ISSN: 0090-1423

NATIONAL LIBRARY of MEDICINE

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

VOLUME 25, 1984

SUBJECT INDEX Pla-Sk

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20209

NIH Publication No. 85-259

National Library of Medicine Cataloging in Publication

ZW
1
I384

Cumulated Index medicus. -- Vol. 1 (Jan.-Dec. 1960)- . --
Chicago : American Medical Association ; Washington, D.C. :
Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O. [distributor], 1961-
v.
Vols. for 1965- issued by the National Library of
Medicine.
Continues: Quarterly cumulative Index medicus.
Annual cumulation of the monthly issues of Index medicus.
Vols. for 1971-1978 issued as DHEW publication ; no. (NIH)
72-259, etc.; for 1979- as NIH publication ; no. 80-259,
etc.
Issues for 1967- include Bibliography of medical reviews.
ISSN 0090-1423 = Cumulated Index medicus.

1. Bibliography of Medicine 2. Medicine - indexes I.
Bibliography of medical reviews II. Index medicus III.
American Medical Association. IV. National Library of
Medicine (U.S.) V. Series: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH)
72-259, etc. VI. Series: NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.

© All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.

This book is printed on acid-free paper for permanence.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS
CONTENTS

Book 1

PREFACE

INTRODUCTION

ACCESS TO ARTICLES CITED

MEDICAL SUBJECT HEADINGS (Contents) III

Book 2

JOURNALS INDEXED—Abbreviation Listing 895

Full Title Listing 963

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MEDICAL REVIEWS—

Subject Index 1041

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS—

Author Index A-Bs 1467

Book 3	Author Index Bu-Gs
Book 4	Author Index Gu-L
Book 5	Author Index M-R
Book 6	Author Index S-Z
Book 7	Subject Index A-Bli
Book 8	Subject Index Blo-Cu
Book 9	Subject Index Cy-Fo
Book 10	Subject Index Fr-Ins
Book 11	Subject Index Int-Moh
Book 12	Subject Index Mol-Pi
Book 13	Subject Index Pl-Sk
Book 14	Subject Index Sl-Z

autoradiography, and electron microscopy. Braun-Falco O, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(5):287–95

PITYRIASIS VERSICOLOR see **TINEA VERSICOLOR**

PITYROSPORUM see **MALASSEZIA**

PIVAMPICILLIN see under **AMPICILLIN**

PIVMECILLINAM see under **PENICILLANIC ACIDS**

PIZOTYLINE see under **THIOPHENES**

PLACEBOS

On chronic effects of different drugs on the higher nervous activity in man. Placebo. Hrbek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1980;94:199–208

Placebos: who's being fooled? Knapp DA, et al. **Am Pharm** 1984 Jan;NS24(1):4–5

The placebo. Conceptual analysis of a construct in transition. Critelli JW, et al. **Am Psychol** 1984 Jan;39(1):32–9

Methodology of drug and placebo comparisons [letter] Kellett J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;144:441–2

The placebo effect reconsidered. Berg AO. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Oct;17(4):647–50

Bio-behavioral effects of compliance [letter] Epstein LH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Oct;103(4):665

Shall I please? [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24–31; 2(8365–66):1465–6

Placebo controls [letter] Way WL. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 9;311(6):413–4

Opposite to placebo [letter] **Nature** 1984 Apr 5–11; 308(5959):490

Acupuncture an effective placebo? [letter] Sheppeard H, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Jul 25;97(760):499

Are there two studies that clearly reveal superiority of drug over placebo? Overall JE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Winter;20(1):64–7

[Placebo effect and relief of anxiety] Olié JP, et al. **Encephale** 1983;9(4 Suppl 2):231B–235B (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methods for evaluating nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents (1). Effect of the nature of the disease treated on the placebo effect in trials of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents] Gérard MJ, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Jul-Aug;38(4):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Placebo--an aspect of pharmacotherapy] Fricke U. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1983 Dec;6(12):356–68 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A placebo-controlled trial of thymic hormone treatment of recurrent herpes simplex labialis infection in immunodeficient host: results after a 1-year follow-up. Aiuti F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jan; 30(1):11–8

Etodolac, aspirin, and placebo in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: a 12-week study. Edwards W. **Clin Ther** 1983; 5(5):495–503

Ranitidine in reflux oesophagitis. A double-blind placebo-controlled study. Hine KR, et al. **Digestion** 1984; 29(2):119–23

Response to placebo treatment in hypertension. Doyle AE. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep-Oct;5(5 Pt 2):III3–4

Placebo in the evaluation of antiulcer drugs. Dobrilla G. **Int J Tissue React** 1983;5(4):329–37

Understanding placebos in dentistry. Epstein JB. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Jul;109(1):71–4 (62 ref.)

Psychotherapy: the powerful placebo. Wilkins W. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Aug;52(4):570–3

Dose-response and withdrawal effects on climacteric symptoms after hormonal replacement therapy. A placebo-controlled therapeutic trial. Jensen J, et al. **Maturitas** 1983 Aug;5(2):125–33

Therapeutic efficacy and tolerance of diclofensine in psychoreactive depression--a double-blind comparison with placebo. Omer OL, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;6(3):147–51

Placebo and naloxone can alter post-surgical pain by separate mechanisms. Gracely RH, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 17–23; 306(5940):264–5

How much of the placebo 'effect' is really statistical regression? McDonald CJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1983 Oct-Dec; 2(4):417–27

The placebo question. Császár G. **Ther Hung** 1981; 29(4):157–61

[Pain reduction by placebo] Parth P. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Aug; 40(8):713–5 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Placebos in the therapy of angina pectoris] Baraldi P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Mar;32(3):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PLACENTA

see related

MATERNAL-FETAL EXCHANGE

Severe fetal distress with hydramnios due to chorioangioma. Hurwitz A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983; 62(6):633–5

Ultrasound examination of the placenta. Grannum PA. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Dec;10(3):459–73

The concentrations of SP1 beta and SP1 alpha in retroplacental and peripheral blood at term. Ahmed AG, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Oct; 16(2):77–81

Fetal defects may be detectable in the first trimester with experimental biopsy technique. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1983 Nov-Dec;15(6):284–6

Effects of smoking on uteroplacental blood flow. Philipp K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;17(4):179–82

Predictiveness of placental grading [letter] **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Jan;3(1):24, 28

Malignant melanoma metastases in chorionic villi: a case report. Looi LM, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1979 Aug;2:73–5

Caution about chorionic villi sampling in the first trimester [letter] Hecht F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 24; 310(21):1388

Safety of first-trimester chorionic villi sampling [letter] Perry TB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 11;311(15):987–8

Transabdominal fine needle biopsy from chorionic villi in the first trimester. Smidt-Jensen S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):163–9

Placental patterns as seen on ultrasonography. van Dongen LG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Sep 28;64(14):545–7

Effects of oxytocin on placental retention following dystocia. Hickey GJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Feb 25;114(8):189–90

[Structural characteristics of the carbohydrate component of transcortin in human retroplacental blood] Strel'chenok OA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983 Sep-Oct; 272(1):233–6 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of cell membranes from human placenta. Schneider NO, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1981; 31(4):283–9

Source of prostaglandin precursor in human fetal membranes: arachidonic acid content of amnion and chorion laeve in diamnionic-dichorionic twin placentas. Okita JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 1;147(5):477–82

Isolation and characterization of a translation inhibitor from human term placenta. Eller MS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 1;232(2):526–37

Human placenta beta-galactoside-binding lectin. Purification and some properties. Hirabayashi J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):938–44

Isolation and characterization of pepsin-solubilized human basement membrane (type IV) collagen peptides. MacWright RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Oct 11; 22(21):4940–8

Uterine and placental prostaglandins and their modulation of oxytocin sensitivity and contractility in the parturient uterus. Chan WY. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Oct;29(3):680–8

Identification of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone-like factor in the rabbit fetal placenta. Nowak RA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Aug;31(1):67–75

Preparative purification of human placental colony-stimulating factors. Schlunk T, et al. **Blut** 1983 Oct; 47(4):211–23

Characterization of a human placental factor which inhibits specific binding of phorbol esters to cultured cells. Hamel E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jan;5(1):15–21

Biochemical studies on placental chorionic gonadotropin. I. Characterization of a high-molecular-weight gonadotropin in human chorionic tissues of the normal placenta. Ishiguro M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;31(8):2743–50

DNA and enzyme studies on chorionic villi for use in antenatal diagnosis. Upadhyaya M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jun 27;140(1):39–46

Expression of c-onc genes: c-fos transcripts accumulate to high levels during development of mouse placenta, yolk sac and amnion. Müller R, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(5):679–84

Immunoreactive oxytocin in human placental tissue. Nakazawa K, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1984 Mar; 18(1):35–41

Detection of immunoreactive human placental oxytocin and its contractile effect on the uterine muscle. Makino T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Jun;30(3):389–95

Heterogeneity of free alpha-subunit in term placenta. Nishimura R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Oct;30(5):663–9

Purification and characterization of bovine placental lactogen. Arima Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec; 113(6):2186–94

Evidence for only one beta-luteinizing hormone and no beta-chorionic gonadotropin gene in the rat. Tepper MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):385–91

The luteotropic activity of rat placenta is not due to a chorionic gonadotropin. Wurzel JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov;113(5):1854–7

Inhibitors of platelet aggregation and blood coagulation isolated from the human placenta. Maki M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 May;17(2–3):149–54

Relaxin in human decidua and term placenta. Schmidt CL, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 May; 17(2–3):171–82

Histochemical demonstration of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides in glycoproteins of human placenta and umbilical cord tissues by means of almond glycopeptidase digestion. Yamada K, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Dec; 15(12):1239–50

Autoradiographic localization of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in rat placenta and yolk sac. Stumpf WE, et al. **Horm Res** 1983;18(4):215–20

Materno-fetal transfer of azlocillin. Kafetzis DA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Aug;12(2):157–62

Human laminin isolated in a nearly intact, biologically active form from placenta by limited proteolysis. Wewer U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12654–60

Human placental (fetal) fibronectin: increased glycosylation and higher protease resistance than plasma fibronectin. Presence of polylactosamine glycopeptides and properties of a 44-kilodalton chymotryptic collagen-binding domain: difference from human plasma fibronectin. Zhu BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3962–70

Immunocytochemical localization of mouse placental lactogen in the mouse placenta. Hall J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Apr;32(4):379–82

Purification and characterization of guinea-pig chorionic gonadotrophin. Bambra CS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 May;71(1):227–33

Characterization of solubilized opiate receptors from human placenta. Ahmed MS. **Membr Biochem** 1983;5(1):35–47

Translation in a cell-free system of mRNA from term placenta extracted by guanidine hydrochloride. Actis LA, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1983 Aug;9(3):203–8

Biochemical studies on collagen in human placenta--relation of collagen to the construction and function of human placenta. Hirayama H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 35(12):2395–403

Examination of placental proteins in charge-shift immunoelectrophoresis. Hau J, et al. **Placenta** 1983 Jul-Sep; 4(3):291–4

Placental hormones: I. Immunofluorescence studies of the localization of chorionic gonadotrophin, placental lactogen and prolactin in human and rat placenta and in the endometrium of pregnant rats. Tabarelli M, et al. **Placenta** 1983 Oct-Dec;4(4):379–87

Placental hormones: II. Immunofluorescence studies of the localization of prolactin/placental lactogen- and human chorionic gonadotrophin-receptors in human and rat placenta. Tabarelli M, et al. **Placenta** 1983 Oct-Dec; 4(4):389–96

Metallothionein-like proteins in human placenta and fetal membranes. Waalkes MP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 30;74(2):179–84

[17 beta-estradiol and progesterone content of the blood plasma, colostrum, amniotic fluid and placenta of cows] Kaludina T, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(7):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Prenatal diagnosis in the first trimester of pregnancy] Galjaard H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Mar 10; 128(10):460–2 **(Dut)**

[Initial experiences with the prenatal diagnosis of congenital disorders in the 8th-9th pregnancy week by analysis of the chorionic villi] Jahoda M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Mar 10;128(10):436–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Immunohistochemical localization of pregnancy-specific beta 1-globulin in placentas at various ages] Friedman W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1984 May-Jun;188(3):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical localization of human chorionic gonadotropin and human placental lactogen in placentas of various ages] Friedmann W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1984 May-Jun;188(3):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical studies of the HPL concentration in the mature human placenta] Röckelein G. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1984 May-Jun;188(3):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the concentration of chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) and its free subunits in placental tissue during various periods of normal pregnancy] Rozmus M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(12):834–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chromosome analysis from uncultured chorionic villi obtained by transcervical aspiration during the 1st trimester of pregnancy] Szabó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Mar 4; 125(10):567–8, 571 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Distribution of various stromal proteins (fibronectins, laminin and type iii collagen) in the normal human placenta] Laureti E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Jan-Feb; 36(1–2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Placental tissue concentration of pregnancy-associated proteins in early and term pregnancies] Ito M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul 20;59(7):993–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oxytocin levels in placenta, maternal and fetal blood] Makino T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec 20;59(12):1965–8 **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of various peptide hormone receptors in human placental cell membranes] Hirohashi T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;36(6):904–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytological localization of hPL, hCG, and mRNA in chorionic tissue using in situ hybridization] Hoshina M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 36(3):397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The localization of SP1-like substance in the rat placenta by immunohistochemical method] Ito M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 36(4):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Androgen binding components in the human placenta] Kanasugi H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;36(2):211–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumor and fetus associated proteins--with special reference

to alpha-proteins isolated and purified from rat placenta] Kimura E. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb; 36(2):261-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Placental lipids in pregnancies complicated by late toxemia] Kuts' A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):28-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the fibrinolytic activity of the blood, placenta and fetal membranes in normal and complicated pregnancy] Kuznik BI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;(10):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of cyclic adenosine-3'5'-monophosphate and guanosine-3'5'-monophosphate in placental cells during physiologic and complicated pregnancy and during labor] Radzinskiĭ VE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan; (1):33-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Environmental contamination with cadmium as a risk factor in human reproduction] Poradovský K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Mar;49(2):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Zinc in the environment and its relation to human reproduction] Poradovský K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 May;49(4):243-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Pollution of the environment with lead] Poradovský K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Feb;49(1):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fetal weight/placental weight ratio and perinatal outcome. Bonds DR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 15; 149(2):195-200

Histological changes in the chorioallantoic placenta of the mouse with increasing gestational age. Cinquetti R. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1983 Jul-Sep;88(3):267-79

Quantitative structure of the normal human placenta from 10 weeks of gestation to term. Boyd PA. **Early Hum Dev** 1984 Jun;9(4):297-307

Relationship of fetal to placental size: the pig model. Michael K, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Sep; 16(1):53-62

Effect of tobacco chewing by mothers on placental morphology. Agrawal P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Aug; 20(8):561-5

Placental site, parity, and date of quickening. Gillieson M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul;64(1):44-5

Short review: ultrasonographic placental morphology. Hoogland HJ, et al. **Placenta** 1983 Oct-Dec;4(4):427-34

Gestational changes in pig placental weight, area and DNA content in the second half of pregnancy. Michael K, et al. **Placenta** 1983 Oct-Dec;4(4):369-78

Notes on the morphology of the chimpanzee and orang-utan placenta. Soma H. **Placenta** 1983 Jul-Sep;4(3):279-90

Third variable analysis: application to causal sequences among nutrient intake, maternal weight, birthweight, placental weight, and gestation. Susser M, et al. **Stat Med** 1982 Apr-Jun;1(2):105-20

[Duration of induced abortion in the 2d trimester in relation to placental insertion] Rachev E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(5):349-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Structure of the placenta in bears] Michel G. **Anat Anz** 1984; 155(1-5):209-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between placental weight and somatic status of the newborn infant] Miller EC. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1983; 22(4):225-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution and form of the septa and islands in the placenta] Engelhardt-Schagen M. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(4):633-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographically evident changes in placental structures in pregnancy. 1] Lückert G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983; 105(15):997-1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method determining placental area] Astakhov VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;(10):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between fetal weight-growth indices and placenta localization] Karpov SL, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;(10):29-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Albumin infusion does not alter the intervillous blood flow in severe pre-eclampsia. Jouppila P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(4):345-8

Labetalol for the treatment of hypertension in pregnancy. Pharmacokinetics and effects on the uteroplacental blood flow. Nylund L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;118:71-3

Recurrent maternal floor infarction: a preventable cause of fetal death. Clewell WH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 1;147(3):346-7

Regulation of fetal placental blood flow in the lamb. Anderson DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):R567-74

Uteroplacental vascular perfusion and blood flow during pregnancy in the guinea pig. Garris DR. **Biol Neonate** 1984; 45(1):33-40

Effects of vasoactive autacoids on the human umbilical-fetal placental vasculature. Mak KK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Feb;91(2):99-106

The effect of prostaglandin D2 on the blood vessels of the perfused isolated cotyledon of the human placenta. Abramovich DR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 81(1):19-21

Placenta flow index in posterior wall placentas measured with 99mtechnetium-labelled human serum albumin. Andersen KV, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Dec;3(6):577-80

The influence of maternal oxygen inhalation on human placental and umbilical venous blood flow. Jouppila P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Nov;16(3):151-6

Blood flow changes and conceptal development in pregnant rats in response to caffeine. Kimmel CA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Apr;4(2 Pt 1):240-7

Estimation of the uteroplacental perfusion by use of 113mIn-transferrin and an iterative regression method. Leodolter S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;16(3):172-9

Acute effect of dihydralazine on uteroplacental blood flow in hypertension during pregnancy. Lunell NO, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;16(5):274-82

Washout of xenon-133 from isolated guinea-pig placenta. Schröder H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;17(1):25-35

Ultrastructure and enzyme histochemistry of maternal blood vessels in the marmoset placenta. Gossrau R, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Apr;16(4):395-8

The effect of alterations in placental blood flow on the growth of and nutrient supply to the fetal guinea-pig. Jones CT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Oct;343:525-37

The intercellular junctions of guinea-pig placental capillaries: a possible structural basis for endothelial solute permeability. Firth JA, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Oct; 85(1):45-57

Diabetes in pregnancy: decreased placental blood flow and disturbed fetal development in the rat. Eriksson UJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Aug;18(8):735-8

Maternal vascular lesions in pre-eclampsia and intrauterine growth retardation: light microscopy and immunofluorescence. Hustin J, et al. **Placenta** 1983;4 Spec No:489-98

Fetal circulation of the placenta: a comparative study of human and baboon placenta by scanning electron microscopy of vascular casts. Lee MM, et al. **Placenta** 1983; 4 Spec No:515-26

Uteroplacental arterial changes related to interstitial trophoblast migration in early human pregnancy. Pijnenborg R, et al. **Placenta** 1983 Oct-Dec;4(4):397-413

Prostacyclin producing activity of human umbilical, placental and uterine vessels. Kawano M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Oct;26(4):645-62

Intrauterine growth of the guinea pig fetal-placental unit throughout pregnancy: regulation by utero-placental blood flow. Garris DR. **Teratology** 1984 Feb;29(1):93-9

The assessment of the feto-placental circulation with continuous wave Doppler ultrasound. FitzGerald DE, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 May-Jun;10(3):371-6

Cardiovascular effects of induced decompression sickness in sheep fetus. Stock MK, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1983 Dec;10(4):299-309

[Physiological and pathological changes in normal uterine vasculature and uteroplacental vasculature in pregnancy] Tang MY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan; 19(1):49-52 **(Chi)**

[Study of fetal and placental circulation by ultrasound. New technic in the surveillance of pregnancy] Arbeille P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(8):851-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertensive pathology in pregnancy: study of the placenta insertion zone] Frusca T, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1983 Nov-Dec; 104(6):361-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CYTOLOGY

Some new findings about Hofbauer cells in the chorionic villi of the human placenta. Demir R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;119(1):18-26

Macrophage populations in the human placenta and amniochorion. Bulmer JN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug;57(2):393-403

Volume density of syncytial sprouts and its regional variation in the human mature placenta. Sala MA, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1983;129(4):489-93

Bone-marrow origin of endometrial granulocytes in the early human placental bed. Bulmer JN, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Nov;5(6):383-7

Tumors arising from injection of cultured murine placental cells into normal animals: direct evidence for placental origin of tumors of two histologic types. Beeson JH, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Sep;73(3):705-9

Prenatal diagnosis of an unbalanced chromosome translocation identified by direct karyotyping of chorionic biopsy [letter] MacKenzie IZ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 17; 2(8364):1426-7

First trimester chromosomal analysis of complex structural rearrangements with RHA banding on chorionic villi [letter] Sachs ES, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 17;2(8364):1426

Measurement of the mass of syncytiotrophoblast in a range of human placentae using an image analysing computer. Boyd PA, et al. **Placenta** 1983 Jul-Sep;4(3):255-62

Identification and estimation of cell types in mixed primary cell cultures of early and term human placenta. Contractor SF, et al. **Placenta** 1984 Jan-Feb;5(1):41-53

Cardiomyogenic differentiation and teratocarcinoma formation in EC-derived chimaeric placentae. Ilgren EB. **Placenta** 1983 Oct-Dec;4(4):415-21

Frequency and localization of binucleate cells in the placentomes of ruminants. Wooding FB. **Placenta** 1983;4 Spec No:527-39

Regulation of thromboplastin synthesis in mouse placental cells in vitro. Dalaker K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Dec 30;50(4):831-4

[Macroscopic and histologic study of the placenta at mountain altitudes] Zhong TL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;18(3):146-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Different modes of cell reproduction in the placental differentiation of mammals] Zybina EV. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Oct;25(10):1103-19 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of the components of the renin-angiotensin system on the isolated perfused human placental cotyledon. Glance DG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun 15; 149(4):450-4

The effect of caffeine on placental and fetal blood flow in human pregnancy. Kirkinen P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 15;147(8):939-42

The effects of mode of delivery and type of anesthesia on the response of human chorionic plate arteries to prostaglandin E2. Parkin A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 1;149(5):573-4

Selective fetal malnutrition: the effect of nicotine, ethanol, and acetaldehyde upon in vitro uptake of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid by human term placental villous slices. Fisher SE, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984; 7(4):229-38

Implication of the placenta in acetaldehyde-induced intrauterine growth retardation. Sreenathan RN, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Mar;13(2):199-204

[Relationship between the placental-fetal index (PFI) and the toxic and teratogenic effect in the fetuses of mothers treated with sedalgin during pregnancy] Todorov S. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1983;22(1):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Transplacental carcinogenesis] Henschler D. **Arch Gynecol** 1983;235(1-4):335-40 **(Ger)**

[Various aspects of human reproduction under the current ecological conditions of Cracow] Zamorska L, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1982-83;24(3-4):203-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Quantitative study of the morphofunctional changes in the placenta of rats exposed to nicotine at various periods of pregnancy] Sheina NI. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jul-Aug; 46(4):93-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of transplacental penetration of N-nitrosodimethylamine into rat and mouse fetuses] Shendrikova IA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Nov-Dec; 46(6):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Placental aldose reductase inhibition by Silybin (preliminary communication). Santos J, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1984 Apr-May;5(4-5):115-7

Deoxyguanosine kinase from human placenta. Yamada Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:75-8

Identity of the neoplastic alkaline phosphatase as revealed with monoclonal antibodies to the placental form of the enzyme. Loose JH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Aug; 82(2):173-7

Use of monoclonal antibodies to assign phenotypes to placental alkaline phosphatase from cultured human cell lines derived from tumors. Wray LK, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Mar;36(2):471-6

Placental alkaline phosphatase polymorphism in some Punjabi populations. Balgir PP, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1984 Jun;42(2):141-9

Further studies of the structure of human placental acid alpha-glucosidase. Martiniuk F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jun;231(2):454-60

Purification and partial sequencing of human placental alkaline phosphatase. Ezra E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15;116(3):1076-83

Nonlatent and latent hepatic glutathione-insulin transhydrogenase activity during perinatal development and liver regeneration in rats and in rat placenta. Hern EP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15; 116(3):909-15

Dehydroepiandrosterone is a substrate for estradiol 17 beta-dehydrogenase from human placenta. Mendoza-Hernández G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):83-7

Organ specific alcohol metabolism: placental chi-ADH. Paés X, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30; 119(3):1047-55

De novo biosynthesis of 6 beta-hydroperoxyandrostenedione in human placental microsomes. Tan L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 14;118(3):805-13

Microsomal and lysosomal enzymes of triacylglycerol metabolism in rat placenta. Coleman RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 15;217(2):391-7

Human glutathione S-transferases. Characterization of the anionic forms from lung and placenta. Dao DD, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 1;221(1):33-41

Development and characteristics of an oestrogen sulphotransferase in placenta and uterus of the pregnant mouse. Comparison between mouse and rat. Hobkirk R, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 15;216(2):451-7

Measurement of nucleoside kinases in crude tissue extracts. Hurley MC, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Aug;30(1):89-100

Differential inhibition of human placental monooxygenase activity: evidence for multiple forms of 7-ethoxycoumarin

O-deethylase. Kaelin AC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 1;33(3):505–8

Purification and characterization of epimeric estradiol dehydrogenases (17 alpha and 17 beta) from equine placenta. Henderson LL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 31; 23(3):486–91

Double-stranded RNA-stimulated enzyme activities isolated from human placental extracts. Borelli TJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 18;760(2):309–17

Post-proline endopeptidase in human placenta. Mizutani S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 27;786(1–2):113–7

Sulfatase deficiency in the human placenta: clinical findings. Rabe T, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983; 4(3):95–102

The role of placental urokinase inhibitor in toxemia of pregnancy. Terao T, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983;4(4):145–51

The beta 2 subunit of human placenta hexosaminidase (Hex) A and B is a non-random association of the two polypeptides beta a and beta b. O'Dowd B, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Jan;4(1):59–63

An immunohistological study of testicular germ cell tumours using two different monoclonal antibodies against placental alkaline phosphatase. Epenetos AA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jan;49(1):11–5

Tumour and cellular localization by use of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies to placental alkaline phosphatase. Jeppsson A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Feb;49(2):123–8

Sulphate conjugation of beta 2-adrenoceptor stimulating drugs by platelet and placental phenol sulphotransferase. Sodha RJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;17(1):106–8

Antenatal detection of placental steroid sulphatase deficiency: use of a dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate loading test. Oakey RE. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Apr;91(4):337–41

Recognising placental steroid sulphatase deficiency [letter] Jöbsis AC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 21; 288(6412):233–4

Human placental beta-galactosidase: structural and immunological observations. Jones CS, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;62(6):529–34

Immunohistology of normal and ovarian cancer tissue with a monoclonal antibody to placental alkaline phosphatase. Sunderland CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4496–502

A convenient source of creatine kinase isoenzyme BB [letter] Rosalki SB. **Clin Chem** 1984 Mar;30(3):488

A double antibody radioimmunoassay specific for placental alkaline phosphatase. Dass S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jun 27;140(1):91–6

Demonstration of placental and placental-like alkaline phosphatase in non-malignant human tissue extracts using monoclonal antibodies in an enzyme immunoassay. McLaughlin PJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Mar 13; 137(3):341–8

Determination of placental alkaline phosphatase phenotypes by starch-gel and acrylamide gel electrophoresis. Pourci ML, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jun 27;140(1):1–8

A simple DHEAS loading test in the antepartum diagnosis of placental sulphatase deficiency. Selby C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Aug;21(2):155–61

A modified protocol for measuring alterations in human placental aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase (AHH) activity associated with environmental chemical exposure. Wong TK, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:395–8

Kinetic studies on the formation of estrogens from dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate by human placental microsomes. Gibb W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun; 114(6):2323–9

Inhibition of estrogen synthetase (aromatase) by 4-cyclohexylaniline. Kellis JT Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2128–37

Antigenic determinants of human placental and testicular placental-like alkaline phosphatases as mapped by monoclonal antibodies. Millán JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 17;136(1):1–7

Monoclonal antibodies against placental-like and intestinal-like alkaline phosphatases in a malignant human cell line. Wray LK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 15; 139(3):503–8

Protein kinases of the human placental microvillous membrane. Their potential role in intrasyncytial communication. Albe KR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Aug; 147(1):167–76

Rat lens aldose reductase: rapid purification and comparison with human placental aldose reductase. Herrmann RK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Nov;37(5):467–74

Monoclonal antibodies block the trypsin cleavage site on human placental alkaline phosphatase. Jemmerson R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 6;173(2):357–9

Evidence for phosphorylation of actin by the insulin receptor-associated protein kinase from human placenta. Machicao F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 31;163(1):76–80

The placental form of glutathione S-transferase as a new marker protein for preneoplasia in rat chemical hepatocarcinogenesis. Sato K, et al. **Gann** 1984 Mar; 75(3):199–202

beta-D-Mannosidase from human placenta: properties and partial purification. Noeske C, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Dec;364(12):1645–51

Molecular forms of cathepsin D in coated vesicle preparations. Tümmers S, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Sep;364(9):1287–95

On the identity of arylsulphatase C and steroid sulphatase. Burns G. **Hum Genet** 1983;65(2):189

First-trimester diagnosis on chorionic villi obtained by direct vision technique. Gustavii B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984; 65(4):373–6

Purification and multiple forms of human placental alkaline phosphatase. Chang GG, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(8):901–6

Purification of a specific inhibitor of reverse transcriptase from human placenta. Leong JC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Apr 15;33(4):435–9

Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against placental alkaline phosphatase and other human trophoblast-associated determinants. Travers P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 May 15;33(5):633–41

Human placental deoxyadenosine and deoxyguanosine phosphorylating activity. Hurley MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15021–7

Induction of placental alkaline phosphatase biosynthesis by sodium butyrate. Ito F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25; 259(4):2526–30

Human placental lysyl oxidase. Purification, partial characterization, and preparation of two specific antisera to the enzyme. Kuivaniemi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):6996–7002

Human placental estradiol 17 beta-dehydrogenase. Identification of a single histidine residue affinity-labeled by both 3-bromoacetoxyestrone and 12 beta-bromoacetoxy-4-estrene-3,17-dione. Murdock GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11460–4

Insulin-stimulated tyrosine protein kinase. Characterization and relation to the insulin receptor. Nemenoff RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5058–65

A comparison of the insulin- and epidermal growth factor-stimulated protein kinases from human placenta. Pike LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9913–21

Structure of the N-asparagine-linked oligosaccharide units of human placental beta-glucocerebrosidase. Takasaki S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10112–7

Inactivation of human placental 17 beta,20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase by 16-methylene estrone, an affinity alkylator enzymatically generated from 16-methylene estradiol-17 beta. Thomas JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11500–4

High alpha-amylase activity in the syncytiotrophoblastic cells of first-trimester human placentas. Fisher SJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;22(1):47–54

Molecular dimensions of the SS and FF phenotypes of human placental alkaline phosphatase. Rotary shadowing and negative staining electron microscope measurements. Takeya M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Feb 25;173(2):253–64

Study of the role of Schiff base formation in the aromatization of 3-[18O]testosterone and 3,17-di-[18O]androstenedione by human placental aromatase. Beusen DD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Apr;20(4A):931–4

16 alpha-iodo-3,17 beta-estradiol: a stable ligand for estrogen receptor determinations in tissues with high 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity. Grill HJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Nov;19(5):1687–8

Chemical modification of tyrosine residues in active-site of human placental estradiol 17 beta-dehydrogenase by tetranitromethane. Inano H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Apr;20(4A):887–92

The reaction of 1-ethyl-3-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)carbodiimide with an essential carboxy group of human placental estradiol 17 beta-dehydrogenase. Inano H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jul;21(1):59–64

Functional site of human placental estradiol 17 beta-dehydrogenase involves tyrosine residues, as evidenced by reaction to p-nitrobenzenesulfonyl fluoride. Inano H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Nov;19(5):1677–9

Photochemical inactivation of human placental estradiol 17 beta-dehydrogenase in the presence of 2,3-butanedione. Inano H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Nov;19(5):1617–22

Human placental steroid sulfatase: purification and properties. Noël H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Nov;19(5):1591–8

New assay for steroid sulfatase (EC 3.1.6.2) and its application for studies of human placental and skin sulfatase. Rabe T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Feb; 20(2):627–32

Additive effects of aminoglutethimide, testololactone, and 4-hydroxyandrostenedione as inhibitors of aromatase. Santner SJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jun; 20(6A):1239–42

Aromatase activity of steroid sulphatase-deficient placentae. Slavakis AP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Nov; 19(5):1599–603

Synthesis and properties of the epimeric 6-hydroperoxyandrostenediones, new substrates/inhibitors of human placental aromatase. Tan L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Sep;19(3):1329–38

The nature of placental steroid sulphatase deficiency in man. van der Loos CM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Dec; 19(6):1743–6

First trimester diagnosis of Hunter syndrome on chorionic villi [letter] Kleijer WJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25; 2(8400):472

Prenatal diagnosis of argininosuccinicaciduria by analysis of cultured chorionic villi [letter] Vimal CM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 1;2(8401):521–2

Immunoenzymatic assay of carcinoplacental alkaline phosphatase. Mabon J, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1984 Jan; 41(1):29–34

Location of RNase and RNase inhibitor on free cytoplasmic mRNA-protein particles from human placenta. Gileadi O, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1984 Jan;9(4):241–4

Partial purification and characterization of a double-stranded RNA-specific nuclease from human placenta. Kalyanaraman S, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1983 Aug;9(3):179–83

Immunochemical data suggesting a pattern for the evolution of human placental alkaline phosphatase. Doellgast GJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Mar;21(3):197–203

Human placenta aldose reductase. Forms sensitive and insensitive to inhibition by alrestatin. Maragoudakis ME, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 May;25(3):425–30

Human placental DNA methyltransferase: DNA substrate and DNA binding specificity. Wang RY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 25;12(8):3473–90

Placental steroid sulfatase deficiency: biochemical diagnosis and clinical review. Lykkesfeldt G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul;64(1):49–54

Placental type alkaline phosphatase in possibly premalignant alterations of human gastric mucosa. Královánszky J, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(3):189–94

Changes in activity of enzymes related to glycolysis, gluconeogenesis and lipogenesis in placentae from diabetic women. Diamant YZ, et al. **Placenta** 1984 Jan–Feb; 5(1):55–60

A survey of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in human placental homogenates. Kaelin AC, et al. **Placenta** 1983;4 Spec No:471–8

Characterization of three aminopeptidases purified from human placenta. Lampelo S, et al. **Placenta** 1983;4 Spec No:499–513

Human placental 5'-nucleotidase: purification and properties. Maguire MH, et al. **Placenta** 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):21–39

Placental transfer of calcium (Ca) and phosphorus (Pi) in the guinea pig: lack of correlation with placental Ca-ATPase and alkaline phosphatase (AP) activities. McKercher HG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;135:389–93

Inhibition of human estrogen synthetase (aromatase) by flavones. Kellis JT Jr, et al. **Science** 1984 Sep 7; 225(4666):1032–4

Inhibitor specificity of the placental microsomal oxidase system responsible for the aromatization of epitestosterone (17 alpha-hydroxy-4-androsten-3-one). Sheean LA, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Feb;41(2):225–41

Patterns of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-4isomerase activity in the rhesus monkey placenta and fetal adrenal. Sholl SA. **Steroids** 1983 Jun;41(6):769–76

3 beta-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-4 isomerase activity in the rhesus monkey placenta and fetal adrenal, testis and ovary during late gestation. Sholl SA. **Steroids** 1983 Jun;41(6):757–68

[Enzyme histochemical studies of the swine placenta. Histoptics of enzymes in interareolar placental epithelia] Skolek-Winnisch R, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1984; 74(2):195–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monoclonal antibody against term-placental alkaline phosphatase] Nozawa S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 35(12):2427–8 **(Jpn)**

[Oxidative enzyme activity and morphological characteristics of human placentas from term pregnancies near an aluminum plant in Skawina] Zamorska L. **Folia Med Cracov** 1982–83;24(1–2):67–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of various human placental enzymes in relation to the methods of afterbirth delivery in normal pregnancies] Woytoń J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 May;54(5):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glutamine synthetase and monoamine oxidase activity of the fetal brain during the antenatal period] Shvets TA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;(10):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Decrease of placental amine oxidase activities in premature birth] Kirkel' AZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jul–Aug; 29(4):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Placental transmission of hepatitis B e antigen and clinical significance of hepatitis B e antigen titers in children born to hepatitis B e antigen-positive carrier women. Inaba N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 1;149(5):580–1

Localization in human term placental bed and amniochorion of cells bearing trophoblast antigens identified by monoclonal antibodies. Johnson PM, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Jul–Aug;4(1):33–7

Blocking effects of maternal serum-IgG and placental eluate-IgG on materno-fetal mixed lymphocyte reaction and their individual specificity. Kajino T, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Jul–Aug;4(1):27–32

Monoclonal antibody to human cytotrophoblast. Loke YW, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Apr–May;5(3):106–8

Immunoactive products of murine placenta. II.—Afferent suppression of maternal cell-mediated immunity by supernatants from short-term cultures of murine trophoblast-enriched cell suspensions. Chaouat G, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Mar–Apr;135C(2):205–18

Immunological studies of human placentae: complement components in pre-eclamptic chorionic villi. Sinha D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Apr;56(1):175–84

The murine placenta as an immunological barrier between the mother and the fetus. Chaouat G, et al.

Immunol Rev 1983;75:31–60 (130 ref.)

Localization of a molecule immunochemically similar to eosinophil major basic protein in human placenta. Maddox DE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1;160(1):29–41

Placenta as a selective barrier to cellular traffic. Hunziker RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):667–71

Immunoactive products of placenta. III. Suppression of natural killing activity. Kolb JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2305–10

A monoclonal antibody to an antigen present on the microvillous membrane of the trophectoderm of the preimplantation blastocyst of the pig. Whyte A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jul;71(2):599–605

Decidualization and associated cell types: implications for the role of the placental bed in the materno-fetal immunological relationship. Bell SC. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Jul;5(4):185–94 (59 ref.)

Humoral immune responses in murine pregnancy. III. Relationship between anti-paternal alloantibody levels in maternal serum, placenta and fetus. Bell SC, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Sep;5(5):299–310

Uptake and fate of exogenous immunoglobulin G in the perfused human placenta. Contractor SF, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Sep;5(5):265–73

Noncytotoxic antibodies to paternal antigens in maternal sera and placental eluates. Stewart GM, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Aug;38(2):111–5

Post-partum leucocytic activity and its relationship to caesarian section and retained placenta. Gunnink JW. **Vet Q** 1984 Apr;6(2):55–7

Influence of dilution on the chemotactic properties of cotyledon suspensions. Gunnink JW. **Vet Q** 1984 Apr; 6(2):57–9

Retained placenta and leucocytic activity. Gunnink JW. **Vet Q** 1984 Apr;6(2):49–51

Pre-partum leucocytic activity and retained placenta. Gunnink JW. **Vet Q** 1984 Apr;6(2):52–4

[Antigenicity of trophoblast cells and their significance for placentation and tolerance of human allogenic ova] Skrzypulec ZA. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(1):46–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic role of the placental antigen in the protection of pregnancy] Olivelli F. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Jun; 35(6):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the degree of degradation of human placental immunoglobulin preparations] Aleksandrowicz J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1983;35(3–4):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of the gonadotropic activity of human immunoglobulin preparations of the placental origin] Aleksandrowicz J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1983; 35(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methodological approach to the evaluation of IgG-binding activity of placental Fc receptors] Denisov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Immunoreactive calcitonin content in foetal thyroid glands and in placentae of rats. Jarzab B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;105(4):567–70

Testosterone, dihydrotestosterone, androstenedione and dehydroepiandrosterone concentrations in placentae, ovaries and plasma of the rat in late pregnancy. Legrand C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jan;105(1):119–25

Immunohistochemical demonstration of relaxin in the placenta after removal of the corpus luteum. Yki-Järvinen H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug;106(4):544–7

Placental transfer of aromatic amino acids in non-human primates. Pueschel SM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(5):425–30

Ontogenesis and characteristics of epidermal growth factor receptors in human placenta. Carson SA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 15;147(8):932–9

Oral administration of micronized natural progesterone in late human pregnancy. Effects on progesterone and estrogen concentrations in the plasma, placenta, and myometrium. Ferre F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 1;148(1):26–34

Phencyclidine: biotransformation by the human placenta. Rayburn WF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 1; 148(1):111–2

Transfer of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 across the perfused human placenta. Ron M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 15;148(4):370–4

Modified double-circuit in vitro perfusion of placenta [letter] Schneider H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 15; 148(6):836

Transplacental transfer of beta-adrenergic drugs studied by an in vitro perfusion method of an isolated human placental lobule. Sodha RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 1;147(3):303–10

Transfer and metabolism of norepinephrine studied from maternal-to-fetal and fetal-to-maternal sides in the in vitro perfused human placental lobe. Sodha RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 15;148(4):474–81

Placental transport of calcium and phosphorus is not regulated by vitamin D. Brommage R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):F526–9

The placenta in nutrition. Munro HN, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1983;3:97–124 (210 ref.)

Biosynthesis of glycoproteins in human placenta: differential labeling of mannose and heterogeneity of oligosaccharide lipid intermediates. French WC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 1;230(2):560–79

Placental transfer and fetal distribution of lead in mice after treatment with dithiocarbamates. Danielsson BR, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Mar;55(1):27–33

Distribution of norethisterone and ethinylestradiol in the gravid rat and in the feto-placental unit of rhesus monkeys following intragastric administration of norethisterone acetate in combination with ethinylestradiol. II. Autoradiography. Täuber U, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(5):590–6

Basic somatomedin (B-SM) receptors in human term placenta explants. Bhaumick B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):583–92

Sulfate transport in brush border membrane vesicles prepared from human placental syncytiotrophoblast. Cole DE. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):223–9

External labelling of glycoproteins from first-trimester human placental microvilli. Fisher SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 1;221(3):821–8

Human placental microvilli contain high-affinity binding sites for folate. Green T, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 15; 218(1):75–80

Bioconversion of arachidonic acid in human pregnant reproductive tissues. Christensen NJ, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Oct;30(2):162–80

Leucine catabolism in human term placenta. Scisłowski PW, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Oct;30(2):141–5

Enzymology and regulation of xenobiotic and steroid metabolism in placenta. Pelkonen O, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Feb;12(1):42–4

Analysis of prostaglandins formed from endogenous and exogenous arachidonic acid in homogenates of human reproductive tissues. Dimov V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 1;754(1):38–43

Phosphorylation of tyrosine in cultured human placenta. Galski H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 22; 804(1):125–31

Phosphorylation of tyrosine in cultured human placenta. Galski H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 27; 761(3):284–90

Effect of temperature on kinetics of hexose uptake by human placental plasma membrane vesicles. Ingermann RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 12;734(2):329–35

Contribution of heart muscle, liver, skeletal muscle and placenta to the asphyxial hypoxanthine elevation in the acutely exteriorised fetal lamb. Thiringer K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;45(4):169–82

Human low density lipoproteins (LDL) in combination with cholesterol or cholesteryl linoleate as precursors for progesterone synthesis of human placenta in organ culture. Rabe T, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1984;5(1):6–10

Decreased prostacyclin production by placental cells in culture from pregnancies complicated by fetal growth retardation [letter] Jeremy JY, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Nov;90(11):1097–9

Factors influencing placental transfer of methylmercury in man. Doi R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jul; 33(1):69–77

Monoclonal antibody phenotyping of interindividual differences in cytochrome P-450-dependent reactions of single and twin human placenta. Fujino T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3916–23

Preliminary isolation of urinary placental estriol before gas or liquid chromatography. Andreolini F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Dec;29(12):2076–8

25-hydroxy- and 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D. Maternal-fetal relationship and the transfer of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 across the placenta in an ovine model. Devaskar UP, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984; 7(3):213–20

Effects of ethanol and/or caffeine on fetal development and placental amino acid uptake in rats. Henderson GI, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7(3):177–87

Metabolism of 14C-pregnenolone in the placenta throughout pregnancy in organ culture. Ogino M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Oct;30(5):631–5

In vitro progesterone and testosterone production by the rat placenta during pregnancy. Matt DW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):741–7

Insulin-like growth factor receptors in rat placental membranes. Pilistine SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep; 115(3):1060–5

Midpregnancy elevation of serum androstenedione levels in the C3H/HeN mouse: placental origin. Soares MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct;113(4):1408–12

Intracellular pathways of native iron in the maternal part of the porcine placenta. Dantzer V, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 May;34(1):103–9

Angiogenic and growth factors in human amnio-chorion and placenta. Burgos H. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug; 13(4):289–96

Pharmacokinetics and pregnancy. Bogaert MC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Dec;16(4):229–35 (13 ref.)

Transfer of terbutaline across the human placenta in late pregnancy. Bergman B, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984; 134:81–6

Distribution and transplacental transfer of paraquat in rats and guinea-pigs. Ingebrigtsen K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984; 15(3):201–4

Cellular proliferation in villi of normal and pathological pregnancies. Hustin J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984; 17(1):1–9

The characterization of the linoleic acid desaturation and elongation system in ovine placental tissue. Shand JH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(11):1367–71

Transplacental permeability of 125I-sfericase in mice. Umemura K. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Dec; 21(12):615–6

Placental transport of chromium. Wallach S, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1984;3(1):69–74

Epidermal growth factor-like transforming growth factor. II. Interaction with epidermal growth factor receptors in human placenta membranes and A431 cells. Massagué J. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13614–20

Evidence that insulin receptor from human placenta has a high affinity for only one molecule of insulin. Pang DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8589–96

Tyrosine phosphorylation of the insulin receptor beta subunit activates the receptor-associated tyrosine kinase activity. Yu KT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5277–86

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone binds to enriched human placental membranes and stimulates in vitro the synthesis of bioactive human chorionic gonadotropin. Belisle S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jul; 59(1):119–26

The effects of propylthiouracil, iodothyronines, and other agents on thyroid hormone metabolism in human placenta. Fay M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Feb;58(2):280–6

Type II iodothyronine 5'-deiodination by human and rat placenta in vitro. Kaplan MM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Aug;59(2):253–7

Characterization and regulation of epidermal growth factor receptors in human placental cell cultures. Lai WH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Feb;58(2):344–52

Placental transfer of free fatty acids: factors affecting transfer across the guinea-pig placenta. Thomas CR, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Oct;5(5):323–32

Non-steady state placental transfer of highly diffusible molecules. Wilkening RB, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1984 Apr; 6(2):121–9

Effect of insulin on glucose uptake by the maternal hindlimb and uterus, and by the fetus in conscious pregnant sheep. Hay WW Jr, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;100(1):119–24

Transplacental passage of IgG antibody to group B streptococcus serotype Ia. Boyer KM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Apr;104(4):618–20

Effects of beta-naphthoflavone and 3-methylcholanthrene administered to pregnant rats on steroid metabolism in the isolated basal zone of the placenta. Shiverick KT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Sep;230(3):761–7

Specific glucocorticoid binding in human uterine tissues, placenta and fetal membranes. Giannopoulos G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Sep;19(3):1375–8

Relative distribution of estrone, estradiol and estriol between fetal and maternal perfusates during perfusions of human term placentas with labelled C19 precursors. Guller S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Apr;20(4B):975–9

Inhibition of progesterone synthesis in placenta by administration of dexamethasone to pregnant rats. Heller C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Sep;19(3):1339–43

The support of steroid aromatization by mitochondrial metabolic activities of the human placenta. Meigs RA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Apr;20(4A):883–6

Biochemical and pharmacological studies on the opiate receptors from human placenta. Ahmed MS, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:207–10

Placental kappa binding site : interaction with dynorphin and its possible implication in hCG secretion. Valette A, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:523–6

Immunohistochemical studies on opioid peptides in the human placenta. Weindl A, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:777–80

Stimulation of interleukin-1 production from placental monocytes. Flynn A. **Lymphokine Res** 1984;3(1):1–5

Selective fetal malnutrition: the effect of in vivo ethanol exposure upon in vitro placental uptake of amino acids in the non-human primate. Fisher SE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Sep;17(9):704–7

Placental growth and glycogen metabolism in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Gewolb IH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jul; 17(7):587–91

Fetal alcohol syndrome: failure of zinc supplementation to reverse the effect of ethanol on placental transport of zinc. Ghishan FK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jul;17(7):529–31

Metabolism of the human placenta perfused in vitro: glucose transfer and utilization, O2 consumption, lactate and ammonia production. Hauguel S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Sep;17(9):729–32

The effect of ouabain on placental transport of 86Rb. Dancis J, et al. **Placenta** 1983 Oct-Dec;4(4):351–9

Transfer of bupivacaine, lignocaine and pethidine across the rabbit placenta: influence of maternal protein binding and fetal flow. Hamshaw-Thomas A, et al. **Placenta** 1984 Jan-Feb;5(1):61–70

Prostacyclin production by human placental cells in short-term culture. Jogee M, et al. **Placenta** 1983 Jul-Sep; 4(3):219–30

Characterization of rat placental TRH-like material and the ontogeny of placental and fetal brain TRH. Shambaugh GE 3d, et al. **Placenta** 1983 Oct-Dec;4(4):329–37

Transport of inorganic phosphate by the fetal border of the guinea-pig placenta perfused in situ. Stulc J, et al. **Placenta** 1984 Jan-Feb;5(1):9-19

The transfer of calcium during perfusion of the placenta and intact and thyroparathyroidectomized sheep. Weatherley AJ, et al. **Placenta** 1983 Jul-Sep;4(3):271-7

Biosynthesis, metabolism and regulation of steroid hormones secretion in the placental phase of gestation in the rat. Rembiesa R. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Mar-Jun; 36(2-3):187-97 (53 ref.)

Increased rates of polypeptide chain elongation in placental explants from human diabetics. Ilan J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1366-70

Novel cluster of alpha-interferon gene sequences in a placental cosmid DNA library. Lund B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2435-9

Spermine-enhanced protein phosphorylation in human placenta. Moore JJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;176(3):313-21

Identification of a placental lactogen in pregnant Snell and Ames dwarf mice. Soares MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;175(1):106-8

Increased thromboxane A2 production but normal prostacyclin by the placenta in hypertensive pregnancies. Mäkilä UM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Jan;27(1):87-95

Arachidonic acid metabolism in reproductive tissues of pregnant guinea pig under in vivo circumstances. Mucha I, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Oct; 12(2):207-16

Prostaglandin synthesis in human placenta and fetal membranes: partial inhibition by rat and human alpha-fetoproteins. Aussel C. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;45(1):157-60

Release of acetylcholine from fragments of human term placenta and effects of the choline acetyltransferase inhibitor (2-benzoylethyl)trimethylammonium iodide. Welsch F, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;41(2):179-96

Localization of the binding site on IgG for solubilized placental Fc gamma receptor. Matre R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Jan;19(1):75-8

Studies on the mechanism of action of the aromatase inhibitor, 4-hydroxyandrostenedione. Abul-Hajj YJ. **Steroids** 1983 Jun;41(6):783-90

Effect of estradiol-17 beta on the conversion of pregnenolone to progesterone in human term placenta incubated in vitro. Genti-Raimondi S, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Apr;41(4):467-74

The roles of NADH in the support of steroid aromatization by human placental microsomes. Sheean LA, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Jul;42(1):77-91

Impermeability of the rat placenta to insulin during organogenesis. Widness JA, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Dec; 28(3):327-32

Monodeiodination of thyroxine in the maternal and fetal dog kidneys and placenta. Suzuki M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Mar;142(3):313-20

Monodeiodination of thyroxine to 3,3',5'-triiodothyronine in the human placenta. Suzuki M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jul;140(3):311-8

Transplacental and milk transfer of polybrominated biphenyls to perinatal guinea pigs from treated dams. Ecobichon DJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Sep;28(1-2):51-63

Fate of antipaternal H-2 antibodies bound to the placenta in vivo. Raghupathy R, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Mar; 37(3):296-300

Distribution studies of 14C-labelled aflatoxin B1 and ochratoxin A in pregnant mice. Appelgren LE, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Dec;7(1-4):141-4

[Sites of production of prolactin in the fetoplacental unit] Hustin J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Nov 10;59(41):2842-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of human placental progesterone synthesis] Runnebaum B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Jun;43 Suppl 1:87-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of ethinyl estradiol on lipid peroxidation in the early human placenta] Morvay J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1984 Jan;54(1):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Transplacental passage of antibiotics] Bergogne-Bérézin E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Jun 30;105(6):455-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Placental system and calcium metabolism] Sato K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec 20;59(12):1954-6 **(Jpn)**

[Placental transport of taurine in brush border microvilli] Moriyama IS, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;36(7):1080-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[20 alpha-Dihydropregnenolone-sulfate and 20 alpha-dihydroprogesterone biosynthesis and metabolism in feto-placental unit] Sanai Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb; 36(2):195-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism in the materno-fetus system under normal conditions and in hypoxia] Abramchenko VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;(10):6-9 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleic acid metabolism in the placenta in normal and complicated pregnancy] Tsapok PI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;(10):19-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of water, electrolyte and trace element content of the placenta, fetuses and organs of female rats during pregnancy] Natochin IuV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Feb; 70(2):206-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fractional composition of membrane proteins of the placenta in feto-placental insufficiency after hyperbaric oxygenation] Pogorelova TN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jul-Aug;29(4):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical characteristics of the placenta of rats in culture media with various concentrations of glucose and galactose] Moreno LR, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1983;41(1):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Lack of transplacental infection with scrub typhus organisms in laboratory mice. Shirai A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Mar;33(2):285-7

Placental evidence of cytomegalovirus infection of the fetus and neonate. Mostoufi-zadeh M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 May;108(5):403-6

Herpes simplex virus adsorption to and survival within placental lymphoid populations. Andersen RD, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;46(3):110-4

Kinetics of placental colonization of mice inoculated intravenously with Brucella abortus at day 15 of pregnancy. Bosseray N. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Dec;64(6):612-6

Vaccination against transplacental cytomegalovirus transmission: vaccine reactivation and efficacy in guinea pigs. Bia FJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Mar;149(3):355-62

Cervical and placental colonization by Ureaplasma urealyticum in pregnant women and fetal outcome [letter] Kass EH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Feb;149(2):289-90

Pathogenesis of in utero infections with abortogenic and non-abortogenic alphaviruses in mice. Milner AR, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr;50(1):66-72

Association of Ureaplasma urealyticum in the placenta with perinatal morbidity and mortality. Kundsin RB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 12;310(15):941-5

[Placental smears in a maternity ward. Importance of early diagnosis of neonatal bacterial infections caused by materno-fetal contamination] Nessmann-Emmanuelli C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(4):373-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of nucleotide sequences homologous to the DNA of the hepatitis B virus in human placental DNA] Naumova AK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;273(3):726-8 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Villous structure in different parts of the cotyledon in placentas of insulin-dependent diabetic women. A morphometric study. Björk O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(1):37-43

Umbilical cord damage and placental abruption during amniocentesis. Zakut H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(3):279-81

The role of chronic non-specific inflammatory lesions of the placenta in intra-uterine growth retardation. Bjøro K Jr, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1984 Mar; 92(2):133-7

The effects of dietary supplementation during pregnancy on placental morphology, pathology, and histomorphometry. Rush D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jun;39(6):863-71

Lethal multiple pterygium syndrome. Van Regemorter N, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Apr;17(4):827-34

Placentas of small-for-dates infants: a small controlled series from Mexico City, Mexico. Davies BR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 1;149(7):731-6

Pressure malformations from a chronic leakage of amniotic fluid: possible iatrogenic origin of extramembranous pregnancy and the extrachorial placenta. Davies BR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 1;147(7):838-9

Changes in the term mouse placenta associated with maternal alcohol consumption and fetal growth deficits. Kennedy LA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 1;149(5):518-22

Takayasu's arteritis in pregnancy: a case presentation demonstrating the absence of placental pathology. Nagey DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 15;147(4):463-5

Prenatal diagnosis. Chorionic villus biopsy. Loeffler FE. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Jun;31(6):418-20 (19 ref.)

First-trimester chorion biopsy. Rodeck CH, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1983 Oct;39(4):338-42 (25 ref.)

The inflammatory response in candidal chorioamnionitis. Hood IC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Nov;14(11):984-90

Histopathological study of placenta in Rh isoimmunization. Prabhu SR, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1983 Apr; 26(2):81-8

A reevaluation of placental grading and its clinical significance. Hopper KD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Jun;3(6):261-6

NIH considers large-scale study to evaluate chorionic villi sampling [news] Cowart V. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 6;252(1):11-5

Morphological fetoplacental abnormalities despite well-controlled diabetic pregnancy [letter] Laurini RN, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 7;1(8380):800

Possible source of error in prenatal diagnosis via chorionic villus biopsy [letter] Ridler MA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 12;1(8385):1081

Chorionic biopsy [letter] Jackson LG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 23;311(8):539-40

Correlation of human chorionic gonadotropin secretion in early pregnancy failure with size of gestational sac and placental histology. Jouppila P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr;63(4):537-42

Short review: campylobacters as placental pathogens. Coid CR, et al. **Placenta** 1983 Jul-Sep;4(3):295-305 (85 ref.)

Idiopathic intrauterine growth retardation: histomorphometry of the human placenta. Teasdale F. **Placenta** 1984 Jan-Feb;5(1):83-92

Structural changes in the placenta of smoking mothers: a quantitative study. van der Velde WJ, et al. **Placenta** 1983 Jul-Sep;4(3):231-40

Placental alterations secondary to intrauterine crowding. Robinson LK. **Semin Perinatol** 1983 Oct;7(4):278-80

Effects of endotoxin on placental labyrinth formation in the golden hamster: a light and electron microscopic study. Lanning JC, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1984; 4(3):303-10

Amniotic adhesion malformation syndrome: fetal and placental pathology. Herva R, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Feb; 29(1):11-9

Foamy degeneration of placenta. Cozzutto C. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;401(3):363-8

[Clinico-pathologic study on the action of yuanhuadine in mid-trimester abortion] Wang QW. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;18(3):154-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The placenta in trisomy in the last trimester of pregnancy] Oberweis D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(4):345-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal hypotrophy. Statistical analysis of placental changes] Philippe E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(1):41-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of coccygeal teratoma in placenta hypertrophy] Schwesinger G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(15):993-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcervical chorion frondosum excision with ultrasound image. Preliminary report] Treit P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(15):989-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical value of the fetoplacental ratio] Leibschang J, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1983;12:174-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphohistochemical characteristics of the placenta in intrauterine fetal death] Barkov LA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 May;(5):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Obstetric pathology and morphologic features of the placenta in obese parturients] Lutsenko NS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Utero-placental relations in pregnant women with extragenital pathology (according to the findings of morphological studies)] Zadorozhnaia TD. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mycoplasma placentitis] Mel'nikova VF, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(3):59-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic biopsy of the chorion at Lund Hospital] Gustavii B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Sep 7;80(36):3179-81 **(Swe)**

[Fetal diagnosis during the first trimester by transcervical aspiration of chorionic villi] Lindsten J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Dec 28;80(52):5083-6 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Albumin infusion does not alter the intervillous blood flow in severe pre-eclampsia. Jouppila P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(4):345-8

Cells of the fetomaternal interface: their role in the maintenance of viviparous pregnancy. Lala PK, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Jul;170(3):501-17

Adrenocorticotropic activity of an extract from sheep placental tissue at term. Mitchell BF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 15;150(2):217-22

Ultrasonographically observed early placental maturation and perinatal outcome. Patterson RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 1;147(7):773-7

The brush border of the human term placenta. Truman P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 25;779(2):139-60 (163 ref.)

Human fetal weight and placental weight growth curves. A mathematical analysis from a population at sea level. Bonds DR, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;45(6):261-74

Control of corpus luteum function in the pregnant rabbit: role of the placenta ('placental luteotropin') in regulating responsiveness of corpora lutea to estrogen. Gadsby JE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Aug;31(1):16-24

Spatial and temporal pattern of cellular myc oncogene expression in developing human placenta: implications for embryonic cell proliferation. Pfeifer-Ohlsson S, et al. **Cell** 1984 Sep;38(2):585-96

Ultrasound placental study and fetal lung maturity. Tolino A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1983;10(4):208-9

Fetoplacental endocrine and metabolic physiology. Jaffe RB. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Oct;10(3):669-93 (123 ref.)

Control of corpus luteum function in the pregnant rabbit: role of estrogen and lack of a direct luteotropic role of the placenta. Gadsby JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec; 113(6):2255-62

Tumor-specific inhibition of DNA synthesis and cell proliferation by a factor from bovine placenta--possible mechanism. Letnansky K. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 4; 171(1):9-12

Effect of protein binding on transfer and metabolism of cortisol in perfused human placenta. Dancis J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jun;46(6):863–8

Maternal recognition of pregnancy in the rabbit. Nowak RA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):623–7

Ultrasonic tissue characterization of fetal lung, liver, and placenta for the purpose of assessing fetal maturity. Benson DM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Nov;2(11):489–94

The somatomedin–C receptor of human placenta. Stuart CA, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jan;33(1):90–6

A protein from human placental nuclei binds preferentially to 5–methylcytosine–rich DNA. Huang LH, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 15–21;308(5956):293–5

Characterization of rat placental TRH–like material and the ontogeny of placental and fetal brain TRH. Shambaugh GE 3d, et al. **Placenta** 1983 Oct–Dec;4(4):329–37

Insulin receptor is an insulin–dependent tyrosine protein kinase: copurification of insulin–binding activity and protein kinase activity to homogeneity from human placenta. Petruzzelli L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(11):3327–31

Placental growth and fetal/piacental weight (F/P) ratios throughout gestation—their relationship to patterns of fetal growth. Molteni RA. **Semin Perinatol** 1984 Apr;8(2):94–100 (28 ref.)

Consideration of the uteroplacental circulation in intrauterine growth. Rosenfeld CR. **Semin Perinatol** 1984 Jan;8(1):42–51 (28 ref.)

[The feto–placental unit as an obstetrical decision–making aid] Breckwoldt M, et al. **Gynakologe** 1983 Sep; 16(3):124–31 **(Ger)**

[Androgens as factors of placental growth] Warchol A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(1):11–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemostasis in the female reproductive organ] Malofiejew M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Mar 26;39(13):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Premature rupture of membranes and surface energy: possible role of surfactant. Hills BA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 15;149(8):896–902

Evaluation of placental function in women on antiepileptic drugs. Hiilesmaa VK. **J Perinat Med** 1983;11(4):187–92

General considerations on growth retardation. Benirschke K. **Semin Perinatol** 1984 Jan;8(1):52–5 (8 ref.)

[Determination of placental permeability in fetal hypotrophy] Bolkhovitinova SS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan; (1):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular growth of uterus, placenta and fetus during chronic maternal caloric restriction in rats] Araya J, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Dec;33(4):814–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The developing placenta in selecting potential radiopharmaceuticals for tumour–localizing properties: a simple in vivo pre–screening model. Hoekstra A, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Feb;23(1):19–21

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Functional placental scintigraphy. A methodologic and clinical investigation. Nylund L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(2):165–70

[Nuclear medical measurements of placenta perfusion in normal and complicated pregnancy] Frey H, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(1):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of placental circulation with 113mInCl in dizygotic twin pregnancy] Voigt R, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Nov; 139(5):582–3 **(Ger)**

[Dynamic scintigraphy of the placenta as a method of detecting placental insufficiency] Ivanov IP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;(10):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Effect of epidermal growth factor on hormone secretion by term placenta in organ culture. Wilson EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 1;149(5):579–80

Adrenal and placental steroid secretion during pregnancy in the rat. Macdonald GJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun; 114(6):2068–73

Ovarian factors inhibit and fetal factors stimulate the secretion of rat placental lactogen. Robertson MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):22–30

Relationship between ovarian and placental steroid production during early pregnancy in the marmoset monkey (Callithrix jacchus). Hodges JK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):613–21

[New aspects of the physiology and endocrine morphology of the placenta with a view to their practical use] Chernev T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(4):259–65 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of exposed surfaces of the porcine placenta. Dantzer V. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984; 118(2):96–106

Some new findings about Hofbauer cells in the chorionic villi of the human placenta. Demir R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;119(1):18–26

Scanning electron microscopy of maternal blood cells and their surface relationship with the placenta. Al–Zuhair AG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(5):493–8

The fine structure of the placenta and chorionic vesicles of the bush baby, Galago crassicaudata. King BF. **Am J Anat** 1984 Jan;169(1):101–16

Subchorionic fibrin cultures for bacteriologic study of the placenta. Aquino TI, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr; 81(4):482–6

Stereological analysis of syncytiotrophoblast from human mature placenta. Sala MA, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1983;72(2):99–106

Viability of the human placental villi in organ culture. Ogino M, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1984;234(4):235–46

Calcium deposition on the maternal surface of the human placenta: a scanning electron microscopic study. Al–Zuhair AG, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1984;234(3):167–72

Ultrastructural observation of the placenta in prolonged pregnancy. Ito H, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jun;10(2):211–6

Scanning electron microscopy of stromal cells of human placental villi throughout pregnancy. Martinoli C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(3):647–55

Chorion villi sampling (CVS) for prenatal diagnosis of genetic disorders: first results and future research. Holzgreve W, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 May;17(2–3):121–30 (33 ref.)

Diagnostic insonation of extra utero human placentas: no effect of lymphocytic sister chromatid exchange. Brulfert A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(4):289–91

Diagnostic application of first trimester trophoblast sampling in 100 pregnancies. Simoni G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984; 66(2–3):252–9

Methyltrienolone (R1881) is not aromatized by placental microsomes or rat hypothalamic homogenates. Doering CH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 May;20(5):1157–62

The organization of actin filaments in human placental villi. King BF. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Dec;85(3):320–8

Handling chorionic villi for direct chromosome studies [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24–31;2(8365–66):1491–2

Isolation of coated vesicles. Pearse BM. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:320–6

Purification and analysis of the microvillous (M) and A forms of placental alkaline phosphatase. Abu–Hasan NS, et al. **Placenta** 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):71–82

The ultrastructural demonstration of placental phospholipids in preterm, term and eclamptic pregnancies. Gould SF. **Placenta** 1983 Jul–Sep;4(3):241–54

Chorionic villi sampling: a new technique for detection of genetic abnormalities in the first trimester. Cadkin AV, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr;151(1):159–62

Ultrastructural localization of hCG in the placenta and in testicular germ cell tumors. Morinaga S, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;45(4):397–406

[Electron microscopic changes in the placenta in late pregnancy toxicoses] Davidov M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Light microscopy and electron microscopy observation on the placenta and viscera of fetus in mid–stage abortion induced by Radix euphorbiae Kansui] Yu TW. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;4(4):201–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrastructural study of placenta in pregnancy toxemia] Zheng SH. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct; 18(4):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Viability of human chorionic villi in organ culture] Ogino M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct 20; 59(10):1630–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative ultrastructural study of freeze–etch replicas and thin sections of early human placenta] Okudaira Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 35(12):2291–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cathepsin B of the placenta and fetal membranes] Warwas M. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1983 May–Jun;37(3):309–24 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of trophoblast cell reproduction in the connective zone of the rat placenta. I. Determination of the degree of ploidy and the number of Barr bodies in interphase nuclei] Zybina EV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 May; 26(5):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of trophoblast cell reproduction in the connective zone of the rat placenta. II. Determination of the degree of ploidy of mitotic shapes] Zybina EV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 May;26(5):531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLACENTA ACCRETA

COMPLICATIONS

[Uterine inversion associated with placenta adherens et accreta partim percreta] Suk K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Mar;49(2):111–2 **(Cze)**

DRUG THERAPY

Management of retained placenta [letter] Liner R. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 15;148(2):232

PLACENTA DISEASES

[Somatic and sexual development and health status of girls born to mothers with placental dysfunction] Sarieva TA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Possible relationship between the ratio of Factor VIII complex and placental insufficiency in preeclampsia. Ogawa T, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983; 4(4):155–7

Fetal malnutrition and brain development. Winick M. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S68–72

[Diagnostic possibilities of serum immunoreactive estriol (E3) in fetal hypotrophy of different etiology] Ananiev V. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(3):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Sex hormones binding globulin in lying–in women and their newborn infants with intrauterine malnutrition] Muzzo S, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Jun;33(2):387–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Various aspects of human reproduction under the current ecological conditions of Cracow] Zamorska L, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1982–83;24(3–4):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chorioangioma: a case presentation. Greene EE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 15;148(8):1146–8

Silent chorioamnionitis as a cause of preterm labor refractory to tocolytic therapy. Hameed C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 1;149(7):726–30

Hydrops fetalis caused by massive maternofetal transplacental hemorrhage. Bowman JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 May; 104(5):769–72

General considerations on growth retardation. Benirschke K. **Semin Perinatol** 1984 Jan;8(1):52–5 (8 ref.)

[Feto–placental function and abdominal decompression in defective fetal growth] Coppola F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Sep;35(9):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Placental chorioangioma and neonatal intracranial hemorrhage] López–Herce Cid J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Nov;19(5):405–6 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Relationship between placental perfusion and endocrine parameters of pregnants in cases of intrauterine growth retardation. Doszpod J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1983; 24(4):355–60

The relationship of placental grade, fetal lung maturity, and neonatal outcome in normal and complicated pregnancies. Kazzi GM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 1; 148(1):54–8

Diagnosis of intrauterine fetal growth retardation (IUGR) and placental insufficiency by a dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate (DHAS) loading test. Rabe T, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983;4(3):130–6

Placental haemangioma. Case report. Mann L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Oct;90(10):983–6

The clinical role of placental imaging. Gottesfeld KR. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun;27(2):327–41 (34 ref.)

Value of the determination of oxytocinase in monitoring late pregnancy. Klimek R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Feb; 55(2):101–7

Leucocyte metabolism in maternal and cord blood in intrauterine malnutrition (IUM). Iyengar LR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Jun;21(3):217–21

[Syndrome of fetoplacental insufficiency in EPH–gestosis] Bozhinova S. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(3):266–70 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pathology of the umbilical cord] Jouan H, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Nov 24;59(43):3003–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and treatment problems of placental insufficiency in fetal growth retardation] Vikhliaeva EM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Routine use of ultrasound and cardiotocography in the intensive surveillance of pregnancies at risk] Marković A, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983;36(7–8):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DRUG THERAPY

[The effect of calf blood dialysate on the excretion of estriol in placental insufficiency] Bernaschek G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 13;96(8):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of sigetin treatment during reduced maternal–placental circulation in pregnant rabbits on the nucleic acid and total protein content of the organs of the progeny] Manevskaia MV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Sep–Oct;46(5):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Activity of serum thermostable alkaline phosphatase in chronic placental insufficiency] Goriacheva VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;(10):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Maternal and fetal serum aminotransferase and aldolase

activities in chronic fetoplacental insufficiency] Goriachev VV. **Sov Med** 1984;(4):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Fetal distress secondary to fetal vessel perforation after amniocentesis. A case report. Spinapolice RX, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Aug;28(8):551–3

Fetomaternal blood group incompatibility studies in placental intervillous thrombosis. Batcup G, et al. **Placenta** 1983;4 Spec No:449–53

[Effect of pure sound and vibration on the embryonic development of the mouse] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(6):379–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Serum immunoglobulin levels in newborn infants with the intrauterine dystrophy syndrome. I. Immunoglobulin levels in relation to the degree of fetal malnutrition] Maszkiewicz W. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Mar;58(3):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

A prospective study of three biochemical fetoplacental tests: serum human placental lactogen, pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein, and urinary estrogens, and their relationship to placental insufficiency. MacDonald DJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 15;147(4):430–6

Effect of protein depletion and intrauterine growth retardation on rat hepatic drug metabolism. Sonawane BR, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1983;6(4):239–47

Selective fetal malnutrition: the effect of in vivo ethanol exposure upon in vitro placental uptake of amino acids in the non-human primate. Fisher SE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Sep;17(9):704–7

[Fractional composition of membrane proteins of the placenta in feto-placental insufficiency after hyperbaric oxygenation] Pogorelova TN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycoplasma hominis: a placental pathogen? Embree JE, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1983 Oct–Dec;10(4 Suppl):307–10

PATHOLOGY

The role of chronic non-specific inflammatory lesions of the placenta in intra-uterine growth retardation. Bjøro K Jr, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1984 Mar; 92(2):133–7

Chorangiosis. An important placental sign of neonatal morbidity and mortality. Altshuler G. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jan;108(1):71–4

Placental-site trophoblastic tumor: current status. Young RH, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;27(1):248–58

Hemorrhagic endovasculitis of the placenta: an indepth morphologic appraisal with initial clinical and epidemiologic observations. Sander CH, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1984;19 Pt 1:37–79

Maternal vascular lesions in pre-eclampsia and intrauterine growth retardation: light microscopy and immunofluorescence. Hustin J, et al. **Placenta** 1983;4 Spec No:489–98

[Giant hemangioma of the placenta as a cause of life-threatening anemia in the newborn infant with hydrops congenitum] von Stockhausen HB, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Mar;132(3):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycoplasma placentitis] Mel'nikova VF, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(3):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intrauterine malnutrition: effect on fetal hepatic size, protein status and related enzymes. Agarwal KN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Jun;20(6):409–14

[Antepartum cardiotachographic pattern in true knotting of the umbilical cord] Pregazzi R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Jun;35(6):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Feeding the fetus in the tropics: rest is best. Briend A. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Apr;30(2):126–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Significance of the measurement of placental perfusion by radionuclides in prenatal diagnosis in pregnancies at risk] Anton W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(23):1504–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic scintigraphy of the placenta as a method of detecting placental insufficiency] Ivanov IP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;(10):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Brucella ovis-induced abortion in ewes. Libal MC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Sep 1;183(5):553–4

Factors responsible for post parturient metritis in dairy cattle. Markusfeld O. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jun 2;114(22):539–42

PLACENTA PRAEVIA

COMPLICATIONS

Tocolysis with terbutaline sulfate in patients with placenta previa complicated by premature labor. Sampson MB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Apr;29(4):248–50

Clinical usefulness of terbutaline in the management of placenta praevia. Nakamura Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;36(6):947–9

Studies on the pathophysiology and treatment of von Willebrand's disease. VI. Variant von Willebrand's disease complicating placenta previa. Takahashi H. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jul 15;31(2):285–96

[Threatened premature labor in placenta praevia and magnesium deficiency] Penev I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

['Because the placenta separated from the floor of the uterus'] Groenendijk AG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Mar 24;128(12):537–40 **(Dut)**

[A case of high-risk pregnancy in a patient with myasthenia gravis] Czekanowski R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Feb; 55(2):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

The epidemiology and clinical history of asymptomatic midtrimester placenta previa. Newton ER, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 15;148(6):743–8

[Symptomatic midtrimester placenta praevia] Ballas S, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Feb 1;106(3):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ETIOLOGY

Legal abortion and placenta previa. Grimes DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 1;149(5):501–4

SURGERY

[The management of a pregnant woman complicated with severe aortic insufficiency and placenta previa by aortic valve replacement, cesarean section and total hysterectomy] Shigenobu M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Mar;4(2):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of therapeutic tactics in placenta praevia on the outcome of pregnancy] Sadauskas VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;(10):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Conservative management of placenta previa: a cost–benefit analysis. D'Angelo LJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun 1;149(3):320–6

Placenta previa: aggressive expectant management. Silver R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 1;150(1):15–22

PLACENTAL EXTRACTS

ANALYSIS

Endogenous immunoreactive digitalis-like substance in neonatal serum and placental extracts. Beyers AD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jun 2;65(22):878–82

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bovine placentomes contain factors which decrease progesterone secretion. Shemesh M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Nov;29(4):856–62

PLACENTAL FUNCTION TESTS

Antepartum fetal heart rate response to sound stimulation: the acoustic stimulation test. Serafini P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 1;148(1):41–5

Endocrine assessments of fetal-placental well-being. Tulchinsky D. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Oct;10(3):763–76 (68 ref.)

METHODS

Dynamic fetoplacental unit function test with dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate. Zucconi G, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1984;5(2):90–2

PLACENTAL HORMONES

PHYSIOLOGY

Hypothalamic-like releasing hormones of the placenta. Siler-Khodr TM. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Oct;10(3):553–66 (55 ref.)

SECRETION

[Concepts of placental hormonology] Massart C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Oct 6;59(35):2483–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PLACENTAL INSUFFICIENCY see under **PLACENTA DISEASES**

PLACENTAL LACTOGEN

Conformational comparison of human pituitary growth hormone and human chorionic somatomammotropin (human placental lactogen) by second-order absorption spectroscopy. Bewley TA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 15;233(1):219–27

ANALYSIS

Are vaginal fluid concentrations of prolactin, alpha-fetoprotein and human placental lactogen useful for diagnosing ruptured membranes? Huber JF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Dec;90(12):1183–5

Comparative measurement of the lactogenic activity of ovine placental lactogen in rabbit and ewe mammary gland. Servely JL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Aug; 51(2):255–62

Immunocytochemical localization of placental lactogen and chorionic gonadotropin in the normal placenta and trophoblastic tumors, with emphasis on intermediate trophoblast and the placental site trophoblastic tumor. Kurman RJ, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1984;3(1):101–21

Immunocytochemical localization of mouse placental lactogen in the mouse placenta. Hall J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Apr;32(4):379–82

Examination of placental proteins in charge-shift immunoelectrophoresis. Hau J, et al. **Placenta** 1983 Jul–Sep; 4(3):291–4

The immunocytochemical demonstration of human placental lactogenic hormone (hPL): a parameter for the functional capacity of the trophoblast. Kaduk B, et al. **Placenta** 1983; 4 Spec No:541–8

Placental hormones: I. Immunofluorescence studies of the localization of chorionic gonadotrophin, placental lactogen and prolactin in human and rat placenta and in the endometrium of pregnant rats. Tabarelli M, et al. **Placenta** 1983 Oct–Dec;4(4):379–87

[HPL and estriol in the amniotic fluid of women with Rhesus isoimmunization] Karaguozova Zh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Immunohistochemical localization of human chorionic gonadotropin and human placental lactogen in placentas of various ages] Friedmann W, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1984 May–Jun;188(3):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical studies of the HPL concentration in the mature human placenta] Röckelein G. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1984 May–Jun;188(3):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cytological distribution of chorionic gonadotropin subunit and placental lactogen messenger RNA in neoplasms derived from human placenta. Hoshina M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;97(4):1200–6

Effect of intrauterine death and fetectomy on ovine placental lactogen production. Taylor MJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jul;35(1):22–4

BLOOD

Treatment of ewes at different stages of pregnancy with epidermal growth factor: effects on wool growth and plasma concentrations of growth hormone, prolactin, placental lactogen and thyroxine and on foetal development. Moore GP. et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;105(4):558–66

A prospective study of three biochemical fetoplacental tests: serum human placental lactogen, pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein, and urinary estrogens, and their relationship to placental insufficiency. MacDonald DJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 15;147(4):430–6

Human placental lactogen levels determined by the latex agglutination method in diabetic pregnancy. Kaibara M, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Dec;9(4):419–25

Elevated concentrations of prolactin, human growth hormone and human placental lactogen in cord sera obtained from light-for-date babies near term. Taketani Y, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jun; 10(2):235–40

Genetic and litter size effects on serum placental lactogen in the mouse. Soares MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Aug; 29(1):165–71

Insulin receptors and placental proteins in normal and gestational-diabetic pregnancies. Neufeld N, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1984;5(2):84–9

Placental lactogen, progesterone, total estriol and prolactin plasma levels in pregnant women with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Botta RM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Mar;16(6):393–401

Comparison of three conjugation procedures for the formation of tracers for use in enzyme immunoassays. Williams DG. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Aug 3;72(1):261–8

Protein deficiency in pregnant rats causes decreased levels of plasma somatomedin and its carrier protein associated with reduced plasma levels of placental lactogen and hepatic lactogenic receptor number. Pilistine SJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Mar;114(3):638–42

Simultaneous determinations of uterine blood flow and plasma concentrations of placental lactogen in late-pregnant goats. Hayden TJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):503–10

Identification of a placental lactogen in pregnant Snell and Ames dwarf mice. Soares MJ, et al.

Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1984 Jan;175(1):106–8

Changes in placental lactogen, beta 1-chorionic gonadotropin, and unconjugated and total estriol levels in the late course of normal human pregnancy. Furuhashi N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 May;143(1):47–51

[Relation between ultrasonic and hormonal parameters in fetal hypotrophy] Ruseva R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Routine determination of serum human placental lactogen levels in pregnant women for the detection of multiple pregnancy] Briët JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Aug 27;127(35):1563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Endocrine exploration of pregnancy in clinical practice: myth or reality?] Curchod A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Dec;103(12):1049–61 **(Fre)**

[Interrelation between serum levels of beta-subunit human chorionic gonadotropin, human placental lactogen and free estriol during the third trimester of pregnancy] Tachibana Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 35(10):1727–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of laser-puncture therapy in threatened abortion on the hormone content of the blood] Dzhvebenava GG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The state of the fetoplacental system in women with multiple pregnancy] Laricheva IP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;(10):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Plasma human chorionic somatomammotropin deficiency in a normal pregnancy is the consequence of low concentration of messenger RNA coding for human chorionic somatomammotropin. Hubert C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 15;147(6):676–8

[Low or absent serum placental lactogen hormone in 2 normal pregnancies] Wøhlk P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Mar 5;146(10):727–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

GENETICS

[Chorionic gonadotropins and placental lactogen in pregnancy maintenance and maternal–fetal relationship] Maruo T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec 20;59(12):1949–53 **(Jpn)**

[Cytological localization of hPL, hCG, and mRNA in chorionic tissue using in situ hybridization] Hoshina M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 36(3):397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Epitopes in human growth hormone and chorionic somatomammotropin studied with monoclonal antibodies. Vita N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):436–45

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against human chorionic somatomammotropin: competitive screening and determination of the affinity constants. Mariani M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jun 8;71(1):43–8

Identification and synthesis of an antigenic determinant common to human chorionic somatomammotropin and human growth hormone. Neri P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Feb;21(2):151–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of bovine placental lactogen. Arima Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec; 113(6):2186–94

METABOLISM

Plasma clearance and distribution of 125I-ovine placental lactogen in sheep. Reddy S, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Jun;61 (Pt 3):301–11

Correlation of lactogenic receptor concentration in human breast cancer with estrogen receptor concentration. Murphy LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):1963–8

Involvement of lysine residues in the binding of ovine chorionic somatomammotropin to lactogenic and somatotropic receptors. Chêne N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 30;166(2):352–6

Structure of the ovarian lactogen receptors. Analysis with bifunctional cross-linking reagents. Bonifacino JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4542–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ovine placental lactogen stimulates glycogen synthesis in fetal rat hepatocytes. Freemark M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):E21–4

Effect of estrogen and placental lactogen on lactogenesis in pregnant rats. Bussmann LE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Oct; 29(3):535–41

Differential action and secretion of rat placental lactogens. Glaser LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):969–76

Effect of exogenous ovine placental lactogen on luteolysis induced by prostaglandin F-2 alpha in sheep. Schramm W, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar;70(2):557–65

Inhibitory effect of ovine and human placental lactogens on progesterone catabolism in luteinized rat ovaries in vitro. de la Llosa-Hermier MP, et al. **Placenta** 1983;4 Spec No:479–87

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for an inhibitory influence of rat placental lactogen on prolactin release in vitro. Voogt JL. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Aug;31(1):141–7

Placental lactogen mimics prolactin in activating tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons. Demarest KT, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 1;272(1):175–8

The role of steroid hormones, prolactin and placental lactogen on mammary gland development in ewes and heifers. Schams D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jul; 102(1):121–30

SECRETION

Ovariectomy leads to a rapid increase in rat placental lactogen secretion. Robertson MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1805–11

Ovarian factors inhibit and fetal factors stimulate the secretion of rat placental lactogen. Robertson MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):22–30

Termination of prolactin surges with development of placental lactogen secretion in the pregnant rat. Tonkowicz PA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct;113(4):1314–8

Ovarian and fetal control of rat placental lactogen and prolactin secretion at midpregnancy. Tonkowicz PA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):254–9

Insulin regulates placental lactogen and estradiol secretion by cultured human term trophoblast. Hochberg Z, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec;57(6):1311–3

The regulation of ovine placental lactogen the role of the fetal hypothalamic–pituitary axis. Taylor MJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Aug;5(4):251–8

PLACENTAL PROTEINS see **PREGNANCY PROTEINS**

PLACENTATION

A study of twin placentation in Tokyo. Yoshida K, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(1):115–20

Placentation. Benirschke K. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Nov; 228(2):385–9 (29 ref.)

Development of the main and accessory placentae in the Japanese long-fingered bat, Miniopterus schreibersii fuliginosus. Kimura K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 May; 71(1):119–26

PLAGUE

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis complicated by group A streptococcus. Maehara KT, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Dec;49(12):876–8

Use of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to measure antigenaemia during acute plague. Williams JE, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(3):463–6

[Use of cyclophosphamide-immunodepressed mice in the diagnosis of plague] Coulanges P, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1982;49(1):9–21 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Evidence for the extinction of plague in Hawaii. Tomich PQ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Feb;119(2):261–73

Plague legislation in the Italian Renaissance. Carmichael AG. **Bull Hist Med** 1983 Winter;57(4):508–25

Viral haemorrhagic fevers [letter] Bradford DE. **J R Army Med Corps** 1983 Jun;129(2):120–1

The plague: on the evil and on the good, on the just and on the unjust. Dusseau JL. **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Autumn;26(1):46–50

[Plague prescriptions in the Basle Manuscript D II 30] Hils HP. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1983;67(2):210–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Konrad the mint-master or Konrad the pharmacist? On an analysis of a late medieval treatise on plague] Hils HP. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1984;68(1):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glagolitic graffiti as evidence of social and health conditions in Istria] Rudelić I. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Jun;106(6):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Potential for rat plague from nonencapsulated variants of the plague bacillus (Yersinia pestis). Williams JE, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jul 15;40(7):739–40

Warning: plague, not pseudotuberculosis [letter] Howie J. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 8;2(8354):855

[Results of experiments simulating the preservation of the causative agent of plague under natural conditions] Sviridov GG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr; (2):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Quantitative characteristics of the survival phenomenon in experimental plague] Aparin GP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Nov;(11):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Observations on the current status of plague endemicity in the western Usambara mountains, north-east Tanzania. Kilonzo BS, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1983 Dec;40(4):365–73

Entomological, bacteriological and serological observations after the 1977 plague outbreak in Mbulu District, Tanzania. Kilonzo BS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Feb;60(2):91–7

Leads from the MMWR. Winter plague—Colorado, Washington, Texas, 1983 to 1984. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 13; 251(14):1814, 1817

Leads from the MMWR. Plague pneumonia—California. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 21;252(11):1399–400

Winter plague—Colorado, Washington, Texas, 1983–1984. **MMWR** 1984 Mar 23;33(11):145–8

National Plague Conference report. **MMWR** 1984 Jun 1; 33(21):290, 295

Plague pneumonia—California. **MMWR** 1984 Aug 31; 33(34):481–3

Plague in the United States, 1983. Barnes AM, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1984;33(1):15SS, 21SS

Plague in the United States, 1982. Barnes AM, et al. **MMWR Surveill Summ** 1983 Aug;32(3):19SS–24SS

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Warning on a new potential for laboratory-acquired infections as a result of the new nomenclature for the plague bacillus. Williams JE. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1983 Oct; 36(5):295–7

[Massive complex (combined) immunization against typhoid, cholera and plague] Agafonov VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Aug;(8):45–8 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Plague—perspectives on a rare disease. Mann J. **West J Med** 1984 Apr;140(4):650–1

VETERINARY

Studies on plague in the eastern Cape Province of South Africa. Shepherd AJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(6):800–8

PLAGUE VACCINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effectiveness of revaccinating hamadryas baboons with NISS live dried plague vaccine and fraction I of the plague microbe] Byvalov AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Apr;(4):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLANARIANS see under **TURBELLARIA**

PLANIGRAPHY, X-RAY see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY**

PLANKTON

see related
EUTROPHICATION

[Studies on the detection method of planktons contained chlorophyll by fluorescence] Okada T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;37(3):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Composition, abundance and distribution of phytoplankton from the Urias estuary, State of Sinaloa, Mexico. II. Summer period (1980)] Cortés Altamirano R, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1982 Oct–Dec;24(4):297–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

[Analysis for diatoms in the diagnosis of drowning] Angelini Rota M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Dec 30; 59(12):1973–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of a numerical index for evaluation of the results of hydrobiological analysis of water from water mains] Luczak J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(1):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Method of studying diatomaceous plankton] Korsakov AL, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1983 Oct–Dec;26(4):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of storage and handling on the fatty acid composition of the Antarctic krill Euphausia superba] Medvedev FA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Fate and effects of 4-chlorophenol and 2,4-dichlorophenol in marine plankton communities in experimental enclosures. Kuiper J, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1984 Feb; 8(1):15–33

Fate and effects of 3,4-dichloroaniline (DCA) in marine plankton communities in experimental enclosures. Kuiper J, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1984 Feb;8(1):34–54

Impact of oil and oil-dispersant mixtures on the fauna of freshwater ponds. Scott BF, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Apr 19;35(2):191–206

METABOLISM

Plankton photosynthesis, extracellular release and bacterial utilization of released dissolved organic carbon (RDOC) in lakes of different trophy. Chróst RJ. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1983;32(3):275–87

Use of nitrifying activity measurements for describing the effect of salinity on nitrification in the Scheldt estuary. Somville M. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Feb;47(2):424–6

Transfer of cadmium in a phytoplankton–oyster–mouse food

chain. Hardy JT, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jul;13(4):419–25

The endemic faunae of Lake Baikal: their general biochemistry and detailed lipid composition. Morris RJ. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Jul 23;222(1226):51–78

PLANNED PARENTHOOD see **FAMILY PLANNING**

PLANNING, HEALTH AND WELFARE see **HEALTH PLANNING**

PLANNING, HEALTH FACILITY see **HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING**

PLANNING TECHNICS

see related
HEALTH PLANNING
SOCIAL PLANNING

Strategic planning in hospitals. Applications for nurse executives. Lukacs JL. **J Nurs Adm** 1984 Sep;14(9):11–7

PLANNING THEORIES see **PLANNING TECHNICS**

PLANT AGGLUTININS see **LECTINS**

PLANT DISEASES

Sternorrhynchous vectors of plant viruses: virus–vector interactions and transmission mechanisms. Harris KF. **Adv Virus Res** 1983;28:113–40 (106 ref.)

Fractionation with ethanol of nucleic acids from viroid–infected plants. Granell A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 15;134(2):479–82

Aetiology of citrus greening disease. Garnier M, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb;135A(1):169–79

Spiroplasma citri–induced lethal wilting of periwinkles is prevented by prior or simultaneous infection of the periwinkle by an MLO. Saillard C, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb;135A(1):163–8

Mechanisms of induced resistance in plants. Sequeira L. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1983;37:51–79 (122 ref.)

Rhizobium infection and nodulation: a beneficial plant disease? Vance CP. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1983;37:399–424 (233 ref.)

Purification and partial characterization of the major 'pathogenesis–related' tomato leaf protein P14 from potato spindle tuber viroid (PSTV)–infected tomato leaves. Camacho Henriquez A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984; 81(3–4):263–84

Cultural control of the root nematodes Pratylenchus indicus in rice through crop rotations. Prasad JS, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1983;21(2):231–4

Plant–plant interactions. Bell EA. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984; 102:40–51

Phytoalexins and disease resistance mechanisms from a perspective of evolution and adaptation. Kuć J. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;102:100–18

Controlling Xanthomonas phaseoli (Smith) Dowsen of moong seed through chemotherapy and heat therapy. Gaur RB, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1984 Feb–May; 26(1–2):23–6

Studies on the efficacy of some fungicides against five phytopathogenic fungi in the laboratory. Motikhaye SG. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1983 Feb–May;25(1–2):46–8

Studies on the efficacy of the antihelminthic antibiotic (KT–199) in the control of root–knot nematode Meloidogyne incognita (Kofoid and White) Chitwood on tomato. Nanje Gowda D, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1984 Feb–May;26(1–2):14–7

'In vitro' efficacy of tetracyclines against betelvine Phytophthora. Shrivastava A, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1983 Feb–May;25(1–2):15–7

Antagonistic activity of Chainia flava Thirum, against Pseudomonas solanacearum, causing brown–rot of potato in India. Wagle AP, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1983 Feb–May;25(1–2):18–20

Hairy–root–inducing plasmid: physical map and homology to tumor–inducing plasmids. Huffman GA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan;157(1):269–76

Transfer of Rhizobium meliloti pSym genes into Agrobacterium tumefaciens: host–specific nodulation by atypical infection. Truchet G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan; 157(1):134–42

Double–stranded cDNAs of hop stunt viroid are infectious. Meshi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 May;95(5):1521–4

Quantitative determination by ELISA of tobacco necrosis virus from necrotic local lesions in tobacco. Roggero P, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Jul;8(4):283–91

Purification of particles of subterranean clover red leaf virus using an industrial–grade cellulase. Waterhouse PM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Jul;8(4):321–9

Effect of sudden fluctuations of temperature on sporulation of Puccinia graminis f.sp. tritici. Pillai PK, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Nov 21;83(2):113–4

Effect of soil temperature and drought on peanut pod and stem temperatures relative to Aspergillus flavus invasion and aflatoxin contamination. Sanders TH, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Apr 30;86(1):51–4

Aspergillus infection and aflatoxin production in some cowpea (Vigna unguiculata (L.) Walp) lines in Tanzania. Seenappa M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Nov 21; 83(2):103–6

Chemical control of virus diseases of plants. Cassells AC. **Prog Med Chem** 1983;20:119–55 (170 ref.)

The aster yellows controversy: current status. Sinha RC. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep–Dec;56(5–6):737–43 (25 ref.)

Viruses of Spiroplasma citri and their possible effects on pathogenicity. Townsend R. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep–Dec;56(5–6):771–6 (13 ref.)

Influence of herbicides on root rot of French beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.), caused by Rhizoctonia solani. Sharma SR, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1983;138(5):357–61

Anatomical studies on Synchytrium galls of Sesamum indicum L. Srivastava RC, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1983; 138(5):363–6

[Virus– or drug–induced resistance of plants] Shimomura T. **Uirusu** 1983 Jun;33(1):37–45 (91 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PLANT EXTRACTS

Cow's urine concoction: its chemical composition, pharmacological actions and mode of lethality. Oyebola DD. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1983 Mar;12(1):57–63 (45 ref.)

Immunotherapy with alginate–conjugated and alum–precipitated grass pollen extracts in patients with allergic rhinoconjunctivitis. Pegelow KO, et al. **Allergy** 1984 May;39(4):275–90

A two–dimensional electrophoretic technique for the detection of circular viroids and virusoids. Schumacher J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Dec;135(2):288–95

The use of anhydrotrypsin–Sepharose for isolation of trypsin inhibitors from Vigna unguiculata seeds. Xavier–Filho J, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Apr;16(1):11–5

The pharmacology of khat. Kalix P. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984; 15(3):179–87 (68 ref.)

Safety of citrus insecticides on cats [letter] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 May 15;184(10):1200–1

The molluscicidal properties of Agave decepiens and Agave americana (var. marginata). Shoeb HA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Jun;14(1):265–73

The chewing of khat in Somalia. Elmi AS. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Aug;8(2):163–76

Possible involvement of amine oxidase inhibition in the sympathetic activation induced by khat (Catha edulis) chewing in humans. Nencini P, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 Jun;11(1):79–86

Khat–induced schizophreniform psychosis in UK [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Feb 25;1(8374):455

Local anesthetic effects of cocaine and several extracts of the coca leaf (E. coca). Bedford JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 May;20(5):819–21

[Standardization of natural drugs] Karmazín M. **Cesk Farm** 1983 Jul;32(6):230–2 **(Cze)**

[Microbial contamination of phytotherapeutic products] Negretti F. **Boll Chim Farm** 1983 Sep;122(9):440–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypersensitivity to ether oils: incidence of allergy and sources of allergens] Rudzki E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 May–Jun;70(3):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cutaneous cytodestructive potency of lignans. II. A comparative evaluation of macroscopic–toxic influence on rabbit skin subsequent to repeated 10–day applications. von Krogh G, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(2):70–7

[Persistent pruritus vulvae successfully treated with corticoid and alga ointments] Drnek F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Jun;48(5):375–6 **(Cze)**

[Combined effect of FM–100 and several anti–ulcer agents on ulcer induced by ligation of the pylorus in rats] Nakamura K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul; 82(1):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of an ointment containing levomycetin, methyluracil and aloe extract in plastic operations with transplantation of free flaps of the mucosa or skin] Krasnikov PG. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the efficacy of chlorophyllypt phonophoresis in the treatment of eye burns] Nepomiashchaia VM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;(7):388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Caution regarding peppermint mints [letter] Roberts HJ. **South Med J** 1983 Oct;76(10):1331

[Hypokalemic paralysis after prolonged absorption of a non–alcoholic pastis in a diabetic] de Rohan Chabot P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(3):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Composition of plantain leaves (Musa paradisiaca L., subsp. normalis O. Kze). A possible source for leaf protein concentrate. Rosas Romero A, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1983; 34(1):72–3

A leaf protein concentrate from plantain (Musa paradisiaca L. subsp. normalis O. Kze). Rosas Romero A, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1983;34(1):74–7

Analysis of commercial pollen extracts by enzyme determination. II. Determination of the contamination of pollen extracts with plant matter. Bousquet J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 Jan–Feb;12(1):11–8

A polarographic method for the simultaneous determination of total glucosinolates and free glucose of cruciferous material. Iori R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 1; 134(1):195–8

Enzyme assays with modified allergens. Bousquet J, et al. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1983;(78):149–54

Chemical composition and anti–inflammatory activity of an alcoholic extract of Teucrium polium L. Capasso F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Nov 30;59(11):1639–43

False positive halogen responses on HECD by fatty acids. Cairns T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Feb; 32(2):187–94

Isolation of natural plaque–inhibiting substances from 'Nigerian chewing sticks'. Wolinsky LE, et al. **Caries Res** 1984;18(3):216–25

Mutagenicity of extracts from Ceylon cinnamon in the rec assay. Ungsurungsie M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Feb; 22(2):109–12

Cannabinoid level in the leaves as a tool for the early discrimination of Cannabis chemiovariants. Barni–Comparini I, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 Jan; 24(1):37–42

Automated sample cleanup for pesticide multiresidue analysis. Part II—Design and evaluation of column chromatography module. Gretch FM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Jul–Aug;67(4):783–9

First derivative spectrophotometric determination of strychnine and brucine in nux vomica liquid extract. Korany MA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Jan–Feb; 67(1):138–41

Thin–layer chromatographic mapping of 5–n–alk(en)ylresorcinol homologues from cereal grains. Kozubek A. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jul 6;295(1):304–7

The rapid estimation of strychnine in tincture of nux vomica BP by high–performance liquid chromatography. Dennis R. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 May;36(5):332–3

Structural determination of nootkatol, a new sesquiterpene isolated from Alpinia oxyphylla Miquel possessing calcium–antagonistic activity. Shoji N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jun;73(6):843–4

Study of antibacterial and antiinflammatory components of Achillea alpina. Liu ML, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Sep;3(3):213–6

Isolation of a cardiotonic principle from Alpinia oxyphylla. Shoji N, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Apr;50(2):186–7

Purification and characterization of a cytostatic factor with anti–viral activity from the bitter melon. Takemoto DJ, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1983;13(5):397–421

[Purification of a tannic extract of strawberry plant by fermentation] Pourrat A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1983; 41(6):597–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Constituents of Schizandra chinensis Baill. XIII. Quantitative analysis of lignans in the fruits of Schizandra chinensis Baill. by high performance liquid chromatography] Nakajima K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;103(7):743–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methods of determination of active substances in drug of plant origin. IV. Densitometric determination of rutin in pharmaceutical products] Sobiczewska M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1983;40(2):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the harvest season on the composition of raw and fermented cotyledons of 2 varieties of cacao and shell fractions] de Dios Alvarado J, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Jun;33(2):339–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A three–layer immunoradiometric assay for determination of IgG subclass antibodies in human sera ('IgG subclass RAST'). Validation of the subclass specificity, and establishment of equipotency. Djurup R, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Jan;39(1):51–63

Suppression of immediate and late anti–IgE–induced skin reactions by topically applied alcohol/onion extract. Dorsch W, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Jan;39(1):43–9

Purified allergen extracts. Dreborg S. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1983;(78):217–23 (17 ref.)

Regulatory control and standardization of allergenic extracts. New product forms – introduction. Göing H, et al. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1983;(78):209–15

The lectin reactivity and lectin–like activity of allergenic pollen extracts. Klemawesch SJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 May;73(5 Pt 1):619–27

[Antigenic properties of allergens and allergoids prepared from Daphnia sp. L] Sanokowska E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Mar 19;39(12):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Precipitation of the antigens of the causative agents of plague, glanders and melioidosis using aqueous saline extracts of various plant species] Loktionov AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Nov;(11):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Chemical studies of crude drugs (1). Constituents of Ginseng radix rubra] Kitagawa I, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 103(6):612–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Inhibition of ascorbate autoxidation by a dialyzed, heat-denatured extract of plant tissues. Mishra OP, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 28;34(22):2207-12

[Studies of rice-bran therapy for calcium urolithiasis with idiopathic hypercalciuria. II. In vitro experiments on binding of calcium and rice-bran] Ebisuno S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;75(1):10-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The insulin-releasing activity of the tropical plant momordica charantia. Welihinda J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982; 41(12):1229-40

Induction of functional sterility in male rats by low dose Carica papaya seed extract treatment. Chinoy NJ, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Nov-Dec;14(6):425-32

Effects of Carica papaya seed extracts on the physiology of the vas deferens of albino rats. Chinoy NJ, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 Jan-Feb;15(1):59-65

A muscle-relaxant catechin derivative from Elaeodendron balae (Celastraceae). Weeratunga G, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1984;21(1):73-6

In vitro antibacterial activity of water-soluble extract of aghalokpe. Williams B, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1983 Jun;12(2):113-6

Clinical observation on the uterotonic effect of I-mu Ts'ao (Leonurus artemisia). Chan WC, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1983;11(1-4):77-83

Characteristics of a (Na+-K+)-ATPase inhibitor in extracts of tea. Sagnella GA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jul; 40(1):36-41

Effects of fenugreek seeds on endocrine pancreatic secretions in dogs. Ribes G, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1984;28(1):37-43

Effects of piperazine citrate and of the anti-Ascaris fraction of the ethanolic extract of the bark of Polyadoa umbellata (erin) on mammalian non-vascular smooth muscle. Onuaguluchi G. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Jun; 269(2):263-70

Effect of a semipurified product obtained from Opuntia streptacantha L. (a cactus) on glycemia and triglyceridemia of rabbit. Ibáñez-Camacho R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1983 Oct-Dec;14(4):437-43 **(Eng, Spa)**

The effect of ispaghula (Fybogel and Metamucil) and guar gum on glucose tolerance in man. Jarjis HA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 May;51(3):371-8

Role of rhizobitoxine in protecting soybean roots from Macrophomina phaseolina infection. Chakraborty U, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Mar;30(3):285-9

Heat durability of Epstein-Barr virus-activating substances of plant origin: 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate, 12-O-hexadecanoyl-16-hydrophorbol-13-acetate, croton oil, tung oil and Croton megalocarpus extract. Yanase S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Mar;22(2):183-6

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus replication by tobacco extracts. Hirsch JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May; 44(5):1991-7

Studies on the activities of tannins and related compounds from medicinal plants and drugs. IV. Effects of various extracts of Geranii herba and geraniin on liver injury and lipid metabolism in rats fed peroxidized oil. Kimura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 May;32(5):1866-71

Inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis by the constituents of medicinal plants. Kiuchi F, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;31(10):3391-6

Isolation and identification of anti-platelet aggregation principles from the bark of Fraxinus japonica BLUME. Kodaira H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul; 31(7):2262-8

Inhibitors of xanthine oxidase from the flowers and buds of Daphne genkwa. Noro T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;31(11):3984-7

Comparative effects of crude drugs on serum lipids. Onishi E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;32(2):646-50

Inhibitors of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in Picrasma quassioides Bennet, and inhibitory activities of related beta-carboline alkaloids. Sung Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 May;32(5):1872-7

Effect of extract from Rhei Rhizoma on adenine-induced renal failure in rats. Yokozawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;31(8):2762-8

The effect of lithosperm on thyroidal 32P uptake at various times of injection. Breneman WR, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Jun;27(6):639-45

Flowers of Hibiscus rosa-sinensis, a potential source of contragestative agent: I. effect of benzene extract on implantation of mouse. Kabir SN, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Apr;29(4):385-97

Inhibition by certain plant extracts of the binding and adenylate cyclase stimulatory effect of bovine thyrotropin in human thyroid membranes. Auf'mkolk M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):527-34

Bioassays of smooth muscle contracting agents in cotton mill dust and bract extracts: arachidonic acid metabolites as possible mediators of the acute byssinotic reaction. Mundie TG, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Oct;32(1):62-71

Antimicrobial properties of some plant extracts against bacteria. Mehta P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1983; 28(6):467-9

Does fiber-rich food containing animal lignan precursors protect against both colon and breast cancer? An extension of the 'fiber hypothesis' [editorial] Adlercreutz H. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Apr;86(4):761-4

Cannabis extract, but not delta 1-tetrahydrocannabinol, inhibits human brain and liver monoamine oxidase. Schurr A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(2):171-4

Antirespiratory activity of Vinca rosea extract against human pathogenic strains of Trichophyton rubrum Sab. Chile SK, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1984 Feb-May;26(1-2):33-7

Inhibitors of certain enzymes (of Botryodiplodia theobromae) in Piper betle leaf extracts. Chile SK, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1984 Feb-May;26(1-2):27-32

Crude leaf extracts of some wild plants as insect repellents/insecticides. Wadhwani K, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1983 Feb-May;25(1-2):43-5

Antihormonal effects of plant extracts: iodothyronine deiodinase of rat liver is inhibited by extracts and secondary metabolites of plants. Auf'mkolk M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Apr;16(4):188-92

Antihormonal effects of plant extracts. Pharmacodynamic effects of lithospermum officinale on the thyroid gland of rats; comparison with the effects of iodide. Winterhoff H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Oct;15(10):503-7

Effect of the aqueous extract of an Ayurvedic compound preparation on mineralization & demineralization reactions. Jethi RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Sep;78:422-5

Antifertility & uterine activity of Plumbago rosea in rats. Lal R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Aug;78:287-90

In vitro effect of Panax ginseng on phytohaemagglutinin-induced lymphocyte transformation. Chong SK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984; 73(3):216-20

The psychopharmacological effects of Ginkgo biloba extract in normal healthy volunteers. Subhan Z, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(2):89-93

Is Hibiscus rosa sinensis Linn. a potential source of antifertility agents for males? Tan CH. **Int J Fertil** 1983; 28(4):247-8

Contractile responses of uterine smooth muscle to acetylcholine and marihuana extract. Murthy NV, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Jun;21(3):223-6

Noncytotoxic inhibition of malignant cell growth by Ulex seed extracts. Pirofsky B, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983; 2(2):175-85

Preliminary observations on the effects of the Chinese medicinal herbs Astragalus membranaceus and Ligustrum lucidum on lymphocyte blastogenic responses. Sun Y, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983;2(3):227-37

Anti-inflammatory and analgesic activity in alcoholic extract of Tamus communis L. Capasso F, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Sep;8(3):321-5

Hypoglycemic activity of Neurolaena lobata (L.) R. BR. Gupta MP, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 May;10(3):323-7

The pharmacological evaluation of natural products--general and specific approaches to screening ethnopharmaceuticals. Malone MH. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Aug;8(2):127-47 (22 ref.)

Preliminary phytochemical studies of Combretodendron macrocarpum (P. Beauv) Keay with reference to its hypotensive principles. Ogundain AO, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Dec;9(2-3):337-45

Studies on Aristolochia III. Isolation and biological evaluation of constituents of Aristolochia indica roots for fertility-regulating activity. Che CT, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Mar-Apr;47(2):331-41

Antimicrobial principles from in vitro tissue culture of Peganum harmala. Harsh ML, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Mar-Apr;47(2):365-7

The effect of garlic extracts on contractions of rat gastric fundus and human platelet aggregation. Gaffen JD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;36(4):272-4

The protective effect of deglycyrrhinized liquorice against aspirin and aspirin plus bile acid-induced gastric mucosal damage, and its influence on aspirin absorption in rats. Morgan RJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;35(9):605-7

The effect of an aqueous extract of comfrey on prostaglandin synthesis by rat isolated stomach. Stamford IF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;35(12):816-7

Plant anticancer agents XXVII: Antileukemic and cytotoxic constituents of Dirca occidentalis (Thymelaeaceae). Badawi MM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Nov;72(11):1285-7

Cytotoxic effects of Eleutherococcus senticosus aqueous extracts in combination with N6-(delta 2-isopentenyl)-adenosine and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine against L1210 leukemia cells. Hacker B, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Feb; 73(2):270-2

Serotonergic receptor antagonist from Nandina domestica Thunberg. Shoji N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Apr; 73(4):568-70

Cardiac inhibitory action of constituents of the marine green alga Ulva pertusa. Yamada K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Aug; 72(8):945-6

Protective effects of Juzentaihoto, dried decoctum of 10 Chinese herbs mixture, upon the adverse effects of mitomycin C in mice. Aburada M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Dec;6(12):1000-4

Biologically active principles of crude drugs. Pharmacological evaluation of cholagogue substances in clove and its properties. Yamahara J, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 May;6(5):281-6

Inhibition of androgen metabolism and binding by a liposterolic extract of 'Serenoa repens B' in human foreskin fibroblasts. Sultan C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan; 20(1):515-9

The pharmacological study of the total acid of Achillea alpina. Huang L, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Sep; 3(3):205-12

The effect of Radix Astragali on mouse marrow hemopoiesis. Ma R, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Sep;3(3):199-204

The effects of Radix Aconiti Praeparata on acute myocardial ischemia, left ventricular function and hemodynamics in anesthetized dogs. Shi S, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Sep;3(3):189-92

The inhibitory effect of Motherwort extract on pulsating myocardial cells in vitro. Xia YX. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Sep;3(3):185-8

Cine-cholangiographic studies of Artemisia decoction on the dynamics of Oddi's sphincter of common bile duct. Yu ZF, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1981 Sep;1(1):25-6

Pharmacological studies on a Nigerian herbal preparation: II. Anticonvulsant evaluation of cow's urine concoction (CUC) and its individual components. Adekile AD, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Dec;29(6):299-302

Pharmacological screening of medicinal plants (II). Qayum A, et al. **JPMA** 1983 Jun;33(6):136-8

Anti-botulismic effect of toosendanin and its facilitatory action on miniature end-plate potentials. Shih YL, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(4):677-80

Airway smooth muscle and platelet responses to several varieties of cotton bracts. Russell JA, et al. **Lung** 1984; 162(2):89-97

The pharmacological characterization of aqueous extracts of vegetable dusts. Zuskin E, et al. **Lung** 1983;161(5):301-6

Effect of Kalmegh extract on rat liver and serum enzymes. Choudhury BR, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;5(10):727-30

Effects of alcoholic extract from Ma-Klua (Diospyros mollis) on adults and larvae of the dwarf tapeworm, Hymenolepis nana in mice and on the infectivity of the eggs. Maki J, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Aug;87 (Pt 1):103-11

Antipyretic and antibacterial actions of Teucrium polium (L.). Autore G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Jan; 16(1):21-9

Tolerance develops to sympathetic effects of khat in humans. Nencini P, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;28(3):150-4

The antimicrobial activity of garlic and onion extracts. Elnima EI, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Nov;38(11):747-8

Investigations of molluscicidal activity of certain Sudanese plants used in folk-medicine. Part IV. Ahmed EH, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Feb;(1):74-7

Effects of Euphorbia prostrata and Fumaria parviflora in normoglycaemic and alloxan-treated hyperglycaemic rabbits. Akhtar MS, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Apr; 50(2):138-42

Effect of Panax ginseng extract on energy metabolism during exercise in rats. Avakian EV, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Apr; 50(2):151-4

Hypotensive principles of Uncaria hooks. Endo K, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 Nov;49(3):188-90

Genus Baccharis. II. Antimicrobial activity of B. crispa and B. notosergila. Palacios P, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 Oct; 49(2):128

Tertiary indole alkaloids of Tabernaemontana dichotoma seeds. Perera P, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 Sep;49(1):28-31

Hypotensive action of Acacia catechu. Sham JS, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Apr;50(2):177-80

Postcoital contraceptive efficacy and hormonal profile of Lepidium capitatum. Singh MM, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Apr;50(2):154-7

Thyroid stimulating action of Z-guggulsterone obtained from Commiphora mukul. Tripathi YB, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Feb;(1):78-80

Antimicrobial, antiamoebic and antiviral screening of some Tabernaemontana species. van Beek TA, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Apr;50(2):180-5

Purification and characterization of a cytostatic factor with anti-viral activity from the bitter melon. Takemoto DJ, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1983;13(4):371-93

Studies on the protective effect of deglycyrrhinised liquorice against aspirin (ASA) and ASA plus bile acid-induced gastric mucosal damage, and ASA absorption in rats. Russell RI, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984; 92:97-100

Proteolytic-independent cobra neurotoxin inhibiting activity of Curcuma sp. (Zingiberaceae). Cherdchu C, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Jun; 14(2):176-80

Cichorium intibus Linn. A novel herbal preparation as a gum massage, dentifrice, anti-inflammatory and antiplaque agent (review and applied study). Patel VK, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Jul-Aug;38(4):405-14

Effects of garlic extract and of three pure components isolated from it on human platelet aggregation, arachidonate metabolism, release reaction and platelet ultrastructure. Apitz-Castro R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Oct 15;32(2):155-69

Extraction of the hormonal substance from hop. Kumai A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 May;21(2):203-7

Control of schistosomiasis in Adwa, Ethiopia, using the plant molluscicide endod (Phytolacca dodecandra). Goll PH, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1983 Sep;34(3):177-83

A possible role of lysosomal enzymes in the pathogenesis of varicosis and the reduction in their serum activity by

Venostasin. Kreysel HW, et al. **Vasa** 1983;12(4):377–82

[Pharmacologic and cytomorphologic characteristics of a drug which stimulates the healing of traumatic and surgical wounds] Klouchek-Popova E, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(1):17–20 **(Bul)**

[Anti-arrhythmic effect of total saponins of Panax notoginseng] Liu S, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1984 Jun;5(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of total saponins of Panax notoginseng on adrenocortical function of rats and guinea pigs] Wang JD, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Mar;5(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacological studies on the leaves of Callicarpa dichotoma] Liu WX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Nov; 8(6):33–5 **(Chi)**

[Antifungal activity of higher plants: action of 39 indigenous plants on 4 phytopathogenic fungi] Abraham C, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 1983;41(3):251–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-edematous action of a hexane extract of the stone fruit of Serenoa repens Bartr.] Tarayre JP, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 1983;41(6):559–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of rectal preparation by enema on cell proliferation in the normal rectal mucosa in man] Lehy T, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1984 Mar;8(3):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibitory effects of some crude and semi-purified extracts of indigenous French plants on the multiplication of human herpesvirus 1 and poliovirus 2 in cell culture] Suganda AG, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1983 Sep-Oct;46(5):626–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-inflammatory activity of extracts of Crassocephalum multicorymbosum] Chagnon M, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 Dec;49(4):255–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effectiveness and toxicity of a plant secretolytic agent and its component drugs] Chibanguza G, et al.
Arzneimittelforsch 1984;34(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of plant glycosides on resistance and capacitance vessels] Lehmann HD. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(4):423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of Echinacin on phagocytosis and natural killer cells] Möse JR. **Med Welt** 1983 Dec 30;34(51–52):1463–7 **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of the throat disinfectant Neo-angin] Götz H, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Dec 10;58(34):1899–902 **(Ger)**

[Effects of Hachimijiogan on hypothalamo-pituitary-testicular system] Utsugi T, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Dec; 35(12):2305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of a fraction of methanol extraction of licorice root on release of secretin in humans] Shiratori K.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Jan;81(1):124 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of single and combined administration FM-100 and cimetidine on serum gastrin levels in rats] Nakamura K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;81(6):499–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of biostymine on various immunological processes] Kucharska E. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1980;26:369–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Geroprotective effect of adaptogens on the house fly imago] Chernysh SI. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1983 Jul-Aug;44(4):521–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diuretic effect of chayote juice (Sechium edule) in rats] Melita Rodríguez S, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1984 Jan; 9(1):68–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Contractile response produced by an alcoholic extract of Allium sativum (garlic) on the tracheal rings of the guinea pig] Rodríguez SM, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1983 Sep; 8(3):206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Effects of ganglionic blockade and adrenalectomy on the cardio-respiratory response to cow's urine concoction in rats. Oyebola DD, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1984 Mar-Jun; 13(1–2):61–70

Determination of the oral toxicity of Sesbania drummondii seeds in chickens. Flory W, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May; 45(5):955–8

Toxicity of seeds of three Aesculus spp to chicks and hamsters. Williams MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Mar; 45(3):539–42

Chemical and toxicological studies on bracken fern, Pteridium aquilinum var. latiusculum. VIII. The inability of bracken extracts containing pterosins to cause cattle bracken poisoning. Evans WC, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Dec;6(12):938–40

Amphetamine psychosis due to khat leaves [letter] Kalix P. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 7;1(8367):46

[Lupinus thermis poisoning] Gapany M, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Dec 15;105(12):413 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

STANDARDS

Comparison of three variations of the radioallergosorbent test-inhibition assay for measuring allergenic activity of grass pollen extracts. Wahl R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 1;134(1):189–94

Production and testing of an international reference standard of short ragweed pollen extract. Helm RM, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1984 Jun;73(6):790–800

THERAPEUTIC USE

Wart treatment with anthralin. Flindt-Hansen H, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1984;64(2):177–9

Prevention of allergen-induced bronchial obstruction in sensitized guinea pigs by crude alcoholic onion extract. Dorsch W, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jun;14(5–6):626–9

Immunotherapy with alginate-conjugated and alum-precipitated grass pollen extracts in patients with allergic rhinoconjunctivitis. Pegelow KO, et al. **Allergy** 1984 May;39(4):275–90

Hyposensitization in hay fever with grass pollen extracts: a three-year study comparing a dialysed alum adsorbed extract with allpyral. Haahtela T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 May;52(5):355–62

In vivo antitumor activity of the bitter melon (Momordica charantia). Jilka C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov; 43(11):5151–5

Urine composition in rats with adenine-induced renal failure during treatment with rhubarb extract. Yokozawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan;32(1):205–12

Specific immunotherapy with purified grass pollen extracts. Osterballe O. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Jun;31(3):207–26

Protective effect of Aucuba japonica against carbon tetrachloride-induced liver damage in rats. Yang KH, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1983;6(5):429–41

Mico-artemin--a new antimycotic preparation for local treatment of Epidermophytosis interdigitalis pedum. Tolev I, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1983;25(3):8–10

Hepato-protective role of indigenous drug Liv-52 in lepromatous leprosy. Nigam P, et al. **Hansenol Int** 1982 Jun;7(1):36–44

Protection induced in chick embryos against Ranikhet disease virus by some plant extracts or their fractions. Babbar OP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Nov;21(11):637–8

Hypoglycaemic activity of an indigenous drug (Gymnema sylvestre, 'Gurmar') in normal and diabetic persons [letter] Khare AK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul-Sep; 27(3):257–8

Antihepatotoxic principles of Atractylodes rhizomes. Kiso Y, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1983 Sep-Oct;46(5):651–4

Binding of Permixon, a new treatment for prostatic benign hyperplasia, to the cytosolic androgen receptor in the rat prostate. Carilla E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan; 20(1):521–3

Preliminary observation of 131Cs distribution in experimental acute myocardial infarction and coronary insufficiency treated with root of salvia miltiorrhiza, flower of Chrysanthemum morifolium and Chrysanthemum indicum. Chen KY, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Dec;3(4):265–70

Clinical observation of 174 cases of hyperplastic cystic disease of breast treated with traditional Chinese medicine. Gong YB, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Dec;3(4):291–4

Effect of 'liuwei dihuang decoction' on prevention and treatment of tumor. Jiang TL, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Mar;4(1):59–68

Treatment of grand mal seizures with 'Qingyangshen' (root of Cynanchum otophyllum) and observations on experimental animals. Kuang PG, et al.
J Tradit Chin Med 1981 Sep;1(1):19–24

The protective effect of Radix Salviae Miltiorrhizae composita in cerebral ischemia. Kuang PG, et al.
J Tradit Chin Med 1983 Sep;3(3):193–8

Cure of two patients with functional ejaculatio deficient. Li YQ. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1981 Sep;1(1):53–4

Observations on effect of Fructus Psoraleae injection in 800 cases of psoriasis. Lu YT. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Sep; 3(3):229–30

65 cases of urinary tract infection treated by total acid of Achillea alpina. Peng Y, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Sep;3(3):217–8

The beneficial effects of cyclovirobuxine D (CVBD) in coronary heart disease. A double blind analysis of 110 cases. Shan P, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Mar;4(1):15–9

Studies on the use of warming kidney regime in senile chronic bronchitis. Shen ZY, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Dec; 3(4):295–302

Clinical and experimental studies on 'Shengji (tissue-growing)' ointment in infected open fractures. Wang BQ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1981 Sep;1(1):11–8

Treatment of hereditary cerebellar ataxia with Ganoderma capense. Report of 4 cases. Wang ZY, et al.
J Tradit Chin Med 1981 Sep;1(1):47–50

Behcet's disease: clinical report of 88 cases treated with herbal decoctions. Wu ZW, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Sep;3(3):223–6

Treatment of trichomonal enteritis by Chinese medicinal herbs. Report of 16 cases. Yao ZH. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1981 Sep;1(1):63–4

Yiqihuoxue and improvement of electrophoretic abnormalities of protein in chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis of liver. Yu HQ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Mar; 4(1):39–44

Effect of 'Qingshen' No. 1 in 50 cases of simple obesity. Yu YP, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1981 Sep;1(1):55–60

The effect of 'Unguentum lymphaticum' on acute experimental lymphedema and other high-protein edemas. Casley-Smith JR, et al. **Lymphology** 1983 Sep;16(3):150–6

Electron microscopy of the effects of Unguentum lymphaticum on acute experimental lymphedema and various high-protein edemas. Casley-Smith JR.
Lymphology 1983 Dec;16(4):233–42

Antihepatotoxic principles of Artemisia capillaris buds. Kiso Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Feb;(1):81–5

Antihepatotoxic principles of Curcuma longa rhizomes. Kiso Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 Nov;49(3):185–7

Studies on the 'San-Huang-Hsieh-Hsin-Tang' in the treatment of essential hypertension. Chen HC, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1984 Apr;83(4):340–6

Studies on the contributive effects of the different constituents of cow's urine concoction in rats (Part I). Oyekan AO, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Jun;36(2):193–9

[Use of essential oils in the treatment of various inflammatory cervix diseases] Lambreva T, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1983;22(2):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative study of the antihyperazotemic activity of the phytopreparations nephroton, canephron and lespenephril] Lambev I, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1984;23(2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Treatment of peptic ulcer with Alcid V] Brailski Kh, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(1):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Treatment of duodenal ulcer with herbazol] Chakürski I. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative studies of the therapeutic effect of a herbazol preparation with and without an antacid component in duodenal peptic ulcer patients] Chakürski I. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(3):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical observation on treatment of coronary heart disease with Chinese herbal medicines of Yiqi and Huoxue] Liao JZ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;4(2):99–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical and experimental observations on chronic bronchitis treated with pukeling] Zhang JY.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1983 Jun;6(3):169–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Double blind study of the therapeutic effect of cyclovirobuxine D No. 1 on the left ventricular function in coronary heart disease]
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1983 Jun; 11(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of a plant extract combination preparation on gastrointestinal transit time and bile acid excretion] Matzkies F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jul 28; 101(27–28):1304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorescence microscopic studies of prostate cells treated with Extract. radicis urticae] Ziegler H. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Dec 1;101(45):2112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative therapy of prostatic hyperplasia with urinary retention] Djulepa J. **Med Welt** 1983 Dec 2;34(48):1377–9 **(Ger)**

[Conservative therapy of mastopathy] Kubista E, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1983;105(18):1153–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal diseases. Therapy with Iberogast] Bremer W, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Oct 31;59(30):1706–9 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of pulmonary infections with a phytogenic secretolytic agent] Fendrich K. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1984 Feb 20;60(5):224–5 **(Ger)**

[Spasmolytic effect of plant carminatives. Animal experiment studies] Forster H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Aug 31; 59(24):1327–33 **(Ger)**

[Plant cholagogues] Maiwald L. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Aug 31;59(24):1304–8 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of prostatic nycturia with standardized extractum radix urticae] Stahl HP. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1984 Jan 31; 60(3):128–32 **(Ger)**

[Drugs of plant origin used in liver diseases] Vogel G.
ZFA (Stuttgart) 1983 Aug 31;59(24):1296–303 **(Ger)**

[Immunoprevention and therapy by plant preparations] Wagner H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Aug 31;59(24):1282–9 **(Ger)**

[Effects of hachimijiohgan and ninjintoh on fertility in males with sterility] Okuyama A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Mar; 30(3):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Choreito and Shakuyakukanzoto: their effects on facilitating the voiding of stones in the urinary tract] Washizuka M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Jan;29(1):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Traditional Chinese medicine for the management of abnormal menstruation and female infertility] Yanaihara T.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Mar;36(3):451–5 **(Jpn)**

[Case of mixed connective tissue disease with severe pulmonary fibrosis treated with herbal drugs] Imadaya A, et al. **Ryumachi** 1983 Oct;23(5):354–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological study on 'saiko-prescriptions' (3). Actions on experimental inflammation in rats] Kato M, et al.
Yakugaku Zasshi 1983 Apr;103(4):466–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sylimarol in the treatment of acute viral hepatitis] Tkacz B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Apr 15;36(8):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Liver-protective effect of tocopherol acetate and selenium-containing preparations in tetracycline antibiotic lesions of the liver] Skakun NP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Mar; 29(3):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effect of plant polysaccharides on the inflammatory process and regeneration in chronic stomach ulcer] Lavrenova GIu, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jul-Aug;46(4):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental and clinical study of the effect of a birch-bud

tincture on infected wounds] Zakharov NA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jan;(1):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of Eleutherococcys extract on the readaptation processes after 7-hour hypokinesia in rats] Khasina EI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Sep–Oct;17(5):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of preparations from Hippophae berries on the healing of experimental stomach ulcers] Loginov AS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):67–70 **(Rus)**

[Harmal in the treatment of dermatoses] Belova LV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jul;(7):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of medicinal plants and preparations from them to treat various skin diseases] Mirakhmedov UM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jul;(7):23–7 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of tinctures of medicinal plants in patients with hypertension] Shchepotin BM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jun;(6):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic use of aloe in experimental stomach ulcers] Sotnikova EP. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jun;(6):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

An experimental pathological study of acute Lei Gong Teng (Tripterygium wilfordii Hook) intoxication in rats. Zhang YG, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1984;4(2):75–81

Contact allergy to parthenolide in Tanacetum parthenium (L.) Schulz-Bip. (feverfew, Asteraceae) and cross-reactions to related sesquiterpene lactone containing Compositae species. Hausen BM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(4):308–14

Allergic contact dermatitis to garlic (Allium sativum L.). Identification of the allergens: the role of mono-, di-, and trisulfides present in garlic. A comparative study in man and animal (guinea-pig). Papageorgiou C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(4):229–34

Hyperplastic nodules of the liver induced in rats fed bracken diet. Hirono I, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Mar;22(2):151–5

Plants with potential to enhance significant tumor growth. Caldwell ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5775–7

Mutagenicity of betel quid and its ingredients using mammalian test systems. Shirname LP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Apr;5(4):501–3

Effect of lantana toxicity on canalicular plasma membrane of guinea pig liver. Sharma OP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 May;49(3):369–74

In vivo and in vitro phototoxicity of different parts of Heracleum laciniatum. Kavli G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jul;9(4):269–73

Toxicity studies on Catha edulis. Tariq M, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:337–40

Mutagenicity testing of two tropical plant materials with pesticidal potential in Salmonella typhimurium: Phytolacca dodecandra berries and oil from seeds of Azadirachta indica. Jongen WM, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983; 5(5):687–94

Toxicity studies on a proprietary preparation of Semecarpus anacardium. Vaishnav R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jun;77:902–8

Modifying influences of betel quid ingredients on B(a)P-induced carcinogenesis in the buccal pouch of hamster. Rao AR. **Int J Cancer** 1984 May 15;33(5):581–6

Mutagenic responses of tansy ragwort (Senecio jacobaea) plant, pyrrolizidine alkaloids and metabolites in goat milk with the Salmonella/mammalian-microsome mutagenicity test. White RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 May;58(5):1245–54

Mutagenic effects of aqueous extracts of Symphytum officinale L. and of its alkaloidal fractions. Furmanowa M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1983 Jun;3(3):127–30

The toxic principles in cow's urine concoction (CUC). Adekile AD, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Oct;29(5):283–8

Mutagenicity testing of beta-asarone and commercial calamus drugs with Salmonella typhimurium. Göggelmann W, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Sep;121(3–4):191–4

Identification of a mutagenic substance, in Rubia tinctorum L. (madder) root, as lucidin. Yasui Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Sep;121(3–4):185–90

Evaluation of the mutagenic potential of endod (Phytolacca dodecandra), a molluscicide of potential value for the control of schistosomiasis. Pezzuto JM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jul;22(1):15–20

Short term toxicity study in rats dosed with peppermint oil. Thorup I, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Dec;19(3):211–5

Biological activities of broad bean (Vicia faba L.) extracts cultivated in South Anatolia in favism sensitive subjects. Vural N, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 May 14;31(2):175–9

Acute toxicity of seeds of the sapodilla (Achras sapota L.). Singh PD, et al. **Toxicon** 1984;22(1):145–7

Studies on the contributive effects of the different constituents of cow's urine concoction in rats (Part II). Oyekan AO, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Jun;36(2):201–6

PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Plant oestrogens; the cause of decreased fertility in cows. A case report. Kallela K, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 Mar–Apr;36(3–4):124–9

ANALYSIS

Localization of a phytohormone using immunocytochemistry. Zavala ME, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;97(4):1235–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Calcium antagonists and calmodulin inhibitors block cytokinin-induced bud formation in Funaria. Saunders MJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Sep;99(1):41–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of pH on production of cytokinin-like substances by bacteria isolated from soil, rhizosphere and mycorrhizosphere of pine (Pinus silvestris L.). Kampert M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1984;33(1):77–85

Relationship between adenylate cytokinin production and Ti plasmid of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Sonoki S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1983;(12):111–4

[New microbial cytokinin] Mishke IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;275(5):1216–9 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Imidazopyrimidines with cytokinin activity] Maggiali CA, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Nov;38(11):865–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of tremerogens A-9291-I and A-9291-II, novel sex hormones of tremella brasiliensis. Ishibashi Y, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;61(7):796–801

METABOLISM

The sequence of the tms transcript 2 locus of the A. tumefaciens plasmid pTiA6 and characterization of the mutation in pTiA66 that is responsible for auxin attenuation. Sciaky D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10;12(3):1447–61

Binding of adenine and cytokinins to lima bean and other legume lectins. Roberts DD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 138:131–41

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The behaviour of Azospirillum spp. in the presence of plant growth hormones. Silveira-Schrank I, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 May–Jun;134(3):411–4

Plant steroid hormones. Geuns JM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Oct;11(5):543–8

Peptide hydrolase activities in seedlings and hormone-treated cotyledons of pumpkin (Cucurbita pepo). Weidhase RA, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(7–8):897–906

Influence of plant hormones (indoleacetic acid, gibberelline, naphthyl-acetic acid and kinetine) on the growth of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Csaba G, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Mar;8(3):181

Plant growth substances – metabolic flywheels for plant development. Trewavas AJ. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Aug; 7(8):569–75 (20 ref.)

Influence of feeding chlorocholine chloride and glyphosine on selected immune parameters in deer mice, Peromyscus maniculatus. Olson LJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Mar; 30(2):103–14

[Isolation and in vitro translation of polysomes and the RNA matrix from gibberellic acid-treated etiolated dwarf pea shoots] Kilev SN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Aug;48(8):1374–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the 2-chloroethylphosphonic acid derivatives camposan, gidrel and digidrel on the adrenaline and noradrenaline content of the urine of experimental animals] Nagashian OZ. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Mar–Apr; 47(2):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Genotoxic activity of plant growth-regulating hormones in Aspergillus nidulans. Kappas A. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Nov; 4(11):1409–11

Effects of ingestion of chlorocholine chloride and cyclophosphamide on Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus infections in deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus). Fairbrother A, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 May 1;31(1):67–71

[Experimental substantiation of the maximum permissible concentrations of 2-chloroethylphosphonic acid and its esters in reservoir water] Ryskeidieva EF. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Aug;(8):79–82 (3 ref.) **(Rus)**

PLANT HORMONES see **PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS**

PLANT LICE see **APHIDS**

PLANT POISONING

Poisonous plants. DiPalma JR. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Apr; 29(4):252–4

Holly berry ingestion: case report. Rodrigues TD, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984 Apr;26(2):157–8

[Mezereon poisoning (letter)] Skaug OE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Feb 10;104(4):264–5 **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Primula dermatitis] Yasuda H, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Nov;58(6):617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diffenbachia picta—toxico-allergic changes in the mouth mucosa and tongue] Bogdanowski T, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;71(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Tobacco poisoning in children] Carl P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 9;146(15):1160–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DRUG THERAPY

Datura intoxication in Riyadh. Taha SA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(1):134–5

ETIOLOGY

Jimsonweed intoxication in adolescents and young adults. Klein-Schwartz W, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Aug; 138(8):737–9

Mercurialis perennis (dog's mercury) poisoning: a case of mistaken identity. Rugman F, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 24–31;287(6409):1924

Datura poisoning from hamburger—Canada. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 15;251(23):3075

Datura poisoning from hamburger — Canada. **MMWR** 1984 May 25;33(20):282–3

Acute poisoning with Jatropha curcas (purging nut tree) in children. Joubert PH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 May 5; 65(18):729–30

[Toxic wheat (Lolium temulentum Linn) poisoning] Lu GZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 May; 17(3):157–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Poisoning due to water hemlock (Cicuta virosa)] van Heijst AN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Dec 31; 127(53):2411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Toxiderma due to the fruits of the hawthorn] Rogov VD. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jul;(7):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Poisoning caused by ingestion of Coriaria myrtifolia. Study of 25 cases] García Martín A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Nov;19(5):366–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The similar effects of swainsonine and locoweed on tissue glycosidases and oligosaccharides of the pig indicate that the alkaloid is the principal toxin responsible for the induction of locoism. Tulsiani DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):76–85

OCCURRENCE

Poisoning due to traditional remedies. Nyazema NZ. **Cent Afr J Med** 1984 May;30(5):80–3

[Epidemic outbreak of polyradiculoneuritis caused by buckthorn Karwinskia humboldtiana] Carrada-Bravo T, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Mar;40(3):139–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

An experimental pathological study of acute Lei Gong Teng (Tripterygium wilfordii Hook) intoxication in rats. Zhang YG, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1984;4(2):75–81

Notes on the toxicity and carcinogenicity of some South African cycad species with special reference to that of Encephalartos lanatus. Tustin RC. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Mar;54(1):33–42 (48 ref.)

[An experimental pathologic study on acute Triptergium wilfordii poisoning in rats] Zhang YG. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;3(6):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Risk for alga poisoning has increased. Dogs dying after a bath in the Baltic Sea] Lind MG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Jul 13;80(28–29):2734–7 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Distal reduction of the conduction velocity of alpha-axons in tullidora (buckthorn) neuropathy. Hernández-Cruz A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Nov;82(2):335–43

Assessment of smooth muscle toxicity in Cassia occidentalis toxicosis. Venugopalan CS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984 Aug;26(4):300–2

THERAPY

Poisonous marine plants and animals. Summary of therapeutic guidelines. Sims JK. **Hawaii Med J** 1984 May;43(5):166, 168

[Treatment and prevention of Triptergium wilfordii poisoning] Li ZM. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;3(6):363 **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

Alveld-producing saponins. II. Toxicological studies. Videm Abdelkader S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984;25(1):76–85

Determination of the oral toxicity of Sesbania drummondii seeds in chickens. Flory W, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May; 45(5):955–8

Effects of dietary supplementation with butylated hydroxyanisole, cysteine, and vitamins B on tansy ragwort (Senecio jacobaea) toxicosis in ponies. Garrett BJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Mar;45(3):459–64

Toxicity of threadleaf groundsel (Senecio douglasii var longilobus) to cattle. Johnson AE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan;45(1):26–31

Assessment of smooth muscle function in Sesbania drummondii toxicosis in Gallus domesticus. Venugopalan CS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;45(4):764–8

Effects of dietary copper and molybdenum on tansy ragwort (Senecio jacobaea) toxicity in sheep. White RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan;45(1):159–61

Toxicity of Kalanchoe spp to chicks. Williams MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Mar;45(3):543–6

Effects of oestradiol on plasma concentrations of luteinizing hormone in ovariectomized ewes with clover disease. Adams NR, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(3):295–303

Poisoning of cattle by Glyceria maxima. Barton NJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Jul;60(7):220–1

Hepatopathy in sheep associated with Tribulus terrestris. Bourke CA. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Jun;60(6):189

Birdsville disease in the central highlands area of Queensland. Carroll AG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Oct;60(10):316–7

Outbreaks of photosensitisation and deaths in cattle due to Myoporum aff. Insulare R. Br. toxicity. Jerrett IV, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Jun;60(6):183–6

Acute poisoning in cattle after eating old non–viable seed of chou moellier (Brassica oleracea convar. acephala). Mason RW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Sep;60(9):272–3

Intoxication of two dogs by fruit of Brunfelsia australis. Neilson J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Dec;60(12):379–80

Abnormal births in cattle following ingestion of Cupressus macrocarpa foliage. Sloss V, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Jul; 60(7):223

Biochemical changes in layer and broiler chickens when fed on a high–glucosinolate rapeseed meal. Pearson AW, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1983 Jul;24(3):417–27

Changes in rumen contents associated with lantana poisoning of sheep. McSweeney CS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;75(2):361–7

Teratogenicity and toxicity of wild tree tobacco, Nicotiana glauca in sheep. Keeler RF, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1984 Jan; 74(1):50–9

Characterization of oligosaccharides from the urine of loco–intoxicated sheep. Sadeh S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 31;163(1):104–9

Induced mannosidosis–excretion of oligosaccharides by locoweed–intoxicated sheep. Warren CD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 31;163(1):99–103

Systemic granulomatous inflammation in a horse grazing hairy vetch. Anderson CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Sep 1;183(5):569–70

Kochia scoparia poisoning in cattle. Dickie CW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Oct 1;183(7):765–8

Bur buttercup poisoning of sheep. Olsen JD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Sep 1;183(5):538–43

Wheat pasture poisoning. I. An evaluation of cereal pastures as related to tetany in beef cows. Bohman VR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Dec;57(6):1352–63

Wheat pasture poisoning. II. Tissue composition of cattle grazing cereal forages and related to tetany. Bohman VR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Dec;57(6):1364–73

Evaluation of amino acids, B vitamins and butylated hydroxyanisole as protective agents against pyrrolizidine alkaloid toxicity in rats. Garrett BJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jan;58(1):138–44

Toxic factors in tall fescue. Hemken RW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Apr;58(4):1011–6 (33 ref.)

Summer fescue toxicity in dairy steers fed tall fescue seed. Jackson JA Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 May;58(5):1057–61

Labile magnesium reserves in beef cows subjected to different prepasture supplementation regimens. Ritter RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jul;59(1):197–203

Hepatic metabolism and bioactivation of mycotoxins and plant toxins. Swick RA. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Apr;58(4):1017–28 (99 ref.)

Toxicity of five Sudanese plants to young ruminants. Barri ME, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Oct;93(4):559–75

Loline alkaloids in tall fescue hay and seed and their relationship to summer fescue toxicosis in cattle. Jackson JA Jr, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jan;67(1):104–9

Chemical and toxicological studies on bracken fern, Pteridium aquilinum var. latiusculum. VIII. The inability of bracken extracts containing pterosins to cause cattle bracken poisoning. Evans WC, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Dec;6(12):938–40

Suspected hybrid vetch (Vicia villosa crossed with Vicia dasycarpa) poisoning of cattle in the Republic of South Africa. Burroughs GW, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Jun; 54(2):75–9

Attempted prevention and treatment of Geigeria filifolia Mattf. poisoning (vermeersiekte) in sheep. Joubert JP. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Dec;54(4):255–8

The effect of pre–dosing Homeria pallida Bak. to cattle to prevent tulp poisoning. Strydom JA, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Sep;54(3):201–3

Oxalate toxicity in a scaly–tailed possum, a Patagonian cavy and a swamp wallaby. Ellis TM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jul;19(3):290–3

Onion toxicity [letter] Fenwick GR. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Jan;65(1):4

Toxicities of bracken fern in guinea pigs. Ushijima J, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;45(5):593–602

The experimental production of krimpsiekte in sheep with Tylecodon grandiflorus (Burm.f.) Toelken and some of its bufadienolides. Anderson LA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;50(4):301–7

Krimpsiekte and acute cardiac glycoside poisoning in sheep caused by bufadienolides from the plant Kalanchoe lanceolata Forsk. Anderson LA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;50(4):295–300

Some physiopathological features of experimental Homeria glauca (Wood & Evans) N. E. Br. poisoning in Merino sheep. Button C, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1983 Sep; 50(3):191–6

Intoxication of cattle on kikuyu grass following army worm (Spodoptera exempta) invasion. Newsholme SJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1983 Sep;50(3):157–7

Serum protein changes in grass sickness. Johnson P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Sep;35(2):165–70

Rapeseed induced liver haemorrhage, reticulolysis and biochemical changes in laying hens: the effects of feeding high and low glucosinolate meals. Martland MF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 May;36(3):298–309

The effects of Indigofera hochstetteri on goats. Suliman HB, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1983;36(4):393–402

Senecio poisoning in horses: a summary. Elcock L, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1982 Apr;24(2):122–3

Effect of lantana on the composition of the extracellular fluid of sheep. McSweeney CS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1983 Oct;25(5):330–4

A case report of Nerium oleander poisoning in cattle. Mahin L, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984 Aug;26(4):303–4

Phlebectatic peliosis hepatis in Australian cattle. Seawright AA. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984 Jun;26(3):208–13

Teratogenic plants. Shupe JL, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1983 Dec;25(6):415–21 (32 ref.)

The toxicity of Aristolochia bracteata in goats. Barakat SE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Sep;20(5):611–6

Clinical and pathological changes in sheep experimentally poisoned by the blue–green alga Microcystis aeruginosa. Jackson AR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jan;21(1):102–13

Solomon's seal poisoning in a dog [letter] Baxter CP. **Vet Rec** 1983 Sep 10;113(11):247–8

Cyanobacterial poisoning hazard in British freshwaters [letter] Codd GA. **Vet Rec** 1983 Sep 3;113(10):223–4

Canine cannabis intoxication [letter] Henney SN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Apr 28;114(17):436

Catecholamines in equine grass sickness. Hodson NP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jul 7;115(1):18–9

Rhododendron poisoning in goats [letter] Humphreys DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Nov 19;113(21):503–4

Suspected male fern poisoning in cattle [letter] Mitchell GB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Aug 20;113(8):188

Haemorrhagic syndrome of cattle associated with the feeding of sweet vernal (Anthoxanthum odoratum) hay containing dicoumarol. Pritchard DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 23; 113(4):78–84

Solomon's seal poisoning in a dog [letter] Rohrbach JA. **Vet Rec** 1983 Sep 24;113(13):303–4

[Effect of aluminum hydroxide and l–hydroxyethane–1,1–diphosphonate (EHDP) on the calcinogenic effect of Trisetum flavescens (L.,P.B.) in sheep] Dirksen G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Nov;30(9):645–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PLANT PROTEINS

Phytoalexins: enzymology and molecular biology. Dixon RA, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 1983;55:1–136 (726 ref.)

The structure of a 'simple' phycobilisome. Glazer AN, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Jul–Aug;134B(1):159–80 (36 ref.)

Corn amino acid imbalance and the role of leucine excess. de Angelis RC, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Jun; 33(2):271–82

The 1H–NMR–study of the copper surrounding in plantacyanin. Babayan MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 16;117(2):385–91

The major albumin proteins from pea (Pisum sativum L). Purification and some properties. Croy RR, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 15;218(3):795–803

Direct measurement of the self–exchange rate of stellacyanin by a novel e.p.r. method. Dahlin S, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1;218(2):609–14

Copper(I) transfer into apo–stellacyanin using copper(I)–thiourea as a copper–thionein model. Morpurgo L, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 1;221(3):923–5

Electron–nuclear–double–resonance studies of spinach plastocyanin. Yokoi H, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Oct 1; 215(1):209–12

Phytoalexins and disease resistance mechanisms from a perspective of evolution and adaptation. Kuć J. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;102:100–18

The termination of early pregnancy in the mouse by beta–momorcharin. Chan WY, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Jan;29(1):91–100

Oxido–reduction of B800–850 and B880 holochromes isolated from three species of photosynthetic bacteria as studied by electron–paramagnetic resonance and optical spectroscopy. Picorel R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 16;142(2):304–11

Determination of protein requirements in healthy male volunteers on vegetarian diet. Bhatia BD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 May;77:658–67

Acid denaturation of mustard 12S protein. Murthy NV, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Jan;23(1):94–103

Studies on gliadin related peptides. I. Synthesis, purification and 1H n.m.r. characterization of the pentapeptide H–Tyr–(Gln)3–Pro–OH. Pavone V, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Oct;22(4):482–8

Acylated arachins. Physicochemical properties. Shyamasundar R, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Jan; 23(1):25–31

Amino acid sequences of trypsin–chymotrypsin inhibitors (A–I, A–II, B–I, and B–II) from peanut (Arachis hypogaea): a discussion on the molecular evolution of legume Bowman–Birk type inhibitors. Norioka S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;94(2):589–99

Comparative Cd–113 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of Cd(II)–substituted blue copper proteins. Engeseth HR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4822–6

The crystal structure of poplar apoplastocyanin at 1.8–A resolution. The geometry of the copper–binding site is created by the polypeptide. Garrett TP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2822–5

Amino acid sequence and secondary structural analysis of the corn inhibitor of trypsin and activated Hageman Factor. Mahoney WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10; 259(13):8412–6

Structure of oxidized poplar plastocyanin at 1.6 A resolution. Guss JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Sep 15;169(2):521–63

Pokeweed antiviral protein. Irvin JD. **Pharmacol Ther** 1983; 21(3):371–87 (45 ref.)

Sodium chloride supplementation of all plant protein broiler diets. March BE. **Poult Sci** 1984 Apr;63(4):703–5

[Chemical composition, amino acid content and nutritive value of the protein of the annatto seed (Bixa orellana, L.)] Bressani R, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Jun; 33(2):356–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Turnover of very low–density lipoprotein–apoprotein B is increased by substitution of soybean protein for meat and dairy protein in the diets of hypercholesterolemic men. Huff MW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jun;39(6):888–97

The effect of dietary casein and soy protein on cholesterol and very low density lipoprotein metabolism in the rat. Cohn JS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Aug;52(2):219–31

Selective in vitro toxicity of purothionin conjugated to the monoclonal antibody 225.28S to a human high–molecular–weight melanoma–associated antigen. Imai K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;15(3):206–9

Selective antitumor effect on L10 hepatocarcinoma cells of a potent immunoconjugate composed of the A chain of abrin and a monoclonal antibody to a hepatoma–associated antigen. Hwang KM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct; 44(10):4578–86

Prevention of growth of leukemia cells in mice by monoclonal antibodies directed against Thy 1.1 antigen disulfide linked to two ribosomal inhibitors:pokeweed antiviral protein or ricin A chain. Ramakrishnan S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1398–404

Quantitative studies of amino acid flow in the digestive tract of sheep fed alfalfa protein concentrates. Lu CD, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Dec;113(12):2390–402

[Effect of the content of crude plant protein in the ration on the utilization of urea in dairy cattle. 2. 15N–urea metabolism] Voigt J, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1984 May–Jun; 34(5–6):387–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the frequency of feeding rats on the utilization of deficient dietary proteins supplemented by synthetic amino acids] Raczyński G, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1983;34(2):135–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of plant protein on pancreatic exocrine function in chronic kidney failure patients] Samsonov MA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diets containing plant protein on liver mono–oxygenase activity in rats] Zaboikina TN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Embryotoxic effect of a protein concentrate from grape seeds] Grigorashvili GZ, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jan;(1):75–6 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Composition of plantain leaves (Musa paradisiaca L., subsp. normalis O. Kze). A possible source for leaf protein concentrate. Rosas Romero A, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1983; 34(1):72–3

A leaf protein concentrate from plantain (Musa paradisiaca L. subsp. normalis O. Kze). Rosas Romero A, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1983;34(1):74–7

The quality of protein from algae used in the purification of wastewater from the nitrogen fertilizer industry. Miernik A. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1983;32(3):269–74

Chemical and nutritional evaluation of sweet lupines. Yáñez E, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(6):513–20

Separation of pure toxic peptides from a beta–gliadin subfraction using high–performance liquid chromatography. Jos J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Oct 31;134(1–2):189–98

Dry beans of Phaseolus. A review. Part 1. Chemical

composition: proteins. Sathe SK, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1984;20(1):1-46 (463 ref.)

Freeze-fracture studies on barley plastid membranes. VI. Location of the P700-chlorophyll a-protein 1. Simpson DJ. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;31(2):305-14

A new assignment of the disulfide linkage in stellacyanin. Engeseth HR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 11;171(2):257-61

Nuclear and nucleolar protein during the cell cycle in differentiating Pisum sativum vascular tissue. Cohn NS, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;79(3):353-64

Secondary structure prediction of seed storage proteins. Pernollet JC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Oct; 22(4):456-63

Fractionation of proteins from low-tannin sorghum grain. Taylor JR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1984 Jan-Feb; 32(1):149-54

Near infrared reflectance spectroscopic determination of protein nitrogen in plant tissue. Isaac RA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 May-Jun;67(3):506-9

Three-dimensional structure of the regularly constructed surface layer from Synechocystis sp. strain CLII. Karlsson B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1338-43

X-ray diffraction studies on photosystem I fragments from a blue-green alga, Anabaena variabilis, and spinach. Tsukamoto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb; 95(2):575-9

Core substructure in cyanobacterial phycobilisomes. Gingrich JC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;22(1):1-14

The major chlorophyll a/b binding protein of petunia is composed of several polypeptides encoded by a number of distinct nuclear genes. Dunsmuir P, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1983;2(3):285-300

Composition and protein quality of honeybee-collected pollen of Eucalyptus marginata and Eucalyptus calophylla. Bell RR, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Dec;113(12):2479-84

Nutritive quality of leaf proteins coagulated at different pH. Horigome T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct; 29(5):611-20

Contribution to the investigation of the corn germ. Part II. Chemical composition of germ meal out of corn-oil cake. Kulakova EV, et al. **Nahrung** 1983;27(8):721-6

Nucleic acid (cDNA) and amino acid sequences of alpha-type gliadins from wheat (Triticum aestivum). Kasarda DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug; 81(15):4712-6

[The effect of enzymatic modification on lysinoalanine formation in field-bean protein isolate and beta-casein] Nötzold H, et al. **Nahrung** 1984;28(3):299-308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of alpha-gliadin content in gluten-containing and gluten-free heated food] Meier P, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984 May;178(5):361-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of partial amino acid sequences of prolamins and glutelins from various cereals. VI. Anion exchange chromatography of peptide fractions obtained by cation exchange chromatography] Wieser H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984;178(3):173-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tryptophan content of cereal proteins] Wieser H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1983;177(6):457-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiological study of food plant proteins obtained from oil seed cake] Gorshkova LM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jul; (7):92-3 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of grape seed protein] Grigorashvili GZ. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Mar;(3):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fractionation of phycobilisomes from the blue-green alga Nostoc muscorum] Bekasova OD, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan-Feb;18(1):262-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biomedical evaluation of the protein concentrate obtained from grape seeds] Abdushelishvili GV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the maximum feasible proportion in the substitution of meat substances by protein isolates in combined meat products] Safronova AM. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological value of rice bran proteins from the region of Central Asia] Traĭtilevich MA. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Nov-Dec; (6):41-4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the infestation by Prostephanus truncatus Horn, Sitophilus zeamais Mots, or Sitotroga cerealella Oliver, on the concentration of amino acids in corn proteins] Bourges H, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Mar;33(1):83-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Characterization of corn proteins of the cultivars Venezuela-1, Arichuna, Obregon and Venezuela-1 Opaque-2] Ortiz de Bertorelli L, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Sep;33(3):539-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Analysis of the seed Bixa orellana, L. (annatto) and the waste generated in the extraction of its pigments] Wurts ML, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Sep;33(3):606-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in the albumin and globulin fractions in seeds of Pinus pinea during artificial aging] González-Juliá B, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Dec;39(4):409-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The light-intensity-dependence of the efficacy of 2-(3-chloro-4-trifluoromethyl)-anilino-3,5-dinitrothiophe (Ant2p) to inhibit the photosystem 2 reactions of chloroplasts. Packham NK, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 15; 221(2):513-20

BIOSYNTHESIS

Phytoalexin synthesis in soybean cells: elicitor induction of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase and chalcone synthase mRNAs and correlation with phytoalexin accumulation. Ebel J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):240-8

Induction and suppression of phytoalexin biosynthesis in cultured cells of safflower, Carthamus tinctorius L., by metabolites of Alternaria carthami Chowdhury. Tietjen KG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15; 229(1):136-44

Biosynthesis of phycobiliproteins. Incorporation of biliverdin into phycocyanin of the red alga Cyanidium caldarium. Brown SB, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 1;219(3):905-9

Precursors of storage proteins in Lupinus angustifolius. Gayler KR, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 15;221(2):333-41

Biosynthesis and secretion of alpha-amylase and other hydrolases in germinating cereal seeds. Akazawa T, et al. **Essays Biochem** 1982;18:40-78 (143 ref.)

Protein synthesis during chloroplast development in Spirodela oligorhiza. Coordinated synthesis of chloroplast-encoded and nuclear-encoded subunits of ATPase and ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase. de Heij HT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 2;138(1):161-8

Induction of phytoalexin synthesis in soybean. Stereospecific 3,9-dihydroxypterocarpan 6a-hydroxylase from elicitor-induced soybean cell cultures. Hagmann ML, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 2;142(1):127-31

Synthesis of photosynthetic membrane proteins directed by RNA from rough thylakoids of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Margulies MM. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1; 137(1-2):241-8

A rapidly light-induced chloroplast protein with a high turnover coded for by pea nuclear DNA. Meyer G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 2;138(1):201-7

Changes in form of elongation factor 1 during germination of wheat seeds. Sacchi GA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 15;139(1):1-4

cDNA clones for Brassica napus seed storage proteins: evidence from nucleotide sequence analysis that both subunits of napin are cleaved from a precursor polypeptide. Crouch ML, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1983;2(3):273-83

GENETICS

Exogenous methionine depresses level of mRNA for a soybean storage protein. Creason GL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 28;117(3):658-62

Synthesis and processing of the plant protein thaumatin in yeast. Edens L, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jun;37(2):629-33

Isolation of the transposable maize controlling elements Ac and Ds. Fedoroff N, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):235-42

Molecular identification and isolation of the Waxy locus in maize. Shure M, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):225-33

Developmentally regulated plant genes: the nucleotide sequence of a wheat gliadin genomic clone. Rafalski JA, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun;3(6):1409-15

Clone bank of Nicotiana tabacum chloroplast DNA: mapping of the alpha, beta and epsilon subunits of the ATPase coupling factor, the large subunit of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase, and the 32-kDal membrane protein. Fluhr R, et al. **Gene** 1983 Nov;25(2-3):271-80

The light-dependent control of chloroplast development in barley (Hordeum vulgare L). Apel K, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;23(1-4):181-9

Light-regulated gene expression during maize leaf development. Nelson T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb; 98(2):558-64

Regulation of synthesis of the photosystem I reaction center. Vierling E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;97(6):1806-14

The major chlorophyll a/b binding protein of petunia is composed of several polypeptides encoded by a number of distinct nuclear genes. Dunsmuir P, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1983;2(3):285-300

The frequency and distribution of methylatable DNA sequences in leguminous plant protein coding genes. McClelland M. **J Mol Evol** 1983;19(5):346-54

In vitro processing of plant preproteins. Burr FA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:716-21

Protein synthesis by isolated plant mitochondria. Leaver CJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:476-84

In vitro expression and characterization of the translation start site of the psbA gene product (QB protein) from higher plants. Cohen BN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 10;12(15):6221-30

Structure of the chloroplast gene for the precursor of the Mr 32,000 photosystem II protein from mustard (Sinapis alba L.). Link G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 25; 12(2):945-58

Nucleotide sequence of the gene for the P680 chlorophyll alpha apoprotein of the photosystem II reaction center from spinach. Morris J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 26; 12(6):2837-50

Nucleotide sequence of soybean chloroplast DNA regions which contain the psb A and trn H genes and cover the ends of the large single copy region and one end of the inverted repeats. Spielmann A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 25;11(20):7157-67

IMMUNOLOGY

Non-hydrolysed and hydrolysed soy protein. A human immunological study. Taudorf E, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Apr; 39(3):203-9

Sequential studies of gliadin antibodies in patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. Kieffer M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(2):74-7

Gliadin antibody levels in screening tests for coeliac disease [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 7;288(6410):69-71

Antibodies to gliadin, gluten and reticulin glycoprotein in rheumatic diseases: elevated levels in Sjögren's syndrome. Teppo AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul;57(1):73-8

Antibody formation against the cytotoxic proteins abrin and ricin in humans and mice Godal A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;32(4):515-21

The immunomodulatory activity of the plant proteins Momordica charantia inhibitor and pokeweed antiviral protein. Spreafico F, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983; 5(4):335-43

Distribution of serum antibodies to wheat gliadin and bovine milk in atopic and non-atopic healthy adults. Barnes RM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Dec;12(4):175-8

Selective killing of target cells by antibody-ricin A chain or antibody-gelonin hybrid molecules: comparison of cytotoxic potency and use in immunoselection procedures. Colombatti M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):3091-5

A solid-phase radioimmunoassay for IgG gliadin antibodies using 125I-labelled staphylococcal protein A. Troncone R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Oct 14;63(2):163-70

Immunofluorescent serum gliadin antibody assays in celiac disease [letter] Stern M. **J Pediatr** 1984 Feb;104(2):320-1

Serum IgG antibodies to gliadin in children with celiac disease as measured by an immunofluorescence method. Blazer S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Mar; 3(2):205-9

Influence of genetic factors on the serum levels of antigliadin antibodies in celiac disease. Mearin ML, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Jun;3(3):373-7

Milk and soybean protein allergy. Visakorpi JK. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S293-7

Evaluation of gliadin antibodies for detection of coeliac disease. Kilander AF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;18(3):377-83

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and separation of tomato isolectins by chromatofocusing. Kilpatrick DC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 1;134(1):205-9

Extraction of proteins for sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis from protease-rich plant tissues. Wu FS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 May 15;139(1):100-3

Supramolecular structure of chlorophyll-protein complexes in relation to the chlorophyll a fluorescence of chloroplasts at room or liquid nitrogen temperature. Argyroudi AJH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec;227(2):469-77

Isolation and characterization of proteinase inhibitor I from etiolated tobacco leaves. Kuo TM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 1;230(2):504-10

Isolation of protein(s) containing chloride ion transport activity from thylakoid membranes. Vambutas V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 1;232(2):538-48

Purification and partial characterization of the major 'pathogenesis-related' tomato leaf protein P14 from potato spindle tuber viroid (PSTV)-infected tomato leaves. Camacho Henriquez A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984; 81(3-4):263-84

A rapid, high-yield method for the purification of the water-soluble 33 kilodalton protein of spinach thylakoids. Franzén LG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):17-20

Manganese proteins isolated from spinach thylakoid membranes and their role in O2 evolution. I. A 56 kilodalton managnese-containing protein, a probable component of the coupling factor enzyme. Abramowicz DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 26;765(3):309-17

Manganese proteins isolated from spinach thylakoid membranes and their role in O2 evolution. II. A binuclear manganese-containing 34 kilodalton protein, a probable component of the water dehydrogenase enzyme. Abramowicz DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 26;765(3):318-28

A novel copper-containing protein from spinach: a blue oxidase with unique properties. Sarkissian LK, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Oct;3(10):915-20

Affinity chromatography, on fructose-bisphosphatase-Sepharose, of two chloroplastic thioredoxins F. Purification and comparative molecular properties. Buc J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 2; 140(1):199-202

Galactokinase of Vicia faba seeds. Dey PM. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 17;136(1):155-9

Purification and characterization of a spinach-leaf protein capable of transferring phospholipids from liposomes to mitochondria or chloroplasts. Kader JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 1;139(2):411-6

Changes in the lateral distribution of the light-harvesting chlorophyll-a/b--protein complex induced by its phosphorylation. Larsson UK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 17;136(1):25-9

Purification of the elongation factor Tu (EF-Tu) from the cyanobacterium Spirulina platensis. Tiboni O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 2;136(2):241–4

Natural plant enzyme inhibitors: purification & properties of an alpha-amylase inhibitor from bajra (Pennisetum typhoideum). Chandrasekher G, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug;20(4):241–5

Disulfide bridges in an alpha-amylase inhibitor from wheat kernel. Maeda K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep; 94(3):865–70

Molecular architecture of the rapidly metabolized 32-kilodalton protein of photosystem II. Indications for COOH-terminal processing of a chloroplast membrane polypeptide. Marder JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25; 259(6):3900–8

Isolation of PS II reaction centre and its relationship to the minor chlorophyll-protein complexes. Camm EL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;23(1–4):171–9

Purification and characterization of two proteolytic enzymes in the cotyledons of germinating lentils. Guerra H, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Sep;39(3):283–9

[Chlorophyll-protein complexes from green algae and higher plants. Heterogeneity of chloroplast complexes from dimorphous tissue of C4 plant leaves] Fomina IR, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Oct;48(10):1604–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chlorophyll-protein complexes from green algae and higher plants. Identification of chlorophyll-containing bands in gel, using Chlamydomonas reinhardii mutants] Ladygin VG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Sep;48(9):1421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[High molecular weight protein consisting of 14 monomers from pea leaves] Pushkin AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Sep; 48(9):1441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Isolation of intact polysomes from mechanically dehulled developing grain. Garson K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 15;134(2):512–6

The extent to which the spatial separation between photosystems I and II associated with granal formation limits noncyclic electron flow in isolated lettuce chloroplasts. Chow WS. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul; 232(1):162–71

Protein phosphorylation-induced State I–State II transitions are dependent on thylakoid membrane microviscosity. Haworth P. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1; 226(1):145–54

Acylation of plant acyl carrier proteins by acyl-acyl carrier protein synthetase from Escherichia coli. Kuo TM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Apr;230(1):110–6

Characterization of chloroplast thylakoid polypeptides in the 32-kDa region: polypeptide extraction and protein phosphorylation affect binding of photosystem II–directed herbicides. Vermaas WF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 15;231(1):226–32

Two chlorophyll-binding subunits of the photosystem 2 reaction center complex isolated from the thermophilic cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. Yamagishi A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):836–46

Pseudo-inhibitors of neutrophil superoxide production: evidence that soybean-derived polypeptides are superoxide dismutases. Abramovitz AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):22–9

Preparation of a covalently linked adduct between plastocyanin and cytochrome f. Davis DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15;116(3):1000–6

Effect of dibromothymoquinone (DBMIB) on reduction rates of Photosystem I donors in intact chloroplasts. Farineau J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16; 120(3):721–5

In organello and in vitro phosphorylation of chloroplast ribosomal proteins. Guitton C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):297–303

Enhanced sensitivity to plastoquinone inhibitors of ferredoxin photoreduction by photosystem II in inside-out chloroplast vesicles. Hsu BD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15;115(2):722–9

Polyamine-stimulated phosphorylation of proteins from corn (Zea mays L.) coleoptiles. Veluthambi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1374–80

The metabolism of phytoalexins. Brindle PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Oct;11(5):516–22

Characterization of a dithiol-dependent peptide-transport protein in the scutellum of germinating barley. Walker-Smith DJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Dec; 11(6):800–3

Reversible phosphorylation of T-substrate by wheat germ, human erythrocyte, and rabbit skeletal muscle protein kinases. Yan TF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Nov 8; 22(23):5340–6

Light-activated proton-motive force generation in lipid vesicles containing cytochrome b-c1 complex and bacterial reaction centres. Rich PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 30;725(2):332–40

Fluorescent tandem phycobiliprotein conjugates. Emission wavelength shifting by energy transfer. Glazer AN, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Sep;43(3):383–6

The accessibility of type I Cu(II) centers in laccase, azurin, and stellacyanin to exchangeable hydrogen and ambient water. Mims WB, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Apr;45(4):755–66

Plasma membrane ATPase of fungi and plants as a novel type of proton pump. Serrano R. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984; 23:87–126 (173 ref.)

Synthesis, modification and structural binding of heat-shock proteins in tomato cell cultures. Nover L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 1;139(2):303–13

Breakdown of gliadin peptides by intestinal brush borders from coeliac patients. Bruce G, et al. **Gut** 1984 Sep; 25(9):919–24

A new EPR signal associated with photosystem 1 of algal and plant photosynthesis. Hiyama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;95(3):855–60

Electron transfer between plastocyanin and P700 in highly-purified photosystem I reaction center complex. Effects of pH, cations, and subunit peptide composition. Takabe T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;94(6):1901–11

Synthesis of a glucoheptaose and a glucooctaose that elicit phytoalexin accumulation in soybean. Ossowski P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11337–40

Purification and partial characterization of a beta-glucan fragment that elicits phytoalexin accumulation in soybean. Sharp JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11312–20

Adaptive reorganization of protein and lipid components in chloroplast membranes as associated with herbicide binding. Mattoo AK, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984; 24(2):163–75

Herbicide–quinone competition in the acceptor complex of photosynthetic reaction centers from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides: a bacterial model for PS-II-herbicide activity in plants. Stein RR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;24(3):243–59

Pollen–stigma interactions in Brassica oleracea. II. The fate of stigma surface proteins following pollination and their rôle in the self-incompatibility response. Roberts IN, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Mar;66:255–64

Performance and digestion by calves from limestone added to milk replacers containing soy protein concentrate. Campos OF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Nov;66(11):2365–72

An evaluation of the nutritional value of a soy protein concentrate in young adult men using the short-term N-balance method. Istfan N, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Dec; 113(12):2516–23

The nutritional value of a soy protein concentrate (STAPRO-3200) for long-term protein nutritional maintenance in young men. Istfan N, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Dec;113(12):2524–34

Nitrogen balance response in young men given one of two isolated soy proteins or milk proteins. Scrimshaw NS, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Dec;113(12):2492–7

Nitrogen balance studies in young men to assess the protein quality of an isolated soy protein in relation to meat proteins. Wayler A, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Dec;113(12):2485–91

Obligatory N loss and utilization of egg and rice mixed protein in young japanese women. Kaneko K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;29(4):455–66

Nutritional significance of a rice bran concentrate with trypsin inhibitor activity. Maki Z, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;29(3):293–302

Protein degradation in the rumen of sheep and cattle. Siddons RC, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1983 Jul;34(7):701–8

Detoxification and nutritional evaluation of solvent extracted Egyptian cottonseed meal. El-Nahry FI, et al. **Nahrung** 1983;27(6):537–44

Temperature dependence of the resonance Raman spectra of plastocyanin and azurin between cryogenic and ambient conditions. Woodruff WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1263–7

Rate of muscle protein synthesis in field-bean (Vicia faba L.) fed growing rats [letter] Goena M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Mar;40(1):123–4

Changes in nitrogen fractions and proteolytic activities in the cotyledons of germinating lentils. Guerra H, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Sep;39(3):277–82

[Interaction between immobilized plastocyanin and cytochrome f and the photosystem I reaction center in a reconstituted system] Khristin MS. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jul; 48(7):1067–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy migration in phycobilisomes] Sineshchekov VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr;18(2):447–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dietary proteins on phospholipid transport between the subcellular membranes and restoration of lipid-transporting proteins in the liver] Liapkov BG. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 May–Jun;(3):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Agglutinating activity of gliadin-derived peptides from bread wheat: implications for coeliac disease pathogenesis. Auricchio S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 15;121(2):428–33

Ribosome-inactivating proteins from the seeds of Saponaria officinalis L. (soapwort), of Agrostemma githago L. (corn cockle) and of Asparagus officinalis L. (asparagus), and from the latex of Hura crepitans L. (sandbox tree). Stirpe F, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 15;216(3):617–25

Effect of protein synthesis inhibitors on the fidelity of translation in eukaryotic systems. Abraham AK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 17;741(2):197–203

A study of 'starch blockers' in man using 13C-enriched starch as a tracer. Garrow JS, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1983 Jul;37(4):301–5

Usefulness of abrin as a positive control for the human tumor clonogenic assay. Salmon SE, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1983; 1(4):277–81

Inhibition of superoxide production in human neutrophils by purified soybean polypeptides. Re-evaluation of the involvement of proteases. Abramovitz AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15153–7

Effects of alpha-trichosanthin and alpha-momorcharin on the development of peri-implantation mouse embryos. Law LK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):597–604

Effects of alpha-momorcharin on preimplantation development in the mouse. Tam PP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 May;71(1):33–8

Viability of alpha-momorcharin-treated mouse blastocysts in the pseudopregnant uterus. Tam PP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jul;71(2):567–72

Muscle protein turnover in rats fed on diets containing different levels of Vicia faba L. and casein as source of protein. Martínez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Mar; 40(1):109–15

The specificity of wheat protein reactivity in coeliac disease. O'Farrelly C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul; 18(5):603–7

Inhibition of human acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells by immunotoxins: potentiation by chloroquine. Ramakrishnan S, et al. **Science** 1984 Jan 6;223(4631):58–61

RADIATION EFFECTS

Light regulation of photosynthetic membrane structure, organization, and function. Melis A. **J Cell Biochem** 1984; 24(3):271–85

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor effects of abrin and ricin used singly and in combination with cisplatin. Walker EM Jr, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Jan–Feb;14(1):10–20

TOXICITY

Cytoxicity of erythrocyte ghosts loaded with ribosome-inactivating proteins following fusion with CHO cells. Foxwell B, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jun;8(6):811–9

Evaluation of a gluten free product containing wheat gliadin in patients with coeliac disease. Ciclitira PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 14;289(6437):83

Comparison of the selective cytotoxic effects of immunotoxins containing ricin A chain or pokeweed antiviral protein and anti-Thy 1.1 monoclonal antibodies. Ramakrishnan S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):201–8

Properties of immunotoxins against a glycolipid antigen associated with Burkitt's lymphoma. Wiels J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):129–33

Clinical testing of gliadin fractions in coeliac patients. Ciclitira PJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Mar;66(3):357–64

Safety evaluation of thaumatin (Talin protein). Higginbotham JD, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Dec;21(6):815–23

Are all gliadins toxic in coeliac disease? An in vitro study of alpha, beta, gamma, and w gliadins. Howdle PD, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;19(1):41–7

[Effect of concanavalin A on the cellular interaction of abrin and ricin] Sorrentino M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982; 18(3):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PLANT STEROLS see **PHYTOSTEROLS**

PLANT TUMORS

trans-Acting virulence functions of the octopine Ti plasmid from Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Hille J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):754–6

Transfer of the octopine T-DNA segment to plant cells mediated by different types of Agrobacterium tumor- or root-inducing plasmids: generality of virulence systems. Hoekema A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):383–5

Use of potato disc and brine shrimp bioassays to detect activity and isolate piceatannol as the antileukemic principle from the seeds of Euphorbia lagascae. Ferrigni NR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Mar–Apr;47(2):347–52

The right hand copy of the nopaline Ti-plasmid 25 bp repeat is required for tumour formation. Shaw CH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 10;12(15):6031–41

Map locations of five transcripts homologous to TR-DNA in tobacco and sunflower crown gall tumors. Winter JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 12;12(5):2391–406

ANALYSIS

A radiotechnique suitable for the detection of octopine synthesis in crown-gall tissues grown in vitro. Maille M. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 1;134(1):133–6

Enhanced 3-methoxytyramine levels in crown gall tumours and other undifferentiated plant tissues. Mitchell SD, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 1;221(3):891–5

Structure and synthesis of histopine, a histidine derivative produced by crown gall tumors. Bates HA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 3;23(14):3287–90

DNA sequence analysis of crown gall tumor T-DNA encoding the 0.7 kb transcript. McPherson JC. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 12;12(5):2317–25

ENZYMOLOGY

The role of cytosine methylation in the control of nopaline synthase gene expression in a plant tumor. Hepburn AG, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1983;2(3):315–29

ETIOLOGY

A comparison of virulence determinants in an octopine Ti plasmid, a nopaline Ti plasmid, and an Ri plasmid by complementation analysis of Agrobacterium tumefaciens mutants. Hooykaas PJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1984 May; 11(3):195–205

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Nucleotide sequence of the tms genes of the pTiA6NC octopine Ti plasmid: two gene products involved in plant tumorigenesis. Klee H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1728–32

MICROBIOLOGY

Flagella-specific bacteriophages of Agrobacterium tumefaciens: demonstration of virulence of nonmotile mutants. Bradley DE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 May; 30(5):676–81

A simple method to transfer, integrate and study expression of foreign genes, such as chicken ovalbumin and alpha-actin in plant tumors. Koncz C, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 May;3(5):1029–37

Hairy-root-inducing plasmid: physical map and homology to tumor-inducing plasmids. Huffman GA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan;157(1):269–76

Nucleotide sequence and transcript mapping of the tmr gene of the pTiA6NC octopine Ti-plasmid: a bacterial gene involved in plant tumorigenesis. Lichtenstein C, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1984;2(4):354–62

PLANT VIRUSES

Sternorrhynchous vectors of plant viruses: virus-vector interactions and transmission mechanisms. Harris KF. **Adv Virus Res** 1983;28:113–40 (106 ref.)

Divalent cation sites in tomato bushy stunt virus. Difference maps at 2–9 A resolution. Hogle J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Nov 25;171(1):95–100

Structure of tomato busy stunt virus IV. The virus particle at 2.9 A resolution. Olson AJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Nov 25;171(1):61–93

[Virus- or drug-induced resistance of plants] Shimomura T. **Uirusu** 1983 Jun;33(1):37–45 (91 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Enhanced detection of viroid-RNA after selective divalent cation fractionation. Semancik JS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Dec;135(2):275–9

CLASSIFICATION

Six groups of double-stranded RNA mycoviruses. Buck KW, et al. **Intervirology** 1984;22(1):17–23

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of lysolecithin analogues on plant viruses. Kluge S, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Mar;28(2):128–33

Inhibitory effect of Distamycin-A and a pyrazino-pyrazine derivative on tomato spotted wilt virus. De Fazio G, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1983 Aug;3(2):109–13

Resistance to tobacco necrosis virus induced by salicylate in detached tobacco leaves. Pennazio S, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1983 Dec;3(5–6):335–46

Mode of action of the antiphytoviral compound 2,4-dioxohexahydro-1,3,5-triazine (5-azadihydrouracil). Schuster G, et al. **Intervirology** 1984;21(3):134–40

Specificity of the actinomycin-D-sensitive function of some RNA plant viruses. Turner MS, et al. **Intervirology** 1984; 21(4):224–8

Chemical control of virus diseases of plants. Cassells AC. **Prog Med Chem** 1983;20:119–55 (170 ref.)

[Suppression of potato virus reproduction as affected by human interferon] Ogarkov VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;276(3):743–5 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genetic engineering with plant viruses, and their potential as vectors. Hull R, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1983;28:1–33 (189 ref.)

Fractionation with ethanol of nucleic acids from viroid-infected plants. Granell A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 15;134(2):479–82

Separation of the complementary strands of double-stranded cucumber mosaic virus-associated RNA 5 and peanut stunt virus-associated RNA 5. Kaper JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15;116(3):1168–75

Eucaryotic initiation factor 4B of wheat germ binds to the translation initiation region of a messenger ribonucleic acid. Butler JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Feb 28;23(5):809–15

Oligomeric forms of potato spindle tuber viroid (PSTV) and of its complementary RNA are present in nuclei isolated from viroid-infected potato cells. Spiesmacher E, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Aug;3(8):767–74

Sequence homology between potato spindle tuber viroid and U3B snRNA. Kiss T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 14; 163(2):217–20

Aphid transmission and a polypeptide are specified by a defined region of the cauliflower mosaic virus genome. Woolston CJ, et al. **Gene** 1983 Jul;23(1):15–23

Double-stranded cDNAs of hop stunt viroid are infectious. Meshi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 May;95(5):1521–4

Sequence similarity between putative gene products of geminiviral DNAs [letter] Kikuno R, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 5–11;308(5959):562

Complete nucleotide sequence of tobacco streak virus RNA 3. Cornelissen BJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 12; 12(5):2427–37

Construction of infectious potato spindle tuber viroid cDNA clones. Cress DE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 11; 11(19):6821–35

Translational strategy of Solanum nodiflorum mottle virus RNA: synthesis of a coat protein precursor in vitro and in vivo. Kiberstis PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 25;12(2):933–43

Hop stunt viroid: molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the complete cDNA copy. Ohno T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 24;11(18):6185–97

Nucleotide sequence of cucumber pale fruit viroid: homology to hop stunt viroid. Sano T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 25;12(8):3427–34

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Glycine mottle virus, a possible member of the tombusvirus group. Behncken GM, et al. **Intervirology** 1984;21(3):159–66

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of Festuca leaf streak virus antigens with those of three other rhabdoviruses infecting the Gramineae. Lundsgaard T. **Intervirology** 1984;22(1):50–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Intracellular occurrence of cowpea mild mottle virus in two unrelated plant species. Brunt AA, et al. **Intervirology** 1983; 20(2–3):137–42

Use of experimental designs with quantitative ELISA. Burrows PM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 May;8(3):207–16

Binding of viruses from crude plant extracts to glutaraldehyde-treated plates for indirect ELISA. Ehlers U, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 May;8(3):217–24

Purification of barley yellow dwarf virus by gel filtration on Sephacryl S-1000 Superfine. Hewish DR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Oct;7(4):223–8

Gold-IgG complexes improve the detection and identification of viruses in leaf dip preparations. Lin NS. **J Virol Methods** 1984 May;8(3):181–90

Purification of particles of subterranean clover red leaf virus using an industrial-grade cellulase. Waterhouse PM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Jul;8(4):321–9

METABOLISM

tRNA-like structures of plant viral RNAs: conformational requirements for adenylation and aminoacylation. Joshi RL, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(7):1123–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A critical examination of the utilisation of serum coated grids to increase particle numbers for length determination of rod-shaped plant viruses. Pares RD, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Oct;7(4):241–50

PLANTAGO see under **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

PLANTAR PRINTS see **DERMATOGLYPHICS**

PLANTS

Orchid allergy. Hausen BM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Sep; 120(9):1206–8

Evaluation of the silica microbead method for isolation of red beet protoplast plasma membrane sheets. Wasserman BP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 8;775(1):57–63

Characterisation of textile dust extracts: I. Histamine release in vitro. Douglas JS, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Feb; 41(1):64–9

Occupational contact dermatitis to Frullania. Gonçalo S. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Jul;11(1):54–5

Phytophotodermatitis due to Ruta graveolens. Heskel NS, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jul;9(4):278–80

Hop allergy. Raith L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Jul; 11(1):53

The current status of the weed Parthenium hysterophorus L. as a cause of allergic contact dermatitis. Towers GH, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Nov;9(6):465–9

Fusion of bull and human sperm with Nicotiana protoplasts. Lima-de-Faria A, et al. **Hereditas** 1983;99(2):191–201

Philodendron vine as a cause of plant dermatitis [letter] Ayres S Jr. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Dec;9(6):962

Ruminal metabolism of plant toxins with emphasis on indolic compounds. Carlson JR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Apr; 58(4):1040–9 (83 ref.)

The offerings from the Hyperboreans. Ruck CA. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Aug;8(2):177–207

Recreational use of ergoline alkaloids from Argyreia nervosa. Shawcross WE. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1983 Oct–Dec; 15(4):251–9 (52 ref.)

Allergy associated with Paterson's Curse. Burdon JJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jul 23;2(2):87–8

The influence of pH on the convertogenic activity of plant phenolics. Rosin MP. **Mutat Res** 1984 Feb;135(2):109–13

The molluscicidal properties of Ambrosia maritima L. (Compositae). 2. Results from a field trial using dry plant material. el Sawy MF, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Jun; 35(2):100–4

Biopsy-cucumber unit: improved method for preparing bladder biopsy specimens. Watson RA, et al. **Urology** 1984 Apr;23(4):392–3

Viruses of Spiroplasma citri and their possible effects on pathogenicity. Townsend R. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep–Dec;56(5–6):771–6 (13 ref.)

[Heavy metals and aquatic plants] Atri FR. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1983;55:1–105 (77 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Opuntia dermatitis—a skin reaction difficult to treat, caused by an ornamental cactus] Moberg S. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Mar 28;81(13):1311–2 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

A rapid and safe method of estimating nanomole quantities of P, K+, Na+, Ca2+, and Mg2+ in plant material by perchloric acid digestion. Allen S. **Anal Biochem** 1984 May 1;138(2):346–53

Purification of monoterpenyl glycosides by gel-permeation and hydrophobic-interaction chromatography on polyacrylamide (Bio-Gel P-2). Croteau R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Mar;137(2):389–93

A hydrogen ion-selective liquid-membrane microelectrode for measurement of vacuolar pH of plant cells in suspension culture. Kurkdjian AC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jul 1; 132(1):96–104

Quantitative determination of starch, amylose, and amylopectin in plant tissues using glass fiber paper. Luštinec J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jul 15;132(2):265–71

Estimation of hydrogen peroxide in plant extracts using titanium(IV). Patterson BD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jun; 139(2):487–92

Homogeneous enzyme immunoassay of diosgenin and its glycosides. Sarkar M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jan; 136(1):168–74

Extraction of proteins for sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis from protease-rich plant tissues. Wu FS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 May 15;139(1):100–3

Potassium, sodium, and chloride content of isolated intact chloroplasts in relation to ionic compartmentation in leaves. Robinson SP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jan; 228(1):197–206

Plant phenols as in vitro inhibitors of glutathione S-transferase(s). Das M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):427–33

Structural differences between [2Fe-2S] clusters in spinach ferredoxin and in the 'red paramagnetic protein' from Clostridium pasteurianum. A resonance Raman study. Meyer J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):828–35

Variable amounts of translatable ferritin mRNA in bean leaves with various iron contents. van der Mark F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15;115(2):463–9

Electron-nuclear-double-resonance studies of spinach plastocyanin. Yokoi H, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Oct 1; 215(1):209–12

Immunoassay of plant constituents. Phytochemical society Tate and Lyle lecture. Weiler EW. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Oct;11(5):485–95

Isolation and characterization of a wound-induced trypsin inhibitor from alfalfa leaves. Brown WE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 17;23(15):3418–22

Aquilide A, a new mutagenic compound isolated from bracken fern (Pteridium aquilinum (L.) Kuhn). van der Hoeven JC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Dec;4(12):1587–90

Furocoumarins of Heracleum laciniatum: isolation, phototoxicity, absorption and action spectra studies. Kavli G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jul;9(4):257–62

Cytofluorometric DNA base determination for the investigation of heterochromatin and heterochromatin amplification. Leemann U, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Sep; 147(2):419–29

Histochemical studies of in vitro ageing of primary explants. Beneš K. **Histochem J** 1984 Apr;16(4):341–4

Isolation of an effective debriding agent from the stems of pineapple plants. Houck JC, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983; 5(2):125–34

Molecular weight and related properties of lily amylose determined by monitoring of elution from TSK-GEL PW high performance gel chromatography columns by the low-angle laser light scattering technique and precision differential refractometry. Takagi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 May;95(5):1459–67

X-ray diffraction studies on photosystem I fragments from a blue-green alga, Anabaena variabilis, and spinach. Tsukamoto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb; 95(2):575–9

Adenine binding sites of the lectin from lima beans (Phaseolus lunatus). Roberts DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25; 258(22):13820–4

Localization of a phytohormone using immunocytochemistry. Zavala ME, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;97(4):1235–9

Determination of nicotine in allergenic extracts of tobacco leaf by high-performance liquid chromatography. Sudan BJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Apr 24;288(2):415–22

Separation and partial purification of wax and fatty alcohol from Okinawan sugar cane rind lipids. Sho H, et al.

J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1983 Jun;29(3):313–22

A rapid procedure for screening and isolating oxygenated free fatty acid metabolites from plants and natural waters. Rogers VA, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Apr;19(4):304–6

Purification of plant calmodulin. Anderson JM. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;102:9–17

Mycotoxicity in leaves of some higher plants with special reference to that of Ageratum houstonianum mill. Pandey DK, et al. **Mykosen** 1983 Nov;26(11):565–73

Plant inhibitors of proteolytic enzymes. Mossor G, et al. **Nahrung** 1984;28(1):93–112

Tertiary indole alkaloids of Tabernaemontana dichotoma seeds. Perera P, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 Sep;49(1):28–31

The use of mosses as indicators of airborne radionuclides near a major nuclear installation. Sumerling TJ. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 May 1;35(3):251–65

[Cesium–137 in soil and vegetation from Spitsbergen and continental Norway (Suldal) 1981] Kjos–Hanssen B, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Mar;34(3):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Peptide alkaloids from Discaria febrifuga Mart.] Digel M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Nov; 364(11):1641–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bioindications for elevated metal contents in flowing waters] Wachs B. **Naturwissenschaften** 1983 Dec;70(12):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some structural properties of 80S acid protein from pea ribosomes] Iurina NP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Oct; 48(10):1705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[High molecular weight protein consisting of 14 monomers from pea leaves] Pushkin AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Sep; 48(9):1441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spectra of circular dichroism of proteinase inhibitors from corn] Shul'mina AI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Sep; 48(9):1538–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromatographic methods of determining botran in water, soil and plants] Krasnykh AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jan; (1):50 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of evisekt in water and plant tissues] Pertsovskii AL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jun; (6):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Indication of the radioactive contamination of the water system by the radionuclide content of submerged macrophytes] Vintsukevich NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 May; (5):87–9 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Immobilized plant cells. Brodelius P, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1982;28:1–26 (37 ref.)

Structure and function of the primary cell walls of plants. McNeil M, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1984;53:625–63 (221 ref.)

Cellular growth and size in a filamentous organism: mathematical analysis and modeling. Briere C. **Biosystems** 1983–84;16(3–4):307–14

Relationship between ascorbic acid and cell division. Liso R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Feb;150(2):314–20

Cytotype distribution in the Campanula rotundifolia complex in Norway, and cyto–morphological characteristics of diploid and tetraploid groups. Laane MM, et al. **Hereditas** 1983;99(1):21–48

Cytoskeleton and integration of cellular function in cells of higher plants. Tiwari SC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 2):63s–69s

Regulation of cytoplasmic streaming in Vallisneria mesophyll cells. Takagi S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Jul;62:385–405

The cell biology of wheat germ agglutinin and related lectins. Mishkind ML, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;138:163–76

Cytological effects of the insecticide tetrachlorvinphos. Amer SM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Sep;18(3):231–4

Anatomical studies on Synchytrium galls of Sesamum indicum L. Srivastava RC, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1983; 138(5):363–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Interference by DDT and cyclodiene types of insecticides with chloroplast–associated reactions. Moreland DE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Feb;48(2):153–68

Cytogenetic effects of cadmium accumulation on water hyacinth (Eichhornia crassipes). Rosas I, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Apr;33(2):386–95

Clastogenic and physiological response of chromosomes to nine pesticides in the Vicia faba in vivo root tip assay system. deKergommeaux DJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Oct; 124(1):69–84

A comparative study of the clastogenicity of maleic hydrazide and some of its putative degradation products. Heindorff K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jun–Jul;140(2–3):123–6

Further investigations on the cytological effects of some contraceptives. Kabarity A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Mar; 135(3):181–8

[Data for the regulation of soil contents of the herbicide, butyl ether 2,4–D] Naishtein SIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Dec; (12):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Plant seed embryogenesis as a tool for molecular biology. Chlan CA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;55(1):5–15 (37 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from the roots of yellow lupin (Lupinus luteus). Tomaszewska B, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1983;30(3–4):265–75

Characterization of papaya peptidase A as an enzyme of extreme basicity. Kaarsholm NC, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1983;37(7):607–11

Biochemistry of the multiple forms of glycosidases in plants. Dey PM, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 1984;56:141–249 (609 ref.)

Visualization of both peroxidase and acid phosphatase isozymes from flax (Linum) on the same gels. Fieldes MA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;137(1):146–50

Multiple forms of amylase in leaf extracts: electrophoretic transfer of the enzyme forms into amylose–containing polyacrylamide gels. Steup M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 1;134(1):96–100

Chemical properties, distribution, and physiology of plant and algal carbonic anhydrases. Graham D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;429:222–37

Role and location of NAD malic enzyme in thermogenic tissues of Araceae. ap Rees T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec;227(2):511–21

Kinetic properties of NAD malic enzyme from cauliflower. Canellas PF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Mar; 229(2):414–25

Affinity labeling of spinach ferredoxin–NADP+ oxidoreductase with periodate–oxidized NADP+. Chan RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15;229(1):340–7

N–demethylation of p–chloro–N–methylaniline catalyzed by subcellular fractions from the avocado pear (Persea americana). Dohn DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jun;231(2):416–23

Biosynthesis of cyanogenic glucosides: in vitro analysis of the glucosylation step. Hösel W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15;229(1):177–86

Anion and divalent cation activation of phosphoglycolate phosphatase from leaves. Husic HD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15;229(1):64–72

Purification and characterization of the soluble form of mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase from sweet potato. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Nov; 227(1):164–73

Enzyme regulation in C4 photosynthesis: mechanism of activation of NADP–malate dehydrogenase by reduced thioredoxin. Jacquot JP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jan;228(1):170–8

Uricase from soybean root nodules: purification, properties, and comparison with the enzyme from cowpea. Lucas K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1;226(1):190–7

Further characterization and regulation of malonyl–coenzyme A: flavonoid glucoside malonyltransferases from parsley cell suspension cultures. Matern U, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1; 226(1):206–17

Mitochondrial, plastid, and cytosolic isozymes of hexokinase from developing endosperm of Ricinus communis. Miernyk JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 15;226(2):458–68

The lability of an intermediate of the ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase reaction. Mulligan RM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):610–20

Purification and characterization of maize leaf acetyl–coenzyme A carboxylase. Nikolau BJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jan;228(1):86–96

5–Phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase from soybean root nodules: kinetic and regulatory properties. Reynolds PH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Mar; 229(2):623–31

A near–infrared investigation of cytochrome c oxidase in higher plant mitochondria. Richaud P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):8–16

Autocatalytic inactivation of plant cytochrome P–450 enzymes: selective inactivation of the lauric acid in–chain hydroxylase from Helianthus tuberosus L. by unsaturated substrate analogs. Salaun JP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):1–7

Comparative studies on calotropins DI and DII from the latex of Calotropis gigantea. Sengupta A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):17–25

Purification and reconstitution of the proton–pumping ATPase of fungal and plant plasma membranes. Serrano R. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Nov;227(1):1–8 (47 ref.)

Isopentenyl pyrophosphate isomerase and prenyltransferase from tomato fruit plastids. Spurgeon SL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 1;230(2):446–54

Separation of two forms of glutamate synthase in leaves of tomato (Lycopersicon esculentum). Avila C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1125–30

Regulation of C4 photosynthesis: catalytic phosphorylation as a prerequisite for ADP–mediated inactivation of pyruvate,Pi dikinase. Burnell JN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):65–72

Purification of a NADH–ferricyanide reductase from plant microsomal membranes with a zwitterionic detergent. Galle AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1201–5

Electrolysis–mediated irreversible inactivation of lipoxygenase directed toward electroaffinity labelling. Holmes TJ Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):156–62

Control of the activation/inactivation of pyruvate, Pi dikinase from the C4 plant maize by adenylate energy charge, pyruvate, and analogs of pyruvate. Nakamoto H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15; 115(2):673–9

Regulatory effects of adenosine diphosphate on the activity of the plasma membrane ATPase of corn roots. Tu SI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16; 122(3):1367–73

Genetic control of shikimate dehydrogenase in hexaploid wheat. Neuman PR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Oct; 21(9–10):963–8

The nickel ion environment in jack bean urease. Alagna L, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 1;220(2):591–5

An affinity label for the regulatory dithiol of ribulose–5–phosphate kinase from maize (Zea mays). Ashton AR. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 1;217(1):79–84

Ligand–mediated conformational changes in wheat–germ aspartate transcarbamoylase indicated by proteolytic susceptibility. Cole SC, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 15; 221(2):289–96

Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from pennywort (Umbilicus rupestris). Changes in properties after exposure to water stress. Daniel PP, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1; 218(2):387–93

Benzyloxycarbonylphenylalanylcitrulline p–nitroanilide as a substrate for papain and other plant cysteine proteinases. Gray CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 1;219(1):325–8

Acetyl–coenzyme A carboxylase from avocado (Persea americana) plastids and spinach (Spinacia oleracea) chloroplasts. Mohan SB, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 1; 187(3):667–76

Inactive forms of wheat ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase. Conversion from the slowly activating into the rapidly activating form. Schmidt CN, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 15;220(3):781–5

Regulatory kinetics of wheat–germ aspartate transcarbamoylase. Adaptation of the concerted model to account for complex kinetic effects of uridine 5'–monophosphate. Yon RJ. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 15; 221(2):281–7

Inhibition of 2,3–oxidosqualene: beta–amyrin–cyclase, S–adenosyl–L–methionine: cycloartenol C–24–methyltransferase and cycloeucalenol: obtusifoliol isomerase by rationally designed molecules containing a tertiary amine function. Rahier A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Oct;11(5):537–43

Biosynthesis of uroporphyrinogens. Interaction among 2–(aminomethyl)bilanes and the enzymatic system. Sburlati A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 16;22(17):4006–13

X–ray absorption study of Rhus laccase: evidence for a copper–copper interaction, which disappears on type 2 copper removal. Woolery GL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 17;23(15):3428–34

Application of modified Lineweaver–Burk plots to studies of kinetics and regulation of radish 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA reductase. Bach TJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 6;794(1):152–61

Affinity chromatography of antibodies directed against soybean lipoxygenase–1 and –2 and an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for antibodies and lipoxygenases. Vernooy–Gerritsen M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 17;748(1):148–52

Correlation of exons with structural domains in alcohol dehydrogenase. Brändén CI, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun; 3(6):1307–10

Comparative transcription of right– and left–handed poly[d(G–C)] by wheat germ RNA polymerase II. Durand R, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(10):1707–14

Nucleotide pyrophosphatase from potato tubers. Purification and properties. Bartkiewicz M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 3;143(2):419–26

Purification and characterization of the rotenone–insensitive NADH dehydrogenase of mitochondria from Arum maculatum. Cook ND, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 15; 141(3):573–7

Cytosolic glutamine synthetase in higher plants. A comparative immunological study. Hirel B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 2;138(1):63–6

Kinetic mechanism of a flavonol–ring–B O–glucosyltransferase from Chrysosplenium americanum. Khouri H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 1;142(3):559–64

Plant biochemistry of xenobiotics. Purification and properties of a wheat esterase hydrolyzing the plasticizer chemical, bis(2–ethylhexyl)phthalate. Krell HW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;143(1):57–62

Purification, subunit structure and immunological comparison of fructose–bisphosphate aldolases from spinach and corn leaves. Krüger I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 17;136(1):101–6

Carbohydrate composition and electrophoretic properties of tomato polygalacturonase isoenzymes. Moshrefi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 3;135(3):511–4

Purification and properties of cinnamoyl–CoA reductase and cinnamyl alcohol dehydrogenase from poplar stems (Populus X euramericana). Sarni F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 1;139(2):259–65

Activation of ATPase of spinach coupling factor 1. Release of tightly bound ADP from the soluble enzyme. Sherman PA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 1;139(2):367–71

Characterization of the vacuolar ATPase activity of the crassulacean–acid–metabolism plant Kalanchoë daigremontiana. Receptor modulating. Smith JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 1;141(2):415–20

Role of the ATPase of sugar–cane vacuoles in energization

of the tonoplast. Thom M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 2;138(1):93–9

Dissociation of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from spinach by urea. Voordouw G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 1;141(2):313–8

Purification and properties of phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from a higher plant (Phaseolus vulgaris). Rauhut R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Mar;365(3):289–96

Starch phosphorylase from mature banana (Musa paradisiaca) leaves: Part I—Kinetics & inhibition studies at optimum pH. Kumar A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct; 20(5):280–4

Interaction of Mehler-type reagents & electron transport inhibitors with chloroplast-localized, photosystem I based nitrite reductase. Venkataramana S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jun;20(3):170–2

Genetic analysis of the duplicated mitochondrial and cytosolic malate dehydrogenase isozymes in maize. McMillin DE, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983; 8:67–90

Isozyme monitoring of genetic variation in Lycopersicon. Rick CM, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983; 11:269–84

Molecular varieties of isozymes and their role in studies of gene regulation and expression during eukaryote development. Scandalios JG. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;9:1–31 (49 ref.)

Intracellular compartmentation of isozymes of sugar phosphate metabolism in green leaves. Schnarrenberger C, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;8:23–51

Flavin and iron-sulfur containing ferredoxin-linked glutamate synthase from spinach leaves. Hirasawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;95(4):983–94

Spectrophotometric and electron spin resonance studies on the substrate interactions of ferredoxin-linked nitrite reductase from spinach. Hirasawa-Soga M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;94(6):1833–40

Amino acid sequence around the reactive serine of cucumisin from melon fruit. Kaneda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;95(3):825–9

Inorganic phosphate-dependent ADP binding on the chloroplast coupling factor and its participation in ATP synthesis. Komatsu-Takaki M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;94(4):1095–100

Trypsin-like protease from soybean seeds. Purification and some properties. Nishikata M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr; 95(4):1169–77

Partial purification and characterization of UDPG:t-cinnamate glucosyltransferase in the root of sweet potato, Ipomoea batatas Lam. Shimizu T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan;95(1):205–12

Crystallization and preliminary x-ray studies of spinach ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase complexed with activator and a transition state analogue. Andersson I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10; 258(23):14088–90

Subcellular localization of hexokinase in pea leaves. Evidence for the predominance of a mitochondrially bound form. Cosio E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7688–92

A Ca2+, Calmodulin-dependent NAD kinase from corn is located in the outer mitochondrial membrane. Dieter P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):184–9

Phaseolus vulgaris cytoplasmic leucyl-tRNA synthetase. Purification and comparison of its catalytic, structural, and immunological properties with those of the chloroplastic enzyme. Dietrich A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25; 258(20):12386–93

The synthesis of ATP by the membrane-bound ATP synthase complex from medium 32Pi under completely uncoupled conditions. Feldman RI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25; 258(20):12178–83

Immunological studies on plant DNA-dependent RNA polymerases with antibodies raised against individual subunits. Guilfoyle TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10; 259(1):640–8

Response to light of a specific aminotransferase for delta-aminolevulinate formation in higher plants. Hayashi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13693–6

Oxygen-18 incorporation into malic acid during nocturnal carbon dioxide fixation in crassulacean acid metabolism plants. A new approach to estimating in vivo carbonic anhydrase activity. Holtum JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):6870–81

Anaerobic expression of maize glucose phosphate isomerase I. Kelley PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):673–7

Interaction of thiamin diphosphate and thiamin thiazolone diphosphate with wheat germ pyruvate decarboxylase. Kluger R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):8960–5

Cellular fructose-P2 aldolase has a derivatized (blocked) NH2 terminus. Lebherz HG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1132–5

Isolation and characterization of the cytosolic and chloroplast forms of spinach leaf fructose diphosphate aldolase. Lebherz HG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1011–7

Specific binding of coupling factor 1 lacking the delta and epsilon subunits to thylakoids. Patrie WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):11121–8

Purification and properties of a stilbene synthase from induced cell suspension cultures of peanut. Schöppner A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):6806–11

Regulation of stromal sedoheptulose 1,7-bisphosphatase activity by pH and Mg2+ concentration. Woodrow IE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3791–5

Multiple forms of pyrophosphate:D-fructose-6-phosphate 1-phosphotransferase from wheat seedlings. Regulation by fructose 2,6-bisphosphate. Yan TF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5087–92

A cross-linked complex between ferredoxin and ferredoxin-NADP+ reductase. Zanetti G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6153–7

Reconstitution of plant nitrate reductase by Escherichia coli extracts and the molecular cloning of the chlA gene of Escherichia coli K12. Taylor JL, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1983;2(3):261–71

Large single crystals of spinach 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase suitable for X-ray studies. Andersson I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jan 25;172(3):363–6

Nucleotide sequence preference at rat liver and wheat germ type 1 DNA topoisomerase breakage sites in duplex SV40 DNA. Been MD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 11; 12(7):3097–114

Molecular analysis of the alcohol dehydrogenase (Adh1) gene of maize. Dennis ES, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 11;12(9):3983–4000

Complex RNA chain elongation kinetics by wheat germ RNA polymerase II. Job D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 11;12(7):3303–19

Characterisation of three cDNA clones encoding different mRNAs for the precursor to the small subunit of wheat ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase. Smith SM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20;11(24):8719–34

Nucleotide sequence encoding the precursor of the small subunit of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase from Lemna gibba L.G-3. Stiekema WJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25;11(22):8051–61

Single gene for the large subunit of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase in maize yields two differentially regulated mRNAs. Crossland LD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4060–4

Comparative sequence studies of phosphorylases from potato tuber and rabbit skeletal muscle. Nakano K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144A:171–80

A new technique for localization of cellulase in situ using silver nitrate. Meur SK, et al. **Stain Technol** 1983 Mar; 58(2):97–100

[Fatty acid synthetase of higher plants] Shimakata T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Apr;29(4):249–65 (135 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Several properties of beta-galactosidase from Artemisia annua L] Magazova NS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Nov; 48(11):1794–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterogeneity of molecular forms of phenol oxidase from grape leaves] Pruidze GN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jul; 48(7):1188–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetic characteristics of glutamine synthetase from the chloroplasts of pea leaves] Pushkin AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Aug;48(8):1300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Detection of sequences with Z-DNA forming potential in higher plants. Delseny M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 14;116(1):113–20

Accumulation of an ABA analogue in the wilty tomato mutant, flacca. Bowman WR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Apr;22(3–4):369–78

Possible posttranslational modification, and its genetic control, in flax genotroph isozymes. Fieldes MA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Feb;22(1–2):99–114

Haplodiploid gene expression in maize and its detection. Frova C, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Oct;21(9–10):923–31

The inheritance of cyanoglucoside content in Trifolium repens L. Hughes MA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Feb; 22(1–2):139–51

Additional evidence implicating Triticum searsii as the B-genome donor to wheat. Nath J, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Feb;22(1–2):37–50

Differentiation—a consequence of idiotype-environment interaction. Glock H, et al. **Biosystems** 1984;17(1):23–34

Genome size of man and animals relative to the plant Allium cepa. Greilhuber J, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1983 Dec; 25(6):554–60

The theory of the pairing of telocentric chromosomes in triploids and trisomics. Kimber G, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1984 Jun;26(3):231–6

The controlling element Ds at the Shrunken locus in Zea mays: structure of the unstable sh-m5933 allele and several revertants. Courage-Tebbe U, et al. **Cell** 1983 Sep; 34(2):383–93

The nucleotide sequence of the maize controlling element Activator. Pohlman RF, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jun;37(2):635–43

Transformation of several species of higher plants by Agrobacterium rhizogenes: sexual transmission of the transformed genotype and phenotype. Tepfer D. **Cell** 1984 Jul;37(3):959–67

Right 25 bp terminus sequence of the nopaline T-DNA is essential for and determines direction of DNA transfer from agrobacterium to the plant genome. Wang K, et al. **Cell** 1984 Sep;38(2):455–62

Transcription of a zein gene introduced into sunflower using a Ti plasmid vector. Matzke MA, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jul;3(7):1525–31

Influence of strong magnetic fields on genetic endpoints in Tradescantia tetrads and stamen hairs. Baum JW, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1984;6(1):49–58

Insights on plant chromosome structure provided by the FPG technique. Cortes F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Aug; 147(1):221–5

DNA repair in plant cells. An essential event of early embryo germination in seeds. Osborne DJ, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30 Spec No:155–69 (71 ref.)

A general method for the transfer of cloned genes to plant cells. Shaw CH, et al. **Gene** 1983 Sep;23(3):315–30

A monoploid of Potentilla argentea. Asker S. **Hereditas** 1983; 99(2):303–4

Apomictic progeny from Raphanobrassica. Ellerström S. **Hereditas** 1983;99(2):315

Isozyme assessment of plant genetic resources. Brown AH, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;11:285–95

Different genome amplification mechanisms and duplicate gene expression in Liliaceae. Oliver JL, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;10:341–63 (68 ref.)

Isolation and expression of Rhizobium japonicum cloned DNA encoding an early soybean nodulation function. Sutton BC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):920–7

Cross-linking of tobacco mosaic virus RNA and capped polyribonucleotides to 18S rRNA in wheat germ ribosome-mRNA complexes. Yokoe S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;94(6):1803–8

12th annual UCLA symposia. March 27-April 30, 1983. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1983;7B:1–411

Organization and evolution of repeated DNA sequences in closely related plant genomes. Evans IJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Nov 15;170(4):803–26

The frequency and distribution of methylatable DNA sequences in leguminous plant protein coding genes. McClelland M. **J Mol Evol** 1983;19(5):346–54

Comparison of ribosomal proteins of chloroplast from spinach and of E. coli. Dorne AM, et al. **MGG** 1984; 193(1):129–34

On the genetic and structural similarities between the squash seeds polypeptide trypsin inhibitors and wheat germ agglutinin. Siemion IZ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984; 60(2):159–61

Inhibition of dimethylnitrosamine-induced mutagenesis in Arabidopsis thaliana by diethyldithiocarbamate and carbon monoxide. Gichner T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jan; 139(1):29–33

Genetic engineering: Rifkin strikes at corn this time [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1984 Jul 5–11;310(5972):3

Light-inducible and chloroplast-associated expression of a chimaeric gene introduced into Nicotiana tabacum using a Ti plasmid vector. Herrera-Estrella L, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 12–18;310(5973):115–20

Nucleotide sequence and evolution of the 18S ribosomal RNA gene in maize mitochondria. Chao S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 24;12(16):6629–44

In vitro expression and characterization of the translation start site of the psbA gene product (QB protein) from higher plants. Cohen BN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 10;12(15):6221–30

Structure and function of tryptophan tRNA from wheat germ. Ghosh K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 25; 12(12):4997–5003

DNA sequence and transcription of a DNA minicircle isolated from male-fertile sugar beet mitochondria. Hansen BM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 11;12(11):4747–56

Sequence of the genes for tRNACys and tRNAAsp from spinach chloroplasts. Holschuh K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20;11(24):8547–54

The nucleotide sequences of 5S rRNAs from a fern Dryopteris acuminata and a horsetail Equisetum arvense. Hori H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10;12(3):1573–6

Sequence analysis of Vicia faba repeated DNA, the FokI repeat element. Kato A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 24;12(16):6415–26

The nucleotide sequences of the regions flanking the genes coding for 23S, 16S and 4.5S ribosomal RNA on chloroplast DNA from Spirodela oligorhiza. Keus RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 24;11(18):6465–74

U1, U2 and U5 small nuclear RNAs are found in plants cells. Complete nucleotide sequence of the U5 RNA family from pea nuclei. Krol A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20; 11(24):8583–94

Nucleotide sequence of a 2 kbp BamH I fragment of Vicia faba chloroplast DNA containing the genes for threonine, glutamic acid and tyrosine transfer RNAs. Kuntz M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 25;12(12):5037–47

The complete nucleotide sequence of a legumin gene from pea (Pisum sativum L.). Lycett GW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 11;12(11):4493–506

Nucleotide sequences of three soybean chloroplast tRNAsLeu and re-examination of bean chloroplast tRNA2Leu sequence. Pillay DT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 26;12(6):2997–3001

Recombination sequences in plant mitochondrial genomes: diversity and homologies to known mitochondrial genes. Stern DB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 10; 12(15):6141–57

The complete nucleotide sequence of a rice 17S rRNA gene. Takaiwa F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 11; 12(13):5441–8

The nucleotide sequence of the cytoplasmic 5S rRNA from the horsetail, Equisetum arvense. Ulbrich N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10;12(3):1577–80

Map locations of five transcripts homologous to TR-DNA in tobacco and sunflower crown gall tumors. Winter JA,

et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 12;12(5):2391–406

Nucleotide sequences of chloroplast 5S ribosomal RNA from cell suspension cultures of the liverworts Marchantia polymorpha and Jungermannia subulata. Yamano Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 11;12(11):4621–4

The barley chloroplast DNA atpBE, trnM2, and trnV1 loci. Zurawski G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 12; 12(5):2549–59

Junctions of the large single copy region and the inverted repeats in Spinacia oleracea and Nicotiana debneyi chloroplast DNA: sequence of the genes for tRNAHis and the ribosomal proteins S19 and L2. Zurawski G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 24;12(16):6547–58

DNA insertion in the first intron of maize Adh1 affects message levels: cloning of progenitor and mutant Adh1 alleles. Bennetzen JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4125–8

Relaxed cellular controls and organelle heredity. Birky CW Jr. **Science** 1983 Nov 4;222(4623):468–75

Light-regulated expression of a pea ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase small subunit gene in transformed plant cells. Broglie R, et al. **Science** 1984 May 25;224(4651):838–43

[Genetic manipulation of plant cells] Nagata T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Dec;28(14):1551–68 (98 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Gene mapping and determination of the structure of chloroplast transfer RNA from various photosynthetic organisms] Weil JH, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec; 17(6):1147–53 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Plant steroid hormones. Geuns JM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Oct;11(5):543–8

An investigation of the growth characteristics of oil-palm (Elaeis guineensis) suspension cultures using 31P NMR. Hughes WA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Dec;3(12):1141–8

Toxicity of coal-distillates to Spirodela polyrrhiza. King JM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Aug;33(2):220–4

Plant growth substances – metabolic flywheels for plant development. Trewavas AJ. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Aug; 7(8):569–75 (20 ref.)

Shifts in plant cell axiality: histogenetic influences on cellulose orientation in the succulent, Graptopetalum. Green PB. **Dev Biol** 1984 May;103(1):18–27

Developmentally regulated plant genes: the nucleotide sequence of a wheat gliadin genomic clone. Rafalski JA, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun;3(6):1409–15

Transitory development of rough endoplasmic reticulum aggregates during embryo maturation in seeds of mustard (Sinapis alba L.). Bergfeld R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 May;34(1):27–33

Dictyosomes participate in the intracellular pathway of storage proteins in developing Vicia faba cotyledons. zur Nieden U, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 May;34(1):9–17

Weak electric fields affect plant development. Marino AA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Dec;30(12):833–4

Hormone-induced changes in acid phosphatase activity during imbibition of 96-hr-germinated castor seed. Dua S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr;20(2):118–20

Rhizobium meliloti nodulation genes allow Agrobacterium tumefaciens and Escherichia coli to form pseudonodules on alfalfa. Hirsch AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun; 158(3):1133–43

The light-dependent control of chloroplast development in barley (Hordeum vulgare L). Apel K, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;23(1–4):181–9

Light-regulated gene expression during maize leaf development. Nelson T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb; 98(2):558–64

[Mitochondrial nature of newly synthesized DNA in aging coleoptiles of etiolated wheat shoots] Kirnos MD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Sep;48(9):1505–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synchronous synthesis of DNA in coleoptiles and the initial leaf of developing etiolated wheat shoots: the nature and correlation of nuclear and mitochondrial DNA syntheses] Kirnos MD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Oct;48(10):1587–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-reactivity of IgE antibodies with allergens in birch pollen, fruits and vegetables. Halmepuro L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(3):235–40

Occupational allergy in horticulture: demonstration of immediate-type allergic reactivity to freesia and paprika plants. van Toorenenbergen AW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(1):44–7

METABOLISM

Quantitation of the delivery of liposome contents into plant protoplasts. Cutler AJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jun; 139(2):482–6

The determination of chlorophylls a and b together with 14CO2 fixation in the same plant tissue samples. Lewinsohn E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Dec;135(2):438–42

Biosynthesis of very long chain fatty acids in microsomes from epidermal cells of Allium porrum L. Agrawal VP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 1;230(2):580–9

Metabolism of monoterpenes: lactonization of (+)-camphor and conversion of the corresponding hydroxy acid to the glucoside-glucose ester in sage (Salvia officinalis). Croteau R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 1;228(2):667–80

Stereochemical determination of carbon partitioning between photosynthesis and photorespiration in C3 plants: use of (3R)-D-[3-3H1, 3-14C]glyceric acid. Hanson KR. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):58–75

Protein phosphorylation-induced State I–State II transitions are dependent on thylakoid membrane microviscosity. Haworth P. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1; 226(1):145–54

Oxidative interactions between fatty acid peroxy radicals and quinones: possible involvement in cyanide-resistant electron transport in plant mitochondria. Rustin P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):630–9

The effect of hypolipidemic drugs WY14643 and DH990, and lysophospholipids on the metabolism of oleate in plants. Sánchez J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jan; 228(1):185–96

Induction and suppression of phytoalexin biosynthesis in cultured cells of safflower, Carthamus tinctorius L., by metabolites of Alternaria carthami Chowdhury. Tietjen KG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15; 229(1):136–44

Changes in the electron transport chain of pea leaf mitochondria metabolizing malate. Walker GH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):847–53

Studies on the relation of the Mr 9000 phosphoprotein to cytochrome b-559 in spinach thylakoid membranes. Widger WR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 15; 233(1):72–9

Transport of glycine, serine, and proline into spinach leaf mitochondria. Yu C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Nov; 227(1):180–7

Regulation of C4 photosynthesis catalytic dephosphorylation and Pi-mediated activation of pyruvate Pi dikinase. Burnell JN. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30; 120(2):559–65

Stimulatory effect of calcium on photoactivation of the water oxidation system in dark-grown spruce chloroplasts. Oku T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15; 116(3):803–8

Nicotine-induced inhibition of lycopene cyclization in Phaseolus vulgaris cotyledons. Sadowski RA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):625–30

Differential patterns of arabinosylation by membranes of suspension-cultured cells of Phaseolus vulgaris (French bean) after subculture or elicitation. Bolwell GP. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 1;222(2):427–35

Biosynthesis of pentosyl lipids by pea membranes. Hayashi T, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 1;217(3):791–803

Enhanced 3-methoxytyramine levels in crown gall tumours and other undifferentiated plant tissues. Mitchell SD, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 1;221(3):891–5

Slow passive diffusion of NAD+ between intact isolated plant mitochondria and suspending medium. Neuburger M, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 15;216(2):443–50

Hormonal regulation of phosphatidylcholine synthesis in plants. The inhibition of cytidylyltransferase activity by indol-3-ylacetic acid. Price-Jones MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 15;216(3):627–31

Regulation of delta-aminolaevulinic acid synthesis and protochlorophyllide regeneration in the leaves of dark-grown barley (Hordeum vulgare) seedlings. Stobart AK, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 1;222(2):419–26

Isolation and characterization of an intermediate steroid metabolite in diosgenin biosynthesis in suspension cultures of Dioscorea deltoidea cells. Tal B, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 15;219(2):619–24

The metabolism of phytoalexins. Brindle PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Oct;11(5):516–22

Cell-free studies of monoterpene and sesquiterpene biosynthesis. Cane DE. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Oct; 11(5):510–5

The biosynthesis of polyisoprenoid chains. Hemming FW. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Oct;11(5):497–504

Polyprenol-linked sugars and glycoprotein synthesis in plants. Lehle L, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Oct; 11(5):568–74 (132 ref.)

Gibberellins in higher plants. MacMillan J. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Oct;11(5):528–34

The biosynthesis of plant steryl glycosides and saponins. Wojciechowski ZA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Oct; 11(5):565–8

Eucaryotic initiation factor 4B of wheat germ binds to the translation initiation region of a messenger ribonucleic acid. Butler JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Feb 28;23(5):809–15

Lectin receptors on the plasma membrane of soybean cells. Binding and lateral diffusion of lectins. Metcalf TN 3d, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 2;22(16):3969–75

Manganese proteins isolated from spinach thylakoid membranes and their role in O2 evolution. II. A binuclear manganese-containing 34 kilodalton protein, a probable component of the water dehydrogenase enzyme. Abramowicz DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 26;765(3):318–28

Manganese proteins isolated from spinach thylakoid membranes and their role in O2 evolution. I. A 56 kilodalton managnese-containing protein, a probable component of the coupling factor enzyme. Abramowicz DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 26;765(3):309–17

Organization of the photosynthetic apparatus of the chlorina-f2 mutant of barley using chlorophyll fluorescence decay kinetics. Karukstis KK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 27;766(1):148–55

Water exchange in plant tissue studied by proton NMR in the presence of paramagnetic centers. Bačić G, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Apr;45(4):767–76

Inhibiting action of fusicoccin on the ethylene production of Pisum sativum. Branca C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Oct 30;59(10):1457–61

Mass balance of 14C-pentachloronitrobenzene and metabolites in a closed, aerated soil-plant or soil-system. Kamal M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Nov; 31(5):559–65

Structure and topology of cytochrome f in pea chloroplast membranes. Willey DL, et al. **Cell** 1984 Feb;36(2):555–62

Changes in the polyadenylated messenger RNA population during differentiation of Vicia faba root cells. Vaillant V, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Nov;13(3):201–8

Effects of heavy metals absorbed from water on the laser-induced fluorescence in Elodea densa. Czuba M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1983 Oct;7(5):447–50

Uptake of 2,4-D in higher plants from artificial rain. Løkke H. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1984 Feb;8(1):1–14

Accumulation and transport of (2,4-dichlorophenoxy)acetic acid in plant cuticles: I. Sorption in the cuticular membrane and its components. Riederer M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1984 Jun;8(3):236–47

Use of plant cell cultures to study the metabolism of environmental chemicals. Sandermann H Jr, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1984 Apr;8(2):167–82

Fate of chemicals in plant-soil systems: comparison of laboratory test data with results of open air long-term experiments. Scheunert I, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1983 Aug;7(4):390–9

Synthesis of prenyl lipids in cells of spinach leaf. Compartmentation of enzymes for formation of isopentenyl diphosphate. Kreuz K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 15; 141(3):531–5

On the biosynthesis of ubiquinones in plant mitochondria. Lütke-Brinkhaus F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 15; 141(3):537–41

Enzymic synthesis of the iron-sulfur cluster of spinach ferredoxin. Pagani S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 16; 142(2):361–6

Regulation of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate concentration in spinach leaves. Stitt M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;143(1):89–93

Increased nuclear DNA content in raphide crystal idioblasts during development in Vanilla planifolia L. (Orchidaceae). Kausch AP, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;33(1):7–12

Protamines in plant sperm. Reynolds WF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jun;152(2):443–8

The effects of different thymidine concentrations on DNA replication in pea-root cells synchronized by a protracted 5-fluorodeoxyuridine treatment. Schvartzman JB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Feb;150(2):379–89

Age-related changes in catalase and peroxidase activities in the excised leaves of Eleusine coracana Gaertin. cv PR 202 during senescence. Kumar KB, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1983;18(5):409–17

pH dependence of the multiline, manganese EPR signal for the 'S2' state in PS II particles. Absence of proton release during the S1------S2 electron transfer step of the oxygen evolving system. Damoder R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 20;174(1):157–61

The effects of quinone analogues on cytochrome b6 reduction and oxidation in a reconstituted system. Lam E. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 9;172(2):255–60

Field and greenhouse experiments on the fate of technetium in plants and soil. Garten CT Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Mar;46(3):647–56

The influence of soil parameters on 137Cs+-uptake by plants from long-term fallout on forest clearings and grassland. Kühn W, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 May;46(5):1083–93

Purification & properties of arginase from Arachis hypogea L. seedlings. Desai HV. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug;20(4):236–7

High performance liquid chromatography separation of the intermediates of pyridine coenzymes metabolism in Ricinus communis L. seedlings. Martelli P, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1984 Mar-Apr;33(2):98–105

A new EPR signal associated with photosystem 1 of algal and plant photosynthesis. Hiyama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;95(3):855–60

Electron transfer between plastocyanin and P700 in highly-purified photosystem I reaction center complex. Effects of pH, cations, and subunit peptide composition. Takabe T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;94(6):1901–11

Studies on subunit assembly of broad bean legumin in a reconstitution system. Utsumi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;94(6):2001–8

Divalent cation binding to wheat germ calmodulin. Yoshida M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;94(6):1925–33

Purification and characterization of three elongation factors, EF-1 alpha, EF-1 beta gamma, and EF-2, from wheat germ. Lauer SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10; 259(3):1644–8

Molecular architecture of the rapidly metabolized 32-kilodalton protein of photosystem II. Indications for COOH-terminal processing of a chloroplast membrane polypeptide. Marder JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25; 259(6):3900–8

Synthesis of a glucoheptaose and a glucooctaose that elicit phytoalexin accumulation in soybean. Ossowski P, et al.

J Biol Chem 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11337–40

Purification and partial characterization of a beta-glucan fragment that elicits phytoalexin accumulation in soybean. Sharp JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11312–20

Evidence for the existence of a thylakoid intrinsic protein that binds ferredoxin-NADP+ oxidoreductase. Vallejos RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8048–51

ATP-released large subunits participate in the assembly of RuBP carboxylase. Milos P, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984; 24(2):153–62

Regulation of synthesis of the photosystem I reaction center. Vierling E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;97(6):1806–14

Changes in poly(a)+ RNA during male meiosis in Lilium. Porter EK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Jul;62:177–86

An autoradiographic method for determining nutrient competition between leaf epiphytes and plant pathogens. Edwards MC, et al. **J Microsc** 1984 Feb;133 (Pt 2):205–12

Influence of chemical forms on iodine uptake by plant. Muramatsu Y, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec; 24(4):326–38

In vitro processing of plant preproteins. Burr FA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:716–21

Cell-free translation of messenger RNA in a wheat germ system. Erickson AH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 96:38–50

Protein synthesis by isolated plant mitochondria. Leaver CJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:476–84

Proteins forming large channels from bacterial and mitochondrial outer membranes: porins and phage lambda receptor protein. Nikaido H. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 97:85–100

Chlorophyll a biosynthetic routes and chlorophyll a chemical heterogeneity in plants. Rebeiz CA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;57(2):97–125 (53 ref.)

Formation of cytoplasmic heat shock granules in tomato cell cultures and leaves. Nover L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;3(9):1648–55

An evaluation of the genotoxic properties of herbicides following plant and animal activation. Plewa MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jun;136(3):233–45

Failure of plant tissues to metabolize aflatoxin B1? Reiss J. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Mar 15;85(1–2):43–4

Structure of the chloroplast gene for the precursor of the Mr 32,000 photosystem II protein from mustard (Sinapis alba L.). Link G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 25; 12(2):945–58

Nucleotide sequence of the gene for the P680 chlorophyll alpha apoprotein of the photosystem II reaction center from spinach. Morris J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 26; 12(6):2837–50

Trifoliin A: a Rhizobium-recognition lectin in white clover roots. Dazzo FB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;138:209–23

Hydroxyproline-rich glycoproteins and lectins in the defense of plants. Esquerré-Tugayé MT. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 138:177–85

Distribution and properties of the Dolichos biflorus lectins: a model system for exploring the role of lectins in plants. Etzler ME. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;138:197–207

Fungal spores are agglutinated by proteins and adhere to bean hypocotyls due to nonspecific binding. Kauss H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;138:187–96

Soybean lectin: does it have an essential role in the rhizobium–soybean symbiosis? Pueppke SG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;138:225–36

Lectins and lectin binders (receptors) from plants. Rüdiger H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;138:237–48

Accidental release of fluoride into experimental pond and accumulation in sediments, plants, algae, molluscs and fish. Kudo A, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 3(3):189–98

[Problem of heavy metals in soil and plants] Bovay E. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Oct;125(10):607–19 **(Fre)**

[Basic studies of environmental monitoring using Lemna paucicostata. Heavy metal absorption and action] Nasu Y. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;38(5):839–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological role of cyanogenic compounds and hydrogen cyanide] Dziewanowska K. **Postepy Biochem** 1983; 29(2):227–38 (76 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Chlorophyll–protein complexes from green algae and higher plants. Heterogeneity of chloroplast complexes from dimorphous tissue of C4 plant leaves] Fomina IR, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Oct;48(10):1604–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and in vitro translation of polysomes and the RNA matrix from gibberellic acid-treated etiolated dwarf pea shoots] Kilev SN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Aug;48(8):1374–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological and ecological characteristics of Azolla pinnata and its possible use in biological life support systems] Shepelev ElA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Sep–Oct;17(5):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conversion of plant waste on a solid substrate for a biological life support system of humans] Shepelev ElA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Nov–Dec;17(6):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural characteristics of paramagnetic analogs of enzyme–substrate complexes of phosphorylation coupling factors] Iushmanov VE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr;18(2):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of lysolecithin analogues on plant viruses. Kluge S, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Mar;28(2):128–33

Bioassay techniques to assess plant pathogenicity of Mycoplasma-like organisms (MLO). Caudwell A, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 Mar–Apr;135(2):255–61

Aetiology of citrus greening disease. Garnier M, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb;135A(1):169–79

Spiroplasma citri-induced lethal wilting of periwinkles is prevented by prior or simultaneous infection of the periwinkle by an MLO. Saillard C, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb;135A(1):163–8

Cyanobacteria–eukaryotic plant symbioses. Stewart WD, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Jul–Aug;134B(1):205–28 (82 ref.)

Application of immunodiffusion to the identification of Rhizobium meliloti strains competing for nodulation on Medicago sativa. Sinha RC, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984;50(2):155–60

Negatively supercoiled DNA from plants infected with a single-stranded DNA virus. Sunter G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 14;118(3):747–52

Flagella-specific bacteriophages of Agrobacterium tumefaciens: demonstration of virulence of nonmotile mutants. Bradley DE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 May; 30(5):676–81

Intracellular occurrence of cowpea mild mottle virus in two unrelated plant species. Brunt AA, et al. **Intervirology** 1983; 20(2–3):137–42

Transfer of the octopine T-DNA segment to plant cells mediated by different types of Agrobacterium tumor- or root-inducing plasmids: generality of virulence systems. Hoekema A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):383–5

5'-dephosphorylated 2',5'-adenylate trimer and its analogs. Inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus replication in tobacco mosaic virus-infected leaf discs, protoplasts, and intact tobacco plants. Devash Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3482–6

The aster yellows controversy: current status. Sinha RC. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep–Dec;56(5–6):737–43 (25 ref.)

Viruses of Spiroplasma citri and their possible effects on pathogenicity. Townsend R. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep–Dec;56(5–6):771–6 (13 ref.)

Isolation, purification and assay of the macerating enzyme produced by Penicillium oxalicum Curie and Thom. Ikotun T. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1984;24(4):247–52

[Virus- or drug-induced resistance of plants] Shimomura T. **Uirusu** 1983 Jun;33(1):37–45 (91 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Plant viroids: their properties and replication mechanism] Takahashi T. **Uirusu** 1983 Dec;33(2):115–22 (68 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

Nuclear changes induced by the nematode Xiphinema diversicaudatum in root-tips of strawberry. Griffiths BS, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Mar;16(3):265–73

Survival of infective larvae of nematode parasites of cattle during drought. Barger IA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Mar; 14(2):143–52

PHYSIOLOGY

The occurrence and seasonal distribution of C50-C60-polyprenols and of C100-and similar long-chain polyprenols in leaves of plants. Chojnacki T, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1984;31(1):115–26

Mechanisms of induced resistance in plants. Sequeira L. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1983;37:51–79 (122 ref.)

How is sterol synthesis regulated in higher plants? Goad LJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Oct;11(5):548–52

Adaptive changes in the lipids of higher-plant membranes. Harwood JL. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Aug;11(4):343–6

Abscissic acid and water stress. Mansfield TA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Oct;11(5):557–60

Noninvasive measurement of plant water flow by nuclear magnetic resonance. van As H, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Feb; 45(2):469–72

Factors influencing the inhibition of aflatoxin production in corn by Aspergillus niger. Horn BW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Sep;29(9):1087–91

Origins and development of adaptation. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;102:1–273

Plant–plant interactions. Bell EA. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984; 102:40–51

Insect–plant interactions: endocrine defences. Bowers WS. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;102:119–37

Adaptation of plants to soils containing toxic metals—a test for conceit. Bradshaw AD. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;102:4–19

Plant–animal cell fusions. Cocking EC. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;103:119–28

Adaptation of plants to mineral stress in problem soils. Foy CD. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;102:20–39

Evolution of herbicide-resistant weeds. Gressel J. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;102:73–93

Adaptation of plants to atmospheric pollutants. Hutchinson TC. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;102:52–72

Insect—plant adaptations. Southwood TR. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;102:138–51

Microsomal biphenyl hydroxylase of fall armyworm larvae and its induction by allelochemicals and host plants. Yu SJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(1):145–52

Osmoregulation and membrane-mediated responses to altered water potential in plant cells. Hendrix DL, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Aug;20(4):466–86 (126 ref.)

Drought and freezing tolerance and adaptation in plants: some evidence of near equivalences. Siminovitch D, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Aug;20(4):487–503

Destabilization of the plasma membrane of isolated plant protoplasts during a freeze–thaw cycle: the influence of cold acclimation. Steponkus PL, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Aug;20(4):448–65

Improved survival after cryogenic exposure of shoot tips derived from in vitro plantlet cultures of potato. Towill LE. **Cryobiology** 1983 Oct;20(5):567–73

Phenocritical times in the process of in vitro shoot organogenesis. Christianson ML, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Feb; 101(2):382–90

The endoplasmic reticulum in the cortex of developing guard cells: coordinate studies with chlorotetracycline and osmium ferricyanide. Palevitz BA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jan; 101(1):147–59

Effects of ecotoxicological chemicals on passive plasmalemma permeability in plants. Schweiger G, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1983 Aug;7(4):366–72

The effect of laser microsurgery on cytoplasmic strands and cytoplasmic streaming in isolated plant protoplasts. Hahne G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;33(2):175–9

Endocytosis of cationic ferritin by bean leaf protoplasts. Joachim S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 May;34(1):212–6

Partial elimination of G1 and G2 periods in higher plant cells by increasing the S period. Navarrete MH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct 15;148(2):273–80

Initial stages in the morphogenesis of nitrogen-fixing stem nodules of Sesbania rostrata. Tsien HC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):888–97

13th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Cellular and molecular biology of plant stress. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1984;8B:213–61

Mechanisms of cytoplasmic pH regulation in hypoxic maize root tips and its role in survival under hypoxia. Roberts JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(11):3379–83

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cell-free synthesis of enzymatically active phenylalanine ammonia lyase protein in wheat germ system using mRNA isolated from gamma-irradiated potato bud tissue. Ussuf KK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr;20(2):92–5

Dose-independent effect of misonidazole in fractionated irradiations of hypoxic Vicia faba bean roots. Khokhar MT. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Apr;45(4):311–20

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Trifluoperazine inhibition of electron transport and adenosine triphosphatase in plant mitochondria. Dunn PP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15;229(1):287–94

Transport of coenzyme A in plant mitochondria. Neuburger M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15;229(1):253–8

A simple method for large-scale electrofusion and culture of plant protoplasts. Watts JW, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Apr; 4(4):335–42

Leucoplasts: a distinct kind of organelles lacking typical 70S ribosomes and free thylakoids. Carde JP. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 May;34(1):18–26

Ultrastructural detection of fucosyl residues at the surface of axenically grown maize roots/sequential use of UeA lectin and fucosyl ferritin as the specific glycosylated marker. Rougier M. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 May;34(1):45–51

Freeze-fracture studies on barley plastid membranes. VI. Location of the P700-chlorophyll a-protein 1. Simpson DJ. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;31(2):305–14

A method for preparing two-dimensional surface-spreads of synaptonemal complexes from plant meiocytes for light and electron microscopy. Albini SM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 May;152(1):280–5

Analysis of baseline and BrdU-dependent SCEs at different BrdU concentrations. Gutierrez C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Dec;149(2):461–9

Number, size, and transcriptional activity of nucleoli during different periods of interphase in antheridial filaments of Chara vulgaris L. Maszewski J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1984;22(1):9–19

In situ evaluation of the functional state of chromatin by means of Quinacrine Mustard staining and time-resolved fluorescence microscopy. Bottiroli G, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Mar;16(3):223–33

Taxol-induced rose microtubule polymerization in vitro and its inhibition by colchicine. Morejohn LC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 1):141–7

Plasma membrane coat and a coated vesicle-associated reticulum of membranes: their structure and possible interrelationship in Chara corallina. Pesacreta TC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1537–45

Transient N-acetylglucosamine in the biosynthesis of phytohemagglutinin: attachment in the Golgi apparatus and removal in protein bodies. Vitale A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 1):133–40

Ultrastructure, organization and cytochemistry of cytoplasmic crystalline inclusions in Origanum dictamnus L. leaf chlorenchyma cells. Bosabalidis AM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Nov;64:231–44

Feulgen banding of heterochromatin in plant chromosomes. Marks GE. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Jul;62:171–6

Nuclear crystalloids in sieve elements of Boraginaceae: a protein digestion study. Thorsch J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Nov;64:37–47

Plant vacuoles. Ryan CA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 96:580–9

X-ray microanalysis of frozen-hydrated specimens. Zierold K. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 2):809–26

Display of mitochondria in root tip cells. Clapham DH, et al. **Stain Technol** 1983 Sep;58(5):273–9

Staining air dried protoplasts for study of plant chromosomes. Murata M. **Stain Technol** 1983 Mar;58(2):101–6

[Electron microscopic study of inner epidermal cells of the bulb scale of Allium cepa, particularly after the administration of various salts. II. Cell nucleus, endoplasmic reticulum, dictyostomes] Weidinger M. **Mikroskopie** 1983 Sep;40(7–8):210–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Properties, structure and function of chloroplast coupling factor (CF1)] Maslowski P, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1983; 29(2):111–23 (89 ref.) **(Pol)**

PLANTS, EDIBLE

The plant cell wall as a source of dietary fiber: chemistry and structure. Selvendran RR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Feb; 39(2):320–37

Effects of nopal (Opuntia sp.) on serum lipids, glycemia and body weight. Frati-Munari AC, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1983 Apr–Jun;14(2):117–25 **(Eng, Spa)**

Hyperplastic nodules of the liver induced in rats fed bracken diet. Hirono I, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Mar;22(2):151–5

Carcinogenic activity of Farfugium japonicum and Senecio cannabifolius. Hirono I, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Sep; 20(2):191–8

Allergic contact dermatitis from artichoke, Cynara scolymus. Meding B. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jul;9(4):314

Safety evaluation of sweet lupine (Lupinus albus cv. Multolupa). II. Nine-month feeding and multigeneration study in rats. Ballester DR, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Jan;22(1):45–8

Elimination of toxicity from diets containing alfalfa seeds. Malinow MR, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Jul; 22(7):583–7

Rainsplash as a mechanism for soil contamination of plant surfaces. Dreicer M, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Jan; 46(1):177–87

Dentistry on stamps. Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Nov;107(5):794

The ethnobotany of chamairo: Mussatia hyacinthina. Davis EW. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Dec;9(2–3):225–36

Exposure to asbestos versus organic fibrous dusts [letter] Clarke GD, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 17;2(8364):1423–4

Asbestos-like fibres of biogenic silica in sugar cane [letter] Newman RH. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 8;2(8354):857

Effects of aqueous extracts of onion, garlic and ginger on platelet aggregation and metabolism of arachidonic acid in the blood vascular system: in vitro study. Srivas KC. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Feb;13(2):227–35

ANALYSIS

Measurement of pectin methylation in plant cell walls. McFeeters RF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 May 15; 139(1):212–7

Occurrence of pentachloronitrobenzene and its metabolites in spinach leaves. Cairns T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Aug;31(2):230–4

Nutritional value of the fluted pumpkin (Telfaria occidentalis). Longe OG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Sep–Oct;31(5):989–92

Ion-pair extraction cleanup for liquid chromatographic determination of bentazon in crops and soil. Akerblom M, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 May–Jun;67(3):653–5

Nutrient composition of taro (Colocasia esculenta) cultivars from the Papua New Guinea Highlands. Wills RB, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1983 Oct;34(10):1137–42

Edible carcinogens [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Jan 14;1(8368):87

[Natural lithium content in onion and garlic] Kononko LN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):66 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Nuclear and nucleolar protein during the cell cycle in differentiating Pisum sativum vascular tissue. Cohn NS, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;79(3):353–64

DRUG EFFECTS

Phytotoxicity of nonionic surfactants to sugarcane. Singh M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jan;32(1):119–24

[Effect of sodium fluoride on soil properties and the development of agricultural crops] Gaponiuk EI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jun;(6):77–9 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Biological etiologic factors in dermatology] Tsyrkunov LP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jul;(7):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Glycosidic linkages of swede cell walls and their residues recovered from the terminal ileum of the pig. Millard P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 16;142(2):367–9

Cadmium contamination in agriculture and zootechnology. Van Bruwaene R, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jan 15;40(1):43–52 (72 ref.)

Production of oxalic acid by some fungi infected tubers. Faboya O, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1983;23(10):621–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Phototoxic dermatitis caused by celery infected by Sclerotinia sclerotiorum. Austad J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Nov;9(6):448–51

Controlling Xanthomonas phaseoli (Smith) Dowsen of moong seed through chemotherapy and heat therapy. Gaur RB, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1984 Feb–May; 26(1–2):23–6

Antagonistic activity of Chainia flava Thirum, against Pseudomonas solanacearum, causing brown-rot of potato in India. Wagle AP, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1983 Feb–May;25(1–2):18–20

PLANTS, MEDICINAL

see related
ALKALOIDS
MEDICINE, HERBAL
PHARMACOGNOSY

A leaf protein concentrate from plantain (Musa paradisiaca L. subsp. normalis O. Kze). Rosas Romero A, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1983;34(1):74–7

Composition of plantain leaves (Musa paradisiaca L., subsp. normalis O. Kze). A possible source for leaf protein concentrate. Rosas Romero A, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1983; 34(1):72–3

Isolation and in vitro antimicrobial efficiency of Butea monosperma seed oil on human pathogenic bacteria and phytopathogenic fungi. Mehta BK, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1983;30(1):75–7

Prevention of allergen-induced bronchial obstruction in sensitized guinea pigs by crude alcoholic onion extract. Dorsch W, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jun;14(5–6):626–9

Clinical observation on the uterotonic effect of I-mu Ts'ao (Leonurus artemisia). Chan WC, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1983;11(1–4):77–83

Soma juice as administered to a newly born child being mentioned in Rigveda. Mahdihassan S. **Am J Chin Med** 1983;11(1–4):14–5

Effects of fenugreek seeds on endocrine pancreatic secretions in dogs. Ribes G, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1984;28(1):37–43

Decrease in serum lipids, glycemia and body weight by Plantago psyllium in obese and diabetic patients. Frati-Munari AC, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1983; 14(3):259–68 **(Eng, Spa)**

Decreased blood glucose and insulin by nopal (Opuntia sp.). Frati-Munari AC, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1983; 14(3):269–74 **(Eng, Spa)**

Hypocholesterolaemic effect of fenugreek seeds in dogs. Valette G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Jan;50(1):105–11

Phytotherapeutic profile of some plants used in folk medicine. Capasso F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Oct 30; 59(10):1398–404

Metronidazole (Flagyl) and Arnica Montana in the prevention of post-surgical complications, a comparative placebo controlled clinical trial. Kaziro GS. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Feb;22(1):42–9

The anti-ulcerogenic activity of the unripe plantain banana (Musa species). Best R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 May; 82(1):107–16

In vivo antitumor activity of the bitter melon (Momordica charantia). Jilka C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov; 43(11):5151–5

Inhibition of the mutagenicity of bay-region diol-epoxides of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by phenolic plant flavonoids. Huang MT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Dec; 4(12):1631–7

Protective effects of ellagic acid and other plant phenols on benzo[a]pyrene-induced neoplasia in mice. Lesca P. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Dec;4(12):1651–3

Poisoning due to traditional remedies. Nyazema NZ. **Cent Afr J Med** 1984 May;30(5):80–3

Inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis by the constituents of medicinal plants. Kiuchi F, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;31(10):3391–6

Studies on the activities of tannins and related compounds from medicinal plants and drugs. I. Inhibitory effects on lipid peroxidation in mitochondria and microsomes of liver. Okuda T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 May; 31(5):1625–31

Urine composition in rats with adenine-induced renal failure during treatment with rhubarb extract. Yokozawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan;32(1):205–12

Effect of extract from Rhei Rhizoma on adenine-induced renal failure in rats. Yokozawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;31(8):2762–8

Radix Salviae Miltiorrhizae in middle and late stage glaucoma. Wu ZZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Jun; 96(6):445–7

Retinal vein occlusion treatment with western medicine and traditional Chinese medicine. Zhang CF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Oct;96(10):723–30

Huai dihuang—Rehmannia root produced in the district of 'Huaiqing-Fu'. Du HQ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Mar; 9(2):44–8 **(Eng, Chi)**

Oleander dermatitis. Apted J. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jul; 9(4):321

Contact dermatitis from aloe arborescens. Nakamura T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Jul;11(1):51

Antimicrobial properties of some plant extracts against bacteria. Mehta P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1983; 28(6):467–9

Pro-inflammatory, tumour-promoting and anti-tumour diterpenes of the plant families Euphorbiaceae and Thymelaeaceae. Evans FJ, et al. **Fortschr Chem Org Naturst** 1983;44:1–99 (208 ref.)

Antirespiratory activity of Vinca rosea extract against human pathogenic strains of Trichophyton rubrum Sab. Chile SK, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1984 Feb–May;26(1–2):33–7

Protection induced in chick embryos against Ranikhet disease virus by some plant extracts or their fractions. Babbar OP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Nov;21(11):637–8

Effect of Aloe barbedensis & clofibrate on serum lipids in triton-induced hyperlipidaemia in Presbytis monkeys. Dixit VP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Sep;78:417–21

A preliminary study of the antifertility effect of Vicoa indica in albino rats. Gandhi M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Nov;78:724–5

Effect of the aqueous extract of an Ayurvedic compound preparation on mineralization & demineralization reactions. Jethi RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Sep;78:422–5

Effect of Emblica officinalis on cholesterol-induced atherosclerosis in rabbits. Thakur CP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jan;79:142–6

Toxicity studies on a proprietary preparation of Semecarpus anacardium. Vaishnav R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jun;77:902–8

Side effects of a traditional indigenous drug–Kutaja (Holarrhena antidysenterica) [letter] Chaturvedi GN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul–Sep;27(3):255–6

Hypoglycaemic activity of an indigenous drug (Gymnema sylvestre, 'Gurmar') in normal and diabetic persons [letter] Khare AK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul–Sep; 27(3):257–8

Effect of Allium cepa (onion) on immune response in rabbit [letter] Vyas DS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul–Sep;27(3):259–60

The psychopharmacological effects of Ginkgo biloba extract in normal healthy volunteers. Subhan Z, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(2):89–93

Mutagenic effects of aqueous extracts of Symphytum officinale L. and of its alkaloidal fractions. Furmanowa M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1983 Jun;3(3):127–30

Toxicity of five Sudanese plants to young ruminants. Barri ME, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Oct;93(4):559–75

Preliminary pharmacological study of some Nigerian medicinal plants. I. Akubue PI, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Jul;8(1):53–63

Pharmacopeia of Qollahuaya Andeans. Bastien JW. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Jul;8(1):97–111

Ethnobotanical survey of medicinal plants in northern Israel. Dafni A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 May;10(3):295–310

Medicinal plants used for child's respiratory diseases in Zaire. Part I. Disengomoka I, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Sep; 8(3):257–63

Medicinal plants used for child's respiratory diseases in Zaire. Part II. Disengomoka I, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Sep; 8(3):265–77

Khat and blood glucose levels in man. Elmi AS. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Sep;8(3):331–4

Additional information for a repertory of drugs and medicinal plants of Yemen. Fleurentin J, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Aug;8(2):237–43

Hypoglycemic activity of Neurolaena lobata (L.) R. BR. Gupta MP, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 May;10(3):323–7

Inventory of plants used in traditional medicine in Tanzania. II. Plants of the families Dilleniaceae—Opiliaceae. Hedberg I, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Nov;9(1):105–27

Botanical remedies of the former Dutch East Indies (Indonesia). Part II: Dicotyledones up to and including leguminosae. Hirschhorn HH. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Jul; 8(1):65–96

Medicinal plants in Pujehun District of Sierra Leone. MacFoy CA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Aug;8(2):215–23

The pharmacological evaluation of natural products—general and specific approaches to screening ethnopharmaceuticals. Malone MH. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Aug;8(2):127–47 (22 ref.)

Evaluation of Asoka Aristha, an indigenous medicine in Sri Lanka. Middelkoop TB, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Sep; 8(3):313–20

Medicinal plants in tropical West Africa. III. Anti-infection therapy with higher plants. Oliver-Bever B. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Nov;9(1):1–83

Ethnopharmacologic study of Chinese rhubarb. Peigen X, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 May;10(3):275–93

Medicinal uses of South American palms. Plotkin MJ, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 Apr;10(2):157–79

Anti-inflammatory activity of Euphorbia acaulis Roxb. Singh GB, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 Apr;10(2):225–33

A new medicinal plant from Amazonian Ecuador. van Asdall W. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Dec;9(2–3):315–7

Tabernaemontana L. (Apocynaceae): a review of its taxonomy, phytochemistry, ethnobotany and pharmacology. Van Beek TA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 Feb;10(1):1–156 (444 ref.)

Rwandese herbal remedies used against gonorrhoea. Van Puyvelde L, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Sep;8(3):279–86

Screening of antimicrobial activity of some plants belonging to the Apocynaceae and Loganiaceae. Verpoorte R, et al.

J Ethnopharmacol 1983 Sep;8(3):287–302

Some neuromuscular effects of the crude extracts of the leaves of Abrus precatorius. Wambebe C, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 Jun;11(1):49–58

The ethnopharmacology of pituri. Watson PL, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Sep;8(3):303–11

Ethnopharmacologic investigation on tropane-containing drugs in Chinese solanaceous plants. Xiao PG, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Jul;8(1):1–18 (20 ref.)

Protective effects of Juzentaihoto, dried decoctum of 10 Chinese herbs mixture, upon the adverse effects of mitomycin C in mice. Aburada M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Dec;6(12):1000–4

Effect of Japanese Angelica root and peony root on uterine contraction in the rabbit in situ. Harada M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 May;7(5):304–11

Picrorrhiza kurroa in bronchial asthma. Doshi VB, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1983 Apr;29(2):89–95

Peruvian and Chilean psychoactive plants mentioned in Ruiz's Relación (1777–1788). Schultes RE. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1983 Oct–Dec;15(4):303–12

A preliminary report on the treatment of the young adult retinal vein occlusion with Injectio Erigeri. Cai SN, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Dec;3(4):273–8

Preliminary observation of 131Cs distribution in experimental acute myocardial infarction and coronary insufficiency treated with root of salvia miltiorrhiza, flower of Chrysanthemum morifolium and Chrysanthemum indicum. Chen KY, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Dec;3(4):265–70

Treatment of chronic nephritis with tripterygium hypoglaucum. A clinical and experimental study. Chen MF, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Sep;3(3):219–22

Effect of yin-invigorating mixture on the cell membrane fluidity of normal and malignant mutant cells. Duan SJ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Mar;4(1):69–76

Jade-Screen Powder Mixture in prevention of recurrent respiratory infections in children. Fang HS, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Jun;3(2):137–9

Effects of Flos Carthami Co injection in the treatment of sclerema neonatorum. Gong CF, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Jun;3(2):141–3

Clinical observation of 174 cases of hyperplastic cystic disease of breast treated with traditional Chinese medicine. Gong YB, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Dec;3(4):291–4

Combined traditional Chinese and Western medicine in residual extra- and intrahepatic choledocholithiasis. He RL, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Dec;3(4):283–8

The pharmacological study of the total acid of Achillea alpina. Huang L, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Sep;3(3):205–12

Treatment of grand mal seizures with 'Qingyangshen' (root of Cynanchum otophyllum) and observations on experimental animals. Kuang PG, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1981 Sep;1(1):19–24

Cure of two patients with functional ejaculatio deficient. Li YQ. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1981 Sep;1(1):53–4

Study of antibacterial and antiinflammatory components of Achillea alpina. Liu ML, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Sep;3(3):213–6

The effect of Radix Astragali on mouse marrow hemopoiesis. Ma R, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Sep;3(3):199–204

65 cases of urinary tract infection treated by total acid of Achillea alpina. Peng Y, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Sep;3(3):217–8

Clinical observations on Tripterygium wilfordii in treatment of 26 cases of discoid lupus erythematosus. Qin WZ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Jun;3(2):131–2

Studies on the use of warming kidney regime in senile chronic bronchitis. Shen ZY, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Dec;3(4):295–302

Clinical and experimental studies on 'Shengji (tissue-growing)' ointment in infected open fractures. Wang BQ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1981 Sep;1(1):11–8

Behcet's disease: clinical report of 88 cases treated with herbal decoctions. Wu ZW, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Sep;3(3):223–6

The inhibitory effect of Motherwort extract on pulsating myocardial cells in vitro. Xia YX. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Sep;3(3):185–8

Treatment of trichomonal enteritis by Chinese medicinal herbs. Report of 16 cases. Yao ZH. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1981 Sep;1(1):63–4

Clinical observation of 144 cases of rheumatoid arthritis treated with glycoside of Radix Tripterygium Wilfordii. Yu DY. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Jun;3(2):125–9

Yiqihuoxue and improvement of electrophoretic abnormalities of protein in chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis of liver. Yu HQ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Mar;4(1):39–44

Effect of 'Qingshen' No. 1 in 50 cases of simple obesity. Yu YP, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1981 Sep;1(1):55–60

Clinical observation of 26 cases of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura treated with Sarcandra glaber. Zhang JZ. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1981 Sep;1(1):61–2

Chinese medicinal therapy for postburn residual ulcer. Clinical observation on 48 healed cases. Zhang Y, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Dec;3(4):279–82

Preventive effects of pollen typhae and Radix Salviae Miltiorrhizae in atherogenesis. Inhibition on proliferation of aortic smooth muscle cells in culture. Zhao J, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Sep;3(3):177–83

Clinical observation on high altitude polycythemia treated with modified Longdan Xiegan Tang. Zou XD, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Dec;3(4):303–4

Pharmacological studies on a Nigerian herbal preparation: II. Anticonvulsant evaluation of cow's urine concoction (CUC) and its individual components. Adekile AD, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Dec;29(6):299–302

Pharmacological screening of medicinal plants (II). Qayum A, et al. **JPMA** 1983 Jun;33(6):136–8

The possible role of tropical medicinal preparations in human carcinoma in Africa. Adekunle AA, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Jul;11(3):329–41

Effect of Kalmegh extract on rat liver and serum enzymes. Choudhury BR, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;5(10):727–30

On the use of plants and plant-derived compounds for the control of schistosomiasis. Hostettmann K. **Naturwissenschaften** 1984 May;71(5):247–51

Aloe Vera, true and false. Felts JH. **NC Med J** 1983 Sep;44(9):599

Effects of alcoholic extract from Ma-Klua (Diospyros mollis) on adults and larvae of the dwarf tapeworm, Hymenolepis nana in mice and on the infectivity of the eggs. Maki J, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Aug;87 (Pt 1):103–11

Antibacterial efficacy of essential oil of Capillipedium foetidum Lisboa Bomb. Garg SC, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Jan;39(1):64

Photobiological activity of marmesin (5-B-hydroxyisopropyl-4-5 dihydrofurocoumarin) in Chinese hamster V79 cells. Uwaifo AO, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Oct;38(4):395–8

Investigations of molluscicidal activity of certain Sudanese plants used in folk-medicine. Part IV. Ahmed EH, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Feb;(1):74–7

Isolation of a cardiotonic principle from Alpinia oxyphylla. Shoji N, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Apr;50(2):186–7

Medicinal plants of surinam. III: Antimicrobially active alkaloids from aspidosperma excelsum. Verpoorte R, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 Aug;48(4):283–9

Studies on antihepatitic drugs. Total synthesis of (+/-)schizandrin C and its analogs. Xie JX, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1983 Dec;26(12):1291–303

Studies on the 'San-Huang-Hsieh-Hsin-Tang' in the treatment of essential hypertension. Chen HC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;83(4):340–6

Medicine from plants. Jepson E. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1981–82;98:1–10

Five pupils of Benjamin Smith Barton: the men and their minds. Ewan J. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1983 Dec;5(4):309–20

A case report of Nerium oleander poisoning in cattle. Mahin L, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984 Aug;26(4):303–4

Assessment of smooth muscle toxicity in Cassia occidentalis toxicosis. Venugopalan CS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984 Aug;26(4):300–2

The toxicity of Aristolochia bracteata in goats. Barakat SE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Sep;20(5):611–6

Control of stillbirths in pigs using homoeopathy. Day CE. **Vet Rec** 1984 Mar 3;114(9):216

[Therapeutic effect of danshen injection on chronic active hepatitis] Bai YL. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;4(2):86–7 (Chi)

[Preliminary study of the internal heat due to deficiency of Yin--sodium inhibitory action of Anemarrhena rhizome] Chen RQ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;3(4):235–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Preliminary study on the treatment of coronary heart disease with total flavone of Caulis piperis Futokadsurae] He ZY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;3(5):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A sequential analysis of emergency treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia with injection of Qing pi] Jiang YM. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;4(3):162–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Rheum and other individual medicinal herbs for the treatment of gastric hemorrhage] Jin YC. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;3(4):251–2 (Chi)

[Clinical effect of 'Yi Qi Huo Xue' medicinal herbs in acute myocardial infarction: a randomized controlled study] Kou WR. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 May;3(3):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Hordeum dislichon--effects on serum prolactin and clinical trial on patients with galactorrhea] Kuang AK. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;4(3):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Treatment and prevention of Triptergium wilfordii poisoning] Li ZM. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;3(6):368 (Chi)

[Clinical observation on treatment of coronary heart disease with Chinese herbal medicines of Yiqi and Huoxue] Liao JZ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;4(2):99–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Advances in research of the action of components isolated from Fructus schizandrae chinensis on animal livers] Liu GT. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 May;3(3):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Medicinal herb therapy of severe epithelial dysplasia of the esophagus] Liu TY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;3(5):288–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of Salvia miltiorrhiza on experimental hepatic regeneration] Ma XH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 May;3(3):180–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of Pollen typhae on macrophage activity and regression of cholesterol granuloma of rats] Ren WH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;4(3):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical observation on therapeutic effect of semen Lactucae sativae on hypertension] Shen DX. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;4(3):169–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Antineoplastic effect of Euphorbia fischeriana Steud on mice with implanted tumor] Shen TJ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;4(1):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Application of Chinese medicinal herbs to restore the liver function of patients with chronic hepatitis] Wang CB. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;4(3):189–92 (Chi)

[Treatment of chronic bronchitis with 'tan chuan jing'--clinical study of 300 cases and a pharmacological experiment] Wang QW. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;4(4):222–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A preliminary study on the effect of a single Rheum officinale in heavy doses in the treatment of acute icteric hepatitis] Wu CX. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;4(2):88–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Therapeutic effect of total glycoside of Triptergium wilfordii on Behcet's disease] Xie DF. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;3(6):349–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Light microscopy and electron microscopy observation on the placenta and viscera of fetus in mid-stage abortion induced by Radix euphorbiae Kansui] Yu TW. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;4(4):201–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of enema with traditional Chinese medicinal herbs on chronic non-specific ulcerative colitis--analysis of 136 cases] Yu YM. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;4(3):160–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of ligustrazine and activating blood circulation injection on experimental glomerulonephritis in rabbits] Zeng SP. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;3(6):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical observation on the therapeutic effect of 'tong bi an'] Zhang LR. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;4(4):203–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Preliminary observation on the therapeutic effect of Astragalus membranaceus in experimental anti-glomerular basement membrane nephritis in rabbits] Zhao YH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;3(5):302–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical observation on the treatment of Behcet's disease with Triptergium wilfordii] Zheng JL. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;3(6):346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The effect of dan-shen on right ventricular function and blood rheology in chronic cor pulmonale] Zhou HK. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;4(4):220–1, 219 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of baizhi culture media on the growth of tubercle bacilli] Xiao XL. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;7(1):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Reduction of metastasis of lung cancer by 'Fufang Shengmai-compound pulse inducer'--a preliminary report on experimental, clinical and pathologic study with reference to the ultrastructure] Tang MX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 May;5(3):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinico-pathologic study on the action of yuanhuadine in mid-trimester abortion] Wang QW. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;18(3):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of Paeonia obovata 801 on metabolism of thromboxane B2 and arachidonic acid and on platelet aggregation in patients with coronary heart disease and cerebral thrombosis] Liu J. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;63(8):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of Astragalus membranaceus on enhancement of mouse natural killer cell activity] Chang CY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Aug;5(4):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Toxicity of total glycosides in Tripterygium wilfordii] Zheng JR, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Apr;5(2):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on pharmacological actions of total glycosides in Tripterygium wilfordii] Zheng JR, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Feb;5(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on decoction prepared by conventional and thermoflask method] Chang MY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Sep;8(5):19–21 (Chi)

[Studies on immunological actions of Cordyceps sinensis. I. Effect on cellular immunity] Chen YP. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Sep;8(5):33–5 (Chi)

[Studies on the processing method of Strychnos nux-vomica] Gong LG. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Mar;9(2):19–21 (Chi)

[Remarks on Chinese materia medica (12)--Coptis root, a drug for clearing heat and drying wetness] Han Y. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Jul;8(4):44–6 (Chi)

[A survey on the resources of medicinal herbs of the Yao nationality in Lanshan County of Hunan Province] Li YJ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Nov;8(6):12–4 **(Chi)**

[Pharmacological studies on the leaves of Callicarpa dichotoma] Liu WX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Nov; 8(6):33–5 **(Chi)**

[Preliminary studies on the toxicity of Dioscorea bulbifera on the liver and kidney] Song CS. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Jul;8(4):34–6 **(Chi)**

[A study on Tibetan traditional drugs 'Lang–Dang'] Xiao PG. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Jan;9(1):10–1 **(Chi)**

[The hypotensive effect of Solanum nigrum] Ye JR. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Jan;9(1):35–6 **(Chi)**

[Experimental study on '18 against compatibilities' of Chinese traditional medicine—acute toxicity of Aconitum carmichaeli and Pinellia ternate] Zhang ZZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Jul;8(4):33–4 **(Chi)**

[Effect of essential oil of Litsea eubeba (LOUR.) Pers on experimental myocardial infarction in rabbits and myocardial necrosis induced by isoprenaline in rats] Chen X, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 May;18(5):388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[From the study of Fructus schizandrae to the discovery of biphenyl dimethyl–dicarboxylate] Liu GT. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Sep;18(9):714–20 **(Chi)**

[Studies on the effect of the essential oil of Gangsong (Baeckea frutescens L.) on experimental liver injury in mice] Xiang ZX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Sep; 18(9):654–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacologic effects and toxicity of Fu Tzu (Aconitium carmichaeli Debx) and its major constituents] Zhou YP. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 May;18(5):394–400 **(Chi)**

[Standardization of natural drugs] Karmazín M. **Cesk Farm** 1983 Jul;32(6):230–2 **(Cze)**

[Schizophrenia and prostaglandins. Therapeutic effects of precursors in the form of evening primrose oil (Oenothera)] Soulairac A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Sep–Oct; 141(8):883–91 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and anthelminthic action of Alsidium helminthocorton Kützing (Corsican moss), of Jania rubens Lamour and of Corallina officinalis L.] Balansard G, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1983;41(1):77–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rediscovery of an oleaginous plant: Oenothera biennis. The importance of gamma–linolenic acid in nutrition] Paccalin J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 Nov;167(8):923–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The pharmacognosy of the passion flower] Brasseur T, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1984 Jan–Feb;39(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Original lithography specifically for pharmacists: historical apothecary instruments and medicinal plants] Hügelow M. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1984 Jul;13(4):97–101 **(Ger)**

[Matricaria chamomilla—an old and new medicinal plant] Luppold E. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1984 May;13(3):65–70 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacologic studies on chamomile compounds. VI. Studies on the antiphlogistic effect of chamazulene and matricine] Jakovlev V, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 Oct; 49(2):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pegging with roots of plants] Brøndegaard VJ. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1983;67(2):199–209 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spasmolytic effect of plant carminatives. Animal experiment studies] Forster H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Aug 31; 59(24):1327–33 **(Ger)**

[Plant cholagogues] Maiwald L. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Aug 31;59(24):1304–8 **(Ger)**

[Drugs of plant origin used in liver diseases] Vogel G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Aug 31;59(24):1296–303 **(Ger)**

[Immunoprevention and therapy by plant preparations] Wagner H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Aug 31;59(24):1282–9 **(Ger)**

[Seishin–renshi–in therapy for patients with discomforts on the lower urinary tract] Ishibashi A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Feb;30(2):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience of Hachimijiogan for male infertility patients] Miura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jan; 30(1):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of Chinese drug therapy on the patients with male infertility. 1. Concomitant administration of ninjinto and hachimijiogan on patients with male infertility] Nishizawa Y. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Feb;30(2):265–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of hachimijiohgan and ninjintoh on fertility in males with sterility] Okuyama A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Mar; 30(3):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Choreito and Shakuyakukanzoto: their effects on facilitating the voiding of stones in the urinary tract] Washizuka M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Jan;29(1):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Introduction to traditional Sino–Japanese medicine] Otsuka Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 36(3):443–6 **(Jpn)**

[Traditional Chinese medicine for climacteric symptom–complex] Ouchi H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 36(3):447–50 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of Hachimijiogan on hypothalamo–pituitary–testicular system] Utsugi T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 35(12):2305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Traditional Chinese medicine for the management of abnormal menstruation and female infertility] Yanaihara T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;36(3):451–5 **(Jpn)**

[beta–Glucuronidase inhibitor in Chinese medicinal prescription 'Inchinko–to'] Hayashi T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;103(12):1264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological study on 'saiko–prescriptions' (3). Actions on experimental inflammation in rats] Kato M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;103(4):466–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Origins, processi[illegible] and qualities of crude drugs (1). Preventive effects of a Chinese crude drug, Zhu, on experimental stomach ulcer and its pharmacological evaluation. 1] Kubo M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr; 103(4):442–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ganoderma lucidum. (4) Effects on disseminated intravascular coagulation] Kubo M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;103(8):871–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Toxicological studies on biological effect of herbal drug extracts on rats and mice—peony root, peach kernel, Japanese angelica root and Cnidium rhizome] Tanaka S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Sep;103(9):937–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of biostymine on various immunological processes] Kucharska E. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1980;26:369–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Research with Brazilian plants used in traditional medicine] Carlini EA. **AMB** 1983 May–Jun;29(5–6):109–10 **(Por)**

[A new quaternary alkaloid from Aspidosperma gilbertii] Duarte AP, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1983 Jun; 55(2):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Contraceptive preparations of plant origin] Korkhov VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;(11):8–10 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of an ointment containing levomycetin, methyluracil and aloe extract in plastic operations with transplantation of free flaps of the mucosa or skin] Krasnikov PG. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of preparations from Hippophae berries on the healing of experimental stomach ulcers] Loginov AS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):67–70 **(Rus)**

[Steroid saponins from the rhizomes of Dioscorea caucasica Lipsky] Vasil'eva IS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1984 May–Jun;20(3):404–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Harmal in the treatment of dermatoses] Belova LV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jul;(7):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of medicinal plants and preparations from them to treat various skin diseases] Mirakhmedov UM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jul;(7):23–7 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Blood kinin system in chronic gastroduodenitis during phonophoresis treatment with a medicinal herb decoction] Fedorov NE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Dec;(12):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of tinctures of medicinal plants in patients with hypertension] Shchepotin BM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jun; (6):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic use of aloe in experimental stomach ulcers] Sotnikova EP. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jun;(6):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A muscle–relaxant catechin derivative from Elaeodendron balae (Celastraceae). Weeratunga G, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1984;21(1):73–6

Alkaloids in Strychnos aculeata. Weeratunga G, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1984;21(2):135–40

Isolation of natural plaque–inhibiting substances from 'Nigerian chewing sticks'. Wolinsky LE, et al. **Caries Res** 1984;18(3):216–25

Physiological activities of 3,3',4,5'–tetrahydroxystilbene isolated from the heartwood of Cassia garrettiana CRAIB. Inamori Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan; 32(1):213–8

Inhibitors of cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate phosphodiesterase in Phyllostachys nigra Munro var. henonis Stapf. and Phragmites communis Trin., and inhibition by related compounds. Nikaido T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;32(2):578–84

Tannins and related compounds. XII. Isolation and characterization of galloylglucoses from Paeoniae Radix and their effects on urea–nitrogen concentration in rat serum. Nishizawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;31(8):2593–600

Monoamine oxidase inhibitor from the rhizomes of Kaempferia galanga L. Noro T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;31(8):2708–11

Antitumor activity and structural characterization of glucans extracted from cultured fruit bodies of Grifola frondosa. Ohno N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar; 32(3):1142–51

The principles of Tetragonia tetragonoides having anti–ulcerogenic activity. II. Isolation and structure of cerebrosides. Okuyama E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;31(7):2209–19

New platelet aggregation inhibitors from Tan–Shen; radix of Salvia miltiorrhiza Bunge. Onitsuka M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 May;31(5):1670–5

A simultaneous determination of norephedrine, pseudoephedrine, ephedrine and methylephedrine in Ephedrae Herba and oriental pharmaceutical preparations by ion–pair high–performance liquid chromatography. Sagara K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul; 31(7):2359–65

Studies on the constituents of asclepiadaceae plants. LVI. Isolation of new antitumor–active glycosides from Dregea volubilis (L.) BENTH. Yoshimura S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;31(11):3971–83

The dermatitic properties of black bryony (Tamus communis L.). Schmidt RJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Sep; 9(5):390–6

The scientific basis for use of Strychnos henningsii (Gilg) plant material to stimulate appetite. Ogeto JO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Sep;60(9):603–7

Steroidal and other components of Pygeum africanum bark. Longo R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1983 Jul;38(7):287–92

Carcinogenic activity of condensate from coloquint seeds (Citrullus colocynthis) after chronic epicutaneous administration to mice. Habs M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984;108(1):154–6

Sterol constituents of Tamus communis L. Capasso F, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Sep;8(3):327–9

Psychopharmacological effects of the essential oil fraction and of the hydrolate obtained from the seeds of Licaria puchury–major. Carlini EA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Aug;8(2):225–36

Antibacterial activity of Achyrocline flaccida. Gutkind G, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 May;10(3):319–21

Herbal remedies of the Maritime Indians: phytosterols and triterpenes of 67 plants. Hooper SN, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 Apr;10(2):181–94

Native American medicinal plants. Anemonin from the horse stimulant Clematis hirsutissima. Kern JR, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Jul;8(1):121–3

Monoamine oxidase inhibitors in South American hallucinogenic plants: tryptamine and beta–carboline constituents of ayahuasca. McKenna DJ, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 Apr;10(2):195–223

Preliminary phytochemical studies of Combretodendron macrocarpum (P. Beauv) Keay with reference to its hypotensive principles. Ogundain AO, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Dec;9(2–3):337–45

The African Strychnos species and their alkaloids: a review. Ohiri FC, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Dec;9(2–3):167–223

Mitragyna: a note on the alkaloids of African species. Shellard EJ. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Sep;8(3):345–7

Some pharmacological, toxicological and phytochemical investigations on Centaurea phyllocephala. Twaij HA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Dec;9(2–3):299–314

Alkaloids from Strychnos chrysophylla. Verpoorte R, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 Apr;10(2):243–7

Potential anticancer agents XXXII. Hydroquinone from Ipomopsis aggregata. Arisawa M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Mar–Apr;47(2):393–4

The alkaloids of Corydalis meifolia. Bhakuni DS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1983 May–Jun;46(3):320–4

The alkaloids of Corydalis meifolia. Bhakuni DS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1983 Jul–Aug;46(4):466–70

Studies of the Thymelaeaceae II. Antineoplastic principles of Gnidia kraussiana. Borris RP, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Mar–Apr;47(2):270–8

Studies on Aristolochia III. Isolation and biological evaluation of constituents of Aristolochia indica roots for fertility–regulating activity. Che CT, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Mar–Apr;47(2):331–41

Use of potato disc and brine shrimp bioassays to detect activity and isolate piceatannol as the antileukemic principle from the seeds of Euphorbia lagascae. Ferrigni NR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Mar–Apr;47(2):347–52

Chemistry of acronycine IV. Minor constituents of acronine and the phytochemistry of the genus Acronychia. Funayama S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Mar–Apr;47(2):285–91

Antimicrobial principles from in vitro tissue culture of Peganum harmala. Harsh ML, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Mar–Apr;47(2):365–7

Antibacterial activity studies of flavonoids from Salvia palaestina. Miski M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1983 Nov–Dec; 46(6):874–5

Catharanthus alkaloids XXXVII. 16–Epi–Z–isositsirikine, a monomeric indole alkaloid with antineoplastic activity from Catharanthus roseus and Rhazya stricta. Mukhopadhyay S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1983 May–Jun; 46(3):409–13

Antineoplastic agents, 88. Pimelea prostrata. Pettit GR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1983 Jul–Aug;46(4):563–8

Flavonoids with anti–cataract activity from Brickellia arguta. Rosler KH, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Mar–Apr;47(2):316–9

11–Methoxy–macusine A. A new quaternary alkaloid from Strychnos angolensis. Verpoorte R, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1983 Jul–Aug;46(4):572–5

Plant antitumor agents, 19. Novel triterpenes from Maprounea africana. Wani MC, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1983 Jul–Aug;46(4):537–43

Spectrofluorimetric determination of ipecacuanha alkaloids in galenical preparations. Hassan SM. **J Pharm Belg** 1983 Nov–Dec;38(6):305–8

Structure determination of polysaccharides in Aloe saponaria (Hill.) Haw. (Liliaceae). Yagi A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jan;73(1):62–5

Effects on gastric acid secretion of a steroidal alkaloid, epipachysamine–A, extracted from Pachysandra terminalis Sieb. et Zucc. Maeda–Hagiwara M, et al.

J Pharmacobiodyn 1984 Apr;7(4):263–7

Biochemical and physicochemical characterization of a mitogen obtained from an oriental crude drug, Tohki (Angelica actiloba Kitagawa). Ohno N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Dec;6(12):903–12

Mutagenicity testing of beta-asarone and commercial calamus drugs with Salmonella typhimurium. Göggelmann W, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Sep;121(3–4):191–4

Tumor promoting activity of Euphorbia striatella (Boiss) and skin irritant activity of some Euphorbia species. Upadhyay RR, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(3):347–50

The composition of the essential oil in the leaves of Coleus aromaticus Bentham and their importance as a component of the species antiaphthosae Ph. Ned. Ed. V. Bos R, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1983 Aug 26;5(4):129–30

Valepotriate content in different in vitro cultures of Valerianaceae and characterization of Valeriana officinalis L. callus during a growth period. Violon C, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1983 Oct 21;5(5):205–9

Anthelmintic coumarin from Ethulia conyzoides var. gracilis Asch. & Schweinf. Mahmoud ZF, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Jul;38(7):486–7

Investigations of content of heavy metals in chosen dosage forms of drugs of vegetal origin. Pluta J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Jan;39(1):63

Anti-inflammatory activity of 3 beta-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-withanolide F. Budhiraja RD, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Apr;50(2):134–6

Effects of stilbene components of roots of Polygonum ssp. on liver injury in peroxidized oil-fed rats. Kimura Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 Sep;49(1):51–4

Mechanism of the hypotensive effect of scopoletin isolated from the fruit of Tetrapleura tetraptera. Ojewole JA, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 Sep;49(1):46–50

Cardiovascular and neuromuscular actions of scopoletin from fruit of Tetrapleura tetraptera. Ojewole JA, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 Oct;49(2):99–102

Skin irritant and tumor promoting diterpene esters of the tigliane type from the Chinese tallow tree (Sapium sebiferum). Seip EH, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 Dec; 49(4):199–203

Antimicrobial, antiamoebic and antiviral screening of some Tabernaemontana species. van Beek TA, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Apr;50(2):180–5

Chemistry, 13C-NMR study and pharmacology of two saponins from Colubrina asiatica. Wagner H, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 Jul;48(3):136–41

Studies on polysaccharides from Angelica acutiloba. Part 1. Fractionation and biological properties of polysaccharides. Yamada H, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Apr;50(2):163–7

[The cardiovascular effect and toxicity of Fuzi extract and its crude fractions] Zhou YP. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;4(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expectorant constituents of Eupatorium fortunei] Cai DG. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Nov;8(6):30–1 **(Chi)**

[Cellular location of qinghaosu, qinghaosu I and qinghaosu II] Chen FT. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Jan;9(1):6–7 **(Chi)**

[Studies on Chinese Curcuma. III. Comparison of the volatile oil and phenolic constituents from rhizome and tuber of Curcuma longa] Chen YH. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Jan; 8(1):27–9 **(Chi)**

[Isolation and identification of fisetin in Cotinus coggygria] Du HQ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Jan;8(1):29–30 **(Chi)**

[Antitumor effect and pharmacological actions of beta-elemene isolated from the rhizome of Curcuma aromatica] Fu NW. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Mar; 9(2):35–9 **(Chi)**

[Quality investigation of Crocus sativus] Jia ZC. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Mar;9(2):11–4 **(Chi)**

[Analysis of diterpenoids of Rabdosia ternifolia] Li GY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Nov;8(6):28–9 **(Chi)**

[Introduction of a device for reflux extraction and solvent recovery of Chinese herbs] Liu CL. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Mar;9(2):26–7 **(Chi)**

[Studies on the flavonoids of Scutellariae. I. Root of Scutellaria rehderiana] Liu ML. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Mar;9(2):28–9 **(Chi)**

[Growth and accumulation of active constituents during different development stages of Fagopyrum cymosum rhizome] Liu TC. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Nov;8(6):5 **(Chi)**

[Comparison of monosaccharide contents between the raw and prepared roots of Rehmannia] Liu ZY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Jan;9(1):17–8 **(Chi)**

[Quantitative determination of water in crude drugs by gas chromatography] Mi HM. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Jul; 8(4):8–11 **(Chi)**

[Variation of harringtonine content in Cephalataxus oliveri with seasons, parts and age of the tree] Pan WD. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Nov;8(6):15–6 **(Chi)**

[Preparation of dosage forms of Ramulus uncariae cum uncis] Qin YQ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Jan;8(1):17–8 **(Chi)**

[Chemical constituents of Gentiana regescens] Sun NJ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Jan;9(1):33–4 **(Chi)**

[The processing of Atractylodes macrocephala by stir-frying with wheat bran] Wang CS. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Sep;8(5):18–9 **(Chi)**

[Identification of Qin-Pi (Cortex fraxini) by ultraviolet spectrum] Wu JL. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Jul;8(4):11–6 **(Chi)**

[Chemical constituents of the volatile oil from Acorus tatarinowii] Xiang RD. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Sep; 8(5):31–2, 27 **(Chi)**

[GC/MS analysis of volatile oils from Chinese Asarum species. I. Asarum heterotropioides var. mandshuricum, A. sieboldii, A. porphyronotum A. atrovirens and A. caudigerellum] Xu ZL. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Jan; 9(1):27–9 **(Chi)**

[Determination of coumarins in qian-hu, Peucedanum praeruptorum, P. decursivum and Ligusticum daucoides] Zhang XQ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Mar;9(2):31–3 **(Chi)**

[Chemical constituents of volatile oils of Artemisia annua] Zhong YR. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Nov;8(6):31–2 **(Chi)**

[Quality evaluation of Chinese traditional drug, 'huang-lian', rhizoma Coptidis] Zhu M. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Mar; 9(2):15–6 **(Chi)**

[The pharmacognosy and utilization of the resources of Picrasma quassioides] Zhu ZY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Nov;8(6):8–12 **(Chi)**

[The isolation and structure of a sapogenin from Gua Zi Jin (Polygala japonica Houtt)] Fang ZP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Apr;18(4):266–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quantitative TLC-densitometry of coumarins in Qin Pi (Fraxinus stylosa)] Guo XS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun;18(6):446–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical studies on a Chinese drug Qin Pi, the bark of Fraxinus stylosa] Guo XS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun;18(6):434–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[HPLC separation and determination of active constituents of Qin Pi (Fraxinus chinensis)] Guo XS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jul;18(7):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of vincamine in Vinca minor] He LY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Dec;18(12):925–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The chemical constituents of essential oil from Murraya euchrestifolia Hayata] Ji XD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Aug;18(8):626–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on a Chinese drug, Aconitum spp. XXI. Alkaloids from Aconitum finetianum Hand-Mazz] Jiang SH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun;18(6):440–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical constituents of Paeonia lactiflora Pall] Lang HY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jul;18(7):551–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Phellinus linteus (Berk et Curt) Aoshima polysaccharide] Li RQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun;18(6):430–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of essential oils in Elsholtzia spledens Nakai ex F Maekawa and Origanum vulgare L] Li ZW, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 May;18(5):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the constituents of Dioscorea plants. II. Isolation and identification of steroidal saponins from Dioscorea collettii Hook. F.] Liu CL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Aug;18(8):597–606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical constituents of Fagopyrum cymosum (Trev) Meisn] Liu YL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jul; 18(7):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The chemical constituents of Aristolochia mollissima Hance. IV. Determination of chemical structure of mollislactone] Lou FC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Sep;18(9):684–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical constituents of Qing Yang Shen (Cynanchum otophyllum Schneid)] Mu QZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 May;18(5):356–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical constituents of the root of Pimpinella thellungiana Wolff] Wang CD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jul; 18(7):522–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Alkaloids of Aconitum episcopale Le'vl] Wang FP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jul;18(7):514–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quantitative analysis of sesquiterpene lactone in Loranthus parasiticus (L.) Merr. parasitizing on Coriaria sinica Maxim and in seeds of Coriaria sinica Maxim] Wu CY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jan;19(1):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the chemical constituents of Thalictrum omeiense W.T. Wang] Xin WF, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Dec;18(12):920–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical constituents of Aristolochia moupinensis Franch] Xu LZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jan;19(1):48–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the constituents of Murraya paniculata (L) Jack.] Yang JS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Oct; 18(10):760–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the constituents of the neutral lipophilic fraction in the rhizome of Belamcanda chinensis (L.) DC.] Yu YG, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Dec;18(12):969–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Utilization of medicinal plant resources of the genus Cyclea of Menispermaceae in China] Zhu ZY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jul;18(7):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Utilization of medicinal plant resources of genus Stephania of Menispermaceae in China] Zhu ZY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun;18(6):460–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The occurrence and analysis of phenylpropane derivatives. 5. Rosmarinic acid in pharmacopoeial drugs and its determination by HPLC] Gracza L, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 Apr;317(4):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stinging nettle in medicine and nutrition] Lutomski J, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1983 Nov;12(6):181–6 **(Ger)**

[Active substances of Asarum europaeum. 16. The local anesthetic activity of the phenylpropane derivatives] Gracza L. **Planta Med** 1983 Jul;48(3):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biologically active procyanidin content of Crateagus drugs] Vadász A, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1984 Mar;54(2):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Structure and synthesis of benzoquinolizidine alkaloids isolated from Alangium lamarckii] Fujii T. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar;103(3):257–72 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on physical and chemical quality evaluation of crude drug preparation. II. Analysis of pharmaceutical preparations including nux vomica extracts by high performance liquid chromatography] Hayakawa J, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;104(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on physical and chemical quality evaluation of crude drug preparations. I. Analysis of Pueraria Radix and species Puerariae] Hayakawa J, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan; 104(1):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis of new flavones of Bauhinia championii in Formosa] Iinuma M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 103(9):994–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on Galeola septentrionalis Reichb. fil. I. Isolation and structures of the constituents of 'Dotuusoo'] Inoue S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;104(1):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the components of Ophiopogon roots (China). I] Kaneda N, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 103(11):1133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the Chinese crude drug 'Shoma.' VII. Isolation and determination of genuine natural products, acetyl shengmanol xyloside, 24-O-acetylhydroshengmanol xyloside, and shengmanol xyloside, in Cimicifuga dahurica and the other Cimicifuga plants] Kimura O, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar;103(3):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Constituents of Cistanchis herba (1)] Kobayashi H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 May;103(5):508–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Constituents of Artemisia rubripes Nakai] Lao A, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;103(6):696–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the constituents of the flower of Camellia japonica (2)] Nakajima H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb; 104(2):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Constituents of Schizandra chinensis Baill. XIII. Quantitative analysis of lignans in the fruits of Schizandra chinensis Baill. by high performance liquid chromatography] Nakajima K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;103(7):743–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the constituents of fructus Momordicae. III. Structure of mogrosides] Takemoto T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Nov;103(11):1167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the constituents of fructus Momordicae. II. Structure of sapogenin] Takemoto T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Nov;103(11):1155–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the constituents of fructus Momordicae. I. On the sweet princple] Takemoto T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Nov;103(11):1151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the constituents of Cucurbitaceae plants. VI. On the saponin constituents of Luffa cylindrica Roem. (1)] Takemoto T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 104(3):246–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biologically active principles of crude drugs. Cholagogic substances in cardamon seed and their properties] Yamahara J, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Sep;103(9):979–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of plants containing indole alkaloids. IX. Quantitative analysis of tertiary alkaloids in various parts of Uncaria rhynchophylla MIQ] Yamanaka E, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;103(10):1028–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of organochlorine insecticide residues in herbs and herbal mixtures prepared in 1980] Pluta J. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1983;40(4):463–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Benz(a)pyrene levels in medicinal plants and the possibility of contamination of drugs of plant origin] Kalinina IA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(11):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Botanical and pharmacognostical studies of Chinese Aristolochia: resource utilization] Feng YX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Apr;18(4):291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The comparative anatomy of Clerodendron trichotomum Thunb. and Clerodendron fragrans Vent.] Xu Y, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Dec;18(12):973–5 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Chi)
[On 'tepas terbang,' a folk medicine used by 'orang asli'] Nitta A. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar;104(3):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CLASSIFICATION

Inventory of plants used in traditional medicine in Tanzania. Part III. Plants of the families Papilionaceae–Vitaceae. Hedberg I, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Dec;9(2–3):237–60
Studies on Holarrhena antidysenterica wall. 1. Botany, medico–ethnobotany and distribution. Kaul MK, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Sep;8(3):349–56

CYTOLOGY

[Pharmacognostic identification of Claoxylon polot and its fakery] Chen SW. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Jan;8(1):7–11 (Chi)
[Identification of cortex mori of Zhejiang Province and its adulterants] Luo GH. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Sep; 8(5):11–2 (Chi)
[Identification of Bai–He–Che (rhizoma Rohdeae japonicae) and its adulterant–rhizoma Speiranthae] Ni YX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Jan;9(1):11–3 (Chi)
[Histological studies on Euchresta tubulosa root] Wang DX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Sep;8(5):8–10 (Chi)
[Herbalogical, morphological and histological studies on the Chinese drug Xuan–fu–hua, flos Inulae] Wang JH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Dec;18(12):950–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Pharmacognostical studies on the Chinese drug, Qin–Pi (Cortex fraxini). II. Identification of the drug, Qin–Pi, and its adulterants] Wu JL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 May;18(5):369–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of ethylene oxide on medicinal plants and spices: absorption and combination] Chaigneau M. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1983;41(4):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GENETICS

The nucleotide sequences of 5S rRNAs from a fern Dryopteris acuminata and a horsetail Equisetum arvense. Hori H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10;12(3):1573–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of fungal metabolites on the germination of sweet fennel (Foeniculum vulgare Mill.) seeds. Sharma AK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jun;17(1–2):81–4
[The tissue culture of capitulum of Artemisia apiacea] Chen HR. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Jan;8(1):5–6 (Chi)
[Seed germination and asexual propagation with stem cuttings of Trichosanthes kirilowii] Chen HR. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Mar;9(2):7–8 (Chi)
[The relationship between root growth and cryptotanshinone content of Salvia miltiorrhiza] Chen Z. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Jan;8(1):2–3 (Chi)
[Tissue culture of immature embryos of Cornus officinalis] Lu WX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Jan;9(1):7–8 (Chi)
[Cultivation of Dioscorea—–an important raw material for steroidal hormones] Xu CJ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Jul; 8(4):3–5 (Chi)
[Experience on the cultivation of Coptis chinensis at different sea–level] Zeng XZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Nov; 8(6):4–5 (Chi)
[Cultivation of medicinal plants (XII). Growth, yield, quality, strains and the year of harvesting of Aconitum chinense Sieb] Horikoshi T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1983; (101):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of Lewis a antigenic determinants in Chinese medicinal herbs. Wang XM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983; 45(4):320–5

METABOLISM

Production of cytotoxic canthin–6–one alkaloids by Ailanthus altissima plant cell cultures. Anderson LA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1983 May–Jun;46(3):374–8
Production of antineoplastic agents by plant tissue cultures. I. Induction of callus tissues and detection of the agents in cultured cells. Misawa M, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 Oct; 49(2):115–9

PHYSIOLOGY

[Biological characteristics and pruning technic of Citrus aurantium L.] Lin MX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Jan; 8(1):3–5 (Chi)
[The dormancy types and characteristics of the seeds of medicinal plants] Chen Y, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jan;19(1):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PLANTS, TOXIC

The similar effects of swainsonine and locoweed on tissue glycosidases and oligosaccharides of the pig indicate that the alkaloid is the principal toxin responsible for the induction of locoism. Tulsiani DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):76–85
Examples of poisonous plants in Israel of importance to animals and man. Shlosberg A, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1983;6:194–6
Swainsonine–induced oligosaccharide excretion in sheep. Time–dependent changes in the oligosaccharide profile. Daniel PF, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 1;221(3):601–7
ABC of poisoning. Non–poisons. Henry J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 28;289(6439):240–1
Mercurialis perennis (dog's mercury) poisoning: a case of mistaken identity. Rugman F, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 24–31;287(6409):1924
Gas plant (Dictamnus albus) phytophotodermatitis simulating poison ivy. Henderson JA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Apr 1;130(7):889–91
Phytophotodermatitis from mokihana fruits (Pelea anisata H. Mann, fam. Rutaceae) in Hawaiian lei. Elpern DJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Apr;10(4):224–6
Seasonal variations in the content of phototoxic compounds in giant hogweed. Knudsen EA. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jul;9(4):281–4
Primula dermatitis in Japan. Nakamura T. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jul;9(4):328–9
Miners' itch—–report of an unusual case of poison oak dermatitis [letter] Petrone GS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jul;11(1):142
Teratogens in plants. Keeler RF. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Apr; 58(4):1029–39 (59 ref.)
Timbós: ichthyotoxic plants used by Brazilian Indians. Teixeira JR, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 May;10(3):311–8
Notes on the toxicity and carcinogenicity of some South African cycad species with special reference to that of Encephalartos lanatus. Tustin RC. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Mar;54(1):33–42 (48 ref.)
Toxicities of bracken fern in guinea pigs. Ushijima J, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;45(5):593–602
Acute poisoning with Jatropha curcas (purging nut tree) in children. Joubert PH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 May 5; 65(18):729–30
Control of schistosomiasis in Adwa, Ethiopia, using the plant molluscicide endod (Phytolacca dodecandra). Goll PH, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1983 Sep;34(3):177–83
Plants poisonous to man in Nigeria. Nwude N. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1982 Apr;24(2):101–6
Holly berry ingestion: case report. Rodrigues TD, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984 Apr;26(2):157–8
Teratogenic plants. Shupe JL, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1983 Dec;25(6):415–21 (32 ref.)
Solomon's seal poisoning in a dog [letter] Baxter CP. **Vet Rec** 1983 Sep 10;113(11):247–8
Rhododendron poisoning in goats [letter] Humphreys DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Nov 19;113(21):503–4
[Effect of aluminum hydroxide and l–hydroxyethane–1,1–diphosphonate (EHDP) on the calcinogenic effect of Trisetum flavescens (L.,P.B.) in sheep] Dirksen G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Nov;30(9):645–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Datura stramonium abuse] Gapany M, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Jan 2;104(1):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Diffenbachia picta—–toxico–allergic changes in the mouth mucosa and tongue] Bogdanowski T, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;71(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Poisoning by the fruit of the privet (Ligustrum vulgare)] Kozlov VA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1983 Jul–Sep; 26(3):56–7 (Rus)
[Poisoning caused by ingestion of Coriaria myrtifolia. Study of 25 cases] García Martín A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Nov;19(5):366–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Separation of carcinogenic fraction of bracken fern. Hirono I, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Jan;21(3):239–46
Phototoxicity from furocoumarins (psoralens) of Heracleum laciniatum in a patient with vitiligo. Action spectrum studies on bergapten, pimpinellin, angelicin and sphondin. Kavli G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Sep;9(5):364–6
Ranunculin: a toxic constituent of the poisonous range plant bur buttercup (Ceratocephalus testiculatus). Nachman RJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Nov–Dec;31(6):1358–60
Spectrofluorometric determination of the toxic constituents of Cleistanthus collinus. Annapoorani KS, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1984 Jul–Aug;8(4):182–6
On the active principles of the spurge family (Euphorbiaceae). V. Extremely skin–irritant and moderately tumor–promoting diterpene esters from Euphorbia resinifera Berg. Hergenhahn M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984;108(1):98–109
The dermatitis–producing constituents of Euphorbia hermentiana latex. Lin LJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1983 Sep–Oct; 46(5):723–31
Active principles of the thymelaeaceae. III. Skin irritant and cocarcinogenic factors from Pimelea simplex. Hafez A, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 Sep;49(1):3–8
Acute toxicity of seeds of the sapodilla (Achras sapota L.). Singh PD, et al. **Toxicon** 1984;22(1):145–7
Large scale extraction of pyrrolizidine alkaloids from tansy ragwort (Senecio jacobaea). Craig AM, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984 Apr;26(2):108–11
[How widespread and how dangerous are pyrrolizidine alkaloids?] Röder E. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1984 Mar; 13(2):33–8 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Poisonous plants. DiPalma JR. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Apr; 29(4):252–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of herbicides on the concentration of poisonous compounds in plants: a review. Williams MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;44(12):2420–2 (34 ref.)

PLAQUE ASSAY

A technically simple 'non–lethal' vital staining procedure for viral plaque and cell transformation assays. Brief report. Klebe RJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;81(3–4):359–62
Plaque assay of equine influenza virus. Yamagishi H, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Apr;9(2):187–92
[Plaque formation by enterovirus 70 and its application to the neutralization test for antibody detection] Justines G, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1984 May;9(2):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METHODS

Optimal conditions for titration of SV40 by the plaque assay method. Fendrick JL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Aug; 7(2):93–102

VETERINARY

Plaque assay of bovine rotavirus. Butchaiah G, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1983;24(4):362–73

PLAQUE THERAPY, RADIOISOTOPE see **BRACHYTHERAPY**

PLASMA

Follow–up of the plasma concentration of fibronectin in two intensive care patients; effect of administration of plasma cryoprecipitate. Ceulemans F, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983; 38(5):309–14
The effect of a single infusion of zymosan–activated plasma on the pulmonary microcirculation of sheep. Structure–function relationships. Meyrick BO, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jan;114(1):32–45
Noncardiogenic pulmonary edema after cardiopulmonary bypass. An anaphylactic reaction to fresh frozen plasma. Hashim SW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Apr;147(4):560–4
Fresh frozen plasma: a solution to heparin resistance during cardiopulmonary bypass. Sabbagh AH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Jun;37(6):466–8
Treatment of acute pancreatitis with fresh frozen plasma. Cuschieri A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Dec;70(12):710–2
Effects of plasma infusion on plasma lipids, apoproteins and plasma enzyme activities in familial lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Murayama N, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;14(2):122–9
Hemolytic uremic syndrome; treatment with plasma, vitamin E and cod liver oil. Weyl M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Dec;4(4):243–5
Photography and the response of voltage sensitive liquid crystals to blood and plasma exposed to high voltage. Benjamin A. **J Biol Photogr** 1983 Jul;51(3):81–4
Restoration of complement function in vivo by plasma infusion in factor I (C3b inactivator) deficiency. Barrett DJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;104(1):76–81
The concentration of plasma fibronectin in burns patients treated with fresh frozen plasma or plasma protein fraction. Boughton BJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 1984 May;12(1):41–5
Worldwide overview of plasma procurement and fractionation. Britten AF, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:479–84
Plasma resource planning in Canada. Grove G, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:505–7
To what extent can plasma supply for factor VIII production, be obtained within the frame of a blood component program? Högman CF. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984; 40:485–90
Fractionation of factor VIII and IX—–an overview. Johnson AJ, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:513–24
Transmission of simian acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (SAIDS) with blood or filtered plasma. Gravell M, et al. **Science** 1984 Jan 6;223(4631):74–6
Blood component therapy in bone marrow transplantation. Brand A, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1984 Apr;21(2):141–55 (183 ref.)
Standardization of Factor VIII–III. Establishment of a stable reference plasma for Factor VIII–related activities. Barrowcliffe TW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Oct 31; 50(3):690–6
Fate of thrombin and thrombin–antithrombin–III complex adsorbed to a heparinized biomaterial: analysis of the enzyme–inhibitor complexes displaced by plasma. Hatton MW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Dec 30;50(4):873–7
Flow controlled selective plasma ultrafiltration (SPU) with on line membrane regeneration by back flush techniques. von Baeyer H, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:739–43
Transfusion of plasma components. Braunstein AH, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Jul–Aug;24(4):281–6 (67 ref.)
Rapid controlled thawing of fresh–frozen plasma in a modified microwave oven. Rock G, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Jan–Feb;24(1):60–5

Sources of fibrinogen for coagulum pyelolithotomy, without thrombin. A comparative study. Kalash SS, et al. **Urology** 1983 Nov;22(5):486–92

Treatment of advanced malignancy with plasma perfused over staphylococcal protein A. MacKintosh FR, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Jul;139(1):36–40

[Effect of human plasma infusion in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Lehoczky D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jun 3;125(23):1363–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Blood, plasma and relative viscosities in psoriasis] Peserico A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Mar–Apr; 117(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of Soviet polyethylene glycol to purify cattle sera used to grow cell cultures] Igudin LI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983; (10):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute disorders of the hemostatic system and their correction using fibrinolytically active plasma in the positional compression syndrome] Komarov BD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(11):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma transfusions: another cause of proteinuria in children (editorial)] Benítez–Aranda H, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Dec;40(12):661–2 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of serum and plasma haemoglobin using phenothiazines. Ferencz A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Nov 30;135(1):103–6

Approaches to plasma fractionation for improved recovery and the development of potentially useful clinical factors. Johnson AJ, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1984 Feb;13(1):3–15 (75 ref.)

New plasma components. Sherman LA. **Clin Haematol** 1984 Feb;13(1):17–38 (139 ref.)

Effects of isotonic fluid load on plasma water and extracellular fluid volumes in the rat. Larsson M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983;15(5):262–7

Trapped plasma vs. osmolality in canine microcapillary hematocrits. Morris TW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Nov–Dec;18(6):526–9

Amitriptyline and its basic metabolites determined in plasma by gas chromatography. Burch JE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jun 8;308:165–79

Biological, analytical and experimental components of variance in a long–term study of plasma constituents in rat. Lindena J, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Jan; 22(1):97–104

Prostacyclin synthesis stimulating plasma factor in pregnancy and puerperium. Dadak C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul; 64(1):72–6

Plasma metabolites after 2–deoxy–D–glucose in rats with brain dopamine–depleting lesions. Rowland N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jan;32(1):155–7

Therapeutic blood levels of fluphenazine: plasma or RBC determinations? Mavroidis ML, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Winter;20(1):168–70

Application of a bonded–phase extraction column for rapid sample preparation of flecainide from human plasma for high–performance liquid chromatographic analysis—fluorescence or ultraviolet detection. Chang SF, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1984;6(1):105–11

A radioimmunoassay for total captopril in human serum or plasma samples. Tu J, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1984; 6(1):59–65

The effect of plasma on platelet function in hypercholesterolemic rabbits and the changes in fatty acid composition of the plasma. Ishii H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jun 1;34(5):447–55

Preparation of antihemophilic factor and fibronectin from human plasma cryoprecipitate. Horowitz B, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Jul–Aug;24(4):357–62

Shelf–life of bank blood and stored plasma with special reference to coagulation factors. Nilsson L, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Sep–Oct;23(5):377–81

Plasma discolouration due to sun–tanning aids. Bareford D, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;46(3):180–2

[Determination of plasma hemoglobin in fresh plasma for therapeutic use by the TMB (3,3',5,5'–tetramethylbenzidine) method] Pillier–Loriette C, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1983 Jun; 26(3):299–312 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of blood plasma in heat–treated meat products by ultrathin–layer isoelectric focusing] Bauer F, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984;178(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The quality of phospholipid determination by two–dimensional thin–layer chromatography] Bleiber R, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984;25(4):216–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interference with the antibacterial action of cefuroxime by normal and uremic human serum. Preliminary note] Bertazzoni Minelli E, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1984 Jan–Aug; 31(1–2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antithrombin activity of gold sodium thiomalate. Kean WF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 May;35(5):627–32

Production of the modified form of human plasminogen in the plasma activated by urokinase. Yamamoto J, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(3):469–84

Zymosan activation of plasma reduces hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Weir EK, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Sep; 53(3):295–306

Pregnancy–associated plasma protein–A (PAPP–A) inhibits thrombin–induced coagulation of plasma. Bischof P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Oct 1;32(1):45–55

[Effect of saccharose ingestion on plasma osmolarity and diuresis in renal lithiasis, asymptomatic relatives and healthy subjects] González–Calvín JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Mar 31;172(6):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A novel combination of techniques for the assay of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in plasma and red blood cell lysates. Hunter I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Nov 30; 135(1):73–82

Microtest for determination of alpha–L–iduronidase in plasma and leucocytes and its potential for diagnosing alpha–L–iduronidase deficiency [letter] Den Tandt WR, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 7;1(8380):794

IMMUNOLOGY

Depressive effect of plasma on lymphocyte transformation in nodular lepromatous leprosy. Ramos Zepeda R, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1984 Mar–Apr;77(2):182–9

High–titre anti–CMV plasma in treatment of neonatal cytomegalovirus infection [letter] Smith MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 25;1(8374):447–8

[Acute adult respiratory distress syndrome during transfusion of fresh frozen plasma (letter)] Bastit D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 18;13(7):444 **(Fre)**

[Toxic activity of the blood plasma in the early postresuscitation period] Zaks IO, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 May;97(5):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Donor immunization with an inactivated concentrated purified vaccine against tick–borne encephalitis to obtain immune blood preparations] El'bert LB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jan–Feb;29(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The activated partial thromboplastin time of diluted plasma: variability due to the method of fibrin detection. Johnstone IB. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Apr;48(2):198–201

In vitro interactions of TNO6 with human plasma. Hecquet B, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;11(3):177–81

Aluminium interaction with 67Ga uptake by human plasma and transferrin. Cochran M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Aug 15;132(2):199–203

Pharmacokinetic implications of slow equilibration of terbutaline between plasma and erythrocytes. Borgå O, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984;134:73–80

Serum and growth factor requirements for proliferation of human adrenocortical cells in culture: comparison with bovine adrenocortical cells. Hornsby PJ, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Nov;19(11):863–9

Plasmolysis, red blood cell partitioning, and plasma protein binding of etofibrate, clofibrate, and their degradation products. Altmayer P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Nov; 72(11):1309–18

Effect of diet on plasma acid–base composition in normal humans. Kurtz I, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Nov;24(5):670–80

Metabolism of platelet–activating factor by blood platelets and plasma. Alam I, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Aug;18(8):534–8

Valproic acid binding to human serum albumin and human plasma: effects of pH variation and buffer composition in equilibrium dialysis. Albani F, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1984; 6(1):31–3

Effect of albumin immobilization by plasma polymerization on platelet reactivity. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jul 15;35(2):193–202

Granulocyte enzyme mediated degradation of human fibrinogen in plasma in vitro. Sterrenberg L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Sep 1;31(5):719–28

[Kinetic study of the erythrocyte–plasma ratio of lithium. Diagnostic, prognostic and therapeutic value] Gay C, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Mar–Apr;39(2):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

The survival of vegetative Toxoplasma gondii in some transfusion fluids. El–Rifaie SA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Jun;13(1):161–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of plasma and red blood cells on water permeability in cat hindlimb. Watson PD. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):H818–23

Modern quantitative acid–base chemistry. Stewart PA. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;61(12):1444–61

Inhibition of guinea–pig renal [Na + K]–ATPase by normotensive human plasma: effects of a high sodium diet. Wellard RM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 May–Jun;10(3):261–4

Plasma osmolality, volume, and renin activity at the 'anaerobic threshold'. Gleim GW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jan;56(1):57–63

Tissue pressure and plasma oncotic pressure during exercise. Mohsenin V, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jan;56(1):102–8

Rouleaux formation as a measure of the phase separating ability of plasma. Forsdyke DR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Aug 7;103(3):467–72

Contributions of red cells and plasma to blood viscosity in preterm and full–term infants and adults. Linderkamp O, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jul;74(1):45–51

Use of defined media for analysis of the action of platelet–derived growth factor on fibroblasts. Bockus BJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;154:133–41 (22 ref.)

[Changes in the blood coagulating properties of preserved blood and the native and lyophilized plasma of cattle during storage] Khubenov KhD. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(5):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Colloid osmotic pressure during cardiopulmonary bypass] Namiki A, et al. **Masui** 1983 Jul;32(7):836–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Changes in erythrocyte and thrombocyte aggregation after ultraviolet irradiation] Murina MA, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Jan–Feb;29(1):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Efficacy of several plasma components in a young boy with chronic thrombocytopenia and hemolytic anemia who responds repeatedly to normal plasma infusions. Miura M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Oct;17(3):307–19

PLASMA CELL DYSCRASIAS see **PARAPROTEINEMIAS**

PLASMA CELLS

ANALYSIS

More on the Russell body [letter] Khavkin T. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;81(1):141–2

Plasma cell iron—clinical and morphologic features. McCurley TL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Mar; 81(3):312–6

Plasma cell DNA content in multiple myeloma and related paraproteinemic disorders. Relationship with clinical and cytokinetic features. Montecucco C, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Jan;20(1):81–90

CYTOLOGY

Plasma cell inclusions: crystals or amyloid? [letter] Nakamine H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Feb;81(2):274–5

Distribution, location, and ultrastructure of plasma cells in the uninfected, lactating bovine mammary gland. Nickerson SC, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1984 May;51(2):209–17

Human tonsil B lymphocyte function. II. Pokeweed mitogen–induced plasma cell differentiation of B cell subpopulations expressing multiple heavy chain isotypes on their surface. Mudde GC, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct; 133(4):1896–901

A population of resting IgM–IgD double–bearing lymphocytes in Peyer's patches: the major precursor cells for IgA plasma cells in the gut lamina propria. Tseng J. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2730–5

Induction of plasmacytoid differentiation by phorbol ester in B–cell lymphoma cell lines bearing 8;14 translocations. Benjamin D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun; 81(11):3547–51

[Importance and significance of the demonstration of lymphoplasmocytic cells and plasmocytes in the cerebrospinal fluid] Lorthioir M. **LARC Med** 1984 May; 4(5):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of Chinese medicine on IgG–containing plasma cells and peritoneal mast cells of hydrocorticoid–treated mice] Shi YH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb; 4(2):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultrastructural localization of acid phosphatase activity in plasma cells containing Russell's bodies in periodontitis. Tanaka A, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Apr;13(2):105–10

[Cytological study of acid phosphatase activity of plasma cells in monoclonal gammopathies] Ricci C, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1984;11(2):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of antibody–forming cells adjacent to laryngeal carcinoma. Danielson JR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 May;110(5):327–8

Multiple myeloma: circulating lymphocytes that express plasma cell antigens. Ruiz–Argüelles GJ, et al. **Blood** 1984 Aug;64(2):352–6

Immunoglobulin producing cells in human periapical granulomas. Matthews JB, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1983 Sep; 21(3):192–7

Plasma cells in adult Atlantic hagfish, Myxine glutinosa. Zapata A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(3):691–3

IgA plasma cells in biliary mucosa: a likely source of locally synthesized IgA in human hepatic bile. Nagura H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Dec;54(3):671–80

Correlation of histopathologic evidence of disease activity

with the presence of immunoglobulin-containing cells in the colons of patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Keren DF, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Aug;15(8):757–63

T-cell regulation of IgG subclass expression by mitogen-induced plasma cells: soluble factors versus the T cells. Mayumi M, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Jul; 4(4):287–94

Local immunoglobulin synthesis in juvenile and adult periodontitis. Sandholm L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1984 Aug;11(7):459–66

A tumor-associated antigen specific for human kappa myeloma cells. Boux HA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1; 158(5):1769–74

A monoclonal antibody with reactivity restricted to normal and neoplastic plasma cells. Anderson KC, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3172–9

Plasma cell antigen PC-1: a nomenclature problem [letter] Goding JW. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2278–9

Double immunofluorescence staining of pokeweed mitogen differentiated plasma cells—a sensitive assay to ascertain purity of anti-human Ig reagents as each cell produces only one isotype. Lobo PI. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 30; 65(3):383–7

Fibroblast cytotoxicity associated with plasma cells and lymphocytes in chronic periodontitis lesions in rats. Garant PR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Sep;54(9):551–6

[Demonstration of plasmacytes in gingival immune defense units in dermoid cysts of the ovary] David P, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;298(9):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental studies of plasmacytoma. The idiotype as 'marker'] Mohr R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 3; 61(19):955–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunostimulating action of thermal water on the nasal mucosa] Chevance LG. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1984;55(1):I–IV **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Lipofuscin in lymphocytes and plasma cells in aging. Beregi E, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1983 Nov;2(3):229–35

A granulocyte colony-stimulating factor from serum-free cultures of RSP-2 X P 3 cells: its separation from a macrophage colony-stimulating factor and its biological and molecular characterization. Tsuneoka K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1984 Mar;9(1):67–81

PATHOLOGY

Chronic endometritis: the role of immunohistochemistry in the detection of plasma cells. Crum CP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 1;147(7):812–5

Macular skin lesion and monoclonal lymphoplasmacytoid infiltrates. Occurrence in primary Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Mozzanica N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jun;120(6):778–81

Prognostic value of bone marrow plasma cell infiltration in stage I multiple myeloma. Cavo M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Dec;55(4):683–90

Bone marrow plasma cell infiltration in multiple myeloma [letter] de Gramont A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jun; 57(2):351–3

Helper T-cell lymphoma with marked plasmacytosis and polyclonal hypergammaglobulinemia. A case report. Tamaki T, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 1;53(7):1590–5

Perineal infiltration by plasma cells in a patient with multiple myeloma. A rare presentation. Lewinski UH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Jul;27(7):479–80

Plasmacellular and granulomatous splenomegaly produced in rats by tin. Levine S, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Dec; 39(3):364–76

Small intestinal plasma cells in coeliac disease. Scott BB, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jan;25(1):41–6

Plasma-cell gingivitis. Report of a case. Lubow RM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Apr;55(4):235–41

Atypical lymphoplasmacytic and immunoblastic proliferation in lymph nodes of patients with autoimmune disease (autoimmune-disease-associated lymphadenopathy). Koo CH, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1984 Sep;63(5):274–90

Multiple myeloma terminating in the leukemic stage with lobular nucleated eccentric plasma cells: a good response to therapy. Otsuka T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;47(1):150–7

Plasma cell lesions of the head and neck: immunofluorescent determination of clonality from formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissue. Regezi JA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Dec;56(6):616–21

Prominent plasmacytic differentiation in the recurrence of a parotid immunocytoma. A morphologic and immunohistochemical study. Palestro G, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Aug 31;69(4):369–74

[Multiple myeloma manifested by plasmocytic laryngeal localization] Colbert N, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983;100(8):599–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of 2 prognostic classification systems for myeloma and examination of the correlation between initial bone marrow plasmacytosis and prognosis. A propos of a homogeneous population of 50 patients followed from diagnosis to death] Pesce A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1983;25(5):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic value of medullar plasmacytosis in multiple myeloma (letter)] Bettini R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Jul–Aug;68(4):560–1 **(Ita)**

[Plasma cells and pathology of plasmacytoma] Imai Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Nov;41(11):2611–28 (83 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic response and prognosis in patients with breast cancer. I. Characteristics of tissue reactions in the primary tumor and in regional lymph nodes] Smolak K. **Nowotwory** 1983 Oct–Dec;33(4):319–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Phagocytic plasma cells in patients with multiple myeloma [letter] Hom BL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 May; 81(5):689–90

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ribosome-lamellae complexes in benign plasma cells accompanying neoplastic infiltrates. Zimmerman KG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Mar;81(3):364–7

Mott cells in a patient with a lymphoproliferative disorder. Differentiation of a clone of B lymphocytes into Mott cells. Posnett DN, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul;77(1):125–30

A Mott cell hybridoma. Weiss S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Aug;14(8):744–8

Ribosome-lamella complex of the lymphocytes in a case of plasmacytic lymphadenopathy with polyclonal hypergammaglobulinemia. Mikata A, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;6(2-3):161–6

PLASMA EXCHANGE

The combined effects of pregnancy and repeated plasma exchange on serum cholinesterase activity. Evans RT, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Feb;28(1):44–6

Bullous and pustular rheumatoid vasculitis: treatment by plasma exchange. Ortonne JP, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(6):543–6

Therapeutic problems in the management of Guillain-Barré syndrome. Bergamini L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1984 Feb;6(1):40–4

Treatment of acute post-infective polyneuropathy by means of plasma exchange. Bezwoda WR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Feb;69(2):112–9

Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia treated with multiple transfusions, immunosuppressive therapy, plasma exchange, and desferrioxamine. Andersen O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jan;73(1):145–8

Regression of coronary atherosclerosis in man. Myant NB. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;168:139–52 (22 ref.)

Alcoholic liver disease with resistant ascites and reinfusion therapy [letter] Alberti-Flor JJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep;79(9):738–9

Therapeutic effects of short-term plasma exchange in endogenous uveitis [letter] Reifler DM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep 15;98(3):383–4

Therapeutic effects of short-term plasma exchange in endogenous uveitis. Wizemann AJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 May;97(5):565–72

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Potential benefit of splenectomy after plasma exchange. Thompson HW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Nov;143(11):2117–9

Plasma exchange in neurologic diseases. Lisak RP. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Jun;41(6):654–7

Chronic long-interval plasma exchange in myasthenia gravis. Rodnitzky RL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Jul;41(7):715–7

Plasma exchange in acute multiple sclerosis. Design of a cooperative study. Weiner HL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Oct 21;40(11):691–2

The effect of plasma exchange on lymphocyte suppression after burn. Ninnemann JL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jan; 119(1):33–8

Plasma exchange for treatment of intractable psoriasis. Maeda K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Nov;7(4):450–3

Effects of homologous plasma cross-circulation on liver function in galactosamine-induced hepatic necrosis in rats. Ouchi K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 May;8(2):179–85

Effect of repeated plasma exchange on steady state kinetics of digoxin and digitoxin. Keller F, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(1):83–6

Amiodarone associated alveolitis and polyarthropathy. Treatment by plasma exchange. Russell DC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Nov;50(5):491–4

Plasma exchange for acute idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Rock G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Apr 1; 130(7):844

Plasma exchanges in psoriasis. Guillot B, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Jan;9(1):42–5

Post-partum hemolytic uremic syndrome: treatment with plasma exchange. Gordon BR, et al. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983;7(3):169–76

A pharmacokinetic evaluation of the effect of plasma exchange on tobramycin disposition. Ouellette SM, et al. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983;7(3):225–33

Therapeutic hemapheresis. Nusbacher J. **Clin Lab Med** 1982 Mar;2(1):87–106

Acute renal failure in essential mixed cryoglobulinemia: precipitation and reversal by plasma exchange. Evans TW, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 May;21(5):287–93

Does plasma exchange alter drug therapy? Matzke GR. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Jul-Aug;3(4):421

Removal of prednisone and prednisolone by plasma exchange. Stigelman WH Jr, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Jul-Aug;3(4):402–7

Salicylate removal during plasma exchange in normal volunteers. White RL, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Jul-Aug; 3(4):396–402

Successful treatment of thyrotoxic crisis with plasma exchange. Tajiri J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jun; 12(6):536–7

Plasma-exchange therapy during burn shock. Stratta RJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1983 Nov-Dec;40(6):429–32

Immune complex-like material in the serum and plasma exchange in patients with metastatic cancer. Krieger G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;14(1):55–9

Acquired factor VIII inhibitor in a non-haemophilic patient: successful treatment with plasma exchange associated with factor VIII concentrate and immunosuppressors. Paracchini ML, et al. **Haemostasis** 1984;14(3):249–52

The plasma exchange for renal diseases in a hemapheresis unit. Baicchi U, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:87–9

The efficacy of large volume plasma exchange in chemotherapy resistant malignancies. Beyer JH, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Jan;7(1):47–51

Prolonged plasma exchange in the treatment of renal involvement in essential mixed cryoglobulinemia. Bombardieri S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:47–50

Plasma exchange in acute renal failure by cortinarius speciosissimus. Busnach G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:73–4

Clinical effectiveness of apheresis in the treatment of progressive systemic sclerosis. Capodicasa G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:81–6

Immune complexes and complement profile in essential mixed cryoglobulinemia before and after plasma exchange. Corvetta A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:65–8

Renal abnormalities reverted by plasma exchange in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Dal Col A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:69–71

Effect of intensive plasma exchange (PE) in rapidly progressive crescentic glomerulonephritis (RPCGN). D'Amico G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:3–9

Reversal of acute vascular rejection by plasma exchange. Fassbinder W, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:57–60

Plasma exchange in renal allograft rejection. Frascà G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:61–3

Treatment of progressive systemic sclerosis with plasma exchange. Seven cases. Guillevin L, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Nov;6(6):315–8

Plasma exchange in systemic lupus erythematosus. Habersetzer R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:39–41

Plasma exchange (PE) and lymphocytapheresis (LCA) in multiple sclerosis (MS). Höcker P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Jan;7(1):39–42

Suppression of post-apheresis autoantibody rebound in cryoglobulinemia and cold agglutinin hemolytic anemia. L'Abbate A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:51–6

Plasma exchange in the treatment of lupus nephritis. Moriconi L, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:35–8

Plasma exchange in patients with Guillain-Barré syndrome: clinical improvement in patients with serum IgG antibodies to peripheral nerve tissue. Nyland H, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 May;7(3):133–6

Plasma exchange and immunosuppressive drugs in the treatment of glomerulonephritis due to antibodies to the glomerular basement membrane. Pusey CD, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:15–8

Efficacy of membrane filtration, influence on hemostasis, immunoglobulins and inflammation mediators during daily plasma exchanges. Rawer P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:97–101

Plasma exchange in systemic lupus erythematosus. Schena FP, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:29–33

Plasma exchange in glomerulonephritis associated with systemic lupus erythematosus and essential mixed cryoglobulinemia. Sinico R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:21–5

Activation of the coagulation system and leukocytes kinetics in plasma exchange. Stratta P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:95–6

Plasma exchange in immune complex glomerulonephritis: clinical and immunological correlations. Stratta P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:27–8

Plasma exchange in two cases of minimal change nephrotic syndrome with acute renal failure. Thysell H, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:75–8

Improved outcome in rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis by plasma exchange treatment. Thysell H, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:11–4

Computer simulation of plasma exchange therapy in autoimmune disease. Griswold WR, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1984 Mar-Apr;15(2):151–8

Plasma exchanges in frequently recurrent hemolytic-uremic syndrome in a child. Feldhoff CM, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Dec;4(4):239–42

The efficacy of plasma exchange in the removal of plasma components. Derksen RH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Sep;

104(3):346–54
Plasma exchange treatment of peripheral neuropathy associated with plasma cell dyscrasia. Sherman WH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;47(8):813–9
The treatment of experimental allergic neuritis by plasma exchange. Gross ML, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Oct; 61(2):149–60
Plasma exchange therapy in patients failing to resuscitate from burn shock. Warden GD, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Oct; 23(10):945–51
Elimination kinetics of plasma exchange. Keller F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 15;61(22):1115–22
Controlled trial of plasma exchange in acute inflammatory polyradiculoneuropathy. Greenwood RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 21;1(8382):877–9
Renal transplantation after removal of anti-HLA antibodies [letter] Malik ST, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 26;1(8387):1185
Plasma exchange in bullous pemphigoid. Roujeau JC, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 1;2(8401):486–8
Renal transplantation after removal and prevention of resynthesis of HLA antibodies. Taube DH, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 14;1(8381):824–8
Therapeutic plasma exchange. Shumak KH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 22;310(12):762–71 (113 ref.)
Therapeutic plasma exchange [letter] Windebank AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 6;311(10):675
Plasma exchange in early kidney graft rejection associated with anti-donor antibodies. Soulillou JP, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(3):158–62
Plasma exchange in the treatment of cryoglobulinaemia. Derksen RH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983;26(10):294–300
Plasma exchange in severe rheumatoid arthritis complicated by extra-articular manifestations. Raymakers RA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(3):65–8
Plasma exchange and immunosuppressive drug treatment in the Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome. Newsom-Davis J, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Apr;34(4):480–5
Diet, drugs, and plasma exchange in the treatment of hyperlipidemia in childhood. Mancini M, et al. **Prev Med** 1983 Nov;12(6):848–53
Plasma exchange in cholestatic hepatitis. Menini C, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1983;30(1):50–5
The effect of exchange therapy on postburn lymphocyte suppression. Warden GD, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug; 96(2):321–9
Reversal of acute vascular rejection by plasmafiltration. Fassbinder W, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:334–8
Cryogel studies for the optimization of cryofiltration (CF) therapy. Katsume C, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:463–7
Treatment for cholestatic liver disease (CLD): plasma sorption and filtration for improved bilirubin removal. Matsubara S, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983; 29:693–7
Alterations of lymphocyte responsiveness in Guillain-Barré syndrome. Effects of plasma exchange. Glassman AB, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Sep–Oct;23(5):369–72
Protein and colloid osmotic pressure changes with albumin and/or saline replacement during plasma exchange. Lasky LC, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 May–Jun;24(3):256–9
Therapy of acquired inhibitors to factor VIII [letter] Spero JA. **Transfusion** 1984 Mar–Apr;24(2):181–2
Plasma exchange in chronic renal allograft rejection. Hendrick A, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Mar;37(3):318–9
Successful removal and prevention of resynthesis of anti-HLA antibody. Taube DH, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Mar;37(3):254–5
Plasma exchange in autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Cotter FE, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;45(3):197–204
Treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Evaluation of plasma exchange and review of the literature. Pisciotto P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;45(3):185–96
Pemphigus vulgaris and plasma exchange. Role of intercellular antibodies. Johnson DW, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Nov;139(5):708–10
[Plasma exchange in dermatologic therapy] Roujeau JC. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(8):695–702 **(Fre)**
[Plasma exchange] Charbonneau P. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(4):284–91 (72 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic plasma exchange: indications and results] Roujeau JC, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984; 135(4):308–27 (187 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Sympathetic ophthalmia treated by plasma exchange] Lardenet F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Feb; 83(2):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Behçet's disease: our experience with plasma exchange. Apropos of 7 cases] Lardenet F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Feb;83(2):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Multiple vascular thromboses in severe acute autoimmune hemolytic anemia with Mycoplasma pneumoniae serology treated by plasma exchange and immunosuppressive agents] Frappaz D, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Sep;38(6):411–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute polyvisceral lupus erythematosus in a young 12-year-old girl. The value of plasma exchange] Palcoux JB, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Mar;38(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Basedow's ophthalmopathy. Failure of treatment with plasma exchange and azathioprine (letter)] Beycot M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 28;13(18):1153–4 **(Fre)**
[Diabetic hypertriglyceridemia. Treatment by plasma exchange? (letter)] Canivet B. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 10; 12(45):2887 **(Fre)**
[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome of viral origin successfully treated by plasma exchange (letter)] Claude D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 14;13(16):1003–4 **(Fre)**
[Value of plasma exchange in the treatment of uveitis. 5 cases (letter)] Despax R, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 23; 13(26):1633 **(Fre)**
[Acute renal failure in rhabdomyolysis. Inefficacy of plasma exchange? (letter)] Freysz M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 May 5;13(19):1215–6 **(Fre)**
[Intensive plasma exchange for the prevention of hemolytic disease of the newborn caused by anti-Rhesus alloimmunization] Dupont E, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Dec;4(10):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Plasma exchange in the treatment of Behcet's disease. Preliminary study apropos of 7 cases] You B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1983 Sep;4(3):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Selective plasma purification: technical aspects, preliminary results and future prospects] Mahieu PR, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Apr 15;39(8):296–301 **(Fre)**
[Plasma exchange therapy in dermatologic diseases. Review of literature and personal experiences in psoriasis vulgaris] Klemm-Mayer H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Aug 1; 58(15):1085–94 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Plasma exchange in the treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura] Pallavicini EB, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Jul–Aug;68(4):533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Plasma exchange in Guillain-Barré syndrome] Bisharat B, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Feb 25;75(7):335–6 **(Ita)**
[Clinical trials of plasma exchange therapy in patients with recurrent colon cancer] Azuma N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Sep;11(9):1801–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental studies of plasma exchange therapy for malignant tumor] Suzuki M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jan;11(1):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Plasma exchange therapy in pemphigus vulgaris and bullous pemphigoid—our clinical experiences and the role of bullous pemphigoid antibody in blister formation] Watanabe S. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 93(9):953–64 **(Jpn)**
[A case of IgD (lambda) myeloma with acute renal failure due to Bence Jones protein nephropathy successfully treated by plasma exchange] Akahonai Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Feb;25(2):176–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Plasma exchange in multiple myeloma] Asano Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Jul;24(7):899–903 **(Jpn)**
[Plasma exchange in non-hemophilic patient with circulating anticoagulant responsive to factor VIII] Itagaki N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Jul;24(7):904–9 **(Jpn)**
[Plasma exchange for thyrotoxic crisis] Kiyokawa T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Jul;24(7):915–8 **(Jpn)**
[Plasma exchange in cryoglobulinemia with cryoglobulin-depleted own plasma] Omori K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Jul;24(7):924–8 **(Jpn)**
[Plasma exchange in the management of a patient with anti-L-asparaginase antibody] Sasaki T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Dec;24(12):1699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Thrombocytopenia induced by drugs successfully managed by plasma exchange] Ueda R, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Jul;24(7):910–4 **(Jpn)**
[Plasma exchange in hemato-immunologic diseases—studies of 205 cases] Yoshida Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Jul; 24(7):939–43 **(Jpn)**
[Extracorporeal detoxication in surgery] Sazonov AM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Exchange plasmapheresis in the combined treatment of generalized myasthenia patients] Sazonov AM, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(5):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Therapeutic usefulness of concentrated plasma produced locally] Orlovskiĭ T, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Sep;(9):61–3 **(Rus)**
[Platelet immunoglobulins in immune thrombopenic purpura (letter)] Muñoz Sanz A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 19;82(19):869 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Membrane plasma separation: complications and monitoring. Sprenger KB, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Aug;8(3):360–3
Rebound and overshoot after plasma exchange in humans. Derksen RH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Jul;104(1):35–43
The significance of plasma and/or platelet activated products after apheresis procedures [letter] Fabris F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Aug 30;50(2):620
Parathyroid response during therapeutic plasma exchange. Bongiovanni MB, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Nov–Dec; 23(6):535–6
Hemostatic imbalances produced by plasma exchange. Domen RE, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Jul–Aug;24(4):336–9
Plasma exchange in myasthenia gravis complicated with complement activation and urticarial reactions using fresh-frozen plasma as replacement solution. Rosenkvist J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;46(1):13–8
The complications of therapeutic plasma exchange. Ziselman EM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;46(5):270–6

INSTRUMENTATION

Red cell washing during plasma exchange [letter] **Transfusion** 1984 Jan–Feb;24(1):85–6
[Discontinuous plasma exchange with the conventional hemodialysis technic and blood cell centrifugation] Achenbach H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Jul;76(7):465–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Membrane plasma exchange in Goodpasture's syndrome. Keller F, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 May–Jun;287(3):32–6
Hemodynamic evaluation during plasma-exchange with intermittent flow. Coli U, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:91–4
Spontaneous plasma exchange by gravity. Landini S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 May;7(3):137–8
Technical and clinical aspects of cascade filtration plasma exchange (CFPE). Quaranta JF, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Nov;6(6):309–14
Exchange plasmapheresis. Walsh TJ. **Ir Med J** 1984 May; 77(5):145–6
Effect of extracorporeal IgG removal on IgG kinetics. Charlton B, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983; 29:724–9
[Plasma exchange therapy] Li HJ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;22(7):450–3 **(Chi)**
[Methods of replacing circulating volume in plasma exchange] Bláha M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 May 25; 123(21):642–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Processed autologous fresh frozen plasma for Rh- sensitized pregnant woman] Tominaga N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Jul;24(7):934–8 **(Jpn)**
[Processed autologous fresh frozen plasma for Rho (D)-sensitized pregnant woman] Ueda Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Jul;24(7):929–33 **(Jpn)**
[Plasma exchange in neurological diseases] Thorlacius S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 May 10;104(13):881–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PLASMA MEMBRANE see **CELL MEMBRANE**

PLASMA PROTEINS see **BLOOD PROTEINS**

PLASMA SUBSTITUTES

see related
BLOOD SUBSTITUTES

Effects of crystalloid and blood cardioplegic solutions on myocardial cooling during myocardial revascularization. Landymore RW, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 May;27(3):257–9
Studies concerning the viability of the preserved kidney with perfusates other than plasma. Barbu R, et al. **Physiologie** 1983 Jul–Sep;20(3):157–9
Development of a bovine stroma-free hemoglobin solution as a blood substitute. Feola M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Nov;157(5):399–408
The introduction of dextran as a plasma substitute. Grönwall A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;47(1):96–9
[Methods of replacing circulating volume in plasma exchange] Bláha M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 May 25; 123(21):642–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Use of donor albumin and polyglucin as hemodynamic ingredients in perfluorocarbon emulsions] Akhsianov UU, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984;29(5):53–5 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of plasma volume expansion on renal salt handling in patients with the nephrotic syndrome. Koomans HA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984;4(4):227–34
Vasoactive factors in the mechanism of renal sodium handling in cirrhotics: the effect of acute plasma expansion. Laffi G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Jun; 16(6):613–35
Modified fluid gelatin in leukapheresis accumulation and persistence in the body. Rock G, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Jan–Feb;24(1):68–73
[Effect of infusion therapy in late toxemias of pregnancy on the rheocoagulative properties of blood] Dzhivelegova GD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detoxication of the body in hepatic coma by the method of total body washout] Savel'ev ON, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined use of plasma substitutes and mannitol for the treatment of acute experimental hemorrhage] Uvarov BS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Jun;29(6):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment tactics in food poisoning complicated by ischemic heart disease and hypertension] Brotlov LE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;61(11):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypotensive reaction after infusion of a perfluorochemical emulsion. Waxman K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jul; 12(7):609–10
Mechanisms of hypersensitivity to intravenous agents. Watkins J. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Dec;7(1–4):195–200
[Haemaccel 35: adverse reactions in a multicentric,

prospective study] Weis KH. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Oct; 32(10):488–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Graded volume loading in the diagnosis of early heart failure among myocardial infarct patients] Gvatua NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jan;24(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Distribution and clearance from the body of an oxypolygelatin plasma substitute determined by radioactive tracer study in chimpanzees. Muchmore E, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(11):1552–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Synthetic plasma volume expanders—their pharmacology, safety and clinical efficacy. Mishler JM 4th. **Clin Haematol** 1984 Feb;13(1):75–92 (22 ref.)

STANDARDS

Blood substitutes: where are we? Greenburg AG. **Surg Annu** 1983;15:13–23 (37 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Crystalloid resuscitation of patients with pulmonary contusion. Bongard FS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jul; 148(1):145–51

Efficacy of crystalloid and colloid resuscitation on hemodynamic response and lung water following thermal injury [letter] Zawacki BE. **Ann Surg** 1984 Aug; 200(2):228–9

Hemodynamic comparison of albumin and hydroxyethyl starch in postoperative cardiac surgery patients. Moggio RA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Dec;11(12):943–5

Colloids vs. crystalloids—a continuing controversy. Ross AD, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Mar;18(3):202–12 (73 ref.)

[Effect of plasma substitute solutions on the immunologic indices of pregnant women with spontaneous abortions] Shcherbakova VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar; (3):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic usefulness of concentrated plasma produced locally] Orlovskiĭ T, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Sep;(9):61–3 **(Rus)**

PLASMA THROMBOPLASTIN ANTECEDENT see **FACTOR XI**

PLASMA THROMBOPLASTIN COMPONENT see **FACTOR IX**

PLASMA VOLUME

The importance of plasma volume expansion and nutrition in twin pregnancy. Campbell DM, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(1):19–24

Plasma volume in pregnancy [letter] Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 15;148(8):1154–5

Hematocrit and plasma volume in runners [letter] Ernst E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Oct;101(4):571

Maternal plasma volume and disorders of pregnancy [letter] Goodlin RC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 12; 288(6428):1454–5

Maternal plasma volume and disorders of pregnancy [editorial] Redman CW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 31;288(6422):955–6

The physiological surveillance of hemodialysis sessions by the continuous measurement of L.F. impedance of the circulating blood (Thomasset's method). Thomasset AL, et al. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983;7(3):235–50

Central and regional hemodynamics and plasma volume distribution during the development of spontaneous hypertension in rats. Evenwel RT, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(9):1511–36

Plasma volumes, noradrenaline levels and renin activity during posture changes in end-stage renal failure. Koomans HA, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Apr;4(2):103–15

Plasma volume changes during submaximal swimming. McMurray RG. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;51(3):347–56

Failure to produce germinal matrix or intraventricular hemorrhage by hypoxia, hypo-, or hypervolemia. Ting P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Mar;83(3):449–60

Hypervolemia and plasma vasopressin response during water immersion in men. Greenleaf JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Dec;55(6):1688–93

Effects of endurance exercise on metabolic water production and plasma volume. Pivarnik JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Mar;56(3):613–8

Segmental chloride and fluid handling during correction of chloride-depletion alkalosis without volume expansion in the rat. Galla JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jan;73(1):96–106

Stable red cell mass despite contracted plasma volume in men with essential hypertension. Kobrin I, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Jul;104(1):11–4

Effect of bilateral adrenalectomy on blood sugar level and plasma refill in a rat hemorrhagic shock model. Cloutier CT, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Jul;24(7):586–9

Plasma and erythrocyte volumes of newborn rabbits delivered after 30 days of gestation. Harris WH, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Oct;17(4):294–7

Apheresis without substitution fluid: devices, directions and limitations. Gurland HJ, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1984 Jan–Mar;2(1):39–45

Effect of plasma volume on thermoregulation in the dog. Horowitz M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Feb;400(2):211–3

Interpretation of measured red cell mass and plasma volume in males with elevated venous PCV values. Pearson TC, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Jul;33(1):68–74

Changes in red cell mass, plasma volume and hematocrit in patients on CAPD. Mehta BR, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:50–2

[Plasma volumetry with 131I in gestoses of different degrees of severity with dystrophy in children] Huber H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;187(4):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic value of a single determination of plasma volume during the third trimester in normal and pathological pregnancies] Campos GA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Feb; 111(2):138–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of two prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors on the intratumor distribution of blood flow and vascular volume in a transplantable rat fibrosarcoma. Karlsson L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):125–8

Effects of acute plasma volume expansion on altering exercise-heat performance. Sawka MN, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;51(3):303–12

Changes in plasma renin activity and haemodynamics during vasodilator therapy in conscious dogs with myocardial infarction or chronic volume overload. Pouleur H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug;13(4):331–8

Plasma volume regulation in patients with progressive autonomic failure during changes in salt intake or posture. Wilcox CS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Sep;104(3):331–9

[The effect of spironolactone and trichlormethiazide on blood pressure, plasma dry weight and plasma potassium in the elderly hypertension] Nakada I, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;20(6):491–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PLASMA VOLUME EXPANDERS see **PLASMA SUBSTITUTES**

PLASMACYTES see **PLASMA CELLS**

PLASMACYTOMA

Fusion of plasmacytoma and host cells in vivo: selection of proliferating and nonproliferating cultures. Ber R, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Feb;72(2):403–9

ANALYSIS

Non-histone proteins of soluble nucleoproteins released from mouse myeloma nuclei by mild micrococcal nuclease digestion. Chambers SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 16;782(2):210–9

BLOOD

[Antithrombin V—a rare concomitant symptom in plasmacytoma and autoimmune diseases] Lutze G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(2):278–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of plasma fibronectin (Fn) levels. Comparison between normal subjects and patients with various pathological conditions] Gironi A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Dec;18(4):392–405 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypereosinophilic syndrome and plasmocytoma. Report of a case and review of the literature. Franchi F, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(1):14–20

Primary colonic plasmacytoma associated with acute myelogenous leukemia. Ohmori T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr;79(4):265–9

Pancreatic plasmacytoma: an unusual cause of obstructive jaundice [letter] Borgia G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Oct;108(10):773–4

Spinal cord compression by solitary plasmocytoma. Lucantoni D, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1983 Apr–Jun; 27(2):125–7

Pancoast syndrome caused by extramedullary plasmacytoma. Chen KT, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Oct;24(2):117–8

[Spinal cord compression in malignant plasmacytic diseases. Apropos of 6 cases] Vigneron AM, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Feb;51(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis as an unusual initial manifestation in a case of plasmacytoma] Auletta M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Mar 10;75(9–10):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Plasmacytoma of the stomach: endoscopic diagnosis. Kaufman JC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Jun; 30(3):186–7

Plasmocytoma masquerading as a pituitary tumour [letter] Kerty E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Jan; 47(1):99–100

[Experimental studies of plasmacytoma. The idiotype as 'marker'] Mohr R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 3; 61(19):955–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benign and malignant plasma cell dyscrasias: methods of study] Geniram A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Mar–Apr;69(2):163–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of thermography in the diagnosis of intraocular tumors] Czarnecki W. **Klin Oczna** 1983 May;85(5):203–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Potentiation by amphotericin B of the cytotoxicity of anticancer agents against MOPC-315 plasmacytoma and Lewis lung carcinoma. Valeriote F, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;13(2):126–30

[Effects of fluoride-calcium therapy associated with antiblastic therapy in plasmacytoma. Case/reports] Gnudi S, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981–82;67(6):697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chemotherapy of plasmacytoma] Kraj M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Apr 18;38(16):477–80 **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of TEPC-183 plasmacytoma growth on beta-glucuronidase activity in serum and tissues of tumor-bearing mice. Fenton MR, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Oct;30(2):196–205

Properties of a novel oligonucleotide-releasing bidirectional DNA exonuclease from mouse myeloma. Becerra SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Feb 28;23(5):908–14

Adenosine diphosphate ribosyltransferase and protein acceptors associated with cytoplasmic free messenger ribonucleoprotein particles. Elkaim R, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Nov–Dec;65(11–12):653–9

Histone H1 kinase from mouse plasmacytoma. Further characterization and molecular structure. Quirin-Stricker C. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 16;142(2):317–22

Partial purification and properties of a murine plasmacytoma glucosyltransferase. Gold P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12967–75

Hydroxymethyluracil DNA glycosylase in mammalian cells. Hollstein MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul; 81(13):4003–7

ETIOLOGY

Plasmacytoma and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Israel AM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Nov; 99(5):635–6

Solitary myeloma in chronic osteomyelitis presenting as a lower femoral fracture. Parsons SW, et al. **Injury** 1984 Jul; 16(1):17–8

Gastric plasmacytoma and multisystem autoimmune disease. Nasu M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;404(1):109–15

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Oncogenes and chromosomes [editorial] Crews S. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(8):369

Aberrant nuclear morphology in the mouse myeloma SP2/0 cell line. Franklin AL, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1984 Apr; 26(2):185–90

Transcriptional activation of the translocated c-myc oncogene in mouse plasmacytomas: similar RNA levels in tumor and proliferating normal cells. Keath EJ, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jun;37(2):521–8

Interchromosomal recombination of the cellular oncogene c-myc with the immunoglobulin heavy chain locus in murine plasmacytomas is a reciprocal exchange. Cory S, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(5):697–703

c-myc Involvement in chromosomal translocations in mice and men. Caccia NC, et al. **J Cell Physiol [Suppl]** 1984; 3:199–208 (115 ref.)

Chromosomal translocations activating myc sequences and transduction of v-abl are critical events in the rapid induction of plasmacytomas by pristane and abelson virus. Ohno S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jun 1;159(6):1762–77

Effect of MuLV-related genes on plasmacytomagenesis in BALB/c mice. Potter M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Aug 1; 160(2):435–40

High resolution banding analysis of the involvement of strain BALB/c- and AKR-derived chromosomes No. 15 in plasmacytoma-specific translocations. Wiener F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1;159(1):276–91

Amplification of a specific set of intracisternal A-particle genes in a mouse plasmacytoma. Shen-Ong GL, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jan;49(1):171–7

Specific chromosome translocation in pristane-induced plasmacytomas of NZB mice. Oikawa T, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Feb;72(2):347–53

Cytogenetic approaches to the clarification of pathogenesis in lymphoid malignancies: clinicopathologic characterization of 14q+ marker-positive non-T-cell malignancies. Fukuhara S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep;13(3):461–75

Methylation and rearrangement of mouse intracisternal a particle genes in development, aging, and myeloma. Mays-Hoopes LL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Aug; 3(8):1371–80

Nuclear proteins associated with gene expression in mouse plasmacytoma cell lines. Lincoln JC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Aug;20(8):839–50

Rearrangement of the oncogene c-mos in mouse myeloma NSI and hybridomas. Cohen JB, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 22-1984 Jan 4;306(5945):797-9

Rearranged c-mos locus in a MOPC 21 murine myeloma cell line and its persistence in hybridomas. Gattoni-Celli S, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 22-1984 Jan 4;306(5945):795-6

A novel 6:10 chromosomal translocation in the murine plasmacytoma NS-1. Perlmutter RM, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 2-8;307(5950):473-6

A conserved sequence at c-myc oncogene chromosomal translocation breakpoints in plasmacytomas. Piccoli SP, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 26-Aug 1;310(5975):327-30

Nucleotide sequence comparison of normal and translocated murine c-myc genes. Stanton LW, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 2-8;310(5976):423-5

Activation of the c-mos oncogene in a mouse plasmacytoma by insertion of an endogenous intracisternal A-particle genome. Canaani E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7118-22

Products of a reciprocal chromosome translocation involving the c-myc gene in a murine plasmacytoma. Stanton LW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):829-33

Hemizygous interstitial deletion of chromosome 15 (band D) in three translocation-negative murine plasmacytomas. Wiener F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb; 81(4):1159-63

Significance of specific chromosomal translocations and trisomies for the genesis of murine and human tumors of the lymphocyte-plasmacyte lineage. Klein G. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1983;29:35-8

[Chromosome translocations and the activation of C-myc oncogene in mouse plasmacytomas] Ohno S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Mar;11(3 Pt 2):587-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

IgM-producing gastric plasmacytoma. Funakoshi N, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;54(4):638-43

Suppression of antitumor immunity by macrophages in spleens of mice bearing a large MOPC-315 tumor. Ye QW, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;16(3):162-9

Effect of TEPC-183 plasmacytoma on resistance of passively or actively immunized BALB/c mice to infection with Streptococcus pneumoniae. Havas HF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3299-302

H-2 gene control of resistance to P815-X2 mastocytoma. Kwak LW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5754-7

Cyclophosphamide-induced appearance of immunopotentiating T-cells in the spleens of mice bearing a large MOPC-315 tumor. Ye QW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3873-9

Translocation of the myc cellular oncogene to the immunoglobulin heavy chain locus in murine plasmacytomas is an imprecise reciprocal exchange. Gerondakis S, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr;36(4):973-82

Diffusible suppressor factor from splenic macrophages in murine plasmacytoma. Chen YH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul;57(1):171-7

An immunosuppressive lipoprotein fraction from TEPC-183 bearing mice. Wolfe L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Dec; 54(3):801-10

Allotypic restriction of the expression of MOPC460 idiotope after immunization with either anti-2,4-dinitrophenyl (DNP) or anti-idiotypic antibodies. Sanchez P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Dec;13(12):999-1003

Tolerance induction in tumor-specific effector T cells by presensitization with tumor antigens via the intragastric route. Hashimoto T, et al. **Gann** 1984 Jul;75(7):610-6

Mannose-sensitivity and cross-reactivity with YAC-1 cells of cytotoxic T cells against syngeneic tumor cells. Nakano K, et al. **Gann** 1983 Aug;74(4):554-67

Involvement of carbohydrate moieties in the expression of effector activity of cytotoxic T cells against syngeneic tumor cells. Nakano K, et al. **Gann** 1983 Aug;74(4):568-75

Interactions between radioresistant T cells from plasmacytoma-bearing mice and radiosensitive T cells from normal mice leading to suppression. Muul LM, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1983 Jan-Mar;1(1):85-92

Time course study of H-2 and other antigen expression by hybrids of a myeloma cell line with inflammatory macrophages. Higuchi Y, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984; 20(2):95-102

Expression of macrophage functions in hybrids of a myeloma cell line with inflammatory macrophages: evidence for negative control mechanisms in the expression of macrophage functions. Yamamoto S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(6):519-26

Analysis of electrophoretic mobility histogram of mouse thymocytes during tumour development. Iwaguchi T, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jun;52(2):359-65

Tumor immunity to murine plasma-cell tumors. VIII. Immunosuppression of the generation of cytotoxic T cells by murine plasma-cell tumor lines. Giorgi JV, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;32(5):629-35

Regulation of MOPC 104E by T cells and growth factors induced by C. parvum stimulation. Shrestha K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jun 15;33(6):845-50

Processing of MOPC 315 immunoglobulin A oligosaccharides: evidence for endoplasmic reticulum and trans Golgi alpha 1,2-mannosidase activity. Hickman S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;98(2):407-16

Mouse myeloma cells that make short immunoglobulin heavy chains: pleiotropic effects on glycosylation and chain assembly. Kenter AL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jun; 98(6):2215-21

Immunoenzymatic typing of lymphoplasmacytoid skin infiltrates. Burg G, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Apr; 10(4):284-90

Physiology of IgD. IV. Enhancement of antibody production in mice bearing IgD-secreting plasmacytomas. Xue B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1;159(1):103-13

The role of tumor-specific Lyt-1+2- T cells in eradicating tumor cells in vivo. I. Lyt-1+2- T cells do not necessarily require recruitment of host's cytotoxic T cell precursors for implementation of in vivo immunity. Fujiwara H, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1671-6

Overproduction of immunoglobulin mRNA by a murine myeloma MOPC 315 variant cell line. Ponte PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):476-81

Establishment of cell lines from somatic cell hybrids between human monocytes and mouse myeloma cells. Treves AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):690-4

Comparison of polyethylene glycols as fusogens for producing lymphocyte-myeloma hybrids. Lane RD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Aug 3;72(1):71-6

Expression of protozoan antigens by hybrids between Leishmania mexicana and myeloma SP2/0. Tomina H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Aug 3;72(1):97-107

An IgD extramedullary plasmacytoma involving the sphenoid sinus at onset: an immunohistochemical study. Humphrey DM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Nov;93(11 Pt 1):1476-80

Properties of an anti-idiotype antiserum: demonstration of cross-reacting mitogenic determinants on bone marrow plasmacytoma cells. Wetter O, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983; 7(6):691-702

Anti-idiotypic regulation of IgA expression in myeloma cells. Milburn GL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Sep;20(9):931-40

Monoclonal antibody production by receptor-mediated electrically induced cell fusion. Lo MM, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 30-Sep 5;310(5980):792-4

Expression of a VHC kappa chimaeric protein in mouse myeloma cells. Sharon J, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 24-30; 309(5966):364-7

c-myc Gene rearrangements involving gamma immunoglobulin heavy chain gene switch regions in murine plasmacytomas. Harris LJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 10;11(23):8303-15

Illegitimate recombination generates a class switch from C mu to C delta in an IgD-secreting plasmacytoma. Gilliam AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4164-8

Construction and testing of mouse--human heteromyelomas for human monoclonal antibody production. Teng NN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7308-12

Hybrid gamma 2b-gamma 2a genes expressed in myeloma variants: evidence for homologous recombination. Tilley SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov; 80(22):6967-71

[A case of extramedullary plasmacytoma of the stomach] Fujino R, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jan;30(1):70-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Aberrant de novo methylation of DNA after treatment of murine cells with N-acetoxy-N-2-acetylaminofluorene. Boehm TL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):6066-71

Regulation of MHC class II invariant chain expression: induction of synthesis in human and murine plasmocytoma cells by arresting replication. Rahmsdorf HJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(6):811-6

MICROBIOLOGY

Type C virus particles in X63-Ag8.653 mouse plasmacytoma cells and in hybridomas derived from it. Rudolph M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983;53(6):513-9

PATHOLOGY

Pleural fluid cytology in lymphoplasmacytoid lymphoma with numerous intracytoplasmic immunoglobulin inclusions. A case report with immunocytochemistry. Young JA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Jul-Aug; 28(4):419-24

Solitary and multiple plasmacytoma. Kraj M, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1982;23(1-2):91-103

Solitary plasmacytoma of the submandibular lymph node with stromal amyloid deposits. Ohmori T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Sep;33(5):999-1007

Computed tomography-guided aspiration cytologic examination in head and neck lesions. Ljung BM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Sep;110(9):604-7

Plasmacytoma of the breast. Merino MJ. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Aug;108(8):676-8

Primary plasmacytoma of the stomach [letter] Pappolla MA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Feb;108(2):95-6

A retrospective evaluation of 23 reported cases of solitary plasmacytoma of the mandible, with an additional case report. Loh HS. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Jun; 22(3):216-24

Acute renal failure secondary to vascular occlusion by a retroperitoneal plasmacytoma. Marks ES, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 1;53(5):1228-9

Changes in splenic histology and cytology in mice bearing plasmacytomas. Berman JE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug; 87(1):137-46

Analysis of MOPC-315 plasmacytoma by elutriation and flow cytometry. Flentje D, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Mar;17(2):171-83

Role of mononuclear phagocyte function in endotoxin-induced tumor necrosis. Bloksma N, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;20(3):397-403

Primary plasmacytoma of ovary. Hautzer NW. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 May;18(1):115-8

Comparison of extramedullary plasmacytomas with solitary and multiple plasma cell tumors of bone. Knowling MA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Apr;1(4):255-62

Extramedullary plasmacytoma with crystal inclusions arising from the palatal tonsil. Hashimoto N, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1983 Oct;12(5):309-18

Extramedullary plasmacytoma of the anal canal. Bhatnagar BN, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Sep;28(5):328-30

The Crow-Fukase syndrome: a study of 102 cases in Japan. Nakanishi T, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jun;34(6):712-20

Clinical course and survival in 16 patients with localized plasmacytoma. Wollersheim HC, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Apr;32(4):423-8

Hematologic neoplasms with initial manifestations in lower urinary tract. Chaitin BA, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jan; 23(1):35-42

[A case of solitary plasmacytoma localized in the femoral metaphysis] Bély M, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1983 Jul;23(3):218-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Plasma cells and pathology of plasmacytoma] Imai Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Nov;41(11):2611-28 (83 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary macroglobulinemia with monoclonal plasma cell infiltration in the gastric mucosa--a case report] Emi N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Aug;24(8):1080-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extramedullary plasmacytoma. Presentation of 3 cases] Castellanos J, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1981;28(3):385-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Serum pseudouridine as a biochemical marker in the development of AKR mouse lymphoma. Russo T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2567-70

Differential kinetics of changes in the state of phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 and in the rate of protein synthesis in MPC 11 cells during tonicity shifts. Kruppa J, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jan;3(1):95-100

Electrofusion of myeloma cells on the single cell level. Fusion under sterile conditions without proteolytic enzyme treatment. Vienken J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 31; 163(1):54-6

Effect of different levels of dietary zinc on longevity of BALB/c mice inoculated with plasmacytoma MOPC 104E. Song MK, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Mar;72(3):647-52

RADIOGRAPHY

Extra-medullary plasmacytoma of the kidney. Jaspan T, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jan;57(673):95-7

CT findings in a nasopharyngeal extramedullary plasmacytoma. Bhimani S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Dec;7(6):1081-3

[Solitary spinal plasmacytoma] Feldmann JL, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(4):259-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Solitary extra-osseous plasmacytoma: a case of extradural localization in the dorsal spine] Cavalli F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Sep;69(9):672-3 **(Ita)**

[Case of pulmonary plasmacytoma] Blinova OA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):82-3 **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of extramedullary plasmacytoma. Twomey BP, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1983 Nov;7(4):407-8

SURGERY

Alpha heavy-chain disease presenting as goiter. Tracy RP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Sep;82(3):336-9

Latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap [letter] Lewinsky BS. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 May;110(5):341

THERAPY

Enhanced TNP-reactive helper T cell activity and its utilization in the induction of amplified tumor immunity that results in tumor regression. Fujiwara H, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1571-7

Inhibition of cell division and antibody secretion by murine alpha/beta interferon: effects on plasmacytoma and hybridoma lymphoid cells. Bhayani H, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984;4(1):41-50

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural analysis of human plasmacytoma cells prepared on affinity beads after exposure to anti-idiotype antibodies. Renau-Piqueras J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984; 8(3):491-500

URINE

Plasma cell myeloma showing progressive bone destruction

during long-term clinical remission. Isobe T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1983 Aug;22(3):245–8

VETERINARY

Extramedullary plasmacytoma of the gastrointestinal tract in two dogs. MacEwen EG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jun 1;184(11):1396–8

Solitary plasmacytoma originating from the rectum in a dog. Arai S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;45(6):853–5

PLASMALOGENS

ANALYSIS

High plasmalogen and arachidonic acid content of canine myocardial sarcolemma: a fast atom bombardment mass spectroscopic and gas chromatography–mass spectroscopic characterization. Gross RW. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 3; 23(1):158–65

Changes in the composition of two molecular species of ethanolamine plasmalogen in normal human myelin during development. Boggs JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 18;793(2):313–6

An elevated content of a unique lipid in dystrophic chicken embryonic myoblast membranes. Kester M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Apr;230(1):159–62

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of phospholipids in Clostridium butyricum: kinetics of synthesis of plasmalogens and the glycerol acetal of ethanolamine plasmalogen. Koga Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;159(2):597–604

DEFICIENCY

Deficiency of plasmalogens in the cerebro-hepato-renal (Zellweger) syndrome. Heymans HS, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Apr;142(1):10–5

Severe plasmalogen deficiency in tissues of infants without peroxisomes (Zellweger syndrome). Heymans HS, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 3–9;306(5938):69–70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

HPLC of plasmalogen-containing phosphatidylcholine under reverse-phase or argentation conditions. Marmer WN, et al. **Lipids** 1984 May;19(5):353–8

METABOLISM

Turn-over of phospholipids in Selenomonas ruminantium. Watanabe T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;95(2):521–7

Turnover rates of the molecular species of ethanolamine plasmalogen of rat brain. Masuzawa Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Apr;42(4):961–8

PLASMAPHERESIS

Therapy of Waldenström's benign hypergammaglobulinaemia by regular plasmapheresis. Hewitt P, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(5):345–9

Plasmapheresis increases T4 lymphocytes in a patient with AIDS. Tomar RH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr; 81(4):518–21

Adult hemolytic–uremic syndrome: successful treatment with plasmapheresis. Cattran DC. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Jan; 3(4):275–9

Plasmapheresis as sole therapy in a patient with essential mixed cryoglobulinemia. Delaney VB, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Jul;4(1):75–7

Plasmapheresis does not affect subacute sclerosing panencephalitis [letter] Rotteveel JJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Oct;14(4):491

Heparin monitoring and neutralization during cardiopulmonary bypass using a rapid plasma separator and a fluorometric assay. Umlas J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Apr;37(4):301–3

Goodpasture's syndrome: treatment with plasmapheresis, immunosuppression, and anticoagulation. Levin M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Sep;58(9):697–702

Plasmapheresis. Therapeutic or experimental procedure? Dau PC. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Jun;41(6):647–53

Plasmapheresis in neurologic disease [letter] Feasby TE. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Sep;41(9):915

Immunosuppression and plasmapheresis in chronic progressive multiple sclerosis. Design of a clinical trial. Hauser SL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Oct 21;40(11):687–90

Plasmapheresis with immunosuppression in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Kelemen J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Nov; 40(12):752–3

Plasmapheresis with immunosuppressive drug therapy in progressive multiple sclerosis. A pilot study. Khatri BO, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Jul;41(7):734–8

Intensive plasmapheresis in the treatment of diabetic retinopathy. Little HL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec; 101(12):1889–93

Effect of lymphoplasmapheresis on clinical indices and T cell subsets in rheumatoid arthritis. A double-blind controlled study. Verdickt W, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Dec;26(12):1419–26

Ex vivo preclinical evaluation of membrane plasma separators. Matsubara S, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 May; 8(2):193–7

Double-blind evaluation of plasmapheresis in schizophrenic patients: a pilot study. Schulz SC, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Aug;7(3):317–21

Role of plasmapheresis in preparing myasthenic patients for thymectomy: initial results. Spence PA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 May;27(3):303–5

Plasmapheresis in the treatment of ventilator-dependent myasthenia gravis patients. Report of four cases. Gracey DR, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jun;85(6):739–43

Membrane plasmapheresis and the developing technology of plasma therapy. Smith JW, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Spring; 51(1):135–42

Therapeutic plasma and cellular apheresis. Urbaniak SJ. **Clin Haematol** 1984 Feb;13(1):217–51 (187 ref.)

Plasmapheresis as an alternative or adjunctive therapy in problem cases of pemphigus. Ruocco V, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(5):219–23

A prospective analysis of islet-cell cytotoxic antibodies in insulin-dependent diabetic children. Transient effects of plasmapheresis. Rabinovitch A, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Mar; 33(3):224–8

Apheresis. Wallace DJ, et al. **DM** 1984 Jun;30(9):1–45

Plasmapheresis in pediatric practice. Nanu A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Mar–Apr;50(403):105–11

Plasmapheresis in acute Guillain–Barre syndrome. Kalra V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Nov;20(11):867–9

Plasmapheresis treatment of idiopathic rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. Arrizabalaga P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:19–20

Plasmapheresis-dependent recovery from recurrent hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Bergadá E, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:79–80

Changes in circulating immune complexes in tumour patient serum after in vitro or ex vivo affinity chromatography of blood plasma or whole blood over immunoglobulin-binding staphylococcal protein A–Sepharose. Håkansson L, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Jan;7(1):23–6

Plasma exchange (PE) and lymphocytapheresis (LCA) in multiple sclerosis (MS). Höcker P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Jan;7(1):39–42

Synthesis, distribution and catabolism of human plasma proteins in plasma exchange. Morgenthaler JJ, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Jan;7(1):27–34 (48 ref.)

Donor plasmapheresis and regional self sufficiency. Urbaniak SJ. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Jan;7(1):43–6

Short-term plasmapheresis in acute lupus nephritis. Vangelista A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:43–6

Plasmapheresis and immunosuppression in dense deposit disease [letter] Kristiansen JH, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Mar;5(1):55

Plasmapheresis combined with lymphocytapheresis and cytotoxic drugs as a therapeutic modality in neuroimmunological diseases. Valbonesi M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1984 Mar;5(1):35–40

Efficacy of combined therapy with plasmapheresis and immunosuppressants in rheumatoid vasculitis. Winkelstein A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Apr;11(2):162–6

Plasmapheresis in thyroxine overdose: a case report. May ME, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1983 Jul;20(5):517–20

Plasmapheresis—adjunctive treatment for steroid-resistant rejection in renal transplantation. Banowsky LH, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jan;131(1):14–6

Plasmapheresis in intractable insulin-resistant diabetes [letter] Antony G, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 12;2(8359):1148–9

Practical versus theoretical management of autoimmune inner ear disease. Hughes GB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jun; 94(6):758–67

Therapeutic plasmapheresis; present state and future aspects. Gurland HJ, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983 Jan–Mar; 1(1):61–70 (43 ref.)

Systemic lupus erythematosus XII: Cytotoxic therapy and pheresis. Stevens MB. **Md State Med J** 1984 Jul; 33(7):538–40 (29 ref.)

Plasmapheresis for rheumatoid arthritis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 20;309(16):986–7

Plasmapheresis in Guillain–Barré [letter] Baughman FA Jr. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Nov;33(11):1535

Lymphocytapheresis in chronic progressive multiple sclerosis: immunologic and clinical effects. Hauser SL, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jul;34(7):922–6

Plasmapheresis in MS [letter] Sears ES. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Mar;34(3):400

Therapeutic plasmapheresis. Current status and future prospects. Clough JD, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 May 15; 75(7):77–84

Improved graft prognosis by treatment of steroid resistant rejections with ATG and plasmapheresis. Fassbinder W, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:362–7

Treatment of idiopathic polyradiculoneuropathies by plasma exchange. Marconi G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1983 May–Jun;103(3):114–32

Caesarean section in a patient with low serum cholinesterase activity following plasmapheresis. A case report and review. Shipton EA. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Dec 24; 64(27):1068–70

Successful treatment of refractory autoimmune haemolytic anaemia by plasmapheresis. Kutti J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Feb;32(2):149–52

Extracorporeal immunomodulation (EIM) by plasmaleukapheresis (PLP) in the treatment of steroid resistant renal rejection. Gelfand MC, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:339–43

Clinical plasmapheresis - who needs it? Gurland HJ, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:774–81

Interactions between platelets and red blood cells in plasma filtration. Martin T, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:735–8

Plasmapheresis in systemic lupus erythematosus: effects on cellular immunity. Vangelista A, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:749–53

Therapeutic apheresis. Applications and future directions. Kennedy MS, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;45(4):261–77 (186 ref.)

Plasmapheresis in the Guillain–Barré syndrome. A preliminary report. Morgan OS, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1983 Dec;32(4):248–50

[Treatment of Wegener's granulomatosis using plasmapheresis] Nenov D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983; 22(6):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Methods of replacing circulating volume in plasma exchange] Bláha M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 May 25; 123(21):642–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Therapeutic plasmapheresis (literature review and personal experience with therapy)] Bláha M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Mar;30(3):268–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of myasthenia gravis with plasma separation] Somnier FE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 30;146(5):348–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Plasmapheresis treatment in 2 children with SSPE (subacute sclerosing panencephalitis). Various considerations on symptomatology, pathophysiology and therapy] Rotteveel JJ, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1984 Apr;52(2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Collection of anti-D immune plasma after labor. Apropos of 4370 plasmapheres] Derouin-Gruszow P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Apr;27(2):243–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasmapheresis in human therapeutics] Kennes B. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Dec;4(10):649–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of immunologic diseases using plasma separation. Proven and unproved indications] Schranz W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Apr 26;102(16):458–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma separation as an effective treatment of glomerulonephritis in lupus erythematosus] Michalk D, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Nov–Dec;195(6):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasmapheresis in multiple sclerosis] Fuchs S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 20;96(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of plasmapheresis treatment on immunoglobulin and immune complex levels in patients following kidney transplantation] Kaden J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 May; 77(5):277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of plasmapheresis in diseases of immunologic pathogenesis] Emmi L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Dec 31; 107(6):485–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasmapheresis and survival of patients with myeloma and secondary renal insufficiency] Notario A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Dec 15;74(47–48):2861–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodilution and plasmapheresis in the therapy of hyperviscosity syndromes] Di Lollo F, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983;13 Suppl 3:225–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasmapheresis in the patients with malignant tumor] Kodama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jul; 11(7):1349–55 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experiences with the use of therapeutic plasmapheresis in Rh incompatibility] Debska-Jaroszewicz D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Sep 15;36(18):1507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Behçet's syndrome. Treatment by plasmapheresis] Pinto JS. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1984;12(2):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Plasmapheresis in the treatment of acute renal failure in multiple myeloma: report of a case] Ianhez LE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1983 Dec;38(6):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of gravitational plasmapheresis in Rhesus sensitization in pregnancy] Skachilova NN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of therapeutic plasmapheresis on an outpatient basis] Apetianu V, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Oct; 28(10):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of plasmapheresis on myocardial functional activity and blood circulation in the thyroid in thyrotoxicosis patients] Neĭmark II, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug;30(4):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of lymphocytoplasmapheresis in various rheumatic diseases] Gembitskiĭ EV, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Apr–Jun;(2):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Exchange plasmapheresis in the combined treatment of generalized myasthenia patients] Sazonov AM, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(5):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmapheresis and its clinical value] **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(6):10–8 **(Rus)**

[Plasmapheresis in the treatment of diseases caused by immunologic pathology] Gorodetskiĭ VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(6):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmapheresis in the treatment of paraproteinemic

hemoblastoses] Ryzhko VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(11):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmapheresis in clinical practice] Vorob'ev AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(6):3–9 **(Rus)**

[Clinical use of macromolecular separation (plasmapheresis)] Gurland HJ, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Nov–Dec; 104(11–12):535–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Therapeutic plasmapheresis in multiple sclerosis (preliminary report)] Bokonjić R, et al. **Neurologija** 1984;32(1–2):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Plasmapheresis in Amanita phalloides poisoning] Fort J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 5;82(17):748–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Plasmapheresis in the treatment of myasthenia gravis] Alvarez Sánchez B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Jul 15–31; 170(1–2):61–3 **(Spa)**

[Therapeutic plasmapheresis] López Pascual J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Sep 30;170(6):307–10 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cytapheresis and plasmapheresis [letter] Mishler JM 4th. **Blood** 1984 Jul;64(1):321–2

Fresh plasma centrifugation [letter] Phillips L. **Transfusion** 1983 Sep–Oct;23(5):402

[Periarteritis nodosa with liver failure who died with hypernatremia, gastrointestinal hemorrhage during plasmapheresis] Hata K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Jul; 24(7):919–23 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of plasmapheresis on the blood coagulating system of donors] Kriazhev LN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Oct;28(10):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of membranes for plasmapheresis. Friedman LI, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Nov;7(4):435–42

Complement metabolism during membrane plasma separation. McLeod BC, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Nov; 7(4):443–9

Autoclave sterilization of polypropylene plasma separator. Sato H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Feb;8(1):97–9

Characterization of polypropylene membrane for plasma separation. Sato H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Nov;7(4):428–34

Evaluation of the efficiency of a new hollow fiber plasmapheresis filter. Orlandini GC, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:103–6

Immunologic dynamics in cryapheresis for rheumatoid arthritis. Wallace DJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Dec; 10(6):894–900

Apheresis without substitution fluid: devices, directions and limitations. Gurland HJ, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1984 Jan–Mar;2(1):39–45

Comparative evaluation of filters used in membrane plasmapheresis. Gurland HJ, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 36(3):173–82

Plasma collection by on-line membrane plasmapheresis with plasmax. Komoriyama H, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:468–74

Spontaneous membrane plasmapheresis. Lysaght MJ, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:506–10

[Discontinuous plasma exchange with the conventional hemodialysis technic and blood cell centrifugation] Achenbach H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Jul;76(7):465–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the morphofunctional properties of the cells obtained in the process of plasmapheresis and cytapheresis on the RK-0.5 (USSR) and Aminco (USA) apparatus] Kozinets GI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Oct; 28(10):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Use of heparin in the continuous flow centrifuge (CFC) during cytapheresis and plasmapheresis. Morales-Polanco MR, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1983 Apr–Jun; 14(2):93–105 **(Eng, Spa)**

Unipuncture membrane plasmapheresis. Verbanck JJ, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Aug;7(3):365–8

Macromolecular solute kinetics in on-line membrane plasma treatment systems. Malchesky PS, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Spring;51(1):127–33

Spontaneous arteriovenous plasma separation. Stummvoll HK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Oct;11(10):824–5

Apheresis in hematologic and oncologic disease. Cohen RJ. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Oct;18(10):199–205

A comparison of centrifugal and membrane-based apheresis formats. Gurland HJ, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Jan; 7(1):35–8

Exchange plasmapheresis. Walsh TJ. **Ir Med J** 1984 May; 77(5):145–6

Continuous membrane plasma separation: three years of experience. Sprenger KB. **Life Support Syst** 1983 Oct–Dec; 1(4):235–46

Oscillating blood flow enhances membrane plasmapheresis. Galletti PM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983; 29:279–82

Prototype of hybrid artificial liver assist system. Takahama T, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:475–9

[Homologous plasma cross-circulation on galactosamine induced hepatic failure rats] Ouchi K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;85(5):452–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intensive discontinuous plasmacytapheresis—a prospective method of achieving component hemotherapy] Mel'nikova VN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Oct;28(10):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Exchange plasmapheresis in the complex treatment of patients with suppurative lung diseases] Muromskiĭ IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic plasmapheresis] Dvoretskiĭ LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(6):137–44 (102 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Initial experience in using intermittent plasmapheresis in the clinical picture of internal diseases] Dvoretskiĭ LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(11):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in fibronectin concentration during therapeutic plasmapheresis. Therapeutic effectiveness of selective removal of fibronectin in immune complex pathology] Vasil'ev SA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(6):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of plasmapheresis in surgical hematology] Abdulkadyrov KM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct; 131(10):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

[Current problems in the development of plasmapheresis] Kochemasov VV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Mar; 29(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLASMIDS

Escherichia coli Col V plasmids and their role in pathogenicity. Milch H, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1984; 31(2):117–25

Purification and electron microscopy of a large plasmid of Rhizobium meliloti 41. Mink M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1983;30(1):79–82

Isolation and characterization of Streptomyces erythreus plasmids. Czernik P, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1983; 32(4):327–37

Pathogenicity of 42–44 Mdal plasmid positive and negative Yersinia pseudotuberculosis I and Yersinia enterocolitica 0:8 and 0:9 studied in the guinea pig eye model (Serény test). Mäki M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Aug; 91(4):241–4

The genetic control of virulence in group A streptococci. III. Plasmid-induced 'switch-off'—effect on some pathogenic properties. Ravdonikas LE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1984 Feb; 92(1):65–9

Genotypic, phenotypic, and biological characteristics of Moraxella bovis. Schurig GG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan;45(1):35–9

Presence of aminoglycoside acetyltransferase and plasmids in Mycobacterium fortuitum. Lack of correlation with intrinsic aminoglycoside resistance. Hull SI, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Apr;129(4):614–8

A novel chromatographic procedure for purification of bacterial plasmids. Bywater M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;132(1):219–24

Use of T4 DNA polymerase replacement synthesis for specific labeling of plasmid-cloned inserts. Deen KC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Dec;135(2):456–65

Purification of oligo dG-tailed Okayama-Berg linker DNA fragments by oligo dC-cellulose chromatography. Forsdyke DR. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;137(1):143–5

Transfer of small plasmid DNA fragments from polyacrylamide gels onto nitrocellulose paper. Frossard P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 15;134(2):265–8

Isolation of DNA from filamentous fungi and separation into nuclear, mitochondrial, ribosomal, and plasmid components. Garber RC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Dec; 135(2):416–22

Concentrated, digestible DNA after hydroxylapatite chromatography with cetylpyridinium bromide precipitation. Geck P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Dec; 135(2):264–8

Large-scale isolation of plasmid DNA and purification of lambda phage DNA using hydroxylapatite chromatography. Johnson TR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;132(1):20–5

A simple procedure for large-scale preparation of pure plasmid DNA free from chromosomal DNA from bacteria. Mukhopadhyay M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Sep; 133(2):265–70

A simple and rapid procedure for the purification of plasmid DNA using reverse-phase C18 silica beads. Sparks RB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Dec;135(2):345–8

A rapid method for preparation of bacterial plasmids. Summerton J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Aug;133(1):79–84

Plasmids and the virulence of enteric and other bacterial pathogens [editorial] Kopecko DJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Aug;101(2):260–2

Characterization of two cryptic plasmids from Spiroplasma citri and occurrence of their DNA sequences among various spiroplasmas. Mouches C, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb;135A(1):17–24

Molecular relationships between virulence plasmids of Salmonella serotypes typhimurium and dublin and large plasmids of other Salmonella serotypes. Popoff MY, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 May–Jun;135(3):389–98

Molecular comparison of virulence plasmids in Shigella and enteroinvasive Escherichia coli. Sansonetti PJ, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 May–Jun;134(3):295–318

Transformation of Bacillus stearothermophilus with plasmid DNA and its application to molecular cloning. Aiba S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;413:57–70

Kinetics of product formation and plasmid segregation in recombinant microbial populations. Bailey JE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;413:71–87

Production of human interferon in E. coli under lac and tryplac promoter control. Chernajovsky Y, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;413:88–96

Overproduction of proteins in recombinant organisms. Klotz LC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;413:1–11

Yeast DNA plasmids. Gunge N. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1983; 37:253–76 (250 ref.)

Improved genetically modified Escherichia coli strain for prescreening antineoplastic agents. Bartus HR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 May;25(5):622–5

Stability of plasmid content in Salmonella wien in late phases of the epidemic history. Casalino M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Apr;25(4):499–501

Properties of IncP-2 plasmids of Pseudomonas spp. Jacoby GA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Aug; 24(2):168–75

Transfer of plasmids from Escherichia coli to Pseudomonas aeruginosa: characterization of a Pseudomonas aeruginosa mutant with enhanced recipient ability for enterobacterial plasmids. Tardif G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Aug;24(2):201–8

Identification of DNA homologies among H incompatibility group plasmids by restriction enzyme digestion and Southern transfer hybridization. Whiteley M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Aug;24(2):194–200

Stability of a plasmid F Trim in populations of a recombination-deficient strain of Escherichia coli in continuous culture. Ashby RE, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984;50(2):125–34

Exclusion in IncI-type Escherichia coli conjugations: the stage of conjugation at which exclusion operates. Hartskeerl RA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984; 50(2):113–24

Functional properties of plasmids in lactic streptococci. McKay LL. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1983 Sep; 49(3):259–74 (68 ref.)

Simple and rapid method for isolating large plasmid DNA from lactic streptococci. Anderson DG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Sep;46(3):549–52

Role of DNase in recovery of plasmid DNA from Clostridium perfringens. Blaschek HP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jul;48(1):178–81

Characterization of Lactobacillus sp. strain 100-37 from the murine gastrointestinal tract: ecology, plasmid content, and antagonistic activity toward Clostridium ramosum H1. McCormick EL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Nov; 46(5):1103–12

Conjugative 40-megadalton plasmid in Streptococcus lactis subsp. diacetylactis DRC3 is associated with resistance to nisin and bacteriophage. McKay LL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jan;47(1):68–74

Microscale method for rapid isolation of covalently closed circular plasmid DNA from group N streptococci. Orberg PK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Apr;47(4):677–80

Isolation and partial characterization of plasmid DNA from Arthrobacter oxidans. Brandsch R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 May;138(1):15–7

Changes in properties of phytopathogenic bacteria effected by plasmid pRD1. Kozyrovskaya NA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 Apr;137(4):338–43

Occurrence of deletion plasmids at high rates after conjugative transfer of the plasmids RP4 and RK2 from Escherichia coli to Alcaligenes eutrophus H16. Schwab H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1983 Nov;136(2):140–6

Thermophilic anaerobic bacteria which ferment hemicellulose: characterization of organisms and identification of plasmids. Weimer PJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 May;138(1):31–6

Incompatibility properties of a cointegrate plasmid in Staphylococcus aureus. Iordănescu S, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1983 Oct–Dec; 42(4):305–11

Bacteriocinogenic plasmids developments and recent insights. Israil AM. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1983 Apr–Sep; 42(2–3):99–130 (109 ref.)

Lack of site specific recombination of exogenous DNA in mouse L cells. Berg PE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15;116(3):959–65

Rapid purification of plasmid DNA by a single centrifugation in a two-step cesium chloride-ethidium bromide gradient. Garger SJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 28;117(3):835–42

Sequence selective modification of DNA with muta-carcinogenic 2-amino-6-methyldipyrido[1,2-a:3',2'-d]imidazole. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15;116(3):1100–6

DNA sequences from a ligninolytic filamentous fungus Phanerochaete chrysosporium capable of autonomous replication in yeast. Rao TR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 14;118(3):821–7

Construction and characterization of a plasmid containing complementary DNA to mRNA encoding the N-terminal amino acid sequence of the rat glutathione transferase Ya subunit. Taylor JB, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 1; 219(1):223–31

Stimulation of yeast RNA polymerase II transcription by critical values of supercoiling. Pedone F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 3;23(1):69–73

Nonspecific interaction of the lac repressor headpiece with deoxyribonucleic acid: fluorescence and circular dichroism studies. Schnarr M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jul 19; 22(15):3563–70

Dynamic light scattering as a probe of superhelical DNA–intercalating agent interaction. Newman J. **Biopolymers** 1984 Jun;23(6):1113–9

Identification and physical characterization of a Col E1 hybrid plasmid containing a catalase gene of Escherichia coli. Loewen PC, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Dec; 61(12):1315–21

Transferable tetracycline resistance in Clostridium perfringens strains of porcine origin. Rood JI. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Oct;29(10):1241–6

Construction of a shuttle vector and expression in Streptomyces lividans of the sulfonamide–resistance gene derived from Escherichia coli plasmid pSAS1206. Shareck F, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Apr;30(4):515–8

DNA strand scission by the carbon radical derived from 2–phenyl–ethylhydrazine metabolism. Augusto O, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jun;5(6):781–4

The identification of bases in DNA involved in covalent binding of the reactive metabolite from 9–hydroxybenzo[a]pyrene. Robertson JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jun;5(6):821–6

Maintenance of multicopy plasmid Clo DF13 in E. coli cells: evidence for site–specific recombination at parB. Hakkaart MJ, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jan;36(1):203–9

Replication initiated at the origin (oriC) of the E. coli chromosome reconstituted with purified enzymes. Kaguni JM, et al. **Cell** 1984 Aug;38(1):183–90

Yeast plasmid requires a cis–acting locus and two plasmid proteins for its stable maintenance. Kikuchi Y. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(2 Pt 1):487–93

Control of initiation of pMB1 replication: purified Rop protein and RNA I affect primer formation in vitro. Lacatena RM, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jul;37(3):1009–14

Cruciform- resolvase interactions in supercoiled DNA. Lilley DM, et al. **Cell** 1984 Feb;36(2):413–22

Characterization of the bovine papilloma virus plasmid maintenance sequences. Lusky M, et al. **Cell** 1984 Feb; 36(2):391–401

Effects of point mutations on formation and structure of the RNA primer for ColE1 DNA replication. Masukata H, et al. **Cell** 1984 Feb;36(2):513–22

Pedigree analysis of plasmid segregation in yeast. Murray AW, et al. **Cell** 1983 Oct;34(3):961–70

The DNA sequence and genetic organization of a Neurospora mitochondrial plasmid suggest a relationship to introns and mobile elements. Nargang FE, et al. **Cell** 1984 Sep;38(2):441–53

Construction and characterization of autonomously replicating plasmids in the green unicellular alga Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Rochaix JD, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr;36(4):925–31

Specific interaction between enhancer–containing molecules and cellular components. Schöler HR, et al. **Cell** 1984 Feb; 36(2):403–11

Multimerization of high copy number plasmids causes instability: ColE1 encodes a determinant essential for plasmid monomerization and stability. Summers DK, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr;36(4):1097–103

Structural and functional analysis of the par region of the pSC 10 1 plasmid. Tucker WT, et al. **Cell** 1984 Aug; 38(1):191–201

DNA–protein interaction at the origin of DNA replication of the plasmid pSC101. Vocke C, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(2 Pt 1):495–502

Right 25 bp terminus sequence of the nopaline T–DNA is essential for and determines direction of DNA transfer from agrobacterium to the plant genome. Wang K, et al. **Cell** 1984 Sep;38(2):455–62

Endonucleolytic cleavage of pBR 322 DNA by a Yoshida ascites cell DNA binding protein. Rajakumar AR, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Jul;8(7):561–5

Nucleosome 'phasing' and cruciform structures in circular supercoiled pBR322 DNA. Caffarelli E, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1984 Mar;6(1):23–31

The effects of cis–platinum (II)diamminodichloride, UV light and N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine on Escherichia coli:plasmid mediated resistance to mutagens. Jarosik GP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Sep 15; 51(2):247–59

Bacterial plasmids—an overview. Falkow S, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1983;6(3):207–12

Investigation of nosocomial infections by plasmid analysis. Farrar WE Jr. **Clin Invest Med** 1983;6(3):213–20

Diagnostic value of plasmid analyses and assays for virulence in Yersinia enterocolitica. Wachsmuth K, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984 Jun;2(3):219–28

Replication, integration and expression of exogenous DNA injected into fertilized eggs of Xenopus laevis. Etkin Ld, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;26(3):194–202

Electron microscopy mapping of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase–binding sites on plasmids from thermophilic bacteria. Gonzalez B, et al. **DNA** 1984 Jun;3(3):251–7

Construction and application of a novel plasmid 'ATG vector' for direct expression of foreign genes in Escherichia coli. Nishi T, et al. **DNA** 1983;2(4):265–73

Formation of Z–DNA in negatively supercoiled plasmids is sensitive to small changes in salt concentration within the physiological range. Azorin F, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(5):649–55

Recombinant DNA molecules comprising bovine papilloma virus type 1 DNA linked to plasmid DNA are maintained in a plasmidial state both in rodent fibroblasts and in bacterial cells. Binétruy B, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(5):621–8

Control of pMB1 replication: inhibition of primer formation by Rop requires RNA1. Cesareni G, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun;3(6):1365–9

Genes involved in transitory recombination between phage M13 and plasmid pHV33. Dagert M, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jan;3(1):87–9

Replication functions of pC194 are necessary for efficient plasmid transduction by M13 phage. Dagert M, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jan;3(1):81–6

Transitory recombination between plasmid pHV33 and phage M13. Dagert M, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(12):2117–22

Ty1 and delta elements occur adjacent to several tRNA genes in yeast. Eigel A, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(10):1245–50

Cloning, mutation, and location of the F origin of conjugal transfer. Everett R, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(6):747–53

The complete nucleotide sequence of the TL–DNA of the Agrobacterium tumefaciens plasmid pTiAch5. Gielen J, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Apr;3(4):835–46

A family of dispersed repetitive extragenic palindromic DNA sequences in E. coli. Gilson E, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun; 3(6):1417–21

A linear DNA plasmid from Streptomyces rochei with an inverted terminal repetition of 614 base pairs. Hirochika H, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Apr;3(4):761–6

Visualization of Z sequences in form V of pBR322 by immuno–electron microscopy. Lang MC, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(10):1149–53

The supercoil–stabilised cruciform of ColE1 is hyper–reactive to osmium tetroxide. Lilley DM, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 May;3(5):1187–92

Plasmidial maintenance in rodent fibroblasts of a BPV1–pBR322 shuttle vector without immediately apparent oncogenic transformation of the recipient cells. Meneguzzi G, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Feb;3(2):365–71

Intramolecular recombination during plasmid transformation of Bacillus subtilis competent cells. Michel B, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(12):1565–71

Gene transfer into mouse lyoma cells by electroporation in high electric fields. Neumann E, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(7):841–5

Nucleosome reconstitution on plasmid–inserted poly(dA) . poly(dT). Prunell A. **EMBO J** 1982;1(2):173–9

Transcription from efficient promoters can interfere with plasmid replication and diminish expression of plasmid specified genes. Stueber D, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(11):1399–404

Analysis of copy number control elements in the region of the vegetative replication origin of the broad host range plasmid RK2. Thomas CM, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jan; 3(1):57–63

The korB gene of broad host range plasmid RK2 is a major copy number control element which may act together with trfB by limiting trfA expression. Thomas CM, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jul;3(7):1513–9

Synthesis of RNA I by the RNA polymerase from Micrococcus luteus on the Escherichia coli plasmid pBR322. Brack RP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 15; 141(3):453–9

The T–region of Ti plasmids codes for an enzyme synthesizing indole–3–acetic acid. Schröder G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 16;138(2):387–91

Characterization of a novel killer toxin encoded by a double–stranded linear DNA plasmid of Kluyveromyces lactis. Sugisaki Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 1; 141(2):241–5

Purification and properties of a plasmid–encoded 2,4–dichlorophenol hydroxylase. Liu T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 6;173(2):314–8

Hybrid 5 S ribosomal RNA encoded by a multicopy plasmid is incorporated into ribosomes of Escherichia coli. Szeberényi J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 9;169(1):17–20

Stability of the hybrid plasmid pIM138 and its curing by some eliminating agents. Braná H, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1983;28(6):441–5

The instability of plasmid pON5300 after its transformation into Escherichia coli K 12. Navrátil O, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1983;28(4):249–52

Degradation of 3–chlorobenzoate in soil by pseudomonads carrying biodegradative plasmids. Pertsova RN, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1984;29(3):242–7

Plasmid vectors for positive galactose–resistance selection of cloned DNA in Escherichia coli. Ahmed A. **Gene** 1984 Apr;28(1):37–43

Vectors bearing a hybrid trp–lac promoter useful for regulated expression of cloned genes in Escherichia coli. Amann E, et al. **Gene** 1983 Nov;25(2–3):167–78

Tetracycline resistance determined by pBR322 is mediated by one polypeptide. Backman K, et al. **Gene** 1983 Dec; 26(2–3):197–203

Plasmid–mediated complementation of a delta–aminolevulinic–acid–requiring Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant. Bard M, et al. **Gene** 1984 May; 28(2):195–9

Double cos site vectors: simplified cosmid cloning. Bates PF, et al. **Gene** 1983 Dec;26(2–3):137–46

New cosmid vectors developed for eukaryotic DNA cloning. Brady G, et al. **Gene** 1984 Feb;27(2):223–32

Nucleotide sequence of the dihydrofolate–reductase gene borne by the plasmid R67 and conferring methotrexate resistance. Brisson N, et al. **Gene** 1984 May;28(2):271–4

Plasmid vectors for the selection of promoters. Brosius J. **Gene** 1984 Feb;27(2):151–60

Positive selection vectors: a small plasmid vector useful for the direct selection of Sau3A–generated overlapping DNA fragments. Burns DM, et al. **Gene** 1984 Mar;27(3):323–5

Restriction mapping of a chlorobenzoate degradative plasmid and molecular cloning of the degradative genes. Chatterjee DK, et al. **Gene** 1984 Feb;27(2):173–81

M13 bacteriophage and pUC plasmids containing DNA inserts but still capable of beta–galactosidase alpha–complementation. Close TJ, et al. **Gene** 1983 Aug; 23(2):131–6

Restriction endonuclease mapping and cloning of Mycobacterium intracellulare plasmid pLR7. Crawford JT, et al. **Gene** 1984 Mar;27(3):331–3

Mechanism of control of DNA replication and incompatibility in ColE1–type plasmids—a review. Davison J. **Gene** 1984 Apr;28(1):1–15 (41 ref.)

Vectors with restriction–site banks. I. pJRD158, a 3903–bp plasmid containing 28 unique cloning sites. Davison J, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jun;28(3):311–8

The cloning and overproduction of Escherichia coli uracil–DNA glycosylase. Duncan BK, et al. **Gene** 1984 May;28(2):211–9

Transfer and expression of recombinant plasmids carrying pneumococcal mal genes in Bacillus subtilis. Espinosa M, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jun;28(3):301–10

The 19–kDal protein encoded by early region 1b of adenovirus type 12 is synthesized efficiently in Escherichia coli only as a fused protein. Fukui Y, et al. **Gene** 1983 Jul;23(1):1–13

Location of the abi, col and imm genes on pHU011, a colicin Ib plasmid derivative. Gottlieb JH, et al. **Gene** 1983 Dec; 26(2–3):301–2

Plasmid–encoded hygromycin B resistance: the sequence of hygromycin B phosphotransferase gene and its expression in Escherichia coli and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gritz L, et al. **Gene** 1983 Nov;25(2–3):179–88

Reversion of an ilvB mutation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the presence of a derivative of RP1 plasmid. Guss S, et al. **Gene** 1983 Nov;25(1):151–4

Viability of palindromic DNA is restored by deletions occurring at low but variable frequency in plasmids of Escherichia coli. Hagan CE, et al. **Gene** 1983 Oct; 24(2–3):317–26

A vehicle for DNA transfer and for recovery of transferred genes: lambda Charon phage–pBR322 hybrid. Hamada Y, et al. **Gene** 1983 Oct;24(2–3):245–53

A method for the generation of small pre–determined deletions in plasmid DNA: deletion analysis of the tetR region of vector pBR322. Heusterspreute M, et al. **Gene** 1983 Jul;23(1):35–40

Length of foreign DNA in chimeric plasmids determines the efficiency of its integration into the chromosome of the cyanobacterium Synechococcus R2. Kolowsky KS, et al. **Gene** 1984 Mar;27(3):289–99

Stability of recombinant plasmids containing the ars sequence of yeast extrachromosomal rDNA in several strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Larionov V, et al. **Gene** 1984 May;28(2):229–35

Low–copy–number plasmid–cloning vectors amplifiable by derepression of an inserted foreign promoter. Larsen JE, et al. **Gene** 1984 Apr;28(1):45–54

Cloning of infectious adeno–associated virus genomes in bacterial plasmids. Laughlin CA, et al. **Gene** 1983 Jul; 23(1):65–73

Novel shuttle plasmid vehicles for Escherichia–Streptococcus transgeneric cloning. Macrina FL, et al. **Gene** 1983 Nov;25(1):145–50

Lambda phagemids and their transducing properties. Melnikov AA, et al. **Gene** 1984 Apr;28(1):29–35

Nucleotide sequence of the partition locus of Escherichia coli plasmid pSC101. Miller CA, et al. **Gene** 1983 Oct; 24(2–3):309–15

Isolation and characterization of pock–forming plasmids for Streptomyces griseus from soil actinomycetes. Ohnuki T, et al. **Gene** 1983 Nov;25(1):155–9

Determination of probability of plasmid loss per generation. Pirojkov V, et al. **Gene** 1984 May;28(2):237–9

Deletion mutants of megacinogenic plasmid pBM309 from Bacillus megaterium. Riabchenko NF, et al. **Gene** 1983 Nov;25(1):67–70

Selective retention of recombinant plasmids coding for human insulin. Rosteck PR Jr, et al. **Gene** 1983 Nov; 25(1):29–38

Isolation of a new plasmid pIRL19: its use in construction of small vectors and detection of specific sequence in a foreign DNA. Roychoudhury R, et al. **Gene** 1983 Nov; 25(1):161–6

The expression in yeast of the Escherichia coli galK gene on CYC1::galK fusion plasmids. Rymond BC, et al. **Gene** 1983 Nov;25(2–3):249–62

New versatile plasmid vectors for expression of hybrid proteins coded by a cloned gene fused to lacZ gene sequences encoding an enzymatically active carboxy–terminal portion of beta–galactosidase. Shapira

SK, et al. **Gene** 1983 Nov;25(1):71–82

A general method for the transfer of cloned genes to plant cells. Shaw CH, et al. **Gene** 1983 Sep;23(3):315–30

Plasmid vectors designed for high-efficiency expression controlled by the portable recA promoter-operator of Escherichia coli. Shirakawa M, et al. **Gene** 1984 Apr; 28(1):127–32

The use of a partition locus to increase stability of tryptophan-operon-bearing plasmids in Escherichia coli. Skogman G, et al. **Gene** 1983 Aug;23(2):105–15

Construction and characterization of a new shuttle vector, pLES2, capable of functioning in Escherichia coli and Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Stein DC, et al. **Gene** 1983 Nov; 25(2–3):241–7

Expression plasmid vectors containing Escherichia coli tryptophan promoter transcriptional units lacking the attenuator. Tacon WC, et al. **Gene** 1983 Sep;23(3):255–65

Copy number control by a yeast centromere. Tschumper G, et al. **Gene** 1983 Aug;23(2):221–32

Dual-origin plasmid vectors whose origin of replication is controlled by the coliphage lambda promoter pL. Yarranton GT, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jun;28(3):293–300

Cloning vectors that yield high levels of single-stranded DNA for rapid DNA sequencing. Zagursky RJ, et al. **Gene** 1984 Feb;27(2):183–91

Construction and characterization of new cloning vehicles. VII. Construction of plasmid pBR327par, a completely sequenced, stable derivative of pBR327 containing the par locus of pSC101. Zurita M, et al. **Gene** 1984 Apr; 28(1):119–22

Some phenotypic characteristics of group H plasmids from human isolates of Salmonella & Escherichia coli. Rangnekar VM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Oct;78:450–3

Persistence of plasmids, cholera toxin genes, and prophage DNA in classical Vibrio cholerae O1. Cook WL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):222–6

Effects of growth temperature, 47-megadalton plasmid, and calcium deficiency on the outer membrane protein porin and lipopolysaccharide composition of Yersinia pestis EV76. Darveau RP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec; 42(3):1092–101

Introduction of pAM beta 1 into Listeria monocytogenes by conjugation and homology between native L. monocytogenes plasmids. Flamm RK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Apr;44(1):157–61

Plasmid-associated cell surface charge and hydrophobicity of Yersinia enterocolitica. Lachica RV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):540–3

Loss of pigmentation in Shigella flexneri 2a is correlated with loss of virulence and virulence-associated plasmid. Maurelli AT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):397–401

Serum resistance encoded by colicin V plasmids in Escherichia coli and its relationship to the plasmid transfer system. Nilius AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar; 43(3):947–53

Cloning and expression of Treponema pallidum (Nichols) antigen genes in Escherichia coli. Norgard MV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):435–45

Characterization of common virulence plasmids in Yersinia species and their role in the expression of outer membrane proteins. Portnoy DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan; 43(1):108–14

Lack of homology between the iron transport regions of two virulence-linked bacterial plasmids. Walter MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb;43(2):765–7

A small plasmid in Shigella dysenteriae 1 specifies one or more functions essential for O antigen production and bacterial virulence. Watanabe H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):391–6

Degradative plasmids. Pemberton JM. **Int Rev Cytol** 1983; 84:155–83 (82 ref.)

Characteristics and classification of incC group plasmid-dependent phage C-1. Sirgel FA, et al. **Intervirology** 1983;20(2–3):155–8

Induction of beta-lactamase and penicillin-binding proteins in Escherichia coli by introduction of Streptomyces DNA. Nakazawa H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov; 36(11):1543–8

Plasmid variability in the istamycin producing strains of Streptomyces tenjimariensis. Shigyo T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;37(6):635–40

Pock-forming plasmids isolated from streptomyces roseochromogenus. Shindoh Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 May;37(5):512–7

Transferable nitrofuran resistance conferred by R-plasmids in clinical isolates of Escherichia coli. Breeze AS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Nov;12(5):459–67

A new previously undescribed plasmid in penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Spain [letter] Palomares CJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Apr;13(4):397–8

Plasmid-determined beta-lactamases identified in a group of 204 ampicillin-resistant Enterobacteriaceae. Roy C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Nov;12(5):507–10

Analysis of plasmids mediating gentamicin resistance in methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Townsend DE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Apr;13(4):347–52

Plasmid profiles of Staphylococcus aureus causing bovine mastitis. Baumgartner A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Feb; 56(1):159–63

Lack of correlation between the presence of plasmids and fimbriae in Yersinia enterocolitica and Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Skurnik M. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Jun; 56(3):355–63

Genetic and physical characterization of recombinant plasmids associated with cell aggregation and high-frequency conjugal transfer in Streptococcus lactis ML3. Anderson DG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun; 158(3):954–62

Membrane-bound fractions of R6K plasmid DNA in Escherichia coli. Archibold ER, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):414–8

Bacterial plasmids that carry two functional centromere analogs are stable and are partitioned faithfully. Austin SJ. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):742–5

Exonucleases I, III, and V are required for stability of ColE1-related plasmids in Escherichia coli. Bassett CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;157(2):661–4

Effect of pKM101 on cell killing and specificity of mutation induction by cis-diaminedichloroplatinum(II) in Escherichia coli K-12. Brouwer J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1275–81

Characterization of IS46, an insertion sequence found on two IncN plasmids. Brown AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug; 159(2):472–81

Post-transcriptional regulation of chloramphenicol acetyl transferase. Byeon WH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May; 158(2):543–50

Identification of a Rhizobium trifolii plasmid coding for nitrogen fixation and nodulation genes and its interaction with pJB5JI, a Rhizobium leguminosarum plasmid. Christensen AH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):592–9

Isolation of an aroF-lac plasmid by recombination in vivo. Cobbett CS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan;157(1):311–3

The chromosomal 3',5'-aminoglycoside phosphotransferase in Streptococcus pneumoniae is closely related to its plasmid-coded homologs in Streptococcus faecalis and Staphylococcus aureus. Collatz E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1373–7

Use of ureidopenicillins for selection of plasmid vector transformants in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Pseudomonas putida. Day DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar; 157(3):937–9

Identification of a rhizosphere protein encoded by the symbiotic plasmid of Rhizobium leguminosarum. Dibb NJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):621–7

Sym plasmid transfer to various symbiotic mutants of Rhizobium trifolii, R. leguminosarum, and R. meliloti. Djordjevic MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1035–45

Promoter-probe plasmid for Bacillus subtilis. Donnelly CE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):965–7

Autogenous transduction of phi 11de in Staphylococcus aureus: transfer and genetic properties. Dyer DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):689–95

Plasmid-encoded regulation of colicin E1 gene expression. Ebina Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):487–92

The presence of a defective LEU2 gene on 2 mu DNA recombinant plasmids of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is responsible for curing and high copy number. Erhart E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):625–35

Characterization of conjugative plasmid EDP208. Finlay BB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):230–5

Mutations in the DNA gyrB gene that are temperature sensitive for lambda site-specific recombination, Mu growth, and plasmid maintenance. Friedman DI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;157(2):490–7

Expression of hydrogenase in Alcaligenes spp. is altered by interspecific plasmid exchange. Friedrich B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):331–3

Evidence for positive regulation of plasmid prophage P1 replication: integrative suppression by copy mutants. Froehlich BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):205–11

Physical and genetic analyses of the Inc-I alpha plasmid R64. Furuichi T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):997–1004

Copy number and the stability of 2-micron circle-based artificial plasmids of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Futcher AB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan;157(1):283–90

Characterization of the replication and stability regions of Agrobacterium tumefaciens plasmid pTAR. Gallie DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):739–45

Shuttle cloning vectors for the cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans. Gendel S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct; 156(1):148–54

Conduction of nonconjugative plasmids by F' lac is not necessarily associated with transposition of the gamma delta sequence. Goto N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug; 159(2):590–6

Analysis of regulation of phoB expression using a phoB-cat fusion. Guan CD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):710–7

Incompatibility of linear DNA killer plasmids pGKL1 and pGKL2 from Kluyveromyces lactis with mitochondrial DNA from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gunge N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;159(2):533–9

trans-Acting virulence functions of the octopine Ti plasmid from Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Hille J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):754–6

Transfer of the octopine T-DNA segment to plant cells mediated by different types of Agrobacterium tumor- or root-inducing plasmids: generality of virulence systems. Hoekema A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):383–5

Alcaligenes eutrophus hydrogenase genes (Hox). Hogrefe C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):43–8

Cloning of a Thiobacillus ferrooxidans plasmid in Escherichia coli. Holmes DS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan;157(1):324–6

Hairy-root-inducing plasmid: physical map and homology to tumor-inducing plasmids. Huffman GA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan;157(1):269–76

Characterization of a TOL-like plasmid from Alcaligenes eutrophus that controls expression of a chromosomally encoded p-cresol pathway. Hughes EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):73–8

Genetic analysis of the pAD1 pheromone response in Streptococcus faecalis, using transposon Tn917 as an insertional mutagen. Ike Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun; 158(3):777–83

Plasmid ColE3 specifies a lysis protein. Jakes KS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;157(2):582–90

Protoplast transformation of glutamate-producing bacteria with plasmid DNA. Katsumata R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):306–11

Novel system for recognizing and eliminating foreign DNA in Pseudomonas putida. Kim K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug; 159(2):678–82

Characterization of a Rhodospirillum rubrum plasmid: loss of photosynthetic growth in plasmidless strains. Kuhl SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):737–42

Transfer of recombinant plasmids containing the gene for DpnII DNA methylase into strains of Streptococcus pneumoniae that produce DpnI or DpnII restriction endonucleases. Lacks SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun; 158(3):905–9

Phasmid P4: manipulation of plasmid copy number and induction from the integrated state. Lagos R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):208–15

Physical and genetic analyses of streptococcal plasmid pAM beta 1 and cloning of its replication region. Leblanc DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;157(2):445–53

Isolation of uvrA mutation on a multicopy plasmid: preliminary characterization of the mutant protein. Lorensen E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):857–62

Plasmid containing a DNA ligase gene from Haemophilus influenzae. McCarthy D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May; 158(2):730–2

Plasmid- and chromosome-coded aerobactin synthesis in enteric bacteria: insertion sequences flank operon in plasmid-mediated systems. McDougall S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):300–5

Plasmid-encoded mercuric reductase in Mycobacterium scrofulaceum. Meissner PS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb; 157(2):669–72

Regulation of protoxin synthesis in Bacillus thuringiensis. Minnich SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):447–54

Temporal distinction between repair and mutagenesis of benzopyrene adducts after SOS induction in Escherichia coli. Mizusawa H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):926–30

Plasmid association and nucleotide sequence relationships of two genes encoding heat-stable enterotoxin production in Escherichia coli H-10407. Moseley SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):441–3

Characterization and molecular cloning in Escherichia coli of a plasmid from the mollicute Spiroplasma citri. Mouches C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):952–5

Recombination between short direct repeats in Streptomyces lavendulae plasmid DNA. Nakano MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;157(2):658–60

Plasmid rearrangements in the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Nano FE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):1094–103

Distribution and evolutionary significance of mitochondrial plasmids in Neurospora spp. Natvig DO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):288–93

DNA-DNA hybridization analysis of nylon oligomer-degradative plasmid pOAD2: identification of the DNA region analogous to the nylon oligomer degradation gene. Negoro S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):419–24

Conjugal transfer and characterization of bacteriocin plasmids in group N (lactic acid) streptococci. Neve H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):833–8

Rhizobium phaseoli symbiotic mutants with transposon Tn5 insertions. Noel KD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr; 158(1):148–55

Molecular cloning with bifunctional plasmid vectors in Bacillus subtilis: isolation of a spontaneous mutant of Bacillus subtilis with enhanced transformability for Escherichia coli-propagated chimeric plasmid DNA. Ostroff GR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):934–6

Essential genes of plasmid RK2 in Escherichia coli: trfB region controls a kil gene near trfA. Pohlman RF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):584–91

Genetic analysis of ColN plasmid determinants for colicin production, release, and immunity. Pugsley AP. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):523–9

Expression of a gene in a 400-base-pair fragment of colicin plasmid ColE2-P9 is sufficient to cause host cell lysis. Pugsley AP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):109–14

Expression of a Thiobacillus ferrooxidans origin of replication in Escherichia coli. Rawlings DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):737–8

Citrate utilization by Escherichia coli: plasmid- and chromosome-encoded systems. Reynolds CH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1019–24

Transfer of the chromosomal bla gene from Enterobacter cloacae to Escherichia coli by RP4::mini-Mu. Seeberg AH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan;157(1):89–94

Suicide plasmid vehicles for insertion mutagenesis in Rhizobium meliloti and related bacteria. Selvaraj G, et al.

J Bacteriol 1983 Dec;156(3):1292–300
Loss of plasmids containing cloned inserts coding for novobiocin resistance or novobiocin sensitivity in Haemophilus influenzae. Setlow JK, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Jun;158(3):872–7
Virulence plasmid–associated autoagglutination in Yersinia spp. Skurnik M, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Jun;158(3):1033–6
Shuttle plasmids for Escherichia coli and Clostridium perfringens. Squires CH, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Aug; 159(2):465–71
Integration and excision of pMC7105 in Pseudomonas syringae pv. phaseolicola: involvement of repetitive sequences. Szabo LJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Mar; 157(3):821–7
Genetic transformation of Bacillus brevis 47, a protein–secreting bacterium, by plasmid DNA. Takahashi W, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Dec;156(3):1130–4
Transfer of Rhizobium meliloti pSym genes into Agrobacterium tumefaciens: host–specific nodulation by atypical infection. Truchet G, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Jan; 157(1):134–42
Transformability of galE variants derived from uropathogenic Escherichia coli strains. van Die IM, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 May;158(2):760–1
Transfer of pRD1 to Pseudomonas syringae and evidence for its integration into the chromosome. Vincent JR, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Dec;156(3):1349–51
Introduction of a Streptococcus cremoris plasmid in Bacillus subtilis. Vosman B, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Nov;156(2):920–1
Physical mapping of hemolysin plasmid pCW2, which codes for virulence of a nephropathogenic Escherichia coli strain. Waalwijk C, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Jul;159(1):424–6
Iron uptake system medicated by Vibrio anguillarum plasmid pJM1. Walter MA, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Nov;156(2):880–7
Gene regulation in plasmid RK2: positive control by korA in the expression of korC. Young C, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Jan;157(1):247–52
Construction of a lambda packageable ColE1 vector which permits cloning of large DNA fragments: cloning of thyA gene of Escherichia coli. Fujiyoshi T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1983 Aug;94(2):443–50
Instability of bacteriophage lambda initiator O and P proteins in DNA replication. Miwa T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1983 Aug;94(2):331–8
Protein–primed replication of plasmids containing the terminus of the adenovirus genome. II. Purification and characterization of a host protein required for the replication of DNA templates devoid of the terminal protein. Guggenheimer RA, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7815–25
Protein–primed replication of plasmids containing the terminus of the adenovirus genome. I. Characterization of an in vitro DNA replication system dependent on adenoviral DNA sequences. Guggenheimer RA, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7807–14
Ethidium binding sites on plasmid DNA determined by photoaffinity labeling. Hardwick JM, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Sep 10;259(17):11090–7
Amplification and purification of plasmid–encoded thioredoxin from Escherichia coli K12. Lunn CA, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10469–74
Organization of the colicin Ib gene. Promoter structure and immunity domain. Mankovich JA, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Jul 25;259(14):8764–8
Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I. Construction of a polA plasmid for amplification and an improved purification scheme. Minkley EG Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Aug 25; 259(16):10386–92
Purification and characterization of herpes simplex virus (type 1) thymidine kinase produced in Escherichia coli by a high efficiency expression plasmid utilizing a lambda PL promoter and cI857 temperature–sensitive repressor. Waldman AS, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Oct 10; 258(19):11571–5
Sequential accumulation of mRNAs encoding different myosin heavy chain isoforms during skeletal muscle development in vivo detected with a recombinant plasmid identified as coding for an adult fast myosin heavy chain from mouse skeletal muscle. Weydert A, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13867–74
Highly repeated DNA families in the rat. Witney FR, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10481–92
Nucleotide sequence analysis of a proline–rich protein cDNA and peptide homologies of rat and human proline–rich proteins. Ziemer MA, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Aug 25; 259(16):10475–80
Peyer's patch lymphoid follicle epithelial adherence of a rabbit enteropathogenic Escherichia coli (strain RDEC–1). Role of plasmid–mediated pili in initial adherence. Inman LR, et al. J Clin Invest 1984 Jul;74(1):90–5
Increased frequency of ColV plasmids and mannose–resistant hemagglutinating activity in an Escherichia coli K1 population. Agüero ME, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1983 Dec; 18(6):1413–6
Comparison of plasmid profile analysis, phage typing, and antimicrobial susceptibility testing in characterizing Salmonella typhimurium isolates from outbreaks. Holmberg SD, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1984 Feb;19(2):100–4
Determination of plasmid–associated hydrophobicity of Yersinia enterocolitica by a latex particle agglutination test. Lachica RV, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1984 May;19(5):660–3
Plasmid profiles of clinical and environmental isolates of Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1. Maher WE, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1983 Dec;18(6):1422–3
Citrate synthase activity in Escherichia coli harbouring hybrid plasmids containing the gltA gene. Bloxham DP, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1983 Jun;129 (Pt 6):1889–97
Specification of the conjugative pili and surface mating systems of Pseudomonas plasmids. Bradley DE. J Gen Microbiol 1983 Aug;129 (Pt 8):2545–56
Localization and characterization of a gene on the ColE3–CA38 plasmid that confers immunity to colicin E8. Chak KF, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1984 Mar;130 (Pt 3):701–10
Bacteriophage M: an incompatibility group M plasmid–specific phage. Coetzee JN, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1983 Jul;129 (Pt 7):2271–6
A cryptic plasmid from Shigella sonnei. Croft JE, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1983 May;129 (Pt 5):1513–25
Isolation of a DNA plasmid in the fungus Rhizoctonia solani. Hashiba T, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1984 Aug;130 (Pt 8):2067–70
Plasmids, recombination and chromosome mapping in Streptomyces lividans 66. Hopwood DA, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1983 Jul;129 (Pt 7):2257–69
Molecular comparisons of plasmids isolated from colicinogenic strains of Escherichia coli. Lehrbach PR, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1984 Feb;130 (Pt 2):401–10
Plasmid transformation of Bacillus sphaericus 1593. McDonald KO, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1984 Jan;130 (Pt 1):203–8
Generalized transduction between Salmonella typhi and Salmonella typhimurium by phage j2 and characterization of the j2 plasmid in Escherichia coli. Mise K, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1983 Nov;129 (Pt 11):3395–400
Expression of plasmids coding for colonization factor antigen II (CFA/II) and enterotoxin production in Escherichia coli. Mullany P, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1983 Dec;129 (Pt 12):3591–601
Incompatibility properties of the IncFIII/FIV haemolytic plasmid pSU316 when integrated in the Escherichia coli chromosome. Navas J, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1983 Jul;129 (Pt 7):2277–83
Transfer of an indigenous plasmid of Rhizobium loti to other rhizobia and Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Pankhurst CE, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1983 Aug;129 (Pt 8):2535–43
The effect of plasmid R391 and other IncJ plasmids on the survival of Escherichia coli after UV irradiation. Pembroke JT, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1984 Jul;130 (Pt 7):1839–44
Use of integrational plasmid vectors to demonstrate the polycistronic nature of a transcriptional unit (spoIIA) required for sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Piggot PJ, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1984 Aug;130 (Pt 8):2123–36
Degradation of Escherichia coli chromosomal and plasmid DNA in serum. Rozenberg–Arska M, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1984 Jan;130 (Pt 1):217–22
Acquisition and maintenance of enterotoxin plasmids in wild–type strains of Escherichia coli. Scotland SM, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1983 Oct;129 (Pt 10):3111–20
N–mating in Escherichia coli is promoted by foaming. Singleton P. J Gen Microbiol 1983 Dec;129 (Pt 12):3697–9
Molecular gentic analysis of the trfB and korB region of broad host range plasmid RK2. Smith CA, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1984 Jul;130 (Pt 7):1651–63
Genetic evidence for the direction of transcription of the trfA gene of broad host range plasmid RK2. Thomas CM. J Gen Microbiol 1984 Jul;130 (Pt 7):1641–50
Proteus mirabilis chromosome mobilization by plasmid D: a physical characterization. van Dijken MC, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1984 Mar;130 (Pt 3):693–700
Identification of multiple–resistance (R) and colicinogeny (Col) plasmids in an epidemic Salmonella agona serotype in Rio de Janeiro. Vicente AC, et al. J Hyg (Lond) 1984 Aug;93(1):79–84
Plasmid–pattern analysis for the differentiation of infecting from noninfecting Staphylococcus epidermidis. Archer GL, et al. J Infect Dis 1984 Jun;149(6):913–20
Rapid microprocedure for extraction of plasmid DNA from Staphylococcus aureus. Dunkle LM, et al. J Infect Dis 1984 Jun;149(6):921–3
Recombinant DNA risk assessment studies in humans: efficacy of poorly mobilizable plasmids in biologic containment. Levine MM, et al. J Infect Dis 1983 Oct; 148(4):699–709
Plasmids as epidemiological markers in nosocomial Legionnaires' disease. Nolte FS, et al. J Infect Dis 1984 Feb;149(2):251–6
Utility of plasmid fingerprinting for epidemiological studies of Campylobacter jejuni infections. Tenover FC, et al. J Infect Dis 1984 Feb;149(2):279
DNA hybridization technique for the detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in men with urethritis. Totten PA, et al. J Infect Dis 1983 Sep;148(3):462–71
Plasmids of phage–Group–II Staphylococcus aureus. Dyke KG, et al. J Med Microbiol 1984 Jun;17(3):325–34
Antibiotic susceptibilities and plasmid profiles of nosocomial methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus: a retrospective study. Gillespie MT, et al. J Med Microbiol 1984 Jun; 17(3):295–310
Episomal DNA of a BK virus variant in a human insulinoma. Caputo A, et al. J Med Virol 1983;12(1):37–49
Attenuated marmoset herpesvirus isolated from recombinants of virulent marmoset herpesvirus and hybrid plasmids. Kit S, et al. J Med Virol 1983;12(1):25–36
Nucleotide sequence and transcript mapping of the tmr gene of the pTiA6NC octopine Ti–plasmid: a bacterial gene involved in plant tumorigenesis. Lichtenstein C, et al. J Mol Appl Genet 1984;2(4):354–62
P1 plasmid replication: replicon structure. Abeles AL, et al. J Mol Biol 1984 Mar 5;173(3):307–24
A 37 X 10(3) molecular weight plasmid–encoded protein is required for replication and copy number control in the plasmid pSC101 and its temperature–sensitive derivative pHS1. Armstrong KA, et al. J Mol Biol 1984 May 25; 175(3):331–48
Partition of unit–copy miniplasmids to daughter cells. I. P1 and F miniplasmids contain discrete, interchangeable sequences sufficient to promote equipartition. Austin S, et al. J Mol Biol 1983 Sep 15;169(2):353–72
Partition of unit–copy miniplasmids to daughter cells. II. The partition region of miniplasmid P1 encodes an essential protein and a centromere–like site at which it acts. Austin S, et al. J Mol Biol 1983 Sep 15;169(2):373–87
Visualization and exact molecular weight determination of a Rhizobium meliloti megaplasmid. Burkardt B, et al. J Mol Biol 1984 May 15;175(2):213–8
Location of DNAase I sensitive cleavage sites in the yeast 2 micron plasmid DNA chromosome. Fagrelius TJ, et al. J Mol Biol 1984 Feb 15;173(1):1–13
RNA1 is sufficient to mediate plasmid ColE1 incompatibility in vivo. Fitzwater T, et al. J Mol Biol 1984 May 25; 175(3):409–17
In vitro replication of a dam methylated and non–methylated ori–C plasmid. Hughes P, et al. J Mol Biol 1984 Jun 15; 176(1):155–9
Interaction between RNA1 and the primer precursor in the regulation of Co1E1 replication. Lacatena RM, et al. J Mol Biol 1983 Nov 5;170(3):635–50
Plasmid pSC101 replication mutants generated by insertion of the transposon Tn1000. Linder P, et al. J Mol Biol 1983 Oct 25;170(2):287–303
Recombination between bacteriophage T4 and plasmid pBR322 molecules containing cloned T4 DNA. Mattson T, et al. J Mol Biol 1983 Oct 25;170(2):357–79
Control of cell division by sex factor F in Escherichia coli. I. The 42.84–43.6 F segment couples cell division of the host bacteria with replication of plasmid DNA. Miki T, et al. J Mol Biol 1984 Apr 25;174(4):605–25
Role of the F factor oriV1 region in recA–independent illegitimate recombination. Stable replicon fusions of the F derivative pOX38 and pBR322–related plasmids. O'Connor MB, et al. J Mol Biol 1984 May 25;175(3):263–84
Effect of topological constraint on transcription of ribosomal DNA in Xenopus oocytes. Comparison of plasmid and endogenous genes. Pruitt SC, et al. J Mol Biol 1984 Mar 25;174(1):121–39
Analysis of the trfA region of broad host–range plasmid RK2 by transposon mutagenesis and identification of polypeptide products. Shingler V, et al. J Mol Biol 1984 May 25; 175(3):229–49
Nucleotide sequence of the trfA gene of broad host–range plasmid RK2. Smith CA, et al. J Mol Biol 1984 May 25; 175(3):251–62
Plasmid–mediated adhesion in enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Baldini MM, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1983; 2(3):534–8
Bacteriophage T4 gol site: sequence analysis and effects of the site on plasmid transformation. Champness WC, et al. J Virol 1984 May;50(2):555–62
Molecular cloning of the Aleutian disease virus genome: expression of Aleutian disease virus antigens by a recombinant plasmid. Mayer LW, et al. J Virol 1983 Dec; 48(3):573–9
Concurrent transfer and recombination between plasmids encoding for heat–stable enterotoxin and drug resistance in porcine enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Franklin A, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1983;172(3):137–47
A rapid alkaline extraction method for the isolation of plasmid DNA. Birnboim HC. Methods Enzymol 1983; 100:243–55
Plasmid screening at high colony density. Hanahan D, et al. Methods Enzymol 1983;100:333–42
Mud(Ap, lac)–generated fusions in studies of gene expression. Krueger JH, et al. Methods Enzymol 1983;100:501–9
Oligonucleotide–directed mutagenesis of DNA fragments cloned into M13 vectors. Zoller MJ, et al. Methods Enzymol 1983;100:468–500
Plasmid and chromosomal mutants in the iron(III)–aerobactin transport system of Escherichia coli. Use of streptonigrin for selection. Braun V, et al. MGG 1983;192(1–2):131–9
The p lambda CM system: phage immunity–specific incompatibility with IncP–1 plasmids. Burck C, et al. MGG 1984;194(1–2):340–2
Recombination–dependent recircularization of linearized pBR322 plasmid DNA following transformation of Escherichia coli. Conley EC, et al. MGG 1984; 194(1–2):211–8
Localization of genes responsible for replication and immunity to colicin A on plasmid ColA–CA31. Crozel V, et al. MGG 1983;192(3):500–5
Characterization of the new insertion sequence IS91 from an alpha–hemolysin plasmid of Escherichia coli. Diaz–Aroca E, et al. MGG 1984;193(3):493–9
Construction and analysis of plasmids containing the Escherichia coli serB gene. Garnant MK, et al. MGG 1984; 193(1):72–5

Plasmid transformation in Bacillus subtilis. Effects of the insertion of Bacillus subtilis rRNA genes into plasmids. Iglesias A, et al. **MGG** 1983;192(1-2):149-54

Isolation and complementation of temperature-sensitive replication mutants of Staphylococcus aureus plasmid pC194. Iordanescu S, et al. **MGG** 1983;191(2):201-6

Plasmid rescue - a tool for reproducible recovery of genes from transfected mammalian cells? Kiessling U, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(3):513-9

Effect of the plasmid ColIb-P9 on cellular processes related to DNA repair. Kopylov VM, et al. **MGG** 1984; 193(3):520-4

Translocation of antibiotic resistance markers of a plasmid-free Streptococcus pyogenes (group A) strain into different streptococcal hemolysin plasmids. Le Bouguenec C, et al. **MGG** 1984;194(3):377-87

Isolation of a DNA sequence related to several plasmids from Bacillus thuringiensis after a mating involving the Streptococcus faecalis plasmid pAM beta 1. Lereclus D, et al. **MGG** 1983;191(2):307-13

Nucleotide sequence and functional properties of DNA encoding incompatibility in the broad host-range plasmid R1162. Lin LS, et al. **MGG** 1984;194(3):423-31

Physical structure and genetic expression of the sulfonamide-resistance plasmid pLS80 and its derivatives in Streptococcus pneumoniae and Bacillus subtilis. Lopez P, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(3):403-10

Genetic complementation of Agrobacterium tumefaciens Ti plasmid mutants in the virulence region. Lundquist RC, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(1):1-7

Secretion of a 107 K dalton polypeptide into the medium from a haemolytic E. coli K12 strain. Mackman N, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(2):312-5

A plasmid in the archaebacterium Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Meile L, et al. **MGG** 1983; 191(3):480-4

Genetic structure and stability of a copy number mutant of IncFI group plasmid ColV-K94 in Escherichia coli K-12. Mitra G, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(2):349-57

Suppressors of a temperature-sensitive copy-number mutation in plasmid NTP1. Moser DR, et al. **MGG** 1983; 192(1-2):95-100

Molecular cloning with bifunctional plasmid vectors in Bacillus subtilis. I. Construction and analysis of B. subtilis clone banks in Escherichia coli. Ostroff GR, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(2):299-305

Molecular cloning with bifunctional plasmid vectors in Bacillus subtilis. II. Transfer of sequences propagated in Escherichia coli to B. subtilis. Ostroff GR, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(2):306-11

Effect of altered efficiency of the RNA I and RNA II promoters on in vivo replication of ColE1-like plasmids in Escherichia coli. Polaczek P, et al. **MGG** 1984; 194(1-2):227-31

Enhanced recombination between lambda plac5 and mini-F-lac: the tra regulon is required for recombination enhancement. Seifert HS, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(2):269-74

Transcription in the trfA region of broad host range plasmid RK2 is regulated by trfB and korB. Shinger V, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(3):523-9

Localization and nucleotide sequence of the bom region of Clo DF13. Snijders A, et al. **MGG** 1983;192(3):444-51

A comparison of the origin of replication of pSa with R6K. Tait RC, et al. **MGG** 1983;192(1-2):32-8

Transfer inhibition of RP4 by F factor. Tanimoto K, et al. **MGG** 1983;192(1-2):104-9

Homology in the transfer origins of broad host range IncP plasmids: definition of two subgroups of P plasmids. Yakobson E, et al. **MGG** 1983;192(3):436-8

Plasmid R46 provides a function that promotes recA-independent deletion, fusion and resolution of replicon. Yamamoto T, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(2):255-62

Possible plasmid involvement in turimycin production in Streptomyces hygroscopicus. Zippel M, et al. **MGG** 1983; 192(3):471-6

Plasmids in Vibrio parahemolyticus strains isolated in Japan and Bangladesh with special reference to different distributions. Arai T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983; 27(12):1021-9

Interrelationship between drug resistance and bacteriocinogeny of Clostridium perfringens. Miyoshi Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(3):281-9

Significance of filter mating in integrative incompatibility test for plasmid classification. Yoshida T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(1):63-73

Regulation of plasmid replication. Scott JR. **Microbiol Rev** 1984 Mar;48(1):1-23 (225 ref.)

Processing of plasmid DNA during bacterial conjugation. Willetts N, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1984 Mar;48(1):24-41 (188 ref.)

Conjugal plasmids in group D streptococci. Bondi M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1984 Apr;7(2):133-40

Plasmids in Streptococcus faecalis subsp. zymogenes: transferability and molecular properties. Manicardi G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1984 Jan;7(1):1-10

Cloning and restriction enzyme analysis of a Neisseria gonorrhoeae plasmid. Savva D. **Microbios** 1983; 38(151):7-14

Identification of autonomous replication sequences in genomic and mitochondrial DNA of Crithidia fasciculata. Koduri R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Feb; 10(2):151-60

A method for the purification of E. coli plasmid DNA by homogeneous lysis and polyethylene glycol precipitation. Pulleyblank D, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1983 Aug;9(3):191-5

Mapping of promoter-proximal regions by in vitro transcription of two Agrobacterium tumefaciens Ti-plasmids. Risuelo G, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1984 Jul; 10(1):49-55

Efficient transformation of Dictyostelium discoideum amoebae. Barclay SL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Dec; 3(12):2117-30

Rescue of functional replication origins from embedded configurations in a plasmid carrying the adenovirus genome. Hanahan D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Feb; 4(2):302-9

Chromatin structure of simian virus 40-pBR322 recombinant plasmids in COS-1 cells. Innis JW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;3(12):2203-10

A stable bovine papillomavirus hybrid plasmid that expresses a dominant selective trait. Law MF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;3(11):2110-5

Expression of plasmid R388-encoded type II dihydrofolate reductase as a dominant selective marker in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Miyajima A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Mar; 4(3):407-14

Polyomavirus-plasmid recombinants capable of replicating have an enhanced transforming potential. Muller WJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;3(9):1670-4

Mutagenesis of a shuttle vector plasmid in mammalian cells. Razzaque A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;4(3):435-41

High-frequency cotransformation by copolymerization of plasmids in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Sakai K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;4(4):651-6

Analysis of processing and polyadenylation signals of the hepatitis B virus surface antigen gene by using simian virus 40-hepatitis B virus chimeric plasmids. Simonsen CC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;3(12):2250-8

Plasmids containing mouse rDNA do not recombine with cellular ribosomal genes when introduced into cultured mouse cells. Steele RE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Apr; 4(4):576-82

Recombinational instability of a chimeric plasmid in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Whiteway MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;4(1):195-8

Comparison of the Escherichia coli umu+-encoded function with plasmid R46-mediated error-prone repair in DNA-damaged cells. Attfield PV, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Mar;139(3):101-5

Survival and mutagenesis of bacterial plasmids with localized carcinogen adducts. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Apr;126(2):127-37

Introduction of the plasmid pKM101-associated muc genes into Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Potter AA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 May-Jun;131(5-6):197-204

Expression of eight unrelated Muc+ plasmids in eleven DNA repair-deficient E. coli strains. Upton C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Oct;112(5):261-73

A multicopy phr-plasmid increases the ultraviolet resistance of a recA strain of Escherichia coli. Yamamoto K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jan;131(1):11-8

Functional role for c-myc in mitogenic response to platelet-derived growth factor. Armelin HA, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 23-29;310(5979):655-60

Plasmids of the same Inc groups in Enterobacteria before and after the medical use of antibiotics. Datta N, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 8-14;306(5943):616-7

Light-inducible and chloroplast-associated expression of a chimaeric gene introduced into Nicotiana tabacum using a Ti plasmid vector. Herrera-Estrella L, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 12-18;310(5973):115-20

Evolutionary adaptation of plasmid-encoded enzymes for degrading nylon oligomers. Okada H, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 10-16;306(5939):203-6

Physical characterization of non-conjugative citrate utilization plasmids. Ishiguro N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;45(3):363-72

Drug-resistance and distribution of conjugative R plasmids in Escherichia coli strains isolated from healthy adult animals and humans. Kanai H. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;45(2):171-8

Epizootiological studies on R plasmid with carbadox resistance. Ohmae K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;45(2):165-70

In vivo transfer of enterotoxin plasmid among Escherichia coli strains in gnotobiotic pigs. Sekizaki T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;45(2):255-7

Conversion of cryptic plasmids into R plasmids in drug sensitive Escherichia coli isolated from laboratory mice and rats. Shimoda K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 46(2):181-7

Map location and nucleotide sequence of korA, a key regulatory gene of promiscuous plasmid RK2. Bechhofer DH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 11;11(21):7453-69

A new experimental approach for studying the association between RNA polymerase and the tet promoter of pBR322. Bertrand-Burggraf E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10;12(3):1697-706

Plasmids for the cloning and expression of full-length double-stranded cDNAs under control of the SV40 early or late gene promoter. Breathnach R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 25;11(20):7119-36

Structural alterations of pathologically or physiologically modified DNA. Ciomei M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24;12(4):1977-89

Initiation of plasmid R1 replication in vitro is independent of transcription by host RNA polymerase. Diaz R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 11;12(13):5175-91

Nucleotide sequence of the tmr locus of Agrobacterium tumefaciens pTi T37 T-DNA. Goldberg SB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 11;12(11):4665-77

Nucleotide sequence of the Agrobacterium tumefaciens octopine Ti plasmid-encoded tmr gene. Heidekamp F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 24;11(18):6211-23

The yeast linear DNA killer plasmids, pGKL1 and pGKL2, possess terminally attached proteins. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 25;12(14):5685-92

The nonequilibrium character of DNA melting: effects of the heating rate on the fine structure of melting curves. Kozyavkin SA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 25; 12(10):4339-49

A computer program for the management of small cosmid banks. Lonsdale DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 11;12(1 Pt 2):429-36

Interactive computer programs for the graphic analysis of nucleotide sequence data. Luckow VA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 11;12(1 Pt 2):665-73

An improved positive selection plasmid vector constructed by oligonucleotide mediated mutagenesis. Nilsson B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25;11(22):8019-30

Plasmid mapping computer program. Nolan GP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 11;12(1 Pt 2):717-29

DNA replication regulated by the priming promoter. Panayotatos N. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 26; 12(6):2641-8

Construction of a small Mus musculus repetitive DNA library: identification of a new satellite sequence in Mus musculus. Pietras DF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 25;11(20):6965-83

A comprehensive sequence analysis program for the IBM personal computer. Queen C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 11;12(1 Pt 2):581-99

Vectors for P element-mediated gene transfer in Drosophila. Rubin GM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 24; 11(18):6341-51

GELYSIS: Pascal-implemented analysis of one-dimensional electrophoresis gels. Russell PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 11;12(1 Pt 2):493-8

The sequence of the tms transcript 2 locus of the A. tumefaciens plasmid pTiA6 and characterization of the mutation in pTiA66 that is responsible for auxin attenuation. Sciaky D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10;12(3):1447-61

The right hand copy of the nopaline Ti-plasmid 25 bp repeat is required for tumour formation. Shaw CH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 10;12(15):6031-41

The trfA and trfB promoter regions of broad host range plasmid RK2 share common potential regulatory sequences. Smith CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 25;12(8):3619-30

Nucleotide sequence and transcription analysis of a linear DNA plasmid associated with the killer character of the yeast Kluyveromyces lactis. Stark MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 10;12(15):6011-30

Characterization of deletion derivatives of an autonomously replicating Neurospora plasmid. Stohl LL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 10;12(15):6169-78

PLASMAP: an interactive computational tool for storage, retrieval and device-independent graphic display of conventional restriction maps. Stone BN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 11;12(1 Pt 2):465-71

Isolation and characterization of plasmids carrying a partially defective Escherichia coli replication origin. Stuitje AR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25;11(22):8007-18

Structural analysis of RNA molecules involved in plasmid copy number control. Tamm J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 24;11(18):6381-97

Structure and regulation of gene expression of a Clo DF13 plasmid DNA region involved in plasmid segregation and incompatibility. van den Elzen PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20;11(24):8791-808

Proceedings of the Seventh Mid-Atlantic Regional Extrachromosomal Genetic Elements Conference. September 30-October 2, 1983, Virginia Beach, Virginia. Abstracts. **Plasmid** 1984 Mar;11(2):188-93

Physical and functional map of the hemolytic plasmid pSU316. Andrés I, et al. **Plasmid** 1984 Jan;11(1):96-8

Study of the incompatibility and replication of the 70-kb virulence plasmid of Yersinia. Bakour R, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Nov;10(3):279-89

Plasmids containing multiple copies of cloned DNA for use as DNA size markers for gel electrophoresis, constructed by bacteriophage T4 transduction. Childs JD, et al. **Plasmid** 1984 Jan;11(1):82-91

Two plasmid-determined restriction and modification systems in Streptococcus lactis. Chopin A, et al. **Plasmid** 1984 May;11(3):260-3

A new technique for genetic engineering of Agrobacterium Ti plasmid. Comai L, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Jul;10(1):21-30

Transcription of plasmid DNA in Escherichia coli minicells. Crooks JH, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Jul;10(1):66-72

Construction of a plasmid containing functional Escherichia coli uvrA, B, and C genes in a configuration potentially suitable for mammalian expression. DeLuca JG, et al. **Plasmid** 1984 May;11(3):253-9

A molecular characterization of H. influenzae plasmid

pVe445: a comparison with N. gonorrhoeae plasmids pNG10 and pNG18. Dickgiesser N. **Plasmid** 1984 Jan; 11(1):99–101

Plasmid distribution and analyses in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Fornari CS, et al. **Plasmid** 1984 Jan; 11(1):39–47

A large transmissible plasmid is required for crystal toxin production in Bacillus thuringiensis variety israelensis. González JM Jr, et al. **Plasmid** 1984 Jan;11(1):28–38

Replication control of IncP plasmids. Grinter NJ. **Plasmid** 1984 Jan;11(1):74–81

Replication defective RP4 plasmids recovered after chromosomal integration. Grinter NJ. **Plasmid** 1984 Jan; 11(1):65–73

Cloning of an exclusion-determining fragment of the IncI plasmid, R144. Hartskeerl RA, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Jul; 10(1):11–20

Absence of cis-acting transposition immunity with Tn7. Hassan DM, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Jul;10(1):31–44

A comparison of virulence determinants in an octopine Ti plasmid, a nopaline Ti plasmid, and an Ri plasmid by complementation analysis of Agrobacterium tumefaciens mutants. Hooykaas PJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1984 May; 11(3):195–205

Integrated DNA sequences in three streptomycetes form related autonomous plasmids after transfer to Streptomyces lividans. Hopwood DA, et al. **Plasmid** 1984 Jan;11(1):1–16

Staphylococcus aureus chromosomal mutation specifically affecting the copy number of Inc3 plasmids. Iordanescu S. **Plasmid** 1983 Sep;10(2):130–7

Genetic and molecular characterization of the Pseudomonas plasmid pVS1. Itoh Y, et al. **Plasmid** 1984 May;11(3):206–20

pFJ265, a new cloning vehicle for Streptomyces. Jones MD, et al. **Plasmid** 1984 Jan;11(1):92–5

Construction and characterization of plasmid vectors for cloning in Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus carnosus. Keller G, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Nov;10(3):270–8

Sequence homology between Inc N group plasmids. Konarska-Kozlowska M, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Nov; 10(3):211–23

Physical map of the Agrobacterium rhizogenes strain 8196 virulence plasmid. Koplow J, et al. **Plasmid** 1984 Jan; 11(1):17–27

A host-vector system for gene cloning in the cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans R2. Kuhlemeier CJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Sep;10(2):156–63

T-DNA fragments of hairy root plasmid pRi8196 are distantly related to octopine and nopaline Ti plasmid T-DNA. Lahners K, et al. **Plasmid** 1984 Mar;11(2):130–40

A restriction map of plasmid pDC1 from the filamentous cyanobacterium Nostoc sp. MAC PCC 8009. Lambert G, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Sep;10(2):196–8

Molecular cloning and mapping of SphI restriction fragments of plasmid RP4. Lanka E, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Nov; 10(3):303–7

A mathematical model for lambda dv plasmid replication: analysis of copy number mutants. Lee SB, et al. **Plasmid** 1984 Mar;11(2):166–77

A mathematical model for lambda dv plasmid replication: analysis of wild-type plasmid. Lee SB, et al. **Plasmid** 1984 Mar;11(2):151–65

Molecular relationships between pseudomonas INC P-9 degradative plasmids TOL, NAH, and SAL. Lehrbach PR, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Sep;10(2):164–74

A detailed physical and genetic map of two R.ColBM IncFIII plasmids. Massie B, et al. **Plasmid** 1984 Jan;11(1):105–8

Intermolecular recombination during transformation of Bacillus subtilis competent cells by monomeric and dimeric plasmids. Michel B, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Jul;10(1):1–10

Identification of Pseudomonas plasmids able to suppress the lysogeny-establishment-deficiency (Les-) phenotype. Mondello FJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1984 Mar;11(2):185–7

How the R1 replication control system responds to copy number deviations. Nielsen PF, et al. **Plasmid** 1984 May; 11(3):264–7

Restriction enzyme maps of the chimeric R/Ent plasmid pCG86 and the related ent plasmid P307. Picken RN, et al. **Plasmid** 1984 Jan;11(1):102–4

Conditional lethal mutants of the kilB determinant of broad host range plasmid RK2. Pohlman RF, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Jul;10(1):82–95

Restriction endonuclease mapping of the root-inducing plasmid of Agrobacterium rhizogenes 1855. Pomponi M, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Sep;10(2):119–29

Preparation of plasmid DNA by gamma-irradiation of recA cells. Radford AJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Nov;10(3):299–302

Analysis of IS21-mediated mobilization of plasmid pACYC184 by R68.45 in Escherichia coli. Riess G, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Sep;10(2):111–8

Genetics of the replication and maintenance functions of the hemolytic plasmid pSU316. Cloning of an IncFIII determinant. Rodríguez JC, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Sep; 10(2):175–83

The structure of cloned hemolysin DNA from plasmid pHly185. Stark JM, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Jul;10(1):45–54

Instability of a high-copy-number mutant of a miniplasmid derived from broad host range IncP plasmid RK2. Thomas CM. **Plasmid** 1983 Sep;10(2):184–95

Extra DNA in the T region of crown gall Ti-plasmid pTiA66. Waldron C, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Sep;10(2):199–203

Construction and analysis of miniplasmids of the colicin Ib plasmid. Walia SK, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Nov;10(3):308–12

Location of a function on RP1 that fertility inhibits Inc W plasmids. Yusoff K, et al. **Plasmid** 1984 Mar;11(2):178–81

Tn5.7 construction and physical mapping of pRPS404 containing photosynthetic genes from Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Zsebo KM, et al. **Plasmid** 1984 Mar;11(2):182–4

Analysis of the pleiotropic regulation of flagellar and chemotaxis gene expression in Caulobacter crescentus by using plasmid complementation. Bryan R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1341–5

Molecular map of the murine S region. Chaplin DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):6947–51

Use of gene fusions and protein-protein interaction in the isolation of a biologically active regulatory protein: the replication initiator protein of plasmid R6K. Germino J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):6848–52

Regulation of bacterial DNA supercoiling: plasmid linking numbers vary with growth temperature. Goldstein E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4046–50

Construction and characterization of extrachromosomal probes for mutagenesis by carcinogens: site-specific incorporation of O6-methylguanine into viral and plasmid genomes. Green CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):13–7

In vivo DNA cloning and adjacent gene fusing with a mini-Mu-lac bacteriophage containing a plasmid replicon. Groisman EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar; 81(5):1480–3

Microinjected pBR322 stimulates cellular DNA synthesis in Swiss 3T3 cells. Hyland JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):400–4

Identification of a primosome assembly site in the region of the ori 2 replication origin of the Escherichia coli mini-F plasmid. Imber R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7132–6

Yeast plasmid 2-micron circle promotes recombination within bacterial transposon Tn5. Jayaram M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7264–8

Nucleotide sequence of the tms genes of the pTiA6NC octopine Ti plasmid: two gene products involved in plant tumorigenesis. Klee H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1728–32

Homologous recombination between plasmids in mammalian cells can be enhanced by treatment of input DNA. Kucherlapati RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May; 81(10):3153–7

Novel cluster of alpha-interferon gene sequences in a placental cosmid DNA library. Lund B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2435–9

Definition of oriR, the minimum DNA segment essential for initiation of R1 plasmid replication in vitro. Masai H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):6814–8

Virus-plasmid interactions: mutants of bacteriophage T3 that abortively infect plasmid F-containing (F+) strains of Escherichia coli. Molineux IJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1465–9

cis-acting mutations that affect rop protein control of plasmid copy number. Moser DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4465–9

Escherichia coli mutants suppressing replication-defective mutations of the ColE1 plasmid. Naito S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):550–4

Selective isolation of cosmid clones by homologous recombination in Escherichia coli. Poustka A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4129–33

Replication of the broad host range plasmid RSF1010: requirement for three plasmid-encoded proteins. Scherzinger E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb; 81(3):654–8

Sequence-specific double-strand cleavage of DNA by penta-N-methylpyrrolecarboxamide-EDTA X Fe(II). Schultz PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov; 80(22):6834–7

Targeted and nontargeted liposomes for in vivo transfer to rat liver cells of a plasmid containing the preproinsulin I gene. Soriano P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec; 80(23):7128–31

Crown gall oncogenesis: evidence that a T-DNA gene from the Agrobacterium Ti plasmid pTiA6 encodes an enzyme that catalyzes synthesis of indoleacetic acid. Thomashow LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5071–5

Specificity of polyamine requirements for the replication and maintenance of different double-stranded RNA plasmids in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tyagi AK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1149–53

Site-specific recombination of yeast 2-micron DNA in vitro. Vetter D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec; 80(23):7284–8

Primary structure of the essential replicon of the plasmid pSC101. Vocke C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(21):6557–61

A cis-acting element from the Epstein-Barr viral genome that permits stable replication of recombinant plasmids in latently infected cells. Yates J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(12):3806–10

Transformation of Aspergillus nidulans by using a trpC plasmid. Yelton MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1470–4

Analysis of plasmid DNA synthesis by double tracer method—differential effects of rifampicin and chloramphenicol on the replication of pSC101 and ColEI-amp in Escherichia coli K-12. Hasunuma K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Dec;32(12):609–16

Recombinant DNA risk assessment studies in man: efficacy of poorly mobilizable plasmids in biologic containment. Levine MM, et al. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1983 Sep; 6(3):89–97

Experiments with Escherichia coli on the dispersal of plasmids in environmental samples. Schilf W, et al. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1983 Sep;6(3):101–2

Study of several factors affecting the agglutinating activity of K99-positive Escherichia coli strains. Ferreirós CM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Dec;39(4):357–62

Cloning of tryptophan biosynthetic genes of yeast in yeast. Construction of composite plasmid carrying all five structural genes. Hütter R, et al. **Riv Biol** 1983 Summer; 76(2):207–16

A reappraisal of the episome theory of autoimmune disease in the light of new evidence from various sources. Pease PE. **Riv Biol** 1984 Spring;77(1):13–33 **(Eng, Ita)**

Improved plasmid yield from clinical isolates of Campylobacter [letter] Ambrosio RE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Mar 31;65(13):500–1

The structural gene for tetanus neurotoxin is on a plasmid. Finn CW Jr, et al. **Science** 1984 May 25;224(4651):881–4

Somatic cell hybrid selection with a transfectable dominant marker. Riera FC, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Mar; 10(2):123–7

The effects of excision repair and the plasmid pKM101 on the induction of his+ revertants by chemical agents in Salmonella typhimurium. Inman MA, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983;3(6):491–501

Inhibition of T7 bacteriophage replication by a colicin Ib plasmid gene. Duckworth DH, et al. **Virology** 1983 Nov; 131(1):259–63

Complete sequence of the Sendai virus NP gene from a cloned insert. Morgan EM, et al. **Virology** 1984 May; 135(1):279–87

Molecular biology of spiroplasma plasmids. Barber CE, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep-Dec;56(5–6):777–81

Survey of plasmids in various mycoplasmas. Harasawa R, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep-Dec;56(5–6):783–8

A plasmid from S. citri strain M14 hybridizes with extrachromosomal DNAs from other spiroplasmas, including corn stunt spiroplasma E275, tick spiroplasma 277F, and coco spiroplasma N525. Mouches C, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep-Dec;56(5–6):723–7

Gene expression after transformation of Streptomyces lividans protoplasts with plasmid pIJ2 DNA. Noack D, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1984;24(3):161–6

[Several forms of Bacillus mesentericus. IV. Plasmid content] Shivarova N, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1984;14:22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Transformation of Bacillus cereus protoplasts with the plasmid DNA from Bacillus thuringiensis transformants] Shivarova N, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1983;13:11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Application of cloned plasmid-pRB alpha I for detection of human alpha-globin gene] Wu GY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Oct; 5(5):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Recombination of plasmid pBR322 and plasmid pCRI in vitro] Zhang FH, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun; 5(3):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vectors of cloning system in Bacillus subtilis. I. Recombination of hybrid plasmids, pHE1-a and pHE1-b] Zhang ZY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun; 5(3):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vectors of a cloning system for Bacillus subtilis. II. Reconstruction of hybrid plasmids, pHE1-a and pHE1-b] Zhang ZY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Aug; 5(4):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on plasmid of the chuangxinmycin-producing strain. III. Screening of a non-producing mutant, HT52, of the chuangxinmycin-producing strain and identification of the plasmid by nitrocellulose membrane filters hybridization] Zhou XZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun; 5(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fragmentation of the lactose-protease plasmid in lactose-negative derivatives of Streptococcus lactis and S. lactis ssp. diacetylactis] Ramos P, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Nov-Dec;134B(3):387–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transformation of Escherichia coli and different species of Pseudomonas by a plasmid DNA isolated from Pseudomonas testosteroni] Couetdic G, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;297(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Replication and expression of plasmid pBR 322 during discontinuous culture of a stringent and relaxed Escherichia coli strain] Hecker M, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1983; 23(6):367–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Replication of plasmid DNA] Yamaguchi K. **Radioisotopes** 1984 May;33(5):307–14 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Autonomous replicating plasmids in eukaryotic cells] Murakami S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Dec; 28(14):1500–21 (102 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic manipulation of plant cells] Nagata T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Dec;28(14):1551–68 (98 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro reconstitution of yeast 2-muM plasmid DNA

replication] Sakai A, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Aug;28(9):1086–98 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasmids specifying degradation of halogenated organic compounds] Tonomura K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Feb;29(2):111–26 (99 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Transfer of H2S plasmid from E. coli to Shigella] Mleczko J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1983;35(3–4):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of plasmids on the multiplication indices of Escherichia coli] Bredikhin VT, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Aug; 28(8):586–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incompatibility properties of pKMR plasmids determining antibiotic resistance and the capacity to produce colonization antigen] Dorokhina OV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Feb;29(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[TEM-type beta-lactamase coded by the plasmid from Citrobacter sp.] Sazykin AIu, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Aug; 28(8):581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restriction analysis of the plasmid and chromosomal DNA of the strain Streptomyces fradiae—a producer of neomycin] Starodubtseva LI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 May; 29(5):324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular biological characteristics of staphylococcal plasmids] Zueva VS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Feb; 29(2):148–54 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Incorporation of plasmid DNA into liposomes from the total lipid of E. coli and determination of their stability] Cherniavskiĭ VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jan;49(1):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of transposons Tn1 and Tn9 on the genetic regulation system of transfer and incompatibility functions of Col-plasmid pAP19-1] Buianova NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;97(3):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mobilization for transfer of the nonconjugative plasmid pAP/57Hly by different conjugative plasmids] Gigani OB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;97(6):704–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmid complex of E. coli B-13] Glebova OA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;97(4):453–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of cointegrates during mobilization of nonconjugated plasmids to genetic transfer by plasmid pAP42] Khamidullina RG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;97(1):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmid pAP20 controlling the hemolytic activity of E. coli] Sharova IN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar; 97(3):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning of the Ti-plasmid DNA fragments of Agrobacterium tumefaciens in Escherichia coli and the identification of the site of origin of Ti-plasmid replication] Piruzian ES, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 273(5):1249–51 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the expression of the Ap- and Tc-genes of plasmid origin in lambda vectors] Chernykh SI, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Mar;20(3):382–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deletions of plasmid pRP3.1ts12 derived from RP1 leading to the suppression of the thermosensitive ts12 mutation and mucoid phenotype induction in Escherichia coli K-12] Danilevich VN, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Mar; 20(3):373–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Integration of plasmid RP1 with the chromosome of Escherichia coli K-12 recA. 2 classes of Hfr strains] Danilevich VN, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Oct; 19(10):1582–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of the lysogenization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa cells by phage transposon B39 induced by plasmid Rms163] Gerasimov VA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Jul; 20(7):1080–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transformation of competent Bacillus subtilis cells by chromosomal and plasmid DNA incorporated in liposomes] Glumova EF, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Dec; 19(12):1958–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Introduction of the hybrid plasmid RP4::D3112 into Pseudomonas putida cells requires the presence of specific mutation in the phage genome] Gorbunova SA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Jun;20(6):907–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the nature of the cell growth of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO from the conjugative introduction of plasmid RP4] Ianenko AS, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Aug;19(8):1387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of deletion mutants of plasmid RP4::D3112 for the genetic analysis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteriophage D3112] Ianenko AS, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Nov; 19(11):1760–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Integration of the mini-Mu phage into multicopy plasmids] Mogutov MA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Jan; 20(1):16–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of KpnI restriction sites in the r-determinant of plasmid NR1] Perebitiuk AN, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Jul;19(7):1210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiplicity of the integration sites of Mu-like bacteriophages into Pseudomonas aeruginosa chromosome and plasmids] Plotnikova TG, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Oct;19(10):1604–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection and characterization of the plasmids of the plague microbe which determine the synthesis of pesticin I, fraction I antigen and 'mouse' toxin exotoxin] Protsenko OA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Jul;19(7):1081–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteriocinogenic plasmids of Bacillus thuringiensis] Riabchenko NF, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Jul; 20(7):1067–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Homology of plasmids with a wide range of hosts] Sakanian VA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Sep;19(9):1409–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of plasmids from various incompatibility groups on the development of bacteriophages specific to Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Pseudomonas putida] Kulakov LA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 May-Jun; 53(3):471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Termination of DNA transcription by a poly(dA).poly(dT) fragment inserted into pBR325 plasmid] Denisova LIa, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 May-Jun;18(3):599–606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extrachromosomal DNA in yeast-Saccharomyces] Larionov VL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep-Oct; 17(5):983–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Instability of the mitochondrial genome] Nevzgliadova OV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar-Apr;18(2):293–312 (109 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the stability of hybrid plasmids replicating in Saccharomyces cerevisiae due to DNA fragments from polyoma virus] Oganesian NA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan-Feb;18(1):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Binding of NR1 plasmid DNA to membrane during replication in Escherichia coli mini-cells] Perebitiuk AN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan-Feb;18(1):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intermediates of replication of NR1 plasmid DNA in Escherichia coli mini-cells] Perebitiuk AN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep-Oct;17(5):965–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning of genetic material in Bacillus] Rabinovich PM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan-Feb;18(1):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of hemolytic plasmids on the development of the 'killing' effect in various species of enterobacteria] Bondarenko VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Sep;(9):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Growth indices of Bacillus subtilis clones transformed by staphylococcal plasmid DNA] Ivanov NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jul;(7):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of Shigella sonnei phase-I strains carrying F'- or R386 plasmids with continuous HeLa- and L-line cells] Miroliubova LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Nov;(11):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteriophage P22 H5 transfection and infection of plasmid Salmonella strains] Riazanova LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Aug;(8):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of lysogenizing phages in the spread of drug-resistance plasmids in a staphylococcal population] Zueva VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Feb;(2):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmids in the epidemic strain of Shigella sonnei] Trgovčević Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 Nov-Dec; 40(6):421–5 **(Scr)**

[Visualization of plasmid virulence and plasmid resistance in E. coli strains isolated from clinical matter] Puzová H, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1983 Sep; 32(5):279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Biochemical evidence of the presence of a structural gene of glutamic dehydrogenase in E. coli K-12 in recombinant plasmids] Sanvicente E, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1983 Jan-Apr;32(5–6):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Elimination of plasmidic resistance to ampicillin and of enterotoxinogenicity in certain enteric gram-negative bacteria after incubation with high concentrations of amprolium. Ozanne G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Feb; 45(2):326–32

Elimination of plasmid pMG110 from Escherichia coli by novobiocin and other inhibitors of DNA gyrase. Hooper DC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 May; 25(5):586–90

Mechanism of deoxyribonucleic acid breakage induced by 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-anisidide and copper: role for cuprous ion and oxygen free radicals. Wong A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 19;23(13):2946–52

Deoxyribonucleic acid breaks produced by 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-anisidide and copper. Wong A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 19; 23(13):2939–45

Differences in transformation of repair-deficient mutants of E. coli with BPDE- or chlorozotocin-modified plasmid DNA. Vadi HV. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Nov;4(11):1379–84

Effect of 2-chloroethylnitrosoureas on plasmid DNA including formation of strand breaks and interstrand cross-links. Vadi HV, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Aug 15;46(1):67–84

Mechanisms of antibiotic resistance and their dissemination of resistance genes in the hospital environment. Wiedemann B. **Infect Control** 1983 Nov-Dec;4(6):444–7

Mutagenesis of extrachromosomal genetic determinants for exfoliative toxin B and bacteriocin R1 synthesis in Staphylococcus aureus after plasmid transfer by protoplast fusion. Masterson R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec; 42(3):973–9

Induced plasmid-genome rearrangements in Rhizobium japonicum. Berry JO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan; 157(1):218–24

Hemin-mediated DNA strand scission. Aft RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):12069–72

DNA binding spectrum of the carcinogen N-acetoxy-N-2-acetylaminofluorene significantly differs from the mutation spectrum. Fuchs RP. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jul 25;177(1):173–80

Osmium tetroxide: a new probe for site-specific distortions in supercoiled DNAs. Glikin GC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10;12(3):1725–35

Expression of recombinant plasmids in mammalian cells is enhanced by sodium butyrate. Gorman CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 11;11(21):7631–48

Inhibition of protein synthesis stimulates the transcription of human beta-interferon genes in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Ringold GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):3964–8

Inhibition of bacterial plasmid replication by stereoselective binding by tricyclic psychopharmacons. Molnár J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 43(2):235–49

Antimicrobial resistance and conjugative R plasmids in Escherichia coli strains isolated from animals in Peninsular Malaysia. Koh CL, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Mar; 15(1):37–43

[Inhibition of plasmid transfer in Escherichia coli by oxolinic acid] Michel-Briand Y, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(21):989–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physicochemical properties of the pKMR plasmids controlling antibiotic resistance and the capacity to produce colonization antigen] Dorokhina OV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Jan;29(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of repetitive nucleotide sequences in the Tcr gene of plasmid pBR 322 resulting from gene-directed mutagenesis] Salganik RI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984 Jan-Feb;274(1):197–201 **(Rus)**

[Induction of a wide spectrum of recombinations resulting from limited site-directed damage to plasmid DNA by chemical mutagens] Salganik RI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(6):1483–7 **(Rus)**

[Expression of the resistance genes of plasmid RP4 in Escherichia coli cells grown by continuous cultivation] Filonov AE, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 Mar-Apr; 53(2):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the resistance of Proteus to antibacterials and R plasmids] Akin A. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1983 Jul; 17(3):163–71 **(Tur)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Repair of UV-irradiated plasmid DNA in a Saccharomyces cerevisiae rad3 mutant deficient in excision-repair of pyrimidine dimers. Domiński Z, et al. **MGG** 1984; 193(1):167–71

UV inducible UV protection and mutation functions on the I group plasmid TP110. Dowden SB, et al. **MGG** 1984; 193(2):316–21

DNA-mediated cotransfer of excision repair capacity and drug resistance into chinese hamster ovary mutant cell line UV-135. MacInnes MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jun; 4(6):1152–8

Enhanced transformation of human cells by UV-irradiated pSV2 plasmids. Spivak G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jun; 4(6):1169–71

Genetic damage in Salmonella typhimurium by near-ultraviolet radiation. Lack of repair by plasmid pKM101. Eisenstark A. **Mutat Res** 1983 Dec; 122(3–4):267–72

Resistance to nitrofurantoin and UV-irradiation in recA; uvrA; and uvrA, lexA, Escherichia coli mutants conferred by an R-plasmid from an Escherichia coli clinical isolate. Obaseiki-Ebor EE. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jan;139(1):5–8

Differential effects of UV protecting plasmid pKM101 and its derivative pGW16 on phleomycin sensitivity and mutagenesis in S. typhimurium. Podger DM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jun-Jul;140(2-3):87–91

Quantification of pyrimidine dimers and apurinic sites in DNAs of uniform length. Ciomei M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 May;39(5):593–6

[Reactivation of UV-irradiated plasmid-transforming DNA by Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeast cells] Bekker ML, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;272(3):710–2 **(Rus)**

[Induced mutagenesis of plasmid and chromosomal genes inserted into plasmid DNA. I. The mutagenic action of radiation] Esipova VV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Apr; 20(4):533–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of plasmid ColIb-P9 on the survival after ultraviolet irradiation and on the mutagenesis of the imiC, uvm, recL, uvrE and tif1 sfiA lexA spr mutants of Escherichia coli K-12 cells] Kopylov VM, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Aug;19(8):1221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLASMIN see **FIBRINOLYSIN**

PLASMINOGEN

A 1H-NMR study of isolated domains from human plasminogen. Structural homology between kringles 1 and 4. Llinas M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 3;135(3):379–91

The role of the lysine binding sites of human plasminogen in the fibrinogen stimulated rate of active site formation in the streptokinase-plasminogen equimolar complex. Smith JH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jun 15;34(6):499–506

[Domainal organization of the molecules of Lys-plasminogen] Novokhatnil VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep-Oct;17(5):976–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Plasminogen content in diabetic wounds. Wiman B, et al. ***Acta Med Scand [Suppl]*** *1984;687:75–6*

Antithrombin III and plasminogen: a comparison of two synthetic substrate-based methods. Ito RK, et al. ***Am J Clin Pathol*** *1983 Oct;80(4):465–73*

Residues Cys-1 and Cys-79 are not essential for refolding of reduced-denatured kringle 4 fragment of human plasminogen. Trexler M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 28;787(3):275–80

Influence of anaesthesia on coagulation and fibrinolytic proteins. Richard LC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Sep; *55(9):869–72*

Degenerative changes and detection of plasminogen in fetal membranes that rupture prematurely. Jenkins DM, et al. ***Br J Obstet Gynaecol*** *1983 Sep;90(9):841–6*

Multimolecular form of human plasminogen in individual subjects. Yamamoto J, et al. ***Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi*** *1984 Feb;47(1):178–84*

Fluorogenic evaluation of plasminogen level in blood. Cassetti M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1983 Dec;19(4):483–8

Dysfunctional plasminogen in full term newborn—study of active site of plasmin. Benavent A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Feb 28;51(1):67–70

A sequential study of plasma histidine-rich glycoprotein and plasminogen in patients with acute myocardial infarction and deep vein thrombosis. Jespersen J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Feb 28;51(1):99–102

A clinical study on the use of a fluorogenic substrate assay of plasminogen. Banez EI, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Sep 15; 31(6):845–53

Fluorescence spectrophotometric studies on the conformational changes induced by omega-aminoacids in two isozymes of Glu-plasminogen (I and II). Takada A, *et al.* **Thromb Res** *1984 Mar 1;33(5):461–9*

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of the modified form of human plasminogen in the plasma activated by urokinase. Yamamoto J, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(3):469–84

[Biochemical mechanism for extracellular proteolysis. Tissue destruction and cancer] Skriver L, et al. **Nord Med** *1983;* 98(10):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

GENETICS

Equine marker genes: polymorphism for plasminogen. Weitkamp LR, et al. ***Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet*** *1983;14(3):219–23*

In vitro biosynthesis of plasminogen in a cell-free system directed by mRNA fractions isolated from monkey liver. *Gonzalez-Gronow M, et al.* ***Biochemistry*** *1984 Jan 17;* 23(2):190–6

Linkage of plasma alpha-L-fucosidase (FUCA2) and the *plasminogen (PLG) system. Eiberg H, et al.* ***Clin Genet*** *1984 Jul;26(1):23–9*

Genetic abnormalities of the fibrinolytic system. Aoki N. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1984 Jan;10(1):42–50

Plasminogen Paris I: congenital abnormal plasminogen and its incidence in thrombosis. Soria J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Oct 15;32(2):229–38

IMMUNOLOGY

Interspecies cross-reactivity of monoclonal antibodies to various epitopes of human plasminogen. Cummings HS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Apr;230(1):306–15

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High-performance affinity chromatography of plasmin and plasminogen on a hydrophilic vinyl-polymer gel coupled with p-aminobenzamidine. Shimura K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jun 1;292(2):369–82

METABOLISM

Increased vascular plasminogen activity in patients with pheochromocytoma. Ljungnér H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** *1983;149(8):767–70*

The binding of antifibrinolytic amino acids to kringle-4-containing fragments of plasminogen. Cole KR, *et al.* **Arch Biochem Biophys** *1984 Mar;229(2):568–75*

Beta(Leu121-Lys122) segment of fibrinogen is in a region essential for plasminogen binding by fibrin fragment E. Váradi A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 24;23(9):2108–12

Esterase A is a proteinase from rat urine that can activate plasminogen. Ryan TJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 16;800(1):87–95

Fibrin-associated plasminogen activation in alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor deficiency. Aoki N, et al. **Blood** 1983 Nov; 62(5):1118–22

Laminin interacts with plasminogen and its tissue-type activator. Salonen EM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 25; 172(1):29–32

Importance of intramolecular interactions in the control of the fibrin affinity and activation of human plasminogen. Bányai L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6466–71

Plasminogen activation in diabetes mellitus. Kinetic analysis of plasmin formation using components isolated from the plasma of diabetic donors. Geiger M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2976–81

The effects of fibrinogen and its cleavage products on the kinetics of plasminogen activation by urokinase and subsequent plasmin activity. Lucas MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12171–7

Kinetics of the activation of plasminogen by natural and recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator. Zamarron C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2080–3

Role of plasminogen in matrix breakdown by neoplastic cells. Bogenmann E, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Dec;71(6):1177–82

Biochemistry of human plasminogen. Castellino FJ. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1984 Jan;10(1):18–23

Dysfibrinogenemia (fibrinogen Dusard) associated with impaired fibrin-enhanced plasminogen activation. Lijnen HR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Feb 28;51(1):108–9

Plasminogen-binding lipoprotein: isolation and characterization of a plasma very low density lipoprotein which co-chromatographs with plasminogen on *lysine-sepharose. Gilmore NJ, et al.* **Thromb Res** *1983 Sep* 15;31(6):863–74

Histidine-rich glycoprotein and alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor in inhibition of plasminogen binding to fibrin. Ichinose A, *et al.* **Thromb Res** 1984 Feb 15;33(4):401–7

The molecular form of alpha 2-antiplasmin with affinity for plasminogen is selectively bound to fibrin by factor XIII. *Kluft C, et al.* **Thromb Res** *1984 Feb 15;33(4):419–25*

On the binding of native plasminogen to fibrin and its role in thrombolysis. Shah GA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Oct *1;32(1):67–72*

Fluorescence polarization and spectropolarimetric studies on the conformational changes induced by omega-aminoacids *in two isozymes of Glu-plasminogen (I and II). Sugawara* Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Feb 1;33(3):269–75

Effects of fibrinogen and fibrin on the activation of Glu- and Lys-plasminogen by urokinase. Takada A, *et al.* **Thromb Res** 1984 Mar 15;33(6):561–9

Differences in effects of fibrin(ogen) fragments on the activation of 1-glu-plasminogen and 442-val-plasminogen *by tissue-type plasminogen activator. Verheijen JH, et al.* **Thromb Res** 1983 Oct 1;32(1):87–92

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of efficacy of thrombolysin, streptokinase, and urokinase in a femoral vein clot model in rats. Cooley BC, *et al.* ***Microsurgery*** *1983;4(1):1–4*

PHYSIOLOGY

Differential binding of plasminogen to crosslinked and noncrosslinked fibrins: its significance in hemostatic defect in factor XIII deficiency. Sakata Y, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jun; *63(6):1393–401*

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intracoronary thrombolysis with an acylated streptokinase-plasminogen activator (BRL 26921) in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Kasper W, et *al.* ***J Am Coll Cardiol*** *1984 Aug;4(2):357–63*

Subacute massive pulmonary embolism treated with plasminogen and streptokinase. Ellis DA, et al. **Thorax** 1983 *Dec;38(12):903–7*

Intra-coronary thrombolysis with streptokinase or lys-plasminogen/urokinase in acute myocardial infarction: *effects on recanalization and blood fibrinolysis. de Prost* D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Dec 30;50(4):792–6

Acyl-enzymes as thrombolytic agents in dog models of venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Dupe RJ, *et al.* **Thromb Haemost** *1984 Apr 30;51(2):248–53*

Acylated streptokinase--plasminogen complex in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Walker ID, et al. ***Thromb Haemost*** *1984 Apr 30;51(2):204–6*

[Intra-arterial urokinase-lys-plasminogen thrombolytic treatment. An alternative (letter)] Debure C, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 28;13(18):1152–3 **(Fre)**

[Coronary thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. Initial experience with an intravenous thrombolytic agent] Martínez Ríos MA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 Jan–Feb;54(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PLASMINOGEN ACTIVATORS

Thrombolysis, clot selectivity, and kinetics. Sobel BE, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Aug;70(2):160–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Coronary thrombolysis with intravenously administered *human tissue-type plasminogen activator produced by* recombinant DNA technology. Van de Werf F, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Mar;69(3):605–10

[Effect of high doses of tissue plasminogen activator on the hemostatic and fibrinolytic systems] Liutova LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Aug;23(8):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Fibrinolytic vessel wall activator in arterial thrombosis. Stormorken H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;164:243–9

Plasminogen activators and steroid receptor concentrations in normal, benign, and malignant breast and ovarian tissues. Isotalo H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Sep-Oct;3(5):331–5

Identification of the plasminogen activator secreted by human fibroblasts. Cederholm-Williams SA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Apr;110(4):423–9

Plasminogen activator and progesterone receptor are correlated in human mammary tumors [letter] Magdelénat H, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1983;3(4):383–4

Plasminogen activator content and secretion in explants of neoplastic and benign human prostate tissues. Camiolo SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):311–8

Relationship between multiple forms of plasminogen activator in human breast tumors and plasma and the *presence of metastases in lymph nodes. Colombi M, et al.* **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):2971–5

Heterogeneity of plasminogen activator expression in various *Moloney virus-induced tumor cell lines. Lack of* correlation with tumor growth and cell phenotype. Angles-Cano E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Feb 15; 33(2):277–80

Plasminogen activator in cultured human epidermal cells. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Nov; 81(5):424–9

Elevations in synovial fluid plasminogen activator in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Mochan E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Apr;11(2):123–8

Plasminogen activators in human malignant melanoma. Markus G, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jun;72(6):1213–22

Interaction of fibrinolytic activity between the *tracheobronchial secretion and circulating blood of rats.* Kosugi T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Mar;94(3):386–90

An enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for determination *of tissue plasminogen activator applied to patients with* thromboembolic disease. Bergsdorf N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Oct 31;50(3):740–4

Effect of 24 hours of *normoglycaemia on tissue-type* plasminogen activator plasma levels in insulin-dependent diabetes. Juhan-Vague I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Feb 28;51(1):97–8

The level of extrinsic plasminogen activator (t-PA) during clotting as a determinant of the rate of fibrinolysis; inefficiency of activators added afterwards. Brommer EJ. ***Thromb Res*** *1984 Apr 15;34(2):109–15*

A direct, plasmin-independent assay for plasminogen activator. Mussoni L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 May 1; *34(3):241–54*

Quantitation of tissue-type plasminogen activator in human endothelial cell cultures by use of an enzyme immunoassay. Rijken DC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jan 15;33(2):145–53

A rapid and highly sensitive solid-phase radioassay for plasminogen activators. Roche PC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jul 15;31(2):269–77

Demonstration of the presence of plasminogen activator in human small intestine. Wong NS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Feb 15;33(4):389–99

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The irreversible inhibition of urokinase, kidney-cell *plasminogen activator, plasmin and beta-trypsin by* 1-(N-6-amino-n-hexyl)carbamoylimidazole. Walker B, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 1;221(1):277–80

Presence of an inhibitor of plasminogen activator in uterine fluid of the western spotted skunk during delayed implantation. Fazleabas AT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Mar; 30(2):311–22

Differential inhibition of two molecular forms of melanoma cell plasminogen activator by a placental inhibitor. Lecander I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jul;57(3):407–12

Minactivin: a human monocyte product which specifically inactivates urokinase-type plasminogen activators. Golder JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 15;136(3):517–22

Dexamethasone induction of an inhibitor of plasminogen activator in HTC hepatoma cells. Cwikel BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):6847–51

Inactivation of tissue plasminogen activator in plasma. Demonstration of a complex with a new rapid inhibitor. Wiman B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3644–7

Mechanisms of inhibition of tissue-type plasminogen activator in blood. Collen D. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Oct 31;50(3):678

Glucocorticoids inhibit plasminogen activator production by *endothelial cells. Laug WE.* **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Dec 30;50(4):888–92

Inhibition of the human tissue plasminogen activator in *plasma from different species. Häggroth L, et al.* **Thromb Res** 1984 Mar 15;33(6):583–94

Plasma levels of a specific inhibitor of tissue-type *plasminogen activator (and urokinase) in normal and* pathological conditions. Juhan-Vague I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Mar 1;33(5):523–30

Cooperative effect of exogenous heparin-like compounds and secreted glucocorticoid-induced inhibitor on plasminogen activator in 3T3 cell cultures. Chiarugi VP, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Aug 31;70(4):301–6

[Identity of kininogenase and plasminogen activators in

human granulocytes] Ogloblina OG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Feb;49(2):302–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the antiactivator activity in human and animal blood plasma using tissue plasminogen activator] Andreenko GV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Sep–Oct; 29(5):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of plasminogen activator in a melanoma cell line. Matsuo O, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1983;33(4):305–13

Problems in the bioassay of products from cultured HEK cells: plasminogen activator. Lewis ML, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;172:241–67

Penicillamine-induced pemphigus. Immunoglobulin from this patient induces plasminogen activator synthesis by human epidermal cells in culture: mechanism for acantholysis in pemphigus. Hashimoto K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** *1984 Jun;* 120(6):762–4

Connective tissue activating peptide III. Induction of synthesis and secretion of plasminogen activator by synovial fibroblasts. Ragsdale CG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jun;27(6):663–7

Rapid elevation of plasminogen activator activity in rat tissues by prolactin. Buckley AR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1005–11

The effect of corticosteroids, dapsone and gold upon *plasminogen activator synthesis and secretion by human* epidermal cells cultured with pemphigus antibody. Hashimoto K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Mar;110(3):293–7

Hormonal influences on formation of plasminogen activator by cultured testis tubule segments at defined stages of the cycle of the seminiferous epithelium. Fritz IB, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** *1983 Jul;61(7):553–60*

Involvement of plasminogen activator production with tumor metastasis in a rat model. Carlsen SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):3012–6

Modulation of plasminogen activator in rodent mammary tumors by hormones and other effectors. Mira-y-Lopez R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5467–77

DNA repair and induction of plasminogen activator in human fetal cells treated with ultraviolet light. Ben-Ishai R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Mar;5(3):357–62

The correlation between plasminogen activator activity and thymidine incorporation in mouse bone marrow-derived macrophages. Opposing actions of colony-stimulating *factor, phorbol myristate acetate, dexamethasone and* prostaglandin E. Hume DA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Feb; 150(2):347–55

Plasminogen activators, activation inhibitors and alpha *2-macroglobulin produced by cultured normal and* malignant human cells. Saksela O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 May 15;33(5):609–16

Production of plasminogen activator by human natural killer cells. Large granular lymphocytes. Goldfarb RH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1;159(3):935–51

Colony-stimulating factor (CSF-1): its enhancement of plasminogen activator production and inhibition of cell growth in a mouse macrophage cell line. Chen BD, et al. **J Immunol** *1984 Jun;132(6):2955–60*

Human hepatoma cell line plasminogen activator. Levin EG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Oct;102(4):500–8

Latent tissue plasminogen activator produced by human *endothelial cells in culture: evidence for an* enzyme-inhibitor complex. Levin EG. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):6804–8

Mechanism of the stimulatory effect of phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate on cellular production of plasminogen activator. Ashino-Fuse H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jun; *176(2):109–18*

Identification of the plasminogen activator(s) produced by the transformed liver cell line, SK-HEP-1. Barlow GH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Oct 1;32(1):29–34

Sitosterol-stimulative production of plasminogen activator in cultured endothelial cells from bovine carotid artery. Hagiwara H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Feb 15;33(4):363–70

Induction of plasminogen activator in a human diploid fibroblast cell line (MRC-5) by conditions which cause induction of interferon: the role of calcium ions. Robinson *J. Thromb Res 1984 Jan 15;33(2):155–62*

[Biochemical mechanism for extracellular proteolysis. Tissue destruction and cancer] Skriver L, et al. **Nord Med** 1983; *98(10):238–41* (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Vascular plasminogen activator levels and thromboembolic disease in patients with gynecologic malignancies. Gore M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 15;149(8):830–4

Extrinsic plasminogen activator: a new principle in fibrinolysis. Lijnen HR. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1983 Aug; (73):43–55

A hypothalamic-pituitary system that stimulates the release of plasminogen activator in the rat. Prowse CV, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 7;299(1):133–8

Novel properties of human monocyte plasminogen activator. *Stephens RW, et al.* **Eur J Biochem** *1984 Mar 1;* 139(2):253–8

Plasminogen activators in alcoholic cirrhosis: demonstration *of increased tissue type and urokinase type activator. Booth* NA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;37(7):772–7

Behaviour and quantitation of extrinsic (tissue-type) *plasminogen activator in human blood. Kluft C, et al.* **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Aug 30;50(2):518–23

Comparison between vascular plasminogen activator activity and changes in blood flow in the renal cortex in pigs. Smokovitis A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Apr 30; 51(2):150–3

Comparison of plasminogen activator activity in human arteries and veins. Ljungnér H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Sep 15;31(6):779–86

[A family with reduced plasminogen activator activity in the blood associated with recurrent thrombosis] Jørgensen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jul 25;145(30):2302–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Poor fibrinolytic response to venous occlusion: defect of *endothelial cells or plasma interference?] Stalder M, et al.* **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 8;113(40):1462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Common evolutionary origin of the fibrin-binding structures *of fibronectin and tissue-type plasminogen activator.* Bányai L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 31;163(1):37–41

Hormonal regulation of plasminogen activator in rat hepatoma cells. Gelehrter TD, *et al.* **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;53–54(1–2):11–21

The structure of the human tissue-type plasminogen activator gene: correlation of intron and exon structures to functional *and structural domains.* Ny T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5355–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to plasminogen activator inhibit human tumor metastasis. Ossowski L, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(3 Pt *2):611–9*

Localization and immunological characterization of plasminogen activators in human prostate tissue. *Kirchheimer J, et al.* **Haemostasis** *1983;13(6):358–62*

A solid-phase fibrin immunoassay for the specific detection of monoclonal antibodies against different epitopic *determinants of tissue-plasminogen activators.* Angles-Cano E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Apr 13; 69(1):115–27

Immunological characterization and possible origin of plasminogen activator in human tear fluid. Thörig L, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1983;15(5):268–76

Studies on proactivator from the paranasal mucous membrane *in chronic sinusitis. Kosugi T, et al.* **Rhinology** *1983 Dec;* 21(4):309–13

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Determination of tissue plasminogen activator by an enzyme-immunoassay method. Matsuo O, et al. **Anal Biochem** *1983 Nov;135(1):58–63*

Purification and characterization of a plasminogen activator secreted by a pig kidney cell line. Sudol M, et al. **Biochem J** *1984 May 1;219(3):971–8*

Purification and properties of a plasminogen activator from cultured rat prostate adenocarcinoma cells. Strickland DK, *et al.* **Biochemistry** *1983 Sep 13;22(19):4444–9*

Isolation and characterization of plasminogen activators from hyperplastic and malignant prostate tissue. Kirchheimer J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 14;797(2):256–65

Differences between uterine and melanoma forms of tissue plasminogen activator. Pohl G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 12;168(1):29–32

Isolation and characterization of a urokinase-type plasminogen activator (Mr = 54,000) from cultured human endothelial cells indistinguishable from urinary urokinase. *Booyse FM, et al.* **J Biol Chem** *1984 Jun 10;* 259(11):7198–205

Plasminogen activation in diabetes mellitus. Kinetic analysis *of plasmin formation using components isolated from the* plasma of diabetic donors. Geiger M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2976–81

Human ureter, a source of tissue plasminogen activator. *Ljungnér H, et al.* **Thromb Res** *1984 May 1;34(3):217–24*

The rapid separation and assay of previously unreported plasminogen activators in human euglobulin fractions. The *effect of venous occlusion. Millar WT, et al.* **Thromb Res** 1984 Aug 1;35(3):291–9

[Plasminogen activator from a kidney cell culture] Andreenko GV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(10):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Prostacyclin (PGI2) and plasminogen activator (PA) activity in umbilical vein grafts. An experimental study. Esquivel CO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(3):211–6

Increased releasable vascular plasminogen activator and a bleeding diathesis. Walther PJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Sep; 77(3):566–8

Influence of macrophage products on the release of plasminogen activator, collagenase, beta-glucuronidase and prostaglandin E2 by articular chondrocytes. Evêquoz V, *et al.* **Biochem J** *1984 Apr 15;219(2):667–77*

Increased activity of plasminogen activators during involution of the rat ventral prostate. Rennie PS, et al. **Biochem J** *1984 Jul 1;221(1):171–8*

Identification of a site in fibrin(ogen) which is involved in the acceleration of plasminogen activation by tissue-type *plasminogen activator. Nieuwenhuizen W, et al.* **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 17;748(1):86–92

Effects of biological response modifiers on plasminogen activator activity in epidermal cell culture. Brown JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:252–6

Plasminogen activator in the developing rat cerebellum: biosynthesis and localization in granular neurons. Soreq H, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec;313(2):149–58

Macrophage cell lines behave as activated macrophages in the production and regulation of plasminogen activator. Jones CM, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1983;1(3):207–13

Bioactivities, estrogen receptor interactions, and plasminogen activator-inducing activities of tamoxifen and hydroxy-tamoxifen isomers in MCF-7 human breast cancer *cells. Katzenellenbogen BS, et al.* **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan; 44(1):112–9

In situ effector pathways of allograft destruction. 3. *Plasminogen activator activity in rat renal allografts.* Alföldy P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):580–90

Occurrence of both urokinase and tissue plasminogen activator *in the human endometrium. Casslén B, et al.* **Contraception** 1983 Dec;28(6):553–64

Reduced plasminogen activator content of the endometrium in oral contraceptive users. Casslén B, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Aug;28(2):181–8

Plasminogen activator content in heart tissue and perfusate under various experimental conditions. Lyutova LV, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1983;25(3):206–12

Inactive proenzyme to tissue-type plasminogen activator from human melanoma cells, identified after affinity *purification with a monoclonal antibody. Andreasen PA,* et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jan;3(1):51–6

Relaxin increases the release of plasminogen activator, *collagenase, and proteoglycanase from rat granulosa cells* in vitro. Too CK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep; 115(3):1043–50

Suppression of the neutral protease activity of macrophages treated with asbestos in vitro. Hamilton JA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:103–8

Plasminogen activator and cancer. Duffy MJ, *et al.* **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** *1984 May;20(5):577–82* (48 ref.)

Local fibrinolytic activity and its structural basis in experimental gastric ulcers. Stenberg B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** *1983 Aug;13(4):297–300*

Human endothelial cells contain one type of plasminogen activator. Kristensen P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 12; *168(1):33–7*

Laminin interacts with plasminogen and its tissue-type activator. Salonen EM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 25; 172(1):29–32

Plasminogen activators as markers of tumor colonization potential. Ng R, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1983;3(4):243–8

Kinetics of the activation of plasminogen by natural and *recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator.* Zamarron C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2080–3

Plasminogen activators of the pituitary gland: enzyme *characterization and hormonal modulation.* Granelli-Piperno A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Oct; 97(4):1029–37

Degradation of fibrin and elastin by intact human alveolar macrophages in vitro. Characterization of a plasminogen activator and its role in matrix degradation. Chapman HA Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Mar;73(3):806–15

Intrinsic plasma fibrinolysis: involvement of urokinase-related activity in the factor XII-independent plasminogen proactivator pathway. Kluft C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** *1984 Mar;103(3):408–19*

Paradoxical effects of glucocorticoids on regulation of plasminogen activator activity. Mediation by *glucocorticoid receptors. Barouski-Miller PA, et al.* **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Feb;20(2):533–7

Substrate specificity of tissue plasminogen activator and *urokinase as determined with synthetic chromogenic* substrates. Matsuo O, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(6):1031–7

Modulation of cell-associated plasminogen activator activity by cocultivation of a stem cell and its tumorigenic *descendant. Liu HY, et al.* **Mol Cell Biol** *1984 Jan;* 4(1):160–5

The estrogen-regulated 52 K protein adn plasminogen *activators released by MCF7 cells are different.* Massot O, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 May;35(2–3):167–75

Activation of plasma prorenin by plasminogen activators in *vitro and increase in plasma renin after stimulation of* fibrinolytic activity in vivo. Derkx FH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(4):124–8

Hydrolytic enzymes of alveolar macrophages. Goldstein E. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):1078–92 (202 ref.)

In vivo metabolism of human tissue-type plasminogen activator. Nilsson T, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Jul; *33(1):49–53*

Effect of venous stasis on vessel wall fibrinolysis. Stenberg B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Apr 30;51(2):240–2

Reduced effect of exercise and DDAVP on factor VIII-von Willebrand Factor and plasminogen activator after sequential application of both the stimuli. Vicente V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** *1984 Feb 28;51(1):129–30*

Effect of chlorpropamide and gliclazide on plasminogen activator activity in vascular walls in patients with maturity onset diabetes. Almér LO. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jul 1; 35(1):19–25

Effects of hypoxia and acidosis on vascular plasminogen activator release in the pig ear perfusion system. Tappy L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jan 15;33(2):117–24

Differences in effects of fibrin(ogen) fragments on the activation of 1-glu-plasminogen and 442-val-plasminogen by tissue-type plasminogen activator. Verheijen JH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Oct 1;32(1):87–92

The behaviour of urokinase and porcine kidney cell plasminogen activator towards some synthetic peptides. Walker B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Apr 15;34(2):103–7

[Effects of serum components of patients with liver diseases on hepatocyte cytotoxicity and plasminogen activator production of activated macrophages] Sawai H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;80(5):1162–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The heparin—tissue plasminogen activator complex and some of its properties] Shimonaeva EE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Oct;48(10):1687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phenol ring polymers on the release of plasminogen activators] Klöcking HP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jan–Feb;47(1):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Purified plasminogen activating factor produced by malignant lymphoid cells abrogates lymphocyte cytotoxicity. Sundar SK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jun; 56(3):701–8

Characterization and antithrombotic action of tissue plasminogen activator. Bergqvist D, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jan 15;40(1):67–8

Tissue type plasminogen activator, but not urokinase, exerts transformation-enhancing activity. De Petro G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 May 15;33(5):563–7

Influence of exogenous and endogenous tissue-type plasminogen activator on the lysability of clots in a plasma milieu in vitro. Zamarron C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Aug 1;35(3):335–45

[Fibrinolytic and thrombolytic properties of a plasminogen activator isolated from the culture broth of calf kidney cells] Egorov BB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 46(4):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of plasminogen activator in ovulation. Akazawa K, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1983;33(2):105–10

Stimulation of plasminogen activator in osteoblast-like cells by bone-resorbing hormones. Hamilton JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):230–6

The mechanism of in vitro clot lysis induced by vascular plasminogen activator. Tran-Thang C, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jun;63(6):1331–7

Role of plasminogen activator in the morphological alterations induced by derivatives of adenosine cyclic 3':5'-monophosphate in hepatoma tissue culture cells. Barouski-Miller PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5922–30

Aspirin inhibits vascular plasminogen activator activity in vivo. Studies utilizing a new assay to quantify plasminogen activator activity. Levin RI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug; 74(2):571–80

Role of alveolar macrophage plasminogen activator in the acute pulmonary responses to endotoxin. Etoh T, et al. **Lung** 1984;162(1):49–58

The role of fibrinolytic enzymes in inflammation and paranasal mucous membrane. Kosugi T, et al. **Rhinology** 1984 Jun;22(2):119–23

Tissue plasminogen activator: chemical and physiological aspects. Bachmann F, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1984 Jan;10(1):6–17

[Clinical significance of plasminogen activators (review of the literature)] Andreenko GV. **Lab Delo** 1984;(1):6–11 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation injury in rat lung. III. Plasminogen activator and fibrinolytic inhibitor activities. Ts'ao CH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Nov;96(2):301–8

SECRETION

Relationship between release of plasminogen activator and estrogen by blastocysts and secretion of plasmin inhibitor by uterine endometrium in the pregnant pig. Fazleabas AT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Aug;29(1):225–38

Plasminogen activator secretion of human tumors in short-term organ culture, including a comparison of primary and metastatic colon tumors. Markus G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5517–25

Hormonal control of plasminogen activator secretion in ZR-75-1 human breast cancer cells in culture. Huff KK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1702–10

Alveolar macrophage plasminogen activator. Schuyler M, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1984;6(2):159–69

Peripheral neurons and Schwann cells secrete plasminogen activator. Krystosek A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb; 98(2):773–6

Regulation of elastase and plasminogen activator secretion in resident and inflammatory macrophages by receptors for the Fc domain of immunoglobulin G. Takemura R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1;159(1):152–66

Effects of DDAVP and venous occlusion on the release of tissue-type plasminogen activator and von Willebrand factor in patients with panhypopituitarism. Juhan-Vague I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Mar 15;33(6):653–9

[Effect of thrombin on functional activity of macrophages and lymphocytes] Malezhik LP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Sep;28(9):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The stability of tissue plasminogen activator (t-PA). Gaffney PJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Oct 31;50(3):650–1

THERAPEUTIC USE

Coronary thrombolysis: pharmacological considerations with emphasis on tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA). Fox KA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;33(12):1831–8

Improvement of regional myocardial metabolism after coronary thrombolysis induced with tissue-type plasminogen activator or streptokinase. Sobel BE, et al. **Circulation** 1984 May;69(5):983–90

Clot-dissolving agent undergoes clinical trials [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 6;251(13):1651–2

New plasminogen activator a patent hope for MI victims [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 25;250(20):2743–4

Coronary thrombolysis with tissue-type plasminogen activator in patients with evolving myocardial infarction. Van de Werf F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 8; 310(10):609–13

TOXICITY

Coronary thrombolysis with tissue-type plasminogen activator [letter] Robbins G. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 7; 310(23):1534–5

URINE

Identification of subpopulations of human urinary plasminogen activators. Hart DA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Apr 30;51(2):212–6

PLASMINOKINASE see **STREPTODORNASE AND STREPTOKINASE**

PLASMODIUM

[Studies on Plasmodium atheruri] Landau I, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1983;58(6):523–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of parasite proteins in a membrane preparation enriched for the surface membrane of erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium knowlesi. Aley SB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 May;12(1):69–84

Identification of surface membrane proteins and surface membrane antigens of plasmodium chabaudi merozoites. Franco da Silveira J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Jan;10(1):11–23

CLASSIFICATION

Evolutionary relatedness of Plasmodium species as determined by the structure of DNA. McCutchan TF, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 24;225(4664):808–11

Specific identification of Plasmodium sporozoites using an indirect fluorescent antibody method. Ramsey JM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(3):378–81

CYTOLOGY

Identification of hypnozoites and tissue schizonts of Plasmodium vivax and P. cynomolgi by the immunoperoxidase method. Cogswell FB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov;32(6):1454–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Why are primaquine and other 8-aminoquinolines particularly effective against the mature gametocytes and the hypnozoites of malaria? Warhurst DC. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Apr;78(2):165

Radical-mediated damage to parasites and erythrocytes in Plasmodium vinckei infected mice after injection of t-butyl hydroperoxide. Clark IA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jun;56(3):524–30

A note on micro in vitro technique for screening antimalarials using Plasmodium knowlesi. Sinha S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1983 Jun;15(2):138–40

Inhibitory effect of rhodamine 123 on the growth of the rodent malaria parasite, Plasmodium yoelii. Tanabe K. **J Protozool** 1984 May;31(2):310–3

Serum chloroquine levels in children before treatment for malaria [letter] Ofori-Adjei D, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 2; 1(8388):1246

[Effect of pyronaridine and three other antimalarials on gametocytes and sporogony of Plasmodium yoelii] Shao BU, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A plasmodium protein kinase that is developmentally regulated, stimulated by spermine, and inhibited by quercetin. Wiser MF, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983; 21(4):305–14

Ultrastructural localization of enzymes involved in the feeding process in Plasmodium chabaudi and Babesia hylomysci. Slomianny C, et al. **J Protozool** 1983 May; 30(2):376–82

Purification of Plasmodium lophurae cathepsin D and its effects on erythrocyte membrane proteins. Sherman IW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Jul;8(3):207–26

Kinetic and molecular properties of dihydrofolate reductase from pyrimethamine-sensitive and pyrimethamine-resistant Plasmodium chabaudi. Sirawaraporn W, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Mar;10(3):355–67

GENETICS

The genetic basis of diversity in malaria parasites. Walliker D. **Adv Parasitol** 1983;22:217–59 (134 ref.)

Structure of the plasmodium knowlesi gene coding for the circumsporozoite protein. Ozaki LS, et al. **Cell** 1983 Oct; 34(3):815–22

Histidine-rich protein genes and their transcripts in Plasmodium falciparum and P. lophurae. Wallach M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 May;12(1):85–94

The cloned rRNA genes of P. lophurae: a novel rDNA structure. Unnasch TR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 10;11(23):8461–72

The avian malaria Plasmodium lophurae has a small number of heterogeneous ribosomal RNA genes. Unnasch TR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 10;11(23):8443–59

Studies of antigens in Plasmodium yoelii. II. Inheritance and recombination of antigenic characters. Panton LJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Aug;89 (Pt 1):27–34

Evolutionary conservation of histidine-rich protein genes and RNAs in malaria parasites. Wallach M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;155:109–17

Plasmodium knowlesi sporozoite antigen: expression by infectious recombinant vaccinia virus. Smith GL, et al. **Science** 1984 Apr 27;224(4647):397–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Sexual development of malarial parasites. Sinden RE. **Adv Parasitol** 1983;22:153–216 (147 ref.)

Continuous in vitro cultivation of erythrocytic Plasmodium cynomolgi. Zhou ZX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Feb; 97(2):84–8

Virulent and nonvirulent forms of Plasmodium yoelii are not restricted to growth within a single erythrocyte type. Fahey JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Apr;44(1):151–6

Plasmodium knowlesi: persistence of transmission blocking immunity in monkeys immunized with gamete antigens. Gwadz RW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Apr;44(1):137–40

Factors influencing the development of Plasmodium gallinaceum in Aedes fluviatilis. de Camargo MV, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1983 Jan–Mar;78(1):83–94

Intraerythrocytic development and antigenicity of Plasmodium falciparum and comparison with simian and rodent malaria parasites. Boyle DB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Nov;9(3):227–40

Intraerythrocytic development and antigenicity of asexual malaria parasites. Newbold CI. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Apr;11:1–22 (144 ref.)

[Host-parasite interaction in malaria] Aikawa M. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(2):125–6, 128 **(Chi)**

[Growth and decline of parasitemia in trophozoite-induced Plasmodium berghei and Plasmodium yoelii infection in mice] Dai ZR, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(3):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Observation on factors which affect sporogony of Plasmodium yoelii] Li CJ, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental infection of an indigenous strain of Anopheles atroparvus with imported species of Plasmodium] Teodorescu C. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1983 Oct–Dec;42(4):365–70 **(Fre)**

[Lack of an effect from repeated blood sucking by mosquitoes on their infectivity with the causative agent of malaria] Rasnitsyn SP, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1984 Mar–Apr; 18(2):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immuno-electron microscopic observations on Plasmodium knowlesi sporozoites: localization of protective antigen and its precursors. Fine E, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Mar;33(2):220–6

Ultrastructural localization of protective antigens of Plasmodium yoelii merozoites by the use of monoclonal antibodies and ultrathin cryomicrotomy. Oka M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 May;33(3):342–6

Heterologous immunity in rodent malaria: comparison of the degree of cross-immunity generated by vaccination with that produced by exposure to live infection. McColm AA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Aug;77(4):355–77

Immunoglobulin isotype distribution of malaria-specific antibodies produced during infection with Plasmodium chabaudi adami and Plasmodium yoelii. Langhorne J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):452–61

Characteristics of the protective response of BALB/c mice immunized with a purified Plasmodium yoelii schizont antigen. Freeman RR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Dec; 54(3):609–16

Malarial parasites and tumour cells are killed by the same component of tumour necrosis serum. Taverne J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug;57(2):293–300

Antigenic characterization of plasmodia. Perrin LH, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984;12:109–25 (54 ref.)

Production of hybrids of mouse myeloma cells and protozoa which express parasite antigens. Rodriguez-Lopez MH, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Aug;52(4):727–32

Comparative evaluation of Plasmodium knowlesi and P. cynomolgi antigens in the indirect fluorescent antibody test for human malaria. Agarwal SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 May;77:616–22

Monoclonal antibody identifies circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium malariae and detects a common epitope on Plasmodium brasilianum sporozoites. Cochrane AH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Sep;45(3):592–5

A surface protein expressed during the transformation of zygotes of Plasmodium gallinaceum is a target of transmission-blocking antibodies. Grotendorst CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Sep;45(3):775–7

Malaria-induced lymphokines: stimulation of macrophages for enhanced phagocytosis. Ockenhouse CF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):733–9

The detergent solubility properties of a malarial (Plasmodium knowlesi) variant antigen expressed on the surface of infected erythrocytes. Howard RJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;24(3):297–306

Response of human sera from Faiyum governorate, Egypt, to three plasmodium antigens using the IFA technique. El Sawaf BM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Jun; 13(1):285–9

Reactions of toxoplasma antibodies against three malarial antigens. Shehata MG, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Dec;13(2):625–7

Analysis of mRNA coding for blood-stage antigens of a rodent malarial parasite, Plasmodium yoelii: mRNA coding for a possible protective antigen purify as poly A-. Vaidya AB, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3126–30

Biosynthesis of a putative protective Plasmodium knowlesi merozoite antigen. Deans JA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Apr;11:189–204

Cloning of cDNAS that code for Plasmodium chabaudi antigens of the erythrocytic forms and cross-hybridize with P. falciparum. Franco Da Silveira J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Apr;11:133–43

Serological cross-reaction between high molecular weight proteins synthesized in blood schizonts of Plasmodium yoelii, Plasmodium chabaudi and Plasmodium falciparum. Holder AA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Nov; 9(3):191–6

Characterization of antigens on mosquito midgut stages of Plasmodium gallinaceum. Ii. Comparison of surface antigens of male and female gametes and zygotes. Kaushal DC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Apr;11:145–56

A possible molecular basis for strain specific immunity to malaria. Newbold CI, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Apr;11:337–47

Immunological detection of Plasmodium knowlesi antigens after electrophoretic transfer from SDS-polyacrylamide gels to diazophenylthioether paper. Johnson DM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Jan;6(1):83–93

Characterization of a high molecular weight protective antigen of Plasmodium yoelii. Holder AA, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Apr;88 (Pt 2):211–9

Solubilization and immunoprecipitation of 125I-labelled antigens from Plasmodium knowlesi schizont-infected erythrocytes using non-ionic, anionic and zwitterionic detergents. Howard RJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Feb;88 (Pt 1):27–36

Protein antigens of Plasmodium knowlesi clones of different variant antigen phenotype. Howard RJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Apr;88 (Pt 2):221–37

Studies of antigens in Plasmodium yoelii. I. Antigenic differences between parasite lines detected by crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Panton LJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Aug;89 (Pt 1):17–26

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of malaria-infected mosquitoes by a two-site enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Burkot TR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Mar;33(2):227–31

Observations on malaria in European perching birds (passeriformes). Haberkorn A. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Mar; 256(3):288–95

[Significance of blood examination for malaria parasites in febrile patients] Lu DQ. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(1):4 **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Malaria parasites do not contain or synthesize sialic acids. Schauer R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Feb; 365(2):185–94

Killing of Plasmodium yoelii by enzyme-induced products of the oxidative burst. Dockrell HM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb;43(2):451–6

Staining of Plasmodium yoelii-infected mouse erythrocytes with the fluorescent dye rhodamine 123. Tanabe K. **J Protozool** 1983 Nov;30(4):707–10

Processing of a major parasite surface glycoprotein during the ultimate stages of differentiation in Plasmodium knowlesi. David PH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Apr;11:267–82

In vitro biosynthesis and core glycosylation of the histidine-rich protein of Plasmodium lophurae. Feder R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Dec;9(4):351–62

PATHOGENICITY

Plasmodium gallinaceum: density dependent limits on infectivity to Aedes aegypti. Rosenberg R, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Jun;57(3):234–8

Vertebrate host specificity and experimental vectors of Plasmodium (Novyella) kempi sp. n. from the eastern wild turkey in Iowa. Christensen BM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jul;19(3):204–13

Indonesian and Sudanese style [news] Cox FE. **Nature** 1984 May 31–Jun 6;309(5967):402–3

[Studies on Plasmodium atheruri] Landau I, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1983;58(6):523–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the flight capability of plasmodia-infected and plasmodia-free Aedes aegypti] Alekseev AN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Increased intradermal probing time in sporozoite-infected mosquitoes. Rossignol PA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jan;33(1):17–20

Studies on the kinetics of uptake and distribution of free and liposome-entrapped primaquine, and of sporozoites by isolated perfused rat liver. Smith JE, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Aug;77(4):379–86

Inhibition of malarial invasion of red cells by chemical and immunochemical linking of spectrin molecules. Dluzewski AR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Dec;55(4):629–37

Plasmodium gallinaceum: erythrocyte factor essential for zygote infection of Aedes aegypti. Rosenberg R, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Apr;57(2):158–64

The malaria parasite monitored by photoacoustic spectroscopy. Balasubramanian D, et al. **Science** 1984 Feb 24;223(4638):828–30

[Cryopreservation of viable Plasmodium sporozoites in intact mosquitoes] Pan YR, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Feb; 5(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PLASMODIUM BERGHEI

ANALYSIS

Cytochemical studies on nuclear DNA of four eucoccidian parasites, Isospora (Toxoplasma) gondii, Eimeria tenella, Sarcocystis cruzi and Plasmodium berghei. Cornelissen AW, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Feb;88 (Pt 1):13–25

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of in vitro and in vivo antimalarial activities of 9-phenanthrenecarbinols. Childs GE, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Feb;78(1):13–20

Interaction of antimalarial drugs with hemin. Panijpan B, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Dec;3(12):1113–7

Plasmodium berghei: inhibition of the sporogonous cycle by alpha-difluoromethylornithine. Gillet JM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Oct;56(2):190–3

Chloroquine resistance and host cell hemoglobin catabolism in Plasmodium berghei. Wood PA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;155:159–69

Effect of salinomycin-Na on malaria parasites (Plasmodium falciparum and P. berghei). Mehlhorn H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Mar; 256(3):305–13

Action of a new floxacrine derivative (S 82 5455) on asexual stages of Plasmodium berghei: a light and electron microscopical study. Raether W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Mar; 256(3):335–41

ENZYMOLOGY

Host superoxide dismutase incorporation by intraerythrocytic plasmodia. Fairfield AS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 155:13–23

[Higher microsomal monooxygenase activity in chloroquine-resistant strains of malarial plasmodium as a possible cause of drug stability] Pankova TG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Sep–Oct;29(5):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Isolation of a single messenger RNA and of the corresponding gene in Plasmodium berghei. Birago C, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Mar;8(3):257–64

Identification of 5 S and 5.8 S ribosomal RNA molecules and their genes in Plasmodium berghei. Dame JB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Apr;11:301–7

Cloning and characterization of a ribosomal RNA gene from Plasmodium berghei. Dame JB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Jul;8(3):263–79

Further studies and electron microscopic characterization of Plasmodium berghei DNA. Dore E, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Aug;8(4):339–52

Two major sequence classes of ribosomal RNA genes in Plasmodium berghei. Dame JB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 25;12(14):5943–52

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of cryopreservation on gametocytogenesis of Plasmodium berghei berghei: a preliminary report. Mons B, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1980 Dec;48:9–16

In vitro infectivity of irradiated Plasmodium berghei sporozoites to cultured hepatoma cells. Sigler CI, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jul;33(4):544–7

Differences in Plasmodium berghei development in nude and normal mice. McGuire RW Jr. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Feb; 14(1):57–61

Susceptibility of Anopheles punctipennis and other Florida mosquitoes to Plasmodium berghei. Nayar JK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Feb;70(1):192–4

Riboflavin deficiency inhibits multiplication of malarial parasites. **Nutr Rev** 1984 May;42(5):195–6 (8 ref.)

[Growth and decline of parasitemia in trophozoite-induced Plasmodium berghei and Plasmodium yoelii infection in mice] Dai ZR, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(3):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

H-2 dependent differential course of experimental Plasmodium berghei infections. van Eden W, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1983 Dec;51:19–30

Host defenses in murine malaria: humoral immunity to Plasmodium berghei in mice. Murphy JR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 May;33(3):347–56

Antigenic analysis of soluble extract of Plasmodium berghei using sodium dodecyl sulphate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Kumar P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Mar;79:344–8

Malaria-induced lymphokines: stimulation of macrophages for enhanced phagocytosis. Ockenhouse CF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):733–9

Plasmodium berghei: the effects of suppressor factor on vaccination. Alger NE, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Jun; 14(3):301–7

Plasmodium berghei sporozoites are mitogenic for murine T cells, induce interferon, and activate natural killer cells. Ojo-Amaize EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):1005–9

Lipid antigens derived from erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium berghei. Frankenburg S, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(3):331–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of malaria-infected mosquitoes by a two-site enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Burkot TR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Mar;33(2):227–31

PATHOGENICITY

Malaria vaccine antigen(s): detergent solubilization, partial isolation, and recovery of immunoprotective activity. D'Antonio LE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):442–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Metabolism of erythrocyte infected with malaria parasite and the action of antimalarial drugs. Grinberg LN, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(11–12):S317–21

Plasmodium berghei: electron spin resonance and lipid analysis of infected mouse erythrocyte membranes. Butler KW, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Apr;57(2):178–84

Long-term in vitro cultures of Plasmodium berghei and preliminary observations on gametocytogenesis. Janse CJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Jun;14(3):317–20

Ultrastructural observations on the infection of rat liver by Plasmodium berghei sporozoites in vivo. Meis JF, et al. **J Protozool** 1983 May;30(2):361–6

Lipoprotein lipase suppression in 3T3-L1 cells by a haematoprotozoan-induced mediator from peritoneal exudate cells. Hotez PJ, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 May; 6(3):203–9

[Plasmodium berghei-Strongyloides ratti interaction: experimental modification and mechanism] Bailenger J, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1983 Sep;63(3):193–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemical aspects of the interaction of the malarial parasite, Plasmodium berghei, with erythrocytes of the host] Grinberg LN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Sep–Oct; 29(5):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of 60Co-irradiation on the development and immunogenicity of Plasmodium berghei sporozoites in Anopheles stephensi mosquitoes. Smrkovski LL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Oct;69(5):814–7

PLASMODIUM FALCIPARUM

First field trial of an immunoradiometric assay for the detection of malaria sporozoites in mosquitoes. Collins FH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jul;33(4):538–43

ANALYSIS

Ribosomal DNA sequences detected in malaria parasites by cytochemical hybridization. Cornelissen AW, et al. **Biol Cell** 1983;49(1):87–90

CLASSIFICATION

Serotyping Plasmodium falciparum from acute human infections using monoclonal antibodies. McBride JS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(1):32–4

CYTOLOGY

Gametocyte-forming and non-gametocyte-forming clones of Plasmodium falciparum. Bhasin VK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jul;33(4):534–7

Gametocyte formation by the progeny of single Plasmodium falciparum schizonts. Inselburg J. **J Parasitol** 1983 Jun; 69(3):584–91

DRUG EFFECTS

Evaluation of amodiaquine treatment of chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum malaria on Zanzibar, 1982. Campbell CC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov;32(6):1216–20

Synergistic antimalarial activity of pyrimethamine and sulfadoxine against Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Chulay JD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 May;33(3):325–30

Drug sensitivity and isoenzyme type in cloned lines of Plasmodium falciparum. Graves PM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Mar;33(2):212–9

Field evaluation in Kenya of a 48-hour in vitro test for Plasmodium falciparum sensitivity to chloroquine. Spencer HC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Sep;32(5):916–21

Chloroquine resistance in Plasmodium falciparum from Kenyan infants. Spencer HC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Sep;32(5):922–5

Comparison of in vitro and in vivo antimalarial activities of 9-phenanthrenecarbinols. Childs GE, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Feb;78(1):13–20

Combination of the antibiotics erythromycin and tetracycline with three standard antimalarials against Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Gershon PD, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Feb;78(1):1–11

Antimalarial activity of bruceantin in vitro. Guru PY, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Aug;77(4):433–5

Evaluation of a range of antimicrobial agents against the parasitic protozoa, Plasmodium falciparum, Babesia rodhaini and Theileria parva in vitro. McColm AA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Aug;78(4):345–54

Electron microscopic observations on alterations in cultured Plasmodium falciparum and infected erythrocytes after treatment with cyclic AMP in vitro. Ono T, et al. **Biken J** 1983 Jun;26(2):75–85

Falciparum malaria resistant to chloroquine: implications for prophylaxis [letter] Francioli P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 12;287(6403):1466

Effect of membrane filtration of antimalarial drug solutions on in vitro activity against Plasmodium falciparum. Baird JK, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(3):439–44

Plasmodium falciparum: mefloquine resistance produced in vitro. Lambros C, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(3):433–8

Chloroquine susceptibility of Plasmodium falciparum in Haiti. Magloire R, et al. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(6):1017–20

Chloroquine inhibits the degradation of endocytic vesicles in human malaria parasites. Yayon A, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Nov;7(11):895

Drug resistance of Plasmodium falciparum in Africa with particular reference to chloroquine resistance in Zimbabwe. Mutambu SL. **Cent Afr J Med** 1984 Feb;30(2):269–72

A review of chloroquine resistance by plasmodium falciparum in Kenya. Okelo GB. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Feb; 61(2):150–3

Killing of human malaria parasites by macrophage secretory products. Wozencraft AO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb; 43(2):664–9

Comparative evaluation of in-vitro studies on chloroquine resistance of falciparum malaria. Gopinathan VP. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 May;31(5):269–71

Plasmodium falciparum in Kisumu, Kenya: differences in sensitivity to amodiaquine and chloroquine in vitro. Spencer HC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Oct;148(4):732–6

An in vitro assay system for the identification of potential antimalarial drugs. Geary TG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Jun; 69(3):577–83

Stage-specific inhibitory effect of cyclic AMP on asexual maturation and gametocyte formation of Plasmodium falciparum. Inselburg J. **J Parasitol** 1983 Jun;69(3):592–7

Putative inhibitors of erythrocyte transmembrane Ca++ kill Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. McAlister RO, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Aug;69(4):777–8

Effects of neoglycoproteins on penetration of Plasmodium falciparum merozoites into erythrocytes in vitro. Schulman S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Apr;70(2):213–6

Stage-dependent effects of chloroquine on Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Yayon A, et al. **J Protozool** 1983 Nov; 30(4):642–7

Chloroquine resistant malignant subtertian malaria unmasked by systematic steroid therapy. Livesey JR, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1983 Oct;129(3):174–5

Effects of Qinghaosu and chloroquine on the ultrastructure of the erythrocytic stage of P. falciparum in continuous cultivation in vitro. Ye ZG, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Jun;3(2):95–102

Prolonged incubation improves the micro-scale in-vitro test for drug sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum. Hoffman SL, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 7;1(8367):7–9

Chloroquine resistant Plasmodium falciparum malaria in Namibia [letter] Isaäcson M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 7; 2(8393):42

Chloroquine-resistant malaria from Angola [letter] Kyrönseppä H, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 2;1(8388):1244

Chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum malaria from Angola [letter] Olsen VV, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 30; 1(8392):1462–3

Changing in vitro response to chloroquine of Plasmodium falciparum in Kenya [letter] Sixsmith DG, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 29;2(8357):1022

Blood levels and in vitro activity of desethylchloroquine against Plasmodium falciparum [letter] Verdier F, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 26;1(8387):1186–7

Effectiveness of amodiaquine as treatment for chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum infections in Kenya. Watkins WM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18; 1(8373):357–9

Inhibition of the growth of Plasmodium falciparum in vitro by covalent modification of hemoglobin. Geary TG, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Sep;9(1):59–72

Protease inhibitors and antimalarial effects. Scheibel LW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;155:131–42

In vitro confirmation of chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum in southern Africa. Isaäcson M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Aug 11;66(6):209–10

Chloroquine resistant Plasmodium falciparum: effect of rabbit serum and incubation time on the in vitro (microtechnique) prediction of in vivo resistance. Smrkovski LL, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Jun; 14(2):228–34

Cross resistance of pyrimethamine and sulfadoxine to their related compounds in Plasmodium falciparum. Tan-ariya P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Mar;15(1):7–11

Polyamine oxidase mediates intra-erythrocytic death of Plasmodium falciparum. Ferrante A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(6):789–91

The relationship between the in vitro response of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine, quinine and mefloquine. Knowles G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984; 78(2):146–50

Effects of qinghaosu and related compounds on incorporation of [G-3H] hypoxanthine by Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Li ZL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983; 77(4):522–3

Concomitant resistance to pyrimethamine and cycloguanil of chloroquine-resistant falciparum malaria from East Africa: an in vitro study of 12 isolates. Schapira A. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(3):359–62

Chloroquine resistant Plasmodium falciparum on the island of Flores, Indonesia. Smrkovski LL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(4):459–62

Plasmodium falciparum-malaria: resistance to chloroquine, but sensitivity to mefloquine in the Gabon. A prospective in-vitro study. Burchard GD, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Mar;35(1):1–4

Effect of salinomycin-Na on malaria parasites (Plasmodium falciparum and P. berghei). Mehlhorn H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Mar; 256(3):305–13

[Effect of piperaquine and hydroxypiperaquine on a chloroquine-resistant strain of Plasmodium falciparum] Guan WB, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(2):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preparation of the freeze-dried medium and microplate for the assessment of sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine in in vitro microtechnic] Liu DQ, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Survey on the chloroquine susceptibility of Plasmodium falciparum in the Menglun area, Yunnan Province] Chen WC. **Chun Chung Hsu Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug; 4(4):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Malaria caused by multi-resistant Plasmodium falciparum contracted in Tanzania] Mazier D, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1984 Jan-Feb;77(1):44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasmodium falciparum: interpretation of the semi-microtest of in vitro chemosensitivity by H3-hypoxanthine incorporation] Le Bras J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 May;32(5):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chloroquine- and fansidar-resistant falciparum malaria treated with minocycline] Ferraroni JJ. **Rev Saude Publica** 1983 Aug;17(4):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Results of an in vivo and in vitro study of the chloroquine sensitivity of imported strains of P. falciparum] Lysenko AIa, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Human malaria parasite adenosine deaminase. Characterization in host enzyme-deficient erythrocyte culture. Daddona PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10; 259(3):1472–5

Purification and characterization of an aminopeptidase from Plasmodium falciparum. Vander Jagt DL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Jan;10(1):45–54

GENETICS

In vitro translation of Plasmodium falciparum proteins. Upcroft J, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Apr;62 (Pt 2):125–35

Clones of different sensitivities in drug-resistant isolates of Plasmodium falciparum. Thaithong S. **Bull WHO** 1983; 61(4):709–12

Identification of a cDNA clone encoding a mature blood stage antigen of Plasmodium falciparum by immunization of mice with bacterial lysates. Coppel RL, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Feb;3(2):403–7

Expression of cloned cDNA for a major surface antigen of Plasmodium falciparum merozoites. Odink KG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 23;173(1):108–12

DNA probes for malaria diagnosis [letter] Bruce-Chwatt LJ. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 7;1(8380):795

Analysis of clinical specimens by hybridisation with probe containing repetitive DNA from Plasmodium falciparum. A novel approach to malaria diagnosis. Franzén L, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 10;1(8376):525–8

A comparison of knobby (K+) and knobless (K-) parasites from two strains of Plasmodium falciparum. Hadley TJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Nov;9(3):271–8

Characterisation and translation studies of messenger RNA from the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum and construction of a cDNA library. Hyde JE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Mar;10(3):269–85

Induction and selection of drug resistant mutants of Plasmodium falciparum. Inselburg J. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Jan;10(1):89–98

Cloning of malarial genes coding for high molecular weight antigens: isolation of fragments of Plasmodium falciparum genes coding for proteins of 145 000 molecular weight. Odink KG, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Jan; 10(1):55–66

Histidine-rich protein genes and their transcripts in Plasmodium falciparum and P. lophurae. Wallach M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 May;12(1):85–94

Cloning and characterisation of the rRNA genes from the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Langsley G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20;11(24):8703–17

Identification and expression in Escherichia coli of merozoite stage-specific genes of the human malarial parasite Plasmodium falciparum. McGarvey MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(12):3690–4

Differential antibody screening of cloned Plasmodium falciparum sequences expressed in Escherichia coli: procedure for isolation of defined antigens and analysis of human antisera. Stahl HD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2456–60

Structure of the gene encoding the immunodominant surface antigen on the sporozoite of the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Dame JB, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 10;225(4662):593–9

DNA cloning of Plasmodium falciparum circumsporozoite gene: amino acid sequence of repetitive epitope. Enea V, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 10;225(4662):628–30

Mung bean nuclease cleaves Plasmodium genomic DNA at sites before and after genes. McCutchan TF, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 10;225(4662):625–8

Human malarial gene cloned [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1984 Aug 10;225(4662):607–8

Clonal diversity in a single isolate of the malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Thaithong S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(2):242–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Synchronization of Plasmodium falciparum in continuous in vitro culture: use of colchicine. Hui GN, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov;32(6):1451–3

Long term cultivation of Plasmodium falciparum in Aotus trivirgatus erythrocytes. Peterson E, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 May;33(3):331–5

In vitro inhibition of intracellular growth of Plasmodium falciparum by immune sera. Stanley HA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jan;33(1):12–6

Plasmodium falciparum: elimination of fungal and bacterial contamination from in vitro culture. Yayon A, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Apr;78(2):167–8

Developmental modulation of protein synthetic patterns by the human malarial parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Allred DR, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Dec; 61(12):1304–14

Plasmodium falciparum: synchronization of asexual development with aphidicolin, a DNA synthesis inhibitor. Inselburg J, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Feb;57(1):48–54

Plasmodium falciparum: thiol status and growth in normal and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficient human erythrocytes. Miller J, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Jun; 57(3):239–47

Plasmodium falciparum: continuous cultivation of erythrocyte stages in plasma-free culture medium. Willet GP, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Feb;57(1):76–80

The accumulation of lactic acid and its influence on the growth of Plasmodium falciparum in synchronized

cultures. Zolg JW, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Mar;20(3 Pt 1):205–15

Effect of heparin sodium on in vitro development of Plasmodium falciparum. Sivaraman CA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 May;21(5):247–50

Serum containing tumor necrosis factor is cytotoxic for the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Haidaris CG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):385–93

Polyamine oxidase-mediated intraerythrocytic killing of Plasmodium falciparum: evidence against the role of reactive oxygen metabolites. Rzepczyk CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):238–44

Continuous in vitro maintenance of four isolates of human plasmodia in sealed bottle cultures. Sivaraman CA, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1983 Sep;15(3):162–6

Induction of crisis forms in the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum by gamma-interferon-activated, monocyte-derived macrophages. Ockenhouse CF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1601–8

Properties of red cell ghost preparations susceptible to invasion by malaria parasites. Dluzewski AR, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Dec;87 (Pt 3):429–38

An automated large-scale culture system of Plasmodium falciparum using tangential flow filtration for medium change. Ponnudurai T, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Dec;87 (Pt 3):439–45

Gametocytogenesis of Plasmodium falciparum in vitro: a simple technique for the routine culture of pure capacitated gametocytes en masse. Sinden RE, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Apr;88 (Pt 2):239–47

Inhibition of in vitro growth of Plasmodium falciparum by purified antimalarial human IgG antibodies. Isolation of target antigens from culture supernatants. Jepsen S. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Dec;18(6):567–71

The use of chloramphenicol in the continuous culture of Plasmodium falciparum. Tan-Ariya P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Jun; 14(2):265–6

Hepatocytes as feeder-layers for in vitro cultivation of Plasmodium falciparum blood-stages. Mazier D, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(3):330–4

Maintenance and propagation of human malaria parasites in culture using an ordinary CO2 incubator [letter] Waki S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(3):418

One-step Plasmodium falciparum cultivation--application to in-vitro drug testing. Druilhe P, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1983 Dec;34(4):233–4

[Experimental study on susceptibility of Anopheles minimus and Anopheles dirus to Plasmodium vivax and Plasmodium falciparum] He DX, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of ABO group erythrocytes on the growth of Plasmodium falciparum in continuous cultivation in vitro] Huang JZ, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(3):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Development state of Plasmodium falciparum in the intradermal, peripheral and medullary blood of cerebral malaria patients] Li GQ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;63(11):692–3 **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Specificities of antibodies boosted by acute Plasmodium falciparum infection in man. Brown GV, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov;32(6):1221–8

Species- and stage-specific antigens in exoerythrocytic stages of Plasmodium falciparum. Druilhe P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 May;33(3):336–41

Antigenic diversity found in isolates of Plasmodium falciparum from Papua New Guinea by using monoclonal antibodies. Knowles G, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Mar;33(2):204–11

Immunity to malarial antigens on the surface of Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes. Mendis KN, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Sep;32(5):926–30

Plasmodium falciparum strain-specific human antibody inhibits merozoite invasion of erythrocytes. Vernes A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Mar;33(2):197–203

The seroepidemiology of malaria in Middle America. V. Antibody responses in an indicator population from an endemic area with attack phase antimalaria activities. Warren M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov; 32(6):1209–15

Cross reactions between Plasmodium falciparum and mammalian tissue antigens detected by monoclonal antibodies. Daniel Ribeiro C, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Feb;78(1):75–6

Merozoites of P. falciparum require glycophorin for invasion into red cells. Facer CA. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Nov;76(5):463–9

Enhanced inhibition of in vitro multiplication of Plasmodium falciparum by stimulated human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Kharazmi A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug; 57(2):287–92

Evaluation of IHA test using Plasmodium falciparum from in vitro culture & its comparison with IIF & ELISA. Ray K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Nov;78:624–30

In vitro culture as a source of Plasmodium falciparum antigen in micro-ELISA in malaria. Ray K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Aug;78:205–9

Plasmodium falciparum: protein antigens identified by analysis of serum samples from vaccinated Aotus monkeys. Kan SC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):276–82

Longitudinal study on the in vitro immune response to Plasmodium falciparum in Sudan. Vande Waa JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Aug;45(2):505–10

Independence of complement on in vitro immune phagocytosis of plasmodium falciparum parasitised erythrocytes by human monocytes and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Celada A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(4):363–6

Surface antigens of malaria merozoites. A high molecular weight precursor is processed to an 83,000 mol wt form expressed on the surface of Plasmodium falciparum merozoites. Freeman RR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1; 158(5):1647–53

The three major antigens on the surface of Plasmodium falciparum merozoites are derived from a single high molecular weight precursor. Holder AA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Aug 1;160(2):624–9

Identification of a strain-specific malarial antigen exposed on the surface of Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes. Leech JH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jun 1; 159(6):1567–75

Antibodies in malarial sera to parasite antigens in the membrane of erythrocytes infected with early asexual stages of Plasmodium falciparum. Perlmann H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jun 1;159(6):1686–704

A molecular basis for strain specificity in S antigens of Plasmodium falciparum. Winchell EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1702–4

Seroepidemiology of malaria in Karnataka State: longitudinal study of a population from an area with high incidence at Kolar, South India. Gupta MM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep;148(3):609

Human lymphocytes transformed with Epstein-Barr virus produce antibodies against sporozoite stage of Plasmodium falciparum [letter] Monjour L, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 3; 1(8375):515

Cloning of cDNAS that code for Plasmodium chabaudi antigens of the erythrocytic forms and cross-hybridize with P. falciparum. Franco Da Silveira J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Apr;11:133–43

Processing, polymorphism, and biological significance of P190, a major surface antigen of the erythrocytic forms of Plasmodium falciparum. Hall R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Apr;11:61–80

Serological cross-reaction between high molecular weight proteins synthesized in blood schizonts of Plasmodium yoelii, Plasmodium chabaudi and Plasmodium falciparum. Holder AA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Nov; 9(3):191–6

Metabolic labelling and characterisation of S-antigens, the heat-stable, strain-specific antigens of Plasmodium falciparum. Winchell EJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Mar;10(3):287–96

Complement activation by the surface of Plasmodium falciparum infected erythrocytes. Stanley HA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Feb;21(2):145–50

Immune sera recognize on erythrocytes Plasmodium falciparum antigen composed of repeated amino acid sequences. Coppel RL, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 30-Sep 5; 310(5980):789–92

Isolate-specific S-antigen of Plasmodium falciparum contains a repeated sequence of eleven amino acids. Coppel RL, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 22–1984 Jan 4;306(5945):751–6

Evidence for immunological cross-reaction between sporozoites and blood stages of a human malaria parasite. Hope IA, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 8–14;308(5955):191–4

Serotypic variation of culture-adapted isolates of P. falciparum. Cowen N, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Mar; 6(2):131–40

Antibody-dependent ingestion of P. falciparum merozoites by human blood monocytes. Khusmith S, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Jul;5(4):357–68

A high molecular weight antigen in Plasmodium falciparum recognized by inhibitory monoclonal antibodies. Saul A, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Jan;6(1):39–50

Characterization of an S antigen synthesized by several isolates of Plasmodium falciparum. Anders RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(21):6652–6

Protective immunization of the squirrel monkey against asexual blood stages of Plasmodium falciparum by use of parasite protein fractions. Dubois P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):229–32

Indirect immunofluorescence test for antimalarial antibodies. Influence of temperature, time of incubation, and presence of cell monolayers on the antigenic characteristics of Plasmodium falciparum matured 'in vitro'. Franco EL, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 Sep-Oct; 25(5):229–35

Reactogenicity of a malaria merozoite antigen in Aotus monkeys compared with the effects caused by two new adjuvants, CP-20,961 and [B30]-MDP. Peltola H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(4):383–9

Seroepidemiology of malaria in northern Thailand. Jacobs BB, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Jun;14(2):235–42

Multiple strains of Plasmodium falciparum are necessary for the growth inhibition assay. Patarapotikul J, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Jun; 14(2):149–53

Identification of surface and internal antigens from spontaneously released Plasmodium falciparum merozoites by radio-iodination and metabolic labelling. Heidrich HG, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983;69(6):715–25

[Malaria vaccines in development] Meuwissen JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Sep 17;127(38):1729–35 **(Dut)**

[Parasite antigens--problems of immunodiagnosis] Machnicka B. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(1):63–71 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation and concentration of schizonts of Plasmodium falciparum by Percoll gradients. Rivadeneira EM, et al. **J Protozool** 1983 May;30(2):367–70

A simple technique for in vitro culture of Plasmodium falciparum by the candle jar method [letter] Rai Chowdhuri AN, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(1):137

The purification of Plasmodium falciparum macrogametes and/or zygotes prepared from in vitro cultures. Vermeulen AN, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(6):753–5

METABOLISM

Hypoxanthine metabolism by human malaria infected erythrocytes: focus for the design of new antimalarial drugs. Webster HK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:219–23

Synthesis of adenosine nucleotides from hypoxanthine by human malaria parasites (Plasmodium falciparum) in continuous erythrocyte culture: inhibition by hadacidin but not alanosine. Webster HK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 1;33(9):1555–7

Plasmodium falciparum products enhance human lymphocyte transformation by Epstein-Barr virus. Kataaha PK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):371–6

Surface proteins of Plasmodium falciparum merozoites binding to the erythrocyte receptor, glycophorin. Perkins ME. **J Exp Med** 1984 Sep 1;160(3):788–98

Absence of alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase activity and presence of CO2-fixing activity in Plasmodium falciparum grown in vitro in human erythrocytes. Blum JJ, et al. **J Protozool** 1984 Feb;31(1):167–9

Synthesis of merozoite proteins and glycoproteins during the schizogony of Plasmodium falciparum. Howard RF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Mar;10(3):319–34

Localization of the major Plasmodium falciparum glycoprotein on the surface of mature intraerythrocytic trophozoites and schizonts. Howard RJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Apr;11:349–62

Synthesis of DNA during the asexual cycle of Plasmodium falciparum in culture. Inselburg J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Jan;10(1):79–87

The synthesis and fate of stage-specific proteins in Plasmodium falciparum cultures. Myler P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Sep;9(1):37–45

Binding of glycophorins to Plasmodium falciparum merozoites. Perkins ME. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Jan; 10(1):67–78

Merozoite proteins synthesized in P. falciparum schizonts. Howard RF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;155:45–61

Radioactivity from 35S-methionine in P. falciparum culture becomes associated with immunoprecipitates specific for erythrocyte membrane proteins. Lorand L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;155:79–91

Uptake of [3H] dihydroartemisinine by erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Gu HM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(2):265–70

PATHOGENICITY

Plasmodium falciparum malaria: association of knobs on the surface of infected erythrocytes with a histidine-rich protein and the erythrocyte skeleton. Leech JH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1256–64

Comparison of immunity to malaria in Sudan and Indonesia: crisis-form versus merozoite-invasion inhibition. Jensen JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):922–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Susceptibility to invasion by Plasmodium falciparum of some human erythrocytes carrying rare blood group antigens. Cartron JP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Dec;55(4):639–47

Rapid identification and detection of parasitized human red cells by automated flow cytometry. Whaun JM, et al. **Cytometry** 1983 Sep;4(2):117–22

Plasmodium falciparum: effect of time in continuous culture on binding to human endothelial cells and amelanotic melanoma cells. Udeinya IJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Oct; 56(2):207–14

Role of internal domains of glycophorin in Plasmodium falciparum invasion of human erythrocytes. Breuer WV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):133–40

Recognition and invasion of human erythrocytes by malarial parasites: contribution of sialoglycoproteins to attachment and host specificity. Friedman MJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 May;98(5):1672–7

Antimalarial immunity in Saimiri monkeys. Immunization with surface components of asexual blood stages. Perrin LH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Aug 1;160(2):441–51

Culture of Plasmodium falciparum: the role of pH, glucose, and lactate. Jensen MD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Dec; 69(6):1060–7

Wrb antigen not required for invasion of human erythrocytes by Plasmodium falciparum [letter] Cartron JP, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25;2(8400):466–7

Wr(a+b–)red blood cells are fully susceptible to invasion by Plasmodium falciparum [letter] Hermentin P, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25;2(8400):466

Glycophorin C and the invasion of red cells by Plasmodium falciparum [letter] Pasvol G, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 21; 1(8382):907–8

A cytoplasmic requirement of red cells for invasion by malarial parasites. Dluzewski AR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Oct;9(2):145–60

Polymorphonuclear leucocytes defective in oxidative metabolism inhibit in vitro growth of Plasmodium falciparum. Evidence against an oxygen-dependent mechanism. Kharazmi A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Jul; 20(1):93–6

Plasmodium falciparum maturation abolishes physiologic red cell deformability. Cranston HA, et al. **Science** 1984 Jan 27;223(4634):400–3

Reversal of knob formation on Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes. Gritzmacher CA, et al. **Science** 1984 Oct 5;226(4670):65–7

Acetylcholinesterase activity in red cells infected with Plasmodium falciparum culture in vitro. Areekul S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Jun; 14(2):276–7

Infectivity to mosquitoes of Plasmodium falciparum clones grown in vitro from the same isolate. Burkot TR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(3):339–41

Erythrocyte sialoglycoproteins and Plasmodium falciparum invasion. Facer CA. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983; 77(4):524–30

RADIATION EFFECTS

Plasmodium falciparum: attenuation by irradiation. Waki S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Dec;56(3):339–45

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intranuclear structures in pyrimethamine-resistant isolates of the malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Lanners HN, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Mar;8(3):221–5

PLASMODIUM INFECTIONS see **MALARIA**

PLASMODIUM MALARIAE

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody identifies circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium malariae and detects a common epitope on Plasmodium brasilianum sporozoites. Cochrane AH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Sep;45(3):592–5

PLASMODIUM VIVAX

CLASSIFICATION

[The peculiar features of Plasmodium vivax on the Cambodian–Thailand frontier (Sokh-Sann region)] Lapierre J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Dec; 76(5 Pt 2):793–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Identification of hypnozoites and tissue schizonts of Plasmodium vivax and P. cynomolgi by the immunoperoxidase method. Cogswell FB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov;32(6):1454–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Plasmodium vivax: micro in vitro test for assaying chloroquine susceptibility [letter] Gajanana A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(3):416–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies of the Sal I strain of Plasmodium vivax in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Campbell CC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Jun;69(3):598–601

Cultivation of the liver forms of Plasmodium vivax in human hepatocytes. Mazier D, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 26–Feb 1; 307(5949):367–9

[Experimental study on susceptibility of Anopheles minimus and Anopheles dirus to Plasmodium vivax and Plasmodium falciparum] He DX, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[In vitro infestation of human hepatocytes by sporozoites of Plasmodium vivax: schizogony and liberation of merozoites capable of infesting human erythrocytes] Mazier D, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1983;58(4):405–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The indirect immunofluorescence (IIF) test in detection of imported Plasmodium vivax malaria in the Sutter-Yuba County area of California, U.S.A., 1975–1979. Hornstein JH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov;32(6):1195–202

Anti-sporozoite antibodies induced by natural infection. Tapchaisri P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov; 32(6):1203–8

The seroepidemiology of malaria in Middle America. V. Antibody responses in an indicator population from an endemic area with attack phase antimalaria activities. Warren M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov; 32(6):1209–15

Leucocyte migration inhibition test in human Plasmodium vivax malaria. Ravindran B, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Dec;86(6):207–11

PATHOGENICITY

Observations on the infectivity of two strains of Plasmodium vivax from Vietnamese refugees to Aotus monkeys and anopheline mosquitoes. Collins WE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Aug;69(4):689–93

PLASMOSOME see **CELL NUCLEOLUS**

PLASTER CASTS see **CASTS, SURGICAL**

PLASTER OF PARIS see **CALCIUM SULFATE**

PLASTICITY, NEURONAL see **NEURONAL PLASTICITY**

PLASTICIZERS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Plasticizer migration from blood lines in hemodialysis. Ljunggren L. **Artif Organs** 1984 Feb;8(1):99–102

BLOOD

[Radio-sterilization of medical products. IX. Migration of plasticizer from the blood tubing irradiated by gamma-ray of 60-Co] Tsuji K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1983; (101):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Plant biochemistry of xenobiotics. Purification and properties of a wheat esterase hydrolyzing the plasticizer chemical, bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate. Krell HW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;143(1):57–62

TOXICITY

Carcinogenesis by hepatic peroxisome proliferators: evaluation of the risk of hypolipidemic drugs and industrial plasticizers to humans. Reddy JK, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1983;12(1):1–58 (220 ref.)

Effects of tri-n-butyl phosphate on the peripheral nervous system of the Sprague-Dawley rat. Laham S, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1983;6(4):363–77

Phthalate esters and their effect on the liver. Ganning AE, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):541–7 (35 ref.)

The carcinogenicity of di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (DEHP) in perspective. Kluwe WM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Jul;12(1):159–69 (35 ref.)

Phthalate esters carcinogenicity in F344/N rats and B6C3F1 mice. Huff JE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;141:137–54

Modification of triorthotolyl phosphate toxicity in chickens by stress. Ehrich M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;70(2):249–54

The time course of protection from delayed neurotoxicity induced by tri-o-cresyl phosphate and O,O-diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate by phenyl methyl sulfonyl fluoride in chickens. Carrington CD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Sep; 18(3):251–6

The absence of testicular atrophy and in vivo and in vitro effects on hepatocyte morphology and peroxisomal enzyme activities in male rats following the administration of several alkanols. Rhodes C, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Apr; 21(1):103–9

PLASTICS

Radiolucent intratracheal foreign body mistaken for croup in a 9-year-old boy. Gyi B, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Aug;138(8):749–50

How to prevent losses of protein by adsorption to glass and plastic. Suelter CH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Nov; 135(1):112–9

Abdominal wound closure with a continuous monofilament polypropylene suture. Experience with 1,000 consecutive cases. Knight CD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Nov; 118(11):1305–8

Enzymatic detoxification using lipophilic hollow-fiber membranes: I. Glucuronidation reactions. Brunner G, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 May;8(2):161–6

Autoclave sterilization of polypropylene plasma separator. Sato H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Feb;8(1):97–9

Characterization of polypropylene membrane for plasma separation. Sato H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Nov;7(4):428–34

Single-layer polypropylene colorectal anastomosis. Experience with 100 cases. Bailey HR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Jan;27(1):19–23

Drug interactions with medical plastics. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Oct;17(10):726–31

Biocompatibility of implant materials: a review and scanning electron microscopic study. Apple DJ, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Winter;10(1):53–66 (49 ref.)

Characterization of plasma polymerized silicone coatings useful as biomaterials. Chawla AS, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 May-Jun;18(5):537–45

Culture and recovery of macrophages and cell lines from tissue culture-treated and -untreated plastic dishes. Fleit SA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30;68(1-2):119–29

Radio frequency glow discharge and solid-phase lactoperoxidase-glucose oxidase beads as methods for etching ultra-thin plastic sections for immunoelectron microscopy. Marotta L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jun 8;71(1):69–82

Staining plastic sections: a review of problems, explanations and possible solutions. Horobin RW. **J Microsc** 1983 Aug; 131 (Pt 2):173–86

Bacterial adherence to plastics [letter] Ashkenazi S. **Lancet** 1984 May 12;1(8385):1075–6

Bacterial adherence to plastics: a role in endoscope-transmitted infections [letter] Botta GA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18;1(8373):398–9

Injuries from plastic and rubber bullets [letter] Owen CF, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 29;2(8357):1032

Polymer processing. Erä V. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;141:11–7

Production, processing and degradation products of polyethylene and polypropylene. Hoff A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;141:299–307

Synthetic polymers: main classes of plastics and their current uses. Martinmaa JM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;141:3–10

Potential problems of manufacture and fitting of polypropylene ultralightweight below-knee prostheses. Convery P, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1984 Apr;8(1):21–8

In vitro vs. ex vivo platelet deposition on polymer surfaces. Goodman SL, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 1):279–90

Comparison between absorbable and nonabsorbable, monofilament sutures for end-to-end arterial anastomoses in growing pigs. Steen S, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Feb; 95(2):202–8

Comparative performance of microporous polypropylene membrane lungs for CO2 removal at low blood flow rates. Mook PH, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983; 29:215–20

[Are ankle-foot braces being worn?] Boldingh EJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Dec 10;127(50):2280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Comparative study of polypropylene, polyglactin 910 and polydioxanone for tracheal, esophageal and muscular sutures in rabbits] Guédon C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Sep; 37(6):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Porous synthetic materials in external ear reconstruction] Berghaus A, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Jul; 62(7):320–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgen morphology of a plastic ball plombage] Jakab Z. **ROFO** 1984 Jul;141(1):116–7 **(Ger)**

[Experience with Baycast plastic bandages and their possibilities] Aldinger G. **Z Orthop** 1983 Nov–Dec; 121(6):760–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New adhesive agent for joining dental ceramic stock and dental plastics] Breustedt A, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1984;72(3):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational exposure to radiofrequency electromagnetic fields in metal, wood and plastic workshops in 16 plants] Terrana T, et al. **Med Lav** 1983 Sep–Oct;74(5):394–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preventive health inspection of the manufacture of PPU articles using Soviet antiadhesive lubricants] Bodiako VS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Jan;(1):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Chemical method of sterilizing plastic bacteriological dishes] Bilich BE, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(3):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimizing the vocational activity of the visually handicapped in the manufacture of electrotechnical products from phenoplasts in enterprises of the Ukrainian Work Association of the Blind] Ferfil'fain IL, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(2):117–8 **(Rus)**

[Industrial hygiene studies in the production of various fibers and plastics] Spasovski M, et al. **Probl Khig** 1983;8:74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteoplasty using a bone and plastic material] Shestakov IuN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar-Apr;63(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact urticaria from plastic shower curtains. Mitchell JC. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jul;9(4):329

Dermatological problems with synthetic resins and plastics in glues. Part I. Malten KE. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1984; 32(3):81–6

[Dermatitis from plastic eyeglass rims] Popadinets VA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Mar;(3):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Demonstration of epoxy resin in stoma pouch plastic. Fregert S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Feb;10(2):106

II.6.c Isolation and determination of N-nitrosamines and nitrosatable compounds in rubber and plastic commodities after migration into a saliva test solution. Spiegelhalder B. **IARC Sci Publ** 1983;45:265–73

Single ion monitoring of butadiene in plastics and foods by coupled mass spectrometry-automatic headspace gas chromatography. Startin JR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jun

22;294:427-30
Analytical, occupational and toxicologic aspects of the degradation products of polypropylene plastics. Frostling H, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Jun;10(3):163-9
[Identification of various plastics by pyrolysis coupled with gas chromatography. Application to single-use medico-surgical materials managed at the level of a Central Supply Station for Sterile Materials and Dressings] Debelmas O, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1983;41(2):129-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An equation for the determination of harmful atmospheric substances released from plastic] Tsendrovskaia VA. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Dec;(12):62-3 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Examination of biodegradability of poly(ethylene carbonate) and poly(propylene carbonate) in the peritoneal cavity in rats. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;31(4):1400-3

POISONING

Reproductive hazards and plastics industry. Hemminki K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;141:79-87
Occupational hazards of polyethylene and polypropylene processing. Slovak AJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;141:313-7
Occupational hazards of polyethylene and polypropylene manufacture. Slovak AJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 141:309-12

STANDARDS

Lifetime of polypropylene [letter] Casella JF, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Spring;10(2):206-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Some uses of hexcelite as a splintage material in plastic and burns surgery. Green AR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Apr; 37(2):241-6
Intraperitoneal prolene mesh in hernia repair: a comparison of two techniques. McDonald S, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Mar;27(2):157-8

TOXICITY

Toxicity testing of medical device materials tested in human tissue cultures. Haustveit G, et al. **Biomaterials** 1984 Mar; 5(2):75-80
The possibility of food contamination with cadmium by means of coloured plastics. Preda N, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1983 Jun;3(3):139-42
Industrial hazards of plastics and synthetic elastomers. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Occupational Hazards Related to Plastics and Synthetic Elastomers. Espoo, Finland, November 22-27, 1982. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;141:1-441
Toxicity of the components of poly(vinylchloride) polymers additives. Fishbein L. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;141:113-36 (120 ref.)
The production and use of some thermoplastics and their chemical occupational hazards. Holmberg B. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;141:319-34
Carcinogenesis results on seven amines, two phenols, and one diisocyanate used in plastics and synthetic elastomers. Huff JE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;141:347-63
Mutation frequencies of Drosophila melanogaster reared in glass and plastic vials. Wirtz RA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Oct-Nov;19(1-2):57-61

PLASTOCYANIN see under **PLANT PROTEINS**

PLASTOQUINONE see under **QUINONES**

PLATANNA see **XENOPUS LAEVIS**

PLATELET ACTIVATING FACTOR

A new class of antihypertensive neutral lipid: 1-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycerols, a precursor of platelet activating factor. Blank ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):344-50
Inflammatory actions of platelet activating factor (Pafacether) in guinea-pig skin. Morley J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;80(3):503-9
Glucocorticoid protection against PAF-acether toxicity in mice. Myers A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;79(2):595-8
Hypotension produced by platelet-activating factor is reversed by thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Feuerstein G, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;13(3):255-60
Increased monocyte chemotaxis towards leukotriene B4 and platelet activating factor in patients with inflammatory dermatoses. Czarnetzki B. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Nov; 54(2):486-92
A facile route to semi-synthesis of acetyl glycerylether phosphoethanolamine and its choline analogue. Kumar R, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Feb;25(2):198-208
Analogues of platelet activating factor (PAF). 1. Some modifications of the alkoxy chain. Wissner A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Sep;27(9):1174-81
The metabolism of platelet activating factor in platelets and plasma of various animals. Yamashita M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1983 Aug;8(3):177-88

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Acute effects of intratracheal administration of platelet-activating factor in baboons. Denjean A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep;55(3):799-804

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Evidence for mediation of acetyl glyceryl ether phosphorylcholine stimulation of adenosine 3',5'-(cyclic)monophosphate levels in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes by leukotriene B4. Hopkins NK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 25;763(3):276-83
Effects of NaCl and GTP on the inhibition of platelet adenylate cyclase by 1-O-octadecyl-2-O-acetyl-sn-glyceryl-3-phosphorylcho (synthetic platelet-activating factor). Williams KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 14;770(2):216-23
Halo lipids. VI. Stimulation of human and rabbit blood platelets by racemic halo analogues of O-alkyl-glycerophosphocholine. Ostermann G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(3):349-55
Inflammatory characteristics of platelet activating factor (PAF-acether) in human skin. Archer CB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jan;110(1):45-50
Aortic vascular and atrial responses to (+/-)-1-O-octadecyl-2-acetyl-glyceryl-3-phosphorylch Cervoni P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;79(3):667-71
Phosphono-platelet activating factor I. Synthesis of 1-O-hexadecyl-2-O-acetyl-glyceryl-3-(2-trimethyl ammonium-methyl) phosphonate and its platelet activating potency. Moschidis MC, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1983 Jul; 33(1):87-92
Mechanism(s) of the hypotensive effect of synthetic 1-O-octadecyl-2-O-acetyl-glycero-3-phosphorylcholine. Kamitani T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 2; 98(3-4):357-66
Platelet activating factor (PAF-acether) promotes an early degradation of phosphatidylinositol-4,5-biphosphate in rabbit platelets. Mauco G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 21; 153(2):361-5
Effects of a thio analog of platelet-activating factor on platelet aggregation and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate concentration in hepatocyte suspensions and in platelets. A comparison with the naturally occurring compound. Hillmar I, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Jan; 365(1):33-41
1-O-alkyl-linked glycerophospholipids of human neutrophils: distribution of arachidonate and other acyl residues in the ether-linked and diacyl species. Mueller HW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Apr;25(4):383-8
Contractile effect of 1-O-hexadecyl-2-O-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine on strips of isolated rat intestine. Tokumura A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;36(3):210-2
Hypotensive activity of 1-O-hexadecyl-2-O-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine in rats with various types of hypertension. Saeki S, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1983 Sep;34(1-2):17-20
[Renomedullary hypotensive lipids and prostaglandins] Ogihara T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Nov; 31(11):1075-80 **(Jpn)**
[Kidney medulla and hypertension, with special reference to antihypertensive lipids] Masugi F, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):846-7 **(Jpn)**
[Etiological studies of hypertension. G. APRL (antihypertensive polar renomedullary lipid)] Masugi F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Feb;42(2):306-10 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Presence of platelet-activating factor in blood from humans and experimental animals. Its absence in anephric individuals. Caramelo C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16;120(3):789-96
Observations on the critical micellar concentration of 1-O-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine and a series of its homologs and analogs. Kramp W, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1984 May;35(1):49-62
Production and characterization of specific antibodies against 1-O-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (a potent hypotensive and platelet-activating ether-linked phospholipid). Nishihira J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 May;95(5):1247-51
Application of selected ion monitoring to determination of platelet-activating factor. Satouchi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;94(6):2067-70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Modulation of platelet-activating factor (PAF) synthesis and release from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes (PMN): role of extracellular Ca2+. Ludwig JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):102-10
Calmodulin antagonists inhibit formation of platelet-activating factor in stimulated human neutrophils. Billah MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 30;118(2):629-35
Structure elucidation of platelet activating factor derived from human neutrophils. Clay KL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 29;121(3):815-25
Regulation of platelet activating factor synthesis: modulation of 1-alkyl-2-lyso-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine:acetyl-CoA acetyltransferase by phosphorylation and dephosphorylation in rat spleen microsomes. Lenihan DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16; 120(3):834-9
Dissociation between inhibition of phospholipid methylation and production of PAF-acether by rabbit platelets. Touqui L, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Apr 15;40(4):374-7
Dansylcadaverine and rimantadine inhibition of phagocytosis, PAF-acether release, and phosphatidylcholine synthesis in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Garcia Gil M, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1983 Dec;6(4):317-25
Increased biosynthesis of platelet-activating factor in activated human eosinophils. Lee T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5526-30
Release of platelet activating factor in rabbits with antibody-mediated injury of the lung: the role of leukocytes and of pulmonary endothelial cells. Camussi G, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1802-7
The release of platelet-activating factor from human endothelial cells in culture. Camussi G, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2397-403
Biosynthesis of Paf-acether (platelet-activating factor). VII. Precursors of Paf-acether and acetyl-transferase activity in human leukocytes. Jouvin-Marche E, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):892-8
Antigen-initiated release of platelet-activating factor (PAF-acether) from mouse bone marrow-derived mast cells sensitized with monoclonal IgE. Mencia-Huerta JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2958-64
Human endothelial cells in culture produce platelet-activating factor (1-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine) when stimulated with thrombin. Prescott SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(11):3534-8

BLOOD

1-O-alkyl-linked phosphoglycerides of human platelets: distribution of arachidonate and other acyl residues in the ether-linked and diacyl species. Mueller HW, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Nov;18(11):814-9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Synergistic interaction between prostaglandins and PAF-acether in experimental animals and man. Archer CB, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Mar;27(3):495-501

IMMUNOLOGY

Platelet-activating factor: a possible mediator of the dual response to allergen? Basran GS, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Jan;14(1):75-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Molecular heterogeneity of platelet-activating factor produced by stimulated human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Pinckard RN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):325-32

METABOLISM

The role of calcium ions in the process of acetyltransferase activation during the formation of platelet-activating factor (PAF-acether). Gómez-Cambronero J, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 15;219(2):419-24
Biology and biochemistry of platelet-activating factor. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1983 Sep;1(3):353-67 (162 ref.)
Human serum acid-labile factor is an acylhydrolase that inactivates platelet-activating factor. Farr RS, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Nov;42(14):3120-2

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Paf-acether (platelet-activating factor) increases microvascular permeability and affects endothelium-granulocyte interaction in microvascular beds. Björk J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Nov; 119(3):305-8
Acetylglycerylether phosphorylcholine-(AGEPC) and leukotriene B4-stimulated cyclic AMP levels in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Gorman RR, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:631-8
Effect of platelet activating factor on the human nasal mucosa. Pipkorn U, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Feb;39(2):141-5
An early transient decrease in phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate upon stimulation of rabbit platelets with acetylglycerylether phosphorylcholine (platelet activating factor). Shukla SD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec; 227(2):626-9
Effect of 1-O-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glyceryl-3-phosphorylcholine on calcium fluxes by human platelet microsomes. White GC 2d. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30; 120(2):474-80
Stimulus-response coupling in human platelets. Changes evoked by platelet-activating factor in cytoplasmic free calcium monitored with the fluorescent calcium indicator quin2. Hallam TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 15; 218(3):819-27
Stimulation of the human neutrophil superoxide anion-generating system with 1-O-hexadecyl/octadecyl-2-acetyl-sn-glyceryl-3-

phosphorylcholine. Smith RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 1;33(7):973–8

Hypotensive actions of some analogues of platelet-activating factor (PAF) with higher potencies than natural PAF. Kasuya Y, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr; 62(4):457–9

1-O-alkyl-2-O-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholines: influence on aggregation and [3H]serotonin release of human thrombocytes. Korth R, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1983 Jul;33(1):47–53

Acetyl glyceryl ether phosphorylcholine (AGEPC). A putative mediator of cardiac anaphylaxis in the guinea pig. Levi R, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Feb;54(2):117–24

The role of Ca2+ uptake in the response of human platelets to adrenaline and to 1-O-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (platelet-activating factor). Clare KA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 2;140(1):129–36

Acute microvascular effects of PAF-acether, as studied by intravital microscopy. Björk J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 9;96(1-2):87–94

Effect of platelet activating factor on guinea-pig papillary muscle. Camussi G, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jul 15; 40(7):697–9

The role of 1-O-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glyceryl-3-phosphorylcholine (AcGEPC) and palmitoyl-lysophosphatidate in the responses of human blood platelets to collagen and thrombin. Hallam TJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 3; 162(1):142–6

Effects of a thio analog of platelet-activating factor on platelet aggregation and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate concentration in hepatocyte suspensions and in platelets. A comparison with the naturally occurring compound. Hillmar I, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Jan; 365(1):33–41

Stimulation of hepatic glycogenolysis by acetylglyceryl ether phosphorylcholine. Buxton DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1468–71

Airway responses to sequential challenges with platelet-activating factor and leukotriene D4 in rhesus monkeys. Patterson R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Sep; 104(3):340–5

Studies on the hypotensive effects of platelet activating factor (PAF, 1-O-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glyceryl-3-phosphorylcholine) in rats, guinea pigs, rabbits, and dogs. Tanaka S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Nov;6(11):866–73

Effect of 1-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphorylcholine inhibitor on the reduction of one-kidney, one clip hypertension after unclipping in the rat. Masugi F, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 9;34(2):197–201

Biphasic action of platelet-activating factor on isolated guinea-pig ileum. Tokumura A, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Nov; 18(11):848–50

VIP elevates platelet cyclic AMP (cAMP) levels and inhibits in vitro platelet activation induced by platelet-activating factor (PAF). Cox CP, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar-Apr;5(2):325–8

Dependency of the Paf-acether induced bronchospasm on the lipoxygenase pathway in the guinea-pig. Bonnet J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Sep;26(3):457–66

Neutrophil degranulation responses to combinations of arachidonate metabolites and platelet-activating factor. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;43(1):3–23

Total and selective desensitisation of human platelets to synthetic platelet activating factor (PAF): evidence that extracellular PAF does not mediate collagen-induced aggregation. Nunn B. **Thromb Res** 1983 Sep 1;31(5):657–63

Cooperative effects of 1-O-alkyl-2-O-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (PAF-acether) and exogenous arachidonic acid in stimulation of human blood platelets. Ostermann G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Feb 15;33(4):409–18

[Effects of platelet activating factor (PAF:AGEPC) on airway and pulmonary vascular constriction of guinea pigs--with special reference to the relation with TXA2] Hamasaki Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jul;31(7):755–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Platelet activating factor: regulation by mast cells and aspirin. Denburg JA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Feb;14(2):300–5

Platelet-activating factor is a weak platelet agonist: evidence from normal human platelets and platelets with congenital secretion defects. Rao AK, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Aug; 17(2):153–65

Spasmogenic properties of platelet-activating factor: evidence for a direct mechanism in the contractile response of pulmonary tissues. Stimler NP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Oct;113(1):75–84

Enhancement of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte adherence by the phospholipid mediator 1-O-hexadecyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphorylcholine (AGEPC). Valone FH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Oct; 113(1):85–9

Effect of platelet-activating factor on coronary circulation of the domestic pig. Feuerstein G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):H466–71

Platelet-activating factor raises airway and vascular pressures and induces edema in lungs perfused with platelet-free solution. Hamasaki Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May; 129(5):742–6

Acetylglyceryl ether phosphorylcholine (AGEPC; platelet-activating factor)-induced stimulation of rabbit platelets: correlation between phosphatidic acid level, 45Ca2+ uptake, and [3H]serotonin secretion. Shukla SD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 1;232(2):458–66

Platelet activating factor (PAF-acether) is released into rat pulmonary alveolar fluid as a consequence of hypoxia. Prevost MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):58–63

Specific receptor sites for 1-O-alkyl-2-O-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (platelet activating factor) on rabbit platelet and guinea pig smooth muscle membranes. Hwang SB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 27;22(20):4756–63

Cytotoxicity of platelet activating factor and related alkyl-phospholipid analogs in human leukemia cells, polymorphonuclear neutrophils, and skin fibroblasts. Hoffman DR, et al. **Blood** 1984 Mar;63(3):545–52

The actions of Paf-acether (platelet-activating factor) on guinea-pig isolated heart preparations. Benveniste J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;80(1):81–3

The platelet-independent release of thromboxane A2 by Paf-acether from guinea-pig lungs involves mechanisms distinct from those for leukotriene. Lefort J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;82(3):565–75

Platelet-activating factor. Pinckard RN. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Nov;18(11):67–76 (0 ref.)

Cardiovascular and renal action of platelet-activating factor in anesthetized dogs. Vemulapalli S, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jul-Aug;6(4):489–93

Isolation of a platelet membrane protein which binds the platelet-activating factor 1-O-hexadecyl-2-acetyl-SN-glycero-3-phosphorylcholin Valone FH. **Immunology** 1984 May;52(1):169–74

Paf-acether generates chemiluminescence in human neutrophils in the absence of cytochalasin B. Poitevin B, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Apr;7(2):135–44

Activation of phospholipase C is dissociated from arachidonate metabolism during platelet shape change induced by thrombin or platelet-activating factor. Epinephrine does not induce phospholipase C activation or platelet shape change. Siess W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8286–92

Effect of platelet-activating factor and serum-treated zymosan on prostaglandin E2 synthesis, arachidonic acid release, and contraction of cultured rat mesangial cells. Schlondorff D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;73(4):1227–31

The activity of aerosolized and intracutaneous synthetic platelet activating factor (AGEPC) in rhesus monkeys with IgE-mediated airway responses and normal monkeys. Patterson R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Dec;102(6):933–8

Possible role of endothelium in the vasodilator response of rat thoracic aorta to platelet activating factor (PAF). Kasuya Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Feb;7(2):138–42

A new piece for the puzzle of inflammation [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 2;251(9):1127, 1131

The role of antihypertensive polar renomedullary lipid in the pathogenesis of hypertension. Masugi F, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Feb;48(2):196–200

Platelet-activating factor-induced loss of glomerular anionic charges. Camussi G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jan;25(1):73–81

Morphologic basis of increased vascular permeability induced by acetyl glyceryl ether phosphorylcholine. Humphrey DM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Jan;50(1):16–25

Hyperacute renal allograft rejection in the rabbit. The role of platelet-activating factor and of cationic proteins derived from polymorphonuclear leukocytes and from platelets. Ito S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Aug;51(2):148–61 (81 ref.)

Metabolism of platelet-activating factor by blood platelets and plasma. Alam I, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Aug;18(8):534–8

Stimulation of leukocyte phagocytic activity by the platelet release reaction. Sakamoto H, et al. **Pathology** 1984 Apr; 16(2):126–30

The potentiation of arterial contraction with platelet activating factor. Kester M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Feb; 400(2):200–2

Influence of the pure synthetic PAF (platelet aggregating factor) on clot retraction and platelet aggregation. Bottecchia D, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Jan;32(1):33–40

1-O-hexadecyl-2-acetyl-sn-3-glycerophosphorylcholine (PAF): some effects on the aggregation of human platelets by thrombin or collagen. Hornby EJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Aug 30;50(2):586–7

Effects of nonsteroid antiinflammatory drugs on the specific binding of platelet activating factor to membrane preparations of rabbit platelets. Hwang SB, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jun 15;34(6):519–31

Inhibition by ticlopidine of Paf-acether-induced in vitro aggregation of rabbit and human platelets. Lalau Keraly C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jun 15;34(6):463–71

[Platelet aggregation and PAF-acether. Pharmacologic interference] Vargaftig BB, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1984;15 Suppl 1:69–84 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Release of platelet-activating factor, slow-reacting substance, and vasoactive amines from isolated rat kidneys. Pirotzky E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Feb;25(2):404–10

PLATELET ADHESIVENESS

Platelet adherence to bioprosthetic cardiac valves. Magilligan DJ Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 15;53(7):945–9

Platelets adhere where flow has left fibrinogen on glass. Stanford MF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;416:504–12

The thrombogenicity of Dacron arterial grafts and its modification by platelet inhibitory drugs. Kester RC. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Jul;66(4):241–6

Albumin coating of a knitted polyester arterial prosthesis: an alternative to preclotting. Guidoin R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Jun;37(6):457–65

Vessel injury, platelet adherence, and platelet survival. Kinlough-Rathbone RL, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1983 Nov-Dec;3(6):529–46 (243 ref.)

Diminished platelet adherence to type V collagen. Parsons TJ, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1983 Nov-Dec;3(6):589–98

Total platelet count, adhesive platelet count, platelet adhesiveness in normal menstrual cycle and functional uterine bleeding: a comparative study. Abbott R, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Sep;9(3):265–9

Adhesion of platelets to microcapsules and the role of complement. Muramatsu N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 11;774(1):75–80

Platelet-collagen interactions: increase in rate of adhesion of fixed washed platelets by factor VIII-related antigen. Aihara M, et al. **Blood** 1984 Mar;63(3):495–501

Factor VIII-von Willebrand factor requires calcium for facilitation of platelet adherence. Sakariassen KS, et al. **Blood** 1984 May;63(5):996–103

Adhesion of platelets to human artery subendothelium: effect of factor VIII-von Willebrand factor of various multimeric composition. Sixma JJ, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jan;63(1):128–39

The domain of platelet glycoprotein I as recognized by various antibodies, both monoclonal and polyspecific. Bryckaert MC, et al. **Blood Cells** 1983;9(2):383–7

The molecular interaction between platelet and vascular wall. Legrand YJ, et al. **Blood Cells** 1983;9(2):263–74

Ultrastructural modifications in platelet membranes and cytoskeleton following activation. White JG. **Blood Cells** 1983;9(2):237–61

Platelet binding in mononuclear cell preparations from peripheral blood. Williams WR, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Aug;64(4):451–5

Hybridoma antibodies to human von Willebrand factor. II. Relative role of intramolecular loci in mediation of platelet adhesion to the subendothelium. Meyer D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Aug;57(4):609–20

Three-dimensional organization of the platelet cytoskeleton during adhesion in vitro: observations on human and nonhuman primate cells. Lewis JC, et al. **Cell Motil** 1983; 3(5-6):589–608

Effects of plasma components on platelet adhesion to microcapsules. Muramatsu N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;31(12):4517–23

Adhesion of human platelets to collagen: evidence for two states of platelet activation. Dolowy K, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1984 Mar;4(2):111–8

Focal contacts of spreading platelets with the substratum. Alexandrova AY, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jul;153(1):254–8

The role of plasma fibronectin in platelet adhesion to collagen. Balduini CL, et al. **Haemostasis** 1984;14(2):158–63

Platelet satellitism in L.E. preparation. Jim RT. **Hawaii Med J** 1983 Nov;42(11):363

Platelet activity in immune lysis of Trypanosoma musculi. Viens P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Dec;13(6):527–30

Potentiation of coronary vascular platelet adhesion by atrial pacing in the presence of arterial stenosis in dogs. Walinsky P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 May;3(5):1252–5

Study of platelet adhesiveness in chronic renal failure. Tiwary A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Apr;32(4):321–5

Velocity profiles in annular perfusion chamber measured by laser-Doppler velocimetry. Aarts PA, et al. **J Biomech** 1984;17(1):61–3

Platelet adhesion onto microcapsule membranes with different degrees of sulfonation. Muramatsu N, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Nov;17(6):959–71

Redistribution of the fibrinogen receptor of human platelets after surface activation. Loftus JC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;99(3):822–9

A quantitative method for studying platelet adhesion to collagen. Aihara M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 May; 103(5):758–67

A perfusion chamber developed to investigate platelet interaction in flowing blood with human vessel wall cells, their extracellular matrix, and purified components. Sakariassen KS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Oct; 102(4):522–35

Decreased platelet adhesion on vessel segments in von Willebrand's disease: a defect in initial platelet attachment. Turitto VT, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Oct;102(4):551–64

Platelet adhesion to noncovalently immobilized collagen. Zabinski MP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Feb;103(2):236–45

A baboon flow-regulated shunt for the study of small caliber vascular grafts. Mackey WC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Aug; 37(2):112–8

Cigarette smoking and platelet adhesion [letter] Woolf N, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 5;2(8358):1091

In vitro vs. ex vivo platelet deposition on polymer surfaces. Goodman SL, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 1):279–90

Platelet adhesion in polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) vascular

grafts in vivo and the influence of increased intramuscular pressure—an experimental model. Christenson JT, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Dec 30;50(4):881–4

Adhesion and aggregation of thrombin prestimulated human platelets on surface-bound fibrinogen: evidence for involvement of ADP and arachidonic acid pathways. Feuerstein IA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Oct 31; 50(3):679–85

Step-by-step analysis of adhesion of human platelets to a collagen-coated surface defect in initial attachment and spreading of platelets in von Willebrand's disease. Leytin VL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Apr 1;34(1):51–63

Adhesion of human platelets to purified solid-phase von Willebrand factor: studies of normal and Bernard-Soulier platelets. Olson JD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Oct 15; 32(2):115–22

The effect of temperature on the extent of platelet adhesion to foreign surfaces. Absolom DR, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:425–9

Measurements of platelet collision efficiency upon virgin and platelet-primed (foot-printed) fibrinogen with fluorescent video-microscopy. Feuerstein IA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:430–5

[A case of platelet satellitism] Vejvoda M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Nov;29(11):1131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Blood flow and thrombogenesis. Correlation of blood platelets, blood coagulation factors and the vascular wall] Baumgartner HR. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Feb;25(2):75–81 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of platelet populations in drepanocytosis and thalasso-drepanocytosis before and after splenectomy] Marrali V. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Dec 31;35(23–24):1211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of antiplatelet drug therapy and replaced heart valves based on platelet functions] Nasu M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Sep;36(9):701–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiology of hypertension. e. Essential hypertension and platelet functions] Katori R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Feb;42(2):352–8 **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiology of platelet anomalies and its analysis. (2). Examination of platelet adhesiveness] Mase K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Nov;31(11):1162–7 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in blood coagulation, fibrinolysis and platelets in arteriosclerotic diseases] Yamazaki H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Sep;24(9):1250–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of the von Willebrand factor in the physiopathology of primary hemostasis] Dmoszyńska-Giannopoulou A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Nov 28;38(48):1519–21 (22 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Role of blood platelets in the pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis] Wysokiński A. **Wiad Lek** 1983 May 15;36(10):843–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adhesive and thrombogenic properties of vascular prostheses] Dolgov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 May; (5):112–6 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of dextran and aspirin on platelet adherence after transluminal angioplasty of normal canine coronary arteries. O'Gara PT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 1; 53(11):1695–8

Immunofluorescent localization of adhesive glycoproteins in resting and thrombin-stimulated platelets. Wencel-Drake JD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 May;115(2):156–64

Morphological study of early phases of platelet adhesion to foreign surfaces: effect of calcium. White GC 2d, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;416:351–62

Aspirin decreases platelet uptake on Dacron vascular grafts in baboons. Mackey WC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Jul; 200(1):93–9

DDAVP enhances platelet adherence and platelet aggregate growth on human artery subendothelium. Sakariassen KS, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jul;64(1):229–36

Increased platelet adhesion and aggregation in hypertensive patients: effect of atenolol. Markel A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;16(6):663–8

Quantification of platelet retention in aortocoronary femoral vein bypass graft in dogs treated with dipyridamole and aspirin. Dewanjee MK, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Feb; 69(2):350–6

Failure of ticlopidine to inhibit deposition of indium-111-labeled platelets on Dacron prosthetic surfaces in humans. Stratton JR, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Apr; 69(4):677–83

Model system to study interaction of platelets with damaged arterial wall. I. Inhibition of platelet adhesion to subendothelium by aspirin and dipyridamole. Silver MJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Aug;41(1):141–52

Decrease of platelet aggregation and spreading via inhibition of the cAMP phosphodiesterase by trapidil. Mazurov AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 9;172(2):167–71

Platelet adhesiveness, plasma fibrinogen and fibrinolytic activity in angina pectoris before and after propranolol therapy. Mehrotra TN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Oct;31(10):641–3

Reduction of platelet deposition on vascular grafts using an antiplatelet graft coating technique. Allen BT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Jan;36(1):80–8

Thromboxane-mediated activation of platelets and enhancement of platelet uptake onto collagen-coated glass or deendothelialized rabbit aorta. Comparative effects of a thromboxane antagonist (EPO45) and a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor (dazoxiben). Menys VC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Feb;50(2):184–9

The effect of thrombin on platelet accumulation on the vessel wall – influence of heparin and aspirin. Dejana E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Aug 30;50(2):567–71

Structural relevance of adsorbed aminosugars on polycarbonate – antithrombogenicity. Chandy T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jan 15;33(2):105–15

Platelet adhesion to an artificial surface: interactions by C1q, C4 complement proteins and vitamin C. Chandy T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Oct 15;32(2):245–51

Fibronectin and coagulation factor XIII increases blood platelet adhesion to fibrin. Hansen MS. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jun 15;34(6):551–6

Effect of a collagen derived octapeptide on different steps of the platelet/collagen interaction. Karniguian A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Dec 15;32(6):593–604

Antianginal drug trapidil (Rocornal) inhibits spreading of platelets and formation of surface-bound thrombi-like aggregates. Mazurov AV, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Nov 1; 32(3):255–66

Arachidonic acid and stable analogue of prostaglandin endoperoxides (U46619) induce platelet spreading and thrombi-like aggregate formation on a collagen substrate. Effect of fluid dynamics. Mazurov AV, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Oct 15;32(2):189–205

[The platelet functions and protective action of methylprednisolone in endotoxin shock model] Yokota M. **Masui** 1983 Dec;32(12):1488–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Secretion of the salivary glands of the medicinal leech Hirudo medicinalis inhibits ADP-induced aggregation of human platelets and platelet adhesion to a collagen-coated surface] Baskova IP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun; 97(6):696–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLATELET AGGREGATION

An atypical von Willebrand's disease with hyperreactivity of platelet aggregation. Niiya K, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(3):158–64

Ultrastructural studies on the binding sites of fibrinogen on platelet surface during aggregation. Morgenstern E, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;29:183–9

Evaluation of the effects of catheter sampling for the study of platelet behavior in the pulmonary and coronary circulation. Bugiardini R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Aug; 108(2):255–60

Spontaneous platelet aggregation in a hereditary giant platelet syndrome (MPS). Milton JG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Feb; 114(2):336–45

Experimental Trypanosoma cruzi cardiomyopathy in BALB/c mice. The potential role of intravascular platelet aggregation in its genesis. Rossi MA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Feb;114(2):209–16

Analysis of platelet aggregation using particle collision theory. Davis TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec; 245(6):R776–84

The clinical relevance of platelet aggregation study in myeloproliferative disorders. Kueh YK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Jul;12(3):466–71

Biochemical and electrostatic considerations in primary platelet aggregation. Coller BS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 416:693–708

Calcium regulation of glycoproteins IIb and IIIa in human platelet membranes. Phillips DR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;416:166–75

Platelet membrane fluidity and aggregation of rabbit platelets. Berlin E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 May-Jun; 51(2–3):223–39

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by fibronectin. Santoro SA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 14;116(1):135–40

Fluorescence anisotropy changes in platelet membranes during activation. Steiner M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 17;23(2):247–52

Close correlation between platelet responses and adenylate energy charge during transient substrate depletion. Akkerman JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 4; 760(1):34–41

Changes in membrane phospholipid distribution during platelet activation. Bevers EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 7;736(1):57–66

Platelet activation studied by fluorescence polarization. Steiner M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 17; 803(1–2):48–53

Metabolic energy is required in human platelets at any stage during optical aggregation and secretion. Verhoeven AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 21;800(3):242–50

Effects of prostacyclin on fetal platelet function. Matsumoto T, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1984;5(1):11–5

Potentiation of the antibody induced platelet aggregation in vitro. Elendt D, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(1):131–4

Do patients with thromboembolic disease have circulating platelet aggregates? Kohanna FH, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jul; 64(1):205–9

Platelet size and age determine platelet function independently. Thompson CB, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jun; 63(6):1372–5

Platelet membrane glycoprotein I: structure and function. The domain of glycoprotein I involved in the von Willebrand receptor. Clemetson KJ. **Blood Cells** 1983; 9(2):319–29

Physical, chemical and functional changes following platelet activation in normal and 'giant' platelets. Frojmovic MM, et al. **Blood Cells** 1983;9(2):359–82

The molecular interaction between platelet and vascular wall. Legrand YJ, et al. **Blood Cells** 1983;9(2):263–74

Ultrastructural modifications in platelet membranes and cytoskeleton following activation. White JG. **Blood Cells** 1983;9(2):237–61

The platelet contacts during aggregation. Morgenstern E, et al. **Blut** 1984 Feb;48(2):81–90

Relation of family history of hypertension to platelet aggregation, ratio of total cholesterol to HDL cholesterol and urinary kallikrein excretion. Lin JH, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1984 Mar;31(1):13–9

Interactions of the arterial wall, plaque, and platelets in myocardial ischemia and infarction. Hillis LD, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1983;14(1):31–44 (120 ref.)

Platelet function is altered by autogenous vein grafts in the early postoperative months. Gershlick AH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Feb;18(2):119–25

A species difference in platelet aggregation induced by tumour cells. Evans PM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Sep; 7(9):771–8

Platelet reactivity in vivo in dogs with arterial prostheses seeded with endothelial cells. Clagett GP, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Mar;69(3):632–9

Responses of human arterial muscle to stable vasoactive substances released from human platelets by collagen and heat aggregated IgG. Medcalf RL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Sep-Oct;10(5):567–75

Platelet aggregability in smoking and non-smoking subjects. Carlsson I, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Dec;3(6):565–71

Hypoxia elicits liberation of anti-aggregatory substances from isolated rabbit hearts. Edlund A, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Oct;3(5):399–409

The effects of platelet-derived contractile agents on human digital arteries. Moulds RF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Apr; 66(4):443–51

Effects of dietary arachidonate deficiency on the aggregation of cat platelets. MacDonald ML, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(1):123–6

Technical considerations for platelet aggregation and related problems. Tiffany ML. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1983; 19(1):27–69 (430 ref.)

High risk of venous thromboembolism in the critically ill [letter] Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Aug; 12(8):696–7

Platelet aggregation in experimental diabetes and experimental galactosemia. Kern TS, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Sep;33(9):846–50

Increased platelet aggregability in diabetic children: relation to serum lipid and fatty acid composition. Ewald U, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Nov;25(5):382–5

Abnormal plasma lipoprotein composition in hypercholesterolaemic patients induces platelet activation. Viener A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;14(3):207–13

Enhanced alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated platelet aggregation in patients with major depressive disorder. García-Sevilla JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 28; 94(3–4):359–60

Prognostic value of in vitro measurements of platelet aggregability and fibrinolytic activity in patients with reversible cerebral ischemic attacks. Soelberg Sørensen P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1983;22(6):437–41

Characteristics of platelet aggregation induced by the monoclonal antibody ALB6 (acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen p 24). Inhibition of aggregation by ALB6Fab. Boucheix C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 19;161(2):289–95

Studies on the formation of microaggregates in endotoxin shock: the alterations of platelets. Huang TJ. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1982;28(3–4):105–17

Decreased platelet aggregation, Ca2+ and Mg2+ ATPase and platelet factor 3 activities in patients with Wilson disease. Cohen AM, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 May-Jun;69(3):263–71

Acquired storage pool deficiency with increased platelet-associated IgG in a patient with compensated chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Cortelazzo S, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Jan-Feb;69(1):81–4

Interaction of subcomponent C1q and collagen with isolated platelet membranes in platelet aggregation. Csákó G, et al. **Haemostasis** 1983;13(5):288–93

Impairment of primary hemostasis and platelet function after alcohol ingestion in man. Elmér O, et al. **Haemostasis** 1984; 14(2):223–8

Polarization optical investigation by topo-optical reactions of various blood platelet aggregates. Makovitzky J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;79(3):477–81

Platelets and bronchospasm. Page CP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(4):347–50

Tumor-cell-platelet aggregation does not correlate with metastatic potential of rat 13762NF mammary adenocarcinoma tumor cell clones. Estrada J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jul 15;34(1):101–5

Thrombomodulin blocks the ability of thrombin to activate platelets. Esmon NL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25; 258(20):12238–42

Evidence that activation of platelets and endothelium by thrombin involves distinct sites of interaction. Studies with the dysthrombin, Thrombin Quick I. Henriksen RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13717–21

A platelet membrane protein expressed during platelet

activation and secretion. Studies using a monoclonal antibody specific for thrombin-activated platelets. Hsu-Lin S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):9121-6

von Willebrand factor. A protein which binds at the cell surface interface between platelets. Senogles SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12327-33

A canine ex vivo series shunt for evaluating thrombus deposition on polymer surfaces. Lelah MD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 May-Jun;18(5):475-96

Recycling of platelet phosphorylation and cytoskeletal assembly. Cox AC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;98(1):8-15

Platelet activation and cytoskeletal reorganization: high voltage electron microscopic examination of intact and Triton-extracted whole mounts. Loftus JC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;98(6):2019-25

Redistribution of alpha-granules and their contents in thrombin-stimulated platelets. Stenberg PE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;98(2):748-60

Platelet hyperaggregability and increased alpha-adrenoceptor density in anorexia nervosa. Luck P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov;57(5):911-4

Inhibition of platelet-aggregating activity in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura plasma by normal adult immunoglobulin G. Lian EC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb; 73(2):548-55

Aggregating platelets contract isolated canine pulmonary arteries by releasing 5-hydroxytryptamine. McGoon MD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):828-33

von Willebrand factor binds to platelets and induces aggregation in platelet-type but not type IIB von Willebrand disease. Miller JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov;72(5):1532-42

Characteristics of shear-induced aggregation in whole blood. Jen CJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Jan;103(1):115-24

Zinc deficiency affects neither platelet arachidonic acid metabolism nor platelet aggregation in rats. Hwang DH, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Feb;114(2):398-403

Effect of submaximal exercise on haematocrit, platelet count, platelet aggregation and blood fibrinogen levels. Ohri VC, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1983 Jun;23(2):127-30

Possible platelet syndrome suggested in early stroke [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 3;252(5):597-8

Spurious leukocytosis and thrombocytopenia. A dual phenomenon caused by clumping of platelets in vitro. Solanki DL, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 11;250(18):2514-5

Role of neutrophils in the deposition of platelets during acute inflammation. Issekutz AC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Dec; 49(6):716-24

Haematocrit, bleeding time, and platelet aggregation [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Jun 23;1(8391):1409-11

Platelet sensitivity to prostacyclin [letter] Ansell IF, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 15;2(8355):917

Primary hypercholesterolemia: effect of treatment on serum lipids, lipoprotein fractions, cholesterol absorption, sterol balance, and platelet aggregation. Briones ER, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Apr;59(4):251-7

Platelet aggregation in poiseuille flow: I. A double infusion technique. Bell DN, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1984 May; 27(3):297-315

Platelet aggregation in poiseuille flow: II. Effect of shear rate. Bell DN, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1984 May;27(3):316-30

Platelet in vivo aggregation and aging. Paolucci S, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1984;11:240-2

Vasoactive effects of platelet aggregates [letter] Moulds RF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 19;311(3):198-9

Oozing and bruising: von Willebrand disease and qualitative platelet defect. Stuart JJ, et al. **NC Med J** 1983 Nov; 44(11):715-7

Effect of different aspirin doses on arterial thrombosis after canine carotid endarterectomy: a scanning electron microscope and indium-111-labeled platelet study. Ercius MS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Feb;14(2):198-203

The role of platelets in glomerulonephritis. Cameron JS. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):786-97

The relationship between aggregation and decrease in electrophoretic mobility induced by thrombin, A23187 and X-537A in rabbit washed platelets. Takano S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;46(4):971-6

Pulmonary emboli from a platelet-rich thrombus attached to a pacemaker electrode. Davis G, et al. **PACE** 1983 Sep; 6(5 Pt 1):883-6

Experimental diabetes and platelet aggregation in the rat. Murray J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;41(2):283-91

Platelet aggregation testing. Gensini G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981;11 Suppl 1:151-61

Pathophysiological aspects of platelet aggregation in relation to blood flow rheology in microcirculation. Neri Serneri GG. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981;11 Suppl 1:39-46

A new automated technique for platelet aggregation measurement. Nielsen HK, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 May;44(3):217-22

Influence of the pure synthetic PAF (platelet aggregating factor) on clot retraction and platelet aggregation. Bottecchia D, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Jan;32(1):33-40

Platelet function and clotting parameters of vibration-exposed foundry workers. Bovenzi M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Aug;9(4):347-52

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by monoclonal antibody reactive with beta 2-microglobulin chain of HLA complex. Curry RA, et al. **Science** 1984 May 4;224(4648):509-11

A method of analysis of laboratory data in an epidemiological study where time trends are present. Thompson SG. **Stat Med** 1983 Apr-Jun;2(2):147-53

Platelet aggregability in cerebral thrombosis--analyzed for vessel stenosis. Otsuki Y, et al. **Stroke** 1983 May-Jun; 14(3):368-71

Hypoaggregability of washed platelets from stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP). Tomita T, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Jan-Feb;15(1):70-5

Increased circulating platelet aggregates and coagulation factors in patients with Blackfoot disease. Shen MC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;82(7):816-21

Hematological effects of a new hollow fiber membrane oxygenator: a clinical study. Ennema JJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Apr;32(2):96-9

Platelet-platelet recognition during aggregation: distinct mechanisms determined by the release reaction. Agam G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Apr 30;51(2):145-9

New 'ex vivo' radioisotopic method of quantitation of platelet deposition - studies in four animal species. Badimon L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Oct 31;50(3):639-44

The effects of acute smoking on platelet behaviour, fibrinolysis and haemorheology in habitual smokers. Belch JJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Feb 28;51(1):6-8

Adhesion and aggregation of thrombin prestimulated human platelets on surface-bound fibrinogen: evidence for involvement of ADP and arachidonic acid pathways. Feuerstein IA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Oct 31; 50(3):679-85

1-O-hexadecyl-2-acetyl-sn-3-glycerophosphorylcholine (PAF): some effects on the aggregation of human platelets by thrombin or collagen. Hornby EJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Aug 30;50(2):586-7

A quick method for screening platelet dysfunctions using the whole blood lumi-aggregometer. Ingerman-Wojenski CM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Apr 30;51(2):154-6

Coagulation and platelet function in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter] Longo G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Apr 30;51(2):299

A new platelet aggregating material (PAM) in an experimentally induced rat fibrosarcoma. Mohanty D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Apr 30;51(2):192-5

Further characterization of human platelet activation in the absence of aggregation: phosphorylations of specific proteins and relationship with platelet secretion. Nunez D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Apr 30;51(2):198-203

The ability of fibrinogens, FI and FII, to support ADP-induced platelet aggregation. Phillips HM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Aug 30;50(2):527-9

Acute platelet activation induced by smoking. In vivo and ex vivo studies in humans. Schmidt KG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Apr 30;51(2):279-82

The combining ability of glycoproteins IIb, IIIa and Ca2+ in EDTA-treated nonaggregable platelets. Zucker MB, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Dec 30;50(4):848-51

Activation of platelet prostaglandin biosynthesis pathway during neoplastic cell-induced platelet aggregation. Grignani G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Apr 15;34(2):147-57

Computerized aggregation instruments: a highly efficient and versatile system for acquisition, quantitation, presentation and management of platelet aggregation data. Huzoor-Akbar, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Nov 1;32(3):335-41

Effect of albumin immobilization by plasma polymerization on platelet reactivity. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jul 15;35(2):193-202

Relationship between cyclic AMP and thromboxane formation in platelet-endothelial cell interactions. Lagarde M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jul 15;35(2):141-7

Ex vivo human platelet aggregation induced by decompression during reduced barometric pressure, hydrostatic, and hydrodynamic (Bernoulli) effect. Murayama M. **Thromb Res** 1984 Mar 1;33(5):477-85

Optical shape change analysis in stirred and unstirred human platelet suspensions. A comparison of aggregometric and stopped-flow turbidimetric measurements. Patscheke H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Feb 1;33(3):341-53

Intravascular microaggregation and in vitro platelet aggregation in coronary artery disease. Ware JA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Apr 1;34(1):9-18

Changes of platelet membrane associated Ca2+ during storage and by 37C incubation with fresh plasma. Watanabe E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Dec 15;32(6):537-44

Plasma fibronectin-C1q complex formation and its effect on C1q inhibition of collagen-induced platelet aggregation. Wautier JL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Nov 1;32(3):283-90

Effect of vitamin E on platelet aggregation in diabetes mellitus. Watanabe J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Jun; 143(2):161-9

Measurements of platelet collision efficiency upon virgin and platelet-primed (foot-printed) fibrinogen with fluorescent video-microscopy. Feuerstein IA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:430-5

The biochemical mechanisms of shear-induced platelet aggregation. Hardwick RA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:448-53

Effect of storage on platelet release and aggregation responses. Scott NJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;45(5):359-66

[A preliminary study on the relationship between purple tongue and hyperaggregability of the platelet] Chen SH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;4(2):101-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of platelet aggregation in patients with thrombocytopathy based on a microscopic method] Penka M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Aug;29(8):755-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Platelet aggregation: a tool for clinical investigation and pharmacological study. Methodology] Cazenave JP, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1983;41(3):167-79 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous thrombocyte aggregation in patients with ischemic cardiopathy. Effect of anti-aggregant treatment on thrombocyte function and other coagulation factors] Niţă I, et al. **Med Interne** 1984 Apr-Jun;22(2):113-22 **(Fre)**

[Platelet aggregation and platelet and plasma fatty acid levels in the child with migraine. Apropos of 40 case reports] Derambure S, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Dec;38(8):523-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Translocation of receptor sites for cationized ferritin (CF) on the surface of activated human blood platelets] Dierichs R, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;29:107-12 **(Ger)**

[Clinical relevance of microaggregates in stored blood] Bergmann H, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1983 Oct; 10(5):246-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Temperature-dependent spontaneous platelet aggregation in polycythemia vera and primary thrombocythemia: a diagnostic criterion] Fröhli P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 May 2;62(9):412-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects of the biochemistry and biology of the arterial wall] Habenicht AJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 15; 62(6):241-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of Staphylococcus aureus alpha-hemolysin on blood platelets from various animals] Machangu R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 May; 254(3):318-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Platelet aggregation in vasomotor headache] Carrieri P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60(5):1071-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Platelet aggregation and resistance to osmotic shock of platelet concentrates obtained by discontinuous-flow cell separation with the surge pump technic] Longoni P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Mar 30;60(3):649-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Platelet function and erythrocyte changes in coronary disease patients] Cortinovis A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 May;28(5):385-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antithrombogenic activity of vessel walls: the role of vascular ADPase] Modiano A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1983 Dec; 64(12):560-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Beta-thromboglobulin and platelet regeneration time in children with mitral valve prolapse] Cudillo L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Oct;13(10):215-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of platelet function in patients with migraine] Manotti C, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Nov-Dec;68(6):775-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Erythrocyte filtration, platelet aggregation and hemocoagulative parameters in patients with Raynaud's disease] Macchione C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Sep;31(9):461-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Platelet aggregation, erythrocyte filterability and changes of some blood coagulation parameters in subjects with chronic obstructive arteriopathy of the lower limbs] Macchione C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Jul-Aug; 31(7-8):433-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Platelet aggregation and various coagulation parameters in liver cirrhosis] Calabrese S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Apr 28;75(18):1047-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in spontaneous platelet aggregation induced by the ambient temperature] Taccola A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Apr 21;75(17):975-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Platelet hyperfunction in prethrombotic vascular disease] Taddeo U, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Jun 16;75(25):1501-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Platelet aggregation and Schoenlein-Henoch syndrome] Sardella M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Nov 30; 35(22):1085-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The relation between erythrocyte filterability and platelet aggregation (in vitro studies in normal subjects and those with vascular disease before and after isotonic exercise)] Guerrini M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983;13 Suppl 3:309-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on platelet aggregation induced by human cultured carcinoma cell lines] Niitsu Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Mar;11(3):480-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Platelet aggregation and coenzyme Q10 content in platelets in cancer patients] Shinkai T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jan;11(1):87-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of antiplatelet drug therapy and replaced heart valves based on platelet functions] Nasu M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Sep;36(9):701-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of anesthesia and operation on complement system and platelet aggregation] Kim S, et al. **Masui** 1984 Jan; 33(1):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Apoplexy in Hachijo island. II. EPA and platelet agglutination] Shibuya T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;51(2):1261-3 **(Jpn)**

[Platelet activation in nephritis and nephrotic syndrome] Tomura S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul; 25(7):831-3 **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiology of hypertension. e. Essential hypertension and platelet functions] Katori R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984

Feb;42(2):352–8 (Jpn)

[Pathophysiology of platelet anomalies and its analysis. (3). Platelet aggregation, with special reference to clinical evaluation of the platelet aggregation in patients with diabetes mellitus and those under chronic hemodialysis] Matsuo T. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Nov;31(11):1168–75 (Jpn)

[Case of primary acquired sideroblastic anemia—with special reference to functional examinations of granulocytes, lymphocytes and platelets] Fujii M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Feb;24(2):197–205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes in blood coagulation, fibrinolysis and platelets in arteriosclerotic diseases] Yamazaki H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Sep;24(9):1250–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Role of the von Willebrand factor in the physiopathology of primary hemostasis] Dmoszyńska-Giannopoulou A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Nov 28;38(48):1519–21 (22 ref.) (Pol)

[Blood hypercoagulability due to platelet hyperfunction] Cutcudache C. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Jan–Feb;36(1):29–40 (Rum)

[Platelet hyperaggregation and plasma hypercoagulability associated with normal antithrombin III and platelet factor 3 deficiency in the nephrotic syndrome in children] Cutcudache C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Jan–Feb;36(1):57–66 (Rum)

[State of the thrombocytic component of the hemostasis system in pregnant women with heart valve prosthesis and the correction of its disorders] Manukhin IB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of CO2 on thrombocyte aggregation in the cat] Gabrielian ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr; 97(4):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structural and functional properties of the thrombocytes in ischemic heart disease] Gorbatenkova EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;97(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structural and functional changes in thrombocytes in experimental atherosclerosis] Gorbatenkova EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Feb;97(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method for collecting rat thrombocytes and determining their aggregation] Rozenberg AE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;97(7):121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of changes in the regulation system of blood aggregation during autohemotransfusion] Gorbunova NA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Jan;29(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional activity of thrombocytes in myocardial diseases] Epimakhova OV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Oct;23(10):32–5 (Rus)

[Effect of lipoproteins of different classes on platelet aggregation] Khalfen ESh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Feb; 24(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Aggregation, membrane potential and Na+ and Ca2+ in the thrombocytes of rats with spontaneous hypertension] Kravtsov GM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Dec;23(12):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Platelet membranes and thrombocyte aggregation in rats with spontaneous hypertension] Rozenberg AE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Dec;23(12):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Aggregating function of blood platelets in patients with ulcers complicated by bleeding] Fisher AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;61(7):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Microscopic method of evaluation of platelet aggregation ability] Kirichuk VF, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(7):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Technic for preparing and standardizing collagen suspensions for testing the functional activity of thrombocytes] Shitikova AS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(8):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thrombocyte and erythrocyte aggregation function in systemic vasculitis patients] Kuznetsov IuA. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1983 Jul–Sep;(3):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The state of the thrombocytic component of the hemostasis system in patients with infection and septic shock] Makatsariia AD, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(4):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemostasis and microcirculation in diabetic angiopathy] Petrova TR, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(4):98–101 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of diclofenac-sodium (Voltaren) on the electrical charge of human platelet membrane. Djaldetti M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;70(5):296–301

Spontaneous platelet aggregation in heparin-treated patients. Lecrubier C, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(1):63–5

Inhibition of phospholipase A2 and platelet aggregation by glycyrrhizin, an antiinflammation drug. Okimasu E, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Oct;37(5):385–91

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by cepharanthine is accomplished during the early, membrane-related activation process. Watanabe S. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Apr;38(2):101–15

Long-term trial (6 months) of the platelet aggregation inhibitory activity and biological safety of indobufen in cerebrovascular patients. Mansi D, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1983 Dec;5(6):447–55

A comparative study between indobufen and acetylsalicylic acid on beta-thromboglobulin, platelet factor 4 and platelet aggregation in patients with transient ischemic attacks. Orefice G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1984 Apr;6(2):97–103

New phorbol and deoxyphorbol esters: isolation and relative potencies in inducing platelet aggregation and erythema of skin. Edwards MC, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Sep;53(3):177–87

Role of activated protein C on platelet aggregation induced by thrombin. Novoa Santander E, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1983;33(2):161–4

Effects on aggregation of human platelets of two xanthines and their interactions with adenosine. Vinge E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jan;120(1):117–21

Platelet activity in relation to smoke and exercise in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease: effects of platelet antiaggregating drugs. Novo S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;164:339–57

Theophylline inhibits platelet aggregation, prostaglandin and thromboxane production by a mechanism which is independent of cyclic AMP. Burns GB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jan;14(1):102–8

Inhibition of platelet function by injectable isosorbide dinitrate. De Caterina R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):1683–7

Platelet function abnormalities in response to arachidonic acid in the acute phase of myocardial infarction. McDaniel HG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Nov 1;52(8):965–8

Absence of platelet activating factor (PAF) mediated platelet aggregation: a new platelet defect. Pelczar-Wissner CJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 May;16(4):419–22

Effect of heparin on platelet aggregation. Saba HI, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Oct;17(3):295–306

Ibuprofen in experimental vascular surgery. Kaye MP, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul 13;77(1A):95–101

Modulation of equine platelet function by diethylcarbamazine (DEC). Kowalski KA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Oct; 113(1):1–7

Morphologic quantitation of pseudointima and effects of antiplatelet drugs on vascular prostheses in goats. Rainwater LM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Aug;148(2):195–202

Acquisition and aggregation of canine blood platelets: basic mechanisms of function and differences because of breed origin. Clemmons RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan; 45(1):137–44

Effect of cyproheptadine on endotoxin-induced pulmonary platelet trapping. Almqvist P, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Sep; 50(9):503–5

Platelet involvement in the activated coagulation time of heparinized blood. Moorehead MT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Apr;63(4):394–8

Carbonic anhydrase in human platelets: effects of carbonic anhydrase inhibition on platelet aggregation. Siffert W, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;429:207–9

Aspirin and dipyridamole reduce platelet deposition on prosthetic femoro-popliteal grafts in man. Goldman MD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Dec;198(6):713–6

Aspirin decreases platelet uptake on Dacron vascular grafts in baboons. Mackey WC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Jul; 200(1):93–9

In vitro effects of mercury on platelet aggregation, thromboxane and vascular prostacyclin production. Caprino L, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1983;6:48–51

Antiplatelet drugs and thrombosis prevention: ticlopidine in perspective. de Gaetano G, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Dec;41(6):425–7

Interaction of Solanum tuberosum agglutinin with human platelets. Higashihara M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):27–33

Diadenosine triphosphate (Ap3A) mediates human platelet aggregation by liberation of ADP. Lüthje J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 14;118(3):704–9

The effect of carbonic anhydrase inhibition on the velocity of thrombin-stimulated platelet aggregation under physiological conditions. Siffert W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):266–70

The aggregation of isolated human platelets in the presence of lipoproteins and prostacyclin. Hassall DG, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Oct 15;216(1):43–9

Serum albumin enhances the impairment of platelet aggregation with thromboxane synthase inhibition by increasing the formation of prostaglandin D2. Gresele P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 1;33(13):2083–8

Time-dependent inhibition of platelet aggregation by dopamine and 3-methoxytyramine. Important roles of their metabolites. Kodaira H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 1;33(3):435–41

Inhibition in vitro of platelet aggregation and arachidonic acid metabolism by flavone. Mower RL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 1;33(3):357–63

Inhibition of blood platelet aggregation by dioxo-ene compounds. Graff G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 15;799(2):143–50

Effects of four types of reagents on ADP-induced aggregation and Ca2+ mobilization of bovine blood platelets. Kitagawa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 10;798(2):210–5

Inhibition of ADP-induced aggregation of bovine platelets by saturated fatty acids and its relation with the change of membrane surface charge. Kitagawa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 22;775(2):197–202

Relationships between the chemical constitution of aggregation inhibitors and human blood platelet response profile. Lassio A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 25;772(1):84–92

Biphasic effect on platelet aggregation by phospholipase a purified from Vipera russellii snake venom. Teng CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 30;772(3):393–402

Subunit structure of a potent platelet-activating glycoprotein isolated from the venom of Crotalus durissus cascavella. Marlas G, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Nov-Dec;65(11–12):619–28

I—isolation and electron microscope studies of a potent platelet-aggregating glycoprotein from the venom of Crotalus durissus cascavella. Marlas G, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Jul;65(7):405–16

Inhibition of 5-hydroxytryptamine-potentiated aggregation of human blood platelets by 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor-blocking agents. Glusa E, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(2):215–20

Halo lipids. VI. Stimulation of human and rabbit blood platelets by racemic halo analogues of O-alkyl-glycerophosphocholine. Ostermann G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(3):349–55

Tissue factor in microvesicles shed from U87MG human glioblastoma cells induces coagulation, platelet aggregation, and thrombogenesis. Bastida E, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jul;64(1):177–84

Pharmacologic inhibition of thromboxane synthetase and platelet aggregation: modulatory role of cyclooxygenase products. Bertelé V, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jun;63(6):1460–6

Platelet aggregation [letter] Mehta P, et al. **Blood** 1983 Nov; 62(5):1151

DDAVP enhances platelet adherence and platelet aggregate growth on human artery subendothelium. Sakariassen KS, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jul;64(1):229–36

Characterization of 25 monoclonal antibodies to factor VIII-von Willebrand factor: relationship between ristocetin-induced platelet aggregation and platelet adherence to subendothelium. Stel HV, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jun;63(6):1408–15

Electron microscopic observations on platelet aggregation induced by cationized ferritin. Yamazaki H, et al. **Blood** 1984 Feb;63(2):439–47

Halothane stimulates the aggregation of platelets of both normal individuals and those susceptible to malignant hyperthermia. Gerrard JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Dec; 55(12):1249–57

The effect of fenfluramine on collagen-induced platelet aggregation in vitro. Barradas MA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;16(4):459

The effect of two beta-adrenoceptor blockers (mepindolol and atenolol) on blood lipids and platelet aggregation in normal volunteers and essential hypertensive patients. Luque Otero M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 17(3):361–3

Increased platelet adhesion and aggregation in hypertensive patients: effect of atenolol. Markel A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;16(6):663–8

Comparison of the effect of a conventional heparin and a low molecular weight heparinoid on platelet function. Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 17(1):43–8

Inhibition of human platelet aggregation by cyclandelate. Van den Hoven WE, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1984;34:34–8

A platelet release defect induced by aspirin or penicillin G does not increase gastrointestinal blood loss in thrombocytopenic rabbits. Giles AR, et al. ***Br J Haematol** 1984 May;57(1):17–23*

Platelet inhibitory activity of prostacyclin in the presence of erythrocytes as studied with the impedance aggregometer. Gresele P, et al. ***Br J Haematol** 1984 May; 57(1):171–3*

The agglutination of human platelets by botrocetin: evidence that botrocetin and ristocetin act at different sites on the factor VIII molecule and platelet membrane. Howard MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 May;57(1):25–35

Differential inhibition by adenosine or by prostaglandin E1 of human platelet aggregation induced by adenosine 5'-O-(1-thiodiphosphate) and adenosine 5'-O-(2-thiodiphosphate). Cusack NJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Feb;75(2):257–9

Specific but noncompetitive inhibition by 2-alkylthio analogues of adenosine 5'-monophosphate and adenosine 5'-triphosphate of human platelet aggregation induced by adenosine 5'-diphosphate. Cusack NJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Feb;75(2):397–400

Increased sensitivity of arachidonic acid-induced platelet aggregation in the presence of carbon dioxide. Kerry PJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;81(1):125–30

Effect of 781094, a new selective alpha-adrenoceptor antagonist, on the aggregatory responses of human blood platelets and on binding of [3H]-dihydroergocryptine to these cells. Kerry R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 79(2):401–7

In vivo platelet aggregation in the rat: dependence on extracellular divalent cation and inhibition by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Mallarkey G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;81(1):31–9

Effect of ethanol on vascular prostacyclin (prostaglandin I2) synthesis, platelet aggregation, and platelet thromboxane release. Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 19;287(6404):1495–8

Altered phospholipid metabolism in thrombin-stimulated

human platelets. Holub BJ. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;62(6):341–51 (116 ref.)

Evidence for 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol (1,25–(OH)2D3) as a proaggregating agent in rat and human platelets. Agwu DE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;61(8):954–5

The effects of an ASA–like hydroperoxide compound on adenosine diphosphate induced platelet aggregation. Killackey JJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 62(3):338–40

Decreased stabilization of prostacyclin activity in patients with bone tumors. Mehta P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul; 44(7):3132–4

Effects of prostacyclin on tumor cell–induced platelet aggregation. Menter DG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb; 44(2):450–6

Platelet–suppressive therapy in cardiovascular disease. Mehta J, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1984;14(3):211–34

Activation of platelets by autogenous vein grafts is not prevented by acetylsalicylic acid and dipyridamole. Gershlick AH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Jul;18(7):391–6

Benzoyl peroxide: a potent human platelet aggregating agent. Gwebu ET, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1983 Sep;29(9):178–80

Isolation and identification of anti–platelet aggregation principles from the bark of Fraxinus japonica BLUME. Kodaira H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul; 31(7):2262–8

Studies on 2–oxoquinoline derivatives as blood platelet aggregation inhibitors. II. 6–[3–(1–cyclohexyl–5–tetrazolyl)propoxy]–1,2–dihydro–2– and related compounds. Nishi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;31(4):1151–7

New platelet aggregation inhibitors from Tan–Shen; radix of Salvia miltiorrhiza Bunge. Onitsuka M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 May;31(5):1670–5

Syntheses of 5–substituted oxazole–4–carboxylic acid derivatives with inhibitory activity on blood platelet aggregation. Ozaki Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;31(12):4417–24

1–O–alkyl–2–O–acetyl–sn–glycero–3–phosphocholines: influence on aggregation and [3H]serotonin release of human thrombocytes. Korth R, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1983 Jul;33(1):47–53

Aspirin and dipyridamole inhibition of collagen–induced platelet aggregation and release in cynomolgus monkeys. Wang ZG, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Jan;97(1):19–23

Inhibition of indium–111 platelet accretion onto venous thrombi in dogs by prostacyclin. Czer G, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Dec;53(6):830–3

The effects of organic nitrates on prostacyclin biosynthesis and platelet function in humans. Fitzgerald DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Aug;70(2):297–302

The effects of antithrombotic drugs in patients with left ventricular thrombi: assessment with indium–111 platelet imaging and two–dimensional echocardiography. Stratton JR, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Mar;69(3):561–8

The effect of radiographic contrast agents on bleeding time and platelet aggregation. Verdirame JD, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Jan;7(1):31–4

A platelet aggregation inhibitor—ticlopidine—in diabetic nephropathy: a randomized double blind study. Nyberg G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Mar;21(3):184–7

Antithrombin activity of gold sodium thiomalate. Kean WF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 May;35(5):627–32

Influence of propranolol and 4–hydroxypropranolol on platelet aggregation and thromboxane A2 generation. Mehta J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Nov;34(5):559–64

Changes in platelet aggregation caused by glyburide in diabetic patients. De Bellis R, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984; 6(3):335–43

V.A. Cooperative Study on antiplatelet agents in diabetic patients after amputation for gangrene: I. Design, methods, and baseline characteristics. Colwell JA, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1984 Jun;5(2):165–83

Platelet cryopreservation. 1. In vitro aggregation studies. Shepherd KM, et al. **Cryobiology** 1984 Feb;21(1):39–43

Clinical trials of an antiplatelet agent, ticlopidine, in diabetes mellitus. Shapiro LM, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983; 8(7):518–23

Haemin affects platelet aggregation and lymphocyte mitogenicity in whole blood incubations. Malik Z, et al. **Cytobios** 1983;38(149):33–8

Rapid decrease of platelet aggregation (ADP—and collagen—induced) and of platelet circulating aggregates by the artificial pancreas in insulin–dependent diabetics. Coppola L, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 Jan;10(1):31–5

Heparin–induced thrombocytopenia—association with a platelet aggregating factor and cross–sensitivity to bovine and porcine heparin. Guay DR, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 May;18(5):398–401

Platelet activation after adrenergic stimulation in hypertensive patients: effects of acebutolol. Davi' G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 May;4(5):295–9

Platelet aggregation: its relation with ADP–induced fibrinogen binding to platelets and ADP–related membrane enzyme activities. Legrand C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 1;142(3):465–71

Inhibition of ADP–induced platelet aggregation by reduced factor Xa. Sinha AK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 17; 136(1):57–62

Effect of acetylsalicylic acid on plasma thromboxane E .nd platelet aggregation in man. Nuotto E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(3):313–7

A comparative study of the effects of aspirin and paracetamol (acetaminophen) on platelet aggregation and bleeding time. Seymour RA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(5):567–71

Effects of thromboxane synthetase inhibitors on aggregation of rabbit platelets. Naito J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 15;91(1):41–8

Effect of almitrine bismesylate on platelet aggregation and prostacyclin biosynthesis. Bult H, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;126:349–56

Influence of human allergic encephalitogenic peptide on platelet aggregation in multiple sclerosis. Prosiegel M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1983;22(6):389–91

Inhibition of platelet ADP and serotonin release by carbon monoxide and in cigarette smokers. Mansouri A, et al. **Experientia** 1984 May 15;40(5):515–7

Anti–platelet drugs during chronic hemodialysis: an experience with ticlopidine, the 5–(o–chlorobenzyl)–4,5,6,7–tetrahydrothieno–[3,2–c] pyridine. Bono F, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1983 Dec; 38(12):451–5

Decrease of platelet aggregation and spreading via inhibition of the cAMP phosphodiesterase by trapidil. Mazurov AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 9;172(2):167–71

Platelet aggregating activity of lysophosphatidic acids is not related to their calcium ionophore properties. Simon MF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 23;166(1):115–9

Inhibition of bovine platelet function by T–2 toxin, HT–2 toxin, diacetoxyscirpenol and deoxynivalenol. Chan PK, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Aug;22(8):643–8

Effects of hydergine, bencyclane and isoxsuprine on the rabbit platelet aggregation. Takano S, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1982 Dec;29(1–2):19–23

Effects of calcium and magnesium on the aggregation and the release reaction produced by thrombin and calcium ionophores in rabbit washed platelets. Takano S. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1982 Dec;29(1–2):13–8

Effects of antiplatelet agents on pulmonary metastases. Bando H, et al. **Gann** 1984 Mar;75(3):284–91

On the relationship between aggregation and cyclic nucleotides in platelets treated with betaadrenoceptor blocking drugs. Nosál R, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1983 Oct;2(5):353–62

Drug interactions complicate antiplatelet therapy [letter] Ahmad S. **Geriatrics** 1984 May;39(5):137

Ticlopidine activity on platelet function in patients with enhanced platelet aggregation. A short–term crossover study. Gensini GF, et al. **Haemostasis** 1983;13(5):294–300

Platelet aggregation in arterioles of the hamster cheek pouch and in heart transplants: its tissue–dependent influencibility by acetylsalicylic acid and nafazatrom. Herrmann KS, et al. **Haemostasis** 1984;14(3):281–7

Blood coagulation and platelet function following maximal exercise: effects of beta–adrenoceptor blockade. Small M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1984;14(3):262–8

Effects of acetylsalicylic acid on platelet aggregation before and during increase in dietary eicosapentaenoic acid. Thorngren M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1983;13(4):244–7

Effects of a thio analog of platelet–activating factor on platelet aggregation and adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate concentration in hepatocyte suspensions and in platelets. A comparison with the naturally occurring compound. Hillmar I, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Jan; 365(1):33–41

Dietary effect on platelet aggregation in men with and without a family history of essential hypertension. Nara Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):339–43

Cell–free released components of Streptococcus sanguis inhibit human platelet aggregation. Herzberg MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):394–401

Plasma thromboglobulin and platelet aggregation index in transient ischaemic attack: effect of aspirin and dipyridamole therapy. Aushri Z, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(5):339–42

Effect of a single Ditazole dose on platelet aggregation and prostaglandin formation. Prisco D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(2):129–36

Effect of D–glucitol–hexanicotinate on platelet aggregability in patients with coronary heart disease. Sommariva D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 May;22(5):265–8

Effect of the thromboxane synthetase inhibitor Dazoxiben (UK 37–248) on the metabolism of antipyrine in patients with enhanced platelet aggregation. Staiger C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 May;22(5):250–3

Effects of nonionic contrast media (CM) on the components of coagulation and complement systems. Parvez Z, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 May–Jun;18(3):279–84

Studies on WF–5239, a new potent platelet aggregation inhibitor. Umehara K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 May; 37(5):469–74

Role of propranolol and aspirin in decreasing platelet aggregation in occlusive cerebrovascular diseases. Gupta MC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Sep;31(9):565–7

Evidence that three adhesive proteins interact with a common recognition site on activated platelets. Plow EF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5388–91

Antihypertensive action and serotonin–induced platelet aggregation during long–term ketanserin treatment in hypertensive patients. Amery A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):182–5

The effects of molsidomine and its metabolite SIN–1 on coronary vessel tone, platelet aggregation, and eicosanoid formation in vitro—inhibition of 12–HPETE biosynthesis. Darius H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 6(1):115–21

Endogenous prostacyclin biosynthesis and platelet function during selective inhibition of thromboxane synthase in man. FitzGerald GA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct;72(4):1336–43

Defective platelet aggregation to the calcium ionophore A23187 in a patient with a lifelong bleeding disorder. Machin SJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct;36(10):1140–4

Platelet impedance aggregation in whole blood and its inhibition by antiplatelet drugs. Mackie IJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Aug;37(8):874–8

The effects of a new thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, CGS–13080, in man. MacNab MW, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Feb–Mar;24(2–3):76–83

Mepacrine–induced elevation of cyclic GMP levels and acceleration of reversal of ADP–induced aggregation in washed rabbit platelets. Matsuoka I, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1983; 9(4–5):341–53

Effects of intravenous high doses of ketoprofen on blood clotting, bleeding time and platelet aggregation in man. Gandini R, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(4):243–6

Rapid reactions of platelets studied by a quenched–flow approach: aggregation kinetics [letter] Belval TK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Mar;103(3):485–7

Clinical usefulness of testing for a heparin–dependent platelet–aggregating factor in patients with suspected heparin–associated thrombocytopenia. Kelton JG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Apr;103(4):606–12

Platelet 5–hydroxytryptamine release and aggregation promoted by cotton bracts tannin. Rohrbach MS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Jan;103(1):152–60

Clonidine and para–aminoclonidine, partial agonists for the alpha2–adrenergic receptor on intact human blood platelets. Stump DC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Nov; 102(5):779–87

Effects of alcohols on ADP–induced aggregation and membrane fluidity of gel–filtered bovine blood platelets. Kitagawa S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;79(1):97–102

The effect of garlic extracts on contractions of rat gastric fundus and human platelet aggregation. Gaffen JD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;36(4):272–4

Deaza analogues of adenosine as inhibitors of blood platelet aggregation. Antonini I, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Mar; 73(3):366–9

Inhibition of prostanoid–mediated platelet aggregation in vivo and in vitro by 3–hydroxymethyl–dibenzo(b,f)thiepin 5,5–dioxide (L–640,035). Chan CC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Apr;229(1):276–82

Effect of 1–(3–chloroanilino)–4–phenylphthalazine (MY–5445), a specific inhibitor of cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase, on human platelet aggregation. Hagiwara M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Feb; 228(2):467–71

Arachidonic acid–induced platelet aggregation is mediated by a thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor interaction. Parise LV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jan;228(1):240–4

Effect of the thromboxane synthetase inhibitor UK–37,248 (dazoxiben) upon platelet aggregation, coronary artery thrombosis and vascular reactivity. Schumacher WA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Dec;227(3):790–6

Prostacyclin bioassays using inhibition of platelet aggregation and relaxation of rabbit coeliac artery. Fournau P, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1984 Mar;11(1):53–60

Basic aggregation properties of washed rat platelets: correlation between aggregation, phospholipid degradation, malondialdehyde, and thromboxane formation. Tomita T, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1983 Aug; 10(1):31–44

Cardiopulmonary bypass for patients with previously documented heparin–induced platelet aggregation. Olinger GN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 May;87(5):673–7

Effect of allitridi on platelet aggregation, a preliminary study. Yue ZS, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Mar;4(1):29–32

Potentiation of antiaggregating activity of adenosine by a phosphodiesterase inhibitor, EG626 (oxagrelate), in human platelets in vitro. Azuma H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;34(2):159–70

Thromboxane–mediated activation of platelets and enhancement of platelet uptake onto collagen–coated glass or deendothelialized rabbit aorta. Comparative effects of a thromboxane antagonist (EPO45) and a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor (dazoxiben). Menys VC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Feb;50(2):184–9

Parathyroid hormone does not inhibit platelet aggregation. Leithner C, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18;1(8373):367–8

Improved aortocoronary bypass patency by low–dose aspirin (100 mg daily). Effects on platelet aggregation and thromboxane formation. Lorenz RL, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 9;1(8389):1261–4

Enhanced incorporation of exogenous arachidonic acid into phosphatidylinositol and other phospholipids during the early stages of thrombin–induced aggregation in gerbil platelets. Agwu DE, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Dec;18(12):859–62

The influence of novel platelet aggregation inhibitors on human blood platelet clustering and retention effected by some polymer materials, in vitro. Lasslo A, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1983–84;10(2):71–88

Favorable effects of the lipid–lowering and platelet antiaggregant Plafibride on the aging process of mice of the C57bl/6J strain. Calatayud JM.

Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1983 Dec;5(10):707–14
Effect of diclofenac sodium (feloran) on platelet aggregation. Tyutyulkova N, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1984 Jan;6(1):21–5
Platelet aggregation induced in the hamster cheek pouch by a photochemical process with excited fluorescein isothiocyanate–dextran. Herrmann KS. **Microvasc Res** 1983 Sep;26(2):238–49
Insulin delays platelet accumulation in injured cerebral microvessels of diabetic and normal mice. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1983 Sep;26(2):254–7
Ethanol and arterial disease [letter] Mikhailidis DP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 23;311(8):537–8
Platelet aggregation induced by DDAVP in platelet–type von Willebrand's disease [letter] Takahashi H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 15;310(11):722–3
Isolation and partial characterization of platelet aggregation inhibitors in the blood of dialyzed patients. Mabuchi H, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(2):112–5
Normal response to uraemic platelets to thromboxane A2 agonist [letter] Soszka J, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(4):267–8
High dose of L–carnitine increases platelet aggregation and plasma triglyceride levels in uremic patients on hemodialysis. Weschler A, et al. **Nephron** 1984;38(2):120–4
Effect of diethyldithiocarbamate on platelet aggregation. Kimura A, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb; 47(1):164–72
Marine oils and platelet function in man. **Nutr Rev** 1984 May; 42(5):189–91 (14 ref.)
Calcium channel blockers: potential antimetastatic agents. Honn KV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Oct; 174(1):16–9
2–(6–carboxyhexyl)cyclopentanone hexylhydrazone: a potent inhibitor of the blood platelet cyclo–oxygenase. Le Breton GC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Apr;27(4):543–51
The effects of continuous infusions of prostacyclin–Na (epoprostenol–sodium) on platelet counts, ADP–induced aggregation, and cyclic AMP levels in normal volunteers. Reele SB, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Aug;26(2):287–302
Platelet sensitivity to a prostacyclin analogue in normal and pathological pregnancy. Briel RC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Mar;13(3):335–40
Influence of propranolol, pindolol, practolol and talinolol on arachidonic acid (AA)– and U–46619–induced aggregation and on AA–induced thromboxane A2 formation in platelets. Heinroth I, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Oct;12(2):189–206
The effect of acetylsalicylate on aggregation and arachidonate metabolism by human platelets suspended in plasma or buffer. McDonald–Gibson WJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jul;15(1):1–14
A proposed method for exploring anti–aggregatory effects of eicosapentaenoic acid in the rat. Morita I, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Apr;14(1):123–9
A comparative study of PGI2 and two analogues (FCE 21292 and FCE 21258) in vitro and in vivo. Morley J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Aug;11(4):391–9
Effect of eicosatetraenyl (3–aminopropyl) phosphonate (URI–73A) on platelet aggregation and arachidonic acid metabolism. Mower RL, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Sep;12(1):95–106
Effects of aspirin dosage and time of administration on arterial prostacyclin production and platelet aggregation in rats. Philp RB, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jul;15(1):91–102
Effects of aqueous extracts of onion, garlic and ginger on platelet aggregation and metabolism of arachidonic acid in the blood vascular system: in vitro study. Srivas KC. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Feb;13(2):227–35
Arachidonic acid induced platelet aggregation and thromboxane formation is inhibited by OKY–1581. Uotila P, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Nov; 12(3):299–303
Platelet aggregation response in schizophrenia and prostaglandin E1. Kaiya H, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Aug; 9(4):309–18
ADP and arachidonic acid induced platelet aggregation in schizophrenia and atypical psychoses. Whalley LJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 Feb;14(1):207–11
Aspirin inhibition of platelet deposition at angioplasty sites: demonstration by platelet scintigraphy. Cunningham DA, et al. **Radiology** 1984 May;151(2):487–90
Pulmonary and antiaggregatory effects of prostacyclin after inhalation and intravenous infusion. Burghuber OC, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(4):450–4
Effect of phosphodiesterase inhibitors on platelet aggregation and tumor metastasis. Ambrus JL, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981; 11 Suppl 1:197–207
Special therapeutical aspects of cerebrovascular disease. Lechner H, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981;11 Suppl 1:247–51
Hemorheologic conditions in patients with cerebrovascular disease altered by treatment with pentoxifylline. Ott E, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981;11 Suppl 1:253–6
Drug stimulated prostacyclin release. Weithmann KU. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981;11 Suppl 1:209–14
Effect on platelet aggregation of oral administration of 10 non–steroidal analgesics to humans. Cronberg S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Aug;33(2):155–9
Centrifugal and anticoagulant induced variations in platelet rich plasma and their influence on platelet aggregation. Healy DT, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 May;32(5):452–6
Effects of polyamines on platelet aggregation. Pales JL, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Mar;32(3):241–4
The peripheral platelet count and ADP–induced platelet aggregation in response to metoprolol and propranolol as studied in young healthy male volunteers. Vilén L, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Nov;31(5):440–6
Abnormalities of aggregation, thromboxane A2 synthesis, and 14C serotonin release in platelets of patients with idiopathic scoliosis. Floman Y, et al. **Spine** 1983 Apr;8(3):236–41
Prolongation of bleeding time and inhibition of platelet aggregation by low–dose acetylsalicylic acid in patients with cerebrovascular disease. Boysen G, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Mar–Apr;15(2):241–3
Study of platelet activation in migraine: control by low doses of aspirin. D'Andrea G, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Mar–Apr; 15(2):271–5
Selective thromboxane inhibition: a new approach to antiplatelet therapy. Fisher M, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Sep–Oct; 15(5):813–6
Treatment after transient ischemic attacks: a comparison between anticoagulant drug and inhibition of platelet aggregation. Gårde A, et al. **Stroke** 1983 Sep–Oct; 14(5):677–81
Responses of isolated canine basilar artery and human platelet to chlorpromazine and amitriptyline. Sukenaga A, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Mar–Apr;15(2):295–300
Role of prostacyclin as a natural deterrent to hematogenous tumor metastasis. Honn KV, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1983;36:361–88 (146 ref.)
On a possible interaction between ADP and mechanical stimulation in platelet activation. Aursnes I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Feb 28;51(1):54–6
Shortening of platelet survival by induced hypercholesterolaemia in rabbits and its prolongation by anagrelide. Barrett PA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Oct 31;50(3):656–9
SQ 22536, an adenylate–cyclase inhibitor, prevents the antiplatelet effect of dazoxiben, a thromboxane–synthetase inhibitor. Bertelé V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Feb 28; 51(1):125–8
The effect of polyunsaturated fatty acids on endothelial cells and their production of prostacyclin, thromboxane and platelet inhibitory activity. Brox JH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Dec 30;50(4):762–7
Selective PF4 release in vitro induced by heparin and related glycosaminoglycans (GAGs)—correlation with beta–TG release and platelet aggregation. Cofrancesco E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Feb 28;51(1):105–7
Interactions between ethanol and dietary fat in determining human platelet function. Fenn CG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Feb 28;51(1):50–3
Dipyridamole inhibits platelet aggregation in whole blood. Gresele P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Dec 30;50(4):852–6
Effect of the calcium–entry blocking agent nifedipine on activation of human platelets and comparison with verapamil. Han P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Aug 30; 50(2):513–7
A sex difference in the effect of aspirin on 'spontaneous' platelet aggregation in whole blood. Harrison MJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Dec 30;50(4):773–4
Effects of tris on responses of human and rabbit platelets to aggregating agents. Packham MA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Apr 30;51(2):140–4
Methylation inhibitors impair collagen–induced activation of human platelets [letter] Randon J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Oct 31;50(3):756
Mepacrine blockade of arachidonate–induced washed platelet aggregation: relationship to mepacrine inhibition of platelet cyclooxygenase. Raz A. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Dec 30; 50(4):784–6
A comparison of spontaneous platelet aggregation in whole blood with platelet rich plasma: additional evidence for the role of ADP. Saniabadi AR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Feb 28;51(1):115–8
The novel effect of a new prostacyclin analogue ZK36374 on the aggregation of human platelets in whole blood. Saniabadi AR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Oct 31; 50(3):718–21
Medial smooth muscle cell proliferation in the balloon injured rabbit aorta: effect of a thiazole compound with platelet inhibitory activity. Schaub RG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Feb 28;51(1):75–8
Cyanide prevents the inhibition of platelet aggregation by nitroprusside, hydroxylamine and azide. Schwerin FT, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Dec 30;50(4):780–3
Effects of acetylsalicylic acid on human platelet function in vivo at salicylate steady state. Simrock R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Apr 30;51(2):269–71
Dihomo–gamma–linolenic acid in patients with atherosclerosis: effects on platelet aggregation, plasma lipids and low–density lipoprotein–induced inhibition of prostacyclin generation. Szczeklik A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Apr 30;51(2):186–8
Neutralization of the local negative charge carried by glycoprotein (GP)–Ib in ristocetin–induced platelet agglutination. Tanoue K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Feb 28;51(1):79–83
An antiplatelet monoclonal antibody that inhibits ADP and epinephrine–induced aggregation. Vilella R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Feb 28;51(1):93–6
The effect of collagen mediated platelet release on plasma prekallikrein activation. Weerasinghe KM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Feb 28;51(1):37–41
Platelet aggregation caused by dithiothreitol. Zucker MB, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Feb 28;51(1):119–24
Inhibition of platelet aggregation and antagonism of vasopressin–induced ECG changes in primates by a carboprostacyclin analogue, ZK 36374. Adaikan PG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Feb 1;33(3):333–40
Inhibition of platelet aggregation and endogenous lectin activity by oligoamines. Agam G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Feb 1;33(3):245–57
The platelet inhibitory effect of hydralazine: comparison with hypotensive effects in the rat. Ambler J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Oct 15;32(2):239–43
Effects of garlic extract and of three pure components isolated from it on human platelet aggregation, arachidonate metabolism, release reaction and platelet ultrastructure. Apitz–Castro R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Oct 15;32(2):155–69
Anticoagulant effects of two types of low molecular weight heparin administered subcutaneously. Bergqvist D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Nov 15;32(4):381–91
Sodium arachidonate induced platelet aggregation is independent of secreted adenosine diphosphate. Burch JW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Sep 1;31(5):747–58
The involvement of 5–HT2–receptor sites in the activation of cat platelets. De Clerck F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Feb 1;33(3):305–21
Effect of intravenous carbenicillin, cefoxitin and cefamandole on ADP–induced platelet aggregation and shape change. Fedder IL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Oct 15;32(2):215–22
In vitro effect of cimetidine on ADP induced platelet aggregation and thromboxane A2 synthesis in man. Gachályi B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jul 1;35(1):105–9
Effects of the ratio of exogenous eicosapentaenoic acid to arachidonic acid on platelet aggregation and serotonin release. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jun 1; 34(5):439–46
Aggregation of platelets from monocrotaline pyrrole–treated rats. Hilliker KS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Nov 1; 32(3):325–33
Action mechanism of the potent platelet aggregation inhibitor from Trimeresurus gramineus snake venom. Huang TF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jan 15;33(2):125–38
Agonist–specific refractory states of bovine platelets–disappearance of synergism in aggregation. Imada T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Sep 15;31(6):807–15
Mechanism of inhibitory effect of some amphiphilic drugs on platelet aggregation induced by collagen, thrombin or arachidonic acid. Kanaho Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Sep 15;31(6):817–31
Effect of plasma histidine–rich glycoprotein on the inhibition by anionic polysaccharides of thrombin–triggered platelet aggregation. Kindness G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jan 15; 33(2):139–43
The effect of platelet inhibitors on glycoprotein V hydrolysis by thrombin. Knupp CL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 May 1; 34(3):225–31
Inhibition by ticlopidine of Paf–acether–induced in vitro aggregation of rabbit and human platelets. Lalau Keraly C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jun 15;34(6):463–71
Purification and some properties of a protein obtained from normal human plasma which inhibits the platelet aggregation induced by thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura plasma. Lian EC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jan 1; 33(1):69–76
Effects of oral contraceptives, or lanosterol, on ADP–induced aggregation and binding of 125I–fibrinogen to rat platelets. McGregor L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Mar 1;33(5):517–22
Effects of dietary linoleic acid on rat platelet ADP–induced aggregation and binding of 125I–fibrinogen. McGregor L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Apr 1;34(1):75–9
Phospholipid–induced human platelet activation: effects of calcium channel blockers and calcium chelators. MacIntyre DE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Sep 15;31(6):833–44
Arachidonic acid and stable analogue of prostaglandin endoperoxides (U46619) induce platelet spreading and thrombi–like aggregate formation on a collagen substrate. Effect of fluid dynamics. Mazurov AV, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Oct 15;32(2):189–205
Antianginal drug trapidil (Rocornal) inhibits spreading of platelets and formation of surface–bound thrombi–like aggregates. Mazurov AV, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Nov 1; 32(3):255–66
Potentiation of platelet aggregation by Chronolume. Mehta P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Dec 1;32(5):509–12
Plasma non–esterified fatty acids and platelet aggregation [letter] Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Dec 15; 32(6):641–3
Human platelet activation by bacterial phospholipase C is

mediated by phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis but not generation of phosphatidic acid: inhibition by a selective inhibitor of phospholipase C. Navran SS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Mar 1;33(5):499–510

Antithrombogenic effects of calcium channel blockers: synergism with prostacyclin and thromboxane synthase inhibitors. Onoda JM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jun 1; 34(5):367–78

Synergistic interaction and platelet inhibitory agonists. Osmani AH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Sep 1;31(5):665–74

Cooperative effects of 1–O–alkyl–2–O–acetyl–sn–glycero–3–phosphocholine (PAF–acether) and exogenous arachidonic acid in stimulation of human blood platelets. Ostermann G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Feb 15;33(4):409–18

Investigation on a selective non–prostanoic thromboxane antagonist, BM 13.177, in human platelets. Patscheke H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Feb 1;33(3):277–88

Lack of interaction of heparin with ADP and prostacyclin on rat platelets. Roncaglioni MC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jul 15;31(2):397–400

Endotoxin–mediated inhibition of human platelet aggregation. Saba HI, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Apr 1; 34(1):19–33

Inhibition of thrombin–induced platelet aggregation and serotonin release by antithrombin III and heparin cofactor II in the presence of standard heparin, dermatan sulfate and pentosan polysulfate. Sié P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jul 15;35(2):231–6

Anti–aggregatory activity of PGI2 in whole blood measured by platelet counter. Splawinski J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Apr 15;34(2):93–102

Some properties of the human platelet vasopressin receptor. Thomas ME, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Dec 15;32(6):557–66

In vivo effects of cis–5,8,11,14,17–20:5 (n–3) and cis–4,7,10,13,16,19–22:6(n–3) on serum lipoproteins, platelet aggregation, and lipid metabolism in the aorta of rats. Morisaki N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec; 141(4):397–405

Mechanism of action of the platelet aggregation inhibitor purified from Agkistrodon halys (mamushi) snake venom. Huang TF, et al. **Toxicon** 1984;22(2):243–51

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by 5'–nucleotidase purified from Trimeresurus gramineus snake venom. Ouyang C, et al. **Toxicon** 1983;21(4):491–501

A potent platelet aggregation inhibitor purified from Agkistrodon halys (mamushi) snake venom. Ouyang C, et al. **Toxicon** 1983;21(6):797–804

Cardiotoxin from Naja naja atra snake venom: a potentiator of platelet aggregation. Teng CM, et al. **Toxicon** 1984; 22(3):463–70

Platelet alterations in shear flow: dose response of prostacyclin on human platelets. Hung TC, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:436–41

Polyunsaturated fatty acids: drug or food? Driss F, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1984;43:170–3

Antiplatelet effects of isosorbide dinitrate in man. De Caterina R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983;72 Suppl 3:46–51

[Effect of traditional Chinese medicine on serum enzymes, platelet aggregation and blood rheology in acute myocardial infarction] Cui ZC. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;3(5):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of Paeonia obovata 801 on metabolism of thromboxane B2 and arachidonic acid and on platelet aggregation in patients with coronary heart disease and cerebral thrombosis] Liu J. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;63(8):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Is modern anti–aggregation therapy effective?] Hladovec J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 May 25;123(21):630–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of QSAR in the study of the thrombolytic activity of arylaliphatic acids] Kuchař M. **Cesk Farm** 1984 May; 33(3–4):120–4 **(Cze)**

[Platelet antiaggregants and bleeding time lengthening: management in the preoperative period] Thébault JJ, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Dec;24(12):609–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro aggregation of rat platelets by cumulative doses of ADP: influence of 3 antiaggregants and a protease inhibitor, aprotinin] Mary A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983;177(3):320–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Platelet aggregation and PAF–acether. Pharmacologic interference] Vargaftig BB, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1984;15 Suppl 1:69–84 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary prevention of cerebral infarction caused by atherosclerosis. 3–year comparison of flurbiprofen and an ergot derivative] Dehen H, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 21; 13(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Collagen nonapeptide, a trap for platelets] Legrand YJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 22;12(37):2327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of platelet anti–aggregation effect of several anti–inflammatory agents] Migne J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 12;59(46):3197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of metastasis formation by inhibition of platelet aggregation. Experimental and clinical results] Gastpar H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Dec;62(12):578–85 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical value of thrombocyte aggregation inhibitors during massive–dose estrogen therapy] Heinz A, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 May;23(3):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of myocardial infarct with anticoagulants, thrombolytics, inhibitors of platelet aggregation and beta receptor blockaders] Thiele R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984; 78(5):167–71 **(Ger)**

[ADP and collagen–induced thrombocyte aggregation in umbilical cord vein blood] Briel RC, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1983 Sep–Oct;187(5):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoxidation products of arachidonic acid modify the arachidonic acid–induced aggregation of human blood platelets] Lösche W, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984; 25(2):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti–platelet aggregation therapy in vascular microsurgery: experimental study with sulfinpyrazone] Gaspari A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1983;55(1):89–94 **(Ita)**

[The effect of dilazep on circulating platelet aggregation in diabetics] Carleo R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Dec 30;59(12):1832–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possible mechanism of action of drugs in the basic therapy of rheumatoid arthritis: effect on platelet aggregation] Fioravanti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30; 60(5):1051–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemorheological tests in subjects with vascular diseases and post–infarction patients treated with platelet aggregation inhibitors] Cortinovis A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Apr;28(4):315–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of isosorbide dinitrate on platelet aggregation and production of thromboxane B2] De Caterina R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(3):315–7 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of platelet aggregation during therapy with nifedipine] Lenci R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Dec 15; 107(5):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Platelet antiaggregants in post–myocardial infarct patients: why, which and in what doses?] Mannucci PM. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Nov;13(11):335–9 **(Ita)**

[In–vitro action of manganese on platelet aggregation. Hints on prevention] Fimiani R, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1982 Nov; 4(6):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Differentiation induction and potentiation of chemotherapy by PGE1 infusion in patients with neuroblastoma—effect of PGE1 on metastatic potential of neuroblastoma] Imashuku S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Mar;11(3 Pt 2):775–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The platelet functions and protective action of methylprednisolone in endotoxin shock model] Yokota M. **Masui** 1983 Dec;32(12):1488–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibition of platelet aggregation and prevention of endotoxin–induced DIC by a protease inhibitor, FUT–175, in rats] Yoshikawa T, et al. **Masui** 1984 Apr;33(4):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on retinopathy of prematurity (V). Platelet aggregation and lipid peroxide in kitten blood after oxygen administration] Taki M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;88(4):680–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of calmodulin antagonists on platelet aggregation and phospholipid metabolism] Mori K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 Nov 1;52(6):828–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epinephrine–induced platelet aggregation and alpha–adrenergic receptor in chronic myeloproliferative disorders] Nagoya H. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;47(3):772–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of 6–oxo–PGE1 on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system, blood pressure and platelet aggregability in man] Morise T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug 20;59(8):1138–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antithrombotic agents against platelet aggregation] Tada M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Dec;41(12):2781–6 **(Jpn)**

[The inhibitory effect of oxaprozin, a new non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drug, on platelet aggregation] Goto J, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 May;83(5):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the inhibitory effect of etafenone hydrochloride on platelet aggregation] Ujiie A, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;81(6):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ganoderma lucidum. (4) Effects on disseminated intravascular coagulation] Kubo M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;103(8):871–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological study on Panax ginseng C.A. Meyer. I. Effects of red ginseng on the experimental disseminated intravascular coagulation] Matsuda H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;103(12):1269–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis of 5–(3–aryloxypropyl)–1–cyclohexyltetrazoles and their inhibition of blood platelet aggregation] Tanaka T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;104(2):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of heparin and prostacyclin on blood platelet activity] Kisiel S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jun 13;38(24):717–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of troxerutin on platelet aggregation in patients with arteriosclerosis] Myśliwiec M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Oct 31;38(44):1367–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of propranolol on selected functions of blood platelets in patients with primary arterial hypertension] Wysokiński A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Apr 4;38(14):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Secretion of the salivary glands of the medicinal leech Hirudo medicinalis inhibits ADP–induced aggregation of human platelets and platelet adhesion to a collagen–coated surface] Baskova IP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun; 97(6):696–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of platelet aggregation and cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase (specifically cyclAMP) by 3–hydroxypyridine derivatives] Kagan VE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;97(4):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibiting action of anti–arrhythmia agents of the phenothiazine series—etmozin and its diethylamino analog—on platelet aggregation and metabolism of endogenous arachidonic acid] Mazurov AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;97(1):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of arachidonic acid in platelet aggregation induced by S. typhimurium endotoxin] Tur'ianov MKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;96(9):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antiaggregating action on thrombocytes of a new anti–arrhythmia agent of the phenothiazine series—diethylamine ethmozine analog] Markosian RA, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1983;6(2):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of an antioxidant on the recovery of hematopoiesis and thrombocyte aggregation] Obukhova LK, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):613–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti–aggregating action and clinical effect of small doses of aspirin in the treatment of patients with arterial hypertension and cerebrovascular disorders] Suslina ZA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;61(9):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of long–term obzidan administration on hypoxic resistance and thrombocyte aggregation in rats adapting to moderate altitude (1600 m)] Aliev MA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Jul–Aug;17(4):88–90 **(Rus)**

[Visual micromethod for determining thrombocyte aggregation activity in the presence of different aggregating agents] Shitikova AS. **Lab Delo** 1984;(4):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium hydroxybutyrate on resistance to hypoxia and thrombocyte aggregation in the rat in different ecological situations] Aliev MA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the anti–aggregation action of thyroxine and insulin] Kirichuk VF, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;30(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous intravascular thrombocyte aggregation in angiographic studies] Tsyb AF, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the effectiveness of antiaggregant and anticoagulation therapy of ischemic stroke] Gorbacheva FE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(8):1147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[How useful has anti–aggregation therapy proven to be today?] Francetić I. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Jul–Aug; 105(7–8):323–4 **(Scr)**

[Acetylsalicylic acid in acute arterial insufficiency. The effect of low doses] Dobrić S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 Nov–Dec;40(6):415–20 **(Scr)**

[Do nootropic substances have only a metabolic effect?] Bartko D, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1984 May; 47(3):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Antiplatelet action of pirozadil] Alberola Candel V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 18;82(6):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Platelet anti–aggregants as a treatment for thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Apropos of a case] Ortiz Monzó F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 May 31;169(4):279–81 **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Altered platelet function in patients on continuous infusions of epoprostenol [letter] Yardumian DA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 16;1(8390):1357

RADIATION EFFECTS

Platelet aggregation induced in mice by whole–body hyperthermia. Nakayama T, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jun; 98(3):583–90

[Changes in erythrocyte and thrombocyte aggregation after ultraviolet irradiation] Murina MA, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Jan–Feb;29(1):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ionizing radiation on the functional state of the vascular–thrombocytic component of the hemostasis system] Lukoianova TI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Dec;96(12):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLATELET COUNT

Mean platelet volumes and platelet counts in hospitalized patients [letter] Lippi U, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Mar;

81(3):406–7
Effect of hemodialysis on contact group of coagulation factors, platelets, and leukocytes. Vaziri ND, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Sep;77(3):437–41
Pseudothrombocytopenia and mexiletine [letter] Girmann G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 May;100(5):767
Choice of platelet anticoagulants [letter] Kudesia VS. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Apr;100(4):613
Thrombocytosis of active rheumatoid disease. Farr M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Oct;42(5):545–9
Total platelet count, adhesive platelet count, platelet adhesiveness in normal menstrual cycle and functional uterine bleeding: a comparative study. Abbott R, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Sep;9(3):265–9
A comparison of platelet count and acute phase proteins in the measurement of disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis. Dixon JS, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;22(4):233–8
Influence of age, sex and osteogenesis imperfecta on count, protein content, and monoamine oxidase activity of human thrombocytes. Zeller EA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Feb 28;137(2):123–9
Neuroleptic drug-induced changes in platelet levels. Holt RJ. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Jun;4(3):130–2
Spurious leukocytosis and thrombocytopenia. A dual phenomenon caused by clumping of platelets in vitro. Solanki DL, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 11;250(18):2514–5
Lithium increases platelet count [letter] Joffe RT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 6;311(10):674–5
Preeclampsia associated with hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelets—an obstetric emergency? MacKenna J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec;62(6):751–4
Decreased blood platelet volume and count in patients with liver disease. Jørgensen B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;19(4):492–6
New hematologic indices: use in management of malignant diseases. Bessman D. **Tex Med** 1984 Feb;80(2):33–5
Prolongation of platelet survival in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura by high-dose intravenous gamma globulin. Uchida T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Feb 28;51(1):65–6
Control of thrombosis in extracorporeal circulation: variations of anticoagulation. Toomasian JM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:206–9
[Changes in thrombocyte counts in blood donors] Goldbach G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(6):924–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura with increased platelets and hypereosinophilic syndrome] Iwai T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Aug;24(8):1098–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of automated platelet counters for the enumeration and sizing of platelets in the diagnosis and management of hemostatic problems. Dumoulin-Lagrange M, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1983 Oct;9(4):235–44 (55 ref.)
[Evaluation of platelet parameters obtained using the Coulter Counter S Plus in a normal population] Marugán I, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983;28(4):512–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Platelet concentration and platelet volume distribution in healthy cats. Weiser MG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Mar; 45(3):518–22
[Use of various dilution fluids for direct visual thrombocyte count in the dog in comparison with an automatic counting device] Nolte I, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 1;97(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PLATELET-DERIVED GROWTH FACTOR

Chronic myeloid leukaemia and the Philadelphia translocation: do the c-sis oncogene and platelet-derived growth factor provide the link? Francis GE, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(6):817–20
Platelet-derived growth factor: purification, properties, and biological activities. Deuel TF, et al. **Prog Hematol** 1983; 13:201–21 (129 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Simian sarcoma virus transformation-specific glycopeptide: immunological relationship to human platelet-derived growth factor. Thiel HJ, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 30; 136(2):414–24

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Suppression of fibroblast proliferation in vitro and of myointimal hyperplasia in vivo by the triazolopyrimidine, Trapidil. Tiell ML, et al. **Artery** 1983;12(1):33–50

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of platelet-derived growth factor-like molecules and reduced expression of platelet-derived growth factor receptors accompany transformation by a wide spectrum of agents. Bowen-Pope DF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2396–400

BLOOD

Platelet-derived growth factor in vivo: levels, activity, and rate of clearance. Bowen-Pope DF, et al. **Blood** 1984 Aug; 64(2):458–69

GENETICS

Synthesis of a PDGF-like growth factor in human glioma and sarcoma cells suggests the expression of the cellular homologue to the transforming protein of simian sarcoma virus. Betsholtz C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):176–82
Nucleotide sequence analysis identifies the human c-sis proto-oncogene as a structural gene for platelet-derived growth factor. Chiu IM, et al. **Cell** 1984 May;37(1):123–9
The c-sis gene encodes a precursor of the B chain of platelet-derived growth factor. Johnsson A, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 May;3(5):921–8
Structural and immunological similarities between simian sarcoma virus gene product(s) and human platelet-derived growth factor. Robbins KC, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 13–19; 305(5935):605–8
Transforming potential of human c-sis nucleotide sequences encoding platelet-derived growth factor. Josephs SF, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 10;225(4662):636–9
Human-proto-oncogene nucleotide sequences corresponding to the transforming region of simian sarcoma virus. Josephs SF, et al. **Science** 1984 Feb 3;223(4635):487–91
Cooperation between oncogenes. Investigators focus on cooperation between two or more oncogenes to help explain the multistep development of human cancers. Marx JL. **Science** 1983 Nov 11;222(4624):602–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Antisera to a synthetic peptide of the sis viral oncogene product recognize human platelet-derived growth factor. Niman HL. **Nature** 1984 Jan 12–18;307(5947):180–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of platelet-derived growth factor prepared from release products of fresh platelets and from outdated platelet concentrates. Chesterman CN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15;116(3):809–16
Partial purification and characterization of porcine platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF). Poggi A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Feb;150(2):436–41

METABOLISM

Evidence for functional platelet-derived growth factor receptors on MG-63 human osteosarcoma cells. Graves DT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):2966–70
Ganglioside-mediated modulation of cell growth, growth factor binding, and receptor phosphorylation. Bremer EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):6818–25
A v-sis oncogene protein produced in bacteria competes for platelet-derived growth factor binding to its receptor. Wang JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):10645–8
Platelet-derived growth factor receptors form a high affinity state in membrane preparations. Kinetics and affinity cross-linking studies. Williams LT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5287–94
Specific covalent binding of platelet-derived growth factor to human plasma alpha 2-macroglobulin. Huang JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):342–6
Plasma binding proteins for platelet-derived growth factor that inhibit its binding to cell-surface receptors. Raines EW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(11):3424–8
Simian sarcoma virus—transformed cells secrete a mitogen identical to platelet-derived growth factor. Owen AJ, et al. **Science** 1984 Jul 6;225(4657):54–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enhanced skin reactivity to platelet-derived permeability factor (PDPF) and exogenous histamine in an acute phase rabbit model. Fiedel BA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jun; 14(5–6):738–42
Hormonal-like modulation of growth of moloney virus-induced tumors by interferon and platelet-derived growth factor. Inglot AD, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(2):243–8
Serum, platelet-derived growth factor, vasopressin and phorbol esters increase intracellular pH in Swiss 3T3 cells. Burns CP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15;116(3):931–8
Inositol trisphosphate formation and calcium mobilization in Swiss 3T3 cells in response to platelet-derived growth factor. Berridge MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 15; 222(1):195–201
Effects of partially and more highly purified platelet-derived growth factor preparations on luteinizing hormone receptor induction in granulosa cell cultures. Mondschein JS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Apr;30(3):603–8
Inhibition of epidermal growth factor binding to Swiss 3T3 cells by human platelet release-products. Brown KD, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Jul;3(7):659–66
Influence of platelet lysate on colony formation of human breast cancer cells. Cowan DH, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1983;3(2):171–8
Alteration of the chemotactic response of NIH/3T3 cells to PDGF by growth factors, transformation, and tumor promoters. Grotendorst GR. **Cell** 1984 Feb;36(2):279–85
Cell-specific regulation of the c-myc gene by lymphocyte mitogens and platelet-derived growth factor. Kelly K, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(3 Pt 2):603–10
Phenotype modulation in primary cultures of arterial smooth muscle cells. On the role of platelet-derived growth factor. Thyberg J, et al. **Differentiation** 1983;25(2):156–67
Ionic responses rapidly elicited by porcine platelet-derived growth factor in Swiss 3T3 cells. Lopez-Rivas A, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 May;3(5):939–44
Regulation of cytoskeletal architecture by platelet-derived growth factor, insulin and epidermal growth factor. Bockus BJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jul;153(1):186–97
Platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) induces intranuclear protein accumulation in 3T3 fibroblasts. Kellermayer M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 May;152(1):255–9
Epidermal growth factor (EGF) is required only during the traverse of early G1 in PDGF stimulated density-arrested BALB/c-3T3 cells. Leof EB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Aug; 147(1):202–8
Mitogenic response to epidermal growth factor (EGF) modulated by platelet-derived growth factor in cultured fibroblasts. Wharton W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Sep; 147(2):443–8
Phosphorylation sites for ribosomal S6 protein kinases in mouse 3T3 fibroblasts stimulated with platelet-derived growth factor. Wettenhall RE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 3;162(1):171–6
Platelet-derived growth factor treatment decreases the affinity of the epidermal growth factor receptors of Swiss 3T3 cells. Collins MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10; 258(19):11689–93
Use of an antiserum against phosphotyrosine for the identification of phosphorylated components in human fibroblasts stimulated by platelet-derived growth factor. Ek B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):11145–52
Evidence for the platelet-derived growth factor-stimulated tyrosine phosphorylation of the platelet-derived growth factor receptor in vivo. Immunopurification using a monoclonal antibody to phosphotyrosine. Frackelton AR Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7909–15
Growth factors immediately raise cytoplasmic free Ca2+ in human fibroblasts. Moolenaar WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8066–9
Growth factor-induced proliferation of human fibroblasts in serum-free culture depends on cell density and extracellular calcium concentration. Betsholtz C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Feb;118(2):203–10
Hormonal regulation of discrete portions of the cell cycle: commitment to DNA synthesis is commitment to cellular division. Wharton W. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Dec;117(3):423–9
Platelet-derived growth factor stimulates mouse 3T3 cell mitogenesis and leukocyte chemotaxis through different structural determinants. Williams LT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov;72(5):1759–63
Progressive loss of the proliferative response of senescing WI-38 cells to platelet-derived growth factor, epidermal growth factor, insulin, transferrin, and dexamethasone. Phillips PD, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Jan;39(1):11–7
The effect of platelet-derived growth factor on morphology and motility of human glial cells. Mellstroöm K, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1983 Oct;4(5):589–609
Platelet-derived growth factor-modulated translatable mRNAs. Hendrickson SL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Aug; 3(8):1478–87
Functional role for c-myc in mitogenic response to platelet-derived growth factor. Armelin HA, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 23–29;310(5979):655–60
Both hypoxanthine and adenosine stimulate DNA synthesis independently in serum-starved L cells treated with platelet protein. Klenow H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7420–3
Phorbol esters, phospholipase C, and growth factors rapidly stimulate the phosphorylation of a Mr 80,000 protein in intact quiescent 3T3 cells. Rozengurt E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7244–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Migration of porcine endothelial and smooth muscle cells in response to platelet-associated factors. Gee AP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Jul;17(1):29–38
Autocrine regulation of growth: II. Glucocorticoids inhibit transcription of c-sis oncogene-specific RNA transcripts. Norris JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):124–8
Autocrine regulation of growth: I. Glucocorticoid inhibition is overcome by exogenous platelet derived growth factor. Syms AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):68–74
Platelet-derived growth factor and malignant transformation. Antoniades HN. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 15; 33(18):2823–8 (72 ref.)
Differential control by platelet factors of squamous differentiation in normal and malignant human bronchial epithelial cells. Lechner JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec; 43(12 Pt 1):5915–21
Platelet-derived growth factor. Bowen-Pope DF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Mar;13(1):191–205 (93 ref.)
Relationship between mevalonate and mitogenesis in human fibroblasts stimulated with platelet-derived growth factor. Fairbanks KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10; 259(3):1546–51
Platelet-derived growth factor. Structure, function, and roles

in normal and transformed cells. Deuel TF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):669–76

Association of platelet-derived growth factor-induced protein with nuclear material. Olashaw NE, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 17–23;306(5940):272–4

Role of the platelet in maintaining the integrity of the vascular endothelial cell. Kakishita E. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;46(7):1551–7

Physiological aspects of wound healing: contraction and growth. Kremenak CR. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 May;17(2):437–53 (59 ref.)

Platelet-derived growth factor stimulates Na+/H+ exchange and induces cytoplasmic alkalinization in NR6 cells. Cassel D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct; 80(20):6224–8

Use of defined media for analysis of the action of platelet-derived growth factor on fibroblasts. Bockus BJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;154:133–41 (22 ref.)

Multiple responses of connective tissue cells to mitogenic stimulation with platelet-derived growth factor. Ross R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;154:125–31 (22 ref.)

[A further step in the discovery of the secret of cancer (the platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) in the context of the oncogen concept)] Seits IF. **Vopr Onkol** 1984; 30(5):106–16 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Cellular transformation by coordinated action of three peptide growth factors from human platelets. Assoian RK, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 28–Jul 4;309(5971):804–6

PLATELET FACTOR 3 see under **BLOOD COAGULATION FACTORS**

PLATELET FACTOR 4

X-ray diffraction analysis of crystals of bovine platelet factor 4. St Charles R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jul 5;176(3):421–3

ANALYSIS

A comparative study between indobufen and acetylsalicylic acid on beta-thromboglobulin, platelet factor 4 and platelet aggregation in patients with transient ischemic attacks. Orefice G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1984 Apr;6(2):97–103

Evaluation of the effects of catheter sampling for the study of platelet behavior in the pulmonary and coronary circulation. Bugiardini R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Aug; 108(2):255–60

Platelet factor 4 and beta thromboglobulin in Moya-Moya disease. Albala MM, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Spring;6(1):96–9

Platelet factor-4 excretion in myeloproliferative disease: implications for the aetiology of myelofibrosis. Burstein SA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jul;57(3):383–92

Plasma beta-thromboglobulin, platelet factor 4, fibrinopeptide A, and other hemostatic functions during improved, short-term glycemic control in diabetes mellitus. Rosove MH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Mar–Apr;7(2):174–9

Expression of platelet membrane glycoproteins and alpha-granule proteins by a human erythroleukemia cell line (HEL). Tabilio A, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Feb;3(2):453–9

Plasma concentrations of platelet-specific proteins in young female acute myocardial infarction survivors and their age-matched female controls. Kutti J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 May;4(5):300–5

Plasma platelet factor 4: a potentially useful predictor of ischaemic heart disease? Kutti J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(6):868–73

The immunoelectronmicroscopic localization of human platelet factor 4 in tissue mast cells. McLaren KM, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Aug;15(8):795–800

Immunocytochemical localization of fibrinogen, platelet factor 4, and beta thromboglobulin in thin frozen sections of human blood platelets. Sander HJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct;72(4):1277–87

Platelet alpha granule proteins in stroke and transient ischaemic attacks [letter] O'Brien JR, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 28;1(8370):231–2

Heparin induced thrombocytopenia. Variable platelet-rich plasma reactivity to heparin dependent platelet aggregating factor. Salem HH, et al. **Pathology** 1983 Jul;15(3):297–9

Are platelet factor 4 and beta-thromboglobulin markers of cardiovascular disorders? Cella G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jan–Mar;14(1):9–18 (54 ref.)

Platelet-specific proteins in patients with transient ischemic attacks. (Effects of anti-platelet drugs). Fabris F, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Oct–Dec;13(4):437–42

The clinical significance of beta-thromboglobulin and platelet factor-4 in polycythaemic patients. Najean Y, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Oct;31(4):298–304

Standardization of beta-thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4: a collaborative study to investigate the sources and extent of variation in the measurement of platelet specific proteins. Curtis AD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Oct 31;50(3):686–9

Effects of prostacyclin during cardiopulmonary bypass in men on plasma levels of beta-thromboglobulin, platelet factor 4, thromboxane B2, 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha and heparin. Ditter H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Nov 15; 32(4):393–408

[Personal experience with the detection of platelet factor 4 using radioimmunoanalysis] Pecka M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Jun;30(6):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Plasma levels of beta-thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 in migraine accompagnée (letter)] Scharf RE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 29;108(30): 1169–70 **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Platelet factor 4 release during exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Levine SP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Aug;17(2):117–27

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic data of human platelet factor 4 [letter] Machin KJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jan 15;172(2):221–2

METABOLISM

The interaction of platelet factor 4 with heparins of different chain length. Marshall SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 24;797(1):34–9

Platelet factor 4 binding to glomerular microvascular matrix. Wu VY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 24; 797(1):76–82

Multiple classes of heparan sulfate proteoglycans from fibroblast substratum adhesion sites. Affinity fractionation on columns of platelet factor 4, plasma fibronectin, and octyl-sepharose. Lark MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):6773–82

Selective PF4 release in vitro induced by heparin and related glycosaminoglycans (GAGs)--correlation with beta-TG release and platelet aggregation. Cofrancesco E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Feb 28;51(1):105–7

The effect of collagen mediated platelet release on plasma prekallikrein activation. Weerasinghe KM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Feb 28;51(1):37–41

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anticoagulant activities of heparin oligosaccharides and their neutralization by platelet factor 4. Lane DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 15;218(3):725–32

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of platelet factor 4 (PF4) on assays of plasma heparin. Levine SP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Aug; 57(4):585–96

The effect of increasing heparin doses and of heparinoid on platelet factor 4 (PF4) release in normal subjects. Randi ML, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Mar–Apr; 69(2):141–7

Release of platelet factor 4 into the blood after cold challenge of patients with cold urticaria. Wasserman SI, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep;74(3 Pt 1):275–9

Stimulation of histamine release from human basophils by human platelet factor 4. Brindley LL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct;72(4):1218–23

Binding of platelet factor four (PF 4) to glomerular polyanion. Barnes JL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 May; 25(5):759–65

Observations on the heparin neutralizing activity of outdated platelet concentrates. Griffiths BL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Apr 30;51(2):189–91

Inhibition of the cerebroside sulphate (sulphatide)-induced contact activation reactions by platelet factor four. Weerasinghe KM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Mar 15; 33(6):625–31

A platelet derived inhibitor of plasma prekallikrein activation. Weerasinghe KM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Dec 15; 32(6):519–29

PLATELET FUNCTION TESTS

Prolonged bleeding time. Lind SE. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug; 77(2):305–12 (97 ref.)

The effect of smoking on the stressed template bleeding time. Davis RF, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1983 Jun;15(3):131–3

The long-term effect of dietary supplementation with fish lipid concentrate on serum lipids, bleeding time, platelets and angina. Saynor R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Jan; 50(1):3–10

The effect of radiographic contrast agents on bleeding time and platelet aggregation. Verdirame JD, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Jan;7(1):31–4

A comparative study of the effects of aspirin and paracetamol (acetaminophen) on platelet aggregation and bleeding time. Seymour RA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(5):567–71

Contribution of the haematocrit to the bleeding time. Small M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1983;13(6):379–84

Quantification of blood from skin bleeding time determinations: effects of fish diet or acetylsalicylic acid. Thorngren M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1983;13(5):282–7

Correlation between prolonged bleeding time and depletion of platelet dense granule ADP in patients with myelodysplastic and myeloproliferative disorders. Malpass TW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Jun;103(6):894–904

Prolonged bleeding time in preterm infants receiving indomethacin for patent ductus arteriosus. Corazza MS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;105(2):292–6

Prolonged bleeding time associated with 'low-dose' moxalactam therapy [letter] Bach MC. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 15;251(23):3082

The bleeding-time and the haematocrit [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 May 5;1(8384):997–8

Haematocrit, bleeding time, and platelet aggregation [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Jun 23;1(8391):1409–11

Shortening of bleeding time by 1-deamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin in various bleeding disorders. Kobrinsky NL, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 26;1(8387):1145–8

Prolonged bleeding time associated with moxalactam administration. Fishman L, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jun; 14(6):735–6

Prolongation of bleeding time and inhibition of platelet aggregation by low-dose acetylsalicylic acid in patients with cerebrovascular disease. Boysen G, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Mar–Apr;15(2):241–3

The behaviour of various platelet function tests during long-term prostacyclin infusion in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Sinzinger H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Dec 30;50(4):885–7

Clinical evaluation of a new test of hemostasis: the Filter Bleeding Time. Uchiyama S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jun 1;34(5):397–405

[Changes in various blood platelet function tests in rabbits exposed to whole-body irradiation] Zitko M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(5):743–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta-thromboglobulin and platelet regeneration time in children with mitral valve prolapse] Cudillo L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Oct;13(10):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serotonin and bleeding time] Buczko W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Mar 26;39(13):449–51 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Laboratory diagnosis of von Willebrand's disease in 52 patients] Mezzano D, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Nov; 111(11):1139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A quick method for screening platelet dysfunctions using the whole blood lumi-aggregometer. Ingerman-Wojenski CM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Apr 30;51(2):154–6

METHODS

Aldolase release rate and platelet function. Akai T, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(5):753–62

Platelet aggregation in poiseuille flow: II. Effect of shear rate. Bell DN, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1984 May;27(3):316–30

Platelet aggregation in poiseuille flow: I. A double infusion technique. Bell DN, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1984 May; 27(3):297–315

[Thrombocyte migration test--method, value and reproducibility] Sinzinger H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 25;95(22):792–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technic for preparing and standardizing collagen suspensions for testing the functional activity of thrombocytes] Shitikova AS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(8):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLATELET NUMBER see **PLATELET COUNT**

PLATELETPHERESIS see under **CELL SEPARATION**

PLATELETS see **BLOOD PLATELETS**

PLATINUM

The platinum-bonded crown: a simplified technique. Donovan TE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Feb;51(2):273–5

Compressive strengths of conventional, twin foil, and all-ceramic crowns. Philp GK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Aug;52(2):215–20

[Development of antitumor platinum complexes] Kidani Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Dec;10(12):2442–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Energy-dispersive X-ray fluorescence determination of platinum in plasma, urine, and cerebrospinal fluid of patients administered cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II). Seifert WE Jr, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983; 11(2):120–3

Determination of gold and platinum traces in biological materials as a part of a multi-element radiochemical activation analysis system. Tjioe PS, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1984;17(1):13–24

Electrical stimulation with Pt electrodes. VII. Dissolution of Pt electrodes during electrical stimulation of the cat cerebral cortex. Robblee LS, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Dec;9(4):301–8

Microanalysis of platinum in biological media by graphite furnace atomic absorption spectroscopy. Sharma RP, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1983;5(3):367–70

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics of free and total platinum species after short-term infusion of cisplatin. Vermorken JB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Mar;68(3):505–13

Sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for platinum in plasma ultrafiltrate. Reece PA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Mar 9;306:417–23

Total body clearance and platinum accumulation in patients treated with cis-dichlorodiammine platinum (II) [letter] Fish RG, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1984;6(2):251–2

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis, antibacterial and antitumour activity of platinum complexes of glyoxal and pyruvic acid thiosemicarbazones. Spassovska N, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 May;39(5):346–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological responses to complex salts of platinum. I. Specific IgE antibody production in the rat. Murdoch RD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul;57(1):107–14

METABOLISM

Platinum tissue concentrations following intra-arterial and intravenous cis-diamminedichloroplatinum II in New Zealand white rabbits. Carlson JA Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 1;148(3):313–7

In vivo and in vitro binding of platinum to metallothionein. Zelazowski AJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15; 229(1):246–52

Renal failure and platinum pharmacokinetics in three patients treated with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) and whole-body hyperthermia. Gerad H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;11(3):162–6

Increased tissue deposition and decreased excretion of platinum following administration of cisplatin to cisplatin-pretreated animals. Litterst CL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;12(1):46–9

Interaction of platinum with metallothionein-like ligands in the rat kidney after administration of cis-dichlorodiammine platinum II. Mason R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Apr; 49(1–2):165–76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Trypanocidal and antitumour activity of platinum–metal and platinum–metal–drug dual-function complexes. Farrell NP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 1;33(7):961–71

Inhibition of uncontrolled callus development in Helianthus tuberosus by platinum and titanium wire. Bellamy D, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Apr;8(4):276

Synthesis and antitumor activity of Pt(II) complexes containing 2,3-diaminopropanol isomers. Noji M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 May;31(5):1469–73

[Antitumor activity of cis-dichloro-bis-(alpha-amino acid ester)platinum complexes] Wappes B, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1983 Oct;316(10):854–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of biologically active compounds of divalent platinum on the properties of the liquid crystal 'microphase' of DNA] Akimenko NM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Jul;28(7):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Coordinated platinum compounds in experimental and clinical oncology] Lobanova EA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;29(6):59–63 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Platinum complexes with anticancer potential and their evaluation by a colorimetric lambda prophage induction assay. Das Sarma B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Sep 1;46(2):219–32

Industrial toxicology of metals of the platinum group. Roshchin AV, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(1):17–24

[Toxic and allergic action of platinoids in experiments and in the clinic (a review of the literature)] Rubanovich VM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Aug;(8):44–7 **(Rus)**

URINE

Monitoring exposure of nursing and pharmacy personnel to cytotoxic drugs: urinary mutation assays and urinary platinum as markers of absorption. Venitt S, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 14;1(8368):74–7

Mechanisms of renal excretion of cisdichlorodiamine platinum. Caterson R, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Aug; 41(2):255–64

PLATINUM DIAMMINODICHLORIDE see **CISPLATIN**

PLATYBASIA

see related
ARNOLD-CHIARI DEFORMITY

COMPLICATIONS

[Basilar impression and vertebrobasilar insufficiency. Report on 2 patients] Dimitrijević J, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Jan;111(1):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Basilar impression in osteogenesis imperfecta. A report of three cases in one family. Pozo JL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Mar;66(2):233–8

MR imaging of familial basilar impression. Bewermeyer H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(5):953–6

PLATYHELMINTHS

CYTOLOGY

[Operculated eggs of Platyhelminths: description of atypias and attempted explanation of their genesis] Kremer M, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1983;58(4):337–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Direct lysis of erythrocytes by EGTA and calcium ions: implications for assessing complement activation by parasites. Barton AM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Jul; 5(4):427–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Primitive nervous systems: electrical activity in the nerve cords of the parasitic flatworm, Gyrocotyle fimbriata. Keenan L, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Feb;70(1):131–8

PLATYPUS see under **MONOTREMATA**

PLATYRRHINA see **CEBIDAE**

PLAY AND PLAYTHINGS

Radiolucent intratracheal foreign body mistaken for croup in a 9-year-old boy. Gyi B, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Aug;138(8):749–50

Puppet show illustrates principles of poison prevention [letter] Beck CL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Nov; 40(11):1892

Examining the reliability and validity of the Play History. Behnke CJ, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Feb;38(2):94–100

Playground equipment injuries in a large, urban school district. Boyce WT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Sep; 74(9):984–6

Joy stick stigmata [letter] Varney N. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Aug;120(8):992

Videogame adaptation for patients with high-level cervical injury. White GW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Apr; 65(4):208–9

Imaginative play in language disordered children. Udwin O, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1983 Dec;18(3):197–205

Mothers' play with toys: a longitudinal study with Down's syndrome infants. McConkey R, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1983 Jul-Aug;9(4):215–26

The use and effectiveness of maternal scaffolding in mother–infant games. Hodapp RM, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Jun;55(3):772–81

From infant affect expression to symbolic play: the coherence of development in Down syndrome children. Motti F, et al. **Child Dev** 1983 Oct;54(5):1168–75 (32 ref.)

Agents and recipient objects in the development of early symbolic play. Watson MW, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Jun; 55(3):1091–7

Play observations of three-year old children and their relationship to parental reports of behavior problems and temperament characteristics. Earls F, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1983 Summer;13(4):225–32

Correlations among measures of playfulness and skillfulness in captive common marmosets (Callithrix jacchus jacchus). Chalmers NR, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Mar; 17(2):191–208

The use of a board game to simulate the experiences of old age. Menks F. **Gerontologist** 1983 Dec;23(6):565–8

Computer games for the frail elderly. Weisman S. **Gerontologist** 1983 Aug;23(4):361–3

Play activities of mentally handicapped children at home and mothers' perception of play. McEvoy J, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1983 Jun;6(2):143–51

Parental facilitation of children's preparatory play behavior in a stressful situation. Gutstein SE, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1983 Jun;11(2):181–91

Play and language in developmentally disordered preschoolers: a new approach to classification. Sherman M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Nov; 22(6):511–24

The effects of a good behavior game on the disruptive behavior of Sundanese elementary school students. Saigh PA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1983 Fall;16(3):339–44

The unit play manager as facilitator of purposeful activities among institutionalized profoundly and severely retarded boys. Spangler PF, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1983 Fall; 16(3):345–9

Research note: young children's resolution of distress through play. Barnett LA. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1984 Jul; 25(3):477–83

The use of tools by children with haemophilia. Markova I, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;25(2):261–71

Infants in play groups: time related changes in behavior toward mothers, peers, and toys. Hock E, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1984 Mar;144(1st Half):51–67

Pseudovideoma [letter] Behr JT. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Jul;9(4):613–4

Puppetry and doll play as an adjunct to pediatric orthopaedics. Letts M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Nov; 3(5):605–9

A playroom observational procedure for assessing hyperactive boys. Roberts MA, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1984 Jun;9(2):177–91

Symbolic play and early language development in normal and mentally retarded children. Casby MW, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Sep;26(3):404–11

Giving visibility to accidentally swallowed toy [news] Glasbrenner K. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 20;252(3):323–4

Do video games affect blood pressure? [letter] Mazin C, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 3;252(5):626

Play assessment in the differential diagnosis of autism and other causes of severe language disorder. Doherty MB, et al. **JDBP** 1984 Feb;5(1):26–9

Call to quarters [letter] Clement DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 23;311(8):542

Video-game palsy: distal ulnar neuropathy in a video-game enthusiast [letter] Friedland RP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 5;311(1):58–9

Two safety aspects of public playground climbing equipment. Langley J, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Jun 27;97(758):404–6

Are test materials toys? A reply to Ridenour and Reid. Bayley N, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1270

Previous manipulative experience in relation to infants' processing of mothers' presentations of objects. Demetre JD. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Oct;57(2):484–6

Differences in eye-hand motor coordination of video-game users and non-users. Griffith JL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Aug;57(1):155–8

Play soliciting in juvenile male rats: effects of caffeine, amphetamine and methylphenidate. Thor DH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Oct;19(4):725–7

Medial hypothalamic lesions and play fighting in juvenile rats. Beatty WW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Aug;31(2):141–5

Social play in juvenile rats during scopolamine withdrawal. Thor DH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Feb;32(2):217–20

Cardiovascular changes in video-game players. Cause for concern? Gwinup G, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Dec; 74(6):245–8

Enhancing prosocial play between handicapped and nonhandicapped preschool children. Poresky RH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Apr;54(2):391–402

Play of mothers with babies: some relationships between maternal personality and early attachment and development processes. Weininger O. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Aug;53(1):27–42

Cardiac and metabolic responses to 'space invaders': an instance of metabolically-exaggerated cardiac adjustment? Turner JR, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Sep;20(5):544–9

Communication, symbolic play, and play-extension in pre-school, hearing-impaired children. Segal DE. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1983;30:41–8

[Childhood accidents in play and sports] Klimt F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Jun;132(6):341–4 **(Ger)**

[Potential for using sevilene in contact with food products and for the manufacture of toys] Bolkova ZK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jul;(7):87–8 **(Rus)**

PLAY THERAPY

Effects of play therapy on preschool children during initial dental visits. Purcell PD, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1983 Nov-Dec;50(6):433–6

Puppetry and doll play as an adjunct to pediatric orthopaedics. Letts M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Nov; 3(5):605–9

Postmortem examination: Shriberg and Kwiatkowski (1982). Gierut JA. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 Aug;49(3):333–6

Therapeutic use of play in hospitals. D'Antonio IJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Jun;19(2):351–9

METHODS

The effect of a developmental play program on the motor proficiency of mildly handicapped children. Roswal GM, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 1983 Jul-Aug;37(4):105–8

Multimodal treatment of a child with schizophrenia. Sikes V, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1984 Apr;38(2):272–85

Teaching children through play therapy. Betz CL. **AORN J** 1983 Oct;38(4):709–24

Control and transitional reality in the treatment of a psychotic child. Browning DL. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1984 Mar; 48(2):141–54

PLETHYSMOGRAPHY

Application of a simplified physical model to the plethysmographic study of the leg venous outflow. Zicot M. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1984;39(1):65–72

Sustained venous occlusion plethysmography: effects on protein osmotic pressure, intravascular volume, and capillary filtration. Dittrich HC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Sep;108(3 Pt 1):548–53

Oculoplethysmography (GEE): value and limitations. Belkin M, et al. **Conn Med** 1984 Mar;48(3):151–4

Barometric plethysmograph: advantages and limitations in recording infant respiration. Fleming PJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Dec;55(6):1924–31

Laser-Doppler measurement of skin blood flow: comparison with plethysmography. Johnson JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Mar;56(3):798–803

Venous occlusive RN plethysmography: comparison with electrical admittance plethysmography. Fukuoka M, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1984 Apr;6(2):141–5

Interpretation of venous occlusion plethysmographic measurements using a simple model. Seagar AD, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Jan;22(1):12–8

Strain gauge venous occlusion plethysmography: evidence

of a trend in repeated blood flow measurements. Gizdulich P, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1983 Oct;22(4):204–9

Diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis by phleborheography in a community hospital. Ricci MA, et al.
NY State J Med 1984 Feb;84(2):72–3

After-exercise thermography compared to strain-gauge plethysmography and venous pressure measurements to detect deep venous insufficiency. Lindhagen A, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1983 Jun;43(4):293–5

[Plethysmography in venous pathology] Aelvoet G.
Phlebologie 1983 Oct-Dec;36(4):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of arterial blood flow using venous occlusion plethysmography] Gertsch P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1983 Nov 5;113(44):1628–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Instrumental diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis. Prospective study with non-invasive methods] Pini M, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1983;54(5–6):417–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the Doppler-pulse volume recorder in Raynaud's phenomenon] Sciannameo F, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 1983 Oct-Dec;140(4):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microcirculation in rheumatic diseases: instrumental findings] Vinci M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Jan 15;108(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plethysmogram of the human uterine cervix in late pregnancy—with special reference to maturation of the cervix] Kino H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;36(1):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological characteristics of the plethysmogram and its surface] Savić VS. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1984;38(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Electronic pulse volume recorder plethysmography and partial pressures in the diagnosis of peripheral arterial disease] Moreno FL, et al. **Angiologia** 1983 Nov-Dec; 35(6):256–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A pulsemeter hazard [letter] Kneeshaw ID. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Dec;38(12):1231–2

Consecutive-night reliability of portable nocturnal penile tumescence monitor. Procci WR, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1983 Aug;12(4):307–16

Efficient, inexpensive rapid cuff inflator for venous occlusion plethysmography. Chu AC, et al.
Clin Phys Physiol Meas 1983 Aug;4(3):339–41

The assessment of wheezing in infants and young children utilizing respiratory inductive plethysmography: a case report. Warren RH, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Jul; 81(2):133–6

Pulsed multifrequency photoplethysmograph. Giltvedt J, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 May;22(3):212–5

A simple-time-series approach for evaluating an ocular plethysmograph. Dutter LE, et al. **Med Instrum** 1984 Mar-Apr;18(2):131–3

A microminiature photoplethysmograph probe for microvascular surgery. Doyle DJ, et al. **Microsurgery** 1984; 5(2):105–6

METHODS

Radionuclide analysis of the forearm venous pressure-volume relationship: response to nitroglycerin. Dittrich HC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Apr;107(4):733–7

Accuracy of respiratory inductive plethysmograph over wide range of rib cage and abdominal compartmental contributions to tidal volume in normal subjects and in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Gonzalez H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug; 130(2):171–4

Comparison of the pneumooculoplethysmography (GEE) and the digitalized pulse timing oculoplethysmography (ZIRA). AbuRahma AF, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Oct; 49(10):548–50

The role of the oculopneumoplethysmography in detecting postendarterectomy in carotid stenosis or thrombosis. *AbuRahma AF, et al.* **Angiology** *1984 Mar;35(3):148–51*

Noninvasive evaluation of chronic venous insufficiency. Use of foot mercury strain-gauge plethysmography. Schanzer H, et al. **Arch Surg** *1984 Sep;119(9):1013–7*

Systolic time-interval evaluation by thermistor plethysmography during uninterrupted dynamic stress test in normals and in patients with coronary artery disease. Ferro G, et al. **Cardiology** *1983;70(6):317–25*

Upper airway walls impedance measured with head plethysmograph. Peslin R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Aug; 57(2):596–600

A comparison between electrical impedance and strain gauge plethysmography for the study of cerebral blood flow in the newborn. Costeloe K, et al. **Pediatr Res** *1984 Mar; 18(3):290–5*

Noninvasive vascular diagnostic testing: techniques and clinical applications. Yao JS, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** *1984 May-Jun;26(6):459–94 (220 ref.)*

Methodology. An arterial to peripheral pulse wave velocity measure. Jennings JR, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Jul; 20(4):410–8 (43 ref.)

Radionuclide plethysmography and Tc-99m red blood cell venography in venous thrombosis: comparison with *contrast venography. Singer I, et al.* **Radiology** *1984 Jan; 150(1):213–7*

Indirect assessment of carotid occlusive disease by ocular pneumoplethysmography. 500 mm Hg vacuum pressure measurements and ocular pulse timing. Schwartz JA, et al. **Stroke** 1984 May-Jun;15(3):521–6

Quantitative photoplethysmography in chronic venous insufficiency: a new method of noninvasive estimation of ambulatory venous pressure. Norris CS, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Nov;94(5):758–64

Accuracy of strain-gauge plethysmography as a diagnostic test in clinically suspected deep venous thrombosis. Pini M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jul 15;35(2):149–57

[Multisegmental dynamic plethysmography for noninvasive study of venous function with special reference to exercise hyperemia] Franzeck UK, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1983 Oct 29;113(43):1580–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of a Doppler-Pulse Volume Recorder in deep venous thrombosis] Sciannameo F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;32(1-2):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New plethysmography for measuring limb blood flow using RI] Fukuoka M, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1983 Aug;21(4):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental evaluation of the lower limb blood flow distribution studies using plethysmography and radioisotope clearance methods] Fukuoka M, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 1983 Aug;31(8):861–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Noninvasive measurement of arterial-wall elastic property using photoelectric plethysmography] Kawarada A, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Feb;32(2):151–6 **(Jpn)**

[Reevaluation of determination process of local blood flow by electrochemically generated hydrogen based on computer simulation] Umemori M, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 1984 Mar;32(3):329–30 **(Jpn)**

PLETHYSMOGRAPHY, IMPEDANCE

Measurement of cardiac stroke volume by impedance cardiography in the last trimester of pregnancy. Milsom I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(5):473–9

The effects of pulmonary circulation pulsatility on the impedance cardiogram. Saito Y, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 1983 Nov;91(4):339–44

Fluid volume monitoring with electrical impedance technique during hemodialysis. Tedner B, et al.
Artif Organs 1984 Feb;8(1):66–71

Correlations between ejection times measured from the carotid pulse contour and the impedance cardiogram. Frey MA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Oct;54(10):894–7

Impedance cardiograms reliably estimate beat-by-beat changes of left ventricular stroke volume in humans. Ebert TJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Jun;18(6):354–60

Reproducibility of haemodynamic measurements by impedance cardiography. Veigl VL, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1983 Dec;17(12):728–34

Computation of the input impedances of a catheter for cardiac volumetry. Mur G, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1984 Jun;31(6):448–53

Electrical measurement of fluid distribution in human legs: estimation of extra- and intra-cellular fluid volume. Kanai H, et al. **J Microwave Power** *1983 Sep;18(3):233–43*

Electrical impedance imaging of the thorax. Kim Y, et al.
J Microwave Power 1983 Sep;18(3):245–57

Interpretation of venous occlusion plethysmographic measurements using a simple model. Seagar AD, et al.
Med Biol Eng Comput 1984 Jan;22(1):12–8

Errors in four-electrode impedance plethysmography. Swanson DK, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Nov; 21(6):674–80

Impedance cardiography—a reliable method for measuring cardiac function noninvasively. Venitz J, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1984 Jun;6(6):339–46

Evaluation of impedance plethysmography as a single non-invasive test for the diagnosis of clinically suspected deep vein thrombosis. Basart DC, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984; 27(6):197–201

Vth International Symposium: Impedance methods for brain circulation investigations and IVth International Conference of Bio-impedance. June 8th/9th, 1979, Zadar, Yugoslavia. **Neurologija** *1980;28(1–4):1–197*

Right hemispheric activation on chronognosia: a preliminary study by rheoencephalography. Jacquy J, et al.
Neuropsychobiology 1984;11(1):3–6

Systolic time intervals and impedance cardiogram in pregnant and toxemic women. Kagiya A, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Jul; 36(7):1087–94

Application of impedance cardiography in critical care medicine. Schuster CJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 1984 Mar; 11(3–4):255–74 *(61 ref.)*

A rheoencephalographic study of the cerebral blood flow in patients with the vibration disease. Itoh F.
Sangyo Igaku 1983 Jul;25(4):227–34

[Impedance rheopneumography] Gu JK.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1983 Apr;6(2):112–5 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study on the correlation between impedance rheopneumography and pulmonary blood flow volume] Jiang ZS.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1983 Apr;6(2):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electrical impedance pulmonary rheogram and pulmonary hemodynamics] Wang DX.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1983 Jun;6(3):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Photo-reflex rheography and diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis] Stemmer R, et al. **Phlebologie** 1984 Jan-Mar; 37(1):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deep venous thrombosis of the lower limbs. Diagnostic contribution of rheoplethysmography with venous occlusion (letter)] Ferrini M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 28;13(3):169 **(Fre)**

[Possibilities and limits of quantitative impedance respirography using the Apnocard 2 in newborn infants] Schmalisch G, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1983;22(6):389–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Impedance cardiography during exercise in the evaluation of left-ventricular function] Horstmann E. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Jun;73(6):374–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of cardiac output by thoracic electric impedance: comparison with thermodilution] Delfino M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Feb;14(2):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Impedance cardiography and cardiac output] Mikami T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Oct;Spec No 57:30–42 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Noninvasive methods of studying occlusive lesions of the arteries of the lower extremities] Danilenko MV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 May;(5):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multizonal rheoplethysmography of the stomach] Iakovlev GM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;61(10):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Informational value of the technic of 2-dimensional analysis of rheograms] Sokolova IV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;61(7):94–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic indices based on data from rheographic studies on normal infants and young children] Koneva TK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 May;(5):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of studies of pulmonary hemodynamics in protracted pneumonias] Kireev PM, et al. **Sov Med** 1984; (3):107–9 **(Rus)**

[Rheopulmonography with the Valsalva maneuver in the diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension in salmonellosis] Pak SG, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(3):98–9 **(Rus)**

[Rheography of the lungs and liver in the diagnosis of heart diseases in pregnancy] Solonets NI. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Dec; (12):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheoencephalographic changes in mental patients with depressive states] Sonnik GT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 May; (5):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the electroencephalogram and rheoencephalogram during reflexotherapy of patients with trigeminal neuralgia] Filina TF, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1984;84(4):519–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Informational value of rheoencephalography in functional headaches] Mil'ke U. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983; 83(8):1149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of local vibration and the use of peripheral rheography in studying blood circulation in operators of construction machinery] Petrović D, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 1983 May-Jun;40(3):179–81, 193 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Electrical impedance measurement of urinary bladder fullness. Abbey JC, et al. **J Microwave Power** 1983 Sep; 18(3):305–9

Stroke volume in the dog: measurements by the impedance technique and thermodilution. Spinelli JC, et al.
Med Prog Technol 1983;10(1):45–53

High-sensitivity, high-linearity, low-leak, self-balanced impedance cardiograph. Spinelli JC, et al.
Med Prog Technol 1983;9(4):239–45

[Modernization of the RG4-01 rheograph] Smirnov VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Feb;70(2):261–3 **(Rus)**

[4-channel transistor attachment for recording tissue blood flow by hydrogen clearance] Brill' GE, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):83–5 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Clinical study of atrial wave in impedance cardiogram. Xu JM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Feb;97(2):101–4

The physiological surveillance of hemodialysis sessions by the continuous measurement of L.F. impedance of the circulating blood (Thomasset's method). Thomasset AL, et al. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983;7(3):235–50

Single-position calibration of the respiratory inductance plethysmograph. Loveridge B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep;55(3):1031–4

Platelet impedance aggregation in whole blood and its inhibition by antiplatelet drugs. Mackie IJ, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1984 Aug;37(8):874–8

[Electrical impedance pneumography with a catheter electrode in the pulmonary artery—monitoring intrapulmonary water volume] Suzuki K.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Dec; 31(12):2113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Technic of tetrapolar rheography for determining cardiac stroke volume in patients with mitral stenosis in the late stages] Chufarov VN. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Mar;24(3):112–5

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of central hemodynamics by the technic of computerized tetrapolar thoracic rheography] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Mar;24(3):118 (Rus)
[Method of integral rheography] Matsnev AA. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Oct;23(10):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of the stroke and minute blood volumes in monkeys by tetrapolar thoracic rheography] Belkaniia GS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Jul–Aug;17(4):75–8 (Rus)
[Reliability and effectiveness of monitoring the stroke and minute volume of the heart by Kubicek's rheographic method] Genin AM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 May–Jun;18(3):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PLETHYSMOGRAPHY, WHOLE BODY

Airway closure in humans does not result in overestimation of plethysmographic lung volume. Rodenstein DO, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Dec;55(6):1784–9
[Comparison of body plethysmographic measurement of intrathoracic gas volume and oscillatory measurement of functional residual air capacity in healthy volunteers, miners with and without airway obstruction and in patients not exposed to dust but with obstructive airway disease] Hildebrand H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Jun; 38(6):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measurement of airway resistance using a body plethysmograph—the effect of added external resistance] Sugita M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Aug;31(8):919–23 (Jpn)
[Method of simultaneous recording of hemodynamic parameters after treating pulmonary tuberculosis surgically] Temnikov VIa, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jan–Feb; (1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The nature of the whole-body rheogram] Mazhbich BI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(4):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Instrumentation for the continuous measurement of gas exchange and ventilation of infants during assisted ventilation. Schulze K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Nov; 11(11):892–6

METHODS

[Measurement of pulmonary capillary blood flow by body plethysmography—comparison of the pressure method with the flow method] Masuda J, et al. **Masui** 1983 Aug; 32(8):931–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PLEURA

Lymphatic system or hydro-oncotic forces. Which is more significant in drainage of pleural fluid? Aiba M, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1984 Feb;23(1):27–33
An unusual case of empyema; intrapleural migration of an inhaled oat head in an adult. Yellin A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct;31(5):317–9
[Pacemakers in infants and young children. Comparative study of pleural and lumbar modes of implantation] Hafez A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Oct;76(10):1140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pleural gluing with fibrinogen. Its value in the treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax] Macquet V, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Jun–Jul;4(6):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chemical pleurodesis in complicated pneumothorax. A therapeutic alternative in elderly patients] Ovrum E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Mar 20;104(8):582–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ABNORMALITIES

[Diagnosis of congenital pleuropericardial defects] Hager J, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Aug;141(2):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The structure of the parietal pleura and its relationship to pleural liquid dynamics in sheep. Albertine KH, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Mar;208(3):401–9

CYTOLOGY

In vitro biodegradation of chrysotile fibres by alveolar macrophages and mesothelial cells in culture: comparison with a pH effect. Jaurand MC, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Aug;41(3):389–95

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative toxicities of different forms of asbestos on rat pleural mesothelial cells. Jaurand MC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:153–8
Studies on in vitro chrysotile-pleural mesothelial cell interaction: morphological aspects and metabolism of benzo-3,4-pyrene. Jaurand MC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:159–65
Effect of intrabronchially instilled amosite on lavagable lung and pleural cells. Oberdoerster G, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:41–8
Tetracycline versus silver nitrate pleurodesis in spontaneous pneumothorax. Wied U, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct;86(4):591–3
Chemical pleurodesis with tetracycline—a short term follow up. Zaman M. **JPMA** 1984 Apr;34(4):88–9
[Chronic pneumonia caused by paraffin oil and pleural modifications: mesothelial hyperplasia and mesothelioma] Meyniard O, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1980;8(3):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

Pleuroperitoneal canal closure in the rat. Gattone VH 2d, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Mar;208(3):445–60

INJURIES

The pleura: a combined light microscopic and scanning and transmission electron microscopic study in the sheep. II. Response to injury. Wheeldon EB, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1983 Sep;5(2):125–40
Percutaneous subclavian catheterization. An unusual complication. Foster WS, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1983 Nov; 81(11):831–3
Inadvertent transbronchial insertion of narrow-bore feeding tubes into the pleural space. Hand RW, et al. **JAMA** 1984 May 11;251(18):2396–7

METABOLISM

The effect of changing the contact surface area between pleural liquid and pleura on the turnover of pleural liquid. Nakamura T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Mar; 129(3):481–4
Penetration of imidazole 2-hydroxybenzoate (ITF 182) into experimentally inflamed pleural and knee joint exudates. Pagella PG, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(2):208–10
Role of pulmonary lymphatics and interstitium in visceral pleural fluid exchange. Kinasewitz GT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Feb;56(2):355–63
Comparison of amounts of collagen and elastin in pleura and parenchyma of dog lung. Oldmixon EH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May;56(5):1383–8
Protein egress and entry rates in pleural fluid and plasma in sheep. Wiener-Kronish JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Feb;56(2):459–63

MICROBIOLOGY

[Purulent pleurisy, esophagopleural fistula and presence of Torulopsis glabrata in the pleura] Goldszmidt D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Mar;41(3):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Sensitivity, specificity, and predictive values of closed pleural biopsy. Poe RH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Feb; 144(2):325–8
Pleural plaques and risk of cancer in Turin, northwestern Italy. An autopsy study. Mollo F, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):1418–22
Pleural plaques at autopsy, smoking habits, and asbestos exposure. Andrion A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Feb; 65(2):125–30
Pleural mesothelial sequestration of iron in the rat. May EE, et al. **Pathology** 1984 Apr;16(2):124–5
Multifocal fibrosclerosis and renal amyloidosis. Hamilton DV, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jul;59(693):467–9
Cope needle biopsy. Liss HP. **South Med J** 1984 Jul; 77(7):837–9, 842
Tuberous sclerosis and associated pleuropulmonary lesions. Mestres CA, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Aug; 31(4):243–6
[Pleuropulmonary fibrosis and bromocriptine] Vergeret J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Mar 8;60(11):741–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dynamics of the mesothelial cells of the pleura and pleural effusion of patients with pleuritis—cytophotometric analysis] Isoda K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 21(3):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Computed tomography of asbestos-related pleural thickening] Saitoh N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 21(11):1038–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Histological observation of pleural plaque formation in an asbestos-exposed patient: an autopsy study] Shioya N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 21(3):276–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Blind needle biopsy of the parietal pleura. Analysis of 920 cases] Debeljak A. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1983 Jan–Dec; 35(1–4):92–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Usefulness of pleural biopsy with Cope's needle: apropos of 106 consecutive biopsies] Llorente Fernández JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 18;82(6):242–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of changes in pleural pressure on fluid filtration rate in expanded and collapsed rabbit lungs. Sanchez de Léon R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Aug;27(4):294–8
Effects of negative pleural pressure on left ventricular hemodynamics [letter] Kereiakes DJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 1;53(9):1412–3
Role of pleural mesothelial cells in the production of the submesothelial connective tissue matrix of lung. Rennard SI, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug;130(2):267–74
Estimation of regional pleural surface expansile forces in intact dogs. Hoffman EA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep; 55(3):935–48
Regional pleural surface expansile forces in intact dogs by wick catheters. Hoffman EA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Nov;55(5):1523–9
How alterations in pleural pressure influence esophageal pressure. Hurewitz AN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May; 56(5):1162–9
Pleural liquid pressure measured by micropipettes in rabbits. Lai-Fook SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jun;56(6):1633–9
Pleural liquid pressure gradients and intrapleural distribution of injected bolus. Miserocchi G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Feb;56(2):526–32
Comparative features of Starling-lymphatic interaction at the pleural level in mammals. Miserocchi G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May;56(5):1151–6
Effect of a hydrostatic pleural pressure gradient on mechanical behavior of lung lobes. Murphy BG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug;55(2):453–61
[Components of pleural surface pressure: theoretical study with a thorax-lung model] Mutsuda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 21(9):858–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reduced stroke volume related to pleural pressure in obstructive sleep apnea. Tolle FA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Dec;55(6):1718–24
Pleural thickening and gas transfer in asbestosis. Cookson WO, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Sep;38(9):657–61
[Pleural pressure during thoracocentesis in patients with pleural neoplasms] Velardocchio JM, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 Jan–Feb;20(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Significance of pleural stress pressure with regard to accumulation of pleural liquid in pleural space] Harada K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 21(11):1069–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic changes in a group of chrysotile miners and millers exposed to low asbestos dust concentrations. Cordier S, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Aug;41(3):384–8
Administration of IPPB to distinguish the pleural from parenchymal components of an opaque hemithorax. Johnson JF, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(5):279–80
[Pathologic basis and diagnostic value of pleural indentation in bronchogenic carcinoma] Ma DQ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;18(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[X-ray computed tomography in pleuropulmonary asbestos pathology] Fourio M, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 May;65(5):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide demonstration of peritoneal-pleural communication as a cause for pleural fluid [letter] Datta N, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 13;252(2):210

SURGERY

Pleurectomy for recurrent pneumothorax [letter] Behl PR, et al. **Chest** 1983 Dec;84(6):785
Pleurectomy and intraoperative brachytherapy and postoperative radiation in the treatment of malignant pleural mesothelioma. Hilaris BS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Mar;10(3):325–31
Pleuropericardial window without thoracotomy: the subxyphoid approach. Ilabaca PA. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1984 Aug;77(8):454–5
Veres needle in the pleural space. Jenkins DW Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Nov;76(11):1383–5
Decortication of the lung. Toomes H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Dec;31(6):338–41
Pleurectomy in a 10 week old child to control staphylococcal associated pneumothoraces. Large S, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Feb;39(2):157–8
[Extended pleuropneumonectomy in diffuse malignant mesothelioma of the pleura] Allica E, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 Sep–Dec;37(5–6):319–26 (Ita)
[Pleuropneumonectomy in the treatment of diffuse pleural mesothelioma] Bazan P, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 Sep–Dec; 37(5–6):311–8 (Ita)
[Results of pleurectomy and decortication of the lung in nonspecific pleural empyema] Korolev BA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Repeat operations on the lungs and pleura] Gorshkov IuI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Oct;(10):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Composite vascularized free-rib and pleural transfer for laryngotracheal reconstruction. Watson J, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Aug;91(4):384–95

PLEURAL DISEASES

[Stress ulcer of the stomach in patients with intestinal fistulas after appendectomy] Zonov VF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jun;132(6):56–7 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Aggregational properties of the formed elements of the blood and their significance in surgical clinical practice] Lytkin NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Apr;132(4):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oleothorax: expanding pleural lesion. Hutton L. **AJR** 1984 Jun;142(6):1107–10

Fibrotic processes associated with long-term ergotamine therapy [letter] Robert M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 30;311(9):601–2

COMPLICATIONS

Pleural effusion due to a pancreatico-pleural fistula [letter] Doyle TC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 May 26;140(11):687

[Round atelectasis] Auregan G, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1983; 39(5):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Value of pleural lactate in the differential diagnosis between empyema and non-bacterial pleural effusions. Bruun B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1984 Apr; 92(2):85–8

The uses of diagnostic ultrasound in the thorax. Simeone JF, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Jun;5(2):281–90

Water-path ultrasound of chest disease in childhood. Miller JH, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug;152(2):401–8

Pleural calcification with persistent effusion. Schmitt WG, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Dec;149(3):633–8

Pleuropulmonary manifestations of rheumatoid arthritis. Shiel WC Jr, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Feb;13(3):235–43

Pleural sarcoidosis: one case presenting with an eosinophilic effusion. Durand DV, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jun;39(6):468–9

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of pleural changes in asbestosis] Burilkov T, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(5):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Application of ultrasonics in the diagnosis of pleural, pulmonary and mediastinal diseases] Zhang QP. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;7(1):54–5 **(Chi)**

[Pleuropulmonary pathology secondary to diagnostic maneuvers] Mintiens E. **Rev Med Brux** 1984 Apr; 5(4):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conventional roentgen procedures, sonography and computer tomography in pleural diseases] Kleine P, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:798–9 **(Ger)**

[Thoracoscopy in the diagnosis of thoracic diseases] Sobotovich VF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Nov; 61(11):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pleural aspergillosis] Iampol'skaia VD. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Aug;(8):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blind needle biopsy of the parietal pleura. Analysis of 920 cases] Debeljak A. **Pluene Bolesti Tuberk** 1983 Jan–Dec; 35(1–4):92–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of progesterone on the development of experimental pleural adhesions] Garegnani TC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(6 Pt 1):677–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

The safe intercostal approach? Pleural complications in abdominal interventional radiology. Nichols DM, et al. **AJR** 1984 May;142(5):1013–8

Asbestos exposure. An update on pleuropulmonary hazards. Varkey B. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Oct;74(4):93–9, 102–3

Serious complications following transgression of the pleural space in drainage procedures. Neff CC, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug;152(2):335–41

Pleuropulmonary involvement in Waldenström's Macroglobulinaemia. Case report. Beumer HM, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(2):154–6

Management of bronchopleural fistulas. Steiger Z, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Mar;158(3):267–71

Postpneumonectomy empyema: drainage by spontaneous oesophagopleural fistula. Holdt H, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Sep; 38(9):698–9

Diffuse pleural thickening in asbestos workers: disability and lung function abnormalities. McGavin CR, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Aug;39(8):604–7

Oesophago-pleural fistula complicating a case of tuberculous pyopneumothorax. Adeyemo AO, et al. **Tubercle** 1984 Mar; 65(1):59–62

[Epipleural hematoma. Etiology, morphology and clinical course] Dirnhofer R, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Apr; 87(4):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchopleurocutaneous fistula after epicardial pacemaker implantation. Case report] Costa R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Feb;42(2):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Biliary-broncho-pleural fistula in liver echinococcosis] Rustamov IR, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Mar;(3):56 **(Rus)**

[Bronchopulmono-pleural complications after lobectomy with bronchial resection and plastic repair in lung cancer] Rodionov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jul;132(7):102–6 **(Rus)**

[Multisystemic involvement in a case of Waldenstrom's disease] Bueno Jiménez C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jan 15;172(1):61–2 **(Spa)**

[Pleural pathology. Study of its frequency based on etiology, age, sex and location] Martínez-Berganza Asensio A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Mar 31;172(6):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Post-pneumonectomy esophago-pleural fistula] Sans Segarra M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Dec; 62(6):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Pleural calcinosis in family members of asbestos workers] Braaker J, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Oct 25;72(43):1359–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Pseudocartilagenous pleural plaques] Quaglia AC. **Pathologica** 1983 Mar–Apr;75(1036):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The pleuro-pulmonary apparatus in inflammation of the connective tissue] Caimi G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Oct;74(10):1159–85 (131 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of sarcoidosis with subpulmonary effusion] Ako H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 21(8):753–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method for determining the localization of peripheral bronchopleural fistulae in pyopneumothorax and pneumothorax in children] Geras'kin VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inflammatory pleuropulmonary fibrosis in essential fatty acid deficient rats and the lack of response to methysergide. Parnham MJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Feb;14(2):223–7

[Central hemodynamics in patients with suppurative diseases of the lungs and pleura] Alekseeva ME. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Causes of formation, prevention and treatment of residual cavities and recurrences of empyema following pleurectomy] Gorshkov IuI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pleuropancreatic fistula: endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and computed tomography. McCarthy S, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jun;142(6):1151–4

Calcified plaques on mediastinal pleural reflections associated with asbestos dust exposure: four case reports. Solomon A, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1984;6(1):53–7

Radiographic assessment of pleuropulmonary disease in asbestos workers: posteroanterior, four view films, and computed tomograms of the thorax. Bégin R, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Aug;41(3):373–83

A perplexing post-thoracotomy x-ray film shadow. Feaster BL, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jun;85(6):800–1

Computed tomography of the lung, pleura, and chest wall. Pugatch RD, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Jun;5(2):265–80 (42 ref.)

The thoracic paraspinal shadow: a review of the appearances in pathological conditions. Lien HH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 May;35(3):215–21

Radiographic evaluation of asbestos-related chest disorders. Gefter WB, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1984; 21(2):133–81 (115 ref.)

Pleuropulmonary radiographic abnormalities in rheumatoid arthritis. Rothschild BM, et al. **IMJ** 1984 Aug;166(2):105–8

Pleural-based changes on chest X ray after irradiation for primary breast cancer: correlation with findings on computerized tomography. Srinivasan G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Oct;9(10):1567–70

Lymphaticopleural fistula: diagnosis by computed tomography. Sullivan KL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(5):1005–6

Asbestos-related pleural thickening: effect of threshold criteria on interpretation. Greene R, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Sep;152(3):569–73

Subpleural fat pads in patients exposed to asbestos: distinction from non-calcified pleural plaques. Sargent EN, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug;152(2):273–7

[Roentgen diagnosis of asbestos-induced pleural hyalinosis] Lange H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(5):589–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintimaging of bronchopleural fistula. A simple method of diagnosis. Lowe RE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jan; 9(1):10–2

Bronchopleural fistula demonstrated by pulmonary scintigraphy. A 'pseudo' ventilation-perfusion mismatch. Roswig DM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Apr;9(4):240

SURGERY

Surgical therapy of pleural diseases. Maassen W, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 Sep–Dec;37(5–6):255–64

Open window thoracostomy in the management of postpneumonectomy empyema with or without bronchopleural fistula. Shamji FM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Dec;86(6):818–22

Esophago-pleuro-cutaneous fistula. A case report. Yokoyama I, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Mar;14(2):139–42

[Surgical treatment of pleural effusions in patients older than 60] Ene V, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 Sep–Dec; 37(5–6):373–80 **(Fre)**

[Lateral thoracotomy without muscular section in pleuropulmonary and mediastinal surgery. Experience with 624 operations in 5 years] Richelme H, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983; 109(5):404–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Decortication of the lung from a functional aspect] Toomes H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Sep;37(9):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Observations on about 1000 cases of pathology of the pleura of surgical interest] Rickler R, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 Sep–Dec;37(5–6):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of mediastinal, paramediastinal and intrathoracic parietal pathologic lesions] Kozhevikov SF, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Feb; (2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Measuring gas leakage from bronchopleural fistulas during high-frequency jet ventilation. Ritz R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):836–7

Unilateral high frequency jet ventilation. Reduction of leak in bronchopleural fistula. Mortimer AJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(1):39–41

Detachable balloon occlusion of bronchopleural fistulae in dogs. Pace R, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Nov-Dec; 18(6):504–6

High-frequency jet ventilation in a patient with sarcoidosis and bilateral bronchopleural fistulae. Schmale TJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Feb;76(2):193–6

Therapeutic thoracoscopy. Oakes DD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Feb;87(2):269–73

Chemical pleurodesis with tetracycline—a short term follow up. Zaman M. **JPMA** 1984 Apr;34(4):88–9

PLEURAL EFFUSION

Intermediate dose methotrexate and recurrent pleural effusions. Van Hoof A, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983; 38(6):388–90

Qualitative distinctive differences between the vacuoles of mesothelioma cells and of cells from metastatic carcinoma exfoliated in pleural fluid. Boon ME, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Jul–Aug;28(4):443–9

Eosinophilic pleural effusion with Charcot-Leyden crystals. Krishnan S, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 Sep–Oct; 27(5):529–32

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the salivary gland in pleural fluid. A case report. Matsushita I, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 Sep–Oct;27(5):525–8

Immunocytochemical diagnosis of oat-cell carcinoma in pleural effusion. Yam LT, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Jul–Aug;28(4):425–9

Pleural fluid cytology in lymphoplasmacytoid lymphoma with numerous intracytoplasmic immunoglobulin inclusions. A case report with immunocytochemistry. Young JA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Jul–Aug; 28(4):419–24

Hairy cell leukemia: report of an unusual case with hepatomegaly due to a large vascular tumor of the liver, mediastinal mass and pleural effusion containing hairy cells. Raz I, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(6):393–9

Recognition of pleural effusion on supine radiographs: how much fluid is required? Woodring JH. **AJR** 1984 Jan; 142(1):59–64

Two-dimensional echocardiography in the detection of noneffusive cardiac involvement by intrathoracic neoplasms. Cohen IS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Mar; 107(3):532–6

Treatment of chronic pancreatitic pleural effusion by percutaneous catheter drainage of abdominal pseudocyst. Faling LJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb;76(2):329–33

Statistical models for evaluation of pleural effusions. Braun H, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1983 Dec;5(4):285–90

Congenital pulmonary lymphangiectasis associated with pleural effusions. Hunter WS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Mar;59(3):278–9

Sensitivity, specificity, and predictive values of closed pleural biopsy. Poe RH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Feb; 144(2):325–8

Rounded atelectasis due to acute exudative effusion. Spontaneous resolution. Smith LS, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jun; 85(6):830–2

Cytodiagnosis of rheumatoid pleural effusion. Becker SN. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Winter;50(4):445–8

Effect of indomethacin on generation of chemotactic activity in inflammatory exudates induced by carrageenan. Lo TN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 16;99(1):31–43

Palliative therapy of tumor-induced pleural effusions with 90Yttrium-silicate. Austgen M, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;65(1):64–7

IgA myeloma with primary pleural involvement. Chee YC, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;65(2):136–8

Treatment of malignant pleural effusion with drainage, with and without instillation of talc. Sørensen PG, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;65(2):131–5

Diagnostic yield of multiple pleural biopsies in tubercular pleural effusion. Jain SK. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Jul–Sep;25(3):242–3

Mechanical properties of the lung in pleural effusion. Pati AR, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Apr–Jun; 25(2):120–6

Thymostimulin in malignant pleural effusions. Rimoldi R, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(1):53–5

A study of yoga as a nursing intervention in the care of patients with pleural effusion. Prakasamma M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1984 Mar;9(2):127–33

Observations on CT differentiation of pleural and peritoneal fluid. Griffin DJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Feb; 8(1):24–8

Diagnostic and prognostic significance of pleural fluid pH and pCO2 in the exudative phase of parapneumonic effusions. Limthongkul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Dec;66(12):762–9

Acute pleural effusion induced by ampicillin. Hershkowitz M. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Nov;80(11):943–5

Pneumonitis, pleural effusion and pericarditis following treatment with dantrolene. Miller DH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 May;47(5):553–4

Radionuclide demonstration of peritoneal–pleural communication as a cause for pleural fluid [letter] Datta N, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 13;252(2):210

Unilateral chest wall edema with associated pleural effusion: unusual sign of primary retroperitoneal lymphoma. Naschitz JE, et al. **Lymphology** 1984 Mar;17(1):34–6

Pleurorrhea–inducing activity of the histamine–sensitizing factor of Bordetella pertussis. Endoh M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(11):979–84

Management of acute illness in cats. Hause WR. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Jun;65(6):461–5

Postpulmonary infarction syndrome: case report. Sklaroff HJ. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Jul–Aug;50(4):343–7

The role of closed pleural biopsy in suspected malignant effusions [letter] Bevelaqua FA, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 May;84(5):229–30

Pulmonary sequestration associated with unilateral pulmonary hypoplasia and massive pleural effusion. A case report and review of the literature. Lucaya J, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(4):228–9

Pleural effusion. How to avoid a diagnostic stalemate. Rosa UW. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Apr;75(5):253–9, 263, 266–8 passim (59 ref.)

Acute polyarthritis following the use of Corynebacterium parvum vaccine (Coparvax) for malignant pleural effusion. Lever AM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Dec;59(698):799–800

Malignant effusions as oncologic emergencies. Hausheer F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132D:347–60

Pleural effusion of impossible origin. **Radiol Technol** 1984 Jan–Feb;55(3):39–40

Pleural and mediastinal changes following endoscopic injection sclerotherapy of esophageal varices. Saks BJ, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Dec;149(3):639–42

Pleural calcification with persistent effusion. Schmitt WG, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Dec;149(3):633–8

Haemorrhagic right pleural effusion complicating acute–on–chronic pancreatitis. A case report. Thandroyen FT, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jun 9;65(23):933–4

Pleural sarcoidosis: one case presenting with an eosinophilic effusion. Durand DV, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jun;39(6):468–9

Bilateral pneumothoraces and pleural effusions in rheumatoid lung disease [letter] Evans WV. **Thorax** 1984 Mar; 39(3):213–4

Peculiar ultrastructural features in the cytoplasm of cells from human effusions associated with malignant disease. Cappelli–Gotzos B, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 5(2–3):243–8

Clinical complications of Mycoplasma pneumoniae disease—other organs. Suzuyama Y, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep–Dec;56(5–6):487–91

[Recurring pleural effusions in liver cirrhosis] Ledeč J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Feb;30(2):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Value of the lateral chest x-ray in the diagnosis of traumatic pleural effusions] Barbaste P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(3):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of pleural effusions in patients older than 60] Ene V, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 Sep–Dec; 37(5–6):373–80 **(Fre)**

[Pleural effusion in heart failure (letter)] Mecking H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 8;109(23):927–8 **(Ger)**

[Cytogenetic analyses of malignant exudates—a new aid in diagnosis] Korsgaard R, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct; 37 Suppl 1:1034 **(Ger)**

[Significance of sonography in the diagnosis and course observation of pleural effusion] Lepthin HJ, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:872–4 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of tuberculous pleural effusion: prospective comparison of laboratory chemical, bacteriologic, cytologic and and histologic study results] Loddenkemper R, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Nov;37(11):1153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acid–base balance and respiratory gases in the pleural effusions of congestive heart failure] Lieberman D, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 May 15;106(10):446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Recurrent right pleural effusion] Del Donno M, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1983 Jul–Aug;38(4):195–8 **(Ita)**

[Efficacy of intrapleural treatment with aclacinomycin combined with closed tube thoracostomy for malignant pleural effusion] Fujii M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jul; 30(8):895–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cellular changes in malignant pleural effusion induced by intrapleural injection of BCG–CWS] Matsuda M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Aug;29(9):955–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local application of anti–cancer drugs for the treatment of malignant pleural and pericardial effusion] Fukuoka M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Aug;11(8):1543–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of sarcoidosis with subpulmonary effusion] Ako H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 21(8):753–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[*Significance of pleural stress pressure with regard to* accumulation of pleural liquid in pleural space] Harada K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; *21(11):1069–74 (Eng. Abstr.)* **(Jpn)**

[Explanation for mesothelial predominance in pleural effusion based on DNA cytophotometry and autoradiographic *3H–thymidine uptake] Isoda K, et al.* **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;22(3):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of the mesothelial cells of the pleura and pleural effusion of patients with pleuritis—cytophotometric analysis] Isoda K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 21(3):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic recurrent pancreatitis with pleural effusion] Nagai S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 80(10):2269–74 **(Jpn)**

[Cytodiagnosis and general physical *findings—pathophysiology of the membranes lining the* body cavities and the characteristics of the body fluids] Tajima M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Sep;31(9):961–6 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in the diagnosis of pleural effusion] Wesołowski S. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Mar;52(3):141–6 (31 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Trichuriasis and pleural eosinophilic exudate] Trejbal E, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Jun;30(6):579–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Spontaneous neonatal chylothorax. Apropos of 5 cases] Arena Ansótegui J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Jan; 20(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pleuropulmonary involvement as the only manifestation of Waldenström's macroglobulinemia] Butí M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 25;82(7):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pleural involvement in chronic lymphatic leukemia: apropos of 2 cases] Casademont J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Sep 10;81(6):261–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pleural effusion] Manresa Presas F. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Apr 21;82(15):673–5 **(Spa)**

[Massive pleural effusion. Study of 84 cases] Pedro de Lelis F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Apr 7;82(13):581–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Eosinophilic pleural effusion associated with abdominal hydatidosis (letter)] Vilá Justribó M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Dec 10;81(19):881 **(Spa)**

[Pleural effusion as the first manifestation of Waldenström's macroglobulinemia] López–Garrido MP, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Mar 31;172(6):353–4 **(Spa)**

[The differential diagnosis of pleural effusion (editorial)] Farga V. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Jan;111(1):76–7 **(Spa)**

[Pleural effusion: diagnostic evaluation] Mena G. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Jan;111(1):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of malignant pleural effusions] Varela G, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1983 Mar;27(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bacterial corneal ulcer, endophthalmitis, and embolic phenomena. Brenner M. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr; 16(4):334–40

Hereditary late–onset lymphedema with pleural effusion and laryngeal edema. Herbert FA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 May;143(5):913–5

Kappa light–chain myeloma with pleural involvement. Kwan WC, et al. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3):494–6

[Chronic pneumonia caused by paraffin oil and pleural modifications: mesothelial hyperplasia and mesothelioma] Meyniard O, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1980;8(3):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Polyploid mesothelial cells in pleural fluid. Isoda K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Jul;33(4):733–8

[Cytogenetics in the diagnosis of malignancy in effusions] Bello MJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 May 31;169(4):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Adenosine deaminase in the diagnosis of pleural effusions. Pettersson T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;215(4):299–304

Prenatal diagnosis of pleural effusions by ultrasound. Jouppila P, et al. **JCU** 1983 Nov–Dec;11(9):516–9

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of intracavitary administration of an anticancer agent with glucocorticoid on cancer patients complicated with malignant effusion] Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jun 20;18(4):881–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Pathophysiology of the interaction between complement and non–complement proteases. Nydegger UE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;167:227–34

Lactic acid pleural fluid dehydrogenase [letter] Gallagher CG. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Feb;144(2):414

Lactic dehydrogenase isoenzyme electrophoretic patterns in *the diagnosis of pleural effusion.* Vergnon JM, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):507–11

Quantitation of arachidonic acid lipoxygenase products in *malignant and nonmalignant effusions.* Valone FH. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5695–8

Decreased glucose in RA–cell–positive pleural effusion: *correlation of pleural glucose, lactic dehydrogenase and* protein concentration to the presence of RA–cells. Faurschou P. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 May;65(4):272–7

Lactate dehydrogenase & its isoenzymes in biofluids of various diseases. Lakshmi Sarojini B, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Aug;78:261–5

Low levels of functional of alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor in the promotion of C3–cleavage by granulocyte–neutral proteases in pleural empyema. Suter S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jun;149(6):935–41

[Exclusive demonstration of creatine phosphokinase BB isoenzyme in serum, pleural fluid and neoplastic tissue in a *case of small–cell pulmonary neoplasm]* Vergnon JM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Mar;32(3):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phosphohexose isomerase in cyst fluids and effusions as a complement to cytological diagnosis] Geier G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Dec 8;101(46):2146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of adenosine deaminase activity in the pleural effusion and its clinical significance—a study using experimental pleuritis in rabbits] Hayashi R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 21(3):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gamma–glutamyl transferase, leucine aminopeptidase and creatine kinase in the pleural fluid and serum of patients with pleural effusion of neoplastic and infectious origin] Jiménez–Alonso J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jan 15; 172(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Malignancy–associated serosanguinous pleural effusions. Broghamer WL Jr, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Jan–Feb;28(1):46–50

Myxedematous effusions [letter] Aelony Y. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Apr;144(4):857, 861

Pleural effusion with myxedema [letter] Douglass RC. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Dec;143(12):2334

Chronic massive pancreatic pleural effusion. Dewan NA, et al. **Chest** 1984 Apr;85(4):497–501

Pleural ascites without abdominal fluid: surgical considerations. Hartz RS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jan;87(1):141–3

Primary massive pleural effusion in Legionnaires' disease. Bartholomew JR, et al. **Md State Med J** 1984 Jul; 33(7):530–1

Pleuroperitoneal effusion without ascites. Frazer IH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 12;2(10):520–1

Massive pleural effusions in cirrhotic patients with ascites. Vargas–Tank L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 May; 19(3):294–8

[Sézary syndrome. Pleural involvement and monoclonal dysglobulinemia (letter)] Bernard P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 10;12(31):1939–40 **(Fre)**

[Pleurodynia and increasing dyspnea. A 49–year–old patient with right–sided therapy–resistant pleural effusion] Meister P, et al. **MMW** 1983 Dec 9;125(49):1165–70 **(Ger)**

[Case of paragonimiasis westermani with bilateral pleural effusion] Kanzaki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr; 21(4):388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extramedullary tumor–forming myelogenous leukemia presenting as serous effusion. Report of 2 cases] Shibuya A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Feb;24(2):184–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte subpopulations in sarcoid pleural effusion. Groman GS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jan;100(1):75–7

Interferon–alpha in serum and carcinomatous pleural effusion after repeated intrapleural injections of antitumor agents. Kaneto E, et al. **Biken J** 1983 Jun;26(2):99–102

Suppression of natural killer cell activity by adherent effusion cells of cancer patients. Suppression of motility, binding capacity and lethal hit of NK cells. Uchida A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jan;49(1):17–23

Ratios of pleural fluid to serum immunoglobulins in malignant pleural effusions. Desai SD, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 1; 52(11):2151–5

Carcinoembryonic antigen in pleural effusions. Diagnostic value in malignant mesothelioma. Faravelli B, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 1;53(5):1194–7 (26 ref.)

Lupus pleuritis. Clinical features and pleural fluid characteristics with special reference to pleural fluid antinuclear antibodies. Good JT Jr, et al. **Chest** 1983 Dec; 84(6):714–8

Immunocytochemical staining with monoclonal antibodies in cytologically 'negative' serous effusions from patients

with malignant disease. Ghosh AK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct;36(10):1150–3

Immunocytochemical staining of cells in pleural and peritoneal effusions with a panel of monoclonal antibodies. Ghosh AK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct;36(10):1154–64

Lysis of fresh human tumor cells by autologous peripheral blood lymphocytes and pleural effusion lymphocytes activated by OK432. Uchida A, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Oct; 71(4):673–80

Pleuropulmonary involvement in Waldenström's Macroglobulinaemia. Case report. Beumer HM, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(2):154–6

The value of pleural fluid carcinoembryonic antigen estimation in the diagnosis of malignant tumours of the pleural cavity. Hesdorffer C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jul 14;66(2):54–6

[Carcinoembryonic antigen in ascites and pleural effusions] Lirzin P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Mar;8(3):222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the assay of pleural carcinoembryonic antigen for the diagnosis of neoplastic pleurisy. Correlation with plasma levels and anatomopathological results] Kasparian P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Oct 27;59(39):2678–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CEA and TPA in serum and pleural exudates in patients with pulmonary neoplasms: preliminary results] Iannucci F, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1983 Jan–Apr;38(1–2):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Differential diagnosis of pleural effusions] Ogino M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Sep;11(9):1770–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of agglutinins alpha and beta in pericardial and pleural fluids] Dzhalalov DD, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Apr–Jun;27(2):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Value of pleural lactate in the differential diagnosis between empyema and non-bacterial pleural effusions. Bruun B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1984 Apr; 92(2):85–8

Moxalactam in pleural fluids [letter] Faris HM Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jul;101(1):144

Disposition of phosphomycin in patients with pleural effusion. Lastra CF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Apr;25(4):458–62

Low pleural fluid amylase associated with spontaneous rupture of the esophagus. Rudin JS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 May;143(5):1034–5

Fibronectin concentrations in pleural effusions of patients with malignant and non-malignant diseases. Siri A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Feb;22(1):1–9

Pharmacokinetics of cefoxitin administered by i.v. infusion to patients with a pleural effusion. Otero MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(3):389–92

Pharmacokinetics of cefoxitin in patients with pleural effusion on a multiple dosage regimen. Garcia MJ, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Jun;22(6):300–3

Pharmacokinetics and tissue penetration of ceftazidime: studies on lymph, aqueous humour, skin blister, cerebrospinal and pleural fluid. Walstad RA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jul;12 Suppl A:275–82

Studies on the significances of ratio of pleural fluid glucose to blood glucose. Chavalittamrong B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Jan;67(1):16–20

Evaluating pleural effusions. A two-stage laboratory approach. Peterman TA, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 24–31; 252(8):1051–3

Isolation of inhibitors of ligand: albumin-binding from uremic body fluids and normal urine. Gulyassy PF, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S238–42

Pleural effusion due to a pancreatico-pleural fistula [letter] Doyle TC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 May 26;140(11):687

The diagnosis of pleural effusions—are cancer markers clinically helpful? Wardman AG, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(1):68–72

[Observation on the changes of prostaglandin E and F2 alpha contents of the plasma and pleural effusion in patients with bronchial asthma, chronic cor pulmonale and pleurisy] Yu SY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;6(3):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacokinetics of 5-fluorouracil and its permeation in pleural effusions in the therapy of metastatic breast cancer] Wagner T. **Onkologie** 1984 Feb;7(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with cefoperazone in respiratory tract infections and studies on its penetration into pleural effusion] Kajiki A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Dec; 36(12):3456–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of carcinoembryonic antigen in pleural effusion and peripheral serum from patients with pleuritis] Kinoshita M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 22(3):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic criteria for the tumor markers of the body fluids] Konishi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Sep;31(9):945–54 **(Jpn)**

[Deviations in glycoprotein contents in malignant ascitic fluid and pleural effusions] Ohtani H. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Sep; 31(9):940–4 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical examination of the body cavity fluids] Seki T. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Sep;31(9):934–9 **(Jpn)**

[Differential examination of the serous fluid and key points in clinical tests] Takayanagi N. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Sep; 31(9):927–33 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pleural sporotrichosis [letter] Morrissey R, et al. **Chest** 1983 Oct;84(4):507

Chlamydia trachomatis as a cause of pneumonitis and pleural effusion. Stutman HR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Apr; 104(4):588–91

[Microbiologic features of the clinical course of acute pleural empyema in children] Savitskaia KI, et al. **Sov Med** 1983; (10):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A strain of Salmonella enteritidis isolated from pleural pus] Baykal M, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1984 Apr;18(2):123 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PARASITOLOGY

Trichomonads in the respiratory tract. A case report and literature review. Osborne PT, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Mar–Apr;28(2):136–8

PATHOLOGY

Human pleuropulmonary gnathostomiasis: a case report from Israel. Nagler A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Sep;19(9):834–7

[Distribution of concanavalin A on the surface of cells from human body fluids] Lubiński J. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1983; 29:163–82 (110 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Laterality of pleural effusions in chronic congestive heart failure. Weiss JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 15;53(7):951

Body positional effect on gas exchange in unilateral pleural effusion [letter] Montiel A, et al. **Chest** 1984 Mar; 85(3):450–1

Effect of thoracentesis on pulmonary gas exchange. Perpiñá M, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Oct;38(10):747–50

RADIOGRAPHY

Echocardiographic simulation of pericardial fluid accumulation by right pleural effusion. D'Cruz IA. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3):451–3

Analysis of the density of pleural fluid analogs by computed tomography. Vock P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 19(1):10–5

Pleural effusion. Use of the semi-supine position for radiographic detection. Möller A. **Radiology** 1984 Jan; 150(1):245–9 (11 ref.)

THERAPY

Coparvax for malignant effusion? **Drug Ther Bull** 1983 Oct 7;21(20):79–80

[Cholesterol pleural effusion: report of 6 cases] Yang GF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 May;21(5):305–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The peritoneal dialysis drain in the evacuation of pleural effusions. Technical aspects and indications] Demarcq JM, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1983;39(6):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PLEURAL NEOPLASMS

Malignant pleural mesothelioma. A clinical review of 19 patients. Pillgram-Larsen J, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984;18(1):69–73

ANALYSIS

Fiber size and number in amphibole asbestos-induced mesothelioma. Churg A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jun; 115(3):437–42

[A case report of diffuse malignant pleural mesothelioma combined with follicular thyroid carcinoma, and a biochemical study on its glycosaminoglycans] Nakano T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 21(11):1117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Recurring spontaneous pneumothorax in association with pleural endometriosis. Van Mulders A, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(6):381–3

Pancoast syndrome caused by extramedullary plasmacytoma. Chen KT, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Oct;24(2):117–8

[Hypoglycemia caused by extrapancreatic tumors] Andreani D, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1983;:119–29 **(Fre)**

[Doege-Potter syndrome. Apropos of a case of hypoglycemic pleural mesothelioma] Dao MT, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Feb;4(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pleurodynia and increasing dyspnea. A 49-year-old patient with right-sided therapy-resistant pleural effusion] Meister P, et al. **MMW** 1983 Dec 9;125(49):1165–70 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of malignant pleural effusions] Varela G, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1983 Mar;27(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sensitivity, specificity, and predictive values of closed pleural biopsy. Poe RH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Feb; 144(2):325–8

IgA myeloma with primary pleural involvement. Chee YC, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;65(2):136–8

Malignant mesothelioma of the pleura: clinical aspects and symptomatic treatment. Law MR, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Apr;65(3):162–8

Diagnosis and prognosis in malignant pleural mesothelioma: a prospective study. Mårtensson G, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Apr;65(3):169–78

Thoracic neoplasms: imaging requirements for diagnosis and staging. Armstrong JD 2d, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jan;10(1):109–35 (81 ref.)

The diagnosis of malignant mesothelioma [editorial] Herbert A. **J Pathol** 1984 Jul;143(3):145–6

Diagnosis of pleural malignant mesothelioma in life—a practical approach. Whitaker D, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Jul; 143(3):147–75 (97 ref.)

Localized fibrous mesothelioma of the pleura. Weilbaecher TG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Jan;25(1):67–70

Diagnosis of malignant mesothelioma during life [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Sep 22;2(8404):673–4

The value of pleural fluid carcinoembryonic antigen estimation in the diagnosis of malignant tumours of the pleural cavity. Hesdorffer C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jul 14;66(2):54–6

Mesothelioma in cattle—a rare or an unidentified tumour? Klopfer U, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Dec; 30(10):785–8

[Value of the assay of pleural carcinoembryonic antigen for the diagnosis of neoplastic pleurisy. Correlation with plasma levels and anatomopathological results] Kasparian P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Oct 27;59(39):2678–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative efficacy of diagnostic thoracoscopy with biopsy in exudative pleurisy of uncertain etiology] Ioffe LTs, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 May;(5):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of diffuse malignant mesothelioma. Phase II trials of single-agent 5-fluorouracil and adriamycin. Harvey VJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 15;54(6):961–4

Treatment of six cases of mesothelioma with doxorubicin and cisplatin. Zidar BL, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 15; 52(10):1788–91

A phase II study of m-AMSA in patients with malignant mesothelioma. Falkson G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;11(2):94–7

ETIOLOGY

Pleural mesothelioma after a short interval from first exposure in the wine filter industry. Scansetti G, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1984;5(4):335–9

The effect of fibre size on the in vivo activity of UICC crocidolite. Wagner JC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Apr; 49(4):453–8

Pluripotential nature of mesotheliomata induced by inhalation of erionite in rats. Johnson NF, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Jun;65(3):377–88

Mesothelioma due to domestic exposure to asbestos [letter] Browne K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 14; 289(6437):110–1

Mesothelioma following Wilms' tumor in childhood. Antman KH, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 15;54(2):367–9

Non-asbestos-related malignant mesothelioma. A review. Peterson JT Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 1;54(5):951–60 (80 ref.)

Malignant mesothelioma following radiation exposure. Antman KH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Nov;1(11):695–700

Pleural mesothelioma and neighborhood asbestos exposure. Findings from microchemical analysis of lung tissue. Fischbein A, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 6;252(1):86–7

Mesothelioma among sugar refinery workers [letter] Steineck G, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24–31;2(8365–66):1503

Unexpected occupational exposure to asbestos. Barnes R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Apr 14;140(8):488–90

Malignant pleural mesothelioma at St Mary's Hospital, Portsmouth—a review of 29 fatal cases. Harrison RN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Nov;59(697):712–6

Natural fibrous zeolites and their carcinogenicity-a review. Spurny KR. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Sep;30:147–66

First report of asbestos-related diseases in Hong Kong. Lam WK, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1983 Sep;35(3):225–9

[Myeloproliferative syndrome followed by mesothelioma after exposure to asbestos (letter)] Vacherot B, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 3;12(44):2824 **(Fre)**

[Mesothelioma as an index tumor of the occupational hazard of asbestos dust] Woitowitz HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 9;109(10):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Asbestos and disease: introduction to the problem in Brazil] Riani Costa JL, et al. **AMB** 1983 Jan–Feb;29(1–2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Morphological characteristics of experimental peritoneal and pleural mesotheliomas caused by crocidolite asbestos] Kolev K, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Jan;(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible carcinogenic hazard of zeolite-clinoptilolite] Pylev LN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Mar;(3):48–51 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Malignant mesothelioma in two pairs of siblings: is there a hereditary predisposing factor? Mårtensson G, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Apr;65(3):179–84

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA-A and B antigen frequencies and mesothelioma in relation to asbestos exposure. Wagner MM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Nov;48(5):727–30

Carcinoembryonic antigen in pleural effusions. Diagnostic value in malignant mesothelioma. Faravelli B, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 1;53(5):1194–7 (26 ref.)

METABOLISM

The ultrastructural localization of keratin proteins and carcinoembryonic antigen in malignant mesotheliomas. Warhol MJ. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Sep;116(3):385–90

Coexpression of simple epithelial keratins and vimentin by human mesothelium and mesothelioma in vivo and in culture. LaRocca PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul; 44(7):2991–9

67Ga-transferrin and 67Ga-lactoferrin binding to tumor cells: specific versus nonspecific glycoprotein-cell interaction. Vallabhajosula S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983; 8(8):354–7

MORTALITY

Evidence for longer survival of patients with pleural mesothelioma without asbestos exposure. Law MR, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Oct;38(10):744–6

OCCURRENCE

Malignant mesothelioma. The University of Minnesota experience. Vogelzang NJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1; 53(3):377–83

Mesothelioma in Connecticut, 1955–1977. Occupational and geographic associations. Teta MJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Oct;25(10):749–56

Mesothelioma among sugar refinery workers [letter] Malker HR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 8;2(8354):858

Epidemiology of malignant mesothelioma in Western Australia. Armstrong BK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jul 21; 141(2):86–8

Age characteristics of mesothelioma incidence in the general population of the province of Padova, 1965–1976. Zambon P, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Oct 31;69(5):375–8

[Malignant mesotheliomas in Denmark 1943–1980. Cancer statistics 9] Andersson M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 2;146(14):1085–7 **(Dan)**

[Systematic recording of malignant bronchopleuropulmonary tumors: value and limitations] Perdrizet S, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1983;39(5):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of pleural mesothelioma in the Province of Trieste: the role of occupational exposure to asbestos] Biava PM, et al. **Med Lav** 1983 Jul–Aug;74(4):260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pleural mesothelioma in Oslo] Pillgram-Larsen J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jun 30;104(19–21):1306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic and tissue culture characteristics of asbestos-induced mesothelioma in rats. Whitaker D, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Mar–Apr;28(2):185–9

Primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the pleura. A case report. Yang HY, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 Nov–Dec;27(6):683–7

Diffuse malignant mesothelioma of pleura: diagnostic criteria based on an autopsy study. Adams VI, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;82(1):15–23

High-resolution microscopy of lung and intrathoracic tumors. Pedraza MA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Feb;108(2):152–5

Malignant mesothelioma: incidence, asbestos exposure, and reclassification of histopathology. Wright WE, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Feb;41(1):39–45

Malignant mesothelioma of the pleura with extensive cardiac invasion and tricuspid orifice occlusion. Walters LL, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 1;52(9):1736–8

Pleural mesothelioma [editorial] Dunnill MS. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Apr;65(3):159–61

Sarcomatous pleural mesothelioma and cerebral metastases: case report and a review of eight cases. Harrison RN. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Apr;65(3):185–8

Localized fibrous mesothelioma: an immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study. Said JW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 May;15(5):440–3

Typing of intermediate filaments in malignant fibrous pleural tumors. Bader H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984; 107(1):42–7

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 9–1984. A 64-year-old man with hypoglycemia and a thoracic mass. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 1;310(9):580–7

Malignant mesothelioma presenting in the pleura and peritoneum. Wouters EF, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984; 27(6):213–7

Liposarcoma of the pleura [letter] Wouters EF, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1983 Dec;35(5):192–3

The role of closed pleural biopsy in suspected malignant effusions [letter] Bevelaqua FA, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 May;84(5):229–30

Sarcomatous type of malignant mesothelioma. Klima M, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Jun;4(4):349–58

[Giant fibroma of the pleura. Apropos of 2 cases] Dubost C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Mar;121(3):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[5 new cases of solitary fibrous mesothelioma of the visceral pleura] Nguyen H, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1983;39(4):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffuse bone metastases revealing pleural mesothelioma. Case report] Taillandier J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1984; 1(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Explanation for mesothelial predominance in pleural effusion based on DNA cytophotometry and autoradiographic 3H-thymidine uptake] Isoda K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;22(3):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural observations on the histogenesis of localized fibrous tumours of the pleura (benign mesothelioma). Bürrig KF, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;403(4):413–24

RADIOGRAPHY

Solid pleural manifestations of lymphoma. Shuman LS, et al. **AJR** 1984 Feb;142(2):269–73

Roentgenographic evidence of asbestos exposure in a select population of railroad workers. Sepulveda MJ, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1983;4(5):631–9

Mesothelioma in the azygos fissure. Bhatt RC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Apr;57(676):336–8

Pleural-based mass with rib destruction. Catz EG, et al. **Chest** 1984 Mar;85(3):409–10

The radiology of thoracic malignant mesothelioma. Wechsler RJ, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1984;20(4):283–310

Calcification in a pleural mesothelioma. Nichols DM, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Dec;34(4):311–3

Malignant pleural mesothelioma: the role of computed tomography. Libshitz HI. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Jan; 8(1):15–20

Computed tomography of invasive pleural mesothelioma. Shin MS, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1983 Nov;7(4):389–94

[Report of 30 cases of pleural mesothelioma] Liu GG. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;6(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thoracic fibroma. Computer tomographic clinical picture and review of literature] Berberich W, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Jan;38(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiological diagnosis of thoracic lesions in malignant lymphoma] Bem Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 Jan–Feb;47(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[X-ray diagnosis of primary lung cancer] Lindenbraten LD. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Oct;(10):69–75 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Palliative therapy of tumor-induced pleural effusions with 90Yttrium-silicate. Austgen M, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;65(1):64–7

Pleurectomy and intraoperative brachytherapy and postoperative radiation in the treatment of malignant pleural mesothelioma. Hilaris BS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Mar;10(3):325–31

SECONDARY

Ratios of pleural fluid to serum immunoglobulins in malignant pleural effusions. Desai SD, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 1; 52(11):2151–5

[Pharmacokinetics of 5-fluorouracil and its permeation in pleural effusions in the therapy of metastatic breast cancer] Wagner T. **Onkologie** 1984 Feb;7(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant meningiomas. Anatomo-clinical considerations of 2 cases] Granata F, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1983 Oct–Dec; 29(4):566–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[CT xray diagnosis of pleural invasion of lung cancer] Higashihara T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;43(6):743–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of metastatic thoracic neoplasms] Dziukowa J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 Jul–Aug;47(4):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of generalized chondromatosis with massive chondroma of the anterior chest wall invading the pleural cavity] Skobkarev IuD, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 May-Jun; (3):80–1 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Malignant mesothelioma of the pleura: a study of 52 treated and 64 untreated patients. Law MR, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Apr;39(4):255–9

[Prognosis and occupational rehabilitation of operated benign lung and pleural tumors] Greschuchna D, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:931–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extended pleuropneumonectomy in diffuse malignant mesothelioma of the pleura] Allica E, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 Sep–Dec;37(5–6):319–26 **(Ita)**

[Pleuropneumonectomy in the treatment of diffuse pleural mesothelioma] Bazan P, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 Sep–Dec; 37(5–6):311–8 **(Ita)**

[Surgery of benign and malignant neoplasms of the pleura] Gallinaro AE, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 Sep–Dec; 37(5–6):265–76 **(Ita)**

[Current indications for the surgical treatment of mesothelioma of the pleura] Rickler R. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 Sep–Dec;37(5–6):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of localized mesothelioma of the pleura: report of 6 cases] Bamba J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 31(10):1594–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Intrapleural endodermal sinus tumor arising from the diaphragm. Kekomäki M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Jun; 19(3):312–4

[Pleural pressure during thoracocentesis in patients with pleural neoplasms] Velardocchio JM, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 Jan–Feb;20(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of malignant pleural mesothelioma treated by a combined method] Weiss M. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Dec 1; 36(23):1973–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A consideration on histopathologic variability of diffuse pleural mesothelioma based on DNA cytophotometry. Isoda K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Jul;33(4):807–16

Peculiar ultrastructural features in the cytoplasm of cells from human effusions associated with malignant disease. Cappelli-Gotzos B, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 5(2–3):243–8

Virus like particles in hamster liver. Sobel HJ, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(2–3):257–9

[Localized pleural mesothelioma. Report of a case with histogenetic considerations and ultrastructural study] Romano LA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(6 Pt 1):682–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Malignant mesothelioma in urban dogs. Harbison ML, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Sep;20(5):531–40

PLEURAL RUB see **RESPIRATORY SOUNDS**

PLEURISY

BLOOD

Acute local inflammation alters synthesis, distribution, and catabolism of third component of complement (C3) in rabbits. Manthei U, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug; 74(2):424–33

[Stimulation of mitotic activity of bone marrow cells in an acute inflammatory reaction. Implication of serum factors] Lenoir M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1983;25(6):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peripheral blood picture in serofibrinous pleurisy] Vinokurova RV. **Pediatriia** 1983 Aug;(8):63–4 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Comparative effects of carprofen, benoxaprofen and indomethacin on the development and decay phases of a carrageenan pleurisy in the rat. Bradshaw D, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jun;14(5–6):667–72

Detection of leukotriene C4 and D4 in the exudate of rat carrageenin-induced pleurisy. Ueno A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Sep;26(3):493–504

COMPLICATIONS

Ventilatory failure due to asbestos pleurisy. Miller A, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec;75(6):911–9

[Purulent pleurisy, esophagopleural fistula and presence of Torulopsis glabrata in the pleura] Goldszmidt D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Mar;41(3):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eosinophilic pleurisy with eosinophilia in the peripheral blood] Ayensa Dean C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jan 31; 172(2):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Analysis of the differential diagnosis and assessment of pleuritic chest pain in young adults. Branch WT Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct;75(4):671–9

On distinguishing pulmonary embolism from other causes of pleuritic chest pain [letter] Charap M. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug;77(2):A101

Cytodiagnosis of rheumatoid pleural effusion. Becker SN. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Winter;50(4):445–8

[Diagnostic value of carcinoembryonic antigen in pleural effusion and peripheral serum from patients with pleuritis] Kinoshita M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 22(3):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative efficacy of diagnostic thoracoscopy with biopsy in exudative pleurisy of uncertain etiology] Ioffe LTs, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 May;(5):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effects of levan on the acute inflammatory response. Sedgwick AD, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Apr; 65(2):215–22

The anti-inflammatory mechanism of MK-447 in rat carrageenin-induced pleurisy. Harada Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Jul;26(1):79–90

[Symphyseal therapy with tetracycline in neoplastic pleurisy and spontaneous pneumothorax] Tassi GF, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Feb 28;75(8):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intrathoracic administration of adriamycin with closed tube thoracostomy drainage for malignant pleuritis: observation on the administration dosage] Harada J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Oct;10(10):2152–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of 7-N-(P-hydroxyphenyl)-mitomycin C (KW-2083) against pleuritis carcinomatosa] Shimizu E, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jun;11(6):1290–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Determination of adenosine deaminase activity in the pleural effusion and its clinical significance—a study using experimental pleuritis in rabbits] Hayashi R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 21(3):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Pleurisy during the course of ulcerative colitis. Rosenbaum AJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Dec;5(6):517–21

Dressler's syndrome after right ventricular infarction. Streifler J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Apr;60(702):298–300

Rarity of mineral fibre pleurisy among persons exposed to Finnish anthophyllite and with low risk of mesothelioma. Hillerdal G, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Aug;39(8):608–11

Contributions to the study of the etiology of serofibrinous pleurisy in Romania, under the present epidemiological conditions. Evaluation of the etiological role of viruses. Bungetianu G, et al. **Virologie** 1984 Jan–Mar;35(1):11–9

[Pleurisy and sarcoidosis. Apropos of a case] Emonot A, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1983;39(5):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of a single pleural localization of amebiasis] Ayoub A. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984;40(3):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the assay of pleural carcinoembryonic antigen for the diagnosis of neoplastic pleurisy. Correlation with plasma levels and anatomopathological results] Kasparian P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Oct 27;59(39):2678–82 (Eng Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of asbestosis with exudative pleurisy and severe glomerulonephritis] Nakano H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 22(3):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of rheumatoid arthritis with high fever, interstitial pneumonia and bilateral pleurisy associated with asbestosis] Shioya N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;21(9):890–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiology of acute and chronic bronchopulmonary diseases in children. I. The results of a bacteriological and immunological study] Katosova LK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Nov;(11):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pleuropericarditis caused by Rickettsia mooseri. An unusual manifestation of murine typhus] Moreno Castillo JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Apr 30;173(2):125–7 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lupus pleuritis. Clinical features and pleural fluid characteristics with special reference to pleural fluid antinuclear antibodies. Good JT Jr, et al. **Chest** 1983 Dec; 84(6):714–8

Effect of a lymphocyte-derived pro-inflammatory factor on carrageenan pleurisy in the rat. Bates MB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(2):189–90

[Spontaneous nitroblue tetrazolium reduction test by granulocytes in the peripheral blood and pleural effusion in patients with exudative pleurisy] Kruszewski J. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Feb;52(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Prostacyclin and thromboxanes in carrageenan-induced pleurisy in the rat. Tissot M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jan;14(1):76–81

Fibronectin concentrations in pleural effusions of patients with malignant and non-malignant diseases. Siri A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Feb;22(1):1–9

Effects of several anti-inflammatory drugs on the various parameters involved in the inflammatory response in rat carrageenin-induced pleurisy. Mikami T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 11;95(1–2):1–12

[Observation on the changes of prostaglandin E and F2 alpha contents of the plasma and pleural effusion in patients with bronchial asthma, chronic cor pulmonale and pleurisy] Yu SY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;6(3):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

[Explanation for mesothelial predominance in pleural effusion based on DNA cytophotometry and autoradiographic 3H-thymidine uptake] Isoda K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;22(3):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of the mesothelial cells of the pleura and pleural effusion of patients with pleuritis—cytophotometric analysis] Isoda K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 21(3):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary infiltrate in a female non-smoker. Hillerdal G, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 May;65(4):305–6

[The contribution of bronchography in the surgery of pleural diseases] Mangiulea V. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 Sep–Dec; 37(5–6):365–72 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[Pulmonary decortication] Petit MA, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 Sep–Dec;37(5–6):289–310 **(Fre)**

[The surgical treatment of chronic pleuritis] Meoni P, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 Sep–Dec;37(5–6):357–64 **(Ita)**

[When pleuritis is operable. (Notes of surgical therapy of pleural lesions)] Serrano S, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 Sep–Dec;37(5–6):327–34 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

[Current principles of the combined treatment of suppurative-septic infection] Komarov BD, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(8):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Proliferative pleuritis associated with Bacteroides melaninogenicus subsp asaccharolyticus infection in a river otter. Griffith JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1;183(11):1287–8

Pleuritis and peritonitis in a golden eagle. Gullett PA, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Jul;65(7):548

PLEURODELES see under **SALAMANDRIDAE**

PLEURODYNIA, EPIDEMIC

ETIOLOGY

Origin of ME [letter] Lyle WH. **J Occup Med** 1984 Mar; 26(3):174

Myalgic encephalomyelitis [letter] Gow PJ. **NZ Med J** 1984 Sep 12;97(763):620

OCCURRENCE

[Bua disease – epidemiology and clinical course] Allenmark C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Sep 28;80(39):3554–6 **(Swe)**

PLEURODYNIA VIRUS see **COXSACKIE B VIRUSES**

PLEUROPNEUMONIA

ETIOLOGY

[Etiology of acute and chronic bronchopulmonary diseases in children. I. The results of a bacteriological and immunological study] Katosova LK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Nov;(11):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Serological characterization of 8 Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae strains and proposal of a new serotype: serotype 8. Nielsen R, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984; 25(1):96–106

A 2-mercaptoethanol tube agglutination test for diagnosis of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae infection in pigs. Mittal KR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;45(4):715–9

Evaluation of a selective medium for isolation of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae. Gilbride KA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Oct;47(4):445–50

Detection of type-specific antigens in the lungs of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae-infected pigs by coagglutination test. Mittal KR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Dec;18(6):1355–7

Identification and serotyping of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae by coagglutination test. Mittal KR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Dec;18(6):1351–4

Porcine pleuropneumonia associated with Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae serotype 3 in the Republic of Ireland. Power SB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 30;113(5):113–4

Serotypes of Pasteurella haemolytica isolated from sheep, goats and calves. Fodor L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Jul;31(6):466–9

Swine pleuropneumonia produced by Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae. III. An electron microscopic study. Perfumo CJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Oct; 30(9):678–84

[Occurrence of a pleuropneumonia in swine due to a Pasteurella hemolytic-like organism. Its probable relation to pleuropneumonia due to Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae] Sidoli L, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Nov;125(11):789–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PLEUROPNEUMONIA, CONTAGIOUS see under **MYCOPLASMA INFECTIONS**

PLEUROPNEUMONIA-LIKE ORGANISMS see **MYCOPLASMA**

PLOIDIES

The relation of megakaryocyte ploidy to platelet volume. Bessman JD. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Feb;16(2):161–70

DNA ploidy analysis and cytologic examination of sorted cell populations from human breast tumors. Cornelisse CJ, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1983 Sep;5(3):173–83

Ploidy aberrations and agar cloning ability of malignant cells from human bladder carcinoma. Høstmark J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):113–6

Relationship between cell ploidy and glucocorticoid induced death in human lymphoid cell lines. Dyson JE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jun;49(6):731–8

Cellular DNA content—a stable feature in epithelial ovarian cancer. Friedlander ML, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Feb; 49(2):173–9

Disappearance of hypotetraploid clones after short-term culture of leukemic cells. A case report. Weh HJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Nov;10(3):237–40

Nuclear pores and DNA ploidy in human bladder carcinomas. Czerniak B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep; 44(9):3752–6

Mechanisms involved in the spontaneous occurrence of diploid-triploid chimerism in the mink (Mustela vison) and chicken (Gallus domesticus). Fechheimer NS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983;35(4):238–43

A flow cytometric analysis of the embryonic origin of lymphocytes in diploid/triploid chimeric Xenopus laevis. Flajnik MF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jul;104(1):247–54

The genetic basis of non-disjunction: increased incidence of hyperploidy in oocytes from F1 hybrid mice. Hansmann I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;65(1):56–60

Absence of age-related ploidy changes in a fish with indeterminate growth. Fine ML, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Jan; 39(1):18–21

Ploidy disturbance of normal-appearing bladder mucosa in patients with urothelial cancer: relationship to morphology. Farsund T, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Dec;130(6):1076–82

[Replicating instability and ploidy of Schizosaccharomyces pombe] Kurennaia ON, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 271(4):980–4 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the pullulans synthesized by Pollularia (Aureobasidium) pullulans strains of different ploidies] Imshenetskii AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 Sep–Oct; 52(5):816–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of trophoblast cell reproduction in the connective zone of the rat placenta. I. Determination of the degree of ploidy and the number of Barr bodies in interphase nuclei] Zybina EV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 May; 26(5):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of trophoblast cell reproduction in the connective zone of the rat placenta. II. Determination of the degree of ploidy of mitotic shapes] Zybina EV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 May;26(5):531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Nocodazole and cytochalasin D induce tetraploidy in mammalian cells. Zieve GW. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):C154–6

PLUMBING see **SANITARY ENGINEERING**

PLUMMER-VINSON SYNDROME see under **DEGLUTITION DISORDERS**

PLUTONIUM

Plutonium-induced wounds in beagles. Dagle GE, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Jul;47(1):73–84

In vitro dissolution of respirable aerosols of industrial uranium and plutonium mixed-oxide nuclear fuels. Eidson AF, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Dec;45(6):1023–37

A relationship between plutonium activity densities of airborne and surface soils. Sehmel GA. **Health Phys** 1983 Dec;45(6):1047–50

Microdosimetry of alpha-irradiated lung. Simmons JA, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Mar;46(3):607–16

Microscopic dose distribution around PuO2 particles in lungs of hamsters, rats, and dogs. Diel JH, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1984;23(3):171–7

[Dynamics of nucleic acid metabolism in the bone marrow and liver of rats exposed to the combined action of external gamma radiation and plutonium-239] Elkina NI. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 May–Jun;24(3):370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Behavior and biological action of 239Pu administered intramuscularly during complexon therapy] Bazhin AG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jan–Feb;24(1):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Further studies of plutonium and americium at Thule, Greenland. Aarkrog A, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Jan; 46(1):29–44

Fallout 239/240Pu and 137Cs in animal livers consumed by man. Bunzl K, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Feb;46(2):466–70

Radon-immune air monitor for plutonium. Gupton ED. **Health Phys** 1984 Jan;46(1):217–24

Plutonium in the surface air in Japan. Hirose K, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Jun;46(6):1281–5

Measurement of fallout and dose estimation for 239,240Pu in Tokai-mura, Japan. Kasai A, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Jan;46(1):214–7

Determination of 240Pu/239Pu ratio in environmental samples based on the measurement of Lx/alpha-ray activity ratio. Komura K, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Jun;46(6):1213–9

Contribution of a nuclear fuel chemical separations facility to the plutonium content of a tobacco crop. McLeod KW, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Jun;46(6):1205–11

Plutonium contents of broadleaf vegetable crops grown near a nuclear fuel chemical separations facility. McLeod KW, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Feb;46(2):261–7

241Am and plutonium in Japanese rice-field surface soils. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep; 24(3):237–49

Discrimination of the plutonium due to atomic explosion in 1945 from global fallout plutonium in Nagasaki soil. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep; 24(3):250–8

Plutonium redistribution by biological activity in Irish Sea sediments. Kershaw PJ, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 22–1984 Jan 4;306(5945):774–5

Long-term distribution of 239-Pu, 241-Am, and 233-U in the various bones of the skeleton of adult rats. Sontag W. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1984;23(2):117–20

Plutonium and radiocerium contents in shallow sea sediment collected off shore in Ibaraki Prefecture, Japan. Yamato A. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Feb;33(2):60–4

Studies on transformations of plutonium-239 and americium-241 in three major Indian soils. Vyas BN, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Jan 13;32(2):183–95

BLOOD

Computer simulation of metal ion equilibria in biofluids. IV. Plutonium speciation in human blood plasma and chelation therapy using polyaminopolycarboxylic acids. Duffield JR, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1984 Mar;20(3):199–214

METABOLISM

The influence of phytate and citrate on the gastrointestinal uptake of plutonium by rats. Cooper JR, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Mar;46(3):693–5

Plutonium in Finnish Lapps--an estimate of the gastrointestinal absorption of plutonium by man based on a comparison of the plutonium content of Lapps and southern Finns. Mussalo-Rauhamaa H, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Mar;46(3):549–59

Systemic burden and body burden of Pu in man: comparison of results from bioassay and autopsy. Ohlenschlaeger L, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Apr;46(4):833–8

Decorporation of inhaled plutonium nitrate from hamsters using Zn-DTPA. Stradling GN, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Apr;46(4):919–24

Plutonium partitioning among internal organs. Thomas RG, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Apr;46(4):839–44

DTPA is superior to its lipophilic derivative Puchel in removing 234Th, 238,239Pu and 241Am from Chinese hamsters and rats. Volf V, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Feb; 46(2):422–6

Biokinetics of inhaled 239PuO2 in the beagle dog: effect of aerosol particle size. Guilmette RA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Jun;45(6):563–81

Distribution of plutonium-239 in the skeleton of the tree shrew (Tupaia belangeri) during the first 15 months after injection. Sontag W, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Jan; 45(1):51–64

The loss of transportable plutonium deposits from the macrophages of the rat femoral bone marrow. Haines JW, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1984;23(2):133–5

A comparison of the distribution of 239-Pu and calcein in the illium of the female CBA mouse. Howells GR, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1984;23(2):127–31

Effect of drinking Zn-DTPA on 238-Pu and 241-Am in rat bones. Volf V. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1984;23(2):141–3

Radiation dose rates to the proximal humerus of growing beagles injected with 239Pu. Bruenger FW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Feb;97(2):302–17

Specific sequestering agents for the actinides: 10. Enhancement of 238Pu elimination from mice by poly(catechoylamide) ligands. Durbin PW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jul;99(1):85–105

Removal of Pu and am from beagles and mice by 3,4,3-LICAM(C) or 3,4,3-LICAM(S). Lloyd RD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jul;99(1):106–28

Retention of 239Pu in the mouse lung and estimation of consequent dose following inhalation of sized 239PuO2. Morgan A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Aug;99(2):272–84

The relationship of bone marrow type and microvasculature to the microdistribution and local dosimetry of plutonium in the adult skeleton. Smith JM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Aug;99(2):324–35

Nutritional influences on plutonium absorption from the gastrointestinal tract of the rat. Sullivan MF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Dec;96(3):580–91

Comparative studies on the lysosomal association of monomeric 239Pu and 241Am in rat and Chinese hamster liver: analysis with sucrose, metrizamide, and Percoll density gradients of subcellular binding as dependent on time. Sütterlin U, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 May;98(2):293–306

Retention of plutonium in the beagle after gastrointestinal absorption. Toohey RE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Feb; 97(2):373–9

The speciation of plutonium in foodstuffs and its influence on gut uptake. Cooper JR, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 May 1;35(3):217–25

[Evaluation of the level of 239Pu resorption in skin injury and the effectiveness of treatment] Bazhin AG. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jun;(6):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plutonium-239 metabolism in chemical skin burns] Il'in LA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov-Dec;23(6):778–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of polymeric 239Pu removal by liposome-encapsulated pentacin] Smirnov AA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 May-Jun;24(3):386–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acceleration of the excretion of monomeric 239Pu-citrate from the body as effected by pentacyne encapsulated in liposomes] Il'in LA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jul-Aug; 29(4):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lung tumor induction in Syrian hamsters with internally deposited particulate Pu: a synthesis based on microscopic dose distribution. Diel JH, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1983;22(4):251–68

Radiosensitivity of vertebral bone marrow CFU-S surviving in mice internally contaminated with 239Pu or 241Am. Svoboda V, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1984;23(1):41–50

The induction of liver tumors by 239Pu citrate or 239PuO2 particles in the Chinese hamster. Brooks AL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Oct;96(1):135–51

Oncogenic transformation of mouse BALB/3T3 cells by plutonium-238 alpha particles. Robertson JB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Nov;96(2):261–74

[Effectiveness of sanitary treatment in skin contamination by 239Pu in organic solvents] Beliaev IK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Feb;(2):87–8 **(Rus)**

POISONING

The case of Karen Silkwood. Annas GJ. **Am J Public Health** 1984 May;74(5):516–8

TOXICITY

Multiplicative effect of inhaled plutonium oxide and benzo (a) pyrene on lung carcinogenesis in rats. Métivier H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Aug;50(2):215–21

Radiosensitivity and proliferative activity of vertebral CFU-S surviving in mice injected with oncogenic activities of 239Pu or 241Am. Svoboda V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(3):329–35

Failure of interferon to inhibit plutonium-induced osteosarcomas in mice. Taylor GN, et al. **JNCI** 1984 May; 72(5):1137–40

[Hemodynamics and the parameters of the heart mass in the dog after inhalation of submicron 239Pu dioxide] Kalmykova ZI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jan-Feb; 24(1):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of a monolayer culture of bone marrow cells in rats with plutonium 239-induced osteosarcomas] Bukhtoiarova ZM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(3):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PMS see **GONADOTROPINS, EQUINE**

PMSG see **GONADOTROPINS, EQUINE**

PNEUMATIC SUITS see **G SUITS**

PNEUMATOSIS CYSTOIDES INTESTINALIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[12 cases of pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis with the etiological implication of trichloroethylene] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 80(8):1659 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumatosis coli complicating carcinoma of the colon. Report of a case. Stuart M. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Apr; 27(4):257–9

Pneumatosis intestinalis in childhood leukaemia. Report of a case with gas in the portal vein and review of the literature. Miholic J, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1983 Dec; 38(5-6):533–9 (28 ref.)

Leukemic intestinal pneumatosis. Braver JM, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Mar;35(1):80–2

[A rare etiology of spontaneous recurrent pneumoperitoneum: ileal cystic pneumatosis. Apropos of a case] Rassion JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Sep;37(6):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystoid pneumatosis of the ileum as the cause of obstruction of the small intestine] Fedun AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Sep;131(9):71–2 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pneumatosis cystoides of the colon [letter] Breslaw L. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Jun;30(3):216–7

[Intestinal pneumatosis cystoides causing differential diagnostic problems] Mátai I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jan 1;125(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Unusually extensive pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis in a patient with pyloric stenosis and mechanical ileus] Swiatczak C, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Nov 15;36(22):1885–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Development of pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis following transperitoneal renal transplantation in a child. Polinsky MS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 May;3(6):414–9

Pneumatosis intestinalis and needle catheter jejunostomy: a word of caution [letter] Thompson JS. **JPEN** 1983 Sep-Oct;7(5):495

METABOLISM

Is raised breath hydrogen related to the pathogenesis of pneumatosis coli? Read NW, et al. **Gut** 1984 Aug; 25(8):839–45

PATHOLOGY

Pneumatosis coli: a case report with ultrastructural study. Haboubi NY, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Jan;8(1):145–55

RADIOGRAPHY

CT demonstration of pneumatosis intestinalis from bowel infarction. Hutchins WW, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1983 Sep-Oct;7(5):283–5

Pneumatosis intestinalis: role of computed tomography in diagnosis and management. Connor R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Apr;8(2):269–75

Computed tomography of colonic pneumatosis intestinalis with mesenteric and portal venous air. Fisher JK. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Jun;8(3):573–4

Computed tomography of pneumatosis intestinalis. Kelvin FM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Apr;8(2):276–80

[Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis] Mathus-Vliegen EM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Dec 10;127(50):2272–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Case of pneumatosis coli] Tada S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Mar;29(3):435–6 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[Cystic pneumatosis of the small intestine] Ionescu A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Jan-Feb;33(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPY

Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. Nitrous oxide anaesthesia and the rapid effect of oxygen therapy. Sutton DN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Aug;39(8):776–80

PNEUMOCEPHALUS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Tension pneumocephalus after head injury associated with nitrous oxide anesthesia for extracranial operation. Case report] Sadamitsu D, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;24(4):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pneumocephalus induced by bromocriptine treatment in male prolactinoma--a case report] Teramoto A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Dec;11(12):1305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Frontal osteoma with spontaneous subdural and intracerebral pneumatocele. Mendelsohn DB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 May;98(5):543–5

DIAGNOSIS

[Tension pneumocephalus. A frequently misconstrued complication following neurosurgical operations] Scherer R, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1984 May;27(3):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Tension pneumocephalus in brain abscess after simple puncture-drainage. Vaquero J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984;71(3-4):225–7

Tension pneumocephalus and intermittent drainage of ventricular CSF [letter] Drummond JC. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jun;60(6):609–10

Tension pneumocephalus as a complication of a ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Case report. Sunada S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan;24(1):42–5

[Case of subdural pneumocephalus after epidural anesthesia] Hukuuchi A, et al. **Masui** 1983 Sep;32(9):1132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subdural tension pneumocephalus as a postoperative complication. Report of three cases] Hasegawa H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;23(11):891–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subdural tension pneumocephalus after trephination for chronic subdural hematoma] Suda K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Feb;36(2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Epidermoid tumor presenting as tension pneumocephalus. Case report. Clark JB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jun; 60(6):1312–4

SURGERY

Gas within intracranial abscess cavities: an indication for surgical excision. Young RF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Jul; 16(1):35–9

PNEUMOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

Primary pneumococcal peritonitis. Jensen LS. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(2):95–6

Primary peritonitis in children. Sen S, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1983 Jun;3(2):53–6

Primary pneumococcal pericarditis complicated by acute constriction. Laaban JP, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984; 10(3):155–6

Septic arthritis of the knee in a 12-year-old hemophiliac. Hofmann A, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Aug;4(4):498–9

Oral lesions in pneumococcemia [letter] Springate JE. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;3(3):283

[Pneumococcus in abdominal pathology (letter)] Lehot JJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 12;12(40):2537 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Pneumococcal sonicate-induced biphasic granulocytopenia and its dissociation from pulmonary leukostasis. The contribution of pneumococcal products and complement to early and late granulocytopenic phases. Goldblum SE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Dec;102(6):987–99

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[H. influenzae and Str. pneumoniae meningoencephalitis: rapid diagnosis using co-agglutination in cerebrospinal fluid] Guiscafré H, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 May;41(5):262–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hemolytic-uremic syndrome associated with Streptococcus pneumoniae. Report of a case and review of the literature. Alon U, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 May;138(5):496–9

Purpura in occult pneumococcal bacteremia. Stern HP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Feb;23(2):113–4

Effect of bacterial secondary infection in an animal model of trachoma. Taylor HR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jun; 44(3):614–6

Pneumococcal sepsis in children with sickle cell disease. Samuels-Reid JH. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Mar;76(3):289–92

Fulminant pneumococcal sepsis in an adult with sickle-cell anemia [letter] Greene JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 6;311(10):674

DIAGNOSIS

Pneumococcal cross infection in hospital. Davies AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 21;288(6425):1195

Pneumococcal infections [editorial] Lockley MR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 21;288(6425):1179–80

Pneumococcal bacteremia in adults [letter] Andrews J. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Sep;32(9):692

Rapid diagnosis of septic arthritis by coagglutination. Mayer ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Dec;18(6):1424–6

Avoidance of false-negative blood culture results by rapid detection of pneumococcal antigen. Fischer GW, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Oct 5;252(13):1742–3

Bacteremia in ambulatory children. Klein JO. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;3(3 Suppl):S5–8

[Soluble pneumococcal antigens in the diagnosis of pneumococcal infections] Bonmarchand G, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 May;4(5):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic, clinical and therapeutic aspects of suppurative meningoencephalitis in adults in the light of personal observations] Olejnik Z, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1983; 37(3–4):383–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

A comparison of cefaclor and tetracycline in the treatment of bacterial bronchitis. Hurst DJ. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(2):163–9

Efficacy of topical antibiotic therapy in acute conjunctivitis in children. Gigliotti F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Apr; 104(4):623–6

[Intralymphatic administration of antibiotics in the complex treatment of suppurative complications in patients with neurosurgical pathology] Shcherbakova EG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Apr;29(4):286–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of Streptococcus pneumoniae, Salmonella typhimurium and Francisella tularensis infections on oxidative, glycolytic and lysosomal enzyme activity in red and white skeletal muscle in the rat. Friman G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(1):111–9

ETIOLOGY

Pneumococcal endocarditis following splenectomy for trauma. Missri JC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Sep;108(3 Pt 1):622–4

Previous hospital care and pneumococcal bacteremia. Importance for pneumococcal immunization. Fedson DS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 May;143(5):885–9

Overwhelming pneumococcal infection in a hyposplenic adult. Hatch JP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Oct 15; 129(8):851–4

Early pneumococcal sepsis after pulmonary aspiration and the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Kanter RK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Nov;11(11):906–7

Six cases of acute appendicitis with secondary peritonitis caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae. Heltberg O, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Apr;3(2):141–3

Waldenström's macroglobulinemia: report of a case with pulmonary involvement and recurrent pneumococcal sepsis after pneumococcal vaccination. King TE, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Feb;76(2):184–6, 189

Overwhelming pneumococcal septicemia in a patient with HbSC disease and splenic dysfunction. Chilcote RR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 May;104(5):734–6

Fatal overwhelming postsplenectomy sepsis following autologous splenic transplantation in severe congenital osteopetrosis. Tesluk GC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Jun; 19(3):269–72

[Fulminating pneumococcal infection in splenectomized patients] Castaigne S. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 26; 12(43):2735–6 **(Fre)**

[Etiology of acute and chronic inflammatory lung diseases] Vishniakova LA. **Lab Delo** 1984;(5):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of TEPC-183 plasmacytoma on resistance of passively or actively immunized BALB/c mice to infection with Streptococcus pneumoniae. Havas HF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3299–302

Comparison of latex agglutination and counterimmunoelectrophoresis in the diagnosis of acute Streptococcus pneumoniae infections. Van der Auwera P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Dec;2(6):534–40

Pneumococcal antibodies and complement during and after periods of recurrent otitis. Prellner K, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Mar;7(1):39–49

Monoclonal antibodies against protease-sensitive pneumococcal antigens can protect mice from fatal infection with Streptococcus pneumoniae. McDaniel LS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Aug 1;160(2):386–97

Anti-idiotypic antibodies in a patient with monoclonal rheumatoid factor after pneumococcal bacteremia. Abe T, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2381–5

Polymorph function, complement and immunoglobulins in Nigerian patients with pneumococcal infections. Onyemelukwe GC. **J Infect** 1983 Sep;7(2):118–24

Immunologic responses of children to serious infections with Streptococcus pneumoniae. Prober CG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep;148(3):427–35

METABOLISM

The effect of Streptococcus pneumoniae infection on the binding of thyroxine to purified rat liver plasma membranes. Little JS. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):411–7

Inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis or cathepsin B prevent muscle wasting due to sepsis in the rat. Ruff RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 May;73(5):1483–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Serotypes in pneumococcal disease. A ten year study in Australia 1970 through 1979. Hansman D. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Aug;13(4):359–64

Serogroups and serotypes of pneumococci in Montreal: correlations with age, outcome and indications for vaccination. Lamothe F, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Mar 15;130(6):737–40

Serotype distribution of Streptococcus pneumoniae in hospitalized patients in Israel. Bergner-Rabinowitz S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Oct;2(5):480–2

Cotrimoxazole resistance in pneumococci. Linares J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Oct;2(5):473–4

Degradation of human immunoglobulins by proteases from Streptococcus pneumoniae obtained from various human sources. Wikström MB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Apr; 44(1):33–7

Lung abscess caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae type 3. The importance of counterimmunoelectrophoresis in laboratory diagnosis. Hanukoglu A, et al. **Infection** 1984 Mar–Apr;12(2):85–6

Comparative susceptibilities of penicillin-resistant pneumococci to co-trimoxazole, vancomycin, rifampicin and fourteen beta-lactam antibiotics. Liñares J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Apr;13(4):353–9

Comparison of counterimmunoelectrophoresis and latex particle agglutination in the detection of Streptococcus pneumoniae in blood cultures. Thompson WE, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Jun;4(2):165–71

Antibiotic-resistant pneumococci in hospitalized children. Robins-Browne RM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Aug; 93(1):9–16

Serotypes of Streptococcus pneumoniae isolated from blood cultures at Boston City Hospital between 1979 and 1982. Barry MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Mar;149(3):449–52

Relatively penicillin-resistant pneumococcal infections in pediatric patients. Jackson MA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Mar–Apr;3(2):129–32

Frequency and type distribution of pneumococcal strains in the Stockholm region with resistance or reduced susceptibility to antibiotics. Kalin M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(1):73–8

Phadebact coagglutination test for the rapid identification of pneumococci. Qadri SM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Apr; 256(4):475–8

[Cross infection of guinea pigs with different pneumococcal serotypes in the presence of the carrier state] Vinnik AL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Feb; (2):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Fatal post-splenectomy pneumococcal sepsis despite prophylaxis [letter] Gonzaga RA. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 22; 2(8404):694–5

Pneumococcal bacteraemia--a continuing challenge. Gruer LD, et al. **Q J Med** 1984 Spring;53(210):259–70

OCCURRENCE

Seasonal and monthly variation of Streptococcus pneumoniae and other pathogens in bacteremia (1961–1981). Flournoy DJ, et al. **Ecol Dis** 1983;2(2):157–60

Epidemiological studies of Streptococcus pneumoniae in infants: development of antibody to phosphocholine. Gray BM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Nov;18(5):1102–7

Systemic disease caused by pneumococci. Colman G, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Nov;7(3):248–55

PATHOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of the cochlea in rats with Streptococcus pneumoniae otitis media. Hodges KB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Jul;110(7):429–36

Pneumococcal septicaemia in newly born babies. Adhami Z, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Sep;4(3):301–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pneumococcal-induced pulmonary leukostasis and hemodynamic changes: role of complement and granulocytes. Chick TW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Feb; 103(2):180–92

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Persistence of protective pneumococcal antibody following vaccination in patients with the nephrotic syndrome. Tejani A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1):32–7

Update: pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine usage--United States. Recommendations of the Immunization Practices Advisory Committee. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Sep;101(3):348–50

A controlled evaluation of the protective efficacy of pneumococcal vaccine for patients at high risk of serious pneumococcal infections. Shapiro ED, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Sep;101(3):325–30

Pneumococcal vaccine in the hospital. Improved use and implications for high-risk patients. Klein RS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Oct;143(10):1878–81

Pneumococcal vaccine strategy. Feasibility of a vaccination program directed at hospitalized and ambulatory patients. Magnussen CR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Sep; 144(9):1755–7

Pneumococcal vaccine for high-risk patients [letter] Rosner F. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 May;144(5):1089

Prevention of pneumococcal infection in children with homozygous sickle cell disease. John AB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 26;288(6430):1567–70

Preventing postsplenectomy sepsis [letter] Brigden ML, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Feb 15;130(4):344

The role of the spleen in the protective effect of C-reactive protein in Streptococcus pneumoniae infection. Nakayama S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Nov;54(2):319–26

Vaccination against Streptococcus pneumoniae in childhood: lack of demonstrable benefit in young Australian children. Douglas RM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jun;149(6):861–9

Considerations for formulating the second-generation pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide vaccine with emphasis on the cross-reactive types within groups. Robbins JB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec;148(6):1136–59 (170 ref.)

Effect of penicillin prophylaxis on nasopharyngeal colonization with Streptococcus pneumoniae in children with sickle cell anemia. Anglin DL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;104(1):18–22

Penicillin prophylaxis in sickle cell disease [letter] Marks MI. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):175–6

Long-term follow-up and booster immunization with polyvalent pneumococcal polysaccharide in patients with sickle cell anemia. Weintrub PS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug; 105(2):261–3

Protective effect of nonspecific immunostimulation in postsplenectomy sepsis. Browder W, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Dec;35(6):474–9

Response of traumatized splenectomized patients to immediate vaccination with polyvalent pneumococcal vaccine. Caplan ES, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Sep;23(9):801–5

Fatal post-splenectomy pneumococcal sepsis despite pneumococcal vaccine and penicillin prophylaxis [letter] Brivet F, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 11;2(8398):356–7

Fatal post-splenectomy sepsis despite prophylaxis with penicillin and pneumococcal vaccine [letter] Evans DI. **Lancet** 1984 May 19;1(8386):1124

Clinical trial of the protective role of polyvalent pneumococcal vaccine in sickle cell anaemia patients in Zambia. Chintu C, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1983 Jul;17(3):73–6

A reassessment of pneumococcal vaccine. Austrian R. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 8;310(10):651–3

Possibilities of preventing otitis media by vaccination. Mäkelä PH, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;39:34–8

Effect of pneumococcal vaccination on upper respiratory tract infections in children. Design of a follow-up study. Rosén C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;39:39–44

Influenza and pneumococcal immunization of patients with neoplastic diseases. Brown AE. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1983;14:30–4

Survey of physician acceptance of the pneumococcal vaccine. Berk SL, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Apr;77(4):450–4

[Vaccination in pneumococcal and pseudomonas infections] Liu BK. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;6(5):315–6 **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of antipneumococcal vaccination by epidemiologic surveillance of hospital infections: methods and results over a 2-year period] Ozenne GL, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Feb;4(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Atypical CT findings in bacterial meningoencephalitis. Fink IJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(1):51–4

THERAPY

Pneumococcal vaccine in elderly patients with COPD. Landesman SH, et al. **Chest** 1983 Oct;84(4):433–5

PNEUMOCOCCUS see **STREPTOCOCCUS PNEUMONIAE**

PNEUMOCONIOSIS

BLOOD

[Interferons and beta 2-microglobulin levels in pneumoconiosis patients] Kuboto M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1983 Nov;25(6):516–7 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pneumoconiotic effects of welding-fume particles from mild and stainless steel deposited in the lung of the rat. Hicks R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Mar;55(1):1–10

COMPLICATIONS

Does coal workers' pneumoconiosis predict to lung cancer? Some evidence from a case-control study. Ames RG. **J Soc Occup Med** 1983 Jul;33(3):141–4

Vocal cord paralysis associated with coalworkers' pneumoconiosis and progressive massive fibrosis. Sherani TM, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Sep;39(9):683–4

[Surgical management of pulmonary infection caused by M. scrofulaceum] Shimoda T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1983 Oct; 58(10):521–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and roentgenologic diagnosis of chronic pneumonia in dust diseases of the respiratory organs] Shniger NU. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Jan;(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

A striking deposition of mineral particles in the lungs of a farmer: a case report. Gylseth B, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1984;6(3):231–40

Symposium: Lung disease induced by asbestos and other mineral fibres. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;126:395–408

[Mediastinal lymph nodes and the case record of the subject's occupation] Lankester J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Nov 26;127(48):2169–72 **(Dut)**

[Diagnostic problems in rare types of pneumoconiosis] Vande Weyer R, et al. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1983; 38(4):259–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Features of the endoscopic picture in diffuse disseminated processes in the lungs of workers in contact with industrial aerosols] Milishnikova VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(9):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-physiologic essentials of the premorbid state among miners] Vinarik EM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Oct;(10):86–8 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment possibilities and treatment results in pneumoconioses] Ulmer WT. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1983;15:47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Mineral dust and pulmonary lesions: etiological link or epiphenomenon? Langer AM. **Am J Ind Med** 1984; 6(3):169–71

Sources of respiratory insult in the poultry processing industry. Lenhart SW, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1984;6(2):89–96 (52 ref.)

Pneumoconiosis in workers exposed to silicon carbide. Funahashi A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Apr; 129(4):635–40

Pulmonary changes after exposure to vermiculite contaminated with fibrous tremolite. Lockey JE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jun;129(6):952–8

Initial deposition pattern of inhaled minerals and consequent pathogenic events at the alveolar level. Brody AR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;428:108–20 (32 ref.)

Commentary: research on the mechanisms of the occupational lung diseases. Rom WN. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 May-Jun;39(3):186–9 (52 ref.)

Ferruginous bodies in sputum as an indication of exposure to airborne mineral fibers in the mesothelioma villages of Cappadocia. Sébastien P, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Jan-Feb;39(1):18–23

Kaolin pneumoconiosis. A case report. Lapenas DJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Dec;107(12):650–3

Rheumatoid pneumoconiosis in a dolomite worker: a light and electron microscopic, and X-ray microanalytical study. Anttila S, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Apr;78(2):195–200

A comparison of the effects of exposure of baboons to crocidolite and fibrous-glass dusts. Goldstein B, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Dec;32(2):344–59

Graphite pneumoconiosis. A review of etiologic and epidemiologic aspects. Hanoa R. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Aug;9(4):303–14 (77 ref.)

Coal workers' pneumoconiosis in Texas. Buckner EE, et al. **Tex Med** 1984 Mar;80(3):43–6

Kaolin dust concentrations and pneumoconiosis at a kaolin mine. Altekruse EB, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jun;39(6):436–41

[Caplan's syndrome. A case without persistent pneumoconiosis or symptom producing rheumatoid arthritis] Lander F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 16; 146(16):1215 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Erasmus syndrome in a dental technician. Importance of the prevention of occupational hazards] Leclerc P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(7):653–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumoconiosis research in Switzerland in the past and today] Rüttner JR. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1983; 15:51–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible danger caused by artificial mineral fibers (glass wool, rock wool)] Grimm HG. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1984 Feb;34(2):42–7 **(Ger)**

[Possible danger caused by chrome-nickel steel dust] Schellhas H. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1984 May;34(5):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare-earth pneumoconiosis] Colombo F, et al. **Med Lav** 1983 May-Jun;74(3):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative studies on fibrogenic properties of diatomites and other silica dusts] Woźniak H. **Med Pr** 1983; 34(5–6):427–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of an artificial mountain climate on the development of pneumoconiosis and catecholamine content of the adrenal glands in albino rats] Gridneva NV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Apr;(4):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dust-induced bronchitis in workers of machine-building industry] Kleiner AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Mar; (3):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and hygienic parallels in respiratory pathology in workers in a cement plant] Saakadze VP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Apr;(4):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suberosis: extrinsic allergic alveolitis in a cork worker] Ruiz Manzano J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 18;82(6):265–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA-A, B and DR antigens and properdin factor B allotypes in Caplan's syndrome. Darke C, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1983 Jul;77(3):235–42

Morbidity and immunological test in miners working in mines with low ionizing radiation level. Wagner V, et al. **Czech Med** 1984;7(2):65–77

METABOLISM

On cobalt in tissues from hard metal workers. Hillerdal G, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983;53(1):89–90

MICROBIOLOGY

[Microflora of the sputum and microbial sensitization of patients with dust-induced bronchitis] Girdo RG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Mar;(3):43–4 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Industrial medical surveillance at Triangle Sugar Estates. Morgan EJ. **Cent Afr J Med** 1984 Apr;30(4):68–71

[What do we know about chronic occupational pulmonary disease?] Silberschmid M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Sep 12;145(37):2857–9 **(Dan)**

[Incidence of pneumoconiosis in coal mines with different levels of mechanization] Kujawska A, et al. **Med Pr** 1983; 34(4):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence and the current problems of increasing the effectiveness of the prevention of pneumoconiosis in the coal industry] Zinger FKh, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 May; (5):89–91 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Deposition pattern of inorganic particles at the alveolar level in the lungs of rats and mice. Brody AR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;128(4):724–9

Kaolin pneumoconiosis. Radiologic, pathologic, and mineralogic findings. Lapenas D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug;130(2):282–8

[Significance of mineral substances in interstitial lung diseases] Strausz J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984; 162(2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of exercise on particle deposition in Syrian golden hamsters. Harbison ML, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Nov;128(5):904–8

[Defense mechanisms of the respiratory system] Chrétien J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1983;15:36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pneumoconiosis in Europe yesterday, today and tomorrow. Sadoul P. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;126:177–82

Pneumoconiosis in coal miners: NIOSH research and surveillance. Attfield MD. **MMWR Surveill Summ** 1983 Feb;32(1):39SS–42SS

RADIOGRAPHY

Application of ILO classification to a population without industrial exposure: findings to be differentiated from pneumoconiosis. Epstein DM, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jan; 142(1):53–8

A comparison of Chinese diagnostic standards of silicotic radicgraphs and the ILO International Classification of Radiographs of Pneumoconioses. Huang JQ, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1984;28(1):13–8

Lung mechanics in relation to radiographic category of coalworkers' simple pneumoconiosis [letter] Cochrane AL, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 May;41(2):284–5

A 26-year radiographic follow-up of workers in a diatomite mine and mill. Cooper WC, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Jun; 26(6):456–60

An application of kappa-type analyses to interobserver variation in classifying chest radiographs for pneumoconiosis. Musch DC, et al. **Stat Med** 1984 Jan-Mar; 3(1):73–83

[Small irregular pulmonary radiological anomalies seen in coal miners in the Lorraine region] Dechoux J, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984;40(2):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methodologic procedure for early roentgen diagnosis of pneumoconiosis] Sniger NU, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983; 24(6):765–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodological approaches to the earlier x-ray diagnosis of pneumoconiosis] Shniger NU, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Questionnaire survey on the effectiveness of health resort treatment of patients with occupational respiratory tract diseases] Zahorski W. **Med Pr** 1983;34(5–6):435–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the hemodynamic indices of patients with dust pathology during sanatorium-health resort treatment on the south shore of the Crimea] Kalinina TF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Oct;(10):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of complex physiotherapeutic and drug treatment methods on the mucosal function of the upper respiratory tract in pneumoconiosis patients] Nekhorosheva MA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PNEUMOCYSTIS CARINII

Pneumocystis carinii: a misunderstood opportunist. Pifer LL. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;3(3):169–73 (35 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

Examination for Pneumocystis cysts [letter] Hubbard JD. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):171–2

[Specific staining method for Pneumocystis carinii] Senba M. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Jan;32(1):105–7 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Biological profile and response to anti-pneumocystis agents of Pneumocystis carinii in cell culture. Pifer LL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Nov;24(5):674–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth and serial passage of Pneumocystis carinii in the

A549 cell line. Cushion MT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May; 44(2):245–51

The origin of Pneumocystis carinii [letter] Beautyman W. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Feb;149(2):287–9

Cultivation of Pneumocystis carinii in lung-derived cell lines. Cushion MT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Apr;149(4):644

Pneumocystis carinii: electron microscopic investigation on the interaction of trophozoite and alveolar lining cell. Yoshida Y, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Mar;256(3):390–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Incidence of Pneumocystis carinii antigenemia in ambulatory cancer patients. Robert NJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 1; 53(9):1878–81

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pneumocystis carinii identified by gram stain of lung imprints. Macher AM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Oct;99(4):484–5

Occurrence of Pneum. ystis carinii Delanoë & Delanoë, 1912 in dogs and cats in Denmark. Settnes OP, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 May–Jun;36(5–6):179–81

METABOLISM

Pneumocystis carinii: oxygen uptake, antioxidant enzymes, and susceptibility to oxygen-mediated damage. Pesanti EL. **Infect Immun** 1984 Apr;44(1):7–11

PATHOGENICITY

Extrinsic risk factors for pneumonia in the patient at high risk of infection. Rhame FS, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May 15;76(5A):42–52 (68 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of corticosteroid treatment on the cell surface glycocalyx of the rat pulmonary alveolus: relevance to the host–parasite relationship in pneumocystis carinii infection. Yoneda K, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Jun;65(3):347–54

PNEUMOCYSTIS CARINII PNEUMONIA see **PNEUMONIA, INTERSTITIAL PLASMA CELL**

PNEUMOENCEPHALOGRAPHY

High-resolution CT and air CT cisternography in the diagnosis of acoustic neuromas. Meijenhorst GC, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1984;53(3):120–7

Intraoperative gas cisternography and gas dissection in the operative treatment of pituitary tumors. A methodological description. Nesbakken R, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16 Suppl 2:73–9

Gas–CT cisternography for detection of small acoustic nerve tumors. Solti-Bohman LG, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Feb; 150(2):403–7

Lesions at the foramen of Monro: evaluation by computed tomography, angiography, and pneumoencephalography. Brooks BS, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Dec;76(12):1515–23

[Pneumoencephalography and ventriculography in diagnosis of intracranial non-space occupying lesions] Shao SF, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Apr;5(2):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pneumocisternography with computer tomography in the diagnosis of acoustic neurinomas] Dutka J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1983 Sep;46(5):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experience with pneumoencephalographic examination of patients] Snigir' SI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Nov;(11):51 **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the therapeutic effect of endolumbar insufflation of air and nitrous oxide in patients with epileptic seizures] *Miakotnykh VS.* **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984; 84(6):907–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Death of a patient following invasive diagnosis. To what extent must the examining physician include new, as yet unproved procedures in his diagnosis?] **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jun 28;102(24):70–1 **(Ger)**

[Computer analysis of cardiac rhythm in children before and after pneumoencephalography] Sowa K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Feb;58(2):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Air cisternography of the cerebellopontine angle using high-resolution computed tomography. Johnson DW. **Radiology** 1984 May;151(2):401–3

[Pneumoencephalotomography] Kuru Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Oct;28(11 Suppl):1323–30 **(Jpn)**

PNEUMOGASTRIC NERVE see **VAGUS NERVE**

PNEUMOMEDIASTINUM see **MEDIASTINAL EMPHYSEMA**

PNEUMOMEDIASTINUM, DIAGNOSTIC

[Clinical significance of pneumomediastinography in thymic surgery] Kitano M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Jul; 3(4):458–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of pneumomediastinography and selective phlebography in the evaluation of the development of the thymus gland in myasthenia gravis] Vasil'ev VN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Jul–Aug; (4):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Tomographic pneumomediastinography] Kato T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Oct;28(11 Suppl):1373–80 **(Jpn)**

PNEUMONECTOMY

Utility of CT in detecting postpneumonectomy carcinoma recurrence. Glazer HS, et al. **AJR** 1984 Mar;142(3):487–94

Postoperative thromboemboli in cystathionine beta-synthase deficiency. Jackson GM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Sep;108(3 Pt 1):627–8

Serum somatomedin C concentrations following pneumonectomy. Thurlbeck WM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep;130(3):499–500

Postpneumonectomy compensatory lung growth [editorial] Thurlbeck WM. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Dec;128(6):965–7

Morphometric analysis of adult rat lung after bilobectomy. Wandel G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Dec; 128(6):968–72

Management of cardiac herniation after intrapericardial pneumonectomy. Cassorla L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Apr;60(4):362–4

Aggressive pulmonary resection for metastatic osteogenic and soft tissue sarcomas. Flye MW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Feb;37(2):123–7

Quantitative lung scintigrams and lung function in the selection of patients for pneumonectomy. Williams AJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Apr;78(2):105–12

The role of pneumonectomy in lung cancer. Analysis of 63 cases. Huang GJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Feb; 97(2):79–83

The effect of resection on local failure in irradiated non-oat *cell carcinoma of the lung.* Katz HR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Dec;9(12):1793–805

Changes in cell number and lung morphology during early *postpneumonectomy lung growth.* Thet LA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(4):975–8

Pulmonary resection for complications of cystic fibrosis. Marmon L, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec;18(6):811–5

Assessment of the role of surgery for stage III bronchogenic carcinoma. Hara N, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Mar; 25(3):153–8

The anesthetic management of pulmonary resection: survey and recommendations. Silvay G, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 May–Jun;50(3):236–7

Haemorrhagic complications during pulmonary resection. A retrospective review of 1428 resections with 113 haemorrhagic episodes. Péterffy A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983;17(3):283–7

Management of bronchopleural fistulas. Steiger Z, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Mar;158(3):267–71

Effects of pneumonectomy on pulmonary input impedance. *Lucas CL, et al.* **Surgery** 1983 Nov;94(5):807–16

Pneumonectomy for drug resistant mycobacterium malmoense. Barclay J, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Oct;38(10):796–7

[Treatment of rhythm disorders with falicard in pulmonary resection patients in the early postoperative period] Georgiev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(5):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Indication of thoracoplasty after pneumonectomy for pulmonary tuberculosis] Ding JA. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;6(5):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The place of pneumonectomy in surgical treatment of lung cancer] Huang GJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug; 21(8):449–51 **(Chi)**

[Acute lobectomy after a stab injury of the lungs] Dvořák J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Dec;62(12):822–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative study of the healing of bronchial stumps after pulmonary excision in dogs: manual suturing opposed to mechanical stapling] Gamondès JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Mar;38(2):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lung metastases—value of resection in the oncological therapy concept] Stelter WJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Aug; 54(8):513–20 **(Ger)**

[Changes in fast antiplasmin (alpha-2-antiplasmin) activity of the plasma of thoracotomized patients] Fridrich L, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:742–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulsating tumor of the left thoracic wall following pneumonectomy] Goebel N, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Sep; 72(9):553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lung resection for carcinoma in old age—effect of cardiopulmonary risk factors on surgical indications] Bieselt R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(22):1422–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resection of solitary pulmonary metastases] Bredel P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(22):1428–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extended pleuropneumonectomy in diffuse malignant mesothelioma of the pleura] Allica E, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 Sep–Dec;37(5–6):319–26 **(Ita)**

[Right upper tracheal sleeve lobectomy for cancer of the lung. Reconstruction of the tracheal bifurcation after right upper lobectomy extending to the main bronchus and trachea] Sartori F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Feb 28; 39(4):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treadmill exercise tolerance during the post-pneumonectomy follow-up period] Kobayashi M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jun;31(6):653–8 **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative evaluation and postoperative results of cardio-pulmonary function in lung cancer patients aged over 70] Nitta S. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Jan;32(1):23–6 **(Jpn)**

[Some problems of respiratory function during and after surgery] Okutsu Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Jan;32(1):31–9 **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary function before and after surgery] Sasaki T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Jan;32(1):3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation and treatment of the lung before surgery] Suwa K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Jan;32(1):15–8 **(Jpn)**

[Change of rib cage motion before and after lung surgery] Tsuboi H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Jan;32(1):45–50 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of secondary empyema with bronchial fistula following pneumonectomy] Iuchi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jun;37(6):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the correlation between predicted and measured post- operative respiratory function in primary lung cancer] Nakahara K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Dec; 36(11):863–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Removal of postoperative intrathoracic hematoma using thoracoscope] Saoyama N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Mar; 37(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Median sternotomy in pulmonary operations] Taira Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Oct;36(10):784–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary resection for metastatic lung cancers] Takeda H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jan;37(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effective pulmonary vascular surface area as a determinant of variation in extravascular thermal volume] Senryo A. **Masui** 1983 May;32(5):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraoperative dual-mode independent lung ventilation for open-chest surgery: conventional volume-set ventilation in healthy lung and high frequency jet ventilation in diseased lung] Arai T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;84(12):1237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional impairment due to overinflation of the remaining lung following pneumonectomy; improvement by use of SF6 gas] Harada K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;32(1):67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrapulmonary metastasis in resected cases of pulmonary carcinoma] Kinoshita I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;31(11):2020–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory functions following pulmonary resection. 2. Changes in closing volume] Yamazaki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;31(9):1407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenic factors and management of MOF (multiple organ *failure) following lung resection] Kawaguchi T, et al.* **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 May;4(3):267–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of pulmonary function using perfusion scintigraphy in lung resection] Kawaguchi T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Jul;3(4):471–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lung resection for aged patients] Nakada T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Nov;3(6):760–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of the resection of pulmonary lesions in cryptococcal meningitis] Uozumi T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Sep;23(9):774–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined evaluation of the position of patients on the operated side during an immediate postoperative period after pneumonectomy] Zimon IN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cavernectomy in extended tuberculosis of the lungs] Ogirenko AP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Remote results of lobectomy with resection and bronchial plastic surgery in cancer of the lung] Rodionov VV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 cases of perforation of an acute ulcer of the gastric fundus following thoracic surgery] Shlain BI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):80–1 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic and humoral disorders following lobectomy in patients with chronic suppurative diseases of the lungs] Neimark II, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Apr;24(4):110–2 **(Rus)**

[Repeat operations on the lungs and pleura] Gorshkov IuI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Oct;(10):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thromboembolism in the remaining lung in the immediate period after pulmonectomy] Zimon IN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;61(10):110–1 **(Rus)**

[Immediate and remote results of pneumonectomy in various lung diseases] Giterman LA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Feb; (2):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Clotting mechanism of hemorrhagic complications during surgery on the lungs of tuberculosis patients] Khudzik LB,

et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Feb;(2):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the hemostatic system in pulmonary tuberculosis patients during combined electroanesthesia] Kolesov SM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Feb;(2):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional results of bilateral lung resection] Runovich AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Position of the patient on the bed after lung surgery] Zimon IN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):69–70 **(Rus)**

[External respiration function in patients with tuberculosis following lung resection] Gorgol' VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jun;(6):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Post-pneumonectomy esophago-pleural fistula] Sans Segarra M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Dec; 62(6):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Role of surgery in the treatment of pulmonary mucormycosis in leukemic patients (letter)] Solano C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983;28(5):665 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Postural hypoxemia in the postpneumonectomy patient. Franco DP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jun; 129(6):1021–2

Sealing the postpneumonectomy space: use of a pectoralis major myodermal flap. de la Rocha AG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Sep;38(3):221–6

Postpneumonectomy empyema in bronchogenic carcinoma [letter] Del Campo C. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Sep; 38(3):298–9

Single-stage complete muscle flap closure of the postpneumonectomy empyema space: a new method and possible solution to a disturbing complication. Miller JI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Sep;38(3):227–31

Postpneumonectomy empyema does not improve survival in bronchogenic carcinoma. Witz JP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Nov;36(5):529–31

Radiology case of the month No. 66: cardiac herniation with volvulus. Bodker J, et al. **Ariz Med** 1983 Jul;40(7):476, 481–2

Open window thoracostomy in the management of postpneumonectomy empyema with or without bronchopleural fistula. Shamji FM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Dec;86(6):818–22

Postpneumonectomy pulmonary edema. Zeldin RA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Mar;87(3):359–65

Hemodynamic pulmonary edema in dog lungs after contralateral pneumonectomy and mediastinal lymphatic interruption. Little AG, et al. **Lung** 1984;162(3):139–45

Postpneumonectomy empyema: drainage by spontaneous oesophagopleural fistula. Holdt H, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Sep; 38(9):698–9

[Esophageal fistula secondary to pulmonary resection: report of 2 cases] Pang QQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;21(9):558–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Heart luxation following pneumonectomy] Hinterauer L, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Apr;140(4):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Irreversible cardiac luxation after right-sided pneumonectomy] Bieselt R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984; 109(7):499–502 **(Ger)**

[The problem of the residual cavity in postoperative bronchial fistulas] Bruni F, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 Sep–Dec;37(5–6):353–5 **(Ita)**

[Mycosis of the bronchial stump after resection of lung tissue and tracheal mycosis after plastic surgery of the trachea] Zajaczkowska J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Apr; 52(4):187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Quantitative aspects of the patho-morphogenesis of cor pulmonale after lung resection] Vaïda RI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(7):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rethoracotomy in the surgical treatment of lung cancer] Biriukov IuV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 May–Jun;(3):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repeated operations on the lungs in children] Boĭkov GA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rethoracotomy in atelectasis] Grinblat AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):95–8 **(Rus)**

[Rethoracotomy after lung resection] Mel'nik VM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of bronchial fistulae following lung resection] Kabanov AN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Oct;(10):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate and late results of the treatment of patients with chronic empyema of the pleura after pneumonectomy] Gorelov FI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Sep;131(9):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchopulmono-pleural complications after lobectomy with bronchial resection and plastic repair in lung cancer] Rodionov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jul;132(7):102–6 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Landmark article Oct 28, 1933. Successful removal of an entire lung for carcinoma of the bronchus. By Evarts A. Graham and J. J. Singer. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 13;251(2):257–60 **(Eng, Eng)**

Landmark perspective: Evarts A. Graham and the first pneumonectomy. Baue AE. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 13; 251(2):260–4

[Development of pulmonary surgery in Czechoslovakia] Procházka J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jan 27;123(4):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METHODS

Results of sleeve lobectomy for bronchogenic carcinoma in 101 patients. Faber LP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Apr; 37(4):279–85

Use of staplers in pulmonary surgery. Takaro T. **Surg Clin North Am** 1984 Jun;64(3):461–8

[Results of application of continuous primary suture of the bronchial stump during pulmonary resection] Dakov I. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(1):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Long-term survival of patients operated on for primary bronchial cancers (excluding anaplastic cancers)] Merlier M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 31;13(14):867–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pleuropneumonectomy in the treatment of diffuse pleural mesothelioma] Bazan P, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 Sep–Dec; 37(5–6):311–8 **(Ita)**

[Suture of the residual bronchus after pneumonectomy. Experimental use of a disposable mechanical suturing device] Latteri M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Sep 30; 38(18):1319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of anterolateral thoracotomy in pulmonary exeresis] Motta G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Sep 15;38(17):1255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of chronic empyema with interesting healing processes by surgical treatment] Iwasaki K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1983 Nov; 58(11):587–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of adenoid cystic carcinoma subjected to left pneumonectomy and carinal resection by means of a 2-stage opcrative procedure] Hadama T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;32(2):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of extended operation of advanced lung cancer in combination with adjacent organs] Namikawa S, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Nov;3(6):697–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local use of fibrinogen in lung surgery] Grinblat AI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 May–Jun;(3):65–9 **(Rus)**

[Bronchial anastomosis during autotransplantation of a lobe of the lung following pneumonectomy (experimental study)] Neĭmark II, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current concepts in surgical treatment of lung cancer] Chissov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;(11):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of hemodynamics of tuberculosis patients at remote periods after pulmonary resection] Abdrashitova GA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Oct;(10):48–51 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of neuroleptoanalgesia and electroanesthesia during phthisiosurgical procedures] Albegov EA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Oct;(10):40–4 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resection of the lungs using lasers in tuberculosis patients] Dzhunusbekov AD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Feb;(2):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of single-stage bilateral resection of the lungs via a transsternal transmediastinal approach in tuberculosis patients] Ivanov AV. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Feb;(2):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resection of the upper lobe and the VIth segment of the lung in tuberculosis] Kariev TM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Lung resection with dissection of the bronchial opening] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan;132(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of surgery in the treatment of lung cancer] Kutushev FKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Dec;131(12):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lung resections by a modified method of separate treatment of the root elements] Lamm IaE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jul;132(7):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in pathological pneumothorax] Marchuk IK. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the resection of basal lung segments in adult patients with bronchiectasis] Medvenskiĭ BV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jul;131(7):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Our 15 years' experience using lobectomy with resection and plastic surgery of the bronchi in lung cancer] Rodionov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan;132(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of performing extensive combined pulmonectomies in lung cancer and the surgical results] Sardak GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jul;132(7):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

A review of morbidity and mortality in elderly patients undergoing pulmonary resection. Keagy BA, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Apr;50(4):213–6

Late complications of major thoracic surgery. Laros CD. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Dec;31(6):331–3

[Risk factors, postoperative mortality and morbidity in pulmonary surgery] Dubois P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983 Nov–Dec;83(6):381–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NURSING

After pneumonectomy. Burkhart C. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Nov; 83(11):1562–5

REHABILITATION

[External respiration after extensive pneumonectomy and stimulation of restoration of the respiratory function] Bilich GL, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various aspects of the rehabilitation of patients operated on for chronic suppurative lung diseases] Marchuk IK. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan;132(1):75 **(Rus)**

PNEUMONIA

Community-acquired pneumonia and lower respiratory infections. Aronson MD. **Compr Ther** 1984 Jun;10(6):7–12

Bacterial pneumonias [editorial] Haq G. **JPMA** 1984 Apr; 34(4):82–3

Community-acquired bacterial pneumonia in the elderly. Gleckman RA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1984 Mar–Apr; 4(2):81–8 (89 ref.)

[The new pneumonias] Farga V. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Nov; 111(11):1201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Amyloid-related serum protein (SAA) as an indicator of lung infection in cystic fibrosis. Marhaug G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Nov;72(6):861–6

[Blood gas and pH analysis in 146 infants with severe pneumonia complicated by respiratory failure] Jiang ZF. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 May;63(5):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in intravascular granulocyte pools in young persons with bacterial pneumonia. II] Kruszewski J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Apr;51(4):217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[High-molecular-weight lipoprotein concentrations in pneumonia in children and experimental animals] Kamińska M, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1983;12:363–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lipid peroxidation in the blood in pneumonia] Iarosh AM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;97(4):486–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravascular microthrombus formation in nonspecific lung diseases] Aleksandrov OV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;61(8):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indirect cytochemical method of determining intraleukocyte lysozyme activity] Bushmeleva LP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983; (8):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of fatty acid composition of total erythrocyte lipids in acute pneumonia in children during their 1st year of life] Ariaev NL. **Pediatriia** 1983 Sep;(9):61–2 **(Rus)**

[State of the protein-synthesizing apparatus of lymphocytes in toxic pneumonia in young children] Babil IL. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jan;(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the cyclic nucleotide system in children with chronic pneumonia] Musaev AT. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jan; (1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the electrical properties of blood in children with acute pneumonia] Surkov VD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Sep; (9):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Plasma chemoluminescence and nonspecific immunologic reactivity in different variants of acute pneumonia] Usenko IuD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Aug;(8):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Procainamide-induced lupus lung disease characterized by neutrophil alveolitis. Goldberg SK, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jan;76(1):146–50

Acute necrotizing pneumonitis and hyperglycemia after amiodarone therapy. Case report and review of amiodarone-associated pulmonary disease. Pollak PT, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May;76(5):935–9

Pulmonary infiltrates following butane 'fire-breathing'. Cartwright TR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Oct; 143(10):2007–8

Chemotherapy-associated pulmonary toxic reactions during treatment for breast cancer. White DA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 May;144(5):953–6

Methotrexate pneumonitis after low-dose therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Engelbrecht JA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Oct;26(10):1275–8

Massive eosinophilic reaction to desipramine in conjunction with pneumonia. Kraus RP, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;29(2):142–4

Pepleomycin-induced pneumonitis resulting in death. Watanabe I, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Jun;12(3):114–7

Pneumonitis, pleural effusion and pericarditis following treatment with dantrolene. Miller DH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 May;47(5):553–4

Silicone pneumonitis [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Oct 8; 2(8354):833

Amiodarone and lung function [letter] Manresa F, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 10;2(8363):1367

Re: Speculation on the mechanism for amiodarone-induced pneumonitis [letter] Camus P, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jan; 150(1):279–80

Pneumonitis after amiodarone therapy. Olson LK, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Feb;150(2):327–30

Amiodarone pneumonitis: three further cases with a review of published reports. Darmanata JI, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jan; 39(1):57–64

[Kerosene pneumonia] Houštěk J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Jan;39(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Petroleum pneumonitis as a complication of flame-blowing] Pedersen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 2;146(1):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Amiodarone: a new cause of hypersensitivity pneumopathy?] Arlet P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984;40(3):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alveolitis and lung fibrosis following therapy with chlorambucil] Ragmann SG. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Mar; 38(3):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An unusual side effect of quinidine: liver damage, pneumonia] Rodics K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Aug 21; 124(34):2055–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Analytical investigation on adulterated cooking oils responsible for atypical pulmonitis that occurred in Spain] Gaudiano A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(4):837–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chemical pneumonia after accidental intake of ignition fluid] Eriksson M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Jun 29; 80(26–27):2643 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

The effect of bacterial superinfection on lung function after diffuse alveolar damage. Campbell GD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jun;129(6):974–8

Outcome for acute bronchitis, bronchiolitis, and pneumonia in infancy. Mok JY, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Apr; 59(4):306–9

Tubuloreticular inclusions in systemic lupus pneumonitis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Lyon MG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jul;108(7):599–600

Case report. Recurrent hilar and mediastinal adenopathy secondary to bacterial pneumonitis. Cameron DC. **Australas Radiol** 1983 Nov;27(3):233–5

Invasive aspergillosis following post-influenzal pneumonia. Horn CR, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1983 Oct;77(4):407–10

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis presenting with ornithosis pneumonia. Graham RM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 3;288(6418):683

ARDS and pneumococcal pneumonia [letter] Torres A, et al. **Chest** 1984 Apr;85(4):584

Residual small airways lesions after kerosene pneumonitis in early childhood. Tal A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Jun; 142(2):117–20

Pulmonary abnormalities in symptom-free adolescents after infantile pertussis with pneumonia [letter] Sveger T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 9;310(6):390–1

Pasteurella multocida pneumonia complicated by Staphylococcus aureus. Martyn V, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Feb;60(700):145–6

A retrospective study of children after pneumonia. Wesley AG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Sep 1;66(9):325–6

[Pneumonia, disseminated intravascular coagulation and colonic hematoma] Voltz C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(4):301–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Supraventricular tachycardia in a 2-month-old infant with pneumonia] Stawiarczyk K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Feb 1; 37(3):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Broncholithiasis complicated by atelectasis of the middle lobe associated with chronic pneumonia] Ryzhankov AK, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):91–2 **(Rus)**

[Tactics of the surgeon in peptic ulcer in persons with nonspecific inflammatory diseases of the lungs] Chernobrovyĭ NP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul;(8):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis of secondary pulmonary hypertension and cardiac insufficiency in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Chereiskaia NK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;61(12):97–101 **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic and morphometric changes in the heart in chronic pneumonia] Gnatiuk MS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;62(4):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of identifying stages of the syndrome of disseminated intravascular coagulation in infants with severe forms of pneumonia] Popovskaia TN. **Pediatriia** 1984 Apr;(4):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Hemostatic disorder in acute pneumonia and its correction] Bobkova VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(1):87–90 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis and treatment of hypoxemia in acute pneumonia] Dukov LG. **Sov Med** 1984;(1):68–72 (66 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the reaction to physical loading of chronic pneumonia patients with respiratory insufficiency] Sokolov EI, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(10):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morbidity in young children (results of the examination of children who had pneumonia)] Ermokhina TL. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(8):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of the sequelae of acute destructive pneumonia in children] Boĭkov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Apr;132(4):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status and treatment of the upper respiratory tract in patients with acute pneumonia] Marchuk GI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention and treatment of amyloidosis in patients with chronic inflammatory diseases of the lungs] Ivaniuta OM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 May;(5):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Intrauterine lung infection with Chlamydia trachomatis in a premature infant. Mårdh PA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jul;73(4):569–72

DIAGNOSIS

Open lung biopsy in immunocompromised children with pulmonary infiltrates. Prober CG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jan;138(1):60–3

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Lee J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Sep;12(9):646–8

Sputum elastin fibers and the diagnosis of necrotizing pneumonia. Shlaes DM, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jun;85(6):763–6

Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans pneumonia. Carlile JR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Oct;23(10):578–80

Diagnosis of community-acquired pneumonia: experience at a community hospital. Larsen RA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1984 Mar;10(3):20–5

Nosocomial lung infection and its diagnosis. Tobin MJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Mar;12(3):191–9

Approach to hospital-acquired pneumonias. Tafuro P, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 Sep;13(5):482–5

Pasteurella multocida pneumonia in an elderly patient. Berk SL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Aug;32(8):618–20

Prediction of pneumonia in outpatients with acute cough—a statistical approach. Diehr P, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1984; 37(3):215–25

Clinical, radiological and pulmonary function studies in pneumonias. Gupta S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Nov; 81(9–10):160–3

Chlamydial pneumonitis and its serodiagnosis in infants. Puolakkainen M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Apr; 149(4):598–604

Diagnostic and prognostic significance of pleural fluid pH and pCO2 in the exudative phase of parapneumonic effusions. Limthongkul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Dec;66(12):762–9

Varicella pneumonitis: immunodiagnosis with a monoclonal antibody. Weigle KA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug; 105(2):265–9

Bilateral pulmonary infiltrates in an 11-year-old with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Is a chance to cut really a chance to cure? Zarin DA, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1983; 3(2):247–69

Management of pneumonia in outpatients. Wald ER. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;3(3 Suppl):S21–3

Cryptogenic organizing pneumonitis. Davison AG, et al. **Q J Med** 1983 Summer;52(207):382–94

Problems in diagnosing pneumonia. **West J Med** 1984 Apr; 140(4):594–601

Recent advances in the diagnosis of serogroup 1 L. pneumophila pneumonia by detection of urinary antigen. Kohler RB, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Jul; 255(1):102–7

[A patient with actinomycosis of the lung] Utama I, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Dec 10;127(50):2283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of primary abscessing pneumonia in childhood] Ballke EH, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1983 Nov; 51(11):534–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Actinomycosis of the lung] Heyenga H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:1069–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the incidence of ornithosis based on serological studies] Doleżko-Marciniak H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Nov 14;38(46):1413–6 **(Pol)**

[Clinico-x-ray diagnosis of pneumonia in acute myocardial infarction] Mazaev PN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jan; 24(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Probability algorithm in the diagnosis of pneumonia after emergency operations on the abdominal organs] Mintser OP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;61(12):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid composition of the sputum in patients with acute and chronic pneumonia] Okorokov VG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984; (1):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic approaches in pneumonia in young children] Artamonov RG. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jan;(1):5–8 **(Rus)**

[Clinical importance of electrocardiography and cardiointervalography in acute pneumonias in young children] Lialikova VB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jun;(6):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Algorithm for differential diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis and nonspecific pneumonia in children and adolescents] Starozhinskaia TA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Aug;(8):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex evaluation of the activity of the inflammatory process in patients with acute pneumonia and chronic bronchitis during treatment] Selivanova KF, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liquid-crystal thermography in the diagnosis of acute pneumonia] Asmolov AK. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(3):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early etiologic diagnosis of acute pneumonia] Shteĭngardt IuN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(11):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic bronchofibroscopy in children with chronic lung diseases] Geras'kin VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Dec; 131(12):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of acute pneumonia in young persons] Asauliuk IK. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jan;(1):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Primary sarcoma of the left ventricle of the heart under the guise of pneumonia] Karmilov VA. **Vrach Delo** 1984 May;(5):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary hemoptysis and state of the bronchial tree in pneumonia, tuberculosis and lung cancer] Piatnochka IT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jan;(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intrahospital pneumonias. Etiological diagnosis by transtracheal aspiration puncture] Torres A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 May 21;80(18):780–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Choosing antibiotic therapy for pneumonia. Rosenberg M, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Nov;28(5):246–51

Unresponsiveness of Legionella bozemanii pneumonia to erythromycin administration despite in vitro sensitivity. Parker MM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Nov; 128(5):955–6

Amiodarone and pneumonitis [letter] Dan M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Nov;99(5):732

Comparison of cefadroxil and cephalexin in the treatment of community-acquired pneumonia. Blaser MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Aug;24(2):163–7

Comparative efficacies of piperacillin, azlocillin, ticarcillin, aztreonam, and tobramycin against experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia. Schiff JB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jan;25(1):49–52

Comparative activities of ciprofloxacin, ticarcillin, and tobramycin against experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia. Schiff JB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jul;26(1):1–4

Kinetics of urinary furosemide elimination in infants. Prandota J, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7(4):273–84

Ceftazidime and cefamandole in the treatment of pneumonia. Keeton GR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jul;12 Suppl A:27–30

A multicentre prospective randomized trial comparing ceftazidime with cefazolin/tobramycin in the treatment of hospitalized patients with non-pneumococcal pneumonia. Mandell LA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jul;12 Suppl A:9–20

Treatment of lower respiratory tract infections with ceftazidime. Pettersson T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jul;12 Suppl A:31–4

A comparative study of various antibacterial drugs in lower respiratory tract infections and pneumonias in adults. Kamat SR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Apr; 31(4):209–15

Erythromycin compared with a combination of ampicillin and amoxycillin as initial therapy for adults with pneumonia including Legionnaires' disease. Macfarlane JT, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Sep;7(2):111–7

Experimental pneumonia due to Haemophilus influenzae: observations on pathogenesis and treatment. Esposito AL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 May;149(5):728–34

Single versus combination antibiotic therapy for pneumonia due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in neutropenic guinea pigs. Rusnak MG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jun;149(6):980–5

Successful treatment of legionella pneumonia with imipenem [letter] Chiodini PL, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18;1(8373):401

[The practicing physician faced with an infectious pulmonary lesion] Regamey C. **Ther Umsch** 1984 May;41(5):324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of ribostamycin in bronchopulmonary affections] Zmajevich G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1983 Jul–Aug; 64(7–8):278–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of ceftazidime in pneumology. Efficacy and tolerance] Giura R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1983 May–Dec; 30(2–3):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies of cefaclor for respiratory tract infections] Hiraga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Apr;37(4):581–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological evaluation of an ampicillin suppository (KS-R1) in acute pneumonia in children—a comparison with a parenteral preparation of ampicillin] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jul;36(7):1785–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of corticosteroid for respiratory failure associated with acute pneumonia] Kobayashi H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;57(10):871–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetics of furosemide in infants with pneumonia and/or other diseases] Prandota J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Apr;58(4):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of respiratory tract diseases with antibiotics] Rowińska-Zakrzewska E. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(5):401–4 **(Pol)**

[Intralymphatic administration of antibiotics in the complex treatment of suppurative complications in patients with neurosurgical pathology] Shcherbakova EG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Apr;29(4):286–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of laboratory methods for elaboration of rational tactics in antibiotic therapy] Navashin SM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(5):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the immunodepressive action of penicillin in patients with chronic pneumonia] Panko AG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(11):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of T-lymphocytes during treatment of chronic

pneumonia with levamisole] Glan PV, et al. **Sov Med** 1984; (3):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical effectiveness and morphological basis for using the transthoracic intrapulmonary method of antibiotic administration by jet and syringe injectors for treating acute pneumonias] Provotorov VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(3):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excessive examination and pharmacotherapy – is it an advantage or shortcoming?] Shteingardt IuN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(1):52–5 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of levamisole, prodigiozan and diucifon in the treatment of acute pneumonia] Sil'vestrov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(12):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the efficacy of electrophoresis of heparin and heparin combined with fibrinolysin in protracted pneumonias] Rychkova MA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Nov–Dec; (6):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculatory function as a criterion of treatment effectiveness with protracted pneumonia patients by including fibrinolysin–heparin electrophoresis] Rychkova MA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Results of combined therapy using levamisole for patients with influenza complicated by pneumonia] Grishchenko SV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Mar–Apr;29(2):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indomethacin in the treatment of acute pneumonia] Dotsenko IaN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jun;(6):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of terrilytin aerosols inhalations in the combined treatment of bronchitis and pneumonia patients] Pilipchuk VN. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Feb;(2):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Management of pneumonia in the prospective payment era. A need for more clinician and support service interaction. Dans PE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jul;144(7):1392–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteinase inhibitory function in inflammatory lung disease. I. Acute bacterial pneumonia. Abrams WR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May;129(5):735–41

Role of connective tissue proteases in the pathogenesis of chronic inflammatory lung disease. Gadek JE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Apr;55:297–306 (70 ref.)

Studies on the role of antileukoprotease in respiratory tract diseases. Fryksmark U, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Apr; 65(3):201–9

[Determination of the activity of proteinases and an inhibitor by the affinity chromatography technic in patients with nonspecific diseases of the lungs] Karusoo Ialа, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(10):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte LDH and its isoenzyme activity in respiratory diseases in young children] Abdullaev AR, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jan;(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of myeloperoxidase and succinate dehydrogenase in blood cells and bronchial secretion cells in acute pneumonia in children] Avdeeva TG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jan;(1):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hexokinase and phosphofructokinase activity in acute pneumonia in children in the 1st year of life] Varbanets DA. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jan;(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Complications of fiberoptic bronchoscopy in a community hospital. Prickett C, et al. **Ala Med** 1984 Feb;53(8):25–7

Lung nodules after whole lung radiation. Cohen MD, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Fall;5(3):283–6

Animal studies of potential chronic lung disease of workers in swine confinement buildings. Donham KJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):926–31

Contaminated condensate in mechanical ventilator circuits. A risk factor for nosocomial pneumonia? Craven DE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Apr;129(4):625–8

Branhamella catarrhalis pneumonia and immunoglobulin abnormalities: a new association. Diamond LA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May;129(5):876–8

Pneumonia and acute febrile tracheobronchitis due to haemophilus influenzae. Musher DM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Oct;99(4):444–50

Can Trichomonas vaginalis cause pneumonia in newborn babies? Hiemstra I, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 11;289(6441):355–6

Infant chlamydial pneumonia [letter] Moss TR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 26;287(6405):1629–30

Fulminating Aspergillus pneumonia complicating radiation fibrosis. Pitcher DW, et al. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1984 Jul; 99(371):84–7

Bacterial pneumonia following surgery for chronic osteomyelitis [letter] Oni OO. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jan–Feb; (182):310–1

Chlamydia trachomatis infection in infants delivered by cesarean section. La Scolea LJ Jr, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Feb;23(2):118–20

Foreign-body pneumonitis associated with tracheostomy. Brischetto MJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Aug;12(8):689–90

Evidence for a dose-dependent inflammatory response to quartz in the rat lung and its significance in early changes in collagen metabolism. Sykes SE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:141–6

Pneumonia today. Grassi C. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983; 126:389–94

Polymicrobal pneumonia in a corticosteroid-treated patient with chronic obstructive lung disease. Haapaniemi JR, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984;32(1):49–52

Nosocomial respiratory infections. Dixon RE. **Infect Control** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):376–81 (58 ref.)

Surfactant release as an early measure of radiation pneumonitis. Rubin P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Nov;9(11):1669–73

Small cell bronchogenic carcinoma: factors associated with pneumonia during chemotherapy. Dixon CL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;2(3):201–6

Murine model for coinfection with Chlamydia trachomatis and cytomegalovirus [letter] Friedman AD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Apr;149(4):658–9

Acute radiation pneumonitis. Silberstein S, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Jan;81(1):49–51

Diagnosis and treatment of right Bochdalek hernia associated with group B streptococcal pneumonia and sepsis in the neonate. Ashcraft KW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Aug; 18(4):480–5

Pathology of the kidney in 'toxic oil epidemic syndrome'. Navas-Palacios JJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984; 13(1):1–18

Bronchial rupture as a complication of response to combination chemotherapy in metastatic testicular carcinoma. Doty JD, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jul;132(1):135–6

Pseudomonas pneumonia associated with use of a home whirlpool spa. Rose HD, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 21; 250(15):2027–9

Silicone pneumonitis [letter] Manresa JM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 10;2(8363):1373

Aetiology of pneumonia in children in Goroka Hospital, Papua New Guinea. Shann F, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 8; 2(8402):537–41

Pneumonia in children with acute leukemia. Ochocka M, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1982 Jan–Dec;14(1–2):35–9

Bacterial pneumonia in the elderly. Verghese A, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1983 Sep;62(5):271–85 (173 ref.)

Necrotizing pneumonia after pharyngitis due to Fusobacterium necrophorum. Kleinman PK, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(1):49–51

Acute community-acquired pneumonias. Prout S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Sep 17;64(12):443–6

Pulmonary bronchoalveolar cell and protein kinetics in dogs given total-body irradiation, autologous marrow grafts, and methotrexate. Springmeyer SC, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Apr;37(4):336–9

[Secondary pneumonias and immunosuppressive states] Goldman S, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 May–Jun; 37(3–4):153–6 **(Fre)**

[Pneumopathies caused by Chlamydia trachomatis in pediatrics] Couvreur J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Nov;50(11):723–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anaerobic septicemia following oropharyngeal infections (Lemierre's postanginal septicemia): a forgotten syndrome] Hirschel B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 31; 113(52):2008–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis in the newborn with conjunctival and respiratory diseases] Alinovi A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Nov–Dec;118(6):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complication of radiation therapy] Imajo Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jul;30(9 Suppl):1225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and roentgenologic diagnosis of chronic pneumonia in dust diseases of the respiratory organs] Shniger NU. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Jan;(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of thromboelastography in the prognostication of pneumonia after lung surgery] Remennikova SB, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etiology of acute and chronic inflammatory lung diseases] Vishniakova LA. **Lab Delo** 1984;(5):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early and late changes in the lungs following irradiation of the mediastinum (based on studies of patients with lymphogranulomatosis)] Baisogolov GD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;28(10):22–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Legionella-induced destructive pneumonia in a 4-year-old child] Levin AB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jan;(1):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Postoperative pneumonias in oncological patients undergoing operations on the gastrointestinal organs] Zhivetskii AV, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(5):92–4 **(Rus)**

[Etiological structure of today's acute pneumonias] Ageeva TS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(3):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of changes in blood serotonin and histamine concentrations in the pathogenesis of pneumonia in burns] Sveshnikov AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(6):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etiology of acute and chronic bronchopulmonary diseases in children. I. The results of a bacteriological and immunological study] Katosova LK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Nov;(11):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etiology of the infectious process in chronic pneumonia in children] Vishniakova LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 May;(5):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of Streptococcus pneumoniae and Haemophilus influenzae in the etiology of acute pneumonias in the elderly] Zubkov MN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Apr;(4):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchopneumonia with a hemorrhagic syndrome and fatal outcome during the convalescence period after varicella] Petrović R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Jul;111(7):995–8 **(Scc)**

[Occurrence of Q fever in patients with pneumonia in Vojvodina] Vuković B, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(1–2):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Strict vegetarian diet, malnutrition, immunodeficiency and infection] Labay y Matías MV, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Jan;20(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia acquired outside the hospital in a non-immunodepressed patient] Erice A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Dec 3;81(18):811–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Streptococcus viridans pneumonias (letter)] Güell J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 12;82(18):824 **(Spa)**

[Bacteremic Escherichia coli pneumonia: an unusual condition] Guisasola-Gorrochategui LF, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jan 14;82(1):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tuberculous pneumonia as complication of a bronchoscopy] Sesma Sánchez P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 May 15; 173(3):185–6 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pi type MZ and an increased risk of pneumonia. Horne SL, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1984;7(2):85–8

Genetic control of BCG-induced granulomatous inflammation in mice. Sternick JL, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1983 Nov;5(3):217–28

HISTORY

Bacterial pneumonia in the elderly: the observations of Sir William Osler in retrospect. Berk SL. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Sep;32(9):683–5

Landmark perspective: The atypical pneumonia syndrome. Levin S. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 17;251(7):945–8

IMMUNOLOGY

A case of immunodeficiency with decreased serum IgA levels and impaired polyclonal B cell differentiation in vitro. Sakano T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Sep;72(5):797–9

Effects of aging on antibacterial mechanisms in experimental pneumonia. Esposito AL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;128(4):662–7

T-lymphocytosis in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Changes in profile of T-cell subsets during the course of disease. Costabel U, et al. **Chest** 1984 Apr;85(4):514–22

Analysis of rabbit lung lavage immunoglobulins during the course of pulmonary inflammation induced with aerosolized antigen. Calvanico NJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):302–10

Excessive numbers and activity of peripheral blood B cells in infants with Chlamydia trachomatis pneumonia. Levitt D, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Dec; 29(3):424–32

Coagglutination for detection and serotyping of bacterial antigens: usefulness in acute pneumonias. Mayer ME, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983 Dec;1(4):277–85

Pulmonary cellular response to chronic irritation and chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia in cats. Thomassen MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Sep;45(3):741–7

Pulmonary clearance of encapsulated and unencapsulated Haemophilus influenzae strains. Toews GB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Aug;45(2):437–42

Antibody in host defense against mouse pneumonitis agent (murine Chlamydia trachomatis). Williams DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Sep;45(3):674–8

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis in rabbits. Modulation of pulmonary inflammation by long-term aerosol challenge with antigen. Wilson BD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Aug;74(2):180–4

Clinical-immunologic correlates: a differential diagnostic update. Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Chryssanthopoulos C, et al. **J Asthma** 1984;21(1):41–51

Release of platelet activating factor in rabbits with antibody-mediated injury of the lung: the role of leukocytes and of pulmonary endothelial cells. Camussi G, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1802–7

Cellular immunity to the mouse pneumonitis agent. Williams DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Apr;149(4):630–9

A rabbit model for hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Konishi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Apr;142(4):381–9

[Criteria for T-lymphocyte activation in alveolitis] Mornex JF, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(6):787–812 (146 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumonia under immunosuppression] Renovanz HD. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Apr;38(4):121–5 **(Ger)**

[The immune system and its relation with infection process in children] Ivanovskaia TE. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(7):3–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various clinico-immunological parallels in destructive pulmonary lesions in young children] Zhukov MD, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 May–Jun;(3):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of studying blood serum immunoglobulin Fc

fragments in normal subjects and in disease] Klintsova SP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(12):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Latent immune deficiency of circulating granulocytes in acute pneumonia in children] Bushmeleva LP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Mar;(3):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Cellular and humoral immunological reactivity in young children with thymomegaly and pneumonia] Guseinov ShG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jan;(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the immunological indices of children with recurrent bronchitis and acute and protracted pneumonia] Petrov RV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jun;(6):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunological correlations in severe forms of pneumonia in young children] Prikhod'ko VS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jan;(1):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular immunity in grippe, complicated by pneumonia] Grishchenko SV, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(11):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunomodulating therapy in protracted pneumonias] Sil'vestrov VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(7):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum levels of immunoglobulins A, M and G in patients with acute pneumonia and chronic bronchitis] Savchenko NA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Aug;(8):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Changes in fatty acids in phospholipids of the bronchoalveolar fluid in bacterial pneumonia and in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Baughman RP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Apr;30(4):521–3

Protein and antibody in lavage fluid of guinea pigs with Legionella pneumophila pneumonia. Gump DW, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Jul; 255(1):145–9

[Local and general changes during recovery from inflammatory lung diseases] Iarosh AM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Feb;97(2):155–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deficiency and transmembrane transport of water in pneumonia in young children] Davidovskiĭ LIa. **Pediatriia** 1984 Mar;(3):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the indicators of water–protein balance in severe forms of acute pneumonia in children] Surkov VD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jan;(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surface-active properties and composition of pulmonary surfactant in patients with diseases of the bronchopulmonary system] Nesterov EN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Oct;(10):49–50 (1 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiology of pneumonia in the patient at risk. Palmer DL. **Am J Med** 1984 May 15;76(5A):53–60 (47 ref.)

Legionella pneumophila serogroup 9: a cause of human pneumonia. Edelstein PH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Aug; 101(2):196–8

Haemophilus influenzae pneumonitis [letter] Lipson C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jan;100(1):157–8

Vibrio parahaemolyticus pneumonia [letter] Yu SL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Feb;100(2):320

Bacteremic pneumonia due to gram-negative bacilli. Phair JP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Nov;143(11):2147–9

Chlamydial pneumonia: a review. Rivera L, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Feb;76(2):52–5

Infant chlamydial pneumonia [letter] Attenburrow AA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 22;287(6400):1219–20

Experimental chlamydial pneumonia in pigs. Harris JW, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984;7(1):19–26

Use of a bronchoscopic protected catheter technique in the clinical evaluation of a new antibiotic. Bass JB Jr, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983 Jun;1(2):95–106

Nonbacterial and unusual pneumonias in the elderly. Weitekamp MR, et al. **Geriatrics** 1984 Mar;39(3):87–9, 92–3, 96–100

Immunoglobulin A from bronchopulmonary secretions blocks bactericidal and opsonizing effects of antibody to nontypable Haemophilus influenzae. Musher DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):36–40

Pneumonia and bacteremia associated with Haemophilus influenzae serotype d. Holmes RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Sep;18(3):730–2

Relationship of iron and extracellular virulence factors to Pseudomonas aeruginosa lung infections. Sokol PA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Aug;18(1):125–33

Chlamydia trachomatis as a cause of pneumonitis and pleural effusion. Stutman HR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Apr; 104(4):588–91

Adult community-acquired pneumonia in central London. McNabb WR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Jul;77(7):550–5

Overwhelming pneumonia. Bradsher RW Jr. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 Nov;67(6):1233–50 (86 ref.)

Recent developments in pneumonia. Dhillon P, et al. **Practitioner** 1983 Nov;227(1385):1695–705

Pulmonary infection due to anaerobes in a hospital autopsy survey. Saito A, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Mar–Apr;6 Suppl 1:S128–31

Nosocomial Hemophilus pneumonia in patients with severe trauma. Miller EH Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Aug; 159(2):153–6

[Status of transtracheal aspiration in the diagnosis of etiologically unsolved pneumonia] Dickgiesser U, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Feb;38(2):47–53 **(Ger)**

[The detection of the agent of Legionnaires' disease—a confirmation of Koch's postulates] Naumann G. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1983;161(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chlamydia pneumonia in young infants] Handrick W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(11):787–9 **(Ger)**

[Legionella infection as a possible cause of atypical pneumonia] Mosonyi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jul 22; 125(30):1803–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Polymicrobial infection in terminal pneumonia in the aged] Suzuki K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 58(3):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Valve of bacterioscopy of Gram-stained sputum smears for early etiologic diagnosis of acute pneumonia] Ageeva TS. **Lab Delo** 1983;(10):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of quantitative determination of bacterial count in the sputum of patients with acute and chronic pneumonias] Shapiro AV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(7):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Bacteriological structure of pneumonias in young children in terminal states] Gobets AA. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jun;(6):58–61 **(Rus)**

[Etiology of the inflammatory process in chronic pneumonia and mucoviscidosis in children] Rachinskiĭ SV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jan;(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results obtained after the performance of 240 consecutive transtracheal aspirations] Llorente Fernández JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Sep 17;81(7):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Bacteremic nosocomial pneumonia. Analysis of 172 episodes from a single metropolitan area. Bryan CS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May;129(5):668–71

Postoperative pneumonia. Determinants of mortality. Martin LF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Apr;119(4):379–83

[Legionella dumoffii pneumonia observed during an influenza epidemic] Molnár L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jul 29; 125(31):1891–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Infections as a cause of death in patients with lung cancer] Zych J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Jan;52(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pneumonia as one of the causes of fatal outcome in patients with severe forms of botulism] Nikiforov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(4):55–8 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Effect of intensive care unit nosocomial pneumonia on duration of stay and mortality. Craig CP, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1984 Aug;12(4):233–8

Leads from the MMWR. Plague pneumonia—California. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 21;252(11):1399–400

Recent trends of pneumonia morbidity in US Naval personnel. Pazzaglia G, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Aug; 148(8):647–51

Plague pneumonia—California. **MMWR** 1984 Aug 31; 33(34):481–3

Sporadic cases versus outbreak associated cases of Legionella pneumonia. Meenhorst PL. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Jul; 255(1):48–51

[Pulmonitis in childhood. Preliminary multicenter study 1980–1981] Baldini G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Feb 28; 36(4):153–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pneumonia in childhood between 1978 and 1981. Consideration of the cases from the Respiratory Physiotherapy Service of the Regina Margherita Children's Hospital in Torino] Ferraris S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Jul 31;35(13–14):721–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preoperative pulmonary function and postoperative pulmonary complication in elderly patients] Yasumoto K, et al. **Masui** 1983 Jun;32(6):710–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pneumonia in children in Poland 1970–1981] Szczuka I. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Feb;59(2):125–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pneumonia in Serbia from 1958 to 1977] Arsić B. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Apr;111(4):437–51 **(Scc)**

PATHOLOGY

Tubuloreticular inclusions in systemic lupus pneumonitis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Lyon MG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jul;108(7):599–600

Clinical episodes of granulomatous pneumonitis. Repetition during four consecutive summers. Kawai T, et al. **Chest** 1984 Feb;85(2):280–2

Steroid-withdrawal radiation pneumonitis in cancer patients. Pezner RD, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jun;85(6):816–7

The kinetics of early inflammatory events during experimental pneumonia due to Legionella pneumophila in guinea pigs. Davis GS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Nov; 148(5):823–35

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 35–1984. Pulmonary infiltrates 12 years after renal transplantation. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 30;311(9):585–93

Twenty-nine year old male with recurrent left upper lobe pneumonia [clinical conference] Williams SH, et al. **SD J Med** 1984 Feb;37(2):13–6

Morphological studies on proliferation and desquamation of the alveolar lining epithelium in carrageenan-induced experimental pneumonia. Mitsuhashi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jul;140(3):319–30

[Percutaneous lung aspiration in bacterial pneumonia] Suzuki A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 21(9):866–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary surfactant characteristics of fetuses and newborn infants with perinatal pathology] Isaliev ZhSh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathologic anatomy of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in children] Krasnogorskiĭ IN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983; 45(10):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of experimental pneumonia in exposure to organochlorine and organophosphate chemical poisons] Biktimirov VV. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Apr;(4):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in the lungs in experimental pneumonia after preliminary administration of chemical poisons] Biktimirov VV. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jun;(6):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined lymphogranulomatosis of the retroperitoneal lymph nodes and chronic pneumonia] Kupnovitskaia IG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Nov;(11):42–3 **(Rus)**

[Streptococcus viridans pneumonia (letter)] Arán X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 15;81(11):501 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Differences in the effect of mediastinal radiotherapy on lung function and the ventilatory response to exercise. Jones PW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Oct;67(4):389–96

Tissue factor activity. A marker of alveolar macrophage maturation in rabbits. Effects of granulomatous pneumonitis. Rothberger H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun; 73(6):1524–31

[Sonic method of evaluating disorders of regional ventilation of the lungs in children with surgical forms of chronic bronchopulmonary pathology] Sergeev VM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of various methods of determining bronchial patency] Logunov OV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Apr; 62(4):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Capnography and oxygraphy in children with acute pneumonia] Dorokhova NF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jul; (7):14–6 (3 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Electrical properties of the blood and erythrocytes in relation to the type and severity of pneumonia in children] Ganuzin VM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jun;(6):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of Regional pulmonary ventilation in children with chronic and recurrent diseases of the respiratory organs by the roentgenopneumopolygraphic method] Krynskiĭ BIa, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jul;(7):28–30 (4 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Functional status of the liver in toxic and septic diseases in young children] Mamatkulov KhM. **Pediatriia** 1983 Sep; (9):39–41 **(Rus)**

[Regional functions of the lungs in children with tuberculosis and nonspecific diseases of the respiratory organs] Zhukovskiĭ LI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Apr;(4):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of pulmonary circulation in patients with nonspecific diseases of the lungs] Aleksandrov OV, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(2):92–5 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of studies of pulmonary hemodynamics in protracted pneumonias] Kireev PM, et al. **Sov Med** 1984; (3):107–9 **(Rus)**

[Disorders of bronchial patency in acute pneumonia patients] Logunov OV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(3):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[External respiratory functions during treatment of chronic pneumonia complicated by bronchial asthma] Fesenko IP. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Feb;(2):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary hemodynamics in patients with influenza complicated by acute pneumonia] Polezhaeva IV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Aug;(8):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Guideline for prevention of nosocomial pneumonia. Simmons BP, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1983 Dec;11(6):230–44

Pathogenesis and prevention of nosocomial pneumonia in a nonhuman primate model of acute respiratory failure. Crouch TW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep; 130(3):502–4

Influenza and pneumococcal immunization in medical clinics, 1978–1980. Ratner ER, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Nov; 143(11):2066–9

WR-2721 protection of pneumonitis and fibrosis in mouse lung after single doses of x rays. Travis EL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Feb;10(2):243–51

Identification of neurosurgical patients susceptible to pulmonary infection. Watson CA, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1984 Jun;16(3):123–7

Efficacy of cell wall Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccines for protection against experimental pneumonia. Pennington JE, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 5:S852–7

[Perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis in elective splenectomy. A randomized prospective study] Seufert RM, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Jun;55(6):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental bleomycin lung injury and preventive effects of urokinase] Shirakusa T, et al.

Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Sep; 21(9):812–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperinflation of the lungs and the breathing of a helium–oxygen mixture in preventing postoperative pneumonias] Iatskiv VV. **Klin Khir** 1983 Oct;(10):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pneumonia following surgery on the organs of the abdominal cavity] Gabibli TD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Feb;132(2):46–7 **(Rus)**

[Clinico–epidemiological basis of the primary prevention of acute pneumonia in military personnel] Gembitskiĭ EV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jan;(1):59–61 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic findings in neonatal pneumonia. Haney PJ, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jul;143(1):23–6

Pneumonia in bone marrow transplant patients. Wise RH Jr, et al. **AJR** 1984 Oct;143(4):707–14

Problems in the clinical and roentgenographic diagnosis of pneumonia in young children. Stickler GB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Jul;23(7):398–9

Chest radiographic patterns following kerosene poisoning in Ghanaian children. Annobil SH. **Clin Radiol** 1983 Nov; 34(6):643–6

Recurrent pneumonia in an elderly patient. Khokhar N. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Dec;18(12):157–8

Chlamydia trachomatis pneumonia in adults: radiographic appearance. Edelman RR, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug; 152(2):279–82

Pneumonia caused by Pittsburgh pneumonia agent: radiologic manifestations. Muder RR, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Mar; 150(3):633–7

Hemophilus influenzae pneumonia in the adult. Radiographic appearance with clinical correlation. Pearlberg J, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr;151(1):23–6

Comparative radiographic features of community acquired Legionnaires' disease, pneumococcal pneumonia, mycoplasma pneumonia, and psittacosis. Macfarlane JT, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jan;39(1):28–33

[Computed tomography in the differential diagnosis of inflammatory and neoplastic lung diseases] Steinbächer M, et al. **ROFO** 1984 May;140(5):544–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumonia–mimicking shadows caused by inadequate techniques] Yamamoto A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;22(2):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Roentgen diagnosis of chronic pneumonias] Lindenbraten LD. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Sep;(9):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchological x-ray characteristics of acute pneumonia with a protracted course] Gerasin VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(3):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential clinical x-ray diagnosis of pneumonia and pulmonary thromboembolism in acute myocardial infarct patients] Mazaev PN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(4):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary complications in acute hematogenic osteomyelitis in children] Iudin IaB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jul;131(7):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray diagnosis of fungal pneumonias] Antonova RA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):83–5 **(Rus)**

[Roentgenological characteristics of acute pneumonia and its outcome in young children] Igumnov VP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Pulmonary uptake in indium–111 leukocyte imaging: clinical significance in patients with suspected occult infections. Cook PS, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Feb;150(2):557–61

[Value of double-bolus angiopneumoscintigraphy in the evaluation of regional pulmonary blood flow in children with surgical forms of bronchopulmonary pathology] Sergeev VM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 May–Jun;(3):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Changes in various blood biochemical indices in patients with acute pneumonia after laser irradiation] Shtel'makh NI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jul;(7):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Choice of a method of treating children with acute destructive pneumonia] Akzhigitov GN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate and remote results of pneumonectomy in various lung diseases] Giterman LA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Feb; (2):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Aerosol therapy in the complex preparation of patients with tuberculosis and nonspecific inflammatory diseases of the lungs for surgical treatment] Protsiuk RG. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Feb;(2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional results of bilateral lung resection] Runovich AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of pneumonias in infants and children. Klein JO. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(6):431–2

Amiodarone associated alveolitis and polyarthropathy. Treatment by plasma exchange. Russell DC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Nov;50(5):491–4

Successful treatment of Pseudomonas pneumonia complicated by bacteremia and empyema. Robinson DR, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 May;73(5):289–91

Severe diffuse adenovirus 7a pneumonia in a child with combined immunodeficiency: possible therapeutic effect of human immune serum globulin containing specific neutralizing antibody. Dagan R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;3(3):246–51

[Prevention, diagnosis and therapy of pulmonary complications in kidney transplantation] Hillebrand G, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:1048–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous positive pressure respiration by nasal route (n-CPAP) as a preferred treatment method in various types of acute respiratory insufficiency in newborn infants] Czekuć E, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1983;12:99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rehabilitation therapy of patients with chronic lung diseases, working in the oil–refining industry] Valeeva KhN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Jul;(7):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of intensive therapy during the septic course of bacterial destruction of the lungs in children] Golovko VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current tactics in the treatment of acute bacterial pneumonia] Fedoseev GB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;61(12):67–71 **(Rus)**

[Etiologic structure of respiratory superinfections in children's hospitals and ways of preventing them] Chenusha VP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Apr;(4):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Principles and tactics for treating suppurative diseases of the lungs and pleura] Iatsozhinskiĭ IuD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 May;(5):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of complex treatment of patients with caseous pneumonia] Ursov IG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Jul;(7):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of bacteriophages in the treatment of nonspecific lung diseases (according to the results of clinico–immunologic and bronchoscopic studies)] Ermakov EV, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(2):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of patients with acute purulent–destructive lung and pleural diseases] Lesnitskiĭ LS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jul;131(7):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensive therapy in complicated acute pneumonia] Ermakov EV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jun;(6):54–7 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of sanatorium and climate treatment of patients with nonspecific lung diseases arriving in the Crimea from various climatic zones of the country] Navrotskiĭ VV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Mar–Apr; (2):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with chronic nonspecific respiratory diseases with decimeter-range electromagnetic field and pyrogenal] Sheina AN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 May–Jun; (3):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of physiotherapy on the outcome of acute pneumonia] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Mar–Apr; (2):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of surgery in the treatment of pulmonary mucormycosis in leukemic patients (letter)] Solano C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983;28(5):665 **(Spa)**

[Respiratory gymnastics do not help in lung inflammation] Britton S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Nov 23;80(47):4553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TRANSMISSION

Extrinsic risk factors for pneumonia in the patient at high risk of infection. Rhame FS, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May 15;76(5A):42–52 (68 ref.)

Primary plague pneumonia contracted from a domestic cat at South Lake Tahoe, Calif. Werner SB, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 17;251(7):929–31

VETERINARY

Immunoglobulin concentrations in serum and nasal secretions of calves at the onset of pneumonia. Corbeil LB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;45(4):773–8

Interaction of bovine respiratory syncytial virus and Pasteurella haemolytica in the ovine lung. Trigo FJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Aug;45(8):1671–8

Exposure of calves to aerosols of parainfluenza-3 virus and Pasteurella haemolytica. Carrière PD, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Oct;47(4):422–32

The identification and antimicrobial susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria from pneumonic cattle lungs. Chirino–Trejo JM, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jul; 47(3):270–5

Epidemiological survey of Corynebacterium equi infections on five Ontario horse farms. Prescott JF, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jan;48(1):10–3

Pasteurella haemolytica cytotoxin neutralizing activity in sera from Ontario beef cattle. Shewen PE, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Oct;47(4):497–8

Pneumonia caused by a eugonic fermenting bacterium in an African lion. Fenwick BW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1;183(11):1315–7

Cryptococcal pneumonia in a horse. Pearson EG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Sep 1;183(5):577–9

Chronic bacterial pneumonia in free-ranging Eastern box turtles (Terrapene carolina carolina). Evans RH. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Oct;19(4):349–52

An outbreak of Bordetella bronchiseptica pneumonia in a colony of common marmosets (Callithrix jacchus). Baskerville M, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Oct;17(4):350–5

An enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies to Corynebacterium kutscheri in experimentally infected rats. Ackerman JI, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Feb; 34(1):38–43

Pneumatocele in a pig-tailed macaque (Macaca nemestrina). Gillett CS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;34(1):91–3

Some respiratory and enteric diseases of cattle: an update. Sanford SE. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Apr;65(4):265–8

Experimental immunisation of lambs against pneumonic pasteurellosis. Gilmour NJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jul; 35(1):80–6

Reproducible pneumonia in gnotobiotic piglets induced with broth cultures of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae and the effect of animal passage on virulence. Hannan PC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Mar;36(2):153–63

Effectiveness of immunization with multicomponent vaccines in protection against hemorrhagic pneumonia due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in mink. Homma JY, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 5:S858–66

Tiamulin feed premix in the improvement of growth performance of pigs in herds severely affected with enzootic pneumonia. Burch DG. **Vet Rec** 1984 Mar 3; 114(9):209–11

Immunogenicity of a soluble antigen against Pasteurella haemolytica-associated pneumonia in calves. Matsumoto M, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1984 May;8(2):117–30

Mycoplasmas and bovine respiratory disease: studies related to pathogenicity and the immune response—a selective review. Howard CJ. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep–Dec; 56(5–6):789–97 (55 ref.)

Serotypes of Pasteurella haemolytica isolated from sheep, goats and calves. Fodor L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Jul;31(6):466–9

[Chlamydia infection of swine. 1. Experimental chlamydia pneumonia of swine] Kielstein P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Jul;37(4):569–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chlamydia infections in swine. 2. Pathologic-histological peculiarities of experimental Chlamydia pneumonia in swine] Martin J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Nov; 37(6):939–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epizootiological studies of atrophic rhinitis and pneumonia of swine. V. Studies on specific control] Eliás B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Apr;31(3):180–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PNEUMONIA, ASPIRATION

Acid aspiration: recurring myths [letter] Crawford JS. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jul;63(7):699–700

BLOOD

Estimated lethal ethanol concentrations in relation to age, aspiration, and drugs. Poikolainen K. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Mar–Apr;8(2):223–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

An occupational cause of exogenous lipoid pneumonia [letter] Skorodin MS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Nov; 107(11):610–1

Polystyrene sulphonates and aspiration pneumonia: a histochemical study. Chaplin AJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Mar;8(2):331–8

A case of lipoid pneumonia. Rachappa B, et al. **Practitioner** 1984 May;228(1391):519–22

[Pulmonary complications in flame swallowers] Iversen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 2;146(1):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Chronic pneumonia caused by paraffin oil and pleural modifications: mesothelial hyperplasia and mesothelioma] Meyniard O, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1980;8(3):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Diffuse interstitial pneumonitis due to aspiration of gastric contents. Coriat P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jul;39(7):703–5

Early pneumococcal sepsis after pulmonary aspiration and the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Kanter RK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Nov;11(11):906–7

[Two cases of Mendelsohn syndrome] Băda V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Oct–Dec;87(4):608, 652 **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fine needle aspiration diagnosis of aspiration pneumonia (phytopneumonitis). Covell JL, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Jan–Feb;28(1):77–80

The value of early fibreoptic bronchoscopy after aspiration of gastric contents. Campinos L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Nov;55(11):1103–5

Incidence of aspiration in endotracheally intubated infants and children. Goitein KJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jan;

12(1):19–21
Fatal candida pneumonia in a non-immunosuppressed host. Worthington M. **J Infect** 1983 Sep;7(2):159–61
Pulmonary aspiration presenting with generalised convulsions. Northcote RJ. **Scott Med J** 1983 Oct; 28(4):368–70
[Particularities in the evaluation of dynamic lung compliance in newborn infants] Kurel H, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Sep; 38(9):561–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The importance of spectrophotometric examination of urine in the differential diagnosis of respiratory disorders in newborn infants] Zapadlo M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Dec; 38(12):717–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of methylprednisolone on resolution of acid–aspiration pneumonitis. Gates S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Nov;118(11):1262–5
Pulmonary aspiration: high dose steroids should be abandoned [letter] Ryan DW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 7;289(6436):51

ETIOLOGY

Diabetic gastroparesis. Case report and review of the literature. Mulhall BP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 May; 39(5):468–9
Cause and prevention of maternal aspiration [letter] Gibbs CP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jul;61(1):111–2
Lipid pneumonia with atypical mycobacterial colonization. Association with allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Greenberger PA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Oct; 143(10):2003–5
Do patients with torsion of the testis have an increased risk of pulmonary aspiration during general anaesthesia? [letter] Schurizek B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Mar;56(3):312–3
National ASGE survey on upper gastrointestinal bleeding: complications of endoscopy. Gilbert DA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jul;26(7 Suppl):55S–59S
Lipoid pneumonia. Mayo WP, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1983 Dec;81(12):881–4
Lipoid pneumonia in an adolescent girl secondary to use of lip gloss. Becton DL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;105(3):421–3
Pulmonary vascular disease in fatal meconium aspiration. Murphy JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 May;104(5):758–62
Lipoid pneumonia caused by an Oriental folk medicine. Jenkins DW, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jan;77(1):93
Lipid pneumonia with diffuse interstitial infiltrates. Stein DA, et al. **Tex Med** 1984 Jan;80(1):50–1

IMMUNOLOGY

[Serum immunoglobulin E. Index to wrong routes of milk intake in infants? (letter)] Mallet E, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 16;13(25):1576–7 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Mycobacterium chelonei from a patient with recurrent aspiration pneumonia. Levy H, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Feb 11;65(6):217–8

MORTALITY

Pulmonary aspiration—effects of volume and pH in the rat. James CF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jul;63(7):665–8
[Inhalation pneumonia in toxic comas. Apropos of 200 cases with 4 deaths] Pham J, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1983 May; 5(3):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aspiration of barium sulfate as a fatal complication in dermatomyositis] Steinke B, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Jul; 141(1):108–10 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Sleep-associated airway problems in children. Mark JD, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;31(4):907–18 (46 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Lentil aspiration pneumonia [letter] Ros PR. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 9;251(10):1277–8
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 19–1984. A 57-year-old woman with recurrent pneumonia. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 10;310(19):1245–52
[Unusual aspiration deaths] Koops E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1984;42:47–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Differential lung ventilation with unilateral PEEP following unilateral hydrochloric acid aspiration in the dog. East TD 4th, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Oct;27(5):356–60
Aspiration pneumonia: pathophysiology and treatment. Vázquez V, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Jun;75(6):272–5
Comparison of airway responses following tracheal or esophageal acidification in the cat. Tuchman DN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Oct;87(4):872–81
The effect of amniotic fluid aspiration on pulmonary function in the adult and newborn rabbit. Jose JH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Dec;17(12):976–81
Laryngotracheal aspiration: analysis of specific neuromuscular factors. Curtis DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Nov;149(2):517–22
The early period of experimental Mendelson's syndrome in dogs with PaCO2 and pH in a normal range. Fabre J, et al. **Resuscitation** 1984 Feb;11(1–2):103–10
Failure of methylprednisolone, ibuprofen, or prostacyclin to reduce HCl-induced pulmonary albumin leak in dogs. Buchman SR, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug;96(2):163–70
[Pulmonary aspiration of gastric contents during anesthesia. Physiological and pharmacological data: applications to prevention and treatment] Lehot JJ, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(1):26–40 (188 ref.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Efficacy of clear antacid prophylaxis in obstetrics. Abboud TK, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Jun;28(3):301–4
Rectal and oral cimetidine for prophylaxis of aspiration pneumonitis in paediatric anaesthesia. Tryba M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Aug;27(4):328–30
Magnesium trisilicate mixture BP. Its physical characteristics and effectiveness as a prophylactic. Crawford JS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jun;39(6):535–9
Ranitidine and single-dose antacid therapy as prophylaxis against acid aspiration syndrome in obstetric practice. Gillett GB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jul;39(7):638–44
Antacid prophylaxis in the pregnant patient [letter] Laishley RS. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Aug;39(8):833
Evaluation of the efficacy of Alka-Seltzer Effervescent in gastric acid neutralization. Chen CT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Mar;63(3):325–9
Aspiration pneumonia prophylaxis. Coombs DW. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Dec;62(12):1055–8
Should precurarization be used in obstetrics? [letter] Conklin KA. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Apr;60(4):384
Intubation, aspiration prophylaxis in midtrimester abortions? [letter] Dehring DJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Aug; 61(2):223–5
Prophylaxis against acid aspiration syndrome in obstetric practice [letter] Gillett GB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 May; 60(5):525
Rehabilitative surgery for aspiration. A clinical analysis. Strome M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Dec;109(12):809–11
Comparison of the prophylactic use of magnesium trisilicate mixture B.P.C., sodium citrate mixture or cimetidine in obstetrics. Frank M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Apr; 56(4):355–62
Placental transport of metoclopramide: assessment of maternal and neonatal effects. Bylsma-Howell M, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Sep;30(5):487–92
Cimetidine in anesthesia: does it minimize the complications of acid aspiration? Kowalsky SF. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 May;18(5):382–9 (103 ref.)
Topics in perinatal medicine. V: Management of meconium staining in the delivery room. Sheldon RE. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1983 Dec;76(12):418–9
Aspiration pneumonitis and the anaesthesiologist. Shipton EA. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Dec 17;64(26):1009–10
[Ranitidine (Zantic) for aspiration prevention (letter)] Tryba M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Nov;32(11):563–4 **(Ger)**
[Ranitidine for premedication in obstetric anesthesia. Possibilities and limitations for prevention of Mendelson syndrome] Jost U. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Dec;18(6):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness of cimetidine in the prevention of aspiration pneumonia in obstetrics] Tryba M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Oct 20;101(39):1757–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of ranitidine – an H2 receptor antagonist – for the prevention of Mendelson's syndrome] Bortnik P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Oct 3;38(40):1249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diacarb in the prevention of the aspiration syndrome in the intra- and postoperative period] Storozhuk PG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Carcinoma of the lung complicating lipoid pneumonia. Felson B, et al. **AJR** 1983 Nov;141(5):901–7
Left hilar densities in an unresponsive patient. Sheehan M, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jan;85(1):105–6
[Exogenous lipoid pneumonia in infants] de Oliveira GA, et al. **AMB** 1984 Jan-Feb;30(1–2):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[A case of tumor-like lipoid pneumonia] Zhavoronkov VV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):77–9 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgery for aspiration. Kirchner JC, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 Feb;17(1):49–56
Cricopharyngeal myotomy for dysphagia with aspiration. Lim RY, et al. **W Va Med J** 1984 May;80(5):95–7

THERAPY

Pulmonary aspiration [editorial] Zorab JS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 2;288(6431):1631–2
Comparison of high-frequency jet ventilation and conventional mechanical ventilation in a meconium aspiration model. Mammel MC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Oct; 103(4):630–4
Aspiration pneumonitis with tracheal erosion and tracheomalacia supported with high frequency jet ventilation. Brasfield BW, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1984 Jul;77(7):392–4
[Experience in management of aspiration pneumonitis] Xu JG. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 May;21(5):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A case of Mendelson's syndrome] Yamato T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 21(12):1206–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Coproporphyrin in urine of newborns with meconium aspiration syndrome. Francoual J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Dec;29(12):2054–6

VETERINARY

Aspiration pneumonia in a wild platypus Ornithorhynchus anatinus. Whittington RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Sep; 60(9):277

PNEUMONIA, ATYPICAL INTERSTITIAL, OF CATTLE

METABOLISM

Site of 3-methylindole and indole absorption in steers after ruminal administration of L-tryptophan. Hammond AC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan;45(1):171–4
Net absorption of 3-methylindole and indole in cattle after oral administration of L-tryptophan. Hammond AC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov;44(11):2195–9

PNEUMONIA, EOSINOPHILIC see **PULMONARY EOSINOPHILIA**

PNEUMONIA, INTERSTITIAL see **PULMONARY FIBROSIS**

PNEUMONIA, INTERSTITIAL PLASMA CELL

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia following methotrexate therapy for rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Perruquet JL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Oct;26(10):1291–2

COMPLICATIONS

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome retinopathy, pneumocystis, and cotton-wool spots [editorial] Freeman WR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15;98(2):235–7
Endogenous Cushing's syndrome complicated by Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Fulkerson WJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):188–9
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and mucosal candidiasis in a previously healthy homosexual man. Russi E, et al. **Infection** 1983 Jul-Aug;11(4):196–7
Coexistence of unusual scabies and pneumocystosis in a patient without any underlying disease. Arata J, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;11(1):89–92
Central nervous system mass lesions in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Levy RM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jul;61(1):9–16
Severe neutropenia during pentamidine treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome—New York City. **MMWR** 1984 Feb 17;33(6):65–7
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and disseminated cytomegalovirus infection in previously healthy bisexual man. Ragalie GF, et al. **Wis Med J** 1983 Nov;82(11):10–4
[A patient with opportunistic infections due to acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] de Graaff CS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Mar 24;128(12):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in a previously healthy patient] Roig Cutillas J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 12;82(18):808–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Use of the transbronchial biopsy for diagnosis of opportunistic pulmonary infections in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Blumfeld W, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;81(1):1–5
Wright's stain in rapid diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii. Domingo J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr;81(4):511–4
Alveolar lavage, bronchial irrigation and the diagnosis of pneumocystis [letter] **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Apr; 129(4):649–50
Diagnostic utility of fiberoptic bronchoscopy in patients with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Coleman DL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Nov;128(5):795–9
The diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome using subsegmental bronchoalveolar lavage. Ognibene FP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jun;129(6):929–32
Pneumocystis with normal chest X-ray film and arterial oxygen tension. Early diagnosis in a patient with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Goodman JL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Oct;143(10):1981–2
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis. Hughes WT. **Chest** 1984 Jun;85(6):810–3 (38 ref.)

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in homosexual males with AIDS] Bergmann L, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct; 37 Suppl 1:1035–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in adult patients—importance of early diagnosis] Kikuchi N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 21(9):842–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fulminant form of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia] Foltyn H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Apr;58(4):367–9 **(Pol)**

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia] Ollé Goig JE, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Apr 14;82(14):631–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Assessment of therapy for pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. PCP Therapy Project Group. Haverkos HW. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar;76(3):501–8

Adverse reactions to trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Gordin FM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Apr;100(4):495–9

Treatment with rifampicin for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Singh B, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1984 Mar; 4(1):49–50

Resistance to trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole in the treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Implication of folinic acid. Nunn PP, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jul;86(1):149–50

Leads from the MMWR. Severe neutropenia during pentamidine treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with AIDS. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 9;251(10):1253–4

Leads from the MMWR. Pentamidine methanesulfonate to be distributed by CDC. **JAMA** 1984 May 25;251(20):2641

Complications of co-trimoxazole in treatment of AIDS-associated Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in homosexual men. Jaffe HS, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 12; 2(8359):1109–11

Pentamidine or co-trimoxazole for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter] Kochen MM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 3;2(8362):1300–1

Pentamidine methanesulfonate to be distributed by CDC. **MMWR** 1984 May 4;33(17):225–6

[Treatment of opportunistic infections in AIDS] Staszewski S, et al. **MMW** 1983 Sep 30;125(39):841–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Pneumocystis carinii identified by gram stain of lung imprints. Macher AM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Oct;99(4):484–5

Progressive immune failure in dyskeratosis congenita. Report of an adult in whom Pneumocystis carinii and fatal disseminated candidiasis developed. Wiedemann HP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Feb;144(2):397–9

Giant cell pneumonia due to respiratory syncytial virus. Occurrence in severe combined immunodeficiency syndrome. Delage G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Aug;108(8):623–5

Pulmonary disease in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Gottlieb MS. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3 Suppl):29S–31S

Murine cytomegalovirus and Pneumocystis carinii. Pesanti EL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Apr;149(4):643

Cyclosporin and steroids in renal transplantation: risk of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia? [letter] Ballardie FW, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 15;2(8403):638–9

[Pneumocystis pneumonia as an expression of acquired immune deficiency (AIDS) in homosexual men] Stark P, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Jan;38(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone marrow transplantation in humans. V. Interstitial pneumonia] Izzi T, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Aug; 74(8):959–67 **(Ita)**

[Etiology of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in a healthy woman] Kobayashi M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;72(10):1384–90 **(Jpn)**

[Pneumocystis carinii infection in children with acute leukemia and non-Hodgkin malignant lymphoma] Cyklis R, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Apr;58(4):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in renal-transplant recipients treated with cyclosporine and steroids. Hardy AM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Feb;149(2):143–7

Experimental Pneumocystis carinii infection in nude rats. Furuta T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1984 Apr;54(2):65–72

Effect of T-cell transfer on Pneumocystis carinii infection in nude mice. Furuta T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1984 Apr; 54(2):57–64

MICROBIOLOGY

Gram staining of Pneumocystis sporozoites [letter] Rankin JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jun;100(6):919

MORTALITY

Pneumonia deaths in haemophiliacs [letter] Aronson DL. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 29;2(8357):1023

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of Pneumocystis carinii antigenemia in ambulatory cancer patients. Robert NJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 1; 53(9):1878–81

Infections after bone marrow transplantation using cyclosporine. Kay HE, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov; 36(5):491–5

[Epidemiologic studies on the incidence of Pneumocystis carinii infection in children with chronic respiratory tract diseases] Kotecki NR, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1983; 37(3–4):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pneumocystitis carinii pneumonia. A dangerous infection in adopted infants from developing countries] Dahlström A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Oct 12;80(41):3775–6 **(Swe)**

PARASITOLOGY

Pneumocystis carinii: a misunderstood opportunist. Pifer LL. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;3(3):169–73 (35 ref.)

Pneumocystis carinii: electron microscopic investigation on the interaction of trophozoite and alveolar lining cell. Yoshida Y, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Mar;256(3):390–9

PATHOLOGY

Examination for Pneumocystis cysts [letter] Hubbard JD. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):171–2

Open lung biopsy in the immunocompromised pediatric patient. Imoke E, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec; 18(6):816–21

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in a previously healthy adult. Watson RD, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1983 Aug; 79(8):423–6

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 35-1984. Pulmonary infiltrates 12 years after renal transplantation. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 30;311(9):585–93

[Autopsy case of adult T-cell leukemia complicated with pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and generalized cytomegalic inclusion body disease] Yotsumoto S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;21(9):910–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pneumocystis carinii infection in a homosexual adult subject with immunodeficiency: apropos of a case] Gonçales Júnior FL, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 Jul-Aug;101(4):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Correlation between serial pulmonary function tests and fiberoptic bronchoscopy in patients with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Coleman DL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Mar;129(3):491–3

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: a comparison between patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and patients with other immunodeficiencies. Kovacs JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 May;100(5):663–71

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intermittent chemoprophylaxis for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Hughes WT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Aug;24(2):300–1

Five-year absence of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis in a pediatric oncology center [letter] Hughes WT. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Aug;150(2):305–6

Prophylaxis of Pneumocystis carinii infection in AIDS with pyrimethamine-sulfadoxine [letter] Gottlieb MS, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 18;2(8399):398–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Prognosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Rosen MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Aug;101(2):276

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diffuse pulmonary gallium accumulation with a normal chest radiogram in a homosexual man with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. A case report. Moses SC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Dec;8(12):608–9

TRANSMISSION

The origin of Pneumocystis carinii [letter] Beautyman W. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Feb;149(2):287–9

PNEUMONIA, LIPID see under **PNEUMONIA, ASPIRATION**

PNEUMONIA, LOBAR

COMPLICATIONS

[Concomitant jaundice in croupous pneumonia] Ternavskiĭ PI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Apr;(4):53–4 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Occult bacteremia in the emergency department. Crocker PJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):45–8 (47 ref.)

Community-acquired bacteremic pneumococcal pneumonia. Effect of age on manifestations and outcome. Esposito AL. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 May;144(5):945–8

Transtracheal injection of saline in the investigation of pneumonia. Macfarlane JT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 31;288(6422):974–5

Detection of Streptococcus pneumoniae in lower respiratory tract specimens by anaerobic culture technique. Baesman RK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Apr;19(4):550–1

Laboratory diagnosis of pneumonia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae. Perlino CA. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jul; 150(1):139–44

Diagnosis of pneumococcal pneumonia: a comparison between microscopic examination of expectorate, antigen detection and cultural procedures. Kalin M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(3):247–55

[Clinico-laboratory characteristics of croupous pneumonia] Korovina OV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;61(12):75–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of continuous versus intermittent administration of penicillin G in Streptococcus pneumoniae pneumonia in normal and immunodeficient rats. Bakker-Woudenberg IA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Apr;3(2):131–5

[Early etiotropic treatment of acute pneumonia] Shteĭngardt IuN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;61(12):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Role of Streptococcus pneumoniae and Haemophilus influenzae in the etiology of acute pneumonias in the elderly] Zubkov MN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Apr;(4):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Pneumococcal polysaccharide immunization. Ammann AJ. **West J Med** 1984 Jun;140(6):930–1

MICROBIOLOGY

Possible pseudoresistance of Streptococcus pneumoniae to penicillin G in a patient with a mixed pneumococcus–Staphylococcus aureus pneumonia. Drelichman V, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 May-Jun; 287(3):39–43

The etiology of lobar pneumonia and empyema thoracis in children. Kumar L, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Feb; 21(2):133–8

Adult pneumococcal pneumonia in Papua New Guinea [letter] Gratten M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Feb 18;140(4):244

[Antibiotic sensitivity of Streptococcus pneumoniae strains isolated from the bronchial contents of patients with inflammatory lung diseases] Shkirmantova IV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jan;(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Lobar pneumonia in Northern Zambia: clinical study of 502 adult patients. Allen SC. **Thorax** 1984 Aug;39(8):612–6

OCCURRENCE

Early childhood pneumonia in Aborigines of Bourke, New South Wales. Harris MF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jun 9; 140(12):705–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The physiology of recovery in experimental pneumococcal pneumonia. Light RB, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1983; 6(3):147–51

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vaccinating the elderly: will doctors join in? Raber P. **Geriatrics** 1983 Nov;38(11):24–35

[Pneumococcal vaccination in geriatrics] Wiedermann G. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Mar 29;102(12):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cavitation in bacteremic pneumococcal pneumonia. Causal role of mixed infection with anaerobic bacteria. Leatherman JW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb; 129(2):317–21

Cavitation in bacteremic pneumococcal pneumonia [letter] Torres A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep;130(3):533–4

[What is your diagnosis? Acute pneumopathy with a pseudotumoral spherical radiologic image] Collet JP, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Dec;38(8):567–8 **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The in vivo behavior of granulocytes labeled with indium-111 in a canine model of pneumococcal pneumonia. Lichter JP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Apr;129(4):602–6

PNEUMONIA, MYCOPLASMA

[Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections in ambulatory patients with respiratory infections] Ritter E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Aug;29(8):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Transverse myelitis associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. MacFarlane PI, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jan;

59(1):80-2
A case of cerebral infarction associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Nakahata C, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Sep;32(3):277-9
Encephalitis associated with pneumonia due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae. McCarthy BE. **Ir Med J** 1983 Nov; 76(11):459-60
Mycoplasma pneumonia complicated by bronchiectasis. Goudie BM, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Sep;7(2):151-2
Psychosis complicating Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Moskal MJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Jan-Feb;3(1):63-6
Pulmonary caseating granulomas associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia. Linz D, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Nov;76(11):1429-32
Mycoplasma pneumonia, Stevens-Johnson syndrome, and chronic obliterative bronchitis. Edwards C, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Nov;38(11):867-9
Bronchiectasis after mycoplasma pneumonia. Whyte KF, et al. **Thorax** 1984 May;39(5):390-1
Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia. Experience at a referral center. Linz DH, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Jun; 140(6):895-900
Immunologic mechanisms suggested in the association of M. pneumoniae infection and extrapulmonary disease: a review. Fernald GW. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep-Dec; 56(5-6):475-9 (19 ref.)
Epidemiologic aspects of M. pneumoniae disease complications: a review. Foy HM, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep-Dec;56(5-6):469-73 (28 ref.)
Manifestations and complications of Mycoplasma pneumoniae disease: a review. Lind K. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep-Dec;56(5-6):461-8 (50 ref.)
Clinical complications of Mycoplasma pneumoniae disease--central nervous system. Ogata S, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep-Dec;56(5-6):481-6
Clinical complications of Mycoplasma pneumoniae disease--other organs. Suzuyama Y, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep-Dec;56(5-6):487-91
[Mycoplasma pneumoniae and bullous syndrome of the mucosa] Lods F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Feb; 83(2):323-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Multiple vascular thromboses in severe acute autoimmune hemolytic anemia with Mycoplasma pneumoniae serology treated by plasma exchange and immunosuppressive agents] Frappaz D, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Sep;38(6):411-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neurologic complications of disorders caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Zumstein V, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Aug 30;72(35):1128-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rhabdomyolysis in Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection with acute respiratory distress syndrome (letter)] Garo B, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 21;13(17):1097 **(Fre)**
[Acute dialysis treatment in acute adult respiratory distress syndrome in Mycoplasma infection of the lung (letter)] Wiegand G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 May 25; 109(21):847-8 **(Ger)**
[Stevens-Johnson syndrome associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection involving the middle ear] Trevisan G, et al. G **Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 May-Jun; 117(3):183-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Neurologic complications during Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Description of a case] Bortolotti P, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1983 Oct-Dec;29(4):559-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections among asthmatic children] Nagayama Y. **Arerugi** 1983 Jul;32(7):359-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Perimyocarditis and glomerulonephritis associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia] Inoue R, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;57(4):333-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia in patients with chronic granulomatous disease] Kato M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Sep;57(9):823-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Severe mycoplasma pneumonia and acute respiratory failure associated with progressive systemic sclerosis] Nagaoka S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Nov;57(11):986-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Stevens-Johnson syndrome and Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection: presentation of 2 cases] Rodríguez Marcos MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 May 21;80(18):799-801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Use of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the early diagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. van Griethuysen AJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Apr; 3(2):116-21
A solid-phase radioimmunoassay for detection of antibodies against Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Hu PC, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Aug;11(4):209-13
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for serodiagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections. Busolo F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Aug;18(2):432-5
Mycoplasma infections in children. Klein JO. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun;3(3 Suppl):S26-8
Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection detected by immunofluorescence in patients with certain skin diseases. Athanasiu P, et al. **Virologie** 1984 Apr-Jun;35(2):89-94
Serodiagnosis of M. pneumoniae infections by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Busolo F, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep-Dec;56(5-6):517-21
Mycoplasma pneumoniae respiratory disease symposium: summation and significance. Clyde WA Jr. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep-Dec;56(5-6):523-7
[Contribution to the problem of sporadic acute respiratory infections (ARI) caused by RS viruses and Mycoplasma pneumoniae in preschool-age children and adults] Heinz F, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1983 Jul; 32(4):197-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Differential diagnosis at the bedside. Mycoplasma pneumonia or AIDS?] Karg O, et al. **MMW** 1983 Sep 2; 125(35):72-3 **(Ger)**
[Mycoplasma pneumonia in young persons] Gizatullin KhG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Dec;(12):39-40 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Immune haemolytic anaemia associated with ampicillin dependent warm antibodies and high titre cold agglutinins in a patient with Mycoplasma pneumonia. Mickley H, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Mar;32(3):323-6
[Clinical evaluation of josamycin for the treatment of Mycoplasma pneumonia in children] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jun;36(6):1359-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

[The current etiological spectrum of non-bacterial pneumonias (epidemiologic deductions and therapeutic implications)] Voiculescu M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Jul-Aug;35(4):313-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Mycoplasma pneumonia in infants] Vall Roselló ML, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Jun;18(6):447-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. A retrospective study at Siriraj Hospital. Pimolpan V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Mar;67(3):131-7
[Cellular immunity and the tuberculin reaction in bacterial, viral and Mycoplasma pneumonias] Suzuyama Y. **Kekkaku** 1983 Oct;58(10):549-52 **(Jpn)**
[Immunological analysis of cold agglutinin in hemolytic anemia associated with mycoplasma pneumonia] Toyama K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Sep;24(9):1166-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Determination of Mycoplasma pneumoniae antigens, free and bound to immune complexes, in patients with acute respiratory diseases] Gorina LG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983; (11):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections of man: integration of attachment mechanism, cellular responses and clinical manifestations. Clyde WA Jr, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 Jan-Feb;135A(1):125-8
New laboratory techniques for isolation of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Tully JG. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep-Dec; 56(5-6):511-5

OCCURRENCE

An outbreak of M. pneumoniae infection at a secondary school in Bangkok. Sukonthaman A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Feb;67(2):101-7

PATHOLOGY

Recurrent episodes of pneumonia due to Mycoplasma pneumonia [letter] Martin PD. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Apr; 14(2):170
[Mycoplasma pneumoniae--an agent of an opportunistic infection?] Frýdl V. **Med Welt** 1983 Oct 14;34(41):1129-33 **(Ger)**
[A case with Mycoplasma pneumonia showing epithelioid cell granulomas and Masson's bodies in the open lung biopsy specimen] Umegae Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;22(1):52-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Respiratory mycoplasmosis in surgical patients] Zaĭtsev VS. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(5):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cavernous lesions in Mycoplasma pneumonia. A rare evoluting form (letter)] Alvarez-Sala R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jul 2;81(4):182-3 **(Spa)**
[Cavitary pneumonia caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection (letter)] Roig Cutillas J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 1;81(9):408-9 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary and hematologic changes in swine with Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae pneumonia. Intraraksa Y, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Mar;45(3):474-7
Clinical features of mycoplasmal pneumonia in adults. Izumikawa K, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep-Dec; 56(5-6):505-10

RADIOGRAPHY

M. pneumoniae respiratory diseases: clinical features--children. Niitu Y. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep-Dec;56(5-6):493-503

VETERINARY

Comparison of manually performed Microtiter plate and semiautomated (cuvette) indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for the serodiagnosis of mycoplasmal pneumonia of swine. Freeman MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Sep;44(9):1734-7
Effect of age on susceptibility of pigs to Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae pneumonia. Piffer IA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Mar;45(3):478-81
Prevalence of antibodies to Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae in Iowa swine. Young TF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Oct; 44(10):1946-8
Tiamulin feed medication for the maintenance of weight gains in the presence of mycoplasmal pneumonia in swine. Hsu FS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Dec;57(6):1474-8
Evaluation of the indirect hemagglutination assay as a practical serodiagnostic test for mycoplasmal pneumonia of swine. Freeman MJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Jul; 9(3):259-70

PNEUMONIA, PNEUMOCOCCAL see **PNEUMONIA, LOBAR**

PNEUMONIA, PROGRESSIVE INTERSTITIAL, OF SHEEP

COMPLICATIONS

Neurologic syndromes associated with retroviral infections: current views. Murphy WH. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983; 2(4):385-93 (54 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

[3 sheep with locomotor disorders] Meijer P. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Mar 15;109(6):233-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of macrophages in the immunopathogenesis of visna-maedi of sheep. Narayan O. **Prog Brain Res** 1983; 59:233-5
Late immune responses in experimental maedi. Sihvonen L. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Jul;9(3):205-13

MICROBIOLOGY

Visna. Thormar H. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983 Nov; 208:431-6

OCCURRENCE

Seroepidemiological survey of maedi-visna virus infection in sheep and goat flocks in Quebec. Lamontagne L, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jul;47(3):309-15
A preliminary report on the occurrence of maedi-visna in sheep in Morocco. Mahin L, et al. **Vet Q** 1984 Apr;6(2):104
[Further cases of respiratory slow virus diseases (pulmonary adenomatosis and maedi) in sheep in the Bern area] Tontis A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Jun;126(6):305-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Experimental infection of sheep by caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus and goats by progressive pneumonia virus. Banks KL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;44(12):2307-11

PNEUMONIA, STAPHYLOCOCCAL

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary function following staphylococcal pneumonia in children. Soto M, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Sep; 19(3):172-4
Pasteurella multocida pneumonia complicated by Staphylococcus aureus. Martyn V, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Feb;60(700):145-6
Pleurectomy in a 10 week old child to control staphylococcal associated pneumothoraces. Large S, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Feb;39(2):157-8

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical trials of cefmetazole for pneumonia and pyothorax caused by Staphylococcus aureus resistant to cefazolin] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Jan;37(1):88-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of staphylococcal pneumonias] Bronnikov IuN. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Aug;28(8):622-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Early etiotropic treatment of acute pneumonia] Shteĭngardt IuN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;61(12):71-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[A case of primary peritonitis and bilateral pneumonia caused by staphylococcal emboli in drug dependence] Nahum M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Apr 15;39(7):543-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Index of neutrophil injury and cellular factors of immunity

in staphylococcal pneumonia in young children] Sulmanov KhK. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jan;(1):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the indices of immunological reactivity and of the HLA antigen system in staphylococcal pneumonia in young children] Sultanov KhK. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jun;(6):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Possible pseudoresistance of Streptococcus pneumoniae to penicillin G in a patient with a mixed pneumococcus–Staphylococcus aureus pneumonia. Drelichman V, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 May–Jun; 287(3):39–43

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 48–1983. A 14-year-old boy with recurrent hemoptysis and a right-lower-lobe infiltrate. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 1;309(22):1374–81

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Reactivity of smooth muscle in the trachea and lung of cats to acetylcholine in experimental inflammation] Bánovčin P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Jul;80(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Influenza and pneumococcal immunization in medical clinics, 1971–1983. Fedson DS. **J Infect Dis** 1984 May;149(5):817–8

RADIOGRAPHY

[Abscessing staphylococcal pneumonia following virus infection of the respiratory tract] Kunze W, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;162(2):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Exchange plasmapheresis in the complex treatment of patients with suppurative lung diseases] Muromskiĭ IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of complex treatment of suppurative surgical diseases in children] Rakhimov SR, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct;131(10):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PNEUMONIA, VIRAL

COMPLICATIONS

Cytomegalovirus pneumonia in sickle cell disease. Haddad JD, et al. **Chest** 1984 Aug;86(2):265–6

Pneumonia associated with rising cytomegalovirus antibody titres in a healthy adult. Idell S, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Dec; 38(12):957–8

CONGENITAL

Serodiagnosis in Chlamydial respiratory infection of the newborn. Orfila J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Oct; 19(10):940–2

Perinatal chlamydial infections. Schachter J. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Oct;19(10):936–9

DIAGNOSIS

Severe protracted disseminated varicella [clinical conference] Taylor RL Jr, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Jan;52(1):17–21

Diagnosis of cytomegaloviral pneumonia by in situ hybridization. Myerson D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Aug; 150(2):272–7

Management of pneumonia in outpatients. Wald ER. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;3(3 Suppl):S21–3

[Pulmonary cytomegalovirus disease] Lambruschini Ferri N, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 May;20(8):815–7 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The use of acyclovir for cytomegalovirus infections in the immunocompromised host. Meyers JD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Sep;12 Suppl B:181–93 (26 ref.)

[The mechanism of treating adenovirus pneumonia in infants with a Huo Xue Hua Yu herbal mixture and electron microscopic observation—analysis of 93 cases complicated with disseminated intravascular coagulation] Yan TY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;4(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of interferon in experimental viral diseases] German A, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 Feb;167(2):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acyclovir in severe varicella pneumonia and in herpes ophthalmicus] Raidt H, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Sep 13; 72(37):1179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Neonatal herpes simplex pneumonia. Lissauer TJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jul;59(7):668–70

Experimental pneumonia in gnotobiotic calves produced by respiratory syncytial virus. Thomas LH, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Feb;65(1):19–28

A case of neonatal herpes simplex with pneumonia. Campbell AN, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Oct 1;129(7):725–6

Risk factors in the development of cytomegalovirus-related pneumonia in renal transplant recipients. Peterson PK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec;148(6):1121

Association of adenovirus type 16 with Reye's-syndrome-like illness and pneumonia. Morgan PN, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jul;77(7):827–30

[The current etiological spectrum of non-bacterial pneumonias (epidemiologic deductions and therapeutic implications)] Voiculescu M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Jul–Aug;35(4):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Etiological characteristics of pneumonia] Ukhov AIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jun;(6):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Landmark article Dec 24,1938: An acute infection of the respiratory tract with atypical pneumonia. A disease entity probably caused by a filtrable virus. By Hobart A. Reimann. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 17;251(7):936–44

Landmark perspective: The atypical pneumonia syndrome. Levin S. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 17;251(7):945–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular immune responses during complicated and uncomplicated measles virus infections of man. Hirsch RL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Apr;31(1):1–12

[Cellular immunity and the tuberculin reaction in bacterial, viral and Mycoplasma pneumonias] Suzuyama Y. **Kekkaku** 1983 Oct;58(10):549–52 **(Jpn)**

[Granulocyte activity in patients with post-influenza pneumonia] Grzybowski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jul 11–18;38(28–29):881–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of rotavirus in respiratory secretions of children with pneumonia. Santosham M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Oct; 103(4):583–5

PATHOLOGY

Early and late pathologic changes in the adrenal glands of mice after infection with herpes simplex virus type 1. Nachtigal M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 May;115(2):175–85

Alveolitis induced by influenza virus. Jakab GJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;128(4):730–9

Herpes simplex viral pneumonitis in childhood. Hull HF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Feb;104(2):211–5

Open lung biopsy in the immunocompromised pediatric patient. Imoke E, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec; 18(6):816–21

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Characteristics of hemodynamic disorders in young patients with viral-bacterial pneumonia] Ermakov EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(3):103–8 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of cytomegaloviral pneumonia with high-dose acyclovir and human leukocyte interferon. Wade JC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep;148(3):557–62

VETERINARY

Respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia in young calves: clinical and pathologic findings. Bryson DG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Sep;44(9):1648–55

Experimental respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia in young calves: microbiologic and immunofluorescent findings. McNulty MS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Sep;44(9):1656–9

Adenovirus pneumonia in a puppy. van Rensburg IB, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Dec;54(4):267–9

Response of weanling random-bred mice to infection with pneumonia virus of mice (PVM). Smith AL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;34(1):35–7

Naturally occurring virus-associated respiratory disease in two guinea pigs. Brennecke LH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Jul;20(4):488–91

Respiratory syncytial virus diagnosis [letter] Edwards S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 28;114(4):101

Effect of anti-prostaglandin therapy in experimental parainfluenza type 3 pneumonia in weaned, conventional calves. Selman IE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Aug 4;115(5):101–5

PNEUMONOLYSIS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chest wall mass with right upper lung field opacity. Less MA, et al. **IMJ** 1983 Sep;164(3):195

PNEUMOPERICARDIUM

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumopericardium resulting in cardiac tamponade. Cummings RG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Jun;37(6):511–8 (88 ref.)

[Spontaneous pneumopericardium in mediastinal emphysema of unknown origin] Dannenmaier B, et al. **Med Welt** 1984 Feb 10;35(6):175–7 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pneumomediastinum, not pneumopericardium [letter] Cochrane AD. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Oct;13(5):528–9

[Echography in pneumopericardium. Value of the subxiphoid approach] Dupont T, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Feb–Mar;33(2):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous pneumopericardium in a 9-year-old child] Fuertes Fernández-Espinar J, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Mar; 38(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Bronchogenic carcinoma: a rare cause of nontraumatic pneumopericardium. Rongé R, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1983;38(6):565–9

Pneumopyopericardium. Stridbeck H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(4):305–8

Neonatal pneumopericardium: analysis of ventilatory variables. Glenski JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 May; 12(5):439–42

Tension pneumopericardium: a complication of mechanical ventilation. Hurd TE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Mar; 12(3):200–1

[Pneumopericardium caused by a benign penetrating stomach ulcer] Ostergård M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 9; 146(15):1140–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Anaerobic pyopneumopericardium. Brenner JI, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Aug;138(8):791–2

SURGERY

Neonatal pneumopericardium: a surgical emergency. Emery RW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Feb;37(2):128–32

VETERINARY

Hemodynamics of progressive pneumopericardium in the dog. Reed JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Feb;45(2):301–7

PNEUMOPERITONEUM

COMPLICATIONS

Tension pneumoperitoneum. A cause of acute aortic occlusion. Olinde AJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Nov; 118(11):1347–50

Spontaneous rupture of distal oesophagus (Boerhaave's syndrome) with unusual clinical presentation of pneumoperitoneum. Witz M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jan;60(699):60–1

[Make your diagnosis: pneumoperitoneum with colonic atresia] Sacher M, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1984;19(3):321–4 **(Ger)**

[A case of idiopathic retropneumoperitoneum, pneumoperitoneum, pneumomediastinum and subcutaneous emphysema] Ostiz Zubieta S, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1983 Dec;27(4):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pneumoperitoneum detected by ultrasound. Nirapathpongporn S, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Mar; 150(3):831–2

[Sonographic detection of free air in the abdominal cavity] Seitz K, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1982 Mar;3(1):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Lesser sac pneumoperitoneum secondary to perforation of the intraabdominal esophagus. Healy ME, et al. **AJR** 1984 Feb;142(2):325–6

Pneumoperitoneum after percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Plumser AB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;79(6):440–1

Thoracic stab wound with delayed pneumoperitoneum and pneumomediastinum. Sklar DP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 May;13(5):371–3

Pneumoperitoneum without faecal peritonitis in a patient with pseudomembranous colitis. Klinger D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 28;288(6426):1271–2

Postendoscopic perforation of normal colon in an area remote from instrumentation—with secondary tension pneumoperitoneum. Ehrlich CP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Jun;30(3):190–1

Pneumoperitoneum in a sports diver. Rashleigh-Belcher HJ, et al. **Injury** 1984 Jul;16(1):47–8

Delayed pneumoperitoneum following traumatic haemopneumothorax. A case report. Schein M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 May 19;65(20):819–20

[A rare etiology of spontaneous recurrent pneumoperitoneum: ileal cystic pneumatosis. Apropos of a case] Rassion JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Sep;37(6):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous pneumoperitoneum in scleroderma] Bloch F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Jun–Jul;8(6–7):557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumoperitoneum following cardiorespiratory resuscitation procedures (letter)] Gainant A, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 1–8;13(30):1845–6 **(Fre)**

['Somogyi symptom' associated with retroperitoneal duodenal rupture caused by a safety belt] Varga FI, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Aug 28;124(35):2131–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pneumoperitoneum after resuscitation of a patient with bronchial asthma] Broi–Kappe TA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;61(12):117–9 **(Rus)**

[A combination of pneumothorax, pneumomediastinum, pneumoperitoneum and subcutaneous emphysema as complications of peroperative mechanical ventilation] Sánchez Del Mazo MT, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Feb 15; 172(3):177–8 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Value of pneumoperitoneum in the diagnosis of visceral perforation. Roh JJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Dec;146(6):830–3

The telltale triangle: use of the supine cross table lateral radiograph of the abdomen in early detection of pneumoperitoneum. Seibert JJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1977; 5(4):209–10

The 'inverted V' sign of pneumoperitoneum. Bray JF. **Radiology** 1984 Apr;151(1):45–6

[3 cases of apparently spontaneous idiopathic pneumoperitoneum] Zolenko D. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Jan 1;39(1):25–31 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Pneumoperitoneum associated with intestinal volvulus in a sea otter. Williams TD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1;183(11):1288–9

PNEUMOPERITONEUM, ARTIFICIAL

HISTORY

Landmark Article April 10, 1920: Nonoperative determination of patency of fallopian tubes in sterility. Intra–uterine inflation with oxygen, and production of an artificial pneumoperitoneum. Preliminary report. By I.C.Rubin. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 4;250(17):2358

Landmark article Sept. 4, 1920: The nonoperative determination of patency of fallopian tubes by means of intra–uterine inflation with oxygen and the production of an artificial penumoperitoneum. By I.C.Rubin. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 4;250(17):2359–65

The Rubin test. Hill EC. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 4;250(17):2366–8

INSTRUMENTATION

[A trocar for diagnostic pneumoperitoneum] Kozhukh BS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):79–80 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Direct trocar insertion at laparoscopy: an evaluation. Copeland C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov;62(5):655–9

[Is Monroe's point the site of choice for the establishment of pneumoperitoneum in laparoscopy?] Rösner K, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1984;44(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

[Use of a Wisap CO2–Pneu gas insufflator by SEMM for establishing pneumoperitoneum for pelviscopic examination in horses and cattle] Moncada–Angel AH, et al. **DTW** 1983 Oct 6;90(10):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PNEUMORADIOGRAPHY

[Radiation exposure during ERCP and pneumocolon] Brecht G, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Nov;139(5):562–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental verification and experience in the use of functional pneumoepidurography in the diagnosis of lumbar osteochondrosis] Sharov BK, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[A biosynchronizer for radiography of the respiratory organs in extremal phases of respiration] Amosov IS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Pneumogastrography in the diagnosis of perforated peptic ulcer. Maull KI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Sep;148(3):340–5

PNEUMORETROPERITONEUM see **RETROPNEUMOPERITONEUM**

PNEUMOTHORAX

CLASSIFICATION

[Catamenial pneumothorax—classification and diagnostic criteria] Bamba J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 21(12):1196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Encysted pneumothorax, a complication of asthma. Nightingale RC, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Jan;78(1):98–100

Pneumothorax in an adolescent with fulminant systemic lupus erythematosus. Jay MS, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1984 Apr;5(2):142–4

[Follow–up study of children with hypoxia following pneumothorax] Haberfellner H, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1984; 19(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumothorax as a cause of acute and recurrent neonatal hypoxia] Luz O, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1984;19(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anorexia nervosa with spontaneous pneumothorax] Motohashi Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Sep; 31(9):857–60 **(Jpn)**

[Case of diffuse pulmonary hamartoangiomyomatosis with bilateral pneumothorax] Yagi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 21(9):879–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pneumoperitoneum following pneumothorax in a newborn infant] Echevarría–Ybargüengoitia JL, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 May;41(5):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pneumothorax in the newborn infant] Barrera F, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 Jul–Aug;54(4):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pneumomediastinum and pneumothorax in measles] Ríos R, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 May–Jun;54(3):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Spontaneous pneumothorax in the newborn infant (editorial)] Ashkenazi S, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Apr 1;106(7):328 **(Heb)**

DIAGNOSIS

ECG changes in pneumothorax. A unique finding and proposed mechanism. Feldman T, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jul; 86(1):143–5

[Bilateral spontaneous pneumothorax] Bednarski Z. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Aug 15;36(16):1357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Tetracycline versus silver nitrate pleurodesis in spontaneous pneumothorax. Wied U, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct;86(4):591–3

[Symphyseal therapy with tetracycline in neoplastic pleurisy and spontaneous pneumothorax] Tassi GF, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Feb 28;75(8):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chemical pleurodesis in complicated pneumothorax. A therapeutic alternative in elderly patients] Ovrum E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Mar 20;104(8):582–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ETIOLOGY

Recurring spontaneous pneumothorax in association with pleural endometriosis. Van Mulders A, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(6):381–3

Pneumothorax as a complication of feeding tube placement. Balogh GJ, et al. **AJR** 1983 Dec;141(6):1275–7

Complications of fiberoptic bronchoscopy in a community hospital. Prickett C, et al. **Ala Med** 1984 Feb;53(8):25–7

Rare complications after transabdominal fine needle aspiration. Malberger E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;79(6):458–60

Pneumothorax in the neonatal period. Jones RM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Oct;38(10):948–52

Evanescent nitrous oxide pneumothorax after laparoscopy. Batra MS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Dec;62(12):1121–3

Spontaneous tension pneumothorax during sexual intercourse [letter] Askins DC. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Apr;13(4):303–6

Bilateral pneumothorax following acupuncture [letter] Schneider LB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Aug;13(8):643

Bilateral pneumothoraces secondary to latrogenic buffalo chest. An unusual complication of median sternotomy and subclavian vein catheterization. Schorlemmer GR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Mar;199(3):372–4

Pneumothorax in the Marfan syndrome: prevalence and therapy. Hall JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Jun; 37(6):500–4

Spontaneous pneumothorax in allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Ricketti AJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jan; 144(1):151–2

Aberrant locations and complications in initial placement of subclavian vein catheters. Conces DJ Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Mar;119(3):293–5

Acute respiratory failure in a young asthmatic patient. Lewis M, et al. **Chest** 1983 Dec;84(6):733–4

Spontaneous pneumothorax in metastatic carcinoma of the cervix. Tawney S, et al. **Chest** 1983 Nov;84(5):650

Bilateral pneumothoraces complicating peritoneoscopy [letter] Murray DP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Feb; 30(1):45–6

Pulmonary air leak associated with neonatal hyponatremia in premature infants. Mohan P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul; 105(1):153–7

Iatrogenic pneumothorax and mortality in congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Gibson C, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Oct;18(5):555–9

Pneumothorax following attempted nasogastric intubation for nutritional support. Eldar S, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Jul–Aug; 8(4):450–2

Pneumothorax in infants who fight ventilators [letter] Greenough A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 24;1(8378):689

Pneumomediastinum in pregnancy: two case reports and a review of the literature, pathophysiology, and management. Karson EM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;64(3 Suppl):39S–43S

Pneumomediastinum, pneumothorax, and cervical emphysema following mandibular fractures. Minton G, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 May;57(5):490–3

Spontaneous pneumothorax in cystic adenomatoid malformation. Gaisie G, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983; 13(5):281–3

Pneumothorax and subcutaneous emphysema complicating endotracheal intubation. Tan CS, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Feb;77(2):253–5

Bilateral pneumothoraces and pleural effusions in rheumatoid lung disease [letter] Evans WV. **Thorax** 1984 Mar; 39(3):213–4

Perforation of intrathoracic colon causing acute pneumothorax. Price BA, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Dec; 38(12):959–60

[Treatment of an asthmatic crisis by acupuncture. Probable role in the onset of pneumothorax with development to status asthmaticus] Carette MF, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984;40(1):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new iatrogenic pathology: pneumothorax after acupuncture] Henneghien C, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984; 40(3):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Meteorological conditions and spontaneous pneumothorax. Retrospective study of 165 cases in the Rouen area] Ozenne G, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984;40(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Accidental pneumothorax following injections and acupuncture in the thoracic region] Kropp R, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Oct 14;34(41):1143–4 **(Ger)**

[Description of a case of bronchiolitis complicated by spontaneous pneumothorax and acute atrophy of the thymus gland] Coppola V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Oct 15;35(19):955–8 **(Ita)**

[Clinical survey of spontaneous pneumothorax in patient aged 40 or over] Ohno K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;32(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary sarcoidosis with advanced fibrosis, multiple giant bullae, and pneumothorax] Matsushima T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 21(11):1111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tactics for treating acute pyopneumothorax as a result of perforation of a tuberculous cavern] Laptev AN. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Feb;(2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pneumothorax in disseminated processes in the lungs] Orzheshkovskiĭ OV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Oct;(10):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous pneumothorax in patients with lung metastases of synovial sarcoma] Rakhoti P, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984; 30(6):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bilateral recurrent pneumothorax in active pulmonary tuberculosis (letter)] Martínez MC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 26;82(20):910 **(Spa)**

[Penetrating wounds of the chest. Unusual clinical course of a chest wound caused by a piercing weapon] Rivas J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Mar 15;172(5):285–7 **(Spa)**

[A combination of pneumothorax, pneumomediastinum, pneumoperitoneum and subcutaneous emphysema as complications of peroperative mechanical ventilation] Sánchez Del Mazo MT, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Feb 15; 172(3):177–8 **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Predicting risk of pneumothorax in needle biopsy of the lung. Poe RH, et al. **Chest** 1984 Feb;85(2):232–5

PATHOLOGY

[New method of detecting pneumothorax in the forensic medical study of a cadaver] Lebedev AN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1983 Jul–Sep;26(3):48–9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of pneumothorax–induced systemic blood pressure alterations on the cerebral circulation in newborn dogs. Batton DG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Sep;74(3):350–3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Minimizing pneumothorax and bronchopulmonary dysplasia in ventilated infants with hyaline membrane disease. Rhodes PG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Oct;103(4):634–7

Pancuronium and pneumothorax [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Feb 4; 1(8371):286–7

Pancuronium prevents pneumothoraces in ventilated premature babies who actively expire against positive pressure inflation. Greenough A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 7;1(8367):1–3

RADIOGRAPHY

The cross–table lateral view in neonatal pneumothorax. Hoffer FA, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jun;142(6):1283–6

CT diagnosis of unsuspected pneumothorax after blunt abdominal trauma. Wall SD, et al. **AJR** 1983 Nov; 141(5):919–21

Transdiaphragmatic extension of disease through congenital defects of the diaphragm. Neuffer FH, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Oct;20(4):431–3

Pneumothorax in acute asthma [letter] Swain DG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 14;289(6437):109

Localized pneumothorax adjacent to a collapsed lobe: a sign of bronchial obstruction. Berdon WE, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Mar;150(3):691–4

[Value of the lateral chest x-ray in the diagnosis of traumatic pleural effusions] Barbaste P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(3):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiology of spontaneous pneumothorax in young patients. Apropos of 200 cases] Vincent M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;26(8):635–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interlobar pneumothorax] Vincent M, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984;40(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiology of spontaneous pneumothorax in young patients. Apropos of 200 cases] Vincent M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Mar 8;60(11):759–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The diagnosis of pneumothorax by radionuclide lung scan. Lee VW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;9(1):13–4

SURGERY

Pleural surgery in patients with cystic fibrosis. A review of anaesthetic management. Robinson DA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jul;39(7):655–9

Management of traumatic pneumothorax. Shardey G. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Apr;13(4):296–9

Selective contralateral bronchial intubation in children with pneumothorax or bronchopleural fistula. Baraka A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Sep;55(9):901–4

Pleurectomy for recurrent pneumothorax [letter] Behl PR, et al. **Chest** 1983 Dec;84(6):785

Thoracostomy in the ICU nursery. Hearne A. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Nov;75(11):1095–7

Surgical management of spontaneous pneumothorax. van den Brande P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jun; 32(3):165–9

Pleurectomy in a 10 week old child to control staphylococcal associated pneumothoraces. Large S, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Feb;39(2):157–8

Surgical experience in the management of spontaneous pneumothorax, 1972–82. Weeden D, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Oct; 38(10):737–43

[Horner's syndrome—a complication of intrathoracic electric catheterization] Kido T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Dec; 36(11):879–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Re-expansion pulmonary edema following drainage of spontaneous pneumothorax: a case report] Kobayashi O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 31(6):940–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax: evaluation of 100 cases] Osada H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 31(10):1519–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transaxillary thoracotomy in idiopathic spontaneous pneumothorax] Ovrum E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Aug 20;103(23):1640–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Choice of a method of treating children with acute destructive pneumonia] Akzhigitov GN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of acute suppurative diseases of the lungs and pleura in children] Geras'kii VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical procedure on patients with spontaneous pneumothorax and pyopneumothorax] Ventsiavichus VIu. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jun;(6):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of nonspecific spontaneous pneumothorax] Kukosh VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Dec; 131(12):7–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in pathological pneumothorax] Marchuk IK. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management of spontaneous pneumothorax [editorial] Riordan JF. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 14;289(6437):71

Radiographic recognition of chest tube malposition in the major fissure. Webb WR, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jan;85(1):81–3

Nitrogen washout therapy for pneumothorax. Butler DA, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Fall;50(3):311–5

An improved water-seal system for closed pleural drainage. Lokahitananda S. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Jul–Sep;25(3):208–9

Management of pneumothorax in cystic fibrosis. Schuster SR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Aug;18(4):492–7

Simple aspiration of pneumothorax [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Feb 25;1(8374):434–5

Conservative management of spontaneous pneumothorax [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Mar 24;1(8378):687–9

Bronchopleural leakage treated with fibrin sealant and high-frequency positive-pressure ventilation. Jørgensen A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984;18(2):139–40

Reexpansion pulmonary edema after pneumothorax. Kernodle DS, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Mar;77(3):318–22

Treatment of pneumothorax by simple aspiration. Hamilton AA, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Dec;38(12):934–6

[Recurrent spontaneous pneumothorax] Vyhnánek F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Jul;62(7):488–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pleural gluing with fibrinogen. Its value in the treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax] Macquet V, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Jun–Jul;4(6):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reexpansion unilateral pulmonary edema] Auregan G, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1983;39(3):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary edema from re-expansion of a pneumothorax. A complication which should be avoided (letter)] Vincent M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jul 7;13(28):1746 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of recurring pneumothorax in patients with mucoviscidosis (cystic fibrosis)] Ballke EH, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1983 Aug;51(8):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrin pleurodesis of bilateral tension pneumothorax in mucoviscidosis] Segerer H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Jan–Feb;196(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax with reference to the frequency of recurrence] Elert O, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:983–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic principles in the treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax with special reference to the removal of thoracoscopic emphysema bullae and fibrin gluing] Kaiser D, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:979–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoracoscopic pleurodesis in spontaneous pneumothorax] Spiegel M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:976–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method for determining the localization of peripheral bronchopleural fistulae in pyopneumothorax and pneumothorax in children] Geras'kin VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous pneumothorax (diagnosis and treatment)] Shapkin VS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):91–2 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax in patients with chronic obstructive lung diseases] Rebić P, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1983 Jan–Dec;35(1–4):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

VETERINARY

Thoracic bite wounds and associated internal injury in 11 dogs and 1 cat. McKiernan BC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Apr 15;184(8):959–64

Clinicopathologic conference: trauma in a dog. Willard MD, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Feb;65(2):129–33

PNEUMOTHORAX, ARTIFICIAL

[Report on the treatment of 5 cases of bronchial asthma by intrapleural relaxation pneumothorax] Neumann P. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37(10):1137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Treatment of severe bilateral interstitial emphysema in a baby by artificial pneumothorax and pneumonotomy [letter] Dear PR, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 4;1(8371):273–5

PODANGIUM see **MYXOBACTERALES**

PODIATRY

see related

FOOT DISEASES

Podiatry: critical issues in the 1980s. Skipper JK Jr, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 May;74(5):507–8

Carcinoma of the testis in podiatrists. Rose LI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Nov;99(5):636–7

Dermatologic versus podiatric care of the foot [letter] **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jan;10(1):119–20

The Good Samaritan Statutes and their applicability to the podiatric practitioner. Alper DB, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Apr;74(4):198–202

Public health podiatry. A new role for the 80s. Gastwirth CM. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Jan;74(1):51–2

Clinical considerations for the hypertensive patient in podiatric practice. Zier BG. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Nov;73(11):573–6 (6 ref.)

Hospital staff privileges for nonphysicians. George JE. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Feb;81(2):107

Human nail dust in chiropodial practice: irritant, allergen and source of antibodies to Trichophyton rubrum. Davies RR. **J R Soc Health** 1984 Feb;104(1):1–5 (18 ref.)

Necrotising fasciitis due to group C and G haemolytic streptococcus after chiropody [letter] Gaunt N, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 3;1(8375):516

EDUCATION

Student views vital in education planning. Bradley CW Jr. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Nov;73(11):602–3

HISTORY

Podiatry: a medical care specialty in quest of full professional status and recognition. Skipper JK Jr, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(20):1541–8

INSTRUMENTATION

The Solomon Tray. A new approach to podiatric instrument containers. Solomon SN, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Oct;73(10):525–6

TRENDS

The changing health care delivery system and podiatry. Bradley CW. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Feb;74(2):104–5

PODOPHYLLIN

POISONING

Coma and neuropathy after ingestion of herbal laxative containing podophyllin. Dobb GJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Apr 14;140(8):495–6

STANDARDS

Podophyllum versus podophyllin [letter] Gruber M. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Mar;10(3):521

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of resin of podophyllin on condyloma acuminatum. Wade TR, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Apr;6(2):109–22

The use of podophyllin in the treatment of keratoacanthoma. Cipollaro VA. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Sep;22(7):436–40

Podophyllum versus podophyllin [letter] Gruber M. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 1):302–3

[Therapeutic possibilities in condylomata acuminata] Cap JP, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Feb 1;59(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PODOPHYLLOTOXIN

Etoposide: a semisynthetic epipodophyllotoxin. Chemistry, pharmacology, pharmacokinetics, adverse effects and use as an antineoplastic agent. Sinkule JA. **Pharmacotherapy** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):61–73 (140 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Tumor lysis syndrome following VP-16-213 in chronic myeloid leukemia in blast crisis. Thomas MR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Feb;16(2):185–8

Inhibition of the DNA catenation activity of type II topoisomerase by VP16-213 and VM26. Minocha A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):165–70

Free radical metabolism of VP-16 and inhibition of anthracycline-induced lipid peroxidation. Sinha BK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 15;32(22):3495–8

Comparison of cytotoxicity and DNA breakage activity of congeners of podophyllotoxin including VP16-213 and VM26: a quantitative structure-activity relationship. Long BH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Mar 13;23(6):1183–8

VP-16 alone and in combination with cisplatin in previously treated patients with small cell lung cancer. Evans WK, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 1;53(7):1461–6

A phase II trial of teniposide (VM 26) in advanced non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, with emphasis on the treatment of elderly patients. Tirelli U, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 1; 54(3):393–6

Malignant histiocytosis. Response to VP-16-213 and cytosine arabinoside. Vera R Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 15; 54(6):991–3

Phase II study of VP 16-213 (etoposide) in metastatic transitional cell urothelial cancer. Ponder BA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;12(1):64–5

Comparative cytotoxic and cytokinetic effects of the epipodophyllotoxins 4'-demethylepipodophyllotoxin-9-(4,6-O-2-ethylidene-be and 4'-demethylepipodophyllotoxin-9-(4,6-O-2-thenylidene- and their metabolites on human leukemic lymphoblasts. Dow LW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5699–706

Pharmacokinetics of high-dose etoposide (VP-16-213) administered to cancer patients. Hande KR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):379–82

Flux of teniposide (VM-26) across the plasma membrane of teniposide-resistant sublines of L1210 cells. Lee T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):2986–90

Selection and characterization of L1210 sublines resistant to teniposide (VM-26). Lee T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul; 44(7):2981–5

Pharmacokinetics of etoposide (VP16) in children and adolescents with refractory solid tumors. Sinkule JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):3109–13

Teniposide (VM26) disposition in children with leukemia. Sinkule JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):1235–7

Inhibition of etoposide-induced DNA damage and cytotoxicity in L1210 cells by dehydrogenase inhibitors and other agents. Wozniak AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb; 44(2):626–32

Potentiation of etoposide-induced DNA damage by calcium antagonists in L1210 cells in vitro. Yalowich JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3360–5

Analysis of the inhibitory effects of VP-16-213 (etoposide) and podophyllotoxin on thymidine transport and metabolism in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro. Yalowich JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):984–9

Etoposide in small cell lung cancer resistant to prior

chemotherapy. Asbury RF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Oct;67(10):951–2
Stevens–Johnson syndrome associated with etoposide therapy [letter] Jameson CH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Nov;67(11):1050–1
Etoposide–induced hepatic injury: a potential complication of high–dose therapy. Johnson DH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Nov;67(11):1023–4
Hypersensitivity reactions induced by etoposide. O'Dwyer PJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jul–Aug;68(7–8):959–61
Teniposide in refractory ovarian cancer: a phase II study. Sessa C, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 May;68(5):815–6
Etoposide infusions for treatment of metastatic lung cancer. Steward WP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jun;68(6):897–9
High–dose etoposide as single–agent chemotherapy for small cell carcinoma of the lung [letter] Wolff SN, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Oct;67(10):957–8
Oral etoposide in gestational trophoblastic disease. Wong LC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 May;68(5):775–7
Etoposide (VP–16) in the treatment of lung cancer. Pedersen AG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1983 Dec;10(4):245–64 (49 ref.)
Establishment of an etoposide–resistant human epithelial tumour cell line in vitro: characterization of patterns of cross–resistance and drug sensitivities. Hill BT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 May 15;33(5):599–608
Skin ulceration potential without therapeutic anticancer activity for epipodophyllotoxin commercial diluents. Dorr RT, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1983;1(2):151–9
Automated liquid chromatographic analysis of the anti–tumorigenic drugs etoposide (VP 16–213) and teniposide (VM 26). Werkhoven–Goewie CE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Sep 9;276(2):349–57
Chemotherapy of refractory germ cell cancer with Etoposide. Lederman GS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Nov; 1(11):706–9
Penetration of VP 16–213 into cerebrospinal fluid after high–dose intravenous administration. Postmus PE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;2(3):215–20
Etoposide (VP–16–213) in malignant brain tumors: a phase II study. Tirelli U, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 May;2(5):432–7
High–dose VP–16–213 and autologous bone marrow transplantation for refractory malignancies: a phase I study. Wolff SN, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Nov;1(11):701–5
High–dose VP–16–213 monotherapy for refractory germinal malignancies: a phase II study. Wolff SN, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Apr;2(4):271–4
Etoposide–induced blood–brain barrier disruption. Effect of drug compared with that of solvents. Spigelman MK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Oct;61(4):674–8
Antitumor agents LXII: synthesis and biological evaluation of podophyllotoxin esters and related derivatives. Levy RK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Oct;72(10):1158–61
High–performance liquid chromatographic analysis of the semisynthetic epipodophyllotoxins teniposide and etoposide using electrochemical detection. Sinkule JA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Feb;73(2):164–8
4'–Demethylepipodophyllotoxin–beta–D–glucoside: a new podophyllotoxin derivative with VM–26–like and VP–16–213–like activities. Gupta RS, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jul; 73(1):241–8
Etoposide (VP 16–213; VePesid). **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1984 May 11;26(661):48–9
[Hypersensitivity to VM–26] Köster B, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 May–Jun;196(3):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Etoposide effect on cell cycle kinetics of a human lung cancer cell line] Miyamoto H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jun;11(6):1237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of oral etoposide in small cell carcinoma of the lung] Miyamoto H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jun; 11(6):1244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A phase II clinical trial of oral VP 16–213 in advanced non–Hodgkin's lymphoma] Nakada H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Aug;11(8):1644–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Phase I study of an oral administration of VP 16–213] Ogawa M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Nov;10(11):2403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Phase II study of etoposide in malignant lymphoma] Onoshi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Apr;11(4):952–3 **(Jpn)**
[Phase II study of etoposide (NK 171) in advanced hematological malignancies] Yoshida T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Aug;11(8):1579–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of vepeside in mono– and polychemotherapy of various malignant neoplasms] Pawlicki M. **Nowotwory** 1983 Oct–Dec;33(4):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Treatment of bronchopulmonary small cell carcinoma with a combination of cyclophosphamide and VP–16] González Larriba JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 19;82(19):836–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of cytotoxicity and DNA breakage activity of congeners of podophyllotoxin including VP16–213 and VM26: a quantitative structure–activity relationship. Long BH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Mar 13;23(6):1183–8
Reduced effect of microtubule inhibitors on hepatic protein secretion in the fetal rat. Kaufman SS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Feb;86(2):236–42

TOXICITY

Analysis of the inhibitory effects of VP–16–213 (etoposide) and podophyllotoxin on thymidine transport and metabolism in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro. Yalowich JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):984–9
Immunological detection of microtubule poison–induced conformational changes in tubulin. Morgan JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13127–33
4'–Demethylepipodophyllotoxin–beta–D–glucoside: a new podophyllotoxin derivative with VM–26–like and VP–16–213–like activities. Gupta RS, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jul; 73(1):241–8

PODOPHYLLUM

Podophyllum versus podophyllin [letter] Gruber M. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 1):302–3
Podophyllum versus podophyllin [letter] Gruber M. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Mar;10(3):521

POETRY

The generalist: a jaundiced view. Lee RV. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec;75(6):902–5
The Keatsian paradox: the hectic and the healthy. Walsh W. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Mar;66(2):139–44
Poetry as therapy. Morrice JK. **Br J Med Psychol** 1983 Dec; 56 (Pt 4):367–70
'O that I were young again': Yeats and the Steinach operation. Lock S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 24–31; 287(6409):1964–8
Poetry efforts by aged deaf [letter] Lansman DS. **Gerontologist** 1984 Apr;24(2):223
The mating poems of D. H. Lawrence. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 May;19(5):233–5, 238
Alienation as expressed in three twentieth–century operas. O'Brien JD. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1984 Jul;12(3):441–50
The poet as dreamer. Palombo SR. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1984 Jan;12(1):59–73
Loneliness and the poet: Robert W. Service. Roth N. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1983 Oct;11(4):593–602
Two poems. Gensler K. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1983; 16(2):241–3
The surgeon and I, the family doctor. Forster L. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 Sep;84(9):475
Medicine in Shakespeare. The bard and the body. 2. Mental illness. Kail AC. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 15;2(8):399–405
Haiku and the art of clinical practice. Brueggemann JG. **Minn Med** 1984 Jul;67(7):387–8
Nursing reality as reflected in nurses' poetry. Oiler C. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1983 Jul–Sep;21(3):81–9
John Keats: poet, patient, physician. Smith H. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):390–404
White goddess—the unspeakable name. An inquiry into Robert Graves' King Jesus. Nakano N. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar 1;6(1):93–108
[Self–description of a depressive patient—on William Cowper's pathobiography] Meyer JE, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1984 Apr;52(4):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Letter of József Hollós to Endre Ady and Oszkár Jászi (Ady's connection with the radical movement in Szeged)] Kárpáti E. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Sep 2;125(36):2201–3 **(Hun)**
[Humorous pages by a whimsical ship's doctor, Ezzelino Magli] Rocchietta S. **Minerva Med** 1984 Mar 31;75(13):761 **(Ita)**
[Woodcut depicting an amputated leg and prosthesis in the Silesian poem 'Officina ferraria' by Rożdzieński, 1612] Jonecko A. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1984;47(1):107–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Wood engraving depicting prosthesis of an amputated leg in the Silesian poem by Rożdzieński 'Officina Ferraria' dated 1612] Jonecko A. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jun 15; 36(12):1025–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Medical circle of the prominent Russian poet V.A. Zhukovskiĭ (on the 200th anniversary of his birth)] Arkhangel'skiĭ GV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 May; 62(5):139–44 **(Rus)**

POIKILODERMA CONGENITALE see under **SKIN DISEASES**

POISON CONTROL CENTERS

Organophosphate and carbamate pesticide poisoning: the usefulness of a computerized clinical information system. Lerman Y, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1984;6(1):17–26
Pattern of inquiries to the Danish poison information centre during the period 1969–1980. Fogh A, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Feb;31(1):48–55
The need for a poison information centre in Kenya [editorial] Maitai CK. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Sep;60(9):597–8
Louisiana Poison Center just a phone call away. **J La State Med Soc** 1983 Dec;135(12):13
Management of cardiac drug overdose. Volans GN, et al. **Resuscitation** 1984 Mar;11(3–4):207–16
American Association of Poison Control Centers 1984 membership directory. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984 Jun; 26(3):233–56
The French Poison Control Center's computer system. Part II: Utilization of the French Poison Control Center data bank in the Marseilles Poison Control Center. Jouglard J, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1983 Aug;25(4):255–7
A centralized national poison information center and its advantages over a multi–center system. Naito H, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984 Feb;26(1):29–30
Report of Poison Control Center, Japan September 1, 1981 to August 31, 1983. Naito H. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1983 Dec; 25(6):429–31
[Ethanol poisoning at the centre for the treatment of poisoning in 1980] Bjaeldager PA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Mar 5;146(10):724–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Salicylate poisoning at a poison control center in 1980] Bjaeldager PA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Sep 12; 145(37):2833–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Analysis of acid–base balance disorders in patients treated at the Clinic of Acute Poisoning of the Institute of Occupational Health in Łódź in 1975–1979] Rzepecki J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(7):583–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

Poison control and definitive cost containment. Schleich C, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984 Apr;26(2):101–4

METHODS

The use of computers in Poison Control Centres. Volans GN, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Jan–Mar;9(1):61–5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The pharmacist's role in toxicology. Oderda GM, et al. **Am Pharm** 1984 Feb;NS24(2):40–4
[Work of the toxicology departments of epidemiological health stations] Rusakov NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 May; (5):73–4 **(Rus)**

POISON IVY DERMATITIS

DIAGNOSIS

Gas plant (Dictamnus albus) phytophotodermatitis simulating poison ivy. Henderson JA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Apr 1;130(7):889–91

IMMUNOLOGY

Mango sap and poison ivy dermatitis [letter] Catalano PN. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Mar;10(3):522

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Contact allergy to Anacardiaceae. A review and case reports of poison ivy allergy in central Europe] Ippen H. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1983;31(5):140–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Sensitivity test may aid in avoiding 'poison' plant–induced dermatitis [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 16; 251(11):1389–90

THERAPY

Treatment for rhus dermatitis [letter] Daniell HW. **West J Med** 1984 Apr;140(4):619–20

POISONING

see related
ANTIDOTES

Self–poisoning as a model for the study of the mutagenicity of chemicals in human beings. Czeizel A, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1984;41(2–3):77–92
Drugs and suicide attempts in Benin City, Nigeria. Eferakeya AE. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;145:70–3
Lunar cycle and poison center calls. Oderda GM, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1983 Jul;20(5):487–95
Chemical hazards in the home and workplace. Goulding R. **Practitioner** 1983 Sep;227(1383):1363–9
FDA poison control notes. Citations from the recent literature. Cohen BI, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984 Apr; 26(2):179–82
Report of Poison Control Center, Japan September 1, 1981 to August 31, 1983. Naito H. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1983 Dec; 25(6):429–31
[Acute poisonings in relation to circadian biorhythms] Apostol S, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Jul–Sep;87(3):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Factors in the admission of patients with acute drug poisoning] Monteis Catot J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 24;82(11):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Therapeutic and toxic drug concentrations in post mortem blood: a six year study in the State of Maryland. Caplan YH, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1983 Sep–Oct;7(5):225–30
[Stressor effect of toxins] Ponsold W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Aug 1;38(15):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dynamics of immunoreactive insulin and somatotropin secretion in occupational exposure to hazards of a chemical nature] Danilin VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Dec; (12):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

ABC of poisoning. Respiratory complications. Nielsen M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 8;289(6445):614–8
Lack of effect of self-poisoning on subsequent reproductive outcome. Czeizel A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jul;127(2):175–82
[Inhalation pneumonia in toxic comas. Apropos of 200 cases with 4 deaths] Pham J, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1983 May; 5(3):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Automatic differential diagnosis of comatose states in acute poisoning using a computer dialog setup] Luzhnikov EA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Biologic response to environmental toxins. Lerner S. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1983 Dec;4(4):311–3
The 'sniffing bar' [letter] Litovitz T. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 May;12(5):332–3
ABC of poisoning. Immediate measures—in hospital. Henry J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 14;289(6437):94–5
ABC of poisoning. Diagnosis. Henry J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 21;289(6438):172–4
ABC of poisoning. Laboratory investigations in acute poisoning. Volans G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 18;289(6442):426–8
Evaluation of hospital and commercial toxic screens. Sandhu RS, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Oct;80(10):833–6
Life-threatening drug overdose. Precipitants and prognosis. Stern TA, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 20;251(15):1983–5
[Evaluation of a systematic analysis scheme used in clinical toxicology. Evaluation of 4 years' experience in a national health laboratory] Wennig R. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1983 Nov; 5(6):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Possibilities and limitations in clinical toxicology analysis] König H. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983;24(5):suppl 3–12 **(Ger)**
[Use of computers in forensic toxicology analysis] Maier RD, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;92(3):159–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analytical and toxicological problems in modern drug poisonings] Sybirska H. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(8):639–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Acute home poisoning] Luzhnikov EA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;61(8):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Errors in the diagnosis of chronic occupational poisoning] Zislin DM. **Sov Med** 1984;(1):90–2 **(Rus)**
[The need for clinical chemistry in acute poisoning] Persson H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Mar 28;81(13):1321–2 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

High-dose naloxone for pentazocine overdose [letter] **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):65–6
Symposium on prophylaxis and treatment of chemical poisoning. August 25 –26, 1983, San Diego, California. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Apr;4(2 Pt 2):S1–253
Gastrointestinal decontamination. Decker WJ. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1983 May;20(3):iii–vi
Effects of emetic and cathartic agents on the gastrointestinal tract and the treatment of toxic ingestion. Stewart JJ. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1983 May;20(3):199–253 (119 ref.)
[Problems in the combined treatment of patients with occupational neurointoxications in the period after contact] Dumkin VN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Aug;(8):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of poisoning: antidotes and antagonists] López-Martín G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Sep;40(9):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Drug automatism. Imajo T. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1984 Mar;5(1):7–10
ABC of poisoning. The elderly. Crome P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 1;289(6444):546–8
Alkaline battery ingestion [letter] Johnson CT. **NZ Med J** 1983 Oct 12;96(741):777
[Benzodiazepine poisoning in a poisoning treatment centre in 1980] Bjaeldager PA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Feb 13;146(7):503–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Respiratory risks in child victims of fire] Marcotte JE, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Feb;113(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Simultaneous poisoning with medigoxin, verapamil, insulin, medazepam, diazepam, butamirate, triamterene and hydrochlorothiazide] Duraković Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Sep;105(9):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

HISTORY

The bard and the body. 4. Drugs, herbs and poisons. Kail AC. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 12;2(10):515–9

METABOLISM

Gas chromatographic screening for drugs and metabolites in plasma and urine. Jarvie DR, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Mar;21 (Pt 2):92–101
[Analysis of acid-base balance disorders in patients treated at the Clinic of Acute Poisoning of the Institute of Occupational Health in Łódź in 1975–1979] Rzepecki J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(7):583–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

Monthly variation of suicidal and accidental poisoning deaths [letter] Lester D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;143:204–5
A possible index of fatal drug toxicity in humans. King LA, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1983 Jul;23(3):193–8
Deaths from drugs and poisons. Cairns FJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Dec 28;96(746):1045–8
The FDA's poison control case report category summary. Top 10 for calendar years – '79, '80, '81. Brancato DJ. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1983 Dec;25(6):457–65

OCCURRENCE

Acute poisonings of children in Oslo. A one year prospective study. Jacobsen D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jul; 72(4):553–7
Changing pattern of poisoning in children [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 12;287(6403):1468–9
Accidental poisoning in childhood: five year urban population study with 15 year analysis of fatality. Pearn J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 7;288(6410):44–6
Pattern of inquiries to the Danish poison information centre during the period 1969–1980. Fogh A, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Feb;31(1):48–55
Drug-related admissions to a Veterans' Administration psychiatric unit. Salem RB, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Jan;18(1):74–6
A prospective study of 1212 cases of acute poisoning: general epidemiology. Jacobsen D, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1984 Apr; 3(2):93–106
Poisoning-associated deaths for England and Wales between 1973 and 1980. Osselton MD, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1984 Jun; 3(3):201–21
Epidemiology of accidental home poisoning in Riyadh (Saudi Arabia). Mahdi AH, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1983 Dec;37(4):291–5
Trends in childhood poisoning: a collaborative study 1970, 1975, 1980. McIntire MS, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1983–84;21(3):321–31
Leads from the MMWR. Poisoning among young children. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 6;251(13):1660–1
Subsequent deaths after attempted suicide by drug overdose in the western region of Adelaide, 1976. Rosenman SJ. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 12;2(10):496–9
Changing trends in drug overdose over a six-year period. Strong JM. **Milit Med** 1984 Jan;149(1):17–20
Poisoning among young children—United States. **MMWR** 1984 Mar 16;33(10):129–31
Overdoses and ingestions: one hospital's experience. Godfrey BD, et al. **Practitioner** 1984 Aug;228(1394):755–7
Poisoning in childhood. Jackson RH. **Practitioner** 1983 Sep; 227(1383):1451–7
Epidemiology of pediatric drug poisoning: the Hospital for Sick Children experience. McGuigan M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;135:351–7
Survey of acute poisoning cases in North-Finland during 1973–1982. Arvela P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jan; 20(1):123–6
Standardized morbidity ratios for poisonings in Virginia. Serow EG, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1982 Apr;24(2):98–100
[Acute poisoning in adults. 2013 consecutive cases in a large Danish anesthesiological department] Carl P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 2;146(14):1069–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Acute poisoning in children. 713 consecutive cases in a major Danish anesthesiological department] Ravlo O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 9;146(15):1157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Poisoning in children 1979–1981; an attempt at the estimation of the risk of various drugs] van Heijst AN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Aug 20;127(34):1535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Poisonings by leather waterproofing sprays (letter)] Keitel U. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 13;109(2):75 **(Ger)**
[Accidents in childhood and adolescence (epidemiologic, clinical and preventive aspects). 2. Ingestion and poisoning accidents—accident prevention] Lorenz K. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1983 May;51(5):203–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Type, number and mode of distribution of cases of poisoning at the University Department of Internal Medicine, Innsbruck] Lechleitner M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 16;95(17):621–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Poisoning in Israel in 1981] Aloufy A, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Oct 2;105(7):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Analysis of acute poisoning patients admitted to Critical Care Medical Center, Nippon Medical School during the past 7 years] Hayashida M. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;37(3):227–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acutely self-poisoned patients in Trondheim 1978. A prospective study—clinical and pharmacological aspects] Rygnestad T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Aug 30; 104(24):1627–31 **(Nor)**
[Analysis of acute poisoning in children hospitalized in the Children's Hospital of the Specialist Team for Maternal and Child Care in Wałbrzych in 1979–1980] Chrzanowska I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Feb;58(2):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Acute poisonings among the inhabitants of Kraków 1979–1980] Cholewa L, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(6):503–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Epidemiologic study of poisoning in childhood] Orozco-Gutiérrez A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Feb;41(2):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Toxicologic aspect of environmental contamination caused by accidents] de Fernicola NA. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1983 Oct;95(4):352–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Acute poisoning and allergic reactions to drugs. A study of 532 cases] Palop-Baixauli R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Apr 21;82(15):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Hepatic injury in the toxic epidemic syndrome caused by ingestion of adulterated cooking oil (Spain, 1981). Solis-Herruzo JA, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan–Feb; 4(1):131–9
Chemical-induced changes in hepatic vascular innervation. Ungváry G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(5):823–8
[Poisoning by the fruit of the privet (Ligustrum vulgare)] Kozlov VA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1983 Jul–Sep; 26(3):56–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute severe poisoning in Spain: clinical outcome related to the implicated drugs. Frati ME, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Oct;2(4):625–32
[Acute poisoning in children. I] Popescu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1984 Jan–Mar; 33(1):1–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Clinical feasibility of urgent evaluation of blood and fluid redistribution during emergency treatment of acute exogenous poisoning] Luzhnikov EA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(11):110–2 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Puppet show illustrates principles of poison prevention [letter] Beck CL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Nov; 40(11):1892
Comparison of poison control statutes in the United States. Russell SL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Mar;41(3):481–4
Changing pattern of poisoning in children [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 17;287(6395):833–4
Changing patterns of poisoning in children [letter] Avery JG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 8;287(6398):1069
Poison prevention in the elderly. Oderda GM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Mar;18(3):183–5
Some ABCs of poisoning in children. Aronow R. **Pediatr Ann** 1983 Oct;12(10):739–42, 744, 746
Strategies for developing instructional materials on poison prevention for public education programs. Maroncelli RD, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1982 Apr;24(2):124–8
A poison education program for primary school. Sketris IS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984 Jun;26(3):205–7
[Prevention of poisoning by Chinese traditional medicine—case reports in Beijing area] Zhou FR. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Jul;8(4):36–8 **(Chi)**
[Prevention of poisoning with organophosphorus compounds] Hanel HK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Dec 12; 145(50):3893–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Child-safe containers] Sloot HA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Aug 20;127(34):1546–9 **(Dut)**
[Principles and criteria for using the favorable action of natural factors in the environment when it is polluted] Prokopenko IuI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Mar;(3):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Poisoning: a syndrome of child abuse. Fischler RS. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Dec;28(6):103–8
Children who poison themselves. I. A clinical comparison with psychiatric controls. Taylor EA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;145:127–32
Children who poison themselves. II. Prediction of attendance for treatment. Taylor EA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug; 145:132–5
Self poisoning: a study of male patients hospitalised in a general medical department in one year. Chee YC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Apr;25(2):67–9
[Intentional drug poisoning as a parasuicidal behavior] Gázquez Evangelista JA, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1983 Jul–Aug;11(4):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Extracorporeal therapy in the treatment of intoxication. Blye E, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Mar;3(5):321–38 (86 ref.)
ABC of poisoning. Immediate measures outside hospital. Henry J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 7; 289(6436):39–40
ABC of poisoning. Preventing absorption. Henry J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 4;289(6440):304–5
ABC of poisoning. Problems in children. Henry J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 25;289(6443):486–9
ABC of poisoning. Eliminating poisons. Vale A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 11;289(6441):366–9
A user-oriented information system for emergency medicine. Spyker DA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1984 May;10(5):42–7
Poisons information and treatment. Obel AO. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Dec;60(12):825–6
Poisonous marine plants and animals. Summary of therapeutic guidelines. Sims JK. **Hawaii Med J** 1984 May;43(5):166, 168

Clinical course in acute self-poisonings: a prospective study of 1125 consecutively hospitalised adults. Jacobsen D, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1984 Apr;3(2):107–16

Vitamin C in the treatment of paediatric intoxications. Schvartsman S. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1983; 24:125–9

Do measures to enhance drug removal save life? [letter] Henry JA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 10;1(8376):561

Do measures to enhance drug removal save life? Todd JW. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 11;1(8372):331

The immediate management of overdose. Nicholson DP. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 Nov;67(6):1279–93 (71 ref.)

Combined hemoperfusion–hemodialysis in severe poisoning: kinetics of drug extraction. Verpooten GA, et al. **Resuscitation** 1984 Mar;11(3–4):275–89

[Hemosorption, lymphosorption—use in clinical practice] Ehler Z, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Jan;63(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Practical advances in childhood poisoning] Weber M. **Union Med Can** 1983 Nov;112(11):1034–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of overdose: clinical experiences] D'Alessandro E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Sep 30;106(6):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute poisoning in children. II.] Popescu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1984 Apr–Jun; 33(2):97–143 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Hemosorption in the treatment of critical states in surgery] Vagner EA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):120–3 **(Rus)**

[Acute drug poisoning] Camp J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Apr 21;82(15):669–72 **(Spa)**

[Intensive medicine and clinical toxicology (editorial)] Nogué Xarau S. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Sep 24;81(8):342–4 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Black walnut toxicosis in horses. Ralston SL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Nov 15;183(10):1095

POISONS

see related
TOXICOLOGY

The ethnobiology of the Haitian zombi. Davis EW. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Nov;9(1):85–104

Opposite to placebo [letter] **Nature** 1984 Apr 5–11; 308(5959):490

1982 bibliographic index: poisons, toxins and venoms of natural origin. **Toxicon** 1984;22(4):491–624

[Ecotoxicology of chemical substances in the environment] Zamfir G. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Jul–Sep; 87(3):351–5 **(Rum)**

[Information from the Soviet Toxicology Center] **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Aug;(8):54–7 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Timbós: ichthyotoxic plants used by Brazilian Indians. Teixeira JR, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 May;10(3):311–8

[Comparative methodologic studies on the toxicologic analysis of organ material] Käferstein H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1984;42:71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of computers in forensic toxicology analysis] Maier RD, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;92(3):159–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of materials according to toxicologic criteria based on molecular structures] Koch R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Apr;30(4):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Cytochrome P-450: the effect of drugs and poisons] Chekman IS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 47(1):119–23 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Information from the Soviet Toxicology Center] **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Nov–Dec;46(6):116–8 **(Rus)**

[Information from the Soviet Toxicology Center] **Gig Sanit** 1984 Feb;(2):92–5 **(Rus)**

[Information from the Soviet Toxicology Center] **Gig Sanit** 1983 Oct;(10):89–91 **(Rus)**

[Methodological approaches to evaluating specific body reactions in the hygienic standardization of chemical compounds] Dymin VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Oct;(10):56–9 **(Rus)**

[Magnitude of the systematic error in establishing the median lethal dose of harmful substances] Korshun MN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Nov;(11):63–5 **(Rus)**

[Method of probability assessment of the median effective time of death for animals based on the median lethal dose] Pastushenko TV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Nov;(11):66–8 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the safe levels of exposure to chemical substances as the diagnostic task of hygiene] Shtabskiĭ BM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Nov;(11):74–6 **(Rus)**

[Information from the Soviet Toxicology Center] **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Dec;(12):57–9 **(Rus)**

POISSON DISTRIBUTION see **PROBABILITY**

POKEWEED LECTINS see **POKEWEED MITOGENS**

POKEWEED MITOGENS

Interaction of pokeweed mitogen with poly(N-acetyllactosamine)-type carbohydrate chains. Irimura T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Aug 16;120:187–95

Structural requirements for the binding of high-mannose-type glycopeptides to immobilized pokeweed Pa-2 lectin. Katagiri Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Aug 16;120:283–92

IMMUNOLOGY

Pokeweed mitogen, Bordetella pertussis and breast milk cell factor induce preferentially the synthesis of different immunoglobulin classes. Puskás M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Jul;62(3):262–7

Modulation of pokeweed mitogen-induced human B-cell differentiation by aggregated IgG. Lê Thi Bich-Thuy, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Aug;20(2):105–11

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on pokeweed mitogen-induced lymphocyte proliferation in viral hepatitis. Szkaradkiewicz A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(4):505–9

Lymphocyte reactivity to mitogens in American visceral leishmaniasis. Carvalho EM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Apr;16(1):35–41

T cell regulation of pokeweed mitogen-induced polyclonal immunoglobulin production in mice: role of virus-replicating T cells in suppression. Kina T. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1983 Mar;16(1–2):49–59

Lymphocyte response to pokeweed mitogen in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Lamberson HV, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):2481–6

Proliferation of chicken peripheral blood leukocytes in response to pokeweed mitogen is macrophage dependent. Vainio O, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 15;85(1):235–43

Pokeweed mitogen stimulated immunoglobulin production by peripheral blood lymphocytes in vitro: evidence for disordered immunoregulation in patients with ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Danis VA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Dec;54(3):739–46

Mouse rosette positive B cells fail to synthesize immunoglobulin following incubation with pokeweed mitogen. Davey FR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Dec; 54(3):771–7

Cord blood B cell differentiation. Synergistic effect of pokeweed mitogen and Staphylococcus aureus on in vitro differentiation of B cells from human neonates. Miller KM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):415–24

Human tonsil B lymphocyte function. I. The proliferative response to Staphylococcus aureus and pokeweed mitogen in relation to surface heavy chains mu and delta. Mudde GC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jun;56(3):709–15

Analysis of in vitro polyclonal B cell differentiation responses to bacterial peptidoglycan and pokeweed mitogen in rheumatoid arthritis. Pardo I, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):253–62

Suppression of in-vitro antibody production by pokeweed mitogen-stimulated human bone-marrow mononuclear cells. Evidence for a soluble suppressor substance. Alley CD, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Nov;50(3):387–95

Inhibition by DL-alpha-difluoromethylornithine of the pokeweed mitogen-induced immunoglobulin production in cultured human lymphocytes. Pasquali JL, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Jun;7(3–4):145–9

The effect of hydrocortisone on PWM and LPS-induced immunoglobulin production in blood leucocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Halliday GM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Nov;12(3):141–5

Regulation of antibody release by naturally occurring anti-immunoglobulins in cultures of pokeweed mitogen-stimulated human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Birdsall HH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1257–64

Human IgE synthesis in vitro by pokeweed mitogen-stimulated human lymphoid cells: verification with a reconfirmed epsilon-specific radioimmunoassay. Chen PP, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1909–13

Regulatory interactions governing the proliferation of T cell subsets stimulated with pokeweed mitogen. Puck JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1106–12

The effects of erythrocyte contamination on pokeweed mitogen induced immunoglobulin synthesis in man. Sigfusson A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Aug 3; 72(1):167–70

Blastogenic responsiveness of human lymphoid cells to mitogens and to homogenates of periodontal pocket bacteria. Suzuki JB, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Jul; 19(4):352–65

Phospholipid transmethylation in human mononuclear cells is not influenced by mitogens. Chien MM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Jul;21(7):621–5

[The PWM model of immunoglobulin synthesis capability of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. I. Fluorescence optical detection of cytoplasmic immunoglobulins] Mach DM, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1983;29(3):168–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of gammaglobulin preparations on in vitro immunoglobulin production induced by pokeweed mitogen] Hashimoto F. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan; 59(1):64–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro augmentation of human natural killer cell activity by pokeweed mitogen-stimulated lymphocytes] Matsumoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Oct;31(10):1122–6 **(Jpn)**

POL I see **DNA POLYMERASE I**

POL II see **DNA POLYMERASE II**

POLAR RECOMBINATION see **GENE CONVERSION**

POLAR REGIONS see **COLD CLIMATE**

POLARCARDIOGRAPHY see under **VECTORCARDIOGRAPHY**

POLARITY OF TRANSLATION see under **TRANSLATION, GENETIC**

POLAROGRAPHY

[Polarographic determination of PAM-2Cl in pharmaceutical preparations] Korićanac Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 May–Jun;40(3):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Disposable solid state oxygen sensor. Kimmich HP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;159:83–92

Sweep potential polarography and multiwire surface tissue electrodes. Laycock JR, et al. **Neurol Res** 1984 Mar–Jun; 6(1–2):69–74

METHODS

A single step polarographic assay of glycogen in muscle tissue and a note on the action of amyloglucosidase. Harris RC, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 May;44(3):191–6

Polarographic assay of submicrogram quantities of cis-dichlorodiamineplatinum (II) in biological samples. Bartošek I, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Oct 31;69(5):395–402

[Determination of diethylstilbestrol after irradiation using differential pulse polarography] Kubeš J. **Cesk Farm** 1983 Oct;32(8):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Oscillographic polarography of ephedrine and related derivatives] Habermann V, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Mar–Apr;47(2):62–6 **(Rus)**

[Polarographic method of studying natural cobalamins in mixtures] Kuznetsov BA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;20(1):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of coenzyme B12 and other natural cobalamins by polarography] Kuznetsov BA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1983 Nov–Dec;19(6):840–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLARON see **GENE CONVERSION**

POLICY MAKING

see related
HEALTH POLICY
PUBLIC POLICY

Policy making in administrative psychiatry [letter] Marcos LR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;141(1):139–40

Who makes the decisions in the NHS? Klein R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 2;288(6431):1706–8

Nutritional surveillance. Mason JB, et al. **Bull WHO** 1983; 61(5):745–55

Communication: key to infection control. Dixon CM, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Sep;60(9):19–20, 22

Policy implications of startup utilization by enrollees in prepaid group plans. Baloff N, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1984 Apr;19(1):23–40

The realities of policymaking. Can nurses have an impact? Milio N. **J Nurs Adm** 1984 Mar;14(3):18–23

The bureau of bioethics: form without content is meaningless. Clements CD. **Perspect Biol Med** 1984 Winter;27(2):171–82

Uses of epidemiology in the development of health policy. Foege WH. **Public Health Rep** 1984 May–Jun;99(3):233–6

The political and administrative context of primary health care in the Third World. Bossert TJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(8):693–702 (98 ref.)

[Guidelines for blood transfusion policy in hospitals] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Oct 1;127(40):1803–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Reaching a consensus in medicine] Casparie AF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Oct 1;127(40):1816–8 **(Dut)**

[Consensus and non-consensus on portions of the blood transfusion policy] van Aken WG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Oct 1;127(40):1818–21 **(Dut)**

[The 'Mining Rescue System and Mine Fires' Working Group. Tasks, results, future activities] Coenders A. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1983;38(2):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POLIOMYELITIS

[Epidemiology and control of poliomyelitis. I. Progress and perspectives] Carrada-Bravo T. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Oct;40(10):539–47 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Sudden infant death syndrome caused by poliomyelitis. Dunne JW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Jul;41(7):775–7

Flexion contractures of the knee following poliomyelitis. Parekh PK. **Int Orthop** 1983;7(3):165–72

Scoliosis and trunk muscles. Duval-Beaupère G, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Mar;4(2):195–200

Late postpoliomyelitis muscular atrophy: clinical, virologic, and immunologic studies. Dalakas MC, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6 Suppl 2:S562–7

[Surgical treatment of pelvic inclination] Men HX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec;21(12):752–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Surgical treatment of contracture of the iliotibial band due to poliomyelitis] Wang ZL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 May;21(5):308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Late post-poliomyelitic muscular atrophy. Apropos of 14 cases] Serratrice G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Jan 26; 60(3):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Late sequelae of poliomyelitis] Pinder HE. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 May;31(5):233–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Polio-like illness with involvement of spinal cord long tracts. Bahemuka M. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Aug;60(8):583–7

Is there a recrudescence of poliomyelitis? (a case report). Dalvi SG, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Jan;30(1):57–9

Enterovirus type 71 infections: a varied clinical pattern sometimes mimicking paralytic poliomyelitis. Melnick JL. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6 Suppl 2:S387–90

[Guide to the diagnosis and prevention of acute poliomyelitis] Carrada-Bravo T, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Mar;40(3):164–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Two cases of vaccine-induced poliomyelitis. Mertens T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jan;73(1):133–4

Fetal damage after accidental polio vaccination of an immune mother. Burton AE, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Jul; 34(264):390–4

Risks from polio vaccination [letter] Bader M. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 10;251(6):728–9

Did thalidomide promote poliomyelitis following oral poliovirus vaccination in West Berlin in 1960? Wyatt HV. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Autumn;27(1):93–106

[Vaccine poliomyelitis as a complication of oral vaccination] Kruppenbacher JP, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Oct; 45(10):528–31 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosome aberrations in lymphoid tissues of different origin and immune responsiveness of Macaca rhesus monkeys infected with poliovirus type 1. Ilyinskikh IN, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Sep;27(5):393–9

HISTORY

Memories of polio. Calmes SH. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jun; 144(6):1273

Landmark article Aug 6, 1960: Live, orally given poliovirus vaccine. Effects of rapid mass immunization on population under conditions of massive enteric infection with other viruses. By Albert B. Sabin, Manuel Ramos-Alvarez, José Alvarez-Amezquita, William Pelon, Richard H. Michaels, Ilya Spigland, Meinrad A. Koch, Joan M. Barnes, and Johng S. Rhim. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 8;251(22):2988–93

Landmark perspective: Mass vaccination against polio. Hinman AR. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 8;251(22):2994–6

The natural history of poliomyelitis in Israel, 1949–1982. Goldblum N, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1984;29:115–23

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell mediated immunity to polio antigens in the early stage of acute poliomyelitis. Livni R, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 Mar-Apr;12(2):119–22

Susceptibility of itinerants ('travelling people') in Scotland to poliomyelitis. Bell EJ, et al. **Bull WHO** 1983; 61(5):839–43

Duration of vaccine-induced poliomyelitis immunity. Mayer TR. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Sep;19(3):385–6, 388

Paralytic poliomyelitis and histocompatibility leukocyte antigens [letter] Arya SC. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Feb; 149(2):285–6

Immunity induced by inactivated poliovirus vaccine and excretion of virus. Chin TD. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun; 6 Suppl 2:S369–70

Modes of action of poliovirus vaccines and relation to resulting immunity. Fox JP. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun; 6 Suppl 2:S352–5

Poliomyelitis outbreak in South Africa, 1982. II. Laboratory and vaccine aspects. Johnson S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(1):26–31

[Relative immunity to poliomyelitis in children from 0 to 10, after the 4th National Polio Vaccination Day with trivalent oral type Sabin vaccination, in the area of greater São Paulo, SP (Brazil), 1982] Barbosa V, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1984 Feb;18(1):19–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Humoral poliomyelitis immunity in children inoculated with a live poliomyelitis vaccine] Kaplan AS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Mar-Apr;29(2):251–3 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization of genetic changes occurring in attenuated poliovirus 2 during persistent infection in mouse central nervous systems. Rozhon EJ, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr; 50(1):137–44

Antigenic and biochemical characterization of poliovirus type 1 isolates of non-vaccine origin. Hara M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(12):1057–65

Construction and properties of intertypic poliovirus recombinants: first approximation mapping of the major determinants of neurovirulence. Agol VI, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 15;136(1):41–55

[Use of the immunofluorescence method for identification of enteroviruses in cell cultures] Spynu KI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(5):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isolation of enteroviruses from patients with clinical manifestations of poliomyelitis] Spynu KI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Nov-Dec;28(6):686–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Comparison of techniques for the estimation of the prevalence of poliomyelitis in developing countries. Joseph B, et al. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(5):833–7

The paralytic poliomyelitis epidemic of 1978 in Jordan: epidemiological implications. Khuri-Bulos N, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(1):83–8

Paralytic poliomyelitis in Bundelkhand region. Kumar R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Jun;20(6):421–7

The prevalence of poliomyelitis in rural school children in South India. Srilatha V, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Apr; 30(2):68–9

The spread of wild poliovirus in the well-vaccinated Netherlands in connection with the 1978 epidemic. Schaap GJ, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1984;29:124–40

International symposium on poliomyelitis control. Pan American Health Organization, Washington, D.C., March 14–17, 1983. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6 Suppl 2:S301–600

World overview of poliomyelitis: regional patterns and trends. Assaad F, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6 Suppl 2:S302–7

Some observations on poliomyelitis lameness surveys. Bernier RH. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6 Suppl 2:S371–5

Paralytic poliomyelitis and nonpolio enteroviruses: studies in Scotland. Grist NR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun; 6 Suppl 2:S385–6

House-to-house and school lameness surveys in Cameroon: a comparison of two methods for estimating the prevalence and annual incidence of paralytic poliomyelitis. Heymann DL. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6 Suppl 2:S376–8

Poliomyelitis outbreak in South Africa, 1982. I. Epidemiology. Saayman G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(1):23–5

[Methods of investigating the morbidity of poliomyelitis] Zhai CY. **Chun Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug; 4(4):248–50 (Chi)

[Survey on paralytic sequelae of poliomyelitis in Heilungjiang Province] **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;4(3):174–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A survey on paralytic sequelae of poliomyelitis in Jilin Province] **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;4(3):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Survey on paralytic sequelae of poliomyelitis] **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun; 4(3):140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Survey on paralytic sequelae of poliomyelitis in Guangdong Province] **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;4(3):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Epidemiology of poliomyelitis in Belgium] Walckiers D, et al. **Arch Belg** 1983;41(7–8):341–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Epidemiology of enterovirus infections—poliomyelitis included—in Lower Saxony 1983 (12.15.1983)] Willers H, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Apr;46(4):187–9 (Ger)

[Poliomyelitis in Italy and throughout the world. The epidemiologic situation] Giannico L. **Minerva Med** 1983 Sep 22;74(36):2063–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Epidemiology of poliomyelitis in Brazil] Becker RA. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 May–Jun;101(3):113–8 (Por)

[Assessment of the separate elements of an epidemiological overview of poliomyelitis today] Antsupova AS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Sep;(9):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Geo-nosology of poliomyelitis in America] Fernández de Castro J. **Salud Publica Mex** 1984 May–Jun;26(3):224–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural studies on the pathogenesis of poliomyelitis in monkeys infected with poliovirus. Hashimoto I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;64(1):53–60

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chronic partial denervation is more widespread than is suspected clinically in paralytic poliomyelitis. Electrophysiological study. Cruz Martínez A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1983;22(5):314–21

Late progression of poliomyelitis paralysis: discussion of pathogenesis. Johnson RT. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun; 6 Suppl 2:S568–70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Poliomyelitis vaccine precautions [editorial] Grist NR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 17;287(6408):1823–4

A gel filtration method to test the efficiency of virucidal disinfectants. Aidaros H, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983;6(3):221–6

Poliomyelitis vaccination in Ireland—recommendations for changes. Murphy L. **Ir Med J** 1984 Mar;77(3):82, 84

Results of a program successfully combining live and killed polio vaccines. Lasch EE, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Nov; 19(11):1021–3

Polio vaccine [editorial] Ghosh AK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Jan;82(1):32–3

Effectiveness of polio vaccination coverage in reducing the incidence of paralytic poliomyelitis in a highly endemic area of Bombay city. Desai VP, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Jan;30(1):1–4

Criteria for control of infectious diseases with poliomyelitis as an example. Evans AS. **Prog Med Virol** 1984;29:141–65 (33 ref.)

International symposium on poliomyelitis control. Pan American Health Organization, Washington, D.C., March 14–17, 1983. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6 Suppl 2:S301–600

Control of poliomyelitis by vaccination in Belgium. André FE. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6 Suppl 2:S419–23

The control of poliomyelitis in Brazil. Baptista Risi J Jr. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6 Suppl 2:S400–3

Surveillance and control of poliomyelitis in The Netherlands. Bijkerk H. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6 Suppl 2:S451–6

Can paralytic poliomyelitis be eliminated? Chin J. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6 Suppl 2:S581–5

Cost effectiveness of alternative strategies for poliomyelitis immunization in Brazil. Creese AL. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6 Suppl 2:S404–7

Priorities in health care: a discussion. Creese AL. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6 Suppl 2:S589–90

Experiences associated with the use of live poliovirus vaccine in Hungary, 1959–1982. Dömök I. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6 Suppl 2:S413–8

Immunization with oral poliovirus vaccine in China. Dong DX. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6 Suppl 2:S431

Criteria for assessing accomplishment of poliomyelitis control. Evans AS. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6 Suppl 2:S571–6

Mass vaccination against poliomyelitis in Mexico. Fernández de Castro J. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6 Suppl 2:S397–9

Control of poliomyelitis in Africa. Foster SO, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6 Suppl 2:S433–7

The Israeli experience in the control of poliomyelitis during a quarter of a century, 1957–1982. Goldblum N, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6 Suppl 2:S313–7

Long-term use of oral poliovirus vaccine from Sabin strains in the Soviet Union. Grachev VP. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6 Suppl 2:S321–2

Paralytic poliomyelitis can be eliminated. Gregg MB. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6 Suppl 2:S577–80

Poliomyelitis in India: prospects and problems of control. John TJ. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6 Suppl 2:S438–41

Prospects for worldwide control of paralytic poliomyelitis: a discussion. Jordan WS Jr. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun; 6 Suppl 2:S594–5

Elimination of poliomyelitis in Finland. Lapinleimu K. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6 Suppl 2:S457–60

Successful results of a program combining live and inactivated poliovirus vaccines to control poliomyelitis in Gaza. Lasch EE, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6 Suppl 2:S467–70

Evolution of the poliomyelitis vaccination program in Costa Rica. León de Coto EM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun; 6 Suppl 2:S442–3

International symposium on poliomyelitis control. Strategies for control: a discussion. Lundbeck H. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6 Suppl 2:S483

Epidemiologic aspects of poliomyelitis eradication. Nathanson N. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6 Suppl 2:S308–12

The challenge of poliomyelitis in tropical Africa. Ofosu-Amaah S. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6 Suppl 2:S318–20

Some problems of administering oral poliovirus vaccine. Pang QF. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6 Suppl 2:S432

Selective primary health care: strategies for control of disease in the developing world. IX. Poliomyelitis. Robbins FC, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):957–68

Political, administrative, and economic resources for the control of poliomyelitis. Robinson D. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6 Suppl 2:S586–8

Cuba: mass polio vaccination program, 1962–1982. Rodríguez Cruz R. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6 Suppl 2:S408–12

Strategies for elimination of poliomyelitis in different parts of the world with use of oral poliovirus vaccine. Sabin AB. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6 Suppl 2:S391–6

One-dose immunization against paralytic poliomyelitis using a noninfectious vaccine. Salk J. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984

May-Jun;6 Suppl 2:S444-50
Control of paralytic poliomyelitis in the United States. Schonberger LB, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun;6 Suppl 2:S424-6
Poliomyelitis control in Japan. Shimojo H. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun;6 Suppl 2:S427-30
Prospects for the eradication of infectious diseases. Stuart-Harris C. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun;6(3):405-11 (32 ref.)
Practicalities of a global poliomyelitis control program. Ward NA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun;6 Suppl 2:S591-3
[Vaccination against poliomyelitis in France. 1983 experience and new trends] Celers J. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Jun; 31(6):471-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Development of diseases with compulsory vaccination] Levy C. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1984 Jan-Mar;24(1):43-71 **(Fre)**
[Unusual complications of poliomyelitis vaccination] Dietzsch HJ, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1983 Nov;51(11):513-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serum conversion rate following oral poliomyelitis immunization in Mali, Africa 1982] Ehrengut W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Jan;132(1):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Poliomyelitis vaccination] Neumann G. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Jun;46(6):256-60 **(Ger)**
[Towards eradication of poliomyelitis (editorial)] Siegman-Igra Y. **Harefuah** 1983 May 1;104(9):425 **(Heb)**
[Poliomyelitis over many years of vaccinal prophylaxis. I. The epidemiological characteristics of poliomyelitis] Bolko VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Mar; (3):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Epidemiology and control of poliomyelitis. II. Poliovirus vaccines] Carrada-Bravo T. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Nov;40(11):604-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Respiratory poliomyelitis: a follow-up study. Alcock AJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 May 15;130(10):1305-10
A clinical profile of paralytic poliomyelitis with special emphasis on physical therapy and rehabilitation. Srivastava AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Jun;20(6):415-9
[Radionuclide studies of reparative osteogenesis during modeling the shape of the leg] Sveshnikov AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;29(7):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correction of movement during walking by means of multichannel electric stimulation of muscles] Vitenzon AS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Aug;(8):46-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Biomechanical basis of the tibial recurvation osteotomy. Lok V, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1983 Jul;17(3):77-82
[Surgical treatment of poliomyelitic paralysis of gluteus maximus muscle] Li XM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec;21(12):750-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Iliopsoas transplantation in the treatment of paralysis of gluteus muscles] Tang NX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 May;21(5):286-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TRANSMISSION

Sexually transmitted viral infections in homosexual men. Mintz L, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 Sep;67(5):1093-104 (59 ref.)

VETERINARY

[Neuropathology of manure gas poisoning (H2S poisoning) in cattle] Dahme E, et al. **DTW** 1983 Aug 8;90(8):316-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POLIOMYELITIS, BULBAR

COMPLICATIONS

Near-drowning, scuba diving: an unusual late sequela of bulbar polio. Rubin AM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Jul; 98(7):733-6

POLIOVIRUS

Mechanism of poliovirus inactivation by cell-free filtrates of marine bacteria. Toranzo AE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Nov;29(11):1481-6

ANALYSIS

Fluorescence spectrophotometric study of structural alterations in the capsid of poliovirus. Grimmel M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;78(3-4):191-201
In vivo proteins of defective interfering particles of poliovirus. Tershak DR. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Apr; 30(4):461-9
pH-dependent aggregation and electrofocusing of poliovirus. Vrijsen R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Oct;64 (Pt 10):2339-42
Structure of poliovirus replicative intermediate RNA. Electron microscope analysis of RNA cross-linked in vivo with psoralen derivative. Richards OC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Mar 5;173(3):325-40

CLASSIFICATION

Antigenic and biochemical characterization of poliovirus type 1 isolates of non-vaccine origin. Hara M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(12):1057-65
[Biological and biochemical characteristics of poliovirus strains isolated after the introduction of oral antipoliomyelitis vaccine] Profeta ML, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1982 Sep-Oct;24(5):545-59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of heat on virus inactivation by ammonia. Burge WD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Aug;46(2):446-51
Effect of interferon treatment on blockade of protein synthesis induced by poliovirus infection. Muñoz A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 15;137(3):623-9
Action of commonly used disinfectants against enteroviruses. Narang HK, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Jun;4(2):209-12
[Inhibitory effects of some crude and semi-purified extracts of indigenous French plants on the multiplication of human herpesvirus 1 and poliovirus 2 in cell culture] Suganda AG, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1983 Sep-Oct;46(5):626-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mechanism of virus inactivation by peracids] Sporkenbach-Höffler J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Sep; 177(6):469-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Protein kinase activity in purified poliovirus particles and empty viral capsid preparations. Schärli CE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jan;65 (Pt 1):129-39

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of the genomes of poliovirus type 3 strains by the cDNA: RNA hybrid method. Stanway G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;81(1-2):67-78
Expression of a cloned gene segment of poliovirus in E. coli: evidence for autocatalytic production of the viral proteinase. Hanecak R, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jul;37(3):1063-73
Translation of capped viral mRNAs in poliovirus-infected HeLa cells. Alonso MA, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(8):913-7
Nucleic acid sequence of the region of the genome encoding capsid protein VP1 of neurovirulent and attenuated type 3 polioviruses. Stanway G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 3;135(3):529-33
Expression of poliovirus capsid polypeptide VP1 in Escherichia coli. van der Werf S, et al. **Gene** 1983 Jul; 23(1):85-93
Complete nucleotide sequences of all three poliovirus serotype genomes. Implication for genetic relationship, gene function and antigenic determinants. Toyoda H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Apr 25;174(4):561-85
Guanidine-resistant poliovirus mutants produce modified 37-kilodalton proteins. Anderson-Sillman K, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jun;50(3):922-8
In vitro translation of poliovirus RNA: utilization of internal initiation sites in reticulocyte lysate. Dorner AJ, et al. **J Virol** 1984 May;50(2):507-14
Demonstration in vitro that eucaryotic initiation factor 3 is active but that a cap-binding protein complex is inactive in poliovirus-infected HeLa cells. Etchison D, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Sep;51(3):832-7
ATP is required for initiation of poliovirus RNA synthesis in vitro: demonstration of tyrosine-phosphate linkage between in vitro-synthesized RNA and genome-linked protein. Morrow CD, et al. **J Virol** 1984 May;50(2):515-23
Characterization of genetic changes occurring in attenuated poliovirus 2 during persistent infection in mouse central nervous systems. Rozhon EJ, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr; 50(1):137-44
Production of infectious poliovirus from cloned cDNA is dramatically increased by SV40 transcription and replication signals. Semler BL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 25;12(12):5123-41
Genome-linked protein VPg of poliovirus is present as free VPg and VPg-pUpU in poliovirus-infected cells. Crawford NM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec; 80(24):7452-5
Comparison of the complete nucleotide sequences of the genomes of the neurovirulent poliovirus P3/Leon/37 and its attenuated Sabin vaccine derivative P3/Leon 12a1b. Stanway G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar; 81(5):1539-43
Membrane-dependent uridylylation of the genome-linked protein VPg of poliovirus. Takegami T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7447-51
Nucleotide sequence from neurovirulent and attenuated strains of type 3 poliovirus. Almond JW, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun;6 Suppl 2:S487-93
Molecular genetics of poliovirus. Baltimore D. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun;6 Suppl 2:S484-6
Genetic characterization of poliovirus isolates in Canada, 1962-1981. Furesz J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun; 6 Suppl 2:S528-34
Molecular epidemiology of polioviruses. Kew OM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun;6 Suppl 2:S499-504
Approaches to the development of new poliovirus vaccines based on molecular genetics. Nomoto A, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun;6 Suppl 2:S494-8
Studying poliovirus with infectious cloned cDNA. Racaniello VR. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun;6 Suppl 2:S514-5
High-efficiency polyethylene glycol-mediated transformation of mammalian cells. Klebe RJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Sep;10(5):495-502
Intracellular distribution of poliovirus proteins and the induction of virus-specific cytoplasmic structures. Bienz K, et al. **Virology** 1983 Nov;131(1):39-48
Recombinants of Mahoney and Sabin strain poliovirus type 1: analysis of in vitro phenotypic markers and evidence that resistance to guanidine maps in the nonstructural proteins. Emini EA, et al. **Virology** 1984 Aug;137(1):74-85
Two forms of poliovirus VPg result from amino acid modification of a single viral protein. Richards OC, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 30;136(2):453-6
In vitro assembly of poliovirus empty capsids: antigenic consequences and immunological assay of the morphopoietic factor. Rombaut B, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jun; 135(2):546-50
Alterations of 86Rb+ fluxes in poliovirus-infected HeLa cells and their dependence on virus replication. Schaefer A, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 30;136(2):457-61
Relationship of human rhinovirus strain 2 and poliovirus as indicated by comparison of the polymerase gene regions. Skern T, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 15;136(1):125-32

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell mediated immunity to polio antigens in the early stage of acute poliomyelitis. Livni R, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 Mar-Apr;12(2):119-22
Epitope evolution in poliovirus maturation. Rombaut B, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;76(4):289-98
Production of hybrid cell lines secreting monoclonal antibodies against poliovirus Type 2. Guo R, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Sep;96(9):669-74
Induction of neutralizing antibodies by type 1 poliovirus VP1 capsid polypeptide. Crainic R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983; 55:185-9
Intratypic differentiation of poliovirus strains by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA): poliovirus type 1. Glikmann G, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;55:199-208
Antigenicity and immunogenicity of poliovirus capsid proteins. van Wezel AL, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983; 55:209-15
A poliovirus type 1 neutralization epitope is located within amino acid residues 93 to 104 of viral capsid polypeptide VP1. Wychowski C, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(11):2019-24
Antibody response of guinea pig to polio viruses. Gupta CK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1983 Apr;26(2):127-32
Prevalence of neutralizing antibodies against polioviruses in unvaccinated children. Shukla I, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Jul;20(7):517-20
Monoclonal antibodies to polioviruses. Comparison of intratypic strain differentiation of poliovirus type 1 using monoclonal antibodies versus cross-absorbed antisera. Osterhaus AD, et al. **Intervirology** 1983;20(2-3):129-36
Poliovirus and echovirus antibodies in chronic valvular heart disease. Das NK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Aug; 31(8):509-10
Neutralization epitopes on poliovirus type 3 particles: an analysis using monoclonal antibodies. Ferguson M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jan;65 (Pt 1):197-201
Monoclonal antibodies reactive with different sites of N and H antigenic particles of poliovirus. Taniguchi K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Dec;64 (Pt 12):2803-8
Evidence for several unrelated neutralization epitopes of poliovirus, type 1, strain Mahoney, provided by neutralization tests and quantitative enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Uhlig H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Dec;64 (Pt 12):2809-12
Polio antibody outfit of newborns and infants born after 20 years of mass vaccination with live poliovaccine. Koza J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(1):25-32
Bivalent attachment of antibody onto poliovirus leads to conformational alteration and neutralization. Emini EA, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Nov;48(2):547-50
Intertypic cross-reactions of nonneutralizing, monoclonal poliovirus antibodies. Vrijsen R, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Mar; 49(3):1002-4
Electron microscopic examination of the reactivity of three kinds of neutralizing antibodies with H particles of poliovirus. Taniguchi K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983; 27(7):645-8
Poliovirus antigenic sites and vaccines [letter] Wimmer E, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 1-7;308(5954):19
Poliovirus infection of cyclophosphamide-treated mice results in persistence and late paralysis: I. Clinical, pathologic, and immunologic studies. Jubelt B, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Apr;34(4):486-93
Standardization of poliovirus neutralizing antibody tests. Albrecht P, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun;6 Suppl 2:S540-4
Antigenic variation of poliovirus studied by means of monoclonal antibodies. Crainic R, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun;6 Suppl 2:S535-9
Antigenic characterization of poliovirus type 3 using monoclonal antibodies. Ferguson M, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun;6 Suppl 2:S510-3
Identification of an antigenic site in the neutralization of type 3 poliovirus. Minor PD, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun; 6 Suppl 2:S516-8
Peptide priming of a poliovirus neutralizing antibody

response. Wimmer E, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun; 6 Suppl 2:S505-9

Induction of neutralizing antibodies by all three structural poliovirus polypeptides. Dernick R, et al. **Virology** 1983 Oct 15;130(1):243-6

[Neutralizing antibody levels against polioviruses in persons with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Nevšímal O, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1984 Mar;47(2):85-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[IPAD-DTCP: study of the tolerability and serum antipoliomyelitic efficacy in a maternal-child health center at Pikine (Dakar)] Loucq C, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1984 Jan-Mar;44(1):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neutralizing antibodies to poliovirus in the sera of newborn infants before and after mass immunization of the Brazilian population from 0 to 5. São Paulo, Brazil (1980)] Hutzler RU, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1984 Mar-Apr; 26(2):78-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Relative immunity to poliomyelitis in children from 0 to 10, after the 4th National Polio Vaccination Day with trivalent oral type Sabin vaccination, in the area of greater São Paulo, SP (Brazil), 1982] Barbosa V, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1984 Feb;18(1):19-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ghost cells as sorption matrix for virus concentration from water. Armon R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jun; 47(6):1337-40

Processing and transport of environmental virus samples. Dahling DR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jun; 47(6):1272-6

Virus movement in soil during saturated and unsaturated flow. Lance JC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Feb; 47(2):335-7

Round robin investigation of methods for the recovery of poliovirus from drinking water. Melnick JL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jan;47(1):144-50

Ferric chloride flocculation for nonflocculating beef extract preparations. Payment P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Mar;47(3):591-2

Influence of water quality on enteric virus concentration by microporous filter methods. Sobsey MD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 May;47(5):956-60

Poliovirus and echovirus survival in Tetrahymena pyriformis culture in vivo. Daneš L, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(2):193-200

Membrane filter evaluations using poliovirus. Kostenbader KD Jr, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Dec;7(5-6):253-7

Current advances in viral diagnostic technology applicable to polio vaccination and diagnosis. Chernesky MA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun;6 Suppl 2:S525-7

[Efficiency of current technics for the isolation of viruses in water] Schlaak M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Jan; 177(1-2):127-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fecal excretion of poliovirus in subjects subjected to antipoliomyelitis vaccination] Biffi MR, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1982 Mar-Jun;33(2-3):285-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of the immunofluorescence method for identification of enteroviruses in cell cultures] Spynu KI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(5):310-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of poliomyelitis viruses isolated from sewage] Spynu KI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Sep-Oct;28(5):594-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Accumulation of poliovirus proteins in uninfected isolated HEp-2 cell nuclei in vitro. Bossart W, et al. **Intervirology** 1984;21(3):150-8

Radiochemical determination of polyamines in poliovirus and human rhinovirus 14. Fout GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3639-43

Antibody to a synthetic nonapeptide corresponding to the NH2 terminus of poliovirus genome-linked protein VPg reacts with native VPg and inhibits in vitro replication of poliovirus RNA. Morrow CD, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Nov; 48(2):429-39

Protein processing map of poliovirus. Pallansch MA, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Mar;49(3):873-80

PATHOGENICITY

Construction and properties of intertypic poliovirus recombinants: first approximation mapping of the major determinants of neurovirulence. Agol VI, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 15;136(1):41-55

PHYSIOLOGY

Virus transport and survival after land application of sewage sludge. Bitton G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 May; 47(5):905-9

Dimethyl sulphoxide protects cells against polypeptide toxins and poliovirus. Sandvig K, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 1; 219(3):935-40

Mechanism of entry into the cytosol of poliovirus type 1: requirement for low pH. Madshus IH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1194-200

Poliovirus infection of cyclophosphamide-treated mice results in persistence and late paralysis: II. Virologic studies. Jubelt B, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Apr; 34(4):494-9

The effect of poliovirus infection on the translation in vitro of VSV messenger ribonucleoprotein particles. Jones CL, et al. **Virology** 1983 Sep;129(2):415-30

Synthesis of heat-shock proteins in HeLa cells: inhibition by virus infection. Muñoz A, et al. **Virology** 1984 Aug; 137(1):150-9

POLIOVIRUS VACCINE

Results of a program successfully combining live and killed polio vaccines. Lasch EE, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Nov; 19(11):1021-3

Polio vaccine [editorial] Ghosh AK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Jan;82(1):32-3

Approaches to the development of new poliovirus vaccines based on molecular genetics. Nomoto A, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun;6 Suppl 2:S494-8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Simultaneous administration of hepatitis B and diphtheria/tetanus/polio vaccines [letter] Chiron JP, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 17;1(8377):623-4

Two injections of diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis-polio vaccine as the backbone of a simplified immunization schedule in developing countries. Cohen H, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun;6 Suppl 2:S350-1

Successful results of a program combining live and inactivated poliovirus vaccines to control poliomyelitis in Gaza. Lasch EE, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun;6 Suppl 2:S467-70

Consequences of the introduction of the new inactivated poliovirus vaccine into the Expanded Programme on Immunization. Martin JF. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun; 6 Suppl 2:S480-2

One-dose immunization against paralytic poliomyelitis using a noninfectious vaccine. Salk J. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun;6 Suppl 2:S444-50

Comparison of inactivated poliovirus vaccine and oral poliovirus vaccine programs in Israel. Swartz TA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun;6 Suppl 2:S556-61

Vaccination with inactivated poliovirus vaccine and oral poliovirus vaccine in Denmark. von Magnus H, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun;6 Suppl 2:S471-4

[Vaccination against poliomyelitis in France. 1983 experience and new trends] Celers J. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Jun; 31(6):471-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[IPAD-DTCP: study of the tolerability and serum antipoliomyelitic efficacy in a maternal-child health center at Pikine (Dakar)] Loucq C, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1984 Jan-Mar;44(1):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Poliomyelitis vaccine precautions [editorial] Grist NR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 17;287(6408):1823-4

Did thalidomide promote poliomyelitis following oral poliovirus vaccination in West Berlin in 1960? Wyatt HV. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Autumn;27(1):93-106

[Case-control study on the association of neurological syndromes and compulsory vaccinations in Liguria during the period January 1980-February 1983] Crovari P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 May 31;63(2):118-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reactions to required vaccinations: a year of surveillance in Naples] Montanaro D, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1982 Jul-Dec;33(4-6):725-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

The evaluation of a physical method for the quantification of inactivated poliovirus particles and its relationship to D-antigenicity and potency testing in rats. Doel TR, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Jan;12(1):93-9

HISTORY

Landmark article Aug 6, 1955: Considerations in the preparation and use of poliomyelitis virus vaccine. By Jonas E. Salk. **JAMA** 1984 May 25;251(20):2700-9

Landmark perspective: Inactivated poliomyelitis vaccination. Issues reconsidered. Alexander ER. **JAMA** 1984 May 25; 251(20):2710-2

IMMUNOLOGY

Polio antibody outfit of newborns and infants born after 20 years of mass vaccination with live poliovaccine. Koza J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(1):25-32

Poliovirus antigenic sites and vaccines [letter] Wimmer E, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 1-7;308(5954):19

Control of poliomyelitis by vaccination in Belgium. André FE. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun;6 Suppl 2:S419-23

Long-term immunity following vaccination with killed poliovirus vaccine in Sweden, a country with no circulating poliovirus. Böttiger M. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun;6 Suppl 2:S548-51

Immunity induced by inactivated poliovirus vaccine and excretion of virus. Chin TD. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun; 6 Suppl 2:S369-70

Modes of action of poliovirus vaccines and relation to resulting immunity. Fox JP. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun; 6 Suppl 2:S352-5

Seroimmunity following vaccination in infants by an inactivated poliovirus vaccine prepared on Vero cells. Grenier B, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun;6 Suppl 2:S545-7

Different secretory IgA antibody responses after immunization with inactivated and live poliovirus vaccines. Hanson LA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun;6 Suppl 2:S356-60

Evolution of the poliomyelitis vaccination program in Costa Rica. León de Coto EM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun; 6 Suppl 2:S442-3

A comparison of the serologic responses to oral and injectable trivalent poliovirus vaccines. McBean AM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun;6 Suppl 2:S552-5

Mucosal immune response to poliovirus vaccines in childhood. Ogra PL. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun;6 Suppl 2:S361-8

Inactivated poliovirus vaccine in Finland. Oker-Blom N, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun;6 Suppl 2:S461-2

Use of killed poliovirus vaccine in a routine immunization program in West Africa. Stoeckel P, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun;6 Suppl 2:S463-6

[Studies on new attenuated strains of type I live poliovirus vaccine. II. Investigation on a series of field trials with 'Zhong I9' strain] Chen TQ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Dec; 5(6):373-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on new attenuated strains of type I live poliovirus vaccine. I. Development of Zhong I9 strain] Chen TQ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Oct;5(5):280-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Thousand litre scale microcarrier culture of Vero cells for killed polio virus vaccine. Promising results. Montagnon B, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;55:37-42

Industrial-scale production of inactivated poliovirus vaccine prepared by culture of Vero cells on microcarrier. Montagnon BJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun;6 Suppl 2:S341-4

Inactivated poliovirus vaccine: current production methods and new developments. van Wezel AL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun;6 Suppl 2:S335-40

STANDARDS

Current advances in viral diagnostic technology applicable to polio vaccination and diagnosis. Chernesky MA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun;6 Suppl 2:S525-7

Standardization of safety and potency tests of vaccines against poliomyelitis. Elisberg BL. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun;6 Suppl 2:S519-22

The standardization of vaccines: a discussion. Perkins FT. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun;6 Suppl 2:S523-4

Inactivated poliovirus vaccine and test development at Connaught Laboratories Ltd. Von Seefried A, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun;6 Suppl 2:S345-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of inactivated poliovirus vaccine in India. Krishnan R, et al. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(4):689-92

The spread of wild poliovirus in the well-vaccinated Netherlands in connection with the 1978 epidemic. Schaap GJ, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1984;29:124-40

POLIOVIRUS VACCINE, ORAL

Nucleic acid sequence of the region of the genome encoding capsid protein VP1 of neurovirulent and attenuated type 3 polioviruses. Stanway G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 3;135(3):529-33

Duration of vaccine-induced poliomyelitis immunity. Mayer TR. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Sep;19(3):385-6, 388

Polio vaccine [editorial] Ghosh AK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Jan;82(1):32-3

Comparison of the complete nucleotide sequences of the genomes of the neurovirulent poliovirus P3/Leon/37 and its attenuated Sabin vaccine derivative P3/Leon 12a1b. Stanway G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar; 81(5):1539-43

International symposium on poliomyelitis control. Pan American Health Organization, Washington, D.C., March 14-17, 1983. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun;6 Suppl 2:S301-600

Poliomyelitis outbreak in South Africa, 1982. II. Laboratory and vaccine aspects. Johnson S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(1):26-31

[Biological and biochemical characteristics of poliovirus strains isolated after the introduction of oral antipoliomyelitis vaccine] Profeta ML, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1982 Sep-Oct;24(5):545-59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiology and control of poliomyelitis. II. Poliovirus vaccines] Carrada-Bravo T. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Nov;40(11):604-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effectiveness of polio vaccination coverage in reducing the incidence of paralytic poliomyelitis in a highly endemic area of Bombay city. Desai VP, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Jan;30(1):1-4

Successful results of a program combining live and inactivated poliovirus vaccines to control poliomyelitis in

Gaza. Lasch EE, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6 Suppl 2:S467–70
Comparison of inactivated poliovirus vaccine and oral poliovirus vaccine programs in Israel. Swartz TA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6 Suppl 2:S556–61
Vaccination with inactivated poliovirus vaccine and oral poliovirus vaccine in Denmark. von Magnus H, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6 Suppl 2:S471–4
[Vaccination against poliomyelitis in France. 1983 experience and new trends] Celers J. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Jun; 31(6):471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Poliomyelitis vaccination] Neumann G. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Jun;46(6):256–60 **(Ger)**
[Fecal excretion of poliovirus in subjects subjected to antipoliomyelitis vaccination] Biffi MR, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1982 Mar–Jun;33(2–3):285–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Neutralizing antibodies to poliovirus in the sera of newborn infants before and after mass immunization of the Brazilian population from 0 to 5. São Paulo, Brazil (1980)] Hutzler RU, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1984 Mar–Apr; 26(2):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Relative immunity to poliomyelitis in children from 0 to 10, after the 4th National Polio Vaccination Day with trivalent oral type Sabin vaccination, in the area of greater São Paulo, SP (Brazil), 1982] Barbosa V, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1984 Feb;18(1):19–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Humoral poliomyelitis immunity in children inoculated with a live poliomyelitis vaccine] Kaplan AS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Mar–Apr;29(2):251–3 **(Rus)**
[Poliomyelitis over many years of vaccinal prophylaxis. I. The epidemiological characteristics of poliomyelitis] Boĭko VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Mar; (3):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Two cases of vaccine-induced poliomyelitis. Mertens T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jan;73(1):133–4
Fetal damage after accidental polio vaccination of an immune mother. Burton AE, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Jul; 34(264):390–4
Risks from polio vaccination [letter] Bader M. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 10;251(6):728–9
[Vaccine poliomyelitis as a complication of oral vaccination] Kruppenbacher JP, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Oct; 45(10):528–31 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Landmark article Aug 6, 1960: Live, orally given poliovirus vaccine. Effects of rapid mass immunization on population under conditions of massive enteric infection with other viruses. By Albert B. Sabin, Manuel Ramos-Alvarez, José Alvarez-Amezquita, William Pelon, Richard H. Michaels, Ilya Spigland, Meinrad A. Koch, Joan M. Barnes, and Johng S. Rhim. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 8;251(22):2988–93
Landmark perspective: Mass vaccination against polio. Hinman AR. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 8;251(22):2994–6

IMMUNOLOGY

The trend of acquired immunity with live poliovirus vaccine and the effect of revaccination: follow-up of vaccinees for ten years. Nishio O, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Jan;12(1):1–10
Antibody response to oral polio vaccine in premature infants. Smolen P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Dec;103(6):917–9
The control of poliomyelitis in Brazil. Baptista Risi J Jr. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6 Suppl 2:S400–3
Experiences associated with the use of live poliovirus vaccine in Hungary, 1959–1982. Dömök I. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6 Suppl 2:S413–8
Immunization with oral poliovirus vaccine in China. Dong DX. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6 Suppl 2:S431
Mass vaccination against poliomyelitis in Mexico. Fernández de Castro J. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6 Suppl 2:S397–9
Long-term use of oral poliovirus vaccine from Sabin strains in the Soviet Union. Grachev VP. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6 Suppl 2:S321–2
A comparison of the serologic responses to oral and injectable trivalent poliovirus vaccines. McBean AM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6 Suppl 2:S552–5
Some problems of administering oral poliovirus vaccine. Pang QF. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6 Suppl 2:S432
Strategies for elimination of poliomyelitis in different parts of the world with use of oral poliovirus vaccine. Sabin AB. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6 Suppl 2:S391–6
Observations on the use of oral poliovirus vaccines in the Caribbean and Canada. Spence L. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6 Suppl 2:S331–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Induction of mutations in mammalian cells by the action of live vaccinal strains of poliomyelitis virus] Buzhievskaia TI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1984 Mar–Apr;18(2):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Live attenuated oral poliovirus vaccine: problem areas in production. Beale AJ. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6 Suppl 2:S334
Standardization of safety and potency tests of vaccines against poliomyelitis. Elisberg BL. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6 Suppl 2:S519–22
Live attenuated oral poliovirus vaccine. Melnick JL. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6 Suppl 2:S323–7
Current poliovirus vaccines. Vallancourt RJ. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6 Suppl 2:S328–30

POLISHES see **OILS**

POLISHES, DENTAL see **DENTIFRICES**

POLITEF see **POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE**

POLITICAL ACTIVITY see **POLITICS**

POLITICAL SYSTEMS

Effects of the Islamic Revolution in Iran on medical education: the Shiraz University School of Medicine. Ronaghy HA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Dec; 73(12):1400–1
Academic lecture. A new perspective on the political and psychological nature of borders and sovereignty. Brown BS. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;28(8):597–601
The Dominican counterexample to Cuba: the American path to development. Pilisuk M. **Int J Health Serv** 1984; 14(2):217–35
[Controversy and work in the ideologic area] Grohs N. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Oct;29(10):627–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Concentration and centralization of capital in the chemico-pharmaceutical industry of capitalist countries] Laumann M. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Oct;29(10):636–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Basic connections between social degradation and crisis, armament, political development of rights and national debt] Rohland B. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Oct;29(10):631–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indispensable values of the spirituality of our people: dignity and national pride] Bejenaru F. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Oct–Dec;87(4):665–6 **(Rum)**
[Effect of the scientific and technological revolution on the environment under capitalism] Moldavskaia GK. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jun;(6):25–9 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[From the archives of psychoanalysis. Carl Müller-Braunschweig: Psychoanalysis and Weltanschauung] **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Dec;37(12):1136–45 **(Ger)**
[Psychoanalysis, psychotherapy and national socialism] Cocks GC. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Dec;37(12):1057–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Yes-sayers and whitewashers] Dahmer H, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Dec;37(12):1146–53 **(Ger)**
[Capitualation before the 'Weltanschauung.' On an essay by Carl Müller-Braunschweig of autumn 1933] Dahmer H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Dec;37(12):1116–35 **(Ger)**
[Psychoanalysis in Hitler's Germany. How was it really? A postscript] Lohmann HM, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Dec; 37(12):1107–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An objective of the education of mankind: delegated destructiveness. Mass murder of psychiatric patients in Hitler Germany] Scharfetter C. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1984; 134(2):279–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
['Hereditary' deafness under fascism] Schwann H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Apr;30(4):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POLITICS

DRGs, Pac-Man and game theory. Conner SL. **Ala Med** 1984 May;53(11):4, 33
Assessing the Democrats. Rose M. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Feb; 84(2):196–201
The impact of political and economic changes upon mental health. Brown BS. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1983 Oct; 53(4):583–92
Recent amendments to the Medicaid program: political implications. Wing KR. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jan; 74(1):83–4
How to influence social policy affecting children and families. Zigler E, et al. **Am Psychol** 1984 Apr;39(4):415–20
Elections, Keynes, bureaucracy and class: explaining U.S. budget deficits, 1961–1978. Hicks A. **Am Sociol Rev** 1984 Apr;49(2):165–82
Political business cycles, presidential elections, and suicide and mortality patterns. Wasserman IM. **Am Sociol Rev** 1983 Oct;48(5):711–20
Legislation. Your place in election year politics. Patterson P. **AORN J** 1984 Feb;39(2):210, 212
Political parties fight to champion NHS. Russell W. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 22;287(6400):1233
Academic lecture. A new perspective on the political and psychological nature of borders and sovereignty. Brown BS. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;28(8):597–601
The continuing South African controversy. Johnson E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jun 15;130(12):1623–4
Political influence is nurses' new goal. Wilson J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Apr 15;130(8):1046
Public servant & people's advocate: a conversation with Senator Harvey Phelps [interview by Sheila Swan] Phelps HW. **Colo Med** 1984 Jun;81(6):136–40
Coalition building: the Pennsylvania experience. Weiner H. **Community Ment Health J** 1984 Summer;20(2):159–62
The abortion issue in the 1980 elections. Granberg D, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1983 Sep–Oct;15(5):231–8
Age-related changing levels of voting turnout across time. Rollenhagen RE. **Gerontologist** 1984 Apr;24(2):205–7
The President's Commission: do we need a sequel? Bunker JP, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Oct;13(5):10–1
Looking back at the President's Commission. Capron AM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Oct;13(5):7–10
Private genes and public ethics. Moreno JD. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Oct;13(5):5–6
Federal commissions and local IRBs. Yesley MS. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Oct;13(5):11–2
1984 Presidential candidates' health care platforms. **Hospitals** 1984 Sep 1;58(17):53–8
Tax-exempt hospitals and electoral politics. Hastings DA, et al. **Hospitals** 1984 Aug 1;58(15):80–2
Union leaders don't lead. Lesher RL. **Indiana Med** 1984 Jan; 77(1):44
The Dominican counterexample to Cuba: the American path to development. Pilisuk M. **Int J Health Serv** 1984; 14(2):217–35
Political knowledge and awareness in adolescents. Furnham A, et al. **J Adolesc** 1983 Dec;6(4):373–85
The development of professional and political awareness in nursing. Dean DJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 Nov;8(6):535–9
1984—Big brother, big government, big business, big problems. Slavin RG. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Jul; 74(1):17–21
Congressional voting behavior on hospital legislation: an exploratory study. Feldstein PJ, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1984 Winter;8(4):686–701
The politics of management in health care: a British perspective. Haywood SC. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1983 Fall;8(3):424–43
Local complexity and central bureaucracy in Finnish health care planning. Ståhlberg K. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1983 Fall;8(3):444–62
Governmental responsibility for victims of atomic testing: a chronicle of the politics of compensation. Titus AC. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1983 Summer;8(2):277–92
In praise of PACs. Gingrich N. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 Oct; 72(10):683–5
Politics of the possible. Miller Z. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 Oct; 72(10):687–8
JEMPAC update. Ryan WE. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Jul; 81(7):586–7
The realities of policymaking. Can nurses have an impact? Milio N. **J Nurs Adm** 1984 Mar;14(3):18–23
National Health Insurance: a political issue at the crossroads. Prussin JA. **J Nurs Adm** 1978 Nov;8(11):12–6
The development and operation of an effective congressional liaison program. Hein JW, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1983 Fall;43(4):317–22
Building a dental constituency: a survival strategy for public health dentistry. Josey LE, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1983 Fall;43(4):313–6
Presidential candidate disability. Scalettar R. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 1;251(21):2811
Hubert H. Humphrey. Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 14;252(10):1328
South Africa's children [letter] Dommisse J. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 4;2(8397):290
Health, prevention, and the politicians [letter] Middleton J. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28;2(8396):226
Anatoly Shcharansky [letter] Turnberg LA. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 7;1(8367):50
Anatoly Koryagin [letter] Wynn A. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 7; 1(8367):50
New Senate majority leader sees competitive world ahead [interview by Carole Eberly] Engler E. **Mich Med** 1984 Apr;83(19):196, 198
Was 'Murder in Guatemala' inappropriate? [letter] Burka ER. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 2;311(5):337–8
The politics of transplantation. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 29;310(13):864–8
The British National Health Service under the Conservatives. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 17;309(20):1264–8
The political history of the artificial heart. Strauss MJ. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 2;310(5):332–6
US election. Heads you win, tails you win: prospects good for science [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1984 Aug 30–Sep 5;310(5980):717
Joseph Ward Hooper lecture: 'It was the best of times. It was the worst of times.' Annis ER. **NC Med J** 1983 Nov; 44(11):701–5
Politics and power: a new look at Florence Nightingale. Nauright L. **Nurs Forum** 1984;21(1):5–7
New York's game of power and politics. Keating S, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1984 Apr;9(4):11–2, 14
Why Uncle Sam is still smoking. Lutschg JH. **NY State J Med** 1983 Dec;83(13):1278–9
The politics of tobacco: curse and cure. Pertschuk M. **NY State J Med** 1983 Dec;83(13):1275–7
Politics and health. Fisher K. **NZ Med J** 1984 Aug 22; 97(762):569–71
Watch for action when recess ends. Craig RH Jr, et al. **Penn Med** 1983 Sep;86(9):47

Bioethics in pluralist societies. Engelhardt HT Jr. **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Autumn;26(1):64–78

The humiliating demise of Lord Randolph Churchill, 1849–1895. Greenblatt RB. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Jan; 75(1):129–31, 134

Left-wing rhetoric in introductory psychology textbooks: the case of mental illness. McKelvie SJ. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Apr;54(2):375–80

Election politics and science policy [news] Norman C. **Science** 1984 Sep 21;225(4668):1371–3

Labor law: campaigns and elections. O'Leary JE, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1984 Summer;10(4):60–70

[Physician in the real socialist system. The medical profession in East Germany between medical science and politics] Rychlik R. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Mar 29;102(12):89–91 **(Ger)**

[Is the revolutionary potential of psychoanalysis getting lost? On the political significance of psychoanalysis and the political engagement of psychoanalysts] Bauriedl T. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1984 Jun;38(6):489–515 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Birth of a hero. Reagan's self-dramatization following the attempted 1981 assassination] König HD. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1984 Feb;38(2):152–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aging: a medical, social and political challenge] Stähelin HB. **Soz Praventivmed** 1983;28(6):266–7 **(Ger)**

[Karl Marx and the founding of health politics of the revolutionary workers' movement. II. Marx's disclosure of the class content of civil health politics] Büttner L, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(19):819–23 **(Ger)**

[Politicization of the age problem—the dispute over industrial pension funds in the Ruhr district on the eve of the 1st World War] Reif H. **Z Gerontol** 1984 Jan–Feb;17(1):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic connections between social degradation and crisis, armament, political development of rights and national debt] Rohland B. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Oct;29(10):631–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ideologico-political and moral-ethical education of students in the teaching of surgery] **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep; (9):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Participation of medical workers in the Political Red Cross of the Freedom Party] Malozemova AI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(4):59–63 **(Rus)**

[Role of the dental community in the ideological, political and ethical education of medical personnel] **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;62(4):6–9 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[M. Ia. Mudrov and the problems of medical ethics] Katsnel'bogen AG. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(10):58–61 **(Rus)**

POLLEN

The pollen calendar of Siena (Central Italy). Murgia M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1983 Sep–Oct;11(5):361–5

Lymphocyte transformation by grass pollen allergens. A study of atopic patients receiving immunotherapy. Broman P, et al. **Allergy** 1984 May;39(4):297–308

Blood lymphocyte proliferation response to pollen extract as a monitor of immunotherapy. Möller C, et al. **Allergy** 1984 May;39(4):291–6

Immunotherapy with alginate-conjugated and alum-precipitated grass pollen extracts in patients with allergic rhinoconjunctivitis. Pegelow KO, et al. **Allergy** 1984 May;39(4):275–90

A survey of allergenic airborne pollen and spores in the Fairbanks area, Alaska. Anderson JH. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Jan;52(1):26–31

Regulatory control and standardization of allergenic extracts. Standardized extracts in therapy. Turkeltaub PC. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1983;(78):83–6

Specific immunotherapy with purified grass pollen extracts. Osterballe O. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Jun;31(3):207–26

Anti-allergic effect of beta-2 agonists and cholinoceptor antagonists in vitro. Morr H. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983; 128 (Pt 1):40–3

Blind study of basophilic cells in nasal smears from patients with grass pollen hay fever. Wihl JA, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 2):383–6

Polymerization of individual species of tree pollen allergens. Patterson R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984; 73(1):1–4

Imipramine inhibiton of ragweed allergic conjunctivitis. Sugar J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Feb; 25(2):217–8

Human granulocyte/pollen-binding protein. Recognition and identification as transferrin. Sass-Kuhn SP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jan;73(1):202–10

Allergy associated with Paterson's Curse. Burdon JJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jul 23;2(2):87–8

Alpine slide anaphylaxis [letter] Salberg DJ. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 30;311(9):603–4

Natural history of yellow rain [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1984 May 17–23;309(5965):207

Yellow rain—a palynological analysis [editorial] Nowicke JW, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 17–23;309(5965):205–6

Opinions regarding the advantages of the solution of some public health problems through therapy with natural products based on apiarian pollen. Daghie V, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1983;26(4):347–60

[Efficacy of oral and parenteral hyposensitization with pollen extracts (letter)] Jorde W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 18;108(46):1776–7 **(Ger)**

[Assessment of therapeutic success of a specific immunotherapy of grass pollen allergy] Horak F, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Sep;62(9):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pollen and inanimate dust particles as cause of obstructive airway diseases] Leuschner RM, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1983;161(2):141–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atmospheric pollen survey in Sakado City, Saitama Prefecture, with special reference to chestnut pollen dispersal] Sugaya A, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Jun;32(6):333–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pollen of Japanese cedar and weather conditions in Osaka] Ogino S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Jan; 87(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-allergic properties of dimebon, fencarol and ketotifen in sensitization by common ragweed pollen] Galenko-Iaroshevskii PA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 May–Jun;47(3):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemical and immunologic study of pollen from the gramineous plant Lolium perenne] Alonso A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1983 Sep–Oct;11(5):347–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Characteristics of human IgE antibody responses in vivo. Adkinson NF Jr, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:69–74

[Histamine level of basophils in children with pollinosis treated with pollinex] Fal w, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Mar; 59(3):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of commercial pollen extracts by enzyme determination. II. Determination of the contamination of pollen extracts with plant matter. Bousquet J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 Jan–Feb;12(1):11–8

Airborne pollen sampling in Manoa Valley, Hawaii: effect of rain, humidity and wind. Massey DG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 May;52(5):333–7

A study on airborne allergenic pollen content of the atmosphere of Naples. D'Amato G, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Nov;13(6):537–44

Crossed radioimmunoelectrophoretic analysis of cultivated rye (Secale cereale) pollen allergens. Renck B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(3):193–7

Electron microscopic localization of concanavalin A receptor sites in pollen surface material after fixation with glutaraldehyde–cetylpyridinium chloride. Grote M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Aug;32(8):869–71

Composition and protein quality of honeybee-collected pollen of Eucalyptus marginata and Eucalyptus calophylla. Bell RR, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Dec;113(12):2479–84

[Correlation of the pollen content of the air with the geography and vegetation in a mountain range and its allergologic importance] Bortenschlager S, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1983;77:1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme assays with modified allergens. Bousquet J, et al. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1983;(78):149–54

myo-Inositol-1-phosphate synthase from pine pollen: sulfhydryl involvement at the active site. Gumber SC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jun;231(2):372–7

1L-myo-inositol 1-phosphate synthase from pollen of Lilium longiflorum. An ordered sequential mechanism. Loewus MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7644–7

Determinants of ryegrass pollen cytochrome c recognized by human IgE and murine monoclonal antibodies. Ekramoddoullah AK, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 May; 21(5):375–82

IMMUNOLOGY

T helper and T suppressor subpopulations in pollinosis. Effect of specific immunotherapy. Dominguez MA, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1983 Nov–Dec;11(6):415–20

Development of pollinosis after ingestion of pollen. Kalveram KJ, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 May–Jun; 12(3):189–92

Lymphocyte proliferative response to allergen in timothy sensitive patients and healthy persons. Serov AA, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 Mar–Apr;12(2):135–41

Non-allergenic haemolysins in grass pollens and housedust mites. Freed DL, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Oct;38(7):477–86

Hypersensitivity to foods among birch pollen-allergic patients. Immunochemical inhibition studies for evaluation of possible mechanisms. Løwenstein H, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Nov;38(8):577–87

Orally administered grass pollen. Taudorf E, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Nov;38(8):561–4

Seasonal increase of carbachol airway responsiveness in patients allergic to grass pollen. Reversal by corticosteroids. Sotomayor H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jul;130(1):56–8

Comparison of three variations of the radioallergosorbent test-inhibition assay for measuring allergenic activity of grass pollen extracts. Wahl R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 1;134(1):189–94

Monomethoxypolyethylene glycol modified allergens. Akerblom E. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1983;(78):231–9

Regulatory control and standardization of allergenic extracts. New product forms – introduction. Göing H, et al. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1983;(78):209–15

Monitoring of different forms of immunotherapy by measuring of grass pollen specific 'blocking antibodies'. Maasch HJ, et al. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1983;(78):91–100

Polymerized allergens. Patterson R, et al. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1983;(78):241–6 (16 ref.)

Some biological properties of grass Conjuvac. Taylor WA. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1983;(78):225–9

Grass pollen hyposensitization versus placebo therapy. Weyer A, et al. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1983;(78):101–7

Studies of the allergens of Olea europea pollen. Blanca M, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Sep;13(5):473–8

Allergy in the Mediterranean area. I. Pollen counts and pollinosis of Montpellier. Bousquet J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 May;14(3):249–58

Sensitivity to house dust mite and grass pollen in adults. Influence of the month of birth. Korsgaard J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Nov;13(6):529–35

A new immunoperoxidase assay for Lolium perenne-specific IgE in serum based on the biotin/avidin system (BAS). Plebani A, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Jul;14(4):373–8

Late allergic reactions: the skin and the lung. Murphy S. **Cutis** 1984 Jun;33(6):524–8, 531

Presence of IL 1 activity in the supernatant of human monocytes challenged with purified allergenic constituents. Cavaillon JM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984; 75(2):113–9

Proliferation of mouse lymphocytes to rye grass pollen extract: effect of inflammatory exudate cells. Cook RM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(3):216–20

Accessory cell response to rye grass pollen extract in mice, guinea pigs and man. Cook RM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(2):173–80

Transmethylation reactions in human basophils induced by anti-IgE or specific antigen. Garcia R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(3):237–41

Development of monoclonal mouse antibodies specific for allergenic components in ryegrass (Lolium perenne) pollen. Smart IJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983; 72(3):243–8

Comparative studies on tree pollen allergens. VII. Monomethoxy polyethylene glycol conjugation of the major allergen of birch pollen (Betula verrucosa). Vik H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(1):55–62

Increased antigen-induced local and systemic mediator release in rhinitis subjects with pulmonary symptoms in the pollen season. Atkins PC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Mar;73(3):341–7

Pollen-specific IgG antibodies in the tears of patients with allergic-like conjunctivitis. Ballow M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Mar;73(3):376–80

Dose response of IgE and IgG antibodies during ragweed immunotherapy. Creticos PS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Jan;73(1 Pt 1):94–104

Induction of nasal late-phase reactions by insufflation of ragweed-pollen extract. Dvoracek JE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Mar;73(3):363–8

Persistence of efficacy after a brief course of polymerized ragweed allergen: a controlled study. Grammer LC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Apr;73(4):484–9

Allergen carriage by atmospheric aerosol. II. Ragweed-pollen determinants in submicronic atmospheric fractions. Habenicht HA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Jul;74(1):64–7

The lectin reactivity and lectin-like activity of allergenic pollen extracts. Klemawesch SJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 May;73(5 Pt 1):619–27

Immunologic responses to conjugates of antigen E in patients with ragweed hay fever. Norman PS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Jun;73(6):782–9

Grass pollen immunotherapy: a single year double-blind, placebo-controlled study in patients with grass pollen-induced asthma and rhinitis. Ortolani C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Feb;73(2):283–90

Allergen carriage by atmospheric aerosol. I. Ragweed pollen determinants in smaller micronic fractions. Solomon WR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Nov;72(5 Pt 1):443–7

Investigations of the allergens of cocksfoot grass (Dactylis glomerata) pollen. Calam DH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Aug 26;266:293–300

Parietaria as a cause of asthma [letter] Bass D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Apr 14;140(8):511

Allergens of Parietaria judaica pollen—I. Purification and

characterization of a hapten and a low molecular weight allergenic peptide. Feo S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Jan; 21(1):25–36

Alpine slide anaphylaxis. Spitalny KC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 19;310(16):1034–7

[Bronchial provocation test with Artemisia pollen antigen] Pan YQ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;6(3):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Allergic asthma caused by ragweed pollen] Yang Y. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec;63(12):740–2 **(Chi)**

[Anaphylactic shock to celery and sensitization to ragweed and mugwort. Crossed or concomitant allergy?] Déchamp C, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 31;13(14):871–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[IgG antibody in Japanese cedar pollenosis patients. II. Effects of desensitization and seasonal exposure to cedar pollen on IgG and IgE antibodies in the serum and nasal secretions] Ito Y. **Arerugi** 1983 Sep;32(9):985–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of occupational grape pollinosis] Tsukioka K, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Apr;33(4):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioallergosorbent test (RAST) with different grasses in grass pollinosis] Saito Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Apr;87(4):468–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on duplicate pollen sensitization] Soh N, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Jan;87(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hyposensitization in hay fever with grass pollen extracts: a three-year study comparing a dialysed alum adsorbed extract with allpyral. Haahtela T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 May;52(5):355–62

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The effect of atmospheric pollution on Vitis vinifera L. pollen ultrastructure under natural conditions. Stirban M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1984 Jun;8(3):208–14

The tonoplast, a specific marker of embryogenic microspores of Datura cultured in vitro. Sangwan RS, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;78(4):473–80

Membrane recycling and the control of secretory activity in pollen tubes. Picton JM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Sep; 63:303–10

Determination of patterning in the pollen wall of Lilium henryi. Sheldon JM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Sep;63:191–208

POLONIUM

Radon daughters in European mines [letter] O'Riordan MC. **Health Phys** 1984 Mar;46(3):701–2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Morbidity and immunological test in miners working in mines with low ionizing radiation level. Wagner V, et al. **Czech Med** 1984;7(2):65–77

Radon and lung cancer in mines and homes [editorial] Harley NH. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 7;310(23):1525–7

Lung cancer after exposure to radon daughters [letter] List AF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 27;311(13):858–9

Lung cancer in Swedish iron miners exposed to low doses of radon daughters. Radford EP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 7;310(23):1485–94

Experiences and concerns on lung cancer and radon daughter exposure in mines and dwellings in Sweden. Axelson O. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1983;161(3):232–9

ANALYSIS

Polonium-210 in the environment around a radioactive waste disposal area and phosphate ore processing plant. Arthur WJ 3d, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Apr;46(4):793–9

On the effect of a negative ion generator and a mixing fan on the attachment of thoron-decay products in a thoron box. Bigu J, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Apr;46(4):933–9

A comparison of alpha spectroscopy and gross alpha techniques for determining working level in uranium mines and houses. Borak TB, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 May; 46(5):1053–61

Passive measurement of working levels and effective diffusion constants of radon daughters by the nuclear track technique. Fleischer RL, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Jul; 47(1):9–19

Optimizing the total-alpha three-count technique for measuring concentrations of radon progeny in residences. Nazaroff WW. **Health Phys** 1984 Feb;46(2):395–405

Time variation of radon daughters concentration in snowfall. Nishikawa T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 May;33(5):257–61

Measurement of natural radionuclides in U.K. diet. Smith-Briggs JL, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 May 1; 35(3):431–40

POLOXALENE see under **POLYETHYLENE GLYCOLS**

POLY A

Poly(8-methyladenylic acid): a single-stranded regular structure with alternating syn-anti conformations. Limm W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 30;22(18):4217–22

Poly(8-bromo-2'-deoxyadenylic acid): the syn/anti relationship. Amarnath V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 21;800(3):207–13

Fluorescence decay studies of poly(riboadenylic acid) containing 1-N6-ethenoadenosine. Kubota Y, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1983 Oct;18(3):233–40

Two-quantum selective laser scission of polyadenilic acid in the complementary complex with a dansyl derivative of oligothymidilate. Benimetskaya LZ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 31;163(1):144–9

Direct evidence for a bimorphic structure of a DNA-RNA hybrid, poly(rA).poly(dT), at high relative humidity. Shindo H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):8682–4

The complexity of poly(A)+ RNA in the alga Chlorella fusca. McBride NK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Sep;63:223–31

Structure of complexes between a major protein of heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles and polyribonucleotides. Thomas JO, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Dec 25;171(4):439–55

Difference of the 2',5'-oligoadenylate and the 3',5'-oligoadenylate in the formation of base pairings. Hirao I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1983;(12):193–6

NMR, CD and UV studies of 2'-5' and 3'-5' linked oligoadenylates. Sawai H. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1983; (12):189–92

Complexes of polyadenylic acid and the methyl esters of amino acids. Khaled MA, et al. **Orig Life** 1983 Dec; 13(2):87–96

[Interaction of poly A with phospholipid membranes using IR-spectroscopy] Mal'tseva TV, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Sep-Oct;28(5):766–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Fluorescence decay studies of poly(riboadenylic acid) containing 1-N6-ethenoadenosine. Kubota Y, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1983 Oct;18(3):233–40

Interaction of N6-substituted-9-methyladenines to poly-5-bromouridylic acid. Higuchi S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1983;(12):185–8

ANALYSIS

Characterization of virus-like particles from a psoriatic patient with respect to the possible presence of particle-associated RNA and RNA-directed DNA polymerase. Iversen OJ, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Dec; 91(6):413–7

A transient species of poly(A)+ RNA detected by a myosin heavy chain cDNA probe in muscle cell culture during terminal differentiation. Liang R. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16;120(3):741–6

Polyadenylated mRNA from the photosynthetic procaryote Rhodospirillum rubrum. Majumdar PK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):795–801

Discrete poly(A)- RNA species from rat liver mitochondria are fragments of 16S mitochondrial rRNA carrying its 5'-termini. Mazo AM, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1983 Aug; 9(3):155–61

BIOSYNTHESIS

Base-specific ribonucleases potentially involved in heterogeneous nuclear RNA processing and poly(A) metabolism. Bachmann M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 4; 171(1):25–30

Changes in poly(a)+ RNA during male meiosis in Lilium. Porter EK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Jul;62:177–86

H-2 control of polyadenylated mRNA production in the spleen of mice injected with Brucella antigens. Pierrez J, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Apr;11(2):149–54

GENETICS

Identification of an Mr 77,000 - 80,000 product of in vitro translation of rat liver mRNA using antibody to glycogen synthase. Bahnak BR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):332–9

G-418, an elongation inhibitor of 80 S ribosomes. Bar-Nun S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 13;741(1):123–7

Requirement of a downstream sequence for generation of a poly(A) addition site. McDevitt MA, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jul;37(3):993–9

Translational control during early Dictyostelium development: possible involvement of poly(A) sequences. Palatnik CM, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr;36(4):1017–25

Poly(A) RNA of the egg cytoplasm: structural resemblance to the nuclear RNA of somatic cells. Davidson EH, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;98:6–24

Poly(A)-containing RNA in early embryogenesis of sea urchins. Prokopenko IV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 12; 168(1):161–5

Polyadenylated RNA in two filamentous cyanobacteria. Crouch DH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):979–82

Elevated expression of an endogenous retroviral long terminal repeat in a mouse colon tumor. Augenlicht LH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1842–7

Analysis of mRNA coding for blood-stage antigens of a rodent malarial parasite, Plasmodium yoelii: mRNA coding for a possible protective antigen purify as poly A-. Vaidya AB, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3126–30

Interspersed poly(A) RNAs of amphibian oocytes are not translatable. Richter JD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Feb 25; 173(2):227–41

Isolation of poly A(+) RNA from Schistosoma mansoni and immunoprecipitation of its in vitro translation products. Bugra K, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Jun;69(3):486–90

Transcriptional organization of bovine papillomavirus type 1. Engel LW, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Sep;47(3):516–28

Hybridization of poly(A)-containing ribonucleic acid transported in vitro to cyclic deoxyribonucleic acid-cellulose transcribed from cytoplasmic poly(A)-containing ribonucleic acid. Clawson GA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Oct;49(4):506–8

Characterisation and translation studies of messenger RNA from the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum and construction of a cDNA library. Hyde JE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Mar;10(3):269–85

The effects of lectin transformation on cytoplasmic polyadenylated RNA from human lymphocytes. McCairns E, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;56(2):165–75

Modulation of poly(A)(+)mRNA-metabolizing and transporting systems under special consideration of microtubule protein and actin. Müller WE, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;53–54(1–2):197–220 (186 ref.)

A splice junction deletion deficient in the transport of RNA does not polyadenylate nuclear RNA. Villarreal LP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Aug;3(8):1381–8

Alpha-thalassaemia caused by a polyadenylation signal mutation. Higgs DR, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 24–30; 306(5941):398–400

Inhibition of RNA cleavage but not polyadenylation by a point mutation in mRNA 3' consensus sequence AAUAAA. Montell C, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 13–19; 305(5935):600–5

Characterization of the size and 5' cap of messenger RNA encoding neurophysin precursors. Hough CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 25;12(10):4397–410

Possible involvement of poly(A) in protein synthesis. Jacobson A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 24; 11(18):6353–68

Mouse ubiquitous B2 repeat in polysomal and cytoplasmic poly(A)+RNAs: unidirectional orientation and 3'-end localization. Ryskov AP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 24;11(18):6541–58

Kinetics of messenger accumulation coding for IFN gamma, related to modifications in the poly(A) RNA population of activated human lymphocytes. Vaquero C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 26;12(6):2629–40

Kpn I family of long-dispersed repeated DNA sequences of man: evidence for entry into genomic DNA of DNA copies of poly(A)-terminated Kpn I RNAs. DiGiovanni L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(21):6533–7

Requirement for the 3' flanking region of the bovine growth hormone gene for accurate polyadenylylation. Woychik RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):3944–8

Mapping of polyadenylated transcripts of a monkey lymphotropic papova virus. Abraham G, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 30;136(2):442–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for antibodies to poly(A), poly dAT and histones: possibly useful tools for the evaluation of prognosis and disease activity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Helve T, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984; 4(2):75–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of polyadenylic acid and oligouridylic acid messenger RNA associated proteins. Ford G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16;120(3):1044–52

Purification of poly(A)-messenger ribonucleic acid by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Simonian MH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Aug 26;266:351–8

Differences exist between viral transcripts in cottontail rabbit papillomavirus-induced benign and malignant tumors as well as non-virus-producing and virus-producing tumors. Nasseri M, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Sep;51(3):706–12

Cell-free synthesis of factor VIII related protein. Chan V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Dec 30;50(4):835–7

[Isolation of the RNA-poly A+ fraction from mitochondria of Drosophila melanogaster embryos. Incorporation of methionine-35S into newly-synthesized proteins in whole and lysed mitochondria] Berthier F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(1):64–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation and characteristics of poly(A+) RNA in the lactating bovine udder] Gorodetskii SI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Apr;49(4):633–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Poly(A)+RNA as a possible target for deoxyadenosine induced G1/G0 lymphotoxicity. Kefford RF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:339–44

Inhibition of polyadenylation of mRNA by gonadotropin releasing hormone. Raju VS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15;115(2):451–5

Characterization of translation products of the polyadenylated RNA of free and membrane-bound polyribosomes of rat forebrain. Hall C, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 1;219(3):751–61

Milk-protein mRNAs and poly(A) in the involuting rat mammary gland return to the levels found during late pregnancy. Mezl VA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Apr;

4(4):359–64
Site-specific polyadenylation in a cell-free reaction. Moore CL, et al. **Cell** 1984 Mar;36(3):581–91
Changes in the polyadenylated messenger RNA population during differentiation of Vicia faba root cells. Vaillant V, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Nov;13(3):201–8
Enrichment of the poly (A) sequence and lack of enhancement of total RNA synthesis in cultured Xenopus hepatocytes by estradiol-17 beta. Sato K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1983 Sep;8(3):223–32
Binding of RecA protein to single-stranded nucleic acids: spectroscopic studies using fluorescent polynucleotides. Cazenave C, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(12):2247–51
Synthesis of two mRNAs by utilization of alternate polyadenylation sites: expression of SV40-mouse immunoglobulin mu chain gene recombinants in Cos monkey cells. Nishikura K, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Apr; 3(4):689–99
Coordinated two-disk nucleation, growth and properties, of virus-like particles assembled from tobacco-mosaic-virus capsid protein with poly(A) or oligo(A) of different length. Schön A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 2;140(1):119–27
A monoclonal antibody to an oocyte-specific poly(A) RNA-binding protein. Richter JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2190–4
Immunological identification and characterization of chromogranins coded by poly(A) mRNA from bovine adrenal medulla and pituitary gland and human phaeochromocytoma. Serck-Hanssen G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11597–600
Studies of calcium ion binding to poly A. Sorokin VA, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1983 Oct;19(2):143–52
Interstrand duplexes in Friend erythroleukemia nuclear RNA. The interaction of non-polyadenylated nuclear RNA with polyadenylated nuclear RNA and with small nuclear RNAs. Miller KS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Aug 5; 177(2):343–68
Effect of tryptophan on informosomal and polyribosome-associated messenger RNA in rat liver. Garrett CT, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jan;114(1):50–7
Coil leads to helix transition in polyadenylic acid induced by the binding of epinephrine, norepinephrine, and isoproterenol: circular dichroism study. Borazan HN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Dec;72(12):1450–3
mRNA population in the liver, kidney and brain of young and senescent mice: analysis of in vitro translation products. Anzai K, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Oct;23(2):137–50
Binding of polyribonucleotides and polydeoxyribonucleotides to bovine brain microtubule protein: age-dependent modulation via phosphorylation of high-molecular-weight microtubule-associated proteins and tau proteins. Schröder HC, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Jan;24(1):101–17
Kinetics and efficiency of polyadenylation of late polyomavirus nuclear RNA: generation of oligomeric polyadenylated RNAs and their processing into mRNA. Acheson NH. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;4(4):722–9
Effect of undermethylation on mRNA cytoplasmic appearance and half-life. Camper SA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;4(3):538–43
Saccharomyces cerevisiae killer virus transcripts contain template-coded polyadenylate tracts. Hannig EM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;4(1):101–9
Are U4 small nuclear ribonucleoproteins involved in polyadenylation? Berget SM. **Nature** 1984 May 10–16; 309(5964):179–82
[Changes in the content of matrix RNA coding tyrosine aminotransferase in the rat liver during hydrocortisone induction] Blinova NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Mar; 49(3):470–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fast complementarily addressed alkylation of the poly(A)—sequences of mRNA by oligothymidylate derivatives in Krebs ascitic carcinoma cells] Vlasov VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(4):965–8 **(Rus)**
[Selective modification of polyadenyl fragments of mRNA from Krebs-2 ascites carcinoma cells by an alkylating derivative of nonathymidilyluridine] Ivanova EM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 May-Jun;18(3):613–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Polyadenylated RNA and poly-A segments in the splenic cells of mice with virus-induced Rauscher leukemia] Smirnova IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Nov-Dec; 29(6):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Enzymatic excision from gamma-irradiated polydeoxyribonucleotides of adenine residues whose imidazole rings have been ruptured. Breimer LH. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 24;12(16):6359–67

POLY A POLYMERASE see under **NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

POLY A-U

Optically detected zero field magnetic resonance characterization of a bromine atom-containing polynucleotide, poly(dA-br5dU). Cha TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 15;799(2):171–80

METABOLISM

Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance of ethidium complexes with ribonucleic acid model systems and phenylalanine-accepting transfer ribonucleic acid. Goldfield EM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jul 5;22(14):3336–44

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antitumoral action of interferon and poly(A)poly(U) on HeLa xenografts in the nude mouse. Rivière Y, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun;135C(3):333–43

THERAPEUTIC USE

Adjuvant treatment with polyadenylic-polyuridylic acid in operable breast cancer: updated results of a randomised trial. Lacour J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 25; 288(6417):589–92

POLY ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE RIBOSE see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

POLY ADP RIBOSE POLYMERASE see under **NAD NUCLEOSIDASE**

POLY C see under **POLYRIBONUCLEOTIDES**

POLY DA-DT see under **POLYDEOXYRIBONUCLEOTIDES**

POLY G see under **POLYRIBONUCLEOTIDES**

POLY I see under **POLYRIBONUCLEOTIDES**

POLY I-C

Proton-NMR study of the interaction of trans-dichloro-diamine-platinum(II) with poly(I) and poly(I).poly(C). Fazakerley GV, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 May;23(5):961–72
Interaction of poly(I) and poly(I).poly(C) with chlorodiethylenetriamino platinum(II) chloride. Hermann D, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 May;23(5):973–83
Interaction of poly(I).poly(C) with trans-dichloro-diammine-platinum(II). Hermann D, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 May;23(5):945–60
[Interferon-inducing activity of poly(I)-poly(C) and its complexes with polycations and their resistance to enzymatic degradation] Kol'tsov VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;96(9):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Enhanced host resistance to transplantable murine lymphosarcoma in Swiss mice by combined immunostimulation with BCG and polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid. Poduval TB, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jan;72(1):139–43
[Radioprotective action of a combination of poly I-poly C and mexamine] Zhulova NA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jan-Feb;24(1):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of hyaluronidase on cell response to the antiviral and interferon inducing activity of poly(rI) . poly(rC). Romano A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;78(3-4):315–9
Nocodazole inhibits polyI:C induction of interferon by mouse macrophages. Fleit HB. **J Interferon Res** 1983;3(4):479–83

BLOOD

Human serum digests poly(rI) X poly(rC) differently from other mammalian sera. Granados EN, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984;4(1):51–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Modulation of stimulatory effects of poly(I:C) on natural cytotoxicity by anti-interferon. Droller MJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jun;86(1):242–50
Poly ICLC induces anti-IC antibodies in mice and rabbits. Granados EN, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984;4(1):57–62

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of polyriboinosinic:polyribocytidylic acid-induced depression of mouse hepatic mixed function oxidases by actinomycin D or cycloheximide. Gorce P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):237–42
Effects of the interferon inducing agents tilorone and polyriboinosinic acid . polyribocytidylic acid (poly IC) on the hepatic monooxygenase systems of the developing neonatal rat. Robbins MS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 15;33(8):1223–7
Effects of the interferon inducing agents tilorone and polyriboinosinic acid . polyribocytidylic acid (poly IC) on the hepatic monooxygenase systems of pregnant and fetal rats. Robbins MS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 15; 33(8):1213–22
Interferon induction by platinum(II)-poly(I).poly(C) complexes. De Clercq E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 22;741(3):358–63
Inhibition of the synthesis of hepatic cytochrome P-450 by the interferon-inducing agent poly rI.rCi. Singh G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;62(4):379–83
RNA synthesis in activated macrophages I. Poly(I) X poly(C)-induced triggering of cytolytic activity is associated with decrease in RNA synthesis. Varesio L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Dec;13(12):959–64
Induction of 2',5' oligo(A) synthetase in tumor-bearing mice with encephalomyocarditis (EMC) virus or poly(I)poly(C). Galaktidou G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 28;164(1):161–5
Genetic variation in the ability of several strains of rats to produce interferon in response to polyriboinosinic-polyribocytodilic acid. Davis CT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb;43(2):580–3
Isolation and biological characterization of mouse LM fibroblast variants resistant to the cytotoxicity of polyriboinosinic polyribocytidylic acid after interferon treatment. Faure T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Mar;65 (Pt 3):617–27
Interferon response to poly IC/poly-L-lysine in normal and lymphocyte-suppressed primates. DeWitt CM, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984;4(1):1–8
Poly ICLC induces anti-IC antibodies in mice and rabbits. Granados EN, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984;4(1):57–62
Response of L-1210 tumor in mice toward treatment with interferon or poly(I) X poly(C). Rivière Y, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1983;3(4):417–24
Indomethacin and poly I:C in the inhibition of carcinogen-induced bladder cancer in an experimental animal model. Droller MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jun; 131(6):1212–7
Depressant effects of the interferon inducer polyriboinosinic:polyribocytidylic acid on cytochrome P-450 hemoproteins. Zerkle TB, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984; 28(1):1–11
The prevention of acetaminophen-induced hepatotoxicity by the interferon inducer poly(rI . rC). Renton KW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;72(1):40–5
[Enhancement of macrophage function in recurrent aphthae with interferon inducers: polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid] Liu SF. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun; 18(2):74–6 **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Potentiation of antitumor and antimetastatic activities of alpha-difluoromethylornithine by interferon inducers. Sunkara PS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):2799–802
Suppression of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits by interferon-inducing agents. Kuo PT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jan;3(1):129–34
[Antitumor effect of Corynebacterium parvum and poly ICLC on experimental brain tumors] Kiya K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;23(11):841–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Poly ICL-CM dextran: an interferon inducer of reduced toxicity. Granados EN, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984 Spring; 4(2):155–60

POLY T see under **POLYDEOXYRIBONUCLEOTIDES**

POLY U

Interaction of poly(X) with poly(U): alkali metal ion specificity suggests a four-stranded helix. Roy KB, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Sep;22(9):2021–34
Photochemical addition of amino acids and peptides to polyuridylic acid. Shetlar MD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Feb;39(2):141–4
Identification of a major pathway of strand break formation in poly U induced by OH radicals in presence of oxygen. Schulte-Frohlinde D, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1984 Mar-Apr;39(3-4):315–9
[Effect of adenosine protonation on its interaction with polyuridylic acid] Gukovskiĭ IIa, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Jul-Aug;28(4):564–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complex formation between polyuridylic acid and adenosine using spin-labeling] Petrov AI, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Sep-Oct;28(5):736–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Interaction of N6-substituted-9-methyladenines to poly-5-bromouridylic acid. Higuchi S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1983;(12):185–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A homopolymer of the potent antitumor drug 2'-deoxy-5-fluorouridylate. Amarnath V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 17;741(2):224–9

GENETICS

The accuracy of poly(U) translation by different eukaryotic tRNAs. El'skaya AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 28; 164(1):93–6
[Ambiguous polyuridylic acid translation by transport RNA from various eukaryotic substances] Soldatkin AP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Nov-Dec;55(6):603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Requirement of a large amount of polyuridylate for efficient polyphenylalanine synthesis by staphylococcal ribosomes. Nakajima Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;

32(2):762–6
Close range interactions between nucleotide bases and tryptophan residues in an Escherichia coli single-stranded DNA binding protein–mercurated poly(uridylic acid) complex. A study by optically detected magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Cha TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25; 259(2):1105–9
Non-enzymatic template-directed synthesis on RNA random copolymers. Poly(C, U) templates. Joyce GF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jun 25;176(2):279–306
Affinity labelling of rat liver ribosomal protein S26 by heptauridylate containing a 5'-terminal alkylating group. Stahl J, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1984 Jan;9(4):219–22

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The distance between S1, S21, and the 3' end of 16S RNA in 30S ribosomal subunits. The effect of poly(uridylic acid) and 50S subunits on these distances. Odom OW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 16;142(2):261–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Yields of radiation-induced main chain scission of poly U in aqueous solution: strand break formation via base radicals. Lemaire DG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Apr; 45(4):351–8

POLYADENYLIC ACIDS see **POLY A**

POLYAMIDES see **NYLONS**

POLYAMINES

Determination of plasma heparin by polybrene neutralization. Nash PV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 May 1;138(2):319–23
Formation of pyrrolidine by anaerobic polyamine degradation. Kneifel H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):556–60
Polyamine binding to phospholipid vesicles and inhibition of lipid peroxidation. Tadolini B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):550–5
Ionic and structural effects on the thermal helix-coil transition of DNA complexed with natural and synthetic polyamines. Thomas TJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 Jul; 23(7):1295–306
Differential promotion and suppression of Z leads to B transitions in poly[d(G–C)] by histone subclasses, polyamino acids and polyamines. Russell WC, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(10):1647–53
Gold thioglucose, mimpa and lesions of the ventromedial hypothalamus [letter] Brown DF. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1984 Jul;43(4):455–7
[Measurement of fibrinogen in heparinized plasma using Polybrene] Watanabe M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Nov; 31(11):1235–8 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Low-dose colestipol plus probucol for hypercholesterolemia. Dujovne CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):1514–8
Probucol with colestipol in the treatment of hypercholesterolemia. Dujovne CA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Apr;100(4):477–82
Combined therapy of niacin, colestipol, and fat-controlled diet in men with coronary bypass. Effect on blood lipids and apolipoproteins. Nessim SA, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1983 Nov-Dec;3(6):568–73

ANALYSIS

Heparin-sepharose as a tool in the subcellular fractionation of a polyamine-rich organ (rat ventral prostate). Tadolini B, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1983 Jun;8(3):203–11
Polyamine levels in normal human skin. A comparative study of pure epidermis, pure dermis, and suction blister fluid. El Baze P, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(4):218–21
Polyamines in breast cancer. Kingsnorth AN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 May;71(5):352–6
Ontogeny of polyamines in relation to nucleic acids in brain and spinal cord of the developing human fetus. Chaudhuri D, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct;312(1):143–5
Separation of polyamines in gastric aspirate by TLC in the diagnosis of gastric carcinoma. Sulochana G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 May;77:758–60
Unusual polyamines in slime molds Physarum polycephalum and Dictyostelium discoideum. Hamana K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;95(4):1105–10
Determination of free and total polyamines in human serum and urine by ion-pairing high-performance liquid chromatography using a radial compression module. Application to blood polyamine determination in cancer patients treated or not treated with an ornithine decarboxylase inhibitor. Brossat B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Oct 14;277:87–99
Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of polyamines and polyamine conjugates. Daves GD Jr, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;94:48–54
A simple method for the determination of polyamines and histamine and its application to the assay of ornithine and histidine decarboxylase activities. Endo Y. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;94:42–7
A double-isotope derivative assay for polyamines. Paulus TJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;94:36–42
Liquid chromatographic methods for assaying polyamines using prechromatographic derivatization. Seiler N. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;94:10–25
Quantitative determination of naturally occurring aliphatic diamines and polyamines by an automated liquid chromatography procedure. Tabor CW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;94:29–36
Semen polyamines in AIDS pathogenesis [letter] Williamson JD. **Nature** 1984 Jul 12–18;310(5973):103
Polyamine profiles in human pathological prostate tissue. van Sande M, et al. **Urol Int** 1983;38(6):368–70
[Polyamines as biomechanical markers in cancer and polyamine inhibitors efficacy in the treatment of malignant tumors] Horn Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Dec 1;105(11):368–71 **(Heb)**
[Biochemical marker of malignant bladder tumors--polyamine concentration in tissues of bladder cancer] Kiyohara H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;74(10):1749–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antigrowth effect of polyamine biosynthesis inhibitors on the Dunning R 3327-G prostatic tumor. Herr HW, et al. **Prostate** 1984;5(4):439–44

BIOSYNTHESIS

Arginase activity and polyamine biosynthesis in psoriasis. Lauharanta J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983; 63(4):277–82
Polyamines and intestinal growth--increased polyamine biosynthesis after jejunectomy. Luk GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):G656–60
Some effects of inhibitors of polyamine synthesis on experimental prostatic cancer. Dunzendorfer U, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(1):36–9
Blood brain barrier breakdown in brain edema following cold injury is mediated by microvascular polyamines. Koenig H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15; 116(3):1039–48
Polyamine biosynthesis is required for survival of sympathetic neurons after axonal injury. Gilad GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 22;273(1):191–4
Sequential inhibition of polyamine synthesis. A phase I trial of DFMO (alpha-difluoromethylornithine) and methyl-GAG [methylglyoxal-bis(guanylhydrazone)]. Warrell RP Jr, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983; 11(2):134–6
Chemotherapeutic implications of polyamine biosynthesis inhibition. Sjoerdsma A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Mar;35(3):287–300 (41 ref.)
Inhibition of polyamine synthesis and proliferation in mouse L cells by DL-alpha-hydrazino-delta-aminovaleric acid, an inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase. Gohda E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;94(1):97–106
The influence of cysteine and methionine supplements on polyamine biosynthesis in the rat. Acuff RV, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Nov;113(11):2295–9
Inhibition of growth of Giardia lamblia by difluoromethylornithine, a specific inhibitor of polyamine biosynthesis. Gillin FD, et al. **J Protozool** 1984 Feb; 31(1):161–3
Methods for the study of the physiological effects of inhibitors of polyamine biosynthesis in mitogen-activated lymphocytes. Seyfried CE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 94:373–89
Cloning of the Escherichia coli genes for the biosynthetic enzymes for polyamines. Tabor CW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;94:117–21
Mass screening for mutants in the biosynthetic pathway for polyamines in Escherichia coli: a general method for mutants in enzymatic reactions producing CO2. Tabor CW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;94:83–91
Mass screening for mutants in the polyamine biosynthetic pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tabor H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;94:104–8
High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of adenosyl-sulfur compounds related to polyamine biosynthesis. Zappia V, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 94:57–66
Beta-adrenergic stimulation of Ca2+ fluxes, endocytosis, hexose transport, and amino acid transport in mouse kidney cortex is mediated by polyamine synthesis. Koenig H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7210–4

BLOOD

In vitro studies on the entry of polyamines into normal red blood cells. Moulinoux JP, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 May; 66(5):385–93
Red blood cell polyamines in mice bearing the Lewis lung carcinoma (3LL) and in patients with bronchopulmonary cancers. Moulinoux JP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Aug 15; 34(2):277–81
A quantitative and qualitative study of the transglutaminase-mediated insertion of polyamines into plasma proteins from patients with bronchopulmonary cancer. Roch AM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jun 15; 33(6):787–93
Determination of polyamines in human blood by electron-capture gas-liquid chromatography. Fujihara S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Oct 14;277:53–60
Determination of polyamines in plasma by capillary gas chromatography and some applications. Emonds A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jul-Aug;5(6):391–6
Anaemia of chronic renal failure. Polyamines are not raised in uraemic serum [letter] Spragg BP, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 38(1):65–6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid polyamines in childhood leukemia. Smith BJ, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 May-Jun;14(3):225–31

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

9-acridinyl and 2-methoxy-6-chloro-9-acridinyl derivatives of aliphatic di-, tri-, and tetraamines. Chemistry, cytostatic activity, and schistosomicidal activity. Hansen JB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Oct;26(10):1510–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Red cell phenotyping using hexadimethrine bromide (Polybrene) in a microplate system. Anderson HJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Jul-Aug;24(4):353–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Representative applications of heparin-sepharose in the removal of polyamines from biological materials. Tadolini B, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1984 Apr;9(2):153–9

METABOLISM

No effect of prolonged fluoride exposure on cytochrome P-450 and associated monooxygenases or on the level of polyamines in the rat. Hongslo JK, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Sep;53(3):250–3
Repair of oxygen-induced lung injury in adult rats. The role of ornithine decarboxylase and polyamines. Thet LA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):174–81
Polyamines. Tabor CW, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1984; 53:749–90 (377 ref.)
Response of epidermal polyamines to orally administered aromatic retinoid RO 10-9359. El Baze P, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(2):99–101
Growth inhibition by methionine analog inhibitors of S-adenosylmethionine biosynthesis in the absence of polyamine depletion. Porter CW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):350–7
Glyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) as an inhibitor of polyamine biosynthesis in tumour cells. Seppänen P, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 15;221(2):483–8
Ethylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) as an inhibitor of polyamine biosynthesis in L1210 leukemia cells. Seppänen P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 16;803(4):331–7
Decreased cell kill of vincristine and methotrexate against 9L rat brain tumor cells in vitro caused by alpha-difluoromethylornithine-induced polyamine depletion. Alhonen-Hongisto L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct; 44(10):4440–2
Decreased cytotoxicity of aziridinylbenzoquinone caused by polyamine depletion in 9L rat brain tumor cells in vitro. Alhonen-Hongisto L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan; 44(1):39–42
Polyamine metabolism in differentiating Friend erythroleukemia cells. Canellakis ZN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3841–5
Differential effect of alpha-difluoromethylornithine on the in vivo uptake of 14C-labeled polyamines and methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) by a rat prostate-derived tumor. Heston WD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):1034–40
Enhancement of the rate of spontaneous mutation to 6-thioguanine resistance in mammalian cells by polyamine depletion. Kamatani N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct; 44(10):4272–5
Polyamine requirements for induction of HL-60 promyelocyte differentiation by leukocyte-conditioned medium and phorbol ester. Kufe DW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4281–4
Aliphatic chain length specificity of the polyamine transport system in ascites L1210 leukemia cells. Porter CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):126–8
Effects of polyamine depletion on proliferation and differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Sugiura M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1440–4
Biochemistry of the polyamines. Allen JC. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1983 Oct;1(3):131–40 (109 ref.)
Polyamines in Entamoeba invadens. Chayen A, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1984 Apr;2(2):115–8
Clinical chemistry of polyamines. Chayen R. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1984 Jan;2(1):15–20 (155 ref.)
Progressive increase in polyamine levels in 9L cells in vitro during the cell cycle: comparison between cells isolated by centrifugal elutriation and cells grown in synchrony. Oredsson SM, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Sep;17(5):437–44
Polyamines in normal and cataractous human lenses: evidence for post-translational modification. Kremzner LT, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Dec;37(6):649–59
Changes in polyamine levels in various organs of Bombyx mori during its life cycle. Hamana K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;95(6):1803–9
Characterization of the polyamine transport system in mouse neuroblastoma cells. Effects of sodium and system A amino acids. Rinehart CA Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25; 259(8):4750–6

A polyamine-sensitive mutant of Aspergillus nidulans. Spathas DH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Jun;129 (Pt 6):1865–71

Polyamines in psoriasis. McDonald CJ. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Nov;81(5):385–7

Retina maturation following administration of thyroxine in developing rats: effects on polyamine metabolism and glutamate decarboxylase. Macaione S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Aug;43(2):303–15

Uses of arginaseless cells in the study of polyamine metabolism (Neurospora crassa). Davis RH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;94:112–7

Use of mammary gland tissue for the study of polyamine metabolism and function. Oka T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;94:389–96

Polyamines in Trichomonas vaginalis. White E, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Dec;9(4):309–18

Polyamine metabolism in McCoy cells: I. Comparative studies of extracellular polyamine conjugated proteins of human fibroblast and McCoy cultures. Fan MZ, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983;15(1):57–68

Polyamine metabolism in McCoy cells: II. Cellular origin of excreted polyamine conjugated proteins. Fan MZ, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983;15(1):69–79

Polyamine metabolism in McCoy cells: III. Comparative studies of the metabolic fate of exogenous putrescine in human fibroblasts and McCoy cultures. Fan MZ, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983;15(1):81–7

[Blood serum polyamines and their urinary excretion in malignant lymphoma] Draga NV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Dec;(12):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of transforming growth factor-induced cell growth in soft agar by oxidized polyamines. Frolik CA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Apr;230(1):93–102

Effect of polyamines on palmitoyl-coenzyme A-caused inhibition of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from baker's yeast. Mita M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1;226(1):19–26

Cytolethal sensitivity of human lymphoid cells to glucocorticoids and oxidised polyamines. Abbott AC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15; 115(2):737–42

Polyamine-stimulated phosphorylation of proteins from corn (Zea mays L.) coleoptiles. Veluthambi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1374–80

Inhibition of hormonal induction of tyrosine aminotransferase by polyamines in freshly isolated rat hepatocytes. Auberger P, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):679–85

Preferential stimulation of the in vivo synthesis of a protein by polyamines in Escherichia coli: purification and properties of the specific protein. Mitsui K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 5;23(12):2679–83

Polyamines and heparin do not appreciably influence phosphorylation of chromatin proteins HMG 14 and HMG 17 by nuclear protein kinase II. Linnala-Kankkunen A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 15;799(2):122–7

Improvement of mitosis yield in bone marrow short-term cultures by Chang's medium and polyamines supplementation [letter] Teyssier JR. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Aug;12(4):371–2

Effects of human immune interferon on cell viability, (2',5')oligoadenylate synthesis, and polyamine-dependent protein phosphorylation in human colon carcinoma cells in vitro. Chapekar MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May; 44(5):2144–9

Isolated metaphase chromosomes stabilized by DNA-intercalation or polyamine addition: a comparison. Buys CH, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Apr;8(4):273

Effect of bacitracin and polyamines on follicle-stimulating hormone binding to membrane-bound and detergent-solubilized bovine calf testis receptor. Dias JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):2029–34

Reversal of the antiproliferative effect of the antiestrogen tamoxifen by polyamines in breast cancer cells. Manni A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):836–9

Enhancing effect of polyamines on yield of film sarcoma. Lavelle SM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Apr; 20(4):503–6

Interactions between bis(guanylhydrazones) and polyamines in isolated mitochondria. Byczkowski JZ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(6):615–21

Stimulation of RNA polymerases from mouse spleen by polyamines and its modification by ammonium sulfate. Blair DG. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(7):747–56

Effects of polyamine hydrochlorides on dephosphorylation of phosphorylated H2B histone integrated into nucleosome core particles. Kinohara N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;95(2):597–600

Kinetics of activation of casein kinase II by polyamines and reversal of 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate inhibition. Hathaway GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):7011–5

Effects of polyamines on cyclic AMP-mediated stimulation of amino acid transport in isolated rat hepatocytes. Auberger P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Nov;117(2):204–10

The role of polyamines in somatomedin-stimulated differentiation of L6 myoblasts. Ewton DZ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Sep;120(3):263–70

Stainable glomerular basement membrane polyanions and renal hemodynamics during hexadimethrine-induced proteinuria. Bertolatus JA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Apr; 103(4):632–42

Effects of polyamines on the uptake of neurotransmitters by rat brain synaptosomes. Law CL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Mar;42(3):870–2

Polyamines as mediators of estrogen action on the growth of experimental breast cancer in rats. Manni A, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Aug;73(2):511–4

Effect of polyamines on acidified ethanol-induced gastric lesions in rats. Mizui T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct; 33(5):939–45

Polyamine-dependent protein kinase and phosphorylation of ornithine decarboxylase in Physarum polycephalum. Atmar VJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;99:366–72

Polyamine starvation prolongs the S and G2 phases of polyamine-dependent (arginase-deficient) CHO cells. Anehus S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 May;4(5):915–22

New procedure for DNA transfection with polycation and dimethyl sulfoxide. Kawai S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jun; 4(6):1172–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of polyamines in differentiation of 3T3-L1 fibroblasts into adipocytes. Erwin BG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar; 246(3 Pt 1):C293–300

Polyamines in the response to intestinal obstruction. Seidel ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 1):G649–53

Changes in polyamine content during limb regeneration in adult Xenopus laevis. Kurabuchi S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Jul;227(1):121–6

Disproportionate synthesis of Semiliki Forest virus 42S and 26S RNAs in polyamine-depleted baby hamster kidney cells. Tuomi K. **Med Biol** 1983;61(4):199–202

Polyamine-dependent protein kinase from the slime mold Physarum polycephalum. Kuehn GD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;94:147–54

Polyamines regulate calcium fluxes in a rapid plasma membrane response. Koenig H, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 6–12; 305(5934):530–4

Cell cycle phase specificity and therapeutic effectiveness of polyamine synthesis inhibitors. Heby O. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132C:189–98

Role of polyamines and their antimetabolites in clinical medicine. Jänne J, et al. **Spec Top Endocrinol Metab** 1983; 5:227–93 (316 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Regression of coronary atherosclerosis in man. Myant NB. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;168:139–52 (22 ref.)

Anti-inflammatory effects of polyamines in serotonin and carrageenan paw edemata – possible mechanism to increase vascular permeability inhibitory protein level which is regulated by glucocorticoids and superoxide radical. Oyanagui Y. **Agents Actions** 1984 Feb;14(2):228–37

Macrocyclic polyamines as calculi solubilizers. Kimura E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;31(9):3264–8

Primary hypercholesterolemia: effect of treatment on serum lipids, lipoprotein fractions, cholesterol absorption, sterol balance, and platelet aggregation. Briones ER, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Apr;59(4):251–7

Diet, drugs, and plasma exchange in the treatment of hyperlipidemia in childhood. Mancini M, et al. **Prev Med** 1983 Nov;12(6):848–53

Effects of hypolipidemic therapy on cholesterol homeostasis in freshly isolated mononuclear cells from patients with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Sundberg EE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7631–5

TOXICITY

Interactions between renal brush border membranes and polyamines. Kirschbaum BB. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 May;229(2):409–16

URINE

Urinary polyamines for evaluating the course of disease for patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung. Woo KB, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 1;52(9):1684–90

Relationship of urinary polyamines to tumor activity and tumor volume in patients. Horn Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4675–8

An improved gas chromatographic method for the determination of urinary acetylpolyamines. Yamamoto S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 May;32(5):1878–84

Total polyamines and their non-alpha-amino acid metabolites simultaneously determined in urine by capillary gas chromatography, with nitrogen-phosphorus detector; and some clinical applications. Muskiet FA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 May;30(5):687–95

POLYANETHOL SULFONATE see under **BENZENESULFONATES**

POLYANGIACEAE see **MYXOBACTERALES**

POLYANGIUM see **MYXOBACTERALES**

POLYARTERITIS NODOSA see **PERIARTERITIS NODOSA**

POLYBROMOBIPHENYL COMPOUNDS

Structure elucidation of some minor components of the polybromobiphenyl mixture, Firemaster. Orti DL, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Nov;12(6):603–14

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of varying the length of exposure to polybrominated biphenyls on the development of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase enzyme-altered foci. Jensen RK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jan;5(1):63–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mortality of workers potentially exposed to organic and inorganic brominated chemicals, DBCP, TRIS, PBB, and DDT. Wong O, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Feb;41(1):15–24

Patch testing with brominated epoxy resins. Fregert S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Feb;10(2):112–3

ANALYSIS

The transfer of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) and polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs) across the human placenta and into maternal milk. Jacobson JL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Apr;74(4):378–9

Polybrominated biphenyls in lactating Michigan women: persistence in the population. Miller FD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Feb;32(2):125–33

Hexabromonaphthalene contaminants of polybrominated biphenyls: chemical composition and disposition in the rat. Birnbaum LS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Oct-Dec;12(4–6):555–73

BLOOD

Design and demonstration of a quality assurance program for labor-intensive analytical systems. Needham LL, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1983 Nov-Dec;7(6):279–82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of polybrominated biphenyl congener 2. Barnhart ER, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jul; 33(1):20–5

METABOLISM

Hexabromonaphthalene contaminants of polybrominated biphenyls: chemical composition and disposition in the rat. Birnbaum LS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Oct-Dec;12(4–6):555–73

Transplacental and milk transfer of polybrominated biphenyls to perinatal guinea pigs from treated dams. Ecobichon DJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Sep;28(1–2):51–63

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of polybrominated biphenyls, beta-naphthoflavone and phenobarbital on arylhydrocarbon hydroxylase activities and chloroform-induced nephrotoxicity and hepatotoxicity in male C57BL/6J and DBA/2J mice. Ahmadizadeh M, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Jun;31(3–4):343–52

TOXICITY

Synthesis, characterization and biologic effects of polybrominated naphthalenes. Robertson LW, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Jul;55(2):127–31

Polybrominated biphenyls are nongenotoxic and produce an epigenetic membrane effect in cultured liver cells. Williams GM, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Aug;34(2):310–20

PBB carcinogenicity in rats and mice. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Oct;21(5):688–9

Microsomal enzyme induction, egg production, and reproduction in three lines of Japanese quail fed polybrominated biphenyls. Bursian SJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Aug-Sep;12(2–3):291–307

The comparative biologic and toxic potencies of polychlorinated biphenyls and polybrominated biphenyls. Andres J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15; 70(2):204–15

Vitamin A status, polybrominated biphenyl (PBB) toxicosis, and common bile duct hyperplasia in rats. Darjono, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;71(2):184–93

Hepatic tumor-promoting ability of 3,3',4,4',5,5'-hexabromobiphenyl: the interrelationship between toxicity, induction of hepatic microsomal drug metabolizing enzymes, and tumor-promoting ability. Jensen RK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 71(2):163–76

PCBs and PBBs: biologic and toxic effects on C57BL/6J and DBA/2J inbred mice. Robertson LW, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Jun;31(3–4):191–206

POLYCARBOXYLATE CEMENT see under **DENTAL CEMENTS**

POLYCHAETA

Binding of a Glycera convoluta neurotoxin to cholinergic nerve terminal plasma membranes. Morel N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;97(6):1737–44

ANALYSIS

Purification and characterization of oocyte vitellin from Perinereis cultrifera (polychaete annelid). Baert JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 1;142(3):527–32

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of an elevated cadmium level in the food on growth and food conversion of Nereis succinea. Neuhoff HG. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Nov;31(5):535–42

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of four different alkaline phosphatases from Spirographis spallanzanii. Principato GB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(2):485–91

Purification and characterization of proteases from the polychaete annelid Sabellaria alveolata (L.). Peaucellier G. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 15;136(3):435–45

PHYSIOLOGY

Muscle dedifferentiation and contractile protein synthesis during post-traumatic regeneration by Owenia fusiformis (polychaeta annelid). Fontés M, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Dec; 13(4):267–82

Endocrine programmed development and reproduction in Nereis. Golding DW. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Dec; 52(3):456–66

Kinetics of inward rectifier gating in the eggs of the marine polychaete, Neanthes arenaceodentata. Gunning R. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Sep;342:437–51

Calcium phosphate granules in muscle cells of Nephtys (Annelida, Polychaeta)—a novel skeleton? Gibbs PE, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 9–15;310(5977):494–5

POLYCHEMOTHERAPY see **DRUG THERAPY, COMBINATION**

POLYCHEMOTHERAPY, NEOPLASM see **ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS, COMBINED**

POLYCHLOROBIPHENYL COMPOUNDS

[Breakthrough time of active carbon tubes for sampling organic vapors] Matsumura Y. **Sangyo Igaku** 1983 Nov; 25(6):512–3 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Polychlorinated biphenyls: influence on birthweight and gestation. Taylor PR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Oct; 74(10):1153–4

Toxic oil syndrome. Some considerations in pulmonary disease [letter] **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3):505–6

Pesticides and breast cancer, popcorn and colorectal cancer: innovation versus fashion in dietary epidemiology. Blondell JM. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Oct;12(2):191–4

Exposure to polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzo-furans in the environment. Hardell L. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132E:357–69

Use of epidemiology and clinical toxicology to determine human risk in regulating polychlorinated biphenyls in the food supply. Cordle F. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 3(3):252–74

ANALYSIS

The transfer of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) and polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs) across the human placenta and into maternal milk. Jacobson JL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Apr;74(4):378–9

Levels of polychlorinated biphenyls, DDE, and mirex in waterfowl collected in New York State, 1979–1980. Kim KS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 May; 13(3):373–81

Polychlorinated biphenyls and organochlorine pesticides in milk and blood of Canadian women during lactation. Mes J, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Mar; 13(2):217–23

Determination of the DDE and PCB contents of peregrine falcon eggs: a comparison of whole egg measurements and estimates derived from eggshell membranes. Peakall DB, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Sep;12(5):523–8

Aroclor 1254 residues in birds: lethal levels and loss rates. Stickel WH, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jan; 13(1):7–13

DDTs and PCB isomers and congeners in antarctic fish. Subramanian BR, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Nov;12(6):621–6

Pesticide residues in fish and aquatic invertebrates. Perry AS, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1983;6:199–204

Identification and quantification of polychlorinated biphenyls in paper and paper board using fused silica capillary gas chromatography. de Voogt P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jan;32(1):45–52

Organochlorine insecticide residues and PCBs in tissues of woodcock, mourning doves, and robins from east-central Illinois, 1978–79. Edwards WR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Oct;31(4):407–14

Optimization of a reversed phase partitioning technique for the analysis of polychlorinated biphenyls in aqueous samples by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Gallis D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Sep; 31(3):285–91

Metals and PCB concentrations in windowpane flounder from Long Island Sound. Greig RA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Sep;31(3):257–62

Pyrolysis gas chromatography–mass spectrometry of polychlorinated biphenyls on sediment. McMurtrey KD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Dec;31(6):734–7

Distribution of polychlorinated biphenyl congeners in human milk and blood during lactation. Mes J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Dec;31(6):639–43

PCB residues in a lactating beef cow and calf. Peterson LA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Sep;31(3):263–6

Temporal trends toward stability of Hudson River PCB contamination. Sloan RJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Oct;31(4):377–85

Levels of chlordane, hexachlorobenzene, PCB and DDT compounds in Finnish human milk in 1982. Wickström K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Sep;31(3):251–6

Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in the marine environment, particularly in the Mediterranean. Geyer H, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1984 Apr;8(2):129–51

Polychlorinated biphenyl pollution from shipbuilding in Nagasaki Bay, Japan. Maruyama K, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1983 Oct;7(5):514–20

Organochlorine compounds in human breast fat from deceased with and without breast cancer and in a biopsy material from newly diagnosed patients undergoing breast surgery. Unger M, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Jun;34(1):24–8

Are video display terminals a source of increased PCB concentration in the working atmosphere? One answer. Benoit FM, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984; 53(3):261–7

Room temperature phosphorescence as a liquid chromatographic detection method for polychlorinated naphthalenes and biphenyls in complex matrices. Donkerbroek JJ, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1983; 15(4):281–301

Analytical method for minute amounts of polychlorinated biphenyl methylsulfones from fatty tissue. Haraguchi K, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1984 Jul–Aug;8(4):177–81

Validated extraction and cleanup procedures for polychlorinated biphenyls and DDE in human body fluids and infant formula. McKinney JD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Jan–Feb;67(1):122–9

Improved Storherr tube for assisted and sweep co-distillation cleanup of pesticides, polychlorinated biphenyls, and pentachlorophenol from animal fats. Neidert E, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Jul–Aug;67(4):773–5

Residues of organochlorine insecticides, polychlorinated biphenyls, and heavy metals in biota from Apalachicola River, Florida, 1978. Winger PV, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Mar–Apr;67(2):325–33

A review of the Food and Drug Administration risk analysis for polychlorinated biphenyls in fish. Maxim LD, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;4(2):192–219

[Organochlorine pesticides and PCB in human milk] Rogirst A, et al. **Arch Belg** 1983;41(9–10):424–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Organochlorine insecticide and polychlorobiphenyl residues in cow's and human milk] Juszkiewicz T, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(6):521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

PCBs in blood of workers exposed to PCBs and their health status. Takamatsu M, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1984; 5(1–2):59–68

Rate of decrease and half-life of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in the blood of mothers and their children occupationally exposed to PCBs. Yakushiji T, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 May;13(3):341–5

Halogenated biphenyl transport by blood components. Matthews HB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Jun;4(3 Pt 1):420–8

Design and demonstration of a quality assurance program for labor-intensive analytical systems. Needham LL, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1983 Nov–Dec;7(6):279–82

Distribution of 2,4,5,2',4',5'-hexachlorobiphenyl among lipoproteins during pregnancy and lactation in the rat. Spindler-Vomachka M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Aug;230(2):263–8

PCBs in blood of workers exposed to PCBs and their health status. Takamatsu M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 137:59–68

Characteristics of 2,4,5,2',4',5'-hexachlorobiphenyl distribution among lipoproteins in vitro. Vomachka MS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 30;70(3):350–61

IMMUNOLOGY

Correlations between polychlorinated biphenyl immunotoxicity, the aromatic hydrocarbon locus, and liver microsomal enzyme induction in C57BL/6 and DBA/2 mice. Silkworth JB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;75(1):156–65

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Polychlorinated biphenyls, dibenzofurans, and quaterphenyls in the toxic rice-bran oil and PCBs in the blood of patients with PCB poisoning in Taiwan. Chen PH, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1984;5(1–2):133–45

Oxalic acid enhancement of recoveries of organochlorine insecticides and polychlorobiphenyls in estuarine sediment using cyclic steam distillation. Chang-Yen I, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jun;32(6):657–60

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of PCBs. Matthews HB, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1984;24:85–103 (83 ref.)

Effects of polychlorinated biphenyls at low dose levels in rats. Baumann M, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Sep;12(5):509–15

Accumulation of trace elements, pesticides, and polychlorinated biphenyls in sediments and the clam Corbicula manilensis of the Apalachicola River, Florida. Elder JF, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jul; 13(4):453–69

Competitive binding to the cytosolic 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin receptor. Effects of structure on the affinities of substituted halogenated biphenyls—a QSAR analysis. Bandiera S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 15;32(24):3803–13

Metabolism of 2,2',3,3',6,6'-hexachlorobiphenyl and 2,2',4,4',5,5'-hexachlorobiphenyl by human hepatic microsomes. Schnellmann RG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 1;32(21):3233–9

Metabolism of chlorobiphenyls in soil. Fries GF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jul;33(1):6–12

Uptake and concentration factor of Aroclor 1254 in aquatic organisms. Gooch JA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Oct;31(4):445–52

Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of the distribution of 3,3',4,4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl in the adult female rat following short-term oral administration. Clarke DW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;61(10):1093–100

Reactions of 2,2',5,5'-tetrachlorobiphenyl 3,4-oxide with methionine, cysteine and glutathione in relation to the formation of methylthio-metabolites of 2,2',5,5'-tetrachlorobiphenyl in the rat and mouse. Preston BD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Aug;50(3):289–312

Disposition of 2,2',4,4',5,5'-hexachlorobiphenyl (6-CB) in rats with decreasing adipose tissue mass. II. Effects of restricting food intake before and after 6-CB administration. Jondorf WR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Nov–Dec;11(6):597–601

Elimination and distribution of 2,2',4,5'-tetrachlorobiphenyl in laying hens. Brunn H. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Aug; 22(8):689–91

Determination of methylthio and methylsulphone polychlorinated biphenyls in tissues of patients with 'Yusho'. Haraguchi H, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Apr; 22(4):283–8

Comparison of 2,2',4,4',5,5'-hexachloro[14C]biphenyl levels in different adipose tissues of dogs and monkeys. Ryerson BA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Feb;4(1):120–4

The effect of estradiol benzoate on the association of 2,4,5,2',4',5'-hexachlorobiphenyl with rainbow trout plasma lipoproteins. Vodicnik MJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):502–6

In utero exposure of bovine fetuses to polychlorinated biphenyls. Perry TW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jan; 67(1):224–8

Distribution and effect of some polychlorinated biphenyls in the hemopoietic tissues. Beran M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Oct–Dec;12(4–6):521–32

Feeding Great Lakes fish to mink: effects on mink and accumulation and elimination of PCBS by mink. Hornshaw TC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Apr–Jun; 11(4–6):933–46

Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs): dermal absorption, systemic elimination, and dermal wash efficiency. Wester RC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Oct–Dec; 12(4–6):511–9

Adipose tissue content as a modifier of the tissue distribution, biological effects, and excretion of a hexachlorobiphenyl in C57BL/6J and DBA/JBOMf mice. Ahotupa M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;24(3):464–70

Distribution and excretion of 2,3,6,2',3',6'- and 2,4,5,2',4',5'-hexachlorobiphenyl in senescent rats. Birnbaum LS. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15; 70(2):262–72

Activation of 3,4,3',4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl to protein-bound metabolites by rat liver microsomal cytochrome P-448-containing monooxygenase system. Shimada T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 30;70(3):486–93

Transport of 2,4,5,2',4',5'-hexachlorobiphenyl by lipoproteins in vivo. Spindler-Vomachka M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;74(1):70–7

Accumulation of a commercial polychlorinated biphenyl mixture (Aroclor 1016) in adult rhesus monkeys and their nursing infants. Barsotti DA, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Feb 14;30(1):31–44

Incorporation of labeled 2,4,5,2',4',5'-hexachlorobiphenyl into the nuclear fraction of rat hepatocytes in vivo. Daubeze M, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Jun;31(3–4):315–8

Metabolism of the mercapturic acid of 2,4',5-trichlorobiphenyl in rats and mice. Bakke JE, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Oct;13(10):597–605

Metabolites of 2,4',5-trichlorobiphenyl in rats. Bakke JE, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Sep;13(9):555–64

Stimulation of the faecal excretion of 2,4,5,2',4',5'-hexachlorobiphenyl in rats by squalane. Richter E, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Jun;13(6):337–43

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Uncoupling action of polychlorinated biphenyls (Kanechlor-400) on oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria. Nishihara Y.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1984 Mar;13(2):225-9

Effects of polychlorinated biphenyls (Kanechlor-400) on isolated rat liver mitochondria. Nishihara Y.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1983 Sep;12(5):517-22

Effect of carbohydrate intake on phenobarbital-, polychlorinated biphenyl- and 3-methylcholanthrene-induced enhancement of drug oxidation in rat liver. Nakajima T, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1984 Aug 1;33(15):2517-9

The effects of prenatal exposure to structurally diverse chemicals on the ontogeny of rat dehydrogenases. Stewart JL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;46(2):69-79

Onset of hepatomegaly in PCB (Aroclor 1254)-treated rats. Carter JW. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Aug; 31(2):183-7

Effect of polychlorinated biphenyls (Aroclor 1254) on rhythmic pituitary-adrenal function. Dunn JD, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1983 Sep;31(3):322-5

Effects of PCB on the adrenergic response in perfused gills and on levels of muscle glycogen in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Rich). Kiessling A, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1983 Dec;31(6):712-8

Aroclor 1254 pretreatment enhances the DNA repair response to amino acid pyrolysate mutagens in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Loury DJ, et al.
Cancer Lett 1983 Oct;20(3):283-90

The effect of Aroclor 1254 (PCB) on the physiology of reproduction in the female rat--I. Brezner E, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1984;77(1):65-70

Effects of Aroclor 1254 treatment on the in vitro hepatic metabolism of toluene, aniline and aminopyrine in hybrid sunfish. Carter FD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984; 78(1):137-40

Metabolism of parathion and brain cholinesterase inhibition in aroclor 1254-treated and untreated Caspian terrapin (Mauremys caspica rivulata, Emydidae, Chelonia) in comparison with two species of wild birds. Yawetz A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;75(2):377-82

Use of Aroclor 1254-induced rat liver homogenate in the assaying of promutagens in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Li AP. **Environ Mutagen** 1984;6(4):539-44

Interactions between xenobiotics that increase or decrease the levels of cytochrome P-450 isozymes in rabbit lung and liver. Serabjit-Singh CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12827-34

Effects of KC-400 (polychlorinated biphenyls) on porphyrin metabolism--liver and blood porphyrin analyses in rats treated with KC-400. Honda T, et al.
J Dermatol (Tokyo) 1983 Jun;10(3):259-65

Effect of the degradation of cytochrome P-450 heme by secobarbital on polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB)-induced hepatic vitamin A reduction and lipid peroxide formation in rats. Saito M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;29(4):467-80

Different responsiveness of hepatic and pulmonary microsomal mixed function oxidases to phenobarbital-type and 3-methylcholanthrene-type polychlorinated biphenyls in rats. Yoshihara S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Dec; 6(12):954-62

Mutagenic activation of 3-amino-1,4-dimethyl-5H-pyrido(4,3-b)indole(Trp-P-1) and 3-amino-1-methyl-5H-pyrido(4,3-b)indole (Trp-P-2) by primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes: effect of Aroclor induction in vitro. Decloître F, et al.
Mutat Res 1984 Aug-Sep;137(2-3):123-32

Modifications in the myeloclastogenic effect of benzene in mice with toluene, phenobarbital, 3-methylcholanthrene, Aroclor 1254 and SKF-525A. Gad-El-Karim MM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Mar;135(3):225-43

Early and differential decrease in natural retinoid levels in C57BL/Rij and DBA/2 mice by 3,4,3',4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl. Brouwer A, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1984 Apr;73(2):204-9

Potentiation of duodenal ulcerogenic action of acrylonitrile by PCB or phenobarbital in the rat. Szabo S, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1983 Dec;71(3):451-4

[Effects of enzyme inducers in various organs and animals on cyclophosphamide activation to mutagenic products in vitro] Leone R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1984 Jan-Aug; 31(1-2):77-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) on liver aniline hydroxylase activity and on certain metabolic parameters in the blood of pigs] Guoth J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 1984 Jan;29(1):29-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

POISONING

Neurological studies on polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB)-poisoned patients. Chia LG, et al.
Am J Ind Med 1984;5(1-2):117-26

Ocular manifestation of polychlorinated biphenyls intoxication. Fu YA. **Am J Ind Med** 1984;5(1-2):127-32

Discovery and epidemiology of PCB poisoning in Taiwan. Hsu ST, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1984;5(1-2):71-9

A trial of fasting cure for PCB-poisoned patients in Taiwan. Imamura M, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1984;5(1-2):147-53

Autopsy of patients with yusho. Kikuchi M.
Am J Ind Med 1984;5(1-2):19-30

Causal agents of yusho. Kunita N, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1984; 5(1-2):45-58

Dermatological, medical, and laboratory findings of patients in Taiwan and their treatments. Lü YC, et al.
Am J Ind Med 1984;5(1-2):81-115

Polychlorinated biphenyls and dibenzofurans in patients with yusho and their toxicological significance: a review. Masuda Y, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1984;5(1-2):31-44 (39 ref.)

Past and current medical states of yusho patients. Okumura M. **Am J Ind Med** 1984;5(1-2):13-8

Past and current dermatological status of yusho patients. Urabe H, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1984;5(1-2):5-11

Polybrominated biphenyls and fetal mortality in Michigan. Humble CG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Oct; 74(10):1130-2

Synthesis of octadecachloroquaterphenyls and the ratio of six types of polychlorinated quaterphenyl isomers in the blood of 'Yusho' patients. Mochiike A, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1983 Nov;31(11):3994-4000

Mechanism of lipid peroxide formation in polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) and dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT)-poisoned rats. Kamohara K, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Jun;34(1):18-23

Prenatal exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls: effects on birth size and gestational age. Fein GG, et al.
J Pediatr 1984 Aug;105(2):315-20

PCB poisoning in Japan and Taiwan. A collection of papers dealing with the effects of PCBs and related compounds. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;137:1-155

Polychlorinated biphenyls, dibenzofurans, and quaterphenyls in the toxic rice-bran oil and PCBs in the blood of patients with PCB poisoning in Taiwan. Chen PH, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1984;137:133-45

Neurological studies on polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB)-poisoned patients. Chia LG, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1984;137:117-26

Ocular manifestation of polychlorinated biphenyls intoxication. Fu YA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;137:127-32

Discovery and epidemiology of PCB poisoning in Taiwan. Hsu ST, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;137:71-9

A trial of fasting cure for PCB-poisoned patients in Taiwan. Imamura M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;137:147-53

Autopsy of patients with Yusho. Kikuchi M.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1984;137:19-30

Causal agents of Yusho. Kunita N, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1984;137:45-58

PCB poisoning in Japan and Taiwan. Dermatological, medical, and laboratory findings of patients in Taiwan and their treatments. Lü YC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 137:81-115

Polychlorinated biphenyls and dibenzofurans in patients with Yusho and their toxicological significance: a review. Masuda Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;137:31-44

Past and current medical states of Yusho patients. Okumura M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;137:13-8

Past and current dermatological status of Yusho patients. Urabe H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;137:5-11

Cell-mediated immunity in patients with polychlorinated biphenyl poisoning. Wu YC, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1984 May;83(5):419-29

Pulmonary vascular lesions in the toxic oil syndrome in Spain [letter] Kawane H. **Thorax** 1984 Sep;39(9):685

[Erythrocyte delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity in patients with polychlorobiphenyl poisoning] Lu FJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;83(1):27-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

The effects of polychlorinated biphenyls (Aroclors 1016 and 1254) on mortality, reproduction, and regeneration in Hydra oligactis. Adams JA, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1984 Jul;13(4):493-9

Synergistic effects of Aroclor 1254 and mirex on the semen characteristics of American Kestrels. Bird DM, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1983 Nov;12(6):633-9

Polychlorinated biphenyls as phenobarbitone-type inducers of microsomal enzymes. Structure-activity relationships for a series of 2,4-dichloro-substituted congeners. Denomme MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 1;32(19):2955-63

Hypercholesterolemia induced by dietary PCBs (Aroclor 1254) in Fischer rats. Carter JW.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1984 Jul;33(1):78-83

Pair-feeding study of PCB (Aroclor 1254) toxicity in rats. Carter JW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Dec; 31(6):686-91

Oil and PCB interactions on the uptake and excretion in midges. Meier PG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Aug;33(2):225-32

The influence of 18 environmentally relevant polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and Clophen A50, as liver monooxygenase inducers, on the mutagenic activity of benz[a]anthracene in the Ames test. Norpoth K, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1984 Jun;5(6):747-52

Dose-dependent promoting effect of polychlorinated biphenyls on enzyme-altered islands in livers of adult and weanling rats. Oesterle D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Mar; 5(3):351-5

Comparative enhancing effects of polychlorinated biphenyls and phenobarbital on dimethylnitrosamine-induced hepatic and renal tumorigenesis in rats. Arai M, et al.
Dev Toxicol Environ Sci 1983;11:359-62

Phospholipid and glyceride biosynthesis in 2,4,5,2',4',5'-hexachlorobiphenyl-treated human skin fibroblasts. Beranek SR, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Jun; 34(1):103-9

2,4,5,2',4',5'-Hexachlorobiphenyl-lipoprotein (LDL, HDL, VLDL) interaction and induced lipidosis in cultured skin fibroblasts. Kling D, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Jun; 34(1):87-102

Comparison of the effects of acute and subchronic administration of Aroclor 1254, a commercial mixture of polychlorinated biphenyls, on pentobarbital-induced sleep time and [14C]pentobarbital disposition in mice. Rosin DL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Apr-Jun; 11(4-6):917-31

The effect of inorganic lead and/or a polychlorinated biphenyl on the developing immune system of mice. Talcott PA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Aug-Sep; 12(2-3):337-52

Immunotoxicologic effects of polychlorinated biphenyls on the cell-mediated and humoral immune systems. Bleavins MR, et al. **Residue Rev** 1983;90:57-67 (63 ref.)

The comparative biologic and toxic potencies of polychlorinated biphenyls and polybrominated biphenyls. Andres J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15; 70(2):204-15

Arsenic metabolites in urine and feces of hamsters pretreated with PCB. Inamasu T. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Oct; 71(1):142-52

Coordinate induction of cytochrome P-448 mediated mixed function oxidases and histopathologic changes produced acutely in chick embryo liver by polychlorinated biphenyl congeners. Rifkind AB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;72(2):343-54

Pathology of chronic polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) feeding in rats. Schaeffer E, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1984 Sep 15;75(2):278-88

Liver morphology in guinea pigs fed pyrolysis products of a polychlorinated biphenyl transformer fluid continuously for 90 days. Turner JN, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 May;73(3):464-77

The hepatocarcinogenicity of diethylnitrosamine to rainbow trout and its enhancement by Aroclors 1242 and 1254. Shelton DW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jul;22(1):27-31

Delay in the onset of parturition in the rat following prenatal administration of developmental toxicants. White RD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Aug;18(1-2):185-92

PCBs and PBBs: biologic and toxic effects on C57BL/6J and DBA/2J inbred mice. Robertson LW, et al.
Toxicology 1984 Jun;31(3-4):191-206

The effects of organochlorine compounds on British birds of prey. Bogan JA, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Dec; 7(1-4):119-24

POLYCHLOROPINENE see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOCHLORINE**

POLYCHLOROTERPHENYL COMPOUNDS see under **TERPHENYL COMPOUNDS**

POLYCHONDRITIS, RELAPSING

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hydralazine-induced relapsing polychondritis-like syndrome. Report of a case with severe chronic laryngeal complications. Dahlqvist A, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1983 Sep-Oct;96(3-4):355-9

COMPLICATIONS

Keratitis in relapsing polychondritis. Matoba A, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 1984 Apr;16(4):367-70

Relapsing polychondritis with multifocal neurological abnormalities. Willis J, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Aug; 11(3):402-4

Relapsing polychondritis. A case report and literature review. Estes SA. **Cutis** 1983 Nov;32(5):471-4, 476 (30 ref.)

Viewbox: relapsing polychondritis with aortic insufficiency. Ward KA, et al. **IMJ** 1984 Jan;165(1):18, 56-8

Relapsing polychondritis and systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Job-Deslandre C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug; 10(4):666-8

The nervous system and relapsing polychondritis [letter] Hull RG, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Apr;34(4):557

Relapsing polychondritis with glomerulonephritis and severe aortic insufficiency surgically treated with success. Mestres CA, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct;31(5):307-9

[Acute recurrent polychondritis and its possible relation to classic collagenoses] Vachtenheim J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Jun;30(6):586-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Recurrent polychondritis with renal microaneurysms and segmental necrotizing glomerulonephritis] Bourbigot B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Jun;5(2):107-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polymorphic ocular involvement in relapsing polychondritis: an early, not always recognized symptom] Berliner M, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Sep-Oct;42(5):285-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of relapsing polychondritis associated with persistent rib cartilage pain and severe tracheal stenosis--a review of 53 cases in Japan] Suzuki M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Jul;21(7):665-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Chronic atrophic polychondritis] Cocheteux P. **LARC Med** 1984 Apr;4(4):259–61 **(Fre)**

[Relapsing polychondritis] Gavrilenko SL. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 May–Jun;(3):72–3 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Colchicine for treatment of relapsing polychondritis. Askari AD. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Mar;10(3):507–10

[Treatment of chronic atrophic polychondritis (letter)] Arlet P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 9;13(24):1518 **(Fre)**

[Chronic atrophic polychondritis. Critical analysis of the therapeutic efficacy of dapsone. 2 cases] Gouet D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 24;13(12):723–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Relapsing polychondritis: an autoimmune disease. Giroux L, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Nov;13(2):182–7

PATHOLOGY

Auricular chondritis in fawn-hooded rats. A spontaneous disorder resembling that induced by immunization with type II collagen. Prieur DJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jul; 116(1):69–76

[Differential diagnosis of the saddle nose and perichondritis of the outer ear – the von Meyenburg–Altherr–Uehlinger syndrome (panchrondritis)] Noodt A, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Jan;63(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relapsing polychrondritis. Clinical, ultrastructural, immunologic and therapeutic aspects] Bolosiu HD, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Jul–Aug;35(4):371–8 **(Rum)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Integrated psychiatric treatment of a dying patient. Kramer PD. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;5(4):291–9

POLYCYCLIC COMPOUNDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Inventory and biological impact of polycyclic carcinogens in the environment. Grimmer G, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1983; 24(1):3–13 (33 ref.)

POLYCYCLIC HYDROCARBONS

Pyrolytic deposition of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons due to slash burning on clear-cut sites. Sullivan TJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Aug;31(2):208–15

Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons, Part 2, Carbon blacks, mineral oils (lubricant base oils and derived products) and some nitroarenes. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1984 Apr; 33:1–222

A molecular orbital treatment on the reactivity of some polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon diol–epoxides. Imamura A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Jun 21;102(4):511–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Polynuclear aromatic compounds. General remarks on the substances considered. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1983 Dec; 32:33–91 (323 ref.)

National data tests a cancer risk hypothesis [letter] Philipp R, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Sep 12;97(763):619

ANALYSIS

Quantitative analysis of multiple PAH's in the coal conversion atmosphere. Harvath PV. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Oct;44(10):739–45

Determination of nitrated polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in diesel particulates by gas chromatography with chemiluminescent detection. Yu WC, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Jun;56(7):1158–62

Multimethod determination of occupational exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in an aluminum plant. Becher G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 May;5(5):647–51

Contact allergy to petrolatums. (III). Allergenicity prediction and pharmacopoeial requirements. Dooms-Goossens A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Sep;9(5):352–9

N-nitroso compounds and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in Icelandic smoked cured mutton. Dennis MJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Apr;22(4):305–6

Analysis of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in UK total diets. Dennis MJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Oct; 21(5):569–74

Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in some Nigerian preserved fresh,water fish species. Afolabi OA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Sep–Oct;31(5):1083–90

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in grilled food. Larsson BK, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Jul–Aug;31(4):867–73

Comparison of a capillary gas chromatographic and a high-performance liquid chromatographic method of analysis for polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in food. Dennis MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Feb 17;285(1):127–33

Direct enantiomeric resolution of cyclic alcohol derivatives of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by chiral stationary phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Yang SK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 May 18;291:265–73

Routine determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in carbon black by chromatographic techniques. Zoccolillo L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Apr 24;288(2):347–55

Detection of nitroaromatic compounds on coal combustion particles. Hanson RL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Apr–Jun;11(4–6):971–80

A comparison between different high volume sampling systems for collecting ambient airborne particles for mutagenicity testing and for analysis of organic compounds. Alfheim I, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Mar 15;34(3):203–22

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in rainwater. Quaghebeur D, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Dec 15;32(1):35–54

[Analysis and evaluation of carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons from the view of food hygiene and toxicology—a survey] Fritz W. **Nahrung** 1983; 27(10):965–73 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis and evaluation of carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons from the air hygiene and toxicology viewpoint] Pott F, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Sep; 29(9):505–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of nitrogen containing aging–preventive agents in vulcanizing vapors] Schmidt E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Aug;29(8):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emission of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, benzene and other pollutants during the burning of anthracite nut and brown coal briquettes in a room heater] Herlan A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Jun; 177(5):365–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary studies on the aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbon content of the soil and dust in Cracow] Mikołajek A, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1982–83;24(3–4):229–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the exposure of the human population to environmental pollution with polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons] Dutkiewicz T, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983; 40(8):631–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative study of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in air and soil pollutants using a modified method of low-temperature spectrofluorimetry in liquid chromatography] Khesina AIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Dec; (12):46–50 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on antihepatitic drugs. Total synthesis of (+/–)schizandrin C and its analogs. Xie JX, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1983 Dec;26(12):1291–303

METABOLISM

Role of particulate organic matter in decreasing accumulation of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons by Daphnia magna. McCarthy JF. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Sep; 12(5):559–68

Metabolism of nitropolycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by human intestinal microflora. Cerniglia CE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):262–70

Chemical rearrangement of phenol–epoxide metabolites of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons to quinone–methides. Hulbert PB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):129–34

Microsome-mediated reactions of phenols of polycyclic hydrocarbons with DNA. Hewer A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Apr;22(3):321–8

Highly persistent polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon–DNA adducts in mouse skin: detection by 32P-postlabeling analysis. Randerath E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Aug; 20(1):109–14

Differences in mediated mutagenesis and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon metabolism in mammary cells from pregnant and virgin rats. Moore CJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jan; 5(1):103–8

32P-postlabeling test for covalent DNA binding of chemicals in vivo: application to a variety of aromatic carcinogens and methylating agents. Reddy MV, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Feb;5(2):231–43

The relationship between ionization potential and horseradish peroxidase/hydrogen peroxide-catalyzed binding of aromatic hydrocarbons to DNA. Cavalieri EL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Oct 15;47(1):87–109

Asbestos affects the in vitro uptake and detoxification of aromatic compounds. Brown RC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:315–8

Sequestration and release of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by vertebrate cells in vitro. Kocan RM, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(5):643–56

The activation of mutagens in diesel particle extract with rat liver S9 enzymes. Pederson TC, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1981 Apr;1(2):61–6

Physicochemical characterization of specific and nonspecific polyaromatic hydrocarbon binders in rat and mouse liver cytosol. Poellinger L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25; 258(22):13535–42

The interrelationship of polycyclic hydrocarbon metabolism and steroidogenesis in primary cultures of bovine adrenal cortical cells. Dibartolomeis MJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 May;25(3):476–86

Metabolic activation of selected aromatic amines and polycyclic hydrocarbons by isolated subcellular fractions of Drosophila melanogaster. Klapwijk PM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Feb;125(2):229–41

Competitive interaction for the Ah receptor by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons which do not induce aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in C3H/10T1/2 mouse embryo fibroblasts. Feeley MM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 135:373–7

Specificity of interaction between carcinogenic polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons and nuclear proteins: widespread occurrence of a restricted pattern of histone binding in intact cells. MacLeod MC, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1983;29:111–5

[Metabolic fate of schizandrol A and its distribution in the rat brain determined by thin layer chromatography] Niu XY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jul;18(7):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Possible participation of a free-radical lipid intermediate in the hydroxylation of polycyclic hydrocarbons] Dmitriev LF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Dec;48(12):2041–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of glucocorticoids and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons on hepatic drug-metabolizing enzyme development during the perinatal period. Leakey JE. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Feb;12(1):44–5

Induction of specific monooxygenases by isosteric heterocyclic compounds of benz[a]anthracene, benzo[c]phenanthrene and chrysene. Jacob J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Oct;20(3):341–8

Alterations in cell-mediated immune functions induced in mouse splenic lymphocytes by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Wojdani A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar; 44(3):942–5

Enhancement of DNA binding, mutagenicity and carcinogenicity of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons after induction of cytochrome P-450 by ellipticines in rats and mice. Cresteil T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Nov; 47(2):145–56

Effect of aromatic carcinogens and noncarcinogenic analogs on the induction of murine alpha/beta interferon. Sonnenfeld G, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Aug;34(2):280–6

Comparison of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity and inducibility of sister-chromatid exchanges by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in mammalian cell lines. Abe S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Oct;122(1):47–51

[Effect of gamma-schisandrin on metabolism of DNA, ATP and nucleoprotein of cancer cells] Liu LS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jun;5(2):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of schizandrol on the central nervous system] Niu XY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun;18(6):416–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Experimental studies on the carcinogenicity of five nitrogen containing polycyclic aromatic compounds directly injected into rat lungs. Deutsch-Wenzel RP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Aug;20(1):97–101

The contribution of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons to the carcinogenic impact of emission condensate from coal-fired residential furnaces evaluated by topical application to the skin of mice. Grimmer G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Jun; 23(2):167–76

On the contribution of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons to the carcinogenic impact of automobile exhaust condensate evaluated by local application onto mouse skin. Grimmer G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Nov;21(1):105–13

Single-step phototoxic selection procedure for isolating cells that possess aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase. Van Gurp JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):6031–8

Inhibition of the mutagenicity of bay-region diol-epoxides of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by phenolic plant flavonoids. Huang MT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Dec; 4(12):1631–7

The influence of 18 environmentally relevant polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and Clophen A50, as liver monooxygenase inducers, on the mutagenic activity of benz[a]anthracene in the Ames test. Norpoth K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jun;5(6):747–52

Contribution of wood combustion to indoor air pollution as measured by mutagenicity in Salmonella and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon concentration. Alfheim I, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1984;6(2):121–30

Microbial mutagenicity of isomeric two-, three-, and four-ring amino polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Later DW, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1984;6(4):497–515

Dinitro and mononitrobenzo(ghi)perylenes and mononitrocoronene are highly mutagenic in the Ames Salmonella assay. Vance WA, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983; 5(6):859–69

Coronene. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1983 Dec;32:263–8

Polynuclear aromatic compounds, Part 1, Chemical, environmental and experimental data. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1983 Dec; 32:1–453

The distribution of dermal tumorigens in coal liquids: relationship of tumorigenicity and microbial mutagenicity. Holland JM, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1984 Jun;4(3):117–23

The role of nitroaromatic compounds in the direct-acting

mutagenicity of diesel particle extracts. Pederson TC, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1981 Apr;1(2):54–60

Contribution of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons to the carcinogenic impact of gasoline engine exhaust condensate evaluated by implantation into the lungs of rats. Grimmer G, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Mar;72(3):733–9

Induction of neoplastic transformation and DNA single-strand breaks in C3H/10T1/2 clone 8 cells by polycyclic hydrocarbons and alkylating agents. Lubet RA, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Nov;71(5):991–7

Activation of polycyclic hydrocarbons in Reuber H4–II–E hepatoma cells. An in vitro system for the induction of SCEs. Dean RG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Nov;111(3):419–27

Structural requirements for the mutagenicity of environmental nitroarenes. Klopman G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 May;126(3):227–38

Evidence that nitroarene metabolites form mutagenic adducts with DNA–adenine as well as with DNA–guanine. Massaro M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Dec;122(3–4):243–9

Enzymatic characterization of the polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons activating rat–liver preparations used in the mutagenicity test of Ames. Tauc M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Feb;125(2):123–33

Mutagenicity of 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene and some other aromatic mutagens in Drosophila melanogaster. Zijlstra JA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Feb;125(2):243–61

Structural factors that enhance or attenuate the carcinogenicity of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Yang SK. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132B:151–60

Differential induction of various carboxylesterases by certain polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the rat. Nousiainen U, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Sep 14;32(3):243–51

Immunocytotoxicity effects of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons on mouse lymphocytes. Wojdani A, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Jun;31(3–4):181–9

POLYCYSTIC OVARY SYNDROME see *STEIN–LEVENTHAL SYNDROME*

POLYCYTHEMIA

Neonatal polycythemia. Schussman LC, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Feb;29(2):111–7

BLOOD

Spontaneous erythroid colony formation in erythrocytosis. Partanen S. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;214(2):159–63

The effect of bloodletting on exercise performance in a subject with a high–affinity hemoglobin variant. Winslow RM, et al. **Blood** 1983 Dec;62(6):1159–64

Adrenergic modulation of erythropoiesis: in vitro studies of colony–forming cells in normal and polycythaemic man. Mladenovic J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Feb;56(2):323–32

Polycythaemia and haemoglobin Lepore Boston. An uncommon association [letter] Villegas A, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1983;5(3):323

Enhanced erythropoiesis induced by hypoxia in hypertransfused, post–hypoxic mice. Alippi RM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Oct;11(9):878–83

Serum erythropoietin levels in *neonatal polycythemia.* Wiswell TE, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1983 Dec;42(12):428, 430

Hemoglobin Chad [alpha 23 (B4) Glu replaced by Lys] discovered in a Japanese with questionable polycythemia. Harano T, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(6):581–4

Cerebral blood flow in the newborn lamb with polycythemia and hyperviscosity. Rosenkrantz TS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Feb;*104*(2):276–80

Neonatal polycythemia: II. Definition related to time of sampling. Shohat M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jan;73(1):11–3

Polycythaemia following splenectomy in myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia. A reorganization of erythropoiesis. Barosi G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Jan;32(1):12–8

An analysis of peripheral blood burst forming units–erythroid in the polycythaemic states. Yuen E, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Oct;31(4):293–7

[Erythrocytosis due to a high–affinity hemoglobulin: mutant *hemoglobin Saint–Jacques beta 140 (H18) Ala——Thr* with a change in the 2,3–diphosphoglycerate binding site] Rochette J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984;26(2):75–7 *(Eng. Abstr.)* **(Fre)**

[Polycythemia vera and 2,3–diphosphoglycerate deficiency. Apropos of 2 cases] Aubert I, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Oct 27;59(39):2709–11 *(Eng. Abstr.)* **(Fre)**

[Polycythemic hyperviscosity syndromes] Tura S, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983;13 Suppl 3:105–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Effect of Sadofos on blood morphology in rats] Danieyko–Osman M, et al. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1980; 26:349–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

Pure erythrocytosis classified according to erythropoietin titers. Erslev AJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jan;76(1):57–61

COMPLICATIONS

Lacunar infarcts in polycythaemia with raised packed cell volumes. Pearce JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 1;287(6397):935–6

Chronic mountain sickness at an elevation of 2,000 meters. Gronbeck C 3d. **Chest** 1984 Apr;85(4):577–8

Chorea and polycythaemia. Bruyn GW, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1984;23(1):26–33 (66 ref.)

Erythrocytosis associated with focal sclerosing glomerulonephritis. Walker JF, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Jan; 77(1):14–5

Polycythemia and the acute hypoxic response in awake rats following chronic hypoxia. Fried R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1167–72

One–and–a–half syndrome due to polycythaemia [letter] Lousa M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Sep; 46(9):873

[Multiple cerebral hemorrhagic infarcts in polycythemic patients] del Pozo García JM, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1983 Sep–Oct;46(5):299–304 (Eng. *Abstr.)* **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Myocardial infarction as a manifestation of polycythemia in cyanotic heart disease. Yeager SB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 15;53(7):952–3

Differential diagnosis of the polycythemias. Erslev AJ, et al. **Del Med J** 1983 Jul;55(7):391–5

Primary polycythaemia in childhood and adolescence. Heilmann E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983; 110(6):935–41

The polycythemias: diagnosis and treatment. Adamson JW. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Dec;18(12):49–57

An evaluation of serum erythropoietin estimation by a hemagglutination inhibition assay in the differential diagnosis of polycythemia. Gibson J, et al. **Pathology** 1984 *Apr;16(2):155–6*

Neonatal polycythemia: I. Early diagnosis and incidence relating to time of sampling. Shohat M, et al. **Pediatrics** *1984 Jan;73(1):7–10*

[Relationship between hemoglobin concentration and red cell count of the immigrants in Tibet] Pei SX. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** *1983 Dec;22(12):771–3* (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of the causes of diagnostic errors in erythremia. Current approaches to differential diagnosis of erythremia and secondary erythrocytosis] Demidova AV. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(6):147–53 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical observation on high altitude polycythemia treated with modified Longdan Xiegan Tang. Zou XD, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Dec;3(4):303–4

ETIOLOGY

Studies in polycythemia after kidney transplantation. Heilmann E, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Aug;20(2):94–7

Twenty–year–old Caucasian male with elevated hematocrit and right lower pole renal mass [clinical conference] Harris HM, et al. **SD J Med** 1984 Jul;37(7):19–24

[Erythrocytemia and splenomegaly in an experimental *Trypanosoma brucei gambiense infection in the mouse]* Mulumba PM, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1984; 59(2):115–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polycythemia associated with breast cancer and bone metastases. Role of androgen therapy (letter)] Dine G, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 9;13(24):1511–2 **(Fre)**

[A case of polycythemia in a patient *with chronic renal* insufficiency treated by continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (letter)] Ragnaud JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 2;13(23):1458–9 **(Fre)**

[Polycythemia in kidney cysts. A report on an unusual case] Poralla T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 7; 109(36):1364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudohypoparathyroidism associated with hyperaldosteronism and polyglobulia] Battaia L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Apr 7;75(14–15):821–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of bladder cancer associated with erythrocytosis: a review of the Japanese literature on tumors associated with erythrocytosis] Yanagizawa R, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;74(6):1044–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Erythrocytosis and renal hydatid cyst (letter)] Jiménez *Alonso J, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1983* Sep 10;81(6):277–8 **(Spa)**

[Detection of erythropoietic activity in fibromyoma cells] *Fadel de Tarsitano MI, et al. Sangre (Barc) 1983;28(6):682–6* (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial erythrocytosis with over–production of erythropoietin. Hellmann A, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1983; 5(4):335–42

[Diphosphoglyceromutase deficiency: new cases associated with erythrocytosis] Galacteros F, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984;26(2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Population geography of the most important hereditary erythrocytopathies] Tokarev IuN. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1984;(7):44–8* (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Erythropoietin production in human renal carcinoma cells passaged in nude mice and in tissue culture. Katsuoka Y, et al. **Gann** 1983 Aug;74(4):534–41

Increased immunoreactive erythropoietin in serum and kidney extracts. Hopfer SM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 43(2):299–305

OCCURRENCE

Neonatal polycythemia—a potentially serious disorder. Merchant RH, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Mar–Apr; 50(403):149–52

Incidence of neonatal polycythemia. Reisner SH, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Sep;19(9):848–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of polycythemia on vascular volume in the newborn dog. Leblanc MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):H830–7

Effect of polycythemia on gastrointestinal blood flow and oxygenation in piglets. Nowicki PT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):G220–5

Deficient feedback regulation of erythropoiesis in kidney transplant patients with polycythemia. Thevenod F, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Aug;24(2):227–32

Effects of polycythemia and hyperviscosity on cutaneous blood flow and transcutaneous PO2 and PCO2 in the neonate. Waffarn F, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Sep;74(3):389–94

Pathophysiology and classification of polycythaemia. Erslev AJ, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Oct;31(4):287–92 (27 ref.)

Comparison of cerebral blood flow after venesection of *bronchitic secondary polycythaemic and primary* polycythaemic patients. Semple PD, et al. **Scott Med J** 1983 Oct;28(4):332–7

THERAPY

Direct transfer of adult hookworms (Ancylostoma *duodenale)* from dog to child for therapeutic purposes. Walterspiel JN, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Apr;70(2):217–9

VETERINARY

Erythrocytosis in a horse. Beech J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Apr 15;184(8):986–9

Polycythemia and cyanosis associated with hypoplastic main pulmonary segment in the bovine heart. Lane VM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Aug 15;183(4):460–1

POLYCYTHEMIA VERA

BLOOD

Erythropoietic activity in primary proliferative polycythaemia [letter] Eridani S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Nov;*55*(3):557–8

The clinical significance of beta–thromboglobulin and platelet factor–4 in polycythaemic patients. Najean Y, et al. **Scand J Haematol** *1983 Oct;31*(4):298–304

Moving boundary electrophoresis of red cells on differently treated polycythaemic patients. Streichman S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Oct;31(4):392–5

An analysis of peripheral blood burst forming units–erythroid in the polycythaemic states. Yuen E, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Oct;31(4):293–7

[Erythrocyte volume and 2,3–DPG level. A study on a primary polycythemia model] Tassiopoulos T, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1983;25(4):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Temperature–dependent spontaneous platelet aggregation in polycythemia vera and primary thrombocythemia: a *diagnostic criterion]* Fröhli P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** *1984* May 2;62(9):412–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on erythropoietin–independent erythropoiesis in polycythemia vera] Umemura T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** *1984 Jan;75*(1):9–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of the hyperglobulia factor in the hemostasis in patients with erythremia] Promakhina EK, et al. ***Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Aug;28(8):16–9* (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Elliptocytosis preceding myelofibrosis in a patient with polycythemia vera. Djaldetti M, et al. ***Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(1):26–8*

Hairy cell leukemia in a patient with polycythemia vera. Lishner M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(1):49–51

Polycythemia associated with myeloma. Maeda K, *et al.* **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Oct;82(4):501–5

Evolving polycythemia vera and Wegener's granulomatosis [letter] Cabanillas–Arias A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Sep;*101*(3):399

Peripheral arterial occlusion and amaurosis fugax as the first manifestation of polycythemia vera. A case report. Berdel *WE, et al. Blut 1984 Mar;48*(3):177–80

The 'spent' phase of polycythaemia vera: hypersplenism in the absence of myelofibrosis. Najean Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** *1984 Jan;56*(1):163–70

Lacunar infarcts in polycythaemia with raised packed cell volumes. Pearce JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 1;287(6397):935–6

Cytogenetic studies on acute nonlymphocytic leukemias following polycythemia vera. Berger R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Apr;11(4):441–51

Acute monocytic leukaemia complicating polycythaemia rubra vera: successful response to chemotherapy with recurrence of polycythaemia. Daly HM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1983;5(3):319–21

Problems of treatment in the neurological complications of Vaquez disease. Marcacci G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1983 Sep;4(3):319–21

Oesophageal apoplexy and polycythaemia vera [letter] Ferris NJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 3;140(5):310–1

Subdural hemorrhage secondary to extramedullary hematopoiesis in postpolycythemic myeloid metaplasia. Brown JA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 May;14(5):588–91

Polycythemia vera terminating in myeloblastic transformation and myelofibrosis with tumor formation. Yonemitsu H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;46(4):822–6

Reno-vascular disease in polycythaemia rubra vera. Biggs B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jun;59(692):382–3

[Polycythemia vera complicated by choreoathetosis] Krogsgaard-Jensen A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Mar 12; 146(11):817–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Vascular complications of polycythemia] Najean Y, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(5):390–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign intracranial hypertension in polycythemia which had caused a lateral sinus thrombosis] Pouillot B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1984;30(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chorea and Vaquez's disease. Apropos of a case associated with extrapyramidal tremor] Tannier C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Nov 24;59(43):2991–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of vascular complications in polycythemia vera and primary thrombocythemia treated with low doses of acetylsalicylic acid] Fröhli P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 5;113(44):1622–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[30 cases of myeloid metaplasia and 5 cases of acute leukemia in a group of 200 cases of polycythemia vera] Nicoară S, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 May–Jun; 35(3):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Case of the transformation of erythremia into chronic myeloleukemia] Ten DD, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Oct;28(10):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Polycythemia vera and anesthesia (letter)] Gilsanz FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1983 Nov–Dec;30(6):256 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The polycythemias: diagnosis and treatment. Adamson JW. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Dec;18(12):49–57

An evaluation of serum erythropoietin estimation by a hemagglutination inhibition assay in the differential diagnosis of polycythemia. Gibson J, et al. **Pathology** 1984 Apr;16(2):155–6

[Polycythemia vera and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate deficiency. Apropos of 2 cases] Aubert I, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Oct 27;59(39):2709–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of the causes of diagnostic errors in erythremia. Current approaches to differential diagnosis of erythremia and secondary erythrocytosis] Demidova AV. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(6):147–53 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Harringtonine in treatment of polycythemia vera. Lu LH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Jul;96(7):533–5

Efficacy trial of pipobroman in polycythemia vera and incidence of acute leukemia. Brusamolino E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;2(6):558–61

Redistribution of granulopoiesis from extramedullary territories to bone marrow in a case of spent polycythemia treated with alkylating agents. Charbord P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984;26(1):25–34

[Case of polycythemia vera associated with myocardial infarction and cerebral thrombosis and treated by anticoagulant therapy] Sawada K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Feb;24(2):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Development of polycythemia vera and chronic lymphocytic leukemia during the course of refractory idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Wang G, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 15;53(8):1770–6 (14 ref.)

Polycythemia vera among participants of a nuclear weapons test. Caldwell GG, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 3;252(5):662–4

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Polycythaemia rubra vera associated with unbalanced expression of the X chromosome and monoclonality of T lymphocytes. Williams CK, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;70(4):229–35

Increased prevalence of polycythemia vera in parents of patients on polycythemia vera study group protocols. Brubaker LH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 May;16(4):367–73

Acquired partial deletions of the long arm of chromosome 5 in hematologic disorders. Wisniewski LP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Nov;15(3):295–310

Chromosome studies in polycythemia vera patients. Berger R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Jul;12(3):217–23

Involvement of chromosomes 1 and 11 in three cases with myeloproliferative diseases. Schmid E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Jan;11(1):121–3

X-linked somatic-cell selection and polycythemia rubra vera [letter] Williams CK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 10; 310(19):1265

Polycythemia vera with a loss of the Y chromosome, terminating in myeloblastic transformation associated with marked lymphadenopathy. Yonemitsu H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;46(4):827–35

[Chromosomal study of polycythemia during different stages of the disease] Iartseva NM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Mar; 26(3):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The relationship zinc--alkaline phosphatase activity in normal and pathologic granulocytes. Chirulescu Z, et al. **Med Interne** 1983 Jul–Sep;21(3):235–9

PATHOLOGY

Erythroid progenitors in polycythemia vera. Varet B, et al. **Blood Cells** 1981;7(1):125–32

[Presence of lymphatic nodules in the bone marrow of subjects with polycythemia vera and secondary polyglobulism] Navone R, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Mar–Apr; 75(1036):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral blood flow in polycythaemia vera. Lahtinen R, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1983;15(5–6):200–2

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Radionuclide study of the topography of hematopoiesis in erythremia] Sakhibov IaD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(8):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Principia of cancer therapy. IV. Induction of hemoconcentration for phlebotomy in polycythemia vera. Okuyama S, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1983 Dec; 30(1–4):29–30

[Polycythemia vera. Clinical course, diagnosis and therapy] Braumann D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 7; 108(40):1524–9 **(Ger)**

[Myelofibrosis in polycythemia vera following 15 years of phlebotomy] Yonemitsu H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Aug;24(8):1092–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of intensive erythrocytapheresis in polycythemia vera] Kovaleva LG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Oct;28(10):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the ambulatory observation and treatment of patients with polycythemia vera] Krasiukova LI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Nov;28(11):29–30 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Primary polycythaemia in a dog. Watson AD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Feb;61(2):61–3

POLYDEOXYRIBONUCLEOTIDE SYNTHETASES see under **POLYNUCLEOTIDE SYNTHETASES**

POLYDEOXYRIBONUCLEOTIDES

Stopped-flow kinetic, 1H, and 31P NMR analysis of the intercalation of ethidium with poly d(G-C) X d(G-C). Chandrasekaran S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):804–9

Neocarzinostatin abstracts a hydrogen during formation of nucleotide 5'-aldehyde on DNA. Charnas RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):642–8

Noncovalent complexes of diadenosine 5',5"-P1,P4-tetraphosphate with divalent metal ions, biogenic amines, proteins and poly(dT). Holler E. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16;120(3):1037–43

Poly(d2NH2A-dT): effect of 2-amino substituent on the B to Z transition. Howard FB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 14;118(3):848–53

1H NMR relaxation studies of the hydrogen-bonded imino protons of poly(dA-dT). Assa-Munt N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Feb 28;23(5):944–55

Poly(dA-dT) has a right-handed B conformation in solution: a two-dimensional NMR study. Assa-Munt N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Feb 28;23(5):791–6

Interaction of bleomycin A2 with poly(deoxyadenylylthymidylic acid). A proton nuclear magnetic resonance study of the influence of temperature, pH, and ionic strength. Booth TE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 30;22(18):4211–7

Equilibrium studies on the interaction of daunomycin with deoxypolynucleotides. Chaires JB. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 30;22(18):4204–11

Assignment of resonances in the phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of poly[d(A-T)] from phosphorothioate substitution. Eckstein F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 13;22(19):4546–50

Bromination stabilizes poly(dG-dC) in the Z-DNA form under low-salt conditions. Möller A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 3;23(1):54–62

Poly(8-bromo-2'-deoxyadenylic acid): the syn/anti relationship. Amarnath V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 21;800(3):207–13

A hydrogen exchange study of the open segment in a DNA double helix. Nakanishi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 22;798(1):46–52

Chain length-dependent association of distamycin-type oligopeptides with A X T and G X C pairs in polydeoxynucleotide duplexes. Zimmer C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 13;741(1):15–22

Experimental and calculated study of the vibrational modes of poly(dG-dC).poly(dG-dC) in B and Z conformations. Ghomi M, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Feb;66(2):87–92

Studies on histone H1 condensing properties in complexes with DNA and polydeoxyribonucleotides using netropsin as a probe. Burckhardt G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(7–8):867–83

Correlation of Tm and sequence of DNA duplexes with delta H computed by an improved empirical potential method. Ornstein RL, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Aug;22(8):1979–2000

An affinity scale for the interaction of amino acid residues with nucleic acids. Porschke D, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Dec;22(12):2549–62

Sequence specific binding of tetraols of benzo[a]pyrene-diol-epoxide to DNA in neutral and acidic solutions. Chen FM. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jun;5(6):753–8

Reaction of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) and DNA in B or Z conformation. Malinge JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun;3(6):1273–9

Differential promotion and suppression of Z leads to B transitions in poly[d(G-C)] by histone subclasses, polyamino acids and polyamines. Russell WC, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(10):1647–53

Z* DNA, the left-handed helical form of poly[d(G-C)] in MgCl2-ethanol, is biologically active. van de Sande JH, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(1):115–20

Mn2+ and other transition metals at low concentration induce the right-to-left helical transformation of poly[d(G-C)]. van de Sande JH, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(7):777–82

The smaller helical repeat of poly(dA) . poly(dT) relative to DNA may reflect the wedge property of the dA . dT base pair. Prunell A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 16; 138(2):253–7

Conformational flexibility of poly (dG-m5dC) under very low salt conditions. Narasimhan V, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15;40(8):827–8

Increase in temperature induces the Z to B transition of poly[d(G-C)] in water-ethanol solution. Karapetyan AT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 23;173(1):243–6

Critical cation balance in B leads to Z transition: role of Li+. Ramesh N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 28;164(1):33–7

Evidence of 2-aminopurine-cytosine base mispairs involving two hydrogen bonds. Goodman MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12842–6

Direct evidence for a bimorphic structure of a DNA-RNA hybrid, poly(rA).poly(dT), at high relative humidity. Shindo H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):8682–4

S1 nuclease recognizes DNA conformational junctions between left-handed helical (dT-dG n. dC-dA)n and contiguous right-handed sequences. Singleton CK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1963–7

8-Methoxypsoralen-nucleic acid photoreaction. Effect of methyl substitution on pyrone vs. furan photoaddition. Kanne D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Apr;27(4):531–4

Two rotameric forms of open ring 7-methylguanine are present in alkylated polynucleotides. Boiteux S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 11;12(13):5429–39

Stabilization of (dG-dC)n.(dG-dC)n in the Z conformation by a crosslinking reaction. Castleman H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 10;11(23):8421–9

Daunomycin inhibits the B leads to Z transition in poly d(G-C). Chaires JB. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 10; 11(23):8485–94

Binding of pyrene to DNA, base sequence specificity and its implication. Chen FM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 25; 11(20):7231–50

Critical amount of oligovalent ion binding required for the B-Z transition of poly (dG-m5dC). Chen HH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 12;12(5):2381–9

Zinc Z-DNA. Fazakerley GV. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 25;12(8):3643–8

Immunological and spectroscopic studies of poly(dG-dC).poly(dG-dC) modified by cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Malinge JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 25;12(14):5767–78

Interaction of diamidino-2-phenylindole (DAPI) with natural and synthetic nucleic acids. Manzini G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20;11(24):8861–76

Structure of a pleiomeric form of poly d(AT):poly d(AT). Millane RP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 11; 12(13):5475–93

Interaction of Z form poly(dG-dC).poly(dG-dC) with divalent metal ions: localization of the binding sites by I.R. spectroscopy. Taboury JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 25;12(10):4247–58

A polycationic amine that induces unique conformational changes in poly(dA-dT) in low salt. Zarlenga DS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 10;12(15):6325–35

[Resonance Raman spectroscopy of polynucleotides] Jollès B, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Feb;66(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conformational peculiarities of alternating polynucleotides

poly [d(G-C).poly d(G-C)] and poly [d(A-T).poly d(A-T)] by 1H to 3H exchange] Maslova RN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul-Aug;17(4):726-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Allosteric effects of cortisol, estradiol, progesterone and of the DNA-sequences poly d(A-T) and poly d(C-G) on the adenosine and thymidine phosphorylating activity of the nuclear nucleoside-nucleotide phosphotransferase C. Lenger K. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(10):1241-8

ANALYSIS

An immunochemical examination of acetylaminofluorene-modified poly(dG-dC) X poly(dG-dC) in the Z-conformation. Hanau LH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):173-8

[Chromatin degradation in white blood cells of irradiated rats] Ivannik BP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov-Dec; 23(6):789-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular mechanisms of interphase death of lymphoid cells. Distribution of nuclease attack sites in chromatin and kinetic complexity of DNA in PDN] Zvonareva NB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Sep-Oct;23(5):579-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

N4-Methoxydeoxycytidine triphosphate is in the imino tautomeric form and substitutes for deoxythymidine triphosphate in primed poly d[A-T] synthesis with E. coli DNA polymerase I. Singer B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 11;12(11):4609-19

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Assignment of resonances in the phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of poly[d(A-T)] from phosphorothioate substitution. Eckstein F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 13;22(19):4546-50

Poly(pyrimidine) . poly(purine) synthetic DNAs containing 5-methylcytosine form stable triplexes at neutral pH. Lee JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 24;12(16):6603-14

Chemical synthesis of nucleotide oligomers: convergent synthesis of fully protected 80mer of thymidylic acid. Nakahara Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1983;(12):59-62

GENETICS

Comparative transcription of right- and left-handed poly[d(G-C)] by wheat germ RNA polymerase II. Durand R, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(10):1707-14

[Termination of DNA transcription by a poly(dA).poly(dT) fragment inserted into pBR325 plasmid] Denisova LIa, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 May-Jun;18(3):599-606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies specific for poly(dG) X poly(dC) and poly(dG) X poly(dm5C). Lee JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 3;23(14):3277-81

Specificity and kinetics defining the interaction between a murine monoclonal autoantibody and DNA. Ballard DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3492-8

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for antibodies to poly(A), poly dAT and histones: possibly useful tools for the evaluation of prognosis and disease activity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Helve T, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984; 4(2):75-8

METABOLISM

Comparison of repair of methylated pyrimidines in poly(dT) by extracts from rat liver and Escherichia coli. Dolan ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30; 123(1):324-30

Enzymatic methylation of chemically alkylated DNA and poly(dG-dC) X poly(dG-dC) in B and Z forms. Pfohl-Leszkowicz A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):682-8

Interactions of porphyrins with nucleic acids. Pasternack RF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Nov 8;22(23):5409-17

Cooperative, excluded-site binding and its dynamics for the interaction of gene 5 protein with polynucleotides. Pörschke D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 27;22(20):4737-45

Multiple deoxyribonucleic acid dependent adenosinetriphosphatases in FM3A cells. Characterization of an adenosinetriphosphatase that prefers poly [d(A-T)] as cofactor. Tawaragi Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 31; 23(3):529-33

Nucleosome reconstitution on plasmid-inserted poly(dA) . poly(dT). Prunell A. **EMBO J** 1982;1(2):173-9

Enzymatic methylation of DNA and poly(dG-dC) X poly(dG-dC) modified by 4-acetoxyaminoquinoline-1-oxide, the ultimate carcinogen of 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide. Pfohl-Leszkowicz A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 31;163(1):85-8

Interaction of the HMG1 protein with nucleic acids. Shepelev VA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 9;172(2):172-6

Two nuclear DNA binding proteins of Dictyostelium discoideum with a high affinity for poly(dA)-poly(dT). Garreau H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 10; 11(23):8473-84

Interaction of DNA methyltransferase with aminofluorene and N-acetylaminofluorene modified poly(dC-dG). Ruchirawat M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 11; 12(7):3357-72

[Confirmation of the partial insertion of a steroidal diamine between the base pairs of deoxyribonucleic acid : study by 270 MHz proton nuclear magnetic resonance of the complexes of delta-5-dehydromalouetine with DNA of calf thymus gland and with poly(dA-dT)] Gourévitch MI, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;298(10):275-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photodynamic activity of acridine orange: peroxide radical induction in DNA and synthetic polynucleotides. Houba-Hérin N, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 May; 45(5):487-95

Enzymatic excision from gamma-irradiated polydeoxyribonucleotides of adenine residues whose imidazole rings have been ruptured. Breimer LH. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 24;12(16):6359-67

THERAPEUTIC USE

A new antithrombotic agent in the treatment of acute renal failure due to hemolytic-uremic syndrome and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Bonomini V, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(2):144

POLYENES

Fluorimetric determination of critical micelle concentration avoiding interference from detergent charge. Chattopadhyay A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jun; 139(2):408-12

Histochemical detection of esterified cholesterol within human atherosclerotic lesions using the fluorescent probe filipin. Kruth HS. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 May-Jun; 51(2-3):281-92

Nanosecond time-resolved emission anisotropy of the fluorescent probe 1,6-diphenyl-1,3,5-hexatriene in human amniotic fluid. Cavalieri RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 9;792(2):158-63

TMA-DPH: a suitable fluorescence polarization probe for specific plasma membrane fluidity studies in intact living cells. Kuhry JG, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1983 Jun;5(2):129-40

Filipin as a flow microfluorometry probe for cellular cholesterol. Muller CP, et al. **Cytometry** 1984 Jan; 5(1):42-54

Histochemical detection and differentiation of free and esterified cholesterol in swine atherosclerosis using filipin. Kruth HS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Jun;40(3):288-94

Removal of chest tube using stomadhesive. Lo LF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 May;158(5):496-7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Transplantation for the treatment of insulin-dependent diabetes: clinical experience with polymer-obstructed pancreatic grafts using neoprene. Dubernard JM, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Apr;8(2):262-6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Raccoon-like periorbital leukoderma from contact with swim goggles. Goette DK. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Mar; 10(3):129-31

Pancreatoduodenectomy with neoprene occlusion of main pancreatic duct [letter] Rovati V, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 2;1(8388):1241-2

Polyene toxicity in renal medulla: injury mediated by transport activity. Brezis M, et al. **Science** 1984 Apr 6; 224(4644):66-8

[Strategy for the prevention of fungal infections. In immuno-suppressed patients no combination of azoles and polyenes] Ruppin H. **Fortschr Med** 1984 May 3;102(17):489 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Filipin/sterol complexes in fertilized and unfertilized sea urchin egg membranes. Carron CP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Oct;99(2):482-8

Poly TMS and poly acetate derivatives for fingerprinting polyenes by NMR. Swami MB, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1983 Aug-Nov;25(3-4):101-14

Correlation of HPLC retention times with structure and functional group of macrolide polyenes. Swami MB, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1983 Aug-Nov;25(3-4):81-100

The effect of fetal pulmonary surfactant production on the apparent microviscosity of amniotic fluid measured by fluorescence polarization. Petersen LC, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Feb;43(1):41-7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Yeast resistance to polyene antibiotics. II. An analysis of the sterol composition of Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts resistant to nystatin] Levchenko AB, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Jul;20(7):1088-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Yeast resistance to polyene antibiotics. III. Phenotypic analysis of polyene-resistant sterol mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts] Rodina LV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Jul;20(7):1094-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Localization of unesterified cholesterol in human atherosclerotic lesions. Demonstration of filipin-positive, oil-red-O-negative particles. Kruth HS. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Feb;114(2):201-8

Diphenylhexatriene and pyrene as tools for characterization of biological membranes. Boldyrev AA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jun;8(6):851-9

The use and abuse of filipin to localize cholesterol in membranes. Miller RG. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Jul; 8(7):519-35 (55 ref.)

Filipin-positive, oil red O-negative particles in atherosclerotic lesions induced by cholesterol feeding. Kruth HS. **Lab Invest** 1984 Jan;50(1):87-93

Distribution of filipin-sterol complexes in villus goblet cell membranes of rat small intestine. Trier JS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Jun;50(6):673-82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

On distribution of different fecapentaenes, the fecal mutagens, in the human population. Baptista J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Apr;22(3):299-303

METABOLISM

The Sertoli cell junctional complex: structure and permeability to filipin in the neonatal and adult guinea pig. Pelletier RM, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Oct;168(2):213-28

Metabolic activation and deactivation of fusarin C, a mutagen produced by Fusarium moniliforme. Gelderblom WC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 15;33(10):1601-3

Compactin (ML-236B) reduces the content of filipin-cholesterol complexes in the plasma membrane of chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Madden EA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jul;153(1):91-8

Localization of filipin-sterol complexes in cell membranes of eosinophils. Pimenta PF, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984; 80(6):563-7

Distribution of filipin-cholesterol complexes in rat incisor odontoblasts. Goldberg M, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1984 Jun; 12(2):171-80

The distribution of filipin-cholesterol complexes in secretory ameloblasts of rat incisor. Goldberg M, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1984 Jun;12(2):145-56

Detection of membrane cholesterol by filipin in isolated rat liver coated vesicles is dependent upon removal of the clathrin coat. Steer CJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 1):315-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of polyene cholesterol-binding antibiotics on the binding and removal of cholesterol from bovine adrenocortical cytochrome P-450SCC: difference in properties of the membrane-bound and membrane-free cytochrome. Hsu DK, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Jul; 7(1):123-9

Pathology of the pancreas after intraductal neoprene injection in dogs and diabetic patients treated by pancreatic transplantation. Blanc-Brunat N, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Aug;25(2):97-107

Activation and inhibition of Na/K-ATPase by filipin-cholesterol complexation. A correlative biochemical and ultrastructural study on the microsomal and purified enzyme of the avian salt gland. Gassner D, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 Jul-Aug;38(7-8):640-63

[Antiviral activity of pentaene macrolides] Shtil'bans EB. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;58:131-4 **(Rus)**

[Standardization of the diffusion method of determining the biological activity of polyene antibiotics] Vasil'eva NG, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;58:117-9 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Potentiation of cytotoxicity of anticancer agents by several different polyene antibiotics. Valeriote F, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Feb;72(2):435-9

[Occlusion of the pancreatic duct] Shalimov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan;132(1):42-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYESTERS

Polyester prostheses as substitutes in the thoracic aorta of dogs. I. Evaluation of commercial prostheses. Guidoin R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Nov;17(6):1049-77

Designing polyester vascular prostheses for the future. King MW, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1983;9(4):217-26 (43 ref.)

Abdominal wound closure--a comparison of monofilament nylon and polydioxanone [letter] Leese T, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jan;95(1):125-6

Comparison between absorbable and nonabsorbable, monofilament sutures for end-to-end arterial anastomoses in growing pigs. Steen S, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Feb; 95(2):202-8

Polydioxanone in cardiovascular surgery. Harjola PT, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Apr;32(2):100-1

[Comparative study of polypropylene, polyglactin 910 and polydioxanone for tracheal, esophageal and muscular sutures in rabbits] Guédon C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Sep; 37(6):443-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study of an absorbable hemostatic clip] Ponsot Y, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Jan;121(1):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Absorbable polydioxanone monofilament in the surgery of the anterior segment of the eye] Desbordes JM, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(12):1007–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iridociliary vascularization. Study by intravascular injection of polymer resin] Vuillemey E, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984; 7(3):179–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Suitability of resorbable sutures in the treatment of corneal wounds] Faulborn J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Dec;183(6):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood vessel wall regeneration in the use of a new monofilament, resorbable suture material for arterial anastomoses] Schmitz-Rixen T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;362(1):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Artefacts in the CT scan caused by surgical clips and central venous catheters and the use of new materials] Schadel A, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1984 Mar;27(2):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inflammatory reaction to polyester material in the guinea pig. IV. Production and liberation of beta glucuronidase and lactate dehydrogenase by peritoneal macrophages in culture] Ventrelli I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Aug 30;59(8):1190–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inflammatory reaction to polyester material in the guinea pig. V. Semiautomatic determination of peritoneal cell volume] Ventrelli I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Aug 30;59(8):1197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Macroscopic and histologic tissue reaction to polydioxanone, a new, synthetic, monofilament microsuture. Laufer N, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 May;29(5):307–10

Severe postural hypotension following home canoe construction from polyester resins. MacFarlane IA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jul;60(705):497–8

[Studies on the influence of the working environment on the respiratory tract of female workers engaged in the processing of synthetic fibers. II. Evaluation of the ventilatory capacity of the respiratory tract] Marek K, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Jun;51(6):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiological studies on the influence of the working environment on the respiratory tract of female workers engaged in the processing of synthetic fibers. I. Analysis of respiratory tract symptoms] Zając-Nędza M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Jun;51(6):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of polyester fibers in the surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Borowski J. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Feb;86(2):85–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

[Hygienic evaluation of a fireproof polyester fiber] Chudinskaia TA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Aug;(8):18–20 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYETHYLENE GLYCOLS

Measurement of the refractive indices of hydrogel materials by interferometry. El-Nashar NF, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Mar;61(3):201–3

Preparation of biologically active components of Mycobacterium bovis, using Triton X-100 or potassium chloride. Hall MR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Aug; 44(8):1602–4

Polyethylene glycol interferes with protein molecular weight determinations by gel filtration. Yan SB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Apr;138(1):137–40

Nonidet P-40 extraction of lymphocyte plasma membrane. Characterization of the insoluble residue. Davies AA, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 1;219(1):301–8

Physicochemical and biological properties of poly(ethylene glycol)-coupled immunoglobulin G. Suzuki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 31;788(2):248–55

Hydrogels for controlled drug delivery. Graham NB, et al. **Biomaterials** 1984 Jan;5(1):27–36

Controlled release of water-soluble macromolecules from bioerodible hydrogels. Heller J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1983 Oct;4(4):262–6

In vivo evaluation of ocular inserts of hydrogel impregnated with antibiotics for trachoma therapy. Hosaka S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1983 Oct;4(4):243–8

Transport properties of polymer solutions. A comparative approach. Foster KR, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 May; 45(5):975–84

The regeneration of rectal epithelium in the rat following wounding with suppositories of polyoxyethylene (23) lauryl ether. Holyhead EM, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Aug; 64(4):456–61

Unusual enthalpy changes which accompany the titration of dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine vesicles with Triton X-100. Kresheck GC, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1983 Jul; 33(1):55–65

Anti-IgG binding test to assay circulating IgG-containing immune complexes from polyethylene glycol precipitates. Levinson SS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Sep;30(9):1502–6

Absorbance nephelometry of immune complexes by reaction with anti-IgG after treatment with polyethylene glycol. Levinson SS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Dec;29(12):2035–9

A study of drug-vehicle interactions in anhydrous polyethylene glycol ointments. Di Colo G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1983 Sep;38(9):323–33

31P NMR as a tool for monitoring detergent solubilization of sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Roux M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 11;171(2):169–72

Macroporous hydrogel membranes for a hybrid artificial pancreas. II. Biocompatibility. Klomp GF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Sep;17(5):865–71

Macroporous hydrogel membranes for a hybrid artificial pancreas. I. Synthesis and chamber fabrication. Ronel SH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Sep;17(5):855–64

Water sorption in a bis(GMA)/TEGDMA resin. Söderholm KJ. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Mar;18(3):271–9

Affinity partitioning of proteins in aqueous two-phase systems containing polymer-bound fatty acids. I. Effect of polyethylene glycol palmitate on the partition of human serum albumin and alpha-lactalbumin. Johansson G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jan 27;284(1):63–72

Isolation of Sendai virus F protein by anion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography in the presence of Triton X-100. Welling GW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Aug 26;266:629–32

Fourier transform infrared analysis of degree of polymerization in unfilled resins—methods comparison. Ferracane JL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Aug;63(8):1093–5

Comparison of polyethylene glycols as fusogens for producing lymphocyte-myeloma hybrids. Lane RD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Aug 3;72(1):71–6

Evidence for the intrusion of polyoxyethylene into the hydrocarbon core of non-ionic surfactant micelles. Elworthy PH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 36(2):116–7

Effect of the nonionic surfactant poloxamer 338 on the fate and deposition of polystyrene microspheres following intravenous administration. Illum SL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Sep;72(9):1086–9

Modification of batroxobin with activated polyethylene glycol: reduction of binding ability towards anti-batroxobin antibody and retention of defibrinogenation activity in circulation of preimmunized dogs. Nishimura H, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 10;33(15):1467–73

Protein precipitation with polyethylene glycol. Ingham KC. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;104:351–6

Studies on the physical state of water in living cells and model systems. V. The warming exothermic reaction of frozen aqueous solution of polyvinylpyrrolidone, poly(ethylene oxide), and urea-denatured proteins. Zhang ZL, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983;15(5):407–15

The effect of surfactants on the interaction of factor XII with surfaces. Silverberg M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jul 15;31(2):255–60

Morphologic study of cytoskeletal systems of mouse hepatocytes using polyethylene glycol-embedding method. Ishii M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Mar;142(3):299–311

[Treatment of inguinal hernia with unsplit mersylene prosthesis. Significance of the parietalization of the spermatic cord and the ligation of epigastric vessels] Alexandre JH, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 28;13(3):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of Soviet polyethylene glycol to purify cattle sera used to grow cell cultures] Igudin LI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983; (10):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Removal of the effect of triton X-100 during the determination of inorganic phosphorus] Malygin AE, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(2):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intralamellar implantation of hydrogel lenses as a method of treating bullous keratopathy] Cheglakov IuA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Properties of a novel PEG derivative of calf adenosine deaminase. Beauchamp C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 165 Pt A:47–52

Differential precipitation of the Clq subcomponent of the first complement component (C1) by polyethylene glycol from normal human serum and sera of patients with collagen diseases. Van Dijk H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug;57(2):495–501

Whole gut lavage for colonoscopy—a comparison between two solutions. Adler M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Apr;30(2):65–7

Comparative trial of the contraceptive sponge and diaphragm. A preliminary report. Edelman DA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Nov;28(11):781–4

Leads from the MMWR. Toxic-shock syndrome and the vaginal contraceptive sponge. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 24; 251(8):1015–6

Toxic-shock syndrome and the vaginal contraceptive sponge. **MMWR** 1984 Feb 3;33(4):43–4, 49

[The injection method for hemostasis in gastroduodenal lesions. Indications and possibilities] Fuchs KH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 May 25;109(21):813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infiltrating injection in the management of post-papillotomy hemorrhages] Grimm H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 7;108(40):1512–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of polyethyleneoxide-400 in glaucoma] Cherednichenko VM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transendoscopic injection of the sclerosing agent hydroxypolyethoxydodecane into the esophageal mucosa of the dog] Sigler L, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1984 Jan-Mar;49(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis from anaerobic acrylic sealants. Mathias CG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Sep;120(9):1202–5

A cutaneous complication of Dorbanex therapy. Barth JH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Jan;9(1):95–6

Allergic contact dermatitis due to nonylphenol ethoxylate (nonoxynol-6). Nethercott JR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Apr;10(4):235–9

Allergy to lanolin and 'lanolin-free' creams. van Ketel WG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Sep;9(5):420

Oesophageal stricture and dysphagia after endoscopic sclerotherapy for bleeding varices. Sørensen T, et al. **Gut** 1984 May;25(5):473–7

Heart failure and endoscopic sclerotherapy of variceal bleeding [letter] Paterlini A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 2; 1(8388):1241

[Spontaneous perforation of the esophagus mimicking the Boerhave syndrome after esophageal varices sclerosing therapy with polidocanol (letter)] Bettendorf U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 6;109(27):1086–7 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Poly(ethylene glycol) quantitation by laser nephelometry. Cole SC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 15;134(2):368–73

A new micromethod for the quantification of low molecular weight oligomers of polyethylene glycol. McClung HJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Nov 15;134(3):245–54

Thin-layer and gel permeation chromatographic separation of low molecular weight polyethylene glycol oligomers. Sloan HR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Nov 15;134(3):255–64

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Determination of IgE-containing immune complexes in human sera. Evaluation of polyethylene glycol precipitation of monomeric and complex IgE and of the detectability of IgE in the complexes. Djurup R, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Jul;39(5):395–406

Intestinal permeability in healthy and allergic children before and after sodium-cromoglycate treatment assessed with different-sized polyethyleneglycols (PEG 400 and PEG 1000). Fälth-Magnusson K, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 May; 14(3):277–86

The third complement factor (C3) and its in vivo cleavage products: interaction with lectins and precipitation with polyethylene glycol. Teisner B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jan 20;66(1):113–8

Addition of polyethylene glycol 6000 improves the sensitivity of the protein A plaque assay for detection of human immunoglobulin secreting cells. Trienekens PH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 10;66(2):341–7

A method for exposing the internal anatomy of small and delicate tissues for correlated SEM/TEM studies using polyethylene glycol embedding. Nagele RG, et al. **J Microsc** 1984 Feb;133 (Pt 2):177–83

Use of Golytely in children and adolescents. Tolia V, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Jun;3(3):468–70

[A preliminary report on the polyethylene glycol precipitation test to study the kinetics of circulating immune complexes in sera from rabbits infected with the cercariae of Schistosoma japonicum] Li YH, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Polyethylene glycol reactive antibodies in man: titer distribution in allergic patients treated with monomethoxy polyethylene glycol modified allergens or placebo, and in healthy blood donors. Richter AW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(1):36–9

Polyethylene glycol precipitates in serum during and after erythema nodosum leprosum—study of their composition and anticomplementary activity. Saha K, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1984 Mar;52(1):44–8

[Antigenic properties of nitro aromatic derivatives of polyethylene glycol] Kabanov VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 May;(5):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

In vitro and in vivo interactions of Triton 1339 with plasma lipoproteins of normolipidemic rhesus monkeys. Preferential effects on high density lipoproteins. Yamamoto K, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 Jul-Aug;4(4):418–34

Disposition of intravenous glycofurol: effect of hepatic cirrhosis. Bury RW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jul; 36(1):82–4

Small intestinal permeability to mannitol, lactulose, and polyethylene glycol 400 in celiac disease. Ukabam SO, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Sep;29(9):809–16

Passage of molecules through the wall of the gastrointestinal tract. Intestinal permeability to polyethylene glycols in the 414- to 1,074-dalton range. Tagesson C, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16(5):274–81

Mathematical modelling for determining intestinal permeability using polyethyleneglycol [letter] Magnusson KE, et al. **Gut** 1984 Apr;25(4):428–9

Intestinal permeability to polyethyleneglycol 600 in relation

to macromolecular 'closure' in the neonatal pig. Weström B, et al. **Gut** 1984 May;25(5):520–5
Passage of molecules through the wall of the gastrointestinal tract. Urinary recovery of different-sized polyethylene glycols after intravenous and intestinal deposition. Tagesson C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 May; 19(3):315–20
Absorption and elimination of a branched-chain alkylpolyethoxylate surfactant in rats. Calvin G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Sep;18(3):351–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of Triton X-100 on the electrophoretic mobility of the creatine kinase isoenzymes of serum and tissues. Feledi E, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1983;40(1):51–7
Effect of triton X-100 on cytochemical and ultrastructural pattern of chromatin. Erenpreisa J, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1983;31(4):387–93
In vitro antibacterial activity of concentrated polyethylene glycol 400 solutions. Chirife J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Sep;24(3):409–12
Monomethoxypolyethylene glycol modified allergens. Akerblom E. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1983;(78):231–9
Effect of the nonionic detergent Triton X-100 on mitochondrial succinate-oxidizing enzymes. Barbero MC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 1;228(2):560–8
Effects of detergents on the lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase reaction. Park MC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 15;233(1):290–8
Ester synthesis catalyzed by polyethylene glycol-modified lipase in benzene. Inada Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):845–50
Effect of intrabiliary administration of Triton X-100 on biliary excretory function in the rat. Sweeney EF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 15;33(14):2309–13
Effects of nonsolubilizing and solubilizing concentrations of Triton X-100 on Ca2+ binding and Ca2+-ATPase activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum. McIntosh DB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 24;23(9):1959–65
Aggregation and fusion of unilamellar vesicles by poly(ethylene glycol). Boni LT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 5;775(3):409–18
Stabilization of dextransucrase from Leuconostoc mesenteroides NRRL B-512F by nonionic detergents, poly(ethylene glycol) and high-molecular-weight dextran. Miller AW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 29; 785(3):89–96
Influence of polyethylene glycol on the structure of the erythrocyte membrane: an ESR study. Herrmann A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(9):1151–5
Effect of polyethyleneglycols (PEG 600 and PEG 6000) and bovine serum albumin on myeloperoxidase-mediated release of [3H]-serotonin from rat peritoneal mast cells in vitro. Magnusson KE, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Jan;4(1):33–7
Analysis of heterokaryons and progeny cell hybrids isolated in the absence and in the presence of selective media. Ege T. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Jul;8(7):599–606
Effect of the cryoprotectant PEO-400 on the binding of exogenous cytochrome c to membranes of rat liver mitochondria. Tsvetkov T, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Dec; 20(6):677–83
The surface activity of PVP and other polymers and their antihemolytic capacity. Williams RJ. **Cryobiology** 1983 Oct; 20(5):521–6
Interaction of tubulin with non-denaturing amphiphiles. Andreu JM. **EMBO J** 1982;1(9):1105–10
Effect of polyethylene glycol 400 on adriamycin toxicity in mice. Klugmann FB, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;20(3):405–10
Cell motility during wound healing in giant algal cells: contraction in detergent-permeabilized cell models of Ernodesmis. La Claire JW2d. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar; 33(2):180–9
Effect of surfactant poloxalene 2930 on food intake, lipid absorption, and serum cholesterol in rats. Rodgers JB, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Apr;40(2):214–22
Physiological state of submitochondrial particles and their susceptibility to Triton X-100. Goñi FM, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Feb 15;40(2):193–5
Forskolin inhibits tension development in detergent-treated cardiac muscle fibers. Pfitzer G, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jan 15;40(1):65–7
Reconstitution of ornithine transport in liposomes with Lubrol extracts of mitochondria. Hommes FA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 7;170(1):131–4
The organ uptake of intravenously administered colloidal particles can be altered using a non-ionic surfactant (Poloxamer 338). Illum L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 13; 167(1):79–82
Quantitative measurement of membrane fusions induced by calcium and polyethylene glycol using the porin function. Yoshihara E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 23;166(1):49–52
A general method for polyethylene-glycol-induced genetic transformation of bacteria and yeast. Klebe RJ, et al. **Gene** 1983 Nov;25(2-3):333–41
On the origin of chromosomal aberrations in human peripheral lymphocytes in vitro. I. Experiments with Neurospora endonuclease and polyethylene glycol. Nowak C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(4):335–43
Contamination of polyethylene glycol with aldehydes: implications for hybridoma fusion. Kadish JL, et al. **Hybridoma** 1983;2(1):87–9
Effect of mitogenic stimulation of murine splenocytes on PEG-induced cell fusion. Woloschak GE, et al. **Hybridoma** 1983;2(3):341–9
Temperature dependence of palmitoly-CoA synthetase of chicken liver microsomes: effect of Triton X-100 & lysophosphatidyl choline. Amur SG, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jun;20(3):141–5
Induction of tolerance in mice by uricase and monomethoxypolyethylene glycol-modified uricase. Savoca KV, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984; 75(1):58–67
Analysis of muscle protein expression in polyethylene glycol-induced chicken: rat myoblast heterokaryons. Konieczny SF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;97(5 Pt 1):1348–55
The behavior of the solubilized receptor for immunoglobulin E in polyethylene glycol-detergent solutions: characterization and potential applications. Rivera J, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):863–71
Rheological properties of saliva substitutes containing mucin, carboxymethylcellulose or polyethylenoxide. Vissink A, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Feb;13(1):22–8
Effect of omeprazole and polyethylene glycol-400 on antipyrine elimination by the isolated perfused rat liver. Webster LK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;36(7):470–2
Studies on spermicidal activity of surfactants. I. Correlation between spermicidal effect and physicochemical properties of p-menthanylphenyl polyoxyethylene (8.8) ether and related surfactants. Furuse K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Jun;6(6):359–72
Morphine-morphine glucuronide pools in the rat liver: effects of Triton X-100. Sweeney EF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jan;228(1):19–27
Contoured mylar matrices. Medlock JW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Mar;51(3):364–5
Tegumental disruption with Triton X-100 and its effects on longitudinal muscle function in male Schistosoma mansoni. Depenbusch JW, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Aug;87 (Pt 1):61–73
A simple method for premature chromosome condensation induction in primary human and rodent cells using polyethylene glycol. Pantelias GE, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Sep;9(5):533–47
High-efficiency polyethylene glycol-mediated transformation of mammalian cells. Klebe RJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Sep;10(5):495–502
[Comparative study of transformation and fusion induced by polyethylene glycol in Acholeplasma laidlawii B] Goulay JL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Jan;30(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of composition of ointment bases for retinoic acid for obtaining optimal therapeutic properties. III. Evaluation of skin absorption of retinoic acid in animals after local application] Wardyńska H, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1983;40(2):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ultrastructural expression of the process of cell fusion in a rat neurinoma culture exposed to polyethylene glycol] Poliakova GP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep; 96(9):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relation between osmo- and volume-regulation in mammals with different renal capacities for osmotic concentration of urine] Monin IuG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Aug; 69(8):1092–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fluorescence microscopic study of cells and polykaryons in the early periods following polyethylene glycol treatment] Borodina VM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Jul; 25(7):759–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytological study of the fusion of mouse glioblastoma cells with rat neurinoma cell after the administration of polyethylene glycol combined with dimethyl sulfoxide] Chudinovskaia NV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of methods of concentrating hepatitis A virus with polyethylene glycol and bentonite] Nechiporenko NG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Sep-Oct; 28(5):634–7 **(Rus)**
[Polyethylene glycols and their use in biology and medicine] Igudin LI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Apr;(4):17–21 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Isolation and purification of bacterial ribosomes from endotoxin using polyethylene glycol] Levenson VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 May;(5):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

On the safety of 'Golytely' [letter] Lifton LJ. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jan;86(1):214–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of Golytely lavage with standard diet/cathartic preparation for double-contrast barium enema. Girard CM, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jun;142(6):1147–9
Morphological alterations of the esophagus after endoscopic sclerotherapy of varices. Soehendra N, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 Sep;15(5):291–6
Repair of spinal dural defects. An experimental study. Keller JT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 May;60(5):1022–8
[Prospective controlled study of para- and intravariceal sclerosing therapy of esophageal varices] Witzel L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 28;114(17):599–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experience with sclerosing treatment in anorectal prolapse in childhood] Gysler R, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Apr;38 Suppl:42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modification of the development of experimental mouse tuberculosis by administration of a non-ionic detergent Triton WR-1339] Kondo E, et al. **Kekkaku** 1984 Apr; 59(4):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Investigations into the survival of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in poloxamer-iodine. Anderson RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Apr;47(4):757–62
Polyethylene glycol: a fly in the ointment? **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Oct;21(5):680–1
Golytely solution for colonoscopy preparation [letter] DiPiro J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Apr;30(2):116–7
Detergent-resistant Streptococcus faecium derivatives that display conditional penicillin lysis. Pucci MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;159(2):805–7
Hemolysis caused by cetomacrogol 1000: evidence for hydroxyl radical participation. Segal R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Dec;72(12):1461–4
Morphologic evidence for vaginal toxicity of Delfen contraceptive cream in the rat. Tryphonas L, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Mar;20(3):289–95

URINE

Passage of molecules through the wall of the gastrointestinal tract. Measurement of intestinal permeability to polyethylene glycols in the 634–1338 dalton range (PEG 1000). Tagesson C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May; 18(4):481–6
[Method for detection of doping drugs in the horse urine containing polyethylene glycol by high performance liquid chromatography] Ohtake I, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;103(7):800–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Quantitative determination of polyethylene oxides in urine] Verkhovskaia LV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(2):121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE

A histopathological study of the percutaneous implantation of polyester fibers. Taniguchi S. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1984; 8(2):67–74
Experience with 49 consecutive dacron interposition mesocaval shunts. A unified approach to portasystemic decompression procedures. Mulcare RJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Mar;147(3):393–9
The thrombogenicity of Dacron arterial grafts and its modification by platelet inhibitory drugs. Kester RC. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Jul;66(4):241–6
Long-term observations on a crimped Dacron aortic bypass graft in the growing child. Robicsek F, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Feb;199(2):244–5
Results of vascular reconstruction with double velour Dacron in patients with critical lower limb ischaemia. Deacon P, et al. **Biomaterials** 1983 Oct;4(4):314–6
Arterial prostheses. Kidson IG. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Oct; 30(4):248–54
Seeding Dacron arterial prostheses with peritoneal mesothelial cells: a preliminary morphological study. Clarke JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jul;71(7):492–4
Failure of ticlopidine to inhibit deposition of indium-111-labeled platelets on Dacron prosthetic surfaces in humans. Stratton JR, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Apr; 69(4):677–83
Dacron augmentation in anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction in dogs. Andrish JT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Mar;(183):298–302
Use of a dacron prosthesis for relief of superior vena cava obstruction in a child with thymoma. Esposito G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1983;13(3):239–43
Healing pattern of small caliber dacron grafts in the baboon: an animal model for the study of vascular prostheses. Keough EM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Mar; 18(3):281–92
Preparation and strength of poly(ethylene terephthalate) fiber bundles for model synthetic tendons. Kolařík J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Jan;18(1):115–21
Comparison of the structure of neotendons induced by implantation of carbon or polyester fibres. Amis AA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Jan;66(1):131–9
Aorto-iliac reconstruction with Dacron double velour. Lindenauer SM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Jan-Feb;25(1):36–42
The use of Dacron in the repair of hernias of the groin. Stoppa RE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1984 Apr; 64(2):269–85
Effects of compliance alteration on healing of a porous dacron prosthesis in the thoracic aorta of the dog. Cengiz M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Feb;158(2):145–51
Platelet adenine nucleotide levels in patients with Dacron vascular prostheses. Savage B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Nov 15;32(4):365–72
Dacron-reinforced bovine heterograft for hemodialysis: long-term follow-up of a new prosthesis. Frey DJ, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:379–83
Controlled flow studies in 4 mm endothelialized dacron

grafts. Hunter TJ, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1983;29:177–82
[Dacron mesh and surgical treatment of inguinal hernia] Stoppa R, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(10):847–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The double-patch technic for the surgical correction of atrioventricular defects] Nesralla I, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 1983 Oct;41(4):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An unusual complication of Dura Film as a dural substitute. Report of two cases. Ongkiko CM Jr, et al.
J Neurosurg 1984 May;60(5):1076–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Noncovalent bonding of penicillin and cefazolin to dacron. Harvey RA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Feb;147(2):205–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Repair of spinal dural defects. An experimental study. Keller JT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 May;60(5):1022–8
[Treatment of ventral hernias. Simultaneous use of polyglactin 910 and dacron mesh (letter)] Loury JN, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 1;12(34):2116 **(Fre)**

POLYETHYLENEIMINE see under **POLYETHYLENES**

POLYETHYLENES

Plastipore in reconstruction of the laryngo-tracheal complex. Joachims HZ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Jul-Aug;98(1-2):167–70
Tissue response to Plasti-Pore and Proplast otologic implants in the middle ears of cats. Teichgraeber JF, et al.
Am J Otol 1983 Oct;5(2):127–36
Intensification of milk somatic cell response to intramammary device. Paape MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Aug; 45(8):1572–5
A rapid filtration assay for soluble receptors using polyethylenimine-treated filters. Bruns RF, et al.
Anal Biochem 1983 Jul 1;132(1):74–81
Application of polyethyleneimine cellulose for the class separation of steroidal carboxylic acids from neutral steroids and pigments in urine. Monder C, et al.
Anal Biochem 1984 May 15;139(1):237–42
Assay of UDP, GDP, CDP, and ADP reductase activities by column chromatography on polyethyleneimine cellulose. Sato A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Dec; 135(2):431–5
Porous polyethylene and proplast: their behavior in a bony implant bed. Berghaus A, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984; 240(2):115–23
Silane cross-linked polyethylene for prosthetic applications. Part I. Certain physical and mechanical properties related to the nature of the material. Atkinson JR, et al.
Biomaterials 1983 Oct;4(4):267–75
A polythene pack for perineal wounds. Leahy AL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Apr;71(4):277
Healing of a gastrocutaneous fistula in the presence of Marlex. Macmillan JI, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Mar; 27(2):159–60
Arthrorisis by means of a subtalar polyethylene peg implant for correction of hindfoot pronation in children. Smith SD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Dec;(181):15–23
A study of the wear characteristics of ultra-high molecular weight polyethylene sliding against glass. Randall JE, et al. **Eng Med** 1984 Apr;13(2):55–66
The effect of metal backing on stresses in polyethylene acetabular components. Bartel DL, et al. **Hip** 1983;:229–39
The molded polythene splint for mallet finger deformities. Crawford GP. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Mar;9(2):231–7
Physico-chemical and toxicologo-hygienic aspects of using ethylene oxide for the sterilization of medical appliances. Part I. Sorption and diffusion of ethylene oxide in polymeric materials. Lyarskii PP, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1984;28(2):119–28
Failed ossiculoplasty using porous polyethylene (Plasti-pore) prostheses. Frootko NJ. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Feb; 98(2):121–6
Plastipore total ossicular replacement prosthesis. Shea J.
Laryngoscope 1976 Feb;86(2):239–40
Plastipore ossicular prostheses. A histological evaluation. Gamoletti R, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1984;46(2):69–73
Histology of extruded Plasti-Pore ossicular prostheses. Gamoletti R, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Jun; 92(3):342–5
Failures with Plasti-Pore ossicular replacement prostheses. Sanna M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Jun; 92(3):339–41
When to consider the PE tube. Christiansen TA.
Postgrad Med 1984 Feb 1;75(2):195, 198
Production, processing and degradation products of polyethylene and polypropylene. Hoff A.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1984;141:299–307
[Complex biochemical analysis of cicatricial connective tissue after implantation of the synthetic Bulgarian antimicrobial polyamide sheet into the abdominal wall of rabbits] Prodanov K, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(2):101–7 **(Bul)**
[TORP and PORP; plastipore - porcelain] Gersdorff M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(5):717–25 **(Fre)**
[Practical pointers on the use of Plastipore middle ear implants (TORP, PORP)] Tolsdorff P. **HNO** 1983 Dec; 31(12):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New materials for intersole layers of orthopedic footwear] Batenkova GI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jan; (1):42–4 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact allergy to Hypalon rubber. Kilpikari I, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1983 Nov;9(6):529
Case report 246. Osteolysis of the ilium associated with a loose acetabular cup following total hip arthroplasty, secondary to foreign body reaction to polyethylene and methyl methacrylate. Bell RS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983; 10(3):201–4

ANALYSIS

[Wear of the polyethylene components of endoprostheses following clinical application] Ungethüm M, et al.
Z Orthop 1983 Nov-Dec;121(6):683–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Examination of biodegradability of poly(ethylene carbonate) and poly(propylene carbonate) in the peritoneal cavity in rats. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;31(4):1400–3
Effect of albumin immobilization by plasma polymerization on platelet reactivity. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jul 15;35(2):193–202

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enhancement of glomerular immune complex deposition by a circulating polycation. Barnes JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1;160(1):286–93
Size and charge selective permeability defects induced in glomerular basement membrane by a polycation. Barnes JL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jan;25(1):11–9
[Materials studies of retrieved hip cups made of ultrahigh-molecular polyethylene] Eyerer P.
Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1983 Dec;28(12):297–309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of a new adhesive laminate in the production of contact lenses] Gorshkova VN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1984 Mar-Apr; (2):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of a polyethylene film for solid-phase radioimmunologic analysis of the influenza virus] Semenova NP, et al.
Vopr Virusol 1983 Nov-Dec;28(6):749–52 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Occupational hazards of polyethylene and polypropylene processing. Slovak AJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;141:313–7
Occupational hazards of polyethylene and polypropylene manufacture. Slovak AJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 141:309–12

RADIATION EFFECTS

The development of a biological indicator for validating ultraviolet radiation sterilization of polyethylene bottles. Abshire RL, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1983 Sep-Oct; 37(5):191–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Knitted polypropylene (Marlex) mesh in the repair of incisional hernias. Lewis RT. **Can J Surg** 1984 Mar; 27(2):155–7
[Use of a polyethylene sponge in plastic repair after melanoma excision] Matiakin EG, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1984 Jan-Feb;63(1):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYGALACTOSES see **GALACTANS**

POLYGALACTURONASE see under **GLYCOSIDE HYDROLASES**

POLYGELINE see under **POLYMERS**

POLYGLACTIN 910 see under **POLYMERS**

POLYGLUCOSES see **GLUCANS**

POLYGLUTAMIC ACID see under **PEPTIDES**

POLYGLYCOLIC ACID

Fascicular tubulization: a cellular approach to peripheral nerve repair. Rosen JM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Nov; 11(5):397–411
One-layer colonic anastomosis with polyglycolic acid (Dexon) suture: a 3-year prospective audit. Motson RW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Jan;66(1):19–21
Comparison of the effects of polyglycolic acid and monofilament nylon sutures in the common bile duct of pigs. Galletti G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1984;14(2):111–7
Knotting and handling characteristics of coated synthetic absorbable sutures. Rodeheaver GT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Dec;35(6):525–30
Efficacy of polyglycolic acid (Dexon) microsutures in peripheral nerve anastomoses in the rat: 1. Epineural suture. Lee S, et al. **Microsurgery** 1983;4(2):120–3
Effect of polyglycolic acid microsuture on rat uterine anastomoses. Lee S, et al. **Microsurgery** 1984;5(1):15–8
Experimental studies on absorbable vascular grafts for microsurgery. Lauritzen C. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983;17(2):133–5
[Experimental study of tensile strength at arterioprosthetic anastomosis] Kumamoto Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;85(2):102–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Vascular sutures using polyglycolic acid in growing arteries. Experimental study] Hernández González N, et al.
An Esp Pediatr 1984 May;20(8):800–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Wound complications after closure of abdominal incisions with Dexon or Vicryl. A randomized double-blind study. Gammelgaard N, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(5):505–8
[Tracheal tissue reactivity to sutures of polyglycolic acid and nylon. Comparative experimental study in swine] Galletti G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Feb 15;39(3):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

[Destruction of block polyglycolide in the tissues of a living organism] Razumova LL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;276(3):646–9 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of gamma irradiation on the enzymatic degradation of polyglycolic acid absorbable sutures. Chu CC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Nov;17(6):1029–40

POLYGONUM

ANALYSIS

[Determination of avicularin in Polygonum aviculare L.] Xu LX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Sep;18(9):700–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

POLYHEDROSIS VIRUSES

GENETICS

Identification and localization of reiterated sequences in the Choristoneura fumiferana MNPV genome. Arif BM, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Mar;3(3):525–9
The translational map of the Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus (AcNPV) genome. Esche H, et al.
EMBO J 1982;1(12):1629–33
Nucleotide sequence of the Galleria mellonella nuclear polyhedrosis virus origin of DNA replication. Blinov VM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 27;167(2):254–8
Production of human beta interferon in insect cells infected with a baculovirus expression vector. Smith GE, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1983 Dec;3(12):2156–65
Chemical synthesis of the 5'-terminal part bearing cap structure of messenger RNA of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus (CPV): m7G5'pppAmpG and m7G5'pppAmpGpU. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 26; 12(6):2939–54
The effects of S-adenosyl methionine (AdoMet) and its analogues on the control of transcription and translation in vitro of the mRNA products of two cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses. Mertens PP, et al. **Virology** 1983 Nov; 131(1):18–29

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The process of virus assembly in insect virus mixed infections. Tchukhriy MG. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Sep;27(5):412–7
Persistent baculovirus infections: Spodoptera frugiperda NPV and Autographa californica NPV in Spodoptera frugiperda cells. Crawford AM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983; 78(1-2):65–79
Replication and serial passage of a singly enveloped baculovirus of Orgyia leucostigma in homologous cell lines. Sohi SS, et al. **Intervirology** 1984;21(1):50–60

METABOLISM

Baculovirus replication: phosphorylation of polypeptides synthesized in Trichoplusia ni nuclear polyhedrosis virus-infected cells. Kelly DC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jul; 65 (Pt 7):1183–91

PATHOGENICITY

[Cross transmission of a cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in the genus Dendrolimus] Chkhubianishvili TsA, et al.
Vopr Virusol 1983 Nov-Dec;28(6):741–4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus with two nonpermissive cell lines. Gröner A, et al.
Intervirology 1984;21(4):203–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoreactivation and ultraviolet-enhanced reactivation of ultraviolet-irradiated nuclear polyhedrosis virus by insect cells. Witt DJ. **Arch Virol** 1984;79(1-2):95-107

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Characterization of a cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus infecting Manduca sexta. Galinski MS, et al. **Intervirology** 1984;21(3):167-73

POLYHYDROXYETHYL METHACRYLATE see under **POLYMETHACRYLIC ACIDS**

POLYISOCYANATES see **POLYURETHANES**

POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATE MONOSACCHARIDES see under **POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATE SUGARS**

POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATE OLIGOSACCHARIDES see under **POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATE SUGARS**

POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATE SUGARS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Glycoprotein biosynthesis in Chlamydomonas. A mannolipid intermediate with the properties of a short-chain alpha-saturated polyprenyl monophosphate. Lang WC. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 15;220(3):747-54

Effect of dexamethasone on mannolipid synthesis by hepatocytes prepared from control and inflamed rats. Sarkar M, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 15;219(2):429-36

Retinyl phosphate mannose synthesis in rat liver membranes. Phospholipase sensitivity and phospholipid requirement. Shidoji Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 15;216(3):727-35

An inhibitor of mannosylation of retinyl-phosphate. Datema R, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Mar;4(3):213-21

Biosynthesis of a D-glucosyl polyisoprenyl diphosphate in particulate preparations of Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Yamazaki T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Aug 16;120:159-70

Biosynthesis of lipid-linked oligosaccharides in embryonic liver. Formation of dolichyl pyrophosphate N-acetylglucosaminyl intermediates. Kyosseva SV, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(8):1051-7

Biosynthesis of dolichyl pyrophosphate N-acetylglucosaminyl intermediates in liver microsomes from hibernating ground squirrels (Citellus citellus L.). Panayotov BN, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(2):239-42

Stimulation of lipid-linked oligosaccharide assembly during oviduct differentiation. Hayes GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15095-100

Restoration by phospholipids of dolichol pyrophosphate N-acetylglucosamine synthesis in delipidated rat lung microsomes. Plouhar PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12988-93

Two yeast mutations in glucosylation steps of the asparagine glycosylation pathway. Runge KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):412-7

Biosynthesis of dolichyl pentasaccharide diphosphate in calf pancreas microsomes. Sasak W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):332-7

Isolation of a temperature-sensitive FM3A mutant deficient in asparagine-linked glycosylation by selecting for resistance to tritiated mannose suicide. Nishikawa Y. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Jun;119(3):260-6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of a trisaccharide and a tetrasaccharide lipid intermediate. P1-dolichyl P2-[O-beta-D-mannopyranosyl-(1——4)-O-(2-acetamid beta-D-glucopyranosyl)-(1——4)-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-glucopyranosyl] diphosphate and P1-dolichyl P2-[O-alpha-D-mannopyranosyl-(1——3)-O-beta-D-mannopyranosyl-(1——4)-O-(2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta (1——4)-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-alpha-D-glucopyranosyl] diphosphate. Warren CD, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Mar 1;126(1):61-80

METABOLISM

Cleavage of dolichyl pyrophosphoryl oligosaccharides by endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase H: comparison of enzymatic and acid hydrolysis techniques for saccharide release. Chalifour RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15;229(1):386-94

Biosynthesis of pulmonary glycoconjugates--V. Biosynthesis of oligosaccharide inner core region of N-glycoprotein in lung microsomes. Levrat C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(4):755-62

Enzymatic glucosylation of dolichol monophosphate and transfer of glucose from isolated dolichyl-D-glucosyl phosphate to ceramides by BHK-21 cell microsomes. Suzuki Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 3;143(2):447-53

Biosynthesis of lipid-linked oligosaccharides in embryonic liver. Formation of dolichyl pyrophosphate N-acetylglucosaminyl intermediates. Kyosseva SV, et al. **Int J Biochem** !983;15(8):1051-7

POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATES

ANALYSIS

Distribution and metabolism of dolichol and dolichyl phosphate in rat liver. Rip JW, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;61(9):1025-31

Retinyl palmitate, retinyl phosphate, and dolichyl phosphate of postnuclear membrane fraction from hepatoma, host liver, and regenerating liver: marginal vitamin A status of hepatoma tissue. De Luca LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan; 44(1):224-32

Dolichol and dolichyl phosphate levels in brain tissue from English setters with ceroid lipofuscinosis. Keller RK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Apr;42(4):1040-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Specific 14C-labeling of isoprenoids of intact E. coli cells. Fujisaki S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jun;8(6):779-85

Solubilization and characterization of the long chain prenyltransferase involved in dolichyl phosphate biosynthesis. Adair WL Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4441-6

Metabolic labeling of dolichol and dolichyl phosphate in isolate hepatocytes. Ekström TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10460-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of dolichol and dolichyl-P in microsomal and lysosomal compartments of hepatocytes. Edlund C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):917-23

METABOLISM

Effect of ethionine on dolichyl phosphate-dependent transglycosylation reactions in rat liver. Tosheva-Tounova R, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1984;31(1):127-37

Subcellular sites of enzymes catalyzing the phosphorylation-dephosphorylation of dolichol in the central nervous system. Scher MG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jun;231(2):293-302

Interaction of dolichol and dolichyl phosphate with phospholipid bilayers. Vigo C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 25;774(2):221-6

Key role of dolichol phosphate in glycoprotein biosynthesis. Mookerjea S, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Sep; 61(9):1032-40

Role of dolichyl phosphate in regulation of protein glycosylation in 2-acetylaminofluorene-induced carcinogenesis in rat liver. Eggens I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):799-805

Characterization and partial purification of two enzymes transferring N-acetylglucosamine to dolichyl monophosphate and ribonuclease A. Arakawa H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 16;140(2):297-302

Evidence for an incomplete dolichyl-phosphate pathway of lipoglycan formation in Volvox carteri f. nagariensis. Müller T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 2;138(1):153-9

Enzymatic glucosylation of dolichol monophosphate and transfer of glucose from isolated dolichyl-D-glucosyl phosphate to ceramides by BHK-21 cell microsomes. Suzuki Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 3;143(2):447-53

Pinene cyclases I and II. Two enzymes from sage (Salvia officinalis) which catalyze stereospecific cyclizations of geranyl pyrophosphate to monoterpene olefins of opposite configuration. Gambliel H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):740-8

The submicrosomal distribution of dolichyl phosphate and dolichyl phosphate phosphatase in rat liver. Rip JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):14926-30

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dolichyl phosphate supplementation increases N-linked protein glycosylation in rat parotid acinar cells without increasing glycoprotein secretion. Kousvelari EE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Nov;149(1):271-6

POLYLYSINE see under **PEPTIDES**

POLYMENORRHEA see under **MENSTRUATION DISORDERS**

POLYMERS

see related
MACROMOLECULAR SYSTEMS

Comparison of attenuated total reflectance and photoacoustic sampling for surface analysis of polymer mixtures by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Gardella JA Jr, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Jun;56(7):1169-77

Thrombogenesis: effect of molecular motions, surface order, and hydrophobicity of the polymer interface. Barenberg SA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;416:538-60

The biological activity of antithrombotic agents immobilized on polymer surfaces. Kim SW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;416:513-24

An ideal stent for reliable and efficient skin graft application. Weiner LJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Jul;13(1):24-8

Evaluation of a new silicone-methane polymer contact lens. Koziol JE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov; 101(11):1779-81

Polyanions and glucose as osmotic agents ir simulated peritoneal dialysis. Twardowski ZJ, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Nov;7(4):420-7

The use of the mouse peritoneal cavity for screening for biocompatibility of polymers. Wortman RS, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1983;11(1):103-14

Biomembrane surfaces as models for polymer design: the potential for haemocompatibility. Hayward JA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1984 May;5(3):135-42 (67 ref.)

Nerve repair using a polyglactin tube and nerve graft: an experimental study in the rabbit. Molander H, et al. **Biomaterials** 1983 Oct;4(4):276-80

Grafting of a synthetic heparinoid polyelectrolyte onto silicone rubber. Sederel LC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1983 Jul; 4(3):210-4

Electrokinetic properties of polymer and glass surfaces in aqueous solutions: experimental evidence for swollen surface layers. Voigt A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1983 Oct; 4(4):299-304

Preparation and investigation of cross-linked copolymers containing antitumour agents. Zacharieva EI, et al. **Biomaterials** 1983 Jul;4(3):197-200

Lateral diffusion and phase separation in two-dimensional solutions of polymerized butadiene lipid in dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine bilayers. A photobleaching and freeze fracture study. Gaub H, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Apr;45(4):725-31

Rapid transport of macromolecules in polysaccharide systems by means of dissipative structures. Checkley GJ, et al. **Biorheology** 1984;21(1-2):33-7

Novel shell/core particles for automated turbidimetric immunoassays. Litchfield WJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Sep; 30(9):1489-93

Inhibition in vitro of the polymerization of tubulin by uremic middle molecules: corrective effect of isaxonine. Braguer D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Sep;20(3):149-54

Comparison of unrepaired, primarily repaired, and polyglactin mesh-reinforced Achilles tendon lacerations in rabbits. Roberts JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Dec; (181):244-9

Oxygen in human lymphoblastoid cell line cultures and effect of polymers in agitated and aerated cultures. Mizrahi A. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;55:93-102

Acute physiological responses during biood substitution with colloidal gelatin in conscious rats. Lowe KC, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jul 15;40(7):700-1

The compactability of polymers for drug delivery systems] Conte U, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1983 Oct;38(10):361-8

New applications of sporopollenin as a solid phase support for peptide synthesis and the use of sonic agitation. Adamson R, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Nov; 22(5):560-4

Structure-biocompatibility relationship of condensation polymers. Imai Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Nov; 17(6):905-12

Interaction of fibroblasts and polymer surfaces: relationship between surface free energy and fibroblast spreading. van der Valk P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Sep; 17(5):807-17

Osteoinduction within porous polysulfone implants at extraosseous sites using demineralized allogeneic bone matrix. Vandersteenhoven JJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Sep;17(5):793-806

Polyacrolein microspheres as immunoreagents. Kumakura M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Sep 30;63(1):115-22

In vivo and in vitro release of macromolecules from polymeric drug delivery systems. Brown LR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Oct;72(10):1181-5

Phase separation induced in gelatin-base coacervation systems by addition of water-soluble nonionic polymers I: Microencapsulation. Jizomoto H. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jul; 73(7):879-82

Evaluation of reversible hydrocolloid impression material in a wet field. Stewart GP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Jun; 51(6):797-800

Reduction of platelet deposition on vascular grafts using an antiplatelet graft coating technique. Allen BT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Jan;36(1):80-8

Knotting and handling characteristics of coated synthetic absorbable sutures. Rodeheaver GT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Dec;35(6):525-30

A polycationic amine that induces unique conformational changes in poly(dA-dT) in low salt. Zarlenga DS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 10;12(15):6325-35

Polymer processing. Erä V. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;141:11-7

Additives in synthetic polymers: an overview. Fishbein L. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;141:19-42

Synthetic polymers: main classes of plastics and their current uses. Martinmaa JM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;141:3-10

Development of a neo-artery induced by a biodegradable polymeric vascular prosthesis. Lommen E, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:255-9

Attachment of staphylococci to various synthetic polymers. Ludwicka A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Apr; 256(4):479-89

Microbial colonization of prosthetic devices. V. attachment of coagulase-negative staphylococci and 'slime'-production on chemically pure synthetic polymers. Ludwicka A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Sep; 177(6):527-32

[Observation on volume changes of phenolaldehyde resin in

laboratory animal root canals] Wu MK.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih 1983 Dec;18(4):226–8 **(Chi)**

[Comparative study of polypropylene, polyglactin 910 and polydioxanone for tracheal, esophageal and muscular sutures in rabbits] Guédon C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Sep; 37(6):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of eviscerations by an absorbable endoprosthesis] Samama G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Dec;37(9):685–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synthetic absorbable polyglactine sutures in cataract surgery] Wade A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983;28(3):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pelvic peritonization with a polyglactin 910 mesh] Lehn E, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 31;13(14):881–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of the modulus of elasticity for the marginal strength of composites (2)] Reinhardt KJ, et al.
Dtsch Zahnarztl Z 1984 Jan;39(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of storage on drug content and release from polymerized beads] Mank R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Mar; 39(3):166–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Release of water-soluble active agents from polymer embeddings. 2. The significance of the manufacturing process-dependent macrostructure of the embedded dosage from an active agent release] Süss W. **Pharmazie** 1983 Sep; 38(9):601–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on hormone-polymer composites in urological field—their application in prostatic cancer therapy] Yamanaka H. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Dec;29(12):1579–86 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies of the slow-release or controlled-release polymer composites of steroid hormones] Yamanaka H. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Sep; 31(9):899–910 **(Jpn)**

[Modern biomedical polymers] Kadoma Y, et al.
Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku 1984 Feb;22(1):1–6 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Reverse osmosis of a plasma-polymerized pyridine film and its initial changes] Hozumi K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;103(7):732–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thin film coating of solid substrates having complex surface structures by plasma-polymerized tetrafluoroethylene] Kitade T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;103(7):719–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Attempt at slow release of pharmaceuticals from solid drugs through a plasma-polymerized tetrafluoroethylene coating] Kitade T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;103(7):726–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local anesthetic properties of a polymeric compound of trimecaine] Ignatov IuD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;97(6):686–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the preventive action of a vitamin C, B1, B2, P and PP complex in chronic exposure to phenol] Skvortsova RI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Feb;(2):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of material for external drainage of the bile ducts] Lezhnev AN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;(8):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimizing the vocational activity of the visually handicapped in the manufacture of electrotechnical products from phenoplasts in enterprises of the Ukrainian Work Association of the Blind] Ferfil'fain IL, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(2):117–8 **(Rus)**

[Rapid application of therapeutic-prophylactic orthoses using devices of polymer materials] Boiko IaI, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1983 Aug;(8):59–61 **(Rus)**

[Polymer composition for embolization of the blood vessels] Shevtsov IP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec; (6):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical evaluation of an improved injectable microcapsule contraceptive system. Beck LR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1983 Dec 1;147(7):815–21

Novel mode of cytotoxicity obtained by coupling inactive anthracycline to a polymer. Rogers KE, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1984 Feb 15;33(4):605–8

Hemolysis study of aqueous polyethylene glycol 400, propylene glycol and ethanol combinations in vivo and in vitro. Fort FL, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1984 Mar–Apr;38(2):82–7

Preparation and evaluation of biodegradable polymeric systems for the intra-articular delivery of drugs. Ratcliffe JH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;36(7):431–6

Biological evaluation of some ionophore-polymeric chelator combinations for reducing iron overload. Tyson CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Mar;228(3):676–81

Influence of polylactic acid mesh on the incidence of localized osteitis. Brekke JH, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Sep; 56(3):240–5

Prevention of postlaminectomy scar formation. Lee CK, et al. **Spine** 1984 Apr;9(3):305–12

[Protection of sutures of the injured esophagus using polyglactin 910 (Vicryl) m th] Arndt M, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Jul;55(7):452–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phenomena of transport in polymeric systems through the release of drugs] Drioli E, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1984 Mar; 123(3):101–6 **(Ita)**

[Activation of the ion-transporting ATPases of the lymphocyte plasma membrane as affected by mitogenic doses of polyanions] Ataullakhanov RI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1984;274(2):479–82 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Wound complications after closure of abdominal incisions with Dexon or Vicryl. A randomized double-blind study. Gammelgaard N, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(5):505–8

[Synthetic absorbable polyglactine sutures in cataract surgery] Wade A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983;28(3):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Haemaccel 35: adverse reactions in a multicentric, prospective study] Weis KH. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Oct; 32(10):488–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Soft tissue and bone necrosis after Toxavit filling without adequate temporary cavity sealing] Löst C.
Dtsch Zahnarztl Z 1984 May;39(5):371–8 **(Ger)**

[Migration patterns of chemical substances out of phenolformaldehyde foam] Velikaia NV. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Apr;(4):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Theoretical and experimental on-line analysis of multistate melting of polymers by differential scanning microcalorimetry. Chang LH, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Jul; 56(8):1502–7

Length dependence of rate constants for end-to-end association and dissociation of equilibrium linear aggregates. Hill TL. **Biophys J** 1983 Nov;44(2):285–8

The presence and location of sporopollenin in fruiting bodies of the cellular slime moulds. Maeda Y. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Mar;66:297–308

[Gas chromatographic determination of volatile components from polymeric materials for shoes] Chekal' VN, et al.
Gig Sanit 1984 Jun;(6):79–80 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of the protein and carbohydrate polymers in the cell wall of Streptococcus group A] Savel'ev EP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 20(4):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Agents for skin protection from contaminants prepared with phenolformaldehyde and epoxy resin bases] Farashchuk NF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Sep;(9):52–3 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Byssinosis. Inhalation challenge with polyphenol. Edwards JH, et al. **Chest** 1984 Feb;85(2):215–7

IMMUNOLOGY

[Studies on the production of PCA in the guinea pig by aminobenzylpenicillin derivatives] Yagi K. **Arerugi** 1984 Mar;33(3):148–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Critical nature of the effect of the degree of polyelectrolyte polymerization on immunostimulating properties] Kabanov VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(4):998–1001 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chromatographic separation and chemical analysis of polymers formed by penicillin G. Ueno H, et al.
J Chromatogr 1984 Apr 20;288(1):117–26

[Isolation and use of stable borate-polyol pH gradients in the range of 1.9–12.0 for isoelectric focusing of proteins and low-molecular compounds] Azhitskiĭ GIu, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 1984 Jan–Feb;30(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Polymerization of actin and actin-like systems: evaluation of the time course of polymerization in relation to the mechanism. Frieden C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 6; 22(25):5836–43

Bound-cation exchange affects the lag phase in actin polymerization. Gershman LC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 8;23(10):2199–203

Controlled biodegradability of polymers—a key to drug delivery systems. Kopeček J. **Biomaterials** 1984 Jan; 5(1):19–25 (55 ref.)

Direct measurement of polyol pathway activity in the ocular lens. González RG, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Feb;33(2):196–9

Red blood cell sorbitol as an indicator of polyol pathway activity. Inhibition by sorbinil in insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Malone JI, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jan;33(1):45–9

Detoxification of chlordecone poisoned rats with chlorella and chlorella derived sporopollenin. Pore RS.
Drug Chem Toxicol 1984;7(1):57–71

Physicochemical and metabolic properties of modified metallothioneins. Templeton DM, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1984 Mar;54:281–3

D-(–)-poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate in membranes of genetically competent bacteria. Reusch RN, et al.
J Bacteriol 1983 Nov;156(2):778–88

Effects of intraruminal administration of polyol to sheep. Lister CJ, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1984 Jan;35(1):21–8

Binding of platelet factor four (PF 4) to glomerular polyanion. Barnes JL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 May; 25(5):759–65

Pulmonary response to inhaled Kevlar aramid synthetic fibers in rats. Lee KP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 71(2):242–53

[Mechanism of flagellin polymerization in Bacillus brevis] Novikov VV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(9):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The response of bone to carbon—carbon composites. Adams D, et al. **Biomaterials** 1984 Mar;5(2):59–64

Mobilization of canine hemopoietic stem cells by pyran copolymer (NSC 46015). Zander AR, et al.
Biomed Pharmacother 1984;38(2):107–10

Differential effects of surgical suture materials in 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced rat intestinal neoplasia. Calderisi RN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):2827–30

Increases in permeability of Escherichia coli outer membrane induced by polycations. Katsu T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 23;166(1):175–8

Effects of PGBx on glucose utilization and glycogen content of the isolated rat diaphragm. Aronson CE.
Gen Pharmacol 1983;14(5):519–23

Activity of Carbetimer in a human tumor cloning system. Kisner DL, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(1):55–8

Pyran (MVE-5) reverses the inhibition of macrophage receptors for cytophilic antibody induced by soluble immune complexes. Rao VS, et al.
J Biol Response Mod 1983;2(1):67–80

The effects of polycations on vascular permeability in the rat. A proposed role for charge sites. Vehaskari VM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;73(4):1053–61

A mechanism for inhibition of luminol-dependent neutrophil chemiluminescence by polyanions. Brestel EP, et al.
J Immunol 1983 Nov;131(5):2515–9

Influence of ionic strength, EDTA concentration, endogenous C1q and polyanions on the 125I-C1q-binding test. Hack CE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Aug 3; 72(1):197–206

Mechanism of enhanced humoral response in rodents by a synthetic polymer. Teodorczyk-Injeyan JA, et al.
J Immunopharmacol 1983;5(3):147–72

Neoplastic response of F344 rats and B6C3F1 mice to the polymer and dyestuff intermediates 4,4'-methylenebis(N,N-dimethyl)-benzenamine, 4,4'-oxydianiline, and 4,4'-methylenedianiline. Weisburger EK, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jun;72(6):1457–63

The influence of novel platelet aggregation inhibitors on human blood platelet clustering and retention effected by some polymer materials, in vitro. Lasslo A, et al.
Med Prog Technol 1983–84;10(2):71–88

Plasma contact activation and decrease of factor V activity on negatively-charged polyelectrolytes. Boffa MC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Feb 28;51(1):61–4

[Experiment with autocartilage artificially induced by a porous implant] Benichoux R, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1983 May;167(5):433–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness of phenol body polymers against influenza virus A/Krasnodar/101/59/H2N2] Mentel R, et al.
Biomed Biochim Acta 1983;42(10):1353–6 **(Ger)**

[The abrasion-resistant plastic tooth. 2. The effect of various quartz pretreatments on the properties of reinforced Keracryl-7 teeth] Tappe A, et al.
Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 1984;72(2):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of phenol ring polymers on the release of plasminogen activators] Klöcking HP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jan–Feb;47(1):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the temperature parameters of polymer thermal oxidation in a toxicological experiment] Chigarev VD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jul;(7):85–6 **(Rus)**

[Method of determining the antimicrobial action of polymers and household chemicals] Mitrofanova NG, et al.
Gig Sanit 1983 Jul;(7):41–3 **(Rus)**

[Covalent immobilization of the pancreatic trypsin inhibitor on a polymeric carrier] Maklakova IA, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 1983 Sep–Oct;19(5):654–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of low-molecular compounds of a polyphenol-quinoid nature from an irradiated organism on cytochrome C] Kopylov VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jul–Aug;24(4):516–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect on helper activity of synthetic polyelectrolytes introduced into an in vitro system of interacting macrophages and thymus cells] Norimov ASh, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1984 Mar;(3):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Trends in cancer mortality among workers in the synthetic polymers industry. Nicholson WJ, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1984;141:65–78

RADIATION EFFECTS

Immobilization of E. coli cell as an antigen by radiation polymerization method. Kaetsu I, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 1983 Sep–Oct;38(9–10):812–4

[Controlled release of sex steroid hormones by radiation induced polymerization (3)] Nakai K, et al.
Horumon To Rinsho 1983 Sep;31(9):881–5 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

[Hygienic evaluation of footwear made from a combination of polymeric and natural materials] Es'kova-Soskovets LB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Apr;(4):75-7 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reduction of abnormal foot pressures in diabetic neuropathy using a new polymer insole material. Boulton AJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jan-Feb;7(1):42-6

Use of absorbable mesh to displace bowel and avoid radiation enteropathy, during therapy of pelvic Ewing's sarcoma. Plowman PN, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1984 Jun;3(3):229-37

Pyelolithotomy by the use of a hydrophilous macromolecular binding material ('pyeloform' pyelotomy). Nagy Z, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984;16(1):17-22

Antimetastatic effects of maleic anhydride-divinyl ether in rats with mammary adenocarcinoma. Khato J, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(1-2):65-75

Responsiveness of the Madison 109 lung carcinoma to maleic vinyl ether copolymer. Klykken PC, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(1-2):31-47

Cryptococcus neoformans: in vivo protection of mice by pretreatment with pyran copolymer. Fromtling RA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Mar 15;85(1-2):3-7

High-effective aluminium free phosphate binder. In vitro and in vivo studies. Schneider H, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:725-30

[Surgical treatment of urinary stress incontinence by using an Ampoxen sling under the urethra] Doganov N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(4):311-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Use of the antimicrobial explantoplasts ampoxen and polycon in the surgical treatment of hepatic echinococcosis] Vasilev N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984; 37(3):190-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Possible uses of insoluble hydrophilic gels in orthopedics] Korbelář P, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Jun;51(3):228-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of ventral hernias. Simultaneous use of polyglactin 910 and dacron mesh (letter)] Loury JN, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 1;12(34):2116 **(Fre)**

[Abdominal rectopexy using polyglactin-910-(vicryl) mesh. Initial experiences] Arndt M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Mar;50(6):765-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term clinical experiences with the cation exchanger UJOLYT as a metaphylactic in absorptive hypercalciuria and chronic recurring calcium oxalate lithiasis] Böhm WD. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Jul;76(7):445-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate-type (PHB) inclusions in B. pertussis and their possible implication in toxicity. Ionescu MD, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1983 Oct-Dec; 42(4):297-303

The subchronic oral toxicity of polyphenylene sulfide. Thomas WC, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1984 Feb;4(1):8-11

Industrial hazards of plastics and synthetic elastomers. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Occupational Hazards Related to Plastics and Synthetic Elastomers. Espoo, Finland, November 22-27, 1982. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;141:1-441

Carcinogenesis studies design and experimental data interpretation/evaluation at the National Toxicology Program. Huff JE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;141:43-64

Cytotoxic effects of aramid fibres on rat pulmonary macrophages: comparison with chrysotile asbestos. Dunnigan J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Mar;20(3):277-82

[Periodontal changes after temporary diffusion of Toxavit in the proximal space. An experimental animal histological study] Löst C, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1984 May; 39(5):379-87 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies in vitro of the toxic effect of water extracts from synthetic materials in biological tests on living cells] Paluch D. **Polim Med** 1982;12(3-4):79-130 (168 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antiheparin and toxic properties of quaternary ammonium salts of the monodispersed oligomers of conidine] Efimov VS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jul-Aug;46(4):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the danger to man of volatile products of thermo-oxidative destruction and burning of polymer materials] Shterengarts RIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Apr; (4):74-5 **(Rus)**

POLYMETHACRYLIC ACIDS

Requirements for cell spreading on polyHEMA coated culture substrates. Minett TW, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Feb;8(2):151-9

Water sorption in a bis(GMA)/TEGDMA resin. Söderholm KJ. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Mar;18(3):271-9

Fourier transform infrared analysis of degree of polymerization in unfilled resins--methods comparison. Ferracane JL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Aug;63(8):1093-5

Effects of whole blood interfacial interactions on potassium ion transport through poly(2-hydroxyethylmethacrylate) membranes. Margules GS, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 May;22(3):255-8

HTR (hard tissue replacement) for edentulous ridge augmentation. Ashman A, et al. **NY J Dent** 1983 Dec; 53(8):387-92

Softening of BISGMA-based polymers by ethanol and by organic acids of plaque. Asmussen E. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Jun;92(3):257-61

In vivo abrasion of Profile and Adaptic composite resins. Hörsted P, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Jun;92(3):249-52

Improvement of the butyl methacrylate-paraffin embedment. McMillan PJ, et al. **Stain Technol** 1983 May;58(3):125-30

Improvement in the histochemical demonstration of acid phosphatase, beta-galactosidase and nonspecific esterase in glycol methacrylate tissue sections by cold temperature embedding. Namba M, et al. **Stain Technol** 1983 Jul; 58(4):207-13

Improved techniques using Giemsa stained glycol methacrylate tissue sections to quantitate basophils and other leukocytes in inflammatory skin lesions. Vogt RF Jr, et al. **Stain Technol** 1983 Jul;58(4):193-205

[Experimental observation and preliminary clinical application of polyhydroxyethyl acrylate in buckling procedures] Yu EQ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;19(4):220-1 **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

[Laboratory and clinical study of the dental sealant Folakor] Karal'nik DM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul-Aug; 62(4):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Initiating polymerization of glycol methacrylate with cyclic diketo carbon acids. Rudde!l CL. **Stain Technol** 1983 Nov; 58(6):329-36

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of antibody-coated polyacrylic plastic beads for semiquantitative determination of cell surface antigens. Pachmann K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Nov 25; 64(3):383-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of the chemical structure of N-(2-hydroxypropyl)methacrylamide copolymers on their ability to induce antibody formation in inbred strains of mice. Rihová B, et al. **Biomaterials** 1984 May;5(3):143-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A histologic comparison of Hydron and zinc oxide-eugenol as endodontic filling materials in the primary teeth of dogs. Woods RL, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jul;58(1):82-93

[Calcium and phosphorus content of the surface layer of the enamel and 45Ca incorporation under Folakor sealant] Kuliev IuB. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul-Aug;63(4):5-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Effect of in vivo and in vitro surface protein deposits on the oxygen permeability of polyhydroxyethylmethacrylate gel contact lenses. Huth SW, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Apr;61(4):232-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparative clinical study of two pit and fissure sealants: 7-year results in Augusta, GA. Mertz-Fairhurst EJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Aug;109(2):252-5

The effectiveness of fissure sealant resins. Rock WP. **J Dent Educ** 1984 Feb;48(2 Suppl):27-31

Clinical evaluation of two pit and fissure sealants: results after twelve months. Sveen OB, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1984 Mar;50(3):167-9

Vitreous substitute. Experimental studies and review. Chan IM, et al. **Retina** 1984 Winter-Spring;4(1):51-9

[Prevention of tooth fissure caries using a sealing resin in the public health service] Tanguy R, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1984 Mar-Apr;13(2):125-30 **(Fre)**

POLYMETHYLMETHACRYLATE see **METHYLMETHACRYLATES**

POLYMORPHISM (GENETICS)

C3 polymorphism in beta-thalassemia. Germenis A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(1):45-8

Polymorphism of complement C3 in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Predominance of the C3F gene in Crohn's disease. Elmgreen J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984; 215(4):375-8

C3 and haptoglobin polymorphism in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Eikelenboom P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Feb;69(2):140-2

A strategy to reveal high-frequency RFLPs along the human X chromosome. Aldridge J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 May;36(3):546-64

Isolation and regional localization of DNA segments revealing polymorphic loci from human chromosome 13. Cavenee W, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jan;36(1):10-24

Multiple, independent restriction site polymorphisms in human DNA detected with a cDNA probe to argininosuccinate synthetase (AS). Daiger SP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jul;36(4):736-49

Localization of the restriction fragment length polymorphism D14S1 (pAW-101) to chromosome 14q32.1 leads to 32.2 by in situ hybridization. Donlon TA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov;35(6):1097-106

The human serum paraoxonase/arylesterase polymorphism. Eckerson HW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov; 35(6):1126-38

A DNA polymorphism in close physical linkage with the proopiomelanocortin gene. Feder J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov;35(6):1090-6

Genetic polymorphism of thyroxin-binding globulin (TBG) in the Pacific area. Kamboh MI, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 May;36(3):646-54

A 'disproportion' between the frequency of rare electropmorphs and enzyme deficiency variants in Amerindians. Mohrenweiser HW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 May;36(3):655-62

Paraoxon hydrolysis in human serum mediated by a genetically variable arylesterase and albumin. Ortigoza-Ferado J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Mar; 36(2):295-305

The parental origin of X chromosomes in XX males determined using restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Page DC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 May;36(3):565-75

An unusual 'morphologic' variant of BF S. Raum D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Mar;36(2):346-51

The genotypic distribution among non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM) patients of a restriction fragment length polymorphism. Thomson G. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Mar;36(2):466-70

Association of two DNA polymorphisms in the alpha-globin gene cluster: implications for genetic analysis. Wainscoat JS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov;35(6):1086-9

Size and pericentric inversion heteromorphisms of secondary constriction regions (h) of chromosomes 1, 9, and 16 as detected by CBG technique in Caucasians: classification, frequencies, and incidence. Verma RS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1978;2(4):331-9

A study of the polymorphism and ethnic distribution differences of human serum paraoxonase. Geldmacher-von Mallinckrodt M, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Nov; 62(3):235-41

Transferrin subtypes in four Northwest Indian tribal populations and some remarks on the anthropological value of this new polymorphism. Walter H, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Aug;61(4):423-8

Genetic heterogeneity of the B subunit of coagulation factor XIII: resolution of type 2. Board PG. **Ann Hum Genet** 1984 Jul;48 (Pt 3):223-8

A genetic polymorphism of a human urinary mucin. Karlsson S, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1983 Oct;47 (Pt 4):263-9

Genetic polymorphism of the LW blood group system. Sistonen P, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1983 Oct;47 (Pt 4):277-84

Sensitization of T and B cells by a normally tolerogenic macromolecule: the induction of unresponsiveness and of sensitization is polymorphic. Hosokawa T, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Nov-Dec;134D(3):293-308

Herpes simplex virus type 1 restriction fragment polymorphism determined using southern hybridization. Umene K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;80(4):275-90

Phenotypic changes in morphology and collagen polymorphism of cultured bovine and porcine aortic endothelium. Levene CI, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Jul; 52(1):59-71

Heterogeneity of 3' nontranslated regions in proopiomelanocortin (POMC) precursor mRNA of chum salmon Onchorynchus keta: polymorphism of the gene. Nishizawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):556-62

Genetic polymorphism of CON 1 and CON 2 salivary proteins detected by immunologic and concanavalin A reactions on nitrocellulose with linkage of CON 1 and CON 2 genes to the SPC (salivary protein gene complex). Azen EA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Feb;22(1-2):1-19

X-linked, polymorphic genetic variation of thyroxin-binding globulin (TBG) in baboons and screening of additional primates. Lockwood DH, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Feb; 22(1-2):81-8

A simplified procedure for studying mtDNA polymorphisms. Powell JR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Oct;21(9-10):1051-5

Linkage and polymorphism of a gene controlling lactate dehydrogenase in the rat. Stolc V, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Oct;21(9-10):933-41

Genetic polymorphism and linkage of the sixth and seventh complement components (C6 and C7) in the common marmoset. Whitehouse DB. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Feb; 22(1-2):51-63

Polymorphism of human liver alcohol dehydrogenase: identification of ADH2 2-1 and ADH2 2-2 phenotypes in the Japanese by isoelectric focusing. Yin SJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Feb;22(1-2):169-80

Enzyme function and polymorphism: a test in two Anolis lizard species. Zouros E, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Feb; 22(1-2):89-97

X-chromosome-specific polymorphisms in Duchenne muscular dystrophy: clinical applications. O'Brien T. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Jun;12(3):371-2

Polymorphisms in drug metabolism: implications for drug utilization. Sjöqvist F. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Feb; 12(1):101-3

A new polymorphism of hepatic drug oxidation in man:

family studies on rates of formation of antipyrine metabolites. Vessell ES, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Feb; 12(1):74–8

Variability and conformation of HLA class I antigens: a predictive approach to the spatial arrangement of polymorphic regions. Vega MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Feb 28;23(5):823–31

Polymorphic and monomorphic HLA-DR determinants on human hematopoietic progenitor cells. Falkenburg JH, et al. **Blood** 1984 May;63(5):1125–32

Genetic polymorphism of platelet glycoprotein Ib. Moroi M, et al. **Blood** 1984 Sep;64(3):622–9

Feasibility of antenatal diagnosis of beta thalassaemia by DNA polymorphisms in Asian Indian and Cypriot populations. Old JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jun; 57(2):255–63

Two patients with complete hydatidiform mole with 46,XY karyotype. Fisher RA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jul;91(7):690–3

Restriction sites containing CpG show a higher frequency of polymorphism in human DNA. Barker D, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jan;36(1):131–8

The structural basis of the multiple forms of human complement component C4. Belt KT, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr; 36(4):907–14

Genes of the protozoan parasite Babesia bovis that rearrange to produce RNA species with different sequences. Cowman AF, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jun;37(2):653–60

Patterns of DNA structural polymorphism and their evolutionary implications. Keene MA, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jan; 36(1):121–9

Y-encoded, species-specific DNA in mice: evidence that the Y chromosome exists in two polymorphic forms in inbred strains. Lamar EE, et al. **Cell** 1984 May;37(1):171–7

Chromosome and C-heterochromatin polymorphisms in the Italian newt, Triturus italicus. Bucci-Innocenti S, et al. **Chromosoma** 1983;88(3):208–15

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism and hyperlipidemia. Assmann G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 May;30(5):641–3

Genetics and linkage relationships of the C3 polymorphism: discovery of C3-Se linkage and assignment of LES-C3-DM-Se-PEPD-Lu synteny to chromosome 19. Eiberg H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Sep;24(3):159–70

Heterochromatin variation and sex chromosome polymorphism in Nesokia indica: a population study. Rao SR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983;35(4):233–7

Polymorphism and MHC gene function. Reimann J, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1983 Summer;7(3):403–12 (32 ref.)

A polymorphic locus near the human insulin gene is associated with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Bell GI, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Feb;33(2):176–83

Specific class II histocompatibility gene polymorphism in BB rats. Buse JB, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jul;33(7):700–3

Restriction fragment polymorphisms in the major histocompatibility complex of diabetic BB rats. Kastern W, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Aug;33(8):807–9

Bufuralol metabolism in human liver: a sensitive probe for the debrisoquine-type polymorphism of drug oxidation. Minder EI, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;14(3):184–9

Statistical analysis of polymorphic drug metabolism data using the Rosin Rammler Sperling Weibull distribution. Jack DB. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(4):443–8

Debrisoquine-type polymorphism of drug oxidation: purification from human liver of a cytochrome P450 isozyme with high activity for bufuralol hydroxylation. Gut J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 6;173(2):287–90

Polymorphism of human pituitary lutropin (LH). Effect of the seven isohormones on mouse Leydig cell functions. Lichtenberg V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 9;169(1):21–4

Polymorphic drug oxidation in humans. Eichelbaum M. **Fed Proc** 1984 May 15;43(8):2298–302

The polymorphic paraoxonase/arylesterase isozymes of human serum. La Du BN, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 May 15; 43(8):2338–41

A new polymorphism of hepatic drug oxidation in humans: family studies of antipyrine metabolites. Vesell ES, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 May 15;43(8):2342–7

Acetylation pharmacogenetics: experimental models for human toxicity. Weber WW. **Fed Proc** 1984 May 15; 43(8):2332–7

Chromosomal aberrations and chromosomal polymorphism in families with reproductive failure. Vulkova G. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1983;25(3):11–8

The PGM1 polymorphism as revealed by ultrathin-layer isoelectric focusing in the population of Padua. Cortivo P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 Mar;24(3):169–72

Polymorphism of the human phosphoglycolate phosphatase in Northrhine-Westphalia (F.R.G.) and its application to paternity testing. Henke J, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1983 Aug-Sep;22(2–3):137–42

Sequence polymorphisms in the 5'-upstream region of the fibroin H-chain gene in the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Ueda H, et al. **Gene** 1984 May;28(2):241–8

Polymorphic sites and the mechanism of evolution in human mitochondrial DNA. Cann RL, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Mar; 106(3):479–99

Studies of enzyme polymorphism in the Kamuela population of Drosophila mercatorum. III. Effects of variation at the alpha GPD locus and subflight stress on the energy charge and glycolytic intermediate concentrations. Clark RL, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Aug;104(4):661–75

A widespread silent polymorphism of human carbonic anhydrase III (31 Ile in equilibrium Val): implications for evolutionary genetics. Hewett-Emmett D, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Oct;105(2):409–20

Genetic polymorphism of serum postalbumin (Po) and pretransferrin (Prt) in the laboratory rabbit. Juneja RK, et al. **Hereditas** 1984;100(1):11–5

Genetic analysis of enzyme polymorphisms in herring (Clupea harengus L.). King DP. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1984 Feb;52 (Pt 1):121–31

Genetics of human S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase. A new polymorphism in man. Bissbort S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;65(1):68–71

The polymorphism of the vitamin D-binding protein (Gc); isoelectric focusing in 3 M urea as additional method for identification of genetic variants. Constans J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;65(2):176–80

DNA restriction fragment length polymorphisms and heterozygosity in the human genome. Cooper DN, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(1):1–16 (154 ref.)

Polymorphisms of human albumin gene after DNA restriction by HaeIII endonuclease. de Souza SL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(1):48–51

Chromosome 13 restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Dryja TP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;65(4):320–4

Genetics of urinary pepsinogen: a new hypothesis. Frants RR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;65(4):385–90

Gd(-) Gifu and Gd(-) Fukuoka. Two new variants of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase found in Japan. Fujii H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(2–3):276–8

Coagulation factor XIII: a useful polymorphic genetic marker. Graham JB, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(2):132–5

Karyotyping and identification of human chromosome polymorphisms by single fluorochrome flow cytometry. Green DK, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(2–3):143–6

Localization of the polymorphic human calcitonin gene on chromosome 11. Höppener JW, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984; 66(4):309–12

Differential enzyme activities in human esterase D phenotypes. Horai S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(2–3):168–70

Restriction site polymorphism in the phosphoglycerate kinase gene on the X chromosome. Hutz MH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(2–3):217–9

A new glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variant (G-6-PD Kalyan) found in a Koli family. Ishwad CS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(2–3):171–5

Genetic analysis of human lymphocyte proteins by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis: VI. Identification of esterase D in the two-dimensional gel electrophoresis pattern of cellular proteins. Kondo I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(2–3):248–51

Genetic analysis of human lymphocyte proteins by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis: V. Genetic polymorphism of cytosol 31k polypeptide. Kondo I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(2–3):244–7

Red cell glyoxalase I polymorphism in Basque and Castilian populations. Martínez de Pancorbo M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(4):395–7

Human C4 polymorphism: pedigree analysis of qualitative, quantitative, and functional parameters as a basis for phenotype interpretations. Mauff G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984; 65(4):362–72

Red cell glutathione peroxidase (GPX1) variation in Afro-Jamaican, Asiatic Indian, and Dutch populations. Is the GPX1*2 allele of 'Thomas' variant an African marker? Meera Khan P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(4):352–5

Genetic polymorphism of the seventh component of complement in a Japanese population. Nakamura S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(2–3):279–81

Isoelectric focusing studies of human red cell esterase D: evidence for polymorphic occurrence of a new allele EsD7 in Japanese. Nishigaki I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(1):92–5

Old and new genetics help ordering loci at the telomere of the human X-chromosome long arm. Purrello M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;65(3):295–9

Population and formal genetics of the human C81(alpha-gamma) polymorphism. Rittner C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(2):166–9

Genetic linkage relationship between the Xg blood group system and two X chromosome DNA polymorphisms in families with Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophy. Sarfarazi M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;65(2):169–71

Genetic polymorphism of mitochondrial glutamate-oxaloacetate transaminase in Japanese. Toyomasu T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(1):90–1

Apolipoprotein E phenotypes in patients with myocardial infarction. Utermann G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984; 65(3):237–41

Apolipoprotein E phenotypes and hyperlipidemia. Utermann G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;65(3):232–6

Transferrin subtypes and variants in Germany; further evidence for a Tf null allele. Weidinger S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(4):356–60

PI(alpha 1-antitrypsin) polymorphism in the Japanese: confirmation of PI*M4 and description of new PI variants. Yuasa I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(2):209–12

Inter-locus and intra-allelic polymorphisms of HLA class I antigen gene mRNA. Arnot D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(3):237–52

Biochemical markers in inbred strains of the rat (Rattus norvegicus). Bender K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984; 19(3):257–66

An alpha globin pseudogene is located within the mouse t complex. Fox HS, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(2):125–30

Polymorphism of the fourth complement component in the dog and linkage to the DLA system. Grosse-Wilde H, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(5):537–40

Structural polymorphism of human Ia antigens recognized by the monoclonal antibody I2 and by cross-reacting I-Ek-specific alloantibodies. Igarashi M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(3):249–55

Evidence for polymorphism of MB3 antigens among three HLA-D clusters associated with HLA-DR4. Ikeda H, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(5):381–90

Primary structural sequence polymorphism in the human class II MHC antigen 33.1. Kuo MC, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(1):27–37

Subdivision of the S region of the mouse major histocompatibility complex by identification of genomic polymorphisms of the class III genes. Sackstein R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(3):321–30

Structural polymorphism of mouse complement C2 detected by microscale peptide mapping: linkage to H-2. Takahashi S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(6):493–501

Immunochemical analysis of glycosylated and nonglycosylated DLA class I antigens. van der Feltz MJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(2):95–107

Polymorphism and diversity in the Tla gene system. Yokoyama K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(5):445–51

Isoelectric focusing of brain cortex GSH S-transferase activity in mammals: evidence that polymorphism is absent in man. Polidoro G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(7):741–6

Selection of allelic isozyme polymorphisms in marine organisms: pattern, theory, and application. Nevo E, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;10:69–92 (128 ref.)

The utilization of polymorphic enzymes in forensic science. Sensabaugh GF. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983; 11:137–54

Euglena gracilis chloroplast ribosomal RNA transcription units. Nucleotide sequence polymorphism in 5 S rRNA genes and 5 S rRNAs. Karabin GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):14790–6

True genes for human U1 small nuclear RNA. Copy number, polymorphism, and methylation. Lund E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):2013–21

Human apolipoprotein A-I polymorphism. Identification of amino acid substitutions in three electrophoretic variants of the Münster-3 type. Menzel HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3070–6

Anti-apoprotein B monoclonal antibodies detect human low density lipoprotein polymorphism. Schumaker VN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6423–30

Detection of a novel DNA polymorphism in the beta-globin gene cluster. Semenza GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6045–8

Geographic distribution of surnames in Britain: the Smiths and Joneses. Mascie-Taylor CG, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1984 Jul;16(3):301–8

Polymorphism of human thyroxine-binding globulin. Grimaldi S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec; 57(6):1186–92

Genetic polymorphism in C8 beta-chains. Evidence for two unlinked genetic loci for the eighth component of human complement (C8). Alper CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov; 72(5):1526–31

Common structural polymorphisms in human erythrocyte spectrin. Knowles WJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr; 73(4):973–9

Restriction fragment length polymorphism associated with the pro alpha 2(I) gene of human type I procollagen. Application to a family with an autosomal dominant form of osteogenesis imperfecta. Tsipouras P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct;72(4):1262–7

Isolation of a complementary DNA clone for the human complement protein C2 and its use in the identification of a restriction fragment length polymorphism. Woods DE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):634–8

Genetic heterogeneity in inherited disease. Harris H. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (R Coll Pathol)** 1974;(8):32–7

Isozymes. Hopkinson DA. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (R Coll Pathol)** 1974;(8):122–7

Analysis of the structural heterogeneity and polymorphism of human Ia antigens. Four distinct subsets of molecules are coexpressed in the Ia pool of both DR1,1 homozygous and DR3,W6 heterozygous B cell lines. Accolla RS. **J Exp Med** 1984 Feb 1;159(2):378–93

Sexual dimorphism of the fifth component of mouse complement. Baba A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Aug 1; 160(2):411–9

Linkage analysis of the murine interferon-alpha locus on chromosome 4. Dandoy F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1; 160(1):294–302

A genetic map of mouse chromosome 12 composed of polymorphic DNA fragments. D'Eustachio P. **J Exp Med** 1984 Sep 1;160(3):827–38

Polymorphism of the human C3b/C4b receptor. Identification of a third allele and analysis of receptor phenotypes in families and patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Dykman TR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1;159(3):691–703

Human Ia beta chains and the invariant chain share a common antigenic determinant. Finn OJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Oct 1;158(4):1344–9

A computer-assisted population frequency study of 14 polymorphic blood grouping systems in North Carolina.

Nelson MS. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Jul;29(3):762–73

Enzyme polymorphism and genetic population structure in Escherichia coli and Shigella. Ochman H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Sep;129 (Pt 9):2715–26

Pleomorphism among murine tissue-associated gp70s. Butler GH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jan;65 (Pt 1):141–51

NOR activity, heterochromatin differentiation, and the Robertsonian polymorphism in Sus scrofa L. Mayr B, et al. **J Hered** 1984 Jan–Feb;75(1):79–80

Polymorphism of the complement component C6 in Japanese. Tokunaga K, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Dec;10(6):419–24

Dw/LD associated molecular polymorphism of DR4 beta-chains: intramolecular localization of polymorphic sites. Bach FH, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1622–5

Genetic polymorphism of the sixth component (C6) of rat complement. Granados J, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul; 133(1):405–7

Two-dimensional gel analysis of a second family of class II molecules by polymorphic HLA-DR4,5, and w9 monoclonal antibodies. Maeda H, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2478–84

Extensive polymorphism surrounding the murine Ia A beta chain gene. Robinson RR, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct; 131(4):2025–31

Genetic polymorphism of human factor H (beta 1H). Rodríguez de Córdoba S, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 132(4):1906–8

Evidence for extensive polymorphism of RT1 Class II molecules in the rat. Sawicki JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):310–5

Polymorphism of C lambda genes and units of duplication in the genus Mus. Scott CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May; 132(5):2630–7

Fc receptors for mouse IgG1 on human monocytes: polymorphism and role in antibody-induced T cell proliferation. Tax WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep; 133(3):1185–9

Serologically detectable polymorphism of the HLA-DC alpha-subunit. Tosi R, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan; 132(1):277–82

High resolution isoelectric focusing of immunoprecipitated proteins under denaturing conditions. A simple analytical method applied to the study of complement component polymorphisms. Rodriguez de Córdoba S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Apr 27;69(2):165–72

Genetic polymorphism of apolipoprotein E: a variant form of apolipoprotein E2 distinguished by sodium dodecyl sulfate--polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Utermann G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Apr;25(4):378–82

Polymorphic hydroxylation of perhexiline maleate in man. Cooper RG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Feb;21(1):27–33

The genetic control of sparteine and debrisoquine metabolism in man with new methods of analysing bimodal distributions. Evans DA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Oct; 20(5):321–9

The origin of ovarian teratomas. Parrington JM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Feb;21(1):4–12

Evaluation of random cDNA clones as probes for human restriction fragment polymorphisms. Helentjaris T, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1983;2(3):237–47

Polymorphic transition of the flagellar polyhook from Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Kato S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Mar 15;173(4):463–76

Influence of genetic polymorphism on the metabolism and disposition of encainide in man. Wang T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Mar;228(3):605–11

Structure and dimorphism of c-rel (turkey), the cellular homolog to the oncogene of reticuloendotheliosis virus strain T. Wilhelmsen KC, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Feb; 49(2):521–9

Genetic polymorphism of red cell enzymes (AcP, EsD, GPT, 6-PGD) and of serum protein(Gc) in Fukushima Prefecture. Abe S. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 28(3):195–200

The esterase D polymorphism: analysis of esterase D 7 by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Kondo I, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar;29(1):27–30

Problems in endocrinological studies relating to the polymorphism of hormones. Wakabayashi K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1983 Aug;36(4):226–30

Polymorphic drug oxidation--much ado about nothing? [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Jun 16;1(8390):1337

Esterase D polymorphism in Indians: stability studies in bloodstains. Sachdeva MP, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1984 Apr; 24(2):142–5

Monoclonal antibodies detect polymorphic determinants shared by I-A and I-E antigens. Koch N, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Apr;21(4):293–9

IgA polymorphism in mice: NZB and BALB/c mice produce two forms of IgA. Stanisz AM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Sep;20(9):983–8

A characterization of pH-regulated dimorphism in Candida albicans. Buffo J, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Mar 15; 85(1–2):21–30

DNA polymorphism of the C4 genes. A new marker for analysis of the major histocompatibility complex. Whitehead AS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 12; 310(2):88–91

Sexual preference of apparent gene conversion events in MHC genes of mice. Loh DY, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 14–20; 309(5969):639–40

Polymorphism and absence of Leu-enkephalin sequences in proenkephalin genes in Xenopus laevis. Martens GJ, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 19–25;310(5974):251–4

A simultaneous study of the polymorphism of five proteins in the serum and the urine of nephrotic patients. Papacostas S, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(2):100–2

Genetic polymorphism of red cell enzymes in Yamanashi Prefecture. Kido A, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;37(4):362–8

Characterization of an unusual DNA length polymorphism 5' to the human antithrombin III gene. Bock SC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20;11(24):8569–82

Rat mitochondrial DNA polymorphism: sequence analysis of a hypervariable site for insertions/deletions. Brown GG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 11;11(19):6699–708

Evolution of haptoglobin: comparison of complementary DNA encoding Hp alpha 1S and Hp alpha 2FS. Brune JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 11;12(11):4531–8

Human immunoglobulin heavy chain A2 gene allotype determination by restriction fragment length polymorphism. Lefranc MP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10;12(3):1303–11

Evidence for mobility of a new family of mouse middle repetitive DNA elements (LTR-IS). Wirth T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 25;12(8):3603–10

Pharmacogenetic polymorphism of drug metabolism. Paxton JW. **NZ Med J** 1984 Aug 22;97(762):567–9

Alcohol sensitivity related to polymorphism of alcohol-metabolizing enzymes in Japanese. Mizoi Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:127–33

The polymorphisms of alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase and their significance for acetaldehyde toxicity. Von Wartburg JP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:123–5

Chromosomal organization of the human dihydrofolate reductase genes: dispersion, selective amplification, and a novel form of polymorphism. Anagnou NP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5170–4

Origin of the beta S-globin gene in blacks: the contribution of recurrent mutation or gene conversion or both. Antonarakis SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb; 81(3):853–6

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms associated with immunoglobulin C gamma genes reveal linkage disequilibrium and genomic organization. Bech-Hansen NT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):6952–6

Biochemical and physiological correlates of deer mouse alpha-chain hemoglobin polymorphisms. Chappell MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5484–8

Segregation patterns of polymorphic restriction sites of the gene encoding the alpha subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin in trophoblastic disease. Hoshina M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2504–7

Expandable var1 gene of yeast mitochondrial DNA: in-frame insertions can explain the strain-specific protein size polymorphisms. Hudspeth ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):3148–52

Linkage disequilibrium and evolutionary relationships of DNA variants (restriction enzyme fragment length polymorphisms) at the serum albumin locus. Murray JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(11):3486–90

DNA polymorphic loci mapped to human chromosomes 3, 5, 9, 11, 17, 18, and 22. Naylor SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2447–51

Evidence for extensive polymorphism of class I genes in the rat major histocompatibility complex (RT1). Palmer M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7616–20

Aspects of linkage analysis using RFLP's. Chakravarti A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;147:293–5

The impact of RFLPs on human gene mapping. Skolnick MH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;147:271–92

Polymorphism and molecular pathology of the human beta-globin gene. Orkin SH, et al. **Prog Hematol** 1983; 13:49–73 (67 ref.)

Red cell enzyme polymorphism in a Breton population, the Bigoudens. Youinou P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1983 Sep;26(4):369–78

Isolation and characterization of human factor IX cDNA: identification of Taq I polymorphism and regional assignment. Jagadeeswaran P, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Sep;10(5):465–73

Genetics of class I molecules--1983: gene conversion as a generator of polymorphism. Coligan JE. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984;3(2–3):176–8

Major histocompatibility complex of chickens: genes, antigens, differential features, and special contributions to our knowledge of the advantages of polymorphism of cell surface antigens. Longenecker BM. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982;1(3):205–11 (53 ref.)

HLA polymorphisms in a Shanghai Chinese population. Jaraquemada D, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Jan;23(1):23–32

A new polymorphic determinant distinct from but expressed concomitantly with an HLA-Bw44 specificity. Sparrow RL, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Jan;23(1):50–7

Polymorphism of Qa and Tla loci of the mouse. Tewarson S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Sep;22(3):204–12

Diversity and polymorphism of the H-2 major histocompatibility complex. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec; 15(4):2007–177

Polymorphism and expression of Qed. Lindahl KF. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2042–4

The biochemical genetics of the Qa-Tla region. Michaelson J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2033–8

The use of hybrid H-2 genes for localizing the positions of polymorphic determinants recognized by antibodies and by cytotoxic T cells. Ozato K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2074–6

Diversity and polymorphism in the MHC appear to be generated by a copy mechanism. Schulze DH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2009–12

Distribution of the Pi, TfC, and Gc subtypes in Galicia (North West Spain). Carracedo A, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1983; 90(2):153–8

[Genetic polymorphism of alkaline phosphatase and the resistance to Marek's disease virus] Iotsov S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(7):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Individual variations in the oxidative metabolism of drugs. Significance of monogenic polymorphism] Brøsen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Mar 26;146(13):955–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Polymorphism of NOR bands in a normal French population] Dipierri JE, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1983; 26(4):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies on properdin factor B (Bf) polymorphism in random samples from Brazil, Germany and Guinea-Bissau] Weissmann J, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1983 Dec;41(4):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Population genetic study of polymorphism of phosphoglycolate phosphatase (E.C.3.1.3.18) in the region of Düsseldorf (North Rhine Westphalia)] Basler M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1983;41:165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytogenetic polymorphism in farm animals and its significance in animal production and veterinary medicine] Stranzinger G. **DTW** 1983 Jul 6;90(7):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variations in activity and sexual dimorphism of central nervous neurons in the rat in the course of postnatal development] Smollich A, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984; 25(3):237–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of and value as evidence of polymorphism of phosphoglycolate phosphatase (E.C. 3.1.3.18) in forensic medicine] Christoph HJ, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984; 91(3):215–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Population genetics and the coagulation factor XIII A polymorphism] Rittner C, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984; 91(3):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol dehydrogenase polymorphism in the Warsaw population] Kwast M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Dec 12; 38(50):1561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Polymorphism of the human Y chromosome] Parcheta B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Sep 19;38(38):1189–90 (36 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Genetic polymorphism of the myogens of the lake frog (Rana ridibunda Pall.)] Logvinenko BM, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(11):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vacuum transfer of DNA to filters for detecting interindividual polymorphism by the Southern blotting hybridization method] Zaĭtsev IZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;96(10):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sexual dimorphism traits in the enzyme activity in the integument of rodents (Rodentia)] Sokolov VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;271(5):1235–7 **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the population polymorphism of human silver-staining chromosomal nucleolus organizer regions] Kristesashvili DI, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Jul;19(7):1205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of human blood serum cholinesterase in populations of Evenks and Yakuts in Krasnoyarsk Territory] Nazarova AF, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Feb;20(2):362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of the heterochromatic regions of chromosomes 1, 9, 16 and Y and mental retardation] Podugol'nikova OA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Jan; 20(1):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic polymorphism of transferrins in Bovinae] Rozhkov IuI, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Jan;20(1):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphic biochemical systems in the population of immigrant inhabitants of the northeastern USSR. II. Genotypic distances between groups of persons with a varying duration of living under extreme environmental conditions] Solovenchuk LL. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Aug; 19(8):1335–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphic biochemical systems in the population of immigrant inhabitants of the northeastern USSR. I. The genetic structure and its heterogeneity due to sexual dimorphism and to the duration of separate groups living under extreme environmental conditions] Solovenchuk LL. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Aug;19(8):1327–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Q- and C-band polymorphism of the chromosomes in a group of patients with the Shereshevskiĭ-Turner syndrome] Tsvetkova TG, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Aug; 19(8):1372–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Balanced hereditary polymorphism and the mortality from cardiovascular diseases in the populations of 17 countries of Europe. II. A component analysis] Voltenko VP. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Mar;20(3):519–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Balanced hereditary polymorphism and the mortality from cardiovascular diseases in the populations of 17 countries of Europe. I. A correlation analysis] Voltenko VP. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Mar;20(3):512–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic structure and clinical polymorphism of rheumatism

and rheumatoid arthritis] Benevolenskaia LI, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Jan-Mar;(1):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of phenotypic polymorphism in osteochondrosis of the spine] Shmidt IR, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1983 Oct-Dec;(4):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosomal polymorphism in patients with ovarian hypofunction of central origin] Dzenis IG, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1984 Mar-Apr;18(2):144-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of the chromosome Q-segments in phenotypically healthy persons of the native population of the Latvian SSR] Krumin' AR, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1983 Jul-Aug;17(4):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sequential staining of the polymorphic regions of human acrocentric chromosomes using different cytochemical methods] Beniush VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Aug; 25(8):910-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of neutral alpha glucosidase of human urine] Lavrenova TP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jul-Aug; 29(4):91-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of morphofunctional polymorphism of the digestive system in blood-sucking insects] Chaika Slu. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1984 Jan-Feb;45(1):105-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Changes in the polymorphism of the blood serum alkaline phosphatase in chickens undergoing subacute lindane treatment] Iotsov S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(3-4):14-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Human intraspecific genetic polymorphism and the sensitivity of the chromosome apparatus to the mutagenic action of vaccinal viral strains] Il'inskikh NN. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):31-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA

COMPLICATIONS

Polymyalgia rheumatica and systemic giant cell arteritis. Bioptic findings of the subclavian arteries in a case of aortic arch syndrome. Di Giacomo V, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Aug; 35(8):528-33

Polymyalgia rheumatica and pericardial effusion [letter] Bohan A. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jul;101(1):147

Polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis. Bollet AJ. **Conn Med** 1983 Dec;47(12):743-8

Hepatic granuloma in polymyalgia rheumatica. Burke M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Jun;32(6):472-3

Long-term follow-up of polymyalgia rheumatica: evidence for synovitis. Healey LA. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1984 May; 13(4):322-8

[Peripheral neuropathies within the nosologic framework of rhizomelic pseudopolyarthritis and Horton's disease (letter)] Bischges B, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 23; 13(26):1636 **(Fre)**

[Polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis, clinical and histopathological study of three cases] Di Giacomo V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(5):380-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hutchinson-Horton giant cell arteritis and rhizomelic polymyalgia. I. Hutchinson-Horton arteritis] Lovisetto P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Apr 21;75(17):951-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

ESR in polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis [letter] Jones JG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Dec;42(6):702-3

Polymyalgia rheumatica and the American Rheumatism Association criteria for rheumatoid arthritis. Healey LA. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Dec;26(12):1417-8

The 'hollow scratch' sign [letter] Wei N. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jan;27(1):116

Polymyalgia rheumatica. Chou CT, et al. **Compr Ther** 1983 Sep;9(9):33-7

Muscle syndromes--Part I: Polymyalgia rheumatica. **IMJ** 1984 Apr;165(4):282-3

Polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis. Healey LA, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Jul;141(1):64-7

More on polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis. Hunder GG. **West J Med** 1984 Jul;141(1):68-70

[Atypical form of Wegener's granulomatosis simulating rhizomelic pseudopolyarthritis] Hardouin P, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Apr;4(4):257, 259 **(Fre)**

[Polymyalgia arteriitica (rheumatica)] Miehle W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 23;95(24):855-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Temporal arteritis and rheumatic polymyalgia] Briskman AM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;62(4):34-40 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Giant cell arteritis (temporal arteritis and polymyalgia rheumatica)] Mićić R. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 May; 111(5):679-95 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DRUG THERAPY

Risk-benefit considerations in the management of polymyalgia rheumatica. Chang RW, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1983;3(4):459-75

[Role of dapsone in the treatment of Horton's disease and polymyalgia rheumatica] Doury P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(1):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of a regional survey on the treatment of rhizomelic pseudopolyarthritis and temporal arteritis. Apropos of 242 cases treated by various modalities with synthetic antimalarials, corticoids and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents] David-Chaussé J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Jul-Sep;50(8-9):563-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Temporal arteritis in polymyalgia rheumatica: immune complex deposits and the role of the leukocyte elastase in the pathogenesis. Velvart M, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Nov-Dec;42(6):320-7

[Hutchinson-Horton giant cell arteritis and rhizomelic polymyalgia. III. Current pathogenetic and nosographic aspects] Lovisetto P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 May 7; 75(19):1103-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Giant cell arteritis: temporal arteritis, rheumatic polymyalgia] Ayensa C, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1983 Sep;27(3):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Polymyalgia rheumatica and temporal arteritis in a married couple. Garfinkel D, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 May-Jun; 287(3):48-9

Histocompatibility antigens in polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis. Armstrong RD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug;10(4):659-61

IMMUNOLOGY

Polymyalgia rheumatica and antimitochondrial antibodies. Sattar MA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Apr;43(2):264-6

Decrease of the OKT8 positive T cell subset in polymyalgia rheumatica. Lack of correlation with disease activity. Benlahrache C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Dec; 26(12):1472-80

Immunoglobulin (Gm) allotype frequencies in patients with giant bell arteritis and polymyalgia rheumatica. Demaine AG, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Oct;10(5):343-8

METABOLISM

Destruction of elastic tissue (elastolysis) as a link between atherosclerosis and the temporal arteritis/polymyalgia rheumatica syndrome. Observations on an actinic factor in vascular disease. O'Brien JP. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Feb;32(2):123-38 (192 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

[Hutchinson-Horton giant cell arteritis and rhizomelic polymyalgia. II. Rhizomelic polymyalgia. Arteritic polymyalgia] Lovisetto P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Apr 28;75(18):1025-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

POLYMYXIN B see under **POLYMYXINS**

POLYMYXIN E see **COLISTIN**

POLYMYXINS

Combined use of COSY and double quantum two-dimensional NMR spectroscopy for elucidation of spin systems in polymyxin B. Macura S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 16;117(2):486-92

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of intramammary infusion of polymyxin B on the clinicopathologic course of endotoxin-induced mastitis. Ziv G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Aug;44(8):1446-50

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ototoxicity of otic drops applied to the middle ear in the chinchilla. Wright CG, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1984 May-Jun;5(3):166-76

Adverse reactions to bacitracin, polymyxin, and gentamicin sulfate. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1983 Dec;32(6):510-2, 520

ANALYSIS

A study of the structure and dynamics of complexes between polymyxin B and phosphatidylglycerol in monolayers by fluorescence. Theretz A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 2;142(1):113-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Spore formation by Bacillus polymyxa during the inhibition of polymyxin biosynthesis] Nefelova MV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 May-Jun;53(3):450-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Recognition of coagulase-negative Staphylococcus aureus strains by primary polymyxin susceptibility testing. Heltberg O, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1984 Apr; 92(2):115-8

Some studies on the release of histamine from mast cells treated with polymyxin. Peachell PT, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3-4):379-85

In vivo effect of polymyxin B on pertussis vaccine. Larter WE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Mar;138(3):281-3

Conversion of phospholipids to free fatty acids in response to acquisition of polymyxin resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Champlin FR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jul;24(1):5-9

Susceptibility of gram-negative bacteria to polymyxin B nonapeptide. Viljanen P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jun;25(6):701-5

Synergism of the antimicrobial agents miconazole, bacitracin and polymyxin B. Cornelissen F, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1983; 29(6):419-27

Influence of polymyxin B, a probe for anionic phospholipids, on calcium binding and calcium and potassium fluxes of cultured cardiac cells. Burt JM, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Nov; 53(5):679-87

Freeze-fracture cytochemistry with polymyxin B. A study on the plasma membrane of uterine epithelial cells. Murphy CR, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(4):327-31

Extraction and isolation of a leukotoxin from Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans with polymyxin B. Tsai CC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb;43(2):700-5

Effect of polymyxin B on the synthesis of prodigiosin and its precursors in Serratia marcescens. Tsang JC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;36(11):1564-6

Growth of coagulase-negative staphylococci on colistin-nalidixic acid agar and susceptibility to polymyxins. Fung JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 May; 19(5):714-6

Binding to and antibacterial effect of ampicillin, neomycin and polymyxin B on human faeces. Hazenberg MP, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Aug;93(1):27-34

An outer membrane-disorganizing peptide PMBN sensitizes E. coli strains to serum bactericidal action. Vaara M, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2582-9

Dual calcium-dependent protein phosphorylation systems in pancreas and their differential regulation by polymyxin B1. Wrenn RW, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 16;35(3):267-76

[Effect of polymyxins B and M on oxygen uptake by rat liver mitochondria] Kapitanova NG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Mar-Apr;56(2):204-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical evaluation of trimethoprim-containing ophthalmic solutions in humans. Lamberts DW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul 15;98(1):11-6

Endotoxemia in human obstructive jaundice. Effect of polymyxin B. Ingoldby CJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jun; 147(6):766-71

Anaerobic infection in the neutropenic host: anti-endotoxin effect of polymyxin. Bannatyne RM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):169-70

Efficacy of topical antibiotic therapy in acute conjunctivitis in children. Gigliotti F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Apr; 104(4):623-6

[Treatment, with immobilized antibacterial preparations, of postoperative suppurative-inflammatory complications in cancer patients] Kaban AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Apr; (4):81-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

New antibiotic species formed in crosslinking polymyxin B to linear gramicidin dubos. Radhakrishna G, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug;20(4):213-7

Inflammatory effects of otic drops on the middle ear. Anderson RG, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 May;7(2):91-5

Temperature dependence of action of polymyxin B on Escherichia coli. Katsu T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;95(6):1645-53

POLYNEURITIS

BLOOD

Amyloid fibril protein in familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy, Portuguese type. Definition of molecular abnormality in transthyretin (prealbumin). Saraiva MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jul;74(1):104-19

[Marked endocrine abnormalities in polyneuritis with skin hyperpigmentation, hypertrichosis, edema and increased lambda type immunoglobulin A: a case report] Yoshida T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep 20; 59(9):1237-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid levels of cyclic nucleotides in meningitis and idiopathic polyneuritis. Lerche A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Mar;69(3):168-75

Paraproteins in the spinal fluid of patients with paraproteinemic polyneuropathies. Dalakas MC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Jun;15(6):590-3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Toxic polyneuropathy of shoe workers in Italy. A clinical, neurophysiological and follow-up study. Passero S, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1983 Dec;4(4):463-72

Fulminant polyneuritis after overdose of disulfiram and

ethanol. Rothrock JF, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Mar; 34(3):357–9

[Toxidynamics of chronic poisoning with low doses of lead] Kittel M. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1983 May–Jun; 37(3):325–44 (124 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Polyneuropathy with skin hyperpigmentation, hypertrichosis, edema and choked disc—with special reference to biochemical, endocrinological, immunological and neurohistological studies] Yoshida T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;73(1):71–8 **(Jpn)**

[Acute atypical polyneuropathy in chronic Chagas' disease: report of a case] Fortes-Rêgo J. **Arq Neurospiquiatr** 1984 Mar;42(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Migrant sensory neuritis of Wartenberg [letter] Streib E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;47(1):110–1

[Adie's syndrome and polyneuropathy: apropos of a new case and a case of pupillotonia, polyneuropathy and generalized amyloidosis sparing the nerve] Salama J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polyneuropathy in older patients with porphyria (letter)] Doss M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 31; 109(35):1343–4 **(Ger)**

[Meningopolyneuritis (Garin–Bujadoux, Bannwarth). Clinical aspects and laboratory findings] Kristoferitsch W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Dec;54(12):640–6 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of painful diabetic small fiber neuropathy using temperature sense thresholds] Strian F, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Feb;55(2):103–7 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of acute infective polyneuritis by combined traditional Chinese medicine and western medicine—observation of 34 cases] Ma KY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 May;3(3):175–6 **(Chi)**

[Verification of the therapeutic efficacy of the gangliosides in the treatment of peripheral polyneuritis in alcoholics] Dainese R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Feb 29;108(4):305–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Polyneuropathy: an unreported non-metastatic complication of primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Calvey HD, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep;9(3):199–202

An electrophysiological investigation on typhoid polyneuritis. Vinci GG, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1984 Jun; 5(2):209–13

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 29–1984. A 21-year-old man with headache, fever, and facial diplegia. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 19;311(3):172–81

[Allergic granulomatous angiitis (Churg–Strauss syndrome) manifested as polyneuritis. Its relation to panarteritis nodosa] Aupy M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1983; 139(11):651–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute polyneuritis in non-A, non-B hepatitis] Schuchardt V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 27;109(30):1160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systemic lupus erythematosus. Brown–Sequard syndrome, spinal ataxia and peripheral polyneuropathy as the sole manifestations] Trautmann F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 29;109(26):1028–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polyneuritis and protein-calorie malnutrition. Description of 2 clinical cases] Lucci B, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1983 Apr–Sep;29(2–3):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neurologic complications of diphtheria in adults] Doev KhN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Mar;(3):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Polyneuritis in periarteritis nodosa] Al'perovich PM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(8):1168–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Demonstration of prealbumin in a kinship of German/English ancestry with onset in the seventh decade. Libbey CA, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jan;76(1):18–24

Genetic studies of familial amyloid polyneuropathy in the Arao district of Japan: I. The genealogical survey. Sakoda S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Nov;24(5):334–8

The genetic studies of familial amyloid polyneuropathy in the Arao district of Japan: II. Studies of genetic markers in blood. Sakoda S, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 29(1):51–7

Electrophysiologic effects of atropine and isoproterenol on the cardiac conduction system in familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Horio Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 May; 48(5):474–83

Pacemaker treatment in familial amyloidosis with polyneuropathy. Eriksson P, et al. **PACE** 1984 Jul; 7(4):702–6

[Type I familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy] Araki S. **No To Hattatsu** 1984;16(2):92–100 **(Jpn)**

[Familial amyloidosis with polyneuropathy in Sweden – a review] Olofsson BO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Oct 12; 80(41):3785–7 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Sural nerve immune deposits in polyneuropathy as a remote effect of malignancy. Ongerboer de Visser BW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Sep;14(3):261–6

Encephalopathy, peripheral neuropathy, dysautonomia, myasthenia gravis, malignant thymoma, and antiacetylcholine receptor antibodies in the CSF. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1983;22(5):301–6

Demyelinating polyneuropathy associated with monoclonal IgM–paraproteinaemia. Histological, ultrastructural and immunocytochemical studies. Meier C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Mar;63(3):353–67

METABOLISM

Nature of amyloid deposits in hypernephroma. Immunocytochemical studies in 2 cases associated with amyloid polyneuropathy. Dalakas MC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Sep;116(3):447–54

PATHOLOGY

Lesion site in Fisher's syndrome [letter] Meienberg O. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Mar;41(3):250–1

The Crow–Fukase syndrome: a study of 102 cases in Japan. Nakanishi T, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jun;34(6):712–20

Relationship between morphological findings and function of the small intestine in familial amyloidosis with polyneuropathy. Steen L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;18(7):961–8

[Histopathological study of the skin in familial amyloid polyneuropathy, with special reference to the disturbance of dermal nerves] Ikeda S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Jun;23(6):509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathological findings of the sural nerve in chronic polyneuropathy associated with skin hyperpigmentation and dysglobulinemia—comparison with those in chronic polyneuropathy associated with IgM kappa paraproteinemia] Ohnishi A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Feb;24(2):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Two-segment sural nerve conduction measurements in polyneuropathy. Kayed K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;46(9):867–70

Abnormalities of proximal conduction in acute idiopathic polyneuritis: comparison of short latency evoked potentials and F-waves. Walsh JC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;47(2):197–200

Experimental uremic neuropathy. Part 2. Sodium permeability decrease and inactivation in potential clamped nerve fibers. Brismar T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Jul; 65(1):37–45

Experimental uremic neuropathy. Part 1. Decreased nerve conduction velocity in rats. Tegnèr R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Jul;65(1):29–36

[Clinical, electroneurographic and neuroautonomic findings in patients with chronic renal insufficiency and following kidney transplantation] Müller D, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Aug; 35(8):460–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The receptive fields of single afferent nerve fibers in patients with polyneuropathy] Arasaki K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Jan;24(1):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the electrogustometric studies in patients with diabetic polyneuropathy] Argasińska K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Mar 28;38(13):405–7 **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Bone sclerosis and proliferation in a man with multisystem Disease. Resnick D, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 19(1):1–6

THERAPY

Plasma exchange treatment of peripheral neuropathy associated with plasma cell dyscrasia. Sherman WH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;47(8):813–9

POLYNUCLEAR AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS see **POLYCYCLIC HYDROCARBONS**

POLYNUCLEOTIDE HYDROXYLKINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

POLYNUCLEOTIDE LIGASES see **POLYNUCLEOTIDE SYNTHETASES**

POLYNUCLEOTIDE PHOSPHORYLASE

ANALYSIS

[Determination of the activity of a polynucleotide phosphorylase preparation from E. coli] Pupkova VI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;19(4):555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Expression of the rpsO and pnp genes: structural analysis of a DNA fragment carrying their control regions. Portier C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 10;12(15):6091–102

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Use of a TLC method for the simultaneous determination of an enzyme complex of nucleic acid metabolism during the isolation of polynucleotide phosphorylase] Pupkova VI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1984 May–Jun;20(3):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYNUCLEOTIDE SYNTHETASES

Optimization of conditions for labeling the 3' OH end of tRNA using T4 RNA ligase. Keith G. **Biochimie** 1983 Jun; 65(6):367–70

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Synthesis and function of (2'–5')An: inhibition of (2'–5')An synthetase by heparin and the use of heparin–agarose for partial purification of (2'–5')An synthetase from rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Wu JM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Feb; 6(2):207–16

Inhibition of DNA ligase activity by histones and its reversal by poly(ADP-ribose). Ueda K, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1983; 13:175–82

[Interaction of DNA and RNA ligases of phage T4 with Cibacron Blue F 3GA] Baronaite ZA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jan;49(1):142–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

T4 RNA ligase mediated preparation of novel 'chemically misacylated' tRNAPheS. Heckler TG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Mar 27;23(7):1468–73

GENETICS

Sequence and cloning of bacteriophage T4 gene 63 encoding RNA ligase and tail fibre attachment activities. Rand KN, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Feb;3(2):397–402

Interferon induction of (2'–5') oligoisoadenylate synthetase in diploid and trisomy 21 human fibroblasts: relation to dosage of the interferon receptor gene (IRFC). Weil J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;65(2):108–11

Plasmid containing a DNA ligase gene from Haemophilus influenzae. McCarthy D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May; 158(2):730–2

Genetic and physiological studies of an Escherichia coli locus that restricts polynucleotide kinase- and RNA ligase-deficient mutants of bacteriophage T4. Jabbar MA, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Aug;51(2):522–9

Polyomavirus minichromosomes: associated DNA topoisomerase II and DNA ligase activities. Krauss MR, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Feb;49(2):333–42

Primary structure and genetic organization of phage T4 DNA ligase. Armstrong J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 25;11(20):7145–56

[The DNA-ligase gene of bacteriophage T4] Kraev AS, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;270(6):1495–500 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Inhibition of ribonuclease contamination in preparations of T4 RNA ligase, polynucleotide kinase, and bacterial alkaline phosphatase with bentonite. Tyulkina LG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 May 1;138(2):285–90

Purification and properties of a DNA ligase from sea urchin embryos. Oishi N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr; 95(4):1187–92

DNA ligase from mouse Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Teraoka H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 May;95(5):1529–32

Thermophilic DNA ligase. Purification and properties of the enzyme from Thermus thermophilus HB8. Takahashi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10041–7

[Purification and characteristics of an RNA-ligase preparation from bacteriophage T4] Baklanov MM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;20(2):191–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of highly purified RNA ligase from bacteriophage T4] Zagrebel'nyi SN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;20(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Spermidine and spermine stimulate the activity of T4-DNA ligase. Pösö H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):217–22

Use of a 2–5A analogue probe for detecting RNA ligase and RNA ligase substrates in mammalian cell extracts. Roberts WK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30; 123(1):194–201

Quinolone antibiotics inhibit eucaryotic DNA polymerase alpha and beta, terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase but not DNA ligase. Rusquet R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 29;121(3):762–9

DNA ligase activity in crude extracts of fibroblasts and lymphocytes. Saucier JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):657–62

Ligation of highly modified bacteriophage DNA. Cao XM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 17;741(2):237–43

Incorporation of 1,N6-ethenoadenosine into the 3' terminus of tRNA using T4 RNA ligase. 2. Preparation and ribosome interaction of fluorescent Escherichia coli tRNAMetf. Paulsen H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 2;138(1):125–30

Incorporation of 1,N6-ethenoadenosine into the 3' terminus of tRNA using T4 RNA ligase. 1. Preparation of yeast tRNAPhe derivatives. Paulsen H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 2;138(1):117–23

Reconstruction of tRNAPhe molecules from the fragments by linkage with T-4 RNA ligase in double-stranded regions. Boutorin AS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 2; 165(1):93–6

Enzyme action at 3' termini of ionizing radiation-induced DNA strand breaks. Henner WD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15198–205

Using T4 RNA ligase with DNA substrates. Brennan CA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;100:38–52

Joining of RNA molecules with RNA ligase. Romaniuk PJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;100:52–9

DNA-ligase activities appear normal in the CHO mutant EM9. Chan JY, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 May–Jun; 131(5–6):209–14

Fluorescent labelling of tRNA and oligodeoxynucleotides using T4 RNA ligase. Cosstick R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24;12(4):1791–810

T4 DNA ligase can seal a nick in double-stranded DNA limited by a 5'-phosphorylated base-free deoxyribose residue. Goffin C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25; 11(22):8103–9

Heterogeneity of mammalian DNA ligase detected on activity and DNA sequencing gels. Mezzina M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 25;12(12):5109–22

Polymer-stimulated ligation: enhanced blunt- or cohesive-end ligation of DNA or deoxyribooligonucleotides by T4 DNA ligase in polymer solutions. Pheiffer BH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25;11(22):7853–71

Biotin and fluorescent labeling of RNA using T4 RNA ligase. Richardson RW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 24; 11(18):6167–84

[Kinetic characteristics of the ATP-pyrophosphate isotope exchange catalyzed by RNA ligase from T4 bacteriophage] Zagrebel'nyi SN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb; 18(1):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYNUCLEOTIDES

NMR evidence of the relation between sugar ring and C3'—O3' bond conformational properties of oligo- and polynucleotides in solution. Davies DB, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Aug;22(8):1843–7

Matrix method calculation of linear and circular dichroism spectra of nucleic acids and polynucleotides. Rizzo V, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 Mar;23(3):435–70 (70 ref.)

Interaction of poly(X) with poly(U): alkali metal ion specificity suggests a four-stranded helix. Roy KB, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Sep;22(9):2021–34

Origins of life: bounds to the amplification of biomolecular handedness [news] Mason S. **Nature** 1984 Aug 16–22; 310(5978):546–7

Secondary structure specificity of the nuclease activity of the 1,10-phenanthroline-copper complex. Pope LE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):3–7

ANALYSIS

Quantification of pyrimidine dimers and apurinic sites in DNAs of uniform length. Ciomei M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 May;39(5):593–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Derivatization of unprotected polynucleotides. Chu BC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 24;11(18):6513–29

Synthesis of the leu-enkephalin gene. Tang JA, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1984 May;27(5):466–77

GENETICS

Insertion of nucleotides opposite apurinic/apyrimidinic sites in deoxyribonucleic acid during in vitro synthesis: uniqueness of adenine nucleotides. Sagher D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 13;22(19):4518–26

Mutational specificity of depurination. Kunkel TA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1494–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Second International Symposium on High-performance Liquid Chromatography of Proteins, Peptides and Polynucleotides. Baltimore, MD (U.S.A.), December 6–8, 1982. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Aug 26;266:1–665

METABOLISM

Interaction of purified rat liver glucocorticoid-receptor complexes with polynucleotides: strong base composition dependence. Romanov GA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Mar; 6(3):339–48

Inhibitory action of aurintricarboxylic acid and rifamycin AF/013 at the polynucleotide domain of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-receptor complexes. Mellon WS. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 1;33(7):1047–57

Interaction of the HB protein of Bacillus globigii with nucleic acids. Analysis of the binding to DNA and polynucleotides. Watanabe F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 2;140(1):215–9

Binding of gene 32 protein from phage T4 and recA gene product from E. coli to fluorescent single-stranded polynucleotides. Toulmé JJ, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984; 30 Spec No:119–28

Nucleic acid binding affinity of fd gene 5 protein in the cooperative binding mode. Bobst AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2130–4

[Is the AP site an intermediary in the formation of interstrand crosslinks in irradiated DNA?] Goffin C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(2):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Affinity of reverse transcriptase for some polynucleotide inhibitors. Warwick-Koochaki PE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 1;228(2):425–30

Aurintricarboxylic acid and polynucleotides as novel inhibitors of ribonucleotide reductases. Baumann H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1984 Mar–Apr;39(3–4):276–81

POLYOMAVIRUSES

Cell-mediated immune reaction against BK virus-transformed cells. Mäntyjärvi R, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;17(1):28–32

Butyrate increases type-A and type-R virus-like particles in BKV-transformed hamster spleen cells. Tralka TS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;174(1):41–6

ANALYSIS

Electron microscopy of cells showing viral cytopathic effects in Papanicolaou smears. Smith J, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 Nov–Dec;27(6):605–13

Characterization of tissue culture-induced heterogeneity in DNAs of independent isolates of JC virus. Martin JD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Oct;64 (Pt 10):2271–80

ENZYMOLOGY

Protein kinase activities associated with distinct antigenic forms of polyoma virus middle T-antigen. Dilworth SM. **EMBO J** 1982;1(11):1319–28

Polyoma middle-sized T antigen can be phosphorylated on tyrosine at multiple sites in vitro. Hunter T, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jan;3(1):73–9

Evidence that polyoma polypeptide VP1 is a serine protease. Bowen JH, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jun;135(2):551–4

GENETICS

Organization of polyoma virus DNA in mouse tumor cell lines. Arya SK. **Arch Virol** 1984;79(3–4):205–19

Vitamin A inhibition of polyoma virus replication. Russell JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31; 122(2):851–8

The polyoma virus oncogenes. Coordinated functions of three distinct proteins in the transformation of rodent cells in culture. Cuzin F. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 5; 781(3):193–204

Detection of mutant-specific responses by macrophage migration inhibition reactions induced by wild-type and mutant polyoma viruses and polyoma virus-infected cells. Szigeti R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):1077–80

DNA fragments from F9 PyEC mutants increase expression of heterologous genes in transfected F9 cells. Linney E, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(3 Pt 2):693–9

Amplification and excision of integrated polyoma DNA sequences require a functional origin of replication. Pellegrini S, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr;36(4):943–9

Site-specific excision of integrated polyoma DNA. Sylla BS, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jun;37(2):661–7

Both early and late control sequences of SV40 and polyoma promote transcription of Escherichia coli gpt gene in transfected cells. Bourachot B, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(8):895–900

Active viral genes in transformed cells lie close to the nuclear cage. Cook PR, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(4):447–52

Mutant din-21, a variant of polyoma virus containing a mouse DNA sequence in the viral genome. Ding D, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(4):461–6

Isolation and characterization of polyoma virus mutants which grow in murine embryonal carcinoma and trophoblast cells. Tanaka K, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(12):1521–7

The effects of retinoic acid on [14C]acetate incorporation into lipids of normal and transformed hamster fibroblasts. Ringler MB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Sep;154(1):171–80

Viral glycoproteins destined for apical or basolateral plasma membrane domains traverse the same Golgi apparatus during their intracellular transport in doubly infected Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Rindler MJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1304–19

Multiple JC virus genomes from one patient. Martin JD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Aug;65 (Pt 8):1405–11

Episomal DNA of a BK virus variant in a human insulinoma. Caputo A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;12(1):37–49

Deletion of the origin of replication impairs the ability of polyomavirus DNA to transform cells and to form tandem insertions. Dailey L, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Mar;49(3):984–7

Detection of DNA and RNA virus genomes in organ systems of whole mice: patterns of mouse organ infection by polyomavirus. Dubensky TW, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jun; 50(3):779–83

Human polyomavirus JC virus genome. Frisque RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Aug;51(2):458–69

mlt Mutation in the polyomavirus genome impairing a function of the middle T protein. Gelinas C, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jul;51(1):242–6

Polyomavirus minichromosomes: associated DNA topoisomerase II and DNA ligase activities. Krauss MR, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Feb;49(2):333–42

Brain tumors of owl monkeys inoculated with JC virus contain the JC virus genome. Miller NR, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Mar;49(3):848–56

Polyomavirus origin for DNA replication comprises multiple genetic elements. Muller WJ, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Sep; 47(3):586–99

Activities of polyomavirus large-T-antigen proteins expressed by mutant genes. Nilsson SV, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Sep;51(3):768–75

Polyomavirus and simian virus 40 large T antigens bind to common DNA sequences. Pomerantz BJ, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Mar;49(3):925–37

Polyomavirus large T antigen binds independently to multiple, unique regions on the viral genome. Pomerantz BJ, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Sep;47(3):600–10

A 61,000-dalton truncated large T-antigen is uniformly expressed in hamster cells transformed by polyomavirus. Rey-Bellet V, et al. **J Virol** 1984 May;50(2):587–97

Comparison of the DNA sequence of the Crawford small-plaque variant of polyomavirus with those of polyomaviruses A2 and strain 3. Rothwell VM, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Nov;48(2):472–80

Characterization of viable mutants of polyomavirus cold sensitive for maintenance of cell transformation. Templeton D, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Mar;49(3):799–805

Essential nucleotides in the polyomavirus origin region. Triezenberg SJ, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Aug;51(2):437–44

Random and nonrandom integration of a polyomavirus DNA molecule containing highly repetitive cellular sequences. Wallenburg JC, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jun;50(3):678–83

DNA rearrangement affecting expression of the BK virus transforming gene. Watanabe S, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jul; 51(1):1–6

Expression of viral early functions in rat 3Y1 cells infected with human papovavirus BK. Watanabe S, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jan;49(1):78–85

Construction and functional characterization of polyomavirus genomes that separately encode the three early proteins. Zhu ZY, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jul;51(1):170–80

Transformation of human embryonic kidney cells by a viable deletion mutant of BK virus. Hara K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(12):1067–77

Kinetics and efficiency of polyadenylation of late polyomavirus nuclear RNA: generation of oligomeric polyadenylated RNAs and their processing into mRNA. Acheson NH. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;4(4):722–9

Polyoma middle T antigen requires cooperation from another gene to express the malignant phenotype in vivo. Asselin C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;4(4):755–60

Role of the three polyoma virus early proteins in tumorigenesis. Asselin C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Aug; 3(8):1451–9

T-antigen-independent replication of polyomavirus DNA in murine embryonal carcinoma cells. Dandolo L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;4(2):317–23

Polyomavirus-plasmid recombinants capable of replicating have an enhanced transforming potential. Muller WJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;3(9):1670–4

Homologous recombination between transfected DNAs. Pomerantz BJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;3(9):1680–5

N-terminal amino acid sequences of the polyoma middle-size T antigen are important for protein kinase activity and cell transformation. Templeton D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 May;4(5):817–21

Transmission of the polyoma virus middle T gene as the oncogene of a murine retrovirus. Donoghue DJ, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 19–25;308(5961):748–50

Sequential stimulation of cellular RNA synthesis in polyoma-infected mouse kidney cell cultures. Matter JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 11;11(19):6611–29

Transformation by polyoma virus is drastically reduced by substitution of phenylalanine for tyrosine at residue 315 of middle-sized tumor antigen. Carmichael G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):679–83

DNA binding activity of polyoma virus large tumor antigen. Dilworth SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr; 81(7):1941–5

Complete DNA methylation does not prevent polyoma and simian virus 40 virus early gene expression. Graessmann M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(21):6470–4

ob17 cells transformed by the middle-T-only gene of polyoma virus differentiate in vitro and in vivo into adipose cells. Grimaldi P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep; 81(17):5440–4

BK viral enhancer element and a human cellular homolog. Rosenthal N, et al. **Science** 1983 Nov 18;222(4625):749–55 (46 ref.)

Transforming viruses with dual genomes. Differential features. Pater A, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982;1(3):229–34 (17 ref.)

Tumorigenic activity of polyoma virus and SV40 DNAs in newborn rodents. Bouchard L, et al. **Virology** 1984 May; 135(1):53–64

Recombination induces tandem repeats of integrated viral sequences in polyoma-transformed cells. Friderici K, et al. **Virology** 1984 Aug;137(1):67–73
Inhibition of polyoma gene expression in transformed mouse cells by hypermethylation. Liboi E, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jun;135(2):440–51
JC virus-induced owl monkey glioblastoma cells in culture: biological properties associated with the viral early gene product. Major EO, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 30; 136(2):359–67
Sequence homology between polyoma virus, simian virus 40, and a papilloma-producing virus from a Syrian hamster: evidences for highly conserved sequences. Scherneck S, et al. **Virology** 1984 Aug;137(1):41–8
[Study of the stability of hybrid plasmids replicating in Saccharomyces cerevisiae due to DNA fragments from polyoma virus] Oganesian NA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;18(1):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Evidence for a bovine origin of the polyomavirus detected in foetal rhesus monkey kidney cells, FRhK-4 and -6. Parry JV, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;78(3–4):151–65
Mixed infection with human cytomegalovirus and human polyomavirus (BKV). Goldstein SC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;13(1):33–40
Polyomavirus growth and persistence in Friend erythroleukemic cells. Delli Bovi P, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Feb;49(2):566–71

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunocytochemical localization of T antigen in cells of BK virus-induced hamster brain tumor. Tsuboi M. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Aug;37(4):353–66
T-antigen expression by polyoma mutants with modified RNA splicing. Nilsson SV, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(12):2095–101
Antibodies against a nonapeptide of polyomavirus middle T antigen: cross-reaction with a cellular protein(s). Ito Y, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Dec;48(3):709–20
[Antibody movement against BK and herpes viruses and cytomegalovirus in kidney transplants] Sinibaldi L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(3):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterisation of a polyomavirus in two foetal rhesus monkey kidney cell lines used for the growth of hepatitis A virus. Richmond JE, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984; 80(2–3):131–46
Isolation and characterization of monopinocytotic vesicles containing polyomavirus from the cytoplasm of infected mouse kidney cells. Griffith GR, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr; 50(1):77–85
Fetal rhesus kidney cells used for hepatitis A viral vaccine development are free from polyomavirus [letter] Provost PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18;1(8373):395
BK virus and its variants: association with tumors and transformed cells. Pater MM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 132D:485–94
Isolation and characterization of polyoma nucleoprotein complexes. Garcea RL, et al. **Virology** 1983 Oct 15; 130(1):65–75

METABOLISM

Salt-stable binding of the large T protein to DNA in polyoma virus chromatin. Clertant P, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Feb; 3(2):303–7
Polyoma virus transformation of rat kidney fibroblasts results in loss of requirement for insulin and retinoic acid. Bradshaw GL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Oct;64 (Pt 10):2311–5
Generation of capsids from unstable polyoma virions. Yuen LK, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Sep;47(3):620–5
Construction and expression of a recombinant DNA gene encoding a polyomavirus middle-size tumor antigen with the carboxyl terminus of the vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein G. Templeton D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;4(2):282–9
Sialyloligosaccharide receptors of binding variants of polyoma virus. Cahan LD, et al. **Virology** 1983 Oct 30; 130(2):281–9

PATHOGENICITY

Oncogenic activity of the BK type of human papova virus in inbred rat strains. Noss G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984; 81(1–2):41–51
The primary site of replication alters the eventual site of persistent infection by polyomavirus in mice. Dubensky TW, et al. **J Virol** 1984 May;50(2):541–6
An analysis of transformed clones obtained by coinfections with hr-t and ts-a mutants of polyoma virus. Fluck MM, et al. **Virology** 1983 Oct 15;130(1):29–43

PHYSIOLOGY

Polyomavirus: an overview of its unique properties. Griffin BE, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1983;39:183–268 (326 ref.)
Functional characteristics of cytotoxic T lymphocyte polyoma virus-transformed fibroblast hybrids. Foa C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):192–205
The complex of polyoma virus middle-T antigen and pp60c-src. Courtneidge SA, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Mar; 3(3):585–91
Lymphotropic papovavirus transformation of hamster embryo cells. Takemoto KK, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr; 50(1):100–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

BK virus-like particles in the urine of a patient with nephrotic syndrome--an electron microscopic observation. Nagao S, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1982 Dec;29(1–2):45–9
Computer image modeling of pentamer packing in polyoma virus 'hexamer' tubes. Baker TS, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1984;13(1–2):137–51

POLYOXYETHYLENES see **POLYETHYLENE GLYCOLS**

POLYPEPTIDES see **PEPTIDES**

POLYPHLORETIN PHOSPHATE see under **PHLORETIN**

POLYPHOSPHATES

Re: Stability of stannous ion in stannous pyrophosphate kits [letter] Kowalsky RJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Nov; 24(11):1080–1

ANALYSIS

Detection of a yeast polyphosphate fraction localized outside the plasma membrane by the method of phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance. Tijssen JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):447–51
Phosphorus-31-nuclear magnetic resonance studies of murine candidal pyelonephritis. Au-Young JK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Apr;149(4):648–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pyrophosphate scanning in early frostbite injury. Purdue GF, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Nov;49(11):619–20
In vivo labelling of RBC with 99mTc for blood pool imaging using different stannous radiopharmaceuticals. Popescu HI, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(7):295–9
[Accumulation of 99m Tc-Sn-pyrophosphate in the myocardium and the contractile function of the left ventricle in patients with stable angina] Botnar' VI, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1983;6(2):94–6 **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of methods of myocardial scintigraphy using 99mTc-Sn-glucohepatonate and 99mTc-Sn-pyrophosphate in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction and unstable stenocardia] Stepanova IP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Mar;24(3):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evidence for polyphosphate in phosphorylated nonhistone nuclear proteins. Offenbacher S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 15;231(1):114–23
Polyphosphate kinase from Propionibacterium shermanii: formation of an enzymatically active insoluble complex with basic proteins and characterization of synthesized polyphosphate. Robinson NA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jun; 8(6):757–69
Isolation and characterization of polyphosphates from the yeast cell surface. Tijssen JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 4;760(1):143–8

METABOLISM

Polyphosphate metabolism in micro-organisms. Kulaev IS, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1983;24:83–171 (404 ref.)
The effect of iron-dextran on the biodistribution of technetium pyrophosphate. Choy D, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1982;9(4):277–82
Polyphosphate-cation interaction in the amino acid-containing vacuole of Neurospora crassa. Cramer CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5152–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Failure in labelling of red blood cells with 99mTc: interaction between intravenous cannulae and stannous pyrophosphate. Millar AM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(11):502–4
[Action of sulfochlorantine on cell-free systems of Escherichia coli] Viktorova LS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 Jul–Aug;52(4):615–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYPLOIDY

Polyploid mesothelial cells in pleural fluid. Isoda K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Jul;33(4):733–8
Analysis of gross anatomical variations in human triploidy. Moen DW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jun;18(2):345–56
A liveborn 69,XXX triploid. Origin, X chromosome activity and gene dosage. Maraschio P, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1984;27(2):96–101
Diploid-triploid mosaicism: delineation of the syndrome. Tharapel AT, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1983;26(4):229–33
Hidden breaks in ribosomal RNA of phylogenetically tetraploid fish and their possible role in the diploidization process. Leipoldt M, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Aug; 21(7–8):819–41
Implication of Triticum searsii as the B-genome donor to wheat using DNA hybridizations. Nath J, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Aug;21(7–8):745–60
Polyploidy and nuclear phenotypes in salivary glands of the rat. Vidal BC. **Biol Cell** 1984;50(2):137–45
The theory of the pairing of telocentric chromosomes in triploids and trisomics. Kimber G, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1984 Jun;26(3):231–6
Chromosome pairing in female and male diploid and polyploid anurans (Amphibia) from South America. Rahn IM, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1983 Oct;25(5):487–94
Detection of in vitro tetraploidy in heritable colon cancer syndromes. Confirmation by three different assays. Danes BS, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):1353–9
Induction of polyploid nuclei in the plasmodium of Physarum polycephalum by platinum antitumor compounds. Wright M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):777–83
Lymphocyte proliferation in a 31-week premature neonate with 69, XXX chromosomal constitution. Pittard WB 3d, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Jul;24(1):26–8
Triploidy, partial mole and dispermy. An investigation of 12 cases. Procter SE, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Jul;26(1):46–51
Occurrence of polyploidy and multinuclearity in the differentiating liver of chick embryo. Medda JN, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Sep 15;40(9):986–8
Near-tetraploidy in acute leukemia [letter] Emilia G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Mar–Apr;69(2):237–8
Towards an understanding of the molecular mechanisms regulating gene expression during diploidization in phylogenetically polyploid lower vertebrates. Leipoldt M. **Hum Genet** 1983;65(1):11–8 (110 ref.)
Genetics and evolution of multilocus isozymes in hexaploid wheat. Hart GE. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983; 10:365–80 (45 ref.)
Meiotic models to explain classical linkage, pseudolinkage, and chromosome pairing in tetraploid derivative salmonid genomes. Wright JE Jr, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;10:239–60 (49 ref.)
Cytokinetics of subpopulations in mixed heteroploid tumors by television imaging. I. Deconvolution of the S-phase DNA ploidy composition. II. Analysis of the S-phase emptying profile of ploidy subpopulations. Sklarew RJ. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Apr;32(4):413–20
Cytokinetics of subpopulations in mixed polyploid tumors by television imaging. III. 3H-thymidine incorporation by ploidy subpopulations--control of 3H-absorption and emulsion efficiency in autoradiography. Sklarew RJ. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Apr;32(4):421–31
Triploidy with cyclopia and identical HLA alleles in the parents. Lambert JC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Feb; 21(1):63–6
A general treatment of chromosome synapsis in even-numbered polyploids. Callow RS, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Feb 21;106(4):455–94
X-chromosome hyperploidy in couples with multiple spontaneous abortions. Holzgreve W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb;63(2):237–40
[Homogeneous triploidy in 2 premature infants (69 XXY)] Gouyon JB, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1983 Dec;31(4):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Polyploidy occurring during in-vitro fertilization of human oocytes: frequency and possible causes] Al-Hasani S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1984 Jun;44(6):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Polyploidy patterns of megakaryocytes in patients with thrombotic paraneoplasia and in controls] Pfitzer P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1983;67:478–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Activity of the DNA repair enzyme uracil-DNA-glycosylase in mammalian species differing in longevity and the level of liver cell ploidy] Kudriavtsev BN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Jan;26(1):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biological and genetic properties of a polyploid-forming mutant of the Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus] Karpova EF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Mar–Apr; 29(2):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYPORACEAE see under **BASIDIOMYCETES**

POLYPROPYLENES see under **PLASTICS**

POLYPS

Pedunculated polyp of posterior urethra in a child. Vereecken RL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Oct;55(5):575–6
Fibroepithelial polyps of the ureter. Bahnson RR, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug;132(2):343–4

ANALYSIS

[Comparative study of the DNA content and cross-sectional area of the interphase nuclei of epithelial cells in stomach polyps and cancer (based on gastric biopsy data)] Ganina KP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(5):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Airway obstruction from a polypoid oropharyngeal hamartoma. Gleeson MJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Aug; 98(8):835–7
Gastric carcinoma and pernicious anaemia in long-term

endoscopic follow-up of subjects with gastric polyps. Laxén F. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;19(4):535–40

[Hyperplasiogenic gastric polyps and stomach cancer. Endoscopic findings of early stomach cancer in 3 out of 42 biopsies of hyperplasiogenic polyps] Möckel W. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jun 21;102(23):635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hairy nasopharyngeal polyp as a respiratory emergency] Töllner U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Nov; 131(11):804–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synchronous primary lymphosarcoma and multifocal intramucosal carcinoma in a gastrectomy specimen] Di Blasi A, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 May–Jun;75(1037):415–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Dyspnea and dysphagia in a child due to an antrochoanal polyp. Grewal DS, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1984; 11(1):25–8

Endoscopic evaluation of the esophagogastric polyp and fold. Murney RG Jr, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Nov; 29(4):294–6

Direct laryngoscopy: a retrospective analysis. Pashcow MS, et al. **Int Surg** 1983 Oct–Dec;68(4):331–5

Sonographic diagnosis of urethral polyp in a child. de Filippi G, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(6):351–2

[Hysterocervicoscopy in the diagnosis of endometrial and cervix precancer and cancer] Popova M. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(2):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Sonographic image of cholesterolosis of the gallbladder] Lammer J, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1984 Mar;4(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polypoid lesions of the gallbladder wall] Heyder N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 6;109(27):1068–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenomyomatosis and cholesterol polyps of the gallbladder. A comparison of radiological and sonographic diagnosis] Jenett M, et al. **ROFO** 1984 May;140(5):524–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography and endoscopy as complementary study methods. Case report] Farrenkopf E. **Ultraschall Med** 1983 Mar;4(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple polyposis of the gallbladder. Diagnostic difficulties apropos of a case] Cruz I, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(9–10):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The relation between adenomatous gastric polyp and gastric cancer. Problems of diagnosis and treatment] Funariu G, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 Sep–Oct;32(5):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinical features of precancerous processes in the endometrium] Olcinik VI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep; (9):63–4 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of cancer and benign lesions of the stomach] Mysh GD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jun; (6):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prolapsing gastric polyps] Petrov MN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;62(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 cases of benign tumor of the trachea simulating bronchial asthma] Shustval' NF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Dec; 61(12):119–20 **(Rus)**

[Primary benign tumor of the ureter] Artemova LG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;(3):63–4 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Diffuse endobronchial polyposis following a titanium tetrachloride inhalation injury. Park T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug;130(2):315–7

Bladder polyp and heavy proteinuria in a patient with Hodgkin's disease in remission. Chevalier RL, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;54(4):777–9

Endobronchial inflammatory polyp associated with a foreign body. Successful treatment with corticosteroids. Berman DE, et al. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3):483–4

Endobronchial polyposis following smoke inhalation. Williams DO, et al. **Chest** 1983 Dec;84(6):774–6

Tubal polyps, epithelial inclusions, and endometriosis after tubal sterilization. Donnez J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Apr; 41(4):564–8

[Pathology of the gastric stump] Petrov VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Failure to demonstrate a chromosome 2 deletion in adenomatous colorectal polyposis patients. Fineman RM, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):317–8

[Gastroduodenal adenomatous lesions in familial diffuse polyposis] Di Curzio B, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan–Mar;30(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical study of the distribution of secretory component and IgA in the normal and diseased uterine mucosa. Arends JW, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1983; 2(2):171–81

OCCURRENCE

Polypoid vocal folds. A 10-year review of 191 patients. Matsuo K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1983;10 Suppl:S37–45

Vocal fold polyps and nodules. A 10-year review of 1,156 patients. Nagata K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1983;10 Suppl:S27–35

[Incidence of precancerous conditions and cervical cancer based on the data of the 1st surgical Gynecology Clinic, Medical Academy, in Lublin 1976–1980] Semczuk M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Jun;54(6):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Hyperplastic fundic gland polyp of the stomach. Hanada M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Nov;33(6):1269–77

Simultaneous polypoid tumors of the stomach and duodenum with composite cell population (mucous, argyrophil, and lysozyme-containing cells): a case report. De Vita O, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Aug;79(8):606–10

A clinical and histopathological study of gastric polyps in familial polyposis coli. Nishiura M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Feb;79(2):98–103

Canada–Cronkhite syndrome in an 82-year-old woman. Jones AF, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Sep;77(3):555–7

Upper gastrointestinal polyps in Gardner's syndrome. Burt RW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Feb;86(2):295–301

Cystic 'hamartomatous' gastric polyps: a disorder of oxyntic glands. Sipponen P, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 Sep; 7(5):729–37

Gastric polyps of epithelial origin: implications for treatment. Cronen PW. **Indiana Med** 1984 Jun;77(6):460–2

Benign prostatic epithelial polyp of the urethra. Eglen DE, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jan;131(1):120–2

The gastric mucosa in stomachs with polyps: morphologic and dynamic evaluation. Laxén F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;18(4):503–11

Fibroepithelial polyp of the ureter. Nauclér J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983;17(3):379–83

Herald lesion of the urinary bladder. Nielsen K, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(2):173–5

Changing concepts in polypoid diseases of the gastrointestinal tract: a tribute to Dr. Barton McSwain. Sachatello CR. **South Med J** 1984 May;77(5):550–2

Giant hyperplasiogenous polyp of the stomach simulating malignant polyp. Mukada T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Feb;142(2):125–30

[Is gastroscopic polypectomy a diagnostic necessity? Results of a prospective study] Ottenjann R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 23;109(12):443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple primary stomach carcinoids in hyperplastic stomach polyps] Heine M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun; 22(6):294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastric polyps. Pathologic study and histogenetic classification] Di Curzio B, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct–Dec;29(4):289–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of primary adenosquamous carcinoma of the stomach associated with gastric polyposis] Sato N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Mar;30(3):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ureteral polyp in childhood: a case report] Katoh S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Jan;29(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical value of morphometric studies in adenomatous polyps of the stomach] Nifant'ev OE, et al. **Sov Med** 1983; (8):78–80 **(Rus)**

[Ureteral fibroepithelial polyp in an aged patient] Mercant Ramirez J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 Nov–Dec;7(6):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypopharyngeal polyp. An unusual location] Terriza Rueda MD, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Nov;64(5):426–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Reversal of changes in Cronkhite–Canada syndrome. Doyle T, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1984 Feb;28(1):19–22

The fatty meal and acalculous gall-bladder disease. Gajjar B, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Sep;35(5):405–8

Prolapsing inflammatory pseudopolyp-fold complex of the oesophagogastric region. Ghahremani GG, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 Feb;4(1):47–51

Barium stalactites: observations on their nature and significance. Aronchick J, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Nov; 149(2):588–91

[Cowden's disease—'multiple hamartoma syndrome'—with gastrointestinal manifestations] König F, et al. **Radiologe** 1983 Jul;23(7):324–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Endoscopic gastroduodenal polypectomy. Ghazi A, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Aug;200(2):175–80

Gastric polyps and polypectomy: rationale, technique, and complications. Hughes RW Jr. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Apr;30(2):101–2

Ambulatory removal of cervical polyps under colposcopy. Abramovici H, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Feb; 22(1):47–50

Colorectal polyps—an Irish experience. Brady HR, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Oct;152(10):377–81

Endoscopic treatment of early gastric cancer: polypectomy and laser treatment. Oguro Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;14(2):271–82

Carbon dioxide laser enucleation of polypoid vocal cords. Yates A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jun;94(6):731–6

An acoustic analysis of the effects of surgical therapy on voice quality. Berke GS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Oct;91(5):502–8

Follow-up after colorectal polypectomy. II. Repeated examinations of the colon every 6 months after removal of sessile adenomas and adenomas with the highest degrees of dysplasia. Kronborg O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Nov;18(8):1095–9

Follow-up after colorectal polypectomy. I. A comparison of the effectiveness of repeated examinations of the colon every 6 and 24 months after removal of stalked polyps. Kronborg O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Nov; 18(8):1089–93

[Endoscopic Nd-YAG laser treatment of gastrointestinal polyps] Chen PC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;82(8):918–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Polypoid lesions of the gallbladder wall] Heyder N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 6;109(27):1068–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic polypectomy of the stomach] Haberecht B, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1983;43(6):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term observation of patients with gastric polyps] Liebe S, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Jan 15;39(2):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polypectomy of the stomach and colon. 6 years' analysis] Liebe S, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Apr 1;39(7):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic trends in gastric polyps] Di Curzio B, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan–Mar;30(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Measurement of regional gastric mucosal blood flow in chronic gastric ulcer and polypectomy-induced ulcer] Murakami M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;80(11):2347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of complications of endoscopic polypectomy] Buianov VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):94–7 **(Rus)**

[Treatment results in stomach polyps] Gromova GV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pseudopolyposis and familial diffuse polyposis of the colon and rectum—diagnosis and surgical treatment] Viiachki I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(6):535–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of creating an anastomosis between the colon and rectum] Skibenko NV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 May;(5):55 **(Rus)**

[Hartmann's operation in cancer of the rectum and sigmoid] Sidorenko LN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Polypectomy in the presence of portal hypertension—an increased risk of bleeding? Winter G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 Nov;15(6):344–6

Small cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Kimmelman CP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Dec; 91(6):708–12

VETERINARY

Osteolipomatoid polyps in the bronchi of a cougar. Zimmer MA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Jul;20(4):494–6

POLYRADICULITIS

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Characteristic cerebrospinal fluid findings and clinical aspects of lymphocytic meningoradiculitis] Hornig CR, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 2;62(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Primary involvement of the central nervous system in acute leukemia] Lidegaard O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Nov 14; 145(46):3580–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Miller Fisher syndrome: report of a case] Resende LA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1984 Jun;42(2):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Thoracic radiculopathy related to collapsed thoracic vertebral bodies. Liveson JA. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;47(4):404–6

ETIOLOGY

[Polyradiculitis associated with vaccination against measles, parotitis and rubella] **Lakartidningen** 1984 Apr 18; 81(16):1636–7 **(Swe)**

POLYRADICULONEURITIS

BLOOD

Demyelination induced by serum from patients with Guillain–Barré syndrome. Harrison BM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Feb;15(2):163–70

Abnormal serum factors in Guillain–Barré syndrome. Lisak RP, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1983 Sep;4(3):265–72 (102 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Streptokinase and the Guillain–Barré syndrome [letter] Leaf DA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Apr;100(4):617

Guillain–Barré syndrome and pemphigus foliaceus associated with D–penicillamine therapy. Knezevic W, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Feb;14(1):50–2

Cantharidin poisoning with neurological complications. Harrisberg J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Apr 14;65(15):614–5

[Adverse reactions to antibacterial therapy of tuberculosis] Kubrik NE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 May;(5):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Guillain–Barré syndrome associated with Fansidar intake] Lorentzon B. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Aug 22;81(34):2919 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Benign intracranial hypertension and Guillain–Barré syndrome in systemic lupus erythematosus. A case report. Maiuri F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1983 Dec;5(6):475–8

Bradycardia and asystole requiring permanent pacemaker in Guillain–Barré syndrome. Narayan D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Aug;108(2):426–8

Dysautonomia in Guillain–Barré syndrome with dorsal root ganglioneuropathy, wallerian degeneration, and fatal myocarditis. Hodson AK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Jan; 15(1):88–95

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with Fisher syndrome. Monteiro ML, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Apr; 41(4):456–7

Pain in Guillain–Barré syndrome. Ropper AH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 May;41(5):511–4

The heart in the Guillain–Barré syndrome [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 11;288(6415):483

Malignant histiocytosis with unusual features. Disseminated intravascular coagulation with severe hyperfibrinolysis, acute polyneuroradiculitis Guillain–Barré, and a unique chromosome abnormality. Haubenstock A, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 1;53(7):1574–8

Upper airway obstruction in Guillain–Barré syndrome. Rodrigues JF, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jul;86(1):147–8

Relaxation biofeedback conditioning as treatment of a disturbed defecation reflex. Report of a case. van Baal JG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Mar;27(3):187–9

Guillain–Barré syndrome associated with acute hepatitis A. Igarashi M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Dec;18(6):549–52

Landry Guillain Barre Strohl syndrome. Gupta SM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Jun;20(6):459

Facial myokymia in Guillain–Barré [letter] Henriet M, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Nov;33(11):1534–5

Predominant sensory Guillain–Barré syndrome in hereditary sensory neuropathy—case report of a three–year–old boy. Kotlarek F, et al. **Neuropediatries** 1984 May;15(2):92–4

[Case of acute polyradiculoneuropathy with various autonomic symptoms and amenorrhea–galactorrhea syndrome] Matsui M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Jun; 23(6):526–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of radiculopathies by segmental stimulation and somatosensory evoked potentials. Eisen A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1983 Aug;10(3):178–82

Brainstem encephalitis or the Miller Fisher syndrome—a variant of acute idiopathic polyneuropathy. Case reports. Bhoola RL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Dec 17;64(26):1035–6

[Encephalopathy during distomiasis] Aimard G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(3):222–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infectious mononucleosis (Pfeiffer glandular fever) with membranous angina, nephritis, myocarditis and Guillain–Barré syndrome] Gortner L. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Feb;132(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

An epidemiologic and clinical evaluation of Guillain–Barré syndrome reported in association with the administration of swine influenza vaccines. Langmuir AD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Jun;119(6):841–79

Guillain–Barré syndrome and Campylobacter jejuni: a serological study. Kaldor J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 23;288(6434):1867–70

Fatal infectious mononucleosis: a case with a review of the literature. Peraiah VK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Sep–Oct;50(406):565–8

Guillain–Barré syndrome associated with Campylobacter jejuni enteritis [letter] Speed B, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Jan; 8(1):85–6

A case of acute polyradiculoneuritis and acquired toxoplasmosis [letter] Sivertsen B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;47(2):219–20

Influenza vaccination and Guillain–Barré syndrome [letter] Knight RS, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18;1(8373):394

Guillain–Barré syndrome and influenza vaccine [letter] Winer JB, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 26;1(8387):1182

Estimation of the probability that Guillain–Barre syndrome was caused by the swine flu vaccine: US experience (1976–77). Greenstreet RL. **Med Sci Law** 1984 Jan; 24(1):61–7

Guillain–Barré syndrome associated with tuberculosis. Vyravanathan S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Aug; 59(694):516–7

Clinical studies of influenza vaccines: comment [letter] Poser CM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):132–4

[Acute polyradiculoneuritis with thrombocytopenia following rubella infection] Fukayama M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Nov;24(11):1534–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polyradiculoneuritis and infectious hepatitis: report of a case] Kouyoumdjian JA. **Arq Neurospiquiatr** 1984 Mar; 42(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A case of infectious mononucleosis complicated by severe encephalomyelopolyradiculoneuritis] Romanov VK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Nov;(11):65 **(Rus)**

[Epidemic outbreak of polyradiculoneuritis caused by buckthorn Karwinskia humboldtiana] Carrada–Bravo T, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Mar;40(3):139–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Subacute ascending polyneuropathy (Guillain–Barré syndrome) as a presenting form of panarteritis nodosa. Apropos of 2 cases with necropsy study] Combarros O, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jan 31;172(2):119–21 **(Spa)**

[Polyradiculoneuritis–dermatomyositosis as a paraneoplastic syndrome in stomach cancer] Ojeda Pérez E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 May 31;169(4):269–70 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Hepatitis A virus immunoglobulin M antibody in acute neurological disease. Bosch VV, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Dec;14(6):685–7

Immune responses to myelin antigens in Guillain–Barré syndrome. Hughes RA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1984 Aug; 6(5):303–12

Antiphospholipid antibodies in acute Guillain–Barré syndrome [letter] Harris EN, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 10; 2(8363):1361–2

HLA antigens in Guillain–Barré syndrome. Kaslow RA, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Feb;34(2):240–2

Serum–mediated Schwann cell cytotoxicity in the Guillain–Barré syndrome. Lisak RP, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Sep;34(9):1240–3

Alterations of lymphocyte responsiveness in Guillain–Barré syndrome. Effects of plasma exchange. Glassman AB, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Sep–Oct;23(5):369–72

[Recurrent polyradiculoneuritis: report of 2 cases] Marchiori PE, et al. **Arq Neurospiquiatr** 1983 Jun;41(2):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Neuroinfections in childhood] Jelenik Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Sep 2;125(36):2171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

NURSING

An approach to the care of patients with Guillain–Barré syndrome. Griswold K, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 Jan; 13(1):66–72

From the other side of the bedrail: a personal experience with Guillain–Barré syndrome. Blanco K, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Dec;15(6):355–9

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of Guillain–Barré syndrome in Campania (south Italy). Preliminary results. D'Ambrosio G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1983 Aug;5(4):245–52

Guillain–Barré syndrome and its relationship to swine influenza vaccination in Michigan, 1976–1977. Breman JG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Jun;119(6):880–9

An epidemiologic and clinical evaluation of Guillain–Barré syndrome reported in association with the administration of swine influenza vaccines. Langmuir AD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Jun;119(6):841–79

Simultaneous outbreaks of Guillain–Barré syndrome and Bell's palsy in Hawaii in 1981. Kaplan JE, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 18;250(19):2635–40

Guillain–Barré syndrome and Bell's palsy in Hawaii in 1981 [letter] Vogt RL, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 14;252(10):1282

[An outbreak of acute infective polyneuritis associated with the contamination of the water supply in Huhehaote] **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct; 4(5):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Lesion site in Fisher's syndrome [letter] Meienberg O. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Mar;41(3):250–1

Locked–in syndrome in acute inflammatory polyradiculoneuropathy. Loeb C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1984; 23(2):137–40

Neuropathological findings in Miller Fisher syndrome. Phillips MS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 May;47(5):492–5

[Polyradiculomeningoencephalitis caused by Epstein–Barr virus infection—description of a case with fatal outcome] Ringelstein EB, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1984 Mar; 52(3):73–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurring polyradiculoneuritis. Report of an anatomo–clinical case. Etiopathogenetic considerations] Galván P, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1983 Jul–Aug; 46(4):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanism of pseudotumor in Guillain–Barré syndrome. Ropper AH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Mar;41(3):259–61

The heart in the Guillain–Barré syndrome [editorial] Oakley CM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 14;288(6411):94

Conduction block and denervation in Guillain–Barré polyneuropathy. Brown WF, et al. **Brain** 1984 Mar;107 (Pt 1):219–39

Microneurographic evidence of excessive sympathetic outflow in the Guillain–Barré syndrome. Fagius J, et al. **Brain** 1983 Sep;106 (Pt 3):589–600

The Guillain–Barré syndrome: clinical and electroneuromyographic studies. Takeuchi H, et al. **J Neurol** 1984;231(1):6–10

Sensory evoked potentials in Guillain–Barré polyneuropathy. Brown WF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Mar; 47(3):288–91

The urodynamic aspects of the Guillain–Barré syndrome. Wheeler JS Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):917–9

Preservation of jaw power in Guillain–Barre syndrome [letter] Ropper AH. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 28;1(8383):961

Electrophysiologic studies in Miller Fisher syndrome. Jamal GA, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 May;34(5):685–8

Documentation of the resolution of weakness in a patient with Guillain–Barré syndrome. A clinical report. Bohannon RW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1984 Sep;64(9):1388–9

[Clinico–neurophysiologic correlation in the Guillain–Barré syndrome. A propos of a serial study of 20 patients] Fernández R, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1983 Sep–Oct; 46(5):287–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Guillain–Barré Syndrome Support Group [letter] Streinberg JS. **Heart Lung** 1984 Jul;13(4):455

RADIOGRAPHY

The CNS in Guillain–Barré syndrome [letter] Anderson M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Jul;41(7):705

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of the Guillain–Barré syndrome at the Department of Rehabilitation Medicine, Tan Tock Seng Hospital, Singapore. Doraisamy P. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Oct;24(5):289–93

THERAPY

Therapeutic problems in the management of Guillain–Barré syndrome. Bergamini L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1984 Feb;6(1):40–4

Treatment of acute post–infective polyneuropathy by means of plasma exchange. Bezwoda WR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Feb;69(2):112–9

Plasmapheresis in acute Guillain–Barre syndrome. Kalra V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Nov;20(11):867–9

Plasma exchange in patients with Guillain–Barré syndrome: clinical improvement in patients with serum IgG antibodies to peripheral nerve tissue. Nyland H, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 May;7(3):133–6

Controlled trial of plasma exchange in acute inflammatory polyradiculoneuropathy. Greenwood RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 21;1(8382):877–9

Therapeutic plasma exchange [letter] Windebank AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 6;311(10):675

Plasmapheresis in Guillain–Barré [letter] Baughman FA Jr. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Nov;33(11):1535

Treatment of idiopathic polyradiculoneuropathies by plasma exchange. Marconi G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1983 May–Jun;103(3):114–32

Plasmapheresis in the Guillain–Barré syndrome. A preliminary report. Morgan OS, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1983 Dec;32(4):248–50

[Plasma exchange in Guillain–Barré syndrome] Bisharat B, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Feb 25;75(7):335–6 **(Ita)**

POLYRIBONUCLEOTIDE NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASE see **POLYNUCLEOTIDE PHOSPHORYLASE**

POLYRIBONUCLEOTIDE SYNTHETASE see under **POLYNUCLEOTIDE SYNTHETASES**

POLYRIBONUCLEOTIDES

Proton–NMR study of the interaction of trans–dichloro–diamine–platinum(II) with poly(I) and poly(I).poly(C). Fazakerley GV, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 May;23(5):961–72

Interaction of poly(I) and poly(I).poly(C) with chlorodiethylenetriamino platinum(II) chloride. Hermann D, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 May;23(5):973–83

Binding of divalent copper and calcium ions to poly I. Sorokin VA, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1984 Apr;20(4):299–311

Chiral selection in poly(C)–directed synthesis of oligo(G). Joyce GF, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 16–22;310(5978):602–4

Photochemical addition of amino acids and peptides to homopolyribonucleotides of the major DNA bases. Shetlar MD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Feb;39(2):135–40

[Mesophase state of double–stranded RNA and polyribonucleotides characterized by high optical activity] Lortkipanidze GB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr; 18(2):466–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Electrochemistry of double-stranded complexes of synthetic polyribonucleotides having interferonogenic and antiviral activity. Brabec V, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1983 Dec; 2(6):487–97

Heterogeneity of the polyribocytidylic acid tract in aphthovirus: biochemical and biological studies of viruses carrying polyribocytidylic acid tracts of different lengths. Costa Giomi MP, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Sep;51(3):799–805

GENETICS

Proximity of polyriboguanylic acid-reactive sites in mammalian DNA to portions of DNA preferentially hybridizing with cellular RNA. Bhattacharya PK, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1984;31(1):25–32

IMMUNOLOGY

Supplement-induced cytotoxic cells (SICC) generated from mouse thymus or spleen cells cultured in the presence of interleukin 2 and/or polyinosinic acid. Dorfman NA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 15;81(2):253–67

The mouse immune response to the double stranded polyribonucleotide complex poly(G) . poly(C). Gaffiero GV, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Feb;55(2):264–72

METABOLISM

Cooperative, excluded-site binding and its dynamics for the interaction of gene 5 protein with polynucleotides. Pörschke D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 27;22(20):4737–45

Plasma clearance and tissue distribution of partially thiolated polycytidylic acid and its degradation products in rodents. Kung MP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4602–6

Non-enzymatic template-directed synthesis on RNA random copolymers. Poly(C, U) templates. Joyce GF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jun 25;176(2):279–306

Interaction of the 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor with RNA and synthetic polyribonucleotides. Franceschi RT. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2337–41

[Specificity of the nuclease from the venom of the Middle Asia cobra (Naja naja oxiana) to the macrostructure of polyribonucleotides] Vasilenko SK, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul-Aug;17(4):818–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of DNA polymerase-alpha from rat hepatoma with a series of new synthetic polynucleotides. Li ZR, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1983;6(4):221–8

Characterization of the calf uterine progesterone receptor and its stabilization by nucleic acids. Theofan G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1173–9

[Effect of virazole on the antiviral activity of poly(G) X poly(C) and other polyribonucleotide interferonogens] Vil'ner LM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Jun;29(6):450–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Protective action of double-stranded complexes--interferon inducers in encephalomyocarditis in mice] Nosik NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;97(4):446–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined antiviral effect of synthetic polyribonucleotide interferonogens and specific antiviral antibodies in arbovirus infections] Vil'ner LM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 May-Jun;29(3):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYRIBOSOMES

Preparation and properties of a complex from rat liver of polyribosomes with components of the cytoskeleton. Adams A, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Oct 15;216(1):215–26

ANALYSIS

Complexity of polysomal RNA in sheep brain sections and other organs. Hitti YS, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984; 30(3):169–74

Polysomal and cytoplasmic mRNP particles containing 7S(L) RNA. Lieser M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 15; 141(3):461–4

Chromatographic method for the isolation of active 40S and 60S subunits from rat liver polyribosomes. Kopacz-Jodczyk T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Apr 6; 287(2):329–35

Isolation of polysomes from Nostoc sp. MAC and translation of messenger RNA in a heterologous cell-free system. Gupta M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Aug;129 (Pt 8):2359–66

Mouse ubiquitous B2 repeat in polysomal and cytoplasmic poly(A)+RNAs: unidirectional orientation and 3'-end localization. Ryskov AP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 24;11(18):6541–58

[Characterization of a subgenomic viral RNA in the polysomes of cells infected with the Moloney murine sarcoma virus] Hamelin R, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(22):1049–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Tamoxifen-induced changes in the polyribosomes and associated mRNA of rat uterus. Waters AP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;32(2-3):233–44

[Contradictory effect of cortisol on the incorporating activity of isolated liver and spleen polyribosomes in rats] Angelov E. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1983;22(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in the intracellular localization of pepsinogen-synthesizing polysomes in the gastric mucosa of rats during N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine-induced carcinogenesis] Kalinovskii VP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Dec; 25(12):1405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of daily oral intake of manganese on free polysomal protein synthesis of rat brain. Magour S, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug;53(2):88–91

Isolation of intact polysomes from mechanically dehulled developing grain. Garson K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 15;134(2):512–6

An in vitro amino acid incorporation method for assessing the status of in vivo protein synthesis. Nowak TS Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;136(2):285–92

Effect of interferon on the penetration of murine leukemia virus and the binding of its genome RNA to polyribosomes at the early stage of infection. Salzberg S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;78(3-4):267–78

Induction of a 'stress' protein in intact mammalian organs after the intravenous administration of sodium arsenite. Brown IR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 16;120(1):150–5

Particulate protein-synthesis factors associated with translatable mRNA in mouse hybridoma cells. Pohlreich P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16; 122(3):1314–21

Characterization of translation products of the polyadenylated RNA of free and membrane-bound polyribosomes of rat forebrain. Hall C, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 1;219(3):751–61

Rat liver mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase mRNA: synthesis of an higher molecular weight precursor by free polysomes. Marra E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Dec 30;59(12):1785–90

Effect of energy deprivation on the polyribosomes of Yoshida ascites hepatoma cells. Ferrero ME, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1983;6(4):229–36

Effect of Zajdela ascites hepatoma on the activity and synthesis of liver histidase of tumor-bearing rats. Fedorov SA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 May;23(1):67–71

Nuclear-cytoplasmic transport and VAI RNA-independent translation of influenza viral messenger RNAs in late adenovirus-infected cells. Katze MG, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jun; 37(2):483–90

Abundance of tubulin mRNA on polysomes following deciliation and during the synchronous cell cycle of Tetrahymena. Bird RC, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Sep; 17(5):535–44

Conformational changes in bacterial polysomes induced by amino acid starvation. Andrieux E, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(1):113–6

Bleomycin treatment of chick fibroblasts causes an increase of polysomal type I procollagen mRNAs. Reversal of the bleomycin effect by dexamethasone. Sterling KM Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14438–44

Protein synthesis studies in skeletal muscle of aging rats. II. In vitro studies with 0.5M potassium chloride washed polyribosomes. Burini RC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Jul; 39(4):392–7

Protein synthesis studies in skeletal muscle of aging rats. I. Alterations in nitrogen composition and protein synthesis using a crude polyribosome and pH 5 enzyme system. Pluskal MG, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Jul;39(4):385–91

Use of proteases for the study of membrane insertion. Morimoto T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:121–50

Synthesis of proteins by membrane-associated polysomes and free polysomes. Tai PC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 97:62–9

Polyribosomes associated with dendritic spines in the denervated dentate gyrus: evidence for local regulation of protein synthesis during reinnervation. Steward O, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;58:131–6

[Estradiol stimulation of ribosomal synthesis in adenohypophysis cells] Le Guellec R, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Nov-Dec;65(11-12):673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ability of translation factors from infected encephalomyocarditis viruses of ascites carcinoma cells to maintain the protein-synthetizing activity of cellular polyribosomes] Kalinina NO, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Apr; 49(4):629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and in vitro translation of polysomes and the RNA matrix from gibberellic acid-treated etiolated dwarf pea shoots] Kilev SN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Aug;48(8):1374–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of elongation factors EF-1 and EF-2 among components of rabbit reticulocyte lysate] Vlasik TN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Aug;48(8):1293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Collagen biosynthesis on free and membrane-bound polyribosomes from normal and SV40 virus-transformed human fibroblasts] Berman AE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;276(6):1506–10 **(Rus)**

[The role for nucleus-associated polyribosomes in the coordination of histone synthesis with replication of chromosomal DNA in loach embryonic cells] Strelkov LA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep-Oct;17(5):1077–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyroglobulin biosynthesis and the content of thyroglobulin polyribosomes of the thyroid gland cells in the normal state and in various types of thyroid pathology] Turakulov IaKh, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep-Oct;29(5):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the ratio of membrane-bound and free polyribosomes and of the content of thyroglobulin in these fractions in normal thyroid gland cells and in several types of thyroid diseases] Atakhanova BA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jan-Feb;30(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracellular localization of fibronectin-synthesizing polyribosomes using I125 collagen] Belkin VM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Mar-Apr;30(2):120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Polyribosomes at the base of dendritic spines of central nervous system neurons--their possible role in synapse construction and modification. Steward O. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 2:745–59

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Preparation of rough microsomes and membrane-bound polysomes that are active in protein synthesis in vitro. Gaetani S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:3–24

Preparation of free and membrane-bound polysomes from Escherichia coli. Randall LL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 97:70–6

POLYSACCHARIDE-LYASES

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of spreading factor in human biologic fluids. Shaffer MC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 May;103(5):783–91

BLOOD

Isolation of human serum spreading factor. Barnes DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12548–52

IMMUNOLOGY

Difficulties in producing antibodies to purified Propionibacterium acnes exocellular enzymes. Ingham E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jan;110(1):61–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pectinolytic enzymes of oral spirochetes from humans. Weber FH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jul;48(1):61–7

Isolation, purification and assay of the macerating enzyme produced by Penicillium oxalicum Curie and Thom. Ikotun T. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1984;24(4):247–52

METABOLISM

Metachromatic activity of heparin and heparin fragments. Grant AC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;137(1):25–32

Structural studies on heparin. Tetrasaccharides obtained by heparinase degradation. Linker A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Apr 2;127(1):75–94

A note on the pectinolytic enzyme of Streptococcus bovis. Wojciechowicz M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Jun; 56(3):515–8

Heparinase: in vivo activity and immunogenicity in rabbits. Klein MD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Nov;102(5):828–37

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of extracorporeal enzymatic deheparinization on formed blood components. Larsen AK, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 May;8(2):198–203

THERAPEUTIC USE

An immobilized microbial heparinase for blood deheparinization. Linhardt RJ, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1984 Feb;9(1):41–55

POLYSACCHARIDES

Fast-atom-bombardment mass spectrometry and electron-impact direct-probe mass spectrometry in the structural analysis of oligosaccharides with special reference to the poly(N-acetyl-lactosamine) series. Hounsell EF, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 1;219(3):947–52

Most-probable distribution at enzyme depolymerization of polysaccharides. Mazur AK. **Biopolymers** 1984 May; 23(5):859–76

Fast-atom-bombardment, negative-ion mass spectrometry of the mycobacterial O-methyl-D-glucose polysaccharide and lipopolysaccharides. Dell A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Aug 16;120:95–111

The oxidation of some polysaccharides by the hydroxyl radical: an e.s.r. investigation. Gilbert BC, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Feb 15;125(2):217–35

Interaction of pokeweed mitogen with poly(N-acetyllactosamine)-type carbohydrate chains. Irimura T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Aug 16;120:187–95

An apparatus for safe and convenient handling of anhydrous, liquid hydrogen fluoride at controlled temperatures and reaction times. Application to the generation of oligosaccharides from polysaccharides. Mort AJ. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Oct 28;122(2):315–21

Examination of natural gums as matrices for sustained release of theophylline. Nakano M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;32(2):782–5

Xylan—a possible filler and disintegrant for tablets. Juslin M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;36(4):256–7

A new density gradient system of modified gum acacia solution for the cell separation. Kageyama K, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1982;28(2):85–98

[Release of the active agent from matrix tablets with mastix as the base substance] Georgarakis M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Mar;39(3):186–7 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antitumor effect of bacterial lipopolysaccharide (LPS) alone and in combination with lentinan on MH–134 tumors in C3H/He mice. Moriya N, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Feb;38(1):49–55

Effect of administration schedule on the levan–cyclophosphamide combined treatment of Lewis lung carcinoma. Stark Y, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(4):289–97

Direct antitumor effect of the polysaccharide levan in mice: effects of drug concentration and time and temperature of incubation. Leibovici J, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jun; 72(6):1417–20

Sucrose and polysaccharide induced obesity in the rat. Sclafani A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Feb;32(2):169–74

The effects of dietary gum tragacanth in man. Eastwood MA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Apr;21(1):73–81

[Collyrex collyrium in patients wearing soft lenses] Caissial C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Feb;83(2):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enhancement of antitumor activity of Propionibacterium avidum in combined with neurotropin in tumor bearing mice] Toge T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Nov; 10(11):2389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Simultaneous sensitization to gum arabic and cobalt. van Ketel WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Mar;10(3):180

ANALYSIS

Sensitivity of commercial agglutination and counterimmunoelectrophoresis methods for the detection of Haemophilus influenzae Type b capsular polysaccharide. McGraw TP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Nov;80(5):703–6

Determination of the degree of derivatization of acryloylated polysaccharides by Fourier transform proton NMR spectroscopy. Lepistö M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Aug; 133(1):132–5

The presence of polysaccharide in normal human gastric mucus. Clamp JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 1;215(2):421–3

The effect of corticosteroid treatment on the cell surface glycocalyx of the rat pulmonary alveolus: relevance to the host–parasite relationship in pneumocystis carinii infection. Yoneda K, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Jun;65(3):347–54

Studies, by 13C–n.m.r. and 1H–n.m.r. spectroscopy of polysaccharide structure following sulfation. Doctor VM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Sep 16;121:312–5

Two mouse hybridoma antibodies against human milk–fat globules recognise the I(Ma) antigenic determinant beta–D–Galp–(1 leads to 4)–beta–D–GlcpNAc–(1 leads to 6). Gooi HC, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Aug 16;120:293–302

An improved procedure for the methylation analysis of oligosaccharides and polysaccharides. Harris PJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Apr 2;127(1):59–73

Colocalization of discoidin–binding ligands with discoidin in developing Dictyostelium discoideum. Cooper DN, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Sep;105(1):59–70

Ultrastructural detection of fucosyl residues at the surface of axenically grown maize roots/sequential use of UeA lectin and fucosyl ferritin as the specific glycosylated marker. Rougier M. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 May;34(1):45–51

The sulfated polysaccharide–peptidoglycan complex from an Arthrobacter species: characterization of the linkage between the two components. Inoue K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;94(1):189–97

Structure of branched lactosaminoglycan, the carbohydrate moiety of band 3 isolated from adult human erythrocytes. Fukuda M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8260–73

Morphology of bacterial attachment to cardiac pacemaker leads and power packs. Marrie TJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):911–4

Nontypable Haemophilus influenzae are unencapsulated both in vivo and in vitro. Gyorkey F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Apr;149(4):518–22

Value of antigen quantitation in Haemophilus influenzae type b meningitis. Russell R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;104(1):23–8

Structure determination of polysaccharides in Aloe saponaria (Hill.) Haw. (Liliaceae). Yagi A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jan;73(1):62–5

Starch and non–starch polysaccharides in some cereal foods. Englyst HN, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1983 Dec; 34(12):1434–40

Polysaccharide localization, coccolith formation, and Golgi dynamics in the coccolithophorid Hymenomonas carterae. van der Wal P, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Nov; 85(2):139–58

Characterization of polysaccharides of the eggs and adults of Hymenolepis diminuta. Robertson NP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Jan;10(1):99–109

Demonstration of the polysaccharides in the cell wall of Candida albicans blastospores, using silver methenamine staining and a sequence of extraction procedures. Evron R, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Feb 15;84(2–3):141–9

Studies on polysaccharides from Angelica acutiloba. Part 1. Fractionation and biological properties of polysaccharides. Yamada H, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Apr;50(2):163–7

Cross–reactions of polysaccharides of fungi, molds, and yeasts in anti–pneumococcal and other antisera. Heidelberger M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug; 81(16):5247–9

Use of prokaryotic–derived probes to identify poly(sialic acid) in neonatal neuronal membranes. Vimr ER, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):1971–5

The effect of propranolol on metabolism and on membrane–associated polysaccharide components of Herpetomonas muscarum muscarum. Lopes AH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 42(2):245–54

[Identification and determination of plant hydrocolloids in pharmaceutical dosage forms and food products by ion exchange chromatography] Baylocq D, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1983;41(5):483–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural detection of the heterogeneity of glycocalyx in convoluted and straight proximal tubules of rat kidney by the lectin–gold complex technic] Brown D, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;297(10):501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation and structural studies of glucans from Phytophthora parasitica] Fabre I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 2;142(1):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glycocalyx of receptor cell membranes in sense organs] Vinnikov IaA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Nov; 85(11):5–26 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of lactosaminoglycan–containing glycoproteins by vascular endothelial cells. Heifetz A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 22;798(1):1–7

Inter–serotype comparison of polysaccharides produced by extracellular enzymes from Streptococcus mutans. Yakushiji T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Apr 15; 127(2):253–66

Lactosaminoglycans synthesized by mouse male germ cells are fucosylated by an epididymal fucosyltransferase. Cossu G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Apr;102(2):402–8

Glycosyl transferases of baby hamster kidney cells and ricin–resistant mutants. O–glycan biosynthesis. Stojanovic D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 1;138(3):551–62

Sera of i subjects have the capacity to synthesize the branched GlcNAc beta (1 leads to 6)[GlcNAc(beta 1 leads to 3)]Gal ... structure. Zieleński J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 31;163(1):114–8

Effects of two gonadotropic hormones on polysaccharide synthesis in the albumen gland of Lymnaea stagnalis, studied with the organ culture technique. Wijdenes J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;51(2):263–71

Clinical isolates of Streptococcus mutans serotype c with altered colony morphology due to fructan synthesis. Okahashi N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jun;44(3):617–22

A proposal: that the heterogeneity of glycoprotein N–glycans is a feature of their biosynthesis and may be of functional significance. März L, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(3):253–6 (32 ref.)

Expression of an unusual acidic glycoconjugate in Leishmania donovani. Turco SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3883–9

[Levan synthesis by a Bacillus sp. culture] Elisashvili VI. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;20(1):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of carbon and nitrogen sources on exopolysaccharide synthesis by Cryptococcus laurentii] Vitovskaia GA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1983 Nov–Dec;19(6):728–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the biologically active components of periodontal dressings on the biosynthesis of sulfated polysaccharides in periodontal tissues] Varava GN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;62(5):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Comparison of plasma clearances of polyfructosan and 51Cr–EDTA in children. Aperia A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 May;73(3):379–82

Specific cell–surface labeling of polyglycosyl chains in human erythrocytes and HL–60 cells using endo–beta–galactosidase and galactosyltransferase. Viitala J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 16;138(2):393–7

Structure of fetal lactosaminoglycan. The carbohydrate moiety of Band 3 isolated from human umbilical cord erythrocytes. Fukuda M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25; 259(8):4782–91

Structure of sialylated fucosyl lactosaminoglycan isolated from human granulocytes. Fukuda M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):10925–35

Isolation and characterization of polyfucosylated lactosaminoglycan from human granulocytes. Spooncer E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4792–801

[Staining of polysaccharides in polyacrylamide gel] Kondrat'eva LA. **Lab Delo** 1984;(4):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Superior intensity and reproducibility of SHU–454, a new right heart contrast agent. Smith MD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Apr;3(4):992–8

[Routine determination of total clearance using Polyfructosan–S (Inutest)] Neshyba P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Dec;29(12):1196–1201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

GENETICS

Genetic control of a structural polymer of the Neurospora crassa cell wall. Silva M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun; 158(3):1104–8

Recombinational mapping of capsule mutations in Cryptococcus neoformans. Still CN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):460–2

Processing of herpes simplex virus–1 glycans in cells defective in glycosyl transferases of the Golgi system: relationship to cell fusion and virion egress. Serafini–Cessi F, et al. **Virology** 1983 Nov;131(1):59–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Regulatory idiotopes, parallel sets and internal image of the antigen within the polyfructosan–A48 idiotypic network. Bona CA, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb; 135C(1):107–15

LPS greatly enhances the antibody response to hapten–polysaccharide conjugates, but not to hapten–protein conjugates. Mäkelä O, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Jul–Aug;134D(1):25–36

The level of expression and the molecular distribution of ABPC 48 idiotopes in levan– or anti–idiotope–primed BALB/c mice. Legrain P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 418:290–5

Analysis of the common polysaccharide antigens from the cell envelope of Clostridium perfringens type A. Cherniak R, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Aug 1;119:171–90

A class of large polysaccharides contains the antigenic determinants for the cytotoxic antibodies in a conventional syngeneic anti–F9 serum as well as a monoclonal antibody prepared against F9 cells. Iwakura Y, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Sep;13(1):41–8

Hapten–Ficoll conjugates induce T–cell–dependent IgM anti–hapten responses and T cells mediating hapten–specific delayed–type hypersensitivity. Bretscher PA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May;85(2):396–405

Regeneration of cellular membranes and binding of lectins on sugar components during reaggregation of brain cells in vitro. Lodin Z, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Apr;16(4):459–61

TNP–Ficoll response in Xenopus laevis: substitution and reconstitution in thymectomized animals. Clothier RH, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jul;52(3):483–9

Primary in vitro plaque–forming cell response to DAGG–Ficoll: LPS–induced enhancement mediated by interleukin–1. Curtis JL, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Aug; 52(4):711–9

T cell regulation of immunoglobulin class expression in the B cell response to TNP–Ficoll: characterization of the T cell responsible for preferential enhancement of the IgG2a response. Mongini PK, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 132(4):1647–53

Influence of lymphokines on the anti–TNP–Ficoll response of normal and X–linked B lymphocyte–defective mice. Xue B, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1698–701

Immunogenicity of a Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccine in combination with diphtheria–pertussis–tetanus vaccine in infants. Coulehan JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep; 148(3):530–4

Response of infants to Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide and diphtheria–tetanus–pertussis vaccines in combination. Lepow ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jun; 149(6):950–5

Immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide—diphtheria toxoid conjugate vaccine in adults. Granoff DM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):22–7

Fasciola hepatica: development of monoclonal antibodies and their use to characterize a glycocalyx antigen in migrating flukes. Hanna RE, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Jul; 5(4):409–25

[efficacy of the polysaccharide vaccine of Neisseria meningitidis group A] Yuan CD. **Chun Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug; 4(4):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Recovery of methylated saccharides from methylation reaction mixtures using Sep–Pak C18 cartridges. Mort AJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Sep;133(2):380–4

Extrinsic Cotton effects exhibited by glucuronans from a dimorphic fungus, Mucor rouxii. Dow JM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 May 15;128(1):157–9

Hybrid, sialylated N–glycans accumulate in a ricin–resistant mutant of baby hamster kidney BHK cells. Hughes RC, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Aug 16;120:215–34

Structure and antitumor activity of an alkali-soluble polysaccharide from Cordyceps ophioglossoides. Yamada H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Jan 10;125(1):107–15

Primary structure of the major glycans of the N-acetyllactosamine type derived from the human immunoglobulins M from two patients with Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Cahour A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 21;170(2):343–9

Glycoprotein-bound large carbohydrates of early embryonic cells: structural characteristic of the glycan isolated from F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Muramatsu H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;94(3):799–810

Protuberic acid-hydrolytic enzyme in Kobayasia nipponica and characterization of the hydrolytic products. Tsuchihashi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct; 94(4):1037–44

METABOLISM

Effects of soy polysaccharide on gastrointestinal functions, nutrient balance, steroid excretions, glucose tolerance, serum lipids, and other parameters in humans. Tsai AC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Oct;38(4):504–11

Interaction of hemoglobin S with anionic polysaccharides. Winter WP, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Spring;6(1):77–81

Interaction of serum proteins with lung endothelial glycocalyx: its effect on endothelial permeability. Schneeberger EE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):H206–17

Modes of cyanobacterial carbon metabolism. Smith AJ. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Jul–Aug;134B(1):93–113 (91 ref.)

alpha-L-arabinofuranosidase from Ruminococcus albus 8: purification and possible role in hydrolysis of alfalfa cell wall. Greve LC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 May; 47(5):1135–40

Thermophilic anaerobic bacteria which ferment hemicellulose: characterization of organisms and identification of plasmids. Weimer PJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 May;138(1):31–6

A study of the effects of dietary gum arabic in the rat. McLean Ross AH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Jan;51(1):47–56

Extent of vaginal absorption of sulphated polysaccharide from A-gen 53 in the rabbit. Wood SG, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Apr;29(4):375–83

Embryonal carcinoma cell adhesion: the role of surface galactosyltransferase and its 90K lactosaminoglycan substrate. Shur BD. **Dev Biol** 1983 Oct;99(2):360–72

Binding of cryptococcal polysaccharide to Cryptococcus neoformans. Kozel TR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar; 43(3):879–86

Isolation and characterization of outer membranes of Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron grown on different carbohydrates. Kotarski SF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr; 158(1):102–9

Genes controlling xylan utilization by Bacillus subtilis. Roncero MI. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):257–63

Action of levan fructotransferase of Arthrobacter ureafaciens on levanoligosaccharides. Tanaka K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;94(5):1569–78

Demonstration of lymphocyte surface lectins that recognize sulphated polysaccharides. Parish CR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Apr;67:145–58

Molecular cloning of the genes for xylan degradation of Bacillus pumilus and their expression in Escherichia coli. Panbangred W, et al. **MGG** 1983;192(3):335–41

[Lactase activity of small intestine mucosa and intraduodenal digestion of proteins and polysaccharides in patients with milk intolerance] Aliub AK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 May; 62(5):90–2 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor and sulphated polysaccharides on the activity of m beta-acrosin. Long WF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30; 117(1):319–23

The antiheparin effect of a heparinoid, pentosan polysulphate. Investigation of a mechanism. Scully MF, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 15;218(3):657–65

Different stages of tumor development are unequally affected by pretreatment of tumor cells with a polysaccharide. Michowitz M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Jul;23(3):343–9

Effect of high hemicellulose corn bran in 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced rat intestinal neoplasia. Freeman HJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Feb;5(2):261–4

Study on B-memory generation by Tnp-Ficoll: induction but not expression is observed among various inbred mouse strains. Le Moal MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug; 87(1):110–7

The interaction of pentosan polysulphate (SP54) with human neutrophil elastase and connective tissue matrix components. Andrews JL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Nov;47(2):157–73

Change from inhibition to stimulation by levan of AKR lymphoma following serial transfers. Leibovici J, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(4):219–24

Fucoidin inhibits attachment of guinea pig spermatozoa to the zona pellucida through binding to the inner acrosomal membrane and equatorial domains. Huang TT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Aug;153(2):363–73

Different local therapeutic effects of various polysaccharides on MH134 hepatoma in mice and its relation to inflammation induced by the polysaccharides. Abe S, et al. **Gann** 1984 May;75(5):459–65

Idiotype-antiidiotype regulation. V. The requirement for immunization with antigen or monoclonal antiidiotypic antibodies for the activation of beta 2 leads to 6 and beta 2 leads to 1 polyfructosan-reactive clones in BALB/c mice treated at birth with minute amounts of anti-A48 idiotype antibodies. Rubinstein LJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Oct 1; 158(4):1129–44

Induction of cellular efflux by a galactosamine polymer from Neurospora crassa. Jensen JW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Mar;130 (Pt 3):557–65

Molecular mechanisms of lymphocyte extravasation. I. Studies of two selective inhibitors of lymphocyte recirculation. Spangrude GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan; 132(1):354–62

Lysosomal glycosidases in mouse peritoneal macrophages stimulated in vitro with soluble and insoluble glycans. Bøgwald J, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Apr;35(4):357–71

Polysaccharides in fungi. XIV. Anti-inflammatory effect of the polysaccharides from the fruit bodies of several fungi. Ukai S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Dec;6(12):983–90

Pentosan polysulfate as an inhibitor of calcium oxalate crystal growth. Martin X, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct;132(4):786–8

Fucoidan blocks macrophage activation in an inductive phase but promotes macrophage activation in an effector phase. Sugawara I, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(3):371–7

Irreversible dissociation of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate from glycogen phosphorylase by sulphated polysaccharides. Sotiroudis TG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144A:181–93

The effect of the long-term ingestion of konjac-glucomannan on glucose tolerance and immunoreactive insulin values of baboons. Vorster HH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 May 19;65(20):805–8

Studies on the interferon-inducing activity of the yeast polysaccharide with reference to its antitumor effect in mice. Suzuki S. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1983 Dec;30(1–4):56–64

Immunomodulators and hemopoiesis. Patchen ML. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983;2(3):237–42

Isolation and anticoagulant properties of polysaccharides of Typha Augustata and Daemonorops species. Gibbs A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Oct 15;32(2):97–108

Effect of plasma histidine-rich glycoprotein on the inhibition by anionic polysaccharides of thrombin-triggered platelet aggregation. Kindness G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jan 15; 33(2):139–43

[Pharmacology of a heparinoid derived from pentosan] Lansen J, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Dec;24(12):591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of the action of an acidic sulfated polysaccharide on global blood coagulation in vitro. Preliminary study in various species of mammals and in man] Caporiccio B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983; 177(4):412–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of Thiobacillus albertis glycocalyx in the adhesion of cells to elemental sulfur. Bryant RD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Jan;30(1):81–90

Bacterial adherence and the glycocalyx and their role in musculoskeletal infection. Gristina AG, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1984 Jul;15(3):517–35

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Functional and structural changes in the surface of human erythrocytes after irradiation with UV rays of various wave lengths. II. Alcian blue sorption by the outer membrane components] Artsishevskaia RA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Dec; 25(12):1387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and its metabolites on the secretion of sulfated polysaccharides by foot integument of a pond snail. Grimm-Jørgensen Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Sep;55(3):410–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preclinical evaluation of lentinan in animal models. Chihara G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;166:189–97

Clinical efficacy of lentinan on neoplastic diseases. Taguchi T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;166:181–7

Preangioplasty fibrinolytic therapy using SP-54 including acute and subacute occlusions. Haapanen A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Apr–May;27(4):340

The effects of levan on the acute inflammatory response. Sedgwick AD, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Apr; 65(2):215–22

Immunotherapy of Madison 109 lung carcinoma and other murine tumors using lentinan. Rose WC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1368–73

Acidrine in the management of gastritis and duodenitis. A double-blind placebo controlled clinical trial. Galeone M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(1):51–5

Antitumor therapeutic effect of neurotropin on transplanted tumors in rats. Mizushima Y, et al. **Oncology** 1984; 41(4):289–92

[Use of pentosan sulfuric polyester in the prevention of postoperative deep venous thrombosis of the lower limbs] Morin JP. **Agressologie** 1983 Dec;24(12):597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological study of the action of pentosan polysulfate in severe burn patients] Freyburger G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Apr;38(3):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of acute diarrhea in general practice. Therapeutic experiences with Karaya bismuth] Hüttel E. **Med Welt** 1983 Dec 2;34(48):1383–4 **(Ger)**

[Cumulative effects of lentinan and endocrine therapy on the growth of DMBA-induced mammary tumor in rats] Kosaka A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jul; 11(7):1399–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effect of plant polysaccharides on the inflammatory process and regeneration in chronic stomach ulcer] Lavrenova GIu, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jul–Aug;46(4):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a polysaccharide isolated from the fungus Cyttaria johowii on the growth of sarcoma 180 in mice] Chasseing NA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Morphological changes in organs of mice induced by the combination of adriamycin and pustulan. Fiszer-Maliszewska L, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(3):365–72

Experimental Klebsiella pneumoniae burn wound sepsis: role of capsular polysaccharide. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):440–1

Transmission electron microscopy of heart and liver tissues from rats fed with gums arabic and tragacanth. Anderson DM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Apr;21(1):83–9

The effects of dietary gum karaya (Sterculia) in man. Eastwood MA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jun;17(1–2):159–66

POLYSACCHARIDES, BACTERIAL

Synthesis of disaccharides related to the O-specific polysaccharide of Salmonella typhimurium. Bock K, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1983;37(7):629–38

Galacturonic acid as the terminal constituent in the R core polysaccharide of proteus R110 (Ra) mutant. Kotelko K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(6):833–8

Structural elucidation of the capsular polysaccharide of Streptococcus pneumoniae type 9N. Rosell KG, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;61(10):1102–7

Isolation and characterization of 4-O-[3,4-O-(1-carboxyethylidene)-beta-D-galactopyrano from Klebsiella K33 polysaccharide. Rao AS, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Sep 16;121:205–9

Mechanism and dynamics of conformational ordering in xanthan polysaccharide. Norton IT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 May 25;175(3):371–94

Pulmonary hemodynamic and ultrastructural changes associated with Group B streptococcal toxemia in adult sheep and newborn lambs. Rojas J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Dec;17(12):1002–8

Pneumococcal polysaccharide immunization. Ammann AJ. **West J Med** 1984 Jun;140(6):930–1

[Effect of slime on phagocytosis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by human pulmonary alveolar macrophages] Nakayama K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 21(11):1062–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Protection against fatal Pseudomonas aeruginosa burn wound sepsis by immunization with lipopolysaccharide and high-molecular-weight polysaccharide. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar;43(3):795–9

Long-term follow-up and booster immunization with polyvalent pneumococcal polysaccharide in patients with sickle cell anemia. Weintrub PS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug; 105(2):261–3

[Effectiveness of levamisole, prodigiozan and diucifon in the treatment of acute pneumonia] Sil'vestrov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(12):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Sensitivity of commercial agglutination and counterimmunoelectrophoresis methods for the detection of Haemophilus influenzae Type b capsular polysaccharide. McGraw TP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Nov;80(5):703–6

Evidence of three major polypeptide species and two major polysaccharide species in the Brucella outer membrane. Dubray G, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(3):311–8

Different polysaccharides in the external layers (capsule and slime) of the cell envelope of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata Sp11. Omar AS, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1983 Dec; 136(4):291–6

The specific capsular polysaccharide of Streptococcus pneumoniae type 15A (American type 30). Caroff M, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;62(4):151–61

Absence of O-formyl groups in Klebsiella polysaccharides. Dell A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Oct 28;122(2):340–3

Structural determination of the capsular polysaccharide of Streptococcus pneumoniae type 19A (57). Katzenellenbogen E, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Dec 23; 124(2):235–45

The structure of the repeating oligosaccharide unit of the pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide type 18C. Phillips

LR, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Sep 16;121:243–55
Structural studies on the polysaccharide from Streptococcus pneumoniae type 20. Roy A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Jun 1;128(2):C11–C12
Correlation of E. coli K-1 bacteremia and capsular polysaccharide antigenemia in acute and chronic infection. Stevens P, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983 Sep; 1(3):185–92
D-3-Dodecanoyltetradecanoic acid as a constituent of lipid A from the lipopolysaccharide of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Krasikova IN, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jul 15;40(7):709–10
Characterization of polysaccharide antigens of Streptococcus mutans B13 grown under various conditions. Linzer R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Apr;44(1):76–81
Heterogeneity of molecular size and antigenic expression within lipooligosaccharides of individual strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Neisseria meningitidis. Schneider H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Sep;45(3):544–9
Preparation of human hyperimmune globulin to Haemophilus influenzae b, Streptococcus pneumoniae, and Neisseria meningitidis. Siber GR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul; 45(1):248–54
The sulfated polysaccharide-peptidoglycan complex from an Arthrobacter species: characterization of the linkage between the two components. Inoue K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;94(1):189–97
Isolation of mucoid Vibrio parahaemolyticus strains. Lam S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jan;19(1):87–8
Evidence for shorter average O-polysaccharide chainlength in the lipopolysaccharide of a bacteriophage Felix 01-sensitive variant of Salmonella anatum A1. McConnell MR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Oct;129 (Pt 10):3177–84
The importance of the K1 capsule in invasive infections caused by Escherichia coli. Cross AS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Feb;149(2):184–93
Laboratory diagnosis of pneumonia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae. Perlino CA. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jul; 150(1):139–44
Value of antigen quantitation in Haemophilus influenzae type b meningitis. Russell R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;104(1):23–8
Viscosity of xanthan gum solutions at low shear rates. Zatz JL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Apr;73(4):468–71
Chemical compositions of cell walls and polysaccharide fractions of spirochetes. Yanagihara Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(5):535–44
Identification of 4-O-methylmannose in cell wall polysaccharide of Leptospira. Yanagihara Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(8):711–5
Gas-chromatographic screening of capsular polysaccharides of Neisseria meningitidis. Bryn K, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1983 Jun;6(1):91–101
Cross-reactions of polysaccharides of fungi, molds, and yeasts in anti-pneumococcal and other antisera. Heidelberger M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug; 81(16):5247–9
Capsular polysaccharides and lipopolysaccharides from two strains of Bacteroides fragilis. Kasper DL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Mar–Apr;6 Suppl 1:S25–9
Encapsulation of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from bovine milk. Norcross NL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Aug; 8(4):397–404
[Spectrophotometric determination of prodigiozan in ampule solutions] Shchedrina LE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Jun; 29(6):410–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Molecular structure of the O-specific polysaccharide of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Kochetkov NK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;271(5):1139–43 **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of the chemical composition and properties of the capsule polysaccharides in M-, S- and R-variants of Mycobacterium lacticolum] Mil'ko ES, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 May–Jun;52(3):388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunochemical study of the type-specific polysaccharides of pneumococcus] Shagam NL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jul;(7):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Theoretical maximum and observed product yields associated with curdlan production by Alcaligenes faecalis. Phillips KR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Oct;29(10):1270–6
Production of curdlan-type polysaccharide by Alcaligenes faecalis in batch and continuous culture. Phillips KR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Oct;29(10):1331–8
Polysaccharide production by certain antibiotic resistant mutants of Rhizobium sp (Cowpea miscellany). Papavinasasundaram KG, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1983 Feb–May;25(1–2):25–8
Mapping of a locus (mdoA) that affects the biosynthesis of membrane-derived oligosaccharides in Escherichia coli. Bohin JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):956–7
Production and release of peptidoglycan and wall teichoic acid polymers in pneumococci treated with beta-lactam antibiotics. Fischer H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb; 157(2):507–13
Protein synthesis is required for in vivo activation of polysialic acid capsule synthesis in Escherichia coli K1. Whitfield C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):321–8
Regulation of the synthesis of membrane-derived oligosaccharides in Escherichia coli. Assay of phosphoglycerol transferase I in vivo. Bohin JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8388–93
Biosynthesis of the mycobacterial methylmannose polysaccharide. Identification of a 3-O-methyltransferase. Weisman LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3464–9
Biosynthesis of the mycobacterial methylmannose polysaccharide. Identification of an alpha 1----4-mannosyltransferase. Weisman LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3457–63
Influence of culture conditions on expression of the mucoid mode of growth of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Chan R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jan;19(1):8–16
Polysaccharide production by cell free transferases in saliva in relation to salivary microflora. Scheie AA, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Feb;92(1):43–9
Microbial colonization of prosthetic devices. V. attachment of coagulase-negative staphylococci and 'slime'-production on chemically pure synthetic polymers. Ludwicka A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Sep; 177(6):527–32
Growth of Propionibacterium acnes strains on semisynthetic medium; antigenic polysaccharide production. Cabrera M, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1983;138(5):391–5
Cultivation of the bacterial strain Achromobacter delicatulus, producing an exocellular polyglucan-type polysaccharide in the fermentation tank FU-6. LasiK J, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1983;138(5):345–55
[Effect of culture conditions on Mycobacterium cyaneum growth and the formation of extracellular polysaccharide] Botvinko IV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984;(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Conditions for extracellular heteroglycan biosynthesis by Mycobacterium salivarium] Botvinko IV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 Nov–Dec;52(6):886–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Extracellular polysaccharides of saprotrophic mycobacteria and patterns of their formation] Egorov NS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 Mar–Apr;53(2):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Quantitation of Haemophilus influenzae serotype b capsular polysaccharide antigen in body fluids by enzyme immunoassay. Henne G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(3):381–7

CLASSIFICATION

Antibiotic susceptibility pattern and capsular types of Haemophilus influenzae recovered from clinical specimens in northern Norway. Melby K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Dec; 91(6):383–7
Predominance of two newly described capsular polysaccharide types among clinical isolates of Staphylococcus aureus. Arbeit RD, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984 Apr;2(2):85–91

GENETICS

Mechanism of bacterial resistance to complement-mediated killing: inserted C5b-9 correlates with killing for Escherichia coli O111B4 varying in O-antigen capsule and O-polysaccharide coverage of lipid A core oligosaccharide. Joiner KA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul; 45(1):113–7
Exopolysaccharide production by viridans streptococci in experimental endocarditis. Mills J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):359–67
Biosynthetic capacity for type-specific antigen synthesis determines the virulence of serotype III strains of group B streptococci. Yeung MK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May; 44(2):217–21
Cloning of chromosomal DNA from Haemophilus influenzae. Its use for studying the expression of type b capsule and virulence. Moxon ER, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb; 73(2):298–306
Multiple VH gene segments encode murine antistreptococcal antibodies. Perlmutter RM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1; 159(1):179–92

IMMUNOLOGY

Capsular polysaccharides as human vaccines. Jennings HJ. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 1983;41:155–208 (240 ref.)
Antibody responses to meningococcal polysaccharide vaccine in adults without a spleen. Ruben FL, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jan;76(1):115–21
The relationship of maternal antibody levels to post-cesarean section endometritis. Grunebaum AN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 15;147(8):919–22
The level of expression and the molecular distribution of ABPC 48 idiotopes in levan- or anti-idiotope-primed BALB/c mice. Legrain P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 418:290–5
Antipolysaccharide group-specific antibodies of Streptococcus pyogenes in children. Razon Veronesi S. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Nov 30;62(5):433–44
Immunochemical studies on Shigella dysenteriae type 10 bacterial polysaccharide. Pal JN, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Oct 28;122(2):257–67
Lectin-induced modulation of the antibody response to type III pneumococcal polysaccharide. Taylor CE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jan;83(1):26–33
Plasma anti-pneumococcal antibody activity of the IgG class and subclasses in otitis prone children. Freijd A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):233–8
Influence of multiple genes on the magnitude of the antibody response to bacterial polysaccharide antigens. Baker PJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):56–61
Protection against fatal Klebsiella pneumoniae burn wound sepsis by passive transfer of anticapsular polysaccharide. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):139–42
Class specificity of naturally acquired and vaccine-induced antibody to type III group B streptococcal capsular polysaccharide: determination with a radioimmunoprecipitin assay. Edwards MS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):257–61
Interaction of a rat lung lectin with the exopolysaccharides of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. McArthur HA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):574–8
Immunochemical characterization of high-molecular-weight polysaccharide from Fisher immunotype 3 Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pier GB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Aug; 45(2):309–13
Immunization with Pseudomonas aeruginosa high-molecular-weight polysaccharides prevents death from Pseudomonas burn infections in mice. Pollack M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb;43(2):759–60
Capsule reduces adherence of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli to isolated intestinal epithelial cells of pigs. Runnels PL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Sep;45(3):737–40
Serum sensitivity of a Pseudomonas aeruginosa mucoid strain. Schiller NL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Sep;45(3):748–55
Serum antibody responses of juvenile and infant rhesus monkeys injected with Haemophilus influenzae type b and pneumococcus type 6A capsular polysaccharide-protein conjugates. Schneerson R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Sep; 45(3):582–91
Phosphorylcholine determinants in six pneumococcal capsular polysaccharides detected by monoclonal antibody. Sørensen UB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar;43(3):876–8
Serological characterization of Streptococcus mutans serotype polysaccharide g and its different molecular weight forms. Takada K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Aug; 45(2):464–9
Reactivity and immunogenicity of bivalent (AC) and tetravalent (ACW135Y) meningococcal vaccines containing O-acetyl-negative or O-acetyl-positive group C polysaccharide. Vodopija I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):599–604
Pneumococcal polysaccharide capsular antigens in chronic secretory otitis media. Palva T, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Nov;6(2):145–9
Monoclonal antibodies specific for O-antigenic polysaccharides of Shigella flexneri: clones binding to II, II:3,4, and 7,8 epitopes. Carlin NI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Nov;18(5):1183–9
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of capsular antibodies against Haemophilus influenzae type b: comparison with radioimmunoassay. Kaplan SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Nov;18(5):1201–4
Staphylococcal capsular vaccine for preventing mastitis in two herds in Georgia. Yoshida K, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Mar;67(3):620–7
Immune response to bacterial dextrans. II. T cell control of antibody isotypes. Ivars F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1;158(5):1498–510
Immunological properties of monoclonal antibodies specific for meningococcal polysaccharides: the protective capacity of IgM antibodies specific for polysaccharide group B. Moreno C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Aug;129 (Pt 8):2451–6
Antibodies to meningococcus polysaccharides in nonspecific gamma-globulins from different regions of the world. Demina AA, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(4):437–44
The mouse heavy chain variable region marker, J606-GAC, is not restricted to particular B cell isotypes or subsets. Basta P, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):783–6
Activation of type III pneumococcal polysaccharide-specific suppressor T cells in cyclophosphamide-treated mice requirement for recognition of antigen and I-J determinants on antigen coupled to syngeneic spleen cells. Braley-Mullen H. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2190–5
Influence of the immunoglobulin heavy chain locus on expression of the VK1GAC light chain. Fulton RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):465–70
A rabbit helper T cell clone reactive against group-specific streptococcal carbohydrate. Jackson S, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1553–7
Lymphokine-mediated activation of a T cell-dependent IgA antipolysaccharide response. Kagnoff MF, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2210–4
Characteristics of amplifier T cells involved in the antibody response to the capsular polysaccharide of type III Streptococcus pneumoniae. Taylor CE, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3103–8
Interaction of group B streptococcal type-specific polysaccharides with wheat germ agglutinin and other lectins. Gray BM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Aug 3;72(1):269–77
Studies on the optimal conditions of CSF generation by endotoxic LPS and its PS derivative in mice. Nowotny A, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(1–2):93–106

The protective level of serum antibodies to the capsular polysaccharide of Haemophilus influenzae type b [letter] Anderson P. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jun;149(6):1034–5

Immune response of infants and children to disseminated infections with Neisseria meningitidis. Griffiss JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jul;150(1):71–9

Estimation of the protective level of human IgG antibody to the type-specific polysaccharide of group B Streptococcus type Ia. Kiegerman ME, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Oct;148(4):648–55

Transplacental passage of IgG antibody to group B streptococcus serotype Ia. Boyer KM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Apr;104(4):618–20

Safety of vaccines containing meningococcal group B polysaccharide [letter] Zollinger WD, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 21;2(8395):166

The use of streptococcal antigens to probe the mechanisms of immunity. Braun DG. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983; 27(10):823–36

Immunochemical studies on a polysaccharide from Shigella dysenteriae type 2. Basu S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Oct; 20(10):1089–93

Binding of human C4 to C-reactive protein-pneumococcal C-polysaccharide complexes during activation of the classical complement pathway. Volanakis JE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Nov;20(11):1201–7

Prevention of Hemophilus influenzae type b bacteremic infections with the capsular polysaccharide vaccine. Peltola H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 14;310(24):1561–6

The Escherichia coli K1 capsule shares antigenic determinants with the human gangliosides GM3 and GD3 [letter] Söderström T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 15; 310(11):726–7

Surface polysaccharide of Moraxella non-liquefaciens identical to Neisseria meningitidis group B capsular polysaccharide. A chemical and immunological investigation. Bøvre K, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1983 Jun; 6(1):65–73

Monoclonal antibody 2-2-B kills K1-positive Escherichia coli in conjunction with cord blood neutrophils and sera, but not with spinal fluid. Cross AS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Aug;18(8):770–2

Antibody to Pseudomonas aeruginosa mucoid exopolysaccharide and to sodium alginate in cystic fibrosis serum. Speert DP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 May;18(5):431–3

Immunologic basis for mouse protection provided by high-molecular-weight polysaccharide from immunotype 1 Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Markham RB, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Nov-Dec;5 Suppl 5:S957–62

Immunochemistry of Pseudomonas aeruginosa lipopolysaccharides and high-molecular-weight polysaccharides. Pier GB. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Nov-Dec; 5 Suppl 5:S950–6

Genetic control of the murine IgM plaque-forming cell response to type III pneumococcal polysaccharide. Pasanen VJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Feb;19(2):123–7

[Polysaccharides as immunogens (editorial)] Rubinstein E, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Feb 1;106(3):140–1 **(Heb)**

[Studies on in vitro lymphocyte transformation test to C-polysaccharide of group A streptococci] Takizawa Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;57(12):1052–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of prodigiozan, levamisole and methyluracil on delayed hypersensitivity against a background of immunosuppressor use] Riabchinskaia LA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Jul;28(7):510–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological effectiveness of a dried group-A meningococcal polysaccharide vaccine] Alliluev AP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Mar;(3):106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A reactivity to polyclonal stimulation of immunogenesis with salmozan after its repeated administration] Fontalin LN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Oct; (10):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the reactogenicity and immunogenicity of various doses of a chemical polysaccharide meningococcal vaccine administered by syringe and jet injector] Pavlova LI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Nov;(11):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Affinity purification of mycobacterial polymethyl polysaccharides and a study of polysaccharide-lipid interactions by 1H NMR. Hindsgaul O, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 31;23(3):577–84

Preparation of a branched heptasaccharide by bacteriophage depolymerization of Klebsiella K60 capsular polysaccharide. Di Fabio JL, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Mar 15;126(2):261–9

Structure of the 3-deoxy-D-manno-octulosonic acid-(KDO)-containing capsular polysaccharide (K14 antigen) from Escherichia coli 06:K14:H31. Jann B, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Aug 16;120:131–41

Chemical modification and serological properties of the 3-deoxy-alpha-D-manno-2-octulosonic acid-containing polysaccharide from Escherichia coli LP1092. Jennings HJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Jul 1;129:243–55

Structure of the capsular polysaccharide from Streptococcus pneumoniae type 23. Roy A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Mar 15;126(2):271–7

Structure of a water-insoluble D-glucan isolated from a streptococcal organism. Shibata S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Aug 16;120:77–84

The Shigella flexneri O-antigenic polysaccharide chain. Nature of the biological repeating unit. Carlin NI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 15;139(1):189–94

Structure of the capsular antigen of Neisseria meningitidis serogroup H. van der Kaaden A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 15;141(3):513–9

Purification and characterization of Staphylococcus aureus type 8 capsular polysaccharide. Fournier JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):87–93

Further purification and characterization of high-molecular-weight polysaccharide from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pier GB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec; 42(3):936–41

Extracellular polysaccharide composition, ex planta nitrogenase activity, and DNA homology in Rhizobium japonicum. Huber TA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun; 158(3):1168–71

Structure of the terminal reducing heptasaccharide of polysaccharide 1 isolated from the Bordetella pertussis endotoxin. Moreau M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug; 159(2):611–7

Immunochemical studies of Staphylococcus aureus Oeding-Haukenes antigen a5: a phosphorus-containing polysaccharide. Ndulue AN, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Dec;129 (Pt 12):3603–10

METABOLISM

Assay of N-acetylheparosan deacetylase with a capsular polysaccharide from Escherichia coli K5 as substrate. Navia JL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Nov;135(1):134–40

Inability of purified Pseudomonas aeruginosa exopolysaccharide to bind selected antibiotics. Tannenbaum CS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jun;25(6):673–5

Bacterial degradation of emulsan. Shoham Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Sep;46(3):573–9

Lipopolysaccharide phage receptor of Proteus mirabilis 1959 strain. Site of phage-mediated hydrolysis in O-specific polysaccharide. Kaca W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(6):905–14

Macrophage 'receptors' for bacterial cell-wall sugars and immune response genes: possible determinants of susceptibility to infection. Weir DM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;22(4 Suppl 2):161–7

Interaction between bile acids and staphylococcal polysaccharide: inhibition of capsule formation in encapsulated mutant strains (taurine+, taurine–) of Staphylococcus aureus. Ohtomo T. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Dec;29(12):1653–60

Clearance and tissue distribution of intravenously injected Salmonella typhi polysaccharide in rabbits. Isibasi A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec;42(3):949–54

Enzymatic depolymerization of emulsan. Shoham Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):161–7

Effects of fluoride, lithium, and strontium on intracellular polysaccharide accumulation in S. mutans and A. viscosus. Wegman MR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Sep;63(9):1126–9

Binding of C-reactive protein to the pneumococcal capsule or cell wall results in differential localization of C3 and stimulation of phagocytosis. Holzer TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1424–30

Stabilization and polysaccharide storage in group A Streptococcus pyogenes. McFarland CR, et al. **Microbios** 1984;39(155):7–17

Polysaccharide storage in different streptococci. McFarland CR, et al. **Microbios** 1984;40(159):7–14

[Complement-activating antimicrobial protein (camp) in sera] Kawakami M. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan; 39(1):1–14 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hydrolysis of streptococcal polysaccharides by micromycete dextranases] Zinchenko ON, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1984 May-Jun;20(3):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte elastase activity is increased by bacterial lipopolysaccharide: a response inhibited by glucocorticoids. Hart DH. **Blood** 1984 Feb;63(2):421–6

Relation of endotoxin structure to hypoglycemic and insulinlike actions. Witek-Janusek L, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983; 11(1):23–34

Production of human erythroid burst promoting activity by monocytes stimulated with bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Zuckerman KS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Jul;11(6):475–80

Interactions of Bacteroides fragilis and phagocytes: studies with whole organisms, purified capsular polysaccharide and clindamycin-treated bacteria. Wade BH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Oct;12 Suppl C:51–62

The effect of hydrocortisone on PWM and LPS-induced immunoglobulin production in blood leucocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Halliday GM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Nov;12(3):141–5

Modulation of in vitro human lymphocyte responses by an exopolysaccharide from Capnocytophaga ochracea. Bolton RW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Dec;62(12):1186–9

Interleukin 1 secretion by human monocytes stimulated by the isolated polysaccharide region of the Bordetella pertussis endotoxin. Haeffner-Cavaillon N, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 May;21(5):389–95

[Evaluation of the functions of human neutrophils by their reaction to a bacterial stimulus] Maianskiĭ DN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Jul;28(7):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of the mononuclear phagocyte system by microbial stimulators] Maianskiĭ DN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Increased efficiency of the outer membrane PhoE protein pore in Escherichia coli K-12 mutants with heptose-deficient lipopolysaccharide. Korteland J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 11;774(1):119–26

Microbial exopolysaccharides — their role in microbial adhesion in aqueous systems. Sutherland IW. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1983;10(2):173–201 (116 ref.)

The role of pili and capsule in the pathogenesis of neonatal infection with Escherichia coli K1. Guerina NG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep;148(3):395–405

Potentiation of virulence by group B streptococcal polysaccharides. Levy NJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jun; 149(6):851–60

Surface determinants of Haemophilus influenzae pathogenicity: comparative virulence of capsular transformants in normal and complement-depleted rats. Zwahlen A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep;148(3):385–94

The effect of capsular polysaccharide and lipopolysaccharide of Bacteroides fragilis on polymorph function and serum killing. Connolly JC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Jun; 17(3):259–71

The growth and survival of capsulate and non-capsulate Bacteroides fragilis in vivo and in vitro. Patrick S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Jun;17(3):237–46

Phagocytic and serum killing of capsulate and non-capsulate Bacteroides fragilis. Reid JH, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Jun;17(3):247–57

The pathogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae. Turk DC. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Aug;18(1):1–16

Use of a model of intraabdominal sepsis for studies of the pathogenicity of Bacteroides fragilis. Onderdonk AB, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Mar-Apr;6 Suppl 1:S91–5 (13 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Influence of prodigiozan, methyluracil and levamisole on the anti-inflammatory effect of nonsteroid antiphlogistics] Bogdanova ASh. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Jun;29(6):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute cholecystitis from the standpoint of its gerontologic features and immunologic alterations] Lutsenko SM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Apr;(4):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunomodulating therapy in protracted pneumonias] Sil'vestrov VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(7):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of prodigiozan and decaris in odontogenic abscesses and phlegmon] Starodubtsev VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1983; (11):108–11 **(Rus)**

[Use of lysozyme and prodigiozan in the treatment of suppurative infections in diabetics] Nuzov BG. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Apr;132(4):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYSOMES see **POLYRIBOSOMES**

POLYSORBATE 20 see **POLYSORBATES**

POLYSORBATE 80 see **POLYSORBATES**

POLYSORBATES

Intestinal absorption of dl-alpha-tocopherol from bile salts and polysorbate 80 micellar solutions in rat. Imai J, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Dec;6(12):897–902

The effect of polysorbate 80 on sulphanilamide tablet formulations containing starch and other excipients. Sia HW, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1984;59(2):41–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Gastrotrast—a radiocontrast medium for emergency x-ray examinations of the esophagus, stomach and duodenum] Lopatin PV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Sep-Oct; (5):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Microthrix parvicella, a filamentous bacterium from activated sludge: growth on Tween 80 as carbon and energy source. Slijkhuis H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Aug;130 (Pt 8):2035–42

Mixed micells: a new problem-free solution for omega-123I-heptadecanoic acid in comparison. Schubiger PA, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Feb;23(1):27–8

Tween-esterase activity in Enterobacter sakazakii. Aldová E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Nov; 256(1):103–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Disruption of influenza virus A by diethylether-Tween and tri-N-butyl phosphate-Tween mixtures. Danihelková H, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Jan;28(1):26–32

Effect of Tween 80 on lipid vesicle permeability. Young M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 23;735(3):429–32

Effect of pharmaceutical adjuvants on the rectal permeability

of drugs. II. Effect of Tween-type surfactants on the permeability of drugs in the rat rectum. Nakanishi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;31(9):3255–63

Vitamin E, catalase, manganous or cobaltous ions and dithiothreitol protect against Tween 20–induced hemolysis of vitamin E–deficient chick and kid erythrocytes. Hamada T, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Mar 15;40(3):258–9

Electrophysiologic effects of Tween 80 in the myocardium and specialized conduction system of the canine heart. Torres-Arraut E, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1984 Apr; 17(2):145–51

Inactivation of hepatitis B and non–A, non–B viruses by combined use of Tween 80, beta-propiolactone, and ultraviolet irradiation. Prince AM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Aug 30;50(2):534–6

Tween–80 alters natural resistance of sarcoma–180 to bouvardin (NSC 259968). Menon R, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Feb 29;70(1):23–7

Inactivation of hepatitis B and Hutchinson strain non–A, non–B hepatitis viruses by exposure to Tween 80 and ether. Prince AM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;46(1):36–43

[Effect of polyoxyethylene sorbitol trioleate on the immunoadherent activity of T-lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis] Manev V, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1983 Oct-Dec;(4):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of snoring [letter] Gros PD. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Mar;77(3):255

Effect of Tween 80 on adriamycin cytotoxicity in murine P388 leukemia. Chitnis MP, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Aug 31; 70(4):313–5

POLYSTYRENES

Interactions of human platelets with insoluble anticoagulant modified polystyrene resins. Fougnot C, et al. **Biomaterials** 1984 May;5(3):169–74

Activated charcoal and resin haemoadsorbents: in vitro drug removal and blood compatibility studies. Gottschall S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(2):245–8

Adhesion of cells to polystyrene surfaces. Curtis AS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;97(5 Pt 1):1500–6

Attachment of Paramecium to polystyrene surfaces. II. Induction of the attachment by hydrophobic reagents or immune immunoglobulin G. Kitamura A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Jul;62:209–22

Reinforcement and protection with polystyrene of freeze–fracture replicas during thawing and digestion of tissue. Stolinski C, et al. **J Microsc** 1983 Nov;132 (Pt 2):149–52

Adsorption of 60Co on non–ionic macro–reticular resin impregnated tetraphenylarsonium chloride or tetraphenylarsonium thiocyanate. Imai K, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;24(2):148–53

Concerning comparisons of electron beam absorbed dose measurements in water and polystyrene. Mattsson LO, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 Jan–Feb;11(1):85–7

The antigenicity of myoglobin–related peptides synthesised on polyacrylamide and polystyrene resin supports. Shi PT, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Jun;21(6):489–96

Evidence that Na+ in a sulfonate ion exchange resin exists in an adsorbed state. Its significance for the interpretation of NMR data in resins and cells. Ling GN, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983;15(3):251–8

A modified method for extraction and purification of prostaglandins with resin XAD–2. Seppälä E, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 May;14(2):235–41

[Determination of seminal stains by enzyme immunoassay using anti–gamma–Sm serum and polystyrene beads coated with seminal plasma. Forensic immunological studies of body fluids and secretion, Report XXII] Tsuda R, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;37(4):336–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of predicting medico–chemical properties of styrol copolymer and methylmethacrylate] Zaleska KhG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Sep;(9):46–50 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of oily contrast medium for selective drug targeting to tumor: enhanced therapeutic effect and X–ray image. Iwai K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):2115–21

[Combined treatment with intra–arterial administration of oily anti–cancer agents and transcatheter arterial embolization—clinical and pathological study on 2 cases with resected small hepatoma] Tokuyama K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jul;30(8):955–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Resonium A–induced hypocalcaemic tetany. Angelo–Nielsen K, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Sep;30(5):348–9

Polystyrene sulphonates and aspiration pneumonia: a histochemical study. Chaplin AJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Mar;8(2):331–8

Styrene exposure and the liver. Härkönen H, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Feb;10(1):59–61

[Biological monitoring of employees working with polystyrene products—music tape manufacturing] Bründel KH. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1984 Apr;34(4):110–4 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of styrene migration from food–contact polymers into margarine, using azeotropic distillation and headspace gas chromatography. Varner SL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Sep;66(5):1067–73

Polystyrene latex particles as indicators of abnormal plasma properties in multiple sclerosis. Seaman GV, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Apr;34(4):547–9

BLOOD

Interaction of microspheres with blood constituents: I. Uptake of polystyrene spheres by monocytes and granulocytes and effect on immune responsiveness of lymphocytes. Kanke M, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1983 Nov–Dec;37(6):210–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A new microtechnique for quantitating cell movement in vitro using polystyrene bead monolayers. Obeso JL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 May 25;70(2):141–52

METABOLISM

Adsorption of purified thrombin or antithrombin III for two insoluble anticoagulant polystyrene derivatives: II. Competition with the other plasma proteins. Fougnot C, et al. **Biomaterials** 1984 Mar;5(2):89–93

Affinity of purified thrombin or antithrombin III for two insoluble anticoagulant polystyrene derivatives: I. In vitro adsorption studies. Fougnot C, et al. **Biomaterials** 1983 Oct; 4(4):294–8

Disposition of 3–, 7–, and 13–microns microspheres instilled into lungs of dogs. Snipes MB, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Apr;33(2):333–42

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Catalysis of the generation of thrombin–antithrombin complex by insoluble anticoagulant polystyrene derivatives. Fougnot C, et al. **Biomaterials** 1984 Mar;5(2):94–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antithrombic properties of insoluble modified polystyrene: Part I. Boisson C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 May 15; 34(4):269–76

TOXICITY

Toxicity of the components of styrene polymers: polystyrene, acrylonitrile–butadiene–styrene (ABS) and styrene–butadiene–rubber (SBR). Reactants and additives. Fishbein L. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;141:239–62 (98 ref.)

Styrene, styrene oxide, polystyrene, and beta–nitrostyrene/styrene carcinogenicity in rodents. Huff JE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;141:227–38

POLYTEF see POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE

POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE

Ibuprofen in experimental vascular surgery. Kaye MP, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul 13;77(1A):95–101

Tissue response to Plasti–Pore and Proplast otologic implants in the middle ears of cats. Teichgraeber JF, et al. **Am J Otol** 1983 Oct;5(2):127–36

Morphologic quantitation of pseudointima and effects of antiplatelet drugs on vascular prostheses in goats. Rainwater LM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Aug;148(2):195–202

Polytetrafluoroethylene grafts in the rapid reconstruction of acute contaminated peripheral vascular injuries. Shah DM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Aug;148(2):229–33

Polytetrafluoroethylene versus autogenous vein grafts for vascular reconstruction in contaminated wounds. Stone KS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 May;147(5):692–5

Femoro–popliteal bypass simplified. Halsted GO. **Angiology** 1984 Mar;35(3):137–8

Seven–year follow–up of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) femoropopliteal bypass grafts. McAuley CE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Jan;199(1):57–60

Subclavian–pulmonary artery shunts with polytetrafluorethylene interposition grafts. Bove EL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Jan;37(1):88–91

A comparison of Blalock–Taussig, Waterston, and polytetrafluoroethylene shunts in children less than two weeks of age. Woolf PK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Jul; 38(1):26–30

An appraisal of the role of the PTFE graft in lower limb arterial reconstruction. Bruce MB, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Feb;54(1):43–7

Arterial prostheses. Kidson IG. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Oct; 30(4):248–54

Renal revascularization with polytetrafluoroethylene grafts. Khauli RB, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Summer;51(2):365–9

Arterial reconstruction of the limbs in poor run off conditions and surgical repair of vena cava with expanded PTFE (IMPRA–grafts). Benedetti Valentini F Jr, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1983;13(2):139–47

Comment on the characterization of porosity in PTFE–carbon composite implant materials by mercury porosimetry [letter] Prewitt JM 3d. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Jan;18(1):123–5

Stability of antibiotics bound to polytetrafluoroethylene with cationic surfactants. Donetz AP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jan;19(1):1–3

Colonization of bacteria on polyvinyl chloride and Teflon intravascular catheters in hospitalized patients. Sheth NK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Nov;18(5):1061–3

Proplast stabilized stemless trapezium implant. Kessler FB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Mar;9(2):227–31

An effective sleeving technique in nerve repair. Young BL, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1984 Jan;10(1):51–8

The biochemical bonding of cefoxitin to a microporous polytetrafluoroethylene surface. Greco RS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Mar;36(3):237–43

Serous fluid leakage: a complication following the modified Blalock–Taussig shunt. LeBlanc J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Aug;88(2):259–62

Expanded microporous polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) grafts in contaminated wounds: experimental and clinical study. Shah PM, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Dec;23(12):1030–3

Alloplastic spermatocele: diffusion across the allograft material and survival of spermatozoa in vitro and in vivo. Turner TT, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Sep;132(3):591–4

The PTFE grafts as alternative blood access in the surgical management of long–term haemodialysis. Seccia M, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1984 Jan–Mar;2(1):63–9

Doppler ultrasound diagnosis of complications of polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) graft shunts. Tordoir JH, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1984 Apr;36(2):42–4

Enucleation with implantation of a proplast sphere. Neuhaus RW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 May;91(5):494–6

Proplast augmentation for posttraumatic zygomatic deficiency. Block MS, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Feb; 57(2):123–31

Reconstruction of the posterior canal wall with Proplast. Shea JJ Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Jun; 92(3):329–33

A Teflon disk for processing loose serial celloidin sections. Kamstra AW, et al. **Stain Technol** 1983 Jul;58(4):231–2

Teflon reinforcement of an uninterrupted aortic anastomosis. Hertzer NR. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Nov;157(5):480–1

Polytetrafluoroethylene reconstruction of the inferior vena cava. Dale WA, et al. **Surgery** 1984 May;95(5):625–30

Reduced thrombogenic characteristics of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene and polyurethane arterial grafts after heparin bonding. Esquivel CO, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jan;95(1):102–7

Goretex graft replacement of left and right main stem coronary arteries in dissecting aortic aneurysm. von der Emde J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Apr;32(2):110–1

Platelet adhesion in polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) vascular grafts in vivo and the influence of increased intramuscular pressure—an experimental model. Christenson JT, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Dec 30;50(4):881–4

[Intimal hyperplasia in aorta adjacent to small diameter Gore–Tex graft in monkey and its reduction by antiplatelet therapy] Wang ZG, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec;21(12):705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prospective study of the long–term permeability of the internal saphenous vein and of polytetrafluoroethylene in the lower femoro–popliteal bypass. Results after 5 years in 100 patients] Vaislic CD, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Apr; 121(4):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The PTFE–Y bifurcation prosthesis: early results] Polteraue P, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Feb;55(2):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The PTFE plastic prosthesis as an arterial replacement: experiences over a 5–year period] Polteraue P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 30;96(7):249–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study on an artificial ureter using EPTFE (expanded polytetrafluoroethylene)] Miwa M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;74(6):930–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Teflon injection of the vocal cord: complications, errors, and precautions. Lewy RB. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Sep–Oct;92(5 Pt 1):473–4

The restoration of laryngeal competence by polytetrafluoroethylene paste after oesophageal surgery. Higgins AF, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Nov;65(6):365

Teflon injection in 16 patients with paralytic dysphonia: perceptual and acoustic evaluations. Hammarberg B, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 Feb;49(1):72–82

Transurethral polytetrafluoroethylene injection for post–prostatectomy urinary incontinence. Kaufman M, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Sep;132(3):463–4

Periurethral polytetrafluoroethylene injections in incontinent female subjects with neurogenic bladder disease. Lewis RI, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Mar;131(3):459–62

Migration and granulomatous reaction after periurethral injection of polytef (Teflon). Malizia AA Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 22–29;251(24):3277–81

[Endoscopic injection of teflon in the treatment of urinary stress incontinence in women] Schulman CC, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984 Apr;52(2):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of urinary stress incontinence in women using endo–urethral injections of teflon] Thiry AJ. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984 Apr;52(2):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ultrastructure of multinuclear giant cells of a human vocal cord Teflon granuloma. Carlsöö B, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;238(3):205–8

Pulmonary Teflon granulomas following periurethral Teflon injection for urinary incontinence [letter] Mittleman RE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Nov;107(11):611–2

Quantitative evaluation of ibuprofen treatment on thrombogenicity of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene vascular grafts. Gloviczki P, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Feb; 95(2):160–8

[Polymer fume fever. 2 cases of acute disease after inhalation of Teflon fumes] Myhre KI, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jan 30;104(3):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Plaque accumulation on Teflon-coated metal. Maetani T, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Mar;51(3):353–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Skin injury in a workman engaged in gamma-ray irradiation of polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)] Matsui T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1983 Sep;25(5):442–3 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Closure of dural defects with proplast. Clark RP, et al. **Am J Otol** 1984 Jan;5(3):179–82

The restoration of laryngeal competence by polytetrafluorethylene paste after oesophageal surgery [letter] **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Mar;66(2):149–50

Treatment of vesicoureteric reflux by endoscopic injection of Teflon. O'Donnell B, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 7;289(6436):7–9

Correction of experimentally produced vesicoureteric reflux in the piglet by intravesical injection of Teflon. Puri P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 7;289(6436):5–7

Endoscopic injections of Teflon to treat urinary incontinence in women. Schulman CC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 21;288(6412):192

Total hip arthroplasty with a low-modulus porous-coated femoral component. Tullos HS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jul;66(6):888–98

[Endoscopic injection of Teflon in urinary incontinence in women] Vicente J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POLYTHIAZIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of prazosin versus nadolol in combination with a diuretic. Okun R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 27; 53(3):37A–39A

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind comparison of trimazosin and propranolol in essential hypertension. Helgeland A. **Am Heart J** 1983 Nov; 106(5 Pt 2):1253–8

A double-blind study of trimazosin and methyldopa in hypertensive patients receiving polythiazide. Moyer RR. **Am Heart J** 1983 Nov;106(5 Pt 2):1250–3

POLYURETHANES

Material thrombogenicity in central venous catheterization III. A comparison between soft polyvinylchloride and soft polyurethane elastomer, long, antebrachial catheters. Curelaru I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Apr; 28(2):204–8

Isomeric composition of airborne TDI in the polyurethane foam industry. Rando RJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Mar;45(3):199–203

Airborne isocyanates in polyurethane spray painting: determination and respirator efficiency. Rosenberg C, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Feb;45(2):117–21

Reconstruction of breasts following mastectomy with polyurethane-covered, gel-filled prostheses. Schatten WE. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Feb;12(2):147–56

Surgical wound management with adhesive polyurethane membrane [letter] Drake D. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Jan;66(1):74–5

Development of polyetherurethane sheet embedded with powdered charcoal for use in hemoperfusion. Kawanishi H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 May;8(2):167–73

Polyurethanes in medical-technics [letter] Lehmann HD. **Artif Organs** 1983 Aug;7(3):375

Structural peculiarities of block copolyurethanes with peptide links as rigid block extenders. Lipatova TE, et al. **Biomaterials** 1983 Jul;4(3):201–4

Applicability of liquid radiopaque polyurethane for transcatheter embolization. Novak D, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1983;6(3):133–7

The endothelialization process of a fibrous polyurethane microvascular prosthesis after implantation in the abdominal aorta of the rat. A scanning electron microscopic study. Hess F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Sep–Oct;24(5):516–24

A fibrous polyurethane microvascular prosthesis. Morphological evaluation of the neo-intima. Hess F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Sep–Oct;24(5):509–15

Intrinsic color of isophorone polyurethane for maxillofacial prosthetics. Part II: Color stability. Turner GE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 May;51(5):673–5

Intrinsic color of isophorone polyurethane for maxillofacial prosthetics. Part I: Physical properties. Turner GE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Apr;51(4):519–22

Neovascularity of a tracheal prosthesis/tissue complex. Nelson RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Dec; 86(6):800–8

Material thrombogenicity in central venous catheterization: a comparison between soft, antebrachial catheters of silicone elastomer and polyurethane. Linder LE, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Jul–Aug;8(4):399–406

Experimental replacement of canine pericardium. Reder RF, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Nov–Dec;50(6):491–7

Implant experience with unipolar polyurethane pacing leads. Byrd CL, et al. **PACE** 1983 Sep;6(5 Pt 1):869–82

Polyurethane leads. Furman S. **PACE** 1983 Sep;6(5 Pt 1):833

Sixteen failures in a single model of bipolar polyurethane-insulated ventricular pacing lead: a 44-month experience. Hanson JS. **PACE** 1984 May;7(3 Pt 1):389–94

Comparison of lead complications with polyurethane tined, silicone rubber tined, and wedge tip leads: clinical experience with 822 ventricular endocardial lads. Kertes P, et al. **PACE** 1983 Sep;6(5 Pt 1):957–62

A new transvenous lead for both atrial and ventricular pacing. Kruse I, et al. **PACE** 1983 Sep;6(5 Pt 1):953–6

Thermoplastic polyurethanes as insulating materials for long-life cardiac pacing leads. Pande GS. **PACE** 1983 Sep; 6(5 Pt 1):858–67

Insulation failure with bipolar polyurethane pacing leads. Raymond RD, et al. **PACE** 1984 May;7(3 Pt 1):378–80

Self-inhibition of an AV sequential demand (DVI) pulse generator due to polyurethane lead insulation disruption. Sanford CF. **PACE** 1983 Sep;6(5 Pt 1):840–4

The significance of surface changes on explanted polyurethane pacemaker leads. Timmis GC, et al. **PACE** 1983 Sep;6(5 Pt 1):845–57

False inhibition of an atrial demand pacemaker caused by an insulation defect in a polyurethane lead. van Gelder LM, et al. **PACE** 1983 Sep;6(5 Pt 1):834–9

Reconstruction of the breast using polyurethane-coated prostheses. Eyssen JE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Mar; 73(3):415–21

Optimal wound healing under Op-Site dressing. Ramirez OM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Mar;73(3):474–5

Production and uses of polyurethanes (incl. thermodegradation). Rosenberg C. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 141:337–46

Reduced thrombogenic characteristics of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene and polyurethane arterial grafts after heparin bonding. Esquivel CO, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jan;95(1):102–7

Surface modification of polyurethane to promote long-term patency of peritoneal access devices. Hunter SK, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:250–4

Development of a neo-artery induced by a biodegradable polymeric vascular prosthesis. Lommen E, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:255–9

Anisotropic polyurethane nonwoven conduits: a new approach to the design of a vascular prosthesis. Wilson GJ, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:260–8

Mentor inflatable penile prosthesis. Merrill DC. **Urology** 1983 Nov;22(5):504–5

[Biocompatible biodestructible polyurethanes with antibacterial action] Chuprina LN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jan;(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymic segregation of segmented polyurethanes containing sugar residues in the composition of the main chain] Lipatova TE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Sep–Oct; 55(5):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis to Synthaderm. Helland S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Nov;9(6):504–6

Leads from the MMWR. Toxic-shock syndrome and the vaginal contraceptive sponge. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 24; 251(8):1015–6

Toxic-shock syndrome and the vaginal contraceptive sponge. **MMWR** 1984 Feb 3;33(4):43–4, 49

[Asthma in 2 children living in a home insulated with polyurethane (letter)] Lacroix J. **Union Med Can** 1984 May; 113(5):363 **(Fre)**

[Hygienic evaluation of polyurethane foam produced on laprol base] Klimkina NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Sep;(9):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vivo biocompatibility studies. II. Biomer: preliminary cell adhesion and surface characterization studies. Marchant RE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Mar;18(3):309–15

RADIATION EFFECTS

The bonding of orthodontic attachments using a visible light cured adhesive. Read MJ. **Br J Orthod** 1984 Jan;11(1):16–20

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tattoo removal using serial tangential excision and polyurethane membrane dressing. Wheeland RG, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Oct;9(10):822–6

[Use of SISpur-derm in aseptic and infected wounds] Rideberger E, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):28–9 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of bronchial fistulae by temporary occlusion of the bronchi] Gredzhev AF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Oct; (10):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Analysis of the results of an expert toxicological evaluation of the combustion products of polyurethane foams] Ilichkin VS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Aug;(8):71–3 (16 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of proteolytic enzymes in the kidney and blood serum of rabbits during implantation of different polyurethanes] Konoplitskaia KL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Sep–Oct;55(5):534–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYURIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Role of lithium-ADH interaction in lithium-induced polyuria. Abramow M, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1984;13:29–34 (35 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Fetal polyuria and hydramnios associated with Bartter's syndrome. Sieck UV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3 Suppl):22S–24S

DIAGNOSIS

A comparison of diagnostic methods to differentiate diabetes insipidus from primary polyuria: a review of 21 patients. Milles JJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Dec; 104(4):410–6

[Use of the hypertonic saline serum test and vasopressin determination for the differential diagnosis of diabetes insipidus] Martínez Vea A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 9;83(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Control of spontaneous and deoxycorticosterone-salt hypertension and polyuria by nitrendipine pellets. Hall CE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;62(4):436–40

ETIOLOGY

Mechanism of the polyuria of hypercalcemia. Goldfarb S, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):69–76 (53 ref.)

[Diabetes insipidus associated with leukemia: objective observation on the onset of polyuria] Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;72(8):1055–62 **(Jpn)**

[Radioisotope examination of the kidneys for rapid orientation in determining the cause of polyuria] Buchanec J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 May;39(5):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

A patient with polyuria and hyponatremia [clinical conference] Jamison RL. **Kidney Int** 1983 Aug;24(2):256–67

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Massive diuresis after acute renal failure. Richards WO, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Mar;12(3):202–3

Polyuria, polydypsia, and hypertension produced by a six-day intravenous infusion of prostaglandin E1 in the conscious dog. Rocchini AP, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):431–6

Disorders of urine volume in the critically ill child. Siegel NJ, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Jan–Feb;57(1):29–47 (93 ref.)

VETERINARY

Differential diagnosis of polyuria-polydipsia in dogs and cats. Pond EC. **In Pract** 1982 Jul;4(4):119, 121, 123, 125–7

Pollakiuria due to urachal abscesses in two heifers. Trent AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Apr 15;184(8):984–6

POLYURIDYLIC ACIDS see **POLY U**

POLYVIDON see **POVIDONE**

POLYVINYL ALCOHOL

[Production of delayed-release formulations based on hydrophilic matrix forms using polyvinyl alcohol] Süss W. **Pharmazie** 1983 Jul;38(7):476–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of Prosthex in abdominal surgery] Stoss F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(15):974–8 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Therapeutic embolization of infantile hepatic hemangioma with polyvinyl alcohol. Stanley P, et al. **AJR** 1983 Nov; 141(5):1047–51

[Effects of a synthetic antihypoxant of the gutimine group on the terminal circulation and oxygen homeostasis during infusion therapy of burn shock in experimental animals] Kochetygov NI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Jan;

29(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Properties and roles of bacterial symbionts of polyvinyl alcohol–utilizing mixed cultures. Shimao M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Sep;46(3):605–10

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Histopathologic analysis of intraarterial polyvinyl alcohol microemboli in rat cerebral cortex. Quisling RG, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):101–4

Preoperative dilatation of the first–trimester cervix: a comparison between Lamicel and 16,16–dimethyl–trans delta 2 prostaglandin E1 methyl ester pessaries. Welch CC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun 15;149(4):400–2

Peripheral nerve reconnection: inhibition of early degenerative processes through the use of a novel fluid medium. de Medinaceli L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 May; 84(2):396–408

Suppression of the anti–trimellityl (TM) IgE response in mice by conjugates of TM with polyvinyl alcohol. Wei BY, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Apr;51(4):687–96

Potent catenation of supercoiled and gapped DNA circles by topoisomerase I in the presence of a hydrophilic polymer. Low RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10; 259(7):4576–81

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cervical dilatation by Lamicel—studies on the mechanism of action. Nicolaides KH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Nov;90(11):1060–4

POLYVINYL CHLORIDE see under **POLYVINYLS**

POLYVINYLPYRIDINE N–OXIDE see under **POLYVINYLS**

POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE see **POVIDONE**

POLYVINYLS

Material thrombogenicity in central venous catheterization III. A comparison between soft polyvinylchloride and soft polyurethane elastomer, long, antebrachial catheters. Curelaru I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Apr; 28(2):204–8

Permeability of latex and polyvinyl chloride gloves to carmustine. Connor TH, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Apr;41(4):676–9

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of di(2–ethylhexyl) phthalate in blood stored in PVC blood bags. Bhujle VV, et al. **Analyst** 1984 Feb;109(2):177–8

Health hazard assessment of phosgene formation in gases of combustion of polyvinyl chloride using a simplified method of mathematical modelling. Bjerre A. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1984; 28(1):49–59

Ultrasound mapping of the buttock–cushion interface contour. Kadaba MP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Aug;65(8):467–9

Ethylene chlorohydrin formation in radiation– and ethylene oxide–sterilized poly(vinyl chloride). Handlos V. **Biomaterials** 1984 Mar;5(2):86–8

New poly–nylon bags - technological and chemical–physical characteristics. Part I. Lena P. **Boll Chim Farm** 1983 Nov; 122(11):515–24

Highly viscous gel ointment containing carbopol for application to the oral mucosa. Ishida M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;31(12):4561–4

A new method for preparing Formvar–C supporting film for the examination of viruses with electron microscope. Chen SH. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;16(4):314–7

LDL–cholesterol determination in blood serum following precipitation of LDL with polyvinylsulfate. Assmann G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jun 27;140(1):77–83

Management of pelvic sepsis after Ivalon rectopexy. Lake SP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Sep;27(9):589–90

Colonization of bacteria on polyvinyl chloride and Teflon intravascular catheters in hospitalized patients. Sheth NK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Nov;18(5):1061–3

A simplified hot–wire cutting aid for PVC trays used in radioimmunoassay. Anderson A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Dec;36(12):1410–1

Effect of processing temperature on the properties of a polyvinyl chloride maxillofacial elastomer. Yu R, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Oct;62(10):1098–100

Physico–chemical and toxicologo–hygienic aspects of using ethylene oxide for the sterilization of medical appliances. Part I. Sorption and diffusion of ethylene oxide in polymeric materials. Lyarskii PP, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(2):119–28

Boxing technique with adjustable polyvinylchloride rings. Axinn S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Jun;51(6):849–51

Complete rectal prolapse—the results of Ivalon sponge rectopexy. Anderson JR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jun; 60(704):411–4

Toxicity of the components of poly(vinylchloride) polymers additives. Fishbein L. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;141:113–36 (120 ref.)

Acoustic properties of polyvinyl chloride gelatin for use in ultrasonography. Chan B, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul; 152(1):215–6

A method for producing dust–, streak– and hole–free Formvar films in laboratories having high atmospheric humidity. Keene DR. **Stain Technol** 1984 Jan;59(1):56–8

Monitoring of prosthetic vascular grafts using piezoelectric polymer sensors. Dario P, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:318–22

Attachment of adult rat hepatocytes to modified Amicon XM–50 membranes. Jauregui HO, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:698–703

[Piezoelectricity and osteogenesis] Ficat JJ, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70 Suppl 2:30–2 **(Fre)**

[Microbiological studies of PVC packing sheets and sediments from a wet cooling tower] Filip Z, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Sep; 177(6):490–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induction of microbial growth on the walls of plastic tubes by drinking water] Tuschewitzki GJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Dec; 178(4):380–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial embolization with Ivalon particles] Kodera K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug 25; 43(8):1053–5 **(Jpn)**

[New materials for intersole layers of orthopedic footwear] Batenkova GI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jan; (1):42–4 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Two cases of liver angiosarcoma among polyvinyl chloride (PVC) extruders of an Italian factory producing PVC bags and other containers. Maltoni C, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1984; 5(4):297–302

Plasticizer migration from blood lines in hemodialysis. Ljunggren L. **Artif Organs** 1984 Feb;8(1):99–102

Incidence of cancer among vinyl chloride and polyvinyl chloride workers. Heldaas SS, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Feb;41(1):25–30

Epidemiological study of the lung function of workers at a factory manufacturing polyvinylchloride. Lloyd MH, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Aug;41(3):328–33

Toxicity of vinyl chloride and poly(vinyl chloride): a critical review. Wagoner JK. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Oct; 52:61–6 (41 ref.)

Microemboli in blood pump tubing [letter] Steinberg JJ. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Oct;14(10):922–3

Clinical studies of workers exposed to polyvinylchloride dust. Soutar CA, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Nov;38(11):834–9

[Lead poisoning induced by a polyvinyl resin. Presentation of 2 new cases (letter)] Vidal Marsal F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Nov 5;81(14):647–8 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic determination of the concentration of a vinyl chloride–vinyl acetate copolymer in biological samples. Kimura M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jul 20; 295(2):503–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Production and processing of PVC. Hoff A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;141:91–8

METABOLISM

A morphological study of ferritin synthesis in macrophages with ingested ferric hydroxide–potassium polyvinyl sulfate complexes. Ono T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1983 Sep; 8(3):267–79

Scanning electron microscopic study of polyvinyliden fluoride degradation by ocular tissue extracts. Hayasaka S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1984;28(2):131–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of polyvinyl phosphonates and ethane hydroxy diphosphonate on mineralization of ectopic bone. Rath NC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Mar;48(3):339–47

[Histological and ultrastructural study of the external lacrimal gland of the rat after local injection of a single dose of polyvinyl chloride] Dessy E, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 May–Jun;75(1037):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

POISONING

Occupational hazards in the VC–PVC industry. Nicholson WJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;141:155–75

Preventive measures against occupational hazards in the PVC production industry. Tarkowski S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 141:177–89

STANDARDS

[Quality control of irradiated plasticized polyvinyl chloride using thermal methods] Legendre B, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1983;41(4):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The long–term results of polyvinyl alcohol (Ivalon) sponge for rectal prolapse in young patients. Boulos PB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Mar;71(3):213–4

New occlusive agent for therapeutic embolization tested in dogs. Peregrin JH, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984; 7(2):97–101

Protective effect of poly–2–vinylpyridine–N–oxide on susceptibility of silica–treated mice to experimental histoplasmosis. Von Behren LA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):818–23

Long–term follow–up observations of the therapeutic effect of PVNO on human silicosis. Zhao JD, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Oct; 178(3):259–62

[Ion–exchange substances in the prevention of recurrence of calcium kidney stones] Schneider HJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1983 Mar–Apr;36(2):124–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Tissue reaction to the intrapleural injection of polyvinyl chloride powder, alpha–quartz and titanium dioxide. Grasso P, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1983;27(4):415–25

The toxicology of monomers of the polyvinyl plastic series. Holmberg B. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;141:99–112 (71 ref.)

Carcinogenicity and epidemiological profile analysis of vinyl chloride and polyvinyl chloride. Kalmaz EE, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;4(1):13–27 (81 ref.)

Evaluation of the pulmonary toxicity of plasticized polyvinyl chloride thermal decomposition products in guinea pigs by repeated CO2 challenges. Wong KL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;70(2):236–48

[Health status of workers in polyvinyl chloride processing plants. I. Evaluation of occupational exposure. Subjective and capillaroscopy studies. Conduction velocity in the motor nerves] Przybyłowski J, et al. **Med Pr** 1983; 34(5–6):385–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Health status of workers of polyvinyl chloride processing plants. II. Results of various biochemical studies] Przybyłowski J, et al. **Med Pr** 1984;35(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Health status of the workers of a polyvinyl chloride (PVC) processing plant. III. State of the respiratory tract, immunoglobulins and NBT test] Przybyłowski J, et al. **Med Pr** 1984;35(2):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Potential for using sevilene in contact with food products and for the manufacture of toys] Boĭkova ZK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jul;(7):87–8 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the anticorrosive coating PVKh–716 intended for protecting drinking water supply pipes] Pashkina EN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Oct;(10):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenal system in workers engaged in the production of organic glass and polyvinyl chloride] Makarov IA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Sep; (9):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PONGIDAE

The effect of bovine ephemeral fever on milk production. Davis SS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Apr;61(4):128

Squamous cell carcinoma found in the cardiac region of the stomach of an aged orangoutang. Ohgaki H, et al. **Gann** 1984 May;75(5):415–7

Epizootic of parainfluenza–3 virus infection in gibbons. Martin DP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1; 183(11):1185–7

Is the orangutan a living fossil? Molecular biology and paleontology have combined recently to arrive at a consensus on human/ape evolution; a new Kenyan fossil stirs the debate once more [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1983 Dec 16;222(4629):1222–3

[Hypothetical link between ape and man. The early fossil–poor history in paleoanthropology] Schmutz HK. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1984;68(1):77–83 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The allometry of relative cusp size in hominoid mandibular molars. Hills M, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Nov; 62(3):311–6

A comment on Feldesman's analysis of the distal humerus. Washburn SL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Jan;63(1):85–9

The evolutionary relationships of man and orang–utans. Schwartz JH. **Nature** 1984 Apr 5–11;308(5959):501–5 (53 ref.)

Notes on the morphology of the chimpanzee and orang–utan placenta. Soma H. **Placenta** 1983 Jul–Sep;4(3):279–90

[Morphological studies of facial skeleton asymmetry in pongidae and hominid primates] Jacobshagen B. **Anthropol Anz** 1984 Jun;42(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Identification and quantitation of steroids in sulfate fractions from plasma of pregnant chimpanzee, orangutan, and rhesus monkey. Axelson M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb; 114(2):337–44

GENETICS

Cytogenetic comparison and phylogeny of three species of Hylobatidae. Van Tuinen P, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Aug;61(4):453–66

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Allometry and heterochrony in the African apes. Shea BT. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Nov;62(3):275–89

MICROBIOLOGY

Septic abortion caused by Salmonella heidelberg in a white-handed gibbon. Thurman JD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1;183(11):1325-6

PHYSIOLOGY

[Organization of loud calls (territorial vocalizations) during puberty, in male gibbon (Hylobates concolor gabriellae)] Goustard M. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(15):743-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Urinary estrogen levels during the menstrual cycle of the orangutan. Inaba T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 45(6):857-9

PONGO PYGMAEUS see under **PONGIDAE**

PONS

Successful removal of pontine haematoma due to rupture of cryptic arteriovenous malformation. Case report. Inoue Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1983;69(1-2):69-75

Central pontine myelinolysis. A case report in a psychotic patient. Boldrini P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1984 Jun; 6(3):200-3

Hemiparesis apparently due to central pontine myelinolysis following hyponatremia. Marra TR. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Dec; 14(6):687-8

Autonomic dysfunction and sleep apnea in olivopontocerebellar degeneration. Chokroverty S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Sep;41(9):926-31

Generation of auditory brain stem responses (ABRs). I. Effects of injection of a local anesthetic (procaine HCl) into the trapezoid body of guinea pigs and cat. Wada SI, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Oct; 56(4):326-39

Pontine hemorrhage causing Fisher one-and-a-half syndrome with facial paralysis. Oommen KJ, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1982 Jun;2(2):129-32

Central pontine myelinolysis following saline treatment of a diabetic rat for dehydration. Wright JR Jr, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Oct;93(4):509-14

Electromyography and nerve conduction study in autosomal dominant olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Carenini L, et al. **J Neurol** 1984;231(1):34-7

Recovery after central pontine myelinolysis. Stam J, et al. **J Neurol** 1984;231(1):52-3

Central pontine myelinolysis: demonstration by nuclear magnetic resonance. DeWitt LD, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 May;34(5):570-6

Localized pontine lesion: nearly total absence of REM sleep. Lavie P, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jan;34(1):118-20

Neuroepithelial cysts of the posterior fossa: pathogenesis and report of two cases. Andrews BT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jul;15(1):91-5

Central pontine myelinolysis with computerised tomography confirmation: a case report. Yeow YK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Feb;25(1):57-9

Primary pontine hemorrhage and gustatory disturbance: clinicoanatomic study. Goto N, et al. **Stroke** 1983 Jul-Aug; 14(4):507-11

Clinicopathological study of pontine hemorrhage. Nakajima K. **Stroke** 1983 Jul-Aug;14(4):485-93

[Pontine infarcts with manifestations of the 'locked-in' syndrome and alpha coma] Drábek P, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1983 Nov;46(6):400-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Central pontine myelinolysis--pathogenesis and review of the literature] Kobayashi I, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Aug; 35(8):803-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of olivo-ponto-cerebellar atrophy (OPCA) with unique gait disturbance. Possible role of reciprocal excitation] Neshige R, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Mar; 24(3):307-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A single metastasis in the brain stem] Roig C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Mar 31;172(6):357-60 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Is there a medial nucleus of the trapezoid body in humans? Richter EA, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Oct;168(2):157-66

Somatotopic representation of facial muscles within the facial nucleus of the mouse. A study using the retrograde horseradish peroxidase and cell degeneration techniques. Komiyama M, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1984;24(2-3):144-51

A pretectofacial projection in the cat: a possible link in the visually-triggered blink reflex pathways. Itoh K, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 12;274(2):332-5

Pontocerebellar system linking the two hemispheres by intracerebellar branching. Rosina A, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 2;296(2):365-9

Origins and terminations of descending noradrenergic projections to the spinal cord of monkey. Westlund KN, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 30;292(1):1-16

The topography of the mesencephalic and pontine projections from the cingulate cortex of the rat. Wyss JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 13;293(1):1-15

An HRP study of the brainstem afferents to the accessory abducens region and dorsolateral pons in rabbit: implications for the conditioned nictitating membrane response. Desmond JE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jun; 10(6):747-63

The neuronal types and the distribution of 5-hydroxytryptamine and enkephalin-like immunoreactive fibers in the dorsal cochlear nucleus of the North American opossum. Willard FH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Mar; 12(3):253-66

Distribution in area 17 of neurons projecting to the pontine nuclei: a quantitative study in the cat with retrograde transport of HRP-WGA. Bjaalie JG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Dec 10;221(3):289-303

The inferior colliculopontine neurons of the cat in relation to other collicular descending neurons. Hashikawa T. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Sep 10;219(2):241-9

Spinal neurons reaching the lateral reticular nucleus as studied in the rat by retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Menétrey D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Nov 10;220(4):439-52

Some observations on the cerebellopontine projections in the cat--with a hypothesis to explain species differences. Gerrits NM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jan 27;44(1):65-70

Central distribution of efferent components in the greater petrosal nerve of the cat. Nomura S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 19;39(1):11-4

Light and electron microscopic demonstration of hypothalamic projections to the parabrachial nuclei in the cat. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Apr 20;46(1):53-8

Organization and efferent projections of nucleus tegmenti pedunculopontinus pars compacta with special reference to its cholinergic aspects. Sugimoto T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Apr;11(4):931-46

[Ponto-medullary projections to the spinal cord: a quantitative study in the cat] Cicirata F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Sep 30;59(9):1364-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CYTOLOGY

Cartwheel neurons of the dorsal cochlear nucleus: a Golgi-electron microscopic study in rat. Wouterlood FG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jul 20;227(1):136-57

Teleost Mauthner cap cells: intimate contact by gap junctions. Schuster T, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984;25(3):331-41

DRUG EFFECTS

Reversal of akinesia and release of festination by morphine or GABA applied focally to the nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis. Chesire RM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Aug; 98(4):739-42

Site-specific enhancement and suppression of desynchronized sleep signs following cholinergic stimulation of three brainstem regions. Baghdoyan HA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 23;306(1-2):39-52

Enhancement of desynchronized sleep signs after pontine microinjection of the muscarinic agonist bethanechol. Hobson JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 19;275(1):127-36

Non-opiate analgesia induced by carbachol microinjection into the pontine parabrachial region of the cat. Katayama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 2;296(2):263-83

Substantia nigra cell death from kainic acid or folic acid injections into the pontine tegmentum. McGeer EG, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 30;298(2):339-42

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunocytochemical localization of glutaminase-like immunoreactivity in the auditory nerve. Altschuler RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 16;291(1):173-8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

An autoradiographic study of the postnatal development of sensorimotor and visual components of the corticopontine system. Mihailoff GA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jan 1; 222(1):116-27

Formation of structures of the cochlear complex, olfactory bulbs, and cerebellum during postnatal development in rats. Ivanova SN. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Jan-Feb; 14(1):35-41

INJURIES

Ponto-medullary avulsion associated with cervical hyperextension. Leestma JE, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1983;32:69-73

Survival after ponto-medullary junction trauma. Pilz P. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1983;32:75-8

Auditory dysfunction following a gunshot wound of the pons. Pinheiro ML, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 Aug; 47(3):296-300

METABOLISM

Functional significance of beta-galactosidase and beta-glucuronidase in lipid metabolism in the medulla oblongata and pons of hedgehog (Paraechinus micropus). Chauhan AK, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1983 Sep; 21(3):229-38

Identification of catecholamine cell bodies in the pons and pons-mesencephalon junction of the cat brain, using tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase immunohistochemistry. Miachon S, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 9;305(2):369-74

PATHOLOGY

Central pontine myelinolysis with extrapontine lesions. Oda Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Mar;34(2):403-10

Central pontine myelinolysis in a 6-month-old infant with rapidly corrected hyponatremia [letter] Chercover DJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Aug;16(2):261-2

Neuropathologic features, including pontine schwannosis, in a four-year survivor of probable Reye's syndrome with secondary Möbius syndrome. Manz HJ, et al. **Childs Brain** 1984;11(2):126-34

Reduction of noradrenaline in cerebellum of patients with olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Kish SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 May;42(5):1476-8

Pontine metastasis with dissociated bilateral horizontal gaze paralysis. Pierrot-Deseilligny C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;47(2):159-64

Hemoperfusion in a child who ingested diquat and died from pontine infarction and hemorrhage. Powell D, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1983 Jul;20(5):405-20

[Anatomo-clinical conference. Hôpital de la Pitié-Salpêtrière. Case No. 7 - 1983. Severe electrolyte disorders, consciousness disorders and tetraplegia] **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(7):675-82 **(Fre)**

[Gaze and consciousness disorders in malacia of the pons] Molnár L. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1983; 29:164-8 **(Ger)**

[Central pontine and extrapontine myelinolysis following rapid correction of hyponatremia--report of an autopsy case] Ibayashi S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Jun;36(6):575-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Case report] Kostić V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Jun;111(6):835-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Location of motoneurons innervating soft palate, pharynx and upper esophagus. Anatomical evidence for a possible swallowing center in the pontine reticular formation. An HRP and autoradiographical tracing study. Holstege G, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1983;23(1-2):47-62

Reversal of rapid eye movement sleep without atonia by chloramphenicol. Aguilar-Roblero R, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 2;305(1):19-26

Electrophysiological properties of spinally-projecting A5 noradrenergic neurons. Byrum CE, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 11;303(1):15-29

Kainic acid lesions of gigantocellular tegmental field (FTG) neurons does not abolish REM sleep. Drucker-Colín R, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 8;272(2):387-91

Increasing PGO spike density by auditory stimulation increases the duration and decreases the latency of rapid eye movement (REM) sleep. Drucker-Colín R, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1-2):308-12

Baroreceptor-mediated inhibition of A5 noradrenergic neurons. Guyenet PG. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 11;303(1):31-40

Alterations in membrane potential and excitability of cat medial pontine reticular formation neurons during changes in naturally occurring sleep-wake states. Ito K, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 30;292(1):169-75

Behavioral evidence for a cholinoceptive pontine inhibitory area: descending control of spinal motor output and sensory input. Katayama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 2; 296(2):241-62

Intracellular evidence linking medial pontine reticular formation neurons to PGO wave generation. McCarley RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 5;280(2):343-8

Pontomedullary raphe neurons: intracellular responses to central and peripheral electrical stimulation. Maciewicz R, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 13;293(1):17-33

The role of the accessory abducens nucleus in the rabbit nictitating membrane response. Marek GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 14;299(2):215-29

The pontine substrate of circling behavior. Miliaressis E, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 13;293(1):143-52

Postnatal development of pretectal and NRTP neuron responses to optokinetic stimulation in the rat. Reber-Pelle A. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan;314(1):111-20

Pedunculopontine-evoked excitation of substantia nigra neurons in the rat. Scarnati E, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 25;304(2):351-61

The role of the nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis in locomotion: a lesion study in the rat. Brudzyński SM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 May;12(5):513-20

A supratrigeminal region implicated in the classically conditioned nictitating membrane response. Desmond JE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jun;10(6):765-73

Electrophysiology of taste-mediated functions in parabrachial nuclei of behaving rabbit. Schwartzbaum JS. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jul;11(1):61-89

Parabrachial nuclei damage in infant rats produces residual deficits in gustatory preferences/aversions and sodium appetite. Hill DL, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1983 Nov; 16(6):519-33

Study of sleep-wakefulness states by computer graphics and cluster analysis before and after lesions of the pontine tegmentum in the cat. Friedman L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Jan;57(1):43-56

Generation of auditory brain stem responses (ABRs). II. Effects of surgical section of the trapezoid body on the ABR in guinea pigs and cat. Wada SI, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Oct;

56(4):340–51
Medullary control of the pontine swallowing neurones in sheep. Amri M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;55(1):105–10
A projection from nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis of Bechterew to the medial vestibular nucleus in rabbits. Balaban CD. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;51(2):304–9
Postnatal development of spontaneous neuronal discharges in the pontine reticular formation of free-moving rats during sleep and wakefulness. Corner MA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;54(1):66–72
Phase-locked responses of cochlear nucleus units to electrical stimulation through a cochlear implant. Glass I. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;55(2):386–90
Spatio-temporal recoding of rapid eye movement signals in the monkey paramedian pontine reticular formation (PPRF). Hepp K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;52(1):105–20
Visual signals in the dorsolateral pontine nucleus of the alert monkey: their relationship to smooth-pursuit eye movements. Suzuki DA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984; 53(2):473–8
Behavior of preoculomotor burst neurons during eye-head coordination. Whittington DA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984; 55(2):215–22
Ultradian rhythm of pontomesencephalic opiate receptor: modification by chloramphenicol. López-Colomé AM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jul;85(1):209–15
Cerebellar targets of visual pontine cells in the cat. Robinson FR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Mar 10;223(4):471–82
Topography of spinal, dorsal column nuclear, and spinal trigeminal projections to the pontine gray in rats. Swenson RS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jan 10;222(2):301–11
Location and spike-train characteristics of cells in anterodorsal pons having selective decreases in firing rate during desynchronized sleep. Hobson JA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Oct;50(4):770–83
REM sleep burst neurons, PGO waves, and eye movement information. Nelson JP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Oct; 50(4):784–97
Hypothalamic neurons responding to hemodynamic input and to stimulation in the pons may influence adrenocorticotropin release. Carlson DE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Apr;4(4):897–907
Intracranial pressure variations associated with activation of the cholinoceptive pontine inhibitory area in the unanesthetized drug-free cat. Katayama Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Oct;61(4):713–24
Participation of pontine structures in the respiratory action of opioids. Hurlé MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:571–4
Suppression of PGO waves in the kitten: anatomical effects on the lateral geniculate nucleus. Davenne D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Mar 9;45(1):33–8
Two stages of excitability change of pontine pause neurons in the cat. Kamogawa H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 23;43(1):91–6
Role for lateral tegmental noradrenergic neurons in the vasopressin response to hypertonic saline. Lightman SL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Nov 21;42(1):55–9
REM sleep signs rostral to chronic transections at the pontomedullary junction. Siegel JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Apr 6;45(3):241–6
Principles of organization of the corticopontocerebellar projection to crus II in the cat with particular reference to the parietal cortical areas. Brodal P. **Neuroscience** 1983 Nov;10(3):621–38
Mechanisms regulating the activity of facial nucleus motoneurones—1. Antidromic activation. Fanardjian VV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Aug;9(4):815–22
Mechanisms regulating the activity of facial nucleus motoneurones—2. Synaptic activation from the caudal trigeminal nucleus. Fanardjian VV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Aug;9(4):823–35
The mossy fiber projection of the nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis to the flocculus and adjacent ventral paraflocculus in the cat. Gerrits NM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Mar; 11(3):627–44
Intra- and interhemispheric collateral branching in the rat pontocerebellar system, a fluorescence double-label study. Mihailoff GA. **Neuroscience** 1983 Sep;10(1):141–60
Role and localization of a region in the pons which has a descending inhibitory influence on sympathetically mediated inhibition of the recto-rectal reflex of guinea pigs. Takaki M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jul;398(2):120–5
Pimozide blocks the open-field hyperactivity produced by lesions of the ventral noradrenergic bundle in rats. Millan MH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Mar;20(3):473–7
A generalized learning deficit in albino rats with early median raphe or pontine reticular formation lesions. Thompson R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jan;32(1):107–14
[Monosynaptic excitation of the motor neurons of the nucleus of the facial nerve induced by stimulation of brainstem structures] Manvelian LR, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Sep; 69(9):1151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reticular neurons with double axon projections: participation in execution of the reflex startle response in the cat] Karpukhina MV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983; 15(4):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pontine ataxic hemiparesis [letter] Van Buggenhout E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Jan;41(1):16
Experimental gaze palsies in monkeys and their relation to human pathology. Henn V, et al. **Brain** 1984 Jun;107 (Pt 2):619–36
Evidence for involvement of cholinoceptive cells of the parabrachial region in environmentally induced nociceptive suppression in the cat. Katayama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 14;299(2):348–53
Electrolytic lesions of the dorsal rostral pons prevent adrenocorticotropin increases after hemorrhage. Lefcort AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2148–53
Typical and reverse bobbing: a case with localizing value. Brusa A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1984;23(3):151–5
Direct projection of pause neurons to nystagmus-related excitatory burst neurons in the cat pontine reticular formation. Curthoys IS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Feb; 83(2):414–22
Activation of pontine cholinergic sites implicated in unconsciousness following cerebral concussion in the cat. Hayes RL, et al. **Science** 1984 Jan 20;223(4633):301–3
[Locked-in syndrome: pseudocoma from pons sections] Bauer G, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1983; 29:139–45 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Evolution of central pontine myelinolysis on CT. Rosenbloom S, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Jan-Feb;5(1):110–2
Pain and hyperpathia in pontine haemorrhage. Regev I, et al. **J Neurol** 1983;230(3):205–8
Clinical and CT confirmed recovery from central pontine myelinolysis. Schroth G. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(2):149–51
[A pontine tumor appearing as a sellar process over a long period and its contribution to the differential diagnosis of the empty sella syndrome] Fried H. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1983;44(4):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Removal of intraponto-mesencephalic spongioblastoma. Entzian W. **Neurosurg Rev** 1983;6(2):67–70

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Corticopontine projection in the guinea pig. Electron microscopic study. Narlieva NV, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(1):113–31

POPLITEAL ARTERY

Intraarterial streptokinase infusion for acute popliteal and tibial artery occlusion. Taylor LM Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 May;147(5):583–8
Ultrasound of the abdominal aorta. Bluth EI. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Feb;144(2):377–80
'Bullet embolism' to the popliteal artery following air rifle injury of the thoracic aorta. Burkitt DS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jan;71(1):61
Medical grand rounds: regional streptokinase therapy for arterial occlusion. Oglesby JT, et al. **Del Med J** 1984 May; 56(5):271–9
Cystic adventitial disease of the popliteal artery. Morrison P, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Jan;153(1):22–3
False popliteal aneurysm caused by exostosis of the femur. Hasselgren PO, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Sep-Oct;24(5):540–2
Dissecting aneurysm of the femoral and popliteal arteries. Page MH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jan 7;140(1):24–5
Knee salvage utilizing the myocutaneous principle. Greminger RF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jan; 73(1):131–6
A modified catheter for transluminal angioplasty of the femoropopliteal artery. Barth KH. **Radiology** 1983 Nov; 149(2):598–9
Cystic adventitial disease of the popliteal artery. Chapman T, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Mar;77(3):370–2
Cystic adventitial degeneration of the popliteal artery. Ohta T, et al. **Vasa** 1983;12(3):284–8
[A comparative study of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the iliac and femoropopliteal arteries in arterial disease of the lower extremities] Glock Y, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Jul;27(4):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Popliteal artery thrombosis from an osteochondroma of the upper end of the tibia. Apropos of a case] Boscher Y, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 May;121(5):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recurring ischemic syndrome in atypical popliteal artery aneurysm] Altland H, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Mar;140(3):345–7 **(Ger)**
[A case of popliteal pseudoaneurysm caused by femoral exostoses] Zini F, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1984; 55(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Aneurysms of the popliteal artery] Pegoraro M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Feb 28;39(4):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Extrinsic compression of the popliteal artery (letter)] De Luccia N. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 May-Jun;101(3):120 **(Por)**
[Late embolectomy of major arteries] Zhenetl' ZD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 May;(5):133–4 **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of occlusions of the arteries of the femoro-popliteal segment using fresh allovenous transplants] Dotsenko AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jul;(7):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of reconstructive surgery in atherosclerotic occlusions of the arteries of the femoro-popliteal segment] Nikonenko AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jul;(7):76–7 **(Rus)**
[Indications for endovascular dilatation in arterial occlusive diseases of the limbs] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Arterial spasm caused by administration of DHE-heparin in a tibial fracture] Hertz H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Aug;14(4):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Arterial injuries associated with trauma to the knee. Mergulhão Mendonca J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Feb; 147(2):210–1
The continuing challenge of popliteal vascular injuries. Orcutt MB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Dec;146(6):758–61
Combined skeletal and vascular injuries of the lower extremities. Weaver FA, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Apr; 50(4):189–97
Popliteal and infrapopliteal arterial injuries. Differential management and amputation rates. Yeager RA, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Mar;50(3):155–8
Latissimus dorsi myocutaneous free flap vascularised by an extra-anatomic graft in the lower limb following traumatic disruption of the popliteal artery. Fisher J, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Oct;36(4):480–2
Transection of the popliteal artery whilst trampolining. Williams JP. **Br J Sports Med** 1983 Dec;17(4):147–9
Popliteal arterial thrombosis resulting from disruption of the upper tibial epiphysis. McGuigan JA, et al. **Injury** 1984 Jul;16(1):49–50
Perioperative transcutaneous O2 monitoring in the management of major peripheral arterial trauma. Kram HB, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 May;24(5):443–5
Improved limb salvage in popliteal artery injuries. McCabe CJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Nov;23(11):982–5
Proximal tibial physis fracture and popliteal artery injury. Rivero H, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Feb;150(2):390
[Epiphyseal detachment of the proximal end of the tibia in a child with a vascular lesion. Apropos of a case] Marry JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Jun-Jul;120(6-7):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Popliteal vascular injuries. Prognostic classification] Crolais JM, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69(6):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Multiple injuries of the lower extremities with injury to the popliteal arteries] Nikonenko AS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Feb;132(2):68–9 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Compression syndrome of the popliteal vein and artery caused by popliteal cyst. Ikeda M, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Apr;35(4):245–51

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Popliteal artery puncture in the assessment of patients with severe leg ischemia. Agerskov K, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Dec; 198(6):771–5
[Epidemiology of popliteal artery entrapment. An unusual pathology? (letter)] Laskar M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 May 19;13(21):1337 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Aneurysms of the popliteal artery. Takolander RJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(2):135–40
Contrast extravasation from a Gore-Tex graft: a complication of thrombolytic therapy. Becker GJ, et al. **AJR** 1984 Mar; 142(3):573–4
Discrepancy in the thrombolytic effect of UK between angiographic and circulatory evaluations. Matsuo O, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Aug;35(8):523–7
A comparison of nuclear magnetic resonance and intravenous xeroangiography with conventional arteriography in popliteal artery imaging. Reynolds JR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Sep;35(5):409–12
Popliteus muscle as a barrier to tumor spread: computed tomography and angiography. Hudson TM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Jun;8(3):498–501
Popliteal artery entrapment demonstrated by CT. Müller N, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr;151(1):157–8
Arteriosclerosis in popliteal artery trifurcation as a predictor for myocardial infarction after arterial reconstructive operation. Källerö KS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Aug;159(2):133–8
[A patient with a peripheral arterial embolism and mitral valve prolapse] Donkerlo TW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 May 12;128(19):902–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Hypertrophy of the gastrocnemius muscles: possible etiology of the popliteal artery entrapment syndrome?] Lapointe R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 May;121(5):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Exercise-related popliteal artery obstruction caused by Baker's cyst] Christensen O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Feb 20;104(5):308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Local occlusion of Gruber's canal in arteriosclerotic lesions of the blood vessels of the lower limbs] Komarov IA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(8):72–5 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Anastomotic aneurysms. Briggs RM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983

Dec;146(6):770-3
Popliteal aneurysms. A clinical appraisal. Mangiante EC, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Sep;50(9):469-72
Femoro-popliteal bypass simplified. Halsted GO. **Angiology** 1984 Mar;35(3):137-8
Aspirin and dipyridamole reduce platelet deposition on prosthetic femoro-popliteal grafts in man. Goldman MD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Dec;198(6):713-6
The use of stabilized human umbilical vein for femoropopliteal bypass. Experience with 133 operations with 5-year follow-up. Hirsch SA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Aug;200(2):147-52
Seven-year follow-up of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) femoropopliteal bypass grafts. McAuley CE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Jan;199(1):57-60
Isolated popliteal segment v tibial bypass. Comparison of hemodynamic and clinical results. Brewster DC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jul;119(7):775-9
Crossover femorofemoropopliteal sequential bypass for combined ipsilateral iliac and femoropopliteal occlusive disease. Schuler JJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Apr;119(4):456-61
Complications associated with in situ vein grafts for femoropopliteal bypass. Cave-Bigley DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Mar;71(3):211
In situ femoral, popliteal and distal bypass for limb salvage [letter] Corson JD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Dec;70(12):744-5
An assessment of long saphenous venography to evaluate the saphenous vein for femoropopliteal bypass. Mosley JG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Nov;70(11):673-4
Intramuscular pressure after revascularization of the popliteal artery in severe ischaemia. Qvarfordt P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Sep;70(9):539-41
In situ femoropopliteal and distal vein bypass for limb salvage [letter] Schraibman IG. **Br J Surg** 1983 Nov;70(11):699
The Biograft for femoropopliteal bypass. Boontje AH. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Sep-Oct;24(5):497-502
Late results with Dardik-biograft in peripheral arterial surgery. Raithel D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 May-Jun;25(3):222-4
Alterations in femoral artery hemodynamics associated with femoropopliteal bypass. Williams LR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Feb;36(2):97-101
Popliteal arteriovenous fistula following meniscectomy. Crowley JG, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Feb;24(2):164-5
Atherosclerotic aneurysm formation in a femoropopliteal saphenous vein graft. Cloud W, et al. **South Med J** 1984 May;77(5):652-7
Factors affecting patency of femoropopliteal bypass grafts. Brewster DC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Nov; 157(5):437-42
Postoperative assessment of below-knee bypass grafts. Contreras F, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Apr; 158(4):339-43
When can revascularization be limited to the isolated popliteal artery? [letter] Corson JD, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jan;95(1):127
The in situ saphenous vein bypass. Gruss JD, et al. **Vasa** 1984;13(2):153-8
[Extra-anatomical femoropopliteal shunt] Enon B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Oct;120(10):535-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anastomosis of the low popliteal and leg arteries without clamping] Gigou F, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 5; 12(39):2457-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Infections in arterial reconstructive surgery after expanded polytetrafluoroethylene prosthesis] Leporelli P, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1983;55(6):513-24 **(Ita)**
[Axillo-bipopliteal bypass] Gullà P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Jun;32(6):417-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Peripheral arteriovenous aneurysms caused by gunshot wounds. Considerations on 2 treated cases] Pane G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Mar;32(3):119-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Role of the vein in reconstructive surgery of the arteries] Biasi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 May 15;39(9):781-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of fresh allovenous transplants for femoro-popliteal shunting of arteries and veins] Troshin AZ, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 May;(5):116-9 **(Rus)**
[Principles of surgical treatment of acute thrombosis of the abdominal aorta, its branches and main arteries of the lower limbs] Ratner GL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar;132(3):78-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of atherosclerotic occlusion of the femoral, popliteal and tibial arteries] Sukharev II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct;131(10):47-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New method of using reinforced sutures in vascular surgery] Kushakovskiĭ OS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 May;(5):57-8 **(Rus)**
[Bypass to the 3d portion of the popliteal artery and the distal arteries using a Dardik bioprosthesis] Martínez Pérez M, et al. **Angiologia** 1983 Nov-Dec;35(6):243-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Vascular changes in the popliteal trifurcation - a predictor of myocardial infarction after vascular surgery] Källerö S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Feb 29;81(9):777-8 **(Swe)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Evaluation of graft patency utilizing the ankle-brachial pressure index and ankle pulse volume recording amplitude. Samson RH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jun;147(6):786-7

POPLITEAL VEIN

Popliteal venous aneurysm as a source of pulmonary emboli in a male: case report. Jack CR Jr, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Jan;35(1):54-7
[An unusual complication of a popliteal cyst: pulmonary embolism] Labrune M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Sep-Oct;26(6):519-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fibrinolytic therapy of deep vein thrombosis of the leg and pelvis with streptokinase and urokinase] Hasler K, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Oct 28;34(43):1225-9 **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Arterial injuries associated with trauma to the knee. Mergulhão Mendonca J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Feb; 147(2):210-1
The continuing challenge of popliteal vascular injuries. Orcutt MB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Dec;146(6):758-61
[Popliteal vascular injuries. Prognostic classification] Crolais JM, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69(6):475-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Compression syndrome of the popliteal vein and artery caused by popliteal cyst. Ikeda M, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Apr;35(4):245-51

RADIOGRAPHY

Popliteus muscle as a barrier to tumor spread: computed tomography and angiography. Hudson TM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Jun;8(3):498-501

SURGERY

Doppler ultrasound detection of saphenofemoral and saphenopopliteal incompetence and operative venography to ensure precise saphenopopliteal ligation. Hoare MC, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Feb;54(1):49-52
Popliteal arteriovenous fistula following meniscectomy. Crowley JG, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Feb;24(2):164-5
[Treatment of the postthrombotic syndrome by the 2d technic of popliteal vein valve substitution. Comparative results of measurements of peripheral venous pressure before and after surgery] Psathakis N. **Phlebologie** 1983 Jul-Sep; 36(3):255-64 **(Fre)**
[Peripheral arteriovenous aneurysms caused by gunshot wounds. Considerations on 2 treated cases] Pane G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Mar;32(3):119-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of fresh allovenous transplants for femoro-popliteal shunting of arteries and veins] Troshin AZ, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 May;(5):116-9 **(Rus)**

POPULATION

The physical dimensions and biological meaning of the coefficients in the Volterra competition equations and their consequences for the possibility of coexistence. Walker I. **Acta Biotheor (Leiden)** 1983;32(2):93-122
Application of a capture-recapture method (the Bernoulli census) to historical epidemiology. Neugebauer R. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Oct;120(4):626-34
Medical aspects of nuclear events involving human populations. Belsky JL. **Conn Med** 1983 Dec;47(12):752-6
Population estimates from longitudinal records in otherwise data-deficient settings. Anderton DL, et al. **Demography** 1983 Aug;20(3):273-84
Population pharmacokinetic data and parameter estimation based on their first two statistical moments. Beal SL. **Drug Metab Rev** 1984;15(1-2):173-93
Estimation of population pharmacokinetic parameters using destructively obtained experimental data: a simulation study of the one-compartment open model. Lindstrom FT, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1984;15(1-2):195-264
The population approach to pharmacokinetic data analysis: rationale and standard data analysis methods. Sheiner LB. **Drug Metab Rev** 1984;15(1-2):153-71
Alternative approaches to estimation of population pharmacokinetic parameters: comparison with the nonlinear mixed-effect model. Steimer JL, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1984;15(1-2):265-92
Geographic distribution of surnames in Britain: the Smiths and Joneses. Mascie-Taylor CG, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1984 Jul;16(3):301-8
Preparing for population aging. **JPMA** 1983 Jul;33(7):182-3
Optimal sequential sampling from two populations. Lai TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1284-6
Population and health in the developing world: research perspectives for medical anthropologists. Ford TR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(10):855-9
[A more austere projection of the population of Czechoslovakia to the year 2000] Srb V. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Oct;38(10):618-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Influence of population characteristics and dynamics on health problems] Medina E. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Feb; 111(2):217-20 **(Spa)**

POPULATION CONTROL

see related
ABORTION, LEGAL
FAMILY PLANNING
STERILIZATION, SEXUAL

Is wide availability of abortion essential to national population growth control programs? Experiences of 116 countries. Mumford SD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 15;149(6):639-45
A national policy on population. McGraw E. **J R Soc Health** 1983 Dec;103(6):210-4
China. Pregnancy: a privilege. Morley D. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 25;1(8374):445-6
China's population policy: theory and methods. Qian XZ. **Stud Fam Plann** 1983 Dec;14(12 Pt 1):295-301

POPULATION DENSITY

see related
CROWDING
SOCIAL ISOLATION

Population density as an indicator of urban-rural differences in cancer incidence, Alberta, Canada, 1969-73. Bako G, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1984 Mar-Apr;75(2):152-6
Population redistribution and changes in the size-density slope. Stephan GE, et al. **Demography** 1984 Feb;21(1):35-40
Effect of population density on the results of the study of water supplies in five California counties. Conforti PM. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Nov;53:69-78
Additional comments on the study of the effect of population density on the results of the California Bay area study. Conforti PM. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Nov;53:191-2
A graphical analysis of the interrelationships among waterborne asbestos, digestive system cancer and population density. Tarter ME, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Nov;53:79-89
Answers to some questions raised by the presentation on the graphical analysis of the interrelationships between waterborne asbestos, digestive system cancer and population density. Tarter ME. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Nov;53:193-4

POPULATION DISTRIBUTION see **DEMOGRAPHY**

POPULATION DYNAMICS

Marital structure and genetic heterogeneity of Ramea Island, Newfoundland. Devor EJ, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Aug;61(4):401-9
Migration and the structure of the Otmoor villages. Gibson JB, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1984 Jul-Aug;11(4):275-80
Surnames in Sardinia. II. Computation of migration matrices from surname distributions in different periods. Wijsman E, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1984 Jan;48 (Pt 1):65-78
The moral dimension of the world's food supply. Stumpf SE. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1981;1:1-25
OR nursing in the future. Impact of projected demographics. Schultz PR. **AORN J** 1984 Jul;40(1):118-23
A stochastic catch-effort method for estimating animal abundance. Dupont WD. **Biometrics** 1983 Dec; 39(4):1021-33
Robust estimation of population size in closed animal populations from capture-recapture experiments. Pollock KH, et al. **Biometrics** 1983 Dec;39(4):1035-49
Abortion: the demographic argument [letter] Frazer B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Feb 15;130(4):340
Analyzing migration decisions: the first step--whose decisions? Sell RR. **Demography** 1983 Aug;20(3):299-311
Population redistribution and changes in the size-density slope. Stephan GE, et al. **Demography** 1984 Feb;21(1):35-40
Components of change in the number of households: 1970-1980. Sweet JA. **Demography** 1984 May;21(2):129-40
Ethnic distribution of phenylketonuria in the north German population. Flatz G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;65(4):396-9
Demographic structure of the migrant groups of fishermen of Puri coast, India. Reddy BM. **J Biosoc Sci** 1984 Jul; 16(3):385-98
Demographic characteristics of a rural area in Kenya in 1974-80. van Ginneken JK, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1984 Jul; 16(3):411-23
A stationary distribution for the growth of a population subject to random catastrophes. Gripenberg G. **J Math Biol** 1983;17(3):371-9
Raising Leslie matrices to powers: a method and applications to demography. Hansen PE. **J Math Biol** 1983;18(2):149-61
An alternative approach to asymptotic results on genetic composition when the population size is varying. Heyde CC. **J Math Biol** 1983;18(2):163-8
Towards 2001--population changes: implications for care. The health services. Evans JG. **J R Soc Health** 1983 Dec; 103(6):220-1, 238
The consequences for Britain of population changes. Scorer RS. **J R Soc Health** 1983 Dec;103(6):227-8
The epidemiologic transition theory. A preliminary update. Omran AR. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Dec;29(6):305-16
Living longer in the United States: demographic changes and health needs of the elderly. Rice DP, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1983 Summer;61(3):362-96
Population trends and health [editorial] **NZ Med J** 1984 Apr 25;97(754):261-2
The changing pattern of primary pediatric care: update for one community. Roghmann KJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Mar; 73(3):363-74
Migration, population growth, and development. **Popul Rep [M]** 1983 Sep-Oct;(7):M245-87
Lotka's roots under rescalings. Wachter KW.

Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Jun;81(11):3600–4
Demographic and epidemiologic transition among the Navajo Indians. Broudy DW, et al. **Soc Biol** 1983 Spring; 30(1):1–16
Defining and measuring the supply of children: some anthropological considerations. Harbison SF. **Soc Biol** 1983 Spring;30(1):32–40
Supply–demand disequilibria and fertility change in Africa: toward a more appropriate economic approach. Kocher JE. **Soc Biol** 1983 Spring;30(1):41–58
Hyman J. Weiner's use of systems and population approaches: their relevance to social work practice in health care today. Clarke SS. **Soc Work Health Care** 1983 Winter;9(2):5–14
The dynamics of population models with distributed maturation periods. Blythe SP, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1984 Jun;25(3):289–311
Aging in the world: demographic determinants, past trends and long-term perspective to 2075. Grinblat J. **World Health Stat Q** 1982;35(3–4):124–32 **(Eng, Fre)**
Mortality patterns and trends among the elderly in developed countries. Lopez AD, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1982; 35(3–4):203–24 **(Eng, Fre)**
Introduction to world health statistics quarterly special issue on public health implications of aging. Macfadyen DM. **World Health Stat Q** 1982;35(3–4):120–3 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Probable changes in hospital admissions in Romania during the period of 1980—2000 (role of the demographic variable)] Marcu A. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1983; 26(2):179–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of population characteristics and dynamics on health problems] Medina E. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Feb; 111(2):217–20 **(Spa)**

POPULATION EXPLOSION see **POPULATION GROWTH**

POPULATION GROWTH

Is wide availability of abortion essential to national population growth control programs? Experiences of 116 countries. Mumford SD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 15;149(6):639–45
Boom areas: implications for mental health care systems. Moffic HS, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1983 Winter; 19(4):243–52
Limit cycle oscillations of the human population. Frauenthal JC, et al. **Demography** 1983 Aug;20(3):285–98
The 21st century: planning or disaster. Davis PR. **J R Soc Health** 1984 Apr;104(2):52–3
Risk spreading as an adaptive strategy in iteroparous life histories. Goodman D. **Theor Popul Biol** 1984 Feb; 25(1):1–20

POPULATION SURVEILLANCE

Prevalence of primary adult lactose malabsorption and awareness of milk intolerance in Italy. Burgio GR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jan;39(1):100–4
Some difficulties inherent in the interpretation of dietary data from free-living populations. Gordon T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jan;39(1):152–6
On epidemiologic surveys. Anderson DW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Nov;118(5):613–9 (17 ref.)
Active surveillance at local level for communicable disease reporting [letter] Gunn RA. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jan; 74(1):85–6
The principle of the sentinel health event and its application to the occupational diseases. Rutstein DD. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 May–Jun;39(3):158
Campylobacter infections in the United States. Results of an 11-state surveillance. Finch MJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Aug;144(8):1610–2
Some distribution properties of the sample species-diversity indices and their applications. Tong YL. **Biometrics** 1983 Dec;39(4):999–1008
Influenza surveillance: November 1982–June 1983. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 25;288(6417):629
Comparison of techniques for the estimation of the prevalence of poliomyelitis in developing countries. Joseph B, et al. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(5):833–7
Are human studies possible? Some thoughts on the mutation component and population monitoring. Denniston C. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Oct;52:41–4
Epidemiological surveillance of the general population and control of nature in the prevention of diseases and environmental impairment caused by pesticides. Dési I, et al. **Geogr Med** 1983;13:1–9
Bias due to non-participation and heterogenous sub-groups in population surveys. Bergstrand R, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(10):725–8
A method for estimating the population at risk in primary care practices by applying correction factors to the active patient census. Cherkin DC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Sep; 19(3):355–63
A computer-assisted population frequency study of 14 polymorphic blood grouping systems in North Carolina. Nelson MS. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Jul;29(3):762–73
Problems in examination surveys of the rheumatic diseases. Bennett PH. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;10 Suppl 10:86–8
Leads from the MMWR. Post-smallpox eradication surveillance. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 14;250(14):1818
A monitoring system for chronic diseases—determining the parameters involved. Chen R. **Methods Inf Med** 1983 Jul; 22(3):149–50
Health protection: Surveillance and control of infectious diseases. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep–Oct;Suppl:97–106
The Three Mile Island Population Registry. Goldhaber MK, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Nov–Dec;98(6):603–9
Epidemiologic surveillance in the control of infectious disease. Raška K. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):1112–7
Injury surveillance. A review of data sources used by the Division of Safety Research. Coleman PJ. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Apr;9(2 Spec No):128–35
Uses of computer-generated maps in occupational hazard and mortality surveillance. Frazier TM, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Apr;9(2 Spec No):148–54
Epidemiology of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in the United States. Allen JR. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Mar;11(1):4–11
A framework for reproductive risk assessment and surveillance. Omenn GS. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1984;4(1):1–14
The role of surveillance in monitoring reproductive health. Rosenberg MJ, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1984; 4(1):15–24
Environmental influences on fertility, pregnancy, and development. Field studies: lessons learned. Whorton D. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1984;4(1):25–44
[Anticipatory medicine] de Melker RA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 May 19;128(20):950–4 **(Dut)**
[Anthropometric analysis of the 1980–1981 Belgian school population. I. Description of the survey project. II. Initial results] Beckers R, et al. **Arch Belg** 1983;41(3–4):89–123 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surveillance of tuberculosis] Shimao T. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1983 Mar;58(1):48–52 **(Fre)**
[Epidemiologic surveillance in an urban tropical milieu] Gateff C. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 May–Jun; 76(3):300–7 **(Fre)**
[Surveillance of acute viral respiratory tract infections in Europe. (Report of a WHO symposium, Madrid, 2–6 June 1980)] **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;162(2):171–221 **(Ger)**
[Nutritional surveillance of children in maternal and child health stations] Palti H, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Dec 15; 105(12):422–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Nutritional stereotype of different population groups] Khudaĭberganov AS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Sep–Oct; (5):71–2 **(Rus)**
[Perspectives in epidemiological investigation in the control and surveillance of disease] López Acuña D, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1984 May–Jun;26(3):281–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Screening for congenital dislocation of the hip: an economic appraisal. Fulton MJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 May 1;130(9):1149–56

METHODS

Effect of methods of postdischarge wound infection surveillance on reported infection rates. Rosendorf LL, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1983 Dec;11(6):226–9

PORCELAIN see **DENTAL PORCELAIN**

PORCINE XENOGRAFT BIOPROSTHESIS see **BIOPROSTHESIS**

PORCUPINES see **RODENTIA**

PORFIROMYCIN see under **MITOMYCINS**

PORIFERA

Long-term cultivation of certain rumen protozoa in a continuous fermentation system supplemented with sponge materials. Abe M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Apr; 56(2):201–13

ANALYSIS

Fibronectin in evolution: presence in invertebrates and isolation from Microciona prolifera. Akiyama SK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(4):687–94
Chromatin structure from the marine sponge Geodia cydonium. Dawes KW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(4):769–75
In vitro inactivation of the neurotoxic action of beta-bungarotoxin by the marine natural product, manoalide. de Freitas JC, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15; 40(8):864–5
Minor and trace sterols in marine invertebrates 47. A re-investigation of the 19-nor stanols isolated from the sponge Axinella polypoides. Crist BV, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Sep;42(3):331–43
Steroids in Porifera. II. Steroid derivatives from two sponges of the family Halichondriidae. Sokotrasterol sulfate, a marine steroid with a new pattern of side chain alkylation. Makarieva TN, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Sep;42(3):267–81

CYTOLOGY

Two distinct, functionally independent adhesion mechanisms in marine sponges. Müller WE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 151:359–70

ENZYMOLOGY

Partial purification and properties of a chromatin bound endonuclease from the marine sponge Geodia cydonium. Dawes KW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983; 76(4):763–8

GENETICS

Cellular src gene product detected in the freshwater sponge Spongilla lacustris. Barnekow A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;4(6):1179–81
Nucleotide sequences of the 5.8S rRNAs of a mollusc and a porifer, and considerations regarding the secondary structure of 5.8S rRNA and its interaction with 28S rRNA. Ursi D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25; 11(22):8111–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular aspects of allograft rejection in marine sponges of the genus Polymastia. Van de Vyver G, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Jul;227(1):1–7

METABOLISM

Interaction of germanium (Ge) with biosilicification in the freshwater sponge Ephydatia mülleri: evidence of localized membrane domains in the silicalemma. Simpson TL, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Nov;85(2):159–74

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structures of sponge cell membranes: comparative study with freeze-fracture and conventional thin section methods. Lethias C, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1983;15(4):523–35

PORNOGRAPHY see **EROTICA**

PORPHOBILINOGEN

ANALYSIS

[Urinary and fecal excretion of porphyrins and their precursors in leukemia patients] Arsov Ts, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(1):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

URINE

Excretion of porphyrins and porphyrin precursors during neuromuscular paralysis produced by dithiobiuret. Atchison WD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jul;85(1):63–8
A quantitative assay of porphobilinogen (PBG) and delta-aminolevulinic acid (ALA) in the urine of one hundred normal Punjabis. A spectrophotometric study. Verma ML, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1983 Oct;28(4):133–43

PORPHOBILINOGEN SYNTHASE see **AMINOLEVULINIC ACID DEHYDRATASE**

PORPHOBILINOGENASE see under **AMMONIA-LYASES**

PORPHYRIA

Porphyria. Mital RN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Mar;32(3):294–5
[Porphyria cutanea tarda (PCT)] Goerz G, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Oct;24(10):543–9 **(Ger)**
[Introduction of a digital clinical record in porphyria cutanea tarda] Tosti A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 May–Jun;119(3):175–87 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Serum ferritin levels in patients with porphyria cutanea tarda. Disler PB, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(1):16–8
Elevated plasma triglyceride levels are associated with human protoporphyria. Poh-Fitzpatrick MB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Aug;104(2):257–63
Serum lipoproteins in asymptomatic acute porphyria: no evidence for hyperbetalipoproteinemia. Mustajoki P, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Mar;33(3):266–9
[Porphyria cutaneous tarda and pregnancy] Gram BR. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Nov 28;145(48):3740 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Determination of serum ferritin in porphyria cutanea tarda. A reliable sign of hepatic siderosis] Gibertini P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Mar 10;75(9–10):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Investigations on the experimental skin changes of porphyria—comparison and determination of light sources using photohemolysis] Honda T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;93(7):747–54 **(Jpn)**
[Presence of big plasma glucagon in a woman with porphyria] Shimoyama R, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May 10;72(5):611–7 **(Jpn)**
[Serum vitamin E, cholesterol and triglyceride concentrations in patients with acute hepatic porphyria and porphyria cutanea tarda] Ostrowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jan 16;39(3):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mechanism of hexachlorobenzene-induced porphyria in rats. Effect of phenobarbitone pretreatment. Wainstok de Calmanovici R, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 15;218(3):753–63

Drugs and porphyria [editorial] Magnus IA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 19;288(6429):1474–5

Leads from the MMWR. Porphyria cutanea tarda and sarcoma in a worker exposed to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzodioxin–Missouri. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 23–30;251(12):1534, 1537

Vinyl chloride-induced hepatic coproporphyrinuria with transition to chronic hepatic porphyria. Doss M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 15;62(4):175–8

Alphaxalone/alphadolone and porphyria [letter] Cole DE, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 24;1(8378):690

Carbamazepine-induced acute porphyria syndrome [letter] Doss M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 5;1(8384):1026

Porphyria cutanea tarda and sarcoma in a worker exposed to 2, 3, 7, 8-tetrachlorodibenzodioxin--Missouri. **MMWR** 1984 Mar 2;33(8):113–4

Seizure management in the hepatic porphyrias: results from a cell-culture model of porphyria [letter] Shedlofsky SI, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Mar;34(3):399

[Hereditary uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase deficiency in porphyria cutanea tarda caused by hormonal contraceptives (letter)] Doss M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 2;108(48):1857–8 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Porphyria and pseudoporphyria. Harber LC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Mar;82(3):207–9

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with acute intermittent porphyria. Lithner F, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984; 215(3):271–4

Acute intermittent porphyria and hydatid mole: etiology of hyperthyroidism. Hamilton PR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 15;149(2):226–7

Porphyria and scleroderma: a clinical and laboratory review of 12 patients. Doyle JA, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1983 Dec;24(3):109–14

Aetiological aspects on primary liver cancer with special regard to alcohol, organic solvents and acute intermittent porphyria—an epidemiological investigation. Hardell L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Sep;50(3):389–97

The liver in Crigler-Najjar syndrome, protoporphyria, and other metabolic disorders. Bloomer JR, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1 Suppl):18S–21S

A man with a royal pain in the abdomen. Bowen J. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Sep;19(9):50J–50K

A rare association of acute intermittent porphyria with Crohn's disease [letter] Das AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Sep;31(9):611–2

Autonomic neuropathy and hypertension in acute intermittent porphyria. Gupta GL, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Apr;31(4):259

Hereditary coproporphyria: unusual nervous system involvement in two cases. Casali C, et al. **J Neurol** 1984; 231(2):99–101

Histiocytosis X and erythropoietic protoporphyria. Graham-Brown RA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Mar; 77(3):238–40

Preliminary data concerning association of porphyria cutanea tarda and adrenocortical insufficiency. Report of two cases. Pereţianu D, et al. **Med Interne** 1984 Apr–Jun;22(2):147–53

Acute intermittent porphyria. A non-surgical cause of abdominal pain. Pattison CW, et al. **Practitioner** 1984 Apr; 228(1390):420–1

Anaesthesia in a patient with variegate porphyria undergoing coronary bypass surgery. A case report. Shipton EA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jan 14;65(2):53–4

A case of porphyria cutanea tarda with hemangioma of the liver. Iwamura K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 May; 8(2):211–20

[Hyperthyroidism in acute intermittent porphyria] Brožková V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jul 22;122(29):913–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Late cutaneous porphyria and keratoconjunctivitis] Baron O, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(10):841–2 **(Fre)**

[Hepatopathy in porphyria cutanea tarda. Etiopathogenetic reflections and comparison with nonporphyric hepatopathy] Budillon G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 May–Jun;119(3):141–3 **(Ita)**

[Acute intermittent porphyria and anesthesia: presentation of 2 cases] Aguilar Sánchez JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1983 Sep–Oct;30(5):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital erythropoietic porphyria. Sharma R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Mar;32(3):299–300

[Günther's erythropoietic porphyria with late disclosure] Duterque M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983; 110(9):709–10 **(Fre)**

[Acute intermittent porphyria] Catania A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Nov 10;74(43):2605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Abdominal pain and hypertension in a young man [clinical conference] Garcia JH, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Apr; 21(2):170–4

Porphyria cutanea tarda mimicking systemic scleroderma. Vázquez Botet M, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 May; 76(5):227–31

Use of magnetic circular dichroism in the diagnosis of porphyria [letter] Day RS. **Clin Chem** 1984 May; 30(5):811–3

A filter paper dry blood spot procedure for acute intermittent porphyria population screening by use of whole blood uroporphyrinogen-I-synthase assay. Johansson L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Mar 13;137(3):317–31

Diagnosis and treatment of erythropoietic protoporphyria. Poh-Fitzpatrick MB. **Compr Ther** 1984 May;10(5):12–7

The biochemical diagnosis of the porphyrias. Disler PB, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;23(1):2–10 (53 ref.)

Diagnosing porphyria using magnetic circular dichroism [letter] Day RS. **S Afr Med J** 1984 May 5;65(18):713–4

Acute intermittent porphyria in an Indian male adult. Ng SC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Apr;25(2):73–6

Infectious mononucleosis presenting as acute intermittent porphyria. Dudzinski B, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Apr; 77(4):523–5

[Polyneuropathy in older patients with porphyria (letter)] Doss M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 31; 109(35):1343–4 **(Ger)**

[An annotation on porphyria (letter)] Hahn HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 27;109(30):1174–5 **(Ger)**

[Unusual clinical manifestations of porphyria cutanea tarda] Pisani M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 May–Jun; 119(3):139–40 **(Ita)**

[Acute hepatic porphyrias. II. Comparison of the intensity of histological and ultrastructural changes with the degree of liver function disorders based on the breath test with C-14-aminopyrine and serum bile acid level] Ostrowski J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Feb;71(2):87–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of acute hepatic porphyria] Knosała P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Nov 15;36(22):1881–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of acute heptic porphyria in pregnancy] Neumann M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Sep 15;36(18):1545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute intermittent porphyria] Szela S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Aug 15;36(16):1371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Scleroderma-like form of urocoproporphyria (porphyria cutanea tarda)] Sergeev SIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;61(7):120–1 **(Rus)**

[Case of acute intermittent porphyria] Klishevich BA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 May;(5):34–5 **(Rus)**

[Intermittent acute porphyria. Report of a new case] Gutiérrez JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jan 31;172(2):123–4 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

2 cases of cutaneous porphyria. Liao KH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Jul;96(7):547–8

Absence of crystalline retinopathy after long-term therapy with beta-carotene. Poh-Fitzpatrick MB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jul;11(1):111–3

Acute intermittent porphyria: pathophysiology and treatment. Khanderia U, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):144–50 (77 ref.)

Chemotherapy in porphyria. Samuels B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jun 9;65(23):924–6

Long-term treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda with low chloroquine doses. Holvay E. **Ther Hung** 1981;29(1):42–6

[Effect of pyrimethamine on clinical and biochemical manifestations of symptomatic liver porphyria] Cervinka J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Apr 22;122(16):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Beta-carotene treatment of protoporphyrias and polymorphic light dermatoses] Barth J, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(4):244–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydroxychloroquine with or without prednisone in the therapy of porphyria cutaneous tarda and of the associated hepatopathy. Preliminary results of a prospective trial] Brambilla L, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 118(4):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chloroquine-induced lesions in the liver of healthy rats and rats with porphyria induced by hexachlorobenzene] Graifemberghi S, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 May–Jun;117(3):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Genetic regulation of the red cell uroporphyrinogen-I-synthetase level in families with acute intermittent porphyria. Wetterberg L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Dec;24(6):403–6

Protoporphyrinogen oxidase and ferrochelatase in porphyria variegata. Viljoen DJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug; 13(4):283–7

[The porphyria cutanea tarda group: their role among the enzyme defects of heme biosynthesis] Adrien A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Apr 12;60(16):1148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum enzymes in porphyria cutanea tarda] Topi GC, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 May–Jun;119(3):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Pseudo-porphyria in a patient with hepatocellular carcinoma. Pierach CA, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar;76(3):545–8

Porphyria cutanea tarda in a patient with agnogenic myeloid metaplasia. Fivenson DP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Apr; 120(4):538–9

Pseudoporphyria associated with consumption of brewers' yeast. Lim CK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 2; 288(6431):1640–2

Case report of symptomatic porphyria cutanea tarda associated with histiocytic lymphoma. Lai CL, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1;53(3):573–6

Porphyria cutanea tarda and bullous dermatoses associated with chronic renal failure: a review. Goldsman CI, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer;50(2):151–61 (39 ref.)

Development of chronic hepatic porphyria (porphyria cutanea tarda) with inherited uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase deficiency under exposure to dioxin. Doss M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(4):369–73

The porphyrias. Eubanks SW, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;22(6):337–47 (72 ref.)

[Hepatic porphyria with cutaneous symptoms in primary carcinoma of the liver] Malina L, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983;169(10):658–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudoporphyria cutanea tarda in patients undergoing hemodialysis for chronic renal insufficiency. II.] Aste N, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Jan–Feb;117(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cutaneous lesions in patients undergoing hemodialysis] Barba A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 May–Jun; 117(3):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Paraneoplastic porphyria cutanea tarda in a case of small cell bronchogenic carcinoma] Gentiloni N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Jan 28;75(3–4):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of porphyria cutanea tarda with inducible urticarial reaction by monochromatic light] Hasei K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;93(7):705–9 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Peripheral nerve findings in hereditary coproporphyria. Light and ultrastructural studies in two sural nerve biopsies. Di Trapani G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984; 63(2):96–107

Enzymatic and immunological studies of uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase in familial porphyria cutanea tarda and hepatoerythropoietic porphyria. de Verneuil H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 May;36(3):613–22

Genetic aspects of erythropoietic protoporphyria. Went LN, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1984 May;48 (Pt 2):105–17

Different types of porphyria cutanea tarda. Doss M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(3):207–8

Is hepatoerythropoietic porphyria a homozygous form of porphyria cutanea tarda? Inheritance of uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase deficiency in a Spanish family. Lazaro P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 May;110(5):613–7

Abnormalities in liver function and morphology and impaired aminopyrine metabolism in hereditary hepatic porphyrias. Ostrowski J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Nov;85(5):1131–7

Harderoporphyrin coproporphyria [letter] Doss M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 4;1(8371):292

Homozygous variegate porphyria [letter] Korda V, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 14;1(8381):851

[Familial occurrence of porphyria cutaneous tarda. The biochemical background and own clinical studies] Gram BR. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Nov 28;145(48):3736–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hereditary coproporphyria in 2 Dutch families] te Velde K, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 May 12;128(19):892–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Notes on porphyria] Doss M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 23;108(51–52):1975–9 **(Ger)**

[Hereditary coproporphyria. A familial study] Rocchi E, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 Feb;75(2):123–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological aspects of porphyria cutanea tarda] Köstler E, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983;169(8):498–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Structural and functional properties of rat liver mitochondria in hexachlorobenzene induced experimental porphyria. Masini A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):356–63

Effect of heme on allylisopropylacetamide-induced changes in heme and drug metabolism in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Muller-Eberhard U, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 15;32(24):3765–9

The biochemical basis of the acute porphyrias. McColl KE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Dec;11(6):631–2

Rapid semiquantitative measurement of total porphyrins in urine and feces by magnetic circular dichroism. Ivanetich KM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Mar;30(3):391–4

Urine and faecal porphyrin profiles by reversed-phase

high-performance liquid chromatography in the porphyrias. Lim CK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 May 16; 139(1):55-63

Decarboxylation of uroporphyrinogen I and III in 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin induced porphyria in mice. Cantoni L, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(5):561-5

Protoporphyrin hepatopathy. Effects of cholic acid ingestion in murine griseofulvin-induced protoporphyria. Poh-Fitzpatrick MB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct; 72(4):1449-58

A biochemical study of experimental porphyria. I. The influence of griseofulvin at various concentrations on porphyrin metabolism. Shimoyama T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;11(1):49-55

L-tryptophan: a common denominator of biochemical and neurological events of acute hepatic porphyria? Litman DA, et al. **Science** 1983 Dec 2;222(4627):1031-3

[Erythrohepatic (erythropoietic) protoporphyria (letter)] Doss M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 14; 108(41):1575-7 **(Ger)**

[Tryptophan metabolism in porphyria cutanea tarda] Calandra P. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 May-Jun; 119(3):161-3 **(Ita)**

[Carbohydrate turnover and capillary changes in porphyria cutanea tarda] Lisi P. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 May-Jun;119(3):157-9 **(Ita)**

[Specific metabolic aspects and the HLA system in porphyria cutanea tarda] Santoianni P, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 May-Jun;119(3):145-8 **(Ita)**

[Hepatocutaneous porphyria tarda. Study of 50 cases] Font de Mora Turón A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Oct;64(4):287-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

There's no place like home. Mizuki JA. **Am J Nurs** 1984 May;84(5):646-8

OCCURRENCE

[Acute hepatic porphyrias. Work based on data collected at the Institute of Hematology 1962-1980] Kostrzewska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Aug 1;38(31):963-5 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

An autopsy case of acute porphyria with a decrease of both uroporphyrinogen I synthetase and ferrochelatase activities. Yamada M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984; 64(1):6-11

Erythropoietic protoporphyria showing solar purpura. Torinuki W, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(4):220-2

The morphologic events of blister formation in porphyria cutanea tarda. Caputo R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Oct; 22(8):467-72

Nalidixic acid-induced photosensitivity in mice: a model for pseudoporphyria. Keane JT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Mar;82(3):210-3

Hepatic pathology in porphyria cutanea tarda. Cortes JM, et al. **Liver** 1983 Dec;3(6):413-4

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 39-1984. A 29-year-old woman with abdominal pain, myalgia, and muscle weakness. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 27;311(13):839-47

[Major hypertrichosis in an adult female secondary to porphyria cutanea tarda. Its evolution with chloroquine] Michel B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(4):361-3 **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural aspects of the skin in porphyria cutanea tarda] Berti E, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 May-Jun;119(3):165 **(Ita)**

[Investigations on the experimental skin changes of porphyria--comparison and determination of light sources using photohemolysis] Honda T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;93(7):747-54 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental induction of skin lesions in porphyria. 2. Induction of chronic skin lesions with metal halide lamp irradiation in mice after intraperitoneal injection of hematoporphyrin] Honda T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;93(9):965-72 **(Jpn)**

[Sclerovitiliginous form of porphyria cutanea tarda] Karalitskiĭ EM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Sep; (9):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiac dysautonomia in acute intermittent porphyria. Gupta GL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Aug;78:253-6

Serine and glycine-induced catalepsy in porphyric rats: an animal model for psychosis? Schouten MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Aug;19(2):245-50

[Acute hepatic porphyrias. 1. The breath test with C-14-aminopyrine, serum bile acid level, and routine tests in the evaluation of liver function] Ostrowski J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Feb;71(2):79-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of cyclical attacks of acute intermittent porphyria with a long-acting agonist of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Anderson KE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 6;311(10):643-5

THERAPY

Recovery from porphyria cutanea tarda with no specific therapy other than avoidance of hepatic toxins. Topi GC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111(1):75-82

Haemoperfusion in acute intermittent porphyria [letter] Kordač V, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 12; 288(6428):1458

Charcoal haemoperfusion and haemodialysis in acute intermittent porphyria. Laiwah AC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 10;287(6407):1746-7

Pathogenesis and treatment of acute intermittent porphyria [letter] Forrest RD. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Sep;76(9):800-1

Hemin infusions in acute intermittent porphyria. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1984 Apr 13;26(659):42

[Effects of the treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda on the changes of the urinary porphyrin pattern (determined by high performance liquid chromatography) and histopathological aspects of the liver] Cainelli T, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 May-Jun;119(3):171-4 **(Ita)**

[Current therapeutic methods in porphyria cutanea tarda] Giannotti B. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 May-Jun; 119(3):167-9 **(Ita)**

[3 cases of porphyria cutanea tarda--change of urinary porphyrin excretion patterns after phlebotomy] Murayama F, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 93(9):909-15 **(Jpn)**

URINE

Simple screening test for qualitative detection of increased delta-aminolevulinic acid in urine. Tishler PV, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Aug;30(8):1372-3

[Pattern of urinary porphyrins in porphyria cutanea tarda] Finzi AF. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 May-Jun; 119(3):155-6 **(Ita)**

PORPHYRINOGENS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of uroporphyrinogens. Interaction among 2-(aminomethyl)bilanes and the enzymatic system. Sburlati A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 16;22(17):4006-13

METABOLISM

Decarboxylation of uroporphyrinogen I and III in 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin induced porphyria in mice. Cantoni L, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(5):561-5

PORPHYRINS

see related

PORPHOBILINOGEN

Electronic spectra for nitrosyl(protoporphyrin IX dimethyl ester)iron(II) and its complexes with nitrogenous bases as model systems for nitrosylhemoproteins. Yoshimura T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15;229(1):126-35

Thermodynamics of porphyrin dimerization in aqueous solutions. Margalit R, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 15; 219(2):445-50

Non-enzymatic heme formation in the presence of fatty acids and thiol reductants. Taketani S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 10;798(2):226-30

Analysis of powder and single crystal electron paramagnetic resonance spectra of deoxy myoglobins containing cobalt (II) proto- and mesoporphyrins IX at various microwave frequencies. Hori H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25; 258(20):12368-72

Spectral studies of horse heart porphyrin cytochrome c. Strottmann JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10; 259(11):6931-6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Radioprotective effect of superoxide dismutase and a deuteroporphyrin-IX derivative on radiation-damaged mammalian cells] Iartsev EI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Sep-Oct;23(5):620-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of porphyrin precursors, 5-aminolevulinic acid derivatives by isotachophoresis. Fukae R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Aug;133(1):190-6

Imidazole, imidazolate, and hydroxide complexes of (protoporphyrin IX)iron(III) and its dimethyl ester as model systems for ferric hemoproteins: electron paramagnetic resonance and electronic spectral study. Yoshimura T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 1; 230(2):466-82

Effect of uroporphyrin on the spectral measurement of cytochrome P450. Bonkovsky HL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 1;33(3):499-502

Urine and faecal porphyrin profiles by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography in the porphyrias. Lim CK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 May 16; 139(1):55-63

Sex differences in haem biosynthesis and porphyrin content in the Harderian gland of the golden hamster. Thompson GG, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(7):849-52

The Harderian gland, its secretory duct and porphyrin content in the mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Johnston HS, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Oct;137 (Pt 3):615-30

Improved separation and detection of free porphyrins by high-performance liquid chromatography. Meyer HD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 May 4;290:207-13

Coproporphyrin excretion in healthy newborn babies. Rocchi E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Jun;3(3):402-7

Harderoporphyrin coproporphyria [letter] Doss M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 4;1(8371):292

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 39-1984. A 29-year-old woman with abdominal pain, myalgia, and muscle weakness. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 27;311(13):839-47

[Urinary and fecal excretion of porphyrins and their precursors in leukemia patients] Arsov Ts, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(1):58-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hereditary coproporphyria in 2 Dutch families] te Velde K, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 May 12;128(19):892-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Microfluorescent method of diagnosing skin lesions in photodermatoses] Gladkikh SP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jun;(6):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The site of inhibition of porphyrin biosynthesis by an isomer of diazinon in rats. Nichol AW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;32(18):2653-7

Regulation of porphyrin biosynthesis in yeast. Level of delta-aminolevulinic acid in porphyrin mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Malamud DR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Oct;16(3):203-13

Uroporphyria development in cultured chick embryo fibroblasts long-term treated with chloramphenicol and ethidium bromide. de Muys JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 23;173(1):142-6

Porphyrin-heme biosynthesis in organotypic cultures of mouse dorsal root ganglia. Effects of heme and lead on porphyrin synthesis and peripheral myelin. Whetsell WO Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):600-7

Studies on the porphyrinogenic action of 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene in birds. Miranda CL, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Sep;28(1-2):83-92

[Nephrogenic anemia and porphyrin biosynthesis] Ivanov E, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(4):18-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Chronic nephritis--porphyrin biosynthesis and nephrogenic anemia] Iwanov E, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Nov; 76(11):725-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Increased red blood cell protoporphyrin in thalassemia: a result of relative iron deficiency. Pootrakul P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Sep;82(3):289-93

Problems in the determination of erythrocyte protoporphyrin by ethyl acetate-acetic acid extraction. Doran D, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Mar;21 (Pt 2):141-5

Lead, erythrocyte protoporphyrin, and ferritin levels in cord blood. Kaul B, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1983 Sep-Oct; 38(5):296-300

The elevation of blood levels of zinc protoporphyrin in mice following whole body irradiation. Walden TL, et al. **Blood** 1984 May;63(5):1159-67

Transfusion therapy for erythropoietic protoporphyria. Dobozy A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Nov;109(5):571-6

Screening for undue lead absorption: correlation between lead and erythrocyte protoporphyrin. Peter F, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1983 Sep-Oct;74(5):356-9

Diagnosis and treatment of erythropoietic protoporphyria. Poh-Fitzpatrick MB. **Compr Ther** 1984 May;10(5):12-7

Erythropoietic protoporphyria showing solar purpura. Torinuki W, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(4):220-2

Clinical evaluation of erythrocyte zinc-protoporphyrin as a parameter of iron status in man. Bellotti V, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 May-Jun;69(3):272-84

Free erythrocyte protoporphyrin (FEP) and zinc protoporphyrin (ZnP) as biological parameters for lead poisoning. Harada K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984;53(4):365-77

Elevated plasma triglyceride levels are associated with human protoporphyria. Poh-Fitzpatrick MB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Aug;104(2):257-63

Developmental changes in erythrocyte protoporphyrin: roles of iron deficiency and lead toxicity. Yip R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 May;104(5):710-3

Free erythrocyte protoporphyrin as an index of perinatal iron status. Chong SK, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Mar;3(2):224-9

Evaluation of iron status in patients on chronic hemodialysis: relative usefulness of bone marrow hemosiderin, serum ferritin, transferrin saturation, mean corpuscular volume and red cell protoporphyrin. Moreb J, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 35(3):196-200

Blood lead, delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase and free erythrocyte porphyrins in normal cattle. Ruhr LP. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984 Apr;26(2):105-7

[Iron-deficiency in late pregnancy--observation on free erythrocyte protoporphyrin, transferrin saturation and marrow iron in 16 cases] Chen ZZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;64(2):108-11 **(Chi)**

[Investigation on the level of free erythrocyte protoporphyrin in a microsample of healthy people in the Shanghai area] Jin HZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep; 17(5):302–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Monitoring indices of biological effect of lead exposure—free erythrocyte protoporphyrin(FEP)] Jin HZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov; 17(6):324–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Occupational health screening for lead exposure by the ZPP method] Grandjean P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Sep 19; 145(38):2960–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Beta-carotene treatment of protoporphyrias and polymorphic light dermatoses] Barth J, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(4):244–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythrocyte protoporphyrin in the Viennese population within the scope of the 1979 health survey] Jahn O, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1983 Dec;33(12):370–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lead, cadmium, zinc, iron and zinc protoporphyrin in the blood of parturients and newborn infants from regions contaminated with heavy metals] Wawryk R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Aug–Sep;54(8–9):519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Exposure of selected population groups to lead. III. Use of a rapid fluorometric screening method for determining zinc protoporphyrin (ZPP) after exposure to lead] Grabecki J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(1):13–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemodialysis and metabolism of erythrocyte porphyrins in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis] Chernova EI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(9):131–4 **(Rus)**

[Relation between erythrocyte free protoporphyrins and usual iron intake in a group of University of Buenos Aires students] Zago LB, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Dec; 33(4):802–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical sensitivity and specificity of erythrocyte protoporphyrin in the detection of iron deficiency] Piedras J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1983 Oct–Dec;35(4):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reverse-phase purification and silica gel thin-layer chromatography of porphyrin carboxylic acids. Friedmann HC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Mar;137(2):473–80

Uptake of the components of hematoporphyrin derivative by cells and tumours. Moan J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Dec; 21(2):167–74

Liquid-chromatographic analysis for urinary porphyrins [letter] Hill RH Jr. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct;29(10):1867

Rapid quantitative isolation and esterification of urinary porphyrins for chromatographic analysis [letter] Muraca M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Feb;30(2):338–9

METABOLISM

Protoporphyrinogen oxidation, an enzymatic step in heme and chlorophyll synthesis: partial characterization of the reaction in plant organelles and comparison with mammalian and bacterial systems. Jacobs JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15;229(1):312–9

Formation of cytochrome P-450 containing haem or cobalt-protoporphyrin in liver homogenates of rats treated with phenobarbital and allylisopropylacetamide. Bonkovsky HL, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 1;222(2):453–62

Biosynthesis of the chromophore of phycobiliproteins. A study of mesohaem and mesobiliverdin as possible intermediates and further evidence for an algal haem oxygenase. Brown SB, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 1; 217(1):265–72

Aberrant porphyrin metabolism in hepatocellular carcinoma. Udagawa M, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Apr;31(2):131–9

Porphyrin localization: a new modality for detection and therapy of tumors. Kessel D. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 1;33(9):1389–93

Effect of heme on allylisopropylacetamide-induced changes in heme and drug metabolism in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Muller-Eberhard U, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 15;32(24):3765–9

A comparative study of porphyrin accumulation in tissue cultures of chicken embryo hepatocytes treated with organophosphorous pesticides. Nichol AW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 1;33(15):2511–5

Interactions of porphyrins with nucleic acids. Pasternack RF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Nov 8;22(23):5409–17

Chemical nature of the porphyrin pi cation radical in horseradish peroxidase compound I. Rutter R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 27;22(20):4769–74

Tumour localization of uroporphyrin isomers I and III and their correlation to albumin and serum protein binding. El-Far MA, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1983 Oct;1(3):156–60

Clinical disorders of porphyrin metabolism. Hindmarsh JT. **Clin Biochem** 1983 Aug;16(4):209–19 (75 ref.)

Enzyme replacement therapy in porphyrias—IV. First successful human clinical trial of delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase-loaded erythrocyte ghosts. Batlle AM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(10):1261–5

Geminate combination of oxygen with iron-cobalt hybrid hemoglobins. Morris RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10; 259(11):6701–3

Protoporphyrin hepatopathy. Effects of cholic acid ingestion in murine griseofulvin-induced protoporphyria. Poh-Fitzpatrick MB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct; 72(4):1449–58

Effects of KC-400 (polychlorinated biphenyls) on porphyrin metabolism—liver and blood porphyrin analyses in rats treated with KC-400. Honda T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;10(3):259–65

A biochemical study of experimental porphyria. I. The influence of griseofulvin at various concentrations on porphyrin metabolism. Shimoyama T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;11(1):49–55

Spectral studies of magnesium porphyrin—apomyoglobin and apohemoglobin complexes. Ong CC, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1983 Nov;19(3):189–202

Tissue distribution and disposition of tin-protoporphyrin, a potent competitive inhibitor of heme oxygenase. Anderson KE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Feb;228(2):327–33

Different susceptibility of mouse tissues to porphyrogenic effect of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Cantoni L, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Feb;20(2):201–10

An association between increased porphyrin precursors and onset of abdominal symptoms in lead poisoning. Okamoto Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 May;21(2):219–23

[Modulation of the expression of transferrin receptors by iron, hemin and protoporphyrin IX] Louache F, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;297(6):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erythrohepatic (erythropoietic) protoporphyria (letter)] Doss M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 14; 108(41):1575–7 **(Ger)**

[Hereditary coproporphyria. A familial study] Rocchi E, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 Feb;75(2):123–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Porphyrin metabolism and erythrocyte indices after long-term exposure to heat] Varypaeva LP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Oct;69(10):1365–8 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Protoporphyrin IX activates the Mg dependent guanylate cyclase from rat liver plasma membranes. Lacombe ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 14; 116(1):47–53

Phenylhydrazine-mediated induction of haem oxygenase activity in rat liver and kidney and development of hyperbilirubinaemia. Inhibition by zinc-protoporphyrin. Maines MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 15;217(2):409–17

The effects of metalloporphyrins, porphyrins and metals on the activity of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthase in monolayers of chick embryo liver cells. Schoenfeld N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 1;33(17):2783–8

pH Dependence of the inhibition of yeast glyoxalase I by porphyrins. Douglas KT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 28;748(2):184–93

The effect of the administration of cobaltic protoporphyrin IX on drug metabolism, carbon tetrachloride activation and lipid peroxidation in rat liver microsomes. Cheeseman KH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Jul;50(2):143–51

Control of heme oxygenase and plasma levels of bilirubin by a synthetic heme analogue, tin-protoporphyrin. Kappas A, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):336–41

Bovine ferrochelatase. Kinetic analysis of inhibition by N-methylprotoporphyrin, manganese, and heme. Dailey HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11453–9

Regulation of soluble guanylate cyclase activity by porphyrins and metalloporphyrins. Ignarro LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6201–7

Selective activation of particulate guanylate cyclase by a specific class of porphyrins. Waldman SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4038–42

The effect of tin protoporphyrin on the bilirubin production rate in newborn rats. Cowan BE, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983;3(2):95–100

Mechanisms of photosensitization. Girotti AW. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Dec;38(6):745–51 (65 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photochemistry of porphyrins as studied by spin trapping and electron spin resonance. Mossoba MM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Jun;39(6):731–4

Singlet oxygen emission at 1270 nm in protoporphyrin solution excited by argon laser. Torinuki W, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jul;140(3):297–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inability to elicit rapid cytocidal effects on L1210 cells derived from porphyrin-injected mice following in vitro photoirradiation. Musser DA, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Feb; 72(2):427–34

Prevention of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia in rhesus monkeys by tin-protoporphyrin. Cornelius CE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Aug;18(8):728–30

TOXICITY

Structure-function relationships of protoporphyrin-induced liver injury. Lee RG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Sep;108(9):744–6

URINE

Coproporphyrin in urine of newborns with meconium aspiration syndrome. Francoual J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Dec;29(12):2054–6

Rapid semiquantitative measurement of total porphyrins in urine and feces by magnetic circular dichroism. Ivanetich KM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Mar;30(3):391–4

Specimen collection for urinary porphyrin studies. Fernandez-Cano P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Aug 31; 132(3):317–20

Urinary coproporphyrin in lead intoxication: a study in the rabbit. Henderson MJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Nov;65(5):527–32

Excretion of porphyrins and porphyrin precursors during neuromuscular paralysis produced by dithiobiuret. Atchison WD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jul;85(1):63–8

Urinary porphyrin pattern in liver damage. de Rover CM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Mar;22(3):241–3

High-performance liquid chromatography of naturally occurring 8-, 7-, 6-, 5- and 4-carboxylic porphyrin isomers. Lim CK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Dec 30; 282:629–41

Vinyl chloride-induced hepatic coproporphyrinuria with transition to chronic hepatic porphyria. Doss M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 15;62(4):175–8

[Effects of the treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda on the changes of the urinary porphyrin pattern (determined by high performance liquid chromatography) and histopathological aspects of the liver] Cainelli T, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 May–Jun;119(3):171–4 **(Ita)**

[Pattern of urinary porphyrins in porphyria cutanea tarda] Finzi AF. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 May–Jun; 119(3):155–6 **(Ita)**

[A substance resembling tricarboxylic porphyrin in the urine of rabbits with experimentally induced lead poisoning] Harada K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 38(5):817–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[3 cases of porphyria cutanea tarda—change of urinary porphyrin excretion patterns after phlebotomy] Murayama F, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 93(9):909–15 **(Jpn)**

PORPOISES see **DOLPHINS**

PORTACAVAL SHUNT, SURGICAL

Hepatic organic anion transport following portacaval shunt in patients with cirrhosis. Zsigmond GL, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1984;25(2):97–106

Budd–Chiari syndrome. Report of a case, successfully treated with a meso-caval shunt. Järhult J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(1):105–8

Pulsed Doppler and B-mode ultrasound features of interposition meso-caval and porta-caval shunts. Forsberg L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(5):353–7

Splanchnic arterial blood flow in rats with portacaval shunts. More N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 1):G331–4

Outcome in cirrhotic patients with acute alcoholic hepatitis after emergency portacaval shunt for bleeding esophageal varices. Bell RH Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jan;147(1):78–84

Budd–Chiari syndrome. Historical and clinical review with an analysis of surgical corrective procedures. McDermott WV, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Apr;147(4):463–7

The problem of hepatic hemodynamic changes following portacaval anastomosis (PCA) [letter] Mazziotti A, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Dec;198(6):797–8

Intraoperative hemodynamic investigations during portacaval shunt. Steegmüller KW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Mar;119(3):269–73

The portocaval shunt in the treatment of portal hypertension. Steegmüller KW, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 May; 38(5):171–5

Treatment of chylous ascites by side-to-side portacaval shunt. Economopoulous G, et al. **Conn Med** 1984 May; 48(5):281–2

The Eck fistula in animals and humans. Starzl TE, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1983 Nov;20(11):687–752

Haematological findings in type Ib glycogen storage disease before and after portacaval shunt. Corbeel L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Jun–Jul;140(3):273–5

Dietary influences on the hepatic mixed-function oxidase system in the rat after portacaval anastomosis. Proia AD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Apr;86(4):618–26

Angiographic studies of the totally arterialized rat liver. Ivancev K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;18(5):436–40

Portal stump pressure monitorization in the conscious rat after porta-caval shunt and total liver arterialization with the left gastric artery. Flati G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1984; 14(2):97–101

Post-gravidic Budd–Chiari syndrome treated by mesocaval H-graft shunt. Nuzzo G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1983; 13(2):153–6

Regional cerebral glucose utilization after portacaval shunting [letter] Mans A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1984 Mar;4(1):123–6

Portacaval anastomosis: brain and plasma metabolite abnormalities and the effect of nutritional therapy. Mans AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Sep;43(3):697–705

Brain amino acids measured by intracerebral dialysis in portacaval shunted rats. Tossman U, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Oct;41(4):1046–51

Hepatocyte ultrastructure in the rat after long term portacaval anastomosis: a morphometric study. Dubuisson L, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1984 Apr;16(2):283–7

Effects of portacaval shunt and portacaval transposition on

hepatocellular and hepatic reticuloendothelial cell activity in the dog. Edgcomb LP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 May; 36(5):446–52

Successful pregnancies in cirrhosis of the liver before and after portacaval anastomosis. Krol-Van Straaten J, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(1):14–5

Haptoglobin in splenomegalic cirrhosis; report of 40 patients after shunts and or splenectomy. Andreuzzi P, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1983 Apr–Jun;25(2):99–104

Spontaneous motor activity increases after portacaval anastomosis in rats. Campbell A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jun;20(6):875–8

Correlation between the in vivo metabolism of hexobarbital and antipyrine in rats with a portacaval shunt. van der Graaff M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;29(2):99–109

Combined radical nephrectomy and portacaval shunt for renal cell carcinoma with portal hypertension and ascites. Little WG, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Aug;77(8):1063–4

Portacaval shunt and measurement of canine bile acid enterohepatic circulation: effects of cholecystectomy. Beher WT, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Jun;41(6):719–28

Portocaval hemofiltration during the anhepatic phase in isolated liver perfusion. Wizemann V, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:485–7

[Therapeutic sequence and the role of portocaval anastomosis in the treatment of digestive hemorrhages due to esophageal varices] Gelin M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Mar–Apr;46(3–4):169–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterialization of the portal vein. Preliminary results of a prospective randomized study] Otte JB, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Mar–Apr;46(3–4):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Consequences of portal derivations on lipid metabolism in the rat] Pector JC. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1983; 138(5):359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the blood flow of superior portacaval anastomoses by the measurement of azygos blood flow in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis] Braillon A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Jan;8(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Portacaval anastomosis in the rat: 20 years of experimental models] Castaing D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 May;8(5):469–79 **(Fre)**

[Portal hypertension with special reference to liver hemodynamics. Shunt surgery as the method of choice] Franke FA. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jan 26;102(4):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decreased diameter of the hepatic arteries following closing of a portacaval shunt] Vogel H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1984 May;14(3):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sex hormones and fertility following portacaval anastomosis in rats] Grün R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;22(1):30–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Choreoathetosis. Uncommon manifestation during chronic liver disease with portocaval shunt] Spitaleri DL, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1983 Sep–Oct;53(5):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[70% hepatectomy and portacaval termino-lateral anastomosis as an experimental model of fulminating hepatic insufficiency] Cuervas-Mons V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Nov;64(5):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Promoting effect of portocaval anastomosis in rat hepatocarcinogenesis. Préat V, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Sep;5(9):1151–4

Hepatic encephalopathy after portacaval shunt in a noncirrhotic child. Hassall E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Sep; 105(3):439–41

Does portal pressure influence direction of portal flow and encephalopathy rates after 10-mm portacaval shunts in man? Rypins EB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Aug;37(2):119–22

Hypertrophy of biliary epithelium in rats with portacaval shunt. Balabaud C, et al. **Liver** 1983 Dec;3(6):409–12

Hepatic arterialization after porto-caval shunt: an experimental morphometric study. Rugge M, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Sep–Oct;75(1039):657–64

[Changes in the levels of hepatocyte mitochondrial cytochromes after portacaval shunt in the rat] Lautard M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 May;38(4):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute renal failure caused by urinary tract obstruction after portocaval anastomosis in the rat (letter)] Dubuisson L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Apr;8(4):382 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of peripheral and CNS biochemical changes in models of acute and chronic experimental hepatic insufficiency in the rat] Rosati R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 15;38(19):1489–92 **(Ita)**

METHODS

Limited side-to-side portacaval shunt. Over 20 years' clinical experience. Sun YQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Jan; 97(1):13–8

A simplified method for total arterialization of the liver in rats. Holmin T, et al. **Microsurgery** 1983;4(1):57–60

Technique of end-to-side portacaval shunt in fish (scyliorhinus canicula: small dogfish). Louis D, et al. **Microsurgery** 1984;5(1):54–6

A modified technique to make a portacaval shunt in rats. Numata M. **Microsurgery** 1983;4(4):243–4

Clinical implications of portal hemodynamics after small-diameter portacaval H graft. Sarfeh IJ, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug;96(2):223–9

[Intrahepatic portal arterialization associated with portacaval shunt: a preliminary experimental report] Dong FZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;21(4):211–6 **(Chi)**

[Portacaval shunt associated with arterialization of portal vein: an experimental study in cirrhotic rats] Yang GS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec;21(12):724–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of different types of portal derivation on the blood cholesterol level in the rat (letter)] Castaing D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 May;8(5):487–8 **(Fre)**

[Variations in the hepatic artery in the surgery of portal hypertension] Spina GP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Nov; 120(11):647–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Portacaval anastomosis in the rat: technic and results] de Almeida CG, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1983 Dec;38(6):226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

VETERINARY

Effect of bedding changes and room ventilation rates on blood and brain ammonia levels in normal rats and rats with portacaval shunts. White WJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;34(1):49–52

PORTAL SYSTEM

see related

LIVER CIRCULATION

Embolization of visceral arteriovenous fistulas with a modified steel wire technique. Kim D, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jun;142(6):1215–8

Massive arterioportal fistula in hepatocellular carcinoma. Hertzanu Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 May; 79(5):403–5

Distribution of portal blood flow in the liver of the rat: a microsphere study. Blei AT, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Sep;104(3):404–13

[Temporary occlusion of afferent blood vessels of one-half of the liver] Izraelashvili MSh. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul; (7):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Hepatoencephalopathy associated with patent ductus venosus in a cat. Gandolfi RC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Aug 1;185(3):301–2

Periodic confusion caused by congenital extrahepatic portacaval shunt. Raskin NH, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 May;34(5):666–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Umbilical and paraumbilical veins in ligamentum teres. Their significance as collaterals in portal hypertension. Lin G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(1):1–5

[Sonography of vascular and biliary epigastric structures] Triller J, et al. **Computertomographie** 1981 Apr;1(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Renal response of fowl to hypertonic saline infusion into the renal portal system. Bailey JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):R624–32

Reductions in portal pressure by selective beta 2-adrenoceptor blockade in patients with cirrhosis and portal hypertension. Bihari D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;17(6):753–7

Selective and non-selective beta receptor blockade in the reduction of portal pressure in patients with cirrhosis and portal hypertension. Westaby D, et al. **Gut** 1984 Feb; 25(2):121–4

Application of the isolated perfused rat liver preparation to pharmacological studies of the intrahepatic portal vascular bed. Grossman HJ, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;6(1):33–40

INNERVATION

Autonomic mechanisms in the ductus venosus of the lamb. Coceani F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):H17–24

PARASITOLOGY

A significant part of the 'concomitant immunity' of mice to Schistosoma mansoni is the consequence of a leaky hepatic portal system, not immune killing. Wilson RA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Nov;5(6):595–601

PATHOLOGY

Ultrasonographic study of portal venous system in portal hypertension and after portosystemic shunt operations. Bolondi L, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Mar;95(3):261–9

Histological study of the remnant of porta hepatis in patients with extrahepatic biliary atresia – A computed picture analysis of 30 cases. Matsuo S, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Feb;39(1):46–9

[Value of sonographic representation of the portal artery in clinical practice] Fuchs KF, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Oct 1;38(19):194–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The causes of progressive vein involvement in extrahepatic block of the portal circulation in children] Leont'ev AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Portal stump pressure monitorization in the conscious rat after porta-caval shunt and total liver arterialization with the left gastric artery. Flati G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1984; 14(2):97–101

Clinical implications of portal hemodynamics after small-diameter portacaval H graft. Sarfeh IJ, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug;96(2):223–9

[An experimental study on the maximum tolerable period of the total portal triad occlusion in normothermic rabbits] Chen XP. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar; 22(3):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Portal hemodynamics in individuals without liver disease] Fabián J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1983;32(4):339–48 **(Cze)**

[Direct transcutaneous transhepatic portomanometry with a Chiba needle] Tatochenko KV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of spontaneous portal-systemic shunting in hyperinsulinism of cirrhosis. Bosch J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):G206–12

Role of portal and splenic vein shunts and impaired hepatic extraction in the elevated serum bile acids in liver cirrhosis. Ohkubo H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Mar;86(3):514–20

Portal venous system measurements in portal hypertension. Lafortune M, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr;151(1):27–30

[Effects of a postpituitary extract and lysine vasopressin on portal and systemic hemodynamics in the cirrhotic patient] Boulétreau P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Mar; 8(3):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and experimental studies on elevated plasma level of insulin in cirrhotic patients with portal hypertension and portosystemic collateral circulation] Arakawa T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;85(5):468–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological visualization of the portal venous system. A historical review. Schuur KH. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1984; 53(4):173–6

Portal architecture: a differential guide to fatty infiltration of the liver on computed tomography. Gale ME, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1983;8(3):231–6

[Clinical application of digital subtraction angiography for arterial portography] Ohtomo K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Dec;28(13):1549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the localization of the Glisson's capsule of the liver segments in anatomical resection (experimental study)] Kozlov IZ, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul; (7):105–7 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Regional liver circulation and the scintigraphic representation of the portal circulation with 133Xe] Kroiss A. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1984;11(3–4):1–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the portal circulation by per-rectal portal scintigraphy with in vivo labeled 99mTc-RBC] Shiomi M. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jan;21(1):7–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on portal circulation by radionuclide angiography before and after the sclerotherapy of esophageal varices] Shiomi S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;81(6):1490 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Hepatic portoenterostomy for congenital biliary atresia – method of dissection of porta hepatis, evaluation of revision, re-boring and supplementary operations. Kimura S, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Aug;38(4):228–31

[Omento-porto-duodeno-pexy in the treatment of bile-duct atresia and hypoplasia in infants] Waldschmidt J, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Oct;38(5):320–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PORTAL VEIN

Hepatic portal vein gas following colonoscopy in ulcerative colitis: report of a case. Haber I. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Jan–Feb;46(1–2):14–7

Sonography of cavernous transformation of the portal vein. Kauzlaric D, et al. **AJR** 1984 Feb;142(2):383–4

Portal blood supply of liver metastases. Lin G, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jul;143(1):53–5

Portal vein gas in a patient with Crohn's colitis. Pappas D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep;79(9):728–30

Early portal anaerobic bacteremia in mesenteric ischemia. Bennion RS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Feb;119(2):151–5

Occlusion of a hepatic artery to portal vein fistula with bucrylate. Kerlan RK Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1983;6(3):138–40

Rapid assay of insulin in portosplenic blood for insulinoma. Yao CZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Jan;97(1):57–60

Perforated diverticulum of the terminal ileum. A previously unreported cause of suppurative pylephlebitis and multiple

hepatic abscesses. Navarro C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Feb; 29(2):171–7 (43 ref.)

Graft–versus–host reaction induced by spleen grafting in inbred strains of rats. Influence of portal venous drainage. Gugenheim J, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983;15(6):317–21

Partial splenoportal and superior mesenteric venous thrombosis. Early sonographic diagnosis and successful conservative management. Verbanck JJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 May;86(5 Pt 1):949–52

Pneumatosis intestinalis in childhood leukaemia. Report of a case with gas in the portal vein and review of the literature. Miholic J, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1983 Dec; 38(5–6):533–9 (28 ref.)

Phlebothrombosis as a common pathogenic denominator in noncirrhotic portal fibrosis & extrahepatic portal splenic venous obstruction. Arora R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Mar;79:392–403

Extrahepatic portal obstruction in children—experience with side–to–side lienorenal shunt without splenectomy. Mitra SK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Jan–Feb;50(402):55–60

Post–traumatic intrahepatic arteriovenous fistula. Van Haeften FF, et al. **Injury** 1984 Mar;15(5):311–5

Rupture of gastroduodenal artery aneurysm into the portal vein. Agrifoglio G, et al. **Int Surg** 1983 Jul–Sep; 68(3):279–81

Computed tomography of colonic pneumatosis intestinalis with mesenteric and portal venous air. Fisher JK. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Jun;8(3):573–4

Portal obstruction in children. II. Results of surgical portosystemic shunts. Alvarez F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov; 103(5):703–7

Portal obstruction in children. I. Clinical investigation and hemorrhage risk. Alvarez F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov; 103(5):696–702

Shunt operations for portal hypertension in children [editorial] Fonkalsrud EW. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov; 103(5):742–3

Portal vein thrombosis and protal diversion [editorial] Starzl TE. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov;103(5):741–2

Portal vein thrombosis following hepatic portoenterostomy. Hyams JS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 Nov; 2(4):701–4

Portal hypertension due to extrahepatic portal venous obstruction. A review of 40 cases. Macpherson AI. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Jan;29(1):4–10

Case of the month. Portal vein thrombosis. Kossol JM. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Nov;2(11):R124, R129–30

Transumbilical portal vein catheterization and insulin analysis in an infant with hypoglycemia. Kishi K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 May;13(3):261–3

Hepatic arterioportal fistula following cholecystectomy. Sudo T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 May 1;52(3):391–8

Iatrogenic intrahepatic arterial–portal fistula. Bedell JE, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr;151(1):79–80

Hepatic portal venous gas (HPVG). Czechowski JJ, et al. **ROFO** 198‹ Mar;140(3):349–51

Subcutaneous portal reservoir for chemotherapy of metastatic carcinoma of the liver. Akimaru K, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jan;158(1):93–4

Bleeding esophageal varices and portal vein thrombosis after pancreatic mixed–cell autotransplantation. Memsic L, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Feb;95(2):238–42

[Portal obstructions in children] Alvarez F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Apr;8(4):330–5 **(Fre)**

[Arterial aneurysm of the liver with arterio–portal fistula: treatment using embolization] Baumann UA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 31;114(13):451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proposal of an echotomographic method of guided portal catheterization] Gandini G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Jun;69(6):408–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An experimental study of the role of portal vein blood factors in the regeneration of the liver after partial hepatectomy] Suenaga M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;84(5):424–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of portal vein thrombosis complicated with sepsis due to bacteroides fragilis] Komori M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;80(4):1016–20 **(Jpn)**

[Arterial–portal shunt in cavernous hemangioma of the liver] Morita Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Nov;28(12):1507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombosis and thrombophlebitis of the portal vein] Zerbino DD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Sep;(9):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of chronic occlusion of the portal vein complicated by the development of ulcers of the duodenal bulb] Stupin AV. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Feb;(2):91–2 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Ligation of ductus venosus in a dog, using ultrasonographic guidance. Wrigley RH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 15;183(12):1461–4

A new method for the measurement of intrahepatic shunts. Hoefs JC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Mar;103(3):446–61

[Congenital intrahepatic portacaval anastomosis: analysis of manifested glucose abnormalities] Gouin B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 May;8(5):464–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of cavernomatous transformation of the portal vein] Braun B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 May;22(5):244–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mixed variant of portal circulation block in a 10–year–old child] Tulchibekov ShM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Oct; (10):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Infrequent digestive pathology associated with a preduodenal portal vein] Blanco Domínguez JA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Apr 15;20(6):588–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Hypothalamic portal blood immunoreactive TRH in the rat: lack of effect of hypothyroidism and thyroid hormone treatment. Ching MC, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Oct; 6(5):347–52

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrasound demonstration of changes in the normal portal venous system following a meal. Bellamy EA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Feb;57(674):147–9

Sonographic measurements of the normal liver, spleen, pancreas, and portal vein. Niederau C, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Nov;149(2):537–40

[Clinico–radiological anatomy of the intrahepatic portal vein branches studied by percutaneous transhepatic portography. Proposal of a new nomenclature for the branching order and third order (subsegmental) branches] Takayasu K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;81(1):56–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Selective isolation of intact periportal or perivenous hepatocytes by antero– or retrograde collagenase gradient perfusion. Väänänen H, et al. **Liver** 1983 Jun;3(3):131–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of noradrenaline and acetylcholine on electro–mechanical properties of the guinea–pig portal vein. Nanjo T. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;81(3):427–40

Effects of diltiazem on phasic and tonic activity in rat portal vein. Hicks PE. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;3(3):167–75

Effect of methionine–enkephalin on the spontaneous electrical and mechanical activity of the smooth muscle of the rat portal vein. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Mar 5;34(10):993–9

[Effect of the pH of the medium and chemical modification of protein on the activity of bradykinin angioreceptors] Kiselev VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 47(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Arterioportal fistula secondary to percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Weiner SN. **NY State J Med** 1984 Feb; 84(2):86–7

[Experimental study of injuries of intrahepatic blood vessels in dogs] Wang CE. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;21(8):490–2 **(Chi)**

[Stab wounds of the liver and injuries of the extrahepatic bile ducts and vessels and specific features of their surgical treatment] Kiprenskiĭ IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Sep; 131(9):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolated portal vein injury] Rezbaev AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar;132(3):120 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Avian renal portal valve: a reexamination of its innervation. Burrows ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):H628–34

Autonomic innervation of rat portal vein. Cantagalli A, et al. **Anat Anz** 1983;154(1):55–9

Extrinsic innervation of the canine superior vena cava, pulmonary, portal and renal veins. Uematsu T, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Aug;35(8):486–93

Noradrenergic transmission in the isolated portal vein of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Westfall TC, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 1):267–74

Sensory innervation of the rat portal vein and the hepatic artery. Barja F, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Apr; 10(2):117–25

Convergence of hepatoportal glucose–sensitive afferent signals to glucose–sensitive units within the nucleus of the solitary tract. Adachi A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 May 4;46(2):215–8

Spinal substance P transmits bradykinin but not osmotic stimuli from hepatic portal vein to hypothalamus in rat. Stoppini L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Apr;11(4):903–12

METABOLISM

O2 consumption, aerobic glycolysis and tissue phosphagen content during activation of the Na+/K+ pump in rat portal vein. Hellstrand P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jun; 401(2):119–24

PATHOLOGY

Characteristic sonographic features of schistosomal periportal fibrosis. Fataar S, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jul;143(1):69–71

Fibrous thickening of the splenic capsule. A response to chronic splenic congestion. Wanless IR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Nov;107(11):595–9

Aneurysm of the intrahepatic branch of the portal vein. Report of two cases. Ohnishi K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jan;86(1):169–73

[Vascular diseases of the liver: cavernous transformation of the portal vein, Osler disease and Budd–Chiari syndrome] Volk BA, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1984 Jun;5(3):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An autopsy case of extrahepatic portal obstruction with hepatic morphological features similar to those of idiopathic portal hypertension] Tanino M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;80(12):2592–5 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Responses of the relaxed and contracted portal vein to imposed stretch and shortening at graded rates. Johansson B. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 May;118(1):41–9

Venous pressures in the alert rat: effects of activity and single injections of catecholamines. Aziz O, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;78(5):583–92

Plasma vasopressin levels after infusions of hypertonic saline solutions into the renal, portal, carotid, or systemic circulation in conscious dogs. Liard JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):986–91

Reassessing portal venous pressure measurements. Groszmann RJ. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jun;86(6):1611–4

Grafted pancreas with portal venous drainage [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Apr 28;1(8383):964–5

5HT2 receptors in the rat portal vein: desensitization following cumulative serotonin addition. Lemberger HF, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 2;35(1):71–7

Postjunctional localization of substance P receptors on the rat portal vein. Mastrangelo D, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983; 27(6):305–18

[Renal origin of hyperammonemia induced by an high–protein diet in normal rats or those with portal stricture] Imler M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Aug–Sep;7(8–9):740–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperammonemia and decrease of growth and nocturnal locomotion in rats with portal stricture and uremia] 'mler M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Apr;32(4):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echographic evaluation of portal flow] Verrengia D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Sep;69(9):638–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Contrast echocardiography in detection of portopulmonary venous anastomosis. Sano A, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jan; 142(1):137–40

Cavo–portal shunting in superior and inferior vena caval obstruction. Desai AG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Aug; 8(8):365–8

Membrane potential in smooth muscle cells from hypertrophic rat portal vein. Sigurdsson SB, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Nov 15;39(11):1288–90

Portal venous pressure measurement and its clinical significance. Atterbury CE, et al. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1983;7:567–85 (46 ref.)

[Dynamics of the poststress recovery of the contractile function and adrenoreactivity of the portal vein] Manukhina EB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 May; 97(5):534–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of contractile function and adrenoreactivity of the portal vein in emotionally–painful stress and experimental myocardial infarct and their prevention by means of membrane protectors] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Apr;24(4):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of measuring portal pressure] Rusakov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):103–5 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Vascularization and tumour volume estimations of solitary liver tumours in rats. Carlsson G, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983;72(4):187–91

Calcification in the portal venous system demonstrated by computed tomography. Hadar H, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1983 Aug;3(3):187–8

Spontaneous portal–hepatic venous shunt via an intrahepatic portal vein aneurysm. Takayasu K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 May;86(5 Pt 1):945–8

Comparison of splenoportographic findings in early and late childhood. Koshy A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Jan; 21(1):61–3

Preoperative angiography of the superior mesenteric and portal vein with prostaglandin F2 alpha in portal hypertension. Glück EV, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 19(1):65–7

Angiographic studies of the totally arterialized rat liver. Ivancev K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;18(5):436–40

Calcification in the portal vein wall. Baker SR, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul;152(1):18

Portal vein involvement in hepatocellular carcinoma: dynamic CT features. Mathieu D, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul;152(1):127–32

Segmental staining on hepatic arteriography as a sign of intrahepatic portal vein obstruction. Matsui O, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Sep;152(3):601–6

[Efficacy of balloon occlusion superior mesenteric artery for visualization of portal venous system. Comparison with superior mesenteric arteriography using PGE1] Shimizu H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul; 43(7):875–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Demonstration of arterioportal shunt by dynamic computed

tomography] Nakayama T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 80(11):2396–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of hepatic portal venous gas] Ariga N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Feb;29(2):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of collateral portal vein at the hepatic hilus demonstrated by angiography in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma] Hirai K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Apr;29(4):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT imaging of portal vein thrombosis by tumors—the value of dynamic CT] Takemoto K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Aug;28(8):839–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcutaneous transhepatic portography in the diagnosis of liver cirrhosis] Smirnov AD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Sep; (9):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hepatic artery–portal vein fistula. Scintigraphic detection. Leonard JC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Sep;8(9):441–2

[Infection from the viewpoint of the neurosurgeon with special reference to infection-induced splanchnic insufficiency and reduced portal vein circulation] Klein HJ. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;10:51–69 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Portal vein obstruction in patients requiring hepatic resection or transplantation. Williams JW, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Sep; 50(9):465–8

Mortality and rebleeding after hypertensive variceal disconnections. VanBeek DF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Apr; 119(4):446–9

Changes in the rat liver induced by total portal vein ligation. Almeida–Melo CR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Apr; 16(1):49–53

An experimental model for simultaneous chronic sampling of portal and systemic blood and gastrointestinal lymph via cannulae in conscious swine. Manolas KJ, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1983 Oct;73(4):333–9

Chronic catheterization of the portal vein in dogs. Santiesteban R, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Aug;33(4):373–4

[Intrahepatic portal arterialization associated with portacaval shunt: a preliminary experimental report] Dong FZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;21(4):211–6 **(Chi)**

[Results of elective portazygos disconnection procedure on portal hypertension] Peng DS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;21(4):204–5 **(Chi)**

[Portacaval shunt associated with arterialization of portal vein: an experimental study in cirrhotic rats] Yang GS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec;21(12):724–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Arterialization of the portal vein. Preliminary results of a prospective randomized study] Otte JB, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Mar–Apr;46(3–4):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orthotopic liver transplantation in the rat using cuff techniques for anastomoses of three hepatic vessels] Miyata M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;84(10):1051–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The experimental study of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in acute portal vein occlusion] Nakao A. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;84(8):692–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgery of the portal vein in the resection of carcinoma of the biliary tract and pancreas] Sakaguchi S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar·84(3):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the renin–aldosterone system after unilateral portalization of adrenal and renal blood in patients with arterial hypertension] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Aug;23(8):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renoportal venous anastomosis in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Pokorovskiĭ AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;(10):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgiura's technic for the treatment of esophageal varices (azygos–portal disconnection] Larach JR, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Jan;111(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Perinodular arteriolar plexus in liver cirrhosis. Scanning electron microscopy of microvascular casts. Yamamoto T, et al. **Liver** 1984 Feb;4(1):50–4

Scanning electron microscope observations on the structure of portal veins, sinusoids and central veins in rat liver. Wisse E, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 3):1441–52

PORTASYSTEMIC SHUNT, SURGICAL

Effect of propranolol and sclerotherapy in bleeding esophageal varices. A case report. Anderberg B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(1):109–11

Budd–Chiari syndrome. Report of a case, successfully treated with a meso–caval shunt. Järhult J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(1):105–8

Haemodynamics after distal splenorenal shunt. Kallio H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(1):35–40

Metabolic effects of long–term diversion of renal venous blood into the portal system. Kokot F, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Jul–Aug;34(4):467–75

Pulsed Doppler and B–mode ultrasound features of interposition meso–caval and porta–caval shunts. Forsberg L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(5):353–7

Selective and nonselective shunts for variceal bleeding. A prospective study of 103 patients. Busuttil RW. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jul;148(1):27–35

Experience with 49 consecutive dacron interposition mesocaval shunts. A unified approach to portasystemic decompression procedures. Mulcare RJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Mar;147(3):393–9

Selective operative approach for variceal hemorrhage. Rikkers LF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jan;147(1):89–96

The distal splenorenal shunt in alcoholic patients. A training program's experience. Barry BE, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Jan; 50(1):49–51

Variceal hemorrhage in the veteran population. To shunt or not to shunt? Fulenwider JT, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 May; 50(5):264–9

Control of bleeding in extrahepatic portal hypertension—the reverse splenorenal shunt and portal–azygos disconnection. Cohen D, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 May;20(2):147–50

Mesocaval shunt in treatment of rebleeding after splenectomy for portal hypertension. Kuang YL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Mar;97(3):175–8

The influence of portosystemic shunting on zinc and vitamin A metabolism in liver cirrhosis. Schölmerich J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Aug;30(4):143–7

Portacaval transposition in the rat: definition of a valuable model for hepatic research. Benjamin IS, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):704–8

Evaluation of techniques for assessing portosystemic shunt patency. Kashyap N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Dec; 78:841–6

Prophylactic portosystemic shunt: a special indication. Galeotti F, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1983;13(3):175–8

Portal obstruction in children. II. Results of surgical portosystemic shunts. Alvarez F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov; 103(5):703–7

Shunt operations for portal hypertension in children [editorial] Fonkalsrud EW. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov; 103(5):742–3

Portal vein thrombosis and protal diversion [editorial] Starzl TE. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov;103(5):741–2

Preservation of distal splenorenal shunt in a patient requiring left nephrectomy. Shoffner J, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jul; 132(1):101–3

Bleeding oesophageal varices [letter] Henderson JM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 24;1(8378):680

The hepatic haemodynamic response to acute portal venous blood flow reductions in the dog. Mathie RT, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Nov;399(3):223–7

Arterialization of the portal vein for control of variceal bleeding. Clinical and angiographic follow–up. Hammers LW, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Dec;149(3):649–53

Prednisolone pharmacokinetics and protein–binding in patients with portosystemic shunt. Bergrem H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;18(2):273–6

Pattern of serum amino acids in patients with liver cirrhosis. Influence of shunt surgery and transesophageal sclerotherapy. Joelsson B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;19(4):547–51

Current status of the distal splenorenal shunt. Henderson JM, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1983 Aug;3(3):251–63 (82 ref.)

Distal splenorenal shunt in treatment of bleeding esophageal varices in renal transplant recipients. Gong–liang J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jan;158(1):17–21

Ultrasonographic study of portal venous system in portal hypertension and after portosystemic shunt operations. Bolondi L, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Mar;95(3):261–9

Long–term follow–up result of portopulmonary shunt by splenopneumopexy on membranous obstruction of the inferior vena cava. Ono J, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jan; 95(1):116–20

[Evaluation of portasystemic shunt] Huang YT. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;21(7):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preventive splenorenal shunt for portal hypertension] Jiang LP. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;21(4):195–6 **(Chi)**

[Clinical observations on selective distal splenorenal shunt] Zhao P. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;21(4):197–8 **(Chi)**

[Surgical aspects of hypersplenism in portal hypertension] Otte JB, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Mar–Apr; 46(3–4):182–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late results of mesocaval and distal splenorenal shunts] Halbfass HJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Apr;55(4):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver bypass model following portosystemic anastomoses in children with portal hypertension] Cario WR. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1983;22(6):425–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sclerosing of varices versus shunt surgery] Rösch W. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Feb;22(2):94–5 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of esophageal varices, contra: shunt – pro: slerosing] Schumpelick V, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Feb;22(2):99–101 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of esophageal varices—comparison between shunt surgery and endoscopic sclerosing therapy] Schumpelick V, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Dec;21(12):690–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of esophageal varices, pro: shunt – contra: sclerosing] Ungeheuer E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Feb; 22(2):96–8 **(Ger)**

[Effect of Warren's selective spleno–renal derivation on esophageal varices] Galeotti F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Nov 15;38(21):1751–4 **(Ita)**

[Portasystemic encephalopathy. Evolution, current status and future prospects of the problem] Spina GP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 15;38(19):1547–50 **(Ita)**

[Portasystemic shunts and pregnancy: a case of mesenteric–caval shunt] Pregazzi R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Jun;36(6):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of portasystemic shunt in the remission of the hypersplenic syndrome in portal hypertension] Ziparo V, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Oct;74(10):1129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prophylactic selective splenorenal anastomosis in the hepatosplenic form of schistosomiasis] Abrantes WL, et al. **AMB** 1983 Sep–Oct;29(9–10):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgical treatment of patients with liver cirrhosis and portal hypertension syndrome] Khamidov PM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Portal hypertension in children] Zacarías J, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 Jul–Aug;54(4):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

CT–guided percutaneous catheter drainage of lymphocele complicating splenorenal anastomosis. Vibhakar SD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Nov;28(11):1043–6

Restoration of portal venous perfusion and reversal of encephalopathy by balloon occlusion of portal systemic shunt. Potts JR 3d, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jul; 87(1):208–12

Computed tomographic demonstration of 'coronary' collateral vein calcification and patent spleno–renal shunt—a case report. Kreel L, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Jan;8(1):65–8

Loss of selectivity of Warren shunt in long–term observation. Isomatsu T. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 May;13(3):202–6

Acute necrotizing pancreatitis after distal splenorenal shunt. Mosimann F. **World J Surg** 1983 Jul;7(4):552–3

METHODS

Temporary splenic artery occlusion during construction of the distal splenorenal shunt. Thompson JS, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Aug;50(8):458–9

CT–control of the H–graft interposition mesocaval shunt patency. Partanen PL, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 Feb; 4(1):19–21

Portal decompression through direct side–to–side mesocaval anastomosis in the management of certain forms of portal hypertension. Motta R, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1983; 13(3):169–74

[Splenocaval shunts in the treatment of portal hypertension] Meng XM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr; 21(4):199–201 **(Chi)**

[Hemodynamic studies of spleno–caval shunt] Tan JS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;21(4):209–10 **(Chi)**

[Left gastric venocaval shunt using autogenous venous graft for portal hypertension] Xiao BX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;21(4):202–3 **(Chi)**

[Side–to–side mesocaval shunt in portal hypertension] Zhang WH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;21(4):193–4 **(Chi)**

[Treatment of portal hypertension by distal splenorenal shunt. Evaluation of 51 operations] Jacquet N, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Mar–Apr;46(3–4):150–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of 3 portasystemic shunts following 65% hepatectomy in the dog. Evaluation of 2 specific functions of the liver] Mjahed A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Jun–Jul; 120(6–7):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

The distal splenorenal shunt. Adson MA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 May;119(5):609–14

PORTOSYSTEMIC SHUNT, SURGICAL see **PORTASYSTEMIC SHUNT, SURGICAL**

PORTRAITS

Technical design of class composites—an alternative approach. Lundeen D, et al. **J Biol Photogr** 1983 Oct; 51(4):105–6

The paradox of Rembrandt's 'Anatomy of Dr. Tulp'. Schupbach W. **Med Hist [Suppl]** 1982;(2):1–110

[Richard Neuhold (17 October 1917 – 14 August 1982)] **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1983;67:774–7 **(Ger)**

POSITIVE PRESSURE RESPIRATION

Differential ventilation and selective PEEP during anaesthesia in the lateral decubitus posture. Baehrendtz S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Jun;28(3):252–9

Selective PEEP in acute bilateral lung disease. Effect on patients in the lateral posture. Baehrendtz S, et al.

Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1983 Aug;27(4):311–7
Differential lung ventilation with unilateral PEEP following unilateral hydrochloric acid aspiration in the dog. East TD 4th, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Oct;27(5):356–60
Effect of breathing an oxygen–helium mixture under positive pressure on biochemical parameters. Sokolowski E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 May–Jun;34(3):293–7
Effects of negative pleural pressure on left ventricular hemodynamics [letter] Kereiakes DJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 1;53(9):1412–3
Right and left ventricular pressure–volume response to positive end–expiratory pressure. Santamore WP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):H114–9
A controlled trial of intermittent positive pressure breathing, incentive spirometry, and deep breathing exercises in preventing pulmonary complications after abdominal surgery. Celli BR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jul; 130(1):12–5
Effects of expiratory positive airway pressure on sleep–induced respiratory abnormalities in patients with hypersomnia–sleep apnea syndrome. Mahadevia AK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;128(4):708–11
Redistribution of pulmonary blood flow induced by positive end–expiratory pressure and dopamine infusion in acute respiratory failure. Matamis D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):39–44
Laryngeal muscle recovery after suxamethonium. Detection during intratracheal jet ventilation by pressure curve monitoring. Baer GA. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Feb;39(2):143–6
Positive and expiratory pressure and one lung anaesthesia [letter] Hammond JE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Feb; 39(2):193–4
High frequency jet ventilation. Johnston JR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Feb;39(2):163–6
Hemodynamic consequences of PEEP in seated neurological patients—implications for paradoxical air embolism. Perkins NA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Apr;63(4):429–32
Contribution of the closure of pulmonary units to impaired oxygenation during anesthesia. Bergman NA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Nov;59(5):395–401
Comparison of the effects of positive end–expiratory pressure and jugular venous compression on canine cerebral venous pressure. Toung T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Aug; 61(2):169–72
Intermittent positive pressure breathing therapy of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. A clinical trial. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Nov;99(5):612–20
Intermittent positive pressure breathing or compressor nebulizer therapy? [editorial] Baker JP. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Nov;99(5):715–6
The IPPB trial [letter] Shapiro BJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Mar;100(3):457–8
Cardiovascular responses to PEEP and CPAP following repair of complicated congenital heart defects. Levett JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Oct;36(4):411–6
Cardiovascular evaluation of patients treated with PEEP. Eaton RJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Oct;143(10):1958–61
Deadspace and the single breath test for carbon dioxide during anaesthesia and artificial ventilation. Effects of tidal volume and frequency of respiration. Fletcher R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Feb;56(2):109–19
Comparison of ventilation and gas exchange in anaesthetized infants and children during spontaneous and artificial ventilation. Hulse MG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Feb; 56(2):131–5
Alveolar deadspace during high frequency positive pressure ventilation. Influence of ventilatory pattern. Jonzon A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Nov;55(11):1133–8
Effect of frequency of ventilation, positive end–expiratory pressure, PaO2 and PaCO2 on phrenic nerve activity. A study using a new valveless all–purpose ventilator. Whitwam JG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Feb;56(2):187–93
Nebulized salbutamol in life–threatening asthma: is IPPB necessary? Fergusson RJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1983 Jul; 77(3):255–61
Effect of positive pressure breathing on plasma antidiuretic hormone and renal function in dogs. Matsumura LK, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Oct;16(3):261–70
Nasal CPAP in obstructive sleep apnea: mechanisms of action. Rapoport DM, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Nov–Dec;19(6):616–20
Mechanical ventilation in adults with severe asthma [letter] Hodder RV. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jun 15;130(12):1522–3
IPPB in COPD. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3):341–2
Effect of postoperative intermittent positive pressure breathing on lung function. Ali J, et al. **Chest** 1984 Feb; 85(2):192–6
Positive nasal airway pressure eliminates snoring as well as obstructive sleep apnea. Berry RB, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jan; 85(1):15–20
Peep titration using the PaCO2–PetCO2 gradient. Fact or fallacy? [letter] Geer RT. **Chest** 1984 Aug;86(2):272
Military antishock trouser (MAST). Application as a reversible fluid challenge in patients on high PEEP. Jastremski MS, et al. **Chest** 1984 May;85(5):595–9
Positive airway pressure in patients receiving intermittent mandatory ventilation at zero rate. The role in weaning in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Khan FA, et al. **Chest** 1983 Oct;84(4):436–8
Mechanical breath. Non–pharmacologic support for a failing heart? Mathru M. **Chest** 1984 Jan;85(1):1
Titration of PEEP by the arterial minus end–tidal carbon dioxide gradient. Murray IP, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jan; 85(1):100–4
Appropriate lung distension for gas exchange in ARDS. Suter PM. **Chest** 1984 Jan;85(1):4–5
IMV–induced positive airway pressure [letter] Weisman IM. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3):504–5
Inhalation injury and positive pressure ventilation in a sheep model. Herndon DN, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;12(2):107–13
Volume–dependent effects of positive airway pressure on intracavitary left ventricular end–diastolic pressure. Ditchey RV. **Circulation** 1984 Apr;69(4):815–21
High–frequency ventilation compared to conventional positive–pressure ventilation in the treatment of hyaline membrane disease in primates. Bell RE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):764–8
Hemodynamic effects of continuous positive–pressure ventilation and high–frequency jet ventilation with positive end–expiratory pressure in normal dogs. Chiaranda M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):750–4
Prolonged immobilization and controlled ventilation do not improve outcome after global brain ischemia in monkeys. Gisvold SE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Mar;12(3):171–9
Calculation of mean airway pressure during mechanical ventilation in neonates. Glenski JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Aug;12(8):642–4
Effect of catheter position on thermodilution cardiac output during continuous positive–pressure ventilation. Hasan FM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Apr;12(4):387–90
Prolonged hyperventilation and intracranial pressure. Havill JH. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jan;12(1):72–4
Left ventricular regional myocardial blood flows during controlled positive pressure ventilation and positive end–expiratory pressure in dogs. Jacobs HK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Nov;11(11):872–5
Gas exchange during conventional and high–frequency pulse ventilation in the surfactant–deficient lung: influence of positive end–expiratory pressure. Jibelian G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):769–73
Continuous positive airway pressure improves oxygenation in dogs after the aspiration of blood. Perel A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Nov;11(11):868–71
A re–evaluation of the hemodynamic consequences of intermittent positive pressure ventilation. Robotham JL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Oct;11(10):783–93
Effect of continuous positive airway pressure on lung mechanics during high–frequency jet ventilation. Schlachter MD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):755–8
Positive end–expiratory pressure therapy in adults with special reference to acute lung injury: a review of the literature and suggested clinical correlations. Shapiro BA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Feb;12(2):127–41 (168 ref.)
High–frequency jet ventilation versus intermittent positive–pressure ventilation. Sladen A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):788–90
Effects of positive end–expiratory pressure on tissue gas tensions and oxygen transport. Sugimoto H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Aug;12(8):661–3
Effect of positive end–expiratory pressure on breathing patterns of normal subjects and intubated patients with respiratory failure. Tobin MJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Nov;11(11):859–67
Alterations in regional myocardial blood flows during different levels of positive end–expiratory pressure. Venus B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Feb;12(2):96–101
Venous admixture (Qva/Q) and true shunt (Qs/Qt) in ARF patients: effects of PEEP at constant FIO2. Pesenti A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(6):307–11
Facilitation of renal function by intermittent mandatory ventilation. Steinhoff HH, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984; 10(2):59–65
Positive end–expiratory pressure decreases bronchial blood flow in the dog. Baile EM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May; 56(5):1289–93
High–frequency ventilation lengthens expiration in the anesthetized dog. Banzett R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug;55(2):329–34
Esophageal pressure in infants at elevated lung volumes and positive airway pressure. Beardsmore CS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug;55(2):377–82
Mechanisms of physiological dead space response to PEEP after acute oleic acid lung injury. Coffey RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Nov;55(5):1550–7
Cardiopulmonary effects of unilateral airway pressure changes in intact infant lambs. Fuhrman BP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May;56(5):1439–48
Breathing pattern in humans: elevated CO2 or low O2 on positive airway pressure. Hirsch JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Mar;56(3):777–84
Echocardiographic evaluation of ventricles during continuous positive airway pressure breathing. Jardin F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Mar;56(3):619–27
Contribution of lung stretch depressor reflex to nonlinear fall in cardiac output during PEEP. Schreuder JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jun;56(6):1578–82
Positive pressure ventilation. Respiratory effects on EKG axes. Engelking KG, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 Sep; 84(9):448–9
Combined high–frequency oscillatory ventilation and intermittent mandatory ventilation in critically ill neonates. Boynton BR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;105(2):297–302
Fortuitous reduction of Bochdalek hernia with positive–pressure ventilation. Hoffman RP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Dec;103(6):925–7
Mechanisms of impaired renal function with PEEP. Mullins RJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Sep;37(3):189–96
Effect of positive end–expiratory pressure on postoperative bleeding [letter] Thomson DS. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Sep;88(3):457–8
Hemodynamic response to positive end–expiratory pressure following right atrium–pulmonary artery bypass (Fontan procedure). Williams DB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jun;87(6):856–61
The cardiovascular effects of mechanical ventilation and positive end–expiratory pressure. Luce JM. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 10;252(6):807–11
Positive end expiratory pressure in adults. Shelhamer JH, et al. **JAMA** 1984 May 25;251(20):2692–5
Treatment of obstructive sleep apnoea [letter] Krieger J, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 26;1(8387):1177
Alfentanil infusion for sedation and analgesia in intensive care [letter] Yate PM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 18;2(8399):396–7
Early application of positive end–expiratory pressure in patients at risk for the adult respiratory–distress syndrome. Pepe PE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 2;311(5):281–6
Putting PEEP in perspective [editorial] Rounds S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 2;311(5):323–5
Administration of IPPB to distinguish the pleural from parenchymal components of an opaque hemithorax. Johnson JF, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(5):279–80
Liquid ventilation: effects on pulmonary function in distressed meconium–stained lambs. Shaffer TH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jan;18(1):47–52
Artificial ventilation by air compression. Daehnert K. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Jul;29(7):881–3
Reflex responses to positive end–expiratory pressure. Tyler DC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 May;56(2):261–7
Bronchodilator effects of fenoterol and salbutamol administered by intermittent positive pressure breathing to patients with asthma or chronic obstructive bronchitis. Lahdensuo A. **Respiration** 1984;45(1):67–70
The early use of positive end expiratory pressure (PEEP) ventilation in emergency medicine, and some experiments on pigs. Ahnefeld FW, et al. **Resuscitation** 1984 Feb; 11(1–2):79–90
Bronchopleural leakage treated with fibrin sealant and high–frequency positive–pressure ventilation. Jørgensen A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984;18(2):139–40
Cardiac output and gas exchange during heavy exercise with a positive pressure respiratory protective apparatus. Arborelius M Jr, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Dec;9(6):471–7
[Possibilities of distention therapy] Pokorný A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Sep;38(9):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Postoperative atelectases in the renal angle preventively treated with positive atmospheric pressure] Andersen BN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Dec 5;145(49):3811–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Mechanical effects of low–frequency ventilation on cerebral perfusion pressure] Poussel JF, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Oct; 24(9):443–4 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Increase in functional residual capacity induced by positive end–expiratory pressure. Prediction using the thoracopulmonary pressure curve] Matamis D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(3):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Importance of continuous positive pressure ventilation in kidney transplantation: a pilot study] Cordier P, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1983;39(4):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of positive end expiratory pressure on the intrapulmonary shunt and the oxygen alveolo–arterial difference in adult acute respiratory distress] Bachy JL, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984;40(3):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[End inspiratory lung volumes as the limiting factor in PEEP ventilation] Lazarus G. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Dec; 32(12):582–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Abdominal compression and PEEP respiration during cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Lindner KH, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Jan;33(1):20–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemodynamic effects of positive pressure breathing] Schuster HP. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 16;62(2):56–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of anesthesia in neurosurgical operations in seated position. Prevention of air embolism. Importance of PEEP and capnography] Di Giugno G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Nov;49(11):631–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prediction of the ventilatory volume in intermittent positive pressure ventilation (IPPV) and high frequency ventilation (HFV)] Sawa T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jun; 31(6):637–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[High frequency ventilation in intra–thoracic surgery. Studies of blood gas analysis] Seki S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jan; 37(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of high frequency ventilation on reduction in air–leak in the lung] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1983 Jul;32(7):801–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Is pulmonary capillary wedge pressure an expression of left atrial pressure during mechanical respiration with positive pressure ventilation?] Matsumura LK, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Dec;41(6):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Use of spontaneous respiration with steady positive pressure in the lungs in the complex treatment of pulmonary edema

of cardiac origin] Bezprozvannyĭ AB, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic consequences of positive pressure respiration during exposure to acceleration] Domashuk Iu. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Nov-Dec;17(6):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic reactions to positive intrathoracic pressure in + Gz overload] Tikhonov MA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Sep-Oct;17(5):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the aspiration reflex, respiration, and peripheral hemodynamics during continuous positive pressure in the airways in vagotomized cats] Javorka K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Aug;80(2):165-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Demand valve improperly set resulting in pulmonary barotrauma. Banner MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jul; 61(1):86-7

Effects of positive end expiratory pressure and counterpressurization on circulating prostaglandins in the dog. Sunahara FA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Jun;55(6):550-5

Neonatal pneumopericardium: analysis of ventilatory variables. Glenski JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 May; 12(5):439-42

Dangerous hypoxaemia during continuous positive airway pressure treatment of obstructive sleep apnoea [letter] Krieger J, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 17;2(8364):1429-30

High altitude cerebral oedema after positive airway pressure breathing at high altitude [letter] Oelz O. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 12;2(8359):1148

[Is there a PEEP-induced pancreatitis in experiments?] Fleischer GM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984; 362(3):185-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Let's listen more. Hutchinson HH. **Ala Med** 1983 Jul;53(1):5, 29

INSTRUMENTATION

A device for applying CPAP to the nonventilated upper lung during one-lung ventilation. II [letter] Hannenberg AA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Mar;60(3):254-5

A device for applying CPAP to the nonventilated upper lung during one-lung ventilation. I [letter] Thiagarajah S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Mar;60(3):253-4

Respiratory rehabilitation in severe restrictive lung disease secondary to tuberculosis. Yang GF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Sep;65(9):556-8

Studies on continuous positive airway pressure breathing systems. Cox D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Aug;56(8):905-11

Treatment of obstructive sleep apnea with continuous nasal airflow delivered through nasal prongs. Wilhoit SC, et al. **Chest** 1984 Feb;85(2):170-3

High frequency positive pressure ventilation during bronchoscopy and laryngoscopy. Eriksson IA, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1983 Fall;21(3):63-87

Development of high frequency positive pressure low-compression ventilation. Sjöstrand UH. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1983 Fall;21(3):11-32

Technical considerations using high frequency positive pressure ventilation and high frequency jet ventilation. Smith RB, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1983 Fall; 21(3):183-200

Two simple assemblies for the application of intermittent mandatory ventilation with positive end expiratory pressure. Bruining HA. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(1):33-5

High-frequency ventilation. A new approach to respiratory support. O'Rourke PP, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 25; 250(20):2845-7

[Use of nasal cannula to induce positive expiratory pressure in neonatology] Mettey R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Feb; 41(2):117-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adjustment of synchronized intermittent ventilation with the Drager Company's SIMV Pulmolog] Henning K, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1984 Jun;19(3):136-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term artificial respiration at home in restrictive ventilation disorders] Kolb P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jan 19;102(3):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of a pressurized aerosol inhaler with an elongated mouthpiece] Barliński J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Jul-Aug;70(1-2):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experience with the use of intermittent forced ventilation of the lungs using a Soviet respirator in resuscitative practice] Vikhrov EV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):68-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intermittent positive pressure ventilation of the lungs with the PO-6 respirator] Nikolaenko EM. **Med Tekh** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the oxygen apparatus with the intermittent positive pressure breathing system] Cherniakov IN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Sep;(9):41-3 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Continuous positive airway pressure for long-term treatment of sleep apnea. Schmidt-Nowara WW. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jan;138(1):82-4

A simplified method of CPAP delivery to the nonventilated lung during unilateral pulmonary ventilation [letter] Lyons TE. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Aug;61(2):216-7

Home treatment of obstructive sleep apnoea with continuous positive airway pressure applied through a nose-mask. Sullivan CE, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 Jan-Feb;20(1):49-54

Use of mechanical ventilation in adults with severe asthma. Dales RE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Feb 15;130(4):391-5

High-frequency jet ventilation vs continuous positive airway pressure for postoperative respiratory support. Benhamou D, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jun;85(6):733-8

Home positive-pressure ventilation. Twenty years' experience. Splaingard ML, et al. **Chest** 1983 Oct; 84(4):376-82

High-frequency positive-pressure ventilation in neonates. Eyal FG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):793-7

Renal function and renin secretion during high frequency jet ventilation at varying levels of airway pressure. Marquez J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Dec;11(12):930-2

Beat frequencies in high-frequency positive-pressure ventilation. Pinchak AC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep; 12(9):729-33

High-frequency positive-pressure ventilation with the MA-1 ventilator. Pinchak AC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep; 12(9):810-4

Mechanical ventilation: physiology and application. Snyder JV, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1984 Mar;21(3):1-87

Improving the ketchup bottle method with positive expiratory pressure, PEP, in cystic fibrosis. Falk M, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Aug;65(6):423-32

Positive expiratory pressure (PEP) as lung physiotherapy in cystic fibrosis: a pilot study. Tønnesen P, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Aug;65(6):419-22

Prolonged and short term IPPV (a retrospective study of 120 patients). Kaul HL, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Apr-Jun;25(2):113-9

Combined use of HFPPV with low-rate ventilation in traumatic respiratory insufficiency. Barzilay E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(4):197-200

Cardiorespiratory effects of an inspiratory hold and continuous positive pressure ventilation in goats. Perez-Chada RD, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(5):263-9

Translaryngeal ventilation. Danzl D. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;81(9):719

Low-compression high frequency positive pressure ventilation (HFPPV): a review. Sjöstrand UH. **Resuscitation** 1984 Mar;11(3-4):183-92 (17 ref.)

[Continuous positive airway pressure by face mask in the treatment of acute respiratory failure] Räsänen J. **Duodecim** 1983;99(16):1050-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[High frequency ventilation during the surgical treatment of esophageal atresia] Murat I, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1983;2(4):270-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary edema following generalized peritonitis in a 4-year-old child] Murat I, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1983;2(6):423-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preglottic jet-ventilation in laser microsurgery. Apropos of 100 cases] Alcalay A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Apr;33(4):196-200 **(Fre)**

[Acquired tracheomalacia in adults: value of spontaneous ventilation with positive end expiratory pressure] Guérin JM, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1983;39(5):273-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous negative pressure or continuous positive airway pressure? Indications and results] Pokorný A, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1983 Jul;51(7):327-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High-frequency ventilation. Development of new ventilation systems--experimental and clinical results] Mutz N. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984;146:1-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanical ventilation with high frequency positive pressure (HEPPV)] Abu-Dbai J, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Mar 15;104(6):240-3 (52 ref.) **(Heb)**

[High frequency ventilation] Kurata T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jun;31(6):578-85 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[High frequency jet ventilation in severe respiratory failure] Kawaguchi T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Mar;37(3):202-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous positive pressure respiration by nasal route (n-CPAP) as a preferred treatment method in various types of acute respiratory insufficiency in newborn infants] Czekuć E, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1983;12:99-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemodynamic changes during long-term artificial pulmonary ventilation with positive end-expiratory pressure in terminal-stage patients] Ivanov GG. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POSITIVE REINFORCEMENT see **REINFORCEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)**

POST AND CORE TECHNIC see under **CROWNS**

POST-TRANSCRIPTIONAL RNA MODIFICATION see **RNA PROCESSING, POST-TRANSCRIPTIONAL**

POST-TRANSLATIONAL PROTEIN MODIFICATION see **PROTEIN PROCESSING, POST-TRANSLATIONAL**

POSTAGE STAMPS see **PHILATELY**

POSTAL SERVICE

Nonresponse bias and early versus all responders in mail and telephone surveys. Siemiatycki J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Aug;120(2):291-301

Quality of response in different population groups in mail and telephone surveys. Siemiatycki J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Aug;120(2):302-14

Improving appointment-keeping by patients new to a hospital medical clinic with telephone or mailed reminders. Grover S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Nov 15;129(10):1101-3

Oxygen consumption and heart rate in different modes of manual postal delivery. Ilmarinen J, et al. **Ergonomics** 1984 Mar;27(3):331-9

Impact of replacement questionnaire on the response rate of practicing physicians to mail questionnaire. Vogel LL, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Nov;58(11):905

Musculoskeletal disorders among letter carriers. A comparison of weight carrying, walking & sedentary occupations. Wells JA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Nov; 25(11):814-20

Minimizing damage to casts in the mail. Nelson DR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Jul;52(1):141

The radiographic appearance of letter bombs. Melhem RE. **Radiology** 1984 Jun;151(3):606

[Evaluation of the hardness and intensity of work of mail sorters and other post office employees] Kuchma VR. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Nov;(11):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current problems in the industrial hygiene and physiology of postal workers (review of the literature)] Tarasenko NIu, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Oct;(10):39-42 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

POSTCOITAL CONTRACEPTIVES see **CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL**

POSTENCEPHALITIC PARKINSONISM see **PARKINSON DISEASE, POSTENCEPHALITIC**

POSTERIOR CERVICAL SYMPATHETIC SYNDROME see **BARRE-LIEOU SYNDROME**

POSTGASTRECTOMY SYNDROMES

Alkaline reflux gastritis: a critical reappraisal. Ritchie WP. **Gut** 1984 Sep;25(9):975-87 (51 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

The operated stomach is not a precancerous condition [letter] Franzin G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 Mar;16(2):81-2

DIAGNOSIS

Hypocalcaemic seizures following gastrectomy. Taitz LS, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Oct;141(1):36-8

Endoscopic examination of the gastric remnant 31-39 years after subtotal gastrectomy for peptic ulcer. Pickford IR, et al. **Gut** 1984 Apr;25(4):393-7

The untoward sequelae of gastric operations and their evaluation. Alexander-Williams J. **Int Surg** 1983 Oct-Dec; 68(4):307-8

[Cancer of the gastric stump after surgery for benign ulcers] Gianello P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Jan-Feb; 46(1-2):27-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibilities of gastroscopy after the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Petrov VIu, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar; 132(3):28-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Sucralfate and carbenoxolone in the treatment of functional disturbances following partial gastrectomy. Corsini G, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(2):185-8

ETIOLOGY

Vitamin B12 deficiency after gastric bypass surgery for obesity. Schilling RF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Oct; 101(4):501-2

[Functional state of gastrin-producing cells in patients with postgastrectomy peptic ulcer of the anastomosis] Vantsian EN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;(10):46-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications after gastrectomy and proximal resection of the stomach for cancer] Darenskiĭ DI. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jul;132(7):106-11 **(Rus)**

[Role of the lymphatic system of the small intestine in the pathogenesis of postgastrectomy syndromes] Dzhumabaev SU, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):59-60 **(Rus)**

[Pathology of the gastric stump] Petrov VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etiopathogenic factors in postoperative gastritis caused by alkaline reflux. II. Experimental aspects] Pardo Gale P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Feb 15;172(3):127-30 (21 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Etiopathogenetic factors in postoperative gastritis caused by alkaline reflux. I. Clinical aspects] Pardo Gale P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jan 31;172(2):63-7 (39 ref.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Small-bowel bacterial overgrowth in the postgastrectomy syndrome. Bjørneklett A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;18(2):277–87

[Mucosal microflora in postresection gastritis] Sytnik SI. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul;(8):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Dysplasia and carcinoma in the Billroth II resected stomach 27–35 years post-operatively. Graem N, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1984 May; 92(3):185–8

The histologic pattern of bile gastritis. Emmanouilidis A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Jun;30(3):179–82

[Combination of rare pathologo-anatomic complications after resection of the stomach for duodenal ulcer] Milkov G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(1):59–63 **(Bul)**

[Ulcer risk in the Roux-Y stomach. An animal experiment study] Arlt G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984; 362(1):43–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alterations in gastrointestinal emptying of 99m-technetium-labeled solids following sequential antrectomy, truncal vagotomy and Roux-Y gastroenterostomy. Vogel SB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Oct; 198(4):506–15

[Physiopathology of intestinal absorption after total gastrectomy: Longmire versus Roux] Mazzeo F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 31;38(20):1677–80 **(Ita)**

[Etiopathogenic factors in postoperative gastritis caused by alkaline reflux. III. Mechanism of action] Pardo Gale P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Feb 15;172(3):131–4 (52 ref.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of ischemic complications in the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer according to regional blood flow findings in the gastric and duodenal mucosa] Koval'chuk LA. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul;(8):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric resection with creation of a sphincter in the region of the anastomosis in peptic ulcer] Zherlov GK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul;(8):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined gastrectomies with formation of an artificial stomach by a new method] Poliakov MA. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar;132(3):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ways of reducing complications after the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Taranenko LD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar; 132(3):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Corrective diet therapy following gastric resection for ulcer disease] Khoromskil LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jan;(1):30–5 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray evaluation of the results of reconstructing gastrojejunal anastomoses into gastroduodenal ones] Khachiev LG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Assessment of gastric motility using meal labeled with technetium-99m sulfur colloid. Matolo NM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Dec;146(6):823–6

Alkaline reflux esophagitis in gastroresected patients. Objective detection with a simple isotope method. Domján L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:245–9

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of patients with stomach cancer at health resorts] Gnatyshak AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(12):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Reflux control following gastric surgery. Henderson RD, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Jan;27(1):17–9

[The place of vagotomy in the surgical treatment of peptic ulcers of the anastomosis] Pomelov VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repeated radical operations in primary cancer of the gastric stump] Sidorenko VD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jun; (6):112–3 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Enhancing the anti-dumping effect of Roux gastrojejunostomy with intestinal pacing. Cranley B, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Oct;198(4):516–24

POSTMORTEM CHANGES

Post-mortem glycosylated hemoglobin (HbA1c): evidence for a history of diabetes mellitus. Chen C, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 Sep-Oct;13(5):407–10

Microscopic postmortem changes in adrenal glands of the domestic fowl. Alejandro VS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Apr-Jun;28(2):374–85

Post mortem, ultrastructural cardiac muscle changes and anthracycline toxicity. Andersson B, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(6):281–7

Experimental study on postmortem formation of carbon monoxide. Kojima T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1983 Aug-Sep; 22(2–3):131–5

Dermatoglyphic examination of the dermal surface of bodies in advanced postmortem condition. Okajima M. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 Jul;25(3):209–18

Identification of 10-hydroxy-12-octadecenoic acid in adipocere. Takatori T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1983 Nov-Dec;23(2–3):117–22

Blood, bone marrow and eye fluid ethanol concentrations in putrefied rabbits. Winek CL, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1983 Aug-Sep;22(2–3):151–9

Determination of the time of death by estimating potassium level in the cadaver vitreous humour. Agrawal RL, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;31(5):528–31

Screening for acidic and neutral drugs by high performance liquid chromatography in post-mortem blood. Chan EM, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1984 Jul-Aug;8(4):173–6

Massive postmortem bronchoconstriction in guinea pig lungs. Lai YL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Feb;56(2):308–14

Connectin content and its post-mortem changes in fish muscle. Seki N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr; 95(4):1161–7

Vitreous humor chemistry in deaths associated with rapid chilling and prolonged freshwater immersion. Bray M, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Jul;28(3):588–93

Effects of the glutamic acid decarboxylase inhibitor 3-mercaptopropionic acid on the synthesis of brain GABA in vivo and postmortally. Lindgren S. **J Neural Transm** 1983;58(1–2):75–82

Postmortem and regional changes of serotonin, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, and tryptophan in brain. McIntyre IM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jun;42(6):1588–92

Effects of postmortem delay and temperature on neurotransmitter receptor binding in a rat model of the human autopsy process. Whitehouse PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Aug;43(2):553–9

Postmortem changes in serum thyroid hormone concentrations and SIDS [letter] **J Pediatr** 1983 Oct; 103(4):669–71

Indirect adrenergic effect of histamine in human cerebral arteries: influence of post-mortem period. Marco EJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;36(4):253–5

Human brain neurochemistry – some postmortem problems. Perry EK, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 31;33(18):1733–43 (30 ref.)

A self-contained method for determining time since death from temperature measurements. Nokes LD, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1983 Jul;23(3):166–70

Insects associated with exposed human corpses in Auckland, New Zealand. Smeeton WM, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1984 Jul; 24(3):167–74

Postmortem accumulation of 3-methoxytyramine in the brain [letter] Sparks DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 23; 311(8):540

Postmortal degradation of neuropeptides in the neurohypophysis. Richter WO, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1983 Jul;3(5):379–86

Postmortal decay of acetylcholine levels in the spinal cord of rat, chicken and frog. Molinengo L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Mar 23;45(2):181–5

Anaerobic metabolism in dogs after organismal death. Katsumata Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb; 37(1):75–8

Observations of the cooling rate of deer carcases. Johnston AM. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 28;114(4):89

[Ultrastructural changes in the liver and myocardium in relation to the time of death—experimental studies] Radanov S, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1983;22(2):68–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Secretor property in fresh and decayed cadavers] Lötterle J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1984;42:251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of methods for determining time of death] Ramme H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1983;41:365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of blood and body tissue for definite ABO determination in putrefaction] Tutsch-Bauer E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1983;41:199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postmortem permeation of myoglobin into the blood] Suzuki T, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1983;90(4):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunochemical aspects of human aqueous humor in the first 30 hours after death] Brumeanu TD, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1984 Jan-Mar;28(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Response of the complement system in the post-resuscitation period after clinical death as a result of blood loss] Anan'eva SK. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postmortem changes in bone marrow tissue as a criterion of time of death] Dmitrienko IuA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1983 Oct-Dec;26(4):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptive systems in the diagnosis of the time of death] Novikov PI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1983 Jul-Sep;26(3):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postmortem changes in the myogenic function of the arterial vessels of the brain] Vishnevskii GA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Jan-Mar;27(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of changes in the polarization coefficient of muscle tissue in cases of death from mechanical injury] Vorob'eva ND. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1983 Oct-Dec;26(4):21–4 **(Rus)**

[Lipids of rat myocardium in autolysis] Gribanov GA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jul-Aug;29(4):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Quantitative characteristics of blood redistribution after death by radioactive indication] Medvedev IuA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(7):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Results of postmortem organ and tissue perfusions] Böhm E. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1983;41:449–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POSTNATAL CARE

Postpartum concerns of mothers and their sources of help. Harrison MJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1983 Sep-Oct; 74(5):325–8

Multi-disciplinary perspectives on post-partum depression: an anthropological critique. Stern G, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(15):1027–41

[The importance of regular examinations in the nephrology outpatient service of EPH gestosis patients] Zgrablić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Nov-Dec;104(11–12):506–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METHODS

[Vibration massage as a means of accelerating uterine involution following labor] Radionchenko AA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;(2):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

'Wind illness' or somatic depression? A case study in psychiatric anthropology. Eisenbruch M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;143:323–6

POSTOPERATIVE CARE

Care of the postoperative child and adolescent with congenital heart disease. Rosenthal A. **Adv Pediatr** 1983; 30:131–67 (99 ref.)

Postoperative stay—U.S.A. and U.K. Kerr-Wilson RH. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Oct;20(4):453–5

After pneumonectomy. Burkhart C. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Nov; 83(11):1562–5

A prone bed. Miller B, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun; 97(6):787–8

The draining syringe: further uses in head and neck surgery. Rosenberg L, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1983 Nov-Dec; 4(6):435–6

ECT in a depressed patient after craniotomy. Hsiao JK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;141(3):442–4

Oral or nasal intubation after cardiac surgery? A comparison of effects on heart rate, blood pressure and sedation requirements. Fletcher R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Apr; 39(4):376–8

Post operative care: the role of the high dependency unit. Crosby DL, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Nov; 65(6):391–3

In vivo evaluation of postoperative immunosuppression by means of Multitest system. Adami GF, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 May 31;63(2):160–4

Effect of postoperative intermittent positive pressure breathing on lung function. Ali J, et al. **Chest** 1984 Feb; 85(2):192–6

Dobutamine and dopamine after cardiac surgery: greater augmentation of myocardial blood flow with dobutamine. Fowler MB, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):I103–11

Use of a bivalved polypropylene orthosis in the postoperative management of idiopathic scoliosis. Roberts RS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 May;(185):25–34

Therapeutic nitrous oxide analgesia [letter] Zaltzman JI. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Oct;11(10):837–8

Serial serum determination on alpha-fetoprotein as a marker of the effect of postoperative chemotherapy in ovarian endodermal sinus tumor. Maeyama M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Jan;17(1):104–16

Congenital choanal atresia: the postoperative care. Saia OS, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1983 Oct;38(4):347–50

Simplified management of operative wounds by early exposure. Weiss Y. **Int Surg** 1983 Jul-Sep;68(3):237–40

Sickle cell disease: preoperative and postoperative management. A case report. Keller DL, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Nov;73(11):586–9

Postsurgical dermabrasion of the nose. Collins PS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Jun;10(6):476–7

Post-operative cleaning of head and neck cavities. Proops DW. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 May;98(5):549–50

Laryngectomees in Norway. Study No. 2: pre-operative counselling and postoperative training evaluated by the patients and their spouses. Natvig K. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Aug;12(4):249–54

Post-operative therapy of breast cancer: rationale for adjuvant chemotherapy. Butler WM. **J SC Med Assoc** 1984 Jan;80(1):15–6

The effects of postoperative joint immobilization on articular cartilage degeneration following meniscectomy. Ghosh P, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Dec;35(6):461–73

Cardiac valve prostheses in children without anticoagulation. **Pass HI**, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jun; 87(6):832–5

Response of traumatized splenectomized patients to immediate vaccination with polyvalent pneumococcal vaccine. Caplan ES, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Sep;23(9):801–5

Coughing after inguinal herniorrhaphy [letter] Foregger R. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 23–30;250(24):3281

Postoperative radiotherapy for persistent tumor at the surgical margin in head and neck cancers. Mantravadi RV, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Oct;93(10):1337–40

Postoperative use of epidurally administered morphine in children and adolescents. Glenski JA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Aug;59(8):530–3

Needle catheter jejunostomy (NCJ) for early postoperative feeding: experience in 210 patients. Eeftinck Schattenkerk M, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1983 Dec;35(5):163–6

Dental aspects of maxillofacial trauma. Castellano ND. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;16(3):509–24

There's more to stoma care than the care of stomas. Penney CJ. **Practitioner** 1984 Sep;228(1395):820–1

The effect of short term postoperative intravenous feeding upon cell-mediated immunity and serum suppressive activity in well nourished patients. O'Mahony JB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jul;159(1):27–32

Nasogastric intubation after intestinal resection. Reasbeck PG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Apr;158(4):354–8

Management of the pediatric patient after cardiac surgery. Lister G. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Jan–Feb;57(1):7–27 (42 ref.)

[Experiences in postoperative management of bladder reconstruction] Li JC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;22(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Iodinated polyvinylpyrrolidone in gynecology and obstetrics] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Sep;48(8):592–3 **(Cze)**

[Parenteral nutrition in old people in the postoperative unit of intensive care] Slezáková E, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Sep; 62(8–9):590–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The value of parenteral feeding in urology] Dhaenens PJ, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1983;51(3):276–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of urapidil in the postoperative period] Puchstein C, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 May;33(5):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of a low-calorie diet in the postoperative period] Bock E. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Dec; 18(6):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sequential pacing following cardiopulmonary bypass] Schäfer H, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1984 Jun; 19(3):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immediate postoperative enteral feeding with an elemental diet (Survimed) using a new application form of the so-called fine needle catheter jejunostomy. A prospective study] Troidl H, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Dec;54(12):805–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Granulosa cell tumor. The results of postoperative irradiation] Alberti W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 May 11;109(19):750–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative treatment after ear surgery] Hildmann H. **HNO** 1983 Dec;31(12):432–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative care of coronary surgery patients] Gohlke H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984;16:82–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of tube feeding in surgery] Schmoz G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(15):929–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basis of early enteral feeding in the postoperative period] Weiner R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(3):172–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delayed intestinal cannulation in the postoperative period] Zanetti PP, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1983 Jul–Sep; 140(3):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New mobilization apparatus for the postoperative treatment of fibrous ankylosis of the TMJ (temporomandibular joint)] Gennari PU, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 May–Jun; 33(3):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the use of cephalexin monohydrate in postoperative prophylaxis in oral surgery] Polastri F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;32(4):617–21 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study of post-operative chemotherapy for renal pelvic and ureteral tumors] Numasawa K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jul;11(7):1501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on the gastrointestinal movement after urological surgery] Higashi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Jan;29(1):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative chemotherapy of perforating appendicitis in children; with special reference to latamoxef therapy] Iida H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Oct;36(10):2825–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation and treatment of the lung before surgery] Suwa K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Jan;32(1):15–8 **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic liver support for hepatectomized patients] Ozawa K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;84(9):935–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The rationale of treatment after hepatectomy for primary cancer of the liver] Tsuzuki T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;84(9):927–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of scheduled IABP (intra-aortic balloon pumping) in postoperative care] Kawamura T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;31(3):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory care following cardiac surgery in infants and children] Hatori F, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Sep; 3(5):561–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early postoperative hemodynamics studies and care following open heart surgery in infants—with special reference to ventricular septal defect, complete endocardial cushion defect and tetralogy of Fallot] Imamura Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Sep;3(5):537–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pre- and post-operative care in cardiac cachexia—with special reference to intravenous hyperalimentation (IVH)] Kaizuka H, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 May;3(3):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pre-and post-operative management in aneurysms of the thoracic and abdominal aorta] Katsumura T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jan;4(1):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lung resection for aged patients] Nakada T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Nov;3(6):760–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of patients under the age of 1 after open heart surgery] Tanaka K, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Sep; 3(5):554–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correction of gastric stump motor activity following resection] Orlov AN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar; (3):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the extent of surgical injury and tactics of postoperative management on hormonal response among oncologic patients] Khmelevskiĭ IaM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(10):63–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A universal compressive dressing after mastectomy] Pronin VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):135–6 **(Rus)**

[Position of the patient on the bed after lung surgery] Zimon IN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Role of plastic reconstructive operations in the rehabilitative treatment of women following mastectomy for breast cancer] Gerasimenko VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983; 29(10):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of nitrogen compounds for parenteral nutrition when administered with lipid emulsions, carbohydrates, vitamins and hormones] Terekhov NT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Oct;(10):38–43 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensive therapy after extensive resection of the liver] Kremžar B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1984;31(1):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[M-mode echocardiography in the non-invasive postoperative follow-up of interatrial communication] Salazar J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Oct;19(4):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Versatile sling-support for groin flap. Gwin CH, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Aug;37(8):561–3

A post-anaesthetic scoring system. Thomas D, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 May;12(2):125–6

Posture in the postoperative management of infantile pyloric stenosis. Spitz L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Aug;71(8):643

High-frequency jet ventilation vs continuous positive airway pressure for postoperative respiratory support. Benhamou D, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jun;85(6):733–8

The use of an autogenous vaccine in the treatment of sternal wound infections following open heart procedures: a preliminary report. Livi U, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1984; 14(1):17–20

A comparative study of postoperative care with phenol nail procedures. Drago JJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Winter; 22(4):332–4

Some problems associated with the implantation of a cardiac prosthesis and with early postoperative care in animals with a total artificial heart. Dostál M, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983 Oct–Dec;1(4):281–90

Experience with needle catheter jejunostomy for postoperative nutritional support. Thompson JS, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1983 Oct;68(10):326–30

Dressing for hypospadias [letter] Peled IJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 May;73(5):856

Postoperative catheterization and prophylactic antimicrobials in children with hypospadias. Shohet I, et al. **Urology** 1983 Oct;22(4):391–3

[Ketalar-diazepam anesthesia in the postoperative period in obstetrical and gynecological operations] Smilov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(3):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Postoperative course and tactics of aftercare in hyperthyroidism] de Heer K, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Mar; 55(3):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operation technic and after care in lens injuries] Buschmann W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Oct;183(4):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pediatric surgical aspects of pre- and postoperative intensive therapy in the neonatal period] Höpner F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Jun;132(6):384–7 **(Ger)**

[Use of various forms of acupuncture and therapy with local anesthetics in accident surgery after care] Rabl V, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Aug;86(8):370–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and prerequisites for any type of lymphedema therapy] Kuhnke E. **Z Lymphol** 1983 Jul;7(1):33–7 **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment of cervical malignancies at the Medical Department of the Friedrich Schiller University in Jena 1965–1976. III. Comparison of results of telecobalt postoperative radiotherapy with conventional roentgen irradiation] Kloetzer KH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984; 106(3):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative treatment phases following the Cloward operation] Pittasch D, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1983; 44(4):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Remodelling of the occlusal surfaces after surgical repositioning of the condyle] Ravasini G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Mar–Apr;33(2):365–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Management of pulmonary complications following surgery of esophageal cancer] Nishihira T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Jul;3(4):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Warming of patients after hypothermic perfusion using sodium nitroprusside and pulmonary ventilation with a gas-anesthetic mixture heated to 46 degrees C] Darbinian TM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):6–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the iron-dextran preparation polyfer in the combined infusion therapy of the sequelae of surgical blood loss] Malakhov SF, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Mar; 29(3):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prolonged peridural analgesia in the postoperative period in children] Mikhel'son VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jun; (6):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intra-articular oxygen therapy on the morphology of the surgical wound after synovectomy in rheumatoid arthritis] Kop'eva TN, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Jan–Mar;(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Orthopedic treatment of patients after osteoplasty of the mandible] Ageenko AM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;62(6):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative treatment of cataract patients] Lebekhov PI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):71 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the postoperative treatment of cataract patients] Stepanov AV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Jul–Aug; (4):70 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

View through a window may influence recovery from surgery. Ulrich RS. **Science** 1984 Apr 27;224(4647):420–1

POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS

Effect of pethidine, fentanyl and morphine on post-operative shivering in man. Pauca AL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Apr;28(2):138–43

Risk factors for development of primary cancer in the gastric stump. Intragastric nitrites and nitroso-compounds after surgery for duodenal ulcer. Sturniolo G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(6):591–6

Bowel bypass arthritis dermatitis syndrome: a histological and electron microscopical study. Sandbank M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(1):79–82

Capsular contraction and deflation associated with inflatable implants. Price JE Jr. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1983;7(4):257–8

Complications of surgery in hypothyroid patients. Ladenson PW, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug;77(2):261–6

Postoperative morbidity following gynaecological outpatient laparoscopy. A reappraisal of the service. Collins KM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Aug;39(8):819–22

Cataract following radial keratotomy. Baldone JA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 May;15(5):416–8

Sleep apnea precipitated by pharyngeal surgery in a patient with myotonic dystrophy. Cadieux RJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Sep;110(9):611–3

Peritoneovenous shunts. Lessons learned from an eight-year experience with 70 patients. Fulenwider JT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Oct;119(10):1133–7

Wernicke's encephalopathy after gastric partitioning for morbid obesity. Fawcett S, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Mar; 27(2):169–70

Complications of cervicofacial rhytidectomy. Baker DC. **Clin Plast Surg** 1983 Jul;10(3):543–62

Long-term study of complications of neck lift. Guerrerosantos J, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1983 Jul; 10(3):563–72

Postoperative low cardiac output in infancy. Johnson DL. **Heart Lung** 1983 Nov;12(6):603–11

Complications of cutaneous surgery [letter] Biro L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Oct;9(4):601–2

Postsurgical intraocular pressure elevation. Tuberville A, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Summer;9(3):309–12

Boutonnière-type deformity of the knee following patellectomy and manipulations. A case report. Noble HB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jan;66(1):137–8

Stable intertrochanteric femoral fractures. A misnomer? MacEachern AG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Nov; 65(5):582–3

Lactose-fermenting, multiple drug-resistant Salmonella typhi strains isolated from a patient with postoperative typhoid fever. Kohbata S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Oct; 18(4):920–5

Hallux varus—surgical correction and review of the

literature. Greenfogel SI, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Jan-Feb; 23(1):46-50

Stress fracture of the second metatarsal after Keller bunionectomy. Zechman JS. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Jan-Feb; 23(1):63-5

Listeria bacteremia and peritonitis associated with a peritoneovenous shunt: successful treatment with sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim. Winslow DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 May;149(5):820

Blood loss associated with Ring uncemented total knee replacement: comparison between continuous and intermittent suction drainage. Wittmann FW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Jul;77(7):556-8

The sensitivity and specificity of nutrition-related variables in relationship to the duration of hospital stay and the rate of complications. Anderson CF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Jul;59(7):477-83

Status of renal transplantation. A clinical perspective. Rao KV. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Mar;68(2):427-53 (146 ref.)

A complication in weakening the superior oblique muscle in A-pattern exotropia. Rubin SE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Feb;15(2):134-5

Systemic Candida tropicalis infections following cryo-prostatectomy and laparotomy. Report of an autopsied case. Mitsuhashi T, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1983; 29(1):87-92

Jejunoileal bypass: change in the flora of the small intestine and its clinical impact. Corrodi P. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Mar-Apr;6 Suppl 1:S80-4 (42 ref.)

Heterotopic bone formation in abdominal midline scars. Lohela P, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Oct;139(4):412-5

Infections in surgery. Proceedings from a symposium held at the XVIth Nordic Gastroenterology Meeting, Stavanger, Norway, 1-4 June 1983. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;90:1-106

The knee--elbow position in lumbar disc surgery: a review of complications. Eie N, et al. **Spine** 1983 Nov-Dec; 8(8):897-900

Symposium on complications of common procedures. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;63(6):1153-371

Factors affecting cystoid macular edema and postoperative inflammation. Kraff MC, et al. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1984;:142-6

Phacoemulsification with posterior chamber intraocular lenses. Kratz RP, et al. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1984;:137-41

Pseudophakic ophthalmopathy: epidemiology and management. Troutman RC. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1984;:147-58

Astigmatism in cataract surgery. Troutman RC. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1984;:248-52

Symposium on complications of pediatric urologic surgery. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;10(3):382-582

[Paraplegia after operation of aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Ischemic injuries of the spinal medulla] Nielsen BP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Nov 21;145(47):3662-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Dyspnea caused by tracheal stricture following operative treatment of esophageal atresia] Vos A, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1983 Oct;51(5):171-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Rhabdomyolysis, complication of the knee-chest position] Frebet E, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 May;24(6):271-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative respiratory complications of myotonia dystrophica (Steinert's disease)] Blanloeil Y, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(4):303-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery-linked alterations in the level of lactate and of the acid-base equilibrium at the post-operative stage] Aravena G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983;29(4):279-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digestive hemorrhage caused by a blind intestinal loop. Apropos of 3 cases of rare etiology] Favre JP, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(7):570-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications following duodenopancreatectomy in chronic pancreatitis] Flautner L, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Jun;55(6):404-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cesarean section: indications, incidence, perioperative and perinatal morbidity/mortality. Results of a 1982 Swiss pilot study with 41 participating hospitals (Study Group of Swiss Women's Hospitals] Hochuli E, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983;23 Suppl 4:33-41 **(Ger)**

[Malrotation following intramedullary nailing of the femur] Wolf H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Jun;10(3):133-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Constrictive pericarditis--an unrecognized complication of open heart surgery (editorial)] Findler M, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Oct 2;105(7):187-8 **(Heb)**

[Postsplenectomy sepsis in children] Koren A, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Nov 1;105(9):252-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Endometriosis in an abdominal scar] Waizer A, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Nov 1;105(9):262 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Parenteral amino acid therapy of liver damage after jejunoileal bypass] Brinch L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Aug 20;103(23):1644-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Pathogenetic mechanisms of urinary and sexual disorders following prostatectomy] Gavriliuk IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Sep;(9):64-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastrointestinal and bilio-pancreatic complications following renal transplantation] Salinas Payer JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 11;82(5):195-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute post-surgical renal insufficiency] Domínguez E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1984 Jan-Feb;31(1):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Aneurysm of the right pulmonary artery following atypical Blalock-Taussig fistula. Surgical correction] Caffarena Raggio JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Jul-Aug; 37(4):294-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experimental evaluation of the importance of food reflux to the excluded intestine as a cause of the failure of the simple model of anti-obesity termino-lateral jejuno-ileal bypass. A weight-change, macroscopic, microscopic and ultrastructural study] Martínez Díez M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Jan;65(1):15-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A Swedish woman received a liver transplant in England - a short therapeutic success] Lidman K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Oct 19;80(42):3945-6 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Postoperative decrease in protein C and hypercoagulability [letter] Melissari E, et al. **Blood** 1984 Sep;64(3):758

Influence of operative trauma on factor XII and inhibitor of plasminogen activator. Hedner U, et al. **Haemostasis** 1983;13(4):219-26

Haemostatic changes following surgery. Hawkey CJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Oct 15;32(2):223-7

Serum acid phosphatase elevation associated with transurethral resection syndromes. O'Donnell PD. **Urology** 1983 Oct;22(4):388-90

[Postopertiva delirium. A stress reaction due to cerebral tryptophan deficiency? Report of a case successfully treated with tryptophan] Skaug OE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jan 20;104(2):97-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute angle closure glaucoma following surgery. Easterlin MN, et al. **AORN J** 1984 May;39(6):992-5

DIAGNOSIS

Significance of Doppler ultrasound technique for screening postoperative deep venous thrombosis. Sándor TM, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1983;24(2):81-7

Ultrasonic findings after treatment of retinal detachment by intravitreal silicone instillation. Clemens S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep 15;98(3):369-73

Pulmonary infections in cardiac transplant patients: modes of diagnosis, complications, and effectiveness of therapy. Mammana RB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Dec; 36(6):700-5

Fundus changes following faden operation. Alio JL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb;102(2):211-3

Gastrojejunal disruptions. Changing concepts in management. Kirkpatrick JR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jun; 119(6):659-63

Deep venous insufficiency after postoperative thrombosis diagnosed with 125I-labelled fibrinogen uptake test. Lindhagen A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jul;71(7):511-5

Delayed postoperative cardiac tamponade mimicking severe tricuspid valve stenosis. Young SG, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jun; 85(6):824-6

Malfunction of a Smeloff-Cutter mitral valve prosthesis diagnosed by simultaneous echocardiographic imaging of the prosthesis and the tricuspid valve. Schiavone WA, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Summer;51(2):463-5

Radiographic versus clinical loosening of the acetabular component in noninfected total hip arthroplasty. Carlsson AS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 May;(185):145-50

A simple postanaesthetic scoring system. Srivastava S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Apr;80(7-8):90-3

Legionnaire's disease in neurosurgical patients [letter] Levy RM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Apr;60(4):874

Shunt fluid examination: risks and benefits in the evaluation of shunt malfunction and infection. Noetzel MJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Aug;61(2):328-32

Bowel-associated dermatosis-arthritis syndrome: bowel bypass syndrome without bowel bypass. Dicken CH. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Jan;59(1):43-6

Ultrasound in follow-up of the postoperative brain. Preliminary report on six cases. Olislagers-De Slegte RG, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(4):267-72

Importance of recognizing complications of laser treatment [letter] Stark WJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Jul;15(7):609-10

Evaluation of patients undergoing senning repair with two-dimensional contrast echocardiography. Levine M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Apr-Jun;5(2):107-10

Renovascular hypertension following renal transplantation. Sagalowsky AI, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Aug; 11(3):491-502 (36 ref.)

Acute pancreatitis after cardiac transplantation. Adiseshiah M, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Jul;7(4):519-21

[Acute reactive cholecystitis--sonographic objectivation of findings] Meiser G, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Aug;54(8):550-1 **(Ger)**

[Splenectomy in adults and the OPSI (overwhelming postsplenectomy infection) syndrome] Sass W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 17;109(33):1249-54 (84 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic diagnosis of operative complications] Reichel L, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jul 28;101(27-28):1275-7 **(Ger)**

[Antegrade fine needle pyelography of transplanted kidneys] Schmeller NT, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jan 19;102(3):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of the calcium content of thrombocytes as a contribution to the recognition of a disposition to thrombosis] Bergmann I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 May 15;39(10):232-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary complications following Harrington's operation] Biscoping J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Nov-Dec;121(6):741-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphedema of the arm after mastectomy--symptom of a recurrence?] Kindler M. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984; 109(7):479-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-transplant perirenal fluid accumulations. Clinical significance] Mayayo T, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 May-Jun;7(3):175-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

[A proposal for treating hyperoxaluria in jejunoileal bypass with oxalate and a fat-reducing diet] Nordenvall B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Mar 7;81(10):940-6 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Avoidance of blood transfusion in coronary artery surgery: a trial of hydroxyethyl starch. Belcher P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 May;37(5):365-70

Effect of ticlopidine on saphenous vein bypass patency rates: a double-blind study. Chevigné M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 May;37(5):371-8

The effects of acetylsalicylic acid on swelling, pain and other events after surgery. Skjelbred P. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;17(4):379-84

The use of methylphenidate in depressed patients after cardiac surgery. Kaufmann MW, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;45(2):82-4

Use of cryoprecipitate coagulum to control tumor-bed bleeding. Case report. Kennedy JG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 May;60(5):1099-101

Epsilon aminocaproic acid and the control of post-prostatectomy bleeding: a prospective double-blind study. Smith RB, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jun;131(6):1093-5

A simple and safe method for management of lymphocele after renal transplantation. Teruel JL, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Dec;130(6):1058-9

Management of surgical infections. Kosmidis J. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;90:71-5

Effects of tranexamic acid and local fibrin deposition of fibrinolysis and granulation tissue formation in preformed cavities. Hedelin H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jan 1;33(1):31-8

[Pharmacokinetic basis for using tobramycin and sisomicin in treating pyelonephritis of the transplanted kidney] Navashin SM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Jul;28(7):539-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Hospital costs of surgical complications. Mason LB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Sep;119(9):1065-6

ETIOLOGY

Side effects of surgery and other treatments for benign peptic ulcer disease. Reed PI. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Sep-Oct;46(9-10):485-501 (82 ref.)

Ventilation tubes in secretory otitis media. A randomized, controlled study of the course, the complications, and the sequelae of ventilation tubes. Lildholdt T. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;398:1-28

Transient central diabetes insipidus after aortocoronary bypass operations. Kuan P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Dec 1;52(10):1181-3

An epidemiologic study of postcesarean infection. Josephson A. **Am J Infect Control** 1984 Feb;12(1):19-25

Persistent trophoblast following conservative operation for ectopic pregnancy. Richards BC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 1;150(1):100

Malignant glaucoma occurring 16 years after successful filtering surgery. Ellis PP. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb; 16(2):177-9

A severe endophthalmitis after Lincoff-Custodis procedure. Moschos M. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;15(9):813-4

Posterior approach for total hip arthroplasty. A study of postoperative course, early results and early complications in 131 cases. Pätiälä H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;102(4):225-9

Bone marrow transplantation: a review of delayed complications. Deeg HJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jun; 57(2):185-208 (90 ref.)

Review of the lower blepharoplasty incision as a surgical approach to zygomatic-orbital fractures. Pospisil OA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Aug;22(4):261-8

Complications of surgery for oral malignancy. Price JD. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Aug;22(4):254-60

Modification by preoperative beta-blockade of the renin response to infrarenal aortic cross-clamping. Grant RP, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Sep;30(5):480-6

Severe superior vena cava syndrome and hydrocephalus after the Mustard procedure: findings and a new surgical approach. Coulson JD, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):147-53

A complication of posterior glenoid osteotomy for recurrent posterior shoulder instability. Johnston GH, et al.

Clin Orthop 1984 Jul-Aug;(187):147-9
Late results in fractures of the radial head treated by excision. Mikic ZD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Dec;(181):220-8
The evolution of knee arthroplasty. Results with three generations of prostheses. Oglesby JW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jun;(186):96-103
Bacterial pneumonia following surgery for chronic osteomyelitis [letter] Oni OO. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jan-Feb; (182):310-1
Six- to 11-year results of total hip arthroplasty in rheumatoid arthritis. Poss R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jan-Feb; (182):109-16
Vascular complications following total hip arthroplasty. A review of the literature and a report of two cases. Reiley MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jun;(186):23-8
Factors associated with poor results following arthroscopic subcutaneous lateral retinacular release. Simpson LA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jun;(186):165-71
The incidence of prepatellar neuropathy following medial meniscectomy. Swanson AJ. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Dec; (181):151-3
Prediction of outcome of total hip arthroplasty based on initial postoperative radiographic analysis. Matched, paired comparisons of failed versus successful femoral components. Tapadiya D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jun; (186):5-15
Infectious complications after open heart surgery. Gurevich I. **Heart Lung** 1984 Sep;13(5):472-81
A study of operative treatment and bacteriological examination of persistent oro-antral fistulas. Sindet-Pedersen S, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1983 Oct; 12(5):314-8
Acute aperistaltic megaesophagus as a complication of Nissen fundoplication: a case report. Del Genio A, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1984;14(2):135-8
Short bowel syndrome: clinical manifestations following extensive intestinal by-pass. Forestieri P, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1984;14(2):153-9
Early postoperative thrombosis: a risk factor in lower limb revascularization? Scintu F. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1984; 14(2):131-4
An unusual postoperative complication. Docks G, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 May;74(5):238-40
Late complications due to wire breakage in segmental spinal instrumentation. Report of two cases. Bernard TN Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Dec;65(9):1339-45
Late complications due to wire breakage in segmental spinal instrumentation. Report of two cases [letter] Dolin MG. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jul;66(6):967-8
Neurovascular complications of the modified Bristow procedure. A case report. Iftikhar TB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jul;66(6):951-2
Postoperative toxic shock syndrome following osteoplasty of the hip. A case report. Irvine GW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jul;66(6):955-8
Complications of Ender-pin fixation in basicervical, intertrochanteric, and subtrochanteric fractures of the hip [letter] Perry CR. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Dec; 65(9):1355
Isolated chylopericardium after successful correction of total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Pugliese P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Jan-Feb;25(1):75-7
Adverse effects of the management of malignant spinal cord compression. Findlay GF. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;47(8):761-8
Recurrent subarachnoid bleeding in association with dural substitute. Report of three cases. Simpson D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Feb;60(2):408-9
Dumping syndrome following Nissen's fundoplication: a cause for refusal to feed. Hirsig J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Apr;19(2):155-7
Polymyositis associated with jejunoileal bypass. Persellin ST, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug;10(4):637-9
Aspirin and postoperative hemorrhage. Prioleau WH Jr, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1984 Mar;80(3):107
Unilateral pulmonary edema (down lung syndrome) following urological operation. Snoy FJ, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct;132(4):776-7
Inducible polymorphous ventricular tachycardia following Mustard operation for transposition of the great arteries. Scagliotti D, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Jan-Mar;5(1):39-43
The ulcer risk in reflux preventive gastric operations. An experimental study. Arlt G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:125-8
Late results of jejunal interposition. Schumpelick V, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:227-31
Urinary tract infection following abdominal delivery--second thought on indwelling catheter. Chaudhuri P, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Aug;24(4):224-6
Cranial nerve paralysis following carotid endarterectomy. Massey EW, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Jan-Feb;15(1):157-9
Complications in surgery of the colon and rectum. Daly JM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;63(6):1215-31 (59 ref.)
Saphenous vein stripping and its complications. Keith LM Jr, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;63(6):1303-12 (8 ref.)
Complications of anorectal operations. Schoetz DJ Jr. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;63(6):1249-57 (17 ref.)
Infrarenal aortic aneurysmectomy. Smead WL, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;63(6):1269-92 (107 ref.)
Risk factors in the development of cesarean section infection. Repke JT, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Feb;158(2):112-6
Increased risk of malignancy and uterine disease following perimenarchal hospitalization: an estrogen window effect. Meyer KK, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Oct;94(4):548-53
Postoperative disc entrapment following cardiac valve replacement--a report of ten cases. Järvinen A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jun;32(3):152-6
Biogenic grafts in arterial surgery--long-term results (I. The homologous vein--II. The modified heterologous bovine carotid artery--III. The human umbilical vein). Sciacca V, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jun;32(3):157-64
Complications of cutaneous ureterostomy and other cutaneous diversion. Burstein JD, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;10(3):433-43
Complications of pyeloplasty. Cromie WJ. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;10(3):385-97
Complications of ureterosigmoidostomy. Duckett JW, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;10(3):473-81
Complications of cutaneous vesicostomy in children. Hurwitz RS, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;10(3):503-8
Complications of urinary undiversion. Retik AB, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;10(3):483-8
Complications of orchiopexy. Woodard JR, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;10(3):537-41
Infection of hepatic cysts following kidney transplantation in polycystic disease. Bourgeois N, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Sep;7(5):629-31
[Exudative enteropathy and residual tricuspid insufficiency following repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Regression following tricuspid valvuloplasty] Landau JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Feb;77(2):228-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Jaundice in liver transplants. Ischemia or rejection] Benichou J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 May;167(5):421-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Stomach wall necrosis following selective proximal vagotomy (editorial)] Largiadèr F. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;362(3):151-2 **(Ger)**
[Sexual function after vascular surgical interventions in the aortoiliac area--causes and the avoidance of impotence] Thetter O, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;362(3):205-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Secondary circulatory disorders following rectosigmoid resection] Schwilden ED. **Neth J Surg** 1983 Dec; 35(5):167-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Retained cholelithiasis--a risk factor after endoscopic papillotomy?] Riemann JF, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr; 22(4):188-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term experiences with the 'St. Georg' sliding endoprosthesis] Dreyer J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Jan-Feb; 122(1):72-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complications following nephrectomy and nephrostomy in calculi] Leisering W. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Jul;76(7):461-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Irreversible cardiac luxation after right-sided pneumonectomy] Bieselt R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984; 109(7):499-502 **(Ger)**
[Sexual function disorders after vascular reconstruction in the aortoiliac region] Luther B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984; 109(7):465-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Errors during appendectomy] Guzeev AI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):93-6 **(Rus)**
[Urological complications following radical operations for rectal cancer] Kan DV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar; (3):96-100 **(Rus)**
[Acute parotitis as a complication after surgical operations] Khokholia IF. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jun;(6):64-5 **(Rus)**
[Rare complication after relaparotomy] Krivitskii DI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jun;(6):64 **(Rus)**
[Fistula of the uterine tube in a child as a complication of abdominal drainage] Nikishenko AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jun;(6):52-3 **(Rus)**
[Errors and complications in cholecystectomy] Ender LA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(5):100-2 **(Rus)**
[Postoperative pneumonias in oncological patients undergoing operations on the gastrointestinal organs] Zhivetskiĭ AV, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(5):92-4 **(Rus)**
[Bronchopulmono-pleural complications after lobectomy with bronchial resection and plastic repair in lung cancer] Rodionov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jul;132(7):102-6 **(Rus)**
[Peritonitis after operations in hepatic alveolar hydatid disease] Shikhman SM. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jul;132(7):111-4 **(Rus)**
[Effect of cataract incision on corneal astigmatism] Fedorova IS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Risk factors and the pathogenesis of acute postoperative pancreatitis] Shalimov SA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Feb; (2):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Preoperative cutaneous hypersensitivity reaction related to postoperative complications following elective surgery. Revhaug A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(4):279-83
Cellular defense in critically ill surgical patients. Bradley JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jul;12(7):565-70
A prospective analysis of the arthritis syndrome and immune function in jejunoileal bypass patients. Leff RD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug;10(4):612-8
Delayed hypersensitivity, anergy, and the surgical patient. Superina R, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Aug;37(2):151-74
[Experimental infection and surgical stress] Chachques JC, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1983;28(3):291-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immune disorders during postoperative peritonitis] Petit J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(2):105-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Demonstration of transient postextraction bacteremia] Taieb A, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1984 Jun;146:311-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Probability of surviving postoperative acute renal failure. Development of a prognostic index. Cioffi WG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Aug;200(2):205-11
Postoperative pneumonia. Determinants of mortality. Martin LF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Apr;119(4):379-83
Late mortality after vagotomy and drainage for duodenal ulcer [letter] McLean Ross AH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 14;289(6437):108-9
Mortality after total hip replacement [letter] Pierron RL. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jan-Feb;(182):305-8
Substernal gastric bypass of the excluded esophagus--results of an ill-advised operation. Orringer MB. **Surgery** 1984 Sep;96(3):467-70
[Postoperative mortality] Geshelin SA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):6-14 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Screening for postoperative pulmonary embolism on the basis of clinical symptomatology, routine electrocardiography and plain chest radiography. Rissanen V, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;215(1):13-9
Effect of primary capsulotomy with extracapsular surgery on the incidence of pseudophakic cystoid macular edema. Kraff MC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15; 98(2):166-70
The pectoralis major myocutaneous flap in head and neck reconstruction. Analysis of complications. Mehrhof AI Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Oct;146(4):478-82
Complications after laryngectomy. Weingrad DN, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Oct;146(4):517-20
Lymphocytopenia in the surgical intensive care unit patient. Grossbard LJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Apr;50(4):209-12
A prospective study of sternal wound complications. Breyer RH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 May;37(5):412-6
Early urgent relaparotomy. Harbrecht PJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Apr;119(4):369-74
Comparison of heterotopic bone after anterolateral, transtrochanteric, and posterior approaches for total hip arthroplasty. Morrey BF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Sep; (188):160-7
Indications, techniques, and complications of radial keratotomy. Schachar RA. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1983 Fall; 23(3):119-28
Indications, techniques, and complications of keratophakia. Troutman RC. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1983 Fall;23(3):11-23
Epikeratophakia: techniques, complications, and clinical results. Werblin TP. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1983 Fall; 23(3):45-58
Does regional anaesthesia reduce postoperative morbidity? Kehlet H. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(4):165-7
The morbidity of membrane stripping. Epley SL, et al. **Iowa Med** 1984 Jun;74(6):252-5
Myringoplasty in children. Berger G, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Aug;12(4):228-30
Delayed hypersensitivity skin testing in elective colorectal surgery and relationship to postoperative sepsis. Griffith CD, et al. **JPEN** 1984 May-Jun;8(3):279-80
CO2 laser in otolaryngology-head and neck surgery: a retrospective analysis of complications. Ossoff RH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Oct;93(10):1287-9
Complications related to 234 staging laparotomies performed in the Intergroup Hodgkin's Disease in Childhood study. Hays DM, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Sep;96(3):471-8
Postoperative complications in oral surgery. A study of cases treated during 1980. Nordenram A. **Swed Dent J** 1983; 7(3):109-14
Complications of antireflux surgery. Gibbons MD, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;10(3):489-501
Complications of ileal loop and colon conduit urinary diversion. Hendren WH, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;10(3):451-71
Complications of exstrophy surgery. Jeffs RD. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;10(3):509-18
Complications of ureteral duplication surgery. Walker RD 3d. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;10(3):423-31
[Incidence of postoperative complications in the radiotherapy of laryngeal and hypopharyngeal tumors] van den Bogaert W, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(6):907-9 **(Dut)**
[Mortality and complications of operations in a surgical department (1977-1981)] Merkelbach JW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Apr 7;128(14):660-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Risks in gynecologic surgery in various periods of life in women] Uyttenbroeck F. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1983; 45(4):355-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Hazards of cesarean section for the mother] Stoll W. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983;23 Suppl 4:67-71 **(Ger)**
[Incidence of postoperative complications in geriatric

gynecology] Rummler S. **ZFA** 1984 Jul-Aug;39(4):223-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence and causes of postvagotomy gastrostasis in duodenal ulcer patients] Kalish Iul, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jun;(6):67-8 **(Rus)**

[Late thromboembolic complications after the surgical correction of mitral-aortic-tricuspid heart defects] Dubrovskii VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(6):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholesteatoma in the late period after functional reconstructive operations on the ear in chronic suppurative otitis media patients] Gusakov AD. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):56-60 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Postoperative spindle cell nodules of genitourinary tract resembling sarcomas. A report of eight cases. Proppe KH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Feb;8(2):101-8

Cardioplegia versus topical cooling for cardiac protection during open-heart surgery. An electron microscopic and histochemical study of right atrial biopsies. Kyösola K, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1983 Aug;15(4):156-63

Bacterial endophthalmitis after closed vitrectomy. Ho PC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb;102(2):207-10

Morphological changes in the operated stomach under the influence of duodenogastric reflux. Clinical follow-up over 20 years. Langhans P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:145-8

Gastric histology and its relationship to entero-gastric reflux after duodenal ulcer surgery. Mosimann F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:142-4

Post-mastectomy angiosarcoma: case report and review of the literature. Smith L, et al. **Tex Med** 1984 Jul;80(7):43-4 (5 ref.)

[Diffuse endothelialization of a cyclodialysis cleft: a light and electron microscopic study] Völcker HE, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Sep;183(3):195-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stomach wall necrosis following selective proximal vagotomy] Meissner K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984; 362(3):153-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perforating stress ulcers after cholecystectomy] Shavarov IG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Oct;(10):62-3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiopulmonary function following post-cardiac surgical mediastinitis. Grigas D, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jun;85(6):729-32

[Radionuclide evaluation of kidney function in the early postoperative period in patients with bilateral kidney diseases] Khripta FP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jul;(7):93-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional characteristics of the small intestine in postcholecystectomy syndrome patients] Trusov VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Nov;(11):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intestinal revascularization syndrome: sequential study in dogs] Rosendo A, et al. **Angiologia** 1984 Sep-Oct; 36(5):207-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vaginal cleansing at vacuum aspiration abortion does not reduce the risk of postoperative infection. Lundh C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(3):275-7

Ibuprofen in the prevention of experimentally induced postoperative adhesions. Nishimura K, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul 13;77(1A):102-6

Heart block after coronary artery bypass—effect of chronic administration of calcium-entry blockers and beta-blockers. Henling CE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 May; 63(5):515-20

Prevention of post-operative thrombosis in peripheral arteriopathies. Pentoxifylline vs. conventional antiaggregants: a six-month randomized follow-up study. Lucas MA. **Angiology** 1984 Jul;35(7):443-50

Prophylaxis against pulmonary complications in patients undergoing gall-bladder surgery. A comparison between early mobilization, physiotherapy with and without bronchodilatation. Hallböök T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(2):55-8

Postoperative hypocalcemia - its relation to operative techniques. Kaplan EL, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983; 72(3):146-52

Surgical prevention of pulmonary emboli. Fernsebner B, et al. **AORN J** 1984 Jan;39(1):56-64

Reduction of blood loss in knee arthroplasty. Page MH, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Apr;54(2):141-4

The developing bleb: effect of topical antiprostaglandins on the outcome of glaucoma fistulising surgery. Migdal C, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;67(10):655-60

Metronidazole (Flagyl) and Arnica Montana in the prevention of post-surgical complications, a comparative placebo controlled clinical trial. Kaziro GS. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Feb;22(1):42-9

Results of interlocking wire trochanteric reattachment and technique refinements to prevent complications following total hip arthroplasty. Amstutz HC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Mar;(183):82-9

'Rotation cut technique' for avoiding damage to the external sphincter. Lent V. **Eur Urol** 1983;9(5):316-8

Adhesion prevention by solutions of sodium carboxymethylcellulose in the rat. II. Elkins TE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jun;41(6):929-32

Adhesion prevention by solutions of sodium carboxymethylcellulose in the rat. I. Elkins TE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jun;41(6):926-8

Low-dose heparin prophylaxis and postoperative wound hematoma. Briel RC. **Int Surg** 1983 Jul-Sep;68(3):241-3

Complications in cataract surgery. Panariello GF, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Aug;54(8):713-8

Indications for the treatment of deep venous thrombosis following total knee replacement. Lotke PA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Feb;66(2):202-8

Deep-vein thrombosis following total knee replacement. An analysis of six hundred and thirty-eight arthroplasties. Stulberg BN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Feb; 66(2):194-201

Complications of scalp reductions. Norwood OT, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Oct;9(10):828-35

Indications and uses of prophylactic antibiosis in podiatric surgery. Till KE, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Mar-Apr; 23(2):166-72

The anti-inflammatory action of flurbiprofen suppositories in paediatric urology in comparison with co-trimoxazole. Bono AV, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(2):128-31

Identification of neurosurgical patients susceptible to pulmonary infection. Watson CA, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1984 Jun;16(3):123-7

Effect of methylprednisolone on swelling after orthognathic surgery. Schaberg SJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Jun;42(6):356-61

Pulsed electromagnetic energy fails to prevent postoperative ileus. Barker P, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 May; 29(3):147-50

Preventing postoperative pelvic adhesions with intraperitoneal treatment. DeCherney AH. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Mar;29(3):157-61

Formation and prevention of postoperative abdominal adhesions. Stangel JJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Mar; 29(3):143-56

'Operative' use of steroids in head and neck surgery. Koopmann CF Jr. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Dec; 91(6):715-7 (25 ref.)

The effect of immediate combined cold, ultrasound and diadynamic current therapy on swelling after wisdom tooth removal. Ylipaavalniemi P, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1984; 80(2):55-7

Failures in through-knee amputation. Baumgartner R. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1983 Aug;7(2):116-8

Cholecystitis—etiology and treatment—microbiological aspects. Bjorvatn B. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984; 90:65-70

A double-blind trial of intramuscular stanozolol in the prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis following elective abdominal surgery. Blamey SL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Feb 28;51(1):71-4

Complications of posterior urethral valve surgery and their prevention. Churchill BM, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;10(3):519-30

Complications of Wilms' tumor surgery. Ehrlich RM. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;10(3):399-406

Management of intravascular nephroblastoma to avoid complications. Gonzalez R, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;10(3):407-15

Complications of megaureter surgery. Kelalis PP, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;10(3):417-22

Postoperative liver insufficiency: prevention and management. Bismuth H, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Jul; 7(4):505-10

Dextran prophylaxis of fatal pulmonary embolism. Ljungström KG. **World J Surg** 1983 Nov;7(6):767-72

[Postoperative prevention of thrombosis - a review] Wille-Jørgensen P, et al. **Nord Med** 1983;98(12):302-4 **(Dan)**

[Postoperative atelectases in the renal angle preventively treated with positive atmospheric pressure] Andersen BN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Dec 5;145(49):3811-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Risk factors, postoperative mortality and morbidity in pulmonary surgery] Dubois P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983 Nov-Dec;83(6):381-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodilution and prevention of postoperative thromboembolic disease] Borgo J, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Dec;24(12):621-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[3 1/2-year evaluation of prolonged hemodilution] Duruble M. **Agressologie** 1983 Dec;24(12):629-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of early thromboses after arterial surgery by intraoperative Doppler flow measurement] Becquemin JP, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Apr-May;26(4):319-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technic of parietal retention using Maconor plates. Study of 4 years' of use at the Principal Hospital of Dakar] Breda Y, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983;28(1):251-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What can be expected from nutritional indices predictive of the operative risk in digestive surgery?] Belghiti J. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Nov;7(11):841-2 **(Fre)**

[Prognostic nutritional index in digestive surgery] di Costanzo J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Nov; 7(11):851-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of postoperative anaerobic infections. Economic significance of metronidazole suppositories] Farinotti R, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 28;13(3):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of postoperative pulmonary complications: a physiologic approach] Hardy JF, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Sep;112(9):852-6, 851 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of cefoxitin serum and tissue levels. Perioperative antibiotic prevention in hand surgery in interventions in a bloodless field] Nduka-Agwu E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Nov 24;101(44):2054-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of heparin-dihydergot in the prevention of thromboembolic complications] Kuster B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 10;114(10):322-32 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics of metronidazole during perioperative short-term prophylaxis in cesarean section] Amon I, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 26;95(16):562-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of preventive immunoglobulin administration in cadaveric kidney transplantation] Steiner E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 30;96(7):264-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hip joint replacement in young patients] Mittelmeier H. **Z Orthop** 1984 Jan-Feb;122(1):20-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antithrombin III in hip surgery] Weber U, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Jan-Feb;122(1):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reducing complications in biliary surgery (editorial)] Reiss R. **Harefuah** 1983 Apr 1;104(7):307-8 **(Heb)**

[Prevention of postoperative thromboembolism with a heparin- dihydroergotamine combination] Sándor T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Feb 26;125(9):519-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of the use of cephalexin monohydrate in postoperative prophylaxis in oral surgery] Polastri F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Jul-Aug;32(4):617-21 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endotracheal anesthesia with nitrous oxide combined with electroacupuncture in gynecological operations on patients with a high risk of thrombotic complications] Shatkina GV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):66-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative pancreatitis] Gostishchev VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):134-9 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention and the surgical procedure in complications following vagotomy] Vinnichenko AG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):85-7 **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the prevention of postoperative complications in patients with cancer of the large intestine] Zhigalkin VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):101-3 **(Rus)**

[Hyperinflation of the lungs and the breathing of a helium-oxygen mixture in preventing postoperative pneumonias] Iatskiv VV. **Klin Khir** 1983 Oct;(10):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of postoperative hypoparathyroidism in thyroid cancer] Demidov VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(5):104-7 **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic therapy in the prevention of postoperative infectious complications] Lukomskii GI, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(3):95-6 **(Rus)**

[Various methodologic problems in predicting and preventing postoperative complications] Pomelov VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(3):74-7 **(Rus)**

[Efficient schemes for the prevention and treatment of suppurative-inflammatory complications in patients after reconstructive operations] Vantsian EN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(8):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Timolol maleate in preventing postoperative increase of intraocular pressure] Khiva AS. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the operating keratoscope for preventing postoperative astigmatism following cataract extraction] Krasnov MM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Surgical monitoring and postoperative complications] Alvarez J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1984 Jan-Feb;31(1):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of levamisole in surgical patients with preoperative anergy] Becerra E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Jan;111(1):66-8 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Boys operated on for hypospadias are at risk in becoming neurotic men] Berg R. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Jun 6; 81(23):2366-8 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT evaluation after esophagogastrectomy. Heiken JP, et al. **AJR** 1984 Sep;143(3):555-60

Complications of total knee replacement. Lovelock JE, et al. **AJR** 1984 May;142(5):985-92

A perplexing post-thoracotomy x-ray film shadow. Feaster BL, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jun;85(6):800-1

Total articular replacement arthroplasty. A clinical review. Mallory TH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 May;(185):131-6

Radiographic evaluation of the postoperative neonatal chest. Altman AR, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1984 Jan-Feb; 13(1):1-40

Colobronchial fistula as a late complication of coloesophageal interposition. Perlmutter DH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jun;86(6):1570-2

Cortical artery aneurysm formation after extracranial to intracranial bypass surgery. Case report. Lantos G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Mar;60(3):636–9

Saphenous vein patch grafts in carotid endarterectomy. Little JR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Oct;61(4):743–7

Interventional radiologic procedures in the renal transplant. Curry NS, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Sep;152(3):647–53

Replantation of digits or hands followed by destructive joint disease. Guerra J Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Sep;152(3):591–4

Radical pancreatectomy: postoperative evaluation by CT. Heiken JP, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Oct;153(1):211–5

Late sequelae of percutaneous nephrostomy. Work in progress. Hruby W, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug;152(2):383–5

Failure of total condylar knee replacement. Correlation of radiographic, clinical, and surgical findings. Schneider R, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug;152(2):309–15

[Significance of digital subtraction angiography (DSA) in the evaluation of reconstructive vascular interventions] Schuler M. **Computertomographie** 1983 Dec;3(4):179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography in traumatology. Iatrogenic injuries] Borchers HD, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1984; 119:117–27 **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography diagnosis following vascular reconstructions in the abdominal area] Rotte KH, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984;25(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography following liver surgery] Vogel H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(6):737–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of low-contrast foreign bodies in the abdominal cavity] Gataullin NG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar; (3):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray diagnosis of aortic aneurysms and deformities after the surgical correction of coarctation] Ishchenko BI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic assessment of perivesical urinary extravasation following renal transplantation. Bushnell DL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Feb;9(2):92–6

Radionuclide evaluation of complications after metatarsal ostectomy and implant arthroplasty of the foot. Jacobs AM, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Jan–Feb;23(1):86–96

[Double-tracer scintigraphy in the diagnosis of complications of total hip and knee prostheses] Pecina M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69 Suppl 2:149–52 **(Fre)**

[Nuclear medical diagnosis following kidney transplantation] Klaua M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984; 25(1):119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Evaluation of the different methods used in the treatment of rhinoplastic sequelae. Pardina AJ, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1983;7(4):237–9

Neodymium–YAG laser therapy to the anterior hyaloid in aphakic malignant (ciliovitreal block) glaucoma. Epstein DL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15;98(2):137–43

Iatrogenic hiatal and diaphragmatic hernias. Steiger Z, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Apr;50(4):217–21

Thirty-two noninfected total hip arthroplasties revised due to stem loosening. Carlsson AS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Dec;(181):196–203

Total wrist arthroplasty. Problems with implant failures. Cooney WP 3d, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jul–Aug; (187):121–8

Stability of external fixators used for knee arthrodesis after failed knee arthroplasty. Knutson K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jun;(186):90–5

Instrumentation for the revision of total hip arthroplasty. Mollan RA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jun;(186):16–22

Management of infected total knee arthroplasties. Walker RH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jun;(186):81–9

A new operative procedure for treatment of strictures of the bladder neck after prostate adenomectomy. Dichev B. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1983;25(3):5–7

Relaxing corneal incisions for postkeratoplasty astigmatism. Krachmer JH, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1983 Winter; 23(4):153–9

Modulation of postkeratoplasty astigmatism by surgical and suturing techniques. Olson RJ. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1983 Winter;23(4):137–51

Prevention of intraoperative vascular complications in revision total hip-replacement arthroplasty. A case report. Head WC. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Mar;66(3):458–9

Distally placed transanastomotic drainage tube in the management of the severely leaking esophageal anastomosis. Gauderer MW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec; 18(6):829–32

Pericardial baffle complications following the Mustard operation. Age-related incidence and ease of management. Cobanoglu A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Mar; 87(3):371–8

Reoperation in patients with patent atherosclerotic coronary vein grafts. A different approach to a different disease. Grondin CM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Mar; 87(3):379–85

Fracture of the outlet strut of a Björk-Shiley mitral prosthesis: emergency operation with survival. Ibarra F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Feb;87(2):315–8

Removal of closed-loop anterior chamber lens implants. Terry AC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Jul;15(7):575–7

Premaxillary excision: reasons and effects. Cosman B. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Feb;73(2):195–206

Results of changing trends in the surgical management of complications of diverticular disease. Alexander J, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Oct;94(4):683–90

Postoperative fistulas of the small intestine: therapeutic principles. Hollender LF, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Jul; 7(4):474–80

[The Boari patch employed in the treatment of iatrogenic injuries of the ureter] Klaaborg KE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Dec 5;145(49):3829–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Failure of the duodenal stump and gastrointestinal anastomosis after gastric resection in peptic ulcer] Aleksandrovich GL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar; (3):90–3 **(Rus)**

[Repeat operations on the lungs and pleura] Gorshkov IuI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Oct;(10):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repeat operations in acute appendicitis and their complications in children] Iudin IaB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jun;(6):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of bronchial fistulae following lung resection] Kabanov AN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Oct;(10):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute gastric hemorrhage after interilioabdominal amputation] Kulish NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jul; 132(7):117–8 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of postmastectomy edema of the upper extremity using microsurgical technics] Levin AO, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(5):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive operations using the latissimus dorsi muscle for correcting the postmastectomy syndrome] Milanov NO, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(9):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Postoperative respiratory care after transsternal thymectomy in myasthenia gravis. A 3-year experience in 53 patients. Gracey DR, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jul;86(1):67–71

The nonoperative widening of obstructed gastroplasties with a papillotome. Goff JS. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Feb; 30(1):32–4

Unusual correction of post-traumatic aphakia. Weissman BA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Aug;54(8):727–9

Cerebrospinal fluid leakage after dacryocystorhinostomy. Neuhaus RW, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Sep; 90(9):1091–5

Successful management of renal failure following open heart surgery in a 2-kg infant [letter] Keeton BR, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Jan–Mar;5(1):74–5

[A trial of targeted nutritional action in severe surgical abdominal intervention with complications] Stoeva I. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(3):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Acute renal insufficiency in surgery: the surgeon's role] Kinnaert P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983 Jul–Aug;83(4):276–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An analysis of complications following transurethral resection of bladder tumors] Kasztelan Z. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Jun;76(6):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cases of anastomotic leakage—clinical courses of fatal cases in recent years] Takemoto H, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 Jul 1;52(4):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of postoperative recurrences of achalasia of the cardia by pneumatic dilatation] Branitskiĭ VE. **Klin Khir** 1983 Oct;(10):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of gastrointestinal hemorrhage in patients following kidney transplant] Rozental' RL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jul;132(7):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of nonhazardous laser radiation for treating the complications of patients undergoing radical surgery for esophageal and stomach cancer] Gerasimenko vN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(5):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Abdominal mass outside the intestinal lumen and subluxation of T12–13. Andrews LA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 May 15;184(10):1291–2

Complications associated with the dorsolateral muscle-separating approach for thoracolumbar disk fenestration in the dog. Bartels KE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Nov 15;183(10):1081–3

Illness associated with abdominal adhesions in a cow. Stark DA. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 May;65(5):386–8

Complications following the use of the closed suturing technique for correction of left abomasal displacement in cows. Rutgers LJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Sep 17;113(12):255–7

POSTOPERATIVE PERIOD see under **SURGERY, OPERATIVE**

POSTOPERATIVE WOUND INFECTION see **SURGICAL WOUND INFECTION**

POSTPARTUM PERIOD see **PUERPERIUM**

POSTPERICARDIOTOMY SYNDROME see under **HEART DISEASES**

POSTURE

see related
KINESICS

Differential ventilation and selective PEEP during anaesthesia in the lateral decubitus posture. Baehrendtz S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Jun;28(3):252–9

The influence of propranolol on postural stability. Lidegaard O, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Jun;69(6):412–6

The influence of different positions and Korotkoff sounds on the blood pressure measurements in pregnancy. Wichman K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984; 118:25–8

Postural and time-dependent effects on body height and scoliosis angle in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Zetterberg C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Dec;54(6):836–40

Postural and oculomotor signs in labyrinthine-defective subjects. Bles W, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;406:101–4

Postural response induced by horizontal sway of a platform. Tokita T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984; 406:120–4

Evaluation of the vestibulospinal reflex by posturography. New perspectives in the otoneurology. Norré ME, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(5):679–86

Posture control and trajectory formation in single- and multi-joint arm movements. Bizzi E, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983; 39:31–45

Tonic labyrinthine reflex control of limb posture: reexamination of the classical concept. Chan CW. **Adv Neurol** 1983;39:621–32

Patterns and mechanisms of postural instability in patients with cerebellar lesions. Dichgans J, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983; 39:633–43

Dynamic characteristics of vestibular and visual control of rapid postural adjustments. Lacour M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;39:589–605

Rapid postural reactions to mechanical displacement of the hand in man. Marsden CD, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983; 39:645–59

Analysis of movement control in man using the movable platform. Nashner LM. **Adv Neurol** 1983;39:607–19

VIth International Symposium of Posturography. Kyoto, 17th–19th September 1981 Part 2. **Agressologie** 1983 Mar; 24(3):159–236

VIth International Symposium of Posturography. Kyoto, 17th–19th September 1981. Part 1. **Agressologie** 1983 Feb; 24(2):57–156

Changes in postural control and vision induced by multiple sclerosis. Daley ML, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Jun; 24(7):327–9

Standardization in platform stabilometry being a part of posturography. Kapteyn TS, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Jun; 24(7):321–6

Comparison of supine and erect bicycle exercise electrocardiography in coronary heart disease: accentuation of exercise-induced ischemic ST depression by supine posture. Currie PJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Dec 1;52(10):1167–73

Radionuclide ventriculographic responses to graded supine and upright exercise: critical role of the Frank-Starling mechanism at submaximal exercise. Steingart RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):1671–7

The effect of lumbar puncture position in sick neonates. Weisman LE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Nov; 137(11):1077–9

Hand strength and prone extension in right-dominant, 6 to 9 year olds. Bowman OJ, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Jun;38(6):367–76

Standardization of the prone extension postural test on children ages 4 through 8. Gregory-Flock JL, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Mar;38(3):187–94

The effect of two body positions on head righting in severely disabled individuals with cerebral palsy. O'Brien M, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Oct;37(10):673–80

A prone bed. Miller B, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun; 97(6):787–8

Locomotion and postures of red howlers in a deciduous forest-savanna interface. Schön Ybarra MA. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Jan;63(1):65–76

Factors affecting stabilometry recordings of single limb stance. Tropp H, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 May–Jun; 12(3):185–8

Postural influence on systemic blood pressure, gas exchange, and acid/base status in the term-pregnant bitch during general anesthesia. Probst CW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Oct;44(10):1963–5

Posture and nasal patency. Cole P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Mar;129(3):351–4

Postural hypoxemia in the postpneumonectomy patient. Franco DP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jun; 129(6):1021–2

Influence of head-dependent positions on lung volume and oxygen saturation in chronic air-flow obstruction. Marini JJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):101–5

Effect of posture on upper and lower rib cage motion and tidal volume during diaphragm pacing. Mead J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug;130(2):320–1

Spirometric forced expiratory volumes measured in the standing versus the sitting posture. Townsend MC. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jul;130(1):123–4

Epidural analgesia in labour and maternal posture. Rickford

WJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Dec;38(12):1169–74

Maternal position during induction of anaesthesia for Caesarean section [letter] Zych Z. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Oct; 38(10):1005

The sitting position and anesthetic spread in the epidural space. Park WY, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Sep;63(9):863–4

Hemodynamic consequences of PEEP in seated neurological patients—implications for paradoxical air embolism. Perkins NA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Apr;63(4):429–32

Patent foramen ovale and sitting position [letter] Fischler M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jan;60(1):83

Bilateral compartment syndrome following prolonged surgery in the lithotomy position. Lydon JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Mar;60(3):236–8

Patient posture and the anaesthetist. Healy TE, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Jan;66(1):56–8

Prolonged lithotomy position results in compartment syndrome. **AORN J** 1984 Jun;39(7):1219

Orthostatic hypertension with nephroptosis and aortitis disease. Takada Y, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jan; 144(1):152–4

Changes in posturo-kinetic limb responses to cortical stimulation following unilateral neck deafferentation in the cat. Gahéry Y, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1984 Jun;122(2):129–54

Skin stress and blood flow in sitting paraplegic patients. Bennett L, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Apr; 65(4):186–90

Upper limb exercise effect on tilt tolerance during orthostatic training of patients with spinal cord injury. Lopes P, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 May;65(5):251–3

The flexed elbow and sleep [letter] Walpin LA. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Jan;65(1):51

Knee pain exacerbated by recumbency: an unusual manifestation of spinal cord involvement by diffuse histiocytic lymphoma. Christy WC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Mar;27(3):341–3

Diabetic autonomic neuropathy in children: immediate heart-rate response to standing. Mitchell EA, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Sep;19(3):175–7

Significance of headrest geometry in +Gz protective seats. Burns JW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Feb; 55(2):122–7

Vertical impact evaluation of the F/FB-111 crew restraint configuration, headrest position, and upper extremity bracing technique. Hearon BF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Nov;54(11):977–87

Central circulation of a normal man during 7-day head-down tilt and decompression of various body parts. Katkov VE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Dec;54(12 Pt 2):S24–30

Evoked potential studies of the effects of impact acceleration on the motor nervous system. Saltzberg B, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Dec;54(12 Pt 1):1100–10

Helicopter pilot back pain: a preliminary study. Shanahan DF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Feb;55(2):117–21

Hemodynamic responses in orthostasis following 5 hours of sitting. Shvartz E, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Mar;53(3):226–31

Does head-down tilt simulate zero gravity? Gilmore JP, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 May-Jun;79(3):262–7

Effects of local anesthesia on persistence of peripherally induced postural asymmetries in rats. Steinmetz JE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Dec;97(6):921–7

Heart rate response to tilting in newborns in quiet and active sleep. Finley JP, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;45(1):1–10

Plasma catecholamine response to orthostasis in longstanding hypothyroidism. Gheri RG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Dec 30;59(12):1868–71

Carbon dioxide elimination from each lung during endobronchial anaesthesia. Effects of posture and pulmonary arterial pressure. Werner O, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Sep;56(9):995–1001

Effect of posture on ampicillin pharmacokinetics, glomerular filtration rate and renal plasma flow in resting subjects. Breiby M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;16(6):691–4

The effect of posture on the sympathoadrenal response to theophylline infusion. Warren JB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;16(4):405–11

The oscillating 'vena cava syndrome' during quiet standing—an unexpected observation in late pregnancy. Schneider KT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Aug; 91(8):766–71

Postural change of IOP in normal persons and in patients with primary wide open-angle glaucoma and low-tension glaucoma. Tsukahara S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun; 68(6):389–92

Horizontal versus vertical, or lying down is better. Gyll C. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Feb;57(674):191–3

Posture in the postoperative management of infantile pyloric stenosis. Spitz L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Aug;71(8):643

Immediate heart rate response to lying down: simple test for cardiac parasympathetic damage in diabetics. Rodrigues EA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 17;287(6395):800

Influence of arm position on measurement of blood pressure. Webster J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 26; 288(6430):1574–5

Role of the otolith organs in generation of horizontal nystagmus: effects of selective labyrinthine lesions. Cohen B, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 3;276(1):159–64

The significance of proprioception on postural stabilization as assessed by ischemia. Diener HC, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 26;296(1):103–9

Relationship between mouth and esophageal pressures in different body postures. Fonseca-Costa A, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Jul;16(2):119–25

Gait analysis—precise, rapid, automatic, 3-D position and orientation kinematics and dynamics. Mann RW, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1983 Fall;43(2):137–46

Anesthesia for posterior fossa surgery in the sitting position. Tausk HC, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Nov;59(9):771–83

Postoperative unilateral facial oedema: a complication of acute flexion of the neck. Munshi CA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Mar;31(2):197–9

Congenital hereditary downbeat nystagmus. Bixenman WW. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;18(7):344–8

The prone position for transurethral resection of anterior bladder-wall tumours. Hancock RA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Jul;27(4):371–2

Trendelenburg positioning to correct hypoxemia from chest trauma [letter] Marcum RF, et al. **Chest** 1984 May;85(5):716

Supine and standing plasma catecholamines in essential hypertensive patients with different renin levels. Agabiti-Rosei E, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(6):1119–30

Effects of imipramine of the orthostatic changes in blood pressure, heart rate and plasma catecholamines. Nielsen JR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Sep-Oct; 10(5):497–504

Variation of the spleen-liver activity ratio due to a change in position. Makler PT Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Feb; 9(2):85–8

A modification of the tuck position for lumbar spine surgery. A 15-year follow-up study. Wayne SJ. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Apr;(184):212–6

Plasma volumes, noradrenaline levels and renin activity during posture changes in end-stage renal failure. Koomans HA, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Apr;4(2):103–15

A telemetric technique for studies of venous pressure in the human leg during different positions and activities. Noddeland H, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Dec;3(6):573–6

Effect of the degree and speed of tilt on the immediate heart rate reaction. Sundkvist G, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Aug; 3(4):381–6

Direct coronal CT scanning for the body. Mano I, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1983 May-Jun;7(3):167–72

Positional hypoxemia during artificial ventilation. Rivara D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 May;12(5):436–8

A simplified draping of patients in the lithotomy-Trendelenburg position for anterior resection by stapling or abdominoperineal excision of the rectum. Thorlakson RH. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Mar;27(3):204–6

Nonstress Test in standing and lying women. Friedman M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Oct;8(3-4):317–22

Plasma inactive renin in patients with diabetes mellitus: effects of standing and the relation to serum protease inhibitor. Shimojo N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Apr; 30(2):147–53

Ground reaction forces during human standing. Shimba T. **Eng Med** 1983 Oct;12(4):177–82

Cardiovascular and pulmonary effects of recumbency in two conscious ponies. Hall LW. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Mar; 16(2):89–92

The effect of backrest inclination, lumbar support and thoracic support on the intra-abdominal pressure while lifting. Boudrifa H, et al. **Ergonomics** 1984 Apr;27(4):379–87

A method for measuring the load imposed on the back of a sitting person. Eklund JA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1983 Nov; 26(11):1063–76

Spinal loading in static and dynamic postures: EMG and intra-abdominal pressure study. Kumar S, et al. **Ergonomics** 1983 Sep;26(9):913–22

Task demands for shovelling in non-erect postures. Morrissey SJ, et al. **Ergonomics** 1983 Oct;26(10):947–51

Iowa anatomical position system. A method of assessing posture. Smidt GL, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984; 52(4):407–13

Classic illustration. Eskes TK. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Sep;16(1):71–3

Ambulation and delayed amniotomy in the first stage of labor. Hemminki E, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Jul;15(3):129–39

Observations on intra-uterine resting-phase pressure in at term pregnancy in different body positions. van der Leeuw-Harmsen L, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Oct;16(2):83–8

Autonomic heart-rate control in response to standing in toxemic and normotensive primigravid pregnancies. Wouters EJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Jan;16(5):309–14

Visual influence on postural control in the cat. Clément G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;52(3):429–38

Early stabilization of human posture after a sudden disturbance: influence of rate and amplitude of displacement. Diener HC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984; 56(1):126–34

Variability of postural 'reflexes' in humans. Diener HC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;52(3):423–8

Stance posture control in select groups of children with cerebral palsy: deficits in sensory organization and muscular coordination. Nashner LM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;49(3):393–409

Automatic postural responses in the cat: responses to headward and tailward translation. Rushmer DS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;50(1):45–61

Preparatory process for anticipatory postural adjustments: modulation of leg muscles reflex pathways during preparation for arm movements in standing man. Woollacott MH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;55(2):263–71

Effect of body posture on the serum potassium response to glucose in healthy subjects, diabetics and hyperthyroid patients. Radó JP, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 May; 83(3):275–82

Effect of movement and position in the evaluation of tension headache and nonheadache control subjects. Sturgis ET, et al. **Headache** 1984 Mar;24(2):88–93

The effect of backrest elevation on pulmonary artery and pulmonary capillary wedge pressures in patients after cardiac surgery. Chulay M, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 Mar; 13(2):138–40

Use of patient positioning to improve PaO2: a review. Grosmaire EK. **Heart Lung** 1983 Nov;12(6):650–3

The effects of lateral body positioning on measurements of pulmonary artery and pulmonary artery wedge pressures. Kennedy GT, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 Mar;13(2):155–8

Individual differences of ultrasound assessment of subcutaneous fat: effects of body position. Katch FI. **Hum Biol** 1983 Dec;55(4):789–95

Volitional postures during maximal push/pull exertions in the sagittal plane. Chaffin DB, et al. **Hum Factors** 1983 Oct;25(5):541–50

Seat comfort: a review of the construct in the office environment. Lueder RK. **Hum Factors** 1983 Dec; 25(6):701–11 (68 ref.)

Postural changes accompanying voluntary movements. Normal and pathological aspects. Massion J. **Hum Neurobiol** 1984;2(4):261–7

A system for automatized stabilography. Grinshin AA. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Jul-Aug;9(4):297–300

Thresholds of kinesthetic sensation in the vertical posture. Gurfinkel' VS, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6):439–45

A recursive free-body approach to computer simulation of human postural dynamics. Koozekanani SH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Dec;30(12):787–92

Single and joint actions of noise and sinusoidal whole body vibration on TTS2 values and low frequency upright posture sway in men. Manninen O, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984;54(1):1–17

Impaired response of plasma vasopressin to orthostatic stress in patients with congestive heart failure. Goldsmith SR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Dec;2(6):1080–?

Electrophysiologic testing in the upright position: improved evaluation of patients with rhythm disturbances using a tilt table. Hammill SC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jul; 4(1):65–71

Clinical work posture for the dentist: an electromyographic study. Hardage JL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Dec; 107(6):937–9

Effect of posture on thoracoabdominal movements during CO2 rebreathing. Chapman KR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jan;56(1):97–101

Dynamics of cardiac output and systolic time intervals in supine and upright exercise. Miyamoto Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Dec;55(6):1674–81

Effect on ventilation of change to the upright posture in newborn infants. Stark AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jan; 56(1):64–71

Control of breathing at the start of exercise as influenced by posture. Weiler-Ravell D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Nov;55(5):1460–6

Head orientation measured with a video system. Bechtold JE, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 Nov;105(4):404–6

Infantile idiopathic scoliosis: can it be prevented? McMaster MJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Nov;65(5):612–7

The ergonomic posture in a preclinical technique exercise. Wiegman JE. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Oct;47(10):664–5

Lateral Sims' deliveries: a new application for an old technique. Kirkwood CR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Oct; 17(4):701–5

Preferred VDT workstation settings, body posture and physical impairments. Grandjean E, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;11(1):45–53

Collapse of sustained long standing. Kataoka J. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;12(1):39–54

Factor analysis of localized fatigue complaints of accounting-machine operators. Maeda K, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;11(1):37–43

The hammock position. A possible aid in prophylactic treatment of DVT. Morrison IR. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 Oct;84(10):526–8

An assessment of the intra- and inter-reliability of the posturometer. Vernon H. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1983 Jun;6(2):57–60

Postural adjustments associated with rapid voluntary arm movements 1. Electromyographic data. Friedli WG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;47(6):611–22

Old photographs: postencephalitic Parkinsonism in two small boys. Martin JP. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Oct; 46(10):953–5

Neuropeptide proctolin in postural motoneurons of the crayfish. Bishop CA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Aug;4(8):2001–9

Cellular mechanisms for modulation of posture by octopamine and serotonin in the lobster. Harris-Warrick RM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Aug;4(8):1976–93

Reciprocal interactions between the position sense representations of the two forearms. Lackner JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Nov;3(11):2280–5

Positioning the neurosurgical patient in the operating room: 'a team effort'. Butler VM, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1984 Apr;16(2):89–95

Lateral decubitus position as therapy for persistent focal pulmonary interstitial emphysema in neonates: a preliminary report. Cohen RS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Mar; 104(3):441–3

Head position affects intracranial pressure in newborn infants. Emery JR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Dec;103(6):950–3

Positioning for prevention of infant gastroesophageal reflux. Orenstein SR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Oct;103(4):534–7

Head position affects intracranial pressure in newborn infants [letter] Whitelaw A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;105(3):506

Surgical treatment of compensatory head position in congenital nystagmus. Scott WE, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1984 May–Jun; 21(3):85–95

Maternal half-sitting position in the second stage of labor. Marttila M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1983;11(6):286–9

Examinee position and performance on the Minnesota Rate of Manipulation Test. Clopton N, et al. **J Rehabil** 1984 Jan–Mar;50(1):46–8

Prephonatory chest wall posturing in stutterers. Baken RJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Sep;26(3):444–50

Posture and participation in sport. Watson AW. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1983 Sep;23(3):231–9

Deep posterior compartmental syndrome: a serious complication of the lithotomy position. Reddy PK, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jul;132(1):144–5

Unilateral pulmonary edema (down lung syndrome) following urological operation. Snoy FJ, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct;132(4):776–7

Theophylline concentrations and posture [letter] Warren J. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 8;2(8354):850

Beta-endorphin suppression of lordosis behavior in female rats; lack of effect of peripherally-administered naloxone. Wiesner JB, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 9;34(15):1455–62

Gravity, posture, and cardiopulmonary function [editorial] Rehder K, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Apr;59(4):280–1

Platypnea–orthodeoxia: clinical profile, diagnostic workup, management, and report of seven cases. Seward JB, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Apr;59(4):221–31

Analysis of posturographic measurements on children. Peeters H, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Jul; 22(4):317–21

Brain-injured child in the bean bag [letter] Hunter I, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 1;2(7):306–7

The infant seat as treatment for gastroesophageal reflux [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 23;310(8):527–8

Disabling positional vertigo. Jannetta PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 28;310(26):1700–5

Positional vertigo [editorial] Snow JB Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 28;310(26):1740–1

Cardiovascular effects of arising suddenly [letter] Wieling W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 3;310(18):1189

Unilateral striatal dopamine denervation: reduced motor inhibitory effects of dopamine antagonists revealed in models of asymmetric and circling behaviour. Costall B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 May; 326(1):29–35

Relationship of proteinuria and albuminuria to posture and to urine collection period. Montagna G, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(2):143–4

Hyperextension of neck and trunk and shoulder retraction in infancy—a prognostic study. Touwen BC, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1983 Nov;14(4):202–5

Can neuroleptics influence the function of the brain hemispheres asymmetrically? Fritze J. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Jan;23(1):79–82

The development of writing posture in left-handed children and its relation to sex and reading skills. Bryson SE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(1):91–4

Movements not involved in posture are abnormal in Parkinson's disease. Berardelli A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 1;47(1):47–50

Postural supporting mechanisms during spontaneous single limb movement in the cat. Di Fabio RP. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 30;40(2):133–8

Analysis of the effect of kinetic therapy on intracranial pressure in comatose neurosurgical patients. Gonzalez-Arias SM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Dec; 13(6):654–6

The sitting position in neurosurgery: a retrospective analysis of 488 cases. Standefer M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jun; 14(6):649–58

Cerebrovascular status of severe closed head injured patients following passive position changes. Parsons LC, et al. **Nurs Res** 1984 Mar–Apr;33(2):68–75

Functional ophthalmodynamometry. Comparison between dynamometry findings of healthy subjects in sitting and supine positions. Sayegh FN, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1983; 187(4):196–201

EMG biofeedback used to reduce standing levels of paraspinal muscle tension in chronic low back pain. Nouwen A. **Pain** 1983 Dec;17(4):353–60

Cardiovascular and haemodynamic responses to tilting and to standing in tetraplegic patients: a review. Figoni SF. **Paraplegia** 1984 Apr;22(2):99–109 (67 ref.)

Cerebral infarction related to neck position [letter] Zimmerman AW. **Pediatrics** 1984 Apr;73(4):573

Environmental orientation reversal for supine observers. Brogan D. **Perception** 1983;12(2):149–50

Decrease in timed balance test scores with aging. Bohannon RW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1984 Jul;64(7):1067–70

Thirty-degree prone positioning board for children with gastroesophageal reflux. Suggestion from the field. Bubenko S, et al. **Phys Ther** 1984 Aug;64(8):1240–1

Effect of pelvic tilt on standing posture. Day JW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1984 Apr;64(4):510–6

Subject-induced reinforcement of head lifting in the prone position. A case report. Hallum A. **Phys Ther** 1984 Sep; 64(9):1390–2

Effect of trunk stabilization on quadriceps femoris muscle torque. Hart DL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1984 Sep;64(9):1375–80

Comparison of methods of teaching children proper lifting techniques. Spence SM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1984 Jul; 64(7):1055–61

Systolic time intervals in passive head down position (–85 degrees) and exercise. Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 1983 Jul–Sep;20(3):143–8

The effect of posture on lung function. Hough A. **Physiotherapy** 1984 Mar;70(3):101–4

The correct height of school furniture. Mandal AC. **Physiotherapy** 1984 Feb;70(2):48–53

Preventing lordotic projection of the chest. Gyll C. **Radiography** 1983 Dec;49(588):291–3

Cerebrospinal shunt flow in adults: radionuclide quantitation with emphasis on patient position. Brendel AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Dec;149(3):815–8

Expression of plasma renin activity in terms of urinary sodium excretion and posture in normal subjects on free sodium intake. Wolf JP, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1984; 7(4):237–42

Effect of posture on inter-regional distribution of pulmonary ventilation in man. Amis TC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 May;56(2):145–67

Effect of posture on inter-regional distribution of pulmonary perfusion and VA/Q ratios in man. Amis TC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 May;56(2):169–82

Mechanical role of the abdominal muscles in relation to posture. De Troyer A. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Sep; 53(3):341–53

Intercostal muscle activity of the cat in the curled, semiprone sleeping posture. Dick TE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Jun; 56(3):385–94

Dopaminergic modulation of aldosterone secretion: effect of sodium balance and postural changes. García-Robles R, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Mar;40(1):63–8

Effects of posture on plasma and serum viscosity. Lippi U, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jan–Mar;14(1):47–52

Posture of the trunk when sitting on forward inclining seats. Bendix T, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1983;15(4):197–203

Motion analysis in the movements of standing up from and sitting down on a chair. A comparison of normal and hemiparetic subjects and the differences of sex and age among the normals. Yoshida K, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1983;15(3):133–40

Effect of sleep position on sleep apnea severity. Cartwright RD. **Sleep** 1984;7(2):110–4

A head position monitor for polysomnography. Schmidt-Nowara WW, et al. **Sleep** 1983;6(4):384–5

The gravity of antigravity [editorial] Thomison JB. **South Med J** 1983 Nov;76(11):1338–9

The effect of posture on the fluid content of lumbar intervertebral discs. Adams MA, et al. **Spine** 1983 Sep; 8(6):665–71

The knee—elbow position in lumbar disc surgery: a review of complications. Eie N, et al. **Spine** 1983 Nov–Dec; 8(8):897–900

Gait abnormalities arising from latrogenic loss of lumbar lordosis secondary to Harrington instrumentation in lumbar fractures. Hasday CA, et al. **Spine** 1983 Jul–Aug; 8(5):501–11

Recordings of the movement at the intervertebral segment L5–S1: a technique for the determination of the movement in the L5–S1 spinal segment by using three specified postural positions. Keessen W, et al. **Spine** 1984 Jan–Feb; 9(1):83–90

The effect of postural changes on the inferred pressures within the nucleus pulposus during lumbar discography. Merriam WF, et al. **Spine** 1984 May–Jun;9(4):405–8

An analysis of posture and gait following spinal fusion with Harrington instrumentation. Wasylenko M, et al. **Spine** 1983 Nov–Dec;8(8):840–5

Pathophysiologic classification of peripheral vascular disease by positional changes in regional transcutaneous oxygen tension. Hauser CJ, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jun;95(6):689–93

Abnormal head posture associated with induction of cleft palate by methylmercury in C57BL/6J mice. Diewert VM, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Dec;28(3):437–47

Patient positioning for posterior lumbotomy. Novicki DE, et al. **Urology** 1983 Sep;22(3):303

Gravity inversion therapy [letter] Klatz RM, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Oct;139(4):538–40

Misleading blood pressure readings [letter] Rose HL. **West J Med** 1983 Oct;139(4):540–1

[Effects of the skin potential activity and respiratory movement in the practice of Qi-Gong in different postures] Lin YG. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep; 3(5):304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The positive rate of weakened and absent radial pulsation under changing postures in normal Chinese youths--analysis of the examination of 974 upper-limbs] Sun YQ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 May; 63(5):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mathematical models for relationship between the height of a desk and chair and reading and writing postures] Tang XL, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;17(5):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of hydantoins on normal postural tremor] Kadaňka Z. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1983 Nov;46(6):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of positional orientation and positional memory] Cerný E. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1984 Apr;33(2):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hyperextension treatment in breech presentation] van Drooge PH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jun 9; 128(23):1088–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Maximum static efforts in lifting in various body postures] Delhez L, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1983 Apr–Jun; 6(2):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention and treatment by head-down prone posture of pneumopathies in mechanically ventilated cranial injuries. Influence on intracranial pressure] Artru F, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 May;24(6):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rhabdomyolysis, complication of the knee-chest position] Frebet E, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 May;24(6):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Posture and cerebral perfusion pressure] Roquefeuil B. **Agressologie** 1983 Oct;24(9):395–401 (27 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Is lying on the stomach dangerous for the newborn infant? (letter)] Martin C. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 24;12(47):3008 **(Fre)**

[Elevation of the upper part of the body in acute craniocerebral traumas. Possibilities and limits of intensive therapy] Pfenninger E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Feb; 33(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of sitting position of automobile passengers following traffic accidents] Bauer G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1983;41:239–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of postural reactions within the scope of orthopedic examination of newborn infants] Bülow B, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Dec;30(12):648–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Do collapsable infant carriages promote postural disorders and accidents in children] Deisler P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Nov 17;101(43):1980–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Posturographic study of alcohol-habituated subjects with different blood alcohol concentrations] Hamann KF, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Feb;63(2):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scintigraphic evaluation of posture-dependent stenoses of the cervical cerebrospinal fluid space] Otto HJ, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Jun;35(6):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Man and the chair – radiography of the lumbar vertebrae and pelvis in sitting position] Decker K. **Radiologe** 1984 Mar;24(3):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evolution-linked, stress-related damage to the spine] Kohlbach W. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Aug;36(8):260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statics and dynamics of the spine] Fredenhagen H. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1983 Dec;31(4):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reproducibility of x-rays of the spinal column while standing] Bernau A. **Z Orthop** 1984 Mar–Apr;122(2):150–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indication for the surgical correction of severe spondylolisthesis and modification of incorrect lumbar posture] Suezawa Y, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Sep–Oct; 121(5):555–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between atlas position, prognathism and prognathous jaw anomalies] von Truenfels H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Nov–Dec;121(6):657–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normal values and precision of a computerized test for evaluating postural control in man] Franchignoni FP, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):175–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of body position during the carotid sinus stimulation test in the diagnosis of cardio-inhibitory carotid sinus syndrome] Brignole M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983; 14(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of variations in cardiac performance induced by tilt and hand-grip in athletes and in untrained subjects] Di Bello V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Mar;14(3):188–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bad work posture and the pathology of the locomotor system] Colombini D, et al. **Med Lav** 1983 May–Jun; 74(3):198–210 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Problems of anesthesia in neurosurgical operations in seated position. Prevention of air embolism. Importance of PEEP and capnography] Di Giugno G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Nov;49(11):631–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of variations of posture and of the period of urine collection on total proteinuria and albuminuria] Buzio C, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1983 Jul–Sep;30(3):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of medial preoptic area stimulation on the midbrain central gray related to lordosis in female rats] Yamabe K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;74(10):663–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Responses of the posture control system to lateral acceleration disturbances] Ishida A, et al.

Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku 1984 Apr;22(2):130-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The relationship between body sway and human foot placement angle] Takigawa H, et al. Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 1983 Dec;38(5):853-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experimental and clinical studies on the lower esophageal sphincter in reference to its asymmetry and to the effects of respiration, posture and gastric contents] Kanamori Y. Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Dec;18(6):393-411 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study of the activities of the postural muscle and oxygen consumption in juvenile and adult patients with cerebral palsy] Sano N. Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1984 Jun; 51(3):317-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Amplitude and velocity of the movement of the center of gravity in Romberg's posture--age-related changes and diagnostic values] Ikegami A. Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1983 Aug;86(8):886-98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Easily changeable intra-alveolar edema by postural positions] Suzuki T, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Nov; 21(11):1057-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on discrimination between ischemic and postural ST-T changes in ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring] Tanabe T, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Mar;73(3):323-31 (Jpn)
[The significance of dural sinus pressure in neurological surgery-- correlation with surgical position] Iwabuchi T, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1983 Nov;11(11):1167-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Postural activity--especially awaking from REM sleep] Sugawara M. No To Shinkei 1984 Jun;36(6):519-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Changes in the blood pressure and electrocardiogram in healthy subjects with recumbent arrhythmias during a cold pressor test] Ikeda H. Rinsho Byori 1983 Oct;31(10):1145-8 (Jpn)
[Position of parturients during delivery] Higier J, et al. Ginekol Pol 1983 May;54(5):301-11 (Pol)
[Uterine contraction during labor in different maternal positions] Otoka A. Ginekol Pol 1984 Jan;55(1):55-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Studies on the cervical spine: evaluation of the muscular strength and range of active movements] Bicz-Kubiatowicz M, et al. Med Pr 1984;35(2):143-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A device for measuring body posture during work] Marcinkowski JT, et al. Med Pr 1984;35(2):149-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of body position on pulmonary diffusing capacity in patients with pulmonary hypertension in chronic lung diseases] Górecka D, et al. Pneumonol Pol 1983 Jul; 51(7):415-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of increased motor activity on changes in posture during puberty] Woynarowska B, et al. Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj 1979;8:27-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effects of active orthostasis on the basic indicators of hemodynamics in healthy women at various periods of pregnancy] Sigisbaeva IK. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1983 Dec;(12):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of Trendelenburg's position on pulmonary gas exchange and circulation] Nikolaenko EM, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combined evaluation of the position of patients on the operated side during an immediate postoperative period after pneumonectomy] Zimon IN, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of postural asymmetry in rat hindlimbs during colchicine-induced unilateral blockade of axonal transport in cortico-lumbar projections] Varlinskaia EI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1984 Mar;97(3):259-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the statics of women workers in industrial enterprises and its effect on the course of pregnancy and labor] Pavlova LB. Gig Sanit 1983 Oct;(10):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vascular reactions in the lower limbs during changes of posture] Ryzhov AIa, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1983 Nov; (11):1-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Amyloidosis, periarteritis nodosa and the postural syndrome as causes of acute thrombosis of the major arteries of the extremities] Turbin BN, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1984 May; (5):90-3 (Rus)
[Upright walking as a factor in the development of arterial hypertension in primates] Belkaniia GS, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1984 May-Jun;18(3):14-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lymphoid organs of monkeys in head-down-tilt hypokinesia (an experimental morphological study)] Durnova GN, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1983 Jul-Aug;17(4):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphological study of the muscle fibers and the microcirculatory bed of the muscles in monkeys during head-down tilt hypokinesia] Il'ina-Kakueva EI. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1984 Mar-Apr;18(2):71-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Central circulation in the healthy human being during 7 days of head-down tilt and decompression of different body areas] Katkov VE, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1984 Jan-Feb;18(1):80-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Coronary circulation in healthy men during postural changes and decompression of the lower half of the body] Katkov VE, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1983 Sep-Oct; 17(5):30-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Circadian rhythm of the frequency of human cardiac contractions during head-down tilting] Lkhagva L. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1984 Mar-Apr;18(2):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of dihydroergotamine on blood circulation in man in conditions of orthostasis] Modin AIu, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1984 May-Jun;18(3):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effects of sidnocarb on hemodynamics and blood redistribution during functional tests after 6-hour antiorthostatic hypokinesis] Modin AIu, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1983 Nov-Dec;17(6):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Closing volume of the respiratory airways and total lung capacity during 7-day antiorthostatic hypokinesis] Nikolaenko EM, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1983 Nov-Dec;17(6):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of fenibut on orthostatic resistance] Petrova EB, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1983 Jul-Aug;17(4):81-2 (Rus)
[Structural characteristics of the thyroid and parathyroid C cells of monkeys during head-down tilt hypokinesia] Plakhuta-Plakutina GI, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1984 Mar-Apr;18(2):73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rheographic indicators of blood circulation in the brain and limbs during active orthostatic test] Sapova NI. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1983 Sep-Oct;17(5):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Motor and evacuatory functions of the human stomach during antiorthostatic hypokinesia] Smirnov KV, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1984 May-Jun;18(3):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in blood circulation in the orthostatic posture during hyperthermia] Sobolevskiĭ VI, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1984 May-Jun;18(3):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Contrast thermal effects in a sauna as a means of increasing human orthostatic resistance] Sobolevskiĭ VI. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1983 Jul-Aug;17(4):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in cardiac output and orthostatic tolerance of astronauts] Vasil'ev PV, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1983 Sep-Oct;17(5):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of head-down-tilt hypokinesia on pulmonary blood flow and gas exchange] Vorob'ev VE, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1983 Jul-Aug;17(4):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Establishment of the posture and working actions of pilots in air crashes] Kliuev AV, et al. Sud Med Ekspert 1983 Jul-Sep;26(3):11-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Position of the patient on the bed after lung surgery] Zimon IN, et al. Vestn Khir 1984 May;132(5):69-70 (Rus)
[Genesis of positional paroxysmal nystagmus] Grigor'ev GM. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Participation of the brain stem in regulating postural synergy] El'ner AM. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1984; 84(7):1042-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Localization of the cortical representation of control of postural synergy in the frontal lobe of the brain] El'ner AM, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1983;83(12):1775-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Is the asymmetrical pulsation in the supraclavicular regions of the necks of healthy subjects in a horizontal posture a physiological or pathological phenomenon? (clinico-ultrasonic study)] Stulin ID, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1983;83(9):1326-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POTASSIUM

see related
HYPERKALEMIA
HYPOKALEMIA

Assessing sodium and potassium intake in essential hypertension. Gillum RF, et al. Am Heart J 1984 Mar; 107(3):549-55
Dietary potassium and blood pressure in a population. Khaw KT, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1984 Jun;39(6):963-8
Binding of monovalent cations to phosphatidylserine and modulation of Ca2+- and Mg2+-induced vesicle fusion. Nir S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Oct 26; 735(1):160-72
Mechanism of myocardial protection during blood-potassium cardioplegia: a comparison of crystalloid red cell and methemoglobin solutions. Bing OH, et al. Circulation 1984 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):I84-90
A randomized comparison of crystalloid and blood-containing cardioplegic solutions in 60 patients. Buttner EE, et al. Circulation 1984 May;69(5):973-82
The gramicidin A channel: comparison of the energy profiles of Na+, K+ and Cs+. Influence of the flexibility of the ethanolamine end chain on the profiles. Etchebest C, et al. FEBS Lett 1984 Aug 6;173(2):301-6
Recommended levels of salt iodation in India. Pandav CS, et al. Indian J Pediatr 1984 Jan-Feb;51(408):53-4
Coronary endothelial damage after crystalloid cardioplegia. Harjula A, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1984 Mar-Apr; 25(2):147-52
Lack of efficacy of alkali treatment for isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica from feces. Ratnam S, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1983 Nov;18(5):1092-7
Accuracy of the KOH and vancomycin tests in determining the Gram reaction of non-enterobacterial rods. von Graevenitz A, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1983 Oct;18(4):983-5
Reperfusion of inflow-limited myocardium following hypothermic potassium-induced cardioplegia. Chitwood WR Jr, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1984 Jul;88(1):49-56
Global ischemia in the immature canine ventricle. Enhanced protective effect of verapamil and potassium. Lupinetti FM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1984 Feb;87(2):213-9
An asanguineous reperfusion solution. An effective adjunct to cardioplegic protection in high-risk valve operations. Menasche P, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1984 Aug; 88(2):278-86
Cold blood potassium diltiazem cardioplegia. Standeven JW, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1984 Feb;87(2):201-12
Functional and metabolic effects of cardioplegia induced by a young's solution (YNG solution) as assessed in isolated atrial preparations and in isolated perfused heart preparations of the guinea pig. Kawada T, et al. Jpn Heart J 1984 Mar;25(2):207-18
Effects of cardioplegia induced by a Young's solution (YNG solution) on the blood-perfused canine papillary muscle preparation. Satoh H, et al. Jpn Heart J 1984 Mar; 25(2):219-29
An experimental study of myocardial protection with special reference to cold blood potassium cardioplegia: II. The mechanism of ischemic damage. Shiraishi Y. Nippon Geka Hokan 1983 Jul 1;52(4):467-84
An experimental study of myocardial protection with special reference to cold blood potassium cardioplegia: I. Morphological and biochemical studies. Shiraishi Y. Nippon Geka Hokan 1983 Jul 1;52(4):435-66
[Experimental study on the optimal potassium concentration in the cardioplegic solution] Matsuura M, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Mar;84(3):211-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Changes in serum levels and urinary excretion of potassium after a use of cold potassium cardioplegic solution in open heart surgery] Mori F, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Jun;31(6):876-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Enhanced myocardial protection by crystalloid cardioplegia at 4 degrees centigrade] Yano Y. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Nov; 31(11):2027-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of insulin in myocardial protection] Mochizuki S, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1983 Dec;41(12):2787-94 (Jpn)
[Hypothermic cardioplegia: relation between composition of the solution, temperature of the myocardium and duration of aortic occlusion] Zakharov VE, et al. Grudn Khir 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Malignant hyperthermia in pigs modified by low-potassium diets. Jørgensen PF. Acta Vet Scand 1983;24(4):512-4
The association-induction hypothesis. A theoretical foundation provided for the possible beneficial effects of a low Na, high K diet and other similar regimens in the treatment of patients suffering from debilitating illnesses. Ling GN. Agressologie 1983 Jun;24(7):293-302
Effects of delay in administration of potassium cardioplegia to the isolated rat heart. Freedman BM, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1984 Apr;37(4):309-13
The effect of morphine on the potassium evoked release of tritiated 5-hydroxytryptamine from spinal cord slices in the rat. Bineau-Thurotte M, et al. Brain Res 1984 Jan 23; 291(2):293-9
Oral rehydration therapy of severe diarrheal dehydration. Sharifi J, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1984 Feb;23(2):87-90
Sodium and potassium intake and blood pressure. MacGregor GA. Hypertension 1983 Sep-Oct;5(5 Pt 2):III79-84
Role of dietary potassium in the treatment of hypertension. Treasure J, et al. Hypertension 1983 Nov-Dec;5(6):864-72 (77 ref.)
Site of magnesium and other macromineral absorption in steers fed high levels of potassium. Greene LW, et al. J Anim Sci 1983 Aug;57(2):503-10
Effects of pretransit diets and post-transit potassium levels for feeder calves. Hutcheson DP, et al. J Anim Sci 1984 Mar;58(3):700-7
Safety and effects of potassium- and magnesium-containing low sodium salt mixtures. Karppanen H, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1984;6 Suppl 1:S236-43
Blood pressure in blacks and whites and its relationship to dietary sodium and potassium intake. Frisancho AR, et al. J Chronic Dis 1984;37(7):515-9
Effect of phosphate on the intestinal absorption of lead (203Pb) in chicks. Mykkanen HM, et al. J Nutr 1984 Jan; 114(1):68-74
The effect of external potassium on the blockade of the inward-going rectification by cesium ions in the frog atrial trabeculae. Taupignon A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 1982-83; 78(9):803-8
Multidose blood versus crystalloid cardioplegia. Comparison

by quantitative assessment of irreversible myocardial injury. Feindel CM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Apr;87(4):585–95

Preventing hypophosphatemia during total parenteral nutrition. Thompson JS, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Mar–Apr; 8(2):137–9

Potassium–verapamil cardioplegia for myocardial protection: an experimental evaluation through preservation and transplantation. Morishita Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Nov; 13(6):524–9

Blood–pressure response to moderate sodium restriction and to potassium supplementation in mild essential hypertension. Richards AM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 7; 1(8380):757–61

Induction of cardioplegia with blood and crystalloid potassium solutions during prolonged aortic cross–clamping. Nwaneri NJ, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Nov; 94(5):836–41

[Frequency analysis of the ECG at rest, during physical exercise, after administration of a glucose–insulin–potassium solution and after administration of heparin] Brodan V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Feb 24; 123(8):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of an infusion of glucose–insulin–potassium and of heparin on the plasma free fatty acid levels and on blood glucose] Haslauer F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 16;95(17):618–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diet and arterial hypertension. The problem of sodium and potassium] Cerasola G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 Apr; 75(4):402–17 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Protective effect of GIK–P on the ischemic myocardium] Tokutake E, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Jun;32(6):613–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correction of mineral composition of protein hydrolysates with high–linked cationite] Gorskaia NA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Sep;28(9):54–7 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

High potassium concentration in a parenteral preparation of glyceryl trinitrate. Need for caution if given by intracoronary injection. Webb SC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Oct;50(4):395–6

Pulmonary function and respiratory symptoms in potash workers. Graham BL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Mar; 26(3):209–14

Hazards of non–prescription potassium supplements [letter] McCaughan D. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 3;1(8375):513–4

Acute dysphagia induced by bendrofluazide–K. Ashour M, et al. **Practitioner** 1984 May;228(1391):524–5

ANALYSIS

Phasic variations of extracellular potassium during fictive swimming in the lamprey spinal cord in vitro. Wallén P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Mar;120(3):457–63

Total body water and total body potassium in anorexia nervosa. Dempsey DT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Aug; 40(2):260–9

Body potassium by four–pi 40K counting: an anthropometric correction. Pierson RN Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb; 246(2 Pt 2):F234–9

Direct measurement of potassium leak from single 3 M KCl microelectrodes. Stoner LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar; 246(3 Pt 2):F343–8

Errors in determination of potassium in physiological fluids with valinomycin electrodes. Koch DD, et al. **Anal Chem** 1983 Sep;55(11):1807–9

Potassium, sodium, and chloride content of isolated intact chloroplasts in relation to ionic compartmentation in leaves. Robinson SP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jan; 228(1):197–206

The concentration of sodium, potassium and chloride in rabbit submandibular saliva during postnatal development. Reynolds JM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(9):879–83

Effects of varying frequency of parasympathetic nerve stimulation on flow rate and ion concentrations of rat submandibular saliva. Yu JH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984; 29(7):551–3

The effect of furosemide on sodium and potassium concentrations in guinea–pig perilymph. Kanoh N, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;240(1):21–6

Cardiac glycosides and intracellular Na+, K+, Ca2+. Noack E. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984;79 Suppl:87–92

Effects of non–toxic doses of ouabain on sodium, potassium, calcium distribution in guinea pig papillary muscle. Electronprobe microanalysis. Wendt–Gallitelli MF, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984;79 Suppl:79–86

A novel method for measuring intracellular pH and potassium concentration. Bashford CL, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Jul; 3(7):631–42

Correlation of malignancy with the intracellular Na+:K+ ratio in human thyroid tumors. Nagy I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5395–402

Potassium measurements in the extracellular spaces of normal and failing cat myocardium. Martin FG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Oct;17(10):642–8

Potassium content of fat–free body mass [letter] Forbes GB. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jun;66(6):749–50

Whole body cellular and collagen nitrogen in healthy and wasted man. James HM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jul;67(1):73–82

Soft tissue potassium, magnesium, sodium and ash contents throughout the life span of highly inbred rats. McBroom MJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(4):529–33

The element distribution in ultrathin cryosections of cultivated fibroblast cells. Zierold K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(4):333–7

Determination of the time of death by estimating potassium level in the cadaver vitreous humour. Agrawal RL, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;31(5):528–31

Removal of electrolytes from institutionally packaged foods. Weaver CM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Mar;84(3):319–22

Vitreous humor chemistry in deaths associated with rapid chilling and prolonged freshwater immersion. Bray M, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Jul;28(3):588–93

Interrelations among Na and K content, cell volume, and buoyant density in human red blood cell populations. Lee P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;79(2):119–26

Oral rehydration fluids used in the treatment of diarrhoea. Analysis of the osmolalities, and sodium, potassium and sugar contents of commercial and home–made products. Dibley M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 17;140(6):341–7

Sodium and potassium contents of salts, salt substitutes, and other seasonings. Greenfield H, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Apr 14;140(8):460–2

The potassium/sodium ratio in the demonstration of sudden ischemic cardiac death: a critical appraisal. Thomas AC, et al. **Pathology** 1983 Jul;15(3):287–96

Changes in [Ca2+]o and [K+]o during repetitive electrical stimulation and during pentetrazol induced seizure activity in the sensorimotor cortex of cats. Heinemann U, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Sep;398(4):310–7

The measurement of K+e concentration changes in human muscles during volitional contractions. Vyskočil F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Nov;399(3):235–7

Electron probe X–ray microanalysis of K, Rb, Cs, and Tl in cryosections of striated muscle. Edelmann L. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983;15(4):337–44

Composition of secretion from the submandibular salivary gland in the rat. Rigby M, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Jan;69(1):41–8

Erythrocyte potassium concentration: a simple parameter for erythropoiesis in sheep infected with Haemonchus contortus. Albers GA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Nov; 35(3):273–6

A method for simultaneous measurements of body water compartments and potassium pool in anuric subjects. Guerra UP, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Apr–Jun;13(2):275–81

[Measurements of ion concentrations with microelectrodes on vital tissue sections of human breast cancer] Schälike W, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983;53(5):407–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of salivary electrolytes in decompensated cardiology patients] Lütz G, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1984;72(4):334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Potassium content in various tissues in the elderly] Nakada I, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;20(1):33–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the distribution of potassium near mechanoreceptor cells of the scallop abdominal organ using a K+–selective microelectrode] Zhadan PM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Nov–Dec;29(6):741–3 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the mental work capacity and salivary electrolyte excretion in 4th– to 6th–grade pupils as affected by the academic load] Loseva OA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 May;(5):51–3 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the muscle ultrastructure and electrolyte composition of rats in embryogenesis. II. X–ray spectrum microanalysis of the intracellular concentrations of potassium, sodium and phosphorus in skeletal and heart muscle] Burovina IV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Mar; 26(3):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Blockade of Ca2+ channels inhibits K+ contractures but not twitches in skeletal muscle. Frank GB. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;62(4):374–8

Influence of sulfhydryl reagents on potassium–stimulated calcium uptake by rat brain synaptosomes. Eason KE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 44(3):503–6

[Effect of papaverine on restoration of cardiac activity after potassium cardioplegia] Portnoĭ VF, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Arginine hydrochloride stimulation of serum potassium and aldosterone is enhanced by somatostatin–28. Barron JL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Mar;105(3):407–10

The effect of adrenergic blockade on potassium concentrations in different conditions. Lundborg P. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;672:121–6 (16 ref.)

Effect of hydromassage on changes in blood electrolyte and lactic acid levels and haematocrit value after maximal effort. Tomasik M. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 34(2):257–61

Lithium, sodium and potassium transport in erythrocytes of manic–depressive patients. Dagher G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Jan;69(1):24–36

A further characterization of the selective K movements observed in human red blood cells following acetylphenylhydrazine exposure. Orringer EP. **Am J Hematol** 1984 May;16(4):355–66

Plasma potassium changes in anuric hyperglycemia treated with insulin. Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Jan–Feb;287(1):27–30

Passive transport of K+ and Na+ in human red blood cells: sulfhydryl binding agents and furosemide. Wiater LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):C348–56

The effect of subcutaneously administered terbutaline on serum potassium in asymptomatic adult asthmatics. Küng M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;129(2):329–32

Direct determination of sodium and potassium in blood serum by flow injection and atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Burguera JL, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1983 Jun;55(2):209–11

The influence of serum potassium on the cerebral and cardiac toxicity of bupivacaine and lidocaine. Avery P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Aug;61(2):134–8

Dissociation of glucose and potassium arterial–venous differences across the forearm by acetazolamide. A possible relationship to acetazolamide's beneficial effect in hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Riggs JE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Jan;41(1):35–8

Erythrocyte potassium concentrations in cows with milk fever. Fenwick DC. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Oct;60(10):313–4

Effect of digoxin on serum and urinary cation changes on acute induction to high altitude. Ohri VC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Apr;55(4):287–90

Effects of electron donors on Ca2+–dependent K+ transport in one–step inside–out vesicles from the human erythrocyte membrane. Alvarez J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 28;771(1):23–7

Transfer of Tris buffer and effects on K+ loss in human red blood cells and reconstituted ghosts. Bodemann HH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 25;772(1):77–83

The mechanism of vanadium action on selective K+–permeability in human erythrocytes. Fuhrmann GF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 11;769(1):130–40

A calmodulin activated Ca2+–dependent K+ channel in human erythrocyte membrane inside–out vesicles. Pape L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 29;770(1):1–6

The spontaneous activation of a potassium channel during the preparation of resealed human erythrocyte ghosts. Wood PG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 11;774(1):103–9

The effect of cyclic nucleotides and icosanoids on Na+ and K+ transport in human red cells. Garay R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(11–12):S53–7

Ca2+–activated K+ channels in human red cells. Comparison of single–channel currents with ion fluxes. Grygorczyk R, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Apr;45(4):693–8

'Self–taming' of suxamethonium and serum potassium concentration. Magee DA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Sep; 56(9):977–80

Effects of apamin on alpha–adrenoceptor–mediated changes in plasma potassium in guinea–pigs. Coats RA. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;80(3):573–80

Effect of a potassium–deficient diet on arterial blood pressure, plasma and tissue cations, and tissue norepinephrine in the hypertensive dog. Garcia R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;61(12):1473–7

Properties of the CA2+–activated K+ conductance of human red cells as revealed by the patch–clamp technique. Grygorczyk R, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Dec;4(5–6):499–510

The Ca–activated K channel of human red cells: all or none behaviour of the Ca2+–gating mechanism. Lew VL, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Dec;4(5–6):511–7

Phenothiazine inhibition of calmodulin stimulates calcium–dependent potassium efflux in human red blood cells. Plishker GA. **Cell Calcium** 1984 Apr;5(2):177–85

Calcium–activated potassium channels in lymphocytes. Rink TJ, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Dec;4(5–6):463–73

Changes in potassium permeability and membrane potential of bovine red blood cells estimated by the use of a dimerizing fluorescence probe. Handa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;31(4):1132–40

Ventricular arrhythmias and serum potassium: is there a correlation in the arrhythmic patient? Detrano R, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Spring;51(1):55–8

Relationship of potassium and magnesium concentrations in serum to cardiac arrhythmias. Boyd JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 May;30(5):754–7

Determination of sodium and potassium with ion–selective electrodes. Fogh–Andersen N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Mar; 30(3):433–6

Inaccurate in vivo plasma potassium measurements due to in vitro changes in unseparated blood [letter] Kalsheker N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Sep;30(9):1581–2

Simultaneous on–line measurement of blood K+, Ca2+, Na+, and pH with a four–function ChemFET integrated–circuit sensor. Sibbald A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan;30(1):135–7

Effects of residual liquid junction potential in direct potentiometry of potassium. Winkelman JW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Mar;30(3):482–4

A simplified method for simultaneously determining countertransport and cotransport in human erythrocytes. Smith JB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Feb 28;137(2):169–77

Erythrocyte cation transport disturbances in patients with endogenous depression. Rybakowski J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 May–Jun;11(3):319–26

Erythrocyte cation fluxes in normal and hypertensive human subjects. Stokes GS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 May–Jun;10(3):279–82

Potassium sparing by amiloride during thiazide therapy in

hypertension. Andersson PO, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Aug;36(2):197–200

Effects of amiloride on plasma and total body potassium, blood pressure, and the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in thiazide-treated hypertensive patients. Svendsen UG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Oct;34(4):448–53

Investigations on the Na+, K+-pump in erythrocytes of patients with renal hypertension. Brod J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Mar;66(3):351–5

Arterial plasma potassium measured continuously during exercise in man. Linton RA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Oct; 67(4):427–31

The role of adrenal medullary catecholamines in potassium homoeostasis. Struthers AD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Apr; 66(4):377–82 (70 ref.)

Effect of pindolol on potassium homeostasis in patients with essential hypertension. Garrett BN, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984; 6(4):524–35

Cardiac arrhythmias following acute myocardial infarction: associations with the serum potassium level and prior diuretic therapy. Cooper WD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Jun; 5(6):464–9

Cardioprotection by blockade of beta 2-adrenoceptors. Vincent HH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jul;4 Suppl D:109–15

Effect of pH and proton buffer on oscillations of ion fluxes in rat erythrocytes. Sadykov YH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 3;143(2):369–71

Abnormal Na+,K+ cotransport function in a group of patients with essential hypertension. Garay RP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug;13(4):311–20

Lack of influence of beta adrenergic blockade on serum potassium during an infusion of potassium. Smith SR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(4):425–7

Effect of body posture on the serum potassium response to glucose in healthy subjects, diabetics and hyperthyroid patients. Radó JP, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 May; 83(3):275–82

Radioactive 86rubidium influx into red blood cells in essential hypertension in relation to the plasma renin activity. Horký K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jan;16(1):41–5

Relationships between glucose-induced elevation of serum potassium in the upright posture, hormonal changes and renal functions in captopril-treated hypertensives. Radó JP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jan;16(1):57

Red cell sodium countertransport and cotransport in normotensive and hypertensive blacks. Canessa M, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):344–51

Studies of impaired aldosterone response to spironolactone–induced renin and potassium elevations in adenomatous but not hyperplastic primary aldosteronism. Kater CE, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V115–21

Interaction of internal Na+ and external K+ with the erythrocyte Na+, K+ cotransport system in essential hypertension. Price M, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 May–Jun; 6(3):352–9

Erythrocyte cation cotransport and countertransport in essential hypertension. Wiley JS, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):360–8

Changes in serum potassium levels during and after cardiopulmonary bypass — a comparative study. Raghavan R, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Jan–Mar; 25:16–20

The alterations of plasma potassium in patients with severe acute head injury. Trouwborst A, et al. **Injury** 1984 Mar; 15(5):293–5

Serum potassium and aldosterone levels in gossypol–treated rats. Tang F, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Apr;7(2):149–53

Pressure and humoral changes induced by atenolol and hydrochlorothiazide + amiloride, alone and in free combination. A comparative between–patient study. Salvadeo A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(5):371–7

Hormones and electrolytes in premenstrual syndrome. Varma TR. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Feb;22(1):51–8

Serum potassium levels during prolonged hypothermia. Koht A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(5):275–7

Usefulness of serum potassium levels in the diagnosis of delirium tremens [letter] Nanji AA, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(2):112

Plasma potassium homeostasis [editorial] Breathnach CS. **Ir Med J** 1984 Apr;77(4):96

Potassium–sparing diuretics: interaction with digoxin in elderly men. Finnegan TP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Feb;32(2):129–31

Increase of Na+ gradient–dependent L–glutamate and L–aspartate transport in high K+ dog erythrocytes associated with high activity of (Na+, K+)–ATPase. Inaba M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):312–7

Effects of selective and nonselective beta–agonists on plasma potassium and norepinephrine. Vincent HH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):107–14

The efficacy of a potassium–sparing combination of chlorthalidone and triamterene in the control of mild and moderate hypertension. II. Webb EL, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(3):140–6

Chlorthalidone–triamterene: a potassium–sparing diuretic combination for the treatment of oedema. Webb EL, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(3):147–53

The efficacy of a potassium–sparing combination of chlorthalidone and triamterene in the control of mild and moderate hypertension. I. Webb EL, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(3):133–9

Thiol–dependent passive K/Cl transport in sheep red cells: IV. Furosemide inhibition as a function of external Rb+, Na+, and Cl–. Lauf PK. **J Membr Biol** 1984;77(1):57–62

Sodium and potassium transport in trout (Salmo gairdneri) erythrocytes. Bourne PK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Feb; 347:361–75

Sodium and potassium transport in ferret red cells. Flatman PW. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Aug;341:545–57

Differential effects of temperature on three components of passive permeability to potassium in rodent red cells. Hall AC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Mar;348:629–43

Captopril and increased serum potassium levels [letter] Burnakis TG. **JAMA** 1984 Oct 5;252(13):1682–3

Cation transport of red blood cells from hypertensive patients in Japan. Kojima S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Nov; 24(6):909–15

Adrenaline and potassium: everything in flux [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Dec 17;2(8364):1401–3

Adrenaline and potassium [letter] Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 21;1(8369):170–1

Hormonal and nutritional enhancement of Na+–K+–ATPase activity may aid the prevention and treatment of essential hypertension. McCarty MF. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Apr;13(4):451–63

Methodological assessment of assays for intracellular concentration and transmembrane fluxes of sodium and potassium in erythrocytes of man. Lijnen P, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;6(6):293–301

Hypokalemia from beta–receptor stimulation by epinephrine [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 17;310(20):1329–31

Adrenergic control of serum potassium [editorial] Epstein FH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 8;309(23):1450–1

Chloride–induced increase of plasma potassium after transfusion of erythrocytes in dialysis patients. Schlarmann J, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(4):240–5

Intracellular concentration and transmembrane fluxes of sodium and potassium in erythrocytes of normal male subjects. Effect of family history of hypertension and race. Lijnen P, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(4):105–11

Cot death and potassium 4: hypothermia and feeding patterns [letter] Kibblewhite KE. **NZ Med J** 1984 Sep 26; 97(764):656

Comparative monovalent cation transport in neonatal and adult red blood cells. Muller–Soyano A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Aug;18(8):778–80

Intrinsic difference in erythrocyte membrane in spontaneously hypertensive rats characterized by Na+ and K+ fluxes. van de Ven CJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Sep; 399(1):74–8

Only solid red blood cell ghosts transport K+, and Na+ against concentration gradients: hollow intact ghosts with K+–Na+ activated ATPase do not. Ling GN, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983;15(4):311–7

The effects of lithium treatment on cation transport processes in erythrocytes of patients with affective illnesses. Rybakowski J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1983 May–Jun;35(3):209–15

Increase in serum potassium caused by beta–2 adrenergic blockade in terminal renal failure: absence of mediation by insulin or aldosterone. Arrizabalaga P, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:572–6

Erythrocyte sodium–potassium co–transport in hypertension. de Zeeuw D, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983; 20:507–13

The polymorphism of red cell Na and K transport in essential hypertension: findings, controversies, and perspectives. Canessa M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;159:293–315 (61 ref.)

An X–ray microanalysis study of cation changes during development in erythropoietic cells. Kirk RG, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 2):793–800

[Intracellular levels and transmembranous flow of sodium and potassium in red blood cells in normal subjects. Influence of race and family history in hypertension] Lijnen P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1984;39(1):28–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pseudohyperkalemia of erythrocyte origin. Passive increase of membrane permeability to potassium] Enet–Renou N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Sep;31(7):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudo–hypercalcemia of erythrocytic origin. Increased passive membrane permeability to potassium] Enet–Renou N, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 8;59(45):3121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in total body potassium and ion distribution compartments in general surgery and intensive care patients] Lehr L. **Fortschr Med** 1984 May 24;102(20):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sodium and potassium concentrations in whole blood and the serum of pregnant females and newborn infants] Anastasiadis P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(2):101–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sodium and potassium concentrations in the erythrocytes and plasma in children with congenital heart defects] Toldi Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Mar 18;125(12):695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effects of succinylcholine on serum potassium level in patients with upper motor neuron diseases] Oku S, et al. **Masui** 1983 Oct;32(10):1227–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of epinephrine and splenectomy on plasma and erythrocyte potassium] Saito Y, et al. **Masui** 1984 Jan; 33(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiology of hypertension. c. 3) Erythrocyte membrane transport] Kojima S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Feb;42(2):339–45 **(Jpn)**

[Sodium and potassium imbalance in the aged] Saruta T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Oct;41(10):2306–12 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of spironolactone and trichlormethiazide on blood pressure, plasma dry weight and plasma potassium in the elderly hypertension] Nakada I, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;20(6):491–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of sodium and potassium in red blood cells. (VIII). Method of adjustment for plasma osmotic pressure (plasma Na concentration)] Kaya H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Nov;31(11):1229–34 **(Jpn)**

[Arterial hypertension in men aged 40–59 years. IV. Relation between uric acid and potassium and creatinine concentrations in the serum of hyper– and normotensive persons] Grajek S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(2):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sodium, potassium and adenosine triphosphate concentrations in the erythrocytes of children with acute leukemia and other hematologic diseases] Rokicka–Milewska R, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Jul; 58(7):585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Potassium, magnesium and zinc concentrations in the serum, granulocytes and lymphocytes of patients with arterial hypertension treated with hydrochlorothiazide] Halawa B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 May 9;38(19):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aldosterone, sodium and potassium concentrations in the blood of patients with myocardial infarction after acute hydrocortisone load] Iakobson MG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Sep;23(9):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New indices of electrolyte metabolism in patients with obstructive jaundice] Dol'nikov NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Apr;132(4):129–32 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Microbial flora in women showing symptoms of nonspecific vaginosis: applicability of KOH test for diagnosis. Erkkola R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;40:59–63

[Significance of the potassium–obzidan test in the diagnosis of functional cardiopathies in children] Belokon' NA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Feb;(2):59–63 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of trace amounts of Ca2+ and Sr2+ from K+ and Rb+ with a hydrous manganese dioxide ion exchanger. Tsuji M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Apr;33(4):218–21

METABOLISM

Manifestation of K+ transport alterations in cultured tumour cells of mice. Latzkovits L, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1983; 24(4):287–94

Potassium homeostasis in chronic experimental diabetes mellitus in rats. Hayashi M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;105(2):239–44

The effect of potassium loading and sodium depletion on DOC induced hypertension in sheep. Mills EH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug;106(4):521–6

Potassium in skeletal muscle in untreated primary hypertension and in chronic renal failure, studied by X–ray fluorescence technique. Ericsson F. **Acta Med Scand** 1984; 215(3):225–30

Adrenergic control of Na+–K+–homoeostasis. Clausen T. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;672:111–5 (40 ref.)

Genetic influence on sympathetic nervous activity and cellular sodium/potassium regulation in borderline and mild hypertension. Nielsen JR, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;686:41–8

Pathophysiology of Meniere's disease and its subvarieties. Kitahara M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984; 406:52–5

Problems with potassium and magnesium in diuretic–treated patients. Wester PO, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984;54 Suppl 1:59–65

Relationship between the tissue redox state potential and dak/dt changes of [K+]0 activity during k–strophantoside or acetylcholine induced contractures. Wittmann I, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;60(4):233–6

Ventricular automaticity induced by bromobenzoyl–methyladamantylamine (BMA) in different membrane potential ranges in guinea pig heart. Mészáros J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;63(2):167–74

Evoked and spontaneous extracellular potassium shifts in the cerebral cortex of unanaesthetized cats. Molnár M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;61(4):265–79

Short chain fatty acids and potassium uptake in a simple lipid–water partition. Recondo ME, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1981;31(4):249–59

Kinetics of the TEA and 4–AP sensitive K+ current in the slowly adapting lobster stretch receptor neurone. Gestrelius S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jun;118(2):125–34

Active transepithelial potassium transport in frog skin via specific potassium channels in the apical membrane. Nielsen R. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Feb;120(2):287–96

The effects of cyclic nucleotides and eicosanoids on Na+ and K+ transport systems in human red cells and mouse macrophages. Diez J, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:621–30

Relationship between microflow, local tissue Po2 and

extracellular activities of potassium and hydrogen ions in the cat brain during intraarterial infusion of ammonium acetate. Gronczewski J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 169:291–6

Correlation of brain NADH redox state, K+, PO2 and electrical activity during hypoxia, ischemia and spreading depression. Mayevsky A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983; 159:129–41

The effect of the correction of metabolic acidosis on nitrogen and potassium balance of patients with chronic renal failure. Papadoyannakis NJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep; 40(3):623–7

Ultrafiltration by hyperosmotic peritoneal dialysis fluid excludes intracellular solutes. Maher JF, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):169–72

Insulin-mediated potassium uptake is normal in uremic and healthy subjects. Alvestrand A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 1):E174–80

Stimulation of Na+–K+ pump in sheep red blood cells by heteroimmune anti-sheep red cell antibodies. Dunham PB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):C120–3

Mechanism of active potassium absorption and secretion in the rat colon. Foster ES, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May; 246(5 Pt 1):G611–7

Corticosteroid alteration of active electrolyte transport in rat distal colon. Foster ES, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov; 245(5 Pt 1):G668–75

Potassium transport by flounder intestinal mucosa. Frizzell RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):F946–51

Potassium transport by turtle colon: active secretion and active absorption. Halm DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar; 246(3 Pt 1):C315–22

Control of potassium transport by turtle colon: role of membrane potential. Halm DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):C26–32

Myocardial metabolic inhibition and membrane potential, contraction, and potassium uptake. Hasin Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):H322–9

Association between HCO3(–) absorption and K+ uptake by Amphiuma jejunum: relations among HCO3(–) absorption, luminal K+, and intracellular K+ activity. Imon MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 1):G732–44

Ammonium transport in rat cortical tubule: relationship to potassium metabolism. Jaeger P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):F593–600

Luminal buffer transport in rat cortical tubule: relationship to potassium metabolism. Karlmark B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):F584–92

Effect of epinephrine on renal potassium excretion in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Katz LD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):F331–8

Ion transport by rabbit descending colon: mechanisms of transepithelial potassium transport. McCabe RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):G594–602

Characterization of potassium permeability of cochlear duct by perilymphatic perfusion of barium. Marcus DC. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):C240–6

Characterization of apical cell membrane Na+ and K+ conductances of cortical collecting duct using microelectrode techniques. O'Neil RG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):F14–24

Effects of glucagon, insulin, propionate, acetate, and HCO3 on K excretion in sheep. Rabinowitz L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):R197–204

Differing effects of cGMP and cAMP on ion transport across flounder intestine. Rao MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan; 246(1 Pt 1):C167–71

Alterations in hepatic Na+–K+ transport during endotoxemia in rats. Sayeed MM. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep; 247(3 Pt 2):R465–74

Beta-adrenergic stimulation of 42K influx in isolated smooth muscle cells. Scheid CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May; 246(5 Pt 1):C415–21

Pathways of K+ permeation across the rabbit cortical collecting tubule: effect of amiloride. Stokes JB. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):F457–66

Cellular K+ permeation across the cortical collecting tubule: effects of Na+–K+ pump inhibition and membrane depolarization. Stokes JB. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):F467–75

Na+ and K+ cell concentrations in collagenase-treated rat kidney tubules incubated at various temperatures. Sudo J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):C407–14

Effect of acute potassium load on reabsorption in Henle's loop in the rat. Sufit CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov; 245(5 Pt 1):F569–76

Localization of tissue potassium pools in the amphibian kidney. Wilkinson HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec; 245(6):F801–12

Cl– – and K+–related fluctuations of ionic current through oxyntic cells in frog gastric mucosa. Zeiske W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):G797–807

Cerebral blood flow and regional potassium distribution during focal ischemia of gerbil brain. Mies G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Aug;16(2):232–7

K+ channels gated by voltage and ions. Latorre R, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1984;46:485–95 (85 ref.)

Age-dependent decrease of the passive Rb+ and K+ permeability of the nerve cell membranes in rat brain cortex as revealed by in vivo measurement of the Rb+ discrimination ratio. Gyenes M, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 May;3(1):11–31

Ouabain-sensitive K+ uptake in submandibular salivary gland slices of rats of different post-natal ages. Martinez JR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(12):1109–14

Evidence against a role for guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in rat submandibular salivary gland potassium release. Quissell DO, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983; 28(11):1025–30

Role of some components of ischemia in the genesis of spontaneous ventricular arrhythmias. Senges J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;79(1):68–74

The coexistence in rat muscle cells of two distinct classes of Ca2+-dependent K+ channels with different pharmacological properties and different physiological functions. Romey G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 30;118(2):669–74

Ca2+-dependent K+ permeability of heart sarcolemmal vesicles. Modulation by cAMP-dependent protein kinase activity and by calmodulin. Wen Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):237–43

Volume-regulatory K+ efflux during concentrative uptake of alanine in isolated rat hepatocytes. Kristensen LO, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 1;221(1):265–8

The relationship between intracellular pH, the pH gradient and potassium transport in Escherichia coli. Kroll RG, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 15;216(3):709–16

Stimulation of K+ fluxes by diuretic drugs in human red cells. Garay RP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 1; 33(13):2013–20

Potassium transport in Escherichia coli: genetic and biochemical characterization of the K+-transporting ATPase. Epstein W, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Apr; 12(2):235–6

Effect of ouabain upon diuretic-sensitive K+ transport in cultured cells. Evidence for separate modes of operation of the transporter. Aiton JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 12;734(2):279–89

Characterization of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase liposomes. II. Effect of alpha-subunit digestion on intramembrane particle formation and Na+,K+-transport. Anner BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 27;773(2):262–70

Characterization of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase liposomes. I. Effect of enzyme concentration and modification on liposome size, intramembrane particle formation and Na+,K+-transport. Anner BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 27;773(2):253–61

Characteristics of glutamic acid transport by rabbit intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles. Effects of Na+–, K+– and H+–gradients. Berteloot A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 22;775(2):129–40

Possible energization of K+ accumulation into metabolizing yeast by the protonmotive force. Binding correction to be applied in the calculation of the yeast membrane potential from tetraphenylphosphonium distribution. Boxman AW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 25;772(1):51–7

Insulin action on cardiac glucose transport. Studies on the role of the Na+/K+ pump. Eckel J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 7;736(1):119–24

Effect of pyrithiamine treatment on potassium ion fluxes in rat cortical slices. Gale JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 13;773(1):125–31

Kinetic parameters and mechanism of active cation transport in HeLa cells as studied by Rb+ influx. Ikehara T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 5;775(3):297–307

The potential-dependent K+ channel in molluscan neurones is organized in a cluster of elementary channels. Kazachenko VN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 13;773(1):132–42

Cell volume change of Escherichia coli under stringent control. Apparent increase of K+ in rel– cells. Kodaki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 27;761(3):223–30

The discrimination between Rb+ and K+ by Escherichia coli is changed after bacteriophage T7 infection. Kuhn A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 11;771(2):245–8

Na+ and K+ transport in Nitrosomonas europaea and Nitrobacter agilis. Kumar S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 26;765(3):268–74

Passive fluxes of K+ and H+ in wild strain and nystatin-resistant mutant of Rhodotorula gracilis (ATCC 26194). Künemund A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 9;735(2):203–10

Alpha-adrenergic effects on 86Rb+ (K+) potentials and fluxes in brown fat cells. Nånberg E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 20;804(3):291–300

(Na+ + K+)-ATPase activity of crude homogenates of rat skeletal muscle as estimated from their K+-dependent 3-O-methylfluorescein phosphatase activity. Nørgaard A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 14;770(2):203–9

Sodium and potassium binding to parvalbumins measured by means of intrinsic protein fluorescence. Permyakov EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 12;749(2):185–91

Effects of acetylcholine and caerulein on 86Rb+ efflux in the mouse pancreas. Evidence for a sodium–potassium–chloride cotransport system. Singh J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 8;775(1):77–85

Beta-adrenergic induced potassium current in Xenopus oocyte: involvement of cyclic AMP. Van Renterghem C, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Feb;66(2):135–8

The renin-aldosterone system and electrolyte balance during tocolytic therapy. Di Renzo GC, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983;4(3):127–9

Dependence of muscarinic effects of acetylcholine in mammalian atrial myocardium on the external calcium and potassium concentration. Nilius B. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(5):511–8

Effects of phospholipid surface charge on ion conduction in the K+ channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Bell JE, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jan;45(1):279–87

Potassium channel kinetics in squid axons with elevated levels of external potassium concentration. Clay JR. **Biophys J** 1984 Feb;45(2):481–5

Single potassium channels with delayed rectifier behavior from lobster axon membranes. Coronado R, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jan;45(1):289–99

Single potassium channel conductance in the frog node of Ranvier. de Bruin G, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Apr;45(4):855–8

A reply to Godt and Baumgarten's potential and K+ activity in skinned muscle fibers: evidence for a simple Donnan equilibrium under physiological conditions. Elliott GF, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Feb;45(2):487–8

Voltage-dependent K conductance at the apical membrane of Necturus gallbladder. García-Díaz JF, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Sep;43(3):269–78

Potential and K+ activity in skinned muscle fibers. Evidence against a simple Donnan equilibrium. Godt RE, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Feb;45(2):375–82

Steady state current noise from the intrinsic gating of inward rectifier channels. Gunning R. **Biophys J** 1984 May; 45(5):1031–5

Structure of ascorbic acid and its biological function. VI. Its importance for the Na+/K+-transport. Lohmann W. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1984;10(4):205–10

Sodium-potassium pump sites, as assessed by [3H]-ouabain binding, in aorta and caudal artery of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wong SK, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1984;21(5):211–22

Potassium currents in the mammalian sympathetic neurones under voltage-clamp conditions. Sacchi O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60 Suppl 4:35–40

Fluid and electrolyte disorders. Potassium. Allison SP. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Jul;32(1):19–22

Substance P inhibits the M-current in bullfrog sympathetic neurones. Adams PR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 79(2):330–3

The control of 86Rb efflux from rat isolated pancreatic islets by the sulphonylureas tolbutamide and glibenclamide. Matthews EK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;82(3):689–700

Hyperpolarization of serotonergic neurons by serotonin and LSD: studies in brain slices showing increased K+ conductance. Aghajanian GK, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 2;305(1):181–5

Low-dose benzodiazepine neuronal inhibition: enhanced Ca2+-mediated K+-conductance. Carlen PL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 25;271(2):358–64

Effects of lithium on electrical activity and potassium ion distribution in the vertebrate central nervous system. Grafe P, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21;279(1–2):65–76

Specific and potassium components in the depolarization of the la afferents in the spinal cord of the cat. Jiménez I, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 1;272(1):179–84

(+)-Tubocurarine blocks the Ca2+-dependent K+-channel of the bullfrog sympathetic ganglion cell. Nohmi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 28;301(1):146–8

Control of the Na+,K+-pump by nerve growth factor is essential to neuronal survival. Skaper SD, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 25;271(2):263–71

Comparison between fluxes of potassium and of chloride in astrocytes in primary cultures. Walz W, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 31;277(2):321–8

Astrocytes in primary cultures: membrane potential characteristics reveal exclusive potassium conductance and potassium accumulator properties. Walz W, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 6;292(2):367–74

Potassium depletion and malignant transformation of villous adenomas of the colon and rectum. Davies RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 15;53(6):1260–4

Analysis of K+ and Na+ transport and intracellular contents during and after heat shock and their role in protein synthesis in rat hepatoma cells. Boonstra J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):955–60

Properties of the Ca-activated K+ channel in pancreatic beta-cells. Atwater I, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Dec; 4(5–6):451–61 (53 ref.)

Ca-activated potassium current in vertebrate sympathetic neurons. Brown DA, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Dec; 4(5–6):407–20 (40 ref.)

Do calcium-activated potassium channels exist in the heart? Eisner DA, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Dec;4(5–6):371–86

Effects of redox agents on the Ca2+-activated K+ channel. García-Sancho J, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Dec;4(5–6):493–7

Ca2+ activated K+ conductance in molluscan neurones. Hermann A, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Dec;4(5–6):387–405 (84 ref.)

Calcium-activated potassium channels in liver cells. Jenkinson DH, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Dec;4(5–6):429–37 (34 ref.)

Properties of a Ca2+-activated K+ channel in a reconstituted system. Latorre R, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Dec;4(5–6):343–57 (24 ref.)

Apamin, a neurotoxin specific for one class of Ca2+-dependent K+ channels. Lazdunski M. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Dec;4(5–6):421–8 (32 ref.)

Ca2+-sensitive K+ channels in phagocytic cell membranes. Oliveira-Castro GM. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Dec;4(5–6):475–92

(56 ref.)
Single channel recordings from calcium-activated potassium channels in cultured rat muscle. Pallotta BS. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Dec;4(5–6):359–70
Activation by calcium of membrane channels for potassium in exocrine gland cells. Putney JW Jr. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Dec;4(5–6):439–49
Ca+ +-activated K+ channels in vertebrate smooth muscle cells. Walsh JV Jr, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Dec; 4(5–6):321–30 (38 ref.)
Cyclic AMP enhances calcium-dependent potassium current in Aplysia neurons. Ewald D, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1983 Dec;3(4):345–53
Intra- and extracellular potassium activities, acetylcholine and resting potential in guinea pig atria. Baumgarten CM, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Jan;54(1):65–73
Influence of polymyxin B, a probe for anionic phospholipids, on calcium binding and calcium and potassium fluxes of cultured cardiac cells. Burt JM, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Nov; 53(5):679–87
Active transport and inotropic state in guinea pig left atrium [letter] Eisner DA, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Dec;53(6):834–6
The effects of membrane potential, extracellular potassium, and tetrodotoxin on the intracellular sodium ion activity of sheep cardiac muscle. January CT, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Jun;54(6):652–65
The inotropic effects of strophanthidin in Purkinje fibers and the sodium pump. Bernabei R, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Mar; 69(3):618–31
Thiazide-induced potassium loss not prevented by beta blockade. Steiness E. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jun; 35(6):788–91
Modulation of a specific potassium channel in sensory neurons of Aplysia by serotonin and cAMP-dependent protein phosphorylation. Camardo JS, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:213–20
Genetic and voltage-clamp analysis of a Drosophila potassium channel. Salkoff L. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:221–31
Cell composition as assessed from osmolality and concentrations of sodium, potassium and chloride: total contributions of other substances to osmolality and charge balance. Burton RF. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983; 76(1):161–5
Colonic absorption and secretion of fluids, electrolytes and organic acids in East African wild ruminants. Clemens ET, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(1):51–6
Concentrations and activity coefficients of Na+, K+ and Cl- in Aplysia californica enterocytes. Gerencser GA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(4):717–20
Water, potassium, and sodium during amphibian oocyte development. Tluczek L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jul; 104(1):97–105
Insulin regulation of Na/K pump activity in rat hepatoma cells. Gelehrter TD, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 May;33(5):428–34
Biphasic modulation of K+ permeability in pancreatic islets during acute stimulation with glucose. Sehlin J, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Sep;32(9):820–4
Parenterally administered salivary tissue extracts reduce outputs of Na+ and K+ associated with bile salt-induced damage of rat oxyntic mucosa. Tepperman BL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jan;29(1):56–64
Changes in [Ca2+]0, [K+]0 and neuronal activity during oenanthotoxin-induced epilepsy in cat sensorimotor cortex. Louvel J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Nov;56(5):457–66
Glutathione and the gated potassium channels of Escherichia coli. Meury J, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(3):339–43
The effect of dexamethasone on renal potassium excretion and acute potassium tolerance. Bia MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov;113(5):1690–6
Insulin and aldosterone interaction on NA+ and K+ transport in cultured kidney cells (A6). Fidelman ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):1171–8
Alteration of transmembrane sodium and potassium gradients inhibits the action of luteinizing hormone in the luteal cell. Gore SD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2020–31
Early enhancement of passive potassium efflux from rat liver by thyroid hormone: relation to induction of Na,K-ATPase. Haber RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul; 115(1):291–7
Diminished Na+/K+ and Ca2+ pump activities in the Ca2+ depleted heart: possible role in the development of Ca2+ overload during the Ca2+ paradox. Lamers JM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Dec;4 Suppl H:73–9
Potassium-39 and sodium-23 NMR studies of cation binding to phosvitin. Braunlin WH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 2;142(1):139–44
A potassium-39 NMR study of potassium binding to double-helical DNA. Braunlin WH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 2;142(1):133–7
Molecular properties of the apamin-binding component of the Ca2+-dependent K+ channel. Radiation-inactivation, affinity labelling and solubilization. Schmid-Antomarchi H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 2;142(1):1–6
Autoradiographic localization of apamin-sensitive Ca2+-dependent K+ channels in rat brain. Mourre C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 13;100(1):135–6
The effect of ascorbic acid on malonaldehyde formation, K+, Na+ and water content of brain slices. Kovachich GB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;50(1):62–8
Effect of nigericin on distribution of sodium, potassium and calcium ion in rabbit lens. Horiuchi M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Nov;37(5):439–45
Volume regulation in rat lenses in media with varying concentrations of potassium and sodium. Patterson JW. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Aug;37(2):105–17
Can blocking the Na/K exchange pump lead to a reduction in intracellular sodium? Cohen IS. **Experientia** 1983 Nov 15;39(11):1280–2
Adenosine activates a potassium conductance in guinea-pig atrial heart muscle. Jochem G, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Dec 15;39(12):1347–9
K-p-nitrophenylphosphatase activity, Na and K content, Na permeability and membrane lipid composition in rabbit myocardium after cholesterol rich diet. Kutscherskij E, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15;40(8):812–5
Public health/clinical significance of inorganic chemical elements. Abdulla M. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1983;44:339–55
Transport of sugars or amino acids increases potassium efflux from isolated enterocytes. Brown PD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 14;163(2):203–6
Aldosterone secretion, measurements of membrane potential and intracellular potassium activity in the isolated adrenal zone glomerulosa. Wiederholt M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 3;174(2):211–4
Transport of potassium, amino acids, and glucose in cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Weber MJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jan;43(1):107–12
The mode of action of chlorpromazine on mitochondrial membrane permeability to K+. Byczkowski JZ. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(4):413–7
Blockade of sodium and potassium channels in the node of Ranvier by ajmaline and N-propyl ajmaline. Khodorov BI, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1983 Aug;2(4):233–68
Quantitative localization of Na-K pump site in frog inner ear dark cells. Burnham JA, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Mar; 13(3):261–8
Electrochemical profile for potassium ions across the cochlear hair cell membranes of normal and noise-exposed guinea pigs. Konishi T, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Aug; 11(2):219–33
Ultrastructural demonstration of alkaline phosphatase (ALP) and K+-p-nitrophenyl phosphatase (K+-p-NPPase) in the epidermal ionocytes of Blennius sanguinolentus. Zaccone G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(1):47–53
The composition of excess weight in obese women estimated by body density, total body water and total body potassium. Webster JD, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1984 Jul; 38(4):299–306
Effect of changes in sodium or potassium balance, and nephrectomy, on adrenal renin and aldosterone concentrations. Doi Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar-Apr; 6(2 Pt 2):I124–9
Sodium and potassium ion transport accelerations in erythrocytes of DOC, DOC-salt, two-kidney, one clip, and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Role of hypokalemia and cell volume. Duhm J, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep-Oct;5(5):642–52
Abnormalities of membrane transport in hypertension. Haddy FJ. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov-Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V66–72 (54 ref.)
Erythrocyte Na+,K+ cotransport and Na+,K+ pump in black and caucasian hypertensive patients. Tuck ML, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jul-Aug;6(4):536–44
Temperature dependence of ionic transport and norepinephrine stimulation of rat aorta during DOCA hypertension. Warden DH, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jul-Aug;6(4):460–7
Bioelectric properties and ion transport of airways excised from adult and fetal sheep. Cotton CU, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Nov;55(5):1542–9
Potassium permeability of Rickettsia prowazekii. Winkler HH. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan;157(1):197–201
The permeability of uncoupled heart mitochondria to potassium ion. Jung DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10; 259(11):6904–11
Identification of an 82,000-dalton protein responsible for K+/H+ antiport in rat liver mitochondria. Martin WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2062–5
Interactions of the neurotoxin apamin with a Ca2+-activated K+ channel in primary neuronal cultures. Seagar MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1491–5
The vascular Na+-K+ pump in low renin hypertension. Haddy FJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 1:S61–74 (94 ref.)
Rapid changes in bidirectional K+ fluxes preceding DMSO-induced granulocytic differentiation of HL-60 human leukemic cells. Gargus JJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Jul;120(1):83–90
Furosemide-sensitive potassium efflux in cultured mouse fibroblasts. Jayme DW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Jul; 120(1):41–8
Serum stimulates Na entry and the Na-K pump in quiescent cultures of epithelial cells (MDCK). Reznik VM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Nov;117(2):211–4
Cellular responses to external ATP which precede an increase in nucleotide permeability in transformed cells. Weisman GA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 May;119(2):211–9
Cerebral extracellular calcium activity in severe hypoglycemia: relation to extracellular potassium and energy state. Harris RJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1984 Jun;4(2):187–93
Extracellular pH, potassium, and calcium activities in progressive ischaemia of rat cortex. Harris RJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1984 Jun;4(2):178–86
Intense furosemide-sensitive potassium accumulation in astrocytes in the presence of pathologically high extracellular potassium levels. Walz W, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1984 Jun;4(2):301–4
Aldosterone effects on water and electrolyte metabolism. Kenyon CJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;100(1):93–100
Effect of nigericin and varying potassium concentrations on the prolactin-stimulated synthesis of milk fat in explants of mammary alveolar tissue from rabbits. Smith JV, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;99(2):261–8
Effect of extracellular phosphate on Ca2+ and K+ fluxes in pancreatic islets. Lebrun P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Feb;7(1):15–9
Comparison between active transport of Tl+, K+ and Rb+ across the isolated short-circuited frog skin. Zerahn K. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Nov;107:65–72
Voltage-gated potassium channels are required for human T lymphocyte activation. Chandy KG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Aug 1;160(2):369–85
Renal handling of phosphate, calcium, sodium, and potassium in intact and parathyroidectomized Rana pipiens. Sasayama Y, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Feb;229(2):197–203
Interaction of internal anions with potassium channels of the squid giant axon. Adams DJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Oct;82(4):429–48
Ion conductance and selectivity of single calcium-activated potassium channels in cultured rat muscle. Blatz AL, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Jul;84(1):1–23
Changes in apical [K+] produce delayed basal membrane responses of the retinal pigment epithelium in the gecko. Griff ER, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Feb;83(2):193–211
Theoretical effects of transmembrane electroneutral exchange on membrane potential. Jacob R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Jan;83(1):47–56
Basolateral potassium channel in turtle colon. Evidence for single-file ion flow. Kirk KL, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Sep;82(3):297–329
Intracellular injection of guanyl nucleotides alters the serotonin-induced increase in potassium conductance in Aplysia neuron R15. Lemos JR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Feb;83(2):269–85
Coupling ratio of the Na-K pump in the lobster cardiac ganglion. Livengood DR. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Dec; 82(6):853–74
Cyclic AMP modulation of ion transport across frog retinal pigment epithelium. Measurements in the short-circuit state. Miller S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Jun;83(6):853–74
Gating kinetics of Ca2+-activated K+ channels from rat muscle incorporated into planar lipid bilayers. Evidence for two voltage-dependent Ca2+ binding reactions. Moczydlowski E, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Oct; 82(4):511–42
Kinetics of Na-ATPase activity by the Na,K pump. Interactions of the phosphorylated intermediates with Na+, Tris+, and K+. Nørby JG, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Dec;82(6):725–59
Ionic events during the volume response of human peripheral blood lymphocytes to hypotonic media. II. Volume- and time-dependent activation and inactivation of ion transport pathways. Sarkadi B, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Apr; 83(4):513–27
Ionic events during the volume response of human peripheral blood lymphocytes to hypotonic media. I. Distinctions between volume-activated Cl- and K+ conductance pathways. Sarkadi B, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Apr; 83(4):497–512
The periaxonal space of crayfish giant axons. Shrager P, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Aug;82(2):221–44
Kinetics of Ca2+-activated K+ channels from rabbit muscle incorporated into planar bilayers. Evidence for a Ca2+ and Ba2+ blockade. Vergara C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Oct;82(4):543–68
Ca-induced K transport in human red blood cell ghosts containing arsenazo III. Transmembrane interactions of Na, K, and Ca and the relationship to the functioning Na-K pump. Yingst DR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Jan;83(1):19–45
Na and K changes in animal virus-infected HeLa cells. Nair CN. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jun;65 (Pt 6):1135–8
Effect of extracellular fluid volume depletion on renal regulation of acid-base and potassium equilibrium during prolonged mineral acid administration. Hulter HN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Jun;103(6):854–68
Extrarenal potassium transport and the beta 2-adrenergic system. Sugarman A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Jun; 103(6):912–21
KCl cotransport: a mechanism for basolateral chloride exit in Necturus gallbladder. Corcia A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;76(2):173–82
Conditioning prepulses and kinetics of potassium conductance in the frog node. de Bruin G. **J Membr Biol** 1982;70(1):27–35
X-ray microanalysis of elements in frozen-hydrated sections of an electrogenic K+ transport system: the posterior midgut of tobacco hornworm (Manduca sexta) in vivo and in vitro. Dow JA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;77(3):223–41
Role of the furosemide-sensitive Na+/K+ transport system in determining the steady-state Na+ and K+ content and volume of human erythrocytes in vitro and in vivo. Duhm J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;77(3):243–54
Control of K+ conductance by cholecystokinin and Ca2+ in single pancreatic acinar cells studied by the patch-clamp

technique. Maruyama Y, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984; 79(3):293–8

Sodium and potassium permeability of membrane vesicles in a sarcolemma-enriched preparation from canine ventricle. Schilling WP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984; 77(2):101–14

The influence of electrochemical gradients of Na+ and K+ upon the membrane binding and pore forming activity of the terminal complement proteins. Sims PJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;78(2):169–76

Chloride secretion by canine tracheal epithelium: IV. Basolateral membrane K permeability parallels secretion rate. Smith PL, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;77(3):187–99

The interaction of 'K+-like' cations with the apical K+ channel in frog skin. Zeiske W, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983; 76(1):57–72

Calcium and potassium ion binding by tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid. Gastfriend HH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Nov 15;170(4):931–7

Extracellular potassium accumulation in acute myocardial ischemia. Kléber AG. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 May; 16(5):389–94

Effects of hypoxia and altered K0 on the membrane potential of rabbit ventricle. Ruiz-Ceretti E, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Dec;15(12):845–54

Influence of severe hypoglycemia on brain extracellular calcium and potassium activities, energy, and phospholipid metabolism. Wieloch T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jul; 43(1):160–8

Model of electroretinogram b-wave generation: a test of the K+ hypothesis. Newman EA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Jan;51(1):164–82

Potassium distribution and membrane potential of sensory neurons in the leech nervous system. Schlue WR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Apr;51(4):689–704

Rat hippocampal neurons in culture: potassium conductances. Segal M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Jun;51(6):1409–33

A transient potassium conductance regulates the excitability of cultured hippocampal and spinal neurons. Segal M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Feb;4(2):604–9

A comparison of the selectivities of microelectrodes incorporating the Orion and Corning liquid ion exchangers for potassium over sodium. Laming PJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Aug;8(4):399–402

Intracellular ion changes of astrocytes in response to extracellular potassium. Walz W, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983; 10(4):411–23

Neurogenic and myogenic contractile responses of dog mesenteric arteries to reduced K+ concentration and their interactions with ouabain. Hayashi S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Sep;230(3):527–33

Neural regulation on the active sodium-potassium transport in hypokalaemic rat skeletal muscles. Akaike N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Aug;341:245–55

The influence of the permeant ions thallous and potassium on inward rectification in frog skeletal muscle. Ashcroft FM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Oct;343:407–28

Mechanism of action of noradrenaline on the sodium-potassium pump in isolated rat liver cells. Berthon B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Aug;341:25–40

Effects of denervation on sodium, potassium and [3H]ouabain binding in muscles of normal and potassium-depleted rats. Clausen T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Dec;345:123–34

Alpha-adrenergic stimulation of potassium efflux in guinea-pig hepatocytes may involve calcium influx and calcium release. DeWitt LM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jan;346:395–407

The distribution of small ions during the early development of Xenopus laevis and Ambystoma mexicanum embryos. Gillespie JI. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Nov;344:359–77

The occlusion of sodium ions within the mammalian sodium-potassium pump: its role in sodium transport. Glynn IM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jun;351:531–47

Intracellular ion activities in frog skin in relation to external sodium and effects of amiloride and/or ouabain. Harvey BJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Apr;349:501–17

Binding of sodium and potassium to the sodium pump of pig kidney evaluated from nucleotide-binding behaviour. Jensen J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jan;346:219–41

Activation of potassium transport induced by secretagogues in superfused submaxillary gland segments of rat and mouse. Katoh K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Aug; 341:371–85

Calcium dependence of open and shut interval distributions from calcium-activated potassium channels in cultured rat muscle. Magleby KL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Nov; 344:585–604

Burst kinetics of single calcium-activated potassium channels in cultured rat muscle. Magleby KL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Nov;344:605–23

Depression of calcium-dependent potassium conductance of guinea-pig myenteric neurones by muscarinic agonists. North RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Sep;342:253–66

Voltage-dependent inactivation of inward-rectifying single-channel currents in the guinea-pig heart cell membrane. Sakmann B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Feb; 347:659–83

Conductance properties of single inwardly rectifying potassium channels in ventricular cells from guinea-pig heart. Sakmann B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Feb; 347:641–57

Effect of spironolactone on electrolytes, renin, ACTH and corticosteroids in the rat. Chabert PR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jun;20(6A):1253–9

Analysis of the effects of cesium ions on potassium channel currents in biological membranes. Clay JR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Mar 21;107(2):189–201

Simulation of potassium accumulation in clefts of Purkinje fibers: effect on membrane electrical activity. Coulombe A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Sep 21;104(2):211–29

Corticosteroid regulation of electrolytes. Weber CE. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Oct 7;104(3):443–9

Involvement of the bacterial groM gene product in bacteriophage T7 reproduction. II. A reduced level of ion concentrations causes the blockage of T7 maturation in K-12-M cells. Kuhn AH, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Sep; 47(3):540–52

Normalizing effects of plasma on altered cation transport of red blood cells from essential hypertensive patients. Kojima S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Dec;47(12):1387–90

Increase in potassium release from rat parotid tissue repeatedly exposed to isoproterenol. Ohshika H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;33(4):811–7

Quantitative in vivo studies on the active Na-K transports in 'tonic' muscle of the hypokalemic rat. Akaike N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(3):323–36

Lumen-positive chloride transport potential in the early distal tubule of Triturus kidney: its absolute dependence on the presence of Na+ and K+ in the luminal fluid. Hoshi T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(5):855–61

Single channel analysis of the inward rectifier K current in the rabbit ventricular cells. Kameyama M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(6):1039–56

Lysophosphatidylcholine decreases single channel conductance of inward rectifier K channel in mammalian ventricular myocytes. Kiyosue T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984; 34(2):369–73

Influence of ADH on renal potassium handling: a micropuncture and microperfusion study. Field MJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Mar;25(3):502–11

Is measurement of erythrocyte Na+ influx useful for ascertainment of essential hypertension? Turner ST, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Jul;59(7):506–8

Effects of whole blood interfacial interactions on potassium ion transport through poly(2-hydroxyethylmethacrylate) membranes. Margules GS, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 May;22(3):255–8

The metabolic basis for the genesis of seizures: the role of the potassium-ammonia axis. Cohen PG. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Mar;13(3):311–6

The metabolic basis for the genesis of seizures: the role of the potassium-ammonia axis. Cohen PG. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Feb;13(2):199–204

Sodium-potassium pump in cultured fibroblasts from obese donors; no evidence for an inherent decrease of basal or insulin-stimulated activity. Klimes I, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Apr;33(4):317–22

Hypokalemic periodic paralysis: in vitro investigation of muscle fiber membrane parameters. Rüdel R, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1984 Feb;7(2):110–20

Impairment of extrarenal potassium disposal by alpha-adrenergic stimulation. Williams ME, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 19;311(3):145–9

Beta-adrenoceptor agonists increase membrane K+ conductance in cardiac Purkinje fibres. Gadsby DC. **Nature** 1983 Dec 15-21;306(5944):691–3

Intracellular Na+ activates a K+ channel in mammalian cardiac cells. Kameyama M, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 24–30; 309(5966):354–6

Serum and muscle potassium in experimental alcoholic myopathy. Haller RG, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Apr; 34(4):529–32

Intracellular free sodium and potassium, post-carbachol hyperpolarization, and extracellular potassium-undershoot in rat sympathetic neurones. Ballanyi K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 8;38(3):275–9

Capsaicin blocks synaptically activated potassium conductance in snail neurone. Erdélyi L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Mar 9;45(1):75–9

Elevated extracellular potassium concentration in unstimulated spinal dorsal horns of frogs. Syková E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 30;43(2–3):293–8

Opioid peptides selective for mu- and delta-opiate receptors reduce calcium-dependent action potential duration by increasing potassium conductance. Werz MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 2;42(2):173–8

Different types of potassium transport linked to carbachol and gamma-aminobutyric acid actions in rat sympathetic neurons. Ballanyi K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jul; 12(3):917–27

Magnesium and potassium depletion in patients with cancer [letter] Hocken AG. **NZ Med J** 1984 Apr 25;97(754):275–6

Brain water and ion content during progressive water loading in the newborn puppy. Nattie EE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jul;17(7):606–7

Energetics of active sodium-potassium transport following stimulation with insulin, adrenaline or salbutamol in rat soleus muscle. Chinet A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jun; 401(2):160–6

Measurement of intracellular 42K diffusion in frog ventricular strips. Cleemann L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 May;401(1):101–3

Diminished arterial smooth muscle response to adenosine during Na-K pump inhibition. Foley DH. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jan;400(1):88–95

Potassium activity in cells of isolated perfused cortical thick ascending limbs of rabbit kidney. Greger R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 May;401(1):52–7

O2 consumption, aerobic glycolysis and tissue phosphagen content during activation of the Na+/K+ pump in rat portal vein. Hellstrand P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jun; 401(2):119–24

Electrophysiological study of single Leydig cells freshly isolated from rat testis. II. Effects of ionic replacements, inhibitors and human chorionic gonadotropin on a calcium activated potassium permeability. Joffre M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jul;401(3):246–53

Some properties of single potassium channels in cultured oligodendrocytes. Kettenmann H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Mar;400(3):215–21

The influence of catecholamines on Na, K transport in slow- and fast-twitch muscles of the rat. Pfliegler G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Aug;398(3):236–40

Effect of chronic hyperaldosteronism on the electrophysiology of rat distal colon. Sandle GI, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 May;401(1):22–6

Mode of regulation of the ACh-sensitive K-channel by the muscarinic receptor in rabbit atrial cells. Soejima M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Apr;400(4):424–31

Interaction between cholinergic and osmolar stimulation of the lateral hypothalamic area (LHA) on sodium and potassium excretion. Perez SE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Feb;32(2):191–4

The effect of different alkali metal ions on the release of muscle potassium during glycerol treatment. Hummel Z. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983;15(2):177–80

Single channel recordings of calcium-activated potassium channels in the apical membrane of rabbit cortical collecting tubules. Hunter M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4237–9

Vanadium ions stimulate DNA synthesis in Swiss mouse 3T3 and 3T6 cells. Smith JB. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(20):6162–6

Movement of ions through fixed pores in the neural membrane. Wooldridge DE. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5609–12

On the physiological role of internodal potassium channels and the security of conduction in myelinated nerve fibres. Chiu SY, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Feb 22; 220(1221):415–22

A new preparation for recording single-channel currents from skeletal muscle. Standen NB, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Jun 22;221(1225):455–64

Effects of substance P on Na and K transport in perfused main submandibular duct of rat. Jirakulsomchok D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;177(1):165–7

Potassium turnover and norepinephrine sensitivity in the thoracic aorta of the Dahl rat. Smith JM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Nov;174(2):291–5

Passive cation transport in hereditary xerocytosis. Fairbanks G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;159:205–17

Lithium-potassium interaction in acutely treated cortical neurons and astrocytes. Walz W, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(4–6):697–702

Effect of the serum concentration of the growth medium on the sodium pump site density of cultured HeLa cells. Aiton JF, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Jan;69(1):97–115

Calcium-evoked opening of potassium channels in hamster eggs. Georgiou P, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Oct; 68(4):687–700

Sodium, potassium and chloride intracellular concentrations in the intestine of the freshwater turtle Mauremys caspica. Acevedo M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Jun;39(2):123–7

Control of extracellular potassium levels by retinal glial cell K+ siphoning. Newman EA, et al. **Science** 1984 Sep 14; 225(4667):1174–5

Correlation between brain surface potassium and glucose utilization after bilateral cerebral ischemia in the gerbil. Choki J, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Sep-Oct;15(5):851–7

Effects of low [Ca2+]0 upon [K+]0 during and after maintained illumination of the isolated retina of the toad. Oakley B 2d. **Vision Res** 1984;24(8):815–9

Effects of maintained illumination upon [K+]0 in the subretinal space of the isolated retina of the toad. Oakley B 2d. **Vision Res** 1983;23(11):1325–37

[Sodium, potassium, calcium and magnesium metabolism in patients with allergic-infectious bronchial asthma] Petrov D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(1):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Possible mechanisms of action of potassium in arterial hypertension] Dietz R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Apr; 77 Spec No:73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The sodium-potassium pump in hypertension. Mechanisms of action of potassium] Haddy FJ. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Apr;77 Spec No:67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of the intestinal clearance of alpha 1-antitrypsin and the exchangeable potassium pool in elderly patients treated with anthraquinone glycosides] Emeriau JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Oct; 7(10):799–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Potassium removal: a factor limiting the correction of acidosis during dialysis] Redaelli B, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983; 4(4–5):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distribution of Na+-, K+ and Ca2+ ions in muscle tissue under the influence of the variation of the K/Ca ratio in

the perfusion fluid] Stanciu C. **Physiologie** 1984 Jan-Mar; 21(1):33-8 **(Fre)**

[Reduction of sodium administration and increase of potassium administration in patients threatened by hypertension and in hypertensive patients] Heyden S. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 29;108(30):1159-62 **(Ger)**

[Whole-body total potassium determination in hyperthyroidism] Matveenko EG, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984;25(1):103-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Factors responsible for myocardial resting membrane potential changes induced by frequent stimulations—analysis of various factors influencing Na-K pump potentials] Fujino T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul; 74(7):478-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protective effect of GIK-P on the ischemic myocardium] Tokutake E, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Jun;32(6):613-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in serum levels and urinary excretion of potassium after a use of cold potassium cardioplegic solution in open heart surgery] Mori F, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;31(6):876-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Accumulation mechanism of 201Tl—K-contents and Na, K-ATPase activities of tissues] Nakamura K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Dec;32(12):626-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cation transport and regulation of the cytoplasmic pH in microorganisms] Kobayashi H. **Seikagaku** 1983 Jul; 55(7):427-44 (149 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Various aspects of disorders of water-electrolyte metabolism in chronic renal failure] Manitius A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Mar;71(3):183-93 **(Pol)**

[Studies on the usefulness of calcium-potassium and sodium-potassium indicators for the detection of the toxic effect of cardiac glycosides] Drzewoski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 May 9;38(19):591-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Exchange of H+ and K+ ions and changes in the surface electrostatic charge in E. coli] Karagulian EA, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Mar-Apr;29(2):319-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of ATPase subunits from E. coli in hydrogen-potassium exchange] Martirosov SM, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Mar-Apr;29(2):255-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Permeability of sarcoplasma reticulum membrane for monovalent cations] Pechatnikov VA, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Jul-Aug;28(4):669-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of protein and RNA during changes in the Na and K ratios in Ehrlich carcinoma cells] Kaz'min SD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jun;49(6):965-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the number of k-binding sites of Na,K-ATPase by adenosine triphosphate] Kikvidze ZIa, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jul;48(7):1074-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of the changes in the intracellular ratio of monovalent cations to transcription regulation in the course of the mitotic cycle of Ehrlich ascitic carcinoma cells] Kolosov EV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 273(2):467-9 **(Rus)**

[Changes in extra- and intracellular electrolytes and nucleic acid metabolism in the myocardium during biological preservation of the heart] Barinov EF. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Jul-Aug;30(4):425-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potassium activity in the extracellular fluid of rats in body imbalance] Sokolova MM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Dec; 69(12):1621-5 **(Rus)**

[Predominant blocking of fast potassium current channels in mollusk neurons by 4-aminopyridine] Vislobokoe AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Nov;69(11):1420-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of potassium and sodium when administered with different anions to patients with ischemic heart disease and arterial hypertension] Korsunskii VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;29(3):30-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroregulated potassium channels of the somatic membrane of mollusk neuron membranes] Magura IS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(3):296-307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible regulation by taurine of the intracellular potassium levels in hepatocytes and erythrocytes of irradiated rats] Mashkova NIu, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov-Dec; 23(6):758-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potassium distribution in the body water of patients with hypertensive disease] Liusov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(12):38-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thallium ions on sodium and potassium transport in frog skin] Skul'skii IA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Nov; 25(11):1284-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of trimecaine, ajmaline, stenopril and chloracizine on fluctuations in K+ currents in rat liver mitochondria] Chukhlova EA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Mar-Apr; 56(2):207-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte membrane permeability for potassium in psoriasis] Mavrov II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jul;(7):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sodium and potassium ion transport in the skin of Rana temporaria frogs under anaerobic conditions] Lapin AV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1983 Nov-Dec;19(6):545-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disruption of sodium-potassium metabolism in the acute period of craniocerebral injuries in the aged] Pedachenko GG, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of evaluating sodium and potassium flow through the erythrocyte membrane] Martín Vasallo P, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983;28(6):703-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of some hydroxylated sterols on the steroid production in isolated rat adrenal glomerulosa and fasciculata/reticularis cells in the presence of potassium, angiotensin II or ACTH. Huijmans JG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Mar;105(3):411-6

Effects of certain mono-, di- and trivalent metal cations on the K+-stimulated p-Nitrophenyl phosphatase in rat brain. Bansal SK, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct;53(4):333-6

Isolation of liver cells with Ca2+ and K+ chelating agents. Biochemistry and cell morphology. Cresto JC, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1981;31(4):217-28

Potassium evoked in vivo release of substance P in rat caudate nucleus measured using a new technique of brain dialysis and an improved substance P-radioimmunoassay. Brodin E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;515:17-20

Reduced vasoconstrictor response after angioplasty in normal rabbit aortas. Wolf GL, et al. **AJR** 1984 May;142(5):1023-5

Luminal and peritubular ionic substitutions and intracellular potential of the rabbit proximal convoluted tubule. Cardinal J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):F352-64

Changes in renal and central noradrenergic activity with potassium in DOCA-salt rats. Fujita T, et al. **Am J Pnysiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):F670-5

Effects of hypertonic solutions on contraction of frog tonic muscle fibers. Godt RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):C148-53

A comparative study of potassium-induced relaxation in vascular smooth muscle of tiger salamanders and rats. Malvin GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):R100-5

A potassium-induced mitochondrial protein related to aldosterone biosynthesis. Meuli C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):E449-56

Changes in cytosolic ionized calcium induced by activators of secretion in GH3 cells. Snowdowne KW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 1):E198-201

Cellular ultrastructure of Amphiuma distal nephron: effects of exposure to potassium. Stanton B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):C204-16

Stimulation of DNA synthesis in kidney epithelial cells in culture by potassium. Toback FG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):C14-9

Multiplicative interaction between angiotensin II and K concentration in stimulation of aldosterone. Young DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):E328-35

Comparison of the protective properties of four clinical crystalloid cardioplegic solutions in the rat heart. Robinson LA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Sep;38(3):268-74

Altered expression of the H+ ATPase in Streptococcus faecalis membranes. Abrams A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):151-7

Cytoplasmic free calcium measured by quin2 fluorescence in isolated ventricular myocytes at rest and during potassium-depolarization. Powell T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1012-20

Transport of maltose in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Effect of pH and potassium ions. Loureiro-Dias MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 1;222(2):293-8

Effects of verapamil and manganese on the vasoconstrictor responses to noradrenaline, serotonin and potassium in human and goat cerebral arteries. Salaices M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;32(18):2711-4

Activation of acetylcholinesterase by monovalent (Na+,K+) and divalent (Ca2+,Mg2+) cations. Hofer P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 5;23(12):2730-4

Assessment of selective inhibition of rat cerebral cortical calcium-independent and calcium-dependent phosphodiesterases in crude extracts using deoxycyclic AMP and potassium ions. Davis CW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 1;797(3):354-62

The effect of K+ on the equilibrium between the E2 and the K+-occluded E2 conformation of the (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Esmann M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 14;748(3):413-7

Feedback inhibition of sodium uptake in K+-depolarized toad urinary bladders. Garty H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 28;771(1):89-98

Effect of K+ and H+ on sodium/citrate cotransport in renal brush-border vesicles. Grassl SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 21;736(2):178-88

The glutamate-isolated mass receptor potential of the frog's retina. II. Sodium and potassium dependence. Reichenbach A. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(10):1277-85

Potassium contractures and mechanical activation in rat skeletal muscle: effects of multivalent cations, temperature and tetracaine. Anwyl R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 82(3):615-21

Functional interactions of calcium-antagonists in K+-depolarized smooth muscle. Spedding M. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;80(3):485-8

Is there a non-synaptic component in the K+-stimulated release of GABA in the developing rat cortex? Balcar VJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov;312(2):309-11

Inhibition of nerve fiber regeneration in cultured sympathetic neurons by local, high potassium. Campenot RB. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 13;293(1):159-63

Depolarization of mouse forebrain minces with veratridine and high K+: failure to stimulate the Ca2+ independent, spontaneous release of acetylcholine from the cytoplasm due to hydrolysis of the acetylcholine stored there. Carroll PT, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 23;291(2):261-72

Calcium uptake related to K+-depolarization and Na+/Ca2+ exchange in sheep brain synaptosomes. Coutinho OP, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 9;290(2):261-71

CNS stimulation and PGE2 release. I. Depolarizing agents. Divinetz Romero S, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 15; 303(2):375-83

Substance P release from K+-depolarized rat brain synaptosomes at one-second resolution. Floor E. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21;279(1-2):321-4

Studies on the opiate receptor-mediated inhibition of K+-stimulated cholecystokinin and substance P release from cat hypothalamus in vitro. Micevych PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 2;290(1):87-94

Presynaptic modulation of the release of dopamine from striatal synaptosomes: differences in the effects of high K+ stimulation, methamphetamine and nicotinic drugs. Takano Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21;279(1-2):330-4

Phenotypic plasticity of cultured bovine chromaffin cells. II. Fiber outgrowth induced by elevated potassium: morphology and ionic requirements. Unsicker K, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep;285(3):369-79

Stimulation of GABA release from retinal horizontal cells by potassium and acidic amino acid agonists. Yazulla S. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 19;275(1):61-74

Role of ions in activation of human lymphocytes. Pearson JL, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1983 Dec;25(6):670-5

Reciprocal effects of excess potassium salts in the culture medium on type I and type III collagen synthesis by human skin fibroblasts. Hata R, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Jun; 8(6):433-40

Cation influences on in vitro growth of erythroid stem cells (CFU-e and BFU-e). Gallicchio VS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;233(1):175-81

Effects of growth in low potassium medium or ouabain on membrane Na,K-ATPase, cation transport, and contractility in cultured chick heart cells. Kim D, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Jul;55(1):39-48

Sodium susceptibility and potassium effects in young patients with borderline hypertension. Fujita T, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Mar;69(3):468-76

Effect of potassium, angiotensin II and ACTH on blood aldosterone and cortisol in sheep on different dietary potassium and sodium intakes. Humphery TJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;11(1):97-100

The influence of a high K intake on the hypertensive effect of ACTH and DOC in sheep. Mills EH, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 May-Jun;10(3):365-8

The dilator response to K+ is reduced in the forearm resistance vessels of men with primary hypertension. Phillips RJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Feb;66(2):237-9

Stimulation of ATP synthesis in hypothermically perfused dog kidneys by adenosine and PO4. Southard JH, et al. **Cryobiology** 1984 Feb;21(1):13-9

The Ca2+-dependent slow K+ conductance in cultured rat muscle cells: characterization with apamin. Hugues M, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(9):1039-42

The effect of captopril treatment on potassium-induced stimulation of aldosterone production in vitro. Parkinson CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1567-70

Effects of spasmolytics on K+-induced contraction of rat intestine in vivo. Subissi A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 23;96(3-4):295-301

Intracellular activity of sodium in normal and dystrophic skeletal muscle from C57BL/6J mice. Ward KM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Mar;83(3):629-33

Three Na+, K+-ATPase forms in rat heart as revealed by K+/ouabain antagonism. Mansier P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 21;153(2):357-60

K+ depolarization and phospholipid metabolism in frog sartorius muscle. Novotný I, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1983 Oct;2(5):329-37

Atrial natriuretic factor inhibits angiotensin-, norepinephrine-, and potassium-induced vascular contractility. Kleinert HD, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar-Apr;6(2 Pt 2):I143-7

Negative ionotropic effect of sodium valproate on some isolated heart preparations [letter] Shah GF, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Oct-Dec;27(4):353-4

The effect of K+ concentration on the energy metabolism in perfused rat heart. Sagisaka K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;95(4):1091-103

Reaction of (Na+ + K+)-dependent adenosine triphosphatase with inorganic phosphate. Regulation by Na+, K+, and nucleotides. Askari A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4169-76

Correlation between cytosolic free Ca2+ and aldosterone production in bovine adrenal glomerulosa cells. Evidence for a difference in the mode of action of angiotensin II and potassium. Capponi AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):8863-9

Characterization of low potassium-resistant mutants of the Madin-Darby canine kidney cell line with defects in NaCl/KCl symport. McRoberts JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12320-6

Distinctions between mechanisms of cytochalasin D activity

for Mg2+- and K+-induced actin assembly. Mozo-Villarías A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10; 259(9):5549–54

Modulation of sympathetic vasoconstriction by potassium. Dietz R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 1:S230–5

Effects of potassium on blood pressure regulation. Krück F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 1:S224–9

Does increasing potassium intake lower blood pressure in essential hypertension? MacGregor GA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 1:S244–9

Effect of felodipine, a new dihydropyridine vasodilator, on contractile responses to potassium, noradrenaline, and calcium in mesenteric resistance vessels of the rat. Nyborg NC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 May–Jun; 6(3):499–505

Potassium tolerance and bronchial reactivity in asthmatic and nonasthmatic atopic subjects. Marazzini L, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Jul;4(4):319–25

Effects of osmolality and potassium on motility of spermatozoa from freshwater cyprinid fishes. Morisawa M, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Nov;107:95–103

Effects of potassium and osmolality on spermatozoan motility of salmonid fishes. Morisawa M, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Nov;107:105–13

Increasing extracellular potassium causes calcium-dependent shape change and facilitates concanavalin A capping in human neutrophils. Roberts RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 132(4):2000–6

Hydrogen ion secretion by the distal nephron in the rat: effect of potassium. Kornandakieti C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Sep;104(3):293–303

Regulation of the basolateral potassium conductance of the Necturus proximal tubule. Matsumura Y, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;79(2):153–61

Electrical effects of potassium and bicarbonate on proximal tubule cells of Necturus. Matsumura Y, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;79(2):145–52

Depolarization produced by catecholamines in guinea-pig ventricular muscle cells exposed to potassium-rich media and its dependence on temperature. Ehara T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Aug;15(8):555–64

Importance of sodium ions in the protective effects of high-potassium, high-glucose solution on electromechanical activities in the guinea-pig myocardium. Kinoshita K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 May; 16(5):405–19

Desensitization to nicotinic cholinergic agonists and K+, agents that stimulate catecholamine secretion, in isolated adrenal chromaffin cells. Boksa P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Mar;42(3):607–17

Substance P protects against desensitization of the nicotinic response in isolated adrenal chromaffin cells. Boksa P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Mar;42(3):618–27

Stimulation of phospholipase A2 and secretion of catecholamines from brain synaptosomes by potassium and A23187. Bradford PG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Dec; 41(6):1684–93

Release of chromaffin granule glycoproteins and proteoglycans from potassium-stimulated PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Salton SR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Oct;41(4):1165–70

Effect of potassium on the release of [3H]noradrenaline from rabbit and human pulmonary artery. Vizi ES, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Mar;42(3):670–6

Locus coeruleus activity in vitro: intrinsic regulation by a calcium-dependent potassium conductance but not alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Andrade R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jan; 4(1):161–70

Release of [3H]gamma-aminobutyric acid from glial (Müller) cells of the rat retina: effects of K+, veratridine, and ethylenediamine. Sarthy PV. **J Neurosci** 1983 Dec; 3(12):2494–503

Intracellular ion changes of astrocytes in response to extracellular potassium. Walz W, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983; 10(4):411–23

Differential effects of vasodilators on the mobilization of calcium pools during contractions of rabbit ear artery induced by noradrenaline and high potassium. Maggi CA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;36(1):27–30

Negative inotropic effect of leukotrienes: leukotrienes C4 and D4 inhibit calcium-dependent contractile responses in potassium-depolarized guinea-pig myocardium. Hattori Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Sep;230(3):646–51

Mechanisms behind the biphasic contractile response to potassium depolarization in isolated rat cerebral arteries. Högestätt ED, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jan; 228(1):187–95

Analysis of the vasoconstrictor responses to potassium depolarization and norepinephrine and their antagonism by differing classes of vasodilators in the perfused rat hindquarters. Sybertz EJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Dec;227(3):621–6

Secretion control for active and inactive renin: effects of calcium and potassium on rabbit kidney cortex slices. Ginesi LM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Nov;344:453–63

Potassium contractures in mouse limb muscles. Lorković H. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Oct;343:569–76

Ionic regulation of antagonist binding to the human muscarinic cholinergic receptor of caudate nucleus. Tollefson GD, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1982–83;17(3):275–83

A possible role for potassium and pyruvate in the modulation of sperm motility in the rabbit oviducal isthmus. Burkman LJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jul;71(2):367–76

Effect of intermittent infusions of glucose-containing crystalloid cardioplegic solution on myocardial tissue lactic acid and recovery of contractility. Guilbeau EJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jun;87(6):920–9

Role of sympathetic nerve activity and natriuresis in the antihypertensive actions of potassium in NaCl hypertension. Fujita T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Oct; 47(10):1227–31

Effects of glucose-insulin-potassium solution on free fatty acid metabolism in ischemic myocardium. Kobayashi A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Jun;48(6):591–5

Suppression of renal sympathetic activity with potassium supplement in DOCA-salt rats. Sato Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Mar;25(2):253–61

Mechanisms of slow contracture induced by potassium and caffeine in skeletal muscle of the dog. Sato T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;34(2):147–52

A comparative study on the contraction induced by high K/Na deficient solution in the trachea, gall bladder and urinary bladder in guinea-pig. Shimizu K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;34(2):231–9

Influence of DIDS on the dual actions of vanadate on high K-induced contraction in the guinea-pig taenia coli. Ueda F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;33(4):894–6

Properties of caffeine- and potassium-contractures in fatigued frog single twitch muscle fibers. Kanaya H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(6):945–54

A small increment of external K concentration accelerates adrenomedullary catecholamine secretion induced by ouabain and metabolic inhibitors. Sorimachi M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(4):681–5

Potassium modulation of corticosterone secretion from perifused mouse adrenal cells. Robertson LM, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Aug;33(8):703–9

Potassium stimulates parathyroid hormone release in the absence of extracellular calcium. Olles P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Sep;32(1):1–12

Relationship between activation and phosphorylation of tyrosine hydroxylase by 56 mm K+ in PC12 cells in culture. Yanagihara N, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 26(1):141–7

The effect of trifluoperazine and R 24 571 on the K+-evoked release of 5-hydroxytryptamine from superfused synaptosomes. Leung MT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Sep;22(9):1095–9

Effects of potassium ions on the impulse activity of the ampullae of Lorenzini of the skate. Akoev GN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 May 18;46(3):341–5

Potassium propionate causes preferential loss of 'bound' acetylcholine in frog muscle. Molenaar PC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 30;43(2–3):209–13

K+-induced thyrotropin-releasing hormone release from superfused mediobasal hypothalami in rats. Inhibition by somatostatin. Tapia-Arancibia L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Mar 9;45(1):47–52

Interchangeability of nerve growth factor and high potassium in the long-term survival of chick sympathetic neurons in serum-free culture medium. Wakade AR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Mar 9;45(1):71–4

Structural changes in nerve endings of rat median eminence superfused with media rich in potassium ions. Zamora AJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Oct;10(2):463–73

High [K+] alters the stimulus-hydrosmotic response coupling in toad bladder. Grosso A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Apr;400(4):349–55

Influence of divalent cations on potassium contracture duration in frog muscle fibres. Lorković H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jul;398(2):114–9

Magnesium ions potentiate the formation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate induced by depolarizing agents in the rat cerebral cortex in vivo. Křivánek J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984;33(1):23–30

Anion dependent swelling of crab nerve fibers during potassium- and veratridine depolarization. Iwasa K. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982;14(6):503–12

Potassium-induced depolarizations and generation of tension in barnacle muscle fibres: effects of external calcium, strontium and barium. Luxoro M, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Apr;69(2):235–43

Effects of cations, ionophores and hypoglycemic sulfonylureas on the fluorescence of fluorescein-labelled pancreatic islets. Deleers M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;44(1):83–92

Comparison of the cationic and secretory response of pancreatic islets to gliclazide and/or potassium. Mathias PC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 42(3):389–400

Potassium load in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Effects on blood pressure, renin-angiotensin, aldosterone, and intracellular electrolytes. Zidek W, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983;183(2):147–52

Effects of ouabain and potassium on rabbit arterial smooth muscle cells in culture. Henningsen NC, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 May;44(3):197–201

Myocardial preservation during anoxic arrest. Chemical cardioplegia. Vejlsted H, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983;17(3):265–8

Alterations in buffer K+/Na+ ratio modifies the stimulatory effect of the diuretic, cycletanide, upon rat aorta ring prostacyclin synthesis. Elliott GR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Mar 1;33(5):549–52

Topographic variations in alpha-adrenergic and cholinergic response in the pig renal pelvis. Sørensen SS, et al. **Urol Int** 1983;38(5):271–4

[Effects of potassium on the inhibitory effect of gossypol on Na,K-ATPase in vitro] Bi XF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jun;5(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of potassium on renin and aldosterone] Kotchen TA. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Apr;77 Spec No:87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study on the efficacy of the combined use of Young's solution in myocardial protection by asanguinous cardioplegia] Shikano K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Jun; 36(6):474–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antihypertensive effect of potassium in patients with essential hypertension] Ando K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;72(7):882–9 **(Jpn)**

[Antidromic action of potassium in the neuromotor synapse] Matiushkin DP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 May; 70(5):617–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various ions on a model of experimental ventricular automatism] Serrano JS, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1983 Dec;9(3):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of high perilymphatic potassium on brainstem evoked response audiometric thresholds. Brac MH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Mar–Apr;97(3–4):267–72

Histamine potentiates neuronal excitation by blocking a calcium-dependent potassium conductance. Haas HL. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3–4):534–7

Renal potassium adaptation in the rat: role of glucocorticoids and aldosterone. Adam WR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar; 246(3 Pt 2):F300–8

Microelectrode measurements of K+ and pH in rabbit gastric glands: effect of histamine. Kafoglis K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 1):G433–44

Sodium and potassium. Fregly MJ. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1981; 1:69–93 (100 ref.)

Potential difference responses due to K+, Na+ and Cl- changes in bullfrog antrum with and without HCO3-. Schwartz M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 11; 769(1):105–16

Opiate activation of potassium conductance inhibits calcium action potentials in rat locus coeruleus neurones. North RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;80(2):225–8

Role of K+ in GABA (gamma-aminobutyric acid)-evoked depolarization of peripheral nerve. Morris ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1–2):127–35

Calcium entry through acetylcholine-channels can activate potassium conductance in bullfrog sympathetic neurons. Tokimasa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 19;295(2):364–7

Depletion of intracellular potassium arrests coated pit formation and receptor-mediated endocytosis in fibroblasts. Larkin JM, et al. **Cell** 1983 May;33(1):273–85

Ca2+-activated potassium conductance in metabolically exhausted skeletal muscle fibres. Lüttgau HC, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Dec;4(5–6):331–41 (13 ref.)

The contribution of calcium and potassium to the alpha-action of adrenaline on smooth muscle cells of the portal vein, pulmonary artery and taenia caeci of the guinea-pig. Den Hertog A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 17;98(2):223–34

Neurotensin potentiates the potassium-induced release of endogenous dopamine from rat striatal slices. Okuma Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 16;93(1–2):27–33

The influence of hyperkalaemia on the cellular electrophysiology of lignocaine in cardiac tissue. McGovern B, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;153(3):89–95

ATP inactivates hydrolysis of the K+-sensitive phosphoenzyme of kidney Na+,K+-transport ATPase and activates that of muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-transport ATPase. Fukushima Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;95(2):359–68

Extracellular Na+ and initiation of DNA synthesis: role of intracellular pH and K+. Burns CP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;98(3):1082–9

Cellular mechanisms and control of KCl absorption in insect hindgut. Hanrahan JW, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Sep; 106:71–89 (40 ref.)

Potassium ion transport ATPase in insect epithelia. Harvey WR, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Sep;106:91–117 (91 ref.)

Na/K/Cl co-transport and its regulation. Palfrey HC, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Sep;106:43–54 (56 ref.)

Effects of extracellular Ca++, K+, and Na+ on cone and retinal pigment epithelium retinomotor movements in isolated teleost retinas. Dearry A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Apr;83(4):589–611

Volume-induced increase of K+ and Cl- permeabilities in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Role of internal Ca2+. Hoffmann EK, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;78(3):211–22

Effects of potassium-free media on ADH action in toad urinary bladder. Kachadorian WA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;77(2):161–7

Effect of changes in intra- and extracellular sodium on the inward (anomalous) rectification in salamander photoreceptors. Bader CR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Feb;347:611–31

Potassium current noise induced by barium ions in frog skeletal muscle. DeCoursey TE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Apr;349:329–51

A patch-clamp study of potassium channels and whole-cell currents in acinar cells of the mouse lacrimal gland. Findlay I. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 May;350:179–95

Potassium current in clonal cytotoxic T lymphocytes from the mouse. Fukushima Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jun; 351:645–56

Kinetics of inward rectifier gating in the eggs of the marine polychaete, Neanthes arenaceodentata. Gunning R. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Sep;342:437–51

Adenosine-5'-triphosphate-sensitive single potassium channel in the atrioventricular node cell of the rabbit heart. Kakei M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jul;352:265–84

Cat ventricular muscle treated with D600: effects on calcium and potassium currents. McDonald TF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jul;352:203–16

Voltage-clamp analysis of a calcium-mediated potassium conductance in cockroach (Periplaneta americana) central neurones. Thomas MV. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 May; 350:159–78

Physiological synaptic interactions mediated by potassium ions. Spira ME, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982–83; 78(8):689–94

Potassium ions modulate expression of mouse sperm fertilizing ability, acrosome reaction and hyperactivated motility in vitro. Fraser LR. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov; 69(2):539–53

Resting K conductances in pacemaker and non-pacemaker heart cells of the rabbit. Noma A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(2):245–54

The resting membrane parameters of human intercostal muscle at low, normal, and high extracellular potassium. Kwieciński H, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1984 Jan;7(1):60–5

Muscarinic inhibitory transmission in mammalian sympathetic ganglia mediated by increased potassium conductance. Cole AE, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 19–25;307(5948):270–1

Voltage-gated K+ channels in human T lymphocytes: a role in mitogenesis? DeCoursey TE, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 2–8; 307(5950):465–8

Slow transmission of neural activity in hippocampal area CA1 in absence of active chemical synapses. Konnerth A, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 5–11;307(5946):69–71

K channels in T lymphocytes: a patch clamp study using monoclonal antibody adhesion. Matteson DR, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 2–8;307(5950):468–71

Calcium-activated potassium channels and their role in secretion. Petersen OH, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 23–29; 307(5953):693–6 (75 ref.)

Localized Ca2+ and calcium-activated potassium conductances in terminals of a barnacle photoreceptor. Stockbridge N, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 17–23; 309(5965):266–8

Reversal properties of an EGTA-resistant late hyperpolarization that follows synaptic stimulation of hippocampal neurons. Thalmann RH. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Apr 20;46(1):103–8

Properties of an inward rectifying K channel in the membrane of guinea-pig atrial cardioballs. Bechem M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Nov;399(3):186–93

Intracellular ionic activities in the EDL muscle of the mouse. Donaldson PJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Feb;400(2):166–70

Chloride transport in the thick ascending limb of Henle's loop: potassium dependence and stoichiometry of the NaCl cotransport system in plasma membrane vesicles. Koenig B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Nov;399(3):173–9

Physiology and pharmacology of developing heart cells. Sperelakis N, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1983;22(1):1–39 (192 ref.)

Diminished arterial smooth muscle response to sodium nitroprusside during Na-K pump inhibition. Foley DH. **Pharmacology** 1984;28(2):95–103

Theoretical effect in human heart disease of low-sodium high-potassium diet therapy on intracellular adsorbed sodium and potassium. Sodi-Pollares D. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982;14(5):439–43

Cell swelling increases a barium-inhibitable potassium conductance in the basolateral membrane of Necturus small intestine. Lau KR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(11):3591–4

Activation of Ca-dependent K channels by carbamoylcholine in rat lacrimal glands. Trautmann A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):611–5

Development of a delayed outward-rectifying K+ conductance in cultured mouse peritoneal macrophages. Ypey DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May; 81(10):3083–7

The Croonian Lecture, 1983. Voltage-gated ion channels in the nerve membrane. Keynes RD. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Nov 22;220(1218):1–30 (61 ref.)

Potassium currents in the frog node of Ranvier. Dubois JM. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1983;42(1):1–20 (101 ref.)

Extracellular K+ accumulation in the central nervous system. Syková E. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1983; 42(2-3):135–89 (237 ref.)

Functional interactions between neurons and astrocytes. II. Potassium homeostasis at the cellular level. Walz W, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1983;20(1-2):133–83

Ionic mechanisms of rhythmic firing. Noble D. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1983;37:1–28 (122 ref.)

[Potassium and magnesium in the myocardial cell: general data] de Leiris J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Apr;77 Spec No:9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arguments demonstrating a low dietary intake of potassium in the genesis and perpetuation of arterial hypertension] Langford HG. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Apr;77 Spec No:61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of sodium and potassium in borderline hypertension] Noda H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Nov;25(11):1289–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nature of the phasic component of potassium contracture in the frog myocardium] Khodorov BI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Mar;70(3):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the dual caffeine-sodium benzoate effect on the tonic component of the potassium contracture of the myocardium in the frog] Mukumov MR, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Feb;70(2):180–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Luminal influences on potassium secretion: low sodium concentration. Good DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May; 246(5 Pt 2):F609–19

THERAPEUTIC USE

Metabolism in ischemic muscles before and after treatment with glucose-insulin-potassium infusion. Falholt K, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1984;687:77–83

Potassium supplements or potassium-sparing agents. Persson S. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984;54 Suppl 1:107–13

Potassium supplements and total body potassium in elderly patients. Potter JM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1984 Jul;13(4):238–42

Serum lipids during treatment with glucose-insulin-potassium in myocardial infarction. Kirkeby OJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Nov-Dec; 78(6):601–3

Potassium protection against lesions of the renal tubules, arteries, and glomeruli and nephron loss in salt-loaded hypertensive Dahl S rats. Tobian L, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar-Apr;6(2 Pt 2):I170–6

Low-sodium diet versus low-sodium/high-potassium diet for treatment of hypertension. Skrabal F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 1;62(3):124–8

Potassium supplements and hypertension [letter] Richards AM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 30;1(8392):1475

[Prevention and treatment of hypokalemia during and after open heart surgery under extracorporeal circulation. II. Clinical predetermination of potassium replacement at various stages] Su HX. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;63(6):353–8 **(Chi)**

[Effect of potassium and magnesium aspartate on experimental myocardial ischemia and infarction] Jiang XR, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Mar;5(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Moderate supplementation of potassium in essential hypertension] MacGregor GA, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Apr;77 Spec No:93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antihypertensive action of K in rats with DOCA-salt-induced hypertension] Sato Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;82(2):117–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Influence of acute potassium loading on renal phosphate transport in the rat kidney. Jaeger P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):F601–5

[Mechanisms of myocardial protection and damage under the effects of cardioplegic solutions] Lubiako AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jul;23(7):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Blood pressure distribution and electrolytes excretion in a sample of the Nepalese population. Berghmans L, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1984;39(1):1–7

Inhibition of aldosterone-induced antinatriuresis and kaliuresis by actinomycin D. Horisberger JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):F201–4

Effects of isoproterenol on potassium secretion by the cortical collecting tubule. Kimmel PL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):F804–10

Sheep renal potassium excretion: efferent kaliuretic regulatory factors. Rabinowitz L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):F520–6

Renal nerves and cation excretion after acute reduction in functioning renal mass in the rat. Ribstein J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):F260–5

Effects of sodium intake on steady-state potassium excretion. Young DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):F772–8

The influence of age on renal and extrarenal effects of frusemide. Andreasen F, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;18(1):65–74

Patterns of urine flow and electrolyte excretion in healthy elderly people. Kirkland JL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 3;287(6406):1665–7

The effects of familial relationships, age, body weight, and diet on blood pressure and the 24 hour urinary excretion of sodium, potassium, and creatinine in men, women, and children of randomly selected families. Connor SL, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Jul;70(1):76–85

Occult causes of hypokalemia. Walmsley RN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Aug;30(8):1406–8

Factors affecting potassium balance during frusemide administration. Wilcox CS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Aug; 67(2):195–203

Relationship between urinary sodium and potassium, and arterial blood pressure: an epidemiologic study. Miller GD. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Jan;76(1):47–52

Sulbenicillin-induced kaliuresis in man. Tomita K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(5):811–20

Blunted kaliuresis after an acute potassium load in patients with chronic renal failure. Perez GO, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Nov;24(5):656–62

Relation between plasma aldosterone concentration and renal handling of sodium and potassium, in particular in patients with chronic renal failure. Hené RJ, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 37(2):94–9

Urinary potassium excretion in the critically ill neonate. Engle WD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Aug;74(2):259–64

Mineralo- and glucocorticoid effects on renal excretion of electrolytes. Campen TJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Oct; 399(2):93–101

Effects of the application of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists into the ventromedial hypothalamus on the sodium and potassium renal excretion. Saad WA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984; 28(4):228–34

[Dispersion method for determining recurrence of circadian curves of excretion of urine, sodium and potassium] Aslanian NL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(1):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urinary excretion of the ions of stable and radioactive potassium] Moiseev AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;29(6):32–7 **(Rus)**

POTASSIUM CHANNELS see **ION CHANNELS**

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE

Preparation of biologically active components of Mycobacterium bovis, using Triton X-100 or potassium chloride. Hall MR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Aug; 44(8):1602–4

Use of inorganic salts to minimize serum interference in a sandwich enzyme immunoassay for human growth hormone using Fab'-horseradish peroxidase conjugate. Hashida S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Dec 30;135(3):263–73

Segregation of vibrated powder mixes containing different concentrations of fine potassium chloride and tablet excipients. Staniforth JN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;35(9):549–54

[Phase transition in a native collagen in the presence of salts] Glukhikh LK, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Jan-Feb;29(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational hygiene in the production of potassium fertilizers by the halurgic method] Kosiachenko GE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Feb;(2):41–3 **(Rus)**

[The effect of a mixture of a local anesthetic, potassium chloride and opiates on epidural anesthesia and postoperative analgesia] Lederer V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 May;106(5):196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Metabolic treatment in diverse cardiopathies. Contreras Martinez D. **Agressologie** 1983 Jun;24(7):303–7

Insulin-dependent diabetic patients during surgery and labour. Use of continuous intravenous insulin-glucose-potassium infusions. Bowen DJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 May;39(5):407–11

Comparative clinical trial of bemetizide/triamterene and cyclopenthiazide/potassium chloride combinations in patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Wray R, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8(9):665–74

Mechanisms of potassium chloride release from compressed, hydrophilic, polymeric matrices: effect of entrapped air. Korsmeyer RW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Oct;72(10):1189–91

Potassium supplements and hypertension [letter] **Lancet** 1984 May 26;1(8387):1189–90

Acceptability in food of NaCl/KCl mixture [letter] Neyses L, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 17;2(8364):1427–8

Endoscopic comparison of solid and liquid potassium chloride supplements [letter] Patterson DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 5;2(8358):1077–8

[Clinical effectiveness of polarizing mixtures] Dłużniewski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Nov 28;38(48):1509–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cholinergic aspects of the peripheral regulation of water and salt solution intake] Salei AP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Apr;70(4):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Endothelial cell damage following crystalloid cardioplegic solution infusion. Scanning electron microscope study of coronary bypass grafts. Harjula AL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Aug;119(8):946–9

Effect of potassium chloride supplements on upper gastrointestinal mucosa. McMahon FG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jun;35(6):852–5

Mucosal irritant potential of a potassium-sparing diuretic and of wax-matrix potassium chloride. Ryan JR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jan;35(1):90–3

Irritative properties of two clinical potassium chloride formulations on duodenal mucosa of the cat and esophageal mucosa of the opossum. Alphin RS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984

Jun;29(6):508–12
The effects of five potassium chloride preparations on the upper gastrointestinal mucosa in healthy subjects receiving glycopyrrolate. Alsop WR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 May–Jun;24(5–6):235–9
Potassium chloride supplements [letter] Hansson O. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 3;2(8362):1309
Hyperkalemia from single small oral doses of potassium chloride. Perez GO, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(4):270–1
Fatal esophageal and bronchial artery ulceration caused by solid potassium chloride [letter] Henry JG, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Jul–Sep;4(3):251–2
[Acute drug-induced esophageal lesions] Becouarn Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Nov;7(11):868–76 (99 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Ulceration of the small intestine after potassium therapy] Leijonmarck CE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Jan 4; 81(1–2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitory effects of procaine on the contractile responses of the guinea-pig taenia caecum to acetylcholine, substance P and potassium chloride. Ishii T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 326(2):175–80

BLOOD

Activation by N-ethylmaleimide of a latent K+–Cl– flux in human red blood cells. Lauf PK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):C385–90
Thiol-dependent passive K+–Cl– transport in sheep red blood cells. V. Dependence on metabolism. Lauf PK. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):C445–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Bronchial challenge with hypertonic KCl solution in the diagnosis of bronchial asthma. A comparison with the challenge performed by inhalation of distilled water. Magyar P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 23; 114(25):910–3

METABOLISM

Stimulation of oxyntic cell triggers K+ and Cl– conductances in apical H+–K+–ATPase membrane. Wolosin JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):C537–45
KCl loss and cell shrinkage in the Ehrlich ascites tumor cell induced by hypotonic media, 2-deoxyglucose and propranolol. Thornhill WB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 27;773(2):207–18
Mechanism, regulation and physiological significance of the loop diuretic–sensitive NaCl/KCl symport system in animal cells. Saier MH Jr, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984; 59(1–2):11–32 (70 ref.)
Basolateral KCl co-transport in a NaCl-absorbing epithelium. Reuss L. **Nature** 1983 Oct 20–26; 305(5936):723–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potassium homeostasis in chronic experimental diabetes mellitus in rats. Hayashi M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;105(2):239–44
Differences in K+-induced relaxation of canine femoral and renal arteries. Bukoski RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct; 245(4):H598–603
Effects of KCl and insulin on benzimidazole-inhibited canine gastric secretion. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):G739–44
Effect of acute potassium load on reabsorption in Henle's loop in the rat. Sufit CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov; 245(5 Pt 1):F569–76
Comparison of pyridoxal phosphate and 0.4 M KCl-extracted nuclear glucocorticoid receptors in HeLa S3 cells. Currie RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):906–15
Anion and divalent cation activation of phosphoglycolate phosphatase from leaves. Husic HD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15;229(1):64–72
The effects of gentamicin on tension responses to norepinephrine and KCl and Ca++ binding and fluxes in canine renal vein. Hester RK. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jul;264(1):118–34
A study on the effects of a combined frusemide and controlled release potassium tablet (Diumide-K Continus tablets) on gastrointestinal mucosa. McLoughlin JC. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Mar;38(3):99–101
The spasmogenic action of potassium chloride in guinea-pig trachealis. Foster RW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 80(3):553–9
Effects of KCl on 45Ca uptake and efflux in the rat vas deferens. Hay DW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 81(3):441–7
Use of intracoronary KCl in the beating and asystolic heart to determine the mechanism of initiation of the left ventricular mechanoreceptor reflex. Estrin JA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Aug;18(8):514–22
Potassium stimulation of aldosterone secretion in vivo is reversed by nisoldipine, a calcium transport antagonist. Johnson EI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1466–8
Influence of extracellular ions on cardiotonic effects of BDPU [1-(butyl-3 (1-(6,7 dimethoxyquinazoline 4-yl) piperidine 4-yl) urea)] Patel VG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Aug;21(8):448–50
Varying effects of calcium on the oxidation of palmitate and alpha-ketoglutarate in isolated rat liver mitochondria incubated in KCl-based and sucrose-based media. Borrebaek B, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(5):477–81
Effect of pH and KCl on aggregation state and sulphydryl groups reactivity of rat skeletal muscle AMP deaminase. Ranieri-Raggi M, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1984 May–Jun; 33(3):155–76
Effect of sodium chloride and potassium chloride on growth response of yeasts Saccharomyces uvarum and Kloeckera brevis to free vitamin B6. Guilarte TR. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 May–Jun;67(3):617–20
Effect of potassium on adrenergic nerve endings in bovine mesenteric lymphatics. Ohhashi T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Jul;8(3):205–11
A steady state kinetic analysis of the reaction of chloroperoxidase with peracetic acid, chloride, and 2-chlorodimedone. Lambeir AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13558–63
Desensitization of rat anterior pituitary gland to thyrotrophin releasing hormone. Sheppard MC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;101(1):101–5
Two wrongs don't make a right [letter] Buckberg GD. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jun;87(6):946–7
Calcium and cardioplegia. The optimal calcium content for the St. Thomas' Hospital cardioplegic solution. Yamamoto F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jun;87(6):908–12
Cortical KCl reinstates forelimb placing following damage to the internal capsule. Wolgin DL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Aug;31(2):197–202
In vivo release of endogenous dopamine from rat caudate putamen and nucleus accumbens by 40 mM potassium chloride. Philips SR. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(4–6):817–20
Renal control of plasma urea level in sheep: the diuretic effect of urea, potassium and sodium chloride. Godwin IR, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Jan;69(1):49–59
Myocardial preservation during anoxic arrest. Chemical cardioplegia. Vejlsted H, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983;17(3):265–8
[Electron microscopic study of inner epidermal cells of the bulb scale of Allium cepa, particularly after the administration of various salts. II. Cell nucleus, endoplasmic reticulum, dictyostomes] Weidinger M. **Mikroskopie** 1983 Sep;40(7–8):210–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes induced by gestagens in the contractile responses of the rat vas deferens to KCl and BaCl2 in vitro] Hidalgo A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1983 Aug;9(2):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Potassium supplementation in ritodrine-induced hypokalemia. Peters KR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun 15;149(4):393–6
Potassium supplements during treatment of glaucoma with acetazolamide. Critchlow AS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 7;289(6436):21
The antihypertensive effect of dietary potassium chloride loading in rats with adrenal regeneration hypertension. Milmer KE, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Feb;66(2):129–40
Hemodynamic and endocrine changes associated with potassium supplementation in sodium-loaded hypertensives. Fujita T, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr; 6(2 Pt 1):184–92
Natriuretic and antihypertensive effects of potassium in DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Fujita T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Dec;24(6):731–9
Hypokalemia and prostaglandin overproduction in Bartter's syndrome. Senba S, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(4):257–63

URINE

Low-sodium, high-potassium diet: feasibility and acceptability in a normotensive population. Jeffery RW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 May;74(5):492–4

POTASSIUM CYANIDE see under **CYANIDES**

POTASSIUM DEFICIENCY

BLOOD

Na+–K+ transport and volume of rat erythrocytes under dietary K+ deficiency. Duhm J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):C20–9
[Hypopotassemic periodic familial paralysis] Buffoni L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Apr 15;36(7):383–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Potassium supplements or potassium-sparing agents. Persson S. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984;54 Suppl 1:107–13

COMPLICATIONS

Diuretics, potassium depletion and the risk of arrhythmias. Robertson JI. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Mar;5 Suppl A:25–8 (26 ref.)
Natural history of potassium-deficiency myopathy in the dog: role of adrenocorticosteroid in rhabdomyolysis. Patterson RE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Oct;102(4):565–76

DIAGNOSIS

[Liddle syndrome (pseudohyperaldosteronism)] López-Uriarte A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 May;41(5):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Chronic exposure to low K+ increases cardiac glycoside receptors in cultured cardiac cells: different responses of cardiac muscle and non muscle cells from chicken embryos. Werdan K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 1; 33(7):1161–4
Adaptation of the cardiac muscle sodium pump to chronic potassium deficiency. Ward JP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 May;18(5):257–63
Nucleotide concentrations in cellular tissues during potassium and magnesium deficiency. Southon S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(9):1143–7
In vivo evidence of impaired solute transport by the thick ascending limb in potassium-depleted rats. Gutsche HU, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;73(4):908–16
Hydrogen ion secretion by the distal nephron in the rat: effect of potassium. Kornandakieti C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Sep;104(3):293–303
[Potassium deficiency syndrome in internal diseases] Ivashkin VT. **Sov Med** 1983;(7):64–8 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Effects of ureteral ligation on renal medullary lesions of potassium depletion. Sarkar K, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Dec;64(6):677–83

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of a potassium-deficient diet on arterial blood pressure, plasma and tissue cations, and tissue norepinephrine in the hypertensive dog. Garcia R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;61(12):1473–7
Antispermatogenic activity of gossypol in rats on low-potassium diet. Qian SZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Sep;4(3):183–5
Role of the renin-angiotensin system in the regulation of late steps in aldosterone biosynthesis by sodium intake of potassium-deficient rats. Müller J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):350–6
Mechanism of decreased vascular reactivity to angiotensin II in conscious, potassium-deficient rats. Paller MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jan;73(1):79–86
Role of vasopressin in support of blood pressure in potassium deficient rats. Paller MS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Sep; 24(3):342–7
[Arrhythmia caused by potassium deficiency] Motté G. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Apr;77 Spec No:17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Potassium supplements and total body potassium in elderly patients. Potter JM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1984 Jul;13(4):238–42

POTASSIUM DICHROMATE see under **CHROMATES**

POTASSIUM IODIDE

Impregnation of biological material by ZnI2-OSO4, KI-OSO4 and NaI-OSO4 mixtures for electron microscopic observations: chemical interpretation of the reaction. Carrapiço F, et al. **J Microsc** 1984 May;134 (Pt 2):193–202

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Need for standards for health food products [letter] Cooper GJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Sep 12;97(763):618
[Hypothyroidism following intermittent administration of potassium iodide] Riedel F, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Jan–Feb;196(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Haematological staining methods using potassium iodide. Pereira AB. **Med Lab Sci** 1984 Jan;41(1):35–7

METABOLISM

Iodide organification defect in a cold thyroid nodule: absence of iodide effect on cyclic AMP accumulation. Demeester-Mirkine N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Apr;20(4):473–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Renin-angiotensin system in hypothyroid rats: effects of potassium iodide and triiodo-L-thyronine. Jiménez E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;105(4):505–10
Unilateral toxic multicystic goiter [letter] Daniels GH. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Nov;143(11):2218–9
A study of the quenching of the intrinsic fluorescence of succinyl-CoA synthetase from Escherichia coli by acrylamide, iodide, and coenzyme A. Prasad AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 30;22(18):4272–5
Antihormonal effects of plant extracts. Pharmacodynamic

effects of lithospermum officinale on the thyroid gland of rats; comparison with the effects of iodide. Winterhoff H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Oct;15(10):503–7

The effect of an antibacterial solution on the microflora of human incipient fissure caries. Meiers JC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Jan;63(1):47–51

[Determination of trace metals in biological materials by iodides extraction and atomic absorption spectrometry] Sekiguchi E, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1983 Sep;25(5):415–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Physiological basis for the use of potassium iodide as a thyroid blocking agent logistic issues in its distribution. Becker DV. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Dec;59(10):1003–8

Risks in mass distribution of potassium iodide. Yalow RS. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Dec;59(10):1020–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Indications for using potassium iodide to protect the thyroid from low level internal irradiation. Robbins J. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Dec;59(10):1028–38

Recommendations on the use of potassium iodide as a thyroid-blocking agent in radiation accidents: an FDA update. Shleien B, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Dec; 59(10):1009–19

Nuclear reactor accidents—the use of KI as a blocking agent against radioiodine uptake in the thyroid—a review. Crocker DG. **Health Phys** 1984 Jun;46(6):1265–79 (40 ref.)

Treatment of granuloma annulare with potassium iodide [letter] Caserio RJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb; 10(2 Pt 1):294–5

The use of iodine as a thyroidal blocking agent in the event of a reactor accident. Report of the Environmental Hazards Committee of the American Thyroid Association. Becker DV, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 3;252(5):659–61

[Erythema nodosum. Treatment with potassium iodide (letter)] Heid E, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 5;12(39):2461 **(Fre)**

POTASSIUM MAGNESIUM ASPARTATE see under **ASPARTIC ACID**

POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Methods of prescribing potassium permanganate baths. Prevention of caustic complications (letter)] Lejeune C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Apr;41(4):295–6 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Difference in potassium permanganate sensitivity between primary and secondary amyloidosis. Looi LM, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1981 Aug;4:65–8

POISONING

[Diagnostic and therapeutic tactics in poisoning with crystals of potassium permanganate in small children] Pulatov AT, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POTASSIUM RADIOISOTOPES

ANALYSIS

The radioactivity content of United Kingdom coal. Salmon L, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 May 1;35(3):403–15

[Fate of potassium and cesium-137 during cigarette smoking] Schelenz R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984; 178(2):118–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comment on potential errors in whole-body scintillation counting of 40K [letter] Forbes GB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Mar;103(3):487–9

METABOLISM

PET tomography in studies of distributions of 7.6-min potassium 38 in the dog heart. Myers WG, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(6):272–7

Observations of the dynamics of ionic potassium-38 in brain. Duncan CC, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Jan–Feb;15(1):145–8

[40K study in laryngeal and stomach cancer] Titov VK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(10):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POTENTIOMETRY

INSTRUMENTATION

Direct potentiometric determination of sodium ion in blood. I. Potentiometric response in simple sodium chloride solutions. Bijster P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan;30(1):6–10

Determination of sodium and potassium with ion-selective electrodes. Fogh-Andersen N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Mar; 30(3):433–6

[Fluoride determination in human organs and body fluids using an ion-sensitive electrode] Steinecke H, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983;24(5):304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Effects of residual liquid junction potential in direct potentiometry of potassium. Winkelman JW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Mar;30(3):482–4

[Determination of sodium chloride in preserving brines using ion selective electrodes] Steinhauser L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Nov;28(11):693–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Measurement of postsynaptic currents in frog motor neurons by the single-electrode voltage clamping technic] Kurchavyĭ GG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jan;70(1):94–7 **(Rus)**

POTTOS see **LORISIDAE**

POTT'S DISEASE see **TUBERCULOSIS, SPINAL**

POULTRY

The protein nutritional quality of meat and poultry products: scientific basis for regulation. Final report and recommendations: Food Safety and Inspection Service of US Department of Agriculture. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep; 40(3 Suppl):675–84

Possible importance of protein digestibility and bioavailability of amino acids. Carpenter KJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep; 40(3 Suppl):704–10 (20 ref.)

Rat bioassay methods for assessing protein quality of meat and poultry products. Hackler LR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep;40(3 Suppl):711–7 (39 ref.)

Assessment of the need for regulating the protein quality of meat and poultry products. Jansen GR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep;40(3 Suppl):685–703

Evaluation of the use of amino acid composition data in assessing the protein quality of meat and poultry products. Pellett PL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep;40(3 Suppl):718–36 (24 ref.)

Amino acid composition in relation to protein nutritional quality of meat and poultry products. Young VR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep;40(3 Suppl):737–42

Apparent lack of toxicity of jute (Corchorus olitorius) seed for poultry. Johnson SJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Apr; 61(4):124

Lung reactions during poultry handling related to dust and bacterial endotoxin levels. Thelin A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 May;65(4):266–71

Dermatoses among poultry workers: 'chicken poison disease'. Marks JG Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Dec; 9(6):852–7

[Microbial content of the air in poultry houses] Petkov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(1):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Immunologic and pathophysiologic studies of employees of a poultry farm. 2: Diagnostic lung function tests] Wuthe H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Jul;37(7):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of monensin in poultry meat by thin-layer chromatography] Karkocha I. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1983; 34(3):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bacterial contamination of the effluents of a large poultry plant at different stages of biological treatment] Kal'iulaid LI. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Aug;(8):70–1 (4 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence and etiology of allergic diseases among poultry breeders] Eglite ME. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Jul;(7):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational hygiene and disease characteristics of workers in industrial poultry farming (review of the literature)] Eglite ME. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Jan;(1):37–40 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity in the workers and employees in poultry plants] Katuntseva NA. **Sov Med** 1984;(6):72–6 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic indicators in exogenous allergic alveolitis (poultry farmers' disease)] Khomenko AG, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(4):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Macroscopic anatomy and late ontogenesis of the cucullaris muscle of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus L.). Stingl J. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1984;32(1):77–85

The distribution of pneumatisation in the skeleton of the adult domestic fowl. Hogg DA. **J Anat** 1984 Jun;138 (Pt 4):617–29

Intercellular junction of urodeal and phallic epithelial cells in the guinea fowl, Numida meleagris. Sasaki H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;45(3):313–21

BLOOD

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulates body weight gain and increases thyroid hormones and growth hormone in plasma of cockerels. Leung FC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):736–40

A comparison of the luteinizing hormone-releasing activities of synthetic chicken luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH), synthetic porcine LH-RH, and buserelin, an LH-RH analogue, in the domestic fowl. Sterling RJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Sep; 55(3):463–71

Measurement of free amino acids in avian blood serum by reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography as compared to ion-exchange chromatography. Elkin RG. **J Agric Food Chem** 1984 Jan–Feb;32(1):53–7

GENETICS

Genus specificity and extensive methylation of the W chromosome-specific repetitive DNA sequences from the domestic fowl, Gallus gallus domesticus. Tone M, et al. **Chromosoma** 1984;89(3):228–37

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Physiological aspects of growth promotion in poultry. Davison TF, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Dec;7(1–4):59–68 (59 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Occupational asthma due to poultry mites. Lutsky I, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Jan;73(1 Pt 1):56–60

METABOLISM

N tau-methyl histidine excretion by poultry: not all species excrete N tau-methyl histidine quantitatively. Saunderson CL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Nov;50(3):691–700

Cell membrane amino acid transport processes in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Lerner J. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(2):205–15 (86 ref.)

Involvement of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in the hypothalamo-pituitary-ovarian axis of the domestic fowl, Gallus domesticus. Zimmermann NG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(2):323–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Possible sources of Salmonella infection in poultry. Siddique M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1983 Oct–Dec; 42(4):255–60

Additional information on the classification of avian Mycoplasma serotypes. Talkington FD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):278–80

[Phosphatase activity of Pasteurella multocida strains isolated from poultry and mammals] Karaivanov L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Campylobacter jejuni, Yersinia enterocolitica and Salmonella in game and poultry] de Boer E, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Nov 1;108(21):831–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Incidence of salmonellae in domestic fowl in Slovakia from 1971 to 1980] Simko S. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Feb; 29(2):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adrenocortical and adrenomedullary responses of fowl to treadmill exercise. Rees A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Sep;55(3):488–92

Behavioural effects of beta,beta'-iminodipropionitrile (IDPN) in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Sokomba E, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(3):211–5

Vagal control of respiratory pattern during hyperpnea in domestic fowl. Gleeson M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jun; 56(6):1650–4

Abstracts of papers to be presented at the 73rd annual meeting of the Poultry Science Association, Inc. **Poult Sci** 1984;63 Suppl 1:49–212

Abstracts of papers: fifth annual meeting of the Southern Poultry Science Society. January 17–18, 1984, Atlanta, Georgia. **Poult Sci** 1984;63 Suppl 1:1–47

Ventilation, gaseous exchange and air sac gases during moderate thermal panting in domestic fowl. Gleeson M, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Oct;68(4):591–602

Heat acclimatisation of poultry in the Sudan. Sykes AH. **Vet Rec** 1982 Feb 6;110(6):130–1

POULTRY DISEASES

Avian lymphoproliferative diseases and their virus associations. Perk K. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1983; 27:325–46 (98 ref.)

Abstracts of papers to be presented at the 73rd annual meeting of the Poultry Science Association, Inc. **Poult Sci** 1984;63 Suppl 1:49–212

Abstracts of papers: fifth annual meeting of the Southern Poultry Science Society. January 17–18, 1984, Atlanta, Georgia. **Poult Sci** 1984;63 Suppl 1:1–47

BLOOD

Decreased osmotic fragility of red blood cells of Eimeria adenoeides-infected turkeys. Augustine PC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Apr–Jun;28(2):343–51

Evaluation of the heterophil/lymphocyte ratio as a measure of stress in chickens. Gross WB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Oct–Dec;27(4):972–9

Eimeria tenella, Eimeria necatrix, and Eimeria adenoeides: peripheral blood leukocyte response of chickens and turkeys to strains adapted to the turkey embryo. Kogut MH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Aug;58(1):63–71

Hypothyroidism: an early sign of vitamin A deficiency in chickens. Nockels CF, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Sep;114(9):1733–6

Changes in pancreatic hormones associated with coccidiosis. Allen PC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jun;63(6):1129–35

Hematology of chicks experiencing marginal vitamin B6 deficiency. Blalock TL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jun; 63(6):1243–9

Hematological changes in nephritis in poultry induced by diets high in protein, high in calcium, containing urea, or deficient in vitamin A. Chandra M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Apr;63(4):710–6

Effect of selenium on peripheral blood leucocytes of chickens infected with Eimeria. Colnago GL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 May;63(5):896–903

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Scanning electron microscopic studies of adverse effects of ammonia on tracheal tissues of turkeys. Nagaraja KV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Aug;44(8):1530–6

Toxic effects of high concentrations of zinc oxide in the diet of the chick and laying hen. Dewar WA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1983 Jul;24(3):397–404

Effect of bipiperidyl mustard and gold thioglucose on the hypothalamus and growth of the hatchling chick and duckling. Hopper DL, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1984 Jan; 25(1):77–82

Individual and combined effects of aflatoxin and ochratoxin A on bruising in broiler chickens. Huff WE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Sep;62(9):1764–71

Influence of age on the temperature response of chickens to Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium endotoxins. Jones CA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Aug; 62(8):1553–8

Ascites formation in the chicken. Olah I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Oct;62(10):2095–8

Monoamine oxidase inhibition and furazolidone-induced cardiomyopathy in turkey poults. Powers MD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Sep;62(9):1850–5

Tibial dyschondroplasia in growing chickens experimentally intoxicated with tetramethylthiuram disulfide. Vargas MI, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jul;62(7):1195–200

Toxicity of ionophores [letter] **Vet Rec** 1984 Apr 28; 114(17):434

Salinomycin poisoning in turkeys [letter] Horrox NE. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 14;114(2):52

Hepatic cirrhosis suggesting aflatoxicosis in a flock of geese. Malkinson M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jan 30;110(5):101–3

Lead poisoning in cattle and geese [letter] Shore SH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Feb 4;114(5):126–7

Salinomycin poisoning in turkeys. Stuart JC. **Vet Rec** 1983 Dec 17;113(25):597

DIAGNOSIS

Isolation and pathogenicity of mycoplasmas from geese. Stipkovits L, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb; 135A(1):91–4

A urease-ELISA for the detection of mycoplasma infections in poultry. Patten BE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 May; 61(5):151–5

Evaluation of the microagglutination test in the diagnosis of Mycoplasma gallisepticum infection in chickens. Lin MY, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):289–94

Indirect micro-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antibodies to Mycoplasma synoviae and M. gallisepticum. Opitz HM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul–Sep; 27(3):773–86

Indirect immunofluorescent antibody test in chicken leucocytozoonosis. Isobe T, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1982 Winter;22(4):163–9

Survey of respiratory diseases among chicken flocks in Japan for avian infectious bronchitis by the neutralization test with embryo-adapted Beaudette strain. Sawaguchi K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;45(6):767–74

Optical characteristics of deep pectoral myopathy in turkey carcasses. Swatland HJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Feb; 63(2):289–93

'Stunting syndrome' in broiler chickens [letter] Barr DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Oct 15;113(16):380–1

'Stunting syndrome' in broiler chickens [letter] O'Brien JD. **Vet Rec** 1983 Aug 27;113(9):203

[Erythrocyte antigen for the rapid intravital diagnosis of fowl typhoid and pullorum disease] Giurov B, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(9):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical aspects, pathomorphology and histokinetics in experimental Eimeria acervulina infection in chickens] Lozanov L. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(5–6):64–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effectiveness of some enriched and selective media for the isolation of S. gallinarum] Siddique M, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1983 Jan–Mar;28(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of nematodiasis in poultry and game birds with fenbendazole. Kirsch R. **Avian Dis** 1984 Apr–Jun; 28(2):311–8

Studies on the use of a long-acting oxytetracycline in turkeys: efficacy against experimental infections with Alcaligenes faecalis and Pasteurella multocida. Skeeles JK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Oct–Dec;27(4):1126–30

Anthelmintic activity of flubendazole in naturally infected geese and the economic importance of deworming. Vanparijs O. **Avian Dis** 1984 Apr–Jun;28(2):526–31

Eimeria tenella, E. necatrix, E. acervulina, and E. maxima: anticoccidial activity of 1,6-dihydro-6-oxo-2-pyrazinecarboxylic acid 4-oxide. Matsuno T, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Feb;57(1):55–61

Drugs in muscular dystrophy of the chicken: corticosterone-21-acetate. Entrikin RK, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1984 Feb;7(2):130–6

Effect of biotin on dermatitis and hatchability in dwarf and normal size single comb white leghorn layers. Atuahene YO, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Mar;63(3):580–2

Effectiveness of therapeutic anticoccidial drugs against recently isolated coccidia. Mathis GF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jun;63(6):1149–53

Evaluation of a mixture of trimethoprim and sulphaquinoxaline for the treatment of poultry: safety and palatability studies. Piercy DW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 21;114(3):60–2

The effects of sym. Triazinones on developmental stages of Eimeria tenella, E. maxima and E. acervulina: a light and electron microscopical study. Mehlhorn H, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(2):173–82

[Action of sodium sulfachlorpyrazine (ESB3) on the endogenous development of Eimeria tenella in the experimental infestation of chickens] Penev PM, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(5–6):72–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Risk estimation of antimicrobial residues in the chicken egg] Siegmann O, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 1;97(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

A comparison of bone length and bone weight with embryo weight in chondrodystrophic and normal Beltsville small white turkey embryos. Lange A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Mar; 63(3):578–9

Effect of varying levels of dietary vitamin D3 on turkey hen egg production, fertility and hatchability, embryo mortality and incidence of embryo beak malformations. Stevens VI, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Apr;63(4):760–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of vitamin D3 deficiency on adenosine triphosphatase activity of jejunums from white Leghorn hens. Grunder AA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 May;63(5):1073–5

ETIOLOGY

Determination of the oral toxicity of Sesbania drummondii seeds in chickens. Flory W, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May; 45(5):955–8

Effects of castration, with and without testosterone replacement, on leg bone integrity in the domestic fowl. Johnson AL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Feb;45(2):319–25

Toxicity of Kalanchoe spp to chicks. Williams MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Mar;45(3):543–6

Toxicity of seeds of three Aesculus spp to chicks and hamsters. Williams MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Mar; 45(3):539–42

Pathogenicity of various isolates of Alcaligenes faecalis for broilers. Berkhoff HA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul–Sep; 27(3):707–13

Toxic effects of aflatoxin B1 in chickens given feed contaminated with Aspergillus flavus and reduction of the toxicity by activated charcoal and some chemical agents. Dalvi RR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):61–9

Pathogenicity of various adenovirus serotypes in the presence of Escherichia coli in chickens. Dhillon AS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):147–53

Aspergillosis in turkeys associated with use of contaminated litter. Dyar PM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):250–5

Pathogenesis of infectious bursal disease in chickens infected with virus at various ages. Fadly AM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul–Sep;27(3):714–23

Dietary induction of sudden death syndrome in broiler breeders. Hopkinson WI, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Apr–Jun; 28(2):352–7

Tendon avulsion as a cause of lameness in turkeys. Julian RJ. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):244–9

The pathogenesis of infectious bursal disease: serologic, histopathologic, and clinical chemical observations. Ley DH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Oct–Dec;27(4):1060–85

Pathogenesis of reticuloendotheliosis virus infection in ducks. Li J, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Oct–Dec;27(4):1090–105

Observations on the pathogenicity of Alcaligenes faecalis in chickens. Montgomery RD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul–Sep; 27(3):751–61

Experimental infection of ducks with Mycoplasma synoviae. Yamada S, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul–Sep;27(3):762–5

The effects of methionine deficiency and egg production on feather loss in caged layers. Hughes BO. **Br Poult Sci** 1983 Oct;24(4):549–53

Cardiomyopathy in turkeys. Czarnecki CM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(4):591–8 (52 ref.)

Respiratory conditions of the fowl. Jordan F. **In Pract** 1982 May;4(3):64–73

Studies on the etiology of tibial dyschondroplasia in chickens. Edwards HM Jr. **J Nutr** 1984 Jun;114(6):1001–13

Effects of dual infection of chickens with Mycoplasma synoviae and Mycoplasma gallinaceum or infectious bursal disease virus on infectious synovitis. Yagihashi T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;45(4):529–32

Comparative toxicity of Chaetomium contaminated corn and various chemical forms of oosporein in broiler chicks. Manning RO, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Feb;63(2):251–9

Dietary level of fat, calcium, and vitamins A and D3 as contributory factors to rickets in poults. Stevens VI, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Oct;62(10):2073–82

Failure to induce stress reactions following vaccination against Marek's disease or Newcastle disease. Freeman BM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Mar;36(2):247–50

Forms of leg abnormality observed in male broilers fed on a diet containing 12.5 percent rapeseed meal. Timms LM. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Sep;35(2):182–9

Studies on the sequential development and pathogenesis of citrinin mycotoxicosis in turkeys and ducklings. Mehdi NA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Mar;21(2):216–23

Stress of transportation for broilers. Freeman BM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Mar 24;114(12):286–7

Rapid induction of osteopetrosis by subgroup E recombinant viruses. Morgan JH, et al. **Virology** 1983 Sep;129(2):493–500

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Partial retinal dysplasia and subsequent degeneration in a mutant strain of domestic fowl (rdd). Randall CJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Oct;37(4):337–47

Diversity of autoantibodies in avian scleroderma. An inherited fibrotic disease of White Leghorn chickens. Haynes DC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;73(6):1557–68

Influence of northern fowl mite populations of parent chickens on their F1 progeny. DeVaney JA. **Poult Sci** 1984 Mar;63(3):589–91

Early expression of hereditary deep pectoral myopathy in turkeys due to forced wing exercise. Harper JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Dec;62(12):2303–8

The embryonic development of ear-tufts and associated structural head and neck abnormalities of the Araucana fowl. Pabilonia MS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Aug;62(8):1539–42

[Experimental studies of malignancy and carcinogenesis of avian leukemia cells] Löliger HC, et al. **DTW** 1983 Sep 8;90(9):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune response of chickens to various routes of administration of Australian infectious bronchitis vaccine. Ratanasethakul C, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Jul;60(7):214–6

Comparison of the residual virulence of Newcastle disease vaccine strains V4, Hitchner B1 and La Sota. Westbury HA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Feb;61(2):47–9

Duration of excretion of virulent Newcastle disease virus following challenge of chickens with different titres of serum antibody to the virus. Westbury HA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Feb;61(2):44–6

Experimental infection of turkeys with infectious bursal disease virus and the effect on the immunocompetence of infected turkeys. Chui CH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jan–Mar; 28(1):197–207

Delayed T-cell maturation and suppression of mitogen-induced blastogenesis in turkey poults fed cortisone acetate and furazolidone. Czarnecki CM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Oct–Dec;27(4):1051–9

Response of broiler-type chickens to live Pasteurella multocida—duration of immunity and minimum dose. Derieux WT. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):281–4

Efficacy and safety of a cell-culture live virus vaccine for hemorrhagic enteritis of turkeys: laboratory studies. Fadly AM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):183–96

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibody to avian encephalomyelitis virus in chickens. Garrett JK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):117–30

Studies on the live-virus vaccine against infectious laryngotracheitis of chickens. II. Evaluation of the tissue-culture-modified strain C7 in laboratory and field trials. Izuchi T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Apr–Jun;28(2):323–30

Failure of two serotype II infectious bursal disease viruses to affect the humoral immune response of turkeys. Jackwood DJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):100–16

Further studies on the immunization of chickens with temperature-sensitive Mycoplasma gallisepticum mutant. Lam KM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):131–8

Evaluation of attenuated strains of Mycoplasma gallisepticum as vaccines in young chickens. Lin MY, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):88–99

Transferred humoral immunity in chickens to Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Lin MY, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jan–Mar; 28(1):79–87

Maternal antibody and its effect on infectious bursal disease immunization. Naqi SA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul–Sep; 27(3):623–31

Immunogenic potency of an oil-emulsified Escherichia coli bacterin. Panigraphy B, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Apr–Jun; 28(2):475–81

Comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with hemagglutination-inhibition and immunodiffusion tests for detection of antibodies to a hemagglutinating duck adenovirus in chickens. Piela TH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul–Sep;27(3):724–30

Rapid serological profiling by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. III. Simultaneous measurements of antibody titers to infectious bronchitis, infectious bursal disease, and Newcastle disease viruses in a single serum dilution. Snyder DB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):12–24

Comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and indirect hemagglutination test for quantitating antibody responses in chickens against Pasteurella multocida. Solano W, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Oct–Dec;27(4):1034–42

Evaluation of inactivated Mycoplasma gallisepticum oil-emulsion bacterins for protection against airsacculitis in broilers. Yoder HW Jr, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jan–Mar; 28(1):224–34

Effect of lymphoproliferative disease virus and of niridazole on the in vitro blastogenic response of peripheral blood lymphocytes of turkeys. Zimber A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Oct–Dec;27(4):1012–24

Genetic resistance to Leukosis virus infection: effects on mortality and egg production in Leghorn hens. Hartmann W, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1984 Jan;25(1):43–52

Antibody response of turkeys to clinical infection with Salmonella typhimurium. Sári I, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 Jan–Feb;140(1):70–5

Anti-sperm antibodies and fertility of turkey hens. McCorkle FM, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Nov;5(6):363–70

Innate resistance of chickens to Trichinella spiralis at the muscular phase of the parasite. Ooi H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1984 Jan;32(1):1–7

Evaluation of immunity of young broiler chickens during simultaneous aflatoxicosis and ochratoxicosis. Campbell ML Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Nov;62(11):2138–44

Effect of selenium and vitamin E on the development of immunity to coccidiosis in chickens. Colnago GL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jun;63(6):1136–43

Effects of bursectomy and splenectomy of white Leghorn roosters on subsequent northern fowl mite populations. DeVaney JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jun;63(6):1276–8

Calorie–protein deficiencies and the immune response of the chicken. II. Cell–mediated immunity. Glick B, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Sep;62(9):1889–93

Adoptive transfer of delayed hypersensitivity and protective immunity to Eimeria tenella with chicken–derived transfer factor. Klesius PH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jul;63(7):1333–7

Effect of selection for delayed amelanosis on immune response in chickens. 1. Antibody production. Lamont SJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Mar;63(3):436–9

Effect of selection for delayed amelanosis on immune response in chickens. 2. Cell–mediated immunity. Lamont SJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Mar;63(3):440–2

Expression of viral arthritis–tenosynovitis infection in immunosuppressed chickens. Naqi S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Apr;63(4):825–7

Effects of subtype variations in the Holland strain of infectious bronchitis virus when applied as a vaccine. Winterfield RW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Feb;63(2):246–50

Cell–mediated immune protection in chickens against Pasteurella multocida. Baba T. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Mar; 36(2):225–30

Prediction of the occurrence of Marek's disease in chickens on the basis of the quantitation of cell–mediated immunity. Chauhan HV, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Mar;36(2):133–5

Effect of ochratoxin A on immunoglobulins in broiler chicks. Dwivedi P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jan;36(1):117–21

Use of inactivated oil emulsion infectious bursal disease vaccines in breeder chickens to prevent immunosuppression in progeny chicks. Wood GW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jul; 35(1):114–5

Evaluation of cell–mediated immunity in hereditary muscular dystrophic chickens. Kline K, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Aug;38(2):189–91

Massive increase in splenic germinal centres of chickens experimentally–infected with Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Joshua RA. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Sep;13(2):101–8

Prevalence of antibody to conventional and atypical rotaviruses in chickens. McNulty MS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Mar 3;114(9):219

Effect of levamisole on the immune response of chickens to infection with Eimeria tenella. Onaga H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Mar; 256(3):323–7

[Serological study of a breed of broilers with edema disease] Juranová R, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Aug;28(8):503–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Serologic studies on the antigen structure of Bordetella avium sp. nov.] Hertle A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 1;97(2):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indirect enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) in the detection of antibodies to reoviruses in the chicken] Schwarzmaier J, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 1;97(2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Changes in carotenoid and vitamin A levels in young turkeys infected with Eimeria meleagrimitis or E. adenoeides. Augustine PC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Oct–Dec;27(4):963–71

Renal and biochemical changes produced in broilers by high–protein, high–calcium, urea–containing, and vitamin–A–deficient diets. Chandra M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):1–11

Oxidation of fatty acid by heart mitochondria of chickens with endogenous hyperlipidemia. Cho BH, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Jun;31(3):347–51

The effect of biotin deficiency and dietary protein content on lipogenesis, gluconeogenesis and related enzyme activities in chick liver. Bannister DW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep;50(2):291–302

Biochemical changes in layer and broiler chickens when fed on a high–glucosinolate rapeseed meal. Pearson AW, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1983 Jul;24(3):417–27

Myocardial calcium levels in furazolidone–induced cardiomyopathy in turkey poults. Czarnecki CM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;75(2):207–9

An elevated content of a unique lipid in dystrophic chicken embryonic myoblast membranes. Kester M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Apr;230(1):159–62

The iron–zinc interrelationship in the chick as influenced by Eimeria acervulina infection. Bafundo KW, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jul;114(7):1306–12

Fatty liver and kidney syndrome in chickens as an animal model for Reye's syndrome. Awrich P, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 Nov;2(4):683–92

Effect of diisopropyl 1,3–dithiolan–2–ylidenemalonate on experimental fatty livers in chicks. Akiba Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jan;63(1):117–22

Feed additive interactions in the chicken: reduction of tissue copper deposition by dietary roxarsone in healthy and in Eimeria acervulina–infected or Eimeria tenella–infected chicks. Czarnecki GL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jul;63(7):1412–8

Some aspects of the composition of avian ascitic fluid. Hulan HW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jul;63(7):1357–63

Oral absorption of chlortetracycline in turkeys: influence of citric acid and Pasteurella multocida infection. Pollet RA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jun;63(6):1110–4

Effects of dietary protein level and level of feed intake on the apparent bioavailability of selenium for the chick. Zhou YP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Feb;63(2):294–303

The effects of Eimeria acervulina infection on the metabolism of chick duodenal tissue. Allen PC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Mar;14(2):105–15

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of glutaurine on liver tumour development and acute leukaemia induced by MC29 virus in turkey poults. Nagy K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1983;30(1):37–42

Comparative viral, immunologic, and pathologic responses of chickens inoculated with herpesvirus of turkeys as embryos or at hatch. Sharma JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Aug;45(8):1619–23

Avian mycoplasma infections: prototype of mixed infections with mycoplasmas, bacteria and viruses. Bradbury JM. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb;135A(1):83–9

Possible sources of Salmonella infection in poultry. Siddique M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1983 Oct–Dec; 42(4):255–60

Comparison of the immunogenicity of Newcastle disease virus strains V4, Hitchner B1 and La Sota in chickens. 2. Tests in chickens with maternal antibody to the virus. Westbury HA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jan;61(1):10–3

Comparison of the immunogenicity of Newcastle disease virus strains V4, B1 and La Sota in chickens. 1. Tests in susceptible chickens. Westbury HA. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jan; 61(1):5–9

Mycoplasma challenge studies in budgerigars (Melopsittacus undulatus) and chickens. Bozeman LH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Apr–Jun;28(2):426–34

Experimental infection of laying chickens with adenovirus 127 and with a related virus isolated from ducks. Brugh M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):168–78

Viral tissue tropisms and interferon production in white leghorn chickens infected with two avian reovirus strains. Ellis MN, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul–Sep;27(3):644–51

Prevalence of Arkansas–type infectious bronchitis virus in Delmarva peninsula chickens. Gelb J Jr, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul–Sep;27(3):667–78

Increased incidence of airsacculitis in broilers infected with mycoplasma synoviae and chicken–passaged infectious bronchitis vaccine virus. Hopkins SR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Apr–Jun;28(2):386–96

Rapid hematogenous dissemination of Aspergillus fumigatus and A. flavus spores in turkey poults following aerosol exposure. Richard JL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Oct–Dec; 27(4):1025–33

The susceptibility of chicks to Salmonella montevideo in artificially contaminated poultry feed. Schleifer JH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Apr–Jun;28(2):497–503

Comparative studies on competitive exclusion of three isolates of Campylobacter fetus subsp. jejuni in chickens by native gut microflora. Soerjadi–Liem AS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):139–46

Establishment and competitive exclusion of Yersinia enterocolitica in the gut of monoxenic and holoxenic chicks. Soerjadi–Liem AS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jan–Mar; 28(1):256–60

Distribution of lymphoid leukosis virus and p27 group–specific antigen in tissues from laying hens. Spencer JL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Apr–Jun;28(2):358–73

Isolation and identification of avian adenovirus from a case of inclusion body hepatitis in broilers in Malaysia. Vasandra Devi K, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Nov–Dec;139(6):556–9

Mycoplasma gallisepticum infection in wild–type turkeys living in close contact with domestic fowl. Jessup DA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1;183(11):1245–7

Serological zero grouping and drug susceptibility of Escherichia coli strains isolated from chicken affected with colibacillosis. Watanabe M, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1983 Sep;56(3):73–9

Detection of R factor in Escherichia coli strains isolated from chicken affected with colibacillosis. Watanabe M, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1983 Jun;56(1–2):23–30

Isolation of chicken anemia agent with MDCC–MSB1 cells from chickens in the field. Yuasa N, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1983 Fall;23(3):75–7

Distribution of chicken anemia agent (CAA) and detection of neutralizing antibody in chicks experimentally inoculated with CAA. Yuasa N, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1983 Fall;23(3):78–81

Isolation of the virus of egg drop syndrome 1976 (EDS–76) in a Japanese outbreak. Higashihara M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;45(5):603–12

Serological characterization of Clostridium septicum strains isolated from clinical materials of chickens and cows. Shirasaka S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 45(6):861–3

Isolation of fowl adenovirus from tendons and tendon sheaths of chickens with leg weakness. Takase K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;45(4):517–8

An outbreak of duck virus enteritis among ducks and geese in Denmark. Prip M, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1983 Nov; 35(11):385–96

The effect of feeding diets containing avoparcin and monensin on the occurrence of Salmonella in caecum and liver in experimentally infected chickens. Holmberg T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jun;63(6):1144–8

Effects of infection of Eimeria tenella, E. acervulina, and E. maxima upon Salmonella typhimurium infection in chickens. Takimoto H, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Mar; 63(3):478–84

Liver disease associated with duck hepatitis B virus infection of domestic ducks. Marion PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):898–902

Freedom of coccidial oocysts from Newcastle disease virus. Norton CC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Nov;35(3):367–9

Pathogenicity of Australian isolates of Haemophilus paragallinarum and Haemophilus avium in chickens. Reid GG, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Feb;9(1):77–82

Avian paramyxovirus type 1 infections of racing pigeons: 2 pathogenicity experiments in pigeons and chickens. Alexander DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 May 12;114(19):466–9

Isolation of avian paramyxovirus 2 and 3 from turkeys in Brittany. Andral B, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jun 9;114(23):570–1

Astrovirus–like particles associated with hepatitis in ducklings [letter] Gough RE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Mar 17; 114(11):279

Isolation of viruses antigenically related to the swine influenza virus from an outbreak of respiratory disease in turkey farms in Israel. Lipkind M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Apr 28;114(17):426–8

Isolation of an enterovirus–like agent from the meconium of dead–in–shell chicken embryos. Spackman D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Mar 3;114(9):216–8

[Comparative serological studies of south Germany field isolates of chicken in infectious bronchitis virus and vaccine strains in tracheal cultures] Locher M, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 1;96(8):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Effect of environmental temperature on the mortality in vaccinated chickens after challenge with Australian infectious bronchitis virus. Ratanasethakul C, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Aug;60(8):255–6

The effect of feeding a semipurified diet to chickens infected with coccidia. Colnago GL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Apr; 63(4):639–46

Influence of reticuloendotheliosis on the severity of Eimeria tenella infection in broiler chickens. Motha MX, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Apr;9(2):121–9

Plasma electrolyte values in samples collected from chickens after death. Griffiths GL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Mar 17; 114(11):272

Influence of dietary protein levels on susceptibility of pullets to experimental fowl typhoid. Oboegbulem SI, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1983 Aug; 50(3):107–12

[Causes of death in chicks in the 1st days after hatching] Markarian M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(2):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Early mortality syndrome in chickens following double infection with Marek's disease virus and chicken anemia agent] von Bülow V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Dec;30(10):742–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of rotavirus infection in broiler chickens: recognition of four serogroups. McNulty MS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;81(1–2):113–21

A survey of disease in five commercial flocks of meat breeder chickens. Reid GG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jan;61(1):13–6

Distribution of paratyphoids on Saudi Arabian poultry farms and pathogenicity studies of predominant serotypes. Barbour EK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul–Sep;27(3):616–22

Epizootiology, pathology, and microbiology of an outbreak of urolithiasis in chickens. Mallinson ET, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):25–43

Epidemiological study of an outbreak of infectious coryza on a poultry farm in Iraq. Rashid RA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):235–7

Pathology of the skeleton and tendons of broiler chickens reared to roaster weights. I. Crippled chickens. Riddell C. **Avian Dis** 1983 Oct–Dec;27(4):950–62

Incidence and some ecological aspects of avian trypanosomes in Czechoslovakia. Kučera J. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1983; 30(3):209–22

Survey on antibody against hemorrhagic enteritis virus among chicken flocks in Japan. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1982 Winter;22(4):180–1

Leg deformities: inability to increase severity by increasing body weight of chicks and poults. Cook ME, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Apr;63(4):620–7

Effects of a nonspecific nitrogen deficiency on growth rate and leg problems in chicks. de Moraes GH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Feb;63(2):344–53

Degenerative myopathy of the Musculus supracoracoideus and production traits in strains of meat-type chickens. Grunder AA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Apr;63(4):781–5

Abdominal fat deposition and sudden death syndrome in broilers: the effects of restricted intake, early life caloric (fat) restriction, and calorie: protein ratio. Mollison B, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jun;63(6):1190–200

The influence of cage versus floor pen management of broiler breeder hens on subsequent performance of cage reared broilers. Petitte JN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jul;62(7):1241–6

An observation of dermatitis in caged dwarf and normal-sized Single Comb White Leghorn laying hens. Roush WB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Oct;62(10):2114–6

Studies on the incidence of Salmonella carriers in broiler flocks entering a poultry processing plant in Australia. Soerjadi-Liem AS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 May;63(5):892–5

Influence of vitamin deficiency and level of dietary protein on the incidence of leg problems in broiler chicks. Summers JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jun;63(6):1115–21

Effects of light and feeding space on leg abnormalities in broilers. Wilson JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Mar;63(3):565–7

Poultry coccidiosis: evaluation of management systems on the incidence of coccidia infection in Nigeria. Majaro OM. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1983;36(4):343–6

Newcastle disease in a vaccinated flock which had experienced subclinical infectious bursal disease. Okoye JO, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1983 Nov;15(4):221–5

Infectious bursal disease in the Sudan. Salman A, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1983 Nov;15(4):219–20

Laboratory confirmed outbreaks of duck virus enteritis (duck plague) in the United Kingdom from 1977 to 1982. Gough RE. **Vet Rec** 1984 Mar 17;114(11):262–5

Multiple infections in young broilers. Randall CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Mar 17;114(11):270–1

Type C botulism in intensively farmed turkeys. Smart JL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Aug 27;113(9):198–200

Avian infectious laryngo-tracheitis in Egypt. I. Epidemiology, virus isolation and identification. Tantawi HH, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Sep;6(4):281–7

[Clinico-epizootiological and pathomorphological studies of 'marble spleen' disease in pheasants] Stoĭkov D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(7):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Epizootiology of aegyptianellosis in poultry] Tsanov TsS. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(8):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Incidence of salmonellae in domestic fowl in Slovakia from 1971 to 1980] Simko S. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Feb; 29(2):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PARASITOLOGY

Connections between poultry biting lice and microflora. Lonc E, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1984 Mar;25(1):43–9

Scanning electron microscopy of Echinostoma revolutum (Trematoda) during development in the chick embryo and the domestic chick. Fried B, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Feb;14(1):75–81

Eimeria mitis invasion of the yolk sac diverticulum of chickens. Fitz-Coy SH, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Jun;69(3):518

Susceptibility of pekin and muscovy ducks to Haemoproteus nettionis. Sibley LD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Apr; 20(2):108–13

Detection of gametocytes in chickens recovered from natural infection with Leucocytozoon caulleryi. Kitani T, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1983 Fall;23(3):108–10

Eimeria tenella: experimental development of resistance to monensin in the chicken. Chapman HD. **Parasitology** 1984 Aug;89 (Pt 1):9–16

Factors affecting northern fowl mite populations on chickens: effect of age of pullet at time of infestation and effect of caponizing roosters. DeVaney JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jul;63(7):1327–32

Preliminary observations on relative areas of oocyst concentrations in commercial deep litter houses. Majaro OM. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1983;36(4):347–50

[Biology of cestodes of domestic ducks and wild water birds] Valkounová J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Sep;28(9):549–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

Serial observations and definition of mononuclear cell infiltrates in avian scleroderma, an inherited fibrotic disease of chickens. van de Water J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jul;27(7):807–15

Cataracts in a chicken flock. Critchley KL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Jul;60(7):223–4

The effect of route of infection and strain of virus on the pathology of Australian infectious bronchitis. Ratanasethakul C, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Jul;60(7):209–13

Microscopic postmortem changes in adrenal glands of the domestic fowl. Alejandro VS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Apr-Jun;28(2):374–85

Muscle fiber types in the dystrophic puboischiofemoralis of commercial broilers. Chiasson RB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Apr-Jun;28(2):489–96

Chronic cholera-like lesions caused by Moraxella osloensis. Emerson FG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul-Sep;27(3):836–8

In vitro cytotoxicity of an Alcaligenes faecalis and its relationship in in vivo tracheal pathologic changes in turkeys. Gray JG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Oct-Dec; 27(4):1142–50

Experimental rickets in broilers: gross, microscopic, and radiographic lesions. I. Phosphorus deficiency and calcium excess. Long PH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Apr-Jun; 28(2):460–74

Swollen-head syndrome in broiler chickens. Morley AJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jan-Mar;28(1):238–43

Aortic atherosclerosis in nonlaying hens with fatty liver syndrome. Simpson CF, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul-Sep; 27(3):652–9

Responses of specific-pathogen-free chicks to concomitant infections of reovirus (WVU-2937) and infectious bursal disease virus. Springer WT, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Oct-Dec; 27(4):911–7

Pathogenesis of change in the upper respiratory tracts of turkeys experimentally infected with an Alcaligenes faecalis isolate. Gray JG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):350–5

The morphology of degenerative hip disease in male breeding turkeys. Duff SR. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Jan;94(1):127–39

The histopathology of degenerative hip disease in male breeding turkeys. Duff SR. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Jan; 94(1):115–25

Osteochondrosis dissecans in turkeys. Duff SR. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Jul;94(3):467–76

A hereditary nervous disorder in Fayoumi chickens. Nunoya T, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Oct;17(4):298–302

Polycystic immature teratoma observed at the head of Meckel's diverticulum of a chick. Sugiyama M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;45(3):383–5

An age related and breeder flock associated hemorrhagic disorder in Danish broilers. Bisgaard M. **Nord Vet Med** 1983 Nov;35(11):397–407

Effect of exercise on aortic atherosclerosis and other cardiovascular variables among hyper- and hypotensive turkeys. Bolden SL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jul;62(7):1287–93

Observations on the pathology of experimental avian spirochaetosis. Bandopadhyay AC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Sep;35(2):138–44

Pathogenicity of natural and experimental listeriosis in newly hatched chicks. Basher HA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jan; 36(1):76–80

Ultrastructural study of the liver and kidney in ochratoxicosis A in young broiler chicks. Dwivedi P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jan;36(1):104–16

Pathology of ochratoxicosis A in young broiler chicks. Dwivedi P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jan;36(1):92–103

Rapeseed induced liver haemorrhage, reticulolysis and biochemical changes in laying hens: the effects of feeding high and low glucosinolate meals. Martland MF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 May;36(3):298–309

Histochemical identification of tissue eosinophils in the inflammatory response of the fowl (Gallus domesticus). Maxwell MH. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jul;37(1):7–11

Granulomatous ventriculitis of the brain in arizonosis of turkeys. Jortner BS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jan;21(1):114–5

A new skin disease in broilers? Randall CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Mar 10;114(10):246

Aetio-pathology of the fowl trachea early after inoculation with H52 infectious bronchitis virus. Ducatelle R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Mar;31(2):151–60

[Cocks with experimentally induced acute typhoid] Kokosharov T, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(5):18–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pathomorphological studies of infectious bursitis in chickens with a subclinical infection] Savova M. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(5):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Mass occurrence of mycotic tracheitis in chickens] Veselský M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 May;29(5):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Assessment of smooth muscle function in Sesbania drummondii toxicosis in Gallus domesticus. Venugopalan CS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;45(4):764–8

Physiologic basis of blood loss during Eimeria tenella infection. Witlock DR. **Avian Dis** 1983 Oct-Dec; 27(4):1043–50

Eimeria tenella: cecal contraction in infected chickens. Witlock DR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Oct;56(2):186–9

Airway obstruction responsible for genesis of deformation of expiratory-oxygen-concentration curve in chickens. Itabisashi T. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;45(6):713–20

Impact of northern fowl mite on broiler breeder flocks in North Carolina. Arends JJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jul; 63(7):1457–61

Involvement of the thyroid gland in the response of young chickens to heat stress. Bowen SJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jan;63(1):66–9

Preconditioning to heat stress by a nontemperature stressor. Bowen SJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 May;63(5):917–9

Effects of low level chronic aflatoxicosis in broiler chickens. Doerr JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Oct;62(10):1971–7

A chick bone model for evaluating radial bone growth. 1. Effects of vitamin D3 deficiency. Pellegrino ED, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Oct;62(10):2083–7

Effects of acute ochratoxicosis on blood pressure and heart rate of broiler chickens. Richardi JC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Nov;62(11):2164–8

Toxic shock-like syndrome in hens and its relationship to shell-less eggs. Roland DA Sr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Apr; 63(4):791–7

Kidney function of pullets and laying hens during outbreaks of urolithiasis. Wideman RF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Oct; 62(10):1954–70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Influence of selenium on aflatoxin B1 or crotalaria toxicity in turkey poults. Burguera JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Sep;44(9):1714–7

Combined effects of deoxycorticosterone and furaltadone on Escherichia coli infection in chickens. Gross WB. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):963–6

AUS in the prevention of Marek's disease. Chang TS. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jan-Mar;28(1):154–9

Effective control of a gentamicin-resistant Salmonella arizonae infection in turkey poults. Ekperigin HE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul-Sep;27(3):822–9

Effect of serial embryo passage of an Arkansas-type avian infectious bronchitis virus isolate on clinical response, virus recovery, and immunity. Gelb J Jr, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul-Sep;27(3):679–87

Attenuation of Eimeria necatrix and E. tenella of U.S. origin by serial embryo passage. Gore TC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul-Sep;27(3):569–76

Mycoplasma gallisepticum (MG)—laboratory and field studies evaluating the safety and efficacy of an inactivated MG bacterin. Hildebrand DG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul-Sep;27(3):792–802

Studies on a live virus vaccine against infectious laryngotracheitis of chickens. I. Biological properties of attenuated strain C7. Izuchi T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Oct-Dec;27(4):918–26

Immunization of chickens with temperature-sensitive mutants of Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Lam KM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul-Sep;27(3):803–12

The influence of nutrient density of broiler rations on the effective dose of anticoccidial drugs. McDougald LR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jan-Mar;28(1):70–8

Immunization against Marek's disease transplantable cell lines. Nazerian K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jan-Mar; 28(1):160–7

Evaluation of turkey cecal microflora in protecting day-old poults from Salmonella typhimurium challenge. Reid CR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul-Sep;27(3):632–43

Use of two vaccines (live G30D or killed RW16) in the prevention of Salmonella typhimurium infections in chickens. Suphabphant W, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul-Sep; 27(3):602–15

Development of an attenuated apathogenic reovirus vaccine against viral arthritis/tenosynovitis. van der Heide L, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul-Sep;27(3):698–706

Gordon memorial lecture. Coccidiosis control: past, present and future. Long PL. **Br Poult Sci** 1984 Jan;25(1):3–18 (61 ref.)

The risks and problems associated with the import and export of domestic poultry. Ashton WL. **Br Vet J** 1984 May-Jun; 140(3):221–8

Encephalitis vaccination of pheasants [letter] Sussman O. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 15;183(12):1375

Effect of several dermatitis preventing agents on foot pad dermatitis in dwarf and normal sized single comb white Leghorn layers. Burger RA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 May; 63(5):997–1002

Experimental induction of chronic aflatoxicosis in chickens by purified aflatoxin B1 and its reversal by activated charcoal, phenobarbital, and reduced glutathione. Dalvi RR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Mar;63(3):485–91

A new in-cage treatment system for control of northern fowl mites on laying hens. Hall RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Apr; 63(4):628–32

Residues of carbaryl and two of its metabolites in eggs of laying hens treated with Sevin for northern fowl mite control by dipping. Ivey MC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jan; 63(1):61–5

Effectiveness of Ectiban, egg oil, Rabon, or Sevin for control of northern fowl mites on laying hens. McKeen WD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Dec;62(12):2343–6

Sequential development of humoral immunity and assessment of protection in chickens following vaccination and challenge with avian infectious bronchitis virus. Darbyshire JH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jul;37(1):77–86

Serological response of turkey hens to vaccination with Salmonella hadar and its effect on their subsequently challenged embryos and poults. Thain JA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 May;36(3):320–5

Nicarbazin complex yields dinitrocarbanilide as ultrafine crystals with improved anticoccidial activity. Rogers EF, et al. **Science** 1983 Nov 11;222(4624):630–2

Protection of chicks against Salmonella infantis infection induced by strict anaerobically cultured intestinal microflora. Goren E, et al. **Vet Q** 1984 Jan;6(1):22–6

Protection of chicks against salmonella infection induced by spray application of intestinal microflora in the hatchery. Goren E, et al. **Vet Q** 1984 Apr;6(2):73–9

Attempt to control stunting in chickens by 'competitive exclusion'. Impey CS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jul 14;115(2):36–7

Poultry housing and disease. Sainsbury DW. **Vet Rec** 1983 Dec 10;113(24):565–8

Evaluation of a mixture of trimethoprim and sulphaquinoxaline for the treatment of bacterial and coccidial diseases of poultry. White G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983

Dec 24-31;113(26-27):608-12
[Coccidiosis during the rearing of broiler breeding stock in Limburg] Braunius WW, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 May 15;109(10):394-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

TRANSMISSION

Avian leukosis virus infection and congenital transmission in lines of chickens resisting selection for reduced shedding. Fadly AM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul-Sep;27(3):584-93
Infection and immune responses in chickens exposed to Salmonella typhimurium. Lee GM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul-Sep;27(3):577-83
Strain of Mycoplasma synoviae of low transmissibility. Weinack OM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Oct-Dec;27(4):1151-6
Effect of chlortetracycline on the spread of R-100 plasmid-containing Escherichia coli BEL15R from experimentally infected pigs to uninfected pigs and chicks. Jones FT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Mar;58(3):519-26
Turlock virus infection and transmission by Culex mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae). Scott TW, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1983 Nov 30;20(6):682-4
Experimental egg transmission of chicken anemia agent. Yuasa N, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1983 Fall;23(3):99-100
Identification of broiler breeders congenitally transmitting avian leukosis virus by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Crittenden LB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Mar;63(3):492-6
Experimental transmission of duck hepatitis B virus. Mason WS, et al. **Virology** 1983 Dec;131(2):375-84
Extraintestinal sporozoites of chicken Eimeria in chickens and turkeys. Kogut MH, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984; 70(3):287-95
[Epidemiology of salmonella infections in broiler chickens] Spillmann SK, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Jul; 125(7):423-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POULTRY PRODUCTS

see related

EGGS

Sources of respiratory insult in the poultry processing industry. Lenhart SW, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1984;6(2):89-96 (52 ref.)
Isolation and enumeration of Campylobacter jejuni from poultry products by a selective enrichment method. Wesley RD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Nov;46(5):1097-102
Comparison of Tc-99m labeled liver and liver paté as markers for solid-phase gastric emptying. Christian PE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Mar;25(3):364-6

ANALYSIS

Multiresidue gas chromatographic method for determining organochlorine pesticides in poultry fat: collaborative study. Ault JA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Mar-Apr;67(2):284-9

STANDARDS

The protein nutritional quality of meat and poultry products: scientific basis for regulation. Final report and recommendations: Food Safety and Inspection Service of US Department of Agriculture. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep; 40(3 Suppl):675-84
Possible importance of protein digestibility and bioavailability of amino acids. Carpenter KJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep; 40(3 Suppl):704-10 (20 ref.)
Rat bioassay methods for assessing protein quality of meat and poultry products. Hackler LR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep;40(3 Suppl):711-7 (39 ref.)
Assessment of the need for regulating the protein quality of meat and poultry products. Jansen GR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep;40(3 Suppl):685-703
Evaluation of the use of amino acid composition data in assessing the protein quality of meat and poultry products. Pellett PL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep;40(3 Suppl):718-36 (24 ref.)
Amino acid composition in relation to protein nutritional quality of meat and poultry products. Young VR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep;40(3 Suppl):737-42
The risks and problems associated with the import and export of domestic poultry. Ashton WL. **Br Vet J** 1984 May-Jun; 140(3):221-8
International meat marketing: decreasing regulatory trade barriers. Leary WI. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 15; 183(12):1434-6
Effect of packaging and gaseous environment on the microbiology and shelf life of processed poultry products. Mead GC. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1983;11:203-16

POVERTY

Psychosocial predictors of mortality among the elderly poor. The role of religion, well-being, and social contacts. Zuckerman DM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Mar; 119(3):410-23
Death by poverty, arms, or moral numbness. Edelman MW. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1983 Oct;53(4):593-601
Home intervention for premature infants of low-income families. Ross GS. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1984 Apr; 54(2):263-70
Natural history of male psychological health. XI: Escape from the underclass. Long JV, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;141(3):341-6
Two methods of estimating the target population for public maternity services programs. Payne SM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Feb;74(2):164-6
Economic sources of homicide: reestimating the effects of poverty and inequality. Williams KR. **Am Sociol Rev** 1984 Apr;49(2):283-9
Inequalities in health: can they be corrected? Dearden RW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 26;288(6430):1625-7
The effect of rising food costs on the occurrence of malnutrition among the poor in the United States: the Engels phenomenon in 1983. Karp R, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Oct;59(8):721-7
Unjustified AID for the poor? [letter] Strong C. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Aug;13(4):50
Poor, sick, and uninsured. Wilensky GR, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1983 Summer;2(2):91-5
The loss of hospitals serving the poor. Dallek G. **Health Serv Res** 1983 Winter;18(4):593-7
Predictors of repeat pregnancies among low-income adolescents. Gispert M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;35(7):719-23
Role of breast feeding in preventing acquisition of roundworm and hookworm in Dhaka slum children. Khan MU, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Sep-Oct;50(406):493-5
Impact of knowledge of anganwadi workers on slum community. Udani RH, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Mar-Apr;50(403):157-9
Care of the poor revisited. Kinzer DM. **Inquiry** 1984 Spring; 21(1):5-16
Health care for the indigent: it's everyone's responsibility [editorial] Tresnowski BR. **Inquiry** 1984 Spring;21(1):3-4
Plundering the poor: the role of the World Bank in the Third World. Feder E. **Int J Health Serv** 1983,13(4):649-60
Beggary in West Africa. D'Hondt W, et al. **J Adolesc** 1984 Mar;7(1):59-72
Nutrient intake of low-income pregnant women: laboratory analysis of foods consumed. Brennan RE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Nov;83(5):546-50
Composition of diets of low-income pregnant women: comparison of analyzed with calculated values. Brennan RE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Nov;83(5):538-45
Food resources of low-income households in Southwest Mississippi. Koh ET. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Jan;84(1):63-7
Fighting the feminization of poverty. England MJ. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1984 Mar-Apr;39(2):60-1
Preparing low-income hispanic, black, and white patients for psychotherapy: evaluation of a new orientation program. Acosta FX, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov; 39(6):872-7
Orienting psychotherapists to better serve low income and minority patients. Evans LA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):90-6
Family medicine and the poor. Drickey R. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Oct;17(4):726, 728
Adam's shadow. Victims of the time. Guinigundo NC. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1983 Dec;76(12):848
Practices in pregnancy and family planning of women in slum and the government housing project of the Din - Daeng community, Bangkok, 1981. Leimsombat A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Jun;66 Suppl 1:13-9
Experience with Under Fives' Clinic in Malavani, a slum area near Bombay. Kowli SS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Jan;30(1):13-9
Maine examines the plight of children. Overcash D, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Aug;54(7):258
Drugs for the poor of the Third World: consumption and distribution. Mills A, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Aug; 86(4):139-45
The urban poor and obstetric outcome. Leigh B, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Oct;29(5):265-7
Money available to aid nation's homeless [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 10;251(6):701
Access to medical care [letter] NguyenleHieu BS. **JAMA** 1984 May 25;251(20):2659
Medical care for the homeless [letter] Parker EO. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 10;252(6):766
Admission of children to hospitals in Glasgow: relation to unemployment and other deprivation variables. Maclure A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 22;2(8404):682-5
Patterns of physician use among low-income, chronically ill persons. Newacheck PW, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Oct; 21(10):981-9
Poorhouses and the origins of the public old age home. Katz MB. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1984 Winter;62(1):110-40
From poor laws to pensions: the evolution of economic support for the aged in England and America. Quadagno JS. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1984 Summer;62(3):417-46
Science in India. Green revolution: caring for a continent [news] **Nature** 1984 Apr 12-18;308(5960):598-9
Science in India: excellence in the midst of poverty [news] **Nature** 1984 Apr 12-18;308(5960):581-4
Meeting the needs of the economically deprived diabetic. Hopper SV. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;18(4):813-25
The hard core. Brill NQ. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1984 Mar; 9(1):1-7
The homelessness problem. Bassuk EL. **Sci Am** 1984 Jul; 251(1):40-5
Health services as a defence against the consequences of poverty in industrialised societies. Blaxter M. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(16):1139-48
Health systems as defences against the consequences of poverty: equity in health as social justice. Mburu FM. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(16):1149-57
[The example of socialism and the fight of revolutionary powers of the anti-imperialistic liberation movement against poverty and the misery of the masses] Horn K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Oct;29(10):592-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POVERTY AREAS see under **POVERTY**

POVIDONE

A micromethod for the quantitation of cellular proteins in Percoll with the Coomassie brilliant blue dye-binding assay. Vincent R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Dec; 135(2):355-62
Povidone iodine: a cause of false-positive dipstick hematuria? [letter] Niemi TA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Oct; 13(10):984-5
Adsorption of bovine submaxillary mucin on silicone contact lenses grafted with poly(vinyl pyrrolidone). Baszkin A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1984 May;5(3):175-9
Enhanced absorption of phenobarbital from suppositories containing phenobarbital povidone coprecipitate. Iwaoku R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;32(3):1091-5
Amorphous spray-dried hydroflumethiazide-polyvinylpyrrolidone systems: physiochemical properties. Corrigan OI, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;36(4):217-21
Interaction of povidone with aromatic compounds IV: effects of macromolecule molecular weight, solvent dielectric constant, and ligand solubility on complex formation. Plaizier-Vercammen JA. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Sep; 72(9):1042-4
Studies on the physical state of water in living cells and model systems. V. The warming exothermic reaction of frozen aqueous solution of polyvinylpyrrolidone, poly(ethylene oxide), and urea-denatured proteins. Zhang ZL, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983;15(5):407-15
Platelet-protein interactions at blood-polymer interfaces in the canine test model. Young BR, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:442-7
Growth of 10 Leptospira interrogans serovars using polyvinylpyrrolidone(PVP)-treated Tween in protein-free medium. Schönberg A. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Jul; 254(4):540-4
[Inhibition of expression of HLA-A- and B-antigens in the presence of Percoll] Májský A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(6):902-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oxytetracycline plasma concentrations in sheep after the administration of a polyvinylpyrrolidone formulation. Immelman A, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Dec;54(4):241-2
[Histologic studies of the tolerance of articular capsule tissue for intra-articularly administered polyvinylpyrrolidone-containing drugs] Lintner F, et al. **Pathologe** 1984 Jan;5(1):43-6 **(Ger)**
[Comparative study of the incidence of recurrence of the common wart. Surgical removal and follow-up treatment with and without polyvidon-iodine ointment] Putz FJ, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Sep 20;59(26):1460-1 **(Ger)**
[Satisfactory but short-lasting effects of the treatment of coxarthrosis with injections of Impletol Depot Bayer] Krauze J. **Reumatologia** 1983;21(2):167-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Electrophoresis of drugs in the complex treatment of patients with the glossalgia syndrome] Dychko EN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Nov-Dec; (6):46-7 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Subcutaneous pseudosarcomatous polyvinylpyrrolidone granuloma. Hizawa K, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 May; 8(5):393-8
[Thesaurismosis caused by polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP) with eosinophilic bronchopulmonary involvement] Delaunois L, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(4):253-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Iatrogenic pseudotumor of the skin induced by polyvinyl pyrrolidone] Oehlschlaegel G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Nov; 34(11):555-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Reduced pH associated with mixture of povidone-iodine and compound tincture of benzoin. Schillaci LJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Oct;40(10):1694-5
Treating pressure sores with or without antacid. Becker L, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Mar;84(3):351-2
Povidone-iodine: its efficacy as a preoperative conjunctival and periocular preparation. Caldwell DR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;16(6):577, 580
Topical antiseptics in addition to peroperative antibiotics in preventing post-appendicectomy wound infections. Galland RB, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Nov; 65(6):397-9
A new in vivo model for the evaluation of topical antiseptics on superficial wounds. The effect of 70% alcohol and povidone-iodine solution. Mertz PM, et al.

Arch Dermatol 1984 Jan;120(1):58–62

Chemical preparation of the eye in ophthalmic surgery. III. Effect of povidone–iodine on the conjunctiva. Apt L, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 May;102(5):728–9

Combined preoperative antibiotic therapy and intraoperative topical povidone–iodine. Reduction of wound sepsis following emergency appendectomy. Sherlock DJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Aug;119(8):909–11

Post-extraction bacteraemia: role of antiseptics and antibiotics. Macfarlane TW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 Mar 10;156(5):179–81

Use of povidone iodine for the management of post-pneumonectomy empyema [letter] Banerjee A, et al. **Chest** 1983 Oct;84(4):507–8

Povidone–iodine (Betadine) as prophylaxis against wound infection in abdominal tubal ligation. Khanna A, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1984 Jan;38(1):1–2

A trial of povidone–iodine ointment for the prevention of cannula thrombophlebitis. Thompson DR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Sep;4(3):285–9

Antimicrobial effect of chlorhexidine and povidone–iodine on vaginal bacteria. Vorherr H, et al. **J Infect** 1984 May; 8(3):195–9

The effect of povidone–iodine paint on fungal infection. Manna VK, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(2):121–3

Maternal–fetal absorption of povidone–iodine [letter] Bachrach LK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;104(1):158–9

Changes in thyroid function and serum iodine levels after prepartum use of a povidone–iodine vaginal lubricant. Jacobson JM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Feb;29(2):98–100

Pericardial injury by antibacterial irrigants. Kratz JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Nov;86(5):785–7

Long-term prophylaxis of urinary infections in women: comparative trial of trimethoprim, methenamine hippurate and topical povidone–iodine. Brumfitt W, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Dec;130(6):1110–4

A simple and safe method for management of lymphocele after renal transplantation. Teruel JL, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Dec;130(6):1058–9

Premature rupture of the membranes managed with a new cervical catheter. Ogita S, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 16; 1(8390):1330–1

Betadine iodine [letter] Hardley R. **Med J Aust** 1984 Apr 14;140(8):504

False-positive Hemoccult reaction caused by Betadine [letter] Orchard JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 19; 311(3):199

A clinical evaluation of chlorhexidine gluconate spray as compared with iodophor scrub for preoperative skin preparation. Brown TR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Apr;158(4):363–6

Povidone–iodine wound irrigation and wound sepsis. Rogers DM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Nov;157(5):426–30

Povidone–iodine and wound infection [editorial] Zamora JL. **Surgery** 1984 Jan;95(1):121–2

Intraoperative preparation of rectum with povidone–iodine–saturated gauze in transrectal biopsy of prostate. Khan SA, et al. **Urology** 1984 May;23(5 Spec No):104–5

Possible prevention and eradication of cerebrospinal fluid shunt infection with povidone iodine in vitro. Tucker OP, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Dec;38 Suppl 2:74–5

[Iodinated polyvinylpyrrolidone in gynecology and obstetrics] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Sep;48(8):592–3 **(Cze)**

[Polyvinylpyrrolidone iodine collyrium] Coppens A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983;206:85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trial of gargling Betadine in the treatment of black tongue] Romanet P. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Nov;32(9):589–91 **(Fre)**

[Qualitative and quantitative analysis of the residual hand flora after hygienic-type washing with a soap and a foaming antiseptic solution] Greil JD, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Jun;32(5 Pt 2):596–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local application of an iodized antiseptic and neonatal biological hypothyroidism] Albengres E, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Sep–Oct;38(5):565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study of the local application of silver sulfadiazine, cefsulodin and povidone–iodine in burns] Kaiser W, et al. **Infection** 1984 Jan–Feb;12(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microflora of the birth canal and an intrauterine catheter system following use of polyvinylpyrrolidone iodine for subpartal disinfection of the vaginal mucosa] Kronjäger A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;188(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of osteomyelitis with PVP–iodine solution using lavage–suction drainage] Matzen KA, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 May–Jun;122(3):320–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thyroid function after peritoneal lavage with polivinylpyrrolidone–iodine solution in diffuse peritonitis] Görtz G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(5):319–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infection during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis caused by the use of povidone–iodine–based disinfectants, contaminated by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Mileto G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1983 Oct–Dec;30(4):235 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Mucicarminophilic histiocytosis. A polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP) storage disease simulating signet-ring cell carcinoma. Kuo TT, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Jun; 8(6):419–28

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A comparison of PVP and methyl cellulose as rouleaux inducing reagents in the automated anti-D quantification method. Bowell PJ, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1983; 5(3):295–301

Re: One-step purification of human monocytes by flotation from blood–Percoll mixtures [letter] D'Angelo LS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Aug 3;72(1):307–9

[Morphological findings in lymph nodes, spleen and liver in the rat following treatment with polyvinylpyrrolidone and trypan blue (light microscopy studies)] Nakopoulou L, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1984;129(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The inhibitory activity of a proline-rich polypeptide (PRP) on the immune response to polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP). Zimecki M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983; 31(6):895–903

[Polyvinylpyrrolidone as a stimulator of the immunogenic activity of inactivated influenza vaccine] Bichurina MA, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;59:109–12 **(Rus)**

[Production of hyperimmune sera and immune ascitic fluids to influenza virus protein M by immunization with a protein–polyelectrolyte conjugate] Petrov RV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 May–Jun;29(3):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Long-term polyvinylpyrrolidone storage. Histochemical and ultrastructural observations in two biopsy cases. Takahashi K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Sep;33(5):985–97

The effect of cytochalasin B on the release of lysosomal enzymes and intra-lysosomally-stored polyvinylpyrrolidone in the isolated perfused rat liver. Michelakakis H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 1; 33(13):2047–53

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of dextran and polyvinylpyrrolidone on red cell geometry and membrane elasticity. Nash GB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;416:255–62

Immunological consequences of intestinal helminth infections in C57BL mice. Humoral responses to polyvinyl pyrrolidone. Price P, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Aug;61 (Pt 4):383–96

The surface activity of PVP and other polymers and their antihemolytic capacity. Williams RJ. **Cryobiology** 1983 Oct; 20(5):521–6

[Correction of contact interaction between macrophages and non-syngeneic lymphoid cells with acrylic acid copolymer and N-vinylpyrrolidone] Gorbacheva LD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The production of antimycotic tablets with nystatin–polyvidone] Gafiţanu E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Jan–Mar;87(1):107–8 **(Rum)**

[Effectiveness of the preparation 'Enterodez' in acute intestinal infections] Loban KM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Sep;28(9):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical efficacy and immunological mechanisms of the effect of hemodes in patients with bronchial asthma] Provotorov VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(9):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POVIDONE-IODINE see under **POVIDONE**

POWASSAN VIRUS see under **ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES, TICK-BORNE**

POWDERS

Segregation of vibrated powder mixes containing different concentrations of fine potassium chloride and tablet excipients. Staniforth JN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;35(9):549–54

Fluidized bed film coating of an ordered powder mixture to produce microencapsulated order units. Thiel WJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;36(3):145–52

The vibratory consolidation of particle size fractions of powders. Woodhead PJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;35(10):621–6

Computer-interfaced capacitive sensor for monitoring the granulation process. Fry WC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Mar; 73(3):420–1

Application of dynamic mechanical testing to characterize the viscoelastic properties of powder-filled semisolids. Radebaugh GW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 May;73(5):590–4

A simple method for intragastric administration of powdered materials to rats. Norred WP. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Dec; 33(6):585–6

Powder insufflator for the ear. House JW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Aug;91(4):460–1

[A new shear-cell adapted to pharmaceutical problems] Chulia D, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1983;41(1):15–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The determination of the Enslin number] Zessin G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 May;39(5):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Production of perhepar powder by means of spray drying] Wayer M, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1984 Mar;54(2):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Baby powder use in infant skin care. Parental knowledge and determinants of powder usage. Hayden GF, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Mar;23(3):163–5

POWER PLANTS

Changing expectations: a longitudinal study of community attitudes toward a nuclear power plant. Hughey JB, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1983 Dec;11(6):655–72

Symposium on the health aspects of nuclear power plant incidents. The Subcommittee on Environmental Health, Committee on Public Health of the New York Academy of Medicine. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Dec;59(10):863–1152

Symposium on the health aspects of nuclear power plant incidents. Introduction. Axelrod D. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Dec;59(10):865–8

Health aspects of nuclear power plant incidents: role of the health department. Curran AS. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Dec;59(10):988–93

Psychological implications of nuclear accidents: the case of Three Mile Island. Dohrenwend BP. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Dec;59(10):1060–76

Nuclear power plants: structure and function. Hendrie JM. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Dec;59(10):870–97

Whatever happened to reactor safety? Kerr W. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Dec;59(10):907–11

Public information during a nuclear power plant accident: lessons learned from Three Mile Island. Lester MS. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Dec;59(10):1080–6

Nuclear power plant malfunctions: potential types of exposure and severity. Lewis HW. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Dec;59(10):898–903

Health care lessons learned from the Three Mile Island incident. Muller HA. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Dec; 59(10):994–7

Comments on potential nuclear accidents. Rasmussen NC. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Dec;59(10):904–6

Rapid determination of noble gas radionuclide concentrations in power reactor plumes. Gogolak CV. **Health Phys** 1984 Apr;46(4):783–92

Routine hand doses vs monitoring regulations at a nuclear power plant. Huggins TR, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Apr; 46(4):775–81

Contribution of a nuclear fuel chemical separations facility to the plutonium content of a tobacco crop. McLeod KW, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Jun;46(6):1205–11

On the escaping radioactivity from coal power plants (CPP). Papastefanou C, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Feb;46(2):293–302

Performance testing of the environmental TLD system for the Three Mile Island Nuclear Station. Toke LF, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 May;46(5):1013–20

Epidemiological monitoring near a coal-fired power plant in Israel. Donagi AE, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1983 Oct;33(10):986–8

Emotional, behavioral, and physiological effects of chronic stress at Three Mile Island. Baum A, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Aug;51(4):565–72

The twelve-hour shift revisited: recent trends in the electric power industry. Kelly RJ, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1982; 11 Suppl:369–84

The psychological impact of the Three Mile Island incident. Cleary PD, et al. **J Human Stress** 1984 Spring;10(1):28–34

To the problem of trace elements and hydrocarbons emissions from combustion of coal. Bezačinský M, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(2):129–38

Adrenal cortical response to stress at Three Mile Island. Schaeffer MA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1984 May–Jun; 46(3):227–37

Clastogenic effects in human lymphocytes of power frequency electric fields: in vivo and in vitro studies. Nordenson I, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1984; 23(3):191–201

Correlates of mental health in nuclear and coal-fired power plant workers. Parkinson DK, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Aug;9(4):341–5

Epidemiological monitoring plan for geothermal developments. Deane M. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Jan 27; 32(3):303–20

Feasibility of epidemiological monitoring for a proposed coal-fired power plant, Ivanpah, California. Goldsmith JR, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Jan 27;32(3):247–60

Evaluation of the mutagenic potential of different forms of energy production. Léonard A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Aug;29(3):195–211 (45 ref.)

The radiological impact of electricity generation by U.K. coal and nuclear systems. Robson A. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 May 1;35(3):417–30

Epidemiological monitoring in the vicinity of a coal-fired power plant. Toeplitz R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Jan 27;32(3):233–46

[Effect of night-shift work on selected physiological

indicators in power plant workers] Chiżyński K. **Med Pr** 1983;34(4):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microclimatic conditions in medium-power plants and their effect on the human body] Gregorczuk M. **Med Pr** 1984; 35(1):29–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Malaria control in a hydroelectric power plant project in the State of Amazonas] Chagas JA, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1982;34:68–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Magnetic and electric fields within the open distributing network of atomic power stations] Fomin GV. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Sep;(9):85 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the electrical field created by high-voltage electric power transmission lines in populated places] Koziarin IP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Nov;(11):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work capacity of heat and electric power plant operators on 12-hour day and night shifts] Navakatikian AO, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Mar;(3):88–9 **(Rus)**

[An approach to assessing the distribution of the concentrations of harmful substances in the atmosphere in the vicinity of thermal power stations] Shurkin EN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 May;(5):54–6 **(Rus)**

[Subjective feelings of fatigue in plant operators in relation to age, length of service and aerobic work capacity level] Khizhin'ski K. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Jan;(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Toxicodynamic properties of liquids used for the cooling of high-power turbines. III. Neurotoxic effects] Florek E, et al. **Med Pr** 1984;35(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

[Radiational-healthful evaluation of the centralized heating and hot water supply system for the village of Bilibino from the Bilibino Atomic Heating and Power Plant] Eremin VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Dec;(12):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POWER SOURCES

An economic 'power supply' using a diode for agarose and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Kadokami Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;137(1):156–60

Uncertainty in the amount of power delivered by CO2 medical lasers. Zelenka GS, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Apr;54(2):151–4

Pacemaker technology: energy sources. Greatbatch W. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1983;14(2):239–46 (16 ref.)

Signal processing for proportional myoelectric control. Evans HB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Feb; 31(2):207–11

System optimization for improved accuracy in transcutaneous signal and power transmission. Hochmair ES. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Feb;31(2):177–86

Implantable power-sources: a review. Greatbatch W. **J Med Eng Technol** 1984 Mar-Apr;8(2):56–63 (18 ref.)

Calculated power absorption patterns for hyperthermia applicators consisting of electric dipole arrays. Tsai CT, et al. **J Microwave Power** 1984 Mar;19(1):1–13

Measuring the charge condition of wheelchair batteries. Durie ND, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Mar; 22(2):184–6

Assault with battery [letter] Rachlin LS. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 4;311(14):921–2

Alkaline battery ingestion [letter] Soysa ND. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jul 13;96(735):542

Implantation of permanent cardiac pacemakers in infants and young children in the lumbar position [letter] Hafez A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Jan-Mar;5(1):72–3

[Nuclear pacemakers in the Netherlands] de Pater J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Feb 25;128(8):364–5 **(Dut)**

[Devices for plugging electric equipment in field power line] Kubantsev AP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Nov;(11):60–1 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alkaline battery ingestion [letter] Johnson CT. **NZ Med J** 1983 Oct 12;96(741):777

POWER SOURCES, BIOELECTRIC see **BIOELECTRIC ENERGY SOURCES**

POXVIRIDAE

CLASSIFICATION

Heterogeneity of contagious ecthyma virus isolates. Buddle BM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan;45(1):75–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Nucleotide sequence of the thymidine kinase gene region of monkeypox and variola viruses. Esposito JJ, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jun;135(2):561–7

GENETICS

Infectious poxvirus vectors have capacity for at least 25 000 base pairs of foreign DNA. Smith GL, et al. **Gene** 1983 Nov;25(1):21–8

Tumorigenic poxviruses: construction of the composite physical map of the Shope fibroma virus genome. Delange AM, et al. **J Virol** 1984 May;50(2):408–16

Physical characterization and molecular cloning of the Shope fibroma virus DNA genome. Wills A, et al. **Virology** 1983 Oct 30;130(2):403–14

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Activation of chicken alternative complement pathway by fowlpox virus-infected cells. Ohta H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):721–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Study of the duration of immunity of sheep vaccinated against sheep pox with a live virus vaccine. Perenlei L, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1983;31(4):131–4

Contagious ecthyma virus-vaccination failures. Buddle BM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Feb;45(2):263–6

Immunologic dysfunction during viral oncogenesis. II. Inhibition of cellular immunity to viral antigens by malignant rabbit fibroma virus. Skaletsky E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jun;86(1):64–74

Immunogenicity of sheep pox virus propagated in sheep kidney tissue culture cells. Soman JP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Apr;21(4):165–7

Regression of cetacean tattoo lesions concurrent with conversion of precipitin antibody against a poxvirus. Smith AW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1; 183(11):1219–22

Serologic and experimental investigations of contagious ecthyma in Alaska. Zarnke RL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jul;19(3):170–4

Multivalent inactivated virus oil emulsion vaccines in broiler breeder chickens. III. Trivalent Newcastle disease, infectious bursal disease, and arthritis/tenosynovitis viruses vaccine in primed breeders. Thayer SG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Oct;62(10):1991–7

Multivalent inactivated virus oil emulsion vaccines in broiler breeder chickens. II. Trivalent vaccines in breeders not previously vaccinated with live Newcastle disease, infectious bursal disease, and tenosynovitis vaccines. Thayer SG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Oct;62(10):1984–90

[Data from a serological survey of the population of the Republic of Congo for the presence of antibodies to orthopoxviruses. II. The species identification of the antibodies by using a solid-phase variant of immunoenzyme method] Mal'tseva NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Apr;(4):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Data from the serological examination of the population of the Republic of Congo for the presence of antibodies to orthopoxviruses. I. A comparative evaluation of different study methods and general results] Marennikova SS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Mar;(3):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation in cell culture of a poxvirus from the red squirrel (Sciurus vulgaris). Sands JJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Feb 4; 114(5):117–8

PATHOGENICITY

Strain differences in Shope fibroma virus. An immunopathologic study. Strayer DS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Aug;116(2):342–58

POXVIRUS INFECTIONS

DIAGNOSIS

[Contagious ecthyma and milker's nodes] Ruzicka T, et al. **MMW** 1983 Nov 25;125(47):1103–4 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

H-2-linked control of resistance to ectromelia virus infection in B10 congenic mice. O'Neill HC, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(3):255–65

Evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of ectromelia (mousepox) antibody. Buller RM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Nov;18(5):1220–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Mechanisms of enhanced resistance of Mycobacterium bovis BCG-treated mice to ectromelia virus infection. Sakuma T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):567–73

PATHOLOGY

[Granulomatosis fistulosa interdigitalis of milkers. Apropos of a clinical case] Levi L, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Jan-Feb;117(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Study of the duration of immunity of sheep vaccinated against sheep pox with a live virus vaccine. Perenlei L, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1983;31(4):131–4

Poxvirus infection in a rat (Rattus norvegicus) in Kuwait. Tantawi HH, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1983 Jun;10(1):28–32

Regression of cetacean tattoo lesions concurrent with conversion of precipitin antibody against a poxvirus. Smith AW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1; 183(11):1219–22

Expression of viral arthritis-tenosynovitis infection in immunosuppressed chickens. Naqi S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Apr;63(4):825–7

A disease simulating goat-specific pox in Kano, Nigeria. Okoh AE, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1983 Nov;15(4):226

Virus disease in pet birds. Gerlach H. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1984 Mar; 14(2):299–316 (27 ref.)

Poxvirus infection of cats [letter] Martin WB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Aug 11;115(6):135

Poxvirus infection of cats. Martin WB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jul 14;115(2):36

[Sheep pox in the Ivory Coast. Epidemiology. Diagnosis. Prevention] Angba A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1983;36(4):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POXVIRUS MURIS see **ECTROMELIA VIRUS**

POXVIRUS OFFICINALE see **VACCINIA VIRUS**

POXVIRUS VARIOLAE see **SMALLPOX VIRUS**

PPLO see **MYCOPLASMA**

PRACTICE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Effects of practice on recognition memory of mildly mentally retarded adults. Phillips CJ, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 May;88(6):678–87

Age, stimulant drug, and practice effects on P3 latency and concurrent reaction time. Halliday R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;425:357–61

Relaxation practice after biofeedback therapy: a long-term follow-up study of utilization and effectiveness. Libo LM, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1983 Jun;8(2):217–27

Serial position, rehearsal and recall in temporal lobe epilepsy. Powell GE, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1984 May;23 (Pt 2):153–4

The effects of task, practice and sequencing upon the lateralization of semantic decisions. Nettleton NC, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 Sep;20(3–4):265–81

Choice, experience, and the generalized matching law. Todorov JC, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1983 Sep;40(2):99–111

Effective use of the learning laboratory. Taylor JA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Jan;23(9):32–4

Visual feedback of intonation I: Effectiveness and induced practice behavior. de Bot K. **Lang Speech** 1983 Oct-Dec; 26 (Pt 4):331–50

Consistent reproduction of movement sequences during acquisition of a pursuit tracking task. Franks IM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Jun;58(3):699–709

Rehearsal of temporal visual information. Guay M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Feb;58(1):215–20

Effects of varying force production in practice schedules of children learning a discrete motor task. Pease DG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Aug;57(1):275–82

Examination effects in audiometric testing of children. Roche AF, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1983;12(4):251–6

PRACTICE MANAGEMENT, DENTAL

Computerization strategy [letter] **Br Dent J** 1984 Mar 24; 156(6):199

A personal view. The anatomy of unacceptable behaviour. Gordon E. **Br Dent J** 1984 Jan 21;156(2):40–1

Computerized dentistry is painless? Gutkin D. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1984 Jun;50(6):451–4

The computer in today's dental practice—certainly part of tomorrow. Shaw WF, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1983 Oct; 49(10):691–4

Modern management concepts for dental practice (a perspective on management). Strand HA. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1983 Dec;49(12):833–7

Computers and the dentist. Veldman A, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1984 Jun;50(6):449–50

Computers and the dentist. Veldman A, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1984 Jul;50(7):536–7

The ethical marketing of dentistry: is it a misnomer? Perich P. **J Am Coll Dent** 1983 Summer;50(2):12–6

Retail dentistry. Practice and patient characteristics. Rosner JF, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1983 Summer;50(2):26–32

And lead me not into temptation. Unger RM. **J Am Coll Dent** 1983 Fall;50(3):8–10

Marketing, advertising and ethics, the dental profession's dilemma of today. Willens SH. **J Am Coll Dent** 1983 Fall; 50(3):29

Dental practice insurance. Choosing your direction. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Oct;107(4):558–66

Advances in dental practice: experts explore the future for office staffing, computers, and devices, instruments, and equipment. Caplan CM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Sep; 107(3):390–8

Dental practice insurance [letter] Schneiderman D. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Feb;108(2):154, 156

Discrepancies in dental education: is general practice influenced by design or default? Garlapo DA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Feb;51(2):268–72

Use of computers in clinical practice—advantages and

limitations. Mayo LJ. **NY J Dent** 1984 Jun–Aug;54(5):215–8
Conducting a marketing audit of your practice. **NY State Dent J** 1984 Apr;50(4):236, 238
Can marketing benefit your practice? **NY State Dent J** 1983 Oct;49(8):586
[Psychology of coworker management] Tettenborn J. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 Sep;93 Spec No:829–37 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Checking out bank accounts. O'Brien JD. **NY State Dent J** 1983 Aug–Sep;49(7):508
Year–end tax planning: avoiding the pitfalls. Ryan MP. **NY State Dent J** 1983 Nov;49(9):642, 645–6

PRACTICE MANAGEMENT, MEDICAL

Your accounts. Understanding balance sheets—2. Hepburn PF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Dec;30(6):425, 427
Making an appointment system work. Greig DN. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 12;288(6428):1423–5
Buying and using an office computer. Morgan RA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Feb 15;130(4):469–70, 472–4
Computer software design for pediatric practice. A modular approach. Williams TH. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Jan; 23(1):5–11
Physician incentive compensation in group practice: a review with suggestions for improvement. Smith HL, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1984 Winter;9(1):41–9 (32 ref.)
Use of the Apple II+ computer and DBMaster database management program. Pfoff DS. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Spring;10(2):236–8
Is it time for a computer in your practice? IV. Which practices benefit? Rigel DS. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Dec;9(12):961–2
The computer for practice management: Part I. System goals and design and elements of the system. Cushing M Jr. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Nov;17(5):931–3
The computer for practice management: Part 2. Software, hardware, and aftermarket services. Cushing M Jr. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Dec;17(6):1087–9
A computer system for practice management and patient care in one family practice. Proudfoot ML. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Feb;18(2):329–31
Administrative applications of computers in family practice. Ramsey CN Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Jul;19(1):80–5
Implementing an automated financial management system for medical practices. Rothenberger LA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 May;18(5):785–90
Physicians' office automation. Ariet M, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Nov;70(11):979–82
Legal considerations. Contracts. Witherington J Jr. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1983 Oct;81(10):803–6
Practice management. Witherington J Jr. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;81(9):732–5
Practice management. Training computer personnel. Witherington J Jr. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1983 Aug;81(8):632–3
Practice management. Maximizing your computer system. Witherington J Jr. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1983 Nov;81(11):857–9
The computer in general practice. Metcalfe DH. **J Med Eng Technol** 1984 Mar–Apr;8(2):53–5
Selection of a medical office computer system. Allen JW. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 May;81(5):377–9
Practice morbidity and activity analysis with the aid of a computer. A trainee project. Fine JP, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1983 Jun;129(2):104–10
Office use of microcomputers now extends into clinical realm [news] Ziporyn T. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 3;251(5):565–7, 571–2
To ensure successful computer operation, start with the right questions. Anthony J. **Mich Med** 1983 Jul;82(34):414–5
Did you know, doctor, that it's illegal to ask a job applicant's age? Davis VL. **Mich Med** 1983 Jul;82(34):416–7
Application of marketing to medical practice. Rosenberg JC. **Mich Med** 1984 Apr;83(19):162–8
Putting a spouse on the payroll can save taxes. Block J. **Mod Vet Pract** 1982 May;63(5):366, 368
Standard fringe package for medical practice. Beck LC, et al. **Penn Med** 1984 Jan;87(1):24
Incorporation under TEFRA–pro and con. Kropiewnicki ME, et al. **Penn Med** 1983 Nov;86(11):55–7
Demographic analysis: a marketing must. Share SH, et al. **Penn Med** 1983 Jun;86(6):40–2
Choosing a partner without trauma. Sweeney DR, et al. **Penn Med** 1983 Dec;86(12):34–8
The paperless medical office. What office automation holds in store. Batson E. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Dec;74(6):231–4
Patient participation groups. Pritchard P. **Practitioner** 1983 Dec;227(1386):1895–901
Internal financial controls to prevent embezzlement. Feller G. **Tex Med** 1983 Jul;79(7):43–4
[The computer in radiology—medical letter generation and practice management with COMRAD] Küsters H. **Radiologe** 1983 Aug;23(8):361–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

The law: its impact on medical practice. Transportation expense deductions. Streich AJ. **Ariz Med** 1983 Oct; 40(10):716–7
Your accounts. Financial record keeping. Hepburn PF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Feb;31(2):155–7
Revenue Canada plans new attack on management companies. Powers G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Dec 1; 129(11):1221
Can a computer save you money? **Colo Med** 1983 Nov; 80(11):321–4
Application software: what a small office computer can do. Bruhn S. **Colo Med** 1983 Aug;80(8):216–7
New, CMS–sponsored 'no–limit' approach to practice overhead expense insurance. Smith WB, et al. **Colo Med** 1983 Apr;80(4):108–9
Practice management tips: the overhead expense policy. Smith WB, et al. **Colo Med** 1983 Jun;80(6):149
The impact of the 1981–1982 recession on medical practice. **Conn Med** 1983 Nov;47(11):722–3
The case for incorporating after TEFRA (1). Kropiewnicki ME, et al. **Conn Med** 1984 Jan;48(1):41–3
Practice productivity. Reducing your collection costs. Conomikes GS. **J La State Med Soc** 1983 Nov;135(11):20
The economics of general practice [letter] **Med J Aust** 1984 Aug 4;141(3):193–4
Money, medicine and management. The economics of general practice. Deeble JS. **Med J Aust** 1984 May 26;140(11):638–9
Sale of a medical practice—a new way to set a price. Cotton J 3d. **Mich Med** 1983 Sep;82(41):528, 530, 532
Your retirement plan: leasing employees. Lamps DE. **Mich Med** 1983 Sep;82(41):532
Cafeteria plan. Ideally suited for the physician's office. Freeman TI. **Minn Med** 1984 Mar;67(3):163–5
Business plans for medical practices. Beck LC, et al. **Penn Med** 1984 Apr;87(4):55–8
The case for incorporating after TEFRA. Kropiewnicki ME, et al. **Penn Med** 1983 Oct;86(10):44, 46, 48
Buying a medical microcomputer. Lieff JD. **Penn Med** 1984 Jun;87(6):35–8
Transportation expense deductions. Rulings of the IRS generally are based on tax court decisions. Streich AJ. **RI Med J** 1983 Oct;66(10):429–31
[The pharmacy in small animal practice] Goedhart PJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Jan 1;109(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

STANDARDS

Microcomputer applications to the ophthalmic practice. Levy NS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;15(10):908–16
American business corollaries to optometric practice. Wilson JN. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Mar;55(3):223–5

TRENDS

Technology in practice management. Bennett DM. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Jun;12(6):456–8
The future of medical practice. Relman AS. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1983 Summer;2(2):5–19
The future optometric office—from a consultant's view. Stein H. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Oct;54(10):939–42
Information technology (IT) and medicine. Jones BO. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 31;140(7):407–9
Does your practice need a second opinion? Mullinax CW. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Mar;80(3):175–7
Looking ahead: medical practice in the future. Anders GT, et al. **Penn Med** 1983 Sep;86(9):43–6

PRACTOLOL

Synthesis of a beta–blocker for heart visualization: [11C]practolol. Berger G, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1983 Nov;34(11):1556–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Possibilities of limiting the extent of myocardial infarct and correction of biochemical disorders by infusion of practolol] Dłużniewski M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983; 26(8–9):647–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Prenalterol in the treatment of orthostatic hypotension in Shy–Drager syndrome. Goovaerts J, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1984;39(2):147–55
Massive metoprolol poisoning treated with prenalterol. Wallin CJ, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;214(3):253–5
Arrhythmogenic assessment of prenalterol in conscious dogs. Aberg G, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug; 53(2):141–5
Prenalterol in cardiogenic shock following acute myocardial infarction. Coma–Canella I, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jun; 107(6):1195–201
Hemodynamic trial of sequential treatment with diuretic, vasodilator, and positive inotropic drugs in left ventricular failure following acute myocardial infarction. Nelson GI, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jun;107(6):1202–9
Intravenous and oral prenalterol in congestive heart failure. Effects on systemic and coronary hemodynamics and myocardial catecholamine balance. Wahr DW, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jun;76(6):999–1005
Reversal of hypotension and bradycardia with prenalterol [letter] Ostergaard D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 May; 39(5):494–5
Acute intravenous and sustained oral treatment with the beta1 agonist prenalterol in patients with chronic severe cardiac failure. Currie PJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 May; 51(5):530–8
Acute haemodynamic effects of oral prenalterol in severe heart failure. Petch MC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Jul; 52(1):49–52
Effect of prenalterol on orthostatic hypotension in the Shy–Drager syndrome. Goovaerts J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 17;288(6420):817–8
Long–term hemodynamic effects of prenalterol in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Lambertz H, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Feb;69(2):298–305
Beta–adrenergic stimulation of the failing ventricle: a double–blind, randomized trial of sustained oral therapy with prenalterol. Roubin GS, et al. **Circulation** 1984 May; 69(5):955–62
A dose response study with oral prenalterol in patients with chronic congestive cardiac failure. Hendry WG, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Jan;7(1):23–8
Haemodynamic effects of prenalterol in acute myocardial ischaemia in open chest pigs. Branzi A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 May–Jun;10(3):219–27
Cardioselectivity of prenalterol and isoproterenol. Jennings G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Dec;34(6):749–57
Electrophysiological effects of prenalterol on the cardiac conduction system. Dahlström U, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Oct;4(10):728–32
Haemodynamic and cardiac metabolic effects of the new beta 1 agonist prenalterol in patients with cardiac failure. Kupper W, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Aug;4(8):573–83
Haemodynamic effects of prenaterol and cardiac glycosides in patients with recent myocardial infarction. Boström PA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;14(3):175–80
Lack of effect of prenalterol on dialysis–associated hypotension. Ladefoged J. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984; 26(3):399–400
Effects of prenalterol on cardiac performance and transmural myocardial perfusion in patients with chronic renal failure. Pedersen T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(3):287–92
Prenalterol, an oral beta–1 adrenoceptor agonist, in the treatment of chronic heart failure. Sharpe DN, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(4):539–45
Comparison of the beta 1 selective affinity of prenalterol and corwin demonstrated by radioligand binding. Cook N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 2;98(3–4):407–12
Acute effects of beta 1 agonism with prenalterol on catecholamine circulating levels in patients with congestive heart failure. Corea L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Nov; 13(11):330–4
Inotropic effect of prenalterol in amitriptyline poisoning. Heath A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(4):209–11
Effects of a beta 1–adrenoceptor agonist, prenalterol, on renal function and renin secretion rate in anesthetized dogs. Johnson MD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 6(4):627–33
Contractile, coronary, and metabolic effects of the acute and long–term treatment of cardiac failure with prenalterol. Strauer BE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 May–Jun; 6(3):491–8
A comparison of the hemodynamic effects of prenalterol and isoprenaline in patients with complete heart block. Svendsen TL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 6(4):693–6
Determination of prenalterol in plasma and urine by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Lagerström PO, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Apr 13; 307(1):230–4
Relative efficacy of prenalterol and pirbuterol for beta–1 adrenoceptors: measurement of agonist affinity by alteration of receptor number. Kenakin TP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 May;229(2):340–5
Ultrastructural changes in rat parotid acinar cells after selective beta 1–adrenoceptor agonist treatment. Bloom GD, et al. **Med Biol** 1983;61(6):305–12
Effects of in vivo treatment with isoprenaline or prenalterol on beta–adrenoceptor mechanisms in the heart and soleus muscle of the cat. Hedberg A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 325(3):251–8
Effects of prenalterol and its N–homoveratryl derivative in the anaesthetized cat. Maccarrone C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jul; 323(3):245–50
Regional myocardial contractile response to the beta–adrenergic stimulant prenalterol in the conscious dog following myocardial infarction. Mechanism of hemodynamic effect. Kirlin PC, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984; 28(1):51–60
Cardiovascular malformations associated with administration of prenalterol to young chick embryos. Bruyere HJ Jr, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Aug;28(1):75–82
[Beta–adrenergic stimulation with prenalterol in sick sinus syndrome] Treese N, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Aug;72(8):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electrophysiological effects of prenalterol on sinus function in coronary disease patients] Bolognesi R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(2):219–22 **(Ita)**
[Hemodynamic effects of a new beta–1 stimulating drug (prenalterol) in acute myocardial infarct in swine with open thorax] Branzi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982; 27(1):33–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Circulatory effects of prenalterol (selective beta–1 agonist) in normal subjects and in patients with primary congestive cardiomyopathy] Moruzzi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(1):99–101 **(Ita)**
[Prenalterol, hydrocortisone and insulin can be valuable in amitriptyline poisoning] Heath A, et al. **Lakartidningen**

1984 Feb 29;81(9):793–4 (Swe)

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of practolol in plasma. Mehta AC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Aug 12;276(1):208–12

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of beta adrenergic blocking drugs and trifluperidol on intestinal motility and splanchnic nerve activity in cats. Szenohradszky J, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1983;24(4):307–21

Mechanism of the hypotensive action of practolol in the anesthetized rat. Davy M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Oct;265(2):283–92

Regional myocardial tissue blood flow during beta-adrenergic blockade in cat hearts with acute ischaemia. Stangeland L, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Jun; 4(3):209–19

The effect of cardiac denervation and beta-blockade on control of cardiac output in exercising dogs. Versteeg PG, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;52(1):62–8

Divergent effects of atenolol, practolol and propranolol on the peripheral metabolic changes induced by dynamic exercise in healthy men. Laustiola K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(3):293–7

Reoxygenation dysrhythmias in the isolated guinea-pig heart: sensitivity to prazosin, atenolol and practolol. Antonini G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Sep;15(8):751–63

Influence of propranolol, pindolol, practolol and talinolol on arachidonic acid (AA)- and U-46619-induced aggregation and on AA-induced thromboxane A2 formation in platelets. Heinroth I, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Oct;12(2):189–206

THERAPEUTIC USE

Marked relief of acute exacerbation of congestive cardiomyopathy by intravenous practolol—report of a case. Virtanen KS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 May;5(5):423–6

PRADER-WILLI SYNDROME

Anaesthetic considerations in the Prader-Willi syndrome [letter] Mayhew JF, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Sep; 30(5):565–6

Duplication in the proximal portion of the long arm of chromosome 15, in a girl without phenotypic features of the Prader-Willi syndrome. Veenema H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Jul;26(1):65–8

BLOOD

Pancreatic polypeptide responses to protein meal challenges in obese but otherwise normal children and obese children with Prader-Willi syndrome. Zipf WB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov;57(5):1074–80

COMPLICATIONS

The obesity hypoventilation syndrome and the Prader-Willi syndrome. Bye AM, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Dec; 19(4):251–5

Reduction of food theft and long-term maintenance of weight loss in a Prader-Willi adult. Page TJ, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;14(3):261–8 (30 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Duplication or insertion in 15q11-13 associated with mental retardation-short stature and obesity-Prader-Willi or Cohen syndrome? Fuhrmann-Rieger A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Apr;25(4):347–52

Prader-Willi syndrome. Cassidy SB. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1984 Jan;14(1):1–55 (104 ref.)

The Prader-Willi syndrome [letter] Zellweger H. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 13;251(14):1835

Prader-Willi syndrome and prenatal diagnosis [letter] Emanuel M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 10;2(8363):1363

Prader-Willi syndrome: the disabled child. Wett RJ. **NC Med J** 1983 Aug;44(8):499–500

[Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome] Fesseler WH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Dec;131(12):844–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIET THERAPY

[Treatment of adiposity in Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome] Naselli A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Jun 15;35(11):579–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

[Endocrine studies on the Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome: puberty induction in a 19-year-old boy after long-term treatment with an LHRH analog] Weninger M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;82(1):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Partial enzyme deficiency in Prader syndrome] Yoshimoto M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31 Suppl:119–21 (Jpn)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

'Expanded' Prader-Willi syndrome in a boy with an unusual 15q chromosome deletion. Pauli RM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Nov;137(11):1087–9

Prader-Willi syndrome [letter] Wu RH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Aug;138(8):794

Deletion of chromosome 15 (q11-13) in a Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome clinic population. Cassidy SB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Feb;17(2):485–95

Prader-Willi syndrome in black females. Golden WL, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Aug;26(2):161–3

Dermatoglyphic features in Prader-Willi syndrome with respect to chromosomal findings. Reed T, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Apr;25(4):341–6

Robertsonian translocation and Prader-Willi syndrome [letter] Smith A. **Clin Genet** 1984 Jan;25(1):86

Prader-Willi syndrome associated with inversion of chromosome 15. Winsor EJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Dec; 24(6):456–61

Unbalanced reciprocal translocations in cases of Prader-Willi syndrome. Duckett DP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(2):156–61

Deficiency, transposition, and duplication of one 15q region may be alternatively associated with Prader-Willi (or a similar) syndrome. Analysis of seven cases after varying ascertainment. Fraccaro M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983; 64(4):388–94

Cytogenetic studies of familial Prader-Willi syndrome. Hasegawa T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;65(4):325–30

Prader-Willi syndrome and chromosome 15. A clinical discussion of 20 cases. Mattei JF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983; 64(4):356–62

Chromosome 15 anomalies and the Prader-Willi syndrome: cytogenetic analysis. Mattei MG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984; 66(4):313–34 (222 ref.)

Endorphines in genetic human obesity. Krotkiewski M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1983;7(6):597–8

The Prader-Willi syndrome and interstitial deletion of chromosome 15: high-resolution chromosome analyses of 14 patients with the Prader-Willi syndrome and of 5 suspected infants. Fukushima Y, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar;29(1):1–6

METABOLISM

A reduced number of insulin receptors in patients with Prader-Willi syndrome. Kousholt AM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Nov;104(3):345–51

[Prader syndrome (congenital lipoid hyperplasia): follow-up studies over 9 years] Hiraishi E, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31 Suppl:121–3 (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sleep in the Prader-Willi syndrome. Clinical and polygraphic findings. Vela-Bueno A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Mar; 41(3):294–6

REHABILITATION

Assessment and reduction of food stealing in Prader-Willi children. Page TJ, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1983; 4(3):219–28

PRAJMALINE see under **AJMALINE**

PRALIDOXIME COMPOUNDS

ANALYSIS

[Polarographic determination of PAM-2Cl in pharmaceutical preparations] Korićanac Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 May-Jun;40(3):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reactivation of VX-inhibited cholinesterase by 2-PAM and HS-6 in rats. Harris LW, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1983; 6(3):235–40

PAM-2 Cl, HI-6, and HGG-12 in soman and tabun poisoning. Bošković B, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Apr;4(2 Pt 2):S106–15

Effect of PAM-2 Cl, HI-6, and HGG-12 in poisoning by tabun and its thiocholine-like analog in the rat. Cetković S, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Apr;4(2 Pt 2):S116–23

Chemical reactivations of inactivated acetylcholinesterase after 2-PAM therapy in fenitrothion-poisoned rat and rabbit. Matsubara T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Feb; 7(2):131–7

TOXICITY

Behavioral toxicological assessment of oral pralidoxime methanesulfonate in the rat. Liu WF, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 Mar-Apr;6(2):121–7

PRAMIVERINE see under **CYCLOHEXYLAMINES**

PRAOMYS see **MURIDAE**

PRASEODYMIUM

A synthetic crown ether carboxylic acid ionophore displays synergistic transport of Pr^{3+} in conjunction with lasalocid. Bartsch RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):340–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anti-inflammatory effects of praseodymium, gadolinium and ytterbium chlorides. Basile AC, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Feb;7(2):94–100

PRASTERON see **DEHYDROEPIANDROSTERONE**

PRAYING MANTIS see **DICTYOPTERA**

PRAZEPAM

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drowsiness sedation levels in anxious neurotic outpatients. Fabre LF, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Winter; 20(1):128–36

ANALYSIS

Radioimmunoassay for determination of prazepam and its metabolites. Köhler-Schmidt H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1983 Aug-Sep;22(2-3):243–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical symptomatology and computer analyzed EEG before, during and after anxiolytic therapy of alcohol withdrawal patients. Saletu M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;9(2-3):119–34

A multi-centre comparison of prazepam and diazepam in the treatment of anxiety. Dorman T. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1983;3(6):433–40

[Side-effects and changes of some physiological parameters after administration of a single 20 to 30 mg dose of prazepam. Double-blind study] Cazzato G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Sep 15;106(5):339–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PRAZIQUANTEL see under **ISOQUINOLINES**

PRAZOSIN see under **QUINAZOLINES**

PREALBUMIN

ANALYSIS

Familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Demonstration of prealbumin in a kinship of German/English ancestry with onset in the seventh decade. Libbey CA, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jan;76(1):18–24

Immunocytochemical demonstration of prealbumin in the vitreous in heredofamilial amyloidosis. Doft BH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;97(3):296–300

Prealbumin and retinol binding protein serum concentrations in the Indiana type hereditary amyloidosis. Benson MD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Dec;26(12):1493–8

Radioimmunoassay for detecting abnormal prealbumin in the serum for diagnosis of familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy (Japanese type). Nakazato M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):719–25

Thyroxine-binding prealbumin—an index of disease activity or nutritional status in rheumatoid arthritis? Helliwell M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;23(3):190–4

A radioimmunoassay of human prealbumin in body fluids. Cowley DM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Oct 31; 134(1-2):69–76

Studies on plasma transthyretin (prealbumin) in familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy, Portuguese type. Saraiva MJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Oct;102(4):590–603

Immunolocalization of prealbumin as a marker for carcinoid tumours. Miller ID, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Jul;143(3):199–204

Total serum bile acids, gamma-glutamyl transferase, prealbumin, and tyrosine: sensitive serum markers of hepatic dysfunction in alcoholic liver cirrhosis. Joelsson B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;18(4):497–501

[Blood prealbumin: comparison of 2 methods of assay and correlation with the retinol binding protein] Romette J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984;42(3):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Serum content of vitamin A binding proteins (prealbumin and retinol binding proteins) in normal and pathological conditions] Suraci C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jul 30;59(7):1041–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Electroimmunoassay of prealbumin in cerebrospinal fluid [letter] Felding P. **Clin Chem** 1984 Mar;30(3):498

The influence of the choroid plexus on the concentration of prealbumin in CSF. Weisner B, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Sep;61(1):27–35

The increased negative charge of prealbumin in cerebrospinal fluid is acquired in vitro by oxidation of the cysteinyl residues without formation of disulphides. Felding P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 May;44(3):231–8

GENETICS

Identification of a prealbumin variant in the serum of a Japanese patient with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Nakazato M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):712–8

Identification of amyloid prealbumin variant in familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy (Japanese type). Tawara S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15;

116(3):880–8

Amyloid fibril protein in familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy, Portuguese type. Definition of molecular abnormality in transthyretin (prealbumin). Saraiva MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jul;74(1):104–19

Primary structure of an amyloid prealbumin and its plasma precursor in a heredofamilial polyneuropathy of Swedish origin. Dwulet FE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):694–8

Primary structure of an amyloid prealbumin and its plasma precursor in a heredofamilial polyneuropathy of Swedish origin. Dwulet FE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):694–8

Identification of the human albumin variant 'Gainesville' with proalbumin 'Christchurch'. Fine JM, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1983 Sep;26(4):341–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Binding of antibodies against human prealbumin to intestinal and bronchial carcinoids and to pancreatic endocrine tumours. Bussolati G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;45(1):15–22

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Affinity chromatography and affinity partition of human serum pre-albumin using immobilized Remazol Yellow GGL. Evidence that albumin increases binding of pre-albumin to the dye. Birkenmeier G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 20;174(1):162–6

METABOLISM

Factors affecting the concentration of free holo retinol-binding protein in human plasma. Fex G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;14(2):146–9

Albumin, prealbumin, transferrin and serum proteinase inhibitors in asymptomatic and hospitalized Thai alcohol drinkers. Pongpaew P, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1983 Mar; 44(2):381–3

Rapid turnover transport proteins, plasma albumin, and growth in low birth weight infants. Giacoia GP, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Jul–Aug;8(4):367–70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The hexa- and pentapeptide extension of proalbumin: lack of peptide-induced histamine-releasing activity by this hexapeptide in rat mast cells and human leucocytes. Kings M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(1):23–5

PREANESTHETIC MEDICATION

A new dosage form of oxazepam buccal dispensing. Results of a double-blind premedication test. Mundeleer P. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984 Mar;35(1):37–42

Precurarization—a hazard to the patient? Engbaek J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Feb;28(1):61–2

Pharmacokinetics and sedative effect of midazolam in connection with caesarean section performed under epidural analgesia. Kanto J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Feb;28(1):116–8

Cardiorespiratory effects of nalbuphine and morphine premedication in adult cardiac surgical patients. Lake CL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Jun;28(3):305–9

Midazolam and fat-emulsion diazepam as intramuscular premedication. A double-blind clinical trial. Mattila MA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Oct;27(5):345–8

Midazolam as induction agent prior to inhalational anaesthesia: a comparison with thiopentone. Nilsson A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Jun;28(3):249–51

Comparison of some postanaesthetic effects of atropine and glycopyrrolate with particular emphasis on urinary problems. Orko R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Feb; 28(1):112–5

Pain-reducing effect of self-taming suxamethonium. Strøm J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Feb;28(1):40–3

Oxazepam premedication in neurosurgical patients. The use of a fast-dissolving oral preparation of oxazepam as a pre-operative anxiolytic drug in neurosurgical patients. Barrett RF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 May;39(5):429–32

Oral bromazepam in premedication. A comparison with diazepam. Chalmers P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Apr; 39(4):370–2

Lignocaine pretreatment for suxamethonium. A clinicobiochemical study. Chatterji S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Sep;38(9):867–70

Effect of premedication on the induction dose of thiopentone in children. Duncan BB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 May; 39(5):426–8

Reduction of postoperative vomiting in high-risk patients. Fisher MM. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Mar;39(3):279–81

Premedication by controlled-release morphine. Kay B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jun;39(6):587–9

Premedication for children with oral trimeprazine and droperidol. Layfield DJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jan; 39(1):32–4

Plasma concentrations of atropine after rectal administration. Olsson GL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Dec;38(12):1179–82

A comparison of intramuscular and sublingual buprenorphine, intramuscular morphine and placebo as premedication. O'Sullivan G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Oct; 38(10):977–84

Lorazepam as a premedicant for regional anaesthesia. Russell WJ. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Nov;38(11):1062–5

Midazolam versus atropine plus pethidine as premedication in children. Sjövall S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Mar; 39(3):224–8

Antidiuretic hormone concentrations following midazolam premedication. Sjovall S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Dec; 38(12):1217–20

The safety of atropine premedication in children with Down's syndrome. Wark HJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Sep; 38(9):871–4

A double-blind comparison of nefopam and placebo used as a premedication in children. Wilkinson PA. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Aug;39(8):815–9

Propranolol premedication blunts stress response to nitroprusside hypotension. Khambatta HJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Feb;63(2):125–8

Effect of preanesthetic glycopyrrolate and cimetidine on gastric fluid pH and volume in outpatients. Manchikanti L, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jan;63(1):40–6

A controlled double-blind comparison of intramuscular lorazepam and hydroxyzine as surgical premedicants. Wallace G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jun;63(6):571–6

High-dose hydromorphone (Dilaudid) for coronary artery bypass surgery. Welti RS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jan; 63(1):55–9

Efficacy of oral premedication for pediatric outpatient surgery. Brzustowicz RM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 May; 60(5):475–7

Should precurarization be used in obstetrics? [letter] Conklin KA. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Apr;60(4):384

Captopril reduces the dose requirement for sodium nitroprusside induced hypotension. Woodside J Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 May;60(5):413–7

Use of midazolam and buprenorphine in combination anaesthesia. Sjövall S. **Ann Clin Res** 1983 Aug;15(4):151–5

Flunitrazepam and diazepam compared as sedatives in children. Auil B, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1983 Nov–Dec; 50(6):442–4

An integrated approach to the management of dental anxiety. Foreman PA. **Aust Dent J** 1984 Feb;29(1):10–4

Midazolam in dentistry. McGimpsey JG, et al. **Br Dent J** 1983 Jul 23;155(2):47–50

Midazolam in dentistry [letter] Ogden GR. **Br Dent J** 1984 Jun 9;156(11):386

Gastric emptying following premedication with glycopyrrolate or atropine. Clark JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Dec;55(12):1195–9

Atropine increases inspiratory flow during enflurane anaesthesia after pethidine premedication. Drummond GB. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Jun;56(6):565–72

Comparison of i.v. glycopyrrolate and atropine in the prevention of bradycardia and arrhythmias following repeated doses of suxamethonium in children. Green DW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Sep;56(9):981–5

Preoperative medication for day-case surgery. A comparison between oxazepam and temazepam. Greenwood BK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Oct;55(10):933–7

Premedication with butorphanol. A comparison with morphine. Laffey DA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Apr; 56(4):363–7

'Self-taming' of suxamethonium and serum potassium concentration. Magee DA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Sep; 56(9):977–80

Oral benzodiazepine premedication in minor gynaecological surgery. Male CG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 May; 56(5):499–507

Influence of premedication on the sympathetic and endocrine responses and cardiac arrhythmias during halothane anaesthesia in children undergoing adenoidectomy. Sigurdsson GH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Oct;55(10):961–8

Effect of premedication on drug absorption and gastric emptying. Todd JG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Dec; 55(12):1189–93

Hypnotic efficacy of midazolam in pre-surgical patients: a dose-finding study. Du Cailar J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;16 Suppl 1:129S–132S

Midazolam and anaesthesia. Gemperle M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;16 Suppl 1:187S–190S

Premedication with intramuscular midazolam: effect on induction time with intravenous midazolam compared to intravenous thiopentone or ketamine. Artru AA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Jul;31(4):359–63

Oral diazepam premedication reduces the incidence of post-succinylcholine muscle pains. Davies AO. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Nov;30(6):603–6

Effects of midazolam on directly stimulated muscle biopsies from control and malignant hyperthermia positive patients. Fletcher JE, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Jul;31(4):377–81

Cardiovascular effects of nondepolarizing relaxants employed for pretreatment prior to succinylcholine. Kingsley BP, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Jan;31(1):13–9

Cimetidine – antacid combination as premedication for elective Caesarean section. Okasha AS, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Nov;30(6):593–7

Comparison of oral pentazocine, oral diazepam and intramuscular pentazocine for paediatric premedication. Rita L, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Sep;30(5):512–6

Cimetidine-antacid combination as premedication for elective cesarean section [letter] Toung TJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 May;31(3 Pt 1):342

Problems of medication with the pediatric patient. Brandt SK, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1984 Jul;28(3):563–79

Cimetidine in anesthesia: does it minimize the complications of acid aspiration? Kowalsky SF. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 May;18(5):382–9 (103 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of midazolam in the aged. Smith MT, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(3):381–8

Use of atropine in connection with oral midazolam premedication. Sjövall S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Apr;22(4):184–8

Dose-finding and premedication studies with zopiclone. Dundee JW, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17 Suppl 2:210–5

Effectiveness of zopiclone as a preoperative hypnotic. Momose T. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17 Suppl 2:196–204

Use of preoperative sedation [letter] Edmiston D. **J Am Istraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Summer;9(3):326

The use of Entonox as a sedation agent for children who have refused operative dentistry. Warren VN, et al. **J Dent** 1983 Dec;11(4):306–12

Differential pharmacology of drugs used for intravenous pre-medication. Dionne RA. **J Dent Res** 1984 Jun; 63(6):842–7

Nausea and vomiting after isoflurane anesthesia. The influence of preoperative medications. Krechel SW, et al. **Mo Med** 1984 May;81(5):249–52

To every benefit there is a risk [editorial] Cooper LM, et al. **NY J Dent** 1984 Feb;54(2):57–8

Dose-finding and premedication studies with zopiclone. Dundee JW, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27 Suppl 2:210–5

Effectiveness of zopiclone as a preoperative hypnotic. Momose T. **Pharmacology** 1983;27 Suppl 2:196–204

Effects of midazolam (Ro 21–3981) on neuromuscular block. Tassonyi E. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1984;3(10):678–81

Effects on cardiac rhythm of premedication with atropine or glycopyrrolate. Shipton EA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Aug 25;66(8):287–8

[Premedication and anxiety in operative dentistry and maxillofacial surgery] Lepaul M, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;144:713–32 **(Fre)**

[Use of benzodiazepines in anesthesia and resuscitation] Lepresle E, et al. **Encephale** 1983;9(4 Suppl 2):267B–271B (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia for the coronary patient in general surgery. Simplified use of nitro derivatives (letter)] Quintin L, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 26;12(43):2769 **(Fre)**

[The anxiety process under various high doses of thalamonal for premedication] Höfling S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Nov; 32(11):512–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the effect of midazolam and hypnomidate on the cardiovascular system] List WF, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Aug;32(8):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory and sleep-inducing effects of i.m. midazolam as premedication for regional anesthesia. Comparison with diazepam, promethazine/pethidine and placebo] Reinhart K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Nov;32(11):525–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ranitidine (Zantic) for aspiration prevention (letter)] Tryba M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Nov;32(11):563–4 **(Ger)**

[Ranitidine for premedication in obstetric anesthesia. Possibilities and limitations for prevention of Mendelson syndrome] Jost U. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Dec;18(6):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Midazolam as a premedication for gastroscopy] Eisner M. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr;22(4):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Premedication in upper gastrointestinal endoscopy] Peter P. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr;22(4):180–1 **(Ger)**

[Use of chlordemethyldiazepam in pediatric preanesthesia] Corli O, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 49(7–8):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiac arrhythmias due to tracheal intubation. Effect of 2 methods of preanesthesia] Pagani L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;49(7–8):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study on the effects of preanesthetic medication. Comparison of buprenorphine, pentazocine and placebo with hydroxyzine and atropine] Hazano S, et al. **Masui** 1984 Apr;33(4):390–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of brotizolam (WE 941) as a premedicant on plasma noradrenaline (NA) concentration] Itohda Y, et al. **Masui** 1984 Feb;33(2):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The comparative study of buprenorphine and pentazocine for preanesthetic medication] Maki H, et al. **Masui** 1984 Jan;33(1):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric pH and secretion volume in patients on cimetidine as preoperative medication] Noguchi J, et al. **Masui** 1984 Mar;33(3):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Status of hepatic circulation during general anesthesia and surgery in children] Ivanov LB, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the adequacy of premedication with droperidol, dipidolor and seduxen in oral surgery operations] Shugailov IA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr;63(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of changes in the levels of blood catecholamines and indices of central hemodynamics with various kinds of premedication and induction anesthesia in children] Mikhel'son VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(10):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

[Camazepam: evaluation as an oral anesthetic premedication] Sánchez Ortega JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1983 Sep-Oct;30(5):204-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pedodontic sedation [letter] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Oct; 107(4):546, 548

METHODS

Conscious sedation: an alternative to general anesthesia. Bennett CR. **J Dent Res** 1984 Jun;63(6):832-3

Clinical effectiveness and untoward effects of new agents and techniques used in intravenous sedation. Korttila K. **J Dent Res** 1984 Jun;63(6):848-52

Clinical assessment of new I.V. sedation agents and techniques. Peterson LJ. **J Dent Res** 1984 Jun;63(6):838-41

Development of new agents and techniques for intravenous analgesia. Thut PD. **J Dent Res** 1984 Jun;63(6):834-7

Successful premedication for local anesthesia [letter] Hartstein J. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Nov;14(11):978

[Comparative clinical studies on parenteral and oral premedication in childhood with special regard to the volume and acidity of the gastric juice] Hirlinger WK, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Jan;33(1):39-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative study of the oral administration of flunitrazepam with oral pentobarbital and intramuscular administration of atropine and pethidine (meperidine) as premedication] Kanto J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Mar; 33(3):133-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stress reduction by i.m. premedication with 6 different single substances] Tolksdorf W, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1984 Feb;19(1):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preoperative sedation in dental surgery on high-risk heart disease patients] Hartmann G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Mar-Apr;33(2):353-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PSYCHOLOGY

[The anxiety process during various high doses of thalamonal as premedication (letter)] Tolksdorf W. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Jun;33(6):298-300 (Ger)

STANDARDS

[Sensometry in the evaluation of premedication] Osipova NA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):54-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRENDS

Panel discussion on critical issues for future research on intravenous sedation--a consensus. Bennett CR. **J Dent Res** 1984 Jun;63(6):853-6

VETERINARY

Studies on the effect of premedication on electroanaesthesia in buffalo calves. Rao KV, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1983; 31(1-3):87-9

Comparison of five preanesthetic medicaments in pentobarbital-anesthetized dogs: antagonism by 4-aminopyridine, yohimbine, and naloxone. Hatch RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;44(12):2312-9

Anaesthetic management of major facial trauma in dogs. Short CE, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 Mar-Apr;140(2):169-80

The pharmacokinetics of ketamine administered intravenously in calves and the modifying effect of premedication with xylazine hydrochloride. Waterman AE. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jun;7(2):125-30

Influence of premedication with xylazine on the distribution and metabolism of intramuscularly administered ketamine in cats. Waterman AE. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Nov;35(3):285-90

PREBETA LIPOPROTEINS see LIPOPROTEINS, VLDL

PRECANCEROUS CONDITIONS

Is celiac disease a premalignant state? Keating JP. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984;3(1):4-5

Colorectal carcinoma before 40 years of age: prognosis and predisposing conditions. Järvinen HJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul;19(5):634-8

[Precancerous conditions and carcinomas of the vulva] **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Dec;48(10):768-90 (Cze)

[Autoimmune disease preceding lymphoma by 10 years] Reshef A, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Apr 1;104(7):280-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Carcinoma of the hypopharynx and cervical esophagus associated with Plummer-Vinson syndrome, with special reference to precancerous condition] Suzaki K. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Nov;28(12):1453-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Cells of origin in human gastric neoplasms. Chen CK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Dec;21(2):195-200

Relation between gastric histology and gastric juice pH and nitrite and N-nitroso compound concentrations in the stomach after surgery for duodenal ulcer. Watt PC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 May;37(5):511-5

Relation between intragastric bile acid concentration and mucosal abnormality in the stomach after vagotomy and gastroenterostomy for duodenal ulcer. Watt PC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 May;37(5):506-10

Lectin-binding sites in preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions of human and rodent respiratory tracts. Shiba M, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jan;72(1):43-51

[Hormone receptors and precancerous lesions of the breast] Mignot L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Nov;31(9):761-4 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Carcinoembryonic antigen in carcinomas and premalignant lesions of the uterine cervix] De Nictolis M, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Jul-Aug;75(1038):493-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

The lymphocyte activity of adenosine deaminase and enzymes of AMP metabolism in mammary carcinogenesis: the effect of thymostimulin. Grinevich YuA, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(1):21-9

[Hormonal balance of patients with precancerous endometrial processes in the postmenopausal period] Iurovskiĭ SL, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;(11):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of preneoplastic nodules: quantitative predictivity of carcinogenicity. Parodi S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Nov-Dec;3(6):393-9

Inhibition of development of preneoplastic lesions in the livers of rats fed a weakly carcinogenic environmental contaminant. Deangelo AB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Sep; 20(2):199-205

Effect of hexachlorobenzene on male and female rat hepatic gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase levels. Manson MM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Mar;22(2):227-34

Effect of ethanol on early stages in nitrosamine carcinogenesis in rat liver. Schwarz M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Oct;20(3):305-12

Dose and sex dependent effects of 2-acetylaminofluorene, 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene and DL-ethionine in induction of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase-positive liver cell foci in rats. Tamano S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Oct;20(3):313-21

Controlled death (apoptosis) of normal and putative preneoplastic cells in rat liver following withdrawal of tumor promoters. Bursch W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Apr; 5(4):453-8

The role of partial hepatectomy and of promoters in the formation of tumors in non-target tissues of trans-4-acetylaminostilbene in rats. Hilpert D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Dec;4(12):1519-25

Fatty acid-induced modifications of mouse mammary alveolar lesions in organ culture. Telang NT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Sep;5(9):1123-7

Liver neoplasms after long-term steroid application in rats. Machnik G, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1983;24(2-3):183-7

High susceptibility of specific inbred colonies of rats to n-2-fluorenylacetamide-induced hepatocarcinogenesis. Ohmori T, et al. **Gann** 1983 Dec;74(6):822-8

Enhanced susceptibility to a chemical carcinogen in rats carrying MHC-linked genes influencing development (GRC). Rao KN, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jul 15; 34(1):113-20

Development and growth of early preneoplastic lesions induced in the liver by chemical carcinogens. Rabes HM. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;106(2):85-92

Comparative study of the morphologic, histochemical, and proliferative changes induced in the large intestine of ICR/Ha and C57BL/Ha mice by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. James JT, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Nov;71(5):955-64

Sequential morphologic changes during methapyrilene-induced hepatocellular carcinogenesis in rats. Reznik-Schüller HM, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Nov; 71(5):1021-31

Carbon dioxide laser treatment of vaginal adenosis in DES-exposed offspring: a prospective study. Bellina JH, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1983;3(1):23-8

CLASSIFICATION

[Cytological classifications of precancerous conditions and cancer of the lung, breast, esophagus and stomach] Agamova KA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(11):48-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Cancer of the esophagus and associated lesions: detailed pathologic study of 100 esophagectomy specimens. Mandard AM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Jul;15(7):660-9

DIAGNOSIS

Use of cell culture to identify human precancer. Lyko HC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;172:471-88

Erythroplasia of Queyrat. Schulze K, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Apr;29(4):185-6

Endoscopic screening for premalignant changes 25 years after gastrectomy: results of a five-year prospective study. Mortensen NJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 May;71(5):363-7

Utilization of primary health care workers for early detection of oral cancer and precancer cases in Sri Lanka. Warnakulasuriya KA, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(2):243-50

Early detection of malignancy in ulcerative colitis. A flow-cytometric DNA study. Hammarberg C, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):291-5

Ferritin-bearing lymphocytes in the diagnosis of breast cancer. Moroz C, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):84-9

Endoscopic features of suspected precancerous lesions in high-risk areas for esophageal cancer. Crespi M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 May;16(3):85-91

The placental form of glutathione S-transferase as a new marker protein for preneoplasia in rat chemical hepatocarcinogenesis. Sato K, et al. **Gann** 1984 Mar; 75(3):199-202

Skin tumors: malignant and premalignant. Parker F. **Geriatrics** 1983 Oct;38(10):79-80, 89, 95 passim

A critical investigation of the Oxford tumour marker Ca1 in the histological diagnosis of breast cancer and pre-cancer. Simpson HW, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 May; 8(3):481-99

The cytological diagnosis of pre-malignant conditions of the uterus--a study in pre-menopausal women. Nayar M, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1983 May-Jun;20(2):97-101

Cytological & colposcopic evaluation in premalignant & early malignant lesions of the cervix. Singh V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul;78 Suppl:54-9

Carcinoembryogenic antigen and lysosomal enzymes in gastric juice as an aid in the diagnosis of gastric cancer. Graffner H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Nov;24(3):233-5

Precursors to malignant melanoma: congenital and dysplastic nevi. Arndt KA. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 13;251(14):1882-3

Nipple aspirate cytology for the study of breast cancer precursors. King EB, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Dec;71(6):1115-21

[Hysterocervicoscopy in the diagnosis of endometrial and cervix precancer and cancer] Popova M. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(2):122-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Problems with precancerous conditions and carcinomas of the vulva at the present time] Kaňka J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Dec;48(10):768-74 (Cze)

[Primary pulmonary pseudolymphomas and lymphomas. 4 cases] Cordier JF, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1984;1(2):105-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Significance of the clinical diagnosis of precancerous changes and multifocal cancers of the bronchial system] Klinke F, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:1028-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Is the operated stomach a precancerous condition?] Offerhaus J, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Nov 30; 59(33):1842-6 (Ger)

[Endoscopic and histobioptic study of 126 patients with gastric resection for peptic ulcer] Spisni R, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr-Jun;30(2):117-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Presidential address. Biological atypism of gastrointestinal epithelia] Kosaki G. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 84(9):737-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Detection of early cancer of the large intestine] Gibiński K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 May 16-23;38(20-21):621-4 (Pol)

[Prokeratosis palmaris, plantaris et disseminata as a precancerous condition] Borowski M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Jul-Aug;70(4):393-401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical features of precancerous processes in the endometrium] Oleĭnik VI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep; (9):63-4 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Histotopographic method of study in the diagnosis of pathology of the cervical canal] Zheleznov BI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Problems of hypo- and hyperdiagnosis of breast cancer] Ismailov AKh. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;(11):47-8 (Rus)

[Use of the occult blood test in the diagnosis of early forms of cancer and precancerous conditions in the colon and rectum] Knysh VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov; (11):95-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Instrumental methods in diagnosing and treating cancer patients in the polyclinic] Pletnev SD, et al. **Med Tekh** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Detection of high cancer risk groups during preventive examinations of subjects with chronic stomach diseases] Boreĭko EN, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(12):90-1 (Rus)

[Improving the effectiveness of preventive oncological examinations of workers in industrial plants] Minkov IuM, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(12):83-6 (Rus)

[Cytological diagnosis of pretumorous diseases and tumors of the oral cavity and lips] Godorozha PD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar-Apr;63(2):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ambulatory care program for the detection of early forms of malignant neoplasms] Denisov LE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(1):102-5 (Rus)

[Dispensarization for patients with various forms of chronic gastritis (based on the data of 10 years' endoscopic follow-up)] Ermakov EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(1):106-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fibrosigmoidoscopy - a method of mass screening for detection of cancer and precancerous conditions of the large intestine under ambulatory conditions] Preobrazhenskiĭ VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(1):113-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibilities of using the method of distribution of total blood proteins in biphasic polymer systems in the diagnosis of

mastopathy and breast cancer (preliminary communication)] Blokhina NG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(5):35–9 **(Rus)**

[Ethmoid labyrinth diseases preceding malignant tumors] Skvirskaia AA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Jul–Aug; (4):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Activity of various intracellular enzymes of the gastric mucosa in chronic gastritis and tumors] Bezrodnykh AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(12):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex diagnosis of breast cancer] Shumakov AG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(2):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Accelerated regression of carcinogen-induced preneoplastic hepatocyte foci by peroxisome proliferators, BR931, 4-chloro-6-(2,3-xylidino)-2-pyrimidinylthio (N-B-hydroxyethyl)acetamide, and di-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate. Perera MI, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Sep;5(9):1193–8

The effects of a novel potent oral retinoid (Rol3–6298) in the treatment of multiple solar keratoses and squamous cell epithelioma. Kingston T, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep;19(9):1201–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Epoxide hydrolase: a marker for experimental hepatocarcinogenesis. Griffin MJ, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Jan–Feb;14(1):27–31

Molecular forms of glutathione S-transferase and UDP-glucuronyltransferase as hepatic preneoplastic marker enzymes. Sato K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 417:213–23

Alterations of glycosidases in benign, premalignant and malignant human lesions. de Martínez NR, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1984;7(1):37–43

Isozyme profiles of oval cells, parenchymal cells, and biliary cells isolated by centrifugal elutriation from normal and preneoplastic livers. Hayner NT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):332–8

Persistence of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase-positive foci during hamster buccal pouch carcinogenesis. Odajima T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):2062–7

Differential regulation of two microsomal epoxide hydrolases in hyperplastic nodules from rat liver. Batt AM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Sep;5(9):1205–6

Effects of the administration of anticoagulants on the activity of the enzyme-reduced NAD(P)H dehydrogenase in rat livers, hepatomas and precarcinomatous rat liver lesions. Schor NA, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;30(4):244–51

Deficiency of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in neutrophils of cancer patients. Moszczyński P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984;108(2):243–5

Enzyme pattern and growth rate of liver preneoplastic clones during carcinogenesis by diethylnitrosamine. Estadella MD, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(4):276–9

Placental type alkaline phosphatase in possibly premalignant alterations of human gastric mucosa. Kralovánszky J, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(3):189–94

ETIOLOGY

Oral malignant and premalignant changes in 'Shammah'-users from the Gizan region, Saudi Arabia. Salem G, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1984 Feb;42(1):41–5

The operated stomach is not a precancerous condition [letter] Franzin G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 Mar;16(2):81–2

Evidence for generation of the precarcinogen nitrosodimethylamine in the small intestine in chronic renal failure. Lele PS, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec; 16:S229–33

The operated stomach: a premalignant condition? A prospective endoscopic follow-up study. Offerhaus GJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;19(4):521–4

[Is the resected stomach a premalignant condition?] Offerhaus GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Nov 19; 127(47):2127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Carcinoma with premalignant changes in stomach biopsies of patients having undergone a stomach operation more than 15 years ago] van de Stadt J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Mar 31;128(13):606–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The glucagonoma syndrome--a not-so-well-known cutaneous paraneoplastic condition. Case report] Galle K, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Apr;35(4):204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal metaplasia and stomach cancer] Mojska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Nov 21;38(47):1489–91 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Traumatic etiology of oral neoplasia] Portugal C, et al. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1982 Jan–Mar; 23(1):43–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Malignant transformation of chronic stomach ulcer] Vinner MG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

For the record: the history of precursors to malignant melanoma [letter] Greene MH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jan;120(1):18–21

Elevated expression of the human ras oncogene family in premalignant and malignant tumours of the colorectum. Spandidos DA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jun;49(6):681–8

Ovarian dysplasia. A study of identical twins. Gusberg SB, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):1–4

Cytogenetics of human malignant melanoma and premalignant lesions. Balaban G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Apr;11(4):429–39

Changes in hepatic levels of tyrosine aminotransferase messenger RNA during chemical hepatocarcinogenesis. Huang DP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Mar;22(2):143–9

Dysplastic nevus syndrome. Greene MH. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Jan;19(1):91–103, 107–8

Precursors to malignant melanoma. National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference Statement, Oct. 24–26, 1983. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Apr; 10(4):683–8

DNA aneuploidy in congenital melanocytic nevi: suggestive evidence for premalignant changes. Stenzinger W, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jun;82(6):569–72

The dysplastic nevus syndrome: a model for human preneoplastic traits. Greene MH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 132C:361–70

Normal cells of patients with high cancer risk syndromes lack transforming activity in the NIH/3T3 transfection assay. Needleman SW, et al. **Science** 1983 Oct 14; 222(4620):173–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis of the lung. An immunohistochemical study. Kapanci Y, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1983;1(2):97–114

Expression of the CA1 determinant by carcinomas and by non-malignant epithelial cells in oral lesions. Shabana AH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Oct;48(4):527–31

Colonic and gastric mucus-associated antigens: a comparative immunohistological study in precancerous and cancerous rat intestinal mucosa. Decaens C, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Jul;20(7):975–81

Immunological investigation of the prelymphoma period in baboons of the Sukhumi monkey stock. Lapin BA, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1983;24(2–3):91–6

Increased antibody responses to Herpes virus papio (HVP) antigens in pre-lymphomatous baboons (Papio hamadryas) of the Sukhumi high lymphoma stock. Voevodin AF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;32(5):637–9

Lymphocyte reactivity in normal and malignant cell proliferation against a phylogenetically conserved antigen in fetal extracts. Pasternak G, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Apr; 72(4):901–8

Fetal antigens in the precursor stages of gastric cancer. Higgins PJ, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(2):73–6

[Dynamics of the cellular immune reactions in precancer and cancer of the large intestine] Dikshtein EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(7):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic characteristics of 'reorganization' gastritis] Ostrovskiĭ AB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;61(7):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of antitumor immunity in different forms of chronic gastritis] Ostrovskiĭ AB. **Vopr Onkol** 1984; 30(7):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Hepatocellular injury, hyperplasia and putative premalignancy in rats fed 2-acetylaminofluorene. Goldfarb S, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1984;22:123–36

The biochemistry of preneoplastic liver: a common metabolic pattern in hepatocyte nodules. Farber E. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;62(6):486–94 (67 ref.)

Expression of pregnancy-specific genes in preneoplastic mouse mammary tissues from virgin mice. Smith GH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3426–37

Hexose uptake in 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-preexposed rat tracheal epithelial cells during the progression of neoplasia. Wasilenko WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):3081–9

Effects of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on the incorporation of labelled precursors into RNA, DNA and protein in epidermis, dermis and subcutis from precancerous mouse skin with reference to enhanced tumorigenesis. Bhisey RA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Feb; 5(2):135–41

Immunocytochemical demonstration of a phenobarbital-inducible cytochrome P450 in putative preneoplastic foci of rat liver. Schulte-Hermann R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Feb;5(2):149–53

Phosphoprotein kinases and nonhistone chromosomal phosphoproteins during hepatocarcinogenesis induced by diverse acting carcinogens. Sudhakar S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(3):275–89

Alterations of acquired mouse mammary tumor virus DNA during mammary tumorigenesis in BALB/cfC3H mice. Cardiff RD, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Nov;71(5):1011–9

[Histochemical study of mucins in endobrachyesophagus] Potet F, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984;32(1):59 **(Fre)**

[Quantitative variations of glycosaminoglycans in precancerous and cancerous lesions of the stomach] Gnavi M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan–Mar; 30(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Sarcoidosis progressing to lymphoma [letter] Rosenfelt F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Dec;99(6):878

Expression of mammary tumor virus proteins in preneoplastic outgrowth lines and mammary tumors of BALB/cV mice. Slagle BL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):2155–62

Presence of prelymphoma cells in the bone marrow of the lymphomagenic virus-treated AKR mouse. Takeuchi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):1008–11

Clinical observations, virologic studies, and treatment trials in patients with epidermodysplasia verruciformis, a disease induced by specific human papillomaviruses. Lutzner MA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jul;83(1 Suppl):18s–25s

[Disorders of vaginal biocenosis in women with risk of genital cancer] Kuczyńska K, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1983; 12:208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Pathological aspects of the UK Breast Screening Project with special reference to minimal and 'borderline' lesions. Elston CW. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Jun;54(3):201–4

Screening for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and cancer in the Sheffield STD clinic. Alawattegama AB. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Apr;60(2):117–20

Precancerous and cancerous breast lesions during lifetime and at autopsy. A study of 83 women. Nielsen M, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;54(4):612–5

Pilot survey of oral mucosa in areca (betel) nut chewers on Hainan Island of the People's Republic of China. Pindborg JJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1984 Jun; 12(3):195–6

Premalignant and malignant skin lesions in renal transplant patients. Blohmé I, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Feb; 37(2):165–7

[Precancerous conditions and carcinomas of the lower lip. Coincidence with leukoplakia and carcinomas of the oral cavity and larynx] Röth GJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 17;109(33):1229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin neoplasms and kidney transplantation] Bencini PL, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Nov–Dec;118(6):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

'Dysplasia' in endoscopic biopsies of the stomach and the gastric remnant. Geboes K, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Nov–Dec;46(11–12):556–66

Genital warts and cervical cancer. V. The tissue basis of colposcopic change. Reid R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun 1;149(3):293–303

Genital warts and cervical cancer. VI. The relationship between aneuploid and polyploid cervical lesions. Reid R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 15;150(2):189–99

Occurrence of cell death (apoptosis) in preneoplastic and neoplastic liver cells. A sequential study. Columbano A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Sep;116(3):441–6

Endometrial stromal invasion in the diagnosis of well-differentiated carcinoma [letter] Kurman RJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Sep;8(9):719–20

Nuclear morphology in preneoplastic lesions of rat liver. Abmayr W, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1983 Dec;5(4):275–84

Early precancerous modifications in the mucus of human and rat distal colon: a comparative immunohistologic study. Bara J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;417:182–94

Dysplasia and malignancy in inflammatory bowel disease. Dobbins WO 3d. **Annu Rev Med** 1984;35:33–48 (43 ref.)

A retrospective review of cervical cytology in women developing invasive squamous cell carcinoma. Walker EM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Nov;90(11):1087–91

Evolution of a primary lymphoma of the orbit. Alper MG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;68(4):255–60

Canine gastric glycoprotein antigens in early carcinogenesis. Häkkinen IP, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 15;53(4):928–34

Bone marrow necrosis preceding acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood. Niebrugge DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 1;52(11):2162–4

Intramucosal carcinoma of the small intestine arising in regional enteritis (Crohn's disease). Report of a case studied for carcinoembryonic antigen and review of the literature. Perzin KH, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):151–62

Genital warts and cervical cancer. III. Subclinical papillomaviral infection and cervical neoplasia are linked by a spectrum of continuous morphologic and biologic change. Reid R, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 15;53(4):943–53

Koilocytotic lesions of the cervix. The relationship of mitotic abnormalities to the presence of papillomavirus antigens and nuclear DNA content. Winkler B, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 1;53(5):1081–7

A model for human colon carcinoma evolution based on the differential response of cultured preneoplastic, premalignant, and malignant cells to 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Friedman E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1568–78

Phenotypic characteristics of cells derived from precursors of human melanoma. Herlyn M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5502–8

High frequency of carcinogen-induced early, preneoplastic changes in rat tracheal epithelial cells in culture. Thomassen DG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5956–63

Isolation of oval cells by centrifugal elutriation and comparison with other cell types purified from normal and preneoplastic livers. Yaswen P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan; 44(1):324–31

Diurnal variation of DNA synthesis in premalignant hamster

cheek pouch. Lin LM, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1983 Nov; 16(6):593–601

Lymphomatoid papulosis progressing to immunoblastic lymphoma. Tucker WF, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Mar; 9(2):190–5

Analytic studies of foam cells from breast cancer precursors. King EB, et al. **Cytometry** 1984 Mar;5(2):124–30

Mucosal dysplasia. A major predictor of cancer following ileorectal anastomosis. Johnson WR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Nov;26(11):697–700

Juvenile polyposis of the colon with atypical adenomatous changes and carcinoma in situ. Report of a case and review of the literature. Ramaswamy G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Jun;27(6):393–8

A new precursor lesion of Wilms' tumour (nephroblastoma): intralobar multifocal nephroblastomatosis. Machin GA, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Jan;8(1):35–53

The association between precancerous-columnar and squamous lesions of the cervix: a morphometric study. van Roon E, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 Nov;7(6):887–96

Sclerosing lobular hyperplasia manifesting as a palpable mass of the breast in young black women. Kovi J, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Apr;15(4):336–40

Dysplasia in inflammatory bowel disease: standardized classification with provisional clinical applications. Riddell RH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Nov;14(11):931–68

Terminology of premalignant lesions in light of the multistep theory of carcinogenesis. Rywlin AM. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Sep;15(9):806–7

Subgross pathologic features and incidence of radial scars in the breast. Wellings SR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 May; 15(5):475–9

The isolation and characterization of colorectal epithelial cell lines at different stages in malignant transformation from familial polyposis coli patients. Paraskeva C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jul 15;34(1):49–56

Epithelial dysplasia in oral lichen planus. A preliminary report of a Dutch–Hungarian study of 100 cases. De Jong WF, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Jun;13(3):221–5

Lymphomatoid papulosis terminating as cutaneous T cell lymphoma (mycosis fungoides). Madison JF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Nov;9(5):743–7

On the histogenesis and morphology of ovarian carcinomas. Dallenbach-Hellweg G. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984; 107(2):71–80

Endoscopic screening for malignancy in the gastric remnant: the clinical significance of dysplasia in gastric mucosa. Offerhaus GJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;37(7):748–54

Tumor conference 52. Epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Bart RS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Jun;10(6):440–3

Relationship of leukoplakia to urothelial malignancy. Benson RC Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Mar;131(3):507–11

The absence of premalignant changes in the cryptorchid testis before adulthood. Muffly KE, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Mar; 131(3):523–5

Consensus conference: Precursors to malignant melanoma. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 13;251(14):1864–6

Early stages of N-2-fluorenylacetamide-induced hepatocarcinogenesis in male and female rats and effect of gonadectomy on liver neoplastic conversion and neoplastic development. Katayama S, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jul; 73(1):141–9

Effect of coadministration of phenobarbital sodium on N-nitrosodiethylamine-induced gamma-glutamyltransferase-positive foci and hepatocellular carcinoma in rats. Pereira MA, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Mar;72(3):741–4

Persistence of precursor cells of squamous metaplasia in preneoplastic mammary outgrowth lines from mice. Schaefer FV, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jan;72(1):185–9

Early paraneoplastic syndrome in medical oncology: clinicopathological analysis of 1694 patients treated over 20 years. Zuffa M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(2):231–6

Toluidine blue staining in the detection of oral precancerous and malignant lesions. Silverman S Jr, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Apr;57(4):379–82

Acute myelofibrosis developing into acute monocytic leukemia. A case report. Visca U, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1983 Apr-Jun;25(2):85–92

Three-dimensional morphological study of rat gastric lesions induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Structural atypia in carcinoma and non-carcinomatous lesions. Kokubo T, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 May; 178(5):477–82

Histogenesis of epithelial neoplasms of human gallbladder I. Dysplasia. Laitio M. **Pathol Res Pract** 1983 Aug; 178(1):51–6

Changes in uterine morphology which accompany the development of preneoplastic and neoplastic mammary lesions in old mice. Brophy MO, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 1):335–42

Scanning electron microscopy of experimentally induced sequential alterations of rat liver hyperplastic nodules. Ogawa H, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 1):369–74

Oral submucous fibrosis as a precancerous condition. Pindborg JJ, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Jun;92(3):224–9

Herald lesion of the urinary bladder. Nielsen K, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(2):173–5

Triggering the cellular change to neoplasia. Pitot HC. **Urology** 1984 Apr;23(4 Suppl):9–17 (81 ref.)

[Precancerous changes in esophageal cancer] Lin PZ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;5(5):391–5 **(Chi)**

[Precancerous conditions in the oral mucosa] Lund K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 2;146(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Metaplasia, dysplasia and intramucosal cancer] Haot J. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Nov-Dec;46(11-12):533–47 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reactive lymph-node hyperplasia and pseudolymphomas with hypergammaglobulinemia. II. Pseudolymphoma and prelymphoma] Diebold J. **Ann Pathol** 1984 Jan-Mar; 4(1):3–17 (238 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant melanoma of the conjunctiva arising from precancerous melanosis, prognosis and treatment] Desjardins L, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(5):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pre-invasive tumors and precancerous conditions of the breast: pathologico-anatomic demarcation and clinical consequences] Bässler R, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Mar; 55(3):133–41 **(Ger)**

[Subcutaneous mastectomy: the importance of the histopathological assessment technic] Müller A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 13;109(2):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperplasiogenic gastric polyps and stomach cancer. Endoscopic findings of early stomach cancer in 3 out of 42 biopsies of hyperplasiogenic polyps] Möckel W. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jun 21;102(23):635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Precancerous conditions and pseudocancers] **Hautarzt** 1983; 34 Suppl 6:39–75 **(Ger)**

[What are dysplastic nevi?] Gartmann H. **Hautarzt** 1984 Jan; 35(1):3–6 **(Ger)**

[Preneoplasias of the bronchial system] Maassen W. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preneoplasias of the bronchial system. Pathologic anatomy] Müller KM. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:644–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Precancerous lesions of the colon and rectum] Watanabe H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jan;11(1):1–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fibroadenoma, mastopathy, intraductal papilloma: relationship to carcinoma--a case report of carcinoma of the breast arising in fibroadenoma] Tanaka A, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 Mar 1;52(2):232–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endometrial hyperplasia; diagnosis and hormonal therapy] Teter J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1983 Apr-Jun;33(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biochemical and morphological studies of cells of the corpus uteri mucosa in women with risk of uterine cancer] Knapp P, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1983;12:213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathomorphology of endocrine glands during the latent period of experimental intestinal carcinogenesis] Faustov LA. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(9):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the intravital staining of tumors and hyperplastic changes in the mucous membrane of the large intestine] Khankin SL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Aug; 61(8):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological studies in precancerous and cancerous processes and adenomas of the stomach] Arzumanian GA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(4):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of detecting gastric precancer and cancer in a high-risk group by cytological methods] Pinskaia MN. **Lab Delo** 1984;(3):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nature of pre-cancer] Neiman IM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):3–5 **(Rus)**

[Variants of the morphogenesis of breast cancer] Danilenko VI. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(6):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of endoscopic studies and cytogenetic indices in diagnosis of preclinical variants of cervix neoplasms] Ganina KP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(12):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diffuse malignant lymphoma with small cleaved cells preceded by erythroderma with non-caseous granulomatous infiltration of the skin and leukemoid reaction] Magaña-García M, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1984;12(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The initial stages of cervical cancer--revived problems of nomenclature and definition] Bjersing L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Mar 28;81(13):1285–7 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

12-O-Tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate stimulation of DNA synthesis in cultured preneoplastic familial polyposis colonic epithelial cells but not in normal colonic epithelial cells. Friedman E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):4078–86

Cell cycle kinetics of rat hepatocytes in early putative preneoplastic lesions in hepatocarcinogenesis. Rotstein J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):2913–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of intravesical instillation of antitumor drugs on the induction of preneoplastic bladder lesions in rats. Ohtani M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;11 Suppl:S64–6

Inhibition of phenobarbital and dietary choline deficiency promoted preneoplastic lesions in rat liver by environmental contaminant di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate. DeAngelo AB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Jul;23(3):323–30

Inhibition by hydroxy-N-methyl elliptinium of precancerous mammary hyperplastic alveolar nodule formation in mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Feb; 20(2):273–6

[Effectiveness of cytological screening during prophylactic examinations of women in detecting precancer and cancer of the cervix uteri—the screening results of 1971–1981 in the People's Republic of Bulgaria] Tsanev K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(3):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Expediency of preventive examination of the upper parts of the gastrointestinal tract] Petrov VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct;131(10):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of the active detection of pretumorous and tumorous diseases of the stomach using primary automated screening and fiber gastroscopy] Vilianskiĭ MP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Clustered breast calcifications. Sigfússon BF, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(4):273–81

[Diagnostic value of clustered microcalcifications discovered by mammography (apropos of 227 cases with histological verification and without a palpable breast tumor)] Le Gal M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1984;71(1):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoma of the hypopharynx and hypopharyngeal web. Report of a case with clinical survey of the incidence] Yoshino K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Nov;86(11):1353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Malignant epibulbar melanoma: natural history and treatment by radiotherapy. Lederman M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep;68(9):605–17

SURGERY

Healing of cervical epithelium after laser treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. MacLean AB. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jul;91(7):697–706

Argon laser treatment of lentigo maligna. Arndt KA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jun;10(6):953–7

[Surgical treatment of precancerous conditions and carcinomas of the vulva] Macku F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Dec;48(10):774–8 **(Cze)**

[Pre-invasive tumors and precancerous conditions of the breast: subcutaneous mastectomy and reconstruction-plasty. Indications and results] Bohmert H. **Chirurg** 1984 Mar;55(3):152–61 **(Ger)**

[Pre-invasive tumors and precancerous conditions of the breast: local procedure--biopsy, tumor resection, subcutaneous mastectomy or simple mastectomy? Indications and results] Olbrisch RR. **Chirurg** 1984 Mar; 55(3):146–51 **(Ger)**

[Surgical strategy in precancerous conditions and pre-invasive cancers of the breast] Schlag P. **Chirurg** 1984 Mar;55(3):142–5 **(Ger)**

[Complete and incomplete removal of precancerous conditions by conization] Kraus H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Oct 20;101(39):1762–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryosurgery in the treatment of precancerous conditions of the uterine cervix] Kjørstad KE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Oct 30;103(30):2046–7 **(Nor)**

[Remote results of treatment of cervix diseases of cytological groups II/III and III according to Papanicolaou] Berliński B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jul 15;36(14):1175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Therapeutic tactics in the early stages of mastopathy and cancer] Pletnev SD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov; (11):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[I-stage plastic repair of the lower lip with a U-shaped flap in the removal of precancerous and benign growths] Kats AG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan-Feb;63(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the Scalpel-I laser unit for treating maxillofacial tumors] Shargorodskiĭ AG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan-Feb;63(1):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A flap from the greater omentum for the oncologic repair of extensive loss of substance in the leg] Serra Renom JM, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1983 Jun;27(2):35–8 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Vulvar lesions at risk. Prevention, clinical methodology and therapy. Becagli L, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1984; 11(3):96–100

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Characterization of premalignant neurogenic rat cells in vitro. Mørk SJ. **Anticancer Res** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):189–95

Detection of early neoplastic changes in experimentally induced colorectal cancer using scanning electron microscopy and cell kinetic studies. Cooke T, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jul;25(7):748–55

[Scanning electron microscopy studies of the mucous membrane in precancerous conditions of the larynx] Hanson J, et al. **HNO** 1983 Oct;31(10):359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PRECEPTORSHIP

Presentation of the Gold Headed Cane award to Robert W. Wissler 1983. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jan;114(1):1–8
ASA preceptorship: success in a rural setting [letter] Petty C. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jan;60(1):78–9
Lessons learned in a preceptorship are from both sides. Rodzwic D. **AORN J** 1984 Jul;40(1):124–6
Minimum standards for training practices. Pringle M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 5;288(6427):1353–4
Effect of extramural experiences on dental students' attitudes. Grantham EV, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Oct;47(10):681–4
Marquette University's extramural clinical program. Heitke SB. **J Dent Educ** 1984 Jun;48(6 Suppl):47–9
The rural preceptorship as a factor in the residency selection: the Nebraska experience. Bass RL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Oct;17(4):716, 719
Characteristics of highly rated family practice preceptors. MacDonald PJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Nov;58(11):882–93
Externship programs. The Mississippi model. Allison SE, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1984 Jul–Aug;32(4):207–9
The rural nursing practicum project. Arlton D. **Nurs Outlook** 1984 Jul–Aug;32(4):204–6
Externship programs. The Presbyterian Hospital program. Fire NC, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1984 Jul–Aug;32(4):209–11

PRECIPITATION

Interaction of human serum transferrin with Neisseria gonorrhoeae, demonstrated by agglutination and precipitation. Rød TO, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1984 Apr; 92(2):139–43
Affinity precipitation of dehydrogenases. Flygare S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Sep;133(2):409–16
An alternative protein precipitation method for antipyrine estimation in plasma. Khanduja KL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Nov 30;135(1):95–8
In vitro method for detecting precipitation of parenteral formulations after injection. Yalkowsky SH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Sep;72(9):1014–7
Separation of plasma high-density lipoprotein subclasses by a combined precipitation method using polyethylene glycol 6000 and dextran sulphate. Lundberg B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Jun;44(4):305–9

PRECIPITIN TESTS

Circulating immune complexes in pregnancy, preeclampsia, and autoimmune diseases: evaluation of Raji cell enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and polyethylene glycol precipitation methods. Rote NS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 1;147(3):267–73
Salt-induced inhibition of the precipitin reaction of concanavalin A with polysaccharides and glycoprotein. Salahuddin A, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 15;220(3):639–42
Observation of an intraoval precipitin (IOP) reaction in Schistosoma mansoni eggs. Ismail SA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Apr;70(2):312–3
[A semiquantitative precipitation reaction with toxoplasma antigen] Bozděch V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Dec 16; 122(50):1548–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Highly sensitive variant of isoelectric focusing with immunodetection] Garipova MI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984; (3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

'Hypocryoglobulins'. Enhanced cryoprecipitation from hypotonic serum in patients with vasculitis. McLeod BC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jul;144(7):1381–5
Microtiter radioimmunoprecipitation assay of HSV-1 polypeptides with recovery and SDS-PAGE analysis of precipitated proteins: usefulness as screening test for large numbers of specimens including hybridoma supernates. McKendall RR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Sep 4; 72(2):461–9
Circumoval precipitin (COP) test using air-dried eggs of Schistosoma japonicum and S. mansoni. Kamiya H. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Dec; 14(4):451–5
Circumoval precipitin (COP) test in schistosomiasis with frozen Schistosoma mansoni eggs. Ismail SA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(6):809–11
[Quantitative determination of C-reactive protein using a precipitation reaction] Bozděch V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Apr 20;123(16):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Circulating immunocomplexes. II. A suggestion for a modification of the PEG-IKEM test. Methodology study] Mareček D, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1984 May;33(3):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Circulating immunocomplexes. I. The effect of working conditions on the resulting values of the PEG-IKEM test. Methodology study] Vančurová M, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1984 Mar;33(2):116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PRECIPITINS

ANALYSIS

Human serum precipitins to oral bacteria related to dental caries. Levine M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(3):191–4
Precipitins to dietary proteins in atopic eczema. Barnetson RS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Dec;109(6):653–5
Precipitins to inhaled avian antigens: results of an inter-laboratory study. Bergmann KC, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Sep;13(5):451–7
Precipitating antibodies to nuclear antigens in systemic vasculitis. Scott DG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jun; 56(3):601–6
Regression of cetacean tattoo lesions concurrent with conversion of precipitin antibody against a poxvirus. Smith AW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1; 183(11):1219–22
High resolution isoelectric focusing of immunoprecipitated proteins under denaturing conditions. A simple analytical method applied to the study of complement component polymorphisms. Rodriguez de Córdoba S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Apr 27;69(2):165–72
One antigen may form two precipitin lines and two spurs when tested with two monoclonal antibodies by gel diffusion assays. Molinaro GA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Feb;21(2):181–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Farmer's lung serologies. An early manifestation of acute histoplasmosis. Starr JC, et al. **Chest** 1984 Aug;86(2):269–70
A precipitin for human serum proteins as released under stress by a marine invertebrate, the marsh snail, Littorina irrorata. Smith AC. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Spring;8(2):273–82
Anti-La/SSB antibody is present in some normal sera and is coincident with anti-Ro/SSA precipitins in systemic lupus erythematosus. Harley JB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;11(3):309–14
Adverse transfusion reactions associated with a precipitating anti-C4 antibody of anti-Rodgers specificity. Lambin P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;47(3):242–9
[Immunoglobulins, immune complexes and precipitins in allergic diseases] Ortega Gómez H. **Alergia** 1984 Apr-Jun; 31(2):57–62 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Inhibition of immune precipitation by complement. Hong K, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1464–70

PREDATORY BEHAVIOR see under **APPETITIVE BEHAVIOR**

PREDIABETIC STATE

BLOOD

[Risk of changes in glucose metabolism in women in the pre-gestational stage. Evaluation of indicators] Avila H, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1983 Oct-Dec;35(4):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Neuropathy of the autonomic nervous system in preclinical and manifest diabetes] Dvořáková L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Sep 2;122(35):1061–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Glycose tolerance curve, HbA1 determination and cataract. Palimeris G, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1983; 7(4):195–200
[The importance of determining insulinemia after glucose loading for the detection of latent gestational diabetes] Hanuš J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 May;49(4):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Studies on carbohydrate metabolism in psoriasis. Insulin and growth hormone levels during tolbutamide test] Struzik T, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 Sep-Dec;69(5–6):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Drug-induced reversal of early diabetic microangiopathy. Camerini-Davalos RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 22; 309(25):1551–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pre-type I diabetes. Linear loss of beta cell response to intravenous glucose. Srikanta S, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Aug; 33(8):717–20
[Sensitivity and memory of 'B' cells for glucose in diabetes and prediabetic states] Helman A, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1983;:45–6 **(Fre)**
[Morphofunctional characteristics of the initial phase of the development of experimental diabetes mellitus] Kozlov MP. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 May-Jun;30(3):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Role of the therapist in the prevention of diabetes mellitus] Khavin IB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;61(8):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Cyclophosphamide treatment of prediabetic Chinese hamsters. Gishizky ML, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 May;121(1):81–4

PREDNIMUSTINE see under **CHLORAMBUCIL**

PREDNISOLONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Renal failure in Wegener's granulomatosis: recovering following dialysis and cyclophosphamide-prednisone therapy. Dahlberg PJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Jan-Feb; 287(1):47–50
Biological rhythms and their effect in the assessment of disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis. Swannell AJ. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1984;33:16–9
In vitro release of prednisolone from oil-in-water ointment. The effect of long-chain alcohols on drug release. Kaiho F, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;31(4):1395–9
Administration of prednisolone in vivo affects the ratio of OKT4/OKT8 and the LDH-isoenzyme pattern of human T lymphocytes. ten Berge RJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jan;30(1):91–103
Adrenal response in rheumatoid arthritis treated with long-term steroids. Pullar T, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1983;6(2):187–91
A colon-specific drug-delivery system based on drug glycosides and the glycosidases of colonic bacteria. Friend DR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Mar;27(3):261–6
The selective administration of corticosteroid into the mesenteric arteries in children with ulcerative colitis: a preliminary report [letter] Hirai Y, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Jun;3(3):478–81
Study of the effect of small dose of steroid to ephedrine--theophylline combination in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Kamat SR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1983 Jul;29(3):139–50
Powerful but limited immunosuppression for cardiac transplantation with cyclosporins and low-dose steroid. Griffith BP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jan; 87(1):35–42
Cyclosporin and steroids in renal transplantation: risk of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia? [letter] Ballardie FW, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 15;2(8403):638–9
Plasma exchange in bullous pemphigoid. Roujeau JC, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 1;2(8401):486–8
A case of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase- and Philadelphia chromosome-positive acute leukemia with heterogenous blasts, which responded poorly to vincristine and prednisolone therapy. Ohyashiki K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;46(4):900–6
Suppression of prolonged fever during treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis: importance of using twice versus single daily dose of prednisolone. Chung KF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jun;59(692):373–5
A case of granulomatous renal sarcoidosis with a dramatic response to corticosteroid and urokinase therapy. Tomino Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 May;8(2):149–53
[The tolerance of solupred in an oral-drop solution in pediatrics] Fontaine G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Feb; 31(2):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A randomized controlled study on vindesine and vincristine in combination with prednisolone in the treatment of adult acute lymphocytic leukemia and blastic crisis of chronic myeloid leukemia] **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Dec; 10(12):2500–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of multiple myeloma. High-dose intermittent administration of cyclophosphamide and prednisolone--follow up study of 10 years period] Mizuno H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Nov;10(11):2286–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with transient abnormal glucose tolerance by the administration of L-asparaginase and prednisolone] Hojo M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun; 31 Suppl:176–8 **(Jpn)**
[Protective effect of GIK-P on the ischemic myocardium] Tokutake E, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Jun;32(6):613–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of periarteritis nodosa noted during the onset of primary hepatitis-B virus infection and successfully treated by pulse therapy] Fujisaku A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;72(8):1020–5 **(Jpn)**
[Thymectomy for the treatment of thymoma--concomitant administration of large doses of prednisolone on alternate days before and after the surgical procedure] Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Jul;3(4):437–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Efficacy of alternate-day corticosteroid administration in the treatment of polymyositis] Uchino M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Oct;23(10):842–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experience with the treatment of poisonous snake bites] Sultanov MN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;61(7):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tactics in using glucocorticosteroids in severe forms of viral hepatitis B] Vasil'ev VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Nov; 61(11):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of prednisolone pulse therapy in severe drug disease due to D-penicillamine] Khabibulin IM, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Jan-Mar;(1):58–60 **(Rus)**
[2 cases of successful treatment of gastric lymphoma by means of polychemotherapy] Borisov VI, et al.

Sov Med 1984;(3):118–9 **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in lung tissue during treatment with a massive dose of prednisolone dose in experimental pancreonecrosis] Chekareva GA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Feb;(2):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative effectiveness of acetylsalicylic acid, naprosyn and their combinations with prednisolone in the treatment of inactive rheumatism] Gritsiuk AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Mar;(3):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of Chronicin foam and Masticort PS in the nonselective treatment of milk cows during the dry period] Vasil' M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Jun; 29(6):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Enhanced acute lung damage following corticosteroid treatment. Kehrer JP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug; 130(2):256–61

Bilateral rupture of the Achilles tendon in patients on steroid therapy. Haines JF. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Dec;42(6):652–4

Deep vein thrombosis: a side effect of steroid therapy. Chaudhuri MD, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Mar;38(3):118–9

Bilateral spontaneous rupture of the Achilles tendons in a patient on long–term systemic steroid therapy. Baruah DR. **Br J Sports Med** 1984 Jun;18(2):128–9

Clinical trial of microcrystalline hydroxyapatite compound ('Ossopan') in the prevention of osteoporosis due to corticosteroid therapy. Pines A, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;8(10):734–42

Prednisolone psychosis: clinical observations. Perry PJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Jul–Aug;18(7–8):603–9

The complications of systemic corticosteroid therapy in the elderly. A retrospective study. Thomas TP. **Gerontology** 1984;30(1):60–5

Primary liver cell cancer occurring in association with Crohn's disease treated with prednisolone and azathioprine. Lee FL, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Oct;30(5):188

Paraplegia as a complication of corticosteroid therapy. A case report. Kaneda A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jun;66(5):783–5

Chloroquine resistant malignant subtertian malaria unmasked by systematic steroid therapy. Livesey JR, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1983 Oct;129(3):174–5

Rapid–onset steroid psychosis with very low dosage of prednisolone [letter] Greeves JA. **Lancet** 1984 May 19; 1(8386):1119–20

Psychosis after withdrawal of steroid therapy. Judd FK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 1;2(7):350–1

Disappearance of hepatitis B surface antigen in chronic type B hepatitis after clinical and laboratorial relapse produced by abrupt withdrawal of immunosuppressive drugs. da Silva LC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 Nov–Dec;25(6):270–4

[Cortisone glaucoma. Apropos of a case] Baudet D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Mar;83(3):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary complications of Horton's disease: precipitating role of corticoids?] Auplat P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 May 3;60(19):1353–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aseptic necrosis of the femoral head during combined administration of steroids and cytostatics] Falus K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jan 1;125(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Follow–up studies on 6–year–old children of mothers having previously undergone preventive steroid therapy] Horváth I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jul 22;125(30):1823–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Steroid tuberculosis] Iablokov DD. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;61(12):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Bile enzyme activities following choledochotomy and the effect of steroid treatment. Edes I, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1984;41(2–3):143–7

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of some 16 alpha,17 alpha–acetals of 16 alpha–hydroxyhydrocortisone, 16 alpha–hydroxyprednisolone and fluorinated 16 alpha–hydroxyprednisolones. Thalén A, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1984;21(2):109–24

Endotoxin shock in the pig: beneficial effects of pretreatment with prednisolone sodium succinate. Schrauwen EM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Aug;45(8):1650–3

Anti–inflammatory adrenal steroids that neither inhibit skin collagen synthesis nor cause dermal atrophy. DiPetrillo T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jul;120(7):878–83

The use of corticosteroids encapsulated in erythrocytes in the treatment of adjuvant induced arthritis in the rat. Pitt E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 15;32(22):3355–8

Prenatal prophylaxis of hyaline membrane disease with prednisolone: advantages and disadvantages. Wauer RR, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983;4(3):113–9

Corticosteroid–induced death in an opossum. Gandolfi R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1;183(11):1277–9

A colon–specific drug–delivery system based on drug glycosides and the glycosidases of colonic bacteria. Friend DR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Mar;27(3):261–6

Rubeosis iridis: preoperative iris fluorescein angiography and periocular steroids. Ehrenberg M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Apr;91(4):321–5

Stability of corticosteroids under anaerobic conditions. VII. 17a–hydroxy–17a–hydroxymethyl–17–keto–D–homosteroi phosphate. Beijnen JH, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1984 Feb 24;6(1):1–6

Systemic activities of a new anti–inflammatory steroid: methyl 20–dihydroprednisolonate. Lee HJ, et al. **Steroids** 1983 May;41(5):609–15

[Corticosteroid prevention of hyaline membrane disease] Tiufekchieva E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984; 23(3):225–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Severe asthma attack in a patient with intrinsic aspirin–sensitive bronchial asthma induced by intravenous administration of steroid] Rott Z. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jan 29; 125(5):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Adrenocortical function, carbohydrate metabolism and electrolyte excretion after a month of corticosteroid therapy of bronchial asthma] Siracusa A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Mar 15;108(5):411–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico–therapeutic experiences with the chronopluricorticoid drug Dutimelan 8–15 in dermatologic patients] Pomi M. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Jan–Feb; 117(1):I–IV (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of alpha–methyl–p–tyrosine and dihydroxyphenylalanine on plasma corticosterone levels in rats pretreated with prednisolone acetate] Montilla P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Jun;39(2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic determination of prednisolone in tablets and bulk drugs: interlaboratory study. Brower JF. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Jul–Aug;67(4):674–6

Colorimetric prednisolone assay and its application to dissolution studies. Kwan LC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Feb; 73(2):157–61

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Rifampicin–induced nonresponsiveness to corticosteroid treatment in systemic lupus erythematosus: a case report] Itoh H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1984 Apr;59(4):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Influence of dialysis on prednisolone kinetics. Björck S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;215(4):379–82

Altered plasma protein–binding of prednisolone in patients with the nephrotic syndrome. Frey FJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Mar;3(5):339–48

Simply diluting serum before radioimmunoassay does not prevent binding of prednisolone to protein [letter] Iwayama S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Nov;29(11):1989

Removal of prednisone and prednisolone by plasma exchange. Stigelman WH Jr, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Jul–Aug;3(4):402–7

Plasma levels and response to prednisolone therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. De Silva M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Sep;2(3):299–302

Clinical value of assessing prednisolone pharmacokinetics before and after renal transplantation. Ost L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(3):363–9

Application of a high–performance gel permeation liquid chromatographic procedure to the determination of binding of prednisolone to high–affinity binding sites in human serum. Loo JC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jan 13; 305(1):194–8

Fluid shifts and other factors affecting plasma protein binding of prednisolone by equilibrium dialysis. Boudinot FD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jun;73(6):774–80

Prednisolone levels in plasma and leukemia cells during therapy of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Panesar NS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jan;73(1):66–8

Volume shifts and protein binding estimates using equilibrium dialysis: application to prednisolone binding in humans. Tozer TN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Dec;72(12):1442–6

Different prednisolone pharmacokinetics in Cushingoid and non–Cushingoid kidney transplant patients. Bergrem H, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:286–90

Bioavailability of prednisolone in patients with intestinal malabsorption: the importance of measuring serum protein–binding. Bergrem H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;18(4):545–9

Prednisolone pharmacokinetics and protein–binding in patients with portosystemic shunt. Bergrem H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;18(2):273–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Value of the prednisolone test in myopathy diagnosis] Jörg J, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1984 Jan;52(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

'Improved' sample extraction before liquid chromatography of prednisone and prednisolone in serum [letter] Frey BM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Dec;29(12):2118

METABOLISM

The absence of effect of azathioprine on prednisolone pharmacokinetics following maintenance prednisone doses in kidney transplant patients. Gambertoglio JG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 May;3(6):425–9

Excretion of [3H]prednisolone in clinically normal and experimentally infected bovine udders. Geleta JN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Aug;45(8):1576–81

Effect of dextran–charcoal treatment on the dissociation kinetics of glucocorticoid–receptor complexes: possible involvement of lipid. Bell PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):1134–40

Pharmacokinetics of prednisone and its metabolite prednisolone in children with nephrotic syndrome during the active phase and in remission. Gatti G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;17(4):423–31

Alterations in prednisolone disposition as a result of time of administration, gender and dose. Meffin PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;17(4):395–404

Alterations in prednisolone disposition as a result of oral contraceptive use and dose. Meffin PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;17(6):655–64

Phenytoin modulates the pharmacokinetics of prednisolone and the pharmacodynamics of prednisolone as assessed by the inhibition of the mixed lymphocyte reaction in humans. Frey BM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;14(1):1–6

Effect of aluminium phosphate on the bioavailability of cimetidine and prednisolone. Albin H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(2):271–3

Intra–individual consistency of prednisolone kinetics during long–term prednisone treatment. Langhoff E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(5):651–3

The pharmacokinetics of fluocortolone and prednisolone after intravenous and oral administration. Täuber U, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Jan;22(1):48–55

Determination and prediction of tissue binding of prednisolone in the rabbit. Khalafallah N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Mar;73(3):362–6

Tissue distribution of prednisolone in the rabbit. Khalafallah N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jun;229(3):719–25

Disposition of total and unbound prednisolone in renal transplant patients receiving anticonvulsants. Gambertoglio JG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jan;25(1):119–23

Effects of cyclosporin on prednisolone metabolism [letter] Ost L. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 25;1(8374):451

[Rifampicin–induced resistance to prednisolone treatment in collagen disease—a pharmacokinetic study] Kawai S, et al. **Ryumachi** 1984 Feb;24(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of 1 alpha OHD2 on bone tissue. Studies of 1 alpha OHD2 and 1 alpha OHD3 in normal rats and in rats treated with prednisolone. Sjödén GO, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug;106(4):564–8

Reduction of the hyaluronate concentration in rabbit aqueous humour by topical prednisolone. Laurent UB. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct;61(5):751–5

Anti–inflammatory effects of polyamines in serotonin and carrageenan paw edemata – possible mechanism to increase vascular permeability inhibitory protein level which is regulated by glucocorticoids and superoxide radical. Oyanagui Y. **Agents Actions** 1984 Feb;14(2):228–37

Potentiation of butylated–hydroxytoluene–induced acute lung damage by oxygen. Effects of prednisolone and indomethacin. Hakkinen PJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;128(4):648–51

Synchronisation by hydroxyurea does not affect the sensitivity of CEM–C7 lymphoblasts to glucocorticoids. Maehira F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Mar;49(3):363–6

Discordant effects of glucocorticoids on active and passive transport of calcium in the rat duodenum. Aloia JF, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 May;36(3):327–31

Studies of bone tissue in rats treated by prednisolone and 1,25–(OH)2D3. Lindgren JU, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Dec; (181):264–8

The effect of low doses of prednisolone on the traffic of T helper–inducer cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Verbruggen G, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1982 Sep;1(3):199–207

Changes in connective tissues during corticotrophin and corticosteroid treatment. Biomechanical and biochemical studies on muscle tendon, skin and aorta in experimental animals. Oxlund H. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Jun;31(3):187–206

On the mechanism by which glucocorticoids cause the activation of glycogen synthase in mouse and rat livers. Laloux M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 17;136(1):175–81

Pharmacokinetic interaction of contraceptive steroids with prednisone and prednisolone. Frey BM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(4):505–11

Effect of prednisolone in vitro on the migration ability of peritoneal macrophages in rats. Prokić LM, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Oct 15;39(10):1133–4

Effect of adrenalectomy and administration of prednisolone on gastric ulcer formation in forestomachectomized Shay albino rats. Ahamed RN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Oct–Dec;27(4):298–304

Creatine of tenotomised muscle under influence of prednisolone treatment. Mandal SK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Oct–Dec;27(4):334–6

Methisoprinol and corticosteroids: immunopharmacokinetic assessment. De Simone C, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984; 6(1):101–4

The effect of suboptimal concentrations of mitogens on the immunosuppressive action of azathioprine and prednisolone on human lymphocytes in vitro. Cook JD, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(4):257–75

Pharmacokinetic–pharmacodynamic modeling of prednisolone–induced lymphocytopenia in man. Oosterhuis B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 May;229(2):539–46

The effect of steroids on the circulating lymphocyte population. V. Effect of prednisolone treatment on cell size

and life span of the thoracic duct lymphocyte population in normal and neonatally thymectomized rats. A radioisotope study. Hedman LA, et al. **Lymphology** 1983 Dec;16(4):209–16

Influence of beta-receptor-agonists and glucocorticoids on alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors of isolated blood cells from asthmatic children. Reinhardt D, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983;3(3–4):293–302

Influence of prednisolone on antipyrine and chloramphenicol disposition in rabbits. Shukla VK, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984; 29(2):117–20

The amount of arachidonic acid in the triacylglycerols of perfused hamster lungs is increased by prednisolone. Puustinen T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Aug;26(2):155–63

Thromboxane formation in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes is inhibited by prednisolone and stimulated by leukotrienes B4, C4, D4 and histamine. Puustinen T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 May;14(2):161–7

Effects of prednisolone on angiotensin converting enzyme activity. Roulston JE, et al. **Thorax** 1984 May;39(5):356–60

[The islands of Langerhans in rats (Rattus norvegicus, Forma alba) following administration of prednisolone – semi-quantitative light and electron microscopy study] Jonas L, et al. **Anat Anz** 1983;154(4):273–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of the leukocyte adherence inhibition test by prednisolone and aristolochic acid] Siering H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modulation of alkaline phosphatase by butyrate and prednisolone in uterine cervical cancer cell line (SKG–III)] Nozawa S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;36(1):57–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activating effect of adrenaline, prednisolone and vincristine in the late periods of tick-borne encephalitis virus persistence] Frolova TV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 29(1):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of (+)-cyanidanol-3 (Catergen) in chronic active hepatitis. (Catergen plus prednisolone versus prednisolone in a controlled study). Pár A, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1983; 40(1):17–24

Steroid treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in children. Preliminary results of a randomized cooperative study. Sartorius JA. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Summer;6(2):165–9

Temporal artery biopsy and corticosteroid treatment. Allison MC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Jun;43(3):416–7

Prolonged low-dose corticosteroid therapy and osteoporosis in rheumatoid arthritis. Hajiroussou VJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Feb;43(1):24–7

Steroid responsive cyclical neutropenia. Young GA, et al. **Blut** 1984 Mar;48(3):153–9

Acute myocarditis. Role of histological and virological examination in the diagnosis and assessment of immunosuppressive treatment. Daly K, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Jan;51(1):30–5

Role of glucocorticoids in management of malignant hypercalcaemia. Percival RC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 4;289(6440):287

Asthma in children [letter] Speight N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 21;289(6438):185–6

Prednisolone as an appetite stimulant in patients with cancer. Willox JC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 7; 288(6410):27

Peripheral airways mucus clearance in stable asthma is improved by oral corticosteroid therapy. Agnew JE, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 May–Jun; 20(3):295–301

Steroid therapy in cardiac sarcoidosis. Increased left ventricular contractility concomitant with electrocardiographic improvement after prednisolone. Ishikawa T, et al. **Chest** 1984 Mar;85(3):445–7

Detection of antibodies to Chang liver cell in sera from patients with chronic liver diseases by 125I-labelled protein A binding assay and the effect of prednisolone and 6-mercaptopurine treatment on the level of the antibodies. Inagaki Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul;57(1):79–84

Pattern of response to systematised drug therapy in rheumatoid arthritis in Indians. Malaviya AN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 May;77:686–96

A clinico-pathological study of Indian childhood cirrhosis before and after steroid therapy. Bajpai R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Dec;20(12):929–33

Effect of prednisolone on the number of circulating microfilariae of nocturnally periodic Brugia malayi from Chumphon Province, Southern Thailand. Sucharit S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Jan;67(1):21–3

Prognostic factors in dermatomyositis [letter] Dubowitz V. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;105(2):336–7

Amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenia associated with systemic lupus erythematosus successfully treated by a high-dose prednisolone therapy. Sakurai T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1984 May;23(2):135–8

Effects of prednisolone in chronic airflow limitation. Mitchell DM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28;2(8396):193–6

Warts—miracle cure? [letter] Sexton RA. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 12;2(10):514

On the efficacy of low dose prednisolone and heparin sodium in the prevention of infusion thrombophlebitis. A double-blind trial. De Cock C, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1984 Apr 27;6(2):88–90

Corticosteroids in terminal cancer—a prospective analysis of current practice. Hanks GW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Nov;59(697):702–6

Trials of steroids in patients with chronic airflow obstruction. Rudolf M. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 3:68–70

Studies of the hypercalcaemia of sarcoidosis: effect of steroids and exogenous vitamin D3 on the circulating concentrations of 1,25-dihydroxy vitamin D3. Sandler LM, et al. **Q J Med** 1984 Spring;53(210):165–80

The effect of renal transplantation with a minimal steroid regime on uraemic hypertriglyceridaemia. Turgan C, et al. **Q J Med** 1984 Spring;53(210):271–7

Use of colchicine and steroids in the treatment of alcoholic liver disease. Galambos JT, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1984; 2:181–94

Treatment of HBsAg-positive chronic active hepatitis with corticosteroids and/or azathioprine. A prospective study. Manzillo G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Apr–Jun;13(2):261–8

Haemostatic effect of prednisolone in thrombocytopenia. Freund LG, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Nov;31(5):485–7

Prednisolone therapy for lupus anticoagulant in B-thalassemia major. Sinniah D, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Apr;25(2):77–9

Comparison of oral prednisolone and intramuscular depot triamcinolone in patients with severe chronic asthma. Willey RF, et al. **Thorax** 1984 May;39(5):340–4

Nonsteroid antiinflammatory agents as a substitute treatment for steroids in ATGAM-treated cadaver kidney recipients. Kreis H, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Feb;37(2):139–45

[Corticosteroid treatment of acute interstitial nephritis with a protracted course] De Clerck LS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Mar 31;128(13):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Treatment of the Adamantiades-Behçet syndrome using an immunosuppressive agent (azathioprine) and prednisolone] Psilas K, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:417–22 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of chondrodermatitis nodularis chronica helicis using a prednisolone crystal suspension] Schmidt C, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(3):181–2 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of multiple myeloma. Results of sequential treatment with melphalan-prednisolone and the M2 protocol] Steinke B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 29;109(26):1015–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute heart failure as an initial symptom of juvenile pheochromocytoma. Glucocorticoid therapy as a possible cause of normotension] Binder C, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Feb;132(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of cytostatic polychemotherapy in non-Hodgkin lymphomas] Kratzer H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 26;95(16):558–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of renal histological findings, serum C3, C4 level in patients with lupus nephritis by steroid therapy] Sueishi M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Apr;26(4):343–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on paraquat-induced pneumonitis—therapeutic effects of prednisolone and elastase] Ishihara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr; 21(4):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of steroid-sensitive nephrotic syndrome and diabetes mellitus] Sagawa T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;73(1):84–8 **(Jpn)**

[Therapy of Kawasaki disease in the acute phase: steroid and aspirin therapy] Kato H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Sep; 41(9):2092–6 **(Jpn)**

[A case report of simple ulcer cured by predonine therapy] Matake Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;81(4):1062–5 **(Jpn)**

[New approaches to the treatment of autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Tsunematsu T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Sep; 24(9):1198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of morphological types of nephrotic glomerulonephritis and the number of glucocorticoid receptors of lymphocytes for prognosis of the effectiveness of glucocorticoid therapy] Sasu BI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984; 46(6):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid receptors and predicting the efficacy of glucocorticoid therapy of nephritis] Sasu BI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;62(4):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glucocorticoids on the immune system and their therapeutic efficacy in patients with acute glomerulonephritis] Kolesnik NA. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Oct; (10):67–70 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREDNISONE

Corticosteroid abuse—an unusual manifestation of drug dependence. Flavin DK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Nov; 58(11):764–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The influence of high-dose prednisone medication on autoantibody specific activity and on circulating immune complex level in cerebrospinal fluid of multiple sclerosis patients. Wajgt A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Dec; 68(6):378–85

Alternate-day steroid therapy for patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Tabbara KF, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;15(4):358–61

Treatment of pemphigus vulgaris. Results obtained in 84 patients between 1961 and 1982. Lever WF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jan;120(1):44–7

Carpal tunnel syndrome in pregnancy [letter] Godfrey CM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Nov 1;129(9):928

Type III membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis: long-term clinical and morphologic evaluation. Strife CF, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Jun;21(6):323–34

Intra-individual consistency of prednisolone kinetics during long-term prednisone treatment. Langhoff E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(5):651–3

Steroid-sparing action of flurbiprofen and indomethacin in rheumatoid arthritis: a nine-week study. Viara M, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1983;6(2):192–6

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function in patients receiving intermittent high dose prednisone therapy for lymphoma. Warde P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Feb;77(2):33–5

Actinic reticuloid. Response to combination treatment with azathioprine, hydroxychloroquine, and prednisone. Haynes HA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jun;10(6):947–52

Effective control of chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting with oral prednisone and metoclopramide. Senn HJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Apr;2(4):320–2

Multiple mechanisms of B cell immunoregulation in man after administration of in vivo corticosteroids. Cupps TR, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):170–5

Steroid therapy of nephrosis [letter] Cohn RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Dec;103(6):1010–1

Steroid therapy of dermatomyositis [letter] Patrone NA. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):176–7

Low dose prednisone therapy in rheumatoid arthritis: a double blind study. Harris ED Jr, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Oct;10(5):713–21

Improved results of cadaver renal transplantation with azathioprine, prednisone and antilymphoblast globulin. Novick AC, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Apr;131(4):636–40

Randomised trial of chemo-endocrine therapy, endocrine therapy, and mastectomy alone in postmenopausal patients with operable breast cancer and axillary node metastasis. Ludwig Breast Cancer Study Group. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 9; 1(8389):1256–60

Otosyphilis and hearing loss: response to penicillin and steroid therapy. Dobbin JM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Dec; 93(12):1540–3

Objective response in amyloidosis treated with intermittent chemotherapy. Farhangi M, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jun; 77(6):775–7

Successful small bowel allotransplantation in dogs with cyclosporine and prednisone. Diliz-Perez HS, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Feb;37(2):126–9

[Effect of treatment with encorton and cytostatics on cellular immunity in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Maldykowa H, et al. **Reumatologia** 1982;20(3–4):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute changes in urinary radiocalcium following glucocorticoids administration in man. Gennari C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;171:407–15

Bone mineral in lumbar spine, femoral neck and femoral shaft measured by dual photon absorptiometry with 153-gadolineum in prednisone treatment. Schaadt O, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;171:201–8

Fever on drug-free day of alternate-day steroid therapy. Semel JD. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb;76(2):315–7

Two chromosome aberrations in the child of a woman with systemic lupus erythematosus treated with azathioprine and prednisone. Ostrer H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Mar; 17(3):627–32

Reversible steroid dementia in patients without steroid psychosis. Varney NR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar; 141(3):369–72

Renal biopsy morphology in renal transplantation. A comparative study of the light-microscopic appearances of biopsies from patients treated with cyclosporin A or azathioprine prednisone and antilymphocyte globulin. Farnsworth A, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Apr; 8(4):243–52

Iatrogenic morbidity accompanying suppression of temporal arteritis by adrenal corticosteroids. Rubinow A, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;16(3):258–60, 262, 264–5

Steroid-withdrawal radiation pneumonitis in cancer patients. Pezner RD, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jun;85(6):816–7

Scleral discoloration associated with long-term prednisone administration. Henderson RP, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Jul; 34(1):76–7

Adverse side effects associated with prednisone in the treatment of patients with oral inflammatory ulcerative diseases. Lozada F, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Aug; 109(2):269–70

Transient diabetes mellitus associated with prednisone therapy in a dog. Campbell KL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Aug 1;185(3):299–301

An in vivo and in vitro study of the mechanism of prednisone-induced insulin resistance in healthy subjects. Pagano G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov;72(5):1814–20

Unilateral steroid acne on the paralyzed side of the face. Tagami H. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;10(3):281–2

Effect of exogenous corticosteroid therapy on growth in children with HBsAg-negative chronic aggressive hepatitis. Clark JH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984;

3(1):72–6
Transient hypothermia after corticosteroid treatment of subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus [letter] Csuka ME, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):112–3
Reversibility of lymphomas and lymphoproliferative lesions developing under cyclosporin–steroid therapy. Starzl TE, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 17;1(8377):583–7
Systemic lupus erythematosus X: corticosteroid therapy and its complications. Zizic TM. **Md State Med J** 1984 May; 33(5):370–81 (90 ref.)
Systemic lupus erythematosus and lymphoma. A family study. Berliner S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983;12(3):310–4
Opportunistic infection, asthma and corticosteroid therapy [letter] Schmidt–Nowara WW. **West J Med** 1984 Feb; 140(2):289–90
[Lethal course of bleeding peptic ulcer in connection with glucocorticoid treatment] Sjølin SU, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 30;146(5):357–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Steroid–induced aseptic necrosis in patients with malignant lymphoma] Hérics I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Apr 29; 125(18):1065–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[One of the complications of steroid therapy: posterior subcapsular cataract] Lama G, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1983 Jun–Sep;91(2–3):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Posterior subcapsular cataract in children with chronic glomerulonephritis treated with steroids] Jung H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Mar;58(3):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Side effects of the long–term treatment of skin diseases with corticosteroids] Starzycki Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;70(4):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Post–mortem evaluation in endemic pemphigus foliaceus and pemphigus vulgaris] Aki HE, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1984;12(2):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Steroid mediastinal lipomatosis (letter)] Menéndez Caro JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 4;82(4):181 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Collaborative study of the USP dissolution test for prednisone tablets with Apparatus 2. Cox DC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 May;73(5):670–6

BLOOD

Removal of prednisone and prednisolone by plasma exchange. Stigelman WH Jr, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Jul–Aug;3(4):402–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

'Improved' sample extraction before liquid chromatography of prednisone and prednisolone in serum [letter] Frey BM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Dec;29(12):2118

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of prednisone and its metabolite prednisolone in children with nephrotic syndrome during the active phase and in remission. Gatti G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;17(4):423–31
Prednisone and methylprednisolone disposition in the lung. Braude AC, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 29;2(8357):995–7
Prednisone and methylprednisolone disposition in the lung [letter] Burton GH, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 10;2(8363):1371
Rapid metabolism of cyclosporin and prednisone in kidney transplant patient receiving tuberculostatic treatment [letter] Langhoff E, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 29;2(8357):1031
Rapid metabolism of cyclosporin and prednisone in kidney transplant patients on tuberculostatic treatment [letter] Langhoff E, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 3;2(8362):1303

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of high doses of glucocorticoids on T–cell subsets in renal transplantation. Minetti L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;171:345–51
Deflazacort versus prednisone diabetogenic effect evaluated by glucose clamp and compartmental analysis. Pagano G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;171:45–51
Effect of single oral doses of prednisone and deflazacort on human lymphocyte distribution and functions. Analysis with monoclonal antibodies. Scudeletti M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;171:335–44
Total pancreaticoduodenal homotransplantation in dogs immunosuppressed with cyclosporine and steroids. Diliz–Perez HS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 May;147(5):677–80
Effect of prednisone on thyroid gland morphology and plasma thyroxine and triiodothyronine concentrations in the dog. Woltz HH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov; 44(11):2000–3
Prednisone and T–cell subpopulations. Schuyler MR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 May;144(5):973–5
Low–dose prednisone therapy in rheumatoid arthritis: effect on vitamin D metabolism. Zerwekh JE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Sep;27(9):1050–2
Steroid modulation of naturally occurring diurnal variation in circulating pluripotential haematopoietic cells (CFU–GEMM). Lasky LC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Dec; 55(4):615–22
Effects of prednisone and deflazacort on mineral metabolism and parathyroid hormone activity in humans. Gennari C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 May;36(3):245–52
Mineral loss in cortical and trabecular bone during high–dose prednisone treatment. Rickers H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 May;36(3):269–73
Prednisone treatment alters the serum amylase and lipase activities in normal dogs without causing pancreatitis. Fittschen C, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Apr;48(2):136–40
Potential pharmacokinetic interaction between theophylline and prednisone. Anderson JL, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Mar–Apr;3(2):187–9
Comparison of acute and subacute effects of deflazacort and prednisone on glucose metabolism in man. Cavallo–Perin P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(3):357–62
Pharmacokinetic interaction of contraceptive steroids with prednisone and prednisolone. Frey BM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(4):505–11
The effect of steroids and filtration leukapheresis on circulating hematopoietic progenitor cells. Heal JM, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1983 Dec;1(6):464–77
A comparison of alternate day and daily steroid therapy in children following renal transplantation. Feldhoff C, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Mar;5(1):11–4
Phagocytic capacity of human leukocytes preincubated with Imuran and prednisone. Kotulová D, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(3):253–7
Immunomodulatory effects of corticosteroids on natural killer and antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxic activities of human lymphocytes. Nair MP, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2876–82
Decreased serum aspartate aminotransferase activity in patients receiving corticosteroids and/or azathioprine [letter] Nanji AA. **Nephron** 1984;36(1):75–6
Use of a low dose synthetic ACTH challenge test in normal and prednisone–treated dogs. Kemppainen RJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Sep;35(2):240–2
Prednisone–induced morphologic and chemical changes in the liver of dogs. Fittschen C, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jul; 21(4):399–406
[Adrenocortical function, carbohydrate metabolism and electrolyte excretion after a month of corticosteroid therapy of bronchial asthma] Siracusa A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Mar 15;108(5):411–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Serum bile acids in acute viral hepatitis, and the effect of prednisone] Glasinović JC, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Jan; 112(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

High–dose intravenous corticosteroid for a patient with Diamond–Blackfan syndrome refractory to classical prednisone treatment. Ozsoylu S. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(3):207–10
Colitis of Behçet's syndrome. Fallingborg J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;215(4):397–9
Clinical equivalence of a new glucocorticoid, deflazacort and prednisone in rheumatoid arthritis and S.L.E. patients. Imbimbo B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;171:241–56
Sputum and blood eosinophils during corticosteroid treatment of acute exacerbations of asthma. Baigelman W, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec;75(6):929–36
Prednisone treatment of acute idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura of childhood. Advantages. Dunn NL, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Summer;6(2):159–64
Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy: remission with chemotherapy. Suarez CR, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Fall;5(3):235–41
Successful treatment of Capillaria hepatica infection in an acutely ill adult. Pereira VG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov;32(6):1272–4
Alveolar T–cell subsets in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Correlation with disease activity and effect of steroid treatment. Ceuppens JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Apr; 129(4):563–8
Amiodarone and pneumonitis [letter] Dan M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Nov;99(5):732
Lupus nephritis [letter] Shove GA. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Nov;99(5):732–3
Prednisone therapy of post–transfusion purpura. Weisberg LJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jan;100(1):76–7
Steroid–responsive postinfectious sensorineural hearing loss [letter] Amir N, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Feb;15(2):212–3
Painful lumbosacral plexopathy with elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate: a treatable inflammatory syndrome. Bradley WG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 May;15(5):457–64
Long–term corticosteroid treatment of myasthenia gravis: report of 116 patients. Pascuzzi RM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Mar;15(3):291–8
Treatment choice in acute rheumatic carditis. Human DG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 May;59(5):410–3
Sarcoidosis. Reversal of respiratory failure 21 years after onset of disease. Matthews JI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jan;144(1):168–70
Plasmapheresis with immunosuppressive drug therapy in progressive multiple sclerosis. A pilot study. Khatri BO, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Jul;41(7):734–8
Elevation of von Willebrand factor is independent of erythrocyte sedimentation rate and persists after glucocorticoid treatment in giant cell arteritis. Federici AB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Sep;27(9):1046–9
Prednisone treatment of myeloma [letter] Salmon SE. **Blood** 1984 Apr;63(4):970
Malignant pyoderma. Powell FC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Nov;109(5):597–603
Ovarian function after renal transplantation: comparison of cyclosporin A with azathioprine and prednisone combination regimens. Handelsman DJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Aug;91(8):802–7
Ovarian irradiation and prednisone following surgery and radiotherapy for carcinoma of the breast. Meakin JW, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1983;3 Suppl:S45–8
Cyclosporine in cardiac transplantation. Devineni R, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 May;27(3):252–4
Bone lesions in hairy cell leukemia. A case report and response of bone pains to steroids. Arkel YS, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):2401–3
Steroid–responsive interstitial pulmonary disease in systemic sclerosis. Monitoring by bronchoalveolar lavage. Kallenberg CG, et al. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3):489–92
Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis and aspergilloma. Long–term follow–up without enlargement of a large multiloculated cavity. Rosenberg IL, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jan; 85(1):123–5
Chronic idiopathic ulcerative colitis. Pregnancy and fetal outcome. Schade RR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jul;29(7):614–9
Steroid treatment for secretory otitis media [letter] Fradis m, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Aug;62(8):443–5
Short–term prednisone in chronic hepatitis B. Gheorghescu B. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jul;87(1):249
Complete resolution of inflammatory activity following corticosteroid treatment of HBsAg–negative chronic active hepatitis. Czaja AJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul–Aug; 4(4):622–7
Surviving proportional hazards. Elashoff JD. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):1031–5
Surgical approach to the treatment of refractory lesions of pemphigus vulgaris. Haim S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 May;23(4):279–80
Zinc status of asthmatic, prednisone–treated asthmatic, and non–asthmatic children. Goldey DH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Feb;84(2):157–63
Response to drug therapy in Crohn's disease: evaluation by rectal biopsy and mucosal cell counts. Korelitz BI, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr;6(2):123–7
Therapy of infantile spasms [letter] Chevrie JJ. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):168–9
Double–blind study of ACTH vs prednisone therapy in infantile spasms. Hrachovy RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Oct; 103(4):641–5
Risk of relapse in steroid–sensitive nephrotic syndrome: effect of stage of post–prednisone adrenocortical suppression. Leisti S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Oct;103(4):553–7
Complications of excessive operative fluid administration in children receiving steroids for inflammatory bowel disease. Mulvihill SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Jun;19(3):274–7
Takayasu's arteritis: reversal of pulse deficit after early treatment with corticosteroids. Gardner JD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):92–3
Legionnaires disease complicating steroid therapy in systemic lupus erythematosus. Lin RY, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun; 11(3):375–6
Influence of bronchial circulation and corticosteroid therapy on bronchial anastomotic healing. Pinsker KL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Mar;87(3):439–44
Perianeurysmal fibrosis and its response to corticosteroid treatment: a computerized tomography followup in 1 case. Feldberg MA, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Dec;130(6):1163–4
Practical versus theoretical management of autoimmune inner ear disease. Hughes GB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jun; 94(6):758–67
Treatment of ulnar and median nerve function loss in borderline leprosy. Touw–Langendijk EM, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1984 Mar;55(1):41–46
The effects of prednisone therapy on plasma lipoproteins and apolipoproteins: a prospective study. Zimmerman J, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jun;33(6):521–6
Peripheral neuropathy in osteosclerotic myeloma: clinical and electrodiagnostic improvement with chemotherapy. Donofrio PD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1984 Feb;7(2):137–41
T–lymphocyte—mediated granulopoietic failure. In vitro identification of prednisone–responsive patients. Bagby GC Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 3;309(18):1073–8
Suppression of carbamazepine–induced skin rash with prednisone [letter] Vick NA. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 10; 309(19):1193–4
Myasthenia gravis: prolonged treatment with steroids. Sghirlanzoni A, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Feb;34(2):170–4
Steroid therapy in inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone due to malignant thymoma. Almog C, et al. **Respiration** 1983;44(5):382–6
Polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis. Healey LA, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Jul;141(1):64–7
[Diagnosis ex juvantibus— an observation on giant cell arteritis] Schaling W. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1983 Dec; 14(6):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Ineffectiveness of corticosteroids in cholestatic forms of chronic active hepatitis] Degos F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Apr;4(4):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunosuppressive therapy in congestive cardiomyopathy in childhood] Beitzke A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Feb;132(2):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of long–term treatment with rifampicin, chloramphenicol and cortisone on the production of virus–induced interferon] Tovo PA, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1982 Jul–Dec;75(7–12):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hydroxychloroquine with or without prednisone in the

therapy of porphyria cutaneous tarda and of the associated hepatopathy. Preliminary results of a prospective trial] Brambilla L, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 118(4):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ovarian irridation and prednisone versus tamoxifen (Nolvadex) in advanced breast cancer] Gundersen S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Sep 30;103(27):1873–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of various antibiotics and encorton on the phagocytic capacity of peripheral granulocytes] Matusiewicz R. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Apr;51(4):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The future of patients with chronic aggressive hepatitis treated with immunodepressive agents] Buligescu L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Jul–Aug;35(4):343–8 **(Rum)**

[Electroclinical characteristics of the effects of corticosteroids on experimentally induced epilepsy] Popov I, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983;36(7–8):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Effect of the 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in patients treated with corticoids] Mautalen C, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983; 43(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in children] Parga MA, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 Mar–Apr;54(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acquired inhibition of coagulation factor VIII] Figueroa H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Jan;112(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Combination therapy with prednisone, chlorambucil, dipyridamole and aspirin in various glomerular diseases. Experience with 33 patients] Plaza de los Reyes M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Apr;111(4):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PRE-ECLAMPSIA

General anaesthesia versus epidural block for caesarean section in patient with pre-eclampsia. Willdeck-Lund G. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;118:117–9

BLOOD

Serum urate as a predictor of fetal outcome in severe pre-eclampsia. Sagen N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(1):71–5

A digoxin-like immunoreactive substance in preeclampsia. Gusdon JP Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 1; 150(1):83–5

Serum arachidonic acid levels in normal and preeclamptic pregnancies. Ogburn PL Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 1;148(1):5–9

Antithrombin III levels in preeclampsia correlate with maternal and fetal morbidity. Weenink GH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 15;148(8):1092–7

Influence of pre-eclampsia on concentrations of haemostatic factors in mothers and infants. Spencer JA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Sep;58(9):739–41

Possible relationship between the ratio of Factor VIII complex and placental insufficiency in preeclampsia. Ogawa T, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983; 4(4):155–7

Fibrinogen proteolysis and platelet alpha-granule release in preeclampsia/eclampsia. Borok Z, et al. **Blood** 1984 Mar; 63(3):525–31

Blood levels of proteinase inhibitors in pre-eclampsia. Gow L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Oct;90(10):950–2

Blood rheology in pre-eclampsia and intrauterine growth retardation: effects of blood pressure reduction with labetalol. Lang GD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 May; 91(5):438–43

Beta-human chorionic gonadotrophin levels before and after the development of pre-eclampsia. Said ME, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Aug;91(8):772–5

Erythrocytic cation transport receptor numbers and activity in pregnancies complicated by essential hypertension and pre-eclampsia. Aronson JK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 5;288(6427):1332–4

Severe pre-eclampsia of early onset [letter] Walters BN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 29;287(6401):1302

The factor VIII ratio in normal and pathological pregnancies. Scholtes MC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Oct;16(2):89–95

Comparison of blood levels of histamine and total ascorbic acid in pre-eclampsia with normal pregnancy. Sharma SC, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1984 Jan;38(1):3–9

The fibrinolytic system in pre-eclampsia. Gow L, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;37(1):56–8

Maternal-fetal correlations in patients with severe preeclampsia/eclampsia. Sibai BM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec;62(6):745–50

Platelet sensitivity to a prostacyclin analogue in normal and pathological pregnancy. Briel RC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Mar;13(3):335–40

The possible role of endogenous digitalis-like substance in the causation of pre-eclampsia. Beyers AD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jun 2;65(22):883–5

COMPLICATIONS

Cortical blindness as the initial symptom in severe preeclampsia. Goodlin RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 1;147(7):841–2

Thrombocytopenia in preeclampsia: associated abnormalities and management principles. Thiagarajah S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 1;150(1):1–7

Acute fatty liver of pregnancy—survival despite associated severe preeclampsia, coma and coagulopathy. Cheng CY. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 May;23(2):120–2

Control studies of women with preeclampsia and urinary tract infection in pregnancy. Schmicker R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;37:190–3

Congenital rickets with maternal pre-eclampsia. Zeidan S, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 May;77(5):426–7

Postpartum migraine and severe pre-eclampsia [letter] Rubin PC, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 4;2(8397):285–6

Pregnancy outcome in 303 cases with severe preeclampsia. Sibai BM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;64(3):319–25

[Postpartum amaurosis in patients with pre-eclampsia] Gyr T, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1983 Nov–Dec; 187(6):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute liver disease during treatment of severe preeclampsia] Hod M, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 May 1;104(9):386–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Hypertensive pathology in pregnancy: study of the placenta insertion zone] Frusca T, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1983 Nov–Dec; 104(6):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Preeclampsia. Ogle ME, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 May; 13(5):368–70

Pregnancy induced hypertension [letter] Lee MR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 29;287(6401):1303

Preeclampsia associated with hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelets--an obstetric emergency? MacKenna J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec;62(6):751–4

[Subacute pre-eclampsia and hydramnios as manifestation of fetal triploidy. In utero diagnosis in the 28th week] Dognin C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983; 12(6):625–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intrapartum treatment of preeclamptic hypertension by ketanserin—a serotonin receptor antagonist. Weiner CP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 1;149(5):576–8

Control of preeclamptic hypertension by ketanserin, a new serotonin receptor antagonist. Weiner CP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 1;149(5):496–500

Intravenous vs. intramuscular magnesium sulfate for preeclampsia. Rivera-Alsina ME, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Jun;75(6):263–4

Possible treatment of pre-eclampsia with calcium channel blocking agents. Zaret GM. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Dec; 12(4):303–19 (124 ref.)

Diuretics in pregnancy: a case study of a worthless therapy. Hemminki E. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(12):1011–8 (52 ref.)

[Diuretic treatment in pregnancy] Kivinen S. **Duodecim** 1983; 99(18):1297–300 (6 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Magnesium therapy in preeclampsia—eclampsia] Möller B. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Dec 7;80(49):4803–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The influence of normotensive pregnancy and pre-eclampsia on angiotensin-converting enzyme. Rasmussen AB, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(4):341–4

Plasma dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Ramana Murthy PS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Sep;90(9):837–40

ETIOLOGY

Pre-eclampsia: a hypothesis for its pathogenesis. Enhorning G. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;118:7–11

Dietary protein and preeclampsia. Zlatnik FJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 1;147(3):345–6

A hypothesis on the role of antidiuretic hormone in preeclampsia. Burt RK. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Sep; 12(1):61–6

[Events in eclampsia. A common initial pathway] Arcila Herrera H, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 Nov; 50(307):311–20 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating immune complexes in pregnancy, preeclampsia, and autoimmune diseases: evaluation of Raji cell enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and polyethylene glycol precipitation methods. Rote NS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 1;147(3):267–73

T-cell subsets in patients with preeclampsia [letter] Siegel I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 1;149(5):583–4

T-cell subsets in patients with preeclampsia. Sridama V, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 1;147(5):566–9

Lymphocyte subpopulations in normal and preeclampsia pregnancies. Gusdon JP Jr, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Jan-Feb;5(1):28–31

Immunological studies of human placentae: complement components in pre-eclamptic chorionic villi. Sinha D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Apr;56(1):175–84

Vasoactivity generated from platelets by immune complexes in pre-eclampsia. Medcalf RL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 May-Jun;10(3):369–73

Histocompatibility antigens, mixed lymphocyte reactivity and severe preeclampsia in Israel. Persitz E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;16(5):283–91

Pre-eclampsia in pregnancies from donor inseminations. Need JA, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Nov;5(6):329–38

Maternofetal ABO antigenic dissimilarity and pre-eclampsia [letter] Hoff C, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 31;1(8379):729–30

METABOLISM

Prostaglandins, renin, aldosterone, and catecholamines in preeclampsia. Pedersen EB, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;677:40–3

Evidence that prostacyclin deficiency is a specific feature in preeclampsia. Mäkilä UM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 15;148(6):772–4

General anaesthesia for caesarean section in severe pre-eclampsia. Comparison of the renal and hepatic effects of enflurane and halothane. Crowhurst JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Jun;56(6):587–97

Cellular proliferation in villi of normal and pathological pregnancies. Hustin J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984; 17(1):1–9

Amniotic fluid prostanoids in preeclampsia. Moodley J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul;64(1):69–71

Increased thromboxane A2 production but normal prostacyclin by the placenta in hypertensive pregnancies. Mäkilä UM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Jan;27(1):87–95

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriuria due to Ureaplasma urealyticum and Gardnerella vaginalis in women with preeclampsia. Savige JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep;148(3):605

MORTALITY

Preeclampsia-eclampsia: the number one cause of maternal death in Oklahoma. Jennings RT, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1984 Apr;77(4):107–13

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of preeclampsia and eclampsia. Dhall K. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Mar;10(1):89–93

An epidemiological investigation of pre-eclampsia and elevated blood pressure among Kampuchean refugee women at Sakaeo Holding Center, Thailand. Quillan JP, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Oct;86(5):185–91

PARASITOLOGY

'Hydatoxi lualba' identified. Long EG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun 15;149(4):462–3

Parasitic etiology for preeclampsia: fact or artifact? [letter] Papoutsis DV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 15; 147(8):977–9

'Hydatoxi lualba', an artefact. Polderman AM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Jun;17(4):301–4

The question of a helminthic cause of preeclampsia. Richards FO Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 2;250(21):2970–2

PATHOLOGY

Maternal vascular lesions in pre-eclampsia and intrauterine growth retardation: light microscopy and immunofluorescence. Hustin J, et al. **Placenta** 1983;4 Spec No:489–98

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Albumin infusion does not alter the intervillous blood flow in severe pre-eclampsia. Jouppila P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(4):345–8

Cardiovascular changes in pre-eclampsia. Carlsson C. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;118:121–2

Hemodynamic profile in hypertensive pregnancy [letter] Kuźniar J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 1; 148(1):118–9

Effect of magnesium sulfate on electroencephalographic findings in preeclampsia-eclampsia. Sibai BM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug;64(2):261–6

THERAPY

A case of pre-eclampsia arising in the fourth pregnancy. Zondervan HA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Jan;16(5):343–52

Preeclampsia—eclampsia: an overview. Knuppel RA, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;70(9):741–8 (24 ref.)

Toxemia of pregnancy: an outlined guide to clinical management. D'Angelo LJ. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1983 Jul;76(7):172–4

Severe preeclampsia with pharyngolaryngeal edema [letter] Pritchard JA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul;64(1):146–7

[Hypervolemic hemodilution in pre-eclampsia] Heilmann L, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1983 Dec;10(6):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREENING see under **GROOMING**

PREFERRED PROVIDER ORGANIZATIONS see **INSURANCE, HEALTH**

PREGNADIENEDIOLS

THERAPEUTIC USE

[3-phase therapy. A contribution to the treatment of

neurodermatitis atopica (endogenous eczema)] Landes E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Feb 1;59(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic activity of a new corticosteroid, cyclomethasone, in topical dermatologic therapy] Puccinelli V, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 118(1):XV–XIX (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREGNADIENES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparative study of various dosages of danazol in the treatment of endometriosis. Low RA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Feb;91(2):167–71

Single-dose i.v. Aldactone for congestive heart failure: a preliminary observation. Ceremużyński L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Aug;21(8):417–21

Multimodality steroid therapy of erosive and ulcerative oral lichen planus. Zegarelli DJ. **J Oral Med** 1983 Jul–Sep; 38(3):127–30

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Splenomegaly and an abnormal peripheral smear associated with the use of danazol: case report. Johnson KF. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 15;149(6):691

Virilization of the female fetus with maternal danazol exposure. Rosa FW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 1; 149(1):99–100

Risks with danazol in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Metroka CE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Oct;101(4):564–5

Female pseudohermaphroditism associated with danazol exposure in utero. Case report. Shaw RW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Apr;91(4):386–9

Non-reversible and wide ranging voice changes after treatment with danazol. Wardle PG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 1;287(6397):946

Danazol induced hypercalcemia in breast cancer [letter] Martino S. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1984;4(1):53

Post danazol amenorrhoea. Fraser IS. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;2(3):229–33

Persistent amenorrhea following discontinuation of danazol therapy. Peress MR. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Feb;41(2):322–3

Bilateral sensorineural hearing loss from danazol therapy. A case report. Enyeart JJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 May; 29(5):351–3

Danazol in hemophilia [letter] Garewal HS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 5;311(1):54–5

ANALYSIS

Determination of canrenone, the major metabolite of spironolactone, in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Krause W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Oct 14;277:191–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of 3 beta-hydroxy-5,7-pregnadien-20-one and 3 beta-hydroxy-5,7-androstadien-17-one as endogenous steroids in the fetal horse gonad. Tait AD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;99(1):87–92

METABOLISM

The influence of age and multimorbidity on the pharmacokinetics and metabolism of spironolactone. Platt D, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Jul;3(2):147–59

The interaction of human endometrial and myometrial steroid receptors with danazol. Jenkin G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Sep;19(3):377–88

Pharmacokinetics of canrenone after oral administration of spironolactone and intravenous injection of canrenoate-K in healthy man. Krause W, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(4):449–53

Danazol binding to steroid receptors in human uterine endometrium. Tamaya T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 May; 41(5):732–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of Danazol on gonadotropin secretion and synthesis by rat pituitary cells in cultures. Comparison with gonadal steroids. Demoulin A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 Mar–Apr; 15(2):99–109

Contraception with danazol plus testosterone enanthate in the rabbit. I. Effects on vas deferens. Lohiya NK, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Jul–Aug;14(4):269–72

Effect of danazol on solubilization of immune deposits in patients with IgA nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Sep;4(2):135–40

Influence of danazol on cytoplasmic and nuclear estrogen binding capacity in the uterus. Sanfilippo JS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 15;147(4):364–8

Reversible inhibition of spermatogenesis by danazol with combination of testosterone enanthate in rabbit. Lohiya NK, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Jan–Feb;16(1):72–5

Positive inotropic effect of K-canrenoate: an investigation in anaesthetized dogs, untreated or treated with digitalis. Marchetti G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Dec; 266(2):250–63

Structural and functional changes in epididymis following danazol plus testosterone enanthate administration in rabbit. Lohiya NK, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Sep;28(3):281–94

Absence of effect of danazol on estrogen-induced luteinizing hormone release from rat hypothalamo-pituitary axis in vitro. Miyake A, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Jul;28(1):87–91

Nivazol: a glucocorticoid in rats with only hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal-inhibiting activity in primates. Schane HP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun; 114(6):1983–9

Profound alterations of the lipoprotein metabolism during danazol treatment in premenopausal women. Fåhraeus L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jul;42(1):52–7

The effects of canrenoate K on corticosteroid biosynthesis in nephrectomized dogs. Lasaridis AN, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Apr;20(4A):923–9

A study of potassium canrenoate on the raised intracranial pressure. Node Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;51(2):264–5

Danazol suppression of gonadal estradiol-17 beta secretion—report of two sibling cases with a complete form of testicular feminization on gonadal ultrastructure and endocrine status. Yoshida K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;36(1):133–41

The effects of adrenal and gonadal steroids and K+-canrenoate on the metabolism of aldosterone by rat liver microsomes. Latif SA, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Sep; 42(3):283–97

[Lipoprotein changes during hormonal treatment of endometriosis with lynestrenol and danazol] Teichmann AT, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1984 Mar;44(3):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of a luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LRH) agonist (Wy-40,972), levonorgestrel, danazol and ovariectomy on experimental endometriosis in the rat. Jones RC. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jun;106(2):282–8

LRF and TRF test during long-term danazol treatment: increase of the LH and FSH responses but decrease of the prolactin and TSH responses. Leppäluoto J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Sep;104(1):1–5

Low dose danazol in menorrhagia; four case reports. Ledward RS. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Jun;38(6):237–8

Endocrine effects of danazol in the treatment of endometriosis. Bevan JR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Feb;91(2):160–6

A French double-blind crossover study (danazol versus placebo) in the treatment of severe fibrocystic breast disease. Gorins A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1984; 5(2):85–9

Collaborative study of pregnancy rates following danazol therapy of stage I endometriosis. Butler L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Mar;41(3):373–6

A comparison of danazol and conservative surgery for the treatment of infertility due to mild or moderate endometriosis. Guzick DS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Nov; 40(5):580–4

Danazol treatment increases serum enzyme levels. Holt JP Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jan;41(1):70–4

Serum hormone and steroid hormone receptor levels during luteal-phase and long-term treatment with danazol. Tamaya T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Nov;40(5):585–9

Danazol in the treatment of vesical endometriosis. Váquez MA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Jul;19(1):117–8

Preliminary observations on danazol therapy of systemic lupus erythematosus: effects on DNA antibodies, thrombocytopenia and complement. Agnello V, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Oct;10(5):682–7

Medical treatment for benign breast disease: danazol. London R, et al. **Md State Med J** 1983 Jul;32(7):521–2

Danazol and migraine [letter] Calton GJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 15;310(11):721–2

Treatment of antithrombin III deficiency with danazol [letter] Wautier JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 30;311(9):599

[Hyperaldosteronism in the acute phase of myocardial infarction. Effects of its treatment on the prevention of ventricular fibrillation] Denis B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Apr;77 Spec No:35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Excessive gynecomastia in boys. Effective medical treatment using danazol (Winobanin)] Beck W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Jan;132(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Controlled clinical study on 2 antialdosterone diuretics in the nephrotic syndrome] Russo R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Apr 15;109(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of hereditary angioedema with danazol] Myreng Y, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Oct 30;103(30):2050–1 **(Nor)**

PREGNADIENETRIOLS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intermittent maintenance therapy in chronic hand eczema with clobetasol propionate and fluprednidene acetate. Möller H, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8(9):640–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis to desonide. Sturtz RP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Dec;119(12):1023

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Comparative antiallergic and anti-inflammatory action of F1865, mepyramine maleate, desonide and disodium cromoglycate after cutaneous administration] Tarayre JP, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan–Mar;15(1):37–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREGNANCY

see related
PRENATAL CARE
PSEUDOPREGNANCY

Is there an extrathyroidal source of calcitonin during pregnancy? Galán Galán F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;105(2):266–70

Nuclear thyroxine and 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine receptors in human mononuclear blood cells during pregnancy. Kvetny J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jan;105(1):19–23

Circulating concentrations of oxytocin during pregnancy in ewes. Schams D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jun; 106(2):277–81

Normal and abnormal prolactin levels during human pregnancy. Lack of influence on fetoplacental endocrine function. Andersen AN, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(2):145–8

Low maternal but normal fetal prolactin levels in cigarette smoking pregnant women. Andersen AN, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(3):237–9

Estriol screening in pregnancy [letter] Hahn L. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(5):541

New cases of irregular blood group antibodies other than anti-D in pregnancy. Frequency and clinical significance. Kornstad L. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(5):431–6

Urinary free cortisol during pregnancy. Mikkelsen AL, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(3):253–6

Measurement of cardiac stroke volume by impedance cardiography in the last trimester of pregnancy. Milsom I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(5):473–9

Feto-maternal plasma oxytocin levels in normal and anencephalic pregnancies. Otsuki Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(3):235–7

The influence of normotensive pregnancy and pre-eclampsia on angiotensin-converting enzyme. Rasmussen AB, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(4):341–4

Maternal hemoglobin concentration is closely related to birth weight in normal pregnancies. Sagen N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(3):245–8

Pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein, SP1, in maternal serum during uncomplicated single pregnancies. Tamsen L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(4):303–9

Antithrombin III in oral contraceptive users and during normotensive pregnancy. Weenink GH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(1):57–61

XXII Scandinavian Congress of Obstetrics and Gynecology. Helsinki, Finland, June 7–10, 1982. Abstracts. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;116:1–112

The influence of different positions and Korotkoff sounds on the blood pressure measurements in pregnancy. Wichman K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984; 118:25–8

A follow-up study up to the age of 14 of children whose mothers smoked during pregnancy. Rantakallio P. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Sep;72(5):747–53

Excessive ingestion of iodide by the rat during pregnancy and lactation. Effects on ribonucleic acid transcription in the pups brain. Krawiec L, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1981;31(4):241–7

Salivary thiocyanate in pregnant smokers: a comparison of two collection methods. Nowicki P, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(1):33–9

Increases in methylated nucleosides during human pregnancy. Simmonds RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 165 Pt A:291–5

Immunologic regulation of fetal-maternal balance. Jacoby DR, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1984;35:157–208 (208 ref.)

Effects of abortion on subsequent pregnancies. Adelusi B. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1983 Jun;12(2):65–9

Sexuality during pregnancy. Walbroehl GS. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 May;29(5):273–5

The autoradiographic demonstration of estrogen binding in normal human cervix and vagina during the menstrual cycle, pregnancy, and the menopause. Gould SF, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Oct;168(2):229–38

Effect of maternal diet and body composition on lactational performance. Butte NF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Feb; 39(2):296–306

Food intake and weight gain in pregnant women [letter] Caan B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Nov;38(5):815–7

Association of maternal smoking with body composition of the newborn. Harrison GG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Nov;38(5):757–62

Zinc supplementation during pregnancy: effects on selected blood constituents and on progress and outcome of pregnancy in low-income women of Mexican descent. Hunt IF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep;40(3):508–21

Maternal zinc, iron, folic acid, and protein nutriture and outcome of human pregnancy. Mukherjee MD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep;40(3):496–507

The effects of dietary supplementation during pregnancy on placental morphology, pathology, and histomorphometry. Rush D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jun;39(6):863–71

Reproductive history in women with coronary heart disease.

A case-control study. Beard CM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Jul;120(1):108–14

Effectiveness of various methods of contact and reimbursement on response rates of pregnant women to a mail questionnaire. Little RE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Jul;120(1):161–3

A proportional hazards analysis of the clinical characteristics of infertile couples. Collins JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1;148(5):527–32

Maternal smoking and respiratory distress syndrome. Curet LB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 15;147(4):446–50

A longitudinal study of changes in aerobic fitness, body composition, and energy intake in primigravid patients. Dibblee L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 15; 147(8):908–14

Oral administration of micronized natural progesterone in late human pregnancy. Effects on progesterone and estrogen concentrations in the plasma, placenta, and myometrium. Ferre F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 1;148(1):26–34

A study of cefoxitin, moxalactam, and ceftazidime kinetics in pregnancy. Giamarellou H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 15;147(8):914–9

The effect of prolactin and relaxin on insulin binding by adipocytes from pregnant women. Jarrett JC2d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun 1;149(3):250–5

Diurnal variation of steroid hormones in maternal serum during late pregnancy. Jawad MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 1;148(3):339–40

Imaging the pregnant human uterus with nuclear magnetic resonance. Johnson IR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 15;148(8):1136–9

The effect of caffeine on placental and fetal blood flow in human pregnancy. Kirkinen P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 15;147(8):939–42

The interactions of exercise and pregnancy: a review. Lotgering FK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 1; 149(5):560–8 (78 ref.)

Erythrocyte osmotic resistance in pregnancy [letter] Nakamura Y. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 15; 147(4):472–3

Smoking, hemoglobin levels, and birth weights in normal pregnancies. Nilsen ST, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 15;148(6):752–8

Erythrocyte aggregation during normal pregnancy. Ozanne P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 1;147(5):576–83

Collagen types and fibronectin in the uterine muscle of normal and hypertensive pregnant patients. Pulkkinen MO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 1;149(7):711–7

Outcome and effect of medical intervention in women experiencing infertility following removal of an ectopic pregnancy. Pusey J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1;148(5):524–7

Heterotopic pregnancy [letter] Richards SR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 15;148(2):227–8

Circulating immune complexes in pregnancy, preeclampsia, and autoimmune diseases: evaluation of Raji cell enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and polyethylene glycol precipitation methods. Rote NS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 1;147(3):267–73

Prolactin molecular heterogeneity. Response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulation of concanavalin A-bound and -unbound immunoassayable prolactin during human pregnancy. Shoupe D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 1;147(5):482–7

Double (uterine and ectopic) pregnancy of a patient using an intrauterine contraceptive device. Sisa CM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 15;149(8):912

Acute effects of cigarette smoking on pregnant women and nonpregnant control subjects. Stetson DE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 15;148(6):794–8

Role of sex steroid hormones in relative refractoriness to angiotensin II during pregnancy. Tamai T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 15;149(2):177–83

Pregnancy outcome in 242 conceptions after artificial insemination with donor sperm and effects of maternal age on the prognosis for successful pregnancy. Virro MR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1;148(5):518–24

Plasma immunoreactive erythropoietin in normal women studied sequentially during and after pregnancy. Widness JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 15;149(6):346–50

Frequency, spacing, and outcome of pregnancies subsequent to primary cesarean childbirth. Zdeb MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 15;150(2):205–12

Zinc transport in pregnancy. Zimmerman AW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 1;149(5):523–9

Seasonal variation in pre- and postpartum maternal body measurements and infant birth weights. Adair LS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Nov;62(3):325–31

Altered osmotic thresholds for vasopressin secretion and thirst in human pregnancy. Davison JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):F105–9

Maternal blood volume and cardiac output during pregnancy: a hypothesis of endocrinologic control. Longo LD. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):R720–9 (110 ref.)

Clarifying the policies for pregnant residents [letter] Bernstein AC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;141(2):329

On accepting the costs of pregnancy [letter] Ray P. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;140(11):1537

WIC participation and pregnancy outcomes: Massachusetts Statewide Evaluation Project. Kotelchuck M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Oct;74(10):1086–92

Coffee consumption during pregnancy and selected congenital malformations: a nationwide case-control study. Kurppa K, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Dec; 73(12):1397–9

The complement system in pregnancy. Adelsberg BR. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Jul-Aug;4(1):38–44

T-lymphocyte subsets during pregnancy and the menstrual cycle. Coulam CB, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Sep; 4(2):88–90

Evidence of increased Gc:actin complexes in pregnant serum: a possible result of trophoblast embolism. Emerson DL, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Dec;4(4):185–9

Suppressive effect of pregnancy on the development of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in rabbits. Evron S, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Apr-May;5(3):109–13

Lymphocyte subpopulations in normal and preeclampsia pregnancies. Gusdon JP Jr, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Jan-Feb;5(1):28–31

Effect of pregnancy plasma and monoclonal antibodies to HLA and DR antigens on leukocyte migration. Hegde UC, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Jan-Feb;5(1):25–7

Diminished capping of lymphocytes from pregnant women. Kosower NS, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Sep; 4(2):91–4

Mononuclear cell subpopulations during normal pregnancy: I. Analysis of cell surface markers using conventional techniques and monoclonal antibodies. Lucivero G, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Oct-Nov;4(3):142–5

Induction of suppressor cell activity by human pregnancy serum. Nakamura T, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Oct-Nov;4(3):133–8

Progesterone-prostaglandin balance influences lymphocyte function in relation to pregnancy. Szekeres-Barthó J, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Oct-Nov;4(3):139–41

Suppressor T-lymphocytes in pregnancy. Vanderbeeken Y, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Jan-Feb;5(1):20–4

Does twice the volume of antacid have twice the effect in pregnant women at term? O'Sullivan GM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Aug;63(8):752–6

Influence of sampling time on salivary oestriol concentrations in pregnant women. Cusick PE, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Jan;21 (Pt 1):22–5

A re-examination of the incidence of circulating immune complexes in normal pregnancy. Kilpatrick DC, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Mar;21 (Pt 2):105–8

Salivary cortisol: a better measure of adrenal cortical function than serum cortisol. Vining RF, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1983 Nov;20 (Pt 6):329–35

Vitamin D metabolism and function during pregnancy and the neonatal period. Bruns ME, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 Nov-Dec;13(6):521–30 (73 ref.)

Effect of a standard test meal on serum bile acid levels in healthy nonpregnant and pregnant women and in patients with intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. Heikkinen J. **Ann Clin Res** 1983;15(5–6):183–8

Intracardiac surgery in pregnant women. Becker RM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Oct;36(4):453–8

Placental transfer of heavy metals in normal pregnant Japanese women. Tsuchiya H, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Jan-Feb;39(1):11–7

Metabolic changes in the rat liver during pregnancy. II. Tricarboxylic acid cycle. Brockerhoff P, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1983;233(4):247–57

Preovulatory serum estradiol-17 beta values and ultrasound scans in 17 pregnancies which followed in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer after treatment with clomiphene and hCG. Feichtinger W, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1984;234(3):213–7

Quantification of corticosteroid binding globulin by electroimmunoassay during human pregnancy. Hau J, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1983;233(3):217–23

Serum PAPP-A in normal pregnancy: relationship to fetal and maternal characteristics. Westergaard JG, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1983;233(3):211–5

Pregnancy complicated by thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with fetal sparing. Blakowski SA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Nov;143(11):2207–8

Maternal supplementation and postnatal physical growth: a review. Wohlleb JC. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Sep; 33(3):642–8

Study on plasma prolactin and immunoreactive-prolactin released from decidua in normal pregnancy and abortion. Kubota T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jun; 10(2):225–34

Mammary gland function during gradual weaning and early gestation in women. Prosser CG, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Apr;62 (Pt 2):215–28

An unusual set of triplets: twin intrauterine pregnancy with singleton extrauterine pregnancy. Cario GM, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Feb;24(1):51–4

Maternal exposure to environmental chemicals and the aetiology of teratogenesis. Gibson GT, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Aug;23(3):170–5

A prospective study of beta HCG radioimmunoassay in the diagnosis of ectopic and other complicated early pregnancies. Khoo SK, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Aug;23(3):155–60

The kinin-forming enzyme system in pregnancy and obstetrical DIC. Maki M, et al. **Bibl Haematologica** 1983; 49:239–46

T-lymphocyte subpopulations in pregnancy. Bolis PF, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983;4(3):107–9

Effects of pregnancy on spontaneous contraction and barium responsiveness of the rat portal vein. Hart JL. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1984;5(2):78–83

Simple assay of estrogen in urine during pregnancy by means of latex agglutination inhibition reaction. Tahara R, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1984;5(2):74–7

Conservative treatment of ovarian dysgerminoma with subsequent pregnancy. Campbell JM. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Jan;38(1):36–7

Mood changes during pregnancy and after the birth of a child. Elliott SA, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov;22 (Pt 4):295–308

The coagulation factor VII in pregnancy. Dalaker K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Feb;56(2):233–41

The peroxidase activity and cellular content of granule proteins in PMN during pregnancy. Oberg G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Dec;55(4):701–8

Sexual problems in obstetrics and gynaecology. Osborn MF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Oct;30(4):264–6, 268

The Bacon Chow study: effect of nutritional supplementation on maternal weight and skinfold thicknesses during pregnancy and lactation. Adair LS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 May;51(3):357–69

The effect of oral contraceptive therapy and of pregnancy on serum folate levels of rural Sri Lankan women. Hettiarachchy NS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Nov;50(3):495–501

Is pregnancy immunosuppressive? Humoral immunity against viruses. Baboonian C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Dec;90(12):1168–75

Maternal plasma inhibition of prostaglandin synthase during human pregnancy, parturition and the puerperium. Brennecke SP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Apr; 91(4):349–52

Maternal plasma concentrations of beta-lipotrophin, beta-endorphin and gamma-lipotrophin throughout pregnancy. Browning AJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Dec;90(12):1147–51

In-vivo accuracy of ultrasound measurements of intrauterine volume in pregnancy. Geirsson RT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jan;91(1):37–40

Smoking in pregnancy: effects on mother and fetus. Kelly J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Feb;91(2):111–7

Changes in serum uric acid concentrations during normal pregnancy. Lind T, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Feb; 91(2):128–32

Serum polyamine oxidase activity in normal pregnancy. Morgan DM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Dec; 90(12):1194–6

Nipple stimulation in late pregnancy causing uterine hyperstimulation and profound fetal bradycardia. Viegas OA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Apr;91(4):364–6

Obstetrics at Galiwin'ku. Watson DS. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Aug;91(8):791–6

Embedded Figures Test performance before and after childbirth. Woodfield RL. **Br J Psychol** 1984 Feb;75 (Pt 1):81–8

A clinical trial of automatic gain control in obstetric ultrasonics. Pye SD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Dec; 56(672):964–8

Smoking in pregnancy [editorial] Bewley BR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 11;288(6415):424–6

Delayed psychological effects of perinatal deaths: the next pregnancy and the next generation [editorial] Bourne S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 21;289(6438):147–8

Outcome of pregnancies associated with raised serum and normal amniotic fluid alpha fetoprotein concentrations [letter] Corry I, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 16; 288(6433):1836

Royal twins. Dewhurst J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 24-31;287(6409):1937–9

GPs and their staff. Rights of the expectant mother: legal labyrinth. Ellis N. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 4; 289(6440):296–8

Increasing saliva (free) oestriol to progesterone ratio in late pregnancy: a role for oestriol in initiating spontaneous labour in man? McGarrigle HH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 25;289(6443):457–9

Psychosocial stress in pregnancy and its relation to low birth weight. Newton RW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 21;288(6425):1191–4

Late failure of vasectomy after two documented analyses showing azoospermic semen. Philp T, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 14;289(6437):77–9

Oral contraceptives, pregnancy, and endogenous oestrogen in gall stone disease--a case-control study. Scragg RK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 16;288(6433):1795–9

Becoming pregnant for the first time. Taylor GB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 25;289(6443):477–8

A short review of perinatal pharmacology. Rosen T, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Sep;59(7):669–77

Smoking and pregnancy: attributable risks and public health implications. McIntosh ID. **Can J Public Health** 1984 Mar-Apr;75(2):141–8

Clinical factors affecting pregnancy rates among infertile couples. Collins JA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Feb 1; 130(3):269–73

Abortion denied--outcome of mothers and babies [editorial] Del Campo C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Feb 15;130(4):361–2, 366

Enzyme linked immunosorbent antibody detection of immunoglobulin in pregnant women. Zheng WF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Dec;96(12):926–8

Salivary estriol concentrations during normal pregnancies,

and a comparison with plasma estriol. Evans JJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan;30(1):120–1
Gamma–glutamyltransferase in normal pregnancy [letter] Järnfelt–Samsioe A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 May;30(5):807–8
The effect of pregnancy and pregnancy induced hypertension on active sodium transport in the erythrocyte. Rubython J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jul 31;132(1):91–9
Increased plasma concentration of N–terminal beta–lipotrophin and unbound cortisol during pregnancy. Abou–Samra AB, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Feb; 20(2):221–8
Maternal cell–mediated immunity in pregnancy––lymphocyte responses of mothers and their non–pregnant HLA identical sisters to paternal HLA. Moore MP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Oct;54(1):91–4
NK cell activity and skin test antigen stimulation of NK like CMC in vitro are decreased to different degrees in pregnancy and sarcoidosis. Tartof D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug;57(2):502–10
Desire of pregnancy and desire of motherhood. Its sociocultural evolution. Cerutti R, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1983;10(2–3):105–7
Determination of plasmatic copper and zinc in uncomplicated pregnancies. Guaschino S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1984;11(3):72–5
The 'group' in obstetric psychoprophylaxis. Volpe B, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1983;10(2–3):124–6
Anti–IgM antibodies may regulate the humoral response to paternal HLA antigens in pregnant women. Jakobisiak M, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1984;7(2):123–5
Maternal adjustments in the immune system in normal pregnancy. Gall SA. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep; 26(3):521–36 (85 ref.)
Reproductive performance after molar pregnancy and gestational trophoblastic tumors. Goldstein DP, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;27(1):221–7
Symposium on perinatal endocrinology. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Oct;10(3):525–776
Gestational changes in steroid hormone biosynthesis, secretion, metabolism, and action. Buster JE. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Oct;10(3):527–52 (78 ref.)
Maternal–fetal neurohypophyseal system. Fisher DA. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Oct;10(3):695–707 (81 ref.)
Maternal–fetal thyroid function in pregnancy. Fisher DA. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Oct;10(3):615–26 (51 ref.)
Endocrine regulation of calcium homeostasis during pregnancy. Pitkin RM. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Oct; 10(3):575–92 (124 ref.)
Hypothalamic–like releasing hormones of the placenta. Siler–Khodr TM. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Oct;10(3):553–66 (55 ref.)
ACTH–beta–endorphin in pregnancy. Stark RI, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Oct;10(3):653–67 (83 ref.)
Changes in primidone/phenobarbitone ratio during pregnancy and the puerperium. Battino D, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1984 May–Jun;9(3):252–60
A survey of pharmacokinetic data from pregnant women. Cummings AJ. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1983 Jul–Aug; 8(4):344–54
Effect of late pregnancy on salicylate, diazepam, warfarin, and propranolol binding: use of fluorescent probes. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Aug; 36(2):201–8
Reduced pregnancy rates in AID women with unsuspected ovulatory failure. Dalrymple JC, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar;2(1):27–32
The outcome of artificial donor insemination compared to the husband's fertility status. Kovacs GT, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1982 Dec;1(4):295–9
Renal function in pregnancy. Atherton JC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Nov;65(5):449–55 (77 ref.)
The effect of prostaglandin E2 upon the biochemical response to infused angiotensin II in human pregnancy. Broughton Pipkin F, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Apr;66(4):399–406
Standard national perinatal data: a suggested common core of tabulations. Mutch L, et al. **Community Med** 1983 Aug; 5(3):251–9
Sexual functioning during pregnancy: a brief cross–cultural perspective. Wabrek AJ. **Conn Med** 1984 Jul;48(7):424–6
Why do inadvertent pregnancies occur in oral contraceptive users? Effectiveness of oral contraceptive regimens and interfering factors. Fraser IS, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Jun; 27(6):531–51 (59 ref.)
Pharmacokinetics of caffeine during and after pregnancy. Brazier JL, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1983;6(5):315–22
Cortisol and glucose tolerance in normal pregnancy. Hornnes PJ, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 Jan;10(1):1–6
A controlled trial of a high dietary fibre intake in pregnancy––effects on plasma glucose and insulin levels. Fraser RB, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Sep;25(3):238–41
Measurement of glycosylated haemoglobins and glycosylated plasma proteins in maternal and cord blood using an affinity chromatography method. Hall PM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Dec;25(6):477–81
Soft drug use prior to and during pregnancy: a comparison of samples over a four–year period. Fried PA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Mar;13(2):161–76
The effects of marijuana use during pregnancy. II. A study in a low–risk home–delivery population. Greenland S, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Jun;11(3–4):359–66
The Bacon Chow study: maternal supplementation and infant growth. Wohlleb JC, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Dec; 9(1):79–91
Prevalence of irregular red cell blood group antibodies in pregnant African women in Dar es Salaam. Kiango JS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Feb;60(2):88–90
Suggested reference values for serum total protein and fractions of African and Indian middle–class urban women and newborns. Lakhani S, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Feb; 61(2):129–32
The serum protein pattern during normal pregnancy in Nigerian women: 1. A preliminary study. Reid HL, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 May;60(5):303–9
Detection of immunoreactive human placental oxytocin and its contractile effect on the uterine muscle. Makino T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Jun;30(3):389–95
Differences in the kinetic rate constants of normal and high molecular weight renin substrate from term pregnancy human plasma. Shionoiri H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Dec; 30(6):731–6
Isoenzyme pattern of serum beta–hexosaminidase in liver disease, alcohol intoxication, and pregnancy. Hultberg B, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;30(3):166–71
Haematocrit and haemoglobin levels in adult males and in pregnant and non–pregnant females in northern Ethiopia. Peters WH. **Ethiop Med J** 1984 Jan;22(1):17–27
Spurious digoxin concentrations [letter] Lackner TE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(4):531
Beta–endorphin in pregnancy. Goebelsmann U, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 May;17(2–3):77–89 (42 ref.)
Smoking in pregnancy: relevance of maternal screening tests on fetal outcome. Hsieh C, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Mar;16(6):403–10
Sialic acid, sialyltransferase and neuraminidase levels in maternal plasma, urine and lymphocytes during pregnancy and post–partum period––a longitudinal study in women. Rajan R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Sep;16(1):37–46
Relaxin in human decidua and term placenta. Schmidt CL, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 May; 17(2–3):171–82
The factor VIII ratio in normal and pathological pregnancies. Scholtes MC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Oct;16(2):89–95
Evaluation of plasma iodothyronines in various stages of pregnancy. Rastelli D, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Mar; 83(1):58–62
Ultrasound in pregnancy. **FDA Drug Bull** 1984 Apr;14(1):6
Video display terminals and pregnancy. **FDA Drug Bull** 1984 Apr;14(1):7
Isolation and characterization of 1–O–alpha–2–acetamido–2–deoxy–D–galactopyranosyl–m from pregnancy urine. Meyer DM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 25;172(1):99–102
A prospective multicentre study of the ovulation method of natural family planning. IV. The outcome of pregnancy. World Health Organization. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Apr; 41(4):593–8
A prospective multicentre trial of the ovulation method of natural family planning. III. Characteristics of the menstrual cycle and of the fertile phase. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Dec;40(6):773–8
Collaborative study of pregnancy rates following danazol therapy of stage I endometriosis. Butler L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Mar;41(3):373–6
Ovulation induction and pregnancy in hypothalamic amenorrhea using self–administered intravenous gonadotropin–releasing hormone. Goerzen J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Feb;41(2):319–21
A comparison of danazol and conservative surgery for the treatment of infertility due to mild or moderate endometriosis. Guzick DS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Nov; 40(5):580–4
Use of corticosteroids as an adjuvant in terminal salpingostomy. Harris WJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Dec; 40(6):785–9
Use of the cervical cup for home AIH [letter] Howards SS. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Nov;40(5):702–3
The use of high–dose human menopausal gonadotropin in an in vitro fertilization program. Laufer N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Dec;40(6):734–41
First demonstration of induction of ovulation with a hybrid human chorionic gonadotropin compound (ABIER–CR–2XY). Rosemberg E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Dec;40(6):790–7
The expectancy of pregnancy for 'normal' infertile couples. Rousseau S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Dec;40(6):768–72
Effects of a gonadotropin–releasing hormone antagonist on hormonal levels in the pregnant baboon and on fetal outcome. Siler–Khodr TM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Mar; 41(3):448–54
Effect of pregnancy on gallbladder contractility in the guinea pig. Ryan JP. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Sep;87(3):674–8
Ultrasonography of the gallbladder in pregnancy. Bartoli E, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984;9(1):35–8
'Dialogue' with the child in the statements of Childbirth School participants. Fijałkowski W. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Apr; 54(4):241–6
Echocardiographic assessment of the circulatory system in healthy pregnant women in the third trimester. Krajewski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Jul;54(7):477–81
The effect of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor on pressor reaction during intravenous infusion of angiotensin II in pregnant rabbits. Paradowski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Jul;54(7):445–51
Relation between maternal plasmatic zinc levels and uterine contractility. Durá–Travé T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;17(5):247–51
Pregnancy–related changes in the mouse oviduct and uterus revealed by differential binding of fluoresceinated lectins. Lee MC, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;79(3):365–75
The role of progesterone in pregnancy–induced aggression in mice. Mann MA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1984 Jun; 18(2):140–60
Hormonal profile and glucose tolerance in late pregnancy and postpartum. Landgraf–Leurs MM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Sep;15(9):433–8
Failure of metoclopramide to release GH in pregnant women. Robuschi G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Sep;15(9):460–1
Maternal anthropometric changes during pregnancy and lactation in a rural Taiwanese population. Adair LS, et al. **Hum Biol** 1983 Dec;55(4):771–87
Folate nutrition in early pregnancy. Rogozinski H, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1983 Oct;37(5):357–64
Sorrento Asian food tables: food tables, recipes and customs of mothers attending Sorrento Maternity Hospital, Birmingham, England. Wharton PA, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1983 Oct;37(5):378–402
Metabolic consequences of fasting during Ramadan in pregnant and lactating women. Prentice AM, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1983 Jul;37(4):283–94
Two cases of combined intrauterine and extrauterine pregnancy. Paterson JJ. **IMJ** 1984 Apr;165(4):280–1
Glucose levels & glucose metabolism in human amniotic fluid at different stages of pregnancy. Boral RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Dec;78:866–9
Plasma sialic acid during normal & abnormal pregnancies. Pant M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Sep;78:361–4
Lewis antibodies in pregnant Indian, British & Pakistani women. Pasricha S. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jun;77:850–3
Leukocyte sensitization against synovial components in rheumatoid arthritis: blocking by pregnancy serum. Appelboom T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984; 74(3):200–5
Pregnancy after heart valve replacement. Javares T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Jun;5(6):731–43
Daily serum choriogonadotropin concentrations in early human gestation. Adejuwon CA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Apr;22(2):125–9
Endometrial biopsy inadvertently taken in the cycle of conception. Balasch J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Apr;22(2):95–9
A comparison of serum free estriol with spontaneous urine total estrogen and estrogen/creatinine ratio. Dawson EB, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Oct;21(5):371–5
Maternal weight and weight gain in pregnancy and obstetric outcome. Varma TR. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Apr; 22(2):161–6
Pregnancy following androblastoma. Robinson AC, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Jul;152(7):283–5
Iron supplementation during pregnancy: a survey of the current situation. Alward N, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Apr; 77(4):112–4
Antinuclear antibodies in the serum of normal pregnant women: a prospective study. Farnam J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 May;73(5 Pt 1):596–9
An anonymous peer counseling system for use with pregnant students. Brasseur JW. **J Am Coll Health** 1983 Oct;32(2):88
Nutrient intake of low–income pregnant women: laboratory analysis of foods consumed. Brennan RE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Nov;83(5):546–50
Composition of diets of low–income pregnant women: comparison of analyzed with calculated values. Brennan RE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Nov;83(5):538–45
Maternal and infant nutrition recommendations: a review. Suter CB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 May;84(5):572–3
Differential occurrence of free beta and free alpha subunits of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) in pregnancy sera. Cole LA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jun; 58(6):1200–2
Endogenous digoxin–immunoreactive substance in human pregnancies. Graves SW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Apr;58(4):748–51
Humoral and cell–mediated immune responses to herpesvirus antigens during pregnancy––a longitudinal study. Kumar A, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Jan;4(1):12–7
Depression of the lymphocyte transformation response to microbial antigens and to phytohemagglutinin during pregnancy. Brunham RC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov; 72(5):1629–38
Circulating levels of pregnancy proteins and depression of lymphoblastogenesis during pregnancy. Bischof P, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Oct;12(2):93–6
Gamma–glutamyl transferase activity in fetal serum, maternal serum, and amniotic fluid during gestation. Moniz C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun;37(6):700–3
Vitamin D nutrition in pregnant women at term and in newly born babies in Saudi Arabia. Serenius F, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr;37(4):444–7
Epidemiology of pregnancies with unknown last menstrual period. Buekens P, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1984 Mar;38(1):79–80
Alcohol consumption and outcome of pregnancy. Grisso JA, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1984 Sep;38(3):232–5
Effect of pregnancy on smoking behavior: a baseline study.

Hickner J, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Feb;18(2):241–4
Air embolism during intercourse in pregnancy. Lifschultz BD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Oct;28(4):1021–2
Uterine gland epithelium in human pregnancy often lacks detectable maternal MHC antigens but does express fetal trophoblast antigens. Johnson PM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1608–10
Circulating lymphocyte subpopulations in pregnancy: a longitudinal study. Tallon DF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 132(4):1784–7
Modified rosette inhibition test with mouse lymphocytes for detection of early pregnancy factor in human pregnancy serum. Rolfe B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 May 11; 70(1):1–11
Three years experience with copper T–200. Kanitkar SD, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 May;80(9–10):148–9
Blood pressure in Indian women during pregnancy. Mukherjee P, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Aug; 81(3–4):45–6
Glucose tolerance during pregnancy, puerperium and its reflection on growth parameters in the newborn. Tandon I, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Oct;81(7–8):109–13
Presence of antibodies against herpes simplex virus-specific antigens in human serum. Hama S, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Sep; 7(2):125–9
In vitro attachment of Escherichia coli to human uroepithelial cells: variation in receptivity during the menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Reid G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep;148(3):412–21
Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase during pregnancy and the early postpartum period. Kuptamethi S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Jun;66(6):339–44
Practices in pregnancy and family planning of women in slum and the government housing project of the Din – Daeng community, Bangkok, 1981. Leimsombat A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Jun;66 Suppl 1:13–9
Pregnant embodiment: subjectivity and alienation. Young IM. **J Med Philos** 1984 Feb;9(1):45–62
Sex during pregnancy: common questions and practical answers. Rogers MV. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Nov; 75(11):1087–8, 1094–5
Effect of maternal pyridoxine X HCl supplementation on the vitamin B–6 status of mother and infant and on pregnancy outcome. Schuster K, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 May; 114(5):977–88
Copper absorption and retention in pregnant women fed diets based on animal and plant proteins. Turnlund JR, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Nov;113(11):2346–52
Work and pregnancy. Marbury MC, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Jun;26(6):415–21
Colloid osmotic pressure: variations in normal pregnancy. Wu PY, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1983;11(4):193–9
Development of a self–administered questionnaire to measure maternal adjustment and maternal attitudes during pregnancy and after delivery. Kumar R, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1984;28(1):43–51
Some haematological data on pregnant Gurkha women. Jefferson TO, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1984 Feb; 130(1):20–1
Effect on birth weight of smoking in pregnancy. Young KR. **J R Army Med Corps** 1983 Jun;129(2):101–3
Antenatal care in high–risk pregnancies. Al–Nahi QM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Jan;77(1):26–32
Abstracts presented at the 2nd International Conference on Reproductive Immunology. Kyoto 17–20 August 1983. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Jul;Suppl:1–111
Subpopulations of lymphocytes in maternal peripheral blood during pregnancy. Cheney RT, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Feb;6(2):111–20
A longitudinal study of leucocyte numbers and mitogenesis during the last ten weeks of human pregnancy. Griffin JF, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Jul;5(4):239–47
Unwanted pregnancy. A failure of contraceptive education. Fielding W, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Dec;28(12):847–50
Unwanted pregnancy: a failure of contraceptive education [letter] Poma PA. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Jun;29(6):61
Parotid saliva cortisol in normal subjects: increase during pregnancy. Bustamante B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jun;20(6A):133–6
The origin of and metabolic fate of deoxycorticosterone and deoxycorticosterone sulfate in pregnant women and their fetuses. Casey ML, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan; 20(1):237–43
Condensed chromatin in the cell nuclei of the human uterine cervix: squamous and columnar epithelium, non–pregnant and pregnant state, and adenocarcinomata. Nagl W, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Oct;15(4):1065–71
Interrelationship of pregnancy and athletic performance. Diddle AW. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1984 May;77(5):265–9 (78 ref.)
Single–dose intramuscular iron dextran in pregnancy for anaemia prevention in urban Zambia. Jenkinson D. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Apr;87(2):71–4
The at–risk concept [editorial] Ebrahim GJ. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Dec;29(6):290–1
National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference. Consensus statement. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 May;3(5):R54–8
The changing sonographic appearance of fetal kidneys during pregnancy. Bowie JD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Nov; 2(11):505–7
Total uterine volume: a new graph and its clinical applications. Kurtz AB, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Jul; 3(7):299–308
The inaccuracy of total uterine volume measurements: sources of error and a proposed solution. Kurtz AB, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Jul;3(7):289–97
Effects of pregnancy on work performance. Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 20;251(15):1995–7
Term uterine pregnancy after four successive tubal pregnancies. Kemmann E, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 18; 250(19):2673–4
The appetite of pregnant women [editorial] Landau RL. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 23–30;250(24):3323
Pulsatile administration of low–dose gonadotropin–releasing hormone. Ovulation and pregnancy in women with hypothalamic amenorrhea. Miller DS, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 2;250(21):2937–41
Maternal alcohol consumption and birth weight. How much drinking during pregnancy is safe? Mills JL, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Oct 12;252(14):1875–9
Determinants of ovarian cancer risk. I. Reproductive experiences and family history. Cramer DW, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Oct;71(4):711–6
Maternity leaves and the Pregnancy Discrimination Act. Brucker MC, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 Sep–Oct;12(5):341–3
Amniotic fluid endocrine changes during maternal hyperalimentation. Legge M, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Jul–Aug; 8(4):433–7
Employment in pregnancy [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Jul 14; 2(8394):103–4
Does coitus embarrass the fetus? [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18;1(8373):374–5
Pregnancy after stillbirth or neonatal death. Psychological risks and management. Bourne S, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 7;2(8393):31–3
Male infertility successfully treated by in–vitro fertilisation [letter] Cohen J, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 2;1(8388):1239–40
The effect of covert bacteriuria in schoolgirls on renal function at 18 years and during pregnancy. Davison JM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 22;2(8404):651–5
Pregnancy after ovulation induction in a patient with menopausal gonadotropin levels after chemotherapy [letter] Fleming R, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18;1(8373):399
HLA sharing in pregnancy [letter] Johnson PM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 19;1(8386):1122–3
Improved conception rate after intrauterine insemination of washed spermatozoa from men with poor quality semen. Kerin JF, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 10;1(8376):533–5
Maintenance energy cost of pregnancy in rural Gambian women and influence of dietary status. Lawrence M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 18;2(8399):363–5
Prostacyclin and maternal lupus anticoagulant [letter] Liggins GC, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 21;1(8369):170
Would more calories per day keep low birthweight at bay? Lind T. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 3;1(8375):501–2
Method failure pregnancy rates with depoprovera and a local substitute [letter] McDaniel EB, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 9; 1(8389):1293
Employment in pregnancy: prevalence, maternal characteristics, perinatal outcome. Murphy JF, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 26;1(8387):1163–6
Conception following embryo catheter passage [letter] Schulman JD. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 1;2(8401):524
Treatment of male infertility by in–vitro fertilisation [letter] Yovich JL, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 21;2(8395):169–70
Influence of the hormonal balance of late pregnancy on the active uptake of 5–hydroxytryptamine by human blood platelets. Castrén E, et al. **Med Biol** 1983 Jun;61(3):168–71
Reversal of female sterilization. Review of 252 microsurgical salpingo–salpingostomies. Owen E. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 1;141(5):276–80
Bromocriptine–induced pregnancies in the amenorrhoea–galactorrhoea syndrome. Mustaffa BE, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Sep;38(3):237–43
Clomid induced combined extrauterine and intrauterine pregnancy—a case report. Ng YT, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Jun;38(2):150–2
Wrongful conception, birth and life. A question of viability. Lehr GM, et al. **Med Law** 1983;2(3):199–208 (63 ref.)
Gastroenteropancreatic hormones in normal and gestational–diabetic pregnancy: response to oral lipid. Hornnes PJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Apr;33(4):304–8
Suppression of cell mediated immunity to cytomegalovirus and tuberculin in pregnancy employing the leukocyte migration inhibition test. Tanaka A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(11):937–43
Rubella vaccination during pregnancy—United States, 1971–1983. **MMWR** 1984 Jul 6;33(26):365–8, 373
Maternity leave, and how to handle it. Hostetler PK. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Apr;65(4):315–6
Pregnancy in infertile couples [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 17;310(20):1334–5
Treatment–independent pregnancy among infertile couples. Collins JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 17;309(20):1201–6
Oral clefts and diazepam use during pregnancy [letter] Shiono PH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 4;311(14):919–20
Uninsured pregnant women of North Carolina: whose responsibility? A private practitioner's viewpoint. Williams P. **NC Med J** 1983 Sep;44(9):552–3
Multiple sclerosis and gestation. Poser S, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Nov;33(11):1422–7
Systolic time intervals and impedance cardiogram in pregnant and toxemic women. Kagiya A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul; 36(7):1087–94
The lipid metabolism in normal and diabetic pregnancy. Ohshima T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul; 36(7):1101–10
The relation of selected psychosocial variables to single status of adult women during pregnancy. Tilden VP. **Nurs Res** 1984 Mar–Apr;33(2):102–7
The dental care of pregnant women. de Liefde B. **NZ Dent J** 1984 Apr;80(360):41–3
Effects of prenatal influences on later life. Carey–Smith MJ. **NZ Med J** 1984 Jan 11;97(747):15–7
Prostacyclin synthesis stimulating plasma factor in pregnancy and puerperium. Dadak C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul; 64(1):72–6
Alpha subunit and human chorionic gonadotropin in normal pregnancy and gestational trophoblastic disease. Elegbe RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3):335–7
Maternal plasma and amniotic fluid levels of estradiol, estrone, progesterone, and prolactin in early pregnancy. Freeman R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr;63(4):507–10
Glycosylated hemoglobins in normal pregnancy: sequential changes and relation to birth weight. Hanson U, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec;62(6):741–4
Passive smoking and thiocyanate concentrations in pregnant women and newborns. Hauth JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr;63(4):519–22
Plasma lipids and cholesterol esterification rate during pregnancy. Ordovas JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan; 63(1):20–5
Amylase and isoamylase activities in serum of pregnant women. Strickland DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar; 63(3):389–91
Fibrin generation in normal pregnancy. Weiner CP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul;64(1):46–8
Renal sodium and water handling in pregnancy. Barron WM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1984;13:35–69 (204 ref.)
Pregnant workers have discrimination protection. Goerth CR. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Oct;52(10):22–3
Ill patient with unknown or hidden pregnancy. Laubach GE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1975 Aug;58(2):115–8
Wrongful birth, wrongful life! Mandell MS. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Oct;74(4):24–8
Therapeutic drugs in pregnancy. Caution is the watchword. Niebyl JR. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Jun;75(8):165–6, 169–72
Zinc levels in maternal and cord blood serum during normal deliveries. Babacan E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 129:221–6
Zinc nutrition and human pregnancy. Jameson S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;129:53–69 (55 ref.)
Platelet sensitivity to a prostacyclin analogue in normal and pathological pregnancy. Briel RC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Mar;13(3):335–40
The wish to keep pregnancy secret. Andresen JJ. **Psychoanal Rev** 1983 Summer;70(2):163–77
The revival of the sibling experience during the mother's second pregnancy. Abarbanel J. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1983;38:353–79
Social stigma of pregnancy: further evidence. Davis LL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Dec;53(3 Pt 1):997–8
Health–care seeking by men in their spouse's pregnancy. Quill TE, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1984 May–Jun; 46(3):277–83
Countertransference in the expectant father. Swartz MS, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Jul;25(7):566–8
Low birth weight, drink, smoking and diet [editorial] **Public Health** 1983 Nov;97(6):307–8
Coexistent intrauterine and ectopic pregnancy: a reevaluation. Hann LE, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul; 152(1):151–4
Maternity lead apron. Witrak BJ, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Feb; 150(2):597
A serum biochemical profile of normal pregnancy. De Flamingh JP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Apr 7;65(14):552–5 (24 ref.)
Socio–economic status and use of contraceptives among unmarried primigravidas in Cape Town. Whitelaw DA. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Oct 22;64(18):712–5
Serum histidine–rich glycoprotein during pregnancy and hormone treatment. Haukkamaa M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Nov;43(7):591–5
Plasma renin substrate and oestrogens in normal pregnancy. Immonen I, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Feb; 43(1):61–5
Increased IgA levels in saliva during pregnancy. Widerström L, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Feb;92(1):33–7
Gastroentero–pancreatic hormones in pregnancy. Hornnes PJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;19(4):451–6 (71 ref.)
Cadmium concentrations in blood and urine of pregnant women at delivery and their offspring. Alessio L, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Mar 15;34(3):261–6
Trace element changes in hair during pregnancy: preliminary study. Dang HS, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Nov; 31(2):187–92
Maternal and child nutritional status: its association with the risk of pregnancy. Huffman SL. **Soc Sci Med** 1983; 17(20):1529–40 (107 ref.)
Report of a high pregnancy rate after sterilization with the Bleier clip. Lee NC, et al. **South Med J** 1984 May; 77(5):601–2
Blood cadmium levels in Malaysian pregnant women. Lim HH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983

Sep;14(3):394–8
Third variable analysis: application to causal sequences among nutrient intake, maternal weight, birthweight, placental weight, and gestation. Susser M, et al. **Stat Med** 1982 Apr–Jun;1(2):105–20
Immunoassay of unconjugated estriol in serum of pregnant women monitored by chemiluminescence. Klingler W, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Aug;42(2):123–36
Salivary unconjugated estriol levels in normal third trimester pregnancy – direct correlation with serum levels. Kundu N, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Feb;41(2):145–53
Environmental influences on fertility, pregnancy, and development. Strategies for measurement and evaluation. Proceedings of a meeting, Cincinnati, Ohio, May 24 and 25, 1982. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1984;4(1):1–177
Factor VIII in pregnancy and birthweight. Stanwell-Smith R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 May 1;34(3):199–211
Changes in placental lactogen, beta 1-chorionic gonadotropin, and unconjugated and total estriol levels in the late course of normal human pregnancy. Furuhashi N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 May;143(1):47–51
Simultaneous measurement of human prolactin and growth hormone levels in maternal and fetal serum and amniotic fluid. Furuhashi N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Oct; 141(2):207–10
Noncytotoxic antibodies to paternal antigens in maternal sera and placental eluates. Stewart GM, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Aug;38(2):111–5
Machakos project studies No. XXIV. Anthropometric changes during pregnancy in rural African women. Jansen AA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Mar;36(1):91–7
Fetal and maternal aortic flow in two different maternal positions. An investigation with combined Doppler-velocimetry and ultrasonic multiple array. Backe B, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983 Nov–Dec;9(6):587–93
Umbilical venous flow in normal and complicated pregnancy. Gill RW, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 May–Jun; 10(3):349–63
Characteristics of pregnant women in Mozambique—parity, child survival and socioeconomic status. Lijestrand J, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1984;89(2):117–28
A morphological study of the changes which occur during pregnancy in the human breast. Ferguson DJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;401(2):163–75
Fluoride ingestion during multiple pregnancies and lactations: microscopic observations on bone of the rat. Ream JL, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;44(1):35–44
'Smoking and pregnancy' kit available [letter] Heavener JC Jr. **W Va Med J** 1984 Feb;80(2):37
Aerobic microflora of the vaginal vestibule, vaginal fornix and uterine cervix in women with normal pregnancy and with imminent premature delivery. Rybakowski L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(17):1143–4
[Methodological possibilities in studying the nutrition of pregnant women and nursing infants] Demireva M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Case of uterine pregnancy with the superfetation of an extrauterine pregnancy] Ivanov K. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(5):408–9 **(Bul)**
[Changes in the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone and kallikrein systems in normo- and hypertensive pregnant women] Melamed V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(2):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Serum ferritin levels in normal pregnancy and in women in threatened abortion and premature labor] Sirakov M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Glucose tolerance test in normal pregnancy] Gao H. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;18(4):222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Assessment and clinical significance of plasma estriol levels in late pregnancy] Ling BL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;18(3):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Determination of pregnancy-specific beta 1 glycoprotein and free estriol in the blood of pregnant women] Liu QX. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;18(3):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Serum hCG levels of Chinese women in normal pregnancy and in the postpartum period] Luo ML. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;18(3):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Physiological and pathological changes in normal uterine vasculature and uteroplacental vasculature in pregnancy] Tang MY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan; 19(1):49–52 **(Chi)**
[Determination of serum ferritin in normal pregnant women] Wang YZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr; 19(2):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Rheological variations in normotensive pregnant women] Zheng JH. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr; 18(2):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Proteins in blastocyst tissue, uterine flushing and endometrium of early pregnancy and its relation to implantation] Cao YQ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1983 Oct;14(4):297–301 **(Chi)**
[Humoral effects and the development of maternal-fetal tolerance] Knobloch V. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Feb;49(1):34–42 **(Cze)**
[Changes in calcemia and other indicators during pregnancy] Neradilová M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 May;49(4):252–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Beta-endorphin in pregnancy, after labor and in the fetus] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Jul;48(6):447–50 **(Cze)**
[Hormones of the thyroid gland and lipid metabolism during pregnancy] Sobotka J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Jun; 49(5):324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Plasma immunoreactive beta-endorphin in pregnancy, labor and the puerperium] Zivný J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Sep;48(8):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Pharmacodynamic effects of dexamethasone and Partusisten on the levels of urinary estrogens and plasma estriol and progesterone in the 3d trimester of pregnancy] Mišinger I, et al. **Sb Lek** 1983 Dec;85(11–12):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Sterilization and nidation (letter)] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Nov 21;145(47):3676 **(Dan)**
[Prenatal risk factors. Pregnant women's awareness of these and their behavior] Coolidge JS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 16;146(3):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Simultaneous extrauterine and intrauterine pregnancies] Olesen LL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Sep 12;145(37):2850–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Routine echography in early pregnancy] van Wering JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Apr 7;128(14):656–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Assay of cystine aminopeptidase activity on a centrifuge analyser] Perrault C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1983; 41(4):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electrocardiographic study of left ventricular performance in normal pregnancy] Halphen C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Feb;77(2):212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Standardization of the method for measuring blood volume by Evans blue, in pregnant women] Durocher JG, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1983 Aug;16(4):234–9 **(Fre)**
[Anti-HLA immunization in pregnant Senegalese women: effect of parity and gestational age] Blavy G, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983;28(4):627–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Benzodiazepines and pregnancy. Transplacental passage, labor and lactation] Olive G, et al. **Encephale** 1983;9(4 Suppl 2):87B–96B (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Glycosylated hemoglobin and pregnancy] Forzy G, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Jan;4(1):42–3 **(Fre)**
[Pregnancy and cosmetic surgery] Brodeur A, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Mar;113(3):169–71, 164 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Proceedings of the German Gynecology and Obstetrics Society. 44th meeting, Munich, 13–17 September 1982] **Arch Gynecol** 1983;235(1–4):XXI–LXV, 10706 **(Ger)**
[Pregnancy] **Arch Gynecol** 1983;235(1–4):439–95 **(Ger)**
[Determination of total oestrogens in pregnancy urine: rapid and simple extraction of oestrogens by Sep-Pak C18 cartridges] Dibbelt L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 Jun;43 Suppl 1:120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serum endorphins in the perinatal period] Kubista E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1984 May;44(5):322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Plasma fibronectin in normal pregnancy and EPH gestosis] Tatra G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 Oct; 43(10):594–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pregnancy proteins—clinical relevancy in late pregnancy] Bellmann O. **Gynakologe** 1983 Sep;16(3):132–47 (71 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The problem of direct FT4-determination in serum. Comparison of methods in changed binding behavior during pregnancy] Hengst K, et al. **Med Welt** 1984 Feb 3;35(5):146–50 **(Ger)**
[The family and their 2d child—expectations of the parents during pregnancy] Paulsen S. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983 Oct;32(7):237–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Birth envy of males] Benz AE. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1984 Apr; 38(4):307–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Motives for pregnancy, birth and parenthood. Results of an empirical study of females using contraceptives] Mittag O, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1984 Jan; 34(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incidence of HBsAG in symptom-free pregnant women. Results of screening at the University of Zurich Gynecology Clinic] Baumann H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 2;114(22):783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Employment during pregnancy and neonatal morbidity] Fricker HS, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1984;29(1):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Employment during pregnancy and birth weight] Fricker HS, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1984;29(2):92–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Obstetric and gynecologic ultrasonic diagnosis] Kratochwil A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 31;133(19–20):501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Zinc levels of maternal serum and umbilical venous blood in normal, small-for-gestational age and large-for-gestational-age infants] Doszpod J, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1983 Nov–Dec;187(6):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical course of pregnancy and labor following in-vitro fertilization] Feichtinger W. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1983 Nov–Dec;187(6):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of pregnancy on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism of the mother—I. Kinetics of various parameters of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism and of various hormones as a function of the length of pregnancy] Feige A, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1984 May–Jun; 188(3):136–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunohistochemical localization of pregnancy-specific beta 1-globulin in placentas at various ages] Friedman W, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1984 May–Jun;188(3):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunohistochemical localization of human chorionic gonadotropin and human placental lactogen in placentas of various ages] Friedmann W, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1984 May–Jun;188(3):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection of pregnancy specific beta 1-glycoproteins by means of laser nephelometry] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(12):859–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of the concentration of chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) and its free subunits in placental tissue during various periods of normal pregnancy] Rozmus M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(12):834–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physical fitness during pregnancy] Schweingel S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(8):535–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Management of twin pregnancy with different development] Voigt R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of exercise during pregnancy on uterine contractions] Zahn V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Smoking and pregnancy] Huch R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1984 Feb 10;60(4):135–41 **(Ger)**
[Relation between the estriol level of maternal urine, weight of full-term and premature infants and perinatal mortality] Hercz P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jan 29;125(5):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[What is the explanation for the higher beta-endorphin levels in parturient women? (letter)] Mihtaly P. **Orv Hetil** 1984 May 13;125(20):1229 **(Hun)**
[Pregnancy and sexuality] Szeverényi P. **Orv Hetil** 1984 May 20;125(21):1241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Considerations on the cytology of the cervix uteri in pregnancy. Proposal of a cytologic protocol] Ferrario I, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1984 Mar–Apr; 105(2):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[General outlines for a study of the cervix uteri in pregnancy] Gilardi EM, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1984 Mar–Apr;105(2):118–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Arterial pressure, MAP and dynamic tests in the monitoring of pregnancy] Mahanna I, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1983 Jul–Aug; 104(4):248–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The hematologic state in pregnancy: clinico-epidemiologic study] Piccaro M, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1983 Nov–Dec; 104(6):413–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pregnancy in women over 40. Course and complications. Study of 224 cases] Rossi E, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1983 Nov–Dec; 104(6):386–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Vaccines, sera and pregnancy] Niccoli V. **Clin Ter** 1983 Oct 31;107(2):151–3 **(Ita)**
[The kidney in pregnancy] Stirati G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Oct 31;107(2):133–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Study and clinical significance of lipid metabolism in pregnancy] Moneta E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Mar; 36(3):65–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Immunologic role of the placental antigen in the protection of pregnancy] Olivelli F. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Jun; 35(6):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Load test with high-dosage methylfolate and folinate by intravenous administration in pregnancy at term] Periti P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Dec;35(12):761–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies of ferritin levels during pregnancy, puerperium and in umbilical cords] Iwasaki M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Nov;31(11):1113–7 **(Jpn)**
[Folic acid metabolism during pregnancies—special reference to radioassay] Matsumoto T. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1983 Jul; 53(4):197–210 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Variations and correlation of hematological and serum iron values in pregnant and parturient women, neonates and infants: with special reference to feto-maternal transfusion and infantile hemoglobin values] Katoh K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;51(3):362–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Determination of free and conjugated 16 alpha-hydroxyestrone (16 alpha-OH E1) in serum by mass fragmentography using gas chromatography mass spectrometry] Akiyama T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb 20;60(2):120–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation on the interaction between thyroxine binding globulin (TBG) and thyroxine (T4) in healthy subjects and pregnant women] Sakata S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep 20;59(9):1256–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Placental system and calcium metabolism] Sato K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec 20;59(12):1954–6 **(Jpn)**
[Activation and regulation of vitamin D in pregnancy, fetus and newborn infant, with special reference to the etiology

of rickets] Seino Y, et al.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Dec 20; 59(12):1957–60 **(Jpn)**

[The investigations on the effect of daily activity on the uterine contraction during pregnancy] Araki R.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Apr; 36(4):589–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The interaction of oxytocin–prostaglandin receptors in human myometrium and amnio–decidua throughout pregnancy and in labor] Fukai H, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Jun;36(6):855–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on distribution if immune cells in the decidua basalis of early pregnancy by immunoperoxidase technic using monoclonal antibodies] Honma S, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Jul;36(7):1113–4 **(Jpn)**

[Studies of maternal hemodynamics during normal pregnancy. Measurement of left ventricular performance and septal wall thickness by echocardiography] Ishimatsu J. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 35(12):2359–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in index–F and index–delta 4P in normal pregnancy, labor and the puerperium] Kamada T.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Apr; 36(4):508–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plethysmogram of the human uterine cervix in late pregnancy—with special reference to maturation of the cervix] Kino H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;36(1):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the hypothalamic dopaminergic activity in different stages of pregnancy and non–pregnancy] Kubota T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul; 36(7):1017–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on maternal hemodynamics during normal pregnancy: correlation between maternal hemodynamics and fetal growth] Matsunaga T.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1984 May; 36(5):795–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of weight changes in pregnancy and postpartum on serum total cholesterol and triglyceride] Mizuno O, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;36(5):736–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of maltose infusion on amino acid composition of maternal venous blood and fetal blood in utero] Nishijima M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 35(12):2339–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of hemoglobin values in venous blood during pregnancy] Ohashi I, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Jan;36(1):94–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immune complex and complement levels in spontaneous abortions and normal pregnancy] Saitoh S, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Nov; 35(11):1981–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The cervical blood flow using hydrogen gas clearance method] Sakiyama T.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Apr; 36(4):579–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interrelation between serum levels of beta–subunit human chorionic gonadotropin, human placental lactogen and free estriol during the third trimester of pregnancy] Tachibana Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 35(10):1727–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The dynamics of corticosteroids levels in maternal and fetal plasma] Takahashi H, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1984 May; 36(5):805–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kinetics of protein synthesis in the human granulosa lutein cell during pregnancy as revealed by electron microscopic autoradiography of 3H–leucine] Yorishima M, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1984 May;36(5):750–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Human alpha 1–microglobulin in normal pregnancy. Studies on human alpha 1–microglobulin] Itoh Y, et al.
Rinsho Byori 1983 Apr;31(4):405–8 **(Jpn)**

[9th Scandinavian Congress on Perinatal Medicine. Uppsala, 31 August–2 September 1983. Abstracts]
Ups J Med Sci [Suppl] 1983;37:1–87 **(Mul)**

[Pregnancy after breast cancer. Epidemiology, clinical aspects, physiology and prognosis] Johansen TE.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1984 Feb 29;104(6):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Pregnancy after breast cancer. 2 case reports] Johansen TE.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1984 Feb 29;104(6):424–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Estimation of the 17 beta–estradiol secretion–time correlation based on serum 17 beta–estradiol levels in healthy pregnant women] Buntner B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Oct;54(10):619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prenatal endocrinology. IV. Plasma level of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) in the first half of pregnancy] Grześ A. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Nov–Dec; 54(11–12):701–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prenatal endocrinology. III. Insulin in the amniotic fluid and blood serum of women in the 17th week of pregnancy] Jezuita J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Nov–Dec;54(11–12):697–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cobalt content of the blood of healthy pregnant women and those with symptoms of EPH gestosis] Kolasa F, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Apr;54(4):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cadmium levels of the blood and amniotic fluid of women with physiological pregnancy and EPH gestosis] Kolasa F, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Apr;54(4):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lead, cadmium, zinc, iron and zinc protoporphyrin in the blood of parturients and newborn infants from regions contaminated with heavy metals] Wawryk R, et al.
Ginekol Pol 1983 Aug–Sep;54(8–9):519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prenatal endocrinology. II. Growth hormone in the amniotic fluid and blood serum of women in the 17th week of pregnancy] Wiśniewski L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Nov–Dec;54(11–12):693–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prenatal endocrinology. I. Cortisol in the amniotic fluid and blood serum of women in the 17th week of pregnancy] Wiśniewski L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Nov–Dec; 54(11–12):689–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of the adrenergic nervous system in the pathophysiology of pregnancy and labor. I. Dopamine beta–hydroxylase (DBH) activity in the plasma of women with physiological pregnancy, threatened and completed abortion and threatened and completed premature labor] Zrubek H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Mar;55(3):161–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Normal pregnancy and labor 12 years after implantation of 2 artificial heart valves] Bijak A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983; 26(4):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the mother's exertion on the state of fetus] Górski J. **Med Pr** 1983;34(4):335–9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of intravenous fenoterol on feto–placental protein concentration in the blood of pregnant women] Skałba P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Oct 10;38(41):1267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fate of subsequent pregnancies in relation to the outcome of previous pregnancies] Szczotka FA, et al.
Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj 1979;8:238–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Smoking and pregnancy. II. Impact on the fetus] Gross R, et al. **AMB** 1983 Jan–Feb;29(1–2):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Smoking and pregnancy. I. Prevalence of the smoking habit among pregnant women] Gross R, et al. **AMB** 1983 Jan–Feb;29(1–2):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Prostaglandins and the kallikrein–kinin systems in the normal pregnancy–puerperium cycle and in hypertensive disease proper to pregnancy] Fagundes VG, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 1983 Aug;41(2):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in the normal gravidopuerperal cycle and in hypertensive disease proper in pregnancy] Francischetti EA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Jul;41(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Evaluation of organic iron concentration in a population of pregnant women] Szarfarc SC, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 1983 Jun;17(3):200–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism in the materno–fetus system under normal conditions and in hypoxia] Abramchenko V.V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;(10):6–9 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of endogenous heparin during physiologic pregnancy] Alikhanova ZM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1984 Mar;(3):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diurnal rhythm of various hemodynamic indicators in women in different physiological conditions] Arutiunian ZhS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Hormonal regulation of the gestation process] Bagramian ER. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):8–12 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Blood and urine indices during physiologic pregnancy and the postpartum period] Balika IuD, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1984 Mar;(3):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood levels of progesterone and its derivatives during normal pregnancy and normal labor] Buniatian AF, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1983 Aug;(8):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalographic changes during sleep in women in normal and pathological pregnancy] Devdariani MG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;(8):35–6 **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural characteristics of the myometrium in the lower segment of the uterus in elderly primigravidas] Drampian GKh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Aug; (8):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estriol and its role in reproductive function] Gerasimovich GI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):3–7 **(Rus)**

[Contractile activity and tonus of the uterus during the physiological course of pregnancy] Gordina VZ, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1983 Aug;(8):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Presence of circadian rhythms in the human fetus] Kintraia PIa, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in fetal motor activity in the III trimester during the physiological course of pregnancy] Logvinenko AV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of active orthostasis on the basic indicators of hemodynamics in healthy women at various periods of pregnancy] Sigisbaeva IK. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of pregnancy on serologic properties of erythrocytes] Vasilevskiĭ MG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pregnancy course and labor outcomes in primigravidas over 30 years old] Zaidieva ZN, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1983 Aug;(8):37–8 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the statics of women workers in industrial enterprises and its effect on the course of pregnancy and labor] Pavlova LB. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Oct;(10):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal changes during pregnancy] Polozhenkova LA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(11):43–8 **(Rus)**

[Pregnancy after kidney transplantation] Stefanović V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 May;111(5):637–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Effect of histamine and its antagonists on the muscle tone of the body of the non–pregnant and pregnant human uterus] Atanacković D, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1983 May–Aug;23(3–4):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Simultaneous interstitial and intrauterine pregnancy: successful completion of the intrauterine pregnancy] Lavrič M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1983 Sep–Dec; 23(5–6):129–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Report of a full–term pregnancy in a woman after bilateral adrenalectomy for Cushing's syndrome] Radisavljević Z, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983 Jan;36(1–2):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Saccharide and hormone parameters in healthy pregnant women] Blašková O, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Jan; 81(1):56–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Physical training and rehabilitation in gynecology and obstetrics] **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Mar;49(2):136–58 **(Slo, Cze)**

[Weight increase during pregnancy. Method for its calculation when the normal weight is unknown] Fescina RH. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1983 Aug;95(2):156–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Placental protein 5 (PP5), a new diagnostic dimension?] Ruibal A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jun 18;81(2):64–6 **(Spa)**

[Study of pregnancies in women with intrauterine devices of copper] Albert A, et al. **Reproduccion** 1983 Jan–Jun; 7(1–2):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobin levels in various pathologies and in pregnancy] Davidoff P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Jan; 112(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pyloric stenosis and maternal Bendectin exposure. Aselton P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Aug;120(2):251–6

Pharmacokinetics and pregnancy. Bogaert MC, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1983 Dec;16(4):229–35 (13 ref.)

Effects of vaginal spermicides on pregnancy outcome. Scholl TO, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1983 Sep–Oct;15(5):244, 249–50

Steroids as immunosuppressants in pregnancy. Stites DP, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1983;75:117–38 (47 ref.)

Effect of dietary zinc sources and pregnancy on zinc utilization in adult women fed controlled diets. Swanson CA, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Dec;113(12):2557–67

Maternal and fetal effects of low–dosage bupivacaine paracervical block. Puolakka J, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1984; 12(2):75–84

The effect of phenobarbital on serum hormone levels and their diurnal variations in pregnancy. Luoma PV, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;28(4):211–5

Perinatal pharmacology. Rajchgot P, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1983;135:3–23 (76 ref.)

Influence of treatment with prostaglandin synthesis inhibitor or progesterone on cytotoxic activity and progesterone binding capacity of lymphocytes during pregnancy. Szekeres–Bartho J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Aug; 26(2):187–95

Pregnancy outcome among women in a Swedish rubber plant. Axelson O, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983; 9 Suppl 2:79–83

The effect of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate on serum steroid concentration in singleton and twin pregnancies and its effect on cervical canal–ripening in singleton pregnancies. Takahashi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Mar;142(3):289–98

[Drugs and breast feeding] Verronen P. **Duodecim** 1984; 100(6):361–7 **(Fin)**

[Administration of diethylstilbestrol during pregnancy, a public health problem] Spira A, et al.
Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1983;31(3):249–72 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tobacco and pregnancy] Foidart JM. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Sep 1;38(17):655–63 **(Fre)**

[What effect do sympatholytics have on the pregnant uterus?] Bellmann O. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1984 Jun; 19(3):144–5 **(Ger)**

[Asthma therapy and pregnancy] Rüegger M, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1984 May 11;109(19):753–4 **(Ger)**

[The significance of betamimetics and magnesium for the outcome of pregnancy: II. The role of magnesium in the development of gestosis and fetal hypotrophy] Conradt A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1983 Nov–Dec;187(6):264–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe suicidal poisoning with the preparation Primicid 20

during pregnancy] Domańska I, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983; 40(6):509–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ideas on prescription writing in pregnancy] Melo JA. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1983 Jan–Mar; 24(1):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Potential hazards of gallium–67 lung scanning [letter] Homma S, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul;77(1):A77, A80, A99

Diagnostic radiation and pregnancy [letter] **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 1;2(7):309–10

[Problems of roentgen examinations in early pregnancy] Neumeister K, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(4):523–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREGNANCY, ABDOMINAL

Abdominal pregnancy. A case report and a brief review of the literature. Bendvold E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(4):377–9

Primary hepatic pregnancy. A case report and review. Mitchell RW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Feb 11;65(6):220

[Abdominal pregnancy resulting in a healthy newborn infant] Bacskó G. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Apr 22;125(17):1009–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

A case report of splenic pregnancy. Huber DE, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Feb;54(1):81–2

DIAGNOSIS

Anemia as a sign of abdominal pregnancy. Brown RC, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Feb;29(2):135–8

An unusual complication of delayed management in a case of fetal death. York AC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 1;150(1):101–2

Abdominal pregnancy associated with extremely elevated serum alpha–fetoprotein. Case report. Tromans PM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Mar;91(3):296–8

Abdominal pregnancy following total hysterectomy. Arora VK. **Int Surg** 1983 Jul–Sep;68(3):253–5

Combined use of ultrasound and computed tomography in evaluation of intraabdominal pregnancy and fetal demise. Lee LL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Aug;8(4):770–1

[Primary pregnancy on the surface of the spleen] Chvála J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Jun;48(5):371–3 **(Cze)**

[Diagnosis of extrauterine pregnancy with special reference to ultrasound diagnosis and abdominal pregnancy] Hahmann K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(14):913–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 cases of abdominal pregnancy. Ultrasonographic diagnosis] Paparella P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 36(1–2):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Primary abdominal pregnancy in the spleen: a case report. Caruso V, et al. **Pathology** 1984 Jan;16(1):93–4

SURGERY

A rare case of ectopic pregnancy [letter] Zimmerman W. **Cent Afr J Med** 1984 Mar;30(3):308

[Complications after surgery for abdominal pregnancy due to a retained placenta] Babić D, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1983 May–Aug;23(3–4):93–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

THERAPY

[The blood shortage in the tropics has saved a life in a case of intraabdominal pregnancy] Ahrén B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Aug 10;80(32–33):2916 **(Swe)**

PREGNANCY, ADOLESCENT see **PREGNANCY IN ADOLESCENCE**

PREGNANCY, ANIMAL

see related
ANIMALS, NEWBORN

In vitro pancreatic B–cell response of hyperinsulinemic rats. Differences between pregnancy and VMH–lesions. Hahn HJ, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1983 Jul–Sep;20(3):231–40

Testosterone, dihydrotestosterone, androstenedione and dehydroepiandrosterone concentrations in placentae, ovaries and plasma of the rat in late pregnancy. Legrand C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jan;105(1):119–25

Pituitary responsiveness to LH–RH during gestation and puerperium in the rhesus monkey. Asch RH, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 Jan–Feb;15(1):15–23

On the paper of J. Herczeg [Acta Physiol. Acad. Sci. Hung. 58, 147–155 (1981)] [letter] Porter DG. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;62(1):99–105

Maternal and fetal tissue PO2 in the pregnant ewe measured with galvanic PO2 electrodes. Towell ME, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;159:37–48

Response of the non–pregnant and pregnant rat uterus to chloroquine in vitro. Makinde JM, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1983 Mar;12(1):41–5

Studies of marginal zinc deprivation in rhesus monkeys. III. Effects on vitamin A metabolism. Baly DL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Aug;40(2):199–207

Effects of circulating levels of vasoconstrictors on systemic pressor responsiveness to angiotensin II and norepinephrine. Clark KE. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 1;149(5):480–4

Maternal and fetal plasma oxytocin levels during pregnancy and parturition in the sheep. Dawood MY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 1;147(5):584–8

Myometrial electrophysiologic activity and gap junctions in the pregnant rabbit. Demianczuk N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 1;149(5):485–91

Ritodrine hydrochloride infusion in pregnant baboons. II. Sodium and water compartment alterations. Hankins GD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 1;147(3):254–9

Circulatory and renal effects of beta–adrenergic–receptor stimulation in pregnant sheep. Kleinman G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 15;149(8):865–74

Distribution of adrenergic receptors does not explain regional differences in blood flow in the pregnant rabbit uterus. Lewis V, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 15; 149(8):860–4

Effect of hypertonic saline on vascular responses to angiotensin II in pregnancy. Matsuura S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 1;147(3):231–40

Intrauterine growth of chronically instrumented rhesus monkey fetuses. Murata Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 1;150(1):40–6

Predominance of L–dopa in fetal plasma and the amniotic fluid during late gestation in the rat. Peleg D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 15;149(8):880–3

Assessment of mammary lactogenic receptor changes in pregnant rabbits. Richards SR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 15;149(2):159–64

Uterine blood flow: periodic fluctuations of its rate during pregnancy. Caton D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec; 245(6):R850–2

Partition of maternal glucose production between conceptus and maternal tissues in sheep. Hay WW Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):E347–50

Pregnancy–induced insulin resistance in the rat: assessment by glucose clamp technique. Leturque A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):E25–31

Cyclic AMP changes in guinea pig mammary gland and milk. Loizzi RF. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):E549–54

Left ventricular size, output, and structure during guinea pig pregnancy. Morton M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):R40–8

Mechanism of decreased pressor responsiveness to ANG II, NE, and vasopressin in pregnant rats. Paller MS. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):H100–8

Uterine blood flow in relation to endogenous hormones during estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Roman–Ponce H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):R843–9

Prolactin profiles during estrous cycle and pregnancy in hamster as measured by homologous RIA. Talamantes F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):E126–9

Calcium flux in vivo in the rat duodenum and ileum during pregnancy and lactation. Toraason M. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):G624–7

Systemic active suppression is not necessary for successful allopregnancy. Chaouat G, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(1):5–8

Canine gestation length: variation related to time of mating and fertile life of sperm. Concannon P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Oct;44(10):1819–21

Postural influence on systemic blood pressure, gas exchange, and acid/base status in the term–pregnant bitch during general anesthesia. Probst CW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Oct;44(10):1963–5

Serum chemical values of gestating and lactating swine: reference values. Reese DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May; 45(5):978–80

Immune response of pregnant cows to bovine rotavirus immunization. Saif LJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan; 45(1):49–58

Observations on uterine mast cells during early pregnancy in the vole, Microtus agrestis. Brandon JM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Apr;208(4):515–20

Differential sensitivities of mammalian nerve fibers during pregnancy. Datta S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Dec; 62(12):1070–2

Synthesis of acute–phase alpha 2–macroglobulin during inflammation and pregnancy. Panrucker DE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;417:117–24

Aspartate– and tyrosine transaminase activities in the organs of the rat during its breeding cycle. Arola L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Jul;91(2):109–14

Effect of ritodrine hydrochloride on uterine activity and maternal and fetal circulations in the pregnant sheep. Fujimoto S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Sep;9(3):325–33

Comparative study of prostaglandin I2 and prostaglandin E2 on hemodynamics in pregnant dogs. Murayama K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Sep;9(3):335–44

The importance of prolactin for initiation of lactation in the pregnant ewe. Gow CB, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983; 36(4):357–67 (50 ref.)

Kinetics of glucose metabolism in sheep. Wastney ME, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(5–6):463–74

An investigation of the use of plasma oestrone sulphate concentrations for the diagnosis of pregnancy in mares. Hyland JH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Apr;61(4):123

The accuracy of ultrasound techniques in diagnosing pregnancy in beef cattle. Tierney TJ. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Aug; 60(8):250–1

Female–induced pregnancy block in the golden hamster. Huck UW, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 Jul;38(2):190–3

Aggressive behavior in inbred strains of mice during pregnancy. Ogawa S, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Mar; 40(2):195–204

Development and characteristics of an oestrogen sulphotransferase in placenta and uterus of the pregnant mouse. Comparison between mouse and rat. Hobkirk R, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 15;216(2):451–7

Calmodulin content of rat mammary tissue and isolated cells during pregnancy and lactation. Riss TL, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 1;219(3):927–34

Adenosine and the control of lipolysis in rat adipocytes during pregnancy and lactation. Vernon RG, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Oct 15;216(1):121–8

Calcium dependency of pregnant rat myometrium: comparison of circular and longitudinal muscle. Bengtsson B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 May;30(4):869–78

Effect of estrogen and placental lactogen on lactogenesis in pregnant rats. Bussmann LE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Oct; 29(3):535–41

Serum progesterone profiles and corpora lutea of pregnant, postpartum, barren and isolated females in a laboratory colony of woodchucks (Marmota monax). Concannon P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 May;30(4):945–51

Corpora lutea of pregnancy and elevated serum progesterone during pregnancy and postpartum anestrus in woodchucks (Marmota monax). Concannon P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Dec;29(5):1128–34

Quantification of receptors for estradiol–17 beta and progesterone in the pituitary and hypothalamus of gilts during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Diekman MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Nov;29(4):946–52

Acceleration of puberty in female mice by a chemosignal from pregnant and lactating females: circadian rhythm effects. Drickamer LC. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Aug;31(1):104–8

Thromboxane production in the pregnant rat: differential recovery by platelets and uterus following aspirin administration. Dubin NH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Oct; 29(3):743–9

Effect of oxytocin on plasma concentrations of 13,14–dihydro–15–keto prostaglandin F and the oxytocin–associated neurophysin during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy in the ewe. Fairclough RJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Aug;31(1):36–43

Failure of exogenous progestogens to block dexamethasone–induced prostaglandin F release from the uterus of the late–pregnant cow. Fairclough RJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Feb;30(1):112–8

Pregnancy–related changes in the connective tissue of the ovine cervix. Fosang AJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Jun; 30(5):1223–35

Immunocytochemical localization of relaxin in the ovaries of pregnant rats. Golos TG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Feb; 30(1):257–61

In vitro follicular and luteal steroidogenesis in the pregnant hamster with preliminary studies in the rat. Greenwald GS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Feb;30(1):93–104

Nucleic acid content and growth of fetal brain, liver and heart during inanition in pigs. Hard DL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Nov;29(4):799–804

Pregnancy interruption in Microtus ochrogaster: laboratory artifact or field phenomenon? Heske EJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Aug;31(1):97–103

Relationship between the level of estrone sulfate in the plasma and the number of fetuses during pregnancy in the gilt. Horne C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Aug;29(1):56–62

Prostaglandin accumulation by isolated uterine endometrical epithelial cells from six–day pregnant rabbits. Jones MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Dec;29(5):1201–9

Regulation of prolactin secretion in the pregnant pig: effect of fetal hypophysectomy and fetal death in small litters. Kendall JZ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Sep;29(2):412–21

Role of lipoproteins and prolactin in luteal function in the ferret. McKibbin PE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Jun; 30(5):1160–6

Characterization and physiological variation of estrogen receptors in rabbit corpora lutea throughout pregnancy and pseudopregnancy: the effect of hysterectomy and sustained estradiol treatment. Miller JB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Oct; 29(3):620–9

Dissociation of copulation from ovulation in pregnant rabbits. Mills TM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Jun;30(5):1243–52

Plasma estrogen levels during pregnancy in the western spotted skunk. Ravindra R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Jun; 30(5):1153–9

Effects of reproductive state on concentrations of thyroxine, 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine and cortisol in serum of dogs. Reimers TJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Aug;31(1):148–54

Alpha–adrenergic receptors in myometrium of pregnant and nonpregnant pigs until day 19 postestrus. Rexroad CE Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Oct;29(3):615–9

Mitogenic response of lymphocytes collected from jugular and uterine veins and the uterine lumen of estrous, Day 14 and ovariectomized ewes. Segerson EC Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Feb;30(1):126–33

Concentrations of prostaglandins E2, F2 alpha and 6–keto–prostaglandin F1 alpha in the utero–ovarian venous plasma of nonpregnant and early pregnant ewes. Silvia WJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 May;30(4):936–44

Whole-body metabolism of glucose and lactate in productive sheep and cows. Baird GD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep; 50(2):249–65

Calcium and phosphorus requirements of the ewe during pregnancy and lactation. 2. Phosphorus. Braithwaite GD. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Nov;50(3):723–36

Calcium and phosphorus requirements of the ewe during pregnancy and lactation. 1. Calcium. Braithwaite GD. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Nov;50(3):711–22

Tissue glucose and lactate metabolism and interconversions in pregnant and lactating sheep. van der Walt JG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep;50(2):267–80

Glucose production and utilization in non-pregnant, pregnant and lactating ewes. Wilson S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep; 50(2):303–16

Influence of age, sex, pregnancy and protein-calorie malnutrition on the pharmacokinetics of salicylate in rats. Varma DR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 May;82(1):241–8

Attenuation of pregnancy-induced analgesia by hypogastric neurectomy in rats. Gintzler AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 24;277(1):186–8

The effects of strenuous exercise on maternal rats and their developing fetuses. Bagnall KM, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1983 Dec;8(4):254–9

Immune response of sows and their offspring to pseudorabies virus: serum neutralization response to vaccination and field virus challenge. Wright JC, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Apr;48(2):184–91

Differences in mediated mutagenesis and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon metabolism in mammary cells from pregnant and virgin rats. Moore CJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jan; 5(1):103–8

An evaluation of the maternal natural killer cell population during the course of murine pregnancy. Chatterjee-Hasrouni S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1; 84(2):264–75

Macrophages in murine uterus are immunosuppressive. Hunt JS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May;85(2):499–510

The adverse effect of pregnancy on macrophage activation. Luft BJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 15;85(1):94–9

Aggravation of coxsackievirus, group B, type 3-induced myocarditis and increase in cellular immunity to myocyte antigens in pregnant Balb/c mice and animals treated with progesterone. Lyden DC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep; 87(2):462–72

Protein secretion from rat mammary epithelial cells during pregnancy. Dylewski DP, et al. **Cytobios** 1984; 39(155–156):191–206

Cyclic changes in hormones, carbohydrates and indole metabolism in cervical mucus of normal, fertilizing cows and the relationship with non-fertility. Zaaijer D, et al. **Cytobios** 1983;37(146):113–27

Anemia causes erythropoiesis and increased antibody synthesis in the spleen of the pregnant mouse. Mattsson R, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Winter;8(1):169–78

Splenic macrophages during pregnancy in the mouse. Mattsson R, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Spring; 8(2):443–50

Arginine vasopressin metabolic clearance and production rates in fetal sheep, pregnant ewes, and lambs. Stegner H, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7(2):87–93

Factors related to gastric hypersecretion during pregnancy and lactation in rats. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Mar;29(3):248–55

Mammary growth and plasma progesterone level during pregnancy in the house musk shrew, Suncus murinus Linnaeus. Furumura K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Oct; 30(5):621–30

The effect of ovarian hormones on stress relaxation in the uterus of the pregnant rat. Tamada H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Aug;30(4):537–42

Role of the nongravid part of the uterus in the luteolytic effects of estrogen in pregnant rats. Tamura H. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Oct;30(5):615–20

Ultrastructural localization of relaxin immunoreactivity in corpora lutea of pregnant rats. Anderson MB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1124–7

Identification and quantitation of steroids in sulfate fractions from plasma of pregnant chimpanzee, orangutan, and rhesus monkey. Axelson M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb; 114(2):337–44

Control of corpus luteum function in the pregnant rabbit: role of estrogen and lack of a direct luteotropic role of the placenta. Gadsby JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec; 113(6):2255–62

Regulation of luteal cell lipoprotein receptors, sterol contents, and steroidogenesis by estradiol in the pregnant rat. Gibori G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):609–17

Evidence that the maternal pituitary suppresses the secretion of relaxin in the pregnant rat. Golos TG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):1004–10

Effects of elimination of maternal circadian rhythms during pregnancy on the postnatal development of circadian corticosterone rhythm in blinded infantile rats. Honma S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):44–50

Adrenal and placental steroid secretion during pregnancy in the rat. Macdonald GJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun; 114(6):2068–73

Changes in available gonadotropin receptors in the corpus luteum of the rhesus monkey during simulated early pregnancy. Ottobre JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul; 115(1):198–204

Aldosterone-binding sites in pregnant and lactating rat mammary glands. Quirk SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov; 113(5):1812–7

Uterine steroid receptor changes associated with progesterone withdrawal during pregnancy and pseudopregnancy in rabbits. Quirk SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):182–91

Effects of phospholipases on ornithine decarboxylase activity in mammary gland explants from midpregnant mice. Rillema JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):2024–8

Demonstration of immunoreactive beta-endorphin- and gamma 3-melanocyte-stimulating hormone-related peptides in the ovaries of neonatal, cyclic, and pregnant mice. Shaha C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):378–84

Dynamic changes of multiple forms of serum immunoactive relaxin during pregnancy in the rat. Sherwood OD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):806–13

Concentration increase of unbound testosterone in plasma of the mare throughout pregnancy. Silberzahn P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):416–9

Midpregnancy elevation of serum androstenedione levels in the C3H/HeN mouse: placental origin. Soares MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct;113(4):1408–12

Termination of prolactin surges with development of placental lactogen secretion in the pregnant rat. Tonkowicz PA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct;113(4):1314–8

Ovarian and fetal control of rat placental lactogen and prolactin secretion at midpregnancy. Tonkowicz PA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):254–9

Hormone ontogeny in the ovine fetus. XVI. Plasma immunoreactive somatomedin C/insulin-like growth factor I in the fetal and neonatal lamb and in the pregnant ewe. Van Vliet G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov;113(5):1716–20

Brain beta-endorphin during pregnancy, parturition, and the postpartum period. Wardlaw SL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov;113(5):1664–8

Androstenedione, testosterone, and estradiol concentrations in fetal and maternal plasma in late pregnancy in the sheep. Yu HK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):2216–20

Endocrine aspects of early pregnancy in pony mares: a comparison of uterine luminal and peripheral plasma levels of steroids during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Zavy MT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):214–9

Maternal hepatic effects of 1,2,4,5-tetrachlorobenzene in the rat. Kitchin KT, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Oct;32(1):134–44

Presence of cytosolic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activity in rat mammary gland. García-Ruíz JP, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;30(4):265–8

The twinning connection. Irvine CH. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Oct; 15(4):293–4

Blood metabolite profiles of broodmares and foals. Rogers PA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 May;16(3):192–6

Comparative pharmacokinetics of 14C-piperacillin following intravenous and intraperitoneal administration in pregnant and non-pregnant rats. Batra V, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1984 Jan-Mar;9(1):31–9

Effects of fasting during gestation on brain development in BALB/c mice. Wainwright P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jul; 85(1):223–8

Cholesterol synthesis and related enzymes in rat liver during pregnancy. Leoni S, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jul 15; 40(7):703–4

Energy/protein interrelation in experimental food restriction. Anantharaman K. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1983;44:157–70

Modification of immune responsiveness to tumour grafts (enhancement or inhibition) induced in mice by allogeneic embryos. Vlachov K, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1983; 29(6):419–23

Body weight changes throughout pregnancy in the common marmoset Callithrix jacchus. Lunn SF. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1983;41(3–4):204–17

Distribution of 14C-labelled ochratoxin A in pregnant mice. Appelgren LE, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Oct; 21(5):563–8

The distribution of [14C]caprolactam in male, female and pregnant mice. Waddell WJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Apr;22(4):293–303

On the contractile activity and reactivity of sheep myometrial strips in juvenile, anoestral and gravid periods. Vassilev VI. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(2):167–70

The influence of fetal genome on cortisol biokinetics and gestational duration. Kitts DD, et al. **Growth** 1984 Summer; 48(2):198–208

Asialoglycoprotein receptor expression in murine pregnancy and development. Collins JC, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan-Feb;4(1):80–3

Conjugation and maximal biliary excretion of bilirubin in the rat during pregnancy and lactation and during estroprogestogen treatment. Muraca M, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul-Aug;4(4):633–8

Assessment of the sexual behavior of pregnant mares. Asa CS, et al. **Horm Behav** 1983 Dec;17(4):405–13

Association of some cell surface antigens of lymphoid cells and cell surface differentiation antigens with early rat pregnancy. Bukovský A, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Aug; 52(4):631–40

Cytotoxic cell populations in normal and alloimmunized pregnant mice. Smith G, et al. **Immunology** 1984 May; 52(1):49–54

Intrauterine malnutrition: amniotic fluid protein and enzymes in rats. Agarwal KN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Sep; 20(9):651–8

The effects of ovariectomy and subsequent progesterone replacement on the uterus of the pregnant mouse. Sharma R, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Dec;137 (Pt 4):695–703

An investigation into the differentiation of granulated metrial gland cells in the early pregnant mouse uterus. Stewart I. **J Anat** 1983 Aug;137 (Pt 1):85–93

Scanning electron microscopy study on corrosion cast of rat uterine vasculature during the first half of pregnancy. Takemori K, et al. **J Anat** 1984 Jan;138 (Pt 1):163–73

Pregnancy and parturition. Bazer FW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jul;57 Suppl 2:425–60 (334 ref.)

Effects of maternal dietary restriction during gestation and lactation, muscle, sex and age on various indices of skeletal muscle growth in the rat. Beermann DH. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Aug;57(2):328–37

Calving date versus calving interval as a reproductive measure in beef cattle. Bourdon RM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Dec;57(6):1412–7

Effect of a high fat supplement in late gestation and lactation on piglet survival and performance. Cieslak DG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Oct;57(4):954–9

Serum concentrations of pituitary and adrenal hormones in female pigs exposed to two photoperiods. Kraeling RR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Nov;57(5):1243–50

Effects of dichlorvos on lymphocyte reactivity during pregnancy in the pig. Murray FA. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Nov; 57(5):1270–5

Steroid receptors in the myometrium during pregnancy in the ewe. Rexroad CE Jr. **J Anim Sci** 1984 May; 58(5):1278–84

Uterine blood flow during early pregnancy in ewes: interaction between the conceptus and the ovary bearing the corpus luteum. Reynolds LP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;58(2):423–9

Effects of pregnancy and lactation on the body composition of first-litter female swine. Shields RG Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Sep;57(3):594–603

Synchronized estrus and subsequent conception in dairy heifers treated with prostaglandin F2 alpha. I. Influence of stage of cycle at treatment. Tanabe TY, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Apr;58(4):805–11

Influence of protein intake, energy intake and stage of gestation on growth, reproductive performance, nitrogen balance and carcass composition in gestating gilts. Willis GM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Mar;58(3):647–56

Purification and properties of a mammary-uterine-pituitary tumor cell growth factor from pregnant sheep uterus. Ikeda T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4049–64

Daily hormonal changes in the maternal, fetal, and amniotic fluid compartments before parturition in a primate species. Walsh SW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Apr; 58(4):629–39

Role of volume in the regulation of vasopressin secretion during pregnancy in the rat. Barron WM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;73(4):923–32

Prepartum changes in maternal responsiveness and nest defense in Rattus norvegicus. Mayer AD, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1984 Jun;98(2):177–88

Some attributes of twin-bearing British Friesian and Canadian Holstein cows recorded in England and Wales. Wood PD. **J Dairy Res** 1984 Aug;51(3):365–70

Influence of prepartum dietary crude protein on growth hormone, insulin, reproduction, and lactation of dairy cows. Chew BP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Feb;67(2):270–5

Factors affecting conception rate of Israeli Holstein cattle. Ron M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Apr;67(4):854–60

The endocrine pancreas during pregnancy and lactation in the rat. Marynissen G, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Dec; 5(6):373–81

Effect of maternal diet during late pregnancy on fetal lipid stores in rabbits. Stammers JP, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Dec;5(6):395–404

Effects of handling, anaesthesia, ovariectomy and adrenalectomy on serial measurements of plasma progesterone in 16-day pregnant rats. Bruce NW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;100(2):189–93

Prolactin-binding capacity, prostaglandin synthesis and fluidity of murine hepatic membranes are modified during pregnancy and lactation. Dave JR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;99(1):99–106

Pattern of excretion of urinary steroid metabolites during the ovarian cycle and pregnancy in the marmoset monkey. Eastman SA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;102(1):19–26

Concentrations of prolactin in the plasma of fetal sheep and in amniotic fluid in late gestation and during dexamethasone-induced parturition. McMillen IC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;99(1):107–14

A quantitative relationship between conceptus number and ovarian steroid dehydrogenase activity in pregnant rats. Miyauchi F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;101(3):285–8

Effects of stress administered during pregnancy on reproductive capacity and subsequent development of the offspring of rats: prolonged effects on the litters of a second pregnancy. Pollard I. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Mar;100(3):301–6

Ovarian steroid metabolism and oestrogens in the corpus luteum of the tammar wallaby. Renfree MB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 May;101(2):231–40

Insulin binding and action in adipocytes of pregnant rats: evidence that insulin resistance is caused by post-receptor binding defects. Sutter-Dub MT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;102(2):209–14

The use of heterologous radioimmunoassays for the

measurement of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone concentrations in horse and donkey serum. Urwin V. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;99(2):199–209

Activity in the corpora lutea resulting from sterile matings in Clethrionomys glareolus: a histochemical study. Westlin LM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;99(1):9–12

Humoral immune responses in murine pregnancy. IV. Strain dependency and alloantibody specificity. Bell SC. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Feb;11(1):21–31

Immunoactive products of placenta. III. Suppression of natural killing activity. Kolb JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2305–10

Effect of pregnancy on augmentation of natural killer cell activity by Corynebacterium parvum and Toxoplasma gondii. Luft BJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2375–80

Effect of maternal carbohydrate intake on mitochondrial activity and on lipogenesis by the young and mature progeny. Bouillon DJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Nov; 113(11):2205–16

One cycle of reproduction consisting of pregnancy, lactation or no lactation, and recovery: effects on fat pad cellularity in ad libitum-fed and food-restricted rats. Moore BJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Sep;114(9):1560–5

The effects of high fat feeding during one cycle of reproduction consisting of pregnancy, lactation and recovery on body composition and fat pad cellularity in the rat. Moore BJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Sep;114(9):1566–73

One cycle of reproduction consisting of pregnancy, lactation or no lactation, and recovery: effects on carcass composition in ad libitum-fed and food-restricted rats. Moore BJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Sep;114(9):1548–59

Formulation of a liquid diet for ethanol studies involving gestation and lactation in the rat. Yeh LC, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Mar;114(3):634–7

Hepatic extraction of free fatty acids in pregnant and nonpregnant female rats. Chou RC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Oct;72(10):1230–2

Pharmacokinetics of heparin VII: Effect of pregnancy on the relationship between concentration and anticoagulant action of heparin in rats. Whitfield LR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jan;73(1):72–4

Effect of pregnancy on the pharmacokinetics of phenytoin in rats. Chou RC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 May; 229(2):351–8

Distribution of 2,4,5,2',4',5'-hexachlorobiphenyl among lipoproteins during pregnancy and lactation in the rat. Spindler-Vomachka M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Aug;230(2):263–8

The luteotrophic complex in hysterectomized and pregnant goats. Buttle HL. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Sep;342:399–407

Rate of blood flow and growth of the corpora lutea of pregnancy and of previous cycles throughout pregnancy in the rat. Bruce NW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jul; 71(2):445–52

Androstenedione and testosterone concentrations in plasma and milk of the cow throughout pregnancy. Gaiani R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan;70(1):55–9

Pattern of electrical activity of the ovine uterus and cervix from mating to parturition. Garcia-Villar R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Sep;72(1):143–52

Simultaneous determinations of uterine blood flow and plasma concentrations of placental lactogen in late-pregnant goats. Hayden TJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):503–10

Mouse Leydig cell bioassay shows lack of LH in the bovine preimplantation conceptus. Henricks DM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jul;71(2):419–26

Relationship between ovarian and placental steroid production during early pregnancy in the marmoset monkey (Callithrix jacchus). Hodges JK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):613–21

The appearance and characteristics of early pregnancy factor in the pig. Morton H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov; 69(2):437–46

Maternal recognition of pregnancy in the rabbit. Nowak RA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):623–7

Serum concentrations of chorionic gonadotrophin, oestradiol-17 beta and progesterone during early pregnancy in the south Indian bonnet monkey (Macaca radiata). Rao AJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar; 70(2):449–55

Contractility of the ovarian vascular bed during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy in gilts. Reynolds LP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 May;71(1):65–71

Concentrations of oestradiol-17 beta in plasma and corpora lutea throughout pregnancy in the tammar, Macropus eugenii. Shaw G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Sep;72(1):29–37

Relationship between electrical activity of the uterus and surgically isolated myometrium in the pregnant and nonpregnant ewe. Sigger JN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan;70(1):103–14

Effects on pregnancy in mice of passive immunization against ovine LH and human chorionic gonadotrophin. Tandon A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar;70(2):369–77

Effects of elevated temperatures on the embryonic development and corpus luteum activity in the Japanese long-fingered bat, Miniopterus schreibersii fuliginosus. Uchida TA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jul;71(2):439–44

Intraepithelial lymphocytes in the bovine uterus during the oestrous cycle and early gestation. Vander Wielen AL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar;70(2):457–62

Comparison of in-vitro production of progestagens by the corpora lutea of early pregnancy of the rat and hamster. Wada Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 May;71(1):149–54

Identification of a murine pregnancy-associated serum protein (alpha 1-PAP) a female-specific acute-phase reactant. Waites GT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar; 70(2):581–9

Variations in oxytocin, vasopressin and neurophysin concentrations in the bovine ovary during the oestrous cycle and pregnancy. Wathes DC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jul;71(2):551–7

Humoral immune responses in murine pregnancy. III. Relationship between anti-paternal alloantibody levels in maternal serum, placenta and fetus. Bell SC, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Sep;5(5):299–310

Lymphocyte traffic in pregnant or oestrogen stimulated rats. Cox J, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 May;6(3):167–76

Allogeneic reactivity of maternal lymphoid cells during the course of gestation. Modifications and sex differences in a local GVH assay. Dorić M, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 May;6(3):187–95

Maternal immunostimulation of a teratocarcinoma-derived cell line, TerCs. Fenderson BA, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Sep;5(5):287–97

Dynamics of T-suppressor and T-helper lymphocytes and haemolytic plaque-forming cells during normal pregnancy in the sow. Georgieva R. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 May; 6(3):151–6

A longitudinal study of the changes in lymphocyte populations and their relationship to plasma cortisol levels in the perinatal sow. McCauley I, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Jul;5(4):229–37

Amniotic fluid composition in normal baboon pregnancies. Brans YW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Feb;29(2):129–32

Identification of a non-steroidal estrogen, equol, in the urine of pregnant macaques: correlation with steroidal estrogen excretion. Monfort SL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Apr; 20(4A):869–76

Serum gonadotropin levels during the menstrual cycle and pregnancy in the cynomolgus monkey. Yoshida T. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1983 Aug;36(4):231–6

The food intake of rats during pregnancy and lactation. Shirley B. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Apr;34(2):169–72

Sex differences in development of fetal rat lung. I. Autoradiographic and biochemical studies. Adamson IY, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Apr;50(4):456–60

Sex differences in development of fetal rat lung. II. Quantitative morphology of epithelial-mesenchymal interactions. Adamson IY, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Apr; 50(4):461–8

Dissociation between increased growth hormone and prolactin secretion during the morning hours of early pregnancy in the rat. Blake CA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 10;33(15):1475–8

Alteration of GABA levels in ovary and fallopian tube of the pregnant rat. Erdö SL. **Life Sci** 1984 May 7; 34(19):1879–84

An investigation into opioid systems in the pregnant rat. Fletcher JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:515–8

Changes in maternal taurine levels in response to pregnancy and lactation. Stipanuk MH, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Sep 10; 35(11):1149–55

Insulin resistance of late pregnancy does not include the liver. Davidson MB. **Metabolism** 1984 Jun;33(6):532–7

Lipids, lipoproteins, and endocrine profiles during pregnancy in the African green monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops). Koritnik DR, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Sep;33(9):840–4

Circulating triacylglycerols, lipoproteins, and tissue lipoprotein lipase activities in rat mothers and offspring during the perinatal period: effect of postmaturity. Ramírez I, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Apr;32(4):333–41

Effects of anesthetics and starvation on in vivo gluconeogenesis in virgin and pregnant rats. Zorzano A, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jun;33(6):553–8

Adrenergic sensitivity of circular and longitudinal muscles of pregnant rat myometrium. Chernaeva L. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;6(2):73–8

Causes and control of sow losses. Straw B. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 May;65(5):349–53

Enhanced hormonal responsiveness in mammary glands from parous mice: molecular mechanisms. Bolander FF Jr. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 May;35(2–3):221–7

Morphological and biochemical characterization of small and large bovine luteal cells during pregnancy. Chegini N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;37(1):89–102

The effect of pregnancy on the metabolism of noradrenaline in reproductive organs of the rabbit. Kennedy JA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 326(2):143–7

Evidence for structural plasticity in the supraoptic nucleus of the rat hypothalamus in relation to gestation and lactation. Theodosis DT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jan; 11(1):183–93

Calcium concentrations in maternal and fetal blood and in amniotic fluid from pregnant rats. Harada I, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;46(2):239–42

Pituitary responsiveness to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) during pregnancy in the rat. Mano T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 35(9):1649–52

Effect of LH-RH on LH release from the dispersed pituitary cells of pregnant rats. Ueda K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;36(1):103–7

Effects of experimental head compression on transcutaneous scalp PO2 in fetal lambs. Wallenburg HC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug;64(2):239–43

Morphological changes characteristic of pregnancy in the uterine luminal epithelium during the preimplantation period in the mouse. Inamoto M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1983 Aug;60(2–3):87–123

Glucose turnover rates in chronically catheterized non-pregnant and pregnant rabbits. Hay WW Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Mar;18(3):276–80

Decreased ethanol consumption as a function of pregnancy and lactation in C57BL mice. Randall CL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:149–53

Effects of diet and obesity on body weight regulation during pregnancy and lactation in the rat. Rolls BJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Feb;32(2):161–8

Maternal behavior priming in virgin and caesarean-delivered Long-Evans rats: effects of brief contact or continuous exteroceptive pup stimulation. Stern JM. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Dec;31(6):757–63

Biochemical changes in sows after eleven or more farrowings. Raszyk J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984; 33(1):81–8

Fetal circulation of the placenta: a comparative study of human and baboon placenta by scanning electron microscopy of vascular casts. Lee MM, et al. **Placenta** 1983; 4 Spec No:515–26

Notes on the morphology of the chimpanzee and orang-utan placenta. Soma H. **Placenta** 1983 Jul-Sep;4(3):279–90

Uterine arterial responses to arachidonate in pregnant and nonpregnant rabbits. Moisey DM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;174(1):114–8

Uptake and transfer of lithium in pregnancy and lactation in the mouse. Smithberg M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Feb;175(2):164–8

Prostaglandin production by the pregnant and non-pregnant rabbit uterus. Bloch MH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Jul; 26(1):33–46

Suppression of pulsatile release of oxytocin during early pregnancy in the goat. Homeida AM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Jul;26(1):103–9

Plasma 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-PGF alpha (PGFM) in pregnant and nonpregnant heifers prior to and during surgery and following intrauterine injection of PGF2 alpha. Williams WF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Jun;25(6):891–9

Effects of estradiol and progesterone on uterine prostaglandin levels in the pregnant rat. Wilson L Jr. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Jul;26(1):47–54

Effect of exogenous gonadal steroids and pregnancy on uterine luminal prostaglandin F in mares. Zavy MT, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Feb;27(2):311–20

Arachidonic acid metabolism in reproductive tissues of pregnant guinea pig under in vivo circumstances. Mucha I, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Oct; 12(2):207–16

Calcitonin treatment and plasma prolactin levels in pregnant and lactating ewes. Barlet JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984; 24(1):63–9

Effect of the sow vaccination regimen on the decay rate of maternally derived foot-and-mouth disease antibodies in piglets. Francis MJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jul;37(1):72–6

Progestin binding in mammary tissue of prepartum, nonlactating and postpartum, lactating cows. Capuco AV, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Nov;40(5):503–17

Development of a direct enzyme immunoassay of milk progesterone and its application to pregnancy diagnosis in cows. Chang CF, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Feb;41(2):173–95

Alterations in the androgen metabolism of the female guinea-pig during pregnancy. Despres G, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Aug;42(2):137–46

Hyperthermia and the induction of neural tube defects in mice. Webster WS, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Jun;29(3):417–25

Thymic and body weight during first syngeneic and allogeneic pregnancy in the rat, and the effects of strain difference. Leeming G, et al. **Thymus** 1984;6(3):153–65

Influence of pregnancy on parathion toxicity and disposition. Weitman SD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 71(2):215–24

Kinetics and metabolism of theobromine in male and female non-pregnant and pregnant rabbits. Latini R, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Apr 16;30(4):343–54

Preparturient calf measurement [letter] Hindson JC. **Vet Rec** 1984 Feb 4;114(5):128

[Effect of movement on feed digestibility and reproduction in pregnant dry cows] Ganovski Kh. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984; 21(1):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Acetonemia in a ewe with an exceptional number of lambs] Everts H. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Jul 1;109(13):564–5 **(Dut)**

[Various results of nonsurgical embryo transfer in lactating cattle under field conditions in the Netherlands] Hoogenkamp H. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Mar 15; 109(6):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The use of linear-array real-time echography in veterinary obstetrics and gynecology] Taverne MA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Jun 15;109(12):494–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Metabolic studies of pregnant and nonpregnant gilts] Götze M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Jan;38(1):120–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between blood properties of sows during pregnancy and their litter during parturition] Steinhardt M, et al.

Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1983 Jul;37(4):559–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood urea concentration, a parameter for the assessment of protein metabolism in pregnant sows. 2. Relations between blood urea concentration and urine nitrogen excretion as well as estimation of urine nitrogen excretion from the blood urea concentration] Herrmann U, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1983 Oct–Nov;33(10–11):749–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of immunoglobulin concentrations (IgG, IgM, IgA) in the blood serum of sows during the reproductive cycle] Klobasa F, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 May 1;97(5):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echographic pregnancy determination with the VETOSCAN ultrasonic device—possibilities and limitations for its use in the bitch] Günzel AR, et al. **DTW** 1983 Oct 6;90(10):440–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of the course of mineral, metabolite, enzyme and hormone levels in blood serum ante partum in dairy cows with and without later retained placenta] Lotthammer KH. **DTW** 1983 Oct 6;90(10):427–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relative incidence of mitosis and binucleated cells, nuclear volume and nucleolar rate per nucleus in the mammary gland eipithelium of the mouse during differentiation in the gestational and lactation phase] Kriesten K. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1984;130(2):307–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence on reproduction in rats of DDE mobilization induced by ethanol administration during pregnancy and lactation] Bleyl DW, et al. **Nahrung** 1984;28(4):357–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutrition of the dam, fetus and offspring during the perinatal development of the rat] Goltzsch W, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983;25(5):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Androstenedione, testosterone and epitestosterone in blood of cows during the 1st 6 months of pregnancy] Möstl E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Aug;30(7):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Steroid hormone profiles in pregnant cows following exposure to noise stress, with special reference to corticosteroids] Zöldág L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Dec;30(10):737–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological protective mechanisms during pregnancy] Hamada M. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Sep;74(9):569–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early detection of pregnancy of the rat] Agematsu Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1983 Oct;32(4):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of hot environment on body temperature, heart rate and blood pressure of pregnant rats] Fujita S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Jan;33(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of nicotine on uterine blood flow and antagonistic effect of prostaglandin I2 derivative (OP–41483) in pregnant ewes] Matsuura S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;36(5):710–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of indomethacin on renal and uterine blood flow and pressor responsiveness to angiotensin II or norepinephrine in pregnant dogs] Matsuura S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 35(12):2349–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in ovarian 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and 20 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities in pregnant rats] Miyauchi F, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;36(7):1043–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cellular composition of various structural zones of the iliac and mesenteric lymph node of pregnant rats] Kul'bakh OS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Apr;86(4):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pregnancy on the state of the hemostatic system in intact and thymectomized rats] Khyshova DR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;96(10):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of maternal glucocorticoids during pregnancy in determining the reaction of the hypophyseal–adrenocortical system of adult progeny in emotional stress] Dygalo NN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;271(4):1003–6 **(Rus)**

[Blood levels of sex steroids in pregnant american mink] Petrova IP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):434–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of water, electrolyte and trace element content of the placenta, fetuses and organs of female rats during pregnancy] Natochin IuV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Feb; 70(2):206–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between the ATPase activity of the mammary gland and the level of functional activity of the thyroid gland during different periods of pregnancy and lactation] Otarova DD, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1983;24:85–9 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between cholinesterase activity of the mammary glands, adrenal function and pregnancy and lactation in the white rat] Srukov MN, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1983;24:89–93 (17 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of stress experienced before pregnancy on the reproductive ability of the rat and the condition of the progeny] Serova LV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of immunoglobulin G—marker of normal growth in the blood of the rat] Nikolaenko AN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Mar–Apr;56(2):128–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The maternal and fetal cardiovascular effects of epidural fentanyl in the sheep model. Craft JB Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 15;148(8):1098–104

The effects of magnesium sulfate infusion on blood pressure and vascular responsiveness during pregnancy. Lee MI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 1;149(7):705–8

Selenium concentrations in feeds and effects of treating pregnant Holstein cows with selenium and vitamin E on blood selenium values and reproductive performance. Kappel LC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;45(4):691–4

The influence of long–term administration of terbutaline on the disaturated phosphatidyl–choline concentration of fetal lung tissue and amniotic fluid in pregnant rabbits. Higuchi M, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jun; 10(2):217–24

Acute cardiovascular effects of delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol in pregnant anesthetized sheep. Cotterill RW, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1984;5(1):1–5

Maternal adipose tissue response to nicotine administration in the pregnant rat: effects on fetal body fat and cellularity. Williams CM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Jan;51(1):7–13

Influence of the anticoccidials clopidol/methylbenzoquate and robenidine on fertility and progeny of female rabbits. Varewyck H, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 Mar–Apr;140(2):202–6

Endocrine modulation of uterine blood flow in pregnancy. Resnik R. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Oct;10(3):567–73 (29 ref.)

Effect of cortisol on some nutritional and biochemical parameters in pregnant rats and their foetuses. Megías MV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(4):615–7

Contragestational effects of DL–alpha–difluoro–methylornithine, an irreversible inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase, in the hamster. Galliani G, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Aug;28(2):159–70

Effects of pre– and postnatal haloperidol administrations to pregnant and nursing rats on brain catecholamine levels in their offspring. Hill HF, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984; 7(3):188–97

In vitro effects of estradiol, testosterone or progesterone on luteal steroidogenesis in the pregnant rat. Wada Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Apr;31(2):207–15

Influence of corticotropin–releasing factor on reproductive functions in the rat. Rivier C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):914–21

Comparison of the effects of N–nitrosodimethylamine on pregnant and nonpregnant Holtzman rats. Nishie K. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Aug;21(4):453–62

Effects of pre– and postnatal combined exposure to Pb and Mn on brain development in rats. Chandra SV, et al. **Ind Health** 1983;21(4):273–9

Antifertility actions of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) in rat. Babu GN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Jul;21(7):408–9

Inefficiency of underfed rat to execute hormonal message for pregnancy maintenance. Khurana R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 May;21(5):289–91

Developmental toxicity following oral administration of a high–boiling coal liquid to pregnant rats. Hackett PL, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1984 Feb;4(1):57–62

Effect of calcitonin in pregnant rats on bone resorption in fetuses. Rebut–Bonneton C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Dec; 99(3):347–53

Prenatal toxicity of xylene. Mirkova E, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(3):337–43

Effects of gonadotropin releasing hormone agonists and antagonists on reproductive functions. Rivier C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Nov;26(11):1545–50

Zinc–copper interactions in the pregnant rat: fetal outcome and maternal and fetal zinc, copper and iron. Reinstein NH, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jul;114(7):1266–79

The effects of high dose sporadic (binge) alcohol intake in mice. Stuckey E, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Mar;142(3):175–80

Influences of maternal ethanol intake on maternal and perinatal hepatic heme and drug metabolizing enzymes in rats. Terada N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Dec; 6(12):913–21

Effects of beta–naphthoflavone administration to pregnant rats on steroid hormone biosynthesis and metabolism in ovarian microsomes. Fuhrman–Lane C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Oct;227(1):248–53

Ulcerogenic effects of indomethacin in pregnant rats. Aguwa CN. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;34(2):255–7

Safety of fenbendazole use in cattle. Muser RK, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 May;65(5):371–4

Sister–chromatid exchange and micronucleus induction as indicators of genetic damage in maternal and foetal cells. Henderson L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Mar;126(1):47–52

Sister–chromatid exchange induction in rat maternal, embryonic and extra–embryonic cells after in vivo exposure to 4–nitroquinoline 1–oxide. Sharma RK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Mar;139(3):139–42

Effects of delta 9–THC on pregnancy and offspring in rats. Abel EL. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 6(1):29–32

Effects of chronic ingestion of alcohol in the pregnant rat on catecholamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase in the brain of mothers and their offspring. Salinas M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Nov;22(11):1283–8

Acute and subchronic effects of methadone on the blood hormonal levels of pregnant and nonpregnant Charles River CD–1 mice. Bui QQ, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983;3(2):69–78

Alteration in the reactivity of hamster cheek pouch arterioles to prostaglandin E2 and noradrenaline during pregnancy or sex steroid treatment. Orosz M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Aug;26(2):165–73

Prostaglandin synthase inhibitory activity in the plasma of rhesus monkeys during late pregnancy: effect of dexamethasone. Mitchell MD, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 May;14(2):199–204

Maternal toxicity—a possible factor in fetal malformations in mice. Khera KS. **Teratology** 1984 Jun;29(3):411–6 (42 ref.)

Localization of 1,6–[14C]diaminohexane (HMDA) in the prostate and the effects of HMDA on early gestation in Fischer–344 rats. David RM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jun; 17(1–2):49–55

Toxic effects of selenodiglutathione on pregnant mice. Yonemoto J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Apr;21(1):35–9

Induction of parturition in cattle during the later stages of pregnancy: a comparison of three treatments. Claydon RK. **Vet Rec** 1984 Feb 4;114(5):113–4

[Changes in the amount of blood in the uterus of pregnant rats following the use of prostaglandin E2 (II)] Andreev Zh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(4):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Relationship between the placental–fetal index (PFI) and the toxic and teratogenic effect in the fetuses of mothers treated with sedalgin during pregnancy] Todorov S. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1983;22(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effects of a beta 2–stimulant, ritodrine hydrochloride, on the fetuses and dams in the late stage of pregnancy: an experimental study using rabbits] Ikeda S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 35(11):1963–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of indomethacin on renal and uterine blood flow and pressor responsiveness to angiotensin II or norepinephrine in pregnant dogs] Matsuura S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 35(12):2349–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative study of the morphofunctional changes in the placenta of rats exposed to nicotine at various periods of pregnancy] Sheina NI. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 46(4):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the effect of nicotine on the mother–fetus system in exposure over the course of the entire pregnancy] Sheveleva GA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 May–Jun; 47(3):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Teratogenicity of 27.12–MHz radiation in rats is related to duration of hyperthermic exposure. Lary JM, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1983;4(3):249–55

PREGNANCY–ASSOCIATED ALPHA PLASMA PROTEIN see under **PREGNANCY PROTEINS**

PREGNANCY–ASSOCIATED BETA PLASMA PROTEIN see under **PREGNANCY PROTEINS**

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS

see related
PREGNANCY, PROLONGED

Acute fatty liver of pregnancy [letter] Goodlin RC. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(4):379

Parturition and pelvic fracture. Follow–up of 34 obstetric patients with a history of pelvic fracture. Madsen LV, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(6):617–20

Behavior troubles in nursery school children and their possible relationship to pregnancy or delivery difficulties. Cocchi R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1984 Mar–Apr; 84(2):173–9

Alcohol use during pregnancy. Kruse J. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Apr;29(4):199–203

Persistent immunological consequences of gestation zinc deprivation. Beach RS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Oct; 38(4):579–90

Studies of marginal zinc deprivation in rhesus monkeys: II. Pregnancy outcome. Golub MS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jun;39(6):879–87

Studies of marginal zinc deprivation in rhesus monkeys. I. Influence on pregnant dams. Golub MS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Feb;39(2):265–80

Fetal outcome in narcotic–dependent women: the importance of the type of maternal narcotic used. Stimmel B, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1982–83;9(4):383–95

Gravidity and diabetic retinopathy. Klein BE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Apr;119(4):564–9

Hand–Schüller–Christian disease and pregnancy. Almeida OD Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 15; 149(8):906–7

Neurofibromatosis and pregnancy: report of a case complicated by intrauterine growth retardation and oligohydramnios. Belton SR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun 15;149(4):468–9

Adult respiratory distress syndrome: a rare manifestation of Listeria monocytogenes infection in pregnancy. Boucher M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 15;149(6):686–8

Rh isoimmunization following abdominal trauma: a case

report. Chhibber G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 15;149(6):692
Recurrent maternal floor infarction: a preventable cause of fetal death. Clewell WH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 1;147(3):346–7
Schmidt's syndrome presenting with intrauterine growth retardation and postpartum addisonian crisis. Drucker D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 15;149(2):229–30
Acute intermittent porphyria and hydatid mole: etiology of hyperthyroidism. Hamilton PR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 15;149(2):226–7
Dilated cardiomyopathy and thyrotoxicosis complicated by septic abortion. Hankins GD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 1;149(1):85–6
Progressive partial lipodystrophy in association with intrauterine death and growth retardation. Haxton MJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 1;147(7):837–8
Hickman catheter use in a pregnant patient requiring therapeutic heparin anticoagulation. Nelson DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun 15;149(4):461–2
Macular edema and pregnancy in insulin-dependent diabetes. Sinclair SH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb;97(2):154–67
Sacro-iliitis in a heroin addict. A contra-indication to spinal anaesthesia. Gomar C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Feb; 39(2):167–70
An interesting dural tap [letter] Heaney GA. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Apr;39(4):386
Extradural analgesia and ichthyosis. Smart G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Feb;39(2):161–2
Paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia associated with Bell's palsy in a teenager at late pregnancy. Menon KP, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Aug;35(8):534–6
Osteonecrosis of the humerus related to pregnancy. McGuigan L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Oct;42(5):597–9
Spontaneous hypoglycemic seizures in pregnancy. A manifestation of panhypopituitarism. Notterman RB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jan;144(1):189–91
Pregnancy and systemic sclerosis. Ballou SP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Mar;27(3):295–8
Polymyositis/dermatomyositis and pregnancy. Gutiérrez G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Mar;27(3):291–4
Wegener's granulomatosis: first report of a case with onset during pregnancy. Talbot SF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jan;27(1):109–12
Ehlers-Danlos syndrome and pregnancy: a case of uterine rupture. Nakamura Y, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Sep;9(3):303–7
Prospective follow-up of growth retarded infants and of those from pregnancies complicated by low oestriol excretion—7 years. Drew JH, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Aug;23(3):150–4
Pregnancy after renal transplantation. Hall BA, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Nov;23(4):241–3
Neonatal hypotension: two years' experience in a neonatal intensive care nursery. Smith JE, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Sep;19(3):162–4
An unusual cause of large bowel obstruction in pregnancy. Sellappah S. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Jan;38(1):38–9
Vomiting in late pregnancy due to diaphragmatic hernia. Case report. Fardy HJ. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Apr; 91(4):390–2
Antenatal detection of placental steroid sulphatase deficiency: use of a dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate loading test. Oakey RE. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Apr;91(4):337–41
Congenital heart block associated with maternal primary Sjögren's syndrome. Case report. Paredes RA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Sep;90(9):870–1
Nipple stimulation in late pregnancy causing uterine hyperstimulation and profound fetal bradycardia. Viegas OA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Apr;91(4):364–6
Maternal diabetes mellitus and changes in neonatal rat lung and alveolar surfactant phospholipids. Koumanov K, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Sep-Oct;19(5):447–51
Caesarean section in a patient with Cushing's syndrome. Glassford J, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Jul;31(4):447–50
A review of psychiatric aspects for termination of pregnancy. Perera HV. **Ceylon Med J** 1983 Mar;28(1):42–7
Morphologic study on cerebral cortex development in therapeutically aborted fetuses in an endemic goiter region in Guizhou. Liu JL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Jan; 97(1):67–72
A review of thyroid disease in pregnancy. Drury MI, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1984;11(3):79–89 (143 ref.)
Graves' disease. Hollingsworth DR. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;26(3):615–34 (29 ref.)
In-utero transport. Knox GE, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;27(1):11–6
Systemic lupus erythematosus. Syrop CH, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;26(3):547–57 (59 ref.)
Symposium on perinatal hematology. **Clin Perinatol** 1984 Jun; 11(2):249–513
Uterine anomalies and future pregnancies. Ansbacher R. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Jun;10(2):295–304 (33 ref.)
Folic acid and vitamin B12 deficiency in pregnancy and in the neonatal period. Shojania AM. **Clin Perinatol** 1984 Jun; 11(2):433–59 (206 ref.)
Pregnancy in patients with pre-existing glomerular disease. Cameron JS, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;37:149–56
Pregnancy in renal transplant recipients: clinical perspectives. Davison JM. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;37:170–8
Does early diagnosis and delivery in acute fatty liver of pregnancy lead to improvement in maternal and infant survival? Ebert EC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 May;29(5):453–5
Acute fatty liver of pregnancy. Survival with early cesarean section. Hou SH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 May;29(5):449–52
Acute fatty liver of pregnancy--1984 [editorial] Riely CA. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 May;29(5):456–7
Chronic idiopathic ulcerative colitis. Pregnancy and fetal outcome. Schade RR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jul;29(7):614–9
Urolithiasis in pregnancy. O'Regan S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984; 10(1):40–2
Crohn's disease and pregnancy. Khosla R, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jan;25(1):52–6
Poor survival of offspring from female rats previously exposed to perinatal propylthiouracil. Van Middlesworth L. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Aug;16(8):452–3
A pregnant women with 'large' eyes. McKenzie JM, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Jan;19(1):228, 232–4
Fetal exposure to maternal hyperbilirubinemia. Dubey AP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Jul;20(7):527–8
Pregnancy in obese mothers. O'Huiginn P, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Apr;153(4):140–1
Complications of maternal spina bifida. Powell B, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Jan;153(1):20–1
Minor physical anomalies and obstetrical complications: their relationship to hyperactive, psychoneurotic, and normal children and their families. Firestone P, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1983 Jun;11(2):207–16
Dermatoses of pregnancy. Noguera J. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Dec;9(6):961
Prepregnancy weights and weight gains related to birth weights of infants born to overweight women. George NN, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Apr;84(4):450–2
Double pregnancy in a uterus duplex unicollis. Agarwal AB, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Oct;81(7–8):135–7
Effects of maternal geophagia on infant and juvenile rats. Edwards AA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Sep; 75(9):895–902
Polymastia of axilla (a case report). Hardikar JV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Jan;30(1):53–4
Pregnancy in a patient with type II polyendocrinopathy. A case report. Hadi HA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Aug; 28(8):547–50
The urban poor and obstetric outcome. Leigh B, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Oct;29(5):265–7
Maternal and perinatal morbidity [letter] **JAMA** 1984 Jun 8;251(22):2927
Obstetric complications as risk factors for cerebral palsy or seizure disorders. Nelson KB, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 13; 251(14):1843–8
Interaction of renal disease and pregnancy. Hayslett JP. **Kidney Int** 1984 Mar;25(3):579–87 (43 ref.)
Pregnancy depression [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28; 2(8396):206
Postpartum alopecia and zinc [letter] White J. **Med J Aust** 1984 Feb 4;140(3):182
Effects of untreated maternal phenylketonuria and hyperphenylalaninemia on the fetus [letter] Buist NR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 5;311(1):52–3
Effects of untreated maternal phenylketonuria and hyperphenylalaninemia on the fetus. Levy HL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 24;309(21):1269–74
Lupus nephropathy and pregnancy. A study of 26 pregnancies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and nephritis. Imbasciati E, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(1):46–51
Glomerular disease and pregnancy. A study of 123 pregnancies in patients with primary and secondary glomerular diseases. Surian M, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 36(2):101–5
Pregnancy in systemic lupus erythematosus. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(3):84–9 (52 ref.)
Successful pregnancies in cirrhosis of the liver before and after portacaval anastomosis. Krol-Van Straaten J, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(1):14–5
Pseudotumor cerebri and pregnancy. Digre KB, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jun;34(6):721–9
Respiratory insufficiency associated with pyelonephritis during pregnancy. Cunningham FG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan;63(1):121–5
Pregnancy after spinal cord injury [letter] McCunniff DE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May;63(5):757–8
A multifactorial pregnancy outcome index. Petersen LP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug;64(2):230–4
Decision analysis of high-risk patient referral. Richardson DK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr;63(4):496–501
Hereditary angioedema and pregnancy. Stiller RJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul;64(1):133–5
Liver disease in pregnancy. Douvas SG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1983 Sep;38(9):531–6 (49 ref.)
Outcome of complicated pregnancies of less than 27 weeks of gestation [letter] Kilbride HW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Dec;72(6):910–2
The effects of alcohol induced malnutrition in pregnancy on offspring brain and behavioral development. Bartley HL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Sep;19(3):513–8
Pregnancy's effects on the skin. Common and uncommon changes. Callen JP. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Jun;75(8):138–45
Influence of maternal disease on the health and development of the fetus and newborn. Robertson EG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;140:27–38 (10 ref.)
The effect of prenatal protein-calorie malnutrition on kidney development in the rat. Zeman FJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 140:309–38 (65 ref.)
Obstetric complications in adolescent pregnancies. Goldberg GL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Nov 19;64(22):863–4
Pregnancy in ulcerative colitis. Nielsen OH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep;18(6):735–42
Acute renal failure in pregnancy associated with solitary kidney, congenital ureteropelvic junction obstruction, and renal cortical cyst. Bandy LC, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Aug;77(8):1056–7
Chronic maternal ethanol administration in the rat decreases the stimulation by (-) epinephrine of glycogen phosphorylase a in the livers of the progeny during development. Rovinski B, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1984;5(2):77–85
Malnutrition, pregnancy and lactation. Hambraeus L. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Dec;40(12):1027–34
Adverse effect of pregnancy on familial fibrosing alveolitis. Prichard MG, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Apr;39(4):319–20
Evaluation of the prematurity risk on the ground of severity scores reflecting the action of different factors, maternal virus infection included. Cristea A, et al. **Virologie** 1984 Jan-Mar;35(1):21–30
Perirenal abscess and urinary calculus in pregnancy. Fitz-Henley M, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1983 Sep; 32(3):181–3
Prevention of hepatitis B in infants born to HBsAg-carrier mothers. Chin J. **West J Med** 1984 Jun;140(6):933–4
[Spinal cord disorders in pregnancy] Kříž K, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1984 Jan;47(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Uterine contractions during pregnancy as a possible cause of intrauterine fetal death] Damgaard B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Nov 28;145(48):3741–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[A case of hypochloremic alkalosis in a newborn infant] van de Bor M, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1984 Feb; 52(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Acute hepatic steatosis of pregnancy in an Addisonian patient] Parer S, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1983; 2(4):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Phenocopy of trisomy 13, early gestational hyperthermia and folate deficiency (letter)] Harpey JP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 May;41(5):369 **(Fre)**
[Congenital atrioventricular block and systemic diseases] Herreman G, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1983 Dec;4(4):307–8 **(Fre)**
[Gastrointestinal problems in pregnancy] Godin N. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Mar;104(3):193–9 **(Fre)**
[Complicating etiological factors in pregnancy and the perinatal period for epilepsy in childhood] Spiel G, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1984;19(2):167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of pelvic vein thrombosis in pregnancy and puerperium] Brandt M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hyperpyrexia in pregnancy--a teratogenic factor (editorial)] Borochowitz Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Jan 2;104(1):32–3 **(Heb)**
[Gravid macromastia] Engelbard I, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Aug; 105(3–4):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Heartburn in pregnancy (editorial)] Novis B, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Sep;105(5–6):140–1 **(Heb)**
[Hydrops foetalis not caused by isoimmunization] Ertl T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Aug 7;124(32):1947–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Repeatedly giving birth to a dysmature infant] Tóth P. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Dec 25;124(52):3155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[The fetal alcohol syndrome. Description of 2 cases] Baldassar Ferrero AM, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1982 Jul-Dec; 25(7–12):215–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Drug dependence in obstetrics and gynecology: 1st experience in Campania] Martella E, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1982 May-Aug;87(3–4):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Feto-placental function and abdominal decompression in defective fetal growth] Coppola F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Sep;35(9):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Myasthenia gravis and pregnancy] Lanza A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Oct;35(10):623–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The mother-child relationship and the pregnancy experience in mothers delivered under autohypnosis] Dondi A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Oct 15;35(19):921–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Fetal development and its disorder] Araki T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;51(1):2–8 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Hepatic diseases during pregnancy: report of 7 cases and a review of literature] Kagami T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;35(9):1681–4 **(Jpn)**
[9th Scandinavian Congress on Perinatal Medicine. Uppsala, 31 August–2 September 1983. Abstracts] **Ups J Med Sci [Suppl]** 1983;37:1–87 **(Mul)**
[Comparison of the transplacental effect of luminal and epileptic seizures in pregnant rabbits on the development of the fetal nervous system] Dambska M, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;9:319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Spontaneous spinal epidural hematoma during pregnancy: report of a case] Hack I, et al. **Arq Neurospiquiatr** 1984 Mar;42(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Vogt–Koyanagi syndrome. Report of a case in a pregnant woman] Wittig EO, et al. **Arq Neurospiquiatr** 1983 Dec; 41(4):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Etiological diagnosis of hemorrhage caused by coagulation disorders in obstetrics] Negură A. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Jul–Sep;87(3):497–501 **(Rum)**

[Development of menstrual and ovulatory functions in girls born to mothers with sclerocystic ovary syndrome] Beskrovnaia NI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul; (7):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pregnancy outcomes in women with sex chromosome abnormalities] Kirillova EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of regulatory mechanisms of the reproductive system in the antenatal ontogenesis] Kobozeva NV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of nephrolithiasis in women] Shabad AL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unusual complications in cesarean sections] Kliment V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Jun;49(5):357–8 **(Slo)**

[Congenital heart block in a newborn infant born to a mother with lupus erythematosus] Jiménez R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Jun;18(6):510–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Spontaneous hepatic subcapsular hematoma in a pregnant patient associated with marginal degeneration of the cornea] Lago Rodríguez J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Feb;65(2):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prognostic value of a single determination of plasma volume during the third trimester in normal and pathological pregnancies] Campos GA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Feb; 111(2):138–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Effect of treatment with insulin or diet on intermediary metabolites in pregnant women with chemical diabetes in the third trimester of pregnancy. Stangenberg M, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Jan–Mar;21(1):55–61

Oral glucose tolerance test in pregnancy. Evaluation of a simplified procedure. Hanson U, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(3):249–52

Plasma estriol in late pregnancy in relation to fetal outcome. Ström H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(4):355–7

Early intrauterine pregnancy with low serum hCG levels [letter] Gadwood KA. **AJR** 1984 May;142(5):1083–4

Discrimination between fetal and maternal blood [letter] Bar–David J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 1; 148(3):352

Lack of correlation between amniotic fluid and maternal plasma contents of beta–endorphin, beta–lipotropin, and adrenocorticotropic hormone in normal and pathologic pregnancies. Genazzani AR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 15;148(2):198–203

Plasma 11–deoxycortisol in normal and abnormal human pregnancy. Kuwabara Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 1;147(7):766–9

The effects of pregnancy on patients with hyperprolactinemia. Samaan NA, et al. **Am J Cbstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 15;148(4):466–73

Effect of a standard test meal on serum bile acid levels in healthy nonpregnant and pregnant women and in patients with intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. Heikkinen J. **Ann Clin Res** 1983;15(5–6):183–8

Physiologic and supraphysiologic increases in lipoprotein lipids and apoproteins in late pregnancy and postpartum. Possible markers for the diagnosis of 'prelipemia'. Montes A, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):407–17

Plasma amino acids and glucose levels in the rat fetus and dam after chronic maternal alcohol consumption. Marquis SM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;46(1):36–43

Red cell creatine in term and preterm, adequate and small for gestational age newborns after normal pregnancy or risk conditions. II. Mathematical analysis of 12 risk conditions in relation to the creatine level at birth. Syllm–Rapoport I, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(4):369–78

Red cell creatine in term and preterm, adequate and small for gestational age newborns after normal pregnancy or risk conditions. I. Statistical analysis of creatine in various groups of newborns. Syllm–Rapoport I, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(4):359–67

Vitamin D metabolism in normal and hypoparathyroid pregnancy and lactation. Case report. Markestad T, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Oct;90(10):971–6

Serum folate concentrations during pregnancy in women with epilepsy [letter] Hawkins DF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 8;287(6398):1066–7

Selenium and other elements in human maternal and umbilical serum, as determined simultaneously by proton–induced X–ray emission. Hyvönen–Dabek M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Apr;30(4):529–33

Components of biological variation of some serum analytes in hospitalized pregnant women [letter] Pascoe PJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Apr;30(4):583–4

Hyperprolactinemia and pregnancy. Clinical series. Gangemi M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1983;10(2–3):108–14

Protein binding of valproic acid in maternal and umbilical cord serum. Froescher W, et al. **Epilepsia** 1984 Apr; 25(2):244–9

An evaluation of early pregnancy HCG determination as a prognostic tool for fetal outcome. Bremme K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;16(3):160–71

Serum levels of pregnancy–specific beta 1–glycoprotein (SP1) in women with pregnancies at risk. Tamsen L, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;16(5):253–60

Maternal serum bile acid levels and fetal distress in cholestasis of pregnancy. Laatikainen T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Apr;22(2):91–4

Carcinoembryonic antigen in high risk pregnancies. Lolis D, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Feb;22(1):5–9

Lack of fetal effect on blood phenylalanine concentration in maternal phenylketonuria. Levy HL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Feb;104(2):245–7

Maternal hyperphenylalaninemia fetal effects. Lipson A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Feb;104(2):216–20

Circulating beta–2–microglobulin levels during pregnancy and their possible relationship with feto–maternal histocompatibility. Bischof P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1984; 12(1):13–7

Lupus anticoagulant in pregnancy [letter] Prentice RL, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25;2(8400):464

The dynamic of impaired glucose tolerance in women with fetal gigantism. Mincu I, et al. **Med Interne** 1984 Jan–Mar; 22(1):71–5

Markedly elevated serum testosterone in pregnancy without fetal virilization. Berger NG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb;63(2):260–2

25–Hydroxyvitamin D and total calcium: extraordinarily low plasma concentrations in Saudi mothers and their neonates. Taha SA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Aug;18(8):739–41

Iron–storage deficiency and iron supplementation in pregnancy. Dommisse J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Dec 24; 64(27):1047–51

Serum histidine–rich glycoprotein during pregnancy and hormone treatment. Haukkamaa M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Nov;43(7):591–5

Comparison between serum alpha 2–pregnancy–associated globulin and activity of rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis during pregnancy. Ostensen M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983;12(3):315–8

Red cell disturbances in the feto–maternal unit. Werner EJ, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1983 Jul;7(3):139–58 (215 ref.)

[Porphyria cutaneous tarda and pregnancy] Gram BR. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Nov 28;145(48):3740 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Low or absent serum placental lactogen hormone in 2 normal pregnancies] Wøhlk P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Mar 5;146(10):727–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobin in pregnant women with glycosuria] Barrat J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 2; 13(23):1435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum lipoproteins in healthy pregnant females. Qualitative and quantitative studies] Brockerhoff P, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984;24(2):73–84 **(Ger)**

[Maternal phenylketonuria] Rittinger O, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1984;19(1):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical analysis of fetal risk recognition by serum estriol determination] Distler W, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;187(4):168–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sodium and potassium concentrations in whole blood and the serum of pregnant females and newborn infants] Anastasiadis P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(2):101–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrahepatic pregnancy cholestasis and fetal risk] Riehn A. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(4):246–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Harmful effects of smoking during pregnancy: studies on blood oxygen affinity] Temesvári P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Aug 14;124(33):1979–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Reduced serum prolactin values following pregnancy and delivery in hyperprolactinemia] Sato O, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Sep;31(9):933–5 **(Jpn)**

[Hyperlipidemia in pregnancy and influence of weight change after delivery on total cholesterol] Mizuno O, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;20(6):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Course of pregnancy and labor in women with hyperprolactinemia after treatment with parlodel] Barkhatova TP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 May; (5):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the fibrinolytic activity of the blood, placenta and fetal membranes in normal and complicated pregnancy] Kuznik BI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;(10):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood rheological properties of pregnant women with developing fetal hypotrophy] Novikova SV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Upper genital tract abnormalities and pregnancy outcome in diethylstilbestrol–exposed progeny. Kaufman RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 1;148(7):973–84

Spontaneous rupture of gravid uterus in a patient with diethylstilbestrol–type genital changes. Williamson HO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 15;150(2):158–60

Quinine toxicity in pregnancy. Rivera–Alsina ME, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Mar;76(3):114–5

Prolonged heparin therapy in pregnancy causes bone demineralization. de Swiet M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Dec;90(12):1129–34

Severe ovarian hyperstimulation after clomiphene citrate in a hypothyroid patient. Case report. Morgan H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Oct;90(10):977–82

Paracetamol overdose in the second trimester of pregnancy. Case report. Stokes IM. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Mar; 91(3):286–8

Marijuana and alcohol use in pregnancy. Conner CS. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Mar;18(3):233–4 (9 ref.)

Breast engorgement and galactorrhea after preventing premature contractions with ritodrine. Shalev J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;17(4):190–3

Effects of excessive dietary zinc on the intrauterine and postnatal development of mink. Bleavins MR, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Nov;113(11):2360–7

Pulmonary edema occurring after isoxsuprine and dexamethasone treatment for preterm labor: Case report. Evron S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1983;11(6):272–7

Drug synergism in obstetrics (a case report). Singhal M, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Jan;30(1):55–6

Hemodynamic observations on pulmonary edema associated with a beta–mimetic agent. A report of two cases. Nimrod CA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 May;29(5):341–4

Severe heparin osteoporosis in pregnancy. Griffiths HT, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jun;60(704):424–5

The statistics of reproductive research. Samuels SJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;160:109–26 (27 ref.)

Pulmonary edema induced by betamimetic drugs. Mabie WC, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Nov;76(11):1354–60

[Acute poisoning caused by inhalation of an aerosol spray used for waterproofing] Christensen KJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 23;146(4):274–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Exposure to diethylstilbestrol during intrauterine life. Signs that should suggest this. Therapeutic implications] Belaïsch J. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(5):481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lumbago and epidural analgesia in obstetrics] Neff R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Oct;103(10):859–65 **(Fre)**

[Complications in pregnancy following abortion induced with PGF2 alpha] Koinzer G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(2):120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antineoplastic agents and pregnancy] Grella P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Jun 30;75(27):1643–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Pruriginous dermatoses of pregnancy: does PUPPP exist?] Saurat JH. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(8):691–3 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

A case of torsion of the pregnant uterus. Barr I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(4):373–4

Pathologic torsion of the pregnant uterus. Crona N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(4):375–6

Acute fatty liver of pregnancy with complicating disseminated intravascular coagulation. Laursen B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(5):403–7

Uteroscopy during labor. Petrikovsky B. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(3):269–70

Sonography of the transverse fetal lie. Fried AW, et al. **AJR** 1984 Feb;142(2):421–3

Two cases of itching during pregnancy. Ryou K, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Aug;49(8):583–6

Definitions of high risk in pregnancy and evaluation of their predictive validity. Baruffi G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 15;148(6):781–6

The relationship of placental grade, fetal lung maturity, and neonatal outcome in normal and complicated pregnancies. Kazzi GM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 1; 148(1):54–8

Cortical blindness as a complication of eclampsia. Liebowitz HA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 May;13(5):365–7

Activity of multiple sclerosis during pregnancy and puerperium. Korn–Lubetzki I, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Aug; 16(2):229–31

A Sertoli–Leydig cell tumor and pregnancy. Clinical, endocrine, radiologic, and electron microscopic findings. Moltz L, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1983;233(4):295–308

Ultrasonic assessment of cause of genital bleeding during pregnancy. Hata T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Sep;9(3):295–301

Acute fatty liver of pregnancy--survival despite associated severe preeclampsia, coma and coagulopathy. Cheng CY. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 May;23(2):120–2

Renal tubular acidosis presenting in pregnancy with severe hypokalaemia. Cheng CY, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 May;23(2):117–9

Primary syphilis and papular dermatitis of pregnancy. Gaffoor PM, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Aug; 23(3):180–1

Angular and interstitial pregnancies should not be called 'cornual' [letter] Jansen R, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 May;23(2):123–4

Pregnancy hydronephrosis--a longitudinal ultrasonic evaluation. Woo JS, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Feb;24(1):9–13

The presentation of osteomalacia in pregnancy. Case report. Parr JH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Aug;91(8):816–8

Hyperparathyroidism in pregnancy: case report and review

of the literature. Wilson RD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Nov 1;129(9):986–9
A simple DHEAS loading test in the antepartum diagnosis of placental sulphatase deficiency. Selby C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Aug;21(2):155–61
Acute fatty liver of pregnancy. Description of a case of survival. Pachi A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1984; 11(1–2):11–5
New developments in equipment. Blackwell R. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Dec;10(3):371–94
Biological effects and possible hazards. Kremkau FW. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Dec;10(3):395–405
The present place of routine ultrasound screening. Warsof SL, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Dec;10(3):445–57
Pelvic masses in pregnancy. Bezjian AA. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun;27(2):402–15 (20 ref.)
Intestinal obstruction in pregnancy. Davis MR, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec;26(4):832–42
The use of real–time ultrasound in the management of obstetric emergencies. Davis RO, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;27(1):68–77
Scleroderma. Goplerud CP. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep; 26(3):587–91 (13 ref.)
The introduction of microcomputers into the analysis of office obstetric ultrasound examinations. Hohler CW. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun;27(2):416–24
Safety and long–term effects of ultrasound: what to tell your patients. Kremkau FW. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun; 27(2):269–75
Urinary tract disease in pregnancy. Phillips MH, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec;26(4):890–901
Diagnostic ultrasound in the first trimester of pregnancy. Romero R, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun; 27(2):286–313 (96 ref.)
Dental knowledge and behaviour of pregnant women attending a Brisbane maternity hospital, 1982. Jago JD, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1984;8(1):45–53
Women's attitudes toward the serum alpha–fetoprotein test. Dembert ML, et al. **Conn Med** 1983 Sep;47(9):525–9
The significance of single sporadic deceleration during a nonstress test. Hagay ZJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Jul;15(3):165–72
Uterus didelphys. Ultrasound diagnosis in the case of an adnexal mass as a presenting symptom in early pregnancy. Hochner–Celnikier D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Jan;16(5):339–42
Obstetric ultrasonography: recent observations in first trimester of pregnancy. Pedersen JF, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 May;4(2):167–8
The prediction of pregnancy failure by measurement of pregnancy–associated plasma protein A (PAPP–A) following in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Sinosich MJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Oct;40(4):539–41
Psychological distress and amniocentesis. Michelacci L, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;18(1):40–4
Posterior interosseous nerve palsy. Report of three unusual cases. Serra G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1984 Mar;5(1):85–7
Monitoring high risk pregnancy by maternal counting of foetal movement. Debdas AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Feb;82(2):57–9
Radiologic seminar CCXXXVII: diagnostic ultrasound usage in pregnancy—a recent assessment. Rhoden SA. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1984 Apr;25(4):89–92
Polymastia of axilla (a case report). Hardikar JV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Jan;30(1):53–4
Hysteroscopy in gynaecological practice: a review. Lewis BV. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Mar;77(3):235–7
Pregnancy and maternal proximal focal femoral deficiency. A case report. Marotz RJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Nov; 28(11):798–800
Myotonic dystrophy in pregnancy. Prenatal, neonatal and maternal considerations. Nazir MA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Mar;29(3):168–72
Metastatic breast cancer complicating pregnancy. A case report. Richards SR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Mar; 29(3):211–3
Antenatal sonographic diagnosis of achondrogenesis. Mahony BS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Jul;3(7):333–5
Cholecystosonography in pregnancy. Williamson SL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Jul;3(7):329–31
Consensus Conference: The use of diagnostic ultrasound imaging during pregnancy. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 3; 252(5):669–72
The first trimester. Bennett EC. **JOGN Nurs** 1984 Mar–Apr; 13(2 Suppl):93s–96s
Diagnostic ultrasound in pregnancy [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28;2(8396):201–2
Randomised controlled trial of ultrasonographic screening in pregnancy. Bakketeig LS, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28; 2(8396):207–11
Spontaneous rupture of the liver during pregnancy. Parekh U, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1982 Feb–Apr;16(2):10–3
Idiopathic fatty liver of pregnancy: findings in ten cases. Pockros PJ, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1984 Jan;63(1):1–11
Disseminated Kaposi's sarcoma in pregnancy: a manifestation of acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Rawlinson KF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3 Suppl):2S–6S
Septate uterus: sonographic diagnosis and obstetric complications. Worthen NJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep; 64(3 Suppl):34S–38S
Thymoma in pregnancy. Argubright KF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1984 Apr;39(4):185–91
Myotonic dystrophy in infancy and childhood. Hanson PA. **Pediatr Ann** 1984 Feb;13(2):123–4, 126
High–risk pregnancy. Identification and monitoring to improve outcome. Field CS. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Sep 15; 76(4):35–40
Splenic rupture in pregnancy [letter] Simpson CJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jul;60(705):504
Ultrasound investigations at a general hospital. A 5–year survey at Ga–Rankuwa Hospital, Pretoria. Todes JV. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Nov 26;64(23):889–91
Primary hyperparathyroidism and pregnancy. Lueg MC, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Nov;76(11):1389–92
Alcohol and pregnancy: an overview and an update. Streissguth AP. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1983; 4(2–3):149–73
Idiopathic transient osteoporosis of the hip in pregnancy. Kumar R, et al. **Tex Med** 1983 Jul;79(7):33–4
[Case report of a completed pregnancy in a rudimentary uterine horn] Fabík A. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Jul;48(6):443–5 **(Cze)**
[Invasive retroperitoneal tumor during a pregnancy in a rudimentary uterine horn] Fabík A. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Jul;48(6):445–6 **(Cze)**
[Personal experience with gravidometry] Heloňa J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Jul;48(6):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Evaluation of the consequences of cholestatic hepatosis in pregnancy] Holub Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Apr; 48(3):187–9 **(Cze)**
[Study of fetal movements in the last months of pregnancy] Janíčková R, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Jun;48(5):359–60 **(Cze)**
[Graphic follow–up of pregnancies at risk] Ventruba P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Apr;48(3):190–4 **(Cze)**
[Pregnancy with persistent retroflexion in the 3d trimester. Partial retroflexion of the pregnant uterus] Gerdes J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 2;146(14):1051–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Endocrine exploration of pregnancy in clinical practice: myth or reality?] Curchod A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Dec;103(12):1049–61 **(Fre)**
[Cushing syndrome and pregnancy] Völker W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Feb;44(2):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrasonic diagnosis] **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983;23 Suppl 3:5–42 **(Ger)**
[Pregnancy proteins—clinical relevancy in late pregnancy] Bellmann O. **Gynakologe** 1983 Sep;16(3):132–47 (71 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis of acute pain in the pelvic region] Brockerhoff P. **Gynakologe** 1984 Jun;17(2):138–42 **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic and prognostic tests—requirements from biostatistical viewpoint] Dannehl K, et al. **Gynakologe** 1983 Sep;16(3):177–87 **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of hormone determination in the 1st half of pregnancy] Runnebaum B, et al. **Gynakologe** 1983 Sep;16(3):155–72 (62 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Occupational activity and work disability in pregnancy] Macheleidt R. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(8):530–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Osteogenesis imperfecta and pregnancy] Riehn A. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(15):1006–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The significance of hypoglycemic glucose tolerance tests in pregnancy (editorial)] Lazebnik N, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Feb 15;104(4):156–7 **(Heb)**
[Cholestasis in pregnancy] Semprini AE, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1983 Nov–Dec; 104(6):368–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Combined maternal urogenital malformations in pregnancy. Echographic observations and comments on a clinical case] Struzziero E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Jun;36(6):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sacculation of the pregnant uterus] Hanaoka J, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 35(10):1817–20 **(Jpn)**
[Image diagnosis in obstetrical diseases] Kobayashi M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 35(12):2435–40 **(Jpn)**
[Image diagnosis in obstetrical diseases] Kuwabara F. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 35(12):2429–34 **(Jpn)**
[Endocrinological tests in pregnancy] Hiroi M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Jan;Spec No 58:130–43 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Coexistence of visceral lupus and pregnancy] Pisarski T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 May;54(5):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Congenital goiter in twins – goiter in mother] Popkowski K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Jul;54(7):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Case of idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis in pregnancy] Wawryk R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 May;54(5):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Case of acute heptic porphyria in pregnancy] Neumann M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Sep 15;36(18):1545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical picture, prevention and treatment of hemorrhoids in pregnancy] Mun NV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Aug; (8):67–8 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of lesions of the upper digestive system during pregnancy] Polozhenkova LA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):58–9 **(Rus)**
[Appendicitis and pregnancy] Repina MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;(10):69–72 **(Rus)**
[Infrared thermography of the thyroid gland in pregnancy] Shatsova EN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar; (3):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Importance of an immunogenetic analysis of the blood of married couples for the ABO, Ph–Hr, MNSs, Duffy, Kidd, Kell–Chellano, Lewis, Lutheran and Diego systems in predicting the development of an immune–compromised pregnancy] Nersisian VM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Feb;29(2):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The kidneys and pregnancy] Shekhtman MM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(7):146–51 **(Rus)**
[SP–1 glycoprotein and its significance in obstetrics] Turecký L. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Nov;48(9):701–2 **(Slo)**
[Real–time ultraechosonography in the pathology of the 1st half of pregnancy] Lozano de la Garza JG, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 Sep;50(305):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Intermittent acute porphyria. Report of a new case] Gutiérrez JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jan 31;172(2):123–4 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Congenital liver damage after treatment of mother with valproic acid and phenytoin? Felding I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jul;73(4):565–8
Nausea and vomiting of pregnancy [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Oct;28(4):120
Drugs for nausea and vomiting of pregnancy. DiPalma JR. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Oct;28(4):272–4
Analgesics during pregnancy. Niederhoff H, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Nov 14;75(5A):117–20 (38 ref.)
Graves' disease in pregnancy years after hypothyroidism with recurrent passive–transfer neonatal Graves' disease in offspring. Therapeutic considerations. Volpé R, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Sep;77(3):572–8
Two chromosome aberrations in the child of a woman with systemic lupus erythematosus treated with azathioprine and prednisone. Ostrer H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Mar; 17(3):627–32
Pregnancy with epilepsy—the need for combined care [editorial] Espir ML, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Dec; 90(12):1105–6
Carpal tunnel syndrome in pregnancy [letter] Godfrey CM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Nov 1;129(9):928
Maternal hyperthyroidism and congenital malformation in the offspring. Momotani N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Jun;20(6):695–700
Drug therapy in autoimmune diseases. Gabbe SG. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;26(3):635–41 (42 ref.)
Managing asthma during pregnancy. Stablein JJ, et al. **Compr Ther** 1984 Mar;10(3):45–52
Renal diseases and pregnancy: maternal and fetal disposition of drugs. Pardi G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;37:157–69
Bendectin: a case of mourning sickness. Hays DP. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Nov;17(11):826–7
Neonatal outcome in infants of epileptic mothers. Neri A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Dec; 16(4):263–8
Bromocriptine treatment of acromegaly following spontaneous conception. Cundy T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jul;42(1):134–6
Reversal of intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy in women after high dose S–adenosyl–L–methionine administration. Frezza M, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):274–8
Drugs and pregnancy. Murphy JF. **Ir Med J** 1984 Feb; 77(2):52–6 (52 ref.)
Usefulness of ampicillin in the treatment of acne vulgaris [letter] Lane PR. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Apr;10(4):673
The influence of inflammatory bowel disease and its treatment on pregnancy and fetal outcome. Baiocco PJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;6(3):211–6
Lithium treatment during pregnancy: a case study of erythrocyte choline content and lithium transport. Mallinger AG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Oct; 44(10):381–4
Possible teratogenic effect of valproate during pregnancy [letter] Koch S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Dec;103(6):1007–8
Systemic nocardiosis in pregnancy. A case report. Opsahl MS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Sep;28(9):621–3
Carbamazepine, seizure disorders, and pregnancy [letter] Butler CD. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 16;250(23):3164
Transient vasopressin–resistant diabetes insipidus of pregnancy. Barron WM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 16;310(7):442–4
Deferoxamine treatment of acute iron intoxication in pregnancy. Blanc P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;64(3 Suppl):12S–14S
Women on thyroid hormone therapy: pregnancy course, fetal outcome, and amniotic fluid thyroid hormone level. Pekonen F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May;63(5):635–8
Carbamazepine and carbamazepine–10,11– epoxide during pregnancy and postnatal period in epileptic mother and their nursed infants: pharmacokinetics and clinical effects. Kuhnz W, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983; 3(3–4):199–208
[Relations to the use of antiepileptics by the pregnant woman to the development of congenital abnormalities in her child] Meinardi H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Oct 29; 127(44):2012–6 **(Dut)**

[Growth and chemotherapy of human kidney cancer in the thymus—aplastic nude mouse—behavior of the xenotransplant in comparison with tumor in the patient] **Haas HJ, et al. Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:851–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epilepsy and pregnancy—results of interdisciplinary cooperation] **Klepel H, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1984 Feb;36(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Asthma and pregnancy] **Bachofen H. Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 17;114(11):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bromocriptine therapy from the 2d month of pregnancy induces regression of neuro-ophthalmologic complications caused by macroprolactimona] **Buonaguidi R, et al. Minerva Med** 1984 Jun 30;75(27):1657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of incomplete amelia] **Litta R, et al. Pediatria (Napoli)** 1983 Jun–Sep;91(2–3):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pregnancy and delivery following surgical management of thyroid cancer and Cushing's disease] **Kaneko N, et al. Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Aug;31(8):761–4 **(Jpn)**

[Hormonal control of the management of pregnancy in insufficient thyroid function] **Bagramian ER, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):73–6 **(Rus)**

[Drug and nondrug treatment during pregnancy] **Bodiazhina VI. Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;(10):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Antibacterial therapy of pyelonephritis in pregnant women] **Akhtamova ZM, et al. Antibiotiki** 1984 Jun;29(6):456–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various principles of therapeutic tactics in epilepsy patients during pregnancy] **Sigidinenko LV. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(6):897–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cathepsin D and calcium-activated protease activities in skeletal muscle of normal and protein-deficient pregnant rats. **Mayel-Afshar S, et al. Ann Nutr Metab** 1983; 27(6):505–12

Lead toxicity in the pregnant rat. II. Effects of low-level lead on delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity in maternal and fetal blood or tissue. **Hayashi M. Ind Health** 1983;21(3):127–35

Hunter's syndrome: activity of iduronate sulfate sulfatase in the serum of pregnant heterozygotes [letter] **Zlotogora J, et al. N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 2;311(5):331–2

Absence of serum-stimulated lipase activity and altered lipid content in milk from a patient with type I hyperlipoproteinaemia. **Berger GM, et al. Pediatr Res** 1983 Oct;17(10):835–9

ETIOLOGY

Pregnancy as a trigger of epidermolysis bullosa acquisita. **Kero M, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983; 63(4):353–6

The course of subsequent pregnancies after previous cesarean section. **Nielsen TF, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984; 63(1):13–6

Late pregnancy risks [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Dec; 28(6):244

Marijuana use during pregnancy and decreased length of gestation. **Fried PA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 1;150(1):23–7

Pregnancy and mechanical valve prostheses: a high-risk situation for the mother and the fetus. **Larrea JL, et al. Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Oct;36(4):459–63

Hypoglycaemia in falciparum malaria. **Migasena S. Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Jun;77(3):323–4

Psychiatric disorder in pregnancy and the first postnatal year. **Watson JP, et al. Br J Psychiatry** 1984 May;144:453–62

Maternal plasma volume and disorders of pregnancy [editorial] **Redman CW. Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 31;288(6422):955–6

Intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. Clinical analysis and follow-up study of 22 cases. **Qiu ZD, et al. Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Dec;96(12):902–6

The problem of cardiac valve prostheses, anticoagulants, and pregnancy. **Salazar E, et al. Circulation** 1984 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):I169–77

Abdominal trauma during pregnancy. **Lavin JP Jr, et al. Clin Perinatol** 1983 Jun;10(2):423–38 (71 ref.)

Communicating uteri: review and classification with introduction of two previously unreported types. **Toaff ME, et al. Fertil Steril** 1984 May;41(5):661–79

Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy—a contribution to its epidemiology. **Järnfelt-Samsioe A, et al. Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;16(4):221–9

Is conservative management of preterm rupture of membranes justified? **Hurwitz A, et al. Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Apr;22(2):131–5

Magnesium deficiency in a pregnancy six years after jejunoileal bypass. **Lavery JP. J Am Coll Nutr** 1984; 3(2):187–91

The fatigue and maternity disturbances of night workwomen. **Uehata T, et al. J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1982;11 Suppl:465–74

Reproductive effects of aerobic exercise in women. **Massey JB. J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Jul;73(7):457–9

Aetiology of acute fatty liver of pregnancy [letter] **Harrison RA, et al. J R Soc Med** 1983 Dec;76(12):1079

Bell's palsy and cytomegalovirus mononucleosis in pregnancy. **Walters BN, et al. J R Soc Med** 1984 May; 77(5):429–30

Midtrimester genetic amniocentesis. A review of the fetal risks. **O'Brien WF. J Reprod Med** 1984 Jan;29(1):59–63

Chorea gravidarum [letter] **Ramsay H. Med J Aust** 1984 May 12;140(10):631–2

Increased maternal morbidity from excessive weight gain during pregnancy. **Whittaker PE. Milit Med** 1983 Nov; 148(11):869–70

Major burns during pregnancy: effects on fetal well-being. **Rayburn W, et al. Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3):392–5

Spontaneous rupture of the spleen in early pregnancy. **Lamerton AJ. Postgrad Med J** 1983 Sep;59(695):596–7

Lipoid pneumonia caused by an Oriental folk medicine. **Jenkins DW, et al. South Med J** 1984 Jan;77(1):93

[The course and outcome of pregnancy in women residing in a region with intensive chemical industry] **Ianeva R. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(2):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical observations on 22 cases of idiopathic jaundice of pregnancy] **Hou SY. Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec;22(12):761–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pregnancy following ileo-jejunal bypass operations with particular attention to disorders of electrolyte balance] **Vejtorp M, et al. Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Feb 27;146(9):644–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Environmental hazards in pregnancy] **Teramo K. Duodecim** 1983;99(22):1609–17 (74 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Generalized acute peritonitis: an unusual complication of extra-uterine pregnancy in a woman wearing an intrauterine device. Apropos of a case] **Maistre B, et al. Dakar Med** 1983;28(2):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy and injuries in traffic. Apropos of a case] **Wolf JP, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983; 12(8):879–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tobacco and pregnancy] **Foidart JM. Rev Med Liege** 1983 Sep 1;38(17):655–63 **(Fre)**

[The effect of antilymphocyte globulin on pregnancy. Experimental results] **Welter H, et al. Fortschr Med** 1983 Sep 15;101(35):1572–5 **(Ger)**

[Cadmium and lead concentrations in the amniotic fluid of pregnant smokers and non-smokers] **Klink F, et al. Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 Nov;43(11):695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy and ovulation inhibitors as risk factors in malignant melanoma] **Zaun H. Hautarzt** 1983 Dec; 34(12):593–5 **(Ger)**

[Gynecologic and obstetric problems in patients with ureterointestinal anastomosis in bladder exstrophy] **Pietsch P, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(22):1450–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy in women over 40. Course and complications. Study of 224 cases] **Rossi E, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1983 Nov–Dec; 104(6):386–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pregnancy pathology in advanced age] **Volante R, et al. Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Jun;35(6):361–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Smoking and the reproductive health of women] **Figa'-Talamanca I. Recenti Prog Med** 1984 Mar; 75(3):211–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of hypertriglyceridemia with impaired interactions between post heparin plasma lipase and chylomicrons] **Taira M, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 72(6):796–802 **(Jpn)**

[Medical errors in obstetrics] **Kornobis J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Apr 2;39(14):485–91 **(Pol)**

[Posttraumatic acute renal failure in pregnancy] **Ortenberg GK, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):76 **(Rus)**

[Human reproduction and the environment] **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Apr;49(3):213–37 **(Slo)**

[Environmental pollution as a risk factor in pregnancy] **Poradovský K, et al. Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Jul;48(6):460–5 **(Slo)**

[Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis and pregnancy] **Rodríguez Jornet A, et al. Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Apr 7; 82(13):575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Affective disorder, paranatal and educational factors in the offspring of bipolar manic-depressives. **Waters B, et al. Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;28(7):527–31

Elevated fetal chromosomal damage in malnourished pregnant rats. **Murthy PB. Metabolism** 1984 Jun; 33(6):489–90

[Maternal t(7 ;21) translocation. Balanced karyotype in the fetus (letter)] **Colombies P, et al. Presse Med** 1983 Dec 24;12(47):3005 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A case of pregnancy in a patient suffering from the Behcet syndrome: immunological aspects. **Ferraro G, et al. Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 Jan–Feb;15(1):67–70

Autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura: current concepts and recommended practices. **Martin JN Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 1;150(1):86–96 (106 ref.)

T-lymphocyte subpopulations in systemic lupus erythematosus in pregnancy [letter] **Moneta E, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 1;149(1):103–4

Circulating immune complexes in pregnancy, preeclampsia, and autoimmune diseases: evaluation of Raji cell enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and polyethylene glycol precipitation methods. **Rote NS, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 1;147(3):267–73

Immune monitoring of pregnancy in renal transplanted patients. **Birkeland SA, et al. Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Mar;5(2):72–7

Connective tissue disease antibodies and pregnancy. **Scott JS. Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(1):19–24

The role of circulating immune complexes in the aetiology of polymorphic eruption of pregnancy. **Kasp-Grochowska E, et al. Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(2):71–3

Autoimmune thyroid disease and pregnancy [letter] **How J, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 28;289(6439):253–4

Autoimmune thyroid disease and pregnancy [editorial] **McGregor AM, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 16; 288(6433):1780–1

Autoimmune diseases in pregnancy. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;26(3):519–644

Systemic lupus erythematosus and reproductive failure. **Jones WR. Clin Reprod Fertil** 1982 Dec;1(4):335–7 (11 ref.)

Maternal lymphocyte responses during normal and abnormal pregnancies, measured in vitro using composite trophoblast antigens and phytohaemagglutinin. **Goodfellow CF. Immunol Rev** 1983;75:61–85 (77 ref.)

Leukocyte sensitization against synovial components in rheumatoid arthritis: blocking by pregnancy serum. **Appelboom T, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984; 74(3):200–5

Pregnancy-associated changes in the thyroid-stimulating antibody of Graves' disease and the relationship to neonatal hyperthyroidism. **Zakarija M, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov;57(5):1036–40

The infant of mother with systemic lupus erythematosus. **Woon KY, et al. J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1983; 25(1–2):75–80

Anti-Ro antibodies and abortions in women with SLE [letter] **Hull RG, et al. Lancet** 1983 Nov 12;2(8359):1138

Serum complement levels and perinatal outcome in pregnancies complicated by systemic lupus erythematosus. **Devoe LD, et al. Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun;63(6):796–800

Suppressive effect of pregnancy on MS and EAE. **Abramsky O, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;146:399–406

[Association of myasthenia and disseminated lupus erythematosus. Review of the literature apropos of a case] **Bouchez B, et al. LARC Med** 1983 Oct;3(8):541–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunopathology of pregnancy] **Scott JR. Union Med Can** 1984 Mar;113(3):179–82, 184–7, 194 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Further comments on an unusual transfusion complication (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1983 Dec 4;124(49):3024 **(Hun)**

[Acute hemolytic transfusion complication caused by anti-c antibody] **Illés M, et al. Orv Hetil** 1983 Dec 4; 124(49):3003–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case with an inhibitor against factor VIII activity after the second postpartum] **Shinohara K, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Dec;24(12):1670–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Several indicators of the state of the immune system in pregnant women with pyelonephritis] **Kniazeva NV. Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the X-sex chromatin in the buccal epithelial cells of pregnant women with rhesus-negative blood] **Brusilovskiĭ AI, et al. Tsitol Genet** 1983 Jul–Aug; 17(4):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Fetal fuels. VII. Ketone bodies inhibit synthesis of purines in fetal rat brain. **Shambaugh GE 3d, et al. Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):E111–7

Pregnancy gingivitis and estimation of oxygen consumption in gingival tissue. **Saleh FM, et al. Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Dec;9(4):399–403

Maternal-fetal relationships in the parathyroidectomized rat. Intestinal calcium transport, serum calcium, immunoreactive parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. **Ibrahim MM, et al. Biol Neonate** 1984;46(2):89–97

The effect of iron supplements on pregnancy in rats given a low-zinc diet. **Fairweather-Tait SJ, et al. Br J Nutr** 1984 Jul;52(1):79–86

Outcome of pregnancies associated with raised serum and normal amniotic fluid alpha fetoprotein concentrations. **Evans J, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 19; 288(6429):1494

Chronic propranolol administration during pregnancy. Maternal pharmacokinetics. **Smith MT, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(4):481–90

The effect of long-term ethanol maternal ingestion and withdrawal on brain regional monoamine and amino acid precursors in 15-day-old rats. **Mena MA, et al. Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(2):151–4

Amniotic fluid norepinephrine concentration as an indicator of fetal sympathetic nervous activity. Effect of pregnancy complications. **Puolakka J, et al. Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;17(5):265–9

Efficacy of a riboflavin supplement given at fortnightly intervals to pregnant and lactating women in rural Gambia. **Bates CJ, et al. Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1983 Dec;37(6):427–32

Amniotic fluid composition in abnormal pregnancies. **Shah MC, et al. Indian J Pediatr** 1983 May–Jun;50(404):271–4

Glucose and free fatty acid response to intravenous glucose during pregnancy. Iyengar LR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Jun;21(3):233–9

Effects of riboflavin deficiency in rats on some aspects of iron metabolism. Powers HJ, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983;53(4):371–6

Intrauterine malnutrition in the rat: alterations of fetal glycerol metabolism. Wapnir RA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1983;2(4):377–85

Protein deficiency in pregnant rats causes decreased levels of plasma somatomedin and its carrier protein associated with reduced plasma levels of placental lactogen and hepatic lactogenic receptor number. Pilistine SJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Mar;114(3):638–42

Effect of different intensities of iron-deficient anemia in pregnant rats on maternal tissue iron and fetal development. Tojyo H. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun; 29(3):339–51

Intrauterine growth and postnatal fasting metabolism in infants of obese mothers. Kliegman R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Apr;104(4):601–7

Intermediary metabolism of estriol in pregnancy. Levitz M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Apr;20(4B):971–4

Osteoporosis associated with pregnancy and lactation: bone biopsy and skeletal features in three patients. Gruber HE, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1984;5(4):159–65

Decidual, amniotic fluid, maternal and fetal prolactin in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Luciano AA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3):384–8

Insulin levels in amniotic fluid of normal and abnormal pregnancies. Weiss PA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar; 63(3):371–5

The effects of psychosomatic stress at the end of pregnancy on maternal and fetal plasma cortisol levels and liver glycogen in guinea-pigs. Dauprat P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(1):45–51

Lead poisoning in monkeys during pregnancy and lactation. Tachon P, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Sep;30:221–9

[Proteins in the amniotic fluid in an Rh isoimmunization pregnancy] Matrova Ts. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983; 22(5):358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Study and clinical significance of lipid metabolism in pregnancy] Moneta E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Mar; 36(3):65–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nucleic acid metabolism in the placenta in normal and complicated pregnancy] Tsapok PI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;(10):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Mortality in the third trimester of pregnancy during 1983 in Japan] **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May; 36(5):833–48 **(Jpn)**

[Maternal mortality and its prevention in the USSR in 1920's and 1930's] Danilishina EI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983; (8):51–4 **(Rus)**

NURSING

Morning sickness. The client's perspective. Alley NM. **JOGN Nurs** 1984 May–Jun;13(3):185–9

OCCURRENCE

A survey of pregnancies complicated by decreased amniotic fluid. Mercer LJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun 1;149(3):355–61

Obstetric characteristics in different racial groups. Tuck SM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Oct;90(10):892–7

Acute renal failure in pregnancy in a Nigerian community. Ojogwu LI, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 May;60(5):337–9

An antenatal high-risk profile [letter] Shiferaw T. **Ethiop Med J** 1984 Jan;22(1):73

Relationship of maternal weight status to selected pregnancy events. Rettenmaier MA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984; 17(4):183–9

Jaundice in pregnancy. Lahiri D, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Apr;80(7–8):85–90

Obstetric problems in the adolescent Zambian mother studied at the University Teaching Hospital, Lusaka. Wadhawan S, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1982 May–Jul;16(3):65–8

Monitoring of unfavorable reproductive outcome (URO) among occupationally exposed groups. Goldsmith JR, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 19b♦ Jan 27;32(3):321–34

Assessment of obstetric high risk factors in a developing country. Lennox CE. **Trop Doct** 1984 Jul;14(3):125–9

[Pregnancy and labor after insemination with frozen sperm from a donor] Lansac J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(5):511–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathology and clinical aspects of uterine rupture at the Hamburg-Eppendorf University Gynecological Clinic 1968–1982] Koll R. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Apr; 44(4):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorrhaging in early pregnancy] Hohlweg-Majert P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(1):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy and labor in the elderly primigravida] Iervolino P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Jan–Feb;36(1–2):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Maternal–fetal health in adolescent pregnancy] Volante R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Jul–Aug;35(7–8):443–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fate of subsequent pregnancies in relation to the outcome of previous pregnancies] Szczotka FA, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;8:238–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of spontaneous abortion in the first pregnancy on the course of subsequent pregnancy, labor, puerperium and the state of the newborn infant] Lembrych S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jan 15;37(2):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Outcome of pregnancy and labor for the fetuses and newborn infants of primiparae and multiparae] Khamidov MKh. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Course and outcome of pregnancy and labor in multipara] Zakirov IZ, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pregnancy counseling and the work of the obstetrical unit in Valjevo during the past 10 years] Vasić D, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1983 Sep–Dec;23(5–6):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Iron and folate deficiency in pregnant women at term] Lira P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Feb;112(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Neuronal accumulation of silver in brains of progeny from argyric rats. Rungby J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983; 61(3–4):258–62

Gestational macromastia. Lafreniere R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Sep;148(3):413–8

Amniotic rupture, extra-amniotic pregnancy, and vernix granulomata. Yang SS, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Feb; 8(2):117–22

Extraordinary growth of giant cell reparative granuloma during pregnancy. Fechner RE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Feb;110(2):116–9

Fetal ovarian hilar cells and testicular Leydig cells in various complications of pregnancy. Zondek LH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;45(1):17–24

Pregnancy with huge bilateral hypertrophic axillary tail of the breast. Case report. Bhattacharaya P. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Sep;90(9):874–5

Observations on knots of the human umbilical cord. Satchithananthan S. **Ceylon Med J** 1982 Dec;27(4):189–91

The sensitivity of the developing tooth germ to systemic disturbances. Newton RW, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1984 Apr; 9(3):269–73

Pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy. Clinical experience in twenty-five patients. Yancey KB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Mar;10(3):473–80

Primary hypothyroidism, pituitary insufficiency and pregnancy. A case report. Gossain VV, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Apr;29(4):284–8

Pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy. A case report. Romero R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Sep; 28(9):615–9

A reevaluation of placental grading and its clinical significance. Hopper KD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Jun;3(6):261–6

Effect of recurrent seizures in pregnant rabbits on the development of fetal brain. Dambska M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1984;22(1):117–27

Acute cysticercosis encephalitis: description of a histologically confirmed case. Ignacio Madrazo N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Nov;13(5):593–5

[Intraspinal epidermoid in pregnancy. Case report] Indei I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;23(8):677–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Obstetric pathology and morphologic features of the placenta in obese parturients] Lutsenko NS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fatty liver of pregnancy] García-Conde Gómez FJ. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1983;100(1):143–64 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Seizures and pregnancy. Clifford DB. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Mar;29(3):271–5

Infant of a pregnancy complicated by anorexia nervosa. Strimling BS. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jan;138(1):68–9

Fetal malformations associated with maternal hypoxia. Goodlin RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 15; 149(2):228–9

Postnatal development of the bronchiolar Clara cell in rats. Massaro GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):C197–203

Osteogenesis imperfecta: anesthetic management of a patient for cesarean section: a case report. Cunningham AJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jul;61(1):91–3

Pregnancy in patients with cystic fibrosis. Palmer J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Nov;99(5):596–600

Interrupted pregnancy as an indicator of poor prognosis in T1, 2, N0, M0 primary breast cancer. Ownby HE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1983;3(4):339–44

Reciprocal relationship between pregnancy and pulmonary disease. State of the art. Spector SL. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3 Suppl):1S–5S (35 ref.)

Pregnancy and course of primary glomerulonephritis. Rovati C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;37:182–9

Bacteriuria in pregnancy and growth and development of the infants. Gofin R, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1984 Jun; 9(4):341–6

Severe acquired antithrombin III deficiency in relation to hepatic and renal insufficiency and intrauterine fetal death in late pregnancy. Hellgren M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;16(2):107–18

Crowding or ACTH treatment of pregnant mice affects adult copulatory behavior of male offspring. Harvey PW, et al. **Horm Behav** 1984 Jun;18(2):101–10

Inefficiency of underfed rat to execute hormonal message for pregnancy maintenance. Khurana R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 May;21(5):289–91

The epileptic mother and her child. Philbert A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Nov;20(11):811–24 (110 ref.)

Does maternal pyrexia embarrass the fetus? Quinn M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Jul;77(7):218–9

Physiologic skin changes in pregnancy. Wong RC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jun;10(6):929–40 (62 ref.)

Evaluation of placental function in women on antiepileptic drugs. Hiilesmaa VK. **J Perinat Med** 1983;11(4):187–92

Successful pregnancy in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus, renal transplantation and chronic renal failure. A case report. Gimovsky ML, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Oct;28(10):677–80

Drugs affecting venous reactivity [letter] Goodlin R. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 1;2(8401):517

Maternal seizure disorders [letter] Berg C. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Feb;34(2):266–7

Pregnancy outcome in women with systemic lupus erythematosus. Gimovsky ML, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May;63(5):686–92

Collagen diseases in pregnancy. Mor-Yosef S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1984 Feb;39(2):67–84 (124 ref.)

Improved embryonic survival in the jaundiced female rat fed activated charcoal. Davis DR, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983;3(2):79–85

The effect of hypoxia on neurohypophyseal hormone release in fetal and maternal sheep. Stegner H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Feb;18(2):188–91

Gastro-oesophageal reflux in pregnancy. Altered function of the barrier to reflux in asymptomatic women during early pregnancy. Bainbridge ET, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;19(1):85–9

Intrauterine growth retardation: a 'mosaic' hypothesis of pathophysiology. Longo LD. **Semin Perinatol** 1984 Jan; 8(1):62–72 (79 ref.)

Umbilical venous flow in normal and complicated pregnancy. Gill RW, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 May–Jun; 10(3):349–63

Umbilical vein blood flow in the human fetus in cases of maternal and fetal anemia and uterine bleeding. Jouppila P, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 May–Jun;10(3):365–70

[Pregnancy, labor and the puerperium in women with heart valve prostheses] Irasek V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(4):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical, biochemical and immunological aspects of skin diseases connected with pregnancy] Faber WR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 May 26;128(21):1001–5 **(Dut)**

[Influence of pregnancy and the hormonal status on rheumatoid arthritis] Benhamou CL, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 15;12(36):2223–4 **(Fre)**

[Transitory neurologic findings in risk children in the first year of life] Grippo J, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Mar–Apr; 196(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of thyroid function in pregnancy] Gembicki M. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(2):61–78 **(Pol)**

[Management of labor in women with myopia] Chyla J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Mar;55(3):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Retinal hemorrhage in newborn infants. II. The effect of the maternal health status and the course of pregnancy on the development of retinal hemorrhage in newborn infants] Bieńkiewicz L, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Mar;85(3):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Kidney diseases and pregnancy] Siciński A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Mar;71(3):171–81 **(Pol)**

[Risk factors in perinatology] Zdziennicki A. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jun 15;36(12):1009–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intrauterine malnutrition in rats. I. Impact on weight gain, length of pregnancy and number of offspring] Tonete SS, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Mar;33(1):96–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Intrauterine malnutrition in rats. II. Study of weight and mortality of the offspring] Tonete SS, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Mar;33(1):109–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Electroencephalographic changes during sleep in women in normal and pathological pregnancy] Devdariani MG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;(8):35–6 **(Rus)**

[Thyroid function of the mother and fetus in congenital hypothyreosis (hormono-metric and histomorphologic aspects of the fetal thyroid gland)] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Mar;(3):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pregnancy and labor after the Michelson operation for bladder exstrophy] Veĭsman VA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Estrogens and cholestasis of pregnancy (letter)] López del Pino V. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Nov;111(11):1194–5 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comparison of the prophylactic use of magnesium trisilicate mixture B.P.C., sodium citrate mixture or cimetidine in obstetrics. Frank M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Apr;

56(4):355–62
Successful childbirth after restorative proctocolectomy with pelvic ileal reservoir. Pezim ME. **Br J Surg** 1984 Apr; 71(4):292
Can vitamins prevent neural tube defects? Elwood JM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Nov 15;129(10):1088–92 (39 ref.)
Maternal nutritional status and retardation in offspring. Gormican A, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1975 Aug;58(2):166–9
Rho(D) immune globulin. When to use it in the Rho(D)–negative woman. Lavery JP. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Mar;75(4):259–64
Prediction of pregnancy complications: an application of the biopsychosocial model. Smilkstein G, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(4):315–21
A prophylactic supplementation of iron and folate in pregnancy. Srisupandit S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Sep; 14(3):317–23
[Preventive hemodialysis using a bath rich in bicarbonates in a pregnant woman with chronic kidney failure] Ryckelynck JP, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983;4(4–5):208–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Iron requirements in pregnancy. Ferritin and iron stores] Haram K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jun 10; 104(16):1131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Organizational measures for the prevention of severe complications in obstetrical practice] Repina MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention of stomatological diseases in pregnant women] Butane IIa. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;62(4):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Pregnant women with nonorganic psychosis: life situation and experience of pregnancy. McNeil TF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Dec;68(6):445–57
Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy. FitzGerald CM. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Jun;57 (Pt 2):159–65
A prospective study of emotional disorders in childbearing women. Kumar R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;144:35–47
Psychosocial stress in pregnancy and its relation to low birth weight [letter] Gallacher J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 30;288(6435):1999–2000
Pregnant addicts and health care. Rose L. **Hawaii Med J** 1983 Jul;42(7):170–2
Life event scales for obstetric groups. Barnett BE, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1983;27(4):313–20
Psychological stressors in antepartum hospitalization: reports from pregnant women. White M, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1984 Spring;13(1):47–56
Psychosocial stress and its relation to obstetrical complications. Georgas J, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1984;41(4):200–6
The relation of life stress and social support to emotional disequilibrium during pregnancy. Tilden VP. **Res Nurs Health** 1983 Dec;6(4):167–74
Causes and attributions of depression during pregnancy. Kaplan BJ. **Women Health** 1983 Winter;8(4):23–32 (38 ref.)
[Psychosomatic problems in obstetrics] Hadravová J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Mar;49(2):112–8 **(Cze)**
[Maternal brain death at the end of the 2nd trimester] Piechowiak H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Mar 20; 73(12):361–2 **(Ger)**
[Iatrogenic psychiatric hazards in pregnancy (misdiagnosed teratogenic effects)] Czeizel E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jul 24;124(30):1811–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Psychosomatic medicine in gynecology and obstetrics. Abstracts] **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Sep;48(8):597–629 **(Slo, Cze)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteonecrosis of the femoral head associated with pregnancy. Report of three cases. Pellicci PM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 May;(185):59–63
Spontaneous fractures of the neck of the femur occurring in pregnancy in the absence of pregnancy osteoporosis. Knaepler H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Apr;10(2):96–9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide demonstration of peritoneal–pleural communication as a cause for pleural fluid [letter] Datta N, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 13;252(2):210
[Isotopes in obstetrics and gynecology from the viewpoint of radiation protection] Janisch H. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983; 23(3):229–32 **(Ger)**
[Nuclear medical measurements of placenta perfusion in normal and complicated pregnancy] Frey H, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(1):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of the measurement of placental perfusion by radionuclides in prenatal diagnosis in pregnancies at risk] Anton W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(23):1504–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

A longitudinal study of offspring born to methadone–maintained women. II. Dyadic interaction and infant behavior at 4 months. Bernstein V, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984;10(2):161–93
A longitudinal study of offspring born to methadone–maintained women. I. Design, methodology, and description of women's resources for functioning. Marcus J, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984; 10(2):135–60
A longitudinal study of offspring born to methadone–maintained women. III. Effects of multiple risk factors on development at 4, 8, and 12 months. Marcus J, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984;10(2):195–207
Drug addiction during pregnancy. Volpe A, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983;4(3):137–8

SURGERY

Continuation of pregnancy and vaginal delivery following incomplete uterine tear during pregnancy. Case report. Fakhoury GW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Mar; 91(3):299–300
Surgical diseases of the breast during pregnancy. Canter JW, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec;26(4):853–64
Traumatic injuries during pregnancy. Crosby WM. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec;26(4):902–12
Anesthesia in the pregnant woman. Delaney AG. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec;26(4):795–800
Surgery of the endocrine glands in pregnancy. Geelhoed GW. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec;26(4):865–89
Surgical diseases of the ovary in pregnancy. McGowan L. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec;26(4):843–52
Biliary tract disease and related surgical disorders during pregnancy. Simon JA. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec; 26(4):810–21
Appendicitis in pregnancy. Weingold AB. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec;26(4):801–9
Symposium on operative obstetrics. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Jun; 10(2):283–523
Operative considerations in the obese pregnant patient. Gross TL. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Jun;10(2):411–21 (29 ref.)
Recurrent UTI in pregnant woman with congenital spina bifida. Seal GM, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 May;19(5):188, 193
Ileosigmoid knot. Watson RG. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Mar;29(2):100–2
Ureteral obstruction during pregnancy. Laverson PL, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Feb;131(2):327–9
Cervical cerclage. 20 years' experience at the Mayo Clinic. Magrina JF, et al. **Minn Med** 1983 Oct;66(10):599–602
Management of hyperparathyroidism in pregnancy [editorial] Gaeke RF. **NY State J Med** 1984 Jun;84(6):292–3
Primary hyperparathyroidism in pregnancy. Serum calcium levels after parathyroidectomy. Gershberg H, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Jun;84(6):323–4
Recommendations for a maximum surgical blood ordering schedule in obstetrics and gynaecology. Arulkumaran S, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Apr;25(2):80–3
Spontaneous hepatic rupture in pregnancy: management with hepatic artery ligation. Gonzalez GD, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Feb;77(2):242–5
Cesarean hysterectomy at Louisiana State University, 1975 through 1981. Plauché WC, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Oct; 76(10):1261–3
Intestinal obstruction in pregnancy. Dunselman GA Jr. **Trop Doct** 1983 Oct;13(4):174–7
[Acute pancreatitis during late pregnancy] Ivanov VM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):119–20 **(Rus)**
[Splenic rupture in pregnant women] Borodianskiĭ VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jul;131(7):73–5 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Intrauterine fetal demise in multiple gestation. D'Alton ME, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(1):43–9
Use of intravenous immune globulin in pregnant women with common variable hypogammaglobulinemia. Sorensen RU, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):73–7
Case report of ECT during high–risk pregnancy. Wise MG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;141(1):99–101
McArdle's disease. Problems of anaesthetic management for Caesarean section. Coleman P. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Aug; 39(8):784–7
Pregnancy associated with amylo–1,6–glucosidase deficiency (Forbe's disease). Case report. Confino E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 May;91(5):494–7
Maternal plasma volume and disorders of pregnancy [letter] Goodlin RC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 12; 288(6428):1454–5
Progressive intrapartum respiratory insufficiency due to pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Amelioration by therapeutic whole–lung bronchopulmonary lavage. Matuschak GM, et al. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3):496–9
Management of the unanticipated neural tube defect in late pregnancy. Boehm FH. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar; 27(1):78–83
Trauma in pregnancy. Patterson RM. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;27(1):32–8
Myasthenia gravis. Plauché WC. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;26(3):592–604 (46 ref.)
Medical and surgical treatment of inflammatory bowel disease in pregnancy. Warsof SL. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec;26(4):822–31
Burns and pregnancy. Smith BK, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Jun;10(2):383–98 (45 ref.)
Gynecologic and obstetric problems of the female dancer. Shade AR. **Clin Sports Med** 1983 Nov;2(3):515–23
Multiple pregnancy: current obstetric and pediatric aspects. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Aug;15(4–6):261–80
Prenatal care 1982. Hubinont PO. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Aug;15(4–6):223–32
Guidelines for treatment of psychosis during pregnancy. Nurnberg HG, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jan; 35(1):67–71
A comprehensive care program for pregnant addicts: obstetrical, neonatal, and child development outcomes. Suffet F, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Apr;19(2):199–219
Prolonged total parenteral nutrition in a pregnant woman with acute pancreatitis. Gineston JL, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;6(3):249–52
Nephrolithiasis during pregnancy. Role of uterus and fetal head manipulation in management. Rattan PK, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1984 Feb;71(2):91–3
Experience with pregnant problem drinkers [letter] Singh RK. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 4;250(17):2287
Maintenance of pregnancy in a home parenteral nutrition patient. Tresadern JC, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Mar–Apr; 8(2):199–202
Pregnancy and cystinuria. Gregory MC, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 19;2(8360):1158–60
Electroconvulsive therapy for the acutely psychotic pregnant patient: a review of 3 cases. Loke KH, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Jun;38(2):131–3
Single intrauterine fetal demise in multiple gestation. Hanna JH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan;63(1):126–30
Pneumomediastinum in pregnancy: two case reports and a review of the literature, pathophysiology, and management. Karson EM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;64(3 Suppl):39S–43S
Electroconvulsive therapy in pregnancy. Repke JT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3 Suppl):39S–41S
Fetal growth sustained by parenteral nutrition in pregnancy. Rivera–Alsina ME, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul; 64(1):138–41
Pregnancy's special problems. A four–article symposium. Willson JR. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Jun;75(8):134–5, 137
Severe ulcerative colitis during successful pregnancy. Greenfield C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jul;59(693):459–61
Management of endocrine disorders in pregnancy Part I—thyroid and parathyroid disease. van der Spuy ZM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Apr;60(702):245–52 (51 ref.)
Management of endocrine disorders in pregnancy. Part II. Pituitary, ovarian and adrenal disease. van der Spuy ZM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 May;60(703):312–20 (72 ref.)
The long–term effects upon the child of perinatal events. Diggory P. **Proc Annu Symp Eugen Soc** 1981;17:23–37
Anaphylaxis in pregnancy. Entman SS, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Mar;77(3):402
Pancreatitis with pseudocyst and cholelithiasis in third trimester of pregnancy: management with total parenteral nutrition. Stowell JC, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Apr; 77(4):502–4
The management of Graves' disease during pregnancy. Stice RC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Feb;158(2):157–60
Systemic lupus erythematosus in pregnancy. Ho HN, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;83(3):286–92
[Pregnancy after jejunoileal bypass] Andrásová V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Nov;48(9):698–701 **(Cze)**
[Chronic inflammatory bowel disease and pregnancy] Marpeau L, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(6):607–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lithiasis of the upper urinary tract and pregnancy] Aubert J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(5):317–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Care and delivery of epileptic pregnant patients] Köppe I, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(15):955–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pregnancy and delivery in cystic fibrosis] Metz O, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(4):238–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute pancreatitis in pregnancy] Eibschitz I, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Aug;105(3–4):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Epilepsy and pregnancy (review of the literature)] Narbone MC, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1983 May–Jun;53(3):154–77 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Intrauterine dystrophy in the Włoclawek region. II. Type of risk factors and results of early treatment] Uszyński M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Apr;54(4):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Dental dispensary care of rhesus–sensitized pregnant women with periodontal disease] Mashchenko IS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;63(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hypocorticism, pregnancy, labor and the newborn infant] Lazarević B, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1983 Sep–Dec; 23(5–6):124–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

URINE

Abnormal excretion of oestrogens in complicated pregnancies. Cohen SL, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;62(6):547–53

VETERINARY

Influence of induced maternal acidosis on the acid–base balance of the newborn calf. Szenci O, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1982;30(1–3):71–7
Unusual phenomena during pregnancy in the cat and cow. King GJ, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jul;47(3):379–81

Survey of vomitoxin-contaminated feed grains in midwestern United States, and associated health problems in swine. Côté LM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jan 15; 184(2):189–92

Wheat pasture poisoning. I. An evaluation of cereal pastures as related to tetany in beef cows. Bohman VR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Dec;57(6):1352–63

Wheat pasture poisoning. II. Tissue composition of cattle grazing cereal forages and related to tetany. Bohman VR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Dec;57(6):1364–73

Lack of peripheral sympathetic control of uterine blood flow during acute heat stress. Brown DE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jul;59(1):182–8

Effects of heat stress during pregnancy on postpartum reproductive changes in Holstein cows. Lewis GS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jan;58(1):174–86

Labile magnesium reserves in beef cows subjected to different prepasture supplementation regimens. Ritter RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jul;59(1):197–203

Fetal hepatic and neural substrate utilization as affected by induced nutritional ketosis in swine. Steele NC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jun;58(6):1388–95

Hazard to cattle housed on slats [letter] Brown SP. **Vet Rec** 1984 Apr 14;114(15):387–8

Preparturient calf measurement. Hindson JC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 7;114(1):17–8

Influence of induced maternal acidosis on the acid-base balance of the foetal lamb. Kutas F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Oct;30(8):637–41

[Comparative study of the danger of extravasation during infusions into the mammary vein or the jugular vein or the jugular vein in cattle (formation of blood clots, drug reflux)] Grottker S. **DTW** 1984 Mar 8;91(3):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Steroid hormone profile in pregnant cows following laparotomy with special reference to the further course of pregnancy] Janowski T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Mar;31(2):119–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, CARDIOVASCULAR

Hypertension during pregnancy. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;118:1–122

Ebstein's anomaly and pregnancy. Waickman LA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):357–8

Pregnancy and Takayasu's arteritis. Wong VC, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct;75(4):597–601

Intrathecal morphine for relief of labor pain in a parturient with severe pulmonary hypertension. Abboud TK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Nov;59(5):477–9

Bupivacaine cardiotoxicity in a pregnant patient with mitral valve prolapse: an example of improperly administered epidural block [letter] Batra MS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Feb;60(2):170–1

Cerebral venous and arterial thrombosis in pregnancy and puerperium. A study of 135 patients. Srinivasan K. **Angiology** 1983 Nov;34(11):731–46

Caesarean section under extradural analgesia in a patient with Ebstein's anomaly. Linter SP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Feb; 56(2):203–5

Pregnancy with constrictive pericarditis. Case reports. Blake S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Apr;91(4):404–6

Left ventricular aneurysm complicating acute myocardial infarction occurring during pregnancy. Case report. Roberts AD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Oct; 90(10):969–70

Factors associated with the intellectual ability of children born to women with high risk pregnancies. Ounsted M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 7;288(6423):1038–41

Cardiorespiratory arrest with laryngeal oedema in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Hein HA. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Mar;31(2):210–2

Polyarteritis nodosa. Pitkin RM. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;26(3):579–86 (18 ref.)

Arthrogryposis following maternal hypotension. Farrell K, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Oct;25(5):648–50 (22 ref.)

Blood pressure of infants of hypertensive mothers: a two-year follow-up. Mausner JS, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Dec;4(4):255–61

Mental retardation and mother's hypertension during pregnancy. Salonen JT, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1984 Mar; 28 (Pt 1):53–6

Peripartum cardiomyopathy [clinical conference] **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1984 Jan;77(1):29–31, 33

Relationship of hypertensive disease to abruptio placentae. Abdella TN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3):365–70

Effect of vaginal bleeding in early pregnancy on outcome. Batzofin JH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr;63(4):515–8

Inaccuracy of Dubowitz gestational age in low birth weight infants. Spinnato JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr; 63(4):491–5

Pregnancy in patients with prosthetic cardiac valves. Guidozzi F. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jun 16;65(24):961–3

Anaesthesia and diazoxide [letter] Roelofse JA. **S Afr Med J** 1984 May 19;65(20):794

Induction of labour in pregnancy complicated by heart disease. Rush RW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Oct 29; 64(19):736–8

[Acute central neurologic complications and the pregnancy-puerperal status. 105 cases in an intensive care unit. Contribution to the study of the relation between pregnancy toxemia and cerebral vascular accidents] Larcan A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(6):537–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thromboembolism in obstetrics] von Hugo R, et al. **Gynakologe** 1984 Jun;17(2):115–23 **(Ger)**

[Hypotension in pregnancy] Harsányi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Apr 29;125(18):1057–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[General anesthesia for cesarean section in a patient with Eisenmenger syndrome] Furuya H, et al. **Masui** 1983 Oct; 32(10):1269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of high-risk pregnancy in a patient with myasthenia gravis] Czekanowski R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Feb; 55(2):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cardiopathy and pregnancy. Review of 150 cases] Mauad Filho F, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 Sep–Oct;101(5):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Metabolic and immunological indices in neonates born to mothers with heart defects and nephropathies] Tabolin VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Oct;(10):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Eisenmenger's syndrome and pregnancy] Sulović V, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1983 Sep–Dec;23(5–6):131–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Continuous ultrasonic biometry in the determination of fetal growth retardation in pregnant women with the hypertensive syndrome] Lazarević B, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983; 36(5–6):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Pregnancy and valve prostheses] Larrea JL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;37(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

The lupus inhibitor in thromboembolic disease and intrauterine death in the absence of systemic lupus. Gårdlund B. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;215(4):293–8

Pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein (SP1) levels measured by nephelometry in serum from women with vaginal bleeding in the first half of pregnancy. Tamsen L. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(4):311–5

Calcium levels in normal and hypertensive pregnant patients. Richards SR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 15; 149(2):168–71

The fetal renin-angiotensin system in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Symonds EM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jan;91(1):3–6

Erythrocytic cation transport receptor numbers and activity in pregnancies complicated by essential hypertension and pre-eclampsia. Aronson JK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 5;288(6427):1332–4

Pregnancy induced hypertension: evidence for increased cell membrane permeability to sodium. Weissberg PL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 10;287(6394):709–11

The effect of pregnancy and pregnancy induced hypertension on active sodium transport in the erythrocyte. Rubython J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jul 31;132(1):91–9

Renin, aldosterone, and serum-converting enzyme activity during normal and hypertensive pregnancy. Dux S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;17(5):252–7

Antithrombin III levels in normotensive and hypertensive pregnancy. Weenink GH, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983; 16(4):230–42

Maternal serum alpha 1-antitrypsin concentrations in normotensive and hypertensive pregnancies. Legge M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Aug;37(8):867–9

Elevation of plasma renin activity during pregnancy and rupture of a dissecting aortic aneurysm in a patient with primary aldosteronism. Shimizu A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Nov;24(6):995–1006

Plasma renin activity, blood uric acid and plasma volume in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Fievet P, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:520–9

[Changes in the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone and kallikrein systems in normo- and hypertensive pregnant women] Melamed V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(2):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in the indices of carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism in women with acute hemorrhage during labor management] Atiasov NI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;(8):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the hemostasis system in pregnant women with mitral stenosis before and after mitral commissurotomy] Manukhin IB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec; (12):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cardiovascular collapse associated with oral terbutaline tocolytic therapy. Carpenter RJ Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 15;148(6):821–3

DIAGNOSIS

Deep vein thrombosis during pregnancy. A prospective study. Bergqvist A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983; 62(5):443–8

Pregnancy and venous thrombo-embolism. Bergqvist D, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(5):449–53

Nephelometric urinary protein profile as an index of renal involvement in hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Eden RD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 15;147(6):645–51

Marfan's syndrome: acute aortic dissection during labor, resulting in fetal distress and cesarean section, followed by successful surgical repair. Ferguson JE 2d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 1;147(7):759–62

Plasma volume in pregnancy [letter] Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 15;148(8):1154–5

The role of Swan-Ganz catheterization in severe pregnancy-induced hypertension. Henderson DW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1;148(5):570–4

Peripartum cardiomyopathies: a review. Veille JC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 15;148(6):805–18 (131 ref.)

Errors in the measurement of blood pressure. Fleming SE, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Aug;23(3):136–8

Pregnancy-associated hypertension, a comparison of its prediction by 'roll-over test' and plasma noradrenaline measurement in 100 primigravidae. Tunbridge RD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Nov;90(11):1027–32

Intrauterine haematoma and placental protein 5 in patients with uterine bleeding during pregnancy. Ylöstalo P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Apr;91(4):353–6

Pregnancy induced hypertension [letter] Lee MR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 29;287(6401):1303

Primary pulmonary hypertension and pregnancy. Feijen HW, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Jul; 15(3):159–64

EKG of the month. Preexcitation syndrome--type A. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1984 Aug;77(8):472–3

Neurofibromatosis and spontaneous hemothorax in pregnancy: two case reports. Brady DB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3 Suppl):35S–38S

Reversible tubular lesion in pregnancy-induced hypertension detected by urinary beta 2-microglobulin. Krieger MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr;63(4):533–6

Plasma catecholamines and angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in hypertensive subjects with positive rollover tests. Lee MI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr;63(4):511–4

Single ventricle in pregnancy: case report and review of the literature. Stiller RJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;64(3 Suppl):18S–20S

Pulmonary venoocclusive disease in pregnancy. Tsou E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug;64(2):281–4

Ultrasound of the acutely ill obstetrics and gynecology patient. Chinn DH, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1983 Sep; 21(3):585–94 (27 ref.)

The diagnosis and treatment of thrombocytopenia and intravascular coagulation in late prepgancy. Crowley JP. **RI Med J** 1983 Aug;66(8):319–22

[Eclampsia complicated with intracerebral hemorrhage] Košt'ál M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Nov;48(9):695–7 **(Cze)**

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and pregnancy] Fabián J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Aug;29(8):743–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Signs of fetal risk in the cardiotocographic picture in maternal hypotension and therapeutic consequences] Goeschen K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 Jul; 43(7):417–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of varicose hemorrhage in pregnancy] Richter R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(14):931–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial hypertension in pregnancy. Concise review] Tullio D. **Minerva Med** 1983 Apr 28;74(18):1039–47 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myocardial infarction in pregnancy] Korolenko AB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;62(1):135–7 **(Rus)**

[Clinical forms and the incidence of venous cerebral pathology in pregnant women] Gusev VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(6):95–7 **(Rus)**

[The phasic syndrome of hypodynamic of the left ventricle of the heart in pregnant women] Skriabina EN. **Vrach Delo** 1984 May;(5):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheography of the lungs and liver in the diagnosis of heart diseases in pregnancy] Solonets NI. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Dec; (12):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Neonatal effects of beta-blocking drugs in pregnancy. Finnström O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984; 118:91–3

Fetal heart rate during treatment of maternal hypertension with beta-adrenergic antagonists. A preliminary report. Ingemarsson I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;118:95–7

Drug selection in the treatment of pregnancy hypertension. A survey. Liedholm H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;118:49–55

Influence of the beta 1-adrenoceptor blocker atenolol on antenatal cardiotocography. Montan S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;118:99–102

Labetalol for the treatment of hypertension in pregnancy. Pharmacokinetics and effects on the uteroplacental blood flow. Nylund L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;118:71–3

Clinical trials of adrenergic antagonists in pregnancy hypertension. Sandström B. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;118:57–60

Cardiovascular alterations in severe pregnancy-induced hypertension: acute effects of intravenous magnesium sulfate. Cotton DB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 15;148(2):162–5

The effect of propranolol on the nonstress test. Margulis E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 1;148(3):340–1

Outpatient intravenous heparin [letter] Pearson JW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 1;149(1):108–9

Sodium nitroprusside for control of severe hypertensive disease of pregnancy: a case report and discussion of

potential toxicity. Shoemaker CT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 15;149(2):171–3

Preliminary observations on treatment of pregnancy-induced hypertension with a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor. Van Assche FA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 15; 148(2):216–8

Clinical pharmacological studies with prazosin during pregnancy complicated by hypertension. Rubin PC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;16(5):543–7

Essential hypertension and pregnancy: successful outcome with atenolol. Fowler MB, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Feb; 38(2):73–4

Annotation. Thromboembolism in pregnancy and its management. Letsky E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Aug; 57(4):543–52 (54 ref.)

Treatment of severe pregnancy-associated hypertension with the calcium antagonist nifedipine. Walters BN, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Apr;91(4):330–6

Management of the pregnant patient with chronic hypertension. Hayashi RH. **Clin Ther** 1983;5(6):568–78 (45 ref.)

Hypertension in pregnancy. Pathophysiology and management. Lubbe WF. **Drugs** 1984 Aug;28(2):170–88 (113 ref.)

Acute effect of dihydralazine on uteroplacental blood flow in hypertension during pregnancy. Lunell NO, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;16(5):274–82

Management of hypertension during lactation. White WB. **Hypertension** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):297–300 (32 ref.)

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia in pregnancy. A case report. Hatjis CG. **J Reprod Med** 1984 May;29(5):337–8

Which beta-blocker in pregnancy-induced hypertension? [letter] Lardoux H, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 19;2(8360):1194

The use of captopril in pregnancy [letter] Lubbe WF. **NZ Med J** 1983 Dec 14;96(745):1029–30

Management of severe hypertension in pregnancy by a combined drug regimen including captopril: case report. Millar JA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Oct 26;96(742):796–8

Supraventricular tachycardia in pregnancy: cardioversion with verapamil. Klein V, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar; 63(3 Suppl):16S–18S

A comparison of acebutolol with methyldopa in hypertensive pregnancy. Williams ER, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1983; 3(7):487–91

Treatment of acute pregnancy-related hypertension: labetalol and hydralazine compared. Walker JJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 3:168–70

Low-dose diazoxide in the emergency management of severe hypertension in pregnancy. Sankar D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Feb 25;65(8):279–80

[Effect of 2 beta-blockers on arterial hypertension during pregnancy. Results of a prospective study on 56 pregnant hypertensive women treated with atenolol and labetalol] Gérard J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983; 12(8):891–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Are the theoretical drawbacks of beta-blocker treatment in pregnancy being confirmed? A review of the literature] Tcherdakoff P, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983;14 Suppl 2:143–50 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of 6-years' use of beta blocking agents in the treatment of arterial hypertension in pregnancy (143 case reports recorded between May 1976 and December 1982)] Monnier JC, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Feb;4(2):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy under captopril (letter)] Caraman PL, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Jan–Feb;39(1):59–62 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of arrhythmia during pregnancy] Runge M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 15;109(24):959–64 (63 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Risk of treatment with dihydroergotamine in pregnancy (letter)] Goeschen K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1984 Jun;44(6):403–5 **(Ger)**

[Value of treatment with dihydroergotamine for hypotension in pregnancy] Goeschen K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1984 Jun;44(6):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of uteroplacental circulation in antihypertensive therapy with clonidine] Philipp K, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;188(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic problems of hypertension in pregnancy] Pasetto N. **Clin Ter** 1984 Mar 31;108(6):543–9 (23 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic response to hydralazine in pregnant women with hypertension] Skret A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Mar; 55(3):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Dilated cardiomyopathy and thyrotoxicosis complicated by septic abortion. Hankins GD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 1;149(1):85–6

Exsanguination in a Jehovah's Witness. Harris TJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Oct;38(10):989–92

Amniotic fluid embolism. Sterner S, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 May;13(5):343–5

Intra-abdominal hemorrhage from ruptured uterine veins during pregnancy. Report of 3 cases. Liu MM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Apr;96(4):312–4

[Subarachnoid hemorrhage in the last pregnancy trimester] Friese S, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Sep 17; 127(38):1723–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Arterial hypertension in pregnancy and preventive medicine. A study of the etiological factors and prognosis in 442 cases] Beaufils M, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 May;167(5):413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated arterial hypertension during pregnancy disclosing a malignant tumor of the kidney. Apropos of a case] Steiner E, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Feb;121(2):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous rupture of an aneurysm of the splenic artery in pregnancy. Apropos of a new case] Buchet C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(2):157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Portasystemic shunts and pregnancy: a case of mesenteric-caval shunt] Pregazzi R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Jun;36(6):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Etiological studies of secondary hypertension. d. Pregnancy and hypertension] Nakayama T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Feb;42(2):382–9 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating immune complexes in hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Alanen A, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 May; 6(3):133–40

[Effect of blood loss during pregnancy on the formation of the primary and secondary immune responses and lymphocyte metabolism in the progeny] Tsygankova TP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Changes in the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone and kallikrein-kinin systems during normal and hypertensive pregnancy. Karlberg BE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;118:17–24

Risk grouping of 113 patients with hypertensive disorders during pregnancy, with respect to serum urate, proteinuria and time of onset of hypertension. Liedholm H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;118:43–8

Disposition of the adrenergic blocker metoprolol in the late-pregnant woman, the amniotic fluid, the cord blood and the neonate. Lindeberg S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;118:61–4

Comparative pharmacokinetics of cefoxitin in postpartum normotensive and pregnancy-induced hypertensive patients. Gonik B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 15;148(8):1088–91

Collagen types and fibronectin in the uterine muscle of normal and hypertensive pregnant patients. Pulkkinen MO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 1;149(7):711–7

Calcium metabolism in the hypertensive mother, fetus, and newborn infant. Varner MW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 1;147(7):762–5

The endocrinology of pregnancy-induced hypertension. Carr BR, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Oct;10(3):737–61 (156 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of digoxin in pregnancy. Luxford AM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(1):117–21

Increased thromboxane A2 production but normal prostacyclin by the placenta in hypertensive pregnancies. Mäkilä UM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Jan;27(1):87–95

MORTALITY

Clinical study on pregnancy with heart disease. Sharma UR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Jan;82(1):8–10

NURSING

Hypertension in pregnancy managed at home by community midwives. Feeney JG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 7; 288(6423):1046–7

OCCURRENCE

Characteristics of hypertension in pregnancy. A retrospective study of 261 consecutive cases. Andersch B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;118:33–8

The incidence of hypertensive disease in pregnancy. Lindmark G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984; 118:29–32

Hypertension in pregnancy and the infant. A controlled follow-up study. Svenningsen NW, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;118:103–6

Pregnancy-induced hypertension in twin pregnancy. McMullan PF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Mar; 91(3):240–3

Antepartum haemorrhage: a profile from an urban hospital, Kaduna, Nigeria. Caffrey KT. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Nov; 60(11):801–4

Epidemiological observations of thrombo-embolic disease during pregnancy and in the puerperium, in 56,022 women. Treffers PE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Aug; 21(4):327–31

Secular changes in the incidence of heart disease over 25 years in the Coombe Lying-In Hospital. Mulcahy R, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Dec;76(12):490–1

An epidemiological investigation of pre-eclampsia and elevated blood pressure among Kampuchean refugee women at Sakaeo Holding Center, Thailand. Quillan JP, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Oct;86(5):185–91

[Statistical observation of the effect of maternal heart disease on pregnancy and fetus] Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 35(10):1709–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

Portal hypertension and hypersplenism in pregnancy secondary to chronic schistosomiasis. A case report. Soto-Albors CE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 May;29(5):345–8

PATHOLOGY

Chest pain, collapse, and death in late pregnancy [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1983 Oct;75(4):691–6

Takayasu's arteritis in pregnancy: a case presentation demonstrating the absence of placental pathology. Nagey DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 15;147(4):463–5

Paradoxical embolus in pregnancy. An unusual thromboembolic event. Effeney DJ, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Feb;140(2):287–8

[Hypertensive pathology in pregnancy: study of the placenta insertion zone] Frusca T, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1983 Nov–Dec; 104(6):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphological studies of the pulmonary arterioles in pregnant rabbits with experimental hypertension after administration of dilatol] Lenczewski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Feb;55(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Utero-placental relations in pregnant women with extragenital pathology (according to the findings of morphological studies)] Zadorozhnaia TD. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pregnancy on the course of portal hypertension] Mishchenko FF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Feb;(2):92–3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The acute effects of a non-selective beta-adrenergic blocking agent in hypertensive pregnant rats. Karlsson K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;118:81–4

Acute haemodynamic effects of pindolol during pregnancy in experimental renal hypertension. Lundgren Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;118:85–90

Sympatho-adrenal activity in different hypertensive disorders in pregnancy. A short review. Nisell H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;118:13–6

Some notes on the hormonal and haemodynamic responses to stressful stimuli. Werner O. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;118:107–9

Pregnancy in a patient with idiopathic long QT syndrome. Bruner JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 15; 149(6):690–1

The Bland-White-Garland syndrome in pregnancy. Klein VR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 1;150(1):106–7

Factors influencing aortocaval compression in late pregnancy. Milsom I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 15;148(6):764–71

Self-monitoring of blood pressure during pregnancy. Rayburn WF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 15; 148(2):159–62

Maternal administration of dexamethasone in severe pregnancy-induced hypertension. Ruvinsky ED, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 1;149(7):722–6

Cardiovascular response and complications of glucocorticoid therapy in hypertensive pregnancies [letter] Spätling L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 1;149(7):807–8

Paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia associated with Bell's palsy in a teenager at late pregnancy. Menon KP, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Aug;35(8):534–6

The oscillating 'vena cava syndrome' during quiet standing—an unexpected observation in late pregnancy. Schneider KT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Aug; 91(8):766–71

Capillary permeability in normal and hypertensive human pregnancy. Hunyor SN, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 May–Jun;10(3):345–50

Alterations of systolic time intervals in the assessment of myocardial function during hypertensive pregnancy. Cellina G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Dec;4(12):865–72

Hypertension in pregnancy: evaluation of two beta blockers atenolol and labetalol. Lardoux H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov;4 Suppl G:35–40

Fetal growth retardation in gestational hypertension: relationships with blood pressure levels and the time of onset of hypertension. Plouin PF, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Dec;16(4):253–62

Effect of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors on pressor response to angiotensin II in human pregnancy. Everett RB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jun;46(6):1007–10

Effects of diazoxide on maternal and fetal circulations in normotensive and hypertensive pregnant sheep. Wallenburg HC, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1984;12(2):85–95

Acute myocardial infarction in a pregnant woman at term. Cohen WR, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 28;250(16):2179–81

Profile of pregnancy in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Scott JN, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Mar;25(2):263–6

Elementary echographic estimation of cardiac output independent of the symmetry and kinetic state of the left ventricle in mitral stenosis. Potential application to the determination of the circulation of pregnancy. Seitz WS, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Jan;25(1):55–63

Arterial hypertension and pregnancy. Kuczyńska-Sicińska J. **Mater Med Pol** 1983 Jul–Dec;15(3–4):100–6 (40 ref.)

Maternal permanent bradycardia: pregnancy and delivery. Abramovici H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3):381–3

Fetal cerebral maturation in hypertensive disorders of

pregnancy. Hadi HA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb;63(2):214–9
Renal function in pregnant rats with two-kidney goldblatt hypertension. Dal Canton A, et al.
Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc 1983;20:499–506
Progesterone is not responsible for the blood pressure fall in late-pregnant New Zealand genetically hypertensive rats. Boyd RM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 May; 176(1):84–7
[The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by hypertension (review of the literature)] Grigorov S, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1983;22(6):422–7 (31 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Hormonal systems regulating arterial pressure during normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by hypertension] Fievet P, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Apr;3(4):223–6, 229–30 (30 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Physiopathology and clinical aspects of the vena cava occlusion syndrome] Künzel W. **Gynakologe** 1984 Jun; 17(2):106–14 (34 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Case of full-term pregnancy and normal labor in a patient with tetralogy of Fallot] Rumiński W, et al.
Kardiol Pol 1983;26(3):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pregnancy, labor and puerperium in women with primary cardiomyopathy] Krzemińska-Pakuła M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1983 Oct 10;38(41):1261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of the control group selected by a method of matched samples in the evaluation of the health status of children from complicated pregnancies] Wolańska W.
Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj 1979;8:246–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in the normal gravidopuerperal cycle and in hypertensive disease proper in pregnancy] Francischetti EA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Jul;41(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Idiopathic hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and pregnancy] Klets FKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(5):120–1 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The risks of antenatal subcutaneous heparin prophylaxis: a controlled trial. Howell R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Dec;90(12):1124–8
Classic illustration. Eskes TK.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1983 Sep;16(1):71–3
First use of nafazatrom, a new antithrombotic drug, in pregnancy [letter] Elder MG, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 16; 1(8390):1350

PSYCHOLOGY

Prolonged exposure to a war environment and its effects on the blood pressure of pregnant women. Rofé Y, et al.
Br J Med Psychol 1983 Dec;56 (Pt 4):305–11

RADIOGRAPHY

Isolated angiitis of brain in pregnancy and puerperium. Farine D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr;63(4):586–8
Hemorrhage from congenital renal arteriovenous malformation in pregnancy. Klimberg I, et al. **Urology** 1984 Apr;23(4):381–4

SURGERY

Aortic dissection during pregnancy: treatment by emergency cesarean section immediately followed by operative repair of the aortic dissection. Katz NM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Sep 1;54(6):699–701
Coronary artery bypass surgery during pregnancy. Majdan JF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Nov 1;52(8):1145–6
Spontaneous hepatic hemorrhage during pregnancy. Aziz S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Nov;146(5):680–2
Cesarean section following ruptured cerebral aneurysm and neuroresuscitation. Kofke WA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Mar;60(3):242–5
Combined cesarean section and clipping of intracerebral aneurysm. Lennon RL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Mar; 60(3):240–2
Thrombosis of mitral valve prosthesis in pregnancy: management by simultaneous caesarean section and mitral valve replacement. Case report. Antunes MJ, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1984 Jul;91(7):716–8
Anaesthesia for caesarean section and cerebral aneurysm clipping. Conklin KA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Jul; 31(4):451–4
Surgical management of mitral stenosis in pregnancy. Stephen SJ. **Ceylon Med J** 1983 Mar;28(1):8–15
Congenital heart disease: its impact on pregnancy. Whittemore R. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Dec;18(12):65–74
Emergency hysterectomy for obstetric hemorrhage. Clark SL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;64(3):376–80
Spontaneous rupture of splenic artery aneurysm: sixth instance of both maternal and fetal survival. Mehrotra D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov;62(5):665–6
Aortic and mitral valve replacement for bacterial endocarditis in pregnancy. A case report. O'Donnell D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Dec 24;64(27):1074
[Thrombo-embolic disease of pregnancy. Methods and indications for surgical prevention] Le Coutour X, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(7):779–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The management of a pregnant woman complicated with severe aortic insufficiency and placenta previa by aortic valve replacement, cesarean section and total hysterectomy] Shigenobu M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Mar;4(2):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mitral valve prosthesis in a pregnant woman] Gladyshev VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 May-Jun;(3):77–8 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Cardioversion during pregnancy. A case report. Cullhed I.
Acta Med Scand 1983;214(2):169–72
Methodological problems in studies on hypertension therapy during pregnancy. Högstedt S, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 1984;118:39–41
Anaesthesia for caesarean section and the Jervell, Lange-Nielson syndrome (prolonged Q-T interval syndrome). Freshwater JV. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Jun; 56(6):655–7
Myocardial infarction and cardiac arrest in the second trimester followed by assisted vaginal delivery under epidural analgesia at 38 weeks gestation. Case report. Stokes IM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Feb; 91(2):197–8
Congestive heart failure in valvular heart disease in pregnancies with and without valvular prostheses and anticoagulant therapy. Sheikhzadeh A, et al.
Clin Cardiol 1983 Sep;6(9):465–70
Thromboembolic complications of pregnancy. Bolan JC.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 1983 Dec;26(4):913–22
Pregnancy in a young woman with Buerger's disease. A case report. Young SG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Oct; 28(10):694–6
Cardiac problems in pregnancy. I. Maternal aspects: the approach to the pregnant patient with heart disease. Elkayam U, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 1;251(21):2838–9
Treatment of hypertension in pregnancy by relaxation and biofeedback. Little BC, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 21; 1(8382):865–7
[Rupture of arteriovenous malformations during pregnancy--report of 3 cases] Lee DF, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1983 Aug;82(8):941–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Isotope cardiac stimulation and pregnancy. Apropos of 25 cases] Laurens P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Jun; 76(6):733–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New aspects in the therapy of pregnancy-induced hypertension] Hammerle AF. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983; 23(3):219–24 **(Ger)**
[Programmed electric stimulation in a pregnant woman with mitral valve defect and ventricular arrhythmia with bradycardia] Krzyś T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Feb 1; 37(3):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effectiveness of laser treatment of arterial hypotension in pregnancy] Didiia TsG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Serial nephelometric urine IgG measurement and the management of pregnancy-induced hypertension. Eden RD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 15;148(8):1080–8
Effects of hypertension on renal function in pregnant rats. Dal Canton A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;37:179–81

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, HEMATOLOGIC

Hereditary spherocytosis presenting in pregnancy. Ho-Yen DO. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(1):29–33
Pregnancy and delivery in Bernard-Soulier syndrome. Michalas S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984; 63(2):185–6
Unexplained hemolytic anemia associated with pregnancy [letter] Campbell WA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 1;149(5):587
An unusual case of fetal distress. Eggens JH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1984 Jan 15;148(2):219–20
Route of delivery for patients with immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Laros RK Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1984 Apr 1;148(7):901–8
Pregnancy and immune thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Wahbeh CJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 15; 149(2):238–40
Successful pregnancy in beta-thalassaemia major. Martin K. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Sep;19(3):182–3
Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in pregnancy with maternal survival. Case report. Davies GE.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1984 Apr;91(4):396–8
Neonatal hematological values in maternal anemia. Agarwal RM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 May;20(5):369–72
Coagulopathy associated with factor VIII inhibitor. A literature review. Reece EA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Jan;29(1):53–8
Pregnancy outcome in insulin-dependent diabetics with thyroid disease or pernicious anaemia [letter] Roman E, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 14;2(8394):109
Relapsing pure red-cell aplasia during pregnancy [letter] Picot C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 19;311(3):196
Hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelets syndrome [letter] Goodlin RC. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep; 64(3):449–50
Studies on the pathophysiology and treatment of von Willebrand's disease. VI. Variant von Willebrand's disease complicating placenta previa. Takahashi H. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jul 15;31(2):285–96
Sickle cell trait, malaria and anaemia in pregnant Zambian women. van Dongen PW, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1983;77(3):402–4
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation in obstetric pathology] Bolis PF, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Mar; 36(3):101–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Cord blood haemoglobin, iron and ferritin status in maternal anaemia. Agrawal RM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jul;72(4):545–8
Relation between 2,3-diphosphoglycerate concentration in maternal red cells and duration of labour and newborn birth weight in anaemic pregnant women. Zachara B, et al.
Biomed Biochim Acta 1983;42(9):1205–9
Lupus anticoagulant in pregnancy. Lubbe WF, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1984 Apr;91(4):357–63
2,3-diphosphoglycerate concentration in the red blood cells of anaemic pregnant women in various periods of pregnancy. Krasomski G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983; 16(4):243–9
Serum and cord blood iron and copper in pregnant women with anemia. Egoramaiphol S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Aug;66(8):458–63
Heterozygous beta-thalassemia in pregnancy. Cooley JR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Feb;29(2):141–2
Gestational anemia and serum ferritin. Ishikawa K, et al.
Kaku Igaku 1984 Apr;21(4):305–10
The lupus-anticoagulant: clinical and obstetric implications. Lubbe WF, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Jun 27;97(758):398–402
[Idiopathic thrombopenic purpura in pregnancy. Management (letter)] Philippe HJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 May 19;13(21):1337 **(Fre)**
[Pregnancy complicated by ISO-Rh in a patient born with bladder exstrophy and operated on by sigmoidal implantation of the ureters] De Luca P, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 1982 Sep-Dec;87(5-6):203–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hemoglobin, serum iron, ferritin, folic acid and vitamin B12 levels in maternal and cord blood of non-anemic and anemic pregnant women] Ueda T. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1982 Nov; 52(5):256–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anemia in pregnancy, with special reference to blood viscosity in pregnancy] Kaibara M, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Dec; 35(12):2447–50 **(Jpn)**
[Concentration of folic acid in the blood of healthy pregnant, parturient and puerperant women and pregnant, parturient and puerperant women with hemoglobinopathies] Dodkhoeva MF. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thromboelastography in obstetrical practice] Makatsariia AD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;(10):73–6 **(Rus)**
[Pregnancy proteins in an uncomplicated gestational process and in rhesus conflict] Rotkina IE, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1984 Mar;(3):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in hemoglobin fractions of pregnant women with heterozygous beta-thalassemia and iron deficiency anemia] Tikhonova LV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of anemia of different etiologies during pregnancy on bone marrow hematopoiesis in rat progeny] Tsygankova TP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):64–5 **(Rus)**
[Metabolic changes in erythrocytes in anemia in pregnant women] D'iakova NG, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Aplastic anemia and pregnancy. Analysis of 6 cases] Avilés Miranda A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 Oct; 50(306):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia in pregnancy. A case report. Hatjis CG. **J Reprod Med** 1984 May;29(5):337–8

DIAGNOSIS

Anemia as a sign of abdominal pregnancy. Brown RC, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Feb;29(2):135–8
Intrauterine and ruptured tubal ectopic pregnancy: a diagnostic challenge. Hayes HR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 May;13(5):355–8
Homozygous beta thalassaemia and pregnancy. Grech ES, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Feb;24(1):45–8
Urinary tract infection and anemia in pregnancy. Fede T.
Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol 1983;10(2-3):140–1
Pregnancy and paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria: report of a case and review of the literature. Greene MF, et al.
Obstet Gynecol Surv 1983 Oct;38(10):591–6
[Megaloblastic anemia in pregnancy] Kölblová V, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 1983 Jun;48(5):369–71 **(Cze)**
[The significance of hemoglobinopathies in pregnancy] Landman H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jun 23; 128(25):1191–5 **(Dut)**
[Clinical and laboratory diagnosis of the disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome in obstetric practice] Makatsariia AD. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;(8):68–71 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the course of heterozygous beta-thalassemia in pregnancy] Mishunina NA.

Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1983 Aug;(8):66–7 **(Rus)**
[Determination of serum ferritin in the diagnosis of occult iron deficiency in uncomplicated pregnancy] Rustamova MS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;(8):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[High-frequency variants of quantitative immunoelectrophoresis] Zorin NA. **Lab Delo** 1983; (10):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Anticoagulants during pregnancy for mechanical prosthetic valves [letter] Danel I, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Mar; 107(3):607–8
Management of planned pregnancy in a patient with congenital antithrombin III deficiency. Samson D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Feb;56(2):243–9
Total dose iron infusion during third trimester to iron deficient mothers and its influences on anemia of early infancy. Amir M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 May; 20(5):335–9
Prolongation of a preterm pregnancy complicated by death of a single twin in utero and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Effects of treatment with heparin. Romero R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 22;310(12):772–4
[Treatment and prevention of ABO incompatibility during pregnancy with combined traditional Chinese medicine and western medicine and its effect on fetus and newborn] Li ET. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;4(3):137–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Treatment of coagulation disorders complicating premature detachment of the placenta] Boulanger JC, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Nov;24(10):505–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prevention of repeated fetal death in utero with heparin therapy] Dellenbach P, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Nov; 24(10):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment in a heparin-induced skin reaction with a low-molecular heparin analog] Zimmermann R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 31;109(35):1326–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antithrombosis prophylaxis with subcutaneous calciparin in high-risk pregnancies] Grio R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Jan–Feb;36(1–2):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum lactic dehydrogenase (SLDH) activity in maternal and cord blood in anemia of pregnancy and normal controls. Blum M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1983;10(2–3):102–4
Caesarean section in a patient with low serum cholinesterase activity following plasmapheresis. A case report and review. Shipton EA. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Dec 24; 64(27):1068–70

ETIOLOGY

Anaemia in young primigravidae in the guinea savanna of Nigeria: sickle-cell trait gives partial protection against malaria. Fleming AF, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Aug;78(4):395–404
Disseminated intravascular coagulation and facial injury. Samman N. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Aug; 22(4):295–300
Real-time diagnosis of an intraamniotic fluid blood clot. Radecki PD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Jun;3(6):285–6
Fetomaternal blood group incompatibility studies in placental intervillous thrombosis. Batcup G, et al. **Placenta** 1983;4 Spec No:449–53
Vaginal vein thrombosis in pregnancy. Gitstein S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jun;59(692):394–5
[State of the thrombocytic component of the hemostasis system in pregnant women with heart valve prosthesis and the correction of its disorders] Manukhin IB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Alpha thalassaemia in pregnancy. Trent RJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Feb;24(1):39–42
[Initial description of hemoglobin D Punjab in an Austrian family] Pollak A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 25;95(22):781–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lupus-like anticoagulant in pregnancy [letter] Reece EA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 11;1(8372):344–5
Hemolytic disease of the newborn due to combination of anti-E and anti-S in the first pregnancy. Kanra T, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1983 Jan–Mar;25(1):49–54
[Autoimmune thrombopenic purpura and pregnancy. Absence of thrombopenia in the newborn infant despite the presence of circulating IgG auto-antibody in the mother] Bierling P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984; 26(3):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of transplacentally transferred gastric antibody on infant's gastric mucosa] Jogamoto M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Dec;24(12):1641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Various indices of natural resistance in anemia of pregnancy] Antonenko BN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar; (3):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional activity of B lymphocytes of the mother and fetus in pregnancy complicated by iron deficiency anemia] Sebiskveradze IA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Influence of maternal iron deficiency anemia on the fetal total body iron. Ahmad SH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Sep; 20(9):643–6
[Iron-deficiency in late pregnancy—observation on free erythrocyte protoporphyrin, transferrin saturation and marrow iron in 16 cases] Chen ZZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;64(2):108–11 **(Chi)**

NURSING

Nursing care of the sickle cell anemic patient in labor. Ship-Horowitz T. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 Nov–Dec;12(6):381–6

OCCURRENCE

Incidence and diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis associated with pregnancy. Kierkegaard A. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(3):239–43
A hematologic study of pregnant women in free and insurance hospital populations. Toppozada HK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Dec;21(6):439–42
Sickle cell trait, malaria and anaemia in Zambian pregnant women. van Dongen PW, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1982 May–Jul;16(3):58–62
[Analysis of the incidence of pregnancy anemia in the region of Litoměřice] Kohout I. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Apr; 48(3):189–90 **(Cze)**
[Iron deficiency states in women between the menarche and menopause] Brüschke G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984; 78(6):225–7 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in pregnancy and neonatal period. Wenske G, et al. **Blut** 1984 Jun; 48(6):377–82
The kinetics of blood coagulability: fibrinolytic and kallikrein-kinin system at the onset and during labor. Suzuki S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 May;17(2–3):209–18
Sickle cell trait, maternal age and pregnancy outcome in primiparous women. Hoff C, et al. **Hum Biol** 1983 Dec; 55(4):763–70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Sickle haemoglobin and pregnancy [letter] Tuck SM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 15;287(6399):1143–4
Control of anaemia among pregnant women by iron supplementation. Gupta SD, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):28–31
Single-dose intramuscular iron dextran in pregnancy for anaemia prevention in urban Zambia. Jenkinson D. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Apr;87(2):71–4
Lupus anticoagulant and pregnancy management [letter] Farquharson RG, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28;2(8396):228–9
[Selective Rh prevention in pregnancy] Helderweirt G. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1983;45(3):261–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

THERAPY

The combined effects of pregnancy and repeated plasma exchange on serum cholinesterase activity. Evans RT, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Feb;28(1):44–6
Catechol-O-methyltransferase activity in erythrocytes of pregnant women with sickle cell disease before, during, and after transfusion and partial exchange transfusion. Cunningham FG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 1;147(5):573–5
Continuous fetal monitoring during partial exchange transfusion in a patient with sickle cell disease crisis. Hughes RS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 15; 148(6):819–21
A new approach to idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura during pregnancy by high-dose immunoglobulin G infusion. Mizunuma H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 15;148(2):218–9
Erythrocytapheresis in pregnant patients with sickle hemoglobinopathies. Morrison JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 15;149(8):912–4
Isovolumetric partial exchange transfusion in the management of sickle cell disease in pregnancy. II. Simplified ambulatory technique. Nagey DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 15;147(6):693–6
Management of immune thrombocytopenia in pregnancy: response to infusions of immunoglobulins. Tchernia G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 15;148(2):225–6
Management of the pregnant patient with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Kelton JG. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Dec;99(6):796–800 (31 ref.)
Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) in pregnancy. Berdeaux DH, et al. **Ariz Med** 1984 Apr;41(4):240–3
A successful pregnancy outcome in transfusion dependent thalassaemia major. Meadows K. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Feb;24(1):43–4
High-dose intravenous therapy with immune globulin before delivery for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Adderley RJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Apr 1; 130(7):894–6
Managing the parturient with sickle cell crisis. Martin JN Jr, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;27(1):39–49
Thrombotic thrombocytopoenic purpura. Madden M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Sep;76(9):388–9
Sickle-cell-induced hematuria in pregnancy. The current diagnostic and therapeutic approach. Kassam SH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Feb;29(2):117–21
Intravenous IgG for autoimmune thrombocytopenia in pregnancy [letter] Newland AC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 26;310(4):261–2
A delayed hemolytic transfusion reaction after partial exchange transfusion for sickle cell disease in pregnancy: a case report and review of the literature. Brumfield CG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3 Suppl):13S–15S
Successful pregnancy with sickle cell disease and renal transplantation. Westney LS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May;63(5):752–5
Reversal of Rh alloimmunization. Fact or fancy? Bowman JM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;47(3):209–15
A new therapeutic antibody removal method using antigen-positive red cells. II. Application to a P-incompatible pregnant woman. Yoshida H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;47(3):216–23
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation. Retrospective study of 14 acute obstetrical cases] Rochette A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1983;2(4):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Idiopathic thrombopenic purpura and pregnancy] Morelli E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984; 13(2):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pregnancy and immunothrombolytic purpura] Patakfalvi A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jun 24;125(26):1553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Processed autologous fresh frozen plasma for Rh- sensitized pregnant woman] Tominaga N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Jul;24(7):934–8 **(Jpn)**
[Processed autologous fresh frozen plasma for Rho (D)-sensitized pregnant woman] Ueda Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Jul;24(7):929–33 **(Jpn)**
[Experiences with the use of therapeutic plasmapheresis in Rh incompatibility] Debska-Jaroszewicz D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Sep 15;36(18):1507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Persistent uterine and vaginal hemorrhage in a beagle with factor VII deficiency. Wheeler SL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Aug 15;185(4):447–8

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, INFECTIOUS

Premature labor and coincident acute appendicitis not resolved by betamimetic but surgical treatment. Herczeg J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(4):373–5
Torch infections. DeVore NE, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Dec; 83(12):1660–5
Gonococcal ventriculitis associated with ventriculoamniotic shunt placement. Bland RS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 1;147(7):781–4
Adult respiratory distress syndrome: a rare manifestation of Listeria monocytogenes infection in pregnancy. Boucher M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 15;149(6):686–8
The course of labor in term patients with chorioamnionitis. Duff P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 15; 147(4):391–5
Increased use of oxytocin in patients with chorioamnionitis [letter] Ross MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 15;149(6):700–2
Absence of intrauterine infection following Ross River virus infection during pregnancy [letter] Aaskov J. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jul;33(4):739–40
Lack of transplacental infection with scrub typhus organisms in laboratory mice. Shirai A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Mar;33(2):285–7
Sacro-iliitis in a heroin addict. A contra-indication to spinal anaesthesia. Gomar C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Feb; 39(2):167–70
Anaemia in young primigravidae in the guinea savanna of Nigeria: sickle-cell trait gives partial protection against malaria. Fleming AF, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Aug;78(4):395–404
The consequences of primary cytomegalovirus infection in pregnancy. Preece PM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Dec; 58(12):970–5
Foetal infection, childhood leukaemia and cancer. Knox EG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Dec;48(6):849–52
Cytomegalovirus infections in pregnancy [editorial] Jeffries DJ. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Apr;91(4):305–6
Amoebic liver abscess in pregnancy. Case reports. Mitchell RW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Apr;91(4):393–5
Malaria in pregnancy with fatal complications. Case report. Strang A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Apr; 91(4):399–403
Preterm labour in association with Neisseria gonorrhoeae: case reports. Lacey CJ, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Apr; 60(2):123–4
Plasmoidal pigmentation of placenta and pregnancy in west Africa [letter] Bruce-Chwatt LJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 10;287(6394):763–4
Ruptured amoebic liver abscess in pregnancy: a case report.

Katzeff TC, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1984 Jan;30(1):257–8
Pyelonephritis in pregnancy. Duff P. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;27(1):17–31
Septic shock in obstetrics. Knuppel RA, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;27(1):3–10
Herpes gestationis. Lookingbill DP, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;26(3):605–14 (51 ref.)
Control studies of women with preeclampsia and urinary tract infection in pregnancy. Schmicker R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;37:190–3
Prevention of hepatitis B virus infection in children born to HBsAg positive/HBeAg positive mothers. Preliminary results of active and passive–active immunization. Goudeau A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:399–404
HBIG immunoprophylaxis of babies born to HBsAg carrier mothers. Zanetti AR, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:383–9
Maternal diseases, alcohol consumption and smoking during pregnancy associated with reduction limb defects. Aro T. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Dec;9(1):49–57
Ophthalmic zoster in infancy. A case report. Bharija SC, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1983 Oct;28(4):173–4
Congenital absence of scalp skin and herpes simplex virus. A case report. Tomer A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Oct; 19(10):950–1
Some observations on the experimental infection of white mice with Toxocara canis. Awadalla HN, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Dec;13(2):379–83
Varicella–induced thrombocytopenia [letter] Ho–Yen DO, et al. **J Infect** 1984 May;8(3):274–6
Murine cytomegalovirus–induced congenital defects and fetal maldevelopment. Baskar JF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Nov; 148(5):836–43
Maternal transmission of asexually proliferative Mesocestoides corti tetrathyridia (Cestoda) in mice. Conn DB, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Oct;69(5):922–5
Autoimmunity in congenital rubella syndrome. Clarke WL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Mar;104(3):370–3
Bell's palsy and cytomegalovirus mononucleosis in pregnancy. Walters BN, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 May; 77(5):429–30
Pathogenesis of in utero infections with abortogenic and non–abortogenic alphaviruses in mice. Milner AR, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr;50(1):66–72
Sexually transmitted diseases and pregnancy. Osborne NG, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1984 Jan–Feb;13(1):9–12
Possible transmission of a human lymphotropic retrovirus (LAV) from mother to infant with AIDS [letter] Vilmer E, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28;2(8396):229–30
Premature delivery and group B streptococcal bacteriuria [letter] White CP, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 8;2(8402):586
The association of pregnancy and leprosy—III. Erythema nodosum leprosum in pregnancy and lactation. Duncan ME, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1984 Jun;55(2):129–42
Adverse effects of sexually transmitted diseases (STD) in pregnant women. Perine PL. **Med J Zambia** 1983 Jan; 17(1):14–8
Budd–Chiari syndrome following pregnancy. Covillo FV, et al. **Mo Med** 1984 Jul;81(7):356–8
Genital mycoplasma infection and perinatal morbidity [letter] Kass EH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 26;311(4):258–9
Rocky Mountain spotted fever in pregnancy. Gallis HA, et al. **NC Med J** 1984 Mar;45(3):187–8
Clostridium perfringens sepsis involving mother and neonate with survival of both. Orzel JA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Nov–Dec;2(6):457–9
Prevention of perinatal transmission of chronic hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) carrier state [letter] Salvioli GP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Mar;73(3):408–10
Varicella–zoster virus infection in pregnancy. Enders G. **Prog Med Virol** 1984;29:166–96 (89 ref.)
Foeto–maternal morbidity in the presence of antibodies to Trypanosoma cruzi. Hernandez–Matheson IM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(3):405–11
Sickle cell trait, malaria and anaemia in pregnant Zambian women. van Dongen PW, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(3):402–4
[A study on the transmission of hepatitis B from mother to the newborn] Zhao RH. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb; 5(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Perinatal transmission of hepatitis B virus] Zhuang H. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb; 5(1):62–4 **(Chi)**
[Relationship between cytomegalovirus infection in pregnant women and congenital infantile cytomegalovirus infection and birth defects in Beijing] Fu JL, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun; 5(3):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The kiss of death: infection with herpes simplex virus type I after birth] van der Meulen P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Feb 25;128(8):342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Erythema nodosum and Campylobacter fetus infection] Garcier F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(5):449–53 **(Fre)**
[Prevention of viral hepatitis B in early infancy—specific anti–HBs immunoglobulins (HBIG)] Tanabe M, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;46(1–4):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Risk of chickenpox during pregnancy and the neonatal period] von Stockhausen HB, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 3;109(31–32):1192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infectious diseases during pregnancy and their sequelae] Luthardt T. **Med Welt** 1983 Sep 30;34(39):1075–7 **(Ger)**
[Chronic toxoplasmosis in pregnant women—an epidemiological and social problem] Jezyna C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Jan; 177(1–2):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The significance of rare viral infections and the etiology of fetal damage] Krech U. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983; 105(21):1345–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rubella and pregnancy] Galli MG. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1983 Jul–Aug;104(4):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[CNS infections in the newborn infant] Di Lena C, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1983 Jun–Sep;91(2–3):321–34 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hepatitis B, pregnancy and delivery] Haram K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Nov 10;103(31):2104–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Acute renal failure in acute interstitial nephritis in pregnancy] Majdan M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Apr 4; 38(14):443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Role of vaginitis and cervicitis in the etiology of premature rupture of fetal membranes] Gejdel E. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Aug 1;36(15):1255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Syphilitic aortitis in a parturient] Kolpakov FI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 May;(5):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The infection factor in the production of birth defects] Aparicio Garrido J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1983; 100(3):481–95 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Asymptomatic genital excretion of herpes simplex virus during early labor. Hankins GD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 1;150(1):100–1
Premature rupture of membranes: the role of C–reactive protein in the prediction of chorioamnionitis. Hawrylyshyn P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 1;147(3):240–6
Preoperative sonographic diagnosis of infected urachal cyst in a parous woman. Jaffa AJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 15;148(2):220–1
Transplacental passage of influenza A/Bangkok (H3N2) mimicking amniotic fluid infection syndrome. McGregor JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 15;149(8):856–9
Infected intrauterine pregnancy presenting as septic shock. Lloyd T, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Nov;12(11):704–7
Primary syphilis and papular dermatitis of pregnancy. Gaffoor PM, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Aug; 23(3):180–1
The enzyme immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for serologic diagnosis of toxoplasmosis in pregnancy. Luerti M, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1984;5(1):20–2
Congenital and perinatal cytomegalovirus infections: clinical characteristics and pathogenic factors. Stagno S, et al. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(1):65–85 (42 ref.)
Listeriosis in mother and fetus during the first trimester of pregnancy. Case report. Pezeshkian R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jan;91(1):85–6
Rapid diagnosis of herpesvirus hominis infection of cervix and vagina before delivery. Bujko–Klisura M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1984;11(3):69–71
Urinary tract infection and anemia in pregnancy. Fede T. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1983;10(2–3):140–1
Chlamydia trachomatis in term pregnancy. isolation and serological study with a case report. Honkonen E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Dec;21(6):473–6
Viable term pregnancy with active syphilis, pelvic tuberculosis, and Pott's disease: report of case. Shaw CT, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Nov;83(3):222–4
Isolated facial palsy in chickenpox [letter] Murthy VK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;47(7):754
Pregnancy complicated by herpes zoster. A report of two cases and literature review. Eyal A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Sep;28(9):600–3
Preventing neonatal herpes. The value of weekly viral cultures in pregnant women with recurrent genital herpes. Binkin NJ, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 1;251(21):2816–21
Listeriosis and pregnancy [letter] Smith AR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 10;2(8363):1364
Spontaneous healing in lepromatous leprosy? Pannikar VK, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Oct;55(4):712–3
Correlation of maternal serum C–reactive protein with outcome of tocolysis. Handwerker SM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb;63(2):220–4
Babesiosis in pregnancy. Raucher HS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3 Suppl):7S–9S
Gonococcal arthritis in pregnancy. Zbella EA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1984 Jan;39(1):8–12
Urinary tract infection during pregnancy. Asymptomatic bacteriuria, acute cystitis, and acute pyelonephritis. Wait RB. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Jun;75(8):153–7, 161
Isolation of Mycoplasma hominis and Ureaplasma urealyticum from amniotic fluid at 16–20 weeks of gestation: potential effect on outcome of pregnancy. Cassell GH, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1983 Oct–Dec;10(4 Suppl):294–302
[Potentials for the microbiological diagnosis of amniotic infection in premature rupture of the amniotic sac] Katranushkova N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984; 23(2):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Diagnostic and prognostic value of the ESR in parturients with mastitis] Pranchev N. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983; 22(4):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Localization of infections in the urinary tract and kidneys in pregnant women by the detection of antibody–coated bacteria in urinary sediment] Pavlik V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Jul;48(6):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Determination of the site of infection in inflammations of the urinary tract and kidneys during pregnancy by the detection of increased levels of C–reactive protein] Pavlik V. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Jul;48(6):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Acute appendicitis in pregnancy] Bouw GM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jan 7;128(1):2–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Screening strategies for rubella in pregnancy] Buekens P. **Arch Belg** 1983;41(7–8):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prenatal and perinatal virus infections from gynecologic and obstetrical viewpoints] Knörr K. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 Nov;43(11):701–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Unrecognized intrauterine toxoplasmosis despite screening] Fast CM, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1984;19(1):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Virus and other infections in pregnancy: diagnosis and prevention. 2] Enders G. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;187(4):155–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Demonstration of IgM rubella antibodies by the combined use of solid phase immunosorbent and hemagglutination inhibition technics] Arnold U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Mar;30(3):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of the gynecologist in the prevention of congenital rubella] Pontuch A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983; 105(16):1074–5 **(Ger)**
[Value of early diagnosis of urinary tract infections in pregnancy] Schulze G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984; 106(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current and perspective strategy in the prevention of congenital rubella in Czechoslovakia] Strauss J. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(16):1076–9 **(Ger)**
[Rubella in pregnancy—laboratory assistance (editorial)] Fogel A, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Mar 1;104(5):202–5 **(Heb)**
[A new pruritic dermatosis of pregnancy. Pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy] Nyrud M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Sep 10;103(25):1754–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Toxoplasmosis in various periods of pregnancy] Podgórnik F. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jan 1;37(1):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Listeria infection in different periods of pregnancy] Podgórnik F. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Feb 15;37(4):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Serologic research of toxoplasmosis, cytomegalovirus infection and listeriosis in women with and without previous abortion] Amato Neto V, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 Mar–Apr;25(2):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Immunologic markers of viral hepatitis in pregnancy] Burlev VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chronic toxoplasmosis and pregnancy] Omarov SM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):75 **(Rus)**
[Tuberculosis of the respiratory organs in pregnant women] Gol'dshtein VD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Feb;(2):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Amniotic infectious syndrome] Mlynček M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Nov;80(5):620–7 **(Slo)**
[Guidelines for clinical follow–up and immunoprophylaxis of pregnant carriers of hepatitis B virus and their children] Mainou C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Feb 15;20(2):159–62 **(Spa)**
[Herpes gestationis. Apropos of a case (letter)] López Vivancos J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Sep 10;81(6):279 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pediatric and pregnancy tuberculosis treatment protocols. **Ala Med** 1984 Jan;53(7):21–2
Gonorrhea in pregnancy and in the newborn. Nguyen D. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Jan;29(1):185–9
Local application of metronidazole in vaginal ovules for treatment of trichomoniasis [letter] Rivera y Almodóvar E. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 1;149(7):807
Randomized comparison of ceftazidime versus clindamycin–tobramycin in the treatment of obstetrical and gynecological infections. Blanco JD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Oct;24(4):500–4
Comparison of single dose with a 5–day course of co–trimoxazole for asymptomatic (covert) bacteriuria of pregnancy. Bailey RR, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Aug;23(3):139–41
Bacteriuria in pregnancy treated with a single dose of cephalexin. Campbell–Brown M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Nov;90(11):1054–9
Sexually transmitted diseases in pregnancy [letter] Bell AM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 12;288(6428):1456
ABC of sexually transmitted diseases [letter] Schramm M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 21;288(6425):1238
The nonprophylactic role of cephalosporins in obstetrics and gynecology. LeFrock JL, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 May;60(4):416–25 (30 ref.)
Single–dose antibacterial treatment for bacteriuria in pregnancy. Bailey RR. **Drugs** 1984 Feb;27(2):183–6

Therapy guidelines for sexually transmitted diseases [letter] Fiumara NJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Oct;9(4):600–1
The use of antibiotics in pregnancy [editorial] Philipson A. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Aug;12(2):101–2
Pivmecillinam for bacteriuria in pregnancy. Sanderson P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Apr;13(4):383–8
Selective intrapartum chemoprophylaxis of neonatal group B streptococcal early-onset disease. III. Interruption of mother-to-infant transmission. Boyer KM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Nov;148(5):810–6
Foetal safety of nitrofurantoin macrocrystals therapy during pregnancy: a retrospective analysis. Hailey FJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(6):364–9
Tuberculosis prenatal screening and therapy during pregnancy. Plauché WC, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1983 Sep;135(9):13–5
Sexually transmitted diseases: treatment guidelines: 1982. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Oct;28(10 Suppl):727–39
Pyrimethamine in pregnancy [letter] Harpey JP. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 19;2(8360):1193
Co-trimoxazole in pregnancy [letter] Smithells RW. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 12;2(8359):1142
Treatment of vaginal candidiasis in pregnancy with a single clotrimazole 500 mg vaginal pessary. Lindeque BG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jan 28;65(4):123–4
Short-course parenteral antibiotic therapy for pyelonephritis in pregnancy. Faro S, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Apr; 77(4):455–7
Cryptococcal meningitis: resolution eight months after antifungal therapy. Jones JM, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Dec; 76(12):1567–9
[Tuberculosis in pregnancy] Reimers D. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment results after a single local application of 500 mg of clotrimazole in vaginal mycoses during pregnancy] Burmucic R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 15; 134(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of toxoplasmosis acquired during pregnancy with spiramycin] Couvreur J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983; 105(17):1104–7 **(Ger)**
[Clinical application of latamoxef during the perinatal period] Cho N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Sep;36(9):2395–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical application of latamoxef during the perinatal period] Matsuda S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Sep;36(9):2405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Metoclopramide in the complex treatment of chronic cholecystitis in pregnant women] Burkov SG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Efficacy of using coamid to treat viral hepatitis in pregnant women] Zakirov IZ, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar; (3):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

The role of decision and cost analyses in the treatment of pregnant women with recurrent genital herpes [editorial] Daling JR, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 1;251(21):2828–9

ETIOLOGY

Candidiasis after diagnostic amniocentesis [letter] Elliott JP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 1;149(5):586–7
Dilated cardiomyopathy and thyrotoxicosis complicated by septic abortion. Hankins GD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 1;149(1):85–6
An analysis of malaria in pregnancy in Africa. Brabin BJ. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(6):1005–16
Acute bacterial endocarditis in pregnancy. A report of three cases. Pastorek JG 2d, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Sep; 28(9):611–4
Pregnancy following urinary diversion. Barrett RJ 2d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov;62(5):582–6
Congenital cytomegalovirus infection and disease in Sweden and the relative importance of primary and secondary maternal infections. Preliminary findings from a prospective study. Ahlfors K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984; 16(2):129–37
[Uterine perforation in contraception with an IUD] Ditlevsen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Dec 19;145(51):4002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Cytomegalic virus infections in pregnancy and in the newborn] Gärtner L. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983; 105(16):1081–3 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Placental transmission of hepatitis B e antigen and clinical significance of hepatitis B e antigen titers in children born to hepatitis B e antigen–positive carrier women. Inaba N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 1;149(5):580–1
Herpes gestationis in blacks. Shornick JK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Apr;120(4):511–3
The guinea pig cytomegalovirus model of congenital human cytomegalovirus infection. Bia FJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1984; 20(1):233–41
Immunity in herpes gestationis: inhibition of mixed lymphocyte culture by patients' sera. Karvonen J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Aug;111(2):183–9
Passive-active immunisation of neonates of HBsAg positive carrier mothers: preliminary observations. Mazel JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 18;288(6416):513–5
Rubella immunity in pregnant women in a north London practice. Naish J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 7; 288(6423):1053–4
Malarial immunity in pregnant mice, in relation to total and unbound plasma corticosterone. Van Zon AA, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Nov;76(5):493–502
Persistence of naturally acquired cell-mediated immunity to rubella virus during the first trimester of pregnancy. Rossier E, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Dec;29(12):1680–2
Cell-mediated immunity and pregnancy. Lederman MM. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3 Suppl):6S–9S (35 ref.)
Rubella embryopathy after previous maternal rubella vaccination. Enders G, et al. **Infection** 1984 Mar–Apr; 12(2):96–8
Effect of pregnancy on augmentation of natural killer cell activity by Corynebacterium parvum and Toxoplasma gondii. Luft BJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2375–80
Materno-foetal transmission of hepatitis B in Saudi Arabia. Basalamah AH, et al. **J Infect** 1984 May;8(3):200–4
Cytomegalovirus-specific cell-mediated immunity during pregnancy in lower socioeconomic class adolescents. Faix RG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Oct;148(4):621–9
HLA-DR and herpes gestationis [letter] Holmes RC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jul;83(1):78–9
Paternal histocompatibility (HLA) antigens and maternal anti-HLA antibodies in herpes gestationis. Shornick JK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Nov;81(5):407–9
Epstein-Barr virus infections in pregnancy: a prospective study. Fleisher G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Mar;104(3):374–9
Effect of pregnancy on stimulation of alphavirus immunity in mice. Milner AR, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr;50(1):73–6
Prenatal diagnosis of congenital rubella. Daffos F, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 7;2(8393):1–3
Hepatitis B in pregnant women [letter] Miller JA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Jul 11;97(759):461
Infectious mononucleosis during gestation: report of three women and their infants studied prospectively. Fleisher G, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Jul–Aug;3(4):308–11
[Congenital toxoplasmosis. Remarks apropos of serologic surveillance in 15,000 pregnant women] Lapierre J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Nov 3;59(40):2741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contribution to the serologic study of toxoplasmosis in pregnancy] Passaglia A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1983 Sep; 19(3):389–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of an alphavirus infection in pregnant mice on the susceptibility of their progeny to homologous infection in the postnatal period] Leonova ES, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Mar–Apr;29(2):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunologic analysis of the pathology developing in mice as a results of intrauterine infection with the influenza virus] Mirchink EP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Mar–Apr;29(2):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of endogenous interferon on the embryo-lethal and mutagenic action of the influenza virus in white mice] Sheliia GP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Mar–Apr;29(2):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Latent herpesvirus hominis type 1 infection in the mother and passive acquired immunity in the newborn infant] Bujko-Klisura M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1983 May–Aug;23(3–4):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

In vitro activity of clindamycin against strains of Chlamydia trachomatis, Mycoplasma hominis, and Ureaplasma urealyticum isolated from pregnant women. Harrison HR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 1;149(5):477–80
Campylobacter enteritis: prenatal and perinatal implications. Tabak MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 1; 147(7):845–6
Penicillioisis marneffei in Thailand: report of five human cases. Jayanetra P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jul; 33(4):637–44
Herpes simplex infection [letter] Levenson I. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 May;120(5):576
Kinetics of placental colonization of mice inoculated intravenously with Brucella abortus at day 15 of pregnancy. Bosseray N. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Dec;64(6):612–6
Group B streptococcus amnionitis with intact membranes associated with quintuplet delivery. Neri A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Apr;17(1):29–32
Rapid identification of pregnant women heavily colonized with group B streptococci. Jones DE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Sep;18(3):558–60
Selective intrapartum chemoprophylaxis of neonatal group B streptococcal early-onset disease. II. Predictive value of prenatal cultures. Boyer KM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Nov;148(5):802–9
Bacteriuria due to Ureaplasma urealyticum and Gardnerella vaginalis in women with preeclampsia. Savige JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep;148(3):605
Genital herpes simplex infections: effect of asymptomatic shedding and latency on management of infections in pregnant women and neonates. Yeager AS. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jul;83(1 Suppl):53s–56s
Disseminated neonatal echovirus 11 disease following antenatal maternal infection with a virus-positive cervix and virus-negative gastrointestinal tract. Reyes MP, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;12(2):155–9
Postnatally acquired cytomegalovirus infections in infants of CMV-excreting mothers. Kumar ML, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 May;104(5):669–73
Genital herpes infection in pregnant women near term. Jacob AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr;63(4):480–4
Role of Chlamydia trachomatis in perinatal infection. Alexander ER, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jul–Aug; 5(4):713–9
Mycoplasma hominis: a placental pathogen? Embree JE, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1983 Oct–Dec;10(4 Suppl):307–10
Mycoplasma hominis and intrauterine infection in late pregnancy. Gibbs RS, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1983 Oct–Dec; 10(4 Suppl):303–6
Prospective studies of Mycoplasma hominis infection in pregnancy. Harrison HR. **Sex Transm Dis** 1983 Oct–Dec; 10(4 Suppl):311–7
Isolation and characterization of group B streptococci from genito-urinary tracts in Japan. Yamane N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Nov;141(3):327–35
[Cervical cytomegalovirus infection in 194 pregnant women in Beijing] Fu JL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 May; 63(5):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Bacteriological studies of materno-fetal infections caused by group B Streptococcus] Crotti D, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1983 Jun;19(2):230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Vaginal biocenosis in pregnant women] Rzempołuch J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Sep–Dec;70(5–6):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinico-bacteriological characteristics of children born to mothers with risk factors of pre- and intranatal infection of the fetus and newborn infant] Kalinicheva VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

The fetal prognosis in pemphigoid gestationis (herpes gestationis). Holmes RC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jan; 110(1):67–72
Bacteremia in obstetrics and gynecology. Bryan CS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug;64(2):155–8

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology, malaria and pregnancy. McGregor IA. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jul;33(4):517–25 (33 ref.)
Hepatitis in pregnancy in Libya. Gebreel AO, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Jun;77(3):321–2
Congenital toxoplasmosis: a prospective survey in Brussels. Foulon W, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 May; 91(5):419–23
A prospective study of primary cytomegalovirus infection during pregnancy: final report. Griffiths PD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Apr;91(4):307–15
Epidemiology and clinical diagnosis of Trichomonas vaginalis infection in Zimbabwe. Mason PR, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1983 Mar;29(3):53–6
Pulmonary mycosis in pregnant women. Catanzaro A. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3 Suppl):14S–18S
Prevalence of genital herpes virus (HSV) infection in pregnancy. Basar T, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Mar; 79:327–32
Congenital rubella in Israel following the 1978–79 rubella epidemic. Brand N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Oct; 19(10):925–8
Cytomegalovirus infection and disease in the Jerusalem area. Isacsohn M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Oct;19(10):916–20
Increase in laboratory-confirmed cases of herpes genitalis and neonatal herpes infections in Israel. Leventon-Kriss S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Oct;19(10):946–9
Epidemiology of group B streptococcal colonization in pregnancy. Regan JA. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Oct;19(10):906–9
Factors associated with primary cytomegalovirus infection during pregnancy. Stagno S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984; 13(4):347–53
Prevalence of six sexually transmitted disease agents among pregnant inner-city adolescents and pregnancy outcome. Hardy PH, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 11;2(8398):333–7
Chlamydial infection in pregnancy [letter] Bucens MR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jul 21;141(2):134–5
Sickle cell trait, malaria and anaemia in Zambian pregnant women. van Dongen PW, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1982 May–Jul;16(3):58–62
Epidemic perinatal listeriosis. Lennon D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Jan–Feb;3(1):30–4
Chlamydia trachomatis infection in sexually active adolescents: prevalence and risk factors. Chacko MR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jun;73(6):836–40
Outcome of rubella during pregnancy with special reference to the 17th–24th weeks of gestation. Grillner L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(4):321–5
Cleft lip and palate in Finland in 1948–75: correlations to infections, seasonal and yearly variations. Rintala A, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983;17(3):197–201
The prevalence of genital Chlamydia trachomatis and mycoplasmal infections during pregnancy in an American Indian population. Harrison HR, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1983 Oct–Dec;10(4):184–6
Herpes simplex virus and genital infections in Thai pregnant women. Tantivanich S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Jun; 14(2):195–8
Epidemiology of prenatal infections: an extension of the congenital rubella model. Knox EG. **Stat Med** 1983

Jan-Mar;2(1):1-12
Outcome of pregnancy in a rubella outbreak in Northern Ireland 1978-1979. Connolly JH, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1984; 53(1):65-73
[Prevalence of HBV serological markers in parturients in Taipei area] Liu JY, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1984 May;83(5):430-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Tick-borne relapsing fever and pregnancy. A clinical study in Rwanda] Goubau PF, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1983 Dec;63(4):347-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nonspecific infections in pregnancy and prematurity] Menzel K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(17):1126-9 (Ger)
[Current epidemiologic status of rubella in pregnant women in East Germany] Sandow D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983; 105(16):1062-9 (Ger)
[Gonorrhea in pregnant women. Hospital case material] Kahn JA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Aug 10; 104(22):1396-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Clinico-epidemiological study of strongyloidiasis in pregnant women in Santa Cruz, Bolivia] De Muynck A, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1982 Jul-Dec;37(3-4):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Seroprevalence of toxoplasmosis during the 1st trimester of pregnancy. Preliminary report of the prospective study of toxoplasmosis acquired during pregnancy] Sáenz RE, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1984 Jan;9(1):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PARASITOLOGY

The transplacental passage of malaria parasites in the Solomon Islands. Marshall DE.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1983;77(4):470-3

PATHOLOGY

Impetigo herpetiformis and pustular psoriasis during pregnancy. Pierard GE, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Jun;5(3):215-20
Placental evidence of cytomegalovirus infection of the fetus and neonate. Mostoufi-zadeh M, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1984 May;108(5):403-6
The inflammatory response in candidal chorioamnionitis. Hood IC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Nov;14(11):984-90
Short review: campylobacters as placental pathogens. Coid CR, et al. **Placenta** 1983 Jul-Sep;4(3):295-305 (85 ref.)
[Mycoplasma placentitis] Mel'nikova VF, et al.
Arkh Patol 1984;46(3):59-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of experimental alphavirus infection during pregnancy and in the early stages of ontogeny in mice] Leonova ES, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Jul-Aug;28(4):53-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Silent chorioamnionitis as a cause of preterm labor refractory to tocolytic therapy. Hameed C, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1984 Aug 1;149(7):726-30
Acquired immunodeficiency (AIDS) in pregnancy. Jensen LP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 15;148(8):1145-6
Intrauterine infections with group B beta-haemolytic streptococci. Desa DJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Mar;91(3):237-9
Pregnancy and tuberculosis. Snider D. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3 Suppl):10S-13S (25 ref.)
[Anomalies of permanent teeth after rubella embryopathy] Fleischer-Peters A, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 Dec; 38(12):1060-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Infection prevention in health care personnel [letter] Gurevich I. **Am J Infect Control** 1983 Aug;11(4):162-3
Prevention of urinary tract infections. Stamm WE.
Am J Med 1984 May 15;76(5A):148-54 (52 ref.)
Vaccine and serum-mediated protection against brucella infection of mouse placenta. Bosseray N.
Br J Exp Pathol 1983 Dec;64(6):617-25
Evaluation of a prospective study on the urinary tract infections in pregnancy. Fede T, et al.
Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol 1983;10(2-3):131-4
Vaccination against transplacental cytomegalovirus transmission: vaccine reactivation and efficacy in guinea pigs. Bia FJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Mar;149(3):355-62
Selective intrapartum chemoprophylaxis of neonatal group B streptococcal early-onset disease. I. Epidemiologic rationale. Boyer KM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Nov; 148(5):795-801
The nurse as the first line of defense against periodontal disease. Martin BJ, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 Sep-Oct; 12(5):333-7
Pyrimethamine combinations in pregnancy [editorial]
Lancet 1983 Oct 29;2(8357):1005-7
[Congenital toxoplasmosis; observations on the recommendation of the Public Health Council] van der Veen J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jan 21;128(3):131-3 (Dut)
[Value of a toxoplasmosis screening] Mayer HO, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1983;105(17):1097-100 (Ger)
[Serologic toxoplasmosis control in pregnancy using enzyme immunoassay (EIA). 1st experiences] Tiller FW, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1983;105(17):1101-3 (Ger)
[Induction of leukocyte interferon in pregnant women and parturients] Eristavi ZA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention of infectious diseases in maternity hospitals] Kvashenko BK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar; (3):76-7 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Bacterial infection of the sacroiliac joint] Järvholm U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 May 30;81(22):2278-9 (Swe)

SURGERY

Perforative appendicitis in the third trimester of pregnancy. Spitzer M, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Mar;84(3 Pt 1):132-3
[Percutaneous nephrostomy in the management of septic pyelonephritis in pregnancy] Pajor L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Sep 25;124(39):2369-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

THERAPY

Sexually transmitted diseases in pregnancy [letter]
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1984 Apr 14;288(6424):1158
ABC of sexually transmitted diseases. Pregnancy and the neonate. Adler MW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 25; 288(6417):624-7
Recurrent UTI in pregnant woman with congenital spina bifida. Seal GM, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 May;19(5):188, 193
Management of herpes simplex infection during pregnancy and in the neonate. Jeffries DJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Sep; 4(3):217-20
Neonatal herpes virus infections. Prevention, diagnosis and treatment. Part 1. Gehrz RC. **Minn Med** 1984 Jul; 67(7):379-80
Management of chorioamnionitis. Looff JD, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1984 Feb;158(2):161-6

TRANSMISSION

Asymptomatic shedding of herpes simplex virus from the cervix and lesion site during pregnancy. Correlation of antepartum shedding with shedding at delivery. Wittek AE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 May;138(5):439-42
The epidemiology of ovine toxoplasmosis. II. Possible sources of infection in outbreaks of clinical disease. Blewett DA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Nov-Dec;139(6):546-55
Vertical transmission of HBV from mothers HBsAg positive, anti-HBe positive. Gussetti N, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983; 54:405-8
Transplacental infection in guinea pigs inoculated with an attenuated strain of Junin virus. Boxaca MC, et al.
Intervirology 1984;21(3):178-80
Perinatal infections. Burkett G. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Sep; 70(9):749-56 (35 ref.)
Leptospirosis hardjo in pregnancy [letter] Faine S, et al.
Med J Aust 1984 Mar 3;140(5):311-2
Exposure of expectant mothers to cytomegalovirus infections. Chin J. **West J Med** 1983 Sep;139(3):361
[Study on infection of hepatitis B from mother to baby] Wang YW. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec; 4(6):321-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Vertical transmission of hepatitis B] Olšák L.
Cesk Pediatr 1984 Jan;39(1):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Vertical transmission of hepatitis virus infections] Moiraghi Ruggenini A, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1982 Jan-Jun;75(1-6):82-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Herpes simplex virus infections in pregnant women and neonates] Haram K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Feb 10;104(4):221-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Slow influenzal infection developing in the progeny of mice as a result of infection of the females during pregnancy] Mirchink EP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jan-Feb;29(1):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

[Asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnant women demonstrated after bladder puncture] Sandvei R, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1983 Jun 10;103(16):1320-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

VETERINARY

Isolation of porcine parvovirus (PPV) from swine herds affected by reproductive failure, and serologic evidence of infection in Hungarian large swine herds. Mocsári E, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1983;31(1-3):5-15
Abortion in the dog due to Campylobacter species. Bulgin MS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Mar;45(3):555-6
Experimental infection of pregnant gilts with leptospires isolated from British wildlife. I. Serological response to infection. Hathaway SC, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Sep-Oct; 139(5):393-403
Experimental infection of pregnant gilts with leptospires isolated from British wildlife. II. Clinical, bacteriological and pathological aspects of infection. Hathaway SC, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Sep-Oct;139(5):404-14
Experiments to demonstrate routes of transmission of ovine enzootic abortion. Wilsmore AJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 Jul-Aug;140(4):380-91
The effect of Haemonchus contortus infection on the pregnant and lactating ewe. Thomas RJ, et al.
Int J Parasitol 1983 Aug;13(4):393-8
Use of hyperimmune serum, vaccination, and certain management procedures for control of pseudorabies in swine. Hsu FS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jun 15; 184(12):1463-6
Vertical transmission of Bacillus piliformis infection (Tyzzer's disease) in a guinea pig: case report. Boot R, et al.
Lab Anim 1984 Apr;18(2):195-9
A study on heifer mastitis in Japan and its causative microorganisms. Seno N, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 1983 Fall;23(3):82-91
Some interactions of virus and maternal/foetal immune mechanisms in border disease of sheep. Barlow RM.
Prog Brain Res 1983;59:255-68
An inactivated, oil-emulsion vaccine for the prevention of porcine parvovirus-induced reproductive failure. Wrathall AE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Mar;36(2):136-43
Distribution of cysts and tachyzoites in calves and pregnant cows inoculated with Toxoplasma gondii oocysts. Dubey JP. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Oct;13(3):199-211
Pathology of maternal genital tract, placenta, and fetus in equine viral arteritis. Coignoul FL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 May;21(3):333-40
Effects of Hemophilus somnus on the pregnant bovine reproductive tract and conceptus following cervical infusion. Miller RB, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Sep;20(5):584-9
Effect of levamisole treatment on lambing performance of winter housed ewes. Brown DC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 21;114(3):58-9
Bovine virus diarrhoea-mucosal disease virus-induced fetopathy in cattle: Efficacy of prophylactic maternal pre-exposure. Duffell SJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jun 9; 114(23):558-61
Summer mastitis surveys in England and Wales: 1978-1983. O'Rourke DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jul 21;115(3):62-3
Serum antibodies to bovine mammillitis virus in pregnant heifers. Scott FM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 7;114(1):19
Assessment of an intradermal test for the detection of bovine brucellosis. Sutherland SS. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Sep; 6(4):297-304
Immunological unresponsiveness of lambs to infection with Haemonchus contortus. Effect of infection in the ewe on the subsequent responsiveness of lambs. Shubber AH, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(2):219-28
Preliminary study on the follow-up observations of the antibodies and circulating antigens in canine toxocariasis. Matsumura K, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1983 Dec; 256(2):244-8
[Testing of 2 vaccines against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis] Lazarowicz M, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1983 Nov;125(11):797-808 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Echinococcus multilocularis infections in pregnant and lactating mice: concentration of serum antibodies and assessment of their modification by milk production] Hinz E, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1984;26(2):81-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, NEOPLASTIC

Pregnancy in a patient with virilizing arrhenoblastoma. Barkan A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 15; 149(8):909-10
Chorioangioma: a case presentation. Greene EE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1984 Apr 15;148(8):1146-8
Vaginal delivery in a patient with a phaeochromocytoma. A case report. Davies AE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Aug; 56(8):913-6
Chemotherapy and conservative surgery in a case of late choriocarcinoma with pelvic arterio-venous fistula and fertility preservation. Feng YZ. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Jul;96(7):553-5
Successful pregnancy following surgery for a masculinizing adrenocortical carcinoma. Kasperlik-Załuska AA, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1983 Oct;16(2):107-11
Mucoepidermoid tracheal adenoma during pregnancy. Dieter RA Jr, et al. **Int Surg** 1983 Jul-Sep;68(3):271-2
Neonatal tetany secondary to maternal parathyroid adenoma: a case report. Wilber DL, et al.
J Okla State Med Assoc 1984 Mar;77(3):90-1
Steroid hormone receptors in breast tumours presenting during pregnancy or lactation. Holdaway IM, et al.
J Surg Oncol 1984 Jan;25(1):38-41
Malignant melanoma metastases in chorionic villi: a case report. Looi LM, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1979 Aug;2:73-5
Luteoma of pregnancy. Cronjé HS. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jul 14;66(2):59-60
[Spontaneous rupture of a deciduoma with intra-abdominal hemorrhage] Noack EJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Apr;44(4):263-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reproductive and genetic problems in patients with malignant lymphomas] Heider KM, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 1984;25(2):309-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of cervical hamartoma in a pregnant woman] Bagramiantsev EV. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(6):103 (Rus)
[Placental chorioangioma and neonatal intracranial hemorrhage] López-Herce Cid J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Nov;19(5):405-6 (Spa)

BLOOD

Pregnancy after bromocriptine-induced reduction of an extrasellar prolactin-secreting pituitary macroadenoma. Goodman LA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;64(3 Suppl):2S–7S

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oral contraceptives, pregnancy, and focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver. Scott LD, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 16;251(11):1461–3

[Melanoma, pregnancy and oral contraception (letter)] van der Ploeg-Phaff TA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Nov 26; 127(48):2210 **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

Breast cancer. Prognosis with pregnancy. Onion P. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Sep;84(9):1126–8

Ovarian tumors associated with pregnancy termination patients. Ballard CA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun 15; 149(4):384–7

Pancreatic carcinoma in pregnancy: a case report. Gamberdella FR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 1; 149(1):15–7

Preoperative sonographic diagnosis of infected urachal cyst in a parous woman. Jaffa AJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 15;148(2):220–1

Monoclonal versus polyclonal antibody radioimmunoassay against the beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin in patients with gestational trophoblastic neoplasia. Wu T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 1;147(7):821–5

Pregnancy complicated by an insulinoma. Wilson JD, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Aug;23(3):176–9

Association of a persistently retroverted gravid uterus with a large myoma. Lee J, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1984 Feb; 28(1):34–8

Placental haemangioma. Case report. Mann L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Oct;90(10):983–6

Ultrasound and hormonology in the diagnosis of hydatiform mole with coexistent foetus. A case report. Gerli M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1983;10(4):185–7

Colon carcinoma in pregnancy. Case report and review of literature. Zakut H, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1984; 11(1–2):27–31

Pelvic masses in pregnancy. Bezjian AA. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun;27(2):402–15 (20 ref.)

Female pseudo-hermaphroditism due to an adrenal tumour in the mother. van de Kamp JJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;142(2):140–2

Endometriosis and spontaneous abortion. Groll M. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jun;41(6):933–5

Neurofibromatosis and spontaneous hemothorax in pregnancy: two case reports. Brady DB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3 Suppl):35S–38S

Disseminated Kaposi's sarcoma in pregnancy: a manifestation of acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Rawlinson KF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3 Suppl):2S–6S

Phaeochromocytoma in a coeliac ganglion in pregnancy. Parsons J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 May;60(703):377–8

Colonic cancer in pregnancy. Hill JA, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Mar;77(3):375–8

A case of ovarian endodermal sinus tumor associated with pregnancy. Ito K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Feb; 142(2):183–94

Spontaneous intrapartum rupture of renal hamartoma. Valvo JR, et al. **Urology** 1983 Sep;22(3):286–9

[Invasive retroperitoneal tumor during a pregnancy in a rudimentary uterine horn] Fabík A. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Jul;48(6):445–6 **(Cze)**

[Isolated arterial hypertension during pregnancy disclosing a malignant tumor of the kidney. Apropos of a case] Steiner E, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Feb;121(2):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endodermal sinus tumor of the ovary—clinical aspects and therapy] Barten G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984; 106(3):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoid tumors of the appendix and small intestine as unusual secondary findings during gynecologic operations in and outside of pregnancy] Sommer J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(5):314–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echographic demonstration of dermoid cysts of the ovary during pregnancy] Preziosi P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 May;36(5):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Malignant neoplasms of the digestive tract in pregnancy] Knopiński S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Mar;55(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of nuclear magnetic resonance in obstetrics and gynecology] Klimek R. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of oncocytological screening of pregnant women in the type I polyclinic] Nižňanský B, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Nov;48(9):704–6 **(Slo)**

[Dermoid cyst with the ultrasonographic appearance of an ectopic pregnancy. Presentation of a case] Amor Calleja L, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 Nov;50(307):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Choriocarcinoma associated with term gestation. Olive DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 15;148(6):711–6

Visual field defects and reduced visual acuity during pregnancy in two patients with prolactinoma: rapid regression of symptoms under bromocriptine. Case reports. Crosignani P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Aug; 91(8):821–3

Successful pregnancy following continuous treatment with combination chemotherapy before conception and throughout pregnancy. Schapira DV, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 1;54(5):800–3

Treatment of gestational trophoblastic tumors. Hansen LA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Jul–Aug;18(7–8):569–76 (55 ref.)

Gestational trophoblastic disease: the significance of vaginal metastases. Bloch B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Oct; 16(2):169–78

Pulse actinomycin D scheduling in nonmetastatic gestational trophoblastic neoplasia: cost-effective chemotherapy. Twiggs LB. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Oct;16(2):190–5

Bromocriptine-induced regression of a suprasellar extending prolactinoma during pregnancy. Bergh T, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Apr;7(2):133–6

Chemotherapy for acute leukemia during pregnancy. Five case reports. Fassas A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984; 26(1):19–24

Acute myelogenous leukemia in pregnancy. Cantini E, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Aug;77(8):1050–2

[Myeloblastoma, an unusual mediastinal tumor] Friemann J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Jun 26;73(26):835–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[N-acetyltransferase activity during growth of the transplantable Pliss lymphosarcoma and during pregnancy in rats] Riazanov EM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;97(7):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Endoarterial pulmonary metastasis of malignant trophoblast associated with a term intrauterine pregnancy. Carlson JA Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Feb;17(2):241–8

[Virilizing luteoma of pregnancy. Relation to polycystic ovaries] Guilmot JL, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 1; 59(44):3053–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Androblastoma associated with pregnancy in two sisters. Case report. Kristensen GB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jun;91(6):592–5

MORTALITY

Effect of pregnancy upon malignant melanoma. Sutherland CM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Nov;157(5):443–6

OCCURRENCE

Pregnancy in association with a newly diagnosed cancer: a population-based epidemiologic assessment. Haas JF. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;34(2):229–35

Ovarian tumors complicating pregnancy. Hasan A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Aug;21(4):279–82

Repeat gestational trophoblastic disease. Sand PK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb;63(2):140–4

[Cytological screening of pregnant women under 25] Gasser G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Dec 12;145(50):3900–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ovarian tumors in pregnancy] Milewski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Jun;54(6):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PARASITOLOGY

Hydatoxi lualba: artifact produced by sulfation [letter] Sibai BM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 1;147(7):854

PATHOLOGY

Lactating supernumerary mammary gland tissue in the vulva. Gugliotta P, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1983;1(2):61–5

Vaginal carcinoma arising in vaginal condylomata. Case report. Beck I, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 May; 91(5):503–5

Adenocarcinoma-in-situ of the cervix uteri associated with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in pregnancy. Case report. Drew NC. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 May;91(5):498–502

Pregnancy and aggressive or malignant primary bone tumors. Simon MA, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):2564–9

Adenocarcinoma of the endometrium associated with intrauterine pregnancy. Suzuki A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Jun;18(2):261–9

Granulosa cell, Sertoli-Leydig cell, and unclassified sex cord-stromal tumors associated with pregnancy: a clinicopathological analysis of thirty-six cases. Young RH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Jun;18(2):181–205

Endometrial adenocarcinoma coincident with intrauterine pregnancy. A case report. Zirkin HJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Sep;28(9):624–6

Ectopic decidual cell reaction in para-aortic and pelvic lymph nodes in the presence of cervical squamous cell carcinoma during pregnancy. Ashraf M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 May;26(1):6–8

A large renal mass in a pregnant woman [clinical conference] Robbins JK, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):933–6

Primary ovarian pregnancy in a cystic teratoma. Yu TJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;64(3 Suppl):52S–54S

Fungating accessory breast carcinoma in Nigerian women. Badejo OA. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Mar;36(1):45–9

[Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis and the pregnancy-puerperium state. Apropos of a case] El Bakali El Kassimi A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1983 Jun;5(2):200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of pregnancy complicated with ovarian endometrioid carcinoma] Suzuki M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;36(5):825–8 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Condyloma acuminatum in Rochester, Minn, 1950–1978. II. Anaplasias and unfavorable outcomes. Chuang TY, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Apr;120(4):476–83

Normal menstruation and pregnancy in a patient with Nelson's syndrome. Burch WM. **South Med J** 1983 Oct; 76(10):1319–20

RADIOGRAPHY

CT appearance of intrauterine pregnancy. Magarik DE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Jun;8(3):469–72

Radiologic seminar CCXXXIV: lymphoma of the breast: case report. Rhoden SA. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1983 Dec; 24(12):331–4

RADIOTHERAPY

Radioactivity in breast milk after intraperitoneal chromic phosphate for the treatment of early ovarian cancer. Carlson JA Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 1; 147(7):840–1

Pregnancy and nasopharyngeal carcinoma: a prognostic evaluation of 27 patients. Yan JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun;10(6):851–5

Evaluation of fetal dose from megavoltage irradiation of the knee and neonate followup. Nair RP, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Nov–Dec;10(6):862–5

SECRETION

Pregnancy in hyperprolactinemic women. Ruiz-Velasco V, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jun;41(6):793–805 (94 ref.)

[Management of pregnancy after bromocriptine treatment of women with hyperprolactinemia and pituitary adenoma (study of 4 cases)] Radowicki S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 May 2;38(18):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Treating genital condyloma during pregnancy with the carbon dioxide laser. Ferenczy A. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 1;148(1):9–12

The treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism during pregnancy. Nudelmann J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Mar; 71(3):217–8

Cancer and pregnancy [letter] **CA** 1984 Jul–Aug;34(4):238–40

Utilization of a hand-carved silicone block to temporarily preserve the length of the distal radius. Page BJ 2d, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Nov;83(3):234–7

Bilateral oophorectomy in early pregnancy. McCormack P, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1983 Dec;73(12):499–500

Brenner tumor during pregnancy. A case report. Beckmann CR. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Oct;28(10):681–3

A case report of a myxoma or rhabdomyosarcoma of the left atrium in the third trimester of pregnancy. Elston JH. **Nebr Med J** 1984 Jul;69(7):225–6

[Gastric resection in a pregnant woman for the treatment of a bleeding reticulosarcoma] Muginov MA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):116–7 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management of gynecologic tumors during pregnancy. Roberts JA. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Jun;10(2):369–82 (103 ref.)

Cancer in pregnancy. Orr JW Jr, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1983 Jul;8(1):1–50 (212 ref.)

Hodgkin's disease and pregnancy. Gobbi PG, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 May–Jun;69(3):336–41

Neoplasia: the mother and the neonate. Rosenstock JG. **Semin Perinatol** 1983 Jul;7(3):226–35 (128 ref.)

Chronic myelocytic leukemia in pregnancy: report of a case treated with leukapheresis. Broccia G, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Aug 31;70(4):371–4

[Leukemia in pregnancy] Ma BH. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;18(3):180–3 **(Chi)**

[Acute myeloid leukemia in pregnancy (letter)] Siegenbeek van Heukelom LH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Aug 20;127(34):1554 **(Dut)**

[Melanoma, pregnancy and oral contraception] Veen G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Oct 8;127(41):1865–8 **(Dut)**

[Spinal cord compression caused by vertebral angioma during pregnancy. A case treated by embolization (letter)] Bouchez B, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 30;13(27):1696–7 **(Fre)**

[Cancer and pregnancy] Cappelaere P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 28;13(3):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Primary malignant melanoma of the vulva associated with pregnancy: clinical, light and electron microscopic observations. Munemura M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 35(12):2404–8

URINE

[Detection of hCG production in trophoblastic diseases by HCG beta carboxyl-terminal peptide] Shimizu T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 35(10):1759–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Mammary carcinoma in a cow. Beamer PD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Jul;20(4):509–10

Multicentric lymphosarcoma in a Saanen goat. Higgins RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Feb 18;114(7):170

PREGNANCY, ECTOPIC

Intraperitoneal bleeding due to primary splenic pregnancy. Reddy KS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Sep;70(9):564

Risks of intrauterine contraceptive devices [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 23;288(6434):1919

Update on ectopic pregnancy. Wolfman W, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Dec 15;129(12):1265–9

Sex ratio in ectopic gestations. Dotters D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 May;41(5):778–80

Clomid induced combined extrauterine and intrauterine pregnancy—a case report. Ng YT, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Jun;38(2):150–2

Ectopic pregnancy. Johns JL. **Nurse Pract** 1984 Jun; 9(6):17–22

[Ovarian pregnancy: its status in 1982. Apropos of 6 cases operated, review of the literature] Steiner E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(4):401–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Repeated ectopic pregnancies. A new clinical problem?] Vold IN, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 May 30; 104(15):1042 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Ectopic pregnancy: changes in serum human chorionic gonadotropin concentration. Cartwright PS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan;63(1):76–80

Human chorionic gonadotropin in maternal plasma after induced abortion, spontaneous abortion, and removed ectopic pregnancy. Steier JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;64(3):391–4

[Ectopic pregnancy—significance of serum human chorionic beta gonadotropins and beta-1-glycoprotein (SP1) determination] Schmidt W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Nov;43(11):664–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Factors influencing fertility after ectopic pregnancy. Nagamani M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 1; 149(5):533–5

Conservative treatment of postpartum hemorrhage in a second-trimester cervical pregnancy. ten Kate-Booij MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 1;150(1):103–4

Exsanguination in a Jehovah's Witness. Harris TJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Oct;38(10):989–92

Primary ovarian pregnancy in a cystic teratoma. Yu TJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;64(3 Suppl):52S–54S

[Generalized acute peritonitis: an unusual complication of extra-uterine pregnancy in a woman wearing an intrauterine device. Apropos of a case] Maistre B, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983;28(2):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Early diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. A review of 328 cases of a five-year period. Thorburn JE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(6):543–7

Pseudogestational sac in ectopic pregnancy. Wexler S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(1):63–5

Vaginal pregnancy presenting as a suburethral cyst. Duckman S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 1; 149(5):572–3

A contemporary approach to suspected ectopic pregnancy with use of quantitative and qualitative assays for the beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin and sonography. Holman JF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 15;150(2):151–7

Early recognition of ectopic pregnancy [letter] Saxena BB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 15;149(6):699–700

Ectopic pregnancy. Freeman J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 May;13(5):339–42

Intrauterine and ruptured tubal ectopic pregnancy: a diagnostic challenge. Hayes HR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 May;13(5):355–8

Ovarian ectopic pregnancy. Sturm JT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 May;13(5):362–4

Unruptured primary ovarian pregnancy. Serreyn R, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1983;234(2):153–9

Ectopic pregnancy: a clinical review of 204 cases. Smith DH, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Sep;9(3):271–5

An unusual set of triplets: twin intrauterine pregnancy with singleton extrauterine pregnancy. Cario GM, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Feb;24(1):51–4

A prospective study of beta HCG radioimmunoassay in the diagnosis of ectopic and other complicated early pregnancies. Khoo SK, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Aug;23(3):155–60

Haematemesis and ectopic pregnancy [letter] Thomas EJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 19;288(6429):1537–8

Update on ectopic pregnancy [letter] Brown BS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 May 15;130(10):1262

Ectopic pregnancy. Robinson HP, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Dec;10(3):407–21

A zomepirac reaction mimicking ectopic pregnancy. Creasy GW, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Jun;18(6):487–8

Ectopic pregnancy: a seven-year survey. Hasan AA. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Dec;16(4):237–41

Problems and benefits in early diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Mäkinen J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Mar;16(6):381–91

Cervical pregnancy: diagnosis and management. Koetsawang A. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Oct;66(10):655–8

Limitations of qualitative serum beta-HCG assays in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Olson CM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Dec;28(12):838–42

Intraligamentous pregnancy. A case report. Parsons MT, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Nov;28(11):801–3

Early intrauterine pregnancy or decidual cast: an anatomic—sonographic approach. Nelson P, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Dec;2(12):543–7

Cervical ectopic pregnancy: sonographic demonstration at twenty-eight weeks gestation. Copas P, et al. **JCU** 1983 Aug;11(6):328–30

Two unusual ectopic pregnancies. Dunner PS, et al. **JCU** 1984 May;12(4):225–8

Ectopic pregnancy. 'Thinking ectopic,' key to diagnosis. Dorfman SF. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Aug;76(2):65–8

Coexistent intrauterine and ectopic pregnancy: a reevaluation. Hann LE, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul; 152(1):151–4

Chronic ectopic pregnancy. A survey of 54 cases. Levy NB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 May 5;65(18):727–9

[Simultaneous extrauterine and intrauterine pregnancies] Olesen LL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Sep 12;145(37):2850–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ectopic twin pregnancy] Hulkko S, et al. **Duodecim** 1984; 100(5):289–91 **(Fin)**

[Ovarian pregnancy: apropos of a case] Cherbonnel G, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983;28(4):609–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does echography resolve the problem of the diagnosis of early extra-uterine pregnancy? (letter)] Coussement A, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 26;12(43):2770 **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects of extrauterine pregnancy] Schmidt W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Aug 11;101(30):1366–72 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein (SP 1) in the diagnosis of extrauterine pregnancy in comparison with HCG determination] Eiermann W. **Gynakologe** 1983 Sep;16(3):173–6 **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopy and echography in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Description of 215 cases] Bertulessi C, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1983 Nov-Dec; 104(6):396–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reliability and clinical usefulness of the radioimmunologic analysis of human chorionic gonadotropin in cases of suspected extra-uterine pregnancy and in cases of enigmatic genito-pelvic symptomatology] La Sala GB, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1984 Mar-Apr; 105(2):94–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ectopic pregnancy in the 1975–1982 period with particular reference to a case of intrafollicular ovarian pregnancy] Meo R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Jan-Feb;36(1-2):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of extrauterine pregnancy by means of echography] Shoniia MV. **Akush Ginekol (Mock)** 1984 Jan; (1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the informative value of ultrasonic scanning and thermography in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy] Vodianik ND, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cervical pregnancy and clinical aspects of cervical pregnancy] Mastilović M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983; 36(5–6):223–5 **(Scr)**

[Dermoid cyst with the ultrasonographic appearance of an ectopic pregnancy. Presentation of a case] Amor Calleja L, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 Nov;50(307):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Combined traditional Chinese medicine and western medicine in the treatment of ectopic pregnancy] Yao CX. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;4(4):249–51 **(Chi)**

[Medical treatment of extra-uterine pregnancy with RU 486. A means to avoid surgery (letter)] Paris FX, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 May 5;13(19):1219 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Ectopic pregnancy and human gonadotropins [letter] Navot D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 1;148(1):115–6

Ectopic pregnancy subsequent to sterilization: histologic evaluation and clinical implications. Stock RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Aug;42(2):211–5

Ectopic pregnancy after sterilization [letter] DeStefano F, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 16;251(11):1432

Embryo transfer and ectopic pregnancy [letter] Iffy L. **JAMA** 1984 May 25;251(20):2660

Ectopic pregnancy [letter] Liner R. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug;64(2):296–7

The irritable bowel and ectopic pregnancy: a connection? Haslam DA. **Practitioner** 1984 Sep;228(1395):775

[Etiologic and epidemiologic factors in ectopic pregnancy] Gadda R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 May;36(5):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pregnancy in the corpus and cervix uteri after cesarean section] Królikowska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Feb 15; 37(4):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

Ectopic pregnancy mortality, United States, 1979 to 1980: clinical aspects. Dorfman SF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;64(3):386–90

OCCURRENCE

Ectopic pregnancy: a retrospective study at the Alaska Native Medical Center. Burgess J. **Alaska Med** 1983 Oct-Dec;25(4):117–9

Heterotopic pregnancy [letter] Richards SR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 15;148(2):227–8

Leads from the MMWR. Ectopic pregnancies—United States, 1970–1980. **JAMA** 1984 May 11;251(18):2327

Increasing incidence of ectopic pregnancy [letter] Aselton PJ, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 27;251(4):469

Ectopic pregnancies—United States, 1979–1980. **MMWR** 1984 Apr 20;33(15):201–2

Ectopic pregnancy surveillance. Dorfman SF. **MMWR Surveill Summ** 1983 Feb;32(1):19SS–21SS

Incidence of ectopic pregnancy in Rochester, Minnesota, 1950–1981. Strathy JH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul; 64(1):37–43

[Continuing increase in the number of extrauterine pregnancies] Hoogendoorn D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jul 7;128(27):1279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Continuing increase in the number of extrauterine pregnancies] Huisjes HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jul 7;128(27):1285–6 **(Dut)**

[Statistical study on 265 extra-uterine pregnancies] Mogueya S, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983;28(3):437–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Ectopic pregnancy effects on the ipsilateral fallopian tube epithelium—an ultrastructural study. Peretz BA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Apr;17(1):19–28

Scanning electron microscopy of human Fallopian tube in ectopic pregnancy. Samberg I, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;16(2):65–75

Cervical pregnancy: case report and literature review. Kouyoumdjian A. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Aug;76(8):791–6 (45 ref.)

[Case of uterine pregnancy with the superfetation of an extrauterine pregnancy] Ivanov K. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(5):408–9 **(Bul)**

[Bilateral ovarian pregnancy—a rare case of extrauterine pregnancy] Köhler B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983; 105(15):1002–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of cervical pregnancy in the 21st week] Balbi F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 May;36(5):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Advanced abdominal pregnancy with a live fetus] Strehl C, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Feb;55(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Ectopic pregnancy in the liver. Report of a case and angiographic findings. Hietala SO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(6):633–5

SURGERY

Combined interstitial and intrauterine pregnancy: cornual resection in early pregnancy and cesarean delivery at term. Beckmann CR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 1; 149(1):83–5

Cervical pregnancy managed by balloon tamponade [letter] Patchell RD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 1;149(1):107

Tubal conservation with ectopic gestations. A reappraisal. Starks G. **Am Surg** 1984 Apr;50(4):222–4

The influence of an early diagnosis on the results of surgical treatment of ectopic pregnancy. Fianu S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Jun;21(3):247–50

Pregnancy in rudimentary horn. Pal SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;81(5–6):96

Hysterectomy as treatment for complications of legal abortion. Grimes DA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr; 63(4):457–62

[Surgical treatment of 150 cases of extrauterine pregnancies] Boury-Heyler C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(5):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[case of conservatively treated cervical pregnancy] Krasnodębski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Jul;54(7):487–9

(Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of endotracheal anesthesia, surgery and degree of blood loss on the state of the liver in patients with interrupted extrauterine pregnancy] Akunts KB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Use of MAST suit in obstetrics and gynecology. Pearse CS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1984 Jul;39(7):416–22

PREGNANCY, FIRST TRIMESTER see **PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, FIRST**

PREGNANCY IN ADOLESCENCE

Teenage deliveries in a Swedish population in the 1970's. Larsson J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983; 62(5):467–72
Teenage pregnancy: family syndrome? Landy S, et al. **Adolescence** 1983 Fall;18(71):679–94
Psychosocial characteristics of pregnant and nulliparous adolescents. Ralph N, et al. **Adolescence** 1984 Summer; 19(74):283–94
Consequences of teenage pregnancy and motherhood. Simkins L. **Adolescence** 1984 Spring;19(73):39–54
Maternal nutritional status and adolescent pregnancy outcome. Frisancho AR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Nov; 38(5):739–46
Infants of adolescent mothers. Maternal characteristics and developmental status at 1 year of age. Camp BW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Mar;138(3):242–6
Are pregnant teenagers still in rapid growth? Garn SM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jan;138(1):32–4
Fathers of infants born to adolescent mothers. A study of paternal characteristics. Nakashima II, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 May;138(5):452–
Bone mineral status in lactating adolescent mothers [letter] Cunningham AS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 15; 148(2):227
The effect of maternal age, parity, and prenatal care on perinatal outcome in adolescent mothers. Elster AB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 15;149(8):845–7
A prospective study of maternal cytomegalovirus infection and its effect on the fetus. Nankervis GA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun 15;149(4):435–40
School age pregnancies in western Nigeria: parents and products. Oyedeji GA. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1984 Mar; 4(1):31–5
A conceptual model of families incorporating an adolescent mother and child into the household. Smith L. **ANS** 1983 Oct;6(1):45–60 (35 ref.)
Medical risks of teenage pregnancy. Straton JA, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Jun;12(6):474, 477–8, 480
Trends in teenage pregnancy in Australia, 1971–1981. Siedlecky S. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Aug; 23(3):129–35
Adolescent nutrition: 5. Pregnancy and diet. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Oct 1;129(7):691–2
Childbearing and childrearing among the very young. Miller SH. **Child Today** 1984 May–Jun;13(3):26–9
Teenage fathers. Stresses during gestation and early parenthood. Elster AB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Oct; 22(10):700–3
Judging teenagers: how minors fare when they seek court-authorized abortions. Donovan P. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1983 Nov–Dec;15(6):259–67
Second pregnancies among teenage mothers. Ford K. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1983 Nov–Dec;15(6):268–72
Pregnancy and motherhood among Mexican American adolescents. Becerra RM, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1984 Spring;9(2):106–23
Predictors of repeat pregnancies among low-income adolescents. Gispert M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;35(7):719–23
Times and mores exact morbid toll from youth [news] **Hosp Pract** 1983 Dec;18(12):80E, 80J, 80M, passim
Urban black adolescents who obtain contraceptive services before or after their first pregnancy. Psychosocial factors and contraceptive use. Freeman EW, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1984 Jul;5(3):183–90
Adolescent motherhood. Comparison of outcome with older mothers. Mercer RT, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1984 Jan;5(1):7–13
Prenatal weight gain and postpartum weight loss patterns in adolescents. Meserole LP, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1984 Jan;5(1):21–7
Early adolescent pregnancy: a comparative study of pregnancy outcome in young adolescents and mature women. Scholl TO, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1984 Jul; 5(3):167–71
Apparent oral contraceptive failure associated with antibiotic administration. Silber TJ. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Dec; 4(4):287–9
Current controversies: exercising during pregnancy. Snyder DK, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1984 Jan;5(1):34–6
Adolescent pregnancy. Involvement of the male partner. Vaz R, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Dec;4(4):246–50
Teenage mothering: child development at five years. Wadsworth J, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1984 Apr; 25(2):305–13
Cytomegalovirus-specific cell-mediated immunity during pregnancy in lower socioeconomic class adolescents. Faix RG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Oct;148(4):621–9
Contraceptive practices of teenage mothers. Washington AC, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Nov;75(11):1059–63
The significance of pregnancy among adolescents choosing abortion as compared to those continuing pregnancy. Morin-Gonthier M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Apr; 29(4):255–9
A school-, hospital- and university-based adolescent pregnancy prevention program. A cooperative design for service and research. Zabin LS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Jun;29(6):421–6
Evaluating a nutrition education program for pregnant teen-agers: cognitive vs. behavioral outcomes. Perkin J. **J Sch Health** 1983 Sep;53(7):420–2
School-based prenatal services: can similar outcomes be attained in a nonschool setting? Taylor B, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Oct;53(8):480–6
Unplanned pregnancies among urban Zulu schoolchildren: a summary of the salient results from a preliminary investigation. Craig AP, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1983 Dec; 121(2d Half):239–46
Adolescents and abortion. A theoretical framework for decision making. Brown MA. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 Jul–Aug; 12(4):241–7
Infant feeding choice and the adolescent mother. Ray DV, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1984 Mar–Apr;13(2):115–8
Prevalence of six sexually transmitted disease agents among pregnant inner-city adolescents and pregnancy outcome. Hardy PH, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 11;2(8398):333–7
Adolescent pregnancy: a combined obstetric and pediatric management approach. Miller KA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 May;59(5):311–7
Adolescent pregnancy in Tasmania. Correy JF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Aug 4;141(3):150–3
Law and family planning. Kirby MD. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 17;140(6):356–62
Adolescent pregnancy [editorial] Stanley F, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Aug 4;141(3):146
Obstetric problems in the adolescent Zambian mother studied at the University Teaching Hospital, Lusaka. Wadhawan S, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1982 May–Jul;16(3):65–8
Teenage pregnancies and abortion. Morgenthau JE. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(1):18–9
Outpatient adolescent gynecologic disorders. Russo JF. **NC Med J** 1984 Jan;45(1):7–8 (3 ref.)
Impact of pregnancy on adolescent physical, psychosocial and socioeconomic development. Russo JF. **NC Med J** 1984 Jan;45(1):39–40
Parenting enhancement among high-risk adolescents. Testing a holistic patient-centered nursing practice model. Porter LS. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Mar;19(1):89–102
Cultural beliefs and teenage pregnancy. Horn B. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Sep;8(8):35, 39, 74
Deferoxamine treatment of acute iron intoxication in pregnancy. Blanc P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;64(3 Suppl):12S–14S
Effect of peer counselors on adolescent compliance in use of oral contraceptives. Jay MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Feb; 73(2):126–31
Adolescent mothers and their infants. McAnarney ER, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Mar;73(3):358–62
Teenage pregnancy: a prospective study of self-esteem and other sociodemographic factors. Vernon ME, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Nov;72(5):632–5
Preventing teenage pregnancy. Schinke SP. **Prog Behav Modif** 1984;16:31–64
Pregnancy in teenagers—a comparative study. Krishnamoni D, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1983 Dec;8(4):202–7
Desired pregnancy during adolescence. Smith P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Feb;54(1):227–31
Infant health consequences of childbearing by teenagers and older mothers. Ventura SJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Mar–Apr;99(2):138–46
Obstetric complications in adolescent pregnancies. Goldberg GL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Nov 19;64(22):863–4
Trends in adolescent pregnancies at Tygerberg Hospital, 1976–1980. Prinsloo FR. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Apr 28; 65(17):695–9
Power and visibility: the invention of teenage pregnancy. Arney WR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(1):11–9
Health problems during the first year of life in infants born to adolescent mothers. Smolen P, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jan;77(1):17–20
The effect of pregnancy on adolescent growth and development. Leppert PC. **Women Health** 1984 Summer–Fall;9(2–3):65–79
[Simultaneous extrauterine and intrauterine pregnancies] Olesen LL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Sep 12;145(37):2850–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Obstetrical profile of early maternity in Kinshasa (Zaire)] Tandu-Umba NF, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(8):873–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Voluntary inerruption of pregnancy in adolescents from 13 to 18 years of age. Clinical and sociologic analysis of 295 cases] Vekemans M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(1):21–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pregnancy in adolescence] Benthin D, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1984 May–Jun;188(3):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Obstetrical experiences with adolescents] Hintalan A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(6):398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Health behavior of pregnant teenagers in early pregnancy] Reis K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(6):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pregnancy and parturition in the very young in the 1970–79 decade] Adinolfi G, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1982 Sep–Dec;87(5–6):179–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Maternal-fetal health in adolescent pregnancy] Volante R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Jul–Aug;35(7–8):443–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Problems in adolescent pregnancy] Hiroi M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;36(5):820–4 (Jpn)
[The influence of the family environment and its consequences in adolescent girls] Sed'ová A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Dec;48(10):751–3 (Slo)
[Pregnancy in the adolescent] Fabre González E. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Sep;19 Suppl 19:90–8 (Spa)
[Pregnancy, delivery and newborn infants in adolescent mothers] Romero MI, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 Mar–Apr;54(2):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Pregnancy in unmarried adolescents] Thonet C. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Mar;111(3):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREGNANCY IN DIABETES

Fetal tachypnea: prognostic significance and treatment. D'Elia A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(1):91–2
Follow-up of children of insulin-dependent and gestational diabetic mothers. Neuropsychological outcome. Persson B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 May;73(3):349–58
Glycohemoglobin as a screening test for gestational diabetes. Artal R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 15; 148(4):412–4
Congenital anomalies among infants of diabetic mothers. Etiology, prevention, prenatal diagnosis. Cousins L. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 1;147(3):333–8 (61 ref.)
Deficient lung surfactant apoproteins in amniotic fluid with mature phospholipid profile from diabetic pregnancies. Katyal SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 1; 148(1):48–53
Persistent fetal bradycardia during maternal hypoglycemia. Langer O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 15; 149(6):688–90
Macular edema and pregnancy in insulin-dependent diabetes. Sinclair SH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb;97(2):154–67
Ear anomalies, deafness and facial nerve palsy in infants of diabetic mothers. O'Loughlin EV, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Jun;19(2):109–11
Pregnancy following renal transplantation in a patient with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Vinicor F, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May–Jun;7(3):280–4
Maternal diabetes and neonatal macrosomia. II. Neonatal anthropometric measurements. Brans YW, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Oct;8(3–4):297–305
Maternal diabetes and neonatal macrosomia. III. Neonatal body water estimates. Brans YW, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Oct;8(3–4):307–16
A neonate and her diabetic mother. Greene JW, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Sep;19(9):29, 33–4, 36 passim
Diabetes in pregnancy—Matthews Duncan revisited. Drury MI. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Apr;153(4):144–51
Infant adiposity and maternal energy consumption in well-controlled diabetics. Wurster PA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1984;3(1):75–83
Leads from the MMWR. Diabetes and pregnancy—Michigan, Missouri, South Carolina, Washington. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 20;251(3):315–6
Pregnancy outcome in insulin-dependent diabetics with thyroid disease or pernicious anaemia [letter] Roman E, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 14;2(8394):109
Reproductive histories in diabetic women with later developing further endocrine disease [letter] Rushton DI. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 4;1(8371):290
Diabetes mellitus and pregnancy. Burns EM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;18(4):673–85 (31 ref.)
Etiology and pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus. Lebovitz HE. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Jun;31(3):521–30 (35 ref.)
[Children of diabetic mothers in adulthood] Přibylová H, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Mar;39(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Fetal macrosomia and the study of risk factors in maternal diabetes] Khrouf N, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Dec; 40(10):815–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunoreactive insulin in the CNS of human fetuses and newborn infants of metabolically healthy and diabetic mothers—an immunohistochemical study] Dorn A, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;30:281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Theory and practice in the care of diabetic pregnancy—a timely concept] Dobrovits H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 28;95(20):728–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spontaneous birth of a giant infant weighting 7050 g] Görgey M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(20):1329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diabetes and pregnancy. III. Ultrasonic biometry and fetal growth] Alemanno MG, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Dec; 35(12):777–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Management of the combination of diabetes and pregnancy] Oliveira AM, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 Mar–Apr; 102(2):72–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Risk factors in pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus] Zubkov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec; (12):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perinatal follow-up and changes in preschool and school-age children of diabetic mothers] Cupić V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Jan;106(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Clinical and metabolic parameters in children of diabetic mothers] Kadrnka–Lovrenčić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Jul–Aug;105(7–8):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

Effect of smoking on red cell oxygen transport and release in diabetic pregnancy. Madsen H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(1):77–80

Blood–oxygen transport in first trimester of diabetic pregnancy. Madsen H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(4):317–20

Efficacy of home glucose monitoring in diabetic pregnancy. Varner MW. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct;75(4):592–6

The effect of plasma glucose variability on neonatal outcome in the pregnant diabetic patient. Artal R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 1;147(5):537–41

Neural tube defects, diabetes, and serum alpha–fetoprotein screening [letter] Eunpu DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 15;147(6):729–30

Obstetric management when normoglycemia is maintained in diabetic pregnant women with vascular compromise. Jovanovic R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 15; 149(6):617–23

Hemoglobin A1c levels and variant hemoglobins. Merrill P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 1;149(1):88–9

Glycosylated haemoglobin in diabetic pregnancy [letter] Ashby JP, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 May;21 (Pt 3):224–5

Human placental lactogen levels determined by the latex agglutination method in diabetic pregnancy. Kaibara M, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Dec;9(4):419–25

Risk of minor and major fetal malformations in diabetics with high haemoglobin A1c values in early pregnancy. Ylinen K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 11;289(6441):345–6

Serum somatomedin–C concentrations in a rabbit model of diabetic pregnancy. D'Ercole AJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jun; 33(6):590–5

Glycosylated haemoglobin in cord blood following normal and diabetic pregnancies. Worth R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Dec;25(6):482–5

Placental lactogen, progesterone, total estriol and prolactin plasma levels in pregnant women with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Botta RM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Mar;16(6):393–401

The factor VIII ratio in normal and pathological pregnancies. Scholtes MC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Oct;16(2):89–95

Haemoglobin A1 in diabetic pregnancy: an evaluation. Sheridan–Pereira M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Jul; 152(7):261–7

Somatomedins and insulin in diabetic pregnancies: effects on fetal macrosomia in the human and rhesus monkey. Susa JB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jun;58(6):1099–105

Glucose tolerance during pregnancy, puerperium and its reflection on growth parameters in the newborn. Tandon I, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Oct;81(7–8):109–13

Relation of enteroinsular hormones at birth to macrosomia and neonatal hypoglycemia in infants of diabetic mothers. Knip M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Oct;103(4):603–11

Factors influencing fetal growth in infants of diabetic mothers. MacGillivray MH. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S73–80

Fructosamine in diabetic pregnancy. Roberts AB, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 29;2(8357):998–1000

The dynamic of impaired glucose tolerance in women with fetal gigantism. Mincu I, et al. **Med Interne** 1984 Jan–Mar; 22(1):71–5

Gastroenteropancreatic hormones in normal and gestational–diabetic pregnancy: response to oral lipid. Hornnes PJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Apr;33(4):304–8

The lipid metabolism in normal and diabetic pregnancy. Ohshima T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul; 36(7):1101–10

Glycosylated hemoglobin and plasma protein in newborns of normal and diabetic women. Elseweidy MM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Aug;18(8):767–9

Maternal, fetal, and newborn serum glucose and insulin concentration in streptozotocin–treated and control rats [letter] Steinherz R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Oct; 17(10):839–41

Platelet sensitivity to a prostacyclin analogue in normal and pathological pregnancy. Briel RC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Mar;13(3):335–40

Haemoglobin A1c in pregnant diabetic patients at delivery and haemoglobin F1 in cord blood from their newborns. Olesen HA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Jun; 44(4):329–34

Glycohemoglobin determinations in pregnant diabetic patients. Hatjis CG, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Mar; 77(3):327–31

[Glycosylated hemoglobin and pregnancy] Forzy G, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Jan;4(1):42–3 **(Fre)**

[Identification of hemoglobin D Punjab (beta 121 glu replaced by gln) in an Austrian family. Sequence analysis of the abnormal tryptic peptide beta XTp13] Aschauer H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 25;95(22):785–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect, on the newborn infant, of carbohydrate metabolism in pregnancy in insulin–dependent diabetics] Reiher H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(8):524–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of glycosylated hemoglobin in anomalies of glucose metabolism in pregnancy] Teti G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1984 Mar–Apr;105(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobin levels in various pathologies and in pregnancy] Davidoff P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Jan; 112(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Microscopic study of enamel defects in deciduous teeth of infants of diabetic mothers. Norén JG. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1984 Jun;42(3):153–6

Maternal diabetes and neonatal respiratory distress. II. Prediction of fetal lung maturity. James DK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Apr;91(4):325–9

Diabetic retinopathy in pregnancy. Price JH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jan;91(1):11–7

Diabetic ketoacidosis and ruptured ectopic pregnancy: a fatal combination. Glynn MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 28;288(6426):1287–8

Diabetes in pregnancy. Skeletal malformations in the offspring of diabetic rats after intermittent withdrawal of insulin in early gestation. Eriksson UJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Dec;32(12):1141–5

Echocardiographic profile of infants of diabetic mothers. Trowitzsch E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Sep;140(4):311–5

Influence of maternal diabetes on fetal rat development: alteration of insulin receptors in fetal liver and lung. Mulay S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Sep;98(3):401–10

Poor reproductive outcome in insulin–dependent diabetic women associated with later development of other endocrine disorders in the mothers. Beral V, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 7;1(8367):4–7

Pregnancy outcome in diabetics with other endocrine disorders [letter] Cruickshanks KJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 17;1(8377):629–30

Relative fetal hypoxia as a contributing factor to fetal macrosomia in diabetic pregnancy. MacFarlane CM, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Jul;11(3):365–74

Use of glycosylated hemoglobin as a screen for macrosomia in gestational diabetes. Baxi L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;64(3):347–50

Fetal growth delay and maternal hemoglobin A1c in early diabetic pregnancy. Pedersen JF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;64(3):351–2

The infant of the diabetic mother. Pathophysiology and management. Perelman RH. **Primary Care** 1983 Dec; 10(4):751–60 (27 ref.)

[Caudal hypoplasia syndrome in diabetic embryopathy] John K, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1983 Aug;51(8):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiomegaly in heart rhythm disorder in a newborn infant with diabetic fetopathy] Kohlhoff R. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(21):1388–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital malformations in the newborn infant of mothers with gestational diabetes and mothers with insulin–dependent diabetes] Zanardo V, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Screening for gestational diabetes [letter] Eggertsen SC. **J Fam Pract** 1984 May;18(5):686, 688

Routine screening for gestational diabetes mellitus in a family practice center. Swinker M. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Oct; 17(4):611–4

Noninsulin dependent gestational diabetes mellitus: diagnosis, management and outcome. O'Sullivan MJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;70(9):757–60

Fructosamine in diabetic pregnancy [letter] Kennedy L, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 19;2(8360):1193

Fructosamine assay for gestational diabetes [letter] Yudkin JS, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 3;2(8362):1304

Gestational diabetes and screening during pregnancy. Weiss PA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun;63(6):776–80

Diabetic halo. Miller JM Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Dec; 76(12):1484–6

[The importance of determining insulinemia after glucose loading for the detection of latent gestational diabetes] Hanuš J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 May;49(4):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobin in pregnant women with glycosuria] Barrat J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 2; 13(23):1435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breakfast tolerance test: application to the detection of gestational diabetes] Pâris–Bockel D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Sep 8;59(31):2167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal risk in early manifested maternal diabetes] Kühne H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(8):500–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

Decreased insulin requirement and improved control of diabetes in pregnant women given a high–carbohydrate, high–fiber, low–fat diet. Ney D, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Sep–Oct;5(5):529–33

Dietary adjustment during self–blood–glucose monitoring in pregnant women with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Faiman G, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Jul;84(7):816–7

[Nutrition management of pregnancy toxemias and diabetes in pregnancy] Fujimoto S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;58(4):346–50 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Insulin–induced hypoglycemia in pregnant diabetics. Maternal and fetal cardiovascular reactions. Stangenberg M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(3):249–52

Insulin and glucose requirements during the first stage of labor in insulin–dependent diabetic women. Jovanovic L, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct;75(4):607–12

Management of third–trimester diabetic pregnancies with the use of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion therapy: a pilot study. Hertz RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun 1;149(3):256–60

Tocolysis for the insulin–dependent diabetic woman. Hill WC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 15; 148(8):1148–50

Insulin–dependent diabetic patients during surgery and labour. Use of continuous intravenous insulin–glucose–potassium infusions. Bowen DJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 May;39(5):407–11

An unusual congenital abnormality in a diabetic patient's infant. Daw E, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Apr;38(4):153

Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Improved blood glucose in pregnant diabetics. Gonen R, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1983;10(2–3):87–90

Complication of CSII [letter] Colagiuri S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jul–Aug;7(4):397–8

Optimal insulin delivery for the pregnant diabetic patient. Jovanovic L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May–Jun;5 Suppl 1:24–37 (85 ref.)

The effect of intensified conventional insulin therapy before and during pregnancy on the malformation rate in offspring of diabetic mothers. Fuhrmann K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;83(2):173–7

Effects of insulin treatment on fetal pancreatic hormonal interaction in diabetic pregnant rats. Doi K, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;29(2–3):63–76

Macrosomy despite a well–controlled diabetic pregnancy [letter] Knight G, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 17;2(8364):1431

Oral hypoglycaemics in the first trimester and fetal outcome. Coetzee EJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Apr 21;65(16):635–7

Management of diabetes mellitus during pregnancy by maintaining normal blood glucose levels. Mokgokong ET. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Dec 17;64(26):1011–3

[Pregnancy, diabetes and the insulin pump. A better prognosis?] Fenichel P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(8):883–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current orientations of treatment in pregnancy in the diabetic patient] Menato G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Nov;35(11):705–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental study on diabetes and pregnancy: with special reference to the effects of insulin treatment on fetuses of diabetic dams] Kawara A, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug 20;59(8):1067–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in activity of enzymes related to glycolysis, gluconeogenesis and lipogenesis in placentae from diabetic women. Diamant YZ, et al. **Placenta** 1984 Jan–Feb; 5(1):55–60

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Physical and psychological health of children of Type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic mothers. Hadden DR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Apr;26(4):250–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti–insulin antibody titers do not influence control or insulin requirements in early pregnancy. Jovanovic LG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jan–Feb;7(1):68–71

METABOLISM

One–dimensional versus two–dimensional phosphatidylglycerol. Grundy H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 15;147(6):718–9

Amniotic fluid phosphatidylglycerol in diabetic and control pregnant patients at different gestational lengths. Tsai MY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun 15;149(4):388–92

Prostacyclin in complicated pregnancies [letter] Ylikorkala O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 15;147(6):728–9

Diabetic pregnancy. Changes in lectin binding to the surface of rat lung alveolar epithelial cells. Dixon MT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Dec;113(3):389–95

Glycogen content and lipid biosynthesis in the lungs of fetuses of diabetic rats. Eriksson U, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983;4(3):103–6

HbA1 levels in pregnancy: evaluation of a normal range and comparative study of impaired glucose tolerance. Mansani

FE, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983;4(4):177–80

Insulin receptors and placental proteins in normal and gestational–diabetic pregnancies. Neufeld N, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1984;5(2):84–9

Effects of orally administered ritodrine on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in pregnant patients with abnormal glucose tolerance. Ragni N, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1984;5(1):42–6

Maternal diabetes and neonatal respiratory distress. I. Maturation of fetal surfactant. James DK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Apr;91(4):316–24

Endocrine and metabolic homeostasis in diabetic pregnancy. Hollingsworth DR. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Oct;10(3):593–614 (74 ref.)

The in vitro insulin secretion of human fetal pancreatic slices from diabetic and non–diabetic women—a methodical study. Reiher H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Mar; 83(1):110–2

Diabetes in pregnancy: retarded fetal growth, congenital malformations and feto–maternal concentrations of zinc, copper and manganese in the rat. Eriksson UJ. **J Nutr** 1984 Mar;114(3):477–84

Amniotic fluid C-peptide and phosphatidyl glycerol in diabetic pregnancy. Tydén O, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1984; 12(2):69–73

Macrosomy despite well–controlled diabetic pregnancy [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Feb 4;1(8371):283–5

Saturated phospholipids in amniotic fluid of normal and diabetic pregnancies. Farrell PM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul;64(1):77–85

Placental growth and glycogen metabolism in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Gewolb IH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jul; 17(7):587–91

Increased rates of polypeptide chain elongation in placental explants from human diabetics. Ilan J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1366–70

[Decrease of pulmonary phosphatidylglycerol in the fetuses of rats made diabetic by streptozotocin] Pignol B, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;297(6):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal hyperinsulinism in early pregnancy—a cause of diabetic fetopathy?] Reiher H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(14):889–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adipocyte insulin binding and glucose transport in normal pregnancy and streptozotocin–induced diabetic pregnancy in the rat: evidence for a postreceptor abnormality in insulin action] Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec 20; 59(12):1894–904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Needle and catheter colonization in pregnant diabetic patients using the continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion pump. Rivera–Alsina ME, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jan–Feb; 7(1):75–6

OCCURRENCE

Diabetes and pregnancy—Michigan, Missouri, South Carolina, Washington. **MMWR** 1983 Dec 16;32(49):637–40

PATHOLOGY

Villous structure in different parts of the cotyledon in placentas of insulin–dependent diabetic women. A morphometric study. Björk O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(1):37–43

Spiral artery lesions in relation to metabolic control in diabetes mellitus. Björk O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(2):123–7

Morphological fetoplacental abnormalities despite well–controlled diabetic pregnancy [letter] Laurini RN, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 7;1(8380):800

Epithelium of the human chorion laeve in diabetes mellitus. Light and electron microscopic examination. Wang T. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;402(3):289–96

[Quantitative–histologic studies of human fetal pancreas from metabolically healthy and insulin–dependent diabetic women] Hahn von Dorsche H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;118(3):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Damage to the endothelium of human magistral vessels in diabetes mellitus] Dolgov VV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;29(6):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

High malformation rates and decreased mortality in infants of diabetic mothers managed after the first trimester of pregnancy (1956–1978). Ballard JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 15;148(8):1111–8

Reduced short–term variability of fetal heart rate in association with maternal hyperglycemia during pregnancy in insulin–dependent diabetic women. Kariniemi V, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 1;147(7):793–4

Fetal–neonatal uremia in advanced maternal diabetes. Moya FR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Apr;23(4):229–31

Influence of maternal diabetes on basement membranes, type 2 cells, and capillaries in the developing rat lung. Grant MM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Aug;104(2):469–76

Effects of maternal diabetes on early embryogenesis. The role of insulin and insulin therapy. Sadler TW, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Nov;32(11):1070–4

Macrosomia despite well–controlled diabetic pregnancy [letter] Dandona P, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 31;1(8379):737

Diabetes in pregnancy: decreased placental blood flow and disturbed fetal development in the rat. Eriksson UJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Aug;18(8):735–8

[Influence of alloxan–diabetes in pregnant sows on body composition, glucose tolerance and insulin reaction of newborn piglets] Emmrich P, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;82(2):208–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antepartum and intrapartum cardiotocographic changes in pregnant women with diabetes mellitus] Fischl F, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1983 Sep–Oct;187(5):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osmotic homeostatic characteristics of pregnant women with diabetes mellitus and of their fetuses] Griaznova IM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional status of the kidneys in pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus] Vetrov VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Crises of diabetes [letter] Goldstein PJ. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jan–Feb;7(1):103

SURGERY

[Anesthesia and resuscitation of pregnant women with diabetes during cesarean section] Mincheva–Saeva M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Current orientations of treatment in pregnancy and labor assistance in the diabetic patient] Gagliardi MA, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Nov;35(11):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

The role of nonstress tests, fetal biophysical profile, and contraction stress tests in the outpatient management of insulin–requiring diabetic pregnancies. Golde SH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 1;148(3):269–73

Clinical experience with one hundred seven diabetic pregnancies. Lavin JP Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 1;147(7):742–52

Conservative management of pregnancy in diabetic women [letter] Brudenell M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 30;288(6435):1995

Conservative management of pregnancy in diabetic women. Murphy J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 21; 288(6425):1203–5

The management of diabetic ketoacidosis in pregnancy. Brumfield CG, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar; 27(1):50–9

Current management of pregnancy in the diabetic: a team approach. Kivnick SG, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1983; 31(2):84–90

Improving care of the insulin–requiring pregnant diabetic at a tertiary care center. A preliminary report. Diamond MP, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1983 Jul;76(7):439–44

Recent developments in the outpatient management of insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus during pregnancy. Granados JL. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1984;13:83–98 (69 ref.)

[Supervision and education of diabetic pregnant women] Xu H. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;64(3):169–71 **(Chi)**

[The approach to pregnancy in the woman with diabetes mellitus] de Nobel E. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Oct 29; 127(44):2009–12 **(Dut)**

[Diabetes mellitus and pregnancy; treatment and results in the period 1969–1982] Smorenberg–Schoorl ME, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Oct 29;127(44):1999–2003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pregnancy and diabetes mellitus: prenatal care starts before conception] Treffers PE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Oct 29;127(44):2016–7 **(Dut)**

[Diabetes and pregnancy. Advances and questions] Pinget M, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1983;:159–77 (105 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The use of an artificial pancreas (Biostator) during vaginal delivery] Levran D, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Aug; 105(3–4):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Importance of pre–conception care (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1984 Apr 8;125(15):920 **(Hun)**

PREGNANCY MAINTENANCE

Relationship of conceptus number to the action of luteinizing hormone–antiserum in the pregnant rat. Castracane VD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Mar;30(2):306–10

Mitogenic response of lymphocytes collected from jugular and uterine veins and the uterine lumen of estrous, Day 14 and ovariectomized ewes. Segerson EC Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Feb;30(1):126–33

[Chorionic gonadotropins and placental lactogen in pregnancy maintenance and maternal–fetal relationship] Maruo T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec 20;59(12):1949–53 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Clinical usefulness of terbutaline in the management of placenta praevia. Nakamura Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;36(6):947–9

[The effect of androgen on the maintenance of pregnancy in progesterone–treated ovariectomized rats] Hosoda K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan 20; 60(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREGNANCY, MULTIPLE

Triplet pregnancies in Linköping, Sweden, 1973–1981. Berg G, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1983; 32(3–4):251–6

The importance of plasma volume expansion and nutrition in twin pregnancy. Campbell DM, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(1):19–24

Intrauterine fetal demise in multiple gestation. D'Alton ME, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(1):43–9

Month of birth by zygosity in the NAS–NRC twin registry. Kendler KS, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1983; 32(2):113–6

The Aberdeen contribution to twinning. MacGillivray I. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(1):5–11

Antenatal genetic studies in twin pregnancies. Redwine FO, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(1):39–41

Selective birth in a case of twins discordant for Tay Sachs disease. Redwine FO, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(1):35–8

Fetoscopy in the management of twin pregnancies discordant for a severe abnormality. Rodeck CH. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(1):57–60

Factors contributing to a reduction of twin perinatal mortality in Singapore. TambyRaja RL, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(1):27–33

Cost of care and prevention of preterm births in twin pregnancies. Tresmontant R, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1983;32(2):99–103

A study of twin placentation in Tokyo. Yoshida K, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(1):115–20

Spontaneous abortions and twinning. Zahálková M, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(1):25–6

Case reports of 16 sets of conjoined twins from a Uganda hospital. Zake EZ. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984; 33(1):75–80

An unusual case of twin pregnancy. Freeman P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(4):367–8

Further comments on amniocentesis in twin gestations [letter] Elejalde BR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Mar; 17(3):699–701

Combined interstitial and intrauterine pregnancy: cornual resection in early pregnancy and cesarean delivery at term. Beckmann CR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 1; 149(1):83–5

Rhesus isoimmunization in twin gestation. Knuppel RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 15;150(2):136–42

Fetal lung maturation in twin gestation. Leveno KJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 15;148(4):405–11

Genetic amniocentesis in seventy twin pregnancies. Librach CL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1;148(5):585–91

The intrauterine treatment of fetal cardiac failure in a twin pregnancy with an acardiac, acephalic monster. Simpson PC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 1;147(7):842–4

Maternal factors in dizygotic twinning: evidence from interracial crosses. Khoury MJ, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1983 Sep–Oct;10(5):409–15

Outcome of an octuplet pregnancy. Serreyn R, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1984;234(4):283–93

An unusual set of triplets: twin intrauterine pregnancy with singleton extrauterine pregnancy. Cario GM, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Feb;24(1):51–4

The problem of antenatal diagnosis of microcephaly by ultrasonography in twin pregnancy. Chadwick JM, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Nov;23(4):244–7

Ultrasonic fetal weight estimation in multiple and singleton pregnancy. Lukacs HA, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 Mar; 20(1):59–61

Energy metabolism and relative brain size in human neonates from single and multiple gestations. An allometric study. Hofman MA. **Biol Neonate** 1984;45(4):157–64

Relationship between the level of estrone sulfate in the plasma and the number of fetuses during pregnancy in the gilt. Horne C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Aug;29(1):56–62

Amniotic fluid phospholipid profile in multiple pregnancy and the effect of zygosity. Dobbie HG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Nov;90(11):1001–6

Pregnancy–induced hypertension in twin pregnancy. McMullan PF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Mar; 91(3):240–3

Twin pregnancy as a model for studies in fetal cortisol concentrations in labour: relation to prostaglandins, prolactin and ACTH. Norman RJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Nov;90(11):1033–9

Unilateral tubal pregnancy of twins. Zakut H, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1983;10(4):157–8

Multiple gestation. Socol ML, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun;27(2):352–8 (25 ref.)

Carbohydrate metabolism in African women with twin pregnancy. Moodley SP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jan–Feb; 7(1):72–4

A survey of 43 twin deliveries at Bagamoyo District Hospital—Tanzania. Tengio FU. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Sep; 60(9):622–5

The twinning connection. Irvine CH. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Oct; 15(4):293–4

Multiple pregnancy: current obstetric and pediatric aspects. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Aug;15(4-6):261-80
Chylothorax in a twin pregnancy of 34 weeks--sonographically diagnosed. Elser H, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Nov;16(3):205-11
Cesarean section for the second twin. Leysen B, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Mar;16(6):377-9
A quadruplet pregnancy following ovulation induction with pulsatile luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Heineman MJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Aug;42(2):300-2
Evaluation of the exponential rise of serum estradiol concentrations in human menopausal gonadotropin-induced cycles. Pittaway DE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Dec;40(6):763-7
Fertilization and cleavage of oocytes from a binovular human ovarian follicle: a possible cause of dizygotic twinning and chimerism. Zeilmaker GH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Dec; 40(6):841-3
Early detection of multiple gestations following hMG-hCG therapy by ultrasonography and midluteal phase progesterone determinations. Tanaka T, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1983;28(3):184-7
Retained twin fetus in a mare. DiPietro JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Oct 1;183(7):800
A note on the lactation performance of twin-bearing cows. Broster WH, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1983 Aug;50(3):241-7
Double pregnancy in a uterus duplex unicollis. Agarwal AB, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Oct;81(7-8):135-7
First trimester fetal karyotyping in twin pregnancy. Brambati B, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Feb;21(1):58-60
Is routine hospitalization needed in antenatal care of twin pregnancy? Hartikainen-Sorri AL, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1984;12(1):31-4
The effect of nutritional stress on the plasma progestagen levels and embryonic mortality in twin pregnancies of mares. Van Niekerk CH, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Mar;54(1):65-6
The ghost artifact. Buttery B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Feb;3(2):49-52
Real-time diagnosis of an intraamniotic fluid blood clot. Radecki PD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Jun;3(6):285-6
Success of fertility, embryo number, and in-vitro fertilisation [letter] Craft I, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 31;1(8379):732
Prolongation of a preterm pregnancy complicated by death of a single twin in utero and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Effects of treatment with heparin. Romero R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 22;310(12):772-4
Evaluation of nonstress fetal heart rate testing in multiple gestations. Blake GD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr; 63(4):528-32
Midtrimester amniocentesis in twin pregnancies. Goldstein AI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov;62(5):659-61
Single intrauterine fetal demise in multiple gestation. Hanna JH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan;63(1):126-30
Multiple gestation: time interval between delivery of the first and second twins. Rayburn WF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr;63(4):502-6
Delayed interval delivery in triplet pregnancy: report of a single case and review of the literature. Simpson CW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;64(3 Suppl):8S-11S
Combined pregnancy after gonadotropin therapy. Yovich JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun;63(6):855-8
Genetic amniocentesis in twin pregnancy. Bovicelli L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Apr-Jun;3(2):101-6
Genetic amniocentesis in multiple gestations. Filkins K, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):223-6
Fetoscopy and fetal blood sampling in the management of a twin pregnancy with 45,X/46,XX amniotic fluid cell mosaicism and a suspected fluid sampling error. Garrett C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Apr-Jun;3(2):165-8
Prenatal diagnosis of pericentric inversion of chromosome No. 17 in a twin pregnancy. Kassam G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):213-6
Increased risk of abortion after genetic amniocentesis in twin pregnancies. Palle C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Apr-Jun; 3(2):83-9
A puzzle in fetomaternal bleeding [letter] Sharpe MA. **Transfusion** 1984 May-Jun;24(3):277
Multiple pregnancy diagnosis in sheep using an ultrasonic Doppler method. Fukui Y, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Feb 11; 114(6):145
A simple procedure for the production of identical sheep twins. Willadsen SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Mar 10; 114(10):240-3
[Chorionic gonadotropin and oxytocinase in the 2d and 3d trimester of multiple pregnancies] Donát J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Nov;48(9):638-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Personal experience with gravidometry] Heloňa J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Jul;48(6):411-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A surgical solution to the collision of dizygotic twins and their condition 4 months after birth] Zmrhal J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Apr;48(3):208-12 **(Cze)**
[Intrauterine ultrasonic diagnosis of monochorionic diamniotic twin pregnancy with an acardiac anencephalic fetus] Lutterodt MA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Mar 5; 146(10):733-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Routine determination of serum human placental lactogen levels in pregnant women for the detection of multiple pregnancy] Briët JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Aug 27;127(35):1563-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Ectopic twin pregnancy] Hulkko S, et al. **Duodecim** 1984; 100(5):289-91 **(Fin)**
[Selective reduction in cases of multiple pregnancy] Jeny R, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Jun-Jul;26(5):446 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgery in utero on a two-headed monster. The value of echography] Serment H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(2):197-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cerclage and tocolysis in twin pregnancies] Künsch U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Apr;44(4):249-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fine structure of the septum in twin pregnancy] Wang T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Jun;43 Suppl 1:115-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fetus amorphus] Hey A. **Pathologe** 1984 Mar;5(2):106-9 **(Ger)**
[Measurement of placental circulation with 113mInCl in dizygotic twin pregnancy] Voigt R, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Nov; 139(5):582-3 **(Ger)**
[Intrauterine growth of twin fetuses monitored by ultrasonics] Kodaj I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Nov 27;124(48):2931-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[The outcome of twin pregnancies] Ulstein M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jun 10;104(16):1128-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Coexistence of intrauterine pregnancy with ectopic pregnancy in a woman with a history of suppurative diffuse peritonitis] Czapla J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Mar; 55(3):217-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The state of the fetoplacental system in women with multiple pregnancy] Laricheva IP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;(10):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pedigree in which multiple pregnancy is combined with sterility] Golubovskiĭ MD. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Jun; 20(6):1052-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of ultrasound in the diagnosis and treatment of congenital developmental defects in multi-fetal pregnancies] Poradovský K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Nov; 48(9):653-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Twin pregnancies in Helsingborg 1971-1980. Changes in the diagnosis and treatment] Rydhström H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Feb 1;81(5):346-9 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ovulation induction with subcutaneous pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone: singleton pregnancies in patients with previous multiple pregnancies after gonadotropin therapy. Hurley DM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Nov;40(5):575-9
The effect of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate on serum steroid concentration in singleton and twin pregnancies and its effect on cervical canal-ripening in singleton pregnancies. Takahashi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Mar;142(3):289-98
[Quintuplet pregnancy with a positive outcome induced by a minimum dosage of HMG + HCG] Garcea N, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Jun;36(6):299-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREGNANCY, PROLONGED

Morphological observations of the fetal rat spleen during prolonged gestation. Thliveris JA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;117(3):231-8
The use of breast stimulation to prevent postdate pregnancy. Elliott JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 15; 149(6):628-32
Prolonged pregnancy: surveillance of the fetus and the neonate and the course of labor and delivery. Shime J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1;148(5):547-52
Ultrastructural observation of the placenta in prolonged pregnancy. Ito H, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jun;10(2):211-6
Conservative management of prolonged pregnancy using fetal heart rate monitoring only: a prospective study. Cario GM. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jan;91(1):23-30
The value of ultrasound measurement of amniotic fluid volume in the management of prolonged pregnancies. Crowley P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 May; 91(5):444-8
Trace metals in postdate pregnancy. Kiilholma P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;18(1):45-8
Perinatal risks in postdated pregnancy. Kumari S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Jan;21(1):21-7
Hepatic lipogenesis and ketogenesis in the mother and fetus during postmaturity in the rat. Caswell AM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Oct;5(5):299-305
Postdates pregnancy. Assessment of fetal risk and obstetric management. Devoe LD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Sep; 28(9):576-80
Postterm pregnancy after previous cesarean section. Yeh S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Jan;29(1):41-4
Survey of the management of postterm pregnancy. Granados JL. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May;63(5):651-3
[Pregnancy lasting longer than 42 weeks: graviditas prolongata] Pedersen OD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Aug 29;145(35):2657-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[A cow with an extremely prolonged gestation period] Matthijsen HF, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Nov 1; 108(21):829-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Acceleration test of fetal cardiac rhythm. Its use in monitoring prolonged pregnancies. Comparison with the ocytocin test] Higier J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(4):381-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Serum manganese and cadmium concentrations in healthy pregnant women at term and in prolonged pregnancy] Kolasa F, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(5):395-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Serum magnesium levels in pregnant women with the symptoms of EPH-gestosis and prolonged pregnancy] Kolasa F, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jun 1;36(11):897-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Concentration of cyclic adenosine-3'5'-monophosphate and guanosine-3'5'-monophosphate in placental cells during physiologic and complicated pregnancy and during labor] Radzinskiĭ VE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan; (1):33-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of the immunological method for the determination of readiness of the female body for labor] Strizhova NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREGNANCY PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein, SP1, in maternal serum during uncomplicated single pregnancies. Tamsen L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(4):303-9
Pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein (SP1) levels measured by nephelometry in serum from women with vaginal bleeding in the first half of pregnancy. Tamsen L. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(4):311-5
Value of beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin, pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein, and alpha-fetoprotein in preoperative evaluation of patients with a pelvic mass. Andersen HJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 15;149(6):694-5
The relationship between serum beta 1-glycoprotein and alpha-fetoprotein levels in the second trimester and birth weight. Haddow JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 1;148(1):108-9
A prospective study of three biochemical fetoplacental tests: serum human placental lactogen, pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein, and urinary estrogens, and their relationship to placental insufficiency. MacDonald DJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 15;147(4):430-6
Pregnancy-associated alpha 2-glycoprotein (alpha 2-PAG) and IgA: their parallel distribution in the human gastrointestinal tract. Armstrong SS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;417:169-81
Detection of pregnancy specific protein SP-1 by enzyme immunoassay in early pregnancy. Tatra G, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1983;233(3):149-53
Serum PAPP-A in normal pregnancy: relationship to fetal and maternal characteristics. Westergaard JG, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1983;233(3):211-5
Concentration of placental protein 10 (PP10) in maternal serum and amniotic fluid throughout normal gestation and in pregnancy complicated by fetal growth retardation. Würz H, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1983;233(3):165-74
Pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein (SP1) in serum and tissue from patients with benign and malignant breast tumours. Sørensen S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 May; 49(5):663-7
Pregnancy-associated plasma protein A (PAPP-A) in non-pregnant subjects. Bersinger N, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 May;91(5):453-6
Placental protein 12 (PP12) in the human endometrium: tissue concentration in relation to histology and serum levels of PP12, progesterone and oestradiol. Rutanen EM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Apr;91(4):377-81
Prognostic value of biochemical tests in the assessment of fetal outcome in threatened abortion. Salem HT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Apr;91(4):382-5
Pregnancy-specific beta-1 glycoprotein (SP-1) in breast carcinoma. Pathologic and clinical considerations. Kuhajda FP, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):1392-6
Immunological application and implication of pregnancy proteins. Lin TM. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;17(1):25-35
Two-site enzyme immunoassay for pregnancy associated plasma protein A (PAPP-A). Bersinger NA. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Nov 15;134(3):297-306
The effect of haemolysis in the measurement of pregnancy associated plasma protein-A (PAPP-A). Pledger DR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Dec 30;135(3):309-12
Non-specific serum/plasma response in radioimmunoassay of pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein (SP1) in healthy, non-pregnant subjects. Sørensen S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jun 27;140(1):101-8
The prevalence and prognostic significance of trophoblastic proteins in testicular teratoma. Masters JR, et al. **Diagn Histopathol** 1983 Jul-Dec;6(3-4):247-52
Failure to demonstrate pregnancy-specific beta-1-glycoprotein in serum, cerebrospinal fluid and tumor tissue in neurosurgical patients. Heikinheimo M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Aug;19(8):1167-8
The concentrations of SP1 beta and SP1 alpha in retroplacental and peripheral blood at term. Ahmed AG, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Oct; 16(2):77-81

Enzyme immunometric assay for the determination of pregnancy associated plasma protein A (PAPP-A) with the antigen as solid phase (conjoint IEMA). Bersinger NA. **Experientia** 1984 Sep 15;40(9):1022–4

The prediction of pregnancy failure by measurement of pregnancy-associated plasma protein A (PAPP-A) following in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Sinosich MJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Oct;40(4):539–41

Hyperstimulated human preovulatory follicular fluid, luteinized cells of unruptured follicles, and corpus luteum contain pregnancy-associated plasma protein A (PAPP-A). Sjöberg J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Apr;41(4):551–7

Placental protein 12 (PP12) is induced in the endometrium by progesterone. Wahlström T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 May; 41(5):781–4

Human chorionic gonadotrophin and pregnancy-specific beta-1-glycoprotein in predicting pregnancy outcome and in association with early pregnancy vomiting. Kauppila A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;18(1):49–53

Serum levels of pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein (SP1) in women with pregnancies at risk. Tamsen L, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;16(5):253–60

The serum pregnancy associated alpha 2-glycoprotein level in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Yorioka N, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;32(2):179–85

Pregnancy-specific proteins as markers for gestational trophoblastic disease. Horne CH, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1984;3(1):27–40 (74 ref.)

Human preovulatory follicular fluid, luteinized cells of hyperstimulated preovulatory follicles, and corpus luteum contain placental protein 12. Seppälä M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Mar;58(3):505–10

Elevated serum levels in human pregnancy of a molecule immunochemically similar to eosinophil granule major basic protein. Maddox DE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Oct 1;158(4):1211–26

Monoclonal antibodies against pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein (SP1) in immunohistochemistry and radioimmunoassay. Wahlström T, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1983;4(6):423–7

Examination of placental proteins in charge-shift immunoelectrophoresis. Hau J, et al. **Placenta** 1983 Jul–Sep; 4(3):291–4

Comparison between serum alpha 2-pregnancy-associated globulin and activity of rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis during pregnancy. Ostensen M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983;12(3):315–8

Localization of CEA, beta-HCG, SP1, and keratin in the tissue of lung carcinomas. An immunohistochemical study. Wachner R, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;402(4):415–23

[Prognostic potentials of pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein in retarded fetal growth] Ruseva R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(4):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Determination of pregnancy-specific beta 1 glycoprotein and free estriol in the blood of pregnant women] Liu QX. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;18(3):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Levels of SP1 in the serum of women during physiological pregnancy] Fialová L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Mar; 49(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[New observations on pregnancy proteins] Podroužek P. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Jun;48(5):379–82 **(Cze)**

[Ectopic pregnancy--significance of serum human chorionic beta gonadotropins and beta-1-glycoprotein (SP1) determination] Schmidt W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Nov;43(11):664–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentrations of PAG and other distinct serum proteins and immunoglobulines in primary immune deficiency diseases] Petrov RW, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1984; 23(2):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical localization of pregnancy-specific beta 1-globulin in placentas at various ages] Friedman W, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1984 May–Jun;188(3):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoproteins (SP1) and pregnancy-associated plasma protein A (PAPP-A) in maternal serum. Diagnostic significance in intrauterine fetal retardation] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984; 106(8):517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum concentration of pregnancy-associated beta-1-glycoprotein in normal and at-risk pregnancy] Virdis P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 35(7–8):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Placental tissue concentration of pregnancy-associated proteins in early and term pregnancies] Ito M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul 20;59(7):993–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The localization of SP1-like substance in the rat placenta by immunohistochemical method] Ito M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 36(4):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pregnancy-associated alpha 2 glycoprotein (PAG) in mucosal cells of the large intestine in drug-induced colitis] Igari H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 80(8):1658 **(Jpn)**

[Pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein (SP1) in the serum of women with malignant genital neoplasms] Sikorski R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Oct;54(10):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pregnancy proteins in an uncomplicated gestational process and in rhesus conflict] Rotkina IE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of serum factors in the immunologic reactivity of the mother in physiologic pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by late toxemia] Strizhova NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amniotic fluid proteinogram in normal pregnancy and in late pregnancy toxemias] Strizhova NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pregnancy-specific proteins] Tsapok PI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;(8):3–5 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

[SP-1 glycoprotein and its significance in obstetrics] Turecký L. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Nov;48(9):701–2 **(Slo)**

[Pregnancy-specific beta 1-glucoprotein in the serum of patients with non-tumoral diseases (letter)] Ruibal A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jul 2;81(4):185 **(Spa)**

[Importance of the determination of pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein (PS1) in patients with germinal tumors undergoing treatment. Correlation with the beta subunit of chorionic gonadotrophic hormone (HCG-beta) (letter)] Ruibal A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Nov 12;81(15):696 **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro production of pregnancy-associated plasma protein A by human decidua and trophoblast. Bischof P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 1;148(1):13–8

[Effect of methotrexate on cell growth and the production of hCG, beta-hCG and SP-1 in cultured choriocarcinoma cell lines] Hayashi H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;36(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

The influence of pituitary and gonadal hormones on serum levels of pregnancy-associated murine protein-1. Hau J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Sep;104(1):23–6

Levels of placenta-specific tissue protein 12 (PP12) in serum during normal pregnancy and in patients with trophoblastic tumour. Than GN, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1983;234(1):39–46

Serum levels of placental protein 10 (PP10) in women with breast cancer and genital carcinoma and in healthy male and female subjects. Würz H, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1983; 233(4):267–74

Insulin receptors and placental proteins in normal and gestational-diabetic pregnancies. Neufeld N, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1984;5(2):84–9

Intrauterine haematoma and placental protein 5 in patients with uterine bleeding during pregnancy. Ylöstalo P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Apr;91(4):353–6

Detection of subclinical abortion by assay of pregnancy specific beta 1 glycoprotein. Ahmed AG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 14;288(6411):113

Predictive value of hormone determinations in the first half of pregnancy. Gerhard I, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Apr;17(1):1–17

Circulating levels of pregnancy proteins and depression of lymphoblastogenesis during pregnancy. Bischof P, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Oct;12(2):93–6

Identification of a murine pregnancy-associated serum protein (alpha 1-PAP) a female-specific acute-phase reactant. Waites GT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar; 70(2):581–9

The effect of nutritional stress on the plasma progestagen levels and embryonic mortality in twin pregnancies of mares. Van Niekerk CH, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Mar;54(1):65–6

Circulating placental proteins in pregnancies complicated by RH isoimmunization. Lee JN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul;64(1):131–2

Pregnancy-associated plasma protein A: a possible marker in the classification and prenatal diagnosis of Cornelia de Lange syndrome. Westergaard JG, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Jul;3(3):225–32

[Experiences with the pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein (SP 1) in the diagnosis of extrauterine pregnancy in comparison with HCG determination] Eiermann W. **Gynakologe** 1983 Sep;16(3):173–6 **(Ger)**

[Detection of pregnancy specific beta 1-glycoproteins by means of laser nephelometry] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(12):859–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute-phase proteins in the blood of pregnant women] Elsayed S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jan 30; 104(3):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Simultaneous immunochemical determination of pregnancy proteins alpha 2-glycoprotein and trophoblastic beta 1-globulin] Zorina RM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(7):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Pregnancy-specific proteins] Rozmus M, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1982 Jul–Aug;36(4):273–88 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Placental protein 5 (PP5), a new diagnostic dimension?] Ruibal A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jun 18;81(2):64–6 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Expression of pregnancy-specific genes in preneoplastic mouse mammary tissues from virgin mice. Smith GH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3426–37

IMMUNOLOGY

Pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A (PAPP-A) and immunosuppressive activity in split ejaculates. Martin-du-Pan R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12(1):29–31

Pregnancy-induced monoclonal antibody to a unique fetal antigen. Ghani A, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 May; 37(5):503–6

[Immunologic role of the placental antigen in the protection of pregnancy] Olivelli F. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Jun; 35(6):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the action of the sera of pregnant women and of trophoblastic beta 1-glycoprotein in a number of immunological tests] Gorlina NK, et al. **Ontogenez** 1983 Nov–Dec;14(6):607–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparative studies of pregnancy associated plasma protein-A and alpha 2-macroglobulin using metal chelate chromatography. Sinosich MJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Jul; 7(1):33–42

Isolation and characterization of an immunosuppressive protein in serum of patients with sarcoidosis. Göring HD, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(2):96–101

Inhibitors of platelet aggregation and blood coagulation isolated from the human placenta. Maki M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 May;17(2–3):149–54

Purification and properties of a mammary-uterine-pituitary tumor cell growth factor from pregnant sheep uterus. Ikeda T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4049–64

Pregnancy-associated alpha 2-macroglobulin - a new serum protein elevated in normal human pregnancy. Stimson WH, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Nov;5(6):321–7

Isolation and partial characterization of a pregnancy-associated leporine serum protein in the rabbit. Matsushita H. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;45(6):793–8

[Isolation of the specific pregnancy protein SP1 glycoprotein and the preparation of monospecific antiserum] Hrkal Z, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1984 May;33(3–4):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tumor and fetus associated proteins--with special reference to alpha-proteins isolated and purified from rat placenta] Kimura E. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb; 36(2):261–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of Wheat Germ Lectin-Sepharose for isolating pregnancy-specific protein] Kalashnikov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Dec;96(12):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the activity of the microsomal system of liver oxidation in rabbits in experimental atherosclerosis] Antonova GN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Mar–Apr; 30(2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and purification of specific proteins, forming during endometrium differentiation into decidual tissue] Mal'tsev AV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Mar–Apr;30(2):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Changes of the uterus epithelium proteins during the menstrual cycle and early pregnancy. Maltsev AV, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983;4(3):120–2

Studies on the half-life of Schwangerschaftsprotein 1 (SP1). Ahmed AG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Oct; 90(10):904–7

Ovine trophoblast protein 1, an early secreted blastocyst protein, binds specifically to uterine endometrium and affects protein synthesis. Godkin JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):120–30

The serum pregnancy associated alpha 2-glycoprotein level in patients with nephrotic syndrome. Yorioka N, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Sep;32(3):273–6

Pregnancy-associated plasma protein A in human ovarian follicular fluid. Sinosich MJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Mar;58(3):500–4

Pregnancy-associated plasma protein A in the human endometrium is dependent on the effect of progesterone. Sjöberg J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Feb; 58(2):359–62

Regulation of murine alpha 1-pregnancy-associated protein by gonadal steroids during the acute-phase response. Waites GT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;101(3):315–8

Transfer of bupivacaine, lignocaine and pethidine across the rabbit placenta: influence of maternal protein binding and fetal flow. Hamshaw-Thomas A, et al. **Placenta** 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):61–70

Amniotic fluid pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein (SP1) in fetal developmental disorders. Heikinheimo M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):147–50

[Considerations on the behavior of serum SP1 in patients with non-germinal tumors undergoing treatment (letter)] Ruibal A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 18;82(6):283–4 **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of glycolysis by placental polypeptides and inhibition by duramycin. Racker E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1364–7

Pregnancy-associated plasma protein A (PAPP-A) specifically inhibits the third component of human complement (C3). Bischof P, et al. **Placenta** 1984 Jan–Feb; 5(1):1–7

Pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A (PAPP-A) inhibits thrombin-induced coagulation of plasma. Bischof P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Oct 1;32(1):45–55

PHYSIOLOGY

Immunologic and biological properties and clinical significance of placental proteins PP5 and PP12. Seppälä M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;417:368–82 (30 ref.)

Pregnancy-associated plasma protein A (PAPP-A): an immunosuppressor in pregnancy? [editorial] Smart YC. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Apr;41(4):508–10

[Pregnancy proteins—clinical relevancy in late pregnancy] Bellmann O. **Gynakologe** 1983 Sep;16(3):132–47 (71 ref.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Hyperstimulated human preovulatory follicular fluid contains placental protein 5 (PP5). Seppälä M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jan;41(1):62–5

Pregnancy associated protein pattern of rabbit uterine secretions. Saxena SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 May; 21(5):242–6

PREGNANCY, SECOND TRIMESTER see **PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, SECOND**

PREGNANCY-SPECIFIC BETA 1-GLYCOPROTEIN see under **PREGNANCY PROTEINS**

PREGNANCY, TEENAGE see **PREGNANCY IN ADOLESCENCE**

PREGNANCY TESTS

Drug interference with pregnancy tests [letter] Yosselson-Superstine S. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Jun; 41(6):1098

An evaluation of 10 kits for determination of human choriogonadotropin in serum. Rasor JL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct;29(10):1828–31

'Tandem' urine pregnancy test evaluated [letter] Tulley RT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Dec;29(12):2119–20

Pregnancy tests: evaluation of current status. Rippey JH. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1984;19(4):353–9 (35 ref.)

What is a pregnancy? A question for programs of in vitro fertilization. Jones HW Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Dec; 40(6):728–33

The influence of an early diagnosis on the results of surgical treatment of ectopic pregnancy. Fianu S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Jun;21(3):247–50

False positive results with a tube pregnancy test [letter] Hunter PR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Sep;37(9):1079

Ill patient with unknown or hidden pregnancy. Laubach GE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1975 Aug;58(2):115–8

Norethisterone acetate and ethinylestradiol in early human pregnancy. Pulkkinen MO, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Apr; 29(2):241–9

[Endocrinological tests in pregnancy] Hiroi M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Jan;Spec No 58:130–43 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of an immunochemical test for early pregnancy detection] Sulović V, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1983 Jan–Apr;23(1–2):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METHODS

Assessment of rapid radioimmunoassay for urinary beta-human chorionic gonadotropin (beta hCG–RIA) in early pregnancy. Xu RQ, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1984;4(2):105–8

Current status of pregnancy testing. Sheehan C. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Jul;49(7):485–8

Measurement of choriogonadotropin by chemiluminescence immunoassay and immunochemiluminometric assay: 1. Use of isoluminol derivatives. Barnard GJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Apr;30(4):538–41

Five recent urinary tests for early pregnancy evaluated. Ryder KW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct;29(10):1812–4

[Gas chromatography in the determination of pregnanediol in the early diagnosis of pregnancy] Dávid Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Feb 19;125(8):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Detection of early pregnancy factor in the sera of conceived women before nidation] Bessho T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;36(3):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Radiographic diagnosis of canine pregnancy: onset of fetal skeletal radiopacity in relation to times of breeding, preovulatory luteinizing hormone release, and parturition. Concannon P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Aug;44(8):1506–11

The accuracy of ultrasound techniques in diagnosing pregnancy in beef cattle. Tierney TJ. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Aug; 60(8):250–1

Pregnancy diagnosis in cows and heifers by determination of oestradiol-17 alpha in faeces. Möstl E, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 May–Jun;140(3):287–91

Ultrasonography as an adjunct to pregnancy assessments in the mare. Pipers FS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Feb 1;184(3):328–34

Bovine pregnancy detection by nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of cervical mucus. Merilan CP. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Aug;66(8):1728–33

Milk progesterone levels in cows with normal or prolonged estrous cycles, referenced to an early pregnancy diagnosis. Nakao T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 45(4):495–9

Pregnancy diagnosis in sows based on serum oestrone sulphate concentration. Cunningham NF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Sep 10;113(11):229–33

Pregnancy diagnosis in dairy herds in England and Wales. Newton JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Feb 6;110(6):123–5

[Progesterone determination for reproduction control in cows using tritium radioimmunoassay. 2. Results of experimental and production studies] Barth T, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Jan;38(1):49–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progesterone determination for reproduction control in cows using tritium radioimmunoassay. 1. Methods and choice of specimen] Taubert H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Jan;38(1):37–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echographic pregnancy determination with the VETOSCAN ultrasonic device—possibilities and limitations for its use in the bitch] Günzel AR, et al. **DTW** 1983 Oct 6;90(10):440–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early detection of pregnancy of the rat] Agematsu Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1983 Oct;32(4):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREGNANCY TESTS, IMMUNOLOGIC

The rosette inhibition test in early pregnancy diagnosis. Koh LY, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;1(3):229–33

Fertilization and early pregnancy loss in healthy women attempting conception. Smart YC, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;1(3):177–84

Early detection of pregnancy. Poma PA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Mar;76(3):305, 308–9, 314

[Determination of human chorionic gonadotropin in urine and serum using an immunoenzyme method (ELISA). Use in early pregnancy detection] Podroužek P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Apr;49(3):161–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METHODS

Clinical evaluation of two urine tests for the early diagnosis of pregnancy. Filstein M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Apr; 29(4):242–4

[Sevatest HCG-latex. A new preparation for the determination of pregnancy] Homolková J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Apr;49(3):199–201 **(Cze)**

[Experience with a new preparation, Sevatest HCG-latex] Knappová M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Apr;49(3):202–3 **(Cze)**

[Studies of early pregnancy factor by rosette inhibition test using monoclonal antibody] Igarashi S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 36(4):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunochemical method in the diagnosis of early stages of pregnancy] Riabov VT, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):66–7 **(Rus)**

PREGNANCY, THIRD TRIMESTER see **PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, THIRD**

PREGNANCY TOXEMIAS

[Metabolic and immunological indices in neonates born to mothers with heart defects and nephropathies] Tabolin VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Oct;(10):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Sulfation-produced artifacts in blood smears [letter] López-Llera M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 15; 148(6):830–1

Toxemia worms—an artifact? [letter] Sadovsky E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 15;148(6):831–2

Coagulation system in toxemia of pregnancy. Fuse Y, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Dec;9(4):413–7

C-reactive protein in EPH gestosis. Nayel SA, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Sep;9(3):262–4

Coagulation, fibrinolysis, platelet and kinin-forming systems during toxemia of pregnancy. Maki M. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983;4(4):152–4

A study of the serum factor 'X' in women with pathological pregnancy and during delivery. Lukanov JB. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1983;25(3):19–24

An estimation of the coagulation system and fibrinolysis in women with EPH-gestosis and concomitant fetal weight deficiency. Soszka T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Jun; 54(6):423–5

Antithrombin III levels in normotensive and hypertensive pregnancy. Weenink GH, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983; 16(4):230–42

Plasma sialic acid during normal & abnormal pregnancies. Pant M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Sep;78:361–4

Elevation of plasma renin activity during pregnancy and rupture of a dissecting aortic aneurysm in a patient with primary aldosteronism. Shimizu A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Nov;24(6):995–1006

[Changes in the hematocrit values in late pregnancy toxicoses] Bozhinova S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983; 22(5):354–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Biochemical findings in gestosis patients with pulmonary complications] Schlebusch H, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Aug;18(4):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma fibronectin in normal pregnancy and EPH gestosis] Tatra G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 Oct; 43(10):594–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta 2 microglobulin in the serum as a parameter for the evaluation of kidney function in pregnant patients with EPH gestosis] Bartl W. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;187(4):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma volumetry with 131I in gestoses of different degrees of severity with dystrophy in children] Huber H, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;187(4):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on coagulation and fibrinolysis in toxemia of pregnancy] Motohara N. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Feb;25(2):215–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fibrinolysis in pregnancy toxemia] Kano A. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 35(12):2311–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cobalt content of the blood of healthy pregnant women and those with symptoms of EPH gestosis] Kolasa F, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Apr;54(4):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum magnesium levels in pregnant women with the symptoms of EPH-gestosis and prolonged pregnancy] Kolasa F, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jun 1;36(11):897–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of two immunochemical methods of determination of C-reactive protein in obstetrics] Petrunina IuA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(7):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Environmental contamination with cadmium as a risk factor in human reproduction] Poradovský K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Mar;49(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Zinc in the environment and its relation to human reproduction] Poradovský K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 May;49(4):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Pregnancy toxemias—concepts and classification: a committee report] **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;36(6):983–9 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebral CT findings in toxemia of pregnancy. Kirby JC, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr;151(1):114

Report of Committee on Maternal and Child Health: a maternal death associated with toxemia and an anesthetic. Gibbs CE. **Tex Med** 1983 Dec;79(12):50

[Case report of a completed pregnancy in a rudimentary uterine horn] Fabík A. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Jul;48(6):443–5 **(Cze)**

[Rupture of the liver and subcapsular hematoma caused by toxemia. A case successfully-treated by left lobectomy] Orea JG, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Feb;38(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence and significance of fundus changes in EPH gestosis] Riss B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Sep; 183(3):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral complications in late gestoses. CT demonstration] Becker W, et al. **Radiologe** 1983 Oct;23(10):477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe changes in the fundus oculi in pregnancy toxemia. 3 cases] Riss B, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 14; 95(19):692–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic value of changes in the fundus oculi in EPH gestosis] Riss B, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1983 Nov–Dec;187(6):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial pressure, MAP and dynamic tests in the monitoring of pregnancy] Mahanna I, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1983 Jul–Aug; 104(4):248–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence of menstrual function disorders in the histories of pregnant women with late toxemia] Gumeniuk EG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):77–8 **(Rus)**

[Continuous ultrasonic biometry in the determination of fetal growth retardation in pregnant women with the hypertensive syndrome] Lazarević B, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983; 36(5–6):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Gestosis index (EPH-gestosis); evaluation for the assessment of prognosis and condition of the newborn. Furuhashi N, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Mar;10(1):37–40

[Potentials of cardiotocography in assessing the antenatal risk in EPH gestoses] Bozhinova S. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984; 23(2):117–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Syndrome of fetoplacental insufficiency in EPH-gestosis] Bozhinova S. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(3):266–70 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Late toxicoses—current status. II. Clinical picture and

diagnosis] Katsulov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984; 23(3):211–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hypertension in pregnancy] Pohl R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Oct 20;101(39):1782–6 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of the pre-clinical diagnosis of late toxemia and means preventing its severe forms] Ivanov IP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):74–6 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of parameters of central hemodynamics in nephropathy of pregnancy] Kastrubin EM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of the determination of mean blood pressure values in the 2d trimester of pregnancy for the early detection of pregnancy toxemias] Radulović S. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1983 May–Aug;23(3–4):76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The importance of regular examinations in the nephrology outpatient service of EPH gestosis patients] Zgrablić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Nov–Dec;104(11–12):506–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIET THERAPY

[Nutrition management of pregnancy toxemias and diabetes in pregnancy] Fujimoto S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;58(4):346–50 **(Jpn)**

[Diet therapy in pregnancy toxicoses] Zakrevskiĭ AA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):71–5 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The role of diuretics in EPH gestosis. Nayel SA, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Sep;9(3):255–61

Effect of heparin treatment in cases of severe toxemia. Iinuma H, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983;4(4):158–62

Caution against applying drug therapy in gestoses—comments. Kuemmerle HP. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983;4(4):163–5

On the treatment of early and late toxicoses in pregnancy and spontaneous abortion. Lukanov Y, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1983;25(4):50–3

How should hypertension during pregnancy be managed? An internist's approach. Ferris TF. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Mar;68(2):491–503 (44 ref.)

[Use of magnesium sulfate as an anticonvulsant in severe pregnancy toxemia and eclampsia] Lippert TH. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 Oct;43(10):629–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case report on the administration of diuretics during pregnancy] Meschede G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 Dec;43(12):759–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of severe EPH gestosis with prostacyclin] Dadak C, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983;23(3):225–8 **(Ger)**

[Fibrinolytic therapy for toxemia of late pregnancy—experimental studies of pregnant rabbits treated with urokinase] Kano A. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;36(1):72–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic response to hydralazine in pregnant women with hypertension] Skret A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Mar; 55(3):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of exogenous phospholipids on lipid metabolism indices in late pregnancy toxemias and in the newborn] Allamazian EK. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;(8):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Serum unconjugated 2-hydroxyestrone and erythrocyte catechol-O-methyltransferase activity in pregnancy toxemia] Fujino T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 35(10):1767–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum protease inhibitors in EPH-gestosis] Warwas M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Sep 15;36(18):1519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

[Late toxicoses—the current status. I. The problems of pathogenesis and pathophysiology] Katsulov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(2):102–12 (35 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Hypothesis on the etiology of EPH gestosis] Haefeli H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Mar 20;73(12):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current concepts in the pathogenesis of gestosis with special reference to magnesium deficiency] Conradt A. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1984 Mar–Apr;188(2):49–58 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of betamimetics and magnesium for the outcome of pregnancy: II. The role of magnesium in the development of gestosis and fetal hypotrophy] Conradt A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1983 Nov–Dec;187(6):264–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various problems of the physiopathology of pregnancy and renal changes] Kuczyńska-Sicińska J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Mar;71(3):165–70 **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Study on the development of pregnancy in women born from mothers with gestosic pregnancies] Bianco V, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1984 Mar–Apr;105(2):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of antinuclear antibodies in patients with habitual abortion and in normal and toxemic pregnancies. Garcia-De La Torre I, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;4(2):87–9

[Investigation on the immunopathogenesis of toxemia of pregnancy] Hou XY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;19(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Demonstration of anti-lipid A antibodies and endotoxic complexes in gestosis patients] Manganelli F, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1983 Jul–Aug;104(4):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of serum factors in the immunologic reactivity of the mother in physiologic pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by late toxemia] Strizhova NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amniotic fluid proteinogram in normal pregnancy and in late pregnancy toxemias] Strizhova NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of a factor which inhibits leukocyte migration in the regulation of cellular immunity in physiologic pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by late toxemia] Zlatovratskaia TV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar; (3):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic problems of EPH gestosis] Prokić N. **Med Pregl** 1983;36(7–8):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Determination of immunoglobulins and complement in pregnancy toxemias] Buitrón García RG, et al. **Alergia** 1983 Oct;30(4):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Pharmacokinetics and electrolyte balance following administration of furosemide in pregnant women with E gestosis] Peiker G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 May;39(5):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statistical analysis of urinary estriol (U-E3), serum leucine aminopeptidase (LAP) and heat stable alkaline phosphatase (HSAP) in toxemia] Masuda T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 35(9):1585–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cadmium levels of the blood and amniotic fluid of women with physiological pregnancy and EPH gestosis] Kolasa F, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Apr;54(4):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cadmium levels in the amniotic fluid and blood serum of parturients and newborn infants in normal labor and labor complicated by EPH-gestosis] Kolasa F, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jul 11–18;38(28–29):901–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Zinc, copper, magnesium and cadmium levels in the amniotic fluid in physiological pregnancy and pregnancy toxemia] Kolasa F, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 May 15;36(10):821–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Placental lipids in pregnancies complicated by late toxemia] Kuts' A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic and non-enzymatic fibrinolysis of the blood and urine in nephropathy of pregnancy] Marusov AP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of cyclic adenosine-3'5'-monophosphate and guanosine-3'5'-monophosphate in placental cells during physiologic and complicated pregnancy and during labor] Radzinskiĭ VE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan; (1):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Risk of intrauterine infection of the human fetus with Coxsackie viruses in pregnancy complicated by late toxicosis and pyelonephritis] Lozovskaia LS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Nov–Dec;28(6):698–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Obstetric problems in the adolescent Zambian mother studied at the University Teaching Hospital, Lusaka. Wadhawan S, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1982 May–Jul;16(3):65–8

[Features of the course of pregnancy and labor in large fetuses] Kartushina LM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Observation of an organism found in patients with gestational trophoblastic disease and in patients with toxemia of pregnancy [letter] **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 1; 147(3):349–55

Hydatoxi lualba: artifact produced by sulfation [letter] Sibai BM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 1;147(7):854

PATHOLOGY

Residual glomerular lesions in postpartal women with toxemia of pregnancy. Furukawa T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Nov;33(6):1159–69

A comparative histopathological study of polymorphic eruption of pregnancy and herpes gestationis. Holmes RC, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Sep;8(5):523–9

[Electron microscopic changes in the placenta in late pregnancy toxicoses] Davidov M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ultrastructural study of placenta in pregnancy toxemia] Zheng SH. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct; 18(4):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrastructure findings in umbilical cord arteries in EPH gestosis, juvenile diabetes mellitus and mothers who smoke] Ulrich W, et al. **Vasa** 1984;13(1):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic study on the angioarchitecture of glomeruli in experimental toxemia of pregnant rabbits] Inoue S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;36(2):230–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Recent aspects of hemostasis, hematology and hemorheology in preeclampsia-eclampsia. Graeff H, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 May;17(2–3):91–102 (64 ref.)

Autonomic heart-rate control in response to standing in toxemic and normotensive primigravid pregnancies. Wouters EJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Jan;16(5):309–14

Systolic time intervals and impedance cardiogram in pregnant and toxemic women. Kagiya A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul; 36(7):1087–94

Influence of head-out water immersion on plasma renin activity, aldosterone, vasopressin and blood pressure in late pregnancy toxaemia. Kokot F, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:557–61

[Perinatal mortality in EPH gestoses] Bozhinova S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Immunocomplexes and prostaglandins in EPH-gestosis] Massobrio M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Nov;35(11):691–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term follow-up of neonates born of gestostic mothers] Mautone A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Feb 15;36(3):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonometric studies of fetuses with intrauterine dystrophy in H gestosis] Kuć A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Dec 1;36(23):1951–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Osmoregulatory function of the kidneys in pregnant women with nephropathies] Dikusarov VV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of hemodynamics and oxygen balance in the tissues of women with a history of late pregnancy toxemias] Pisareva SP. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jun;(6):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Reduced frequency of gestoses in beta-mimetic treated risk pregnancies with added magnesium therapy] Conradt A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1984 Feb;44(2):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ways of preventing late pregnancy toxemias and evaluation of the state of the fetus using a computer] Ivanov IP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Gestosis and psychosomatic aspects] Wenderlein JM. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(22):1457–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Toxemia of pregnancy: an outlined guide to clinical management. D'Angelo LJ. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1983 Jul;76(7):172–4

[Clinical aspects of gestosis] Margaria E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Nov;35(11):699–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of infusion therapy in late toxemias of pregnancy on the rheocoagulative properties of blood] Dzhivelegova GD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary protein profiles in hypertensive pregnancies [letter] van Kamp GJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 15; 149(6):697–9

A study on proteins contained in urine of gestosis patients. Shinagawa S, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983; 4(4):140–4

The role of placental urokinase inhibitor in toxemia of pregnancy. Terao T, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983;4(4):145–51

VETERINARY

Glucose turnover and hepatocyte glucose production of starved and toxaemic pregnant sheep. Wastney ME, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(3):271–84

Pregnancy toxemia, abortions, and periparturient diseases. East NE. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Nov; 5(3):601–18 (26 ref.)

PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, FIRST

Reference values for the oral glucose tolerance test at each trimester of pregnancy. Forest JC, et al.

Am J Clin Pathol 1983 Dec;80(6):828–31
Vascular changes of endometrium in early pregnancy. Lichtig C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun;81(6):702–7
Placental transfer of metronidazole in the first trimester of pregnancy. Heisterberg L. **J Perinat Med** 1984;12(1):43–5
The first trimester. Bennett EC. **JOGN Nurs** 1984 Mar–Apr; 13(2 Suppl):93s–96s
Transabdominal fine needle biopsy from chorionic villi in the first trimester. Smidt-Jensen S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):163–9
Characteristics of first trimester abortion patients at an urban Indian clinic. Bahl Dhall S, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1984 Mar–Apr;15(2):93–7
[Cervical dilatation using PGF2 alpha gel before voluntary interruption of pregnancy during the first trimester] Maria B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983; 12(7):789–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preoperative cervical dilatation in abortion during the 1st trimester with sulprostone] Schulz BO, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Mar;44(3):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Echography in the first 3 months of pregnancy. Study of 100 cases] Mastronardi R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Oct; 35(10):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cholesterol, triglyceride and apolipoprotein concentrations in the serum and lipoprotein fractions in the first trimester of normal pregnancy and threatened abortion] Marianowski L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Mar;55(3):177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, SECOND

Reference values for the oral glucose tolerance test at each trimester of pregnancy. Forest JC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Dec;80(6):828–31
Mid-trimester pregnancy—a time of tranquility or activity? Morgan DM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jun; 91(6):532–7
Echogenic amniotic fluid in the second trimester: a new sign of fetal distress. Khaleghian R. **JCU** 1983 Nov–Dec; 11(9):498–501
Midtrimester pregnancy termination: a study of the cost effectiveness of dilation and evacuation in a free-standing facility. Crist T, et al. **NC Med J** 1983 Sep;44(9):549–51
Reflections on midtrimester pregnancy termination by dilation and evacuation in a free-standing facility [editorial] Parker RT. **NC Med J** 1983 Sep;44(9):537
[Use of a urinary balloon catheter in abortions after the 20th week of gestation and in premature labor] Iordanov K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Therapeutic interruption of pregnancy in the second trimester after preparation of the cervix with prostaglandins F2 alpha] Maria B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(5):545–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experiences with the free hand needle technic in 3215 amniocenteses in the second trimester for prenatal diagnosis] Holzgreve W, et al. **Gynakologe** 1984 Mar; 17(1):77–82 **(Ger)**
[Maternal brain death at the end of the 2nd trimester] Piechowiak H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Mar 20; 73(12):361–2 **(Ger)**
[The safety of mid-trimester amniocentesis] Ben-Rafael Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Jan 2;104(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Morphologic study of amniotic fluid cells in mid-term pregnancy] Tóth S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Mar 25; 125(13):757–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, THIRD

Effect of treatment with insulin or diet on intermediary metabolites in pregnant women with chemical diabetes in the third trimester of pregnancy. Stangenberg M, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Jan–Mar;21(1):55–61
Prolactin synthetizing capacity of the human decidua during the first trimester of pregnancy. Horváth K, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1983;40(1):1–6
Reference values for the oral glucose tolerance test at each trimester of pregnancy. Forest JC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Dec;80(6):828–31
Decreased bilirubin binding by albumin in late pregnancy. Karp WB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 1;147(3):341
Regional lung function in the late stage of physiological pregnancy. Perel'man YuM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Mar–Apr;9(2):120–6
Severe road traffic injuries in the third trimester of pregnancy. Oni OO, et al. **Injury** 1984 May;15(6):376–8
Composition of free fatty acids at the end of pregnancy and inducibility of labor. Erkkola R, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Mar;13(3):311–4
[Dynamics of the occurrence of glycogen in vaginal epithelium and its interdependence during pregnancy, delivery and the early puerperal period] Nyklíček O, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Aug;48(7):480–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Total serum and non-conjugated estriol in the 3d trimester of pregnancy. Inter-individual, intra-individual variations during the day and from one day to another. Study of at-risk pregnancies] Poizat R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(8):865–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of actively induced labor at term on the delivery of over-weight newborn infants] Baars F. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(2):53–6 **(Ger)**
[Acute pancreatitis during late pregnancy] Ivanov VM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):119–20 **(Rus)**
[Prognostic value of a single determination of plasma volume during the third trimester in normal and pathological pregnancies] Campos GA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Feb; 111(2):138–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREGNANCY, TUBAL

Double (uterine and ectopic) pregnancy of a patient using an intrauterine contraceptive device. Sisa CM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 15;149(8):912
Pregnancy after percutaneous transvesical ultrasound-guided follicle aspiration for in-vitro fertilization. de Crespigny LC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jan 7;140(1):31–2
[Simultaneous interstitial and intrauterine pregnancy: successful completion of the intrauterine pregnancy] Lavrič M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1983 Sep–Dec; 23(5–6):129–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Combined pregnancy after gonadotropin therapy. Yovich JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun;63(6):855–8

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral tubal pregnancy following in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Trotnow S, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1983; 234(1):75–8
Uteroenteric fistula due to ruptured ectopic pregnancy. Peters IB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Nov;56(671):881–3
Diabetic ketoacidosis and ruptured ectopic pregnancy: a fatal combination. Glynn MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 28;288(6426):1287–8
[Fertility after tubal pregnancy. Case contributions] Fedele L, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1983 May–Jun; 104(3):194–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Angular and interstitial pregnancies should not be called 'cornual' [letter] Jansen R, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 May;23(2):123–4
Tubal pregnancy following late luteal vaginal hysterectomy. Marut EL, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Feb; 24(1):59–60
Infected ectopic pregnancy presenting as unilateral tubo-ovarian abscess. Dicker D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Jun;17(4):237–45
Two cases of combined intrauterine and extrauterine pregnancy. Paterson JJ. **IMJ** 1984 Apr;165(4):280–1
Ruptured spleen as a differential diagnosis in ruptured tubal pregnancy. Weekes LR. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Apr; 76(4):345–9
Culdocentesis and ectopic pregnancy. Cartwright PS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Feb;29(2):88–91
Ruptured tubal pregnancy with contralateral tubal infarction. A case report. Grazi RV, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 May; 29(5):349–50
Ultrasonographic diagnosis of interstitial ectopic pregnancy. Beckmann CR, et al. **JCU** 1984 Jun;12(5):304–6
Ultrasonic detection of heterotopic pregnancy—a case report. Yagel S, et al. **JCU** 1983 Nov–Dec;11(9):502–3
Ruptured ectopic pregnancy presenting as gastroenteritis [letter] Noel V. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jan 7;140(1):56
[A completed tubal pregnancy] Blšták I. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Apr;48(3):206–8 **(Cze)**
[Extrauterine pregnancy in the 4th month of pregnancy] Divecký V. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Jun;48(5):373–4 **(Cze)**
[Tubal pregnancy: recent aspects of diagnosis and treatment] Künzig HJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Nov; 43(11):658–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of extrauterine pregnancy with special reference to ultrasound diagnosis and abdominal pregnancy] Hahmann K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(14):913–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coexistence of intrauterine pregnancy with ectopic pregnancy in a woman with a history of suppurative diffuse peritonitis] Czapla J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Mar; 55(3):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical characteristics of complex forms of extrauterine pregnancy] Loginov SA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Feb; (2):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the clinical picture of tubal pregnancy depending on the structural and functional state of the uterine tubes] Lushnikov VKh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;(2):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Case of ectopic pregnancy after postcoital contraception with ethinyloestradiol–levonorgestrel. Kubba AA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 5;287(6402):1343–4
Unilateral tubal twin pregnancy following in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Dor J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Aug;42(2):297–9
[Ectopic pregnancy after insertion of an intrauterine contraceptive device] Krasnodębski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Sep 15;36(18):1557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Amniotic fluid prolactin levels in tubal gestation: support for the unique role of decidua. Rosenberg SM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 1;150(1):102–3

OCCURRENCE

[Tubal pregnancy among the cases of the gynecology department] Piechowicz A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984; 41(5):409–12 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

The significance of scanning electron microscopy findings from the endosalpinx in tubal pregnancies. Zamberletti D, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Jan–Feb;14(1):57–65
Retained fetal bones in chronic tubal pregnancy. Avery DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 1;149(7):794–5
Unilateral tubal pregnancy of twins. Zakut H, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1983;10(4):157–8
Bilateral unruptured tubal pregnancies. A case report. Goldberger SB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jun 9;65(23):937–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Myoelectrical activity in the human oviduct with tubal pregnancy. Pulkkinen MO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 15;148(2):151–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cornual resection as prophylaxis against interstitial pregnancy: is it necessary or dangerous? A review of the literature. Möhlen K, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 May;17(2–3):155–63 (62 ref.)

SURGERY

Human chorionic gonadotropin regression following conservative surgical management of tubal pregnancy. Holtz G. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 1;147(3):347–8
Outcome and effect of medical intervention in women experiencing infertility following removal of an ectopic pregnancy. Pusey J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1;148(5):524–7
Persistent trophoblast following conservative operation for ectopic pregnancy. Richards BC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 1;150(1):100
Delayed hemorrhage following conservative surgery for tubal ectopic pregnancy: prevention and early detection. Jarrell JF. **Can J Surg** 1984 May;27(3):251–2
New concepts in the surgical management of tubal pregnancy and the consequent postoperative results. Schenker JG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Dec;40(6):709–23 (153 ref.)
Management of ectopic pregnancy by carbon dioxide laser. Voros JI, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1983 Sep;135(9):9–11
Mesosalpingeal vessel ligation for conservative treatment of ectopic pregnancy. Schinfeld JS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Dec;28(12):823–6
Term uterine pregnancy after four successive tubal pregnancies. Kemmann E, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 18; 250(19):2673–4
[Study of fertility following celioscopic treatment of unruptured tubal pregnancy] Mage G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(7):775–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Status of the reproductive system of women suffering infertility after a tubal pregnancy] Teodorika Z. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):37–40 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREGNANCY, UNWANTED see under **PREGNANCY**

PREGNANCY ZONE PROTEINS see under **PREGNANCY PROTEINS**

PREGNANEDIOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Direct solid-phase fluoroenzymeimmunoassay of 5 beta-pregnane-3 alpha, 20 alpha-diol-3 alpha-glucuronide in urine. Shah H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Feb;30(2):185–7
Urinary concentrations of steroid glucuronides in women taking oral contraceptives. Shaw MA, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Jul;28(1):69–75
Characterization of luteal function by measuring the cumulative concentration of serum progesterone and urine pregnanediol-3 alpha-monoglucuronide. Aprò G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Jun;6(3):169–72
Adsorption of pregnanediol-3 alpha-glucuronide by plastics and glass. Shaw MA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Nov; 19(5):1681–2

URINE

Indices of ovulation: comparison of plasma and salivary levels of progesterone with urinary pregnanediol. Metcalf MG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;100(1):75–80
[Extraction of urinary pregnanediol and estriol by the Bio-Rad column] Kekhia B, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1983 Mar–Sep;60(1–2):29–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gas chromatography in the determination of pregnanediol

in the early diagnosis of pregnancy] Dávid Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Feb 19;125(8):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The random urine estrogen, pregnanediol/creatinine ratio determinations for monitoring ovarian function] Morimoto N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 36(3):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum progesterone concentration and urinary excretion of pregnanediol during treatment of endometriosis with medroxyprogesterone] Kotarski J. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Aug–Sep;54(8–9):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative study of urinary pregnanediol and endometrial biopsy as ovulation parameters] Garciá Flores RF, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 Sep;50(305):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREGNANEDIONES

Continuous infusion anaesthesia in baboons with alphaxolone–alphadolone. Cookson JH, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Jul;17(3):196–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[CT 1341 programmed anesthesia] Macoretta P, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1982 Jul–Dec; 25(7–12):196–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Radioimmunoassay of 5 alpha–pregnane–3,20–dione. A metabolite of placental progesterone. Zwirner M, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1983;233(4):229–40

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A high affinity inhibitor of pituitary progesterone 5 alpha–reductase. Bertics PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan; 114(1):63–9

Potent inhibition of the hypothalamic progesterone 5 alpha–reductase by a 5 alpha–dihydroprogesterone analog. Bertics PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):107–11

Anaesthesia with alphaxalone plus alphadolone acetate blocks the oestrogen–stimulated LH surge and impairs pulsatile LH secretion in ovariectomized female rats. Dyer RG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;102(1):27–31

THERAPEUTIC USE

Specific effects of drugs at pressure: animal investigations. Angel A, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Jan 7;304(1118):85–94

PREGNANES

THERAPEUTIC USE

Steroids and idiopathic facial paralysis. Stankiewicz JA. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Dec;91(6):672–7 (45 ref.)

URINE

[Analysis of the high risk factors of endometrial adenocarcinoma—abnormal excretion in urinary steroids in androgen sterilized rats] Morikawa S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul; 36(7):995–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREGNANOLONE see under **PREGNANES**

PREGNANT MARE'S SERUM see **GONADOTROPINS, EQUINE**

PREGNENEDIONES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparative study of dexchlorpheniramine maleate sustained release tablets and budesonide nasal spray in seasonal allergic rhinitis. Munch EP, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Oct;38(7):517–24

Effects of inhaled budesonide alone and in combination with low–dose terbutaline in children with exercise–induced asthma. Henriksen JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Dec; 128(6):993–7

Use of spacers to facilitate inhaled corticosteroid treatment of asthma. Toogood JH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May;129(5):723–9

A comparative trial testing budesonide and flunisolide nasal sprays in patients with seasonal allergic rhinitis. Pipkorn U, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Mar;52(3 Pt 1):183–6

High–dose corticosteroid inhalers for asthma [letter] Ebden P, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 8;2(8402):576

High–dose inhaled budesonide in treatment of severe steroid–dependent asthmatics [letter] Laursen LC, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 3;2(8362):1305

Concentrated aerosol formulations in asthma [letter] Toogood JH. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 1;2(8353):790–1

Hay fever treatment with budesonide and beclomethasone dipropionate twice daily – a clinical comparison. Pipkorn U. **Rhinology** 1983 Dec;21(4):335–40

[Electromyographic activity of the uterus in the ewe during the sexual season: comparison of natural estrus and estrus induced by progestagens alone or with PMSG supplementation] Prud'Homme MJ, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(1):33–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute changes in urinary radiocalcium following glucocorticoids administration in man. Gennari C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;171:407–15

Effects of deflazacort on the renal handling of radiocalcium in man. Vattimo A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 171:399–405

Severe bronchoconstriction after inhalation of budesonide. McGivern DV, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 11; 288(6415):447

Dosing regimen of budesonide and occurrence of oropharyngeal complications. Toogood JH, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;65(1):35–44

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of deflazacort in the rat, dog, monkey and man. Assandri A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;171:9–23 (23 ref.)

Autoradiographic localization of 3H–ORG 2058, a synthetic progestin, in the mammary glands of the baboon. Weaker FJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1984;4(2):143–7

Kinetics of the epimeric glucocorticoid budesonide. Ryrfeldt A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Apr;35(4):525–30

Metabolic pathways of the topical glucocorticoid budesonide in man. Edsbäcker S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Nov–Dec;11(6):590–6

The nuclear uptake and retention of a synthetic progestin in the cardiovascular system of the baboon. Sheridan PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2015–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Deflazacort and skeletal, phosphate and glucose metabolism in monkeys. Beneton M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 171:101–10

In vitro evidence of the calcium–sparing effect of deflazacort. Lund B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;171:149–54

In vitro and ex vivo effects of different corticosteroids on polymorphonuclear leukocyte functions. Marcolongo R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;171:321–33

Deflazacort versus prednisone diabetogenic effect evaluated by glucose clamp and compartmental analysis. Pagano G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;171:45–51

Effect of single oral doses of prednisone and deflazacort on human lymphocyte distribution and functions. Analysis with monoclonal antibodies. Scudeletti M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;171:335–44

Effect of a topical glucocorticoid, budesonide, on nasal mucosal blood flow as measured with 133Xe wash–out technique. Bende M, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Oct;38(7):461–4

Nasal respiratory resistance and head posture: effect of intranasal corticosteroid (Budesonide) in children with asthma and perennial rhinitis. Wenzel A, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Nov;84(5):422–6

Effects of prednisone and deflazacort on mineral metabolism and parathyroid hormone activity in humans. Gennari C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 May;36(3):245–52

Comparative study of deflazacort, a new synthetic corticosteroid, and dexamethasone on the synthesis of collagen in different rat bone cell populations and rabbit articular chondrocytes. Guenther HL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Mar;36(2):145–52

Comparison of acute and subacute effects of deflazacort and prednisone on glucose metabolism in man. Cavallo–Perin P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(3):357–62

Luteinizing hormone secretion after withdrawal of exogenous progestogen in heifers fed three levels of dietary energy. Imakawa K, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jan;58(1):151–8

Pituitary and ovarian responses to gonadotropin releasing hormone, calf removal and progestogen in anestrous beef cows. Smith MF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Aug;57(2):418–24

Thyroid stimulating action of Z–guggulsterone obtained from Commiphora mukul. Tripathi YB, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Feb;(1):78–80

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical equivalence of a new glucocorticoid, deflazacort and prednisone in rheumatoid arthritis and S.L.E. patients. Imbimbo B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;171:241–56

Randomised double blind controlled clinical trial of intranasal budesonide in treatment of hay fever. Cameron AW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 23;288(6434):1881–3

Systemic side–effects of three topical steroids in diseased skin. Salde L, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8(7):475–80

Dosing of inhaled corticosteroids and therapeutic goals in asthmatic patients. Berglund E, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Jul;65(5):319–20

Therapeutic advantages of twice–daily over four–times daily inhalation budesonide in the treatment of chronic asthma. Nyholm E, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Jul;65(5):339–45

Long–term study of cloprednol in asthmatic patients. Miskovits G, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(2):147–53

Effect of deflazacort, a glucocorticoid with bone–sparing properties, on mixed lymphocyte response and skin graft rejection. Mistrello G, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Aug; 38(2):192–4

PREGNENES

ANALYSIS

Steroid concentrations in the outer and inner zones of the adrenal cortex of the guinea pig. Nishikawa T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 May;20(5):1123–7

METABOLISM

[Confirmation of the partial insertion of a steroidal diamine between the base pairs of deoxyribonucleic acid : study by 270 MHz proton nuclear magnetic resonance of the complexes of delta–5–dehydromalouetine with DNA of calf thymus gland and with poly(dA–dT)] Gourévitch MI, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;298(10):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Follicular fluid steroid levels and ovarian steroid secretion in polycystic ovarian disease. Laatikainen T, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Dec;16(4):283–91

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Topical treatment of genital herpes simplex with a pregnene derivative] Macotela E, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1984 Feb; 120(2):59–60 **(Spa)**

PREGNENINOLONE see **ETHISTERONE**

PREGNENOLONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Identification of 16–dehydropregnenolone as an intermediate in 16–androstene biosynthesis in neonatal porcine testicular microsomes. Kwan TK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 20; 174(1):173–8

Metabolism of steroid acetates by Streptomyces albus. Mukherjee A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Mar; 20(3):781–4

[20 alpha–Dihydropregnenolone–sulfate and 20 alpha–dihydroprogesterone biosynthesis and metabolism in feto–placental unit] Sanai Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb; 36(2):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of steroid production in Leydig cells by non–steroidal anti–inflammatory and related compounds: evidence for the involvement of lipoxygenase products in steroidogenesis. Dix CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 15; 219(2):529–37

Estrogen regulation of progestin biosynthetic enzymes in cultured rat granulosa cells. Fanjul LF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 May;30(4):903–12

Development of adenosine responsiveness after isolation of Leydig cells. Rommerts FF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 May; 30(4):842–7

The catalytic cycle of cytochrome P–450scc and intermediates in the conversion of cholesterol to pregnenolone. Hume R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 2;140(3):583–91

Direct regulation of rat testicular steroidogenesis by neurohypophysial hormones. Divergent effects on androgen and progestin biosynthesis. Adashi EY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5440–6

Rat adrenal cycloheximide–sensitive factors and phospholipids in the control of acute steroidogenesis. Solano AR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jul;21(1):111–6

LH–dependent steroid production and protein phosphorylation in culture of rat tumour Leydig cells. Bakker GH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Dec; 33(2–3):243–53

BLOOD

[Sequential changes of serum steroid levels in puerperium] Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 35(10):1732–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Steroid metabolism by avian ovarian cells during follicular maturation. Marrone BL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Nov; 29(4):953–62

Evidence for the existence of a C25–sesterterpene pathway of steroidogenesis not involving cholesterol as an obligatory intermediate. Bhavnani BR, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;61(7):714–21

Metabolism of 14C–pregnenolone in the placenta throughout pregnancy in organ culture. Ogino M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Oct;30(5):631–5

Inhibition of testosterone biosynthesis by ethanol: relation to the pregnenolone–to–testosterone pathway. Eriksson CJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 9;172(2):177–82

Bioconversion of steroids by the testes of the American lobster, Homarus americanus, in vitro. Burns BG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;54(3):422–8

Transformations of C21 and C19 steroids in porcine ovarian preparations and the chromatographic separation of the metabolites. Gower DB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Dec;

19(6):1799–804
A comparative study of estramustine and pregnenolone binding to prostatic binding protein: evidence for subunit cooperativity. Heyns W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Dec; 19(6):1689–94
Steroid metabolism by purified adult rat Leydig cells in primary culture. Browning JY, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Nov; 40(5):535–49
Effect of estradiol-17 beta on the conversion of pregnenolone to progesterone in human term placenta incubated in vitro. Genti-Raimondi S, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Apr;41(4):467–74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Investigations on the relationship between sperm fertilizing ability and androgen-binding protein in the hypophysectomized, pregnenoloneenolone-injected rat. Anthony CT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1419–25
Excitatory effect of dehydroepiandrosterone, its sulphate ester and pregnenolone sulphate, applied by iontophoresis and pressure, on single neurones in the septo-preoptic area of the guinea pig. Carette B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Mar 23;45(2):205–10

SECRETION

Effect of prostaglandins on steroid secretion by human fetal adrenal tissue. Carr BR, et al. **Steroids** 1983 May; 41(5):663–74

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical effects of metharmon F for postmenopausal women with climacteric symptoms: its relationship with serum level of hormones] Yoshimoto S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Aug;31(8):815–22 **(Jpn)**

PREGNENOLONE CARBONITRILE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modulation of the stimulatory effect of pregnenolone-16 alpha-carbonitrile on biliary cholesterol output in the rat by manipulation of the rate of hepatic cholesterol synthesis. Turley SD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Aug;87(2):284–92
Induction of cytochrome P-450 by glucocorticoids in rat liver. I. Evidence that glucocorticoids and pregnenolone 16 alpha-carbonitrile regulate de novo synthesis of a common form of cytochrome P-450 in cultures of adult rat hepatocytes and in the liver in vivo. Schuetz EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1999–2006

PREJUDICE

Racism and its impact on psychotherapy. Brantley T. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;140(12):1605–8
Patient transfers: medical practice as social triage. Himmelstein DU, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 May; 74(5):494–7
Personal reflections. Asch A. **Am Psychol** 1984 May; 39(5):551–2
Pride and prejudice, or how to live with the environment. Lenihan JM. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1983 Apr–Jun; 6(2):55–8
'Reasonable' discrimination against homosexuals [letter] Warter H. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Dec;18(12):16, 21
A comparison of the attitudes of students and non-students toward the disabled in Ghana. Walker S. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1983 Sep;6(3):313–20
Transcultural psychiatry. Racism & mental illness. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1984 Spring;30(1–2):1–161
Racism and psychological disturbance among West Indians in Britain. Burke AW. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1984 Spring; 30(1–2):50–68
Is racism a causatory factor in mental illness? Burke AW. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1984 Spring;30(1–2):1–3
Political and factional obstacles to attaining 'health for all by the year 2000'. Carstairs M. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1984 Spring;30(1–2):143–7
Pathan women in Bradford--factors affecting mental health with particular reference to the effects of racism. Currer C. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1984 Spring;30(1–2):72–6
The probable effects of racism in nursing and related disciplines. Da-Cocodia L. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1984 Spring;30(1–2):17–21
Racism as a cause of depression. Fernando S. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1984 Spring;30(1–2):41–9
Psychological aspects of racism in the international perspective. Raman AC. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1984 Spring; 30(1–2):148–52
A fifty year span--some reflections on Israelis and Germans. Moses R. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1983;20(1–2):155–67
A contribution to the study of antisemitism. Ostow M. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1983;20(1–2):95–118
Ageism in the labor market: estimating earnings discrimination against older workers. Wanner RA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Nov;38(6):738–44
Jews and mental illness: medical metaphors, anti-semitism, and the Jewish response. Gilman SL. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1984 Apr;20(2):150–9
Occupational cancer in the black population: the health effects of job discrimination. Michaels D. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Oct;75(10):1014–8 (24 ref.)
The employment interview. Avoiding discriminatory questioning. Poteet GW. **J Nurs Adm** 1984 Apr;14(4):38–42
Disabled women: a new issue in education. Holcomb LP. **J Rehabil** 1984 Jan–Mar;50(1):18–22, 70
Plight of toddler girls in Pakistan and India [letter] Khosla T. **Lancet** 1984 May 12;1(8385):1080
Age discrimination in the medical profession [letter] Norstrand IF. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 11;311(15):990
Ulane case highlights issues in sex discrimination lawsuits. Goerth CR. **Occup Health Saf** 1984 May;:54–5
Falling between the cracks: how health insurance discriminates against women. Kasper AS, et al. **Women Health** 1983 Winter;8(4):77–93 (60 ref.)
[From ostracized to facially-injured subjects — an example of social discrimination from the history of medicine] Schwanitz HJ. **Hautarzt** 1984 Jan;35(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prejudice in performance evaluation of so-called elderly co-workers by supervisors] Bungard W, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1983 Sep-Oct;16(5):222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREKALLIKREIN see under **KALLIKREIN**

PRELEUKEMIA

Acute myeloid leukemia with preceding systemic lupus erythematosus and autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Tsunematsu Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar; 14(1):107–13
Diabetes insipidus in preleukaemic phase of acute myeloid leukaemia in 2 patients with empty sella turcica. A report of 2 cases. Puolakka K, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Apr; 32(4):364–6
[Concepts, pathophysiology and diagnostic criteria of preleukemic state] Kamada N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Feb; 42(2):465–82 (88 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Preleukemic syndrome in children. Report of four cases and review of literature. Saarinen UM, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Summer;6(2):137–45
Blood neutrophil function in primary myelodysplastic syndromes. Boogaerts MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Oct; 55(2):217–27
Monocytosis as a sign of subsequent leukemia in patients with cytopenias (preleukemia). Jaworkowsky LI, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(3):395–401
[Proliferation and maturation of hematopoietic cells from patients with preleukemia and aplastic anemia in agar and diffusion chamber cultures] Schulze E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(3):309–13 **(Ger)**
[Hemoglobinogenesis in myeloid leukemias and preleukemias in adults. Analysis of 65 cases] Calabuig T, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983;28(3):294–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia, preleukemia, and acute myeloproliferative syndrome secondary to treatment of other malignant diseases. II. Bone marrow cytology, cytogenetics, results of HLA typing, response to antileukemic chemotherapy, and survival in a total series of 55 patients. Pedersen-Bjergaard J, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):452–62
Leukemia and preleukemia after adjuvant treatment of gastrointestinal cancer with semustine (methyl-CCNU). Boice JD Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 3; 309(18):1079–84

CLASSIFICATION

'Atypical' leukemias: preleukemia, smoldering leukemia and hypoplastic leukemia. Hoelzer D, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;93:69–101 (213 ref.)
[The clinical course of 59 patients with myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS) classified by FAB criteria] Hotta T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 May;25(5):640–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Evolving polycythemia vera and Wegener's granulomatosis [letter] Cabanillas-Arias A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Sep;101(3):399

DIAGNOSIS

An analysis of prognostic factors in preleukemia: interest of bone marrow scintigraphy. Chomienne C, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Apr;16(3):235–42
Marrow cytogenetic and cell-culture analyses of the myelodysplastic syndromes: insights to pathophysiology and prognosis. Gold EJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Oct; 1(10):627–34
[Diagnosis of myelodysplastic syndromes (preleukemias)] Aul C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 30; 109(13):506–10 **(Ger)**
[Preleukemia syndrome? Observation of a case with peculiar characteristics in childhood] Cottafava F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Apr 15;36(7):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Smouldering leukemia] Zduńczyk A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Apr 25;38(17):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Aplastic anemia and preleukemia syndromes developing into leukemia] Alejandre-Bárcenas JA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Aug;40 Suppl 2:81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Phase I clinical trial of 13-cis-retinoic acid in myelodysplastic syndromes. Gold EJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Nov;67(11):981–6
Treatment for pre-leukaemia? [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Apr 28;1(8383):943–4
Cytarabine in pre-leukaemia [letter] Mufti GT, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 26;1(8387):1187
Low dose arabinosyl cytosine for treatment of myelodysplastic syndromes and subacute myeloid leukemia. Baccarani M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(4):539–45
Response of preleukemic syndromes to continuous infusion of low-dose cytarabine. Wisch JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 29;309(26):1599–602
A retrospective study of the effect of anabolic steroids on the dyshaematopoietic syndrome (preleukaemic syndrome). Hupperets P, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983;26(7):181–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Correlation of alkaline phosphatase activity to normal T-cell differentiation and to radiation leukemia virus-induced preleukemic cells in the C57BL mouse thymus. Goffinet G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5416–26

ETIOLOGY

Therapy-induced preleukaemia in patients treated for Hodgkin's lymphoma: clinical and therapeutic relevance of sequential chromosome banding studies. Gyger M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Sep;58(1):61–9
[Pathogenetic relation of hypoplastic myelopathy and preleukemia syndromes] Fohlmeister I, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1983;67:136–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The bone marrow karyotype in seventeen cases of refractory anemia with excess of blasts (RAEB). Lavezzi AM, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1983;26(4):220–4
Pre-B cell leukemia associated with chromosome translocation 1;19. Carroll AJ, et al. **Blood** 1984 Mar; 63(3):721–4
Evidence for a multistep pathogenesis of a myelodysplastic syndrome. Raskind WH, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jun; 63(6):1318–23
A complicated but nonrandom karyotype in preleukemia. Milton JM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Sep; 13(1):37–41
Cytogenetics of childhood preleukemia. Nowell P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Nov;10(3):261–6
Myelodysplastic syndrome with monosomy 7 in adulthood: a distinct preleukaemic disorder. Dezza L, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Nov-Dec;68(6):723–35
[Thrombocythemia with Philadelphia chromosome. Secondary appearance of chronic myeloid leukemia] Vannier JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 19;12(42):2683–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Impaired natural killer cell function in preleukemia [letter] Porzsolt F. **Blood** 1983 Nov;62(5):1150
Natural killer-interferon system in patients with preleukaemic states. Takagi S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Sep;58(1):71–81
Leukemic transformation in hrs mice occurs in an immature-nonactivated thymocyte subpopulation. Tempelis LD. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jan;83(1):142–51
Natural killer (NK)-cell activity and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) in primary preleukemic syndrome. Kerndrup G, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(2):239–47

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on the specificity of human antibodies reacting with GP70 and P15 antigens of baboon endogenous (BaEV) and gibbon ape leukaemia (GaLV) viruses. Tóth FD, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 May;28(3):191–7
Free and integrated recombinant murine leukemia virus DNAs appear in preleukemic thymuses of AKR/J mice. Herr W, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr;50(1):155–62

PATHOLOGY

Evolution of oligoleukemia. Barlogie B, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 15;53(10):2115–24
Thymic nurse cells account for the thymus dependency of preleukemic cells in mice after inoculation of radiation leukemia virus. Houben-Defresne MP, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983; 7(5):575–80
Atypical blasts in bone marrows of various diseases including preleukemia. Ohashi T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;46(4):907–12
Hexagonal crystals in the bone marrow in patients with myeloproliferative disease and preleukaemia. Nesland JM, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 May;32(5):552–8
[Morphologic and functional criteria of preleukemia] Abduschelischwili RG, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983; 110(3):387–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute myelomonocytic leukemia preceded by preleukemia

stage] Tanaka Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Oct; 24(10):1367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cytogenetic and granulopoietic studies in myelodysplastic syndromes. Their correlation] Larripa I, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983;28(4):429–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Allogeneic marrow transplantation in the treatment of preleukemia. Appelbaum FR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 May;100(5):689–93
Treatment of therapy–induced preleukemic syndrome. Gyger M, et al. **Blut** 1984 Feb;48(2):117–20

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Histologic characteristics of myelodysplasia. Frisch B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1983;67:132–5
[Pathology of preleukemia] Thiele J. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1983;67:115–31 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Preleukemic syndrome in a dog. Couto CG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jun 1;184(11):1389–92

PREMARIN see under **ESTROGENIC SUBSTANCES, CONJUGATED**

PREMARITAL EXAMINATIONS

METHODS

Premarital legal requirements. Poe LH. **NC Med J** 1984 May; 45(5):302–3

PREMEDICATION

see related
PREANESTHETIC MEDICATION

Prophylactic antibiotics in surgery. Naessens A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1983 Sep;34(3):163–71
Modern trends in colorectal surgery. Baradnay G, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1983;24(4):195–206
Comparison of systemic prophylaxis with metronidazole/placebo and metronidazole/fosfomycin in colorectal surgery. A clinical study demonstrating the need for additional anti–aerobic prophylactic cover. Lindhagen J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(4):317–23
Randomized controlled trial comparing trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim for infection prophylaxis in hospitalized granulocytopenic patients. Bow EJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb;76(2):223–33
Ibuprofen in experimental vascular surgery. Kaye MP, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul 13;77(1A):95–101
Moxalactam versus cefazolin prophylaxis for vaginal hysterectomy. Hemsell D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 15;147(4):379–85
Prevention of major infection after elective abdominal hysterectomy: individual determination required. Hemsell DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 1;147(5):520–8
The use of prophylactic antibiotics in patients undergoing emergency primary cesarean section. Wallace RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 1;147(5):533–6
Extraperitoneal cesarean section: a surgical form of infection prophylaxis? Wallace RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 15;148(2):172–7
Effects of corticosteroid pretreatment on argon laser trabeculoplasty [letter] March WF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov;96(5):693–4
Prophylaxis in surgical procedures. Johnson JT. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(6):433–4
Preoperative antibiotics for abdominal gunshot wounds. A prospective, randomized study. Moore FA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Dec;146(6):762–5
Antimicrobial prophylaxis in elective colon surgery. Experience of 1,035 operations in a community hospital. Peck JJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 May;147(5):633–7
Prophylactic antibiotic usage in clean surgical procedures. Hoffman E. **Am Surg** 1984 Mar;50(3):161–4
Sodium citrate as a pre–operative antacid [letter] Banning A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Aug;39(8):843
Intravenous lignocaine in dental anaesthesia. The effect of pretreatment on the incidence of dysrhythmias. Clayton DG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Nov;38(11):1066–70
Magnesium trisilicate mixture BP. Its physical characteristics and effectiveness as a prophylactic. Crawford JS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jun;39(6):535–9
Ranitidine and single–dose antacid therapy as prophylaxis against acid aspiration syndrome in obstetric practice. Gillett GB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jul;39(7):638–44
Beta–adrenoceptor blockade and anaesthesia for thyroidectomy. Hamilton WF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Apr; 39(4):335–42 (39 ref.)
Cardiac dysrhythmia associated with general anaesthesia for oral surgery. Its prevention by the prophylactic use of an oral beta–adrenergic blocker. Hanna MH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Dec;38(12):1192–4
Electroconvulsive therapy and intracranial aneurysm. Prevention of blood pressure elevation in a normotensive patient by hydralazine and propranolol. Husum B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Dec;38(12):1205–7
The oculocardiac reflex in adults. A dose response study of glycopyrrolate and atropine. Karhunen U, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jun;39(6):524–8
Antacid prophylaxis in the pregnant patient [letter] Laishley RS. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Aug;39(8):833
Oral ranitidine in labour. McAuley DM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 May;39(5):433–8
Antacid prophylaxis in the pregnant patient [letter] O'Sullivan G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Oct;38(10):998–9
Pre–operative alcohol infusion. The need for analgesic supplementation in chronic alcoholics. St Haxholdt O, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Mar;39(3):240–5
Nausea and vomiting during spinal anaesthesia. Effect of metoclopramide and domperidone: a double–blind trial. Spelina KR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Feb;39(2):132–7
Thyroid storm during beta blockade. Strube PJ. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Apr;39(4):343–6
Reduction of gastric acid secretion. The efficacy of pre–anaesthetic oral cimetidine in children. Yildiz F, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Apr;39(4):314–8
Pain relief after modified radial mastectomy—premedication with a narcotic? [letter] Schmidt JF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Mar;63(3):372–3
Prevention of posthysterectomy infection with a combination of preoperative vaginal and perioperative intravenous administration of metronidazole. Kauppila A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983;72(4):214–7
Povidone–iodine: its efficacy as a preoperative conjunctival and periocular preparation. Caldwell DR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;16(6):577, 580
The influence of prophylactic antibiotics on the warfarin anticoagulation response in the postoperative prosthetic cardiac valve patient. Cefamandole versus vancomycin. Angaran DM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Jan;199(1):107–11
Effects of prophylactic antibiotics in vascular surgery. A prospective, randomized, double–blind study. Hasselgren PO, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Jul;200(1):86–92
Comparison of cephalothin and ceforanide prophylaxis in cardiac surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass. Karney W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jul;24(1):85–8
Efficacy of two third–generation cephalosporins in prophylaxis for head and neck surgery. Johnson JT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Apr;110(4):224–7
Trials on trial. A review of trials of antibiotic prophylaxis. Evans M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jan;119(1):109–13
Premedication with flunitrazepam, diazepam and placebo in the apprehensive child. Gallardo F, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1984 May–Jun;51(3):208–10
Prophylactic administration of tinidazole in major gynaecological surgery. Chowdhury TA, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jun;10(2):163–6
The effect of ampicillin and colistin on post–Caesarean section endometritis with identification of possible risk factors. Birkenfeld A, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Nov;23(4):204–7
The prevention of postappendicectomy sepsis by metronidazole and cotrimoxazole: a controlled double blind trial. Chiam HL, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Oct;53(5):421–5
A clinical comparison of bowel preparations prior to double contrast barium enema. Shaw MR, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1983 Nov;27(3):254–7
Phenytoin: ineffective against acute mountain sickness. Burse RL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Mar;53(3):221–5
Prevention of nitrous oxide–induced megaloblastic changes in bone marrow using folinic acid. Amos RJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Feb;56(2):103–7
Bronchospasm and hypotension during cardiopulmonary bypass after preoperative cimetidine and labetalol therapy. Durant PA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Aug;56(8):917–20
Comparison of the prophylactic use of magnesium trisilicate mixture B.P.C., sodium citrate mixture or cimetidine in obstetrics. Frank M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Apr; 56(4):355–62
Brotizolam as a pre–operative hypnotic. Ahmad F, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;16 Suppl 2:419S–423S
A prospective randomised controlled trial of diazepam (valium) vs emulsified diazepam (diazemuls) as a premedication for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Gleeson D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Oct; 16(4):448–50
Effect of oxybuprocaine 0.4% in preventing surgically induced miosis. van Rij G, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;68(4):248–51
Prevention of postoperative renal failure in patients with obstructive jaundice—the role of bile salts. Cahill CJ. **Br J Surg** 1983 Oct;70(10):590–5
Current status of antibiotic prophylaxis in surgical patients. Gilbert DN. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 May;60(4):340–57 (64 ref.)
Anticholinergic premedication for infants and children (the oculocardiac reflex) [letter] Blanc VF. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Nov;30(6):683–4
Effect of cimetidine premedication on morphine–induced ventilatory depression. Lam AM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Jan;31(1):36–43
A single preoperative dose of cefazolin prevents postoperative sepsis in high–risk biliary surgery. Lewis RT, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Jan;27(1):44–7
Are first–generation cephalosporins effective for antibiotic prophylaxis in elective surgery of the colon? Lewis RT, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Nov;26(6):504–7
Perioperative mezlocillin prophylaxis in cesarean section. Jaffe R, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(4):467–74
Low–dose heparin prophylaxis in medical patients. Gapany–Gapanavicius M, et al. **Compr Ther** 1983 Oct; 9(10):57–60
Cervical dilatation with 16,16–dimethyl–trans–delta 2–PGE1 methyl ester (Cervagem) prior to vacuum aspiration. A double–blind, placebo–controlled randomized study. Christensen NJ, et al. **Contraception** 1984 May;29(5):457–64
The prophylaxis of metronidazole in colorectal surgery. Olsen PR, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Sep;30(5):345–8
Intraincisional antibiotics in laparotomy wounds. Moesgaard F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Mar;27(3):172–5
Prophylactic antibiotics in elective colorectal surgery. Portnoy J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 May;26(5):310–13
Ceforanide vs. cephalothin concentrations in total joint arthroplasty. Cady WJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Sep;17(9):645–8
Technical and pharmacologic considerations in emergency translaryngeal intubation. Beamer WC, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Sep;62(9):455–62
Wound infection rates following preoperative versus intraoperative commencement of antibiotic prophylaxis. Moesgaard F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun; 3(3):199–202
Experimental animal model of surgical wound infection applicable to antibiotic prophylaxis. Moesgaard F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Oct;2(5):459–62
Mezlocillin single–dose prophylaxis in biliary tract surgery. Elke R, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983;15(6):297–301
Efficacy of atropine as an endoscopic premedication. Cattau EL Jr, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Nov;29(4):285–8
Povidone–iodine (Betadine) as prophylaxis against wound infection in abdominal tubal ligation. Khanna A, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1984 Jan;38(1):1–2
The effect of piperacillin prophylaxis on the colonic microflora In patients undergoing colorectal surgery. Kager L, et al. **Infection** 1983 Sep–Oct;11(5):251–4
Antibiotic coverage for bowel surgery. Condon RE. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1984;7:1–31
Cimetidine and herpes zoster [letter] Wagner RF Jr. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jun;10(6):1074
Serum amoxycillin levels following oral loading dose prior to outpatient general anaesthesia for dental extractions. Cannon PD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Mar; 13(3):285–9
Perioperative use of ceftazidime as a prophylactic agent in transurethral surgery. Childs SJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jul;12 Suppl A:71–6
Evaluation of mezlocillin in elective gastrointestinal surgery. Keighley MR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 May; 11 Suppl C:65–9
Pivmecillinam for bacteriuria in pregnancy. Sanderson P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Apr;13(4):383–8
Netilmicin prophylaxis in open–heart surgery. Stanbridge TN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Jan;13 Suppl A:59–65
The penetration of latamoxef disodium (moxalactam) into the subcutaneous fat and skeletal muscle of ischaemic lower limbs with atherosclerotic disease. Stewart J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Apr;13(4):377–82
Is pre–operative intra–incisional intra–parietal injection of antibiotics the ideal mode of administration as prophylaxis in abdominal surgery? Tanner AG. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Apr;13(4):305–8 (25 ref.)
Prophylactic antibiotic therapy for endophthalmitis with intraocular lens implantation. Newton NL Jr, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1983 Nov;80(6):249–52
Bacteraemia during prostatectomy and other transurethral operations: influence of timing of antibiotic administration. Murphy DM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun;37(6):673–6
Methoxyflurane analgesia for office surgery. Surgical gem. Lewis LA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Feb;10(2):85–6
A prospective randomized trial to compare mezlocillin and metronidazole with cefuroxime and metronidazole as prophylaxis in elective colorectal operations. Ambrose NS, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Dec;4(4):375–82
Metronidazole prophylaxis in colorectal surgery: the need for additional aminoglycoside? Hansell DT, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Dec;4(4):383–90
Prospective randomized trial of single dose cefuroxime against mezlocillin in elective gastric surgery. Morris DL, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Jun;5(2):200–4
Prophylactic rectal metronidazole before appendicectomy: should we use it in children? [letter] Weaver LT. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Jun;4(2):213–4
Metronidazole in elective bowel surgery. Kapur ML, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Dec;81(11–12):191–3
A beta–blocker as anxiolytic and haemostatic in tonsillectomy. Basjrah R, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983; 11(5):263–8
Antimicrobial prophylaxis. Positano RG, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Jul;76(7):729, 732–6
Dental responsibility for the medically compromised patient. Fay JT, et al. **J Oral Med** 1984 Jan–Mar;39(1):12–21
Metronidazole in the prevention of wound sepsis after elective colorectal surgery. Carr ND, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 May;29(3):139–42
Peroperative cefoxitin. A double–blind prospective study in the prevention of wound infections. Utley RJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 May;29(3):143–6
Propranolol in the surgical treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Yawhan L, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Nov;28(6):365–8
Effects of antibiotic prophylaxis on women undergoing

nonelective cesarean section in a community hospital. Hager WD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Oct;28(10):687–90

Minocycline prophylaxis in elective hysterectomy. Savage EW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Feb;29(2):81–7

Perioperative use of cefoxitin in primary cesarean section. Tully JL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Dec;28(12):827–32

Supraventricular arrhythmias following coronary artery bypass. The effect of preoperative digitalis. Parker FB Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct;86(4):594–600

Prophylactic antibiotics and Foley catheter use in transperineal needle biopsy of the prostate. Packer MG, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Apr;131(4):687–9

Apparent failure in endocarditis prophylaxis [letter] **JAMA** 1984 Jun 22–29;251(24):3221–2

Prophylactic sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim in ventriculoperitoneal shunt surgery. A double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Wang EE, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 2;251(9):1174–7

Defense mechanisms against cadmium toxicity. III. Effects of pretreatment with a small oral dose of cadmium on metallothionein synthesis after a large oral dose of cadmium in mice. Morita S. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;35(2):153–61

Defense mechanisms against cadmium toxicity I. A biochemical and histological study of the effects of pretreatment with cadmium on the acute oral toxicity of cadmium in mice. Morita S. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 35(2):129–41

Endocarditis prophylaxis [letter] **Lancet** 1984 May 12; 1(8385):1074–5

Prophylaxis: a strategy to minimise antiviral resistance. Ambinder RF, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 26;1(8387):1154–5

Chemoprophylaxis for endocarditis [letter] Gould IM. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 7;1(8380):802–3

Prevention of infective endocarditis in dental care: not by antibiotics alone [letter] Tzukert A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 26;1(8387):1190–1

One day vs. two days of prophylactic antibiotics in patients undergoing major head and neck surgery. Fee WE Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 May;94(5 Pt 1):612–4

Antimicrobial prophylaxis for contaminated head and neck surgery. Johnson JT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jan; 94(1):46–51

Clinical trial of prophylaxis of wound sepsis in elective colorectal surgery. Cephamandole with tinidazole versus tinidazole alone. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 29;2(9):440–3

Elective colo-rectal surgery [letter] Askew AR. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jan 7;140(1):53

Antibiotic treatment in large bowel cancer [letter] Barss P. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jul 23;2(2):64

Antimicrobial prophylaxis for surgery. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1983 Dec 23;25(651):113–6

Prevention of bacterial endocarditis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1984 Jan 6;26(652):3–4

Exercise-induced asthma: comparison of cromoglycate powder and aerosol four hours before exercise. Jones DT, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Jan 11;97(747):6–8

Comparison of irrigation and intravenous antibiotic prophylaxis at cesarean section. Conover WB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun;63(6):787–91

Cefoperazone and cefoxitin prophylaxis for abdominal hysterectomy. Hemsell DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr; 63(4):467–72

Single-dose cefoxitin prophylaxis for premenopausal women undergoing vaginal hysterectomy. Hemsell DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3):285–90

Effects of prostaglandin E2 analogue suppository on blood loss in suction abortion. Sidhu MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul;64(1):128–30

Anticholinergic premedication in infants: a comparison of atropine and glycopyrrolate on heart rate, demeanor, and facial flushing. Cozanitis DA, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1984;4(1):7–10

Effect of drug pretreatment on the metabolic oxidation of chlorpromazine in rat. Oforah E, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983; 27(3):176–9

Comparison of bone levels after intramuscular administration of cephradine ('Velosef') or flucloxacillin/ampicillin in hip replacement. Brooks S, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1984; 3(10):642–9

Pivmecillinam plus pivampicillin versus co-trimoxazole in patients undergoing transurethral prostate resection. Holmquist B, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1984;3(10):686–91

Prophylaxis for intraabdominal surgery. Nichols RL. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Mar–Apr;6 Suppl 1:S276–82 (38 ref.)

Premedication in upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. A comparison of glucagon and atropine given in combination with diazepam and pethidine. G[illegible]ver T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;[illegible]):925–8

Microbial spectrum and antimicrobial susceptibility in infections after gastrointestinal surgery. Bergan T. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;90:1–14

Penetration of antibiotics to tissues and infected foci. Bergan T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;90:29–34

Cholecystitis—etiology and treatment—microbiological aspects. Bjorvatn B. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984; 90:65–70

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in biliary and gastrointestinal surgery. Giercksky KE. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1983; 85:104–10

Chemotherapeutic prophylaxis in intestinal surgery. Grüner OP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1983;85:93–7 (22 ref.)

Infection prophylaxis with doxycycline in surgery for ulcerative colitis. Nygaard K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1983;85:97–103

Prophylactic regimens in colorectal surgery. Comparison between metronidazole used alone or in combination with either ampicillin or doxycycline. Roland M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;90:37–52

The pharmacokinetics of one single preoperative dose of metronidazole or tinidazole. Solhaug JH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;90:89–96

Comparative pharmacokinetics of metronidazole and tinidazole used as single dose prophylactic agents. Søreide O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;90:97–106

Antimicrobial prophylaxis of infections in head and neck cancer surgery. Piccart M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;39:92–6

The effect of pentoxifylline on impaired red cell deformability following open-heart surgery. Koul BL, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984;18(2):129–31

Myocardial preservation during anoxic arrest. Premedication with propranolol, verapamil or methylprednisolone. Vejlsted H, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983; 17(3):269–76

The effect of a short antibiotic course in transurethral prostatic resection. Grabe M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(1):37–42

Cefotaxime for prevention of infectious complications in bacteriuric men undergoing transurethral prostatic resection. A controlled comparison with methenamine. Olsen JH, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983;17(3):299–301

Antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery: improvement after a multihospital educational program. Crossley KB. **South Med J** 1984 Jul;77(7):864–7

Hypertensive crisis in prazosin-treated pheochromocytoma. Knapp HR, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Apr;77(4):535–6

Intraoperative antibiotic irrigation as prophylaxis in abdominal hysterectomy: a preliminary report. Nelson KJ, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jun;77(6):700–2

Jaundice and the effect of sodium taurocholate taken orally upon abdominal wound healing. Askew AR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Sep;159(3):207–9

Preoperative regional chemotherapy and rapid-fraction irradiation for sarcomas of the soft tissue and bone. Denton JW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jun;158(6):545–51

Wound prophylaxis in thoracic surgery: a new approach. Walker WS, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Feb;39(2):121–4

Short course netilmicin prophylaxis in renal stone surgery. Lewi HJ, et al. **Urol Res** 1983;11(5):207–10

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in obstetrics] Katsulov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(5):394–400 (16 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Fewer postoperative wound infections following a change of policy] Oostvogel HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 May 12;128(19):896–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cleansing of the colon using bisacodyl and magnesium sulfate] Ritsema GH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jun 16;128(24):1127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A patient with a severe form of hyperparathyroidism; preoperative preparation with continuous intravenous calcitonin administration] van Bolhuis H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Dec 3;127(49):2219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Antibiotherapy with a 2nd-generation cephalosporin, cefamandole, in digestive surgery] Le Mée J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Jun;38(5):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Premedication using intrarectal midazolam. Study of effective dosage in pediatric anesthesia] Saint-Maurice C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Should preventive antibiotics be prescribed in surgery of the appendix, biliary tract, stomach and duodenum?] Molkhou JM, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Dec;120(12):721–8 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of systemic antibiotic preventive treatment in colorectal surgery] Monrozies X, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Jun–Jul;120(6–7):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prophylactic antibiotic therapy with cefamandole in total hip surgery replacement using Charnley's tent. A randomized study] Gunst JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Jun;32(5 Pt 2):567–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of post-operative infections in urologic surgery. Comparative study of cotrimoxazole and cefazolin] Ragnaud JM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 May; 31(5):434–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Single-dose preventive treatment of urinary tract infections after endoscopic resection of the prostate] Charton M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 3;13(9):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative medication] Cohen AS. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 Jul–Aug;12(4):319–21 **(Fre)**

[Clinical experiences with a fibrin-nebacetin-spongy bone seal in the treatment of chronic bone infections and as local prophylaxis of infection in uninfected bones] Goudarzi YM. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1983 Oct;13(5):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart arrest during dextran infusion despite hapten blockade] Schöning B, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1984 Feb; 19(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transdermal scopolamine for postoperative vomiting: a new form of premedication?] Waldvogel HH. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Oct;18(5):258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoglobulin therapy in surgical patients] Duswald KH. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;11:39–51 **(Ger)**

[Immunoglobulins for patients at risk in surgery] Eckert P. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;11:34–8 **(Ger)**

[10 years' antibiotic prophylaxis in hip surgery] Reichel F. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Sep;30(9):450–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive use of antibiotics in surgery of the gastrointestinal tract] Hamelmann H, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Apr;55(4):218–21 **(Ger)**

[Perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis in elective splenectomy. A randomized prospective study] Seufert RM, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Jun;55(6):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In which operations is antibiotic prevention carried out with only a a single dose? Results of a survey among chief physicians in general surgery in German-speaking Switzerland] Mindermann T, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Mar 15;102(10):253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of cefoxitin serum and tissue levels. Perioperative antibiotic prevention in hand surgery in interventions in a bloodless field] Nduka-Agwu E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Nov 24;101(44):2054–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Premedication with buprenorphine hydrochloride. A clinical study] Fritz KW, et al. **Intensivmed Prax** 1983 Oct;6:47–51 **(Ger)**

[Prophylactic perioperative digitalis therapy] Löllgen H, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Nov 25;34(47):1340–3 **(Ger)**

[Systemic mezlocillin prevention in elective colon surgery] Wenzel M, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Sep 2;34(35):934–40 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of blood gases under fiberbronchoscopy in premedication with flunitrazepam (Rohypnol)] Meinke L, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:884–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with hydrostatic reposition of juvenile intestinal invagination—improvement of results with atropine premedication] Grahl KO. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983; 24(5):619–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A prospective, randomized comparative study between cefazolin and cefuroxime as perioperative antibiotic prevention in cardiovascular surgery] Geroulanos S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 3;114(9):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for the systemic perioperative prevention of infections in gynecology and obstetrics] Kunz J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 30;114(26):956–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Premedication with atropine in gastroenterologic endoscopy and biopsy] Berndt H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983; 77(18):753–4 **(Ger)**

[Effect of premedication with atropine and propranolol on the cardiovascular system in esophagogastroduodenoscopy] Raabe A, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(18):761–5 **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in orthopedics with special reference to spinal operations] Ecker J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Nov–Dec;121(6):738–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with intravenous metronidazole administration in the preoperative care of surgery of the large intestine] Vallent K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(20):1293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of antibiotic prophylaxis in emergency abdominal surgery] Pesce GL, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1983 Oct–Dec;140(4):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tobramycin in antibiotic prophylaxis in gynecologic surgery per vaginam] Orsini G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 May; 36(5):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of piperacillin in the urological field] Hayashida S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Apr;29(4):465–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on prophylaxis and therapy of pivmecillinam against post-prostatectomy urinary tract infection] Kanetake H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Mar;30(3):415–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prophylactic and chemotherapeutic efficacy of pivmecillinam (PMPC) against infections after TUR-P and prostatectomy] Maru A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Feb; 29(2):245–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy for bacterial infections in renal transplantation and recent antibacterial agents] Ohkoshi M. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Dec;29(12):1567–77 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy after prostatectomy—effects of long term administration of Pivmecillinam (PMPC)] Sagawa S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Mar;30(3):423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with cefoxitin in the surgical field] Hirano Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Jan;37(1):104–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prophylactic administration of an antibiotic in neurosurgical operations—penetration of cefotiam into the cerebrospinal fluid] Imagawa K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Dec; 36(12):3422–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of latamoxef, an oxacephem antibiotic with special reference to transport of latamoxef into the lung tissues and prevention of postoperative infections after thoracotomy] Imaizumi M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Aug; 36(8):2081–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with cefoxitin in the field of gastrointestinal surgery] Ishikawa T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Aug;36(8):2007–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefmetazole for the prevention of postoperative wound infections] Konaga E, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Feb;37(2):247–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cefotiam excretion into the bile after radical operation of congenital biliary atresia] Miyano T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Dec;36(12):3429–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of latamoxef in intestinal surgery] Mori Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Aug; 36(8):2093–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefoxitin in surgery] Namatame K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jun;36(6):1553–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparison of the penetration characteristics of latamoxef and cephalothin into the right atrial appendage and pericardial fluid of adult patients undergoing open-heart surgery] Sato Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Apr;37(4):671–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of antibiotics in the prevention of infections following vaginal and abdominal hysterectomy: an evaluation by febrile morbidity and fever index] Tabei T. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jul;36(7):1569–80 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical evaluation of latamoxef in newborn and premature infants] Tojo M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Sep;36(9):2312–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical evaluation of latamoxef in pediatric surgery] Yura J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Sep; 36(9):2383–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic studies of cefmetazole in patients undergoing open-heart surgery] Sasahara K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Mar;37(3):184–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Septic complications after total colectomy, excision of the rectal mucosa ileoanastomy and its prevention—with special reference to pelvic sepsis] Okamura T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;84(5):437–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of antibiotic prophylaxis in cardiac surgery] Hirooka Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan; 32(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Future of antibiotic therapy in various fields of medicine. 2. Surgery. b. Prophylactic administration of antibiotics] Nakayama I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Mar;42(3):582–6 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of coenzyme Q10 on the clinical course following heart surgery] Ishikura Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 May;4(3):312–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Premedication in laparoscopy: a severe and rare complication] Dietz Furtado J, et al. **AMB** 1983 Jan–Feb; 29(1–2):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of premedication and general anesthesia on intragastric pH values in patients with duodenal ulcer] Martov IuB, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jul–Aug; (4):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of antibiotics for the prevention of postoperative suppurative complications in planned surgery] Kuzin MI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Jul;28(7):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of postoperative purulent-inflammatory complications in cancer of the colon and rectum] Knysh VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):103–6 **(Rus)**

[Restoration of the psychophysiological functions of children after premedication in dental interventions] Smoliar NI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr;63(2):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preventive use of antibiotics in planned abdominal surgery (review of foreign literature)] Kuzin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Nov;131(11):131–5 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacokinetic substantiation of the preoperative administration of kanamycin and cefazolin to patients with acute ischemia of the small intestine] Rukhliada NV. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar;132(3):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microbial flora of ulcer and its significance in the surgical treatment of the ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Rychagov GP. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Sep;131(9):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antibiotic prophylaxis, long-term low dosage chemoprophylaxis and bladder wash-outs on the appearance of acquired bacteriuria in patients with permanent bladder catheter] Aragona F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 May–Jun;7(3):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A quantitative assessment of pre-dental antibiotic prophylaxis for patients with mitral-valve prolapse. Clemens JD, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1984;37(7):531–44

Deafness is an adverse reaction to the prophylactic use of metronidazole [letter] Hibberd AD, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Feb 22;97(750):128

METHODS

Intraoperative serum concentrations of cefazolin and cefoxitin administered preoperatively at different times. DiPiro JT, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Jan–Feb;3(1):64–7

A randomized prospective trial comparing the value of intravenous and preincisional cefamandole in reducing postoperative sepsis after operations upon the gastrointestinal tract. Dixon JM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Apr;158(4):303–7

Oral is superior to systemic antibiotic prophylaxis in operations upon the colon and rectum. Figueras-Felip J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Apr;158(4):359–62

VETERINARY

Effect of lysine-acetylsalicylate and phenylbutazone premedication on the protein content of secondary aqueous humour in the dog. Regnier A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jul;37(1):26–9

PREMENSTRUAL TENSION

Premenstrual syndrome. Laughlin M, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Mar;29(3):265–9

The premenstrual syndrome. Reid RL, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;26(3):710–8 (20 ref.)

Premenstrual syndrome: fact or fantasy? Pelosi MA. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Apr;81(4):303–8

PMS: an old problem for today's female worker. Kramer LC. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Oct;52(10):49–50, 54

Premenstrual syndrome: a selective review. Abplanalp JM. **Women Health** 1983 Summer-Fall;8(2–3):107–23 (68 ref.)

[Controversies on the etiology and treatment of the premenstrual syndrome] O'Brien S. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 Feb;75(2):151–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Hormones and electrolytes in premenstrual syndrome. Varma TR. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Feb;22(1):51–8

The effect of progesterone administration on sex hormone binding globulin binding capacity in women with severe premenstrual syndrome. Dalton ME. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):437–9

Oestradiol/progesterone imbalance and the premenstrual syndrome [letter] Facchinetti F, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 3;2(8362):1302

Plasma prolactin and severe premenstrual tension. Steiner M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984;9(1):29–35

Mood, sexuality, hormones, and the menstrual cycle. II. Hormone levels and their relationship to the premenstrual syndrome. Bäckström T, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1983 Dec; 45(6):503–7

Mood, sexuality, hormones, and the menstrual cycle. III. Sexuality and the role of androgens. Bancroft J, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1983 Dec;45(6):509–16

COMPLICATIONS

A study of vertigo and dizziness in the premenstrual period. Abdel Nabi EA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Mar; 98(3):273–5

DIAGNOSIS

The diversity of premenstrual changes as reflected in the Premenstrual Assessment Form. Halbreich U, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Jan;65(1):46–65

Premenstrual syndromes: overview from a methodologic perspective. Rubinow DR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;141(2):163–72 (107 ref.)

Diagnosing premenstrual syndrome. Clayton D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 May 1;130(9):1190

Premenstrual tension syndrome: diagnostic criteria and selection of research subjects. Haskett RF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Jun;9(2):125–38

Mood, sexuality, hormones and the menstrual cycle. I. Changes in mood and physical state: description of subjects and method. Sanders D, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1983 Dec; 45(6):487–501

[Mastodynia: differential diagnosis and therapy] Herrmann U Jr, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Jul;40(7):620–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Premenstrual syndrome] Ovadia J, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 May 1;104(9):405–11 **(Heb)**

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of premenstrual tension with mefenamic acid: analysis of prostaglandin concentrations. Jakubowicz DL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jan;91(1):78–84

Drug therapy questions and answers. **Colo Med** 1983 Oct; 80(10):287–90

Possible antidepressant effect of oral contraceptives: case report. Roy-Byrne P, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Aug; 45(8):350–2

Treatment of menstrual migraine by oestradiol implants. Magos AL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Nov; 46(11):1044–6

Effect of a nutritional supplement, optivite, on symptoms of premenstrual tension. Goei GS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Aug;28(8):527–31

Evaluation and treatment of breast symptoms in patients with the premenstrual syndrome. London RS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Aug;28(8):503–8

Progesterone for premenstrual tension. Norris RV. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Aug;28(8):509–16

Drug therapy for the premenstrual syndrome. Shangold MM. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Aug;28(8):525–6 (13 ref.)

Bromocriptine and premenstrual symptoms: a survey of double blind trials. Andersch B. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1983 Nov;38(11):643–6

Pyridoxine supplements in the premenstrual syndrome. Barr W. **Practitioner** 1984 Apr;228(1390):425–7

Treatment of premenstrual dysphoric changes: clinical outcome and methodological implications. Harrison WM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Winter;20(1):118–22

[Therapy of premenstrual syndrome with thiomucase-H] Hauser GA. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Jul;40(7):610–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of the premenstrual syndrome and especially of cyclic mastodynia with bromocriptine] Hauser GA. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Jul;40(7):604–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Mood and the menstrual cycle. Dennerstein L, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1984;18(1):1–12 (86 ref.)

Premenstrual uncertainties [letter] Magos AL, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 3;2(8362):1301

Premenstrual tension and dysmenorrhoea. Abraham SF. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 3;140(5):284–5

Premenstrual syndrome. A review and update. Cruikshank SH. **Mo Med** 1983 Oct;80(10):632–4 (12 ref.)

[The premenstrual syndrome] Dreher E. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Jul;40(7):600–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology of breast pain] Walther M. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Jul; 40(7):615–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Circadian hormone secretory profiles in women with severe premenstrual tension syndrome. Steiner M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 May;91(5):466–71

Possible vasopressin role in premenstrual syndrome? [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 17;252(7):882

Premenstrual syndrome. Its nature, evaluation, and management. Wilhelm-Hass E. **JOGN Nurs** 1984 Jul–Aug; 13(4):223–9

Endogenous opioid activity and the premenstrual syndrome [letter] Reid RL. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 1;2(8353):786

Muscle tension and its relation to symptoms in the premenstruum. Coyne C. **Res Nurs Health** 1983 Dec; 6(4):199–205

The relationship between psychopathology and the menstrual cycle. Clare AW. **Women Health** 1983 Summer-Fall; 8(2–3):125–36

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Feedback mechanisms during functional load and their importance for prevention of premenstrual tension. Navrátil J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1976;80:169–74

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial considerations of the premenstrual syndrome. Bernsted L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Jun; 69(6):455–60 (26 ref.)

Premenstrual syndrome: weight, abdominal swelling, and perceived body image. Faratian B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 15;150(2):200–4

Prospective assessment of menstrually related mood disorders. Rubinow DR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 May; 141(5):684–6

Medicolegal aspects of the premenstrual syndrome. d'Orbán PT. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Dec;30(6):404–9

Premenstrual emotional changes in normal women: fact or fiction? Slade P. **J Psychosom Res** 1984;28(1):1–7

Psychologic components of the premenstrual syndrome. Evaluating the research and choosing the treatment. Abplanalp JM. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Aug;28(8):517–24 (61 ref.)

Premenstrual uncertainties [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Oct 22; 2(8356):950–1

Psychiatric and social aspects of premenstrual complaint. Clare AW. **Psychol Med [Monogr Suppl]** 1983;4:1–58

Premenstrual syndrome. Bäckström T, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1982;Suppl 1:138–44

[Premenstrual psychiatric disorders and their possible etiology] Ladisich W. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Jul;55(7):342–8 **(Ger)**

[Behavior and criminality during the menstrual cycle] Kaiser R, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Jul;40(7):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

PMS: the total picture. Brelje M. **Colo Med** 1984 Jul; 81(7):163–6

A critical assessment of therapy for the premenstrual tension syndrome. Chakmakjian ZH. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Aug; 28(8):532–8 (71 ref.)

[Premenstrual syndrome] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Apr; 48(3):215–22 **(Cze)**

URINE

A psychoendocrine study of premenstrual tension syndrome. A model for endogenous depression? Haskett RF, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Apr;6(2):191–9

PREMOLAR see **BICUSPID**

PRENATAL CARE

see related
PERINATOLOGY

Selected perinatal procedures. Scientific basis for use and

psycho-social effects. A literature review. Fraser CM. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;117:1-39 (227 ref.)
Nutritional physiology in pregnancy and lactation. Nichols BL, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1983;30:473-515 (173 ref.)
The physician's role in prenatal counseling. Minkoff HL. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Jun;29(6):185-8
Zinc supplementation during pregnancy: effects on selected blood constituents and on progress and outcome of pregnancy in low-income women of Mexican descent. Hunt IF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep;40(3):508-21
The effect of WIC supplemental feeding on birth weight: a case-control analysis. Kennedy ET, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep;40(3):579-85
The effect of maternal age, parity, and prenatal care on perinatal outcome in adolescent mothers. Elster AB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 15;149(8):845-7
Intervention to reduce neonatal mortality [letter] Morton RF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 15;148(2):229-31
Factors associated with birthweight: an exploration of the roles of prenatal care and length of gestation. Showstack JA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Sep;74(9):1003-8
Problems and pitfalls of risk assessment in antenatal care [letter] **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Feb;91(2):205-6
Pregnancy with epilepsy--the need for combined care [editorial] Espir ML, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Dec; 90(12):1105-6
Prenatal educational programming for Hindi, Punjabi, and Cantonese speaking communities. Kendall PR. **Can J Public Health** 1983 Nov-Dec;74(6):434-8
Smoking and health education during pregnancy: evaluation of a program for women in prenatal classes. Langford ER, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1983 Jul-Aug;74(4):285-9
Considerations about our approach to obstetric psychoprophylaxis. Cerutti R, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1983;10(2-3):142-4
The antenatal management of the Rh sensitized woman. Peddle LJ. **Clin Perinatol** 1984 Jun;11(2):251-6
Obstetric and gynecological care for Third World women. Pinotti JA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Oct; 21(5):361-9
Antenatal health care policy, services and clients in urban Papua New Guinea. Marshall LB, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1984;21(1):19-34
Physicians--responsible guardians of public funds--the perinatal program [editorial] Barness LA. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;70(9):695
Save A Little Life. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1983 Sep; 76(9):590
Effects of antenatal dexamethasone administration in the infant: long-term follow-up. **J Pediatr** 1984 Feb; 104(2):259-67
The argument for prenatal administration of dexamethasone to prevent respiratory distress syndrome [editorial] Avery ME. **J Pediatr** 1984 Feb;104(2):240
Is routine hospitalization needed in antenatal care of twin pregnancy? Hartikainen-Sorri AL, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1984;12(1):31-4
Effects of antenatal care and parity on birthweights of Nigerian children. Jinadu MK, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1983 Oct;103(5):194-5
Reduction in perinatal mortality in developing countries: experiences from Zululand. Barker M. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Oct;29(5):268-70
Influence of dietary supplementation during pregnancy on lactation performance. Girija A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Apr;30(2):79-83
The first trimester. Bennett EC. **JOGN Nurs** 1984 Mar-Apr; 13(2 Suppl):93s-96s
Effects of a prenatal teaching program on postpartum regeneration of the pubococcygeal muscle. Henderson JS. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 Nov-Dec;12(6):403-8
Nursing care of the sickle cell anemic patient in labor. Ship-Horowitz T. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 Nov-Dec;12(6):381-6
The impact of prenatal care on birth weight. Evidence from an international data set. Donaldson PJ, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Feb;22(2):177-88
Towards better perinatal health [editorial] Ong HC. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Sep;38(3):176-7
The development of on-line history-taking systems in antenatal care. Lilford RJ, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1983 Oct;22(4):189-97
Committee on psychosocial aspects of child and family health. The prenatal visit. **Pediatrics** 1984 Apr;73(4):561-2
Discordance between prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis and outcome of pregnancy. Loft A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Jan-Feb;4(1):51-9
Behavioral, health, and cost outcomes of an HMO-based prenatal health education program. Ershoff DH, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Nov-Dec;98(6):536-47
Internal and external barriers to obtaining prenatal care. Joyce K, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1983 Winter; 9(2):89-96
3D Display of stillbirth in Indonesian obstetrics part 3: antenatal visits as preventive determinant. Bernard RP, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1984;29(2):94-7
Use of reproductive health care services by minority women and their impact. Mudd EH, et al. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1984 Mar;6(1):23-32
Antenatal records: do they help us? A new record for watching fetal growth. Kennedy I, et al. **Trop Doct** 1984 Jul;14(3):130-2
Assessment of obstetric high risk factors in a developing country. Lennox CE. **Trop Doct** 1984 Jul;14(3):125-9
Use of 'at risk' antenatal score card by aboriginal health workers in Arnhem Land. Watson DS. **Trop Doct** 1984 Jul;14(3):133-5
[Postnatal development of children from pregnancies given preconceptive genetic care] Hájek Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Apr;49(3):171-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Health care and social influences on prenatal mortality in the East Bohemia region during the past 20 years] Radocha K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Jul;48(6):457-60 **(Cze)**
[New importance in the social aspects of the care of the pregnant woman] Stembera Z. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Nov; 48(9):633-7 **(Cze)**
[The approach to pregnancy in the woman with diabetes mellitus] de Nobel E. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Oct 29; 127(44):2009-12 **(Dut)**
[Diabetes mellitus and pregnancy; treatment and results in the period 1969-1982] Smorenberg-Schoorl ME, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Oct 29;127(44):1999-2003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Pregnancy and diabetes mellitus: prenatal care starts before conception] Treffers PE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Oct 29;127(44):2016-7 **(Dut)**
[Preventive treatment of respiratory distress syndrome in newborn infants with antepartal glucocorticoid administration (betamethasone). Clinical results and changes in the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio of the amniotic fluid] Kühn W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1984 May; 44(5):315-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extent of pregnancy supervision in Bavaria and measurement of its effectiveness] Selbmann HK. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1984 Jun;44(6):345-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antepartum and intrapartum cardiotocographic changes in pregnant women with diabetes mellitus] Fischl F, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1983 Sep-Oct;187(5):226-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychosomatic preparation for childbirth. Measures and results at the Mannheim University Women's Hospital] Liebenstein J. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Dec 10;58(34):1853-7 **(Ger)**
[Importance of pre-conception care (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1984 Apr 8;125(15):920 **(Hun)**
[Experience in fetal medicine in a zonal hospital and the surrounding region. Monitoring, risks in pregnancy and perinatal mortality] Malanetto C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Sep;35(9):559-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Intrauterine dystrophy in the Włoclawek region. II. Type of risk factors and results of early treatment] Uszyński M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Apr;54(4):257-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Participation of pregnant women in prenatal care programs and risk factors in their children] Zak B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Mar 26;39(13):429-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The importance of obstetrical records in evaluating the value of prenatal care in Belgrade] Ananijević-Pandej J, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 May;111(5):617-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Pregnancy counseling and the work of the obstetrical unit in Valjevo during the past 10 years] Vasić D, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1983 Sep-Dec;23(5-6):133-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[The importance of regular examinations in the nephrology outpatient service of EPH gestosis patients] Zgrablić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Nov-Dec;104(11-12):506-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Outpatient care and management of labor in pregnant women with a history of cesarean section] Kuchyňa B. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Dec;48(10):742-5 **(Slo)**
[Health care of women working in agriculture] Poradovský K. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 May;49(4):241-2 **(Slo)**

ECONOMICS

Perinatal outcomes among Medicaid recipients in California. Norris FD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Oct; 74(10):1112-7
Cost-effectiveness of antepartum prevention of Rh immunization. Torrance GW, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1984 Jun; 11(2):267-81

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Medicolegal otology. Rose RM. **Am J Otol** 1983 Oct; 5(2):156-8
[40th anniversary of the Decree of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR of 8 July 1944 on the 'Increase in State Aid for Pregnant Women, Mothers with Many Children and Single Mothers, the Strengthening of Maternal and Child Welfare, the Establishment of the Honorary Title of 'Mother--Heroine' and the Founding of the Orders of 'Maternal Glory' and the 'Medals of Maternity"] Nikonchik OK. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):3-5 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Efficacy of antenatal steroids [letter] **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 1;147(7):851-52
Early pregnancy classes as a vehicle for lifestyle education and modification. Ciliska DK. **Can J Public Health** 1983 May-Jun;74(3):215-7
Prenatal risk assessment and obstetric care in a small rural hospital: comparison with guidelines. Casson RI, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 May 15;130(10):1311-5
A coordinated attempt for prevention of child abuse at the antenatal care level. Soumenkoff G, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1982;6(1):87-94
Prenatal care 1982. Hubinont PO. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Aug;15(4-6):223-32
Tuberculosis prenatal screening and therapy during pregnancy. Plauché WC, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1983 Sep;135(9):13-5
Mother craft clinic--an experiment in obstetrics. Kowli SS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Jan;30(1):5-9
Antenatal care in high-risk pregnancies. A.-Nahi QM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Jan;77(1):26-32
School-based prenatal services: can similar outcomes be attained in a nonschool setting? Taylor B, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Oct;53(8):480-6
Improving care of the insulin-requiring pregnant diabetic at a tertiary care center. A preliminary report. Diamond MP, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1983 Jul;76(7):439-44
[Current potentials for the antenatal prevention of the idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome] Marinov B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(4):330-3 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Hyperextension treatment in breech presentation] van Drooge PH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jun 9; 128(23):1088-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[True primary prevention of premature birth] Papiernik E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Apr;41(4):237-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary requirements for the care of pregnant women] Stoll P. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Dec 15;101(47-48):2165-6 **(Ger)**
[Cerclage and tocolysis in twin pregnancies] Künsch U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1984 Apr;44(4):249-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Couples at parturition: on the value of short preparation for the shared-birth experience] Ringler M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1984 Jan-Feb;188(1):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Methods of preparing pregnant women for labor] Abramchenko VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul; (7):12-4 **(Rus)**
[Method for the prenatal prevention of the respiratory disorder syndrome in newborn infants] Iaroslavskiĭ VK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Organizational measures for the prevention of severe complications in obstetrical practice] Repina MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):41-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Epidemiologic studies of immigrants urged [letter] Goldenring J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Apr;74(4):393
Prenatal care for women planning home birth [letter] Kalpin A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jan 15;130(2):101-2

STANDARDS

The use of standardized neonatal mortality ratios to assess the quality of perinatal care in Colorado. Bowes WA Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 15;148(8):1067-73
Evaluation of the effects of the North Carolina Improved Pregnancy Outcome Project: implications for state-level decision-making. Peoples MD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jun;74(6):549-54
Adolescent pregnancy: a combined obstetric and pediatric management approach. Miller KA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 May;59(5):311-7
Provider continuity and quality of medical care. A retrospective analysis of prenatal and perinatal outcome. Shear CL, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Dec;21(12):1204-10
Provision of perinatal services and survival of extremely low birthweight infants in Victoria. Kitchen WH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 1;2(7):314-8

TRENDS

Expanded care in obstetrics for the 1980s: preconception and early postconception counseling. Hollingsworth DR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 15;149(8):811-4
Preventive health services: Pregnancy and infant health. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep-Oct;Suppl:24-40
Pregnancy and infant health: progress toward the 1990 objectives. Koontz AM. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Mar-Apr; 99(2):184-92

UTILIZATION

WIC participation and pregnancy outcomes: Massachusetts Statewide Evaluation Project. Kotelchuck M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Oct;74(10):1086-92
Some comments on the Massachusetts WIC evaluation. Rush D. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Oct;74(10):1145-8

PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS

Antenatally detected Klinefelter's syndrome in twins. Flannery DB, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984; 33(1):51-6
Antenatal genetic studies in twin pregnancies. Redwine FO,

et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(1):39–41
Fetoscopy in the management of twin pregnancies discordant for a severe abnormality. Rodeck CH.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 1984;33(1):57–60
Gastroschisis diagnosed in utero by ultrasound. Björnståhl H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(3):283–4
First–trimester diagnosis of cystic nuchal hygroma [letter] Gustavii B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984; 63(4):377–8
Fetal muscle biopsy. Gustavii B, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1983;62(4):369–71
Prenatal diagnosis of two cases of gastroschisis following alpha–fetoprotein (AFP) screening. Holmgren G, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1984;63(4):325–8
Diagnosis in utero of congenital hydrocephalus by sonography and computerized tomography. Olund A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(4):325–7
Alpha–fetoprotein screening in obstetric practice. Schnittger A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;119:1–47
Prenatal diagnosis of Potter's syndrome by ultrasound. Helin I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Nov;72(6):939–41
Serum alpha–fetoprotein—a biochemical indicator of prenatal hypothyroidism. Larsson A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jul;72(4):481–4
Antenatal detection of Down syndrome by sonography. Balcar I, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jul;143(1):29–30
Gestational age [editorial] Birnholz JC. **AJR** 1984 Apr; 142(4):849–50
Prenatal diagnosis of semilobar holoprosencephaly. Cayea PD, et al. **AJR** 1984 Feb;142(2):401–2
Prenatal sonographic appearance of meconium ileus in twins. Denholm TA, et al. **AJR** 1984 Aug;143(2):371–2
Cystic adenomatoid malformation: antenatal demonstration. Johnson JA, et al. **AJR** 1984 Mar;142(3):483–4
Sonographic recognition of in utero intraventricular hemorrhage. McGahan JP, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jan; 142(1):171–3
Failure of furosemide to induce diuresis in a growth–retarded fetus. Rosenberg ER, et al. **AJR** 1984 Mar;142(3):485–6
Prenatal observation of umbilical cord hematoma. Sutro WH, et al. **AJR** 1984 Apr;142(4):801–2
Ultrasonic recognition of aortic valve atresia in utero. Silverman NH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):391–2
Genotyping and prenatal assessment of collagen lysyl hydroxylase deficiency in a family with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type VI. Dembure PP, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1984 Jul;36(4):783–90
Prenatal diagnosis of ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency utilizing fetal liver biopsy. Holzgreve W, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1984 Mar;36(2):320–8
Presidential address. To be or not to be? That is the question. Shaw MW. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jan;36(1):1–9
Prenatal diagnosis of thanatophoric dysplasia at 24 weeks. Camera G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 May;18(1):39–43
Prenatal diagnosis of Wolman disease. Coates PM, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1978;2(4):397–407
Genetic triage and genetic counseling. Hook EB.
Am J Med Genet 1984 Feb;17(2):535–8
Experience with prenatal fragile X detection. Jenkins EC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jan;17(1):215–39
Prenatal diagnosis of chronic granulomatous disease. Matthay KK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Apr;17(4):731–9
Prenatal diagnostic studies in a case of twins discordant for anencephaly [letter] Mennuti MT, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1978;2(4):415–6
An approach to prenatal diagnosis of paternity [letter] Nora JJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Dec;16(4):641–4
Familial congenital diaphragmatic defects: aspects of etiology, prenatal diagnosis, and treatment. Norio R, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1984 Feb;17(2):471–83
Ethical considerations in medical genetics—the prenatal diagnosis of hemophilia B. Smurl JF, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1984 Apr;17(4):773–81
One hundred twin pregnancies in a prenatal diagnosis program. Taylor MB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jul; 18(3):419–22
Use of prenatal diagnosis among parents of infants with spina bifida in Atlanta, Georgia, 1976–1979. Adams MM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1984 Mar 15;148(6):749–51
Prenatal diagnosis of conjoined twins. Apuzzio JJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1984 Feb 1;148(3):343–4
Antenatal diagnosis of median cleft face syndrome: sonographic demonstration of cleft lip and hypertelorism. Chervenak FA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 1; 149(1):94–7
The diagnosis of fetal microcephaly. Chervenak FA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1984 Jul 1;149(5):512–7
Natural history of X–linked aqueductal stenosis in the second and third trimesters of pregnancy. Friedman JM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1984 Sep 1;150(1):104–6
Nonimmune hydrops fetalis: antenatal diagnosis and management. Graves GR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1;148(5):563–5
Antenatal diagnosis of urinary tract abnormalities: correlation of ultrasound appearance with postnatal diagnosis. Gruenewald SM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 1;148(3):278–83
Unexpectedly low lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio associated with fetal diaphragmatic hernia. Hisanaga S, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1984 Aug 15;149(8):905–6
Amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase as a prenatal diagnostic marker for upper gastrointestinal atresias. Holzgreve W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 1;147(7):837
Dicephalus: unusual case of conjoined twins and its prepartum diagnosis. Hubinont C, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1984 Jul 15;149(6):693–4
Genetic amniocentesis in seventy twin pregnancies. Librach CL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1;148(5):585–91
The antenatal sonographic detection of lung masses. Mayden KL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 1;148(3):349–51
The wavering midline: a diagnostic sign of fetal hydrocephalus. Nelson LH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 15;149(6):662–5
In utero evaluation of fetal cardiac structure: a preliminary report. Nimrod C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1;148(5):516–8
Prenatal echocardiographic diagnosis of Ebstein's anomaly with pulmonary atresia. Sharf M, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1983 Oct 1;147(3):300–3
Two–dimensional and M mode echocardiography in the human fetus. Shime J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1;148(5):679–85
The tap test: a rapid indicator of fetal pulmonary maturity. Socol ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 15; 148(4):445–50
Unmasking of heterozygosity by inherited balanced translocations. Implications for prenatal diagnosis and gene mapping. Bühler EM. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1983;26(3):133–7
Recent developments in the prenatal diagnosis of genetic diseases and birth defects. Epstein CJ, et al.
Annu Rev Genet 1983;17:49–83 (162 ref.)
Cardiac ultrasound of the fetus [editorial] Allan LD.
Arch Dis Child 1984 Jul;59(7):603–4
Prenatal diagnosis of Ebstein's anomaly. Hara K, et al.
Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1983 Dec;9(4):439–43
The problem of antenatal diagnosis of microcephaly by ultrasonography in twin pregnancy. Chadwick JM, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 1983 Nov;23(4):244–7
Prenatal diagnosis of duodenal atresia using third trimester amniotic fluid immunoreactive trypsin. Legge M, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 1984 Feb;24(1):61
Fetal urinary tract abnormalities detected on maternal ultrasound. Ford WD, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 Mar; 20(1):67–72
Fetal and neonatal hydronephrosis. Lebowitz RL, et al.
Australas Radiol 1984 Feb;28(1):31–3
Prenatal diagnosis of severe combined immunodeficiency and X–linked agammaglobulinemia. Durandy A, et al.
Birth Defects 1983;19(3):125–7
Prenatal diagnosis for severe combined immunodeficiency. Linch DC, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):121–3
Prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobin disorders by DNA analysis. Orkin SH. **Blood** 1984 Feb;63(2):249–53 (23 ref.)
Prenatal diagnosis. Chorionic villus biopsy. Loeffler FE.
Br J Hosp Med 1984 Jun;31(6):418–20 (19 ref.)
Prenatal diagnosis. Fetoscopy. Nicolaides K, et al.
Br J Hosp Med 1984 Jun;31(6):396–405
Prenatal diagnosis. Ultrasound. Smith PA, et al.
Br J Hosp Med 1984 Jun;31(6):421–6 (26 ref.)
Commentary. Genetics, law and obstetric practice [letter] Argent V. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Apr;91(4):409–11
Maternal zinc status: a determination of central nervous system malformation. Buamah PK, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1984 Aug;91(8):788–90
The advantage of antenatal diagnosis of intestinal and urinary tract malformations. Kullendorff CM, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1984 Feb;91(2):144–7
Antenatal diagnosis of intracranial arteriovenous fistula by ultrasonography. Case report. Mao K, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1983 Sep;90(9):872–3
Cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung (Stocker Type III) found on antenatal ultrasound examination. Cave AP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Feb;57(674):176–8
In utero torsion of the testis: antenatal and postnatal ultrasonic appearances. Hubbard AE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jul;57(679):644–6
Ethical and legal aspects of early prenatal diagnosis. d'A Crawfurd M. **Br Med Bull** 1983 Oct;39(4):310–4 (26 ref.)
Prenatal chromosome analysis and its impact on the birth incidence of chromosome disorders. Ferguson–Smith MA.
Br Med Bull 1983 Oct;39(4):355–64 (38 ref.)
The reduction of anencephalic and spina bifida births by maternal serum alphafetoprotein screening.
Ferguson–Smith MA. **Br Med Bull** 1983 Oct;39(4):365–72 (31 ref.)
Amniotic fluid cell types and culture. Gosden CM.
Br Med Bull 1983 Oct;39(4):348–54 (59 ref.)
Genetic counselling and prenatal diagnosis. Harper PS.
Br Med Bull 1983 Oct;39(4):302–9
Application of recombinant DNA technology to prenatal detection of inherited defects. Humphries SE, et al.
Br Med Bull 1983 Oct;39(4):343–7
Prenatal diagnosis of immunodeficiency disorders. Linch DC, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1983 Oct;39(4):399–404 (68 ref.)
Fetoscopy and fetal tissue sampling. Rodeck CH, et al.
Br Med Bull 1983 Oct;39(4):332–7 (64 ref.)
Hazards of ultrasound [letter] Chalmers I.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1984 Jul 21;289(6438):184–5
Obstruction of the fetal urinary tract: role for surgical intervention in utero? [letter] Turnock RR, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1984 Apr 21;288(6425):1234–5
Prenatal diagnosis of thalassaemia [editorial] Weatherall DJ.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1984 May 5;288(6427):1321–2
Hereditary metabolic disorders. Leroy JG.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1983 Nov;208:503–14
Fetal diagnosis of hereditary diseases. WHO Working Group.
Bull WHO 1984;62(3):345–55
Direct prenatal chromosome diagnosis of a malignancy. Hecht F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Jan; 11(1):107–11
Hydroxy acid metabolites of branched–chain amino acids in amniotic fluid. Jakobs C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jul 16;140(2):157–66
DNA and enzyme studies on chorionic villi for use in antenatal diagnosis. Upadhyaya M, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1984 Jun 27;140(1):39–46
Phorbol myristate acetate stimulated NBT test: a simple method suitable for antenatal diagnosis of chronic granulomatous disease. Levinsky RJ, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1983 Nov;54(2):595–8
Ultrasound placental study and fetal lung maturity. Tolino A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1983;10(4):208–9
Prenatal echographic diagnosis of ovarian cyst in a female fetus. Tolino A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1983; 10(2–3):120–3
Two cases of prenatal diagnosis of a satellited Yq chromosome. Bayless–Underwood L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Nov;24(5):359–64
Control of homozygous beta–thalassemia by carrier screening and antenatal diagnosis in Sardinians. Cao A, et al.
Clin Genet 1984 Jul;26(1):12–22
Fetoscopy in prenatal diagnosis of the Majewski and the Saldino–Noonan types of the Short Rib–Polydactyly syndromes. Toftager–Larsen K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Jul; 26(1):56–60
Early detection of congenital heart disease in prenatal life. Allan LD. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Dec;10(3):507–14
The prenatal diagnosis of fetal structural anomalies by ultrasound. Campbell S, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Dec;10(3):475–506
Ultrasound guided invasive procedures in obstetrics. Rodeck CH, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Dec;10(3):515–39 (85 ref.)
The present place of routine ultrasound screening. Warsof SL, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Dec;10(3):445–57
Management of the unanticipated neural tube defect in late pregnancy. Boehm FH. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar; 27(1):78–83
The intrauterine diagnosis of hemoglobin disorders. Wong SC, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1984 Jun;11(2):283–308 (110 ref.)
Recent advances in diagnosis and treatment of infant lung immaturity. Luerti M. **Compr Ther** 1984 Mar;10(3):37–44
Women's attitudes toward the serum alpha–fetoprotein test. Dembert ML, et al. **Conn Med** 1983 Sep;47(9):525–9
Chorion villi sampling (CVS) for prenatal diagnosis of genetic disorders: first results and future research. Holzgreve W, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 May;17(2–3):121–30 (33 ref.)
Spina bifida before and after birth. Smithells R.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1983 Aug;15(4–6):213–22
Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of meconium peritonitis in a preterm infant. De Curtis M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Oct; 141(1):51–2
Prenatal diagnosis of glutaric aciduria type II by direct chemical analysis of dicarboxylic acids in amniotic fluid. Jakobs C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;141(3):153–7
Estimation of fetal maturity by amniotic fluid cytology, creatinine, lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio and phosphatidylglycerol. Tydén O, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1983;16(6):317–26
Exclusion of chromosomal mosaicism in prenatal diagnosis. Claussen U, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(1):23–8
Prenatal identification of a deleted Y chromosome by cytogenetics and a Y–specific repetitive DNA probe. Disteche C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(2):222–4
The use of cloned Y chromosome–specific DNA probes for fetal sex determination in first trimester prenatal diagnosis. Gosden JR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(4):347–51
Prenatal diagnosis of Sanfilippo disease type B. Kleijer WJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(4):287–8
Prenatal diagnosis of Tay–Sachs disease. Reflectometry of hexosaminidase A, B, and C/S bands on zymograms. Kustermann–Kuhn B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;65(2):172–5
Use of ultrasound in evaluating the large fetal head. Intracranial teratoma. Gadwood KA, et al. **IMJ** 1983 Sep; 164(3):196–8
Alpha–fetoprotein: a biochemical marker of fetal well–being. Gupta A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Mar–Apr; 50(403):169–75
Fetal tachycardia and meconium staining: a sign of fetal infection. Blot P, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Jun; 21(3):189–94
Leucocyte metabolism in maternal and cord blood in intrauterine malnutrition (IUM). Iyengar LR, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1983 Jun;21(3):217–21
Determination of biparietal diameter in the second trimester as a predictor of intrauterine growth retardation. Lee JN, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Jun;21(3):213–5
Micrognathia–prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis. Shalev E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Aug;21(4):343–5
Prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects using the cholinesterases. Simpson NE.
Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res 1983;11:37–49
The prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of osteogenesis imperfecta lethalis. Brown BS. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Mar;35(1):63–6

Genetics of sonographically detected intrauterine fetal cystic hygromas. Newman DE, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Mar;35(1):77–9
Sonographic detection of prenatal liver mass. Horgan JG, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;6(3):277–80
Prenatal diagnosis and genetic counselling. Brock DJ. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (R Coll Pathol)** 1974;(8):150–5
Prevention of neural tube defects in an urban health district. Watson D, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1983 Sep; 37(3):221–5
Antenatal sonographic detection of posterior urethral valves. Rodan BA, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1984 Feb;71(2):94–5
Monitoring high risk pregnancy by maternal counting of foetal movement. Debdas AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Feb;82(2):57–9
Menkes' X-linked disease: prenatal diagnosis and carrier detection. Horn N. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1983;6 Suppl 1:59–62
A case of pyruvate carboxylase deficiency with later prenatal diagnosis of an unaffected sibling. Tsuchiyama A, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1983;6(3):85–8
Problems of prenatal diagnosis of non-ketotic hyperglycinaemia. von Wendt L, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1983;6(3):112–3
First trimester fetal karyotyping in twin pregnancy. Brambati B, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Feb;21(1):58–60
Duodenal atresia in utero in association with Down's syndrome and annular pancreas. Clark JF, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Feb;76(2):190–2
Fetal supraventricular tachycardia: a case of (intermittent) atrial flutter. Diro M, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 May; 76(5):528–33
Congenital malformations in 10,000 consecutive births in a university hospital: need for genetic counseling and prenatal diagnosis. Van Regemorter N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Mar;104(3):386–90
Antenatal diagnosis and early surgery for choledochal cyst. Howell CG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Aug;18(4):387–93
Antenatal ultrasound diagnosis in cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung--case report. Stauffer UG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Apr;19(2):141–2
Prenatal diagnosis and treatment of intrauterine growth retardation. Kaneoka T, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1983; 11(4):204–12
Anxiety during a crisis: emotional effects of screening for neural tube defects. Robinson JO, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1984;28(2):163–9
Use of ultrasound to predict fetal lung maturity in 247 consecutive elective cesarean deliveries. Golde SH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Jan;29(1):9–11
Prospects for the prenatal diagnosis and obstetric management of cloacal exstrophy. A report of two cases. Haygood VP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Nov;28(11):807–10
Ultrasonography in the antepartum diagnosis of conjoined twins. A report of two cases. Koontz WL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Sep;28(9):627–30
Ultrasonic findings in fetal cyclopia. A case report. Lev-Gur M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Aug;28(8):554–7
Midtrimester genetic amniocentesis. A review of the fetal risks. O'Brien WF. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Jan;29(1):59–63
Antenatal sonographic diagnosis of epignathus. Chervenak FA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 May;3(5):235–7
Prenatal sonographic detection of congenital mesoblastic nephroma in a monozygotic twin pregnancy. Ehman RL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Dec;3(12):555–7
Prenatal diagnosis of fetal hydrocephalus associated with a normal biparietal diameter. Gillieson MS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 May;3(5):227–9
Relation of fetal femur length to neonatal crown-heel length. Hadlock FP, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Jan;3(1):1–3
Imaging of fetal ectopia cordis: roles of sonography and computed tomography. Haynor DR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Jan;3(1):25–7
Midtrimester prenatal diagnosis of achondrogenesis. Johnson VP, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 May;3(5):223–6
Antenatal sonographic diagnosis of achondrogenesis. Mahony BS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Jul;3(7):333–5
Maternal drug use and fetal anomalies [letter] Michalak D, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 May;3(5):230, 234
Ultrasonography of intrauterine Meckel's syndrome. Pardes JG, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Jan;3(1):33–5
Antenatal diagnosis of a fetal liver mass. Platt LD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Nov;2(11):521–2
Diagnosis of esophageal atresia in utero. Pretorius DH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Oct;2(10):475–6
Ultrasonographic antenatal diagnosis of 'mermaid syndrome': fusion of fetal lower extremities. Raabe RD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Oct;2(10):463–4
Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome: appearance in utero. Warhit JM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Nov;2(11):515–8
Prenatal diagnosis of unilateral hydronephrosis with early postnatal reconstruction. Mandell J, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug; 132(2):303–7
NIH considers large-scale study to evaluate chorionic villi sampling [news] Cowart V. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 6;252(1):11–5
Results and benefits of a maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening program. Milunsky A, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 21;252(11):1438–42
Prenatal diagnosis of classical phenylketonuria by gene mapping. Woo SL, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 20; 251(15):1998–2002
Early ultrasound diagnosis of thanatophoric dwarfism. Beetham FG, et al. **JCU** 1984 Jan;12(1):43–4
Prenatal sonography of metastatic neuroblastoma. Gadwood KA, et al. **JCU** 1983 Nov-Dec;11(9):512–5
Prenatal diagnosis of pleural effusions by ultrasound. Jouppila P, et al. **JCU** 1983 Nov-Dec;11(9):516–9
Antenatal ultrasound detection of cystic adenomatoid malformation of lung: report of a case and review of the recent literature. Pezzuti RT, et al. **JCU** 1983 Aug; 11(6):342–6
The effect of abdominal profile shape changes on the estimation of fetal weight. Rossavik IK, et al. **JCU** 1984 Jan;12(1):57–9
Prenatal diagnosis of cystic meconium peritonitis. Schwimer SR, et al. **JCU** 1984 Jan;12(1):37–9
Evaluation of the dating of gestation via the growth adjusted sonographic age method. Simon NV, et al. **JCU** 1984 May; 12(4):195–9
Omphalocele: early prenatal diagnosis by ultrasound [letter] Wilson RD, et al. **JCU** 1984 Jun;12(5):A-2, A-4
Omphalocele: early prenatal diagnosis by ultrasound. Youngblood JP, et al. **JCU** 1983 Aug;11(6):339–41
Antenatal diagnosis of a fetus with an extremely narrow thorax and short limb dwarfism. Zimmer EZ, et al. **JCU** 1984 Feb;12(2):112–4
Echographic detection and successful excision of pulmonary cyst in a fetus. Onitsuka T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 May; 13(3):254–7
Prenatal screening for Down syndrome [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Jun 16;1(8390):1359–60
Low maternal serum AFP and Down syndrome [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Jul 21;2(8395):161–2
Further investigations when abdominal wall defects are diagnosed in utero [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Nov 5; 2(8358):1083–4
Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein as screening test for Down syndrome [letter] Brock DJ. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 9;1(8389):1292
Ultrasound in detection of neural tube defects [letter] Brock DJ. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 26;2(8361):1251–2
NTD screening by ultrasound [letter] Crawford JW. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 8;2(8354):853
Ultrasound screening in pregnancy: a randomised controlled trial [letter] Eik-Nes SH, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 16; 1(8390):1347
Maternal serum-AFP as screening test for Down syndrome [letter] Fuhrmann W, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 18;2(8399):413
Chorionic biopsy in management of severe rhesus isoimmunisation [letter] Kanhai HH, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 21;2(8395):157–8
First trimester diagnosis of Hunter syndrome on chorionic villi [letter] Kleijer WJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25; 2(8400):472
Feasibility of first trimester prenatal diagnosis of Hunter syndrome [letter] Lykkelund C, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 12;2(8359):1147
Prenatal diagnosis of rubella [letter] Morgan-Capner P, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 11;2(8398):343
Meconium ileus in cystic fibrosis fetuses [letter] Muller F, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28;2(8396):223
Obstetric outcome in first trimester fetal diagnosis for the haemoglobinopathies [letter] Petrou M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 26;2(8361):1251
Prenatal diagnosis of argininosuccinicaciduria by analysis of cultured chorionic villi [letter] Vimal CM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 1;2(8401):521–2
The prenatal detection of congenital malformations by ultrasonography. Hill LM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Dec; 58(12):805–26 (186 ref.)
Antenatal intrauterine diagnosis of fetal thalassaemia. Walters WA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 3;140(5):260–3
Diagnosis of thanatophoric dwarfism in utero. Afzal M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Mar;38(1):47–50
When is termination of pregnancy during the third trimester morally justifiable? Chervenak FA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 23;310(8):501–4
Deregulation of screening for alpha-fetoprotein in pregnancy [letter] Haddow JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 21; 310(25):1669–70
The antenatal identification of the growth retarded newborn. Goodlin RC. **Nebr Med J** 1983 Dec;68(12):397–8
Hyperzincemia in anencephaly and spina bifida: a clue to the pathogenesis of neural tube defects? Zimmerman AW. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Apr;34(4):443–50
The use of a small computer to provide action suggestions in the booking clinic. Lilford RJ, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;36(1):119–25
A conceptual explanation of risk-reduction behavior and intervention development. Cox CL, et al. **Nurs Res** 1984 May-Jun;33(3):168–73
Antepartum diagnosis of fetal intracranial hemorrhage by ultrasound. Bondurant S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar; 63(3 Suppl):25S–27S
Estriol versus nonstress testing [letter] Chard T. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;64(3):448–9
Perinatal management of meningomyelocele. Chervenak FA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3):376–80
Massive intracerebral hemorrhage in utero: sonographic appearance and pathologic correlation. Donn SM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3 Suppl):28S–30S
Data from an alpha-fetoprotein pilot screening program in Maine. Haddow JE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov; 62(5):556–60
Prenatal diagnosis of fragile (X) syndrome. Hogge WA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3 Suppl):19S–21S
Placental steroid sulfatase deficiency: biochemical diagnosis and clinical review. Lykkesfeldt G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul;64(1):49–54
Prenatal diagnosis of skeletal dysplasia by real-time ultrasound. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3):360–4
In utero diagnosis of pericardial tumor with successful surgical repair. Riggs T, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Jan-Mar;5(1):23–5
Identification of the major 4-methylumbelliferyl p-guanidinobenzoate-hydrolyzing plasma protein in cystic fibrosis: implication for intrauterine and heterozygote detection. Branchini BR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Nov; 17(11):850–5
Fetal research. American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on research. **Pediatrics** 1984 Sep;74(3):440–1
Neonatal screening for cystic fibrosis: position paper. **Pediatrics** 1983 Nov;72(5):741–5
Ethical issues in the prenatal diagnosis of phenylketonuria. Holtzman NA. **Pediatrics** 1984 Sep;74(3):424–7
Prenatal diagnosis and carrier detection of classic phenylketonuria by gene analysis. Woo SL. **Pediatrics** 1984 Sep;74(3):412–23
The status of fetoscopy and fetal tissue sampling. The results of the first meeting of the International Fetoscopy Group. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Jan-Feb;4(1):79–81
A rare non-heterochromatic 9p+ variant in two amniotic fluid cell cultures. Archidiacono N, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):231–3
Prenatal diagnosis of chromosome mosaicism. Benn P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Jan-Feb;4(1):1–9
A collaborative study of the segregation of inherited chromosome structural rearrangements in 1356 prenatal diagnoses. Boué A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Spring;4 Spec No:45–67
Prenatal diagnosis of endocardial fibroelastosis. Bovicelli L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Jan-Feb;4(1):67–72
Genetic amniocentesis in twin pregnancy. Bovicelli L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Apr-Jun;3(2):101–6
Prenatal diagnosis of conjoined twins. Chatterjee MS, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Oct;3(4):357–61
Prenatal diagnosis of thalassaemia by haemoglobin chromatography on Biorex. An evaluation of the method. Dash S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Jan-Feb;4(1):11–20
False elevation of amniotic fluid enzymes of relevance for prenatal diagnosis: creatine kinase measurement in relation to Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Edwards RJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Jan-Feb;4(1):35–42
Limited use of chromosomal markers in prenatal diagnosis. Friedrich U, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Oct;3(4):355–6
Fetoscopy and fetal blood sampling in the management of a twin pregnancy with 45,X/46,XX amniotic fluid cell mosaicism and a suspected fluid sampling error. Garrett C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Apr-Jun;3(2):165–8
Simple ultrasonic diagnosis of osteogenesis imperfecta type II in early second trimester. Ghosh A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):235–40
Prenatal detection of hydrolethalus syndrome. Hartikainen-Sorri AL, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Jul; 3(3):219–24
United States survey on chromosome mosaicism and pseudomosaicism in prenatal diagnosis. Hsu LY, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Spring;4 Spec No:97–130
Confessions of a genetic counsellor. Jarmas AL. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Jul;3(3):270
Early prenatal detection of diastrophic dysplasia. Kaitila I, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Jul;3(3):237–44
Prenatal diagnosis of pericentric inversion of chromosome No. 17 in a twin pregnancy. Kassam G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):213–6
Prenatal diagnosis of the Hurler syndrome: report on 40 pregnancies at risk. Kleijer WJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Jul;3(3):179–86
Amniocentesis carried out for neural tube indications in South Wales 1973-1981: outcome of pregnancies and findings in the malformed abortuses. Laurence KM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Jul;3(3):187–201
Prenatal diagnosis of mosaicism 46,XX/46,XX,-21,+t(21q21q). Long WS, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Jan-Feb;4(1):73–7
Fetal karyotypes from fetoscopy blood samples. Metaxotou C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Apr-Jun;3(2):173–5
Prenatal tests for Sanfilippo disease type B in four pregnancies. Mossman J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Oct; 3(4):347–50
Prenatal diagnosis of a double heterozygote for two reciprocal translocations of familial origin. Mulcahy MT, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Oct;3(4):351–3
Cystic hygroma simulating an encephalocele. Nevin NC, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Jul;3(3):249–52
Prenatal diagnosis of mandibulofacial dysostosis. Nicolaides KH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):201–5
Prenatal diagnosis of lethal osteogenesis imperfecta (OI) by ultrasonography. Patel ZM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Jul; 3(3):261–3
Prenatal diagnosis of genetic microcephaly. Pescia G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Oct;3(4):363–5
Fetal chromosome analysis: screening for chromosome disease? Philip J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Jul;3(3):209–18
Prenatal diagnosis of sex-linked hydrocephalus [letter] Rogers JG, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Jul;3(3):269

Early prenatal ultrasonic findings in Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber syndrome. Seoud M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):227–30

Human chromosomes in prenatal diagnosis: a one step high resolution technique. Shah JV, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Jul;3(3):253–6

Mitomycin C induced chromosome damage in fetal blood cultures and prenatal diagnosis of Fanconi's anaemia. Shipley J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):217–21

Routine chromosome analysis on fetal blood microaliquots obtained at fetoscopy. Simoni G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Jul;3(3):203–8

Fetal movements and chromosome anomalies [letter] Tamura RK, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Apr–Jun;3(2):177–8

Prenatal exclusion of metachromatic leukodystrophy by estimation of arylsulphatase A activity in chorion and cultured amniotic fluid cells. Tsvetkova IV, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Jul;3(3):233–6

Prenatal diagnosis of X-linked hydrocephaly. van Egmond-Linden A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Jul;3(3):245–8

Experiences with unexpected structural chromosome aberrations in prenatal diagnosis in a Danish series. Vejerslev LO, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):181–6

Prenatal diagnosis of X-linked mental retardation with fragile (X) using fetoscopy and fetal blood sampling. Webb T, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Apr–Jun;3(2):131–7

Pregnancy-associated plasma protein A: a possible marker in the classification and prenatal diagnosis of Cornelia de Lange syndrome. Westergaard JG, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Jul;3(3):225–32

Prenatal diagnosis of fragile X in a heterozygous female fetus and postnatal follow-up. Wilson MG, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1):61–6

Problems of prenatal diagnosis. Ferguson-Smith MA, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Eugen Soc** 1983;19:187–204

Will prenatal diagnosis with selective abortion affect society's attitude toward the handicapped? Motulsky AG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;128:277–91

Case history: diagnosis of fetal duodenal atresia. Brown W. **Radiography** 1984 Mar–Apr;50(590):30–1

Antenatal screening for fetal abnormalities [letter] Jolley J. **Radiography** 1984 Jan;50(589):14

Chorionic villi sampling: a new technique for detection of genetic abnormalities in the first trimester. Cadkin AV, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr;151(1):159–62

Alobar holoprosencephaly: ultrasonographic prenatal diagnosis. Filly RA, et al. **Radiology** 1984 May;151(2):455–9

Re: Prenatal diagnosis and treatment of fetal hydronephrosis: how realistic? [letter] Filly RA, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Dec; 149(3):875–7

Omphalocele associated with umbilical cord allantoic cyst: sonographic evaluation in utero. Fink IJ, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Nov;149(2):473–6

Fetal ovarian cysts: sonographic detection and association with hypothyroidism. Jafri SZ, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Mar; 150(3):809–12

Severe nonimmune hydrops fetalis: sonographic evaluation. Mahony BS, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jun;151(3):757–61

Alpha-fetoprotein screening for open spina bifida: effect of routine biparietal diameter measurement to estimate gestational age. Wald NJ, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1984;32(1):62–9

Ultrasound examinations in obstetrics [letter] Sneider P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Mar 10;65(10):365–6

Prevention of thalassemia. Loukopoulos D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 8;113(40):1419–27 (26 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis and management of fetal gastrointestinal abnormalities. Bovicelli L, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1983 Apr; 7(2):109–17

Prenatal diagnosis and treatment of fetal hydronephrosis. Golbus MS, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1983 Apr;7(2):102–8

Prenatal diagnosis of fetal skeletal dysplasias. Grannum PA, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1983 Apr;7(2):125–37

Fetal hydrocephalus: diagnosis and management. Johnson ML, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1983 Apr;7(2):83–9

Ultrasonic evaluation of the fetal human heart. Kleinman CS, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1983 Apr;7(2):90–101

The use of fetoscopy for prenatal diagnosis and treatment. Rodeck CH, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1983 Apr;7(2):118–24

Case of the fall season. Fetal Turner syndrome. Lee J. **Semin Roentgenol** 1983 Oct;18(4):247–9

Impact of prenatal diagnosis in families. Black RB, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1984 Spring;9(3):37–50

Estimation of amniotic cell galactose-1-phosphate uridyltransferase for prenatal diagnosis of galactosemia in Taiwan. Chen SC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;83(1):113–8

Fetal echocardiography; basic and clinical considerations. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 May–Jun; 10(3):315–27

Fetal and neonatal hydronephrosis. Lebowitz RL, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1983;5(3):185–8

Prenatal diagnosis by ultrasonography of genitourinary abnormalities. Fourcroy JL, et al. **Urology** 1983 Sep; 22(3):223–9

Antenatal diagnosis of congenital anomalies. Ikeda K, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Aug;38(4):199–203

Antenatal ultrasonic demonstration of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Perrelli L, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Apr;38(2):108–9

[Prenatal care of genetically high risk pregnancies in the Central Bohemian Region] Hájek Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Feb;49(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experience with postnatal and prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis of Fanconi's anemia] Goetz P, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Sep;38(9):528–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Successful prenatal diagnosis of the fragile X chromosome without the use of folic acid antagonists] Macek M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Sep;38(9):525–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fetal hydronefrosis diagnosed in the 17th week of pregnancy] Brahe A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Mar 5; 146(10):732–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intrauterine ultrasonic diagnosis of monochorionic diamniotic twin pregnancy with an acardiac anencephalic fetus] Lutterodt MA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Mar 5; 146(10):733–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prenatal diagnosis in the first trimester of pregnancy] Galjaard H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Mar 10; 128(10):460–2 **(Dut)**

[Initial experiences with the prenatal diagnosis of congenital disorders in the 8th–9th pregnancy week by analysis of the chorionic villi] Jahoda M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Mar 10;128(10):436–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hemophilia, carrier state and prenatal diagnosis] Sixma JJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Feb 25;128(8):360–2 **(Dut)**

[Chyloperitoneum in newborn infants] Hogeman PH, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1983 Aug;51(4):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Detection of diastrophic dysplasia in early pregnancy] Kaitila I, et al. **Duodecim** 1983;99(14):861–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of a male fetal carrier of fragile X chromosome by the amniotic fluid cells] Tejada I, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1983;26(4):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of a harlequin fetus using electron microscopy] Blanchet-Bardon C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1983 Dec;3(4):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antenatal diagnosis of 2 cases of cytomegalic inclusion disease] Boulley AM, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Feb; 41(2):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perspectives in prenatal or premorbid diagnosis of neurogenetic disorders] Landrieu P. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Mar;41(3):159–62 **(Fre)**

[Unusual course of alpha-fetoprotein levels in a case of spina bifida detected by prenatal diagnosis] Augier D, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1983 Jun;31(2):115–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of nephro-urologic malformations] Dumez Y, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1984 Mar; 32(1):31–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Attitude of the pediatric surgeon to antenatal diagnosis of a malformation] Fekete CN. **J Genet Hum** 1984 Mar; 32(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of a case of familial recurrence of unilateral diaphragmatic agenesis] Gualandri V, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1983 Jun;31(2):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of malformations of the central nervous system] Elkhazen N, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(1):55–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperextension of the fetal head associated with hyperextension of the dorso-lumbar spine. Apropos of a case diagnosed in utero] Gardella, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(7):763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new case of Menkes syndrome. Prenatal exclusion diagnosis in a subsequent pregnancy] Dabadie A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1984 Jan–Feb;39(1):43–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidermolysis bullosa letalis. Antenatal exclusion diagnosis (letter)] Blanchet-Bardon C, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 17;13(11):680–1 **(Fre)**

[Are advances in genetics going to eliminate congenital malformations?] Boué A. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70 Suppl 2:5–9 **(Fre)**

[Methods and indications for prenatal diagnosis. II] Masse A. **Union Med Can** 1983 Sep;112(9):797–801, 828 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis—a risk-free method?] Lutz H. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Mar 22;102(11):19–20 **(Ger)**

[Prepartal diagnosis of fetal abnormalities from the viewpoint of the obstetrician] Winter R. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Feb 23; 102(8):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal cytogenetics. Indications—organization—problems] Pfeiffer RA. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 Aug; 43(8):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sirenomelia in a dead fetus in utero, discovered by a rise in maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein] Marguerat P, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983;23(3):175–9 **(Ger)**

[The pipette method for rapid karyotyping in sonographically suspected chromosome abnormalities] Claussen U, et al. **Gynakologe** 1984 Mar;17(1):33–40 **(Ger)**

[Specific sonographic exclusion diagnosis of fetal abnormalities in risk groups] Hansmann M, et al. **Gynakologe** 1984 Mar;17(1):19–32 **(Ger)**

[Sonographic diagnosis and therapeutic consequences of urinary tract abnormalities in the fetus] Heim K, et al. **Gynakologe** 1983 Dec;16(4):238–47 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the free hand needle technic in 3215 amniocenteses in the second trimester for prenatal diagnosis] Holzgreve W, et al. **Gynakologe** 1984 Mar; 17(1):77–82 **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis and symptomatic therapy from a neonatology viewpoint] Kowalewski S. **Gynakologe** 1984 Mar;17(1):56–61 **(Ger)**

[Recent advances in fetoscopy as a diagnostic method] Rauskolb R. **Gynakologe** 1984 Mar;17(1):47–51 **(Ger)**

[Fetal echocardiography—its use in diagnosis and therapy] Redel DA, et al. **Gynakologe** 1984 Mar;17(1):41–6 **(Ger)**

[The use of fetoscopy in fetal therapy] Rodeck CH, et al. **Gynakologe** 1984 Mar;17(1):52–5 **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis from a human genetic viewpoint today and tomorrow] Schwinger E, et al. **Gynakologe** 1984 Mar; 17(1):13–8 **(Ger)**

[Prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of hydrothorax] Zanke S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1983 Jul;51(7):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of neonatology from the viewpoint of jurisprudence] Stolínová J. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1984; 23(3):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current state of prenatal genetic diagnosis] Schmid W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Feb 21;73(8):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrauterine diagnosis of holoprosencephaly] Bonilla-Musoles F, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1984 Feb; 5(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thanatophoric dwarfism - prenatal diagnosis of a fatal form of osteochondrodysplasia using ultrasound] Merz E, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1983 Nov–Dec;187(6):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis and prevention of neural tube defects] Notholt B, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1983 Nov–Dec; 187(6):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital atrioventricular block—intrauterine diagnosis and neonatal pacemaker treatment] Nüssler E, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;188(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of fetal heart insufficiency caused by supraventricular tachycardia] Wester HA, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Jun;73(6):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of malformations and their surgical consequences—a new chapter in pediatric surgery] Hofmann V, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Jun;38(3):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of coccygeal teratoma in placenta hypertrophy] Schwesinger G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(15):993–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report on 8 years' experience in the prenatal diagnosis of genetic defects. III. Outcome of pregnancy] Weise W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(4):230–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report of 8 years' experience in the prenatal diagnosis of genetic defects. II. Results] Weise W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(4):216–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of prenatal diagnosis] Kleinebrecht J. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Dec 10;58(34):1858–60 **(Ger)**

[Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of occipital encephalocele] Meizner I, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Mar 15;106(6):263 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Genetic mid-trimester amniocentesis] Reiter A, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Apr 15;104(8):332–4 **(Heb)**

[The use of fetoscopy in Hungary (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1983 Dec 11;124(50):3084–5 **(Hun)**

[Anatomo-functional considerations and prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of fetal cryptorchism and hydrocele] Cacchio M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Jul–Aug;35(7–8):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of diastrophic nanism observed in the prenatal period] Carrera G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Dec; 69(12):959–62 **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis in perinatal management] Shimizu T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;36(1):147–52 **(Jpn)**

[Paroxysmal atrial flutter with 2:1 AV block, recognized in utero] Hals T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jan 20; 104(2):99–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Diagnosis of fetal occipital meningocele by ultrasonic screening] Sviggum O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Apr 10;104(10–11):731–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of skeletal malformations] Cečuk S, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1983 Sep–Dec; 23(5–6):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Personal experience in studying alpha fetoproteins in amniotic fluid] Turecký L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Jun;81(6):699–705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Use of ultrasound in the diagnosis and treatment of congenital developmental defects in multi-fetal pregnancies] Poradovský K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Nov; 48(9):653–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Antenatal determination of the genetic sex of amniotic fluid cells] Mancinelli S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Jan; 111(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnostic biopsy of the chorion at Lund Hospital] Gustavii B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Sep 7;80(36):3179–81 **(Swe)**

[Fetal diagnosis in the county of Uppsala in 1982] Gustavson KH, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Apr 4;81(14):1424–7 **(Swe)**

[Fetal diagnosis during the first trimester by transcervical aspiration of chorionic villi] Lindsten J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Dec 28;80(52):5083–6 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sinusoidal rhythm caused by fetal hemorrhage during fetoscopy. Nicolini U, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1984;12(1):39–42

Consequences of chorionic biopsy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984

Apr 26;310(17):1121
Safety of first-trimester chorionic villi sampling [letter] Perry TB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 11;311(15):987–8
The safety of fetoscopy: (I). Effect of umbilical vessel puncture on the fetal heart rate and cord histology. Hertogs K, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Apr–Jun;3(2):91–6
The safety of fetoscopy: (II). Effect on maternal plasma levels of 13,14–dihydro–15–oxo–prostaglandin F2 alpha. Nicolaides KH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Apr–Jun; 3(2):97–100
Changes in maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein levels associated with intrauterine genetic diagnostic procedures. Simpson GF, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):207–11

ECONOMICS

A cost–benefit analysis of a population screening programme for neural tube defects. Sadovnick AD, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Apr–Jun;3(2):117–26

INSTRUMENTATION

New developments in equipment. Blackwell R. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Dec;10(3):371–94

METHODS

Nitroblue tetrazolium slide test. Use of the phorbol–myristate–acetate–stimulated NBT–reduction slide test for routine and prenatal detection of chronic granulomatous disease and diagnosis of heterozygous carriers. Johansen KS. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Dec; 91(6):349–54
Clinical interpretation of maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein concentrations. Adams MJ Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 1;148(3):241–54
Routine amniotic fluid alpha–fetoprotein measurement in 34,000 pregnancies. Crandall BF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 1;149(7):744–7
The use of intrapartum fetal blood lactate measurements for the early diagnosis of fetal distress. Eguiluz A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 15;147(8):949–54
Antenatal diagnosis of renal anomalies with ultrasound. I. Obstructive uropathy. Hobbins JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 1;148(7):868–77
The importance of an antenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of correctable fetal malformations. Sarda P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 15;147(4):443–5
Amniotic fluid optical density, lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio, and phosphatidylglycerol comparisons [letter] Sbarra AJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 15;148(8):1153–4
Prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies: development of methods for study of fetal red cells and fibroblasts. Alter BP. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Winter;5(4):378–85
Gradual appearance of total IgM in fetal serum during the second trimester of pregnancy. Application to the prenatal diagnosis of fetal infections [letter] Daffos F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984;42(2):135
Recombinant DNA methods for prenatal diagnosis. Caskey CT. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Nov;99(5):718–9
Ultrasound study of the nose and upper lip before birth. Christ JE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Oct;11(4):308–12
First–trimester prenatal diagnosis by trophoblast biopsy. Hecht F, et al. **Ariz Med** 1983 Aug;40(8):540–2
Advances in the prenatal diagnosis of hematologic diseases. Alter BP. **Blood** 1984 Aug;64(2):329–40 (95 ref.)
Antenatal diagnosis of haemoglobinopathies by improved method of isoelectric focusing of haemoglobins. Ferrari M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jun;57(2):265–70
Antenatal diagnosis of beta thalassemia [letter] Maggio A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Sep;58(1):202–3
Feasibility of antenatal diagnosis of beta thalassaemia by DNA polymorphisms in Asian Indian and Cypriot populations. Old JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jun; 57(2):255–63
Immunoreactive trypsin and the prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Brock DJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 May; 91(5):449–52
Fetal blood sampling during the third trimester of pregnancy. Daffos F, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Feb;91(2):118–21
Trophoblast sampling by blind transcervical aspiration. Liu DT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Dec;90(12):1119–23
Product of fetal crown–rump length and trunk area: ultrasound measurement in high–risk pregnancies. Neilson JP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Aug;91(8):756–61
Antenatal detection of placental steroid sulphatase deficiency: use of a dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate loading test. Oakey RE. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Apr;91(4):337–41
Fetal cephalometry by ultrasound as a screening procedure for the prenatal detection of Down's syndrome. Perry TB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Feb;91(2):138–43
Development of an improved technique for first–trimester microsampling of chorion. Rodeck CH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Dec;90(12):1113–8
First–trimester chorion biopsy. Rodeck CH, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1983 Oct;39(4):338–42 (25 ref.)
Prenatal diagnosis of homozygous alpha thalassaemia by direct DNA analysis of uncultured amniotic fluid cells. Chan V, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 5; 288(6427):1327–9
Hydrocephalus diagnosed prenatally. Outcome of surgical therapy. Amacher AL, et al. **Childs Brain** 1984;11(2):119–25
Some clinical implications of recombinant DNA technology with emphasis on prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies. Anderson A. **Clin Biochem** 1984 Apr;17(2):112–9 (57 ref.)
The improvement of the antenatal detection of fetal neural tube defects using discriminant analysis. Pettit BR, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1984 Feb;17(1):46–51
A simple DHEAS loading test in the antepartum diagnosis of placental sulphatase deficiency. Selby C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Aug;21(2):155–61
Prenatal diagnosis of three cases of severe combined immunodeficiency: severe T cell deficiency during the first half of gestation in fetuses with adenosine deaminase deficiency. Linch DC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May; 56(2):223–32
'Blind' versus direct vision technique for fetal skin sampling in cases for prenatal diagnosis. Löfberg L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Jan;25(1):37–41
Fetoscopy in prenatal diagnosis. Elias S. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Jun;10(2):357–67 (25 ref.)
Alphafetoprotein (AFP), concanavalin A non–reactive AFP and specific acetylcholinesterase in amniotic fluid from pathological pregnancies. Predictive values for open spina bifida. van Regemorter N, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Sep;16(1):9–18
Prenatal diagnosis and management of omphalocele. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Sep;16(1):19–23
Fetal defects may be detectable in the first trimester with experimental biopsy technique. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1983 Nov–Dec;15(6):284–6
Highly sensitive and rapid gene mapping using miniaturized blot hybridization: application to prenatal diagnosis. Law DJ, et al. **Gene** 1984 May;28(2):153–8
Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis by assay of amniotic fluid microvillar enzymes. Brock DJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984; 65(3):248–51
First–trimester diagnosis on chorionic villi obtained by direct vision technique. Gustavii B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984; 65(4):373–6
Diagnostic application of first trimester trophoblast sampling in 100 pregnancies. Simoni G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984; 66(2–3):252–9
The use of multivariate discriminant analysis in the antenatal detection of fetal neural tube defects. Pettit BR, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1983 Nov;14(6):487–503
Rapid processing of fetal skin for prenatal diagnosis by light and electron microscopy. Eady RA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun;37(6):633–8
Prenatal computed tomography: are there indications? Siegel HA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(5):871–6
Obstetrical ultrasound: an overview and update. Quetel TA, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;70(9):732–8 (32 ref.)
Stable isotope dilution analysis of 3–hydroxyisovaleric acid in amniotic fluid: contribution to the prenatal diagnosis of inherited disorders of leucine catabolism. Jakobs C, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(1):15–20
Treated glass coverslips for in situ culture of amniotic cells: better cell adhesion and growth than on plastic. Pecile V, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Apr;21(2):136–7
The diagnostic value of plasma myoglobin levels in the adult and fetus at–risk for Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Edwards RJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Feb;63(2):173–82
Prenatal diagnosis improves the prognosis of children with obstructive uropathies. Schwoebel MG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Apr;19(2):187–90
Fetoscopy. Rauskolb R. **J Perinat Med** 1983;11(5):223–31 (7 ref.)
Artificial hydramnion. A simple method of verifying premature rupture of the membranes. Glezerman M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 May;29(5):327–30
Sonographic evaluation of prenatal therapy for fetal supraventricular tachycardia and congestive heart failure. A case report. Hill LM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Oct; 28(10):671–6
Two–dimensional echocardiographic assessment of normal fetal cardiac anatomy. Huhta JC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Mar;29(3):162–7
A sonographic artifact, fetal hair, mimicking a craniocervical meningocele in pregnancy complicated by hydramnios. A report of two cases. Quinlan RW. **J Reprod Med** 1984 May; 29(5):354–6
Rapid procedures for prenatal diagnosis of Cockayne syndrome. Kawai K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1983 Sep;28(3):223–9
The role of ultrasound in the diagnosis and management of the obstetrical patient. Graham D, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 Sep–Oct;12(5):307–12
Amniotic fluid alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in early prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Brock DJ. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 22;2(8356):941–3
Rapid fetal sex determination in first trimester prenatal diagnosis by dot hybridisation of DNA probes. Gosden JR, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 10;1(8376):540–1
A rapid screening test for antenatal sex determination. Lau YF, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 7;1(8367):14–6
Prenatal diagnosis of an unbalanced chromosome translocation identified by direct karyotyping of chorionic biopsy [letter] MacKenzie IZ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 17; 2(8364):1426–7
Possible source of error in prenatal diagnosis via chorionic villus biopsy [letter] Ridler MA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 12;1(8385):1081
Diagnostic effectiveness of ultrasound in detection of neural tube defect. The South Wales experience of 2509 scans (1977–1982) in high–risk mothers. Roberts CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 5;2(8358):1068–9
A single–operator technique for first–trimester chorion biopsy. Rodeck CH, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 10; 2(8363):1340–1
First trimester chromosomal analysis of complex structural rearrangements with RHA banding on chorionic villi [letter] Sachs ES, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 17;2(8364):1426
Biochemical diagnosis of cystic fibrosis [editorial] Carey WF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 26;2(11):528–9
Antepartum diagnosis of meconium peritonitis [letter] Glick PL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 1;309(22):1392–3
Prenatal diagnosis of alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency by direct analysis of the mutation site in the gene. Kidd VJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 8;310(10):639–42
The cerebrohepatorenal (Zellweger) syndrome. Increased levels and impaired degradation of very–long–chain fatty acids and their use in prenatal diagnosis. Moser AE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 3;310(18):1141–6
Clinical features of the reactive positive contraction stress test. Devoe LD. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr;63(4):523–7
Comparison of the Lumadex–foam stability index test, lecithin: sphingomyelin ratio, and simple shake test for fetal lung maturity. Lipshitz J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar; 63(3):349–54
Foam stability index test [letter] Martin TR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3):439–40
Routine realtime ultrasound in a private obstetric office. Schamadan WE. **Ohio State Med J** 1983 Sep;79(9):714–5
Stable isotope dilution analysis of galactitol in amniotic fluid: an accurate approach to the prenatal diagnosis of galactosemia. Jakobs C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Aug; 18(8):714–8
Prenatal diagnosis of anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Arnold ML, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):85–98
Prenatal diagnosis of chondroectodermal dysplasia with fetoscopy. Bui TH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Mar–Apr; 4(2):155–9
The prenatal diagnosis of transient cysts of the fetal choroid plexus. Chudleigh P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Mar–Apr; 4(2):135–7
Can infantile hereditary agranulocytosis be diagnosed prenatally? Cividalli G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Apr–Jun; 3(2):157–9
Sonographic diagnosis of cystic adenomatoid malformation in–utero. Cohen RA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Apr–Jun; 3(2):139–43
Amniotic fluid calcium concentration in the prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Dann LG, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Apr–Jun;3(2):161–3
Prenatal exclusion of homocystinuria (cystathionine beta–synthase deficiency) by assay of phytohaemagglutinin–stimulated fetal lymphocytes. Fensom AH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Apr–Jun;3(2):127–30
Prenatal diagnosis of thrombocytopenia absent radius syndrome using ultrasound and fetoscopy. Filkins K, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):139–42
Evaluation of inorganic pyrophosphate in amniotic fluid as a mode of prenatal diagnosis of osteogenesis imperfecta. Garver KL, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):109–12
Preparation of high resolution chromosomes from amniotic fluid cells. Hoo JJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Jul;3(3):265–7
Is maternal alpha–fetoprotein screening still of value in a low–risk area for neural tube defects? Hooker JG, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1):29–33
Prenatal diagnosis of citrullinemia: elevated levels of citrulline in the amniotic fluid in the three affected pregnancies. Kleijer WJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Mar–Apr; 4(2):113–8
Prenatal diagnosis of 45,X/46,XX mosaicism: true mosaicism in only one of four primary cultures. Knight LA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):143–6
Maternal contamination in prenatal diagnosis. Knight LA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Apr–Jun;3(2):155–6
Amniotic fluid protease activity and the prenatal detection of cystic fibrosis. Poenaru L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Apr–Jun;3(2):169–72
Prenatal exclusion of late infantile metachromatic leucodystrophy in a late–presenting pregnancy by assay of fetal leucocytes. Rodeck CH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Jul;3(3):257–9
Human chromosomes in prenatal diagnosis: a one step high resolution technique. Shah JV, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Jul;3(3):253–6
Prenatal diagnosis of X–linked mental retardation with fragile (X) using fetoscopy and fetal blood sampling. Webb T, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Apr–Jun;3(2):131–7
The fetus as a patient. Clewell WH. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1983;:31–9
Maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein screening in Natal. Results of over 12 000 tests. Grace HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jan 7;65(1):8–11
Measurement of phosphatidyl glycerol in amniotic fluid. Results in clinical practice. Patel RD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Mar 3;65(9):348–51
Antenatal diagnosis of sickle–cell anaemia by means of DNA restriction analysis. Ramsay M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jul 7;66(1):7–10
Ultrasound diagnosis of situs inversus in utero. A case report. Stoker AF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Nov 12;64(21):832–4
Placental patterns as seen on ultrasonography. van Dongen

LG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Sep 28;64(14):545–7

Prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies—1983. Boehm CD, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1983 Jul;7(3):175–83 (54 ref.)

Ultrasonography in the prenatal diagnosis of gastroschisis. Bluth EI, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Feb;77(2):260–1

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of osteogenesis imperfecta: case reports. White RD, et al. **Va Med** 1984 Apr; 111(4):218–20

Pregnancy diagnosis in dairy herds in England and Wales. Newton JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Feb 6;110(6):123–5

[A scoring system for the evaluation of prenatal cardiotocograms: a study on normal patients] Odendaal HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Mar 24;65(12):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Potentials of cardiotocography in assessing the antenatal risk in EPH gestoses] Bozhinova S. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984; 23(2):117–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis in suspected cases of fetal malformation] Mateeva E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(2):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical evaluation of antepartum fetal heart rate monitoring and its combined test] Shao YL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;18(4):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Approach to collection of fetal fluid under echographic control] Bessis R, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Jun–Jul; 26(5):432–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methods in the prenatal diagnosis of congenital anomalies various results and perspectives] Marois M. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 Jun;167(6):589–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of malformation uropathies: 13 cases] Piussan C, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1984 Jun;32(2):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic counseling and prenatal diagnosis of adrenal hyperplasia caused by 21-hydroxylase deficiency] Couillin P. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 21;13(17):1087–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[1st prenatal diagnosis of hemophilia A by direct puncture of the umbilical cord (letter)] Forestier F, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 5;12(39):2462–3 **(Fre)**

[Methods and indications for prenatal diagnosis. I. Elements of human genetics] Masse A. **Union Med Can** 1983 Aug; 112(8):708–10, 712–3, 721 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chorion biopsy for chromosome diagnosis in the 1st trimester—discussion contribution to a new method of prenatal diagnosis] Klapp J. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1984 Jun;44(6):400–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alpha-fetoproteins in obstetrics] Weitzel H. **Gynakologe** 1983 Sep;16(3):148–54 (78 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobin anomalies] Jensen M, et al. **MMW** 1983 Dec 16;125(50):1176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of the Dandy-Walker syndrome using sonography and computed tomography] Tölly E, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Jul;141(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the measurement of placental perfusion by radionuclides in prenatal diagnosis in pregnancies at risk] Anton W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(23):1504–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoproteins (SP1) and pregnancy-associated plasma protein A (PAPP-A) in maternal serum. Diagnostic significance in intrauterine fetal retardation] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984; 106(8):517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Consequence of pathologic ultrasound findings in pregnant women. A contribution to the diagnosis of abnormalities using ultrasound] Dalicho FH. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983; 105(23):1512–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnoses in a family with pericentric inversion of chromosome no. 5] Körner H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(14):934–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report on 8 years' experience in prenatal diagnosis of genetic defects. I. Indications and methods] Weise W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(23):1481–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chromosome analysis from uncultured chorionic villi obtained by transcervical aspiration during the 1st trimester of pregnancy] Szabó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Mar 4; 125(10):567–8, 571 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Possibility of prenatal diagnosis of progressive muscular dystrophy: evaluation of creatine kinase activity in serum and the capping of lymphocytes] Venturoli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Dec 30;59(12):1988–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of IUGR by assessing the multiple hormone concentration in maternal peripheral blood] Yanaihara T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;36(2):182–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prenatal diagnosis in the Genetic Counseling Department of the Child Health Center] Krajewska-Walasek M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Nov-Dec;54(11-12):683–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of primary microcephaly] Mazurczak T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Oct;54(10):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Progress in prenatal diagnosis] Wiśniewski L. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Nov-Dec;54(11-12):669–77 **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic potentials of antenatal cardiotocography in the fetal growth retardation syndrome] Bunin AT, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of fetal hypotrophy in the 1st half of pregnancy by ultrasonic study] Kodaj I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):31–2 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Ethical issues in prenatal diagnosis [editorial] Campbell AV. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 2;288(6431):1633–4

Diagnostic ultrasound in pregnancy [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Sep 8;2(8402):583–4

Error in prenatal diagnosis by DNA analysis [letter] Boehm CD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 5;311(1):58

TRENDS

The fetus—our future patient. Kjessler B. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;120:35–8

Is the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio outdated? James DK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Nov;90(11):995–1000

The lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio in decline [editorial] Turnbull AC. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Nov;90(11):993–4

Current practice in diagnosing the abnormal fetus. Whitehouse W. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Aug-Sep;54(8–9):513–8

New developments in prenatal diagnosis. Rodeck CH. **Proc Annu Symp Eugen Soc** 1983;19:177–86

PRENATAL EXPOSURE DELAYED EFFECTS

Congenital anomalies of the ear resulting from cyclophosphamide treatment in the rat. Padmanabhan R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;119(4):217–23

Tissue culture of trigeminal nerves from rats administered transplacentally with ethylnitrosourea. Hayashi K. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Aug;37(4):301–20

A follow-up study up to the age of 14 of children whose mothers smoked during pregnancy. Rantakallio P. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Sep;72(5):747–53

Behavior troubles in nursery school children and their possible relationship to pregnancy or delivery difficulties. Cocchi R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1984 Mar-Apr; 84(2):173–9

Upper reproductive tract radiographic findings in DES-exposed female offspring. Nunley WC Jr, et al. **AJR** 1984 Feb;142(2):337–9

Persistent immunological consequences of gestation zinc deprivation. Beach RS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Oct; 38(4):579–90

Association of maternal smoking with body composition of the newborn. Harrison GG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Nov;38(5):757–62

Pyloric stenosis and maternal Bendectin exposure. Aselton P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Aug;120(2):251–6

Diethylstilbestrol-associated lower genital tract lesions [letter] Antonioli DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 1;148(1):116–7

Neonatal supraventricular tachycardia following prolonged maternal ritodrine administration. Hermansen MC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 1;149(7):798–9

Structural anomalies of the cervix and vagina in women enrolled in the Diethylstilbestrol Adenosis (DESAD) Project. Jefferies JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 1;148(1):59–66

Upper genital tract abnormalities and pregnancy outcome in diethylstilbestrol-exposed progeny. Kaufman RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 1;148(7):973–84

Spontaneous rupture of gravid uterus in a patient with diethylstilbestrol-type genital changes. Williamson HO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 15;150(2):158–60

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia in the offspring of a mother exposed to diethylstilbestrol (DES) in utero. A case report and hypothesis. Zeltzer PM. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Fall;5(3):315–6

Postnatal development of the bronchiolar Clara cell in rats. Massaro GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):C197–203

Predisposition to Brugia malayi microfilaremia in progeny of infected gerbils. Schrater AF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov;32(6):1306–8

Environmental toxins and behavioral development. A new role for psychological research. Fein GG, et al. **Am Psychol** 1983 Nov;38(11):1188–97

Delivery outcome of women working in laboratories during pregnancy. Ericson A, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Jan-Feb;39(1):5–10

Effects of oral, subchronic cadmium administration on fertility, prenatal and postnatal progeny development in rats. Barański B, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Dec;54(4):297–302

Prenatal fluoride tablet supplementation and improved molar occlusal morphology: part V. Glenn FB, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1984 Jan-Feb;51(1):19–23

Perinatal exposure to 60-Hz electric fields: effects on the development of the visual-evoked response in rats. Jaffe RA, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1983;4(4):327–39

Studies on prenatal and postnatal development in rats exposed to 60-Hz electric fields. Sikov MR, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1984;5(1):101–12

Prevention of continuous light-induced anovulation in rats by early exposure to continuous light. Hagino N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Sep;29(2):355–61

Obstetric analgesia: pharmacokinetics and its relation to neonatal behavioral and adaptive functions. Kanto J, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1984;5(1):23–35 (94 ref.)

Vaginal adenosis and diethylstilboestrol. Emens M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Jan;31(1):42–8

The congenital cervicovaginal transformation zone in young women exposed to diethylstilboestrol in utero. McDonnell JM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jun;91(6):574–9

A randomized double-blind controlled trial of the value of stilboestrol therapy in pregnancy: long-term follow-up of mothers and their offspring. Vessey MP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Nov;90(11):1007–17

The effect of maternal hyperthermia on the development of the brain in the guinea pig. Hutchinson R, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun;316(2):219–27

Prenatal diazepam exposure in rats: long-lasting, receptor-mediated effects on hypothalamic norepinephrine-containing neurons. Simmons RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 13;293(1):73–83

Prenatal exposure to diazepam alters central and peripheral responses to stress in adult rat offspring. Simmons RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 30;307(1-2):39–46

Prenatal exposure of male mice to androgen increases neuron number in the hypogastric ganglion. Suzuki Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct;312(1):151–4

Atypical vaginal adenosis and cervical ectropion. Association with clear cell adenocarcinoma in diethylstilbestrol-exposed offspring. Robboy SJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 1;54(5):869–75

Maternal alcohol use and neonatal habituation assessed with the Brazelton scale. Streissguth AP, et al. **Child Dev** 1983 Oct;54(5):1109–18 (52 ref.)

Mechanisms of alcohol damage in utero. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;105:1–296

Growth, enzymes and hormonal changes in offspring of alcohol-fed rats. Guerri C, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984; 105:85–102

Alcohol exposure in utero and functional deficits in children during the first four years of life. Streissguth AP, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;105:176–96

Altered stress responsiveness in adult rats exposed to ethanol in utero: neuroendocrine mechanisms. Taylor AN, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;105:47–65

Prenatal and early postnatal exposure to ethanol permanently alters the rat hippocampus. West JR, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;105:8–25

Safety and long-term effects of ultrasound: what to tell your patients. Kremkau FW. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun; 27(2):269–75

Phencyclidine: effects on the fetus and neonate. Chasnoff IJ, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1983;6(6):404–8

Alterations in rat pancreatic B-cell function induced by prenatal exposure to cyproheptadine. Chow SA, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jun;33(6):572–5

Female pseudo-hermaphroditism due to an adrenal tumour in the mother. van de Kamp JJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;142(2):140–2

Prenatal and postnatal exposure to diazepam: effects on opioid receptor binding in rat brain cortex. Watanabe Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 9;96(1-2):141–4

Long term effects of neonatal hypothyroidism on pituitary estradiol binding sites in the female rat. Barbanel G, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Nov 15;39(11):1315–6

Prenatal stress and postnatal androgen: effects on reproduction in female rats. Herrenkohl LR, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jan 15;40(1):101–3

Diethylstilbestrol exposure in utero and endometriosis in infertile females. Stillman RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Mar; 41(3):369–72

Behavioral and physical development of rats chronically exposed to caffeinated fluids. Butcher RE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Feb;4(1):1–13

Lack of promotion effect of phenobarbital on pulmonary tumorigenesis in ddy mice initiated by transplacental exposure to 1-ethyl-1-nitrosourea. Tsuchiya E, et al. **Gann** 1984 Apr;75(4):305–10

Prenatal and neonatal exposure of male rat pups to cimetidine but not ranitidine adversely affects subsequent adult sexual functioning. Parker S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Apr; 86(4):675–80

The effect of maternal smoking on the timing of deciduous tooth eruption. Rantakallio P, et al. **Growth** 1983 Summer; 47(2):122–8

Natural killer cells in in utero diethylstilbesterol-exposed patients. Ford CD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Dec; 16(3):400–4

Crowding or ACTH treatment of pregnant mice affects adult copulatory behavior of male offspring. Harvey PW, et al. **Horm Behav** 1984 Jun;18(2):101–10

Effect of maternal adrenocorticotropin injections on the differentiation of sexual behavior of the offspring. Stylianopoulou F. **Horm Behav** 1983 Sep;17(3):324–31

Perinatal thiouracil exposure depresses corticotropin-releasing factor activity in 15 day old rats. Meserve LA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Oct; 15(10):488–90

Poor survival of offspring from female rats previously exposed to perinatal propylthiouracil. Van Middlesworth L. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Aug;16(8):452–3

The trauma of DES daughters. Testing the legal system's ability to provide justice. Bernstein AH. **Hospitals** 1983 Nov 1;57(21):90, 92–3

Taste aversion learning and perinatal methylmercury exposure in mice [letter] Shimai S, et al. **Ind Health** 1984; 22(1):41–4

A comprehensive care program for pregnant addicts: obstetrical, neonatal, and child development outcomes. Suffet F, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Apr;19(2):199–219

Effects of prenatal irradiation on fetal, neonate, and young adult murine hemopoiesis. Weinberg SR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Dec;9(12):1825–31

Genital clear cell adenocarcinoma. Johnston GA Jr, et al. **Int Surg** 1983 Jul–Sep;68(3):257–61

Infant liposity and maternal energy consumption in well-controlled diabetics. Wurster PA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1984;3(1):75–83

Diethylstilbestrol exposure in utero: review of literature. Glaze GM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Feb;83(6):435–8 (32 ref.)

Differentation of rat embryo cells in culture: response following acute maternal exposure to teratogens and non-teratogens. Flint OP, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1984 Apr; 4(2):109–16

Carbon disulphide intrauterine sensitization. Tabacova S, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1983 Oct;3(5):223–9

Shock-elicited aggression as a function of early ethanol exposure. Davis SF, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1984 Jan;110(1st Half):93–8

Taste preference of the adult rat as a function of prenatal exposure to ethanol. Nash SM, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1984 Jan;110(1st Half):129–35

Effects of maternal geophagia on infant and juven.le rats. Edwards AA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Sep; 75(9):895–902

Effect of maternal carbohydrate intake on mitochondrial activity and on lipogenesis by the young and mature progeny. Bouillon DJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Nov; 113(11):2205–16

Altered brown adipose tissue mitochondrial function in neonates born to rats overfed foods of various protein content. Tyzbir RS. **J Nutr** 1984 Jan;114(1):234–7

Hodgkin disease in a child with fetal alcohol–hydantoin syndrome. Bostrom B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov; 103(5):760–2

Severe mental retardation and multiple congenital anomalies of uncertain cause after extreme parental exposure to 2,4-D. Casey PH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Feb;104(2):313–5

Effect of embryonic treatment with oestradiol benzoate on reproductive morphology, ovulation and oviposition and plasma LH concentrations in female quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Rissman EF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jul;71(2):411–7

Effect of prenatal treatment with busulfan on the hypothalamo–pituitary axis, genital tract and testicular histology of prepubertal male rats. Viguier-Martinez MC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan;70(1):67–73

Infertility in women exposed to diethylstilbestrol in utero. Haney AF, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Dec;28(12):851–6

Menarche and puberty in daughters of amenorrheic women. Ben-Rafael Z, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 16;250(23):3202–4

Puberty in girls born to infertile women after gonadotropin therapy [editorial] Rosenfield RL. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 16; 250(23):3201

The diethylstilbestrol dilemma. Who should pay? Rymer TA. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 22–29;251(24):3228–9

Estrogen exposure during gestation and risk of testicular cancer. Depue RH, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Dec;71(6):1151–5

Maternal diethylstilboestrol and ovarian malignancy in offspring [letter] Lazarus KH. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 7;1(8367):53

Smoked foods in the diets of mothers of diabetic children [letter] Symon DN, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 1;2(8401):514

Exposure to methylmercury in utero: effects on biochemical development of catecholamine neurotransmitter systems. Bartolome J, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 6;35(6):657–70

Immunoreactive met-enkephalin plasma concentrations in chronic alcoholics and in children born from alcoholic mothers. Govoni S, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 17; 33(16):1581–6

Prenatal alcohol exposure alters enkephalin levels, without affecting ethanol preference. McGivern RF, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Feb 6;34(6):585–9

Effect of prenatal exposure to cadmium on avoidance acquisition in rats. Barański B. **Med Pr** 1983;34(5–6):381–3

Effects of delta 9-THC on pregnancy and offspring in rats. Abel EL. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 6(1):29–32

Sex and strain differences in the developmental activity profile of rats prenatally exposed to sodium salicylate. Buelke-Sam J, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2):171–5

Effects of maternal social drinking and smoking on offspring at 13 months. Gusella JL, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):13–7

Opioids and development: a perspective on experimental models and methods. Lichtblau L, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):3–8

Acute ethanol administration during pregnancy: effects on central dopaminergic transmission in rat offspring. Lucchi L, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 6(1):19–21

Quantitative measures of mature neuronal morphology after in utero ethanol exposure. Pentney RJ, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):59–65

Behavioral consequences of prenatal diazepam exposure in rats. Shore CO, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):565–70

Behavioral effects of prenatal exposure to ethylene dibromide. Smith RF, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):579–85

Clear cell adenocarcinoma of the cervix unrelated to diethylstilbestrol exposure. Kaminski PF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec;62(6):720–7

Relationship of antepartum pelvic examinations to premature rupture of the membranes. Lenihan JP Jr. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan;63(1):33–7

Self-concept in the diethylstilbestrol daughter. Shafer MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun;63(6):815–9

Short- and long-term risks after exposure to diagnostic ultrasound in utero. Stark CR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb;63(2):194–200

Reproductive performance among DES exposed daughters compared with that of their mothers. Kirkhope TG. **Ohio State Med J** 1983 Nov;79(11):867–9

Prevention of transplacentally induced malignant diseases. Wrba H, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(1):33–5

Prenatal phenobarbital sodium provokes malformations but no brain tumors in mice. Cavaliere A, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 Jan–Feb;76(1041):47–52

Neonatal metabolic effects of oral ritodrine hydrochloride administration. Leake RD, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983;3(2):101–6

Neonatal drug withdrawal. **Pediatrics** 1983 Dec; 72(6):895–902

Prenatal exposure to morphine in mice: enhanced responsiveness to morphine and stress. Castellano C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jul;21(1):103–8

Effects of ethanol, given during pregnancy, on the offspring dopaminergic system. Lucchi L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Oct;19(4):567–70

Behavioral and neurochemical alterations in the offspring of rats after maternal or paternal inhalation exposure to the industrial solvent 2-methoxyethanol. Nelson BK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Feb;20(2):269–79

Effect of prenatal alcohol exposure on consumption of alcohol and alcohol-induced sleep time in mice. Randall CL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:325–9

Effects of prenatal exposure to morphine sulfate on reproductive function of female rats. Vathy IU, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Nov;19(5):777–80

Prenatal treatment with clomipramine has an anxiolytic profile in the adolescent rat. File SE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jul;31(1):57–61

Effects of prenatal stress on reproduction in male and female mice. Politch JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jan;32(1):95–9

Prenatal ACTH and corticosterone: effects on reproduction in male mice. Politch JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jan; 32(1):135–7

Assessment of the utility of postnatal testing following prenatal exposure to forty chemicals. Gray LE Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;140:39–72

Effects of prenatal nitrofen exposure on postnatal lung function in the rat. Raub JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;140:119–34

The effect of prenatal protein-calorie malnutrition on kidney development in the rat. Zeman FJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 140:309–38 (65 ref.)

Prenatal treatment with clomipramine: effects on the behaviour of male and female adolescent rats. File SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;82(3):221–4

The effects of exposure to diazepam during various stages of gestation or during lactation on the development and behavior of rat pups. Frieder B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(1):51–5

Studies of the teratogenic potential of exposure of rats to 6000-MHz microwave radiation. II. Postnatal psychophysiologic evaluations. Jensh RP. **Radiat Res** 1984 Feb;97(2):282–301

The influence of prenatal diazepam treatment on the postnatal pattern of mouse brain Na, K-ATPase activity. Weber LW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Oct; 42(1):25–36

Prenatal alcohol exposure alters adult expression of sexually dimorphic behavior in the rat. McGivern RF, et al. **Science** 1984 May 25;224(4651):896–8

Prenatal exposure to carbon monoxide: learning and memory deficits. Mactutus CF, et al. **Science** 1984 Jan 27; 223(4634):409–11

Retardation of brain growth of guinea pigs by hyperthermia: effect of varying intervals between successive exposures. Edwards MJ, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Apr;29(2):305–12

Does Agent Orange cause birth defects? Friedman JM. **Teratology** 1984 Apr;29(2):193–221 (105 ref.)

Taste aversion learning in preweanling rats exposed to alcohol prenatally. Riley EP, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Jun; 29(3):325–31

Postnatal effects of hexachlorobenzene (HCB) on cardiac lactic dehydrogenase (LDH) and creatine kinase (CK) isozymes in CD-1 mice. Courtney KD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Aug;22(2):223–8

Renal function in a newborn baby delivered of a renal transplant patient taking cyclosporine. Klintmalm G, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Aug;38(2):198–9

Histology and ultrastructure of the adult mouse ovary following a single prenatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol. Wordinger RJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984; 45(3):241–53

[Prenatal risk factors. Pregnant women's awareness of these and their behavior] Coolidge JS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 16;146(3):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Exposure to diethylstilbestrol during intrauterine life. Signs that should suggest this. Therapeutic implications] Belaïsch J. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(5):481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinogenic effect of 1-phenyl- and 1-(pyridyl-3)-3,3-dimethyltriazenes and 1-phenyl- and 1-(pyridyl-3)-3,3-diethyltriazenes in single pre- and postnatal administration to BD IX rats] Imhof W, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983;53(6):557–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavioral and histological effects of prenatal exposure to diazepam in rats] Gai N, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Nov 1; 105(9):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Follow-up studies on 6-year-old children of mothers having previously undergone preventive steroid therapy] Horváth I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jul 22;125(30):1823–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Studies on the pharmacological bases of fetal toxicity of drugs. III. Fetal toxicity of potassium nitrate in 2 generations of rats] Ema M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;81(6):469–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Survival and physical development of progeny of Swiss mice after 2450 Mhz microwave irradiation during pregnancy] Chazan B, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1983;12:157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of toxic injury of the maternal lung on the morphofunctional state of the homologous organs in the offspring] Gitlina AG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct; (10):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Structural characteristics of the thymus in the antenatal and early postnatal periods of ontogeny in tetracycline exposure] Petrova TB. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Feb; 86(2):85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histological evaluation of ovarian reproductive function in sexually mature mice after antenatal exposure to oxytetracycline] Ignat'eva EL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 May;97(5):608–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alcoholic intoxication in female rats on the functioning of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenal cortex system of their progeny] Drzhevetskaia IA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 May–Jun;47(3):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of tetracycline hydrochloride on the development of the thymus structure in the rat] Petrova TB. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 May–Jun;47(3):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prenatal action of tetracycline hydrochloride on lymph node development in the rat] Savitskaia TN. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 May–Jun;47(3):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in body and organ mass and tissue respiratory intensity of rat pups under various temperature conditions in pre- and postnatal ontogeny] Makhmudov ES, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Jul–Aug;30(4):483–6 **(Rus)**

[Experimental data on the embryotoxic effects of barium ferrite] Govorukova NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Apr;(4):72–4 **(Rus)**

[Antenatal oogenesis in mice and its experimental modification] Ignat'eva EL, et al. **Ontogenez** 1984 Mar–Apr;15(2):206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of stress experienced before pregnancy on the reproductive ability of the rat and the condition of the progeny] Serova LV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Follow-up of children born to parents affected by the toxic oil syndrome] Mena Sánchez C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Sep;19(3):184–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PRENAZONE see under **PHENYLBUTAZONE**

PRENIDATION PHASE

Intermediate filament protein synthesis in preimplantation murine embryos. Oshima RG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Oct; 99(2):447–55

Analysis of compaction in the preimplantation mouse embryo. Sutherland AE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Dec; 100(2):328–38

Preimplantation human embryonic development from polypronuclear eggs after in vitro fertilization. Van Blerkom J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 May;41(5):686–96

Ultrastructural aspects of the appositional stage of interstitial blastocyst implantation. Garris DR. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;17(1):10–7

Scanning electron microscopic observations on the opossum yolk sac chorion immediately prior to uterine attachment. Krause WJ, et al. **J Anat** 1984 Jan;138 (Pt 1):189–91

A highly sensitive method for the detection of cell surface antigens on preimplantation mouse embryos. Goldbard SB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30;68(1-2):137–46

Sodium and chloride co-transport by preimplantation rabbit blastocysts. Benos DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Sep; 342:23–33

Mouse Leydig cell bioassay shows lack of LH in the bovine preimplantation conceptus. Henricks DM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jul;71(2):419–26

Changes of the adenine ribonucleotide content during preimplantation development of mouse embryos in vivo and in vitro. Spielmann H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jul; 71(2):467–73

Differentiation of the uterus in preparation for gestation: a model for the action of progesterone. Cummings AM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Feb 7;106(3):353–74 (68 ref.)

Morphological changes characteristic of pregnancy in the uterine luminal epithelium during the preimplantation period in the mouse. Inamoto M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1983 Aug;60(2–3):87–123

Human chorionic gonadotropin secreted by preimplantation embryos cultured in vitro. Fishel SB, et al. **Science** 1984 Feb 24;223(4638):816–8

[Development of preimplantation mouse embryos in diffusion chambers] Dyban PA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1983 Jul–Aug; 14(4):432–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Teratogenic effects of methylnitrosourea on pregnant mice before implantation. Takeuchi IK. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15;40(8):879–81

Immediate and delayed effects of vincristine administered during early postimplantation stages of murine embryogenesis. Wan YJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Jul; 227(1):49–55

Effects of alpha-momorcharin on preimplantation development in the mouse. Tam PP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 May;71(1):33–8

[Effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on the corpus luteum of the ovary and peripheral blood plasma progesterone concentration in pregnant mice] Misiulin SS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;29(5):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PRENYLAMINE

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Results of treatment of chronic urticaria with prenylamine] Broniarczyk-Dyła G, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 70(2):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREOPERATIVE CARE

Coronary artery surgery in patients with myxoedema. Holvoet G, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1984;39(2):139–45

Effect of preoperative irradiation on healing of low colorectal anastomoses. Morgenstern L, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Feb; 147(2):246–9

Endotracheal tube obstruction secondary to oral preoperative medication. Ehrenpreis MB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Sep; 63(9):867–8

Preoperative nifedipine management [letter] Lyons TE. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Dec;62(12):1138

Concentrations of lactate and pyruvate in maternal and neonatal blood with different intravenous fluids used for prehydration before epidural anesthesia. Ramanathan S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jan;63(1):69–74

Preoperative management of atrial fibrillation [letter] Royster RL. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Dec;59(6):592–3

Presurgical education. Establishing a program. Brown D, et al. **AORN J** 1984 Jun;39(7):1163–70, 1172

The evaluation of low dose pre-operative X-ray therapy in the management of operable rectal cancer; results of a randomly controlled trial. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jan;71(1):21–5

Therapeutic arterial embolisation: report of five years' experience. O'Halpin D, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Mar; 35(2):85–93

Bowel preparation and the risk of explosion during colonoscopic polypectomy. Avgerinos A, et al. **Gut** 1984 Apr;25(4):361–4

Preoperative chemotherapy and irradiation in the treatment of soft tissue sarcomas of the lower extremities: preliminary report of experience at Henry Ford Hospital. Nathanson SD. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984;32(1):31–8

Surgical antiseptics. Sebben JE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Nov;9(5):759–65

Sickle cell disease: preoperative and postoperative management. A case report. Keller DL, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Nov;73(11):586–9

Preoperative nutritional supplementation for the orthognathic surgery patient. Olejko TD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Sep;42(9):573–7

Laryngectomees in Norway. Study No. 2: pre-operative counselling and postoperative training evaluated by the patients and their spouses. Natvig K. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Aug;12(4):249–54

The role of preoperative embolization in renal cell carcinoma. Kaisary AV, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Apr;131(4):641–6

Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. Mandatory ECG before elective surgery. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 22;250(4):540

Usefulness of screening chest roentgenograms in preoperative patients. Rucker L, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 16; 250(23):3209–11

The preoperative electrocardiogram [letter] Elston RA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 11;1(8372):349

Combined treatment of head and neck vascular masses with preoperative embolization. Persky MS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jan;94(1):20–7

Elective colo-rectal surgery [letter] Askew AR. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jan 7;140(1):53

Dental aspects of maxillofacial trauma. Castellano ND. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;16(3):509–24

Pre-operative mediastinal evaluation in primary bronchial carcinoma—a review of staging investigations. Elliott JA. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Feb;60(700):83–91 (89 ref.)

Combined preoperative chemotherapy and radiation therapy for cancer of the esophagus: the Wayne State University, Southwest Oncology group and radiation therapy Oncology group experience. Leichman L, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Jun;11(2):178–85

Post-operative wound infection following gynaecological operations. Lui PS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Feb; 25(1):46–7

Preparation for bone marrow transplantation. Parkman R. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1984;7(1):59–67 (32 ref.)

Monitoring and perioperative intervention in the postoperative patient with heart disease. Campbell DB, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Oct;63(5):1057–67 (12 ref.)

The management of the cardiac patient requiring noncardiac surgery. Preoperative evaluation and management of the surgical patient with heart disease. Hermanovich J Jr. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Oct;63(5):985–91 (20 ref.)

Clinical assessment of the surgical patient with heart disease. Liedtke AJ. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Oct;63(5):977–83 (15 ref.)

The hypertensive surgical patient. Controversies in management. Martin DE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Oct;63(5):1017–33 (29 ref.)

Assessment of risk factors and surgical outcome. Schneider AJ. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Oct;63(5):1113–26 (21 ref.)

The effect of alpha-adrenergic blockade on cardiac performance and tissue oxygen delivery during excision of pheochromocytoma. Roizen MF, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Dec;94(6):941–5

Cardiac allotransplantation in rats supported with preoperative total lymphoid irradiation, low-dose cyclosporine, and splenectomy. Downing TP, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun;37(6):636–8

The association of pretransplant native nephrectomy with decreased renal allograft rejection. Sanfilippo F, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Mar;37(3):256–60

[Iodinated polyvinylpyrrolidone in gynecology and obstetrics] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Sep;48(8):592–3 **(Cze)**

[Total parenteral nutrition as preparation for the surgical treatment of patients with severe Crohn's disease] Gouma DJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Nov 5; 127(45):2037–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Anatomo-pathological study of 40 cases of preoperatively irradiated rectal cancers] Bognel C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1984;71(2):149–52 **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the rectum: preoperative radiotherapy (344 cases)] Combes PF, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1983;70(4):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative stress. Study of the mental behavior and parameters of physiological stress in non-premedicated patients during the preoperative period] Tolksdorf W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 May;33(5):212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative phase of limited normovolemic hemodilution] Kühn K, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1983 Dec; 10(6):316–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with a simple form for the evaluation of surgical risk due to nutritional status] Schmitz JE, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1983 Dec;10(6):292–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of renoprotective procedures in the surgery of impaired kidneys] Dreikorn K, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Jan;23(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of tube feeding in surgery] Schmoz G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(15):929–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Practice-relevant aspects on questions of general preoperative diagnosis and therapy] Grellmann A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(22):1416–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of preoperative diagnosis in surgery of the aged] Huth J, et al. **ZFA** 1984 Mar–Apr;39(2):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expediency of preoperative orthodontic treatment in cases of cleft lip and palate] Cassarino G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;32(4):609–12 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Are preoperative routine tests always useful?] de Francisci G. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 Apr;75(4):418–9 **(Ita)**

[The effect of preoperative embolization of Wilms' tumor] Kobayakawa H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Feb; 29(2):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation and treatment of the lung before surgery] Suwa K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Jan;32(1):15–8 **(Jpn)**

[Pre- and post-operative care in cardiac cachexia—with special reference to intravenous hyperalimentation (IVH)] Kaizuka H, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 May;3(3):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pre-and post-operative management in aneurysms of the thoracic and abdominal aorta] Katsumura T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jan;4(1):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative radiotherapy of locally advanced colo-rectal-anal cancer] Fosså SD. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Aug 10;103(22):1523–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Problems of the qualification and preparation for non-cardiac surgery in patients with coexisting diseases of the circulatory system] Dubiel JP. **Przegl Lek** 1983; 40(8):623–30 **(Pol)**

[Complex preoperative preparation of patients with external intestinal fistulas] Izmallov GA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Feb; (2):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the effectiveness of preoperative radiation and thermoradiation therapy in treating breast cancer] Muravskaia GV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Apr; 29(4):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The sympathetic-adrenal and hypophyseal-adrenal systems in the preoperative irradiation of patients with cancer of the esophagus and cardia] Tarutinov VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;28(11):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of patient psychophysiological status by a clinical scale before a dental surgery intervention] Biziaev AF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;62(5):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preoperative chemotherapy of nephroblastomas in children] Lebedev VI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug; (4):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of gelvisol in the preparation of patients with toxic goiter for surgery] Zarivchatskii MF. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Dec; 131(12):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in laryngeal cancer after preoperative radiation treatment under different oxygen regimens] Frank GA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(7):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Percutaneous transcatheter preoperative embolization of the malignant kidney] Simunić S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Nov–Dec;104(11–12):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Arterial embolization in the preoperative management of renal carcinoma] Durán F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Feb; 111(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bowel preparation before colorectal surgery—a survey of Swedish surgeons] Kewenter J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Aug 10;80(32–33):2888–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METHODS

A stereotaxic technique for preoperative marking of non-palpable breast lesions. Svane G. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(2):145–51

Preoperative treatment of patients with thyrotoxicosis. Lukomsky GI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Feb;147(2):263–5

Whole bowel irrigation—an alternative to traditional bowel washout. Ho S, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Oct; 12(4):592–5

Bilateral cleft lip and palate: presurgical treatment. Rutrick R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Feb;12(2):105–17

The role of CT scan of the brain in the pre-operative work-up of solitary lung metastases associated with colorectal cancer. Milstein D, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep; 9(3):213–6

Nutritional screening in surgical patients. Thompson JS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Mar;84(3):337–8

A comparison of pre-operative bathing with chlorhexidine-detergent and non-medicated soap in the prevention of wound infection. Ayliffe GA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Sep;4(3):237–44

Total body bathing with 'Hibiscrub' (chlorhexidine) in surgical patients: a controlled trial. Leigh DA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Sep;4(3):229–35

Pre-operative embolization of juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibromas with gelfoam. Natvig K, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Aug;98(8):829–33

Preoperative bowel preparation. Organ CH Jr. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1983 Nov;76(11):388–92

Peripheral nerve allograft: an immunological assessment of pretreatment methods. Mackinnon SE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Feb;14(2):167–71

Perioperative management of drug therapy. Pennock JL. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Oct;63(5):1049–56 (25 ref.)

[Orthograde intestinal irrigation with and without the addition of antibiotics. Postoperative results following colon interventions] Gruber J, et al. **MMW** 1983 Dec 16; 125(50):1187–8 **(Ger)**

[Pediatric surgical aspects of pre- and postoperative intensive therapy in the neonatal period] Höpner F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Jun;132(6):384–7 **(Ger)**

[Preoperative hemodilution as prophylaxis of deep vein thrombosis] Vara-Thorbeck R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984; 109(2):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of the effectiveness of preparing large intestine for operation by irrigation] Ciesielski L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jun 20;38(25):753–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The hemostasis system in acute normovolemic preoperative hemodilution] Kuznetsov NA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation for surgery of patients with disseminated forms of chronic suppurative lung diseases] Alekseenko AV. **Klin Khir** 1983 Oct;(10):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preoperative prevention of postoperative thromboembolic complications] Sernevich PG. **Klin Khir** 1984 Mar;(3):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Methods of preparing the large intestine for resection (review of the foreign literature)] Skobelkin OK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Feb;(2):71–4 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Preoperative hemosorption and immunocorrection in mechanical jaundice patients] Molodenkov MN, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(5):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Routine preoperative investigations are expensive and unnecessary [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24–31; 2(8365–66):1466–7

Routine preoperative electrocardiograms [letter] Jakobsson A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 28;1(8383):972

Using a patient routing list to document preoperative instruction. Thee KG, et al. **QRB** 1984 May;10(5):149–50

VETERINARY

Preoperative considerations. Turner AS. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Jul;5(2):213–9

PREOPTIC AREA

ANALYSIS

Neonatal estrogen affects preoptic/anterior hypothalamic LHRH differently in adult male and female rats. Elkind-Hirsch K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jan; 38(1):68–74

Sex differences in specific proteins in the preoptic medial nucleus of the rat hypothalamus. Gold MA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Dec;37(6):470–2

Hypothalamic and preoptic area alpha 1-receptor concentrations decrease, and cerebral cortical alpha 1-receptor concentrations increase during postnatal maturation of male guinea pigs. Johnson AE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Mar;38(3):243–7

Indoleamines in the hypothalamus and area of the midbrain raphe nuclei of male and female rats throughout postnatal development. Watts AG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jun;38(6):461–6

[Content of cytoplasmic proteins and RNA in the preoptic nucleus cells of the frog during hypobiosis (the evolutionary basis for the origin of hibernation)] Karmanova IG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984; 274(2):473–5 **(Rus)**

[Cytophotometric study of the DNA content in the cells of the preoptic area of the hypothalamus in hibernating common frogs] Chetverukhin VK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Dec;25(12):1398–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The organum vascolosum laminae terminalis of the domestic fowl: a Golgi and ultrastructural study. Viglietti-Panzica C, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984;155(1–5):341–53

Adult testosterone levels influence the morphology of a sexually dimorphic area in the Mongolian gerbil brain. Commins D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Mar 20; 224(1):132–40

Demonstration of a sexual dimorphism in the distribution of serotonin-immunoreactive fibers in the medial preoptic nucleus of the rat. Simerly RB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 May 10;225(2):151–66

Limbic connections to the lateral preoptic area: a horseradish peroxidase study in the rat. Wayner MJ, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1983 Fall;7(3):375–84

The volume of the toad medial amygdala-anterior preoptic complex is sexually dimorphic and seasonally variable. Takami S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Feb 24;44(3):253–8

Preoptico-hypophysial neurosecretory system in tropical air-breathing fish, Notopterus chitala (Ham.). Prakash MM, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(2):205–12

CYTOLOGY

Effects of osmotic pressure, glucose, and temperature on neurons in preoptic tissue slices. Silva NL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):R335–45

Distribution of catecholamine neurons in the hypothalamus and preoptic region of mouse. Ruggiero DA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Mar 10;223(4):556–87

[Reactions of neurons of the anteromedial hypothalamus to microiontophoretic administration of luliberin] Chepurnov SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Apr;70(4):397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Progesterone decreases the concentration of hypothalamic and anterior pituitary estrogen receptors in ovariectomized rats. Blaustein JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 25; 304(2):225–36

Pre- and postnatal influence of testosterone propionate and diethylstilbestrol on differentiation of the sexually dimorphic nucleus of the preoptic area in male and female rats. Döhler KD, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 8;302(2):291–5

Different electrophysiological effects of testosterone on medial preoptic/anterior hypothalamic neurons have similar time courses. Kendrick KM. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 23;298(1):135–7

Reduced thermal sensitivity in the rabbit by beta-endorphin injection into the preoptic/anterior hypothalamus. Rezvani AH, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 6;292(2):297–302

Disruption of ongoing maternal responsiveness in rats by central administration of morphine sulfate. Rubin BS, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 30;307(1–2):91–7

Dopamine effects on thermosensitive neurons in hypothalamic tissue slices. Scott IM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 23;306(1–2):157–63

Prolactin and LH release induced by kainic acid administration within the preoptic-suprachiasmatic region in behaving male rats. Colombo JA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;52(2):257–60

Acetylcholinesterase activity in the sexually dimorphic area of the gerbil brain: sex differences and influences of adult gonadal steroids. Commins D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Mar 20;224(1):123–31

The capsaicin sensitivity of the preoptic region is preserved in adult rats pretreated as neonates, but lost in rats pretreated as adults. Hajós M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 324(3):219–22

Differentiation of the sexually dimorphic nucleus in the preoptic area of the rat brain is inhibited by postnatal treatment with an estrogen antagonist. Döhler KD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Apr;38(4):297–301

Stimulation of luteinizing hormone release after stereotaxic microinjection of neurotensin into the medial preoptic area of rats. Ferris CF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Feb; 38(2):145–51

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone increases dopamine turnover in the lateral palisade zone of the median eminence and reduces noradrenaline turnover in the nuc. preopticus medialis of the hypophysectomized male rat. Andersson K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Apr 6;45(3):253–8

Excitatory effect of dehydroepiandrosterone, its sulphate ester and pregnenolone sulphate, applied by iontophoresis and pressure, on single neurones in the septo-preoptic area of the guinea pig. Carette B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Mar 23;45(2):205–10

Vasopressin injected into the hypothalamus triggers a stereotypic behavior in golden hamsters. Ferris CF, et al. **Science** 1984 May 4;224(4648):521–3

ENZYMOLOGY

Courtship stimulates aromatase activity in preoptic area of brain in male ring doves. Dudley SD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):1224–6

Androgens regulate brain aromatase activity in adult male rats through a receptor mechanism. Roselli CE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2183–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Changes in concentrations of estradiol nuclear receptors in the preoptic area, medial basal hypothalamus, amygdala, and pituitary gland of middle-aged and old cycling rats. Wise PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):92–8

Maturation of the goldfish preoptic area: ultrastructural correlates of position and maturation of neurosecretory cells. Gregory WA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Oct; 10(2):425–48

METABOLISM

Long term effects on the supraoptic nuclei and neural lobe produced by ablation of the tissue surrounding the preoptic recess (AV3V). Carithers J, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 2; 305(1):123–40

Estrogen induction of progestin receptors in pituitary, hypothalamic and uterine cytosol of androgenized female rats. Kirchhoff J, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 19;275(1):173–7

Nuclear uptake of testosterone in the dove preoptic area. Steimer T, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 5;274(1):193–6

Cytoplasmic progesterone receptors in the hypothalamus-preoptic area of the mouse: effect of estrogen priming. Roselli CE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Nov;19(5):1571–5

Adrenaline turnover rates in the medial preoptic area and mediobasal hypothalamus in relation to the release of luteinizing hormone in female rats. Coombs MC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Sep;10(1):207–10

PHYSIOLOGY

Preoptic recess lesions, body fluid compartments, and the renin-aldosterone system. Bealer SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):R901–5

Disruption of maternal behaviour in virgin and postparturient rats following sagittal plane knife cuts in the preoptic area-hypothalamus. Miceli MO, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Sep;9(3):337–60

Involvement of the telencephalic hemispheres and the preoptic area in sexual behavior of the male goldfish, Carassius auratus: a brain-lesion study. Koyama Y, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Jan;40(1):70–86

Effect of lesion location within the medial preoptic-anterior hypothalamic continuum on maternal and male sexual behaviors in female rats. Gray P, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Aug;98(4):703–11

Female sexual responses in male cats facilitated by olfactory bulbectomy and medial preoptic/anterior hypothalamic lesions. Hart BL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Aug; 97(4):608–14

Recovery of masculine copulatory behavior from lesions of the medial preoptic area: effects of age versus hormonal state. Meisel RL. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Oct;97(5):785–93

Maternal behavior in rats: evidence for the involvement of preoptic projections to the ventral tegmental area. Numan M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Aug;98(4):712–27

Neural control of the daily rhythm of sexual behavior in the male golden hamster. Eskes GA. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 13;293(1):127–41

Effects of estrogen on the excitability of neurons projecting from the noradrenergic A1 region to the preoptic and anterior hypothalamic area. Kaba H, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 5;274(1):156–9

Effects of preoptic thermal stimulation on electrical activities of neurosecretory cells in paraventricular and periventricular nuclei of the hypothalamus. Matsumura K, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 19;289(1–2):330–3

Afferent connections of the median preoptic nucleus in the rat: anatomical evidence for a cardiovascular integrative mechanism in the anteroventral third ventricular (AV3V) region. Saper CB, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 12; 288(1–2):21–31

Evidence for a projection from the lateral preoptic area and substantia innominata to the 'mesencephalic locomotor region' in the rat. Swanson LW, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 12;295(1):161–78

Electrolytic lesions of the substantia innominata and lateral preoptic area attenuate the 'supersensitive' locomotor response to apomorphine resulting from denervation of the nucleus accumbens. Swerdlow NR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 23;306(1–2):141–8

Effects of histamine antagonists injected in the preoptic-anterior hypothalamic area on the prolactin surge induced by estrogen in ovariectomized rats. Alvarez EO. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jan;12(1):11–5

The stimulatory effect of cholecystokinin implanted in the medial preoptic area on luteinizing hormone secretion in the ovariectomized estrogen-primed rat. Kimura F, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Jun;30(3):305–9

The LHRH neuronal system in female rats: relation to the medial preoptic nucleus. Terasawa E, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Jun;30(3):405–17

Involvement of preoptic-anterior hypothalamic GABA neurons in the regulation of pituitary LH and prolactin release. Lamberts R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;52(3):356–62

Experimental immunohistochemical studies on the distribution and origins of substance P in the medial preoptic area of the rat. Takatsuki K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;53(1):183–92

Preoptic area unit activity during sleep and wakefulness in the cat. Kaitin KI. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Feb;83(2):347–57

Effect of hypothalamic cooling on the tonic vibration reflex of gastrocnemius muscle in cats. Minagawa T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Nov;82(2):303–12

Pituitary gonadotropin release by graded electrical stimulation of the preoptic area in the male bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. McCreery BR. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Sep; 55(3):367–72

Interaction between areas of the central nervous system in the control of water intake and arterial pressure in rats. Camargo LA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 May;350:1–8

Medial preoptic area, estrogen, and the peripubertal desensitization to the negative estrogen feedback in female rats. Döcke F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jul; 39(1):74–80

Hypothalamic regulation of mating-induced prolactin release. Effect of electrical stimulation of the medial preoptic area in conscious female rats. Gunnet JW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jan;38(1):12–6

Opioid-adrenergic-steroid connection in regulation of luteinizing hormone secretion in the rat. Kalra SP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 May;38(5):418–26

Modification of the cardiovascular response to enkephalin by preoptic-hypothalamic periventricular lesions. Rockhold RW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Feb; 23(2A):203–6

New data on the participation of beta-endorphin in the neuroendocrine control of the release of luteinizing hormone. Babichev VN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Nov-Dec;12(6):521–4

Synchronizing role of serotonin in regulation of pituitary gonadotropic function in female rats. Babichev VN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1983 Mar-Apr;13(2):130–4

Medial preoptic neuronal responses to connatural females in sexually inactive male monkeys (Macaca fuscata). Aou S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Feb 10;44(2):217–21

The effect of medial preoptic-anterior hypothalamic lesions on testosterone plasma levels and testosterone conversion in the hypothalamus of male rats. Lupo C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 9;39(3):261–5

Response of glucose-responsive ventromedial hypothalamic neurons to scrotal and preoptic thermal stimulation in rats. Nakayama T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Mar 23;45(2):129–34

Metabolic influence of the hippocampus on hypothalamus, preoptic and basal forebrain is exerted through amygdalofugal pathways. Poletti CE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Mar 23;45(2):211–6

TRH: cardiovascular and sympathetic modulation in brain nuclei of the rat. Feuerstein G, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Sep-Oct;4(5):617–20

Cholinergic activation of medial preoptic area by amygdala for ovulation in rat. Bagga N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jan;32(1):45–8

Medial preoptic connections with the midbrain tegmentum are essential for male sexual behavior. Brackett NL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jan;32(1):79–84

Lesions of the medial preoptic area prevent the facilitation of maternal behavior produced by amygdala lesions. Fleming AS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Oct;31(4):503–10

Facilitation of thermoregulatory heating behavior by single cortical spreading depression in the rat. Shibata M, et al.

Physiol Behav 1983 Nov;31(5):561–6
Effects of small medial preoptic lesions on estrous cycles and receptivity in female rats. Leedy MG.
Psychoneuroendocrinology 1984;9(2):189–96
Hypothalamic control of motivation: the medial preoptic area and masculine sexual behaviour. Hansen S.
Scand J Psychol 1982;Suppl 1:121–6
[Effects of medial preoptic area stimulation on the midbrain central gray related to lordosis in female rats] Yamabe K.
Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi 1983 Oct;74(10):663–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of the ventrolateral part of the medulla oblongata in the control of gonadotropin secretion. I. Electrophysiological studies on the neural features between the limbic–preoptic structures and the ventrolateral part of the medulla oblongata in the female rat] Ohno S.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Jul 20;59(7):1022–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Temporal organization of the excitation summation effect during interaction between self-stimulation zones] Sarkisova KIu. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Sep–Oct; 33(5):885–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects on male sex behavior and preoptic dopamine neurons of hyperprolactinemia induced by MtTW15 pituitary tumors. Kalra PS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec; 113(6):2065–71

SECRETION

Stimulation with estrogen and progesterone of luteinizing hormone (LH)–releasing hormone release from perifused adult female rat hypothalami: correlation with the LH surge. Leadem CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan; 114(1):51–6

TRANSPLANTATION

Preoptic area brain grafts in hypogonadal (hpg) female mice abolish effects of congenital hypothalamic gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) deficiency. Gibson MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1938–40
Mating and pregnancy can occur in genetically hypogonadal mice with preoptic area brain grafts. Gibson MJ, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 31;225(4665):949–51

PREPAID DENTAL CARE see **INSURANCE, DENTAL**

PREPAID GROUP HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS see **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

PREPHENATE DEHYDRATASE see under **HYDRO-LYASES**

PREPHENATE DEHYDROGENASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

PREPROSTHETIC ORAL SURGERY see **SURGERY, ORAL, PREPROSTHETIC**

PRESBYCUSIS see under **HEARING LOSS, SENSORINEURAL**

PRESBYOPIA

DIAGNOSIS

Presbyopia in Nigerians. Adefule AO, et al.
East Afr Med J 1983 Nov;60(11):766–72

ETIOLOGY

Review of ciliary muscle effort in presbyopia. Eskridge JB.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1984 Feb;61(2):133–8

OCCURRENCE

Prevalences of astigmatism and anisometropia in adult danes. With reference to presbyopes' possible use of supermarket standard glasses. Fledelius HC.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1984 Jun;62(3):391–400

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Presbyopia and ocular motor balance. Hanlon SD.
J Am Optom Assoc 1984 May;55(5):341–3

THERAPY

Stereopsis in anisometropically fit presbyopic contact lens wearers. Kastl PR. **CLAO J** 1983 Oct–Dec;9(4):322–3

PRESBYTIS see **CERCOPITHECIDAE**

PRESCRIPTION FEES see under **FEES, PHARMACEUTICAL**

PRESCRIPTION INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES**

PRESCRIPTIONS, DRUG

Problems with prescription drugs highest among elderly [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Dec;28(6):236
Association between appropriateness of prescribing and prescription documentation. Carter BL, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1983 Sep;40(9):1513–5
Decentralized preparation of short-term prescriptions for discharged patients. Churchill WW, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1983 Dec;40(12):2153–5
Policies governing physician self-prescribing. Kimelblatt BJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 May;41(5):945–6
Effect of a call-in prescription refill system on workload in an outpatient pharmacy. Williams RF, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1983 Nov;40(11):1954–6
Physician beliefs, attitudes, and prescribing behavior for anti-inflammatory drugs. Epstein AM, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug;77(2):313–8
Prescriptive authority for nurse practitioners: a comparative study of professional attitudes. Bigbee JL, et al.
Am J Public Health 1984 Feb;74(2):162–3
A survey of patient sources of prescription drug information. Morris LA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Oct; 74(10):1161–2
Prescribing behaviors of primary care nurse practitioners. Rosenaur J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jan;74(1):10–3
The regulation of prescription drug advertising. Millstein LG. **Am Pharm** 1983 Sep;NS23(9):54–7
Direct to consumer advertising of prescription drugs. FDA's first round of tests. Murphy DH. **Am Pharm** 1984 Feb; NS24(2):20–3
Psychotropic drugs: another survey of prescribing patterns. Morgan R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;144:298–302
Computer controlled repeat prescribing used to analyse drug management. Difford F. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 8;289(6445):593–5
Benzodiazepines on trial [letter] Price DE, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1984 May 19;288(6429):1534
Developing a practice formulary as a byproduct of computer controlled repeat prescribing. Telling JP, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1984 Jun 9;288(6432):1730–2
Generic prescribing [letter] Wade AG.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 Oct 1;287(6397):985
Chelation clinics. An abuse of the physician's freedom of choice. Soffer A. **Chest** 1984 Aug;86(2):157–8
Toward a rational approach to the issue of prescribing authority for pharmacists. Covington TR.
Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1983 Sep;17(9):660–6
Legal issues surrounding the number of dosage units dispensed. Fink JL 3d. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Oct; 17(10):756–9
Receipt of prescription drug information by the elderly. Moore SR, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Dec; 17(12):920–3
Clinical pharmacists' impact on prescribing in an acute adult psychiatric facility. Saklad SR, et al.
Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1984 Jul–Aug;18(7–8):632–4
Appropriateness of long-term cimetidine prescribing. Ulaszek KM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Jul–Aug; 18(7–8):623–5
Notation of allergies and body weight on patient profiles. Zenk KE, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Jul–Aug; 18(7–8):625–6
Computerized hearing aid selection [letter] Berger KW, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1984 Jun;63(6):299–300
Sources of prescription contraceptives and subsequent pregnancy among young women. Zelnik M, et al.
Fam Plann Perspect 1984 Jan–Feb;16(1):6–13
Rx drugs switched to OTC. **FDA Drug Bull** 1983 Nov; 13(3):29–30
Perceived risk and elderly perceptions of generic drug prescribing. Bearden WO, et al. **Gerontologist** 1979 Apr; 19(2):191–5
The impact of psychopharmacology education on prescribing practices. Alexander B, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1983 Dec;34(12):1150–3
Advertising and ethics (continued): prescription drugs on TV? [editorial] Bukantz SC. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Oct;18(10):13, 17
Prescribing authority for pharmacists? [editorial] Covington TR. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Mar;19(3):13–4
Brand versus generic prescribing: a perspective of the Indian cardiologists' viewpoint. Bansinath M, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1984 Jun;22(6):279–83
Prescribing trends in internal medicine. Uppal R, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1984 Jul;22(7):375–6
Prescribing in renal failure. Duffy BS. **Ir Med J** 1983 Oct; 76(10):438–40
Drug prescribing for very elderly ambulatory patients [letter] Knapp DA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Jul;32(7):554
Drug prescribing for ambulatory patients 85 years of age and older. Knapp DA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Feb; 32(2):138–43
Institutional prescribing for the elderly: patterns of prescribing in a municipal hospital and a municipal nursing home. Reynolds MD. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Sep; 32(9):640–5
Daonil versus diovol [letter] Agarwal BD.
J Assoc Physicians India 1983 Apr;31(4):259
How the addict gets his prescription. Lindberg DK.
J Fla Med Assoc 1984 Apr;71(4):240–3
AMA's response to the problem of prescription drug abuse. Skom JH. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1984 Apr;71(4):244–8
Correlates of compliance with psychoactive prescriptions. Apsler R, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1984 Apr–Jun; 16(2):193–9
Do patients cash prescriptions? An audit in one practice. Begg D. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 May;34(262):272–4
A move to a health centre: the effect on home visiting, repeat prescribing and patients' choice of transport. Jacob A, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Jul;34(264):381–5
Prescribing—a suitable case for treatment. Harris CM, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract [Occas Pap]** 1984 Jan;(24):1–39
Medication for the elderly. A report of the Royal College of Physicians. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1984 Jan;18(1):7–17
The pharmacist's role. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 4;2(8397):298–9
Curbs on opioid prescribing [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Jan 14; 1(8368):106–7
Doctor found guilty on appeal of serious professional misconduct for prescribing drugs for money. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 23;1(8391):1420
Prescription of contraindicated and interacting drugs in elderly patients admitted to hospital. Gosney M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 8;2(8402):564–7
Improving drug prescribing in a primary care practice. Gehlbach SH, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Mar;22(3):193–201
Nonmedical factors associated with the prescribing volume among family practitioners in an HMO. Hartzema AG, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Oct;21(10):990–1000
A case for generic prescribing? Birkett DJ, et al.
Med J Aust 1983 Jul 23;2(2):92–3
Educational antibiotic advertising campaign [letter] Harvey K, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 26;2(11):536–7
Changing patterns of drug prescription [letter]
N Engl J Med 1983 Nov 17;309(20):1256–7
Antimicrobial prescribing errors in children [letter]
NZ Med J 1983 Dec 14;96(745):1027–9
What influences our prescribing?—Some non-pharmacological issues. O'Hagan JJ. **NZ Med J** 1984 May 23;97(756):331–2
Sedative/hypnotic drug prescriptions [letter] Walker N.
NZ Med J 1984 Apr 25;97(754):273
Drugs and the human factor. A second look.
Ohio State Med J 1983 Aug;79(8):563–605
Patterns of antimicrobial therapy for pediatric patients. Kjellman B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(1):103–9
[Fine for a physician who prescribed methadone too carelessly] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Feb 11;128(6):281–3 **(Dut)**
[Drugs and general medicine. Study of the profile of prescriptions and requests of the patients] Nemitz I, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 19;113(46):1719–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Long-term treatment following myocardial infarction. Pharmaco-epidemiological study of drug prescription] Weiss B, et al. **MMW** 1983 Oct 21;125(42):921–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of ambulatory medical care in cardiovascular diseases—a prescription analysis] Froböse HH, et al.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1984;78(11):451–4 **(Ger)**
[Development of an online system for prescriptions] Ogura H, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1983 Jun;21(3):203–7 **(Jpn)**
[Accidental overdosage of a combination of prescribed and over-the-counter drugs] Laake K, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1983 Oct 30;103(30):2061–2 **(Nor)**
[Can drug routines in small health institutions be improved? Experiences from 22 small health institutions in Troms] Refsum N, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Mar 20; 104(8):597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Ideas on prescription writing in pregnancy] Melo JA.
Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac 1983 Jan–Mar; 24(1):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ECONOMICS

Prescribed medicines: findings from the National Medical Care Expenditure Survey. Rossiter LF.
Am J Public Health 1983 Nov;73(11):1312–5
The MAC program has abandoned reality. Apple WS.
Am Pharm 1983 Nov;NS23(11):11–3
Medicaid: the push has at last come to shove. Rhudy MH.
Am Pharm 1983 Nov;NS23(11):17–8
Pharmacy purchase experience for group 10 proposed MAC drugs. Siecker BR. **Am Pharm** 1983 Nov;NS23(11):14–6
Generic alternatives in general practice. Anderson RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 14;288(6424):1129–31
The impact of drug bulletins on physician prescribing habits in a health maintenance organization. Fendler KJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Jul–Aug;18(7–8):627–31
Feedback on prescribing [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Feb 11; 1(8372):320–1
The effect of a Medicaid drug copayment program on the utilization and cost of prescription services. Nelson AA Jr, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Aug;22(8):724–36
Capitation payment for pharmacy services. I. Impact on drug use and pharmacist dispensing behavior. Yesalis CE 3d, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Aug;22(8):737–45
Financial impact of a pharmacist-managed medication refill clinic. Nelson LA, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 May;149(5):254–6
Neurologists' knowledge of medication costs. Beringer GB, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jan;34(1):121–2
Sales of veterinary medicines. Gripper J. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jan 30;110(5):95
Inadequate medical order writing. A source of confusion and increased costs. Larson EB, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Jul; 139(1):50–4
[Patterns of cost and prescriptions in psychochemotherapy.

Analysis of variations over a 5-year period] Delucia R, et al. **AMB** 1983 Nov-Dec;29(11-12):191-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

HISTORY

[Plague prescriptions in the Basle Manuscript D II 30] Hils HP. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1983;67(2):210-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical prescriptions in an unpublished 18th century manuscript of the Sf. Spiridon Hospital of Jassy (IV)] Cotrău M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Apr-Jun;87(2):307-12 **(Rum)**

[Medical prescriptions in an unpublished manuscript of the 18th century from the S. Spiridon Hospital in Jassy (III)] Cotrău M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Jan-Mar;87(1):113-6 **(Rum)**

[Concerning the book by O. Kalinskii, 'Prescription or Manual for Drawing up Proper Prescriptions for Students of the Imperial Academy of Medicine and Surgery'] Zolotnitskii Ial. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;62(4):151 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Psychotropic drug prescription in Nigeria. Famuyiwa OO. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Aug;68(2):73-81

Effect of a triplicate prescription law on prescribing of Schedule II drugs. Sigler KA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Jan;41(1):108-11

Drug prescribing in renal failure: dosing guidelines for adults. Bennett WM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Nov;3(3):155-93 (556 ref.)

Clinician-computer interaction: automated review of psychotropic drugs. Craig TJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;141(2):267-70

Pharmacists' dispensing accuracy in a high-volume outpatient pharmacy service: focus on risk management. Guernsey BG, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Oct; 17(10):742-6

Prescribing for children. Gill DG, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Dec; 76(12):506-8

Generic drugs and the elderly: another view [editorial] Lamy PP. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Feb;32(2):92-4

Clinical pharmacists prescribing drug therapy in a geriatric setting: outcome of a trial. Thompson JF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Feb;32(2):154-9

Dispensing in military general practice. George RD. **J R Army Med Corps** 1983 Jun;129(2):93-4

Use of antibiotics and psychoactive preparations. Keele G, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Oct;33(255):621-7

No right of appeal against GMC finding of serious professional misconduct without suspension or erasure. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 22;2(8356):979-81

Brand names, generic prescribing, and generic substitution. Pincus RC. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jul 23;2(2):89-91

Antimicrobial prescribing [letter] **NZ Med J** 1984 Jan 11; 97(747):21-2

Antibiotic prescribing errors: are the services of the microbiology laboratory being properly utilised? [letter] Smith JM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Apr 11;97(753):240-1

Internal practice audit of drug prescribing. Dickson DJ. **Practitioner** 1983 Oct;227(1384):1587-92

PRESCRIPTIONS, NON-DRUG

Private physicians and the provision of contraceptives to adolescents. Orr MT. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1984 Mar-Apr; 16(2):83-6

Sources of prescription contraceptives and subsequent pregnancy among young women. Zelnik M, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1984 Jan-Feb;16(1):6-13

Insufficient documentation of the hemodialysis prescription: delaying the definition of adequate dialysis. Lundin AP, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(3):200-2

Exercise prescription using the microcomputer. Francis K. **Phys Ther** 1984 Aug;64(8):1263-5

PRESENTATION, FETAL see **LABOR PRESENTATION**

PRESERVATION, BIOLOGICAL

see related
BUFFERS
CRYOPROTECTIVE AGENTS

Restoration of antigenicity of tissue antigens, cell-bound immunoglobulins and immune deposits in paraffin-embedded tissue. The influence of fixation and proteolytic enzymatic digestion. Suzuki Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 May;34(3):563-74

Schistosoma mansoni: radiation dose and morphologic integrity of schistosomules as factors for an effective cryopreserved live vaccine. Lewis FA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jan;33(1):125-31

Liquid nitrogen storage of yeast cultures. II. Stability of characteristics of stored strains. Kocková-Kratochvílová A, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1983 Dec;49(6):571-8

Effect of cryopreservation on the nuclear chromatin decondensation ability of human spermatozoa. Huret JL. **Arch Androl** 1984;12(1):33-8

In vitro colony formation by cryopreserved primary human tumor cells. Allen ED, et al. **Cryobiology** 1984 Apr; 21(2):240-5

Effects of freezing and thawing on mammalian oocyte. Jondet M, et al. **Cryobiology** 1984 Apr;21(2):192-9

Antigenicity of sperm cells after freezing and thawing. Phillip M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Apr;41(4):615-9

Live birth following cryopreservation and transfer of a baboon embryo. Pope CE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jul; 42(1):143-5

Improved preservation medium for Campylobacter jejuni. Nair GB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Feb;19(2):298-9

Examination of some properties of dermatophytes for long-term preservation using periodic transfer method. Kinbara T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;10(2):119-23

Preservation and staining of Ascaris lumbricoides ova. El-Ridi AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Dec; 13(2):417-21

Glycerol prevents loss of immunoreactive follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone from frozen urine. Livesey JH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Sep;98(3):381-4

High survival of mouse embryos after rapid freezing and thawing inside plastic straws with 1-2 propanediol as cryoprotectant. Renard JP, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Jun; 230(3):443-8

Cryopreservation of Dirofilaria immitis microfilariae and third-stage larvae. Lok JB, et al. **J Helminthol** 1983 Dec; 57(4):319-24

Studies on the cryopreservation of eggs of Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Uga S, et al. **J Helminthol** 1983 Dec; 57(4):297-303

Some fixation reagents reduce or abolish the detectability of Ia-antigen and HLA-DR on cells. Walker WS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 24;67(1):89-99

A unidirectional temperature gradient stage for solidification studies in aqueous solutions. Kourosh S, et al. **J Microsc** 1984 Jul;135 (Pt 1):39-48

Microwave thawing of frozen parenteral solutions. Walter CW, et al. **Med Instrum** 1983 Jul-Aug;17(4):307-8

[The effect of storage and temperature on the analysis of steroids in plasma and blood] Kley HK, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 May;22(5):371-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect storage temperature on the biological properties of Leptospira] Soboleva GL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jan;(1):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Automated computer evaluation of time-varying cryomicroscopical images. Dietz TE, et al. **Cryobiology** 1984 Apr;21(2):200-8

Overcoming the hazards of storing cultures in liquid nitrogen [letter] Wyatt TD. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;37(7):840

Re.: A simple box method for freezing lymphocytes [letter] Williams E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 16; 65(1-2):265-8

A simple and inexpensive liquid helium cooled 'slam freezing' device. Heath IB. **J Microsc** 1984 Jul;135 (Pt 1):75-82

METHODS

Survival of Campylobacter jejuni in different media and faeces at different temperatures and times of preservation. Valdés-Dapena Vivanco MM, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1983;30(1):69-74

Cryopreservation of schistosomules of Schistosoma mansoni in quantity. Stirewalt M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jan;33(1):116-24

Comparison of three cryoprotective solutions for human semen. Peek JC, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1982 Dec; 1(4):301-5

Cryopreservation of Giardia lamblia with dimethyl sulfoxide using a Dewar flask. Lyman JR, et al. **Cryobiology** 1984 Apr;21(2):170-6

Analysis of slow-warming injury of mouse embryos by cryomicroscopical and physiochemical methods. Rall WF, et al. **Cryobiology** 1984 Feb;21(1):106-21

Studies on cryopreservation of articular cartilage chondrocytes. Tomford WW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Feb;66(2):253-9

Three-dimensional architecture of cerebral microvessels with a scanning electron microscope: a cerebrovascular casting method for fetal and adult rats. Yoshida Y, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1984 Jun;4(2):290-6

Partially irreversible cold-induced lipid phase transitions in mammalian sperm plasma membrane domains: freeze-fracture study. Holt WV, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Jun;230(3):473-83

A permanent wet-mount for fluorescent microscopy of surface stained lymphoid cells. Freer SM. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jan 20;66(1):187-8

Hybridoma preservation at -70 degrees C: a simple and economical procedure for the short-term storage and individual recovery of hybridomas. Patel R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jul 6;71(2):211-5

Successful cryopreservation of Brugia pahangi third-stage larvae in liquid nitrogen. Ham PJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(6):815-9

[Stability of the diagnostic properties of bacteria in the genus Pseudomonas during long-term storage in the lyophilized state] Nadirov IM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):157-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection of a method of preserving pathological material from tuberculosis patients for transport in the Far North] Grashchenkova OV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(8):58-9 **(Rus)**

[Viability of the R, S and M variants of Mycobacterium lacticolum under various preservation conditions] Mil'ko ES, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 Jan-Feb;53(1):113-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of Escherichia coli phages to the action of the physicochemical factors accompanying the process of cryopreservation] Tsutsaeva AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 Jul-Aug;52(4):634-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditions for preserving the Simbu group of bunyaviruses] Roldugina VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Nov-Dec; 28(6):752-5 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Michel's medium as a preservative for immunofluorescent staining of cutaneous biopsy specimens in dogs and cats. Caciolo PL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan;45(1):128-30

Correlation of titer, preservation method, and storage of Mycoplasma gallisepticum F strain and the immune response in chickens. Lin MY, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jan-Mar;28(1):273-7

[Stability of activity levels of various antibiotics in the blood plasma and milk of cattle] Mölle G, et al. **DTW** 1984 Jun 8;91(6):225-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PRESERVATION, FOOD see **FOOD PRESERVATION**

PRESERVATIVES, PHARMACEUTICAL see under **PHARMACEUTIC AIDS**

PRESSORECEPTORS

see related
CAROTID SINUS

Aortic baroreceptor reflex pathway: a functional mapping using [3H]2-deoxyglucose autoradiography in the rat. Ciriello J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Jun;8(2):111-28

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Distribution of neurotensin-immunoreactivity within baroreceptive portions of the nucleus of the tractus solitarius and the dorsal vagal nucleus of the rat. Higgins GA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jun 20;226(2):155-64

DRUG EFFECTS

Interaction between 'mental stress' and baroreceptor reflexes concerning effects on heart rate, mean arterial pressure and renal sympathetic activity in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lundin S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Feb;120(2):273-81

Effects of trimazosin and prazosin on blood pressure and on pressor responses to phenylephrine in rats. Constantine JW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Nov;106(5 Pt 2):1216-21

Pressor and depressor responses after cholinergic blockade in humans. Goldstein DS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 May;107(5 Pt 1):974-9

Angiotensin II attenuates baroreflex control of heart rate and sympathetic activity. Guo GB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):H80-9

Intracoronary epinephrine attenuates baroreflex control of heart rate in the conscious dog. Holmberg MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):R237-45

Angiotensin-estrogen interaction in female brain reduces drinking and pressor responses. Jonklaas J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):R167-72

Localization of the central pressor action of bradykinin to the cerebral third ventricle. Lewis RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):R63-8

Mechanism of decreased pressor responsiveness to ANG II, NE, and vasopressin in pregnant rats. Paller MS. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):H100-8

Local versus central effect of halothane on carotid sinus baroreceptor function. Behnia R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Aug;61(2):161-8

Blockade of clonidine potentiation of baroreceptor responses by carotid occlusion in the anesthetized rat. Hancock JC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Jun;269(2):295-303

Renal nerve and blood pressure responses to stimulation of cardiac receptors in dogs and cats by bradykinin. Gorman AJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Mar-Apr;79(2):142-54

Modification of the baroreceptor control of atrio-ventricular conduction induced by digitalis in man. Ferrari A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Oct;17(10):633-41

Influence of vasopressin and angiotensin on baroreflexes in the dog. Cowley AW Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Feb; 54(2):163-72

A direct excitatory action of catecholamines on rat aortic baroreceptors in vitro. Goldman WF, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Jul;55(1):18-30

Comparative effects of enalapril, enalaprilic acid and captopril in blocking angiotensin I-induced pressor and dipsogenic responses in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Gaul SL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(6):1187-206

Mechanisms of antihypertensive action of beta-adrenergic blocking drugs: evidence against potentiation of baroreflexes. Parati G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jul;4 Suppl D:19-25

Resetting of the baroreceptors by atenolol in the anaesthetized cat. Scott EM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 14;94(1-2):167-70

Effect of norepinephrine and vasopressin on carotid sinus baroreceptor activity in the anesthetized rabbit. Holmes

AE, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15;40(8):825–7

Effects of prazosin and clonidine on sympathetic and baroreflex function in patients with essential hypertension. Guthrie GP Jr, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Aug–Sep; 23(8–9):348–54

Comparison of calcium channel inhibitors on vagal heart rate responses elicited by arterial baroreceptor reflexes in anesthetized dogs. Taylor DG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Feb;228(2):491–9

Comparative actions of dihydropyridine slow channel calcium blocking agents in conscious dogs: alterations in baroreflex sensitivity. Warltier DC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Aug;230(2):376–82

Mechanisms underlying the pressor responses to acute and chronic intraventricular administration of carbachol in the rat. Wu YY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Feb; 228(2):354–63

METABOLISM

Central actions of angiotensin II oppose baroreceptor–induced sympathoinhibition. Stein RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):R13–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Modification by baroreceptor feedback of circulatory responses to noxious stimuli during anaesthesia in cats. Biber B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Oct;27(5):391–5

Effects of hypoxic blood on baroreceptor activity in the dog. Kadiri AU. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;61(1–2):37–41

Reactions of carotid baroreceptors to anoxia and ischaemia. Müller U, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;169:689–701

Carotid sinus baroreflex influence on electrophysiologic properties of the canine atrioventricular node and ventricle. Martins JB. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):431–6

Angiotensin causes vasoconstriction during hemorrhage in baroreceptor–denervated dogs. Averill DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):H667–73

Units in the amygdala responding to activation of carotid baro– and chemoreceptors. Cechetto DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):R832–6

Comparison of carotid sinus baroreceptors in dogs, cats, monkeys, and rabbits. Gilmore JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):R52–6

Renal and iliac vascular responses to left ventricular receptor stimulation in conscious dogs. Gorman AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):R788–98

Baroreflex regulation of hindquarter vascular resistance during acute blood volume expansion. Guo GB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):H74–9

Effects of calcium channel blockers on isolated carotid baroreceptors and baroreflex. Heesch CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):H653–61

Raphe neurons with sympathetic–related activity: baroreceptor responses and spinal connections. Morrison SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):R338–48

Parallel baroreceptor control of sinoatrial rate and atrioventricular conduction. O'Toole MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):H149–53

Osmotic control of vasopressin with chronically altered volume states in anephric dogs. Quillen EW Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):E355–61

Occlusive summation of carotid and aortic baroreflexes in control of renal nerve activity. Thames MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):H851–7

Rapid resetting of aortic nerves in conscious rabbits. Undesser KP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):H302–5

Sustained interruption of the aortic baroreflex by left cervical vagotomy in dogs. Walgenbach SC. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):H319–23

Open–loop analysis of the pulmocutaneous baroreflex in the toad Bufo marinus. West NH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):R642–50

Influence of left ventricular receptor stimulation on plasma vasopressin in conscious dogs. Zucker IH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):R792–9

Baroreceptor reflex control of heart rate during isoflurane anesthesia in humans. Kotrly KJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Mar;60(3):173–9

Effects of isoflurane on the baroreceptor reflex. Seagard JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Dec;59(6):511–20

Cerebellar influences on the sinus reflex activity of the cat. Galindo J. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1984 Jan–Mar; 15(1):17–27 **(Eng, Spa)**

Interaction of baroreflex bradycardia and inotropy in the rabbit. Opitz H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(9):1189–98

Reduced tyrosine hydroxylase activity in nigrostriatal system of sinoaortic–denervated rats. Alexander N, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 14;299(2):380–2

Electrophysiological identification of neurons in ventrolateral medulla sending collateral axons to paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei in the cat. Caverson MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 9;305(2):375–9

Cardiovascular afferent inputs to neurons in the ventrolateral medulla projecting directly to the central autonomic area of the thoracic cord in the cat. Caverson MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 12;274(2):354–8

Baroreceptor–mediated inhibition of A5 noradrenergic neurons. Guyenet PG. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 11;303(1):31–40

Electrophysiological study of paraventricular nucleus neurons projecting to the dorsomedial medulla and their response to baroreceptor stimulation in rats. Kannan H, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21;279(1–2):31–40

Baroreceptor influences on cardiac–related sympathetic nerve activity. Morrison SF, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 28;301(1):175–8

GABA antagonists applied to the ventral surface of the medulla oblongata block the baroreceptor reflex. Yamada KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 9;297(1):175–80

Short– and long–term determinants of baroreceptor function in aged normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Andresen MC. **Circ Res** 1984 Jun;54(6):750–9

The role of cardiac receptor and arterial baroreceptor reflexes in control of the circulation during acute change of blood volume in the conscious rabbit. Ludbrook J, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Apr;54(4):424–35

Carotid sinus baroreceptor reflex control and the role of autoregulation in the systemic and pulmonary arterial pressure–flow relationships of the dog. Shoukas AA, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Jun;54(6):674–82

Modulation of renal baroreceptor function by catecholamines and salt intake in the conscious dog. Barger AC, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(1–2):287–98

Evidence that L–glutamic acid mediates baroreceptor function in the cat. Humphrey SJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(7):1311–29

Endogenous vasopressin modulates the baroreflex sensitivity in rats. Imai Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 May–Jun;10(3):289–92

Comparison of the reflex effects of arterial baroreceptors and cardiac receptors on the heart rate of conscious rabbits. Ludbrook J. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 May–Jun; 11(3):245–60

Cardiovascular effects of B–HT 958, an alpha–adrenoceptor agonist with a high pre/postsynaptic activity ratio. Kobinger W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 13; 97(1–2):67–73

Altered baroreceptor inputs to the supraoptic nucleus of the Brattleboro rat. Leng G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984; 54(3):571–4

Baroreflex control of myocardial contractility in conscious normotensive and renal hypertensive rabbits. Aylward PE, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):916–26

Altered vascular reactivity and baroreflex sensitivity induced by chronic central administration of captopril in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Berecek KH, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):689–700

Involvement of the baroreceptor reflexes in the changes in blood pressure with sleep and mental arousal. Conway J, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):746–8

Role of cardiovascular receptors on the neural regulation of renin release in normal men. Egan BM, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):779–86

Lesions of epinephrine neurons in the rostral ventrolateral medulla abolish the vasodepressor components of baroreflex and cardiopulmonary reflex. Granata AR, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V80–4

Time delays in the human baroreceptor reflex. Borst C, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Nov;9(2–3):399–409

Frequency limitation in the human baroreceptor reflex. Borst C, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Nov;9(2–3):381–97

Reflex hemodynamic response to superior laryngeal nerve stimulation in the rat. Faber JE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Dec;9(4):607–22

Baroreceptor reflex during arousal induced by electrical stimulation of the amygdala or by natural stimuli. Schlör KH, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Apr;10(2):157–65

Effects of intracisternal and intravenous alpha–methyldopa and clonidine on haemodynamics and baroreceptor—heart rate reflex properties in conscious rabbits. Badoer E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):760–7

Membrane properties of cat sensory neurones with chemoreceptor and baroreceptor endings. Belmonte C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Sep;342:603–14

Aortic wall properties and baroreceptor behaviour at normal arterial pressure and in acute hypertensive resetting in dogs. Coleridge HM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 May;350:309–26

The central projections of carotid baroreceptors and chemoreceptors in the cat: a neurophysiological study. Donoghue S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Feb;347:397–409

Trigeminal–baroreceptor reflex interactions modulate human cardiac vagal efferent activity. Eckberg DL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Feb;347:75–83

Role of right atrial receptors in the control of drinking in the rat. Kaufman S. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Apr;349:389–96

Effects of restraint on baroreflex sensitivity in altering heart rate and heat production in rats. Nunomura T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(4):667–70

Evidence for involvement of alpha 2–adrenoceptors in the nucleus ambiguous in baroreflex–mediated bradycardia. Gurtu S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;323(3):199–204

Facilitation of the Bezold–Jarisch reflex by central stimulation of alpha 2 adrenoceptors in dogs. Harron DW, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 325(3):193–7

Possible role of alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptors in the modulation of the sympathetic component of the baroreflex. Huchet AM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Nov;22(11):1243–8

Threshold pressure for the pressure–dependent renin release in the autoregulating kidney of conscious dogs. Finke R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Oct;399(2):102–10

Overall open–loop gain of rapidly acting arterial pressure control system in rabbits. Hosomi H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Oct;399(2):134–8

Nonalgebraic interaction between pressor and depressor reflexes in dogs: evidence for a central site of action. Lalley PM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;176(4):384–91

Interaction between depressor and pressor reflexes arising from the aorta in dogs. Pisarri TE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;176(2):203–7

The atrial receptors responsible for the decrease in plasma vasopressin caused by distension of the left atrium in the dog. Bennett KL, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Jan; 69(1):73–81

The effect of stimulation of atrial receptors on the plasma concentration of vasopressin. Bennett KL, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Oct;68(4):579–89

[The effect of thoracic pressoreceptors on heart rate in man] Tugnoli V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30; 60(5):895–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transient responses of the cardiovascular system to decompression of the neck region] Ogasawara Y, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1983 Feb;21(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method of quantitative evaluation of the carotid sinus and aortic baroreceptor reflexes] Grigorian RD. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):501–5 **(Rus)**

[Mathematical model of baroreflex regulation of hemodynamics in the dog] Palets BL. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Nov;69(11):1473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various characteristics of the cardiac component of the baroreceptor reflex in the alert rat] Pliss MG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Nov;69(11):1510–5 **(Rus)**

[Features of the regulation of central hemodynamics in borderline hypertension] Almazov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 May;24(5):106–7 **(Rus)**

[Cortical and medullary circulation of the kidneys in pressor and depressor sinocarotid reflexes] Suchkov VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jun;24(6):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Baroreceptor dysfunction in humans [letter] Hsu CY, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jun;76(6):A49, A58

Impairment of cardiopulmonary baroreflexes in Dahl salt–sensitive rats fed low salt. Ferrari A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):H119–23

Baroreceptor heart rate reflex in rabbits after reversal of renal hypertension. Fletcher PJ. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):H261–6

Impaired central mediation of the arterial baroreflex in chronic renal hypertension. Guo GB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):H720–7

Central abnormality in baroreflex control of renal nerves in hypertension. Thames MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun; 246(6 Pt 2):H843–50

Baroreflex sensitivity and susceptibility to systolic hypertension induced by DOCA–salt in the Sabra rat. Weinstock M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):H448–52

Inhibitory influences from arterial baroreceptors on vasopressin release elicited by fastigial stimulation in rats. Del Bo A, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Mar;54(3):248–53

Mechanism of impaired baroreflex control in prehypertensive Dahl salt–sensitive rats. Gordon FJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Apr;54(4):378–87

Ventricular receptors activated following myocardial prostaglandin synthesis initiate reflex hypotension, reduction in heart rate, and redistribution of cardiac output in the dog. Hintze TH, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Mar; 54(3):239–47

Selective impairment of baroreflex–mediated vasoconstrictor responses in patients with ventricular dysfunction. Ferguson DW, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Mar;69(3):451–60

Baroreflex setting and sensitivity after acute and chronic nicardipine therapy. Young MA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Feb; 66(2):233–5

The arterial baroreflex and the cardiopulmonary reflex in borderline hypertension. Bovy P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov;4 Suppl G:41–5

Alpha adrenoceptors and autonomic mechanisms in perinephritis hypertension in the rabbit. Hamilton CA, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):958–67

Baroreflex function in elderly hypertensives. McGarry K, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):763–6

Impairment of baroreflex control of the sinoatrial node after cardiac operations with extracorporeal circulation in man. Marin–Neto JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Nov; 86(5):718–26

Abnormal norepinephrine release in uremia. Izzo JL Jr, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S221–3

Hypertension in end–stage renal failure: role of sympathetic nervous system, sodium balance and renal pressor system. Zucchelli P, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983 Apr–Jun; 1(2):101–11

Possible mechanisms underlying the pressure responses evoked in conscious cats by emotional stress. Tsyrlin VA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jul;398(2):81–7

Passive transfer of pressor hyperresponsiveness from renal–hypertensive to normotensive rats. Simon G. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Dec;174(3):356–62

Effect of mental stress on baroreceptor–mediated changes in blood pressure and heart rate and on plasma

catecholamines and subjective responses in healthy men and women. Forsman L, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1983 Oct; 45(5):435–45

[Valsalva's maneuver in the evaluation of baroreceptor sensitivity in borderline hypertensives: comparative study with other methods] Trimarco B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(3):271–9 **(Ita)**

[Sensitivity of the baroreceptors to the onset and early phases of renovascular hypertension in the rat] Carretta R, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1983 Jul–Sep;30(3):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological analysis of the interactions of emotional–behavioral and hemodynamic reactions] Val'dman AV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984; (4):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of aortic and pulmonary baroreceptors in the domestic fowl. Taha AA, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Aug;137 (Pt 1):197–207

PRESSURE

see related
ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE
BLOOD PRESSURE
MANOMETRY

External pressure—blood flow relations during limb compression in man. Nielsen HV. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Nov;119(3):253–60

The clinical implication of continuous urethral pressure measurement in women with incontinence. Venema PL, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984 Apr;52(2):207–15

In vitro verification of Doppler prediction of transvalve pressure gradient and orifice area in stenosis. Requarth JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 1;53(9):1369–73

Intraabdominal pressure and ascitic fluid volume in decompensated liver cirrhosis. Buhac I, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul;79(7):569–72

Hydrostatic pressure measurement of endolymph and perilymph in the guinea pig cochlea. Yoshida M, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1984 May–Jun;5(3):159–65

Attenuated pressure natriuresis in the early phases of two-kidney Goldblatt hypertension. Rostand SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):F691–9

Intermittent sequential high-pressure compression of the leg. A new method of preventing deep vein thrombosis. Mühe E. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jun;147(6):781–5

The singularity in the pressure–volume curve for the pulmonary artery catheter balloon—how to completely suppress it [letter] Tyler IL. **Anesthesiology** 1984 May; 60(5):504

Effects of positive end expiratory pressure and counterpressurization on circulating prostaglandins in the dog. Sunahara FA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Jun;55(6):550–5

Measurements of pressures developed in the syringe during dental infiltration anaesthesia. Maita E, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 Jun 9;156(11):399–400

Interactions of gamma-aminobutyric acid and noradrenaline in the high pressure neurological syndrome. Angel A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;79(3):725–9

Pressure therapy in the treatment of post-burn hypertrophic scar—a critical look into its usefulness and fallacies by pressure monitoring. Cheng JC, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1984 Feb;10(3):154–63

Thoracic compression for asthma [letter] Watts JI. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3):505

Pericardial influences on ventricular filling in the conscious dog. An analysis based on pericardial pressure. Tyson GS Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Feb;54(2):173–84

High-pressure enzyme kinetics. Lactate dehydrogenase in an optical cell that allows a reaction to be started under high pressure. Chernyak VYa, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 9;169(1):97–100

The influence of hydrostatic pressure and contralateral cooling on capillary blood cell velocity and transcutaneous oxygen tension in fingers. Fagrell B, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1982;1(2):163–71

Relationship of ventilatory capacity to hyperbaric exposure in divers. Davey IS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jun; 56(6):1655–8

Effect of a hydrostatic pleural pressure gradient on mechanical behavior of lung lobes. Murphy BG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug;55(2):453–61

Intramuscular fluid pressure during isometric contraction of human skeletal muscle. Sejersted OM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Feb;56(2):287–95

The elastic behavior of the urinary bladder for large deformations. Regnier CH, et al. **J Biomech** 1983; 16(11):915–22

The distribution of pressure behind a soft contact lens. Jenkins JT, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1984 Feb;106(1):62–5

Hydrostatic pressure inhibition of hormone-induced resumption of meiotic maturation in isolated oocytes. Cloud JG. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Aug;227(2):265–70

Investigation of hydrostatic pressure changes during cementation of screw-retained posts, and posts with integral cement release channels. Turner CH, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1983 Sep;10(5):421–8

Effects of experimental head compression on transcutaneous scalp PO2 in fetal lambs. Wallenburg HC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug;64(2):239–43

Synovial fluid pressure determination in the temporomandibular joint. Roth TE, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jun;57(6):583–8

Lingual vibrotactile perception: lingual pressure effects on neuro-sensory response. Kingsbury GD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Apr;58(2):411–5

The increase of leg fibrinolytic potential after reduction of hydrostatic stimulus. Keber D. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Oct 31;50(3):731–4

Effect of high hydrostatic pressure on sodium transport across toad skin. Hong SK, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1984 Mar;11(1):37–47

Pressure–flow relationship in partial obstruction of ureter in pigs. Mortensen J, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(2):80–3

Electromyographic and urethral pressure profilometry. Clinical application in male cats. Gregory CR. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1984 May; 14(3):567–74

[Variations of endotympanic pressure during anesthesia] Gersdorff M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984; 101(3):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pleural pressure during thoracocentesis in patients with pleural neoplasms] Velardocchio JM, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 Jan–Feb;20(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences with simultaneous compression and neighboring distraction osteotomy using external fixation in infected defect pseudarthrosis of the tibia] Zippel H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Mar;31(3):114–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Capacitive measuring device for pressure distribution with high transducer density] Brunner W, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1983 Oct;28(10):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distension treatment of the urinary bladder] Tankó A, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Jul;23(4):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of intra-articular pressure of the large joints in man and its clinical significance] Machan FG. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(21):877–81 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of atheromatous vessel segments during pressure application of 5 kg/cm2 for various periods of time] Walter S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Jun;73(6):388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Permeability change of cerebral vessels in acute hypertension and external decompression] Koike J. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 May;23(5):325–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional state and work capacity of man when breathing oxygen and hypoxic mixtures at excess pressure] Draguzia MD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 May–Jun; 18(3):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pressure induced rhabdomyolysis complicating an undiscovered fall. Ratcliffe PJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1983 Aug; 12(3):245–8

Keratoconus and eye rubbing [letter] Coyle JT. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;97(4):527–8

Early morphological alterations of pressure-overloaded cat right ventricular myocardium. Marino TA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Nov;207(3):417–26

Hemodynamic effects of lactated Ringer's solution on hemorrhagic shock during exposure to hyperbaric air and hyperbaric hyperoxia. Gross DR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Aug;54(8):701–8

Salicylate pharmacokinetics in the dog at 6 ATA in air and at 2.8 ATA in 100% oxygen. Kramer WG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Aug;54(8):682–4

Interactions of gamma-aminobutyric acid and noradrenaline in the high pressure neurological syndrome. Angel A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;79(3):725–9

Piezogenic pedal papules. Burkhart CG. **Cutis** 1984 Jul; 34(1):70

Effects of addition of nitrogen during rapid compression of baboons. Rostain JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Aug; 57(2):332–40

Effects of variations in time pattern of nitrogen addition on development of HPNS in mice. Brauer RW, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1983 Dec;10(4):281–98

Effects of helium–oxygen and hyperbaric helium–oxygen environment on drug-metabolizing enzyme activity in rat liver. Geiger JD, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1983 Dec; 10(4):321–9

Properties of red blood cell after multiday exposure to 31 ATA. Shiraki K, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1983 Dec; 10(4):349–58

[Pressure hose injuries in the Aachen coal area] Kesternich HG, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(1):83–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Angiography of the lower extremities using segmental pressure measurements and Doppler waveform guidance. Mulligan BD, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Dec;148(12):908–10

PRESSURE SUITS see **G SUITS**

PREVENTION, PRIMARY see **PRIMARY PREVENTION**

PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY

see related
DENTAL CLINICS
HEALTH EDUCATION, DENTAL

Knowledge and attitudes of schoolteachers toward oral health programs and preventive dentistry. Loupe MJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Aug;107(2):229–34

Indications for sealant use in a community-based preventive dentistry program. Bohannan HM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1984 Feb;48(2 Suppl):45–55

Treatment and prevention: two cultures? Sutcliffe P. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Jan;29(1):44–8

Preventive dentistry in every day practice. Warren PR. **J R Soc Health** 1984 Feb;104(1):31–3 (11 ref.)

[Oral health status of mentally disabled children before and after admission to a complex pedodontic treatment program] Heinrich R, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1984 Feb; 75(1):29–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Introduction of a preventive dental care program in an aluminum plant] Kobylańska M, et al. **Med Pr** 1984; 35(2):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Prevention began early: Charles Edwin Bentley, DDS 1859–1929. Dummett CO. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Dec; 75(12):1235–6

PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICES

see related
IMMUNIZATION

Major determinants of premature mortality in middle-aged urban males. Alcohol-related deaths and degree of participation in a preventive population program against alcohol and its complications. Petersson B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Aug;120(2):265–72

Preventive content of adult primary care: do generalists and subspecialists differ? Dietrich AJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Mar;74(3):223–7

Well man clinic in general practice. Marsh GN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 21;288(6412):200–1

The periodic health examination: 2. 1984 update. Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 May 15;130(10):1278–85

The periodic health examination: 3. An evolving concept. Battista RN, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 May 15; 130(10):1288–92

Preventive health care of Indian preschoolers in the Sioux Lookout Zone, northwestern Ontario. Plaxton K, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Nov 1;129(9):965–8

Present and future use of viral vaccines in Israel. Swartz TA. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Nov;19(11):1016–20

The Arkansas Venereal Disease Program historical sketch and current trends. Van Patten HG. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Jan;80(8):365–6

Improving physician compliance with a health maintenance protocol. Frame PS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Sep; 19(3):341–4

Preventive issues and the black elderly: a biopsychosocial perspective. Lightfoot OB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Oct; 75(10):957–63

A brief chapter in the politics of prevention research [editorial] Bridgers WF. **J Public Health Policy** 1984 Mar; 5(1):5–9

Coronary heart disease: account of a preventive clinic in general practice. Wrench JG, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Sep;34(266):477–81

Prevention at work, in the community—and beyond [editorial] Gardner AW. **J Soc Occup Med** 1984 Feb; 34(1):1–2

Failure to vaccinate [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Jan 7;1(8367):51

Community awareness about leprosy and participation in National Leprosy Control Programme. Kumar A, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Oct;55(4):701–11

Linking resources: cancer centers and health departments. Janerich DT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;130:67–81

Promoting health/preventing disease: Public health service implementation plans for attaining the objectives for the nation. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep–Oct;Suppl:1–176

Israel's prevention programs and screening policies for cardiovascular disease. Epstein L. **Public Health Rep** 1984 May–Jun;99(3):242–8

Epidemiology and health policy: prevention initiatives, resource allocation, regulation, and control. Modan B. **Public Health Rep** 1984 May–Jun;99(3):228–33

Local perceptions of federal block grants. Tomfohrde RF, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Jun;140(6):961–3

Preventive health care for the elderly. Carnes M. **Wis Med J** 1983 Aug;82(8):15–8

[The preventive function of the factory health station] Fang EY. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep; 17(5):295–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Disease pattern in a refugee group. A study of health risks and need for preventive work in a Palestinian refugee camp] Wisborg T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 16; 146(16):1245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ECONOMICS

The evaluation of new services: possibilities for preventing congenital toxoplasmosis. Henderson JB, et al.

Int J Epidemiol 1984 Mar;13(1):65–72

Assessing the cost-effectiveness of prevention. Banta HD, et al. **J Community Health** 1983 Winter;9(2):145–65

Prevention, the aged, and the costs of medical care. **J Public Health Policy** 1984 Jun;5(2):157–64

[The economic return of cancer prevention] van Bekkum DW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jul 28;128(30):1429–31 **(Dut)**

[Economic efficacy of preventive health care for cardiological patients in rural regions] Berezhnitskii MN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jun;(6):117–8 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Why not try preventing illness as a way of controlling Medicare costs? Somers AR. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 27; 311(13):853–6

MANPOWER

[Psychological aspects of the dispensary work of polyclinic physicians] Dreerman Ial. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(11):18–21 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The expanded programme on immunization (EPI) in Ondo State, Nigeria. Alakija W, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1983 Dec;3(4):177–80

Prevention [interview] McGinnis JM. **ASHA** 1984 Aug; 26(8):22–4

The place of prevention in the Quebec health care system. Pineault R. **Can J Public Health** 1984 Jan–Feb;75(1):92–7

The periodic health examination: 1. Introduction. Spitzer WO. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 May 15;130(10):1276–8

Intensive immunisation of infants in a district—an innovative strategy. Bhargava I, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Feb; 21(2):97–103

Evaluating community-based preventive cardiovascular programs: problems and experiences from the North Karelia project. Puska P, et al. **J Community Health** 1983 Fall;9(1):49–64

Implementing EPSDT screening in the public school: resolving some issues. Maddox M, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Nov;53(9):536–40

A case study in the administration of the expanded programme of immunization in Nigeria. Jinadu MK. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Aug;29(4):217–9

Preventive health services: High blood pressure control. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep–Oct;Suppl:6–16

Preventive health services: Pregnancy and infant health. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep–Oct;Suppl:24–40

Preventive health services: Family planning. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep–Oct;Suppl:16–24

Preventive health services: Immunization. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep–Oct;Suppl:40–9

Preventive health services: Sexually transmitted disease control. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep–Oct;Suppl:49–55

The role of epidemiology in prevention of hypertension in Israel. Kark JD, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 May–Jun; 99(3):267–72

[Organization and activity of a vaccination service in a large city such as Paris] Lambert R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Jun;31(6):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Centers and consultation in the field of nutritional hygiene: medicosocial structures in the control of alcoholism in France] Zourbas J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Sep 22; 59(33):2347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scientific work organization in the interregional laboratory of the Klinets Municipal Sanitary Epidemiologic Station of the Briansk Region] Novosel'skii II, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983; (10):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Detection of malignant neoplasms during annual dispensary checkups] Denisov LE, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(3):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theoretical and practical problems in using automated systems in performing annual dispensary care of the whole population] Ermakov VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984; (4):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improvements in the organization of the dispensarization of the adult population] Fel' II, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983; (11):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preventive health services in an outpatient clinic] Lapotko VP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(12):37–8 **(Rus)**

[Dispensarization – the main approach to further improvement of preventive services in Soviet public health] Shchepin OP. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(1):3–8 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the work of preventive care facilities in collective and state farms of the Chernovtsy Region] Penishkevich IT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jul;(7):107–8 **(Rus)**

[Social and economic problems of public health] Serdiuk AM. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jan;(1):1–8 **(Rus)**

[Various aspects of morbidity and the organization of neurologic services] Grubliak VT. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(8):1179–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Preventing fetal alcohol effects: effectiveness of a demonstration project. Little RE, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;105:254–74

[Center for detection and prevention of cardiovascular diseases. Evaluation of 12 years in operation] Jouve A, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 Feb;167(2):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Inequities in preventive programs for maternal and child health services. Köhler L, et al. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1984;34:43–4

TRENDS

The value of medical care for health promotion. Roemer MI. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Mar;74(3):243–8

The pharmacist's role in community preventive health care. McKenney JH, et al. **Am Pharm** 1983 Aug;NS23(8):16–22

Securing the blessings of liberty for posterity. Preventive health care for children. Bumpers D. **Am Psychol** 1984 Aug;39(8):896–900

Promoting prevention. A discussion document prepared by a Working Party of the Royal College of General Practitioners. **J R Coll Gen Pract [Occas Pap]** 1983 May; (22):1–11

[Prevention of health damage and disorders in students] Bajuciková A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Apr;30(4):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of ischemic heart disease. Report of the WHO Expert Committee. I] **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(9):654–8 **(Pol)**

UTILIZATION

Preventive care and overall use of services. Are they related? Benson P, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jan;138(1):74–8

Factors influencing the uptake of rubella immunization. Newman CP. **Public Health** 1984 Mar;98(2):89–91

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

Tropical diseases of importance to the traveler. Brown KR, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1984;29:59–84 (29 ref.)

Ethical issues in risk factor intervention. Brett AS. **Am J Med** 1984 Apr;76(4):557–61

Prevention in practice: what Wessex general practitioners are doing. Catford JC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 17;288(6420):832–4

Preventive medicine by computer? Lord R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Aug 15;131(4):389–90

Women and occupational health risks. **Hygie** 1983 Dec; 2(4):26–34

Family planning. A most effective preventive health measure. Rowley J. **Hygie** 1984 Jun;3(2):3–4

Dilemmas in evaluating behaviour-change strategies in disease prevention [letter] McDowell I. **J Chronic Dis** 1984; 37(2):144–7

Definition of terms and concepts applicable to clinical preventive medicine. Stokes J 3d, et al. **J Community Health** 1982 Fall;8(1):33–41

Preventive vs. curative medicine: perspectives of the Jewish legal tradition. Golding MP. **J Med Philos** 1983 Aug; 8(3):269–86

Prevention: rhetoric and reality. Eisenberg L. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Apr;77(4):268–80

Preventive health care for mothers and children. A study in Mozambique. Jelley D, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Dec;86(6):229–36

Non-communicable diseases in the Pacific [letter] Finau S. **Med J Aust** 1984 Feb 18;140(4):243–4

Prevention and control of non-communicable diseases in Pacific Island nations. Prospects and constraints. Taylor R. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 15;2(8):389–94

Health risk assessment for worldwide deployment of Air Force personnel. Herbold JR, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Feb; 149(2):82–6

Medicine's master marketeer. Porter S. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Jul;80(7):531–3, 535

Behavior, the environment, and the health of the individual. Brady JP. **Prev Med** 1983 Sep;12(5):600–9

Dialog on the issues of prevention research: a response to Dr. Krause [editorial] Brandt EN Jr. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Nov–Dec;98(6):529–30

Knowledge of health does not always begin with disease, Dr. Krause [letter] Jonas S. **Public Health Rep** 1984 May–Jun;99(3):224–5

'The beginning of health is to know the disease'. Krause RM. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Nov–Dec;98(6):531–5

Reasons for starting the anti-tobacco campaign. Remarks on the situation in the Socialist Republic of Romania. Barnea M, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1983;26(3):267–80

Attitudes of medical students in Belgrade, Yugoslavia, toward preventive medicine and epidemiology. Radovanović Z, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(23):1873–5

[Guaranteeing the health of workers] Briziarelli L. **Hygie** 1983 Dec;2(4):14–5 **(Fre)**

[Preventive measures before traveling to the Third World] Hirschel B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 21; 114(29):1015–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Health leagues in the canton of Vaud] Berlie P. **Soz Praventivmed** 1984;29(3):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostitution as a theme in preventive medicine] Backhaus A. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Aug;46(8):357 **(Ger)**

[Risk behavior and health] Gostomzyk JG. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Oct;45 Suppl 1:1–3 **(Ger)**

[Health education—a professional task of the Public Health Service. Initial experiences of the Freiburg Public Health Service with the practical application of health education in the district service for the purpose of establishing a workshop on health education and training on an urban and rural level] Härtig L. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Jun; 46(6):271–6 **(Ger)**

[Health risk – possibilities and limits of avoidance] Schaefer H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Oct;45 Suppl 1:11–20 **(Ger)**

[Preventive medicine in medical practice. Seminars] **Soz Praventivmed** 1983;28(3–4):107–95 **(Ger)**

[Patient assistance and preventive medicine in the shadow of the Public Health Service] Häuselmann E, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1984;29(3):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perspectives and programs in preventive medicine] Schipperges H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 30; 134(8):175–82 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory care in occupational medicine – an important task in outlining health protection for workers] Kreibich H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Oct;29(10):611–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive medicine in the local health units] Muzzi A. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1982 Mar–Jun;33(2–3):147–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pediatric preventive medicine in the school of milieu: statistical results in the 1980–81 scholastic year in the commune of Giarratana] Termini C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiological and clinical preventive medicine] Kudo H. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Jan;32(1):25–32 **(Jpn)**

[Ophthalmology and medicine of the healthy subject] Harnagea E, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1983 Oct–Dec; 27(4):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Preventive health care is important in the Nicaraguan development program] Svanström L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Feb 15;81(7):561–2 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Preventive medicine: a chimera? [letter] White FM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Feb 1;130(3):257

Economic issues in disease control and eradication. Andreano R. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(24):2027–32

EDUCATION

Preventive/community medicine curriculum time in United States medical schools. Bishop FM. **J Community Health** 1983 Fall;9(1):3–6

Departments, sections and programs of preventive/community medicine and public health in U.S. medical schools. Bishop FM. **J Community Health** 1983 Summer;8(4):269–78

A regular physical exercise program for medical students: learning about prevention through participation. Levy BS, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Jul;59(7):596–8

HISTORY

[Preventive medicine in old religions] Häusermann R, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1984;29(2):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prof. C. Ionescu-Mihăieşti, a person of fundamental importance in the history of preventive medicine in Romania] Arion R. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1984 Jan–Mar; 29(1):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[A century of activity in preventive medicine at the Institute of Medicine and Pharmacy of Jassy (1882–1982)] **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Oct–Dec; 87(4):707–25 **(Rum)**

[100 years after the birth of Dr. Mihai Ciuca (1883–1983)] Alexa I. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Oct–Dec; 87(4):731–6 **(Rum)**

METHODS

Policies on prevention [letter] St George DP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 19;288(6429):1536

The periodic health examination: expectations gone awry [editorial] Berg AO. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Aug;19(2):165–6

Records and prevention for the beginner. Peppiatt R. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Oct;33(255):660–1

[Development of methodical principles and approval of new forms of contact with school children (ages 12–13 years) in carrying out preventive measures (results of a pilot study)] Mukhamedzhanova RF, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1983;6(2):82–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Impact of audit on preventive measures. Fleming DM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 17;287(6408):1852–4

TRENDS

[What role are private organizations going to play tomorrow in the field of health?] Martin J. **Soz Praventivmed** 1984; 29(3):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ecology, a way to tomorrow's medicine] Aleksandrowicz J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Aug 15;38(33–34):1029–33 **(Pol)**

[Role of hygienic science in controlling overall and occupational morbidity] Kiriakov K, et al. **Probl Khig** 1983; 8:80–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mass prognostic examinations as a form of outpatient surveillance of the population] Sazonov AM, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(10):70–2 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of diseases among naval personnel] Evstaf'ev VN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(3):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological analysis of the principles of preventive medicine] Shchepin OP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(7):19–25 **(Rus)**

PREVENTIVE PSYCHIATRY see under **COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY**

PRIAPISM

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Alpha blockade and priapism [letter] Lawrence JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;141(6):825

Trazodone and priapism. Scher M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;140(10):1362–3

Priapism associated with trazodone therapy: case report. Lansky MR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 May;45(5):232–3

Priapism. Prasad SB. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Jul 1–16; 81(1–2):20

Priapism secondary to prazosin overdose. Robbins DN, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Nov;130(5):975

Trazodone associated with priapism [letter] Aronoff GM. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 14;1(8381):856

Priapism with trazodone (Desyrel). **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1984 Mar 30;26(658):35

Priapism in a patient receiving antipsychotic therapy. Griffith SR, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Aug;25(8):629–31

[Priapism in patients treated with heparin (letter)] Pillet J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 16;13(25):1580 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

New treatment for priapism [letter] Brindley GS. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28;2(8396):220–1

ETIOLOGY

Priapism: a report of 4 cases. Rathore AH. **JPMA** 1983 Aug; 33(8):208–10

Priapism due to solid malignancy. Krco MJ, et al. **Urology** 1984 Mar;23(3):264–6

[Priapism] Stosch M, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Sep 10; 59(25):1335–8 **(Ger)**

[A clinical case of secondary tumor of the penis from the rectum, with malignant priapism] Okumura S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Feb;30(2):205–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute priapism as a complication of the Tikhov–Whitehead operation] Podluzhnyi GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May; 132(5):132–3 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial idiopathic priapism: a case report. Nagler HM, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Mar;131(3):542–3

SURGERY

Late development of a urethrocavernous fistula after cavernospongiosum shunt for priapism. Robbins DM, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jul;132(1):126–7

THERAPY

Priapism—a therapeutic challenge [letter] Lichtor JL. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Dec;62(12):1136–7

Percutaneous temporary embolization of the internal pudendal arteries in idiopathic priapism: 2 additional cases. Belgrano E, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Apr;131(4):756–8

Automated erythrocytopheresis for relief of priapism in sickle cell hemoglobinopathies. Walker EM Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Nov;130(5):912–6

Treatment of priapism by transcatheter embolization of internal pudendal arteries. Puppo P, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1983; 5(4):261–5

[Treatment of priapism] Gnesin Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Mar 1;104(5):178–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Treatment of priapism] Aguiló Lucía F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Mar–Apr;8(2):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PRILOCAINE

Bupivacaine and prilocaine in intravenous regional anaesthesia. McKeown DW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Feb; 39(2):150–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical anaesthesia with EMLA, a new lidocaine–prilocaine cream and the Cusum technique for detection of minimal application time. Ehrenström-Reiz G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Dec;27(6):510–2

Prilocaine for Bier's block needs methylene-blue but not preservative [letter] Hannington-Kiff JG. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 5;2(8358):1085

Which agent for intravenous regional anaesthesia? [letter] McKeown DW, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24–31; 2(8365–66):1503

Lignocaine–prilocaine cream reduces venepuncture pain [letter] Wahlstedt C, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 14;2(8394):106

[Comparison of pethidine and prilocaine for spinal anesthesia in 100 urologic operations] Ragot P, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Jan;25(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrathecal pethidine. Comparison with a local anesthetic (letter)] Ragot P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(2):143 **(Fre)**

[Controlled study on intravenous regional anesthesia using high and low concentration prilocaine] Tryba M, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1983 Apr;6(2):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Life-threatening toxic methemoglobinemia induced by prilocaine. Kreutz RW, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Nov; 56(5):480–2

ANALYSIS

Phase diagram and aqueous solubility of the lidocaine–prilocaine binary system. Brodin A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Apr;73(4):481–4

BLOOD

Prilocaine, bupivacaine and intravenous regional anaesthesia [letter] Tryba M. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Aug;39(8):844–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of fast axonal transport in vitro by the local anesthetics prilocaine, mepivacaine, and bupivacaine. Lavoie PA. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 61(12):1478–82

PRIMACLONE see **PRIMIDONE**

PRIMAQUINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Erroneous primaquine dose in 'Tropical Diseases in North America' (Disease-a-Month) [letter] Cotsonas NJ Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Aug;101(2):284

Primaquine–chloroquine prophylaxis against malaria in Southeast-Asian refugees entering South Australia. Grimmond TR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 17;140(6):322–5

Correction of error regarding malaria treatment in Disease-A-Month. **MMWR** 1984 Jun 29;33(25):364

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Primaquine, malaria chemotherapy and G-6-PD deficiency [letter] Goldsmid JM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 1; 141(5):310–1

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacokinetics of primaquine in man: identification of the carboxylic acid derivative as a major plasma metabolite. Mihaly GW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Apr; 17(4):441–6

Synthesis of certain hydroxy analogues of the antimalarial drug primaquine and their in vitro methemoglobin-producing and glutathione-depleting activity in human erythrocytes. Allahyari R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Mar;27(3):407–10

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous spectrophotometric determination of amodiaquine–primaquine mixtures in dosage forms. Hassan SM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Nov;66(6):1433–5

High-performance liquid chromatographic—electrochemical assay method for primaquine in plasma and urine. Nora MV, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 May 11;307(2):451–6

Determination of primaquine in biological fluids by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Ward SA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jan 13;305(1):239–43

METABOLISM

Studies on the kinetics of uptake and distribution of free and liposome-entrapped primaquine, and of sporozoites by isolated perfused rat liver. Smith JE, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Aug;77(4):379–86

Production of a novel dimeric metabolite of primaquine by Streptomyces rimosus. Clark AM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Mar;47(3):540–3

Microbial transformation of primaquine by Candida tropicalis. Clark AM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Mar;47(3):537–9

Pharmacokinetics of primaquine in man: identification of the carboxylic acid derivative as a major plasma metabolite. Mihaly GW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Apr; 17(4):441–6

In vitro metabolism of the antimalarial agent primaquine by mouse liver enzymes and identification of a methemoglobin-forming metabolite. Strother A, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Jan–Feb;12(1):35–44

Excretion, distribution, and metabolism of primaquine in rats. Clark AM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Apr;73(4):502–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Why are primaquine and other 8-aminoquinolines particularly effective against the mature gametocytes and the hypnozoites of malaria? Warhurst DC. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Apr;78(2):165

A mechanism for primaquine mediated oxidation of NADPH in red blood cells. Thornalley PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 1;32(23):3571–5

Effect of chloroquine and primaquine on antipyrine metabolism. Back DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 16(5):497–502

G-6-PD deficiency and primaquine [letter] Vaidya AB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Jan;31(1):57

Recycling of the asialoglycoprotein receptor and the effect of lysosomotropic amines in hepatoma cells. Schwartz AL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;98(2):732–8

[Effect of ascorbic acid on hemolysis induced in vitro by primaquine] Grinberg LN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Dec;28(12):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The chemotherapy of rodent malaria, XXXIV. Causal prophylaxis Part III: Ultrastructural changes induced in exo-erythrocytic schizonts of Plasmodium yoelii yoelii by primaquine. Boulard Y, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Dec;77(6):555–68

PRIMARY CARE PHYSICIANS see **PHYSICIANS, FAMILY**

PRIMARY HEALTH CARE

Consumer participation and payment for health promotion programs at an urban primary care center. Windsor RA, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Apr;21(2):209–13

Preventive content of adult primary care: do generalists and subspecialists differ? Dietrich AJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Mar;74(3):223–7

Attitudes of internal medicine subspecialty fellows toward primary care. Earp JA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Feb; 144(2):329–33

Protocols and dollars. Steven ID, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Apr;13(4):267–8

Experiences in a primary pediatric clinic in Puerto Rico. Valcárcel M, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Oct;75(10):465–8

Bilharzial uropathies and a scheme for primary medical care. Abdel-Halim RE. **Br J Urol** 1984 Feb;56(1):13–6

Characteristics of patients aged over 75 not seen during one year in general practice [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 25;288(6417):645

Inner cities: time for a cure? [editorial] Bolden KJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 15;287(6399):1086–7

Zimbabwe three years on. Lees V. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 9;288(6432):1744–5

Clinical psychologist in primary care: controlled clinical and economic evaluation. Robson MH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 16;288(6433):1805–8

Need for primary health care: an objective indicator. Scott-Samuel A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 11; 288(6415):457–8

Area variations in the process of care in urban general practice. Wilkin D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 28;289(6439):229–32

Malaria control and primary health care: or the art of squaring the circle. Bruce-Chwatt LJ. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Nov;76(5):477–85

A programme for controlling acute respiratory infections in children: Memorandum from a WHO meeting. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(1):47–58

Haemoglobin measurement: the reliability of some simple techniques for use in a primary health care setting. van Lerberghe W, et al. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(6):957–65

Utilization of primary health care workers for early detection of oral cancer and precancer cases in Sri Lanka. Warnakulasuriya KA, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(2):243–50

Primary health care in Lesotho [letter] Menzies R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Feb 15;130(4):344–5

Developmentally disabled infants can be hard to trace. McLaughlin JF, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Apr; 23(4):204–8

Symposium on continuing care of the high-risk infant. **Clin Perinatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):1–247

Continuing care of the high-risk infant. Hurt H. **Clin Perinatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):3–17 (55 ref.)

New Brunswick's Extra-Mural Hospital: a system catalyst. Ferguson G. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 May;61(5):21–3

When to refer to an ophthalmologist. Weinstock FJ. **Geriatrics** 1983 Nov;38(11):117–24

Defining the role of the social worker in primary health care. Gross AM, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1983 Summer; 8(3):174–81

Hospital inns preserve continuity of care. **Hospitals** 1984 Jul 1;58(13):57

New policies for health education in primary health care. **Hygie** 1984 Jun;3(2):54–8

New policies for health education in primary health care. **Hygie** 1983 Dec;2(4):56–60 cont'd

Breast examinations : routine service in the primary health care clinic. Antonovsky HF, et al. **Hygie** 1983 Dec; 2(4):6–12

Obstetric and gynecological care for Third World women. Pinotti JA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Oct; 21(5):361–9

Nursing in primary health care. Krebs D. **Int Nurs Rev** 1983 Sep–Oct;30(5):141–5

Developing community-based rehabilitation services for the disabled by the primary health care approach. Menon PB. **Int Rehabil Med** 1984;6(2):64–6

Primary treatment of battle casualties in the Lebanon War, 1982. Danon YL, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Apr;20(4):300–2
Primary health care for a civilian population: the experience of the Israel Defense Forces in southern Lebanon. Eisenberg E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Apr;20(4):355–9
Providing for continuity of care: the referral process. Buffum VJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Jul;55(7):519–22
The primary physician's role in care for developmentally handicapped children. Fischler RS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Jan;18(1):85–8
Benefits of early predoctoral experiences in longitudinal patient care. Geyman C, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Jun; 18(6):911–4
Free visits: a strategy to retain patients and improve continuity in a residency program. Warshaw G, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Nov;17(5):865–8
Introducing primary health care concept to Bangkok low socio-economical population through a community volunteer program 1981 – 1982. Singhadej O, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Jun;66 Suppl 1:63–8
Teaching and funding of primary care education in third-year clerkships. Berenbaum I, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Sep; 59(9):730–8
Educational influences on consultation rates of house staff physicians in a primary care clinic. Everett GD, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Jun;59(6):479–86
Primary care in baccalaureate education—some thoughts from an adult health perspective. Ames SA. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Mar;23(3):117–9
Primary care in two cultures. Martin E. **J R Soc Med** 1984 May;77(5):379–83
Primary care information processing: the computer comes of age. Lloyd SC. **J SC Med Assoc** 1984 Feb;80(2):71–4
A review of essential drugs and primary health care. What are the important next steps? [editorial] Lohse AW, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Aug;86(4):131–7
The development of PHC and the next steps—can district services give support [editorial] Vaughan P. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Oct;86(5):167–70
The role of community groups in furthering the impact of primary health care. Kondowe G, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Dec;29(6):332–6
Factors influencing primary health care: a look at a pediatric emergency unit. Oleru UG, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Dec; 29(6):319–25
Evaluation of a discharge planning tool for use with families of high-risk infants. Cagan J, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 Jul-Aug;12(4):275–81
Clinics for head-and-neck cancer patients. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 11;2(8398):350–1
Mental illness in primary care settings [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25;2(8400):443
Primary health care will fail if we do not change our approach. Chabot HT. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 11;2(8398):340–1
The usefulness of screening for mental illness. Hoeper EW, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 7;1(8367):33–5
Continuity-of-care measures. An analytic and empirical comparison. Ejlertsson G, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Mar; 22(3):231–9
Quantitative measurement of continuity of care. Measures in use and an alternative approach. Eriksson EA, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Sep;21(9):858–75
Measuring the continuity and coordination of medical care in a system involving multiple providers. Fletcher RH, et al. **Med Care** 1984 May;22(5):403–11
Interspecialty variation in office-based care. Greenwald HP, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Jan;22(1):14–29
The emergency room and the hypertensive patient. Improving linkage to clinical care. Hamaker JB, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Aug;22(8):755–9
Mode of payment and identification with a regular doctor. A prospective look at reported use of services. Marcus AC, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Jul;22(7):647–60
Provider continuity and quality of medical care. A retrospective analysis of prenatal and perinatal outcome. Shear CL, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Dec;21(12):1204–10
Continuity of care. An application of visit-based measures. Smedby B, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Jul;22(7):676–80
The proper emphasis on primary care in basic medical education. Metcalfe DH. **Med Educ** 1984 May;18(3):147–50
An archive system for primary health care based on simple micros. Eliassen F, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1983 Oct–Dec; 8(4):279–87
Zambia's participation in the WHO collaborative project on recording health problems triaxially: the physical, psychological and social components of primary health care. Freund PJ, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1982;16(4):76–9
Health care in China [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 16; 311(7):474–5
Screening for substance abuse in a primary care setting. Chychula NM. **Nurse Pract** 1984 Jul;9(7):15–24
Glaucoma screening by the primary care physician. Rodman WP. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Jul;76(1):224–30
Inner-city residents, ethnic minorities and primary health care. Johnson MR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Oct; 59(696):664–7
Behavioral pediatrics: health education in pediatric primary care. Finney JW, et al. **Prog Behav Modif** 1984;16:186–229
New directions in standard terminology and classifications for primary care. Froom J. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Jan-Feb;99(1):73–7
Nurse practitioner and physician roles: delineation and complementarity of practice. Davidson RA, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1984 Mar;7(1):3–9
Political, administrative, and economic resources for the control of poliomyelitis. Robinson D. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun;6 Suppl 2:S586–8
Initiation of primary psychiatric care in Transkei. Daynes G. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jun 16;65(24):964–5
The primary care physician. Nel PD. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Nov 5;64(20):765–6
Utilization rates for primary and emergency care at night and during week-ends. Some results from Denmark and Sweden. Bentzen N, et al. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1984; 34:25–8
Treatment of depression in primary care: decision-making aided by an algorithm. Bhatara V. **SD J Med** 1984 Mar; 37(3):5–9
Training doctors for family practice in primary health care work in Sri Lanka. Fernando J. **Soc Sci Med** 1983; 17(19):1457–61
Some observations about health development in three African socialist countries: Ethiopia, Mozambique and Tanzania. Gish O. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(24):1961–9
Can people move bureaucratic mountains? Developing primary health care in rural Indonesia. Haliman A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(19):1449–55
PHC in Bangladesh—too much to ask? Islam K, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(19):1463–6
Problems of primary health care in a newly developed society: reflections on the Hong Kong experience. Lee RP. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(19):1433–9
The community health volunteer scheme in India: an evaluation. Maru RM. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(19):1477–83
Primary health care in the Pacific. Newell KW. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(19):1441–7
General practice, ethnicity and health services delivery. Rathwell T. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(2):123–30
Primary health care in Southeast Asia: attitudes about community participation in community health programmes. Rifkin SB. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(19):1489–96
Primary health care and health education in Japan. Yamamoto M. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(19):1419–31
A legacy without heirs: Korean indigenous medicine and primary health care. Yoon SY. **Soc Sci Med** 1983; 17(19):1467–76 (35 ref.)
The relevance of traditional medical cultures to modern primary health care. Young A. **Soc Sci Med** 1983; 17(16):1205–11
Primary care management of mental illness: medication as a tool. Shemo JP. **South Med J** 1984 Aug;77(8):1010–4, 1019
Primary health care: health for all and the role of doctors. Mahler H. **Trop Doct** 1983 Oct;13(4):146–8
Implementing primary health care: some problems of creating national programmes. Vaughan JP, et al. **Trop Doct** 1984 Jul;14(3):108–13
Health education: new tasks, new approaches. Standard K, et al. **WHO Chron** 1983;37(2):61–4
Planning, building, and operation of health care facilities in the perspective of the development of primary health care: some views based on case studies. Kleczkowski BM. **WHO Offset Publ** 1983;72:3–19
New approaches to health education in primary health care. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1983;690:7–44
[Comparative study on ambulatory care utilization and satisfaction derived from 2 new primary health centers] Wey SL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep; 82(9):982–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Treatment of arterial hypertension in the line of first contact] Zicha J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Nov 18;122(46):1415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Assistance to heroin addicts by family physicians] Braber LC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Feb 11;128(6):264–6 **(Dut)**
[Defensive behavior by family practitioners] Lamberts H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Mar 31;128(13):598–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Minister Deetman and primary care; a family crisis in medicine] Lamberts H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Oct 15;127(42):1920–3 **(Dut)**
[Health policy and primary care in Peru] Blanc F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Dec;30(10):813–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is primary health care in Europe necessary?] Vuori HV. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Aug;45(8):400–3 **(Ger)**
[Health for all—the African dilemma] Stingl P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Sep 20;59(26):1414–7 **(Ger)**
[Birth control centers. Are they a necessary supplement to primary health care?] Bull-Njaa T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Sep 20;103(26):1798–802 **(Nor)**
[Schedule in primary health care. Can electronic data processing help us?] Dvergsdal P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 May 20;104(14):992–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Use of electronic data processing in primary health care. Experiences and thoughts after 2 years' use of a record system for physicians] Rogne P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 May 20;104(14):993–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The care of patients with cerebral circulatory disorders in the catchment area of one of Warsaw's neurological hospital departments. II. Indications for active ambulatory care of patients discharged from the hospital] Drabkowska-Kaczmarek A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Jan-Feb;18(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diagnosis of intraoral carcinoma in primary medical care] Virag M. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Nov-Dec;105(11–12):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Animal health and primary health care] Moro M. **Educ Med Salud** 1983;17(3):263–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Use of antibiotics in primary care in Barcelona] Drobnic L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Apr 7;82(13):567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The outpatient clinic as teaching-assistance unit for primary health care] Paradiso JC. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983; 43(2):222–6 **(Spa)**
[Pharmacological overtreatment in primary care] Järhult B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Jan 25;81(4):247–50 **(Swe)**
[A methodologic study compares 2 measures of physician-patient continuity] Smedby O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Mar 28;81(13):1270–1 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Water supply and health in developing countries: selective primary health care revisited. Briscoe J. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Sep;74(9):1009–13
An evaluation of subsidized rural primary care programs: III. Stress and survival, 1981–82. Ricketts TC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Aug;74(8):816–9
And who shall be the gatekeeper? The role of the primary physician in the health care delivery system. Somers AR. **Inquiry** 1983 Winter;20(4):301–13
Putting a price on primary health care. Boland R, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1984 May-Jun;31(3):79–81
Primary care and local health departments: the initiation of a state-sponsored grant program. Hernandez SR, et al. **J Community Health** 1983 Winter;9(2):123–34
Control of health-care costs [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 22;310(12):792–3
Economic evaluation in primary health care: the case of Western Kenya community based health care project. Wang'ombe JK. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(5):375–85
The costs of primary health care. Cumper G. **Trop Doct** 1984 Jan;14(1):19–22
[Heavy users of primary health care] Nilsson F. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jul 10;103(19–21):1446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

HISTORY

The historical roots and ideological functions of disease concepts in three primary care specialties. Kunitz SJ. **Bull Hist Med** 1983 Fall;57(3):412–32

MANPOWER

A family nurse practitioner program for primary health care in the eastern Caribbean. McDowell H. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1983;17(4):331–42
Should nurses have a greater role in primary care? Henderson B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Nov 15;129(10):1125–32
Health manpower planning for primary care in Ghana. Nimo KP. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Feb;97(2):97–100
National Health Service Corp: a survey of Alabama's scholarship recipients. Scutchfield FD, et al. **J Community Health** 1983 Summer;8(4):240–7
Entry into practice: problems encountered by rural and urban physicians. Duttera MJ, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 Nov; 72(11):775–8
Factors influencing consumer receptivity to the nurse practitioner. A systems analysis. Enggist RE, et al. **J Med Syst** 1983 Dec;7(6):495–512
Staffing costs in primary health care. Saint-Yves IF. **J R Soc Health** 1984 Jun;104(3):108–10
The training of paramedics for primary health care. Saint-Yves IF. **J R Soc Health** 1983 Aug;103(4):135–7
Physician assistants in primary care. Patient assignment and task delegation. Crandall LA, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Mar; 22(3):268–82
[Nursing in primary care in Mexico] Soberón Acevedo G, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1984;18(1):34–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Physician-nurse practitioner interaction patterns in primary care practices. Lamb GS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jan;74(1):26–9
Primary health care for Indo-Chinese children in Australia. Chak S, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 Mar;20(1):57–8
An algorithmic method for management of mental health problems in developing countries. Essex B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;143:451–9
Primary care teams and the elderly in Northern Ireland. Woods JO, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Nov; 33(256):693–7
The Oxfam Medical programme in Zimbabwe. Walt G, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 5;2(8358):1070–1
[Diagnostic and therapeutic measures in primary care of polytraumatized children] Schiersmann S, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Jun;132(6):347–50 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Hospital-sponsored primary care: II. Impact on patient access. Aday LA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Aug; 74(8):792–8

Hospital-sponsored primary care: I. Organizational and financial effects. Shortell SM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Aug;74(8):784–91
South east Peru II: Delivery of primary medical care by hovercraft along the Apurimac river. Arrow L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 4;288(6414):376–8
Primary health care in Barcelona. Scally GJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 22;287(6400):1191–2
Primary health care for developing countries. Ghosh S. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Apr;20(4):235–42
Hospitals and primary health care (PHC). Hardie M. **Int Nurs Rev** 1984 Mar–Apr;31(2):43–6
Community-oriented primary care: lessons learned in three decades. Deuschle KW. **J Community Health** 1982 Fall; 8(1):13–22
The Ambulatory Sentinel Practice Network: purpose, methods, and policies. Green LA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Feb;18(2):275–80
Comprehensive primary care at the neighborhood level: an Israeli experiment that failed. Lazin FA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1983 Fall;8(3):463–79
Local complexity and central bureaucracy in Finnish health care planning. Ståhlberg K. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1983 Fall;8(3):444–62
Developing ambulatory care clinics: nurse practitioners as primary providers. Lamper-Linden C, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Dec;13(12):11–8
Health for all: its challenge for medical schools. Stuart K. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 25;1(8374):441–2
Selective primary health care: strategies for control of disease in the developing world. V. Leprosy. Bloom BR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):765–80
Selective primary health care: strategies for control of disease in the developing world. VI. Onchocerciasis. Greene BM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):781–9
Selective primary health care: strategies for the control of disease in the developing world. VII. Filariasis. Grove DI. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):933–44
Selective primary health care: strategies for control of disease in the developing world. VIII. African trypanosomiasis. Molyneux DH. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):945–56
Selective primary health care: strategies for control of disease in the developing world. IX. Poliomyelitis. Robbins FC, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):957–68
The political and administrative context of primary health care in the Third World. Bossert TJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(8):693–702 (98 ref.)
Primary health care in rural China: post–1978 development. Chen PC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(19):1411–7
Vertical vs horizontal health programmes in Africa: idealism, pragmatism, resources and efficiency. Mills A. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(24):1971–81
Diagnosing the hospital team. Nason F. **Soc Work Health Care** 1983 Winter;9(2):25–45
Strengthening ministries of health for primary health care. **WHO Offset Publ** 1984;(82):1–58
[Outline of primary health care in the future: a discussion memorandum from the National Cross Societies] Lamberts H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Sep 10;127(37):1687–8 **(Dut)**
[Primary care] Martínez Navarro JF. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1982 Sep–Oct; 56(9–10):907–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Patterns of primary care that create dependency. James DH Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jun;138(6):530–5
Paediatric surveillance: performance review and the primary care team. Wilmot JF, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Mar; 34(260):152–4
Another scrutiny for primary care. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 14; 1(8381):862–3
Health for all, and medical schools [letter] Pearson CA. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 21;1(8382):910–1
Multicenter evaluation of primary care internal medicine residency training. Are practice goals met? Goodson JD, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Aug;22(8):770–6
Myths and realities of smoking cessation. Schwartz JL. **NY State J Med** 1983 Dec;83(13):1355–7
Minor psychiatric disorder in primary care in Brazil: a pilot study. Mari JJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 Feb;14(1):223–7
Evaluation of primary health care: approaches, comments and criticisms. Vaughan JP, et al. **Trop Doct** 1984 Apr; 14(2):56–60
[Community practice in units of primary care at the rural level: an experience with medical students] de Bedoya YA, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1984;18(2):164–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Planning and politics of resource allocation for primary health care: promotion of meaningful national policy. Segall M. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(24):1947–60

TRENDS

Continuity counts. Pereira Gray DJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Jul;12(7):552–3
Characteristics of medical students who choose primary care as a career: the McMaster experience. Woodward CA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jan 15;130(2):129–31
Update: Colorado Medicaid Primary Care Physician Program. West DR. **Colo Med** 1983 Jul;80(7):182–3
New policies for health education in primary health care. **Hygie** 1984 Mar;3(1):57–9
Trends in primary care in the United Kingdom. Balarajan R, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1983 Sep; 37(3):169–75
Will computers dehumanize medical care and education? [editorial] Jason H. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Apr;18(4):525–7
Health for all by the year 2000: the countdown has begun [editorial] Roy BN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Apr; 80(7–8):108–11
Care in the community [editorial] Humphreys HI. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Jul;34(264):361–3
A survey of primary care in London. Jarman B. **J R Coll Gen Pract [Occas Pap]** 1981 May;(16):1–139
Community-oriented primary care: new direction for health care in South Carolina. Sarlin MD. **J SC Med Assoc** 1984 Mar;80(3):123–5
Health trends [editorial] **NZ Med J** 1983 Nov 23; 96(744):969–70
Rural health and Medicaid. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Feb; 80(2):118–21
General aspects of inequities in health and health services. Hellberg H. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1984;34:7–12
Experience and expectation: conflict and change in traditional family health care among the Quichua of Saraguro. Finerman RD. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(17):1291–8
Changes in primary medical care delivery, 1975–1979: findings from the physician capacity utilization surveys. Kehrer BH, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(8):653–60
[Outline of primary health care in the future: a discussion memorandum from the National Cross Societies] Lamberts H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Sep 10;127(37):1687–8 **(Dut)**
[Continuity in the rehabilitation of mental patients] Krasik ED, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(11):1730–2 **(Rus)**
[Impact of the residency program in Family and Community Medicine on primary care] Villalbí JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jan 14;82(1):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Utilization of medical care following the Three Mile Island crisis. Houts PS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Feb; 74(2):140–2
Patient requests in primary health care settings: development and validation of a research instrument. Good MD, et al. **J Behav Med** 1983 Jun;6(2):151–68
A method for estimating the population at risk in primary care practices by applying correction factors to the active patient census. Cherkin DC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Sep; 19(3):355–63
A longitudinal study of offset in the use of nonpsychiatric services following specialized mental health care. Hankin JR, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Nov;21(11):1099–110
Does psychiatric care reduce the demand for medical care services? [editorial] Mechanic D. **Med Care** 1983 Nov; 21(11):1126–7
The changing pattern of primary pediatric care: update for one community. Roghmann KJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Mar; 73(3):363–74

PRIMARY NURSING CARE

Prescribing behaviors of primary care nurse practitioners. Rosenaur J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jan;74(1):10–3
Primary care nursing promotes professional autonomy. **AORN J** 1984 Jun;39(7):1268–9
Senior students' experience in primary nursing. Horacek LA. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Mar;23(3):122–4
Is the practice nurse a good idea? Hockey L. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Feb;34(259):102–3
The practice nurse—a review. Powell RA. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Feb;34(259):100–1
Patients perception of care under primary and team nursing. Shukla RK, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1984 Jun;7(2):93–9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Achieving a professional practice model. How primary nursing can help. Deiman PA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1984 Jul–Aug;14(7–8):16–21
Changing service-education relationships. The impact of primary nursing. Stegman CB, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1984 Mar; 14(3):26–9

STANDARDS

Primary nursing: an evaluation of its effects on patient perception of care and staff satisfaction. Sellick KJ, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1983;20(4):265–73

PRIMARY PREVENTION

An approach to preventive periodic health examinations. Hamm R, et al. **Ala Med** 1984 Aug;54(2):16–9
Coronary heart disease and coronary disease risk factors in black populations in underdeveloped countries: the case for primordial prevention. Watkins LO. **Am Heart J** 1984 Sep;108(3 Pt 2):850–62
Cholesterol and cardiovascular disease. An overview of Lipid Research Clinics (LRC) epidemiologic studies as background for the LRC Coronary Primary Prevention Trial. Tyroler HA. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Aug 27; 54(5):14C–19C (19 ref.)
Observations on preventable mortality in Maricopa County 1980–1981. Campos-Outcalt D, et al. **Ariz Med** 1983 Dec; 40(12):861–4
South east Peru I: Planning and medical care of expedition team. Adley R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 4; 288(6414):373–5
A documented evaluation of primary prevention through consultation. Forti TJ. **Community Ment Health J** 1983 Winter;19(4):290–304
What should the public be told about primary prevention of CHD? Wilhelmsen L. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Jun;5(6):434–9
Research priorities for state and local health departments [letter] Evans JR. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1983 Winter; 2(4):144–6
Health, science, and regulation: the politics of prevention. Kennedy D. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1983 Fall;2(3):39–51
Recommendations for care of the asymptomatic patient. Bridges JD, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1983; 31(2):95–100
Presidential address. 27th annual conference IPHA, January 28–30, 1983, Nagpur. Sengupta SK. **Indian J Public Health** 1983 Oct–Dec;27(4):143–9
Genetics: implications for preventative nursing practice. McCance KL. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 Sep;8(5):359–64
Utility model of preventive behaviour. Cohen DR. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1984 Mar;38(1):61–5
Research and demonstration projects in community cardiovascular disease prevention. Blackburn H. **J Public Health Policy** 1983 Dec;4(4):398–421
Strategies for disease prevention and health promotion in maternal and child health: the 'ecologic' versus the 'high risk' approach. Chamberlin RW. **J Public Health Policy** 1984 Jun;5(2):185–97
Medicine and the market [letter] Marx P. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 11;2(8398):350
Health, prevention, and the politicians [letter] Middleton J. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28;2(8396):226
A method for estimating the potential effects of primary and secondary prevention activities in high risk populations. Enterline JP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;130:249–59
Some thoughts on preventive oncology. Wynder EL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132E:339–45
An exemplar of primary prevention in social work: the Sheppard-Towner Act of 1921. Siefert K. **Soc Work Health Care** 1983 Fall;9(1):87–103
[Prevention--possibilities and inequalities] Komárek J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Apr 13;123(15):451–3 **(Cze)**
[Anticipatory medicine] de Melker RA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 May 19;128(20):950–4 **(Dut)**
[Objectives of education for health] Berthet E. **Hygie** 1983 Oct;2(3):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Can health risks for infants in nurseries be avoided?] Scholz D. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Aug;45(8):428–31 **(Ger)**
[Preventive dietetics] Cairella M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Apr 15;109(1):73–82 **(Ita)**
[Problems of primary prevention and the strategy with risk groups in modern gynecology] Vikhliaeva EM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;(2):3–6 **(Rus)**
[Balkan endemic nephropathy from the aspect of primary preventive health care] Ćeović S. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Nov–Dec;104(11–12):504–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[World Health Day. Health for all—a task for all] Bartko D. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1983 Nov;46(6):345–6 **(Slo)**
[The object of primary prevention from a mental health care center] Tisminetzky M, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1983 Jun;29(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Value of preventive medicine [letter] Mowat DL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Feb 15;130(4):341
Assessing the cost-effectiveness of prevention. Banta HD, et al. **J Community Health** 1983 Winter;9(2):145–65

EDUCATION

Training for primary prevention in mental health. Cowen EL. **Am J Community Psychol** 1984 Apr;12(2):253–9
Healthcraft: a self-care program for the mature ages, it's development and evaluation. Darby DN, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1983 Oct;7(3):296–302

METHODS

Evaluation of a junior high school primary prevention program. Moskowitz JM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1983; 8(4):393–401
Intervention for the prevention and control of hypertension and atherosclerotic diseases: United States and international experience. Stamler J, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb 27; 76(2A):13–36 (137 ref.)
An educational and behavioral approach for the primary prevention of premature cardiovascular disease. Allred CA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Sep;84(9):1042–3
Health hazard appraisal in a family practice center: an exploratory study. Bartlett EE, et al. **J Community Health** 1983 Winter;9(2):135–44
Perinatal mortality in rural India: a strategy for reduction through primary care. I Stillbirths. Shah U, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1984 Jun;38(2):134–7

Perinatal mortality in rural India: intervention through primary health care. II Neonatal mortality. Shah U, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1984 Jun;38(2):138–42

Health maintenance and the personal computer. Arbogast JG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Jun;18(6):947–50

The smoking cessation reduction action program. Hymowitz N, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Jun;81(6):487–90

Still nobody's business? Prevention of coronary disease through primary care. Hart JT. **Practitioner** 1984 Jan; 228(1387):41–50

Preventing substance abuse: the state of the art. Durell J, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Jan–Feb;99(1):23–31

[Medical risks for tourists and long-distance travelers. Suggestions for prevention] Delbrück H. **Med Welt** 1983 Aug 26;34(33–34):889–94 **(Ger)**

[Health and disease prevention] Petrovskiĭ KS. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Dec;(12):4–5 **(Rus)**

[Primary prevention in borderline neuropsychiatric diseases] Miager VK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983; 83(11):1707–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary prevention of substance dependence in adolescents. Description of a project in Santiago, Chile] Florenzano Urzua R, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1983 Aug;95(2):142–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Optimal resources for primary prevention of atherosclerotic diseases. Atherosclerosis Study Group. Kannel WB, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Jul;70(1):155A–205A (525 ref.)

[Urgent problems of primary prevention in child health care] Druzhinina LV. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jul;(7):3–6 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Primary preventive health care in children with heart disease. Uzark K, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Oct–Dec;4(4):259–63

PRIMATES

Primate aggression and evolution: an overview of sociobiological and anthropological perspectives. McKenna JJ. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1983; 11(2):105–30 (58 ref.)

A restraint chair for primates. Lennox MS, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Jul;17(3):225–6

A juvenile species. Sermonti G. **Riv Biol** 1984 Spring; 77(1):5–9 **(Eng, Ita)**

New York primate lab seeks help from Congress [news] Fox JL. **Science** 1984 Aug 3;225(4661):488

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Technical report: a method for recovering the palmar and plantar pads of small primate cadaver specimens for dermatoglyphic analysis. Glassman DM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Jan;63(1):21–2

Quantitative differences in dental microwear between primate species with different diets and a comment on the presumed diet of Sivapithecus. Teaford MF, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Jun;64(2):191–200

New primate fossils from late Oligocene (Colhuehuapian) localities of Chubut Province, Argentina. Fleagle JG, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1983;41(3–4):240–66

The neuronal organization of the outer plexiform layer of the primate retina. Mariani AP. **Int Rev Cytol** 1984; 86:285–320 (61 ref.)

The structure of the vomeronasal organ and nasopalatine ducts in Aotus trivirgatus and some other primate species. Hunter AJ, et al. **J Anat** 1984 Mar;138 (Pt 2):217–25

Analysis of the dental morphology of Plio–Pleistocene hominids. II. Mandibular molars—study of cusp areas, fissure pattern and cross sectional shape of the crown. Wood BA, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Sep;137 (Pt 2):287–314

Comparison of brain structure volumes in Insectivora and Primates. III. Main olfactory bulb (MOB). Baron G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1983;24(5):551–68

Quantitative studies of the evolution of the thalamus in primates. Browne B, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984;25(3):261–74

Size and shape of the mandibular condyle in primates. Smith RJ, et al. **J Morphol** 1983 Jul;177(1):59–68

The fibre-type composition of the first branchial arch muscles in Carnivora and Primates. Rowlerson A, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1983 Aug;4(4):443–72

Evidence from earliest known erinaceomorph basicranium that insectivorans and primates are not closely related. Novacek MJ, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 15–21;306(5944):683–4

[Reissner's fiber in the central canal of primate spinal cord] Erhardt H, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1983; 129(6):783–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between the ellipsis and the horizontal skull contour in man and various primates] Ortmann R. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1984;130(1):111–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Variation in erythrocyte enzyme activity among primate species. Turner TR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984; 77(3):541–5

Plasma cortisol transport and primate evolution. Pugeat MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):357–61

Plasma testosterone transport in primates. Pugeat M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):473–8

CLASSIFICATION

A new genus and species of adapid primate from the middle Eocene of Alsace, and a new genus for 'Adapis' ruetimeyeri Stehlin, 1912. Tattersall I, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1983; 41(3–4):231–9

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of the unintegrated squirrel monkey retrovirus genome: organization and distribution of related sequences in primate DNAs. Chiu IM, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Sep;47(3):434–41

Diagrammatic representation for chromosomal mutagenesis studies. I. Karyotypes most similar to that of man. Dutrillaux B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Mar;126(1):81–92

Evolution: DNA map of human lineage [news] Diamond J. **Nature** 1984 Aug 16–22;310(5978):544

Occurrence of a transposition from the X-chromosome long arm to the Y-chromosome short arm during human evolution. Page DC, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 13–19; 311(5982):119–23

Linkage disequilibrium and evolutionary relationships of DNA variants (restriction enzyme fragment length polymorphisms) at the serum albumin locus. Murray JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(11):3486–90

Evolutionary aspects of human chromosomes. Seuánez HN. **Subcell Biochem** 1984;10:455–537 (297 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth and allometry in primate masticatory muscles. Cachel S. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(4):287–93

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement receptor expression of primates and non-primates detected by the rosette formation technique. Okuda T, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Spring;8(2):461–9

Evolution of epitopes on human and nonhuman primate lymphocyte cell surface antigens. Clark EA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(6):599–615

Characterization of human p53 antigens employing primate specific monoclonal antibodies. Thomas R, et al. **Virology** 1983 Dec;131(2):502–17

METABOLISM

The myoglobin of primates: the Night Monkey, Aotes trivirgatus (Cebidae, Platyrrhini, Anthropoidea). Heinbokel N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 2;165(1):46–50

Correlation between ultraviolet-induced DNA repair in primate lymphocytes and fibroblasts and species maximum achievable life span. Hall KY, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Feb;24(2):163–73

MICROBIOLOGY

Activation of a type C virus particle in cells from the inbred mouse strain 129/J: antigenic relationship with the horizontally transmitted type C viruses of primates. Brief report. Rapp UR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;76(4):373–9

PARASITOLOGY

Relapse in primate malaria: its implications for the disease in man. Shortt HE. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983; 77(5):734–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Stress and strain in the mandibular symphysis of primates: a test of competing hypotheses. Hylander WL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 May;64(1):1–46

Biology of aggression. Coe CL, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1983;11(2):131–48 (67 ref.)

The evolution of monogamy in primates. Rutberg AT. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Sep 7;104(1):93–112

Face touching in monkeys, apes and man evolutionary origins and cerebral asymmetry. Dimond S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(2):227–33

Proposed neural circuitry for spatial memory in the primate brain. Pandya DN, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1984; 22(2):109–22 (70 ref.)

[Methodology for the management and clinical control of primate breeding] Ioppolo A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(4):873–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

A surgical procedure and tethering system for chronic blood sampling, infusion, and temperature monitoring in caged nonhuman primates. McNamee GA Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Jun;34(3):303–7

PRIMIDONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Primidone drug allergy acquired in an unusual way. Steffan MA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Mar;10(3):184

Development of tolerance to the side effects of primidone. Leppik IE, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1984;6(2):189–91

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Identification of p-hydroxyprimidone as a minor metabolite of primidone in rat and man. Hooper WD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Nov–Dec;11(6):607–10

BLOOD

Antiepileptic agents—primidone, phenobarbital, phenytoin, and carbamazepine by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Gerson B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan; 30(1):105–8

Serum concentrations and efficacy of phenytoin, phenobarbital, and primidone in canine epilepsy. Farnbach GC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 May 1;184(9):1117–20

METABOLISM

Studies on the intracerebral metabolism of anticonvulsant drugs—I. Perfusion of primidone through the isolated brain of the rat. Höller M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1;33(11):1753–6

Changes in primidone/phenobarbitone ratio during pregnancy and the puerperium. Battino D, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1984 May–Jun;9(3):252–60

Identification of p-hydroxyprimidone as a minor metabolite of primidone in rat and man. Hooper WD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Nov–Dec;11(6):607–10

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of primidone, phenobarbital and phenylethylmalonamide in the stimulated frog neuromuscular junction. Talbot PA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jan;228(1):121–7

POISONING

Coma and crystalluria: a massive primidone intoxication treated with haemoperfusion. van Heijst AN, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1983 Jun;20(4):307–18

THERAPEUTIC USE

Spastic dysphonia and essential (voice) tremor treated with primidone. Hartman DE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Jun; 110(6):394–7

Effectiveness and toxicity of phenobarbital, primidone, and sodium valproate in the prevention of febrile convulsions, controlled by plasma levels. Herranz JL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1984 Feb;25(1):89–95

Anticonvulsant effect of primidone in the gerbil. Time course and significance of the active metabolites. Frey HH, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;28(6):329–35

PRIMITIVE GUT see **GASTRULA**

PRIMITIVE STREAK see **GASTRULA**

PRINDOLOL see **PINDOLOL**

PRINTING

see related
ENGRAVING AND ENGRAVINGS

Bone marrow injury in lithographers exposed to glycol ethers and organic solvents used in multicolor offset and ultraviolet curing printng processes. Cullen MR, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1983 Nov–Dec;38(6):347–54

A microprocessor-based large print reading/writing system for the visually impaired person. Kelly GW, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1984;20:121–2

Comparison between personal and stationary sampling results: a field survey in a printing factory. Takada S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Oct;31(4):424–7

Different sensitising acrylic monomers in Napp printing plate. Pedersen NB, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Nov; 9(6):459–64

Simultaneous sensitization to gum arabic and cobalt. van Ketel WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Mar;10(3):180

[Original lithography specifically for pharmacists: historical apothecary instruments and medicinal plants] Hügelow M. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1984 Jul;13(4):97–101 **(Ger)**

[Risks connected with the use of laser printers] Sonnino A, et al. **Med Lav** 1983 May–Jun;74(3):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantitative relation between the concentration of lead in the air and in human body fluids] Arkhipova OG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Feb;(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutagenic and carcinogenic activity of the pigment orange Zh] Pylev LN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Oct;(10):52–3 **(Rus)**

[New technology in printing] Selezneva NM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Oct;(10):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Quality of radiographic pictures and their photoreproduction in professional journals and books] Kutarňa A. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Aug;80(2):236–44 **(Slo)**

ECONOMICS

The economics of dry transfer lettering. Simmonds D. **J Audiov Media Med** 1984 Jan;7(1):31–2

TRENDS

Graphic arts: a glimpse of the next decade. Staigh D. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Sep;60(9):54–6

PRINZMETAL'S ANGINA see **ANGINA PECTORIS, VARIANT**

PRISONERS

Hepatitis B serum markers and oral health in a group of Norwegian male prisoners. Hurlen B, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1984 Feb;42(1):53–8

Risk factors for victimization during the 1980 riot at the Penitentiary of New Mexico. Lapham SC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Feb;119(2):218–26

City of Revere v. Massachusetts General Hospital: government responsibility for an arrestee's medical care. Contente W. **Am J Law Med** 1983 Fall;9(3):359–73

Chronic strongyloidiasis in World War II Far East ex-prisoners of war. Pelletier LL Jr. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jan;33(1):55–61

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome [letter] Casner PR. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Aug;144(8):1697

Prisoners: a neglected population? **ASHA** 1984 Jun; 26(6):19–22

Treatment of detainees in South Africa [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 17;287(6408):1879–80

Women in prison [letter] Kramer S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 4;289(6440):320

Ample scope for improving the health of prisoners [editorial] Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 30; 288(6435):1939–40

The physical health of prisoners. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 14;288(6411):129–32

The mental health of prisoners. II—The fate of the mentally abnormal in prison. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 4;288(6414):386–8

Women in prison. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 25;288(6417):630–3

BC physician backed by solicitor general in doukhobor force-feeding [news] **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Oct 15; 129(8):859–60

Principles of medical ethics. A United Nations resolution. Lin S. **Indiana Med** 1984 Jan;77(1):40–1

International bodies and prison health care. Mussallem HK. **Int Nurs Rev** 1983 Nov–Dec;30(6):183–5

Naltrexone treatment in a jail work-release program. Brahen LS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;45(9 Pt 2):49–52

Prolonged incubation period of AIDS in intravenous drug abusers: epidemiological evidence in prison inmates. Hanrahan JP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Aug;150(2):263–6

Sequelae to arbovirus infections in former Far East prisoners-of-war [letter] Sutton RN, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 2;1(8388):1243–4

The South African Medical Council and the 'Biko doctors' [letter] Tobias PB. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 12;2(8185):95

Alcohol abuse in prisoners [letter] White R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jul 7;141(1):65

Medico-legal aspects of prisons and prisoners. Sliwowski JG. **Med Law** 1983;2(2):131–6

Epilepsy in prison: elevated prevalence and no relationship to violence. Whitman S, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jun; 34(6):775–82

Providing quality mental health inpatient services to forensic clients—a five year experience. Von Holden MH. **Psychiatr Q** 1983 Spring;55(1):35–41

HBeAG and anti-HBe in the Malaysian population and in Malaysian prisoners. Ton SH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Jun; 14(2):252–4

Survival in extreme conditions. Bloom M, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1983 Fall;13(3):195–206

A service programme with a 6-month intensive chemotherapy regimen in the treatment of drug addicts and prisoners with pulmonary tuberculosis in Hong Kong. **Tubercle** 1983 Dec;64(4):265–74

[Health and use of tobacco, alcohol and narcotics by prisoners] Haugstad AS. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Aug 10;104(22):1401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Death of the prisoner Stefan Przyboś in Matthausen] Przyboś A. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(1):97–9 **(Pol)**

[Prisoners in the kitchen of the Auschwitz concentration camp] Sobolewicz T. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(1):111–5 **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Dimensions of psychopathology among alcoholic patients, college students, prison inmates and general psychiatric patients. Chan DW. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Jul; 70(1):50–61

Institutional games played by confined juveniles. Bartollas C, et al. **Adolescence** 1983 Fall;18(71):609–17

Psychopathological effects of solitary confinement. Grassian S. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;140(11):1450–4

Serial personality evaluations of repatriated U.S. Air Force Southeast Asia POWs. Wheatley RD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Mar;53(3):251–7

How many psychiatric patients in prison? Coid J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;145:78–86

The mental health of prisoners. I—How many mentally abnormal prisoners? Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 28;288(6413):308–10

Violence and psychosis. I. Risk of violence among psychotic men. Taylor PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 30; 288(6435):1945–9

Violence and psychosis. II—Effect of psychiatric diagnosis on conviction and sentencing of offenders. Taylor PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 7;289(6436):9–12

A clinical evaluation of maximum security hospital patients by staff and independent psychiatric consultants. Heller MS, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1984;12(1):85–92

The needs of prisoners' wives: a challenge for the mental health professions. Daniel SW, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1981 Winter;17(4):310–22

Relationships between inmates' past drug practices and current drug knowledge and attitudes. Miller RE, et al. **Int J Addict** 1983 Aug;18(6):881–90

A prisoner assessment survey: screenings of a municipal prison population. Krefft KM, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1983;6(1):113–24

Sexual attitudes of males in a protected environment. Levenson L. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1983; 30(4):135–6

Bibliotherapy within a correctional setting. Kohutek KJ. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov;39(6):920–4

Relationship between the social and demographic characteristics of post-sentence offenders and the outcomes of forensic psychiatric referrals. Prandoni JR. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):309–22

Personal space of incarcerated offenders. Wormith JS. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 May;40(3):815–26

The fakability of subtle and obvious measures of aggression by male prisoners. Posey CD, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1984 Apr;48(2):137–44

Treatment of the violent offender. Saad AF. **Med Law** 1983; 2(3):231–8 (15 ref.)

Self-control in United States Army prisoners. Georgoulakis JM. **Milit Med** 1983 Aug;148(8):690–2

Adaptation to and recovery from captivity stress. Rahe RH, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Jul;148(7):577–85

Mental health in an Ohio jail community. Nizny MM. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Feb;80(2):95–9

Psychiatry in prisons. Goldstein N. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;6(4):751–65

Men in extreme conditions: some medical and psychological aspects of the Auschwitz concentration camp. Radil-Weiss T. **Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;46(3):259–69

The criminalization of the mentally ill: speculation in search of data. Teplin LA. **Psychol Bull** 1983 Jul;94(1):54–67 (81 ref.)

Quick Test and Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale—revised in a prison's clinical setting. De Cato CM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Jun;54(3):939–42

On using the Vocational Preference Inventory with incarcerated men. Miller MJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Jun; 54(3):832–4

Stress and detention. Tyson GA. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Nov 19;64(22):858–9

[Solitary confinement as risk factor for psychiatric hospitalization] Volkart R, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1983;16(5–6):365–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychoemotional effect on stomatognathic function—a study of prisoners awaiting trial] Csernay A, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1984 Apr;94(4):274–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoughts about the Birkenau concentration camp] Chylińska M. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(1):115–20 **(Pol)**

[Defense mechanisms] Chylińska M. **Przegl Lek** 1984; 41(1):121–6 **(Pol)**

[The Auschwitz theme in the works of Antoni Kępiński] Leśniak E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(12):849–54 **(Pol)**

[The morale of prisoners-conspirators at Auschwitz] Strzelecki A. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(1):93–6 **(Pol)**

PRISONER'S DILEMMA see **GAME THEORY**

PRISONS

Deaths in custody revisited. Copeland AR. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1984 Jun;5(2):121–4

Posttraumatic stress disorder among survivors of Cambodian concentration camps. Kinzie JD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 May;141(5):645–50

Psychiatric needs in local jails: emergency issues. Lamb HR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;141(6):774–7

Cognitive and personality functioning of Jewish holocaust survivors during the midlife transition (46–65) in Israel. Shanan J, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1983;135(4):275–94

Prisoners: a neglected population? **ASHA** 1984 Jun; 26(6):19–22

The state of the prisons [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 3;288(6418):721

The Wormwood Scrubs Annexe [letter] Glatt MM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 4;289(6440):320

The prison medical service in England and Wales: a commentary from the director of the prison medical service. Kilgour JL. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 26; 288(6430):1603–5

Dutch prisons: important lessons for the British. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 17;288(6420):847–50

Medical care in the Dutch penal system. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 24;288(6421):925–7

Organisation of prison medical services. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 17;287(6408):1867–70

Prison doctors: ethics, invisibility, and quality. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 10;288(6419):781–3

Ample scope for improving the health of prisoners [editorial] Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 30; 288(6435):1939–40

Crisis upon crisis. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 3;287(6406):1705–8

The state of the prisons. 'Disorder, disillusion, and disrepute'. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 19; 287(6404):1521–3

The state of the prisons. What are prisons for? Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 26;287(6405):1614–8

The work of prison doctors. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 7;288(6410):53–5

Grendon, the Barlinnie Special Unit, and the Wormwood Scrubs Annexe: experiments in penology. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 11;288(6415):472–5

The state of the prisons. Deaths in prison. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 21;288(6412):208–12

'Schools for criminals'. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 3;288(6418):706–9

Nursing services. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 18;288(6416):554–6

Psychiatry behind bars. Valdiserri EV. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1984;12(1):93–9

Reported health, life-style and occupational stress in prison officers. Webster IW, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1983 Oct;7(3):266–77

Keeping the mentally ill out of jail. Lamb HR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;35(6):529

NIMH report. Study of 43 jails shows mental health services and inmate safety are compatible. Runck B. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;34(11):1007–8

Case reports: health care at Cook County Department of Corrections. Raba JM. **IMJ** 1983 Nov;164(5):417

Models for the custody of mentally disordered offenders. Wardlaw G. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1983;6(2):159–76

Ethics in prison health care. Holleran C. **Int Nurs Rev** 1983 Sep–Oct;30(5):138–40

Growing up in the Holocaust culture. Kestenberg JS, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1983;20(1–2):129–46

The meaning of the Holocaust. Klein H. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1983;20(1–2):119–28

A fifty year span—some reflections on Israelis and Germans. Moses R. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1983;20(1–2):155–67

Controlled psychodiagnostic studies of survivors of the Holocaust and their children. Rieck M, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1983;20(4):312–24

On obstacles to the working through of the Nazi Holocaust experience and on the consequences of failing to do so. Wangh M. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1983;20(1–2):147–54

Interview: a visit with James Clarke of England's Broadmoor Hospital. Clarke J. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1984 Jun;22(6):33–8

From mental hospitals to jails: the pendulum swings [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 9;250(22):3017–8

Group counseling in prison. Carmi A. **Med Law** 1984; 3(1):1–15

Youth prison as an institute for rehabilitation. Silfen P. **Med Law** 1983;2(1):27–37

A regional interim secure unit at the Bethlem Royal Hospital—the first fourteen months. Gudjonsson GH, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1983 Jul;23(3):209–19

Prison medical services. Kutch JM Jr. **Milit Med** 1984 Feb; 149(2):70–2

A financial management search for fiscal equity in health services administration. Kutch JM Jr. **Milit Med** 1983 Sep; 148(9):743–6

How deinstitutionalization is affecting Ohio's prisons and jails. Edwards KS. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Feb;80(2):101–3

The physician and imprisoned youth. Litt IF. **Pharos** 1983 Summer;46(3):15–9

Men in extreme conditions: some medical and psychological aspects of the Auschwitz concentration camp. Radil-Weiss T. **Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;46(3):259–69

Emotional distress among concentration camp survivors—a community study in Jerusalem. Levav I, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 Feb;14(1):215–8

Prison health care: training differences reflect age cohort differences [letter] Lamm SH. **Public Health Rep** 1984 May–Jun;99(3):225–7

Licensed physicians who work in prisons: a profile. Lichtenstein RL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Nov–Dec; 98(6):589–96

The national incidence of juvenile suicide in adult jails and juvenile detention centers. Flaherty MG. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1983 Summer;13(2):85–94

[Late and delayed sequelae of the concentration camp disaster] Bieder J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Feb; 142(2):277–83 **(Fre)**

[From concretism to metaphor. Thoughts on psychoanalytic work with descendants of the holocaust generation—on the occasion of a new development] Grubrich-Simitis I. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1984 Jan;38(1):1–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentration camp confinement in the light of a phenomenology of alienation] Hoefer CH. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1983;31(4):333–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

David D. Davis' Obstetric Atlas in Tasmania in 1846. Edmund Bowden's gift to Robert Officer. Forster FM. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 May;23(2):88–92

History of the prison medical services. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 10;287(6407):1786–8

Belsen: medical aspects of a World War II concentration camp. Paper 1. Vella EE. **J R Army Med Corps** 1984 Feb;

130(1):34–59
[Remarks of a physician about the martyrdom of the Polish Jews] Bogusz J. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(1):54–62 **(Pol)**
[Reminiscences from the 'sick ward' in Auschwitz] Borkowski W. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(1):100–8 **(Pol)**
[Thoughts about the Birkenau concentration camp] Chylińska M. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(1):115–20 **(Pol)**
[Defense mechanisms] Chylińska M. **Przegl Lek** 1984; 41(1):121–6 **(Pol)**
[The Auschwitz dictionary (C–C). A model] Jagoda Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(1):62–7 **(Pol)**
[A few remarks about the K–Z syndrome] Kłodziński S. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(1):17–21 **(Pol)**
[The pathology of work in Auschwitz–Birkenau] Kłodziński S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(1):37–54 **(Pol)**
[The Auschwitz theme in the works of Antoni Kępiński] Leśniak E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(12):849–54 **(Pol)**
[Death of the prisoner Stefan Przyboś in Matthausen] Przyboś A. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(1):97–9 **(Pol)**
[Hunger in the concentration camp] Ryn Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(1):21–37 **(Pol)**
[Prisoners in the kitchen of the Auschwitz concentration camp] Sobolewicz T. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(1):111–5 **(Pol)**
[Experiences in the Auschwitz hospital] Sobolewicz T. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(1):108–10 **(Pol)**
[The first concentration camp hospital in Birkenau] Strzelecka I. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(1):88–93 **(Pol)**
[Development of hospitals in Auschwitz–Birkenau] Strzelecka I. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(1):84–8 **(Pol)**
[The morale of prisoners–conspirators at Auschwitz] Strzelecki A. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(1):93–6 **(Pol)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The injustice within prisons. Rumbaut M. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1983 Nov;47(6):558–65
International comparisons—alternatives to custody. Hall Williams JE. **Med Sci Law** 1983 Jul;23(3):189–92

STANDARDS

The state of the prisons. Lessons from America: research in the prisons can bring peace. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 31;288(6422):995–7
A systematic approach to prison health care. Beguelin JL. **IMJ** 1983 Nov;164(5):411–6
Psychiatry in prisons. Goldstein N. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;6(4):751–65

PRISTINAMYCINS see **VIRGINIAMYCINS**

PRIVACY ACT see **CIVIL RIGHTS**

PRIVATE PRACTICE

The role of Chinese traditional medical practice as a form of health care in Singapore—IV. Physicians in private practice. Lun KC, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1983;11(1–4):43–53
Vision screening and the private practitioner—a status report. Harwood L. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Jun;61(6):364–6
Use of private offices in education of residents in internal medicine. Napodano RJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Feb; 144(2):303–5
The law: it's impact on medical practice. Breach of contract and the Yellow Pages. Watson NL. **Ariz Med** 1983 Nov; 40(11):796–7
Australia: the battle for private practice rages on. Lord R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Aug 15;131(4):349–51
From academics to practice. Kouchoukos NT. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Aug;4(1):112–5
A second career in academic medicine. Saunders DE Jr. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Mar;5(3):411–6
Naltrexone treatment for addicted health-care professionals: a collaborative private practice experience. Ling W, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;45(9 Pt 2):46–8
Using private practice settings for academically intensive family practice clerkships. Beasley JW. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Nov;17(5):877–82
Office telephone calls in family practice. Solberg LI, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Apr;18(4):609–13, 616
The Community Care for the Elderly Act of 1982—how will it affect the private practice of medicine? Okel BB. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 May;73(5):281–2
Practice patterns of graduates of new community-based medical schools. Marder WD. **J Med Educ** 1984 Apr; 59(4):345–7
A distinction with a difference [letter] Belinfante L. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Aug;42(8):483
Survival following orchiectomy for stage D adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Forrest JB, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Jan; 25(1):71–2
Office laboratory tests. Perceptions of profitability. Epstein AM, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Feb;22(2):160–6
Research in a pediatrician's office: an idea worthy of your consideration. Schwartz RH. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Sep–Oct;2(5):348–51
Private clinics. Their role in American medicine [editorial] Howard RB. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Oct;74(4):15–6
The use of private health care providers in rural Bangladesh: a response to Claquin. Feldman S. **Soc Sci Med** 1983; 17(23):1887–96

ECONOMICS

Reimbursement in private practice. Hershman AG. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 May;38(5):299–306
Private practice: answer or irrelevance? Maynard A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 16;288(6433):1849–51
AMA gives economic 'swimming lessons' to private practice physicians. Fowler F. **Colo Med** 1984 Jan;81(1):13–4
Income from private medical practice in Australia 1966–1978. An analysis of taxation statistics. Taylor R. **Community Health Stud** 1984;8(1):1–10
An economic model of large Medicaid practices. Cromwell J, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1984 Jun;19(2):197–218
The impact of third-party payment cutbacks on the private practice of psychiatry: three surveys. Sharfstein SS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 May;35(5):478–81
Goodwill—fact or fiction. Adams JW. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Mar;54(1):11–3

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Medifraud [letter] Blewett N. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jan 21; 140(2):117–8

MANPOWER

[Personnel situation (particularly physicians) in the public health service from 1951 to 1980 as compared to ambulatory and hospital care. II.] Labisch–Ziesmann U, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Mar;46(3):125–30 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

An organization of private psychiatrists to improve treatment of chronic patients. Shadoan RA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;34(9):850–1
The private practice nurse practitioner. Woodward JA. **JOGN Nurs** 1984 Mar–Apr;13(2 Suppl):97s–100s

TRENDS

From academia to private practice, or the maturation of a physician. McIntosh HD. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Feb;5(2):260–8
Making a difference in practice. Coryllos E. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1984 May–Jun;39(3):80, 106
Use of NHS facilities for private treatment [letter] Deitch R. **Lancet** 1984 May 19;1(8386):1134–5
Psychiatric private practice in Quebec and Ontario: urban–rural and francophone–anglophone differences. Paris J, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1984 Mar;9(1):18–23

UTILIZATION

Psychotropic drug prescribing in general practice [letter] O'Meara B. **Ir Med J** 1984 Jun;77(6):185
The boom in private practice: up or down? Deitch R. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 1;2(8401):530–1
[Psychiatric function in a geographically delimited region. II. Interaction between the public and private sectors illustrated by cohorts utilization of the system] Weeke A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 23;146(4):296–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATION see **CONFIDENTIALITY**

PROACCELERIN see **FACTOR V**

PROACTIVE INHIBITION see under **INHIBITION (PSYCHOLOGY)**

PROADIFEN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Meproadifen enhances activation and desensitization of the acetylcholine receptor–ionic channel complex (AChR): single channel studies. Aracava Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 3;174(2):267–74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potentiation by SKF 525A of the pressor responses to catecholamines, oxytocin and carotid occlusion in rats. Krstić MK. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 May; 269(1):52–62
Inhibition of mitochondrial oxidative metabolism by SKF-525A in intact cells and isolated mitochondria. Galeotti T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 15; 32(22):3285–95
The induction of multiple forms of cytochrome P-450 by SKF 525-A. Bornheim LM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Oct 15;47(1):45–55
Interaction of secalonic acid D with phenobarbital, 3-methyl cholanthrene, and SKF-525A in mice. Reddy CS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Oct–Dec;12(4–6):687–94
Modifications in the myeloclastogenic effect of benzene in mice with toluene, phenobarbital, 3-methylcholanthrene, Aroclor 1254 and SKF-525A. Gad-El-Karim MM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Mar;135(3):225–43
The effects of SKF 525-A on the analgesic and barbiturate-potentiating activity of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in mice and rats. Sofia RD, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27(4):223–36
The effect of proadifen, a drug metabolism inhibitor, on action of imipramine and desipramine in mice. Maj J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1982 Nov–Dec;34(5–6):323–31
[Comparative study of the central effects of M-14012-A and SKF-525-A in rodents] Garrido J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1983 Aug;9(2):191–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PROALBUMIN see **PREALBUMIN**

PROBABILITY

A note on ascertainment probability in the Allen/Hrubec twin model. Holm NV. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1983;32(1):37–47
Analysis of syndromes using Bayes's formula. Thomsen IS. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Feb;69(2):143–50
Practical diagnosis of coronary artery disease: a Bayes' theorem nomogram to correlate clinical data with noninvasive exercise tests. Patterson RE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):252–6
Critical analysis of the application of Bayes' theorem to sequential testing in the noninvasive diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Weintraub WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):43–9
Prevalence and predictive values [letter] Critchfield G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Mar;81(3):408
Estimating dizygotic/monozygotic ratio of twins by general formula. Lee CL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 May; 81(5):654–9
A counterexample to the test-based principle of setting confidence limits. Greenland S. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Jul; 120(1):4–7
Some fallacies in the computation of paternity probabilities. Aickin M. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jul;36(4):904–15
Interpretation of negative results [letter] Bourke DL. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Nov;62(11):1045–6
Analysis of data from clinical trials [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Dec;99(6):874–5
Posterior probability in clinical trials [letter] Diamond GA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Mar;100(3):457
Bayesian and non-Bayesian methods of inference. Small RD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Dec;99(6):857–9
Methods for the identification of Lexian, Poisson and Markovian variations in the secondary sex ratio. Crouchley R, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Mar;40(1):165–75
Correcting for the effect of misclassification bias in a case-control study using data from two different questionnaires. Elton RA, et al. **Biometrics** 1983 Sep; 39(3):659–63
The analysis of rates using Poisson regression models. Frome EL. **Biometrics** 1983 Sep;39(3):665–74
Stochastic methods in the life sciences: general aspects and specific models. **Bull Math Biol** 1983;45(4):437–658
Interpretation of diagnostic data: 6. How to do it with more complex maths. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Nov 15; 129(10):1093–9
A new method for studying survival rate rate product, variance and significance test. Tang DL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Oct;96(10):777–82
Bayesian analysis of data from radionuclide angiocardiograms for diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Christopher TD, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Jan;69(1):65–72
A third order iterative procedure for computing exact confidence limits for Poisson expectation values. Facius R. **Comput Biomed Res** 1983 Dec;16(6):597–9
Revising ranked probabilities: a Bayesian approach to incomplete knowledge. Horbar JD. **Comput Biomed Res** 1983 Aug;16(4):367–77
The effect of assuming independence in applying Bayes' theorem to risk estimation and classification in diagnosis. Russek E, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1983 Dec;16(6):537–52
Evaluating a Markov chain analysis. Elashoff JD. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Sep;87(3):725–8
Questioning the use of Poisson distribution in birth defect monitoring [letter] Jerome LE. **Int J Epidemiol** 1984 Mar; 13(1):119–20
A critical appraisal of the Bayesian approach to diagnose coronary artery disease [editorial] Marcus FI. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Aug;4(2):292–3
The Markov process in medical prognosis. Beck JR, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1983;3(4):419–458
Transferability of medical decision support systems based on Bayesian classification. Zagoria RJ, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1983;3(4):501–9
A non-homogeneous Markov chain model for follow-up studies with application to epilepsy. Commenges D, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1984 Apr;23(2):109–14
Explanations of statistical concepts: can they penetrate the haze of Bayes? Politser PE. **Methods Inf Med** 1984 Apr; 23(2):99–108
Clinical inferences and decisions—II. Decision trees, receiver operator curves and subjective probability. Aspinall P, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1984;4(1):31–8
Clinical inferences and decisions—I. Diagnosis and Bayes' theorem. Aspinall P, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1983; 3(3):295–304
Clinical inferences and decisions—III. Utility assessment and the Bayesian decision model. Aspinall PA, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1984;4(3):251–63
Comparative risk analysis of technological hazards (a review). Kates RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):7027–38
The risk approach in health care. With special reference to

maternal and child health, including family planning. Backett EM, et al. **Public Health Pap** 1984;76:1–113
Prediction intervals for survival data. Brookmeyer R. **Stat Med** 1983 Oct–Dec;2(4):485–95
The exclusion of patients from a clinical trial. Donner A. **Stat Med** 1982 Jul–Sep;1(3):261–5
Regression modelling strategies for improved prognostic prediction. Harrell FE Jr, et al. **Stat Med** 1984 Apr–Jun; 3(2):143–52
An analysis of resistance times to infection under treatment. Kimber H, et al. **Stat Med** 1984 Apr–Jun;3(2):165–71
On the standard error of the probability of a particular diagnosis. Machin D, et al. **Stat Med** 1983 Jan–Mar; 2(1):87–93
Relative risks of diseases in the presence of incomplete penetrance and sporadics. Majumder PP, et al. **Stat Med** 1983 Jan–Mar;2(1):13–24
Magnitude and likelihood of loss resulting from non-stratified randomization. Palta M, et al. **Stat Med** 1982 Jul–Sep; 1(3):267–75
Bias correction in maximum likelihood logistic regression. Schaefe, R.L. **Stat Med** 1983 Jan–Mar;2(1):71–8
Statistical methods for estimating attributable risk from retrospective data. Whittemore AS. **Stat Med** 1982 Jul–Sep; 1(3):229–43
Use of a Bayesian algorithm in the computer-assisted diagnosis of appendicitis. Edwards FH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Mar;158(3):219–22
An improved stochastic approach to rf amplitude analysis in ultrasonic cardiac tissue characterization. Vieli A, et al. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1984 Apr;6(2):139–51
[Decision strategy as a function of event probability: 2. Latency of the decision and covering the field] Proteau L, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1983 Sep;8(3):158–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Which is the most likely diagnosis? The posthumous response of the Reverend Thomas Bayes and de Dombal's crosswords] Jeanty C. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Nov; 4(9):589–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The step toward a specific diagnosis. Evaluation of the value of diagnostic methods in the individual case with special attention to probability] Anschütz F. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jun 21;102(23):639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dynamics of the distribution of variables in morphology] Rother P. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1984;130(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of Bayes theorem in the prognostic evaluation of coma states based on brain stem syndromes and general clinical data] Zettler H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1983;29:156–63 **(Ger)**
[Analysis of the 'disease state' of coronary disease using a Markov model] Kagiyama M, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1983 Apr;21(2):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Speculation on the rate of diphtheria infection in a simple stochastic epidemic model] Lavrador MA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1984 Feb;18(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[A model of stochastic variations of postsynaptic activity] Sbitnev VI. **Biofizika** 1984 Jan–Feb;29(1):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Risk theory in clinical medicine] Keizer SA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;61(10):141–2 **(Rus)**
[Deterministic and stochastic identification of neur. physiologic systems] Piatigorskiĭ BIa, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(3):419–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[System dynamics of induced cell proliferation within the framework of a branching stochastic process model. II. Characteristics of the temporal organization of the cell cycle] Ianev NM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Jul;25(7):818–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Statistical predictions in medical research and practice. On the 250th anniversary of the de Moivre–Pascal–Gauss curve] Mikulecký M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Apr 13; 123(15):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METHODS

A quantitative anatomical study of the granule cell dendritic fields of the rat dentate gyrus using a novel probabilistic method. Desmond NL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Dec 1;212(2):131–45

PROBABILITY LEARNING

Learning of 'single trial' and 'contextual' information processing in an odd-ball paradigm. Banquet JP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;425:162–5
The effects of probability and discriminability on the evoked potentials to unpredictable stimuli. Fitzgerald PG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;425:199–203
Late components of saccade-related brain potentials in guessing tasks. Marton M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Dec; 56(6):652–63
Probability learning in pigeons (Columba livia) is not impaired by hyperstriatal lesions. MacPhail EM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Sep;31(3):279–84

PROBABILITY THEORY see under **OPERATIONS RESEARCH**

PROBECID see **PROBENECID**

PROBENECID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Some factors affecting the concentrations of para-hydroxyphenylacetic acid and meta-hydroxyphenylacetic acid in the mouse caudate nucleus. McQuade PS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983; 10(2):127–34

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Enhancement of cisplatin nephrotoxicity by probenecid [letter] Daley-Yates PT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Feb; 68(2):445–6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Liquid chromatographic determination of homovanillic acid, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and probenecid levels in human cerebrospinal fluid during probenecid test. Gagnieu MC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 May 16;139(1):1–12

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Renal handling of uric acid in gout by means of the pyrazinamide and probenecid tests. Puig JG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:201–3
Inhibition of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum secretion by the human kidney with probenecid. Jacobs C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3632–5
The probenecid test. Korczyn AD. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;19:173–83
Renal handling of uric acid in normal subjects by means of the pyrazinamide and probenecid tests. Garcia Puig J, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(3):183–6

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of sulbactam and ampicillin following oral administration of sultamicillin with probenecid. Emmerson AM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Aug;2(4):340–4
A renal mechanism for the clofibric acid–probenecid interaction. Meffin PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Dec;227(3):739–42
Dose-dependent kinetics of probenecid in rhesus monkeys—infusion studies. Chiang CW, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;28(4):181–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Probenecid: antibacterial action against Neisseria gonorrhoeae and interaction with benzylpenicillin. Catlin BW. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jun;25(6):676–82
Cerebrospinal fluid probenecid studies: a reinterpretation. Cowdry RW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Nov; 18(11):1287–99 (52 ref.)
Interaction of probenecid with methotrexate transport and release in the isolated rat hepatocyte in suspension. Gewirtz DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3846–50
Probenecid inhibition of methotrexate cytotoxicity in mouse L1210 leukemia cells. Gangji D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Mar;68(3):521–5
Effect of simultaneous administration of drugs on absorption and excretion. XVI. Effect of probenecid on plasma protein binding of sulfadimethoxine in fast and slow acetylator rabbits. Imamura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 May;31(5):1768–71
Influence of probenecid on serum and subcutaneous tissue fluid concentrations of benzylpenicillin and ceftazidime in human volunteers [letter] Hoffstedt B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Dec;2(6):604–6
Simultaneous kinetic modelling of plasma levels and urinary excretion of salicyluric acid, and the influence of probenecid. Hekman P, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1983 Jul–Sep;8(3):239–49
Effect of probenecid on the pharmacokinetics of ceftizoxime. LeBel M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Aug; 12(2):147–55
The effect of probenecid on serum amoxycillin concentrations up to 18 hours after a single 3 g oral dose of amoxycillin: possible implications for preventing endocarditis. Shanson DC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Jun;13(6):629–32
Amoxycillin/clavulanic acid: the effect of probenecid. Staniforth DH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Sep; 12(3):273–5
Probenecid sensitive pathway of elimination of dopamine and serotonin metabolites in CSF of the rat. Elghozi JL, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;57(1–2):85–94
Regional distribution of the histamine metabolite, tele-methylimidazoleacetic acid, in rat brain: effects of pargyline and probenecid. Khandelwal JK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Feb;42(2):519–22
Effect of probenecid on the dose-response relationship of bumetanide at steady state. Lau HS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Oct;227(1):51–4
Drug-induced impairment of pulmonary [3H]prostaglandin E1 removal in vivo. Pitt BR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Nov;227(2):531–7
Probenecid reduces cochlear effects and perilymph penetration of furosemide in chinchilla. Rybak LP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Sep;230(3):706–9
Probenecid increases dopamine metabolite 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid (DOPAC) in rat adrenal gland. Kawaguchi A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 33(3):611–7
Plugging the penicillin leak with probenecid [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Sep 1;2(8401):499
Renal excretion of an angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitor (SA-446) in dogs. Abe Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Apr; 325(4):356–9
Interaction of probenecid with the protein binding of methotrexate. Paxton JW. **Pharmacology** 1984;28(2):86–9
[Effect of probenecid on metabolic clearance rate and production rate of plasma cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate (cAMP) in rats] Yang SL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Apr;18(4):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Analysis of neurotransmitter metabolites and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the CSF of patients with extrapyramidal motor disorders. Cramer H, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;40:431–5
CSF GABA levels in Parkinson's disease. de Jong PJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;40:427–30
Advantages of adding a course of tetracycline to single dose ampicillin and probenecid in the treatment of gonorrhoea. Ridgway GL, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Aug;60(4):235–7
Current treatment approaches for gonorrhea in men: two for the price of one. Welch RD, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Jul;149(7):404–7

PROBLEM SOLVING

see related
GAME THEORY

Transverse compounding in the discriminative learning of moderately and mildly mentally retarded adolescents. Barnes TR, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Nov;88(3):287–96
Depth of processing by mentally retarded and MA-matched nonretarded individuals. Schultz EE Jr. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Nov;88(3):307–13
On the predictability of performance in a serial problem-solving task: first results with the symbol maze test. Hentschel U, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1983; 135(2):85–101
Spooning and basketing: children's dealing with accidental gaps in the lexicon. Bushnell EW, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Jun;55(3):893–902
Behavioral and adjustment correlates of problem solving: validational analyses of interpersonal cognitive problem-solving measures. Kendall PC, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Jun;55(3):579–92
Development of proportional response strategies. Offenbach SI, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Jun;55(3):963–72
Variations in problem conceptualizations and intended solutions among Hong Kong students. Cheung FM, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;7(3):263–78
Meaningfulness and problem-solving performance by younger and older adults. Harber KD, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1983 Summer;9(2):93–5
Problem-solving deficits and depressive symptoms among children. Kaslow NJ, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1983 Dec;11(4):497–501
The behaviour of Down's syndrome children using the 'Lock Box': a research note. Berry P, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;25(1):125–31
Effects of anxiety and depression on anagram performance, ratings of cognitive interference, and the negative subjective evaluation of performance. Zarantonello M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):20–5
Unrealistic expectations and problem-solving ability in maltreating and comparison mothers. Azar ST, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Aug;52(4):687–91
Effects of behavioral marital therapy on couples' communication and problem-solving skills. Hahlweg K, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Aug;52(4):553–66
Role of case studies in evaluating medical problem solving. Rogers J, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 May;18(5):775, 778
Number of types of training tasks and the generality of the learned helplessness effect. Trice AD. **J Gen Psychol** 1984 Apr;110(2d Half):283–4
Paradigms and problem-solving: a literature review. Berner ES. **J Med Educ** 1984 Aug;59(8):625–33
Measuring the complexity of clinical problems. Hennen BK. **J Med Educ** 1984 Jun;59(6):487–93
A problem-based journal club. Joorabchi B. **J Med Educ** 1984 Sep;59(9):755–7
International health: a problem-based core curriculum. Pust RE, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Jun;59(6):522–3
An analytic approach to resolving problems in medical ethics. Candee D, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1984 Jun;10(2):61–70
Impulsive versus inefficient problem solving in retarded and nonretarded Mexican children. Resendiz PS, et al. **J Psychol** 1983 Jul;114(2d Half):187–91
From 2 to two: an analysis of a transcoding process by means of neuropsychological evidence. Seron X, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1984 May;13(3):215–36
Visualization: techniques for health care workers. Vissing Y, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1984 Jan; 22(1):29–32
Problem-based, self-directed learning. Barrows HS.

JAMA 1983 Dec 9;250(22):3077–80
Content knowledge and problem-solving skill in reviewing medical charts. Dawson-Saunders B, et al. **Med Educ** 1984 Jan;18(1):31–5
How we measure problem-solving ability. Marshall JR. **Med Educ** 1983 Sep;17(5):319–24
Enhancing social support for parents of developmentally disabled children: training in interpersonal problem solving skills. Intagliata J, et al. **Ment Retard** 1984 Feb;22(1):4–11
'Insight' in the pigeon: antecedents and determinants of an intelligent performance. Epstein R, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 1–7;308(5954):61–2
Sex differences in cognitive strategic preference among medical students. Caplan B. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Feb; 58(1):279–85
Hemisphere dominance, cognitive complexity, and nonverbal sensitivity. Domangue BB. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Feb; 58(1):3–20
Enhancing the creative problem-solving skills of educable mentally retarded students. Gold JB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Feb;58(1):247–53
Overt and covert verbalization in normal and learning disabled children's problem solving. Wilder L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Jun;58(3):976–8
Moderating effects of trait anxiety on electrodermal reactions in different learning conditions. Hentschel U, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Jun;54(3):803–9
Dissociation of mechanisms involved in dogs' oriented displacements. Chapuis N, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1983 Aug;35 (Pt 3):213–9
[Problem solving in a complex situation] Gediga G, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1983;135(4):325–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Functional helplessness or discrepancy reduction?] Bossong B. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1984;31(2):175–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of defined physical stress on mental performance with reference to the psychological regulation of activity] Vogel H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Nov;29(11):687–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of impulsiveness on the solving of analogy problems] Hölzli J. **Z Psychol** 1983;191(3):271–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of individual experience on the adequate solution of an extrapolation task by animals] Molodkina LN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Sep–Oct;33(5):946–8 **(Rus)**
[Preliminary aspects relating to the problem-solving process] López Alonso AO. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1984 Mar; 30(1):55–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Methods for teaching problem-solving in medical schools] Shumway JM, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1984;18(1):46–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Circadian variation in effects of ethanol in man. Lawrence NW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:555–8
[Effect of an energy stimulator on the performance of a group of young people: evaluation by a video-game test] Cereda G, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1984;6(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of ACTH4-10 on the behavior of mice] Voznesenskaia VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Jan–Feb;34(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Psychophysiological correlates of conflict solving and cigarette smoking. Suter TW, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1983 Dec;25(4):261–72
A psychophysiological analysis of bargaining. ERPs and facial expressions. Karis D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 425:230–5
Calculation disturbances in adults with focal hemispheric damage. Grafman J, et al. **Cortex** 1982 Apr;18(1):37–49
The effect of an induced selective increase in head temperature upon performance of a simple mental task. Hancock PA. **Hum Factors** 1983 Aug;25(4):441–8
Arterial pressure and autonomic regulation of the heart during simulation of strenuous operator activity. Baevskii RM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;9(5):301–5
Hemisphere lateralization of inductive and deductive processes. Bianki VL. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 Jul;20(1–2):59–73
Cerebral activation patterns in an arithmetic and a visuospatial processing task. Papanicolaou AC, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 Sep;20(3–4):283–7
A cognitive-motor network demonstrated by positron emission tomography. Gur RC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1983;21(6):601–6
Some new experimental approaches to the analysis of complex forms of behavior. Mukhin EI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;13(5):357–62
A study of aging, intelligence and problem solving. Schroth ML. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Dec;53(3 Pt 2):1271–9
Effects of behavioral control and type A behavior on cardiovascular responses. van Schijndel M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1984 Sep;21(5):501–9
[Electroencephalogram in standardized mental stress: variable trends in the theta, alpha and beta band] Otto E, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Dec; 35(12):720–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Periods and amplitude distribution parameters of the EEG in mental stress--on the concordance of mechanical and visuomanual methods of evaluation] Otto E, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Dec; 35(12):727–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects competition and cooperation between two participants on a third one's heart rate, problem solving, and cognitive responses in triad] Osato E. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1983 Dec;54(5):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[EEG study of the functional organization of the right and left hemisphere during solution of verbal and spatial problems] Goman RI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 May–Jun;34(3):412–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reflection of the capacity of children for solving mental tasks in EEG activity] Pratusevich IuM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Sep–Oct;33(5):813–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of animal rearing conditions on their ability to solve extrapolation problems] Sotskaia MN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Nov–Dec;33(6):1048–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROBON see under **PYRIMIDINONES**

PROBUCOL see under **PHENOLS**

PROCAINAMIDE

Causalgic pain relieved by prolonged procaine amide sympathetic blockade. Case report. Leipzig TJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 May;60(5):1095–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bioequivalency of sustained-release procainamide [letter] Hull RL. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Jun;18(6):531
[Biopharmaceutic characterization of oral preparations of procainamide] Zuccaro P, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1983 Dec; 38(12):439–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Accelerated constrictive pericarditis in procainamide-induced systemic lupus erythematosus. Browning CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):376–7
Procainamide-induced thrombocytopenia. Rosenstein R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Feb;16(2):181–3
Procainamide-induced lupus lung disease characterized by neutrophil alveolitis. Goldberg SK, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jan;76(1):146–50
Aromatic amines and the pathogenesis of lupus erythematosus. Reidenberg MM. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec; 75(6):1037–42
Procainamide and neutropenia [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1984 May;100(5):766–7
Sustained-release procainamide and neutropenia [letter] Anderson S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Sep;101(3):404
Agranulocytosis, thrombocytopenia, and procainamide [letter] Christensen DJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jun; 100(6):918
Severe neutropenia associated with sustained-release procainamide. Ellrodt AG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Feb; 100(2):197–201
Agranulocytosis, procainamide, and phenytoin [letter] Fleet S. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Apr;100(4):616–7
Myocarditis resolving after discontinuation of procainamide. Myers DF, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Oct;4(3):322–4
Anticholinergic syndrome with procainamide toxicity [letter] Prendergast MD, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 8;251(22):2926–7
Anti-myeloid-cell antibody in procainamide-induced agranulocytosis [letter] Azócar J. **Lancet** 1984 May 12; 1(8385):1069–70
Positive direct antiglobulin tests and immune hemolytic anemia in patients receiving procainamide. Kleinman S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 27;311(13):809–12

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Fluoroimmunoassays for procainamide and N-acetylprocainamide compared with a liquid-chromatographic method. MacKichan JJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 May;30(5):768–73
Torsade de pointes induced by N-acetylprocainamide. Chow MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Sep;4(3):621–4
Thin-layer chromatographic determination of procainamide and N-acetylprocainamide in human serum and urine at single-dose levels. Kark B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Oct 14;277:261–72

ANALYSIS

Thin-layer chromatographic determination of procainamide and N-acetylprocainamide in human serum and urine at single-dose levels. Kark B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Oct 14;277:261–72

BLOOD

Effect of amiodarone on serum quinidine and procainamide levels. Saal AK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 1; 53(9):1264–7
Fluoroimmunoassays for procainamide and N-acetylprocainamide compared with a liquid-chromatographic method. MacKichan JJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 May;30(5):768–73
Liquid chromatographic analysis of cimetidine with procainamide as internal standard [letter] Ching MS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jul;73(7):1015

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Changes in ventricular refractoriness after an extrastimulus: effects of prematurity, cycle length and procainamide. Cain ME, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Nov 1;52(8):996–1001
[Syndrome of early ventricular repolarization] Skorobogatyĭ AM. **Sov Med** 1983;(9):7–9 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Further studies of organic base secretion by rabbit proximal tubules. McKinney TD. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):F282–9
Cimetidine inhibits renal procainamide clearance. Christian CD Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Aug;36(2):221–7
Kinetics of procainamide N-acetylation in the rat in vivo and in the perfused rat liver preparation. Pang KS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 May–Jun;12(3):314–22
Metabolism of procainamide to a hydroxylamine by rat and human hepatic microsomes. Uetrecht JP, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Jan–Feb;12(1):77–81
Cimetidine–procainamide pharmacokinetic interaction in man: evidence of competition for tubular secretion of basic drugs. Somogyi A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 25(3):339–45
Significance of acetylator phenotype in pharmacokinetics and adverse effects of procainamide. Ylitalo P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(6):791–5
Lavage-induced pill malabsorption [letter] Foutch PG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Apr;30(2):116
Ethanol interaction with drug acetylation in vivo and in vitro. Olsen H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:295–300

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects on ventricular function of disopyramide, procainamide and quinidine as determined by radionuclide angiography. Wisenberg G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 1;53(9):1292–7
Effects of procaine amide, quinidine and ethmozin on delayed afterdepolarizations. Hewett K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 9;96(1–2):21–8
Procainamide–cimetidine interaction: a potential toxic interaction in the elderly. Higbee MD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Feb;32(2):162–4
Presynaptic and postsynaptic actions of procainamide on neuromuscular transmission. Lee DC, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Jul–Aug;6(6):442–7
Procainamide-induced antinuclear antibodies in beagle dogs. Balazs T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 71(2):299–302

THERAPEUTIC USE

Procainamide cardioversion of fetal supraventricular tachyarrhythmia. Given BD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 15;53(10):1460–1
Management of ventricular dysrhythmias in the prehospital and emergency department setting. Mayer NM. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 30;54(2):34A–36A
Comparison of noninvasive arrhythmia induction techniques with electrophysiologic studies and evaluation of lorcainide in patients with symptomatic ventricular tachycardia. Somberg JC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Aug 13; 54(4):49B–54B
Use of procainamide in chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: report of a case. Kroboth PD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Jul;4(1):78–9
Procainamide infusion and acute atrial fibrillation. Fulham MJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 May;12(2):121–4
Antifibrillatory drugs: the case for lidocaine and procainamide. White RD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 2):802–4
Treatment of cardiac arrhythmias in dogs with gastric distention–volvulus. Muir WW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jun 1;184(11):1366–71
Well-controlled comparative study of the clinical effectiveness of intravenous mexiletine and procainamide on ventricular premature contraction. Arakawa K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 May;25(3):357–77
[Procainamide in renal failure] Ochotny R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Oct 10;38(41):1281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical pharmacology of procainamide and its active metabolite -N-acetylprocainamide] Matusewicz W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(5):379–83 (38 ref.) **(Pol)**
[The role of the Schlomck-Reindell arrhythmic index and corrected coefficient in the prognosis of atrioventricular block during novocainamide treatment of paroxysms of atrial fibrillation and flutter] Olesin AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Nov;23(11):108–9 **(Rus)**
[Comparison of the anti-arrhythmia activity of novocainamide and obzidan in patients with ventricular extrasystole] Sumarokov AB. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Nov; 23(11):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROCAINE

Spontaneous formation of immunogenic conjugates by 3-hydroxy-para-aminobenzoic acid--a biotransformation product of procaine and para-aminobenzoic acid. Cîrstea

M, et al. **Physiologie** 1984 Jan-Mar;21(1):25-31

[Suprasternal novocaine block in bronchial asthma] Khelgetian KhKh, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Apr;(4):53-4 **(Rus)**

[Prolonged drug perfusion of the retroperitoneal space in urological practice] Popov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jun;(6):51-2 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A controlled trial of pain on skin infiltration with local anaesthetics. Morris RW, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 May;12(2):113-4

Microinjection of procaine or GABA into the nucleus basalis magnocellularis affects cue-elicited unit responses in the rat frontal cortex. Rigdon GC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Aug; 85(2):283-96

A simple method of treatment for the acute headache [letter] Rosner S. **Headache** 1984 Jan;24(1):50

[Satisfactory but short-lasting effects of the treatment of coxarthrosis with injections of Impletol Depot Bayer] Krauze J. **Reumatologia** 1983;21(2):167-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Novocaine-alcohol blockade in proctologic disease] Aminev AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;(10):108-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of the early stage of cardiospasm treated with epidural novocaine blockade] Dimitrov V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(6):569-70 **(Rus)**

[Long-term novocaine blockade of the lumbar sympathetic ganglia in the treatment of obliterating diseases of the lower extremities] Bondarenko VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul;(7):70 **(Rus)**

[Novocaine and humoral regulation of gastric secretion] Beregovaia TV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Sep-Oct; (5):78-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Our experience in using novocaine block in dermatologic practice] Belova LV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Aug; (8):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Retroperitoneal novocaine block in the treatment of diseases of the colon] Sakhautdinov VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Nov;131(11):42-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of novocaine phonophoresis in bronchial asthma patients] Dzhuraev AD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Nov-Dec; (6):49-50 **(Rus)**

[Rheographic studies in intranasal electrophoresis] Merdzhanova SG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Gerovit as an iatrogenic hazard (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jan 15;125(3):179-80 **(Hun)**

[Allergic and pseudoallergic reactions to novocaine] Ganina SS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 May-Jun;63(3):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Obstetrical paracervical block with chloroprocaine or bupivacaine. A comparison. Belfrage P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(3):245-7

Which local anesthetic is best suited for paracervical blocks? Nesheim BI. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(3):261-4

Obstetrical paracervical block with chloroprocaine [letter] Philipson EH. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(2):187

Apparent respiration rate of the human corneal epithelium with tetracaine HCl and benoxinate HCl. Bentley CR, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Dec;60(12):960-3

Continuous infusion epidural analgesia in parturients receiving bupivacaine, chloroprocaine, or lidocaine--maternal, fetal, and neonatal effects. Abboud TK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Apr;63(4):421-8

Effects of maternal epidural anesthesia on neonatal behavior. Kuhnert BR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Mar;63(3):301-8

Maternal and neonatal elimination of CABA after epidural anesthesia with 2-chloroprocaine during parturition. Kuhnert BR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Dec;62(12):1089-94

Unusual clinical course of accidental subdural local anesthetic injection. Manchanda VN, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Dec; 62(12):1124-6

Chloroprocaine not absolved of neurotoxicity [letter] Moore DC. **Anesth Analg** 1984 May;63(5):544-6

Chronic neurological deficits and Nesacaine-CE--an effect of the anesthetic, 2-chloroprocaine, or the antioxidant, sodium bisulfite? Wang BC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Apr; 63(4):445-7

The influence of 2-chloroprocaine on the subsequent analgesic potency of bupivacaine. Corke BC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jan;60(1):25-7

Effect of oxybuprocaine 0.4% in preventing surgically induced miosis. van Rij G, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;68(4):248-51

Epidural morphine does not affect the duration of action of epidural 2-chloroprocaine following Caesarean section. Brooks GZ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Nov; 30(6):598-602

Simultaneous determination of chloroprocaine hydrochloride and its degradation product 4-amino-2-chlorobenzoic acid in bulk drug and injection solutions by high-performance liquid chromatography. Menon G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Feb;73(2):251-3

Studies on the metabolism of benoxinate by human pseudocholinesterase. Dubbels R, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1983;7(1):37-43

Efficacy of topical anaesthetics. Draeger J, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1984;16(3):135-8

Use of chloroprocaine for adult circumcision [letter] Cummings D. **Urology** 1984 May;23(5):529

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of tetrodotoxin- and procaine-induced axonal blockade by adenine nucleotides in the frog sciatic nerve. Ribeiro JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;81(2):277-82

METABOLISM

Characterization of the binding of the local anesthetics procaine and tetracaine to model membranes of phosphatidylethanolamine: a deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance study. Kelusky EC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 6;22(25):6011-7

Anesthetic-membrane interaction: a 2H nuclear magnetic resonance study of the binding of specifically deuterated tetracaine and procaine to phosphatidylcholine. Kelusky EC, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;62(4):178-84

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Haemodynamic effects of intravenous procaine as a supplement to general anaesthesia in patients with valvular heart disease. Waaben J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Feb;28(1):34-6

The effects of procaine/haematoporphyrin on age-related decline: a double-blind trial. Hall MR, et al. **Age Ageing** 1983 Nov;12(4):302-8

Effects of procaine and oxyphenylbutazone on interferon-mediated inhibition of murine leukemia virus production. Herz RE, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1983 Sep; 3(3):189-94

Inhibition of dog kidney Na+, K+-ATPase activity by procaine, tetracaine and dibucaine. Hudgins PM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1;33(11):1789-96

Reversal by local anaesthetics of ouabain-induced [14C]ACh and [14C]choline release from synaptosomes. Vyas S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;32(18):2827-9

Induction and repair of X-ray damage in mammalian cell cultures treated with membrane-active drugs. Bertsche U. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1984;6:121-7

Procaine actions on tetrodotoxin sensitive and insensitive leech neurons. Yang J, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 8; 302(2):297-304

Electron-microscopic demonstration of the distribution of calcium deposits in the exocrine pancreas of the rat after application of carbachol, atropine, cholecystokinin, and procaine. Haase W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984; 235(3):683-90

Generation of auditory brain stem responses (ABRs). I. Effects of injection of a local anesthetic (procaine HCl) into the trapezoid body of guinea pigs and cat. Wada SI, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Oct; 56(4):326-39

Regional cyclic AMP systems during secondary ischemia in gerbils: influence of anesthetic agents. Christie-Pope BC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jun;84(3):494-511

Murine regional brain monoamine oxidase activity: time- and age-dependent response to inhibitors. Bhaskaran D, et al. **Gerontology** 1984;30(2):87-93

The effects of alcohols, procaine and hyperthermia on the protein content of nuclei and chromatin. Roti Roti JL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Jul;46(1):25-33

Local anesthetics block transient expression of inducible functions for transformation in Streptococcus sanguis. Raina JL. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):450-4

Actions of procaine on specific nociceptive cells in leech central nervous system. Johansen J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 May;4(5):1253-61

Some effects of procaine at the toad end-plate are not consistent with a simple channel-blocking model. Gage PW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jan;346:331-9

Inhibitory effects of procaine on the contractile responses of the guinea-pig taenia caecum to acetylcholine, substance P and potassium chloride. Ishii T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 326(2):175-80

Comparative experimental research into the nootropic action of procaine and pyracetam. Stroescu V, et al. **Physiologie** 1983 Oct-Dec;20(4):271-81

Myocardial preservation during anoxic arrest. Chemical cardioplegia. Vejlsted H, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983;17(3):265-8

[Serum pseudocholinesterase activity during intravenous procaine anesthesia] Shi WZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;21(11):670-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Simulation of the effect of biologically active substances in models] Laue R, et al. **ZFA** 1983 Jul-Aug;38(4):277-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of local anesthetics on blood coagulation in vitro] Oku S. **Masui** 1984 Apr;33(4):362-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies of the antibacterial activity of procaine powder of various origins] Pătrașcu M. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1983 Oct-Dec;28(4):351-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

STANDARDS

[Effects of Kirsch's solution on myocardial protection] Izumi S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 31(11):2049-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative enhancement of hyperthermia lethality on tumor cells by procaine and lanthanum. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(5):547-9

Phospholipase A activation following extracorporeal circulation and its blockade by procaine. Olthoff D, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Aug;31(4):230-3

[Result and treatment of tinnitus in our clinic] Causse JB, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(3):231-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Commissural novocaine blockade in the complex treatment of trophic disorders in obliterating diseases of the arteries of the extremities] Iagudin AM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jul; (7):77 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of suppurative-inflammatory processes by roentgen irradiation combined with the local use of collocyl] Kavkalo DN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jan;(1):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sulfocamphocaine on the systemic and cerebral hemodynamics of patients with chronic cerebral circulatory failure] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jul;(7):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Procaine in the urine of racing Greyhounds: possible sources. Sundlof SF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Aug;44(8):1583-7

PROCAINE AMIDE see **PROCAINAMIDE**

PROCARBAZINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Procarbazine associated alveolitis. Lewis LD. **Thorax** 1984 Mar;39(3):206-7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The in vivo cytotoxic activity of procarbazine and procarbazine metabolites against L1210 ascites leukemia cells in CDF1 mice and the effects of pretreatment with procarbazine, phenobarbital, diphenylhydantoin, and methylprednisolone upon in vivo procarbazine activity. Shiba DA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983; 11(2):124-9

Major isozymes of rat liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 involved in the N-oxidation of N-isopropyl-alpha-(2-methylazo)-p-toluamide, the azo derivative of procarbazine. Prough RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):543-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific unresponsiveness to fully allogeneic kidney allografts in rats induced by procarbazine hydrochloride and antilymphocyte serum. Al Mahdi N, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov;36(5):480-5

METABOLISM

Metabolic activation of procarbazine. Evidence for carbon-centered free-radical intermediates. Sinha BK. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 1;33(17):2777-81

The mitochondrial metabolism of 1,2-disubstituted hydrazines, procarbazine and 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Coomes MW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Nov-Dec; 11(6):550-5

DNA methylation in maternal, fetal and neonatal rat tissues following perinatal administration of procarbazine. Wiestler OD, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984;108(1):56-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Short-term tests for transplacentally active carcinogens. Induction of sister-chromatid exchanges in foetal brain, lung and blood-forming cells by procarbazine and cyclophosphamide. Henderson L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Oct;113(6):489-98

Development of the acrosome and alignment, elongation and entrenchment of spermatids in procarbazine-treated rats. Russell LD, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1983;15(4):615-26

THERAPEUTIC USE

The in vivo cytotoxic activity of procarbazine and procarbazine metabolites against L1210 ascites leukemia cells in CDF1 mice and the effects of pretreatment with procarbazine, phenobarbital, diphenylhydantoin, and methylprednisolone upon in vivo procarbazine activity. Shiba DA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983; 11(2):124-9

Randomized comparisons of radiotherapy and CCNU versus radiotherapy, CCNU plus procarbazine for the treatment of malignant gliomas following surgery. A Southwest Oncology Group Report. Eyre HJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1983;1(3):171-7

TOXICITY

Single dose carcinogenicity of procarbazine in rats. Zbinden G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Dec;21(2):155–61

Procarbazine hydrochlorate carcinogenesis in Osborne–Mendel rats. Bacci M, et al. **Oncology** 1984; 41(2):106–8

Genetic effects of procarbazine in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae, strain D4. Frezza D, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1984;4(2):201–10

PROCESS ASSESSMENT see **OUTCOME AND PROCESS ASSESSMENT (HEALTH CARE)**

PROCETOFEN see under **PROPIONATES**

PROCHLORPERAZINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prochlorperazine—an unusual cause of lip ulceration. Reilly GD, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(3):270–1

Compazine–induced dyskinesia in a 14–month–old boy [letter] Bejar JM. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1984;7(2):171–2

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intravenous prochlorperazine for the rapid control of vomiting in the emergency department. Ordog GJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Apr;13(4):253–8

Breathing during sleep: the responses to asphyxia and prochlorperazine in normal subjects and patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Olson LG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Dec;13(6):613–20

Antiemetic efficacy of prochlorperazine, haloperidol, and droperidol in cisplatin–induced emesis. Owens NJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Mar–Apr;3(2):167–70

Antiemetic effect of perphenazine versus prochlorperazine intravenously before cisplatin therapy. Smaglia RA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Jan–Feb;3(1):68–71

Double–blind multiple–dose crossover study of the antiemetic effect of intramuscular levonantradol compared to prochlorperazine. Sheidler VR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;24(4):155–9

Effects of extracellular calmodulin and calmodulin antagonists on B16 melanoma cell growth. Mac Neil S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jul;83(1):15–9

Antiemetic efficacy of dexamethasone. Randomized, double–blind, crossover study with prochlorperazine in patients receiving cancer chemotherapy. Markman M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 30;311(9):549–52

Tetrahydrocannabinol vs. prochlorperazine. The effects of two antiemetics on patients undergoing radiotherapy. Ungerleider JT, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Feb;150(2):598–9

PROCOLLAGEN

Complete amino acid sequence of the N–terminal extension of calf skin type III procollagen. Brandt A, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 15;219(2):625–34

Isolation and characterization of the precursor of type M collagen. Duance VC, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 1; 221(3):885–9

A possible mechanism for the regulation of collagen fibril diameter in vivo. Hulmes DJ. **Coll Relat Res** 1983 Jul; 3(4):317–21

Characterization of the precursor form of type VI collagen. Trüeb B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8597–604

ANALYSIS

The structure of the carbohydrate units of the carboxyl–terminal peptide of procollagen as elucidated by 500 MHz 1H–NMR spectroscopy. Marti T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 29;799(3):305–12

Serum and urine analysis of the aminoterminal procollagen peptide type III by radioimmunoassay with antibody Fab fragments. Rohde H, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1983 Sep; 3(5):371–9

Biliary excretion of procollagen type III peptide in healthy humans and in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis of the liver. Raedsch R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Dec;85(6):1265–70

Immunological characterization of the major chick cartilage proteoglycan and its intracellular localization in cultured chondroblasts: a comparison with Type II procollagen. Pacifici M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;97(6):1724–36

BIOSYNTHESIS

Modulation of types I and III procollagen synthesis at various stages of arterial smooth muscle cell growth in vitro. Holderbaum D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jul;153(1):16–24

The molecular defect in a nonlethal variant of osteogenesis imperfecta. Synthesis of pro–alpha 2(I) chains which are not incorporated into trimers of type I procollagen. Deak SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15192–7

BLOOD

Serum marker of type III procollagen in patients with idiopathic hemochromatosis and its relationship to hepatic fibrosis. Colombo M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct; 80(4):499–502

Increased serum procollagen III aminoterminal peptide in myelofibrosis. Hochweiss S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Dec; 15(4):343–51

Enzymes of collagen synthesis and type III procollagen amino–propeptide in serum from Nigerians with chronic endomyocardial fibrosis. Bolarin DM, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1983 Jun;15(3):123–7

The significance of the aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria and myelofibrosis. Vellenga E, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983; 8(11):499–501

High concentrations of N–terminal peptide of type III procollagen in the sera of patients with various cancers, with special reference to liver cancer. Hatahara T, et al. **Gann** 1984 Feb;75(2):130–5

Serum levels of type I and III procollagen fragments in Paget's disease of bone. Simon LS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jan;58(1):110–20

[Diagnostic values of type III Procollagen N–terminal peptide and combination assay of type III procollagen N–terminal peptide with CEA and CA 19–9 in gastric cancer] Akazawa S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jul; 11(7):1434–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical usefulness of serum procollagen–III–peptide in patients with solid tumor] Takahashi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jul;11(7):1480–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Aminoterminal propeptides of type III procollagen in human cerebrospinal fluid. Gressner AM. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Mar;22(3):237–43

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequences of complementary deoxyribonucleic acids for the pro alpha 1 chain of human type I procollagen. Statistical evaluation of structures that are conserved during evolution. Bernard MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Oct 25;22(22):5213–23

Transformation of cultured epithelial cells by ethylnitrosourea. Altered expression of type I procollagen chains. Keski–Oja J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 23;803(3):153–62

Cortisol decreases the cellular concentration of translatable procollagen mRNA species in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Oikarinen J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 22;741(3):297–302

Localization of the human 2(I) collagen gene (COL1A2) to chromosome 7q22. Henderson AS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983;36(3):586–7

The mRNAs for the pro–alpha 1(I) and pro–alpha 2(I) chains of type I procollagen are translated at the same rate in normal human fibroblasts and in fibroblasts from two variants of osteogenesis imperfecta with altered steady state ratios of the two mRNAs. de Wet WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14385–9

Processing of procollagen types III and I in cultured bovine smooth muscle cells. Gerstenfeld L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):9158–62

Absence of procollagen alpha 2(I) mRNA in chemically transformed rat liver epithelial cells. Marsilio E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1401–4

Structure and sequence of the chicken type II procollagen gene. Characterization of the region encoding the carboxyl–terminal telopeptide and propeptide. Sandell LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7826–34

Identification of genomic DNA coding for chicken type II procollagen. Sandell LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10; 258(19):11617–21

Bleomycin treatment of chick fibroblasts causes an increase of polysomal type I procollagen mRNAs. Reversal of the bleomycin effect by dexamethasone. Sterling KM Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14438–44

Restriction fragment length polymorphism associated with the pro alpha 2(I) gene of human type I procollagen. Application to a family with an autosomal dominant form of osteogenesis imperfecta. Tsipouras P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct;72(4):1262–7

Isolation and characterization of a human pro alpha 2(I) collagen gene segment. Tajima S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Mar;82(3):265–9

Tumor–promoting phorbol esters inhibit procollagen synthesis at a pretranslational level in JB–6 mouse epidermal cells. Sobel ME, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Aug; 3(8):1527–32

Human pro alpha 1(I) collagen gene structure reveals evolutionary conservation of a pattern of introns and exons. Chu ML, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 26–Aug 1;310(5975):337–40

Location of the 11 bp exon in the chicken pro alpha 2(I) collagen gene. Aho S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 10;12(15):6117–25

Construction of a cDNA clone corresponding to mouse alpha 1(IV) procollagen. dos Santos CL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24;12(4):2035–46

Isolation of cDNA clones for basal lamina components: type IV procollagen. Kurkinen M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 24;11(18):6199–209

Ascorbate stimulation of PAT cells causes an increase in transcription rates and a decrease in degradation rates of procollagen mRNA. Lyons BL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 12;12(5):2569–79

Isolation and characterization of genomic clones corresponding to the human type II procollagen gene. Strom CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 25; 12(2):1025–38

Nuclease S1 mapping of a homozygous mutation in the carboxyl–propeptide–coding region of the pro alpha 2(I) collagen gene in a patient with osteogenesis imperfecta. Dickson LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul; 81(14):4524–8

Endonuclease S1–sensitive site in chicken pro–alpha 2(I) collagen 5' flanking gene region. Finer MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1659–63

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Shape and assembly of type IV procollagen obtained from cell culture. Oberbäumer I, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(7):805–10

Isolation and characterization of a precursor form of M collagen from embryonic chicken cartilage. von der Mark K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 1;138(3):629–33

METABOLISM

Protein synthesis in rat lung. Measurements in vivo based on leucyl–tRNA and rapidly turning–over procollagen I. Kelley J, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 15;222(1):77–83

Calcium–dependent conversion of procollagen to collagen and its inhibition by other divalent cations. Oikarinen AI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 15;33(4):695–7

Neutral protease cleaving the N–terminal propeptide of type III procollagen: partial purification and characterization of the enzyme from smooth muscle cells of bovine aorta. Halila R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Mar 13;23(6):1251–6

Concomitant hydroxylation of proline and lysine residues in collagen using purified enzymes in vitro. Turpeenniemi–Hujanen T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 16;800(1):59–65

Catalysis by protein disulphide–isomerase of the assembly of trimeric procollagen from procollagen polypeptide chains. Forster SJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Mar;4(3):223–9

Amino–terminal propeptides of type III procollagen in seminal fluid [letter] Gressner AM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Mar;30(3):488–90

Aggregation of a type I collagen precursor containing N–terminal propeptides. Miyahara M, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1983 Jul;3(4):279–93

Skin collagen metabolism in the streptozotocin–induced diabetic rat: free hydroxyproline, the principal in vivo degradation product of newly synthesized collagen—probably procollagen. Schneir M, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1984 May;4(3):183–93

Cleavage of the carboxy–terminal cross–linking region of type I collagen by proteolytic activity from cultured porcine gingival explants. Scott PG, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1983 Jul;3(4):295–304

Deposition of an intermediate form of procollagen type III (pN–collagen) into fibrils in the matrix of amniotic epithelial cells. Hedman K, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(1):47–52

Low rate of procollagen conversion in dermatosparactic sheep fibroblasts is paralleled by increased synthesis of type I and type III collagens. Wiestner M, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(4):513–6

Formation of the triple helix of type I procollagen in cellulo. Temperature–dependent kinetics support a model based on cis in equilibrium trans isomerization of peptide bonds. Bruckner P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 16;140(2):391–5

Procollagen is more stable in cellulo than in vitro. Bruckner P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 16;140(2):397–9

Release of amino–terminal procollagen peptides in paraquat–induced acute pulmonary fibrosis. Nerlich AG, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Jun;40(3):311–9

Characterization of the procollagen IV cleavage products produced by a specific tumor collagenase. Fessler LI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9783–9

Specific binding of fibronectin—antifibronectin immune complexes to procollagen: a new pitfall in immunostaining. McDonald JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;98(3):1042–7

Radioautographic characterization of successive compartments along the rough endoplasmic reticulum–Golgi pathway of collagen precursors in foot pad fibroblasts of [3H]proline–injected rats. Marchi F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 May;98(5):1705–9

Cathepsin D–mediated processing of procollagen: lysosomal enzyme involvement in secretory processing of procollagen. Helseth DL Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(11):3302–6

Diagnostic parameters of altered collagen turnover. Hahn EG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;154:335–43 (22 ref.)

PROCOLLAGEN PEPTIDASE see under **PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASES**

PROCONVERTIN see **FACTOR VII**

PROCTITIS

[Perianal and anorectal inflammations, abscesses and fistulas] Klug W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(11):447–50 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chlamydial proctitis—unusual presentation as a symptomatic vaginal mass. Schuch RJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan; 63(1):132–4

DIAGNOSIS

[Tuberculosis of the large intestine] Głuszek S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Feb 15;37(4):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The value of anorectal smears in the diagnosis of gonorrheal proctitis in women] Péč J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Oct;80(4):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

A single injection of moxalactam for acute gonorrhea. Lutz B, et al. **Clin Ther** 1983;5(5):509–14

ETIOLOGY

Gonococcal proctitis with skin abscess. Fiumara NJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Aug;30(2):173–4

Systemic herpes simplex virus type 2 infection. Proctitis, urinary retention, arthralgias, and meningitis in the absence of primary mucocutaneous lesions. White WB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Apr;144(4):826–7

Ischaemic proctitis and adventitial fibromuscular dysplasia of the superior rectal artery. Quirke P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jan;71(1):33–8

Proctitis following fecal diversion. Bosshardt RT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Sep;27(9):605–7

Proctitis after fecal diversion in Crohn's disease and its elimination with reanastomosis: implications for surgical management. Report of four cases. Korelitz BI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Sep;87(3):710–3

Ischaemic proctitis secondary to faecal impaction [letter] Bates GJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 26;2(11):541

[Paraproctitis caused by a foreign body] Vartanov IE. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jul;131(7):82 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Chlamydia trachomatis proctitis [letter] Elavathil LJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jan;108(1):5–7

PATHOLOGY

Proctitis cystica profunda. Incidence, etiology, and treatment. Stuart M. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Mar;27(3):153–6

SURGERY

Perirectal infections in acute leukemia. Improved survival after incision and debridement. Barnes SG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Apr;100(4):515–8

[Treatment of recurrent forms of acute paraproctitis] Nazarov LU, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Classification and treatment of acute paraproctitis] Sultanov GA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;(2):91–3 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute horseshoe-shaped paraproctitis] Nazarov LU, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Feb;(2):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anaerobic paraproctitis] Dolidze NG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar;132(3):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mistakes in the treatment of patients with acute paraproctitis] Zinevich VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan;132(1):137–9 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Sexually transmitted enteritis. Lane RA. **Md State Med J** 1983 Sep;32(9):697–8

PROCTOCOLITIS see under **COLITIS**

PROCTOLOGY see **COLON AND RECTAL SURGERY (SPECIALTY)**

PROCTOSCOPY

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Transitory bacteremia following rectoscopy?] Knoch HG, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(20):1312–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[The RMS-1 rectomicroscope] Drozdova LP. **Med Tekh** 1984 May–Jun;(3):44–5 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychological aspects of the preparation and performance of endoscopies in children and adolescents] Stier R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Sep–Oct;195(5):342–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PROCTOSIGMOIDOSCOPY see **SIGMOIDOSCOPY**

PROCYCLIDINE see under **PYRROLIDINES**

PRODIGIOSIN

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibitory effect of some transition metal ions on growth and pigment formation of Serratia marcescens. Furman CR, et al. **Microbios** 1984;40(159):45–51

METABOLISM

Effect of polymyxin B on the synthesis of prodigiosin and its precursors in Serratia marcescens. Tsang JC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;36(11):1564–6

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of Serratia marcescens genes encoding prodigiosin biosynthesis. Dauenhauer SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):1128–32

Diversity of prodigiosin content in the stationary phase organisms of Serratia marcescens fractionated by Ficoll density gradient centrifugation. Kobayashi N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(10):897–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of prodigiosin and its combination with immunodepressants on the graft versus host reaction in mice] Alekhin EK, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Nov;28(11):842–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PRODIGIOZAN see under **POLYSACCHARIDES, BACTERIAL**

PRODUCT LABELING

[Explicit and general labeling of alcohol content] Chambolle M, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 Dec;167(9):987–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Revised recommendation (1983) on evaluation of diagnostic kits. Part 1. Recommendations for specifications on labelling of clinical laboratory materials. International Federation of Clinical Chemistry. Logan JE. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Mar 13;137(3):371F–379F

Warning labels. A source of toxicity information for parents. Benson BE, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Aug;23(8):441–4

Labeling standard may re-define health and safety responsibilities. Denny D. **Occup Health Saf** 1984 Jan;:30–2

PRODUCT LABELING, DRUG see **DRUG LABELING**

PRODUCT LABELING, FOOD see **FOOD LABELING**

PRODUCT SAFETY, CONSUMER see **CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY**

PRODUCT SURVEILLANCE, POSTMARKETING see under **EVALUATION STUDIES**

PRODUCTIVITY see **EFFICIENCY**

PROENZYMES see **ENZYME PRECURSORS**

PROESTRUS see under **ESTRUS**

PROFADOL see under **PYRROLIDINES**

PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE

Competencies critical to teachers of hearing-impaired students in two settings. Sass-Lehrer M. **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Dec;128(7):867–72

An evaluation of skill acquisition in community psychology training. Walfish S, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1984 Apr;12(2):165–74

Primary care nursing promotes professional autonomy. **AORN J** 1984 Jun;39(7):1268–9

Nurses have power—but will they use it? Barr J. **AORN J** 1983 Sep;38(3):462, 466

The anatomy of a profession. Styles MM. **AORN J** 1983 Sep;38(3):484, 486, 488–98

The conflicting demands of professionalism and unionism. Baumgart AJ. **Int Nurs Rev** 1983 Sep–Oct;30(5):150–5

Power through quality nursing care. Grayson J. **Int Nurs Rev** 1983 Jul–Aug;30(4):118–20

Leadership, nurses and the 1980s. Larsen J. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 Sep;8(5):429–35

Development of professional competence via self-instructional units. Fiene MA, et al. **J Allied Health** 1984 May;13(2):124–9

Cautions on the use of student evaluations of teaching. Judis J. **J Allied Health** 1982 Feb;11(1):43–8 (31 ref.)

Effectiveness of continuing education for health professionals: a literature review. Young LJ, et al. **J Allied Health** 1984 May;13(2):112–23 (50 ref.)

What is ethics in practice? Griffiths RH. **J Am Coll Dent** 1983 Summer;50(2):9–11

Achieving a professional practice model. How primary nursing can help. Deiman PA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1984 Jul–Aug;14(7–8):16–21

Professionalism and collective bargaining: a new reality for nurses and management. McClelland JQ. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Nov;13(11):36–8

Developing prospective managers. Part 2. The process. Sheridan DR, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1984 May;14(5):23–8

Professionalism among nurse educators. Schriner JG, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Jun;23(6):252–8

Up the down staircase in nursing education: an analysis of the nurse educator as a professional. Seigel H. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Mar;23(3):114–7

Educating the nursing profession for role transformation. Weiss S. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Jan;23(9):9–14

Rehabilitation nurse or vocational rehabilitation counselor: competency based selection. Hanna C, et al. **J Rehabil** 1983 Oct–Dec;49(4):75–8

Evaluating competence of medical teachers. Mårtenson D, et al. **Med Educ** 1984 Mar;18(2):125

Professionalism. Boucher LJ. **NY J Dent** 1984 Mar; 54(3):111–2

[Ethical and professional aspects of renal transplantation in humans] Bonomini V. **Minerva Nefrol** 1983 Jul–Sep; 30(3):127–32 **(Ita)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Medical discipline in disarray. Retrospective and prospective. Derbyshire RC. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Jun; 19(6):136A–136E, 136J–136K, 136N–136P

Unprofessional or immoral conduct. License revocation and professional discipline of pharmacists. Murtaugh PJ. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1983 Dec;4(4):525–46

STANDARDS

Have competencies needed by teachers of the hearing impaired changed in 25 years? Scott PL. **Except Child** 1983 Sep;50(1):48–53

Critical incident interviewing in evaluation of resident performance. Tarico V, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug; 152(2):327–9

[Occupational and official requirements for health officers in industrial hygiene] Arkhangel'skaia LN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 May;(5):32–4 **(Rus)**

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS see under **PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE**

PROFESSIONAL-FAMILY RELATIONS

Giving information for a life-threatening diagnosis. Parents' and oncologists' perceptions. Greenberg LW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jul;138(7):649–53

Soloing: breaking the news. Davis AJ. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Oct; 83(10):1457–8

Cancer surgery. Help for the family in waiting. Watson S, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1984 May;84(5):604–7

Surgery progress reports. Support for cardiac surgery patients' families. Eldridge R. **AORN J** 1984 Aug; 40(2):241–6

Listening in family psychotherapy. Falconer CW. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;29(2):112–4

Mutual influence and interlocking professional-family process in the treatment of child sexual abuse and incest. Furniss T. **Child Abuse Negl** 1983;7(2):207–23

Work with parents of abused and neglected children. Heap KK. **Child Abuse Negl** 1982;6(3):335–41

Telephone encounters in a university pediatric group practice. A 2-year analysis of after-hour calls. Villarreal SF, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Aug;23(8):456–8

Down's syndrome: is dissatisfaction with disclosure of diagnosis inevitable? Cunningham CC, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Feb;26(1):33–9

Agency triangles: problems in agency-family relationships. Carl D, et al. **Fam Process** 1983 Dec;22(4):441–51

'I want to see my mother's picture!' **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Dec;13(6):21–2

Families in the intensive care unit: their effect on staff [letter] Clochesy JM. **Heart Lung** 1983 Nov;12(6):674–5

The perceived immediate needs of families with relatives in the intensive care setting. Daley L. **Heart Lung** 1984 May; 13(3):231–7

Family crisis intervention program in the medical intensive care unit. Hodovanic BH, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 May; 13(3):243–9

Families: practical help replaces blame. Lamb HR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;34(10):893

Evaluation of family stroke education. Evans RL, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1984 Mar;7(1):47–51

Families' perceptions of services for handicapped children. Rees SJ. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1983 Dec;6(4):475–6

Frambu Health Centre: promoting family focused care for disabled children. Storhaug K, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1983 Jun;6(2):175–82

Initial communications with the parents of emotionally disturbed university students. Rockwell WJ. **J Am Coll Health** 1983 Dec;32(3):104–9

Psychotherapy of the elderly. Case 1: Institutionalizing a spouse: who is the client? Goldstein R. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1983;16(1):41–9

Immediate post-natal management of the mothers of Down's syndrome and spina bifida children in Scotland 1971–1981. Murdoch JC. **J Ment Defic Res** 1984 Mar;28 (Pt 1):67–72

Communication of the diagnosis of Down's syndrome and spina bifida in Scotland 1971–1981. Murdoch JC. **J Ment Defic Res** 1983 Dec;27 (Pt 4):247–53

Kidney donation: care of the cadaver donor's family. Gideon MD, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1981 Oct;13(5):248–51

The pediatrician as a source of information about child development. MacPhee D. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1984 Mar; 9(1):87–100

Services for the families of alcoholics. A survey of treatment agencies in Massachusetts. Regan JM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1983 Nov;44(6):1072–82

The companion [letter] Herndon RF. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 8;

251(22):2926
Children and divorce: an approach for the pediatrician. Voelker RM, et al. **JDBP** 1983 Dec;4(4):272–7
Responsiveness to maternal concern in preventive child health visits: an analysis of clinician–parent interactions. Wasserman RC, et al. **JDBP** 1983 Sep;4(3):171–6
Supporting the mother of a patient in labor. Stephany T. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 Sep–Oct;12(5):345–6
The family consumer movement: a new force in service delivery. Hatfield AB. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1984 Mar;(21):71–9
Are families satisfied with services to young adult chronic patients?: A recent survey and a proposed alternative. Unger KV, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1984 Mar; (21):91–7
The psychiatric liaison nurse's role with families in acute care. Minarik PA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Mar; 19(1):161–72
Models of family–centered care in one acute care institution. Pearlmutter DR, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Mar; 19(1):173–88
Neonatal intensive care. The nurse's role in supporting the family. Thornton J, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Mar; 19(1):125–37
Gypsies and acute medical intervention. Wetzel RC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Nov;72(5):731–5
Making contact with the recently bereaved. Rees WD. **Practitioner** 1984 Mar;228(1389):309–11
Management of dementia in the family context. Rabins PV. **Psychosomatics** 1984 May;25(5):369–71, 374–5
Prevention of early familial maladjustment by parent–staff group meetings: influence of familial background. Allain JP, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:83–6
Family conferences: an approach to teaching family systems care in a family practice residency. Twersky RK, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1983 Fall;9(1):1–13
Parents: underrated but undeterred?
Spec Educ Forward Trends 1983 Dec;10(4):27–8
Issues in health care of Middle Eastern patients. Lipson JG, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Dec;139(6):854–61 (26 ref.)
[The psychotherapeutic team and the counseling of parents with leukemic children during treatment and in isolated conditions. Report of an experience] Klosinski G.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1983 Oct;32(7):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Initial management of parents of infants with malformations or genetic disorders detectable at birth] Aguiló A, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 1983 Nov–Dec;54(6):442–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PROFESSIONAL–PATIENT RELATIONS

see related
TRUTH DISCLOSURE

Relation between outcome and the patient's initial experience of the therapist and therapeutic conditions in four treatment methods for phobic disorders. Persson G, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1984 Apr;69(4):296–306
Prognostic factors with four treatment methods for phobic disorders. Persson G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Apr; 69(4):307–17
Effects of sex and label on performance ratings, children's test scores, and examiners' verbal behavior. Burdg NB, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Jan;88(4):422–7
Effect of front–line staff turnover on the behavior of institutionalized mentally retarded adults. Munro JD, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Nov;88(3):328–32
A study of therapists' choice of a therapist. Grunebaum H. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;140(10):1336–9
Analytic intimacy and the restoration of nurturance. Hirsch I. **Am J Psychoanal** 1983 Winter;43(4):325–43
The two hermeneutics of psychotherapy. Kalt HW. **Am J Psychoanal** 1983 Fall;43(3):195–203
Significance of match in sex of analyst and patient. Shainess N. **Am J Psychoanal** 1983 Fall;43(3):205–17
The interlude between short– and long–term psychotherapy. Amada G. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Jul;37(3):357–64
A comparison of staff training procedures. Behavioral applications in the child psychiatric inpatient setting. Delamater AM, et al. **Behav Modif** 1984 Jan;8(1):39–58
Cues, consequences and therapeutic talk: effects of social context and coping statements on pain. Hayes SC, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1984;22(4):385–92
The reliability of a modified helper behaviour rating system. Shapiro DA, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Mar;57 (Pt 1):45–8
Expanding the parameters of psychological testing. Berg M. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1984 Jan;48(1):10–24
The desire to help others. Eber M, et al.
Bull Menninger Clin 1984 Mar;48(2):125–40
The effect of the sex of the analyst or. transference. A review of the literature. Kulish NM. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1984 Mar;48(2):95–110
The patient and the dying psychiatrist. Meloche M.
Can J Psychiatry 1984 Jun;29(4):330–4
Anxiety disorder: neurotic behavior in research subjects. Clancy J, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1983 Nov–Dec; 24(6):508–13
First name or last? Addressing the patient in psychotherapy. Senger HL. **Compr Psychiatry** 1984 Jan–Feb;25(1):38–43
The active dynamic interview and the supportive relationship. Viederman M. **Compr Psychiatry** 1984 Mar–Apr;25(2):147–57
Clinician communication associated with diabetic patients' comprehension of their therapeutic regimen. Mazzuca SA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Jul–Aug;6(4):347–50
Understanding diabetes routines: a professional training exercise. Warren–Boulton E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Sep–Oct;5(5):537–41
The death of resistance. de Shazer S. **Fam Process** 1984 Mar; 23(1):11–21
Family therapy with deaf persons: the systemic utilization of an interpreter. Harvey MA. **Fam Process** 1984 Jun; 23(2):205–21
The relevance of a staff–oriented approach in consultation psychiatry: a preliminary study. Hengeveld MW, et al.
Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1983 Dec;5(4):259–64
The professional–patient dialogue. Lasagna L.
Hastings Cent Rep 1983 Aug;13(4):9–11
The mental health professional and Alzheimer patient. Cohen GD. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;35(2):115–6, 122
Psychotherapy: releasing the dark, transparent stream. Marmor J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;35(1):5
Using 'problem patient' rounds to help emergency room staff manage difficult patients. Santy PA, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1984 May;35(5):494–6
An examination of patients' understanding of information from health care providers. Weiner MF, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1984 Jun;35(6):619–20
Operator variables in successful hypnotherapy. Lazar BS, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1984 Jan;32(1):28–40
Therapist and patient reactions to life–threatening crises in the therapist's life. Lindner H. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1984 Jan;32(1):12–27
Personal observations of a therapist with a life–threatening illness. Goldberg F. **Int J Group Psychother** 1984 Apr; 34(2):289–96
We––versus I and you. De Folch TE. **Int J Psychoanal** 1983; 64 (Pt 3):309–20
Encounter resistance and logotherapy. Application of logotherapy to the psychotherapy of schizophrenic and borderline conditions. Knobel D.
Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci 1983;20(4):337–45
Perceptions of patient–provider relationships in allied health education textbooks. Glazer–Waldman HR.
J Allied Health 1984 May;13(2):104–11
The 'real' similarities and differences in the psychoanalytic dyad. Bernal y del Rio V. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1984 Jan;12(1):31–41
Sexual issues in the transference and countertransference between female therapist and male patient. Guttman HA.
J Am Acad Psychoanal 1984 Apr;12(2):187–97
Listen to your patients . . . please! Shnider HA.
J Am Optom Assoc 1984 Jan;55(1):59–60
On the analyst's neutrality. Poland WS.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1984;32(2):283–99
On neutrality. Shapiro T. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1984; 32(2):269–82
Hypnosis and the patient–therapist relationship. Teltscher HO. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1983;30(4):127–34
Dry bed training without a urine alarm: lack of effect of setting and therapist contact with child. Keating JC Jr, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;14(2):109–15
An experimental evaluation of the effects of five styles of teacher conversation on the language of hearing–impaired children. Wood HA, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;25(1):45–62
The relationship between therapist behaviors and outcome for middle– and lower–class couples in marital therapy. Cline VB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 May;40(3):691–704
Perceptions of therapist disclosure of previous experience as a client. Fox SG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Mar; 40(2):496–8
Group modification of affective verbalizations: reinforcement and therapist style effects. Fromme DK, et al.
J Clin Psychol 1983 Nov;39(6):893–900
Therapeutic influence as a function of therapist attire and the seating arrangement in an initial interview. Gass CS.
J Clin Psychol 1984 Jan;40(1):52–7
Assessing employee potentials for abuse. Haddock MD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov;39(6):1021–9
Therapists and quasi–therapists in a therapy analogue situation. Kogut D, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):72–8
Lexical differences between working and resistance sessions in psychoanalysis. Reynes R, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 May;40(3):733–7
Home– versus clinic–based treatment of vascular headache. Jurish SE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Oct; 51(5):743–51
Effects of subject sex, examiner sex, and test apparatus on Halstead Category and Tactual Performance Tests. Kupke T. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Aug;51(4):624–6
Speaking to and about patients: predicting therapists' tone of voice. Rosenthal R, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Aug;52(4):679–86
Contingent therapist contact in a behavioral weight control program. Wing RR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Aug; 52(4):710–1
On penetrating the 'mask': the role of sagacity and acumen in a word–association/clinical–judgment task. Dollinger SJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Jan;46(1):145–52
The effect of note–taking on a simulated clinical interview. Hickling LP, et al. **J Psychol** 1984 Mar;116(2d Half):235–40
Being gay. Helping clients to cope. Silverberg RA.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1984 Feb;22(2):18–25
Resistance in directive sex therapy: recognition and management. Hartman LM. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1983 Winter;9(4):283–95
The emotional care of a person with a spinal cord injury. Brackett TO, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 10;252(6):793–5
Assaults on staff in a locked ward: prediction and consequences. Aiken GJ. **Med Sci Law** 1984 Jul; 24(3):199–207
Communication: a supportive bridge between cancer patient, family, and health care staff. Shields P. **Nurs Forum** 1984; 21(1):31–6
Matching therapists' predicates: an in vivo test of effectiveness. Dowd ET, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Aug;57(1):207–10
Understanding and helping people who have cancer. A special communication. Flomenhoft D. **Phys Ther** 1984 Aug;64(8):1232–4
Concepts from medical anthropology for clinicians. Parry KK. **Phys Ther** 1984 Jun;64(6):929–33
Hazards to the therapist in the treatment of multiple personalities. Watkins JG, et al.
Psychiatr Clin North Am 1984 Mar;7(1):111–9
Sociocultural guidelines for clinicians in multicultural settings. Moffic HS. **Psychiatr Q** 1983 Spring;55(1):47–54
Pictures of treatment by Gill and Schafer. Friedman L.
Psychoanal Q 1984 Apr;53(2):167–207
The 'dis–affected' patient: reflections on affect pathology. McDougall J. **Psychoanal Q** 1984 Jul;53(3):386–409
The patient who would not tell his name. Strean HS.
Psychoanal Q 1984 Jul;53(3):410–20
The response to self development: on the necessity of parallel development in analyst and patient. Brown JJ.
Psychoanal Rev 1984 Spring;71(1):105–21
A particular perspective on analytic listening. Schwaber E.
Psychoanal Study Child 1983;38:519–46
Examiner's sex and children's Rorschach productivity. Greenberg RP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Oct;53(2):355–7
Effects of pretraining procedures for clients in counseling. Lawe CF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Aug;53(1):327–34
Comparison of clients' and nonclients' expectations of counseling. Richmond J. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Jun;54(3):752–4
Analysis of verbal interactions of A–B type therapists during therapy. Stoltenberg CD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Aug; 53(1):115–20
How Lamaze–prepared expectant parents select obstetricians. Brien M, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1983 Sep;6(3):143–50
On the advantages of symptoms: exploring the client's construing. Tschudi F, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1984; 25(2):169–77
The meaning of touch in care practice. Pratt JW, et al.
Soc Sci Med 1984;18(12):1081–8
Encouraging linguistic interactions between severely mentally handicapped children and teachers in special schools. Harris J. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1984 Jun; 11(2):17–24
Aspects of medical care of Soviet Jewish Emigrés. Wheat ME, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Dec;139(6):900–4
[Assimilation rhythm and continuity, factors of the effectiveness of the psychotherapeutic dialogue] Bour P.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1983 Jun;141(6):697–705 **(Fre)**
[Effectiveness of psychotherapy through pragmatic and/or pragmatic and psychotherapeutic efficiency]
Fernandez–Zoïla A. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Jun; 141(6):612–5 **(Fre)**
[A method of evaluating the intervention of a therapist within the framework of conversation from the psychotherapeutic viewpoint] Hermann P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Jun;141(6):601–5 **(Fre)**
[Type of relation in analytic child psychotherapy] Haar R.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1983 Jul;32(5):174–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anorexia nervosa––a therapeutic double–bind? A summary following 13 years of ambulatory therapy] Klessmann E, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983 Oct; 32(7):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dialogue without words. Non–verbal aspects of psychoanalytic interaction] Sandler AM. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Aug;37(8):701–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences in problem–case seminars on the significance of the relation between therapist and patient for the treatment course] Tögel I.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1983 Aug; 35(8):485–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Equipment for reproducing highly repetitive short spoken instructions in a roentgen department] Fröhlich H.
Rontgenblatter 1983 Jul;36(7):220–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occupational motivation of coworkers in rehabilitation centers for the mentally handicapped] Herrfurth R, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 1984 Apr;30(4):235–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The patient and his psychotherapist: an analog study on the choice of therapy and reflections on the significance of person perception in psychotherapy] Hentschel U, et al.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 1983;29(4):321–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physician–patient relations in a service for socially isolated uremic children. Analysis by the Balint type of group technic] Blum de Gordillo B, et al.
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1983 Aug;40 Suppl 2:94–102

(Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE

Women in radiology in the United States: 1982 survey of their professional practices. Kirchner SG, et al. **AJR** 1984 May;142(5):1055–9
Diagnostic test use in different practice settings. A controlled comparison. Hlatky MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Oct; 143(10):1886–9
Rural rotations for senior surgical residents. Influence on future practice location. Asher EF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Oct;119(10):1120–4
Vocational training [letter] Farrell T. **Br Dent J** 1984 May 5;156(9):311
The Wilfred Fish Lecture. The professions: red light or green? Sesar. **Br Dent J** 1984 May 5;156(9):329–31
Independent hygienists [letter] Weller B, et al. **Br Dent J** 1983 Jul 23;155(2):44–5
The Foreign Legion? Cives J. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1984 Jun; 50(6):455
Timesharing medicine in the Cayman Islands. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Sep 1;131(5):477–8, 481–2, 484
Should sponsors screen for moral values? Goodpaster KE. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Dec;13(6):17–8
Rehabilitation engineering and the growth of prosthetics/orthotics practice. Staros A. **Int Rehabil Med** 1984;6(2):79–84
Professional marketing for optometry. Miller SC. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Sep;54(9):819–22
Maintaining the integrity of a biomedical communications department. Berger RA. **J Biocommun** 1984 Feb;11(1):20–3
Physician assistant graduates: factors related to rural–urban practice location. Gairola GA. **J Community Health** 1982 Fall;8(1):23–32
Collaborative practice model: the future of dental hygiene. Darby ML. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Sep;47(9):589–93
Criteria for selection of a practice location among senior dental students at the University of Mississippi. Hanes PJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1984 Feb;48(2):102–4
Professionalism and nonprofit organizations. Majone G. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1984 Winter;8(4):639–59
Osteopathic physician location and specialty choice. Denslow JS, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Aug;59(8):655–61
Responsibilities of corporate medical directors for health management in developing countries. Dinman BD. **J Occup Med** 1983 Oct;25(10):757–9
The effect of decentralized education versus increased supply on practice location. Experience with physician assistants and nurse practitioners in California, 1972–1982. Goldberg H, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Aug;22(8):760–9
Contrasts between Japanese and American medical education and clinical practice. Gillespie CA, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Jul;149(7):393–6
The corporate transformation of medicine in Minnesota: first of a series: the accelerating industrialization of health care in the twin cities. Reece RL. **Minn Med** 1983 Nov; 66(11):667–76
Medical practice in 1984 [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 2;311(5):336–7
Models of clinical practice. Edmunds M. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Oct;8(9):59–64
Medical schools affect student practice plans. Cooper GS, et al. **Penn Med** 1983 Nov;86(11):51–2
Incorporation under TEFRA–pro and con. Kropiewnicki ME, et al. **Penn Med** 1983 Nov;86(11):55–7
The plethora of practice options. What physicians themselves think. Katz C. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Dec;74(6):223–4, 226
[Academic practitioner: to be or not to be (letter)] Osborne CA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Nov 15;108(22):875–6 (Dut)
[The beginning of activity in health occupations: the case of doctors] Bui Dang Ha Doan, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1983 Oct–Dec;23(4):259–356 (Fre)
[Professional entry of medical doctors: results of a national survey] Huard P. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1984 Jan–Mar; 24(1):73–89 (Fre)
[The male nurse in his so-called 'space'] Angerami EL, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1983;17(2):150–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ECONOMICS

Use of diagnostic resources in health maintenance organizations and fee-for-service practice settings. Dorsey JL. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Oct;143(10):1863–5
The cost for students and the implications for medical practice. Hannum CF. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Jul–Aug; 59(6):572–4
The case for incorporating after TEFRA (1). Kropiewnicki ME, et al. **Conn Med** 1984 Jan;48(1):41–3
The case for incorporating after TEFRA. Kropiewnicki ME, et al. **Conn Med** 1984 Feb;48(2):111–4
The growth of technology and corporate profit-making in the clinical laboratories. Levitt J. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1984 Winter;8(4):732–42
The case for incorporating after TEFRA. Kropiewnicki ME, et al. **Penn Med** 1983 Oct;86(10):44, 46, 48
Deferred compensation plans for the professional corporation. Gerson MS. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1983 Nov; 13(4):685–96

HISTORY

Medicine in the USA: historical vignettes. XXII. Medical practice: making a living. King LS. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 13; 251(14):1887–92
The state of medicine in 1912. Walton JC. **NC Med J** 1984 Feb;45(2):123–4

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Law and legal concepts. The role of in-house legal counsel. Christiansen EJ Jr. **Top Health Care Financ** 1984 Summer; 10(4):80–5
Law and legal concepts. Corporate law. Green MJ, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1984 Summer;10(4):28–39

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Perceptions of importance of management aspects of dietetic practice. Fruin MF. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Oct;83(4):417–20
Doing our own thing: community health nurses in independent practice. Archer SE, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1978 Nov;8(11):44–51
MeSH—a reasonable 'for-profit' concept? Gaviser JB. **Minn Med** 1983 Nov;66(11):731–3
Business and health care: an overview. Lukacs J. **Nurse Pract** 1984 Jan;9(1):67, 70, 84
Developing a practice definition. Lukacs J. **Nurse Pract** 1984 Apr;9(4):59, 62, 70
The performance of the doctors' retainer scheme. O'Brien M, et al. **Public Health** 1983 Sep;97(5):296–300

STANDARDS

The impact of peer review on professional practice. Theaman M. **Am Psychol** 1984 Apr;39(4):406–14
Medical Councils in Great Britain and Ireland. Mitchell D. **Ir Med J** 1983 Oct;76(10):425–9
Is the establishment defensible? [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 12;310(15):993–4
Are we physicians helpless? Davidson CS. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 26;310(17):1116–8
Moonlighting: a practice to be encouraged? Kelly WS, et al. **NC Med J** 1984 Apr;45(4):247–8
To protect the public: professionalism vs competence in dentistry. Jago JD. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(2):117–22
[Veterinary medicine—the art of veterinary practice] Verwer MA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Dec 15;108(24):964–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

TRENDS

Variations in clinical practice patterns [editorial] Luft HS. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Oct;143(10):1861–2
Australian dental practice surveys 1961–1981. Barnard PD. **Aust Dent J** 1984 Apr;29(2):86–95
Differences in practice characteristics between female and male physicians. AMA Center for Health Policy Research. **Conn Med** 1984 May;48(5):329–31
General practice—a quantitative study, 1. Workload and morbidity variation. Beaumont CD, et al. **Ecol Dis** 1983; 2(1):45–53
General practice—a quantitative study, 2. Spatial and temporal variation in morbidity. Pike LA, et al. **Ecol Dis** 1983;2(1):55–65
Relman's agenda [letter] Todd JS. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1983 Winter;2(4):142–4
What is a profession? Pellegrino ED. **J Allied Health** 1983 Aug;12(3):168–76
Clinical practice of child psychiatry: a survey. Silver LB, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;22(6):573–9
Is medicine still an art? Schnabel TG. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 17;309(20):1258–61
The state of medicine in 1983. The extinction of the physician. Hadler NM. **NC Med J** 1984 Feb;45(2):124–5
[Psychoanalytic practice 1976. Trends and consequences] Pulver SE. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1984 Jan;38(1):63–82 (Ger)

PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE LOCATION see under **PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE**

PROFESSIONAL STAFF COMMITTEES

see related
UTILIZATION REVIEW

Ethics committees in neonatal care: substantive protection or procedural diversion? Annas GJ. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Aug;74(8):843–5
Demise of aseptic barrier committee: success and failure. Beck W, et al. **AORN J** 1983 Sep;38(3):384–8
Ambulatory surgery units need their own OR committee. Hurlebaus PA, et al. **AORN J** 1984 Jan;39(1):88, 90
Nurse-physician committee eases tension in OR. Mailhot C, et al. **AORN J** 1983 Sep;38(3):411–5
Experience of a human investigation committee in a Canadian medical school. Heughan C, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Apr 15;130(8):991–6
Poor statistical design in research on humans: the role of committees on human research. Giammona M, et al. **Clin Res** 1983 Dec;31(5):572–8
Family Practitioner Committees, computers and community medicine. Bussey AL. **Community Med** 1984 Feb;6(1):47–9
The role of the institutional review board in research involving human subjects. Bosso JA. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Nov;17(11):828–34
Ethics committees for infants doe? Fleischman AR, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Dec;13(6):5–9
Are ethics committees alive and well? Randal J. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Dec;13(6):10–2
Viewpoint: away with boring meetings. Neuhauser D. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1984 Spring;9(2):77–9
Hospital ethics committees surveyed. **Hospitals** 1984 May 16;58(10):52
Credentials committee. George JE. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Oct; 80(10):802
Baby Doe and the prognosis committee [editorial] Katcher AL. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Feb;81(2):106
Experience with boards and commissions concerned with research ethics in the United States. McCarthy CR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;128:111–22
Experiences with committees and councils for research ethics in Scandinavia. Riis P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;128:123–9
Ethics Committees in Hospitals: Alternative Structures and Responsibilities [letter] Rasinski DC. **QRB** 1984 Mar; 10(3):62–4
Dingell warns Reagan on cancer appointments [news] Holden C. **Science** 1984 Mar 16;223(4641):1155
Role of the Recombinant Advisory Committee [editorial] Johnson IS. **Science** 1984 Apr 20;224(4646):243
Cancer advisory board [letter] Rowley JD, et al. **Science** 1984 Jan 20;223(4633):236
[Revision of criteria for brain death] Storm van Leeuwen W. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Dec 10;127(50):2295–6 (Dut)
[The main points in the inventory of the activities of the Commission on Health and Welfare of Pets during the period from August 1979 through December 1983] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Apr 1;109(7):310–2 (Dut)
[Medical counseling and activities of the Specialty Committee – final conclusions drawn from current trends in irreversible contraception] Rothe J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(2):57–60 (Ger)
[The role of a hospital medical council in raising the quality and effectiveness of medical assistance] Ushakov GN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(10):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Function of Ethics and Research Committees in hospitals (editorial)] Alloza JL. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Sep 10; 81(6):258–60 (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Benefits and costs of group meetings. Veninga RL. **J Nurs Adm** 1984 Jun;14(6):42–6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

'Baby Doe' rules. There are alternatives. Johnson DE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jun;138(6):523–9
Considerations in establishing an ethics committee. Aroskar MA. **AORN J** 1984 Jul;40(1):88–92
Ethics committees in hospitals: alternative structures and responsibilities. Robertson JA. **Conn Med** 1984 Jul; 48(7):441–4
A national survey of hospital ethics committees. Youngner SJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Nov;11(11):902–5
Biomedical ethics committees confront prickly issues. Ahern ML. **Hospitals** 1984 Aug 1;58(15):66–70
Evolution, structure and function of the institutional review board. Prentice ED, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1983 Sep;68(9):293–5
Taking the problems out of minutes. Graham-Bafus S. **QRB** 1984 Mar;10(3):90–2
Ethics committees in hospitals: alternative structures and responsibilities. Robertson JA. **QRB** 1984 Jan;10(1):6–10
The committee: a plain person's guide to our democratic system. Jordan RM. **Radiography** 1983 Nov;49(587):257–60
[The Bavarian Ethics Committee. Current status in overview] Piechowiak H. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Aug 4;101(29):1344–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS

Peer review: a review of the literature on the American experience 1972–1982. Kosky R. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;18(1):64–9 (28 ref.)
The new era of utilization and quality control: professional review organizations. Mihalski EJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Jan–Feb;60(1):48–53
Informed consent, research, and geriatric patients: the responsibility of Institutional Review Committees. Makarushka JL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1979 Feb;19(1):61–6
GMC professional conduct committee: right of appeal [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Oct 22;2(8356):951
No right of appeal against GMC finding of serious professional misconduct without suspension or erasure. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 22;2(8356):979–81
Why the OSMA should not bid to become Ohio's utilization and quality control peer review organization (PRO). Porter S. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Jun;80(6):421–7
PSRO committee studies quality of care. Best JW, et al. **Penn Med** 1984 Apr;87(4):50–3
Utilization and quality review under the prospective rate system. Grimaldi PL, et al. **QRB** 1984 Feb;10(2):30–7
[Ethic commissions for experiments on humans] Deutsch E. **Chirurg** 1983 Sep;54(9):623–6 (Ger)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Hospitals, HCFA clash over PRO quotas [news] Finn J. **Hospitals** 1984 Sep 1;58(17):32

PRO program implementation plods ahead. Mickel C. **Hospitals** 1984 Jun 16;58(12):28

Legal issues raised by private review activities of medical peer-review organizations. Hastings DA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1983 Summer;8(2):293-313

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

PRO analysis reveals program duplications. Brown DE, et al. **Hospitals** 1983 Oct 16;57(20):38-9

Professional review organizations. Strawcutter HE. **NC Med J** 1984 Aug;45(8):493-5

STANDARDS

Medical Practitioners Disciplinary Committee: analysis of complaints for 1982. Richwhite DL. **NZ Med J** 1983 Nov 9;96(743 Pt 2):931-4

PROFIBRINOLYSIN see **PLASMINOGEN**

PROFLAVINE see under **ACRIDINES**

PROGENITOR CELLS see **STEM CELLS**

PROGERIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[The gerontogenicity test (G-G test): a new application of the experimental precocious aging syndrome] Rohan P. **Union Med Can** 1983 Dec;112(12):1165-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Progeria with Marcus-Gunn phenomenon [letter] Gupte S. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Sep;20(9):694-5

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Mandibuloacral dysplasia: a rare progeroid syndrome. Two brothers confirm autosomal recessive inheritance. Pallotta R, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Aug;26(2):133-8

Cytogenetic investigations on Werner's syndrome, Acrogeria and Keratosis Palmo-Plantaris. Elli R, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1983 Sep;31(3):211-21

PATHOLOGY

High-voltage electron microscopy of human diploid fibroblasts during ageing in vitro. Morphometric analysis of mitochondria. Goldstein S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Sep; 154(1):101-11

The Wiedemann-Rautenstrauch or neonatal progeroid syndrome. Neuropathological study of a case. Martin JJ, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1984 Feb;15(1):43-8

PROGERIA, ADULT see **WERNER'S SYNDROME**

PROGESTATIONAL HORMONE ANALOGS see **PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES, SYNTHETIC**

PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES

Androgen, estrogen and progestin cytosol receptor concentrations in the normal human endometrium. Effects of intrauterine device. Punnonen R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;17(2):73-7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Independent regulation of growth and steroid receptors in uterus and mammary tumors of rats. Janssens JP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Nov-Dec;3(6):385-91

Ovarian function, bleeding control and serum lipoproteins in women using contraceptive vaginal rings releasing five different progestins. Ahrén T, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Oct; 28(4):315-27

Effect of laparoscopic sterilization and insertion of Multiload Cu 250 and Progestasert IUDs on serum ferritin levels. Goh TH, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Oct;28(4):329-36

Arrest of folliculogenesis and inhibition of ovulation in the monkey following weekly administration of progestins. Wilks JW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Nov;40(5):688-92

Studies on the reproductive function in the male rat following combined administration of progestin and androgen. Sharma SK, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1983;28(4):225-30

Controversies in estrogen administration [letter] Murray JL. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Feb;32(2):165-6

[Contraceptive effect of low-dosage ovulation inhibitors containing various progestagen agents] Mall-Haefeli M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1984 Mar;44(3):177-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Topographic distribution of progestin target cells in hamster brain and pituitary after injection of [3H]R5020. Munn AR 3d, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 5;274(1):1-10

Progestin receptor assay in fine needle aspiration biopsies of breast tumors [letter] Magdelenat H, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1984;71(1):74-5

Steroid-hormone receptors in breast cancer. Wittliff JL. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1;53(3 Suppl):630-43

Progestin receptors in ovaries of 4-day cycling rats. An autoradiographic study. Sakabe K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 May;8(2):187-92

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of progestin biosynthetic enzymes in cultured rat granulosa cells: effects of prolactin, beta 2-adrenergic agonist, human chorionic gonadotropin and gonadotropin releasing hormone. Jones PB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Oct; 29(3):572-85

Steroid metabolism by avian ovarian cells during follicular maturation. Marrone BL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Nov; 29(4):953-62

The suppressive effect of delta-1-tetrahydrocannabinol on the steroidogenic activity of rat granulosa cells in culture. Lewysohn O, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;19(1):43-51

Androgen and progestogen production by prepubertal rat interstitial cells: study of the effects of LHRH and its analogues and their interactions with LH. Verhoeven G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;34(1):7-16

Low molecular weight substance from rat ovary induces steroidogenesis in cultured granulosa cells. Weinberger-Ohana P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Jun; 36(1-2):141-55

Ethanol-induced reductions in testicular steroidogenesis: major differences between in vitro and in vitro approaches. Cicero TJ, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Nov;40(5):561-8

Androgen regulation of progestin biosynthetic enzymes in FSH-treated rat granulosa cells in vitro. Welsh TH Jr, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Dec;40(6):691-700

BLOOD

Quantitative cytochemical analyses of ovarian luteal and interstitial cell RNA in relation to plasma progestins during pseudopregnancy in the rat. Doebler JA, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1983 Oct;1(3):173-8

Time relationships between basal body temperature and ovulation or plasma progestins. de Mouzon J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Feb;41(2):254-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High-pressure liquid chromatographic separation of a mixture of corticosteroids, androgens, and progestins. Huang FL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep; 225(2):512-7

METABOLISM

Cytoplasmic progestin receptors in myomal and myometrial tissues. Concentrations and hormonal dependency. Büchi KA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(5):487-92

A carrier-free cell superfusion system for the study of androgen formation from precursor steroids by isolated rat testis Leydig cells under steady-state conditions. Kühn-Velten N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;137(1):164-9

Heterogeneity and progesterone-receptor distribution in endometrial adenocarcinoma. Mortel R, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):113-6

Effect of gonadectomy and adrenalectomy on steroid hormone content in rat submaxillary gland. Paulo E. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1984 Jun;18(2):125-30

Endocrine aspects of early pregnancy in pony mares: a comparison of uterine luminal and peripheral plasma levels of steroids during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Zavy MT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):214-9

Alloxan-induced hyperglycemia increases progestin and androgen accumulation by isolated rabbit follicles in vitro. YoungLai EV. **Experientia** 1984 Mar 15;40(3):289-91

Androgenic action of progestins and possible synandrogenic properties of antiandrogens used in oral contraceptives. Spona J. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;17(2):66-72

Cytosol and nuclear estrogen and progestin receptors and 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in non-diseased tissue and in benign and malignant tumors of the human ovary. Vierikko P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;32(4):413-22

Modulation of progestin binding activity in cultured human breast carcinoma cells: the effect of serum type and concentration. Eckert RL, et al. **J Recept Res** 1983; 3(5):599-621

Origin of serum progestins in polycystic ovarian disease. Chetkowski RJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul;64(1):27-31

Progesterone-induced sequential inhibition of copulatory behavior in hysterectomized rats: relationship to neural cytoplasmic progestin receptors. Ahdieh HB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Sep;31(3):361-5

Biosynthesis, metabolism and regulation of steroid hormones secretion in the placental phase of gestation in the rat. Rembiesa R. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Mar-Jun; 36(2-3):187-97 (53 ref.)

Effect of estrogen on lipoprotein lipase activity and cytoplasmic progestin binding sites in lean and obese Zucker rats. Gray JM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;175(3):374-9

Progesterone receptors in the prostate. Belis JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;145:345-61

[Cytoplasmic estrogen and progestin receptors in uterine myomatous tissue and serum estradiol and progesterone levels in women with uterine myoma] Chen GA. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;19(2):88-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Affinity of five progestin derivatives to progesterone receptors] Yao LS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jun;5(2):105-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A 250-kilodalton cellular protein is induced by progestins in two human breast cancer cell lines MCF7 and T47D. Chalbos D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 15;121(2):421-7

Effects of repeated removal of large ovarian follicles and treatment with progestin on ovarian function in the ewe. Coleman DA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Oct;29(3):586-93

Potency of estrogen, progestin can affect levels of cholesterol. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1983 Sep-Oct;15(5):228-9

Neonatal exposure to a progestin via milk alters subsequent LH cyclicity in the female rat. Holzhausen C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;100(2):149-54

Steroid receptors and hormone action: physiological and synthetic androgens and progestins can mediate inappropriate biological effects. Jänne OA, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1984 Jun;36(2 Suppl):35S-42S (45 ref.)

Progestins can mimic, inhibit and potentiate the actions of androgens. Bardin CW, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1983; 23(3):443-59 (51 ref.)

Effect of androgenic, oestrogenic, anabolic, progestational and catatoxic steroids on the kidney, adrenal and liver mass of the rat. Lax ER, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1984; 26(3):99-105

[Hormonal treatment of the menopause and vascular pathology] Rozenbaum H. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9 Suppl A:32-4 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Gestational changes in steroid hormone biosynthesis, secretion, metabolism, and action. Buster JE. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Oct;10(3):527-52 (78 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hormonal therapy for the climacterium. Rauramo L. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(4):289-91

Proposal to decrease the risk and improve the prognosis of breast cancer. Gambrell RD Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 15;150(2):119-32

Progestogens, estrogen therapy, and endometrial cancer [letter] Kaunitz AM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Feb; 100(2):316

Progestinic treatment of mastodynia. New suggestion for the follow-up. Onnis A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1984; 5(1):11-5

[Histological study of the endometrium of the uterine cavity, ectopic sites and their response to progestins in relation to symptomatology] Wang YF. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;18(2):71-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gestagen treatment of endometrial carcinoma—theoretical and practical application] Sugawa T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 May;11(5):1005-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Teratogenicity of progestational agents [letter] **Teratology** 1984 Feb;29(1):131-46

Evaluation of the teratogenic potential of delalutin (17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone caproate) in mice. Seegmiller RE, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Oct;28(2):201-8

URINE

[An analysis and identification of urinary steroids in normal people and patients with 21-hydroxylase deficiency and urinary excretion patterns] Mizumoto T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb 20;60(2):131-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES, SYNTHETIC

Determination of progestational potency: a review. Swyer GI. **J R Soc Med** 1984 May;77(5):406-9 (23 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of occupational exposure to estrogen and progestogens and how to detect them. Mills JL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Apr;26(4):269-72

The effect of altrenogest, an oral progestin, on hematologic and biochemical parameters in mares. Shideler RK, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1983 Aug;25(4):250-2

[The occurrence of mammary tumors in bitches following treatment with Delvosteron injection or Perlutex injection for the prevention of estrus, compared to 2 control groups (letter)] Ordelman GJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Feb 15; 109(4):149-51 **(Dut)**

ANALYSIS

Localization of a synthetic progestin in the reproductive organs of the female baboon. Weaker FJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 May;209(1):53-7

METABOLISM

The nuclear uptake and retention of a synthetic progestin in the cardiovascular system of the baboon. Sheridan PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2015–9

Influence of nutritional status on pharmacokinetics of contraceptive progestogens. **Nutr Rev** 1984 May; 42(5):182–3 (10 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of a progestin on gallbladder function in young women. Shaffer EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1;148(5):504–7

Progestin-specific markers in human cell lines: biological and pharmacological applications. Rochefort H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;36(1–2):3–10 (48 ref.)

Steroid receptors and hormone action: physiological and synthetic androgens and progestins can mediate inappropriate biological effects. Jänne OA, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1984 Jun;36(2 Suppl):35S–42S (45 ref.)

A study of women on the progestogen only pill. Robertson MC. **Practitioner** 1984 Apr;228(1390):435–9

[Role of gestagens in contraception and the treatment of menstruation disorders in women] Grzeniewski L. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Nov 1;36(21):1779–87 (19 ref.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of progestogen therapy on T lymphocyte subsets. Onsrud M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1984 Feb; 92(1):89–91

Open forum: Diagnosis and treatment of endometriosis. **Int J Fertil** 1984;29(1):1–9

Effect of oestrogen replacement therapy on blood coagulation factors in postmenopausal women. Varma TR. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Aug;21(4):291–6

[Hormonal treatment of spontaneous abortion] Katsulov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(1):82–8 (32 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of treatment with synthetic progestins on indices of the liver protein-forming function in uterine cancer patients] Shvedova LA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Apr; (4):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary metabolites of the new progestagen STS 557 (17 alpha-cyanomethyl-17-hydroxy-4,9-estradien-3-one) in the dog and rat. Hobe G, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Jan; 41(1):23–33

PROGESTERONE

The Alza T IPCS 52, a longer acting progesterone IUD: safety and efficacy compared to the TCu220C and multiload 250 in two randomized multicentre trials. The World Health Organization's special programme of research, development and research training in human reproduction. Task Force on intrauterine devices for fertility regulation. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jun;2(2):113–28

[Hormone dependence of cancers of the breast and endometrium. Reflections. Attempt at synthesis. Proposing a therapeutic plan] Barrat J. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(2):173–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical evaluation in vivo and in vitro of cervical mucus in IUD users: differences between women wearing copper and progesterone releasing IUDs. Scarselli G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Jul–Aug;14(4):279–82

Effects of intravenous progesterone infusions on the epileptic discharge frequency in women with partial epilepsy. Bäckström T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Apr; 69(4):240–8

Cellular morphometric analysis of the postmenopausal endometrium during treatment with percutaneous estradiol-17 beta with and without oral gestagen. Holst J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(3):267–70

Dose dependent effects of oral progesterone on the oestrogenised postmenopausal endometrium. Lane G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 29;287(6401):1241–5

Diagnosis of ovarian acyclicity in lactating dairy cows and evaluation of treatment with gonadotrophin-releasing hormone or a progesterone-releasing intravaginal device. Ball PJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Nov–Dec;139(6):522–7

Estradiol and progesterone influence a serotonin mediated behavioral syndrome (myoclonus) in female guinea pigs: comparison with steroid effects on reproductive behavior. O'Connor LH, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 13;293(1):119–25

Prevention by progesterone of cervicovaginal lesions in neonatally estrogenized BALB/c mice. Jones LA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Jun;23(2):123–8

Allosteric effects of cortisol, estradiol, progesterone and of the DNA-sequences poly d(A–T) and poly d(C–G) on the adenosine and thymidine phosphorylating activity of the nuclear nucleoside-nucleotide phosphotransferase C. Lenger K. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(10):1241–8

The absorption of anabolic agents from pellets implanted at the base of the ear in sheep. Harrison LP, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Dec;6(4):293–303

Surrogate embryo transfer combined with estrogen-progesterone therapy in monkeys. Implantation, gestation, and delivery without ovaries. Hodgen GD. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 28;250(16):2167–71

Induction of estrous behavior in ovariectomized rats by sequential replacement of estrogen and progesterone to the ventromedial hypothalamus. Rubin BS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Sep;37(3):218–24

Changes in hypothalamic serotonin associated with amplification of LH surges by progesterone in rats. Walker RF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Sep;37(3):200–5

A rationale for combined antiestrogen plus progestin administration in breast cancer. Baulieu EE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132E:167–73

[Ovarian function in orthostatic idiopathic edema. Oral administration of progesterone and changes in capillary permeability] Lagrue G, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 10; 12(45):2859–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of the ventrolateral part of the medulla oblongata in the control of gonadotropin secretion. II. The effect of ovarian steroid implantation into the ventrolateral part of the medulla oblongata on LH secretion in the female rat] Ohno S. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul 20; 59(7):1039–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaemia and menstrual blood loss studies in women using multiload Cu250 and progestasert IUDs. Goh TH, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Apr;29(4):359–66

Progestagen 'potency' and breast cancer [letter] Swyer GI. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 17;2(8364):1416

[Anasarca caused by progesterone in a patient with idiopathic edema] Espinel Garuz E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Nov 5;81(14):626–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Selective release of follicle-stimulating hormone by 5 alpha-dihydroprogesterone in immature ovariectomized estrogen-primed rats. Murphy LL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Apr;30(3):594–602

The effect of intermediate filament inhibitors on steroidogenesis and cytoskeleton in Y-1 mouse adrenal tumor cells. Lee HS, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Jun; 8(6):463–82

Biotransformation of 16-dehydroprogesterone by the intestinal anaerobic bacterium, Eubacterium sp. 144. Glass TL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jul;21(1):65–72

[Effect of adrenocorticotropin on progesterone, 20alpha-OH- progesterone and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in isolated luteal cells from rat ovaries] Asakai R. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct 20;59(10):1647–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[20 alpha-Dihydropregnenolone-sulfate and 20 alpha-dihydroprogesterone biosynthesis and metabolism in feto-placental unit] Sanai Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb; 36(2):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Progesterone and estradiol in the saliva and plasma during the menstrual cycle. Choe JK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 1;147(5):557–62

Reproductive activity of the cow in the post-partum period. II. Endocrine patterns and induction of ovulation. Peters AR, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 May–Jun;140(3):269–80

Failure of conception in dairy cattle: progesterone and oestradiol-17 beta concentrations and the presence of ovarian follicles in relation to the timing of artificial insemination. Watson ED, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 Jul–Aug; 140(4):398–406

Direct solid-phase enzyme immunoassay of progesterone in saliva. Tallon DF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Sep;30(9):1507–11

Quantitative oestrogen and progesterone receptor values in primary breast cancer and predictability of response to endocrine therapy. Fernandez MD, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep;9(3):245–50

Radioimmunoassay of progesterone in cow milk. Hruška K, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Oct;17(3–4):213–8

Significance of progesterone determination in milk. Hruška K, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Oct;17(3–4):207–11

Chondroitin sulfate: an indicator of atresia in bovine follicles. Bellin ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):428–34

Peritoneal fluid and serum steroids in infertility patients. Lesorgen PR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Aug;42(2):237–42

Salivary progesterone as an index of the luteal function. Zorn JR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Feb;41(2):248–53

Sex identification of bloodstains by radioimmunoassay of sex hormones. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 Jan; 24(1):69–79

Peritoneal fluid volume, 17beta-estradiol and progesterone concentrations in women with endometriosis and/or luteinized unruptured follicle syndrome. Donnez J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;16(4):210–20

Indices of ovulation: comparisen of plasma and salivary levels of progesterone with urinary pregnanediol. Metcalf MG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;100(1):75–80

The use of salivary progesterone assays in the assessment of ovarian function in postmenarcheal girls. Read GF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;102(2):265–8

Radioimmunoassay of plasma and salivary progesterone during the menstrual cycle. Cedard L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):487–90

Milk progesterone levels in cows with normal or prolonged estrous cycles, referenced to an early pregnancy diagnosis. Nakao T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 45(4):495–9

Development of a direct enzyme immunoassay of milk progesterone and its application to pregnancy diagnosis in cows. Chang CF, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Feb;41(2):173–95

[17 beta-estradiol and progesterone content of the blood plasma, colostrum, amniotic fluid and placenta of cows] Kaludina T, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(7):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The unruptured luteinized follicle. Determination of estradiol and progesterone in peritoneal fluid] Lemaire P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(7):711–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrine exploration of pregnancy in clinical practice: myth or reality?] Curchod A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Dec;103(12):1049–61 **(Fre)**

[Progesterone determination for reproduction control in cows using tritium radioimmunoassay. 2. Results of experimental and production studies] Barth T, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Jan;38(1):49–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progesterone determination for reproduction control in cows using tritium radioimmunoassay. 1. Methods and choice of specimen] Taubert H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Jan;38(1):37–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intratumoral regional differences in hormone receptor status of breast cancer] Locher GW, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1984 May;44(5):304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of morphological parameters on steroid hormone receptor concentration in breast cancer] Torhorst J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1984 May;44(5):300–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of progesterone in bovine blood and milk samples using various radio- and enzyme immunoassay methods] Hoedemaker M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Mar;31(2):105–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal composition of peritoneal fluid as an indication of the functional status of the corpus luteum in various gynecologic diseases] Torganova IG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):10–3 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Termination of very early pregnancy by RU 486—an antiprogestational compound. Kovacs L, et al. **Contraception** 1984 May;29(5):399–410

Binding of the anti-progestin RU-486 to rat ovary steroid receptors. Schreiber JR, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Jul; 28(1):77–85

ATP-gamma-S (adenosine 5'-0(3-thiotriphosphate)) blocks progesterone-induced maturation of the Xenopus oocyte. Bellé R, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Jul;231(1):131–6

Blockade of progesterone-activated estrous behavior in rats by intracerebral anisomycin is site specific. Glaser JH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 May;38(5):337–43

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of PGF2 alpha and indomethacin on ovulation and steroid production in the isolated perfused rabbit ovary. Holmes PV, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct; 104(2):233–9

Ovarian production of progesterone and 20 alpha-dihydroprogesterone in vitro following prostaglandin F2 alpha induced luteolysis in the superluteinized rat. Torjesen PA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;105(2):258–65

Progesterone production by human fetal membranes: an in vitro incubation system for studying hormone production and metabolism. Mitchell BF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 1;148(3):303–9

Effect of diverse mammalian gonadotropins on estrogen and progesterone production by cultured rat granulosa cells. Hsueh AJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep; 225(2):505–11

Effects of forskolin on progesterone and cyclic adenosine monophosphate production in avian granulosa cells. Asem EK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Dec;29(5):1098–104

Further studies on in vitro steroidogenesis by luteal cells from long-term hypophysectomized rats. Kim I, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 May;30(4):824–32

Methylation in bovine luteal cells as a regulator of luteinizing hormone action. Milvae RA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Nov; 29(4):849–55

Prostacyclin, prostaglandin F2 alpha and progesterone production by bovine luteal cells during the estrous cycle. Milvae RA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Dec;29(5):1063–8

Progesterone production by hamster granulosa and luteal cells during short-term incubation. Effects of lipoproteins, compactin and 25-hydroxycholesterol. Silavin SL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Dec;29(5):1163–71

Calcium-dependent regulation of progesterone production by isolated rat granulosa cells: effects of the calcium ionophore A23187, prostaglandin E2, dl-isoproterenol and cholera toxin. Tsang BK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 May; 30(4):787–94

Human low density lipoproteins (LDL) in combination with cholesterol or cholesteryl linoleate as precursors for

progesterone synthesis of human placenta in organ culture. Rabe T, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1984;5(1):6–10

Action of inhibitory LH-RH analogs in rat pituitary and luteal cell cultures. Spona J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1984 Jun;18(2):101–7

Estradiol-induced changes in progesterone secretion by rabbit corpora lutea are associated with quantitative ultrastructural changes in luteal cells. Bronstein RD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):342–9

Differences in the regulation of steroidogenesis and tropic hormone receptors between the scrotal and abdominal testes of unilaterally cryptorchid adult rats. Huhtaniemi I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):550–5

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist analog-induced steroidogenic lesion in the neonatal rat testis: evidence for direct gonadal action. Huhtaniemi IT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):233–8

Site of androgen inhibition of follicle-stimulating hormone-stimulated progesterone production in porcine granulosa cells. Lischinsky A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):1999–2003

In vitro progesterone and testosterone production by the rat placenta during pregnancy. Matt DW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):741–7

Induction of granulosa cell differentiation by forskolin: stimulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate production, progesterone synthesis, and luteinizing hormone receptor expression. Ranta T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar; 114(3):845–50

Clomiphene and tamoxifen inhibit progesterone synthesis in granulosa cells: comparison with estradiol. Sgarlata CS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2032–8

Role of estradiol as a biological amplifier of gonadotropin action in the ovary: in vitro studies using swine granulosa cells and homologous lipoproteins. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2312–22

Mechanisms subserving calcium's modulation of luteinizing hormone action in isolated swine granulosa cells. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):441–9

Regulation of prostaglandin E, progesterone, and cyclic adenosine monophosphate production in ovarian granulosa cells by luteinizing hormone and gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist: comparative studies. Zilberstein M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2374–81

Comparison of turkey luteinizing hormone (LH)- and ovine LH-induced progesterone production in granulosa cells of the turkey (Meleagris gallopavo) and of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Asem EK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Dec;52(3):445–51

Effect of luteinizing hormone on progesterone production by the follicular granulosa in the ovarian hierarchy of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Wells JW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;52(2):265–71

Foetal testicular steroidogenesis and responsiveness to LH in freemartins and their male co-twins. Shore LS, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Feb;7(1):87–93

Cyclic AMP and steroidogenesis in superovulated rat ovaries. Klinken SP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(7):823–7

Direct regulation of rat testicular steroidogenesis by neurohypophysial hormones. Divergent effects on androgen and progestin biosynthesis. Adashi EY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5440–6

Induction of synthesis of cholesterol side chain cleavage cytochrome P-450 and adrenodoxin by follicle-stimulating hormone, 8-bromo-cyclic AMP, and low density lipoprotein in cultured bovine granulosa cells. Funkenstein B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8572–7

Stimulation of progesterone synthesis in luteinized human granulosa cells by human chorionic gonadotropin and 8-bromo-adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate: the effect of low density lipoprotein. Soto E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 May;58(5):831–7

Effects of a long-acting analogue of LH releasing hormone on human and rat corpora lutea. Richardson MC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 May;101(2):163–8

Contrasting effects of oestradiol-17 beta and human chorionic gonadotrophin on steroidogenesis in the rabbit corpus luteum. Keyes PL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov; 69(2):579–86

Effect of LH on steroidogenesis by hamster follicles isolated at defined stages of development. Matson PL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar;70(2):675–81

Oxytocin and vasopressin have no effect on progesterone production and cyclic AMP accumulation by rat luteal cells in vitro. Mukhopadhyay AK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Sep;72(1):137–41

In-vivo and in-vitro steroidogenic activity of post-ovulatory ovarian follicles of the rabbit. Osteen KG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar;70(2):683–8

Steroid production by isolated theca and granulosa cells after initiation of atresia in the hamster. Silavin SL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jul;71(2):387–92

Inhibition of progesterone synthesis in placenta by administration of dexamethasone to pregnant rats. Heller C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Sep;19(3):1339–43

Rat adrenal cycloheximide-sensitive factors and phospholipids in the control of acute steroidogenesis. Solano AR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jul;21(1):111–6

Prostaglandin F2 alpha inhibition of epinephrine stimulated cyclic AMP and progesterone production by rat corpora lutea of various ages. Ahrén K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Jun;25(6):839–51

Effect of prostaglandin E2 alpha on the hCG-stimulated progesterone production by human corpora lutea. Patwardhan VV, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Mar; 27(3):465–73

Effects of Cloprostenol administration on neutral lipid and prostaglandin F metabolism by porcine luteal tissue. Waterman RA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Jan;27(1):131–46

Studies on peroxidase-catalyzed formation of progesterone. Agrawal P, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Nov;40(5):569–79

Effect of estradiol-17 beta on the conversion of pregnenolone to progesterone in human term placenta incubated in vitro. Genti-Raimondi S, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Apr;41(4):467–74

Screening of potential reproductive toxicants by use of porcine granulosa cell cultures. Haney AF, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Apr 2;30(3):227–41

[Regulation of human placental progesterone synthesis] Runnebaum B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 Jun;43 Suppl 1:87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of adrenocorticotropin on progesterone, 20alpha-OH- progesterone and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in isolated luteal cells from rat ovaries] Asakai R. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct 20;59(10):1647–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Structure of human cervical mucus correlation with plasma ovarian hormone levels. Faccioli S, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Jan-Feb;14(1):41–50

Peripheral hormone levels and the endometrial condition in postmenopausal women. Brody S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(5):525–9

Slow binding of progesterone to plasma proteins. Einer-Jensen N. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Jul;55(1):18–20

Efficiency control of embryo transfer by progesterone analysis in recipient heifers. Pethes G, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1983;31(4):193–9

Plasma levels of progesterone and oestradiol-17 beta in reindeer (Rangifer tarandus tarandus) during pregnancy. Blom AK, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1983;24(3):287–94

Plasma steroid hormones, cytosol receptors, and thymidine incorporation rate in endometrial carcinoma. Lindahl B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 15;149(6):607–12

Extra-adrenal deoxycorticosterone production in hypoestrogenic pregnancies: Serum concentrations of progesterone and deoxycorticosterone in anencephalic fetuses and in women pregnant with an anencephalic fetus. Parker CR Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 15; 147(4):415–22

Ontogeny of human fetal plasma progesterone, deoxycorticosterone, and deoxycorticosterone sulfate. Parker CR Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 15; 147(8):955–9

Uterine blood flow in relation to endogenous hormones during estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Roman-Ponce H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):R843–9

Concentrations of progesterone and luteinizing hormone in the serum of diestrous bitches before and after hysterectomy. Olson PN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan; 45(1):149–53

Role of blood cells in degradation of progesterone in bovine blood. Vahdat F, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Feb;45(2):240–3

Stability of four steroids in lyophilised human serum. Das RE, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1983 Nov;20 (Pt 6):364–8

Perinatal changes in plasma oestradiol-17 beta, cortisol and progesterone and the initiation of lactation in sows. Willcox DL, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(2):173–81

Mice: progesterone and the regulation of strain differences in pregnancy-induced nest building. Broida J, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Dec;97(6):994–1004

Serum progesterone profiles and corpora lutea of pregnant, postpartum, barren and isolated females in a laboratory colony of woodchucks (Marmota monax). Concannon P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 May;30(4):945–51

Corpora lutea of pregnancy and elevated serum progesterone during pregnancy and postpartum anestrus in woodchucks (Marmota monax). Concannon P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Dec;29(5):1128–34

Concentrations of progesterone in arterial and venous plasma of fetal pigs and their dams in late gestation. Hagen DR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Nov;29(4):919–23

Evidence for an oscillator other than luteinizing hormone controlling the secretion of progesterone in cattle. Hixon JE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Dec;29(5):1155–62

Antenatal oestradiol and progesterone concentrations in patients subsequently having preterm labour. Bell R. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Oct;90(10):888–91

Progesterone concentrations in maternal and fetal blood. Farquharson RG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Feb; 91(2):133–7

Placental protein 12 (PP12) in the human endometrium: tissue concentration in relation to histology and serum levels of PP12, progesterone and oestradiol. Rutanen EM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Apr;91(4):377–81

Plasma progesterone in the umbilical vessels at term--an overview. Shaxted EJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Sep;90(9):801–8

Interpretation of single progesterone measurement in diagnosis of anovulation and defective luteal phase [letter] Jeffcoate SL. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 17; 288(6420):864

Interpretation of single progesterone measurement in diagnosis of anovulation and defective luteal phase: observations on analysis of the normal range. Wathen NC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 7;288(6410):7–9

Adrenal progesterone production in the cow. Watson ED, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 May-Jun;140(3):300–6

In vitro binding of propranolol and progesterone to native and desialylated human orosomucoid. Wong AK, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;61(10):1114–6

High testosterone and low progesterone circulating levels in premenopausal patients with hyperplasia and cancer of the breast. Secreto G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb; 44(2):841–4

Absence of an effect of dietary corn oil content on plasma prolactin, progesterone, and 17 beta-estradiol in female Sprague-Dawley rats. Wetsel WC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1420–5

Overestimation of low progesterone concentrations by a commercial radioimmunoassay kit [letter] Allen WL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Mar;30(3):495–6

Evaluation of a direct solid-phase radioimmunoassay for progesterone, useful for monitoring luteal function. Kubasik NP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Feb;30(2):284–6

Changes in plasma levels of prolactin, in relation to those of FSH, oestradiol, androstenedione and progesterone around the preovulatory surge of LH in women. Djahanbakhch O, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Apr; 20(4):463–72

Individual variation in gonadotrophin and steroid concentrations and in the lengths of the follicular and luteal phases in women with regular menstrual cycles. Lenton EA, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jun;2(2):143–50

Premenstrual levels of 17 beta oestradiol and progesterone in plasma in cycles of short and normal luteal phase length. Smith SK, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1983 Dec;2(4):261–7

Hormonal consequences of missing the pill during the first two days of three consecutive artificial cycles. Landgren BM, et al. **Contraception** 1984 May;29(5):437–46

Blood hormone levels in egyptian women on norethisterone oenanthate. Saleh FM, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Jul; 28(1):41–51

Use of circulating progesterone and estradiol levels to predict outcome of pregnancy in cases of threatened abortion. Adelusi B, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 May;60(5):323–7

Mammary growth and plasma progesterone level during pregnancy in the house musk shrew, Suncus murinus Linnaeus. Furumura K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Oct; 30(5):621–30

Adaptation of the mineralocorticoid target tissues to the high circulating cortisol and progesterone plasma levels in the squirrel monkey. Chrousos GP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):25–32

Decidual tissue growth and regression in the guinea pig: regulation by uterine blood flow and relation to circulating progesterone concentrations. Garris DR. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1599–604

Follicular growth and atresia during the last half of the luteal phase of the guinea pig estrous cycle: relation to serum progesterone and estradiol levels and utero-ovarian blood flow. Garris DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):73–7

Temporal patterns of delta 4 C-21 steroids in coexisting, genetically dissimilar twin lamb fetuses throughout late gestation. Kitts DD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar; 114(3):703–11

The influence of progesterone and estradiol on the acute changes in pulsatile luteinizing hormone release induced by ovariectomy on diestrus day 1 in the rat. Leipheimer RE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1605–12

Nitrendipine prolongs rat parturition: no changes occur in progesterone withdrawal. Sakamoto H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):959–61

Endocrine control of the seasonal occurrence of ovulation in rhesus monkeys housed outdoors. Walker ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1074–81

Differential effects of maternal stress on circulating levels of corticosterone, progesterone, and testosterone in male and female rat fetuses and their mothers. Ward IL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1635–44

Follicle stimulating hormone, luteinising hormone and progesterone concentrations in the blood of thoroughbred mares exhibiting single and twin ovulations. Urwin VE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Oct;15(4):325–9

Placental lactogen, progesterone, total estriol and prolactin plasma levels in pregnant women with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Botta RM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Mar;16(6):393–401

The effect of increased cardiac output on luteal phase gonadal steroids: a hypothesis for runners amenorrhea. Casper RF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Mar;41(3):364–8

Pulsatile progesterone secretion: its relevance to clinical evaluation of corpus luteum function. Healy DL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jan;41(1):114–21

Luteal phase serum estradiol and progesterone in in vitro fertilization. Muasher S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jun; 41(6):838–43

Both midluteal serum progesterone levels and late luteal endometrial histology should be assessed in all infertile women. Shangold M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Nov; 40(5):627–30

Serum levels of luteinizing hormone (LH), prolactin, estradiol, and progesterone in laying and nonlaying canvasback ducks (Aythya valisineria). Bluhm CK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;52(1):1–16

Identification of testosterone and progesterone in hemolymph of larvae of the fleshfly Sarcophaga bullata. De Clerck D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Dec;52(3):368–78

Peripheral blood levels of progesterone in female camels during various reproductive stages. Elias E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;53(2):235–40

Seasonal plasma sex steroid levels in the female Rana esculenta. Pierantoni R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;53(1):126–34

Seasonal patterns of circulating progesterone and prolactin and response to bromocriptine in the female tammar Macropus eugenii. Tyndale-Biscoe CH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;53(1):58–68

Hormonal profile of endometrial cancer. Oettinger M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;17(5):225–35

Delayed endometrial maturation in women with normal progesterone levels. The dysharmonic luteal phase syndrome. Zorn JR, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984; 17(3):157–62

Early detection of multiple gestations following hMG–hCG therapy by ultrasonography and midluteal phase progesterone determinations. Tanaka T, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1983;28(3):184–7

The correlation between LH determination in the urine (Hi-Gonavis) and serum LH, FSH, oestradiol, progesterone, prolactin levels, and vaginal cytology at midcycle. Varma TR, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1983;28(4):243–6

Endometrial biopsy inadvertently taken in the cycle of conception. Balasch J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Apr;22(2):95–9

17 Beta-estradiol, progesterone and testosterone in the normal menstrual cycle of Nigerians. Dada OA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Apr;22(2):151–4

Alteration of the GnRH-induced LH release by steroids in postpartum dairy cattle. Azzazi F, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Nov;57(5):1251–9

Serum cortisol and progesterone after administration of adrenocorticotropin and(or) prolactin to sheep. De Silva M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Dec;57(6):1525–9

Relationship between number of induced ovulations in the prepubertal gilt to the level of progesterone and to the number of spontaneous postpubertal ovulations. Dial GD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Nov;57(5):1260–9

Serum profiles of progesterone, LH, FSH and prolactin immediately preceding induced puberty in gilts. Diekman MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 May;58(5):1262–70

Relationships between LH and estradiol-17 beta after removal of luteal progesterone in the ewe. Gust CM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;58(2):396–400

Effect of suckling on postpartum changes in 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-PGF2 alpha and progesterone and induced release of gonadotropins in autumn-lambing ewes. Lewis GS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Sep;57(3):673–82

Subhourly variability of circulating third trimester maternal steroid concentrations as a source of sampling error. Buster JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jun;46(6):907–10

Distinguishing the steroidogenic roles of granulosa and theca cells of the dominant ovarian follicle and corpus luteum. Marut EL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov; 57(5):925–30

Longitudinal studies of plasma aldosterone, corticosterone, deoxycorticosterone, progesterone, 17-hydroxyprogesterone, cortisol, and cortisone determined simultaneously in mother and child at birth and during the early neonatal period. I. Spontaneous delivery. Sippell WG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jun; 46(6):971–85

Investigation of a common physiological mechanism underlying progesterone-induced and maternal nesting in mice, Mus musculus. Schneider JE, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1984 Jun;98(2):165–76

Effects of handling, anaesthesia, ovariectomy and adrenalectomy on serial measurements of plasma progesterone in 16-day pregnant rats. Bruce NW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;100(2):189–93

Mechanisms regulating hormone release and the duration of dioestrus in the lactating rat. Hansen S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;99(2):173–80

Neonatal glucocorticoid administration: effect on the diurnal rhythm of serum concentrations of corticosterone, progesterone and LH, and the response to pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin in immature female rats. Mann DR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;100(2):203–7

Development of a microtitre plate enzyme immunoassay for the determination of progesterone. Munro C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;101(1):41–9

Development of the oviduct in quail during sexual maturation in relation to plasma concentrations of oestradiol and progesterone. Pageaux JF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Feb; 100(2):167–73

Characterization of luteal function by measuring the cumulative concentration of serum progesterone and urine pregnanediol-3 alpha-monoglucuronide. Aprò G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Jun;6(3):169–72

Post weaning plasma progesterone, prolactin and environmental influence in the resumption of ovarian activity in sows. Pierantoni R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Aug;6(4):293–6

Plasma progesterone concentrations in infants: relation to infantile colic. Weissbluth M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Dec; 103(6):935–6

Effect of changing photoperiod on peripheral plasma prolactin and progesterone concentrations in the tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii). Hinds LA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):631–9

Plasma concentrations of LH, progesterone and oestradiol during the oestrous cycle in swamp buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis). Kanai Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar; 70(2):507–10

Plasma concentrations of LH, prolactin, oestradiol-17 beta and progesterone in sows weaned after lactation for 10 or 35 days. Kirkwood RN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan; 70(1):95–102

Changes in plasma concentrations of LH, progesterone and oestradiol in relation to the occurrence of luteolysis, oestrus and time of ovulation in the Shiba goat (Capra hircus). Mori Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Sep;72(1):223–30

Serum concentrations of chorionic gonadotrophin, oestradiol-17 beta and progesterone during early pregnancy in the south Indian bonnet monkey (Macaca radiata). Rao AJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar; 70(2):449–55

Variation in peripheral progesterone concentrations with environmental temperature in ewes on Days 7 and 11 of the oestrous cycle. Wheeler AG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):697–701

Serum concentration patterns of an LHRH agonist, gonadotrophins and sex steroids after subcutaneous, vaginal, rectal and nasal administration of the agonist to pregnant rats. Yamazaki I. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Sep; 72(1):129–36

Endocrine findings in rabbits after sterilization with electrocoagulation. Riedel HH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Oct;28(10):665–70

Fluoroimmunoassay of progesterone in plasma by phenanthroimidazole-2-amine labelling. Bacigalupo MA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Nov;19(5):1661–4

C21 steroids and transcortin-type protein during delayed implantation in the European badger Meles meles L. Bonnin M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Feb;20(2):575–80

Conversion of plasma progesterone to deoxycorticosterone in nonpregnant Macaca mulatta: an animal model for the study of extraadrenal steroid 21-hydroxylase activity. Winkel CA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Mar;20(3):753–6

Oestradiol/progesterone imbalance and the premenstrual syndrome [letter] Facchinetti F, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 3;2(8362):1302

Ovarian and peripheral plasma levels of progestogens, androgens and oestrogens in post-menopausal women. Lucisano A, et al. **Maturitas** 1984 Jul;6(1):45–53

Charcoal cloth discs to separate free from antibody-bound progesterone. Martin TC, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1983 Jul; 40(3):229–34

Abdominal vagotomy does not activate the corpus luteum in rats. Burden HW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Oct; 37(4):288–90

Influence of continuous illumination on estrous cycle of rats: time course of changes in levels of gonadotropins and ovarian steroids until occurrence of persistent estrus. Takeo Y. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Aug;39(2):97–104

Differentiation of sex origin of bloodstains by radioimmunoassay of sex hormones. Ishizu H, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;37(2):127–32

Maternal plasma and amniotic fluid levels of estradiol, estrone, progesterone, and prolactin in early pregnancy. Freeman R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr;63(4):507–10

Luteolysis in the rhesus monkey: ovarian venous estrogen, progesterone, and prostaglandin F2 alpha-metabolite. Auletta FJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Feb;27(2):299–310

Maternal plasma estradiol and progesterone levels during therapeutic abortion induced by 16, 16 dimethyl PGE2 p-benzaldehyde semicarbazone ester. Tan KC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 May;14(2):215–24

A correlative study of porcine endometrium and hormone levels during early lactation and the late luteal phase. Rhodes PA, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 4):1887–98

The importance of internal quality control data in National External Quality Assessment schemes. Plasma progesterone assays. Kay C, et al. **Stat Med** 1983 Apr-Jun;2(2):123–9

Induced abortion with two prostaglandin F2 alpha analogues in mares: plasma progesterone changes. van Leeuwen W, et al. **Vet Q** 1983 Jul;5(3):97–100

Relationship of ovarian contents to plasma progesterone concentration in the swamp buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Jainudeen MR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Oct 15;113(16):369–72

Prepubertal LH, oestradiol-17 beta and progesterone pattern in gilts. Andersson AM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1983 Jun;30(6):438–46

Ovulatory changes in the levels of prostaglandin F2 alpha, luteinizing hormone, oestradiol-17 beta and progesterone in buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis). Jain GC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1984 Apr;31(3):205–12

[Diagnostic value of plasma progesterone in nonendocrine incipient abortions in the 1st trimester] Rachev E. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(4):270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cytoplasmic estrogen and progestin receptors in uterine myomatous tissue and serum estradiol and progesterone levels in women with uterine myoma] Chen GA. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;19(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in blood chorionic gonadotropin, progesterone levels and estradiol in midterm labor induced by rivanol] Liu FY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr; 19(2):114–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Levels of plasma 17-beta estradiol and progesterone in cycles stimulated with clomiphene amd HCG] Pilka L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Apr;49(3):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pharmacodynamic effects of dexamethasone and Partusisten on the levels of urinary estrogens and plasma estriol and progesterone in the 3d trimester of pregnancy] Mišinger I, et al. **Sb Lek** 1983 Dec;85(11–12):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Interdependence between hormonal disorders, staging and degree of malignancy of prostatic gland cancer. 2.] Szymanowski J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(9):663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Animal experiments, morphologic and endocrinologic studies following various coagulation technics] Riedel HH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(24):1568–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Steroid hormone profile in pregnant cows following laparotomy with special reference to the further course of pregnancy] Janowski T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1984 Mar;31(2):119–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Steroid hormone profiles in pregnant cows following exposure to noise stress, with special reference to corticosteroids] Zöldág L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1983 Dec;30(10):737–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct radioimmunologic analysis of serum progesterone] Marsili G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1983 Dec;19(4):472–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on rubella vaccination in adult females. II: Hormonal influence on clinical reactions] Nakazono N. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar;59(2):192–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of serum testosterone-estradiol-binding globulin, follicular stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, estradiol, progesterone, and testosterone levels in women associated with aging] Kamatsuki S. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1982 Nov;52(5):243–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in index-F and index-delta 4P in normal pregnancy, labor and the puerperium] Kamada T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 36(4):508–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of high risk factors in endometrial carcinoma--endocrine imbalances and dysfunctional uteri] Morikawa S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;36(4):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of IUGR by assessing the multiple hormone concentration in maternal peripheral blood] Yanaihara T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;36(2):182–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum progesterone concentration and urinary excretion of pregnanediol during treatment of endometriosis with medroxyprogesterone] Kotarski J. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Aug-Sep;54(8–9):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood levels of progesterone and its derivatives during normal pregnancy and normal labor] Buniatian AF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;(8):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of laser-puncture therapy in threatened abortion on the hormone content of the blood] Dzhvebenava GG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood levels of sex steroids in pregnant american mink] Petrova IP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jul-Aug;29(4):434–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study on the effect of 11-deoxyprostaglandin E1 on hormonal balance in animals] Bergman AS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan-Feb;30(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on the corpus luteum of the ovary and peripheral blood plasma progesterone concentration in pregnant mice] Misiulin SS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep-Oct;29(5):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sex steroid hormone content in young children with neurodermatitis] Miliavskaia IR. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Apr;(4):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between the changes in the functional state of enzyme and hormonal systems of the mature rat] Merkur'eva RV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jan-Feb; 30(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ethanol in the pre-ovulatory period on the ovarian cycle, progesterone and estradiol in the rat] Marcó J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Mar;40(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

[Marginal ulcers and luteal insufficiency] Soyeux A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 May;83(5):685–7 **(Fre)**

[Sex hormones and peptic ulcer] Markova VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 May;62(5):21–7 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detection of postmenopausal women at risk for endometrial carcinoma by a progesterone challenge test. Hanna JH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 15;147(8):872–5

GENETICS

A 5'-flanking sequence essential for progesterone regulation of an ovalbumin fusion gene. Dean DC, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 6-12;305(5934):551-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Entrapment of a highly specific antiprogesterone antiserum using polysiloxane copolymers. Venton DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 1;797(3):343-7

Simultaneous production of monoclonal antibodies to dehydroepiandrosterone, oestradiol, progesterone and testosterone. Fantl VE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Mar; 100(3):367-76

Action of anti-progesterone monoclonal antibody in blocking pregnancy after postcoital administration in mice. Wang MY, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;101(1):95-100

METABOLISM

The role of estradiol and progesterone in the regulation of myometrial activity for the onset of labor. Batra S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(3):207-9

The effects of adrenergic and cholinergic agents on progesterone production by human corpus luteum in vitro. Casper RF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1; 148(5):663-9

Oral administration of micronized natural progesterone in late human pregnancy. Effects on progesterone and estrogen concentrations in the plasma, placenta, and myometrium. Ferre F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 1;148(1):26-34

On the in vitro metabolism of androstenedione and progesterone in human testicular tissue from fetal age to senescence. Hammar M, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Jul-Aug; 16(4):283-8

Resolution of the effects of sulfhydryl-blocking reagents on hormone- and DNA-binding activities of the chick oviduct progesterone receptor. Coty WA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):748-57

Cytochrome P-450-dependent oxidation of progesterone, testosterone, and ecdysone in the spiny lobster, Panulirus argus. James MO, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 15;233(1):1-9

Decline with age in the rate of reduction of progesterone to 20 alpha-hydroxypregn-4-en-3-one in the blood of perinatal ruminants. Nancarrow CD. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983; 36(2):183-90

Differential actions of FSH and androgens on progesterone catabolism by rat granulosa cells. Moon YS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):694-9

In vitro follicular and luteal steroidogenesis in the pregnant hamster with preliminary studies in the rat. Greenwald GS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Feb;30(1):93-104

Identification of the progesterone target cells in the female baboon pituitary gland. Herbert DC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Mar;30(2):479-83

Steroid metabolism in the corpus luteum of the ferret. Kintner PJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Dec;29(5):1121-7

Steroid metabolism by avian ovarian cells during follicular maturation. Marrone BL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Nov; 29(4):953-62

Comparisons of gonadotropin binding sites and progesterone concentrations among the corpora lutea of individual pigs. Ottobre JS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Mar;30(2):271-7

Modulation of uterine sensitivity to decidual induction in the rat by nicotinamide; challenge and extension of a model of progestational differentiation. Yochim JM. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Apr;30(3):637-45

Increasing saliva (free) oestriol to progesterone ratio in late pregnancy: a role for oestriol in initiating spontaneous labour in man? McGarrigle HH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 25;289(6443):457-9

Progesterone C21 hydroxylation and steroid carboxylic acid biosynthesis in the rabbit. In vitro studies with endocrine, metabolic, and potential target tissues. Senciall IR, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;61(7):722-30

Estradiol and progesterone in human breast cancer cytosols and their relationship to receptor incidence. Beattie CW, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1983;1(3):199-206

Metabolism of progesterone and estradiol by microsomes and purified cytochrome P-450 RLM3 and RLM5. Cheng KC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Mar-Apr;12(2):222-34

Alteration of transmembrane sodium and potassium gradients inhibits the action of luteinizing hormone in the luteal cell. Gore SD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2020-31

High affinity binding of [3H]R5020 and [3H]progesterone by putative progesterone receptors in cytosol and nuclear extract of turtle oviduct. Ho SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):70-9

Characterization of the calf uterine progesterone receptor and its stabilization by nucleic acids. Theofan G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1173-9

Inhibin activity and steroid hormone levels in ovarian extracts and ovarian vein plasma of female monkeys during postnatal development. Channing CP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Sep;42(3):453-8

Alterations in progesterone metabolism and luteal function in infertile women with endometriosis. Cheesman KL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Nov;40(5):590-5

Ovulation stigma and concentration of progesterone and estradiol in peritoneal fluid: relation with fertility and endometriosis. Dhont M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jun; 41(6):872-7

Bioconversion of steroids by the testes of the American lobster, Homarus americanus, in vitro. Burns BG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;54(3):422-8

Progesterone and its reductive metabolism in steroidogenic tissues of the developing hen embryo. Gonzalez CB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Sep;51(3):384-93

A new trihydroxy compound obtained by the transformation of progesterone using Aspergillus ochraceus NRRL 405 spores. Kolhekar S, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1983 Feb-May;25(1-2):49-51

In vitro metabolism of progesterone by the human undescended testis. [letter] Hadziselimovic F. **Int J Androl** 1984 Feb;7(1):94-6

In vitro metabolism of progesterone by the human undescended testis. Läckgren G, et al. **Int J Androl** 1983 Oct;6(5):423-32

The effect of hCG-treatment on in vitro metabolism of progesterone by the human undescended pre-pubertal testis. Läckgren G, et al. **Int J Androl** 1983 Oct;6(5):414-22

Estrone, estradiol-17 beta and progesterone concentrations in uterine lymph and systemic blood throughout the porcine estrous cycle. Magness RR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Aug;57(2):449-55

Progesterone metabolism in the murine submandibular salivary gland. Ferguson MM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Oct; 62(10):1031-2

Inhibitory action of chemically deglycosylated human chorionic gonadotrophin on hormone-induced steroid production by dispersed cells from human corpus luteum. Richardson MC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;101(3):327-32

Ovarian steroid concentrations in rats approaching first ovulation. Toorop AI, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Mar; 100(3):281-6

Steroid production in vitro by rat ovaries during sexual maturation. Uilenbroek JT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Dec; 99(3):469-75

Effects of beta-naphthoflavone and 3-methylcholanthrene administered to pregnant rats on steroid metabolism in the isolated basal zone of the placenta. Shiverick KT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Sep;230(3):761-7

Comparison of in-vitro production of progestagens by the corpora lutea of early pregnancy of the rat and hamster. Wada Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 May;71(1):149-54

Binding of progestagens to receptor proteins in MCF-7 cells. Bergink EW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Nov; 19(5):1563-70

Steroid metabolism by rat nasal mucosa: studies on progesterone and testosterone. Brittebo EB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 May;20(5):1147-51

Transformations of C21 and C19 steroids in porcine ovarian preparations and the chromatographic separation of the metabolites. Gower DB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Dec; 19(6):1799-804

Divergent effects of prolactin on 4-ene-5 alpha-reductase activity and production of C19-steroids from progesterone in immature rat ovary. Takada M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Feb;20(2):657-61

A simple method to determine whole cell uptake of radiolabelled oestrogen and progesterone and their subcellular localization in breast cancer cell lines in monolayer culture. Taylor CM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 May;20(5):1083-8

Conversion of progesterone to deoxycorticosterone in guinea pig spleen: an animal model for the study of steroid 21-hydroxylase activity in extra adrenal sites. Winkel CA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Nov;19(5):1635-8

Gonadotropin releasing hormone: regulation of phospholipid turnover and prostaglandin production in ovarian granulosa cells. Naor Z, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 23;35(4):389-98

Hormone binding in brain tumors. Glick RP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Nov;13(5):513-9

Implications of subcellular steroid binding sites in endometrial cancer, determined by an immunofluorescent steroid-antibody technique and biochemical assay. Tamaya T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan; 36(1):113-8

Inhibitory effect of ovine and human placental lactogens on progesterone catabolism in luteinized rat ovaries in vitro. de la Llosa-Hermier MP, et al. **Placenta** 1983;4 Spec No:479-87

Changes in steroid concentrations in follicular fluid and sexual behavior during pseudopregnancy in the rabbit. Caillol M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(2):95-105

Comparative effects of LHRH agonist and ovine LH administration on testicular steroidogenesis in intact adult rat. Carmichael R, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Dec;40(6):641-9

Androgenic modulation of progesterone metabolism by rat granulosa cells in culture. Duleba AJ, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Sep;42(3):321-30

Conversion of progesterone to corticosteroids by the midterm fetal adrenal and kidney. McShane PM, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Sep;42(3):299-310

[Regulation of hydroxylation in position 21 of steroids in adrenal cortex cells of newborn rats, in culture. Utilization of aminoglutethimide and of exogenous steroids] Raoux RJ, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(1):84-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Receptiveness to sexual steroids. Physiopathological aspects] Bercovici JP. **Rev Med Interne** 1983 Dec;4(4):335-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nuclear functions of normal and adenocarcinomatous cells of the endometrium and the regulatory mechanism of steroid hormones] Nishiya I. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 35(8):1156-65 **(Jpn)**

[Physiological and biochemical aspects of metabolism of steroid hormones in the central nervous system] Szukalski B. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983;34 Suppl 25:79-103 **(Pol)**

[Androgen, progestin and estrogen receptors in the normal human prostate and in pathology] Gerasimova TsI, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(6):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of progesterone, androstenedione and oestradiol-17 beta on the incorporation of [3H]proline in the human follicular wall. Tjugum J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;105(4):552-7

Influence of Danazol on gonadotropin secretion and synthesis by rat pituitary cells in cultures. Comparison with gonadal steroids. Demoulin A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 Mar-Apr; 15(2):99-109

Preliminary report on progesterone effect on peripheral estrone sulfate metabolism. Jasonni VM, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Mar-Apr;14(2):137-40

Influence of hydrocortisone, progesterone and testosterone on dendritic growth in vitro. Manolides LS, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 May-Jun;97(5-6):509-22

Effect of estrogen and progesterone priming on the uptake and release of serotonin and noradrenaline from the ventromedial hypothalamus. Ramirez OA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1982;32(4):313-9

Action of sex-hormones on pancreatic islet function in female domestic duckling. Maiti BR, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 May-Jun;34(3):333-7

Effects of progesterone on the oviductal epithelium in estrogen-primed prepubertal beagles: light and electron microscopic observations. Sawyer HR, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Jan;169(1):75-87

Electron microscopic analysis of the effect of progesterone upon the hormone-sensitive solitary cilia and centriolar complexes in the luminal epithelial cells of the uterus of the ovariectomized-adrenalectomized rat. Tachi S. **Am J Anat** 1984 Jan;169(1):45-58

The effect of in vivo progesterone administration on relaxin-inhibited rat uterine contractions. Brenner SH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 1;148(7):946-50

Effect of estradiol and progesterone on human chorionic gonadotropin secretion in vitro. Wilson EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 15;149(2):143-8

Progesterone-prostaglandin balance influences lymphocyte function in relation to pregnancy. Szekeres-Barthó J, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Oct-Nov;4(3):139-41

The response of the uterine surface to ovarian hormones in the aged rat. Craig SS, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984; 169(2):205-8

Studies on the mechanism of inhibition of amphibian oocyte adenylate cyclase by progesterone. Jordana X, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 1;228(2):379-87

Effects of the administration of progesterone and adrenal medullectomy on the plasma fibrinogen levels in rats with surgical injury (laparotomy). Palma JA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Jul;91(2):81-5

Female hormones reduce neutrophil responsiveness in vitro. Buyon JP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jun;27(6):623-30

Effects of progesterone on the responses of Merino ewes to the introduction of rams during anoestrus. Martin GB, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(4):369-78 (31 ref.)

Behavior of rhesus monkeys during 28-day cycles of estrogen treatment. Zumpe D, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Aug; 97(4):615-23

Regulation of uteroglobin synthesis and conservation of progesterone and estrogen receptors in immature rabbit uterus during prolonged progesterone treatment. Isotalo H. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30; 115(3):1015-21

On the mechanism of the modulation in vitro of acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase by progesterone. Synouri-Vrettakou S, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Oct 1; 215(1):191-9

Effect of steroid hormone treatment on aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in the Syrian hamster kidney. Li SA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 1;32(19):2847-50

Reversal of progesterone-induced biliary cholesterol output by dietary cholesterol and ethynylestradiol. Del Pozo R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 20;753(2):164-72

The effect of progesterone on hemoglobin synthesis in suspension cultures of fetal erythroid cells from calf liver. Lavrijsen KL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 16; 803(4):290-301

Endocytosis in the amphibian oocyte. Effect of insulin and progesterone on membrane and fluid internalization during the meiotic divisions. Morrill GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 17;803(1-2):71-7

Effect of maternal progesterone exposure on fetal testosterone in mice. Pointis G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984; 45(4):203-8

Changes in noradrenergic vesicle markers of rabbit oviducts during progesterone treatment. Belmar J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Oct;29(3):594-604

Inhibition of testosterone metabolism in cultured rat epididymal principal cells by dihydrotestosterone and progesterone. Brown DV, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Feb; 30(1):67-73

Failure of exogenous progestogens to block dexamethasone-induced prostaglandin F release from the uterus of the late-pregnant cow. Fairclough RJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Feb;30(1):112-8

Coincident secretion of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone in early postpartum beef cows: effects of suckling and low-level increases of systemic progesterone. Williams GL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Sep; 29(2):362-73

Progesterone decreases the concentration of hypothalamic and anterior pituitary estrogen receptors in ovariectomized rats. Blaustein JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 25; 304(2):225-36

Progesterone in the ventromedial hypothalamus of ovariectomized, estrogen-primed rats inhibits subsequent facilitation of estrous behavior by systemic progesterone. Rubin BS, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 27;294(1):1-8

Influence of estrogen and progesteroe on matrix-induced endochondral bone formation. Burnett CC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 Jul;35(4-5):609-14

Regulation of oxytocin receptor concentration in rat uterine explants by estrogen and progesterone. Soloff MS, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;61(7):625-30

Nuclear estrogen receptor and nonhistone chromosomal proteins in hormonal independency of murine breast cancers. Kiang DT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep; 44(9):4118-23

The role of germinal vesicle in maturation of Pleurodeles waltlii oocytes induced by steroids. Skoblina MN, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Jun;14(2):153-7

Aggravation of coxsackievirus, group B, type 3-induced myocarditis and increase in cellular immunity to myocyte antigens in pregnant Balb/c mice and animals treated with progesterone. Lyden DC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep; 87(2):462-72

Accumulation of glycoprotein gonadotropin in the pituitary of juvenile rainbow trout in response to androgens and C21-steroids, including 11-steroids. van den Hurk R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(3):635-42

Steroid and peptide control mechanisms in membrane of Xenopus laevis oocytes resuming meiotic division. Baulieu EE, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;98:137-58

The effect of sex steroids on insulin binding by target tissues in the rat. Ballejo G, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Nov; 28(5):413-22

Non-fertility in cows: influence of PGF, PMSG followed by PGF, progesterone and light. Zaayer D, et al. **Cytobios** 1984;40(157):35-60

Inhibition of oocyte maturation in the mouse: participation of cAMP, steroid hormones, and a putative maturation-inhibitory factor. Eppig JJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Nov;100(1):39-49

Induction of germinal vesicle breakdown in Xenopus laevis oocytes: response of denuded oocytes to progesterone and insulin. Hirai S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Nov;100(1):214-21

The effect of ovarian hormones on stress relaxation in the uterus of the pregnant rat. Tamada H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Aug;30(4):537-42

In vitro effects of estradiol, testosterone or progesterone on luteal steroidogenesis in the pregnant rat. Wada Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Apr;31(2):207-15

Evidence that norepinephrine and epinephrine systems mediate the stimulatory effects of ovarian hormones on luteinizing hormone and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Adler BA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct; 113(4):1431-8

A quantitative analysis of the roles of dosage, sequence, and duration of estradiol and progesterone exposure in the regulation of maternal behavior in the rat. Bridges RS. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):930-40

Estrogen and progesterone regulation of proliferation, migration, and loss in different target cells of rabbit uterine epithelium. Conti CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb; 114(2):345-51

Modulation of endogenous opioid influence on luteinizing hormone secretion by progesterone and estrogen. Gabriel SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov;113(5):1806-11

Stimulation with estrogen and progesterone of luteinizing hormone (LH)-releasing hormone release from perifused adult female rat hypothalami: correlation with the LH surge. Leadem CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan; 114(1):51-6

Rat endometrial cells in primary culture: effects and interaction of sex hormones and vitamin D3 metabolite on alkaline phosphatase. Lieberherr M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):824-9

Developmental changes in luteinizing hormone secretion in the female guinea pig. II. Positive feedback effects of ovarian steroids. Nass TE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul; 115(1):227-32

Ovarian steroids modulate the release of dopamine into hypophysial portal blood and the density of anterior pituitary [3H]spiperone-binding sites in ovariectomized rats. Pilotte NS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun; 114(6):2306-11

Uterine steroid receptor changes associated with progesterone withdrawal during pregnancy and pseudopregnancy in rabbits. Quirk SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):182-91

Effect of estradiol and progesterone on human endometrial aromatase activity in primary cell culture. Tseng L. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):833-5

Effects of progesterone administration on N-nitrosomethylurea-induced rat mammary carcinogenesis. Gottardis M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Oct;19(10):1479-84

L-norgestrel and progesterone have different influences on plasma lipoproteins. Fåhraeus L, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Dec;13(6):447-53

Influence of STS 557 on the mitotic activity in the endometrium of ovariectomized mice and comparison with the effects of progesterone and levonorgestrel. Koch M. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 May;83(3):310-4

Influence of sex and sex steroids on bilirubin uridine diphosphate-glucuronosyltransferase activity of rat liver. Muraca M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Aug;87(2):308-13

Effects of estrogen and progesterone on serum prolactin and luteinizing hormone levels in ovariectomized turkeys (Meleagris gallopavo). El Halawani ME, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;52(1):67-78

Influence of estrogen and progesterone on the uterine sensitivity in vitro to neuropituitary hormones in the Brazilian marsupial Didelphis albiventris: comparison with lactating animals. Ladosky W, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;53(1):69-77

Progesterone dependent uptake of uteroglobin by rabbit endometrium. Bochskanl R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984; 80(6):581-9

Effects of estradiol and progesterone on scent-marking behavior of female rats. Birke LI. **Horm Behav** 1984 Mar; 18(1):95-8

In vivo effect of progesteron and estrogen on thymus mass and T-cell functions in female mice. Marotti T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Apr;16(4):201-3

Effect of local application of progesterone on human adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase. Rebuffe-Scrive M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Nov;15(11):566

Increased sensitivity of mouse mammary gland for hormones and tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate in tissues containing the Mtv-2 gene. Rillema JA, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;19(1):52-6

Steroids as immunosuppressants in pregnancy. Stites DP, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1983;75:117-38 (47 ref.)

Alteration of steroid hormone sensitivity during the cultivation of human mammary carcinoma cells. Simon WE, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Mar;20(3 Pt 1):157-66

Cell organization in the stroma of the rat uterus. II. Responses to progesterone in the ovariectomised rat. Rogers AW, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Oct;137 (Pt 3):541-53

Insemination of Holstein heifers at a preset time after estrous cycle synchronization using progesterone and prostaglandin. Smith RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Apr; 58(4):792-800

Regulation of nuclear binding of the avian oviduct progesterone receptor. Changes during estrogen-induced oviduct development, withdrawal, and secondary stimulation. Boyd-Leinen P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2411-21

A similar 5'-flanking region is required for estrogen and progesterone induction of ovalbumin gene expression. Dean DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):9967-70

Evolution of cAMP phosphodiesterase activity in cultured myometrial cells: effects of steroids and of successive subcultures. Vallet-Strouve C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Sep;120(3):391-6

Effect of exogenous sex steroids upon the number of germ cells and the growth of foetal ovaries grafted under the kidney capsule of adult ovariectomized hamsters. Arrau J, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Dec;78:33-42

Evidence for an increased opioid inhibition of LH secretion in hyperprolactinaemic ovariectomized rats. Carter DA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;101(1):57-61

Vascular and cellular changes in the decidualized endometrium of the ovariectomized mouse following cessation of hormone treatment: a possible model for menstruation. Finn CA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Mar; 100(3):295-300

Effects of prolactin, progesterone and ovariectomy on metabolic activities and insulin receptors in the mammary gland and adipose tissue during extended lactation in the rat. Flint DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;102(2):231-6

Effect of stress on tissue and plasma levels of immunoreactive beta-endorphin in ovariectomized rats primed with oestrogen and progesterone. Hulse GK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Mar;100(3):277-80

Induction of germinal vesicle breakdown in Xenopus laevis oocytes: synergistic action of progesterone and insulin. Le Goascogne C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;101(1):7-12

A direct anabolic effect of progesterone in the intact female rat. Shirling D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;99(1):47-50

Inhibition of sexual behaviour in lactating rats. Södersten P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;99(2):189-97

Evidence that prolactin does not affect the induction of sexual behaviour by oestradiol and progesterone in ovariectomized rats. Södersten P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;99(2):181-7

Regulation of murine alpha 1-pregnancy-associated protein by gonadal steroids during the acute-phase response. Waites GT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;101(3):315-8

Acetylcholine promotes progesterone-induced maturation of Xenopus oocytes. Dascal N, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Apr; 230(1):131-5

Role of progesterone on oocyte maturation in the egg-brooding hylid frog Gastrotheca riobambae (Fowler). De Albuja CM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Aug;227(2):271-6

Enhancement of experimental Mycoplasma pulmonis infection of the mouse genital tract by progesterone treatment. Furr PM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Apr; 92(2):139-44

Biochemical correlates of progesterone-induced plasma membrane depolarization during the first meiotic division in Rana oocytes. Morrill GA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984; 77(3):201-12

Joint and separate effects of estrogen and progesterone on responses of midbrain neurons to lordosis-controlling somatic stimuli in the female golden Syrian hamster. Rose JD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 May;51(5):1040-54

Effects of age and steroid treatment on prostaglandin production by the rat uterus in relation to implantation. Brown C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar;70(2):649-56

Effect of parenteral administration of oestrogen and progesterone on the glycogen metabolism of mouse morulae—early blastocysts in vivo. Edirisinghe WR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Sep;72(1):67-73

Inhibition of thecal androstenedione production by exogenous progesterone in the cyclic hamster. Garza F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar;70(2):493-8

Evidence that progesterone may influence subsequent luteal function in the ewe by modulating preovulatory follicle development. McLeod BJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jul; 71(2):381-6

Effects of progesterone on parturition in the tammar, Macropus eugenii. Ward KL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Sep;72(1):21-8

Differential actions of progesterone and cortisol on lymphocyte and monocyte interaction during lymphocyte activation—relevance to immunosuppression in pregnancy. Stites DP, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Jul;5(4):215-28

Stimulation of 17 beta-hydroxy steroid dehydrogenase in the rat anterior pituitary gland by progesterone. El Ayat AA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 May;20(5):1141-5

Effect of antiglucocorticoids on dexamethasone-induced inhibition of uridine incorporation and cell lysis in isolated mouse thymocytes. Duval D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):283-7

Characterization and assay of progesterone-binding components in DMBA-induced rat mammary carcinoma tissue after progesterone administration. Geier A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Sep;19(3):1301-7

Plasma concentrations of testosterone and 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone around luteolysis in goats and their behavioural effects after ovariectomy. Homeida AM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jun;20(6A):1357-9

A dual modulatory effect of progesterone on the LHRH-induced LH release. Prilusky J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jul;21(1):107-10

Augmentation of progesterone receptor concentration by progesterone and estrogen treatments in the chick oviduct. Ylikomi T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):445-7

Effects of in vivo administration of steroids on release of 3H2O from [1 beta,2 beta-3H] and [1-3H]androstenedione by isolated rabbit ovarian follicles. YoungLai EV. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Nov;19(5):1651-6

The effects of combined intravenous infusions of oestradiol 17 beta and progesterone on uterine activity of ovariectomized ewes. Robalo Silva J, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jun;7(2):159-62

Proliferative responses of mouse mammary glands to 17 beta-estradiol and progesterone and modification by mouse mammary tumor virus. Lee AE. **JNCI** 1983 Dec; 71(6):1265-9

In vitro growth promotion of human mammary carcinoma cells by steroid hormones, tamoxifen, and prolactin. Simon WE, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Aug;73(2):313-21

Morphological study on the junctura cells of the rat oviduct after hormonal treatment. Lee JH, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;32(2):43-57

Influence of sex-hormones on the Harderian gland activity in female domestic duckling. Gupta SK, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1983 Jul;40(5-6):132-7

The hormonal induction of gamma glutamyltransferase in rat liver and in a hepatoma cell line. Barouki R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;53-54(1-2):77-88

The hormonal control of adenylate cyclase in rabbit myometrium: in vitro inhibition by adenosine and lack of effect of progesterone. Thomas G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 May;35(2-3):177-82

Behavioral and neuroendocrine effects of long-term progesterone treatment in the rat. Biegon A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Nov;37(5):332-5

Bimodal effect of progesterone on in vitro dopamine function of the rat corpus striatum. Dluzen DE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Aug;39(2):149-55

Progesterone-like effects of estradiol on reproductive behavior and hypothalamic progestin receptors in the female rat. Parsons B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jul; 39(1):25-30

Inhibitory effects of estrogen and progesterone on several parameters of pulsatile LH release in the ovariectomized rat. Weick RF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 May; 38(5):351-6

Effects of sex steroid hormones on the human endometrial carcinoma transplanted endometrial carcinoma transplanted into nude mice. Estrogen priming aimed at the enhancement of tumor tissue-sensitivity to

progesterone. Tohtake T.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Nov; 35(11):2007–16

Effect of steroid hormones on arachidonic acid metabolites of endothelial cells. Witter FR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May;63(5):747–51

Progesterone–induced sequential inhibition of copulatory behavior in hysterectomized rats: relationship to neural cytoplasmic progestin receptors. Ahdieh HB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Sep;31(3):361–5

Hormonal regulation of female proceptivity and its influence on male sexual preference in rats. Landau IT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Nov;31(5):679–85

Effects of REM deprivation on the lordosis response induced by gonadal steroids in ovariectomized rats. Velazquez–Moctezuma J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jan; 32(1):91–4

Progesterone–induced delay of the onset of lay in the prepubertal pullet. Johnson AL. **Poult Sci** 1983 Dec; 62(12):2474–8

Estrogen and progesterone regulation of proliferation and differentiation of rabbit uterine epithelium. Gerschenson LE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;142:119–32

Estradiol, progesterone and tamoxifen regulation of ornithine decarboxylase (ODC) in rat uterus and chick oviducts. Levy C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;142:133–44

Female sex steroid receptors in post menopausal endometrial carcinoma. Biochemical responses to antiestrogen and progestin. Robel P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 142:167–79

Alteration in the reactivity of hamster cheek pouch arterioles to prostaglandin E2 and noradrenaline during pregnancy or sex steroid treatment. Orosz M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Aug;26(2):165–73

Effects of 17 beta–estradiol and progesterone on the levels of prostaglandins F2 alpha and E in human endometrium. Smith SK, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Apr;27(4):591–7

Effects of estradiol and progesterone on uterine prostaglandin levels in the pregnant rat. Wiison L Jr. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Jul;26(1):47–54

Effect of exogenous gonadal steroids and pregnancy on uterine luminal prostaglandin F in mares. Zavy MT, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Feb;27(2):311–20

Sex hormones and the motility of and prostaglandin output from, uterine horns of immature rats. Chaud M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jul;15(1):35–44

Progesterone in vitro and the output of prostaglandin F from the uterus of ovariectomized rats. Priming or withdrawal? Gimeno AL, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 May;14(2):289–96

The effect of ovarian steroids on prostaglandin F2 catabolism in ovariectomized rat uterus. Kogo H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jun;14(3):351–63

In vivo and in vitro effect of progesterone on the growth of some mouse and human tumours. Pavelić K, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983;183(3):183–91

LHRH test in ovariectomized women with and without treatment of sex hormones. Ruiz E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Jun;39(2):133–7

Estradiol, progesteron and indomethacin influence on the methyl–ergometrine maleate activity on rat uterus. Dumitrescu S, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Apr–Jun;87(2):285–8

The effect of some sex hormones on the isovolumetric pressure curve of the rabbit's left ventricle. de Beer EL, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Jan;41(1):67–77

The effects of estradiol and progesterone on rat ovarian 17–hydroxylase and 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities. Munabi AK, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Jan;41(1):95–8

Hormonal effects on glycosaminoglycans in thoracic aortas of rabbits. Aikawa J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 May; 143(1):113–6

Synchronisation of oestrus and fertility in buffaloes with a progesterone releasing intravaginal device. Rao AR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Dec 24–31;113(26–27):623–4

[Action of estradiol and progesterone on alkaline and acid phosphatase activity in the sheep uterus] Pamukova D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(3–4):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Progesterone and glucose–lipid metabolism of adipose cells] Sutter–Dub MT, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1983;:211–21 (43 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Progesterone–induced changes in the endometrium. Ultrastructural studies of castrated, adrenalectomized and hypophysectomized impuberal rats] Scandroglio R, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1983;54(3):207–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Progesterone and its effect on respiration] Takasaki Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Oct;31(10):1083–9 **(Jpn)**

[Endocrinal studies of DMBA–induced ovarian cancer—detection of progesterone receptor and morphologic changes following progesterone application] Kamura N. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Oct 20; 18(7):1873–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of androgen on the maintenance of pregnancy in progesterone–treated ovariectomized rats] Hosoda K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan 20; 60(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of progesterone on gallbladder contractility] Takahashi T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;80(9):1754–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hormonal stimulation of the maturation of the fetal pulmonary surfactant system] Travianko TD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sex steroid hormones on diencephalic structures] Prutskova NP, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1983;24:32–40 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal regulation of ovum transport] Fuentealba B, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Oct;111(10):1057–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Progesterone–controlled growth hormone overproduction and naturally occurring canine diabetes and acromegaly. Eigenmann JE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct; 104(2):167–76

On the paper of J. Herczeg [Acta Physiol. Acad. Sci. Hung. 58, 147–155 (1981)] [letter] Porter DG. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;62(1):99–105

Sex steroid and human chorionic gonadotropin modulation of in vitro prolactin production by human term decidua. Rosenberg SM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 15; 148(4):461–5

Ability of cortisol and progesterone to mediate the stimulatory effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone upon testosterone production by the porcine testis. Juniewicz PE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Feb;30(1):134–42

Luteal luteinizing hormone receptors during the postovulatory period in the mare. Roser JF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Sep;29(2):499–510

Pathological mechanisms in polycystic ovary syndrome: modulation of LH pulsatility by progesterone. Molloy BG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 May;91(5):457–65

Do hormones cause breast cancer? Thomas DB. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1;53(3 Suppl):595–604 (90 ref.)

Meiosis–inhibiting effects in vivo of antiserum to progesterone on follicular ova in immature rats treated with gonadotropins. Mori T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Oct; 30(5):593–9

Placental protein 12 (PP12) is induced in the endometrium by progesterone. Wahlström T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 May; 41(5):781–4

The regulation of precopulatory behavior by ovarian hormones in the female Mongolian gerbil. Burley RA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1983 Dec;17(4):374–87

The role of progesterone in pregnancy–induced aggression in mice. Mann MA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1984 Jun; 18(2):140–60

Does the hypothalamic tyrosine–hydroxylase inhibition mediate the positive feedback of progesterone on gonadotropin release in women? Nicoletti I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Mar;16(3):136–9

The effects of ovariectomy and subsequent progesterone replacement on the uterus of the pregnant mouse. Sharma R, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Dec;137 (Pt 4):695–703

Relationships between LH and estradiol–17 beta after removal of luteal progesterone in the ewe. Gust CM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;58(2):396–400

Differential regulation of alpha–adrenergic receptor subclasses by gonadal steroids in human myometrium. Bottari SP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov; 57(5):937–41

Pregnancy–associated plasma protein A in the human endometrium is dependent on the effect of progesterone. Sjöberg J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Feb; 58(2):359–62

Progesterone modulation of pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion in normal women. Soules MR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Feb;58(2):378–83

The role of steroid hormones, prolactin and placental lactogen on mammary gland development in ewes and heifers. Schams D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jul; 102(1):121–30

Differentiation of the uterus in preparation for gestation: a model for the action of progesterone. Cummings AM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Feb 7;106(3):353–74 (68 ref.)

The appetite of pregnant women [editorial] Landau RL. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 23–30;250(24):3323

Female sexual behaviour: roles of gonadal hormones in the Syrian hamster. Steel E. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Oct; 31(4):453–9

Migration of leucocytes into the uterus after acute removal of ovarian progesterone during early pregnancy in the sheep. Staples LD, et al. **Placenta** 1983 Oct–Dec; 4(4):339–49

Progesterone is not responsible for the blood pressure fall in late–pregnant New Zealand genetically hypertensive rats. Boyd RM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 May; 176(1):84–7

Influence of endogenous hormone levels on tumor estradiol and progesterone receptors. Saez S, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;91:150–6

Estradiol and progesterone in the control of sexual receptivity in female rats. Södersten P, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1982;Suppl 1:127–32

Measuring the correlation between time series of hormonal data. Marks RG. **Stat Med** 1982 Jan–Mar;1(1):49–57

Comparison of cholecystokinin release and gallbladder emptying in men and in women at estrogen and progesterone phases of the menstrual cycle. Fried GM, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Mar;95(3):284–9

Effect of ovarian steroids on uptake of radioactive amino acids by brain tissues. Seiki K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 May;8(2):203–10

[Effect of 17 beta–estradiol, progesterone and testosterone on Dipetalonema vitae parasitosis in the castrated female golden hamster Cricetus auratus] Reynouard F, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1984;59(3):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormonal control of male and female sexual behavior in ewes: role of interactions between progesterone and estradiol] Fabre–Nys C. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983; 296(20):961–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Change in the vaginal smear cycle following conventionalization and monocontamination of germ–free rats with Enterobacter cloacae] Shinoda M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1983 Oct;32(4):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis and histogenesis of uterine leiomyoma and their correlation with the endocrine functions] Fujii S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 35(8):1166–74 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Release of cyclic AMP and progesterone from the isolated perfused luteal ovary of the PMSG treated rat. Sogn J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jun;106(2):265–70

Morphological and biochemical studies on cultured human granulosa cells. Fukushima M, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Dec;9(4):473–9

Release of progesterone from perifused, highly luteinized ovarian cells of rats: effects of luteinizing hormone and bovine serum albumin. Bruot BC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Sep;29(2):286–94

Hormonal regulation of progesterone secretion by cultured mouse granulosa cells. Corredor A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Dec;29(5):1142–6

Effects of prostaglandins on the bovine corpus luteum: granules, lipid inclusions and progesterone secretion. Heath E, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Nov;29(4):977–85

Bovine placentomes contain factors which decrease progesterone secretion. Shemesh M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Nov;29(4):856–62

Transitory increases of luteinizing hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone following luteectomy in hemiovariectomized primates significantly increase progesterone secretion in vitro by the subsequent corpus luteum. Sopelak VM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Aug; 31(1):132–40

Adrenal progesterone, 17 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone and cortisol responses to Synacthen in normal women and women with various gynaecological disorders. Conway DI, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jul;19(1):77–85

Ovarian adrenergic nerves play a role in maintaining preovulatory steroid secretion. Aguado LI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1944–6

Twenty four–hour rhythm of gonadotropin release induces cyclic progesterone secretion by the ovary of prepubertal and adult golden hamsters. Donham RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):821–6

Effect of melatonin alone or in combination with human chorionic gonadotropin or ovine luteinizing hormone on the in vitro secretion of estrogens or progesterone by granulosa cells of rats. Fiske VM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):407–10

Hormone–independent activation of adenylate cyclase in large steroidogenic ovine luteal cells does not result in increased progesterone secretion. Hoyer PB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):604–8

Effects of aminoglutethimide on luteinizing hormone and steroid secretion, and ovulation in the hen, Gallus domesticus. Johnson AL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun; 114(6):2276–83

Adrenal and placental steroid secretion during pregnancy in the rat. Macdonald GJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun; 114(6):2068–73

Do luteinized unruptured follicles secrete progesterone in mature female rats. Plas–Roser S, et al. **Experientia** 1984 May 15;40(5):500–1

Effect of follicle–stimulating hormone upon estrogen and progesterone secretion by cultures of monkey granulosa cells recovered during the periovulatory period. Channing CP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Sep;42(3):446–52

Response of goat granulosa cell cultures to prolactin combined with LH or hCG. Mohini P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jun;77:831–2

A central role for cyclic AMP, but not progesterone, in luteinizing hormone receptor down–regulation in the granulosa cell. Schwall RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13199–204

Neuroendocrine regulation of the corpus luteum in the human. Evidence for pulsatile progesterone secretion. Filicori M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;73(6):1638–47

Quantitative ultrastructure of the luteal cell of the 16–day–pregnant rat and its relation to progesterone secretion. Meyer GT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan; 70(1):261–9

Pulsatile secretion of gonadotrophins, ovarian steroids and ovarian oxytocin during prostaglandin–induced regression of the corpus luteum in the cow. Schallenberger E, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jul;71(2):493–501

Pulsatile secretion of gonadotrophins, ovarian steroids and ovarian oxytocin during the luteal phase of the oestrous cycle in the cow. Walters DL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jul;71(2):479–91

Pulsatile secretion of gonadotrophins, ovarian steroids and ovarian oxytocin during the periovulatory phase of the oestrous cycle in the cow. Walters DL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jul;71(2):503–12

Progesterone secretion by luteinized unruptured follicles in mature female rats. Plas-Roser S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):441–4

Differential steroidogenic responses of ovine luteal cells to ovine luteinizing hormone and human chorionic gonadotropin. Bourdage RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;175(4):483–6

Influence of restraint and ketamine anesthesia on adrenal steroids, progesterone, and gonadotropins in rhesus monkeys. Fuller GB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;175(4):487–90

Utero-ovarian relationships in placental mammals: role of uterus and embryo in the regulation of progesterone secretion by the corpus luteum. A review. Levasseur MC. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(5):793–816 (201 ref.)

[Studies on steroidogenesis of polycystic ovary syndrome—endocrinological analysis of follicular fluid and progesterone biosynthesis of cultured granulosa cells] Sugimura K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;36(4):603–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-term suppression of hypermenorrhea by progesterone intrauterine contraceptive devices. Parmer J. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 1;149(5):578–9

Inhibition of dihydrotestosterone-mediated hamster sebaceous gland hypertrophy by progesterone. Foreman MI, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Feb;110(2):185–6

Cycle initiation in amenorrhoea; the effect of progesterone and oestrogen administration on the pulsatile release of gonadotrophins. El Sheikh MA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Jan;20(1):9–21

The effects of female sex steroids on the development of autoimmune thyroiditis in thymectomized and irradiated rats. Ansar Ahmed S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Nov; 54(2):351–8

Outcome of progesterone treatment of luteal phase inadequacy. Wentz AC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jun; 41(6):856–62

Inefficiency of underfed rat to execute hormonal message for pregnancy maintenance. Khurana R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 May;21(5):289–91

Cyclic estrogen–progesterone therapy. Budoff PW. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1984 Jan–Feb;39(1):20–2, 30

Progesterone for premenstrual tension. Norris RV. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Aug;28(8):509–16

The effect of progesterone administration on sex hormone binding globulin binding capacity in women with severe premenstrual syndrome. Dalton ME. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):437–9

[Hormonal treatment of spontaneous abortion] Katsulov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(1):82–8 (32 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Induction of lactation in dry cows with mummified fetuses] Berchtold M, et al. **DTW** 1983 Oct 6;90(10):389–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the immune status of patients with dysfunctional uterine hemorrhages during treatment with female sex hormones] Mitrofanov NA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;(2):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of progesterone on the metabolism of corticosteroid hormones in the lymphocytes and hepatocytes of rats with adjuvant disease] Pytskii VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of progesterone on the development of experimental pleural adhesions] Garegnani TC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(6 Pt 1):677–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

[Collagen synthesis in the liver of rats rendered cirrhotic by carbon tetrachloride and progesterone treatment] Gambella GR, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 Jan–Feb; 76(1041):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histogenetic considerations of experimentally induced adenomatoid tumor-like nodules produced by sex steroids] Fujii S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;36(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PROGESTERONE BINDING GLOBULIN see under **ALPHA GLOBULINS**

PROGESTERONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PROGESTERONE**

PROGESTERONE REDUCTASE see under **3-HYDROXYSTERCID DEHYDROGENASES**

PROGESTIN ANALOGS see **PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES, SYNTHETIC**

PROGESTINS see **PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES**

PROGESTINS, SYNTHETIC see **PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES, SYNTHETIC**

PROGLUMIDE see under **GLUTAMINE**

PROGNATHISM

PATHOLOGY

Position of anterior teeth following surgical correction of prognathism. Göz G, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Feb; 12(1):33–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mandibular function and dysfunction in patients with mandibular prognathism. Wisth PJ. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Mar; 85(3):193–8

[Relation between atlas position, prognathism and prognathous jaw anomalies] von Truenfels H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Nov–Dec;121(6):657–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Mandibular (sigmoid) notch retractor. Sheridan SM. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Jun;22(3):230–1

A cephalometric and electromyographic investigation of patients treated for the correction of mandibular prognathism by mandibular surgery only. Moss JP, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1984 Apr;11(2):59–68

Eagle-like syndrome. Tuinzing DB, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1983 Oct;12(5):319–22

Experience with sagittal splitting of the horizontal ramus in mandibular prognathism. Joos U, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Apr;12(2):71–2

The styloid process as an anatomic hindrance in orthognathic surgery. Braun TW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Oct;41(10):676–9

Facial paresis following sagittal split osteotomy. Report of two cases. Karabouta-Voulgaropoulou I, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jun;57(6):600–3

[Effect of different forms of osteosynthesis on the temporomandibular joint in the correction of mandibular prognathism] Paulus GW. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 Jul; 38(7):717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sagittal osteotomy of the mandibular corpus in the surgical correction of micrognathism associated with prognathism] Bögi I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1984 Jan;77(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Positional modifications of the tongue and hyoid bone after prognathism intervention with and without glossectomy] Bertelè GP, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 32(5):683–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cephalometric study of dento-facial changes after orthognathic-surgical correction of mandibular prognathism] Kurihara S, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;51(1):26–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[Dental prosthesis in prognathic bite in adults] Kirakosian VP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;62(4):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROGNOSIS

The accuracy of prognostic judgments of elderly long-term care patients. Wan TT, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1983 Nov;2(3):265–73

Overall prognosis as the primary criterion of outcome in a clinical trial. Miettinen OS, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1983 Sep;4(3):227–37

Interaction between prognostic factors and treatment. Shuster J, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1983 Sep;4(3):209–14

Prognostic value of CT in head-injury coma. Gozzoli L, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jun;4(2):185–90

Baby Doe and the prognosis committee [editorial] Katcher AL. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Feb;81(2):106

A variable risk clinical prognostic compartmental model. Sheehe PR. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Dec 7;105(3):511–23

[Scientific approach to prognosis in medicine] Pestel M. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 Apr;167(4):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognosis in cervix cancer on the basis of histological data] Chen GS, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1983;3(4):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic factors and response to chemotherapy in breast cancer. bibliographic review] Scolozzi R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Apr 28;74(18):1021–31 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Medical prognosis as a form of scientific prediction] Golubev BF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(5):138–9 **(Rus)**

[Prognosis as a factor in controlling scientific studies] Gorbushin NG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984; (6):88–92 **(Rus)**

[Methodological and gnosiological problems of the theory of medical prognosis] Ivanov NR, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(6):54–63 **(Rus)**

PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION

Transfer of learning strategies: contrast of self-instructional and traditional training formats with EMR children. Borkowski JG, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Jan; 88(4):369–79

Programmed instruction. Resolving conflicts. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Apr;84(4):475–89

Influence of programmed textbook review on American Board of Surgery In-service Examination scores. Dean RE, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Jul;50(7):345–9

Improving perinatal knowledge and care—a self-instruction program. Boychuk RB, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1984 Apr; 43(4):100, 102, 104 passim

Who volunteers for a breast self-examination program? Evaluating the bases for self-selection. Grady KE, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1983 Summer;10(2):79–94

Development of professional competence via self-instructional units. Fiene MA, et al. **J Allied Health** 1984 May;13(2):124–9

Hospital diabetes education: classroom and self-instruction. Schreiber JH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Nov;83(5):581–3

Oral cleanliness and gingival health following oral hygiene instruction by self-educational programs. Glavind L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1984 Apr;11(4):262–73

A non-supervised training program for Carkhuff's discrimination and communication skills and its effects upon the reactions of others during brief interactions. Sappington AA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 May;40(3):721–8

[Organization of professional self-education of medical students] Bykova LA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Oct;(10):61–4 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Programmed leisure intervention and the interaction patterns of severely mentally retarded adolescents: a pilot study. Jeffree DM, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 May;88(6):619–24

Self-instructed relaxation: a therapeutic alternative. Hiebert B, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1983 Dec;8(4):601–17

A new approach to the design of instructional text. Harden RM, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1983 Oct;6(4):124–9

Teaching health assessment skills: a self-instructional approach. Dick DJ. **J Nurs Educ** 1983 Oct;22(8):355–6

[Evaluation of a self-learning module for the continuing education of general practitioners] Delorme P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 May;113(5):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience in using in the instructional process differential diagnosis by a programmed control device] Lutskaia IK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;62(5):76–7 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Education and training in forensic psychiatry. Rosner R. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;6(4):585–95

The effectiveness of self-instruction versus traditional classroom instruction: a comparison in an associate of science degree program in radiologic technology. Slothus RJ. **Radiol Technol** 1984 Jul–Aug;55(6):239–44

PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION, COMPUTERIZED see **COMPUTER ASSISTED INSTRUCTION**

PROGRAMMED LEARNING see **PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION**

PROGRAMMING, LINEAR see under **OPERATIONS RESEARCH**

PROGRESSIVE INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA OF SHEEP see **PNEUMONIA, PROGRESSIVE INTERSTITIAL, OF SHEEP**

PROGRESSIVE LENTICULAR DEGENERATION see **HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION**

PROGRESSIVE PATIENT CARE

Placement changes in long-term care: three years' experience. Stark AJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 May; 74(5):459–63

Cost containment in the concentrated care center: a study of nursing, bed and patient assignment policies. Landau TP, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1983;13(3):205–38

PROGUANIL see **CHLOROGUANIDE**

PROINSULIN

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical demonstration of human proinsulin chimeric polypeptide within cytoplasmic inclusion bodies of Escherichia coli. Paul DC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;31(2):171–4

Isolation and amino-acid sequence determination of monkey insulin and proinsulin. Naithani VK, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 May;365(5):571–5

The proinsulin content of commercial bovine insulin formulations. Sutcliffe N, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;36(3):163–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of a proinsulin-like molecule in the pancreas of a lizard. Rhoten WB. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Aug; 51(2):163–74

Association of newly synthesized islet prohormones with intracellular membranes. Noe BD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;99(2):418–24

The effect of glucose on insulin and proinsulin synthesis in

the streptozotocin-nicotinamide--induced rat islet adenoma. Johnson DE, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jan;33(1):1-7

The synthesis of insulin and proinsulin in a cell-free system derived from the streptozotocin-nicotinamide--induced rat islet adenoma. Johnson DE, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jan; 33(1):8-14

[Effect of hyperthyroidization on (pro)insulin biosynthesis and secretion] Poltorak VV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 May-Jun;30(3):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Plasma proinsulin and C-peptide concentrations in children with hyperinsulinaemic hypoglycaemia. Aynsley-Green A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 May;73(3):359-63

Proinsulin in human serum: problems in measurement and interpretation. Gray IP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Jul;21(1):43-7

Serum levels of true insulin, C-peptide and proinsulin in peripheral blood of patients with cirrhosis. Kasperska-Czyżykowa T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Dec; 25(6):506-9

Hyperproinsulinaemia in cirrhosis [letter] Taylor R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 May;26(5):392

Familial hyperproinsulinemia. Two cohorts secreting indistinguishable type II intermediates of proinsulin conversion. Robbins DC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Mar; 73(3):714-9

Plasma levels of proinsulin, insulin and C-peptide in chronic renal, hepatic and muscular disorders. Imamura Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1984 Feb;23(1):3-8

[Usefulness of the determination of C-peptide and proinsulin in the extrahepatic serum for the evaluation of the function of the B cells of the islands of Langerhans] Czyżyk A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Apr-May;69(4-5):249-57 **(Pol)**

[Insulin, C-peptide and proinsulin in the peripheral blood of patients with liver cirrhosis] Kasperska-Czyżykowa T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Apr-May;69(4-5):305-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Human proinsulin VI. Synthesis of protected segment 46-70 of prohormone. Naithani VK, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Nov;364(11):1603-13

GENETICS

The human preproinsulin gene: synthesis, cloning, gene modification, and expression studies. Narang SA, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;62(4):209-16

Translation of insulin-related polypeptides from messenger RNAs with tandemly reiterated copies of the ribosome binding site. Kozak M. **Cell** 1983 Oct;34(3):971-8

Expressing a human proinsulin cDNA in a mouse ACTH-secreting cell. Intracellular storage, proteolytic processing, and secretion on stimulation. Moore HP, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(2 Pt 1):531-8

Liposomes for gene transfer and expression in vivo. Nicolau C, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;103:254-67

Sequence of a cDNA encoding Syrian hamster preproinsulin. Bell GI, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Mar;33(3):297-300

Synthesis of a human insulin gene. VII. Synthesis of preproinsulin-like human DNA, its cloning and expression in M13 bacteriophage. Georges F, et al. **Gene** 1984 Feb; 27(2):201-11

Synthesis of a human insulin gene. VI. Expression of the synthetic proinsulin gene in yeast. Stępién PP, et al. **Gene** 1983 Oct;24(2-3):289-97

Cell-free processing and segregation of insulin precursors. Eskridge EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10; 258(19):11487-91

Familial hyperproinsulinemia due to a proposed defect in conversion of proinsulin to insulin. Gruppuso PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 6;311(10):629-34

Point mutations close to the AUG initiator codon affect the efficiency of translation of rat preproinsulin in vivo. Kozak M. **Nature** 1984 Mar 15-21;308(5956):241-6

Selection of initiation sites by eucaryotic ribosomes: effect of inserting AUG triplets upstream from the coding sequence for preproinsulin. Kozak M. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 11;12(9):3873-93

Guinea pig preproinsulin gene: an evolutionary compromise? Chan SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug; 81(16):5046-50

Cell-specified expression of a selectable hybrid gene. Episkopou V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug; 81(15):4657-61

Adenovirus early region 1A protein activates transcription of a nonviral gene introduced into mammalian cells by infection or transfection. Gaynor RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1193-7

Multiple joined genes prevent product degradation in Escherichia coli. Shen SH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(15):4627-31

Targeted and nontargeted liposomes for in vivo transfer to rat liver cells of a plasmid containing the preproinsulin I gene. Soriano P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec; 80(23):7128-31

IMMUNOLOGY

The production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies specific for human proinsulin using a sensitive microdot assay procedure. Madsen OD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):2135-44

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of a genetic variant of bovine proinsulin. Frank BH, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 May;23(5):506-15

METABOLISM

Proinsulin modified by analogues of arginine and lysine is degraded rapidly in pancreatic B-cells. Halban PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 1;219(1):91-7

Proinsulin-like material in mouse foetal brain cell cultures. Birch NP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 26;168(2):299-302

Insulin, not C-peptide (proinsulin), is present in crinophagic bodies of the pancreatic B-cell. Orci L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;98(1):222-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hormone dependence of the L and M isozymes of pyruvate kinase in isolated rat hepatocytes. Gali P, et al. **Biol Cell** 1983;48(2-3):133-41

The effects of biosynthetic human proinsulin on carbohydrate metabolism. Revers RR, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Aug; 33(8):762-70

Biosynthetic human insulin and proinsulin have additive but not synergistic effects on total body glucose disposal. Revers RR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jun; 58(6):1094-8

PHYSIOLOGY

In vitro characterization of biosynthetic human proinsulin. Podlecki DA, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Feb;33(2):111-8

Biologic and clinical importance of proinsulin. Robbins DC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 3;310(18):1165-75 (126 ref.)

SECRETION

Pancreatic B-cells secrete a range of novel peptides besides insulin. Sopwith AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 16;803(4):342-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

The metabolic effects of biosynthetic human proinsulin in individuals with type I diabetes. Bergenstal RM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jun;58(6):973-9

PROJECTION

Similarity of comparison group, opinions about facts and values and social projection. Wagner W, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1983;135(4):313-24

Projective identification: the container and reverie as concepts in applied psychoanalysis. Gold S. **Br J Med Psychol** 1983 Sep;56 (Pt 3):279-85

A note on two important aspects of Kleinian theory. 'Projective identification' and 'idealisation'. Ployé PM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;145:55-8

Some developments from the work of Melanie Klein. Spillius EB. **Int J Psychoanal** 1983;64 (Pt 3):321-32

Bowen's family projection process and Tennessee Williams's 'The Glass Menagerie'. Hickey BA. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1984 Jan-Mar;22(1):26-32

[Development of an attitude structure test. Short report of initial validation studies on a projective measurement method] Stangl W. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1984 Feb; 23(1):26-7 **(Ger)**

PROJECTIVE TECHNICS

Human figure drawings of gender-problem children: a comparison to sibling, psychiatric, and normal controls. Zucker KJ, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1983 Jun; 11(2):287-98

Earliest memories and the dynamics of delinquency. Bruhn AR, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1983 Oct;47(5):476-82

Anxiety as measured by the Draw-a-Person Test: a response to Sims, Dana, and Bolton [letter] Handler L. **J Pers Assess** 1984 Feb;48(1):82-4

A review of projective test findings with older adults. Panek PE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1983 Dec;47(6):562-82

Physical activity and responses to projective stimuli in neurotic vs. psychotic depression. Scott DG, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1984 Jun;48(3):240-4

A comparison of three methods for scoring figure drawings. Shaffer JW, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1984 Jun;48(3):245-54

Hand Test and the High School Personality Questionnaire: structural analysis. McGiboney GW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Feb;58(1):287-90

[The future of adolescents at risk for alcoholism in the story projection test] Mečíř J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1983 Aug; 79(4):255-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Projective tests and in particular the Pleuridimensional Drawing Test for the control of the effectiveness of psychotherapy] Bloch R. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Jun;141(6):668-70 **(Fre)**

[Development of an Attitude Toward Handicapped Structure Test. Initial validation studies in a projective test procedure] Stangl W. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1984 Mar; 7(1):25-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stability of house drawing in the H-T-P test] Yamaguchi M. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1983 Aug;54(3):160-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Projective value of the drawing test 'The Bewitched Family' in neuroses and behavior disorders in children] Sulestrowska H. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 Jan-Feb;18(1):23-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Projective picture test 'The bewitched family' (Case illustration)] Sulestrowska H. **Psychiatr Pol** 1983 Jul-Aug; 17(4):351-3 **(Pol)**

PROKARYOTIC CELLS see under **CELLS**

PROLACTIN

Complete amino acid sequence of mouse prolactin. Kohmoto K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 16;138(2):227-37

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Changes in the combined activity of the thyroid and the fascicular zone of the adrenal cortical substance in the development of subcutaneous connective tissue inflammation during prolactin administration] Vasil'tsov MK, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Dec;85(12):70-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Amniotic fluid prolactin levels in tubal gestation: support for the unique role of decidua. Rosenberg SM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 1;150(1):102-3

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for rat prolactin. Signorella AP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;136(2):372-81

A liquid-phase two-site immunoradiometric assay for human prolactin. Hodgkinson SC, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 1; 217(1):273-9

Are vaginal fluid concentrations of prolactin, alpha-fetoprotein and human placental lactogen useful for diagnosing ruptured membranes? Huber JF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Dec;90(12):1183-5

Immunoreactive prolactin in the pituitary gland of cyprinodont fish at the time of hatching. Schoots AF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;233(3):611-8

Immobilization of antibody to a plastic surface by toluene 2,4-diisocyanate and its application to radioimmunoassay. Saito T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Oct 14;133(3):301-10

Presence and characterization of prolactin receptors in human benign breast tumours. Di Carlo R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 May;20(5):635-8

Identification of Mr variants of prolactin with monoclonal antibodies. Aston R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 11; 171(2):192-6

The effect of age on the number of pituitary cells immunoreactive to growth hormone and prolactin. Sun YK, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Feb;15(2):169-80

Pituitary adenomas in acromegalic patients: an immunohistochemical and endocrinological study with special reference to prolactin-secreting adenoma. Kanie N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec;57(6):1093-101

Acute effects of a single afternoon melatonin injection on LH, prolactin, and pineal melatonin titers in the Syrian hamster. Petterborg LJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1984; 59(4):299-307

Demonstration of prolactin at the ultrastructural level in a pituitary adenoma by the use of colloidal gold labelling. Brion JP, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1984 Jul;16(3):555-60

Development and characterization of a homologous radioimmunoassay for deer mouse (Peromyscus maniculatus bairdii) prolactin. Marr GA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Dec 5;33(23):2305-9

Decidual, amniotic fluid, maternal and fetal prolactin in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Luciano AA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3):384-8

Placental hormones: I. Immunofluorescence studies of the localization of chorionic gonadotrophin, placental lactogen and prolactin in human and rat placenta and in the endometrium of pregnant rats. Tabarelli M, et al. **Placenta** 1983 Oct-Dec;4(4):379-87

Prolactin and prolactin binding sites in human breast cancer cells. Marchetti E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;142:109-17

Immunohistochemical examination of the paraadenomatous 'normal' pituitary. An evaluation of prolactin cell hyperplasia. Landolt AM, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984; 403(2):181-93

[Regulation of cell surface receptors] Tsushima T. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Dec;31(12):1151-5 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Uterus of the rat contains prolactin inhibitory activity. Gorospe WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 1):E251-7

Cysteamine inhibition of bovine pituitary secretory granule prolactin immunoassayability and release. Lorenson MY. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):728-35

Gamma-aminobutyric acid is not likely a physiological prolactin-inhibiting factor. Shin SH, et al. **Horm Res** 1984; 19(1):33-42

BIOSYNTHESIS

Prolactin synthetizing capacity of the human decidua during the first trimester of pregnancy. Horváth K, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1983;40(1):1-6

Prolactin production from proliferative phase leiomyoma. Daly DC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 15; 148(8):1059–63

Human myometrium: a new potential source of prolactin. Walters CA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 15; 147(6):639–44

Mitotic activity of prolactin cells in the pituitary glands of male and female rats of different ages. Takahashi S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(3):497–502

Nicotinamide and its derivatives increase growth hormone and prolactin synthesis in cultured GH3 cells: role for ADP-ribosylation in modulating specific gene expression. Kimura N, et al. **DNA** 1983;2(3):195–203

Cortisol augments synthesis of growth hormone, but does not alter synthesis of prolactin and proopiomelanocortin, in the 120- to 125-day fetal ovine pituitary. Miller WL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):249–54

Phytohemagglutinin alters cell morphology and decreases prolactin production in GH cells. Brennessel BA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Aug;153(2):528–33

Further evidence of prolactin production from human decidua and its transport across fetal membrane. Fukamatsu Y, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;17(6):309–16

n-Butyrate effects thyroid hormone stimulation of prolactin production and mRNA levels in GH1 cells. Stanley F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9768–75

The effects of epidermal growth factor on cell proliferation and prolactin production by GH3 rat pituitary cells. Yajima Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Aug;120(2):249–56

Isolation of prolactin-producing cells from first and second trimester decidua. Braverman MB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Mar;58(3):521–5

Effect of ovariectomy and clomiphene on the in-vitro incorporation of [3H]thymidine into pituitary DNA and on prolactin synthesis and release in rats. Burdman JA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 May;101(2):197–201

The inhibition of prolactin synthesis in GH3 rat pituitary tumor cells by monohydroxytamoxifen is associated with changes in the properties of the estrogen receptor. Tate AC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):391–5

Monoclonal antibodies against epidermal growth factor receptor induce prolactin synthesis in cultured rat pituitary cells (GH3). Hapgood J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(21):6451–5

[Immunochemical method of determining the biosynthesis of hypophyseal hormones. Effect of liberins and cyclic AMP on the biosynthesis of luteinizing hormone, prolactin and growth hormone in the rat pituitary] Krivosheev OG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Nov–Dec;29(6):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The effect of bromocriptine on luteinizing hormone levels in the lactating sow: evidence for a suppressive action by prolactin and the suckling stimulus. Bevers MM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Nov;104(3):261–5

Differential effects of a dopaminergic drug (piribedil) on pituitary hormone release in normal men and women. De Marinis L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Dec; 104(4):585–9

Thyroid autoimmunity in hyperprolactinaemic disorders. Ferrari C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Sep; 104(1):35–41

Influence of dopaminergic inhibition on serum levels of thyrotrophin and prolactin in patients with hypothyroidism before and after prolonged oral administration of TRH. Frey HM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct; 104(2):183–8

Somatomedin A increments are diminished in acromegaly with concomitant hyperprolactinaemia. Hulting AL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jul;106(3):305–10

Prolactin in hirsute women: possible roles for androgens in suppressing basal levels, and for oestrogens in enhancing TRH-induced responses. McKenna TJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 May;106(1):15–20

Relationships between serum prolactin levels and follicle stimulating hormone response to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone during early puerperium. Messinis IE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct; 104(2):143–7

Treatment of ewes at different stages of pregnancy with epidermal growth factor: effects on wool growth and plasma concentrations of growth hormone, prolactin, placental lactogen and thyroxine and on foetal development. Moore GP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;105(4):558–66

Testosterone-induced hyperprolactinaemia in a patient with a disturbance of hypothalamo-pituitary regulation. Nicoletti I, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb; 105(2):167–72

Absence of diurnal plasma prolactin rhythm in diabetic and non-diabetic uraemic patients. Schmitz O. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;105(2):173–8

The effects of dopaminergic blockade on serum TSH and prolactin levels in thyrotoxicosis. Swart S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jul;106(3):330–5

Isolated ACTH deficiency accompanied by 'primary hypothyroidism' and hyperprolactinaemia. Yoshida T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Dec;104(4):397–401

Follow-up of patients with prolactinomas after discontinuation of long-term therapy with bromocriptine. Zárate A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct; 104(2):139–42

Effect of glutamine and nucleosides on prolactin secretion in the rat. Bernardini R, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Sep–Oct; 14(5):341–4

Treatment of hyperprolactinemias: a matter of controversy. Carmina E, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Jul–Aug;14(4):241–7

Effect of drug-induced hyper- and hypoprolactinemia on human corpus luteum. Garcea N, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Jan–Feb;14(1):35–40

Role of opiates in the physiological control of prolactin in man. Lo Dico G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Nov–Dec; 14(6):409–14

The effect of the gametogenesis on serum FSH, LH and prolactin levels in infertile men. Mičič S. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Sep–Oct;14(5):337–40

Bromocryptine–cyclofenil associated therapy: an effective and safe mode of treatment of female normoprolactinemic infertility. Moggi G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Sep–Oct; 14(5):319–25

Bromocriptine for induction of ovulation in hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea. Nillius SJ. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 Mar–Apr;15(2):83–91

The response of serum and seminal plasma prolactin to bromocriptine in normal men. Noci I, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Jan–Feb;14(1):75–7

Preserved prolactin fluctuations and response to metoclopramide in ovulatory, infertile, hyperprolactinemic women. Andersen AN, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(2):141–4

Low maternal but normal fetal prolactin levels in cigarette smoking pregnant women. Andersen AN, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(3):237–9

Normal and abnormal prolactin levels during human pregnancy. Lack of influence on fetoplacental endocrine function. Andersen AN, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(2):145–8

Peripheral hormone levels and the endometrial condition in postmenopausal women. Brody S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(5):525–9

Normoprolactinemic galactorrhea in a fertile woman with a copper intra-uterine device (copper IUD). Giampietro O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(1):23–5

Thyrotropin and prolactin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in healthy and asphyxiated full-term neonates. Ruppert F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1983;24(2):111–8

Umbilical cord cortisol and prolactin levels in preterm infants. Relation to labor and delivery. Procianoy RS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Sep;72(5):713–6

Effects of an antenatal load of pyridoxine (vitamin B6) on the blood oxygen affinity and prolactin levels in newborn infants and their mothers. Temesvári P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jul;72(4):525–9

Reversal of an elevated plasma level of prolactin during prolonged psychological stress. Johansson GG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Dec;119(4):463–4

Orthostatic hypotension due to prolactin-secreting pituitary adenoma [letter] Ducloux G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jan; 107(1):187–8

The effect of improved nutrition on plasma prolactin concentrations and postpartum infertility in lactating Gambian women. Lunn PG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Feb;39(2):227–35

Hyperprolactinemia. Long-term effects of bromocriptine. Johnston DG, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Nov;75(5):868–74

Interactions between thioridazine and bromocriptine in a patient with a prolactin-secreting pituitary adenoma. Robbins RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May;76(5):921–3

Management of patients with hyperprolactinemia and normal or abnormal tomograms. Kletzky OA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 1;147(5):528–32

The effects of pregnancy on patients with hyperprolactinemia. Samaan NA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 15;148(4):466–73

The diurnal variations of serum prolactin levels before and during pregnancy in normal and hyperprolactinemic patients. Schweizer FW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun 15;149(4):367–71

More data on hyperprolactinemia [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;141(9):1131–2

Hyperprolactinemia, distress, and hostility. Kellner R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;141(6):759–63

Enhanced serum prolactin concentration after metoclopramide stimulation in idiopathic oligozoospermia and azoospermia. Baranowska B, et al. **Andrologia** 1983;15 Spec No:559–9

Bromocriptine induced hypoprolactinemia and accessory reproductive glands response to testosterone in castrated male rats. Nag S, et al. **Andrologia** 1983;15 Spec No:560–4

Hyperprolactinemia, amenorrhea, and galactorrhea. A retrospective assessment of twenty-five cases. Koppelman MC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jan;100(1):115–21

Rat mammary carcinoma regressions during suppression of serum growth hormone and prolactin. Rose DP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):323–5

Growth hormone and prolactin response to apomorphine in schizophrenia and the major affective disorders. Relation to duration of illness and depressive symptoms. Meltzer HY, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 May;41(5):512–9

The effect of buspirone on prolactin and growth hormone secretion in man. Meltzer HY, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;40(10):1099–102

Hyperprolactinemia and male infertility. Wong TW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jan;108(1):35–9

Effects of domperidone on serum prolactin levels in rats with hypothalamic deafferentation. Kato H, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Dec;9(4):453–9

Study on plasma prolactin and immunoreactive-prolactin released from decidua in normal pregnancy and abortion. Kubota T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jun; 10(2):225–34

Elevated concentrations of prolactin, human growth hormone and human placental lactogen in cord sera obtained from light-for-date babies near term. Taketani Y, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jun; 10(2):235–40

Hyperprolactinaemic amenorrhoea in Hong Kong. Tang LC, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Aug;23(3):165–9

Rapid elevation of rat serum prolactin concentration by cyclosporine, a novel immunosuppressive drug. Cardon SB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30; 120(2):614–8

Postnatal development of plasma prolactin level in premature infants with and without NaCl supplementation. Ertl T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(4):219–23

Prolactin and gonadotrophin changes following partial seizures in epileptic patients with and without psychopathology. Dana-Haeri J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;19(3):329–36

The prolactin response in schizophrenic, schizophreniform, and manic disorders. Hitzemann R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;19(6):913–8

Effects of electroconvulsive treatment on monoamine metabolites, growth hormone, and prolactin in plasma. Linnoila M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;19(1):79–84

Ethanol-related prolactin responses and risk for alcoholism. Schuckit MA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;18(10):1153–9

Hyperprolactinemia enhances ovarian estrogen responsiveness to gonadotropins in prepubertal rats: antagonistic effect of adrenalectomy. Advis JP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Aug;29(1):181–94

Profiles of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, testosterone and prolactin in rams of diverse breeds: effects of contrasting short (8L:16D) and long (16L:8D) photoperiods. D'Occhio MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Jun; 30(5):1039–54

Effect of ambient temperature on serum prolactin and luteinizing hormone levels during the reproductive life cycle of the female turkey (Meleagris gallopavo). El Halawani ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 May;30(4):809–15

Evidence against a role of prolactin in the timing of ovulation in the turkey. Opel H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Apr; 30(3):658–64

Biphasic response of the rat lateral prostate to increasing levels of serum prolactin. Prins GS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Nov;29(4):938–45

Effect of pinealectomy on seasonal changes in antler growth and concentrations of testosterone and prolactin in white-tailed deer. Snyder DL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Aug; 29(1):63–71

Does adrenal cortex influence prolactin secretion? Evaluation in hirsute women. Tafaro E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Dec 30;59(12):1872–6

Modification of aspects of the endocrine response to tracheal intubation by lignocaine, halothane and thiopentone. Lehtinen AM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Mar;56(3):239–46

Serum prolactin and ovarian function after discontinuation of drug treatment for hyperprolactinaemia: a study with bromocriptine and metergoline. Mattei AM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Mar;91(3):244–50

Circadian hormone secretory profiles in women with severe premenstrual tension syndrome. Steiner M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 May;91(5):466–71

Dexamethasone suppression test and serum prolactin in dementia disorders. Balldin J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;143:277–81

Within-individual variation in steady state plasma levels of different neuroleptics and prolactin. McCreadie RG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;144:625–9

Prolactin levels after bilateral and unilateral ECT. Swartz C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;144:643–5

Plasma prolactin concentrations in a large population of healthy old people. Govoni S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 15;287(6399):1107

Nocturnal hypoxia and prolactin secretion in obese women. Kopelman PG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 24; 287(6396):859–61

Development of pituitary adenoma in women with hyperprolactinaemia: clinical, endocrine, and radiological characteristics. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 18;288(6416):515–8

Development of pituitary adenoma in women with hyperprolactinaemia [letter] Sheehan JP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 12;288(6428):1459

Effect of pituitary transplants on the LH-RH concentrations in the medial basal hypothalamus and hypophyseal portal blood. Koike K, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 3;301(2):253–8

Etomidate inhibits prolactin release but not through a dopaminergic mechanism. Preziosi P, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 25;271(2):379–85

Hypothalamic tyrosine hydroxylase activity and plasma gonadotropin and prolactin levels in ovariectomized-steroid treated rats. Babu GN, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 May;12(5):555–8

Plasma gonadotropin, prolactin levels and hypothalamic

tyrosine hydroxylase activity following intraventricular bombesin and secretin in ovariectomized conscious rats. Babu GN, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jul;11(1):25–9
Effects of hyperprolactinaemia on core temperature of the rat. Drago F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Apr;12(4):355–8
Prolactin concentration in plasma and susceptibility to mammary tumors in female rats from different strains treated chronically with estradiol-17 beta. Blankenstein MA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1984;4(2):137–41
Prolactin levels and molecular heterogeneity in rat strains with high and low incidence of DMBA-induced mammary tumors. Lawson DM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1984; 4(2):129–36
Effects of drugs associated with hyperprolactinemia on plasma steroids and on steroid receptors and metabolism in human breast cancer. Mason RC, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1983;3(4):331–8
Prolactin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulation and dopaminergic inhibition in benign breast disease. Kumar S, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 15;53(6):1311–5
Comparative effects of tamoxifen and bromocriptine on prolactin and pituitary weight in estradiol-treated male rats. Lyle SF, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 1;53(7):1473–7
Effects of reserpine on prolactin levels and incidence of breast cancer in postmenopausal women. Ross RK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):3106–8
Absence of an effect of dietary corn oil content on plasma prolactin, progesterone, and 17 beta-estradiol in female Sprague-Dawley rats. Wetsel WC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1420–5
Growth, enzymes and hormonal changes in offspring of alcohol-fed rats. Guerri C, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984; 105:85–102
'Hyperprolactinemia' in healthy women [letter] Lindstedt G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan;30(1):165–6
Bioassay and radioimmunoassay of lactogens in sera from children. Gout PW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 May 16; 139(1):23–7
The effects of bromocriptine on the sexual behaviour of hyperprolactinaemic man: a controlled case study. Bancroft J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Aug;21(2):131–7
Circannual rhythms of plasma luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, testosterone, prolactin and cortisol in prepuberty. Bellastella A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Oct;19(4):453–9
Lack of rise in serum prolactin following yttrium-90 interstitial irradiation for acromegaly. Clark AJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Nov;19(5):557–63
Oral contraceptive agents do not affect serum prolactin in normal women. Davis JR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Apr;20(4):427–34
Changes in plasma levels of prolactin, in relation to those of FSH, oestradiol, androstenedione and progesterone around the preovulatory surge of LH in women. Djahanbakhch O, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Apr; 20(4):463–72
The prolactin response to suckling. Glasier A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Aug;21(2):109–16
Dopaminergic control of gonadotrophin secretion in normal women and in patients with pathological hyperprolactinaemia. Ho KY, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Jan;20(1):53–63
Immunocytochemical growth hormone and prolactin in pituitary adenomas causing acromegaly and their relationship to basal serum hormone levels and the growth response to thyrotrophin releasing hormone. Nieuwenhuijzen Kruseman AC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jul;19(1):1–8
Hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea. Gangemi M. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1984;11(3):110–2
Hyperprolactinemia and pregnancy. Clinical series. Gangemi M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1983;10(2–3):108–14
Plasma prolactin in women with mastodynia. Graziottin A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1984;11(3):113–6
Prolactin plasma levels and oral contraceptives at low dosage. Milia S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1983; 10(4):188–90
Fetal prolactin levels and respiratory distress syndrome. Tolino A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1983; 10(4):198–200
Influence of naloxone on prolactin secretion in patients with acute and chronic renal failure. Grzeszczak W, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Jan;21(1):47–9
Hyperprolactinemia and menstrual dysfunction. Chang RJ. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;26(3):736–48 (34 ref.)
Effect of amoxapine on serum prolactin concentrations in normal men. Hayes PE, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Mar-Apr; 3(2):189–91
Primary hyperprolactinaemia and chronic anovulation: pathophysiology and management. Judd SJ. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1982 Jun;1(2):95–116 (152 ref.)
Individual variation in gonadotrophin and steroid concentrations and in the lengths of the follicular and luteal phases in women with regular menstrual cycles. Lenton EA, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jun;2(2):143–50
Influence of prolactin on serum androgens in normoprolactinaemic women. Mudge TJ, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar;2(1):19–25
Natural history of patients with hyperprolactinaemia. Pepperell RJ, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1983 Dec;2(4):237–47
Blood prolactin levels: influence of age, menstrual cycle and oral contraceptives. Pansini F, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Sep;28(3):201–7
Thyroid function and prolactin levels in insulin-dependent diabetic children and adolescents. Salardi S, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jun;33(6):522–6
Circadian rhythms in plasma prolactin, luteinizing hormone and hypophyseal prolactin levels in lactating rats. Kacsóh B, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Oct;17(3–4):301–10
Transfer of prolactin from plasma into milk and associated physiological benefits to mammary cells. Malven PV. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Oct;17(3–4):283–99
Rapid decrease of plasma prolactin levels in lactating rats separated from their pups. Nagy G, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Oct;17(3–4):311–6
Identification of source of excessive ACTH production by improved selective venous sampling: simultaneous assay of PRL as a pituitary marker. Tanaka K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Apr;31(2):195–200
Dorsal raphe-hypothalamic projections provide the stimulatory serotonergic input to suckling-induced prolactin release. Barofsky AL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov;113(5):1894–903
Pharmacological manipulation of anterior pituitary dopamine content in the male rat: relationship to serum prolactin concentration and lysosomal enzyme activity. Demarest KT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):493–500
Acute effects of estradiol on circulating luteinizing hormone and prolactin concentrations and on serotonin turnover in individual brain nuclei. Johnson MD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):1935–41
Effects on male sex behavior and preoptic dopamine neurons of hyperprolactinemia induced by MtTW15 pituitary tumors. Kalra PS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec; 113(6):2065–71
Effects of cysteamine on pituitary, MTTW15 tumor, and serum prolactin levels measured by rat lymphoma cell bioassay and radioimmunoassay. Parsons JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1812–7
Pituitary gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) receptor responses to GnRH in hypothalamus-lesioned rats: inhibition of responses by hyperprolactinemia and evidence that testosterone and estradiol modulate gonadotropin secretion at postreceptor sites. Pieper DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):1190–6
Evidence that thyrotropin-releasing hormone is not a major prolactin-releasing factor during suckling in the rat. Riskind PN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):312–6
Plasma prolactin concentrations in parental male and female rats: effects of exposure to rat young. Samuels MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov;113(5):1647–54
Termination of prolactin surges with development of placental lactogen secretion in the pregnant rat. Tonkowicz PA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct;113(4):1314–8
Endocrine control of the seasonal occurrence of ovulation in rhesus monkeys housed outdoors. Walker ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1074–81
Estradiol-induced daily luteinizing hormone and prolactin surges in young and middle-aged rats: correlations with age-related changes in pituitary responsiveness and catecholamine turnover rates in microdissected brain areas. Wise PM. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):801–9
Prolactinemia and sexual impotence: the effects of treatment with bromocriptine. Karasek M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1983; 34(6):371–5
Plasma dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate and other androgens in normo- and hyperprolactinemic women with polycystic ovary disease. Teter J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1983; 34(4):219–26
Effects of acute administration of zetidoline, a new antidopaminergic drug, on plasma prolactin and aldosterone levels in man. Barbieri C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(1):29–32
Unresponsiveness of prolactin to repeated injection of sulpiride in man. Cohen H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(2):275–7
Effect of the orally absorbed dopamine analogue N-methyldopamine diisobutyric ester on plasma prolactin levels. Lombardi G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 25(1):131–3
Effect of a reversible and selective MAO-A inhibitor (cimoxatone) on diurnal variation in plasma prolactin level in man. Strolin Benedetti M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(1):71–7
Hormonal profile of benign breast disease and premenstrual mastodynia. Gorins A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1984; 5(1):1–10
Placental lactogen, progesterone, total estriol and prolactin plasma levels in pregnant women with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Botta RM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Mar;16(6):393–401
Dopamine receptors involved in prolactin secretion pharmacologically characterized by means of 3-PPP enantiomers. Eriksson E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 9;96(1–2):29–36
Involvement of preoptic-anterior hypothalamic GABA neurons in the regulation of pituitary LH and prolactin release. Lamberts R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;52(3):356–62
Postnatal treatment of human seminal plasma inhibin: gonadotropin and prolactin levels during the onset of puberty in the rat. Babu GN, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;82(3):342–6
Corticosterone and prolactin responses to repeated handling and transfer of male rats. Dobrakovová M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Mar;83(1):21–7
Decrease of prolactin response to TRH during ageing in women. Felt V, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 May; 83(3):364–6
Studies on the inhibitory effect of apomorphine and bromocryptine on basal and TRH induced level of TSH and PRL in hypothyroid rats under pentobarbiturate anesthesia. Langer P, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 May; 83(3):269–74
Endocrine consequences of prolonged ovarian hyperstimulation: hyperprolactinemia, follicular atresia, and premature luteinization. Collins RL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Sep;42(3):436–45
Effects of short-term hyperprolactinemia on the endocrine reproductive system in male rabbits. Laborde NP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Sep;42(3):459–65
Hyperprolactinemia in polycystic ovary syndrome. Luciano AA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 May;41(5):719–25
Hyperprolactinemic response after bromocriptine withdrawal in women with prolactin-secreting pituitary tumors. Maxson WS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Feb;41(2):218–23
Triplet gestation following thyroid replacement in a patient with infertility, hyperprolactinemia, and enlarged sella secondary to hypothyroidism. Rezai P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Sep;42(3):486–8
Serum levels of luteinizing hormone (LH), prolactin, estradiol, and progesterone in laying and nonlaying canvasback ducks (Aythya valisineria). Bluhm CK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;52(1):1–16
Serotonergic stimulation of prolactin release in the young turkey (Meleagris gallopavo). Fehrer SC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Dec;52(3):400–8
Prolactin is associated with the development of photorefractoriness in intact, castrated, and testosterone-implanted starlings. Goldsmith AR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 May;54(2):247–55
Thyroidectomy prevents the development of photorefractoriness and the associated rise in plasma prolactin in starlings. Goldsmith AR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 May;54(2):256–63
Inhibitory influence of catecholamines on prolactin release in the turkey (Meleagris gallopavo). El Halawani ME, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;54(3):339–43
Effects of estrogen and progesterone on serum prolactin and luteinizing hormone levels in ovariectomized turkeys (Meleagris gallopavo). El Halawani ME, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;52(1):67–78
Prolactin and luteinizing hormone levels of prelaying, laying and postlaying turkey hens following central administration of serotonin and peripheral administration of quipazine maleate. Hargis BM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jul; 55(1):12–9
Seasonal patterns of circulating progesterone and prolactin and response to bromocriptine in the female tammar Macropus eugenii. Tyndale-Biscoe CH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;53(1):58–68
Porcine growth hormone and prolactin: concentrations in the fetus and secretory patterns in the growing pig. Klindt J, et al. **Growth** 1984 Spring;48(1):1–15
Dopaminergic regulation of prolactin secretion in the hyperprolactinemic syndrome. Ayalon D, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;16(2):97–106
Metergoline in the management of normoprolactinemic secondary amenorrhea. A multicentric controlled trial. Fadini R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;17(1):47–53
Prolactin response to the dopamine antagonists sulpiride and domperidone. Further evidence for pituitary dopamine deficiency in hyperprolactinemic disorders of different etiology. Ferrari C, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983; 16(5):299–306
Hyperprolactinemia in hepatic encephalopathy: the effect of infusion of an amino acid mixture with excess branched chain amino acids. Bauer AG, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Oct;30(5):174–7
Indomethacin suppresses prolactin release in men. Ito H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jan;30(1):17–20
Do pup ultrasonic cries provoke prolactin secretion in lactating rats? Stern JM, et al. **Horm Behav** 1984 Mar; 18(1):86–94
Prolactin and milk ejection during the first 20 minutes of suckling in the rat: blockade by Nembutal and by amino oxyacetic acid. Arakelian MC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Mar;16(3):154
Prolactin lowering effect of amphetamine in normoprolactinemic subjects and in physiological and pathological hyperprolactinemia. DeLeo V, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Sep;15(9):439–43
Metergoline and bromocriptine in the management of tumoral and idiopathic hyperprolactinemia. Falsetti L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Aug;15(8):380–4
Endocrine differences between the Wistar and Sprague-Dawley laboratory rat: influence of cold adaptation. Kühn ER, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Oct; 15(10):491–8
Prolactin response to stimulation in obesity. Sannia A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Aug;15(8):411
Failure of diazepam to affect growth hormone and prolactin in acromegalics. Ajlouni KM. **Horm Res** 1983;18(4):186–90
Plasma prolactin responses to acute changes in central blood volume in man. Mills DE, et al. **Horm Res** 1983;18(4):153–9
Catecholamines and pituitary function. I. Effects of catecholamine synthesis inhibition and subsequent

catecholamine infusion on gonadotropin and prolactin serum levels in normal cycling women and in women with hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea. Nicoletti I, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;19(3):158–70

A beardless young man with depressed libido. Fisher JN. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Oct;18(10):78–9, 82

Nyctohemeral changes in plasma prolactin levels and their relationship to breast cancer risk. Wang DY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 May 15;33(5):629–32

Changed plasma prolactin levels after etoperidone and placebo. Meco G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984; 4(2):117–20

Effect of i.v. indoprofen on cancer pain and serum prolactin and growth hormone levels—a controlled pharmacologic study vs i. m. morphine and placebo. Pellegrini A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Sep;21(9):483–6

Prolactin and thyroid-stimulating hormone responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in cases of hyperprolactinemia with normal and abnormal sella tomograms. Badawy SZ, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1983;28(4):213–8

Amoxapine elevates serum prolactin in depressed men. Anton RF, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1983 Nov;5(4):305–10

Prolactin, growth hormone and growth responses in boys with attention deficit disorder and hyperactivity treated with methylphenidate. Greenhill LL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;23(1):58–67

Cortisol and prolactin responses to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in prepubertal major depressives during episode and after recovery. Puig-Antich J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;23(1):49–57

Do endocrines play an etiological role in diabetic and nondiabetic sexual dysfunctions? Ficher M, et al. **J Androl** 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):8–16

Effects of ovarian secretions and dopamine on secretion of luteinizing hormone and prolactin in ewes. Deaver DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Oct;57(4):978–84

Serum profiles of progesterone, LH, FSH and prolactin immediately preceding induced puberty in gilts. Diekman MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 May;58(5):1262–70

Temporal patterns of growth hormone, prolactin and thyrotropin secretion in Targhee rams selected for rate and efficiency of gain. Dodson MV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Aug;57(2):338–42

Luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone and prolactin secretion in ewes and wethers after zeranol or estradiol injection. Elsasser TH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Aug;57(2):443–8

Serum concentrations of pituitary and adrenal hormones in female pigs exposed to two photoperiods. Kraeling RR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Nov;57(5):1243–50

Body growth, growth hormone, prolactin and puberty response to photoperiod and plane of nutrition in Holstein heifers. Petitclerc D, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Oct;57(4):892–8

Serum prolactin concentrations before and during oral treatment with cimetidine. Majumdar SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Aug;31(8):517–8

Different rebound rise in plasma prolactin during the postdopamine infusion phase in puerperal women and patients with pathological hyperprolactinemia. Genazzani AR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec;57(6):1159–63

Dopamine infusion studies in patients with pathological hyperprolactinemia: evidence of normal prolactin suppressibility but abnormal dopamine metabolism. Ho KY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jan;58(1):128–33

Pituitary hormone release in response to food ingestion: evidence for neuroendocrine signals from gut to brain. Ishizuka B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec; 57(6):1111–6

Gonadotropin and prolactin pulsations in hyperprolactinemic women before and during bromocriptine therapy. Klibanski A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jun;58(6):1141–7

Pharmacological activation of gamma-aminobutyric acid-system blunts prolactin response to mechanical breast stimulation in puerperal women. Melis GB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jan;58(1):201–5

Correlation of Nb2 bioassay and radioimmunoassay values for human serum prolactin. Rowe RC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov;57(5):942–6

Detection of a high molecular weight variant of prolactin in human plasma by a combination of electrophoretic and immunologic techniques. Sinha YN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Apr;58(4):752–4

Diminished prolactin response to thyrotropin and insulin in anorexia nervosa. Waldhauser F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Sep;59(3):538–41

Demonstration of biological activity of prolactin molecular weight variants in human sera. Whitaker MD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 May;58(5):826–30

Hyperprolactinemia in Cushing's disease and Nelson's syndrome. Yamaji T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 May;58(5):790–5

The prolactin response to flutroline hydrochloride in schizophrenic patients. Kurland AA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(11–12):505–16

Effect of presence of calf on milking-induced release of prolactin and oxytocin during early lactation of dairy cows. Akers RM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jan;67(1):115–22

Effect of pinealectomy on the plasma concentrations of prolactin, cortisol and testosterone in sheep in short and skeleton long photoperiods. Brinklow BR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Mar;100(3):287–94

Evidence for an increased opioid inhibition of LH secretion in hyperprolactinaemic ovariectomized rats. Carter DA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;101(1):57–61

Modulation of luteinizing hormone receptors: effect of an inhibitor of prolactin secretion, p-coumaric acid. Chowdhury M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Sep;98(3):307–11

Dopamine agonist- and antagonist-induced modulation of pituitary gonadotrophin releasing hormone receptors are independent of changes in serum prolactin. Clayton RN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;102(2):215–23

Effects of gonadectomy on seasonal changes in plasma LH and prolactin concentrations in male and female starlings (Sturnus vulgaris). Dawson A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Feb; 100(2):213–8

Possible role of dopamine in changes in LH and prolactin concentrations after experimentally induced hyperprolactinaemia in rats. Esquifino AI, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;100(2):141–8

Mechanisms regulating hormone release and the duration of dioestrus in the lactating rat. Hansen S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;99(2):173–80

Hyperprolactinaemia abolishes sensitivity of stria terminalis neurones to testosterone. Kendrick KM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;102(1):109–13

Effects of pinealectomy, oestradiol and melatonin on plasma prolactin and LH secretion in ovariectomized sheep. Kennaway DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;102(2):199–207

Concentrations of prolactin in the plasma of fetal sheep and in amniotic fluid in late gestation and during dexamethasone-induced parturition. McMillen IC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;99(1):107–14

Effects of bromocriptine and naloxone on plasma levels of prolactin, LH and FSH during suckling in the female rat: responses to gonadotrophin releasing hormone. Sirinathsinghji DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Feb; 100(2):175–82

Effects of exposure to pups on maternal behaviour, sexual behaviour and serum prolactin concentrations in male rats. Södersten P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;102(1):115–9

Suckling and serum prolactin and LH concentrations in lactating rats. Södersten P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Aug; 102(2):251–6

Melatonin feeding decreases prolactin levels in the ewe. Symons AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;99(1):41–6

Sustained oestrogen-induced hyperprolactinaemia results from a pituitary defect. Willoughby JO, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Dec;99(3):477–83

Effects of sulpiride induced hyperprolactinemia on testosterone secretion and metabolism before and after HCG in normal men. Bernini GP, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Aug;6(4):287–91

The TRH induced PRL release in patients with autonomous thyroid nodules before and after surgical treatment. Langer M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Jun;6(3):195–8

Multicentric experience on the acute effect of nomifensine in hyperprolactinemic women. Minuto F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Apr;7(2):137–40

Post weaning plasma progesterone, prolactin and environmental influence in the resumption of ovarian activity in sows. Pierantoni R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Aug;6(4):293–6

Effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on plasma prolactin in patients with renal failure on regular dialysis treatment. Verbeelen D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Oct; 6(5):359–62

Secondary amenorrhea with hyperprolactinemia. A report of 2 cases. Rojanasakul A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Jun;66(6):352–5

Case report: hyperprolactinemia in a patient with pseudotumor cerebri. Goldman M, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Jun;81(6):501–2

Effect of 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino) tetralin on rat prolactin secretion. Simonovic M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1984;59(2):143–9

Twenty-four hour plasma levels of growth hormone and prolactin in Huntington's disease. Durso R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;46(12):1134–7

Buccal absorption of protirelin: an effective way to stimulate thyrotropin and prolactin. Anders R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Dec;72(12):1481–3

Effects of chronic hyperprolactinaemia on experimentally induced thirsts in male rats. Katovich MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Aug;341:75–83

Effect of changing photoperiod on peripheral plasma prolactin and progesterone concentrations in the tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii). Hinds LA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):631–9

Plasma concentrations of LH, prolactin, oestradiol-17 beta and progesterone in sows weaned after lactation for 10 or 35 days. Kirkwood RN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan; 70(1):95–102

Endocrine control of antler growth in red deer stags. Suttie JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 May;71(1):7–15

Prolactin levels in the polycystic ovary syndrome. Milewicz A. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Mar;29(3):193–6

Serum testosterone and prolactin levels in erectile dysfunction. Segraves RT, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1983 Spring;9(1):19–26

Effect of estriol treatment on the menstrual cycle and prolactin secretion. Adlercreutz H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Apr;20(4B):963–70

Prolactin receptors in the hypoprolactinemic male rat (IPL nude rat): measurement in testis and induction in liver. Guillaumot P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan; 20(1):347–51

Hormonal changes during the perinatal period: FSH, prolactin and some steroid hormones in the cord blood and peripheral serum of preterm and fullterm female infants. Tapanainen J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 May; 20(5):1153–6

Mineralocorticoid and prolactin response to the dopamine antagonist metoclopramide in patients with primary aldosteronism. Witzgall H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Nov;19(5):1671–6

Prolactin, corticotropin, and gonadotropin concentrations following thermal injury in adults. Brizio-Molteni L, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Jan;24(1):1–7

Reduced serum testosterone and prolactin levels in male distance runners. Wheeler GD, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 27; 252(4):514–6

Prolactin and aging: X-irradiated and estrogen-induced rat mammary tumorigenesis. Ito A, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jul; 73(1):123–6

Baboon as an animal model for research of human reproduction. Horie K. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1983 Aug; 36(4):244–8

Pseudohypergonadotropinemia and pseudohyperprolactinemia induced by heterophilic antibodies? Dericks-Tan JS, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 15;62(6):265–73

Bromocriptine eyedrops lower intraocular pressure without affecting prolactin levels [letter] Mekki QA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 4;1(8371):287–8

Prolactin-lowering effect of growth-hormone-releasing factor in children with growth-hormone deficiency [letter] Pintor C, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 5;2(8358):1088–9

Hypogonadism, hyperprolactinaemia, and temporal lobe epilepsy in hyposexual men. Spark RF, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 25;1(8374):413–7

Hyperprolactinaemia and coeliac disease [letter] Todd GR, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 10;1(8376):574

Plasma prolactin during the body fluid and electrolyte changes of dehydration and sodium depletion in steers. Doris PA, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 23;34(17):1683–9

Effects of acute and chronic trazodone administration on serum prolactin levels in adult female rats. Fernstrom JD, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Dec 19;33(25):2559–65

Stimulatory effect of peptide histidine isoleucine amide 1-27 on prolactin release in the rat. Kaji H, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 6;35(6):641–7

Effects of elevated prolactin and its normalization on thyroid hormone, cardiac beta-adrenoreceptor number and beta-adrenergic responsiveness. Katovich MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Feb 27;34(9):889–98

The antagonistic action of 6-aminomethyl-3-methyl-4H,1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-1,1-dioxide (TAG) on the prolactin-releasing action of taurine. Ondo JG. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 6;35(6):679–83

Plasma prolactin changes following fenfluramine in depressed patients compared to controls: an evaluation of central serotonergic responsivity in depression. Siever LJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Mar 12;34(11):1029–39

Long-term effects of behavioral testing on serum hormones and brain weight. Uphouse L, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 3; 33(14):1395–400

Site of action for beta-endorphin-induced changes in plasma luteinizing hormone and prolactin in the ovariectomized rat. Wiesner JB, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 9;34(15):1463–73

Prolactin-releasing action of LRF: a central catecholamine mediated event? Zhang YW, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Feb 13; 34(7):653–7

Normoprolactinaemia and galactorrhoea [letter] **Med J Aust** 1984 Jun 23;140(13):802–3

Hyperprolactinaemia: two cases [letter] Gorman RF. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jun 9;140(12):745–6

Clinical disorders in patients with hyperprolactinaemia. Experience with 59 patients. Grunstein H, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jan 21;140(2):64–9

Clinical disorders and hyperprolactinaemia [letter] Mathur JG. **Med J Aust** 1984 Apr 28;140(9):564

Estrogen dependence of the periovulatory plasma prolactin response to gonadotropin-releasing hormone in normal women. Barbarino A, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Nov; 32(11):1059–62

Circadian growth hormone and prolactin blood concentration during a self-limited viral infection and artificial hyperthermia in man. Bunner DL, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Apr;33(4):337–41

Does acute endogenous hyperprolactinemia affect intravenous glucose tolerance in humans? Röjdmark S, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jun;33(6):567–71

Regulation of pituitary DNA synthesis during different reproductive states in the female rat: role of estrogens and prolactin. Jahn GA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 May; 35(2-3):113–9

Hyperprolactinemia and sexual disturbances among uremic women on hemodialysis. Mastrogiacomo I, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(3):195–9

Effects of estrogen-induced hyperprolactinemia on endocrine and sexual functions in adult male rats. Bartke A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Aug;39(2):126–35

Abdominal vagotomy does not activate the corpus luteum in rats. Burden HW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Oct; 37(4):288–90

The effect of nomifensine on thyroid-stimulating hormone

(TSH) in normal and hyperprolactinemic subjects. Giusti M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Dec;37(6):406–10

Ethanolamine–O–sulfate enhances gamma–aminobutyric acid secretion into hypophysial portal blood and lowers serum prolactin concentrations. Gudelsky GA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Nov;37(5):397–9

Effects of opiate antagonists on serotonin turnover and on luteinizing hormone and prolactin secretion in estrogen– or morphine–treated rats. Johnson MD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Apr;38(4):322–7

5–Hydroxytryptamine synthesis and metabolism in discrete nuclei of the rat brain during surges of prolactin associated with restraint stress or suckling. Johnston CA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Feb;38(2):117–22

Counteraction of the haloperidol blockade of ovulation by bromocriptine, and the effect of bromocriptine on LH and prolactin secretion. Krieg RJ Jr, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 May;38(5):371–5

Relationships between intracranial pressure and diurnal prolactin secretion in primary empty sella. Maira G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Feb;38(2):102–7

Chronic domperidone fails to increase striatal spiperone binding sites despite hyperprolactinemia: comparison with chronic haloperidol. Morgan DG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 May;38(5):407–10

Time course of the litter removal–induced depletion in plasma prolactin levels of lactating rats. An immediate full blockade of the hormone release after separation. Nagy G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Dec;37(6):459–62

Cysteamine acts immediately to inhibit prolactin release and induce cellular changes in estradiol–primed male rats. Saunders SL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Mar; 38(3):182–8

Differential effect of fluorinated analogs of TRH on the cardiovascular system and prolactin release. Feuerstein G, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Jun;4(4):303–10

Prolactin and growth hormone response to levodopa in affective illness. Linkowski P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;9(2–3):108–12

Effect of nomifensine on cortisol, prolactin and biogenic amines in neurotic depressed patients. Rettori V, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;10(4):209–12

Postictal prolactin elevations in rats. Swartz CM, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;10(1):1–6

A radioimmunological method of determining prolactin in human blood plasma. Statistical substantiation of the method and determination of the content of the hormone in healthy persons of both sexes and in infertile patients. Andino NA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 12(6):518–21

Somatotropin secretion in hyperprolactinemia. Gorgoshidze BV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 13(2):146–9

Hypothalamic and limbic GABA concentrations and turnover rates and glutamate concentrations following induction of hyperprolactinemia in ovariectomized rats. Mansky T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 9;39(3):267–72

Maternal plasma and amniotic fluid levels of estradiol, estrone, progesterone, and prolactin in early pregnancy. Freeman R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr;63(4):507–10

Amenorrhea–galactorrhea, hyperprolactinemia, and suprasellar pituitary enlargement as presenting features of primary hypothyroidism. Groff TR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3 Suppl):86S–89S

Oxytocin and prolactin responses in long–term breast–feeding. Leake RD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov; 62(5):565–8

Prolactin and thyrotropin responses to thyrotropin–releasing hormone during the peripartal period. Miyamoto J. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May;63(5):639–44

Serum prolactin levels in patients with fibrocystic breast disease. Peters F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep; 64(3):381–5

Bromocriptine response in normoprolactinemic patients with polycystic ovary disease: a preliminary report. Seibel MM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug;64(2):213–9

Hyperprolactinemia: comparison of thyrotropic–releasing hormone and tomography. Shangold GA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun;63(6):771–5

Galactorrhea and hyperprolactinemia. Sakiyama R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1983 Dec;38(12):689–700 (136 ref.)

Cardiovascular and plasma prolactin responses to stereoisomers of phencyclidine. Bayorh MA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Aug;19(2):365–7

Acute effects of natural and synthetic cannabis compounds on prolactin levels in human males. Mendelson JH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jan;20(1):103–6

The serotonin and prolactin content of the blood in women with idiopathic galactorrhoea. Uluitu M, et al. **Physiologie** 1983 Apr–Jun;20(2):133–6

Peripartum cardiomyopathy in a patient with hyperprolactinaemia. Matharu GS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jan;60(699):49–51

Hyperthyroidism due to inappropriate TSH secretion with associated hyperprolactinaemia—a case report and review of the literature. Spitz IM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 May; 60(703):328–35

Failure of high dietary fat to influence serum prolactin levels during the estrous cycle in female Sprague–Dawley rats. Aylsworth CF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jan; 175(1):25–9

Effect of binding and pinealectomy on photoperiod and seasonal variations in secretion of prolactin in cattle. Petitclerc D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Nov; 174(2):205–11

Development and characterization of a homologous radioimmunoassay for equine prolactin. Roser JF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;175(4):510–7

Catecholamine mechanisms in the feedback effects of estradiol benzoate on the release of LH and prolactin. Tobias H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Nov; 174(2):284–90

Chronic lithium treatment and twenty–four hour rhythm of serum prolactin, growth hormone and melatonin in rats. Seggie J, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(4–6):827–30

Comparative neurochemical investigation of tardive dyskinesia and neuroleptic–induced chronic parkinsonism. Arató M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Apr;11(4):347–51

Serum prolactin, psychopathology, and ventricular size in chronic schizophrenia. Luchins DJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Jun;12(2):149–53

Serum prolactin response to chlorpromazine and psychopathology in schizophrenics: implications for the dopamine hypothesis. Meltzer HY, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Aug;9(4):285–99

Serum neuroleptic and prolactin levels in schizophrenic patients and clinical response. Meltzer HY, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Aug;9(4):271–83

Hormone response to 5–HTP [letter] Meltzer HY, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Oct;10(2):151–2

Prolactin response to single and multiple doses of haloperidol in schizophrenic patients. Ravichandran GK, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Jan;11(1):61–9

Prolactin response to morphine in depression. Robertson AG, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Apr;11(4):353–64

Corticomedial amygdala lesions, behavior, corticosterone, and prolactin: unexpected separation of effects. Seggie J. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Oct;10(2):139–50

Hormone response to 5–HTP: a reply [letter] van Praag HM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Jan;11(1):79

Prolactin control by the tubero–infundibular GABAergic system: role of anterior pituitary GABA receptors. Apud JA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984;9(2):125–33

Comparison of stress response in male and female rats: pituitary cyclic AMP and plasma prolactin, growth hormone and corticosterone. Kant GJ, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1983;8(4):421–8

Effects in man of progabide on prolactin release induced by haloperidol or domperidone. Menon VJ, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984;9(2):141–6

The role of serotonin (5–HT) in the control of TSH and prolactin release in euthyroid subjects as assessed by the administration of ketanserin (5–HT2 antagonist) and zimelidine (5–HT re–uptake inhibitor). O'Malley BP, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984;9(1):13–9

Plasma prolactin and severe premenstrual tension. Steiner M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984;9(1):29–35

Serum neuroleptic activity, prolactin, and tardive dyskinesia in schizophrenic outpatients. Csernansky JG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;81(2):115–8

High dose diazepam treatment and its effect on prolactin secretion in adolescent schizophrenic patients. Weizman A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;82(4):382–5

Psychosomatic aspects of hyperprolactinemia. Fava M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983;40(1–4):257–62

Calcitonin treatment and plasma prolactin levels in pregnant and lactating ewes. Barlet JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984; 24(1):63–9

The effect of short and skeleton long photoperiods on the plasma concentrations of prolactin and cortisol in sheep. Brinklow BR, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(2):107–16

Social influences on behaviour and neuroendocrine responsiveness of talapoin monkeys. Keverne EB, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1982;Suppl 1:37–47

Suppression of prolactin in pigs by Escherichia coli endotoxin. Smith BB, et al. **Science** 1984 May 11; 224(4649):605–7

Naloxone blocks the effects of delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol on serum luteinizing hormone and prolactin in rats. Kumar MS, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1983;4(5):347–53

Intrasellar germinoma associated with hyperprolactinemia. Marcovitz S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Oct;22(4):387–96

The human fetal prolactin and estradiol levels, and their correlationship. Fukaya T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 May;143(1):87–92

The effect of sulpiride administration on maternal and fetal plasma prolactin levels, and fetal growth in rats. Fukaya T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Nov;141(3):323–6

Simultaneous measurement of human prolactin and growth hormone levels in maternal and fetal serum and amniotic fluid. Furuhashi N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Oct; 141(2):207–10

Abnormal serum hormone levels in lung cancer. Recchione C, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Aug 31;69(4):293–8

Mammosomatotroph hyperplasia associated with acromegaly and hyperprolactinemia in a patient with the McCune–Albright syndrome. A histologic, immunocytologic and ultrastructural study of the surgically–removed adenohypophysis. Kovacs K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;403(1):77–86

Effect of three single doses of oxmetidine administered intravenously on the volume and acidity of gastric secretion, serum prolactin and gastrin concentration in healthy volunteers. Wichmann GC, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;22(6):285–93

[Our experience in treating women with pathologic functional hyperprolactinemia and normal blood prolactin levels with bromocriptine] Markovski N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(6):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hyperprolactinemia in chronic kidney failure patients] Milanov S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hordeum dislichon—effects on serum prolactin and clinical trial on patients with galactorrhea] Kuang AK. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;4(3):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hyperprolactinemia in relation to galactorrhea and amenorrhea] Zhang LZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;18(4):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Investigation on the diabetogenic action of prolactin] Zhang ZB. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;22(10):615–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prolactin in relation to age, the climacteric syndrome and stress] Donát J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Dec;48(10):715–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of hyperprolactinemic oligoasthenospermia] Nesit V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Jun;49(5):344–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prolactin and paternal behavior in male monkeys] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Aug;48(7):499–500 **(Cze)**

[Use of lisuride in the treatment of anovulatory disorders with prolactinemia] Uzel R, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Apr; 49(3):186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Annual cycle of gonadotropic function and prolactinemia; the regulation of seasonal testicular activity] Boissin J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1983;44(5):319–21 (30 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Kinetics of prolactinemia after withdrawal of dopamine perfusion and during the administration of domperidone. Normal and hyperprolactinemic subjects (prolactinomas and suprahypophyseal lesions)] Bercovici JP, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(5):222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circadian photosensitivity and photoperiodic control of the annual cycle of blood prolactin in the mink] Boissin–Agasse L, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(15):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations in the plasma concentration of prolactin, LH and FSH and in testicular activity during the first year of life in the roe deer (Capreolus capreolus L.)] Sempéré AJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;52(2):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in plasma prolactin levels after gynecologic surgery] Aravantinos D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(5):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dopaminergic agents in the treatment of hyperprolactinemia] Mornex R, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983;14 Suppl 3:81–103 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of the acute and chronic administration of clobazam on plasma prolactin and gonadotrophins in the male rat] Valli M, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct–Dec;14(4):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increased secretion of prolactin after inhibition of dopaminergic receptors by metoclopramide in patients with cancer of the prostate] Baranowska B, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(8):601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperprolactinemia without pituitary adenoma in multiple endocrine neoplasia type IIa (letter)] Dupond JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 24;13(12):739 **(Fre)**

[Hourly variations in rectal temperature and prolactinemia in the creole goat kept outside in a tropical environment] Chemineau P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(1):71–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of prolactin determination in metastatic breast cancer] Wander HE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 13;109(2):62–3 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea by pulsatile administration of gonadotropin–releasing hormone] Berg D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 Nov;43(11):686–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elevated prolactin reserves in gonadal dysgenesis and agonadism] Stögmann W, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1983 Oct;38(4):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma prolactin levels and pubertal gynecomastia] Butenandt O. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Jul; 131(7):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperprolactinemia in children with celiac disease] Várkonyi A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Jul; 132(7):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma–prolactin concentrations in breast cancer at various stages, in mastopathy and other malignant tumors] Holtkamp W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 15;113(41):1513–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperprolactinemia in women] Kubista E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 31;133(15–16):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of hyperprolactinemia, acromegaly and Cushing syndrome] Marek J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Nov 15;38(22):246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperprolactinemia and functional infertility] Berkő P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Aug 7;124(32):1923–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Prolactin levels in children with celiac disease] Várkonyi A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Oct 16;124(42):2541–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Correlation between prolactin and various fetal parameters] Fanizza G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1984 Mar–Apr;105(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transitory functional hyperprolactinemia in 2 patients with a virilizing adrenal neoplasm] Ragucci N, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1982 Sep–Dec;87(5–6):215–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of administration of pyridoxine on circadian rhythm of plasma ACTH, cortisol prolactin and somatotropin in normal subjects] Barletta C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Feb 28;60(2):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperprolactinemia in chronic renal insufficiency: an interesting model of hypothalamo–hypophyseal dysfunction] De Leo V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Aug 30;59(8):1102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of blood values of prolactin, TSH, FSH, and LH in gastroduodenal ulcer during drug therapy] Melloni R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Apr 30;60(4):761–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary evaluation of the effect of ibopamine on the secretion of prolactin] Scarazzati E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Nov 30;59(11):1631–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of the intravenous administration of cimetidine and ranitidine on the secretion of prolactin, FSH and LH in healthy males] Biagi P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Apr 30; 109(2):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in serum prolactin during short–term treatment with cimetidine and ranitidine in males with ulcer] Biagi P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 May 31;109(4):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the maternal levels of hPRL during labor] Botta RM, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Jun;35(6):381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intrauterine devices and serum levels of prolactin] Dalla Pria S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Dec;35(12):769–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Importance of prolactinemia and IgA–transferrin ratio in chronic alcoholism and alcoholic hepatopathies] Pellerito RE, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Oct 20;74(40):2381–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[H2 histamine antagonists and the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–gonadal axis: effect of short–term treatment on serum levels of prolactin, FSH, LH and testosterone in male ulcer patients] Biagi P, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1983 Sep;19(3):313–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of hyperprolactinemia] Kato Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1984 Jan;32(1):27–32 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of cimetidine, a histamine H2 receptor antagonist, on prolactin release] Masaoka K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Sep;31(9):847–51 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of rapid assay kit 'Daiichi II' for serum levels of prolactin] Nagahara Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Oct;31(10):1029–32 **(Jpn)**

[Testicular dysfunction with hyperprolactinemia] Ono K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31 Suppl:48–51 **(Jpn)**

[Reduced serum prolactin values following pregnancy and delivery in hyperprolactinemia] Sato O, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Sep;31(9):933–5 **(Jpn)**

[Parasellar cavernous hemangioma presenting with hyperprolactinemia. Case report] Shimabukuro H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;24(3):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum hormonal activities in normal women and in patients with breast cancer] Imayoshi E, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Oct 20;18(7):1852–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperprolactinemia and guanidinosuccinic acid in chronic renal failure] Fujimura A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Feb;25(2):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of the cholinergic system in controlling the nocturnal prolactin surge in pseudopregnant rats] Kishi K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun 20; 59(6):869–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the induction of ovulation by metergoline in women with normoprolactinemic anovulation] Ohkura T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May 20; 59(5):756–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The reciprocal pattern of release observed in PRL and TSH following various types of administration of TRH] Suzuki A, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec 20; 59(12):1905–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of induced hyperprolactinemia on the plasma levels of C19 steroids in humans] Suzuki A, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul 20;59(7):1004–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of serum prolactin analysis] Aono T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 May;41(5):1035–40 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pituitary hormones in lipid metabolism] Demura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Aug;41(8):1752–6 **(Jpn)**

[Stress and neuroendocrinology—the effect of stress on serum LH, FSH and Prl levels] Takahashi A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 May;41(5):1015–20 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of prolactin on the hypothalamo–pituitary–ovarian axis in puerperium] Fukuiya T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 36(4):571–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the hypothalamic dopaminergic activity in different stages of pregnancy and non–pregnancy] Kubota T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul; 36(7):1017–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma prolactin response to suckling stimulation in puerperal women] Masaoka K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;36(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum prolactin levels following abortion in normal and molar pregnancy] Shinkawa O, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;36(6):911–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pituitary enlargement with primary hypothyroidism. Report of a case with hyperprolactinemia] Shinoda S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Apr;12(5):635–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental evaluation of a prolactin radioimmunoassay kit] Matsuo S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Aug;32(8):376–9 **(Jpn)**

[Case of hyperprolactinemia as a manifestation of a thrombosed giant aneurysm of the internal carotid artery] Nakamura K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Jul; 23(7):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum prolactin level in basal conditions and after metoclopramide stimulation in women with galactorrhea and in patients with pituitary tumors] Pawlikowski M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1983;34(4):235–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methergoline in the treatment of prolactinemia in women] Radowicki S. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Nov–Dec;54(11–12):729–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hyperprolactinemia in men – clinical aspects] Radowicki S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 May 2;38(18):575–7 **(Pol)**

[Amenorrhea–galactorrhea and hyperprolactinemia as indicators of the presence of pituitary adenoma – prolactinoma] Teter J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 May 2; 38(18):553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hyperprolactinemia in women: physiopathology and clinical aspects] Teter J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 May 2;38(18):549–51 **(Pol)**

[Hyperprolactinemias: physiopathological, clinical and therapeutic considerations] de Lima GR. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 May–Jun;101(3):103–6 (17 ref.) **(Por)**

[The effect of estrogens on serum gonadotropins, prolactin and testosterone in postmenopausal women] Tiron V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Jul–Sep; 87(3):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Treatment of patients with infertility due to hyperprolactinemia] Ioseliani MP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;(2):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of hyperprolactinemia in the genesis of menstrual cycle disorders and their correction with parlodel] Manuilova IA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 May;(5):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infertility caused by hyperprolactinemia] Ovsiannikova TV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 May;(5):3–5 **(Rus)**

[Outcome of parlodel treatment in women with hyperprolactinemia] Pakhomova IA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 May;(5):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of various hyperprolactin states in the clinical picture of infertility using functional tests] Pshenichnikova TIa, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;(2):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gonadotropic function of the pituitary and serotonin metabolism among patients with amenorrhea of central origin] Shikaeva FV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):13–5 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prolactin, hydrocortisone and corticosterone content of the peripheral blood of patients with the galactorrhea–amenorrhea syndrome] Bol'shakova TD, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;30(3):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Somatotropin and prolactin levels in patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus] Golikova AA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;30(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a standard radioimmunological analysis system for determining prolactin in the blood plasma of swine, sheep and bulls] Sapunova EG. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr;30(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood prolactin level in primary hypothyroidism and its response to methyldopa and obzidan] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(7):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperprolactinemic syndrome in men: pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(8):50–4 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the basal concentrations of growth hormone and prolactin in patients with duodenal ulcer during a step–by–step rehabilitation treatment] Chorbinskaia SA. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(9):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunochemical analysis in the evaluation of the effectiveness of drug therapy of breast cancer in women of reproductive age] Tkacheva GA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(5):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood prolactin level of breast and endometrial cancer patients during surgical intervention] Pozdniakov VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(2):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible mechanisms of the interaction between gonadotropins and prolactin in an experimental hyperprolactinemia model] Tresguerres JA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1983;33(3):257–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prolactin and prostatic cancer. Modification of testosterone serum levels in estrogen–induced hyperprolactinemia by bromocriptine] Maganto E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 Jul–Aug;7(4):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tertiary hypothyroidism in idiopathic and acquired adeno–pituitary insufficiency] Pavía C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Dec 3;81(18):801–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Time course for effects of sulpiride and chlorpromazine on monoamine metabolite and prolactin levels in cerebrospinal fluid from schizophrenic patients. Härnryd C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1984;311:75–92

Diurnal prolactin changes in human cerebrospinal fluid. Barreca T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Jun; 20(6):649–55

Changes of CSF prolactin induced by metoclopramide in man. Perria C, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1983 Oct–Dec; 27(4):233–6

Prolactin and cortisol in cerebrospinal fluid: sex–related associations with clinical and psychological characteristics of patients with low back pain. Alaranta H, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1983;8(3):333–41

DEFICIENCY

Resolution of stiff–man syndrome with cortisol replacement in a patient with deficiencies of ACTH, growth hormone, and prolactin. George TM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 7;310(23):1511–3

[Selective deficiency of prolactin in pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism] Garty R, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Feb 1;104(3):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Blood prolactin and spermatic insufficiency] Visalli N, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 May 31;109(4):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Interaction between estradiol, prolactin, and striatal dopaminergic mechanisms. Bédard P, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;40:489–95

GENETICS

Variants of growth hormone and prolactin and their posttranslational modifications. Lewis UJ. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1984;46:33–42 (48 ref.)

5–bromodeoxyuridine–induced amplification of prolactin gene in GH cells is an extrachromosomal event. Wilson DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 20;22(26):6077–84

Characterization of the bovine prolactin gene. Camper SA, et al. **DNA** 1984 Jun;3(3):237–49

The prolactin gene, but not the growth hormone gene, is located on chromosome 9 in the rat. Gerhard DS, et al. **DNA** 1984;3(2):139–45

Extent of BrdUrd–induced prolactin gene amplification in GH cells. Wilson DJ, et al. **DNA** 1983;2(3):237–42

Isolation and characterization of the human prolactin gene. Truong AT, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Feb;3(2):429–37

Prolactin mRNA exists in rat hypothalamus. Schachter BS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1947–9

Estrogen stimulates prolactin gene transcription by a mechanism independent of pituitary protein synthesis. Shull JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1550–7

Chromatin structure, transcription, and methylation of the prolactin gene domain in pituitary tumors of Fischer 344 rats. Durrin LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10; 259(11):7086–93

Polypeptide hormone regulation of gene expression. Thyrotropin–releasing hormone rapidly stimulates both transcription of the prolactin gene and the phosphorylation of a specific nuclear protein. Murdoch GH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15329–35

Regulation of prolactin mRNA by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in GH4C1 cells. Wark JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12118–21

Quantitative assay for signal peptidase. Jackson RC. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:784–94

Polypeptide hormone regulation of gene transcription: specific 5' genomic sequences are required for epidermal growth factor and phorbol ester regulation of prolactin gene expression. Supowit SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):2975–9

Calcitonin, prolactin, and growth hormone gene expression as model systems for the characterization of neuroendocrine regulation. Rosenfeld MG, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1983;39:305–51 (130 ref.)

[Molecular biological analysis of the DNA in trophoblastic disease—with special reference to genetic information of hPL and hCG(alpha, beta)] Hoshina M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;36(5):741–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Prolactin molecular heterogeneity. Response to thyrotropin–releasing hormone stimulation of concanavalin A–bound and –unbound immunoassayable prolactin during human pregnancy. Shoupe D, et al.

Am J Obstet Gynecol 1983 Nov 1;147(5):482–7
Studies on prolactin: conformational comparison of human, equine, and porcine pituitary prolactins. Bewley TA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec;227(2):618–25
Purification and biological characterization of chinook salmon prolactin. Prunet P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;53(1):49–57
Gonadotropin and prolactin levels in follicular fluid of human ova successfully fertilized in vitro. Laufer N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Mar;58(3):430–4
Electrophoretic separation of prolactin secreted from mouse pituitary glands in vitro. Dohi H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Dec;33(2–3):313–20
Glycosylated ovine prolactin. Lewis UJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):385–9

METABOLISM

FSH, LH and prolactin levels, ovarian follicular development and ovarian responsiveness to FSH in the Snell dwarf mouse. de Reviers MM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 May;106(1):121–6
Sex steroid and human chorionic gonadotropin modulation of in vitro prolactin production by human term decidua. Rosenberg SM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 15;148(4):461–5
Relationships of seminal plasma prolactin with spermatozoal characteristics and fertilizing capacity in vitro. Chan SY, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12(1):17–24
The effects of iodination on the receptor binding affinity of ovine prolactin. Rhodes SB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 15;121(2):686–94
Adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate-dependent release of prolactin from GH3 pituitary tumour cells. A quantitative analysis. Guild S, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 15;216(3):551–7
Uptake and processing of prolactin by alternative pathways in rat liver. Basset M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 11;769(1):79–84
Modulation of prolactin binding sites in vitro by membrane fluidizers. II. Age-dependent effects on rat ventral prostatic membranes. Dave JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 30;772(3):321–7
Autoradiographic analysis of proestrous changes in the binding of 125I-labeled prolactin to the hamster ovary. Oxberry BA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Dec;29(5):1255–63
Cis-platinum complex with retained prolactin receptor specific binding. Hecquet B, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(5):236–9
Size heterogeneity of prolactin secreted from and stored in the rat anterior pituitary gland in vitro. Bentley AM, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Feb;4(2):129–37
Role of prolactin-opiate interactions in the central regulation of pain threshold. Nicoletti F, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Aug; 3 Suppl 1:31–4
Rana catesbeiana tail fin lactogenic hormone receptor: hydrodynamic characterization. Jaffe RC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(3):529–33
Accumulation of prolactin by maternal milk and its transfer to circulation of neonatal rat--a review. Grosvenor CE, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Oct;17(3–4):271–82
Induction of prolactin (PRL) receptors by PRL in the rat lung and liver. Demonstration and characterization of a soluble receptor. Amit T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb; 114(2):545–52
Proteolytic degradation and modification of rat prolactin by subcellular fractions of the rat ventral prostate gland. Compton MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug; 115(2):476–84
Effects of bromocriptine on pituitary organelle marker enzyme activities in lactating and postlactating rats: selective activation of lysosomal prolactin proteolytic activity. De Marco L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep; 115(3):984–9
Somatostatin inhibits basal and vasoactive intestinal peptide-stimulated hormone release by different mechanisms in GH pituitary cells. Dorflinger LJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov;113(5):1551–8
Differential biological activities between mono- and bivalent fragments of anti-prolactin receptor antibodies. Dusanter-Fourt I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar; 114(3):1021–7
Regulation of testicular prolactin and luteinizing hormone receptors in golden hamsters. Klemcke HG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):594–603
Hyperprolactinemia exerts a negative effect on the beta-endorphin content of the rat neurointermediate pituitary lobe. Lamberts SW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun; 114(6):2349–53
Cysteamine inhibition of bovine pituitary secretory granule prolactin immunoassayability and release. Lorenson MY. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):728–35
Cysteamine induces depletion of both immunological and biological prolactin activity in the anterior pituitary and blood of the rat. Millard WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):2161–7
Depletion of pituitary prolactin by cysteamine is due to loss of immunological activity. Scammell JG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):712–6
Prolactin concentrations in mouse milk during lactation. Richards RC, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jul 15;40(7):757–8
Long-term follow-up of hyperprolactinemic women treated with bromocriptine. Corenblum B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Nov;40(5):596–9
Effects of naloxone infusion on basal and breast-stimulation-induced prolactin secretion in puerperal women. Lodico G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Nov;40(5):600–3
Accumulation of prolactin in human seminal vesicles as revealed by immunohistochemical studies. Wahlström T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Oct;40(4):545–8
Properties of hepatic binding sites for prolactin in ring doves (Streptopelia risoria). Buntin JD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Sep;55(3):418–28
Immunocytochemical demonstration of prolactin-like activity in the neural gland of the ascidian Styela plicata. Pestarino M. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;54(3):444–9
Parental fanning behavior and prolactin cell activity in the male three-spined stickleback Gasterosteus aculeatus L. Slijkhuis H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 May; 54(2):297–307
In vitro effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and somatostatin on prolactin and growth hormone release by the pituitary of Poecilia latipinna. I. An electrophoretic study. Wigham T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Sep; 55(3):444–9
Rat hepatic prolactin receptor: pubertal exposure to sex steroids alters responsivity to testosterone. Cheng CH, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 May;23(5):521–7
Voltage-dependent calcium channels in pituitary cells in culture. II. Participation in thyrotropin-releasing hormone action on prolactin release. Tan KN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):427–34
Prolactin receptor expression in monolayer cultures of rabbit mammary epithelial cells: pre- and postpartum [125I]-prolactin binding activity. Soltysiak RM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;22(2):121–30
Pars distalis cell quantification in normal adult male and female rats. Dada MO, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Apr; 101(1):87–94
Prolactin-binding capacity, prostaglandin synthesis and fluidity of murine hepatic membranes are modified during pregnancy and lactation. Dave JR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;99(1):99–106
Degradation of 125I-labelled prolactin in the rabbit: effect of nephrectomy and prolactin infusion. Falconer IR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Dec;99(3):369–77
Interaction between prolactin and zinc in the human prostate gland. Leake A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;102(1):73–6
Characterization of the prolactin receptor in human prostate. Leake A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;99(2):321–8
Effect of nigericin and varying potassium concentrations on the prolactin-stimulated synthesis of milk fat in explants of mammary alveolar tissue from rabbits. Smith JV, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;99(2):261–8
Study of prolactin levels in the ferret. Smith SV, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Dec;99(3):415–21
Endocrinological responses in cluster headache. Boiardi A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;46(10):956–8
Modifications in prolactin binding capacity in the rat liver induced by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Muccioli G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;36(2):95–9
Influence of corticosteroids on prolactin release from anterior pituitary cell aggregates cultured in serum-free medium. Differential effects on dopamine-induced inhibition, post-dopamine rebound and stimulation by TRH, vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP), angiotensin II and isoproterenol. Denef C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan; 20(1):197–202
Dietary lipid effects on the growth, membrane composition, and prolactin-binding capacity of rat mammary tumors. Cave WT Jr, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jul;73(1):185–91
Hepatic prolactin binding in female Sprague-Dawley rats fed a diet high in corn oil. Wetsel WC, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Aug;73(2):531–6
Lithium-induced changes in the plasma and pituitary levels of luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone and prolactin in rats. Banerji TK, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 17; 33(16):1621–7
Prolactin binding in the developing rat fetal liver. Dhanireddy R, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 13;35(7):733–40
Changes in the prolactin-binding capacity of mouse hepatic membranes with development and aging. Dave JR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Nov-Dec;23(3–4):235–43
Pentagastrin promotes prolactin release in patients with medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Malarkey WB, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 May;33(5):439–42
Intracellular transformation of prolactin following internalization into rat liver. Ferland LH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;35(1):25–31
Binding sites of human growth hormone and ovine and bovine prolactins in the mammary gland and the liver of lactating dairy cow. Gertler A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;34(1):51–7
Different subcellular storage sites for decidual- and pituitary-derived prolactin: possible explanation for differences in regulation. Handwerger S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;37(1):83–7
Prolactin release from MtTW15 and 7315a pituitary tumors is refractory to TRH and VIP stimulation. Judd AM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;36(3):221–8
Characterization of antisera to a partially purified prolactin receptor: effect on prolactin binding in different target tissues. Katoh M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Mar; 34(3):191–200
Prolactin-releasing effect of zetidoline, a new neuroleptic agent, in the rat. Galliani G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Feb;16(2):117–27
Growth hormone and prolactin response to thyrotropin releasing hormone and growth hormone releasing factor in the immature turkey. Proudman JA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;175(1):79–83
Modulating role of lithium on dopamine turnover, prolactin release, and behavioral supersensitivity following haloperidol and reserpine. McIntyre IM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;81(2):150–4
Immunoreactive hormones in human breast tissues. Spring-Mills E, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Dec;94(6):946–50
[Sites of production of prolactin in the fetoplacental unit] Hustin J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Nov 10;59(41):2842–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of hormones on adenine and adenosine metabolism in mammary gland in vitro. Barankiewicz J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:487–92
The effect of prolactin and relaxin on insulin binding by adipocytes from pregnant women. Jarrett JC2d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun 1;149(3):250–5
Lack of effect of exogenous prolactin on the fertilizing capacity of human spermatozoa in vitro. Chan SY, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12(1):85–9
Down-regulation of prolactin receptors in the liver, mammary gland and kidney of female virgin rat, infused with ovine prolactin or human growth hormone. Barash I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31; 116(2):644–50
Rapid elevation of plasminogen activator activity in rat tissues by prolactin. Buckley AR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1005–11
Essentiality of insulin and prolactin for accumulation of rat casein mRNAs. Kulski JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15;116(3):994–9
Prolactin-induced alpha-lactalbumin activity in mammary explants from pregnant rabbits. A role for epidermal growth factor and glucocorticoids. Sankaran L, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 1;217(3):833–7
Polyamine requirement for prolactin action on macromolecular synthesis in the MCF-7 human mammary epithelial cell line. Linebaugh BE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 20;804(3):348–55
Differing effects of prolactin on the water content of individual tissues in the rabbit pup at 72 h of age. Coulter DM. **Biol Neonate** 1984;46(3):131–8
Regulation of progestin biosynthetic enzymes in cultured rat granulosa cells: effects of prolactin, beta 2-adrenergic agonist, human chorionic gonadotropin and gonadotropin releasing hormone. Jones PB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Oct; 29(3):572–85
Inhibition of ovarian aromatase by prolactin in vivo. Tsai-Morris CH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Sep;29(2):342–6
Influence of sex steroids and prolactin on haloperidol-induced catalepsy. Nicoletti F, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21;279(1–2):352–8
Effects of hypophysectomy and hormone replacement on the local and metastatic growth of Morris hepatoma 44. Erdstein J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):2936–41
Direct mitogenic effects of insulin, epidermal growth factor, glucocorticoid, cholera toxin, unknown pituitary factors and possibly prolactin, but not androgen, on normal rat prostate epithelial cells in serum-free, primary cell culture. McKeehan WL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May; 44(5):1998–2010
Alteration of cell shape, adhesion, and lipid accumulation in human breast cancer cells (T-47D) by human prolactin and growth hormone. Shiu RP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar; 44(3):1178–86
Alteration by prolactin of surface charge and membrane fluidity of rat 13762 mammary ascites tumor cells. Zarkower DA, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1984 Mar;6(1):53–66
The effect of prolactin on the Dunning R3327H rat prostatic adenocarcinoma. Kharroubi A, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1982–83;9(3–4):217–32
Rat growth hormone (GH) but not prolactin (PRL) induces both GH and PRL receptors in female rat liver. Baxter RC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1893–901
Extracellular calcium ion concentration required for prolactin to express its actions on casein, ribonucleic acid, and lipid biosynthesis in mouse mammary gland explants. Cameron CM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov; 113(5):1596–600
Hypothalamic deafferentation inhibits the stimulatory influence of prolactin on follicle-stimulating hormone release in the golden hamster. Carrillo AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):87–91
Characterization and endocrine regulation of the cytochrome P-450 dependent microsomal hydroxylation of 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta,17 beta-diol in the rat ventral prostate. Haaparanta T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun; 114(6):2293–300
Regulation of pigeon crop gene expression by prolactin. Pukac LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1718–24
Failure of prolactin short loop feedback mechanism to operate in old as compared to young female rats. Sarkar DK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct;113(4):1452–8
Prolactin and the rat kidney: a clearance and micropuncture study. Stier CT Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul; 115(1):362–7
Analgesic effect of prolactin: possible mechanism of action.

Ramaswamy S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 9; 96(1–2):171–3

The effect of prolactin on estradiol–17 beta and testosterone plus 5 alpha–dihydrotestosterone secretion by porcine luteal cells in vitro. Przała J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 May;83(3):343–8

Prolactin's mitogenic action on the pigeon crop–sac mucosal epithelium involves direct and indirect mechanisms. Anderson TR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 May; 54(2):236–46

Influence of prolactin on mitotic activity of the bursa of Fabricius of the chick. Bhat G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Dec;52(3):452–5

Bioassay for salmon prolactin using hypophysectomized Fundulus heteroclitus. Grau EG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;53(1):78–85

Effects of prolactin and environmental calcium on osmotic water permeability of the gills in the eel, Anguilla japonica. Ogasawara T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Feb; 53(2):315–24

Effects of exogenous prolactin on ovarian growth and fattening in the redheaded bunting, Emberiza bruniceps. Tewary PD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Nov; 52(2):315–8

Effects of hypophysectomy and prolactin on calcium regulation in the red–spotted newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. Wittle LW. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 May; 54(2):181–7

Inhibition by prolactin of gonadotrophin–induced cyclic AMP accumulation in the preovulatory ovary. Kraiem Z. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Apr;16(4):198–200

Characteristics of the action of prolactin on [3H]–thymidine incorporation into DNA in mammary gland explants from virgin mice. Rillema JA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Aug; 15(8):385–8

Increased sensitivity of mouse mammary gland for hormones and tumor promoter 12–O–tetradecanoyl–phorbol–13–acetate in tissues containing the Mtv–2 gene. Rillema JA, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;19(1):52–6

Response of goat granulosa cell cultures to prolactin combined with LH or hCG. Mohini P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jun;77:831–2

Serum cortisol and progesterone after administration of adrenocorticotropin and(or) prolactin to sheep. De Silva M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Dec;57(6):1525–9

A mevalonate requirement for maintenance of fatty acid and protein synthesis during hormonally stimulated development of mammary gland in vitro. Middleton B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10124–8

Effects of prolactin, progesterone and ovariectomy on metabolic activities and insulin receptors in the mammary gland and adipose tissue during extended lactation in the rat. Flint DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;102(2):231–6

Antagonism of serum tri–iodothyronine changes after injections of prolactin in the domestic fowl before and after hatching. Kühn ER, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Dec; 99(3):401–7

Effects of prolactin on follicular oestradiol production in the rat. Uilenbroek JT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Aug; 102(2):245–50

Influence of prolactin on the processes of protein and/or peptide secretion in mouse and rat pinealocytes. An in vitro study. Haldar–Misra C, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983; 58(3–4):245–59

The effect of prolactin (PRL) on human fetal lung and liver protein synthesis in vitro. Genbačev O, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1983;11(5):258–60

The action of dexamethasone and prolactin on aromatase activity in human adipose tissue. Folkerd EJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Feb;20(2):679–81

Divergent effects of prolactin on 4–ene–5 alpha–reductase activity and production of C19–steroids from progesterone in immature rat ovary. Takada M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Feb;20(2):657–61

In vitro growth promotion of human mammary carcinoma cells by steroid hormones, tamoxifen, and prolactin. Simon WE, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Aug;73(2):313–21

Prolactin as a promoter of initial progression of spontaneous mammary tumors in mice and lack of relationship to age. Nagasawa H. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 10;33(15):1451–5

Growth responsiveness to prolactin and its loss in normal rat mammary cells in culture. Errick JE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;32(2–3):255–70

Cyclosporine inhibits prolactin induction of ornithine decarboxylase in rat tissues. Russell DH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 May;35(2–3):159–66

Effect of prolactin on the steroidogenic response of rat luteal cells. Tesone M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Jul; 36(3):187–94

Hormonal and chemical modulation of ventromedial hypothalamic neurons responsive to vaginocervical stimulation. Chan A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Apr; 38(4):328–36

Prolactin–induced activation of tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons: evidence for both a rapid 'tonic' and a delayed 'induction' component. Demarest KT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jun;38(6):467–75

Effect of prolactin and relaxin on in vitro rat uterine contractions and prolactin interaction with relaxin. Lessing JB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul;64(1):97–100

Early action of prolactin on ornithine decarboxylase activity is not essential for the subsequent actions of prolactin on casein and lipid biosynthesis. Rillema JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;174(1):28–32

Effect of exogenous prolactin on immunity in chickens. Sotowska–Brochocka J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jul; 37(1):123–5

Effects of estrogen and prolactin on thymidine kinase isozyme activities in DMBA–induced rat mammary tumor. Sakamoto S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Apr;21(1):91–6

[Comparative characteristics of the effect of thyrotropin and prolactin on the development of the incretory and generative sections of the testes of mammalian fetuses] Brindak OI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of prolactin, bromocriptine and sulpiride on estrogen and lactogenic receptors in the rat adrenal gland. Lüthy IA, et al. **Act Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1984; 34(1):15–23

Quantitative determination of the intracellular fate of internalized plasma membrane in dissociated pituitary prolactin cells utilizing a radioiodinated cationic ferritin probe (CFI*) and electron microscopic autoradiography. Rosenzweig LJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Feb;169(2):193–206

Simulation of a probable biologic action of decidual prolactin on fetal membranes. Tyson JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 1;148(3):296–300

The effect of age, pairing, copulation, and 2–Br–alpha–ergocryptine in the male Mongolian gerbil on the prolactin cells in the anterior pituitary identified by immunocytochemical and Herlant's tetrachrome methods. Ortman R, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Mar;208(3):411–20

The importance of prolactin for initiation of lactation in the pregnant ewe. Gow CB, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983; 36(4):357–67 (50 ref.)

Hormonal requirements for maintenance of follicular and luteal function in the hypophysectomized cyclic hamster. Kim I, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Jun;30(5):1063–72

Role of prolactin in controlling prolactin surges in pseudopregnant rats. Kishi K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 May; 30(4):879–85

Role of lipoproteins and prolactin in luteal function in the ferret. McKibbin PE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Jun; 30(5):1160–6

Placental lactogen mimics prolactin in activating tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons. Demarest KT, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 1;272(1):175–8

Somatomedins and proteolytic bioactivation of prolactin and growth hormone. Mittra I. **Cell** 1984 Sep;38(2):347–8

Mammotroph autoregulation: uptake of secreted prolactin and inhibition of secretion. Kadowaki J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2060–7

A cleaved form of prolactin in the mouse pituitary gland: identification and comparison of in vitro synthesis and release in strains with high and low incidences of mammary tumors. Sinha YN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun; 114(6):2046–53

Elevation of circulating prolactin concentrations may not cause striatal dopamine receptor supersensitivity. Rupniak N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 30;93(3–4):195–200

Breeding condition, temperature, and the regulation of salt and water by pituitary hormones in the red–spotted newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. Brown PS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;51(2):292–302

Response of prolactin cells in the goldfish adapted to diluted seawater with or without calcium. Olivereau M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;52(1):51–5

Influence of photoperiod and prolactin on body composition and in vitro lipid metabolism in wether lambs. Eisemann JH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jul;59(1):95–104

Evaluation of a role for prolactin in growth and the photoperiod–induced growth response in sheep. Eisemann JH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jul;59(1):86–94

Prolactin regulation of cryptic prolactin receptors in cultured rat mammary tumor cells. Costlow ME, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Mar;118(3):247–52

Response of transcortin and alpha 2u–globulin to turpentine–induced inflammation in the rat: influence of corticosteroids and prolactin. Faict D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Dec;99(3):465–8

Involvement of prolactin in the onset of puberty in female rats. Gonzalez MD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Apr; 101(1):63–8

The role of steroid hormones, prolactin and placental lactogen on mammary gland development in ewes and heifers. Schams D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jul; 102(1):121–30

Evidence that prolactin does not affect the induction of sexual behaviour by oestradiol and progesterone in ovariectomized rats. Södersten P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;99(2):181–7

Effects of prolactin on testicular functions using an intratesticular pituitary graft. Weber RF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Dec;99(3):435–40

Hormonal regulation of the annual pelage color cycle in the Djungarian hamster, Phodopus sungorus. II. Role of prolactin. Duncan MJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Apr; 230(1):97–103

Relationship of the length of exposure to short photoperiod to the effect of prolactin on pituitary and testicular function in the golden hamster. Bartke A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):587–95

Direct effect of prolactin, induced by TRH injection, on ovarian oestradiol secretion in the ewe. McNeilly AS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):559–68

Are both the nocturnal and diurnal prolactin surges necessary to maintain pseudopregnancy in the rat? Gala RR, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 9;34(2):179–85

The effect of steroids on the size heterogeneity of pituitary prolactin in castrate male rats. Haisenleder DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 2;34(1):31–6

Prolactin response to thyrotropin–releasing hormone in children with gynecomastia, premature thelarche and idiopathic precocious puberty. Abe K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Mar;142(3):283–8

[Physiologic roles played by prolactin in the reproductive function of humans] Buvat J, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Apr; 4(4):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumors induced by 1,2–dimethylhydrazine in hybrid mice with the pituitary gland transplanted in the kidney] Ird EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;96(10):89–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation of thyroid hormones and prolactin] Gladkova AI. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;30(3):79–89 (137 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of varying photoperiods on mammary morphology, DNA synthesis, and hormone profile in female rats. Mhatre MC, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jun;72(6):1411–6

SECRETION

Cell types of the pars distalis of the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus L.) adenohypophysis: cytological, immunocytochemical and ultrastructural studies. 2. Prolactin cells. Girod C, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983; 117(2):102–11

The dependence of human decidual prolactin production and secretion on the osmotic environment in vitro. Andersen JR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jul;106(3):405–10

The effect of neurotensin on pituitary secretion of thyrotrophin and prolactin in vitro. Askew RD, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;105(2):156–60

Prolactin and the control of cycle length in the female rat. Boehm N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jun; 106(2):188–92

Prolactin secretion in polycystic ovary syndrome (PCO): correlation with the steroid pattern. Carmina E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jan;105(1):99–104

Prolactin secretion from human prolactinomas perifused in vitro: effect of TRH, prostaglandin E1, theophylline, dopamine and dopamine receptor blockers. Chihara K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jan;105(1):6–13

Evidence of altered dopaminergic modulation of Prl, LH and TSH secretion in patients with normoprolactinaemic amenorrhoea. Hagen C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 May;106(1):8–14

Serotonin and acetylcholine affect the release of prolactin and growth hormone from pituitary glands of domestic fowl in vitro in the presence of hypothalamic tissue. Hall TR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;105(4):455–62

Mechanism of serotonin effects on prolactin and growth hormone secretion in domestic fowl. Hall TR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Nov;104(3):266–71

Paradoxical suppression of prolactin secretion: involvement of catecholaminergic mechanisms and the adrenal gland. Krieg RJ Jr, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr; 105(4):463–7

Effects of 2–hydroxyoestradiol and 4–hydroxyoestradiol on gonadotrophin and prolactin secretion in women. Miyabo S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jan;105(1):1–5

Prl, TSH, FSH, beta–hCG and oestriol responses to repetitive (triple) LRH/TRH administration in the third trimester of human pregnancy. Pérez–López FR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jul;106(3):400–4

A new clonal strain of rat pituitary tumour cells: a model for non–regulated secretion of prolactin. Reymond MJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug;106(4):459–70

Changes in pituitary secretion induced by an agonist–antagonist opioid drug, buprenorphine. Rolandi E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Nov;104(3):257–60

Growth hormone, prolactin and insulin following arginine infusion in primary hyperparathyroidism before and after parathyroidectomy. Schernthaner G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct;104(2):206–9

Twenty–four hour secretory pattern of prolactin in hyperprolactinaemic patients with pituitary micro– and macroadenomas. Seki K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug;106(4):433–6

Cyclic and diurnal alterations in the response of luteinizing hormone and prolactin to prostaglandin E2 during the rat oestrous cycle. Wogensen L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 May;106(1):30–7

The effect of D–Trp6–LRH upon secretion of gonadotrophin—a possible therapeutic application in anorexia nervosa. Zgliczyński S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;105(2):161–6

Morphological investigations of mixed pituitary adenomas. Slowik F, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1983;31(4):353–64

Prolactinoma coexistent with granulomatous hypophysitis. Holck S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;61(3–4):253–7

Annulate lamellae in prolactin–secreting pituitary adenomas.

Mori H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;61(1):10–4
Morphological changes in bromocriptine-treated pituitary tumours. Anniko M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Sep–Oct;96(3–4):337–53
A prolactin producing tumor originated in the sphenoid sinus. Matsushita H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Jan;34(1):103–9
Isolation of rat prolactin cells by affinity chromatography. Bilinski M, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1983;33(1):53–5
Intravenous injections of nicotine induce very rapid and discrete reductions of hypothalamic catecholamine levels associated with increases of ACTH, vasopressin and prolactin secretion. Andersson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 May;118(1):35–40
Anterior pituitary GABA receptors in relation to prolactin secretion. Racagni G, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;37:123–35 (36 ref.)
The effect of multiparity on intrasellar prolactinomas. Daya S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1;148(5):512–5
Effect of estriol on prolactin [letter] Wauters H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 1;148(3):356–7
Arachidonic acid mobilizes calcium and stimulates prolactin secretion from GH3 cells. Kolesnick RN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):E458–62
Prolactin profiles during estrous cycle and pregnancy in hamster as measured by homologous RIA. Talamantes F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):E126–9
Evidence that cobalt ion inhibition of prolactin secretion occurs at an intracellular locus. Thaw CN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):C150–5
Conformational comparison of stored and secreted ovine pituitary prolactin. Bewley TA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):482–9
Effect of sultopride on prolactin secretion in rats. Mizuchi A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Feb; 267(2):232–40
Calcospherites in pituitary prolactinomas. A hypothesis for their formation. Lipper S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jan;108(1):31–4
The calcium agonist Bay K 8644 stimulates secretion from a pituitary cell line. Enyeart JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):991–6
Isolation and characteristics of bovine pituitary secretory granules. Moriarty CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 27;761(3):209–16
Reproductive photorefractoriness in rams and accompanying changes in the patterns of melatonin and prolactin secretion. Almeida OF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Feb; 30(1):143–58
Regulation of prolactin secretion in the pregnant pig: effect of fetal hypophysectomy and fetal death in small litters. Kendall JZ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Sep;29(2):412–21
Role of pup age, estradiol-17 beta and pituitary responsiveness in the differences in the suckling-induced prolactin response during early and late lactation. Selmanoff M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Sep;29(2):400–11
Effects of short photoperiod on the ability of golden hamster pituitaries to secrete prolactin and gonadotropins in vitro. Steger RW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Nov;29(4):872–8
Evidence for an inhibitory influence of rat placental lactogen on prolactin release in vitro. Voogt JL. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Aug;31(1):141–7
Prolactin secretion in man: a useful tool to evaluate the activity of drugs on central 5-hydroxytryptaminergic neurones. Studies with fenfluramine. Quattrone A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;16(5):471–5
Granulomatous mastitis associated with a pituitary prolactinoma. Rowe PH. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Jan; 38(1):32–4
Visual field defects and reduced visual acuity during pregnancy in two patients with prolactinoma: rapid regression of symptoms under bromocriptine. Case reports. Crosignani P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Aug; 91(8):821–3
Treatment of prolactinomas with megavoltage radiotherapy. Grossman A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 14; 288(6424):1105–9
Growth hormone releasing factor: comparison of two analogues and demonstration of hypothalamic defect in growth hormone release after radiotherapy. Grossman A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 16;288(6433):1785–7
Treatment of prolactinomas with megavoltage radiotherapy [letter] Grossman A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 30;288(6435):2002
Treatment of prolactinomas with megavoltage radiotherapy [letter] Teasdale G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 19;288(6429):1538–9
A developmental study of adenohypophyseal dopaminergic receptors and of haloperidol-induced prolactin release in rats. Becú de Villalobos D, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb; 314(2):167–71
Evidence that the medial and dorsal raphe nuclei mediate serotonergically-induced increases in prolactin release from the pituitary. Fessler RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 14; 299(2):231–7
Zinc acutely, selectively and reversibly inhibits pituitary prolactin secretion. Judd AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 27;294(1):190–2
Aromatization: important for testosterone's developmental influences on the neurocircuits mediating cervically stimulated prolactin secretion in the female rat. Krey LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 5;274(1):188–92
The benzodiazepine agonist diazepam inhibits basal and secretagogue-stimulated prolactin release in vitro. Schettini G, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 23;291(2):343–9
Biphasic effect of 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine on rat prolactin secretion. Simonovic M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 8;272(2):269–75
Effects of histamine antagonists injected in the preoptic-anterior hypothalamic area on the prolactin surge induced by estrogen in ovariectomized rats. Alvarez EO. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jan;12(1):11–5
The central actions of glycine and strychnine on prolactin and LH secretion. Ondo JG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jul;11(1):7–10
Postreceptorial refractoriness of prolactin release mechanisms. Collu R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;61(7):676–84
Role of estrogen and prolactin in stimulation of carcinogen-induced mammary tumor development by a high-fat diet. Aylsworth CF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul; 44(7):2835–40
Dual effects of manganese on prolactin secretion. Merritt JE, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1984 Apr;5(2):159–65
Prolactinergic neurons in a protochordate. Pestarino M. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;233(2):471–4
Influence of ergot derivatives on prolactin secretion in rats. Mechanisms of action and clinical implications. Horowski R. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Aug;3 Suppl 1:131–8
Hyperprolactinaemia. Franks S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov;12(3):641–68
Effect of fenfluramine on prolactin secretion in obese patients: evidence for serotoninergic regulation of prolactin in man. Barbieri C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Dec; 19(6):705–10
The participation of hypothalamic dopamine in morphine-induced prolactin release in man. Delitala G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Oct;19(4):437–44
Gonadotrophin releasing hormone provokes prolactin release in hypergonadotrophic hypogonadal women: a response not altered by dexamethasone. Georgitis WJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Sep;19(3):319–24
The effect of endogenous and exogenous gonadotrophin-releasing hormone on the prolactin response to TRH. Gooren LJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Mar;20(3):281–8
Effects of the GABAergic drug, sodium valproate, on the prolactin release evoked by pharmacological stimuli in normal women. Melis GB, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Mar;20(3):245–52
The interrelationships between prolactin and thyrotrophin secretion following dopaminergic blockage in patients with mild hyperprolactinaemia without any demonstrable pituitary tumour. Spitz IM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Sep;19(3):285–94
The pituitary prolactinoma syndrome and the mythology of hyperprolactinaemia. Jeffcoate SL. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;1(3):209–17
Regulation of prolactin secretion by oestrogens: physiological and pathological significance. Franks S. **Clin Sci** 1983 Nov; 65(5):457–62 (69 ref.)
Serotoninergic drugs affect prolactin and growth hormone secretion in the domestic fowl. Hall TR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;76(1):151–5
Effects of bromocriptine for prolactin-secreting adenomas: analysis by CT scan. Niwa J, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;7(4):237–41
Another prolactin-secreting pituitary tumor in an insulin-dependent diabetic patient [letter] De Leeuw I, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May–Jun;7(3):306–7
Pulsatile secretion of prolactin and oxytocin during nursing in the lactating rat. Higuchi T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Jun;30(3):353–9
Detailed profile of prolactin secretion in the immature female rat: evidence for the existence of an ultradian rhythm. Kimura F, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Jun;30(3):297–303
Extrahypothalamic control of daily surges of prolactin secretion in pseudopregnant rat. Kishi K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Jun;30(3):267–75
Blockade of the preovulatory release of gonadotropins and prolactin by spinal transections in female rats. Nishihara M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Jun;30(3):319–27
The suppression of TSH in the presence of the normal PRL responses to TRH out of 26 patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Shimizu T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Apr;30(2):229–34
Bromocriptine treatment of pituitary adenomas. Evaluation of withdrawal effect. Coculescu M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1983 Jul–Sep;21(3):157–68
Serotoninergic involvement in the cimetidine-induced prolactin release. Becú D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec; 113(6):1980–4
Sexual differences in the serotonergic control of prolactin and luteinizing hormone secretion in the rat. Becú de Villalobos D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):84–9
Stimulatory effect of estrogen on prolactin secretion from primate pituitary cells cultured on extracellular matrix and in serum-free medium. Bethea CL. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):443–51
Sodium ions: their role and mechanism of action in the control of prolactin release. Collu R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1302–7
Chloroquine affects prolactin secretion and Golgi morphology in the mammotroph. Conconi MV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):725–34
Physiological concentrations of L-leucine control the release of prolactin from cultured rat pituitary cells. Cross M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):80–6
Stimulation of prolactin secretion after short term or pulsatile exposure to dopamine in superfused anterior pituitary cell aggregates. Denef C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr; 114(4):1371–8
Hypothyroid pituitary cells in culture: an analysis of thyrotropin and prolactin responses to dopamine (DA) and DA receptor binding. Foord SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):407–15
Posterior pituitary involvement in the control of luteinizing hormone and prolactin secretion during the estrous cycle. Froehlich JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1059–64
Release of oxytocin and prolactin by suckling in rabbits throughout lactation. Fuchs AR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):462–9
The regulation of luteinizing hormone and prolactin in C57BL/6J mice: effects of estradiol implant size, duration of ovariectomy, and aging. Gee DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):685–93
Stimulation of anterior pituitary prolactin release by melittin, an activator of phospholipase A2. Grandison L. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):1–7
Cysteamine inhibition of prolactin immunoassayability and secretion: studies with aminothiophenols and other analogs. Jacobs LS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):1210–7
Secretory granule growth hormone and prolactin release: independence from granule membrane ATPase. Lorenson MY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):717–24
A possible role of prostacyclin to stimulate prolactin and growth hormone release by hypothalamic and pituitary actions, respectively. Ottlecz A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):359–63
Examination of prolactin and pituitary-adrenal axis components as intervening variables in the adrenalectomy-induced inhibition of gonadotropin response to castration. Ringstrom SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):880–7
Veratridine and ouabain stimulate calcium-dependent prolactin release. Scammell JG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct;113(4):1228–35
Effect of prostaglandin E1 on vasoactive intestinal polypeptide release from the hypothalamus and on prolactin secretion from the pituitary in rats. Shimatsu A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):2059–64
Ovarian and fetal control of rat placental lactogen and prolactin secretion at midpregnancy. Tonkowicz PA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):254–9
Relationship of prolactin release in lactating rats to milk ejection, sleep state, and ultrasonic vocalization by the pups. Voloschin LM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb; 114(2):618–23
The effect of exteroceptive pup stimuli on the responsiveness of prolactin release mechanisms to suckling stimuli in the lactating rat. Whitworth NS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep; 115(3):1135–40
Correlation between inhibitory effect on prolactin secretion and antitumor activity of new ergoline compounds on DMBA-induced tumors in rats. Formelli F, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Nov;19(11):1545–51
Estrone-induced, prolactin-secreting and dopamine-sensitive rat pituitary tumor. Lis M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;20(6):829–39
One minute of bromocriptine irreversibly inhibits prolactin release for hours. Cronin MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 16;99(1):85–90
Tumors producing chronic hyperprolactinemia do not alter [3H]spiperone binding and dopamine turnover in the corpus striatum of the female rat. Cronin MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 22;91(2–3):229–34
Dopamine agonistic potency of two novel prolactin release-inhibiting ergolines. Markó M. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1;101(3–4):263–6
Effects of pirenperone and ketanserin on rat prolactin secretion in vivo and in vitro. Meltzer HY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 19;92(1–2):83–9
Effects of beta-endorphin fragment 6–31 on morphine- and beta-endorphin-induced growth hormone and prolactin release. Panerai AE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 6; 99(4):341–3
Mechanisms involved in the prolactin-releasing effect of benserazide. Parati EA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1;101(3–4):215–21
Differential effects of flurothyl- and electro-convulsive shock on sexual maturation and prolactin release in the rat. Bhanot R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;56(1):32–9
Prolactin and LH release induced by kainic acid administration within the preoptic-suprachiasmatic region in behaving male rats. Colombo JA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;52(2):257–60
Release of prolactin and luteinizing hormone by histamine agonists in ovariectomized, steroid-treated rats under ether anesthesia. Donoso AO, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983; 52(2):277–80
Effects of growth hormone-releasing factor, somatostatin and dopamine on growth hormone and prolactin secretion from cultured ovine pituitary cells. Law GJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 23;166(1):189–93
Reversible 'hypopituitarism' and disappearance of microadenoma in a prolactinoma patient treated with bromocriptine. Ayers JW. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Dec;

40(6):846–8
The value of prolactin dynamics as a predictor of ovulation with bromocriptine in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. Mattox JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Apr; 41(4):569–74
Pregnancy in hyperprolactinemic women. Ruiz-Velasco V, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jun;41(6):793–805 (94 ref.)
Prolactin and adrenal androgens [letter] Varma MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Dec;40(6):849
Growth hormone and prolactin secretion in water-deprived chickens. Harvey S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Apr; 54(1):46–50
Effects of external Mg2+ and Ca2+ on branchial osmotic water permeability and prolactin secretion in the teleost fish Sarotherodon mossambicus. Wendelaar Bonga SE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;52(2):222–31
Control of prolactin secretion in the vertebrates—a comparative survey. Hall TR. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984; 15(3):189–95 (61 ref.)
Evaluation of tuberoinfundibular dopamine function by neuropharmacologic means in old male rats. Novelli A, et al. **Gerontology** 1983 Nov-Dec;29(6):362–9
Effect of changes in the plasma ACTH level on the prolactin response to metoclopramide or bromocriptine in normal subjects and patients with Nelson's syndrome. Nishida S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Feb;16(2):107–8
Dissociation between the effects of beta- and gamma-endorphin on PRL and TSH secretion in rat. Velkeniers B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Oct;15(10):521–2
Metastatic prolactin-secreting pituitary adenoma. U SH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Jan;15(1):94–6
Prolactin secretion in the human male is increased by endogenous oestrogens and decreased by exogenous/endogenous androgens. Gooren LJ, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Feb;7(1):53–60
The effect of acetylsalicylic acid and diclofenac on stimulated growth hormone and prolactin secretion in humans. Caviezel F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Oct;21(10):502–4
Determination of pharmacodynamics of the new neuroleptic zetidoline by neuroendocrinologic, pharmaco-EEG, and psychometric studies--Part I. Saletu B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Oct;21(10):489–95
Prolactin response to sulpiride in ovulatory women (a clue for the screening of hyperprolactinemic states). Nahoum CR, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1984;29(1):20–4
The role of neuropeptides in modulating PRL and GH secretion. Lancranjan I, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1980; 14(2–4):175–88 (60 ref.)
Ultrastructural lesions in testes from hyperprolactinemic men. Cameron DF, et al. **J Androl** 1984 Jul-Aug;5(4):283–93
Bromocriptine in the management of infertile men after surgery of prolactin secreting adenomas. Mancini A, et al. **J Androl** 1984 Jul-Aug;5(4):294–6
Pulsatile secretion of gonadotropins and prolactin in male marathon runners. Relation to the endogenous opiate system. Rogol AD, et al. **J Androl** 1984 Jan-Feb;5(1):21–7
Thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced spike and plateau in cytosolic free Ca2+ concentrations in pituitary cells. Relation to prolactin release. Albert PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5827–32
Inositol trisphosphate mediates thyrotropin-releasing hormone mobilization of nonmitochondrial calcium in rat mammotropic pituitary cells. Gershengorn MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):10675–81
Bromocriptine treatment reduces the cell size in human macroprolactinomas: a morphometric study. Bassetti M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Feb;58(2):268–73
Evolution of lactotropes in normal and anencephalic human fetuses. Begeot M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Apr;58(4):726–30
Synchronous secretion of luteinizing hormone and prolactin in the human luteal phase: neuroendocrine mechanisms. Braund W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Feb; 58(2):293–7
Defective regulation of prolactin secretion after successful removal of prolactinomas. Camanni F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec;57(6):1270–6
Dynamic evaluation of prolactin secretion during the early hours of life in human newborns. Delitala G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jun;46(6):880–2
Postoperative evaluation of dopaminergic tone in prolactinoma patients. II. Plasma thyrotropin response to metoclopramide. De Marinis L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Mar;58(3):405–9
Necrotic changes in prolactinomas after long term administration of bromocriptine. Gen M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Sep;59(3):463–70
Perivascular fibrosis in prolactinomas: is it increased by bromocriptine? Landolt AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jun;58(6):1179–83
Inhibition of decidual prolactin release by a decidual peptide. Markoff E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec; 57(6):1282–6
Prolactin-secreting adenomas in women. VII. Dopamine regulation of prolactin secretion. Martin MC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Sep;59(3):485–90
Return of gonadal function in men with prolactin-secreting pituitary tumors. Murray FT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jul;59(1):79–85
The disappearance of opioidergic regulation of gonadotropin secretion in postmenopausal women. Reid RL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec;57(6):1107–10
Exaggerated circadian variation in basal thyrotropin (TSH) and in the dopaminergic inhibition of TSH release in pathological hyperprolactinemia: evidence against a hypothalamic dopaminergic defect. Rodriguez-Arnao MD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov;57(5):975–80
Patterns of prolactin secretion in the syndrome of general resistance to thyroid hormones. Sisson JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jun;58(6):1188–92
Pituitary adenomas. An update on their management with an emphasis on the role of bromocriptine. Barrow DL, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;3(4):229–37 (37 ref.)
Rapid size reduction of giant prolactinoma following medical treatment. Perani D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Feb;8(1):131–3
Pertussis toxin actions on the pituitary-derived 235-1 clone: effects of PGE1, cholera toxin, and forskolin on cyclic AMP metabolism and prolactin release. Cronin MJ, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1983;9(3):245–58
Decrease of morphine-induced prolactin release by a procedure causing prolonged stress. Fekete MI, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 May;101(2):169–72
Thyroxine induces photorefractoriness and stimulates prolactin secretion in European starlings (Sturnus vulgaris). Goldsmith AR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;101(1):R1–3
Effects of synthetic mammalian thyrotrophin releasing hormone, somatostatin and dopamine on the secretion of prolactin and growth hormone from amphibian and reptilian pituitary glands incubated in vitro. Hall TR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;102(2):175–80
Inhibition by testosterone of prolactin and growth hormone release from chicken anterior pituitary glands in vitro. Hall TR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;102(2):153–9
In-vivo and in-vitro secretion of prolactin by lactating rat adenohypophyses as a function of intracellular age. Mena F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;101(1):27–32
An investigation of the involvement of calcium in the control of prolactin secretion: studies with low calcium, methoxyverapamil, cobalt and manganese. Merritt JE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;101(3):319–25
The relationship between prolactin secretion and calmodulin activity. Merritt JE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Sep; 98(3):423–9
Desensitization of rat anterior pituitary gland to thyrotrophin releasing hormone. Sheppard MC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;101(1):101–5
Bromocriptine-induced regression of a suprasellar extending prolactinoma during pregnancy. Bergh T, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Apr;7(2):133–6
Nomifensine, TRH and insulin-induced hypoglycemia tests in the diagnosis of prolactinomas. Iannotta F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Oct;6(5):353–8
Prolactin secretion in pubertal and adult male subjects. Minuto F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Jun;7(3):193–6
The dissociation of the exaggerated prolactin and thyrotropin responses in seminiferous tubule failure following the administration of a double-pulse of thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Spitz IM, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Aug; 6(4):273–6
Cushing's disease and marked hyperprolactinemia in a patient with a pituitary macroadenoma: effectiveness of bromocriptine treatment. Verde G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Feb;7(1):51–4
Induction of prolactin release by H1- or H2-histamine agonists in maturing male and female rats. Alvarez EO. **J Neural Transm** 1984;59(3):241–50
Calcified pituitary adenoma associated with severe hyperprolactinemia. Case report. Carapella CM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Nov;59(5):871–4
Effects of metoclopramide and TRH on prolactin release in women with breast cancer. Schieppati G, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1983 Jul-Sep;27(3):225–30
Effects of dietary lipid saturation on prolactin secretion, carcinogen metabolism and mammary carcinogenesis in rats. Clinton SK, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Sep;114(9):1630–9
Metabolites of an antipsychotic chiral pyrroloisoquinoline and their effect on prolactin secretion in the rat. Kolis SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Dec;227(3):652–7
Changes in gonadotrophin secretion and ovarian antral follicular activity in seasonally breeding sheep throughout the year. McNatty KP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan; 70(1):309–21
Does corpus luteum function autonomously during estrous cycle in the rat? A possible involvement of LH and prolactin. Boehm N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Feb; 20(2):663–70
Melanocyte-stimulating hormone and prolactin secretion in cell culture of estrogen-induced pituitary tumors in the hamster. Peebles DC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Nov; 19(5):1557–62
Long-term follow-up of transsphenoidal selective adenomectomy for prolactinoma. Rodman EF, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 17;252(7):921–4
Influence of preoperative bromocriptine therapy on success of surgery for microprolactinoma [letter] Fahlbusch R, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 1;2(8401):520
Effect of dopamine agonist withdrawal after long-term therapy in prolactinomas. Studies with high-definition computerised tomography. Johnston DG, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28;2(8396):187–92
Injectable bromocriptine to treat acute, oestrogen-induced swelling of invasive prolactinoma [letter] Landolt AM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 14;2(8394):111
Beta 2-receptors in the rat anterior pituitary mediate adrenergic stimulation of prolactin release. Baes M, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 9;34(15):1447–54
Dissociation between increased growth hormone and prolactin secretion during the morning hours of early pregnancy in the rat. Blake CA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 10;33(15):1475–8
The effect of calcitonin on prolactin secretion during gestation. Cressent M, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 23; 34(17):1621–6
Differential role of the opioid mu and delta receptors in the activation of prolactin (PRL) and growth hormone (GH) secretion by morphine in the male rat. Koenig JI, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 7;34(19):1829–37
Ovariectomized Sprague-Dawley and Long-Evans rats release prolactin differently in response to estrogen. Lawson DM, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 30;34(5):455–9
Effects of neonatal treatment with diethylstilbestrol and 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone caproate on in vitro pituitary prolactin secretion. Lopez J, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jun 4; 34(23):2303–11
The possible involvement of both calcium and cyclic AMP in the dopaminergic inhibition of prolactin secretion. Merritt JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 13;35(7):707–11
Inhibition of growth hormone and prolactin secretion by a serine proteinase inhibitor. Rappay G, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 23;34(4):337–44
Inhibition by estrogen of autofeedback regulation of prolactin secretion. Sarkar DK, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 7; 34(19):1819–23
Stimulation of spontaneous and dopamine-inhibited prolactin release from anterior pituitary reaggregate cell cultures by angiotensin peptides. Schramme C, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 23;34(17):1651–8
Altered hypothalamic monoamine metabolism and pituitary prolactin regulation in female spontaneously hypertensive rats. Steger RW, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 23;34(17):1691–7
Dopamine-inhibited release of prolactin and intermediate lobe-POMC-peptides: different modulation by opioids. Voigt KH, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:507–10
Vasoactive intestinal peptide causes a calcium-dependent stimulation of prolactin secretion in GH4C1 cells. Bjøro T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;37(1):41–50
Rat anterior pituitary cells maintained on artificial capillaries: responses of thyrotrophs and lactotrophs to depolarization, TRH and dopamine. Dieguez C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;37(1):73–82
Prolactin secretion by cultured anterior pituitary cells: influence of culture conditions and endocrine status of the pituitary donor. Hoefer MT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 May;35(2–3):229–35
Studies of TRH-induced prolactin secretion and its inhibition by dopamine, using ovine pituitary cells. Ray KP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;36(1–2):131–9
Different sodium requirements for 86Rb efflux and for growth hormone and prolactin secretion from bovine anterior pituitary cells. Saith S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;35(1):47–54
Dopaminergic and serotonergic control of neuroendocrine function. Gudelsky GA, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1984; 10:85–102 (50 ref.)
Insulin-like growth factors I and II, prolactin, and insulin in 19 growth hormone-deficient children with excessive, normal, or decreased longitudinal growth after operation for craniopharyngioma. Bucher H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 10;309(19):1142–6
Long-term follow-up of an untreated patient with probable prolactinoma [letter] Cassar J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 2;311(5):332
Pergolide for pituitary tumors secreting prolactin or growth hormone [letter] Gillet C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 15;310(11):725–6
Paternity after bromocriptine therapy for hyperprolactinemia [letter] Siegel AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 27; 311(13):859–60
Effects of calcitonin on the brain of aged rats. Clementi G, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1983 Fall;4(3):229–32
Relationship between dopamine release into hypophysial portal blood and prolactin release after morphine treatment in rats. Arita J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jan; 38(1):62–7
Opioid and dopamine involvement in prolactin release induced by arginine vasotocin and vasopressin in the male rat. Blask DE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jan; 38(1):56–61
Arachidonic acid metabolism and prolactin secretion in vitro: a possible role for the lipoxygenase products. Canonico PL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Sep;37(3):212–7
Involvement of catecholamines and glutamate in GABAergic mechanism regulatory to luteinizing hormone and prolactin secretion. Fuchs E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jun; 38(6):484–9
The release of prolactin in the lactating rat: effect of chloroquine. Grosvenor CE. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jul; 39(1):64–7
Function of tuberoinfundibular dopamine neurons in pargyline- and reserpine-treated rats. Gudelsky GA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jan;38(1):51–5
Hypothalamic regulation of mating-induced prolactin release. Effect of electrical stimulation of the medial

preoptic area in conscious female rats. Gunnet JW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jan;38(1):12–6

Zinc may have a physiological role in regulating pituitary prolactin secretion. Login IS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Nov;37(5):317–20

Reduced tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neuronal function in rats with in situ prolactin–secreting pituitary tumors. Sarkar DK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jun; 38(6):498–503

Interactions of delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) with hypothalamic neurotransmitters controlling luteinizing hormone and prolactin release. Steger RW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Nov;37(5):361–70

Effect of the peptide PHI–27 on prolactin release in vitro. Werner S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Dec;37(6):476–8

Dissociated patterns of nocturnal prolactin, cortisol, and growth hormone secretion after stroke. Culebras A, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 May;34(5):631–6

CCK–33 antagonizes apomorphine–induced growth hormone secretion and increases basal prolactin levels in man. Nair NP, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Jun;4(4):281–91

Factors in predicting outcome from operation in patients with prolactin–secreting pituitary adenomas. Nelson PB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Dec;13(6):634–41

Increased amine turnover in several hypothalamic noradrenaline nerve terminal systems and changes in prolactin secretion in the male rat by exposure to various concentrations of toluene. Andersson K, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1983 Winter;4(4):43–55

Pregnancy after bromocriptine–induced reduction of an extrasellar prolactin–secreting pituitary macroadenoma. Goodman LA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;64(3 Suppl):2S–7S

Role of maternal prolactin in early pregnancy failure. Jouppila P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;64(3):373–5

Metoclopramide challenge: a measure of human lactotroph activity. Martin RH. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec;62(6):691–5

Renal function and pituitary hormone release during cerebral osmostimulation and TRH in dogs. Huffman LJ, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(6):843–7

Role of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) in regulating the pituitary function in man. Kato Y, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):389–94

Synthetic hpGRF 1–40 stimulates growth hormone and inhibits prolactin secretion in normal children and children with isolated growth hormone deficiency. Pintor C, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(6):929–33

Antinociceptive, prolactin releasing and intestinal motility inhibiting activities of dermorphin and analogues after subcutaneous administration in the rat. Rossi A, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Jul–Aug;4(4):577–80

Prolactin–releasing activity of porcine intestinal peptide (PHI–27). Samson WK, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(6):817–9

Galactorrhoea following hypophysectomy in a boy with a prolactinoma. Dandona P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Aug; 60(706):540–1

Direct arterial vascularization of estrogen–induced prolactin–secreting anterior pituitary tumors. Elias KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4549–53

Autofeedback effects of prolactin on basal, suckling–induced, and proestrous secretion of prolactin. Selmanoff M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;175(3):398–405

Involvement of hypothalamic vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) in prolactin secretion induced by serotonin in rats. Shimatsu A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;175(4):414–6

Inhibition of prolactin secretion by moderate and high doses of testosterone. Sinha YN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;175(4):438–43

The effects of lamps with different spectral properties on prolactin release in prepubertal bulls. Stanisiewski EP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Feb;175(2):226–32

Inhibition by phospholipid liposomes of the prolactin and cortisol response to insulin hypoglycemia in man. Cavagnini F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984; 82(3):157–60

Methysergide decreases prolactin release after FK 33–824 [Tyr–D–Ala–Gly–MePhe–Met(o)–ol], a potent analogue of methionine enkephalin. A study in man. Jungkunz G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(2):210–2

Comparison of growth hormone and prolactin stimulation induced by chlorimipramine and desimipramine in man in connection with chlorimipramine metabolism. Laakmann G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;82(1–2):62–7

Prolactin–secreting pituitary adenomas: CT appearance in diffuse invasion. Virapongse C, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug; 152(2):447–51

Persistence of impaired PRL responses to sulpiride in patients with PRL secreting pituitary adenomas after successful hypophysectomy. Hanew K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jul;140(3):225–33

Evidence for prolactin–releasing and release–inhibiting effects of melatonin, serotonin and arginine vasotocin. Minato K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Sep;141(1):107–16

Chronic lead treatment affects dopaminergic control of prolactin secretion in rat pituitary. Govoni S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Mar;20(3):237–41

Prolactin–secreting pituitary adenomas. Martin MC, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Nov;139(5):663–72

Prolactinoma [editorial] Thorner MO. **West J Med** 1983 Nov; 139(5):703–5

[Prolactin secretion and gynecomastia] Kumanov F. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(6):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of pituitary prolactinoma] Lu YR. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec;63(12):730–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical application of TRH and metoclopramide (MCP) stimulating tests for prolactin] Lu YR. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;22(10):598–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Light and electron microscopic observation of prolactin–secreting pituitary adenoma] Luo Y. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;22(10):595–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bromocriptine therapy of prolactinoma and hyperprolactinemia] Wu JZ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;22(10):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of prolactin–secreting pituitary tumor: clinical analysis of 45 cases] Zheng ZS. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;22(10):602–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The lipocorticotropic system and prolactin secretion] Frisina N, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1983;44(4):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antehypophyseal gonadotropic cells are mediators of the early induction of prolactin cell differentiation by gonadoliberin] Bégeot M, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(6):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of somatocrinin 1–40 (hpGRF–40) on human prolactinoma] Hui Bon Hoa D, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;298(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[VIP removes the inhibition of prolactin secretion induced by dopamine in patients with prolactinoma] Tater D, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;297(6):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacodynamic tests of the stimulation of hypophyseal function: simplification of the procedure without alteration of their diagnostic value] Simonin G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sterility caused by protein deficiency: the role of prolactin] Dushimimana A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(2):135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cellular biology: human prolactin–secreting cells] **Rev Med Brux** 1984 Mar;5(3):121–35 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of the prolactin stimulation test in infertile women with galactorrhea] Bohnet HG, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Apr 12;102(14):394–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A prolactin–producing microadenoma as the cause of galactorrhea and delayed puberty in an adolescent boy] Böhles H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Oct; 131(10):736–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of hormone–active hypophyseal tumors from a neurosurgical viewpoint] Clar HE, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1983 Sep;26(5):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor recurrence and massive cerebral angiofibrosis 28 years after conventional high–dose radiotherapy of prolactinoma] Peiffer J, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Sep; 159(9):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prolactinoma in men] Galvan G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 31;133(15–16):381–5 **(Ger)**

[Is there a relation between parathormone and prolactin secretion in patients with acute and chronic kidney failure?] Kokot F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Feb 1;39(3):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beneficial effect of Parlodel in a case of simultaneous prolactinoma and empty sella syndrome] Oó M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Dec 18;124(51):3121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Various aspects of dopaminergic function in patients with prolactin–secreting hypophyseal adenoma] De Leo V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Dec 30;59(12):1883–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypophyseal prolactin response to pirenzepin and cimetidine loading in a group of healthy adult subjects] Zammataro M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul–Sep; 29(3):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of H2 receptors in controlling prolactin release. Decreased response to cimetidine in patients with prolactin–secreting adenoma and idiopathic hyperprolactinemia] Bacchi Modena A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Jun;36(6):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Exploration of the tubero–hypophyseal dopaminergic system in patients with chronic parkinsonism during chronic treatment with L–DOPA] Baldassarre G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Dec 15;74(47–48):2867–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bromocriptine therapy from the 2d month of pregnancy induces regression of neuro–ophthalmologic complications caused by macroprolactimona] Buonaguidi R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Jun 30;75(27):1657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pituitary prolactinoma associated with diabetes mellitus, masked primary hypothyroidism, and polycystic ovary] Baba T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Sep;31(9):929–31 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of patients with amenorrhea and galactorrhea at a neurosurgical output patient clinic] Sato O, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jul;31(7):651–3 **(Jpn)**

[Facial pain and headache after the surgical removal of a prolactin producing pituitary microadenoma] Matsushita F, et al. **Masui** 1984 Apr;33(4):418–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcification in pituitary adenomas] Kato T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;23(8):633–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A histochemical study of dopaminergic neurons in estradiol–induced pituitary adenoma] Aoki M. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):655–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and management of prolactinoma] Uozumi T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov 20;59(11):1820–6 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of a histamine H2–receptor antagonist, cimetidine, on prolactin secretion in women] Masaoka K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 35(9):1627–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural morphometric method for the measurement of prolactin release and synthesis in the rat pituitary induced by suckling stimulus] Mizutani K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 35(10):1717–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of prolactinoma with galactorrhea in man] Inoue T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 May;12(6):767–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sellar fibrosarcoma following radiotherapy for prolactinoma] Nagatani M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Mar;12(3 Suppl):339–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cessation of cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea by bromocriptine treatment of a patient with invasive prolactinoma] Okuyama T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Mar;12(3 Suppl):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pneumocephalus induced by bromocriptine treatment in male prolactinoma—a case report] Teramoto A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Dec;11(12):1305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary culture of human functioning pituitary adenoma in monolayer and collagen gel culture] Yoshida T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Nov;11(11):1149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estrogen activity and prolactin secretion in menopausal women at high risk of developing breast cancer] Teter J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1983 Oct–Dec;33(4):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of type I polyglandular syndrome associated with prolactinoma] Krassowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 May 2;38(18):565–7 **(Pol)**

[Management of pregnancy after bromocriptine treatment of women with hyperprolactinemia and pituitary adenoma (study of 4 cases)] Radowicki S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 May 2;38(18):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Therapeutic errors in the hyperprolactinic syndrome] Gălesanu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Oct–Dec;87(4):641–4 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Characteristics of the changes in hypophyseal gonadotropic function during the treatment of uterine cancer patients] Savinskaia AP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Apr; (4):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral functions in women with secondary amenorrhea of central genesis] Solov'eva AD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):58–61 **(Rus)**

[Micro– and macroprolactinomas and their treatment with bromocriptine (parlodel)] von Werder K. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 May;(5):11–4 **(Rus)**

[Participation of brain neuromediator systems in the action of parlodel on prolactin and luteinizing hormone secretion by the rat hypophysis] Babichev VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr;30(2):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of met enkephalin, leu enkephalin and their retro analogs on the lactotropic function of the pituitary gland] Fedotov VP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct; 29(5):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation of disorders in gonadotropin and prolactin secretion and the activity of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenal system in Itsenko–Cushing disease] Manusharova RA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug;30(4):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism in patients with hyperprolactinemia syndrome] Sabakhtarashvili MA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(7):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of the functional activity of pituitary adenomas accompanied by hyperprolactinemia] Nguen KhT, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcified prolactinomas] Guerrero E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Sep 30;170(6):299–301 **(Spa)**

[Current problems in the differential diagnosis of hyperprolactinemia] Salvador J, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1983 Sep;27(3):11–8 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Antistressor effect of prolactin] Malyshev VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;97(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROLINE

Reductive cleavage of Xaa-proline peptide bonds by mild alkaline borohydride treatment employed to release O-glycosidically linked carbohydrate units of glycoproteins. Shimamura M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 1;232(2):699–706

Backbone side chain interactions in peptides. I. Crystal structures of model dipeptides with the Pro-Ser sequence. Aubry A, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Feb; 23(2):113–22

Effect of chloride ion on the oxygen affinity of hemoglobin York (alpha 2 beta 2(146)Pro) and S-York hybrid hemoglobin (alpha 2 beta S beta York). Role of the beta 82 lysyl and beta 146 histydyl residues in chloride binding to hemoglobin. Adachi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13422–4

Detection of cis and trans X-Pro peptide bonds in proteins by 13C NMR: application to collagen. Sarkar SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(15):4800–3

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Captopril or atenolol in essential hypertension. Andrén L, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;677:115–8

Renin, renin substrate, angiotensin II, and vasopressin in plasma during treatment with captopril in hypertension and heart failure. Fyhrquist F, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;677:110–4

Reduction of sodium taste threshold during treatment with captopril in essential hypertension. Fyhrquist F, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;677:141–2

Increase of serum and membrane-bound angiotensin-converting enzyme by captopril (SQ 14225) treatment. Grönhagen-Riska C, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;677:101–4

Captopril in mild and moderate essential hypertension: physiological and biochemical monitoring. Rasmussen S, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;677:105–9

Tissue distribution of angiotensin converting enzyme in the rat: effect of captopril treatment. Forslund T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;54(2):124–8

Effect on brain monoamines in the rat of substituted and protected analogues of the oxytocin fragment, prolyl-leucyl-glycinamide following N-terminal substitution by homoproline. Szabó G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;62(1):25–33

Effects of captopril on arterial blood pressure, plasma renin activity and vasopressin concentration in sodium-repleted and sodium-deficient goats. A serial study during pregnancy, lactation and anestrus. Olsson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 May;121(1):73–80

Severe hyponatremia associated with captopril therapy. Huang HS, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Apr;21(2):142–4

Long-term captopril therapy for chronic congestive heart failure. Massie BM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 1; 53(9):1316–20

Role of the renin-angiotensin system in the development of congestive heart failure in the dog as assessed by chronic converting-enzyme blockade. Riegger GA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Feb 1;53(4):614–8

Regional hemodynamics following captopril therapy. **Am J Med** 1984 May 31;76(5B):1–119

Hormonal and metabolic effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Possible differences between enalapril and captopril. Atlas SA, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug 20; 77(2A):13–7

Effects of captopril on cerebral blood flow in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Barry DI, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May 31;76(5B):79–85

Role of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in essential and renal hypertension. Effects of captopril and enalapril on renin-angiotensin-aldosterone, renal function and hemodynamics, salt and water excretion, and body fluid composition. Bauer JH. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug 20; 77(2A):43–51 (59 ref.)

Effects of converting enzyme inhibitor on hepatic blood flow in man. Crossley IR, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May 31; 76(5B):62–5

Acute effects of captopril on the coronary circulation of patients with hypertension and angina. Daly P, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May 31;76(5B):111–5

Effects of captopril on hepatic venous pressure and blood flow in patients with liver cirrhosis. Eriksson LS, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May 31;76(5B):66–70

Redistribution of regional blood flow following angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition. Comparison of normal subjects and patients with heart failure. Faxon DP, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May 31;76(5B):104–10

Renal hemodynamics in essential and renovascular hypertension. Influence of captopril. Hollenberg NK. **Am J Med** 1984 May 31;76(5B):22–8 (56 ref.)

Effect of captopril on intrarenal blood flow. Imbs JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May 31;76(5B):53–7

Hemodynamic and regional blood flow response to captopril in congestive heart failure. Levine TB, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May 31;76(5B):38–42

Renal adaptation to sodium deprivation. Effect of captopril in the rat. Mimran A, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May 31; 76(5B):14–21 (37 ref.)

Cerebral blood flow in patients with congestive heart failure treated with captopril. Paulson OB, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May 31;76(5B):91–5

Changes in cerebral blood flow in patients with severe congestive cardiac failure before and after captopril treatment. Rajagopalan B, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May 31; 76(5B):86–90

Captopril-induced changes in large arteries in essential hypertension. Simon AC, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May 31; 76(5B):71–5

Regulation of renal hemodynamics and glomerular filtration in patients with renovascular hypertension during converting enzyme inhibition with captopril. Textor SC, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May 31;76(5B):29–37

Immediate regional blood flow distribution following angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in patients with essential hypertension. Ventura HO, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May 31;76(5B):58–61

Effects on intravascular pressures of vasopressin and angiotensin II in dogs. Bie P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):R906–14

Sodium appetite during captopril blockade of endogenous angiotensin II formation. Moe KE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):R356–65

Mood-elevating effect of captopril in depressed patients. Zubenko GS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;141(1):110–1

Captopril reduces the dose requirement for sodium nitroprusside induced hypotension. Woodside J Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 May;60(5):413–7

Captopril-induced angioedema [letter] Jett GK. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jun;13(6):489–90

Renal response to captopril in severe heart failure: role of furosemide in natriuresis and reversal of hyponatremia. Dzau VJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jun;100(6):777–82

Captopril and primary pulmonary hypertension [letter] Hughes GS Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Oct;99(4):569

Enalapril, a rash, and captopril [letter] Kubo SH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Apr;100(4):616

Correction of dilutional hyponatremia in severe chronic heart failure by converting-enzyme inhibition. Packer M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jun;100(6):782–9

Effects of captopril on blood pressure in neurogenic hypertensive dogs. Montastruc P, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1983 Apr;9(1):47–52

Effect of captopril, MK-421 and MK-422 on fibrinolysis determined by 3 'in vitro' assays. Ts'ao C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Jan;267(1):169–76

Review of the overall experience of captopril in hypertension. Frohlich ED, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jul;144(7):1441–4 (25 ref.)

Clinical use of captopril in Takayasu's disease. Grossman E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jan;144(1):95–6

Reversible azotemia [letter] Hricik DE. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Oct;143(10):2013

Reversible renal failure [letter] Rossi G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Nov;143(11):2215

Captopril in the treatment of scleroderma renal crisis. Thurm RH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Apr;144(4):733–5

Angiotensin converting inhibitors in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Jaffe I. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jul;27(7):840

Development of antinuclear antibody in patients treated with high doses of captopril. Reidenberg MM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 May;27(5):579–81

Hypertensive crisis in systemic sclerosis: treatment with the new oral angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor MK, 421 (Enalapril) in captopril-intolerant patients. Smith CD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jul;27(7):826–8

Post traumatic renal hypertension [letter] Graham RM. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Apr;14(2):167–8

Separate and combined use of verapamil, aspirin and captopril in experimental chronic pulmonary hypertension. Kentera D, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 May-Jun; 79(3):375–8

Effects of captopril administration on isoelectric heterogeneity of pig renal renin. Overturf ML, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 1;32(19):2989–91

Kinetics of inhibition of angiotensin converting enzyme by captopril and by enalapril diacid. Reynolds CH. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 15;33(8):1273–6

Drug protein conjugates--VI. Role of glutathione in the metabolism of captopril and captopril plasma protein conjugates. Yeung JH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 1;32(23):3619–25

Kinetic investigation of the hydrolysis of aminoacyl p-nitroanilides by dipeptidyl peptidase IV from human and pig kidney. Heins J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 28;785(1-2):30–5

Transient renal dysfunction during initial inhibition of converting enzyme in congestive heart failure. Mujais SK, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Jul;52(1):63–71

Captopril: pharmacokinetics, antihypertensive and biological effects in hypertensive patients. Richer C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;17(3):243–50

The influence of naloxone on the circulatory effects of captopril. Rubin PC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 17(6):713–7

Converting enzyme inhibition in the rat by captopril is accompanied by potentiation of carrageenin-induced inflammation. Boura AL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 May; 82(1):3–8

Captopril potentiates the vasodepressor action of Met-enkephalin in the anaesthetized rat. Di Nicolantonio R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;80(3):405–8

Compared myocardial and vascular effects of captopril and dihydralazine during hypertension development in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Freslon JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;80(3):533–43

Captopril: five years on [editorial] Hodsman GP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 24;287(6396):851–2

Captopril [letter] McKenna F, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 29;287(6401):1299

Renal insufficiency with combinations of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and diuretics. Murphy BF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 17;288(6420):844–5

Reversible acute on chronic renal failure during captopril treatment. Verbeelen DL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 7;289(6436):20–1

Splint renal function after captopril in unilateral renal artery stenosis. Wenting GJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 24;288(6421):886–90

Reversible cholestatic jaundice and hyperamylasaemia associated with captopril treatment. Zimran A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 3;287(6406):1676

Treatment with captopril for peripheral ischaemia induced by ergotamine. Zimran A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 4;288(6414):364

Behavioral effects of intracerebral injections of renin and captopril in intact and brain-damaged rats. Sabel BA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Dec;11(6):637–42

Osmoregulation in Klebsiella pneumoniae: enhancement of anaerobic growth and nitrogen fixation under stress by proline betaine, gamma-butyrobetaine, and other related compounds. Le Rudulier D, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Mar;30(3):299–305

Captopril in refractory heart failure: clinical and hemodynamic observations. Abinader EG, et al. **Cardiology** 1983;70(6):326–32

Endogenous prostaglandin E2 metabolite levels, renin-angiotensin system and catecholamines versus acute hemodynamic response to captopril in chronic congestive heart failure. Silberbauer K, et al. **Cardiology** 1983; 70(6):297–307

Effects of captopril on hemodynamic and metabolic parameters in awake endotoxemic Yucatan minipigs. Fettman MJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;12(1):25–46

Role of angiotensin I and glucagon in canine endotoxin shock: effect of converting enzyme inhibitor and prior immunization. Manson NH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984; 12(3):177–89

Calcium-channel blockade with nifedipine and angiotensin converting-enzyme inhibition with captopril in the therapy of patients with severe primary hypertension. Guazzi MD, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Aug;70(2):279–84

Lack of relationship between the short-term hemodynamic effects of captopril and subsequent clinical responses. Massie BM, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Jun;69(6):1135–41

Hemodynamic patterns of response during long-term captopril therapy for severe chronic heart failure. Packer M, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Oct;68(4):803–12

Reversal of left ventricular hypertrophy with captopril: heterogeneity of response among hypertensive patients. Mujais SK, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 Dec;6(12):595–602

The effect of in vitro captopril and angiotensin II on plasma renin activity. Roulston JE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Mar 27;138(1):99–103

The effects of chronic treatment with captopril in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) and their offspring. Chadelaud M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(6):1179–86

Comparative effects of enalapril, enalaprilic acid and captopril in blocking angiotensin I-induced pressor and dipsogenic responses in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Gaul SL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(6):1187–206

Hemodynamic effects of captopril in one-kidney, one clip hypertensive rabbits. Kogure M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(5):1035–54

Further studies on the hypernoradrenergic state of treated hypertensives: effect of captopril. Mitchell HC, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(10):1611–27

Use of oral converting enzyme inhibitor, captopril for lateralizing renal venous renin activity. Rosenthal T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(10):1629–34

Renal kallikrein-kinin system and the depressor effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors MK 421, SA 446, and captopril in rats. Yasujima M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(6):1207–25

Attenuation by captopril of pressor responses to peripheral sympathetic nerve stimulation in rats is abolished after bilateral nephrectomy and during mineralocorticoid hypertension. Boura AL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 May-Jun;10(3):283–7

Effect of captopril on brain converting enzyme in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Di Nicolantonio R, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 May-Jun;11(3):237–44

Failure of captopril to lower blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats offered water and saline to drink. DiNicolantonio R. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 May-Jun;10(3):269–72

Attenuation of the antihypertensive effect of captopril by the opioid receptor antagonist naloxone. Millar JA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 May-Jun;10(3):253–9

Effects of prolonged administration of D-penicillamine or captopril in various strains of rats. Brown Norway rats treated with D-penicillamine develop autoantibodies, circulating immune complexes, and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Donker AJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jan;30(1):142–55

Persistent captopril-associated taste alteration [letter] Grosskopf I, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 May-Jun;3(3):235
Oral captopril solution for neonatal hypertension [letter] Iafrate RP, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 Sep-Oct;2(5):395
Powder papers for oral captopril [letter] Tsu E, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Mar-Apr;3(2):116
Captopril and minoxidil for malignant hypertension in an infant. Zenk KE, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 May-Jun; 3(3):311-3
Time course of antihypertensive effect of low-dose captopril in mild to moderate hypertension. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Sep;36(3):307-14
The effects of captopril on blood pressure, urinary water and electrolyte excretion and drinking behaviour in Brattleboro rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Dec; 65(6):589-97
Evidence for angiotensin-stimulated proximal tubular fluid reabsorption in normotensive and hypertensive rats: effect of acute administration of captopril. Harris PJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 May;66(5):541-4
Captopril enhances vascular and adrenal responsiveness to angiotensin II in essential hypertension. Koletsky RJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Mar;66(3):299-305
Quantitative histochemistry of the angiotensinase A (APA) in the renal glomeruli of rats after stimulation of the renin-angiotensin system. Kugler P, et al. **Cytometry** 1984 Jul;5(4):392-5
Captopril-induced cholestatic jaundice. Parker WA. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Mar;18(3):234-5
Experience with captopril in the treatment of renovascular hypertension. Otieno LS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Dec; 60(12):880-2
The effect of captopril treatment on potassium-induced stimulation of aldosterone production in vitro. Parkinson CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1567-70
Captopril in congestive heart failure resistant to other vasodilators. Fouad FM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Jan; 5(1):47-54
Haemodynamic and clinical effects of long-term treatment of essential hypertension with captopril. Ricciardelli B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jul;4(7):496-501
Postsynaptic alpha adrenoceptors and attenuation of vascular sympathetic responses in SHRs by captopril and enalapril. Richer C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov;4 Suppl G:55-60
The renin-angiotensin system during converting enzyme inhibition with captopril in patients with severe treatment-resistant hypertension. Rasmussen S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;14(1):30-6
Hypertensive crisis treated with orally administered captopril. Biollaz J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 25(2):145-9
Long-term effects of captopril on renal function in hypertensive patients. Glück Z, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(3):315-23
Captopril combined with minoxidil, beta-blocker and furosemide in the treatment of refractory hypertension. Seedat YK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(1):9-11
The effect of captopril and propranolol on the responses to posture and isometric exercise in patients with essential hypertension. Vandenburg MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(6):721-8
The converting enzyme inhibitor captopril stimulates prostacyclin synthesis by isolated rat aorta. Düsing R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 5;91(4):501-4
TRH reverses the effect of captopril in the renal hypertensive rat. Goldstein DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 30; 93(3-4):293-4
Effects of long-term blockade of angiotensin converting enzyme with captopril on blood pressure and aortic prolyl hydroxylase activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Oshima T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 22;91(2-3):283-6
Captopril reduces purine loss and reperfusion arrhythmias in the rat heart after coronary artery occlusion. Van Gilst WH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 13;100(1):113-7
New potent inhibitors of angiotensin converting enzyme. Attwood MR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 9;165(2):201-6
Acute antihypertensive synergism of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors and diuretics. Chan PS, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Apr;43(5):1346-50
Effects of captopril and enalapril on sodium excretion and blood pressure in sodium-deficient dogs. McCaa RE, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Apr;43(5):1336-41
Effects of captopril on the development of tolerance to guanethidine. Rankin GO, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Apr; 43(5):1342-5
Relationships between glucose-induced elevation of serum potassium in the upright posture, hormonal changes and renal functions in captopril-treated hypertensives. Radó JP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jan;16(1):57
Low-dose captopril for the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep-Oct;5(5 Pt 2):III139-44
Altered vascular reactivity and baroreflex sensitivity induced by chronic central administration of captopril in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Berecek KH, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep-Oct;5(5):689-700
Effect of captopril on renal hemodynamics in the treatment of resistant renal hypertension. Björck S, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep-Oct;5(5 Pt 2):III152-3
Mood changes during captopril therapy for hypertension. A double-blind pilot study. Callender JS, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep-Oct;5(5 Pt 2):III90-3
Low-dose captopril therapy in mild and moderate hypertension. Randomized comparison of twice daily vs three times daily doses. Corea L, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep-Oct;5(5 Pt 2):III157-9
Outcomes to middle cerebral artery occlusion in hypertensive and normotensive rats. Coyle P. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar-Apr;6(2 Pt 2):169-74
Monotherapy of essential hypertension with a converting-enzyme inhibitor. Drayer JI, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep-Oct;5(5 Pt 2):III108-13
Long-term antihypertensive therapy with captopril. Groel JT, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep-Oct;5(5 Pt 2):III145-51
Dilation of forearm blood vessels after angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibition by captopril in hypertensive patients. Johns DW, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jul-Aug;6(4):545-50
Attenuation of the development of spontaneous hypertension in rats by chronic central administration of captopril. Okuno T, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep-Oct;5(5):653-62
Influence of captopril treatment on angiotensin II receptors and angiotensinogen in the brain of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Schelling P, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov-Dec;5(6):935-42
Hemodynamic and humoral interactions between captopril and nifedipine. Stornello M, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep-Oct;5(5 Pt 2):III154-6
Influence of an angiotensin converting-enzyme inhibitor on diuretic-induced metabolic effects in hypertension. Weinberger MH. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep-Oct;5(5 Pt 2):III132-8
Reduction of the antihypertensive effect of captopril induced by prostaglandin synthetase inhibition. Covi G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(1):47-52
Effects of captopril on blood pressure and renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in hypertensive subjects after inhibition of renal vasodilative system. Santucci A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(1):41-5
A discrepancy between the effects of a single oral dose of captopril on blood pressure, plasma renin activity, and serum angiotensin-converting enzyme levels. Lechi A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Nov; 21(11):569-74
Synthesis and NMR properties of 2-(4-pyridyl) thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acids. Ponticelli F, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1983 Mar-Apr;32(2):92-101
Relation between serum sodium concentration and the hemodynamic and clinical responses to converting enzyme inhibition with captopril in severe heart failure. Packer M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Apr;3(4):1035-43
Attenuation by captopril of pressor responses to sympathetic stimuli: effects of procedures reducing activity of the renin-angiotensin system. Boura AL, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;3(3):203-11
In vivo comparison of the renin inhibitor H77 with the angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor captopril. Oldham AA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jul-Aug; 6(4):672-7
Role of prostaglandins in the renal response to angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition and renal artery occlusion. van Leeuwen BH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Sep-Oct;5(5):883-8
Combined gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric procedure for the measurement of captopril and sulfur-conjugated metabolites of captopril in plasma and urine. Drummer OH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jan 13; 305(1):83-93
Single dose captopril as a diagnostic test for primary aldosteronism. Lyons DF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov;57(5):892-6
Captopril versus hydralazine in primary pulmonary hypertension. Poderoso JJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Nov-Dec;23(11-12):563-6
Efficacy of low-dose captopril given twice daily to patients with essential hypertension uncontrolled by a beta blocker plus thiazide diuretic. Muiesan G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(4):221-8
Chronic afterload reduction in the treatment of congestive heart failure. Feldman R. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1983 Nov; 73(11):466, 468, 470
Captopril. Hanna M, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1983 Oct; 73(10):415-7
The effects of Captopril on schizophrenia. Heath RG, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1984 Jun;136(6):22-3
In vitro effect of captopril and three captopril metabolites on neutrophilic progenitor cells from normal mice and mice given busulfan. Boyd RL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Jul; 104(1):44-50
Bicyclic lactam inhibitors of angiotensin converting enzyme. Watthey JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Jun;27(6):816-8
Effect of captopril on the renin-angiotensin system in hypertensive children. Friedman AL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov;103(5):806-10
Antihypertensive effect and elimination kinetics of captopril in hypertensive children with renal disease. Sinaiko AR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov;103(5):799-805
Inhibitory effect of captopril on renal responses to frusemide in sodium-restricted rats. Chiu PJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;36(1):31-5
Quantitative determination of captopril in blood and captopril and its disulfide metabolites in plasma by gas chromatography. Bathala MS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Mar; 73(3):340-4
Analysis of captopril and hydrochlorothiazide combination tablet formulations by liquid chromatography. Kirschbaum J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 May;73(5):686-7
Development and pharmacology of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Antonaccio MJ. **J Pharmacol** 1983;14 Suppl 3:29-45 (66 ref.)
Correlation between lung and plasma angiotensin converting enzyme and the hypotensive effect of captopril in conscious rabbits. Chen X, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jun; 229(3):649-53
Renin dependence of captopril-induced drinking after ureteric ligation in the rat. Elfont RM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Oct;343:17-30
Increased or decreased thirst caused by inhibition of angiotensin-converting enzyme in the rat. Evered MD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Mar;348:573-88
Captopril and increased serum potassium levels [letter] Burnakis TG. **JAMA** 1984 Oct 5;252(13):1682-3
Captopril and pericarditis [letter] Garbitelli V. **JAMA** 1984 Oct 5;252(13):1682
Captopril and membranous glomerulopathy [letter] Lewis EJ. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 17;252(7):900
Membranous glomerulopathy and nephrotic syndrome after captopril therapy. Sturgill BC, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 4; 250(17):2343-5
Improved diagnosis of unilateral renal artery lesions after captopril administration. Thibonnier M, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 6;251(1):56-60
Captopril pericarditis [letter] Zatuchni J. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 20;251(3):343-4
Responses of the kallikrein-kinin system to angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in the rat. Yasujima M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Feb;48(2):173-9
Inhibition of captopril-induced increase in plasma renin activity by propranolol. Goto A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Jul;24(4):633-40
Effects of chronic administration of captopril on blood pressure and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in normotensive rats. Ishii M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Jul; 24(4):623-31
Evidence for the role of kinins in the acute antihypertensive effect of captopril in low-renin hypertension. Mizuno K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 May;25(3):379-86
Effects of angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitors on the renal excretory function, hemodynamics and renin release in isolated perfused rat kidney. Ogihara T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Nov;24(6):975-83
Activation of renin-angiotensin system in maintenance of high blood pressure in uncomplicated pheochromocytoma--a case report. Muratani H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1983 Aug;22(3):227-30
Captopril and immune regulation. Delfraissy JF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jun;25(6):925-9
Elimination kinetics of captopril in patients with renal failure. Duchin KL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jun;25(6):942-7
Response of the kidney to furosemide. II. Effect of captopril on sodium balance. Kelly RA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Aug; 24(2):233-9
Renin- and non-renin-mediated antihypertensive actions of converting enzyme inhibitors. Zusman RM. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jun;25(6):969-83
Enhancement of recovery in postischemic acute renal failure with captopril. Magnusson MO, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S324-6
Onycholysis associated with captopril [letter] Brueggemeyer CD, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 16;1(8390):1352-3
Captopril in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Drury PL, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 7;2(8393):36-7
Extended use of captopril [letter] Goodfield MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 1;2(8401):517
Captopril in hypertension after renal transplantation [letter] Herlitz H, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 10;2(8363):1366-7
Effect of captopril on hypertension due to phaeochromocytoma [letter] Loute G, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 21;2(8395):175
Captopril: a new treatment for rheumatoid arthritis? Martin MF, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 16;1(8390):1325-8
Absence of cross-reactivity between captopril and enalapril [letter] Navis GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 5;1(8384):1017
Fatal Stevens-Johnson syndrome in a patient on captopril and allopurinol [letter] Pennell DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 25;1(8374):463
Fever, myalgia, and arthralgia in a patient on captopril and allopurinol [letter] Samanta A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 24; 1(8378):679
Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in renovascular hypertension: failure of the stenotic kidney [letter] Schalekamp MA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 25;1(8374):464
Differential prejunctional effect of captopril and saralasin on neurogenic vasoconstriction in pithed normotensive rats. De Jonge A, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 9;34(15):1433-9
Effect of captopril on renal vascular resistance, renin, prostaglandins and kinin in the isolated perfused kidney. Gotoh S, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Dec 12;33(24):2409-15
Captopril: a possible new side-effect [letter] Swainson CP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 1;141(5):311
The hypotensive effect of captopril in hypertensive patients is age-related. Lijnen P, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;5(9):655-60
Carboxyl-terminal tripeptidyl hydrolysis of substance P by purified rabbit lung angiotensin-converting enzyme and the potentiation of substance P activity in vivo by captopril

and MK-422. Cascieri MA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 25(2):287-93

Lack of effect of captopril on the sodium retention of the nephrotic syndrome. Brown EA, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 37(1):43-8

Captopril-induced acute reversible renal failure. Coulie P, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(2):108-11

Therapeutic response of idiopathic edema to captopril [letter] Deray G. **Nephron** 1984;38(2):144

Effect of captopril in Bartter's syndrome [letter] Hené RJ, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(4):275

Long-term converting enzyme inhibition versus surgical treatment in hypertensive patients with renovascular disease. Staessen J, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(4):161-4

Deterioration of renal function after converting enzyme inhibition in a patient with renal artery stenosis after transplantation. Van Son WJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984; 27(1):10-3

The use of captopril in pregnancy [letter] Lubbe WF. **NZ Med J** 1983 Dec 14;96(745):1029-30

Management of severe hypertension in pregnancy by a combined drug regimen including captopril: case report. Millar JA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Oct 26;96(742):796-8

Captopril in hypertension after renal transplantation. Chan MK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Feb;60(700):132-4

Renin-angiotensin system in normotensive and hypertensive patients with progressive systemic sclerosis: hyporesponsiveness of renin during captopril test. Guillevin L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 3:171-2

Captopril-induced acute renal artery thrombosis and persistent anuria in a patient with documented pre-existing renal artery stenosis and renal failure. Williams PS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Aug;60(706):561-3

Severe side-effects of captopril in advanced chronic kidney insufficiency. Beroniade V. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:530-7

Captopril-induced deterioration of graft function in patients with a transplant renal artery stenosis. van Son WJ, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:325-30

Autoradiographic visualization of angiotensin-converting enzyme in rat brain with [3H]captopril: localization to a striatonigral pathway. Strittmatter SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1599-603

Converting-enzyme inhibition and 1-sarcosine-8-isoleucine-angiotensin II: effects on renal function in the dehydrated sheep. Yesberg NE, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Jan;69(1):133-43

Renal hemodynamic effects of captopril in anesthetized sodium-restricted dogs. Relative contributions of prostaglandin stimulation and suppressed angiotensin activity. Carmines PK, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1983;6(6):281-7

Further experience with long-term captopril therapy in severe refractory congestive heart failure. King J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Sep 28;64(14):510-5

Angiotensin I-converting enzyme inhibition after renal transplantation. Grönhagen-Riska C, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:63-7

Captopril in hypertension after renal transplantation. Herlitz H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:111-4

The influence of ACE-inhibition by captopril on renal formation and metabolism of angiotensins I and II in patients with renovascular hypertension. Hesse B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:45-8

Enalapril treatment in a patient with impaired renal function and intolerance to captopril. Lindsjö M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:99-101

Effects of prostaglandin synthetase inhibition on captopril-induced changes in renal function in Bartter's syndrome. Rudin A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:59-62

Differing effects of two angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors, captopril and CI-906, on diuresis and the urinary excretion of kallikrein and prostaglandins in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Säynävälammi P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:23-7

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor treatment of hypertension in infancy and childhood. Sigström L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:107-9

Competitive inhibitor binding assay (IBA) of captopril and other inhibitors of angiotensin converting enzyme. Tikkanen FF, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984; 79:13-6

Captopril-induced membranous glomerulopathy. Sunderrajan S, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Oct;76(10):1294-6

Severe hyponatremia associated with captopril therapy--a case report. Huang HS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;83(2):229-32

A radioimmunoassay for total captopril in human serum or plasma samples. Tu J, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1984; 6(1):59-65

Acute effect of captopril on serum lipid peroxides level in hypertensive patients. Mizuno K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 May;143(1):127-8

Effect of proline analogs on oxygen toxicity-induced pulmonary fibrosis in the rat. Riley DJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 30;75(3):554-60

Inhibition of collagen synthesis as a treatment for paraquat poisoning. Akahori F, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1983 Oct; 25(5):321-7

Metabolism of captopril-L-cysteine, a captopril metabolite, in rats and dogs. Kripalani KJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Dec; 13(12):701-5

[A clinical study on treatment of refractory heart failure with oral captopril] Wang ZS. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec; 11(4):269-72 **(Chi)**

[Therapeutic effect of captopril in renal parenchymal hypertension] Chang X. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;22(7):442-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Captopril (Capoten) in the treatment of heart insufficiency] Rømer FK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Feb 6;146(6):445-7 **(Dan)**

[Treatment of chronic refractory cardiac insufficiency with an inhibitor of converting enzyme. Long-term results] Charbonnier B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun;33(4):233-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term treatment of severe cardiac insufficiency with captopril] Ohayon J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun;33(4):239-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Captopril induced lichenoid eruption] Bravard P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(5):433-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Captopril-induced eruptions: occurrence over a 3-year period] Daniel F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983; 110(5):441-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new diagnostic test for primary tumoral hyperaldosteronism] Thibonnier M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(3):188-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary hyperaldosteronism: diagnostic value of the administration of a single dose of captopril] Thibonnier M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(3):251-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the optimal dose of captopril in the treatment of severe cardiac failure by hourly hemodynamic monitoring] Allal J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Apr; 77(4):458-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Captopril in cardiac insufficiency. Immediate and long-term effects] Champoud O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Jul; 77(7):738-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of captopril in left ventricular failure during the acute stage of myocardial infarction] Kayanakis JG, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Dec;76(12):1369-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Side effects induced by captopril. Comparison of a series of hypertensive patients with renal failure and a series with cardiac failure] Kayanakis JG, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Sep;76(9):1065-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enhancement of the effect of captopril in the 1st 48 hours of treating refractory heart failure. A comparison with intravenous trinitrine] Le Pailleur C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Jun;77(6):700-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Captopril tolerability in the asthmatic patient (letter)] Targhetta R, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 30;13(27):1699 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of hypertensive crisis with captopril] Biollaz J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 31;113(52):2006-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute renal insufficiency following inhibition of the angiotensin conversion enzyme by various agents] Bussien JP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 18; 114(7):236-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy under captopril (letter)] Caraman PL, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Jan-Feb;39(1):59-62 **(Fre)**

[Age dependence of the response of blood pressure, heart rate and plasma renin activity to captopril in essential hypertension] Stanek B, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1984; 11(3-4):101-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of Raynaud's syndrome with captopril] Trübestein G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 1; 109(22):857-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reproducibility of acute captopril-induced renal insufficiency with enalapril] Cremer W. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 2;62(1):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Captopril in arterial hypertension] Konrads A, et al. **Med Welt** 1984 Jan 27;35(4):127-32 **(Ger)**

[How does one establish Tensobon (captopril) in general practice? Scientific cooperation of general practice and clinical aspects in therapeutic circles] Lederle RM, et al. **MMW** 1984 Feb 22;126 Suppl 1:S24-8 **(Ger)**

[Captopril (Tensobon) in practical use in hypertension and heart failure] Philipp T, et al. **MMW** 1984 Feb 22;126 Suppl 1:S15-23 **(Ger)**

[Effect and tolerance of the angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor captopril (Tensobon)] Rahn KH, et al. **MMW** 1984 Feb 22;126 Suppl 1:S5-14 **(Ger)**

[Interview with Prof. Klaus O. Stumpe: Antihypertensive therapy for the first time free of subjective side effects] Stumpe KO. **MMW** 1984 Feb 22;126 Suppl 1:S29-31 **(Ger)**

[Captopril (editorial)] Rabinovitz M, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 May 15;106(10):472-4 **(Heb)**

[Captopril in congestive heart failure] Rabinovitz M, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 May 15;106(10):466-9 **(Heb)**

[Favorable hemodynamic effects of captopril in chronic refractory cardiac decompensation] Ansalone G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(3):263-9 **(Ita)**

[Hypotensive and renin-stimulating action of captopril before and during treatment with beta-blockers] Bianchini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(4):381-5 **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of essential hypertension with primary elevated blood renin and treatment with captopril] Cortinovis A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Mar;28(3):227-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic effects of the acute administration of captopril in refractory chronic congestive heart failure. Study of 13 patients and review of the literature] Dall'Aglio V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Sep;13(9):153-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cutaneous pathology due to captopril. Observations on 2 clinical cases] Sala F, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Mar-Apr;118(2):89-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypertensive patients with monolateral nephropathy of urologic importance. Prognostic evaluation] Fontana D, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1983 Oct-Dec;35(4):251-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of combined use of captopril and furosemide on patients with hypertensive crisis in acute aortic dissection] Mori K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Jun;32(6):633-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypotensive effect of captopril in hypertensive patients with collagen disease] Fujino K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Feb;25(2):131-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitor (captopril) on blood pressure and bradykinin in patients with excessive aldosterone secretion] Haruyama K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Apr;26(4):437-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The pressor and adrenal responses to angiotensin II in patients with normoreninemic essential hypertension--the influence of sodium intake and captopril] Kuroda K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Feb;25(2):179-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of captopril on renal vein plasma renin ratio--diagnosis and predicting response to surgery in renovascular hypertension] Takata M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Aug;25(8):1017-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antihypertensive mechanism of oral angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitor (captopril) in renin-independent essential hypertension] Miyamori I, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun 20; 59(6):907-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of the angiotensin I-converting enzyme inhibitor, captopril, on serum lipoperoxides level and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone and kallikrein-kinin systems in hypertensive patients] Mizuno K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb 20;60(2):147-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute antihypertensive effect of captopril in hypertensive patients: with special reference to kallikrein-kinin system] Mizuno K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct 20;59(10):1620-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renin and aldosterone secretion under converting enzyme inhibition] Nakamura K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug 20; 59(8):1099-116 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renin-angiotensin system antagonists] Ogawa M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Dec;41(12):2703-8 **(Jpn)**

[Captopril in the management of hypertension] Sato R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Feb;42(2):422-7 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of prostaglandins and kinin-kallikrein system in heart failure] Yui Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Dec;41(12):2735-9 **(Jpn)**

[Captopril in the treatment of chronic congestive heart failure] Grajek S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(3):225-41 (86 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Renin-angiotensin system blocking drugs in the diagnosis and treatment of arterial hypertension] Kabat M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(2):147-57 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical pharmacology of captopril] Lazowski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Nov 7;38(45):1393-7 **(Pol)**

[Irreversible cardiogenic shock after captopril in a patient with refractory congestive cardiac insufficiency. Case report] Chocair PR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Apr; 40(4):267-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Captopril in hypertensive crises] Facci Júnior C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Jan;42(1):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Captopril in the hypertensive crisis] Maciel R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Jun;40(6):429-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Captopril in the therapy of resistant hypertension. A multicenter study] Mion Júnior D, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 May;40(5):363-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effectiveness of captopril in acute and prolonged treatment of patients with hypertensive crisis] Saragoça MA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Mar;42(3):227-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Antihypertensive effect of captopril in patients with mild or moderate systemic arterial hypertension] Savioli RM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Jan;42(1):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of captopril in arterial hypertension with a stable and malignant course] Lordkipanidze NL. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1984;7(1):111-7 (95 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of captopril on the level of arterial pressure and functional state of the kidney in symptomatic (renal) stable and malignant arterial hypertension] Lordkipanidze NL, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR**

1983;6(2):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor captopril and peripheral vasodilator minoxidil in the treatment of patients with stable and malignant arterial hypertension] Arabidze GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Dec;23(12):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of essential hypertension with captopril. Possible explanation for the etiology of this disease] Jandrić D. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Apr;111(4):475–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Treatment of resistant hypertension with captopril in children with terminal insufficiency of renal function] Peco-Antić A, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Mar; 111(3):341–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Captopril and acute renal failure (letter)] Sánchez Plumed J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jan 21;82(2):87 **(Spa)**

[Captopril in the treatment of severe congestive heart failure. Experience with 10 patients] Escobar E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Nov;111(11):1123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Proline-containing beta-turns in peptides and proteins: analysis of structural data on globular proteins. Ananthanarayanan VS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 1;232(2):482–95

Differences in basic proline-rich proteins in rat parotid saliva following chronic isoproterenol treatment or maintenance on a liquid diet. Johnson DA. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983; 28(6):549–54

Pyrrolidine ring conformations in prolyl peptides from 13C spin-lattice relaxation times. Shekar SC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Feb;23(2):166–73

Azetidine-2-carboxylic acid contaminated dietary proline as a cause of urinary excretion of 4-amino-2-(S-cysteinyl)butyric acid in patients on oral treatment with a synthetic diet. Kamerling JP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Oct 14;277:41–51

BIOSYNTHESIS

Genetic analysis of the proBA genes of Salmonella typhimurium: physical and genetic analyses of the cloned proB+ A+ genes of Escherichia coli and of a mutant allele that confers proline overproduction and enhanced osmotolerance. Mahan MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec; 156(3):1249–62

Purification and characteristics of a gamma-glutamyl kinase involved in Escherichia coli proline biosynthesis. Smith CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;157(2):545–51

Cloning genes for proline biosynthesis from Neisseria gonorrhoeae: identification by interspecific complementation of Escherichia coli mutants. Stein DC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):696–700

Mutant cell lines resistant to azetidine-2-carboxylic acid: alterations in the synthesis of proline from glutamic acid. Lodato RF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Apr;119(1):137–43

Studies on the pathway from ornithine to proline in cultured skin fibroblasts with reference to the defect in hyperornithinaemia with hyperammonaemia and homocitrullinuria. Gray RG, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1983;6(4):143–8

BLOOD

Tuberous sclerosis: proline and hydroxyproline contents in serum. Tanaka H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1983;5(5):450–6

Frequency of hyperprolinemia in alcoholic liver cirrhosis: relationship to blood lactate. Shaw S, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Mar-Apr;4(2):295–9

Pyrroline-5-carboxylate in human plasma. Fleming GA, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Aug;33(8):739–42

GENETICS

Sub-cloning of the wild-type proAB region of the Escherichia coli genome. Hayzer DJ. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Oct;129 (Pt 10):3215–25

Revised locations of the hisI and pru (proline utilization) genes on the Pseudomonas aeruginosa chromosome map. Soldati L, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(3):431–6

Analysis of the Escherichia coli proBA locus by DNA and protein sequencing. Deutch AH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 10;12(15):6337–55

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Radiochemical purity of [14C]-proline:implications for measurement of intracellular collagen degradation. Bienkowski RS. **Coll Relat Res** 1984 May;4(3):195–200

Proline- and alanine-rich N-terminal extension of the basic bovine beta-crystallin B1 chains. Berbers GA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 19;161(2):225–9

METABOLISM

Influence of progesterone, androstenedione and oestradiol-17 beta on the incorporation of [3H]proline in the human follicular wall. Tjugum J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;105(4):552–7

Proline transport increases growth efficiency in salt-stressed Streptomyces griseus. Killham K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jul;48(1):239–41

Ascorbate deficiency results in decreased collagen production: under-hydroxylation of proline leads to increased intracellular degradation. Berg RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 15;226(2):681–6

Transport of glycine, serine, and proline into spinach leaf mitochondria. Yu C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Nov; 227(1):180–7

Renal transport of neutral amino acids. Demonstration of Na+-independent and Na+-dependent electrogenic uptake of L-proline, hydroxy-L-proline and 5-oxo-L-proline by luminal-membrane vesicles. Røigaard-Petersen H, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 15; 220(1):25–33

Distinct effects of glucagon and vasopressin on proline metabolism in isolated hepatocytes. The role of oxoglutarate dehydrogenase. Staddon JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 15;217(2):477–83

The effect of papain upon proline and sodium transport of rat renal brush-border membrane vesicles. Hsu BY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 26;735(1):40–52

Concomitant hydroxylation of proline and lysine residues in collagen using purified enzymes in vitro. Turpeenniemi-Hujanen T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 16;800(1):59–65

Beta-bend conformation of CH3CO-Pro-Pro-Gly-Pro-NHCH3: implications for posttranslational proline hydroxylation in collagen. Lee E, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 Jul;23(7):1193–206

Distribution of proteins migrating with fast axonal transport. Their relationship to smooth endoplasmic reticulum. Papasozomenos SC, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14; 278(1-2):232–5

The transneuronal transport of proline within the mouse visual system: some characteristics of the [3H]-proline containing material. Reinis S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Mar;12(3):339–42

Endogenous formation of N-nitrosoproline in cigarette smokers. Hoffmann D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov; 43(11):5570–4

Dose-response study of N-nitrosoproline formation in rats and a deduced kinetic model for predicting carcinogenic effects caused by endogenous nitrosation. Ohshima H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5072–6

High affinity proline uptake in rat brain synaptosomes. Hauptmann M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 19;161(2):301–5

Cotransport of proline and Li+ in Escherichia coli. Tsuchiya T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 26;168(2):327–30

Altered proline uptake by mouse liver cells after chronic exposure to ethanol and its metabolites. Mendenhall CL, et al. **Gut** 1984 Feb;25(2):138–44

Stickland reactions of dental plaque. Curtis MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):431–3

Proline transport and metabolism in Rickettsia prowazekii. Winkler HH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):460–3

Porcine liver succinyltrialanine p-nitroanilide hydrolytic enzyme. Its purification and characterization as a post-proline cleaving enzyme. Moriyama A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;94(5):1387–97

Mechanism of proline transport in Escherichia coli K12. I. Effect of a membrane potential on the kinetics of 2H+/proline symport in cytoplasmic membrane vesicles. Mogi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7791–6

Mechanism of proline transport in Escherichia coli K12. III. Inhibition of membrane potential-driven proline transport by syn-coupled ions and evidence for symmetrical transition states of the 2H+/proline symport carrier. Mogi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7802–6

Mechanism of proline transport in Escherichia coli K12. II. Effect of alkaline cations on binding of proline to a H+/proline symport carrier in cytoplasmic membrane vesicles. Mogi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25; 259(12):7797–801

Selective inhibition of synaptosomal proline uptake by leucine and methionine enkephalins. Rhoads DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12233–7

N-nitrosation of proline in smokers and nonsmokers. Ladd KF, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jul;73(1):83–7

Proline utilization in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: analysis of the cloned PUT2 gene. Brandriss MC. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;3(10):1846–56

Regulation of proline and glucose transport in mouse intestine by dietary substrate levels. Karasov WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7674–7

[3H]proline incorporation in vivo in capsular tissues and menisci during the development of osteoarthritis. An experimental study with rabbits. Eronen I, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(2):121–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

L-proline is an essential amino acid for hepatocyte growth in culture. Nakamura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):884–91

Proline and hepatic lipogenesis. Sugden MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 24;798(3):368–73

Brain glutamate inhibition and amnesia: evidence provided by proline analog action. Pico RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug;285(2):227–30

Proline induced hemolytic anemia in fascioliasis. Coffin JD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;177(1):92–6

[Demonstration of an effect of (3H)-L-proline on the number of dendritic spines on stellate cells of the primary visual cortex in Macaca during the critical period] Versaux-Botteri C, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984; 298(20):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PROLINE HYDROXYLASE

ANALYSIS

Hepatic peptidyl prolyl hydroxylase activity and liver fibrosis—a prospective study of 94 infants and children with hepatobiliary disorders. Trivedi P, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):436–41

[Prolyl hydroxylase activity in rabbit ovary during ovulatory process] Himeno N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 35(10):1777–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Effects of long-term blockade of angiotensin converting enzyme with captopril on blood pressure and aortic prolyl hydroxylase activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Oshima T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 22;91(2-3):283–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to human prolyl 4-hydroxylase. Höyhtyä M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 15;141(3):472–82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Proline hydroxylation by cell free extract of a streptomycete. Onishi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 16;120(1):45–51

METABOLISM

The effect of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on prolyl hydroxylase activity in rat gingiva. Shikata H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(10):975–6

Prolyl-hydroxylase activity in odontoblasts from bovine incisor and premolar teeth. Takei T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(11):1067–8

Stoicheiometry and kinetics of the prolyl 4-hydroxylase partial reaction. De Jong L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 31;787(1):105–11

Concomitant hydroxylation of proline and lysine residues in collagen using purified enzymes in vitro. Turpeenniemi-Hujanen T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 16;800(1):59–65

Activation and partial characterization of prolyl hydroxylase from regenerating limbs of the adult newt Notophthalmus viridescens. Colquhoun JE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(4):671–9

The 2-oxoglutarate binding site of prolyl 4-hydroxylase. Identification of distinct subsites and evidence for 2-oxoglutarate decarboxylation in a ligand reaction at the enzyme-bound ferrous ion. Majamaa K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 16;138(2):239–45

Increases in lung prolyl hydroxylase and superoxide dismutase activities during bleomycin-induced lung fibrosis in hamsters. Giri SN, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Dec; 39(3):317–26

Increased prolyl 4-hydroxylase activity in the myocardium of endurance-trained mice. Kainulainen H, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Oct 15;39(10):1094–5

Liver immunoreactive prolyl hydroxylase protein in human primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Bolarin D, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Dec;30(6):230–2

Peplomycin sulfate and pulmonary fibrosis: hydroxyproline, uronic acid, proline hydroxylase and glucosamine 6-phosphate synthetase in lungs of hamsters treated with peplomycin. Yoshida A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug; 36(8):1067–75

Proline dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli K12. Reconstitution of a functional membrane association. Graham SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2656–61

Ascorbate is consumed stoichiometrically in the uncoupled reactions catalyzed by prolyl 4-hydroxylase and lysyl hydroxylase. Myllylä R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10; 259(9):5403–5

Prolylhydroxylase activation in IMR 90 fibroblasts: state of differentiation rather than population doubling level determines requirements for enzyme activation. Asselineau D, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Apr-May;25(1-2):257–66

Liver procollagen prolyl hydroxylase in Opisthorchis viverrini infected hamsters after praziquantel administration. Hutadilok N, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Dec;9(4):289–95

Increased activities of prolyl 4-hydroxylase and galactosylhydroxylysyl glucosyltransferase, enzymes of collagen biosynthesis, in skeletal muscle of endurance-trained mice. Takala TE, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Dec;399(4):271–4

PROLINE OXIDASE see under **AMINE OXIDOREDUCTASES**

PROLINE,2-OXOGLUTARATE DIOXYGENASE see **PROLINE HYDROXYLASE**

PROLONGED-ACTION PREPARATIONS see **DELAYED-ACTION PREPARATIONS**

PROLYL-LEUCYL-GLYCINAMIDE see **MSH RELEASE INHIBITING HORMONE**

PROLYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

PROMAZINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Analysis of propionylpromazine and its metabolites in horse urine. Dewey EA, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1984 Jan;74(1):38–49

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of hydrochloride salts of adiphenine, diphenhydramine, ethyldiphenacetate, drofenine and promazine by ion-pair HPLC. Facchini G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1983 Aug;122(8):405–11

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro cross-linking of bovine lens proteins photosensitized by promazines. Merville MP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 May;25(5):573–80

The photodynamic effect of chlorpromazine, promazine, and hematoporphyrin on lens protein. Roberts JE. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Jun;25(6):746–50

RADIATION EFFECTS

Lack of singlet oxygen formation by photoexcited promazine derivatives in aqueous and ethanolic solutions. Decuyper J, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1983;22(3):231–4

PROMEDOL see under **MEPERIDINE**

PROMETHAZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral promethazine hydrochloride in ethylenediamine-sensitive patients. King CM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Nov;9(6):444–7

Effects of cimetidine, ranitidine and promethazine on histamine--induced dermal weals and pruritus--a case study. Chee YC. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Jun;24(3):163–5

Jellyfish stings [letter] Osbourn RA. **South Med J** 1984 Mar; 77(3):406–7

[Experience with psychotropic agents Pyrethia and Contomin in the terminal care of lung cancer patients] Kakinuma R, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Apr;30(4):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Side effects of antimotion sickness drugs. Wood CD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Feb;55(2):113–6

Extrapyramidal reaction secondary to oral promethazine. Schwinghammer TL, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Jan–Feb; 3(1):83–5

Hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenocortical function after the dexamethasone–promethazine adhesion regimen. Magyar DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb;63(2):182–5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of thiazinamium chloride, promethazine and chlorpromazine on thromboxane B2 synthesis, phagocytosis and respiratory burst by rat alveolar macrophages. Chang J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;32(18):2671–7

Clinical pharmacokinetics of intramuscular thiazinamium methyl sulfate. Jonkman JH, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Sep;21(9):454–9

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic analysis of promethazine and its major metabolites in human postmortem material. Allender WJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Apr;29(2):515–26

METABOLISM

Comparison of the bioavailability of oral, rectal and intramuscular promethazine. Schwinghammer TL, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1984 Apr–Jun;5(2):185–94

[Interaction of pipolfen and suprastin with human serum albumin depending on the pH of the medium and its calcium ion content] Bender KI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Nov–Dec;46(6):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of thiazinamium chloride, promethazine and chlorpromazine on thromboxane B2 synthesis, phagocytosis and respiratory burst by rat alveolar macrophages. Chang J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;32(18):2671–7

Correlations between common tests for assessment of liver damage: indices of the hepatoprotective activity of promethazine in carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity. Reddrop CJ, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1983 Apr;1(1):55–63

Inhibition of the adhesion of E. coli on cultured human epithelial cells in the presence of promethazine or imipramine. Molnár J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 May; 254(3):388–96

POISONING

Poisoning from dermal absorption of promethazine. Shawn DH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jun 1;130(11):1460–1

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Prevention of anaphylactoid reactions using intramuscular promethazine and cimetidine. Studies of a histamine infusion model] Tryba M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 May; 33(5):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PROMETHIUM

Nonstochastic effects of different energy beta emitters on pig skin. Peel DM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Aug;99(2):372–82

PROMETHOLONE see **DROMOSTANOLONE**

PROMETRYNE see under **HERBICIDES, TRIAZINE**

PROMOTION OF HEALTH see **HEALTH PROMOTION**

PROMOTOR (GENETICS) see **OPERON**

PRONASE

Structure of a bacterial photosynthetic membrane: integrity of reaction centers following proteolysis and detergent solubilization. Jacob JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 16;120(1):164–71

Improvement of the intracellular staining of neurons with cobalt lysine by the use of proteolytic enzymes (pronase) [letter] Altrup U. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Jul;8(3):303–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nonresponsiveness of immature B lymphocytes to anti-immunoglobulin is reversed by pronase. Gollapudi SV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):1–5

Retardation of hydrogen ion diffusion by gastric mucus constituents: effect of proteolysis. Sarosiek J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):1053–60

Inactivation of the scrapie agent by pronase. Cho HJ. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Oct;47(4):494–6

[Effect of collagenase, hyaluronidase and pronase, alone or combined with cationic markers, on the renal filtration barrier in the rat] Heller M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1983 Sep;67(198):277–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The action of pronase on the recognition and lysis of target cells in natural cellular mediated cytotoxicity and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity] Olinescu A, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1984 Apr–Jun;29(2):123–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PROPAGANDA

[The central press in the propaganda of medical and health knowledge (1921–1932)] Krasil'shchikov MI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(10):53–5 **(Rus)**

PROPANE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Odor threshold determination for 2-nitropropane. Crawford GN, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Feb;45(2):B7–8

Odor threshold determination for 2-nitropropane [letter] Lewis TR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Jun;45(6):B16

Dibromochloropropane-induced reduction of the sex-ratio in man. Potashnik G, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 May–Jun; 16(3):213–8

Reproductive outcomes in families of DBCP-exposed men. Goldsmith JR, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Mar–Apr; 39(2):85–9

Mortality of workers potentially exposed to organic and inorganic brominated chemicals, DBCP, TRIS, PBB, and DDT. Wong O, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Feb;41(1):15–24

Glutathione-mediated binding of dibromoalkanes to DNA: specificity of rat glutathione-S-transferases and dibromoalkane structure. Inskeep PB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jun;5(6):805–8

Extra-hepatic GSH-dependent metabolism of 1,2-dibromoethane (DBE) and 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP) in the rat and mouse. MacFarland RT, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1984; 7(3):213–27

Lack of effect of dibromochloropropane on the mouse testis. Oakberg EF, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1984;6(4):621–5

Effects of partial hepatectomy on organ-specific toxic response to 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP). Kluwe WM. **J Appl Toxicol** 1983 Aug;3(4):167–74

Critical review of studies relating occupational exposures of males and reproductive capacity. Meyer CR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;160:375–84 (40 ref.)

Reproductive hazards in the workplace. Development of epidemiologic research. Landrigan PJ, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Apr;9(2 Spec No):83–8

1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP)-induced infertility in male rats mediated by a post-testicular effect. Kluwe WM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;71(2):294–8

Effects of 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane on hepatic heme synthesis. Moody DE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 30;75(3):561–70

Disposition of 1,2,3-trichloropropane in the Fischer 344 rat: conventional and physiological pharmacokinetics. Volp RF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;75(1):8–17

Chemical modulation of 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane toxicity. Kluwe WM. **Toxicology** 1983 Jul–Aug; 27(3–4):287–99

ANALYSIS

Fabric protectors. Part II - Propane, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, and petroleum distillates levels in air after application of fabric protectors. Otson R, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Jan;45(1):28–33

Fabric protectors. Part I - Evaluation of a grab sampling technique for determination of organic vapors. Otson R, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Jan;45(1):24–7

[Forensic medicine diagnosis of death caused by burns in severely charred cadavers. Determination of ethanol, toluol and propane in experimentally severely burned animal organs] Nagano T, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1983;41:67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PROPANEDIOL DEHYDRATASE see under **HYDRO-LYASES**

PROPANEDIOLS

The C-C bond cleavage of a lignin model compound, 1,2-diarylpropane-1,3-diol, with a heme-enzyme model catalyst tetraphenylporphyrinatoiron(III)chloride in the presence of tert-butylhydroperoxide. Shimada M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1247–52

More accurate determination of the quantity of ice crystallized at low cooling rates in the glycerol and 1,2-propanediol aqueous solutions: comparison with equilibrium. Boutron P. **Cryobiology** 1984 Apr;21(2):183–91

High survival of mouse embryos after rapid freezing and thawing inside plastic straws with 1-2 propanediol as cryoprotectant. Renard JP, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Jun; 230(3):443–8

Excess free energy approach to the estimation of solubility in mixed solvent systems III: Ethanol-propylene glycol-water mixtures. Williams NA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jan;73(1):18–23

[Control of drug release from coated parenteral matrix-retard tablets using softening agents] Korsatko W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Sep;38(9):608–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic evaluation of polyurethane foam produced on laprol base] Klimkina NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Sep;(9):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of the cryoprotection of red blood cells by 1,2-propanediol and glycerol. Boutron P, et al. **Cryobiology** 1984 Jun;21(3):348–58

Studies in cryoprotection II: Propylene glycol and glycerol. Halasz NA, et al. **Cryobiology** 1984 Apr;21(2):144–7

Hemolysis study of aqueous polyethylene glycol 400, propylene glycol and ethanol combinations in vivo and in vitro. Fort FL, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1984 Mar–Apr;38(2):82–7

The importance of the vehicle in the treatment of dermatophytosis in hereditary palmo-plantar keratoderma. Nielsen PG. **Mykosen** 1984 May;27(5):227–30

ANALYSIS

Glycol ethers--validation procedures for tube/pump and dosimeter monitoring methods. Langhorst ML. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Jun;45(6):416–24

[Healthful substantiation of the maximum allowable concentration of morozole-2 in reservoir water] Nagornyi PA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Dec;(12):63–5 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of propylene glycol in plasma and urine. Yu DK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Dec;29(12):2088–90

METABOLISM

Microbial metabolism of 1,2-propanediol studied by the Rumen Simulation Technique (Rusitec). Czerkawski JW, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;56(1):81–94

Propylene glycol monomethyl ether acetate (PGMEA) metabolism, disposition, and short-term vapor inhalation toxicity studies. Miller RR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 30;75(3):521–30

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of a new fungicide (PNDP) on the minor nucleotide content of Fusarium oxysporum. Jakucs E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1984;31(1):27–33

Effects of oxytetracycline in propylene glycol, oxytetracycline in saline solution, and propylene glycol alone on blood ionized calcium and plasma total calcium in sheep. Button C, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Aug; 45(8):1658–9

Cross-linking of DNA in liver and testes of rats fed 1,3-propanediol. Summerfield FW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Jun;50(1):87–96

Counteractive effects of propionate or 1,2-propanediol against hypoglycemia and ketonemia of tributyrin-treated cows. Hamada T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jul;67(7):1452–6

[Radioisotopic cineventriculography during physical exercise in patients with coronary disease. Evaluation of the effects of propatyl nitrate] Savioli RM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol**

1983 Jul;41(1):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Biochemical indices of erythrocytes cryopreserved with protection by 1,2-propanediol and glycerin] Loevskiĭ MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;96(9):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Propyleneglycol intoxication due to intravenous nitroglycerin [letter] Demey H, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 16; 1(8390):1360

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Controlled study of pentaerythritol in the treatment of subjects with functional intestinal disorders of the constipation type] Dorf G, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Jul–Aug; 38(4):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Response of dogs to subcutaneous injections of various concentrations of propylene glycol with water. Brown JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan;45(1):83–6
Bronopol allergic contact dermatitis. Peters MS, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Sep;9(5):397–401
Propylene glycol monomethyl ether: a 13-week inhalation toxicity study in rats and rabbits. Landry TD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):627–30

PROPANIDID

[Discontinuous general anesthesia in Sweet's retrogasserian differential thermal rhizotomy. A technic based on the use of propanidid] Cavagnaro GR, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Oct;49(10):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of sombrevin and ketalar in the surgical treatment of onychomycosis] Ershov VP. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jun;(6):50 **(Rus)**
[Experience with single-dose sombrevin anesthesia in outpatient dental practice] Mikhaĭlenko VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Apr;(4):97 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Drug combinations with a propanidid base in minor obstetric and gynecologic surgery] Condemi AM, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Sep;49(9):491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Propanidid intolerance: forestalling the risk. Experimental clinical study] Piazza L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;49(7–8):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prolonged infusion of sombrevin as the basic component of anesthesia in surgical procedures of different length] Vanevskiĭ VL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jan–Feb; (1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Immune reaction to propanidid. Christmas D. **Anaesthesia** 1984 May;39(5):470–3

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatography of propanidid in rat plasma. Nousiainen U, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jun 8;308:376–81

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The importance of the activation method in the electroencephalographic diagnosis of epilepsy] Jorgić S, et al. **Neurologija** 1981;29(1–4):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reliability of the vestibulo-ocular reflex as an index of the effects of hypnotic drugs on the central nervous system. Cerchiari EL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Apr;56(4):325–31
[Control of immediate and long-term effects on the fetus and the newborn infant after labor analgesia with propanidid] Bertoletti PL, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Nov; 35(11):739–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of ketamine and ketamine-sombrevin anesthesia on the contractile function of the myocardium in ambulatory dental patients] Goriaev IuA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROPANIL see under **ANILIDES**

PROPANOL see **ALCOHOL, PROPYL**

PROPANOLAMINES

Conformational analysis of suloctidil and derivatives inserted in lipid layers. Brasseur R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 1;33(7):1015–21

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of prazosin versus nadolol in combination with a diuretic. Okun R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 27; 53(3):37A–39A
Cardiorespiratory effects of isosorbide dinitrate and nifedipine in combination with nadolol: a double-blind comparative study of beneficial and adverse antianginal drug interactions. Tirlapur VG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Feb 1;53(4):487–92
Adjunctive use of magnesium sulfate with ritodrine for preterm labor tocolysis. Ferguson JE 2d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 15;148(2):166–71
Addition of magnesium sulfate improves effectiveness of ritodrine in preventing premature delivery. Hatjis CG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 15;150(2):142–50
Tocolytic therapy with ritodrine [letter] Otte RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 15;147(6):732–4
Effects of topical betaxolol in ocular hypertensive patients. Caldwell DR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr; 102(4):539–40
A comparison of a combination of penbutolol and frusemide with the two compounds individually in the treatment of hypertension. Chadha DR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;16(5):561–4
Treatment of premature labor contractions with combined ritodrine and indomethacine. Katz Z, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Aug;21(4):337–42
Carteolol: preliminary study on ocular pressure-reducing action. Gorgone G, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1983; 187(3):171–3
Prevention of preterm delivery. The important role of early recognition. Holbrook RH Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Jun;75(8):177–85
[Experience with a fixed beta-blocker–diuretic combination in the treatment of high blood pressure] Teiwes F. **Med Welt** 1983 Dec 30;34(51–52):1468–72 **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic equivalent of a single and divided daily dose of 2 Tri-Torrat coated tablets] Teufel W, et al. **MMW** 1984 Feb 17;126(7):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of the new beta-adrenoblockader Corgard in ischemic heart disease and arterial hypertension] Ostapiuk FE, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(5):87–9 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neonatal supraventricular tachycardia following prolonged maternal ritodrine administration. Hermansen MC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 1;149(7):798–9
Neonatal outcome after treatment with ritodrine: a controlled study. Huisjes HJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 1;147(3):250–3
Potassium supplementation in ritodrine-induced hypokalemia. Peters KR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun 15;149(4):393–6
Ritodrine and myocardial ischemia [letter] Rotmensch S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 15;149(6):696–7
Cardiovascular response and complications of glucocorticoid therapy in hypertensive pregnancies [letter] Spätling L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 1;149(7):807–8
Hypokalemic and hypoglycemic effects of ritodrine [letter] Yu MC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 15;147(6):731–2
Prolonged bradycardia after neostigmine administration in a patient taking nadolol. Seidl DC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Mar;63(3):365–7
Effects of orally administered ritodrine on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in pregnant patients with abnormal glucose tolerance. Ragni N, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1984;5(1):42–6
Comparison of methods to detect side-effect on clinical application of chloranolol, a beta-adrenergic receptor inhibitor. Török E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984; 26(5):555–62
Breast engorgement and galactorrhea after preventing premature contractions with ritodrine. Shalev J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;17(4):190–3
Effects of maternal ritodrine administration on neonatal renal function. Hansen NB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov; 103(5):774–80
Neonatal metabolic effects of oral ritodrine hydrochloride administration. Leake RD, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983;3(2):101–6
Pulmonary edema induced by betamimetic drugs. Mabie WC, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Nov;76(11):1354–60
[Hypoglycemic status of newborn infants following tocolytic therapy with ritodrine] Tsafetas Zh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(3):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Cirrhogenous hepatitis due to suloctidil (Fluvisco) (letter)] Perrin D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Dec; 7(12):1042–4 **(Fre)**
[Another cirrhogenic hepatitis from suloctidil (Fluvisco) (letter)] Trinchet JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Jun–Jul;8(6–7):578–9 **(Fre)**
[Hepatitis induced by suloctidil (letter)] Beaujard E, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 May 5;13(19):1217–8 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Liquid-chromatographic determination of penbutolol and its principal metabolites in plasma and urine. Miner DJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 May;30(5):717–23
Liquid chromatographic and ultraviolet spectrophotometric determination of bevantolol and hydrochlorothiazide in feeds. Spurlock CH, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Mar–Apr;67(2):321–4
Comparison of gas chromatographic–electron-capture detection and high-performance liquid chromatography for the determination of butofilolol in biological fluids. Jeanniot JP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Dec 9;278(2):301–9
Ion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography in drug assay in biological fluids. III. Propranolol, nadolol and prazosin. Piotrovskiĭ VK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Dec 9;278(2):469–74
High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of nadolol and bendroflumethiazide combination tablet formulations. Perlman S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Feb; 73(2):259–61
[Determination of 1-(4-isopropylthiophenyl)-2-n-octylaminopropanol using HPLC] Ficarra P, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1984 Apr; 39(4):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Determination of betaxolol, a new beta-blocker, by gas chromatography mass spectrometry: application to pharmacokinetic studies. Hermann P, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Jan;11(1):29–34
Kinetic interactions of nadolol and propranolol with cimetidine. Duchin KL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;17(4):486–7
Ritodrine serum levels: influence of dose and route of administration. Van Lierde M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Jul;22(7):382–5
Estimation of nadolol levels in plasma using high-performance liquid chromatography with recirculating eluent flow. Kinney CD. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Feb 10;305(2):489–95
Measurement of xamoterol in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Oddie CJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jun 8;308:370–5
Gas chromatographic determination of bevantolol in plasma. Randinitis EJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jun 8;308:345–9
Enzyme immunoassays for beta-adrenoreceptor blocking agent, befunolol and its main metabolite, M1. Sato S, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1983;4(4):351–71
Nadolol binding to human serum proteins. Patel L, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;36(6):414–5
Analysis of ritodrine in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Lin LS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jan;73(1):131–3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Ether derivatives of 3-amino-1,2-propanediols, IV. Syntheses and pharmacological investigations of 1-cycloalkoxy-3-amino-2-propanols and 1-cycloalkoxy-3-guanidino-2-propanols. Chalina E, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 Jan;317(1):63–9
Synthesis and antitumor activity of Pt(II) complexes containing 2,3-diaminopropanol isomers. Noji M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 May;31(5):1469–73
Synthesis of a novel series of (aryloxy)propanolamines: new selective beta 2-blocking agents. Carre MC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Jun;27(6):792–9
Beta-adrenergic blocking agents: substituted phenylalkanolamines. Effect of side-chain length on beta-blocking potency in vitro. Fuhrer W, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Jul;27(7):831–6
[(Arylcarbonyl)oxy]propanolamines. 1. Novel beta-blockers with ultrashort duration of action. Kam ST, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Aug;27(8):1007–16
beta 1-selective adrenoceptor antagonists. 1. Synthesis and beta-adrenergic blocking activity of a series of binary (aryloxy)propanolamines. Kierstead RW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Nov;26(11):1561–9
Beta 1-selective adrenoceptor antagonists. 3. 4-Azolyl-linked phenoxypropanolamines. Machin PJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Apr;27(4):503–9
beta 1-selective adrenoceptor antagonists. 2. 4-ether-linked phenoxypropanolamines. Machin PJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Nov;26(11):1570–6
Synthesis and antiarrhythmic activity of new 1-[1-[2-[3-(alkylamino)-2-hydroxypropoxy]phenyl]vinyl] H-imidazoles and related compounds. Ogata M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Sep;27(9):1142–9
Synthesis and pharmacologic assessment of carbamic and carbonic acid esters with 1-aryl-3-dimethylamino-1-propanols. Part 3. Avramova P, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Jul;38(7):443–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Betaxolol and propranolol in glucagon stimulation of growth hormone. Colle M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jul; 59(7):670–2

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antigenicity of suloctidil] Takahashi K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1983 Aug;8(3):231–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Determination of the desensitization of beta-adrenergic receptors by [3H]CGP-12177. Hertel C, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 15;216(3):669–74
Biliary excretion and enterohepatic circulation of two beta-adrenergic blocking drugs, exaprolol and propranolol, in rats. Tomčíková O, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1984 Apr–Jun;5(2):153–62
Cardioselectivity, kinetics, hemodynamics, and metabolic effects of xamoterol. Jennings G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 May;35(5):594–603
Betaxolol kinetics in hypertensive children with normal and abnormal renal function. Palminteri R, et al.

Clin Pharmacol Ther 1984 Feb;35(2):141–7

Kinetics of esmolol, an ultra-short-acting beta blocker, and of its major metabolite. Sum CY, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Oct;34(4):427–34

Pharmacokinetics and absolute bioavailability of carteolol, a new beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agent. Ishizaki T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(1):95–101

Pharmacokinetics of nadolol in healthy subjects. Schäfer-Korting M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984; 26(1):125–7

Pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic study of oral and intravenous penbutolol. Vedin JA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(4):529–34

Absolute bioavailability study in the dog with Visacor, a new cardioselective beta blocking drug with intrinsic sympathomimetic activity. McAinsh J, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1984 Apr-Jun; 9(2):129–39

Comparison of the beta 1 selective affinity of prenalterol and corwin demonstrated by radioligand binding. Cook N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 2;98(3–4):407–12

Suloctidil: relationship between pharmacokinetics and antithrombotic effect. Roba J, et al. **Thromb Res [Suppl]** 1983;4:113–8 (12 ref.)

Effects of a meal and its composition on the bioavailability of betaxolol administered orally to healthy subjects. Thiercelin JF, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1984;43:183–6

[Absorption and distribution of 1-(2,5-dichlorophenoxy)-3-tert-butylaminopropen-2-ol in aerosols] Stampf G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Jul;38(7):481–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics of talinolol (Cordanum) in man after oral administration] Terhaag B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Aug; 38(8):568–9 **(Ger)**

[Intraocular penetration of 14C-Carteolol hydrochloride (beta-blocker) in the albino rabbits] Fujio N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;88(2):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of propranolol and trimepranol on the conditioned avoidance response. Tikal K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1983 Dec;25(4):309–11

The retinal toxicity of befunolol and other adrenergic beta-blocking agents: inhibition of phagocytic activity of cultured retinal pigment epithelial cells. Matsuda H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Jun;61(3):343–52

Microsphere analysis of beta 2-adrenergic control of resistance in different vascular areas after hemorrhage. Gustafsson D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jun; 121(2):119–26

Pharmacodynamics of ritodrine in pregnant women during preterm labor. Caritis SN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 1;147(7):752–9

Ritodrine hydrochloride infusion in pregnant baboons. II. Sodium and water compartment alterations. Hankins GD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 1;147(3):254–9

Effects of topical betaxolol, timolol, and placebo on pulmonary function in asthmatic bronchitis. Schoene RB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;97(1):86–92

beta-Adrenergic blockade of prostaglandin E2- and D2-induced erythroid colony formation. Belegu M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):C322–7

The effects of ritodrine on prostaglandin metabolite concentrations in the blood of pregnant baboons. Hankins GD, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1983;234(1):21–6

Antihypertensive activity of tibalosine (CP 804 S) in the rat. Possible involvement of a central alpha 1-adrenergic receptor blockade. Chatelain P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Apr;268(2):271–86

Hemodynamic effects of arotinolol in anesthetized dogs and its affinities for adrenoceptors in vitro. Hashimoto H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Jan;267(1):23–34

Effects of prolonged administration of indenolol in hypertensive rats. Kato H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jul;264(1):82–95

Antihypertensive activity and interaction with alpha-adrenoceptors of tibalosine ([1-(2, 3-dihydro-5-benzo-(b)-thienyl)-2-(4-phenyl-butylamino) CP 804 S) in rat and cat preparations. Qian JQ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Dec;266(2):264–81

Activation of platelets and of fibrinolysis by venous occlusion in healthy volunteers and influence of suloctidil in comparison with placebo. Baele G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(8):1203–5

Pharmacology of 4-(2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-3-phenylpropyl)-amino]prop (KF-4317). Kubo K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(7):926–31

L-3,4-(3-3,4-dimethoxyphenethylamino-2-hydroxypropo crotonic acid nitrile.HCl (Hoe 224), a beta-blocking agent with high beta 1-selectivity. Lindner E. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(3):270–6

Effect of penbutolol on lidocaine kinetics. Ochs HR, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(12):1680–1

Effect of ritodrine hydrochloride on uterine activity and maternal and fetal circulations in the pregnant sheep. Fujimoto S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Sep;9(3):325–33

Inhibition by suloctidil of [3H] nitrendipine binding to cerebral cortex membranes. Chatelain P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 1;33(7):1099–103

Effects of chronic beta-blocker treatment on catecholamine levels in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Heimburger M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;32(18):2739–43

The effect of single doses of penbutolol and propranolol L.A. on psychomotor performance. Broadhurst AD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 May;17(5):591–4

The effects of ICI 118,587 and atenolol on the responses to exercise and on breathlessness in healthy subjects. O'Neill PA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;17(1):37–41

Haemodynamic dose-response effects of i.v. penbutolol in angina pectoris. Silke B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;16(5):529–35

Effect of ICI 118551 on bronchial beta-adrenoceptor function and exercise heart rate in normal man. Tattersfield AE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;16(6):587–90

Beta adrenoceptor blockade and responses of serum lipids to a meal and to exercise. Peden NR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 16;288(6433):1788–90

Role of rhizobitoxine in protecting soybean roots from Macrophomina phaseolina infection. Chakraborty U, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Mar;30(3):285–9

In vivo protection of normal mouse hematopoiesis by a beta 2 blocking agent during S-phase chemotherapy. Dresch C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):493–7

Facilitation of calcium blocking and membrane effects by intrinsic sympathomimetic activity. Smith HJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Jan;18(1):30–6

Optical isomers of the hepatocarcinogenic beta-blocker ZAMI 1305: influence on nucleic acids synthesis and DNA integrity. Mazzocchi C, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Jun; 50(1):77–86

Effect of penbutolol and propranolol on normal airway response to salbutamol. Warren JB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jul;36(1):47–50

Regional myocardial tissue blood flow during beta-adrenergic blockade in cat hearts with acute ischaemia. Stangeland L, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Jun; 4(3):209–19

Hemodynamic effects of Corwin (ICI 118,587), a new cardioselective beta-adenoceptor partial agonist. Detry JM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Aug;4(8):584–91

Intracardiac electrophysiological study of S-2395 in intact and chemically sympathectomized dogs. Guimond C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jul;4(7):512–20

Concentration-effect and time-effect relationships of carteolol. Ishizaki T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 25(6):749–57

Cardiovascular pharmacology of ASL-8052, an ultra-short acting beta blocker. Murthy VS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 14;94(1–2):43–51

Isometric exercise before and after nadolol treatment in uncomplicated essential hypertension. Corea L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(1):35–40

Cardiovascular pharmacology of ACC-9089—a novel, ultra-short-acting, beta-adrenergic receptor antagonist. Gorczynski RJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jul-Aug;6(4):555–64

Comparisons of the inotropic effects of the beta 1-adrenoceptor partial agonists SL 75.177.10 and ICI 118,587 with digoxin on the intact canine heart. Pouleur H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jul-Aug;6(4):720–6

Evidence for intravesicular beta-adrenergic receptors in membrane fractions from desensitized cells: binding of the hydrophilic ligand CGP-12177 only in the presence of alamethicin. Hertel C, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1983;9(2):119–28

A comparison of the selectivity of carazolol with that of other beta 2-selective adrenoceptor antagonists. Costin B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;35(9):590–2

Studies on concurrent alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blocking action of S-596 (arotinolol). Takekoshi N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Nov;24(6):925–33

Ritodrine and serum melatonin levels [letter] Krautgasser-Gasperotti A, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 1; 2(8353):802

Effects of prenalterol and its N-homoveratryl derivative in the anaesthetized cat. Maccarrone C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jul; 323(3):245–50

Antimicrobial activity of topical beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Takahashi N, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1983;15(6):277–9

The mechanism of betaxolol, a new ocular hypotensive agent. Reiss GR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1983 Nov;90(11):1369–72

Metabolic responses to a new beta-adrenoceptor agonist, ICI 118,587, in conscious rats. Ichihara K, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27(4):202–10

Effect of ritodrine hydrochloride and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on contractile activity and prostanoid production of uteri from pregnant rats in vitro. Dubin NH, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Feb;13(2):119–28

Influence of propranolol, pindolol, practolol and talinolol on arachidonic acid (AA)- and U-46619-induced aggregation and on AA-induced thromboxane A2 formation in platelets. Heinroth I, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Oct;12(2):189–206

Regional myocardial tissue blood flow during sequential beta 1- and beta 2-adrenergic blockade in cat hearts with acute ischaemia. Grong K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Dec;43(8):647–55

Antithrombotic activity of suloctidil. Roba J, et al. **Thromb Res [Suppl]** 1983;4:53–8 (30 ref.)

[Effect of metipranolol (trimepranolol) on lipoprotein fractions in short-term and long-term administration] Bultas J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Sep 2;122(35):1067–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of psychological stress on the levels of plasma catecholamines and the influence of beta blockers] Veselková A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Oct 7;122(40):1227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Paradoxic effect of beta-blockers on the T wave] Alušík S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Nov;29(11):1126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of the acute hemodynamic effects of butofilolol in the arterial hypertensive patient. Comparison with propranolol and atenolol] Lekieffre J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Jul-Sep;33(5):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of a partial agonist of beta 1 adrenergic receptors (ICI 118,587) on left ventricular performance and metabolism in coronary disease] Rousseau MF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Jan;77(1):76–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microbiologic study of a new disinfectant: decyloxy-3-hydroxy-2-amino-1-propane hydrochloride] Beerens H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Jun;32(5 Pt 2):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrical properties of a new beta-blocker agent, tertatolol, in man] Touboul P, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Jul-Aug; 38(4):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stereospecificity of beta-blocker effects on the glaucomatous eye] Krieglstein GK, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(2):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of fenoterol, ritodrine and clenbuterol on maternal oxytocin and PGFM levels] Goeschen K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1984 Jan;44(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of ritodrine on prostaglandin production in vivo and in vitro] Husslein P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 28;95(20):734–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological changes in the ciliary epithelium after instillation of 1% befunolol (beta-adrenergic blocker)] Hiramatsu K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb; 88(2):251–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological studies of the effect of beta-blocker in drug induced ocular hypertension. 2. Ocular hypertension following the topical application of prostaglandin E2] Nishimura T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983; 87(10):818–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Corneal changes following topical administration of beta-blocking ophthalmic solution. Electron microscopic histochemical studies of Na+, K+-ATPase activities] Shimizu N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983; 87(10):838–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of a beta 2-stimulant, ritodrine hydrochloride, on the fetuses and dams in the late stage of pregnancy: an experimental study using rabbits] Ikeda S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 35(11):1963–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The abnormal ECG and the appearance of methacholine-induced arrhythmias in SART mice and effects of beta-blockers, oxprenolol, propranolol, and carteolol] Hata T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 May;83(5):413–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of suloctidil on the dynamics of the peripheral artery of the dog] Horii D, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;82(1):67–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of suloctidil on the contractions of isolated rat aortic strips induced by norepinephrine and CaCl2] Ishibashi A, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Nov;82(5):361–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of suloctidil on the reduced evoked potentials in brain slices in low glucose perfusate] Nishi H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Nov;82(5):321–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of suloctidil in the protection of the cerebral function] Nishi H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul; 82(1):37–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of suloctidil on the central and peripheral nervous systems] Nishi H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Sep;82(3):191–212 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

[Fatal suicidal poisoning with the beta receptor blocker talinolol (Cordanum) in multiple-drug addiction] Häusser D. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(22):943–4 **(Ger)**

[Cordanum poisoning] Khodasevich AP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1983 Jul-Sep;26(3):39–41 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drugs recently released in Belgium. Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1984;39(2):123–5

Efficacy of nadolol alone and combined with bendroflumethiazide and hydralazine for systemic hypertension. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Dec 1;52(10):1230–7

Antianginal effects of corwin, a new beta-adrenoceptor partial agonist. Detry JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Feb 1;53(4):439–43

Bucindolol, a beta-adrenoceptor blocker with vasodilatory action: its effect in systemic hypertension. Rotmensch HH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):353–6

A double-blind study comparing ritodrine and terbutaline

in the treatment of preterm labor. Caritis SN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 1;150(1):7–14

Ritodrine/magnesium for the treatment of premature labor [letter] Hatjis CG. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 1; 150(1):108–9

Phagocytosis and onset of human labor [letter] van der Weiden RM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 15; 148(6):835–6

Dose related efficacy of betaxolol in combination with nitroglycerin in patients with angina pectoris: a double blind cross-over study. Stroobandt R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Feb;267(2):299–309

Treatment of portal hypertension with nadolol in patients with liver cirrhosis. Cervera J, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1983 Oct–Dec;14(4):331–41 **(Eng, Spa)**

Betaxolol and timolol. A comparison of efficacy and side effects. Berry DP Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan; 102(1):42–5

Antihypertensive effects of bunitrolol in essential hypertension. Yoshimura M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(8):1181–4

Ritodrine in the management of a case of acute fetal distress. Zentner R. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Nov; 23(4):250–2

Nadolol and antidepressant response [letter] Faber R. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;18(11):1338–9

Haemodynamic effects of ICI 118,587 in cardiomyopathy. Simonsen S. **Br Heart J** 1984 Jun;51(6):654–7

Antihypertensive and renal haemodynamic effects of atenolol and nadolol in elderly hypertensive patients. O'Callaghan WG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;16(4):417–21

A randomized trial of external cephalic version with tocolysis in late pregnancy. Brocks V, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jul;91(7):653–6

Ritodrine in the treatment of preterm labour: a study of 213 patients. Downey LJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Nov;90(11):1046–53

Changes in plasma steroid hormones during treatment of preterm labour with ritodrine–HCl. Hanssens MC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Sep;90(9):847–53

Diacetyl nadolol: 3-month ocular hypotensive effect in glaucomatous eyes. Duzman E, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;67(10):668–73

The effect of exaprolol (MG 8823) on epicardial ST-segment changes in a feline model of acute myocardial ischaemia. Parratt JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;80(1):95–105

Nadolol compared to propranolol for treating chronic stable angina pectoris. Miller LA, et al. **Chest** 1984 Aug; 86(2):189–93

Treatment of lithium-induced tremor with nadolol. Kruse JM, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 May–Jun;3(3):299–301

Time-dependent antihypertensive effect of carteolol—a beta-adrenoceptor antagonist with partial agonist activity. Giles TD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Mar;35(3):301–6

Comparison between short-term renal haemodynamic effects of propranolol and nadolol in essential hypertension: a cross-over study. Danesh BJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Aug; 67(2):243–8

Suloctidil therapy in migraine: an open pilot study. Prusiński A, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8(9):631–3

Effects of penbutolol and metoprolol on blood pressure, plasma catecholamines and renin activity in hypertensive patients. Hansson BG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jul;4 Suppl D:57–60

A comparative study of atenolol and penbutolol in hypertensive patients. Lameijer LD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jul;4 Suppl D:53–6

Pafenolol, a new beta 1-selective blocking agent, in mild hypertension. Result of an inpatient study and a subsequent outpatient follow-up. Sigurdsson JA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(5):549–53

Comparative haemodynamic dose-response effects of intravenous propranolol, acebutolol and penbutolol in angina pectoris. Silke B, et al. **Herz** 1984 Feb;9(1):57–64

Efficacy of once daily penbutolol in chronic stable angina. An objective comparison with long-acting propranolol. Bowles MJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Feb;5(2):131–42

The effects of beta 1-adrenoceptor partial agonist ICI 118.587 on left ventricular function in patients with coronary heart disease. Ikäheimo MJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Mar; 5(3):339–49

Antiarrhythmic activity of esmolol (ASL-8052)—a novel ultra-short acting beta-adrenoreceptor blocking agent. Klein G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Feb;22(2):112–7

The use of ritodrine and magnesium sulfate in the arrest of premature labor. Tchilinguirian NG, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Apr;22(2):117–23

Nadolol and supraventricular tachycardia: an electrophysiologic study. Chang MS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Nov;2(5):894–903

Antifibrillatory actions of d,l-nadolol in a conscious canine model of sudden coronary death. Patterson E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):737–44

Use of a long acting peripheral beta blocker, nadolol, in panic disorder [letter] Tollefson G. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Jun;4(3):170–1

Hemodynamic-pharmacological effect on cerebral circulation evaluated by means of computerized CW Doppler signal spectrum analysis—first experiments on the action of Suloctidil. De Fabritiis A, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1984;11:243–50

Single-blind comparison of penbutolol and long-acting propranolol in general practice. Hayes G. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1983;3(7):456–63

Intermittent claudication: Suloctidil v.s. placebo treatment. Holm J, et al. **Vasa** 1984;13(2):175–8

[Monitoring changes in the variability of the heart rate of the preterm fetus during tocolysis with beta-adrenomimetics. Partusisten and Pre-par] Ivanov S. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(5):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Crystepin T (Trimecryton). Multi-center evaluation of a anti-hypertensive agent containing a beta blocker] Mayer O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jul 22;122(29):906–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Echocardiographic study of patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy during therapy with beta blockers] Gebauerová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Jan; 30(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of metipranolol (Trimepranol Spofa) on changes in selected hemodynamic indicators during physical exercise. II. Isometric loading] Smíd J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Sep; 29(9):869–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of metipranolol (Trimepranol Spofa) on changes in selected hemodynamic indicators during physical exercise. I. Dynamic loading] Smíd J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Sep; 29(9):862–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The value of xamoterol in moderate ischemic cardiac insufficiency] Rousseau MF, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 May–Jun;33(4):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dose-response study of betaxolol in arterial hypertension] Pathe M, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Mar–Apr;38(2):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial experience with the beta-blocker befunolol in the treatment of open-angle glaucoma in Europe] Merté HJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Jan;184(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Additional experience with the beta blocker befunolol (Glaukonex) in open-angle glaucoma over a period of 1 year] Merté HJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Apr; 184(4):316–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New drugs registered in Austria. Selectol] Rameis H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 13;96(8):299–302 **(Ger)**

[Betamed in the treatment of psychogenic disorders with a somatic component] Jellinger K. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 30;133(18):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term treatment of hypertension with a beta blocker–diuretic combination] Hoffmann J, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Nov 10;59(31):1773–7 **(Ger)**

[A beta receptor blocker–diuretic combination in elderly hypertensive patients at health resorts] Kirchhoff HW. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Jul 31;59(21):1188–91 **(Ger)**

[Ritodrine for uncoordinated uterine activity] Katz Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Mar 1;104(5):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of the effects of nadolol on left ventricular performance in hypertensive subjects] Ricciardelli B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(4):375–80 **(Ita)**

[Nadolol, a long-term acting beta blocking agent, in the treatment of essential arterial hypertension] Semplicini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982 Sep;27(9):853–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of essential arterial hypertension with nadolol and bendroflumethiazide] Marchetta F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Aug 15;106(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of a new beta-adrenergic receptor blocking substance, indenolol] Cirino D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Nov;31(11):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Medium term treatment with suloctidil in obliterating arteriopathies of the lower limbs. Personal experience] Marongiu G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 31(7–8):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemorrheological survey in a group with arteriosclerotic vascular disease treated with suloctidil] Caimi G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983;13 Suppl 3:465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic senile cerebrovascular insufficiency. Effects of suloctidil and pentoxifylline on erythrocyte deformability] Pilla G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983;13 Suppl 3:459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of clinical usefulness of beta-blocker in aged and younger essential hypertension. Double blind trial using bunitrolol] Kuramoto K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;21(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antihypertensive effect of arotinolol (S-596), a new adrenergic beta blocking agent, on experimental hypertension] Hara Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;82(2):103–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of nadolol in coronary disease] Tkaczewski W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(3):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nadolol in the treatment of arrhythmia] Goch JH, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Mar 1;37(5):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Therapeutic effect of the beta-adrenergic receptor blocker corgard (nadolol) and its effect on hemodynamics in hypertensive patients] Charyev KhE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Aug;23(8):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacodynamics of the new beta blockader corgard (nadolol) in patients with stress-induced angina pectoris] Nikolenko SA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Feb;24(2):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical, cardio- and hemodynamic effects of long- and short-acting beta-adrenergic blockers in the treatment of patients with stable stenocardia] Ol'binskaia LI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Apr;24(4):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The frequency of premature labor before and after administering beta-sympathomimetics in clinical practice] Durić N, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1983 Sep–Dec; 23(5–6):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Suloctidil in the treatment of focal cerebral ischemia] Bartko D, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1984 Mar;47(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TOXICITY

Age-dependent, seasonal and daily variations of the DNA damaging capacity of the hepatocarcinogen ZAMI 1305 in female rat liver. Ziliani S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Jul; 23(3):245–51

Preclinical safety evaluation of the nadolol/bendroflumethiazide combination in mice, rats, and dogs. Stevens AC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Jun; 4(3 Pt 1):360–9

Safety and efficacy of esmolol (ASL-8052: an ultrashort-acting beta-adrenergic blocking agent) for control of ventricular rate in supraventricular tachycardias. Byrd RC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Feb;3(2 Pt 1):394–9

URINE

Inosiplex: metabolism and excretion of the dimethylaminoisopropanol and p-acetamidobenzoic acid components in rhesus monkeys. Streeter DG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Mar–Apr;12(2):199–203

PROPANTHELINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Propantheline bromide plasma level, urinary excretion and pharmacological data in a comparison of the bioavailability of three oral formulations of Pro-Banthine. Rigby GV, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1983 Jul–Sep; 8(3):219–24

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Contact sensitization to an antiperspirant with the active ingredient propantheline bromide] Przybilla B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Sep;34(9):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Analysis of propantheline bromide in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. Charles BG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Mar 9;306:424–8

METABOLISM

Food reduces the oral bioavailability of propantheline bromide in healthy subjects [letter] Moses DK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;16(6):758–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of effects of nifedipine, propantheline bromide, and the combination on esophageal motor function in normal volunteers. Hongo M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Apr; 29(4):300–4

Bioavailability of metoprolol in young adults and the elderly, with additional studies on the effects of metoclopramide and probanthine. Briant RH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(3):353–6

The effects of antacid and propantheline on the absorption of oral ranitidine. Donn KH, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):89–92

[Effects of propantheline and imipramine on bladder and salivary functions: comparative study in vivo] Aragona F. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Mar–Apr;8(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of combination of H2-receptor antagonist with anticholinergic on gastric acid secretion. Shah PN, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul;2(2):77–80

Carotid sinus hypersensitivity and syncope. Sugrue DD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Sep;59(9):637–40

[Clinical and experimental observations on chronic bronchitis treated with pukeling] Zhang JY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;6(3):169–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PROPERDIN

ANALYSIS

[Modified method for determining properdin in blood serum] Tomilka GS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(2):126–7 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of the function of activated properdin by squid chondroitin sulfate E glycosaminoglycan and murine bone marrow-derived mast cell chondroitin sulfate E proteoglycan. Wilson JG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun; 132(6):3058–63

DEFICIENCY

Fulminant meningococcal infections in a family with inherited deficiency of properdin. Braconier JH, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(4):339–45

METABOLISM

Mapping of the properdin-binding site in the third component of complement. Lambris JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 1;217(1):323–6

Molecular architecture of human properdin, a positive regulator of the alternative pathway of complement. Smith CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4582–8

PROPERDIN FACTOR B see under **ENZYME PRECURSORS**

PROPERDIN FACTOR D see under **COMPLEMENT ACTIVATING ENZYMES**

PROPERICIAZINE

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combination of neuroleptic and stimulant treatment in attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity. Weizman A, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1984 May;23(3):295–8

Prophylactic effect of neuroleptics in symptom-free schizophrenics: a comparative dose-response study of haloperidol and propericiazine. Nishikawa T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;82(3):153–6

PROPHAGE EXCISION see **VIRUS ACTIVATION**

PROPHAGE INDUCTION see **VIRUS ACTIVATION**

PROPHAGE INTEGRATION see **LYSOGENY**

PROPHAM see under **HERBICIDES, CARBAMATE**

PROPHASE

A light- and electron microscopic analysis of meiotic prophase in female mice. Dietrich AJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 1983;88(5):377–85

The morphological sequence of XY pairing in the Norway rat Rattus norvegicus. Joseph AM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1984; 89(5):381–6

Identification and immunochemical characterization of spermatogenic cell surface antigens that appear during early meiotic prophase. O'Brien DA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Feb;101(2):307–17

[Autoradiographic and cytophotometric study of DNA synthesis in the oocytes of the domestic hen at the preleptotene prophase stage of meiosis] Kalinina EI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Dec;25(12):1370–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A simple method for premature chromosome condensation induction in primary human and rodent cells using polyethylene glycol. Pantelias GE, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Sep;9(5):533–47

PROPHENIRAMINE see **PHENIRAMINE**

PROPHENPYRIDAMINE see **PHENIRAMINE**

PROPICILLIN

METABOLISM

[Antibacterial concentrations in serum and tooth-jawbone tissue following perioperative administration of propicillin] Wagner W, et al. **Infection** 1983 Nov–Dec;11(6):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PROPIDIUM see under **PHENANTHRIDINES**

PROPIOLACTONE see under **LACTONES**

PROPIOMAZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fetal heart rate responses to meperidine alone and in combination with propiomazine. Barrett JM, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Dec;76(12):1480–3

PROPIONATES

Tetrazole analogues of ibuprofen and flurbiprofen. Valenti P, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1983 Sep;316(9):752–5

Spectroscopic studies of cutaneous photosensitizing agents—IV. The photolysis of benoxaprofen, an anti-inflammatory drug with phototoxic properties. Reszka K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Sep;38(3):281–91

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Biological rhythms and their effect in the assessment of disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis. Swannell AJ. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1984;33:16–9

A multicenter, double-blind comparison of oxaprozin, phenylbutazone, and placebo therapy in patients with tendinitis and bursitis. **Clin Ther** 1983;6(1):79–85

Once-a-day treatment for arthritis. A comparison. Huskisson EC. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1983;6(2):212–5

Suppression of postoperative pain by the combination of a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug, flurbiprofen, and a long-acting local anesthetic, etidocaine. Dionne RA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Apr;108(4):598–601

Effect of propionic acid on ketogenesis in lactating sheep fed restricted rations or deprived of food. Emmanuel B, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Feb;67(2):344–50

Double-blind comparison of single oral doses of oxaprozin, aspirin, and placebo for relief of post-operative oral surgery pain. Winter L Jr, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(5):308–14

Topical flurbiprofen and diclofenac suppress blood-aqueous barrier breakdown in cataract surgery: a fluorophotometric study. Araie M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983;27(3):535–42

Comparative study of flurbiprofen 150 mg suppositories and diclofenac 100 mg suppositories in arthrosis. Doury P. **Panminerva Med** 1984 Jan–Mar;26(1):55–6

Comparative study of flurbiprofen and indomethacin administered orally and rectally in chronic rheumatic conditions. Pawlotsky Y. **Panminerva Med** 1984 Jan–Mar; 26(1):49–53

[Flurbiprofen and ketoprofen per os and rectum: efficacy and tolerability in spondyloarthrosis] Cherubino P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Dec 31;107(6):471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of phenofibrate on serum cholesterol and triglyceride concentration in patients with primary hyperlipoproteinemia] Cieślicka T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Nov–Dec;70(5–6):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prescription-event monitoring. A preliminary study of benoxaprofen and fenbufen. Inman WH. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1984;683:119–26

Side effect and safety data for fenbufen. Crossley RJ. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct 31;75(4B):84–90

Gastrointestinal blood loss after intake of benoxaprofen. Mielants H, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1982 Dec;1(4):263–6

Effect of short-term treatment with bezafibrate and fenofibrate on biliary lipid metabolism in patients with hyperlipoproteinaemia. von Bergmann K, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;14(2):150–4

Safety of flurbiprofen in subjects with G-6-PD deficiency. In vivo and in vitro results. Passiu G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(2):137–9

Proposals for compensating the victims of drug injury. Teff H. **Med Sci Law** 1984 Jul;24(3):208–12

Oliguric renal failure associated with benoxaprofen [letter] Onwubalili JK. **Nephron** 1983;35(4):279–80

[Benoxaprofen. A review of effects and side-effects in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and other joint diseases] Elling H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Feb 27;146(9):660–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Skin lesions related to a new anti-inflammatory agent: fenbufen. Apropos of 3 clinical cases] Nicolas C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(5):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphometric study of hepatic peroxisomes in hyperlipoproteinemic patients treated with fenofibrate] Gariot P, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fenbufen intolerance. A case of severe toxic dermatitis (letter)] Martin T, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 14;13(1):43–4 **(Fre)**

[Acute agranulocytosis. The role of fenbufen? (letter)] Sensebe L, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 May 26;13(22):1392 **(Fre)**

[Severe vasculitis during treatment with fenbufen] Jean-Pastor MJ, et al. **Therapie** 1984 May–Jun;39(3):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vasculitis caused by benoxaprofen (letter)] Pérez-Mateo M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 8;81(10):459 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Physico-chemical properties and bioavailability of benoxaprofen polymorphs. Umeda T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;32(4):1637–40

Rapid differential pulse polarographic determination of tiaprofenic acid. Mohamed ME, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Jul–Aug;67(4):684–7

[Gas chromatographic studies on propionic acid, butyric acid and valeric acid in culture fluid of Trichomonas vaginalis] Ishiguro T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 36(3):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Propionic acidaemia. First case in the Finnish population. von Wendt L, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1983;15(5–6):194–6

Identification of 3-hydroxy-3-ethylglutaric acid in urine of patients with propionic acidaemia. Kuhara T, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1983 Dec;10(12):629–32

Gas chromatographic and gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of organic acids in plasma of patients with chronic renal failure. Liebich HM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Apr 27;289:259–66

Conversion of 3-nitropropanol (miserotoxin aglycone) to 3-nitropropionic acid in cattle and sheep. Muir AD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Feb;20(2):137–41

Quantitative determination of 3-nitropropionic acid and 3-nitropropanol in plasma by HPLC. Muir AD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Feb;20(2):133–6

[Propionic acidemia with myelination disorders of the CNS] Behbehani AW, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Mar–Apr; 196(2):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of propionic acidemia] Oka S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1984 Jan;16(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Activated alpha-alkyl-alpha-arylacetic acid enantiomers for stereoselective thin-layer chromatographic and high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of chiral amines. Weber H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Apr 13;307(1):145–53

METABOLISM

Kinetics of two subgroups of propionate-using organisms in anaerobic digestion. Heyes RH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Sep;46(3):710–5

Induction and subcellular localization of enzymes participating in propionate metabolism in Candida tropicalis. Ueda M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1983 Nov; 136(3):169–76

Detection of a nafenopin-binding protein in rat liver cytosol associated with the induction of peroxisome proliferation by hypolipidemic compounds. Lalwani ND, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):388–93

The importance of stereochemistry in the clinical pharmacokinetics of the 2-arylpropionic acid non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Hutt AJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1984 Jul–Aug;9(4):371–3

On the dehydration of (R)-lactate in the fermentation of alanine to propionate by Clostridium propionicum. Schweiger G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 4;171(1):79–84

Cholesterogenesis from propionate: facts and speculations. Emmanuel B, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(8):907–11

Plasma protein binding of metbufen, a new non-steroid anti-inflammatory drug, in humans. Brunner F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Mar;22(3):134–9

Acetate and propionate production in the cecum and proximal colon of lambs. DeGregorio RM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jan;58(1):203–7

Isoleucine synthesis by Clostridium sporogenes from propionate or alpha-methylbutyrate. Monticello DJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Feb;130 (Pt 2):309–18

Uptake of acetate and propionate by isolated nerve endings from the electric organ of Torpedo marmorata and their incorporation into choline esters. O'Regan S. **J Neurochem** 1983 Dec;41(6):1596–601

Developmental changes in the metabolism of 3-methylthiopropionate in the rat. Finkelstein A, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Sep;114(9):1622–9

The metabolic chiral inversion of 2-arylpropionic acids—a novel route with pharmacological consequences. Hutt AJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;35(11):693–704 (53 ref.)

Some pharmacokinetic data of flurbiprofen in the goat. Van Miert AS, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Dec;6(4):315–7

[Direct evidence of the role of propionate in choline synthesis in rats] Astvatsatur'ian AT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov;96(11):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Propionate as a precursor of the fatty acids of glycerophospholipids in the adult and growing animal] Sokolova GP, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1982;23:129–33 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Benoxaprofen: a pro-oxidant anti-inflammatory drug? Anderson R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Feb;14(2):238–46

Benoxaprofen activation of suppressor activity in mononuclear leucocytes by a pro-oxidative mechanism in vitro. Eftychis H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jun; 14(5–6):649–53

Pharmacologic properties of fenbufen. Kerwar SS. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct 31;75(4B):62–9 (26 ref.)

Effects of glucagon, insulin, propionate, acetate, and HCO3 on K excretion in sheep. Rabinowitz L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):R197–204

The effects of hypolipidemic agents derived from procetofenic acid on the activity of superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase and on malonyl dialdehyde production of rat liver. Ciriolo MR, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(4):465–7

The effect of methyl-2-tetradecylglycidate (McNeil 3716) on heart mitochondrial metabolism in rats. Bachmann E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;33(12):1947–50

Benoxaprofen does not inhibit formation of leukotriene B4 in a model of acute inflammation. Salmon JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 15;33(18):2928–30

Induction of cytosolic and microsomal epoxide hydrolases by the hypolipidaemic compound nafenopin in the mouse liver. Waechter F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 1; 33(1):31–4

Inactivation of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase by modification of cysteine residue 174 with 3-bromopropionic acid. Chadha VK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 17;23(2):216–21

The effect of phenytoin, phenobarbitone, dexamethasone and flurbiprofen on misonidazole neurotoxicity in mice. Sheldon PW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Feb;49(2):207–13

Inhibition of experimental nephrocalcinosis with a prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor. Buck AC, et al.

Br J Urol 1983 Dec;55(6):603–8

Use of primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes to investigate mechanisms of action of nafenopin, a hepatocarcinogenic peroxisome proliferator. Bieri F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Aug;5(8):1033–9

Inhibitory effect of nafenopin upon the development of diethylnitrosamine–induced enzyme–altered foci within the rat liver. Stäubli W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jan;5(1):41–6

Effect of oxaprozin on the steady–state anticoagulant activity of warfarin. Davis LJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 May–Jun; 3(3):295–7

The effect of flurbiprofen, a potent inhibitor of prostaglandin synthesis, on insulin and glucagon release from isolated rat pancreas. MacAdams MR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr; 114(4):1364–70

Prostaglandins and tooth movement. Sandy JR, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1984 Aug;6(3):175–82

Effect of fenofibrate on heparin–induced lipidemic changes in hemodialyzed patients. Ferlito S, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1984 Mar;39(3):87–90

Hydrazonopropionic acids, a new class of hypoglycemic substances, 3. Inhibition of jejunal glucose uptake in the rat and guinea pig. Haeckel R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Aug;16(8):423–7

The effects of flurbiprofen and indomethacin on the mitogenic response of human peripheral mononuclear cells. Jawad AM, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Feb; 7(1):59–67

Effect of procetofen on serum lipids and apoproteins. Capurso A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Apr;22(4):194–7

Effect of flurbiprofen, a cyclooxygenase inhibiting drug, on induced allergic rhinitis. Brooks CD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 May;73(5 Pt 1):584–9

Identification of 2–tetradecylglycidyl coenzyme A as the active form of methyl 2–tetradecylglycidate (methyl palmoxirate) and its characterization as an irreversible, active site–directed inhibitor of carnitine palmitoyltransferase A in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Kiorpes TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9750–5

Effect of propionic acid on kinetics of acetate and oleate and on plasma and milk fatty acid composition of goats. Emmanuel B, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jun;67(6):1199–208

Counteractive effects of propionate or 1,2–propanediol against hypoglycemia and ketonemia of tributyrin–treated cows. Hamada T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jul;67(7):1452–6

Effects of propionic acid added to supplemental corn on utilization of complete ensiled diets by lactating dairy cows. Shockey WL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 May;67(5):969–77

Effects of oral aspirin and oxaprozin on the development of lupus–like disease in MRL/1 mice. Carlson RP, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(1–2):69–78

Benoxaprofen photosensitization of cell membrane disruption. Kochevar IE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Mar; 82(3):214–8

Hypolipidemic activity of 3–N–(1',8'–Naphthalimido)propionic acid in rodents. Hall IH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jul;73(7):956–61

Effects of benoxaprofen on human neutrophil function. Turner RA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;11(3):265–71

Benoxaprofen, a potent inhibitor of monocyte/endothelial–cell interaction [letter] Brown KA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 15;2(8403):643

Mode of action of benoxaprofen [letter] Salmon JA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 14;1(8381):848

Potassium propionate causes preferential loss of 'bound' acetylcholine in frog muscle. Molenaar PC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 30;43(2–3):209–13

Effects of propionic acid and of copper sulfate on the nutritional value of diets containing moldy corn for broiler chicks. Bartov I. **Poult Sci** 1983 Nov;62(11):2195–200

Effect of dietary propionic and lactic acids on feed intake by chicks. Cave NA. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jan;63(1):131–4

Propionate may mediate the hypocholesterolemic effects of certain soluble plant fibers in cholesterol–fed rats. Chen WJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Feb;175(2):215–8

Endotoxic shock in the piglet: beneficial effects of prostaglandin synthesis inhibition. Schrauwen E, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Mar;13(3):271–8

Effect of propionic acid on urea synthesis by sheep liver. Rattenbury JM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jul;35(1):61–3

[Inflammation and rheumatism: toward a new therapeutic approach] Fredj G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Oct 20; 59(37–38):2651–3 **(Fre)**

[Effects of flurbiprofen on the platelet function in patients with ischemic cardiopathy] Davì G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982 Oct;27(10):953–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of anterior chamber irrigation on blood–aqueous barrier] Chou A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983; 87(10):795–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The analgesic and antipyretic effects of a non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drug, oxaprozin, in experimental animals] Amanuma F, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;83(4):345–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The inhibitory effect of oxaprozin, a new non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drug, on platelet aggregation] Goto J, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 May;83(5):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti–inflammatory activity of a non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agent, oxaprozin, in experimental models] Higuchi S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 May;83(5):383–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Overview of efficacy of fenbufen in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Bernstein J. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct 31; 75(4B):70–4

Inhibition of mammary carcinogenesis by flurbiprofen, a non–steroidal antiinflammatory agent. McCormick DL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Dec;48(6):859–61

Benoxaprofen and the skin [editorial] Allen BR. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Sep;109(3):361–4

A non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drug (flurbiprofen) to control idiopathic hypercalciuria resistant to dietary manipulation. Rao PN, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Dec; 55(6):599–602

Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors and their effect on urinary calcium excretion and other parameters in idiopathic hypercalciuria. Shah PJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Feb;56(1):1–8

Treatment of hypercalcaemia in sarcoidosis with flurbiprofen. Littlewood T, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 10; 287(6407):1762–3

A six–month parallel group comparison of fenbufen and naproxen in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Khan FM. **Clin Ther** 1983;5(5):483–7

A double–blind, parallel trial of oxaprozin versus naproxen in the treatment of osteoarthritis. Ginsberg F, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;8(10):689–95

A multi–centre study of tiaprofenic acid ('Surgam') and five comparative drugs in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis in general practice. Mungavin JM, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8(7):461–71

Steroid–sparing action of flurbiprofen and indomethacin in rheumatoid arthritis: a nine–week study. Viara M, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1983;6(2):192–6

Open meniscectomy: enhanced recovery after synovial prostaglandin inhibition. Muckle DS. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Mar;66(2):193–5

The anti–inflammatory action of flurbiprofen suppositories in paediatric urology in comparison with co–trimoxazole. Bono AV, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(2):128–31

Treatment of osteoarthrosis of the spine: a comparison of flurbiprofen and diclofenac. Famaey JP, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(4):212–7

Prostaglandin synthetase inhibition in hypercalcaemia with sarcoidosis [letter] Brown RC, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 7; 2(8393):37

A comparison of the effect of flurbiprofen, dexamethasone, and placebo on cyclocryotherapy–induced inflammation. Hurvitz LM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 May;15(5):394–9

[Action of fenofibrate in hypercholesterolemic children. 18–month follow–up] Chicaud P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 18;13(7):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary prevention of cerebral infarction caused by atherosclerosis. 3–year comparison of flurbiprofen and an ergot derivative] Dehen H, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 21; 13(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of fenofibrate on the lipid level in diabetic patients] Häring HU, et al. **MMW** 1983 Sep 2;125(35):751–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double–blind study with tiaprofenic acid (Surgam) against ibuprofen (Brufen) in patients with arthroses of the knee and hip joints] Petera P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 31;133(15–16):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of lipanthyl on parameters of lipid metabolism in patients with primary hyperlipoproteinemia] Sznajd J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(2):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Effects of fenbufen, indomethacin, naproxen, and placebo on gastric mucosa of normal volunteers. A comparative endoscopic and photographic evaluation. Lanza FL, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct 31;75(4B):75–9

Comparative study of gastrointestinal microbleeding caused by aspirin, fenbufen, and placebo. Lussier A, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct 31;75(4B):80–3

Experimental studies on the mechanism of benoxaprofen photoreactions. Ljunggren B, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(5):318–23

Effects of benfluorex and fenofibrate treatment on mitochondrial and peroxisomal marker enzymes in rat liver. Van Veldhoven P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 1; 33(7):1153–5

Photopatch test reactions to tiaprofenic acid. Przybilla B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Jan;10(1):55–6

Ames mutagenicity tests on purified 3–nitropropionic acid. Hansen TJ. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 May;22(5):399–401

Alterations of drug–induced toxicity in the mouse lymphoma assay by a rat hepatic microsomal metabolizing system (S–9). Oldham JW, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1984 Jun; 4(3):124–30

The acute action of fenbufen and piroxicam on the gastric mucosa as measured by gastric microbleeding. Collins AJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(3):179–83

Acute gastric microbleeding after aspirin ingestion, compared with a similar dose of fenbufen by measurement of haemoglobin in gastric aspirates. Collins AJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;35(9):610–2

The phototoxic effect of benoxaprofen and its analogs on human erythrocytes and rat peritoneal mast cells. Sik RH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Oct;38(4):411–5

URINE

Propionylcarnitine excretion in propionic and methylmalonic acidurias: a cause of carnitine deficiency. Di Donato S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 May 16;139(1):13–21

Urinary excretion of acetate and propionate by the Holstein cow as affected by physiological state and propionate infusion. Peters JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Mar; 67(3):698–701

PROPIONIBACTERIACEAE

CLASSIFICATION

[Propionic acid cocci and their taxonomic position] Vorob'eva LI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 May–Jun; 52(3):465–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROPIONIBACTERIUM

[Enhancement of antitumor activity of Propionibacterium avidum in combined with neurotropin in tumor bearing mice] Toge T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Nov; 10(11):2389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of adapted Maliutka and Malysh Propionibacterium acidophilus mixtures in the combined treatment of acute diseases of the gastrointestinal tract in infants] Nabukhotnyi TK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Structures of peptidoglycans of Propionibacterium. Kamisango K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(7):635–40

ENZYMOLOGY

Polyphosphate kinase from Propionibacterium shermanii: formation of an enzymatically active insoluble complex with basic proteins and characterization of synthesized polyphosphate. Robinson NA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jun; 8(6):757–69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The holding time in pure and mixed culture fermentations. Tsuchiya HM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;413:184–92

Colonization of the axilla by Propionibacterium avidum in relation to age. Nordstrom NK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jun;47(6):1360–2

Acetic, propionic, and oleic acid as the possible factors influencing the predominant residence of some species of Propionibacterium and coagulase–negative Staphylococcus on normal human skin. Ushijima T, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 May;30(5):647–52

Effects of oxygen concentration on biomass production, maximum specific growth rate and extracellular enzyme production by three species of cutaneous propionibacteria grown in continuous culture. Cove JH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Nov;129 (Pt 11):3327–34

Effects of pH on biomass, maximum specific growth rate and extracellular enzyme production by three species of cutaneous propionibacteria grown in continuous culture. Greenman J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 May;129 (Pt 5):1301–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of Lewis lung carcinoma in mice by local microwave hyperthermia combined with immunomodulating Propionibacterium granulosum KP–45. Szmigielski S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984; 16(3):151–6

Immunotherapy of chronic active viral hepatitis B with propionibacterium granulosum. Gil J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Jun;31(3):109–18

Effect of immunostimulation with the Corynebacterium granulosum derived immunomodulator P40 on patients with recurring respiratory infections. Ickovic MR, et al. **J Asthma** 1984;21(1):29–33

Mode of protection of mice against herpes simplex virus type 2 infection by Propionibacterium. Ohashi M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(7):601–9

Immunomodulation by Propionibacterium granulosum KP 45 and experimental trichinellosis in mice. Bany J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Apr; 256(4):518–22

METABOLISM

Multiple forms of cytochrome b in the electron transport system of Propionibacterium shermanii. Asmundson RV, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1983 Dec;136(4):285–90

The fermentation of sucrose, sorbitol, and xylitol by Propionibacterium avidum, resulting in the formation of caries–like lesions in enamel. Gallagher IH, et al. **NZ Dent J** 1983 Jul;79(357):75–9

[Characteristics of the sulfate requirement of propionic acid bacteria] Charakhch'ian IA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 Jan–Feb;53(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA synthesis in relation to a varying vitamin B12 content in Propionibacterium shermanii cells] Iordan EP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 Jul–Aug;52(4):591–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Utilization of different sulfur sources by propionic acid bacteria] Vorob'eva LI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983

Nov-Dec;52(6):875-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Morphology of bacteria belonging to Propionibacterium genus in scanning and transmission electron microscopy] Sobczak E, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1983;138(5):375-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PROPIONIBACTERIUM ACNES

Corynebacterium parvum toxicity in patients with limited and advanced malignancy. Hirshaut Y, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 May;20(5):583-91

Studies on natural killer cell activity and the influence of Corynebacterium parvum on murine T-cell leukemogenesis induced by butylnitrosourea. Seidel HJ, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984;107(3):199-205

The influence of endotoxin in vitro on hepatic macrophage lysosomal enzyme release in different rat models of hepatic injury. Tanner AR, et al. **Liver** 1983 Jun;3(3):151-60

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of sub-lethal concentrations of the antimicrobial agent propylene phenoxetol on the growth and extracellular enzymes of Propionibacterium acnes. Greenman J. **Microbios** 1984;39(156):101-8

[Pathogenic role and antibiotic sensitivity of Propionibacterium acnes] Fabbri A, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1982 Jul-Aug;24(4):414-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Difficulties in producing antibodies to purified Propionibacterium acnes exocellular enzymes. Ingham E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jan;110(1):61-6

Phospholipase C of an oral strain of Propionibacterium acnes purification and partial characterization. Nakamura T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 May; 257(1):20-6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of Propionibacterium acnes strains on semisynthetic medium; antigenic polysaccharide production. Cabrera M, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1983;138(5):391-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of the removal of the primary tumor and immunotherapy with Corynebacterium parvum on metastatic tumor proliferation. Hashimoto O, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Aug;37(4):335-40

Comparison of Corynebacterium parvum with Freund's complete adjuvant as a potentiator of the immune response to beta-human chorionic gonadotropin linked to tetanus toxoid. Covey DC, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Apr-May;5(3):114-6

Antiviral effects of Corynebacterium parvum and its effect on the interferon system in mice. Kirchner H, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 May;(74):183-8

Moderate to high dose cyclophosphamide and intercalated Corynebacterium parvum in patients with metastatic lung cancer. Thatcher N, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Jan; 78(1):89-97

Adjuvant immune stimulation with Corynebacterium parvum during maintenance chemotherapy of acute myeloid leukemia. A prospective randomized study. la Cour Petersen E, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983; 16(2):88-92

A phase-II trial of Corynebacterium parvum as adjuvant to surgery in the treatment of operable lung cancer. Woodruff M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;16(2):114-6

Immunotherapy with biochemically dissociated fractions of Propionibacterium acnes in a murine ovarian cancer model. Berek JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):1871-5

Synergistic effect between neutrophils and Corynebacterium parvum in the process of macrophage activation. Chapes SK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):31-4

Enhancement of thermal response of normal and malignant tissues by Corynebacterium parvum. Urano M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2341-7

Paradoxical presence of T cell anergy during successful T cell-dependent tumour immunotherapy: characterization of a state of T cell 'amnaesia' following systemic administration of C. parvum. McBride WH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul;57(1):139-48

Effect of corynebacterium parvum in the induction and course of mycoplasma arthritis of mice. Kaklamani E, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Jun;2(2):163-8

Effects of Corynebacterium parvum after intraperitoneal injection in hamsters. Duthu A, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Winter;8(1):231-6

Coparvax for malignant effusion? **Drug Ther Bull** 1983 Oct 7;21(20):79-80

Comparison of antimetastatic effect against Lewis lung carcinoma after intratumoral and intravenous injections of cell-wall skeleton of Propionibacterium acnes C7 in C57BL/6 mice. Tanio Y, et al. **Gann** 1984 Mar;75(3):237-44

Chemotherapy and corynebacterium parvum for induction and maintenance of remission in acute myelogenous leukaemia--a controlled study. Shetty PA, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1983 May-Jun;20(2):119-23

Regulation of MOPC 104E by T cells and growth factors induced by C. parvum stimulation. Shrestha K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jun 15;33(6):845-50

Anemia and thrombocytopenia from Corynebacterium parvum-stimulated resistance against malaria, trypanosomiasis, and babesiosis. Cox HW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Aug;69(4):654-9

Suppressive effects of Corynebacterium parvum on primary and secondary antibody responses in mice. Ansell JD, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Oct;34(4):311-21

Combination chemotherapy (VAC/FMC) with immunostimulation in metastatic breast cancer: a randomized study comparing different times and routes of administration of Corynebacterium parvum. Fritze D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 15;62(4):162-7

Treatment of advanced ovarian malignancy with chemoimmunotherapy using autologous tumor and Corynebacterium parvum. Gusdon JP Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec;62(6):728-35

Acute polyarthritis following the use of Corynebacterium parvum vaccine (Coparvax) for malignant pleural effusion. Lever AM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Dec;59(698):799-800

Role of natural killer cells in host defense against cancer metastasis. Hanna N. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1983; 36:309-19 (32 ref.)

Protection of cattle against Theileria annulata infection using Corynebacterium parvum. Manickam R, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1983 Nov;15(4):209-13

Controlled study with imidazole carboxamide (DTIC), DTIC + bacillus Calmette-Guérin (BCG), and DTIC + corynebacterium parvum in advanced malignant melanoma. W.H.O. Collaborating Centres for Evaluation of Methods of Diagnosis and Treatment of Melanoma. **Tumori** 1984 Feb 29;70(1):41-8

Non-specific immunization against bovine tropical theileriosis (Theileria annulata) using killed Corynebacterium parvum. Manickam R, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Sep;13(2):115-9

[Postoperative immunostimulation in non-small-cell bronchial carcinoma. Outcome and complications] Toomes H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 15;109(24):935-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mechanism of the antitumor immunity potentiated by anaerobic Corynebacterium parvum] Miyata H. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;74(7):451-69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antitumor effect of Corynebacterium parvum and poly ICLC on experimental brain tumors] Kiya K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;23(11):841-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effects of surgical intervention and removal of the primary tumor, and the effectiveness of Corynebacterium parvum on metastatic tumor proliferation] Hashimoto O. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;84(7):577-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antigenic relationship between the chemically-induced mouse bladder tumor and Corynebacterium parvum] Fujioka T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr; 74(4):560-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Organ distribution of tritium labeled Corynebacterium parvum in mice. Nishiyama M, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1983 Jun;56(1-2):17-22

Variant strain of Propionibacterium acnes: a clue to the aetiology of Kawasaki disease. Kato H, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 17;2(8364):1383-8

[Isolation of Propionibacterium acnes and Enterobacter cloacae from a case of infective endocarditis] Nishioka K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;58(2):137-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOGENICITY

[Etiological investigation of Propionibacterium acnes variant isolated from children with Kawasaki disease] Kato H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Sep;41(9):2029-39 (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Abortive ectromelia virus infection in peritoneal macrophages activated by Corynebacterium parvum. Cohen DA, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Feb;35(2):179-92

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoinactivation of Propionibacterium acnes by near-ultraviolet light. Kjeldstad B. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1984 Mar-Apr;39(3-4):300-2

PROPIONIC ACIDS see under **PROPIONATES**

PROPIOPHENONES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Electrophysiologic and hemodynamic effects of intravenous propafenone in patients with recurrent ventricular tachycardia. Shen EN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 May; 3(5):1291-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal ventricular tachycardia in association with propafenone, a new class IC antiarrhythmic agent. Nathan AW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Feb;60(700):155-6

[Eprazinone exanthema with subcorneal pustulosis] Faber M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Apr;35(4):200-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

[Relation between plasma levels of propafenone and its clinical efficacy in the treatment of patients with stabilized ventricular ectopic beats] Naccarella F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Apr;32(4):221-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses and evaluation of some mannich bases derived from acetophenones against P388 lymphocytic leukemia and toxicological assessment of 3-dimethyl-amino-2-dimethylaminomethyl-1-(4-methoxy dihydrochloride in rats. Dimmock JR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Apr;73(4):471-7

[Syntheses of 14C-1-erythro-norephedrine and its N-substitution products 14C-oxyfedrine and 14C-D 13,625] Bickel E, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(9):1213-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Suppressor activity changes in human T-lymphocytes as affected by adreno- and cholinotropic substances] Salmasi ZhM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Nov; (11):71-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Propafenone disposition kinetics in cardiac arrhythmia. Connolly S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Aug; 36(2):163-8

Alcohol and bupropion pharmacokinetics in healthy male volunteers. Posner J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984; 26(5):627-30

The metabolic fate of 2H-labelled propafenone in man. Hege HG, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1984 Jan-Mar; 9(1):41-55

Metabolism and excretion of butein, 2',3,4-trihydroxychalcone, 3-O-methylbutein, 4-O-methylbutein and 2',4',4-trihydroxychalcone in the rat. Brown S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Nov;13(11):669-82

[Clinical pharmacology of propafenone] Ambrosioni E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Apr;14(4):285-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Electrophysiologic and hemodynamic effects of propafenone, a new antiarrhythmic agent, on the anesthetized, closed-chest dog: comparative study with lidocaine. Karagueuzian HS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Mar; 107(3):418-24

Electrophysiologic effects of propafenone on canine ischemic cardiac cells. Zeiler RH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):424-9

N-acetyl-5-methoxy kynurenamine, a brain metabolite of melatonin, is a potent inhibitor of prostaglandin biosynthesis. Kelly RW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):372-9

Effect of 2'-carboxymethoxy-4,4'-bis(3-methyl-2-butenyloxy)chalc (SU-88) on prostaglandin metabolism in hog gastric mucosa. Muramatsu M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 15;33(16):2629-33

Bupropion does not antagonize cardiovascular actions of clonidine in normal subjects and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Cubeddu LX, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 May;35(5):576-84

The multiple modes of action of propafenone. Dukes ID, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Feb;5(2):115-25

Chemical modification of hydroxynitrile lyase by selective reaction of an essential cysteine-SH group with alpha, beta-unsaturated propiophenones as pseudo-substrates. Jaenicke L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 16;138(2):319-25

Beta-blocking and electrophysiological effects of propafenone in volunteers. Müller-Peltzer H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(6):831-3

Effect of propafenone on the membrane currents of rabbit sino-atrial node cells. Satoh H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 23;99(2-3):185-91

Effect of oxyfedrine on forced expiratory volume (FEV1). Singh V, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Jan-Mar; 25:46-8

Effect of atenolol, nifedipine & oxyfedrine on experimental myocardial infarct size in rhesus monkeys. Banka N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Mar;79:426-31

Evaluation of a rapid radiometric differentiation test for the Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex by selective inhibition with p-nitro-alpha-acetylamino-beta-hydroxypropiophenone. Laszlo A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 May;19(5):694-8

Cardiovascular actions of kynuramine and 5-hydroxykynuramine in pithed rats. Charlton KG, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;57(4):199-211

Effects of biofeedback training on tonic masticatory neck reflex: a case report. Funakoshi M, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1984 May;11(3):273-5

Effect of bupropion on dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine-mediated behaviour in mice. Muley

MP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;36(3):208–10

Immunopharmacological studies on mydocalm and related compounds as an antagonist of slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis (SRS–A). Nagai H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Nov;6(11):874–80

Demonstration of beta adrenoceptor blockade by propafenone hydrochloride: clinical pharmacologic, radioligand binding and adenylate cyclase activation studies. McLeod AA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Feb;228(2):461–6

Effect of an anti–ulcer agent, 2'–carboxymethoxy–4, 4'–bis (3–methyl–2–butenyloxy) chalcone (SU–88), on the biosynthesis of gastric sulfated mucosubstances in restrained and water–immersed rats. Suwa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;34(1):89–94

Cytoprotective effect of SU–88, an anti–ulcer agent, in the rat. Suwa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 May;35(1):47–53

Bupropion: a new antidepressant drug, the mechanism of action of which is not associated with down–regulation of postsynaptic beta–adrenergic, serotonergic (5–HT2), alpha 2–adrenergic, imipramine and dopaminergic receptors in brain. Ferris RM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Nov;22(11):1257–67

Daily bupropion injections for 3 weeks attenuate the NE stimulation of adenylate cyclase and the number of beta–adrenergic recognition sites in rat frontal cortex. Gandolfi O, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jul;22(7):927–9

[Propafenon and alcohol: effect of this combination of behavioral performance and the subjective condition in healthy volunteers] Bergemann N, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(11):1598–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrophysiologic effects of propafenone in patients with sinus node dysfunction] Alboni P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Apr;14(4):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental characterization of propafenone. Hemodynamic effects] Botti G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 May;14(5):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrophysiologic characterization of propafenone in man] Masini G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Apr;14(4):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrophysiologic effects of propafenone in subjects with pre–existing excito–conduction disorders] Rizzo A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 May;14(5):377–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the inhibitory effect of etafenone hydrochloride on platelet aggregation] Ujiie A, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;81(6):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of propafenone in patients with stable ventricular arrhythmias. de Soyza N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Aug; 108(2):285–9

Clinical efficacy and electrophysiology of oral propafenone for ventricular tachycardia. Connolly SJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Dec 1;52(10):1208–13

A controlled trial of propafenone for treatment of frequent and repetitive ventricular premature complexes. Salerno DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):77–83

A double–blind study of bupropion and placebo in depression. Feighner JP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr; 141(4):525–9

Review of bupropion. Bryant SG, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 Nov–Dec;2(6):525–37 (43 ref.)

Clinical studies with propafenone—a new antiarrhythmic agent. Prabhakaran SN, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Mar–Apr;36(2):107–10

Limited role of intravenous propafenone hydrochloride in the treatment of sustained ventricular tachycardia: electrophysiologic effects and results of programmed ventricular stimulation. Doherty JU, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Aug;4(2):378–81

Propafenone: a new agent for ventricular arrhythmia. Podrid PJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jul;4(1):117–25

Bupropion in the treatment of psychotic depression: two case reports. Manberg PJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 May; 45(5):230–1

Bupropion in Parkinson's disease. Goetz CG, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Aug;34(8):1092–4

Effects of propafenone on induction and maintenance of atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Garcia–Civera R, et al. **PACE** 1984 Jul;7(4):649–55

Evaluation of bupropion hydrochloride: the first of a new class of atypical antidepressants. Preskorn SH, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1):20–34 (40 ref.)

Observations with Mydocalm in angiological practice. Balogh A. **Ther Hung** 1981;29(2):96–99

Combined drug treatment of neurological inflammatory processes. Perényi G. **Ther Hung** 1981;29(4):186–90

[Comparative studies of tocainide and propafenone in the treatment of ventricular arrhythmias] Gebhardt A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(3):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term therapy of angina pectoris. Evaluation of the effectiveness and tolerance of oxyfedrine in ambulatory patients] Schieffer H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 May 17; 102(19):551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the cardiodepressant effect of disopyramide, mexiletine and propafenon] Angermann C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Nov;72(11):665–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute hemodynamic effects of alifedrine in patients with heart failure] Schanzenbächer P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Feb; 73(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Propafenone: a new anti–arrhythmic drug for treatment of ectopic ventricular beats] Molinis G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(2):211–7 **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic effects of propafenone in acute myocardial infarct] Finzi A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 May;14(5):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical experience with propafenone in paroxysmal supraventricular reciprocating tachycardias] Furlanello F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 May;14(5):379–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrophysiologic and anti–arrhythmia properties of propafenone deducible from experimental studies in vitro] Ledda F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Apr;14(4):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative evaluation of mexiletine and propafenone by dynamic electrocardiography] Marzegalli M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 May;14(5):352–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study on the efficacy of disopyramide and propafenone in the prevention of the recurrence of ventricular tachycardia] Palmieri M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 May;14(5):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Propafenone in refractory supraventricular arrhythmias] Palumbo E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 May;14(5):381–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the anti–arrhythmic effects of propafenone and aprindine in the treatment of refractory chronic ventricular arrhythmias. A randomized double–blind crossover study controlled with placebo] Purcaro A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(6):444–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the efficacy of propafenone and hydroquinidine in stabilized extrasystolic ventricular arrhythmia by means of dynamic electrocardiographic Holter monitoring] Rizzon P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 May;14(5):345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical application of eperisone hydrochloride to neurogenic bladder] Murayama K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Mar;30(3):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Alkyl chain length and acute oral toxicity of p–aminophenones. Pan HP, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983; 14(4):465–7

The induction of methaemoglobin by p–aminophenones. Bright JE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Aug;18(1–2):157–61

URINE

Identification of a metabolite of propafenone in human urine by means of high–performance liquid chromatography and gas chromatography—mass spectrometry. Marchesini B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Nov 11;278(1):173–8

PROPITOCAINE see **PRILOCAINE**

PROPLAST see under **POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE**

PROPOLIS see under **RESINS**

PROPOXUR see **APROCARB**

PROPOXYPHENE

Propoxyphene dependence: problems in management. D'Abadie NB, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Mar;77(3):299–301

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pre– and postnatal development of rats following concomitant intrauterine exposure to propoxyphene and chlordiazepoxide. Buttar HS, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):549–56

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Idiopathic alveolar hypoventilation in Leber's disease. Unusual sensitivity to mild analgesics and diazepam. Hunter AR. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Aug;39(8):781–3

A further look at dextropropoxyphene. Shaw J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Feb 18;140(4):193

[Ano–recto–vaginal ulcerations caused by suppositories containing dextropropoxyphene] Laplanche G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(4):347–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anorectal stenosis related to the taking of suppositories combining dextropropoxyphene and paracetamol (Di–Antalvic)] Blanchi A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Jun–Jul;8(6–7):579–80 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro metabolism of propoxyphene in rat liver: reaction of a carbinol metabolite with acetaldehyde. Hermansson I, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct; 53(4):257–64

Excretion of propoxyphene and norpropoxyphene in breast milk. Kunka RL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 May; 35(5):675–80

Analgesia following oral surgery: a comparative study of Solpadeine and a soluble form of dextropropoxyphene napsylate and paracetamol. Edmondson HD, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(4):228–31

Ethanol interaction with propoxyphene and norpropoxyphene metabolism in isolated rat hepatocytes. Olsen H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:301–4

METABOLISM

In vitro metabolism of propoxyphene in rat liver: reaction of a carbinol metabolite with acetaldehyde. Hermansson I, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct; 53(4):257–64

Excretion of propoxyphene and norpropoxyphene in breast milk. Kunka RL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 May; 35(5):675–80

Ethanol interaction with propoxyphene and norpropoxyphene metabolism in isolated rat hepatocytes. Olsen H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:301–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The peripheral analgesic effect of morphine, codeine, pentazocine and d–propoxyphene. Molina N, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Dec;16(4):345–52

Analgesia and dextropropoxyphene [letter] Bartley J. **NZ Med J** 1983 Oct 26;96(742):812–3

Absence of effect of propoxyphene on antipyrine kinetics in the rabbit. Paxton JW. **Pharmacology** 1983;27(4):241–4

POISONING

Left bundle branch block associated with propoxyphene hydrochloride poisoning. Heaney RM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Dec;12(12):780–2

Toxicological findings in a multi–drug death involving propoxyphene, caffeine, phenacetin, acetaminophen and salicylate. Chaturvedi AK, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(2–3):255–64

Mixed dextropropoxyphene poisoning: concentration–effect relationships and effect of naloxone. Elonen E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Jan;22(1):16–9

Double, triple, toil and trouble—Darvocet intoxication. Mack RB. **NC Med J** 1984 Jan;45(1):27–9 (0 ref.)

Analgesia and dextropropoxyphene [letter] **NZ Med J** 1983 Dec 14;96(745):1030–1

Analgesia and dextropropoxyphene [letter] Edwards IR. **NZ Med J** 1983 Nov 23;96(744):989

THERAPEUTIC USE

Distalgesic: safe and effective? [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Sep 15;2(8403):616

Further look at dextropropoxyphene with or without paracetamol in the treatment of arthritis. Mitchell H, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Feb 18;140(4):224–5

Long–term comparison of suprofen and propoxyphene in patients with osteoarthritis. Salzman RT, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27 Suppl 1:55–64

TOXICITY

How toxic are propoxyphene and ethanol in combination? Reiffenstein RJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 62(6):700–3

D–PROPOXYPHENE see **PROPOXYPHENE**

PROPOXYPHENE NAPSYLATE see under **PROPOXYPHENE**

PROPRANOLOL

Propranolol as a novel, effective spermicide: preliminary findings. Zipper J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 29;287(6401):1245–6

Effect of anti–inflammatory drugs on partitioning characteristics of propranolol and oxprenolol. Parkin JE. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;36(1):51–2

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A combination of oral and topical beta–blockers with additive effects on intraocular pressure. Ohrström A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Dec;61(6):1021–8

Double–blind randomized crossover trial of verapamil and propranolol in chronic stable angina. Bowles MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Dec;106(6):1297–306

Rest and exercise hemodynamic effects of sequential alpha–1–adrenoceptor (trimazosin) and beta–adrenoceptor (propranolol) antagonism in essential hypertension. Nelson GI, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jul;108(1):124–31

Double–blind, placebo–controlled trial of propranolol given once, twice and four times daily in stable angina pectoris: a multicenter study using serial exercise testing. Beller GA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):37–42

Effects of timolol and propranolol on inducible sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias in dogs with subacute myocardial infarction. Gang ES, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):275–81

Prazosin versus propranolol plus prazosin: a comparison in diuretic–treated hypertensive patients. Kochar MS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 27;53(3):55A–58A

Comparison of diltiazem at two dose levels with propranolol for treatment of stable angina pectoris. O'Hara MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Sep 1;54(6):477–81

Reproducibility and treatment of exercise–induced ventricular tachycardia. Woelfel A, et al. **Am J Cardiol**

1984 Mar 1;53(6):751–6
Treatment of panic attacks with alprazolam and propranolol. Shehi M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;141(7):900–1
Hemodynamic effects of pancuronium and pancuronium plus metocurine in patients taking propranolol. McDonald DH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Apr;60(4):359–61
Propranolol postoperative maintenance by continuous intravenous infusion. Villers D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jun;60(6):594–8
Acute alcohol withdrawal complicated by supraventricular tachycardia: treatment with intravenous propranolol. Smile DH. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):53–5
Metoprolol compared with propranolol in the treatment of essential tremor. Koller WC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Feb; 41(2):171–2
Pharmacologic trials in the treatment of cerebellar tremor. Koller WC. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Mar;41(3):280–1
Clinical pharmacokinetics and pharmacological actions of a long-acting formulation of propranolol. Ohashi K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(4):507–12
The effects of acute or chronic ingestion of propranolol or metoprolol on the metabolic and hormonal responses to prolonged, submaximal exercise in hypertensive men. Macdonald IA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 17(3):283–93
The effects of acute or chronic ingestion of propranolol or metoprolol on the physiological responses to prolonged, submaximal exercise in hypertensive men. Wilcox RG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;17(3):273–81
Propranolol in schizophrenia: a double blind, placebo controlled trial of propranolol as an adjunct to neuroleptic medication. Pugh CR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug; 143:151–5
Propranolol and hyperthyroidism: sequential changes in serum iodothyronine (T4, T3, rT3) concentrations during therapy until clinical remission. Pinho MO, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Jul;16(2):111–7
Propranolol–hydralazine combination in essential hypertension. Stevens JD, et al. **Clin Ther** 1983;5(5):525–39
Plasma renin substrate concentration during chronic propranolol therapy [letter] Boer P, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):132–3
Dose related blood pressure response and plasma propranolol levels in essential hypertension. Som C, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Jan–Feb;36(1):20–2
Comparison of haemodynamic dose–response effects of beta- and alpha–beta–blockade in acute myocardial infarction. Silke B, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Mar;5(3):317–25
Effect of intravenous propranolol on portal hypertension. Gupta KM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Apr; 32(4):343–4
Post–ischemic myocardial function after pre–ischemic application of propranolol or verapamil. F.eusse CJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Mar–Apr;25(2):158–64
The combined alpha– and beta–adrenergic blocker labetalol and propranolol in the treatment of high blood pressure: similarities and differences. Weber MA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Feb–Mar;24(2–3):103–12
Propranolol for postoperative supraventricular tachycardia [letter] Mohr R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Nov; 86(5):793–4
Supernormal conduction in the right bundle branch: lack of influence of autonomic blockade. Pop T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 May 2;62(9):423–6
Propranolol therapy for essential tremor of the head. Koller WC. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Aug;34(8):1077–9
Synergistic effect of propranolol and quipazine on desipramine enhanced shock–elicited fighting in rats. Prasad V, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Sep; 19(3):419–21
Long–acting propranolol (Inderal LA): pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics and therapeutic use. Mishriki AA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):334–41 (45 ref.)
[Propranolol–nifedipine combination in the treatment of exercise–induced asthma] Quiret JC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Oct;76(10):1171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic value of the insulin test with propranolol administration (letter)] Fournet J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Aug–Sep;7(8–9):750–1 **(Fre)**
[Potentiation of an anti–arrhythmia action by the combined use of mexiletine and propranolol] Pacholke H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 2;109(9):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combined effects of propranolol and trapidil on ischemic heart disease—exercise tolerance and cardiac function] Ito T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 May;31(5):541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Beta–blocker for Basedow's disease] Murakawa T, et al. **Masui** 1983 Oct;32(10):1263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of isopropylnoradrenaline included in liposomes on cardiac hemodynamics during the adrenoreceptor blockade] Stefanov AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Apr; 70(4):456–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Long–term treatment of arterial hypertension with a new combined preparation obsilazin] Diuk KD. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Dec;23(12):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of patients with myocardial infarct and hyperdynamic syndrome with propranolol] Golikov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Sep;23(9):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the combined use of nitrates and beta–adrenergic blockaders on hemodynamics in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Gvatua NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Sep;23(9):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of the effectiveness of inderal and anaprilin in effort angina] Romakov AIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Oct;23(10):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative characteristics of the effect of long–term beta–adrenostimulation and beta–adrenoblockade on myocardial metabolism in experimental myocardial infarction] Sysoliatina NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Sep; 23(9):105–6 **(Rus)**
[Use of peripheral vasodilators and beta–adrenergic blockaders in the acute period of myocardial infarction (hemodynamic and metabolic aspects)] Vakhliaev VD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Sep;23(9):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical characteristics and treatment of patients with exercise–induced angina pectoris resistant to propranolol] Romakov AIu, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;62(1):57–63 **(Rus)**
[Comparative effectiveness of propranolol, nifedipine and their combination in exertion stenocardia patients] Romakov AIu, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;62(3):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pharmacodynamic comparison of propranolol and verapamil in exertion stenocardia] Sumarokov AB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;62(3):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of long–term obzidan administration on hypoxic resistance and thrombocyte aggregation in rats adapting to moderate altitude (1600 m)] Aliev MA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Jul–Aug;17(4):88–90 **(Rus)**
[Possibilities of a differentiated approach to the treatment of patients with idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis] Fedorova IF. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Long–term effectiveness of nifedipine combined with propranolol in the treatment of hypertension] Ben–Ishay D. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(6):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Behavior of the arterial pressure in patients taking atenolol and propranolol under the influence of alcohol] Guevara F. **Rev Med Panama** 1983 Sep;8(3):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The influence of propranolol on postural stability. Lidegaard O, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Jun;69(6):412–6
The hemodynamic effects of intravenous verapamil in patients on chronic propranolol therapy. Reddy PS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jan;107(1):97–101
Cardiac arrest during ECT modified by beta–adrenergic blockade. Decina P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb; 141(2):298–300
Propranolol, depression, and nortriptyline interaction [letter] Neppe VM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;141(8):1009–10
Perioperative hypoglycemia in a child treated with propranolol. Zeligs MA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Nov; 62(11):1035–7
Propranolol prior to ECT associated with asystole [letter] Wulfson HD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Mar;60(3):255–6
Military antishock trousers in a patient with adrenergic–resistant anaphylaxis. Bickell WH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Mar;13(3):189–90
Impairment of memory function by antihypertensive medication. Solomon S, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;40(10):1109–12
Hepatic infarction related to oral contraceptive use. Jacobs MB. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Mar;144(3):642–3
Response to inhaled beta–agonist in a patient receiving beta–adrenergic blockers. Lundin AP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Sep;144(9):1882–3
Propranolol–induced hyperthyroxinemia. Mooradian A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Nov;143(11):2193–5
Propranolol–induced pulmonary edema and shock in a patient with pheochromocytoma. Sloand EM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jan;144(1):173–4
Propranolol–induced depression: mechanism and management. Oppenheim G. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;17(4):400–2
Severe peripheral ischaemia during concomitant use of beta blockers and ergot alkaloids. Venter CP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 4;289(6440):288–9
Cirrhosis, hepatic encephalopathy, and propranolol [letter] Watson P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 8; 287(6398):1067
Psychoses with propranolol: a case report. Prakash R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;28(8):657–8
Oral propranolol and metoprolol both impair glucose recovery from insulin–induced hypoglycemia in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Popp DA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May–Jun;7(3):243–7
Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion and propranolol–induced hypoglycemia in a brittle diabetic patient [letter] Sotaniemi EO, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May–Jun;7(3):305–6
Propranolol–induced psychosis. McGahan DJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Jul–Aug;18(7–8):601–3
Propranolol withdrawal supersensitivity in rat cardiovascular tissue, in vitro. Tenner TE Jr. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 19;92(1–2):91–7
Fetal demise in a migraine patient on propranolol. Featherstone HJ. **Headache** 1983 Sep;23(5):213–4
Effects of metoprolol and propranolol on glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in diabetes mellitus. Micossi P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Feb;16(2):59–63
Alterations in vascular sensitivity to vasoactive agents after discontinuation of propranolol in SHR. Kubota T, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 1):249–54
Psoriasis—as a side–effect of beta–adrenergic blocking agent—propranolol. Kaur S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1983 May–Jun;35(3):181–3
Ventricular fibrillation threshold during propranolol withdrawal: an experimental study in dogs. Smolinsky A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Dec;19(12):1102–4
Possible interaction of epinephrine with propranolol [letter] Catalano PM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 May;10(5 Pt 1):839
Blood lipid effects of antihypertensive therapy: a double–blind comparison of the effects of methyldopa and propranolol. Leon AS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 May–Jun;24(5–6):209–17
Propranolol–induced postoperative hypertension following coronary artery bypass grafting. Bolling SF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jan;87(1):112–9
Propranolol withdrawal and variceal hemorrhage [letter] Alabaster SL, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 9;250(22):3047
Hypotension and cardiopulmonary arrest associated with concurrent haloperidol and propranolol therapy. Alexander HE Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 6;252(1):87–8
Beta–blockade in stinging insect anaphylaxis [letter] Ingall M, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 16;251(11):1432
Propranolol–induced myotonia. Turkewitz LJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Apr;51(2):207
Propranolol–associated hypoglycemia [letter] Lawrence AM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 24;309(21):1327–8
Multiple drug toxicity. Overt and subtle signs in ventricular tachycardia. Vlay SC, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Oct–Nov;83(11–12):1185–6
Ocular inflammatory pseudotumor associated with propranolol therapy. Yeomans SM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1983 Dec;90(12):1422–5
Serum sickness–like syndrome associated with propranolol therapy. Yen MC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Oct;74(4):291–4
[Potentiation of anaphylactic reaction by propranolol] Ben–Chetrit E, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Dec 15;105(12):410–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Rebound reaction after beta–adrenergic blockers] Belanová M, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1983;32(6):535–45 **(Slo)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effect of D,L–4–hydroxypropranolol on the thyroxine to 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine conversion in rat renal and liver microsomes. Jørgensen PH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;105(2):205–10
Effects of three bradycardiac drugs on regional myocardial blood flow and function in areas distal to a total or partial coronary occlusion in dogs. Gross GJ, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Feb;69(2):391–9
Influence of propranolol and 4–hydroxypropranolol on platelet aggregation and thromboxane A2 generation. Mehta J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Nov;34(5):559–64
Polymorphic ability to metabolize propranolol alters 4–hydroxypropranolol levels but not beta blockade. Raghuram TC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jul; 36(1):51–6
Glucuronidation of propranolol by dog liver microsomes. Effects of enantiomeric inhibition and detergent treatment on stereoselectivity. Wilson BK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Mar–Apr;12(2):161–4
Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of propranolol–cyclic analogues. Castagnino E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Sep;38(9):679–85
Mechanism of action of dimethyl quaternary propranolol (UM–272) in isoproterenol–induced cardiomyopathy in rats. Gupta M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jun;77:886–94
Plasma concentrations of propranolol and 4–hydroxy–propranolol at steady–state in neurological patients: intersubject and intrasubject correlations with dose. Albani F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984; 4(1):19–23
Resolution of the seven isomeric ring–hydroxylated propranolols as tert.–butyldimethylsilyl derivatives by capillary gas chromatography—mass spectrometry. Ballard KD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Oct 14;277:333–9
Isolation from urine of 4'–hydroxyproranolol sulfate, a major new propranolol metabolite, by ion–pair extraction. Wingstrand KH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jan 13; 305(1):250–5
The 3,4–catechol derivative of propranolol, a minor dihydroxylated metabolite. Nelson WL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Jul;27(7):857–61
Synthesis and chromatographic separation of the glucuronides of (R)– and (S)–propranolol. Oatis JE Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Dec;26(12):1687–91
Chemical aspects of propranolol metabolism: 1,1–diethoxy–3–(1–naphthoxy)–2–propanol and related ring–closure products cis– and trans–4–ethoxy–3–hydroxy–3,4–dihydro–2H–naphtho[1,2– Chen CH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Aug;72(8):863–5
Sublingual absorption of the quaternary ammonium antiarrhythmic agent, UM–272. Patterson E, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27(4):192–6
Chemical aspects of propranolol metabolism. Synthesis and

identification of 3-(4-hydroxy-1-naphthoxy)propane-1,2-diol as a metabolite of propranolol in the dog, in man and in the rat liver 9000g supernatant fraction. Gupte SM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 42(2):235–44

ANALYSIS

Radioimmunoassay of propranolol. Eller TD, et al. **Anal Chem** 1983 Aug;55(9):1572–5

Ion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography in drug assay in biological fluids. III. Propranolol, nadolol and prazosin. Piotrovskii VK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Dec 9;278(2):469–74

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protective effect of oral oxyphenonium bromide, terbutaline and theophylline against the bronchial obstructive effects of inhaled histamine, acetylcholine and propranolol. Koëter GH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(4):435–41

The behavioral effect of salbutamol (a beta-adrenergic receptor stimulant) on reserpine- and propranolol-treated rats. Vardi Y, et al. **J Neurol** 1983;230(1):43–55

Pharmacologic antagonism of propranolol in dogs. III. Effects of dopamine-isoproterenol and glucagon on hemodynamics and myocardial oxygen consumption in ischemic hearts during chronic propranolol administration. Wei J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 May; 87(5):732–42

BLOOD

Influence of propranolol plasma levels on hemodynamics during coronary artery bypass surgery. Sill JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 May;60(5):455–63

Kinetic interactions of nadolol and propranolol with cimetidine. Duchin KL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;17(4):486–7

Exercise-induced increments in plasma levels of propranolol and noradrenaline. Hurwitz GA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;16(6):599–608

Propranolol concentrations in plasma after insertion into the vagina. Patel LG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 29;287(6401):1247–8

In vitro binding of propranolol and progesterone to native and desialylated human orosomucoid. Wong AK, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;61(10):1114–6

Determination of propranolol and its major metabolite, naphthoxylactic acid, in human plasma by high performance liquid chromatography. Takei H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;31(4):1392–4

Influence of age on serum protein binding of propranolol. Bendayan R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(2):251–4

Blood levels of long-acting propranolol in normal subjects and patients with renal failure. Kawasaki T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Nov;74(11):737–43

Plasma concentrations of propranolol and 4-hydroxy-propranolol at steady-state in neurological patients: intersubject and intrasubject correlations with dose. Albani F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984; 4(1):19–23

Electrophysiologic actions of high plasma concentrations of propranolol in human subjects. Duff HJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Dec;2(6):1134–40

The direct enantiomeric determination of (-)- and (+)-propranolol in human serum by high-performance liquid chromatography on a chiral stationary phase. Wainer IW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Mar 9;306:405–11

Flow dependence of propranolol elimination in perfused rat liver. Keiding S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Aug; 230(2):474–7

Propranolol binding in serum: comparison of methods and investigation of effects of drug concentration, pH, and temperature. Paxton JW, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1983 Aug;10(1):1–11

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Increasing the sensitivity of systolic time intervals in coronary heart disease patients by means of stimulated tachycardia and pharmacological heart loads (isoproterenol, nitroglycerine, propranolol). Kozák P. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1982;28(5–6):369–82

Usefulness of intravenous propranolol in predicting left anterior descending blood flow during anterior myocardial infarction. Gold HK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Aug 1; 54(3):264–8

Assessment of parasympathetic control of heart rate by a noninvasive method. Fouad FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):H838–42

Betaxolol and propranolol in glucagon stimulation of growth hormone. Colle M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jul; 59(7):670–2

Adrenergic blockade alters glucose kinetics during exercise in insulin-dependent diabetics. Simonson DC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;73(6):1648–58

[The L-DOPA-propranolol test for the evaluation of reserves in secretory growth hormone] Frisch H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 26;95(16):566–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the potassium-obzidan test in the diagnosis of functional cardiopathies in children] Belokon' NA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Feb;(2):59–63 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Blood-brain barrier transport and brain sequestration of propranolol and lidocaine. Pardridge WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):R582–8

Accumulation and adverse effects of metoprolol and propranolol after concurrent administration of cimetidine. Kirch W, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1983;6:379–83

Binding of oxprenolol and propranolol to serum, albumin and alpha 1-acid glycoprotein in man and other species. Belpaire FM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 1; 33(13):2065–9

Binding of propranolol and iodocyanopindolol to isolated cells, homogenates and plasma membranes of rat liver, lung, kidney and heart. Zini R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 15;32(22):3375–80

Pharmacokinetics of glucuronidation of propranolol following oral administration in humans. Midha KK, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1983 Oct-Dec;4(4):331–8

Levels of the beta-blockers atenolol and propranolol in the breast milk of women treated for hypertension in pregnancy. Thorley KJ, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1983 Jul-Sep;4(3):299–301

Biliary excretion and enterohepatic circulation of two beta-adrenergic blocking drugs, exaprolol and propranolol, in rats. Tomčíková O, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1984 Apr-Jun;5(2):153–62

Stable oral availability of sustained release propranolol when co-administered with hydralazine or food: evidence implicating substrate delivery rate as a determinant of presystemic drug interactions. Byrne AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;17 Suppl 1:45S–50S

Induction of propranolol metabolism by rifampicin. Herman RJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;16(5):565–9

The relationship between debrisoquine oxidation phenotype and the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of propranolol. Lennard MS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;17(6):679–85

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic studies with a new controlled-release formulation of propranolol in normal volunteers: a comparison with other commercially available formulations. Perucca E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;18(1):37–43

Quinidine and propranolol binding to very low and low density lipoproteins of human plasma. Ho Ngoc-Ta Trung A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 May;62(5):589–95

Dynamics of propranolol dosing schedules. Coelho JB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Oct;34(4):440–7

Rectal and intravenous propranolol infusion to steady state: kinetics and beta-receptor blockade. de Leede LG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Feb;35(2):148–55

Stereoselective clearance and distribution of intravenous propranolol. Olanoff LS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jun;35(6):755–61

Propranolol disposition after acute myocardial infarction. Paxton JW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Sep; 36(3):337–42

Polymorphic ability to metabolize propranolol alters 4-hydroxypropranolol levels but not beta blockade. Raghuram TC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jul; 36(1):51–6

Mechanism by which hydralazine increases propranolol bioavailability. Schneck DW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Apr;35(4):447–53

Effect of carbohydrates on estimated hepatic blood flow. Svensson CK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 May; 35(5):660–5

Stereoselective binding of propranolol to human plasma, alpha 1-acid glycoprotein, and albumin. Walle UK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Dec;34(6):718–23

Effect of late pregnancy on salicylate, diazepam, warfarin, and propranolol binding: use of fluorescent probes. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Aug; 36(2):201–8

Stereoselective binding of the (-)-enantiomer of propranolol to plasma and extravascular binding sites in the dog. Bai SA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Jul-Aug;11(4):394–5

N-dealkylation of propranolol in rat, dog, and man. Chemical and stereochemical aspects. Nelson WL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 May-Jun;12(3):345–52

Stereoselectivity in the aromatic hydroxylation of propranolol in the rat: use of deuterium labeling and pseudoracemic mixtures. Nelson WL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 May-Jun;12(3):382–4

Identification of major sulfate conjugates in the metabolism of propranolol in dog and man. Walle T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Jul-Aug;11(4):344–9

Stereochemical composition of propranolol metabolites in the dog using stable isotope-labeled pseudoracemates. Walle T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Nov-Dec;11(6):544–9

Glucuronidation of propranolol by dog liver microsomes. Effects of enantiomeric inhibition and detergent treatment on stereoselectivity. Wilson BK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Mar-Apr;12(2):161–4

Family study of genetic and environmental factors determining the protein binding of propranolol. Alván G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(4):437–41

Chronic propranolol administration during pregnancy. Maternal pharmacokinetics. Smith MT, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(4):481–90

Differential effects of hypoxia on the disposition of propranolol and sodium taurocholate by the isolated perfused rat liver. Jones DB, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):461–6

Chemical aspects of propranolol metabolism: 1,1-diethoxy-3-(1-naphthoxy)-2-propanol and related ring-closure products cis- and trans-4-ethoxy-3-hydroxy-3,4-dihydro-2H-naphtho[1,2-Chen CH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Aug;72(8):863–5

Stereoselective increase in propranolol bioavailability during chronic dosing in the dog. Bai SA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Nov;227(2):360–4

Interaction between oral hydralazine and propranolol. I. Changes in absorption, presystemic clearance and splanchnic blood flow. Heinzow B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 May;229(2):509–14

Discrimination between the venous equilibrium and sinusoidal models of hepatic drug elimination in the isolated perfused rat liver by perturbation of propranolol protein binding. Jones DB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 May; 229(2):522–6

Accumulation, subcellular localization and release of propranolol from synaptosomes of rat cerebral cortex. Street JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Apr; 229(1):154–61

Alterations in serum protein binding and pharmacokinetics of l-propranolol in the rat elicited by the presence of an indwelling venous catheter. Terao N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Nov;227(2):369–75

Effect of experimental renal failure on the disposition kinetics of l-propranolol in rats. Terao N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Nov;227(2):295–301

Chemical aspects of propranolol metabolism. Synthesis and identification of 3-(4-hydroxy-1-naphthoxy)propane-1,2-diol as a metabolite of propranolol in the dog, in man and in the rat liver 9000g supernatant fraction. Gupte SM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 42(2):235–44

[Diltiazem and drug interactions (2). Effect of co-administered diltiazem on bioavailability of propranolol] Etoh A, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr; 103(4):434–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interactions by diltiazem (3). Mechanism of enhancement of propranolol absorption by diltiazem] Etoh A, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 May;103(5):573–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Propranolol pharmacokinetics in elderly persons] Halawa B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Oct 31;38(44):1363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Operant behavior in rats and catecholamine--propranolol interaction. Tikal K. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1983 Dec; 25(4):308–9

The effect of propranolol and trimepranol on the conditioned avoidance response. Tikal K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1983 Dec;25(4):309–11

Studies on the calcium antagonistic action of tetrandrine: VI. Comparison of effects of tetrandrine, verapamil and propranolol on myocardial blood flow. Fang DC, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1984;4(2):65–8

Local anaesthesia and immunomodulatory effects of antithyroid drugs. Hallengren B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jul;106(3):336–7

Hormonal effects of beta-receptor blockade during exercise. Johansson G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Sep; 104(1):10–4

Fetal heart rate response to a controlled sound stimulus after propranolol administration to the mother. Jensen OH. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(3):199–202

The acute effects of a non-selective beta-adrenergic blocking agent in hypertensive pregnant rats. Karlsson K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;118:81–4

The influence of prazosin and propranolol on serum lipids and atherosclerosis in standard fed pigs. Helgeland A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;54(4):270–2

Effect of the adrenergic beta receptor blocker propranolol on the dilatation of cerebrocortical vessels evoked by arterial hypoxia. Dóra E, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984; 63(1):35–41

The action of propranolol on the node of Ranvier is not stereospecific. Arhem P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 May;118(1):83–5

Interaction between propranolol and electron donors in altering the calcium ion-dependent potassium ion-permeability of the human red blood cell membrane. Skulskii IA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Mar; 120(3):329–32

Influence of beta-adrenoceptor blockade by metoprolol and propranolol on plasma concentrations and effects of noradrenaline and adrenaline during i.v. infusion. Hjemdahl P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;515:45–53

Effects of propranolol and epinephrine on capillary plasma filling and minimal intercapillary distances in the rat heart. Vetterlein P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;169:403–9

Ribose prevents the propranolol-induced reduction of myocardial adenine nucleotide biosynthesis. Zimmer HG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:477–81

Thallium-201 myocardial imaging during maximal and submaximal exercise: comparison of submaximal exercise with propranolol. Steele P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Dec; 106(6):1353–7

Quantification of pulmonary thallium-201 activity after upright exercise in normal persons: importance of peak heart rate and propranolol usage in defining normal values. Brown KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):1678–82

Interaction of flecainide with digoxin and propranolol. Lewis GP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Feb 27;53(5):52B–57B

Effects of beta 1-selective and nonselective beta-adrenoceptor blockade during exercise conditioning in healthy adults. McLeod AA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):1656–61

Disparate effects of prazosin and propranolol on lipid metabolism in a rat model. Dall'Aglio E, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb 27;76(2A):85–8

Hemodynamic and metabolic responses to exercise after alpha 1-, beta 1-, and nonselective beta-adrenoceptor blockade in man. McLeod AA, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb 27; 76(2A):97–100

The effect of propranolol on the nonstress test. Margulis E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 1;148(3):340–1

beta-Adrenergic blockade of prostaglandin E2- and D2-induced erythroid colony formation. Belegu M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):C322–7

Hormonal regulation of protein phosphorylation in isolated rat heart cells. Blackshear PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):C439–49

Correlation between water flow and intramembrane particle aggregates in toad epidermis. Brown D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):C334–42

Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on lateral hypothalamic lesion-induced thermogenesis. Corbett SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):E535–41

Effect of histamine and propranolol on extravascular lung water. Schwartz JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):H69–73

Beta-adrenergic blockade and training in human subjects: effects on muscle metabolic capacity. Svedenhag J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):E305–11

Effects of propranolol and epinephrine on density of capillaries in rat heart. Vetterlein F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):H189–96

Effect of propranolol on maprotiline clearance [letter] Tollefson G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;141(1):148–9

Effects of propranolol on thyroid function in the dog. Center SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan;45(1):109–11

Propranolol premedication blunts stress response to nitroprusside hypotension. Khambatta HJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Feb;63(2):125–8

Hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism after acute beta-adrenergic blockade in coronary patients [letter] Moffitt E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 May;63(5):540–1

Effects of nitroglycerin, dipyridamole and propranolol on myocardial pH and pO2 during regional ischemia in the dog heart. Shibano T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Aug;264(2):274–89

Tissue blood flow changes induced by propranolol infusion in conscious normotensive and renal hypertensive rabbits. Van Boom MP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jul;264(1):96–109

Nifedipine and myocardial performance in the presence and absence of beta-blockade with propranolol. Wolffenbuttel BH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Nov; 266(1):83–92

Hemodynamic modification of aortic atherosclerosis. Effects of propranolol vs hydralazine in hypertensive hyperlipidemic rabbits. Spence JD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Mar;50(3):325–33

Memory facilitation and impairment with supraseizure electrical brain stimulation: attenuation with pretrial propranolol injections. Sternberg DB, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 Jul;38(2):261–8

Effect of insulin on alpha1-adrenergic actions in hepatocytes from euthyroid and hypothyroid rats. Possible involvement of two pathways in alpha1-adrenergic actions. Pushpendran CK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 30;118(2):451–9

Studies on the mechanism of alteration by propranolol and mepacrine of the metabolism of phosphoinositides and other glycerolipids in the rabbit iris muscle. Abdel-Latif AA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 15;32(24):3815–21

Biochemical and physiological adaptation to chronic propranolol treatment in the rat. Cramb G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;33(12):1969–76

Effects of chronic beta-blocker treatment on catecholamine levels in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Heimburger M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;32(18):2739–43

KCl loss and cell shrinkage in the Ehrlich ascites tumor cell induced by hypotonic media, 2-deoxyglucose and propranolol. Thornhill WB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 27;773(2):207–18

The effect of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of warfarin after a single dose. Bax ND, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 May;17(5):553–7

Lack of pharmacokinetic interaction between isosorbide dinitrate and the beta-adrenergic receptor blockers atenolol and propranolol. Bogaert MG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;17 Suppl 1:90S–91S

The effect of single doses of penbutolol and propranolol L.A. on psychomotor performance. Broadhurst AD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 May;17(5):591–4

Antihypertensive effect and degree of beta-adrenoceptor blockade after short-term and semi-chronic propranolol therapy. Leenen FH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 17(6):745–52

The oral clearance and beta-adrenoceptor antagonist activity of propranolol after single dose are not related to debrisoquine oxidation phenotype. Lennard MS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;17 Suppl 1:106S–107S

Comparison of the effects of prizidilol and propranolol on renal haemodynamics at rest and during exercise. Malini PL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;17(3):251–5

Central effects of single oral doses of propranolol in man. Salem SA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;17(1):31–6

Interaction between warfarin and propranolol. Scott AK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 May;17(5):559–64

Interaction between warfarin and propranolol. Scott AK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;17 Suppl 1:86S

Effects of prostaglandin E2, propranolol and nitroglycerine with halothane, pethidine or pentobarbitone anaesthesia on arrhythmias and other responses to ligation of a coronary artery in rats. Au TL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug; 79(4):929–37

Effects of alpha-adrenoceptor stimulation with phenylephrine in the presence of propranolol on force of contraction, slow inward current and cyclic AMP content in the bovine heart. Brückner R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 May;82(1):223–32

Effects of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blockade on the neurally evoked overflow of endogenous noradrenaline from the rat isolated heart. Dart AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;81(3):475–8

Studies on the effects of magnesium ion and propranolol on iris muscle phosphatidate phosphohydrolase. Abdel-Latif AA, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;62(4):170–7

A comparative study of the acute effects of cetamolol (AI-27,303), atenolol, propranolol, and dexpropranolol on blood pressure, sympathetic nerve and ganglion activity of cats. Jaramillo J. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul; 61(7):693–8

Effects of oral propranolol and exercise protocol on indices of aerobic function in normal man. MacFarlane BJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;61(9):1010–6

The action of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists on rat heart mitochondrial function in vitro: a comparison of propranolol, timolol, and atenolol. Quinn PJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Apr;18(4):212–9

Facilitation of calcium blocking and membrane effects by intrinsic sympathomimetic activity. Smith HJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Jan;18(1):30–6

Left ventricular adaptation to sustained pressure overload in the conscious dog. Crozatier B, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Jan;54(1):21–9

Effect of beta-receptor blockade on the development of resistance to trauma in rats. Asoh T, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983; 11(3):195–9

The effects of shock energy, propranolol, and verapamil on cardiac damage caused by transthoracic countershock. Patton JN, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Feb;69(2):357–68

Haemodynamic and hormonal effects of prazosin on head-up tilt in essential hypertensive patients: comparison with those of propranolol. Kida O, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Mar-Apr;11(2):155–62

Effects of propranolol and hemodialysis on the response of glucose, insulin, C-peptide and cyclic AMP to glucagon challenge. Pun KK, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Apr; 21(4):235–40

Effect of pindolol and propranolol on plasma renin and aldosterone in patients with renal allograft. Wehling M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Nov;20(5):231–4

Effects of propranolol and of verapamil on heart rate and blood pressure in hyperthyroidism. Clozel JP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jul;36(1):64–9

Serum lipids in normo- and hyperlipidemics after methyldopa and propranolol. Dujovne CA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Aug;36(2):157–62

Selective and nonselective beta-blockade of the peripheral circulation. Hiatt WR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jan; 35(1):12–8

Nonselective beta-receptor stimulation and blockade and left ventricular function. Leenen FH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Nov;34(5):570–5

Influence of propranolol and 4-hydroxypropranolol on platelet aggregation and thromboxane A2 generation. Mehta J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Nov;34(5):559–64

Beta adrenoceptor antagonism and pressor response to phenylephrine. Myers MG. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jul; 36(1):57–63

Effect of penbutolol and propranolol on normal airway response to salbutamol. Warren JB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jul;36(1):47–50

Hypoxia-induced cardiovascular changes and plasma electrolytes before and after beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Mengesha YA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Nov;65(5):463–8

Carbohydrate-induced thermogenesis and its modification by the beta-blocker propranolol. Ingram DL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(1):23–7

Effect of propranolol on delayed glucose recovery after insulin-induced hypoglycemia in normal and diabetic subjects. Kleinbaum J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Mar-Apr; 7(2):155–62

Beta-adrenergic blockade is more effective in suppressing adrenaline-induced glucose production in Type I (insulin-dependent) diabetes. Shamoon H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Mar;26(3):183–9

The beta-adrenoceptor-blocking drug propranolol prevents secretion of immunoreactive beta-endorphin and alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone in response to certain stress stimuli. Berkenbosch F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):1051–9

Energy conservation in ischemic rat heart by nifedipine plus propranolol. de Jong JW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 May; 4 Suppl C:25–31

Comparative effects of beta-adrenergic blockade in systolic hypertension according to age. Levenson J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov;4 Suppl G:51–4

Haemodynamic effects of the optical isomers of beta-receptor blocking agents. Rahn KH. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jul;4 Suppl D:27–30

Slower Adaptation of VO2 to steady state of submaximal exercise with beta-blockade. Hughson RL, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;52(1):107–10

Comparison of changes in the characteristics of beta-adrenoceptors and responsiveness of human circulating lymphocytes during and after chronic administration of pindolol and propranolol. Giudicelli Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(1):7–12

Divergent effects of atenolol, practolol and propranolol on the peripheral metabolic changes induced by dynamic exercise in healthy men. Laustiola K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(3):293–7

Lack of influence of beta adrenergic blockade on serum potassium during an infusion of potassium. Smith SR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(4):425–7

Influence of propranolol on uptake of radioiodinated heptadecanoic acid and thallium-201 in the dog heart. van der Wall EE, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(10):454–7

Decreased brain serotonergic activity after acute propranolol. Giarcovich S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 13; 100(1):123–5

Effects of propranolol on induced water intake and on the subfornical organ surface. Gomez RE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 28;94(3–4):327–30

Stereoselective blockade at [3H]5-HT binding sites and at the 5-HT autoreceptor by propranolol. Middlemiss DN. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1;101(3–4):289–93

Adrenal function and the action of propranolol in surgical stress-mediated insulin resistance of glucose utilization by peripheral tissues in vivo. Inhibition of glucose accumulation in skeletal muscle. Schäfer H. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1;101(3–4):169–76

Hyponeophagia in the Roman rat strains: effects of 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine, diazepam, methysergide and the stereoisomers of propranolol. Shephard RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 25; 95(3–4):177–84

Effects of propranolol on regional myocardial blood flow and function during severe coronary stenosis in dogs. Thuillez C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 2;92(3–4):171–9

Adrenergic blockade does not change ventilatory response to CO2 in awake resting goats. Weinberger SE, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16 Suppl 2:154–61

Discrepancy between wedged hepatic venous pressure and portal venous pressure after acute propranolol administration in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis. Valla D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jun;86(6):1400–3

Selective and non-selective beta receptor blockade in the reduction of portal pressure in patients with cirrhosis and portal hypertension. Westaby D, et al. **Gut** 1984 Feb; 25(2):121–4

The effects of propranolol and amitriptyline on vascular and EMG biofeedback training. Jay GW, et al. **Headache** 1984 Mar;24(2):59–69

Evaluation of plasma catecholamines in humans. Correlation of resting levels with cardiac responses to beta-blocking and sympatholytic drugs. Thomas J, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov-Dec;5(6):858–63

Effect of isometric exercise and mental stress on blood pressure—comparative effects of propranolol and labetalol. Anand MP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Jan-Feb;36(1):4–7

Sinus node function after autonomic blockade in normals and in sick sinus syndrome. Sethi KK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Jun;5(6):707–19

Effect of labetalol and propranolol on human cutaneous vasoconstrictor response to adrenaline. Doshi BS, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(1):25–8

Effects of labetalol and propranolol on responses to adrenaline infusion in healthy volunteers. Doshi BS, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(1):29–33

Isometric exercise before and after beta-receptor blockade with propranolol and mepindolol sulfate. Bonelli J. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Apr;22(4):189–93

The influence of propranolol, metoprolol, and mepindolol on mucociliary clearance in coronary heart disease patients without pulmonary disease. Dorow P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Feb;22(2):108–11

Propranolol and renal hemodynamics at rest and during exercise. Malini PL, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Dec;21(12):611–4

Compared effect of propranolol and acebutolol on serum thyroid hormones' levels in euthyroid and hyperthyroid patients: a randomized study. Perret G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Jul;22(7):360–4

Effects of propranolol and timolol on left ventricular volumes during exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Kalischer AL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jan;3(1):210–8

Function of canine diaphragm with hypovolemic shock and

beta-adrenergic blockade. Scharf SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Mar;56(3):648-55

Cold pressor test: a comparative study between labetalol and propranolol. Anand MP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 May;31(5):291-2

Role of propranolol and aspirin in decreasing platelet aggregation in occlusive cerebrovascular diseases. Gupta MC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Sep;31(9):565-7

Platelet adhesiveness, plasma fibrinogen and fibrinolytic activity in angina pectoris before and after propranolol therapy. Mehrotra TN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Oct;31(10):641-3

Comparison of prizidilol, a new antihypertensive drug with combined arteriolar vasodilator and beta-adrenoceptor blocking actions, with hydralazine and propranolol in conscious dogs with chronic atrioventricular block. Boucher M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Sep-Oct; 5(5):712-6

Enhanced acute antihypertensive effect of propranolol in the absence of circulating epinephrine in the rat. Burris JF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jul-Aug;6(4):697-700

Ex vivo examination of beta-adrenoceptor characteristics after propranolol withdrawal. Chess-Williams RG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jul-Aug;6(4):701-6

Effects of diltiazem and propranolol on irreversibility of ischemic cardiac function and metabolism in the isolated perfused rat heart. Ichihara K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Sep-Oct;5(5):745-51

Time course of blood pressure changes after intravenous administration of propranolol or furosemide in hypertensive patients. van Hooff ME, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Sep-Oct;5(5):773-7

Ethnic differences in response to beta 1-adrenoceptor blockade by propranolol. Venter CP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Mar-Apr;6(2):361-4

Effect of beta and alpha adrenergic blockade on glucose-induced thermogenesis in man. DeFronzo RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Mar;73(3):633-9

The effects of adrenergic blockade on fetal response to hypoxia. Jones CT, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Aug; 5(4):211-22

Propranolol enhances the effect of ACTH on plasma cortisol, but not on aldosterone in man. Belkien L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Oct;6(5):341-5

Tonic vasomotor control by the rostral ventrolateral medulla: effect of electrical or chemical stimulation of the area containing C1 adrenaline neurons on arterial pressure, heart rate, and plasma catecholamines and vasopressin. Ross CA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Feb;4(2):474-94

Effect of withdrawal from chronic propranolol treatment on high-affinity choline uptake in rat brain. Murrin LC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;35(10):677-9

The effect of week-long infusion of propranolol, via an osmotic minipump, on blood pressure, heart rate and vascular responses in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sun CL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;36(6):401-3

Effects of acute and chronic treatments with atenolol and propranolol on cardiovascular responses to handling stress in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kudo Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Oct;6(10):729-36

Electrophysiological effects of high-dose propranolol in dogs: evidence in vivo for effects not mediated by the beta adrenoceptor. Dawson AK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Apr;229(1):91-7

Effect of propranolol on the electrocardiogram in hypothyroidism. Shah SJ, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1983 Jul; 29(3):160-1

Effect of propranolol on surgical bleeding and hemostasis: an in vivo study in the rat. van Lanschot JJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Jan;36(1):89-91

Propranolol and spurious hyperbilirubinemia [letter] Belsey R, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 6;251(1):38

Inhibition of captopril-induced increase in plasma renin activity by propranolol. Goto A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Jul;24(4):633-40

Subacute studies on hemodynamic effects of propranolol in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Matsunaga K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 33(6):1286-8

Characterization of propranolol-induced relaxation of coronary artery. Sakanashi M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;33(3):603-10

Effects of diltiazem on the physicochemical properties of rat erythrocyte and liposome membrane: comparison with pentoxifylline and propranolol. Sasaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;34(4):417-27

Propranolol increases reduced beta-receptor function in severely anxious patients [letter] Lima DR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24-31;2(8365-66):1505

Differences in Ca2+ mobilization induced by alpha-adrenergic agonist and phosphatidic acid in cultured hepatocytes. Osugi T, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 30; 35(5):469-75

Cardiovascular hemodynamics of bicycle and handgrip exercise in normal subjects before and after administration of propranolol. Clements IP, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Sep;59(9):604-11

Changes in serum lipid levels during antihypertensive therapy. **Med J Aust** 1984 Apr 28;140(9):522-4

Propranolol-induced inhibition of rat brain cytoplasmic phosphatidate phosphohydrolase. Pappu AS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Dec;8(12):1565-75

The effect of propranolol and other antihypertensive drugs on preganglionic sympathetic activity in the cat. Ramage AG. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Jan;23(1):43-8

Amnesia-producing drugs affect hippocampal frequency potentiation. Brown MW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Nov; 10(3):697-706

Amnesia attenuation specificity: propranolol reverses norepinephrine but not cycloheximide-induced amnesia. Ellis ME, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Nov; 19(5):733-6

Increased shock-induced fighting with supersensitive beta-adrenergic receptors. Hegstrand LR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Aug;19(2):313-20

Beta 1 - beta 2 blocking activity of propranolol and metoprolol in the unanaesthetized genetically hypertensive and normotensive rat. Luca C, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Apr;16(4):359-68

The effect of beta-(Tyr9)melanotropin-(9-18) on the active avoidance and open-field behavior on rats pretreated with atropine or propranolol. Vécsei L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Apr;16(4):369-79

Drug-specificity in the perturbation of pulmonary disposition of serotonin in rabbit in vivo. Morita T, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27(5):289-97

Effect of adrenergic blockers on the dog's sleep-wake pattern. Gordon CR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Mar; 32(3):345-50

Drug treatment and flap survival. Wray RC Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jun;73(6):939-42

Increase in serum potassium caused by beta-2 adrenergic blockade in terminal renal failure: absence of mediation by insulin or aldosterone. Arrizabalaga P, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:572-6

Propranolol potentiates leukotriene D4-induced bronchoconstriction and enhances antagonism by FPL 55712. Kirchner T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Jan; 27(1):119-29

Influence of propranolol, pindolol, practolol and talinolol on arachidonic acid (AA)- and U-46619-induced aggregation and on AA-induced thromboxane A2 formation in platelets. Heinroth I, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Oct;12(2):189-206

Carbamazepine versus propranolol in patients with uncontrolled rage outbursts: a random assignment study. Mattes JA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Winter; 20(1):98-100

The effect of propranolol on metabolism and on membrane-associated polysaccharide components of Herpetomonas muscarum muscarum. Lopes AH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 42(2):245-54

Protective effect of choline theophyllinate on histamine, acetylcholine, and propranolol-induced airflow obstruction. Koëter GH, et al. **Respiration** 1984; 45(2):139-46

Specific beta-adrenergic mechanisms in the hypoglycaemic activation of gastrin and gastric acid secretion. Christensen KC. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 May;19(3):339-42

The peripheral platelet count and ADP-induced platelet aggregation in response to metoprolol and propranolol as studied in young healthy male volunteers. Vilén L, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Nov;31(5):440-6

The effect of chronic propranolol therapy on regional cerebral blood flow in hypertensive patients. Globus M, et al. **Stroke** 1983 Nov-Dec;14(6):964-7

The inability of propranolol and aspirin to inhibit the response of fibrinolytic activity and factor VIII-antigen to infusion of DDAVP. Brommer EJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Feb 28;51(1):42-4

Cardioprotective effects of increased myocardial glycogen stores and beta-blockers in cardiac surgery. Waldenström J. **Ups J Med Sci** 1983;88(3):213-9

[Mechanism of anticonvulsant effect of propranolol] Yue W, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jan;19(1):16-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Absence of effect of propranolol on urinary excretion of 3-methylhistidine in hyperthyroidism] Beylot M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 1-8;13(30):1829-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies on the pharmacologic profile of Valium, Tranxilium and Dociton] Staak M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1983;41:397-406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of catecholamines and propranolol on the acute acclimatization to high altitude in man] Koller EA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 31;113(52):1989-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of premedication with atropine and propranolol on the cardiovascular system in esophagogastroduodenoscopy] Raabe A, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(18):761-5 **(Ger)**

[Effect of propranolol on the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve] Giunta R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1983 Dec; 38(12):456-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The abnormal ECG and the appearance of methacholine-induced arrhythmias in SART mice and effects of beta-blockers, oxprenolol, propranolol, and carteolol] Hata T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 May;83(5):413-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Action of propranolol on the perfusion pressure into the peripheral vasculature of rat hindquarters] Maekawa H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;83(1):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of propranolol and atenolol on the rat kidney] Yamazaki N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 May; 81(5):333-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of ouabain and propranolol on the mechanical function and metabolism of the ischemic myocardium] da Luz PL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Mar;40(3):155-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Radioisotopic and phonomechanocardiographic evaluation of the effects of propranolol and pindolol on left ventricular function in patients with systemic arterial hypertension] Savioli RM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Feb;42(2):167-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of pretreatment with the alpha-adrenoblocker phentolamine and the beta-adrenoblocker inderal on the stress-induced decrease in adrenoreactivity of the portal vein] Manukhina EB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Oct; 96(10):62-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic reaction of leukocytes in the course of experimental traumatic shock of varying intensity and on exposure to obzidan] Mikashinovich ZI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;97(3):287-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific inhibition of cleavage divisions in Xenopus laevis in propranolol microinjection] Shmukler IuB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(4):994-7 **(Rus)**

[Role of prostaglandin, the kallikrein-kinin system and renal dopamine receptors in the mechanism of the natriuretic action of the beta-adrenoblocker obzidan] Kuz'min OB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Sep-Oct;46(5):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of obzidan and Novodrin on the phospholipid composition of the myocardium] Ovchinnikov IV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Sep-Oct;46(5):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the adrenaline, euphyllin, phentolamine and obzidan on serotonin bronchospasm in guinea pigs] Zarudii GS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Sep-Oct;46(5):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of preliminary blocking of alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors on impairment of relaxation and contraction of nonischemic heart regions during experimental myocardial infarct] Dosmagambetova RS. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Nov; 23(11):110-2 **(Rus)**

[Action of obsidan on platelet hemostasis in patients with atrial fibrillation] Antiuf'ev VF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;61(10):64-7 **(Rus)**

[Blood prolactin level in primary hypothyroidism and its response to methyldopa and obzidan] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(7):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of functional impairments of cardiac muscle mitochondria in emotional-painful stress] Meerson FZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jan-Feb;30(1):119-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of atropine, hydrocortisone and propranolol on cardiorespiratory changes caused by allergic bronchoconstriction in rabbits] Javorka K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Sep;80(3):304-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Inhibition by propranolol of the ouabain binding to myocardium] Gende OA. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1983; 33(2):139-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of sinus function with and without pharmacological autonomic block in man] Rodrigo Trallero G, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(3):221-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in the coronary flow distribution during alpha adrenergic activation of the coronary vessels] Cartes F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Jan;111(1):3-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Cardiovascular collapse and propranolol overdose. Soni N, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Dec 10-24;2(12):629-30

Build a 'beta' mousetrap--propranolol poisoning. Mack RB. **NC Med J** 1984 Mar;45(3):191-2

Evaluation of antidotes against the acute cardiovascular toxicity of propranolol. Strubelt O. **Toxicology** 1984 Jun; 31(3-4):261-70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of propranolol and sclerotherapy in bleeding esophageal varices. A case report. Anderberg B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(1):109-11

Verapamil and propranolol: a comparison of two antihypertensive agents. Leonetti G, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1984;681:137-41

Verapamil or propranolol in the treatment of stable angina pectoris of effort. Sigurd B, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1984;681:75-81

Femoxetine - a new 5-HT uptake inhibitor - and propranolol in the prophylactic treatment of migraine. Kangasniemi PJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Oct;68(4):262-7

Steady-state visual evoked potentials during migraine prophylaxis by propranolol and femoxetine. Nyrke T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Jan;69(1):9-14

Timolol vs propranolol vs placebo in common migraine prophylaxis: a double-blind multicenter trial. Tfelt-Hansen P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Jan;69(1):1-8

Possible role of an endogenous opioid in the antihypertensive action of propranolol in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Farsang C, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;62(2):167-75

The short-term effects of reducing elevated blood pressure in elderly patients with propranolol and dyazide. Hamdy RC, et al. **Age Ageing** 1984 Mar;13(2):83–8

Cardiovascular effects of acetaldehyde accumulation after ethanol ingestion: their modification by beta-adrenergic blockade and alcohol dehydrogenase inhibition. Kupari M, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1983 Summer;7(3):283–8

Comparative effects of diltiazem, propranolol, and placebo on exercise performance using radionuclide ventriculography in patients with symptomatic coronary artery disease: results of a double-blind, randomized, crossover study. Anderson JL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Apr; 107(4):698–706

Issues in the natural history and treatment of coronary heart disease in black populations: medical management. Haywood LJ. **Am Heart J** 1984 Sep;108(3 Pt 2):683–7

Double-blind comparison of trimazosin and propranolol in essential hypertension. Helgeland A. **Am Heart J** 1983 Nov; 106(5 Pt 2):1253–8

Propranolol versus verapamil for the treatment of essential hypertension. Hornung RS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Sep; 108(3 Pt 1):554–60

Comparative effects of oral acebutolol and propranolol at rest and during exercise in ischemic heart disease: double-blind placebo crossover study utilizing radionuclide ventriculography. Kaul S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Sep;108(3 Pt 1):469–74

Electropharmacology of nonsustained ventricular tachycardia: effects of class I antiarrhythmic agents, verapamil and propranolol. Buxton AE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 1;53(6):738–44

Improved exercise tolerance after propranolol, diltiazem or nifedipine in angina pectoris: comparison at 1, 3 and 8 hours and correlation with plasma drug concentration. Chaitman BR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):1–9

Comparison of the antiarrhythmic effects of acebutolol and propranolol in the treatment of ventricular arrhythmias. Glasser SP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Nov 1;52(8):992–5

Monotherapy in mild to moderate hypertension: comparison of hydrochlorothiazide, propranolol and prazosin. Inouye I, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 27;53(3):24A–28A

Failure of antihypertensive therapy with diuretic, beta-blocking and calcium channel-blocking drugs to consistently reverse left ventricular diastolic filling abnormalities. Inouye IK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):1583–7

Randomized double-blind comparison of gallopamil and propranolol in stable angina pectoris. Khurmi NS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 1;53(6):684–8

Effects of prazosin and propranolol on blood pressure and plasma lipids in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Meltzer VN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 27; 53(3):40A–45A

Comparison of blood pressure, plasma lipid and cardiac performance responses to prazosin versus propranolol in thiazide-treated hypertensive patients. Misson R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 27;53(3):51A–54A

Comparison of oral MK 421 and propranolol in mild to moderate essential hypertension and their effects on arterial and venous vessels of the forearm. Simon AC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 1;53(6):781–5

Randomized, placebo-controlled evaluation of lidoflazine in patients receiving beta-blocker therapy with propranolol: improvement in anginal symptoms and exercise tolerance with combined drug therapy. Strauss WE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Apr 1;53(8):1003–7

Effects of diltiazem on cardiovascular responses during exercise in systemic hypertension and comparison with propranolol. Yamakado T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Nov 1;52(8):1023–7

Combined verapamil and propranolol for supraventricular tachycardia. Yee R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 1; 53(6):757–63

Effects of diuretic and beta-blocker therapy in the Medical Research Council Trial. Greenberg G, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb 27;76(2A):45–51

Comparative effects of propranolol and prazosin upon serum lipids in thiazide- treated hypertensive patients. Johnson BF, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb 27;76(2A):109–12

Concept of anti-renin system therapy. Historic perspective. Laragh JH. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug 20;77(2A):1–6 (47 ref.)

Effects of prazosin and propranolol on serum lipids in patients with essential hypertension. Lowenstein J, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb 27;76(2A):79–84

Propranolol in the treatment of neuroleptic-induced akathisia. Lipinski JF Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar; 141(3):412–5

Use of propranolol for provoked and unprovoked episodes of rage. Ratey JJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct; 140(10):1356–7

Propranolol in the treatment of rage and violent behavior associated with Korsakoff's psychosis. Yudofsky SC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;141(1):114–5

Influence of phentolamine and propranolol on the length of tonus and clonus in pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures in dogs. Cunningham JG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr; 45(4):739–41

Electroconvulsive therapy and intracranial aneurysm. Prevention of blood pressure elevation in a normotensive patient by hydralazine and propranolol. Husum B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Dec;38(12):1205–7

Thyroid storm during beta blockade. Strube PJ. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Apr;39(4):343–6

The role of sympathomimetic amines in the dyspnoea of thyrotoxicosis. Tan WC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Jul;12(3):462–5

Management of cocaine poisoning [letter] Olson K, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Oct;12(10):655–7

A controlled trial of antihypertensive therapy in systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Fries JF, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Jun;43(3):407–10

Effect of acute beta-adrenergic blockade on lactate-induced panic. Gorman JM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Oct; 40(10):1079–82

Diazepam and propranolol in panic disorder and agoraphobia. Noyes R Jr, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;41(3):287–92

Effects of propranolol therapy on renal function and body fluid composition. Bauer JH. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 May; 143(5):927–31

Mild hypertension [letter] Burris JF. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Oct;143(10):2015, 2019

Propranolol in the treatment of cirrhotic ascites. Rector WG Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Sep;144(9):1761–3

Effects of short term beta adrenoreceptor blockade on serum lipids and lipoproteins in patients with hypertension or coronary artery disease. Murphy MB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Jun;51(6):589–94

Enalapril in essential hypertension: a comparative study with propranolol. Enalapril in Hypertension Study Group (UK). **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;18(1):51–6

Changes in blood chemistry in hypertensive patients during propranolol therapy. Andreasen F, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;17(3):265–71

Comparative effects of long-acting and conventional propranolol on stress-induced angina pectoris and on frequency of ventricular premature beats. Hansteen V, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 May;17(5):579–84

Spironolactone and propranolol in the management of hypertension. Akbar fA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Mar; 38(3):110–4

Drug therapy of portal hypertension and oesophageal varices. Hayes P, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Jul;32(1):39–42

Anti-arrhythmic effects of prazosin and propranolol during coronary artery occlusion and re-perfusion in dogs and pigs. Benfey BG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 82(3):717–25

Propranolol-induced airway hyperreactivity in guinea-pigs. Ney UM. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;79(4):1003–9

Medical treatment of portal hypertension and oesophageal varices [letter] Cales P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 15;287(6399):1144

Modification by preoperative beta-blockade of the renin response to infrarenal aortic cross-clamping. Grant RP, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Sep;30(5):480–6

The protective effects of D-600 and propranolol on reperfusion injury in the anaesthetized rabbit. Moore MM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;62(2):212–23

The clinical and hemodynamic effects of propranolol, pindolol and verapamil in the treatment of exertional angina pectoris. Johnston DL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jun 1;130(11):1449–55

The Beta-Blocker Heart Attack Trial in perspective. Goldstein S. **Cardiology** 1983;70(5):255–62

Effects of oxprenolol versus propranolol on myocardial performance and myocardial O2 consumption in hypertensive patients. Schlesinger Z, et al. **Cardiology** 1983; 70(4):199–205

Heart rate and QT interval in subjects adapted to beta-blockade: bradycardia and hypotension as uncorrelated adaptations. Birkhead JS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Nov;17(11):649–55

Effect of early propranolol treatment in an animal model of congestive cardiomyopathy: I Mortality and Ca2+ transport in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Staley NA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Jun;18(6):371–6

Effect of early propranolol treatment in an animal model of congestive cardiomyopathy. II. beta-adrenergic receptors and left ventricular function. Staley NA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Sep;18(9):561–6

Metoprolol and propranolol in the prophylactic treatment of classical and common migraine. A double-blind study. Kangasniemi P, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1984 Jun;4(2):91–6

Nadolol compared to propranolol for treating chronic stable angina pectoris. Miller LA, et al. **Chest** 1984 Aug; 86(2):189–93

Effect of propranolol in postinfarction patients with mechanical or electrical complications. Furberg CD, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Apr;69(4):761–5

Comparative effects of propranolol and verapamil alone and in combination on left ventricular function and volumes in patients with chronic exertional angina: a double-blind, placebo-controlled, randomized, crossover study with radionuclide ventriculography. Johnston DL, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Dec;68(6):1280–9

Efficacy of exercise training in patients with coronary artery disease who are taking propranolol. Laslett LJ, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Nov;68(5):1029–34

Propranolol can inhibit the development of hypertension in SHR. Weissinger J. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(6):1169–77

Effect of propranolol on monoamine metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with chronic schizophrenia. Scheinin M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jul;36(1):33–9

Comparison between short-term renal haemodynamic effects of propranolol and nadolol in essential hypertension: a cross-over study. Danesh BJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Aug; 67(2):243–8

A double-blind comparison of indoramin and propranolol in the treatment of moderate to severe essential hypertension. Antani J, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983; 8(9):603–11

The correlation of changes in systolic blood pressure with regional anatomical regression of hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy in patients on chronic antihypertensive therapy (greater than 1 year): alpha-methyldopa compared to propranolol. Fernandez PG, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;8(10):720–33

Comparison of short-term efficacy of diltiazem and propranolol in unstable angina at rest--a randomized trial in 70 patients. Andre-Fouet X, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Oct;4(10):691–8

Long-term medical management of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: usefulness of propranolol. Frank MJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov;4 Suppl F:155–64

Rhythm disturbances in hypertrophic cardiomyopathies: relationship to symptoms and the effect of 'complete' beta blockade. Frank MJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov;4 Suppl F:235–43

Diastolic function in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: effects of propranolol and verapamil on diastolic stiffness. Hess OM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov;4 Suppl F:47–56

Enhanced haemodynamic effects of propranolol in acute myocardial infarction. Silke B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 May; 5(5):366–73

Interpretation of the effects of propranolol on coronary reactive hyperaemia. Thomas M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Sep;4(9):662–7

Nifedipine with and without propranolol in the treatment of myocardial ischemia: effect on ventricular arrhythmias and recovery of regional wall function. Verdouw PD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 May;4 Suppl C:101–8

Effect of propranolol treatment on bone mass, bone mineral content, bone remodelling, parathyroid function and vitamin D metabolism in hyperthyroidism. Mosekilde L, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;14(2):96–102

The antiarrhythmic effects of controlled release disopyramide phosphate and long acting propranolol in patients with ventricular arrhythmias. Fechter P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(6):729–34

Long acting beta-blockers in the twenty fourth hour. Hackett GI, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(6):717–20

Comparative haemodynamic dose-response effects of intravenous propranolol and pindolol in patients with coronary heart disease. Silke B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(2):157–65

Reduced peripheral vascular symptoms in elderly patients treated with alpha-methyldopa--a comparison with propranolol. VandenBurg MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(3):325–9

The effect of captopril and propranolol on the responses to posture and isometric exercise in patients with essential hypertension. Vandenburg MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(6):721–8

Effects of propranolol on renal blood flow and renal function in patients with cirrhosis. Bataille C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jan;86(1):129–33

Comparison of three adrenoreceptor blocking agents in patients with cirrhosis and portal hypertension. Mills PR, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jan;25(1):73–8

Propranolol versus chlorthalidone--a prospective therapeutic trial in children with chronic hypertension. Bachmann H. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1984 Mar;39(1):55–61

Assessment of beta-adrenergic blockade with propranolol in patients with cirrhosis. Bercoff E, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):451–3

Propranolol in portal hypertension: problems in paradise? Conn HO. **Hepatology** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):560–4

A randomized controlled study of propranolol for prevention of recurrent gastrointestinal bleeding in patients with cirrhosis: a final report. Lebrec D, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):355–8

Comparative haemodynamic dose-response effects of intravenous propranolol, acebutolol and penbutolol in angina pectoris. Silke B, et al. **Herz** 1984 Feb;9(1):57–64

Time course of development of the antihypertensive effect of propranolol. Fagan TC, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov-Dec;5(6):852–7

Cardiovascular response to isometric stress (handgrip) in patients with essential hypertension before and after antihypertensive therapy with propranolol or alpha methyldopa. Baldwa VS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1983 Nov-Dec;35(6):333–6

Efficacy of once daily penbutolol in chronic stable angina. An objective comparison with long-acting propranolol. Bowles MJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Feb;5(2):131–42

Orthostatic hypotension due to autonomic dysfunction--different therapeutic effects of propranolol. Chiariello M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Nov-Dec;4(4):455–62

'Maximal' drug therapy is not necessarily optimal in chronic angina pectoris. Tolins M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Apr;3(4):1051–7

Long term propranolol and hydralazine in hypertension. Pandit RB. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Feb; 32(2):199–202

Psychiatric uses of antiadrenergic and adrenergic blocking

drugs. Johnson JM. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Mar; 172(3):123–32 (111 ref.)

Propranolol in the surgical treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Yawhan L, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Nov;28(6):365–8

Supraventricular arrhythmias following coronary artery bypass. The effect of preoperative digitalis. Parker FB Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct;86(4):594–600

A randomized trial of propranolol in patients with acute myocardial infarction. II. Morbidity results. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 25;250(20):2814–9

Which beta-blocker for the restless leg? [letter] Derom E, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 14;1(8381):857

Propranolol for akathisia [letter] Wilbur R, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 15;2(8355):917

Reduction by propranolol of urinary hydroxyproline excretion in human hyperthyroidism: a beta-receptor blockade effect or a membrane stabilizing mechanism? Beylot M, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Feb;33(2):124–8

Controlled trial of propranolol for the prevention of recurrent variceal hemorrhage in patients with cirrhosis. Burroughs AK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 22; 309(25):1539–42

Cigarette smoking and the treatment of angina with propranolol, atenolol, and nifedipine. Deanfield J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 12;310(15):951–4

What to do about esophageal varices? [editorial] Reynolds TB. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 22;309(25):1575–7

Effect of propranolol on myocardial-infarct size in a randomized blinded multicenter trial. Roberts R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 26;311(4):218–25

Effect of alcohol on tremors: comparison with propranolol. Koller WC, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Feb;34(2):221–2

Single-blind comparison of penbutolol and long-acting propranolol in general practice. Hayes G. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1983;3(7):456–63

Comparison of propranolol and propranolol LA in hypertension using 24-hr noninvasive blood pressure monitoring. Rustin MH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Dec; 59(698):770–4

Use of beta-blocking drugs in withdrawal states. Seivewright N, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984;60 Suppl 2:47–50

Studies with long acting propranolol. Shanks RG. **Postgrad Med J** 1984;60 Suppl 2:61–8

Beta-blockade in ischaemic heart disease—influence of concomitant ISA or alpha-blockade on haemodynamic profile. Silke B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 3:45–52

Comparison of metoprolol and propranolol in the treatment of lithium tremor [letter] Zubenko GS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Feb;11(2):163–4

Comparison of metoprolol and propranolol in the treatment of akathisia. Zubenko GS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Feb; 11(2):143–9

Hypertension: psychological aspects and diagnostic impact in a clinical trial. Mann A. **Psychol Med** 1984;Suppl 5:1–35

Influence of propranolol, metoprolol, and pindolol on mucociliary clearance in patients with coronary heart disease. Dorow P, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(3):286–90

Myocardial preservation during anoxic arrest. Premedication with propranolol, verapamil or methylprednisolone. Vejlsted H, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983; 17(3):269–76

Phantom limb pain [letter] Ahmad S. **South Med J** 1984 Jun; 77(6):804

Treatment of acute focal cerebral ischemia with propranolol. Capraro JA, et al. **Stroke** 1984 May-Jun;15(3):486–91

[Propranolol in the treatment of aplastic anemia--a preliminary report of experimental research and clinical observation] Cao LX. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;22(9):535–6 **(Chi)**

[Diurnal variation of angina pectoris attacks. Changes during treatment with beta-blockers] Sterndorff B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 16;146(16):1207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Echocardiographic and electrocardiographic evaluation of the effects of propranolol and verapamil in obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Crittin J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Apr;33(3):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The improvement of accuracy with a military rifle under the effect of propranolol (Inderal)] Grinschgl G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 31;133(13–14):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of propranolol in essential hypertension—results of a 10-year therapeutic course study] Dück KD, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Dec 1;38(23):640–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Swim therapy in elderly patients with essential hypertension treated with beta receptor blockers] Winterfeld HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Aug 15;38(16):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy: spontaneous course in comparison to long-term therapy with propranolol and verapamil] Haberer T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Sep;72(9):487–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the effect of the calcium antagonist nifedipine, the beta receptor blockers acebutolol and propranolol and their combination on electrophysiologic parameters in the human] Vey G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Feb;73(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypotensive and renin-stimulating action of captopril before and during treatment with beta-blockers] Bianchini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(4):381–5 **(Ita)**

[Double-blind comparison between verapamil and propranolol in the therapy of unstable angina] Capucci A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(5):447–52 **(Ita)**

[Clinical efficacy of long-acting propranolol in patients with stable effort angina] Gaita F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(6):549–51 **(Ita)**

[Efficacy of nifedipine in combination with propranolol in the therapy of primary arterial hypertension of moderate degree] Necchi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982; 27(1):95–7 **(Ita)**

[Effect of propranolol on selected functions of blood platelets in patients with primary arterial hypertension] Wysokiński A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Apr 4;38(14):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of treatment of reflex algodystrophy of the limbs with propranolol-Polfa and griseofulvin] Gburek Z. **Reumatologia** 1983;21(3–4):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of adrenergic beta blockaders after myocardial infarction] Ribeiro LG. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Feb; 40(2):73–6 **(Por)**

[Prazosin in moderate or severe essential arterial hypertension not controlled with chlorthalidone. A multicenter study] Saldanha RV, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Jun;40(6):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer with inhibitors of beta-adrenergic and gastric sensory receptors. Experimental and clinical study with the 'Proxizin' preparation] Banciu T, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Mar-Apr;35(2):153–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of the long-term use of obzidan in experimental myocardial infarct] Zufarov KA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;97(7):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the sensitivity of beta adrenergic receptors in patients with myocardial infarction] Anshelevich IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Sep;23(9):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and instrumental characteristics of idiopathic hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and dynamics of echocardiographic indices as affected by beta-adrenergic blockaders] Barats SS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Oct; 23(10):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenergic beta receptor blockaders in patients with ischemic heart disease according to the indicators of veloergometry and cardiointervalography] Duman VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Feb;24(2):112–3 **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the anti-anginal effect of obzidan] Furkalo NK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jun;24(6):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the physical load tolerance of stenocardia patients taking obzidan, korinfar and izoptin separately and together] Katsenovich RA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jun; 24(6):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of stress disorders of myocardial contractile function using membrane protectors] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jul;23(7):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical, cardio- and hemodynamic effects of long- and short-acting beta-adrenergic blockers in the treatment of patients with stable stenocardia] Ol'binskaia LI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Apr;24(4):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of propranolol (inderal) in the acute stage of myocardial infarction] Orlov VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jan; 24(1):94–5 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of obsidan in patients with ischemic heart disease and its effect on myocardial perfusion] Samoilenko LE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Sep;23(9):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effectiveness of korinfar, izoptin and obzidan in patients with variant stenocardia combined with effort stenocardia] Shevchenko OP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jun;24(6):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the anti-arrhythmia activity of novocainamide and obzidan in patients with ventricular extrasystole] Sumarokov AB. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Nov; 23(11):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of stress and hypoxic damage to the heart using the beta-blockader inderal] Ustinova EE. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jul;23(7):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of obzidan in continuous cardiac fibrillation and extrasystole in middle-aged and elderly patients with ischemic heart disease] Korkushko OV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;61(11):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with using obzidan in myocardial infarct] Kuznetsov GP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;62(3):35–8 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic effect of obzidan and its influence on the hemodynamics of hypertension patients] Charyev KhE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(4):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the combined administration of alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockaders (propranolol and phentolamine) on central and renal hemodynamics during the treatment of patients with arterial hypertension] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(9):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological criteria of the effectiveness of nitroglycerin, dipyridamole and propranolol hydrochloride in an experimental metabolic lesion of the myocardium] Gichka SG. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jul;(7):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of anaprilin on the contractile and pump functions of the left ventricle in elderly patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Ivanov IA. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Feb; (2):40–3 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Gastric parietal cell changes due to long-term propranolol administration in adult and developing rats [letter] Henriksson R, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 9;1(8389):1302–3

Propranolol withdrawal-induced supersensitivity to the chronotropic effects of isoproterenol in the conscious rabbit. Tenner TE Jr. **Life Sci** 1983 Dec 5;33(23):2291–9

PROPRIOCEPTION

Loss of joint position sense with sparing of vibration sense in two cases of compressive cervical myelopathy. Savettieri G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1984 Feb;6(1):11–5

Cervical vertebral problems as a cause of variations in the nystagmographic R-factor. Albertus S. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Jan-Feb;97(1–2):27–32

Single unit activities produced in the frog spinal cord by natural stimulation of proprio- and exteroceptors. Czéh G. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;61(1–2):23–36

Proprioceptive-motor circuits governing striated muscles. Structure, function and disorders. Hrbek J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1980;96:3–729

Tendineoceptive component of mixed somesthetic and proprioceptive evoked potential in cats. Medek A, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1976;80:213–21

Regulatory role of proprioceptive input in motor control of phasic or maintained voluntary contractions in man. Sanes J, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;39:47–59

VIth International Symposium of Posturography. Kyoto, 17th–19th September 1981. Part 1. **Agressologie** 1983 Feb; 24(2):57–156

VIth International Symposium of Posturography. Kyoto, 17th–19th September 1981 Part 2. **Agressologie** 1983 Mar; 24(3):159–236

Proprioception of the knee joint. Paradoxical effect of training. Barrack RL, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1984 Aug; 63(4):175–81

Proprioceptive control of a muscle receptor organ in the locust leg. Bräunig P, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 12; 274(2):341–3

Proprioception in extraocular muscles of the rat. Daunicht WJ. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1–2):291–4

The significance of proprioception on postural stabilization as assessed by ischemia. Diener HC, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 26;296(1):103–9

Posterior column dysfunction in cervical spondylotic myelopathy. MacFadyen DJ. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Aug; 11(3):365–70

Age-related decline in proprioception. Skinner HB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Apr;(184):208–11

Input from proprioceptors in the extrinsic ocular muscles to the vestibular nuclei in the giant toad, bufo marinus. Ashton JA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;53(2):409–19

Eye velocity responsiveness and its proprioceptive component in the floccular Purkinje cells of the alert pigmented rabbit. Miyashita Y. **Exp Brain Res** 1984; 55(1):81–90

Dependence of cerebellar tremor on proprioceptive but not visual feedback. Flament D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 May; 84(2):314–25

Effect of articular disease and total knee arthroplasty on knee joint-position sense. Barrack RL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Sep;50(3):684–7

Magnitude estimation of oral cavity distances. Siegel GM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Dec;26(4):574–8

Effects of vestibular-proprioceptive stimulation on the neurobehavioral development of preterm infants: a pilot study. Korner AF, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1983 Aug; 14(3):170–5

Sensitivity to proprioceptive feedback in obese subjects. Gardner RM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1111–8

[Study of positional orientation and positional memory] Cerný E. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1984 Apr;33(2):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Synergy of vision and extraocular proprioception in the mechanisms of functional plasticity of the primary visual cortex in the kitten] Trotter Y, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(14):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proprioceptive functions of invertebrates] Clarac F. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982–83;78(7):665–80 (56 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Physical therapy and proprioceptive rehabilitation of leg injuries in the early stage] Felix J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Sep;103(9):759–67 **(Fre)**

[Proprioception in the muscle spindles of the muscles of the human head] Rozhold O. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1980;94:491–8 **(Ger)**

[Muscle proprioceptors in the musculus triceps surae of the cat] Rozhold O, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1980;94:481–90 **(Ger)**

[Proprioception in the masticatory muscles] Rozhold O, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1980;94:461–72 **(Ger)**

[Cervical nystagmus caused by proprioceptors of the neck] Reker U. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Jul;62(7):312–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of stimulating the proprioceptors in hindlimb muscles

on the ECoG in rabbits during postnatal development] Klimenko EM. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Mar–Apr;30(2):134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Phantom phenomena during regional anesthesia] Mihic DN, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1983 Apr;6(2):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PROPYL GALLATE see under **GALLIC ACID**

PROPYLADIPHENIN see **PROADIFEN**

PROPYLAMINE TRANSFERASE see under **TRANSFERASES**

PROPYLAMINES

Pharmacology, electrophysiology, and pharmacokinetics of mexiletine. Woosley RL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 May;107(5 Pt 2):1058–65 (41 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Practical considerations in the treatment of ventricular arrhythmias with mexiletine. Akhtar M. **Am Heart J** 1984 May;107(5 Pt 2):1086–90 (21 ref.)

The dissolution and oral bioavailability of mexiletine capsules modified for clinical trial. A preliminary report. Chan K, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 5(7):471–8

[Injectable mexiletine and disorders of the auricular rhythm] Richard M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 Nov; 32(7):479–83 **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics and relative bioavailability of a new oral sustained-release form of mexiletine in healthy subjects] Santoni Y, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Jul–Aug;38(4):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Potentiation of an anti-arrhythmia action by the combined use of mexiletine and propranolol] Pacholke H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 2;109(9):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mexiletine, an anti-arrhythmia agent for acute stage of myocardial infarction] Hayakawa H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Dec;41(12):2748–55 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A case of mania associated with fluoxetine. Settle EC Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;141(2):280–1

Thrombocytopenia and mexiletine [letter] Fasola GP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jan;100(1):162

Pseudothrombocytopenia and mexiletine [letter] Girmann G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 May;100(5):767

Interaction between digoxin and the calcium antagonists nicardipine and tiapamil. Lessem J, et al. **Clin Ther** 1983; 5(6):595–602

Tissue injuries associated with parenteral propylhexedrine abuse. Mancusi-Ungaro HR Jr, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1983–84;21(3):359–72

Possible association of pulmonary hypertension with an anorectic drug. Cameron J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 May 12;140(10):595–7

[Cholestatic hepatitis during treatment with mexiletine/lidocaine] Geisler C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 16;146(16):1212–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Reversible hepatic anomalies during treatment with mexiletine (letter)] Pernot C, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 10;12(31):1938 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Gas-chromatographic determination of mexiletine with a nitrogen-selective detector. Vasiliades J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun;81(6):776–9

Improved liquid-chromatographic determination of mexiletine, an antiarrhythmic drug, in plasma. Mastropaolo W, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Feb;30(2):319–22

Fluoxetine kinetics and protein binding in normal and impaired renal function. Aronoff GR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jul;36(1):138–44

Experience with NONMEM: analysis of serum concentration data in patients treated with mexiletine and lidocaine. Vozeh S, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1984;15(1–2):305–15

Increase of mexiletine plasma levels due to delayed hepatic metabolism in patients with chronic liver disease. Nitsch J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov;4(11):810–4

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the measurement of mexiletine and flecainide in blood plasma or serum. Bhamra RK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 May 11; 307(2):439–44

Determination of mexiletine and its metabolites in serum by liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Farid NA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jul 8;275(2):458–62

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of citalopram and four of its metabolites in plasma and urine samples from psychiatric patients. Oyehaug E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jun 8;308:199–208

Pharmacokinetics and hemodynamic effects of tiapamil: exercise performance, thallium stress scintigraphy, and radionuclide ventriculography. Eckert M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;24(4):165–73

Interaction between mexiletine and digoxin [letter] Day T, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Dec 10–24;2(12):630

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Selective monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Compounds derived from phenethylamine and 1-phenoxy-2-aminopropane. Kumar Y, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1983;20(5):349–64

IMMUNOLOGY

Molecular basis for the antigenicity of lidocaine analogs: tocainide and mexiletine. Duff HJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Mar;107(3):585–9

METABOLISM

The interaction of mexiletine with other cardiovascular drugs. Bigger JT Jr. **Am Heart J** 1984 May;107(5 Pt 2):1079–85

The interaction of rat liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase with clorgyline plus d-amphetamine. McCrodden JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 15;33(4):685–7

Mexiletine disposition: individual variation in response to urine acidification and alkalinisation. Mitchell BG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;16(3):281–4

Fluoxetine kinetics and protein binding in normal and impaired renal function. Aronoff GR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jul;36(1):138–44

Mexiletine removal by peritoneal dialysis. Jones TE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(6):839–40

Pharmacokinetics of oral mexiletine in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Pentikäinen PJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(6):773–7

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous mexiletine in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Pentikäinen PJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):1–6

Pharmacokinetics of phenobarbital and propylhexedrine after administration of barbexaclone in the mouse. Iven H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 324(2):153–9

[Kinetics of mexiletine distribution in the rat] Barrigón S, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1983 Apr;9(1):65–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hemodynamic effects of mexiletine. Shanks RG. **Am Heart J** 1984 May;107(5 Pt 2):1065–71 (29 ref.)

Effects of oral mexiletine on left and right ventricular function. Stein J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Sep 1;54(6):575–8

Differential effects of clorgyline on catecholamine and indoleamine metabolites in the cerebrospinal fluid of rhesus monkeys. Garrick NA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 1;33(9):1423–7

Correlation of changes in alpha 2-adrenoceptor number and locomotor responses to clonidine following clorgyline discontinuation. Aulakh CS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;80(1):10–2

Effect of the serotonin reuptake inhibitor fluoxetine on corticotropin-releasing factor and vasopressin secretion into hypophysial portal blood. Gibbs DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 28;280(1):176–9

Chronic clorgyline dampens rat retinal rhythms. Remé C, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 23;298(1):99–106

Long-term clorgyline treatment antagonizes the eating and motor function responses to m-chlorophenylpiperazine. Cohen RM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 14; 94(1–2):175–9

Effect of fluoxetine, a serotonin reuptake inhibitor, on the pituitary-thyroid axis in rat. Golstein J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 22;91(2–3):239–43

Serotonergic stimulation of prolactin release in the young turkey (Meleagris gallopavo). Fehrer SC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Dec;52(3):400–8

Thermoregulatory effects of the specific uptake inhibitor citalopram in maturing mice. Goodrich C. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(5):525–7

Comparative haemodynamic effects of lidocaine, mexiletine, and disopyramide. Beltrame J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):483–90

Sodium current in freshly isolated and in cultured single rat myocardial cells: frequency and voltage-dependent block by mexiletine. Hering S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Jul;15(7):431–44

Fluoxetine increases long-lasting neostriatal dopamine depletion after administration of d-methamphetamine and d-amphetamine. Ricaurte GA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Oct;22(10):1165–9

Drug-induced changes in motor activity after selective MAO inhibition. Gianutsos G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Aug;19(2):263–8

Modification of alpha-adrenoceptor agonist antinociceptive activity by nisoxetine: a selective inhibitor of noradrenergic uptake. Hynes MD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Mar;20(3):463–6

Effects of the chronic ingestion of therapeutic doses of chlorimipramine on the behavioral action of agonists and antagonists of serotonin in male rats. Rodríguez Echandía EL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Aug;19(2):193–7

Nisoxetine and amphetamine share discriminative stimulus properties in mice. Snoddy AM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Aug;19(2):205–10

Salivation after single-doses of the new antidepressants femoxetine, mianserin and citalopram. A cross-over study. Clemmesen L, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1984 Jul; 17(4):126–32

Prolonged treatment with the specific 5-HT-uptake inhibitor citalopram: effect on dopaminergic and serotonergic functions. Arnt J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Mar–Jun;36(2–3):221–30

Common mechanism of action of biochemically 'specific' antidepressants. Potter WZ, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984; 8(1):153–61

Biochemical effects and drug levels in rats after long-term treatment with the specific 5-HT-uptake inhibitor, citalopram. Hyttel J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(1):20–7

Antagonism by tomoxetine of the depletion of norepinephrine and epinephrine in rat brain by alpha-methyl-m-tyrosine. Fuller RW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;41(1):169–72

[Pharmacologic study on the hypotensive effect of isopropylamine salicylate] Chen X, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jul;18(7):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Structure-activity relationship in ring-opened serotonin analogs: 3-(2-aminophenyl)-propanamine and 1-(N-piperidino)-3-(2-aminophenyl)-3-oxopropane] Müller P, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(12):1628–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retinal circadian rhythms: local or central regulation?] Remé C, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The anti-arrhythmic action of mexiletine: experimental study] Ciraolo O, et al. **G Clin Med** 1983 Nov;64(11):483–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic and electrophysiological effects of intravenous injection of mexiletine] Tanaka T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Dec;31(12):1355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the antiarrhythmic mechanism of mexiletine in guinea pig ventricular muscles using microelectrode techniques] Matsuo S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;51(2):208–23 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of protein denaturing reactions on retardation of the activity of rat liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase by clorgyline and deprenyl] Severina IS. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Sep; 48(9):1513–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

In vivo and in vitro studies on the effect of sodium antagonists on the bladder in man and rat. Castleden CM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1983 Aug;12(3):249–55

Mexiletine in lidocaine-resistant ventricular tachycardia [letter] Abinader EG. **Am Heart J** 1984 Apr;107(4):808–9

Mexiletine for recurring ventricular arrhythmias: assessment by long-term electrocardiographic recordings and sequential electrophysiologic studies. Flaker GC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Sep;108(3 Pt 1):490–5

Long-term clinical experience with mexiletine. Johansson BW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 May;107(5 Pt 2):1099–102

Oral mexiletine in the treatment of refractory ventricular arrhythmias: the role of electrophysiologic techniques. Schoenfeld MH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 May;107(5 Pt 2):1071–8 (37 ref.)

Mexiletine for treatment of torsade de pointes. Shah A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Mar;107(3):589–91

Long-term mexiletine for ventricular arrhythmia. Stein J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 May;107(5 Pt 2):1091–8

Efficacy of mexiletine in chronic ventricular arrhythmias compared with quinidine: a single-blind, randomized trial. Singh JB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):84–7

Mexiletine for drug-resistant ventricular tachycardia [letter] Sobol BJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Feb 1;53(4):652

Pharmacokinetics and the antiarrhythmic effect of mexiletine in patients with chronic ventricular arrhythmias. Ohashi K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(4):503–7

Migraine headache:—the prophylactic role of an isopyrin-phebuzine compound (Tomanol). Mamvura CB. **Cent Afr J Med** 1983 Oct;29(10):200–1

Mexiletine in refractory ventricular arrhythmias. Fenster PE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Dec;34(6):777–84

A study to compare the efficacy, plasma concentration profile and tolerability of conventional mexiletine and slow-release mexiletine. Upward JW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Mar; 5(3):247–52

A trial of intravenous and oral mexiletine in acute myocardial infarction. Smyllie HC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984; 26(5):537–42

Antiarrhythmic plasma concentrations of mexiletine on canine ventricular arrhythmias. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2):213–9

Efficacy of mexiletine in the medium-term treatment of ventricular arrhythmias. A randomized, double-blind, crossover trial against placebo in ambulatory patients. Masotti G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(2):73–80

Well-controlled comparative study of the clinical effectiveness of intravenous mexiletine and procainamide on ventricular premature contraction. Arakawa K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 May;25(3):357–77

Characteristics of responders to fluoxetine. Reimherr FW, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Winter;20(1):70–2

An early phase II clinical trial of tomoxetine (LY139603) in the treatment of newly admitted depressed patients. Chouinard G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984; 83(1):126–8

Isopyrine-phenylbutazone for intractable migraine [letter]

Newby D. S Afr Med J 1984 Sep 1;66(9):321–2

[Mexiletine therapy of ventricular extrasystoles in the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Juillard A, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1984 Feb–Mar;33(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Myotonia with muscular weakness corrected by exercise. The therapeutic effect of mexiletine] Pouget J, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 1983;139(11):665–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Initial experiences with the calcium antagonist tiapamil in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Rhomberg F, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1983 Dec 10;113(49):1845–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the cardiodepressant effect of disopyramide, mexiletine and propafenon] Angermann C, et al. Z Kardiol 1983 Nov;72(11):665–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antiarrhythmic efficacy of mexiletine in supraventricular arrhythmias, Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome and persistent iterative ventricular hyperkinetic arrhythmias. Considerations on these less noted therapeutic effects] Menozzi C, et al. Clin Ter 1984 Feb 15;108(3):199–208 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mexiletine, a new anti–arrhythmic, in the treatment of ventricular arrhythmia] Menozzi C, et al. Clin Ter 1982 Jan 31;100(2):175–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparative evaluation of mexiletine and propafenone by dynamic electrocardiography] Marzegalli M, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1984 May;14(5):352–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mexiletine: electrophysiologic effects] Rizzo A, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1983 Nov;13(11):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mexitil in the treatment of ventricular arrhythmia (personal experiences)] Dłużniewski M, et al. Kardiol Pol 1983; 26(8–9):657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Mexiletine in the treatment of arrhythmia] Walczak F, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1983 Sep 26;38(39):1215–8 (Pol)

[Mexitil in the treatment of arrhythmia] Modlińska J. Wiad Lek 1984 Jan 15;37(2):133–5 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Treatment of arrhythmias with high risk of sudden death in chronic Chagas' cardiopathy with oral mexiletine. Evaluation with 24–hour ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring (Holter)] Sgammini HO, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 1983 Feb;40(2):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Comparative animal studies on cardiovascular toxicity of tri– and tetracyclic antidepressants and citalopram; relation to drug plasma levels. Boeck V, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1984;82(4):275–81

The amino acid cerebral pool after toxic doses of lidocaine and mexiletine. An experimental study on guinea pigs. Pala F, et al. Resuscitation 1984 May;12(1):1–7

PROPYLBENZILYLCHOLINE MUSTARD see under **CHOLINE**

PROPYLENE GLYCOLS see **PROPANEDIOLS**

PROPYLHEXEDRINE see under **PROPYLAMINES**

PROPYLIODONE see under **IODOPYRIDONES**

PROPYLTHIOURACIL

Complete recovery of growth deficits after reversal of PTU–induced postnatal hypothyroidism in the female rat: a model for catch–up growth. Meisami E. Life Sci 1984 Apr 9;34(15):1487–96

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antithyroid treatment of maternal hyperthyroidism during lactation. Lamberg BA, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1984 Jul;21(1):81–7

Propylthiouracil in thyroid storm [letter] Gilliland PF. Postgrad Med 1984 Apr;75(5):44

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Granulocytotoxic antibodies in a patient with propylthiouracil–induced agranulocytosis. Guffy MM, et al. Arch Intern Med 1984 Aug;144(8):1687–8

Propylthiouracil and hepatitis. Two cases and a review of the literature. Hanson JS. Arch Intern Med 1984 May; 144(5):994–6

Propylthiouracil–induced diffuse interstitial pneumonitis. Miyazono K, et al. Arch Intern Med 1984 Sep;144(9):1764–5

Propylthiouracil–associated hemolytic anemia, thrombocytopenia, and antinuclear antibodies in cats with hyperthyroidism. Peterson ME, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1984 Apr 1;184(7):806–8

[High fever induced by propylthiouracil in Basedow's disease] Furihata R, et al. Horumon To Rinsho 1983 Sep; 31(9):869–71 (Jpn)

[Side effects of antithyroid drugs] Shigemasa C, et al. Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Aug 20;59(8):1160–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Presentation of a case of Graves' disease with neutropenia and splenomegaly: propylthiouracil–induced autoimmune neutropenia and review of the literature on the drug–induced lupus–like syndrome] Miyakawa M, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Apr;73(4):538–45 (Jpn)

BLOOD

Serum propylthiouracil concentration in patients with Graves' disease with various clinical course. Sato K, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1983 Oct;104(2):189–94

Peroxidase activity in relation to iodide, 17 beta–oestradiol and thioureylene drug uptake in human polymorphoneutrophils. Ferguson MM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1984 Mar 1;33(5):757–62

Micro high–performance liquid chromatographic procedure for the quantitation of serum propylthiouracil. McArthur B, et al. J Chromatogr 1983 Dec 9;278(2):464–8

[Blood propylthiouracil concentration in patients with Basedow's disease determined by radioimmunoassay] Sato K, et al. Horumon To Rinsho 1983 Jul;31(7):663–8 (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Serum protein binding of propylthiouracil. Kampmann JP, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1983 Nov;16(5):549–52

Ampicillin and propylthiouracil pharmacokinetics in intestinal bypass patients followed up to a year after operation. Kampmann JP, et al. Clin Pharmacokinet 1984 Mar–Apr;9(2):168–76

2–Propylthiouracil does not replace glutathione for the glutathione transferases. Habig WH, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7409–10

Bioavailability of propylthiouracil in humans. Ringhand HP, et al. J Pharm Sci 1983 Dec;72(12):1409–12

Pharmacokinetics of propylthiouracil in children and adolescents with Graves disease after a single oral dose. Okuno A, et al. Pediatr Pharmacol (New York) 1983; 3(1):43–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Local anaesthesia and immunomodulatory effects of antithyroid drugs. Hallengren B, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1984 Jul;106(3):336–7

Effects of sodium ipodate and propylthiouracil in athyreotic human subjects, role of triiodothyronine and pituitary thyroxine monodeiodination in thyrotrophin regulation. Schaison G, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1984 Jul; 106(3):338–45

Effects of propylthiouracil on urinary metabolites of cyclophosphamide in rats. Chijiiwa K, et al. Cancer Res 1983 Nov;43(11):5205–9

Prevention of acetaminophen hepatotoxicity by propylthiouracil in the glutathione depleted rat. Raheja KL, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1983;76(1):9–14

Studies on the T3 suppression test by the 24–hour thyroidal 131I uptake in patients with Graves' disease: comparison of the effects of propylthiouracil and methylmercaptoimidazole. Kobayashi I, et al. Endocrinol Jpn 1983 Aug;30(4):491–7

Differential effects of propylthiouracil, methimazole and thyroidectomy on liver ferritin. Deshpande UR, et al. Exp Clin Endocrinol 1983 Aug;82(2):242–5

The effects of propylthiouracil, iodothyronines, and other agents on thyroid hormone metabolism in human placenta. Fay M, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1984 Feb;58(2):280–6

Effects of antithyroid drugs on Con A–induced suppressor cell activity. Okabe N, et al. J Clin Lab Immunol 1984 Apr;13(4):167–9

Control of thyroglobulin secretion from the rat thyroid gland. Black EG, et al. J Endocrinol 1984 Apr;101(1):107–11

Interaction of glucocorticoid and thyroxine in the responses of rats to starvation–refeeding. Nessmith S, et al. J Nutr 1983 Nov;113(11):2260–5

Propylthiouracil, ipodate, dexamethasone and periods of fasting induce different variations in serum rT3 in dogs. Laurberg P, et al. Metabolism 1984 Apr;33(4):323–5

Differential sensitivity of brain iodothyronine 5'–deiodinases to sulfhydryl–blocking reagents. Visser TJ, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1983 Dec;33(2–3):321–7

Effect of propylthiouracil, and of bacterial endotoxin (LPS), on thyroid hormones, respiratory rate, cutaneous and renal blood flow in rabbits. Riedel W. Pflugers Arch 1983 Sep; 399(1):11–7

Enhancement of glutathione S–transferase activity in rat liver by repeated administration of propylthiouracil. Kariya K, et al. Xenobiotica 1984 Apr;14(4):349–53

TOXICITY

Effect of propylthiouracil on the thyroid tumorigenesis induced by N–bis(2–hydroxypropyl)nitrosamine in rats. Kitahori Y, et al. Carcinogenesis 1984 May;5(5):657–60

Poor survival of offspring from female rats previously exposed to perinatal propylthiouracil. Van Middlesworth L. Horm Metab Res 1984 Aug;16(8):452–3

PROSCILLARIDIN see under **BUFANOLIDES**

PROSPECTIVE STUDIES

Interpreting multiple logistic regression coefficients in prospective observational studies. Abbott RD, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1984 May;119(5):830–6

The Hollywood syndrome (I want to see my name in headlines) [letter] Ferrara JJ. JAMA 1984 Aug 10; 252(6):765

Honolulu Heart Study: discussion. Morton NE. Prog Clin Biol Res 1984;147:117–20

Honolulu Heart Study: review of epidemiologic data and design. Stern MP. Prog Clin Biol Res 1984;147:93–104

Honolulu Heart Study: review of genetic analyses. Suarez BK. Prog Clin Biol Res 1984;147:105–16

The logistic analysis of epidemiologic prospective studies: investigation by simulation. Lilienfeld DE, et al. Stat Med 1984 Jan–Mar;3(1):15–26

PROSPIDIUM see under **PIPERAZINES**

PROSTACYCLINS see **PROSTAGLANDINS X**

PROSTAGLANDIN ANALOGS see **PROSTAGLANDINS, SYNTHETIC**

PROSTAGLANDIN ANTAGONISTS

Antagonistic effect of SC–19220 on the responses of guinea–pig gastric muscles to prostaglandins E1, E2 and F2 alpha. Rakovska A, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1984 Mar;268(1):59–69

Ability of cancer patients' macrophages to kill autologous tumor targets. Effect of prostaglandin inhibitors on cytotoxicity. Cameron DJ, et al. Cancer 1984 May 15; 53(10):2053–7

The effect of flurbiprofen, a potent inhibitor of prostaglandin synthesis, on insulin and glucagon release from isolated rat pancreas. MacAdams MR, et al. Endocrinology 1984 Apr; 114(4):1364–70

The prostaglandin inhibitor effect of antiinflammatory drugs in the therapy of male infertility. Barkay J, et al. Fertil Steril 1984 Sep;42(3):406–11

Antagonism of prostanoid–induced vascular contraction by 13–azaprostanoic acid (13–APA). Horn PT, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):609–13

In vivo evidence for prostaglandin inhibitory activity in New Zealand green–lipped mussel extract. Miller T, et al. NZ Med J 1984 Jun 13;97(757):355–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors and primary antibody response in experimental nephrotic syndrome. Garin EH, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1984 Jan;30(1):129–33

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Menstrual delay and dysfunctional uterine bleeding associated with antiprostaglandin therapy for dysmenorrhea. Halbert DR. J Reprod Med 1983 Sep; 28(9):592–4

BLOOD

Inhibitor of prostacyclin production in sporadic haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Levin M, et al. Arch Dis Child 1983 Sep;58(9):703–8

METABOLISM

On the multiplicity of platelet prostaglandin receptors. II. The use of N–0164 for distinguishing the loci of action for PGI2, PGD2, PGE2 and hydantoin analogs. Tynan SS, et al. Prostaglandins 1984 May;27(5):683–96

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of action of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agents. Goodwin JS. Am J Med 1984 Jul 13;77(1A):57–64 (49 ref.)

Prostaglandins and the mechanism of action of anti–inflammatory drugs. Robinson DR. Am J Med 1983 Oct 31;75(4B):26–31 (20 ref.)

Role of Tromaril as anti–prostaglandin drug on blood aqueous barrier. Mehra KS, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 1984 Mar;16(3):272–3

Enhanced blood pressure increase after prostaglandins synthesis inhibition in the early phase of renal hypertension; an opposing role for the contralateral kidney. Nijkamp FP, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1984 Apr;268(2):259–70

A histometric study of the effect of indomethacin and calcitonin on bone remodelling in hamster periodontitis. Saffar JL, et al. Arch Oral Biol 1984;29(7):555–8

Effects of inhibitors of eicosanoid synthesis on insulin release by neonatal pancreatic islets. Dunlop M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1984 Sep 7;801(1):10–5

A model for studying the anti–prostaglandin activity of drugs in human skin. Hensby CN, et al. Br J Dermatol 1984 Jul; 111 Suppl 27:147–51

Studies on L–640,035: a novel antagonist of contractile prostanoids in the lung. Carrier R, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1984 Jun;82(2):389–95

Enhancement of hemopoietic stem cell proliferation by prostaglandin inhibitory drugs. Estrov Z, et al. Exp Hematol 1983 Oct;11(9):802–9

Prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors antagonise amphetamine stereotypy in rats. Rao YV, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 1983 Jun;21(6):355–6

Effects of prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors on tumor growth and vascularization. Experimental studies in the rat. Peterson HI. Invasion Metastasis 1983;3(3):151–9

Interferon inhibits prostaglandin biosynthesis in

macrophages: effects on arachidonic acid metabolism. Boraschi D, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1987–92
Time-dependent inhibition of prostaglandins synthesis by nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs; time-dependent alteration of inhibitory effect and characteristics of its active site. Muramatsu M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 May; 35(1):37–46
Immune-metabolic status improvement in cancer therapy. Pereţianu D, et al. **Med Interne** 1983 Jul–Sep;21(3):199–202
Endotoxic shock in the piglet: beneficial effects of prostaglandin synthesis inhibition. Schrauwen E, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Mar;13(3):271–8
Prostaglandin synthesis in human placenta and fetal membranes: partial inhibition by rat and human alpha-fetoproteins. Aussel C. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;45(1):157–60
Restoration of hypoxic pu' ionary vasoconstriction following normoxia in isolated dog lungs occurs in the presence but not in the absence of prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors. Littner MR, et al. **Respiration** 1983;44(6):450–9
Phenylbutazone inhibition of prostaglandin E2 production in equine acute inflammatory exudate. Higgins AJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Dec 24–31;113(26–27):622–3
[Modification of the muscle strength of rats by drugs affecting the production of cyclic 3', 5'-AMP and prostaglandins] Marev R. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1983;22(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Divergence between the pharmacologic and clinical effects of inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis] Rhyner K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 3;109(31–32):1211–4 **(Ger)**
[Effect of inhibitors of prostaglandin biosynthesis on mouse resistance to cooling: fact and hypothesis] Plotnikov NIu. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 May;97(5):540–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis on the hematopoietic status of irradiated mice] Sklobovskaia IE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jan–Feb;24(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of various prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors on DMH-induced rat colon cancer. Metzger U, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Jun;27(6):366–9
Inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis and the cornea. van Haeringen NJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec 15; 56(1–2):23–5
Open meniscectomy: enhanced recovery after synovial prostaglandin inhibition. Muckle DS. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Mar;66(2):193–5
Protection of myocardial function during endotoxin shock by ibuprofen. Soulsby ME, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Mar;13(3):295–305
A perspective on the treatment of aphakic cystoid macular edema. Yannuzzi LA. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1984 May;28 Suppl:540–53 (85 ref.)
[Use of tocolysis as a routine method of preventing spontaneous abortions and premature labor] Veselinov Kh. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Effect of inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis on the eye] Reim M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis on plasma renin activity during hemodialysis] Chmielewska J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Sep 26;38(39):1203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PROSTAGLANDIN E ANALOGS see **PROSTAGLANDINS E, SYNTHETIC**

PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDE ANALOGS see **PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDES, SYNTHETIC**

PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDE SYNTHETASE see **PROSTAGLANDIN SYNTHASE**

PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDES

High-field 1H NMR studies of prostaglandin H2 and its decomposition pathways. Andersen NH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):512–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of the actions of 11.9 epoxymethano PGH2 and 9.11 azo PGH2 on rat aorta and stomach strip preparations. McGlynn S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Jan;27(1):105–10
[Cervical dilatation using PGF2 alpha gel before voluntary interruption of pregnancy during the first trimester] Maria B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983; 12(7):789–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 by 13-azaprostanoic acid prevents platelet deposition to the de-endothelialized rabbit aorta in vivo. Le Breton GC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Apr;229(1):80–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Prostaglandin H synthase-dependent co-oxygenation of (+/-)-7,8-dihydroxy-7,8-dihydrobenzo[a]pyrene in hamster trachea and human bronchus explants. Reed GA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jul;5(7):955–60

METABOLISM

From studies of biochemical mechanism to novel biological mediators: prostaglandin endoperoxides, thromboxanes, and leukotrienes. Nobel Lecture, 8 December 1982. Samuelsson B. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Sep;3(9):791–813 (133 ref.)
Isolation and chemical conversion of two novel prostaglandin endoperoxides: 5(6)-epoxy-PGG1 and 5(6)-epoxy-PGH1. Oliw EH. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 9;172(2):279–83
Arachidonic acid and prostaglandin endoperoxide metabolism in isolated rabbit and coronary microvessels and isolated and cultivated coronary microvessel endothelial cells. Gerritsen ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov;72(5):1658–71
Unidirectional transfer of prostaglandin endoperoxides between platelets and endothelial cells. Schafer AI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;73(4):1105–12
Differential effects of dazoxiben, a selective thromboxane-synthase inhibitor, on platelet and renal prostaglandin-endoperoxide metabolism. Patrignani P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Feb;228(2):472–7
Comparative effects of prostaglandin H synthase-catalyzed binding of two 5-nitrofuran urinary bladder carcinogens. Zenser TV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Oct; 227(1):139–43
Prostaglandin H synthase-catalyzed activation of benzidine: a model to assess pharmacologic intervention of the initiation of chemical carcinogenesis. Zenser TV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Dec;227(3):545–50

PHYSIOLOGY

Arachidonic acid-induced platelet aggregation is mediated by a thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor interaction. Parise LV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jan;228(1):240–4
Role of thromboxanes and prostaglandin endoperoxides in the pathogenesis of eicosanoid induced sudden death. Lefer AM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Nov 1;32(3):311–20

PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDES, SYNTHETIC

High-field 1H NMR studies of prostaglandin H2 and its decomposition pathways. Andersen NH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):512–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prostacyclin release following endoperoxide analogue infusion in the intact dog. Mehta J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):R205–10
Comparison of the actions of 11.9 epoxymethano PGH2 and 9.11 azo PGH2 on rat aorta and stomach strip preparations. McGlynn S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Jan;27(1):105–10

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of prostanoid-mediated platelet aggregation in vivo and in vitro by 3-hydroxymethyl-dibenzo(b,f)thiepin 5,5-dioxide (L-640,035). Chan CC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Apr;229(1):276–82
Antagonism of thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 by 13-azaprostanoic acid prevents platelet deposition to the de-endothelialized rabbit aorta in vivo. Le Breton GC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Apr;229(1):80–4

METABOLISM

Arachidonic acid and prostaglandin endoperoxide metabolism in isolated rabbit and coronary microvessels and isolated and cultivated coronary microvessel endothelial cells. Gerritsen ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov;72(5):1658–71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of prostacyclin synthesis by thromboxane A2-like prostaglandin endoperoxide analogues in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Hassid A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):21–6
Involvement of extracellularly bound calcium in the activation of arterial smooth muscle. Loutzenhiser R, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1983;20(6):295–305
Tumorigenic potential of endoperoxide analogs. Lupulescu A. **Experientia** 1984 Feb 15;40(2):209–11
Normal response to uraemic platelets to thromboxane A2 agonist [letter] Soszka J, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(4):267–8
Influence of propranolol, pindolol, practolol and talinolol on arachidonic acid (AA)- and U-46619-induced aggregation and on AA-induced thromboxane A2 formation in platelets. Heinroth I, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Oct;12(2):189–206
Arachidonic acid and stable analogue of prostaglandin endoperoxides (U46619) induce platelet spreading and thrombi-like aggregate formation on a collagen substrate. Effect of fluid dynamics. Mazurov AV, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Oct 15;32(2):189–205
Effect of the stable endoperoxide analog U-46619 on prostacyclin production and cyclic AMP levels in bovine endothelial cells. Nicholson NS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jul 15;35(2):183–92

PHYSIOLOGY

Arachidonic acid-induced platelet aggregation is mediated by a thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor interaction. Parise LV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jan;228(1):240–4

PROSTAGLANDIN F ANALOGS see **PROSTAGLANDINS F, SYNTHETIC**

PROSTAGLANDIN INHIBITORS see **PROSTAGLANDIN ANTAGONISTS**

PROSTAGLANDIN-13,14-REDUCTASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

PROSTAGLANDIN SYNTHASE

ANALYSIS

A radioimmunoassay for prostaglandin endoperoxide synthetase. Tai CL, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 May;14(2):243–54

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Fenflumizole: interactions with the arachidonic acid cascade. Corell T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct; 53(4):297–303
Cyclo-oxygenase inhibition by indomethacin and recirculation following cerebral ischemia. Kågström E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jul;118(3):193–201
The antiinflammatory profile of (5H-dibenzo[a,d]-cycloheptен-5-ylidene)acetic acid (WY-41,770), an agent possessing weak prostaglandin synthetase inhibitory activity that is devoid of gastric side effects. Carlson RP, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jun; 14(5-6):654–61
Mechanism of action of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Goodwin JS. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul 13;77(1A):57–64 (49 ref.)
Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea. Outcome trials reviewed. Owen PR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 1;148(1):96–103
Rat neutrophil activation and effects of lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase inhibitors. Ward PA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Aug;116(2):223–33
N-acetyl-5-methoxy kynurenamine, a brain metabolite of melatonin, is a potent inhibitor of prostaglandin biosynthesis. Kelly RW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):372–9
Calcium dependent aggregation of marine sponge cells is provoked by leukotriene B4 and inhibited by inhibitors of arachidonic acid oxidation. Rich AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 29;121(3):863–70
Dual inhibition of cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase by 2-acetylthiophene 2-thiazolylhydrazone (CBS-1108) and effect on leukocyte migration in vivo. Bertez C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1;33(11):1757–62
3-N-substituted-amino-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-p have enhanced activity against arachidonate 5-lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase. Copp FC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 15;33(2):339–40
Prostaglandin biosynthesis in rabbit kidney: mepacrine inhibits renomedullary cyclooxygenase. Erman A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 1;33(1):79–82
Ontogeny and neonatology of circulating endogenous inhibitor(s) of prostaglandin synthase in the human. Brennecke SP, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;46(1):1–9
Maternal plasma inhibition of prostaglandin synthase during human pregnancy, parturition and the puerperium. Brennecke SP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Apr; 91(4):349–52
The importance of endogenous prostaglandins other than prostacyclin, for the modulation of contractility of some rabbit blood vessels. Förstermann U, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;81(4):623–30
Pharmacological studies into cyclo-oxygenase, lipoxygenase and phospholipase in smooth muscle contraction in the isolated trachea. Mitchell HW. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 82(3):549–55
Cyclo-oxygenase inhibitors antagonize indirectly evoked contractions of the guinea-pig isolated ileum by inhibiting acetylcholine release. Okpako DT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;82(3):577–85
The potentiation of taurocholate-induced rat gastric erosions following parenteral administration of cyclo-oxygenase inhibitors. Whittle BJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 80(3):545–51
Inhibition of experimental nephrocalcinosis with a prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor. Buck AC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Dec;55(6):603–8
Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors and their effect on urinary calcium excretion and other parameters in idiopathic hypercalciuria. Shah PJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Feb;56(1):1–8
Inhibition of cyclo-oxygenase and lipoxygenase. Higgs GA, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1983 Jul;39(3):265–70 (72 ref.)
Growth inhibition and prostaglandin metabolism in the R3230AC mammary adenocarcinoma by reduced glutathione. Karmali RA. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jun;7(2):147–54
Effects of cyclooxygenase inhibitors, prostaglandins F2 alpha and I2, on isolated coeliac and basilar arteries of

alloxan-diabetic dogs. Koltai MZ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;14(2):130–4

Inhibition of human platelet cyclo-oxygenase activity by sulfinpyrazone and three of its metabolites. Del Maschio A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1;101(3–4):209–14

Differential contractile responsiveness of isolated rabbit arteries from different vascular beds to cyclooxygenase inhibitors and PGI2. Hadházy P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 2;98(3–4):323–30

Structural requirements for preventing the aspirin- and the arachidonate-induced inactivation of platelet cyclo-oxygenase: additional evidence for distinct enzymatic sites. Rotilio D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 27;97(3–4):197–208

Calcium dobesilate (Doxium) as a prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor in pregnant human myometrium in vitro. Falkay G, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Feb 15;40(2):190–1

The effects of prostaglandin synthetase inhibition on the oral zinc tolerance test in man [letter] Sturniolo GC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Nov;7(11):933

Effect of prostaglandin inhibition by indomethacin on renal function in alcoholic versus non-alcoholic cirrhotic patients. Kawasaki H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Aug; 18(4):314–9

The effect of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor on pressor reaction during intravenous infusion of angiotensin II in pregnant rabbits. Paradowski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Jul;54(7):445–51

Response of human adenocarcinoma to chemotherapy: as sole agents and in combination with sodium ibuprofen. Stratton JA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Jun;18(2):145–9

Effects of cyclooxygenase inhibitors on plasma and urinary kallikrein. Schor N, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V48–52

Suppression of polyclonal, tumor cell and alloantigen-induced proliferation: identification of cyclooxygenase pathway dependent and independent mechanisms. Hogan KT, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Feb;7(1):49–57

Reduction of the antihypertensive effect of captopril induced by prostaglandin synthetase inhibition. Covi G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(1):47–52

Effects of cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase inhibition on lung fluid balance after thrombin. Bizios R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug;55(2):462–71

Cyclooxygenase inhibition during phorbol-induced granulocyte stimulation in awake sheep. Newman JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(4):999–1007

Hemodynamic and humoral effects of prostaglandin inhibition in exercising humans. Staessen J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jan;56(1):39–45

Antithyroid drugs interact with renal medullary prostaglandin H synthase. Zelman SJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Aug;104(2):185–92

Resolution of etodolac and antiinflammatory and prostaglandin synthetase inhibiting properties of the enantiomers. Demerson CA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Dec; 26(12):1778–80

Pharmacological manipulation of canine cyclooxygenase and thromboxane synthetase in vivo: differential renal and platelet recovery rates. Oshima T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 May;229(2):598–602

Comparison of the effects of sulindac with other cyclooxygenase inhibitors on prostaglandin excretion and renal function in normal and chronic bile duct–ligated dogs and swine. Zambraski EJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Mar;228(3):560–6

Prostaglandin synthase inhibitory activity in plasma of women with dysmenorrhea. Strickland DM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 May;29(5):331–3

Cyclic response of hypophysectomized rats to ovulation induced by LHRH agonist: mediation by prostaglandins. Bex FJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 27;35(9):969–79

Effects of lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase inhibitors on glucose-stimulated insulin secretion from the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Walsh MF, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 30;34(18):1699–706

In vivo allergen tachyphylaxis in guinea pig lung is mediated by endogenous prostaglandin E biosynthesis. Dorsch W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 325(3):275–82

Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors [letter] Henzl MR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr;63(4):600–1

Antagonism of alcohol hypnosis by blockade of prostaglandin synthesis and activity: genotype and time course effects. George FR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jul; 19(1):131–6

Decreasing inhibitory potency of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors during their cooxidative metabolism. Studies on aminophenols, pyrazolon derivatives and 1,3-diphenylisobenzofuran. Baumann J, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27(5):267–80

Effect of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors on experimentally induced convulsions in rats. Wallenstein MC, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;29(2):85–93

Effect of different prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors on post-occlusive blood flow in human forearm. Carlsson I, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Aug;26(2):241–52

2-(6-carboxyhexyl)cyclopentanone hexylhydrazone: a potent inhibitor of the blood platelet cyclo-oxygenase. Le Breton GC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Apr;27(4):543–51

Structure of the active site of prostaglandin synthase from studies of depsides: an alternate view. Gerrard JM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Feb;13(2):139–42

Sensitivity of rabbit platelet and aortic cyclooxygenase to inhibition by aspirin. McDonald JW, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Nov;12(3):235–44

Prostaglandin synthase inhibitory activity in the plasma of rhesus monkeys during late pregnancy: effect of dexamethasone. Mitchell MD, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 May;14(2):199–204

Salicylate:aspirin ratios: relevance to aspirin's antithrombotic action. Philp RB, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 May;14(2):287–8

Enteric-coated aspirin, platelet cyclooxygenase activity and function. Rao GH, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Mar;13(3):341–7

The effect of indomethacin on the duration of the hypotensive action of bradykinin in Dahl salt-resistant rats: role of cyclooxygenase inhibition. Sharma JN, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Apr;14(1):131–5

Effects of prostaglandin synthetase inhibition on captopril-induced changes in renal function in Bartter's syndrome. Rudin A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:59–62

Mepacrine blockade of arachidonate-induced washed platelet aggregation: relationship to mepacrine inhibition of platelet cyclooxygenase. Raz A. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Dec 30; 50(4):784–6

Interaction of salicylate and other non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs with aspirin on platelet and vascular cyclo-oxygenase activity. Dejana E, et al. **Thromb Res [Suppl]** 1983;4:153–9 (21 ref.)

Comparison of the effects of selective inhibition of thromboxane synthase with those of inhibition of the cyclooxygenase enzyme in man. Oates JA, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1983;95:157–62

Reversible restriction of vesicular stomatitis virus in permissive cells treated with inhibitors of prostaglandin biosynthesis. Mukherjee PK, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jun; 135(2):345–55

[Mechanism of ibuprofen and naproxen interaction with endoperoxide prostaglandin synthetase] Muratov VK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jan–Feb;47(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of interaction of acetylsalicylic acid and indomethacin with endoperoxide prostaglandin synthetase] Muratov VK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 46(5):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of rat mast cell arachidonic acid cyclooxygenase by dapsone. Ruzicka T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Oct;72(4):365–70

BLOOD

Cigarette smoking stimulates lipoxygenase but not cyclooxygenase pathway in platelets. Chang WC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15;115(2):499–505

Activation of human platelet phospholipase C by ionophore A23187 is totally dependent upon cyclo-oxygenase products and ADP. Rittenhouse SE. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 15;222(1):103–10

Thrombin pretreatment of human platelets impairs thromboxane A2 synthesis from endogenous precursors in the presence of normal cyclooxygenase activity. Reimers HJ, et al. **Blood** 1984 Apr;63(4):858–65

Structural requirements for preventing the aspirin- and the arachidonate-induced inactivation of platelet cyclo-oxygenase: additional evidence for distinct enzymatic sites. Rotilio D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 27;97(3–4):197–208

Heterogeneity in leukocyte preparations: effects on defining eicosanoid metabolism by human lymphocytes and monocytes. Goldyne ME. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):331–7

The cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase activities of platelet-depleted human monocytes. Pawlowski NA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):324–30

Effects of antioxidants on cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase activities in intact human platelets: comparison with indomethacin and ETYA. Van Wauwe J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Nov;26(5):725–30

Recovery of cyclooxygenase activity after aspirin in populations of platelets separated on stractan density gradients. McDonald JW, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Nov;12(3):245–52

DEFICIENCY

Platelet cyclo-oxygenase deficiency in a Japanese. Nakanishi K, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Feb;32(2):167–74

METABOLISM

The significance of liberated cyclooxygenase products for the pulmonary and cardiovascular actions of leukotriene C4 in the guinea pig depends upon the route of administration. Dahlén SE. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Aug; 118(4):415–21

Enhancement of renal medulla prostaglandin synthetase activity by dexamethasone treatment in the rat. Erman A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31; 121(1):255–60

Isolation and covalent structure of the aspirin-modified, active-site region of prostaglandin synthetase. Roth GJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 27;22(20):4672–5

Sex differences in arachidonate cyclo-oxygenase products in elicited rat peritoneal macrophages. Du JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 6;794(2):256–60

Metabolism of linoleic acid by prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase from adult and fetal blood vessels. Funk CD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 1;754(1):57–71

Arachidonic acid metabolism in isolated pancreatic islets. I. Identification and quantitation of lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase products. Turk J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 6;794(1):110–24

Effect of cyclosporin A and inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism on blood flow and cyclo-oxygenase products in rat skin allografts. Fan TP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;81(2):361–71

Synthesis and catabolism of cyclo-oxygenase products. Bakhle YS. **Br Med Bull** 1983 Jul;39(3):214–8 (92 ref.)

Decreased levels of brain cyclo-oxygenase products as a possible cause of increased seizure susceptibility in convulsion-prone gerbils. Seregi A, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 9;305(2):393–5

Quantitation of arachidonic acid lipoxygenase products in malignant and nonmalignant effusions. Valone FH. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5695–8

Metabolic activation of carcinogenic aromatic amines by dog bladder and kidney prostaglandin H synthase. Wise RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):1893–7

Prostaglandin synthase and horseradish peroxidase catalyzed DNA-binding of p-phenetidine. Andersson B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Feb;5(2):161–5

Activation of 2-amino-6-methyldipyrido[1,2-a:3' ,2' -d]imidazole, a mutagenic pyrolysis product of glutamic acid, to bind to microsomal protein by NADPH-dependent and -independent enzyme systems. Nemoto N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 May;5(5):653–6

Hydrogen peroxide and hydroxyl radical mediation of activated leukocyte depression of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Participation of the cyclooxygenase pathway. Rowe GT, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Nov;53(5):584–91

The synthesis of cyclooxygenase products in ocular tissues of various species. Kulkarni PS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Mar;3(3):447–52

Xenobiotic metabolism by prostaglandin endoperoxide synthetase. Eling T, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1983; 14(5):1023–53 (104 ref.)

Stimulation of cyclo-oxygenase by lidocaine, a pro-lipoperoxidant. Deby C, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Dec 15;39(12):1364–6

EPR titration of ovine prostaglandin H synthase with hemin. Ruf HH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 9;165(2):293–6

Biosynthesis of lipoxygenase and cyclo-oxygenase products from [14C]-arachidonic acid by human colonic mucosa. Boughton-Smith NK, et al. **Gut** 1983 Dec;24(12):1176–82

Lung edema due to hydrogen peroxide is independent of cyclooxygenase products. Burghuber O, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(4):900–5

Prostaglandin H synthase. Stoichiometry of heme cofactor. Kulmacz RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25; 259(10):6358–63

Phenylbutazone-dependent epoxidation of 7,8-dihydroxy-7,8-dihydrobenzo(a)pyrene. A new mechanism for prostaglandin H synthase-catalyzed oxidations. Reed GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10; 259(9):5591–5

Simple single-step high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the separation of cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase enzyme metabolites of arachidonic acid. Cockrell CS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jun 8;308:316–21

Prostacyclin biosynthesis in cultured vascular endothelium is limited by deactivation of cyclooxygenase. Brotherton AF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct;72(4):1255–61

Concentrations of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase and prostaglandin I2 synthase in the endothelium and smooth muscle of bovine aorta. DeWitt DL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Dec;72(6):1882–8

Anaphylactic- and calcium-dependent generation of prostaglandin D2 (PGD2), thromboxane B2, and other cyclooxygenase products of arachidonic acid by dispersed human lung cells and relationship to histamine release. Holgate ST, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2138–44

Characterization of 11-HETE and 15-HETE, together with prostacyclin, as major products of the cyclooxygenase pathway in cultured rat aorta smooth muscle cells. Bailey JM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Nov;24(11):1419–28

The cyclo-oxygenase and lipoxygenase pathways in human oral cancer tissue. Porteder H, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Aug;12(4):145–7

Comparative effects of prostaglandin H synthase-catalyzed binding of two 5-nitrofuran urinary bladder carcinogens. Zenser TV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Oct; 227(1):139–43

Prostaglandin H synthase-catalyzed activation of benzidine: a model to assess pharmacologic intervention of the initiation of chemical carcinogenesis. Zenser TV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Dec;227(3):545–50

Oxidizing radical generation by prostaglandin H synthase. Siedlik PH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;105:412–6

Prostaglandin synthase-catalyzed metabolic activation of some aromatic amines to genotoxic products. Nordenskjöld M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jul;127(2):107–12

In vivo evidence for the chemotactic activity of cyclooxygenase- and lipoxygenase-dependent compounds using a corneal implantation technique. Rochels R, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1984;16(4):194-7

Studies of pulmonary prostaglandin biosynthetic and catabolic enzymes as factors in ductus arteriosus patency and closure. Evidence for a shift in products with gestational age. Printz MP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jan; 18(1):19-24

Lipoxygenase- and cyclooxygenase-reaction products and incorporation into glycerolipids or radiolabeled arachidonic acid in the bovine retina. Birkle DL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Feb;27(2):203-16

A functional cyclooxygenase enzyme is not required for mediation of the pleiotropic effects of human alpha or beta interferon. Forti RL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Sep; 26(3):409-20

Studies on the possible involvement of singlet oxygen and superoxide anion radicals in the cyclo-oxygenase reaction. Baumann J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Apr;14(1):139-52

A facile reproducible radioimmunoassay of the mixed metabolites of prostaglandins E, suitable for measurement of relative differences of phospholipase/prostaglandin synthetase activity in vivo. Fretland DJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Apr;14(1):79-96

Unsaturated fatty acids stimulate the formation of lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase products in rat spleen lymphocytes. Homa ST, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jun;14(3):417-27

Biological consequences of fatty acid oxygenase reaction mechanisms. Lands WE. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):35-46

Evidence that the peroxidase of the fatty acid cyclooxygenase acts via a Fenton type of reaction. Peterson DA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Sep;12(1):73-6

Effects of ascorbic acid deficiency on the in vitro biosynthesis of cyclooxygenase metabolites in guinea pig lungs. Rothberg KG, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Oct;12(2):137-47

Actions and interactions of lipoxygenase and cyclo-oxygenase products in respiratory and vascular tissues. Samhoun MN, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):79-87

Changes in cyclooxygenase activity and prostaglandin profiles during monoamine metabolism in rat brain homogenates. Seregi A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Apr;14(1):113-21

Biosynthesis of cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid by rabbit renal microsomes. Van Praag D, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Sep; 12(1):29-47

Lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase products of arachidonic acid in uterus. Selective interaction with the cGMP and cAMP systems. Vesin MF, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):75-8

Non-estrogenic metabolites of diethylstilbestrol produced by prostaglandin synthase mediated metabolism. Degen GH, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Sep;42(3):253-65

[Enzymatic lipid peroxidation] Lankin VZ. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 May-Jun;56(3):317-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the activity of prostaglandin synthetase in biopsies of the cardio-esophageal region. Relation between sliding hiatal hernia and reflux esophagitis] Ortega JA, et al. GEN 1982 Oct-Dec;36(4):237-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Prostaglandin H synthase-dependent co-oxygenation of (+/-)-7,8-dihydroxy-7,8-dihydrobenzo[a]pyrene in hamster trachea and human bronchus explants. Reed GA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jul;5(7):955-60

[Role of arachidonic acid (ETE) and its metabolites in the pathogenesis of bronchial spasm. I. Metabolites formed under the effect of cyclooxygenase] Kruszewski J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Nov;51(11):585-9 (31 ref.) **(Pol)**

PROSTAGLANDIN SYNTHETASE see **PROSTAGLANDIN SYNTHASE**

PROSTAGLANDINS

The prostaglandins: an introduction. Adams DR, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1982;33(4):280-93 (150 ref.)

Prostaglandins and hemostasis: an overview. Stuart MJ. **Adv Pediatr** 1983;30:321-64 (196 ref.)

Methods to determine success of attempts to terminate early gestation pregnancies with prostaglandin vaginal suppositories. Brenner PF, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Aug; 28(2):111-24

Prostaglandins and anti-inflammatory drugs. Robinson DR. **DM** 1983 Dec;30(3):2-46 (81 ref.)

The prostaglandins. Nagy G. **Ther Hung** 1981;29(2):61-7 (69 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prostaglandin use in controlled farrowing. Denman S Jr. **Med Vet Pract** 1984 Jan;65(1):36

ANALYSIS

Effect of vasoactive agents on prostanoids in suction blister fluid. Juhlin L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983; 63(6):536-8

Prostaglandins in contact urticaria induced by benzoic acid. Lahti A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983; 63(5):425-7

The prostanoid content in peritoneal fluid and plasma of women with endometriosis. Sgarlata CS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 1;147(5):563-5

Follicular and uterine prostaglandin levels in relation to uterine contraction and the first ovulation of a sequence in the hen. Shimada K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Aug; 31(1):76-82

Quantitative analysis of prostanoids in biological fluids by combined capillary column gas chromatography negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Waddell KA, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Feb;11(2):68-74

Arachidonic acid and prostaglandin levels in dithranol erythema: time course study. Barr RM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;16(6):715-7

Abnormal concentrations of prostaglandins in amniotic fluid during delayed labour in multigravid patients. Reddi K, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Aug;91(8):781-7

Influence of phenylbutazone on eicosanoid levels in equine acute inflammatory exudate. Higgins AJ, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1984 Jul;74(3):198-207

Prostaglandins in semen and their relationship to male fertility: a study of 145 men. Cosentino MJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jan;41(1):88-94

Follicular fluid prostaglandins in endometriosis and ovarian hyperstimulation. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jan; 41(1):66-9

Quantitative analysis of prostaglandins in cell culture medium by high-resolution gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. Berens ME, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 May 11;307(2):251-60

Quantitative profiling of prostaglandins and thromboxane by high-resolution gas chromatography-selected-ion monitoring. Chiabrando C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Nov 25;279:581-6

Microdetermination of prostaglandins and thromboxane B2 by capillary gas chromatography and negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Miyazaki H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Apr 27;289:249-58

Picogram detection of eicosanoids by ultraviolet absorbance after narrow-bore high-performance liquid chromatography. Comparison with conventional-bore column. Rydzik R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jun 8; 308:31-41

Quantitative determination of prostaglandins A1 and B1 in alprostadil (PGE1) by high-performance liquid chromatography. Zoutendam PH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jan 20;283:281-7

Staphylococcal alpha-toxin elicits hypertension in isolated rabbit lungs. Evidence for thromboxane formation and the role of extracellular calcium. Seeger W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):849-58

Prostaglandin activity and sulcular flow in carrageenan-injected gingiva of the dog. Yoda W, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Jan;19(1):14-20

The effects of sulfasalazine on human male fertility potential and seminal prostaglandins. Cosentino MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct;132(4):682-6

Peritoneal fluid prostaglandins in endometriosis, tubal disorders, and unexplained infertility. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May;63(5):616-20

Positive-negative, chemical-ionization, direct exposure mass spectrometry of underivatized prostaglandins. Čepa SR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Apr;27(4):645-52

Validation of the direct radioimmunoassay of prostanoids in serum and kidney. Codde JP, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Apr;14(1):55-64

Radioimmunoassay of prostaglandins and thromboxane B2 in extracted and unextracted urine and serum using an iodinated ligand. Mahoney DP, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Sep;12(1):11-20

Prostaglandin determination with fluorescent reagents. Wintersteiger R, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Apr;14(1):25-40

Concentrations of prostaglandins D2, E2, F2 alpha, 6-keto-F1 alpha and thromboxane B2 in synovial fluid from patients with inflammatory joint disorders and osteoarthritis. Egg D. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 Mar-Apr; 43(2):89-96

[Observation on the changes of prostaglandin E and F2 alpha contents of the plasma and pleural effusion in patients with bronchial asthma, chronic cor pulmonale and pleurisy] Yu SY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;6(3):134-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Kinetic studies on prostaglandin concentrations in the amniotic fluid during rivanol-induced abortion] Zhou ZR, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Aug;18(8):569-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prostaglandin concentration in the aqueous humor after conjunctival-corneal alkali burns: correlation of biochemical, functional and morphological findings] Rochels R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(2):145-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative characteristics of detectors for gas-liquid chromatography of prostaglandins] Bragintseva LM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(6):347-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of high performance liquid chromatography of methylbenzocoumarin esters of prostaglandins in their quantitative fluorimetric analysis] Zolotukhin SV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Mar-Apr;56(2):171-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of carbenoxolone on the gastric mucosal prostaglandin and thromboxane system. Peskar BM. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Sep-Oct;46(9-10):429-36

TXA2-antagonistic properties of agents affecting prostaglandin synthesis or the cyclic nucleotide system in human platelets. Kangasaho M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug;53(2):130-4

Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis and the action of vasopressin during extracellular volume expansion in the dog. Kövér G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;61(3):169-84

Pharmacological control of leukotriene and prostaglandin production from mouse peritoneal macrophages. Brune K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jun;14(5-6):729-34

Theophylline inhibits platelet aggregation, prostaglandin and thromboxane production by a mechanism which is independent of cyclic AMP. Burns GB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jan;14(1):102-8

Prostaglandin and histamine release from stimulated rat peritoneal mast cells. Ennis M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3-4):397-400

Prostaglandins and the mechanism of action of anti-inflammatory drugs. Robinson DR. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct 31;75(4B):26-31 (20 ref.)

Source of prostaglandin precursor in human fetal membranes: arachidonic acid content of amnion and chorion laeve in diamnionic-dichorionic twin placentas. Okita JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 1;147(5):477-82

Indomethacin-induced rises in blood pressure. Gerber JG. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Oct;99(4):555-8

Prostaglandins and blood pressure [letter] Güllner HG. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jan;100(1):163-4

Influence of two prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors on the intratumor distribution of blood flow and vascular volume in a transplantable rat fibrosarcoma. Karlsson L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):125-8

Turnover of lipid-bound arachidonate and biosynthesis of prostanoids in the endometrium and myometrium of the laying hen. Tóth M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1;226(1):27-36

Comparison of the relative effects of aspirin, mefenamic acid, dihydrocodeine, dextropropoxyphene and paracetamol on visceral pain, respiratory rate and prostaglandin biosynthesis. Sewell RD, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Apr;268(2):325-34

Evidence for fibroblasts as the major source of prostacyclin and prostaglandin synthesis in dental cyst in man. Harvey W, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(3):223-9

Prostaglandin production in phenotypically distinct cultured bovine pulmonary artery endothelium. Hahn GL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Apr;51(1):143-50

Prostaglandin formation from exogenous precursor in homogenates of human cardiac tissue. Brandt R, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Mar-Apr;79(2):135-41

Effect of ethinylestradiol on arachidonic acid incorporation, release, and conversion to prostaglandins in rabbit platelets. Skjaerlund JM, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Dec;30(3):357-62

Streptozotocin-induced diabetes in the neonatal rat: effect on plasma lipids and aortic prostaglandin synthesis in adult life. Wey HE, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Apr;31(2):174-84

Prostaglandin biosynthesis in rabbit kidney: mepacrine inhibits renomedullary cyclooxygenase. Erman A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 1;33(1):79-82

Inhibition of the A-23187-stimulated leukotriene and prostaglandin biosynthesis of rat basophil leukemia (RBL-1) cells by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, antioxidants, and calcium channel blockers. Levine L. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 15;32(20):3023-6

Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis by sodium 2-[4-(2-oxocyclopentylmethyl)phenyl] propionate dihydrate (CS-600), a new anti-inflammatory drug, and its active metabolite in vitro and in vivo. Matsuda K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 1;33(15):2473-8

Total profiling by GC/NICIMS of the major cyclo-oxygenase products from antigen and leukotriene-challenged guinea-pig lung. Robinson C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 1;33(3):395-400

Altered glomerular eicosanoid biosynthesis in uranyl nitrate-induced acute renal failure. Chaudhari A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 9;792(2):135-40

Characterization of arachidonic acid metabolic profiles in animal tissues by high-resolution gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Chiabrando C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 6;794(2):292-7

Calcium dependence of the stimulatory action of hypertonicity on renal medullary prostaglandin synthesis. Craven PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 17; 804(4):450-8

Analysis of prostaglandins formed from endogenous and exogenous arachidonic acid in homogenates of human reproductive tissues. Dimov V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 1;754(1):38-43

Prostaglandin synthesis linked to phosphatidylinositol turnover in isolated rat glomeruli. Folkert VW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 6;794(2):206-17

Polycations as prostaglandin synthesis inducers. Stimulation of arachidonic acid release and prostaglandin synthesis in

cultured fibroblasts by poly(L-lysine) and other synthetic polycations. Shier WT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 18;793(2):238–50

Prostaglandin production by dispersed granulosa and theca interna cells from porcine preovulatory follicles. Ainsworth L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Aug;31(1):115–21

Catechol estrogens stimulate synthesis of prostaglandins in the preimplantation rabbit blastocyst and endometrium. Pakrasi PL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Sep;29(2):347–54

Are blastocyst prostaglandins produced endogenously? Racowsky C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Sep;29(2):379–88

Human amniotic membrane and prostaglandin biosynthesis. Kinoshita K, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1984; 5(2):61–7

Contribution of prostaglandins to the systemic and renal vascular response to frusemide in normal man. Mackay IG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 May;17(5):513–9

Superfused mini-pig skin. A new method for studying the interaction of drugs with prostaglandin biosynthesis. Hensby CN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:136–42

Phenolphthalein stimulates the formation of histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and prostaglandin-like material by rat jejunum, ileum and colon. Autore G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;81(2):347–9

Effect of glucocorticoids on vascular reactivity to vasoactive hormones in rat isolated kidney: lack of relationship to prostaglandins. Cooper CL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;82(3):679–88

The source of thromboxane and prostaglandins in experimental inflammation. Higgs GA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;79(4):863–8

Differential effect of acetylsalicylic acid and dipyrone on prostaglandin production in human fibroblast cultures. Lüthy C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;79(4):849–54

Background to essential fatty acids and their prostanoid derivatives. Crawford MA. **Br Med Bull** 1983 Jul; 39(3):210–3 (45 ref.)

Arachidonate metabolism during chondrogenesis in vitro. Chepenik KP, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Mar;36(2):175–81

Prostaglandin synthesis by human amnion is dependent upon extracellular calcium. Olson DM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;61(9):1089–92

Growth inhibition and prostaglandin metabolism in the R3230AC mammary adenocarcinoma by reduced glutathione. Karmali RA. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jun;7(2):147–54

Inhibition of stimulated prostaglandin biosynthesis by retinoic acid in smooth muscle cells. Goldstein SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):120–5

Prostaglandins in cells of the lymphoid system in AKR leukemia. Karmali RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb; 44(2):467–71

Calcium ionophore A-23187 and 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate stimulation of prostaglandin synthesis in herpes simplex virus type 2-transformed rat cells. Kucera LS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1625–9

Inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis block the induction of staphylococcal enterotoxin B-activated T-suppressor cells. Donnelly RP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 1;81(1):61–70

Inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis by the constituents of medicinal plants. Kiuchi F, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;31(10):3391–6

Ventricular receptors activated following myocardial prostaglandin synthesis initiate reflex hypotension, reduction in heart rate, and redistribution of cardiac output in the dog. Hintze TH, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Mar; 54(3):239–47

Prostaglandin biosynthesis by gastric mucosa. II. Studies in man. McCready DR, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1984 Jun; 17(3):183–7

Prostaglandin biosynthesis by gastric mucosa. I. Studies in rat. Wallace JL, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1984 Jun;17(3):179–82

Profile of prostaglandin (PG) production by endothelial cells. Ody C. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 1983;13:108–15

Endogenous prostaglandin synthesis and glucose-induced insulin secretion from the adult rat pancreatic islet. Evans MH, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jun;32(6 Pt 1):509–15

Synthesis of prostanoids and cyclic nucleotides by phagocytosing rat Kupffer cells. Birmelin M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 16;142(2):219–25

Hydrocortisone inhibits prostaglandin production but not arachidonic acid release from cultured macrophages. Wood JN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 20;174(1):143–6

Arachidonate metabolites and the control of glomerular function. Scharschmidt LA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Nov; 42(14):3058–63

The effect of arginine vasotocin on prostaglandin production of the hen uterus. Rzasa J. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Feb; 53(2):260–3

Clinical effects of prostaglandins in renal disease. Dunn MJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Mar;19(3):99–103, 109–13

Endogenous prostaglandin production by established cultures of neoplastic rat mammary epithelial cells. Cohen LA, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Feb;20(2):119–26

Effect of a single Ditazole dose on platelet aggregation and prostaglandin formation. Prisco D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(2):129–36

Effect of radiation on prostaglandin production by human bowel in vitro. Gal D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 May;10(5):653–7

Ascorbic acid and prostaglandin formation. Beetens JR, et al. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1983;24:131–44

Prostaglandin production by human trabecular cells: in vitro inhibition by dexamethasone. Weinreb RN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Dec;24(12):1541–5

Different effect of diatrizoate and iopamidol on prostaglandin synthesis in perfused hamster lungs. Paajanen H, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Jul-Aug;18(4):375–81

Eicosapentaenoic acid: its effects on arachidonic acid metabolism by cells in culture. Levine L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):430–6

Prostaglandin synthesis inhibition with indomethacin in ACTH-induced hypertension. Mason RT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Mar-Apr;6(2):288–92

Renin release induced by a nonvasoconstrictor dose of phenylephrine is independent of the renal prostaglandin system in anesthetized dogs. Takahashi K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Mar-Apr;6(2):251–5

Prostaglandin synthesis by cells comprising the calf pulmonary artery. Menconi M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Aug;120(2):163–8

Role of local prostaglandin synthesis in the modulation of proliferative activity of rat colonic epithelium. Craven PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct;72(4):1365–75

Prostaglandins inhibit renal ammoniagenesis in the rat. Jones ER, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):992–1002

Glomerular prostaglandin and thromboxane synthesis in rat nephrotoxic serum nephritis. Effects on renal hemodynamics. Lianos EA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct; 72(4):1439–48

Collagen and prostaglandin synthesis in force-stressed periodontal ligament in vitro. Duncan GW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 May;63(5):665–9

Physiological and pharmacological regulation of prostaglandin and leukotriene production by macrophages. Bonney RJ, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Jan;35(1):1–10

The cyclo-oxygenase and lipoxygenase pathways in human oral cancer tissue. Porteder H, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Aug;12(4):145–7

Measurement of prostaglandin biosynthetic capacity in discrete areas of the rabbit hippocampal formation. Lysz TW, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;10(3):317–26

Dietary trilinoelaidate: effects on organ fatty acid composition, prostanoid biosynthesis and platelet function in rats. Bruckner G, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jan;114(1):58–67

Effects of dietary vitamin E on serum and pulmonary fatty acids and prostaglandins in rats fed excess linoleic acid. Schafer E, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jun;114(6):1130–6

Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis in rabbit kidney medulla slices by antioxidants. Fujimoto Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;36(3):195–7

The effect of an aqueous extract of comfrey on prostaglandin synthesis by rat isolated stomach. Stamford IF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;35(12):816–7

Mechanism of action of vasopressin on prostaglandin synthesis and vascular function in the isolated rat kidney: effect of calcium antagonists and calmodulin inhibitors. Cooper CL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Apr; 229(1):139–47

Effects of age and steroid treatment on prostaglandin production by the rat uterus in relation to implantation. Brown C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar;70(2):649–56

Release of arachidonate cascade products by the rabbit bladder; neurophysiological significance? Leslie CA, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug;132(2):376–9

Different mode of action between norepinephrine and phenylephrine on prostaglandin synthesis by dog renal inner medullary slices. Hayashi M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;33(3):563–71

Time-dependent inhibition of prostaglandins synthesis by nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs; time-dependent alteration of inhibitory effect and characteristics of its active site. Muramatsu M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 May; 35(1):37–46

Nutritional modulation of mineralocorticoid and prostaglandin production: potential role in prevention and treatment of gastric pathology. McCarty MF. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Aug;11(4):381–9 (44 ref.)

Inhibition of histamine-induced protein leakage in rat skeletal muscle by blockade of prostaglandin synthesis. Anderson GL, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1984 Jul;28(1):51–61

Eugenol and prostaglandin biosynthesis [letter] Rasheed A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 5;310(1):50–1

The adaptive role of renal prostaglandin production: current clinical problems and future clinical horizons [editorial] Zawada ET Jr. **Nephron** 1984;36(2):77–9

In vivo evidence for prostaglandin inhibitory activity in New Zealand green-lipped mussel extract. Miller T, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Jun 13;97(757):355–7

Studies of pulmonary prostaglandin biosynthetic and catabolic enzymes as factors in ductus arteriosus patency and closure. Evidence for a shift in products with gestational age. Printz MP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jan; 18(1):19–24

Prostaglandin biosynthetic activities of isolated fetal lamb ductus arteriosus, other blood vessels, and lung tissue. Skidgel RA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jan;18(1):12–8

Studies on cryptolepine. III: Effect of cryptolepine on the tone and prostaglandin production in isolated rabbit duodenum. Noamesi BK, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Feb; (1):98–101

Prostaglandin synthesis by human glomerular cells in culture. Ardaillou N, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Nov;26(5):773–84

The effect of prostaglandin synthesis inhibition on the direct stimulation of renin release from rabbit renal cortical slices. Barchowsky A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Jan;27(1):51–67

Prostaglandin production by the pregnant and non-pregnant rabbit uterus. Bloch MH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Jul; 26(1):33–46

Effect of indomethacin on aloin and 1,8 dioxianthraquinone-induced production of prostaglandins in rat isolated colon. Capasso F, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Oct;26(4):557–62

Patterns of prostaglandin synthesis and degradation in isolated superficial and proliferative colonic epithelial cells compared to residual colon. Craven PA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Oct;26(4):583–604

Comparison of the effect of nonsteroidal and steroidal antiinflammatory agents on prostaglandin production during ovulation in the rabbit. Espey LL. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Jul;26(1):71–8

Serum and plasma stimulate prostaglandin production by alveolar macrophages. Hsueh W, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Jun;25(6):793–808

Synthesis of leukotriene B4, and prostanoids by human alveolar macrophages: analysis by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. MacDermot J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Feb;27(2):163–79

Influence of dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids on renal & aortic prostaglandin synthesis in 1 kidney 1 clip Goldblatt hypertensive rats. Mahoney D, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Sep;26(3):479–91

The effect of various acrylonitriles and related compounds on prostaglandin biosynthesis. Michel F, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Jan;27(1):69–84

Estradiol and tamoxifen stimulation of lapine articular chondrocyte prostaglandin synthesis. Rosner IA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Jul;26(1):123–38

Prostaglandin biosynthesis is not affected by the anti-inflammatory effect of turpentine. Deflandre E, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Oct;12(2):179–88

Composition of free fatty acids at the end of pregnancy and inducibility of labor. Erkkola R, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Mar;13(3):311–4

Relationship of renal prostaglandins to three diuretics. Favre L, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jun; 14(3):313–9

Prostaglandin formation in the isolated human ductus arteriosus, aorta, pulmonary and umbilical arteries. Friedman Z, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 May;14(2):279–86

The effects of insulin, glucose and diabetes on prostaglandin production by rat kidney glomeruli and cultured glomerular mesangial cells. Kreisberg JI, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Aug;11(4):431–42

Arachidonic acid metabolism by neonatal lungs perfused with Krebs bicarbonate buffer. Leffler CW, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jul;15(1):115–28

Studies on the temporal pattern of prostaglandin synthesis in the uterus of the delayed implanting rat with or without implantation inducing stimuli. Pakrasi PL, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jun;14(3):365–81

Differential effects of ibuprofen and naproxen sodium on menstrual prostaglandin release and on prostaglandin production in the rat uterine homogenate. Powell AM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Feb;13(2):129–37

Effects of ascorbic acid deficiency on the in vitro biosynthesis of cyclooxygenase metabolites in guinea pig lungs. Rothberg KG, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Oct;12(2):137–47

Inhibition of thromboxane synthetase by OKY-1581 stimulates the formation of PGE2, PGF2 alpha, PGD2 and 6-keto-PGF1 alpha in human platelets. Uotila P, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Apr;14(1):41–6

Glomerulotubular balance and prostaglandin synthesis. Langberg H, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1984;7(1):3–12

Prostaglandin synthesis in human placenta and fetal membranes: partial inhibition by rat and human alpha-fetoproteins. Aussel C. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;45(1):157–60

Cyclosporin A and renal prostaglandin biosynthesis. Baxter CR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 45(1):69–80

Prostaglandin biosynthesis in submitochondria membrane fractions from rabbit kidney medulla. Erman A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 40(3):465–74

Prostaglandins in peptic ulcer disease: effect of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory compounds (NOSAC). Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:250–4

Generation of endogenous prostaglandins and thromboxanes in taurocholate-induced gastric mucosal lesions. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:91–6

Prostaglandin synthesis and oedema formation during reperfusion following experimental brain ischaemia in the gerbil. Bhakoo KK, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Sep-Oct;15(5):891–5

Eicosapentaenoic acid: effect on brain prostaglandins, cerebral blood flow and edema in ischemic gerbils. Black KL, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Jan-Feb;15(1):65–9

A perspective on the treatment of aphakic cystoid macular edema. Yannuzzi LA. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1984 May;28 Suppl:540–53 (85 ref.)

Effect of a single dose of acetylsalicylic acid (Colfarit) on prostaglandin synthesis of platelets. Rákóczi I, et al.

Ther Hung 1981;29(3):128–33

Dietary essential fatty acids and in vivo prostaglandin production in mammals. Hansen HS. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1983;42:102–34 (204 ref.)

[Prostaglandins, smooth muscle and ultraviolet rays] Famaey JP, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1983 Apr–Jun;6(2):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostaglandins and leukotrienes] Damas J. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984;42(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of the biosynthesis of prostaglandins from arachidonic acid by rat adrenal cortex cells in culture] Jannin B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(1):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between the inhibitory effect on the synthesis of the rabbit aorta contracting substance and prostaglandins and the anti-inflammatory activity of ketoprofen and other non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents] Guyonnet JC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 12;59(46):3194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostaglandins and the lung] Petermann W. **MMW** 1984 Jan 20;126(3):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prostaglandin and thromboxane system of the gastric mucosa as a target for protective and ulcerogenic drugs] Peskar BM. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 17;96(4):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis during the therapy of nephrogenic diabetes insipidus] Stögmann W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 6;96(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of prostaglandins in uveitis] Fujiwara H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(11):1084–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Content of prostaglandin biosynthesis precursors in the kidney lipids in the development of spontaneous arterial hypertension] Markov KhM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug;97(8):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the humoral system of renal prostaglandins in patients with hypertension] Klembovskiĭ AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 May;24(5):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of prostaglandins in the pathogenesis of acute intestinal infections] Tur'ianov MKh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;61(7):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological properties of bacterial endotoxins] Tur'ianov MKh, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(7):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandins and leukotrienes] Segura R. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Nov 12;81(15):678–87 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Platelet prostaglandins and related compounds in diabetes mellitus. Lagarde M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 164:119–25

Thromboxane B2, 6-keto-PGF1 alpha, PGE2, PGF2 alpha, and PGA1 plasma levels in arteriosclerosis obliterans: relationship to clinical manifestations, risk factors, and arterial pathoanatomy. Jouve R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jan;107(1):45–52

Hyperreactivity of coronary vasculature in platelet-perfused hearts from diabetic rats. Reibel DK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):H640–5

The effects of ritodrine on prostaglandin metabolite concentrations in the blood of pregnant baboons. Hankins GD, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1983;234(1):21–6

Effects of positive end expiratory pressure and counterpressurization on circulating prostaglandins in the dog. Sunahara FA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Jun;55(6):550–5

The treatment of premenstrual tension with mefenamic acid: analysis of prostaglandin concentrations. Jakubowicz DL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jan;91(1):78–84

Plasma prostaglandin activities in some immuno-inflammatory diseases. Al-Nagdy SA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(1):63–6

Plasma concentrations of prostaglandins during late human pregnancy: influence of normal and preterm labor. Mitchell MD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jun;46(6):947–51

Calcitonin enhances production of prostaglandins by stimulated human monocytes. Stock JL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 May;27(5):771–9

Prostaglandin levels following acute metabolic acidosis. Bolam DL, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Dec;12(4):381–3

Prostaglandin precursors in plasma phospholipids of patients with psoriasis: effects of treatment with coal tar. Strong AM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 May; 14(2):185–90

[A study on the relationship between cyanotic tongue and prostaglandins] Chen SC. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;4(4):216–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Typology of renal hypertension according to traditional Chinese medicine and changes of prostaglandins, renin, angiotensin II, and cyclic nucleotides in plasma] Li E. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 May;3(3):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mechanism of action of dydrogesterone in dysmehorrhea. Prostaglandin levels in menstrual blood] Zahradnik HP. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Apr 19;102(15):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentration of endogenous prostanoids and cyclic nucleotides in patients with atrial fibrillation] Smirnov IE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 May;24(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum prostaglandins and their dynamics in allergic diseases in children] Kats PD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Dec;(12):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheologic properties and quantitative spectrum of blood prostaglandins in hypertensive patients] Suslina ZA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(7):1033–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Prostaglandin levels in cerebrospinal fluid from multiple sclerosis patients in remission and relapse. Bolton C, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1984 Jun;6(3):151–9

DEFICIENCY

[Oculo-cutaneous tyrosinase-positive albinism] Bazex J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(6–7):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoregulatory activity of metabolites of arachidonic acid and their role in inflammation. Lewis GP. **Br Med Bull** 1983 Jul;39(3):243–8 (64 ref.)

Prostaglandin-related and adherent cell suppressor system in apparently cured Hodgkin's disease patients. Haim N, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984;3(2):219–25

[Effect of prostaglandins on immunity] Ortega Gómez H. **Alergia** 1983 Oct;30(4):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of major prostaglandins, leukotrienes, and monoHETEs by high performance liquid chromatography. Peters SP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Nov 25; 64(3):335–43

Effect of pH on the gel filtration of prostaglandins. Hall ER, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Apr;14(1):11–2

A modified method for extraction and purification of prostaglandins with resin XAD-2. Seppälä E, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 May;14(2):235–41

METABOLISM

Humoral factors involved in the regulation of sodium-fluid balance in normal man. I. Effect of dietary sodium chloride intake on renal prostaglandins, vasopressin and renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system. Somova L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1984;10(1):21–8

Effects of chronic ethanol treatment on lipid composition and prostaglandins in rats fed essential fatty acid deficient diets. Alling C, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Mar–Apr; 8(2):238–42

Peritoneal fluid prostaglandins and prostanoids in women with endometriosis, chronic pelvic inflammatory disease, and pelvic pain. Dawood MY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 15;148(4):391–5

Ion transport in dog tracheal mucosa: interaction between calcium and prostaglandins. Al-Bazzaz FJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):C182–7

Cyclooxygenase products and cyclic nucleotide levels with infusion of arachidonic acid, PGI2, PGE2, PGF2, and 6-keto-PGF1 in an isolated dog lung. Littner M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Nov;128(5):868–74

Arachidonic acid and prostanoids in suction blister fluid from psoriatic lesions and unaffected skin. Hensby C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(5):350–2

Changes in tissue concentration of prostaglandins during endochondral bone differentiation. Wientroub S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 28;117(3):746–50

Interactions between prostaglandins and leukotrienes. Kuehl FA Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 1;33(1):1–5

Effect of 2'-carboxymethoxy-4,4'-bis(3-methyl-2-butenyloxy)chalc (SU-88) on prostaglandin metabolism in hog gastric mucosa. Muramatsu M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 15;33(16):2629–33

Endometrial prostaglandins and phospholipase activity related to implantation in rabbits: effects of dexamethasone. Hoffman LH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Apr;30(3):544–55

Prostaglandin accumulation by isolated uterine endometrical epithelial cells from six-day pregnant rabbits. Jones MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Dec;29(5):1201–9

Alterations in plasma and tissue prostaglandin levels in rabbits during luteal regression. Miller JB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Nov;29(4):824–32

Relative female superiority in resistance to malignant transformation induced by radiation and smoking: due to higher basal prostaglandin levels and lower essential fatty acid needs? [letter] Backon J. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983; 37(8):405

Prostaglandins in breast cancer: relationship to disease stage and hormone status. Karmali RA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Nov;48(5):689–96

Prostaglandins and thromboxane in the delayed phase of shock induced by Serratia marcescens endotoxin. Parratt JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 May;82(1):281–8

Synthesis and catabolism of cyclo-oxygenase products. Bakhle YS. **Br Med Bull** 1983 Jul;39(3):214–8 (92 ref.)

Interactions between prostaglandins, leukotrienes and other mediators of inflammation. Williams TJ. **Br Med Bull** 1983 Jul;39(3):239–42 (63 ref.)

Prostanoid profile in specific brain areas, pituitary and pineal gland of the male rat. Influence of experimental conditions. Gerozissis K, et al. **Braic Res** 1983 Nov 21;279(1–2):133–9

Prostaglandins and cancer. Karmali RA. **CA** 1983 Nov–Dec; 33(6):322–32 (73 ref.)

Prostaglandins in carcinomas of the head and neck. Karmali RA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Apr;22(3):333–6

An important effect of TSH on prostacyclin concentration in porcine thyroid cells. Takasu N, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;11(2):191–7

Effect of uninephrectomy on urinary prostaglandin E2, F2 alpha, and 6-ketoprostaglandin F1 alpha excretion in rats. Baer PG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Apr;66(4):407–13

Intralipid alterations in pulmonary prostaglandin metabolism and gas exchange. Hageman JR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Oct;11(10):794–8

Prostanoid content of human milk: relationships to milk fatty acid content. Chappell JE, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Oct;17(3–4):351–8

Rabbit blastocysts accumulate [3H]prostaglandins in vitro. Jones MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):817–23

Pulmonary biosynthesis and metabolism of prostaglandins and related substances. Eling TE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Apr;55:159–68 (62 ref.)

In vivo prostaglandin concentrations in human preovulatory follicles. Seibel MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Sep;42(3):482–5

Prostaglandin synthesis in goldfish heart, Carassius auratus. Herman CA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jun; 54(3):478–85

C3-mediated release of prostaglandin from human monocytes. Behaviour in short-term culture. Schenkein HA, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jan;51(1):83–91

Prostaglandin and thromboxane levels in central nervous system tissues from rats during the induction and development of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE). Bolton C, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Apr; 7(2):101–7

Production of superoxide anion, prostaglandins, and hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids by macrophages from hypersensitivity-type (Schistosoma mansoni egg) and foreign body-type granulomas. Chensue SW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec;42(3):1116–25

A longitudinal study of the prostaglandin content of central nervous system tissues from guinea pigs with acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE). Bolton C, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(2):155–61

Regulation of pyruvate kinase expression and growth in P-815 mastocytoma cells. II. Potential role of prostaglandins. Ngo JL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Apr; 119(1):96–100

Effect of infrared irradiation on the recoverable levels of free arachidonic acid and prostaglandins in human forearm skin. Juhlin L, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Oct; 81(4):297–300

Angiotensin and prostaglandin interactions in cultured kidney tubules. Simpson RU, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Feb; 103(2):255–71

Effects of dopaminergic drugs on cerebellar prostaglandin concentrations. Millia C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Oct; 41(4):1190–1

Production of prostaglandins and thromboxane by isolated cells from intracranial tumours. Cooper C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;47(6):579–84

Early changes in prostaglandin concentrations in ovine maternal and fetal plasma, amniotic fluid and from dispersed cells of intrauterine tissues before the onset of ACTH-induced pre-term labour. Olson DM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 May;71(1):45–55

Early metabolic changes in response to lung injury: extrapolation from animals to humans. Block ER. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(2–3):369–86 (52 ref.)

Prostaglandin biosynthesis does not participate in isoproterenol-induced renin release. Lohsiriwat S, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 7;34(19):1867–72

Prostaglandin release and nociceptor stimulation by peptides. Juan H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 May;326(1):64–8

Ethanol, essential fatty acids and prostaglandins. Anggård E. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:401–7

Discriminating analysis of 'in vitro' prostaglandin release by myometrial and luminal sides of the ewe endometrium. Lacroix MC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Jun;25(6):853–69

RHC 80267 inhibits thyrotropin-stimulated prostaglandin release from rat thyroid lobes. Levasseur S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 May;27(5):673–82

On the multiplicity of platelet prostaglandin receptors. II. The use of N-0164 for distinguishing the loci of action for PGI2, PGD2, PGE2 and hydantoin analogs. Tynan SS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 May;27(5):683–96

Effects of estradiol and progesterone on uterine prostaglandin levels in the pregnant rat. Wilson L Jr. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Jul;26(1):47–54

Sequential changes in the concentration of prostaglandins and steroids in uterine lymph in sheep during the oestrous cycle. Abdel Rahim SE, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jun;14(3):403–9

Effects of bradykinin and bovine serum albumin on arachidonic acid and prostaglandin release from perfused rat heart. Paul J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Aug;11(4):419–30

Changes in cyclooxygenase activity and prostaglandin profiles during monoamine metabolism in rat brain homogenates. Seregi A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Apr;14(1):113–21

Glomeruli cooperate with macrophages in converting arachidonic acid to prostaglandins and hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids. Sraer J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):67–74

Interaction of eicosanoids and macrophages during inflammatory responses. Rogers TS, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984;3(2–3):161–4

The effect of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, dazoxiben, and acetylsalicylic acid on platelet function and prostaglandin metabolism. Dale J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Oct 31;50(3):703–6

[Immunohistochemical detection of prostaglandins using immunoperoxidase (PAP) exemplified by a human tumor tissue] Ulrich W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 25;95(22):809–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endogenous prostaglandin level in the amniotic fluid in premature labor] Nieder J, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;188(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Release of prostaglandins by spleen cells in the mouse after incubation with thymosin] Mastino A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Nov 30;59(11):1670–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of interferon on metabolic function of the lung—experimental investigation using guinea pigs] Ishihara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;22(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiological studies of essential hypertension. D. Kallikrein–kinin system and prostaglandins system] Nakamura K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Feb;42(2):289–92 **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandins and the kallikrein–kinin systems in the normal pregnancy–puerperium cycle and in hypertensive disease proper to pregnancy] Fagundes VG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Aug;41(2):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Aspects of prostaglandin involvement at the hepato–pancreatic level] Nechifor M. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Jan–Mar;87(1):56, 69, 70 (23 ref.) **(Rum)**

[The place and role of prostaglandins in the physiopathology of the stomach] Andreica V. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Sep–Oct;35(5):411–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of lasix on prostaglandins of the kidneys and lungs of rats with spontaneous hypertension] Markov KhM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Aug;23(8):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac effects of essential phospholipids and prostaglandin release by the heart in the rat] Smirnov IE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Apr;24(4):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of endothelial cells in the regulation of the metabolic function of the lungs] Tupeev IR, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):78–82 **(Rus)**

[Change in the prostaglandin and catecholamine levels in spontaneously hypertensive rats fed diets with different polyunsaturated fatty acid contents] Nebol'sina LI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome and prostaglandins] Carreras LO. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983;28(5):628–34 (51 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of prostanoids on isolated feline cerebral arteries. I. Characterization of the contraction-mediating receptor. Uski TK, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jan;120(1):131–6

The effects of cyclic nucleotides and eicosanoids on Na+ and K+ transport systems in human red cells and mouse macrophages. Diez J, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:621–30

Selective interactions of cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase metabolites with the cyclic GMP systems in the myometrium. Harbon S, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:639–49 (37 ref.)

Mechanism of natriuresis during intrarenal infusion of prostaglandins. Haas JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):F475–9

Prostaglandins and alkaline secretion from oxyntic, antral, and duodenal mucosa of the dog. Konturek SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):G539–46

Protective effects of prostaglandins against gastric mucosal damage: current knowledge and proposed mechanisms. Miller TA. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):G601–23 (243 ref.)

The biological activity of antithrombotic agents immobilized on polymer surfaces. Kim SW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;416:513–24

Prostaglandins have no effect on spontaneous and gonadotrophin-releasing hormone stimulated luteinizing hormone release in cultured rat pituitary cells. Emons G, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1984;234(4):263–8

The effect of prostaglandins on the lysosomal function in the cervix uteri. Joh K, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1983;234(1):1–16

Labelled-calcium release from rat mandibles exposed to prostaglandins in vitro. Hirata H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983; 28(10):963–5

Effects of prostaglandins on motility of gallbladders removed from patients with gallstones. Kotwall CA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jun;119(6):709–12

Effects of prostaglandins on the bovine corpus luteum: granules, lipid inclusions and progesterone secretion. Heath E, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Nov;29(4):977–85

Effect of four primary prostaglandins and relaxin on blood flow in the ovine endometrium and myometrium. Schramm W, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Apr;30(3):523–31

The effect of cyclic nucleotides and icosanoids on Na+ and K+ transport in human red cells. Garay R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(11–12):S53–7

Central nervous system effects of arachidonic acid, PGE2, PGF2 alpha, PGD2 and PGI2 on gastric secretion in the rat. Puurunen J. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;80(2):255–62

Prostaglandins, cyclic nucleotides and the effect of phorbol ester tumor promoters on mouse skin in vivo. Marks F. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Nov;4(11):1465–70

Cytostatic and cytolytic activities of macrophages regulation by prostaglandins. Mochizuki M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jan;83(1):34–42

Modification of sodium transport in freshwater mussels by prostaglandins, cyclic AMP and 5-hydroxytryptamine: effects of inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis. Saintsing DG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;76(2):285–90

Different ways to damage and protect gastric mucosa [letter] Foschi D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Dec;28(12):1150

Effects of prostaglandins and divalent cations on cAMP production in isolated rat hepatocytes. Grinde B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct;148(1):163–72

Comparison of the ocular hypotensive efficacy of eicosanoids and related compounds. Bito LZ. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Feb; 38(2):181–94

Mating call phonotaxis in the female American toad: induction by hormones. Schmidt RS. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;55(1):150–6

Effects of PGBx on glucose utilization and glycogen content of the isolated rat diaphragm. Aronson CE. **Ger Pharmacol** 1983;14(5):519–23

Inhibition of adenosine uptake into rat brain synaptosomes by prostaglandins, benzodiazepines and other centrally active compounds. Phillis JW, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983; 14(5):475–9

Calcium-loaded microsomes from uterine smooth muscle. A biological system to test for calcium ionophore action of prostaglandins. Carsten ME, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;17(2):78–83

Induced farrowing on commercial pig farms. Miller B. **In Pract** 1983 Sep;5(5):181–3

Regulation of B-lymphocyte proliferative responses by arachidonate metabolites: effects on membrane-directed versus intracellular activators. Goodman MG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):418–25

Regulation of rat caput epididymidis contractility by prostaglandins. Cosentino MJ, et al. **J Androl** 1984 May–Jun;5(3):216–22

Modulation of insulin secretion by lipoxygenase products of arachidonic acid. Relation to lipoxygenase activity of pancreatic islets. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12149–52

Response of adenylate cyclase to parathyroid hormone and prostaglandins by human isolated glomeruli. Ardaillou N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec;57(6):1207–15

Reconstitution of an inactive antigen-specific T cell suppressor factor by incubation of the factor with prostaglandins. Kato K, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct; 133(4):2025–31

Regulation of the activation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes by prostaglandins and antigens. Ting CC, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):660–6

Prostaglandins fail to elevate cyclic AMP levels in mouse epidermis in vivo and in vitro. Garte SJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Nov;81(5):422–3

Characterization of brain synaptic vesicle phospholipase A2 activity and its modulation by calmodulin, prostaglandin E2, prostaglandin F2 alpha, cyclic AMP, and ATP. Moskowitz N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Dec;41(6):1576–86

Centrally specific and GABA-insensitive inhibition of benzodiazepine binding by prostaglandins (A1, A2 and B2). Matsumoto K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Oct; 6(10):784–6

Prevention of the inhibitory effects of aspirin on sodium transport in canine gastric mucosa by prostaglandin. Correlation with mucosal morphology. Miller TA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Apr;36(4):315–26

Effects of prostaglandins on late coronary ligation arrhythmias in the dog. Hashimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;33(5):1035–9

Effect of prostaglandins on mucosal blood flow and aspirin-induced damage in the canine stomach. Inatomi N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;33(6):1263–70

Regulation of human lymph contractility by prostaglandins and thromboxane. Sinzinger H, et al. **Lymphology** 1984 Jun; 17(2):43–5

Heart microvessels: presence of adenylate cyclase stimulated by catecholamines, prostaglandins, and adenosine. Mistry G, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1983 Sep;26(2):157–69

Variegated effects of prostaglandins on spontaneous activity in bovine mesenteric lymphatics. Ohhashi T, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1984 Jan;27(1):71–80

Influence of prostaglandins on contractility of the isolated human cervical muscle. Bryman I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3):280–4

Modulation of tumor cell adherence by prostaglandins. Fantone JC, et al. **Oncology** 1983;40(6):421–6

Functional responses of tumor cells to phorbol esters: role for prostaglandins. Lee EC, et al. **Oncology** 1984; 41(3):210–6

Papillary plasma flow in rats. II. Hormonal control. Eloy L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Aug;398(3):253–8

Clonidine inhibits female spawning behavior in ovulated and prostaglandin-treated goldfish. Stacey NE. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jun;20(6):887–91

Chronic effects of PGBx, a polymeric prostaglandin, on blood leukocyte counts. Polis E, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982;14(5):431–7

Studies on the mechanism of mitochondrial protection by polymeric prostaglandin PGBx. Shmukler HW, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982;14(5):471–86

Mechanism of polymeric prostaglandin PGBx for in vitro stabilization of rat liver mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Shmukler HW, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982;14(5):445–69

The tumor promoters TPA, phenobarbital, and nafenopin and the prostaglandins of A, E, and F series overcome the G1/S block imposed by extracellular calcium deprivation on neonatal rat hepatocytes. Armato U, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Mar;13(3):237–47

Prostanoids can modify response to electrical stimulus and 45Ca2+ exchange in isolated myocardial muscle cells. Das UN, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Nov; 12(3):305–14

Prostaglandins and mutagenesis: modification of phenytoin induced genetic damage by prostaglandins in lymphocyte cultures. Ramadevi G, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jul;15(1):109–13

Selective inhibition of multimolecular forms of human serum and placental oxytocinase activity by prostaglandins and cyclic GMP. Roy AC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Apr;14(1):105–11

Influence of prostaglandins on bovine abomasum: biosynthesis and in vitro motility experiments. Vandeplassche G, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Apr;14(1):15–24

Effects of intracerebroventricular administration of prostaglandin D2 on behaviour, blood pressure and body temperature as compared to prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha. Förstermann U, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(4):365–70

Prostaglandin B1 can modify the pressor responses to sympathetic nerve stimulation. Himori N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 41(3):397–405

Alkali secretion by isolated rabbit gastric mucosa: effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and prostaglandins. Rees WD, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:63–8

[Importance of the knowledge of prostaglandins for the odonto-stomatologist; their role in primary hemostasis and in inflammation] Maillard P. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1984 Mar;145:95–120 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostaglandins and thromboxanes] Falardeau P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Apr 12;60(16):1117–36 (181 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enhanced capillary permeability in type I allergic reaction and the effect of prostaglandins] Takada K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;50(6):811–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Relation of renin–angiotensin system to kallikrein–kinin and prostaglandin systems in hypertension. Ylitalo P. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;677:36–9

Prostaglandins and gastrointestinal cytoprotection. Varró V. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;61(1–2):13–22

Cyclic AMP levels and their regulation by prostaglandins in peritoneal macrophages of rats and humans. Bonta IL, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:615–20

Cyclic nucleotides, prostaglandins, and ischemic heart disease. Numano F. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:661–70 (53 ref.)

Prostaglandins and hypertension. Weber PC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;164:269–81

Are prostaglandins cytoprotective in the human large intestine? The effect of indomethacin on rectal mucosal function and prostaglandin E2 release in vivo. Rampton DS, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jun;14(5–6):715–8

Prostaglandins and the mode of action of antipyretic analgesic drugs. Brune K. **Am J Med** 1983 Nov 14; 75(5A):19–23

Relationship between PG and beta-adrenergic pathways to renin release in rat renal cortical slices. Henrich WL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):E343–8

Renal perfusion in dogs with experimental hepatic cirrhosis: role of prostaglandins. Levy M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):F521–9

Evidence that prostaglandins are local regulatory agents in canine ileal circular muscle. Sanders KM. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 1):G361–71

Role of prostaglandins in regulating gastric motility. Sanders KM. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 1):G117–26

Gastric mucosal protection with chronic mild restraint: role of endogenous prostaglandins. Wallace JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 1):G127–32

Prostaglandins and intracellular cyclic AMP in respiratory secretory cells. Lazarus SC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984

Aug;130(2):262–6
Prostaglandins and cancer. Smith BJ, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 1983 Sep–Oct;13(5):359–65 (35 ref.)
Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs and renal function. Dunn MJ. **Annu Rev Med** 1984;35:411–28 (97 ref.)
Uterine and placental prostaglandins and their modulation of oxytocin sensitivity and contractility in the parturient uterus. Chan WY. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Oct;29(3):680–8
Effect of prostaglandins on chloropromazine induced catalepsy in mice. Brus R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(9):1211–4
Mechanism of action and biological significance of prostaglandins and leukotrienes. Tomasi V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1984 May 30;60 Suppl 4:105–9
The importance of endogenous prostaglandins other than prostacyclin, for the modulation of contractility of some rabbit blood vessels. Förstermann U, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1984 Apr;81(4):623–30
Prostaglandins and menstrual disorders [editorial] Elder MG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 10;287(6394):703–4
Physiological and pathophysiological aspects of cardiac prostaglandins. Karmazyn M, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1983 Nov;61(11):1207–25 (176 ref.)
Modulation of ovine myometrial activity by estradiol–17 beta. The possible involvement of prostaglandins. Lye SJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;61(7):729–35
The effect of tubular perfusion with PGE2, PGF2 alpha, and PGI2 on the tubuloglomerular feedback control in the rat. Persson AE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 61(11):1317–23
Prostaglandins in cancer: a review. Bockman RS.
Cancer Invest 1983;1(6):485–93 (85 ref.)
Factors modifying the early nondiuretic vascular effects of furosemide in man. The possible role of renal prostaglandins. Johnston GD, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Nov; 53(5):630–5
Role of prostaglandins, histamine, and serotonin in the pathophysiology induced by Pasteurella hemolytica endotoxin in sheep. Emau P, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984; 12(1):47–59
The effect of prostaglandin and kinin synthesis inhibition on blood pressure during infusion of angiotensin II in the conscious rabbit. Rowe BP. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(7):1281–95
Prostaglandins and the renal responses to haemorrhage, angiotensin II and methoxamine in conscious rabbits. Bartley PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 11(1):71–80
Prostaglandins and the inflammatory response. Bomalaski JS, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1983 Dec;3(4):695–717 (192 ref.)
Prostaglandins and other mediators in food intolerance. Lessof MH, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1984 Feb;2(1):79–93 (42 ref.)
The prostaglandin system in human skin. Kassis V.
Dan Med Bull 1983 Sep;30(5):320–43 (298 ref.)
Arachidonic acid induced release of insulin and glucagon: role of endogenous prostaglandins in pancreatic hormone secretion. Phair RD, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 May; 10(2):71–7
Prostaglandins in alcohol intolerance and hangover. Parantainen J. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Jun; 11(3–4):239–48 (69 ref.)
The role of prostaglandins in the stimulatory action of catecholamines on myometrial activity in term pregnant women. Wikland M, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1983 Nov;16(3):193–203
Possible role of prostaglandins in the effects of the cannabinoids on adenylate cyclase activity. Hillard CJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 15;91(1):21–7
Is the cardiovascular effect of nitroglycerin related to the prostaglandin system in the dog? Sakai K, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1983 Dec 23;96(3–4):285–9
Role of postaglandins in metastatic dissemination of cancer. Minireview on cancer research. Tisdale MJ.
Exp Cell Biol 1983;51(5):250–6 (45 ref.)
Role of prostaglandins in metastatic dissemination of cancer. Minireview on cancer research. Tisdale MJ.
Exp Cell Biol 1983;51(5):250–6 (45 ref.)
Effects of bradykinin on DNA synthesis in resting NIL8 hamster cells and human fibroblasts. Straus DS, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1984 Mar;151(1):87–95
Do prostaglandins mediate the somatostatin preventive effect on gastric lesion? Aliño SF. **Experientia** 1984 Sep 15; 40(9):974–5
Decidual cell reaction in ovariectomized–adrenalectomized rats. Ohta Y. **Experientia** 1984 May 15;40(5):505–6
Lack of prostaglandin involvement in the mitogenic effect of TSH on canine thyroid cells in primary culture. Roger PP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 23;166(1):136–40
Influence of vagotomy on mucosal protection against alcohol–induced gastric damage in the rat. Henagan JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Oct;87(4):903–8
On the role of prostaglandins in brain mechanisms controlling blood pressure. Chiu EK, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983; 14(6):553–63 (102 ref.)
Involvement of phosphatidylinositol breakdown in elevation of cytosol Ca2+ by hormones and relationship to prostaglandin formation. Fain JN.
Horiz Biochem Biophys 1982;6:237–76 (176 ref.)
Dexamethasone hypertension in rats: role of prostaglandins and pressor sensitivity to norepinephrine. Handa M, et al.
Hypertension 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 1):236–41
Effect of prostaglandins on polymorphonuclear leukocyte motility. Kalmár L, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1983 Oct; 6(3):167–75
Prostaglandins: regulatory role in cardiovascular system and implications in ischemic heart disease. Mehta JL.
Int J Cardiol 1983 Oct;4(3):249–59
Role of adrenal hormones and prostaglandins in the control of mouse thymocytes lysis. Durant S, et al.
Int J Immunopharmacol 1984;6(3):223–32
Low exercise pulmonary resistance is not dependent on vasodilator prostaglandins. Lindenfeld J, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1983 Aug;55(2):558–61
Prostaglandins. Aiken JW. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 2:S413–20
Role of prostaglandins in the renal response to angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition and renal artery occlusion. van Leeuwen BH, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):883–8
Peripheral antialgesics: a review. Capetola RJ, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 1983 Nov–Dec;23(11–12):545–56 (52 ref.)
Hormonal control of apical membrane Na transport in epithelia. Studies with fluctuation analysis. Helman SI, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Aug;82(2):201–20
Activation of natural killer–derived cytotoxic T lymphocytes. I. Regulation by macrophage and prostaglandins. Ting CC, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct; 131(4):1734–41
Antiproliferative action of interferon on murine L1210 cells: interrelationship with prostaglandins. Brideau RJ, et al.
J Interferon Res 1983;3(4):409–15
Mutual interaction of prostaglandin–like material and noradrenaline during periarterial nerve stimulation of rabbit intestine. Dhumal VR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Oct; 35(10):674–6
Possible prostaglandin–mediated effect of diethylcarbamazine on rat uterine contractility. Joseph CA, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1984 Apr;36(4):281–2
Possible role of prostaglandins in post–tetanic potentiation at the nerve–muscle junction in the longitudinal muscle strip of guinea–pig ileum. Kadlec O, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1984 Jan;36(1):65–8
Evidence for prostaglandin–independent mechanisms in renin release mediated by alpha adrenoceptors during renal nerve stimulation in anesthetized dogs. Hisa H, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1984 May;229(2):547–50
Prostaglandin–vasopressin interactions on the renal handling of calcium and magnesium. Roman RJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1984 Aug;230(2):295–301
The role of prostaglandins in the regulation of blood pressure with special reference to vascular reactivity. Yoshimura M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Feb;48(2):180–7
Synergic effects of kallikrein–kinin and prostaglandins on renin release on infusion of isolated hog kidney with aldosterone. Gotoh S, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 14; 34(20):1913–8
Influence of adrenergic nervous and prostaglandin systems on hydralazine–induced renin release. Sinaiko AR.
Life Sci 1983 Dec 5;33(23):2269–75
Possible roles of membrane lipids and prostaglandins in alcohol–related headache. Parantainen J. **Med Biol** 1984; 62(1):1–4
Renal effects of prostaglandins and clinical adverse effects of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agents. Garella S, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1984 May;63(3):165–81 (146 ref.)
Prostaglandins in ocular pathophysiology with special reference to diabetic retinopathy and glaucoma. Waitzman MB, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1983;7(1):7–23 (147 ref.)
Function of the arachidonate–deficient spontaneously hypertensive rat kidney. Steele TH, et al.
Miner Electrolyte Metab 1984;10(1):5–11
Prostaglandins in severe congestive heart failure. Relation to activation of the renin—angiotensin system and hyponatremia. Dzau VJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 9;310(6):347–52
Lack of evidence for a role for prostaglandins in the mediation of impaired urinary concentrating ability in Bartter's syndrome. Chan JC, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 35(2):116–9
Prostaglandins as mediators of vasotonia in the immature retina. Flower RW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Apr;73(4):440–4
The role of prostaglandins in the endothelium–mediated vasodilatory response to hypoxia. Busse R, et al.
Pflugers Arch 1984 May;401(1):77–83
Noninvolvement of histamine and prostaglandins in the dermatosis of magnesium–deficient hairless rats. Ponvert C, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;28(4):235–40
Centrally acting humoral factors in the control of vasopressin release. Share L. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;60:425–35
Role of endogenous and exogenous prostaglandins on the contractile functioning of isolated sow (Sus scrofa) oviducts. Gimeno MF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 May; 27(5):737–52
Endotoxic shock in the piglet: beneficial effects of prostaglandin synthesis inhibition. Schrauwen E, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1984 Mar;13(3):271–8
Role of prostaglandins in the production of natriuretic factor by the isolated rat kidney. Cambier P, et al.
Renal Physiol 1984 May–Jun;7(3):163–75
Renal hemodynamic effects of captopril in anesthetized sodium–restricted dogs. Relative contributions of prostaglandin stimulation and suppressed angiotensin activity. Carmines PK, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1983;6(6):281–7
Stimulation by BW755C and inhibition by cysteamine of duodenal epithelial alkaline secretion suggest a role of endogenous prostaglandin in mucosal protection. Flemström G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984; 92:101–5
Role of prostaglandins in alkaline secretion from the gastroduodenal mucosa exposed to acid and taurocholate. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984; 92:69–74
Prostaglandins and related compounds — a general physiologic control system. Anggård E.
Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl] 1983;75:11–9
Aphakic cystoid macular edema. The pharmacology of ocular trauma. Sears ML. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1984 May;28 Suppl:525–34 (105 ref.)
Coronary vasodilation by nitrates is not mediated by the prostaglandin system: an angiographic and hemodynamic study. Simonetti I, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983;72 Suppl 3:40–5
[Contemporary significance of understanding the action of prostaglandins in clinical practice] Grossman V.
Cas Lek Cesk 1984 Feb 24;123(8):233–4 **(Cze)**
[Prostaglandins and the cardiovascular system] Maclouf J. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 Nov;32(7):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aggregation of macrophages by a human lymphokine (MAgF). Role of the eicosanoid system] Rouveix B, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct–Dec;14(4):473–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes. Their role in cardiovascular diseases, allergic reactions and inflammation] Maclouf J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 21; 13(2):91–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prostaglandins and arterial pressure] Favre L, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1983 Jul 30;113(30):1042–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prostaglandins in obstetrics] Schneider HP, et al.
Arch Gynecol 1983;235(1–4):426–38 **(Ger)**
[Animal experiment studies on the role of inflammation mediators in corneal neovascularization] Rochels R.
Doc Ophthalmol 1984 May 30;57(3):215–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[High blood pressure maintaining mechanisms in chronic one–kidney, one clip and two–kidney, one clip hypertensive rats. I. Roles of the renin–angiotensin, kallikrein–kinin and prostaglandin systems] Hashimoto H.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1983 Feb;25(2):143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The place and role of prostaglandins in the physiopathology of the stomach] Andreica V.
Rev Med Interna [Med Interna] 1983 Sep–Oct;35(5):411–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Role of endogenous prostaglandins in the mechanism of action of CO2 and O2 on the morphofunctional state of the capillary system in the cat cerebral cortex] Gabrielian ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;96(9):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of prostaglandins in the pathogenesis of the Shwartzman phenomenon] Tur'ianov MKh, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1983 Nov;96(11):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of prostaglandin, the kallikrein–kinin system and renal dopamine receptors in the mechanism of the natriuretic action of the beta–adrenoblocker obzidan] Kuz'min OB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Sep–Oct;46(5):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of the prostaglandin system in the pathogenesis of spontaneous hypertension in the rat] Markov KhM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of indomethacin on hemostasis in salmonella endotoxemia] Tur'ianov MKh, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(2):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of mediators in bronchial asthma] Furlan J.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 1983 Jan–Dec;35(1–4):108–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SECRETION

Origin of prostanoids in human amniotic fluid: the fetal kidney as a source of amniotic fluid prostanoids. Casey ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 1;147(5):547–51
Effect of catecholestrogens on prostaglandin release by rat pituitaries superfused in vitro. Gethmann U, et al.
Arch Gynecol 1983;234(2):131–5
Prejunctional alpha–adrenoceptor mediated prostaglandin releasing effect of clonidine in the isolated perfused rabbit kidney. Ercan ZS. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Sep; 265(1):138–49
Influence of streptozotocin diabetes on myocardial lipids and prostaglandin release by the rat heart. Rösen P, et al.
Biochem Med 1983 Aug;30(1):19–33
Release of prostaglandins by the mesenteric artery of the renovascular and spontaneously hypertensive rat. Desjardins–Giasson S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;62(1):89–93
Possible autoregulatory functions of the secretory products of mononuclear phagocytes. Bonney RJ, et al.
Contemp Top Immunobiol 1984;13:199–223 (104 ref.)
Plasma concentrations, renal excretion, and tissue release of prostaglandins in the rat with dexamethasone–induced hypertension. Nasjletti A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;

114(3):1033–40

Prostaglandin secretion by the neocortex and fetal zones of the human fetal adrenal gland. Carr BR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec;57(6):1240–4

Endometrial and myometrial prostaglandin release during the menstrual cycle in relation to menstrual blood loss. Rees MC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 May;58(5):813–8

The effects of nafazatrom on arrhythmias and prostanoid release during coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion in anaesthetized greyhounds. Coker SJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Jan;16(1):43–52

Hormone-producing capabilities of renal cell carcinomas. Correlation with ultrastructural findings. Herrera GA, et al. **Urology** 1983 Oct;22(4):421–8

[Effects of a diet with various polyunsaturated fatty acid contents on the secretion of prostaglandins and ATPase activity in the rat myocardium in total ischemia] Smirnov IE, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A preliminary study of the mechanism of the hypoglycemic effect of polymeric prostaglandin PGBx in hereditary diabetic mice. Insulin response curves. Cope FW. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982;14(5):420–2

[Prostaglandins in gynecology and obstetrics] El Bakali, et al. **Maroc Med** 1983 Dec;5(4):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostaglandins and pharmacotherapy] Masini V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Aug 31;106(4):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Urinary kallikrein, aldosterone, prostaglandin E2, sodium, potassium, and urinary volume in normal man–interrelations and day to day variation. Ohman KP, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;677:30–5

Effect of dexamethasone on in vivo prostanoid production in the rabbit. Náray-Fejes-Tóth A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jul;74(1):120–3

Importance of renal prostaglandins in control of renal function after chronic ligation of the common bile duct in dogs. Zambraski EJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Apr; 103(4):549–59

Effect of prolonged indomethacin therapy on renal function and selected vasoactive hormones in very-low-birth-weight infants with symptomatic patent ductus arteriosus. Seyberth HW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Dec; 103(6):979–84

Dissociation of effects of xanthine analogs on renal prostaglandins and renal excretory function in the awake rat. Baer PG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Dec; 227(3):600–4

Acute effects of antidiuretic hormone on urinary prostaglandin excretion. Fejes-Toth G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Oct;227(1):215–9

Comparison of the effects of sulindac with other cyclooxygenase inhibitors on prostaglandin excretion and renal function in normal and chronic bile duct–ligated dogs and swine. Zambraski EJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Mar;228(3):560–6

Differing effects of two angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors, captopril and CI-906, on diuresis and the urinary excretion of kallikrein and prostaglandins in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Säynävälammi P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:23–7

[Urinary kallikrein and prostaglandin excretion in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis of hypertensive type and the effect of kallidinogenase on its abnormality] Mune M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Feb;26(2):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PROSTAGLANDINS A

ANALYSIS

Altered tumor growth in vivo after immunization of mice with antitumor antibodies. Gorczynski RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3291–8

Quantitative determination of prostaglandins A1 and B1 in alprostadil (PGE1) by high-performance liquid chromatography. Zoutendam PH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jan 20;283:281–7

BLOOD

[Effect of cyclopentanenaphthenic acids on serum concentrations of prostaglandins and cyclic adenosine monophosphate] Omarov IA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 May–Jun; (3):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandins and chronic circulatory insufficiency] Malaia LT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jan;(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Hydroxylation of prostaglandin A1 by the microsomes of rabbit intestinal mucosa. Kusunose E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;95(6):1733–9

[Effect of chorionic gonadotropin on the content of prostaglandins (E + A) in pathologically altered liver tissue and blood of rats] Solopaeva IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Dec;96(12):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandins and 3',5'-AMP in rat tissues following administration of thiamine and its derivatives] Buko VU, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jul–Aug;55(4):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The relationship between the antiviral action of interferon and prostaglandins in virus-infected murine cells. Santoro MG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31; 116(2):442–8

Selective inhibition of viral gene expression as the mechanism of the antiviral action of PGA1 in vaccinia virus-infected cells. Benavente J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Mar;65 (Pt 3):599–608

Prostaglandin A inhibits the replication of vesicular stomatitis virus: effect on virus glycoprotein. Santoro MG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Dec;64 (Pt 12):2797–801

Effect of hyperthermia in combination with vitamin E and cyclic AMP on neuroblastoma cells in culture. Rama BN, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 21;34(21):2089–97

In vitro modulation of human and murine melanoma growth by prostanoid analogues. Bregman MD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Sep;26(3):449–56

[Mechanism of the hypotensive effect of prostaglandins A2 and E2] Cicardo VH. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1981; 31(2):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

[Urinary prostaglandin (A + E) excretion in patients with essential hypertension] Michibayashi T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Apr;25(4):449–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PROSTAGLANDINS B see under **PROSTAGLANDINS**

PROSTAGLANDINS D

ANALYSIS

Mediator release after nasal airway challenge with allergen. Naclerio RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct; 128(4):597–602

Regional distribution of prostaglandins D2, E2, and F2 alpha and related enzymes in postmortem human brain. Ogorochi T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jul;43(1):71–82

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

SK&F 88046: a unique pharmacologic antagonist of bronchoconstriction induced by leukotriene D4, thromboxane and prostaglandins F2 alpha and D2 in vitro. Weichman BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jan; 228(1):128–32

BIOSYNTHESIS

Serum albumin enhances the impairment of platelet aggregation with thromboxane synthase inhibition by increasing the formation of prostaglandin D2. Gresele P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 1;33(13):2083–8

The interaction of ethanol and exogenous arachidonic acid in the formation of leukotrienes and prostaglandin D2 in mastocytoma cells. Westcott JY, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Aug;26(2):223–39

Prostaglandins and metastasis. Stringfellow DA. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1983;36:123–31 (12 ref.)

BLOOD

9-Deoxy-delta 9, delta 12-13,14-dihydroprostaglandin D2, a metabolite of prostaglandin D2 formed in human plasma. Kikawa Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar; 81(5):1317–21

METABOLISM

Albumin-catalyzed metabolism of prostaglandin D2. Identification of products formed in vitro. Fitzpatrick FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11713–8

[The brain and prostaglandins] Hayaishi O. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Dec;23(12):1056–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Prostaglandin D2 stimulates secretion of luteinizing hormone from pituitary gland in vitro. Miyake A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct;104(2):164–6

Prostaglandin D2 in canine endotoxic shock. Hemodynamic, hematologic, biochemical, and blood gas analyses. Rao PS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 1;148(7):964–72

beta-Adrenergic blockade of prostaglandin E2- and D2-induced erythroid colony formation. Belegu M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):C322–7

The effect of prostaglandin D2 on the blood vessels of the perfused isolated cotyledon of the human placenta. Abramovich DR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 81(1):19–21

Facilitation of synaptic transmission by prostaglandin D2 at synapses between NG108-15 hybrid and muscle cells. Higashida H, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 12;295(1):113–9

Effects of prostaglandins E2, I2 and D2 on pig nasal vasculature. Bedwani JR, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1983 Oct; 8(5):337–41

Effects of substance P, angiotensin II, oxotremorine and prostaglandin D2 on thyrotropin secretion in rats. Mitsuma T, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;19(3):176–84

Inhibition of human natural killer cell activity by prostaglandin D2. Hall TJ, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983; 7(3):141–4

Action of 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine and prostaglandins D2 and E1 on histamine release from rat and guinea pig mast cells. Ennis M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(4):289–93

The developmental effects of prostaglandin D2 on the pulmonary and systemic circulations in the newborn lamb. Soifer SJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Aug;5(4):237–50

Prostaglandin D2 induces release of luteinizing hormone from the rat pituitary gland without the modulation of hypothalamic luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. Tasaka K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;99(2):289–92

Prostaglandin D2 stimulates vasoactive intestinal polypeptide release into rat hypophysial portal blood. Shimatsu A, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):395–8

Contractile effects of PGD2 and PGF2 alpha on mechanical and electrical activities in longitudinal and circular muscles of the guinea-pig colon. Ishizawa M. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Aug;26(2):175–86

Prostaglandin D2 lowers nuclear DNA polymerase activity in cultured mastocytoma cells. Kawamura M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Apr;27(4):517–25

Neuroeffector actions of prostaglandin D2 on isolated dog mesenteric arteries. Nakajima M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Mar;27(3):407–19

Tussive activity of inhaled PGD2 in the cat and characterisation of the receptor(s) involved. Gardiner PJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Apr; 14(1):153–9

Modulation by prostaglandin D2 of glucagon and insulin secretion in the perfused rat pancreas. Horie H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Nov;12(3):315–21

Prostaglandin D2 strongly inhibits growth of murine mastocytoma cells. Kawamura M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Sep;12(1):85–93

Effects of prostaglandin E2 and D2 on gastric somatostatin and gastrin secretion. Takemura J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Aug;6(4):379–84

Synergistic interaction and platelet inhibitory agonists. Osmani AH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Sep 1;31(5):665–74

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of prostaglandin D2 in modulating histamine release from human basophils. Peters SP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Feb;228(2):400–6

Asthma: new mediators and old problems [editorial] Goetzl EJ. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 26;311(4):252–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prostaglandin D2 inhibits the proliferation of human malignant tumor cells. Sakai T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Jan;27(1):17–26

PROSTAGLANDINS E

Mechanisms of central prostaglandin E2 hypertension in conscious dogs, sheep, and calves. Hull SS Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):H218–28

Induction of labour using prostaglandin E2 pessaries. Campbell JM. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1984;11(1-2):1–5

Prediction of start of contractions in labor induced with oral prostaglandin E2 or oxytocin: a life table analysis approach. Nilsson B, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Apr; 22(2):145–50

On the mechanism of dehydration of a beta-hydroxycyclopentanone analogue of prostaglandin E1. Lee HK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Mar;73(3):306–10

Comparison of two prostaglandins used to terminate midtrimester pregnancy. Gookin KS, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jun;77(6):717–8, 721

[Induction of labor with prostaglandin E2 gel] Abyholm T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Nov 10;103(31):2102–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of beta-adrenoblockers on prostaglandin-induced ocular hypertension in rabbits] Ermakova VN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;96(10):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Local application of PGE2 by means of a portio-adapter. A new method of induction of labor. Grünberger W, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(4):293–7

Priming and induction of labor with oral PGE2 in patients with low Bishop score. Somell C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(4):315–20

A comparison of three dosages of prostaglandin E2 pessaries for ripening the unfavourable cervix prior to induction of labor. Varma TR, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984; 63(1):17–21

Extemporaneous preparation of a dinoprostone gel for cervical ripening. Gauger LJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Dec; 40(12):2195–6

Intravaginal versus intracervical application of prostaglandin E2 in viscous gel for cervical priming and induction of labor at term in patients with an unfavorable cervical state. Ekman G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 15;

147(6):657–61

The effect of vaginal prostaglandin E2 pessaries on induction of labor. **Lange IR, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1;148(5):621–5

Intracervical application of PGE2-gel combined with early intravenous infusion of oxytocin for induction of term labor in women with unripe cervix. Ekman G, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1983;234(1):61–5

Vaginal prostaglandins and labour induction for patients previously delivered by caesarean section. MacKenzie IZ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jan;91(1):7–10

Comparative study of various intracervically administered PG gel preparations for termination of first trimester pregnancies. Rath W, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Sep; 28(3):209–22

Randomized trial of intracervical prostaglandin E2 gel and intraamniotic prostaglandin F2 alpha for induction of second trimester abortion. Stampe Sørensen S, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Feb;29(2):171–9

Oral antisecretory activity of prostaglandin E2 in man. Reele SB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 May;29(5):390–3

Administration of prostaglandin E2 into the striatum induces hyperthermia in rats. Lin MT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Aug; 85(2):391–9

Increased postpartum collagenolytic activity in cervical connective tissue from women treated with prostaglandin E2. Ekman G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;16(5):292–8

Does PGE2 have a beneficial effect on acute experimental pancreatitis in the rat? Lankisch PG, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Aug;30(4):148–50

Induction of labor with oral prostaglandin E2 tablets in high-parity patients. Rahman MS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Jun;21(3):195–8

A comparison of varying doses of vaginal Prostaglandin E2 for induction of labour. Carr CJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Mar; 77(3):70–2

Prostaglandin E1 coronary venous retroperfusion in acute myocardial ischemia: effects on regional left ventricular function and infarct size. Povzhitkov M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Apr;3(4):939–47

Long-term prostaglandin E1 therapy in congenital heart defects. Teixeira OH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Mar; 3(3):838–43

Prostaglandin E1 is more effective, when incorporated in lipid microspheres, for treatment of peripheral vascular diseases in man. Mizushima Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;35(10):666–7

Safety and efficacy of vaginal prostaglandin E2 suppositories in the management of third-trimester fetal demise. Kent DR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Feb;29(2):101–2

Vasodilator therapy for right ventricular failure. Sakaguchi K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Apr;48(4):357–64

Effects of neonatal treatment with monosodium glutamate on growth hormone release induced by clonidine and prostaglandin E1 in conscious male rats. Katakami H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jan;38(1):1–5

Cervical ripening with prostaglandin E2 vaginal suppositories. Buchanan D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May; 63(5):659–63

Induction of labor using high-dose or low-dose prostaglandin vaginal pessaries. Hunter IW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3):418–20

Variations of biologic activity of low-dose prostaglandin E2 on cervical ripening. Lorenz RP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul;64(1):123–7

Induction of labor with prostaglandin E2 vaginal suppositories. Macer J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May; 63(5):664–8

Preparation of prostaglandin E2 vaginal gel for preinduction ripening of the cervix. Lorenz RP, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Apr;14(1):47–53

Induction of labour in pregnancy complicated by heart disease. Rush RW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Oct 29; 64(19):736–8

Chronic intrarenal delivery of PGE1 using an implantable drug delivery system. Campbell D Jr, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:344–7

Constant intrarenal infusion of PGE1 into a canine renal transplant using a totally implantable pump. Campbell D Jr, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep;38(3):209–12

[Use of prostaglandin E2 in labor induction and stimulation] Andrev Zh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(4):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Use of prostaglandin PGE1 (alprostadil) in hemodialysis (letter)] Bui-Quang D, et al. **Nephrologie** 1984;5(1):40 **(Fre)**

[Induced labor using intravaginal administration of tablets containing prostaglandin E2] Kofler E, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984;24(1):31–42 **(Ger)**

[Labor induction with prostaglandin E2] Dolfin G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Jun;35(6):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic effect of prostaglandin E1 infusion in chronic renal patients with decreased renal function] Niwa T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Feb;25(2):205–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Induction of labor by intravenous administration of prostaglandin E2] Sharshenov AK. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Uterine rupture with the use of vaginal prostaglandin E2 suppositories [letter] Keller F, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Nov;62(11):1046

Neonatal death associated with induction of labour with intravaginal prostaglandin E2. Case report. Simmons K, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jun;91(6):598–9

Uterine rupture associated with the use of vaginal prostaglandin E2 suppositories. Keller F, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Jan;31(1):80–2

Prostaglandin E1 therapy. Is it associated with a higher incidence of wound infection in the cyanotic neonate? Fleming WH, et al. **Chest** 1984 Feb;85(2):241–3

Widening of cranial sutures after long-term prostaglandin E2 therapy in two newborn infants. Hoevels-Guerich H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):72–4

Uterine hyperstimulation and rupture after induction of labour with prostaglandin E2. Case reports. Larsen JV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Apr 14;65(15):615–6

Resolution of prostaglandin-induced cortical hyperostosis in an infant. Alpert BS, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Aug; 77(8):1039–40

[Cortical hyperostoses after long-term prostaglandin E2 therapy] Benz-Bohm G, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Feb; 24(2):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostaglandin-induced periostitis] Nakagawa T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Jun;28(6):715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Validation of radioimmunoassays to measure prostaglandins F2 alpha and E2 in canine endometrium and plasma. Olson PN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan;45(1):119–24

A PGE2-derivative for quantitative gas chromatographic mass spectrometric measurement in the selected ion monitoring mode. Fischer C. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Mar;11(3):114–7

Electroimmunoassay. A new competitive protein-binding assay using antibody-sensitive electrodes. Connell GR, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Oct;44(1):123–6

Prostaglandins in human mammary cancer. Watson DM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Apr;49(4):459–64

Primary dysmenorrhoea: the importance of both prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha. Lumsden MA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Dec;90(12):1135–40

Plasma levels and urinary excretion of prostaglandins in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Laitinen O, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;2(4):401–6

The natural variations in prostaglandin concentration in human seminal fluid and its relation to sperm quality. Bendvold E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 May;41(5):743–7

Measurement of prostaglandin E2 in interstitial fluid from the dog stomach after feeding and indomethacin. Bunnett NW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Dec;85(6):1391–8

Prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) gastric tissue levels in the rat after truncal vagotomy and/or pre-hepatic portal hypertension. Meriggi F, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1984;14(1):37–42

Quantitative determination of prostaglandins A1 and B1 in alprostadil (PGE1) by high-performance liquid chromatography. Zoutendam PH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jan 20;283:281–7

Quantitative determination of alprostadil (PGE) in bulk drug and pharmaceutical formulations by high-performance liquid chromatography. Zoutendam PH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jan 20;283:273–80

Regional distribution of prostaglandins D2, E2, and F2 alpha and related enzymes in postmortem human brain. Ogorochi T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jul;43(1):71–82

Crevicular fluid prostaglandin E levels as a measure of the periodontal disease status of adult and juvenile periodontitis patients. Offenbacher S, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Jan; 19(1):1–13

Arachidonic acid metabolites in carrageenin-induced equine inflammatory exudate. Higgins AJ, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Mar;7(1):65–72

[Observation on the changes of prostaglandin E and F2 alpha contents of the plasma and pleural effusion in patients with bronchial asthma, chronic cor pulmonale and pleurisy] Yu SY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;6(3):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of prostaglandin F2 alpha and E2 in ectopic endometriotic nodules and endometrium in situ in patients with endometriosis] Chang RJ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;19(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dynamic observation of the quantities of PGE1 and protein in the aqueous humor after ruby laser iridectomy] Jing CD. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;19(4):193–6 **(Chi)**

[The effect pf antacids on the tissue histamine and prostaglandin (PGE2) content of the gastric mucosa] Reimann HJ, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jul 12; 102(25–26):697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between the ocular effect of timolol and ocular prostaglandins] Araie M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;87(7):468–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method for determination of prostaglandins in human seminal fluid] Mitsuhashi N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;36(5):771–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandins in rat gastric mucosa (9th report)—influence of senna] Satoh H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;81(3):825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Levels of E and F2 alpha-group prostaglandins in the lung tissue of animals with different species resistance to tuberculosis] Kaminskaia GO, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Mar; (3):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The influence of prostaglandin antagonists on radiation therapy of carcinoma of the cervix. Weppelmann B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Feb;17(2):196–9

Gamma interferon interferes with the negative regulation of macrophage activation by prostaglandin E2. Russell SW, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Mar;21(3):249–54

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of carbenoxolone on gastric release of prostaglandin (PG)E2 in patients with peptic ulcer disease. Rask-Madsen J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Sep-Oct; 46(9–10):419–28

Dietary alpha-linolenic acid and prostaglandin synthesis: a time course study. Marshall LA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Dec;38(6):895–900

Gold-induced diarrhea and the role of prostaglandins [letter] Backon J. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Nov;78(11):769

Alterations in extracellular calcium concentration differentially influence prostaglandin and thromboxane synthesis in epithelial cells from the toad urinary bladder. Burch RM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15; 229(1):90–7

Alteration in prostacyclin and prostaglandin E2 production. Correlation with changes in human aortic atherosclerotic disease. Rolland PH, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 Jan-Feb; 4(1):70–8

Clonal heterogeneity in the fibroblast response to mononuclear cell derived mediators. Korn JH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Feb;27(2):174–9

Effects of salicylate and indomethacin on glycosaminoglycan and prostaglandin E2 synthesis in intact canine knee cartilage ex vivo. Palmoski MJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Apr;27(4):398–403

Prostaglandin E2 and I2 production in isolated dog renal arteries in the absence or presence of vascular endothelial cells. Satoh H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 14;118(3):873–6

Mast cell products stimulate collagenase and prostaglandin E production by cultures of adherent rheumatoid synovial cells. Yoffe JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):270–6

The role of calcium in the stimulation of prostaglandin synthesis by vasopressin in rabbit renal-medullary interstitial cells in tissue culture. Ausiello DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 15;220(1):139–45

Stimulation of prostaglandin E2 synthesis by exogenous phospholipase A2 and C in rabbit kidney medulla slices. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 15;218(1):69–74

The effect of some flavone drugs on the conversion of prostacyclin to 6-oxoprostaglandin E1. Moore PK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;32(18):2813–7

Stimulation of prostaglandin synthesis in WI-38 human lung fibroblasts following inhibition of phospholipid acylation by p-hydroxymercuribenzoate. Hunter SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 18;793(2):202–12

Metabolism of 5(6)-expoxyeicosatrienoic acid by ram seminal vesicles. Formation of novel prostaglandin E1 metabolites. Oliw EH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 11; 793(3):408–15

Modulation of prostaglandin E2, F2 alpha, I2 content and synthesis by thyrotropin in cultured porcine thyroid cells and intact rat thyroid glands. Takasu N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 24;797(1):51–63

Biochemical pathways involved in the translation of physical stimulus into biological message. Binderman I, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984;36 Suppl 1:S82–5

Biochemical mediators of the effects of mechanical forces and electric currents on mineralized tissues. Davidovitch Z, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984;36 Suppl 1:S86–97

Tensile forces enhance prostaglandin E synthesis in osteoblastic cells grown on collagen ribbons. Yeh CK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984;36 Suppl 1:S67–71

Stimulation of vascular smooth muscle cell prostacyclin and prostaglandin E2 synthesis by plasma high and low density lipoproteins. Pomerantz KB, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 May; 54(5):554–65

Release of prostaglandin E and thromboxane from macrophages by stimulation with factor H. Hartung HP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):453–8

Effects of sulindac and indomethacin on renal prostaglandin synthesis. Sedor JR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jul; 36(1):85–91

Stimulation of prostaglandin E and testosterone production in rat interstitial cells by a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist. Molcho J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun; 114(6):2382–7

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone stimulates phosphatidylinositol labeling and prostaglandin E production in Leydig cells. Molcho J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):1048–50

Regulation of prostaglandin E, progesterone, and cyclic

adenosine monophosphate production in ovarian granulosa cells by luteinizing hormone and gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist: comparative studies. Zilberstein M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2374–81

Interleukin 2-independent stimulation of rabbit chondrocyte collagenase and prostaglandin E2 production by an interleukin 1-like factor. Evêquoz V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jun;14(6):490–5

Effects of norepinephrine and other pharmacological agents on prostaglandin E2 release by rabbit and bovine irides. Yousufzai SY, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Sep;37(3):279–92

Effects of bovine parathyroid hormone and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on the production of prostaglandins by cells derived from human bone. MacDonald BR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 9;169(1):49–52

Imbalance of prostacyclin and thromboxane synthesis in Crohn's disease. Hawkey CJ, et al. **Gut** 1983 Oct; 24(10):881–5

Effects of indomethacin on the growth of cultured mammary tumors. Fulton AM. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Mar 15;33(3):375–9

Correction of an in vitro immunoregulatory defect in atopic subjects by the immunostimulating drug fanetizole mesylate (CP-48,810). Rocklin RE, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(1):1–8

In vitro prostaglandin release from guinea pig parenchymal lung tissues is not stimulated by thymic peptides. Steel LK, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(1):75–80

Rat mammary preadipocytes in culture produce a trophic agent for mammary epithelia–prostaglandin E2. Rudland PS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Sep;120(3):364–76

Bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in hamsters. An alveolar macrophage product increases fibroblast prostaglandin E2 and cyclic adenosine monophosphate and suppresses fibroblast proliferation and collagen production. Clark JG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Dec;72(6):2082–91

Inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis or cathepsin B prevent muscle wasting due to sepsis in the rat. Ruff RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 May;73(5):1483–6

Effect of platelet-activating factor and serum-treated zymosan on prostaglandin E2 synthesis, arachidonic acid release, and contraction of cultured rat mesangial cells. Schlondorff D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;73(4):1227–31

Prolactin-binding capacity, prostaglandin synthesis and fluidity of murine hepatic membranes are modified during pregnancy and lactation. Dave JR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;99(1):99–106

Subcellular localization of the PGE2 synthesis activity in mouse resident peritoneal macrophages. Darte C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1;159(1):89–102

Interferon inhibits prostaglandin biosynthesis in macrophages: effects on arachidonic acid metabolism. Boraschi D, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1987–92

Interferon-gamma reduces macrophage-suppressive activity by inhibiting prostaglandin E2 release and inducing interleukin 1 production. Boraschi D, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):764–8

Effects of increased concentrations of prostaglandin E levels with epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica recessive fibroblasts within a populated collagen lattice. Ehrlich HP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Dec;81(6):572–5

Antithyroid drugs interact with renal medullary prostaglandin H synthase. Zelman SJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Aug;104(2):185–92

Effects of aspirin, indomethacin, flufenamic acid and paracetamol on prostaglandin output from rat stomach and renal papilla in-vitro and ex-vivo. Danon A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;35(9):576–9

Prostaglandin production by the early pregnant guinea-pig uterus in relation to implantation and luteal maintenance, and the effect of oestradiol. Poyser NL. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Sep;72(1):117–27

Prostaglandin E production by Lewis lung carcinoma: mechanism for tumor establishment in vivo. Young MR, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Apr;72(4):919–22

Stimulation of prostaglandin production in rat glomerular epithelial cells by antidiuretic hormone. Lieberthal W, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 May;25(5):766–70

Cortical distribution of prostaglandin and renin in isolated dog glomeruli. Schryver S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Mar; 25(3):512–8

Modulation of prostaglandin synthesis in rat peritoneal macrophages with omega-3 fatty acids. Magrum LJ, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Aug;18(8):514–21

In vivo allergen tachyphylaxis in guinea pig lung is mediated by endogenous prostaglandin E biosynthesis. Dorsch W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 325(3):275–82

Effects of osmolality and antidiuretic hormone on prostaglandin synthesis by renal papilla. Study in Brattleboro rats with diabetes insipidus. Bouby N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jan;400(1):96–9

Effects of glycosaminoglycan-polysulfate and two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on prostaglandin E2 synthesis in Chinese hamster ovary cell cultures. Egg D. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Sep;15(8):709–17

Characterization of prostaglandin formation by human amnion cells in monolayer culture. Casey ML, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Mar;27(3):421–7

Beta-adrenergic stimulation of prostaglandin production by human amnion tissue. Di Renzo GC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Jan;27(1):37–49

Stimulation of prostaglandin synthesis in cultured rat synovial cells by a factor derived from polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Hashida R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 May; 27(5):697–709

Prostaglandin synthesis in rat embryo tissue: the effect of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in vivo and ex vivo. Klein KL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 May;27(5):659–72

Inhibition by AA861 of prostaglandin E2 production by activated peritoneal macrophages of rat. Ohuchi K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Oct;12(2):175–7

In-vitro production of prostaglandin E, F and 6-oxo-prostaglandin F1 alpha by the uterine and ovarian tissues of pseudopregnant rabbits. Satoh K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Aug;11(4):401–14

Prostaglandin E2 production by human tumors. Defense mechanism against the host? A preliminary report. Attallah A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 43(2):195–201

Prostanoid synthesis by cultured gastric and duodenal mucosa: Possible role in the pathogenesis of duodenal ulcer. Sharon P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Nov; 18(8):1045–9

Effect of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs on immune function. Goodwin JS, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Aug;13(1 Suppl 1):134–43 (84 ref.)

Pathways of arachidonate oxidation to prostaglandins and leukotrienes. Weissmann G. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Aug;13(1 Suppl 1):123–9 (23 ref.)

Prostaglandin synthesis associated with renal allograft rejection in the dog. Tannenbaum JS, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 May;37(5):438–43

Phenylbutazone inhibition of prostaglandin E2 production in equine acute inflammatory exudate. Higgins AJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Dec 24–31;113(26–27):622–3

BLOOD

Thromboxane B2, 6-keto-PGF1 alpha, PGE2, PGF2 alpha, and PGA1 plasma levels in arteriosclerosis obliterans: relationship to clinical manifestations, risk factors, and arterial pathoanatomy. Jouve R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jan;107(1):45–52

Concentrations of prostaglandins E2, F2 alpha and 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha in the utero-ovarian venous plasma of nonpregnant and early pregnant ewes. Silvia WJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 May;30(4):936–44

Concentration of 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-prostaglandin E2 in the maternal peripheral plasma during labour of spontaneous onset. Husslein P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Mar;91(3):228–31

Prostaglandins in menstrual fluid in menorrhagia and dysmenorrhoea. Rees MC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jul;91(7):673–80

Central venous concentrations of immunoreactive prostaglandins E, F, and 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 in eclampsia. Moodley J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 19;288(6429):1487–9

Endogenous prostaglandin E2 metabolite levels, renin-angiotensin system and catecholamines versus acute hemodynamic response to captopril in chronic congestive heart failure. Silberbauer K, et al. **Cardiology** 1983; 70(6):297–307

Specific desensitization in 'aspirin-sensitive' urticaria; plasma prostaglandin levels and clinical manifestations. Asad SI, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Sep;13(5):459–66

Interaction of prostaglandin E1 with human high density lipoproteins. Manevich EM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 6;173(2):291–4

The effects of a new thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, CGS-13080, in man. MacNab MW, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Feb-Mar;24(2–3):76–83

Elimination from the circulation of cats of 6-keto-prostaglandin E1 compared with prostaglandins E2 and I2. Förstermann U, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;35(11):724–8

Hypercalcemia in dogs with lymphosarcoma. Biochemical, ultrastructural, and histomorphometric investigations. Meuten DJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Nov;49(5):553–62

Effect of aging on cerebral blood flow autoregulation—with special reference to the role of the prostaglandins. Oiwa K, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1984;11:210–5

Effects of dietary methionine, methylmercury, and atrazine on ex-vivo synthesis of prostaglandin E1 and thromboxane B2. Meydani M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 May;14(2):267–78

Plasma levels of 15-keto-13,14-dihydro-prostaglandin E2 in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Starczewski M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Mar;13(3):249–58

[Changes in plasma levels of prostaglandin E and F2 alpha in dogs in E coli endotoxic shock and in children suffering from epidemic meningococcal meningitis] Xiao DM, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun; 5(3):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relation between thymosin fraction 5, prostaglandin release and Thy-1 antigen appearance in mice lymphocytes] Mastino A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Nov 30; 59(11):1661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Humoral mechanisms in neoplastic hypercalcemia] Gennari C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Feb 18;75(6):235–9 **(Ita)**

[Effect of cyclopentanenaphthenic acids on serum concentrations of prostaglandins and cyclic adenosine monophosphate] Omarov IA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 May–Jun; (3):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandins and chronic circulatory insufficiency] Malaia LT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jan;(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandins E1 and F2 alpha in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis during chemotherapy] Sokol TV. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jun;(6):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Prostaglandin E1 in hand angiography. Levy JM, et al. **AJR** 1983 Nov;141(5):1043–6

A role for endogenous prostaglandin E in biphasic pattern of insulin release in humans. Giugliano D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):E591–7

Effect of i.v. prostaglandin E2 on the secretion of pituitary hormones in healthy men. Vierhapper H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;82(3):372–5

Synergistic interaction between prostaglandins and PAF-acether in experimental animals and man. Archer CB, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Mar;27(3):495–501

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of hydrocortisone on the in vitro human antibody response: interaction with monocytes and prostaglandins. Galanaud P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Dec; 29(3):403–14

Enhancement of immune function and tumor growth inhibition by antibodies against prostaglandin E2. Young MR, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1983;12(1):11–23

Immunoregulation by macrophages. III. Prostaglandin E suppresses lymphocyte activation but not macrophage effector function during Salmonella enteritidis infection. Cahill J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(1):9–17

Participation of prostaglandin E in immunosuppression following thermal injury. Ninnemann JL, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Mar;24(3):201–7

METABOLISM

Prostaglandin E2 and renin release response to dilation of afferent arterioles and during alpha- and beta-adrenergic stimulation. Vikse A, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983; 677:44–7

Renal venous and urinary PGE2 output during intrarenal arachidonic acid infusion in dogs. Sejersted OM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jul;121(3):249–59

Are prostaglandins cytoprotective in the human large intestine? The effect of indomethacin on rectal mucosal function and prostaglandin E2 release in vivo. Rampton DS, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jun;14(5–6):715–8

Effect of pH on the permeability of the distal nephron to prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha. Peterson LN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):F221–6

Influence of macrophage products on the release of plasminogen activator, collagenase, beta-glucuronidase and prostaglandin E2 by articular chondrocytes. Evêquoz V, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 15;219(2):667–77

Changes in prostaglandin release associated with inhibition of muscle protein synthesis by dexamethasone. Reeds PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 1;219(3):953–7

Enzymatic inactivation of 6-keto-prostaglandin E1 in vitro: comparison with prostaglandin E1. Berry CN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 15;33(8):1277–84

Metabolism of intratubular prostaglandin E2 in the rat kidney. Cagen LM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 1; 32(23):3665–8

Differences in the perinatal development of the isolated rabbit lungs' ability to inactivate vasoactive substances. Olson EB Jr, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(6):366–71

Endometrial prostaglandin E2 binding during the estrous cycle and its hormonal control in ovariectomized rats. Kennedy TG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Oct;29(3):565–71

Endometrial prostaglandin E2 binding: characterization in rats sensitized for the decidual cell reaction and changes during pseudopregnancy. Kennedy TG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Oct;29(3):556–64

Increased decidual prostaglandin E concentration in human abortion. Jaschevatzky OE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Oct;90(10):958–60

Topical indomethacin effect on neovascularisation of the cornea and on prostaglandin E2 levels. Frucht J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep;68(9):656–9

Influence of plasma protein on the inhibitory effects of indocyanine green and bromcresol green on pulmonary prostaglandin E1 extraction. Dawson CA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;81(3):449–55

Conversion of prostacyclin to 6 oxo prostaglandin E1 by rat, rabbit, guinea-pig and human platelets. Griffiths RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;80(2):395–402

CNS stimulation and PGE2 release. I. Depolarizing agents. Divinetz Romero S, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 15; 303(2):375–83

Synthesis and catabolism of PGE2 by a nephroblastoma associated with hypercalcemia without bone metastases. Calò L, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;54(4):635–7

Effect of arachidonic acid on the basal release of prostaglandins E2 and I2 by rat arteries during the development of hypertension. Lukacsko P. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(9):1471–83

Independent effects of bradykinin on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and prostaglandin E2 metabolism by rabbit renal medulla. Zenser TV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):541–4

Effect of asbestos on the metabolism of vasoactive substances in isolated perfused guinea pig lungs. Cadieux A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:287–91

Biochemical components of bronchoalveolar lavage in early experimental asbestosis of the sheep: phospholipase A2 activity, prostaglandin E2 and proteins. Sirois P, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:293–8

Detection of prostaglandin-like activity in equine inflammatory exudate—a preliminary report. Higgins AJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jan;16(1):71–3

Effect of carbenoxolone on gastric prostaglandin E2 levels in patients with peptic ulcer disease following vagal and pentagastrin stimulation. Rask-Madsen J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug;13(4):351–6

Catabolism of 6 keto PGE1: biological activation by the rat kidney in vitro. Moore PK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 22;91(2–3):311–5

Isolation and chemical conversion of two novel prostaglandin endoperoxides: 5(6)-epoxy-PGG1 and 5(6)-epoxy-PGH1. Oliw EH. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 9;172(2):279–83

Concentrations of prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha in the cardiovascular system of infants with persisting patent ductus arteriosus. Schlegel W, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Aug;15(8):377–80

Some properties of prostaglandin E2 receptors in rabbit alveolar bone cell membranes. Yoshizawa Y, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(8):991–5

The effect of ionic and nonionic contrast media on the metabolism of prostaglandin E2 in rat lungs. Paajanen H. **Invest Radiol** 1984 May-Jun;19(3):216–20

Albumin–eicosanoid interactions. A model system to determine their attributes and inhibition. Fitzpatrick FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2722–7

Differences in prostaglandin E2, prostaglandin F2 alpha and prostacyclin contents and their response to thyrotrophin stimulation and in prostaglandin-stimulated cyclic AMP response in normal and Grave's thyroid slices. Takasu N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Sep;98(3):357–63

Macrophages release arachidonic acid, prostaglandin E2, and thromboxane in response to late complement components. Hänsch GM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2145–50

Prostaglandin E synthesis and release by murine macrophages and human monocytes after in vitro treatment with biological response modifiers. Hartung K, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(3):129–46

Regulation of prostaglandin E2 receptors in vivo by dietary fatty acids in peritoneal macrophages from rats. Opmeer FA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Mar;25(3):262–8

Hypothesis revisited: cystic fibrosis: a disturbance of water and electrolyte movement in exocrine secretory tissue associated with altered prostaglandin (PGE2) metabolism? Anderson CM. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984; 3(1):15–22

Inhibition of prostaglandin E2 release by salicylates, benzoates and phenols: a quantitative structure–activity study. Habicht J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 35(11):718–23

Drug-induced impairment of pulmonary [3H]prostaglandin E1 removal in vivo. Pitt BR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Nov;227(2):531–7

Prostaglandin receptors and hormonal actions on water fluxes in cultured canine renal cells (MDCK line). Martinez F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Feb;347:533–43

Concurrent changes in growth-related biochemical parameters during regression of hormone-dependent rat mammary tumors. Foecking MK, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Oct; 71(4):773–8

Gonadotropin releasing hormone: regulation of phospholipid turnover and prostaglandin production in ovarian granulosa cells. Naor Z, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 23;35(4):389–98

Extremely decreased release of prostaglandin E2-like activity from chopped lung of ethyl linolenate-supplemented rats. Hansen HS, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Oct;18(10):691–5

How information processing mode could affect prostaglandin E1 metabolism and lung inactivation: relevance of hemispheric specialization, neurotransmitter asymmetry and brain reactivity. Backon J. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Jun; 14(2):199–206 (67 ref.)

Role of prostaglandin E2 in contractile abnormality induced by calcium ionophore, A23187. Takamori M, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jan;34(1):91–4

In vivo regional levels of PGE and thromboxane in mouse brain: effect of decapitation, focused microwave fixation, and indomethacin. Anton RF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Sep;26(3):421–9

Alpha adrenergic stimulation modified prostaglandins release in vas deferens. Borda ES, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Nov; 26(5):701–10

Mechanism of increased renal prostaglandin E2 in uranyl nitrate-induced acute renal failure. Chaudhari A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Nov;26(5):689–99

Ovarian and plasma PGE and PGF levels in naturally ovulating brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) and the effects of indomethacin on prostaglandin levels. Goetz FW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Sep;26(3):387–95

Effect of 7-fluoro prostacyclin, a stable prostacyclin analogue, on cAMP accumulation and prostaglandin binding in mastocytoma P-815 cells. Mizuno Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Nov;26(5):785–95

Competition for adenyl cyclase coupled (3H)-prostacyclin binding sites with prostaglandin E2 in rat peritoneal macrophages. Opmeer FA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Sep; 26(3):467–76

Differential effects of sex steroids on prostaglandin secretion by male and female cultured piglet endothelial cells. Seillan C, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Jul;26(1):3–12

The metabolism of prostaglandin E2 in perinatal rabbit lungs. Simberg N. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Aug;26(2):275–85

Effects of 17 beta-estradiol and progesterone on the levels of prostaglandins F2 alpha and E in human endometrium. Smith SK, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Apr;27(4):591–7

Sex hormones and the motility of and prostaglandin output from, uterine horns of immature rats. Chaud M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jul;15(1):35–44

The effect of copper on the binding of prostaglandin E1 to NMU-induced rat mammary carcinoma membranes. Liu SC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Oct; 12(2):159–67

The concentrations of urinary prostaglandins E and plasma prostaglandins F2 alpha and E during induction of ovulation with human gonadotropins. Moutquin JM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Feb;13(2):197–209

Increase of prostaglandin E and F equivalents in amniotic fluid during late pregnancy and rapid PG F elevation after cervical dilatation. Nieder J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Nov;12(3):289–97

Self-associating IgG rheumatoid factors stimulate monocytes to release prostaglandins and mononuclear cell factor that stimulates collagenase and prostaglandin production by synovial cells. Nardella FA, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1983; 3(4):183–6

Angiotensin II does not elicit any specific prostaglandin secretion in piglet cultured endothelial cells. Ody C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jul 15;31(2):219–31

Difference in mode of action of cimetidine and gefarnate on endogenous prostacyclin, prostaglandin E2 and thromboxane in rat gastric mucosa. Arakawa T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Aug;140(4):407–12

[Significance of prostaglandin formation in the endometrium for cycle regulation in the female] Seifert B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(18):1169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of indomethacin and diclofenac on plasma and synovial prostaglandins in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Szczepański L, et al. **Reumatologia** 1983; 21(2):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Localization of (3H)histamine and (3H)prostaglandin E2 receptors in isolated cells of rat gastric mucosa] Bersimbaev RI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jul;48(7):1113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chorionic gonadotropin on the content of prostaglandins (E + A) in pathologically altered liver tissue and blood of rats] Solopaeva IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Dec;96(12):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thyrotropic hormone on the prostaglandin and cyclic nucleotide/content of human thyroid tissue] Gal'chunskaia VIu. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb; 30(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandins and 3',5'-AMP in rat tissues following administration of thiamine and its derivatives] Buko VU, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jul–Aug;55(4):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandins E and lipolysis in adipose tissue of normal and starved rats during aging] Gatsko GG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Sep–Oct;29(5):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the activity of prostaglandin synthetase in biopsies of the cardio-esophageal region. Relation between sliding hiatal hernia and reflux esophagitis] Ortega JA, et al. **GEN** 1982 Oct-Dec;36(4):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Prolactin secretion from human prolactinomas perifused in vitro: effect of TRH, prostaglandin E1, theophylline, dopamine and dopamine receptor blockers. Chihara K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jan;105(1):6–13

Cyclic and diurnal alterations in the response of luteinizing hormone and prolactin to prostaglandin E2 during the rat oestrous cycle. Wogensen L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 May;106(1):30–7

Acute effects of prostaglandins on the biosynthesis of connective tissue constituents in the non-pregnant human cervix uteri. Norström A. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984; 63(2):169–73

Protective effect of intracerebroventricularly administered PGE2 on rat gastric mucosa. Puurunen J. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 May;54(5):425–7

PGE2 and PGF2 alpha, cyclic nucleotides and reactivity of the rat femoral artery. Somova L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1983;9(2):36–42

Mechanism of action of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Goodwin JS. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul 13;77(1A):57–64 (49 ref.)

The effects of mode of delivery and type of anesthesia on the response of human chorionic plate arteries to prostaglandin E2. Parkin A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 1;149(5):573–4

Clinical application of prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) upon orthodontic tooth movement. Yamasaki K, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Jun;85(6):508–18

Stimulus specificity of prostaglandin inhibition of rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocyte lysosomal enzyme release and superoxide anion production. Fantone JC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Apr;115(1):9–16

The in vivo effect of leukotriene B4 on polymorphonuclear leukocytes and the microcirculation. Comparison with activated complement (C5a des Arg) and enhancement by prostaglandin E2. Movat HZ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 May; 115(2):233–44

beta-Adrenergic blockade of prostaglandin E2- and D2-induced erythroid colony formation. Belegu M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):C322–7

PGE2 does not act at carotid sinus to raise arterial pressure in conscious sheep. Breuhaus BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):H1007–12

Attenuation by prostaglandins of adrenergically induced renal vasoconstriction in anesthetized rats. Inokuchi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):R228–35

Effects of prostaglandin E1 in diabetic heart. Miller TB Jr. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):H1039–42

Interactions of vasopressin, prostaglandins, and cAMP in rat renal papillary collecting tubule cells in culture. Sato M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):F423–33

Gastric and duodenal HCO3- transport in vivo: influence of prostaglandins. Smeaton LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):G751–9

Prostaglandin E2 but not F2 alpha restores the natriuretic response to acetylcholine in indomethacin-treated dogs. Yun JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):F185–91

Strong suppression by mononuclear leukocytes from cord blood of human newborns on maternal leukocytes associated with differences in sensitivity to prostaglandin E2. Johnsen SA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Jul-Aug;4(1):45–9

Interferon inhibits agonist-induced cyclic AMP accumulation in human lymphocytes. Davis VL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug;130(2):167–70

Insensitivity of platelet adenylate cyclase to prostaglandin E1 in patients with hypokalemic diseases. Güllner HG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Sep;101(3):342–3

Induction of synthesis of bovine adrenocortical cytochromes P-450scc, P-45011 beta, P-450C21, and adrenodoxin by prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha and cholera toxin. Boggaram V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jun; 231(2):271–9

Evidence for the requirement of sympathetic activity in the PGE1-induced lacrimal secretion in rabbits. Pholpramool C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Sep; 265(1):128–37

The effects of topical dinoprostone on the nasal vasculature. A study of patients with allergic rhinitis. Elwany S, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Dec;109(12):815–7

Comparative study of prostaglandin I2 and prostaglandin E2 on hemodynamics in pregnant dogs. Murayama K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Sep;9(3):335–44

Effect of a monocyte cell factor (MCF) on collagen production in cultured articular chondrocytes: role of prostaglandin E2. Pujol JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):499–508

Desensitization of testicular ornithine decarboxylase to prostaglandin E2. Madhubala R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Mar;8(3):437–44

Stimulatory effect of prostaglandin E2 on 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 synthesis in rats. Yamada M, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Oct 15;216(1):237–40

Effects of prostaglandin E2, indomethacin, trifluoperazine and drugs affecting the cytoskeleton on collagenase production by cultured adherent rheumatoid synovial cells. Dayer JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 15; 33(18):2893–9

Prostaglandin modulation of N-formylmethionylleucylphenylalanine-induced transmembrane potential changes in rat neutrophils. Fantone JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 20; 804(3):265–74

Prostaglandin E2, adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate and changes in endometrial vascular permeability in rat uteri sensitized for the decidual cell reaction. Kennedy TG. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Dec;29(5):1069–76

In vivo modulation of murine myelopoiesis following intravenous administration of prostaglandin E2. Gentile P, et al. **Blood** 1983 Nov;62(5):1100–7

The effect of prostaglandins E1 and E2 on macrophage progenitor cells with high proliferative potential in mouse bone marrow in vitro. Kriegler AB, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jun; 63(6):1348–52

Effects of prostaglandin E2 on immunoglobulin synthesis. Jirillo E, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Sep 30; 62(4):301–3

The effect of prostaglandins on cyclic AMP levels of human peripheral lymphocytes and rat thymocytes. Bartolini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60 Suppl 4:99–104

Modulation of synaptic transmission in mammalian sympathetic ganglia: effects of catecholamines, prostaglandins and cyclic nucleotides. Borasio PG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60 Suppl 4:77–83

Low concentrations of prostaglandin E2 inhibit the prostacyclin-induced elevation of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in elicited populations of rat peritoneal macrophages. Adolfs MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Feb;75(2):373–6

Effects of prostaglandin E2, propranolol and nitroglycerine with halothane, pethidine or pentobarbitone anaesthesia on arrhythmias and other responses to ligation of a coronary artery in rats. Au TL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;

79(4):929–37

Differential inhibition by adenosine or by prostaglandin E1 of human platelet aggregation induced by adenosine 5'–O–(1–thiodiphosphate) and adenosine 5'–O–(2–thiodiphosphate). Cusack NJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Feb;75(2):257–9

Effect of bumetanide, frusemide and prostaglandin E2 on the isolated perfused kidney of rat and rabbit. Foy JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 May;82(1):165–73

The presynaptic effects of aspirin and prostaglandin E2 in the isolated cat heart. Marques MC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Jul;16(2):133–40

The effects of prostaglandin E2, parathyroid hormone, 1,25 dihydroxycholecalciferol, and cyclic nucleotide analogs on alkaline phosphatase activity in osteoblastic cells. Kumegawa M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Jan;36(1):72–6

Prostaglandin E2 depresses natural cytotoxicity by inhibiting interleukin–1 production by large granular lymphocytes. Herman J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug;57(2):380–4

Anergy in sarcoidosis: the role of interleukin–1 and prostaglandins in the depressed in vitro lymphocyte response. Hudspith BN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug; 57(2):324–30

Prostaglandin E2 regulation of human specific B–cell response: interaction with a monocyte product. Emilie D, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Dec;29(3):415–23

Effect of prostaglandin E2 on adult pig articular cartilage slices in culture. Fulkerson JP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Oct; (179):266–9

Effects of prostaglandins E2, I2 and D2 on pig nasal vasculature. Bedwani JR, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1983 Oct; 8(5):337–41

Prostaglandins cause an increase in serum acute–phase proteins in man, which is diminished in systemic sclerosis. Whicher JT, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Feb;66(2):165–71

Intraarterial prostaglandin E1 and canine hind limb blood flow. Pasch AR, et al. **Curr Surg** 1983 Jul–Aug;40(4):289–91

Reduction in prostaglandin–induced gastric cytoprotection following laparotomy [letter] Derelanko MJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Feb;29(2):186–7

Protective effects of prostaglandins against ulcerogenic activity of indomethacin during different stages of erosion development in rat stomach. Role of acid and bicarbonate secretion. van Kolfschoten AA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Dec;28(12):1127–32

Effect of prostaglandin E1 on bile flow in the rat. Nassar CF, et al. **Digestion** 1984;29(4):235–8

Vasocclusion sterility induced by ethanol, prostagladin or ascorbic acid in male rats. Chinoy MR, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1984 Mar;18(1):65–77

Effect of prostaglandin E1 on vasoactive intestinal polypeptide release from the hypothalamus and on prolactin secretion from the pituitary in rats. Shimatsu A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):2059–64

Adrenocorticotropin and beta–endorphin release from rat adenohypophysis in vitro: inhibition by prostaglandin E2 formed locally in response to vasopressin and corticotropin–releasing factor. Vlaskovska M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):895–903

Effect of prostaglandin E2 on acetylcholine release from some peripheral cholinergic nerve terminals. Das M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 13;100(1):41–6

Effects of indomethacin and prostaglandins I2 and E2 on the tone of human isolated mesenteric arteries. Hadházy P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 5;91(4):477–84

Central inhibitory action of prostaglandin E2 on gastric secretion in the rat. Puurunen J. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 22;91(2–3):245–9

Hypophysectomy prevents the inhibition of gastric secretion induced by intracerebroventricular administration of PGE2 in rats. Puurunen J. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 30; 93(3–4):289–90

Effect of intracerebroventricular injection of PGE2 and 5HT on body temperature, heart rate and rumen motility of conscious goats. Van Miert AS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 19;92(1–2):143–6

Effect of prostaglandins E1, E2, and F2 alpha on the electric activity of the sphincter of Oddi in living rabbit. Martinez E, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983;15(6):322–7

Inhibition of glucagon–stimulated hepatic glycogenolysis by E–series prostaglandins. Brass EP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 24;169(2):293–6

Effect of leukotriene B4, prostaglandin E2 and arachidonic acid on cytosolic–free calcium in human neutrophils. Lew PD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 23;166(1):44–8

The fluorescence response of chlortetracycline–loaded human neutrophils is modulated by prostaglandin E1, but not by cyclic nucleotides. Smolen JE. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 31;163(1):119–23

Antagonism between prostaglandin (PG) E1 and PGE2 in bovine coronary arteries. Suzuki T, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1982 Dec;29(1–2):1–11

Estriol and cholic acid in maternal serum in induced labor. Bremme K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;17(3):120–6

Myometrial response to prostaglandins during labor. Wikland M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;17(3):131–8

Polyuria, polydypsia, and hypertension produced by a six–day intravenous infusion of prostaglandin E1 in the conscious dog. Rocchini AP, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):431–6

The effects of prostaglandins on the proliferation of cultured human T lymphocytes. Maca RD. **Immunopharmacology** 1983 Dec;6(4):267–77

Role of serotonin in gastric acid secretion inhibition by prostaglandin E1. Goel RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul;78:142–6

Role of intramyometrial prostaglandin E2 in management of third stage of labour. Ramesh S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 May;77:642–7

Rheumatoid synovial cell hormone responses modulated by cell–cell interactions. Goldring SR, et al. **Inflammation** 1984 Mar;8(1):107–21

Action of 3–isobutyl–1–methylxanthine and prostaglandins D2 and E1 on histamine release from rat and guinea pig mast cells. Ennis M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(4):289–93

Effects of prostaglandin E on the proliferation and differentiation of leukemic progenitor cells in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Ozawa K, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1983 Dec;1(6):440–50

Immunoregulation by macrophages. III. Prostaglandin E suppresses lymphocyte activation but not macrophage effector function during Salmonella enteritidis infection. Cahill J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(1):9–17

Effect of prostanoids on human intestinal Na–K–ATPase activity. Sharon P, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Aug; 20(8):677–80

Control of neurotransmission by prostaglandins in canine trachealis smooth muscle. Walters EH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jul;57(1):129–34

Reduction of carcinogenicity of N–nitrosomethylurea by indomethacin and failure of resuming effect of prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) against indomethacin. Narisawa T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984;108(2):239–42

PGE1–independent MDCK cells have elevated intracellular cyclic AMP but retain the growth stimulatory effects of glucagon and epidermal growth factor in serum–free medium. Taub M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Jul;120(1):19–28

Prostaglandin E2 receptor binding and action in human fat cells. Richelsen B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jul;59(1):7–12

Morphometric effect of prostaglandin E1 and F2 alpha on lactating bovine mammary tissue in vitro. Scott DL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jan;67(1):133–9

Effect of prostaglandin E2 on adenylate cyclase system in human kidney cell cultures: interactions with parathormone and arginine–vasopressin. Rotella CM, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Oct;6(5):369–74

Prostaglandins and preovulatory follicular maturation in mice. Downs SM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Oct;228(1):99–108

Oral administration of prostaglandin E2 to humans: effects on peripheral blood leukocyte function. Dore–Duffy P, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Aug;104(2):283–91

Both the kind and magnitude of stimulus are important in overcoming the negative regulation of macrophage activation by PGE2. Russell SW, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Mar;35(3):291–301

Metabolic activity of cholesteryl esters in aortic smooth muscle cells is altered by prostaglandins I2 and E2. Hajjar DP, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Sep;24(9):1176–85

Hormonal regulation of cell junction permeability: upregulation by catecholamine and prostaglandin E1. Radu A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;70(3):239–51

Influence of ricinoleic acid on the contractions elicited by PGE2 on the guinea–pig ileum. Capasso F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;36(1):64–5

Effects of prostaglandin E1 on canine nasal vascular and airway resistances. Agnes M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jan;228(1):215–9

Interference by prostaglandin E2 with the phosphaturic effects of nonhormonal agents. Pitts TO, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Sep;230(3):601–6

Differential response of the pulmonary circulation to prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha in the presence of unilateral alveolar hypoxia. Sprague RS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Apr;229(1):38–43

Cervical softening in late pregnant sheep by infusion of prostaglandin E–2 into a cervical artery. Ledger WL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):511–5

Effects of intrauterine infusion of oestradiol–17 beta and prostaglandin E–2 on luteal function in non–pregnant heifers. Reynolds LP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov; 69(2):703–9

Interaction of prostaglandin E2 and bradykinin in the induction of afferent splanchnic nerve discharges in cats. Ohno T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;34(2):191–202

Cyclic AMP–associated shape change in mesangial cells and its reversal by prostaglandin E2. Kreisberg JI, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jun;25(6):874–9

Alzheimer's disease: isoproterenol and prostaglandin E1–stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in lymphocytes. Ebstein RP, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jun 4;34(23):2239–43

The vasorelaxant effect of (+/–)–15–deoxy–16–hydroxy–16(alpha/beta)–vinyl–prosta E2 (CL 115, 129) and its methyl ester (CL 115, 347) on the isolated ductus arteriosus preparation. Lai FM, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 7;34(19):1861–6

Effects of forskolin analogs, phosphodiesterase inhibitors and 8–bromo cyclic AMP on plasma exudations induced with bradykinin and prostaglandin E1 in rat skin. Sugio K, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 9;34(2):123–32

Cellular immunosenescence in F344 rats: decreased natural killer (NK) cell activity involves changes in regulatory interactions between NK cells, interferon, prostaglandin and macrophages. Bash JA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Jan;24(1):49–65

PGE1 and prostacyclin suppression of NK–cell mediated cytotoxicity and its relation to cyclic AMP. Lanefelt F, et al. **Med Biol** 1983;61(6):324–30

Prostaglandin E2 antagonizes the renal effects of parathyroid hormone but not those mediated by a cyclic AMP analog. Dominguez JH, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984; 10(4):267–70

Effect of PGE2 on the cell cyclic AMP content in the thin descending limb of Henle of the rat. Torikai S, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(1):21–5

Interactions between growth hormone–releasing factor, prostaglandin E2 and somatostatin on cyclic AMP accumulation in rat adenohypophysial cells in culture. Michel D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Dec; 33(2–3):255–64

Dissociation of E prostaglandin effects on liver glycogenolysis and cyclic AMP levels. Sweat FW, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;32(2–3):131–42

The bronchoconstrictor effect of inhaled prostaglandin D2 in normal and asthmatic men. Hardy CC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 26;311(4):209–13

Prostaglandins of the E series inhibit release of noradrenaline in rat hypothalamus by a mechanism unrelated to classical alpha 2 adrenergic presynaptic inhibition. Dray F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Apr;23(4):457–62

Role of prostaglandin–induced cervical changes in labor induction. Jagani N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb; 63(2):225–9

Somatostatin, prostaglandin E2 and atropine inhibition of the gastric actions of bombesin in the dog. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):29–34

Debilitating interaction of adrenalectomy and intrahypothalamic implants of prostaglandin E2 upon open–field activity levels and sexual receptivity in estrogen–primed ovariectomized rats. Hall NR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1977 Jun;6(6):677–81

Adenylate cyclase in gastric mucosal biopsies from patients with achlorhydria. Stimulation by PGE2, histamine and gastrointestinal hormones. Becker M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27(4):211–8

In vitro prostaglandin E2 stimulation of 45Ca mobilization from chick bone. Satterlee DG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Apr; 63(4):633–8

Hypotensive response to prostacyclin and 6–keto–PGE1 following hepatectomy in the rat. Van Dam J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;176(4):438–42

A comparison of some pharmacological actions of prostaglandin E1, 6–oxo–PGE1 and PGI2. Adaikan PG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Apr;27(4):505–16

Stimulatioa of bone formation by prostaglandin E2. Chyun YS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Jan;27(1):97–103

The in vitro effect of indomethacin on basal bone resorption, on prostaglandin production and on the response to added prostaglandins. Katz JM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Oct; 26(4):545–55

Interaction of vasopressin and prostaglandins in the nonpregnant human uterus. Laudański T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Mar;27(3):441–52

Evidence of reduced uptake of convulsant in brain following prostaglandin E2. Lundy PM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 May;27(5):725–35

Stimulation of ovine myometrial activity by 6–keto prostaglandin E1. Lye SJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Nov; 26(5):731–43

Review: 6 keto–prostaglandin–E1. Moore PK, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Oct;26(4):509–17 (47 ref.)

Alteration in the reactivity of hamster cheek pouch arterioles to prostaglandin E2 and noradrenaline during pregnancy or sex steroid treatment. Orosz M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Aug;26(2):165–73

Biphasic action of prostaglandin E2 on conversion of 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 to 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in chick renal tubules. Wark JD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Mar;27(3):453–63

Effects of the prostacyclin products, 6–keto prostaglandin E1 and 6–keto prostaglandin F1 alpha, on bone resorption in vitro. Neuman SD, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jul;15(1):103–8

The diuretic effects of CL 115,129 (d,l–15–deoxy–16–hydroxy–16(alpha/beta)–vinyl–prostagl E2) and l–prostaglandin E2 in dogs. Quirk GJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Feb;13(2):219–26

The intrainfusion platelet rebound during and following PGE1–infusion is faster and more intensive than that with PGI2. Sinzinger H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Mar;13(3):281–8

Prostaglandin E2 and prostaglandin F2 regulation of triglyceride levels in uterine smooth muscle from restricted–diet estrous and diestrous rats. Sterin AB, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jun;14(3):391–401

Platelet aggregation response in schizophrenia and prostaglandin E1. Kaiya H, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Aug; 9(4):309–18

Effects of prostaglandin E2 and D2 on gastric somatostatin and gastrin secretion. Takemura J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Aug;6(4):379–84

Partial prevention of ethanol damage of human gastroduodenal mucosa by prostaglandin E2 in vitro. Domschke S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan; 18(1):113–6

Prostaglandin E2: a neuromodulator in the central control of gastrointestinal motility and feeding behavior by calcitonin. Fargeas MJ, et al. **Science** 1984 Sep 7; 225(4666):1050-2

Effect of prostaglandins on steroid secretion by human fetal adrenal tissue. Carr BR, et al. **Steroids** 1983 May; 41(5):663-74

Prostaglandin E1: cAMP level and radiosensitivity of cultured B-82 cells. Chirkov YY, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Aug;160(8):521-2

Prostaglandin E2-mediated suppression of cellular immunity in colon cancer patients. Balch CM, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jan;95(1):71-7

Effects of intravenous and intra-arterial infusions of prostaglandin E1 on canine hindlimb blood flow distribution. Lynch TG, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jul;96(1):35-41

Chronic depression of lymphocyte traffic by long-term administration of prostaglandins to peripheral lymph nodes in sheep. Moore TC, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jan;95(1):45-51

Effect of prostaglandin E1 on blood flow in normal and ischemic canine hindlimbs. Pasch AR, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jun;95(6):724-9

Effects of prostaglandins E1, E2, and F2 alpha on mucin secretion from human bronchi in vitro. Rich B, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jun;39(6):420-3

Fibrinolytic activity of 6-keto-prostaglandin E1 [letter] Korbut R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Dec 30;50(4):893

The influence of prostaglandins on calcium homeostasis in dairy cows. Luthman J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Aug;30(7):521-9

[Changes in the amount of blood in the uterus of pregnant rats following the use of prostaglandin E2 (II)] Andreev Zh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(4):255-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of prostaglandins in the vaginal cytologic picture] Kobilková J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Jun;48(5):360-1 **(Cze)**

[The effects of prostaglandins in colpocytology] Kobilková J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Feb;49(1):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The action of prostaglandins on the vaginal cytological picture] Kobilková J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1983 Oct;85(9-10):261-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dinoprostone or sulprostone. Comparison of 2 analogs of prostaglandin for the interruption of pregnancy in the 2nd trimester] Bourrit B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(1):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oxytocin (OT) and 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-PGF2 alpha (PGFM) levels after intracervical administration of PGE2 gel combined with administration of beta mimetics; biochemical changes and clinical consequences] Goeschen K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Oct;43(10):589-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiation induction and potentiation of chemotherapy by PGE1 infusion in patients with neuroblastoma--effect of PGE1 on metastatic potential of neuroblastoma] Imashuku S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Mar;11(3 Pt 2):775-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of 6-keto-prostaglandin E1 on the ascitic hepatoma-130 in vivo] Kobayashi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jul;11(7):1511-3 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of prostaglandin E1 on pulmonary circulation and oxygen delivery in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome] Tokioka H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 May; 32(5):519-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological studies of the effect of beta-blocker in drug induced ocular hypertension. 2. Ocular hypertension following the topical application of prostaglandin E2] Nishimura T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983; 87(10):818-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of 6-oxo-PGE1 on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system, blood pressure and platelet aggregability in man] Morise T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug 20;59(8):1138-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hormonal regulation of membrane calcium channels in the heart] Filippov AK, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Sep-Oct; 28(5):821-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prostaglandin E2, cAMP and histamine on glycoprotein synthesis in isolated cells of the rat gastric mucosa] Tairov MM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jan;49(1):25-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prostaglandins on the sensitivity of cerebral cortical neurons in rabbits to cholinoreceptor agonists] Gromov AI. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(10):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the adrenocortical and sympathoadrenal activity in 8-9-year-old dogs during physical exertion and prostaglandin E2 administration] Ol'shanskaia TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov;96(11):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prostaglandins E2 and F2alpha on synaptic transmission in smooth muscle cells of the stomach and large intestine] Ganchurin VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Mar-Apr;30(2):162-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of histamine and prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha on the electrical activity of stomach cells in the rat] Smirnova ZhP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Nov;69(11):1498-1503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of prostaglandins in the mechanism of action of preparations for parenteral nitrogen feeding] Glants RM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Oct;28(10):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pentagastrin, histamine, cyclic-3',5'-AMP and prostaglandin E2 on the secretion of mucus in the rat stomach] Argutinskaia SV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Sep-Oct;29(5):5-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the hypotensive effect of prostaglandins A2 and E2] Cicardo VH. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1981; 31(2):85-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

6-ketoprostaglandin E1 activates adenylate cyclase in human platelet membranes through prostacyclin receptors. Oliva D, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:601-4

Prostaglandins in commercial milk preparations. Their effect in the prevention of stress-induced gastric ulcer. Materia A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Mar;119(3):290-2

Role of prostaglandins in acute phase proteins in inflammation. Anbalagan K, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Apr; 31(2):236-45

Role of PGE2 in the modulation of the adrenergic response in man. Neri Serneri GG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Nov; 17(11):662-70

Macrophage-derived prostaglandin E modulation of the mixed-lymphocyte reaction: an anomaly of increased production and decreased T-cell susceptibility during tumor growth. Denbow CJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Mar; 84(1):1-13

Regulation of NK cell activity by prostaglandin E2: the role of T cells. Zielinski CC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug; 87(1):65-72

Spontaneous proliferation in unfractionated spleen cell cultures: autologous mixed-lymphocyte reactions (AMLR) which can be differentially regulated by prostaglandins and lymphokines. Zuberi RI, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1; 84(2):299-310

Role of renal prostaglandins in the control of renin release. Freeman RH, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Jan;54(1):1-9 (74 ref.)

The effect of prostaglandin E2 upon the biochemical response to infused angiotensin II in human pregnancy. Broughton Pipkin F, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Apr;66(4):399-406

Gastric cytoprotection by acetazolamide: role of endogenous prostaglandins. Konturek SJ, et al. **Digestion** 1983; 28(2):125-31

Chondrogenesis of chick limb mesenchyme in vitro. Effects of prostaglandins on cyclic AMP. Biddulph DM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jul;153(1):270-4

Control of protein degradation in muscle by prostaglandins, Ca2+, and leukocytic pyrogen (interleukin 1). Goldberg AL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Apr;43(5):1301-6

Regulation of the immune response by prostaglandins. Goodwin JS, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1983 Oct;3(4):295-315 (226 ref.)

Apical-basolateral membrane asymmetry in canine cortical collecting tubule cells. Bradykinin, arginine vasopressin, prostaglandin E2 interrelationships. Garcia-Perez A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jul;74(1):63-74

The mechanisms of inhibition of human IL 2 production. II. PGE2 induction of suppressor T lymphocytes. Chouaib S, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1851-7

Feedback regulation of colony-stimulating factor (CSF-1)-induced macrophage proliferation by endogenous E prostaglandins and interferon-alpha/beta. Moore RN, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):541-3

Prostaglandin E is required for the augmentation of procoagulant activity of LPS-stimulated rabbit alveolar macrophages. Sitrin RG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb; 132(2):867-71

Alpha-adrenoceptor- and prostaglandin-mediated modulation of vascular adrenergic neurotransmission in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Su C, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;34(4):457-63

Prolonged breast feeding as a prophylaxis for recurrent otitis media: relevance of prostaglandins. Backon J. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Feb;13(2):161

Prostaglandin E2 promotes hypotension on low-sodium hemodialysis. Schultze G, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(4):250-6

Isolation of prostaglandin E2-like material from osteonecrosis induced by steroids and its prevention by kallikrein-inhibitor, aprotinin. An experimental study in rabbits. Surat A. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Feb;13(2):159-67

Influence of prostaglandin E and reduction of renal arterial pressure on renin release by the dog kidney. Selkurt EE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 43(2):179-94

Cytoprotective effect of prostaglandin E2 in irradiated rat ileum. Tomas-de la Vega JE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jan;158(1):39-45

Prostaglandin E--vasopressin interrelation in the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Hsieh BS. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;82(4):481-9

Effect of beta 2-glycoprotein I on the activity of adenylate cyclase in platelet membranes. Schousboe I. **Thromb Res** 1983 Nov 1;32(3):291-9

Prostaglandins and cell-mediated immunity. The role of prostaglandin E1 in the induction of host-versus-graft and graft-versus-host reactions in mice. Mertin J, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Apr;37(4):396-402

[Prostanoids (prostaglandins, thromboxanes, prostacyclin) and leukotrienes] Kecskeméti V. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Dec 4; 124(49):2967-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Renomedullary hypotensive lipids and prostaglandins] Ogihara T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Nov; 31(11):1075-80 **(Jpn)**

[Role of prostaglandins E in cataract associated with uveitis] Hashi H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(12):1415-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of endogenous prostaglandins and vasopressin on osmotic water flow and activation of adenylate cyclase] Shimada H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul; 25(7):922-3 **(Jpn)**

[Mucosal cytoprotective effects of prostaglandin] Arakawa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jan;42(1):89-94 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of the cytoprotective effect of prostaglandins] Maśliński S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983;34 Suppl 25:53-77 (229 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Aggression or protection of the gastric mucosa in the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer and prostaglandins and the problem of treatment] Rybicka J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Oct;70(4):189-96 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Relationship between PGE2 and renin release in dog kidneys. Effects of afferent arteriolar dilation and adrenergic stimulation. Vikse A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jul; 121(3):261-8

Mediators of the secretory response to kinins. Cuthbert AW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;82(3):597-607

Graded effects of saralasin on prostaglandin E, plasma renin activity and renal blood flow in anaesthetized dogs. Wong PC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3):211-8

Inhibitory effect of acemetacin, a prodrug of indomethacin, on prostaglandin E2 release from inflamed synovial tissue. Wada Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;34(4):468-70

Progesterone in vitro and the output of prostaglandin F from the uterus of ovariectomized rats. Priming or withdrawal? Gimeno AL, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 May;14(2):289-96

Prostaglandin release from isolated rabbit cerebral cortex micro-vessels--comparison of 6-keto PGF1 alpha and PGE2 release from micro-vessels incubated in 100% O2, room air and 95% N2:5% CO2. Rodrigues AM, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Jul-Aug;15(4):717-22

[Release of prostaglandins in rat stomach] Fukuda T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;80(12):2601 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of cyclophosphamide-induced cystitis with prostaglandin E2 [letter] Mohiuddin J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jul;101(1):142

Intracervical instillation of PGE2-gel in patients with missed abortion or intrauterine fetal death. Ekman G, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1983;233(4):241-5

Prostaglandin E1 treatment of schizophrenia. Kaiya H. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;19(3):457-63

Control of persistent primary postpartum haemorrhage due to uterine atony with intravenous prostaglandin E2. Case report. Thiery M. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Oct; 90(10):988

Colostomy irrigation with prostaglandin E2 and bisacodyl. A double-blind cross-over study. Kjaergaard J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jul;71(7):556-7

Prostaglandins and acute pancreatitis--experimental and clinical studies. Standfield NJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Oct; 70(10):573-6

Prostaglandin E1 in severe lower limb ischaemia: a double-blind controlled trial. Telles GS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jul;71(7):506-8

Prostaglandin E1 for alleviating symptoms of ergot intoxication: a case report. Levy JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984;7(1):28-30

Hypoplastic left heart syndrome: medical management and practical surgical palliation. Gill CC, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Fall;50(3):269-74

Allergic nephritis prevention by prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha. Păuşescu E, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Mar; 21(3):169-73

Hemodynamic and oxygen transport effects of prostaglandin E1 in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Appel PL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jun;12(6):528-9

Prostaglandin E1 treatment in experimental acute pancreatitis in the rat. Crocket KV, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984; 16(5):265-73

Prostaglandin E1 infusion for small vessel arterial ischaemia. Clifford PC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Sep-Oct; 24(5):503-8

Haemorrheological effects of prostaglandin E1 infusion in Raynaud's syndrome. Lucas GS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Aug;37(8):870-3

The ductus arteriosus: why and how to manipulate its patency. Drummond WH, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;70(9):788-93 (40 ref.)

Comparative effects of indomethacin, prostaglandin E1, and ibuprofen on bowel ischemia. Grosfeld JL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec;18(6):738-42

Prostaglandin E1 in obstructive peripheral vascular disease. Fernandez NA, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 May-Jun; 50(3):213-7

Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection to portal

system: a new therapeutic role for prostaglandin E1? Bullaboy CA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Apr-Jun; 5(2):115-6

Pathology of the ductus arteriosus treated with prostaglandins: comparisons with untreated cases. Calder AL, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Apr-Jun;5(2):85-92

Prostaglandin E1 responsive ductus at 11 months of age. Kashani IA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Jan-Mar;5(1):19-21

Endocervical prostaglandin E2 gel for preinduction cervical softening. Thiery M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Mar; 27(3):429-39

A clinical trial of prostaglandin E2 to increase erythropoiesis in anemia of end stage renal disease. A preliminary report. Ortega JA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jun;14(3):411-6

[Gastric microhemorrhage and acetylsalicylic acid. Prevention using prostaglandin E2] Kachel G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 29;108(30):1145-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of 6-keto prostaglandin E1 on the ascitic hepatoma-130 in vivo. Comparison with chemotherapeutic agent] Hiroshi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Aug; 11(8):1598-604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of prostaglandin El on severe diabetic neuropathy] Kamio N, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Sep;31(9):887-92 **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia for neonates and young infants with ductus dependent cardiac malformations treated with prostaglandin E1] Fujii S, et al. **Masui** 1984 May; 33(5):545-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of prostaglandin E1 in ductus-dependent congenital cardiopathies] Marcial MB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Jun;40(6):383-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TOXICITY

[Effect of a large dosage of PGE on spermatogenesis and tissue prostaglandin levels in rats] Ye GC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun;18(6):406-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

URINE

Prostaglandins, renin, aldosterone, and catecholamines in preeclampsia. Pedersen EB, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;677:40-3

Role of prostaglandins in renin secretion in the isolated kidney. Linas SL. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):F811-8

Renal hypoprostaglandism, hypertension, and type IV renal tubular acidosis reversed by furosemide. Sanjad SA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Nov;99(5):624-7

PGE2 and 6-keto-PGF1 alpha excretion in Brattleboro rats with hereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Güllner HG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Nov; 266(1):17-22

The effect of urine pH on the reduction of urinary PGE2 excretion by indomethacin. Lote CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 1;33(9):1564-6

Effect of enalapril (MK-421), an orally active angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitor, on blood pressure, active and inactive plasma renin, urinary prostaglandin E2, and kallikrein excretion in conscious rats. Schiffrin EL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;62(1):116-23

Determination of urinary prostaglandin E2 by the use of prostaglandin F2 alpha antiserum and sodium borohydride. Matsudaira T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct; 31(10):3752-4

Chronic effects of norepinephrine and vasopressin on urinary prostaglandin E and kallikrein excretions in conscious rats. Yasujima M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(7):1297-310

Urinary excretion of prostaglandins (PGE2 and PGF2 alpha) and kallikrein in acute glomerulonephritis. Colina-Chourio JA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Nov;20(5):217-24

Urinary pH as a determinant of prostaglandin E2 excretion by the conscious rat. Haylor J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jun; 66(6):675-81

Dependence of urinary prostaglandin E2 excretion on urinary volume rather than solute handling or segmental nephron function in man. Kaojarern S, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Oct; 67(4):413-20

Antihypertensive effect of indapamide with special emphasis on renal prostaglandin production. LeBel M, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8 Suppl 3:81-6

Chemical renal medullectomy. Effect on urinary prostaglandin E2 and plasma renin in response to variations in sodium intake and in relation to blood pressure. Bing RF, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov-Dec;5(6):951-7

Defective synthesis of vasodilator prostaglandins in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Martineau A, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar-Apr;6(2 Pt 2):I161-5

The role of prostaglandins in Bartter's syndrome. Winterborn MH, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Mar;5(1):31-8

Urinary excretion of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha in rats with hereditary diabetes insipidus. Rathaus M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Aug;20(8):722-4

Effect of atenolol treatment on urinary prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha in essential hypertension. Rathaus M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Dec;19(12):1072-4

Prostaglandin E2 excretion in spinal cord injury patients. Sica DA, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1984 Apr;7(2):27-30

Effect of aspirin on renal function and the prostaglandin-kallikrein systems early after myocardial infarction. Lijnen P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 May-Jun;6(3):455-9

Effect of vasopressin on prostaglandin excretion in conscious dogs. Fejes-Tóth G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Nov; 344:389-97

Urinary prostaglandin E2 and vasopressin excretion in essential fatty acid-deficient rats: effect of linolenic acid supplementation. Hansen HS, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Oct; 18(10):682-90

Effect of demeclocycline on renal function and urinary prostaglandin E2 and kallikrein in hyponatremic cirrhotics. Pérez-Ayuso RM, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(1):30-7

Hypokalemia and prostaglandin overproduction in Bartter's syndrome. Senba S, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(4):257-63

The effect of adrenergic stimulation on urinary prostaglandin E2 and 6 keto PGF1 alpha in man. Nadler J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Oct;26(4):519-30

A facile reproducible radioimmunoassay of the mixed metabolites of prostaglandins E, suitable for measurement of relative differences of phospholipase/prostaglandin synthetase activity in vivo. Fretland DJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Apr;14(1):79-96

Relation of rates of excretion of urinary prostaglandin E metabolites to administration of angiotensin, aldosterone, and spironolactone in vivo. Fretland DJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Apr;14(1):65-78

Urinary 6-keto PGF1 alpha and PGE2 in two kidney-one clip hypertension in the rat. Vandongen R, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Mar;13(3):289-93

[Indomethacin kinetics and urinary excretion of prostaglandin E2 following oral administration of various dosage forms of indomethacin] Düsing R, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Jul-Aug;42(4):235-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary cyclic AMP, prostaglandin E and serum parathormone studies in nephrotic syndrome and renal calculosis in childhood] Túri S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Feb 12;125(7):387-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Urinary prostaglandin (A + E) excretion in patients with essential hypertension] Michibayashi T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Apr;25(4):449-59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary excretion of prostaglandin E in various female hypertensive diseases--with special reference to ages, urinary excretion of electrolytes and the severity of hypertension] Sato K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Nov;25(11):1367-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary PGE excretion in rats with experimental glomerulonephritic] Nakazawa K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;103(8):899-905 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandin E2 and F2 excretion in children with glomerulonephritis] Januszewicz P, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Mar;58(3):243-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in urinary prostaglandin excretion in hypertension patients undergoing variants of furosemide administration] Dzhusipov AK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(4):90-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROSTAGLANDINS E, SYNTHETIC

Induction of labour using prostaglandin E2 pessaries. Campbell JM. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1984;11(1-2):1-5

Cervical dilatation with 16,16-dimethyl-trans-delta 2-PGE1 methyl ester (Cervagem) prior to vacuum aspiration. A double-blind, placebo-controlled randomized study. Christensen NJ, et al. **Contraception** 1984 May;29(5):457-64

Randomized comparison of prostaglandin treatment in hospital or at home with vacuum aspiration for termination of early pregnancy. Rosén AS, et al. **Contraception** 1984 May;29(5):423-35

On the mechanism of dehydration of a beta-hydroxycyclopentanone analogue of prostaglandin E1. Lee HK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Mar;73(3):306-10

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Termination of second-trimester pregnancy by laminaria and intramuscular injections of 15-methyl PGF2 alpha or 16-phenoxy-omega-17,18,19, 20-tetranor PGE2 methyl sulfonylamide. A randomized study. Bygdeman M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(5):535-7

15 (R)-15-methyl prostaglandin E2 does not prevent gastrointestinal bleeding in seriously ill patients. Skillman JJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Apr;147(4):451-5

16-16 dimethyl prostaglandin E2 reduces 5-fluorouracil-induced and mitomycin C-induced gastric mucosal injury in the dog. Bright-Asare P, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):28-31

OP-1206, a prostaglandin E1 derivative. Effects of oral administration to patients with chronic lung disease. Ishizaki T, et al. **Chest** 1984 Mar;85(3):382-6

A Gemeprost vaginal suppository for cervical priming prior to termination of first trimester pregnancy. Kajanoja P, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Mar;29(3):251-60

Preabortion cervical dilatation with a low-dose prostaglandin suppository. A comparison of two analogs. Lauersen NH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Feb;29(2):133-5

Effects of prostaglandin E2 analogue suppository on blood loss in suction abortion. Sidhu MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul;64(1):128-30

[Termination of early pregnancy by ONO-802 suppositories] Zhang CF. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul; 18(3):150-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Elective induction of labor with prostaglandin E2 in intravenous infusion in 50 selected cases] Samaja BA, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Sep;35(9):589-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of long-term administration of 16, 16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on the proportion of mucus secreting cells and parietal cells in rats] Arakawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;80(6):1269-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

A PGE2-derivative for quantitative gas chromatographic mass spectrometric measurement in the selected ion monitoring mode. Fischer C. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Mar;11(3):114-7

[Prostaglandins and reflux esophagitis (letter)] Ottignon Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 May;8(5):484-5 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

13,14-Dihydro-15-keto-PGF2 alpha (PGFM) and sulprostone serum levels after application of sulprostone to postpartum women. Spona J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Nov;16(3):173-9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Azaprostaglandins. Synthesis and antiulcer activity of 11-deoxy-8-azaprostaglandin analogues. Baraldi PG, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Jul;38(7):498-507

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunomodulating action of prostaglandins] Favalli C, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(3):517-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Preoperative dilatation of the first-trimester cervix: a comparison between Lamicel and 16,16-dimethyl-trans delta 2 prostaglandin E1 methyl ester pessaries. Welch CC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun 15;149(4):400-2

Protective effect of 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on the hepatotoxicity of bromobenzene in mice. Funck-Brentano C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 1;33(1):89-96

Effect of adrenalectomy on prostaglandin protection of the rat gastric mucosa. Reichstein BJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Mar;27(2):141-3

Prostaglandin cytoprotection. Prostaglandin does not protect against aspirin- or alcohol-induced red blood cell hemolysis. Guth PH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Oct; 28(10):903-7

Effect of synthetic prostaglandin E1 analog on aspirin-induced gastric bleeding and secretion. Hunt JN, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Oct;28(10):897-902

Effects of 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on alkaline secretion in isolated canine gastric mucosa. Kuo YJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Dec;28(12):1121-6

Uterine motility after post-partum application of sulprostone and other oxytocics. Baumgarten K, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Nov;16(3):181-92

Cytoprotective effect of 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin (PGE2) on ischemic splanchnic injuries in the rat. Dawiskiba J, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16(2):77-83

16,16-Dimethyl prostaglandin E2 stimulates galactose and glucosamine but not serine incorporation in rat gastric mucous cells. Jentjens T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Aug; 87(2):409-16

Influence of long-term 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 treatment on the rat gastrointestinal mucosa. Reinhart WH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Nov;85(5):1003-10

Studies of the 'mucus-bicarbonate' barrier on rat fundic mucosa: the effects of luminal pH and a stable prostaglandin analogue. Ross IN, et al. **Gut** 1983 Nov;24(11):1030-3

Effect of 16,16 dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on aspirin induced damage to rat gastric epithelial cells in tissue culture. Terano A, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jan;25(1):19-25

FCE 20700, a cytoprotective PGE2 derivative, does not interfere with the antiinflammatory activity of indomethacin. Ceserani R, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983; 5(4):349-51

Effect of 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 and ethanol on the constituents of gastric mucus. Sarosiek J, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1983 Dec;5(6):429-36

Hypercalcaemic responses to 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2, a stable prostaglandin E2 analogue in chicks. Kirby GC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;99(1):115-22

Potentiation of alpha-naphthyl thiourea-induced lung injury by prostaglandin E1 and platelet depletion. Fantone JC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Jun;50(6):703-10

The vasorelaxant effect of (+/-)-15-deoxy-16-hydroxy-16(alpha/beta)-vinyl-prosta E2 (CL 115, 129) and its methyl ester (CL 115, 347) on the isolated ductus arteriosus preparation. Lai FM, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 7;34(19):1861-6

Prostaglandin E2 antagonizes the renal effects of parathyroid hormone but not those mediated by a cyclic AMP analog. Dominguez JH, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984; 10(4):267-70

Role of prostaglandin-induced cervical changes in labor induction. Jagani N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb; 63(2):225-9

Prostaglandin-mediated effects on growth and markers of biochemical development in the rat. Neu J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jul;17(7):537–40

Effect of oral 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on gastric mucosal salicylate concentration in the rat. Weissenborn U, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;28(5):275–80

Uterine stimulant action of some 16-phenoxy analogues of (+)-11-deoxyprostaglandin E1. Caton MP, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 May;27(5):761–70

Studies on the luteolytic activity of MDL-646, a new gastroprotective PGE1 analogue, in the hamster. Galliani G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Apr;27(4):583–90

Partial characterization of the gastrointestinal weight changes produced in the female rat by 16,16-dimethylprostaglandin E2. Gilbertson TJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Nov; 26(5):745–59

Effects of CL 115,347, (+/-)-15-deoxy-16-hydroxy-16-vinyl-PGE2 methyl ester, on cardiovascular responses and plasma catecholamines in pithed stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats during sympathetic stimulation. Lai FM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Feb;27(2):273–84

Cytoprotective and antisecretory effects of 11-deoxy-13,14-didehydro-16(s)-methyl PGE2 methylester (FCE 20700). Arrigoni C, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jul;15(1):79–89

The diuretic effects of CL 115,129 (d,1-15-deoxy-16-hydroxy-16(alpha/beta)-vinyl-prostagl E2) and l-prostaglandin E2 in dogs. Quirk GJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Feb;13(2):219–26

Maternal plasma estradiol and progesterone levels during therapeutic abortion induced by 16, 16 dimethyl PGE2 p-benzaldehyde semicarbazone ester. Tan KC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 May;14(2):215–24

16, 16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 increases survival of murine intestinal stem cells when given before photon radiation. Hanson WR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Nov; 96(2):393–8

Prostaglandins and vagal stimulation of gastric secretion in duodenal ulcer patients. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan;18(1):43–7

Bile salt-induced, acute gastric mucosal damage in man: time course and effect of misoprostol, a PGE1-analogue. Fimmel CJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984; 92:184–8

16,16-Dimethyl prostaglandin E2 stimulates growth and maturation of rat gastric and small-intestinal mucosa. Halter F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984; 92:178–83

[Dinoprostone or sulprostone. Comparison of 2 analogs of prostaglandin for the interruption of pregnancy in the 2nd trimester] Bourrit B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(1):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative cervical dilatation in abortion during the 1st trimester with sulprostone] Schulz BO, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Mar;44(3):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-experimental evaluation on the use of sulprostone, new PGE2 derivative. I. Interruption of pregnancy in the first trimester] Stoppelli I, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Dec; 35(12):819–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-experimental evaluation on the use of sulprostone, new PGE2 derivative. IV. Possible modalities of its use in gynecology] Stoppelli I, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Dec; 35(12):833–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-experimental evaluation on the use of sulprostone, new PGE2 derivative. II. Interruption of pregnancy in the second trimester] Stoppelli I, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Dec;35(12):825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of the effect of prostin E2 in labor induction in pregnancy complicated by premature rupture of fetal membranes] Otoka A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jul 1;36(13):1053–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of 11-deoxyprostaglandin E1 on secretion of gastric juice] Bushueva GI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Aug; 69(8):1104–8 **(Rus)**

[Role of prostaglandins in the mechanism of action of preparations for parenteral nitrogen feeding] Glants RM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Oct;28(10):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study on the effect of 11-deoxyprostaglandin E1 on hormonal balance in animals] Bergman AS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan-Feb;30(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experience with an industrially manufactured gel PGE2 for cervical priming. Floberg J, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1983; 233(3):225–8

Sulprostone for preoperative cervical dilatation in primigravidae scheduled for late first trimester termination of pregnancy. Jerve F, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1983; 233(3):199–203

Prostaglandin E1 treatment of schizophrenia. Kaiya H. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;19(3):457–63

Protection of rat gastric mucosa against ethanol injury by the new synthetic prostaglandin MDL 646. Pallavicini G, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Apr 15;40(4):371–2

Effects of prostaglandin and indomethacin on diet-induced acute pancreatitis in mice. Coelle EF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Dec;85(6):1307–12

Prevention of acute aspirin-induced gastric mucosal injury by 15-R-15 methyl prostaglandin E2: an endoscopic study. Gilbert DA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Feb;86(2):339–45

The influence of 15(R)-15 methyl PGE2, methyl ester, on Nd:YAG laser-induced gastric ulcers. Geboes K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Jun;30(3):173–8

16,16-dimethyl-PGE2 protection against alpha-naphthylisothiocyanate-induced experimental cholangitis in the rat. Ruwart MJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul-Aug;4(4):658–60

16,16-Dimethyl prostaglandin E2 reverses focal mucosal ischemia associated with stress ulcers. Gaskill HV 3d, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Jul;37(1):83–8

[Misoprostol in duodenal ulcer (letter)] Nicholson PA. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 3;109(31–32):1224 **(Ger)**

[Use of a new synthetic prostaglandin (sulprostone) in the interruption of pregnancy after the first 90 days] Segre A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Oct;35(10):681–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-experimental evaluation on the use of sulprostone, new PGE2 derivative. III. Its use in some aspects of obstetric pathology] Stoppelli I, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Dec;35(12):829–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prostaglandin analogs for the treatment of peptic ulcer] Mutoh H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jan;42(1):125–9 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of 16, 16-dimethylprostaglandin E2 on the electrolyte barrier of the stomach in patients with peptic ulcer] Orzechowska R. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Sep;70(3):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Teratology study with the synthetic prostaglandin ONO-802 given intravaginally to rabbits. Petrere JA, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1984;4(2):225–31

Two-phase teratology study with the synthetic prostaglandin ONO-802 given intravaginally to rats. Petrere JA, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1984;4(2):233–43

PROSTAGLANDINS F

Second-trimester abortion by extra-amniotic instillation of Rivanol combined with intravenous administration of oxytocin or prostaglandin F2 alpha. Klinte I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(4):303–6

Outcome of first delivery after 2nd trimester two-stage induced abortion. A controlled historical cohort study. Meirik O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984; 63(1):45–50

Midtrimester abortion. Intra-amniotic instillation of hyperosmolar urea and prostaglandin F2 alpha v dilatation and evacuation. Kafrissen ME, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 17; 251(7):916–9

[Plasma hormone concentrations in induced abortion with local prostaglandin administration in the 1st trimester] Rath W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(15):961–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduction, by atropine, of symptomatic shock induced by PGF2 alpha in the dog] Minoia P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60(5):907–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Randomized trial of intracervical prostaglandin E2 gel and intraamniotic prostaglandin F2 alpha for induction of second trimester abortion. Stampe Sørensen S, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Feb;29(2):171–9

Extraamniotic infusion of prostaglandin F2 alpha in normal saline for termination of midtrimester missed abortion. Jaschevatzky OE, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Jul;15(3):185–7

Effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on aqueous humor dynamics of rabbit, cat, and monkey. Lee PY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Sep;25(9):1087–93

Prostaglandin F2 alpha for lactating dairy cows with a palpable corpus luteum but unobserved estrus. Plunkett SS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Feb;67(2):380–7

[First experience with extra-amniotic intrauterine administration of prostaglandin F2 alpha] Rotta L. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Nov;48(9):643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Therapeutic interruption of pregnancy in the second trimester after preparation of the cervix with prostaglandins F2 alpha] Maria B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(5):545–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radiographic findings in cervix uteri after prostaglandin abortion induction. Kajanoja P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(3):253–6

Uterine rupture as a complication of second-trimester abortion when using prostaglandin F2 alpha together with other oxytocic agents. Malmström H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(3):271–2

[Generalized vessel contraction following intra-amnion administration of prostaglandin F2alpha] Harder VV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Dec 19;145(51):3998 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Complications in pregnancy following abortion induced with PGF2 alpha] Koinzer G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(2):120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Role of prostaglandins in pathogenesis of bovine mastitis induced by Escherichia coli endotoxin. Giri SN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Mar;45(3):586–91

Validation of radioimmunoassays to measure prostaglandins F2 alpha and E2 in canine endometrium and plasma. Olson PN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan;45(1):119–24

Temperature and field dependent 1H-NMR relaxation data as probes of prostaglandin motional parameters in aqueous media. Andersen NH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 15;121(2):702–9

The F and 19-hydroxy F prostaglandins and their 8 beta-isomers in human seminal plasma: data on chromatography and mass spectrometry. Svanborg K, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1983 Sep;10(9):495–8

Prostaglandins in human mammary cancer. Watson DM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Apr;49(4):459–64

Primary dysmenorrhoea: the importance of both prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha. Lumsden MA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Dec;90(12):1135–40

The natural variations in prostaglandin concentration in human seminal fluid and its relation to sperm quality. Bendvold E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 May;41(5):743–7

Regional distribution of prostaglandins D2, E2, and F2 alpha and related enzymes in postmortem human brain. Ogorochi T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jul;43(1):71–82

Inclusion complexation of prostaglandin F2 alpha with gamma-cyclodextrin in solution and solid phases. Uekama K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Mar;73(3):382–4

Evidence against a PGF4a prostaglandin structure in trout tissue--a correction. German B, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Aug;26(2):207–10

[Observation on the changes of prostaglandin E and F2 alpha contents of the plasma and pleural effusion in patients with bronchial asthma, chronic cor pulmonale and pleurisy] Yu SY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;6(3):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of prostaglandin F2 alpha and E2 in ectopic endometriotic nodules and endometrium in situ in patients with endometriosis] Chang RJ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;19(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Levels of E and F2 alpha-group prostaglandins in the lung tissue of animals with different species resistance to tuberculosis] Kaminskaia GO, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Mar; (3):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of yohimbine, rauwolscine and corynanthine on contractions and calcium fluxes induced by depolarization and prostaglandin F2 alpha in rat aorta. Godfraind T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;80(1):115–21

SK&F 88046: a unique pharmacologic antagonist of bronchoconstriction induced by leukotriene D4, thromboxane and prostaglandins F2 alpha and D2 in vitro. Weichman BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jan; 228(1):128–32

Uterine and cardiovascular effects of fenoterol and hexoprenaline in prostaglandin F2 alpha-induced labor in humans. Lipshitz J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar; 63(3):396–400

[Antiluteolytic activity of embryos in various animal species] Zarrilli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Nov 30; 59(11):1755–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Dietary alpha-linolenic acid and prostaglandin synthesis: a time course study. Marshall LA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Dec;38(6):895–900

Modulation of prostaglandin E2, F2 alpha, I2 content and synthesis by thyrotropin in cultured porcine thyroid cells and intact rat thyroid glands. Takasu N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 24;797(1):51–63

Prostacyclin, prostaglandin F2 alpha and progesterone production by bovine luteal cells during the estrous cycle. Milvae RA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Dec;29(5):1063–8

Effects of sulindac and indomethacin on renal prostaglandin synthesis. Sedor JR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jul; 36(1):85–91

Stimulation of gastric prostaglandin synthesis by refeeding in the rat. Role in protection of gastric mucosa from damage. Satoh H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Apr;29(4):330–5

In vitro prostaglandin release from guinea pig parenchymal lung tissues is not stimulated by thymic peptides. Steel LK, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(1):75–80

Prostaglandin production by the early pregnant guinea-pig uterus in relation to implantation and luteal maintenance, and the effect of oestradiol. Poyser NL. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Sep;72(1):117–27

The possible role of the pituitary gland and uterine tissue in the production system of 13,14-dihydroprostaglandin F2 alpha in rat ovary. Inazu N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;35(2):87–93

Effects of osmolality and antidiuretic hormone on prostaglandin synthesis by renal papilla. Study in Brattleboro rats with diabetes insipidus. Bouby N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jan;400(1):96–9

Prostaglandin synthesis in rat embryo tissue: the effect of

non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in vivo and ex vivo. Klein KL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 May;27(5):659-72

The effect of oxytocin, estrogen, calcium ionophore A23187 and hydrocortisone on prostaglandin F2 alpha and 6-oxo-prostaglandin F1 alpha production by cultured human endometrial and myometrial explants. Leaver HA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Feb; 13(2):179-96

In-vitro production of prostaglandin E, F and 6-oxo-prostaglandin F1 alpha by the uterine and ovarian tissues of pseudopregnant rabbits. Satoh K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Aug;11(4):401-14

Increased synthesis of thromboxane B2 and 6-keto-PGF1 alpha in hand veins from patients with deep venous thrombosis. Saldeen P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Dec 1; 32(5):461-7

[Effect of ritodrine on prostaglandin production in vivo and in vitro] Husslein P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 28;95(20):734-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation of prostaglandin F2alpha release from the pseudopregnant rabbit uterus in luteolysis] Kawai Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep 20;59(9):1265-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Plasma levels of 15-keto-13,14-dihydroprostaglandin F2 alpha in primiparous lactating sows. Kunavongkrit A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984;25(1):148-50

Prostaglandin F2 alpha, oxytocin, and uterine activation in hypertonic saline-induced abortions. Fuchs AR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 1;150(1):27-32

Oxytocin and initiation of human parturition. III. Plasma concentrations of oxytocin and 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-prostaglandin F2 alpha in spontaneous and oxytocin-induced labor at term. Fuchs AR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 1;147(5):497-502

Oxytocin and the initiation of human parturition. IV. Plasma concentrations of oxytocin and 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-prostaglandin F2 alpha during induction of labor by artificial rupture of the membranes. Husslein P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 1; 147(5):503-7

Manipulation of the local thromboxane and prostacyclin balance in vivo by the antithrombotic compounds dazoxiben, acetylsalicylic acid and nafazatrom. Deckmyn H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;32(18):2757-62

Effect of oxytocin on plasma concentrations of 13,14-dihydro-15-keto prostaglandin F and the oxytocin-associated neurophysin during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy in the ewe. Fairclough RJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Aug;31(1):36-43

Effect of exogenous progestogens on plasma concentrations of the oxytocin-associated neurophysin and 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-prostaglandin F in intact and ovariectomized ewes over the time of expected luteal regression. Fairclough RJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Sep; 29(2):271-7

Concentrations of prostaglandins E2, F2 alpha and 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha in the utero-ovarian venous plasma of nonpregnant and early pregnant ewes. Silvia WJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 May;30(4):936-44

Suppression of plasma 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha and 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-prostaglandin F2 alpha by aminoglutethimide in advanced breast cancer. Harris AL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Oct;48(4):595-8

Prostaglandins in menstrual fluid in menorrhagia and dysmenorrhoea. Rees MC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jul;91(7):673-80

Central venous concentrations of immunoreactive prostaglandins E, F, and 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 in eclampsia. Moodley J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 19;288(6429):1487-9

Specific desensitization in 'aspirin-sensitive' urticaria; plasma prostaglandin levels and clinical manifestations. Asad SI, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Sep;13(5):459-66

13,14-Dihydro-15-keto-PGF2 alpha (PGFM) and sulprostone serum levels after application of sulprostone to postpartum women. Spona J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Nov;16(3):173-9

Serum prostaglandin F levels during menstrual cycle in women using oral contraceptives. Garg SK. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Aug;21(8):431-2

Changes in plasma estrogen, luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone and 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-prostaglandin F2 alpha during blockade of luteolysis in pigs after human chorionic gonadotropin treatment. Guthrie HD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Oct;57(4):993-1000

Effect of suckling on postpartum changes in 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-PGF2 alpha and progesterone and induced release of gonadotropins in autumn-lambing ewes. Lewis GS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Sep;57(3):673-82

Ability of indomethacin to alter prostaglandin metabolite concentrations and to enhance the function of corpora lutea induced in postpartum suckled beef cows. Troxel TR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jul;59(1):177-81

Effect of aging on cerebral blood flow autoregulation--with special reference to the role of the prostaglandins. Oiwa K, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1984;11:210-5

The safety of fetoscopy: (II). Effect on maternal plasma levels of 13,14-dihydro-15-oxo-prostaglandin F2 alpha. Nicolaides KH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Apr-Jun; 3(2):97-100

Luteolysis in the rhesus monkey: ovarian venous estrogen, progesterone, and prostaglandin F2 alpha-metabolite. Auletta FJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Feb;27(2):299-310

Plasma 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-PGF alpha (PGFM) in pregnant and nonpregnant heifers prior to and during surgery and following intrauterine injection of PGF2 alpha. Williams WF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Jun;25(6):891-9

The concentrations of urinary prostaglandins E and plasma prostaglandins F2 alpha and E during induction of ovulation with human gonadotropins. Moutquin JM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Feb;13(2):197-209

Delayed luteolysis and suppression of the pulsatile release of oxytocin after indomethacin treatment in the goat. Cooke RG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jan;36(1):48-51

Laparoscopy in post partum sows with special emphasis on the effects of uterine manipulation on the release of prostaglandin F2 alpha. Kunavongkrit A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jan;36(1):66-70

A correlative study of porcine endometrium and hormone levels during early lactation and the late luteal phase. Rhodes PA, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 4):1887-98

Plasma concentrations of PGFM in two cows with and in two cows without post partum endometritis. Watson ED. **Vet Rec** 1984 May 12;114(19):479-80

Periparturient release of prostaglandin F2 alpha in the goat. Fredriksson G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Jun; 31(5):386-92

Ovulatory changes in the levels of prostaglandin F2 alpha, luteinizing hormone, oestradiol-17 beta and progesterone in buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis). Jain GC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Apr;31(3):205-12

[Changes in plasma levels of prostaglandin E and F2 alpha in dogs in E coli endotoxic shock and in children suffering from epidemic meningococcal meningitis] Xiao DM, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun; 5(3):186-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Oxytocin (OT) and 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-PGF2 alpha (PGFM) levels after intracervical administration of PGE2 gel combined with administration of beta mimetics; biochemical changes and clinical consequences] Goeschen K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 Oct;43(10):589-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of fenoterol, ritodrine and clenbuterol on maternal oxytocin and PGFM levels] Goeschen K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1984 Jan;44(1):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and diagnostic value of studying cyclic nucleotides and prostaglandin F2alpha in vibration disease] Khadzhiev AK. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Feb;(2):46-8 **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandins and chronic circulatory insufficiency] Malaia LT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jan;(1):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandins E1 and F2 alpha in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis during chemotherapy] Sokol TV. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jun;(6):66-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Prostaglandin F2 alpha concentrations in the cerebrospinal fluid of children with febrile convulsions, epilepsy and meningitis. Tamai I, et al. **Brain Dev** 1983;5(4):357-62

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Drug effect on bronchial response to PGF2 alpha and water inhalation. Bianco S, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983; 128 (Pt 1):213-21

Preoperative angiography of the superior mesenteric and portal vein with prostaglandin F2 alpha in portal hypertension. Glück EV, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Jan-Feb; 19(1):65-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Determination of urinary prostaglandin E2 by the use of prostaglandin F2 alpha antiserum and sodium borohydride. Matsudaira T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct; 31(10):3752-4

METABOLISM

Clinical, endocrinologic, and intraovarian prostaglandin F responses to H-1 receptor blockade in the ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome: studies in the rabbit model. Pride SM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1; 148(5):670-4

Effect of pH on the permeability of the distal nephron to prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha. Peterson LN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):F221-6

Binding sites for prostaglandin F2 alpha in human corpora lutea. Tanaka S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Dec;9(4):445-51

The influence of changes in tension on protein synthesis and prostaglandin release in isolated rabbit muscles. Palmer RM, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):1011-4

Changes in prostaglandin release associated with inhibition of muscle protein synthesis by dexamethasone. Reeds PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 1;219(3):953-7

The effect of some flavone drugs on the conversion of prostacyclin to 6-oxoprostaglandin E1. Moore PK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;32(18):2813-7

Failure of exogenous progestogens to block dexamethasone-induced prostaglandin F release from the uterus of the late-pregnant cow. Fairclough RJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Feb;30(1):112-8

Effects of estradiol on prostaglandin F2 alpha levels in primary monolayer cultures of epithelial cells from human proliferative endometrium. Schatz F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct;113(4):1274-9

Detection of prostaglandin-like activity in equine inflammatory exudate--a preliminary report. Higgins AJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jan;16(1):71-3

Concentrations of prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha in the cardiovascular system of infants with persisting patent ductus arteriosus. Schlegel W, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Aug;15(8):377-80

Differences in prostaglandin E2, prostaglandin F2 alpha and prostacyclin contents and their response to thyrotrophin stimulation and in prostaglandin-stimulated cyclic AMP response in normal and Grave's thyroid slices. Takasu N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Sep;98(3):357-63

Effects of estriol on PGF2 alpha output by cultures of human endometrium and endometrial cells. Schatz F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Apr;20(4B):999-1003

Alpha adrenergic stimulation modified prostaglandins release in vas deferens. Borda ES, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Nov; 26(5):701-10

Ovarian and plasma PGE and PGF levels in naturally ovulating brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) and the effects of indomethacin on prostaglandin levels. Goetz FW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Sep;26(3):387-95

Prostaglandin F2a, an ovulatory intermediate in the in vitro perfused rabbit ovary model. Schlaff S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Jul;26(1):111-21

Differential effects of sex steroids on prostaglandin secretion by male and female cultured piglet endothelial cells. Seillan C, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Jul;26(1):3-12

Effects of 17 beta-estradiol and progesterone on the levels of prostaglandins F2 alpha and E in human endometrium. Smith SK, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Apr;27(4):591-7

Effects of Cloprostenol administration on neutral lipid and prostaglandin F metabolism by porcine luteal tissue. Waterman RA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Jan;27(1):131-46

Plasma 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-PGF alpha (PGFM) in pregnant and nonpregnant heifers prior to and during surgery and following intrauterine injection of PGF2 alpha. Williams WF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Jun;25(6):891-9

Effect of exogenous gonadal steroids and pregnancy on uterine luminal prostaglandin F in mares. Zavy MT, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Feb;27(2):311-20

Binding of prostaglandin F2 alpha and 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid-dehydrogenase activity of immature rat ovaries throughout pseudopregnancy. Brambaifa N, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 May;14(2):225-34

Sex hormones and the motility of and prostaglandin output from, uterine horns of immature rats. Chaud M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jul;15(1):35-44

The effect of ovarian steroids on prostaglandin F2 catabolism in ovariectomized rat uterus. Kogo H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jun;14(3):351-63

Increase of prostaglandin E and F equivalents in amniotic fluid during late pregnancy and rapid PG F elevation after cervical dilatation. Nieder J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Nov;12(3):289-97

[Significance of prostaglandin formation in the endometrium for cycle regulation in the female] Seifert B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(18):1169-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study of prostaglandin F2 alpha metabolism in experimentally induced pulmonary vascular bed diminution and oleic-acid induced lung injury in dogs] Chijimatsu Y. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 21(12):1182-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of indomethacin and diclofenac on plasma and synovial prostaglandins in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Szczepański L, et al. **Reumatologia** 1983; 21(2):149-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prostaglandins and 3',5'-AMP in rat tissues following administration of thiamine and its derivatives] Buko VU, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jul-Aug;55(4):453-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of PGF2 alpha and indomethacin on ovulation and steroid production in the isolated perfused rabbit ovary. Holmes PV, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct; 104(2):233-9

Effect of laser irradiation and prostaglandin F2 alpha on the production of gastric mucus in human patients. Szlamka I, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;60(4):229-32

PGE2 and PGF2 alpha, cyclic nucleotides and reactivity of the rat femoral artery. Somova L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1983;9(2):36-42

Effects of prostanoids on isolated feline cerebral arteries. II. Roles of extra- and intracellular calcium for the prostaglandin F2 alpha-induced contraction. Uski TK, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Feb;120(2):197-205

Exogenous prostaglandin F2 alpha promotes uterine involution in the cow. Lindell JO, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1983;24(3):269-74

The effects of PGF2 alpha, PGI2, and TxB2 on human CFU-C in healthy and leukemic patients. Gross S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 May;16(4):325-33

Prostaglandin E2 but not F2 alpha restores the natriuretic

response to acetylcholine in indomethacin-treated dogs. Yun JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):F185-91
Progesterone-prostaglandin balance influences lymphocyte function in relation to pregnancy. Szekeres-Bartho J, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Oct-Nov;4(3):139-41
Uterotonic effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha and oxytocin on the postpartum cow. Eiler H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):1011-4
Induction of synthesis of bovine adrenocortical cytochromes P-450scc, P-45011 beta, P-450C21, and adrenodoxin by prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha and cholera toxin. Boggaram V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jun; 231(2):271-9
Stimulation by prostaglandin F2 alpha of phosphatidic acid-phosphatidylinositol turnover in rat luteal cells. Raymond V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 14;116(1):39-46
Effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on Na+-K+-ATPase activity in luteal membranes. Kim I, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Aug;29(1):48-55
The influence of pretreatment with prostaglandin F2 alpha on bronchial sensitivity to inhaled histamine and methacholine in normal subjects. Heaton RW, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Apr;78(2):168-73
Comparison of the excitatory actions of substance P, carbachol, histamine and prostaglandin F2 alpha on the smooth muscle of the taenia of the guinea-pig caecum. Benham CD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;80(3):409-20
EGF, PGF2 alpha and insulin induce the phosphorylation of identical S6 peptides in swiss mouse 3T3 cells: effect of cAMP on early sites of phosphorylation. Martin-Pérez J, et al. **Cell** 1984 Feb;36(2):287-94
Non-fertility in cows: influence of PGF, PMSG followed by PGF, progesterone and light. Zaayer D, et al. **Cytobios** 1984;40(157):55-60
Protective effects of prostaglandins against ulcerogenic activity of indomethacin during different stages of erosion development in rat stomach. Role of acid and bicarbonate secretion. van Kolfschoten AA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Dec;28(12):1127-32
Vasocclusion sterility induced by ethanol, prostagladin or ascorbic acid in male rats. Chinoy MR, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1984 Mar;18(1):65-77
Effects of cyclooxygenase inhibitors, prostaglandins F2 alpha and I2, on isolated coeliac and basilar arteries of alloxan-diabetic dogs. Koltai MZ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;14(2):130-4
Effect of prostaglandins E1, E2, and F2 alpha on the electric activity of the sphincter of Oddi in living rabbit. Martinez E, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983;15(6):322-7
The influence of prostaglandin PGF1 alpha on the neurosecretory neurons of Periplaneta americana. Nanda DK, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1983;31(2):161-5
Role of the adrenal cortex in gastric mucosal protection by prostaglandins, sulfhydryls, and cimetidine in the rat. Szabo S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Dec;85(6):1384-90
Electromyographical study of uterine activity in the human during labour induced by prostaglandin F2 alpha. Lopes P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;17(2):96-105
Myometrial response to prostaglandins during labor. Wikland M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;17(3):131-8
The effect of PGF2 alpha on human and rat oral mucosa. Terner K, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983;5(3):279-84
Effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on the adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase activity of ovine corpora lutea. Agudo LS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Apr;58(4):955-62
Insemination of Holstein heifers at a preset time after estrous cycle synchronization using progesterone and prostaglandin. Smith RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Apr; 58(4):792-800
Synchronized estrus and subsequent conception in dairy heifers treated with prostaglandin F2 alpha. I. Influence of stage of cycle at treatment. Tanabe TY, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Apr;58(4):805-11
Prostaglandin F2 alpha stimulates phosphatidylinositol turnover and increases the cellular content of 1,2-diacylglycerol in confluent resting Swiss 3T3 cells. Macphee CH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Apr;119(1):35-40
Morphometric effect of prostaglandin E1 and F2 alpha on lactating bovine mammary tissue in vitro. Scott DL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jan;67(1):133-9
Prostaglandins and preovulatory follicular maturation in mice. Downs SM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Oct;228(1):99-108
Differential response of the pulmonary circulation to prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha in the presence of unilateral alveolar hypoxia. Sprague RS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Apr;229(1):38-43
Effect of exogenous ovine placental lactogen on luteolysis induced by prostaglandin F-2 alpha in sheep. Schramm W, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar;70(2):557-65
Effect of PGF-2 alpha on uterine activity, and concentrations of 13, 14-dihydro-15-keto-PGF-2 alpha in peripheral plasma during parturition in the tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii). Shaw G. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):429-36
Prostaglandins of the F series are extremely powerful growth factors for primary neonatal rat hepatocytes. Armato U, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 31;33(18):1745-55
Neurotransmitted effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha in isolated cat jejunum. Radomirov R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;5(5):275-9
Inhibitory characteristics of prostaglandin F2 alpha in the rat luteal cell. Dorflinger LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Dec;33(2-3):225-41
Decrease of various luteal enzyme activities during prostaglandin F2 alpha-induced luteal regression in bovine. Rao CV, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;34(2):99-105
The inhibitory action of PGF2 alpha on release of [3H]noradrenaline enhanced by alpha 2-adrenoceptor blockade, sodium-pump inhibition and 4-aminopyridine in the main pulmonary artery of the rabbit. Török TL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Jan;23(1):37-41
Prostaglandin F2 alpha inhibition of epinephrine stimulated cyclic AMP and progesterone production by rat corpora lutea of various ages. Ahrén K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Jun;25(6):839-51
An intra-corpus luteum site for the luteolytic action of prostaglandin F2 alpha in the rhesus monkey. Auletta FJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Feb;27(2):285-98
Effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on pulmonary rapidly-adapting-receptors in the guinea pig. Bergren DR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Mar;27(3):391-405
Contractile effects of PGD2 and PGF2 alpha on mechanical and electrical activities in longitudinal and circular muscles of the guinea-pig colon. Ishizawa M. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Aug;26(2):175-86
The in vitro effect of indomethacin on basal bone resorption, on prostaglandin production and on the response to added prostaglandins. Katz JM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Oct; 26(4):545-55
Interaction of vasopressin and prostaglandins in the nonpregnant human uterus. Laudański T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Mar;27(3):441-52
Effect of prostaglandin E2 alpha on the hCG-stimulated progesterone production by human corpora lutea. Patwardhan VV, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Mar; 27(3):465-73
Corpus luteum regression induced by ultra-low pulses of prostaglandin F2 alpha. Schramm W, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Sep;26(3):347-64
Prostaglandin E2 and prostaglandin F2 regulation of triglyceride levels in uterine smooth muscle from restricted-diet estrous and diestrous rats. Sterin AB, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jun;14(3):391-401
Vasoconstrictive effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha angiography on colonic lesions. Yuasa Y, et al. **Radiology** 1984 May;151(2):305-9
Stimulatory effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha on faecal egg production in Haemonchus contortus infected sheep. Honde C, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Nov;35(3):291-4
Motor responses to prostaglandin F2 alpha in isolated guinea pig fundus and antrum. Norstein J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan;18(1):151-4
Effect of prostaglandins on steroid secretion by human fetal adrenal tissue. Carr BR, et al. **Steroids** 1983 May; 41(5):663-74
Effects of prostaglandins E1, E2, and F2 alpha on mucin secretion from human bronchi in vitro. Rich B, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jun;39(6):420-3
Secondary pharmacological properties of prostaglandins. Jackson PS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Feb 18;114(7):168
Fertility in anoestrous dairy cows following treatment with prostaglandin F2 alpha or the synthetic analogue fenprostalene. Martinez J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jul 21; 115(3):57-9
Selection of specific categories of dairy cows for oestrus induction with dinoprost. Young IM. **Vet Rec** 1983 Oct 1;113(14):319-20
Clinical and endocrinological studies in primiparous zero-weaned sows. 1. Clinical and morphological findings with special reference to the effect of PGF2 alpha treatment. Kunavongkrit A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Oct;30(8):607-15
[Effect of prostaglandins in the vaginal cytologic picture] Kobilková J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Jun;48(5):360-1 **(Cze)**
[The effects of prostaglandins in colpocytology] Kobilková J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Feb;49(1):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The action of prostaglandins on the vaginal cytological picture] Kobilková J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1983 Oct;85(9-10):261-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Use of prostaglandin F2 alpha analogs in the mare: I. Alfaprostol for ovulation induction during heat. II. Tiaprost for heat induction following neglected foal heat] Arbeiter K, et al. **DTW** 1983 Oct 6;90(10):386-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on the gastrointestinal movement after urological surgery] Higashi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Jan;29(1):113-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of prostaglandins on the sensitivity of cerebral cortical neurons in rabbits to cholinoreceptor agonists] Gromov AI. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(10):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of a mixture of prostaglandin F2 epimers on the synchronization of estrous processes in mammals] Ermolov BN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983 Sep-Oct; 272(1):240-3 **(Rus)**
[Effect of prostaglandins E2 and F2alpha on synaptic transmission in smooth muscle cells of the stomach and large intestine] Ganchurin VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Mar-Apr;30(2):162-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of histamine and prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha on the electrical activity of stomach cells in the rat] Smirnova ZhP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Nov;69(11):1498-1503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of prostaglandins F2 and F2 alpha on the pentosephosate pathway in human blood platelets] Makarov SA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Sep-Oct; 29(5):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of prostaglandin F-2 alpha and indomethacin on the longitudinal musculature of the human oviduct] Atanacković D, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1983 Sep-Dec; 23(5-6):112-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction between catecholamines and prostaglandin F2 alpha in human luteolysis. Bennegård B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug;106(4):532-7
Role of the renal prostaglandins in furosemide-induced diuresis. Ayano Y, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(1):25-8
[Mechanisms of the cytoprotective effect of prostaglandins] Maśliński S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983;34 Suppl 25:53-77 (229 ref.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

The possible involvement of prostaglandin F2 alpha in the stimulation of muscle protein synthesis by insulin. Reeds PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15; 116(3):1084-90
Local release of histamine, prostaglandin F2 alpha and thromboxane B2 into the tracheal lumen and its influence on airways reactivity. Peskar BA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 2;62(7):315-22
Progesterone in vitro and the output of prostaglandin F from the uterus of ovariectomized rats. Priming or withdrawal? Gimeno AL, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 May;14(2):289-96
Effect of using calcium-free Krebs' solution on basal and A23187-stimulated prostaglandin output from the Day 15 guinea-pig uterus superfused in vitro. Poyser NL. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Mar;13(3):259-69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of metritis with antibiotics or prostaglandin F2 alpha and influence of ovarian cyclicity in dairy cows. Steffan J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jun;45(6):1090-4
Evaluation of clinical and luteolytic effects of a novel prostaglandin analogue in normal and problem mares. Howey WP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Jun;60(6):180-3
Allergic nephritis prevention by prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha. Păusescu E, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Mar; 21(3):169-73
Use of prostaglandin F2 alpha or gonadotropin releasing hormone in treating problem breeding cows. Dailey RA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Aug;66(8):1721-7
Evaluation of antiarrhythmic activity of prostaglandin F2 alpha in man. Sziegoleit W, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Aug;11(4):457-69
[Use of prostaglandin in the treatment of post-partum hemorrhage caused by uterine atony. Evaluation, results and therapy of 20 cases treated with prostin F2 alpha] Migliavacca AE, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Jul-Aug; 35(7-8):499-504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Prostaglandins, renin, aldosterone, and catecholamines in preeclampsia. Pedersen EB, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;677:40-3
Urinary excretion of prostaglandins (PGE2 and PGF2 alpha) and kallikrein in acute glomerulonephritis. Colina-Chourio JA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Nov;20(5):217-24
Antihypertensive effect of indapamide with special emphasis on renal prostaglandin production. LeBel M, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8 Suppl 3:81-6
The role of prostaglandins in Bartter's syndrome. Winterborn MH, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Mar;5(1):31-8
Urinary excretion of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha in rats with hereditary diabetes insipidus. Rathaus M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Aug;20(8):722-4
Effect of atenolol treatment on urinary prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha in essential hypertension. Rathaus M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Dec;19(12):1072-4
Effect of vasopressin on prostaglandin excretion in conscious dogs. Fejes-Tóth G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Nov; 344:389-97
Hypokalemia and prostaglandin overproduction in Bartter's syndrome. Senba S, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(4):257-63
Urinary excretion of immunoreactive prostaglandin F2 alpha in healthy children and adults. Lijnen P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Nov;26(5):761-72
[Prostaglandin E2 and F2 excretion in children with glomerulonephritis] Januszewicz P, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Mar;58(3):243-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Changes in urinary prostaglandin excretion in hypertension patients undergoing variants of furosemide administration] Dzhusipov AK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(4):90-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROSTAGLANDINS F, SYNTHETIC

The use of 15-methylated derivative of prostaglandin F2a for the therapeutic termination of pregnancy and management of late fetal death. Antsaklis A, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Jan-Mar;69(1):63-8
Degradation of fenprostalene in aqueous solution. Johnson

DM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Aug;72(8):946–8

Comparison of two prostaglandins used to terminate midtrimester pregnancy. Gookin KS, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jun;77(6):717–8, 721

[Clinical and analytic hormone studies of the suitability of estrumate for labor induction in cattle] Rüetschi D, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Jun;126(6):313–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and analytic hormone studies of the suitability of estrumate for induction of mummified fetus expulsion in cattle] Rüetschi D, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Jun; 126(6):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Termination of second-trimester pregnancy by laminaria and intramuscular injections of 15-methyl PGF2 alpha or 16-phenoxy-omega-17,18,19, 20-tetranor PGE2 methyl sulfonylamide. A randomized study. Bygdeman M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(5):535–7

Efficacy and safety of low-dose 15-methyl prostaglandin F2 alpha for cervical ripening in the first trimester of pregnancy. Arias F. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 1; 149(1):100–1

Intramuscular administration of 15(S) methyl prostaglandins F2 alpha for midtrimester abortion. Sakunthala G, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jun;10(2):191–5

Prostaglandin F2 alpha for lactating dairy cows with a palpable corpus luteum but unobserved estrus. Plunkett SS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Feb;67(2):380–7

Preoperative cervical dilatation with a single long-acting prostaglandin analog suppository. An alternative to traumatic mechanical dilatation before surgical evacuation. Kent DR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Nov;28(11):778–80

Preabortion cervical dilatation with a low-dose prostaglandin suppository. A comparison of two analogs. Lauersen NH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Feb;29(2):133–5

[Histology of the oviduct epithelium of dairy cows after estrus synchronization with cloprostenol] Maraček I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Jan;29(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe systemic reactions following administration of different ureotonic drugs. Cohen S, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Jul-Sep;83(8–10):1060–1

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of d,l-4 beta-(3'-oxo-trans-octen-(1'))-5 alpha-benzoyloxy-3,3a beta,4,5,6,6a beta-hexahydro-2H-cyclopenta(b)furan-2-one(Ib)] Wu YL, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Oct; 5(5):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis of dl-17-phenyl-18,19,20-trinorprostaglandin F2 alpha methyl ester and its 15-epimer] Wu YL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 May;18(5):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Absorption, excretion and tissue residue in feedlot heifers injected with the synthetic prostaglandin, fenprostalene. Tomlinson RV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jul;59(1):164–9

Transdermal administration of (15S)-15-methyl prostaglandin F2 alpha methyl ester to rhesus monkeys. Spilman CH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Feb;73(2):282–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ovarian production of progesterone and 20 alpha-dihydroprogesterone in vitro following prostaglandin F2 alpha induced luteolysis in the superluteinized rat. Torjesen PA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;105(2):258–65

Are the decreases in hepatic cytochrome P-450 and other drug-metabolising enzymes caused by indomethacin in vivo mediated by intestinal bacterial endotoxins? 16,16-Dimethylprostaglandin F2 alpha prevents decreases in hepatic drug-metabolising enzymes due to exogenous endotoxin. Falzon M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 15;33(8):1285–92

Interruption of early pregnancy in the monkey with mestranol and 5-oxa-17-phenyl-18,19,20-trinor prostaglandin F1 alpha methyl ester. Wilks JW. **Biol Reprod** 1984 May;30(4):886–93

The influence of prostaglandin analogue and PMS treatment on the lambing performance of Libyan fat-tailed ewes. Madani MO, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 Jan-Feb;140(1):27–33

Synchronization of oestrus with cloprostenol and subsequent calving rates in artificially inseminated Zebu heifers. Nagaratnam V, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Sep-Oct;139(5):440–4

Use of cloprostenol in a reproductive management system for dairy cattle. Seguin BE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Sep 1;183(5):533–7

Fetal and maternal endocrine changes during the induction of parturition with the PGF analogue, cloprostenol, in chronically catheterized sows and fetuses. Silver M, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Oct;5(5):307–21

Decrease of various luteal enzyme activities during prostaglandin F2 alpha-induced luteal regression in bovine. Rao CV, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;34(2):99–105

Effects of Cloprostenol administration on neutral lipid and prostaglandin F metabolism by porcine luteal tissue. Waterman RA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Jan;27(1):131–46

Induced abortion with two prostaglandin F2 alpha analogues in mares: plasma progesterone changes. van Leeuwen W, et al. **Vet Q** 1983 Jul;5(3):97–100

Conception rates in dairy cattle treated with cloprostenol and inseminated at observed oestrus. McIntosh DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Aug 11;115(6):129–30

Fertility in anoestrous dairy cows following treatment with prostaglandin F2 alpha or the synthetic analogue fenprostalene. Martinez J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jul 21; 115(3):57–9

[Use of a prostaglandin analog (Estrumate ICI) for the control of parturition in swine] Zerobin K, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Jul;125(7):413–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental data on morphine-prostaglandin interaction at the smooth muscle level] Mungiu OC, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Apr-Jun;87(2):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on the corpus luteum of the ovary and peripheral blood plasma progesterone concentration in pregnant mice] Misiulin SS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep-Oct;29(5):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The follicular system of bovine ovaries after estrus synchronization using the luteolytic action of cloprostenol] Maraček I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Dec;28(12):705–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of 15-methyl prostaglandin F2 alpha postpartum to contract the uterus in normal pregnant women. Nelson GH. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 Oct;72(10):703–6

Management of severe postpartum hemorrhage with a prostaglandin F2 alpha analogue. Hayashi RH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun;63(6):806–8

Recurrent inversion of the puerperal uterus managed with 15(s)-15-methyl prostaglandin F2 alpha and uterine packing. Heyl PS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb; 63(2):263–4

PROSTAGLANDINS G see under **PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDES**

PROSTAGLANDINS H see under **PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDES**

PROSTAGLANDINS I see **PROSTAGLANDINS X**

PROSTAGLANDINS I2 see **PROSTAGLANDINS X**

PROSTAGLANDINS, SYNTHETIC

The prostaglandins: an introduction. Adams DR, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1982;33(4):280–93 (150 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pulmonary and antiaggregatory effects of prostacyclin after inhalation and intravenous infusion. Burghuber OC, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(4):450–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prostaglandin treatment and subsequent cystic ovarian disease in Holstein cows. Jasko DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jul 15;185(2):212–3

ANALYSIS

Picogram detection of eicosanoids by ultraviolet absorbance after narrow-bore high-performance liquid chromatography. Comparison with conventional-bore column. Rydzik R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jun 8; 308:31–41

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Designing prostacyclin analogues. Flohé L, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(9):1240–8

[Use of the asymmetric cyclopalladinization reaction in the synthesis of ferrocene prostaglandin analogs] Sokolov VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(2):342–7 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of different prostaglandin analogues on gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow in the dog: action on stimulated and resting mucosa. Bálint GA, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1984;41(2–3):149–55

Effects of PGBx on glucose utilization and glycogen content of the isolated rat diaphragm. Aronson CE. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(5):519–23

Thromboxane-mediated activation of platelets and enhancement of platelet uptake onto collagen-coated glass or deendothelialized rabbit aorta. Comparative effects of a thromboxane antagonist (EPO45) and a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor (dazoxiben). Menys VC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Feb;50(2):184–9

Prostaglandins as cervical ripeners [letter] Elder MG. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 8;2(8354):847

[Effects of prostacyclin and its derivatives on the airway, pulmonary vascular system, and chemical mediator release] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;21(4):334–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical pharmacology and potential of prostacyclin. Lewis PJ, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1983 Jul;39(3):281–4 (36 ref.)

A new prostacyclin analogue – an anticoagulant applicable to hemodialysis. Ota K, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:419–24

[Prostaglandins in the treatment of duodenal ulcer disease (letter)] Müller P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 20;109(16):640 **(Ger)**

[Effect of prostacyclin (PGI2) on retinal arteries] Zygulska-Machowa H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Apr; 86(4):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prostacyclin] Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Dec 19–26;38(51–52):1639–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prostacyclins and myocardial infarct] Szczeklik A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Apr 11;38(15):449–51 **(Pol)**

PROSTAGLANDINS X

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of prostacyclin and ultrafiltration in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Richardson A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(2):307–9

Influence of prostacyclin on distribution of canine femoral blood flow. Campion T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Apr; 36(4):341–8

The effect of prostacyclin infusion on platelet hemostatic function in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Malpass TW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Apr; 87(4):550–5

Long-term treatment of primary pulmonary hypertension with continuous intravenous epoprostenol (prostacyclin). Higenbottam T, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 12;1(8385):1046–7

Epoprostenol as sole antithrombotic treatment during haemodialysis [letter] Knudsen F, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28;2(8396):235–6

Pulmonary and antiaggregatory effects of prostacyclin after inhalation and intravenous infusion. Burghuber OC, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(4):450–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Altered platelet function in patients on continuous infusions of epoprostenol [letter] Yardumian DA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 16;1(8390):1357

ANALYSIS

Adventures and excursions in bioassay: the stepping stones to prostacyclin. Nobel Lecture, 8 December 1982. Vane JR. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Aug;3(8):683–711 (164 ref.)

High-performance liquid chromatography of prostacyclin. Skrinska V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Oct 14;277:287–91

Prostacyclin bioassays using inhibition of platelet aggregation and relaxation of rabbit coeliac artery. Fournau P, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1984 Mar;11(1):53–60

Nobel lecture. Adventures and excursions in bioassay—the stepping stones to prostacyclin. Vane JR. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Dec;59(698):743–58 (164 ref.)

[Prostaglandins in rat gastric mucosa (9th report)—influence of senna] Satoh H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;81(3):825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Prostaglandins and angioplasty. An experimental study in canine arteries. Zollikofer CL, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Dec; 149(3):681–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Prostacyclin (PGI2) and plasminogen activator (PA) activity in umbilical vein grafts. An experimental study. Esquivel CO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(3):211–6

Study of 'prostacyclin-like' activity in the rat blood vessel: changes in prostacyclin production related to body weight. Horváth G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;63(1):21–7

Role of cyclic AMP in the regulation of prostacyclin synthesis by cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Larrue J, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:585–92

Role of prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 in ischaemic heart disease. Neri Serneri GG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 164:175–85

Complement derived factors and prostacyclin formation by rabbit isolated peritoneum and cultured mesothelial cells. Bult H, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;14:237–47

Maternal smoking and prostacyclin production by cultured endothelial cells from umbilical arteries. Busacca M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 15;148(8):1127–30

Correlation of prostacyclin synthesis by human umbilical artery with status of essential fatty acid. Ongari MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun 15;149(4):455–60

Inhibitor of prostacyclin production in sporadic haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Levin M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Sep;58(9):703–8

Evidence for fibroblasts as the major source of prostacyclin and prostaglandin synthesis in dental cyst in man. Harvey W, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(3):223–9

In vitro effects of mercury on platelet aggregation, thromboxane and vascular prostacyclin production. Caprino L, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1983;6:48–51
Effect of aspirin and salicylate on platelet–vessel wall interactions in rabbits. Buchanan MR, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):403–6
Prostacyclin synthesis by proliferative aortic smooth muscle cells. A kinetic in vivo and in vitro study. Larrue J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Jan;50(1):63–72
The effect of lipoproteins on the synthesis of prostacyclin, von Willebrand factor and apolipoproteins A–I and A–II in cultured human endothelial cells. Nordøy A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Mar;50(3):307–23
Fibrinogen degradation products influence PGI2 synthesis by cultured porcine aortic endothelial and smooth muscle cells. Watanabe K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 May–Jun; 51(2–3):151–61
Agonist specific desensitization of leukotriene C4–stimulated PGI2 biosynthesis in human endothelial cells. Benjamin CW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 28; 117(3):780–7
Stimulation of prostacyclin synthesis by thromboxane A2–like prostaglandin endoperoxide analogues in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Hassid A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):21–6
Modulation of prostacyclin synthetase and unmasking of PGE2 isomerase in bovine coronary arterial microsomes. McNamara DB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):33–9
Prostaglandin E2 and I2 production in isolated dog renal arteries in the absence or presence of vascular endothelial cells. Satoh H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 14;118(3):873–6
Identification of a serotonin type 2 receptor linked to prostacyclin synthesis in vascular smooth muscle cells. Coughlin SR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 15; 33(4):692–5
Activation of prostacyclin synthesis in cultured aortic smooth muscle cells by 'diuretic–antihypertensive' drugs. Dorian B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 15;33(14):2265–9
Endogenous biosynthesis of prostaglandin I2 and thromboxane A2 by isolated rat dental pulp. Hirafuji M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 1;32(19):2983–5
Stimulation of prostacyclin synthesis by nizofenone. Yasuda H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 1;33(17):2707–9
Inhibition of prostacyclin synthesis in endothelial cells by methylisobutylxanthine is not mediated through elevated cAMP level. Hong SL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 20;754(3):258–63
Modulation of prostaglandin E2, F2 alpha, I2 content and synthesis by thyrotropin in cultured porcine thyroid cells and intact rat thyroid glands. Takasu N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 24;797(1):51–63
Prostacyclin, prostaglandin F2 alpha and progesterone production by bovine luteal cells during the estrous cycle. Milvae RA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Dec;29(5):1063–8
In vivo injection of dipyridamole stimulates the synthesis of prostacyclin–like substances in human varicose veins. Fahr A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(3):K6–8
Calcium, calmodulin, and the production of prostacyclin by cultured vascular endothelial cells. Seid JM, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Nov;3(11):1007–15
Ethanol raises prostacyclin in vivo and in vitro. Landolfi R, et al. **Blood** 1984 Sep;64(3):679–82
Decreased prostacyclin production by placental cells in culture from pregnancies complicated by fetal growth retardation [letter] Jeremy JY, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Nov;90(11):1097–9
Effect of nicotine on the formation of prostacyclin–like activity and thromboxane in rabbit aorta and platelets. Alster P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;81(1):55–60
Frusemide releases renin in the rat kidney when prostacyclin synthesis is suppressed. Barden AE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;82(2):493–9
Vitamin C increases the formation of prostacyclin by aortic rings from various species and neutralizes the inhibitory effect of 15–hydroperoxy–arachidonic acid. Beetens JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;80(2):249–54
Stimulation of endothelial prostacyclin production plays no role in endothelium–dependent relaxation of the pig aorta. Gordon JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;80(1):179–86
Alternative mechanisms for the hypotensive effects of adrenergic blockade [letter] Greer IA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 19;287(6404):1551
Effect of ethanol on vascular prostacyclin (prostaglandin I2) synthesis, platelet aggregation, and platelet thromboxane release. Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 19;287(6404):1495–8
Stimulation of vascular smooth muscle cell prostacyclin and prostaglandin E2 synthesis by plasma high and low density lipoproteins. Pomerantz KB, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 May; 54(5):554–65
Luminal release of prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 by arteries distal to small–caliber prosthetic grafts. Bush HL Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):I11–5
Platelet reactivity in vivo in dogs with arterial prostheses seeded with endothelial cells. Clagett GP, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Mar;69(3):632–9
The effects of organic nitrates on prostacyclin biosynthesis and platelet function in humans. Fitzgerald DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Aug;70(2):297–302
Selective and nonselective inhibition of thromboxane formation. FitzGerald GA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 May;35(5):633–40
Urinary 6–ketoprostaglandin F1 alpha in genetically hypertensive rats of the Lyon strain. Benzoni D, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Apr;66(4):453–7
Intracerebroventricular infusion of sodium chloride–rich artificial cerebrospinal fluid in rats induces natriuresis and releases an inhibitor of prostaglandin synthesis. Diez J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 May;66(5):621–4
Stimulation of gastric prostaglandin synthesis by refeeding in the rat. Role in protection of gastric mucosa from damage. Satoh H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Apr;29(4):330–5
The converting enzyme inhibitor captopril stimulates prostacyclin synthesis by isolated rat aorta. Düsing R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 5;91(4):501–4
Renin–angiotensin system and prostacyclin biosynthesis in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Funakawa S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 14;94(1–2):27–33
Prostacyclin and thromboxane in ovarian cancer: effect of cytostatics and prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Dec;16(3):340–5
Glutathione peroxidase blockage inhibits prostaglandin biosynthesis in rat platelets and aorta. Doni MG, et al. **Haemostasis** 1983;13(4):240–3
High glutathione peroxidase and prostacyclin–like activity generation in rat aorta. Doni MG, et al. **Haemostasis** 1983; 13(4):248–53
In vivo production of prostaglandin I2 in Dahl salt–sensitive and salt–resistant rats. Falardeau P, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):701–5
Prostacyclin (PGI2) synthesis in the vascular wall of rats with bilateral renal artery stenosis. Morera S, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V38–42
Pulmonary prostacyclin production with increased flow and sympathetic stimulation. Ellsworth ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1225–31
Altering hydrodynamic variables influences PGI2 production by isolated lungs and endothelial cells. van Grondelle A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Aug;57(2):388–95
Endogenous prostacyclin synthesis is decreased during activation of the renin–angiotensin system in man. Watson ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Feb;58(2):304–8
Prostacyclin biosynthesis in cultured vascular endothelium is limited by deactivation of cyclooxygenase. Brotherton AF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct;72(4):1255–61
Prostaglandin I2 is not a major metabolite of arachidonic acid in cultured endothelial cells from human foreskin microvessels. Charo IF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep; 74(3):914–9
Concentrations of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase and prostaglandin I2 synthase in the endothelium and smooth muscle of bovine aorta. DeWitt DL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Dec;72(6):1882–8
Interferon enhances prostacyclin production by cultured vascular endothelial cells. Eldor A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jan;73(1):251–7
Endogenous prostacyclin biosynthesis and platelet function during selective inhibition of thromboxane synthase in man. FitzGerald GA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct;72(4):1336–43
Effects of neutrophil elastase and other proteases on porcine aortic endothelial prostaglandin I2 production, adenine nucleotide release, and responses to vasoactive agents. LeRoy EC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):1003–10
Autoregulation of bradykinin receptors and bradykinin–induced prostacyclin formation in human fibroblasts. Roscher AA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug; 74(2):552–8
Altered aortic prostaglandin synthesis in a mild form of diabetes and the influence of dietary cholesterol. Wey HE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Sep;104(3):312–20
Characterization of 11–HETE and 15–HETE, together with prostacyclin, as major products of the cyclooxygenase pathway in cultured rat aorta smooth muscle cells. Bailey JM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Nov;24(11):1419–28
Eicosapentaenoic acid and prostacyclin production by cultured human endothelial cells. Spector AA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Dec;24(12):1595–604
Continuous monitoring of prostacyclin production by the isolated, intact, rat aorta using a bioassay technique. Elliott GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1984 Jul;11(4):253–61
Effect of sodium intake on prostacyclin generation in rabbit mesenteric artery. Miyamori I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Oct; 47(10):1216–20
Effect of gliclazide on prostaglandin I2 formation in normal and streptozotocin–induced diabetic animals. Fujitani B, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;33(5):965–70
Sex difference in the inhibitory effect of aspirin on prostacyclin production of rat aortae. Morikawa M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 May;35(1):1–7
Stimulation of prostaglandin production in rat glomerular epithelial cells by antidiuretic hormone. Lieberthal W, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 May;25(5):766–70
Is immunoreactive 6–keto–PGF1 alpha measured in serum after treatment with thromboxane–synthetase inhibitors an index of prostacyclin synthesis? [letter] Cerletti C, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 28;1(8383):967–8
Prolonging prostacyclin production by nafazatrom or dipyridamole [letter] Deckmyn H, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 18;2(8399):410–1
Prostacyclin synthesis in Bartter's syndrome [letter] Güllner HG. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 15;2(8355):908
Low prostacyclin synthetase activity of fetal rat aorta. Progressive increase after birth. Deckmyn H, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 10;33(15):1491–7
The role of prostacyclin in the hypercapnic and hypoxic cerebrovascular dilations. McCalden TA, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 7;34(19):1801–7
Fatty acid metabolism and cell proliferation: IV. Effect of prostanoid biosynthesis from endogenous fatty acid release with cyclosporin–A. Lindsey JA, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Aug; 18(8):566–9
The role of calcium in the regulation of prostacyclin synthesis by porcine aortic endothelial cells. Whorton AR, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Jan;19(1):17–24
Vasoconstrictory thromboxane A2 and vasodilatory prostacyclin in climacteric women: effect of oestrogen–progestogen therapy. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Maturitas** 1984 Mar;5(3):201–5
Increased prostacyclin biosynthesis in patients with severe atherosclerosis and platelet activation. FitzGerald GA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 26;310(17):1065–8
Prostaglandin I3 is formed in vivo in man after dietary eicosapentaenoic acid. Fischer S, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 12–18;307(5947):165–8
Prostacyclin synthesis stimulating plasma factor in pregnancy and puerperium. Dadak C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul; 64(1):72–6
Prostacyclin production by human placental cells in short–term culture. Jogee M, et al. **Placenta** 1983 Jul–Sep; 4(3):219–30
Inhibition of arterial PGI2 generation and platelet aggregation by aspirin in rabbits ex vivo. Basista M. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1982 Nov–Dec;34(5–6):317–21
Prostacyclin production and lung endothelial cell shear stress. Reeves JT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;136:125–31 (16 ref.)
Cholinergic stimulation of vascular prostacyclin synthesis. Boeynaems JM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Oct;26(4):531–44
The influence of gamma radiation on arachidonic acid release and prostacyclin synthesis. Hahn GL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Jun;25(6):783–91
Prostacyclin producing activity of human umbilical, placental and uterine vessels. Kawano M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Oct;26(4):645–62
Effects of nitrogen dioxide exposure on prostacyclin synthesis in lung and thromboxane A2 synthesis in platelets in rats. Kobayashi T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Aug;26(2):303–10
Increased thromboxane A2 production but normal prostacyclin by the placenta in hypertensive pregnancies. Mäkilä UM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Jan;27(1):87–95
Dipyridamole interferes with the incorporation of arachidonic acid and stimulates prostacyclin production in rat lungs. Puustinen T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Aug; 26(2):265–74
Problems of assessment of prostacyclin formation in vivo. Rosenkranz B, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 May;27(5):655–7
Physiological concentrations of ADP stimulate the release of prostacyclin from bovine aortic endothelial cells. Van Coevorden A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Apr;27(4):615–26
Prostacyclin production by confluent and non–confluent human endothelial cells in culture. Evans CE, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 May;14(2):255–66
Stimulation of vessel wall prostacyclin by selective thromboxane synthetase inhibitor OKY 1581. Mehta J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Sep;12(1):49–52
Effect of different amounts of arachidonic acid on vessel wall–generated PGI2 and TXA2. Mehta J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Nov;12(3):253–9
Influence of indomethacin delivered from an intrauterine silastic device on basal levels and synthesizing capability of rat uterus for prostacyclin. Peplow PV, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 May;14(2):191–7
Effects of aspirin dosage and time of administration on arterial prostacyclin production and platelet aggregation in rats. Philp RB, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jul;15(1):91–102
Prostacyclin–synthesis–stimulating plasma factor in patients with different stages of hepatic coma. Polteraur P, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Mar;13(3):315–21
Pentoxifylline enhances formation of prostacyclin from rat vascular and renal tissue. Sinzinger H. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Oct;12(2):217–26
Prostacyclin–formation by the rabbit aorta: relation to atherosclerosis. Voss R, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Aug;11(4):451–6
Long–lasting depression of rabbit aortic prostacyclin formation by single–dose irradiation. Sinzinger H, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Mar;97(3):533–6
Prostaglandin I2 (prostacyclin) formation in lung tissues of Swiss mice. Hokama Y, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;42(1):145–8
The effect of ventilatory patterns on prostacyclin (PGI2) synthesis in the lung. du Toit HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jan 28;65(4):135–6
Pathways of arachidonate oxidation to prostaglandins and leukotrienes. Weissmann G. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Aug;13(1 Suppl 1):123–9 (23 ref.)
Prostacyclin synthetase activity in diabetic human venous tissue. Saroyan RM, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug;96(2):179–83
Enkephalins modify granulocyte–endothelial interactions by stimulating prostacyclin production. Boogaerts MA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Aug 30;50(2):572–5
The effect of two low doses of aspirin on whole blood thromboxane and prostacyclin generation in healthy

subjects. Davì G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Oct 31; 50(3):669–70

Alterations in buffer K+/Na+ ratio modifies the stimulatory effect of the diuretic, cycletanide, upon rat aorta ring prostacyclin synthesis. Elliott GR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Mar 1;33(5):549–52

Effect of Cyclosporin A on prostacyclin synthesis by vascular tissue. Neild GH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Nov 15; 32(4):373–9

Estradiol suppresses electrically-induced arterial thrombosis by increasing prostaglandin biosynthesizing activity of the aorta in rats. Ohtsu A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Dec 15; 32(6):567–74

Selenium enhances prostacyclin production by cultured endothelial cells: possible explanation for increased bleeding times in volunteers taking selenium as a dietary supplement. Schiavon R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jun 1; 34(5):389–96

Phosphatidylcholine is the major phospholipid providing arachidonic acid for prostacyclin synthesis in thrombin-stimulated human endothelial cells. Thomas JM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Apr 15;34(2):117–23

Ethanol inhibits platelet thromboxane A2 production but has no effect on lung prostacyclin synthesis in humans. Toivanen J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jan 1;33(1):1–8

[Cellular mechanism of action of molsidomine. Bioinduction of prostacyclin] Poincelot B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;32(8):535–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma thromboxane B2 and capacity of the aorta to produce prostacyclin in arteriopathies of the lower extremities] Jouve R, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1983;8(3):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Venous prostacycline synthesis and plasma thromboxane B2 after low-dose aspirin] Kaliman J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 16;95(17):615–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation vasculopathy—caused by a change in vascular prostacyclin synthesis?] Sinzinger H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 11;95(21):761–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood platelets and prostaglandins] Terada H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Jun;41(6):1349–58 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the homeostatic balance of prostacyclin–thromboxane generating systems during experimental social stress] Aliev MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;97(7):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological action on the thromboxane and prostacyclin balance in the body] Lakin KM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Mar–Apr;47(2):67–79 (220 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related changes in prostacyclin and thromboxane B2 biosynthesis under normal conditions and in arterial hypertension] Mandrovnaia NV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Dec;23(12):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effects of plafibride and lysine acetyl salicylate on the production of PGI2] Lasierra J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983;28(6):687–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Unbalanced plasma control of TxA2 and PGI2 synthesis in vitamin E–deficient rats. Falanga A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):H867–70

Prostacyclin release following endoperoxide analogue infusion in the intact dog. Mehta J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):R205–10

The effects of ritodrine on prostaglandin metabolite concentrations in the blood of pregnant baboons. Hankins GD, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1983;234(1):21–6

Elimination from the circulation of cats of 6-keto-prostaglandin E1 compared with prostaglandins E2 and I2. Förstermann U, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;35(11):724–8

Lipid peroxides, prostacyclin, and thromboxane A2 in runners during acute exercise. Viinikka L, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1984 Jun;16(3):275–7

Prostacyclin and thromboxane levels [letter] Williams GA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jul;90(7):856–7

The use of stable prostaglandins to investigate prostacyclin (PGI2)–binding sites and PGI2–sensitive adenylate cyclase in human platelet membranes. Lombroso M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Feb;27(2):321–33

Measurement of human venous plasma prostacyclin and metabolites by radioimmunoassay: a reappraisal. Forder RA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Nov; 12(3):323–46

Development of a radioimmunoassay and its application to the pharmacokinetics of the stable prostacyclin analogue, nileprost, in the rat. Krause W, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Apr;14(1):1–9

In vitro effect of unsaturated fatty acids on the balance between thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin in the blood vascular system. Srivastava KC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Dec;12(4):449–59

Des-amino-D-arginine vasopressin does not increase circulating levels of prostacyclin or thromboxane A2 during infusion in man [letter] Barrow SE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Aug 30;50(2):622

Dihomo-gamma-linolenic acid in patients with atherosclerosis: effects on platelet aggregation, plasma lipids and low-density lipoprotein-induced inhibition of prostacyclin generation. Szczeklik A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Apr 30;51(2):186–8

Effects of phospholipases A2 from Vipera russelli snake venom on blood pressure, plasma prostacyclin level and renin activity in rats. Huang HC. **Toxicon** 1984;22(2):253–64

[Blood thromboxane A2 and prostaglandin I2 levels and platelet phospholipid fatty acid composition ratios in ischemic heart disease and cerebral infarction—with special reference to the effect of antiplatelet agents] Inoue T. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;20(4):294–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemistry of coronary artery disease—prostaglandins] Tada M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Aug;31(8):854–9 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Designing prostacyclin analogues. Flohé L, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(9):1240–8

Synthesis of dl-9(O)-methanoprostaglandin-I1. Okazaki T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;32(2):424–9

The synthesis and biology of fluorinated prostacyclins. Barnette WE. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1984;15(3):201–35 (97 ref.)

DEFICIENCY

Evidence that prostacyclin deficiency is a specific feature in preeclampsia. Mäkilä UM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 15;148(6):772–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Synergistic interaction between prostaglandins and PAF-acether in experimental animals and man. Archer CB, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Mar;27(3):495–501

METABOLISM

Prostacyclin and cyclic nucleotides interact to modulate arterial cholesteryl ester metabolism. Hajjar DP. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:605–14

Prostacyclin and thromboxanes in carrageenan-induced pleurisy in the rat. Tissot M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jan;14(1):76–81

Study of the evolution of acute phase reactants and of thromboxane and prostacyclin during calcium pyrophosphate-induced pleurisy in the rat. Tissot M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jan;14(1):82–7

Prostacyclin in complicated pregnancies [letter] Ylikorkala O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 15;147(6):728–9

The effect of some flavone drugs on the conversion of prostacyclin to 6-oxoprostaglandin E1. Moore PK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;32(18):2813–7

The role of the kidney in the metabolism of prostacyclin by the 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase pathway in vivo. Förstermann U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 11;793(3):338–45

Kallikrein stimulates prostacyclin production in bovine vascular endothelial cells. Morita I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 7;792(3):304–9

Immunologic injury to vascular endothelial cells: effects on release of prostacyclin. Goldsmith JC, et al. **Blood** 1984 May;63(5):984–9

Conversion of prostacyclin to 6 oxo prostaglandin E1 by rat, rabbit, guinea-pig and human platelets. Griffiths RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;80(2):395–402

The prostacyclin—thromboxane A2 balance: pathophysiological and therapeutic implications. Bunting S, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1983 Jul;39(3):271–6 (94 ref.)

Lipid peroxidation in relation to prostacyclin and thromboxane physiology and pathophysiology. Warso MA, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1983 Jul;39(3):277–80 (46 ref.)

Urinary 6-oxo prostaglandin F1 alpha in myocardial infarction [letter] Jeremy JY, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 22;287(6400):1222–3

Effect of arachidonic acid on the basal release of prostaglandins E2 and I2 by rat arteries during the development of hypertension. Lukacsko P. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(9):1471–83

An important effect of TSH on prostacyclin concentration in porcine thyroid cells. Takasu N, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;11(2):191–7

Hypoxia elicits liberation of anti-aggregatory substances from isolated rabbit hearts. Edlund A, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Oct;3(5):399–409

Impact of insulin or tolbutamide treatment on 14C-arachidonic acid conversion to prostacyclin and/or thromboxane in lungs, aortas, and platelets of streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Valentovic MA, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Sep;32(9):846–51

Release of labile cyclo-oxygenase products of arachidonic acid from kidney by endotoxin. Özsan K, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15;40(8):815–6

Metabolism of 5(6)Oxidoeicosatrienoic acid by ram seminal vesicles. Formation of two stereoisomers of 5-hydroxyprostaglandin I1. Oliw EH. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2716–21

Pericardial release of prostacyclin induced by bradykinin and angiotensin II: effects on coronary blood flow in the dog. Woodman OL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):954–60

Accumulation of prostacyclin in rat brain during haemorrhagic hypotension—possible role of PGI2 in autoregulation. Shohami E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1984 Mar;4(1):107–9

Differences in prostaglandin E2, prostaglandin F2 alpha and prostacyclin contents and their response to thyrotrophin stimulation and in prostaglandin-stimulated cyclic AMP response in normal and Grave's thyroid slices. Takasu N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Sep;98(3):357–63

Prostacyclin (prostaglandin I2) formation in lung tissues of infants in sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS), non-SIDS and adults. Seto DS, et al. **J Med** 1983;14(5–6):451–9

Release of prostacyclin from the human pulmonary vascular bed in response to cholinergic stimulation. Brandt R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 325(1):69–75

Angiotensin II: a releaser of PGI2 from fetal and newborn rabbit lungs. Omini C, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Jun; 25(6):901–10

Competition for adenyl cyclase coupled (3H)-prostacyclin binding sites with prostaglandin E2 in rat peritoneal macrophages. Opmeer FA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Sep; 26(3):467–76

Release of prostacyclin (PGI2) by the layers of corpus of rat stomach. Splawińska B, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Jul; 26(1):139–50

Pharmacokinetics and biotransformation of the prostacyclin analogue, ZK 36 374, in the beagle dog. Krause W. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Feb;13(2):143–51

Thromboxane and prostacyclin in disease: a review. Halushka PV, et al. **Q J Med** 1983 Autumn;52(208):461–70 (57 ref.)

A comparison of human pulmonary arterial and venous prostacyclin and thromboxane synthesis—effect of a thromboxane synthase inhibitor. Carter AJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Apr 30;51(2):257–60

Effect of the stable endoperoxide analog U-46619 on prostacyclin production and cyclic AMP levels in bovine endothelial cells. Nicholson NS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jul 15;35(2):183–92

Dibutyryl cyclic guanosine monophosphate elevates bovine endothelial cell thromboxane production without affecting prostacyclin metabolism. Worthington RE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jan 15;33(2):163–75

Difference in mode of action of cimetidine and gefarnate on endogenous prostacyclin, prostaglandin E2 and thromboxane in rat gastric mucosa. Arakawa T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Aug;140(4):407–12

[Renal metabolism of PGI2 and 6-keto-PGF1 alpha] Kitajima K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul; 25(7):918–20 **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandins and kidney functions] Okahara T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):915–6 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Prostacyclin and thromboxane in cerebral vasospasm: effects of prostacyclin on experimentally-induced cerebral vasospasm. Yabuno N. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Apr; 38(2):147–58

Relaxation by prostacyclin (PGI2) and 7-oxo-PGI2 of isolated cerebral, coronary and mesenteric arteries. Malomvölgyi B, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 60(4):251–6

Cytoprotective effect of prostacyclin and protein synthesis. Bálint GA, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;61(3):115–22

The effect of intraarterial infusion of prostacyclin on the tubuloglomerular feedback control in the rat. Boberg U, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 May;121(1):65–72

Haemodynamic and antihypertensive effect of prostacyclin. Szczeklik A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;164:299–305

Prostacyclin and its analogues for the therapy of thromboembolic disorders. Whittle BJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;164:193–209

Prostacyclin increases filterability of normal and rigidified human red blood cells in vitro. Kovacs IB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Feb;14(2):306–10

Effects of prostacyclin on coronary hemodynamics at rest and in response to cold pressor testing in patients with angina pectoris. Ganz P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 1; 53(11):1500–4

The effects of PGF2 alpha, PGI2, and TxB2 on human CFU-C in healthy and leukemic patients. Gross S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 May;16(4):325–33

Stimulus specificity of prostaglandin inhibition of rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocyte lysosomal enzyme release and superoxide anion production. Fantone JC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Apr;115(1):9–16

Attenuation by prostaglandins of adrenergically induced renal vasoconstriction in anesthetized rats. Inokuchi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):R228–35

Effect of intraarterial prostacyclin on survival of skin flaps in the pig: biphasic response. Reus WF, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Jul;13(1):29–33

Comparative study of prostaglandin I2 and prostaglandin E2 on hemodynamics in pregnant dogs. Murayama K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Sep;9(3):335–44

Effect of prostacyclin infusion during low-flow ischaemia in the isolated perfused rat heart. Nayler WG, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;79(2):125–34

The aggregation of isolated human platelets in the presence of lipoproteins and prostacyclin. Hassall DG, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Oct 15;216(1):43–9

Prostaglandin modulation of N-formylmethionylleucylphenylalanine-induced

transmembrane potential changes in rat neutrophils. Fantone JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 20; 804(3):265–74

The effect of intravenous epoprostenol (prostacyclin, PGI2) on cerebral blood flow and cardiac output in man. Cook PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;16(6):707–11

Blood supply can be increased in rabbit skin by a stable prostacyclin derivative without potentiation of plasma extravasation. Ekerdt R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:144–6

Platelet inhibitory activity of prostacyclin in the presence of erythrocytes as studied with the impedance aggregometer. Gresele P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 May; 57(1):171–3

Low concentrations of prostaglandin E2 inhibit the prostacyclin-induced elevation of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in elicited populations of rat peritoneal macrophages. Adolfs MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Feb;75(2):373–6

The role of prostacyclin in modulating cholinergic neurotransmission in guinea-pig ileum. Gaion RM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;80(2):279–86

Pharmacological interactions between prostacyclin and thromboxanes. Whittle BJ, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1983 Jul; 39(3):232–8 (111 ref.)

Pharmacological control of osteoclastic motility. Chambers TJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 Jul;35(4–5):566–70

Decreased stabilization of prostacyclin activity in patients with bone tumors. Mehta P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul; 44(7):3132–4

Effects of prostacyclin on tumor cell-induced platelet aggregation. Menter DG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb; 44(2):450–6

Inhibition of indium-111 platelet accretion onto venous thrombi in dogs by prostacyclin. Czer G, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Dec;53(6):830–3

Decreased platelet sensitivity to prostacyclin (epoprostenol) during hemodialysis. Kristensen SD, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Apr;21(4):230–4

Effects of prostaglandins E2, I2 and D2 on pig nasal vasculature. Bedwani JR, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1983 Oct; 8(5):337–41

Protective action of omeprazole, a benzimidazole derivative, on gastric mucosal damage by aspirin and ethanol in rats. Konturek SJ, et al. **Digestion** 1983;27(3):159–64

Prostaglandin I2 stimulates thyrotropin secretion in vivo and in vitro in rats. Mitsuma T, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1984 Mar;18(1):53–8

A possible role of prostacyclin to stimulate prolactin and growth hormone release by hypothalamic and pituitary actions, respectively. Ottlecz A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):359–63

Effects of cyclooxygenase inhibitors, prostaglandins F2 alpha and I2, on isolated coeliac and basilar arteries of alloxan-diabetic dogs. Koltai MZ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;14(2):130–4

Differential contractile responsiveness of isolated rabbit arteries from different vascular beds to cyclooxygenase inhibitors and PGI2. Hadházy P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 2;98(3–4):323–30

Effects of indomethacin and prostaglandins I2 and E2 on the tone of human isolated mesenteric arteries. Hadházy P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 5;91(4):477–84

Prevention by a carbacyclin analogue (ZK 36 374) of digoxin-induced ventricular extrasystoles in guinea-pig myocardium. Metin M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 10;98(1):125–8

Stimulation of gastric alkaline secretion by stable prostacyclin analogues in rat and dog. Whittle BJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 May 4;100(3–4):277–83

The effect of carbacyclin, a prostaglandin analogue, on adenylate cyclase activity in platelet membranes. Stein JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 9;165(2):290–2

Prostacyclin inhibits gastric emptying and small-intestinal transit in rats and dogs. Ruwart MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Aug;87(2):392–5

The effects of prostacyclin on canine hepatic bile flow. Kaminski DL, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):644–50

Decreased sensitivity of platelets to prostacyclin in patients with diabetes mellitus. Akai T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Nov;15(11):523–6

Regulation of canine mucus secretion by a novel leukotriene synthesis inhibitor (U-60,257). Johnson HG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(2):97–101

Membrane-bound ATP-dependent energy systems and gastric cytoprotection by prostacyclin, atropine and cimetidine in the rat. Mózsik G, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983;5(3):263–78

Leukotriene C synthetase, a special glutathione S-transferase: properties of the enzyme and inhibitor studies with special reference to the mode of action of U-60,257, a selective inhibitor of leukotriene synthesis. Bach MK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):353–7

Prostaglandin I2 supports blood flow to hypoxic alveoli in anesthetized dogs. Sprague RS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May;56(5):1246–51

Interaction of epoprostenol (PGI2) with vasoconstrictors on diameter of large coronary arteries of the dog. Dusting GJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):20–7

Inhibition of oxygen-centered free radical formation by the stable prostacyclin-mimetic iloprost (ZK 36 374) in acute myocardial ischemia [letter] Thiemermann C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2):365–6

Platelet impedance aggregation in whole blood and its inhibition by antiplatelet drugs. Mackie IJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Aug;37(8):874–8

Inhibition of epinephrine-exacerbated coronary thrombus formation by prostacyclin in the dog. Bertha BG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Feb;103(2):204–14

Metabolic activity of cholesteryl esters in aortic smooth muscle cells is altered by prostaglandins I2 and E2. Hajjar DP, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Sep;24(9):1176–85

Effect of indomethacin on cerebral blood flow, carbon dioxide reactivity and the response to epoprostenol (prostacyclin) infusion in man. Pickles H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;47(1):51–5

Effects of prostacyclin and indomethacin on experimental delayed cerebral vasospasm. Fukumori T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Nov;59(5):829–34

The effect of prostacyclin on the adhesion of leucocytes to injured vascular endothelium. Jones G, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Jan;142(1):51–9

Potentiation of the antithrombotic effect of prostacyclin by simultaneous administration of aminophylline in a canine model of coronary artery thrombosis. Romson JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Nov;227(2):288–94

Prostacyclin selectively enhances blood flow in areas of the GI tract prone to stress ulceration. Gaskill HV, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 May;24(5):397–402

Effects of a prostaglandin I2 analogue, ZK 36374, on recurring reduction of coronary blood flow. Uchida Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Jul;24(4):641–7

Epoprostenol and platelet deposition in atherosclerosis [letter] Sinzinger H, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 21;1(8382):905–6

PGE1 and prostacyclin suppression of NK-cell mediated cytotoxicity and its relation to cyclic AMP. Lanefelt F, et al. **Med Biol** 1983;61(6):324–30

Effect of prostacyclin (PGI2) on the mechanical activity of isolated longitudinal and circular muscle strips of guinea-pig stomach. Milenov K, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 5(6):369–74

Anti-hypoxic effect of indomethacin and its interaction with prostacyclin. Nikolov R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;5(10):719–26

Prostacyclin: effect on pancreatic lysosomes in acute experimental pancreatitis in dogs. Gabryelewicz A, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 May–Jun;50(3):218–24

Prostaglandin-mediated effects on growth and markers of biochemical development in the rat. Neu J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jul;17(7):537–40

Positive inotropic effect of a stable analogue of PGI2 and of PGI2 on isolated guinea pig atria. Mechanism of action. Fassina G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Sep; 15(8):735–49

Beta-adrenoceptor and epoprostenol (prostacyclin) responsiveness of lymphocytes in migraine patients. Kilfeather SA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jun; 60(704):391–3

Hypotensive response to prostacyclin and 6-keto-PGE1 following hepatectomy in the rat. Van Dam J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;176(4):438–42

A comparison of some pharmacological actions of prostaglandin E1, 6-oxo-PGE1 and PGI2. Adaikan PG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Apr;27(4):505–16

Prostacyclin induces a surprising long-lasting motility in quiescent uterine strips (indomethacin-treated) isolated from ovariectomized rats. Gimeno AL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Oct;26(4):663–76

Haemodynamic and renin responses to prostacyclin infusion in Na depleted and Na restricted sheep. Mason RT, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Apr;27(4):527–34

Effect of 7-fluoro prostacyclin, a stable prostacyclin analogue, on cAMP accumulation and prostaglandin binding in mastocytoma P-815 cells. Mizuno Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Nov;26(5):785–95

The effects of continuous infusions of prostacyclin-Na (epoprostenol-sodium) on platelet counts, ADP-induced aggregation, and cyclic AMP levels in normal volunteers. Reele SB, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Aug;26(2):287–302

Inhibition of human neutrophil arachidonate 5-lipoxygenase by 6,9-deepoxy-6,9-(phenylimino)-delta 6,8-prostaglandin I1 (U-60257). Sun FF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Aug; 26(2):211–21

Action of PGI2 analogs on the pulmonary and systemic circulations in the conscious newborn lamb. Yokochi K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Apr;27(4):535–42

Platelet sensitivity to a prostacyclin analogue in normal and pathological pregnancy. Briel RC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Mar;13(3):335–40

Possible beta-adrenoceptor modulating effect of ZK 36 374 a stable analogue of carbacyclin. Ercan ZS, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jul;15(1):45–52

Possible prostacyclin-mediated vascular effect of angiotensin II in the isolated perfused rat lung. Ercan ZS, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Sep;12(1):77–83

Effect of prostacyclin infusion on hepatic microsomal drug metabolizing enzyme activity in man. Gachályi B, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Apr;14(1):137–8

A comparative study of PGI2 and two analogues (FCE 21292 and FCE 21258) in vitro and in vivo. Morley J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Aug;11(4):391–9

Interrelationships between membrane-bound ATP-dependent energy systems, gastric mucosal damage produced by NaOH, hypertonic NaCl, HCl, and alcohol, and prostacyclin-induced gastric cytoprotection in rats. Mózsik G, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Dec;12(4):423–36

Role of renin release in the hemodynamic, renal and dipsogenic actions of the prostacyclin analogue CG 4203 in conscious rats. Müller B, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Aug;11(4):361–72

U-60,257 has no effect on the metabolism of arachidonic acid in nonstimulated human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Dahl ML, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;44(3):355–65

No effect of prostacyclin on blood flow, regulation of blood flow and blood coagulation following global cerebral ischemia. van den Kerckhoff W, et al. **Stroke** 1983 Sep–Oct; 14(5):724–30

Failure of methylprednisolone, ibuprofen, or prostacyclin to reduce HCl-induced pulmonary albumin leak in dogs. Buchman SR, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug;96(2):163–70

The effects of prostacyclin on the coagulation of whole blood. Holloway DS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Oct 31; 50(3):671–5

The novel effect of a new prostacyclin analogue ZK36374 on the aggregation of human platelets in whole blood. Saniabadi AR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Oct 31; 50(3):718–21

Inhibition of platelet aggregation and antagonism of vasopressin-induced ECG changes in primates by a carboprostacyclin analogue, ZK 36374. Adaikan PG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Feb 1;33(3):333–40

Synergistic interaction and platelet inhibitory agonists. Osmani AH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Sep 1;31(5):665–74

Lack of interaction of heparin with ADP and prostacyclin on rat platelets. Roncaglioni MC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jul 15;31(2):397–400

Anti-aggregatory activity of PGI2 in whole blood measured by platelet counter. Splawinski J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Apr 15;34(2):93–102

Platelet alterations in shear flow: dose response of prostacyclin on human platelets. Hung TC, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:436–41

Comparative effects of prostacyclin (PGI2) and acetate infusions on blood pressure. Ward RA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:33–7

[Hemodynamics and changes in compliance of the extra-thoracic capacity system following administration of prostacyclin (PGI2)] Kramer M, et al. **Herz** 1984 Apr; 9(2):102–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of prostacyclin on erythrocyte deformability and blood viscosity] Galanti G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983;13 Suppl 3:445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of prostaglandin I2 and its derivative in extracorporeal circulation] Takeda H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Jun;36(6):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of prostacyclin (PGI2) on increased pulmonary microvascular permeability due to endotoxin] Yamada Y, et al. **Masui** 1984 Jan;33(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of prostaglandin I2 derivative infusion during experimental cardiopulmonary bypass] Matsukura H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;31(6):871–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of prostacyclin and its derivatives on the airway, pulmonary vascular system, and chemical mediator release] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;21(4):334–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of nicotine on uterine blood flow and antagonistic effect of prostaglandin I2 derivative (OP-41483) in pregnant ewes] Matsuura S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;36(5):710–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of heparin and prostacyclin on blood platelet activity] Kisiel S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jun 13;38(24):717–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Prostacyclin-sensitive adenylate cyclase and prostacyclin binding sites in platelets and smooth muscle cells. Nicosia S, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:593–9

Endotoxin-induced hemodynamic changes in dogs: role of thromboxane and prostaglandin I2. Bottoms GD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Aug;44(8):1497–500

The role of prostacyclin and thromboxane in sepsis and septic shock. Carmona RH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Feb; 119(2):189–92

Prostacyclin as an endogenous anti-arrhythmic agent [letter] Das UN. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Nov–Dec;78(6):716–8

Prostacyclin inhibition of phosphatidic acid synthesis in human platelets is not mediated by protein kinase C. Lapetina EG. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 16; 120(1):37–44

Effects of prostacyclin on fetal platelet function. Matsumoto T, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1984;5(1):11–5

Nobel lecture, 8th December 1982. Adventures and excursions in bioassay: the stepping stones to prostacyclin. Vane JR. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;79(4):821–38 (166 ref.)

Role of renal prostaglandins in the control of renin release. Freeman RH, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Jan;54(1):1–9 (74 ref.)

Role of prostacyclin in blood pressure regulation and aldosterone production in conscious rabbits. Miyamori I,

et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jan;66(1):33–7

Accumulation of prostacyclin in rat brain during haemorrhagic hypotension—possible role of PGI2 in autoregulation. Shohami E, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1984 Mar;4(1):107–9

Platelet sensitivity to prostacyclin [letter] Ansell IF, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 15;2(8355):917

Effects of sulindac and ibuprofen in patients with chronic glomerular disease. Evidence for the dependence of renal function on prostacyclin. Ciabattoni G, et al.
N Engl J Med 1984 Feb 2;310(5):279–83

A pathophysiological role of endogenous prostacyclin in endotoxin induced increase in lung vascular permeability in dogs. Ikeda T, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1983 Dec;12(4):385–97

Role of prostacyclin as a natural deterrent to hematogenous tumor metastasis. Honn KV, et al.
Symp Fundam Cancer Res 1983;36:361–88 (146 ref.)

[Prostanoids (prostaglandins, thromboxanes, prostacyclin) and leukotrienes] Kecskeméti V. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Dec 4; 124(49):2967–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Renomedullary hypotensive lipids and prostaglandins] Ogihara T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Nov; 31(11):1075–80 **(Jpn)**

[Localization of increased lung vascular permeability in experimental pulmonary embolism and the role of PGI2] Aoki E. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 21(6):525–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mucosal cytoprotective effects of prostaglandin] Arakawa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jan;42(1):89–94 **(Jpn)**

[Role of prostacyclins in acute coronary disease] Ogawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Dec;41(12):2795–802 **(Jpn)**

[Role of prostaglandin I2 (prostacyclin) on the maturation of human and rabbit uterine cervix] Tanaka M.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Feb; 36(2):293–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of the cytoprotective effect of prostaglandins] Maśliński S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983;34 Suppl 25:53–77 (229 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Prostacyclins, their synthetic analogs and the factors affecting their biosynthesis and release] Brus R.
Pol Tyg Lek 1983 Aug 29;38(35):1087–90 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation injury in rat lung. I. Prostacyclin (PGI2) production, arterial perfusion, and ultrastructure. Ts'ao CH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Nov;96(2):284–93

SECRETION

High glucose concentrations do not influence replication and prostacyclin release of human endothelial cells [letter] Weimann BJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jul;27(1):62–3

Role of hydrogen peroxide in the neutrophil-mediated release of prostacyclin from cultured endothelial cells. Harlan JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):442–8

Effect of oxytocin and estrogen on prostacyclin release from isolated uterus in ovariectomized rats. Kogo H, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1983 Oct;33(5):1107–10

Drug stimulated prostacyclin release. Weithmann KU.
Ric Clin Lab 1981;11 Suppl 1:209–14

[Release of prostaglandins in rat stomach] Fukuda T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;80(12):2601 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prostacyclin in the treatment of atherosclerosis obliterans and other vascular diseases. Gryglewski RJ, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1984;164:211–3

Spontaneous healing and relief of pain in a patient with intractable vasculitic ulceration of the lower limb following an intravenous infusion of prostacyclin: a case report. Kay S, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Apr;37(2):175–8

Prostacyclin and extracorporeal circulation. Weston MJ.
Br Med Bull 1983 Jul;39(3):285–8 (44 ref.)

Prostacyclin—powerful, yes: but is it useful? [editorial] Mitchell JR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 17; 287(6408):1824–6

Early and late administration of a PGI2-analogue, ZK 36 374 (iloprost): effects on myocardial preservation, collateral blood flow and infarct size. Smith EF 3d, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1984 Mar;18(3):163–73

MI: recent insights—and new treatments? Zoler ML.
Geriatrics 1984 May;39(5):123, 128, 133 passim

Comment on the editorial 'Prostacylin (PGI2)' [letter] Weston MT. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(6):348–9

Improved functional recovery of the isolated rat heart after 24 hours of hypothermic arrest with a stable prostacyclin analogue (ZK 36 374). van Gilst WH, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1983 Nov;15(11):789–92

Effects of glucagon and prostacyclin in acute occlusive and postocclusive canine mesenteric ischemia. Shapiro DM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Jun;36(6):535–46

Ineffective epoprostenol therapy for thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Johnson JE, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 9;250(22):3089–91

Effect of prostacyclin and prazosin in the treatment of congestive heart failure; with special reference to the sympathetic nervous system. Yui Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Apr;48(4):365–72

Aspirin and prostacyclin treatment of diabetic dogs. Waitzman MB, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1983; 7(3):153–8

Study on the anti-hypoxic effect of cinnarizine and its interaction with prostacyclin. Nikolov R, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1984 Mar;6(3):135–8

The effect of prostacyclin on increased hydraulic conductivity of pulmonary exchange vessels following microembolization in dogs. Hirose T, et al.
Microvasc Res 1983 Sep;26(2):193–204

The renal lysosomes in acute experimental pancreatitis in dogs treated with prostacyclin (PGI2). Triebling AT, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Jan;178(3):280–8

Does prostacyclin prevent cognitive deficits after open heart surgery? Pears E, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 Feb;14(1):213–4

Effects of prostacyclin infusion on platelets and hemodynamics in coronary bypass surgery. Arén C, et al.
Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1984 Apr;32(2):81–4

The behaviour of various platelet function tests during long-term prostacyclin infusion in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Sinzinger H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Dec 30;50(4):885–7

Effects of prostacyclin during cardiopulmonary bypass in men on plasma levels of beta-thromboglobulin, platelet factor 4, thromboxane B2, 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha and heparin. Ditter H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Nov 15; 32(4):393–408

Prostacyclin in aortocoronary bypass surgery: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Heinrich D, et al.
Thromb Res 1983 Nov 15;32(4):409–26

A new prostacyclin analogue – an anticoagulant applicable to hemodialysis. Ota K, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1983;29:419–24

[Significance of prostaglandins in arterial thrombosis pathology: survey of an ongoing experience] Duvivier A, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 May 1;39(9):354–61 **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of different therapeutic principles in experimental retinal vessel occlusions] Wizemann A, et al.
Fortschr Ophthalmol 1983;80(2):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of severe EPH gestosis with prostacyclin] Dadak C, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983;23(3):225–8 **(Ger)**

[111-Indium-labeled thrombocytes in the diagnosis of acute kidney transplant rejections and in monitoring the therapy of rejection reactions with prostacyclin] Leithner C, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1984 Feb 3;96(3):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic use of prostacyclin in cardiovascular pathology] Martelli M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Nov 16;74(44):2665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic efficacy of prostacyclin in the patients with effort angina—evaluation by treadmill exercise test] Yamamoto M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Feb;32(2):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of prostaglandins and kinin-kallikrein system in heart failure] Yui Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Dec;41(12):2735–9 **(Jpn)**

PROSTANOIC ACIDS see under **FATTY ACIDS**

PROSTATE

Ectopic prostatic tissue in bladder trigone. Distinctive cause of hematuria. Klein HZ, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jan;23(1):81–2

ABNORMALITIES

Pathogenesis of the prune-belly syndrome: a functional urethral obstruction caused by prostatic hypoplasia. Moerman P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Apr;73(4):470–5

[Prune belly syndrome, a secondary urethral functional obstruction due to prostatic hypoplasia] Moerman P, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1984 Jun;32(2):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Protein characterization of multi-fraction split-ejaculates. Some physicochemical properties of prostatic and vesicular proteins. Leonardi D, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 May-Jun; 14(3):181–9

Genital tract proteins in the male rabbit: I. Localization of uteroglobin. Müller B. **Andrologia** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4):380–4

Prostatic acid phosphatase: clinical utility in detection, assessment, and monitoring carcinoma of the prostate. Pappas AA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Jul-Aug; 14(4):285–91

Biochemistry of the nonhuman primate prostate and seminal vesicles. I. Some chemical parameters. Kaack B, et al.
Arch Androl 1983 Oct;11(2):123–9

Biochemistry of the nonhuman primate prostate and seminal vesicles. II. Molecular weights of soluble proteins. Lewis R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Oct;11(2):131–5

Immunochemical characterization of the androgen-dependent spermine-binding protein of the rat ventral prostate. Hiipakka RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1;218(2):563–71

Localization and immunological characterization of plasminogen activators in human prostate tissue. Kirchheimer J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1983;13(6):358–62

Endogenous elements in the prostate. An X-ray microanalytical study of freeze-dried frozen sections and histochemical localization of zinc by potassium pyroantimonate. Timms BG, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Jul; 16(7):733–54

Complex carbohydrates in the secretory epithelium of the goat prostate. Tsukise A, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Mar; 16(3):311–9

Immunohistochemical localization of nerve growth factor and epidermal growth factor in guinea pig prostate gland. Shikata H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(4):411–3

The concentration of zinc in relation to fundamental elements in the diseased human prostate. Marczyńska A, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 1983;15(3):257–65

Extraction of androgen-receptor complexes from regions of rat ventral prostate nuclei sensitive or resistant to nucleases. Davies P. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;99(1):51–61

Androgen concentrations in epithelial and stromal cell nuclei of human benign prostatic hypertrophic tissues. Lahtonen R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Dec;99(3):409–14

Intraprostatic concentrations of ciprofloxacin after intravenous administration [letter] Boerema JB, et al.
Lancet 1984 Sep 22;2(8404):695–6

Methodologic basis for the radioimmunoassay of endogenous LH-like activity in human prostatic tissue. Dorobek W, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1983 Dec;22(6):309–13

High concentrations of p-Glu-His-Pro-NH2 (thyrotropin-releasing hormone) occur in rat prostate. Pekary AE, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Nov-Dec; 4(6):915–9

Androgen receptor assay in small biopsies of human prostate. Preservation of nuclear receptor from rat ventral prostate by lyophilization. de Larminat MA, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1984;142:247–59

Structural and functional components in normal and hyperplastic canine prostates. Isaacs WB.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1984;145:307–31

Prostate-derived growth factors. Parrish RF, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1984;145:181–95

Ultrastructural localization of zinc in the hyperplastic prostate. Okada K, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(6):631–8

Zinc content in the epididymis, vas deferens, prostate, and seminal vesicles of juvenile rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta): effect of androgen and estrogen. Srivastava A, et al. **Prostate** 1984;5(2):153–8

Biochemical difference between ventral and dorsolateral prostates: effects of castration and administration of the antiandrogen 16 beta-ethyl-17 beta-hydroxy-4-oestren-3-one on SDS-electrophoretic patterns of subcellular proteins from rat prostates. Wada F, et al. **Prostate** 1984;5(3):285–97

Adrenergic receptors in the urethra and prostate of the horse. García-Sacristán A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jan;36(1):57–60

Polyamine profiles in human pathological prostate tissue. van Sande M, et al. **Urol Int** 1983;38(6):368–70

Zinc and cadmium in cell fractions of prostatic cancer tissues of different histological grading in comparison to BPH and normal prostate. Feustel A, et al. **Urol Res** 1984; 12(2):147–50

Evaluation of cytostatic drug concentrations in the kidney, bladder wall, and prostate by means of the diffusion chamber technique in dogs. Porpaczy P, et al.
Urol Res 1983;11(5):215–21

[Gm/Km determinations in androgen secretions from the testis, epididymis, seminal vesicle and prostate] Mittmeyer HJ, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1984;42:265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mezlocillin in serum, renal and prostatic tissue and its clinical efficacy] Seppelt U, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Nov 18; 34(46):1309–11 **(Ger)**

[Prostatic concentrations of norfloxacin using HPLC] Bologna M, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1984 Jan-Aug; 31(1-2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlations between DHT levels and NBS of R1881 receptor in total tissue, cytosol and nuclear extract of human prostate] Morioka M, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Jan;75(1):96–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Androgen, progestin and estrogen receptors in the normal human prostate and in pathology] Gerasimova TsI, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(6):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A morphometric analysis of rat ventral prostate in organ culture. Martikainen P, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Oct; 207(2):279–88

Homology between the female paraurethral (Skene's) glands and the prostate. Immunohistochemical demonstration. Tepper SL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 May; 108(5):423–5

Sexual activity influences organ weight and androgen metabolism of rat prostate, bulbocavernosus/levator ani muscle and kidney. Braun BE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Dec;19(6):1763–8

Anatomy of the prostatic urethra [letter] McNeal JE, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 17;251(7):890–1

Benign prostatic hyperplasia in the baboon. Karr JP, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1984;145:257–89

Benign prostatic hyperplasia in the nonhuman primate. Lewis RW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;145:235–55 (33 ref.)

Anatomy of the prostate and morphogenesis of BPH. McNeal JE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;145:27–53 (11 ref.)

Anatomy of the human prostate and its three paired lobes. Tisell LE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;145:55–65 (11 ref.)

Prostatic weight and zinc concentration. Tisell LE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;145:333–44 (25 ref.)

Transrectal ultrasonotomography of the canine prostate. Miyashita H, et al. **Prostate** 1984;5(4):453–7

[Interprostatorectal dissection: value of Denonvilliers' fascia] Benoit G, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 19;12(42):2693–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative histopathologic and sonomorphological prostate studies] Egender G, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Jan; 140(1):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Measurement of blood flow to the ventral prostate in the rat with radioactive microspheres: effects of estradiol–17 beta and human chorionic gonadotrophin. Selstam G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Nov;119(3):209–12

Granulomatous prostatitis with vasculitis. A sequel to transurethral prostatic resection. Kopolovic J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Sep;108(9):732–3

Massive prostatic infarction following aortocoronary bypass surgery: a report of two cases. Taussig AS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Feb;7(2):113–6

[A catheter for tamponade of the prostatic bed during prostatectomy performed transvesically] Vaněk B. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Oct;62(10):707–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemostasis of the preprostatic veins in total cystoprostatectomy. Anatomical bases] Benoit G, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 May 26;13(22):1385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

The relationship of epithelial cell types in the ventral prostate glands of castrated mice treated with testosterone. Sinha AA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Apr;208(4):533–44

Somatostatin and/or somatostatin–like immunoreactive endocrine–paracrine cells in the human prostate gland. di Sant'Agnese PA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Sep; 108(9):693–6

The importance of stromal tissue in benign prostatic hyperplasia: morphological, immunofluorescence and endocrinological investigations. Bartsch G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;145:159–79 (30 ref.)

Preliminary studies on the relationship between collagen and the growth of male accessory sex organ epithelial cells. Thornton MO, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;145:143–58

Dimethylsulphoxide stimulation of dome formation in cultured rat prostate epithelial cells. Bologna M, et al. **Prostate** 1984;5(3):269–75

Characteristics of separated epithelial and stromal subfractions of prostate: I. Rat ventral prostate. Bruner–Lorand J, et al. **Prostate** 1984;5(3):231–54

[R 1881 binding receptor and DHT concentrations in prostatic cytosol] Morioka M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep 20;59(9):1228–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of a single maximal and low multiple doses of testosterone propionate (TP) on male reproductive organs in Long Evans rats. Bari MA, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1984 Jun;10(1):17–23

Differential effects of 2–difluoromethylornithine and methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) on the testosterone–induced growth of ventral prostate and seminal vesicles of castrated rats. Käpyaho K, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 1;219(3):811–7

Effects of chronic D–Leu6, des–Gly10–gonadotropin releasing hormone ethylamide on male sex tissues. Rajfer J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Apr;30(3):646–51

Liposome–entrapped diethylstilbestrol effect on prostate gland and plasma testosterone levels in rats. Jackson AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):538–43

Effect of Hamycin on prostatatic secretion and serum testosterone levels in the rabbit. Naik SR. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1983 Aug–Nov;25(3–4):123–30

Hypocholesterolemic and prostate gland reduction activity of hamycin. Naik SR. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1984 Feb–May;26(1–2):1–8

The effects of ketoconazole on testosterone production and normal and malignant androgen dependent tissues of the adult rat. Trachtenberg J. **J Urol** 1984 Sep;132(3):599–601

Induction of cytochrome P–450 dependent reactions in the rat ventral prostate by beta–naphthoflavone and 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin. Haaparanta T, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Dec;29(1–2):61–75

[Fundamental and clinical study of the anti–prostatic effect of allylestrenol] Yamanaka H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Sep;29(9):1133–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of the effectiveness of various doses of estrogens after their 'central' and 'peripheral' administration] Kuz'menko VN. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;29(5):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Androgenic effects upon prostatic epithelium are mediated via trophic influences from stroma. Cunha GR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;145:81–102 (45 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Human prostatic acid phosphatase: properties of the native enzyme, and the enzyme–antibody complex. Bais R, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1983 Nov;20 (Pt 6):374–80

Serum prostatic acid phosphatase (PAP): monoclonal enzyme–linked immunoassay compared to polyclonal radioimmunoassay. Taylor EH, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Jan–Feb;14(1):21–6

Differential androgenic control of prostatic cytosolic cAMP–dependent and –independent protein kinases. Tse EY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Apr;230(1):39–48

Androgen regulation of nuclear poly(A) polymerase activities in rat ventral prostate. Xu YH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 18;760(2):278–82

Rat prostatic acid phosphatase: androgenic control of isoelectric focusing patterns. Downey J, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;61(7):744–9

Studies of the nuclear 5 alpha–reductase of human prostatic tissue: comparison of enzyme activities in hyperplastic, malignant, and normal tissues. Hudson RW, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;61(7):750–5

Identification of the acid proteinase in human seminal fluid as a gastricsin originating in the prostate. Reid WA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(3):597–600

A new endogenous immunoenzyme assay for prostatic acid phosphatase evaluated. Babson AL. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jul; 30(7):1254–7

Sodium azide interference with a radioimmunoassay for prostatic acid phosphatase [letter] Cobbledick RE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jul;30(7):1264

Development of a stable reference material for prostatic acid phosphatase. Duncan PH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Aug; 30(8):1327–31

Isolation and characterization of electrophoretic variants of human prostatic acid phosphatase. Hibbard MD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Nov;29(11):1886–9

Evaluation of an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for prostatic acid phosphatase. de Vries GP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jul 31;140(3):279–88

Distribution of prostatic acid phosphatase isoenzymes in normal and cancerous states. Lad PM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Aug 15;141(1):51–65

The stability of prostatic acid phosphatase, as measured by a capture immunoenzyme assay. Lin TM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Mar 27;138(1):73–86

Human prostatic acid phosphatase: purification, characterization, and optimization of conditions for radioimmunoassay. McCarthy RC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Aug 31;132(3):287–99

Characterization of human prostatic acid phosphatase radioiodinated by four different procedures. McCarthy RC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Aug 31;132(3):277–86

Human prostatic tissue enzymes [letter] Ablin RJ. **Clin Oncol** 1983 Dec;9(4):361–2

Characterization and endocrine regulation of the cytochrome P–450 dependent microsomal hydroxylation of 5 alpha–androstane–3 beta,17 beta–diol in the rat ventral prostate. Haaparanta T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun; 114(6):2293–300

Aging in the AXC rat: diminished prostatic S–adenosyl–L–methionine decarboxylase (AMDC) activity appears to reflect altered expression of the AMDC gene. Shain SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct;113(4):1292–8

A phosphotyrosyl–protein phosphatase activity associated with acid phosphatase from human prostate gland. Li HC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 2;138(1):45–51

Immunohistochemical localization of prostate–specific acid phosphatase and prostate–specific antigen in stage A2 adenocarcinoma of the prostate: prognostic implications. Epstein JI, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Sep;15(9):853–9

Aminopeptidases of the rat prostatic complex and seminal vesicles: separation by gel filtration and chromatofocusing. Vanha–Perttula T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(10):1249–54

Identification of arginine esterase as the major androgen–dependent protein secreted by dog prostate and preliminary molecular characterization in seminal plasma. Chapdelaine P, et al. **J Androl** 1984 May–Jun;5(3):206–10

Changes in template–engaged and free RNA polymerase I activities in isolated nuclei from rat ventral prostates after treatment with testosterone and cycloheximide. Suzuki N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 May;95(5):1389–98

Stereochemical course of phospho group transfer by human prostatic acid phosphatase. Buchwald SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2208–13

Androgen 5 alpha–reductase and 3 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities in ventral prostate epithelial and stromal cells from immature and mature rats. Orlowski J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;99(1):131–9

The Grafenberg spot and female ejaculation: a review of initial hypotheses. Goldberg DC, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1983 Spring;9(1):27–37

Mechanism of 4–ene–steroid 5 alpha–reductase proton transfer in androgen target tissues. Cooke GM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jun;20(6A):1279–84

Testosterone stimulation of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase in organ cultures of rat ventral prostate. Franklin RB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Mar; 20(3):709–13

Comparison of 3 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities in the microsomal fractions of hyperplastic, malignant and normal human prostatic tissues. Hudson RW. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Apr;20(4A):829–33

Prostatic cancer––II. Inhibitors of rat prostatic 4–ene–3–ketosteroid 5 alpha–reductase derived from 6–methylene–4–androsten–3–ones. Petrow V, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Oct;19(4):1491–502

Comparison of immunologic and enzymatic assay of prostatic acid phosphatase for follow–up and assessment of clinical status of stage D prostate cancer. El–Shirbiny A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Aug;26(4):256–9

Comparison of acid phosphatases in the rat prostatic complex and seminal vesicles. Rytöluoto–Kärkkäinen R, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct;132(4):814–20

Studies of prostatic cytosol protein kinases of the aging ACI rat. Goueli SA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Nov–Dec; 23(3–4):371–82

Induction of acid phosphatase synthesis in canine prostatic epithelial cells in vitro. Dionne FT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;33(1):113–26 (37 ref.)

Aminopeptidases of the rat prostatic complex and seminal vesicles: secretion and effect of castration. Vanha–Perttula T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;32(2–3):195–204

gamma–Glutamyltransferase bound to prostatic subcellular organelles and in free form in human seminal plasma. Lilja H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Jun;43(4):307–12

Prostatic acid phosphatase: current concepts. Romas NA. **Semin Urol** 1983 Aug;1(3):177–85

The distribution of 5 alpha–reductase and 3 alpha(beta)–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities in the hyperplastic human prostate gland. Habib FK, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Jan;41(1):41–53

Clinical assessment of solid phase immunoadsorbent assay of human prostatic acid phosphatase. Bauer HW, et al. **Urology** 1984 Mar;23(3):247–51

Significance of transient elevation of PAP levels after TUR [letter] Marshall S. **Urology** 1984 Jun;23(6):624

Immunohistochemical identification of prostatic acid phosphatase and prostate specific antigen in female periurethral glands. Pollen JJ, et al. **Urology** 1984 Mar; 23(3):303–4

[Serum prostatic acid phosphatase] Chen M, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 May 1;104(9):378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Immunohistochemical identification of specific prostatic phosphatases and specific prostatic antigen in prostatic tumors] Bonetti F, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Nov–Dec; 75(1040):789–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An ultracytochemical study on the localization of phosphatase activities and lectin binding sites in rat prostatic epithelial cells] Shoji F. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;75(1):65–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study on prostatic acid phosphatase] Yoshida M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;74(4):514–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostatic phosphomonoesterases in rats of different ages both intact and after gonadectomy] Vasilenko AS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;29(6):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Changes of an androgen–dependent nuclear protein during functional differentiation and by dedifferentiation of the dorsolateral prostate of rats. Matuo Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 30;118(2):467–73

Comparative aspects of prostatic growth and androgen metabolism with aging in the dog versus the rat. Berry SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):511–20

Developmental aspects of androgen–dependent mRNA from rat ventral prostate using cloned cDNA. Carter DB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;31(2–3):199–214

A new mouse model for prostatic hyperplasia: induction of adult prostatic overgrowth by fetal urogenital sinus implants. Chung LW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 145:291–306

Common characteristics of human and canine benign prostatic hyperplasia. Isaacs JT. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 145:217–34 (31 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody (F5) to human prostate antigen. Papsidero LD, et al. **Hybridoma** 1983;2(2):139–47

A human monoclonal antibody reactive with human prostate. Lowe DH, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct;132(4):780–5

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody, KR–P8, that detects a new prostate–specific marker. Raynor RH, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Sep;73(3):617–25

Immunohistochemical identification of prostatic acid phosphatase and prostate specific antigen in female periurethral glands. Pollen JJ, et al. **Urology** 1984 Mar; 23(3):303–4

[Enzyme immunoassay for detection of serum prostate antigen and prostatic acid phosphatase–binding globulins] Kuriyama M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;74(7):1186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of prostatic antigens(gamma–seminoprotein, beta–microseminoprotein). I. Examination of immunohistological study] Okabe T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;74(8):1313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunochemical localization of gamma–seminoprotein and beta–microseminoprotein in prostatic glands––forensic immunological studies of body fluids and secretion: report XIX] Tsuda R, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;

37(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

INJURIES

Physiopathology and surgical treatment of extravasated peritoneal fluid after transurethral resection. Montesinos Baillo A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(3):183–6

METABOLISM

Subcellular distribution of zinc in the benign and malignant human prostate: evidence for a direct zinc androgen interaction. Leake A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;105(2):281–8

Subcellular localization of estramustine in rat ventral prostate following intravenous injection. Peterson C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;515:55–63

Aztreonam concentrations in human prostatic tissue. Madsen PO, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jul;26(1):20–1

Moxalactam concentrations in human prostatic tissue. Smith RP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jul;24(1):15–7

Pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A (PAPP-A) and immunosuppressive activity in split ejaculates. Martin-du-Pan R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12(1):29–31

Increased activity of plasminogen activators during involution of the rat ventral prostate. Rennie PS, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 1;221(1):171–8

Purification and characterization of the androgen receptor from rat ventral prostate. Chang CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 20;22(26):6170–5

Cyclic AMP-stimulating effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide in isolated epithelial cells of rat ventral prostate. Carmena MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 19; 763(4):414–8

Modulation of prolactin binding sites in vitro by membrane fluidizers. II. Age-dependent effects on rat ventral prostatic membranes. Dave JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 30;772(3):321–7

Receptors for vasoactive intestinal peptide on isolated epithelial cells of rat ventral prostate. Prieto JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 19;763(4):408–13

Biphasic response of the rat lateral prostate to increasing levels of serum prolactin. Prins GS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Nov;29(4):938–45

Effect of testicular hormones on synthesis of soluble proteins by dog prostate slices. Dubé JY, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;61(7):756–63

Immunochemical detection and quantitation of microsomal cytochrome P-450 and reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate:cytochrome P-450 reductase in the rat ventral prostate. Haaparanta T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5131–7

Extraction of nuclear androgen receptors by sodium molybdate from normal rat prostates and prostatic tumors. Thompson TC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):1019–26

Testosterone metabolism in vitro by prostate homogenate from isoimmunized rats. Vega D, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983; 29(3):245–53

Metabolic activation of promutagens, detectable in Ames' Salmonella assay, by 5000 X g supernatant of rat ventral prostate. Söderkvist P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Sep 1;46(2):151–63

Charcoal stripping has no effect on prostate androgen receptor [letter] Geller J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Dec; 29(12):2126–7

Androgenic control of acetate incorporation into phospholipids and triacylglycerols in rat ventral prostate. Del Hoyo, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984; 78(1):299–302

Binding sites for glucocorticoids in cytosols from the ventral prostate and seminal vesicle of rats. Noguchi T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Aug;30(4):513–21

Hormonal control of prostatic thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) testosterone modulates prostatic TRH concentrations. Bhasin S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar; 114(3):946–50

Proteolytic degradation and modification of rat prolactin by subcellular fractions of the rat ventral prostate gland. Compton MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug; 115(2):476–84

Dihydrotestosterone concentration of beagle prostatic tissue: effect of age and hyperplasia. Ewing LL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):2004–9

Relative binding affinity of anabolic-androgenic steroids: comparison of the binding to the androgen receptors in skeletal muscle and in prostate, as well as to sex hormone-binding globulin. Saartok T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2100–6

A systematic study of biochemical differences between the lobes of the rat prostate. Gerhardt PG, et al. **Int J Androl** 1983 Dec;6(6):553–62

Cefoperazone pharmacokinetics and sputum levels after single/multiple i.m. injections in bronchopneumopathic patients and bone, pulmonary and prostatic tissue penetration. Braga PC, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(5):349–55

Human reproductive tissues contain thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) and TRH-homologous peptides. Pekary AE, et al. **J Androl** 1983 Nov-Dec;4(6):408–14

Tissue concentrations of mezlocillin in benign hypertrophy of the prostate following intravenous bolus injection versus infusion. Naber KG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 May;11 Suppl C:17–23

Tissue content of dihydrotestosterone in human prostatic hyperplasis is not supranormal. Walsh PC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov;72(5):1772–7

Analysis of activated androgen receptors in rat brain and anterior pituitary and ventral prostate glands: nuclear binding and RNA polymerase activity. Greenstein BD. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;102(2):181–8

Interaction between prolactin and zinc in the human prostate gland. Leake A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;102(1):73–6

Characterization of the prolactin receptor in human prostate. Leake A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;99(2):321–8

Binding of Permixon, a new treatment for prostatic benign hyperplasia, to the cytosolic androgen receptor in the rat prostate. Carilla E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan; 20(1):521–3

Nuclear androgen binding sites in the male rat. I. Unoccupied sites in the prostate. Chapman JC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jun;20(6A):1285–94

Effect of glucose on the major testosterone-maintained protein in the cultured rat ventral prostate. Härkönen PL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):505–8

Concentration and cellular distribution of androgen receptor in human prostatic neoplasia: can estrogen treatment increase androgen receptor content? Mobbs BG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Sep;19(3):1279–90

Characterization of 7–8S progestin binding protein in human prostate using vertical tube rotor. Schneider SL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Mar;20(3):715–23

Testosterone metabolism by homogenates of human prostates with benign hyperplasia: effects of zinc, cadmium and other bivalent cations. Sinquin G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Mar;20(3):773–80

Androgen binding sites on nuclear matrix of normal and hyperplastic human prostate. Donnelly BJ, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Apr;131(4):806–11

Characterization of muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding in the vas deferens, bladder, prostate and penis of the rabbit. Lepor H, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug;132(2):392–6

Characterization and localization of the muscarinic cholinergic receptor in human prostatic tissue. Lepor H, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug;132(2):397–402

Androgen regulation of prostatic binding protein messenger RNA studied by using cloned complementary DNA. Mpanias OD, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;56(2):145–54

Cyproterone acetate prevents translocation of the androgen receptor in the rat prostate. Brinkmann AO, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;32(2–3):117–29

Rat prostatic steroid binding protein: characterisation of the Alu element upstream of the C3 genes. Hurst HC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 25;12(10):4313–22

Progesterone receptors in the prostate. Belis JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;145:345–61

Androgen metabolism in cultured prostatic cells. Ofner P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;145:363–80

In vitro synthesis and glycosylation of androgen-dependent secretory proteins of rat dorsal prostate and coagulating gland. Bartlett RJ, et al. **Prostate** 1984;5(1):75–91

Androgen receptor binding characteristics in the cytosol of the rat dorsolateral prostate gland and the Dunning R-3327 prostatic adenocarcinoma. Rowley DR, et al. **Prostate** 1984;5(1):101–11

Role of the pineal gland in the regulation of prostatic androgen receptors in pubertal and mature rats. Moeller H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983;183(3):157–65

Localization of 1,6-[14C]diaminohexane (HMDA) in the prostate and the effects of HMDA on early gestation in Fischer-344 rats. David RM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jun; 17(1–2):49–55

Specific binding of estramustine to prostatic proteins. Forsgren B, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jun;23(6 Suppl):34–8 (29 ref.)

[Comparison of serum and prostatic levels of tobramycin] Bismuth R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Jun;32(5 Pt 2):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Co-trimoxazole concentration in the prostatic fluid of patients with subacute and chronic prostatitis] Hofstetter A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Mar 8;102(9):244–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Discussion note on: Cefotaxime concentrations in prostatic tissue. Infection 8, suppl. 3 (1980) S 327–S 330; Infection 11 (1983) 33–34] Adam D, et al. **Infection** 1983 Sep–Oct; 11(5):286 (Ger)

[A study of cefoperazone prostatic tissue levels: difference between the gland and capsule] Fukushima S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Jan;29(1):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study on transfer of ceftizoxime into prostatic and vesical tissues] Katsumi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Feb; 30(2):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cefotaxime concentration in the prostatic tissue] Fujita K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jun;36(6):1465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Concentration of cefotiam in the human prostatic tissue and bladder wall] Koshido Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Feb; 37(2):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Formation of 17-ketoderivatives of testosterone in the prostate gland and liver of dogs with bacterial uro(urethro)genic prostatitis] Imshinetskaia LP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Mar-Apr;30(2):245–8 (Rus)

[Penetration of antibiotics into prostatic secretion during rectal iontophoresis in patients with chronic nonspecific prostatitis] Karpukhin IV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):50–2 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis from prostatic fluid in association with inflammatory joint or eye disease. Goh BT, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Dec;59(6):373–5

Differential counts of Ureaplasma urealyticum in male urologic patients [letter] Meseguer MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Apr;149(4):657–8

PATHOLOGY

Transrectal biopsy of the prostate: a review of 186 biopsies. Awojobi OA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1983 Sep–Dec; 12(3–4):117–9

Characterization of androgen binding and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in prostate-like structures induced in the urothelium of testicular feminized (Tfm/Y) mice. Shannon JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Aug;31(1):175–83

Progress in transrectal ultrasonography for prostatic disease. Okafor PI, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Dec;55(6):721–5

Role of Franzen needle aspiration biopsy in carcinoma of the prostate. Anandan N, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Oct; 76(10):828–30

Transrectal ultrasonography in the followup of prostatic carcinoma patients: a new prognostic parameter? Carpentier PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):903–5

Transrectal aspiration biopsy versus transperineal core biopsy for the diagnosis of carcinoma of the prostate. Chodak GW, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Sep;132(3):480–2

The accuracy of diagnostic biopsy specimens in predicting tumor grades by Gleason's classification of radical prostatectomy specimens. Garnett JE, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Apr;131(4):690–3

Prophylactic antibiotics and Foley catheter use in transperineal needle biopsy of the prostate. Packer MG, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Apr;131(4):687–9

New 'Tru-cut' biopsy needle introducer for transrectal prostatic biopsy. Stanek JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 1; 2(8401):495

Carcinoma of the prostate: results of post-irradiation biopsy. Freiha FS, et al. **Prostate** 1984;5(1):19–25

The accuracy of transrectal aspiration biopsy of the prostate: an analysis of 452 cases. Maier U, et al. **Prostate** 1984; 5(2):147–51

Characteristics of separated epithelial and stromal subfractions of prostate: II. Human prostate. Robel P, et al. **Prostate** 1984;5(3):255–68

Thin-needle aspiration biopsy of the prostate. Koss LG, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 May;11(2):237–51

Malakoplakia of prostate gland. Altaffer LF 3d, et al. **Urology** 1984 Aug;24(2):196–8

Transrectal aspiration biopsy of prostate: modified franzen technique. Lavelle MA. **Urology** 1983 Sep;22(3):304–5

Inexpensive method of measuring prostatic length by graduated catheter and retrograde urethrography. Morita M, et al. **Urology** 1984 Apr;23(4):387

Transrectal ultrasonography. Spirnak JP, et al. **Urology** 1984 May;23(5):461–7

[Transrectal biopsy of the prostate with a Franzen needle for the cytological diagnosis and periodic control of prostatic cancer] Tsvetkov M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(3):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Puncture biopsy of the prostate] VachalovskY V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Sep 16;122(37):1141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Problems with fine-needle puncture examination of the prostate] Zavadilová H, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1984 May; 20(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[A new technic of transperineal puncture of the prostate guided by real-time endorectal echography] Fornage B. **J Radiol** 1983 Nov;64(11):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fluorescence microscopic studies of prostate cells treated with Extract. radicis urticae] Ziegler H. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Dec 1;101(45):2112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical effects of chlormadinone acetate (Prostal) on patients with prostatic hypertrophy—with reference to estimation of size and weight of prostate by means of transrectal ultrasonotomography] Yoshida H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Nov;29(11):1419–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Detection of latent cancer by sequential parallel sectioning of the hypertrophic prostatic tissue] Kuroda M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;74(3):401–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Bacteremia and prostate biopsy] Jiménez Cruz JF, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 May-Jun;7(3):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Beta2-microglobulin, carcinoembryonic antigen and prostatic acid phosphatase in split ejaculates and urine voided before and after massage of the prostate. Lizana J, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Dec;11(3):225–32

Interaction of rat prostate androgen receptors with polynucleotides, RNA, DNA and cloned DNA fragments. Mulder E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 24; 781(1–2):121–9

Direct mitogenic effects of insulin, epidermal growth factor, glucocorticoid, cholera toxin, unknown pituitary factors and possibly prolactin, but not androgen, on normal rat

prostate epithelial cells in serum-free, primary cell culture. McKeehan WL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May; 44(5):1998–2010

Analysis of androgen-sensitivity in rat prostate X mouse kidney cell hybrids. Judge SM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jul;153(1):145–57

Late changes in bulbo-urethral glands in rat following prostatectomy or seminal vesiculectomy. Histological and histochemical studies. Sikorski A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1983;42(2):111–28

Urodynamic findings in elderly males without prostatic complaints. Jensen KM, et al. **Urology** 1984 Aug; 24(2):211–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Plasminogen activator content and secretion in explants of neoplastic and benign human prostate tissues. Camiolo SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):311–8

Current approaches to research on prostatic function and pathology. Purvis K, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16 Suppl 2:88–101

[Aging and the prostate gland] Coolsaet BL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Nov 12;127(46):2094–101 **(Dut)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Maximum-distention retrograde urethrocystography in healthy male dogs: occurrence and radiographic appearance of urethroprostatic reflux. Feeney DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):948–52

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radioimaging of the prostate and metastases of prostatic carcinoma with 99mTc-labelled prostatic acid phosphatase-specific antibodies and their Fab fragments. Vihko P, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16(1):51–2

SECRETION

Transepithelial voltage changes during prostatic secretion in the dog. Smith ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct; 245(4):F470–7

Selected physical and chemical characteristics of prostatic fluid collected by ejaculation from healthy dogs and from dogs with bacterial prostatitis. Branam JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;45(4):825–9

Morphological and functional characteristics of isolated acini used for in vitro studies of prostatic secretion. Seitz J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;31(1):71–84

Protein kinase activities in human prostatic secretion: biochemical characterization and effect of prostatitis. Wilson MJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Jun;103(6):905–11

Longitudinal studies of prostatic fluid immunoglobulin in men with bacterial prostatitis. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Feb;131(2):363–9

Difficulties in quantitating the contribution of urethral bacteria to prostatic fluid and seminal fluid cultures. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Sep;132(3):471–3

Decreased prostatic secretory function in canine benign prostatic hyperplasia is not due to decreased levels of muscarinic cholinergic receptors. Lepor H, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Apr;131(4):803–5

Zinc in post prostatic massage (VB3) urine samples: a marker of prostatic secretory function and indicator of bacterial infection. Kavanagh JP, et al. **Urol Res** 1983;11(4):167–70

[T- and B-lymphocytes of prostate secretion in chronic prostatitis and their alteration in exposure to a UHF electric field] Karpukhin IV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 May-Jun; (3):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Posttransurethral prostatic resection hyponatremic syndrome: case report and review of the literature. Sunderrajan S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Jul;4(1):80–4

Pivmecillinam plus pivampicillin versus co-trimoxazole in patients undergoing transurethral prostate resection. Holmquist B, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1984;3(10):686–91

[Interprostatorectal cleavage (letter)] Bodin J. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 31;13(14):889 **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Quantitative changes in the morphology of the aging canine prostate. Zirkin BR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Feb;208(2):207–14

Heparin-sepharose as a tool in the subcellular fractionation of a polyamine-rich organ (rat ventral prostate). Tadolini B, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1983 Jun;8(3):203–11

Cell surface modifications in the epithelium of rat ventral prostate during adaptation to in vitro conditions: an ultrastructural study. Merk FB, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Mar; 20(3 Pt 1):216–28

Ultrastructural changes in the prostate gland of a seasonally breeding mammal, the grey squirrel (Sciurus carolinensis Gmelin). Siwela AA, et al. **J Anat** 1984 Jan;138 (Pt 1):153–62

Quantitative analysis of pore patterns on rat prostate nuclei using spatial statistics methods. Pedro N, et al. **J Microsc** 1984 Jun;134 (Pt 3):271–80

Smooth muscle cell of the canine prostate in spontaneous benign hyperplasia, steroid induced hyperplasia and estrogen or tamoxifen treated dogs. Bruengger A, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Dec;130(6):1208–10

Electron radiation damage in thin specimens prepared for X-ray microanalysis by cryoultramicrotomy, freeze substitution and normal resin embedding. Chandler JA. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 4):2001–18

Induction of benign prostatic hypertrophy in baboons. Karr JP, et al. **Urology** 1984 Mar;23(3):276–89

PROSTATECTOMY

One thousand cases of prostatectomy. Magasi P, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1984;25(2):63–74

Independent plasma levels of sodium and glycine during transurethral resection of the prostate. Zucker JR, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 May;31(3 Pt 1):307–13

Endotoxin contamination of Foley catheters associated with fevers following transurethral resection of the prostate. Gephart JF. **Infect Control** 1984 May;5(5):231–4

Bacteraemia during prostatectomy and other transurethral operations: influence of timing of antibiotic administration. Murphy DM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun;37(6):673–6

Acute water intoxication complicating transurethral resection of the prostate. Day JO. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 Dec; 72(12):845–6

Bilateral pelvic lymphadenectomy and radical retropubic prostatectomy for adenocarcinoma confined to the prostate. Benson RC Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jun;131(6):1103–6

Radical prostatectomy in the presence of pelvic lipomatosis. Parfitt HE Jr. **J Urol** 1984 Mar;131(3):504–6

Deep posterior compartmental syndrome: a serious complication of the lithotomy position. Reddy PK, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jul;132(1):144–5

Diagnostic criteria and natural history of catheter-associated urinary tract infections after prostatectomy. Gordon DL, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 3;2(8362):1269–71

Systemic Candida tropicalis infections following cryo-prostatectomy and laparotomy. Report of an autopsied case. Mitsuhashi T, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1983; 29(1):87–92

Treatment of locally confined prostatic cancer. Radiotherapy versus surgery: limits of curability. Paulson DF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;153:483–92

The effect of a short antibiotic course in transurethral prostatic resection. Grabe M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(1):37–42

An unusual complication to transurethral resection of the prostate. A case report. Løvborg B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(1):85

Determination of blood loss during transurethral prostatic resection. Modification of a method. Lyrdal F, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(2):97–100

Urodynamic evaluation of transurethral versus transvesical prostatectomy. A randomized study. Meyhoff HH, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(1):27–35

Cefotaxime for prevention of infectious complications in bacteriuric men undergoing transurethral prostatic resection. A controlled comparison with methenamine. Olsen JH, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983;17(3):299–301

Short antibiotic courses in transurethral prostatic resection. Grabe M. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;78:1–129

Pelvic lymphadenectomy is essential to staging accuracy in most patients with stages A-2 and B prostate cancer before radical prostatectomy. Catalona WJ. **Semin Urol** 1983 Aug; 1(3):212–6

Prophylactic antibiotics in urologic surgery. Russo P, et al. **Semin Urol** 1983 May;1(2):155–63

Inguinal hernia repair before and after prostatic resection. Cramer SO, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Oct;94(4):627–30

Treatment of localized prostatic carcinoma. Schmidt JD. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 May;11(2):305–9

Minidose heparin in transurethral prostatectomy. Bejjani BB, et al. **Urology** 1983 Sep;22(3):251–4

Some clinical applications of carbon dioxide laser in urologic surgery. Rosemberg SK, et al. **Urology** 1984 Mar; 23(3):240–2

[Comparative study of acetylsalicylic acid and calcium heparinate in the prevention of venous thrombosis after transurethral resection of the prostate] Mongin D, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Nov;24(10):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemostasis of the preprostatic veins in total cystoprostatectomy. Anatomical bases] Benoit G, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 May 26;13(22):1385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Single-dose preventive treatment of urinary tract infections after endoscopic resection of the prostate] Charton M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 3;13(9):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transurethral prostatectomy in prostatic hyperplasia advanced age] Tomamichel GR, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Feb 14;73(7):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bladder neck strictures following transurethral resection—limits of transurethral therapy] Matz M, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Jun;77(6):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous peridural analgesia with bupivacaine and morphine in urologic interventions of the pelvic cavity] Marten Perolino R, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1983 Oct-Dec; 35(4):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on prophylaxis and therapy of pivmecillinam against post-prostatectomy urinary tract infection] Kanetake H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Mar;30(3):415–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prophylactic and chemotherapeutic efficacy of pivmecillinam (PMPC) against infections after TUR-P and prostatectomy] Maru A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Feb; 29(2):245–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy after prostatectomy—effects of long term administration of Pivmecillinam (PMPC)] Sagawa S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Mar;30(3):423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Total prostatectomy in prostatic cancer] Fryjordet A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jun 20;104(17–18):1204–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Mini-doses of heparin in the endoscopic resection of the prostate] Netto Júnior NR, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 May-Jun;101(3):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[External fistula of the vas deferens after prostatic adenomectomy] Bechev A. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the seminal vesicles in adenoma of the prostate gland] Goriunov VG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of patients with 'shriveled' urinary bladders following adenectomy] Pytel' IuA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic mechanisms of urinary and sexual disorders following prostatectomy] Gavriliuk IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Sep;(9):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Palisading prostate granulomas following surgery. Mies C, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Mar;8(3):217–21

Relationship of pretreatment transurethral resection of the prostate to survival without distant metastases in patients treated with 125I-implantation for localized prostatic cancer. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 1; 53(9):1857–63

A new operative procedure for treatment of strictures of the bladder neck after prostate adenomectomy. Dichev B. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1983;25(3):5–7

Granulomata in bladder and prostate after previous operations [letter] Ansell I. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;37(1):104

Necrotising granulomatous prostatitis after transurethral resection [letter] Haboubi NY, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;37(1):103–4

Morbidity of radical perineal prostatectomy following transurethral resection of the prostate. Elder JS, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jul;132(1):55–7

Fatal air embolism during transurethral resection. Hofsess DW. **J Urol** 1984 Feb;131(2):355

Transurethral polytetrafluoroethylene injection for post-prostatectomy urinary incontinence. Kaufman M, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Sep;132(3):463–4

Acid phosphatase elevation with symptoms following transurethral prostatic resection. O'Donnell PD. **J Urol** 1984 Apr;131(4):684–6

Serum acid phosphatase elevation associated with transurethral resection syndromes. O'Donnell PD. **Urology** 1983 Oct;22(4):388–90

Perioperative complications of pelvic lymphadenectomy and radical retropubic prostatectomy for Stages C and D1 prostate cancer. Patterson DE, et al. **Urology** 1984 Mar; 23(3):243–6

Elevated serum acid phosphatase and TUR syndrome [letter] Williams RW. **Urology** 1984 Mar;23(3):320

[Hauri's plasty for incontinence after prostatectomy] Jarolím L. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Sep;62(8–9):575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Value of infusion urethrocystography for the assessment of complications of prostatectomy] Ziemiański A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 Jul-Aug;47(4):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Our experience with urethrocystography in patients with urination disorders after prostatectomy] Atler J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Feb 20;39(8):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Re: An objective comparison of transurethral resection and bladder neck incision in the treatment of prostatic hypertrophy [letter] **J Urol** 1983 Feb;129(2):393

Transurethral prostatic resection with suprapubic trocar technique. Madsen PO, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug;132(2):277–9

[A catheter for tamponade of the prostatic bed during prostatectomy performed transvesically] Vaněk B. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Oct;62(10):707–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Permanent bladder neck resection using the Reuter trocar] Kolozsy Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Oct 23;124(43):2617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METHODS

Anatomical basis of total prostatocystectomy in man. Benoit G, et al. **Anat Clin** 1984;5(4):213–9

Suprapubic prostatectomy—combined technique. O'Sullivan DC. **Br J Urol** 1983 Oct;55(5):522–4

'Rotation cut technique' for avoiding damage to the external sphincter. Lent V. **Eur Urol** 1983;9(5):316–8

Observations with transurethral resection in association with continuous irrigation. Hübler J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1983; 15(1):37–41

Original transvesical prostatectomy. Nicolescu D, et al.

Int Urol Nephrol 1983;15(1):31–5

Appraisal of retropublic sagittal prostatectomy. Udeh N. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1983;15(1):25–30

Freyer prostatectomy using a Malament suture—a five-year review. O'Malley VP, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Jul;77(7):206–8

Combined infrapubic and retropubic ligation of the dorsal vein of the penis during radical retropubic surgery. Berger RE, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Dec;130(6):1107–9

The combined prostatectomy. Firfer R, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct;132(4):687–9

Use of nerve stimulator for simple and accurate obturator nerve block before transurethral resection. Gasparich JP, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug;132(2):291–3

Total prostatectomy for localized prostatic cancer. Gibbons RP, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jan;131(1):73–6

Urodynamic evaluation of incontinence in patients undergoing modified Campbell radical retropubic prostatectomy: a prospective study. Rudy DC, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct;132(4):708–12

Modifications in prostate cancer operation preserve potency [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 2;250(21):2897–9

A new method of prostatectomy, transurethral detachment and resection of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Hiraoka Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;50(6):896–8

Radical prostatectomy. Paulson DF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 153:469–81

Safety and efficacy of a 1,5% glycine solution as an irrigation medium in prostatic surgery. Gecelter LG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Apr 28;65(17):693–4

Radical prostatectomy for localized prostate cancer. Middleton RG. **Semin Urol** 1983 Aug;1(3):229–35

Pre-warmed irrigating solution for TURP [letter] Bahnson RR. **Urology** 1984 Apr;23(4):402

Hypothermia during transurethral resection of prostate. Carpenter AA. **Urology** 1984 Feb;23(2):122–4

[Advantages of transurethral prostatectomy in the treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy] Simon V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Feb;63(2):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hypothermia during transurethral surgery] Jørgensen JC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jul 25;145(30):2311–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Evaluation of various surgical methods in the treatment of prostatic adenoma on the basis of the incidence of postoperative complications] Tvloch F. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1980;26:547–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical study of 1093 patients with prostatic adenoma treated surgically by a modified Hryntschak's method] Matych J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jul 25;38(30):929–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[1-stage prostatic adenomectomy using a removable hemostatic suture] Fiksman FL. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):63–5 **(Rus)**

[Electroresection of prostatic adenomas in patients with a high degree of surgical risk] Novikov IF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Aug;131(8):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Denis-Churet prostatic adenomectomy. Report of 6 cases and comments on the technic] Ponce Socorro JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 May-Jun;7(3):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transurethral resection of the prostate—a retrospective study of 111 patients] Malmström PU. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Jul 25;81(30–31):2753–5 **(Swe)**

PROSTATIC DISEASES

DIAGNOSIS

Computed tomography and transrectal ultrasound in the diagnosis of prostatic disease—a comparative study. Rickards D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Dec;55(6):726–32

Imaging of the prostate by ultrasound. Peeling WB, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug;132(2):217–24 (45 ref.)

Computed tomography and ultrasound studies of prostatic utricle cyst associated with unilateral renal agenesis. A case report. Holm L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(1):87–9

Perspectives on serum acid phosphatase in prostatic disease. An evaluation of two methods. Dedorson S, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1983;88(2):127–39

[Endorectal echography of the prostate. Comparison of radial and linear type probes] Fornage B. **J Radiol** 1984 May; 65(5):375–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Special support device for objective size determination of the prostate using transrectal ultrasound] Pfitzenmaier N, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1983 Mar;4(1):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transrectal ultrasound tomography with an electronic line scanner] Schüller J, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1983 Mar; 4(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic problems in impotence] Angelini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Jun 30;75(27):1623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urinary enzyme determination and its clinical significance. B. Enzymes derived from the urogenital system. 1. Acid phosphatase] Usui T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Sep;Spec No 56:22–6 **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonic examination of the prostate] Jakubowski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 Sep-Dec; 47(5–6):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of diseases of the urinary bladder and prostate gland] Pytel' IuA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(9):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Epsilon aminocaproic acid and the control of post-prostatectomy bleeding: a prospective double-blind study. Smith RB, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jun;131(6):1093–5

ETIOLOGY

Palisading prostate granulomas following surgery. Mies C, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Mar;8(3):217–21

Granulomatous prostatitis: distinction among allergic, nonspecific, and post-transurethral resection lesions. Epstein JI, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Sep;15(9):818–25

Granulomata in bladder and prostate after previous operations [letter] Ansell I. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;37(1):104

Osteochondroma of symphysis pubis presenting as a prostatic mass: a case report. Cardenas CD, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jul; 132(1):140–1

Re: Prostatorectal fistula associated with 125iodine seed radiotherapy [letter] Schellhammer PF. **J Urol** 1984 Jan; 131(1):126–7

[Prostatic lithiasis] Ascoli R, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1983 Apr-Jun;35(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

The concentration of zinc in relation to fundamental elements in the diseased human prostate. Marczyńska A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1983;15(3):257–65

[Comparison of serum and prostatic levels of tobramycin] Bismuth R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Jun;32(5 Pt 2):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Prostatic abscess due to Candida albicans. Lentino JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Feb;149(2):282

OCCURRENCE

Prostatic malacoplakia: a case report with a review of 49 cases of malacoplakia of various sites in Japan. Kumon H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Dec;37(6):493–501

PATHOLOGY

Transrectal biopsy of the prostate: a review of 186 biopsies. Awojobi OA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1983 Sep-Dec; 12(3–4):117–9

Benign lymphocytic angiitis and granulomatosis: a case report with evidence of an autoimmune etiology. Weiss MA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;81(1):110–6

Necrotising granulomata in prostatic resection specimens—a sequel to previous operation [letter] Singh L, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Mar;37(3):354

Malakoplakia of prostate gland. Altaffer LF 3d, et al. **Urology** 1984 Aug;24(2):196–8

[Fatal sepsis from Staphylococcus aureus] Draganov V. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(1):109–12 **(Bul)**

[A new technic of transperineal puncture of the prostate guided by real-time endorectal echography] Fornage B. **J Radiol** 1983 Nov;64(11):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteremia and prostate biopsy] Jiménez Cruz JF, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 May-Jun;7(3):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Aging and the prostate gland] Coolsaet BL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Nov 12;127(46):2094–101 **(Dut)**

[Endocrine function of the testes and glucocorticoid activity of the adrenal cortex in experimental sclerosis of the prostate] Imshinetskaia LP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jul-Aug; 29(4):473–6 **(Rus)**

[State of urodynamics and renal function in patients with sclerosis of the prostate] Khripta FP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 May;(5):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case profile: prostatolithiasis. Riehle RA Jr. **Urology** 1983 Sep;22(3):318–9

[Urethrography: anatomical and technical aspects] Bilbao Jaureguizar JI, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1984 Mar; 28(1):15–8 **(Spa)**

[Radiologic findings in prostatic diseases] García Delgado F, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1984 Mar;28(1):29–34 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Clinical evaluation of prostatic lymphoscintigraphy] Takeuchi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;74(9):1544–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Peranal repair of rectoprostatic fistula. Parks AG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Dec;70(12):725–6

York Mason procedure for repair of postoperative rectoprostatic urethral fistula. Prasad ML, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Nov;26(11):716–20

[Indications and contraindications for transurethral operations in patients with various diseases of the prostate, bladder and urethra] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Histochemical studies of epithelial cell glycoconjugates in atrophic, metaplastic, hyperplastic, and neoplastic canine prostate. Orgad U, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Mar;50(3):294–302

Prostatic surgery in the dog. McAnulty JF. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1984 Jan;14(1):103–8 (18 ref.)

PROSTATIC HYPERTROPHY

New approaches to the study of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Proceedings of the Ninth Brook Lodge Workshop on Problems in Reproductive Physiology. Augusta, Michigan, September 26–27, 1983. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;145:1–394

BLOOD

Zinc, vitamin A and prostatic cancer. Whelan P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Oct;55(5):525–8

Serum proteins in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Marczyńska A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1983;15(1):15–23

Studies on the role of sex-hormone-binding globulin (SHBG) in benign prostatic hypertrophy in men. I. Clinical research. Pachman A. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984;16(2):141–7

[Current methods of study of blood coagulation disorders in patients with prostatic adenoma] Mazo EB, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):27–32 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenal androgens and circulating 17 beta-estradiol/testosterone ratio in benign hyperplasia of the prostate] Corrales Hernández JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 5;82(17):751–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Squamous metaplasia of the verumontanum with obstruction due to hypertrophy: long-term effects of estrogen on the prostate in an aging male-to-female transsexual. Goodwin WE, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Mar;131(3):553–4

COMPLICATIONS

Role of urethral pressure profilometry in evaluation of patients with prostatism. Rao MS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 May;77:728–32

Prostatic carcinoma with concomitant non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Report of 2 cases. Gros R, et al. **Urol Int** 1984; 39(2):121–2

Acute retention of urine due to benign prostatic obstruction treated with alpha-adrenergic blockers. Reuther K, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(2):114–5

[Leukemic infiltration of the prostate] Kristensen B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 17;145(42):3258 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Therapy of prostatic nycturia with standardized extractum radix urticae] Stahl HP. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1984 Jan 31; 60(3):128–32 **(Ger)**

[Detection of latent cancer by sequential parallel sectioning of the hypertrophic prostatic tissue] Kuroda M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;74(3):401–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the seminal vesicles in adenoma of the prostate gland] Goriunov VG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Progress in transrectal ultrasonography for prostatic disease. Okafor PI, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Dec;55(6):721–5

Analysis of presenting symptoms in prostatism. Frimodt-Møller PC, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug;132(2):272–6

Residual urine in prostatism estimated by ultrasound scanning: a simple rule. Abrams PH, et al. **Radiography** 1983 Aug;49(584):194

Clinical assessment of solid phase immunoadsorbent assay of human prostatic acid phosphatase. Bauer HW, et al. **Urology** 1984 Mar;23(3):247–51

[Problems with fine-needle puncture examination of the prostate] Zavadilová H, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1984 May; 20(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Interventional echography of the male anterior pelvis. Apropos of 1 500 cases 1980–1982] Lardennois B, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Apr-May;26(4):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of transrectal echography in estimating the volume of a prostatic adenoma] Richard F, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Apr-May;26(4):324–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transrectal prostatic sonography (TPS)] Frentzel-Beyme B, et al. **Computertomographie** 1982 Jun;2(2):68–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in transrectal prostatic needle-biopsy] Bonatti PL, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1983 Jul-Sep;35(3):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of uroflowmetry as a method of evaluating obstruction of the lower urinary tract] Minkov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(6):551–6 **(Rus)**

[Use of flowmetry in nodular hyperplasia of the prostate] Rodrigues Netto Jr N, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1983 Mar-Apr; 36(2):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of tamoxifen on the levels of luteinizing hormone

(LH), follicle stimulating hormone (FSH), prolactin (PRL), 17 beta-oestradiol (E2), total and free testosterone (T) and total and free dihydrotestosterone (DHT) in blood of patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Stahl F, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;82(1):21–8

Binding of Permixon, a new treatment for prostatic benign hyperplasia, to the cytosolic androgen receptor in the rat prostate. Carilla E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan; 20(1):521–3

Involution of spontaneous benign prostatic hyperplasia in the dog under the influence of chronic treatment with a LHRH agonist. Dubé JY, et al. **Prostate** 1984;5(4):417–23

Phenoxybenzamine and benign prostatic hypertrophy [letter] Brooks ME, et al. **Urology** 1984 May;23(5):530

Phenoxybenzamine in benign prostatic hypertrophy [letter] Caine M. **Urology** 1983 Sep;22(3):351–2

[Role of apha-blockaders in the treatment of prostatism] Penders L, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1983;51(4):518–31 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of inflammatory disease of the prostate with non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents] Simon J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1983;51(4):532–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tissue concentrations of mezlocillin in prostate adenomas following intravenous bolus injections and continuous infusions] Naber K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Nov 3; 101(41):1862–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorescence microscopic studies of prostate cells treated with Extract. radicis urticae] Ziegler H. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Dec 1;101(45):2112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative therapy of prostatic hyperplasia with urinary retention] Djulepa J. **Med Welt** 1983 Dec 2;34(48):1377–9 **(Ger)**

[Echotomographic evaluation of the recent endocrine trends in the treatment of so-called prostatic hypertrophy] Napolitano A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1983;55(2):161–7 **(Ita)**

[Effect of Moristerol (anti-cholesterolemic agent) on benign prostatic hypertrophy] Tajima A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Mar;29(3):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical study of the anti-prostatic effect of allylestrenol] Yamanaka H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Sep;29(9):1133–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effects of chlormadinone acetate (Prostal) on patients with prostatic hypertrophy—with reference to estimation of size and weight of prostate by means of transrectal ultrasonotomography] Yoshida H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Nov;29(11):1419–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies of the nuclear 5 alpha-reductase of human prostatic tissue: comparison of enzyme activities in hyperplastic, malignant, and normal tissues. Hudson RW, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;61(7):750–5

Isolation and characterization of electrophoretic variants of human prostatic acid phosphatase. Hibbard MD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Nov;29(11):1886–9

Comparison of 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities in the microsomal fractions of hyperplastic, malignant and normal human prostatic tissues. Hudson RW. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Apr;20(4A):829–33

The distribution of 5 alpha-reductase and 3 alpha(beta)-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities in the hyperplastic human prostate gland. Habib FK, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Jan;41(1):41–53

[Role of prostatic acid phosphatases in the treatment of adenocarcinoma of the prostate] Perrin P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of prostatic acid phosphatase by an immunochemical method. 4. Comparison with radioimmunoassay] Sakai S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;74(6):945–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Tissue interactions and prostatic growth. I. Induction of adult mouse prostatic hyperplasia by fetal urogenital sinus implants. Chung LW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Aug; 31(1):155–63

A new mouse model for prostatic hyperplasia: induction of adult prostatic overgrowth by fetal urogenital sinus implants. Chung LW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 145:291–306

Common characteristics of human and canine benign prostatic hyperplasia. Isaacs JT. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 145:217–34 (31 ref.)

Anatomy of the prostate and morphogenesis of BPH. McNeal JE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;145:27–53 (11 ref.)

Human benign prostatic hyperplasia: etiological considerations. Walsh PC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;145:1–25 (54 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Multiple immunoperoxidase markers in benign hyperplasia and adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Ellis DW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Mar;81(3):279–84

Evaluation of serum prostate-specific antigen in urologic cancers. Takeuchi T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Oct; 24(2):157–60

Immunohistochemical detection of carcinoembryonic antigen in benign hyperplasia and adenocarcinoma of the prostate with monoclonal antibody. Ghazizadeh M, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Mar;131(3):501–3

Immunoglobulins in tissues of human benign prostatic hypertrophy. van Sande M, et al. **Urol Res** 1983;11(4):171–2

METABOLISM

Subcellular distribution of zinc in the benign and malignant human prostate: evidence for a direct zinc androgen interaction. Leake A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;105(2):281–8

Isolation and characterization of plasminogen activators from hyperplastic and malignant prostate tissue. Kirchheimer J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 14;797(2):256–65

Concentrations of ceftriaxone in prostate adenoma tissue. Adam D, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1984;30(1):1–6

Dihydrotestosterone concentration of beagle prostatic tissue: effect of age and hyperplasia. Ewing LL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):2004–9

Spectrographic determination of zinc in the tissues of adenoma and carcinoma of the prostate. Romics I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1983;15(2):171–6

Benign prostatic hyperplasia: a disorder of androgen metabolism in the male. Horton R. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 May;32(5):380–5 (54 ref.)

Tissue concentrations of mezlocillin in benign hypertrophy of the prostate following intravenous bolus injection versus infusion. Naber KG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 May;11 Suppl C:17–23

Tissue content of dihydrotestosterone in human prostatic hyperplasia is not supranormal. Walsh PC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov;72(5):1772–7

Androgen concentrations in epithelial and stromal cell nuclei of human benign prostatic hypertrophic tissues. Lahtonen R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Dec;99(3):409–14

Interaction between prolactin and zinc in the human prostate gland. Leake A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;102(1):73–6

Correlation of estrogen and androgen receptor status in prostatic disease measured by high pressure liquid chromatography. Kirdani RY, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):401–6

The effect of zinc on the 5 alpha-reduction of testosterone by the hyperplastic human prostate gland. Leake A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Feb;20(2):651–5

Testosterone metabolism by homogenates of human prostates with benign hyperplasia: effects of zinc, cadmium and other bivalent cations. Sinquin G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Mar;20(3):773–80

Androgen binding sites on nuclear matrix of normal and hyperplastic human prostate. Donnelly BJ, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Apr;131(4):806–11

Zinc concentration and progestin receptor in human benign hyperplastic prostate. Imai K, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug; 132(2):367–71

Characterization and localization of the muscarinic cholinergic receptor in human prostatic tissue. Lepor H, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug;132(2):397–402

Identification and characterization of the binding properties of steroid hormone receptors in the nuclear fraction of adenomas of the human prostate gland. Gerasimova TI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Nov-Dec;12(6):484–8

Structural and functional components in normal and hyperplastic canine prostates. Isaacs WB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;145:307–31

Androgen metabolism in cultured prostatic cells. Ofner P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;145:363–80

Prostate-derived growth factors. Parrish RF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;145:181–95

Preliminary characterization and evaluation of techniques for the isolation of prostate-derived growth factor. Story MT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;145:197–216

Ultrastructural localization of zinc in the hyperplastic prostate. Okada K, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(6):631–8

Polyamine profiles in human pathological prostate tissue. van Sande M, et al. **Urol Int** 1983;38(6):368–70

Zinc and cadmium in cell fractions of prostatic cancer tissues of different histological grading in comparison to BPH and normal prostate. Feustel A, et al. **Urol Res** 1984; 12(2):147–50

Alpha 1-antitrypsin, alpha 2-macroglobulin and complement C4 in human benign prostatic hyperplasia. van Sande M, et al. **Urol Res** 1983;11(6):275–7

Lactoferrin in benign hypertrophy and carcinomas of the prostatic gland. Barresi G, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984; 403(1):59–66

[Discussion note on: Cefotaxime concentrations in prostatic tissue. Infection 8, suppl. 3 (1980) S 327–S 330; Infection 11 (1983) 33–34] Adam D, et al. **Infection** 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5):286 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the androgen-binding proteins in human benign prostatic hypertrophy] Tomioka O. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Mar;29(3):267–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Androgen, progestin and estrogen receptors in the normal human prostate and in pathology] Gerasimova TsI, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(6):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Correlations between clinical state, histology and immunological responsiveness in patients with prostatic cancer. Romics I, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1983;24(2):115–21

Basal cell hyperplasia of the prostate. Cleary KR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Dec;80(6):850–4

Determination of the growth rate of human prostatic cells in primary culture by a morphometric technique. Romijn JC, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 May;8(5):363–71

Distribution of specific binding of [3H]promegestone in benign prostatic hypertrophy in regard to age, race and histological differences. Bashirelahi N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Dec;19(6):1757–61

The development of human benign prostatic hyperplasia with age. Berry SJ, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Sep;132(3):474–9

Smooth muscle cell of the canine prostate in spontaneous benign hyperplasia, steroid induced hyperplasia and estrogen or tamoxifen treated dogs. Bruengger A, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Dec;130(6):1208–10

The importance of stromal tissue in benign prostatic hyperplasia: morphological, immunofluorescence and endocrinological investigations. Bartsch G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;145:159–79 (30 ref.)

Benign prostatic hyperplasia in the baboon. Karr JP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;145:257–89

Benign prostatic hypertrophy and uterine leiomyomas: analogous or dissimilar diseases? Robboy SJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;145:67–79 (52 ref.)

Characteristics of separated epithelial and stromal subfractions of prostate: II. Human prostate. Robel P, et al. **Prostate** 1984;5(3):255–68

Primary non-Hodgkin lymphoma of prostate presenting as benign prostatic hyperplasia. Cos LR, et al. **Urology** 1984 Feb;23(2):176–9

Induction of benign prostatic hypertrophy in baboons. Karr JP, et al. **Urology** 1984 Mar;23(3):276–89

Inexpensive method of measuring prostatic length by graduated catheter and retrograde urethrography. Morita M, et al. **Urology** 1984 Apr;23(4):387

[Morphology and differential diagnosis of cribriform prostatic hypertrophy] Wernert N, et al. **Pathologe** 1984 Jan;5(1):27–32 **(Ger)**

[Comparative histopathologic and sonomorphological prostate studies] Egender G, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Jan; 140(1):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Plasminogen activator content and secretion in explants of neoplastic and benign human prostate tissues. Camiolo SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):311–8

Current approaches to research on prostatic function and pathology. Purvis K, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16 Suppl 2:88–101

Electromyography of the external urethral sphincter in patients with prostatic hyperplasia. Abe S, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Sep;132(3):510–2

Decreased prostatic secretory function in canine benign prostatic hyperplasia is not due to decreased levels of muscarinic cholinergic receptors. Lepor H, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Apr;131(4):803–5

[Urodynamic evaluation of aged patients with prostatism] Arena G, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1983 Oct-Dec;35(4):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological characteristics of smooth muscle in prostatic hyperplastic nodule and significance of clinical aspects] Kitada S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;74(12):2054–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the function of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal complex and gonads of patients with prostatic adenoma and cancer using the dexamethasone test] Portnoĭ AS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Prostatic hyperplasia: radiological intervention. Work in progress. Burhenne HJ, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Sep; 152(3):655–7

[Usefulness of intravenous urography in the evaluation of benign prostatic hypertrophy] Lapointe S, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[X-ray television study in the excretory urography of patients with prostatic adenoma] Builov VM. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

One thousand cases of prostatectomy. Magasi P, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1984;25(2):63–74

Discounting surgical benefits. Enucleation versus resection of the prostate. Woodward R, et al. **J Med Syst** 1983 Dec; 7(6):481–93

Re: An objective comparison of transurethral resection and bladder neck incision in the treatment of prostatic hypertrophy [letter] **J Urol** 1983 Feb;129(2):393

Acid phosphatase elevation with symptoms following transurethral prostatic resection. O'Donnell PD. **J Urol** 1984 Apr;131(4):684–6

A new method of prostatectomy, transurethral detachment and resection of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Hiraoka Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;50(6):896–8

PSRO committee studies quality of care. Best JW, et al. **Penn Med** 1984 Apr;87(4):50–3

Cefotaxime for prevention of infectious complications in bacteriuric men undergoing transurethral prostatic resection. A controlled comparison with methenamine. Olsen JH, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983;17(3):299–301

[Case of candidal sepsis during treatment of bacterial

postoperative urosepsis with broad-spectrum antibiotics and glucocorticoid hormones] Ashkov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(4):373–5 **(Bul)**

[Advantages of transurethral prostatectomy in the treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy] Simon V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Feb;63(2):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transurethral prostatectomy in prostatic hyperplasia advanced age] Tomamichel GR, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Feb 14;73(7):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bladder neck strictures following transurethral resection--limits of transurethral therapy] Matz M, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Jun;77(6):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on prophylaxis and therapy of pivmecillinam against post-prostatectomy urinary tract infection] Kanetake H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Mar;30(3):415–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prophylactic and chemotherapeutic efficacy of pivmecillinam (PMPC) against infections after TUR-P and prostatectomy] Maru A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Feb; 29(2):245–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy after prostatectomy--effects of long term administration of Pivmecillinam (PMPC)] Sagawa S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Mar;30(3):423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of various surgical methods in the treatment of prostatic adenoma on the basis of the incidence of postoperative complications] Tyloch F. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1980;26:547–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical study of 1093 patients with prostatic adenoma treated surgically by a modified Hryntschak's method] Matych J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jul 25;38(30):929–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of preoperative care and the management of the postoperative period in urologic patients of advanced age] Gorilovskiĭ LM. **Sov Med** 1983;(8):96–9 **(Rus)**

[External fistula of the vas deferens after prostatic adenomectomy] Bechev A. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of urethral strictures and stenosis of the neck of the urinary bladder after adenomectomy of the prostate gland by the partial tunnelization method] Maletin AG. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemostasis with removable sutures in the surgical treatment of prostatic adenoma] Mazin VV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of patients with 'shriveled' urinary bladders following adenectomy] Pytel' IuA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroresection of prostatic adenomas in patients with a high degree of surgical risk] Novikov IF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Aug;131(8):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Denis-Churet prostatic adenomectomy. Report of 6 cases and comments on the technic] Ponce Socorro JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 May-Jun;7(3):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Effect of bovine antiadenomatous gamma globulin on prostatic adenoma and the lymphoid organs] Fedorchenko PM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Nov;(11):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[17-ketosteroids in patients with adenoma of the prostate gland] Mandevski S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(2):152–6 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Testicular androgen and estrogen secretion and benign prostatic hyperplasia in the beagle. Ewing LL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1308–14

Evaluation of techniques for diagnosis of canine prostatic diseases. Barsanti JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jul 15;185(2):198–200

Benign prostatic hyperplasia in the nonhuman primate. Lewis RW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;145:235–55 (33 ref.)

PROSTATIC NEOPLASMS

Carcinoma of the prostate gland. Report of a case with skin involvement. Librach IM. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Jun; 38(6):239–42

Accumulation of a bone imaging agent in liver metastases from prostate carcinoma. Haseman MK. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Oct;8(10):488–9

From 'hot spots' to 'superscan'. Manier SM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Dec;8(12):624–5

Prostatic lymphoma. Mazza P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Nov-Dec;68(6):823–4

Prostatic cancer: a personal view of the problem. Jewett HJ. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):845–9

Skeletal muscle metastasis from prostatic carcinoma. Ward AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Apr;131(4):769

Clearance of lung metastases of prostate carcinoma after treatment with LH-RH agonist [letter] Comaru-Schally AM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 4;2(8397):281–2

[Essential role of skeletal scintigraphy in the diagnosis of generalized carcinoma of the prostate] Morávek P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Apr;63(4):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Purification and determination of human prostate specific antigen in the serum] Ogawa Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 May;33(5):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of metastasis of prostatic cancer to the orbit shown on the computerized tomography image] Ziemiański A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Jul;85(7):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prostatic carcinoma. Retrospective analysis of 370 cases] Ferreira AM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1984 Jan;5(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of urinary hydroxyproline elimination in the detection of bone metastases secondary to prostatic carcinoma] de la Peña J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 May-Jun;7(3):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The problem of the false negative (superscan) in the isotopic diagnosis of prostatic neoplasms with dissemination to the bone] Maganto Pavón E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1983 Jul-Aug;36(4):255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Primary prostatic carcinoid tumor with intracytoplasmic prostatic acid phosphatase and prostate-specific antigen. Azumi N, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Jul;8(7):545–50

Purification and properties of a plasminogen activator from cultured rat prostate adenocarcinoma cells. Strickland DK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 13;22(19):4444–9

Immunocytochemical evaluation of human prostatic carcinomas for carcinoembryonic antigen, nonspecific cross-reacting antigen, beta-chorionic gonadotrophin, and prostate-specific antigen. Purnell DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):285–92

Nuclear DNA cytophotometry in prostate carcinoma. Seppelt U, et al. **Cytometry** 1984 May;5(3):258–62

Immunohistochemical localization of prostate-specific acid phosphatase and prostate-specific antigen in stage A2 adenocarcinoma of the prostate: prognostic implications. Epstein JI, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Sep;15(9):853–9

Spectrographic determination of zinc in the tissues of adenoma and carcinoma of the prostate. Romics I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1983;15(2):171–6

Correlation of estrogen and androgen receptor status in prostatic disease measured by high pressure liquid chromatography. Kirdani RY, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):401–6

Glycosaminoglycans of human prostatic cancer. De Klerk DP, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):1008–12

The relationship of androgen receptor levels to androgen responsiveness in the Dunning R3327 rat prostate tumor sublines. Diamond DA, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct;132(4):821–7

Comparison of prostatic cancer tissue dihydrotestosterone levels at the time of relapse following orchiectomy or estrogen therapy. Geller J, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct; 132(4):693–6

Biological markers in prostate cancer. Pontes JE. **J Urol** 1983 Dec;130(6):1037–47 (178 ref.)

Androgen receptor assay in small biopsies of human prostate. Preservation of nuclear receptor from rat ventral prostate by lyophilization. de Larminat MA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;142:247–59

Fluorescent androgen derivatives do not discriminate between androgen receptor-positive and -negative human tumor cell lines. Berns EM, et al. **Prostate** 1984;5(4):425–37

DNA determinations for prognosis and therapy control in prostatic cancer. Müntzing J. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Sep;10(3 Suppl 3):16–20 (17 ref.)

Androgen receptor assays in advanced prostatic cancer. Buttyan R, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 May;11(2):311–7 (53 ref.)

Zinc and cadmium in cell fractions of prostatic cancer tissues of different histological grading in comparison to BPH and normal prostate. Feustel A, et al. **Urol Res** 1984; 12(2):147–50

Immunoperoxidase localization of prostatic antigens. Comparison of primary and metastatic sites. Stein BS, et al. **Urology** 1984 Aug;24(2):146–52

[Cytoplasmic androgen receptors in biopsy specimens of prostatic tumors] Kushlinskiĭ NE, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983; (7):18–20 **(Rus)**

[Cytoplasmic androgen and estrogen receptor content in the tissues of human prostatic cancer] Kushlinskiĭ NE, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Circulating unconjugated 5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha, 17 beta-diol in elderly men and patients with prostatic tumours. Puah CM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1983 Aug;12(3):201–5

Cell surface blood group antigens in prostatic carcinoma. Walker PD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr;81(4):503–6

Evaluation of CEA and GCDFP-15 plasma level during hormonally induced cancer stimulation. Manni A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):141–4

Zinc, vitamin A and prostatic cancer. Whelan P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Oct;55(5):525–8

Tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase in serum of cancer patients. Lam KW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Mar;30(3):457–9

Unusually high proportion of creatine kinase MB isoenzyme, evidently of nonmyocardial origin, in serum of a patient with cancer of the prostate [letter] Liu TZ. **Clin Chem** 1983 Dec;29(12):2127

Carcinoma of the prostate: relationship of pretreatment hormone levels to survival. Harper ME, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Apr;20(4):477–82

[Increased secretion of prolactin, after inhibition of dopaminergic receptors by metoclopramide in patients with cancer of the prostate] Baranowska B, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(8):601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interdependence between hormonal disorders, staging and degree of malignancy of prostatic gland cancer. 2.] Szymanowski J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(9):663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interdependence between hormonal disorders, stage of development and degree of malignancy of prostatic cancer. 1] Szymanowski J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(8):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical studies on serum lipids in the patients with tumor of the prostate gland. 3rd report: changes of serum lipid peroxide levels during estrogen therapy for prostatic cancer and therapeutic and preventive effect of riboflavin tetrabutylate for hyperlipidemia] Shimada M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;74(12):2107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prolactin and prostatic cancer. Modification of testosterone serum levels in estrogen-induced hyperprolactinemia by bromocriptine] Maganto E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 Jul-Aug;7(4):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Androgen use by athletes: a possible cancer risk [letter] Noble RL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Mar 1;130(5):549–50

CLASSIFICATION

Prostate cancer grading: the NPCP system. Gaeta JF, et al. **Semin Urol** 1983 Aug;1(3):193–203

Prostate cancer grading: light and electron microscopy. Tannenbaum M. **Semin Urol** 1983 Aug;1(3):186–92

COMPLICATIONS

Thrombocytopenia and carcinoma [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Apr;100(4):612–3

Cor pulmonale in disseminated prostatic carcinoma. Knox-Macaulay HH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Oct;55(5):579–80

Prostatic adenocarcinoma with carcinoidal features producing adrenocorticotropic syndrome. Immunohistochemical study and review of the literature. Ghali VS, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 15;54(6):1043–8

Generalized vitiligo after erythroderma. Schwartz RA, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(1):42–6

Paraplegia and prostatic cancer. Jameson RM. **Eur Urol** 1983; 9(5):267–9

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy, myelodysplastic syndrome type II and prostatic carcinoma. Barber P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Feb;60(700):157–8

Jugular foramen syndrome as a complication of metastatic cancer of the prostate. Wilson H, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jan;77(1):92–3

DIAGNOSIS

Anatomy and pathology of the male pelvis by magnetic resonance imaging. Hricak H, et al. **AJR** 1983 Dec; 141(6):1101–10

Choosing appropriate reference ranges for sensitivity and specificity studies [letter] Giering LP. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct;80(4):547–8

Prostatic acid phosphatase: clinical utility in detection, assessment, and monitoring carcinoma of the prostate. Pappas AA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Jul-Aug; 14(4):285–91

Orbital metastasis from prostatic carcinoma. Identification by immunocytology. Reifler DM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb;102(2):292–5

Transrectal ultrasonography of the prostate. Pontes JE, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 15;53(6):1369–72

Increased prostate-type acid phosphatase activity in serum and typical bone lesions simulating the presence of prostatic carcinoma. Peters O, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 May;30(5):803–4

The laboratory diagnosis of prostatic adenocarcinoma. Griffiths JC. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1983;19(3):187–204 (79 ref.)

Prognostic significance of the symptoms associated with prostatic carcinoma. Daponte D, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983; 9(5):270–2

Clinical significance of routine follow-up examinations in patients with metastatic cancer of the prostate under hormone treatment. Fossà SD, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983; 9(5):262–6

The value of various methods for determining lymphatic metastases in prostatic carcinoma. Schubert J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983;9(5):257–61

Transabdominal ultrasonotomography of prostatic carcinoma. Kočí K, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984;16(1):39–47

Prostate carcinoma presenting as intracranial hemorrhage. Case report. Barolat-Romana G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Feb;60(2):414–6

Role of Franzen needle aspiration biopsy in carcinoma of the prostate. Anandan N, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Oct; 76(10):828–30

The accuracy of diagnostic biopsy specimens in predicting

tumor grades by Gleason's classification of radical prostatectomy specimens. Garnett JE, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Apr;131(4):690–3

Papillary cystadenocarcinoma of the prostate. Mandel E, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):972–4

Carcinoma of the bladder, prostate and testicle. Garland JB. **Practitioner** 1984 Aug;228(1394):725–9

Neoplasms of the bladder, prostate, and urethra. Lang EK. **Semin Roentgenol** 1983 Oct;18(4):288–98 (44 ref.)

Immunologic markers and the diagnosis of prostatic cancer. Ban Y, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 May;11(2):269–76 (47 ref.)

Tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) and prostatic acid phosphatase in serum of prostatic cancer patients. Huber PR, et al. **Urol Res** 1983;11(5):223–6

Clinical assessment of solid phase immunoadsorbent assay of human prostatic acid phosphatase. Bauer HW, et al. **Urology** 1984 Mar;23(3):247–51

Evaluation of commercial immunoperoxidase kits in diagnosis of prostate carcinoma. Bentz MS, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jan; 23(1):75–8

Transrectal ultrasonography. Spirnak JP, et al. **Urology** 1984 May;23(5):461–7

[Morphological and hormonal diagnosis of prostate cancer] Minkov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(3):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Transrectal biopsy of the prostate with a Franzen needle for the cytological diagnosis and periodic control of prostatic cancer] Tsvetkov M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(3):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Puncture biopsy of the prostate] VachalovskY V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Sep 16;122(37):1141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Problems with fine-needle puncture examination of the prostate] Zavadilová H, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1984 May; 20(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Primary transitional epithelioma of the prostate. Apropos of 2 cases] Ferrant P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1983;51(4):510–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interventional echography of the male anterior pelvis. Apropos of 1 500 cases 1980–1982] Lardennois B, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Apr–May;26(4):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostatic cancer: what is new?] Faye R. **Rev Med Interne** 1983 Sep;4(3):247–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and evaluation of the extent of cancer of the prostate] Heintz J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Oct 13; 59(36):2557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transrectal prostatic sonography (TPS)] Frentzel-Beyme B, et al. **Computertomographie** 1982 Jun;2(2):68–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transrectal prostate sonography in early cancer recognition] Frentzel-Beyme B, et al. **Computertomographie** 1983 Dec; 3(4):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer-assisted evaluation of ultrasound images of the prostate] Nauth P, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1984 Feb;5(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of an immunoenzyme assay of the prostate-specific acid phosphatase (PAP) (E.C.3.1.3.2.) in prostatic carcinoma. Methods and initial clinical results] Bauer HW, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 Sep;22 Suppl:367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in transrectal prostatic needle-biopsy] Bonatti PL, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1983 Jul–Sep;35(3):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunohistochemical identification of specific prostatic phosphatases and specific prostatic antigen in prostatic tumors] Bonetti F, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Nov–Dec; 75(1040):789–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of serum ferritin levels in urologic cancer (II)] Washida H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Jan;29(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of latent cancer by sequential parallel sectioning of the hypertrophic prostatic tissue] Kuroda M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;74(3):401–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Purification and enzyme immunoassay of tumor markers for prostate cancer: prostatic acid phosphatase, prostate-specific antigen and creatine kinase BB] Morishita N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 75(3):404–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leiomyoma of the prostate] Dzwonkowski P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Sep 1;36(17):1461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possible use of DNA cytophotometry and karyometry for the cytological diagnosis of human prostate cancer] Selivanova GV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Jul;25(7):765–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunologic characteristics of urooncologic patients] Bkhatta AD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative control of transurethral resection of prostatic adenomas by ultrasound] Mayayo T, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 Sep–Oct;7(5):347–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Value of prostatic acid phosphatase and its relation to bone gammagraphy in the diagnosis of cancer of the prostate] González Alenda FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Oct 15; 171(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prostate cancer treatment [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Dec;28(6):237–41

Decreased serum phosphate levels after high-dose estrogens in metastatic prostate cancer. Possible implications. Citrin DL, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May;76(5):787–93

The evaluation of heparin in control of metastasis of Nb rat androgen-insensitive prostate carcinoma. Drago JR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):171–2

Some effects of inhibitors of polyamine synthesis on experimental prostatic cancer. Dunzendorfer U, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(1):36–9

Low-dose doxorubicin in the management of advanced carcinoma of the prostate. Robinson MR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Dec;55(6):747–8

Treatment of advanced prostatic cancer with buserelin, an analogue of gonadotrophin releasing hormone. Waxman JH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Dec;55(6):737–42

Prostatic cancer: treatment with long-acting LHRH analogue. Williams G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Dec;55(6):743–6

Combined treatment with ketoconazole and luteinising hormone releasing hormone analogue: a novel approach to resistant progressive prostatic cancer. Allen JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 10;287(6407):1766

Failure of long term luteinising hormone releasing hormone treatment for prostatic cancer to suppress serum luteinising hormone and testosterone. Kerle D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 25;289(6443):468–9

Treatment of advanced carcinoma of the prostate [editorial] Williams G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 8; 289(6445):571–2

Estramustine phosphate versus stilbestrol as primary treatment for metastatic cancer of the prostate. Nickel CJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Sep;26(5):434–8

Treatment of metastatic prostate cancer. An analysis of response criteria in patients with measurable soft tissue disease. Citrin DL, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):13–7

Clinical effect of aminoglutethimide, medical adrenalectomy, in treatment of 43 patients with advanced prostatic carcinoma. Drago JR, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 1; 53(7):1447–50

Potentiation of methylglyoxal-bis-guanylhydrazone by alpha-difluoromethylornithine in rat prostate cancer. Herr HW, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 15;53(6):1294–8

Experience with flutamide in patients with advanced prostatic cancer without prior endocrine therapy. Sogani PC, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;54(4):744–50

Adriamycin and cyclophosphamide versus hydroxyurea in advanced prostatic cancer. A randomized Southwest Oncology Group study. Stephens RL, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1;53(3):406–10

Tamoxifen in advanced prostatic carcinoma. A dose escalation study. Torti FM, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 15; 54(4):739–43

Effect of warfarin anticoagulation on survival in carcinoma of the lung, colon, head and neck, and prostate. Final report of VA Cooperative Study 75. Zacharski LR, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 15;53(10):2046–52

Evaluation of aminoglutethimide in stage D prostate cancer: an assessment of efficacy and toxicity in patients with tumors refractory to hormonal therapy. Block M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 May;68(5):719–22

Treatment of hormone-resistant metastatic carcinoma of the prostate with 5-FU, doxorubicin, and mitomycin (FAM): a preliminary report. Kasimis BS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Oct;67(10):937–9

Mitoxantrone: modest activity in a phase II trial in advanced prostate cancer. Osborne CK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Dec;67(12):1133–5

Endocrine and clinical effects of leuprolide in prostatic cancer. Vance MA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Sep; 36(3):350–4

LHRH-agonist treatment in metastatic prostate carcinoma. Klijn JG, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Apr; 20(4):483–93

A new approach in the hormonal treatment of prostate cancer: complete instead of partial blockade of androgens. Labrie F. **Int J Androl** 1984 Feb;7(1):1–4

Control of metastases in the Nb rat prostatic adenocarcinoma model. Drago JR, et al. **J Androl** 1984 Jul–Aug;5(4):265–8

Inhibition of basal and adrenocorticotropin-stimulated plasma levels of adrenal androgens after treatment with an antiandrogen in castrated patients with prostatic cancer. Bélanger A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Sep; 59(3):422–6

Tissue dihydrotestosterone levels and clinical response to hormonal therapy in patients with advanced prostate cancer. Geller J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jan; 58(1):36–40

Long term effects of administration of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone superagonist analog in men with prostatic carcinoma. Santen RJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Feb;58(2):397–400

Doxorubicin, mitomycin-C, and 5-fluorouracil (DMF) in the treatment of metastatic hormonal refractory adenocarcinoma of the prostate, with a note on the staging of metastatic prostate cancer. Logothetis CJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun;1(6):368–79

Weekly doxorubicin in endocrine-refractory carcinoma of the prostate. Torti FM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Aug; 1(8):477–82

Therapeutic significance and the mechanism of action of the LH-RH agonist ICI 118630 in breast and prostate cancer. Nicholson RI, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan; 20(1):129–35

The Nb rat prostatic adenocarcinoma's dose response to methotrexate and adriamycin. Drago JR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Nov;24(3):215–7

Transitional cell carcinoma of the prostate: response to treatment with cisplatinum and cyclophosphamide. Alexander SJ, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):975–7

Effects of the gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist [D-leu6, desgly-NH2(10), proethylamide9]-GnRH (leuprolide) on R3327-G rat prostatic tumor growth. Pollack A, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Feb;131(2):399–403

Phase II trial of doxorubicin in bidimensionally measurable prostatic adenocarcinoma. Scher H, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jun; 131(6):1099–102

Androgen suppression by a gonadotropin releasing hormone analogue in patients with metastatic carcinoma of the prostate. Smith JA Jr. **J Urol** 1984 Jun;131(6):1110–2

Ketoconazole therapy in advanced prostatic cancer. Trachtenberg J. **J Urol** 1984 Jul;132(1):61–3

Misonidazole as a chemosensitizer in the treatment of the Dunning prostate cancer model. White RD, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Feb;131(2):374–7

A comparison of a powerful luteinizing hormone releasing hormone analogue agonist and estrogen in the treatment of advanced prostatic cancer. Winfield H, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jun;131(6):1107–9

New prostate cancer drugs: few CV effects? Henahan J. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 28;250(16):2097–9

New treatment for prostatic cancer [letter] Chadha DR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 15;2(8355):916

Disease flare induced by luteinising hormone releasing hormone analogues in cancer patients [letter] Deghenghi R, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 9;1(8389):1302

Disease flare induced by D-Trp6-LHRH analogue in patients with metastatic prostatic cancer [letter] Kahan A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 28;1(8383):971–2

Ketoconazole therapy for advanced prostate cancer. Trachtenberg J, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25;2(8400):433–5

Ketoconazole for prostate cancer [letter] Williams G. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 22;2(8404):696

Interstitial applications of laser irradiation in hematoporphyrin derivative-photosensitized Dunning R3327 prostate cancers. McPhee MS, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(1):93–8

A pilot study of flutamide. A new agent in the treatment of advanced prostatic cancer. Sarfaty GA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Feb 18;140(4):219–21

Workshop on response criteria and evaluation of the stable disease category in carcinoma of the prostate, breast, and large bowel. Murphy GP. **Oncology** 1984;41(1):64–7

Simultaneous administration of pure antiandrogens, a combination necessary for the use of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonists in the treatment of prostate cancer. Labrie F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(12):3861–3

New forms and future perspectives in endocrine treatment of prostatic carcinoma. Jacobi GH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;153:529–45 (22 ref.)

Treatment of prostatic cancer with LH-RH analogues. Borgmann V, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(6):553–68

Rationale for chemotherapeutic approaches to prostate cancer. Creaven PJ. **Prostate** 1984;5(1):63–74 (17 ref.)

Preliminary results on the clinical efficacy and safety of androgen inhibition by an LHRH agonist alone or combined with an antiandrogen in the treatment of prostatic carcinoma. Faure N, et al. **Prostate** 1983; 4(6):601–24

Estramustine-induced mitotic arrest in two human prostatic carcinoma cell lines DU 145 and PC-3. Hartley-Asp B. **Prostate** 1984;5(1):93–100

Chemotherapy principles in the treatment of prostatic cancer. Könyves I, et al. **Prostate** 1984;5(1):55–62 (40 ref.)

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonistic analogues in the treatment of advanced prostatic carcinoma. Koutsilieris M, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(6):569–77

New approach in the treatment of prostate cancer: complete instead of partial withdrawal of androgens. Labrie F, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(6):579–94

The pure antiandrogen RU 23908 (Anandron), a candidate of choice for the combined antihormonal treatment of prostatic cancer: a review. Raynaud JP, et al. **Prostate** 1984; 5(3):299–311 (30 ref.)

Inhibition of prostate tumors by agonistic and antagonistic analogs of LH-RH. Schally AV, et al. **Prostate** 1983; 4(6):545–52

Cooperative clinical trials of the National Prostatic Cancer Project: Protocol 900. Schmidt JD. **Prostate** 1984; 5(4):387–99

Treatment of prostatic cancer: the EORTC experience--preliminary results of prostatic carcinoma trials. Schroeder FH. **Prostate** 1984;5(2):193–8

Successful treatment of poor prognostic patients with advanced prostatic carcinoma with the association of diethylstilbestrol and cyclophosphamide. Germá Lluch JR, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1982;29(2):317–24

A randomized double blind crossover trial of diethylstilbestrol (DES) and estramustine phosphate (Emcyt) for stage D prostatic carcinoma. Benson RC Jr, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Sep;10(3 Suppl 3):43–5

Comparison of various hormonal therapies for prostatic carcinoma. Geller J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Dec;10(4 Suppl 4):34–41

Experiences with estramustine phosphate (Estracyt, Emcyt) in prostate cancer. Murphy GP, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Sep;10(3 Suppl 3):34–42

Chemotherapy of hormonally unresponsive prostatic carcinoma. deKernion JB, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 May;11(2):319–26 (37 ref.)

Estramustine phosphate in prostate cancer. Seminar. **Urology** 1984 Jun;23(6 Suppl):1–88

Chemotherapy of hormone-refractory carcinoma of prostate with 5-fluorouracil, adriamycin, and mitomycin C. Babaian RJ, et al. **Urology** 1984 Mar;23(3):272–5

Estramustine phosphate as primary therapy for metastatic prostate cancer. Preliminary results of the University of Wisconsin trial. Benson RC Jr. **Urology** 1984 Jun;23(6 Suppl):69–72

Endocrine treatment of prostatic cancer [letter] Chodak GW. **Urology** 1984 Feb;23(2):224–5

Orchiectomy and chemotherapy with estramustine, cis-platinum, cyclophosphamide, and 5-fluorouracil in newly diagnosed prostate cancer with bone metastases. Eisenkraft S, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jun;23(6 Suppl):51–3

Effect of previous treatment on Estracyt response in advanced stage D prostatic carcinoma. Mittelman A. **Urology** 1984 Jun;23(6 Suppl):78–80

Use of estramustine phosphate in prostate cancer by the National Prostatic Cancer Project and by roswell park memorial institute. Murphy GP, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jun; 23(6 Suppl):54–63

Metabolic parameters of Estracyt pertinent to its effects in prostatic cancer. Sandberg AA. **Urology** 1984 Jun;23(6 Suppl):11–21 (18 ref.)

Clinical toxicity and long-term results of Emcyt therapy for prostate cancer. Slack NH, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jun;23(6 Suppl):73–7 (20 ref.)

Estramustine phosphate in prostate cancer. EORTC experience: preliminary results of Protocol 30762. Smith PH, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jun;23(6 Suppl):64–8

Estramustine phosphate—hormone, chemotherapeutic agent, or both? Walzer Y, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jul;24(1):53–8

[Personal experience with Estracyte] Vomáčka V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Sep 16;122(37):1146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[New antihormone treatment with an antiandrogen and an LHRH agonist in prostate cancer] Labrie F, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1983;44(5):343–4 **(Fre)**

[New approach in the treatment of prostatic cancer: combined use of a LHRH agonist and an androgen antagonist] Labrie F, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983;14 Suppl 3:117–35 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[1st clinical results of the treatment of locally advanced prostatic cancer with a powerful LH-RH analog: buserelin acetate] Nagel R, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(9):669–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast cancer induced by estrogens in a prostate cancer patient] Suhler A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(5):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of estramustine phosphate in the treatment of estrogen-resistant prostatic adenocarcinoma] Toulouse J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An analog of gonadoliberin in the treatment of prostatic carcinoma] Mathé G, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 2; 13(23):1443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is conventional heterosexual hormone therapy in metastasizing prostate cancer still justified?] Toggenburg H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1983 Jun;50(3):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alternative contrasexual hormone treatment following fibrosing breast irradiation in prostatic carcinoma. Retrospective analysis of 123 patients] Arndt D, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Aug;159(8):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of metastasizing prostatic carcinoma with DMF. Presentation of a prospective study] Burk K, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 Sep;22 Suppl:347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical value of thrombocyte aggregation inhibitors during massive-dose estrogen therapy] Heinz A, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 May;23(3):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytostatic therapy of prostatic carcinoma. Current status and personal results] Nagel R, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 Sep;22 Suppl:304–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical application of KM 2210 (estradiol-chlorambucil) in patients with advanced prostatic carcinoma] Isurugi K. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jun;30(7):810–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacology and metabolism of a new therapeutic drug for prostatic cancer 'Estracyt'] Yamanaka H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Mar;11(3):537–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of prostatic cancer by intramuscular administration and intratumor injection of peplomycin] Fujimoto Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Nov; 29(11):1433–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effect of UFT on urogenital tumors] Masuda F, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jan;30(1):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on hormone-polymer composites in urological field—their application in prostatic cancer therapy] Yamanaka H. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Dec;29(12):1579–86 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of long-term administration of Tegafur on patients with relapsing advanced carcinoma (stage D) of the prostate] Yoshida K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Jan; 29(1):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on chemo-embolization in malignant urogenital cancer. II. Intra-arterial injection of mitomycin C microcapsules in advanced prostatic cancer] Nemoto R, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkzi Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 74(3):390–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems in the clinical evaluation of chemotherapy for hormonally-unresponsive carcinoma of the prostate] Rinsho K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;75(2):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of estramustine phosphate (estramustine, Estracyt) in Norway 1972–1981. An example of the irrational use of an expensive treatment] Fossä SD, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Mar 10;104(7):482–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the prostate. A case report with immunoperoxidase staining for prostate-specific acid phosphatase and prostate-specific antigen. Kuhajda FP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Feb;81(2):257–60

Different tendencies of changes in hydrolytic enzyme activities in sera from prostatic cancer patients with or without bone metastasis. Aoyagi T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Apr;8(4):537–43

Studies of the nuclear 5 alpha-reductase of human prostatic tissue: comparison of enzyme activities in hyperplastic, malignant, and normal tissues. Hudson RW, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;61(7):750–5

Acid phosphatase localization in prostatic carcinoma. A comparison of monoclonal antibody to heteroantisera. Shevchuk MM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 1;52(9):1642–6

Circadian rhythm in prostatic acid phosphatase (PAP): a potential tumor marker rhythm in prostatic cancer (PCa). Benvenuti M, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1983 Oct–Dec; 10(4):383–6

Distribution of prostatic acid phosphatase isoenzymes in normal and cancerous states. Lad PM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Aug 15;141(1):51–65

Human prostatic tissue enzymes [letter] Ablin RJ. **Clin Oncol** 1983 Dec;9(4):361–2

Prognostication of prostatic carcinoma by serum acid phosphatase activity. Sharma RV, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;37(6):99–100

Comparison of 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities in the microsomal fractions of hyperplastic, malignant and normal human prostatic tissues. Hudson RW. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Apr;20(4A):829–33

Comparison of immunologic and enzymatic assay of prostatic acid phosphatase for follow-up and assessment of clinical status of stage D prostate cancer. El-Shirbiny A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Aug;26(4):256–9

The role of serum prostatic acid phosphatase as a tumor marker in men with advanced adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Maatman TJ, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jul;132(1):58–60

Creatine kinase isoenzymes and prostatic carcinoma: metastatic disease or acute myocardial infarction? Stein BS, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jul;132(1):142–3

Acid phosphatase: its influence on the management of carcinoma of the prostate. Whitesel JA, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jan;131(1):70–2

Acid phosphatase-producing androgen-independent subline of rat prostatic adenocarcinoma (Dunning R3327 tumor) in cell culture. Igarashi T, et al. **Prostate** 1984;5(1):113–22

Extremely high concentration of serum prostate-specific acid phosphatase in an untreated prostatic cancer patient. Vihko P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Apr;44(2):151–3

Prostatic acid phosphatase: current concepts. Romas NA. **Semin Urol** 1983 Aug;1(3):177–85

[The value of counterimmunoelectrophoresis for the assay of prostatic acid phosphatase] Lamy S, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1983;51(3):340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of prostatic acid phosphatases in the treatment of adenocarcinoma of the prostate] Perrin P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological behavior of prostatic carcinoma. I. Histochemical studies of enzyme activities in primary tumors] Gorski J, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 Sep;22 Suppl:350–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinetic method for determining prostatic acid phosphatase in the blood] Schulze G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984; 25(2):120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[LDH index in the diagnosis of prostatic diseases] Lalanne MG, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1983 Oct–Dec;35(4):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of prostatic acid phosphatase by radioimmunoassay] Maruoka M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 74(3):311–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of prostatic acid phosphatase by an immunochemical method. 4. Comparison with radioimmunoassay] Sakai S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;74(6):945–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Diet, obesity, and risk of fatal prostate cancer. Snowdon DA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Aug;120(2):244–50

Age, environmental factors and prostatic cancer. Hill P, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 May;14(1):29–39

Herpesvirus RNA in human urogenital tumors. Eizuru Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Nov;174(2):296–301

[Importance of various factors in the occurrence of prostatic cancer] Chaklin AV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Blood groups, serum proteins and enzymes in patients with carcinoma of the prostate. Turowska B, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1982;23(1–2):105–12

A high-resolution study of chromosome changes in a human prostatic carcinoma cell line (LNCaP). Gibas Z, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Apr;11(4):399–404

IMMUNOLOGY

Multiple immunoperoxidase markers in benign hyperplasia and adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Ellis DW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Mar;81(3):279–84

Circulating antibody to prostate antigen in patients with prostatic cancer. Chu TM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 417:383–9

Immunohistochemical markers for prostatic cancer. Nadji M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;420:134–9

Characterization of prostate-tissue-directed monoclonal antibody, alpha-Pro 13. Webb KS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;17(1):7–17

Immunohistochemical localization of prostate carcinoma-associated antigens. Wright GL Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5509–16

Immunological studies of patients with tumours of the prostate and bladder (a retrospective analysis). Romics I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1983;15(4):339–45

Evaluation of serum prostate-specific antigen in urologic cancers. Takeuchi T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Oct; 24(2):157–60

Immunohistochemical detection of carcinoembryonic antigen in benign hyperplasia and adenocarcinoma of the prostate with monoclonal antibody. Ghazizadeh M, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Mar;131(3):501–3

Spontaneously acquired anti-factor VIII antibodies: report of a patient with adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Preminger GM, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jun;131(6):1182–4

Circulating antibody to prostate antigen in patients with prostate cancer. Chu TM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Apr; 16(2):481–5

[Clinical studies of prostatic antigens(gamma-seminoprotein, beta-microseminoprotein). I. Examination of immunohistological study] Okabe T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;74(8):1313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of prostatic antigens(gamma-seminoprotein, beta-microseminoprotein). II. Measurement of serum prostatic antigens (gamma-seminoprotein, beta-microseminoprotein) by radioimmunoassay] Okabe T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 74(8):1320–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of carcinoembryonic antigen in prostatic cancer] Navío Niño S, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 Jul-Aug; 7(4):281–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Humoral and cellular immunity in prostatic adenocarcinoma] Pérez Herrero F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 Nov-Dec; 7(6):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Subcellular distribution of zinc in the benign and malignant human prostate: evidence for a direct zinc androgen interaction. Leake A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;105(2):281–8

Androgen stimulated elevation in androgen receptor levels is inhibited by the synthetic glucocorticoid triamcinolone acetonide. Syms AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15;116(3):1020–5

Zinc potentiation of androgen receptor binding to nuclei in vitro. Colvard DS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 17; 23(15):3471–8

Androgen receptor binding to nuclear matrix in vitro and its inhibition by 8S androgen receptor promoting factor. Colvard DS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 17;23(15):3479–86

Isolation and characterization of plasminogen activators from hyperplastic and malignant prostate tissue. Kirchheimer J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 14;797(2):256–65

Total and nondialyzable hydroxyproline excretion in Stage D2 prostate cancer. Hopkins SC, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):117–21

Differential effect of alpha-difluoromethylornithine on the in vivo uptake of 14C-labeled polyamines and methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) by a rat prostate-derived tumor. Heston WD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):1034–40

Extraction of nuclear androgen receptors by sodium molybdate from normal rat prostates and prostatic tumors. Thompson TC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):1019–26

The effect of prolactin on the Dunning R3327H rat prostatic adenocarcinoma. Kharroubi A, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1982–83;9(3–4):217–32

Effects of sodium molybdate on the androgen receptor from the R3327 prostatic tumor. Rowley DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1776–83

Pharmacokinetics of estramustine phosphate (Estracyt) in prostatic cancer patients. Gunnarsson PO, et al.

Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1984;26(1):113–9

Binding of misonidazole to V79 spheroids and fragments of Dunning rat prostatic and human colon carcinomas in vitro: diffusion of oxygen and reactive metabolites. Franko AJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1333–6

Concentration and cellular distribution of androgen receptor in human prostatic neoplasia: can estrogen treatment increase androgen receptor content? Mobbs BG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Sep;19(3):1279–90

Alterations of physical and biochemical parameters of the R3327–CP rat prostate adenocarcinoma following hormonal manipulation of the host. Buttyan R, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jun;131(6):1218–24

Relationship between concentrations of extractable and matrix–bound nuclear androgen receptor and clinical response to endocrine therapy for prostatic adenocarcinoma. Gonor SE, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jun; 131(6):1196–201

Histochemical androgen binding assay in prostatic cancer. Pertschuk LP, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jun;131(6):1096–8

Steroid receptors in prostate neoplasms. Robel P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132E:175–82

Androgen receptor binding characteristics in the cytosol of the rat dorsolateral prostate gland and the Dunning R–3327 prostatic adenocarcinoma. Rowley DR, et al. **Prostate** 1984;5(1):101–11

Biochemical markers in prostatic cancer. Schacht MJ, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 May;11(2):253–67 (118 ref.)

Lactoferrin in benign hypertrophy and carcinomas of the prostatic gland. Barresi G, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984; 403(1):59–66

MORTALITY

Age and survival in prostatic carcinoma. Smedley HM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Oct;55(5):529–33

A reexamination of the stable category for evaluating response in patients with advanced prostate cancer. Slack NH, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):564–74

Presidential Address of the 24th Annual Meeting of the American Society of Therapeutic Radiologists: carcinoma of the prostate, a vexing biological and clinical enigma. Perez CA. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Oct; 9(10):1427–38

Survival of patients with metastatic cancer of the prostate after referral to medical oncology unit [letter] Schneider LB, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18;1(8373):400

Stable versus partial response in advanced prostate cancer. Slack NH, et al. **Prostate** 1984;5(4):401–15

[Epidemiology of prostatic cancer] Blank M, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1983;3(3):153–5 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

International trends in prostatic cancer. Zaridze DG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Feb 15;33(2):223–30

Epidemiologic aspects of latent and clinically manifest carcinoma of the prostate. Dhom G. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;106(3):210–8

Carcinoma of the prostate: indigenous patterns. Onuigbo WI. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Apr;76(4):373–5

Adenocarcinoma of the prostate: results of routine urological screening. Thompson IM, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct; 132(4):690–2

Carcinoma of the prostate in Israel: some epidemiological and therapeutic considerations. Servadio C, et al. **Prostate** 1984;5(4):375–82

Metabolic epidemiology of prostatic cancer. Wynder EL, et al. **Prostate** 1984;5(1):47–53 (28 ref.)

[Incidence of prostatic cancer (demographic risk factors)] Zemla B. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Feb 1;37(3):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Correlations between clinical state, histology and immunological responsiveness in patients with prostatic cancer. Romics I, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1983;24(2):115–21

Malignant cystosarcoma phyllodes of prostate. Yokota T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 May;34(3):663–8

Lymphangiography and fine–needle aspiration biopsy: ineffective for staging early prostate cancer. Kidd R, et al. **AJR** 1984 May;142(5):1007–12

Consultation case: prostate (prostatectomy)—adenoid basal–cell tumor —multifocal basal–cell hyperplasia. Reed RJ. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Sep;8(9):699–704

Cytology of prostatic carcinoma. Quantification and validation of diagnostic criteria. Böcking A, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1984 Jun;6(2):74–88

Early (stage A) prostatic cancer. V. Stereotopography. Battaglia S, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1983;1(3):164–79

Incidental carcinoma of the prostate: selection for deferred treatment. Beynon LL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Dec; 55(6):733–6

Combined bipedal lymphangiography, CT scanning and transabdominal lymph node aspiration cytology for node staging in carcinoma of the prostate. Khan O, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Oct;55(5):538–41

Bone marrow aspiration biopsy and bone scanning in the staging of prostatic cancer. Varenhorst E, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Oct;55(5):534–7

Orbital metastasis of prostatic carcinoma. Sher JH, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;18(5):248–50

Intracranial metastases due to prostatic carcinoma. Castaldo JE, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 1;52(9):1739–47

Papillary adenocarcinomas of the prostate. An immunohistochemical study. Kuhajda FP, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):1328–32

The histogenesis of small cell carcinoma of the prostate. An immunohistochemical study. Schron DS, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):2478–80

Intracranial metastases in prostate cancer. Taylor HG, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 15;53(12):2728–30

Biochemical methods for predicting metastatic ability of prostatic cancer utilizing the dunning R–3327 rat prostatic adenocarcinoma system as a model. Lowe FC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):744–52

Determination of the growth rate of human prostatic cells in primary culture by a morphometric technique. Romijn JC, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 May;8(5):363–71

Role of the matrix in modifying the growth of prostatic epithelial cells in vitro. Noble MJ, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Summer;51(2):411–8

Massive hemorrhagic necrosis of the spinal cord in metastatic cord compression. Pittaluga S, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1983; 2(3):114–7

Accuracy of lymphography in staging of prostatic and bladder carcinoma: 88 cases with aspirative cytological and postlymphadenectomy histological verification. Taddei L, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1984;53(2):91–8

Properties of two sublines derived from rat prostatic adenocarcinoma (Dunning R 3327 tumor). Minagawa H, et al. **Gann** 1983 Aug;74(4):524–33

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the prostate. Saito R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Jan;15(1):87–9

Prostate cancer—not a benign malignancy. Totonchi E, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jan;79:93–5

Prostatic transitional cell carcinoma: concept of its pathogenesis and classification. Schujman E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Sep;19(9):794–800

Metastasis to the larynx from a prostatic carcinoma. A case report. Coakley JF, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Aug; 98(8):839–42

Incidence of lymph node involvement in localized carcinoma of the prostate. Reddy EK, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 May;76(5):463–6

Metastatic prostatic pulmonary nodules with normal bone image. Petras AF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Nov; 24(11):1026–7

Unusual metastasis of carcinoma of the prostate (a case report). Kant K, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1983 Jul;29(3):186–7

Epididymal metastasis from prostatic cancer. Sarma DP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Dec;24(4):322–4 (9 ref.)

Transrectal ultrasonography in the followup of prostatic carcinoma patients: a new prognostic parameter? Carpentier PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):903–5

Transrectal aspiration biopsy versus transperineal core biopsy for the diagnosis of carcinoma of the prostate. Chodak GW, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Sep;132(3):480–2

A new serially transplantable human prostatic cancer (HONDA) in nude mice. Ito YZ, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug; 132(2):384–7

The frozen section in lymphadenectomy for carcinoma of the prostate. Kramolowsky EV, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May; 131(5):899–900

Correlation between stage and grade in prostatic adenocarcinoma: a morphometric study. Sharkey FE, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Sep;132(3):602–5

The effects of ketoconazole on testosterone production and normal and malignant androgen dependent tissues of the adult rat. Trachtenberg J. **J Urol** 1984 Sep;132(3):599–601

Unusual metastatic patterns of prostate adenocarcinoma. Venable DD, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Nov;130(5):980–5

In vitro characterization of MAT LyLu: a Dunning rat prostate adenocarcinoma tumor subline. Wenger AS, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jun;131(6):1232–6

Papillomas of prostatic urethra with prostatic–type epithelium: report of eight cases. Lubin J, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Apr;51(2):218–21

Triple fossa metastasis of prostate cancer. Kwee IL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Nov;13(5):584–6

Correlation between extent of metastatic lesions in whole body bone scintigraphy of patients with prostatic cancer and prostatic acid phosphatase in serum with Eiken PAP RIA kit. Kida T, et al. **Oncology** 1983;40(5):346–50

Urinary cytology of rhabdomyosarcoma in children. Report of two cases located in the urinary bladder and in the prostate. Mincione GP, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Nov–Dec; 75(1040):797–801

New concepts and controversies concerning prostate cancer. Benson MC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;153:547–62 (40 ref.)

Ultrasonography and computed tomography in the staging of bladder and prostate cancers. Denis L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;153:3–21

Staging of M0 prostatic adenocarcinoma: how aggressive should one be? Olsson CA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 153:455–67

Natural history of prostatic cancer. Whitmore WF Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;153:447–54

The use of multiparameter flow cytometry to assess tumor cell heterogeneity and grade prostate cancer. Benson MC, et al. **Prostate** 1984;5(1):27–45

Carcinoma of the prostate: results of post–irradiation biopsy. Freiha FS, et al. **Prostate** 1984;5(1):19–25

Antigrowth effect of polyamine biosynthesis inhibitors on the Dunning R 3327–G prostatic tumor. Herr HW, et al. **Prostate** 1984;5(4):439–44

Prostatic adenocarcinoma PC EW, a new human tumor line transplantable in nude mice. Hoehn W, et al. **Prostate** 1984; 5(4):445–52

Percutaneous lymph node aspiration biopsy and tumor grade in staging of prostatic carcinoma. Piscioli F, et al. **Prostate** 1984;5(4):459–68

Incidental adenocarcinoma of the prostate: the role of repeat transurethral resection in staging. Sonda LP, et al. **Prostate** 1984;5(2):141–6

Pelvic lymphadenectomy is essential to staging accuracy in most patients with stages A–2 and B prostate cancer before radical prostatectomy. Catalona WJ. **Semin Urol** 1983 Aug; 1(3):212–6

Aspiration biopsy of the prostate: the urologist's viewpoint. deKernion JB. **Semin Urol** 1983 Aug;1(3):166–71

Pelvic lymphadenectomy is not essential to staging accuracy in all patients with localized prostate cancer. Paulson DF. **Semin Urol** 1983 Aug;1(3):204–11

Aspiration biopsy of the prostate: the pathologist's viewpoint. Tannenbaum M. **Semin Urol** 1983 Aug;1(3):172–6

Thin–needle aspiration biopsy of the prostate. Koss LG, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 May;11(2):237–51

Clinical staging of prostatic cancer: new modalities. Spirnak JP, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 May;11(2):221–35 (79 ref.)

Natural history and staging of prostate cancer. Whitmore WF Jr. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 May;11(2):205–20 (145 ref.)

Prostatic origin of metastases: immunoperoxidase localization of prostate–specific antigen. Ghazizadeh M, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(1):9–12

Grading prostate cancers [letter] Byar DP. **Urology** 1983 Oct; 22(4):462–3

Primary non–Hodgkin lymphoma of prostate presenting as benign prostatic hyperplasia. Cos LR, et al. **Urology** 1984 Feb;23(2):176–9

Immunocytoma of prostate. Hales DS, et al. **Urology** 1983 Oct;22(4):438–9

Proposed revision of staging system for prostate cancer [letter] Harrison RH 3d. **Urology** 1984 Aug;24(2):214–6

Advantage of Lowsley tractor in studying prostatic lesions. Khan SA, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jan;23(1):74

[Pathology and epidemiology of prostatic cancer] Böcking A. **Radiologe** 1984 Jan;24(1):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative histopathologic and sonomorphological prostate studies] Egender G, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Jan; 140(1):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostatic carcinoma. Incidence and significance of stage I – preclinical carcinoma] Schmassmann A, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 Sep;22 Suppl:388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological behavior of prostatic carcinoma. II. Clinico–surgical studies on lymphogenic metastasizing of prostatic carcinoma] Schubert J, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 Sep;22 Suppl:356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of pelvic lymph–node status in pros'atic cancer] Schubert J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Dec; 76(12):763–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological profile, histogenesis and biological assessment of clear–cell microcarcinoma of the prostate] Linoli O. **Pathologica** 1984 Jan–Feb;76(1041):21–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sequential histological studies of prostatic adenocarcinoma after treatment] Sakamoto A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Oct;29(12):1433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of prostatic cancer associated with von Recklinghausen's disease] Araki I, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Mar;29(3):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of papillary adenocarcinoma of the prostate] Fukuoka H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 May;30(5):663–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous transabdominal fine needle aspiration of regional lymph nodes in genitourinary cancer] Hoshi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Nov;29(11):1411–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathological analysis of prostatic cancer at autopsy] Ando K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 74(6):989–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of mucinous adenocarcinoma of the prostate] Nakamura M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;74(7):1248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary hydroxyproline excretion as a marker of bone metastasis in prostatic cancer (II): Correlation between extent of metastatic lesions in whole body bone scintigraphy of patients with prostatic cancer and tumor markers in blood and urine] Nemoto S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;75(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of triple cancer co–existent with leprosy] Obara A, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct–Dec;51(4):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[So–called endometrial carcinoma of the male prostatic utricle] Samsonov VA. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(12):66–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dimorphic (transitional–anaplastic) ductal cancer of the prostate] Samsonov VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary lymphosarcoma of the prostate gland] Samsonov VA. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(9):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the prostate (a case)] Kir'ianov NA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(5):87–8 **(Rus)**

[Evolutive aspects of latent prostatic cancer] Caro Cebrián C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 Jul–Aug;7(4):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Metastasis to the testis and epididymis of a prostatic carcinoma: apropos of a case] Guajardo Guajardo J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 May–Jun;8(3):235–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prostatic endometrioid adenocarcinoma; report of a case] Gutiérrez del Pozo R, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Jan–Feb; 8(1):85–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lymphoid infiltration of the prostate] Nogueira March JL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Mar–Apr;8(2):149–50 **(Spa)**

[Cutaneous metastasis of prostatic cancer] Tejeda Báñez E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1983 May–Jun;36(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pathology review. Prostatic carcinoma: importance of the histological staging] Castillo–Staab M. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Sep;75(9):393–5 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Plasminogen activator content and secretion in explants of neoplastic and benign human prostate tissues. Camiolo SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):311–8

UM–SCP–1, a new human cell line derived from a prostatic squamous cell carcinoma. Grossman HB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):4111–7

Effect of retinoic acid on the growth and morphology of a prostatic adenocarcinoma cell line cloned for the retinoid inducibility of alkaline phosphatase. Reese DH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5443–50

Biochemical and morphological characterization of clonal AXC rat prostate cancer cells. Shain SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):2033–42

Current approaches to research on prostatic function and pathology. Purvis K, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16 Suppl 2:88–101

Endocrine dependence of prostatic cancer upon dihydrotestosterone and not upon testosterone. Petrow V, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 May;36(5):352–3

Biological effects of hormonal treatment regimens on a transplantable human prostatic tumor line (PC–82). van Steenbrugge GJ, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Apr;131(4):812–7

[Treatment of pain caused by metastases of reactivated prostatic cancer with ifosfamide] Kawai T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Aug;29(10):1085–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the function of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal complex and gonads of patients with prostatic adenoma and cancer using the dexamethasone test] Portnoĭ AS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Problems in mass screening program for prostatic diseases] Watanabe H. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 May;30(6 Suppl):606–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Lysis of osteoblastic lesions in prostatic cancer: a sign of progression. Pollen JJ, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jun;142(6):1175–9

Investigation of changes in CT–number in the prostate after radiotherapy. Swank–Bordewijk SC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 May;10(5):659–64

Computerized tomography in carcinoma of the prostate: treatment volume and morbidity in radiotherapy. Mak AC, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Apr;160(4):244–5

Unusual radiologic features of metastatic prostatic carcinoma confirmed by immunohistochemical study. Huang TY, et al. **Urology** 1984 Feb;23(2):218–23

[Alternative use of the simulator method and computer tomography in planning radiotherapy for non–metastasizing prostatic cancer] Hodapp N, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Jan;24(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomographic staging of prostatic cancers] Triller J, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Dec;139(6):691–2 **(Ger)**

[Value of computed tomography and lymphography for the demonstration of pelvic lymph node metastases in prostatic cancer] Altwein JE, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(3):178–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of lymphangiography in staging carcinoma of the prostate] Rinsho K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Aug; 29(8):875–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retrovesical tumor as the presenting form of prostatic adenocarcinoma. Apropos of 2 cases] Aguiló F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 May–Jun;7(3):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The flare phenomenon on radionuclide bone scan in metastatic prostate cancer. Pollen JJ, et al. **AJR** 1984 Apr; 142(4):773–6

Radioimaging of the prostate and metastases of prostatic carcinoma with 99mTc–labelled prostatic acid phosphatase–specific antibodies and their Fab fragments. Vihko P, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16(1):51–2

Do bone scans predict prognosis in prostatic cancer? A report of the EORTC protocol 30762. Lund F, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Feb;56(1):58–63

Computerized bone scan. A potentially useful technique to measure response in prostatic carcinoma. Drelichman A, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 1;53(5):1061–5

Tc–99m DMSA uptake by metastatic carcinoma of the prostate [letter] Lamki L, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jun; 25(6):733–4

Clinical studies of prostatic cancer imaging with radiolabeled antibodies against prostatic acid phosphatase. Goldenberg DM, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 May;11(2):277–81

[Radionuclide diagnosis and therapy of skeletal metastases of prostatic cancer] Schümichen C. **Radiologe** 1984 Jan; 24(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prospective study to assess the clinical efficacy of bone scintigraphy—methodology and some preliminary results] Akiyama Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Feb;33(2):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Carcinoma of the prostate limited to the pelvis. Treatment with curative radiation therapy. Sell A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984;23(2–3):205–8

Radical radiotherapy for carcinoma of the prostate: localized and extended field treatment. Nacey JN. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Dec;53(6):561–5

External beam irradiation of prostate cancer. Experience in 163 patients. Kurup P, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):37–43

Combined iridium 192 interstitial and external beam radiation therapy for the treatment of prostatic cancer. Clubb BS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jul–Aug;68(7–8):1027–8

Distribution of lymphocyte subsets following radiation therapy directed to different body regions. Blomgren H, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1983 Dec;9(4):289–98

Carcinoma of the prostate treated by pelvic node dissection, iodine–125 seed implant and external irradiation: a study of rectal complications. Abadir R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Sep;35(5):359–61

Improved control of bulky prostate carcinoma with sequential estrogen and radiation therapy. Green N, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jul;10(7):971–6

Intra–operative iodine–125 prostatic implant following bilateral pelvic lymphadenectomy. Kwong EW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 May;10(5):665–70

Patterns of care outcome studies: results of the national practice in adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Leibel SA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Mar;10(3):401–9

Triple course external beam radiotherapy for carcinoma of the prostate. El–Mahdi AM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Apr;10(4):541–8

A multiple–site perineal applicator (MUPIT) for treatment of prostatic, anorectal, and gynecologic malignancies. Martinez A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Feb; 10(2):297–305

External radiation therapy of localized prostatic cancer. Reddy EK, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Jan;76(1):61–6

Severe rectal injury following radiation for prostatic cancer. Green N, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Apr;131(4):701–4

Impact of external irradiation on local symptoms and survival free of disease in patients with pelvic lymph node metastasis from adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Smith JA Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Apr;131(4):705–7

Radiotherapy of prostatic cancer: Stanford University experience. Bagshaw MA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 153:493–512

Interstitial I–125 implantation in the management of localized prostatic cancer. Whitmore WF Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;153:513–27

Management of prostate carcinoma. Combination of pelvic lymphadenectomy, temporary Ir–192 implantation, and external irradiation. Syed AM, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Dec; 149(3):829–33

Interstitial irradiation for localized prostate cancer. Herr HW. **Semin Urol** 1983 Aug;1(3):222–8 (8 ref.)

External radiotherapy for localized prostate cancer. Liskow A. **Semin Urol** 1983 Aug;1(3):217–21 (35 ref.)

Radiation treatment planning for the localized prostatic carcinoma: methods and rationale. Dewit L, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Aug;160(8):474–84

Prostatic cancer treated by external irradiation at the Rotterdam Radiotherapy Institute. van der Werf–Messing BH, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 May;160(5):293–300

Radiotherapeutic treatment of prostatic carcinoma with pelvic node involvement. Bagshaw MA. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 May;11(2):297–304

Combination perineal cryosurgery and external radiation therapy for adenocarcinoma of prostate. Mobley WC, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jul;24(1):11–4

[Place of radiotherapy in the treatment of cancer of the prostate] Heintz J. **LARC Med** 1984 Feb;4(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computer tomography in topometric irradiation planning in prostate cancer] Merkle K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(6):779–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of computer tomography in irradiation planning. 2. Comparison with the conventional roentgenologic technic in prostate and bladder cancers] Oehler W, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(3):269–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography for control of the course of radiation–treated prostatic carcinoma] Denkhaus, H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1984 Apr;37(4):130–8 **(Ger)**

[Adverse effects of curative radiotherapy of prostate cancer] Ziegler F, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Jul;160(7):416–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Curative radiotherapy in stage C prostatic carcinoma. Experiences with radiotherapy–endocrine treatment] Klosterhalfen H, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 Sep;22 Suppl:360–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications following external radiotherapy of prostate cancer. Case reports and overview of the literature] Schmiedt E, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 May;23(3):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and methods of megavolt therapy in prostatic cancer—evaluation of 98 cases] Hohenberg G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 13;96(8):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High–voltage therapy of prostate cancer] Schnorr D, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Dec;76(12):753–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation therapy for prostatic cancer. Computer controlled conformation radiotherapy] Kimura A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;74(12):2091–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fast neutron therapy of prostatic cancer] Maruoka M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;74(3):409–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of gamma teletherapy of prostate cancer patients] Sviridova TV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov; 28(11):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Ectopic ACTH–producing lung cancer presenting with prostatic metastasis. Smedley HM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jun;59(692):371–2

SURGERY

Postoperative spindle cell nodules of genitourinary tract resembling sarcomas. A report of eight cases. Proppe KH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Feb;8(2):101–8

The role of surgical resection when combined with chemotherapy and radiation in the management of pelvic rhabdomyosarcoma. Fleming ID, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 May; 199(5):509–14

Relationship of pretreatment transurethral resection of the prostate to survival without distant metastases in patients treated with 125I–implantation for localized prostatic cancer. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 1; 53(9):1857–63

Transphenoidal hypophysectomy in the management of carcinoma of the prostate. Smith JA Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):2385–7

Myocardial uptake. An unexpected finding in an oncology follow–up. Boedecker RA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Aug; 8(8):358–9

Responses of metastatic prostatic carcinoma to endocrine therapy: report of a case. Athens AT, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Dec;83(4):307–11

Orchiectomy does not selectively increase adrenal androgen concentrations. Parker L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Sep;59(3):547–50

Morbidity of radical perineal prostatectomy following transurethral resection of the prostate. Elder JS, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jul;132(1):55–7

Total prostatectomy for localized prostatic cancer. Gibbons RP, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jan;131(1):73–6

Radical prostatectomy in the presence of pelvic lipomatosis. Parfitt HE Jr. **J Urol** 1984 Mar;131(3):504–6

Urodynamic evaluation of incontinence in patients undergoing modified Campbell radical retropubic prostatectomy: a prospective study. Rudy DC, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct;132(4):708–12

Laser in the treatment of localized prostatic carcinoma. Sander S, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug;132(2):280–1

Radical prostatectomy. Paulson DF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 153:469–81

Cryotherapy. Loening SA, et al. **Prostate** 1984;5(2):199–204

Radical prostatectomy for localized prostate cancer. Middleton RG. **Semin Urol** 1983 Aug;1(3):229–35

Stage D1 adenocarcinoma of prostate. Donohue RE, et al. **Urology** 1984 Feb;23(2):118–21

Perioperative complications of pelvic lymphadenectomy and radical retropubic prostatectomy for Stages C and D1 prostate cancer. Patterson DE, et al. **Urology** 1984 Mar; 23(3):243–6

Subcapsular orchiectomy with intracapsular testicular prosthesis for metastatic prostate carcinoma. Short KL, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jul;24(1):38–40

Observations on surgical management of carcinoma of prostate with limited nodal metastases. Zincke H, et al. **Urology** 1984 Aug;24(2):137–45

[Prostatic adenomectomy in dialysis patients] Minar E, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1983;10(5):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy after prostatectomy—effects of long term administration of Pivmecillinam (PMPC)] Sagawa S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Mar;30(3):423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Implant operation of penile prosthesis in erectile impotence patients who underwent intrapelvic cancer surgery] Fujioka T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Dec 20;18(8):2039–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Total prostatectomy in prostatic cancer] Fryjordet A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jun 20;104(17–18):1204–5

(Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Control of endoscopic surgery by endocavitary echography] Boronat F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 May–Jun;37(3):237–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Carcinoma of the prostate: the therapeutic dilemma. Paulson DF. **Annu Rev Med** 1984;35:341–72 (50 ref.)
Sexual function in prostatic cancer patients treated with radiotherapy, orchiectomy or oestrogens. Bergman B, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Feb;56(1):64–9
Carcinoma of prostate. Increased mortality and cardio-vascular complications associated with oestrogen therapy as compared with orchiectomy. Gardner AM, et al. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1983 Jul;98(367):117–9
Combined cyclophosphamide chemotherapy and maltose tetrapalmitate immunotherapy in the treatment of transplanted bladder and prostate carcinoma of the rat. Ibrahiem EH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):536–42
Effect of hormonal manipulation on antithrombin III activity in patients with prostatic carcinoma. Henny CP, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(3):202–6
Genitourinary tumors II: Carcinoma of the prostate. Graham SD Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 Oct;72(10):735–9
Survival following orchiectomy for stage D adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Forrest JB, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Jan; 25(1):71–2
The use of multiple variables to predict response to endocrine therapy in carcinoma of the prostate: a preliminary report. Brendler CB, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Apr;131(4):694–700
Re: Radical surgery versus radiotherapy for adenocarcinoma of the prostate [letter] Byhardt RW, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Dec;130(6):1205–6
Treatment of genitourinary rhabdomyosarcoma in children. Ghavimi F, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug;132(2):313–9
Prostatic carcinoma: management. Grayhack JT. **J Urol** 1984 Jul;132(1):92
Radiation therapy versus delayed androgen deprivation for stage C carcinoma of the prostate. Paulson DF, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):901–2
Effects of lymphokines in tumour-bearing patients: clinical and laboratory studies. Dumonde DC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132E:83–93
Prostatic carcinoma: notes on the therapeutic modalities. Murphy GP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;153:563–6
Treatment of locally confined prostatic cancer. Radiotherapy versus surgery: limits of curability. Paulson DF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;153:483–92
Immunotherapy of prostate cancer: a review. Guinan P, et al. **Prostate** 1984;5(2):221–30 (57 ref.)
Susceptibility of the prostate cancer cell to different physical, hormonal, and chemical agents: present status and theoretical prospects for improved prostate cancer therapy. Hechter O. **Prostate** 1984;5(2):159–80
The timing of androgen ablation therapy and/or chemotherapy in the treatment of prostatic cancer. Isaacs JT. **Prostate** 1984;5(1):1–17
International overview on the treatment of prostate cancer—Scandinavian experience. Könyves I, et al. **Prostate** 1984;5(4):383–6
Treatment response criteria for prostatic cancer. Schroeder FH. **Prostate** 1984;5(2):181–91
Hyperthermia in the treatment of prostate cancer. Servadio C, et al. **Prostate** 1984;5(2):205–11
Transabdominal ultrasonography in the evaluation of patients with advanced prostatic carcinoma: effects of castration and of chronic administration of a gonadotropin releasing hormone agonistic analogue. Tolis G, et al. **Prostate** 1983; 4(6):595–600
Some effects of orchiectomy, oestrogen treatment and radiation therapy in patients with prostatic carcinoma. Tomić R. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1983;77:1–37
Prostatic carcinoma presenting with respiratory symptoms: response to orchidectomy. Simpson FG, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jul;39(7):552–3
New potential treatment modalities for disseminated prostatic cancer. Creaven PJ, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 May; 11(2):343–56 (91 ref.)
Management of newly diagnosed metastatic carcinoma of the prostate. Elder JS, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 May; 11(2):283–95 (85 ref.)
Cryosurgery and immunotherapy for prostatic cancer. Loening S, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 May; 11(2):327–36 (41 ref.)
Treatment of localized prostatic carcinoma. Schmidt JD. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 May;11(2):305–9
Criteria for evaluating patient responses to treatment modalities for prostatic cancer. Slack NH, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 May;11(2):337–42 (27 ref.)
[Current status of therapy of prostate cancer] Nagel R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1983 Jun;50(3):321–35 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Selective embolization of the internal iliac artery in life-threatening hemorrhaging prostatic cancer] Lenz M, et al. **ROFO** 1984 May;140(5):520–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prostatic cancer—what to do?] Bandhauer K. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 10;113(36):1268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Selective embolization of the internal iliac artery: last resort in inoperable hemorrhaging prostatic cancer] Thon W, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 May;23(3):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alternative procedure in the treatment of unresectable solid tumors in children] Verga G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Jan 31;36(1–2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prostate cancer] Kawai T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 May;11(5):999–1004 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Chemotherapy of bladder and prostatic neoplasms in children] Bożek J, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979; 9:324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Proton irradiation of the pituitary in the complex treatment of cancer of the prostate] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complex treatment of prostate cancer patients] Sviridova TV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Prostatic leiomyosarcoma revealing cytoplasmic virus-like particles and intranuclear paracrystalline structures. Ohmori T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 May;34(3):631–8
[So-called glomera in the region of the prostate] Blessing MH, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 Sep;22(5):270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

Urinary hydroxyproline levels in patients with prostatic carcinoma. Erol D, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1983; 15(3):267–70

VETERINARY

Evaluation of techniques for diagnosis of canine prostatic diseases. Barsanti JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jul 15;185(2):198–200

PROSTATITIS

Simple eosinophilic granulomatous prostatitis. Redman JF, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug;132(2):358
Diagnosis and treatment of prostatitis [letter] Polito GE. **West J Med** 1984 Jan;140(1):105
[Prostatitis] Bouffioux C. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Jan 15; 39(2):57–67 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Uveitis in B27-related disease. Perkins ES. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979;38 Suppl 1:suppl 92–5
[Male dysuria: urethritis or prostatitis?] Gueissaz N, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Mar;104(3):249–56 (Fre)
[State of the kidneys and upper urinary tract in chronic prostatitis patients] Shabad AL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

A method for recognising non-bacterial prostatitis: preliminary observations. Simmons PD, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Oct;59(5):306–10
Ultrasonic appearances associated with prostatic inflammation: a preliminary study. Griffiths GJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Sep;35(5):343–5
Osteitis pubis as a mimic of prostatic pain. Jenkins IL, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1984 Spring;70(1):20–3
Prostatitis: bacterial, nonbacterial, and prostatodynia. Meares EM Jr, et al. **Semin Urol** 1983 May;1(2):146–54
Prostatitis syndromes: pathophysiology, differential diagnosis, and treatment. Krieger JN. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Apr–Jun;11(2):100–12 (130 ref.)
Antibody-coated bacteria in ejaculate in bacterial prostatitis. Riedasch G, et al. **Urology** 1984 Mar;23(3):252–5
Central nervous system and genitourinary blastomycosis: confusion with tuberculosis. Morse HG, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Jul;139(1):99–103
Prostatitis: still a diagnostic and therapeutic dilemma. Shortliffe LM. **West J Med** 1983 Oct;139(4):542–4
[Problems with fine-needle puncture examination of the prostate] Zavadilová H, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1984 May; 20(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Prostatitis] Boer PW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Nov 26; 127(48):2188–93 (Dut)
[Does chronic prostatitis exist?] Hessler D. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Aug;103(8):657–60 (Fre)
[Antibiotic prophylaxis in transrectal prostatic needle-biopsy] Bonatti PL, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1983 Jul–Sep;35(3):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prostatitis or prostatodynia?] Rentzhog L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Nov 9;80(45):4312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Review of results of four regimens for treatment of chronic non-bacterial prostatitis. Thin RN, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Oct;55(5):519–21
Treatment of chronic bacterial prostatitis. Hanus PM, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Jan–Feb;3(1):49–55 (56 ref.)
Re: A study of the effectiveness of Rifaprim in chronic prostatitis caused mainly by Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Pfau A. **J Urol** 1983 Dec;130(6):1204–5
Treatment of prostatitis in the rat. Lundgren R, et al. **Prostate** 1984;5(3):277–84
[Conservative treatment of fertility disorders in chronic nonspecific prostatitis] Tsvetkov D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(3):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Local injection of amoxicillin in the treatment of chronic prostatitis] Chantrie M. **Acta Urol Belg** 1983;51(4):538–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of inflammatory disease of the prostate with non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents] Simon J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1983;51(4):532–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Asymptomatic prostatitis and sterility in couples. Effects of doxycycline treatment] Martin-du Pan RC, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Jun 26;73(26):828–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Co-trimoxazole concentration in the prostatic fluid of patients with subacute and chronic prostatitis] Hofstetter A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Mar 8;102(9):244–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Doxycycline in the treatment of non-specific urethritis and/or prostatitis] Hofstetter A, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 May;23(3):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Penetration of antibiotics into prostatic secretion during rectal iontophoresis in patients with chronic nonspecific prostatitis] Karpukhin IV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):50–2 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Protein kinase activities in human prostatic secretion: biochemical characterization and effect of prostatitis. Wilson MJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Jun;103(6):905–11

ETIOLOGY

Prostatitis update. Baert L, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1983; 51(3):345–57
Chronic bacterial and non-bacterial prostatitis. Thin RN, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Oct;55(5):513–8
Granulomatous prostatitis: distinction among allergic, nonspecific, and post-transurethral resection lesions. Epstein JI, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Sep;15(9):818–25
Urethral obstruction and prostatitis. Chiari R. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1983;15(3):245–55
Necrotising granulomatous prostatitis after transurethral resection [letter] Haboubi NY, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;37(1):103–4
Amebic prostatitis. Goff DA, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Aug; 77(8):1053–4
[Non-gonococcal urethritis and prostatitis. Epidemiologic and etiologic aspects] Greco M. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 Feb;75(2):101–13 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Longitudinal studies of prostatic fluid immunoglobulin in men with bacterial prostatitis. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Feb;131(2):363–9
Laboratory findings in chronic prostatitis—with special reference to immunological and microbiological aspects. Vinje O, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983;17(3):291–7
[T- and B-lymphocytes of prostate secretion in chronic prostatitis and their alteration in exposure to a UHF electric field] Karpukhin IV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 May–Jun; (3):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Formation of 17-ketoderivatives of testosterone in the prostate gland and liver of dogs with bacterial uro(urethro)genic prostatitis] Imshinetskaia LP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Mar–Apr;30(2):245–8 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Acute epididymitis and Chlamydia trachomatis. Nilsson S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(1):42–4
Chronic prostatitis, chlamydia trachomatis and infertility. Suominen J, et al. **Int J Androl** 1983 Oct;6(5):405–13
Differential counts of Ureaplasma urealyticum in male urologic patients [letter] Meseguer MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Apr;149(4):657–8
Role of genital mycoplasmas in nongonococcal urethritis and prostatitis. Oriel JD. **Sex Transm Dis** 1983 Oct–Dec;10(4 Suppl):263–70
Prostatitis and epididymitis. Ireton RC, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Feb;11(1):83–94 (110 ref.)
Quantitative studies on the role of Ureaplasma urealyticum in non-gonococcal urethritis and chronic prostatitis. Brunner H, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep–Dec; 56(5–6):545–50
Role of mycoplasmas in chronic prostatitis. Peeters MF, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep–Dec;56(5–6):551–6
Significance of Chlamydia trachomatis in 'abacterial' prostatitis. Krauss H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Jul; 254(4):545–51
[Bacteriological sperm status of 1000 patients with chronic nonspecific prostatitis treated at the physiotherapy and balneotherapy clinic in Pomiriye] Petkov P, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(2):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Urinary microflora and means for determining the etiological role of isolated microbes] Mel'nik VP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984; (3):175–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Necrotizing granulomatous vasculitis with eosinophilic infiltrates limited to the prostate. Case report and review of the literature. Yonker RA, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug; 77(2):362–4

Granulomatous prostatitis with vasculitis. A sequel to transurethral prostatic resection. Kopolovic J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Sep;108(9):732–3

Focal prostatic granulomas rheumatoid like—probably iatrogenic in origin. Pieterse AS, et al. **Pathology** 1984 Apr; 16(2):174–7

[Granulomatous prostatitis. Specific inflammation or noninfectious tissue reaction?] Jebsen PW, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Mar 10;104(7):503–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Physicochemical and morphofunctional indices of the spermatozoa obtained in a single ejaculate in 3 portions from patients with chronic urethritis and prostatitis] Iunda IF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Prostatic uptake of Ga–67. Sullivan WT, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug;152(2):537

THERAPY

Effect of castration on experimental bacterial prostatitis in rats. Kaplan L, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(6):625–30

[Our method and technic of treating chronic prostatitis] Prodromov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(3):261–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Immunocorrection in the combined treatment of patients with chronic prostatitis] Rodoman VE, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Sep;(9):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Zinc in post prostatic massage (VB3) urine samples: a marker of prostatic secretory function and indicator of bacterial infection. Kavanagh JP, et al. **Urol Res** 1983;11(4):167–70

VETERINARY

Selected physical and chemical characteristics of prostatic fluid collected by ejaculation from healthy dogs and from dogs with bacterial prostatitis. Branam JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;45(4):825–9

Evaluation of techniques for diagnosis of canine prostatic diseases. Barsanti JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jul 15;185(2):198–200

PROSTENOIC ACIDS see under **FATTY ACIDS, UNSATURATED**

PROSTHESIS

see related
DENTAL PROSTHESIS
PALATAL OBTURATORS
PROSTHODONTICS

Use of acrylic prosthesis in cervical spine pathology (report of 45 cases). Lesoin F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984; 71(1–2):141–9

A critical study of the approaches for the insertion of mammary prosthesis. Peixoto G. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1984; 8(2):85–9

Radiology of the Angelchik prosthesis for gastroesophageal reflux. Burhenne LJ, et al. **AJR** 1984 Mar;142(3):507–11

Nasogastric biliary endoprosthesis removal. Yrizarry JM, et al. **AJR** 1984 Oct;143(4):819–20

Angelchik antireflux prosthesis—its usefulness and review of literature. Patel NM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;79(1):12–5

Endoscopic and fluoroscopic transpapillary placement of a large caliber biliary endoprosthesis. Siegel JH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;79(6):461–5

Biliary endoprostheses for the management of retained common bile duct stones. Siegel JH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;79(1):50–4

Selective use of serial expansion in breast reconstruction. Argenta LC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Sep;11(3):188–95

Reconstruction of breasts following mastectomy with polyurethane-covered, gel-filled prostheses. Schatten WE. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Feb;12(2):147–56

A new concept in the surgical treatment of gastroesophageal reflux [letter] Bennett JM. **Ann Surg** 1983 Nov;198(5):670

Rehabilitation of a quadriplegic professional singer. Use of a device to provide abdominal muscle support. Sataloff RT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Oct;110(10):682–5

Wrist disarticulation of a deformed hand: appropriate prosthesis and the habilitation of a severely retarded young man. Stimson C, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 May; 65(5):279–80

Penile prosthesis surgery. Bohnert WW, et al. **Ariz Med** 1983 Nov;40(11):773–6

The Artificial Urinary Sphincter. State-of-the-art treatment for urinary incontinence. West JE 3d. **Ariz Med** 1984 Apr; 41(4):244–7

Fifth University of California, Davis, Biomedical Engineering Symposium. October 21 and 22, 1982. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1983;11(1):1–124

Radiotherapy treatment planning for patients fitted with prostheses. Hudson FR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jul; 57(679):603–8

Early results of subcutaneous mastectomy with immediate silicone prosthetic implant for carcinoma of the breast. Ward DC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Nov;70(11):651–3

The artificial urinary sphincter in children. Light JK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Feb;56(1):54–7

Preliminary results of AS 791/792 artificial sphincter for urinary incontinence. Stephenson TP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Dec;55(6):684–6

Prostheses in the management of bone cancer [letter] Scales JT. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 10;287(6394):761–2

Evolution of implanted devices for urinary incontinence. Montague DK. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Summer;51(2):405–9

Desmoplastic fibroma of the ulna. A case report. Thirupathi RG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Oct;(179):231–8

The artificial sphincter for urinary continence. Kroovand RL. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Aug;25(4):520–3

Improved biliary decompression with large caliber endoscopic prostheses. Siegel JH. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Feb;30(1):21–3

Spontaneous penetration of an antireflux prosthesis into the stomach. Haney PJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1983; 8(4):303–5

Signal processing for proportional myoelectric control. Evans HB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Feb; 31(2):207–11

Evaluation of a multifunctional hand prosthesis system using EMG controlled animation. Yamada M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Nov;30(11):759–63

Ununited supracondylar fracture of the femur following Attenborough stabilized gliding knee arthroplasty treated by distal femoral replacement [letter] MacEachern AG, et al. **Injury** 1983 Nov;15(3):214–6

Bone replacement in surgery of bone tumors. Mnaymneh W. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1984;7:153–85

The heart prosthesis—biocompatibility with living tissue [letter] Trbušek V, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 May; 7(3):163–4

Rehabilitation engineering and the growth of prosthetics/orthotics practice. Staros A. **Int Rehabil Med** 1984;6(2):79–84

Osteosarcoma of the proximal femur and humerus in children treated by resection, endoprosthesis and complementary chemotherapy. Dal Monte A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Jun;9(2):151–6

Prosthesis for blepharospasm. Moss HL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Dec;54(12):1071–3

Preparation and strength of poly(ethylene terephthalate) fiber bundles for model synthetic tendons. Kolařík J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Jan;18(1):115–21

Treatment of selected patients with an ununited fracture of the proximal part of the scaphoid by excision of the fragment and insertion of a carved silicone-rubber spacer. Zemel NP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Apr; 66(4):510–7

Utilization of a silastic sheet in tendon repair of the foot. Holtz M, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1982 Winter;21(4):253–9

Treatment of organic impotence. Baum NH. **J La State Med Soc** 1983 Dec;135(12):8–11

Failed ossiculoplasty using porous polyethylene (Plasti-pore) prostheses. Frootko NJ. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Feb; 98(2):121–6

TORPs—how have they fared after five years? Smyth GD. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Nov;97(11):991–3

Peroral esophageal endoprosthesis for the management of incurable esophageal carcinoma. Kalkay MN, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Jan;81(1):45–8

Effect of prosthetic airway splint on the growing trachea. Murphy JP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec;18(6):872–8

Laboratory techniques for the construction of intranasal prostheses. Davenport JC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Apr; 51(4):577–80

Prosthetic treatment for speech and swallowing in patients with total glossectomy. Gillis RE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Dec;50(6):808–14

Modified clinical and laboratory procedures for fabrication of nasal prostheses. Knudson RC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 May;51(5):660–2

Fabrication of a flexible prosthesis for the edentulous scleroderma patient with microstomia. Naylor WP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Oct;50(4):536–8

A simple operative prosthetic treatment for gastro-oesophageal reflux. Temple JG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Jan;29(1):16–7

Use of Jonas Silicon-Silver prosthesis in erectile impotence. Rowe PH, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Dec;76(12):1019–22

The Angelchik prosthesis in surgery for esophageal reflux. Walsh NS. **J SC Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;79(9):481–3

Effects of a prosthetic tongue on vowel formants and isovowel lines in a patient with total glossectomy (an addendum to Leonard and Gillis, 1982). Leonard RJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 Nov;48(4):423–6

Airway resistance characteristics of voice button tracheoesophageal prostheses. Moon J, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 Aug;49(3):326–8

Neovascularity of a tracheal prosthesis/tissue complex. Nelson RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Dec; 86(6):800–8

Erectile failure following pelvic trauma: a review of pathophysiology, evaluation, and management, with particular reference to the penile prosthesis. VanArsdalen KN, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Jul;24(7):579–85

The sonographic appearance of the Heyer-Schulte testicular prosthesis. Hopper KD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Jun; 3(6):287

The inflatable penile prosthesis, reoperation and patient satisfaction: a comparison of statistics obtained from patient record review with statistics obtained from intensive followup search. Apte SM, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May; 131(5):894–5

Incontinence, intermittent self-catheterization and the artificial genitourinary sphincter. Barrett DM, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug;132(2):268–9

Prediction of semirigid penile prosthesis diameter from saline erection. Barry JM. **J Urol** 1984 Feb;131(2):281

The Jonas prosthesis—technical considerations and results. Benson RC Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Nov;130(5):920–2

Long-term followup of the artificial urinary sphincter. Diokno AC, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jun;131(6):1084–6

The inflatable penile prosthesis: failure of the rear tip extender in reducing the incidence of cylinder leakage. Gregory JG, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Apr;131(4):668–9

Total reconstruction of the lower urinary tract using bowel and the artificial urinary sphincter. Light JK, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):953–6

Revised surgical technique to improve survival of penile cylinders for the inflatable penile prosthesis. Malloy TR, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Dec;130(6):1105–6

Experience with the Jonas penile prosthesis. Rosenberg SJ, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jun;131(6):1087–8

Indication and results of semirigid penile prostheses in spinal cord injury patients: long-term followup. Rossier AB, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jan;131(1):59–62

Treatment of urinary incontinence with an artificial sphincter: further experience with the AS791/792 device. Sidi AA, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):891–3

Re: The failed penile prosthetic implantation despite technical success [letter] Small MP. **J Urol** 1984 Apr;131(4):770

Surgical treatment of Peyronie's disease using penile implants: survey of 69 patients. Subrini L. **J Urol** 1984 Jul; 132(1):47–50

Experimental studies on an artificial esophagus using a collagen-silicone copolymer. Kawamura I, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Jul;13(4):358–67

Prosthetic rehabilitation of large midfacial defects. Beumer J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1976 Feb;86(2):280–5

Tracheoesophageal fistula for Panje tube. Lewis DR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Nov;93(11 Pt 1):1486

A simple prosthesis for correction of cryptotia. Muraoka M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Feb;94(2 Pt 1):243–8

Treatment of defects of the anterior abdominal wall in newborns. Smith LA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Dec; 58(12):797–801

A new type of alloplastic spermatocele: the bridge spermatocele. Puppo P, et al. **Microsurgery** 1984;5(1):50–3

Experience in private practice with the implantable artificial urinary sphincter. Riemenschneider HW, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1983 Aug;79(8):630–3

TORPs and PORPs in tympanoplasty: a review of 1042 operations. Brackmann DE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Feb;92(1):32–7

Prosthetic auricular reconstruction. Chen D, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Oct;91(5):556–8

Malar augmentation [letter] del Rio Legarreta J. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jan;73(1):157–8

Make a plan and a pattern for this plan: a useful material. DiGeronimo EM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Feb; 73(2):310–2

In search of an ideal skin substitute. Alsbjörn B. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984;18(1):127–33 (59 ref.)

Breast reconstruction with submuscular prosthesis after modified radical or simple mastectomy. Surgical technique and early complications. Asplund O. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983;17(2):141–6

Prophylactic antibiotics in urologic surgery. Russo P, et al. **Semin Urol** 1983 May;1(2):155–63

Five-year evaluation of reconstructive tympanoplasty using a goblet prosthesis. Pappas DG. **South Med J** 1984 Jul; 77(7):816–8

A technique for anatomic placement of the Angelchik antireflux prosthesis. Sapala MA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Feb;158(2):179–80

Acrylic reconstruction of an arthritic cervical spine using the transcervical-transclival approach. Lesoin F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Oct;22(4):329–34

Artificial urinary Sphincter 800. Brown J, et al. **Urology** 1984 May;23(5):479–83

Finney flexirod prosthesis. Finney RP. **Urology** 1984 May; 23(5 Spec No):79–82

Experience with inflatable penile prosthesis. Fishman IJ, et al. **Urology** 1984 May;23(5 Spec No):86–92

Success with penile prosthesis from patient's viewpoint. Hollander JB, et al. **Urology** 1984 Feb;23(2):141–3

Mentor inflatable penile prosthesis. Preliminary clinical results in 30 patients. Merrill DC, et al. **Urology** 1984 May; 23(5 Spec No):72–4

Clinical experience with Scott inflatable penile prosthesis in 150 patients. Merrill DC. **Urology** 1983 Oct;22(4):371–5

Mentor inflatable penile prosthesis. Merrill DC. **Urology** 1983 Nov;22(5):504–5

Experience with Jonas malleable penile prosthesis. Montague DK. **Urology** 1984 May;23(5 Spec No):83–5
Experience with Scott inflatable penile prosthesis [letter] Scarzella GI. **Urology** 1984 Apr;23(4):402–3
Subcapsular orchiectomy with intracapsular testicular prosthesis for metastatic prostate carcinoma. Short KL, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jul;24(1):38–40
Surgical treatment of impotence with Small–Carrion prosthesis. Preoperative, intraoperative, and postoperative considerations. Small MP. **Urology** 1984 May;23(5 Spec No):93–7
Study on the status of prosthetists and orthotists in Korea. Cho KJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1983;24(1):59–66
Microbial colonization of prosthetic devices. V. attachment of coagulase–negative staphylococci and 'slime'–production on chemically pure synthetic polymers. Ludwicka A, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1983 Sep; 177(6):527–32
[A case of a spontaneously formed reservoir of urine at the site of the removal of the bladder] Tachev S, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1984;37(3):231–3 **(Bul)**
[Experiment on artificial carbon esophagus] Liu Q.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1984 Mar;6(2):147–50 **(Chi)**
[Artificial esophagus: an experimental study]
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1983 Apr;21(4):220–1 **(Chi)**
[Prosthesis for complete agenesis of the diaphragm] Yue ZG.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1983 Jul;21(7):418 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Esophageal varices and portal hypertension in children; experiences with Vossschulte's method of dissection ligature] Van Der Staak FH. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1983 Oct;51(5):163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Chest wall prosthesis by in situ silastic molding] Couraud L, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Mar;38(2):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experimental study of various pericardial substitutes] Weiss M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Mar;38(2):180–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of urinary incontinence of neurological origin by implantation of Scott's artificial sphincter. Apropos of 23 cases] Mollard P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(10):861–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inguinal hernioplasty with prosthetic interpositioning. Evaluation of 950 procedures, 226 of them for recurrence] Rignault D, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(10):841–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dacron mesh and surgical treatment of inguinal hernia] Stoppa R, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(10):847–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retention jaundice caused by central hepatic hepatoma. Treatment with Kron's extra–anatomic biliary prosthesis] Partensky C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Jun–Jul; 120(6–7):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gastro–esophageal reflux. Treatment with an inert prosthesis, the Angelchik collar] Berard P. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 3;13(9):559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemasite: a means of vascular access for chronic hemodialysis] Christides C, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 30; 13(27):1693–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[178 silicone elastomer monobloc prostheses of the forefoot. Results at the 5th year] Gauthier G. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984; 70 Suppl 2:167–9 **(Fre)**
[Silicon prosthesis as an anti–reflux operation] Siewert JR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 21;108(42):1601–3 **(Ger)**
[Palliative endoscopic therapy of esophageal carcinoma] Lux G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Mar 22;102(11):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Potency and impotence. Say, where did the men go?] Schneidrzik WE. **MMW** 1983 Dec 2;125(48):suppl 110–1 **(Ger)**
[Provision of prostheses, orthopedic and other aids under the statutory health insurance law – technical aids catalogue. A general announcement clarified] Herbert H. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1983 Aug;22(3):126–8 **(Ger)**
[Providing amelia patients with prostheses – overtreatment? Experiences with long–term follow–ups] Rütt A, et al.
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 1984 Feb;23(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Removal of an obstruction in a bile duct prosthesis using a balloon catheter] Vadon G. **ROFO** 1984 Jun;140(6):737–8 **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic bile duct drainage in malignant obstructive jaundice—an alternative procedure to palliative surgery] Safrany L, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(16):1017–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of the Montgomery prosthesis in the treatment and prevention of anterior commissural synechiae secondary to bilateral cordectomy] Bottazzi D, et al.
Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense 1983;54(3):269–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Bioactive ceramics under study in Italian laboratories: scientific and technological aspects (preliminary note)] Contoli S, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83;68(2):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of a biliary endoprosthesis in neoplastic stenosis of the hepatic hilum. Review of the literature and presentation of 2 cases] Donadio F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Aug 15–31; 38(15–16):1185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Note on a personal technic for percutaneous and endoscopic placement of a double J urinary prosthesis] Defilippi C, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1983 Apr–Jun;35(2):131–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of a new type of endoprosthesis in internal biliary drainage] Iaccarino V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Jun; 69(6):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Foreign developments in artificial organs. 1. Utah University] Yamada A. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1983 Sep;21(5):404–6 **(Jpn)**
[Correction of complete endocardial cushion defect (Rastelli C) using a modified 'endocardial cushion prosthesis'] Koh S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Jun;36(6):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Implant operation of penile prosthesis in erectile impotence patients who underwent intrapelvic cancer surgery] Fujioka T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Dec 20;18(8):2039–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical experience with Finney penile prosthesis for erectile impotence] Fujioka T, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Jul;74(7):1228–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on male sexual impotence. Report 15. Treatment of erectile impotence by implantation of Shirai's silicone penile prosthesis] Ishii N, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Dec;74(12):2131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental study on an artificial ureter using EPTFE (expanded polytetrafluoroethylene)] Miwa M.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Jun;74(6):930–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Formation of postoperative hematoma directly under a silastic dural substitute] Miyamoto S, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1983 Sep;11(9):989–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Oculopalpebral prosthesis. Some considerations] Portugal C, et al. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1982 Jan–Mar; 23(1):103–13 **(Por)**
[Mastectomy with simultaneous subcutaneous endoprostheses of the breast] Balliuzek FV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;(11):127–9 **(Rus)**
[Surgical rehabilitation of patients after radical mastectomy for breast cancer] Peterson BE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;(11):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Temporary prosthesis of the small intestine with a fistula] Zakharov SN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Sep;131(9):69–71 **(Rus)**
[Our experience with endoprosthesis in surgery for bone tumors] Zatsepin ST. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jul;131(7):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of laser therapy in patients with trophic ulcers and long–unhealed wounds during preparation for prosthesis] Klimovskaia MP, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1983 Nov–Dec; (6):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of endoprostheses in malignant stenoses of the esophagus and cardia] Paulík J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 May;63(5):362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Surgical treatment of gastroesophageal reflux and hiatal hernia using the Angelchik prosthesis (personal experience)] Hidalgo Huerta M, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1983 Oct;64(4):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Migration of silicone gel into breast parenchyma following mammary prosthesis rupture. Argenta LC.
Aesthetic Plast Surg 1983;7(4):253–4
The various etiological factors of 'hard capsule' formation in breast augmentations. Ferreira JA.
Aesthetic Plast Surg 1984;8(2):109–17
Disastrous complication of the Angelchik prosthesis. Mansour KA, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Nov;49(11):616–9
Complications of the Angelchik antireflux prosthesis. Benjamin SB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Apr;100(4):570–5
Carcinoma in augmented breasts. Gottlieb V, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1984 Jan;12(1):67–9
Capsule contracture in animals can be characterized by gross deformation of prostheses and surrounding tissue. Ksander GA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Jan;12(1):25–9
Delayed extrusion of inflatable breast prosthesis [letter] Schmidt GH. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Jan;12(1):96
Failures, complications and interventionalist radiation exposures in 108 cases of attempted biliary endoprostheses. Le Page JR. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Apr–May; 27(4):366–70
Dysphagia with Angelchik prosthesis [letter] Clarke JM.
Ann Thorac Surg 1984 Apr;37(4):355
Cystic osteolysis induced by silicone rubber prosthesis. Ekfors TO, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Mar; 108(3):225–7
Intraluminal erosion and migration of the Angelchik antireflux prosthesis. Lilly MP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jul; 119(7):849–53
Esophageal perforation: a complication of the Angelchik prosthesis. Lees CD, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Winter; 50(4):449–51
Percutaneous transhepatic endoprosthesis for bile duct obstruction. Complications and results. Dooley JS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 May;86(5 Pt 1):905–9
Pericardial constriction resulting from silicone rubber patches [letter] Rumisek JD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jul;88(1):150
Erosion of inflatable penile prosthesis reservoir into bladder and bowel. Leach GE, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jun;131(6):1177–8
Multiple fractures of the silver wire strands as a complication of the silicone–silver wire prosthesis. Tawil E, et al.
J Urol 1984 Oct;132(4):762–3
Troubleshooting the malfunctioning Scott artificial urinary sphincter. Webster GD, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Feb; 131(2):269–72
Angelchik anti–reflux device: radiographic appearance of complications. Curtis DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1984 May; 151(2):311–3
Intra–abdominal migration of the Angelchik antireflux prosthesis. Dyer R, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Mar; 77(3):384–6
Bacillus cereus meningitis and bacteremia associated with an Ommaya reservoir in a patient with lymphoma. Garcia I, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jul;77(7):928–9
Angelchik prosthesis [letter] Malik MA, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jan;95(1):126–7
Platelet adenine nucleotide levels in patients with Dacron vascular prostheses. Savage B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Nov 15;32(4):365–72
Revision of high–riding kinking Scott penile prosthesis pump. Fein RL, et al. **Urology** 1983 Oct;22(4):416–7
Intracorporeal drainage after removal of infected penile prostheses. Maatman TJ, et al. **Urology** 1984 Feb; 23(2):184–5
[Transhepatic repositioning of a biliary endoprosthesis using a balloon catheter] Lammer J, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Oct; 139(4):444–5 **(Ger)**
[Urethral fistula due to implanted penile prosthesis] Ginesin Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 May 15;106(10):458–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

HISTORY

An old Cornish hand. Robins R. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Jun; 9(2):199–200
[Role of the Kiev school of orthopedists in the development of prosthetics and prosthesis construction in the Ukraine] Shumada IV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jan; (1):69–70 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Vaginal forms for dilatation and/or to maintain vaginal patency. Rock JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Aug;42(2):187–90
A noble spring–clip: fatigue–resistant electrical connection for implant use. Donaldson ND. **J Biomed Eng** 1984 Jul; 6(3):237–41

METHODS

Coring fibrotic corpora for penile implants. Finney RP.
Urology 1984 Jul;24(1):73–4

NURSING

Living with a facial prosthesis. A guide to patient care. Hutton B, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Jan;84(1):50–2

PSYCHOLOGY

Living with an amputation: the patient. Thompson DM, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1983;5(4):165–9

STANDARDS

The prevention of esophageal tube migration. Uhlich GA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Aug;29(3):227–9
Construction methods and materials for external prostheses—present and future. Foort J, et al.
Int Rehabil Med 1984;6(2):72–8
Staged flexor tendon reconstruction. Hunter JM.
J Hand Surg 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 2):789–93
Prosthetics in the upper extremity. Lamb DW.
J Hand Surg 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 2):774–7
Esthetic hand prostheses. Pillet J. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 2):778–81
Penetrating keratoplasty following the use of a temporary keratoprosthesis during pars plana vitrectomy. Groden LR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Mar;15(3):208–9

TRENDS

Prosthetics and orthotics in developing countries. Sankaran B. **Int Rehabil Med** 1984;6(2):85–101

VETERINARY

Prosthetic beak for a salmon–crested cockatoo. Sleamaker TF. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1;183(11):1300–1

PROSTHESIS DESIGN

see related
DENTAL PROSTHESIS DESIGN

Silane cross–linked polyethylene for prosthetic applications. Part I. Certain physical and mechanical properties related to the nature of the material. Atkinson JR, et al.
Biomaterials 1983 Oct;4(4):267–75
Devising retention for maxillary obturators. Watson RM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1983 Aug 20;155(4):117–20
Endoscopic palliative treatment of esophageal and cardial cancer: a new antireflux prosthesis. A study of 40 cases. Valbuena J. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 15;53(4):993–8

A comprehensive analysis of the factors affecting acetabular cup fixation and design in total hip replacement arthroplasty: a series of experimental and clinical studies. Oh I. **Hip** 1983;:129–77

Laboratory techniques for the construction of intranasal prostheses. Davenport JC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Apr; 51(4):577–80

Prosthetic treatment for speech and swallowing in patients with total glossectomy. Gillis RE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Dec;50(6):808–14

A simplified approach to the fabrication of a maxillary hollow obturator prosthesis. Knapp JG. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Jan; 51(1):67–9

A functional speech impression used to fabricate a maxillary speech prosthesis for a partial glossectomy patient. Knowles JC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Feb;51(2):232–7

Modified clinical and laboratory procedures for fabrication of nasal prostheses. Knudson RC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 May;51(5):660–2

Framework retention for maxillary obturator prostheses. Martin JW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 May;51(5):669–72

Use of an interim obturator for definitive prosthesis fabrication. Martin JW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Apr; 51(4):527–8

A technique for the fabrication of the open obturator. Shifman A. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Sep;50(3):384–5

Soft surgical vinyl resin obturator. Taicher S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Jul;52(1):140

A mold technique for construction of orbital prostheses. Wolfaardt JF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Aug;50(2):224–6

A method for controlling the thickness of hollow obturator prostheses. Worley JL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Aug; 50(2):227–9

Socket design and manufacturing technique for through-knee stumps. Botta P, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1983 Aug; 7(2):100–3

Potential problems of manufacture and fitting of polypropylene ultralightweight below-knee prostheses. Convery P, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1984 Apr;8(1):21–8

Casting the through-knee stump. Lyquist E. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1983 Aug;7(2):104–6

Knee mechanisms for through-knee prostheses. Oberg K. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1983 Aug;7(2):107–12

A method for socket duplication using Silcoset R 105. Young NJ. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1984 Apr;8(1):52–3

[Advantages and drawbacks of bilumen prostheses. Personal experience in 101 prostheses surgically treated over a 3-year period] Combescure C. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1984; 29(1):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of proximal femoral fractures with isoelastic artificial endoprosthesis] Laffer U, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1983;76(3):143–6 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Reusable metal molds for ocular parts of orbital prostheses. Casey DM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Jun;51(6):804–10

An angular alignment protractor for use in the alignment of below-knee protheses. Kerr G, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1984 Apr;8(1):56–7

PROSTHODONTICS

New materials and techniques in prosthodontics. Boone ME. **Dent Clin North Am** 1983 Oct;27(4):793–803 (23 ref.)

History, information, and examination requirements of the American Board of Prosthodontics. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Aug;52(2):281–7

Patient perceptions of dental-facial esthetics: shared concerns in orthodontics and prosthodontics. Albino JE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Jul;52(1):9–13

The role of specialists and general practitioners in provision of prosthodontic services. Douglass CW. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Dec;50(6):844–52

The role of specialists and general practitioners in provision of prosthodontic services [letter] Sabella AA. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Jun;51(6):855

Immediate Silastic surgical obturator. Blitzer A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Nov;93(11 Pt 1):1485

[Diagnosis and prosthodontic treatment of congenital ectodermal dysplasia with anodontia] Zhou SM. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;18(3):179–81 **(Chi)**

EDUCATION

Curricular guidelines in fixed prosthodontics. **J Dent Educ** 1984 Feb;48(2):107–9

Changing responsibilities for dental students and laboratory technicians. Comer RW, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1984 May; 48(5):263–5

A rater training program in removable prosthodontics. Weaver JR, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1984 May;48(5):251–7

Background information: requirements for advanced specialty education programs in prosthodontics. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Dec;50(6):833–5

Requirements for advanced specialty education programs in prosthodontics. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Dec;50(6):836–43

The declining complete denture patient pool in dental schools. Firtell DN, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Jan; 51(1):122–5

Current concepts for relining complete dentures: a survey. Nassif J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Jan;51(1):11–5

The advanced education program in prosthodontics. Adisman IK. **NY J Dent** 1984 Jan;54(1):32–3

[Graduate professional preparation in dentistry and dental prosthesis] De Fazio F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Nov–Dec;32(6):761–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Nicolas Dubois de Chemant and the disputed invention of mineral teeth. Sugden KC. **Br Dent J** 1983 Sep 24; 155(6):202

INSTRUMENTATION

Growth and potential pathogens in denture-soaking solution of myelosuppressed cancer patients. DePaola LG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Apr;51(4):554–8

In vitro testing of three denture-cleaning systems. Palenik CJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Jun;51(6):751–4

TRENDS

The future of prosthodontics. Atwood DA. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Feb;51(2):262–7

PROSTITUTION

Role of prostitution in sexually transmitted disease [letter] White FM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Feb 1;130(3):253

Medico-social aspects of a house of prostitution. Donovan B. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 3;140(5):272–5

Gonorrhoea in a Sydney house of prostitution. Donovan B. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 3;140(5):268–71

Prostitution and STD [letter] Donovan B. **Med J Aust** 1984 Apr 28;140(9):561

STD in prostitutes [letter] Jones R. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 3;140(5):303–4

Prostitution and sexually transmitted disease. Patterson WH. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 3;140(5):252–3

STD and prostitution [letter] Philpot CR. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 31;140(7):442

Hepatitis b surface antigen and alphafetoprotein levels in the serum of healthy women. Kaklamani E, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(3):176–9

Some observations on the rescue of fallen women. Meyer BC. **Psychoanal Q** 1984 Apr;53(2):208–39

[Sexually transmissible diseases in heroin-addicted prostitutes in Amsterdam 1982] van den Hoek JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Feb 11;128(6):272–4 **(Dut)**

[Vagino-cytological studies in prostitutes] Schuhmann RA, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1984 Mar;44(3):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostitution as a theme in preventive medicine] Backhaus A. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Aug;46(8):357 **(Ger)**

[Prostitution] Cosentino F. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1982 Jan–Feb;33(1):73–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of smear examination and bacterial culture on the Biocult Gc transport-growth medium in the diagnosis of gonorrhea in prostitutes] Stapiński A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;70(4):379–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hepatitis B surface antigen in 489 prostitutes in Santiago] Velasco M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 May;111(5):461–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PROTACTINIUM

ANALYSIS

A method for determining 231Pa in biological samples. Gies RA, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Apr;46(4):928–32

METABOLISM

[Control of the inhalation intake of long-lived alpha emitters] Deviatai̇kin EV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jun;(6):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROTAMINES

Structural heterogeneity of reconstituted complexes of DNA with typical and intermediate protamines. Ausió J, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1983 Nov;18(4):257–67

Structure of nucleohistone & nucleoprotamine--a comparative study. Nandi AK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr;20(2):74–9

DNA supercoiling by core histone fractions and protamine. Vashakidze RP, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1984 Jan;9(4):259–62

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sustained effect of zinc-protamin-glucagon in hyperlipidaemic patients. Buch J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Sep;53(3):188–92

Empirical protamine dosage [letter] Kneeshaw J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Sep;38(9):909

More on protamine dosage [letter] Sold M. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Aug;63(8):783–5

Anticoagulant monitoring and neutralization during open heart surgery--a rapid method for measuring heparin and calculating safe reduced protamine doses. Umlas J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Dec;62(12):1095–9

Complement (C3, C4) consumption in cardiopulmonary bypass, cardioplegia, and protamine administration. Chiu RC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Mar;37(3):229–32

Toward a better understanding of the hemodynamic effects of protamine and heparin interaction. Stefaniszyn HJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 May;87(5):678–86

Use of activated clotting time to monitor anticoagulation during cardiac surgery. Niinikoski J, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984;18(1):57–61

Comparative study of protamine chloride and sulphate in relation to the heparin rebound phenomenon. Benayahu D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Oct 15;32(2):109–14

[Protamine sulfate-induced resistance to the hypoglycemic effect of insulin] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;30(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute reaction to protamine. Its importance to surgeons. Just-Viera JO, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Jan;50(1):52–60

Catastrophic pulmonary vasoconstriction associated with protamine reversal of heparin. Lowenstein E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Nov;59(5):470–3

Successful cardiopulmonary bypass in diabetics with anaphylactoid reactions to protamine. Walker WS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Jul;52(1):112–4

Classical pathway activation during an adverse response to protamine sulphate. Best N, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Nov; 55(11):1149–53

Cardiac arrest following protamine administration. Chung F, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 May;31(3 Pt 1):314–8

Adverse reactions to protamine sulfate following cardiac surgery. Holland CL, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Mar; 7(3):157–62

Protamine anaphylaxis. Protocols for therapy in acute reactions. Vierthaler LD, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 Sep; 84(9):454–6

Protamine-induced circulatory changes. Frater RW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 May;87(5):687–92

Allergic reaction to protamine: a late complication of elective vasectomy? Watson RA, et al. **Urology** 1983 Nov; 22(5):493–5

ANALYSIS

Trout sperm chromatin. I. Biochemical and immunological study of the protein composition. Avramova Z, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;31(1):137–42

Trout sperm chromatin. II. Ultrastructural aspects after salt dissociation of proteins. Tsanev R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;31(1):143–9

Effect of increased glomerular permeability on the localization of immune aggregates and protamine-heparin aggregates in the rat. Weening JJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Nov;49(5):619–25

BIOSYNTHESIS

DNA packaging in mouse spermatids. Synthesis of protamine variants and four transition proteins. Balhorn R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Feb;150(2):298–308

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Lipoprotein, protamine and heparin complexes] Skrzydlewski Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(10):689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Transcription of a trout protamine gene in vitro: the effects of alteration of promoters. Jankowski JM, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 May;62(5):291–300

Translational regulation and deadenylation of a protamine mRNA during spermiogenesis in the mouse. Kleene KC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Sep;105(1):71–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating IgG antibody to protamine in patients treated with protamine-insulins. Kurtz AB, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Oct;25(4):322–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extraction, purification and characterization of the sperm protamines of the dog-fish Scylliorhinus caniculus. Gusse M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 17;748(1):93–8

Proteins from the sperm of the bivalve mollusc Ensis minor. Co-existence of histones and a protamine-like protein. Giancotti V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 15; 136(3):509–16

Primary structure of protamine from the Northern pike Esox lucius. Speckert W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 2; 136(2):283–9

METABOLISM

Differential cleavages of disulfide cross-links of protamines in boar sperm nuclei. Tobita T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 14;748(3):461–4

Protamines in plant sperm. Reynolds WF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jun;152(2):443–8

Protamine-DNA association in mammalian spermatozoa. Rodman TC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Feb;150(2):269–81

S-100 and other acidic proteins promote Ca2+-independent phosphorylation of protamine catalyzed by a new protein kinase from brain. Qi DF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Feb;

42(2):458–65
Methylation of DNA and protamine by methyl methanesulfonate in the germ cells of male mice. Sega GA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Oct;111(2):227–44
Hyperacetylation of histone H4 promotes chromatin decondensation prior to histone replacement by protamines during spermatogenesis in rainbow trout. Christensen ME, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 11;12(11):4575–92

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Protamine modulation of sulfotransferase activity from chicken embryo epiphyseal cartilages changes with the degree of sulfation of the acceptor. Salač ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 15;231(1):243–52
Complement activation during cardiopulmonary bypass by heparin–protamine interaction. Best N, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Apr;56(4):339–43
Protamine: a powerful in vivo inhibitor of bone resorption. Potts M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Mar;36(2):189–93
Protamine inhibits adenylate cyclase activity: a possible reason for the toxicity of protamine. Kiss Z, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Dec 15;39(12):1381–2
Inhibition of tumour-induced angiogenesis by systemically administered protamine sulphate. Majewski S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jun 15;33(6):831–3
Prevention of carcinomatosis and bloody malignant ascites in the rat by an inhibitor of angiogenesis. Heuser LS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Mar;36(3):244–50
Influence of protamine on heparin-induced increases of lidocaine free fraction. Dubé LM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 42(3):401–15
Polycation–induced alterations of the envelope surface of influenza and parainfluenza viruses. Antohi S, et al. **Virologie** 1983 Jul–Sep;34(3):163–6

PROTEASE ANTAGONISTS see **PROTEASE INHIBITORS**

PROTEASE INHIBITORS

Interaction of protein substrate and inhibitors with alpha 2–macroglobulin–bound proteinases. Bieth JG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;421:209–17
Immunoassay of alpha 2–macroglobulin–enzyme complexes. Harpel PC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;421:134–42
The methylamine reactive site and protease inhibition in alpha 2–macroglobulin. Howard JB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;421:160–6
Structural arrangement of the proteinase binding sites in human alpha 2–macroglobulin. Pochon F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;421:81–9
Specificity of proteinases for the 'bait' region of alpha 2–macroglobulin. Roberts RC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 421:61–8
Intrinsic fluorescence analyses of structure–function relationships during alpha 2–macroglobulin–protease reactions. Straight DL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 421:125–33
Amino acid sequence of rat epidermal thiol proteinase inhibitor. Takio K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):149–54
A globular protein with slower amide proton exchange from an alpha helix than from antiparallel beta sheets. Wüthrich K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16; 122(3):1174–8
Cystatin–like cysteine proteinase inhibitors from human liver. Green GD, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 15;218(3):939–46
Cystatin. Amino acid sequence and possible secondary structure. Schwabe C, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 1; 217(3):813–7
Human alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor. Crystal structure analysis of two crystal modifications, molecular model and preliminary analysis of the implications for function. Loebermann H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Aug 15; 177(3):531–57
Secondary structure in the solution conformation of the proteinase inhibitor IIA from bull seminal plasma by nuclear magnetic resonance. Williamson MP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Mar 5;173(3):341–59
Human alpha 2 macroglobulin. van Leuven F. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984;58(1–2):121–8
[Experimental study of the antiproteinase activity of human alpha–2–macroglobulin concentrate] Belova TA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Trasylol in the treatment of hematomas of the knee joint in experimental and clinical studies] Noczyński L. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983;48(3):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Prevention and treatment of amyloidosis in patients with chronic inflammatory diseases of the lungs] Ivaniuta OM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 May;(5):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Localization of three inhibitors of cysteineproteinases in the human oral mucosa. Järvinen M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983;73(2):279–82
Occurrence of acid and neutral cysteine proteinase inhibitors in epidermal malignancies: immunohistochemical study. Rinne A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1984;74(1):75–9
Studies on the role of protease inhibitors in the pathogenesis of swine diarrhoea caused by Escherichia coli. Juhász S, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1983;31(4):125–9
Quantitation of human leukocyte elastase, cathepsin G, alpha–2–macroglobulin and alpha–1–proteinase inhibitor in osteoarthrosis and rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluids. Virca GD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;167:345–53
ELISA for quantitative measurement of low–molecular–weight bronchial protease inhibitor in human sputum. Kramps JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jun;129(6):959–63
Reverse fibrin autography: a method to detect and partially characterize protease inhibitors after sodium dodecyl sulfate—polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Erickson LA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Mar;137(2):454–63
Activities of proteinases and of a proteinase B inhibitor in tumors of the human uterus. Geyer H, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1984;234(3):181–8
Protease inhibitors in serum and urine of snakebite victims. Bhat AR, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Aug;30(1):1–7
Proteinase inhibitors of human articular cartilage. Killackey JJ, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1983 Sep;3(5):419–30
Protease inhibitor localization in control and streptozotocin–diabetic skeletal muscles. Stauber WT, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Nov;15(11):1079–86
Low molecular mass bronchial proteinase inhibitor and alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor in sputum and bronchoalveolar lavage. Stockley RA, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 May;365(5):587–95
Plasminogen activators, activation inhibitors and alpha 2–macroglobulin produced by cultured normal and malignant human cells. Saksela O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 May 15;33(5):609–16
Bioautography of proteinase inhibitors of microbial origin. A simple enzymatic detection procedure on casein agar plates. Maerki W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jan 20; 283:406–11
Regulation of factor Xa in vitro in human and mouse plasma and in vivo in mouse. Role of the endothelium and plasma proteinase inhibitors. Fuchs HE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Dec;72(6):2041–9
Distribution of a proteinase inhibitor of epididymal origin in the tissues and secretions of the male reproductive tract of mice. Poirier GR, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Jun; 230(3):465–71
Immunoreactivity of serine protease inhibitors: implications for diagnostic methods. Parvez Z. **Med Lab Sci** 1984 Apr; 41(2):140–5
Proteinases and their inhibitors in human nasal mucus. Hochstrasser K. **Rhinology** 1983 Sep;21(3):217–22
[Behavior of small molecular cysteine proteinase inhibitors in lung cancers and surrounding tissue] Kyllönen AP, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1984;74(1):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of acid–cysteine–proteinase inhibitors in precancerous conditions (senile keratosis and Bowen's disease)] Rinne A, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983; 169(12):762–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proteinase–inhibitor system indices of bronchial secretion in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Maliev BM. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jul;(7):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Relevance of protease 'inhibitor' to the ATP–ubiquitin proteolytic system. Eytan E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):116–23
Photo–CIDNP study of interactions of serine proteinases with their protein inhibitors. Muszkat KA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jan;22(1):387–90

BLOOD

Interactions of granulocyte proteases with inhibitors in rheumatoid arthritis. Ekerot L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;167:335–44
The behavior of antithrombin III, alpha 2 macroglobulin, and alpha 1 antitrypsin during cardiopulmonary bypass. Pickering NJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct;80(4):459–64
Relation of alpha 2–macroglobulin and other antiproteases to the clinical features of acute pancreatitis. McMahon MJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jan;147(1):164–70
Serum proteolytic and antiproteolytic activity in acute pancreatitis. Wellborn JC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Dec; 146(6):834–7
Natural protease inhibitors: qualitative and quantitative assay by fibrinogen–agarose electrophoresis. Pellegrini A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 May 1;138(2):335–9
Protease–inhibitor deficiencies in a patient with Weber–Christian panniculitis. Bleumink E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jul;120(7):936–40
Human cystatin, a new protein inhibitor of cysteine proteinases. Brzin J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):103–9
Human plasma alpha–cysteine proteinase inhibitor. Purification by affinity chromatography, characterization and isolation of an active fragment. Gounaris AD, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 15;221(2):445–52
Blood levels of proteinase inhibitors in pre–eclampsia. Gow L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Oct;90(10):950–2
Protease inhibitor and gastric cancer. Tsumoto S, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1983 Jul;29(1):18–26
Abnormal profile of serum proteinase inhibitors in cancer patients. Chawla RK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun; 44(6):2718–23
Cysteine proteinase inhibitors produced by mononuclear phagocytes. Hopsu–Havu VK, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984; 236(1):161–4
Plasma inactive renin in patients with diabetes mellitus: effects of standing and the relation to serum protease inhibitor. Shimojo N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Apr; 30(2):147–53
Serum proteinase–like peptidase activities and proteinase inhibitors in women with breast disease. Vasishta A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Feb;20(2):197–202
Studies on the role of antileukoprotease in respiratory tract diseases. Fryksmark U, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Apr; 65(3):201–9
Low–molecular–weight proteinase inhibitor in human plasma inhibiting papain and trypsin activity. Takiuchi I, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15;40(8):846–7
Kunitz–type proteinase inhibitors derived by limited proteolysis of the inter–alpha–trypsin inhibitor, IX. Isolation and characterization of the inhibitory parts of inter–alpha–trypsin inhibitors from several mammalian sera. Albrecht GJ, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Dec;364(12):1697–702
Studies on the interaction between leukocyte elastase, antileukoproteinase and the plasma proteinase inhibitors alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor and alpha 2–macroglobulin. Fryksmark U, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Jul;364(7):793–800
Kunitz–type proteinase inhibitors derived by limited proteolysis of the inter–alpha–trypsin inhibitor, VII. Determination of the amino–acid sequence of the trypsin–released inhibitor from bovine inter–alpha–trypsin inhibitor. Hochstrasser K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Dec;364(12):1679–87
Kunitz–type proteinase inhibitors derived by limited proteolysis of the inter–alpha–trypsin inhibitor, VII. Characterization of the bovine inhibitor as double–headed trypsin–elastase inhibitor. Hochstrasser K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Dec;364(12):1689–96
Influence of plasma proteinase inhibitors and aprotinin on trypsin–induced bradykinin release in vitro in man. Lasson A, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Sep; 364(9):1315–22
Slow migrating proteinase inhibitors in human serum. Odum L. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 May;365(5):567–70
Electrophoretic investigations of acid–stable proteinase–inhibitory activity in human serum. Odum L, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Dec; 364(12):1671–7
Proteinase inhibitory assays of serum using high–performance size exclusion chromatography. Feste A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jul 8;275(2):283–93
Regulation of factor IXa in vitro in human and mouse plasma and in vivo in the mouse. Role of the endothelium and the plasma proteinase inhibitors. Fuchs HE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;73(6):1696–703
Prorenin–renin conversion by the contact activation system in human plasma: role of plasma protease inhibitors. Derkx FH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Apr;103(4):560–73
Albumin, prealbumin, transferrin and serum proteinase inhibitors in asymptomatic and hospitalized Thai alcohol drinkers. Pongpaew P, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1983 Mar; 44(2):381–3
Granulocyte lysosomal factors and plasma elastase in uremia: a potential factor of catabolism. Heidland A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 1;62(5):218–24
Plasma protease inhibitors in mouse and man: divergence within the reactive centre regions. Hill RE, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 13–19;311(5982):175–7
Serum alpha–1 antichymotrypsin is a possible growth inhibitor of Plasmodium falciparum. Tharavanij S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Sep; 14(3):349–52
Application of HPLC measurement of plasma concentration of gabexate mesilate. Nishijima MK, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jul 15;31(2):279–84
Purification and characterization of Ca^{2+}–activated neutral protease inhibitor from human platelets. Shiba E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Oct 15;32(2):207–14
Human serum proteins indicative for the nutritional status and serum proteinase inhibitors in uncomplicated falciparum malaria. Schelp FP, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1983 Dec;34(4):244–7
[Protease inhibitors in the blood serum of parturients in cases of acute and chronic fetal anoxia] Warwas M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Sep 1;36(17):1415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Serum protease inhibitors in EPH–gestosis] Warwas M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Sep 15;36(18):1519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Proteolytic enzyme inhibitors and the antitryptic blood serum capacitance in acute suppurative peritonitis] Protsenko AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jun;(6):60–1 **(Rus)**
[Determination of the activity of proteinases and an inhibitor by the affinity chromatography technic in patients with nonspecific diseases of the lungs] Karusoo IaIa, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(10):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Proteolytic activity and antienzymatic capacity of serum in typhoid fever] Borisova MA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(11):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of granulocytic proteinases and their inhibitors in the pathogenesis of nonspecific endobronchitis (review)] Ogloblina OG. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jan-Feb;30(1):3-13 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antiprotease activity of the blood serum of patients with the disseminated form of breast cancer before and after combined treatment] Konnova LA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983; 29(10):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pi phenotypes of alpha-1-antitrypsin and antiproteases in meningococcal sepsis] Ruiz C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Oct;19(4):268-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Peptidyl carbamate esters: a new class of specific elastase inhibitors. Tsuji K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1984 Jul 31;122(2):571-6

Inhibition of metalloendopeptidases by 2-mercaptoacetyl-dipeptides. Blumberg S, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1983 Oct 17;136(1):151-4

[Synthesis of antiproteolytic beta-tosylamino-gamma-(4-amidinophenyl) butyric acid derivatives] Horn H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Dec; 38(12):889-90 **(Ger)**

[Synthetic serine protease inhibitors. 29. Synthesis of alpha-arylsulphonylamino-beta-(4-amidinophenyl)ethyl-c and their inhibitory activity against trypsin, plasmin and thrombin] Horn H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Sep;38(9):581-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Anthraniloyl-tyrosine 411 as a spectroscopic probe of fatty acid binding to human serum albumin. Hagag N, et al.
J Biol Chem 1984 May 10;259(9):5411-3

GENETICS

Protease inhibitor (PI) phenotype of individuals with chromosomal fragile sites. Mulley JC, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 1983;26(3):143-6

1-deoxynojirimycin impairs oligosaccharide processing of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor and inhibits its secretion in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Gross V, et al.
J Biol Chem 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12203-9

A large fragment approach to DNA synthesis: total synthesis of a gene for the protease inhibitor eglin c from the leech Hirudo medicinalis and its expression in E. coli. Rink H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 24;12(16):6369-87

IMMUNOLOGY

Low-molecular-weight protease inhibitor of the respiratory tract. Kramps JA, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982;1(1):30-6 (20 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and partial characterization of a protease inhibitor of Proteus vulgaris. Juhász S.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 1982;30(4):187-91

Studies on the protease inhibitor of Klebsiella aerogenes. Juhász S. **Acta Vet Hung** 1983;31(4):121-3

Interaction of granulocyte proteases with inhibitors in pulmonary diseases. Ohlsson K, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1984;167:299-312

Detection of protease inhibitors using substrate-containing sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Hanspal JS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jul 15;132(2):288-93

An endopeptidase inhibitor found in Limulus plasma: an ancient form of alpha 2-macroglobulin. Quigley JP, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1983;421:119-24

Isolation and characterization of proteinase inhibitor I from etiolated tobacco leaves. Kuo TM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1984 May 1;230(2):504-10

Partial purification and characterization of insulin protease and its intracellular inhibitor from rat liver. McKenzie RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Mar;229(2):604-11

Regulation of the Ca2+-dependent neutral proteinases from rabbit liver by an endogenous inhibitor. Melloni E, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1984 Aug 1;232(2):513-9

Purification and characterization of a protein inhibitor of calcium-dependent proteases from rat liver. Memartino GN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 1;232(2):713-20

Identification of four distinct serine proteinase inhibitors in rat skeletal muscle. Kuehn L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1984 Apr 16;120(1):96-102

Partial characterization of an endogenous inhibitor of a calcium-dependent form of insulin protease. Ryan MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 14; 116(1):195-203

Molecular diversity of calpastatin in mammalian organs. Takano E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):912-7

Amino acid sequence of rat liver thiol proteinase inhibitor. Takio K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):902-8

The isolation and characterization of a new elastase inhibitor, pre-alpha 2-elastase inhibitor, of the horse. Pellegrini A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 1;797(3):336-42

Low molecular weight proteinase inhibitors. II. Extraction and identification of activity from infiltrating ductal carcinoma during lactation. Waxler B, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 1983 Dec;64(6):626-32

Protein inhibitors of cysteine proteinases. I. Isolation and characterization of stefin, a cytosolic protein inhibitor of cysteine proteinases from human polymorphonuclear granulocytes. Brzin J, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 1983 Nov;364(11):1475-80

Protein inhibitors of cysteine proteinases. II. Primary structure of stefin, a cytosolic protein inhibitor of cysteine proteinases from human polymorphonuclear granulocytes. Machleidt W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Nov;364(11):1481-6

Homologies in the structures of bull seminal plasma acrosin inhibitors and comparison with other homologous proteinase inhibitors of the Kazal type. Meloun B, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 1983 Dec;364(12):1665-70

New protein inhibitors of cysteine proteinases in human saliva and salivary glands. Minakata K, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 1984 Mar;365(3):399-403

Quantification of granulocyte elastase inhibitors in human mixed saliva and in pure parotid secretion. Ohlsson M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Sep;364(9):1323-8

Protein inhibitors of cysteine proteinases. III. Amino-acid sequence of cystatin from chicken egg white. Turk V, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Nov; 364(11):1487-96

Isolation and partial characterization of a Taenia taeniaeformis metacestode proteinase inhibitor. Suquet C, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Apr;14(2):165-72

Production of (S)-alpha-benzylmalic acid, inhibitor of carboxypeptidase A by actinomycetes. Tanaka T, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1984 Jun;37(6):682-4

Diprotins A and B, inhibitors of dipeptidyl aminopeptidase IV, produced by bacteria. Umezawa H, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1984 Apr;37(4):422-5

Isolation of two novel proteinase inhibitors from hemolymph of silkworm larva, Bombyx mori. Comparison with human serum proteinase inhibitors. Sasaki T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1984 Apr;95(4):1009-17

Isolation and characterization of two thiol proteinase inhibitors of low molecular weight from newborn rat epidermis. Takeda A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep; 94(3):811-20

Rat alpha 1-cysteine proteinase inhibitor. An acute phase reactant identical with alpha 1 acute phase globulin. Esnard F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12443-7

Plant inhibitors of proteolytic enzymes. Mossor G, et al.
Nahrung 1984;28(1):93-112

Protease inhibitors in Haementeria leech species. Murer EH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Feb 28;51(1):24-6

[Purification of a low-molecular-weight protease inhibitor from human epidermis] Takiuchi I, et al.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Apr;93(5):533-5 **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of a specific inhibitor of microbial serine proteinase from kidney bean seeds] Mosolov VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Oct;48(10):1680-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spectra of circular dichroism of proteinase inhibitors from corn] Shul'mina AI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Sep; 48(9):1538-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Affinity chromatography of a cysteine proteinase inhibitor from chicken egg protein] Ievleva EV, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 1983 Jul-Aug;19(4):521-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Localization of antileukoprotease in the parotid and the submandibular salivary glands. Ohlsson M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1984 Jul-Aug;98(1-2):147-51

In vivo significance of kinetic constants of macromolecular proteinase inhibitors. Bieth JG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 167:97-109

Proteases - proteases inhibitors: a local cellular information system. Heine H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;167:121-7

On the multiplicity of cellular elastases and their inefficient control by natural inhibitors. Hornebeck W, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1984;167:111-9

Proteinases and their inhibitors in septicemia - basic concepts and clinical implications. Jochum M, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1984;167:391-404

Enzyme-linked immunoassay for human granulocyte elastase in complex with alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor. Neumann S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;167:379-90

Interaction of granulocyte proteases with inhibitors in pulmonary diseases. Ohlsson K, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1984;167:299-312

Plasma levels of inhibitor-bound leukocytic elastase in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Schnebli HP, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1984;167:355-62

Proteinase inhibitory function in inflammatory lung disease. I. Acute bacterial pneumonia. Abrams WR, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1984 May;129(5):735-41

Cysteine proteinase inhibitors in psoriatic epidermis. Hopsu-Havu VK, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983; 275(5):305-9

Non-productive activation of the proteinase binding sites of alpha 2-macroglobulin on reaction of the inhibitor with matrix-linked trypsin. Björk I.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1984 Jan 30;118(2):691-5

Isolation and characterization of horse alpha 2-macroglobulin protease inhibitor. Pellegrini A, et al.
Int J Biochem 1983;15(8):1003-11

Binding of antigens to tissues: the example of Boophilus microplus and bovine skin. Willadsen P, et al.
Int J Parasitol 1983 Dec;13(6):593-8

Proteolytic degradation of neuronal benzodiazepine binding sites. Klotz KL, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 16;34(3):293-9

Concentrations of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor and alpha 2-macroglobulin in serum and lung secretions of intubated infants. Bruce MC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jan;18(1):35-40

Protease inhibitors and antimalarial effects. Scheibel LW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;155:131-42

[Use of the proteinase inhibitor alpha 2-macroglobulin in synovial fluids of arthritis of different origins and its relation to serologic parameters] Borth W, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1983 Dec 23;95(24):873-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Structure and function of natural inhibitors as antagonists of proteinase activities. Tschesche H.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1984;167:73-87

Effects of a series of chloromethyl ketone protease inhibitors on superoxide release and the glutathione system in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and alveolar macrophages. Sibille Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jul;130(1):110-4

Effects of protease inhibitors on coagulation abnormalities in acute canine pancreatitis. Izquierdo R, et al.
Am Surg 1984 Jun;50(6):317-23

Control of coagulation and fibrinolysis by plasma proteinase inhibitors. Travis J, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1983 Aug; (73):56-65

Effect of E-64, a thiol protease inhibitor, on antibody formation in mice. Amamoto T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1984 Jan 13;118(1):117-23

Effect of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor and sulphated polysaccharides on the activity of m beta-acrosin. Long WF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30; 117(1):319-23

Soluble and particulate forms of muscle alkaline proteinase show differential sensitivity to endogenous inhibitor(s). Ismail F, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Feb;6(2):199-206

Interaction of wheat monomeric and dimeric protein inhibitors with alpha-amylase from yellow mealworm (Tenebrio molitor L. larva). Buonocore V, et al.
Biochem J 1980 Jun 1;187(3):637-45

Inhibition of human liver cathepsin L by alpha 2 cysteine-proteinase inhibitor and the low-Mr cysteine proteinase inhibitor from human serum. Pagano M, et al.
Biochem J 1984 May 15;220(1):147-55

The irreversible inhibition of urokinase, kidney-cell plasminogen activator, plasmin and beta-trypsin by 1-(N-6-amino-n-hexyl)carbamoylimidazole. Walker B, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 1;221(1):277-80

Small peptides as carriers and targets in human therapy. Ringrose PS. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Dec;11(6):804-8

Suicide inactivation of chymotrypsin by benzoxazinones. Hedstrom L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 10;23(8):1753-9

Action of heparin on the inhibition of thrombin by alpha 1-proteinase inhibition. Pixley R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 27;22(20):4810-3

Influence of proteinase inhibitors on glucocorticoid receptor binding. Hubbard JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 10;798(2):187-91

Theory and experimental method for determining individual kinetic constants of fast-acting, irreversible proteinase inhibitors. Leytus SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 17;788(1):74-86

Kinetics and stoichiometry of inactivation of some pancreatic and leucocyte serine proteinases by rabbit alpha 1-proteinase inhibitors F and S. Koj A, et al.
Biomed Biochim Acta 1983;42(10):1221-8

Relaxation of cat tracheobronchial and pulmonary arterial smooth muscle by vasoactive intestinal peptide: lack of influence by peptidase inhibitors. Altiere RJ, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1984 Jun;82(2):321-8

Synthesis and structure-activity study of protease inhibitors. I. (Guanidinophenyl)propionate and guanidinocinnamate derivatives. Okutome T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1984 May;32(5):1854-65

Apparent chorionic gonadotropin immunoreactivity in human non-placental tissues: reduction by protease inhibitors or heat treatment. Adejuwon CA, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1984 Mar 13;137(3):245-53

Inhibition of antigen- and lectin-induced proliferation of rat spleen cells by a Taenia taeniaeformis proteinase inhibitor. Leid RW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul;57(1):187-94

Effects of ethanol on cytoplasmic peptidases of the jejunal epithelial cell of the hamster. Dinda PK, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1984 Jan;29(1):46-55

Inhibition of phospholipase A2 by gabexate mesilate, camostate and aprotinine. Freise J, et al. **Enzyme** 1983; 30(3):209-12

Effects of thiol protease inhibitors on intracellular degradation of exogenous beta-galactosidase in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Ko YM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct 15;148(2):525-9

Studies on the interaction between leukocyte elastase, antileukoproteinase and the plasma proteinase inhibitors alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor and alpha 2-macroglobulin. Fryksmark U, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Jul;364(7):793-800

The effect of aprotinin (a serine protease inhibitor) on renal function and renin release. Seto S, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov-Dec;5(6):893-9

Influence of synthetic peptide inhibitors on the thermal stability of thermitase, a serine proteinase from

Thermoactinomyces vulgaris. Schreier E, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Feb;23(2):134–41

New synthetic inhibitors of chymotrypsin. Fujii S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;95(2):319–22

Reaction of azapeptides with chymotrypsin-like enzymes. New inhibitors and active site titrants for chymotrypsin A alpha, subtilisin BPN', subtilisin Carlsberg, and human leukocyte cathepsin G. Gupton BF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4279–87

Differential effects of protease inhibitors on 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors. Norman AW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12876–80

Reaction of azapeptides with human leukocyte elastase and porcine pancreatic elastase. New inhibitors and active site titrants. Powers JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10; 259(7):4288–94

Neutrophils degrade subendothelial matrices in the presence of alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor. Cooperative use of lysosomal proteinases and oxygen metabolites. Weiss SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 May;73(5):1297–303

Inhibitory effect of androgen on the synthesis of proteinase F in the male mouse submandibular gland. Hosoi K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;100(2):253–62

Serine proteases selectively control the output of 18-hydroxycorticosterone and aldosterone in stimulated zona glomerulosa tissue of the rat adrenal. Raven PW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;99(1):13–22

The inhibition of the mitogenic stimulation of B lymphocytes by a serine protease inhibitor: commitment to proliferation correlates with an enhanced expression of a cell-associated arginine-specific serine enzyme. Ku GS, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2494–9

Protease inhibition of natural killer (NK) and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytoxicity (ADCC) activities. Floyd RA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Feb; 103(2):215–22

Vinylogous amino acid esters: a new class of inactivators for thiol proteases [letter] Hanzlik RP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Jun;27(6):711–2

Relation between in vivo effects and in vitro effects of serine and thiol proteinase inhibitors. Aoyagi T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Sep;6(9):643–53

Action of peptidase inhibitors on methionine5-enkephalin-arginine6-phenylalanine7 (YGGFMRF) and methionine5-enkephalin (YGGFM) metabolism and on electroacupuncture antinociception. Chou J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Aug; 230(2):349–52

Characterisation of chicken pancreas alpha-amylase isozymes and interaction with protein inhibitors from wheat kernel. Buonocore V, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1984 Feb;35(2):225–32

Natural plant enzyme inhibitors: a comparative study of the action of legume inhibitors on human and bovine pancreatic proteinases. Prabhu KS, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1984 Mar; 35(3):314–21

Effect of the synthetic protease inhibitor [N,N-dimethylcarbamoyl-methyl 4-(4-guanidinobenzoyloxy)-phenylacetate] methanesulfate on carcinogenesis by 3-methylcholanthrene in mouse skin. Ohkoshi M, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Nov;71(5):1053–7

Immunopharmacologic profiles of a thiol protease inhibitor, L-trans-dicyclohexyl epoxysuccinate. Amamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;34(3):335–42

General and selective inhibition of pancreatic enzyme discharge using a proteinase inhibitor (FOY-305). Adler G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 May 2;62(9):406–11

Pain control by endogenous enkephalins is mediated by mu opioid receptors. Chaillet P, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:685–8

The effect of peptidase inhibitors on the release of Met5-Enk-Arg6-Phe7 (YGGFMRF) and Met5-enkephalin (YGGFM) from spinal cord induced by substance P in vivo. Tang J, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:121–4

Effect of E-64, thiol protease inhibitor, on the secondary anti-SRBC response in vitro. Amamoto T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(1):85–97

Conversion of myelin-associated glycoprotein (MAG) to a smaller derivative by calcium activated neutral protease (CANP)-like enzyme in myelin and inhibition by E-64 analogue. Sato S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 May; 9(5):629–35

Protease inhibitors reduce the frequency of spontaneous chromosome abnormalities in cells from patients with Bloom syndrome. Kennedy AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1827–30

Inhibition of protease activity can lead to neurite extension in neuroblastoma cells. Monard D, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;58:359–64

The mechanism of hepatoprotection by epsilon aminocaproic acid and putrescine. Putnam CW, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug; 96(2):214–22

[Use of opiate receptor antagonists and peptidase inhibitors for studying central morphinomimetic peptidergic systems] Malfroy B. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1983;44(5):335–7 **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of the evoked liberation of (Met5)enkephalin from slices of globus pallidus in the presence of thiorphan and bestatin] Giros B, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983; 297(13):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of FOY-305 on the activity and secretion of pancreatic enzymes in vitro] Stöckmann F, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;22(6):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of proteolytic inhibitors on tolerance to renal ischemia] Baran JJ, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Sep; 76(9):587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of FOY on lysosomes in hemorrhagic hypotension--a histological analysis] Miyawaki T, et al. **Masui** 1984 Mar;33(3):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibition of platelet aggregation and prevention of endotoxin-induced DIC by a protease inhibitor, FUT-175, in rats] Yoshikawa T, et al. **Masui** 1984 Apr;33(4):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunopharmacological actions of 6-amidino-2-naphthyl-4-guanidinobenzoate (FUT-175). 2. Effect of FUT-175 on immunological reactions in man] Yanagihara Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 81(6):573–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunopharmacological actions of 6-amidino-2-naphthyl-4-guanidinobenzoate (FUT-175). 1. Effect of FUT-175 on immune response and host defense in mice] Yanagihara Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;81(6):565–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of protein inhibitors of pancreatic proteinases on the breakdown and absorption of immunoreactive chicken ovalbumin in the intestines of adult rats] Sadykova RE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug;97(8):194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of proteolytic enzyme inhibitors on lung cell population function in normal mice and in the development of tourniquet shock] Shpak SI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1983 Nov-Dec;17(6):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ceruloplasmin. Increased serum concentration and impaired antioxidant activity in cigarette smokers, and ability to prevent suppression of elastase inhibitory capacity of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor. Galdston M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;129(2):258–63

SECRETION

Secretion of proteinase inhibitors by tumorigenic and nontumorigenic guinea pig and Syrian hamster fibroblasts: evidence for autocrine regulation of local proteolysis. McCabe RP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1392–7

A thiol protease inhibitor released from cultured human malignant melanoma cells. Nishida Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3324–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Application of a synthetic serine protease inhibitor in the treatment of DIC. Kosaki G, et al. **Bibl Haematologica** 1983;49:317–27

Are proteinase inhibitors potentially useful in tumor therapy? Nelles LP, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1982;2(2):113–24 (61 ref.)

Effect of a protease inhibitor [N,N-dimethylcarbamoylmethyl 4-(4-guanidinobenzoyloxy)-phenylacetate] methanesulfate on the growth of mouse skin carcinoma in the rapid growing stage. Ohkoshi M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;11(1):21–4

Suppression of influenza virus replication in infected mice by protease inhibitors. Zhirnov OP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jan;65 (Pt 1):191–6

Clinical experience with a protease inhibitor [N,N-dimethylcarbamoylmethyl 4-(4-guanidinobenzoyloxy)-phenylacetate] methanesulfate for prevention of recurrence of carcinoma of the mouth and in treatment of terminal carcinoma. Ohkoshi M, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Aug;12(4):148–52

Comparative study of protease inhibitors on coagulation abnormalities in canine pancreatitis. Izquierdo R, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Jun;36(6):606–13

Experimental studies of the pathogenesis of infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa: effect of treatment with protease inhibitors. Holder IA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Nov-Dec;5 Suppl 5:S914–21

[Therapy of acute pancreatitis with a synthetic protease and phospholipase A2 inhibitor gabexate mesilate] Freise J. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Aug 25;101(31–32):1432–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of new protease inhibitor (FUT-175) on experimental DIC] Denno R, et al. **Masui** 1984 Feb;33(2):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protease inhibitors block the spread of the influenza virus in the body of infected animals] Zhirnov OP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;270(6):1483–5 **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of intensive therapy during the septic course of bacterial destruction of the lungs in children] Golovko VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The phenomenon of proteolytic activation of myxoviruses and a new strategy for treating viral diseases] Zhirnov OP. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Jul-Aug;28(4):9–21 (229 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of protease inhibitors on indices of microcirculation and the blood kinin system in myocardial infarct patients] Berezhnitskii MN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Feb;(2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protease inhibitors in the complex treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Parashchak AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Mar; (3):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Inhibition of growth of HeLa cells by new synthetic protease inhibitors. Mori S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun; 95(6):1617–23

PROTEASES see **PEPTIDE HYDROLASES**

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

Chemical protective clothing: a comparison of chemical permeation test cells and direct-reading instruments. Berardinelli SP, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Dec; 44(12):886–9

Permeation through five commercially available glove materials by two pentachlorophenol formulations. Silkowski JB, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Aug; 45(8):501–4

Permeability of latex and polyvinyl chloride gloves to carmustine. Connor TH, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Apr;41(4):676–9

Pressure garments in the prevention and treatment of keloids. Ng CL, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Apr;12(2 Suppl):430–5

Thermal protection performance of survival suits in ice-water. Hayward JS. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Mar;55(3): 212–5

Effects of defeathering and insulative jackets on production by laying hens at low temperatures. Gonyou HW, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1983 Jul;24(3):311–7

The efficiency of protective gloves used in the handling of cytotoxic drugs. Slevin ML, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;12(3):151–3

Contact urticaria to rubber gloves. Kleinhans D. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Feb;10(2):124–5

Contact dermatitis due to endotoxin in irradiated latex gloves. Shmunes E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Apr;10(4):240–4

Effect of cap and mask on infection rates in wounds sutured in the emergency department. Ruthman JC, et al. **IMJ** 1984 Jun;165(6):397–9

Transmission of infection via laboratory clothing [letter] Birnbaum D. **Infect Control** 1984 Feb;5(2):67–8

Protective garments in the bacteriology department [letter] Domm EV. **Infect Control** 1983 Sep-Oct;4(5):360

Contamination of protective clothing and nurses' uniforms in an isolation ward. Babb JR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Jun;4(2):149–57

The influence of the total body exhaust suit on air and wound contamination in elective hip-operations. Blomgren G, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Sep;4(3):257–68

Heat stroke during training with nuclear, biological, and chemical protective clothing: case report. Cole RD. **Milit Med** 1983 Jul;148(7):624–5

Selecting protective clothing with six 'C's. Spain WH, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Sep;52(9):17–23

Effects of feather cover and insulative jackets on metabolic rate of laying hens. Lee BD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jul; 62(7):1129–32

Patterns of wet suit diving in Korean women breath-hold divers. Park YS, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1983 Sep; 10(3):203–15

[Protective efficacy of gloves against the penetration of radioactive labeled pesticides] Wang YL. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;17(4):193–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prevention of contact dermatitis caused by methylmethacrylate] Darre E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 17;145(42):3262 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[How meaningful are disposable overshoes in the hospital? (letter)] Ohgke H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 May 4;109(18):728–9 **(Ger)**

[Effects of exertion in a hot environment on firefighters wearing fire-proofed garment] Motohashi Y, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;38(2):589–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the protective properties of special clothing textiles against optical radiation from industrial sources] Gvozdenko LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Feb;(2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacterial contamination of a warming wet suit] Mal'tsev VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Aug;(8):73–4 (2 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the hygienic properties of special clothing on thermoregulations in man under conditions of inhibited heat loss] Raikhman SP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 May;(5):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological and hygienic evaluation of work clothes made of various fabrics and materials] Artem'ev VN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Apr;(4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective footwear] Kondratiuk NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jan;(1):51–2 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A new system for aerating airtight protective clothing such as gloves, boots and suits] Noack F. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1984;32(3):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Effects of discontinuing cover gowns on a postpartal ward upon cord colonization of the newborn. Renaud MT. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 Nov-Dec;12(6):399–401

ASTM eyes plans, seeks input for protective clothing data file. Denny D. **Occup Health Saf** 1984 Jul–Aug;53(7):57–61
Defects in new protective aprons. Glaze S, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul;152(1):217–8

PROTECTIVE DEVICES

Distribution of expiratory gas and rebreathing in T-piece modifications used in weaning. Hartmann–Andersen F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Dec;27(6):501–4
The role of an optician in the eye protection activities. Liukkonen I. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1984; 161:34–7
Physiological effects of pressure demand masks during heavy exercise. Dahlbäck GO, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Mar;45(3):177–81
Earplugs—a computer program for simulation of personal hearing protection devices. Hansen DJ. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Mar;45(3):154–5
Effects of respirators under heat/work conditions. James R, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Jun;45(6):399–404
Some observations on frequency of respirator fit tests. Johanson RE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Feb; 45(2):134–5
Field investigations of noise reduction afforded by insert-type hearing protectors. Lempert BL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Dec;44(12):894–902
Psychological problems associated with the wearing of industrial respirators: a review. Morgan WP. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Sep;44(9):671–6 (26 ref.)
Inhalation exposure of lead in brass foundry workers: the evaluation of the effectiveness of a powered air-purifying respirator and engineering controls. Que Hee SS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Oct;44(10):746–51
Effect of facial hair on the face seal of negative-pressure respirators. Skretvedt OT, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Jan;45(1):63–6
Application of gas adsorption kinetics. I. A theoretical model for respirator cartridge service life. Yoon YH, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Aug;45(8):509–16
Application of gas adsorption kinetics—II. A theoretical model for respirator cartridge service life and its practical applications. Yoon YH, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Aug;45(8):517–24
Demographic predictors of infant car seat use. Hletko PJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Nov;137(11):1061–3
External inspiratory resistance of protective respiratory devices: effects on physical performance and respiratory function. Lerman Y, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1983;4(6):733–40
The child in the car. What every nurse should know about safety. Righi FC, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Oct;83(10):1421–4
Fistula guard. Angelo JB. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Sep; 37(9):630
The Supreme Court and airbags. Christoffel T. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Mar;74(3):269–70
Preaching to the choir [editorial] McNabney WK. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Mar;13(3):204
Performance measurements on a powered air-purifying respirator made during actual field use in a silica bagging operation. Myers WR, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1983; 27(3):251–9
Postoperative protection for the external ear. McIntire MR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Sep;11(3):261–2
Appliance to protect maxillary teeth and palate during endoscopy. Salisbury PL 3d, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Feb;110(2):106–7
Foot shields for wheelchairs. Sibille J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Feb;65(2):101–2
Why pedal cyclists should wear safety helmets. McDermott FT. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Apr;13(4):284–5
Othematoma associated with ill-fitting helmet and high G load: a case report. Aghina JC. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Feb;55(2):143–4
Vertical impact evaluation of the F/FB-111 crew restraint configuration, headrest position, and upper extremity bracing technique. Hearon BF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Nov;54(11):977–87
Neck muscle loading and fatigue: systematic variation of headgear weight and center-of-gravity. Phillips CA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Oct;54(10):901–5
Head and neck injuries in Canadian Forces ejections. Rowe KW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Apr;55(4):313–5
Helmets and haematomas. McInerney PD. **Br J Sports Med** 1984 Jun;18(2):124–5
Motorcyclists should be encouraged to wear full face crash helmets [letter] Capewell S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 21;288(6425):1230–1
Detachment of crash helmets during motorcycle accidents. Richards PG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 10; 288(6419):758
Syringe shields for nuclear medicine. Dye RE, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1984 May;5(2):125–7
Raccoon-like periorbital leukoderma from contact with swim goggles. Goette DK. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Mar; 10(3):129–31
Cardiorespiratory effects of respiratory protective devices during exercise in well-trained men. Louhevaara V, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;52(3):340–5
The application of health education principles to automobile child restraint programs. Eriksen MP, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1983 Spring;10(1):30–55
Increased mortality following repeal of mandatory motorcycle helmet law. Scholten DJ, et al. **Indiana Med** 1984 Apr;77(4):252–5
Dosimetry of rotational photon fields with gravity-oriented eye blocks. Engler MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Mar;10(3):431–8
Eye injuries and ocular protection in the Lebanon War, 1982. Belkin M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Apr;20(4):333–8
Environmental UVA radiation and eye protection during PUVA therapy. Morison WL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Oct;9(4):522–5
Contingent application of a protective device to treat the severe self-biting behavior of a disturbed autistic child. Neufeld A, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Mar; 15(1):79–83
Medical evaluation for respirator use. Harber P. **J Occup Med** 1984 Jul;26(7):496–502 (67 ref.)
Reduction of neonatal heat loss by an insulated head cover. Rowe MI, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec;18(6):909–13
Medical consequences of motorcycle helmet nonusage. McSwain NE Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Mar;24(3):233–6
An innovative external protective device for abnormal kidneys in children. Perumal K, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Dec; 130(6):1136–7
Leads from the MMWR. Investigating problems with respirators. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 14;252(10):1273–4
Assessment of ocular protection for racquetball. Feigelman MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 23–30;250(24):3305–9
Sports eye injuries. A model for prevention [editorial] Vinger P, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 23–30;250(24):3322–3
Changes in the bacterial flora of the external ear canal from the wearing of occlusive equipment. Brook I, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jul;94(7):963–5
Changing patterns in child restraint use [letter] Moyes CD, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Apr 11;97(753):242
Attenuation of earplugs worn in combination with earmuffs. Berger EH. **Occup Health Saf** 1984 May;:72–3
Effective protection means correct equipment. Boelter FW. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Oct;52(10):41–2, 47
Motivating employees to comply with hearing conservation policy. Gasaway DC. **Occup Health Saf** 1984 Jun;:62, 64–7
Eye protections for welders need right lens shade, hardness. Newcomb BC. **Occup Health Saf** 1984 Feb;:34, 36
Ear protectors vs. intense impact noise. Sataloff J, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Aug;52(8):25, 28
High cost paid by industry for preventable eye injuries. Thackray J. **Occup Health Saf** 1984 Feb;:31–3
American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Accident and Poison Prevention. Automatic passenger protection systems. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jul;74(1):146–7
Floor furnace burns [letter] Grossman ER. **Pediatrics** 1984 Apr;73(4):568–9
The perception of depth contours with yellow goggles. Kinney JA, et al. **Perception** 1983;12(3):363–6
Cerebral angiography: a device to reduce exposure to the eye lens. Chakeres DW, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug; 152(2):534–5
Cardiac output and gas exchange during heavy exercise with a positive pressure respiratory protective apparatus. Arborelius M Jr, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Dec;9(6):471–7
The protective influence of logger's safety equipment. Klen T, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Apr;9(2 Spec No):201–3
Protection of the head and eyes in forestry work. Väyrynen ST. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Apr;9(2 Spec No):204–7
Football players wear helmets [editorial] Falk VS. **Wis Med J** 1983 Sep;82(9):6
[Usage of ear muffs in a noisy factory. A questionnaire study] Marzen LE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 16; 146(16):1238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The effect of legislation on the use of automobile restraint systems for children] Stulginskas JV, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Jan;113(1):24–6, 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ion-exchange filtering gas mask with visual indication of the degree of depletion of the gas absorber] Kats BM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Jul;(7):55–6 **(Rus)**
[Lepestok-type universal light-duty respirators] Koshcheev VS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Aug;(8):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New lightweight sorption-filtering respirators for protection from hexachlorobutadiene] Rubtsov VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Jun;(6):39–41 **(Rus)**
[Modeling cranio-cerebral injury for evaluation and elaboration of the methods of protection of pilots from an impact] Barer AS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Sep–Oct;17(5):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Willingness to pay for reduction in fatality risk: an exploratory survey. Muller A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Aug;74(8):808–12

STANDARDS

Practical principles of the prevention of occupational eye injuries. Lehtonen KE. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1984;161:38–41
Critical review of international standards for respiratory protective equipment – II. Gas and vapor removal efficiency and fit testing. Breysse PN, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Oct;44(10):762–7
Common materials for emergency respiratory protection: leakage tests with a manikin. Cooper DW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Oct;44(10):720–6
Respirator evaluation for carbon setters with beards. Fergin GS. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Aug;45(8):533–7
Evaluation of saccharin qualitative fitting test for respirators. Marsh JL. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Jun;45(6):371–6
Airborne isocyanates in polyurethane spray painting: determination and respirator efficiency. Rosenberg C, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Feb;45(2):117–21
Critical review of international standards for respiratory protective equipment – I. Respiratory protective equipment for particulate-laden atmospheres. Ryan C, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Oct;44(10):756–61
Critical review of international standards for respiratory protective equipment – III. Practical performance tests. White N, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Oct;44(10):768–73
An evaluation of football helmets under impact conditions. Bishop PJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 May–Jun; 12(3):233–6
Assigned protection factors for two respirator types based upon workplace performance testing. Lenhart SW, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1984;28(2):173–82
Impact performance of bicycle helmets. Bishop PJ, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1984 Jun;9(2):94–101
The performance of circumaural hearing protectors by dosimetry. Chung DY, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Sep; 25(9):679–82
Infant car seat usage. Effectiveness of a postpartum educational program. Goebel JB, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1984 Jan–Feb;13(1):33–6
Laser protective eyewear: determining the correct lens. Edmunds D. **Occup Health Saf** 1984 Jul–Aug;53(7):31–4
Protection should fit worker, job. Johnson KE, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Aug;52(8):38–43
Eye protective techniques for bright light. Sliney DH. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Aug;90(8):937–44
Protection from light-rays by cold-weather goggles. Luria SM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Oct;57(2):515–24
[Evaluation of the degree of protection provided by a cartridge-mask system during working with asbestos] Cuendet PA, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1984;29(1):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of the dynamics of crash helmets. I. Trials with a crash pendulum] Richling B, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1984;42:445–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Laser radiation protection in medicine] Gerke E. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Jul;160(7):451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Use of deflector shields to reduce intramammary infection by preventing impacts on the teat ends of cows during machine milking. Griffin TK, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1983 Nov; 50(4):397–404

PROTEIN A see **STAPHYLOCOCCAL PROTEIN A**

PROTEIN ARGININE METHYLTRANSFERASE see under **PROTEIN METHYLTRANSFERASES**

PROTEIN BINDING

see related
CARRIER PROTEINS
THYROXINE BINDING PROTEIN

Utilization of conical equilibrium dialysis cells to shorten equilibration time. Cheng A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 15;134(2):505–11
A dynamic dialysis method for studying protein–ligand binding using chromatographic theory. Hashimoto M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Mar;137(2):344–50
Noncovalent complexes of diadenosine 5',5"-P1,P4-tetraphosphate with divalent metal ions, biogenic amines, proteins and poly(dT). Holler E. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16;120(3):1037–43
Unbound plasma salicylate concentration in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Gurwich EL, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb;23(1):66–73
Ubiquitous binding of benzo[a]pyrene metabolites to DNA and protein in tissues of the mouse and rabbit. Stowers SJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Sep 15;51(2):151–66
Clinical implications of drug–protein binding. Proceedings of a symposium sponsored by Syva Company. Washington DC, 5th and 6th August, 1983. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1984 Jan;9 Suppl 1:1–104
Alteration of drug–protein binding in renal disease. Reidenberg MM, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1984 Jan;9 Suppl 1:18–26
Protein binding and drug clearance. Rowland M. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1984 Jan;9 Suppl 1:10–7
Binding and degradation of proteoglycans by cultured arterial smooth muscle cells. I. Endocytosis and intracellular translocation of proteoglycan–gold conjugates. Völker W, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 May; 34(1):110–7
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) with covalently bound protein on glass tubes: 1. Stable antigenicity and binding of IgG as a model antigen after repeated use. Römer W, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Jan; 166(1):24–34

Simple estimation of carrier binding capacity using sorption kinetics curve-fitting. Breier A, et al.
J Biochem Biophys Methods 1984 Jul;9(3):267-75
Statistical limits in Scatchard analysis. Feldman HA.
J Biol Chem 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12865-7
Cooperativity and extrema of the Hill slope for symmetric protein-ligand binding polynomials. Briggs WE.
J Theor Biol 1984 May 7;108(1):77-83
[Influence of plasma and tissue protein binding on the apparent volume of distribution of drugs] Houin G, et al. **Therapie** 1984 May-Jun;39(3):247-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PROTEIN BINDING RADIOASSAY see **RADIOLIGAND ASSAY**

PROTEIN-CALORIE MALNUTRITION

BLOOD

Serum vitamin E and lipid peroxides in malnutrition, hyper and hypothyroidism. Krishnamurthy S, et al.
Acta Vitaminol Enzymol 1984;6(1):17-21
Hormonal changes in severely malnourished children. Laditan AA. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1983 Sep-Dec; 12(3-4):125-32
Leucocyte ascorbic acid levels in Nigerian children with protein-energy malnutrition. Akinyanju OO, et al.
Ann Trop Paediatr 1983 Sep;3(3):133-5
Serum vitamin A levels after administration of aqueous & oil vitamin A preparations in normal children & children with protein-energy malnutrition. Jain MR, et al.
Indian J Ophthalmol 1983 Sep;31(5):654-5
Serum zinc in malnourished children. Sareen D, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 1984 Feb;82(2):52-3
DNA synthesis stimulatory activity is low in serum of protein-undernourished children. Setian N, et al.
J Pediatr 1984 May;104(5):744-6
Serum glycoprotein levels in protein-calorie malnutrition. Goyal KK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1983 Oct;29(4):230-2
Serum levels of trace elements (zinc and copper) in malnourished children in Bangladesh. Bashar SA, et al. **JPMA** 1983 Oct;33(10):251-5
Plasma levels of zinc in protein-calorie malnutrition and after nutritional rehabilitation. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Jul;41(7):209-11 (7 ref.)
Plasma and red blood cell fatty acid composition in children with protein-calorie malnutrition. Wolff JA, et al.
Pediatr Res 1984 Feb;18(2):162-7
[Prolonged thrombin time observed in protein-energy malnutrition] Kalala T, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1983 Sep;63(3):233-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Plasma renin activity in normal and malnourished children] Saieh C, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 May-Jun;54(3):158-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Protein-calorie malnutrition associated with alcoholic hepatitis. Veterans Administration Cooperative Study Group on Alcoholic Hepatitis. Mendenhall CL, et al.
Am J Med 1984 Feb;76(2):211-22
Infections in children with severe protein-energy malnutrition. Berkowitz FE. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1983 Jun; 3(2):79-83
Biochemical aspects of malabsorption in marasmus. Mehta HC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Jan;51(1):1-6
Epiphyseal and non-epiphyseal anomalies of hand in protein energy malnutrition. Faridi MM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Apr;20(4):265-72
Imprints of protein energy malnutrition on the skeleton of children. Faridi MM, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Jun; 30(3):150-3
Malnutrition as the main factor in morbidity and mortality of hemodialysis patients. Acchiardo SR, et al.
Kidney Int [Suppl] 1983 Dec;16:S199-203
[Frequently fatal complications of protein-energy malnutrition in children] Vis HL.
Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg 1983;138(4):283-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
['How goes it, Awa?' Nutritional deficiency, emotional deprivation, severe depressive state in an child under 2 years of age. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Buffet Y, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 15;59(47):3270-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Polyneuritis and protein-calorie malnutrition. Description of 2 clinical cases] Lucci B, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1983 Apr-Sep;29(2-3):237-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Infantile malnutrition: social cost of respiratory and digestive pathology] Atalah E, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Jun; 33(2):395-408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Nutrition, psychomotor and mental development in children: a critical re-evaluation based on the Chilean experience] Celedón JM, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 May-Jun; 54(3):202-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Similarities between AIDS and PCM [letter] Gray RH.
Am J Public Health 1983 Nov;73(11):1332
Assessment of protein-calorie malnutrition. Haider M, et al.
Clin Chem 1984 Aug;30(8):1286-99
Laboratory assessment of nutritional status. Burritt MF, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Feb;15(2):130-3 (34 ref.)
Detection of protein energy malnutrition. Bhardwaj RC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Aug;20(8):587-91
Nutritional assessment at the crossroads. McLaren DS, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Nov-Dec;7(6):575-9 (59 ref.)
Nutritional status of thoracic surgical patients. A prospective evaluation. Delikaris P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Nov 12; 64(21):818-20
[Recent proposed changes in the anthropometric evaluation of the nutritional status of children: a critical evaluation] Monteiro CA. **Rev Saude Publica** 1984 Feb;18(1):56-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Critical analysis of the validity of arm circumference as an indicator of protein-energy nutritional status in preschool children] Delgado HL, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Mar;33(1):170-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

The effect of dietary lactose on the early recovery from protein-energy malnutrition. I. Clinical and anthropometric indices. Solomons NW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep; 40(3):591-600
The effect of dietary lactose on the early recovery from protein-energy malnutrition. II. Indices of nutrient absorption. Torun B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep; 40(3):601-10
[Evaluation of various dietetic regimens for recovery/from malnutrition in infants, stressing the protein content] Prişcu R, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1983 Apr-Jun; 32(2):119-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

A rationale for administering leukocyte endogenous mediator to protein malnourished, hospitalized patients. Moldawer LL, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Jan 21;106(2):119-33

ENZYMOLOGY

Pancreatic functions in marasmic children: effect of dietary therapy. Mehta HC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Feb; 21(2):149-53
Impact of malnutrition on the developing gut: studies in suckling rats. Hamilton JR, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S151-6
[Comparative study of the effects of 2 types of protein-energy malnutrition followed by a balanced refeeding, on the lipase, phospholipase A2 and amylase activities of the pancreas and pancreatic juice in the growing rat] Prost J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983;177(4):488-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Malnutrition in cirrhotic patients [editorial] Blackburn GL.
Am J Surg 1983 Nov;146(5):684-5
Partnership with fathers in combating malnutrition: their views as to causes and treatment of protein energy malnutrition. Ojofeitimi EO, et al.
Child Care Health Dev 1984 Mar-Apr;10(2):61-6
Protein malnutrition after jejunoileal bypass in the rat. Possible contribution of the exocrine pancreas and the included intestine. Stock-Damgé C, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16(1):31-9
The value of the prognostic nutritional index in the management of patients with advanced carcinoma of the head and neck. Goodwin WJ Jr, et al.
Head Neck Surg 1984 May-Jun;6(5):932-7
Muscle biopsy studies in chronically uremic patients: evidence for malnutrition. Guarnieri G, et al.
Kidney Int [Suppl] 1983 Dec;16:S187-93
Marasmus in a 17-month-old Laotian: impact of folk beliefs on health. Oberg CN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Feb;73(2):254-7
[Alcoholic steatosis and cirrhosis. Evaluation of protein-calorie malnutrition (letter)] Schlienger JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 14;13(1):46-7 **(Fre)**
[Fetal alcohol syndrome as a cause of secondary malnutrition] Mena M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 Jan-Feb;55(1):14-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The Bacon Chow study: genetic analysis of physical growth in assessment of energy-protein malnutrition. Mueller WH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Sep;62(1):11-7
Chromosomal abnormalities in severely malnourished Indian children. Murthy PB, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Sep; 32(3):291-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody affinity and immune complexes after immunization with tetanus toxoid in protein-energy malnutrition. Chandra RK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jul;40(1):131-4
The effects of severe protein-calorie malnutrition on antibacterial defense mechanisms in the rat lung. Martin TR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Dec;128(6):1013-9
Mechanisms of depressed delayed-type hypersensitivity in rheumatoid arthritis: the role of protein energy malnutrition. Emery P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Jun; 43(3):430-4
Measles vaccination in severely malnourished Sudanese children. Idris S, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1983 Jun; 3(2):63-7
Interactions of protein calorie malnutrition, malaria infection and immune responses. Bhatia A, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 1983 Oct;61 (Pt 5):589-97
Depressed natural killer cell activity in children with protein--calorie malnutrition. II. Correction of the impaired activity after nutritional recovery. Salimonu LS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Nov;82(1):210-5
The impact of post-weaning protein malnutrition on intraepithelial and Peyer's patch lymphocyte sub-types in rat small bowel. Lyscom N, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Nov; 50(3):511-4
Effect of protein calorie malnutrition on the levels of natural and inducible cytotoxic activities in mouse spleen cells. Saxena QB, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Apr;51(4):727-33
Diet and immunocompetence. Chandra RK, et al.
Int J Immunopharmacol 1983;5(3):175-80 (35 ref.)
An experimental study on cellular immunity and protein-calorie malnutrition. Miyoshi T, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Jan-Mar;69(1):75-80
Biliary immunoglobulins in protein-energy malnourished rats. Shimura F, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;29(4):429-38
Nutritional regulation of immunity and infection in the gastrointestinal tract. Chandra RK.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S181-7
Nutrition, immunology, and renal disease. Glassock RJ.
Kidney Int [Suppl] 1983 Dec;16:S194-8 (86 ref.)
The effect of protein restriction on the development of protective immunity to Leishmania mexicana. Pérez H, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Jul;6(4):285-94
[Serum immunoglobulins and complement fractions in protein malnutrition] Pennec Y, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1984 Jan;32(1):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Malnutrition and the immune response] Reinhardt M.
Ther Umsch 1983 Dec;40(12):1050-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Oedema fluid composition in childhood disorders. Tripathi AM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Sep;72(5):741-5
Biochemical changes in saliva of malnourished children. Agarwal PK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Feb;39(2):181-4
The endocrine responses to protein calorie malnutrition. Becker DJ. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1983;3:187-212 (229 ref.)
Malnutrition and oxygen at high pressure: influence on collagen synthesis in lung and heart of the newborn rat. Nakamoto T, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Jun; 55(6):528-33
Effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate on the intestinal absorptive functions in protein-deficient rat. Nagpaul JP, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jun;8(6):739-48
Kidney mitochondrial respiration in protein- and energy-malnourished rats. Samiuddin SK, et al.
Biochem Med 1984 Feb;31(1):10-20
Rapid development of oedema and defective brain histidine metabolism in young guinea pigs fed protein-energy deficient diet. Enwonwu CO, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Oct;64(5):487-96
Modification of glucocorticoid-induced changes in myofibrillar protein turnover in rats by protein and energy deficiency as assessed by urinary excretion of Ntau-methylhistidine. Tomas FM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 May;51(3):323-37
Influence of age, sex, pregnancy and protein-calorie malnutrition on the pharmacokinetics of salicylate in rats. Varma DR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 May;82(1):241-8
Protein-energy malnutrition alters theophylline effect on DNA synthesis in neonatal rat brain in vitro. Quinby GE Jr, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 May-Jun; 11(3):327-31
Is the adult protein-energy malnutrition syndrome the same as that described in the infant? Mauron J, et al.
Experientia [Suppl] 1983;44:298-338
Protein-energy malnutrition and liver dysfunction limit the usefulness of the relative dose response (RDR) test for predicting vitamin A deficiency. Russell RM, et al.
Hum Nutr Clin Nutr 1983 Sep;37(5):361-71
Metabolic rate and thyroid status in rats fed diets of different protein-energy value: the importance of free T3. Cox MD, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Sep;114(9):1609-16
Drug disposition in children with protein energy malnutrition. Mehta S. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983; 2(3):407-17 (76 ref.)
Protein-energy malnutrition alters brain thyrotropin-releasing hormone and cyclo (His-Pro) in the neonatal rat. Mori M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 30; 43(2-3):241-4
Kinetics of uptake of L-leucine and glycylsarcosine into normal and protein malnourished young rat jejunum. Miller PM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jun;18(6):504-8
Induction of Cd-metallothionein in cadmium exposed monkeys under different nutritional stresses. Ravi K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jul;22(1):21-6
Effect of protein-energy malnutrition on drug metabolism in man. Buchanan N. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1984;43:129-39 (29 ref.)
[Nitrogen metabolism in various forms of protein-vitamin deficiency] Tazhibaev ShS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Oligosaccharides in the feces of malnourished children fed an elemental diet] Vega-Franco L, et al.
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1984 Jan;41(1):25-30 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

The utility of cross-sectional measurements of weight and length for age in screening for growth failure (chronic malnutrition) and clinically severe protein-energy malnutrition. Scholl TO, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Nov;72(6):867–72

School age pregnancies in western Nigeria: parents and products. Oyedeji GA. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1984 Mar; 4(1):31–5

Nutrition in Mexico. Fuentes-Aguilar L. **Geogr Med** 1983; 13:10–8

Protein-energy malnutrition in Nigerian children in Savanna belt. Siddique AK, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Feb;30(1):45–7

Protein-energy malnutrition and associated variables among Indian pre-school children in a selected area of Natal. Lazarus T, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Mar 10;65(10):381–4

Prevalence of protein-energy malnutrition. Keller W, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1983;36(2):129–67 (Eng, Fre)

[Nutritional status in a rural school age population] Sobarzo I, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 Mar-Apr;55(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Variations of rat skull bone robusticity evoked by malnutrition. Pucciarelli HM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Jun;64(2):119–24

Moderate and severe protein energy malnutrition in childhood: effects on jejunal mucosal morphology and disaccharidase activities. Römer H, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2(3):459–64

Malnutrition and small intestinal mucosa [letter] Salazar de Sousa J. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Mar;3(2):321–2

Cellular development of skeletal muscle during early periods of nutritional restriction and subsequent rehabilitation. Glore SR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jul;17(7):602–5

Theophylline effects on cellular response in protein-energy malnourished neonatal rat brain. Quinby GE Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jun;18(6):546–9

[Usefulness of the morphological study of hair for evaluation of the degree of malnutrition in children with malabsorption syndromes] Kaczmarski M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Dec;58(12):921–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of protein malnutrition on wound contraction: an experimental study. Modolin M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 May;12(5):428–30

Myocardial inotropic responses and adrenoceptors in protein-deficient rats. Benfey BG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;80(3):527–31

The relationship between nutritional adequacy and brain myelin accumulation: a comparison of varying degrees of well fed and undernourished rats. Fuller GN, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 2;290(1):195–8

Is hippocampal function in the adult rat impaired by early protein or protein-calorie deficiencies? Hall RD. **Dev Psychobiol** 1983 Sep;16(5):395–411

The impact of malnutrition on human lactation: observations from community studies. Coward WA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jun;43(9):2432–7

Effect of nutritional status on the circulatory gonadotrophin levels in girls before puberty. Sreedhar R, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1983 Sep;37(5):373–9

Beta-endorphin like immunoreactivity of brain, pituitary gland and plasma of rats submitted to postnatal protein malnutrition: effect of behavioral training. Perry ML, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jan-Feb;5(1):15–20

Effects of caffeine on the growth of mandible and long bone in protein-energy malnourished newborn rats. Nakamoto T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;177(1):55–61

Endocrines in protein-energy malnutrition. Jaya Rao KS. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1982;39:53–84 (213 ref.)

[Intrauterine malnutrition in rats. II. Study of weight and mortality of the offspring] Tonete SS, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Mar;33(1):109–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Intrauterine malnutrition in rats. I. Impact on weight gain, length of pregnancy and number of offspring] Tonete SS, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Mar;33(1):96–108 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Various indicators of renal function in experimental malnutrition] Trushina EN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cellular growth of uterus, placenta and fetus during chronic maternal caloric restriction in rats] Araya J, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Dec;33(4):814–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Evaluation of an ambulatory program of psychomotor development stimulation in malnourished infants] Salvatierra V, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 Jan-Feb; 55(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Spinal cord injury: nutritional management. Lagger L. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Oct;15(5):310–2

The 1% fund and the control of protein-calorie malnutrition. Scrimshaw NS. **J Public Health Policy** 1984 Mar;5(1):18–27

Nutritional requirements for patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Kopple JD, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S295–302

[Protein-calorie malnutrition in the elderly] Bruyère A, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Dec;40(12):1021–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PSYCHOLOGY

A quantitative assessment of the effects of malnutrition on behavioral development in laboratory mice. Wainwright P, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 Sep;39(1):140–4

The social development of an adopted child recovering from malnutrition. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Jan;42(1):16–9

THERAPY

Treatment of children suffering from severe malnutrition in an area of Santiago, Chile. Castillo C, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1983;17(4):387–95

Nasoenteral alimentation: technical procedures and follow-up. Ruppin H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Aug;30(4):161–5 (33 ref.)

Gastric function in marasmus [letter] Balkrishna K.K. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Sep;20(9):689

Role of nutrition support in the management of children with cancer. Rickard KA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 132D:179–92

[Nutritional rehabilitation and evaluation of the nutritional state. Validity of anthropometric measures for following, in hospitalized patients, the course of nutritional status and of body compartments during nutritional recovery] Vázquez PE, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Dec; 33(4):755–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Social cost effectiveness of 2 systems of treatment of malnourished children, in Chile] Gómez E, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Dec;33(4):770–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PROTEIN CONFORMATION

Gel electrophoresis in studies of protein conformation and folding. Goldenberg DP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Apr; 138(1):1–18 (82 ref.)

The multiplicity of domains on a protein antigen affecting immune responsiveness. Sercarz EE, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun;135C(3):392–7 (12 ref.)

Fluctuations in protein structure from X-ray diffraction. Petsko GA, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1984;13:331–71 (111 ref.)

Solid state NMR studies of protein internal dynamics. Torchia DA. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1984;13:125–44 (65 ref.)

Amino acid, peptide, and protein volume in solution. Zamyatnin AA. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1984;13:145–65 (113 ref.)

Proline-containing beta-turns in peptides and proteins: analysis of structural data on globular proteins. Ananthanarayanan VS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 1;232(2):482–95

The conformation of apolipoprotein E isoforms in phospholipid complexes and their interaction with human Hep G2 cells. Cassel DL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Aug; 52(2):203–18

Neutron spectroscopy of hydrogenous and biosynthetically deuterated proteins. Middendorf HD, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;27:381–400

Comments on some present and future problems in protein structure. Richards FM. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;27:1–24

A globular protein with slower amide proton exchange from an alpha helix than from antiparallel beta sheets. Wüthrich K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16; 122(3):1174–8

Structure of alamethicin in solution: nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation studies. Banerjee U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jul 19;22(15):3709–13

Secondary structure assignment for alpha/beta proteins by a combinatorial approach. Cohen FE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Oct 11;22(21):4894–904

Use of high-speed size-exclusion chromatography for the study of protein folding and stability. Corbett RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 10;23(8):1888–94

Conformational changes induced in human alpha 2-macroglobulin by protease and nucleophilic modification. Dangott LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jul 19; 22(15):3647–53

Use of lanthanide-induced nuclear magnetic resonance shifts for determination of protein structure in solution: EF calcium binding site of carp parvalbumin. Lee L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 13;22(19):4366–73

Förster-type energy transfer as a probe for changes in local fluctuations of the protein matrix. Somogyi B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 17;23(15):3403–11

Relaxed and perturbed substrate conformations in enzyme active sites: evidence from multichannel resonance raman spectra. Storer AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 27; 22(20):4789–96

Assessment of secondary-structure prediction of proteins. Comparison of computerized Chou-Fasman method with others. Nishikawa K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 28; 748(2):285–99

A classification of peptide ligands based on their predicted receptor conformation. Snell CR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 31;787(1):53–60

Statistical thermodynamical treatment of protein unfolding. Pfeil W. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(7–8):849–54

Determination of the partial specific volume of cytochrome P-450 as a model of a membrane protein. Wendel I, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(6):623–31

Some aspects of studies of thermal transitions in proteins by means of their intrinsic fluorescence. Permyakov EA, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1984 May;19(3):265–71

Biological functions of low-frequency vibrations (phonons). III. Helical structures and microenvironment. Chou KC. **Biophys J** 1984 May;45(5):881–9

Quenching-resolved emission anisotropy studies with single and multitryptophan-conteining proteins. Eftink M. **Biophys J** 1983 Sep;43(3):323–34

A model of dynamic quenching of fluorescence in globular proteins. Gratton E, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Apr;45(4):789–94

Peptides, polypeptides, and proteins: interactions and their biological implications. Proceedings of an international symposium, Padova, Italy, 20–26 June 1982. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jan;22(1):1–586

Conformational properties of microtubule protein: their relation to the self-assembly process in vitro. Bayley PM, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jan;22(1):87–91

Topological aspects of conformational transformations in proteins. Chiavarini S, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 Aug; 23(8):1547–63

Heat capacity increments: conformational transitions in polypeptides. Couchman PR, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Nov; 22(11):2411–21

An empirical approach to protein conformation stability and flexibility. Creighton TE. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jan;22(1):49–58

Topological aspects of the conformational transformations in polypeptides and proteins. De Santis P, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jan;22(1):37–42

Mean-square helical hydrophobic moments in partially ordered proteins. Hamed MM, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 Jun; 23(6):1057–66

Functional significance of flexibility in proteins. Huber R, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jan;22(1):261–79

Equilibrium folding-unfolding pathways of model proteins: effect of myoglobin-heme contacts. Jernigan RL, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jan;22(1):79–85

Dictionary of protein secondary structure: pattern recognition of hydrogen-bonded and geometrical features. Kabsch W, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Dec;22(12):2577–637

Vibrational analysis of conformation in peptides, polypeptides, and proteins. Krimm S. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jan;22(1):217–25

Conformation of sequential polypeptides of (Lysi-Leuj), (Lysi-Serj), and (Lys-Gly) in sodium dodecyl sulfate solution. Kubota S, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Oct; 22(10):2237–52

Conformation of sequential and random copolypeptides of lysine and alanine in sodium dodecyl sulfate solution. Kubota S, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Oct;22(10):2219–36

Beta-bend conformation of CH3CO-Pro-Pro-Gly-Pro-NHCH3: implications for posttranslational proline hydroxylation in collagen. Lee E, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 Jul;23(7):1193–206

Quasi-harmonic method for studying very low frequency modes in proteins. Levy RM, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 Jun; 23(6):1099–112

How alike are the shapes of two random chains? McLachlan AD. **Biopolymers** 1984 Jul;23(7):1325–31

Monte Carlo simulations of peptide solvation. Madison V, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jan;22(1):27–31

Interactions between poly(Gly-Pro-Pro) triple helices: a model for molecular packing in collagen. Némethy G. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jan;22(1):33–6

NMR studies of a free and protected tetrapeptide glycyl-L-prolylglycylglycine in beta-turn-supporting environment. Perly B, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Aug; 22(8):1853–68

Theory of protein secondary structure and algorithm of its prediction. Ptitsyn OB, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jan; 22(1):15–25

Conversion from a virtual-bond chain to a complete polypeptide backbone chain. Purisima EO, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 Jul;23(7):1207–24

Infrared spectroscopic study of C7 intramolecular hydrogen bonds in peptides. Rao CP, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Sep; 22(9):2091–104

Buried surface area, conformational entropy, and protein stability. Rashin AA. **Biopolymers** 1984 Aug;23(8):1605–20

Proton NMR studies of partially modified retro- inverso peptides. Ribeiro A, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Aug; 22(8):1869–83

The optical activity of polypeptides. Schellman JA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jan;22(1):171–87

Recent progress in the theoretical treatment of protein folding. Scheraga HA. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jan;22(1):1–14

Vibrational circular dichroism of polypeptides. II. Solution amide II and deuteration results. Sen AC, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 Aug;23(8):1519–32

Peptides as channel-making ionophores: conformational aspects. Spach G, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jan;22(1):403–7

Computer simulation of the conformational properties of retro-inverso peptides. II. Ab initio study, spatial electron distribution, and population analysis of N-formylglycine methylamide, N-formyl N'-acetyldiaminomethane, and N-methylmalonamide. Stern PS, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Aug;22(8):1901–7

Computer simulation of the conformational properties of retro-inverso peptides. I. Empirical force field calculations of rigid and flexible geometries of N-acetylglycine-N'-methylamide, bis(acetamido) methane, and N,N'-dimethylmalonamide and their corresponding C alpha-methylated analogs. Stern PS, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Aug;22(8):1885-900

Stereochemistry of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid peptides in solution: helical conformations of protected decapeptides with repeating Aib-L-Ala and Aib-L-Val sequences. Vijayakumar EK, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Sep; 22(9):2133-40

Multiphasic conformation transition of globular proteins under denaturating perturbation. Wada A, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jan;22(1):93-9

Alternative pathways in diffusion-collision controlled protein folding. Weaver DL. **Biopolymers** 1984 Apr;23(4):675-94

Sequential individual resonance assignments in the 1H-nmr spectra of polypeptides and proteins. Wüthrich K. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jan;22(1):131-8

Conformational changes in biological macromolecules. Katchalski-Katzir E. **Biorheology** 1984;21(1-2):57-74

Structural and functional aspects of domain motions in proteins. Bennett WS, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1984; 15(4):291-384 (436 ref.)

Polypeptide chains with similar amino acid sequences but a distinctly different conformation. Bovine and porcine phospholipase A2. Dijkstra BW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 28;164(1):25-7

A novel super-secondary structure of proteins and the relation between the structure and the amino acid sequence. Efimov AV. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 23;166(1):33-8

A fast method of comparing protein structures. Murthy MR. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 12;168(1):97-102

'Molten-globule state': a compact form of globular proteins with mobile side-chains. Ohgushi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 28;164(1):21-4

Kringles: modules specialized for protein binding. Homology of the gelatin-binding region of fibronectin with the kringle structures of proteases. Patthy L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 4;171(1):131-6

Two-dimensional NMR approaches to the study of protein structure and function. Markley JL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Aug;43(11):2648-56

Peptide models for beta-turns. A circular dichroism study. Crisma M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Apr; 23(4):411-9

Markoffian description of the process of protein folding. Go N, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Nov;22(5):633-40

Randomness of the process of protein folding. Go N, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Nov;22(5):622-32

Conformation and mobility of tyrosine side chain in tetrapeptides. Specific effects of cis- and trans-proline in Tyr-Pro- and Pro-Tyr-segments. Juy M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Oct;22(4):437-49

Conformational changes in cyclic (D-Phe-Pro-Gly-D-Ala-Pro) upon complexation with Mg++. Karle IL. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Jan; 23(1):32-8

The geometry of the thiopeptide unit. La Cour TF, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Oct;22(4):509-12

Secondary structure prediction of seed storage proteins. Pernollet JC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Oct; 22(4):456-63

Geometrical parameters and shape anisotropy in globular proteins. Prabhakaran M. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Sep; 22(3):371-3

Computerised version of the Chou and Fasman protein secondary structure predictive method. Rawlings N, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Nov;22(5):515-24

Circular dichroism studies of helical oligopeptides. Can 3(10) and alpha-helical conformations be chiroptically distinguished? Sudha TS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Oct;22(4):464-8

Occurrence and geometrical features of head-to-tail sequences involving amino acids in crystal structures. Suresh CG, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Aug; 22(2):129-43

X-ray studies on crystalline complexes involving amino acids and peptides. X. Head-to-tail sequences in the crystal structure of L-lysine acetate. Suresh CG, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Nov;22(5):617-21

Crystal and molecular structure of tert.-butyloxycarbonyl-L-prolyl-alpha-aminoisobutyryl-aminoisobutyrate methyl ester. Van Roey P, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Oct;22(4):404-9

Unfolding of tertiary structures of proteins. Wakana H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Jun;23(6):657-70

Classification of proteins into groups based on amino acid composition and other characters. I. Angular distribution. Nishikawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep; 94(3):981-95

Classification of proteins into groups based on amino acid composition and other characters. II. Grouping into four types. Nishikawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep; 94(3):997-1007

Comparison of solution and crystalline state protein structures. Photoacoustic study of horse and human hemoglobins. Alter GM. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25; 258(24):14966-73

Comparison of solid and solution state protein structures. Photoacoustic study of solid state bovine methemoglobin derivatives. Alter GM. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25; 258(24):14960-5

Twisted hyperboloid (Strophoid) as a model of beta-barrels in proteins. Novotný J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Aug 15; 177(3):567-73

On the environment of ionizable groups in globular proteins. Rashin AA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Mar 15;173(4):515-21

Correlation of sequence hydrophobicities measures similarity in three-dimensional protein structure. Sweet RM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Dec 25;171(4):479-88

An algorithm to compare secondary structure predictions. Taylor WR. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Mar 15;173(4):512-4

Recognition of super-secondary structure in proteins. Taylor WR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Mar 15;173(4):487-512

Computer simulation as a tool for tracing the conformational differences between proteins in solution and in the crystalline state. van Gunsteren WF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jul 15;176(4):559-64

Pseudo-structures for the 20 common amino acids for use in studies of protein conformations by measurements of intramolecular proton-proton distance constraints with nuclear magnetic resonance. Wüthrich K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Oct 5;169(4):949-61

Spatial constraints and group behaviour in globular proteins. Prabhakaran M. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Jan 7;106(1):25-40

Solvent-induced distortions and the curvature of alpha-helices. Blundell T, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 17-23; 306(5940):281-3

A helix stop signal in the isolated S-peptide of ribonuclease A. Kim PS, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 26-Feb 1; 307(5949):329-34

Dynamic proteins [news] Pain RH. **Nature** 1983 Oct 13-19; 305(5935):581-2

Mutations and the conformational stability of globular proteins. Grütter MG, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1983 Sep; 70(9):434-8

A program for prediction of protein secondary structure from nucleotide sequence data: application to histocompatibility antigens. Novotný J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 11; 12(1 Pt 1):243-55

Graphic display of nucleic acid structure by a microcomputer. Watanabe K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 11;12(1 Pt 2):801-9

The use of a steric parameter (Y gamma) in QSAR calculations for peptide hormones. Nádasdi L, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Mar-Apr;4(2):137-44

The hydrophobic moment detects periodicity in protein hydrophobicity. Eisenberg D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):140-4

On the use of sequence homologies to predict protein structure: identical pentapeptides can have completely different conformations. Kabsch W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1075-8

Trypanosome variant-specific glycoproteins: a polygene protein family with multiple folding patterns? Lalor TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):998-1002

Macroscopic models for studies of electrostatic interactions in proteins: limitations and applicability. Warshel A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(15):4785-9

Structural properties of protein beta-sheets. Salemme FR. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1983;42(2-3):95-133 (66 ref.)

Electron microscopic visualization of the sidechains of the poly-L-lysine alpha helix. Harauz G, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1983-84;12(1-2):59-64

[Thermal movements of proteins: small-scale fluctuation and conformation substates] Abaturov LV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul-Aug;17(4):683-704 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Verification of Forster's concept of inductive-resonance energy transfer for the tryptophanyl-pyrene pair] Bekshin NL. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul-Aug;17(4):827-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conformation of aspartate aminotransferase in crystals] Borisov VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul-Aug; 17(4):705-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative investigation of the dynamic conformational properties of human myeloma immunoglobulin G of different subclasses using impulse NMR] Ivannikov AI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul-Aug;17(4):734-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The intraglobular electrostatic field of an enzyme. 1. The primary field created by the polypeptide core, functional groups and ions of the alpha-chymotrypsin molecule] Krishtalik LI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep-Oct; 17(5):1034-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polarization of intrinsic fluorescence of proteins. III. Intramolecular submobility of tryptophan residues] Kuznetsova IM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul-Aug; 17(4):741-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spatial structure of DNA complex with the oligopeptide dansyl hydrazide trivaline] Makarov VL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep-Oct;17(5):1089-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure and density of ribosomal RNA and its complexes with proteins in a solution] Serdiuk IN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan-Feb;18(1):244-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secondary structure of histones in solution] Shestopalov BV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep-Oct;17(5):949-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The presence of cooperative structures in tryptic fragments of troponin C] Tsalkova TN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep-Oct;17(5):1042-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROTEIN DEFICIENCY

see related

DIETARY PROTEINS

Relative colipase deficiency as a cause of fat malabsorption in humans and the importance of the law of mass action for clinical medicine [editorial] Borgström B. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jan;86(1):194-6

Isolated congenital lipase-colipase deficiency. Ghishan FK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jun;86(6):1580-2

Activator protein-deficient metachromatic leukodystrophy: diagnosis in leukocytes using immunologic methods. Fujibayashi S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 May;104(5):739-42

Cardiac atria of BIO 14.6 hamsters are deficient in natriuretic factor. Chimoskey JE, et al. **Science** 1984 Feb 24; 223(4638):820-2

COMPLICATIONS

Protein depletion and iron deficiency in rats. Beard JL, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Aug;114(8):1396-401

Aetiology of acute fatty liver of pregnancy [letter] Harrison RA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Dec;76(12):1079

The effect of prenatal protein-calorie malnutrition on kidney development in the rat. Zeman FJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 140:309-38 (65 ref.)

[Sterility caused by protein deficiency: the role of prolactin] Dushimimana A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(2):135-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Ontogeny of the levels of serotonin in various parts of the brain in severely protein malnourished rats. Resnick O, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 11;303(1):163-70

ENZYMOLOGY

Cathepsin D and calcium-activated protease activities in skeletal muscle of normal and protein-deficient pregnant rats. Mayel-Afshar S, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983; 27(6):505-12

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Thyroxine-binding globulin deficiency in a family] Hosojima H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep 20; 59(9):1213-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of protein malnutrition on the susceptibility of the chicken nose to Newcastle disease virus. Ukai K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;240(2):125-32

Impairment of macrophage migration inhibitory factor synthesis and macrophage migration in protein-malnourished mice. Hambor JE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 15;81(2):306-12

Effect of protein restriction on macrophage phagocytic capacity in young mice. Hamm MW, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Mar;114(3):511-7

Ultrastructural changes of alveolar macrophages of protein-deficient rats. Moriguchi S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;29(3):323-31

Protein malnutrition and leukocyte endogenous mediator. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Aug;41(8):242-4 (7 ref.)

[Vaccination using Salmonella typhimurium Rc in protein-deprived BALB/c mice] Binder P, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun;135(3):467-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Nuclear triiodothyronine receptors and metabolic response in perinatally protein-deprived rats. Coleoni AH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Dec;104(4):450-5

Biochemical observations on rat aortas: effect of protein refeeding after a protein depletion period. Bydlowski SP, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1984;28(2):85-91

Effect of a protein-free diet on muscle protein turnover and nitrogen conservation in euthyroid and hyperthyroid rats. Carter WJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 15;217(2):471-6

Effect of protein depletion and intrauterine growth retardation on rat hepatic drug metabolism. Sonawane BR, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1983;6(4):239-47

Protein dynamics during refeeding of protein-depleted rats: effects of increasing amino acid intake by TPN or enteral continuous feeding. Maiz A, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jan; 114(1):75-88

Protein deficiency: effects on lung mechanics and the accumulation of collagen and elastin in rat lung. Myers BA, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Nov;113(11):2308-15

Protein deficiency in pregnant rats causes decreased levels of plasma somatomedin and its carrier protein associated with reduced plasma levels of placental lactogen and hepatic lactogenic receptor number. Pilistine SJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Mar;114(3):638-42

Protein malnutrition in aged rats: an experimental model. Rozovski SJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jul;114(7):1199-203

Effects of injury, disease, and malnutrition on protein metabolism in man. Unanswered questions. Rennie MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 11;1(8372):323-5

Utilization of tyrosine and tryptophan for protein synthesis by undernourished developing rat brain. Kalyanasundaram S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Nov;8(11):1471-80

Amino acid uptake by renal cortical slices from protein-deprived fetal rats. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Feb;42(2):57-60 (10 ref.)
Hyposensitivity to serotonergic stimulation in protein malnourished rats. Hall RD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Aug; 31(2):187-95
[Changes in the biosynthesis of acid-soluble collagen in the skin of rats with amino acid imbalances in their diets] Pechenova TN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Jan-Feb; 56(1):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lipid transport in hypokinesia and protein deficiency] Sharmanov TSh. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 May-Jun; 56(3):293-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of dietary protein and vitamin B group deficiencies on the calcium-binding protein content in the mucosa of the small intestine] Tazhibaev ShS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Vulnerability to lead in protein-deprived suckling rats. Sundström R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984; 62(4):276-83
Variations of rat skull bone robusticity evoked by malnutrition. Pucciarelli HM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Jun;64(2):119-24
The effects of protein deprivation on the nucleus locus coeruleus: a morphometric Golgi study in rats of three age groups. Diaz-Cintra S, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 25; 304(2):243-53
Transverse line formation in protein-deprived rhesus monkeys. Murchison MA, et al. **Hum Biol** 1984 Feb; 56(1):173-82
Mucosal surface lesions in young protein-deficient pigs infected with Ascaris suum (Nematoda). Martin J, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Apr;88 (Pt 2):333-40

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth of the functional components of the rat skull in protein deficiency. Barceló AC, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1983;33(3):275-7
Effect of ambient temperature on rectal temperature in normal and malnourished rats during early postnatal development. Conradi NG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jun;121(2):147-53
Response of the reproductive system of male rats to protein and zinc deficiency during puberty. Salem SI, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1984;28(1):44-51
Developmental protein malnutrition in the rat: effects on single-unit activity in the frontal cortex. Stern WC, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 23;306(1-2):227-34
Growth and reproduction in the chronically nutrient-deprived rat. Zeman FJ. **Growth** 1984 Summer; 48(2):234-53
Growth and reproductive adaptation in male rats with chronic protein deficiency. Glass AR, et al. **J Androl** 1984 Mar-Apr;5(2):99-102
Dietary protein deficiency and the influence of chlorfenvinphos on the biological parameters in rats. Pużyńska L. **Nahrung** 1984;28(2):173-83
Acoustic startle responses of protein malnourished rats. Hall RD. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Feb;32(2):175-81
[Lowering the content of SH-glutathione and glutathione transferase activity in the liver as a factor in increasing the toxicity of T-2 toxin] Kravchenko LV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Sep-Oct;29(5):135-7 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Assessment of the need for regulating the protein quality of meat and poultry products. Jansen GR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep;40(3 Suppl):685-703
[Protein-sparing mechanisms of parenteral feeding. I. Principles and methods] Löhlein D. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1984 Apr;11(2):90-9 (111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Lipid-based parenteral nutrition and the immunosuppression of protein malnutrition. Wagner WH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jul;119(7):809-10
Severe homozygous protein C deficiency. Sills RH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;105(3):409-13
[Correction of protein deficiency in peptic ulcer patients] Teplyi VK. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Oct;(10):64-7 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Calorie-protein deficiencies and the immune response of the chicken. II. Cell-mediated immunity. Glick B, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Sep;62(9):1889-93

PROTEIN DENATURATION

Stabilization of enzymes against thermal inactivation. Klibanov AM. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1983;29:1-28
Comparative study of GuHCl denaturation of globular proteins. II. A phenomenological classification of denaturation profiles of 17 proteins. Saito Y, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Sep;22(9):2123-32
Comparative study of GuHCl denaturation of globular proteins. I. Spectroscopic and chromatographic analysis of the denaturation curves of ribonuclease A, cytochrome c, and pepsinogen. Saito Y, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Sep; 22(9):2105-22
Proton NMR studies of denatured lysozyme. Dobson CM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 26;168(2):331-4
Solvent denaturation of proteins as observed by resolution-enhanced Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Purcell JM, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1984 Jul;9(3):193-9
Studies on the physical state of water in living cells and model systems. IV. Freezing and thawing point depression of water by gelatin, oxygen-containing polymers and urea-denatured proteins. Ling GN, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983;15(5):391-406
Studies on the physical state of water in living cells and model systems. V. The warming exothermic reaction of frozen aqueous solution of polyvinylpyrrolidone, poly(ethylene oxide), and urea-denatured proteins. Zhang ZL, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983;15(5):407-15

DRUG EFFECTS

2-halogeno-ethanols as denaturant of protein. Activity coefficient of N-acetyl ethyl esters of aromatic amino acids in 2-fluoroethanol, 2,2,2-trifluoroethanol, 2-chloroethanol, 2-bromoethanol, 1-propanol, and ethanol. Ebina S, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1982;28(3-4):83-92

PROTEIN DISULFIDE REDUCTASE (GLUTATHIONE) see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

PROTEIN HYBRIDIZATION

Oxygen equilibrium studies on carp-human hybrid hemoglobins. Causgrove T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 8;23(10):2168-73
Ligand binding kinetic studies on the hybrid hemoglobin alpha(carp):beta(human): a hemoglobin with a restricted allosteric range. Goss DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 8;23(10):2174-9
Ligand binding kinetic studies on the hybrid hemoglobin alpha (human):beta (carp): a hemoglobin with mixed conformations and sequential conformational changes. Parkhurst LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 8;23(10):2180-6

PROTEIN HYDROLYSATES

Egg-yolk trypticase soy agar for the enumeration of heat-damaged spores of Clostridium sporogenes. Michels MJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;55(2):203-8
Protein hydrolysate formulas [letter] Hansen JW, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Jan-Feb;8(1):52-3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Therapeutic efficacy of preparations containing amino acids in combined treatment of patients with peptic ulcer] Degtiareva II. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jun;(6):67-71 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

High anion gap acidosis during intravenous infusion of protein hydrolysate. Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **South Med J** 1984 May;77(5):661-3

ANALYSIS

[The effect of enzymatic modification on lysinoalanine formation in field-bean protein isolate and beta-casein] Nötzold H, et al. **Nahrung** 1984;28(3):299-308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of the amount of amino acids and peptides in parenteral feeding preparations based on protein hydrolysis] Rosliakov VIa, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Mar;29(3):50-1 **(Rus)**
[Amino acid and peptide ratio in protein hydrolysates for parenteral feeding] Deniakina EK, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1983 Jul-Aug;19(4):503-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Correction of mineral composition of protein hydrolysates with high-linked cationite] Gorskaia NA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Sep;28(9):54-7 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Comparative biological value of protein hydrolysates and their fortified forms] Safronova AM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 May-Jun;(3):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of partial hydrolyzates of casein and soybean protein on serum lipoproteins and fecal neutral steroids. Tanaka C, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug; 29(4):439-46
Effect of casein versus casein hydrolysate on mucosal adaptation following massive bowel resection in infant rats. Vanderhoof JA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Mar;3(2):262-7
[Pharmacological and clinico-pharmacological studies of a combination preparation for calves having antianemia and general tonic action] Dilov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983; 20(5-6):87-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PROTEIN KINASES

Identification and characterization of Ca2+-phospholipid-dependent protein kinase in rat islets and hamster beta-cells. Lord JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 15;219(2):547-51
Near- and far-ultraviolet circular dichroism of the catalytic subunit of adenosine cyclic 5'-monophosphate dependent protein kinase. Reed J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Mar 27; 23(7):1357-62
Amino acid sequence of the catalytic subunit of bovine type II adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphate dependent protein kinase. Shoji S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jul 19; 22(15):3702-9
Structure of the heme-regulated eukaryotic initiation factor 2 alpha kinase. End group analysis and phosphoaminoacid content. Fagard R, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Jul;65(7):441-5
Nuclear protein kinases. Matthews HR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984;59(1-2):81-99 (158 ref.)
[Mechanism of the phosphotransferase reaction catalyzed by guanosine-3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase] Safarov NS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Jan-Feb; 56(1):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization of a fluorescent substrate for the adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Malencik DA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;132(1):34-40
The preparation of cyclic nucleotide-depleted regulatory subunits from type II adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase by a nondenaturing method. Seville M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Mar;137(2):330-4
Correlation of estrogen receptors and charge alterations of regulatory subunits of cAMP-dependent protein kinases in human mammary tumor cells. Küng W, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):145-50
Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases and cAMP-binding proteins in human mammary tumor MCF-7 cells. Küng WM, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1984;234(3):173-9
Protein kinase(s) in bovine brain coated vesicles. Pauloin A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 29;799(3):238-45
Protein kinase and its endogenous substrates in coated vesicles. Usami M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 24;798(3):306-12
Immunocytochemical localization of protein kinases and calmodulin in dog thyroid cells. Van Sande J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Dec;7(12):981-8
Immunofluorescent localization of cGMP, cGMP-dependent protein kinase, calmodulin and cAMP in the rat uterus. Effects of estrogen treatment. Flandroy L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;233(3):639-46
pp60c-src Kinase is in chick and human embryonic tissues. Levy BT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jul;104(1):9-17
Immunocytochemical localization of cyclic GMP, cGMP-dependent protein kinase, calmodulin and calcineurin in Paramecium tetraurelia. Klumpp S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;32(1):164-70
Protein kinases of the human placental microvillous membrane. Their potential role in intrasyncytial communication. Albe KR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Aug; 147(1):167-76
Immunological and molecular characterization of the cAMP-dependent protein kinases in AtT20 cells. Erlichman J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25; 259(16):10289-95
Microheterogeneity of type II cAMP-dependent protein kinase in various mammalian species and tissues. Robinson-Steiner AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25; 259(16):10596-605
Sites of phosphorylation and mutation in regulatory subunit of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase from S49 mouse lymphoma cells: mapping to structural domains. Steinberg RA. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;97(4):1072-80
Protein kinase activity in purified poliovirus particles and empty viral capsid preparations. Schärli CE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jan;65 (Pt 1):129-39
Isoproterenol-induced amylase release in rabbit parotid acini: relation of protein phosphorylation, cyclic AMP and related kinase activity to changes in secretory rate. Horio B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 May;229(2):608-14
Effect of fluphenazine on the stimulation of calcium-sensitive phospholipid-dependent protein kinase by 12-O-tetradecanoyl phorbol-13-acetate. Donnelly TE Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Nov 28;33(22):2247-53
Assays of protein kinase. Roskoski R Jr. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;99:3-6
Use of immunological approaches to identify a brain protein kinase isozyme. Sarkar D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 99:187-96
Immunocytochemical localization of calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II in rat brain. Ouimet CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5604-8
Monoclonal antibodies specific for the avian sarcoma virus transforming protein pp60src. Tanaka T, et al. **Virology** 1984 Feb;133(1):202-10
[Characterization of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase from smooth muscle of cattle and its modification by drugs] Möritz KU, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(7-8):989-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chemical structure of calmodulin and activation of myosin

light chain kinase] Yazawa M. **Seikagaku** 1983;55(6):370–83 (52 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Virion-associated enzymes of the iridovirus in the mosquito Aedes cantans] Buchatskil LP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jan–Feb;29(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Clofibric acid, phenylpyruvate, and dichloroacetate inhibition of branched-chain alpha-ketoacid dehydrogenase kinase in vitro and in perfused rat heart. Paxton R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 15; 231(1):58–66
Disappearance of Ca2+-sensitive, phospholipid-dependent protein kinase activity in phorbol ester-treated 3T3 cells. Rodriguez-Pena A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16;120(3):1053–9
Histones H3 and H4 inhibit protein kinase C specifically. Sahyoun N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):1027–32
Heparin, a powerful inhibition of type II casein kinases, stimulates the phosphorylation of some protein substrates by the catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Meggio F, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Mar;6(3):427–32
Photoaffinity labelling of the ATP-binding site of the epidermal growth factor-dependent protein kinase. Kudlow JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 15;220(3):677–83
Phospholipid-sensitive Ca2+-dependent protein kinase inhibition by R-24571, a calmodulin antagonist. Mazzei GJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 1;33(1):125–30
Inhibition of Ca2+-dependent protein kinase and Ca2+/Mg2+-ATPase in cardiac sarcolemma by the anti-calmodulin drug calmidazolium. Lamers JM, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Oct;4(4):281–94
Inhibitory action of certain cyclophosphate derivatives of cAMP on cAMP-dependent protein kinases. de Wit RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 16;142(2):255–60
The effect of quercetin on the phosphorylation activity of the Rous sarcoma virus transforming gene product in vitro and in vivo. Graziani Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 3;135(3):583–9
Calmodulin antagonists inhibit activity of myosin light-chain kinase independent of calmodulin. Zimmer M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 16;142(2):393–7
Polyglutamyl peptides: a new class of inhibitors of type-2 casein kinases. Meggio F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 17; 162(2):235–8
Trifluoperazine and chlorpromazine block secretion from human platelets evoked at basal cytoplasmic free calcium by activators of C-kinase. Sanchez A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 28;164(1):43–6
Inhibition of polyoma virus middle T antigen-associated tyrosyl kinase activity by N-ethylmaleimide. Bolen JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15135–40
Monoclonal anti-epidermal growth factor receptor antibodies which are inhibitors of epidermal growth factor binding and antagonists of epidermal growth factor binding and antagonists of epidermal growth factor-stimulated tyrosine protein kinase activity. Gill GN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7755–60
Only site-directed antibodies reactive with the highly conserved src-homologous region of the v-abl protein neutralize kinase activity. Konopka JB, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jul;51(1):223–32
Interferon-mediated, double-stranded RNA-dependent protein kinase is inhibited in extracts from vaccinia virus-infected cells. Rice AP, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr; 50(1):229–36
Differential inhibition of cellular and viral pp60src kinase by P1,P4-di(adenosine-5')tetraphosphate. Levy BT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;3(10):1718–23
Isoprenaline-induced changes in type I inhibitor activity as an index of beta-adrenergic receptor subsensitivity. Szmigielski A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Mar–Jun; 36(2–3):281–91
Inhibition by calmodulin of calcium/phospholipid-dependent protein phosphorylation. Albert KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(12):3622–5
Characterization of a specific kinase inhibitory factor produced by vaccinia virus which inhibits the interferon-induced protein kinase. Whitaker-Dowling P, et al. **Virology** 1984 Aug;137(1):171–81

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increase in type I cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase activity and specific accumulation of type I regulatory subunits in adenovirus type 12-transformed cells. Ledinko N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2622–7
High level of tyrosine protein kinase in a murine lymphoma cell line induced by Moloney leukemia virus. Gacon G, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(12):1579–82
Study of pp60v-src protein kinase activity in synchronized chicken embryo fibroblasts infected with Rous sarcoma virus. Hartmann C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jan; 150(1):242–9
Further characterization of the protein kinase activity mediated by interferon in mouse and human cells. Krust B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8494–8

BLOOD

Interaction of polyamines and magnesium with casein kinase II. Hathaway GM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 15;233(1):133–8
Protein kinase activity of the insulin receptor in human circulating and cultured mononuclear cells. Grunberger G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15; 115(2):560–6
Visualization of protein kinases in lymphocytes stimulated to proliferate with concanavalin A or inhibited with a phorbol ester. Iyer AP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):392–9
A possible role of protein kinase C in signal-induced lysosomal enzyme release. Kajikawa N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):743–50
Phosphorylation of the alpha-chain of fibrinogen by a platelet kinase activity enhanced by interferon. Krust B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):350–7
Prostacyclin inhibition of phosphatidic acid synthesis in human platelets is not mediated by protein kinase C. Lapetina EG. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 16; 120(1):37–44
Control of protein synthesis in human reticulocytes by heme-regulated and double-stranded RNA dependent eIF-2 alpha kinases. Petryshyn R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):891–9
Platelet Ca2+-activated, phospholipid-dependent protein kinase: evidence for proteolytic activation of the enzyme in cells treated with phospholipase C1. Tapley PM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 14;118(3):835–41
Modulation of Ca2+-activated, phospholipid-dependent protein kinase in platelets treated with a tumor-promoting phorbol ester. Tapley PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):158–64
Characterization of the protein kinase activities of human platelet supernatant and particulate fractions. Salama SE, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1;218(2):285–94
Endogenous substrates for cyclic AMP-dependent and calcium-dependent protein phosphorylation in rabbit peritoneal neutrophils. Huang CK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 4;760(1):126–35
The effect of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase on the formation of polyphosphoinositides in erythrocyte membranes. Enyedi A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(11–12):S130–1
Protein kinases derived from the conditioned media of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Lee SC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):535–40
Thrombin and activators of protein kinase C modulate secretory responses of permeabilised human platelets induced by Ca2+. Knight DE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 3;143(2):437–46
Kinetic behaviour of human erythrocyte casein kinases. Effect of 2, 3-bisphosphoglycerate and heparin. Clari G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1983 May–Jun;32(3):174–88
Changes in ribosome function by cAMP-dependent and cAMP-independent phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6. Burkhard SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25; 258(22):14003–8
T and B lymphocytes express distinct tyrosine protein kinases. Harrison ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10; 259(15):9348–50
Regulation of casein kinase II by 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate in erythroid cells. Hathaway GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2850–5
Cyclic nucleotide-independent protein kinases from rabbit reticulocytes. Purification and characterization of protease-activated kinase II. Lubben TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13992–7
Protease-activated kinase II mediates multiple phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 in reticulocytes. Perisic O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25; 258(22):13998–4002
Effect of phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate and its analogue 4 alpha-phorbol 12,13-didecanoate on protein phosphorylation and lysosomal enzyme release in rabbit neutrophils. White JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10; 259(13):8605–11
Protein kinase C activation of physiological processes in human neutrophils at vanishingly small cytosolic Ca2+ levels. Di Virgilio F, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 23–29; 310(5979):691–3
Activation of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase by VIP in blood mononuclear cells. Guerrero JM, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):371–3
Enzyme markers for the presence of circulating interferon: 2-5A synthetase in blood lymphocytes and protein kinase in platelet-rich plasma. Buffet-Janvresse C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Feb;175(2):169–75

GENETICS

The differential expression of the cellular src-gene product pp60src and its phosphokinase activity in normal chicken cells and tissues. Barnekow A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 15;782(1):94–102
The polyoma virus oncogenes. Coordinated functions of three distinct proteins in the transformation of rodent cells in culture. Cuzin F. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 5; 781(3):193–204
An alteration of the human c-abl protein in K562 leukemia cells unmasks associated tyrosine kinase activity. Konopka JB, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jul;37(3):1035–42
Expression of v-src and chicken c-src in rat cells demonstrates qualitative differences between pp60v-src and pp60c-src. Parker RC, et al. **Cell** 1984 May;37(1):131–9
pp60c-src is developmentally regulated in the neural retina. Sorge LK, et al. **Cell** 1984 Feb;36(2):249–57
Revertants of a trans-dominant S49 mouse lymphoma mutant that affects expression of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. van Daalen Wetters T, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):311–20
The mouse c-abl locus: molecular cloning and characterization. Wang JY, et al. **Cell** 1984 Feb; 36(2):349–56
Mutagenesis of Fujinami sarcoma virus: evidence that tyrosine phosphorylation of P130gag-fps modulates its biological activity. Weinmaster G, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jun; 37(2):559–68
Subclasses of simian virus 40 large T antigen: differential binding of two subclasses of T antigen from productively infected cells to viral and cellular DNA. Fanning E, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(9):1023–8
Simian virus 40 cRNA is processed into functional mRNA in microinjected monkey cells. Graessmann M, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(9):1081–8
Localization of T-antigen on simian virus 40 minichromosomes by immunoelectron microscopy. Harper F, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun;3(6):1235–41
The 46,000-dalton tyrosine protein kinase substrate is widespread, whereas the 36,000-dalton substrate is only expressed at high levels in certain rodent tissues. Gould KL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;98(2):487–97
Molecular cloning of integrated Gardner-Rasheed feline sarcoma virus: genetic structure of its cell-derived sequence differs from that of other tyrosine kinase-coding onc genes. Naharro G, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Sep;47(3):611–9
Activities of polyomavirus large-T-antigen proteins expressed by mutant genes. Nilsson SV, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Sep;51(3):768–75
Role of the mitogenic property and kinase activity of p60src in tumor formation by Rous sarcoma virus. Poirier F, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Feb;49(2):325–32
A 61,000-dalton truncated large T-antigen is uniformly expressed in hamster cells transformed by polyomavirus. Rey-Bellet V, et al. **J Virol** 1984 May;50(2):587–97
Differential phosphorylation of cytoplasmic and nuclear variants of simian virus 40 large T antigen encoded by simian virus 40-adenovirus 7 hybrid viruses. Scheidtmann KH, et al. **J Virol** 1984 May;50(2):636–40
Using mutants to study cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Gottesman M. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;99:197–206
Cellular src gene product detected in the freshwater sponge Spongilla lacustris. Barnekow A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;4(6):1179–81
Amino acid alterations within a highly conserved region of the Rous sarcoma virus src gene product pp60src inactivate tyrosine protein kinase activity. Bryant DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 May;4(5):862–6
Size-variant pp60src proteins of recovered avian sarcoma viruses interact with adhesion plaques as peripheral membrane proteins: effects on cell transformation. Krueger JG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;4(3):454–67
Simian virus 40 large T-antigen point mutants that are defective in viral DNA replication but competent in oncogenic transformation. Manos MM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;4(6):1125–33
Conversion through homologous recombination of the gene encoding Simian virus 40 115,000-molecular-weight super T antigen to a gene encoding a normal-size large T antigen variant. May P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;4(6):1141–51
Fine-structure mapping of charge-shift mutations in regulatory subunit of type I cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Steinberg RA. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;4(6):1086–95
Transmission of the polyoma virus middle T gene as the oncogene of a murine retrovirus. Donoghue DJ, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 19–25;308(5961):748–50
Stimulation of simian virus 40 late gene expression by simian virus 40 tumor antigen. Brady J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2040–4
Transformation by polyoma virus is drastically reduced by substitution of phenylalanine for tyrosine at residue 315 of middle-sized tumor antigen. Carmichael G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):679–83
Nucleotide sequence of the feline retroviral oncogene v-fms shows unexpected homology with oncogenes encoding tyrosine-specific protein kinases. Hampe A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):85–9
The membrane glycoprotein encoded by the retroviral oncogene v-erb-B is structurally related to tyrosine-specific protein kinases. Privalsky ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):704–7
Evidence that the Rous sarcoma virus transforming gene product phosphorylates phosphatidylinositol and diacylglycerol. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2117–21
Molecular interaction of the src gene product with cellular adhesion plaques. Rohrschneider LR, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1983;29:233–44
A mutation at the major phosphotyrosine in pp60v-src alters oncogenic potential. Snyder MA, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 30;136(2):375–86
Vaccinia rescue of VSV from interferon-induced resistance: reversal of translation block and inhibition of protein kinase activity. Whitaker-Dowling P, et al. **Virology** 1983 Nov; 131(1):128–36
[Role of the oncogenes and the protein kinases in carcinogenesis] Kahn A, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 1;

12(34):2101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Characteristics of antibodies to the epidermal growth factor receptor–kinase. Stoscheck CM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec;227(2):457–68

Anti–protein kinase NII antibodies in rheumatic autoimmune diseases. Stetler DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25; 259(4):2077–9

An oligomeric form of simian virus 40 large T–antigen is immunologically related to the cellular tumor antigen p53. Leppard KN, et al. **J Virol** 1984 May;50(2):457–64

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chick oviduct progesterone receptor: protein kinase activity of purified components. Garcia T, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:427–35

Occurrence of protein kinases NI and NII in human and porcine thyroids. Inaba M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 1;232(2):707–12

Identification of calcium–independent myosin kinase with casein kinase II. Matsumura S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Nov;227(1):125–35

Identification of the native form of chicken gizzard myosin light chain kinase with the aid of monoclonal antibodies. Adachi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):855–63

Identification of a 58,000 daltons phosphoprotein with tyrosine protein kinase activity in a murine lymphoma cell line. Gacon G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):563–70

Isolation of proteins with kinase activity and related to pp60 src from human cells. Pavloff N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 29;121(3):779–87

Protein kinase C: rapid enzyme purification and substrate–dependence of the diacylglycerol effect. Wolf M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16; 122(3):1268–75

Isolation of the native form of chicken gizzard myosin light–chain kinase. Ngai PK, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 15;218(3):863–70

Purification and properties of cyclic nucleotide–independent phosvitin kinase from pig testis. Katoh N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 4;760(1):61–8

Properties of a calmodulin–activated Ca2+–dependent protein kinase from wheat germ. Polya GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 22;761(1):1–12

Isolation and properties of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase from Dictyostelium discoideum. Schoen C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 18;784(1):1–8

Purification to homogeneity of protein kinase C from bovine brain—identity with the phorbol ester receptor. Parker PJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 May;3(5):953–9

Detection of type–2 casein kinase and its endogenous substrates in the components of the microsomal fraction of rat liver. Meggio F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 16; 138(2):379–85

Isolation of three cyclic–AMP–independent acetyl–CoA carboxylase kinases from lactating rat mammary gland and characterization of their effects on enzyme activity. Munday MR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 15; 141(3):617–27

Partial purification and properties of isocitrate dehydrogenase kinase/phosphatase from Escherichia coli ML308. Nimmo GA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 1;141(2):401–8

Histone H1 kinase from mouse plasmacytoma. Further characterization and molecular structure. Quirin–Stricker C. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 16;142(2):317–22

Purification and properties of cAMP–independent nuclear protein kinase from Dictyostelium discoideum. Renart MF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 2;140(1):47–54

The calmodulin–dependent glycogen synthase kinase from rabbit skeletal muscle. Purification, subunit structure and substrate specificity. Woodgett JR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 15;136(3):481–7

A rat brain protein kinase phosphorylating specifically neurofilaments. Toru–Delbauffe D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 17;162(2):230–4

Fractionation and partial purification of rat liver nuclear protein kinases. Goueli SA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(9):1109–18

Properties of myosin light chain kinase prepared from rabbit skeletal muscle by an improved method. Nagamoto H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;95(4):1119–30

Purification and characterization of a calmodulin–dependent protein kinase that is highly concentrated in brain. Bennett MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12735–44

Co–elution of type I and type II cAMP–dependent protein kinase holoenzymes in high salt fractions from DEAE–cellulose. Butley MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):6001–7

Protein phosphorylation in Escherichia coli and purification of a protein kinase. Enami M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):526–33

Rat adrenocortical carcinoma 494 autophosphorylating protein kinase, autophosphorylating protein kinase 500. Purification, biochemical and immunological characterization, and substrate specificity. Ganguly C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5959–69

The major ribonucleoprotein–associated protein kinase of vesicular stomatitis virus is a host cell protein. Harmon SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15283–90

Mammalian skeletal muscle myosin light chain kinases. A comparison by antiserum cross–reactivity. Nunnally MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1776–80

Purification and characterization of the major species of tyrosine protein kinase in rat liver. Wong TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8505–12

Tyrosyl kinases acquired from anchorage–independent cells by a membrane–enveloped virus. Clinton GM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;99(3):788–95

Co–purification of protein kinase activity with the 58 000 Dalton polypeptide coded for by the early 1B region of human adenovirus type 5. Yee SP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Oct;64 (Pt 10):2305–9

Polyamine–dependent protein kinase and phosphorylation of ornithine decarboxylase in Physarum polycephalum. Atmar VJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;99:366–72

Casein kinase II. Hathaway GM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;99:317–31

Casein kinase I. Hathaway GM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 99:308–17

Glycogen synthase kinase–3 from rabbit skeletal muscle. Hemmings BA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;99:337–45

Calcium–activated, phospholipid–dependent protein kinase (protein kinase C) from rat brain. Kikkawa U, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;99:288–98

cGMP–dependent protein kinase. Lincoln TM. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;99:62–71

Liver calmodulin–dependent glycogen synthase kinase. Payne ME, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;99:299–307

Double–stranded RNA–dependent eIF–2alpha protein kinase. Petryshyn R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 99:346–62

Pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase from bovine kidney. Pettit FH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;99:331–6

Regulatory subunits of bovine heart and rabbit skeletal muscle cAMP–dependent protein kinase isozymes. Rannels SR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;99:55–62

Catalytic subunit of cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Reimann EM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;99:51–5

Preparation of partially purified protein kinase inhibitor. Schlender KK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;99:77–80

Rhodopsin kinase. Shichi H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 99:362–6

Insect (cAMP–cGMP)–dependent protein kinase. Vardanis A. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;99:71–6

Smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase. Walsh MP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;99:279–88

Inhibitor protein of the cAMP–dependent protein kinase: characteristics and purification. Whitehouse S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;99:80–93

Rat adipose tissue cAMP–dependent protein kinase: a unique form of type II. Beebe SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;36(1–2):67–78

Purification and properties of branched–chain alpha–keto acid dehydrogenase phosphatase from bovine kidney. Damuni Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul; 81(14):4335–8

Biochemical and immunochemical evidence that the 'major postsynaptic density protein' is a subunit of a calmodulin–dependent protein kinase. Kennedy MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7357–61

[Identification and isolation of casein kinase type II from RNA–binding proteins of amphibian oocytes] Kandror KV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jun;49(6):1038–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Multiple forms of protein kinase from the cytoplasm of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells] Tokmakov AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Nov;48(11):1842–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effect of immobilization on some glycolytic enzymes of skeletal muscle. Vereb G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984; 63(1):55–61

Fifth International Conference on Cyclic Nucleotides and Protein Phosphorylation. Milan, June 27–July 1, 1983. Abstracts. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1983; 17A:1–182

Tyrosine protein kinase activity in normal rat tissues: brain. Dasgupta JD, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:461–70

Protein phosphorylation and mechanism of action of tumor–promoting phorbol esters. Kikkawa U, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:437–42

A calmodulin–dependent protein kinase system from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. MacLennan DH, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:393–401

Cyclic–GMP–regulated enzymes and their possible physiological functions. Walter U. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:249–58 (72 ref.)

The use of synthetic peptides for defining the specificity of tyrosine protein kinases. Casnellie JE, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1984;22:501–15

Properties and mechanism of action of viral and cellular tyrosyl protein kinases. Goldberg AR, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1984;22:289–308

Tyrosine–specific protein kinases of normal tissues. Swarup G, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1984;22:267–88

Tension transients in skinned muscle fibres of insect flight muscle and mammalian cardiac muscle: effect of substrate concentration and treatment with myosin light chain kinase. Rüegg JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;170:605–15

Regulation by histamine of cAMP–dependent protein kinase in guinea–pig stomach. Holian O, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Feb;14(2):166–73

Effect of PTH and 1,25(OH)2D3 on renal 25(OH)D3 metabolism, adenylate cyclase, and protein kinase. Armbrecht HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):E102–7

Activation of protein kinase activity in pancreatic acini by calcium and cAMP. Burnham DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):G500–8

Phosphorylase activation hypersensitivity in hearts of diabetic rats. Miller TB Jr. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 1):E134–40

A rapid assay for protein kinases phosphorylating small polypeptides and other substrates. Braun S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Dec;135(2):369–78

Developmental changes in the endogenous Ca2+–stimulated proteolysis of mouse lung cAMP–dependent protein kinases. Beer DG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jan; 228(1):207–19

Activation of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase isoenzymes: studies using specific antisera. Erlichman J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Nov;227(1):136–46

Phosphorylation of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase by microsomal 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase kinase. Ferrer A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Apr;230(1):227–37

Endogenous substrates for in vitro phosphorylation by cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase from Dictyostelium discoideum. Frame LT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):47–57

Protein phosphorylation–induced State I–State II transitions are dependent on thylakoid membrane microviscosity. Haworth P. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1; 226(1):145–54

Requirement of acetyl–coenzyme A carboxylase kinase for coenzyme A. Lent BA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):964–71

Phosphorylation and activation of acetyl–coenzyme A Carboxylase kinase by the catalytic subunit of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase. Lent BA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):972–8

The identification and characterization of protein kinase C activity in fetal membranes. Okazaki T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15;229(1):27–32

Regulation of branched–chain alpha–ketoacid dehydrogenase kinase. Paxton R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 15;231(1):48–57

Phosphorylation of acetyl–coenzyme A carboxylase by casein kinase I and casein kinase II. Tipper JP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec;227(2):386–96

Differential androgenic control of prostatic cytosolic cAMP–dependent and –independent protein kinases. Tse EY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Apr;230(1):39–48

Immunological study of a cellular 35K phosphorylated polypeptide detected in Rous sarcoma virus transformed cells. Lee SY, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;77(2–4):195–208

Phosphorylation of proteoglycans from human articular cartilage by a cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Anderson RS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Sep;27(9):1023–7

Reduction of epidermal growth factor receptor affinity by heterologous ligands: evidence for a mechanism involving the breakdown of phosphoinositides and the activation of protein kinase C. Brown KD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):377–84

Retinoid–binding proteins are phosphorylated in vitro by soluble Ca+2– and phosphatidylserine–dependent protein kinase from mouse brain. Cope FO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):593–601

Further characterization of tumor–promoter–mediated activation of protein kinase C. Couturier A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 15;121(2):448–55

Tyrosine protein kinase activity in purified rat Leydig cells. Dangott LJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):400–7

Activation of calcium–activated, phospholipid–dependent protein kinase (protein kinase C) by new classes of tumor promoters: teleocidin and debromoaplysiatoxin. Fujiki H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30; 120(2):339–43

Diacylglycerol, 1–oleoyl–2–acetyl–glycerol, stimulates superoxide–generation from human neutrophils. Fujita I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30; 120(2):318–24

Inhibition of the calcium– and phospholipid–dependent protein kinase activity from mouse brain cytosol by quercetin. Gschwendt M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 16;117(2):444–7

Activation of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase in macrophages. Hunt NH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):1082–8

Heterogeneity of protein kinase NII from rat liver nuclei. Inoue A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):398–403

Phosphorylation of fibrinogen by casein kinase 1. Itarte E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 16;

117(2):631–6

Endogenous phosphorylation of retinal photoreceptor outer segment proteins by calcium phospholipid-dependent protein kinase. Kapoor CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16; 122(3):1397–403

Ca2+-activated, phospholipid-dependent protein kinase catalyzes the phosphorylation of actin-binding proteins. Kawamoto S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 14;118(3):736–42

Phosphorylation of purified glucocorticoid receptor from rat liver by an endogenous protein kinase. Kurl RN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):700–5

Specificity of a phosphatase for phospholipid, Ca2+-dependent protein kinase-phosphorylated histone H1 resides in the catalytic subunit. LeVine H 3d, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):278–83

A new cAMP independent protein kinase tightly bound to DNA, in rat liver nuclei. Levy-Favatier F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 16;117(2):610–5

Resolution and characterization of calcium/phospholipid-dependent protein kinase and H4 protease-activated protein kinase activities in lymphoid cells. Magnino PE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):675–81

Strain differences among inbred mice in protein kinase C activity. Malkinson AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):492–8

Phosphorylation of rat heart ornithine decarboxylase by type-2 casein kinase. Meggio F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16; 122(3):997–1004

Activation of protein kinase C by non-phorbol tumor promoter, mezerein. Miyake R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 15;121(2):649–56

Vitamin A acid-induced activation of Ca2+-activated, phospholipid-dependent protein kinase from rabbit retina. Ohkubo S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 30;118(2):460–6

Phosphorylation of rabbit liver cytochrome P-450 LM2 and its effect on monooxygenase activity. Pyerin W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):620–6

Phosphorylation of different sites of acetyl CoA carboxylase by ATP-citrate lyase kinase and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Ramakrishna S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 16;117(2):435–43

The stereospecific activation of protein kinase C. Rando RR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31; 122(2):818–23

Substrate specificity of liver calmodulin-dependent glycogen synthase kinase. Schworer CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):412–6

Absence of inactivation or phosphorylation of ornithine decarboxylase by nuclear protein kinase NII and of immunological cross-reactivity between RNA polymerase I and ornithine decarboxylase. Seely JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 16;120(1):219–25

Cyclic nucleotide- and Ca2+-independent phosphorylation of tubulin and microtubule-associated protein-2 by glycogen synthase (casein) kinase-1. Singh TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):19–26

Streptozotocin-induced diabetes decreases the cyclic AMP binding activity of the regulatory subunit of type I cAMP-dependent protein kinase from rat liver. Srivastava AK. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 28; 117(3):794–802

Activation of partially purified rat liver lipid methyltransferase by phosphorylation. Varela I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1065–70

Ca2+-dependent K+ permeability of heart sarcolemmal vesicles. Modulation by cAMP-dependent protein kinase activity and by calmodulin. Wen Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):237–43

Selective activation of cyclic AMP dependent protein kinase by calcitonin in a calcitonin secreting lung cancer cell line. Zajac JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1040–6

Insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) stimulates tyrosine kinase activity in purified receptors from a rat liver cell line. Zick Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):6–13

Heparin, a powerful inhibition of type II casein kinases, stimulates the phosphorylation of some protein substrates by the catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Meggio F, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Mar;6(3):427–32

Phosphorylation of glycerol by cAMP-dependent protein kinase: comparison with src kinase. Richert ND. **Biochem Int** 1983 Jan;6(1):63–9

Photoaffinity labelling of central-nervous-system myelin. Evidence for an endogenous type I cyclic AMP-dependent kinase phosphorylating the larger subunit of 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase. Bradbury JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 15;221(2):361–8

Involvement of protein kinase C in the phosphorylation of an insulin-granule membrane protein. Brocklehurst KW, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 15;220(1):283–90

Studies on insulin-stimulated phosphorylation of acetyl-CoA carboxylase, ATP citrate lyase and other proteins in rat epididymal adipose tissue. Evidence for activation of a cyclic AMP-independent protein kinase. Brownsey RW, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 15;218(3):733–43

Two different protein kinase activities are associated with the insulin receptor. Gazzano H, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 15;216(3):575–82

Phosphorylation of skeletal-muscle troponin I and troponin T by phospholipid-sensitive Ca2+-dependent protein kinase and its inhibition by troponin C and tropomyosin. Mazzei GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1;218(2):361–9

Azidocalmodulin derivatives. Activation of, and binding to, three target proteins: aorta myosin light-chain kinase, erythrocyte (Mg2+ + Ca2+)-dependent ATPase and cardiac sarcoplasmic-reticulum kinase. Molla A, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 1;215(3):475–82

A study of the interaction between bovine cardiac-muscle cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase and cyclic AMP using fluorescence-polarization spectroscopy. Seville M, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 1;217(3):633–9

Endogenous substrate proteins for Ca2+-calmodulin-dependent, Ca2+-phospholipid-dependent and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases in mouse pancreatic islets. Thams P, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 1;221(1):247–53

Casein kinase activity in rat mammary gland Golgi vesicles. Demonstration of latency and requirement for a transmembrane ATP carrier. West DW, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 1;219(1):181–7

Calcium- and cyclic AMP-regulated protein kinases of bovine central-nervous-system myelin. Wu NC, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 15;218(3):923–32

Isolation and identification of the phosphorylated species of rhodopsin. Aton BR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 10; 23(8):1737–41

Adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate dependent protein kinase: a new fluorescence displacement titration technique for characterizing the nucleotide binding site on the catalytic subunit. Bhatnagar D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 20;22(26):6310–7

Shape and substructure of skeletal muscle myosin light chain kinase. Mayr GW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 30; 22(18):4316–26

Ligand binding site interaction in adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate dependent protein kinase catalytic subunit: circular dichroic evidence for intramolecular transmission of conformational change. Reed J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Feb 28;23(5):968–73

NMR studies of the backbone protons and secondary structure of pentapeptide and heptapeptide substrates bound to bovine heart protein kinase. Rosevear PR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 3;23(14):3161–73

Nuclear Overhauser effect studies of the conformations of tetraamminecobalt(III)-adenosine 5'-triphosphate free and bound to bovine heart protein kinase. Rosevear PR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jul 5;22(14):3439–47

Reversible phosphorylation of T-substrate by wheat germ, human erythrocyte, and rabbit skeletal muscle protein kinases. Yan TF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Nov 8; 22(23):5340–6

Protein kinase activity on the cell surface of a macrophage-like cell line, J774.1 cells. Amano F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 23;803(3):163–73

The role of protein phosphokinase and protein phosphatase during the nuclear envelope nucleoside triphosphatase reaction. Bachmann M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 27;773(2):308–16

Phosphorylation of glycogen synthase in isolated rabbit hepatocytes. Ciudad C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 19;804(2):261–3

Induction of a substrate for casein kinase II during lymphocyte mitogenesis. Geahlen RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 19;804(2):169–75

Protein tyrosine kinase and protein phosphotyrosine phosphatase in normal and psoriatic skin. Gentleman S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 22;798(1):53–9

Purification and characterization of myosin light-chain kinase from porcine myometrium and its phosphorylation and modulation by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Higashi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 28; 747(3):232–40

Phosphorylation of keratin polypeptides. Ikai K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 8;760(3):371–6

A cytoplasmic, cyclic nucleotide-independent casein kinase II from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kudlicki W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 31;784(2-3):102–7

Polyamines and heparin do not appreciably influence phosphorylation of chromatin proteins HMG 14 and HMG 17 by nuclear protein kinase II. Linnala-Kankkunen A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 15;799(2):122–7

Comparison of substrate specificity of myosin kinase and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Pearson RB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 17;786(3):261–6

Calmodulin X (Ca2+)4 is the active calmodulin-calcium species activating the calcium-, calmodulin-dependent protein kinase of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum in the regulation of the calcium pump. Pifl C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 27;773(2):197–206

Effects of cAMP- and cGMP-dependent protein kinases, and calmodulin on Ca2+ uptake by highly purified sarcolemmal vesicles of vascular smooth muscle. Suematsu E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 13;773(1):83–90

Multisite phosphorylation of glycogen synthase. Molecular basis for the substrate specificity of glycogen synthase kinase-3 and casein kinase-II (glycogen synthase kinase-5). Woodgett JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 14; 788(3):339–47

Cyclic-AMP-dependent phosphorylation of glicentin. Conlon JM, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Jun;4(6):489–96

The ribosomal proteins phosphorylated in vitro by protein kinase activities from Krebs II ascites cells. McGarvey MJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Jul;3(7):621–9

Increase of calmodulin-stimulated striatal particulate phosphorylation response in chronic haloperidol-treated rats. Lau YS. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 30;307(1-2):181–9

The beta-adrenergic receptor system in human glioma-derived cell lines: the mode of phosphodiesterase induction and the macromolecules phosphorylated by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Shitara N, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 26;296(1):67–74

Association of the transforming proteins of the ST and GA strains of feline sarcoma virus and their in vitro associated protein kinase activities with cellular membranes. Snyder HW Jr, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1983;1(3):225–36

Functional changes in the regulatory subunit of the type II cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase isozyme during normal and neoplastic lung development. Butley MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun; 44(6):2689–97

Subcellular distribution of cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase during the chemically induced differentiation of HL-60 cells. Elias L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):3075–80

Effects of gastrin on tumor growth and cyclic nucleotide metabolism in xenotransplantable human gastric and colonic carcinomas in nude mice. Sumiyoshi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4276–80

EGF, PGF2 alpha and insulin induce the phosphorylation of identical S6 peptides in swiss mouse 3T3 cells: effect of cAMP on early sites of phosphorylation. Martin-Pérez J, et al. **Cell** 1984 Feb;36(2):287–94

Endogenous surface phosphorylation reactions and ectokinase activity in the guinea pig T lymphocyte. Kang ES, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):319–26

Phosphoprotein kinases and nonhistone chromosomal phosphoproteins during hepatocarcinogenesis induced by diverse acting carcinogens. Sudhakar S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(3):275–89

Modulation of a specific potassium channel in sensory neurons of Aplysia by serotonin and cAMP-dependent protein phosphorylation. Camardo JS, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:213–20

In vitro phosphorylation of a synthetic collagen peptide by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Glass DB, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1984 Jan;4(1):63–74

Mechanistic studies of cAMP-dependent protein kinase action. Bramson HN, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1984; 15(2):93–124 (107 ref.)

Regulation of cell growth and transformation by tyrosine-specific protein kinases: the search for important cellular substrate proteins. Cooper JA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983;107:125–61 (115 ref.)

Interaction of brain megamodulin with nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide, phosphohistones and adenosine triphosphate. Kuo WN, et al. **Cytobios** 1984;39(155–156):159–64

Regulation of tyrosine-specific kinase activity at fertilization. Kinsey WH. **Dev Biol** 1984 Sep;105(1):137–43

Protein kinase activities associated with distinct antigenic forms of polyoma virus middle T-antigen. Dilworth SM. **EMBO J** 1982;1(11):1319–28

Appearance of functional EGF receptor kinase during rodent embryogenesis. Hortsch M, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(11):1937–41

Polyoma middle-sized T antigen can be phosphorylated on tyrosine at multiple sites in vitro. Hunter T, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jan;3(1):73–9

The p36 substrate of tyrosine-specific protein kinases co-localizes with non-erythrocyte alpha-spectrin antigen, p230, in surface lamina of cultured fibroblasts. Lehto VP, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(10):1701–5

Monoclonal antibody against the carboxy terminal peptide of pp60src of Rous sarcoma virus reacts with native pp60src. Tamura T, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(12):1479–85

cAMP-dependent protein kinase II interactions with nuclei derived from rat mammary tumor. Tang FY, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1982–83;9(3–4):155–68

Homologous desensitization of cultured chick kidney cells to parathyroid hormone. Henry HL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):1942–9

Modulation of soluble ovarian adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase activity during prepubertal development of the rat. Hunzicker-Dunn M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul; 115(1):302–11

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase and granulosa cell responsiveness to gonadotropins. Richards JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2190–8

Synthetic peptides reproducing the site phosphorylated by cAMP-dependent protein kinase in protein phosphatase inhibitor-1. Effect of structural modifications on the phosphorylation efficiency. Chessa G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 3;135(3):609–14

ATP analog specificity of cAMP-dependent protein kinase, cGMP-dependent protein kinase, and phosphorylase kinase. Flockhart DA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 16; 140(2):289–95

Glucagon inhibits fatty acid synthesis in isolated hepatocytes via phosphorylation of acetyl-CoA carboxylase by cyclic-AMP-dependent protein kinase. Holland R, et al.

Eur J Biochem 1984 Apr 16;140(2):325–33

Synthetic peptide substrates for the membrane tyrosine protein kinase stimulated by epidermal growth factor. House C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 16;140(2):363–7

The regulatory properties of isocitrate dehydrogenase kinase and isocitrate dehydrogenase phosphatase from Escherichia coli ML308 and the roles of these activities in the control of isocitrate dehydrogenase. Nimmo GA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 1;141(2):409–14

On the interactions of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate with the components of protein kinase I. A theoretical equilibrium analysis. Swillens S. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 15;137(3):581–7

Casein kinase activity in rat mammary gland Golgi vesicles. Phosphorylation of endogenous caseins. West DW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1;137(1–2):215–20

The insulin-stimulated receptor kinase is a tyrosine-specific casein kinase. Zick Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 15; 137(3):631–7

Calmodulin activates bovine-cardiac myosin light-chain kinase by increasing the affinity for myosin light-chain 2. Zimmer M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 1;139(2):295–301

cAMP-independent protein kinase activity is correlated with growth of rat mammary tumors. Sharoni Y, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Feb;20(2):277–81

Calcium control of actin-myosin based contraction in triton models of mouse 3T3 fibroblasts is mediated by the myosin light chain kinase (MLCK)-calmodulin complex. Holzapfel G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct;148(1):117–26

Spermine-induced phosphorylation of myotube histones by endogenous nuclear protein kinases. Lough J. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jan;150(1):23–8

Nuclear cAMP-dependent protein kinase in rat parotid acinar cells. Mednieks MI, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Nov; 149(1):45–55

Evidence for catecholamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in frog and rabbit corneal epithelium and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase and its protein substrates in frog corneal epithelium. Reinach PS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Oct;37(4):327–35

A synthetic peptide containing the autophosphorylation site of the transforming protein of Harvey sarcoma virus is phosphorylated by the EGF-stimulated tyrosine kinase. Baldwin GS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 21;153(2):257–61

Vanadate stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of two proteins in Raji human lymphoblastoid cell membranes. Earp HS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 19;161(2):180–4

Soluble phorbol ester binding sites and phospholipid- and calcium-dependent protein kinase activity in cytosol of chick oviduct. Gschwendt M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 3;162(1):147–50

Characterization of protein kinases in mitotic and meiotic cell extracts. Halleck MS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 27; 167(2):193–8

Autophosphorylation of cGMP-dependent protein kinase is stimulated only by occupancy of one of the two cGMP binding sites. Hofmann F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Dec 12; 164(2):350–4

Activation of protein kinase C by a tumor-promoting phorbol ester in pancreatic islets. Hubinont CJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 21;170(2):247–53

RNA-binding protein kinase from amphibian oocytes is a casein kinase II. Kandror KV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 7;170(1):33–7

Phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent protein kinase activity in rat skeletal muscle. Khandelwal RL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 3;162(1):127–32

Physico-chemical principles of cAMP-dependent protein phosphorylation. Catalysis of phosphoryl group transfer to nucleophilic agents. Kochetkov SN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 23;173(1):179–84

A cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation of spectrin dimer. Lutz HU. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 24;169(2):323–9

A multifunctional calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Similarities between skeletal muscle glycogen synthase kinase and a brain synapsin I kinase. McGuinness TL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 14;163(2):329–34

Evidence for phosphorylation of actin by the insulin receptor-associated protein kinase from human placenta. Machicao F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 31;163(1):76–80

Activation of phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent protein kinase by cytidine 5'-triphosphate in rat skeletal muscle. Mattoo RL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 2;165(1):117–20

Environmental pollutant Cd2+ biphasically and differentially regulates myosin light chain kinase and phospholipid/Ca2+-dependent protein kinase. Mazzei GJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 23;173(1):124–8

High tyrosine protein kinase activities in soluble and particulate fractions in bone marrow cells. Nakamura SI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 7;170(1):139–42

Opposite and mutually incompatible structural requirements of type-2 casein kinase and cAMP-dependent protein kinase as visualized with synthetic peptide substrates. Pinna LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 11;171(2):211–4

Phosphorylation sites for ribosomal S6 protein kinases in mouse 3T3 fibroblasts stimulated with platelet-derived growth factor. Wettenhall RE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 3;162(1):171–6

Regulation of yeast phosphorylase by phosphorylase kinase and cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Wingender-Drissen R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 31;163(1):33–6

Yeast cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Wingender-Drissen R. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 31; 163(1):28–32

Comparison of calmodulin-dependent glycogen synthase kinase from skeletal muscle and calmodulin-dependent protein kinase-II from brain. Woodgett JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 7;170(1):49–54

Phorbol ester induces intracellular translocation of phospholipid/Ca2+-dependent protein kinase and stimulates amylase secretion in isolated pancreatic acini. Wooten MW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 11;171(2):183–6

NMR studies of the mechanism of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Mildvan AS, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Aug; 43(11):2634–9

Mechanisms of muscarinic modulation of protein phosphorylation in intact ventricles. Watanabe AM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Aug;43(11):2618–23

Protein phosphotransferases from liver of ageing rats. Kumar R, et al. **Gerontology** 1984;30(1):37–48

Phosphorylation-dephosphorylation of nuclear proteins during infection (Q fever). Gonzales FR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):14–20

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases in semen from men with subnormal sperm motility or morphology. Fabbro D, et al. **Int J Androl** 1983 Aug;6(4):337–48

Phosphorylation of proteolytically-nicked rat hepatic acetyl-CoA carboxylase. Gillevet PM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(11):1361–5

Characterization of calmodulin-activated protein kinase activity of rat adipocyte endoplasmic reticulum fraction. Landt M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(2):161–9

Changes in protein kinase activities during 2-acetylaminofluorene-induced hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat. Schiller-Smith SL, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(8):997–1002

The aging Leydig cell. VIII. Protein kinase activity. Lin T, et al. **J Androl** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):324–30

Phosphorylation of specific polypeptides in isolated murine splenocyte nuclei which is controlled by cyclic nucleotides. Hashizume H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep; 94(3):961–6

Phosphorylation of human fibrinogen in vitro by calcium-activated phospholipid-dependent protein kinase from pig spleen. Humble E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 May;95(5):1435–43

Glycogen synthase kinases. Classification of a rabbit liver casein and glycogen synthase kinase (casein kinase-1) as a distinct enzyme. Ahmad Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3420–8

Phosphorylation of glycogen synthase by the Ca2+- and phospholipid-activated protein kinase (protein kinase C). Ahmad Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):8743–7

Two classes of cAMP analogs which are selective for the two different cAMP-binding sites of type II protein kinase demonstrate synergism when added together to intact adipocytes. Beebe SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25; 259(6):3539–47

Purification and characterization of a cAMP- and Ca2+-calmodulin-independent glycogen synthase kinase from porcine renal cortex. Beebe SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1415–22

Synthetic tyrosine polymers as substrates and inhibitors of tyrosine-specific protein kinases. Braun S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2051–4

The stimulation of pp60v-src kinase activity by vanadate in intact cells accompanies a new phosphorylation state of the enzyme. Brown DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10; 259(15):9580–6

Analysis of the catalytic domain of phosphotransferase activity of two avian sarcoma virus-transforming proteins. Brugge JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4550–7

Changes in ribosome function by cAMP-dependent and cAMP-independent phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6. Burkhard SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25; 258(22):14003–8

Phosphorylation of rabbit liver glycogen synthase by multiple protein kinases. Camici M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2466–73

Description of a protein kinase derived from insulin-treated 3T3-L1 cells that catalyzes the phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 and casein. Cobb MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12472–81

C-kinase phosphorylates the epidermal growth factor receptor and reduces its epidermal growth factor-stimulated tyrosine protein kinase activity. Cochet C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2553–8

Phosphorylation sites in enolase and lactate dehydrogenase utilized by tyrosine protein kinases in vivo and in vitro. Cooper JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7835–41

Cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation of the alpha subunit of the sodium channel in synaptic nerve ending particles. Costa MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8210–8

Similarities in structure and function of calf thymus and Drosophila casein kinase II. Dahmus GK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):9001–6

Regulation of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium transport by calcium-calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation. Davis BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13587–91

Phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 at multiple sites by a cyclic AMP-independent protein kinase from lymphoid cells. Donahue MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10; 259(1):435–40

The effect of ligands of phenylalanine 4-monooxygenase on the cAMP-dependent phosphorylation of the enzyme. Døskeland AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25; 259(18):11242–8

Characterization of the interchain and intrachain interactions between the binding sites of the free regulatory moiety of protein kinase I. Døskeland SO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2291–301

Isolation of a calcium-dependent 35-kilodalton substrate for the epidermal growth factor receptor/kinase from A-431 cells. Fava RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25; 259(4):2636–45

Induced interchain disulfide bonding in cAMP-dependent protein kinase II. First EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4011–4

Evidence for the platelet-derived growth factor-stimulated tyrosine phosphorylation of the platelet-derived growth factor receptor in vivo. Immunopurification using a monoclonal antibody to phosphotyrosine. Frackelton AR Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7909–15

Epidermal growth factor stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of the myosin regulatory light chain from smooth muscle. Gallis B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13089–93

Evidence for the role of phosphorylase kinase, protein kinase C, and other Ca2+-sensitive protein kinases in the response of hepatocytes to angiotensin II and vasopressin. Garrison JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3283–92

cAMP-dependent protein kinase stimulates epidermal growth factor-dependent phosphorylation of epidermal growth factor receptors. Ghosh-Dastidar P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3864–9

Phosphorylation by cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase of a synthetic peptide corresponding to the autophosphorylation site in the enzyme. Glass DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):14797–803

Purification and characterization of a calmodulin-dependent kinase from rat brain cytosol able to phosphorylate tubulin and microtubule-associated proteins. Goldenring JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12632–40

Allosteric activation of rat liver cytosolic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase kinase by nucleoside diphosphates. Harwood HJ Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2810–5

Kinetics of activation of casein kinase II by polyamines and reversal of 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate inhibition. Hathaway GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):7011–5

Phosphorylation of the C-proteins of HeLa cell hnRNP particles. Involvement of a casein kinase II-type enzyme. Holcomb ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):31–40

Characterization and localization of cAMP-dependent protein kinases in rat caudal epididymal sperm. Horowitz JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):832–8

Phosphorylation and inactivation of liver glycogen synthase by liver protein kinases. Imazu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1813–21

Phosphorylation of cardiac sarcolemma proteins by the calcium-activated phospholipid-dependent protein kinase. Iwasa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):534–40

On the mechanism of activation of the ATP X Mg(II)-dependent phosphoprotein phosphatase by kinase FA. Jurgensen S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10; 259(9):5864–70

Protein kinase C as a possible receptor protein of tumor-promoting phorbol esters. Kikkawa U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11442–5

Significance of phosphorylation of phosphofructokinase. Kitajima S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13292–8

28,000-dalton polypeptide (p28) of adult T-cell leukemia-associated antigen encoded by 24 S mRNA of human T-cell leukemia virus has an associated protein kinase activity. Kobayashi N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11162–4

A cytosolic cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in Dictyostelium discoideum. II. Developmental regulation. Leichtling BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):662–8

The (Na,K)-ATPase of Friend erythroleukemia cells is phosphorylated near the ATP hydrolysis by an endogenous membrane-bound kinase. Ling L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4089–95

Hormonal activation of the cAMP-dependent protein kinases in AtT20 cells. Preferential activation of protein kinase I by corticotropin releasing factor, isoproterenol, and forskolin. Litvin Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25; 259(16):10296–302

A cytosolic cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in Dictyostelium discoideum. I. Properties. Majerfeld IH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):654–61

Effects of glucose 6-phosphate and hemin on activation of heme-regulated eIF-2 alpha kinase in gel-filtered reticulocyte lysates. Michelson AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8529–33

In vitro phosphorylation of tropomyosin by a kinase from chicken embryo. Montgomery K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5555–60

Phosphorylation of phospholamban by calcium-activated, phospholipid-dependent protein kinase. Stimulation of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium uptake. Movsesian MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8029–32

Insulin-stimulated tyrosine protein kinase. Characterization and relation to the insulin receptor. Nemenoff RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5058–65

Phosphorylation of mammalian myosin light chain kinases

by the catalytic subunit of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase and by cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase. Nishikawa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10; 259(13):8429–36

Protein kinase C modulates in vitro phosphorylation of the smooth muscle heavy meromyosin by myosin light chain kinase. Nishikawa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25; 259(14):8808–14

Phosphorylation of smooth muscle heavy meromyosin by calcium-activated, phospholipid-dependent protein kinase. The effect on actin-activated MgATPase activity. Nishikawa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10; 258(23):14069–72

An activated S6 kinase in extracts from serum- and epidermal growth factor-stimulated Swiss 3T3 cells. Novak-Hofer I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5995–6000

Quantitation of energy coupling between Ca2+, calmodulin, skeletal muscle myosin light chain kinase, and kinase substrates. Olwin BB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10; 259(17):10949–55

Ligand effects on the phosphorylation state of hepatic phenylalanine hydroxylase. Phillips RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2474–9

A comparison of the insulin- and epidermal growth factor-stimulated protein kinases from human placenta. Pike LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9913–21

ATP-citrate lyase phosphorylation in rat adipose tissue. Pucci DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12907–11

The insulin receptor of rat brain is coupled to tyrosine kinase activity. Rees-Jones RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3470–4

Fertilization results in increased tyrosine phosphorylation of egg proteins. Ribot HD Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5333–8

Preferential degradation of the beta subunit of purified insulin receptor. Effect on insulin binding and protein kinase activities of the receptor. Roth RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14456–60

Ca2+-calmodulin-dependent protein kinase in neuronal nuclei. Sahyoun N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10; 259(15):9341–4

The binding of smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase and phosphatases to actin and myosin. Sellers JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7740–6

The insulin receptor protein kinase. Physicochemical requirements for activity. Shia MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14450–5

Stepwise phosphorylation of the NH2-terminal region of the simian virus 40 large T antigen. Simmons DT. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8633–40

Phosphorylation of rhodopsin and quenching of cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase activation by ATP at weak bleaches. Sitaramayya A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25; 258(20):12106–9

Phosphorylation of hormone-sensitive lipase by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Strålfors P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15146–52

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase is not involved in the in vivo activation of tyrosine hydroxylase in the adrenal gland after decapitation. Tank AW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):9269–76

Activation of actin-activated ATPase in smooth muscle by phosphorylation of myosin light chain with protease-activated kinase I. Tuazon PT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):541–6

Regulation of NAD-dependent glutamate dehydrogenase by protein kinases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Uno I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1288–93

Competitive cAMP antagonists for cAMP-receptor proteins. Van Haastert PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25; 259(16):10020–4

Hormonal regulation of a calcium-activated, phospholipid-dependent protein kinase in bovine adrenal cortex. Vilgrain I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25; 259(6):3403–6

Thyrotropin-stimulated phosphorylation of high mobility group protein 14 in vivo at the site catalyzed by cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinases in vitro. Walton GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):601–7

Vinculin, a cytoskeletal substrate of protein kinase C. Werth DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11423–6

Phosphorylation of hepatic ribosomal protein S6 on 80 and 40 S ribosomes. Primary structure of S6 in the region of the major phosphorylation sites for cAMP-dependent protein kinases. Wettenhall RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2084–91

The activation of protein kinase C by biologically active lipid moieties of lipopolysaccharide. Wightman PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10048–52

Kinetics and mechanism of angiotensin phosphorylation by the transforming gene product of Rous sarcoma virus. Wong TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3127–31

Tyrosine phosphorylation of the insulin receptor beta subunit activates the receptor-associated tyrosine kinase activity. Yu KT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5277–86

Cell cycle and cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation of plasma membrane proteins p14 and p24: defects in smooth surface transformed cells. Boman BM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;23(1–4):203–9

A plasmodium protein kinase that is developmentally regulated, stimulated by spermine, and inhibited by quercetin. Wiser MF, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983; 21(4):305–14

Calmodulin-stimulated protein kinase activity from rat pancreas. Gorelick FS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Oct; 97(4):1294–8

Changes in the distribution of the 34-kdalton tyrosine kinase substrate during differentiation and maturation of chicken tissues. Greenberg ME, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb; 98(2):473–86

Hormone-induced intercellular signal transfer dissociates cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Murray SA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 May;98(5):1710–9

Ca2+-dependent and -independent release of neurotransmitters from PC12 cells: a role for protein kinase C activation? Pozzan T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug; 99(2):628–38

Phosphorylation of microtubule-associated proteins by a Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Schulman H. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 1):11–9

Estrogen stimulates the transient association of calmodulin and myosin light chain kinase with the chicken liver nuclear matrix. Simmen RC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug; 99(2):588–93

Cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation of the precursor to beta subunit of mitochondrial F1-ATPase: a physiological mistake? Steinberg RA. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jun; 98(6):2174–8

Cyclic AMP-dependent and -independent protein kinases and protein phosphorylation in human promyelocytic leukemia (HL60) cells induced to differentiate by retinoic acid. Fontana JA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Jul;120(1):49–60

The role of protein phosphorylation at tyrosine in transformation and mitogenesis. Martin GS, et al. **J Cell Physiol [Suppl]** 1984;3:139–49

Possible mechanism of phorbol diester-induced maturation of human promyelocytic leukemia cells. Vandenbark GR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;73(2):448–57

Immunocytochemical evidence for 3',5'-cGMP and 3',5'-cGMP-dependent protein kinase involvement in lymphocyte proliferation. Largen MT, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1983;9(3):231–44

Activation of murine macrophage cell lines. Possible involvement of protein kinases in stimulation of superoxide production. Kiyotaki C, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug; 133(2):923–31

B cell activation. IV. Induction of cell membrane depolarization and hyper-I-A expression by phorbol diesters suggests a role for protein kinase C in murine B lymphocyte activation. Monroe JG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1472–8

Agents that activate cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase inhibit explant culture growth and mitotic activity. Halprin KM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Dec;81(6):553–7

Protein kinase activities in human prostatic secretion: biochemical characterization and effect of prostatitis. Wilson MJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Jun;103(6):905–11

Apparent identity of alpha-subunit of pyruvate dehydrogenase and the protein phosphorylated in the presence of glutamate in P2-fractions of rat cerebral cortex. Dennig G, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1984;59(2):119–32

Identification of the major postsynaptic density protein as homologous with the major calmodulin-binding subunit of a calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Goldenring JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Apr;42(4):1077–84

S-100 modulates Ca2+-independent phosphorylation of an endogenous protein (Mr = 19K) in brain. Qi DF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jul;43(1):256–60

S-100 and other acidic proteins promote Ca2+-independent phosphorylation of protamine catalyzed by a new protein kinase from brain. Qi DF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Feb; 42(2):458–65

Characterization of cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation of neuronal membrane proteins. Rauch N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Sep;43(3):755–62

Properties and regional distribution of pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase in rat brain. Sheu KF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jan;42(1):230–6

Tryptic peptide mapping studies on the regulatory subunits of type II protein kinases from cerebral cortex and heart. Evidence for overall structural divergence and differences in the autophosphorylation and cAMP-binding domains. Stein JC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Feb;42(2):547–53

Ca2+- and calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation of microtubule-associated protein 2 and tau factor, and inhibition of microtubule assembly. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Oct;41(4):1119–25

Role of calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation in chronic sulpiride-induced striatal dopamine receptor supersensitivity. Lau YS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Apr;229(1):32–7

Adenosine-mediated relaxation and activation of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in coronary arterial smooth muscle. Silver PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Feb; 228(2):342–7

Cyclic AMP receptor protein and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activity in rabbit peritoneal neutrophils. Huang CK, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Nov; 34(5):413–21

Epidermal growth factor receptor metabolism and protein kinase activity in human A431 cells infected with Snyder-Theilen feline sarcoma virus or harvey or Kirsten murine sarcoma virus. Cooper JA, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Dec; 48(3):752–64

DNA binding properties of a mutant T antigen from the simian virus 40-transformed human cell line simian virus 80. Gruss C, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jun;50(3):943–6

Monoclonal antibodies to Rous sarcoma virus pp60src react with enzymatically active cellular pp60src of avian and mammalian origin. Parsons SJ, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Aug; 51(2):272–82

Calcium ion and phospholipid-dependent protein kinase in rod outer segment. Inoue M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1984; 28(1):47–56

Is a calmodulin-opiopeptide interaction related to the mechanism of opioid action? Clouet DH, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:727–30

Phosphorylation and activation of calmodulin-sensitive cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase by a brain Ca2+, calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Fukunaga K, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 30;35(5):493–9

Dual calcium-dependent protein phosphorylation systems in pancreas and their differential regulation by polymyxin B1. Wrenn RW, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 16;35(3):267–76

Studies of prostatic cytosol protein kinases of the aging ACI rat. Goueli SA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Nov-Dec; 23(3–4):371–82

Age-dependent alterations of microtubule-associated enzyme activities from bovine brain (protein kinase, adenosine triphosphatase, guanosine triphosphatase). Schröder HC, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 May;22(1):35–50

Protein kinase associated with Newcastle disease virus. Hamaguchi M, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1984; 172(4):223–31

Modulation of hepatic protein kinase activity by indomethacin. Ganguli S, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Sep; 33(9):845–52

Hormone action. Part F: Protein kinases. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;99:1–433

Purification of the receptor for epidermal growth factor from A-431 cells: its function as a tyrosyl kinase. Cohen S. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;99:379–87

Detection and quantification of phosphotyrosine in proteins. Cooper JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;99:387–402

Determination of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase activity ratio in intact tissues. Corbin JD. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;99:227–32

Reversible autophosphorylation of type II cAMP-dependent protein kinase: distinction between intramolecular and intermolecular reactions. Erlichman J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;99:176–86

Removal of phosphate from proteins by the reverse reaction. Flockhart DA. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;99:14–20

Measurement of hormone-stimulated protein phosphorylation in intact cells. Garrison JC. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;99:20–36

Synthesis of oligopeptides for the study of cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinases. Glass DB. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;99:119–39

Peptide mapping and purification of phosphopeptides using high-performance liquid chromatography. Juhl H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;99:37–48

Ca2+ -dependent neutral protease and proteolytic activation of Ca2+-activated, phospholipid-dependent protein kinase. Kajikawa N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 102:279–90

Polyamine-dependent protein kinase from the slime mold Physarum polycephalum. Kuehn GD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;94:147–54

Substrate-directed regulation of cAMP-dependent phosphorylation. El-Maghrabi MR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;99:212–9

Use of microinjection techniques to study protein kinases and protein phosphorylation in amphibian oocytes. Maller JL. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;99:219–26

Use of NMR and EPR to study cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Mildvan AS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;99:93–119

Using analogs to study selectivity and cooperativity of cyclic nucleotide binding sites. Rannels SR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;99:168–75

Radiolabeling and detection methods for studying metabolism of regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase I in intact cultured cells. Steinberg RA. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;99:233–43

Affinity labeling of cAMP-dependent protein kinases. Taylor SS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;99:140–53

Photoaffinity labeling of the regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Walter U, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;99:154–62

Protein modulation of cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinases. Walton GM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 99:206–12

Characterization of the Abelson murine leukemia virus-encoded tyrosine-specific protein kinase. Wang JY, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;99:373–8

Use of 1,N6-etheno-cAMP as a fluorescent probe to study cAMP-dependent protein kinase. White HD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;99:162–7

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase from Ustilago maydis. Kerner N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984;60(2):115–22

Purification and partial characterization of a putative mediator of insulin action on cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Thompson MP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Apr;62(1):67–75

Tyrosyl and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activities in BHK cells that express viral pp60src. Clinton GM, et

al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 May;4(5):973–7

Increase in the phosphotransferase specific activity of purified Rous sarcoma virus pp60v-src protein after incubation with ATP plus Mg2+. Purchio AF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;3(9):1589–97

Differential phosphorylation of MAP-2 stimulated by calcium-calmodulin and cyclic AMP. Schulman H. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;4(6):1175–8

N-terminal amino acid sequences of the polyoma middle-size T antigen are important for protein kinase activity and cell transformation. Templeton D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 May;4(5):817–21

Protein kinase activities in immune complexes of simian virus 40 large T-antigen and transformation-associated cellular p53 protein. Van Roy F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Feb; 4(2):232–9

Calcium-dependent protein phosphorylation in bovine anterior pituitary membranes and intact cells. Asgeirsson B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Mar;34(3):183–90

Phospholipid-sensitive Ca2+-dependent protein kinase: a major protein phosphorylation system. Kuo JF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 May;35(2–3):65–73

Phosphorylation of the hepatic EGF receptor with cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Rackoff WR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;34(2):113–9

Protein kinase patterns in hyperplastic rat thyroids and in human non-toxic nodular goitres. Toru-Delbauffe D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Dec;33(2–3):265–80

Characteristics of the adenohypophyseal Ca2+-phospholipid-dependent protein kinase. Turgeon JL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;34(2):107–12

Diminished in vitro tyrosine kinase activity of the EGF receptor of senescent human fibroblasts. Carlin CR, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 8–14;306(5943):617–20

Inhibition of mRNA binding to ribosomes by localized activation of dsRNA-dependent protein kinase. De Benedetti A, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 6–11;311(5981):79–81

Direct evidence that oncogenic tyrosine kinases and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase have homologous ATP-binding sites. Kamps MP, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 16–22;310(5978):589–92

Phorbol ester-induced activation of human platelets is associated with protein kinase C phosphorylation of myosin light chains. Naka M, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 1–7; 306(5942):490–2

Protein phosphorylation in the brain. Nestler EJ, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 13–19;305(5935):583–8 (138 ref.)

The role of protein kinase C in cell surface signal transduction and tumour promotion. Nishizuka Y. **Nature** 1984 Apr 19–25;308(5961):693–8 (80 ref.)

Stimulation of tyrosine-specific phosphorylation in vitro by insulin-like growth factor I. Rubin JB, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 29–Oct 5;305(5933):438–40

High tyrosine kinase activity in normal nonproliferating cells. Tuy FP, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 29–Oct 5;305(5933):435–8

The in vitro phosphorylation of actin from rat cerebral cortex. Dunkley PR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Jul; 8(7):865–71

Stimulation and inhibition by magnesium ions of intrinsic protein phosphorylating systems in synaptosomal membrane fragments from rat brain. Rodnight R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Nov;8(11):1441–9

Cyclic AMP-stimulated protein kinase activity in rabbit peripheral myelin. Zabrenetzky V, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Jan;9(1):121–32

The major calmodulin-stimulated phosphoprotein of synaptic junctions and the major post-synaptic density protein are distinct. Rostas JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 30; 43(2–3):161–5

Endogenous protein phosphorylation in chick and rat brain synaptic membranes. Sorensen RG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Dec;10(4):1497–512

cAMP-dependent protein kinase and protein phosphorylation in developing rat lung. Whitsett JA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Dec;17(12):959–66

Effect of Ca2+-independent myosin light chain kinase on different skinned smooth muscle fibers. Gagelmann M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 May;401(1):107–9

ATP-dependent protein kinase-catalyzed phosphorylation of a seryl residue in HPr, a phosphate carrier protein of the phosphotransferase system in Streptococcus pyogenes. Deutscher J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov; 80(22):6790–4

DNA binding activity of polyoma virus large tumor antigen. Dilworth SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr; 81(7):1941–5

Membranes from T and B lymphocytes have different patterns of tyrosine phosphorylation. Earp HS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2347–51

Progesterone receptor subunits are high-affinity substrates for phosphorylation by epidermal growth factor receptor. Ghosh-Dastidar P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1654–8

Tumor-promoting phorbol ester stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation in U-937 monocytes. Grunberger G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2762–6

Evidence that the major postsynaptic density protein is a component of a Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Kelly PT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb; 81(3):945–9

Role of basic residues in the phosphorylation of synthetic peptides by myosin light chain kinase. Kemp BE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7471–5

Regulation of receptor capping in mouse lymphoma T cells by Ca2+-activated myosin light chain kinase. Kerrick WG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):165–9

Purified rat brain calcium- and phospholipid-dependent protein kinase phosphorylates ribosomal protein S6. Le Peuch CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov; 80(22):6858–62

Somatocrinin receptor coupled with cAMP-dependent protein kinase on anterior pituitary granules. Lewin MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(21):6538–41

Insulin receptor is an insulin-dependent tyrosine protein kinase: copurification of insulin-binding activity and protein kinase activity to homogeneity from human placenta. Petruzzelli L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(11):3327–31

New protein kinase from plasma membrane of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells activated by natural polypeptides. Racker E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4250–4

Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinases from the neuronal nuclear matrix and post-synaptic density are structurally related. Sahyoun N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4311–5

A specific phosphoprotein phosphatase acts on histone H1 phosphorylated by protein kinase C. Sahyoun N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):6760–4

Developmental studies of phospholipid-sensitive Ca2+-dependent protein kinase and its substrates and of phosphoprotein phosphatases in rat brain. Turner RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):3143–7

Kindling alters the calcium/calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation of synaptic plasma membrane proteins in rat hippocampus. Wasterlain CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1253–7

Role of cyclic nucleotides in the activation-secretion response. Winslow CM, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1984;34:236–70 (265 ref.)

In vitro phosphorylation of tyrosine and 4-aminobutyrate aminotransferases by cAMP dependent protein kinase. Spielholz C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144B:57–66

The receptor for epidermal growth factor functions as a tyrosyl-specific kinase. Cohen S. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1983;29:245–7

Role of tyrosine phosphorylation in malignant transformation by viruses and in cellular growth control. Hunter T, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1983;29:221–32

Increased phosphorylation of myosin light chain kinase after an increase in cyclic AMP in intact smooth muscle. de Lanerolle P, et al. **Science** 1984 Mar 30;223(4643):1415–7

Defect in phosphorylation of insulin receptors in cells from an insulin-resistant patient with normal insulin binding. Grunberger G, et al. **Science** 1984 Mar 2;223(4639):932–4

A potential second messenger role for unsaturated fatty acids: activation of Ca2+-dependent protein kinase. McPhail LC, et al. **Science** 1984 May 11;224(4649):622–5

Neuronal phosphoproteins: physiological and clinical implications. Nestler EJ, et al. **Science** 1984 Sep 21; 225(4668):1357–64

The Warburg effect: two years later [letter] Racker E. **Science** 1983 Oct 21;222(4621):232

Protein kinase activity associated with immunoprecipitates of the vesicular stomatitis virus phosphoprotein NS. Bell JC, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jan 30;132(2):229–38

Cell surface binding simian virus 40 large T antigen becomes anchored and stably linked to lipid of the target cells. Lange-Mutschler J, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 30; 136(2):404–13

The adenovirus type 5 capsid protein IIIa is phosphorylated during an early stage of infection of HeLa cells. Tsuzuki J, et al. **Virology** 1983 Sep;129(2):529–33

[Increase by somatocrinin of a cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activity in adenohypophyseal, secretory granules in the hog] Lewin MJ, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;297(3):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Friend cells resistant to alpha and beta interferons develop an antiviral state in response to treatment with gamma interferon] Federico M, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1984 Jan-Aug;31(1–2):199–200 **(Ita)**

[The cellular mechanism of action of gastrin on the corporal mucosa of the canine stomach. (2) Ca2+-activated, phospholipid-dependent protein kinase and phospholipid turnover--possible mediator of gastrin action] Noguchi M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun 20; 59(6):857–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Change in some properties of soluble cAMP-dependent protein kinase from rat myocardium during physical exercise] Kalinskiĭ MI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Aug; 48(8):1324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein kinase, phosphatase and protease activities in a fraction of RNA-binding proteins] Kandror KV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Oct;48(10):1674–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of calmodulin and 3':5'-AMP-dependent protein kinases on calcium transport by sarcoplasmic reticulum of normal rabbit myocardium and in toxico-allergic myocarditis] Karsanov NV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Aug; 48(8):1359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expressions of two types of soluble cAMP-dependent protein kinases of the rabbit myometrium in different functional states] Kondratiuk TP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jun;49(6):908–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein kinase activity in proliferating Ehrlich ascites tumor cells] Tokmakov AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jun; 49(6):953–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[System of cAMP-dependent phosphorylation in NIH 3T3 cells passing into the resting state] Tunitskaia VL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jun;49(6):1019–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phosphorylation of phospholamban in experimental myocardial infarction and proteolysis stabilization during phosphorylation] Antipenko AE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;96(9):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of purified NAD-isocitrate dehydrogenase from the pig heart by calcium ions and cAMP-dependent protein kinase] Kulinskiĭ VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug; 97(8):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of protein kinase activity and the problem of biochemical diagnosis of malignant growth] Vasil'ev VIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;97(6):717–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[cAMP-dependent protein kinase activity and phospholamban phosphorylation of the heart in circulatory hypoxia. The effect of trypsin on the capacity for phosphorylation] Antipenko AE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;275(2):490–3 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. III. Probable role of an enzyme carboxyl group] Kochetkov CN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 May-Jun;18(3):704–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity and properties of cycl AMP-dependent protein kinases in the gray substance of the rat brain in acute radiation injury] Ostapchenko LI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 May-Jun;24(3):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of calmodulin, Ca2+, and cAMP protein kinase on skinned tracheal smooth muscle. Sparrow MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 1):C308–14

Effect of microinjections of cAMP-dependent protein kinase subunits on macromolecular syntheses in loach Misgurnus fossilis L. embryos. Glukhov AI, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jul;9(1):83–91

Effects of cyclic AMP and protein kinase on calcium uptake in a microsomal fraction from guinea pig taenia caecum. Hisayama T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 1; 32(21):3197–203

Analysis of BHK cell growth kinetics after microinjection of catalytic subunit of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. McClung JK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jun; 4(6):1079–85

Injection of catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase into isolated cardiac myocytes. Brum G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jul;398(2):147–54

Growth of human breast carcinoma cells: an analysis by microinjection of proteins. Johnson RR 2d, et al. **W Va Med J** 1983 Dec;79(12):272

[Phosphorylation of myelin basic protein isolated from bovine brain. I. Phosphorylation by calcium and phospholipid dependent protein kinase] Inoue M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;88(2):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Immunocytochemistry as a tool in the study of protein phosphorylation in the nervous system. De Camilli P. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:489–99 (33 ref.)

Cyclic-AMP-dependent phosphorylation of cardiac contractile proteins. England PJ, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:383–90 (29 ref.)

Regulation of monoamine biosynthesis by calmodulin-dependent protein kinase in the nervous system. Fujisawa H, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:503–10

Tyrosine protein kinases and their substrates: an overview. Hunter T, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:443–55 (94 ref.)

Possible role of cyclic-GMP-dependent protein kinase in vascular smooth muscle function. Lincoln TM, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:285–96 (20 ref.)

Cyclic nucleotides in human cerebral tumors: role of the protein kinase system. Trabucchi M, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:671–6 (21 ref.)

Phosphorylation of epidermal keratin proteins by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Inohara S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(6):417–8

Synergistic action of protein kinase C and calcium for histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. Katakami Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 15; 121(2):573–8

The insulin receptor and tyrosine protein kinase activity. Cobb MH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984;738(1–2):1–8 (61 ref.)

Studies on the mechanism of action of the histone kinase dependent on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Fast kinetics of histone H1 phosphorylation. Gabibov AG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 3;135(3):491–5

The variable relation between myosin light-chain

phosphorylation and actin-activated ATPase activity in chicken gizzard smooth muscle. Modulation by tropomyosin. Merkel L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 1;138(3):429–34

Phosphorylation of a 16-kDa protein by diacylglycerol-activated protein kinase C in vitro and by vasopressin in intact hepatocytes. Cooper RH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 23;166(1):125–30

A hypothesis for the possible involvement of microtubules and protein kinase in the mechanism of action of cdc 28 gene product of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dudani AK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 9;172(2):139–41

Correction of cell–cell communication defect by introduction of a protein kinase into mutant cells. Wiener EC, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 29–Oct 5;305(5933):433–5

Intracellular protein kinase and calcium inward currents in perfused neurones of the snail Helix pomatia. Doroshenko PA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jan;11(1):263–7

PROTEIN-LOSING ENTEROPATHIES

Intestinal lymphangiectasia—a case report. Tan CK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Oct;12(4):584–8

Intestinal lymphangiectasia—a report in two Chinese children. Quak SH, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 May; 20(2):151–3

COMPLICATIONS

[Intestinal lymphangiectasis in a child with congenital hemihypertrophy] Pavone L, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Dec;30(10):803–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Delayed puberty caused by protein-losing enteropathy] Nozu K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31 Suppl:43–5 **(Jpn)**

[Complex lymphatic malformation as a cause of ascites in the infant] Agulló Martí J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Jan; 20(1):77–9 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fecal alpha 1-antitrypsin clearance in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Grill BB, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984;3(1):56–61

Protein-losing gastroenteropathy and the intestinal clearance of serum alpha 1-antitrypsin. Perrault J, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Apr;59(4):278–9

ETIOLOGY

Protein losing enteropathy due to systemic lupus erythematosus. Wood ML, et al. **Gut** 1984 Sep;25(9):1013–5

Protein-losing enteropathy following transplantation [letter] Robson RA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Jan 25;97(748):52–3

[Severe digestive involvement in rheumatoid purpura, and value of artificial nutrition, apropos of a case] Gineston JL, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Apr;4(4):219–20 **(Fre)**

[Major intestinal loss of proteins associated with tuberculous constrictive pericarditis. Initial failure of alpha 1-antitrypsin clearance caused by a zone phenomenon (letter)] Krainik F, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 May 5; 13(19):1219 **(Fre)**

[Varioliform gastritis with loss of proteins] Girard D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Mar;5(1):69–71 **(Fre)**

[Syphilitic gastritis with secondary malabsorption syndrome (exudative hypoproteinemia). A clinical case and review of syphilitic gastropathies] Facci M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Apr 21;75(17):987–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Constrictive pericarditis causing abnormal protein-loss through the digestive tract. Report of 2 cases] Troncon LE, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Jun;40(6):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Value of the histamine liberation test in the diagnosis of intestinal protein intolerance] Hartleib H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Jul;131(7):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Graft-versus-host disease of the intestine: a protein losing enteropathy characterized by fecal alpha 1-antitrypsin. Weisdorf SA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Nov; 85(5):1076–81

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 8-1984. An elderly woman with protein-losing enteropathy and pleural effusions. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 23;310(8):512–20

[Anatomo-clinical conference, pitié-Salpêtrière Hospital. Case No. 3—1983. Walking difficulties in an Algerian woman] Cabane J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983; 134(3):264–8 **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Lymphoscintigraphic demonstration of intestinal lymphangiectasia. Soucy JP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Nov;8(11):535–7

VETERINARY

Lipogranulomatous lymphangitis in canine intestinal lymphangiectasia. Van Kruiningen HJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jul;21(4):377–83

PROTEIN LYSINE METHYLTRANSFERASE see under **PROTEIN METHYLTRANSFERASES**

PROTEIN METHYLASES see **PROTEIN METHYLTRANSFERASES**

PROTEIN O-METHYLTRANSFERASE see under **PROTEIN METHYLTRANSFERASES**

PROTEIN METHYLTRANSFERASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitors of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases inhibit protein carboxyl methylation in intact blood platelets. Macfarlane DE. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1357–62

BLOOD

Purification of protein methylase II from human erythrocytes. Kim S, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1983 Aug;8(1):9–14

Inhibition of protein carboxyl methylation by S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine in intact erythrocytes. Physiological consequences. Barber JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):7115–22

Synthetic peptide substrates for the erythrocyte protein carboxyl methyltransferase. Detection of a new site of methylation at isomerized L-aspartyl residues. Murray ED Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):10722–32

GENETICS

Chemosensory and thermosensory excitation in adaptation-deficient mutants of Escherichia coli. Imae Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):368–74

METABOLISM

Protein-O-methyltransferase in brain synaptosomal fraction under normal, ischemic and hypoxic conditions. Possible role in neuronal function. Pastuszko A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 May;69(5):277–84

Photoaffinity labelling of methyltransferase enzymes with S-adenosylmethionine: effects of methyl acceptor substrates. Hurst JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):499–508

Protein methylation in normal and cystic fibrosis fibroblasts. Kamoun P, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Feb;31(1):104–11

Protein carboxylmethylase isozymes in rat brain subcellular organelle. Brown FC. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 15; 33(18):2921–3

Sensitive assay detects protein methylesterase in spermatozoa: decrease in enzyme activity during epididymal maturation. Gagnon C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 May;30(4):953–8

Enzymatic carboxyl methylation of calcium-binding proteins. Gagnon C. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Aug;61(8):921–6 (43 ref.)

Alkylation of protein by methyl methanesulfonate and 1-methyl-1-nitrosourea in vitro. Paik WK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 May;23(1):9–17

Endogenous protein carboxyl methylation in hamster spermatozoa: changes associated with capacitation in vitro. Castaneda E, et al. **Int J Androl** 1983 Oct;6(5):482–96

Stoichiometric methylation of porcine adrenocorticotropin by protein carboxyl methyltransferase requires deamidation of asparagine 25. Evidence for methylation at the alpha-carboxyl group of atypical L-isoaspartyl residues. Aswad DW. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):10714–21

Carboxylmethylation of phosphodiesterase attenuates its activation by ca2+-calmodulin. Billingsley M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6630–5

Regulation of myelin basic protein (arginine) methyltransferase by thyroid hormone in myelinogenic cultures of cells dissociated from embryonic mouse brain. Amur SG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Aug;43(2):494–8

Endogenous substrates for protein carboxyl methyltransferase in cytosolic fractions of bovine brain. Aswad DW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Dec;41(6):1702–9

PROTEIN PHOSPHATASES see **PHOSPHOPROTEIN PHOSPHATASES**

PROTEIN PRECURSORS

see related

ENZYME PRECURSORS

Multiple forms of protyrosinase from Aspergillus oryzae and their mode of activation at pH 3.0. Ichishima E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 27;786(1-2):25–31

Computer-based characterization of epidermal growth factor precursor. Doolittle RF, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 9–15; 307(5951):558–60

Vasopressin and oxytocin precursors as model preprohormones. Ivell R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Sep;37(3):235–40

[Computer bank of amino acid sequences of protein hormones. Comparative analysis of the sequences in pro-opio-melanocortin, proenkephalin and prodynorphin: detection of phorphin—the 4th repeating peptide in prodynorphin] Pozdniakov VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Dec; 48(12):1939–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Pre-HbA1c in children with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Tornqvist H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Nov; 72(6):911–5

Leumorphin is a novel endogenous opioid peptide derived from preproenkephalin B. Nakao K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 28;117(3):695–701

Leumorphin is a novel endogenous opioid peptide in man. Suda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):148–55

High-molecular-weight precursor of epidermal filaggrin and hypothesis for its tandem repeating structure. Lonsdale-Eccles JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Mar 13; 23(6):1239–45

Characterization and localization of immunoreactive dynorphin, alpha-neo-endorphin, Met-enkephalin and substance P in human spinal cord. Przewłocki R, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 28;280(1):95–103

Proteolytic modification of acidic and basic keratins during terminal differentiation of mouse and human epidermis. Bowden PE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 2;142(1):29–36

Sequence of an antifreeze protein precursor. Pickett M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;143(1):35–8

The glycopeptide domain of the rat vasopressin precursor. Chauvet MT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 14;163(2):257–60

Atrial pronatriodilatin: a precursor for natriuretic factor and cardiodilatin. Amino acid sequence evidence. Lazure C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 25;172(1):80–6

The complete sequence of human preprocalcitonin. Le Moullec JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 13;167(1):93–7

Distribution of immunoreactive sites for several components of pro-opiocortin in the pituitary and brain of adult lampreys, Petromyzon marinus and Entosphenus tridentatus. Nozaki M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Mar;53(3):335–52

Studies on precursor proteins PIVKA-II, -IX, and -X in the plasma of patients with 'hemorrhagic disease of the newborn'. Fujimura Y, et al. **Haemostasis** 1984;14(2):211–7

Evaluation of squamous epithelium in adenoacanthoma and adenosquamous carcinoma of the endometrium: immunoperoxidase analysis of involucrin and keratin localization. Warhol MJ, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1984; 3(1):82–91

Papillomavirus infection of the cervix. III: Relationship of the presence of viral structural proteins to the expression of involucrin. Warhol MJ, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1984; 3(1):71–81

Precursor polyproteins in endocrine and neuroendocrine systems. Chrétien M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Apr;23(4):335–41 (32 ref.)

Comparison of prekeratin and keratin molecules in human plantar epiderr . Katagata Y, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;11(1):43–8

Modification of human epidermal prekeratin in the region of granular and transient cell layers. Toku S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;10(4):305–11

Light and electron microscopic localization of ACTH and pro-opiomelanocortin-derived peptides in human developmental and neoplastic cells. Osamura RY, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Aug;32(8):885–93

The distribution of immunoreactive alpha-neo-endorphin in the central nervous system of the rat. Zamir N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 May;4(5):1240–7

Distribution of immunoreactive beta-neo-endorphin in discrete areas of the rat brain and pituitary gland: comparison with alpha-neo-endorphin. Zamir N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 May;4(5):1248–52

Involucrin in lung tumors. A specific marker for squamous differentiation. Said JW, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Nov; 49(5):563–8

POMC in rhesus anterior pituitary and plasma: evidence of N-acetylated beta-endorphin and alpha-MSH. Cahill C, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:53–5

Ontogeny of opioid and related peptides in the rat cns and pituitary: an immunocytochemical study. Khachaturian H, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:61–4

Proenkephalin-A-derived peptides are present in human brain. Pittius CW, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:41–4

Co-occurrence of immunoreactive corticotropin-like and alpha-melanotropin-like material in pituitary cells: differences between young and adult rats. Schäfer M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1983 Jul;3(5):387–97

Immunocytochemistry of the C-terminal peptide of propressophysin (CPP): relationship to vasopressin, oxytocin and neurophysin. Watson SJ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1983 Jul;3(5):321–36

An immunoperoxidase study of a human pituitary adenoma associated with Cushing's syndrome. Wowra B, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Mar;178(4):349–54

'Joining peptide' of pro-opiomelanocortin. I. Radioimmunoassay and extraction of related peptides from pituitary glands. Erisman MD, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Jul-Aug;4(4):475–82

An investigation of N-terminal pro-opiocortin peptides in the rat pituitary. Jackson S, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Jul-Aug;4(4):431–8

'Joining peptide' of pro-opiomelanocortin. II. Interspecies heterogeneity of the joining peptide fragment. Jahnke GD, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Jul-Aug;4(4):483–92

Immunochemical study on PHI/PHM with use of synthetic

peptides. Yanaihara N, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar-Apr;5(2):247-54

Distribution of prothymosin alpha in rat tissues. Haritos AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1391-3

Distribution and characterization of synenkephalin immunoreactivity in the bovine brain and pituitary. Liston D, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Jan;8(1):79-87

Monophasic synovial sarcoma of spindle-cell type. Epithelial differentiation as revealed by ultrastructural features, content of prekeratin and binding of peanut agglutinin. Miettinen M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983; 44(2):187-99

[Current perspectives of basic biology in medullary cancer of the thyroid] Jullienne A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1984; 71(2):130-2 **(Fre)**

[Hepatoma 27 cells and the epithelium of the large intestine in rats contain the identical set of prekeratin proteins] Troianovskii SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug; 97(8):220-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cyclic-AMP-mediated modulation of gene expression in adrenal chromaffin cell cultures. Schwartz JP, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:529-34

Evidence for the synthesis of multiple pro-opiomelanocortin-like precursors in murine Leydig tumor cells. Melner MH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):197-201

Cortisol augments synthesis of growth hormone, but does not alter synthesis of prolactin and proopiomelanocortin, in the 120- to 125-day fetal ovine pituitary. Miller WL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):249-54

Onset of neurophysin self-association upon neurophysin/neuropeptide hormone precursor biosynthesis. Chaiken IM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Dec 12; 164(2):361-5

Regulation of protoxin synthesis in Bacillus thuringiensis. Minnich SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):447-54

Partial amino terminal sequence of the precursor of mitochondrial ATPase inhibitor protein synthesized with mRNA partially purified by gel permeation chromatography. Yoshida Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;94(1):291-7

Cell-free synthesis of mitochondrial ATPase inhibitor precursor and its transport into yeast mitochondria. Yoshida Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;94(1):283-90

Biosynthesis of N- and O-linked oligosaccharides of the low density lipoprotein receptor. Cummings RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15261-73

Biosynthesis of human preapolipoprotein A-IV. Gordon JI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):468-74

Rotaviruses code for two types of glycoprotein precursors. Ericson BL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;22(3):151-60

Association of newly synthesized islet prohormones with intracellular membranes. Noe BD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;99(2):418-24

Direct regulation by calcium of cytoplasmic messenger ribonucleic acid coding for pre-proparathyroid hormone in isolated bovine parathyroid cells. Russell J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov;72(5):1851-5

Functional studies on the secreted form of human C4 (C4s), two incompletely processed two-subunit C4 molecules (beta - alpha + gamma and beta + alpha - gamma), and pro-C4. Chan AC, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 132(4):1967-71

Effects of chronic ethanol treatment on the in vitro biosynthesis of pro-opiomelanocortin and its posttranslational processing to beta-endorphin in the intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary. Seizinger BR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Sep;43(3):607-13

Demonstration of in vivo synthesis of pro-opiomelanocortin-, beta-endorphin-, and alpha-melanotropin-like species in the adult rat brain. Liotta AS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Apr;4(4):956-65

Methods for investigating peptide precursors in the hypothalamus. Sundberg DK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 103:524-39

On the origin of dynorphin A and alpha-neo-endorphin in the substantia nigra. Palkovits M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 May;4(3):193-9

BLOOD

Changes in plasma kininogen levels in rats before ovulation, and after treatment with luteinizing hormone and oestradiol-17 beta. Smith C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Sep;104(1):123-8

Increase of proopiomelanocortin-related peptides during subjective menopausal flushes. Genazzani AR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 1;149(7):775-9

Circadian variations of proopiocortin-related peptides in children with migraine. Facchinetti F, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Aug;3 Suppl 1:94-7

Studies on precursor proteins PIVKA-II, -IX, and -X in the plasma of patients with 'hemorrhagic disease of the newborn'. Fujimura Y, et al. **Haemostasis** 1984;14(2):211-7

Tangier disease. In vitro conversion of proapo-A-ITangier to mature APO-A-ITangier. Bojanovski D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6049-51

Human plasma proopiomelanocortin N-terminal peptide and adrenocorticotropin: circadian rhythm, dexamethasone suppression, and corticotropin-releasing hormone stimulation. Motomatsu T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Sep;59(3):495-8

Propressophysin in human blood: a possible marker of ectopic vasopressin production. Yamaji T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Sep;59(3):505-12

Comparative in vitro study of the pro-apolipoprotein A-I to apolipoprotein A-I converting activity between normal and Tangier plasma. Edelstein C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):1098-103

Biosynthesis of Paf-acether (platelet-activating factor). VII. Precursors of Paf-acether and acetyl-transferase activity in human leukocytes. Jouvin-Marche E, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):892-8

Mother-infant prothrombin precursor status at birth. Bloch CA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984;3(1):101-3

In vitro and in vivo evidence that the C-terminus of preproenkephalin-A circulates as an 8500-dalton molecule. Baird A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Mar; 175(3):304-8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Prekeratin immunohistochemistry in the diagnosis of undifferentiated carcinoma of the nasopharyngeal type. Ziegels-Weissman J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jul; 108(7):588-9

GENETICS

A DNA polymorphism in close physical linkage with the proopiomelanocortin gene. Feder J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov;35(6):1090-6

Isolation and characterisation of a cDNA encoding the precursor for human apolipoprotein AII. Knott TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16;120(3):734-40

Heterogeneity of 3' nontranslated regions in proopiomelanocortin (POMC) precursor mRNA of chum salmon Onchorynchus keta: polymorphism of the gene. Nishizawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):556-62

Cell-free biosynthesis of multiple preprosomatostatins: characterization by hybrid selection and amino-terminal sequencing. Warren TG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 5; 23(12):2684-90

The human preproinsulin gene: synthesis, cloning, gene modification, and expression studies. Narang SA, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;62(4):209-16

Glycosylation and processing of prepro-alpha-factor through the yeast secretory pathway. Julius D, et al. **Cell** 1984 Feb;36(2):309-18

Translation of insulin-related polypeptides from messenger RNAs with tandemly reiterated copies of the ribosome binding site. Kozak M. **Cell** 1983 Oct;34(3):971-8

Domain map of the LDL receptor: sequence homology with the epidermal growth factor precursor. Russell DW, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jun;37(2):577-85

Liposomes for gene transfer and expression in vivo. Nicolau C, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;103:254-67

Analysis of POMC gene expression by transcription assay and in situ hybridization histochemistry. Roberts JL, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:385-91

Biosynthesis and processing of pro-opiomelanocortin-derived peptides during fetal pituitary development. Allen RG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Mar; 102(1):43-50

Sequence of a cDNA encoding Syrian hamster preproinsulin. Bell GI, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Mar;33(3):297-300

Primary structure of the human proenkephalin gene. Comb M, et al. **DNA** 1983;2(3):213-29

A cDNA encoding a small common precursor for human pancreatic polypeptide and pancreatic icosapeptide. Boel E, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Apr;3(4):909-12

A novel peptide designated PYLa and its precursor as predicted from cloned mRNA of Xenopus laevis skin. Hoffmann W, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(5):711-4

DNA sequences required for transcription in vivo of the human corticotropin-beta-lipotropin precursor gene. Mishina M, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(12):1533-8

Structural organization of the rat gene for the arginine vasopressin-neurophysin precursor. Schmale H, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(5):763-7

Isolation and sequence analysis of the human corticotropin-releasing factor precursor gene. Shibahara S, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(5):775-9

Cloning and sequencing of the preprotoxin-coding region of the yeast M1 double-stranded RNA. Skipper N, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jan;3(1):107-11

Sequence requirement for transcription in vivo of the human preproenkephalin A gene. Terao M, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(12):2223-8

The imported preprotein of the proteolipid subunit of the mitochondrial ATP synthase from Neurospora crassa. Molecular cloning and sequencing of the mRNA. Viebrock A, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(5):565-71

Characterization of precursor and secreted forms of rat angiotensinogen. Campbell DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):776-85

In vitro processing of proopiocortin by membrane-associated and soluble converting enzyme activities from rat intermediate lobe secretory granules. Chang TL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2092-9

Primary structure of gamma subunit precursor of calf-muscle acetylcholine receptor deduced from the cDNA sequence. Takai T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;143(1):109-15

Synthesis of a human insulin gene. VII. Synthesis of preproinsulin-like human DNA, its cloning and expression in M13 bacteriophage. Georges F, et al. **Gene** 1984 Feb; 27(2):201-11

Molecular cloning of human gastrin precursor cDNA. Kato K, et al. **Gene** 1983 Dec;26(1):53-7

Genetic polymorphism of serum postalbumin (Po) and pretransferrin (Prt) in the laboratory rabbit. Juneja RK, et al. **Hereditas** 1984;100(1):11-5

Identification of procalcitonin in a rat medullary thyroid carcinoma cell line. Birnbaum RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2870-4

Rapid assay and purification of a unique signal peptidase that processes the prolipoprotein from Escherichia coli B. Dev IK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):11114-20

Glucocorticoid regulation of pro-opiomelanocortin gene transcription in the rat pituitary. Eberwine JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2166-70

Cell-free processing and segregation of insulin precursors. Eskridge EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10; 258(19):11487-91

Nucleotide sequence of rat haptoglobin cDNA. Characterization of the alpha beta-subunit junction region of prohaptoglobin. Goldstein LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):9212-7

Biosynthesis of human preproapolipoprotein A-II. Gordon JI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):14054-9

Cyclic AMP regulation of pro-vasoactive intestinal polypeptide/PHM-27 synthesis in human neuroblastoma cells. Hayakawa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25; 259(14):9207-11

Gene encoding parathyroid hormone. Nucleotide sequence of the rat gene and deduced amino acid sequence of rat preproparathyroid hormone. Heinrich G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3320-9

Effects of mutations at glycine residues in the hydrophobic region of the Escherichia coli prolipoprotein signal peptide on the secretion across the membrane. Inouye S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3729-33

Glucocorticoids stimulate the production of preprocalcitonin-derived secretory peptides by a rat medullary thyroid carcinoma cell line. Muszynski M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11678-83

5' sequence of porcine and rat pro-opiomelanocortin mRNA. One porcine and two rat forms. Oates E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7421-5

Bacteriorhodopsin precursor. Characterization and its integration into the purple membrane. Seehra JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4187-93

Rat liver and small intestine produce proapolipoprotein A-I which is slowly processed to apolipoprotein A-I in the circulation. Sliwkowski MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6459-65

Studies on the modification and processing of prolipoprotein in Escherichia coli. Effects of structural alterations in prolipoprotein on its maturation in wild type and lpp mutants. Tokunaga H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25; 259(10):6098-104

Precursor proteins are transported into mitochondria in the absence of proteolytic cleavage of the additional sequences. Zwizinski C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10; 258(21):13340-6

Comparison of prohormone-processing activities in islet microsomes and secretory granules: evidence for distinct converting enzymes for separate islet prosomatostatins. Noe BD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;99(2):578-87

Expression of the proopiomelanocortin gene in human medullary thyroid carcinoma. Steenbergh PH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 May;58(5):904-8

Processing of prodynorphin at single and paired basic residues in porcine neurointermediate lobe. Kilpatrick DL, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:93-6

In vitro processing of plant preproteins. Burr FA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:716-21

Analysis of M13 procoat assembly into membranes in vitro. Watts C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:130-8

Sequence of a cDNA clone encoding human preproinsulin-like growth factor II. Bell GI, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 30-Sep 5;310(5980):775-7

Insulin-like growth factor II precursor gene organization in relation to insulin gene family. Dull TJ, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 30-Sep 5;310(5980):777-81

Identification of proopiomelanocortin neurones in rat hypothalamus by in situ cDNA-mRNA hybridization. Gee CE, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 24-30;306(5941):374-6

Isolation and structural organization of the human preproenkephalin B gene. Horikawa S, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 8-14;306(5943):611-4

Sequence of cDNA encoding human insulin-like growth factor I precursor. Jansen M, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 8-14; 306(5943):609-11

Point mutations close to the AUG initiator codon affect the efficiency of translation of rat preproinsulin in vivo. Kozak M. **Nature** 1984 Mar 15-21;308(5956):241-6

Structure of rat atrial natriuretic factor precursor deduced from cDNA sequence. Maki M, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 21-27;309(5970):722-4

Polymorphism and absence of Leu-enkephalin sequences in proenkephalin genes in Xenopus laevis. Martens GJ, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 19-25;310(5974):251-4

mRNA sequence for human cardiodilatin-atrial natriuretic factor precursor and regulation of precursor mRNA in rat atria. Nakayama K, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 23-29; 310(5979):699-701

Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA encoding a precursor for human atrial natriuretic polypeptide. Oikawa S, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 21-27;309(5970):724-6

Cloning and sequence analysis of the cDNA for the rat atrial natriuretic factor precursor. Yamanaka M, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 21-27;309(5970):719-22

Corticotropin-releasing factor regulates proopiomelanocortin messenger ribonucleic acid levels in vivo. Bruhn TO, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Aug; 39(2):170-5

Complete structure of the porcine pro-opiomelanocortin mRNA derived from the nucleotide sequence of cloned cDNA. Boileau G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25; 11(22):8063-71

Blood coagulation factor X mRNA encodes a single polypeptide chain containing a prepro leader sequence. Fung MR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 11; 12(11):4481-92

Characterization of the size and 5' cap of messenger RNA encoding neurophysin precursors. Hough CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 25;12(10):4397-410

Characterisation of mRNAs encoding the precursor for human apolipoprotein CI. Knott TJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 11;12(9):3909-15

Selection of initiation sites by eucaryotic ribosomes: effect of inserting AUG triplets upstream from the coding sequence for preproinsulin. Kozak M. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 11;12(9):3873-93

Structure of the chloroplast gene for the precursor of the Mr 32,000 photosystem II protein from mustard (Sinapis alba L.). Link G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 25; 12(2):945-58

Specific binding of the adenovirus terminal protein precursor-DNA polymerase complex to the origin of DNA replication. Rijnders AW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20;11(24):8777-89

Cloning and expression of a porcine prorelaxin gene in E. coli. Stewart AG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 11; 11(19):6597-609

Complete nucleotide sequence of the human corticotropin-beta-lipotropin precursor gene. Takahashi H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 11;11(19):6847-58

Regulation of opioid gene expression. Civelli O, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Sep-Oct;4(5):651-6

Strategies for studying opioid peptide regulation at the gene, message and protein levels. Dores RM, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984;5 Suppl 1:9-17

Glucocorticoids regulate proopiomelanocortin gene expression in vivo at the levels of transcription and secretion. Birnberg NC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):6982-6

Neoplastic human fibroblast proteins are related to epidermal growth factor precursor. Burbeck S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5360-3

Guinea pig preproinsulin gene: an evolutionary compromise? Chan SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug; 81(16):5046-50

Cloning and sequence analysis of a cDNA encoding rat preprocholecystokinin. Deschenes RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):726-30

Primary structure of an amyloid prealbumin and its plasma precursor in a heredofamilial polyneuropathy of Swedish origin. Dwulet FE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):694-8

Cell-specified expression of a selectable hybrid gene. Episkopou V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug; 81(15):4657-61

Avian sarcoma virus gag and env gene structural protein precursors contain a common amino-terminal sequence. Ficht TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan; 81(2):362-6

Adenovirus early region 1A protein activates transcription of a nonviral gene introduced into mammalian cells by infection or transfection. Gaynor RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1193-7

Cloned cDNA to cholecystokinin mRNA predicts an identical preprocholecystokinin in pig brain and gut. Gubler U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul; 81(14):4307-10

Secretion of human parathyroid hormone from rat pituitary cells infected with a recombinant retrovirus encoding preproparathyroid hormone. Hellerman JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5340-4

Nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli prolipoprotein signal peptidase (lsp) gene. Innis MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(12):3708-12

Primary structure of the gene encoding rat preprosomatostatin. Montminy MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(11):3337-40

Conversion of proglucagon in pancreatic alpha cells: the major endproducts are glucagon and a single peptide, the major proglucagon fragment, that contains two glucagon-like sequences. Patzelt C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5007-11

Targeted and nontargeted liposomes for in vivo transfer to rat liver cells of a plasmid containing the preproinsulin I gene. Soriano P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec; 80(23):7128-31

High-resolution chromosomal localization of human genes for amylase, proopiomelanocortin, somatostatin, and a DNA fragment (D3S1) by in situ hybridization. Zabel BU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):6932-6

Precursors of vasopressin and oxytocin. Gainer H. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;60:205-15

Characterization of the 'giant precursors' (70-80K) of vasopressin and oxytocin in the rat hypothalamus. Moore GJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;60:253-6

The structure of the precursor to arginine-vasopressin: a model preprohormone. Richter D, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;60:227-33

Harbingers and hormones: inter-relationships of rat neurohypophysial hormone precursors in vivo. Swann RW, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;60:235-9

Human pituitary neurophysin precursors. Verbalis JG, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;60:247-51

Characterization and localization of proopiomelanocortin messenger RNA in the adult rat testis. Pintar JE, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 10;225(4662):632-4

Impaired cleavage of the joint gag-pol polyprotein precursor and virion assembly in a temperature-sensitive mutant of Rous sarcoma virus. Ro JH, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jun; 135(2):489-502

IMMUNOLOGY

Antisera to synthetic peptide recognize high molecular weight enkephalin-containing proteins. Christie DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):650-6

Immunoreactive dynorphin and alpha-neo-endorphin in rat hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system. Palkovits M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1-2):258-61

Immunological characterization of the role of adenovirus terminal protein in viral DNA replication. Rijnders AW, et al. **Virology** 1983 Dec;131(2):287-95

[High-molecular protein of skeletal muscle sarcomere having a common antigenic determinant with prekeratin] Troianovskiĭ SM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 272(4):991-4 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chemistry of proopiocortin-related peptides in the salmon pituitary. Kawauchi H. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec; 227(2):343-50 (66 ref.)

Adrenal medullary chromaffin granule peptides: two major ovine peptides and their precursor. Lewis RV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Apr;230(1):154-7

The human hypothalamic LHRH precursor is the same size as that in rat and mouse hypothalamus. Curtis A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 28;117(3):872-7

The sequence of an atriopeptigen: a precursor of the bioactive atrial peptides. Geller DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 29;121(3):802-7

Purification and sequence of an opioid peptide derived from ovine proenkephalin. Micanovic R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):299-303

Amino terminal fragments of human progastrin from gastrinoma. Reeve JR Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):404-9

Isolation of corticotropin-beta-lipotropin common precursor from ovine pituitary glands. Lee TH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 30;800(2):188-93

Evidence for the existence of procolipase in chicken pancreas and pancreatic juice. Bosc-Bierne I, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 May;66(5):413-6

Cell-free synthesized precursor to somatostatin-28 from the rat hypothalamus. Ivell R, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 30; 292(1):93-8

The purification of M13 procoat, a membrane protein precursor. Zwizinski C, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(5):573-8

Purification and characterization of two biosynthetic intermediates of ovalbumin. Kato Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;95(2):455-63

The three major antigens on the surface of Plasmodium falciparum merozoites are derived from a single high molecular weight precursor. Holder AA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Aug 1;160(2):624-9

Purification from brain of synenkephalin, the N-terminal fragment of proenkephalin. Liston D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Aug;43(2):335-41

Purification of the N-terminal fragment of proenkephalin from bovine adrenal medulla. Liston D, et al. **Life Sci** 1983; 33 Suppl 1:45-7

Prothymosin alpha: isolation and properties of the major immunoreactive form of thymosin alpha 1 in rat thymus. Haritos AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb; 81(4):1008-11

METABOLISM

The chemical mediation of delayed hypersensitivity skin reactions. IV. Activation of chemotactic factor precursor by a trypsin-like protease in guinea pig plasma. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 May;115(2):307-15

Kallikrein activation of a high molecular weight atrial peptide. Currie MG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):461-6

Peptide antibiotic subtilin is synthesized via precursor proteins. Nishio C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):751-8

Insulin-stimulated phosphorylation of the insulin receptor precursor. Rees-Jones RW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):417-22

Precursors of storage proteins in Lupinus angustifolius. Gayler KR, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 15;221(2):333-41

Cyclic-AMP-dependent phosphorylation of glicentin. Conlon JM, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Jun;4(6):489-96

Distribution of pro-opiomelanocortin-derived peptides and enkephalins in the rat central nucleus of the amygdala. Gray TS, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 23;306(1-2):354-8

Colocalization of proenkephalin peptides in rat brain neurons. Khachaturian H, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21; 279(1-2):369-73

Distribution and characterization of opioid peptides derived from proenkephalin A in human and rat central nervous system. Pittius CW, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 18; 304(1):127-36

Proteases and posttranslational processing of prohormones: a review. Lazure C, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;61(7):501-15

Transport and regulation of polypeptide precursors of mature mitochondrial proteins. Felipo V, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984;23:217-49 (153 ref.)

A purified precursor polypeptide requires a cytosolic protein fraction for import into mitochondria. Ohta S, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Mar;3(3):651-7

Postnatal development of beta-endorphin-related peptides in rat anterior and intermediate pituitary lobes: evidence for contrasting development of proopiomelanocortin processing. Seizinger BR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul; 115(1):136-42

Evidence for a differential postnatal development of proenkephalin B (= prodynorphin)-derived opioid peptides in the rat hypothalamus. Seizinger BR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):926-35

Proenkephalin B (prodynorphin)-derived opioid peptides: evidence for a differential processing in lobes of the pituitary. Seizinger BR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug; 115(2):662-71

Ricin and Ricinus communis agglutinin subunits are all derived from a single-size polypeptide precursor. Butterworth AG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1; 137(1-2):57-65

Precursors of the nerve growth factor gamma subunit and renin bind to microtubules. Dicou E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 3;143(2):381-7

Storage protein precursor polypeptides in cotyledons of Pisum sativum L. Identification of, and isolation of a cDNA clone for, an 80000-Mr legumin-related polypeptide. Domoney C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 1;139(2):321-7

Prolipoprotein modification and processing in Escherichia coli. A unique secondary structure in prolipoprotein signal sequence for the recognition by glyceryl transferase. Giam CZ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 1;141(2):331-7

Transport of proteins into chloroplasts. Partial purification of a chloroplast protease involved in the processing of important precursor polypeptides. Robinson C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 16;142(2):337-42

Immunological detection of pro-corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) in rat hypothalamus and pancreatic extracts. Evidence for in vitro conversion into CRF. Lauber M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 23;173(1):222-6

Studies on PIVKA VII. Mariani G, et al. **Haemostasis** 1984; 14(3):238-43

Purification and characterization of pro-TraTp, the signal sequence-containing precursor of a secreted protein encoded by the F sex factor. Minkley EG Jr. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):464-73

In vitro synthesis of NADPH-adrenodoxin reductase and adrenodoxin of bovine adrenal cortex, and the existence of a large precursor of adrenodoxin. Nabi N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;94(5):1529-38

Effects of the monovalent ionophore monensin on the intracellular transport and processing of pro-opiomelanocortin in cultured intermediate lobe cells of the rat pituitary. Devault A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5146-51

Proteinaceous receptors for the import of mitochondrial precursor proteins. Zwizinski C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7850-6

Enzymatic maturation of pro-opiomelanocortin by anterior pituitary granules. Methodological approach leading to definite characterization of cleavage sites by means of high-performance liquid chromatography and microsequencing. Seidah NG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Aug 26;266:213-24

Effective and fibrin-specific clot lysis by a zymogen precursor form of urokinase (pro-urokinase). A study in vitro and in two animal species. Gurewich V, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;73(6):1731-9

Cleavage of human high molecular weight kininogen markedly enhances its coagulant activity. Evidence that this molecule exists as a procofactor. Scott CF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;73(4):954-62

Bovine lymphosarcoma: processing of bovine leukaemia virus-coded proteins. Mamoun RZ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Dec;64 (Pt 12):2791-5

Cleavage of two yolk proteins from a precursor in Caenorhabditis elegans. Sharrock WJ. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Apr 15;174(3):419-31

Evidence for a selective processing of proenkephalin B into different opioid peptide forms in particular regions of rat brain and pituitary. Seizinger BR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Feb;42(2):447-57

Regional heterogeneity in the processing of pro-opiomelanocortin in rat brain. Dennis M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:49-52
alpha-Neo-endorphin: receptor binding properties of the tritiated ligand. Houghten RA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 31;33(18):1811-20
Metabolic clearance rate and half-time disappearance rate of human N-terminal and adrenocorticotropin of pro-opiomelanocortin in the rat: a comparative study. Lu CL, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Dec 26;33(26):2599-608
Processing of mitochondrial polypeptide precursors in yeast. Böhni PC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:311-23
A yeast mitochondrial chelator-sensitive protease that processes cytoplasmically synthesized protein precursors: isolation from yeast and assay. McAda PC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:337-44
Post-translational modification and processing of outer membrane prolipoproteins in Escherichia coli. Mizushima S. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984;60(1):5-15 (62 ref.)
Pro-gamma-melanocyte-stimulating hormone cleavage in adrenal gland undergoing compensatory growth. Lowry PJ, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 3-9;306(5938):70-3
A dynorphinergic pathway of Leu-enkephalin production in rat substantia nigra. Zamir N, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 16-22;307(5952):643-5
Changes in hippocampal immunoreactive dynorphin and neoendorphin content following intra-amygdalar kainic acid-induced seizures. Lason W, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1983 Jul;3(5):399-404
Demonstration of contacts between proopiomelanocortin neurons in the rat hypothalamus. Chen YY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 30;43(2-3):271-6
Evidence for different patterns of post-translational processing of pro-enkephalin in the bovine adrenal, colon and striatum indicated by radioimmunoassay using region-specific antisera to Met-Enk-Arg6-Phe7 and Met-Enk-Arg6-Gly7-Leu8. Giraud AS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 May 4;46(2):223-8
Radioautographic localization of somatostatin-14 and somatostatin-28 binding sites in the rat brain. Leroux P, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 May-Jun;5(3):503-6
Changes in rat adrenal catecholamines and proenkephalin metabolism after denervation. Fleminger G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(11):3587-90
Keratolinin: the soluble substrate of epidermal transglutaminase from human and bovine tissue. Zettergren JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):238-42
Processing of proenkephalin is tissue-specific. Liston D, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 17;225(4663):734-7
Glicentin-containing cells in intestinal metaplasia, adenoma and carcinoma of the stomach. Ito H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;404(1):17-29
Cytoskeleton-associated Pr65gag and retrovirus assembly. Edbauer CA, et al. **Virology** 1983 Oct 30;130(2):415-26
Synthesis and subcellular localization of the murine coronavirus nucleocapsid protein. Stohlman SA, et al. **Virology** 1983 Oct 30;130(2):527-32

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of secretin and glucagon on Brunner's gland secretion in the rat. Kirkegaard P, et al. **Gut** 1984 Mar;25(3):264-8
K receptor activities of the three opioid peptide families. Rezvani A, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:271-4
In vitro lipolysis of proopiocortin peptides. Richter WO, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:747-50
Comparison of the action of putative endogenous kappa-agonists, leumorphin and rimorphin in vitro. Suda M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:275-8
Nonopiate effects of alpha-neo-endorphin on mouse behavior using multi-dimensional behavioral analyses. Ukai M, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jan-Feb;5(1):129-31
The effects of tryptophan and tyrosine on human mood and performance. Lieberman HR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Summer;20(3):595-8
[Conditions for immobilizing protosubtilin on aluminum oxide using transitional metal ions] Khodakovskaia ZhM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;20(1):88-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pro-opiocortin: the multiple adrenal hormone precursor. Review. Lowry PJ. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Jun;4(6):467-82 (99 ref.)
The influence of neuropeptides related to pro-opiomelanocortin on acquisition of heroin self-administration of rats. van Ree JM. **Life Sci** 1983 Dec 5;33(23):2283-9
Intracerebral injection of different antibodies against endogenous opioids suggests alpha-neoendorphin participation in control of feeding behaviour. Schulz R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;326(3):222-6
Determinants for protein localization: beta-lactamase signal sequence directs globin across microsomal membranes. Lingappa VR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):456-60
Studies in the mechanism of action of serotonin precursors in depression. van Praag HM. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Summer;20(3):599-602

SECRETION

Glucose-induced changes in somatostatin-14 and somatostatin-28 released from rat hypothalamic fragments 'in vitro'. Lengyel AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 13;35(7):713-9
Dopamine-inhibited release of prolactin and intermediate lobe-POMC-peptides: different modulation by opioids. Voigt KH, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:507-10
Secretion of pro-opiocortin peptides from isolated perfused rat pars intermedia cells. Jackson S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Oct;37(4):248-57
Relative contents and concomitant release of prodynorphin/neoendorphin-derived peptides in rat hippocampus. Chavkin C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7669-73

PROTEIN PROCESSING, POST-TRANSLATIONAL

Phosphorylation and immunology of poly(A) polymerase. Jacob ST, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1984;22:485-97
Processing and degradation of Met-enkephalin by peptidases associated with rat brain cortical synaptosomes. Demmer W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;167:165-77
Characterization of viral proteins synthesized in 229E infected cells and effect(s) of inhibition of glycosylation and glycoprotein transport. Kemp MC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;173:65-77
Glycoprotein E1 of MHV-A59: structure of the O-linked carbohydrates and construction of full length recombinant cDNA clones. Niemann H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 173:201-13
The primary structure and posttranslational modification of human hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Wilson JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:39-44
Post-translational pathways for generating epsilon(gamma-glutamyl)lysine cross-links. Lorand L. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;421:10-27
Post-translational heterogeneity of the human vitamin D-binding protein (group-specific component). Coppenhaver DH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1;226(1):218-23
Different levels of glycosylation contribute to the heterogeneity of alpha 1(II) collagen chains derived from a transplantable rat chondrosarcoma. Furuto DK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 15;226(2):604-11
The transport and processing of carbamyl phosphate synthetase-I in mouse hepatic mitochondria. Bhat NK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 30; 118(2):514-22
Biosynthesis of intestinal microvillar proteins. Intracellular processing of lactase-phlorizin hydrolase. Danielsen EM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18; 122(1):82-90
Post-translational control by carrier availability of amino acid transport in fetal human fibroblasts. Gazzola GC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 16;120(1):172-8
Glycoprotein assembly in Leishmania mexicana. Parodi AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):1-7
Posttranslational modification of human T-cell growth factor. Robb RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15;116(3):1049-55
Possible posttranslational modification, and its genetic control, in flax genotroph isozymes. Fieldes MA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Feb;22(1-2):99-114
Histone modification in early and late Drosophila embryos. Giancotti V, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1;218(2):321-9
Changes in protein glycosylation during chick embryo development. Codogno P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 25;763(3):265-75
Synthesis and maturation of the yeast vacuolar enzymes carboxypeptidase Y and aminopeptidase I. Distel B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 13;741(1):128-35
Beta-bend conformation of CH3CO-Pro-Pro-Gly-Pro-NHCH3: implications for posttranslational proline hydroxylation in collagen. Lee E, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 Jul;23(7):1193-206
Limited proteolytic modification of a neurofilament protein involves a proteinase activated by endogenous levels of calcium. Nixon RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 26; 275(2):384-8
Posttranslational modification of prothyroid hormone. Eggo MC, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;61(7):662-9
Proteases and posttranslational processing of prohormones: a review. Lazure C, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;61(7):501-15
Change in glycosylation of membrane glycoproteins after transfection of NIH 3T3 with human tumor DNA. Santer UV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3730-5
Expression of a cloned gene segment of poliovirus in E. coli: evidence for autocatalytic production of the viral proteinase. Hanecak R, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jul;37(3):1063-73
Glycoprotein biosynthesis in dictyostelium discoideum: developmental regulation of the protein-linked glycans. Ivatt RL, et al. **Cell** 1984 Sep;38(2):561-7
Isolation of the putative structural gene for the lysine-arginine-cleaving endopeptidase required for processing of yeast prepro-alpha-factor. Julius D, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jul;37(3):1075-89
Glycosylation and processing of prepro-alpha-factor through the yeast secretory pathway. Julius D, et al. **Cell** 1984 Feb;36(2):309-18
Protein translocation across the endoplasmic reticulum. Walter P, et al. **Cell** 1984 Aug;38(1):5-8
The oocyte as a secretory cell. Colman A, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;98:249-67
A study on post-synthetic modifications in alfa-alfa enolase (EC 4.2.1.11) brought about by a human serum protein. Wevers RA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 May 30; 139(2):127-35
Molecular events in the synthesis and assembly of a nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Anderson DJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:125-34
The biosynthesis and processing of proteins in the mouse 7S nerve growth factor complex. Darling TL, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:427-34
Molecular events in developmental regulation of neuroendocrine genes: characterization of the novel neuropeptide CGRP. Evans RM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:413-7
A sensitive assay for the enzyme activity in hair follicles and epidermis that catalyses the peptidyl-arginine-citrulline post-translational modification. Rogers GE, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1983; 11:171-84
Changes in the methylation pattern of core histones during heat-shock in Drosophila cells. Camato R, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(12):1529-32
Four secretory proteins synthesized by hepatocytes are transported from endoplasmic reticulum to Golgi complex at different rates. Fries E, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jan; 3(1):147-52
Import of proteins into mitochondria: nucleotide sequence of the gene for a 70-kd protein of the yeast mitochondrial outer membrane. Hase T, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(12):2169-72
Translation and assembly of HLA-DR antigens in Xenopus oocytes injected with mRNA from a human B-cell line. Long EO, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(5):649-54
Import of proteins into mitochondria: a 70 kilodalton outer membrane protein with a large carboxy-terminal deletion is still transported to the outer membrane. Riezman H, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(12):2161-8
In vitro processing of proopiocortin by membrane-associated and soluble converting enzyme activities from rat intermediate lobe secretory granules. Chang TL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2092-9
Peptide alpha-amidation activity in mouse anterior pituitary AtT-20 cell granules: properties and secretion. Mains RE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1522-30
Transport of proteins into chloroplasts. The precursor of small subunit of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase is processed to the mature size in two steps. Robinson C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 16;142(2):343-6
Polyamines in normal and cataractous human lenses: evidence for post-translational modification. Kremzner LT, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Dec;37(6):649-59
Assembly of mitochondrial proteins. Hennig B, et al. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1983;7:307-46 (55 ref.)
Transport of proteins from the sites of genetic expression to their sites of functional expression: protein conformation and thermodynamic aspects. Kempf C, et al. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1983;7:155-70
The confined function model of the Golgi complex: center for ordered processing of biosynthetic products of the rough endoplasmic reticulum. Tartakoff AM. **Int Rev Cytol** 1983;85:221-52 (151 ref.)
Biosynthesis of peptidoglycan in Gaffkya homari: processing of nascent glycan by reactivated membranes. Bardin C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;157(2):398-404
Post-transcriptional control of L-1,2-propanediol oxidoreductase in the L-fucose pathway of Escherichia coli K-12. Chen YM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan; 157(1):341-4
Studies on subunit assembly of broad bean legumin in a reconstitution system. Utsumi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;94(6):2001-8
Biosynthesis and processing of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in hepatoma tissue culture cells. Barouki R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7970-4
Import of rat liver mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase. Synthesis, transport, and processing in vitro of its precursor. Chien SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10; 259(5):3337-42
Rapid assay and purification of a unique signal peptidase that processes the prolipoprotein from Escherichia coli B. Dev IK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):11114-20
In vitro conversion of proapoprotein A-I to apoprotein A-I. Partial characterization of an extracellular enzyme activity. Edelstein C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11430-3
Cell-free processing and segregation of insulin precursors. Eskridge EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10; 258(19):11487-91
Early steps in processing of yeast glycoproteins. Esmon B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10322-7
In vitro biosynthesis and membrane insertion of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Finidori J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4687-90
Processing of procollagen types III and I in cultured bovine smooth muscle cells. Gerstenfeld L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):9158-62
Alcohol oxidase assembles post-translationally into the peroxisome of Candida boidinii. Goodman JM, et al.

J Biol Chem 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8485–93

Modification and processing of Bacillus licheniformis prepenicillinase in Escherichia coli. Fate of mutant penicillinase lacking lipoprotein modification site. Hayashi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10448–54

Assembly of the (Na+ + K+)-adenosine triphosphatase. Post-translational membrane integration of the alpha subunit. Hiatt A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25; 259(4):2629–35

Xenopus fibrinogen synthesis and secretion. Analysis of precursor polypeptides and their post-translational modification. Holland LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3757–62

Newly processed ornithine transcarbamylase subunits are assembled to trimers in rat liver mitochondria. Kalousek F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5392–5

Post-translational modification of the fourth component of complement. Sulfation of the alpha-chain. Karp DR. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12745–8

Post-translational modification of the fourth component of complement. Effect of tunicamycin and amino acid analogs on the formation of the internal thiol ester and disulfide bonds. Karp DR. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14490–5

Discriminatory processing of the precursor forms of cytochrome P-450scc and adrenodoxin by adrenocortical and heart mitochondria. Matocha MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8672–8

Post-translational modification of a tryptophan biosynthetic enzyme. Precursor-product relationships in vivo and carbon-energy source dependence. Mosteller RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12793–6

Proteolytic processing of the proteins translated from the bottom component RNA of cowpea mosaic virus. The primary and secondary cleavage reactions. Peng XX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3197–201

Association of alpha- and beta-subunits during the biosynthesis of beta-hexosaminidase in cultured human fibroblasts. Proia RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10; 259(5):3350–4

Role of glycosylation in the processing of newly translated insulin proreceptor in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Ronnett GV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4566–75

Evidence for post-translational incorporation of a product of mevalonic acid into Swiss 3T3 cell proteins. Schmidt RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10175–80

Selective isolation of polypeptide chains bearing multiple types of postsynthetic modifications. Recovery of simultaneously acetylated and phosphorylated forms of histone H2A and high mobility group proteins 14 and 17. Sterner R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12135–8

Control of asparagine-linked oligosaccharide chain processing: studies on bovine pancreatic ribonuclease B. An in vitro system for the processing of exogenous glycoproteins. Williams DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5105–14

Precursor proteins are transported into mitochondria in the absence of proteolytic cleavage of the additional sequences. Zwizinski C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10; 258(21):13340–6

Genes required for completion of import of proteins into the endoplasmic reticulum in yeast. Ferro-Novick S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;98(1):44–53

Processing of MOPC 315 immunoglobulin A oligosaccharides: evidence for endoplasmic reticulum and trans Golgi alpha 1,2-mannosidase activity. Hickman S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;98(2):407–16

Mouse myeloma cells that make short immunoglobulin heavy chains: pleiotropic effects on glycosylation and chain assembly. Kenter AL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jun; 98(6):2215–21

Glucose removal from N-linked oligosaccharides is required for efficient maturation of certain secretory glycoproteins from the rough endoplasmic reticulum to the Golgi complex. Lodish HF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 May; 98(5):1720–9

Comparison of prohormone-processing activities in islet microsomes and secretory granules: evidence for distinct converting enzymes for separate islet prosomatostatins. Noe BD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;99(2):578–87

Effect of microtubule assembly status on the intracellular processing and surface expression of an integral protein of the plasma membrane. Rogalski AA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;99(3):1101–9

Chloroplast ribosomal proteins of Chlamydomonas synthesized in the cytoplasm are made as precursors. Schmidt RJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;98(6):2011–8

Bovine lymphosarcoma: processing of bovine leukaemia virus-coded proteins. Mamoun RZ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Dec;64 (Pt 12):2791–5

Regulation of IgM and IgD synthesis in B lymphocytes. II. Translational and post-translational events. Yuan D. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1566–70

A mathematical model that applies to protein degradation and post-translational processing of proteins and to analogous processes for other molecules in non-growing and exponentially growing cells. Mosteller RD, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Jun 21;108(4):597–621

Posttranslational modification and intracellular transport of mumps virus glycoproteins. Herrler G, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Aug;47(2):354–62

Nonstructural proteins of Semliki Forest virus: synthesis, processing, and stability in infected cells. Keränen S, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Sep;47(3):505–15

Posttranslational processing of Uukuniemi virus glycoproteins G1 and G2. Kuismanen E. **J Virol** 1984 Sep; 51(3):806–12

Synthesis and processing of glycoprotein D of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 in an in vitro system. Matthews JT, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Nov;48(2):521–33

Protein processing map of poliovirus. Pallansch MA, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Mar;49(3):873–80

Processing of N-linked oligosaccharides from precursor- to mature-form herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein gC. Serafini-Cessi F, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Sep;51(3):838–44

The frog pars intermedia contains only the non-acetylated form of alpha-MSH: acetylation to generate alpha-MSH occurs during the release process. Vaudry H, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:97–100

Transport-coupled oligosaccharide processing in a cell-free system. Balch WE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:37–47

In vitro processing of plant preproteins. Burr FA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:716–21

Biosynthesis and intracellular transport of acetylcholine receptors. Fambrough DM. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 96:331–52

Glycophorin A: in vitro biogenesis and processing. Gahmberg CG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:281–98

Import of polypeptides into isolated yeast mitochondria. Gasser SM. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:329–36

Assessing import of proteins into mitochondria: an overview. Gasser SM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:245–54

Applications of amino acid analogs for studying co- and posttranslational modifications of proteins. Hortin G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:777–84

Biosynthesis of hepatocyte endoplasmic reticulum proteins. Kreibich G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:530–42

Use of the heavy-isotope density-shift method to investigate insulin receptor synthesis, turnover, and processing. Krupp MN, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:423–33

Role of intracellular membrane systems in glycosylation of proteins. Lennarz W. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:91–7

A yeast mitochondrial chelator-sensitive protease that processes cytoplasmically synthesized protein precursors: isolation from yeast and assay. McAda PC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:337–44

Biosynthesis of cytochrome c and its posttranslational transfer into mitochondria. Morimoto T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:408–26, 621–3

Use of proteases for the study of membrane insertion. Morimoto T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:121–50

Posttranslational modification of calmodulin. Murtaugh TJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;102:158–70

Acetylcholinesterase biosynthesis and transport in tissue culture. Rotundo RL. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:353–67

Methods for the study of protein translocation across the RER membrane using the reticulocyte lysate translation system and canine pancreatic microsomal membranes. Scheele G. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:94–111

Fatty acid acylation of eukaryotic cell proteins. Schlesinger MJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:795–801

Synthesis and intracellular transport of mitochondrial matrix proteins in rat liver: studies in vivo and in vitro. Shore GC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:396–408

Analysis of M13 procoat assembly into membranes in vitro. Watts C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:130–8

Biosynthesis and assembly of nuclear-coded mitochondrial membrane proteins in Neurospora crassa. Zimmermann R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:275–86

Post-translational modification and processing of outer membrane prolipoproteins in Escherichia coli. Mizushima S. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984;60(1):5–15 (62 ref.)

Flagellar regeneration of the trypanosome Crithidia fasciculata involves post-translational modification of cytoplasmic alpha tubulin. Russell DG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;4(6):1182–5

Fatty acid-acylated proteins in secretory mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wen D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;4(4):688–94

Post-translational changes of chromosomal proteins in rat cerebellum during postnatal development. Serra I, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Dec;8(12):1577–87

Mechanisms of integration of de novo-synthesized polypeptides into membranes: signal-recognition particle is required for integration into microsomal membranes of calcium ATPase and of lens MP26 but not of cytochrome b5. Anderson DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec; 80(23):7249–53

Sulfation of lutropin oligosaccharides with a cell-free system. Green ED, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep; 81(17):5320–4

Cathepsin D-mediated processing of procollagen: lysosomal enzyme involvement in secretory processing of procollagen. Helseth DL Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(11):3302–6

Nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli prolipoprotein signal peptidase (lsp) gene. Innis MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(12):3708–12

Glycine-directed peptide amidation: presence in rat brain of two enzymes that convert p-Glu-His-Pro-Gly-OH into p-Glu-His-Pro-NH2 (thyrotropin-releasing hormone). Kizer JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May; 81(10):3228–32

Post-translational activation introduces a free radical into pyruvate formate-lyase. Knappe J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1332–5

beta-Adrenergic receptor regulation of N-linked protein glycosylation in rat parotid acinar cells. Kousvelari EE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7146–50

Conversion of proglucagon in pancreatic alpha cells: the major endproducts are glucagon and a single peptide, the major proglucagon fragment, that contains two glucagon-like sequences. Patzelt C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5007–11

Biosynthesis of renin: multiplicity of active and intermediate forms. Pratt RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov; 80(22):6809–13

Incorporation of lipids into variants of Moloney sarcoma virus which produce gag-mos fusion proteins. Gallick GE, et al. **Virology** 1984 Feb;133(1):228–32

Synthesis and processing of glycoproteins of Varicella-Zoster virus (VZV) as studied with monoclonal antibodies to VZV antigens. Okuno T, et al. **Virology** 1983 Sep;129(2):357–68

Synthesis and subcellular localization of the murine coronavirus nucleocapsid protein. Stohlman SA, et al. **Virology** 1983 Oct 30;130(2):527–32

[Posttranslational deamidation of crystalline lens proteins during animal aging] Krichevskaia AA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984;(7):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of a disorder in poly(ADP-ribosylation) in the activation of Ca/Mg-dependent endonuclease] Nelipovich PA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jul-Aug;24(4):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Precursor processing and metabolism of parathyroid hormone: regulation by calcium. Fischer JA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;167:153–64

Hemin inhibits transfer of pre-delta-aminolevulinate synthase into chick embryo liver mitochondria. Srivastava G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):344–9

Biosynthesis of intestinal microvillar proteins. The effect of swainsonine on post-translational processing of aminopeptidase N. Danielsen EM, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 15;216(2):325–31

Evidence for post-transcriptional regulation by insulin of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase and sterol synthesis in human mononuclear leucocytes. Krone W, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 May;26(5):366–9

Post-translational glycosylation of coronavirus glycoprotein E1: inhibition by monensin. Niemann H, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(12):1499–504

Swainsonine affects the processing of glycoproteins in vivo. Abraham DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 31;163(1):110–3

Abnormal glycosylation of human cellular fibronectin in the presence of swainsonine. Arumugham RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11883–9

1-deoxynojirimycin impairs oligosaccharide processing of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor and inhibits its secretion in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Gross V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12203–9

Canavanine inhibits vimentin assembly but not its synthesis in chicken embryo erythroid cells. Moon RT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;97(4):1309–14

Effects of chronic ethanol treatment on the in vitro biosynthesis of pro-opiomelanocortin and its posttranslational processing to beta-endorphin in the intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary. Seizinger BR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Sep;43(3):607–13

Monensin prevents terminal glycosylation of the N- and O-linked oligosaccharides of the HLA-DR-associated invariant chain and inhibits its dissociation from the alpha-beta chain complex. Machamer CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1287–91

Studies with inhibitors of oligosaccharide processing indicate a functional role for complex sugars in the transport and proteolysis of Friend mink cell focus-inducing murine leukemia virus envelope proteins. Pinter A, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 15;136(1):196–210

PROTEINASES see **PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASES**

PROTEINS

Facilitated diffusion and electrical potentials in protein solutions with ionic species. Hoofd L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;169:133–43

How to prevent losses of protein by adsorption to glass and plastic. Suelter CH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Nov; 135(1):112–9

Sensitive quantitative analysis of disulfide bonds in polypeptides and proteins. Thannhauser TW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Apr;138(1):181–8

Fractionation techniques in a hydro-organic environment. I. Sulfolane as a solvent for hydrophobic proteins. Vecchio G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Mar;137(2):410–9

Pyridine borane as a reducing agent for proteins. Wong WS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 May 15;139(1):58–67

A method for specific chemical modification of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid residues in proteins. Wright SF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 May 15;139(1):82–90

Polyethylene glycol interferes with protein molecular weight determinations by gel filtration. Yan SB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Apr;138(1):137–40

Evolution and the tertiary structure of proteins. Bajaj M, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1984;13:453–92 (141 ref.)

Fluctuations in protein structure from X-ray diffraction. Petsko GA, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1984;13:331–71 (111 ref.)

Solid state NMR studies of protein internal dynamics. Torchia DA. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1984;13:125–44 (65 ref.)

Amino acid, peptide, and protein volume in solution. Zamyatnin AA. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1984;13:145–65 (113 ref.)

Molar absorptivity and A 1% 1cm values for proteins at selected wavelengths of the visible and ultraviolet regions. XXIII. Kirschenbaum DM. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1984 Apr;9(2):187–206

Neutron spectroscopy of hydrogenous and biosynthetically deuterated proteins. Middendorf HD, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;27:381–400

Comments on some present and future problems in protein structure. Richards FM. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;27:1–24

Improved spectral resolution in cosy 1H NMR spectra of proteins via double quantum filtering. Rance M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 16;117(2):479–85

Two-dimensional peptide mapping by polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis with limited proteolysis in SDS. Takeda A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16; 122(3):932–7

Cystatin-like cysteine proteinase inhibitors from human liver. Green GD, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 15;218(3):939–46

The prediction of repetitive protein sequences from amino acid compositions [letter] Harding JJ. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 1;217(1):339–40

An improved procedure, involving mass spectrometry, for N-terminal amino acid sequence determination of proteins which are N alpha-blocked. Rose K, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 1;217(1):253–7

Cystatin. Amino acid sequence and possible secondary structure. Schwabe C, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 1; 217(3):813–7

Secondary structure assignment for alpha/beta proteins by a combinatorial approach. Cohen FE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Oct 11;22(21):4894–904

Use of high-speed size-exclusion chromatography for the study of protein folding and stability. Corbett RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 10;23(8):1888–94

Inter- and intramolecular stacking interaction between indole and adeninium rings. Ishida T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jul 19;22(15):3571–81

Determination of tyrosine exposure in proteins by second-derivative spectroscopy. Ragone R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 10;23(8):1871–5

Förster-type energy transfer as a probe for changes in local fluctuations of the protein matrix. Somogyi B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 17;23(15):3403–11

Synthesis and application of a fluorescent imido ester for specific labelling of amino groups in proteins. Bozler H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 28;749(3):238–43

Nitration of the tyrosine residues of porcine pancreatic colipase with tetranitromethane, and properties of the nitrated derivatives. De Caro JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 28;747(3):253–62

Assessment of secondary-structure prediction of proteins. Comparison of computerized Chou-Fasman method with others. Nishikawa K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 28; 748(2):285–99

Crystal structure of 3-(adenin-9-yl)propionhistamide hydrochloride monohydrate and the role of protonation in protein-nucleic acid interactions. Takenaka A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 14;797(2):239–46

Quenching-resolved emission anisotropy studies with single and multitryptophan-containing proteins. Eftink M. **Biophys J** 1983 Sep;43(3):323–34

A model of dynamic quenching of fluorescence in globular proteins. Gratton E, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Apr;45(4):789–94

Peptides, polypeptides, and proteins: interactions and their biological implications. Proceedings of an international symposium, Padova, Italy, 20–26 June 1982. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jan;22(1):1–586

Topological aspects of the conformational transformations in polypeptides and proteins. De Santis P, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jan;22(1):37–42

Vibrational analysis of peptides, polypeptides, and proteins. XVIII. Conformational sensitivity of the alpha-helix spectrum: alpha I- and alpha II-poly(L-alanine). Dwivedi AM, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 May;23(5):923–43

Mean-square helical hydrophobic moments in partially ordered proteins. Hamed MM, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 Jun; 23(6):1057–66

Dictionary of protein secondary structure: pattern recognition of hydrogen-bonded and geometrical features. Kabsch W, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Dec;22(12):2577–637

Vibrational analysis of conformation in peptides, polypeptides, and proteins. Krimm S. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jan;22(1):217–25

Quasi-harmonic method for studying very low frequency modes in proteins. Levy RM, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 Jun; 23(6):1099–112

How alike are the shapes of two random chains? McLachlan AD. **Biopolymers** 1984 Jul;23(7):1325–31

Theory of protein secondary structure and algorithm of its prediction. Ptitsyn OB, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jan; 22(1):15–25

Buried surface area, conformational entropy, and protein stability. Rashin AA. **Biopolymers** 1984 Aug;23(8):1605–20

Comparative study of GuHCl denaturation of globular proteins. II. A phenomenological classification of denaturation profiles of 17 proteins. Saito Y, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Sep;22(9):2123–32

Recent progress in the theoretical treatment of protein folding. Scheraga HA. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jan;22(1):1–14

Alternative pathways in diffusion-collision controlled protein folding. Weaver DL. **Biopolymers** 1984 Apr;23(4):675–94

Sequential individual resonance assignments in the 1H-nmr spectra of polypeptides and proteins. Wüthrich K. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jan;22(1):131–8

Factors controlling the size of proteinoid microspheres. Kokufuta E, et al. **Biosystems** 1983–84;16(3–4):175–81

Species differences in the N-acetylation by liver cytosol of mutagenic heterocyclic aromatic amines in protein pyrolysates. Shinohara A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 May; 5(5):683–6

Identification of the hepatic asialo-glycoprotein receptor (hepatic lectin) as a component of liver specific membrane lipoprotein (LSP). McFarlane IG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Feb;55(2):347–54

Single-cell protein: current status and future prospects. Tusé D. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1984;19(4):273–325 (221 ref.)

Conformational and functional similarities between glutaredoxin and thioredoxins. Eklund H, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jul;3(7):1443–9

Widespread occurrence of polypeptides related to neurotubule-associated proteins (MAP-1 and MAP-2) in non-neuronal cells and tissues. Wiche G, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 May;3(5):991–8

Alpha secondary structures generate weak but recurrent periodicity in proteins. Wuilmart C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 15;139(1):35–40

A fast method of comparing protein structures. Murthy MR. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 12;168(1):97–102

A new reaction useful for chemical cross-linking between nucleic acids and proteins. Nitta N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 23;166(1):194–8

Kringles: modules specialized for protein binding. Homology of the gelatin-binding region of fibronectin with the kringle structures of proteases. Patthy L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 4;171(1):131–6

Further studies on a rapid protein hydrolysis method. Tsugita A, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Mar; 365(3):343–5

The labeling of DTPA-coupled proteins with 99mTc. Lanteigne D, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Jul; 35(7):617–21

Randomness of the process of protein folding. Go N, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Nov;22(5):622–32

Markoffian description of the process of protein folding. Go N, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Nov;22(5):633–40

Vibrational analysis of peptides, polypeptides, and proteins. XVII. Normal modes of crystalline Pro-Leu-Gly-NH2, a type II beta-turn. Naik VM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Jan;23(1):1–24

Geometrical parameters and shape anisotropy in globular proteins. Prabhakaran M. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Sep; 22(3):371–3

Hydrogen exchange studies of proteins: recent advances in medium and high resolution methods. Allewell NM. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1983 Jul;7(4):345–57

Use of beta-cyclodextrin fluorophore complexes to improve the efficiency of fluorescent label incorporation into proteins. Kinsland LN, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1984 Mar;9(1):81–3

Chemical modification of proteins: plotting of the remaining activity against the number of residues modified. Horiike K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;95(3):605–9

Beta-hydroxyaspartic acid in vitamin K-dependent proteins. Fernlund P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25; 258(20):12509–12

Electrostatic interactions in globular proteins. Different dielectric models applied to the packing of alpha-helices. Rogers NK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Apr 15;174(3):527–42

Secondary structure in the solution conformation of the proteinase inhibitor IIA from bull seminal plasma by nuclear magnetic resonance. Williamson MP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Mar 5;173(3):341–59

Peptide mapping in gels. Fischer SG. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 100:424–30

The effect of volume occupancy upon the thermodynamic activity of proteins: some biochemical consequences. Minton AP. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;55(2):119–40

Hydrolytic stability of biomolecules at high temperatures and its implication for life at 250 degrees C. White RH. **Nature** 1984 Aug 2–8;310(5976):430–2

Computer analysis and structure prediction of nucleic acids and proteins. Kanehisa M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 11;12(1 Pt 1):417–28

Molecular weight determination program. Maina CV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 11;12(1 Pt 2):695–702

Statistical fluctuation versus specific mechanism and the origin of the left-handed asymmetry of proteins. Mann AK, et al. **Orig Life** 1983 Dec;13(2):113–8

Conservation of physico-chemical amino acid properties during the evolution of proteins. Soto MA, et al. **Orig Life** 1983 Dec;13(2):147–52

Nucleic acids, proteins, and chirality. Usher DA, et al. **Orig Life** 1984;14(1–4):621–8

Flavin-sensitized photodynamic modification of multisubunit proteins. McCarron SH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Aug;38(2):131–6

Intrinsic phosphorescence from proteins in the solid state. Strambini GB, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Jun; 39(6):725–9

In vivo NMR field-cycling relaxation spectroscopy reveals 14N1H relaxation sinks in the backbones of proteins. Kimmich R, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 May;29(5):593–6

The hydrophobic moment detects periodicity in protein hydrophobicity. Eisenberg D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):140–4

On the use of sequence homologies to predict protein structure: identical pentapeptides can have completely different conformations. Kabsch W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1075–8

Aging of proteins: isolation and identification of a fluorescent chromophore from the reaction of polypeptides with glucose. Pongor S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2684–8

Macroscopic models for studies of electrostatic interactions in proteins: limitations and applicability. Warshel A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(15):4785–9

Structural domains in proteins and their role in the dynamics of protein function. Janin J, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1983;42(1):21–78 (220 ref.)

Fine structure of the chitin-protein system in the crab cuticle. Giraud-Guille MM. **Tissue Cell** 1984;16(1):75–92

Specimen preparative methods for electron crystallography of soluble proteins. Cohen HA, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1984; 13(1–2):19–25

[Correlation between average protein composition and amino acid properties] Konyshev VA. **Biofizika** 1983 Jul-Aug; 28(4):590–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rotation isomerization of side chains of globular proteins and its effect on the x-ray scattering curves of proteins in a solution] Pavlov MIu, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 May-Jun; 29(3):516–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the electrical and visco-elastic properties of bilayer lipid membranes during interaction with proteins and lipoproteins] Shimane Ch, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 May-Jun;29(3):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermal movements of proteins: small-scale fluctuation and conformation substates] Abaturov LV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul-Aug;17(4):683–704 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein as an edited random copolymer] Ptitsyn OB. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 May-Jun;18(3):574–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Self- and allo-specific suppressor T cells evoked by intravenous injection of F protein. Lukic ML, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Aug;14(8):766–8

Microsurgical approach to pancreatic duct occlusion in the pig by means of a prolamine solution. Monaco G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1984;14(2):125–9

Chemoembolization: a new treatment for malignant tumors and metastases. Schultheis KH. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:46–7

[Pancreatic duct occlusion. Experimental studies and clinical application] Wayand W. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Apr 5; 102(13):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short-term experience with blockade of exocrine activity in chronic pancreatitis] Matejiček E, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Feb;63(2):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse reactions to virgin silk sutures in cataract surgery. Soong HK, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 May;91(5):479–83

ANALYSIS

Alterations in protein and mineral contents of rat skull bones, evoked by different protein levels of the diet. Pucciarelli HM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;117(4):331–8

Protein characterization of multi-fraction split-ejaculates. Some physicochemical properties of prostatic and vesicular proteins. Leonardi D, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 May-Jun; 14(3):181–9

Localization of three inhibitors of cysteineproteinases in the human oral mucosa. Järvinen M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983;73(2):279–82

Cytophotometrical histochemical method of simultaneous measurement of two ingredients (DNA, proteins, enzymes) in the same cell. Olenev SN. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983; 73(2):151–61

Effect of oestradiol dipropionate and testosterone propionate on protein, RNA and DNA contents and RNase and DNase activity in the liver of the toad (Bufo melanosticus). Dasmahapatra AK, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984; 63(2):127–36

Protein crystallographic drug design using synchrotron radiation. Helliwell J. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983; 365:35–7

A digoxin-like immunoreactive substance in preeclampsia. Gusdon JP Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 1; 150(1):83–5

Cytoplasmic surface and intramembrane components of rat heart gap junctional proteins. Manjunath CK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):H865–75

A recommendation for visualizing disulfide bonding by one-dimensional sodium dodecyl sulfate—polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Allore RJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984

Mar;137(2):523–7
An automated method for determination of the sedimentation coefficient of macromolecules using a preparative centrifuge. Attri AK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb; 136(2):407–15
Silver staining of proteins in polyacrylamide gels: increased sensitivity by a blue toning. Berson G. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 1;134(1):230–4
Use of mini-octadecylsilane ultrasphere column in high-pressure liquid chromatography for protein structural studies. Bhown AS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb; 137(1):256–60
Correction for light absorption in fluorescence studies of protein-ligand interactions. Birdsall B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jul 15;132(2):353–61
Evaluation of isoelectric focusing running conditions during two-dimensional isoelectric focusing/sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis: variation of gel patterns with changing conditions and optimized isoelectric focusing conditions. Duncan R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Apr;138(1):144–55
Quantitative surface studies of protein adsorption by infrared spectroscopy. I. Correction for bulk concentrations. Fink DJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 May 15;139(1):140–8
DNA and protein content as cellular biochemical parameters. A discussion with two examples: acid phosphatase and cathepsin D in rat liver and hepatoma and acid phosphatase in human breast normal tissue and adenocarcinoma. Fiszer-Szafarz B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Apr; 138(1):255–8
Silver stain for proteins on a cellulose acetate membrane. Fujita T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jun;139(2):463–7
India ink staining of proteins on nitrocellulose paper. Hancock K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Aug;133(1):157–62
Protein determination with trinitrobenzene sulfonate: a method relatively independent of amino acid composition. Hazra AK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Mar;137(2):437–43
High-performance molecular sieve chromatography of proteins on agarose columns: the relation between concentration and porosity of the gel. Hjertén S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Mar;137(2):313–7
Dispersion of protein solutions in short, open capillary tubes as a method for rapid molecular weight determination. Kelleher FM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;137(1):20–4
Elemental analysis of samples of biological origin relative to their protein content by means of charged particle bombardment. Keszthelyi L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jun; 139(2):418–26
A general immunochemical method for detecting proteins on blots. Kittler JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb; 137(1):210–6
Visualization of antigenic proteins on Western blots. Knecht DA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jan;136(1):180–4
Mobile phase selection for the high-performance ion-exchange chromatography of proteins. Kopaciewicz W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Aug;133(1):251–9
Decreased protein staining after chemical crosslinking. Leffak IM. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Nov;135(1):95–101
Detection of protein in polyacrylamide gels using an improved silver stain. Marshall T. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb; 136(2):340–6
Artifacts associated with 2-mercaptoethanol upon high resolution two-dimensional electrophoresis. Marshall T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jun;139(2):502–5
Analysis of human sweat proteins by two-dimensional electrophoresis and ultrasensitive silver staining. Marshall T. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jun;139(2):506–9
Lipid-protein ratios by infrared spectroscopy. Navarro S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;136(2):382–9
Precolumn concentration of protein samples by displacement electrophoresis (isotachophoresis) followed by high-performance molecular sieve chromatography on a packed agarose column. Ofverstedt LG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Mar;137(2):318–23
Silver stain for detecting 10-femtogram quantities of protein after polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Ohsawa K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Dec;135(2):409–15
A four- to sixfold enhancement in sensitivity for detecting trace proteins in dye or silver stained polyacrylamide gels. Palumbo G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 1;134(1):254–8
A method for the measurement of the sedimentation coefficient and molecular weight of microgram quantities of proteins in 6 M guanidine hydrochloride. Patterson BW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;136(2):347–51
Rocket and crossed immunoelectrophoresis of proteins solubilized with sodium dodecyl sulfate. Plumley FG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 1;134(1):86–95
Peptide mapping by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis after cleavage at aspartyl-prolyl peptide bonds in sodium dodecyl sulfate-containing buffers. Rittenhouse J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 May 1;138(2):442–8
Near-infrared photoacoustic spectroscopy of proteins. Sadler AJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Apr;138(1):44–51
A microanalytical protein assay using laser densitometry. Sportsman JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jun;139(2):298–300
A picomole protein and peptide chemistry: some applications to the opioid peptides. Stein S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jan;136(1):7–23 (45 ref.)
A micromethod for the quantitation of cellular proteins in Percoll with the Coomassie brilliant blue dye-binding assay. Vincent R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Dec; 135(2):355–62
A method for the quantitative recovery of protein in dilute solution in the presence of detergents and lipids. Wessel D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Apr;138(1):141–3
Low molecular weight proteins in human seminal plasma electrophoretical evidence of their vesicular origin. Balerna M, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Jul-Aug;16(4):350–7
Biochemical analysis of human seminal plasma. II. Protein, non-protein nitrogen, urea, uric acid and creatine. Srivastava A, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 May-Jun;16(3):265–8
Detection of human fetal fibrinogen in umbilical cord plasma by parallel assays of immunoreactive and thrombin-clottable protein. Barr RD, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1983 Jun;15(3):104–8
Principles that determine the structure of proteins. Chothia C. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1984;53:537–72 (171 ref.)
A compilation of amino acid analyses of proteins. XVIII. Residues per thousand residues--5. Kirschenbaum DM. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1983 Aug;8(4):315–68
Negative correlation between protozoal and bacterial levels in rumen samples and its relation to the determination of dietary effects on the rumen microbial population. Teather RM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Mar;47(3):566–70
Biochemistry of the nonhuman primate prostate and seminal vesicles. II. Molecular weights of soluble proteins. Lewis R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Oct;11(2):131–5
Host proteins in dental plaques of caries-resistant versus caries-susceptible human groups. DiPaola C, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(5):353–5
A quantitative assessment of protein depletion and increased hydration in severely ill surgical patients using prompt gamma in vivo neutron activation analysis. Beddoe AH, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1984 Jan-Mar;7(1):13–8
Determination of partial specific volume and absolute concentration by densimetry. Stothart PH. **Biochem J** 1984 May 1;219(3):1049–52
Demonstration of link protein in proteoglycan aggregates from human intervertebral disc. Tengblad A, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 15;222(1):85–92
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of amino acids and proteins. Deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation of deuteriomethyl-labeled amino acids in crystals and in Halobacterium halobium and Escherichia coli cell membranes. Keniry MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 17; 23(2):288–98
Fluorescence quenching of tryptophan by trifluoroacetamide. Midoux P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 7; 801(1):16–25
A rapid and sensitive method for the determination of hypusine in proteins and its distribution and developmental changes. Sano A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 30;800(2):135–9
The primary sequence of human pancreatic colipase. Sternby B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 18;784(1):75–80
Analysis of human uterine luminal fluid proteins following radiolabeling by reductive methylation: comparison of proliferative and secretory phase samples. MacLaughlin DT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Oct;29(3):733–42
Immunological identification of seminalplasmin in tissue extracts of sex glands of bull. Shivaji S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Jun;30(5):1237–41
An improved modification of the biuret method for the determination of protein in turbid materials with high lipid and hemoglobin content. Steinbrecht I, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(4):335–42
Normal tear protein profiles and age-related changes. McGill JI, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 May;68(5):316–20
Diagnostic implications of tear protein profiles. Mackie IA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 May;68(5):321–4
Atrial natriuretic factor: a new hormone? [editorial] Mills IH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 28;289(6439):210–1
The circular dichroism of ovoverdin and other carotenoproteins from the lobster Homarus americanus. Young NM, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Sep; 61(9):1018–24
Partial biochemical and serological characterization of exsheathing fluid and somatic extracts of infective larvae and adult females of Haemonchus contortus. Clarke MW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Apr;48(2):166–70
Epidermal growth factor promoted changes in the triton-insoluble cytoskeletal matrix from human epidermal carcinoma cells: effect of bromodeoxyuridine. Rieber M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Aug;7(8):669–75
Physicochemical properties of T-cell-activating monokines in guinea pigs. Taniyama T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 1;81(1):118–25
Nuclear residual material resembling the nuclear protein matrix in cytological preparations. Novello AF. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983;29(6):497–500
Lung surfactants. II. Effects of fatty acids, triacylglycerols and protein on the activity of lung surfactant. Tanaka Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;31(11):4100–9
Direct analysis for urinary protein with biuret reagent, with use of urine ultrafiltrate blanking: comparison with a manual biuret method involving trichloroacetic acid precipitation. Eckfeldt JH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Mar; 30(3):443–6
A defense of the Coomassie blue method for urinary protein [letter] Heick HM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct;29(10):1863
Evaluation of the Coomassie Brilliant Blue G-250 method for urinary protein. Lott JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Nov; 29(11):1946–50
Coomassie Blue: an alternative procedure for proteins [letter] Ramakers JM. **Clin Chem** 1984 Aug;30(8):1433–4
An ultramicro-assay for proteins in biological fluids other than blood using a combination of agarose gel isoelectric focusing and silver staining. Sano K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Feb 28;137(2):115–22
Automated enzymic, protein and DNA microanalysis to tissue biopsy samples and subcellular fractions. Shah T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Mar 27;138(1):125–32
Protein concentrations in fluid from gross cystic disease of the breast. Yap PL, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;10(1):35–43
Solubility of a bone-inducing substance from a murine osteosarcoma. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jan-Feb;(182):231–5
Neuronal microdifferentiation. Matus A, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 2:775–82
Noncollagenous cartilage proteins current status of an emerging research field. Paulsson M, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1984 May;4(3):219–29 (38 ref.)
Sexual dimorphism in the Harderian gland proteins of the golden hamster. Hoh JH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;77(4):729–31
A modified Lowry assay to measure levels of proteins lacking aromatic amino acid residues (e.g. metallothioneins). Wong VW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(2):351–3
Computer applications in analysis, mapping and cataloging of proteins separated by two dimensional electrophoresis. Gersten DM, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1983;13(3):175–87
The structure proteins of the human nail. Shono S, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1983;11:317–26
Proteins of the sea urchin egg vitelline layer. Niman HL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Apr;102(2):390–401
Selective localization of the parathyroid secretory protein-1/adrenal medulla chromogranin A protein family in a wide variety of endocrine cells of the rat. Cohn DV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):1963–74
The 22 S cylinder particles of Xenopus laevis. II. Immunological characterization and localization of their proteins in tissues and cultured cells. Hügle B, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;32(1):157–63
Biochemical changes in parenchymal lung tissue associated with posttraumatic respiratory failure. Nerlich AG, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;14(3):190–8
Sputum sol-phase proteins and elastase activity in patients with cystic fibrosis. Jackson AH, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;65(2):114–24
Distribution of the 36 000 dalton tyrosine protein kinase substrate in drug and epidermal growth factor-treated epithelial cells. Alitalo K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jan; 150(1):177–85
Identification of mammalian DNA repair factors using a reconstituted subcellular system. Partial characterization and subcellular location of a DNA repair-stimulating protein in hamster cells. Patel P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Dec;149(2):347–58
Identification and localization of a novel nucleolar protein of high molecular weight by a monoclonal antibody. Schmidt-Zachmann MS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Aug; 153(2):327–46
The release of cytosolic proteins from cells treated with concanavalin A during scraping from plastic culture dishes. Sorimachi K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Nov;149(1):307–10
Immunolocalization of the 33 kD protein in the microvilli of rabbit small-intestinal epithelial cells. Tamura R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Feb;150(2):356–66
Babesia bovis: proteins of virulent and avirulent parasites passaged through ticks and splenectomized or intact calves. Kahl LP, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Oct;56(2):222–35
Mass spectral identification of the blocked N-terminal tryptic peptide of the ATPase inhibitor from beef heart mitochondria. Dianoux AC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 20;174(1):151–6
Differences in polypeptide composition and enzyme activity between cold-stable and cold-labile microtubules and study of microtubule alkaline phosphatase activity. Hesketh JE. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 24;169(2):313–8
Atrial pronatriodilatin: a precursor for natriuretic factor and cardiodilatin. Amino acid sequence evidence. Lazure C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 25;172(1):80–6
New biologic functions--selenium-dependent nucleic acids and proteins. Stadtman TC. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Sep-Oct;3(5):420–3
Age and sex variations of bone matrix proteins in Wistar rats. Mbuyi-Muamba JM, et al. **Growth** 1983 Autumn; 47(3):301–15
A method for isolation, characterization, and quantitation of soluble proteins in uterine cervical secretion. Fleetwood L, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;17(1):40–6
Quantitative double-staining methods for tryptophyl and cysteinyl residues and protein in model films. Nakae Y, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Jan;16(1):51–9
Immunocytochemical localization of atrial natriuretic factor in the heart and salivary glands. Cantin M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(2):113–27
A modification of the amidoblack-TCA-staining for quantitative microspectrometrical determination of proteins in tissue sections. Nöhammer G. **Histochemistry** 1984; 80(4):395–400
The use of Light Green and Orange II as quantitative protein stains, and their combination with the Feulgen method for the simultaneous determination of protein and DNA. Oud PS, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(1):49–57
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the ganglioside

GM2-activator protein. Screening of normal human tissues and body fluids, of tissues of GM2 gangliosidosis, and for its subcellular localization. Banerjee A, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Mar;365(3):347-56

A method for removal of interference by ammonium sulphate in protein assay by Lowry's method. Makkar HP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct;20(5):306-8

Protein & aminoacid concentrations in the gastric aspirate in the diagnosis of gastric carcinoma. Sulochana G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul;78 Suppl:123-6

Intrauterine malnutrition: amniotic fluid protein and enzymes in rats. Agarwal KN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Sep; 20(9):651-8

Heat shock and heat stroke proteins observed during germination of the blastoconidia of Candida albicans. Dabrowa N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):537-9

The cytosol origin of macromolecules extruded by cultured chick embryo fibroblast cells. Adams DH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(7):721-6

Bromophenol blue protein assay: improvement in buffer tolerance and adaptation for the measurement of proteolytic activity. Ahmad H, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1983 Jul;7(4):335-43

Visual methods for the nanomolar detection of electrophilic reagents. Jacobson KA, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1983 Nov;8(3):213-22

The colorimetric estimation of protein by the Lowry technique using a liquid scintillation counter. Noble RC, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1983 Nov;8(3):223-6

A stabilizing factor of yeast mitochondrial F1F0-ATPase-inhibitor complex: common amino acid sequence with yeast ATPase inhibitor and E. coli epsilon and bovine delta subunits. Matsubara H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;94(1):315-8

Structural homology of microtubule-associated proteins 1 and 2 demonstrated by peptide mapping and immunoreactivity. Herrmann H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):612-7

Identity of the protein cores of the two link proteins from bovine nasal cartilage proteoglycan complex. Localization of their sugar moieties. Le Glédic S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):14759-61

The microtubule-associated nucleoside diphosphate kinase. Nickerson JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25; 259(18):11297-304

Primary structures of MCP-1 and MCP-2, natural peptide antibiotics of rabbit lung macrophages. Selsted ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14485-9

Microtubule-associated proteins of neurons. Black MM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;97(4):1020-8

Acanthamoeba castellanii capping protein: properties, mechanism of action, immunologic cross-reactivity, and localization. Cooper JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 1):217-25

Immunocytochemical localization of microtubule-associated protein 1 in rat cerebellum using monoclonal antibodies. Huber G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;98(2):777-81

Cellular regulation of microtubule organization. Olmsted JB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 2):28s-32s

Diffusive and nondiffusive proteins in vivo. Paine PL. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 2):188s-195s

Protein loss during nuclear isolation. Paine PL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;97(4):1240-2

Studies of a microtubule-associated protein using a monoclonal antibody elicited against mammalian mitotic spindles. Pepper DA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug; 99(2):503-11

Microtubule-associated proteins: subunits of the cytomatrix. Vallee RB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 2):38s-44s (66 ref.)

New support for hydrophobic interaction chromatography of proteins. Kato Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jun 1; 292(2):418-26

Structure and activity of proteins after reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Luiken J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Feb 3;284(2):482-6

Fractionation of a whey growth factor for Streptococcus agalactiae into two active components containing proteins. Brown RW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Nov;66(11):2303-11

Cellular fatty acid and soluble protein profiles of oral fusobacteria. Calhoon DA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Dec; 62(12):1181-5

Effect of long-term administration of fluoride on the levels of EDTA-soluble protein and gamma-carboxyglutamic acid in rat incisor teeth. Smid JR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Aug;63(8):1061-3

Electrophoretic patterns of proteins in cystic fibrosis sweat. Penneys NS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Sep;83(3):238-9

An electrophoretic variant of a human fibroblast protein with characteristics of smooth muscle tropomyosin. Giometti CS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Feb 15;173(1):109-23

The profilin—actin complex: further characterization of profilin and studies on the stability of the complex. Malm B, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1983 Oct;4(5):569-88

Differential subcellular localization of tubulin and the microtubule-associated protein MAP2 in brain tissue as revealed by immunocytochemistry with monoclonal hybridoma antibodies. Caceres A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Feb;4(2):394-410

Differences in the cellular distributions of two microtubule-associated proteins, MAP1 and MAP2, in rat brain. Huber G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jan;4(1):151-60

Variable predictions of protein quality by chemical score due to amino acid analysis and reference pattern. Seligson FH, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Apr;114(4):682-91

Identification of species-specific and gender-specific proteins and glycoproteins of three human schistosomes. Aronstein WS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Dec;69(6):1006-17

Lipid and protein composition of the surface tegument from larvae of Taenia taeniaeformis. Mills GL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Apr;70(2):197-207

Acid-soluble proteins of normal, regenerated, and periodontally diseased gingivae. Page RC, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1983 Nov;18(6):570-9

Viscometric and electron microscopic analysis of effects of griseofulvin and its derivatives on in vitro polymerization of microtubule proteins and depolymerization of microtubules. Sato Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Mar; 7(3):156-63

Surface proteins of scleroderma fibroblasts in culture. Sundarraj N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):53-5

Chemical and biological evaluation of silk worm chrysalid protein. Lin SW, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1983 Aug; 34(8):896-900

Length and appearance of projections on neuronal microtubules in vitro after negative staining: evidence against a crosslinking function for MAPs. Langford GM. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Oct;85(1):1-10

Studies of human tear proteins—2. Analysis by crossed immunoelectrophoresis of tears from diseased eyes. Inada K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983;27(2):277-88

The plasma membrane origin of liver-specific protein (LSP). Jensen DM, et al. **Liver** 1983 Aug;3(4):213-9

Ductus thoracicus lymph in mice. 2. Enzyme activities and protein content. Lindena J, et al. **Lymphology** 1983 Dec; 16(4):247-9

Immunoreactivity of serine protease inhibitors: implications for diagnostic methods. Parvez Z. **Med Lab Sci** 1984 Apr; 41(2):140-5

Fluorography for the detection of radioactivity in gels. Bonner WM. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;104:460-5

Use of fluorography for sensitive isotope detection in polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and related techniques. Bonner WM. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:215-22

Measurement of chemical phosphate in proteins. Buss JE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;99:7-14

Protein assay for dilute solutions. Cabib E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;104:415-6

Antizyme and antizyme inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase (rat liver). Hayashi S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 94:185-93

Silver staining methods for polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Merril CR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 96:230-9

Immunologic detection of specific proteins in cell extracts by fractionation in gels and transfer to paper. Reiser J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:205-15

Gel protein stains: a rapid procedure. Reisner AH. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;104:439-41

Western blots. Renart J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984; 104:455-60

High-performance size-exclusion chromatography. Unger K. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;104:154-69

Image intensification techniques for detection of proteins in cultured cells. Willingham MC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:266-83, 635

Identification of parasite proteins in a membrane preparation enriched for the surface membrane of erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium knowlesi. Aley SB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 May;12(1):69-84

Differences in the surface radioiodinated proteins of skin and uterine microfilariae of Onchocerca gibsoni. Forsyth KP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Feb;10(2):217-29

Protein antigens of Plasmodium knowlesi clones of different variant antigen phenotype. Howard RJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Apr;88 (Pt 2):221-37

Acrylamide fluorescence quenching applied to tyrosyl residues in proteins. Follenius A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Sep;38(3):373-6

Effects of SH-bearing compounds on the electron spin resonance signal of normal and cancerous tissues. Knock FE, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982;14(6):561-3

Seminal plasma proteins of a line of chickens selected for fertility of frozen-thawed semen and the control line. Bentley LG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jul;63(7):1444-5

Microvillin: a 200-kilodalton protein in microvilli of rat mammary cells detected by a monoclonal antibody. Allen R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5459-63

Heterogeneity of microtubule-associated protein 2 during rat brain development. Binder LI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5613-7

Biochemical difference between ventral and dorsolateral prostates: effects of castration and administration of the antiandrogen 16 beta-ethyl-17 beta-hydroxy-4-oestren-3-one on SDS-electrophoretic patterns of subcellular proteins from rat prostates. Wada F, et al. **Prostate** 1984;5(3):285-97

Composition of secretion from the submandibular salivary gland in the rat. Rigby M, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Jan;69(1):41-8

The renal brush border membrane in man. Protein pattern, inorganic phosphate binding and transport: comparison with other species. Béliveau R, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1984; 7(2):65-71

Pancreatic juice protein associated with chronic pancreatitis and adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Schneider MU, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar;19(2):139-44

The physico-chemical properties of cancer-suppressive factor. Cui TY, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1984 May;27(5):494-500

Capillary zone electrophoresis. Jorgenson JW, et al. **Science** 1983 Oct 21;222(4621):266-72

Measurement of soluble proteins in lung secretions. Stockley RA. **Thorax** 1984 Apr;39(4):241-7 (43 ref.)

Effect of silver on ceruloplasmin synthesis in relation to low-molecular-weight protein. Sugawara N, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jan;20(1):99-104

Effects of feeding T-2 toxin on RNA, DNA and protein contents of liver and intestinal mucosa of rats. Suneja SK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Aug;18(1-2):73-6

Proteins, lipids, lipoproteins and some enzyme characterizations of the venom extract from the centipede Scolopendra morsitans. Mohamed AH, et al. **Toxicon** 1983; 21(3):371-7

Detection of common antigenic sites in lethal proteins of non-related animal venoms. Russo AJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1983; 21(3):433-7

Protein and antibody in lavage fluid of guinea pigs with Legionella pneumophila pneumonia. Gump DW, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Jul; 255(1):145-9

[Proteins in the amniotic fluid in an Rh isoimmunization pregnancy] Matrova Ts. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983; 22(5):358-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Protein fractions in diluted bull seminal fluid with various biological indices after thermal treatment] Al-Khanak H, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(9):37-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of ultra low temperatures on the acrosomal proteins of bull and ram spermatozoa] Tsekova E, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(5-6):105-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Properties of cancer-inhibition factor and its relation to cyclic AMP] Zhao YL. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;6(2):90-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dynamic observation of the quantities of PGE1 and protein in the aqueous humor after ruby laser iridectomy] Jing CD. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;19(4):193-6 **(Chi)**

[Proteins in blastocyst tissue, uterine flushing and endometrium of early pregnancy and its relation to implantation] Cao YQ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1983 Oct;14(4):297-301 **(Chi)**

[Presence of antinatriuretic factors in cirrhotic ascites] Robin M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 May-Jun; 46(5-6):240-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the intracellular hydroelectrolytic and protein content by a non-invasive method] Thomasset A, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Jan;25(1):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proteins of bronchial secretions in mucoviscidosis. Role of infection] Jacquot J, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Sep-Oct;19(5):453-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophoresis study of lacrimal proteins of patients in contact lens practice] Malbrel P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Jun-Jul;83(6-7):757-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of a bacterial structure in two human mediators: a sleep facilitating factor and a monokine] Chedid L, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983; 297(4):209-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of small molecular cysteine proteinase inhibitors in lung cancers and surrounding tissue] Kyllönen AP, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1984;74(1):109-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of acid-cysteine-proteinase inhibitors in precancerous conditions (senile keratosis and Bowen's disease)] Rinne A, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983; 169(12):762-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is the HLA-DR associated glycoprotein p31 a ubiquitous molecule?] Thinnes FP, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Dec;364(12):1805-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of nasal secretions, current state: normal values. 1] Eichner H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Dec;62(12):561-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance, sources of error and limits of protein diagnosis in urine. I. Diagnostic methods] Ehrich JH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Mar;132(3):136-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance, sources of error and limits of protein diagnosis in urine. II. Normal values and classification of pathologic proteinurias] Ehrich JH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Mar;132(3):144-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of partial amino acid sequences of prolamins and glutelins from various cereals. VI. Anion exchange chromatography of peptide fractions obtained by cation exchange chromatography] Wieser H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984;178(3):173-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indicators of changes in the pancreatic ducts and parenchyma] Siebert R, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984; 25(1):41-2 **(Ger)**

[Amino acid loss and protein spectrum of the peritoneal dialysate during continuous peritoneal dialysis] Günther K, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Dec;76(12):795-800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein content of various summer pastures] Floris B.

Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1984 Apr 30;60(4):853–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies of human tear proteins. Analysis of tears in eye diseases and detection of secretory sites] Inada K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(11):1187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of human tear proteins—investigation of tear sampling methods] Inada K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;87(7):482–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunochemical localization of gamma-seminoprotein and beta-microseminoprotein in prostatic glands—forensic immunological studies of body fluids and secretion: report XIX] Tsuda R, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb; 37(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative analysis of components of broncho-alveolar and bronchial lavage fluids] Yasuoka S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;21(4):340–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Humoral protein analysis using a combination of agarose isoelectric focusing and silver staining—experimental evaluation of the silver staining method] Kobayashi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Sep;31(9):1012–16 **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of L-amino acids from the products of protein hydrolysis from offals of bovine skin] Goldnik A, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1983;40(3):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of the equilibrium dynamics of cell protein structure using the tryptophan fluorescence method at room temperature] Mazhul' VM, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Nov–Dec; 28(6):980–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of cytoplasmic proteins and RNA in the preoptic nucleus cells of the frog during hypobiosis (the evolutionary basis for the origin of hibernation)] Karmanova IG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984; 274(2):473–5 **(Rus)**

[Protein composition and pepsin of the gastric juice in patients with peptic ulcer during treatment] Degtiareva II, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;61(8):48–55 **(Rus)**

[Disc electrophoresis of bile proteins in patients after cholecystectomy] Akzhigitov MK, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983; (11):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of bronchopulmonary lavage proteins in patients with chronic bronchitis by the method of disc electrophoresis] Provotorov VM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(4):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Verification of Forster's concept of inductive-resonance energy transfer for the tryptophanyl-pyrene pair] Bekshin NL. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;17(4):827–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of amino acid residues in the primary protein structure] Poroikov VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr;18(2):541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological characteristics and biochemical indices of bronchial secretions in normal children] Shiriaeva KF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Aug;(8):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of proteins in the cytosol fractions of human and rat sex steroids after precipitation with protamine sulfate] Degtiar' VG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jan–Feb;30(1):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Soluble proteins in the sputum of patients with bronchiectases and chronic air-flow restriction] Oteo Ochoa LA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Dec 15;171(5):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The synthesis of RNA and silk protein in Galleria mellonella silk glands. Michalik J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1984; 31(1):139–47

Control of protein synthesis in a wheat germ cell-free system. Szybiak U, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1983;30(3–4):255–63

Formation of islet cell monolayers from fetal human and neonatal rat pancreatic islets: protein biosynthesis, insulin secretion, and binding of islet cell antibodies. Kohnert KD, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(12):1163–70

Possible adrenergic effects on heart protein metabolism. Hjalmarson A, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983; 672:85–93

Acute effects of halothane and enflurane on drug metabolism and protein synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Aune H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Nov; 53(5):363–8

Reduced synthesis of hepatic and plasma proteins in rats during diethyl ether anaesthesia. Bessesen A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;54(4):241–6

Effect of warfarin on ATP content, viability, glycosylation and protein synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Gjerde H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 May; 54(5):385–8

Effect of chronic ethanol ingestion on liver and plasma protein synthesis in galactosamine-induced hepatitis in rats. Nadkarni GD, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug;53(2):92–5

A study of hepatic protein synthesis, three subcellular enzymes, and liver morphology in chronically ethanol fed rats. Smith–Kielland A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug;53(2):113–20

Synthesis of collagen and other proteins in parenchymal and non-parenchymal liver cells from CCl4- or ethanol-treated rats. Väänänen H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Jul;55(1):78–80

Cytoprotective effect of prostacyclin and protein synthesis. Bálint GA, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;61(3):115–22

Protein synthesis in purified trypo- and epimastigote forms of Trypanosoma cruzi. Astolfi Filho S, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1984 Jun;41(2):109–15

No effect of acute ethanol administration on hepatic protein synthesis and export in the rat in vivo. Wallin B, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Mar–Apr;8(2):191–5

Differential effects of cysteine on protein and coenzyme A synthesis in rat heart. Chua BH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):C99–106

Optimization of in vitro protein synthesis by isolated mouse adrenal mitochondria. Mills NC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Apr;138(1):164–80

An in vitro amino acid incorporation method for assessing the status of in vivo protein synthesis. Nowak TS Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;136(2):285–92

Effect of dietary eggs on liver and plasma proteins of rats. I. Synthesis of serum low-density lipoproteins. Nadkarni GD. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1984;28(1):24–8

Protein synthesis and tumorigenicity of the cytoplasmic hybrid between rat yolk sac tumor and mouse fibroblastic cell line. Tsukada Y, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 417:149–57

Mechanisms of action of aminoglycoside antibiotics in eucaryotic protein synthesis. Eustice DC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jul;26(1):53–60

Re-evaluation of the role of spermatozoa as inducers of protein synthesis by the rabbit endometrium. Hernández-Pérez O, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Dec; 11(3):239–43

Regulation of biosynthesis of the rat liver inner mitochondrial membrane by thyroid hormone. Nelson BD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jan;228(1):41–8

Chloroquine inhibits the production of a mononuclear cell factor by inhibition of lectin binding. Baker DG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Aug;27(8):888–96

Biochemical regulators in cardiac hypertrophy. Kölbel F, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;78(4):351–63 (73 ref.)

High pO2-activated inhibitor of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes: its relationship to glutathione disulfide-induced inhibitor and to a approximately 23,000-Mr sulfhydryl protein. Kanigür G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):135–40

Changes in mitochondrial proteins during neuroblastoma differentiation. Vayssière JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):411–9

The biosynthesis of dentine gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing proteins by rat incisor odontoblasts in organ culture. DiMuzio MT, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 15;216(2):249–57

Steroid-induced protein synthesis in giant-toad (Bufo marinus) urinary bladders. Correlation with natriferic activity. Geheb M, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 15; 218(1):221–8

Protein synthesis during the developmental growth of the small and large intestine of the rat. Goldspink DF, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 15;217(2):527–34

Protein synthesis in rat lung. Measurements in vivo based on leucyl-tRNA and rapidly turning-over procollagen I. Kelley J, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 15;222(1):77–83

Comparison of protein-synthesis rate of alveolar macrophages in vivo and in vitro. Oliver MH, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 1;217(3):761–5

The cartilage-resorbing protein catabolin is made by synovial fibroblasts and its production is increased by phorbol myristate acetate. Pilsworth LM, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 15;216(2):481–9

Proteoglycan aggregate formation by articular chondrocytes. Decrease in link-protein synthesis during culture. Plaas AH, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):855–64

Stimulation of left-atrial protein-synthesis rates by increased left-atrial filling pressures in the perfused working rat heart in vitro. Smith DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 15; 216(3):537–42

Whole-body protein turnover in metabolically stressed patients and patients with cancer as measured with [15N] glycine. Stein TP, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Aug;30(1):59–77

HeLa cell RNA and protein syntheses. Effects of long-term treatment with 5,6-dichloro-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole (DRB). Tamm I. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 15; 33(4):551–7

Reversibility of protein synthesis inhibition by quassinoid antineoplastic agents in a rabbit reticulocyte system. Willingham W 3d, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 15; 33(2):330–3

Inhibition of the biosynthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid, ribonucleic acid and protein in HeLa S3 cells by cucurbitacins, glucocorticoid-like cytotoxic triterpenes. Witkowski A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 1; 33(7):995–1004

Cloning of cDNA coding for a rat liver protein whose expression is subject to gender-specific regulation by xenobiotics. Phillips IR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Feb; 12(1):103–4

Inhibition of protein synthesis in CHO cells by actinomycin D: lesion occurs after 40S initiation complex formation. Craig N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 20;22(26):6064–71

Molecular mechanisms for changes in hepatic protein synthesis induced by schistosomiasis infection in mice. Zern MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 20;22(26):6072–7

The effects of monocyte-conditioned medium and interleukin 1 on the synthesis of collagenous and non-collagenous proteins by mouse bone and human bone cells in vitro. Beresford JN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 7; 801(1):58–65

Electrophoretic patterns of protein synthesis and turnover in apical plasma membrane and outer bilayer of Schistosoma mansoni. Dean LL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 15;799(2):106–14

Induction of a substrate for casein kinase II during lymphocyte mitogenesis. Geahlen RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 19;804(2):169–75

Polyamine requirement for prolactin action on macromolecular synthesis in the MCF-7 human mammary epithelial cell line. Linebaugh BE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 20;804(3):348–55

Influence of autonomic agonists on the in vitro incorporation of [3H]leucine and N-acetyl[14C]mannosamine into submandibular action of the mouse. Nieuw Amerongen AV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 22;798(1):103–10

Modulation of glucocorticoid receptor activity by cyclic nucleotides and its implications on the regulation of human skin fibroblast growth and protein synthesis. Oikarinen J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 15;799(2):158–65

Transformation-associated changes in nuclear-coded mitochondrial proteins in 3T3 cells and SV40-transformed 3T3 cells. Zuckerman SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 20;804(3):285–90

On the dynamics of a simple biochemical control circuit. Berding C, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1984;49(3):209–19

Molecular differentiation of the mouse genital tract: altered protein synthesis following prenatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol. Newbold RR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Mar;30(2):459–70

Identification of stage-specific proteins synthesized by rat seminiferous tubules. Wright WW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Aug;29(1):257–70

Effect of hemin and heme synthesis inhibitors on cellular protein synthesis. Borová J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(1):11–21

Chronic effects of beta 2-adrenergic agonists on body composition and protein synthesis in the rat. Emery PW, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Jan;4(1):83–91

Autoradiographic analysis of cell proliferation and protein synthesis in the pulmonary trunk of rats during the early development of hypoxia-induced pulmonary hypertension. McKenzie JC, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1984;21(2):80–9

Characterization of mouse natural killer cell activating factor (NKAF) induced by OK-432: evidence for interferon- and interleukin 2-independent NK cell activation. Ichimura O, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jul;50(1):97–108

Effect of cartilage-derived factor on DNA and protein synthesis in cultured rat calvariae. Canalis E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Jan;36(1):102–7

Effect of testicular hormones on synthesis of soluble proteins by dog prostate slices. Dubé JY, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;61(7):756–63

Protein synthesis measured in vivo in muscle and liver of cachectic tumor-bearing mice. Emery PW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):2779–84

Stimulation of protein synthesis in isolated mammalian mitochondria by a factor in the cytosol. De Giorgi C, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Jul;8(7):587–90

A comparison of protein synthetic activity in in vitro cultured denuded and follicle-enclosed oocytes. Salustri A, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Dec;7(12):1049–55

Role of protein synthesis in the activation of cytotoxic mouse macrophages by lymphokines. Blasi E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 15;85(1):15–24

Effects of ochratoxin A metabolites on yeast phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase and on the growth and in vivo protein synthesis of hepatoma cells. Creppy EE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Nov;47(2):239–47

Effects of methylprednisolone on protein synthesis and blood flow in the postischemic liver. Fornander J, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;12(4):287–95

Protein synthesis, bodily renewal and the sleep-wake cycle. Adam K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Dec;65(6):561–7 (101 ref.)

The influence of the ratio of protein energy to total energy in the feed on the activity of protein synthesis in vitro, the level of ribosomal RNA and the RNA-DNA ratio in white trunk muscle of Atlantic cod (Gadus morhua). Lied E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(3):489–94

Protein synthesis and secretion by hamster, rat and mouse jejunum. Smith MW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984; 78(2):379–87

Effects of aldehydes and alcohols on protein synthesis in the dinoflagellate, Gonyaulax polyedra: relation to phase-shifting potency in the circadian oscillation. Volknandt W, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984; 78(1):51–4

Protein synthesis during Ilyanassa organogenesis. Collier JR. **Dev Biol** 1983 Nov;100(1):256–9

The program of protein synthesis during the development of the micromere-primary mesenchyme cell line in the sea urchin embryo. Harkey MA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Nov; 100(1):12–28

Involvement of Y chromosomal loci in the synthesis of Drosophila hydei sperm proteins. Hulsebos TJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Nov;100(1):238–43

Protein synthesis in dorsal and ventral regions of Xenopus laevis embryos in relation to dorsal and ventral differentiation. Smith RC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jun;

103(2):355–68
Developmental regulation of production of an aggregation–stimulating factor from the cellular slime mold Polysphondylium violaceum. Hanna MH, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;26(2):97–102
Changes in template activity of protein and globin mRNA during Chironomus development. Vafopoulou–Mandalos X, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;25(3):209–15
Regulation of MHC class II invariant chain expression: induction of synthesis in human and murine plasmocytoma cells by arresting replication. Rahmsdorf HJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(6):811–6
Synchrony of gene expression and the differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells: reversion from constitutive to inducible protein synthesis. Symonds G, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(5):663–7
Synthesis of a testosterone–dependent secretory protein by rat seminal vesicle–derived cell lines. Tajana GF, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Mar;3(3):637–44
Biphasic release of thyrotropin in response to thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) from rat anterior pituitary cells in vitro: possible dependence on protein synthesis. Shiota K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Apr; 31(2):165–75
Autoregulation by iodine of thyroid protein synthesis: influence of iodine on amino acid transport in cultured thyroid cells. Filetti S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr; 114(4):1379–85
Differential regulation of protein synthesis by estradiol in uterine component tissues. Quarmby VE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):687–97
Thyrotropin–stimulated iodide transport mediated by adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate and dependent on protein synthesis. Weiss SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr; 114(4):1099–107
Cellular toxicity in Chinese hamster ovary cell cultures. I. Analysis of cytotoxicity endpoints for twenty–nine priority pollutants. Garrett NE, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Dec; 32(2):455–65
Cellular toxicity in Chinese hamster ovary cell cultures. II. A statistical appraisal of sensitivity with the rabbit alveolar macrophage, Syrian hamster embryo, BALB 3T3 mouse, and human neonatal fibroblast cell systems. Garrett NE, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Dec;32(2):466–73
Effects of low levels of dietary lead and iron on hepatic RNA, protein, and minerals in young Japanese quail. Stone CL, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Apr;33(2):322–32
Translational regulation of protein synthesis in eukaryotes. Austin SA, et al. **Essays Biochem** 1982;18:79–120 (190 ref.)
Electron microscopic study of eukaryotic 40S initiation complex in protein synthesis. Boublik M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;32(1):136–42
Relationship between the anti–phospholipase and anti–inflammatory effects of glucocorticoid–induced proteins. Parente L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 23; 99(2–3):233–9
Ca2+ influx and stimulation of protein synthesis in sea urchin eggs. Dubé F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Aug;147(1):209–15
Effect of Mycoplasma pulmonis infection on protein and glycosaminoglycan synthesis of cultured connective tissue cells. Kouri T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct;148(1):1–10
Influence of retinoic acid on protein synthesis and transport of L–methionine in cultured L cells. Koziorowska J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jan;150(1):97–103
Albumin secretion and protein synthesis by cultured diploid and tetraploid rat hepatocytes separated by elutriation. Le Rumeur E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Aug;147(1):247–54
Mechanism of the age–related decline in lymphocyte proliferation: role of IL–2 production and protein synthesis. Cheung HT, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1983;18(6):451–60
Ethanol effects on protein synthesis in nonparenchymal liver cells, hepatocytes, and density populations of hepatocytes. Bengtsson G, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Aug;41(1):44–57
Energy expenditure and whole body protein synthesis in very low birth weight (VLBW) infants. Schutz Y, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1983;44:45–56
Biosynthesis of intestinal microvillar proteins. Rapid expression of cytoskeletal components in microvilli of pig small intestinal mucosal explants. Cowell GM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 9;172(2):309–14
A low–Mr factor isolated from Escherichia coli inhibits eukaryotic in vitro protein synthesis. Skelly SM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 3;162(1):16–20
Comparative effect of farnesylacetone on macromolecular synthesis in gonads of crustaceans. Berreur–Bonnenfant J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;54(3):462–8
Effects of insulin and glucagon on the incorporation of [14C]glycine into the protein of the liver and opercular muscle of the eel in vitro. Inui Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;51(2):208–12
Fever in the elderly. Production of leukocytic pyrogen by monocytes from elderly persons. Jones PG, et al. **Gerontology** 1984;30(3):182–7
Relationship of sex and body growth rate with daily accretion rates of fat, protein and ash in chickens. Robbins KR, et al. **Growth** 1984 Spring;48(1):44–58
Cellular proliferation in villi of normal and pathological pregnancies. Hustin J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984; 17(1):1–9
Insulin effects on collagen and protein production in cultured human skin fibroblasts from diabetic and non–diabetic subjects. Kjellström T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Apr; 16(4):168–71
The precision of measuring the rate of whole–body nitrogen flux and protein synthesis in man with a single dose of [15N]–glycine. Fern EB, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1984 Jan;38(1):63–73
The extent of protein synthesis in muscle in man [letter] Waterlow JC. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1984 Mar;38(2):151–4
Protein synthesis in the early stages of cardiac hypertrophy. Clarke K, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(10):1267–71
The influence of lipoxygenase inhibitors on the in vitro production of human leukocytic pyrogen and lymphocyte activating factor (interleukin–1). Dinarello CA, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(1):43–50
Impact of lead on nucleic acids and incorporation of labelled amino acid into protein. Dhar A, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983;53(3):349–54
Tissue protein and energy deposition in steers fed isocaloric diets with different levels of nitrogen. Tritschler JP 2d, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;58(2):444–51
Partial amino terminal sequence of the precursor of mitochondrial ATPase inhibitor protein synthesized with mRNA partially purified by gel permeation chromatography. Yoshida Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;94(1):291–7
Cell–free synthesis of mitochondrial ATPase inhibitor precursor and its transport into yeast mitochondria. Yoshida Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;94(1):283–90
Fatty acylation of proteins during development of sea urchin embryos. Bolanowski MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4934–40
A simple method for the preparation of extracts from animal cells which catalyze efficient in vitro protein synthesis. Brown GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10; 258(23):14309–14
A comparative study of ricin and diphtheria toxin–antibody–conjugate kinetics on protein synthesis inactivation. Esworthy RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11496–504
Activation of protein formation and cell division by bradykinin and des–Arg9–bradykinin. Goldstein RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):9263–8
The effect of in vivo treatment with triiodothyronine on the in vitro synthesis of protein–poly(ADP)–ribose adducts by isolated cardiocyte nuclei and the separation of poly(ADP)–ribosylated proteins by phenol extraction and electrophoresis. Jackowski G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12587–93
Separate glucocorticoid, heavy metal, and heat shock domains in thymic lymphocytes. Maytin EV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12718–22
A mevalonate requirement for maintenance of fatty acid and protein synthesis during hormonally stimulated development of mammary gland in vitro. Middleton B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10124–8
Selective synthesis of mitochondrial proteins by Chinese hamster ovary cells severely starved for various amino acids. Chamberlain JW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr; 98(4):1603–5
Induction of ornithine decarboxylase, RNA, and protein synthesis in macrophage cell lines stimulated by immunoadjuvants. Prosser FH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Jul;120(1):75–82
Human pulmonary macrophage–derived mucus secretagogue. Marom Z, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1; 159(3):844–60
Effects of insulin on the fine structure of hepatocytes from winter–acclimatized carps: studies on protein synthesis. Sáez L, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 May;230(2):187–97
Fish liver protein synthesis during cold acclimatization: seasonal changes of the ultrastructure of the carp hepatocyte. Sáez L, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 May; 230(2):175–86
Protein synthesis in Semliki Forest virus–infected cells is not controlled by permeability changes. Gray MA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Dec;64 (Pt 12):2631–40
Protein synthesis studies in skeletal muscle of aging rats. II. In vitro studies with 0.5M potassium chloride washed polyribosomes. Burini RC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Jul; 39(4):392–7
Protein synthesis studies in skeletal muscle of aging rats. I. Alterations in nitrogen composition and protein synthesis using a crude polyribosome and pH 5 enzyme system. Pluskal MG, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Jul;39(4):385–91
Myocardial protein synthesis during aging and endurance exercise in rats. Starnes JW, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Nov; 38(6):660–5
Requirement for protein synthesis for induction of macrophage tumoricidal activity by IFN–alpha and IFN–beta but not by IFN–gamma. Blasi E, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3226–8
Synthesis of interleukin 1/endogenous pyrogen in the brain of endotoxin–treated mice: a step in fever induction? Fontana A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1696–8
Induction of NKCF–like activity in mixed lymphocyte–tumor cell culture: direct involvement of mycoplasma infection of tumor cells. Wayner EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):2135–42
Fibroblast stimulation in schistosomiasis. V. Egg granuloma macrophages spontaneously secrete a fibroblast–stimulating factor. Wyler DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3142–8
Characterization of biological response modifier release by human monocytes cultured in suspension in serum–free medium. Stevenson HC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 May 25;70(2):245–55
Induction of proteins in human lymphoblastoid cells by recombinant alpha interferon. Guardini MA, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984;4(1):67–79
Effects of noncarbohydrate substrates on protein synthesis in hearts from fed and fasted rats. Kochel PJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Apr;16(4):371–83
Evolutionary implications of error amplification in the self–replicating and protein–synthesizing machinery. Hasegawa M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984;20(1):77–85
Incorporation of 3H–amino acids into proteins in a partially purified fraction of axoplasm: evidence for transfer RNA–mediated, post–translational protein modification in squid giant axons. Ingoglia NA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Dec; 3(12):2463–73
Effect of tryptophan on informosomal and polyribosome–associated messenger RNA in rat liver. Garrett CT, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jan;114(1):50–7
Protein synthesis during lactation: no circadian variation in mammary gland and liver of rats fed diets varying in protein quality and level of intake. Sampson DA, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Aug;114(8):1470–8
Protein synthesis in vitro, in the presence of Ca(OH)2–containing pulp–capping medicaments. Hanks CT, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1983 Oct;12(5):356–65
Cardiac function and acute chloramphenicol toxicity [letter] Wilkins J. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):169
Protein synthesis by gastric mucosal ribosomes during development in rats. Majumdar AP. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984;3(1):123–7
Effect of incubation conditions, inhibitors and seminal plasma on protein synthesis in ram spermatozoa. Ahmed NA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 May;71(1):213–9
Protein synthesis in the uterus of the immature rat: the effects of short exposures to oestradiol–17 beta. Beaumont JM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Oct;19(4):1503–8
Effects of ACTH on protein synthesis in rat adrenal analyzed by two dimensional gel electrophoresis. Dazord A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):357–62
Effect of glucose on the major testosterone–maintained protein in the cultured rat ventral prostate. Härkönen PL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):505–8
Estrogen–regulated protein in human breast cancer. McGuire WL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):73–5
Amino terminal acetylation and protein synthesis in eukaryotes. Spencer N. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Apr 7; 107(3):405–15
Adenovirus type 5 early region 1b gene product is required for efficient shutoff of host protein synthesis. Babiss LE, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr;50(1):202–12
Different mRNAs induced by interferon in cells from inbred mouse strains A/J and A2G. Staeheli P, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Sep;47(3):563–7
In vitro leukocyte endogenous mediator production is not impaired following surgical stress in moderately malnourished patients. Duncan JL, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Mar–Apr;8(2):174–7
Minimal requirement of the remnant pancreas for protein and DNA synthesis of cultured hepatocytes prepared from pancreatectomized rats. Arii S, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Dec 19;33(25):2473–8
Monokine generation as a consequence of binding of human C5a anaphylatoxin to specific cell–surface receptors. Goodman MG. **Lymphokine Res** 1984;3(1):7–10
Lowered rates of protein synthesis by mitochondria isolated from organisms of increasing age. Bailey PJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Feb;24(2):233–41
Protein production and processing in young adult and aged rat submandibular gland cells in vitro. Baum BJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Oct;23(2):123–36
Decline in synthesis of elongation factor one (EF–1) precedes the decreased synthesis of total protein in aging Drosophila melanogaster. Webster GC, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Jun;22(2):121–8
Effects of heparin and dextran sulphate on the production of collagen and protein in diabetic and non–diabetic human skin fibroblast cultures. Kjellström T, et al. **Med Biol** 1983 Jun;61(3):186–90
In vitro biosynthesis and core glycosylation of the histidine–rich protein of Plasmodium lophurae. Feder R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Dec;9(4):351–62
Optimization of a protein synthesizing lysate system from Trypanosoma cruzi. Grossi de Sá MF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Mar;10(3):347–54
Synthesis of merozoite proteins and glycoproteins during the schizogony of Plasmodium falciparum. Howard RF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Mar;10(3):319–34
Inhibitors of cytoplasmic protein synthesis purified from rat liver mitochondria. Pérez JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Jun;62(2):121–32
Glucocorticoid–induced proteins in bovine endothelial cells. Nichols NR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Oct; 32(2–3):245–54
Effect of stypoldione on cell cycle progression, DNA and protein synthesis, and cell division in cultured sea urchin embryos. White SJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 24(3):500–8
Unequal inhibition of protein synthesis in mitochondria of Zajdela hepatoma and rat liver after in vivo treatment with cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II). Tkáčová E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(2):129–37

Protein malnutrition and leukocyte endogenous mediator. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Aug;41(8):242–4 (7 ref.)
Changes in protein synthesis due to an inflammatory challenge. Klasing KC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;176(3):285–91
Regulation of protein synthesis in isolated mitochondria from regenerating rat liver. Tarsio JF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Dec;174(3):415–20
Role of prostaglandins in the production of natriuretic factor by the isolated rat kidney. Cambier P, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1984 May–Jun;7(3):163–75
The effect of metals on protein biosynthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysates and whole cells. Obrig TG. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;42(1):165–8
Influence of insulin and substrate concentration on protein synthetic rate in fetal tissues. Horn J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jul;35(1):35–41
The influence of hyperosmolar non–ketotic diabetes on protein synthesis in rat tissues. Silove M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Mar 24;65(12):479–82
Effects of serum from trypsin inhibitor fed rats on enzyme secretion and protein synthesis by exocrine pancreatic cells. Toregard BM, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Dec; 43(8):735–8
Incorporation of precursors into sterols and proteins in liver biopsies from patients with liver disorders. Evensen SA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;19(1):6–13
Heterogeneity of normal human diploid fibroblasts: isolation and characterization of one phenotype. Bordin S, et al. **Science** 1984 Jan 13;223(4632):171–3
Induction of hepatic protein synthesis by a peptide in blood plasma of patients with sepsis and trauma. Loda M, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug;96(2):204–13
Inhibitory effect of Fusarium T2–toxin on lymphoid DNA and protein synthesis. Rosenstein Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;70(2):283–8
Effect of malathion on protein synthetic potentiality of the tissues of the teleost, Tilapia mossambica (Peters), as measured through incorporation of [14C]amino acids. Sahib IK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jan;20(1):63–7
Effect of venom gland extracts of the South American brown spider, Loxosceles laeta, on in vitro protein synthesis. Suarez G, et al. **Toxicon** 1983;21(4):553–7
Biosynthesis of reovirus–specified polypeptides. Multiplication rate but not yield of reovirus serotypes 1 and 3 correlates with the level of virus–mediated inhibition of cellular protein synthesis. Munemitsu SM, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 15;136(1):133–43
[Estrogen treatment and liver protein synthesis] Holst J. **Duodecim** 1984;100(3):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Production of foreign proteins by microbes] Sarvas M, et al. **Duodecim** 1983;99(19):1400–7 (23 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Isolation of the RNA–poly A+ fraction from mitochondria of Drosophila melanogaster embryos. Incorporation of methionine–35S into newly–synthesized proteins in whole and lysed mitochondria] Berthier F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(1):64–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Synthesis of RNAs and proteins in hoplonemertinian oocytes with and without the effect of gonadostatin (GIH)] Ruć G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982;78(6):579–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The cytoskeleton and its abnormalities] Frézal J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 3;12(44):2795–6 **(Fre)**
[Changes in protein synthesis in the liver and small intestine of rats after feeding] Simon O, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(10):1299–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Protein synthesis following experimental injuries in the pig as disease model. Comparison of infusion solutions with various amino acid patterns] Hartig W, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1983 Oct;10(5):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of chloroquine diphosphate on the superhelix structure of DNA and protein synthesis in synovial cells in chronic polyarthritis] Bröll H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 23;95(24):877–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Age–dependent gene induction in the quail oviduct. Role of post–transcriptional changes in the aging process] Bachmann M, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1984 Mar–Apr;17(2):78–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nutritive effects of acridone derivatives. (2d study in the series 'Natural materials in animal nutrition')] Kaemmerer K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1984 Feb;31(1):31–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In vitro system of protein synthesis from the liver mitochondria of tadpole, Rana catesbeiana] Inokuchi K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;51(1):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Origin of low molecular weight protein in amniotic fluid] Kashiwabara Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;36(5):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Kinetics of protein synthesis in the human granulosa lutein cell during pregnancy as revealed by electron microscopic autoradiography of 3H–leucine] Yorishima M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;36(5):750–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of treatment with synthetic progestins on indices of the liver protein–forming function in uterine cancer patients] Shvedova LA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Apr; (4):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correlation between the rate of protein and nucleic acid synthesis and the intensity of various glucose metabolic pathways in rat liver cells] Boĭkov Pla, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Feb;49(2):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of different doses of retinol acetate on the RNA and total protein content of rodent ovaries and endometrium] Braun MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep; 96(9):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Demonstration of a hourly rhythm of protein synthesis in human stomach biopsies] Brodskiĭ VIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 May;97(5):612–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of testosterone on the rate of total protein synthesis in the reproductive tract of rabbit embryos in vitro] Ivanova EA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug;97(8):233–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possible role of ornithine decarboxylase in controlling the hourly rhythm of protein synthesis] Nechaeva NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Feb;97(2):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neurotrophic mechanisms of aging] Frol'kis VV. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Jan–Feb;30(1):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stimulation of DNA and protein synthesis by a highly dispersed zinc powder] Fatkullina LD, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of catecholamines on protein and nucleic acid synthesis] Bozhko GKh. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr;30(2):3–9 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A new reagent which may be used to introduce sulfhydryl groups into proteins, and its use in the preparation of conjugates for immunoassay. Duncan RJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;132(1):68–73
A case of spurious product formation during attempted resynthesis of proteins by reverse proteolysis. Some batches of 'pure' glycerol contain cross–linking agents. Proudfoot AE, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 15;221(2):325–31
A microchemical facility for the analysis and synthesis of genes and proteins. Hunkapiller M, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 12–18;310(5973):105–11

CLASSIFICATION

Prediction of protein function from sequence properties. Discriminant analysis of a data base. Klein P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 28;787(3):221–6
Classification of proteins into groups based on amino acid composition and other characters. II. Grouping into four types. Nishikawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep; 94(3):997–1007
Classification of proteins into groups based on amino acid composition and other characters. I. Angular distribution. Nishikawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep; 94(3):981–95
Chemical and biological classification of proteins. Fantini B. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1983;5(1):3–32

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The use of a killer factor in the selection of hybrid yeast strains. Vondrejs V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1983; 29(5):372–84
15N–labelled yeast protein--a valid tracer for calculating whole–body protein parameters in infants: a comparison between [15N]–yeast protein and [15N]–glycine. Wutzke K, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1983 Sep;37(5):317–27

GENETICS

Analysis of CAD gene amplification using a combined approach of molecular genetics and cytogenetics. Wahl GM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;172:319–45
Regulation of protein synthesis in lung by amino acids and insulin. Besterman JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):E508–14
Manganese action on pancreatic protein synthesis in normal and diabetic rats. Korc M. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):G628–34
Protein polymorphism in two populations of the wild quail Coturnix coturnix japonica. Kimura M, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1984;15(1):13–22
Protein polymorphism in the fresh water snail Semisulcospira libertina. Kimura M, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1984;15(1):71–6
Protein variants in human cells: enumeration by protein indexing. Anderson NL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 428:134–43
Overproduction of proteins in recombinant organisms. Klotz LC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;413:1–11
Large–scale isolation and purification of proteins from recombinant E. coli. McGregor WC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;413:231–7
Acute effects of ethanol in the control of protein synthesis in isolated rat liver cells. Girbes T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1;226(1):37–49
Lack of functional messenger RNA (mRNA) coding for a microtubule–associated protein correlates with poor performance of rats in a behavioral paradigm. Strocchi P, et al. **Behav Genet** 1983 Sep;13(5):501–8
Cell free translation of rat adrenal messenger RNA coding for an ACTH–induced protein. Langlois–Gallet D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):975–81
FAB–mapping of recombinant–DNA protein products. Morris HR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):299–305
The possible involvement of prostaglandin F2 alpha in the stimulation of muscle protein synthesis by insulin. Reeds PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15; 116(3):1084–90
Messenger RNAs coding for mouse major urinary proteins are differentially induced by testosterone. Clissold PM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Apr;22(3–4):379–87
Polymorphism of rat seminal vesicle secretory proteins: characterization of svp–1 and svp–2 and their identification with the major secretory proteins IV and V. Maffei A, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Jun;22(5–6):567–76
Syp–3, a third polymorphic locus for mouse seminal vesicle proteins. Moutier R, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Aug; 21(7–8):797–800
Identification of a yellow gene–specific protein in Drosophila melanogaster by two–dimensional gel electrophoresis. Nash WG, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Dec;21(11–12):1135–42
Incorporation of modified amino acids into proteins in vivo. Wilson MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 5; 781(3):205–15 (168 ref.)
The occurrence of killer characters in yeasts. Rosini G. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Oct;29(10):1462–4
Increase in the synthesis of a Mr 32,000 protein in BALB/c 3T3 cells treated with tumor–promoting indole alkaloids or polyacetates. Hiwasa T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5951–5
Sequence of the preprotoxin dsRNA gene of type I killer yeast: multiple processing events produce a two–component toxin. Bostian KA, et al. **Cell** 1984 Mar; 36(3):741–51
A homologous protein–coding sequence in Drosophila homeotic genes and its conservation in other metazoans. McGinnis W, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jun;37(2):403–8
Structure of the plasmodium knowlesi gene coding for the circumsporozoite protein. Ozaki LS, et al. **Cell** 1983 Oct; 34(3):815–22
Genes in S. cerevisiae encoding proteins with domains homologous to the mammalian ras proteins. Powers S, et al. **Cell** 1984 Mar;36(3):607–12
A diversified set of testicular cell proteins specified by genes within the mouse t complex. Silver LM, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):35–45
Protein translocation across the endoplasmic reticulum. Walter P, et al. **Cell** 1984 Aug;38(1):5–8
Expression of mRNA for microtubule proteins in the developing nervous system. Ginzburg I, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 2:783–90
A comparative study of protein synthesis in notothenioids and icefish at Palmer Station, Antarctica. Haschemeyer AE. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(3):541–3
The evolution and complexity of the genes encoding the cytoskeletal proteins of human epidermal cells. Fuchs E, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1983;11:27–44
Two main groups of mouse major urinary protein genes, both largely located on chromosome 4. Bishop JO, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(5):615–20
Structure of mouse major urinary protein genes: different splicing configurations in the 3'–non–coding region. Clark AJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 May;3(5):1045–52
Four secretory proteins synthesized by hepatocytes are transported from endoplasmic reticulum to Golgi complex at different rates. Fries E, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jan; 3(1):147–52
The expression of cDNA clones of yeast M1 double–stranded RNA in yeast confers both killer and immunity phenotypes. Lolle S, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun;3(6):1383–7
Construction of a new family of high efficiency bacterial expression vectors: identification of cDNA clones coding for human liver proteins. Stanley KK, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun;3(6):1429–34
Induction and regulation of the 26–kDa protein in the absence of synthesis of beta–interferon mRNA in human cells. Poupart P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;143(1):15–21
Regulation of protein synthesis by estradiol 17 beta, dexamethasone and insulin in primary cultured Xenopus hepatocytes. Kawahara A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct 15;148(2):423–36
A temporal variation in nonneuronal protein synthesis in dorsal root ganglia and nerve and its significance to studies of axonal transport. Snyder RE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Mar;83(3):518–33
Androgenic repression of the messenger RNA for a 26.3–kDa hepatic protein in the rat. Chatterjee B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 7;170(1):114–6
Different effect of amino acid deprivation on syntheses of intra– and extracellular proteins in rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Tanaka K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;94(4):1339–48
Mutants of chinese hamster ovary cells affected in two different microtubule–associated proteins. Genetic and biochemical studies. Gupta RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1882–90
A new allele at the Mup–1 locus controlling an electrophoretic variant of major urinary proteins in mice. Nikaido H, et al. **J Hered** 1984 Jan–Feb;75(1):59–61
Identification of a large multigene family encoding the major sperm protein of Caenorhabditis elegans. Burke DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Nov 25;171(1):1–29

The spatial distribution of fixed mutations within genes coding for proteins. Holmquist R, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1983; 19(6):437–48

Linear repetitions of amino acids and convergent evolution inside protein subregions of ordered secondary structures. Wuilmart C, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1983;19(5):355–61

Biosynthesis of glyoxysomal proteins. Kindl H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:700–15

Biogenesis of peroxisomal content proteins: in vivo and in vitro studies. Lazarow PB. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:721–8

Biosynthesis of sarcoplasmic reticulum proteins. MacLennan DH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:570–9

Fatty acid acylation of eukaryotic cell proteins. Schlesinger MJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:795–801

A comparison of knobby (K+) and knobless (K–) parasites from two strains of Plasmodium falciparum. Hadley TJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Nov;9(3):271–8

Histidine-rich protein genes and their transcripts in Plasmodium falciparum and P. lophurae. Wallach M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 May;12(1):85–94

Modulation of poly(A)(+)mRNA-metabolizing and transporting systems under special consideration of microtubule protein and actin. Müller WE, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;53–54(1–2):197–220 (186 ref.)

Structure of amplified DNA in different Syrian hamster cell lines resistant to N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate. Ardeshir F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;3(11):2076–88

Isolation and characterization of a sperm-specific gene family in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Klass MR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;4(3):529–37

Differential, multihormonal regulation of the mouse major urinary protein gene family in the liver. Knopf JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;3(12):2232–40

Superkiller mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae suppress exclusion of M2 double-stranded RNA by L-A-HN and confer cold sensitivity in the presence of M and L-A-HN. Ridley SP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;4(4):761–70

Co-amplification of rRNA genes with CAD genes in N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate-resistant Syrian hamster cells. Wahl GM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Nov; 3(11):2066–75

Properties of single-step mutants of Syrian hamster cell lines resistant to N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate. Zieg J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;3(11):2089–98

Mutations and the conformational stability of globular proteins. Grütter MG, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1983 Sep; 70(9):434–8

Introduction of restriction enzyme sites in protein-coding DNA sequences by site-specific mutagenesis not affecting the amino acid sequence: a computer program. Arentzen R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 11;12(1 Pt 2):777–87

Subfamilies of the mouse major urinary protein (MUP) multi-gene family: sequence analysis of cDNA clones and differential regulation in the liver. Kuhn NJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 10;12(15):6073–90

The 11S rat seminal vesicle mRNA directs the in vitro synthesis of two precursors of the major secretory protein IV. Metafora S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24; 12(4):1901–10

Microcomputer programs for graphic analysis of nucleic acid and protein sequences. Mount DW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 11;12(1 Pt 2):811–7

A convenient and adaptable package of computer programs for DNA and protein sequence management, analysis and homology determination. Pustell J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 11;12(1 Pt 2):643–55

A large fragment approach to DNA synthesis: total synthesis of a gene for the protease inhibitor eglin c from the leech Hirudo medicinalis and its expression in E. coli. Rink H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 24;12(16):6369–87

Nucleotide sequence and transcription analysis of a linear DNA plasmid associated with the killer character of the yeast Kluyveromyces lactis. Stark MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 10;12(15):6011–30

Compilation of published signal sequences. Watson ME. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 11;12(13):5145–64 (311 ref.)

Self-sequencing of amino acids and origins of polyfunctional protocells. Fox SW. **Orig Life** 1984;14(1–4):485–8

Specificity of protein-nucleic acid interaction and the biochemical evolution. Podder SK, et al. **Orig Life** 1984; 14(1–4):477–84

Origin and evolution of heredity-metabolism system. Shimizu M. **Orig Life** 1984;14(1–4):531–8

Evolution of biocatalysis 3. Post-genetic-code evolution of condensation reactions. Visser CM. **Orig Life** 1984; 14(1–4):693–8

Strategy for the mass spectrometric verification and correction of the primary structures of proteins deduced from their DNA sequences. Gibson BW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):1956–60

Glucocorticoid-induced phospholipase A2-inhibitory proteins mediate glucocorticoid teratogenicity in vitro. Gupta C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb; 81(4):1140–3

Seminal vesicle secretion IV gene: allelic difference due to a series of 20-base-pair direct tandem repeats within an intron. Harris SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov; 80(21):6460–4

Nucleotide sequence of a growth-related mRNA encoding a member of the prolactin-growth hormone family. Linzer DI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4255–9

Evolutionary conservation of histidine-rich protein genes and RNAs in malaria parasites. Wallach M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;155:109–17

An in vitro model of epithelial cell neoplastic progression: growth properties and polypeptide composition of cell lines. Somers KD, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1983;29:249–52

[Hyperproduction of a specific protein in cells resistant to colchicine and adriablastin] Polotskaia AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;96(9):95–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monocyte Fc-IgG receptors expression and soluble suppressor factor in skin squamous cell carcinoma. Vena GA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(6):507–12

A standardized human T-lymphocyte proliferation assay for detecting soluble accessory factors from monocytes. I. Monocyte and monokine requirements. Enk C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1984 Apr; 92(2):93–100

Chemotactic properties and protein of equine uterine fluid. Blue HB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jun;45(6):1205–8

Visualization of antigenic proteins blotted onto nitrocellulose using the immuno-gold-staining (IGS) method. Surek B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31; 121(1):284–9

Immunologic response to protein immobilized on the surface of liposomes via covalent azo-bonding. Snyder SL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 30;772(3):288–94

Studies on experimental chronic active hepatitis in the rabbit. I. Induction of the disease by immunization with muscle as well as liver proteins. Butler RC. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Aug;65(4):499–508

Infection with feline leukemia virus associated with induction of humoral response to a normal cell protein. Chen AP, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1984;2(2):81–90

Connective tissue antigens stimulate collagenase production in arthritic diseases. Golds EE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jun;86(1):190–205

Monoclonal antibody against microtubule associated protein-1 produces immunofluorescent spots in the nucleus and centrosome of cultured mammalian cells. Sato C, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1983 Sep;8(3):245–54

Thymus-dependence of autoantibody responses to liver specific lipoprotein in the mouse. Bartholomaeus WN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Mar;55(3):541–5

Inhibition of autoimmune hepatitis with hot labelled liver specific antigen. Fehér J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Feb;55(2):360–8

Antibodies directed against human liver specific membrane lipoprotein (LSP) in marmosets experimentally infected with the hepatitis A virus. Jensen DM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Mar;55(3):535–40

On the possible presence of a beta 2-microglobulin-like protein in extracts of livers from normal chickens and chickens with erythroblastosis—V. Studies on an immunological relationship of a small molecular weight liver protein (SMWP) to serum albumin. Darcel CL. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(3):423–7

Kinetics of tumor cell cytostasis by sea star factor-activated macrophages. Liu SH, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1983 Summer;7(3):545–54

Immunological identity of proteins that bind stored 5S RNA in Xenopus oocytes. Barrett P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Aug;153(2):299–307

Taenia taeniaeformis: immunoprecipitation analysis of the protein antigens of oncospheres and larvae. Bowtell DD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Dec;56(3):416–27

Demonstration of organ-nonspecific antigens in liver-specific protein. Riisom K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Dec; 85(6):1271–6

The specificity of human liver membrane lipoprotein: studies with monoclonal antibodies. Murakami H, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Mar-Apr;4(2):192–8

Biological and immunological characterization of a human liver immunoregulatory protein. Schrempf-Decker GE, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov-Dec;3(6):939–46

Echinococcus multilocularis: identification of proteins inducing antibody formation in metacestode infection. Lingelbach K, et al. **J Helminthol** 1984 Mar;58(1):1–6

A monoclonal antibody directed against an organ-specific liver cell membrane antigen in rabbits. Poralla T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30;68(1–2):341–8

Peptide-elicited protein-reactive antibodies in molecular biology and medicine. Shinnick TM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jul;83(1 Suppl):112s–115s (24 ref.)

Antibodies against a nonapeptide of polyomavirus middle T antigen: cross-reaction with a cellular protein(s). Ito Y, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Dec;48(3):709–20

Production and preliminary characterization of monoclonal antibodies to human liver-specific lipoprotein (LSP). Lambert KJ, et al. **Liver** 1984 Apr;4(2):122–7

Serological cross-reaction between high molecular weight proteins synthesized in blood schizonts of Plasmodium yoelii, Plasmodium chabaudi and Plasmodium falciparum. Holder AA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Nov; 9(3):191–6

Correlation between segmental mobility and the location of antigenic determinants in proteins. Westhof E, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 13–19;311(5982):123–6

Surface proteins of a filarial nematode: a major soluble antigen and a host component on the cuticle of Litomosoides carinii. Philipp M, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Jan;6(1):63–82

Protective immunization of the squirrel monkey against asexual blood stages of Plasmodium falciparum by use of parasite protein fractions. Dubois P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):229–32

Immunostimulatory mouse granuloma protein. Fontan E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(20):6395–8

[Study on antibody against liver-specific membrane lipoprotein with solid phase enzyme immunoassay in patients with viral hepatitis] Fang GD. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;22(9):558–60 **(Chi)**

[Detection of anti-LSP antibody in sera of hepatitis patients by staphylococcal protein A ELISA] Hao LJ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;22(8):502–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of seminal stains by enzyme immunoassay using anti-gamma-Sm serum and polystyrene beads coated with seminal plasma. Forensic immunological studies of body fluids and secretion, Report XXII] Tsuda R, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;37(4):336–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Demonstration of seminal stains by sandwich ELISA using monoclonal gamma-seminoprotein antibody bound to acrylbutadienestyrene beads. Forensic immunological studies of body fluids and secretion. Report XXIII] Tsuda R, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;38(1):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic factors in fibrosis] Nakano H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 May;42(5):1179–83 **(Jpn)**

[Quantification of serum antibodies against liver cell membrane (anti-LM) in patients with liver diseases by ELISA—fixation of the antibody on a microplate using protein A and the significance of anti-LM detection] Tsuji T. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jun;31(6):641–5 **(Jpn)**

[Water-soluble proteins in early amphibian embryos. III. Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of the antigenic changes in the ectoderm of the early gastrula and neural plate during development] Zakareishvili VZ, et al. **Ontogenez** 1983 Jul-Aug;14(4):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Absorption of protein antigens in the gastrointestinal system of rats and guinea pigs] Zorin SN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Heparin-Sepharose affinity chromatography. Farooqui AA, et al. **Adv Chromatogr** 1984;23:127–48 (143 ref.)

A sodium dodecyl sulfate—polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis system that separates peptides and proteins in the molecular weight range of 2500 to 90,000. Anderson BL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jul 15;132(2):365–75

Separation of both fibrous and globular proteins on the basis of molecular weight using high-performance size exclusion chromatography. Barden JA. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Nov; 135(1):52–7

High-performance hydrophobic interaction chromatography of proteins. Fausnaugh JL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Mar; 137(2):464–72

Separation of proteins by high-performance anion-exchange chromatography. Flashner M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Dec;135(2):340–4

Replica images of silver-stained gels using direct duplicating film. Gibson W. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;132(1):171–3

The interaction of proteins with hydroxyapatite. I. Role of protein charge and structure. Gorbunoff MJ. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;136(2):425–32

The interaction of proteins with hydroxyapatite. III. Mechanism. Gorbunoff MJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb; 136(2):440–5

The interaction of proteins with hydroxyapatite. II. Role of acidic and basic groups. Gorbunoff MJ. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;136(2):433–9

Protein adsorbents intended for use in aqueous two-phase systems. Hedman PO, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 May 1; 138(2):411–5

Characteristics of the isoelectric focusing procedure: importance of column size, pH, and protein-protein interactions. Jackson JH Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb; 137(1):41–9

Efficient transfer of proteins from acetic acid-urea and isoelectric-focusing gels to nitrocellulose membrane filters with retention of protein antigenicity. Johnson TK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Aug;133(1):126–31

Quantitative determination of overlapped proteins in sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Kitazoe Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 15;134(2):295–302

Visualization and elution of unstained proteins from polyacrylamide gels. Leibowitz MJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;137(1):161–3

Use of benzyldimethyl-n-hexadecylammonium chloride ('16-BAC'), a cationic detergent, in an acidic polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis system to detect base labile protein methylation in intact cells. Macfarlane DE. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jul 15;132(2):231–5

Recovery of proteins on a milligram scale from polyacrylamide electrophoresis gels, exemplified by purification of a retinol-binding protein. Ofverstedt LG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 15;134(2):361–7

The use of a zwitterionic detergent in two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of trout liver microsomes. Perdew GH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Dec;135(2):453–5

Hydroxylamine cleavage of proteins in polyacrylamide gels. Saris CJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;132(1):54–67
A rapid method of concentrating proteins in small volumes with high recovery using Sephadex G–25. Saul A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 May 1;138(2):451–3
Immobilization of proteins on partially hydrolyzed agarose beads. Stults NL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Dec; 135(2):392–400
Simultaneous staining of proteins during polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in acidic gels by countermigration of Coomassie brilliant blue R–250. Varghese G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jul 15;132(2):481–3
Electrophoretic concentration of proteins in a nonlinear pH gradient. Wagner AP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb; 137(1):248–55
Metal–chelate affinity chromatography as a separation tool. Fanou–Ayi L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;413:300–6
Reactor design for protein precipitation and its effect on centrifugal separation. Hoare M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;413:254–69
Recent developments in separation and purification of biomolecules. Schütte H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 413:270–82
Ultrafiltration processes in biotechnology. Tutunjian RS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;413:238–53
The isolation of proteins from complex mixtures by immobilized monoclonal antibodies. Vetterlein DA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;413:294–6
The isoinhibitors of chymotrypsin/elastase from Ascaris lumbricoides: the primary structure. Babin DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):143–61
The epsilon subunit as an ATPase inhibitor of the F1–ATPase in Escherichia coli. Dreyfus G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15;229(1):212–9
Presence of link protein in cartilage from cmd/cmd (cartilage matrix deficiency) mice. Kimata K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 15;226(2):506–16
The isoinhibitors of chymotrypsin/elastase from Ascaris lumbricoides: isolation by affinity chromatography and association with the enzymes. Peanasky RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):127–34
The isoinhibitors of chymotrypsin/elastase from Ascaris lumbricoides: the reactive site. Peanasky RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):135–42
Isolation and NH2–terminal sequence of a highly conserved human and porcine pituitary protein belonging to a new superfamily. Immunocytochemical localization in pars distalis and pars nervosa of the pituitary and in the supraoptic nucleus of the hypothalamus. Seidah NG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):525–34
Identification in rat atrial tissue of multiple forms of natriuretic polypeptides of about 3,000 daltons. Kangawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 15; 121(2):585–91
Identification of four distinct serine proteinase inhibitors in rat skeletal muscle. Kuehn L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 16;120(1):96–102
Rat atrial natriuretic factor: complete amino acid sequence and disulfide linkage essential for biological activity. Misono KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):524–9
Isolation and sequence determination of peptide components of atrial natriuretic factor. Napier MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16;120(3):981–8
Distribution of bone inductive proteins in mineralized and demineralized extracellular matrix. Sampath TK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):949–54
Rapid purification of collagen binding glycoproteins secreted by cultured endothelial cells. Hannan GN, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Mar;6(3):375–84
Purification to homogeneity of pig leucocyte catabolin, a protein that causes cartilage resorption in vitro. Saklatvala J, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 1;215(2):385–92
Purification and characterization of beta–leptinotarsin–h, an activator of presynaptic calcium channels. Crosland RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Feb 14;23(4):734–41
A protein modulator of erythrocyte membrane (Ca2+ + Mg2+)–ATPase inhibitor protein. Au KS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 31;784(2–3):108–15
Purification and properties of the antizymes of Escherichia coli to ornithine decarboxylase. Heller JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 4;760(1):154–62
The cohydrolases in human spleen that stimulate glucosyl ceramide beta–glucosidase. Iyer SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 17;748(1):1–7
Isolation of a 110 000 molecular weight protein in the purification of the nuclear chick intestinal 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D–3 receptor. Kaetzel DM Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 1;797(3):312–9
One–step purification of procolipase from human pancreatic juice by immobilized antibodies against human colipase86. Sternby B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 27; 786(1–2):109–12
Evidence for the existence of procolipase in chicken pancreas and pancreatic juice. Bosc–Bierne I, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 May;66(5):413–6
Thermodynamic nonideality and the dependence of partition coefficient upon solute concentration in exclusion chromatography. II. An improved theory of equilibrium partitioning of concentrated protein solutions. Application to hemoglobin. Minton AP. **Biophys Chem** 1983 Sep; 18(2):139–43
Isolation of two ATPase inhibitor proteins from mitochondria of rat skeletal muscle. Yamada EW, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Oct;3(10):947–54
Some properties of the histone–like protein from Crypthecodinium cohnii (HCc). Rizzo PJ, et al. **Biosystems** 1983–84;16(3–4):211–6
Carotene–cleavage activity in chick intestinal mucosa cytosol: association with a high–molecular–weight lipid–protein aggregate fraction and partial characterization of the activity. Sklan D. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep;50(2):417–25
Identification of the noncollagenous proteins of bovine bone by two–dimensional gel electrophoresis. Delmas PD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 May;36(3):308–16
Comparison by electrophoresis of proteins characteristic of the lateral line and skin of Xenopus laevis. Drescher DG. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;77(2):295–302
Isolation and convulsant effect of the 'insulin–like' proteins from the pancreas of the Brazilian opossum Didelphis albiventris. Souza AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;77(3):595–7
Dye–ligand affinity chromatography: the interaction of Cibacron Blue F3GA with proteins and enzymes. Subramanian S. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1984;16(2):169–205 (150 ref.)
Composition of the isolated mitotic apparatus: analysis by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Forer A, et al. **Cytobios** 1984;39(154):109–23
Microtubule proteins in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Isolation, composition and in vitro phosphorylation. Richter–Landsberg C, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1983–84; 6(1):32–44
Actin filament capping protein from bovine brain. Kilimann MW, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(7):889–94
Proteins from the sperm of the bivalve mollusc Ensis minor. Co–existence of histones and a protamine–like protein. Giancotti V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 15; 136(3):509–16
The primary structure of Escherichia coli glutaredoxin. Distant homology with thioredoxins in a superfamily of small proteins with a redox–active cystine disulfide/cysteine dithiol. Höög JO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 17;136(1):223–32
Topography of the total protein population from cultured cells upon fractionation by chemical extractions. Lenstra JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 3;135(3):413–23
Characterization of a novel killer toxin encoded by a double–stranded linear DNA plasmid of Kluyveromyces lactis. Sugisaki Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 1; 141(2):241–5
Isolation of a new actin–gelling protein from liver. Thérien HM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;33(2):197–204
'Cap 90', a 90–kDa Ca2+–dependent F–actin–capping protein from vertebrate brain. Isenberg G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 14;163(2):225–9
Purification of three rat atrial natriuretic factors and their amino acid composition. Thibault G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Dec 12;164(2):286–90
Primary structure of a high Mr form of rat atrial natriuretic factor. Thibault G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 27; 167(2):352–6
Galactogen synthesis–stimulating factor in the slug, Limax maximus: cellular localization and partial purification. van Minnen J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Apr; 54(1):114–22
Protein inhibitors of cysteine proteinases. I. Isolation and characterization of stefin, a cytosolic protein inhibitor of cysteine proteinases from human polymorphonuclear granulocytes. Brzin J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Nov;364(11):1475–80
Protein inhibitors of cysteine proteinases. II. Primary structure of stefin, a cytosolic protein inhibitor of cysteine proteinases from human polymorphonuclear granulocytes. Machleidt W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Nov;364(11):1481–6
New protein inhibitors of cysteine proteinases in human saliva and salivary glands. Minakata K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Mar;365(3):399–403
Purification and spectral characterization of seminalplasmin, an antimicrobial protein from bull semen. Theil R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Aug;364(8):1003–9
Protein inhibitors of cysteine proteinases. III. Amino–acid sequence of cystatin from chicken egg white. Turk V, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Nov; 364(11):1487–96
A possible relation between the salting–out behaviour of proteins & their surface hydrophobicity. Salahuddin A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jun;20(3):127–31
Isolation of milligram quantities of a group of histidine–rich polypeptides from human parotid saliva. MacKay BJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jun;44(3):688–94
Isolation and characterization of an EBV superinfection–enhanced, host–cell–coded, 53,000–dalton protein. Casareale D, et al. **Intervirology** 1984;22(1):24–31
Microscale purification of proteins by line immunoelectrophoresis: application of the technique in protein biogenesis studies. Danielsen EM, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1983 Aug;8(1):41–7
Preparative isoelectric focusing in immobilized pH gradients. I. General principles and methodology. Ek K, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1983 Sep;8(2):135–55
Isoelectric focusing in immobilized pH gradients: generation and optimization of wide pH intervals with two–chamber mixers. Gianazza E, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1983 Sep;8(2):109–33
Modern aspects of isoelectric focusing: two–dimensional maps and immobilized pH gradients. Righetti PG, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1983 Sep;8(2):89–108 (63 ref.)
High–resolution two–dimensional electrophoresis with isoelectric focusing in immobilized pH gradients. Westermeier R, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1983 Dec;8(4):321–30
Purification and characterization of a factor stimulating DNA polymerase alpha activity from mouse FM3A cells. Kawasaki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb; 95(2):485–93
Actin and actin–associated proteins of rabbit liver cell. Okamoto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;94(3):645–53
Rat alpha 1–cysteine proteinase inhibitor. An acute phase reactant identical with alpha 1 acute phase globulin. Esnard F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12443–7
Isolation and characterization of a 30,000–dalton calcium–sensitive actin cross–linking protein from Dictyostelium discoideum. Fechheimer M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4514–20
Distribution and subcellular localization of a hepatic proliferation inhibitor in rat liver. McMahon JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1803–6
Separation of non–muscle isoactins in the free form or as profilactin complexes. Segura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3949–54
Physical, immunochemical, and functional properties of Acanthamoeba profilin. Tseng PC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;98(1):214–21
Isolation and characterization of keratin–like proteins from cultured cells with fibroblastic morphology. Zackroff RV, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1231–7
Selective extraction with Sarkosyl and repolymerization in vitro of cytoskeleton proteins from Giardia. Crossley R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Jul;62:419–38
Second International Symposium on High–performance Liquid Chromatography of Proteins, Peptides and Polynucleotides. Baltimore, MD (U.S.A.), December 6–8, 1982. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Aug 26;266:1–665
Cation–exchange high–performance liquid chromatography of proteins on poly(aspartic acid)–silica. Alpert AJ. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Aug 26;266:23–37
High–performance liquid chromatography of amino acids, peptides and proteins. XLVIII. Retention behaviour of tryptic peptides of human growth hormone isolated by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography: a comparative study using different chromatographic conditions and predicted elution behaviour based on retention coefficients. Grego B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Aug 26;266:89–103
New ion exchanger for the separation of proteins and nucleic acids. Kato Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Aug 26;266:385–94
Ion–exchange properties of Cibacron Blue 3G–A Sepharose (Blue Sepharose) and the interaction of proteins with Cibacron Blue 3G–A. Lascu I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jan 20;283:199–210
Urinary protein isolation by high–performance ion–exchange chromatography. Lindblom H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Aug 26;266:187–96
High–performance liquid chromatography of amino acids, peptides and proteins. XLVII. Analytical and semi–preparative separation of several pituitary proteins by high–performance ion–exchange chromatography. Stanton PG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Aug 26;266:273–9
Cytolytic T cell granules. Isolation, structural, biochemical, and functional characterization. Podack ER, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Sep 1;160(3):695–710
Protein variations associated with in vitro aging of human fibroblasts and quantitative limits on the error catastrophe hypothesis. Van Keuren ML, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Nov; 38(6):645–52
Components of major urinary proteins (MUP's) in the mouse. Sex, strain, and subspecies differences. Hayakawa J, et al. **J Hered** 1983 Nov–Dec;74(6):453–6
Identification of the apparently lymphocyte–specific human liver–derived inhibitory protein (LIP) as cytoplasmic liver L–arginase. Brusdeilins M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov; 131(5):2427–31
Immunoprecipitation of proteins from cell–free translations. Anderson DJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:111–20
Systems for polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Blackshear PJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;104:237–55
Immunosorbent separations. Calton GJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;104:381–7
Peptide mapping in one dimension by limited proteolysis of sodium dodecyl sulfate–solubilized proteins. Cleveland DW. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:222–9
Electrophoretic transfer of DNA, RNA, and protein onto diazobenzyloxymethyl paper. Dahlberg AE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;100:326–33
Separating detergent from proteins. Furth AJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;104:318–28
Quantitative two–dimensional gel electrophoresis of proteins. Garrels JI. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;100:411–23
Protein crystallization: the growth of large–scale single crystals. Gilliland GL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984; 104:370–81
Reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Hearn MT. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;104:190–212
Preparative isotachophoresis. Holloway CJ, et al.

Methods Enzymol 1984;104:281–301
Affinity electrophoresis. Hořejší V. **Methods Enzymol** 1984; 104:275–81
Protein precipitation with polyethylene glycol. Ingham KC. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;104:351–6
Affinity partitioning. Johansson G. **Methods Enzymol** 1984; 104:356–64
Purification of ornithine decarboxylase antizymes (Escherichia coli). Kyriakidis DA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;94:193–9
Gel protein stains: silver stain. Merril CR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;104:441–7
Identifying primary translation products: use of N-formylmethionyl-tRNA and prevention of NH2-terminal acetylation. Palmiter RD. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:150–7
Displacement chromatography of proteins. Peterson EA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;104:113–33
High-resolution preparative isoelectric focusing. Radola BJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;104:256–75
High-performance ion-exchange chromatography. Regnier FE. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;104:170–89
Optimal pH conditions for ion exchangers on macroporous supports. Richey JS. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;104:223–33
High-performance liquid chromatography: care of columns. Wehr CT. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;104:133–54
Hepatic proliferation inhibitor. Iype PT, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984;59(1–2):57–80 (108 ref.)
Biochemical characterization of a 34-kilodalton normal cellular substrate of pp60v-src and an associated 6-kilodalton protein. Erikson E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;4(1):77–85
Purification, sequencing and synthesis of natriuretic and vasoactive rat atrial peptide. Atlas SA, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 21–27;309(5970):717–9
Purification of bovine bone morphogenetic protein by hydroxyapatite chromatography. Urist MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):371–5
Cell growth and net Na+ flux are inhibited by a protein produced by kidney epithelial cells in culture. Walsh-Reitz MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):793–6
Identification of the c-myc oncogene product in normal and malignant B cells. Giallongo A, et al. **Science** 1983 Oct 28;222(4622):430–2
Isolation, structure, and synthesis of a human seminal plasma peptide with inhibin-like activity. Ramasharma K, et al. **Science** 1984 Mar 16;223(4641):1199–202
High-performance liquid chromatography of biopolymers. Regnier FE. **Science** 1983 Oct 21;222(4621):245–52 (92 ref.)
[Analysis of crossed immunoelectrophoretic and polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic patterns of human seminal plasma. Forensic immunological studies of body fluids and secretion, report XXI] Tsuda R, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;37(3):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Isolation of a specific inhibitor of microbial serine proteinase from kidney bean seeds] Mosolov VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Oct;48(10):1680–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Affinity chromatography of a cysteine proteinase inhibitor from chicken egg protein] Ievleva EV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;19(4):521–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Degree of purification of a chemical epidemic typhus vaccine of the heterogeneous ballast proteins] Maksimova GA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Aug; (8):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Microbiological findings and protein concentration in gastric juice. Somos Z, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1983;40(4):221–7
Development of intraductal protein plugs in rats fed with ethanol for 18 months. Papp M, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1984;32(1):31–5
Effects of liver ischemia on degradation of different classes of hepatic proteins. Fornander J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jan;120(1):61–6
Fifth International Conference on Cyclic Nucleotides and Protein Phosphorylation. Milan, June 27–July 1, 1983. Abstracts. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1983; 17A:1–182
Fifth International Conference on Cyclic Nucleotides and Protein Phosphorylation, Milan, June 27–July 1, 1983. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:1–694
Immunological approach to the study of hormone action: regulation of the phosphorylation state of protein phosphatase inhibitor-1 by hormones. Shenolikar S, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:405–15
Muscle cathepsin D activity, and RNA, DNA and protein content in maintenance hemodialysis patients. Guarnieri GF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;167:533–43
Proteins at work: 'stop-action' pictures at subzero temperatures. Douzou P, et al. **Adv Protein Chem** 1984; 36:245–361 (141 ref.)
Microtubule assembly: a review of progress, principles, and perspectives. Purich DL, et al. **Adv Protein Chem** 1984; 36:133–212 (199 ref.)
The tolerance and nutritional value of two microfungal foods in human subjects. Udall JN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Aug;40(2):285–92
Variability in body protein loss during protracted, severe caloric restriction: role of triiodothyronine and other possible determinants. Yang MU, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep;40(3):611–22
Differential effects of complement activation induced by cobra venom factor on pulmonary transvascular fluid and protein exchange. Johnson A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Mar; 114(3):410–7
Effects of temperature on protein turnover in isolated rat skeletal muscle. Baracos VE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan; 246(1 Pt 1):C125–30
Hormonal regulation of protein phosphorylation in isolated rat heart cells. Blackshear PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):C439–49
Adenosine and calcium alter adrenergic-induced intact heart protein phosphorylation. Fenton RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):H559–65
Sites of protein conservation and loss during starvation: influence of adiposity. Goodman MN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):E383–90
Contractility and protein phosphorylation in cardiomyocytes: effects of isoproterenol and AR-L57. Hayes JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):H157–69
Whole-body leucine and muscle protein kinetics in rats fed varying protein intakes. Laurent BC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):E444–51
Effects of food deprivation and refeeding on total protein and actomyosin degradation. Li JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):E32–7
Protein metabolism in skeletal muscle, diaphragm, and heart of diabetic rats. Pain VM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec; 245(6):E604–10
Regulation of protein turnover by glucose, insulin, and amino acids in adipose tissue. Tischler ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):C228–33
Increased leucine flux in short-term fasted human subjects: evidence for increased proteolysis. Tsalikian E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):E323–7
Comparison of uterine protein content and distribution of bacteria in the reproductive tract of mares after intrauterine inoculation of Haemophilus equigenitalis or Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Strzemienski PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jun; 45(6):1109–13
Silk—a new substrate for UDP-d-xylose:proteoglycan core protein beta-D-xylosyltransferase. Campbell P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Mar;137(2):505–16
A radiochemical procedure for the assay of fatty acid binding by proteins. Glatz JF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jul 1; 132(1):89–95
Simultaneous in vivo measurement of total body nitrogen by neutron-activation analysis and of protein turnover in humans and animals. Preston T, et al. **Analyst** 1984 Mar; 109(3):357–9
Nonenzymatic glycosylation and the pathogenesis of diabetic complications. Brownlee M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Oct;101(4):527–37 (96 ref.)
Exercise and protein catabolism in women. Plante RI, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1984;28(2):123–9
Vesicular transport of proteins by capillary endothelium. Williams SK. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;416:457–67
Detailed analysis of protein structure and function by NMR spectroscopy: survey of resonance assignments. Markley JL, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1984;13:493–521 (624 ref.)
Protein metabolism and injury. Kinney JM, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1983;3:433–66 (164 ref.)
Protein and energy nutrition during lactation. Sampson DA, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1984;4:43–67 (132 ref.)
Nutrition in renal failure. Walser M. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1983; 3:125–54 (191 ref.)
Electrophoresis of reacting systems involving sulfhydryl oxidation of proteins. Cann JR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Apr;230(1):146–53
Glucose-induced, calcium-mediated protein phosphorylation in intact pancreatic islets. Kowluru A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jun;231(2):320–7
Cysteine proteinase inhibitors in psoriatic epidermis. Hopsu-Havu VK, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983; 275(5):305–9
Chemical composition of normal and osteoarthrotic cancellous bone of the femoral head. Studies of EDTA extracts and collagenase digests. Mbuyi-Muamba JM, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;102(4):267–72
Effect of virginiamycin on carbohydrate and protein metabolism in the rumen in vitro. Van Nevel CJ, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1984 Feb;34(2):149–55
Perchloric acid-soluble proteins in blood serum and in tissues of rats intoxicated with cadmium. Kucharz E. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1983 Jun;34(2):119–23
hCG-Increased phosphorylation of proteins in primary culture of Leydig cells: further characterization. Dazord A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13; 118(1):8–13
Chlorpromazine inhibits the calcium-mediated effects of S-100 protein(s) on assembled brain microtubule proteins, but not those on microtubule protein assembly. Donato R. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16; 122(3):983–90
The deinhibitor protein: regulation by phosphorylation-dephosphorylation. Goris J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):405–10
MAP2 competes with MAP1 for binding to microtubules. Kuznetsov SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):173–8
The role of lysine-rich proteins in the acute steroidogenic response of rat adrenal cells to ACTH. Mc Namara BC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 30; 118(2):400–4
Effect of lipids and proteins on the viscosity of gastric mucus glycoprotein. Murty VL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 15;121(2):521–9
Further characterization of the glucocorticoid-induced antiphospholipase protein 'renocortin'. Rothhut B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 28;117(3):878–84
Paradoxical stimulation by amino acids of the degradation of [35S]methionine-labelled, short-lived protein in isolated rat hepatocytes. Schwarze PE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 16;117(2):509–16
Cyclic nucleotide- and Ca2+-independent phosphorylation of tubulin and microtubule-associated protein-2 by glycogen synthase (casein) kinase-1. Singh TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):19–26
Insulin promoted decrease in the phosphorylation of protein synthesis initiation factor eIF-2. Towle CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):134–40
Atrial natriuretic factor: atrial conversion of high to low molecular weight forms. Trippodo NC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):282–8
Role of the modulator protein in the interconversion of rabbit skeletal muscle protein phosphatase. Vandenheede JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):871–7
Inhibitor-1 phosphatase activity in vascular smooth muscle. Waelkens E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):397–404
The modulation of Ca-ATPase activity and protein-lipid interactions in the sarcoplasmic reticulum by ATP. Boldyrev A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Mar;6(3):297–305
Heparin, a powerful inhibition of type II casein kinases, stimulates the phosphorylation of some protein substrates by the catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Meggio F, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Mar;6(3):427–32
Altered property of sarcoplasmic Ca-ATPase from vitamin E-deficient dystrophic rabbit is associated with the protein and not the lipid component. Patipaporn K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Mar;6(3):335–8
Reversible alteration of hepatic messenger RNA species for peroxisomal and non-peroxisomal proteins induced by the hypolipidaemic drug Wy-14,643. Chatterjee B, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):879–83
Cyclic AMP-dependent protein phosphorylation and insulin secretion in intact islets of Langerhans. Christie MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 15;218(1):87–99
Distinct proteolytic mechanisms in serum-sufficient and serum-restricted fibroblasts. Transformed 3T3 cells fail to regulate proteolysis in relation to culture density only during serum-sufficiency. Cockle SM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 1;221(1):53–60
Glucose-stimulated protein phosphorylation in the pancreatic islet. Colca JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 1;220(2):529–37
Degradation of transplanted mitochondrial proteins by hepatocyte monolayers. Evans PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Oct 15;216(1):151–61
Protein turnover and growth in the whole body, liver and kidney of the rat from the foetus to senility. Goldspink DF, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 15;217(2):507–16
Role of Ca2+ for protein turnover in isolated rat hepatocytes. Grinde B. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 15; 216(3):529–36
Oxidation of tyrosine residues in proteins by tyrosinase. Formation of protein-bonded 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine and 5-S-cysteinyl-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine. Ito S, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 1;222(2):407–11
Erythrocyte-mediated microinjection, a technique to study protein degradation in muscle cells. McElligott MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 15;216(3):559–66
Kinetics of protein modification reactions. Rakitzis ET. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 15;217(2):341–51 (121 ref.)
Mutations that influence the secretory path in animal cells. Tartakoff AM. **Biochem J** 1983 Oct 15;216(1):1–9 (133 ref.)
Endogenous substrate proteins for Ca2+-calmodulin-dependent, Ca2+-phospholipid-dependent and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases in mouse pancreatic islets. Thams P, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 1;221(1):247–53
Metabolic activation of acetylenes. Covalent binding of [1,2-14C]octyne to protein, DNA and haem in vitro and the protective effects of certain thiol compounds. White IN, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 15;220(1):85–94
Protein methylation in normal and cystic fibrosis fibroblasts. Kamoun P, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Feb;31(1):104–11
Metabolism-dependent binding of the chlorinated insecticide DDT and its metabolite, DDD, to microsomal protein and lipids. Baker MT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 15; 33(2):255–60
The effect of phenobarbital on protein metabolism of liver. Results with isolated hepatocytes. Cajone F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 1;33(5):725–9
Model studies on N-glycosylation of proteins. Bause E. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Jun;12(3):514–7
Import of mitochondrial proteins. Harmey MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Jun;12(3):373–4
Transport of mature proteins into isolated mitochondria: a model system to investigate mitochondrial biogenesis. Passarella S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Jun;12(3):381–4

(20 ref.)
Transport of nuclear-coded proteins into mitochondria. Reid GA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Jun;12(3):374–6
Large amplitude protein movement. What functions? Waksman A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Jun; 12(3):378–81
Polymorphism of tubulin oligomers in the presence of microtubule-associated proteins. Implications in microtubule assembly. Carlier MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Mar 27;23(7):1582–90
Androgen receptor binding to nuclear matrix in vitro and its inhibition by 8S androgen receptor promoting factor. Colvard DS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 17;23(15):3479–86
Enthalpy–entropy compensation and heat capacity changes for protein–ligand interactions: general thermodynamic models and data for the binding of nucleotides to ribonuclease A. Eftink MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 2;22(16):3884–96
Aurovertin binding sites on beef heart mitochondrial F1-ATPase. Study with [14C]aurovertin D of the binding stoichiometry and of the interaction between aurovertin and the natural ATPase inhibitor for binding to F1. Issartel JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jul 5;22(14):3492–7
On the determination of deoxyribonucleic acid–protein interaction parameters using the nitrocellulose filter-binding assay. Woodbury CP Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 27;22(20):4730–7
Studies on chicken pancreatic lipase and colipase. Bosc-Bierne I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 6; 794(1):65–71
How mitochondria import proteins. Hay R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 27;779(1):65–87 (121 ref.)
Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic studies of lipid–protein interaction in native and reconstituted sarcoplasmic reticulum. Mendelsohn R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 22;775(2):215–24
Structural and physical changes in lysosomes from isolated rat hepatocytes treated with methylamine. Solheim AE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 25;763(3):284–91
Interaction between microtubule-associated protein tau and spectrin. Carlier MF, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Apr; 66(4):305–11
Developmental pattern of DNA and proteins in brain, liver, lung and heart of rats given excess vitamin A postnatally. Shukla RR, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(4):243–50
Protein phosphorylation of plasma membranes from bovine epididymal spermatozoa. Noland TD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Aug;31(1):185–94
Changes in content and phosphorylation of cytosol proteins in luteinizing ovarian follicles and corpora lutea. Richards JS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Apr;30(3):737–51
Protein synthesis and degradation during aging and senescence. Makrides SC. **Biol Rev** 1983 Aug;58(3):343–422 (635 ref.)
Kinetic analysis of biphasic protein modification reactions. Cooperative effects. Rakitzis ET. **Biophys Chem** 1983 Sep; 18(2):133–7
Kinetics of irreversible dissociation for proteins bound cooperatively to DNA. Balazs AC, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 Jul;23(7):1249–59
Conformational properties of microtubule protein: their relation to the self-assembly process in vitro. Bayley PM, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jan;22(1):87–91
Topological aspects of conformational transformations in proteins. Chiavarini S, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 Aug; 23(8):1547–63
Functional significance of flexibility in proteins. Huber R, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jan;22(1):261–79
Controlled release of macromolecules and pharmaceuticals from synthetic polypeptides based on glutamic acid. Sidman KR, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jan;22(1):547–56
Multiphasic conformation transition of globular proteins under denaturating perturbation. Wada A, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jan;22(1):93–9
Binding of mitochondrial ATPase from ox heart to its naturally occurring inhibitor protein: localization by antibody binding. Jackson PJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Oct; 3(10):921–6
Effects of trenbolone acetate and zeranol on protein metabolism in male castrate and female lambs. Sinnett-Smith PA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep;50(2):225–34
Hydrolysis of 14C-labelled proteins by rumen micro-organisms and by proteolytic enzymes prepared from rumen bacteria. Wallace RJ. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep; 50(2):345–55
The permeability to exogenous protein of the wall of the superior sagittal sinus of the cat. Leslie RA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Nov;11(5):547–54
Improved procedures for the conjugation of oligosaccharides to protein by reductive amination. Roy R, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 May;62(5):270–5
On the mechanism of interaction between calmodulin and calmodulin-dependent proteins. Wang KC, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Aug;61(8):911–20 (43 ref.)
Hypobaric hypoxia does not affect lung fluid or protein exchange in awake adult sheep at rest. Coates G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;61(7):714–6
Whole-body protein metabolism in cancer-bearing patients. Effect of total parenteral nutrition and associated serum insulin response. Burt ME, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 15; 53(6):1246–52
Nucleocytoplasmic release of repetitive DNA transcripts in carcinogenesis correlates with a 60 kilodalton cytoplasmic protein. French BT, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 May; 23(1):45–52
Role of dolichyl phosphate in regulation of protein glycosylation in 2-acetylaminofluorene-induced carcinogenesis in rat liver. Eggens I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):799–805
Repair of DNA-protein cross-links in an excision repair-deficient human cell line and its simian virus 40-transformed derivative. Gantt R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):1809–12
Increased whole-body protein turnover in sick children with newly diagnosed leukemia or lymphoma. Kien CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5586–92
Formation and persistence of DNA, RNA, and protein adducts in mouse skin exposed to pure optical enantiomers of 7 beta,8 alpha-dihydroxy-9 alpha,10 alpha-epoxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo(a)pyre ne in vivo. Pelling JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):1081–6
Phosphorylation of specific polypeptides induced by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate in chick embryo fibroblasts. Bouchè M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 May; 5(5):559–63
Aflatoxin B1: effect on the synthesis and degradation of mitochondrial proteins in hepatocyte monolayers. Brookes C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jun;5(6):759–65
Evidence of chloroethylene oxide being the reactive metabolite of vinyl chloride towards DNA: comparative studies with 2,2'-dichlorodiethylether. Gwinner LM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Nov;4(11):1483–6
Metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene-7,8-dihydrodiol and benzo[a]pyrene-7,8-dihydrodiol-9,10-epoxide to protein-binding products and glutathione conjugates in isolated rat hepatocytes. Jernström B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Aug;5(8):1079–85
Metabolic activation of benzo[a]pyrene-7,8-dihydrodiol and benzo[a]pyrene-7,8-dihydrodiol-9,10-epoxide to protein-binding products and the inhibitory effect of glutathione and cysteine. Jernström B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Feb;5(2):199–204
Effect of glutathione levels, sulfate levels, and metabolic inhibitors on covalent binding of 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline and 2-acetylaminofluorene to cell macromolecules in primary monolayer cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Loretz LJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jul;5(7):895–9
Permanent decrease in activity of ornithine decarboxylase antizyme in rat liver during chemical hepatocarcinogenesis. Modena D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Dec;4(12):1659–62
Repair of DNA-protein cross-links induced by the mycotoxin botryodiplodin in mammalian cells. Moulé Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jul;5(7):907–10
Activation of 2-amino-6-methyldipyrido[1,2-a:3' ,2' -d]imidazole, a mutagenic pyrolysis product of glutamic acid, to bind to microsomal protein by NADPH-dependent and -independent enzyme systems. Nemoto N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 May;5(5):653–6
DNA-protein crosslinks induced by exposure of cultured mouse fibroblasts to dibenzo[a,e]fluoranthene and its bay- and pseudo-bay region dihydrodiols. Perin-Roussel O, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Mar;5(3):379–83
Restoration of normal ornithine decarboxylase antizyme activity in rat liver after acute carcinogen treatment. Scalabrino G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Dec;4(12):1663–4
Binding of 5,9-dimethyl dibenzo[c,g]carbazole, a potent hepatocarcinogen, to mouse hepatic cytosolic proteins. Valéro D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Oct;4(10):1333–40
The replication of adenovirus DNA with purified proteins. Stillman BW. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):7–9 (20 ref.)
Subcellular compartments and protein topogenesis. Tashiro Y. **Cell Struct Funct** 1983 Jun;8(2):91–107 (57 ref.)
Drug residue formation from ronidazole, a 5-nitroimidazole. vii. Comparison of protein-bound products formed in vitro and in vivo. Miwa GT, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Jul; 50(2):189–202
Covalent binding of niridazole (Ambilhar) to tissue proteins of the rat. Oduah IN, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 May; 49(3):299–310
Covalent binding of benzo[a]pyrene to cytochrome P-450 beta NF-B2 and other proteins in reconstituted mixed-function oxidase systems. Schelin C, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 May;49(3):269–81
The covalent binding of acetaminophen to protein. Evidence for cysteine residues as major sites of arylation in vitro. Streeter AJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Mar; 48(3):349–66
Effect of pharmaceutical adjuvants on the rectal permeability to drugs. IV. Effect of pharmaceutical adjuvants on the rectal permeability to macromolecular compounds in the rat. Nakanishi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;32(4):1628–32
Identification of the microtubule-associated protein map2 and its binding sites on metaphase chromosomes from cultured cells. Wandosell F, et al. **Chromosoma** 1984;90(1):68–71
Degradative fate of transplanted proteins. Mayer RJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;103:202–19
What determines the degradation rate of an injected protein? Rechsteiner M, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;103:181–201
Comments on 'Transcapillary water and protein flux in the canine intestine with acute and chronic extrahepatic portal hypertension' [letter] Henriksen JH, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Jun;54(6):773–5
Transcapillary water and protein flux in the canine intestine with acute and chronic extrahepatic portal hypertension. Witte CL, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Nov;53(5):622–9
An abnormality in intracellular protein degradation in fibroblasts from patients with I-cell disease. Cockle SM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jul 31;140(3):257–65
The measurement of whole body protein turnover in the preterm infant with intragastric infusion of L-[1-13C]leucine and sampling of the urinary leucine pool. de Benoist B, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Feb;66(2):155–64
Amino acid and protein metabolism in hospitalized patients as measured by L-[U-14C]tyrosine and L-[1-14C]leucine. Desai SP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Nov;65(5):499–505
Human sleep and tissue restitution: some qualifications and doubts. Horne JA. **Clin Sci** 1983 Dec;65(6):569–77 (89 ref.)
Environmental adaptation of proteins: strategies for the conservation of critical functional and structural traits. Somero GN. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;76(3):621–33 (44 ref.)
Changes in the pulmonary DNA, RNA and protein levels by semicarbazide in the perinatal and adult life of the rat. De la Fuente M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984; 77(1):173–5
Healing of biodegradable vascular prosthesis. Incorporation of 3H-valine into proteins in the subendothelial scar and host intima-media of rat aorta. Moczar M, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1983;12(1):33–42
Chemical and physical modification of proteins by the hydroxide ion. Whitaker JR, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1983;19(3):173–212 (161 ref.)
Histidine-rich protein as a possible origin of free amino acids of stratum corneum. Horii I, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1983;11:301–15
Proteins shifting from the cytoplasm into the nuclei during early embryogenesis of Drosophila melanogaster. Dequin R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jul;104(1):37–48
Effect of poor diabetic control and obesity on whole body protein metabolism in man. Nair KS, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Nov;25(5):400–3
Protein digestion and absorption after massive small bowel resection. Curtis KJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Sep; 29(9):834–40
An additional secretory protein in the rat pancreas. Keim V, et al. **Digestion** 1984;29(4):242–9
ADP-ribosylation of microtubule proteins as catalyzed by cholera toxin. Amir-Zaltsman Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(2):181–6
High resolution 1H-n.m.r. study of the interaction between initiation factor IF1 and 30S ribosomal subunits. Paci M, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(4):521–6
Differential distribution of microtubule-associated proteins MAP-1 and MAP-2 in neurons of rat brain and association of MAP-1 with microtubules of neuroblastoma cells (clone N2A). Wiche G, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(11):1915–20
Effect of pinealectomy on the circadian rhythms of RNA DNA and protein concentrations in the rat adrenal and testis. Nicolau GY. **Endocrinologie** 1984 Jan-Mar; 22(1):21–36
Phosphorylation of mitochondrial proteins in isolated porcine ovarian follicles after treatment with luteinizing hormone. Neymark MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):588–93
Fibroblast RNA and macrophage proteins (including the fibrogenic factor) in experimental silicosis. Kulonen E, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:119–24
Biochemical components of bronchoalveolar lavage in early experimental asbestosis of the sheep: phospholipase A2 activity, prostaglandin E2 and proteins. Sirois P, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:293–8
Study of biochemical behavior of some exported and nonexported hepatic proteins during an acute inflammatory reaction in the rat. Mahu JL, et al. **Enzyme** 1984; 31(4):234–40
Stoichiometry of microtubule-associated protein (MAP2):tubulin and the localisation of the phosphorylation and cysteine residues along the MAP2 primary sequence. Burns RG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 15;141(3):599–608
The multiple phosphorylation of the microtubule-associated protein MAP2 controls the MAP2:tubulin interaction. Burns RG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 15;141(3):609–15
Synthetic peptides reproducing the site phosphorylated by cAMP-dependent protein kinase in protein phosphatase inhibitor-1. Effect of structural modifications on the phosphorylation efficiency. Chessa G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 3;135(3):609–14
Age-related growth and protein turnover in the thymus of normal and glucocorticoid-treated rats. Kelly FJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 1;138(3):623–7
Signal sequences, secondary modification and the turnover of miscompartmentalized secretory proteins in Xenopus oocytes. Lane CD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 17; 136(1):141–6
Microtubule assembly using the microtubule-associated protein MAP-2 prepared in defined states of phosphorylation with protein kinase and phosphatase. Murthy AS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1; 137(1-2):37–46
Mode of action towards oligopeptides and proteins of hydrolase H, a high-molecular-weight aminoendopeptidase from rabbit skeletal muscle. Nishimura T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1;137(1-2):23–7
Brown-adipose-tissue mitochondria: the regulation of the 32000-Mr uncoupling protein by fatty acids and purine

nucleotides. Rial E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1; 137(1–2):197–203

Phosphorylation of endogenous proteins of cilia from Paramecium tetraurelia in vitro. Eistetter H, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;31(2):220–6

Endocytosis, intracellular transport, and turnover of anionic and cationic proteins in cultured mouse peritoneal macrophages. Stenseth K, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul; 31(1):15–25

Effects on renal tubular protein reabsorption of the infusion of free haemoglobin. Whicher JT, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;14(2):116–21

Morphological characteristics and protein profile of isolated human decidual cells. Umapathysivam K, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Jul;15(3):141–54

Decreased glucose in RA-cell-positive pleural effusion: correlation of pleural glucose, lactic dehydrogenase and protein concentration to the presence of RA-cells. Faurschou P. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 May;65(4):272–7

The effect of bromhexine on sputum sol phase proteins. Stockley RA, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 2):444–6

Effect of hemorrhagic shock on pulmonary transvascular fluid and protein exchange in anesthetized dogs. Hara N, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16(4):214–9

The epidermal growth factor-mediated inhibition of growth in A431 cells is accompanied by an atypical stimulation of protein breakdown. Ballard FJ. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Mar; 151(1):268–72

Karyophobic proteins. A category of abundant soluble proteins which accumulate in the cytoplasm. Dabauvalle MC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Aug;153(2):308–26

Effect of carboxylic ionophores on lysosomal protein degradation in rat hepatocytes. Grinde B. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Nov;149(1):27–35

Platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) induces intranuclear protein accumulation in 3T3 fibroblasts. Kellermayer M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 May;152(1):255–9

Regulation of lysosomal autophagy in transformed and non-transformed mouse fibroblasts under several growth conditions. Knecht E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Sep; 154(1):224–32

Intracellular protein degradation in cultures of dystrophic muscle cells and fibroblasts. McElligott MA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Feb;150(2):442–51

The effects of concanavalin A and other agents on protein degradation and migration of non-histone proteins (NHP) to the nucleus in lymphocytes. Polet H. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct 15;148(2):345–62

Microinjection studies of protein transit across the nuclear envelope of human cells. Stacey DW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Sep;154(1):283–92

Age-dependent changes of protein structure. The properties of young and old rabbit aldolase are restored after reversible denaturation. Demchenko AP, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1983;18(6):437–46

Age-related protein changes in the banana fruitfly. Jit I, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1983;18(5):365–73

Protein turnover, nitrogen balance and rehabilitation. Fern EB, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1983;44:89–106 (23 ref.)

Amino acid signals and food intake and preference: relation to body protein metabolism. Harper AE, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1983;44:107–34 (58 ref.)

Interaction between calmodulin and microtubule-associated proteins prepared at different stages of brain development. Erneux C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 9;172(2):315–20

Calmodulin binding and protein phosphorylation in adrenal medulla coated vesicles. Geisow MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 24;169(2):127–32

Chemical modification of Cys-374 of actin interferes with the formation of the profilactin complex. Malm B. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 6;173(2):399–402

Alpha 2 high molecular mass cysteine proteinase inhibitor: HMr alpha 2-CPI. An inhibitor of human liver cathepsin H as probed by kinetic study. Pagano M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 23;166(1):62–6

Effects of insulin on cardiac lysosomes and protein degradation. Long WM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Apr; 43(5):1295–300

Two-dimensional NMR approaches to the study of protein structure and function. Markley JL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Aug;43(11):2648–56

Lysosomal pathways in hepatic protein degradation: regulatory role of amino acids. Mortimore GE, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Apr;43(5):1289–94

Role of protein degradation in the regulation of cellular protein content and amino acid pools. Scornik OA. **Fed Proc** 1984 Apr;43(5):1283–8 (47 ref.)

Correlation of inhibin and follicle regulatory protein activities with follicular fluid steroid levels in anovulatory patients. diZerega GS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jun;41(6):849–55

Renal protein degradation: a biochemical target of specific nephrotoxicants. Cojocel C, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):278–84

Randomized trial of total parenteral nutrition in critically ill patients: metabolic effects of varying glucose-lipid ratios as the energy source. Baker JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jul;87(1):53–9

Mass law: what mischief they do in thy name [letter] Forstner G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Apr;86(4):782–3

Fate of radioactive exocrine pancreatic proteins injected into the blood circulation of the rat. Tissue uptake and transepithelial excretion. Rohr G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Nov;85(5):991–1002

Rates of whole body protein synthesis and breakdown increase with the severity of inflammatory bowel disease. Powell-Tuck J, et al. **Gut** 1984 May;25(5):460–4

Activating proteins for ganglioside GM2 degradation by beta-hexosaminidase isoenzymes in tissue extracts from different species. Burg J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Jul;364(7):821–9

Induction of hepatocyte stimulating activity by T3 and appearance of the activity despite inhibition of DNA synthesis by adriamycin. Francavilla A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 May;16(5):237–42

Whole-body protein turnover and nitrogen balance in young children at intakes of protein and energy in the region of maintenance. Jackson AA, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1983 Dec;37(6):433–46

Protein turnover in the elderly: a comparison between ill patients and normal controls. Phillips P. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1983 Sep;37(5):339–44

The effect of surgical trauma and insulin on whole-body protein turnover in parenterally-fed undernourished patients. Powell-Tuck J, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1984 Jan;38(1):11–22

The effect of enteral nutritional support on skeletal muscle protein synthesis and whole-body protein turnover in fasted surgical patients. Ward MW, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1983 Dec;37(6):453–8

Intracellular catabolin-like activity in cultured synovial tissue. Dingle JT, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Dec;19(12):892–6

The short term hormonal control of cytoplasmic protein phosphorylation in hepatocytes from fed rats. Knowles RG, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(8):1039–49

Morphological, total nucleic acid and total protein analyses of rat embryos cultured in supplemented and unsupplemented human serum. Lear D, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Sep;137 (Pt 2):279–85

Protein-amino nutrition of nonruminant animals with emphasis on the pig: past, present and future. Baker DH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jul;57 Suppl 2:284–99 (183 ref.)

Purification and properties of factors in yeast mitochondria stabilizing the F1F0-ATPase-inhibitor complex. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan;95(1):131–6

Catecholamine-stimulated protein phosphorylation in 3T3-L1 preadipocytes and adipocytes. Morita A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;95(3):743–50

Characterization of the action of porcine brain profilin on actin polymerization. Nishida E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;95(2):399–404

The effect of link protein on proteoglycan aggregate structure. An electron microscopic study of the molecular architecture and dimensions of proteoglycan aggregates reassembled from the proteoglycan monomers and link proteins of bovine fetal epiphyseal cartilage. Buckwalter JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5361–3

Dual effects of the progestin R5020 on proteins released by the T47D human breast cancer cells. Chalbos D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1231–8

Regulation of hydroxylations in biosynthesis of bile acids. Isolation of a protein from rat liver cytosol stimulating reconstituted cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase activity. Danielsson H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10; 259(7):4258–62

Phosphorylation of initiation factor eIF-2 alpha, binding of mRNA to 48 S complexes, and its reutilization in initiation of protein synthesis. De Benedetti A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14556–62

Activator protein for the degradation of globotriaosylceramide by human alpha-galactosidase. Gärtner S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12378–85

Purification and characterization of a calmodulin-dependent kinase from rat brain cytosol able to phosphorylate tubulin and microtubule-associated proteins. Goldenring JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12632–40

Studies on the role of eukaryotic nucleotide exchange factor in polypeptide chain initiation. Goss DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7374–7

Protein-primed replication of plasmids containing the terminus of the adenovirus genome. I. Characterization of an in vitro DNA replication system dependent on adenoviral DNA sequences. Guggenheimer RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7807–14

Protein-primed replication of plasmids containing the terminus of the adenovirus genome. II. Purification and characterization of a host protein required for the replication of DNA templates devoid of the terminal protein. Guggenheimer RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7815–25

Stability of tubulin polymers formed with dideoxyguanosine nucleotides in the presence and absence of microtubule-associated proteins. Hamel E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2501–8

Guanosine 5'-O-(3-thiotriphosphate), a potent nucleotide inhibitor of microtubule assembly. Hamel E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):11060–9

Specific in situ phosphorylation of plectin in detergent-resistant cytoskeletons from cultured Chinese hamster ovary cells. Herrmann H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14610–8

The relation between human lysosomal beta-galactosidase and its protective protein. Hoogeveen AT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12143–6

Inhibition of intracellular proteolysis in muscle cultures by multiplication-stimulating activity. Comparison of effects of multiplication-stimulating activity and insulin on proteolysis, protein synthesis, amino acid uptake, and sugar transport. Janeczko RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25; 259(10):6292–7

Evidence for participation of a multiprotein complex in yeast DNA replication in vitro. Jazwinski SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):6852–7

A mitochondrial protein essential for the formation of the cytochrome c1-c complex. Isolation, purification, and properties. Kim CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25; 258(22):13543–51

A simple experimental model for hydrophobic interactions in proteins. Lawson EQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10; 259(5):2910–2

The calmodulin-binding domain on microtubule-associated protein 2. Lee YC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10; 259(13):8041–4

Calmodulin binds to both microtubule-associated protein 2 and tau proteins. Lee YC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1226–30

Phosphorylation affects the ability of tau protein to promote microtubule assembly. Lindwall G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5301–5

Ca2+-dependent actin-binding phosphoprotein in Physarum polycephalum. Subunit b is a DNase I-binding and F-actin capping protein. Maruta H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5208–13

The regulation of initiation of protein synthesis by phosphorylation of eIF-2(alpha) and the role of reversing factor in the recycling of eIF-2. Matts RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):6708–11

5'-bromoacetamido-5'-deoxyadenosine. A novel reagent for labeling adenine nucleotide sites in proteins. Samant BR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12779–82

Regulation of the synthesis and hydrolysis of ATP by mitochondrial ATPase. Role of the natural ATPase inhibitor protein. Tuena de Gómez-Puyou MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13680–4

Identification and activation of storage protein receptor of Sarcophaga peregrina fat body by 20-hydroxyecdysone. Ueno K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12210–4

The ubiquitin-mediated proteolytic pathway and mechanisms of energy-dependent intracellular protein degradation. Ciechanover A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;24(1):27–53 (145 ref.)

12th annual UCLA symposia. March 27–April 30, 1983. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1983;7B:1–411

Widespread distribution of the major polypeptide component of MAP 1 (microtubule-associated protein 1) in the nervous system. Bloom GS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;98(1):320–30

Widespread cellular distribution of MAP-1A (microtubule-associated protein 1A) in the mitotic spindle and on interphase microtubules. Bloom GS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;98(1):331–40

Studies on the expression of the microtubule-associated protein, tau, during mouse brain development, with newly isolated complementary DNA probes. Drubin DG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;98(3):1090–7

An actin-depolymerizing protein (depactin) from starfish oocytes: properties and interaction with actin. Mabuchi I. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;97(5 Pt 1):1612–21

Interactions of thrombospondin with extracellular matrix proteins: selective binding to type V collagen. Mumby SM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;98(2):646–52

Temperature dependence of protein transport across lymphatic endothelium in vitro. O'Morchoe CC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;98(2):629–40

Dynamic interactions of fluorescently labeled microtubule-associated proteins in living cells. Scherson T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;99(2):425–34

Phosphorylation of microtubule-associated proteins by a Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Schulman H. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 1):11–9

Amino acid control of autophagic sequestration and protein degradation in isolated rat hepatocytes. Seglen PO, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;99(2):435–44

Taxol-induced bundling of brain-derived microtubules. Turner PF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;99(3):940–6

Cyclic AMP-dependent and -independent protein kinases and protein phosphorylation in human promyelocytic leukemia (HL60) cells induced to differentiate by retinoic acid. Fontana JA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Jul;120(1):49–60

Protein degradation in 3T3 cells and tumorigenic transformed 3T3 cells. Gronostajski RM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Apr; 119(1):127–32

Systemic response to thermal injury in rats. Accelerated protein degradation and altered glucose utilization in muscle. Clark AS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):888–97

Concentrations of an activator protein for sphingolipid hydrolysis in liver and brain samples from patients with lysosomal storage diseases. Inui K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov;72(5):1622–8

Light and electron microscopic studies of the distribution of microtubule-associated protein 2 in rat brain: a difference between dendritic and axonal cytoskeletons. Bernhardt R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jun 20; 226(2):203–21

New findings on the proteins of sebaceous glands. Ito M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Apr;82(4):381–5

Changes in cardiac cathepsin B activity in response to

interventions that alter heart size or protein metabolism: comparison with cathepsin D. Crie JS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Aug;15(8):487–94

Protein metabolism of the heart. Gevers W. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Jan;16(1):3–32 (87 ref.)

Redistribution of microfilament-associated proteins during the formation of focal contacts and adhesions in chick fibroblasts. Couchman JR, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1983 Dec;4(6):647–61

Effects of corticotropin-(1–24)-tetracosapeptide on polyphosphoinositide metabolism and protein phosphorylation in rabbit iris subcellular fractions. Akhtar RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Nov;41(5):1460–8

Photochemical damage in the albino rat retina: oral taurine has no effect on DNA and protein loss from severely damaged photoreceptor cells. Voaden MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Feb;42(2):582–3

Ca2+- and calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation of microtubule-associated protein 2 and tau factor, and inhibition of microtubule assembly. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Oct;41(4):1119–25

Protein dynamics during refeeding of protein-depleted rats: effects of increasing amino acid intake by TPN or enteral continuous feeding. Maiz A, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jan; 114(1):75–88

Comparative studies between rates of incorporation of branched-chain amino acids and their alpha-ketoanalogues into rat tissue proteins under different dietary conditions. Hauschildt S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr; 30(2):143–52

Effect of aging and castration on the changes in the levels of bone gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing protein in bone and serum of female rat. Otawara Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;29(3):249–60

The changes of bone gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing protein in bone and serum of developing chick. Tsutsumi C, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;29(6):643–54

Evaluation of different 15N-tracer substances for calculation of whole body protein parameters in infants. Heine W, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 Nov;2(4):599–605

Studies of nutritional metabolism in the premature infant. LeLeiko NS. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Jun; 3(3):338–9

Effects of conceptual age and dietary intake on protein metabolism in premature infants. Nissim I, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2(3):507–16

Isoproterenol-induced amylase release in rabbit parotid acini: relation of protein phosphorylation, cyclic AMP and related kinase activity to changes in secretory rate. Horio B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 May;229(2):608–14

On the source of uterine 'luminal fluid' proteins in the mouse. Martin L. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 May;71(1):73–80

Effect of stage of cycle, sampling frequency and recovery of micro-organisms on total protein content of mare uterine flushings. Strzemienski PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan; 70(1):327–32

Mononuclear cell factors stimulate the concomitant secretion of distinct latent proteoglycan, gelatin and collagen degrading enzymes from human skin fibroblasts and synovial cells. Golds EE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Dec; 10(6):861–71

Drug protein conjugates—III. Inhibition of the irreversible binding of ethinylestradiol to rat liver microsomal protein by mixed-function oxidase inhibitors, ascorbic acid and thiols. Maggs JL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Sep; 19(3):1273–8

The effect of acute and chronic glucocorticoid excess on leucine kinetics and protein turnover in vivo. McCallister B, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Nov;35(5):426–32

Leupeptin's effect on organ weight, RNA, DNA, and protein content after long bone fracture in the rat. Miller BM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 May;36(5):453–61

Altered protein metabolism in diaphragms from thermally injured rats. Newman JJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Feb; 36(2):177–83

A mathematical model that applies to protein degradation and post-translational processing of proteins and to analogous processes for other molecules in non-growing and exponentially growing cells. Mosteller RD, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Jun 21;108(4):597–621

Spatial constraints and group behaviour in globular proteins. Prabhakaran M. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Jan 7;106(1):25–40

Intracellular protein degradation: basis of a self-regulating mechanism for the proteolysis of endogenous proteins. Wheatley DN. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Mar 7;107(1):127–49

Changes of protein metabolism in liver and skeletal muscle following trauma complicated by sepsis. Hasselgren PO, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Mar;24(3):224–8

The pattern of MAP-2 binding on microtubules: visual enhancement of MAP attachment sites by antibody labeling and electron microscopy. Gottlieb RA, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Nov;85(2):175–85

The effect of increasing total parenteral nutrition on protein metabolism. Ang SD, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Nov-Dec; 7(6):525–9

Periodicity in protein metabolism: time patterns of substrate interaction and utilization. Berrizbeitia LD, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Jul-Aug;7(4):398–409 (132 ref.)

Thyroid hormone action on intermediary metabolism. Part III. Protein metabolism in hyper- and hypothyroidism. Müller MJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 1;62(3):97–102

Cancer cachexia and protein metabolism [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Aug 18;2(8399):411–2

Cancer cachexia and protein metabolism. Jeevanandam M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 30;1(8392):1423–6

Effects of injury, disease, and malnutrition on protein metabolism in man. Unanswered questions. Rennie MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 11;1(8372):323–5

Metabolism of amino acids, protein and glucose in fat pads of traumatized rats. Tischler ME, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 23;35(4):449–54

Binding of polyribonucleotides and polydeoxyribonucleotides to bovine brain microtubule protein: age-dependent modulation via phosphorylation of high-molecular-weight microtubule-associated proteins and tau proteins. Schröder HC, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Jan;24(1):101–17

Metabolism of protein, amino acids, and glucose and their response to insulin in atria and cardiac myocytes of traumatized rats. Tischler ME, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jun; 33(6):515–20

Control of intracellular protein traffic. Blobel G. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:663–82

Measurement of hormone-stimulated protein phosphorylation in intact cells. Garrison JC. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;99:20–36

Role of cytoskeleton in liver: in vivo effect of colchicine on hepatic protein secretion. Redman CM. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:169–75

Transcellular transport of proteins studied in vivo. Rohr G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:466–74

Effect of semicarbazide on the perinatal development of the rat: changes in DNA, RNA and protein content. de la Fuente M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;5(5):287–97

Mechanisms of protein localization. Silhavy TJ, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1983 Sep;47(3):313–44 (228 ref.)

Hepatic lymph flow and protein concentration during intravenous saline infusion and intestinal fluid absorption. Lee JS. **Microvasc Res** 1984 May;27(3):370–8

The synthesis and fate of stage-specific proteins in Plasmodium falciparum cultures. Myler P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Sep;9(1):37–45

Diverse mitogenic agents induce the phosphorylation of two related 42,000-dalton proteins on tyrosine in quiescent chick cells. Cooper JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jan; 4(1):30–7

Correlation between phosphorylation of a 34,000-molecular-weight protein, pp60src-associated kinase activity, and tumorigenicity in transformed and revertant vole cells. Nawrocki JF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;4(1):212–5

Differential phosphorylation of MAP-2 stimulated by calcium-calmodulin and cyclic AMP. Schulman H. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;4(6):1175–8

Chinese hamster ovary cell lysosomes retain pinocytized horseradish peroxidase and in situ-radioiodinated proteins. Storrie B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;4(2):296–301

Vitamin K-dependent proteins [editorial] Friedman PA. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 31;310(22):1458–60

Dynamic proteins [news] Pain RH. **Nature** 1983 Oct 13–19; 305(5935):581–2

Nephrotoxic effects of aminoglycoside treatment on renal protein reabsorption and accumulation. Cojocel C, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(2):113–9

Ontogeny of microtubule-associated protein 2 in rat cerebellum: differential expression of the doublet polypeptides. Burgoyne RD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jan; 11(1):156–67

Immunofluorescence distribution of alpha tubulin, beta tubulin and microtubule-associated protein 2 during in vitro maturation of cerebellar granule cell neurones. Cumming R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jul;12(3):775–82

Distribution of microtubule-associated protein 2 in the nervous system of the rat studied by immunofluorescence. De Camilli P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Apr;11(4):817–46

A DNA-recombinogenic activity in human cells. Kenne K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 11;12(7):3057–68

Protein accumulation in cultures of hepatic tumor cells exposed to dimethylsulfoxide. Higgins PJ. **Oncology** 1984; 41(5):338–42

Glycosylation of proteins: its implications in diabetic control and complications. Kirschenbaum DM. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Jun;31(3):611–21 (101 ref.)

cAMP-dependent protein kinase and protein phosphorylation in developing rat lung. Whitsett JA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Dec;17(12):959–66

Phosphorylation of 3 particulate proteins in rat pancreatic acini in response to vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP), secretin and cholecystokinin (CCK-8). Vandermeers A, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar-Apr;5(2):359–65

Alcohol, liver injury and protein metabolism. Lieber CS. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:17–30

Ethanol and protein metabolism in the liver. Mørland J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:251–6

Inhibition of protein degradation in regenerating rat liver by ethanol treatment. Pösö H. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:83–8

Effects of ethanol on protein synthesis and secretion. Rothschild MA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:31–6

Age dependence of the gamma-carboxyglutamic acid containing proteins. Deyl Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984; 33(2):105–10

Polyamine metabolism in McCoy cells: II. Cellular origin of excreted polyamine conjugated proteins. Fan MZ, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983;15(1):69–79

Circadian rhythms of RNA, DNA and protein in the rat thyroid, adrenal and testis in chronic pesticide exposure. III. Effects of the insecticides (dichlorvos and trichlorphon). Nicolau GY. **Physiologie** 1983 Apr-Jun; 20(2):93–101

Detecting protein-DNA interactions in vivo: distribution of RNA polymerase on specific bacterial genes. Gilmour DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4275–9

Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes: a study of the mechanism of action of the protein factor RF that reverses protein synthesis inhibition in heme-deficient reticulocyte lysates. Grace M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep; 81(17):5379–83

Phosphorylation at a tyrosine residue of lipomodulin in mitogen-stimulated murine thymocytes. Hirata F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(15):4717–21

Effects of temperature on the degradation of proteins in rabbit reticulocyte lysates and after injection into HeLa cells. Hough R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan; 81(1):90–4

Requirement for alanine in the amino acid control of deprivation-induced protein degradation in liver. Pösö AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4270–4

Phorbol esters, phospholipase C, and growth factors rapidly stimulate the phosphorylation of a Mr 80,000 protein in intact quiescent 3T3 cells. Rozengurt E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7244–8

Mechanism of translational control by partial phosphorylation of the alpha subunit of eukaryotic initiation factor 2. Siekierka J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):352–6

Axonal transport of a subclass of tau proteins: evidence for the regional differentiation of microtubules in neurons. Tytell M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar; 81(5):1570–4

Some recent developments in the study of amino acid metabolism. Harper AE. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1983 Sep; 42(3):437–49 (56 ref.)

Liver perfusion: an in vitro technique for the study of intracellular protein turnover and its regulation in vivo. Mortimore GE, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1984 Jun;43(2):161–77

Nutrient intake and protein turnover. Reeds PJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1983 Sep;42(3):463–71 (23 ref.)

The use of stable isotope tracers as metabolic probes of whole-body and limb metabolism. Rennie MJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1984 Jun;43(2):189–96

Branched-chain amino acids in catabolic states. Smith R, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1983 Sep;42(3):473–87 (63 ref.)

Changes in protein degradation in chickens due to an inflammatory challenge. Klasing KC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;176(3):292–6

Control of the ATP,Mg-dependent protein phosphatase by heat-stable regulatory proteins. Merlevede W, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;177(1):3–11

Regulation of intracellular protein traffic. Blobel G. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;58:77–93

Interaction of P-pyridoxyl phospholipids with proteins and liposomes. Churchich JE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 144A:89–99

Fungal spores are agglutinated by proteins and adhere to bean hypocotyls due to nonspecific binding. Kauss H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;138:187–96

Protein turnover with special reference to man. Waterlow JC. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Jul;69(3):409–38 (154 ref.)

Hydrogen exchange and structural dynamics of proteins and nucleic acids. Englander SW, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 1983 Nov;16(4):521–655 (244 ref.)

Permselectivity: relation between foot process simplification and macromolecular configuration. Luke RL 3d. **Renal Physiol** 1984 May-Jun;7(3):129–45

Effect of cystamine on protein, phospholipid and RNA synthesis or degradation. Fernández G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;43(3):511–4

Effect of free fatty acid on pulmonary transvascular fluid and protein exchange. Hara N, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1984;184(1):41–8

Influence of black gram (Vigna mungo) trypsin inhibitory fraction on the hepatic protein catabolism in male albino mice. Kamalakannan V, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1984; 184(2):85–90

Self-associating IgG rheumatoid factors stimulate monocytes to release prostaglandins and mononuclear cell factor that stimulates collagenase and prostaglandin production by synovial cells. Nardella FA, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1983; 3(4):183–6

Protein and fat metabolism of hepatocytes from hyperosmolar non-ketotic diabetic rats. Silove M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Apr 7;65(14):566–7

Effect of acetylsalicylic acid on the constituents of the gastric mucosal barrier. Sarosiek J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar;19(2):150–3

Positive nitrogen balance in burn patients. Thomsen M, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984;18(1):81–5

How receptors bring proteins and particles into cells. Dautry-Varsat A, et al. **Sci Am** 1984 May;250(5):52–8

Effects of acute exposures to gentamicin on renal handling of proteins. Cojocel C, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Nov; 28(4):347–56

Protein metabolism in animals treated with anabolic agents.

Buttery PJ, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Dec;7(1–4):11–7 (34 ref.)

[Single-cell bacterial protein in the mixed feeds for early weaned piglets] Bokhorov O, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983; 20(5–6):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Total parenteral nutrition in traumatized rats: studies on protein sparing effects of lipids and carbohydrates] Zhou JL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;63(11):665–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Protein sparing effects of peripheral intravenous feeding with an isotonic amino acid solution] Chen TY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;21(6):377–80 **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of protein catabolism in multi-injured patients] François G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1983;2(6):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects on muscular and general proteolysis in burn patients of a solution enriched with branched amino acids] Manelli JC, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(4):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamic study of the diffusion and clearance of proteins in human interstitial tissue] Labeyrie E, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(21):1009–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nutritive physiological effect of dietary fats in growing swine rations. 3. Effect of sunflower and coconut kernels on protein and fat retention, backfat fatty acid pattern and various blood parameters in piglets] Berschauer F, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1983 Dec;33(12):826–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutritional physiology effect of dietary fats in the diet of growing pigs. 1. Effect of an isocaloric exchange of carbohydrate energy compared with fat energy on protein retention, in vitro synthesis of fat from glucose and on several blood parameters in piglets] Berschauer F, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1983 Sep;33(9):683–711 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein and amino acid digestibility in various sections of the intestines in swine. 3. Amino acid composition of chyme and fecal proteins] Poppe S, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1983 Oct–Nov;33(10–11):743–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of proteinase inhibitors. 4. Effect of short-term application of chymostatin on nitrogen metabolism in the digestive tract and protein metabolism in tissue] Simon O, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1984 May–Jun;34(5–6):341–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Absorption of enzymatic protein hydrolysates and equimolar amino acid mixtures in the perfused small intestine of the rat] Friedrich M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(1):117–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immobilization of proteins and cell fragments using a new method of microencapsulation] Pommerening K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(7–8):813–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The economy of protein maintenance in the living cell] Reich JG. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(7–8):839–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standardized 15N-tracer method for the assessment of protein metabolism in clinical practice] Matkowitz R, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1983 Oct;10(5):268–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tissue damage to the exocrine pancreas, formation of protein plugs in rats exposed to chronic alcohol administration] Papp M, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1983 Oct; 23(4):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Nitrogen retention in germ-free and conventional mice reared on an antigen-free diet and the significance of the appearance of protein nitrogen in their feces] Umehara K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Jan;33(1):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The matrix proteins in the stratum corneum cells. I. The biochemical changes of the matrix proteins in the outermost cells layers of the normal stratum corneum] Tezuka T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;94(2):113–9 **(Jpn)**

[Chromatographic and electrophoretic methods of determining the parameters of protein-ligand interaction] Kozik A. **Postepy Biochem** 1983;29(1):33–52 (140 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Non-enzymatic glycosylation of proteins. Implications in the pathogenesis and metabolic control of diabetes mellitus] Martins e Silva J. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Sep–Oct; 4(9–10):421–30 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Informosome formation in maturing amphibian oocytes] Stepanov AS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Dec;48(12):2035–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein spectra and phospholipid composition of cholinoreceptor-enriched membranes from rat skeletal muscles after sensitization] Ado AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;97(7):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phosphorylation of the nuclear matrix proteins of the liver and of Zajdela's hepatoma in the rat] Mal'dov DG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug;97(8):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolytic degradation of nuclear matrix proteins in rat liver and Zajdela ascites hepatoma] Vokurkova N. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;97(6):668–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sigetin treatment during reduced maternal-placental circulation in pregnant rabbits on the nucleic acid and total protein content of the organs of the progeny] Manevskaia MV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Sep–Oct;46(5):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymph protein transport in the isolated liver with a change in the colloid osmotic pressure of the perfusate] Kul'baev IS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Dec;69(12):1630–2 **(Rus)**

[Changes in intragastric proteolysis in patients with stomach ulcer] Masevich TsG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Aug; 61(8):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of proteins on exoprotease synthesis by Bacillus thuringiensis] Egorov NS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 Jul–Aug;52(4):569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of amino acids and proteins on bacitracin and exoprotease synthesis by Bacillus licheniformis] Egorov NS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 Sep–Oct;52(5):693–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polarization of intrinsic fluorescence of proteins. III. Intramolecular submobility of tryptophan residues] Kuznetsova IM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug; 17(4):741–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein metabolic function and the correction of its disorders in patients with phlegmons of the floor of the oral cavity] Karandashov VI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr;63(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repair of the protein structures of ciliated epithelial cells after heat damage] Arronet NI. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Jul; 25(7):827–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alterations of proteins and lipoproteins of blood and myocardium in acute alcohol intoxication] Gribanov GA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Sep–Oct;29(5):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clearance of urea, creatinine, beta 2 microglobulin and the loss of proteins in treatment with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Kozjak D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Nov–Dec;104(11–12):532–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Protein balance in patients treated with intermittent peritoneal dialysis] Radovanović L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Nov–Dec;104(11–12):530–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Metabolic disorders in uremia. I. Proteins] Jarkovský L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Jan;30(1):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Glycosylation of hemoglobin and other proteins in diabetes mellitus] de Leiva Hidalgo A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jul 2;81(4):160–1 **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation of protein phosphatase activity by the deinhibitor protein. Goris J, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1984;22:467–84

Effect of a purified atrial natriuretic factor on rat and rabbit vascular strips and vascular beds. Garcia R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):R34–9

Rabbit muscle glycogen-bound phosphoprotein phosphatases: substrate specificities and effects of inhibitor-1. Khatra BS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Nov;227(1):39–51

Comparison of the killer toxin of several yeasts and the purification of a toxin of type K2. Pfeiffer P, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 Apr;137(4):357–61

Atrial natriuretic factor inhibits adenylate cyclase activity. Anand-Srivastava MB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 29;121(3):855–62

The place of human gamma-trace (cystatin C) amongst the cysteine proteinase inhibitors. Barrett AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):631–6

Effect of atrial natriuretic factor (ANF)-related peptides on aldosterone secretion by adrenal glomerulosa cells: critical role of the intramolecular disulphide bond. Chartier L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):171–4

Comparative vasoactive effects of native and synthetic atrial natriuretic factor (ANF). Garcia R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):685–8

Mechanism of the action of the inhibitor of reverse transcriptase. Rokutanda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):299–305

Kinetics of the inhibition of human leucocyte elastase by eglin from the leech Hirudo medicinalis. Baici A, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 15;218(3):829–33

Antizyme to ornithine decarboxylase is present in the liver of starved rats. Fujita K, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1; 218(2):557–62

Distinct inhibition of membrane-bound and lysosomal phospholipase A2 by glucocorticoid-induced proteins. Ghiara P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 1; 33(9):1445–50

Mode of interaction of ornithine decarboxylase with antizyme and alpha-difluoromethylornithine. Kyriakidis DA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 1;33(9):1575–8

Effects of phospholipase A2 on gastric microsomal H+, K+-ATPase system: role of 'boundary lipids' and the endogenous activator protein. Nandi J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 6;22(25):5814–21

Effect of microtubule-associated proteins on the protofilament number of microtubules assembled in vitro. Böhm KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 30; 800(2):119–26

Inhibition of tubulin polymerization with ribose-modified analogs of GDP and GTP. Reduced inhibition with microtubule-associated proteins and magnesium. Hamel E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 24;797(1):117–27

Movement characteristics of bovine epididymal spermatozoa: effects of forward motility protein and epididymal maturation. Acott TS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Sep; 29(2):389–99

Suppression of phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocyte blastogenesis by ovine uterine milk protein. Segerson EC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Jun;30(5):1175–86

Photo-CIDNP study of interactions of serine proteinases with their protein inhibitors. Muszkat KA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jan;22(1):387–90

Effect of cartilage-derived factor on DNA and protein synthesis in cultured rat calvariae. Canalis E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Jan;36(1):102–7

Atrial natriuretic factor and urinary kallikrein in the rat: antagonistic factors? Thibault G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;62(6):645–9

Promotion of epithelial cell adhesion on collagen by proteins from rat embryo fibroblasts. Yamada M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Dec;7(12):1115–21

Epidermal cell migration on laminin-coated substrates. Comparison with other extracellular matrix and non-matrix proteins. Donaldson DJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984; 235(2):221–4

Inhibition of neovascularization by a cartilage factor. Kuettner KE, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;100:163–73

Bone morphogenetic protein-induced cartilage development in tissue culture. Sato K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Mar; (183):180–7

Beta-tricalcium phosphate delivery system for bone morphogenetic protein. Urist MR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jul–Aug;(187):277–80

Atrial natriuretic factor: sodium transport in human erythrocytes. Trippodo NC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Oct; 67(4):403–5

Effect of seminal plasmin on rRNA synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Venkov P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 25;172(1):21–4

Current response of bilayer lipid membrane to killer factor from Saccharomyces cerevisiae T158C. Hianik T, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1984 Feb;3(1):93–5

Atrial natriuretic factor inhibits angiotensin-, norepinephrine-, and potassium-induced vascular contractility. Kleinert HD, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 2):I143–7

Antibacterial activity of microbicidal cationic proteins 1 and 2, natural peptide antibiotics of rabbit lung macrophages. Lehrer RI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):10–4

Growth-inhibitory and bactericidal effects of human parotid salivary histidine-rich polypeptides on Streptococcus mutans. MacKay BJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jun; 44(3):695–701

Aggregation of Streptococcus sanguis by a neuraminidase-sensitive component of serum and crevicular fluid. Morris EJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec; 42(3):1073–80

Fungistatic and fungicidal activity of human parotid salivary histidine-rich polypeptides on Candida albicans. Pollock JJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jun;44(3):702–7

Sequential substages of natural killer cell-derived cytolytic factor (NKCF)-mediated cytolysis as defined by glutaraldehyde modulation of the target cell. Deem RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1836–40

Studies on the detergent inhibition of pancreatic lipase activity. Gargouri Y, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Oct; 24(10):1336–42

The influence of urea and cell-surface protein on the behavior of nontumorigenic and chemically transformed cells. Phelps AW, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Apr–Jun;11(4–6):783–97

Monokine-induced hepatocyte synthesis of acute-phase reactants in mice. Mortensen RF, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1984;3(1):17–22

T cell-activating monokines in guinea pigs: comparison of high and low molecular weight factors. Sakamoto S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(12):1117–27

Natriuretic factor exerts a ouabain-like activity in the rat colon in vitro. Martin B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Mar; 400(3):300–5

The effect of commercial bovine serum albumin and other proteins on the activity of bovine milk galactosyltransferase. Mitranic MM, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1983;13(4):361–70

Macrophage-derived growth factor for osteoblast-like cells and chondrocytes. Rifas L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4558–62

Effects of natriuretic fractions of human urine on the isolated anococcygeus muscle of the rat. Chakravarty B, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1984;7(4):205–17

Motility induction in hamster spermatozoa from caput epididymidis: effects of forward motility protein (FMP) and calmodulin inhibitor. Serres C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(1):81–94

Kupffer cells inhibit the lymphoproliferative response to antigenic stimulation by rat hepatocytes. Shiratori Y, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;18(3):411–5

Histidine-rich glycoprotein and alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor in inhibition of plasminogen binding to fibrin. Ichinose A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Feb 15;33(4):401–7

[Modification of the antiradical defense system of the organism under the influence of the administration of a leukocyte factor in the rabbit. Its relation to the increase of radioresistance by biostimulants] Van Caneghem P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Jul;91(2):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bactericidal activity of various disinfectants with or without interfering protein substances] Chantefort A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Jun;32(5 Pt 2):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Fre)

[Inactivation of disinfectants by proteins and calcium ions as a function of their chemical constitution and bacterial species] Guiraud-Dauriac H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Jun;32(5 Pt 2):611-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tunneling between quasi-degenerate conformational states and the low-temperature thermal capacity of biopolymers. A glass-like protein model] Gol'danskiĭ VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;272(4):978-81 (Rus)

[Effect of protein-markers of growth on oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria] Chivanov VD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Nov-Dec;55(6):628-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of luteinizing hormone/human chorionic gonadotropin binding to porcine granulosa cells by a follicular fluid protein(s). Montz FJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 15;148(4):436-41

Proteins in bile: how they get there and what they do. LaRusso NF. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):G199-205 (58 ref.)

Measurement of surface tensions of blood cells and proteins. Neumann AW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;416:276-98 (44 ref.)

Natriuretic hormone. Buckalew VM Jr, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1984;46:343-58 (89 ref.)

Angiogenesis inhibitors and their delivery systems. Langer R, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1983 Feb;8(1):9-24

Endogenous anti-inflammatory factors. Lewis DA. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1;33(11):1705-14 (159 ref.)

The exploitation of the electrochemistry of proteins. Hill HA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Aug;11(4):453-5

Calcium dependence for increased antizyme inhibitory activity of ornithine decarboxylase in rat glioma cells. Gibbs JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 7; 801(1):99-105

A bovine seminal plasma inhibitor of actin-stimulated myosin adenosine triphosphatase. Tamblyn TM. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Oct;29(3):725-32

Comparative study on the mechanical property of silk thread from cocoons of Bombyx mori L. Iizuka E, et al. **Biorheology** 1983;20(5):459-70

Electrical excitability of proteinoid microspheres composed of basic and acidic proteinoids. Matsuno K. **Biosystems** 1984;17(1):11-4

Effects of atrial natriuretic factor on renal handling of water and electrolytes in rats. Keeler R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;61(9):996-1002

2B or not 2B: regulation of the catalytic utilization of eIF-2. Safer B. **Cell** 1983 May;33(1):7-8

MAP2 (microtubule-associated protein 2). Vallee RB. **Cell Muscle Motil** 1984;5:289-311 (70 ref.)

Lymphokines and monokines as regulators of human lymphoproliferation. Kouttab NM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Sep;30(9):1539-45 (93 ref.)

An ion-channel forming protein produced by Entamoeba histolytica. Lynch EC, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(7):801-4

In vivo and in vitro studies on the role of HMW-MAPs in taxol-induced microtubule bundling. Albertini DF, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;33(1):134-43

Postnatal treatment of human seminal plasma inhibin: gonadotropin and prolactin levels during the onset of puberty in the rat. Babu GN, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;82(3):342-6

The interaction between pancreatic lipase and colipase: a protein-protein interaction regulated by a lipid. Erlanson-Albertsson C. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 17; 162(2):225-9

Dahl S rats have increased natriuretic factor in atria but are markedly hyporesponsive to it. Hirata Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar-Apr;6(2 Pt 2):I148-55

Atrial natriuretic factor: reduced cardiac content in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sonnenberg H, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep-Oct;5(5):672-5

Mechanism of hepatic ornithine decarboxylase induction by the ornithine decarboxylase-inducing factor isolated from tumor ascites fluid: determination of target cells for the factor in the liver. Sasaki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;94(3):949-59

Mechanism of regulation of actin polymerization by Physarum profilin. Ozaki K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jun; 98(6):1919-25

Biliary proteins. Unique inhibitors of cholesterol crystal nucleation in human gallbladder bile. Holzbach RT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jan;73(1):35-45

Differences in the response of inbred mouse strains to the factor increasing monocytopoiesis. Sluiter W, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Feb 1;159(2):524-36

Interrelationships of human interferon-gamma with lymphotoxin and monocyte cytotoxin. Stone-Wolff DS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1;159(3):828-43

Chemotactic cytokines: the role of leukocytic pyrogen and epidermal cell thymocyte-activating factor in neutrophil chemotaxis. Sauder DN, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb; 132(2):828-32

Natriuretic hormones: at last, bottled in bond? [editorial] Grantham JJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Mar;103(3):333-6

The role of catabolin in the control of cartilage matrix integrity. Dingle JT. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;10 Suppl 11:38-44

Enhancement of the production of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in chick kidney mitochondria by an extramitochondrial factor. Henry HL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Feb; 20(2):645-9

Control of human lymphocyte proliferation by soluble factors. Maizel AL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Apr;50(4):369-77 (73 ref.)

The relation of a circulating sodium transport inhibitor (the natriuretic hormone?) to hypertension. de Wardener HE, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1983 Sep;62(5):310-26 (239 ref.)

Modulation of the cytotoxicity of human blood eosinophils by factors secreted by monocytes and T lymphocytes. Dessein AJ, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:45-51 (9 ref.)

Idiopathic hyperaldosteronism. A possible role for aldosterone-stimulating factor. Carey RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 12;311(2):94-100

Physiology: cardiac peptides and the control of sodium excretion [news] Sagnella GA, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 21-27; 309(5970):666-7

Studies on the physical state of water in living cells and model systems. IV. Freezing and thawing point depression of water by gelatin, oxygen-containing polymers and urea-denatured proteins. Ling GN, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983;15(5):391-406

Studies on the physical state of water in living cells and model systems. V. The warming exothermic reaction of frozen aqueous solution of polyvinylpyrrolidone, poly(ethylene oxide), and urea-denatured proteins. Zhang ZL, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983;15(5):407-15

Characterization of a cellular protein that promotes SV40 infection in human cells. Righthand VF, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1983;29:154-7

[Immunochemical study of the proteins of various tissues in Crustacea (Decapoda): nature, role, origin] Durliat M. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Nov;91(4):297-332 (219 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Natriuretic hormone and hypertension (editorial)] Rosenfeld J. **Harefuah** 1983 Mar 15;104(6):249-50 (Heb)

[Sol-gel transformation and actin-associated proteins] Hatano S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Apr; 28(5):657-70 (33 ref.) (Jpn)

[Transcription peculiarities of nuclear genome in different stages of liver regeneration. Activity of cytosol protein factor on the activation of different forms of nuclear DNA-dependent RNA-polymerases] Zheliabovskaia SM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jun;49(6):943-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation between a circulating inhibitor of sodium transport and arterial hypertension] Wardener HE, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(6):463-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of a mild dose of X-rays on the rats exposed to protracted darkness. Hasan SS, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Jun-Jul;27(5):448-50

Light-induced dephosphorylation of a 33K protein in rod outer segments of rat retina. Lee RH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 24;23(9):1972-7

[Metabolic disorder of various protein fractions in the thymocytes of irradiated rats (an electrophoretic analysis and proteins interacting with DNA] Domashenko AD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jan-Feb;24(1):76-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Protein secretion induced by isoproterenol or pentoxifylline in lacrimal gland: Ca2+ effects. Mauduit P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):C37-44

Abnormal secretion of proteins into bile from colchicine-treated isolated perfused rat livers. Barnwell SG, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 15;216(2):409-14

Effect of cytochalasin D on secretion by rat pancreatic acini. John SM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Aug;7(8):603-10

Evidence of protein secretion by cultured pachytene spermatocytes. Galdieri M, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Sep; 13(1):49-55

The oocyte as a secretory cell. Colman A, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;98:249-67

Protein secretion from rat mammary epithelial cells during pregnancy. Dylewski DP, et al. **Cytobios** 1984; 39(155-156):191-206

Primary cultures of estrogen-responsive cells from rat uteri: induction of progesterone receptors and a secreted protein. Kassis JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1558-66

Differences in proteins secreted by human fibroblasts and muscle cells in culture. Graham CA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Sep;154(1):320-5

Colipase and lipase secretion in childhood-onset pancreatic insufficiency. Delineation of patients with steatorrhea secondary to relative colipase deficiency. Gaskin KJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jan;86(1):1-7

Reduced effect of microtubule inhibitors on hepatic protein secretion in the fetal rat. Kaufman SS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Feb;86(2):236-42

Transport of proteins from the sites of genetic expression to their sites of functional expression: protein conformation and thermodynamic aspects. Kempf C, et al. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1983;7:155-70

Yeast secretory mutants that block the formation of active cell surface enzymes. Ferro-Novick S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;98(1):35-43

Genes required for completion of import of proteins into the endoplasmic reticulum in yeast. Ferro-Novick S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;98(1):44-53

Secretion of Saccharomyces cerevisiae killer toxin: processing of the glycosylated precursor. Bussey H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Aug;3(8):1362-70

Pancreatic secretion: II. Pancreatic duct ligation and protein secretion in cerulein-stimulated pancreatic juice of rats. Papp M, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Sep-Oct;50(5):441

Membrane traffic and the problem of protein secretion [news] Robertson M. **Nature** 1984 Feb 16-22;307(5952):594-5

Changes of hepatic microtubules and secretory proteins in human alcoholic liver disease. Matsuda Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:479-82

Polyamine metabolism in McCoy cells: I. Comparative studies of extracellular polyamine conjugated proteins of human fibroblast and McCoy cultures. Fan MZ, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983;15(1):57-68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Parotid gland atrophy induced by occlusion of the ductal system with a protein solution. Rettinger G, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1984 May-Jun;5(3):183-90

Experimental study of the effectiveness of capillary embolization using contrast-enhanced Ethibloc. Richter G, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;19(1):36-44

A rationale for administering leukocyte endogenous mediator to protein malnourished, hospitalized patients. Moldawer LL, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Jan 21;106(2):119-33

Induction of normal cell differentiation in leukemia as an approach to cancer therapy. Sachs L. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132C:91-8

Experience with 13 segmental pancreas transplants in cyclosporine-treated diabetic patients using ethibloc for duct obliteration (surgical aspects). Land W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):729-32

[Therapy of benign diseases of the parotid gland by instillation of a resorbable protein solution into the duct system] Rettinger G. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Feb 9;102(6):125-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experience with endoscopic occlusion in the treatment of chronic pancreatic occlusion] Flautner L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Apr 8;125(15):877-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

TOXICITY

[Acute toxicity of methanol-utilizing bacteria and their single cell protein products in mice] Urakami T, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1983 May;38(3):637-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PROTEINS, BACTERIAL see **BACTERIAL PROTEINS**

PROTEINS, RIBOSOMAL see **RIBOSOMAL PROTEINS**

PROTEINURIA

[Influence of variations of posture and of the period of urine collection on total proteinuria and albuminuria] Buzio C, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1983 Jul-Sep;30(3):157-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Interstitial nephritis, proteinuria, and renal failure caused by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Immunologic characterization of the inflammatory infiltrate. Bender WL, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jun;76(6):1006-12

Proteinuria in gold-treated rheumatoid arthritis. Katz WA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Aug;101(2):176-9

Gold nephropathy due to auranofin obscured by tolmetin pseudoproteinuria. Wilson AP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Jun;43(3):511-2

Contrast-medium-induced acute renal failure and Tamm-Horsfall proteinuria. Dawson P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jul;57(679):577-9

Comparison of tubular proteinuria, using sodium dodecyl sulphate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, in patients during methotrexate or aminoglycoside treatment or with cadmium or Balkan nephropathy. Fleming JJ. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jul 31;140(3):267-77

Interstitial nephritis and proteinuria associated with zomepirac. Cummings DM, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Mar-Apr;3(2):198-200

Effect of molecular charge on the induction of proteinuria and glomerular ultrastructural damage in hyperalbuminaemic female Wistar rats. Lawrence GM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Feb;66(2):201-6

Characterization of cadmium proteinuria in man and rat. Lauwerys RR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Mar; 54:147-52

Monitoring of contrast media nephrotoxicity by specific kidney tissue proteinuria of membrane antigens. Scherberich J, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1983; 118:37-42

Urinary excretion of cadmium, protein, beta-2-microglobulin and glucose in individuals living in a cadmium-polluted area. Sangster B, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1984 Feb;3(1):7-21

HLA-DR antigens and proteinuria induced by aurothioglucose and D-penicillamine in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Speerstra F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;10(6):948-53

[Proteins and urinary enzymes following administration of antrafenine in healthy volunteers] Nicot G, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Jul–Aug;38(4):379–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Proteinuria—the future? Hardwicke J. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Jan; 21(1):50–3 (27 ref.)

[Analysis of proteinuria by electrophoresis] Ishida H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jun;25(6):709–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Reversible tubular proteinuria associated with hyperglycemic ketoacidosis in type 1 diabetes mellitus. Miltényi M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Dec;4(4):247–50

Proteinuria in diabetic children [letter] Davies A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Feb;104(2):324–5

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of proteinuria. Stewart DW, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Apr;29(4):218–25

Turbidimetric measurement of total urinary proteins: a revised method. Shahangian S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 May;81(5):651–4

Proteinuria [editorial] Barratt M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 19;287(6404):1489–90

Protein creatinine index and Albustix in assessment of proteinuria. Shaw AB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 1;287(6397):929–32

Protein creatinine index and Albustix in assessment of proteinuria [letter] Wilkin T, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 17;287(6408):1883

Adolescent cystinosis, presenting with proteinuria. Feldhoff CM, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Jun;4(2):79–81

Simulated proteinuria and haematuria. Engliš M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1983;15(2):181–6

Proteinuria in children with insulin-dependent diabetes [letter] Dorchy H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;104(1):158

Assessment of proteinuria using random urine samples. Houser M. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;104(6):845–8

Use of single voided urine samples to estimate quantitative proteinuria. Ginsberg JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 22;309(25):1543–6

Microalbuminuria predicts clinical proteinuria and early mortality in maturity-onset diabetes. Mogensen CE. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 9;310(6):356–60

Proteinuria and haematuria. Their detection, significance and management. Mallick NP. **Practitioner** 1984 Aug; 228(1394):719–23

Early diagnosis of renal disorder in diabetic patients. Biagioni S, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1983 Sep;19(3):384–8

[Methods for the study of proteinuria. Interpretation] Cachera C, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Nov;3(9):A25–A29 **(Fre)**

[Determination of uroproteins in selected pediatric nephrology patients using pore-gradient-polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis] Schulze B, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 Feb;52(2):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance, sources of error and limits of protein diagnosis in urine. I. Diagnostic methods] Ehrich JH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Mar;132(3):136–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance, sources of error and limits of protein diagnosis in urine. II. Normal values and classification of pathologic proteinurias] Ehrich JH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Mar;132(3):144–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vacuum filtration of urinary proteins over collodium tubes] Neubüser G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984;25(4):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening test for detection of kidney diseases in children] Ananenko AA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of determining the genesis of proteinuria (the furosemide proteinuric test)] Shapiro SB, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(12):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Sustained reduction of proteinuria in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes following diet-induced reduction of hyperglycaemia. Vasquez B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Feb;26(2):127–33

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of dipyridamole on proteinuria of diabetic nephropathy. Makino H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Sep; 20(3):160

Reduction of protein excretion by dimethyl sulfoxide in rats with passive Heymann nephritis. Lotan D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 May;25(5):778–88

Suppression of proteinuria by dipyridamole in rats with aminonucleoside nephropathy. Nagase M, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1984;7(4):218–26

[Indomethacin in the treatment of glomerulonephritis] Tomilina NA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(9):104–6 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Proteinuria in congestive heart failure. Albright R, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):272–5

Glomerular lesions in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Pardo V, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Oct; 101(4):429–34

Protein excretion patterns in cadmium-exposed individuals: high resolution electrophoresis. Falck FY Jr, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Mar–Apr;39(2):69–73

Echinocytes in the blood of hyperproteinaemic mice with proteinuria. Is the effect of such cells on blood viscosity the cause of the proteinuria? Simpson LO, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Dec;64(6):594–8

Bladder polyp and heavy proteinuria in a patient with Hodgkin's disease in remission. Chevalier RL, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;54(4):777–9

Analysis of dipeptides in urine by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry: implications for collagen breakdown in inodipeptiduria following a study of the dipeptides by electron impact and chemical ionization. Charpentier C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Apr 27;138(3):299–308

Proteinuria and glomerular disease in Jamaica. Morgan AG, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Apr;21(4):205–9

The patterns of proteinuria in diabetes mellitus. Relevance to pathogenesis and prevention of diabetic nephropathy. Viberti G, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jul;33(7):686–92 (94 ref.)

Massive proteinuria in patients with chronic pyelonephritis. Bott-Kanner G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Aug;20(8):685–9

Characteristics of proteinuria in endemic nephropathy. Cvoriščec D, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Sep; 21(9):569–71

Effects of feed restriction and switching the diet on proteinuria in male Wistar rats. Fujita Y, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Sep;39(5):531–7

Anionic sites and the mechanisms of proteinuria [editorial] Cotran RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 27;309(17):1050–2

Blood viscosity induced proteinuria. Simpson LO. **Nephron** 1984;36(4):280–1

Experimental studies on membranous nephropathy. (II) Role of complement system in proteinuria of passive Heymann nephritis. Nishi T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Mar;26(3):301–7

[Does febrile proteinuria exist?] Boesken WH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 15;61(18):917–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sex differentiated protein pattern in the urine of the rat following castration] Fröhlich H, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(1):86–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reversible tubular proteinuria in childhood diabetes mellitus] Körner A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Aug 28;124(35):2109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Tubular proteinuria] Cooper EH, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983; 13 Suppl 2:31–43 **(Ita)**

[Plasma transfusions: another cause of proteinuria in children (editorial)] Benítez-Aranda H, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Dec;40(12):661–2 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A simultaneous study of the polymorphism of five proteins in the serum and the urine of nephrotic patients. Papacostas S, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(2):100–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Urine proteins cross-reacting with antiserum against virus-like particles from cultured psoriatic epithelial cells. Iversen OJ, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Oct; 91(5):343–9

Development of monoclonal antibodies to proteins separated by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Tracy RP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 16;65(1–2):97–107

METABOLISM

A study on proteins contained in urine of gestosis patients. Shinagawa S, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983; 4(4):140–4

Components of major urinary proteins (MUP's) in the mouse. Sex, strain, and subspecies differences. Hayakawa J, et al. **J Hered** 1983 Nov–Dec;74(6):453–6

A study of glomerular basement membrane anionic sites and glomerular visceral epithelial cell coat in protein overload proteinuria in the rat. Rollason TP, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Apr;142(4):301–16

Automated continuous-flow analysis of total protein in urine. O'Malley AH, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1984 Jan;41(1):66–7

[Laser nephelometric determination of total protein in urine and cerebrospinal fluid by the sulfosalicylic acid-sodium sulfate method] Wulf E. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983;24(6):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Frequency of haematuria and proteinuria among Schistosoma haematobium infected children of two communities from Liberia and Tanzania. Tanner M, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1983 Sep;40(3):231–7

[Proteinuria in recruits and the evaluation of fitness for military service] Saičić M. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Mar–Apr; 41(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphological changes in the kidneys of mice with proteinuria induced by albumin-overload. Simpson LO, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Aug;64(4):396–402

IgA nephritis with nephrotic range proteinuria. Katz A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Aug;20(2):67–71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dietary protein and renal failure [letter] Simpson LO. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Mar;100(3):460

Stainable glomerular basement membrane polyanions and renal hemodynamics during hexadimethrine-induced proteinuria. Bertolatus JA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Apr; 103(4):632–42

Hypertension and proteinuria: long-term sequelae of uninephrectomy in humans. Hakim RM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jun;25(6):930–6

Biophysiology of glomerular filtration and proteinuria. Kanwar YS. **Lab Invest** 1984 Jul;51(1):7–21 (156 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

X-ray changes in the kidneys of children with orthostatic proteinuria. Buchanec J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1983; 15(1):3–9

URINE

Risk grouping of 113 patients with hypertensive disorders during pregnancy, with respect to serum urate, proteinuria and time of onset of hypertension. Liedholm H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;118:43–8

The influence of intravenous furosemide on the renal excretion pattern of protein and protein degradation products. Andreasen F, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 May;54(5):389–93

Urinary protein profiles in hypertensive pregnancies [letter] van Kamp GJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 15; 149(6):697–9

Protein composition of urinary casts from healthy subjects and patients with glomerulonephritis. Fairley JK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 17;287(6408):1838–40

Can the coomassie Brilliant Blue method for urinary protein be defended? [letter] Dilena BA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Sep;30(9):1589–90

Direct analysis for urinary protein with biuret reagent, with use of urine ultrafiltrate blanking: comparison with a manual biuret method involving trichloroacetic acid precipitation. Eckfeldt JH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Mar; 30(3):443–6

Problems with the Coomassie Brilliant Blue technique for urinary protein [letter] Heick HM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jun;30(6):1104–5

A defense of the Coomassie blue method for urinary protein [letter] Heick HM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct;29(10):1863

Evaluation of the Coomassie Brilliant Blue G-250 method for urinary protein. Lott JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Nov; 29(11):1946–50

Du Pont aca urinary protein method: no blank problems [letter] Shahangian S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Mar;30(3):502

Evaluation of an improved Coomassie dye binding method for urinary protein assay. Macart M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Aug 15;141(1):77–84

Non-enzymatic glycosylation of urinary proteins in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes: correlation with metabolic control and the degree of proteinuria. Gragnoli G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jun;26(6):411–4

Quantitative determination of urinary protein components of children with postural proteinuria. Suzuki Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Jun–Jul;140(3):268–72

Urinary protein isolation by high-performance ion-exchange chromatography. Lindblom H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Aug 26;266:187–96

Non-invasive diagnosis of Aiport's syndrome [letter] Lubec G, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 19;1(8386):1119

Estimations of quantitative proteinuria [letter] McCracken BH. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 31;310(22):1464

Relationship of proteinuria and albuminuria to posture and to urine collection period. Montagna G, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(2):143–4

Urinary sex-dependent low molecular weight proteins as a sign of narcotic dependence in male rats. Akiba I, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1983 Sep;3(2):77–82

[Immunologic determination of small total plasma protein concentrations using laser nephelometry] Wulf E. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983;24(8):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of low-molecular urinary protein and its clinical significance] Kawai T. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 May; 31(5):455–7 **(Jpn)**

[Urinary acid soluble proteins] Oshima I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 May;31(5):503–6 **(Jpn)**

[Composition of urinary proteins in glomerulonephritis in children (based on polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoretic data)] Matveev MP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Feb;(2):56–9 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Effects of isolation and food restriction begun at 50 days on the development of age-associated renal disease in the male Wistar rat. Wyndham JR, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1983 Dec;2(4):317–32

PROTEOCHONDROITIN SULFATES see under **PROTEOGLYCANS**

PROTEOGLYCANS

The core protein of fibroblast proteoheparan sulphate consists of disulphide-bonded subunits. Cöster L, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 1;215(2):417–9

Isolation and partial characterization of proteoglycans from rat incisors. Rahemtulla F, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 15; 218(3):877–85

Demonstration of link protein in proteoglycan aggregates from human intervertebral disc. Tengblad A, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 15;222(1):85–92

Molecular conformations in proteoglycan aggregation. Hardingham TE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Apr; 11(2):128–30

Viscometric study of the proteoglycan—hyaluronate (2:1) 'dimer': minimum hyaluronate chain length. Cleland RL. **Biopolymers** 1983 Dec;22(12):2501–6

Dissipative structures in proteoglycan solutions. Harper GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10582–9

Light-scattering studies of chick limb bud proteoglycan aggregate. Shogren RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25; 258(24):14741–4

Cartilage ultrastructure after high pressure freezing, freeze substitution, and low temperature embedding. II. Intercellular matrix ultrastructure – preservation of proteoglycans in their native state. Hunziker EB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;98(1):277–82

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Study of immunological suppression induced by combined use of cyclophosphamide and immunopotentiator, with special reference to its adverse effects] Yamamura Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Oct 20; 18(7):1806–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Heterogeneity, polydispersity, and physiologic role of corneal proteoglycans. Axelsson I. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;62(1):25–38

Repair in arterial tissue. An ultrastructural demonstration of proteoglycans in low temperature embedded normal and healing arterial tissue. Chemnitz J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Nov; 91(6):477–82

Ultrastructural cytochemistry of proteoglycans associated with calcification of shark cartilage. Takagi M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Feb;208(2):149–58

Molecular size distribution of proteoglycans in human inflamed gingival tissue. Purvis JA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(7):513–9

Partial structure of the active moiety of a lipoprotein complexing proteoglycan from human aorta. Camejo G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Dec;49(3):241–54

Proteoglycans in normal and severely osteoarthritic human cartilage. Vasan N. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 1;187(3):781–7

Immunochemical analysis of cartilage proteoglycans. Radioimmunoassay of the molecules and the substructures. Wieslander J, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 1;187(3):687–94

Proteoglycan arrangement in tendon collagen bundles. Vidal BC, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(3):195–204

Appearance of distinct types of proteoglycan in a well-defined temporal and spatial pattern during early cartilage formation in the chick limb. Shinomura T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 May;103(1):211–20

Presence of heparan sulfate proteoglycan in thyroid tissue. Shishiba Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Oct;30(5):637–41

Structure and interactions of heparan sulfate proteoglycans from a mouse tumor basement membrane. Fujiwara S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;143(1):145–57

Basement membrane heparan sulfate proteoglycan from the L2 rat yolk sac carcinoma. Fenger M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 23;173(1):75–9

Distribution of proteoglycans and hyaluronic acid in transverse sections of bovine thoracic aorta. Bartholomew JS, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Oct;15(10):941–51

Staining of proteoglycans in mouse lung alveoli. II. Characterization of the Cuprolinic blue-positive, anionic sites. van Kuppevelt TH, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Jun; 16(6):671–86

Localization of proteoheparan sulfate in rat aorta. Clowes AW, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(4):379–84

Proteoglycans in Bruch's membrane [letter] Essner E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Mar;25(3):378

Studies on the properties of the inextractable proteoglycans from bovine nasal cartilage. Christner JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14335–41

The NH2-terminal amino acid sequence of bovine skin proteodermatan sulfate. Pearson CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15101–4

Viscoelastic properties of proteoglycan subunits and aggregates in varying solution concentrations. Mow VC, et al. **J Biomech** 1984;17(5):325–38

The composition of normal and osteoarthritic articular cartilage from human knee joints. With special reference to unicompartmental replacement and osteotomy of the knee. Brocklehurst R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jan;66(1):95–106

Immunocytochemical localization of a chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan in nervous tissue. I. Adult brain, retina, and peripheral nerve. Aquino DA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep; 99(3):1117–29

Immunocytochemical localization of a chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan in nervous tissue. II. Studies in developing brain. Aquino DA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;99(3):1130–9

Immunological characterization of the major chick cartilage proteoglycan and its intracellular localization in cultured chondroblasts: a comparison with Type II procollagen. Pacifici M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;97(6):1724–36

Structure and properties of an under-sulfated heparan sulfate proteoglycan synthesized by a rat hepatoma cell line. Robinson J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;98(3):946–53

Proteoglycans in arterial smooth muscle cell cultures: an ultrastructural histochemical analysis. Chen K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Apr;32(4):347–57

The distribution of aggregating proteoglycans in articular cartilage: comparison of quantitative immunoelectron microscopy with radioimmunoassay and biochemical analysis. Ratcliffe A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Feb;32(2):193–201

Interleukin 3: A differentiation and growth factor for the mouse mast cell that contains chondroitin sulfate E proteoglycan. Razin E, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar; 132(3):1479–86

The appearance in TEM of proteoglycan predentine is fixation dependant. Goldberg M, et al. **J Microsc** 1984 May; 134 (Pt 2):161–7

The amount of proteoglycans in cartilage matrix and the onset of mineralization. Scherft JP, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1984;5(4):195–203

Cardiac myxoma: histochemical and ultrastructural localization of glycosaminoglycans and proteoglycans. Lam RM, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;6(1):69–81

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of salicylates and other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on articular cartilage. Brandt KD, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul 13;77(1A):65–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of multiplication-stimulating activity (MSA) on the cyclic AMP level and proteoglycan synthesis in cultured chondrocytes. Tsuji M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Sep;104(1):117–22

Acute effects of prostaglandins on the biosynthesis of connective tissue constituents in the non-pregnant human cervix uteri. Norström A. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984; 63(2):169–73

Synthesis of articular cartilage proteoglycans by isolated bovine chondrocytes. Effect of autogenous conditioned synovial medium in vitro. Klämfeldt A. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jan;14(1):58–62

Oxygen free-radicals mediate an inhibition of proteoglycan synthesis in cultured articular cartilage. Bates EJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Jun;43(3):462–9

Biosynthesis of proteoglycans by isolated rabbit glomeruli. Stow JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep; 225(2):950–7

Heterogeneity of heparan sulfate proteoglycans synthesized by PYS-2 cells. Tyree B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jun;231(2):328–35

Changes in proteoglycan biosynthesis following leukocyte elastase treatment of bovine articular cartilage in culture. Bartholomew JS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Aug; 27(8):905–12

In vivo and in vitro stimulation of chondrocyte biosynthetic activity in early experimental osteoarthritis. Sandy JD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Apr;27(4):388–97

Comparative rates of proteoglycan synthesis and size of proteoglycans in normal and osteoarthritic chondrocytes. Teshima R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Oct;26(10):1225–30

Characterization of newly synthesized proteoglycans from rabbit menisci in organ culture. Webber RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 1;221(3):875–84

Proteoglycan synthesis and deposition in fetal rat bone. Hunter GK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Mar 27;23(7):1572–6

Multiple heparan sulfate proteoglycans synthesized by a basement membrane producing murine embryonal carcinoma cell line. Lowe-Krentz LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 13;22(19):4412–9

Antibodies to the heparan sulfate proteoglycans synthesized by endothelial cell cultures. Buonassisi V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 4;760(1):1–12

Influence of effectors of the complex-type-oligosaccharide biosynthesis on the formation of proteokeratan sulfate in bovine cornea. Ziegler C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 29;799(3):203–8

Treponema pallidum does not synthesise in vitro a capsule containing glycosaminoglycans or proteoglycans. Strugnell RA, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Feb;60(1):8–13

Effect of prostaglandin E2 on adult pig articular cartilage slices in culture. Fulkerson JP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Oct; (179):266–9

Immunofluorescence studies of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan biosynthesis: the use of monoclonal antibodies. Vertel BM, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1984 Jan; 4(1):1–20

Extracellular matrix and the maintenance of the differentiated state: proteoglycans synthesized by replated chondrocytes and nonchondrocytes. Carrino DA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Sep;99(1):132–44

Clonal tumorigenic endodermal cell lines producing basement membrane components. Engvall E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jan;150(1):258–67

Biosynthesis of proteoglycans in organ cultures of developing kidney mesenchyme. Lash JW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Aug;147(1):85–93

Interaction of bovine epithelial lens (BEL) cells with extracellular matrix (ECM) and eye-derived growth factor (EDGF). III. Control of glycoprotein and proteoglycan synthesis. Moczar E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Nov; 149(1):95–104

Stimulation of cyclic AMP in chondrocyte cultures: effects on sulfated-proteoglycan synthesis. Malemud CJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 27;167(2):343–51

Characterization of proteoglycans synthesized by cultured arterial smooth muscle cells of the rat. Schmidt A, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Apr;365(4):445–56

Localization of proteoglycan core protein in subcellular fractions isolated from rat chondrosarcoma chondrocytes. Fellini SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4634–41

Subcellular localization of the synthesis and glycosylation of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan core protein. Geetha-Habib M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10; 259(11):7300–10

Formation of proteoglycan aggregates in rat chondrosarcoma chondrocyte cultures treated with tunicamycin. Lohmander LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25; 258(20):12280–6

The effect of bacterial lipopolysaccharides on the biosynthesis and release of proteoglycans from calf articular cartilage cultures. Morales TI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):6720–9

Effect of p-nitrophenyl-beta-D-xyloside on proteoglycan synthesis and extracellular matrix formation by bovine corneal endothelial cell cultures. Robinson J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3818–24

Reduced synthesis of basement membrane heparan sulfate proteoglycan in streptozotocin-induced diabetic mice. Rohrbach DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10; 258(19):11672–7

Proteoglycans synthesized by rat ovarian granulosa cells in culture. Isolation, fractionation, and characterization of proteoglycans associated with the cell layer. Yanagishita M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10260–9

Characterization of low buoyant density dermatan sulfate proteoglycans synthesized by rat ovarian granulosa cells in culture. Yanagishita M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12847–56

Characterization of heparan sulfate proteoglycans synthesized by rat ovarian granulosa cells in culture. Yanagishita M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10; 258(21):12857–64

Biosynthesis of sulphated macromolecules by rabbit lens epithelium. II. Relationship to basement membrane formation. Heathcote JG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep; 99(3):861–9

Biosynthesis of heparan sulfate proteoglycan by human colon carcinoma cells and its localization at the cell surface. Iozzo RV. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;99(2):403–17

Effect of beta-D-xyloside on the glomerular proteoglycans. I. Biochemical studies. Kanwar YS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;99(2):715–22

In vitro induction of cartilage-specific macromolecules by a bone extract. Seyedin SM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Dec; 97(6):1950–3

Fetal bovine bone cells synthesize bone-specific matrix proteins. Whitson SW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug; 99(2):607–14

In vitro effects of insulin on macromolecular events in newt limb regeneration blastemata. Vethamany-Globus S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Jul;231(1):63–74

Mononuclear cell factors stimulate the concomitant secretion of distinct latent proteoglycan, gelatin and collagen degrading enzymes from human skin fibroblasts and synovial cells. Golds EE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Dec; 10(6):861–71

Modification of the biosynthesis of the protein linked carbohydrates in bovine lens epithelial cells by the eye derived growth factor and by the extracellular matrix. Moczar E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;151:89–102

[Synthesis of proteoglycans in renal glomerular cells] Kobayashi S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul; 25(7):867–8 **(Jpn)**

[Biochemistry of the connective tissue. Proteoglycans] Mori Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 May;42(5):1036–41 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

The binding of human aortic glycosaminoglycans and proteoglycans to plasma low density lipoproteins. Mourão PA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Feb;50(2):133–46

GENETICS

Synthesis and secretion of proteoglycans by cultured chondrocytes. Effects of monensin, colchicine and beta-D-xyloside. Madsen K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct 15;148(2):493–501

Biosynthesis of O-linked oligosaccharides on proteoglycans by chondrocytes from the swarm rat chondrosarcoma. Thonar EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11564–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune complex size determines the clearance rate of a circulating antigen in schistosome-infected mice. Nash TE.

Am J Trop Med Hyg 1984 Jul;33(4):621–6

Monoclonal antibodies to rabbit corneal keratan sulfate proteoglycan. Funderburgh JL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83;2(11):769–76

Investigation of relationships between collagens, elastin and proteoglycans in bovine thoracic aorta by immunofluorescence techniques. Bartholomew JS, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Dec;15(12):1177–90

Characterization of monoclonal antibody 155.8 and partial characterization of its proteoglycan antigen on human melanoma cells. Harper JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 132(4):2096–104

Immunogenicity of xenogeneic cartilage matrix components in a rabbit model. Friedlaender GE, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 May–Jun;56(3):211–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Presence of link protein in cartilage from cmd/cmd (cartilage matrix deficiency) mice. Kimata K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 15;226(2):506–16

Proteoglycan extraction of sized cartilage particles. Pottenger LA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec;227(2):440–7

Effect of dissociative extraction with 1.5 M calcium chloride on proteoglycans in rat–incisor predentine visualized with cuprolinic blue. Goldberg M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984; 29(2):131–5

The inability to prepare high–buoyant–density proteoglycan aggregates from extracts of normal adult human articular cartilage. Roughley PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 1; 221(3):637–44

Interactions between bovine cornea proteoglycans and collagen. Speziale P, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 1; 187(3):655–9

A potent platelet aggregation inducer from Trimeresurus gramineus snake venom. Ouyang C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 13;761(2):126–34

Pregnancy–related changes in the connective tissue of the ovine cervix. Fosang AJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Jun; 30(5):1223–35

Characteristics of proteoglycans isolated from small and large bovine ovarian follicles. Grimek HJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Mar;30(2):397–409

Characteristics of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans of differentiating nonchondrogenic tissues. Crawford T. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;61(12):1251–9

A comparison of the proteoglycans produced by rabbit articular chondrocytes in monolayer and spinner culture and those of bovine nasal cartilage. Keiser HD, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1983;11(4):273–84

The structure of the linkage region of bovine nasal cartilage proteoglycan after beta–elimination and sulfite addition. Knight KR, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1984;12(2):119–31

Identification of a heparan sulphate–containing proteoglycan as a specific core component of cholinergic synaptic vesicles from Torpedo marmorata. Stadler H, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(11):1381–4

Isolation and characterization of proteoheparan sulfate synthesized in vitro by rat glomeruli. Kobayashi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):12051–7

Multiple classes of heparan sulfate proteoglycans from fibroblast substratum adhesion sites. Affinity fractionation on columns of platelet factor 4, plasma fibronectin, and octyl–sepharose. Lark MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):6773–82

Isolation and preliminary characterization of proteoglycan aggregates from cultured dermal fibroblasts. Schafer IA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2321–30

Computer–aided evaluation of gastric proteoglycans by high–resolution gas chromatography. Bombardelli E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Nov 25;279:593–601

Biochemical and functional characterization of proteoglycans isolated from basophils of patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Metcalfe DD, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1943–50

Low buoyant density proteoglycans from saline and dissociative extracts of embryonic chicken retinas. Morris JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Mar;42(3):798–809

Characterization of heparan sulfate–proteoglycan of glomerular basement membranes. Kanwar YS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):762–6

[Human articular cartilage proteoglycans extracted by salt solutions] Kosiagin DV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jul–Aug; 55(4):440–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Ultrastructural modifications of cartilage matrix treated with guanidinium HCl (4.0 M and 0.4 M). Dell'Orbo C, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984;155(1–5):57–64

Effect of puromycin on cartilage proteoglycan structure and capacity to bind hyaluronic acid. Caputo CB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 1;230(2):594–604

Structural features and some binding properties of proteoheparan sulfate enzymatically labeled by calf brain microsomes. Miller RR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jan;228(1):247–57

Biology of collagen–proteoglycan interaction. Junqueira LC, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1983 Dec;46(5):589–629 (70 ref.)

Phosphorylation of proteoglycans from human articular cartilage by a cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Anderson RS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Sep;27(9):1023–7

Phosphorylation of proteoglycans from human articular cartilage. Anderson RS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jan; 27(1):58–71

Neutral proteases capable of proteoglycan digesting activity in osteoarthritic and normal human articular cartilage. Martel–Pelletier J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Mar; 27(3):305–12

Effect of oxygen–derived reactive species on cartilage proteoglycan–hyaluronate aggregates. Bates EJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 May;8(5):629–37

Sulphate turnover of surface proteoglycans in cultured rat smooth muscle cells. Diehl T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Jan; 6(1):29–41

Differences in the rates of aggregation of proteoglycans from human articular cartilage and chondrosarcoma. Bayliss MT, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 1;215(3):705–8

Biosynthesis and secretion of dermatan sulphate proteoglycans in cultures of human skin fibroblasts. Cöster L, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 1;220(2):575–82

Receptor–mediated endocytosis of proteoglycans by human fibroblasts involves recognition of the protein core. Glössl J, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 1;215(2):295–301

A chondroitin sulphate proteoglycan from human cultured glial and glioma cells. Structural and functional properties. Norling B, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 1;221(3):845–53

Age–related decrease in the link–stability of proteoglycan aggregates formed by articular chondrocytes. Plaas AH, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 15;220(1):337–40

Proteoglycan aggregate formation by articular chondrocytes. Decrease in link–protein synthesis during culture. Plaas AH, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):855–64

Metabolism of rat bone proteoglycans in vivo. Prince CW, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 15;216(3):589–96

Collagen––proteoglycan interactions. Localization of proteoglycans in tendon by electron microscopy. Scott JE. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 1;187(3):887–91

Specific interaction between cartilage proteoglycans and hyaluronic acid at the chondrocyte cell surface. Sommarin Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):777–84

Biosynthesis and metabolism in vivo of intervertebral–disc proteoglycans in the mouse. Venn G, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 1;215(2):217–25

Cell–free translation of messenger RNA for chondroitin sulphate proteoglycan core protein in rat cartilage. Vertel BM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 1;217(1):259–63

Proteoglycans in cellular differentiation and neoplasia. Gallagher JT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Jun; 12(3):541–3

Formation of a supramolecular complex is involved in the reconstitution of basement membrane components. Kleinman HK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Oct 11; 22(21):4969–74

Disulfide–bonded aggregates of heparan sulfate proteoglycans. Lowe–Krentz LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 5;23(12):2621–7

Distribution in caesium chloride gradients of proteoglycans secreted by bovine aorta smooth muscle cells and study of their aggregation with hyaluronate and cartilage proteoglycan. Arumugham R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 24;797(1):128–35

Plasmin degradation of cartilage proteoglycan. Mochan E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 21;800(3):312–5

Degradation of cartilage proteoglycan and collagen by synovial cells. Stimulation by macrophages under activation by phagocytosis, lymphocyte factors, bacterial products or other inflammatory stimuli. Peeters–Joris C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 17;804(4):474–86

Interactions of basement membrane components. Woodley DT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 27;761(3):278–83

The interaction of pentosan polysulphate (SP54) with human neutrophil elastase and connective tissue matrix components. Andrews JL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Nov;47(2):157–73

Dyggve–Melchior–Clausen syndrome: normal degradation of proteodermatan sulfate, proteokeratan sulfate and heparan sulfate. Beck M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Aug 15;141(1):7–15

A micropuncture and renal clearance study in the rat of the urinary excretion of heparin, chondroitin sulphate and metabolic breakdown products of connective tissue proteoglycans. Shum DK, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Aug; 67(2):205–12

Changing patterns of fibronectin, laminin, type IV collagen, and a basement membrane proteoglycan during rat Mullerian duct regression. Ikawa H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Mar;102(1):260–3

Changes in proteoglycan composition of F9 teratocarcinoma cells upon differentiation. Kapoor R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 15;137(3):589–95

Binding and degradation of proteoglycans by cultured arterial smooth muscle cells. I. Endocytosis and intracellular translocation of proteoglycan–gold conjugates. Völker W, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 May; 34(1):110–7

Staining of proteoglycans in mouse lung alveoli. I. Ultrastructural localization of anionic sites. Van Kuppevelt TH, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Jun;16(6):657–69

Fixation, decalcification, and tissue processing effects on articular cartilage proteoglycans. Kiviranta I, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(6):569–73

Proteoglycans and neoplastic––mesenchymal cell interactions. Iozzo RV. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Jan;15(1):2–10 (73 ref.)

Cloned mouse mast cells derived from immunized lymph node cells and from foetal liver cells exhibit characteristics of bone marrow–derived mast cells containing chondroitin sulphate E proteoglycan. Razin E, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jul;52(3):563–75

The effect of link protein on proteoglycan aggregate structure. An electron microscopic study of the molecular architecture and dimensions of proteoglycan aggregates reassembled from the proteoglycan monomers and link proteins of bovine fetal epiphyseal cartilage. Buckwalter JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5361–3

Proteoheparan sulfate from human skin fibroblasts. Evidence for self–interaction via the heparan sulfate side chains. Fransson LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10; 258(23):14342–5

Phosphorylation of chondroitin sulfate in proteoglycans from the swarm rat chondrosarcoma. Oegema TR Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1720–6

Two latent metalloproteases of human articular cartilage that digest proteoglycan. Woessner JF Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3633–8

Metabolism of proteoglycans in rat ovarian granulosa cell culture. Multiple intracellular degradative pathways and the effect of chloroquine. Yanagishita M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10270–83

Pathogenic mechanisms in osteochondrodysplasias. Stanescu V, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jul;66(6):817–36 (57 ref.)

Changes in the basement membrane zone components during skeletal muscle fiber degeneration and regeneration. Gulati AK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;97(4):957–62

Bacterial lipopolysaccharides induce in vitro degradation of cartilage matrix through chondrocyte activation. Jasin HE. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Dec;72(6):2014–9

Release of chromaffin granule glycoproteins and proteoglycans from potassium–stimulated PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Salton SR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Oct;41(4):1165–70

The effect of oxygen–derived free radicals on gingival proteoglycans and hyaluronic acid. Bartold PM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Jul;19(4):390–400

Biosynthesis and turnover of proteoglycans in organ culture of bovine articular cartilage. Hascall VC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;10 Suppl 11:45–52

Target tissue models: the proteoglycans and degeneration of the human intervertebral disc. Pearce RH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;10 Suppl 11:108–10

Complexity of proteoglycan organization in articular cartilage: recent observations. Poole AR. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;10 Suppl 11:70–5

Alterations in proteoglycan metabolism in the nephrotic syndrome induced by the aminonucleoside of puromycin. Klein DJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 May;50(5):543–51

The active role of gingival proteoglycans in periodontal disease. Bartold PM, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Dec; 12(4):377–87 (49 ref.)

Abnormal proteodermatan sulfate in three patients with Coffin–Lowry syndrome. Beck M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Nov;17(11):926–9

Osteonectin, bone proteoglycan, and phosphophoryn defects in a form of bovine osteogenesis imperfecta. Termine JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2213–7

Studies on the synthesis, secretion and assembly of proteoglycan aggregates by chondrocytes. Hardingham T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;151:17–29 (42 ref.)

Comparison of the biochemistry of proteoglycans isolated from normal, idiopathic scoliotic and cerebral palsy spines. Oegema TR Jr, et al. **Spine** 1983 May–Jun;8(4):378–84

Tumor invasion and its local regulation. Pauli BU, et al. **Urology** 1984 Apr;23(4 Suppl):18–28 (64 ref.)

[An experimental model of osteoarthritis. II.– Biochemical study of collagen and proteoglycans] Coulais Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Jan;32(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The inhibitory effect of cartilage proteoglycans on hydroxyapatite growth. Chen CC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 May;36(3):285–90

Effect of protein–bound polysaccharide (PS–K) on microtubule polymerization. Kondo Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;31(8):2920–3

Identification of a serum glycoprotein whose content is increased in PSK–treated mice as haptoglobin. Mitsuno T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;31(10):3617–24

A proteoglycan fraction isolated from the EDTA extract of sea urchin (Hemicentrotus pulcherrimus) gastrulae stimulates reaggregation of dissociated embryonic cells. Akasaka K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jan;150(1):226–33

[Effect of PSK on the recovery of macrophage function in tumor–bearing mice] Ando T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Apr;11(4):827–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of krestin and p–aminobenzoic–N–xyloside sodium salt on activities of drug–metabolizing enzymes and glutathione–related enzymes in rat liver] Ebina T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 May;11(5):1032–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of PSK on the metabolism of FT–207] Maehara Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Sep;11(9):1843–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Proteoglycans as organizers of the intercellular matrix. Muir H. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Dec;11(6):613–22

Hepatic proteoglycans—a brief survey of their pathobiochemical implications. Gressner AM. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Dec;30(6):225–9 (71 ref.)

Chondroitin sulphate proteoglycans in extracellular matrices: sulphation specificity in relation to cellular differentiation. Couchman JR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;151:31–46

Extracellular matrix components during somite chondrogenic differentiation. Vasan NS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 151:61–76

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cell–cell matrix interactions in induced lung injury. I. The effects of X-irradiation on basal laminar proteoglycans. Penney DP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Aug;99(2):410–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protective effect of biological response modifiers on murine cytomegalovirus infection. Ebihara K, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jul;51(1):117–22

[Inhibitory effects of OK-432 and PSK on cell growth of in vitro human choriocarcinoma cell lines] Kanazawa K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Oct;10(10):2217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of tumors of the urinary bladder with so-called immunopotentiators] Tsujimura S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Jan;29(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on active specific immunotherapy utilizing the immune reaction of irradiated tumor tissue. 7. Effect of the cryopreserved immunoreactive cells combined with PSK] Ogawa Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Apr 20;18(3):682–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PROTEOLIPIDS

see related
LIPOPROTEINS

An electron spin resonance spin-label study of lipophilin in oriented phospholipid bilayers. Post JF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):795–801

The primary structure of bovine brain myelin lipophilin (proteolipid apoprotein). Stoffel W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Oct;364(10):1455–66

Rotational diffusion of the ADP/ATP translocator in the inner membrane of mitochondria and in proteoliposomes. Müller M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3037–43

The structure of bovine brain myelin proteolipid and its organization in myelin. Laursen RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2912–6

ANALYSIS

Circular dichroism and fluorescence studies on a cation channel forming plasma membrane proteolipid. Sapirstein VS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jul 5;22(14):3330–5

Structural analogies between myelin basic protein and proteolipid. Lees MB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 146:257–64

[Brain proteolipids in representatives of different vertebrate classes] Zabelinskii SA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1984 May–Jun;20(3):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Brain hypomyelination during postnatal undernourishment: a comparison of proteolipid protein synthesis versus assembly into membrane. Fuller GN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 May;84(2):306–13

Proteolipid formation in Mycoplasma capricolum. Influence of cholesterol on unsaturated fatty acid acylation of membrane proteins. Dahl CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11814–8

BLOOD

The Rh antigen specificity of erythrocyte proteolipid. Sinor LT, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Mar–Apr;24(2):179–80

GENETICS

Amino acid sequence of a new mitochondrially synthesized proteolipid of the ATP synthase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Velours J, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jan;3(1):207–12

The imported preprotein of the proteolipid subunit of the mitochondrial ATP synthase from Neurospora crassa. Molecular cloning and sequencing of the mRNA. Viebrock A, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(5):565–71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A study on the separation of reconstituted proteoliposomes and unincorporated membrane proteins by use of hydrophobic affinity gels, with special reference to band 3 from bovine erythrocyte membranes. Moriyama R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jun;139(2):292–7

Co-isolation of proteolipids and calcium–phospholipid–phosphate complexes. Boyan BD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Mar;36(2):214–8

[Binding of 5-hydroxytryptamine to hydrophobic brain proteins. Characterization and subcellular localization of brain proteins] Cabello FM. **Acta Cient Venez** 1981; 32(3):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Effects of physical states of phospholipids on the incorporation and cytochalasin B binding activity of human erythrocyte membrane proteins in reconstituted vesicles. Hah JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 27;22(20):4763–9

Structural properties of the proteoliposomes catalyzing electron transport from formate to fumarate. Unden G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 31;725(1):41–8

Immunocytochemical demonstration of the transport of myelin proteolipids through the Golgi apparatus. Nussbaum JL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;234(3):547–59

Proteolipid and collagen calcification, in vitro. Ennever J, et al. **Cytobios** 1984;39(155–156):151–7

Neutron small angle scattering of matched proteoliposomes with incorporated F0F1 ATPase complex from Rhodospirillum rubrum FR1. An approach to the structure of membrane proteins in their natural environment. Nawroth T, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Aug;364(8):923–31

Divalent metal is required for both phosphate transport and phosphate binding to phosphorin, a proteolipid isolated from brush-border membrane vesicles. Kessler RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):9059–63

Reconstitution and partial purification of several Na+ cotransport systems from renal brush-border membranes. Properties of the L-glutamate transporter in proteoliposomes. Koepsell H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6548–58

High vectorial proton stoichiometry by cytochrome c oxidase from the thermophilic bacterium PS3 reconstituted in liposomes. Sone N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10; 259(3):1405–8

Inhibition by N-acetyl-aspartate of aspartate binding to a proteolipid fraction from rat cerebral cortex. Burgal M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Feb;9(2):219–24

Detection of Wolfgram W1 protein, myelin basic proteins and proteolipids in cultured oligodendrocytes by the electro-immunoblotting method. Nussbaum JL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 30;40(2):111–7

Reconstitution of a functional synaptosomal membrane possessing the protein constituents involved in acetylcholine translocation. Israël M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):277–81

[Mode of proteoliposome association with the planar bilayer phospholipid membrane] Severina II. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Sep; 48(9):1522–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of components of rabbit pulmonary surfactant on the activity of phospholipases. Heath MF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jan;346:439–48

PHYSIOLOGY

Proteolipid–lipid relationships in normal and vitamin D-deficient chick cartilage. Boyan BD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 May;36(3):332–7

PROTEOLYTIC ENZYMES see **PEPTIDE HYDROLASES**

PROTESTANTISM see **CHRISTIANITY**

PROTEUS

CLASSIFICATION

[Serological passage of bacteria of the genus Providencia isolated from patients with wound, urological and intestinal infections] Raginskaia VP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jun;(6):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Providencia stuartii: a review of a multiply antibiotic-resistant bacterium. Hawkey PM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Mar;13(3):209–26 (118 ref.)

A note on the determination of antibiotic susceptibility of invasive strains of Proteus by a simple agar dilution method. Zemelman R, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;55(2):371–2

Tris- and deoxycholate-induced lysis in colistin-treated Proteus strains. Chapman DG. **Microbios** 1984; 39(157–158):169–76

[Comparison of the antibacterial activity of 5 aminoglycosides and 5 cephalosporins on Proteus and Pseudomonas strains] Scioli C, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1982 Sep–Oct;24(5):456–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sensitivity of various species of Proteus to antimicrobial drugs] Cellini L, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1983 May–Dec; 30(2–3):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of antibacterial potencies of oral and parenteral antibiotic preparations against Escherichia coli, Klebsiella, Citrobacter, and Proteus isolated from urinary tract infections (3: 1981) 1. Susceptibility distribution] Kosakai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jun;36(6):1469–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of antibacterial potencies of oral and parenteral antibiotic preparations against Escherichia coli, Klebsiella, Citrobacter, and Proteus isolated from urinary tract infections (3. 1981). 3. Patient backgrounds and bacterial sensitivities] Kosakai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jun; 36(6):1521–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of antibacterial potencies of oral and parenteral antibiotic preparations against Escherichia coli, Klebsiella, Citrobacter, and Proteus isolated from urinary tract infections (3: 1981). 2. Changes in bacterial sensitivities] Kosakai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jun;36(6):1504–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between the resistance of Proteus to antibacterials and R plasmids] Akin A. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1983 Jul; 17(3):163–71 **(Tur)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome with a positive Weil–Felix test [letter] Smith JA 3d, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr; 141(4):609

Infections in compromised hosts: impairment of antibody for opsonization of Proteus morganii strain 1510 in tumor-bearing mice. Kawaharajo K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;46(1):65–71

[Experimental study of the immunogenicity of a monopreparation of Klebsiella pneumoniae antigen complex and its association with Staphylococcus, Proteus and Escherichia coli antigens] Egorova NB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jan;(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vaccine from soluble antigens for the specific therapy of Proteus infection] Kreinin LS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Oct;(10):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunogenicity of a vaccine made from soluble Proteus antigens] Levina LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Nov;(11):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Bacterial translocation from the gastrointestinal tracts of rats receiving thermal injury. Maejima K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):6–10

PHYSIOLOGY

Adhesion of Proteus species to various cell types. Savoia D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Dec;2(6):571–6

PROTEUS INFECTIONS

COMPLICATIONS

Vero cell invasiveness of Proteus mirabilis. Peerbooms PG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar;43(3):1068–71

Hyperammonemia in a boy with obstructive ureterocele and proteus infection. Sinha B, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Feb; 131(2):330–1

Euthyroid sick syndrome. Association with urosepsis in an elderly man. Fallon JJ Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 May 15;75(7):117–21

[Massive pleural empyema: a rare complication of perinephric abscess] Villalta J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jul 14; 83(6):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Proteus mirabilis brain abscess in a neonate] Okubo T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Mar;12(3 Suppl):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bacterial colonization of the lower urinary tract in women with long-term indwelling urethral catheter. Eddeland A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(4):361–5

[Bacteriologic diagnosis of intestinal proteus infection in children] Agaeva RA. **Lab Delo** 1983;(8):47–9 **(Rus)**

[Immunoenzyme method of diagnosing suppurative-septic complications due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Proteus] Bulava GV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jun;(6):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Parenteral trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole for gram-negative bacillary meningitis. McConville JH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Mar–Apr;287(2):43–5

[Intralymphatic administration of antibiotics in the complex treatment of suppurative complications in patients with neurosurgical pathology] Shcherbakova EG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Apr;29(4):286–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rational antibiotic therapy in the conservative treatment of experimental suppurative inflammatory processes of the vascular tract of the eye] Professora MI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Infection of a ventricular aneurysm and cardiac mural thrombus. Survival after surgical resection. Venezio FR, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Sep;77(3):551–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Providencia stuartii: a review of a multiply antibiotic-resistant bacterium. Hawkey PM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Mar;13(3):209–26 (118 ref.)

Proteus penneri and urinary calculi formation. Krajden S,

et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Apr;19(4):541–2

The adhesins and fimbriae of Proteus mirabilis strains associated with high and low affinity for the urinary tract. Adegbola RA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 Nov; 16(4):427–31

The association of particular types of Proteus with chronic suppurative otitis media. Senior BW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Apr;17(2):201–5

[Proteus infection of suppurative wounds and its antibacterial therapy] Kolker II, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(5):118–20 **(Rus)**

[Serological passage of bacteria of the genus Providencia isolated from patients with wound, urological and intestinal infections] Raginskaia VP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jun;(6):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Morganella morganii: epidemiology of bacteremic disease. McDermott C, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Mar;5(3):131–7

PATHOLOGY

[Fournier's syndrome] Mukhin IV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Dec; (12):51–2 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Persistent urinary infections in a young woman with bilateral renal stones. Shortliffe LM, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jun; 131(6):1147–51

THERAPY

[Role of immunotherapy in the treatment of suppurative mediastinitis] Abakumov MM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar; 132(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vaccine from soluble antigens for the specific therapy of Proteus infection] Kreĭnin LS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Oct;(10):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

The use of the Dienes test in the epidemiology of proteus urinary tract infections in patients with spinal cord disease. Herruzo-Cabrera R, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Mar;5(1):92–5

[Illnesses following consumption of communal provisions caused by mixed infection with proteus bacteria and their causes] Zietze HJ. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Apr;30(4):224–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PROTEUS MIRABILIS

ANALYSIS

Galacturonic acid as the terminal constituent in the R core polysaccharide of proteus R110 (Ra) mutant. Kotelko K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(6):833–8

Chemical structure of the lipid A component of the lipopolysaccharide from a Proteus mirabilis Re-mutant. Sidorczyk Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1; 137(1–2):15–22

DRUG EFFECTS

[Resistance to antibiotics of Proteus strains from various sources] Korneva EP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Apr; 29(4):263–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Response to antibiotics of Proteus strains isolated from different types of clinical material] Ovetchin PV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Apr;29(4):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Properties of a catalase from a peroxide-resistant mutant of Proteus mirabilis. Jouve HM, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;61(11):1219–27

Carbenicillin-hydrolyzing penicillinases of Proteus mirabilis and the PSE-type penicillinases of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Takahashi I, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983; 27(12):995–1004

GENETICS

Proteus mirabilis chromosome mobilization by plasmid D: a physical characterization. van Dijken MC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Mar;130 (Pt 3):693–700

Functional substitution of the recE gene of Bacillus subtilis by the recA gene of Proteus mirabilis. Eitner G, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(3):516–22

P. mirabilis RecA protein catalyses cleavage of E. coli LexA protein and the lambda repressor in vitro. West SC, et al. **MGG** 1984;194(1–2):111–3

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Unique developmental characteristics of the swarm and short cells of Proteus vulgaris and Proteus mirabilis. Falkinham JO 3d, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):1037–40

IMMUNOLOGY

The adhesins and fimbriae of Proteus mirabilis strains associated with high and low affinity for the urinary tract. Adegbola RA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 Nov; 16(4):427–31

Surface antigens of Proteus mirabilis revealed by electroblotting from sodium dodecyl sulphate-polyacrylamide gels. Driver K, et al. **Microbios** 1984;41(160):87–98

METABOLISM

Some biological features of Proteus bacilli. 2. Haemolytic activities of Proteus mirabilis and Proteus vulgaris strains. Kotelko K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1983;32(4):345–51

Electron transport and cytochromes in aerobically grown Proteus mirabilis. van Wielink JE, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1983 Nov;136(2):152–7

Antibacterial activity demonstrated by culture filtrates of Proteus mirabilis isolated from screwworm (Cochliomyia hominivorax) (Diptera: Calliphoridae) larvae. Erdmann GR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1984 Mar 30;21(2):159–64

PATHOGENICITY

Some biological features of Proteus bacilli. 1. Comparison of Proteus mirabilis strains provided from various sources. Kotelko K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1983;32(4):339–44

Toxinogenic potential of Proteus mirabilis strains. Hoštacká A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 May; 257(1):83–92

PHYSIOLOGY

Leakage of glutathione from bacterial cells caused by inhibition of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase. Nakayama R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Apr;47(4):653–7

Lipopolysaccharide phage receptor of Proteus mirabilis 1959 strain. Site of phage-mediated hydrolysis in O-specific polysaccharide. Kaca W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(6):905–14

Protoplasts and spheroplasts of gram-negative bacteria (with special emphasis on Proteus mirabilis). Martin HH. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1983;46:213–25

Structural alterations to Proteus mirabilis as a result of exposure to haemolymph from the larvae of Galleria mellonella. Morton DB, et al. **Microbios** 1984; 39(157–158):177–85

PROTEUS VULGARIS

ANALYSIS

Purification and partial characterization of a protease inhibitor of Proteus vulgaris. Juhász S. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1982;30(4):187–91

[DNA content in bacteria of the genera Bacillus, Pseudomonas, Proteus and Vibrio] Korotiaev AI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(9):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Resistance to antibiotics of Proteus strains from various sources] Korneva EP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Apr; 29(4):263–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Response to antibiotics of Proteus strains isolated from different types of clinical material] Ovetchin PV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Apr;29(4):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Kinetic studies on the inhibition of Proteus vulgaris beta-lactamase by imipenem. Hashizume T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jan;25(1):149–51

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Unique developmental characteristics of the swarm and short cells of Proteus vulgaris and Proteus mirabilis. Falkinham JO 3d, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):1037–40

IMMUNOLOGY

[Protective properties of Proteus ribosomal vaccine] Ovetchin PV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jan;(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Some biological features of Proteus bacilli. 2. Haemolytic activities of Proteus mirabilis and Proteus vulgaris strains. Kotelko K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1983;32(4):345–51

PHYSIOLOGY

Microbial fuel cells. Stirling JL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Aug;11(4):451–3

[Viability of Proteus vulgaris in water and soil at different temperatures] Alton LV. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Oct;(10):74–5 **(Rus)**

PROTHIONAMIDE see under **ISONICOTINIC ACIDS**

PROTHROMBIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The separation of bovine prothrombin and descarboxyprothrombin by high-performance liquid chromatography. Soute BA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb; 137(1):227–9

Acarboxy prothrombin in cord plasma from normal neonates. Atkinson PM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Jun; 3(3):450–3

Des-gamma-carboxy (abnormal) prothrombin as a serum marker of primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Liebman HA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 31;310(22):1427–31

ANALYSIS

Studies on precursor proteins PIVKA-II, -IX, and -X in the plasma of patients with 'hemorrhagic disease of the newborn'. Fujimura Y, et al. **Haemostasis** 1984;14(2):211–7

[Behavior of factor II levels in heterozygotes for prothrombin deficiency (letter)] Fernández Lago C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(2):225–7 **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Prothrombin Salakta: an abnormal prothrombin characterized by a defect in the active site of thrombin. Bezeaud A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jun 15;34(6):507–18

BLOOD

Mother-infant prothrombin precursor status at birth. Bloch CA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984;3(1):101–3

GENETICS

Characterization of bovine prothrombin mRNA and its translation product. MacGillivray RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 10;23(8):1626–34

Thrombin Metz: characterization of the dysfunctional thrombin derived from a variant of human prothrombin. Rabiet MJ, et al. **Blood** 1984 Apr;63(4):927–34

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of the native prothrombin antigen and the prothrombin time for monitoring oral anticoagulant therapy. Furie B, et al. **Blood** 1984 Aug;64(2):445–51

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The separation of bovine prothrombin and descarboxyprothrombin by high-performance liquid chromatography. Soute BA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb; 137(1):227–9

METABOLISM

Kinetics of activation of human prothrombin. Use of a fluorescein-labeled derivative to obtain kinetic constants as a function of factor V concentration and activation state. Morrison SA. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 16;22(17):4053–61

Interaction of prothrombin with factor Va-phospholipid complexes. van de Waart P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 5;23(12):2838–42

Interaction of alpha-thrombin and prethrombin 2, with phosphatidylserine-containing monolayers. Lecompte MF. **Biochimie** 1984 Feb;66(2):105–9

Enhanced prothrombin-converting activity and factor Xa binding of platelets activated by the alternative complement pathway. Özge-Anwar AH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jun; 57(2):221–8

Human monocytes have prothrombin cleaving activity. Hogg N. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Sep;53(3):725–30

Studies on PIVKA VII. Mariani G, et al. **Haemostasis** 1984; 14(3):238–43

Spectrophotometric evaluation of changes during activation of prothrombin to thrombin. Chanderkar LP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jun;20(3):167–9

Localization of the metal-induced conformational transition of bovine prothrombin. Tai MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4162–8

Self-association of bovine prothrombin fragment 1 in the presence of metal ions. Use of a covalent cross-linking reagent to study the reaction. Tarvers RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1944–50

Prothrombin is activated on vascular endothelial cells by factor Xa and calcium. Rodgers GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):7001–5

The use of prothrombin activating snake venoms to measure human prethrombin 2: absence of prethrombin 2 in serum. Aronson DL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jun 1;34(5):419–29

[Functional and immunologic evaluation of prothrombin in the hepatosplenic form of schistosomiasis and hepatic cirrhosis] Manoukian N, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 Sep-Oct; 101(5):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SECRETION

Human hepatoma cells secrete single chain factor X, prothrombin, and antithrombin III. Fair DS, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jul;64(1):194–204

THERAPEUTIC USE

There is no correlation between vitamin K dependent coagulant content and clinical effectiveness of activated and standard factor IX complex concentrates. Aronson DL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;150:243–50

URINE

Urinary excretion and deficiency of prothrombin in nephrotic syndrome. Vaziri ND, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Sep; 77(3):433–6

PROTHROMBIN TIME

Trials of commercial reagents in anion-exchange coagulation procedures: ortho diagnostics. Branson HE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Oct;82(4):432–5

Inhibition of the cold activation of Factor VII and the prothrombin time. Palmer RN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 May;81(5):618–22

Comparative interaction of cimetidine and ranitidine with racemic warfarin in man. O'Reilly RA. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 May;144(5):989–91

Comparison of the native prothrombin antigen and the prothrombin time for monitoring oral anticoagulant therapy. Furie B, et al. **Blood** 1984 Aug;64(2):445–51

Warfarin anticoagulant therapy [letter] Poller L, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 Mar 10;156(5):158

Automated prothrombin-time test with use of a chromogenic peptide substrate and a centrifugal analyzer. Becker U, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Apr;30(4):524–8

Clinical evaluation of a fully automated chromogenic method for prothrombin time compared with a conventional coagulation method. Tripodi A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Aug; 30(8):1392–5

Effect of heparin on prothrombin time. Sawyer WT, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Mar-Apr;3(2):192–4

Changes in the pharmacology of warfarin during long-term administration in dogs. Covell DG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Feb;103(2):272–83

A collaborative calibration study of reference materials for thromboplastins. Hermans J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Oct 31;50(3):712–7

The use of evacuated tubes for blood collection in oral anticoagulant control. van den Besselaar AM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Oct 31;50(3):676–7

[Comparative value of prothrombin time and antithrombin III determinations in the diagnosis of liver cirrhosis] Monreal M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 25; 82(7):298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

[Features of performance of the prothrombin test in newborn infants and interpretation of its results] Barkagan LZ. **Lab Delo** 1983;(8):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Standardization of oral anticoagulant therapy [letter] Lam-Po-Tang PR. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jun 23;140(13):804

PROTOCATECHUATE-3,4-DIOXYGENASE see under **OXYGENASES**

PROTOCHLOROPHYLLIDE see under **CHLOROPHYLL**

PROTOCOLLAGEN see **PROCOLLAGEN**

PROTOCOLLAGEN PROLYL HYDROXYLASE see **PROLINE HYDROXYLASE**

PROTOHEME see **HEME**

PROTONS

Three dimensional spot beam scanning method for proton conformation radiation therapy. Kawachi K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;364:81–8

Proton-sulfate cotransport: external proton activation of sulfate influx into human red blood cells. Milanick MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):C247–59

Role of proton motive force in sensory transduction in bacteria. Taylor BL. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1983;37:551–73 (147 ref.)

Effects of intracellular H+ on the electrical properties of excitable cells. Moody W Jr. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1984; 7:257–78 (87 ref.)

Electrogenic symport of glucose and protons in membrane vesicles of Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Greene RV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jan;228(1):97–104

Temperature dependence of light-induced proton movement in reconstituted purple membrane. Tu SI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 1;228(2):609–16

Proton irradiation and endometriosis. Wood DH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Aug;54(8):718–24

The mechanism of antibody inhibition of proton pumping by cytochrome oxidase vesicles. Freedman JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 16;120(1):52–8

'Cross-talk' between redox- and ATP-driven H+ pumps. Azzone GF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Jun;12(3):414–6

Analysis of relationships between the protonmotive force and rates and extents of ATP synthesis. Ferguson SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Jun;12(3):416–9

Carboxyl groups and the proton pump of bacteriorhodopsin. Herz JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Jun;12(3):405–8

Proton-transfer pathways during bacterial electron-transport phosphorylation. Kell DB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Jun;12(3):413–4

Relation between the protonmotive force and solute transport in bacteria. Konings WN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Apr;12(2):152–4

Proton translocation coupled to mitochondrial electron transport. Lehninger AL. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Jun; 12(3):386–8

Proton and calcium circuits across the mitochondrial inner membrane. Nicholls DG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Jun;12(3):388–90

A structural basis for mosaic protonic energy coupling. Van Dam K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Jun;12(3):401–2

Effects of ethanol and other alkanols on passive proton influx in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Leão C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 11;774(1):43–8

Light-activated proton-motive force generation in lipid vesicles containing cytochrome b-c1 complex and bacterial reaction centres. Rich PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 30;725(2):332–40

Mg2+-induced proton release from Escherichia coli ribosome and ribosomal RNA. Hagihara H, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1984 Mar;19(2):147–61

pH modulation of transient state kinetics of enzymes. I. Simple theoretical models. Ricard J, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1984 Mar;19(2):85–91

Calcium and proton dependence of sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Inesi G, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Nov;44(2):271–80

Proton magnetic resonance study of the influence of heme 2,4 substituents on the exchange rates of labile protons in the heme pocket of myoglobin. La Mar GN, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Nov;44(2):177–83

Blue light effect on proton pumping by bacteriorhodopsin. Ohno K, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Aug;43(2):251–4

Two (completely) rate-limiting steps in one metabolic pathway? The resolution of a paradox using bacteriorhodopsin liposomes and the control theory. Westerhoff HV, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Jan;4(1):23–31

Preliminary results of proton beam irradiation of macular and paramacular melanomas. Gragoudas ES, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul;68(7):479–85

Fertilization acid release in Urechis eggs. I. The nature of the acid and the dependence of acid release and egg activation on external pH. Holland LZ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jun;103(2):337–42

Mechanisms regulating intracellular pH in sea urchin eggs. Payan P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Nov;100(1):29–38

The requirement for energy during export of beta-lactamase in Escherichia coli is fulfilled by the total protonmotive force. Bakker EP, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Apr;3(4):895–900

Protonmotive force in giant mitochondria. Campo ML, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 15;141(1):5–7

The action of lanthanum ions and formaldehyde on the proton-pumping function of bacteriorhodopsin. Drachev AL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 16;138(2):349–56

Evidence for an ATP-driven proton pump in rat thyroid phagolysosomes. Effects of protonophores and ionophores. Fouchier F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 15;136(3):553–7

Redox-linked proton translocation in the b-c1 complex from beef-heart mitochondria reconstituted into phospholipid vesicles. Studies with chemical modifiers of amino acid residues. Lorusso M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 15; 137(3):413–20

Kinetic analysis of proton transfer between reactants adsorbed to the same micelle. The effect of proximity on the rate constants. Nachliel E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;143(1):83–8

Redox-linked proton translocation in the b-c1 complex from beef-heart mitochondria reconstituted into phospholipid vesicles. General characteristics and control of electron flow by delta micro H+. Papa S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 15;137(3):405–12

Effect of pH and proton buffer on oscillations of ion fluxes in rat erythrocytes. Sadykov YH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 3;143(2):369–71

The stoichiometry of proton translocation through H+-ATPase of rat-liver mitochondria. Sholtz KF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 17;136(1):129–34

High-field phosphorus NMR studies of the stoichiometry of the lactate/proton carrier in Streptococcus faecalis. Simpson SJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 17;136(1):63–9

The possible proton translocating activity of the mitochondrial uncoupling protein of brown adipose tissue. Reconstitution studies in liposomes. Bouillaud F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Dec 12;164(2):272–6

The effect of specific antibodies on oxygen uptake and H+ pumping by cytochrome c oxidase vesicles. Chan SH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 17;162(2):344–8

Molecular mechanism of uncoupling in brown adipose tissue mitochondria. The non-identity of proton and chloride conducting pathways. Kopecký J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 7;170(1):186–90

The regulation of the proton conductance of brown fat mitochondria. Identification of functional and non-functional nucleotide-binding sites. Rial E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 19;161(2):284–8

Thrombin stimulates Na+-H+ exchange across the human platelet plasma membrane. Siffert W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 9;172(2):272–4

Mosaic protonic coupling hypothesis for free energy transduction. Westerhoff HV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 2;165(1):1–5

Role of pH as a transduction device in triggering electrical and secretory responses in islet B cells. Pace CS. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jun;43(9):2379–84 (16 ref.)

Variance and regression analyses of Moyer model parameter data and their variation with primary proton energy. Lieu KL, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Mar;46(3):674–81

A simple procedure for the estimation of neutron skyshine from proton accelerators. Stevenson GR, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Jan;46(1):115–22

Induction of chromosome aberrations by 4.9 MeV protons in human lymphocytes. Takatsuji T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Dec;44(6):553–62

ITEP synchrotron proton beam in radiotherapy. Chuvilo IV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Feb;10(2):185–95

Proton therapy: good news and big challenges [editorial] Goitein M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Feb; 10(2):319–20

Relative biological effectiveness of modulated proton beams in various murine tissues. Urano M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Apr;10(4):509–14

Role of the electrochemical proton gradient in genetic transformation of Haemophilus influenzae. Bremer W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):868–73

Streptococcus faecalis proton gradients and tetracycline transport. Munske GR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr; 158(1):49–54

Oxygen-dependent proton efflux in cyanobacteria (blue-green algae). Scherer S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May; 158(2):609–14

Proton transport and cell function. Ives HE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;73(2):285–90 (72 ref.)

Regulation of proton transport in urinary epithelia. Al-Awqati Q, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Sep;106:135–41 (9 ref.)

Cytoplasmic pH regulation in thymic lymphocytes by an amiloride-sensitive Na+/H+ antiport. Grinstein S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Mar;83(3):341–69

Nature and locations of the most slowly exchanging peptide NH protons in residues 1 to 19 of ribonuclease S. Kuwajima K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Sep 5;169(1):281–97

Exchange behavior of the H-bonded amide protons in the 3 to 13 helix of ribonuclease S. Kuwajima K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Sep 5;169(1):299–323

Angular dependence of the interaction energy between the N lone pair of amines and a proton: relevance to drug-receptor systems. Kolb VM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Mar;73(3):389–92

New insights in the clastic binding hypothesis for opiate-receptor interactions II: Proton-transfer mechanism. Kolb VM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jun;73(6):719–23

The catalytic mechanism of serine proteases: single proton versus double proton transfer. Stamato GM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Mar 21;107(2):329–38

Proton-induced characteristic x-rays: a versatile source of ultrasoft x-rays for biological and biochemical investigations. Goodhead DT, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 May;29(5):535–41

Compensating for heterogeneities in proton radiation therapy. Urie M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 May;29(5):553–66

NMR relaxation times of water protons in normal tissues and cancer cells: the role of paramagnetic ions. Ling GN. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983;15(6):511–3

A study of cell survival in mammalian cells exposed to spatially correlated triads of protons. Zaider M, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1983;22(4):239–49

Contributions of various types of damage to inactivation of T4 bacteriophage by protons. Gialanella G, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Dec;96(3):462–75

Instrumentation and procedures for real time measurements of proton motive force, membrane potential, delta pH, proton extrusion, and oxygen uptake in respiring cells and vesicles. Hendler RW, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 1983 Dec; 54(12):1749–55

[Analysis of the labyrinth capsule for trace elements using the proton microprobe] Krmpotić-Nemanić J, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol [Suppl]** 1983;2:168–72 **(Ger)**

[Surface analysis of intramuscular bioglass ceramic implants using pro ton-induced x-ray emission] Dittmar A, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984;17(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of gold deposition with a new analytical technic (PIXE)] Enderer K, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Mar 15; 59(6):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cancer and radiotherapy. (7) Radiation therapy with proton, alpha particles, heavy ions and negative pion beams] Akanuma A. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1983 Apr; 21(2):128–34 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Dose distributions for proton spot scanning beams: effect by range modulators] Hiraoka T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct 25; 43(10):1214–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proton equilibrium on bilayer lipid membranes] Matinian NS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(5):1226–9 **(Rus)**

[Hypoxic proton radiotherapy of solid Ehrlich tumors with different dose magnitudes] Kozin SV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;29(7):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proton therapy of pituitary adenomas] Minakova EI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;28(10):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proton irradiation of bone metastases] Monzul' GD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;29(6):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of secondary radiation from 70-Gev protons on the cellular DNA of mammals] Leont'eva GA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jan-Feb;24(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proton irradiation of the pituitary in the complex treatment of cancer of the prostate] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Surface analysis of intramuscular bioglass ceramic implants using pro ton-induced x-ray emission] Dittmar A, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984;17(2):103-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PROTOPLASTS

A simple method for large-scale electrofusion and culture of plant protoplasts. Watts JW, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Apr; 4(4):335-42

Somatic hybridization of two selected single cells. Koop HU, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Dec;7(12):1123-8

Protoplasts 1983. Poster proceedings. 6th International Protoplast Symposium, Basel, August 12—16, 1983. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1983;45:1-366

Gene expression after transformation of Streptomyces lividans protoplasts with plasmid pIJ2 DNA. Noack D, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1984;24(3):161-6

[Studies on Candida guilliermondii for the purpose of obtaining the maximum number of protoplasts] Popov B. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1984;14:27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Genetic studies using bacterial protoplasts] Hirokawa H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Dec;28(14):1459-67 (51 ref.) (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

Mutagenesis of Micromonospora rosaria by using protoplasts and mycelial fragments. Kim KS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Sep;46(3):689-93

Fosfomycin-induced protoplasts and L-forms of Staphylococcus aureus. Schmid EN. **Chemotherapy** 1984; 30(1):35-9

Mutagenesis of extrachromosomal genetic determinants for exfoliative toxin B and bacteriocin R1 synthesis in Staphylococcus aureus after plasmid transfer by protoplast fusion. Masterson R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec; 42(3):973-9

[Effect of gramicidin S and its derivatives on protoplasts of Bacillus subtilis] Petrykina ZM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Apr; 29(4):253-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Quantitation of the delivery of liposome contents into plant protoplasts. Cutler AJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jun; 139(2):482-6

Cell wall composition and protoplast regeneration in Candida albicans. Elorza MV, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1983 Nov;49(4-5):457-69

Effects of ecotoxicological chemicals on passive plasmalemma permeability in plants. Schweiger G, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1983 Aug;7(4):366-72

Transport of nutrients in yeast protoplasts. Kotyk A. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1983;46:209-12

The interaction of Bacillus protoplasts with sonicated phosphatidylcholine liposomes. Urbaneja MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 9;169(1):40-4

Conversion of triostins to quinomycins by protoplasts of Streptomyces echinatus. Cornish A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;36(12):1664-70

[Use of the protoplast fusion method in the selection of Streptomyces griseus—the producer of the streptothricin antibiotic grisin] Kuklin VV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Dec; 28(12):883-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Protoplast fusion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Skała J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1984;33(1):25-35

Protoplast release from fungi capable of steroid transformation. Długoński J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Jan;30(1):57-62

Destabilization of the plasma membrane of isolated plant protoplasts during a freeze-thaw cycle: the influence of cold acclimation. Steponkus PL, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Aug;20(4):448-65

Endocytosis of cationic ferritin by bean leaf protoplasts. Joachim S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 May;34(1):212-6

Protoplasts of filamentous fungi in genetics and metabolite production. Anné J. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1983;46:167-78

Advances in protoplast fusion and transformation in Streptomyces. Baltz RH, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1983; 46:143-8

Current questions of gene transfer via protoplast fusion in microorganisms. Ferenczy L. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1983; 46:137-42

Characteristic properties and biological significance of stable protoplast type L-forms. Gumpert J, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1983;46:227-41

Chromosome interactions and expression in fused Bacillus protoplasts. Hotchkiss RD, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1983; 46:149-54

Advances in microbial protoplasts (Bacillus licheniformis beta-lactamase and the protoplast surface). Lampen JO. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1983;46:243-7

The theory and practical applications of liposome-protoplast interactions. Makins JF. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1983; 46:197-207

Protoplasts and spheroplasts of gram-negative bacteria (with special emphasis on Proteus mirabilis). Martin HH. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1983;46:213-25

Yeast strain improvement by protoplast fusion and transformation. Morgan AJ. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1983; 46:155-66

Synthesis and assembly of wall polymers on regenerating yeast protoplasts. Sentandreu R, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1983;46:187-95

Cosynthesis and protoplast fusion by mutants of bialaphos (AMPBA) producing Streptomyces hygroscopicus. Ogawa H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;36(8):1040-4

Change in the surface hydrophobicity of substrate cells during bdelloplast formation by Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus 109J. Cover WH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;157(2):391-7

Permeability of the boundary layers of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus 109J and its bdelloplasts to small hydrophilic molecules. Cover WH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb; 157(2):385-90

Protoplast transformation of glutamate-producing bacteria with plasmid DNA. Katsumata R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):306-11

Transfection of Bacillus subtilis protoplasts by bacteriophage phi do7 DNA. Perkins JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov; 156(2):931-3

Alpha-factor enhancement of hybrid formation by protoplast fusion in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Curran BP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 May;129 (Pt 5):1589-91

Genetic interactions in Streptomyces rimosus mediated by conjugation and by protoplast fusion. Hranueli D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 May;129 (Pt 5):1415-22

Studies of protoplast fusion in Streptomyces chrysomallus. Keller U, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Jun;129 (Pt 6):1725-31

Lipid composition and protoplast-forming capacity of Streptomyces antibioticus. Zuñeda MC, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Mar;19(3):223-8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Evaluation of the silica microbead method for isolation of red beet protoplast plasma membrane sheets. Wasserman BP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 8;775(1):57-63

Protoplast and cytoplasmic membrane preparations from Streptococcus sanguis and Streptococcus mutans. Schöller M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Oct;129 (Pt 10):3271-9

Staining air dried protoplasts for study of plant chromosomes. Murata M. **Stain Technol** 1983 Mar;58(2):101-6

[Transformation of Bacillus cereus protoplasts with the plasmid DNA from Bacillus thuringiensis transformants] Shivarova N, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1983;13:11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Protoplast isolation from a nisin-forming culture of Streptococcus lactis strain MGU] Baranova IP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Mar;29(3):205-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hybridization of asporogenic strains of Hansenula polymorpha yeasts by protoplast fusion] Savchenko GV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 May-Jun;52(3):449-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PROTOPORPHYRINS see under **PORPHYRINS**

PROTOTHECA

Natural and experimental bovine intramammary infection with Prototheca zopfii. McDonald JS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Mar;45(3):592-5

Disseminated protothecosis causing acute blindness and deafness in a dog. Cook JR Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 May 15;184(10):1266-72

Protothecosis: a report of two cases. Thianprasit M, et al. **Mykosen** 1983 Sep;26(9):455-61

[The first case report of protothecosis in Japan] Shibata M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;93(7):779-81 (Jpn)

CLASSIFICATION

Simple new test for rapid differentiation of Prototheca wickerhamii from Prototheca zopfii. Casal MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Oct;18(4):992-3

DRUG EFFECTS

Antimicrobial susceptibility of Prototheca zopfii isolated from bovine intramammary infections. McDonald JS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jun;45(6):1079-80

In vitro activity of ribostamycin against Prototheca sp. Casal M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983;83(1):21-3

[Sensitivity of Prototheca zopfii to antifungal, chemotherapeutic and sulfamide agents] Casal M, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1983 Oct-Dec;25(4):259-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

First human case of possible protothecosis in Spain. Casal M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983;83(1):19-20

[Protothecosis of the elbow: report of a case] Agostini AA, et al. **AMB** 1983 Sep-Oct;29(9-10):178-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of Prototheca zopfii in bovine granulomatous mastitis. Cheville NF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 May; 21(3):341-8

Metastatic protothecal retinitis in a dog. Electron microscopic observations. Font RL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jan;21(1):61-6

PROTOVERATRINES see under **VERATRUM ALKALOIDS**

PROTOZOA

Abstracts of papers presented or read by title at the thirty-sixth annual meeting of the Society of Protozoologists, Pace University, New York, New York 20-24 June 1983. **J Protozool** 1983 Aug;30(3):1A-78A

Mechanisms of macrophage antimicrobial activity. Nathan CF. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(5):620-30 (119 ref.)

Common gastrointestinal parasites. Hendrix CM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1983 Aug; 13(3):627-46 (27 ref.)

[F.R. Schaudinn and his work] Hesse PG. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 May-Jun;70(3):303-6 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Negative correlation between protozoal and bacterial levels in rumen samples and its relation to the determination of dietary effects on the rumen microbial population. Teather RM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Mar;47(3):566-70

Identification and characterization of axopodial tubulins from Echinosphaerium nucleofilum. Little M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;31(1):55-61

Phycocyanin 645. The chromophore assay of phycocyanin 645 from the cryptomonad protozoa Chroomonas species. MacColl R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14327-9

Human polypeptidic hormone-like substances in microorganisms. Ghione M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1983 Oct; 6(4):315-26

Physical structure of gene-sized chromatin from the protozoan Oxytricha. Butler AP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 11;12(7):3201-17

CLASSIFICATION

[Second taxonomic list on free-living protozoa of Mexico] Madrazo-Garibay M, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1982 Oct-Dec;24(4):281-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

Two new species of Myxozoa, Myxobolus inaequus sp. n. and Henneguya theca sp. n. from the brain of a South American knife fish, Eigemannia virescens (V.). Kent ML, et al. **J Protozool** 1984 Feb;31(1):91-4

DRUG EFFECTS

Factors involved in the sensitivity of Stentor to colchicine, lumicolchicine, and vinblastine sulfate. Burchill BR, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;31(2):205-11

In vitro response of Blastocystis hominis to antiprotozoal drugs. Zierdt CH, et al. **J Protozool** 1983 May;30(2):332-4

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of microbial proteolytic enzymes in the rumen. Prins RA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1983 Dec;49(6):585-95

Protease activities of rumen protozoa. Forsberg CW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jan;47(1):101-10

A bifunctional thymidylate synthetase-dihydrofolate reductase in protozoa. Garrett CE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Apr;11:257-65

GENETICS

Structure of the growing telomeres of Trypanosomes. Van der Ploeg LH, et al. **Cell** 1984 Feb;36(2):459-68

Phylogeny of protozoa deduced from 5S rRNA sequences. Kumazaki T, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1983;19(6):411-9

Three different macronuclear DNAs in Oxytricha fallax share a common sequence block. Cartinhour SW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 May;4(5):931-8

Elaboration of telomeres in yeast: recognition and modification of termini from Oxytricha macronuclear DNA. Pluta AF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar; 81(5):1475-9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies on the biology and pathology of the common carp parasite Myxobolus basilamellaris Lom et Molnár, 1983 (Myxozoa: Myxosporea). Kovács-Gayer E, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1983;31(1-3):91-102

Long-term cultivation of certain rumen protozoa in a continuous fermentation system supplemented with sponge materials. Abe M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Apr; 56(2):201-13

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated killing of protozoa. Thorne KJ, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1983;22:43-151 (452 ref.)

The use of Eriochrome Black A (diamond black) as a counterstain in fluorescent antibody staining techniques for the detection of antibodies to haemoprotozoa. Jones TW, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Oct;77(5):535-6

Macrophage activation: enhanced oxidative and antiprotozoal activity. Murray HW.

Contemp Top Immunobiol 1984;13:97–115 (37 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evaluation of subsampling and fixation procedures used for counting rumen protozoa. Dehority BA.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1984 Jul;48(1):182–5

Relation of rumen ATP concentration to bacterial and protozoal numbers. Nuzback DE, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1983 Sep;46(3):533–8

Carriage of intestinal protozoal cysts in homosexuals. Chin AT, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Jun;60(3):193–5

Pathogenic and free-living protozoa cultured from the nasopharyngeal and oral regions of dental patients. Rivera F, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Apr;33(2):428–40

[Presence and identification of protozoa in the human oral cavity] Lange DE, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 Oct; 38(10):906–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of aflatoxin, ochratoxin, zearalenone, and three trichothecenes by intact rumen fluid, rumen protozoa, and rumen bacteria. Kiessling KH, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1984 May;47(5):1070–3

The simultaneous estimation of the amounts of protozoal, bacterial and dietary nitrogen entering the duodenum of steers. Cockburn JE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Jan;51(1):111–32

Kinetoplast DNA, mitochondrial DNA with a difference. Stuart K. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Oct;9(2):93–104 (39 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Alternative prey: a mechanism for elimination of bacterial species by protozoa. Mallory LM, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1983 Nov;46(5):1073–9

Problems of working with different parasitic strains.
Ciba Found Symp 1983;99:252–5

Studies on the motility of the foraminifera. II. The dynamic microtubular cytoskeleton of the reticulopodial network of Allogromia laticollaris. Travis JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;97(6):1668–76

Systematic temporal changes in host susceptibility to infection: demographic mechanisms. McCallum HI, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Aug;89 (Pt 1):195–208

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ethanol, an efficient coolant for rapid freezing of biological material. Marchese-Ragona SP. **J Microsc** 1984 May;134 (Pt 2):169–71

PROTOZOAN INFECTIONS

Protozoan diseases. Proceedings of the Fourth Japanese-German Cooperative Symposium on Protozoan Diseases. June 14–18, 1983, Düsseldorf, Federal Republic of Germany. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Mar;256(3):273–399

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary cryptosporidiosis in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Brady EM, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 6;252(1):89–90

AIDS and parasitism [letter] Pearce RB, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 23;1(8391):1411

[Bacterial, mycotic and protozoal cholangitis in childhood] Giacchino R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Mar–Apr; 5(1–2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of encephalitozoonosis in man by serological tests. Bergquist NR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 24; 288(6421):902

Comparison of the sensitivity of microscopy and culture in the laboratory diagnosis of intestinal protozoal infection. McMillan A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;37(7):809–11

Intestinal parasites: the necessity of examining multiple stool specimens. Thomson RB Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Sep;59(9):641–2

Application of hybridoma technology to the diagnosis of parasitic disease. Gamble HR. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Jun; 14(3–4):251–61 (29 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Tinidazole v. metronidazole. **Drug Ther Bull** 1983 Nov 18; 21(23):90–2

Current clinical applications and dose regimens of metronidazole and related nitroimidazoles. McLean AJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Aug 4;141(3):163–6

Methods for the study of the treatment of protozoan diseases by inhibitors of ornithine decarboxylase. McCann PP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;94:209–13

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Intestinal protozoan and helminth infections in family groups from 5 rural districts in the south of Chile] Torres P, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1982 Jul–Dec;37(3–4):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Secretory IgA in some entero-parasitic infections. El-Hawy AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Jun;13(1):199–207

Immunodepression in Giardia muris and Spironucleus muris infections in mice. Brett SJ. **Parasitology** 1983 Dec;87 (Pt 3):507–15

[Progress in immunodiagnosis and chemotherapy of protozoan infections] von Sonnenburg F, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 1983 Nov;24(11):599–609 (76 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Protozoosis and immunodepression. Clinical approach] Uip DE. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 Sep–Oct;101(5):190–5 (65 ref.) **(Por)**

[Immunopathology of parasitic infections (protozoans and helminths)] Panaitescu D. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1984 Jan–Mar; 29(1):71–7 **(Rum)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Enteric pathogenic protozoa in homosexual men from San Francisco. Ortega HB, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Apr–Jun; 11(2):59–63

[Human microsporidiosis—does it exist?] Bergquist R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 May 9;81(19):1944–6 **(Swe)**

OCCURRENCE

Intestinal protozoa in homosexual men of the San Francisco Bay area: prevalence and correlates of infection. Markell EK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Mar;33(2):239–45

Intestinal protozoal and helminthic infections in a university community. Ibrahim AM. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Jan; 60(1):64–7

Incidence of intestinal protozoan parasites of man in the twin cities of Rawalpindi – Islamabad. Pal RA, et al. **JPMA** 1983 Jul;33(7):156–61

Protozoal enteric infections in homosexual men. Bienzle U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 2;62(7):323–7

Intestinal protozoan and helminth infections and control of soil-transmitted helminths in Malay school children. Sinniah B. **Public Health** 1984 May;98(3):152–6

[Comparative results of coprological tests for the detection of intestinal amebae and flagellates in 200 male homosexuals. An appraisal of the risk of amebiasis] Junod C. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Dec;76(5 Pt 2):805–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infestations by intestinal parasites in persons returning from tropical countries] Werner P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Feb;30(2):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

The macrophage and parasitic protozoa. Blackwell JM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(5):636–45 (124 ref.)

[Cryptosporidiosis] Eckert J. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Apr; 25(4):242–8 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenicity of hemosporidians (Sporozoa, Haemosporidia) of birds] Val'kiunas GA. **Parazitologiia** 1983 Sep–Oct; 17(5):375–81 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cryptosporidiosis of the human small intestine: a light and electron microscopic study. Lefkowitch JH, et al.
Hum Pathol 1984 Aug;15(8):746–52

Intestinal and pulmonary cryptosporidiosis in an infant with severe combined immune deficiency. Kocoshis SA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984;3(1):149–57

[Myxosporidia-caused swimbladder inflammation in carp fry] Körting W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 1;97(3):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impact of intestinal parasites on digestive function in humans. Rosenberg IH, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Feb;43(2):246–50

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunomodulation of protozoan diseases. Potential of glucan as an adjuvant. Cook JA, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983; 2(3):243–5

TRANSMISSION

Minimal infectious doses and prepatent periods in Giardia muris, Spironucleus muris and Tritrichomonas muris. Stachan R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Dec;256(2):249–56

VETERINARY

Studies on the biology and pathology of the common carp parasite Myxobolus basilamellaris Lom et Molnár, 1983 (Myxozoa: Myxosporea). Kovács-Gayer E, et al.
Acta Vet Hung 1983;31(1–3):91–102

Therapeutic immunisation of bulls with the membranes and glycoproteins of Tritrichomonas foetus var. brisbane. Clark BL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Feb;61(2):65–6

Sporozoa in dogs and cats. Collins GH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Oct;60(10):289–90

Hemorrhagic disease in canaries (Serinus canarius). Panigrahy B, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Apr–Jun;28(2):536–41

Cytauxzoonosis in bobcats. Glenn BL, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1983 Dec 1;183(11):1155–8

Leucocytozoon simondi infection in European and American eiders. Miller RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1;183(11):1241–4

Intestinal cryptosporidiosis in two pups. Sisk DB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Apr 1;184(7):835–6

Hematogenous hexamitiasis in a macaque monkey with an immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Letvin NL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 May;149(5):828

Detection of infection and susceptibility of different Pacific salmon stocks (Oncorhynchus spp.) to the haemoflagellate Cryptobia salmositica. Bower SM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Apr;70(2):273–8

Two new species of Myxozoa, Myxobolus inaequus sp. n. and Henneguya theca sp. n. from the brain of a South American knife fish, Eigemannia virescens (V.). Kent ML, et al. **J Protozool** 1984 Feb;31(1):91–4

Experimental vectors of Haemoproteus meleagridis Levine from wild turkeys in Florida. Atkinson CT, et al.
J Wildl Dis 1983 Oct;19(4):366–8

Haemoproteus and Leucocytozoon infections in birds of the Oklahoma City Zoo. Halpern N, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Oct;19(4):330–2

Haemoproteus tinnunculus in the American kestrel (Falco sparverius). Maloney PJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Jan; 20(1):57–8

Parasites of Chiroptera in Zambia. Peirce MA.
J Wildl Dis 1984 Apr;20(2):153–4

Susceptibility of pekin and muscovy ducks to Haemoproteus nettionis. Sibley LD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Apr; 20(2):108–13

Indirect immunofluorescent antibody test in chicken leucocytozoonosis. Isobe T, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 1982 Winter;22(4):163–9

Detection of gametocytes in chickens recovered from natural infection with Leucocytozoon caulleryi. Kitani T, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 1983 Fall;23(3):108–10

Systematic temporal changes in host susceptibility to infection: demographic mechanisms. McCallum HI, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Aug;89 (Pt 1):195–208

Comparison of blood smear and indirect fluorescent antibody techniques in detection of haemoparasite infections in trade cattle in Nigeria. Akinboade OA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Mar;14(2):95–104

Prophylactic effects of anticoccidial drugs in experimental murine cryptosporidiosis. Angus KW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Feb 18;114(7):166–8

Unidentified cyst-forming sporozoon causing encephalomyelitis and myositis in dogs. Bjerkås I, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(2):271–4

[Epizootiology of aegyptianellosis in poultry] Tsanov TsS. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(8):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Necrotic processes in the gill tissue of carp caused by changes in the aquatic environment] Hornich M, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 1983 Oct;28(10):621–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Variability in the localization of cryptosporidia in the intestines of spontaneously infected calves] Vitovec J.
Vet Med (Praha) 1984 Apr;29(4):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prevalence of protozoans helminths among cats purchased for experimental use in the Kanto Area] Fujinami F, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1983 Jul;32(3):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PROTRIPTYLINE see under **DIBENZOCYCLOHEPTENES**

PROVENTRICULUS

DRUG EFFECTS

2-deoxy-D-glucose stimulates acid secretion from chicken proventriculus. Nakagawa H, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1983 Dec;45(6):721–6

METABOLISM

Ontogenesis of bombesin-like immunoreactive cells in the chicken proventriculus. D'Este L, et al.
Basic Appl Histochem 1984;28(2):143–50

PARASITOLOGY

Tetrameres columbicola (Nematoda: Spiruridae) infection of pigeons: ultrastructure of the gravid female in glands of the proventriculus. Simpson CF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jun;45(6):1184–92

PROVERBS see **APHORISMS AND PROVERBS**

PROVIDENCIA see under **PROTEUS**

PROVOCATION TESTS, BRONCHIAL see **BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS**

PROVOCATION TESTS, NASAL see **NASAL PROVOCATION TESTS**

PROXEMICS see under **SPATIAL BEHAVIOR**

PROXIMAL RENAL TUBULAR DYSFUNCTION see **FANCONI SYNDROME**

PROZAMINE see **PROMETHAZINE**

PRUNE BELLY SYNDROME

[The prune-belly syndrome, its clinical picture and

medico-genetic problems] Santavá A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Apr;39(4):211-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Prune belly syndrome] Utíkalová A, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Apr;63(4):269-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A series of 34 cases of prune belly syndrome in children] Hubinois P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Nov 3; 59(40):2769-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Teratoma of the testis in the prune belly syndrome. Woodhouse CR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Oct;55(5):580-1
Prune belly syndrome and female pseudohermaphroditism. Grosse Hokamp H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1983 Jun; 177(1):77-83
[Surgical treatment of prune belly syndrome with funnel chest] Yamaguchi A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr; 21(4):378-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Posterior urethral valve masquerading as the prune belly syndrome. Aaronson IA. **Br J Urol** 1983 Oct;55(5):508-12

ETIOLOGY

The pathogenesis of prune belly. Nakayama DK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Sep;138(9):834-6
Brief clinical report: prune belly syndrome: observations supporting the hypothesis of abdominal overdistention. Burton BK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Mar;17(3):669-72
Pathogenesis of the prune-belly syndrome: a functional urethral obstruction caused by prostatic hypoplasia. Moerman P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Apr;73(4):470-5
[Prune belly syndrome, a secondary urethral functional obstruction due to prostatic hypoplasia] Moerman P, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1984 Jun;32(2):141-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Megacystis-microcolon-intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome in a newborn girl whose brother had prune belly syndrome: common pathogenesis? Oliveira G, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(5):294-6

PATHOLOGY

Congenital atresia of the larynx in association with Prune Belly syndrome. Lyon AJ. **J R Army Med Corps** 1983 Jun; 129(2):118-9
Testicular histology in triad syndrome. Uehling DT, et al. **Urology** 1984 Apr;23(4):364-6
[Prune-belly syndrome in a female] Sierra Sirvent JF, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Feb 15;20(2):135-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Limited surgical intervention in the prune belly syndrome. Tank ES, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec;18(6):688-91

PRURIGO

CLASSIFICATION

[Pruriginous dermatoses of pregnancy: does PUPPP exist?] Saurat JH. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(8):691-3 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Actinic prurigo. Moncada B. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Sep; 22(7):415

DRUG THERAPY

Small bowel deposition of crystals associated with the use of clofazimine (Lamprene) in the treatment of prurigo nodularis. Belaube P, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Sep; 51(3):328-30
[Treatment of prurigo nodularis Hyde with thalidomide] Høyer H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 17;145(42):3243-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Occurrence of a genital hemorrhage in prurigo nodularis treated with thalidomide] Nougué J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(6-7):551-2 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Reactive perforating collagenosis in the setting of prurigo nodularis. Henry JC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Jul-Aug; 22(6):386-7

THERAPY

Treatment of prurigo nodularis: use of cryosurgery and intralesional steroids plus lidocaine. Stoll DM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Nov;9(11):922-4

PRURITUS

[Pruritus] Pierach CA. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 10;114(10):318-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The influence of the opiate antagonist naloxone on experimental pruritus. Fjellner B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(1):73-5
Chloroquine-induced pruritus among patients with malaria. Osifo NG. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jan;120(1):80-2
In vivo evidence for benzomorphan-selective receptors in rats. Gmerek DE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jul; 230(1):110-5
Pruritus--a side-effect of epidural fentanyl for postoperative analgesia. Shipton EA. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jul 14;66(2):61-2

COMPLICATIONS

Does follicular spongiosis result from scratching? [letter] Wood C. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Jun;5(3):309-11
Itching and asthma [letter] Brown HM. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 8; 2(8402):576-7
Prodromal itching in childhood asthma. David TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 21;2(8395):154-5
Prodromal itching in asthma [letter] Rettig A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 18;2(8399):414
Unilateral pruritus and Nocardia brain abscess. Sullivan MJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jun;34(6):828-9

DIAGNOSIS

Two cases of itching during pregnancy. Ryou K, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Aug;49(8):583-6
The itchy patient. A practical approach. Jorizzo JL. **Primary Care** 1983 Sep;10(3):339-53 (29 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Dermatographism treated with hydroxyzine and cimetidine and ranitidine [letter] Deutsch PH. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Oct;101(4):569
Treatment of pruritus due to chronic obstructive liver disease. Duncan JS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 7; 289(6436):22
Mechanism of action of antipruritic drugs. Krause L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 22;287(6400):1199-200
Naloxone in the treatment of uremic pruritus: a case history [letter] Andersen LW, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Jun; 21(6):355-6
Effects of cimetidine, ranitidine and promethazine on histamine-induced dermal weals and pruritus--a case study. Chee YC. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Jun;24(3):163-5
[Drug modification of mechanically evoked itching and the concomitant equivalents, erythema and wheals of the skin. Clinico-experimental studies] Haas PJ. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Nov 10;101(42):1939-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experience in the use of tazepam (nozepam) and antihistamine preparations in the treatment of pruritus] Skorinkina LE, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Sep; (9):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Generalized pruritus [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Dec; 28(6):248-9
Pruritus following spinal anaesthesia. Cashman JN. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Mar;39(3):248-50
Pruritus following spinal anaesthesia [letter] May S. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Aug;39(8):840-1
Onchocerciasis in Israel. Rozenman D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Apr;120(4):505-7
Generalized pruritus in a baby as a presenting feature of the arteriohepatic dysplasia syndrome. Ryatt KS, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Nov;8(6):657-61
Intractable pruritus as the presenting symptom of carcinoma of the bronchus: a case report and review of the literature. Thomas S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Sep;8(5):459-61
Absence of pruritus in iron deficiency following venesection. Tucker WF, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Mar;9(2):186-9
Pediculid. An unusual -id reaction to pediculosis capitis. Brenner S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(4):189-91
Generalized pruritus and systemic disease. Kantor GR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Sep;9(3):375-82
Generalized pruritus and systemic disease [letter] Savin JA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Apr;10(4):672-3
Unilateral neurogenic pruritus following stroke. Massey EW. **Stroke** 1984 Sep-Oct;15(5):901-3
[A new pruritic dermatosis of pregnancy. Pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy] Nyrud M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Sep 10;103(25):1754-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Significance of pruritus in internal diseases] Perkowski H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Dec 15;36(24):2043-7 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Paraneoplastic itching of the skin] Shadyev KhK. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 May;(5):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of circulating immune complexes in the aetiology of polymorphic eruption of pregnancy. Kasp-Grochowska E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(2):71-3
Immunopathology of polymorphous light eruption. T lymphocytes in blood and skin. Moncada B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jun;10(6):970-3
[Immune reactivity in patients with senile pruritus] Poél' GIa. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jul;(7):48-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Increased cutaneous fibrinolytic activity in a case of aquagenic pruritus. Lotti T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Jan-Feb;23(1):61-2

OCCURRENCE

[Skin changes and symptoms in Hodgkin's disease] Gabryś K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Dec 15;36(24):2019-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PARASITOLOGY

Gnathostomiasis. Infestation in an Asian immigrant. Kagen CN, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Apr;120(4):508-10

PATHOLOGY

Pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy. Clinical experience in twenty-five patients. Yancey KB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Mar;10(3):473-80
Pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy. A case report. Romero R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Sep; 28(9):615-9
[Pathomorphology of the skin in senile pruritus] Tsvetkova GM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Aug;(8):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Dynamics of the itching sensation and the intensity of involuntary muscle tonus in patients with neurodermatitis] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Oct; (10):4-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of the electrophysiologic indices of the functional state of the nervous system following intradermal administration of histamine and serotonin] Ushakov IV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jan; (1):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

UV treatment of uraemic pruritus reduces the vitamin A content of the skin. Berne B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;14(3):203-6

THERAPY

Effect of acupuncture on experimentally induced itch. Belgrade MJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984; 64(2):129-33
[Treatment of severe pruritus in dialysis patients with selective UV-phototherapy (SUP)] Lubach D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Dec 8;101(46):2125-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of pruritus of long evolution by epidural electric stimulation. Report of a patient] Altamirano Martínez B. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1983 Oct-Dec;48(4):183-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PRURITUS ANI

ETIOLOGY

Pruritus ani and its management--a study and reappraisal. Verbov J. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Jan;9(1):46-52
Pruritus ani: disputing the passage. Jillson OF. **Cutis** 1984 Jun;33(6):537, 541, 544 passim

MICROBIOLOGY

Pruritus ani and Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Baral J. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Dec;9(6):962

SURGERY

Cryotherapy for chronic nonspecific pruritus ani. Detrano SJ. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Jun;10(6):483-4

THERAPY

Causes and management of anal irritation. Alexander-Williams J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 19; 287(6404):1528

PRURITUS VULVAE

DRUG THERAPY

[Persistent pruritus vulvae successfully treated with corticoid and alga ointments] Drnek F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Jun;48(5):375-6 **(Cze)**

ETIOLOGY

[Pruritus vulvae as a symptom of ciguatera (letter)] Delord JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 16;13(25):1577 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Treatment of pruritus vulvae by means of CO2 laser. Ovadia J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(3):265-7

PRUSSIAN BLUE REACTION see under **HISTOCYTOCHEMISTRY**

PSAMMOMYS see **CRICETIDAE**

PSEUDARTHROSIS

[Experiences with simultaneous compression and neighboring distraction osteotomy using external fixation in infected defect pseudarthrosis of the tibia] Zippel H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Mar;31(3):114–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disturbed fracture healing. Etiology – therapy – results] Ludolph E, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Oct;86(10):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudarthrosis resulting in complete paraplegia fifteen years after spinal fusion. Roy DR, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;102(4):213–5

[Carpal tunnel syndrome and pseudarthrosis of the scaphoid. Apropos of 2 cases] Leviet D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984; 70(1):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Isolated congenital pseudarthrosis of the fibula: report of a case and review of the literature. Merkel KD, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Jan;4(1):100–4

[Congenital pseudarthrosis of the clavicle] Mann G, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Apr 1;104(7):284–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Treatment of congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia with pulsing electromagnetic fields. Preliminary study] Poli G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83;68(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Congenital pseudarthroses of the clavicle (letter)] Sandoval FA. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 May–Jun;101(3):120 **(Por)**

[Dysplastic changes in the development of bone tissue in congenital pseudarthrosis] Pavlova MN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(10):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia in children] Andrianov VL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Oct;(10):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Posttraumatic pseudarthroses—an analysis of development and treatment. Hierholzer G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;102(2):88–91

[Clavicular pseudarthrosis] Hierholzer G, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1984;170:11–22 **(Ger)**

[Deformities and pseudarthrosis in the region of the humerus head] Pfister U, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1984;170:23–33 **(Ger)**

[Disturbed fracture healing. Etiology – therapy – results] Ludolph E, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Oct;86(10):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of pseudarthrosis and localization over a 35–year period] Zilkens KW. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Sep;86(9):392–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Serial strain gauge measurement of bone healing in Hoffmann external fixation] Nishimura N. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;58(1):23–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Osteomyelography and pseudarthrosis of the leg] Vara–Thorbeck R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Hahn's operation for pseudarthrosis after osteomyelitis of the tibia in children. A report of three cases. Langenskiöld A. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Oct;54(5):714–20

Aseptic diaphyseal pseudarthrosis: treatment by rigid internal fixation. Imízcoz JL, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984; 103(1):62–6

Treatment of infected tibial pseudarthrosis by external fixation with the Wagner device. Valenti JR, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;102(4):256–9

Guidelines for treatment of open fractures and infected pseudarthroses by external fixation. Vidal J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Nov;(180):83–95

Free vascularized fibular transplant. A new method for monitoring circulation of the grafted fibula. Yoshimura M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Dec;65(9):1295–301

Revisional left ankle arthrodesis for pseudoarthrosis. Wright JC, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Spring;22(1):57–9

Surgical treatment of scaphoid pseudarthrosis: evaluation of the results after soft tissue arthroplasty and inlay bone grafting. Boeckstyns ME, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 May;9(3):378–82

Pseudarthrosis of the clavicle. A case report. Lombard JJ. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jul 28;66(4):151–3

[Biomechanical and histological studies following intramedullary nailing of the tibia] Pfister U. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Oct 6;101(37):1652–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of irreparable scaphoid bone pseudarthrosis and necrosis by partial resection of the scaphoid] Schmitt E, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1983 Sep;15(3):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spongioplasty in chronic post–traumatic bone defects with adequate soft tissue cover] Eitel F, et al. **Orthopade** 1983 Sep;12(4):183–92 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of septic pseudoarthrosis with plate osteosynthesis] Kalas L, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1983; 26(3):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Intertibia–peroneal transplant in the treatment of infectious pseudarthrosis of the tibia] Barile L, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1983;33:335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico–radiographic study on homoplastic cortical grafts] Zinghi GF, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1983; 33:227–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of femoral diaphyseal pseudoarthrosis with the Küntscher nail] Gualtieri G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981–82;67(6):627–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Free multi–tissue microvascular transplants in the treatment of pseudarthrosis] Solonen KA. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983;48(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of fractures and pseudarthroses of large bones using a Volkov–Oganesian repositioning apparatus] Volkov MV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Xenobrephoplasty in treating diaphyseal fractures, nonunions and pseudarthroses of the tibia] Berdyev T. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jun;(6):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of pseudarthroses of the clavicle] Fedyn AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Feb;(2):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Compression osteosynthesis in the treatment of pseudarthroses of the forearm bones] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Feb;(2):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for free autoplasty of defects using bone, skin or dermo–osseous transplants on vascular pedicles] Volkov MV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Aug;(8):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Experimental model of electric stimulation of pseudarthrosis healing. Fuentes AE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Mar; (183):267–75

Treatment of delayed union and pseudarthrosis by low frequency pulsing electromagnetic stimulation. Study of 35 cases. Fontanesi G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Sep;9(3):305–18

Treatment of congenital and infantile pseudarthrosis of the tibia with pulsing electromagnetic fields. Sharrard WJ. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1984 Jan;15(1):143–62

[Healing pseudarthroses of the long bones using a pulsating electromagnetic field] Náhoda J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Apr;51(2):138–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of stimulation by electromagnetic fields in delayed consolidation or pseudarthrosis] de Palacios MJ, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(5):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Formation of oligotrophic pseudarthroses by using low temperatures and their stimulation with bipolar rectangle impulse sequences and interference current] Beer L, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Dec;30(12):681–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone electrostimulation with impulse current] Matev I, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Jan;31(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with simultaneous compression and neighboring distraction osteotomy using external fixation in infected defect pseudarthrosis of the tibia] Zippel H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Mar;31(3):114–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomedical and biophysical effects of pulsating electromagnetic fields] Bassett CA. **Orthopade** 1984 Apr; 13(2):64–77 **(Ger)**

[Magnetic fields and alternating current in the treatment of experimental pseudarthrosis] Blümlein H, et al. **Orthopade** 1984 Apr;13(2):102–8 **(Ger)**

[Continuous closed aspiration lavage in the prevention and treatment of bone infections] Marenghi P, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1984;55(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of infected pseudarthroses by external fixation and temporary implantation of gentamicin chains] Börner M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983;48(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prognostication of treatment outcomes of the sequelae of diaphyseal and metaphyseal fractures with the aid of evaluation tables] Lukin AV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Aug;(8):61–4 **(Rus)**

PSEUDO–HURLER POLYDYSTROPHY see **MUCOLIPIDOSIS**

PSEUDOCHOLINESTERASE see under **CHOLINESTERASES**

PSEUDOCYESIS see **PSEUDOPREGNANCY**

PSEUDODEMENTIA see **FACTITIOUS DISORDERS**

PSEUDOEPHEDRINE see **EPHEDRINE**

PSEUDOGLOBULINS see **SERUM GLOBULINS**

PSEUDOGOUT see **CHONDROCALCINOSIS**

PSEUDOHERMAPHRODITISM

Peritoneal fluid accumulation with dextran 70 instilled at time of laparoscopy. Krinsky AH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Apr; 41(4):647–9

[Considerations on 2 cases of idiopathic female pseudohermaphroditism] Rossodivita A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Aug 31;35(15–16):802–3 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Serum lactic dehydrogenase: a tumor marker of ovarian dysgerminoma in a female pseudohermaphrodite. Pode D, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Sep;19(1):110–3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Female pseudohermaphroditism associated with danazol exposure in utero. Case report. Shaw RW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Apr;91(4):386–9

COMPLICATIONS

Associated gonadoblastoma and seminoma in a patient with müllerian duct derivatives. Mercati U, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1984;14(2):143–7

Prune belly syndrome and female pseudohermaphroditism. Grosse Hokamp H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1983 Jun; 177(1):77–83

External genital abnormalities associated with Wilms tumor. Beheshti M, et al. **Urology** 1984 Aug;24(2):130–3

Male pseudohermaphrodism with persistent müllerian and wolffian structures complicated by intra–abdominal seminoma. Malayaman D, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jul;24(1):67–9

[Female pseudohermaphroditism with double urethra and clitoral hypertrophy] Joost J, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Etiologic evaluation of male pseudohermaphroditism in infancy and childhood. Berkovitz GD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Aug;138(8):755–9

Interest of ultrasound in Drash syndrome. A report of three cases. Garel L, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Feb–Mar; 27(2–3):223–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

Gender assignment in male pseudohermaphrodite children. Beheshti M, et al. **Urology** 1983 Dec;22(6):604–7

[Recklinghausen's disease and pseudohermaphrodism] Juif JG, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Jun–Jul;40(6):487–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late reattribution of sex: a clinical example] Bregani P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(1–2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Female pseudo–hermaphroditism due to an adrenal tumour in the mother. van de Kamp JJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;142(2):140–2

Male pseudohermaphroditism presumably due to 5 alpha reductase deficiency. Maji D, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Apr;31(4):249–51

Leydig cell hypoplasia causing male pseudohermaphroditism: diagnosis 13 years after prepubertal castration. Eil C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Mar;58(3):441–8

[Bilateral sexual cord tumors in male pseudohermaphroditism] Trifirò G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(1–2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Female pseudohermaphroditism of unknown origin. Etiological considerations] Komatsu Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Sep;31(9):917–20 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome in two 46,XY infants with female external genitalia. Greene C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Apr;25(4):366–72

Female pseudohermaphroditism with complete masculinisation of the external genitalia in two siblings. A new entity? Fryns JP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Jun; 142(2):137–8

Ambiguous genitalia. Patel ZM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Apr;20(4):279–84

Gynecomastia as a familial incomplete male pseudohermaphroditism type 1: a limited androgen resistance syndrome. Larrea F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jun;46(6):961–70

METABOLISM

Incomplete androgen insensitivity syndrome: partially masculinized genitalia in two patients with absence of androgen receptor in cultured fibroblasts. Sultan C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Nov;19(5):565–74

[Syndromes of resistance to androgens] Kuttenn F, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1983;44(5):327–31 (40 ref.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

An unusual case of male pseudohermaphroditism: complete testicular feminization associated with incomplete

differentiation of the Müllerian duct. Oka M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jan;41(1):154–6

Malignancy in an internal male pseudohermaphrodite. Cryptorchid testis with seminoma presenting as inguinal hernia. Whitehead S, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Mar; 29(2):123–5

[A case of male pseudohermaphroditism with nephrotic syndrome] Akano N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Apr;26(4):455–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiological diagnosis of the sinus urogenitalis. Tröger J, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1984;17:11–20

SURGERY

Comparison of Ombrédanne's, Denis Browne's, and Cecil Leveuf's methods. Gharib M. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1984; 17:65–9

Operative correction of intersexual genitals in children. Hecker WC. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1984;17:21–31

[Pseudohermaphroditism and bisexuality. Apropos of a sex change] Daymas Lugassy S. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 15; 59(47):3290–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSEUDOHYPOPARATHYROIDISM

BLOOD

The development of pseudohypoparathyroidism. Involvement of progressively increasing serum parathyroid hormone concentrations, increased 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D concentrations, and 'migratory' subcutaneous calcifications. Tsang RC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jul; 138(7):654–8

Abnormalities in erythrocyte membrane protein in pseudohypoparathyroidism type 1. Matsumoto A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Apr;22(4):281–3

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudohypoparathyroidism (PHP) type II and selective hypoaldosteronism in a patient with retinitis pigmentosa. Hosojima H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1984 May;23(2):144–8

[Pseudohypoparathyroidism associated with hyperaldosteronism and polyglobulia] Battaia L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Apr 7;75(14–15):821–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of pseudohypoparathyroidism type II with marked bone deformities and hypothyroidism induced by anticonvulsants] Yoshida T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;72(9):1181–6 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudohypoparathyroidism: a case report. Gicheru K, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Nov;60(11):814–21

Parathyroid hormone infusion test in children and adolescents. Hochberg Z, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(2):113–6

Cheirolumbar dysostosis: a phenotype of pseudohypoparathyroidism. Halloran SL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;10(3):161–4

[Syndromes of resistance to parathyroid hormone and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3] Ulmann A. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1983;44(5):325–6 **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pseudohypoparathyroidism: inheritance and expression of deficient receptor-cyclase coupling protein activity. Fischer JA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Dec; 19(6):747–54

Pseudohypoparathyroidism and related disorders. Aurbach GD. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1983;31(4):233–5

[Pseudohypoparathyroidism—a case of siblings] Yoneda M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31 Suppl:146–8 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Possible existence of anti-renal tubular plasma membrane autoantibody which blocked parathyroid hormone-induced phosphaturia in a patient with pseudohypoparathyroidism type II and Sjögren's syndrome. Yamada K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Feb;58(2):339–43

METABOLISM

An investigation of the biological activity of parathyroid hormone in pseudohypoparathyroidism: comparison with vitamin D deficiency. Allgrove J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 May;20(5):503–14

Pseudohypoparathyroidism and idiopathic hypoparathyroidism: relationship between serum calcium and parathyroid hormone levels and urinary cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate response to parathyroid extract. Werder EA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jun;46(6):872–9

Impaired formation of beta-adrenergic receptor-nucleotide regulatory protein complexes in pseudohypoparathyroidism. Heinsimer JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 May;73(5):1335–43

RADIOGRAPHY

Unusual CT scan findings in pseudohypoparathyroidism [letter] Gopalakrishna K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;47(4):418–9

URINE

Differentiation of pseudo- and idiopathic hypoparathyroidism by measuring urinary calcitonin. Morimoto S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec; 57(6):1216–20

PSEUDOISOCYANINE see under **QUINOLINES**

PSEUDOMONADACEAE

ANALYSIS

Low molecular weight penicillin-binding proteins of Caulobacter crescentus. Markiewicz Z, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1983;32(2):207–12

ENZYMOLOGY

Preliminary observations on alcohol dehydrogenases in Comamonas terrigena that exhibit stereospecificity towards secondary alcohols. Barrett CH, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 1;187(3):703–9

METABOLISM

Relationship between ion requirements for respiration and membrane transport in a marine bacterium. Khanna G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan;157(1):59–63

PSEUDOMONAS

Antagonistic activity of Chainia flava Thirum, against Pseudomonas solanacearum, causing brown-rot of potato in India. Wagle AP, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1983 Feb-May;25(1–2):18–20

ANALYSIS

Structure of pseudobactin 7SR1, a siderophore from a plant-deleterious Pseudomonas. Yang CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 17;23(15):3534–40

Cellular fatty acid composition of Pseudomonas marginata and closely associated bacteria. Dees SB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Nov;18(5):1073–8

Isolation and characterization of flagellar preparations from Pseudomonas species. Montie TC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Sep;18(3):452–6

CLASSIFICATION

Morphological and physiological characteristics and lipopolysaccharide composition of N2-fixing (C2H2-reducing) root-associated Pseudomonas sp. Haahtela K, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Aug;29(8):874–80

Use of DNA hybridization values to construct three-dimensional models of fluorescent pseudomonad relationships. Hildebrand DC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Mar;30(3):306–15

O and H serotyping of Pseudomonas cepacia. Heidt A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Sep;18(3):738–40

[Taxonomic value of the characterization of Pseudomonas by the analysis of volatile fatty acids produced in culture] Peladan F, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun; 135(3):411–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Identification of Pseudomonas pseudomallei] Iliukhin VI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(7):61–2 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Biological effect of L-asparagine acid hydrazide on Pseudomonas pseudomallei and Salmonella typhimurium. Veljanov D, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1983 Apr-Sep;42(2–3):131–40

In vitro properties of ceftazidime, a highly active broad-spectrum cephalosporin with antipseudomonal activity. Harper PB. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(4):411–24

Azlocillin—an antipseudomonas penicillin. Symposium: Dorado, Puerto Rico, 10–11 December 1982. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 May;11 Suppl B:1–239

Plasmid-determined silver resistance in Pseudomonas stutzeri isolated from a silver mine. Haefeli C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):389–92

Aminoglycoside resistance among blood culture isolates. Huovinen P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jul;20(1):65–9

Epidemiology of gentamicin-resistant, gram-negative bacillary colonization in a spinal cord injury unit. Shlaes DM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Aug;18(2):227–35

Disruptive effects of tris and sodium lauroyl sarcosinate on the outer membrane of Pseudomonas cepacia shown by fluorescent probes. Anwar H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Jul;129 (Pt 7):2017–20

Effect of nutrient depletion on the sensitivity of Pseudomonas cepacia to antimicrobial agents. Cozens RM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Nov;72(11):1363–5

Silver sulfadiazine (AgSD) resistant pseudomonas infection in experimental burn wounds. Modak SM, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1983 Jul-Sep;25(3):181–8

Heavy metal and disinfectant resistance in clinical isolates of gram-negative rods. Khor SY, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Jun; 14(2):199–203

[Relative biological effect of L-aspartic acid hydrazide on Pseudomonas pseudomallei and Salmonella typhimurium] Velianov D, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1984;14:106–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative activity of azlocillin on Pseudomonas species excluding Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Monteil H, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 29;13(13):780–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the antibacterial activity of 5 aminoglycosides and 5 cephalosporins on Proteus and Pseudomonas strains] Scioli C, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1982 Sep-Oct;24(5):456–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pseudomonas: considerations on its in vitro sensitivity to antibiotics] Monaci E. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1983 Jun; 19(2):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Resistance to gentamycin in Slovakia studied by computer. Dynamics during the 1972 to 1982 period] Krčméry V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 May 11;123(19):566–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Transferable resistance to azlocillin (Securopen)] Antal M, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1983 Jul; 32(4):204–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification of bacterial L-methionine gamma-lyase. Nakayama T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 May 1;138(2):421–4

Purification and properties of an inducible cephalosporinase from Pseudomonas maltophilia GN12873. Saino Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Mar;25(3):362–5

Anaerobic degradation of 2-aminobenzoate (anthranilic acid) by denitrifying bacteria. Braun K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jul;48(1):102–7

Regulation of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid and chlorophenol metabolism in Pseudomonas cepacia AC1100. Karns JS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Nov; 46(5):1182–6

Proteinases produced by pseudomonads isolated from sheep fleece. London CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jan; 47(1):75–9

Effect of restricted aeration on catabolism of cholic acid by two Pseudomonas species. Smith MG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jul;48(1):108–13

Oxidation of glycine by Pseudomonas putida requires a specific lipoamide dehydrogenase. Sokatch JR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 1;228(2):660–6

Evolution of L-phenylalanine biosynthesis in rRNA homology group I of Pseudomonas. Byng GS, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1983 Nov;136(3):163–8

p-Chloromercuribenzoate specifically modifies thiols associated with the active sites of beta-ketoadipate enol-lactone hydrolase and succinyl CoA: beta-ketoadipate CoA transferase. Yeh WK, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 Jun; 138(2):102–5

Nitrous oxide reductase and the 120,000 MW copper protein of N2-producing denitrifying bacteria are different entities. Snyder SW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):588–92

Destruction of tryptophan residues by hydrogen peroxide in iron-superoxide dismutase. Yamakura F. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):635–41

An investigation of the iron-sulphur proteins of benzene dioxygenase from Pseudomonas putida by electron-spin-resonance spectroscopy. Geary PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 1;217(3):667–73

Enzymes of the beta-ketoadipate pathway in Pseudomonas putida: kinetic and magnetic resonance studies of the cis,cis-muconate cycloisomerase catalyzed reaction. Ngai KL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Oct 25;22(22):5223–30

Enzymes of the beta-ketoadipate pathway in Pseudomonas putida: primary and secondary kinetic and equilibrium deuterium isotope effects upon the interconversion of (+)-muconolactone to cis,cis-muconate catalyzed by cis,cis-muconate cycloisomerase. Ngai KL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Oct 25;22(22):5231–6

Properties and function of malate enzyme from Pseudomonas putida. Garrido-Pertierra A, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Nov-Dec;65(11–12):629–35

A simple and rapid enzymatic determination of L-phenylalanine with a novel L-phenylalanine oxidase (deaminating and decarboxylating) from Pseudomonas sp. P-501. Koyama H. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jan 31; 136(2–3):131–6

beta-agarases I and II from Pseudomonas atlantica. Purifications and some properties. Morrice LM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 3;135(3):553–8

Beta-agarases I and II from Pseudomonas atlantica. Substrate specificities. Morrice LM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1;137(1–2):149–54

NMR studies of a dihaem cytochrome from Pseudomonas perfectomarinus (ATCC 14405). Moura I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 1;141(2):297–303

NMR and electron-paramagnetic-resonance studies of a dihaem cytochrome from Pseudomonas stutzeri (ATCC 11607) (cytochrome c peroxidase). Villalaín J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 1;141(2):305–12

Relationship of lipoamide dehydrogenases from Pseudomonas putida to other FAD-linked dehydrogenases. Delaney R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 26;168(2):265–70

Purification and properties of a plasmid-encoded 2,4-dichlorophenol hydroxylase. Liu T, et al.

FEBS Lett 1984 Aug 6;173(2):314–8
NADP-dependent glutamate dehydrogenase from a facultative methylotroph, Pseudomonas sp. strain AM1. Bellion E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;157(2):435–9
A pair of regulatory isozymes for 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate 7-phosphate synthase is conserved within group I pseudomonads. Byng GS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):429–33
Microbial distribution of selenocysteine lyase. Chocat P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):455–7
Molybdopterin in carbon monoxide oxidase from carboxydotrophic bacteria. Meyer O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;157(2):643–8
Mechanism-based inactivation of bacterial kynureninase by beta-substituted amino acids. Kishore GM. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):10669–74
Selenite binding to carbon monoxide oxidase from Pseudomonas carboxydovorans. Selenium binds covalently to the protein and activates specifically the CO-----methylene blue reaction. Meyer O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5612–7
Hydroxyproline 2-epimerase of Pseudomonas. Subunit structure and active site studies. Ramaswamy SG. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):249–54
Resolution of 5-oxo-L-prolinase into a 5-oxo-L-proline-dependent ATPase and a coupling protein. Seddon AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10; 259(13):8091–4
Halogenated protocatechuates as substrates for protocatechuate dioxygenase from Pseudomonas cepacia. Walsh TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10; 258(23):14413–21
The kinetic mechanism of salicylate hydroxylase as studied by initial rate measurement, rapid reaction kinetics, and isotope effects. Wang LH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):10682–8
Apoenzyme of Pseudomonas cepacia salicylate hydroxylase. Preparation, fluorescence property, and nature of flavin binding. Wang LH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25; 259(2):1136–42
Enzymatic function in crystals of delta 5-3-ketosteroid isomerase. Catalytic activity and binding of competitive inhibitors. Westbrook EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25; 259(14):9090–5
3-Chloro-D-alanine chloride-lyase (deaminating) of Pseudomonas putida CR 1-1. Nagasawa T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144A:365–75
[Detection of Pseudomonas cytochrome oxidase and esterase in blood culture broths] Chomarat M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Feb;32(2):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of glutamin(asparagin)ase preparations from microorganisms on DNA synthesis in tumor cells] Pekhov AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;96(9):83–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Degradation of 3-chlorobenzoic acid by a Pseudomonas putida strain] Grishchenkov VG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 Sep-Oct;52(5):771–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of nitroreduction as the key stage in the microbial destruction of aromatic nitro compounds] Naumova RP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1983 Jul-Aug; 19(4):507–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Properties of a bacterial enzyme preparation of alkylsulfatase] Udilova OF, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1983 Nov-Dec;19(6):744–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Improved procedure for isolation and purification of methionine gamma-lyase from Pseudomonas putida] Berezov TT, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jul-Aug; 29(4):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Properties of IncP-2 plasmids of Pseudomonas spp. Jacoby GA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Aug; 24(2):168–75
Genetic aspects of biodegradation by pseudomonads. Haas D. **Experientia** 1983 Nov 15;39(11):1199–213
Activity of the hybrid trp-lac (tac) promoter of Escherichia coli in Pseudomonas putida. Construction of broad-host-range, controlled-expression vectors. Bagdasarian MM, et al. **Gene** 1983 Dec;26(2-3):273–82
Restriction mapping of a chlorobenzoate degradative plasmid and molecular cloning of the degradative genes. Chatterjee DK, et al. **Gene** 1984 Feb;27(2):173–81
Use of ureidopenicillins for selection of plasmid vector transformants in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Pseudomonas putida. Day DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar; 157(3):937–9
Cloning of genes for naphthalene metabolism in Pseudomonas putida. Grund AD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):89–94
Novel system for recognizing and eliminating foreign DNA in Pseudomonas putida. Kim K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug; 159(2):678–82
Molecular cloning of the Pseudomonas carboxypeptidase G2 gene and its expression in Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas putida. Minton NP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1222–7
Cloning of genes involved in the biosynthesis of pseudobactin, a high-affinity iron transport agent of a plant growth-promoting Pseudomonas strain. Moores JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan;157(1):53–8
Evidence for an active role of donor cells in natural transformation of Pseudomonas stutzeri. Stewart GJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):30–5
Integration and excision of pMC7105 in Pseudomonas syringae pv. phaseolicola: involvement of repetitive sequences. Szabo LJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar; 157(3):821–7
Transfer of pRD1 to Pseudomonas syringae and evidence for its integration into the chromosome. Vincent JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1349–51
Variability in DNA sequence of closely related nosocomial gentamicin-resistant plasmids. Shlaes DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec;148(6):1013–8
Polypeptide synthesis directed by bacteriophage phi W-14 and by mutants defective in DNA synthesis. Miller PB, et al. **J Virol** 1984 May;50(2):529–32
Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas putida RNA polymerases display identical contacts with promoters. Gragerov AI, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(3):511–5
Genetic and molecular characterization of the Pseudomonas plasmid pVS1. Itoh Y, et al. **Plasmid** 1984 May;11(3):206–20
Molecular relationships between pseudomonas INC P-9 degradative plasmids TOL, NAH, and SAL. Lehrbach PR, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Sep;10(2):164–74
Camphor hydroxylase of Pseudomonas putida: vestiges of sequence homology in cytochrome P-450CAM, putidaredoxin, and related proteins. Dus KM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1664–8
Nucleotide sequence surrounding transcription initiation site of xylABC operon on TOL plasmid of Pseudomonas putida. Inouye S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar; 81(6):1688–91
[Transformation of Escherichia coli and different species of Pseudomonas by a plasmid DNA isolated from Pseudomonas testosteroni] Couetdic G, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;297(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Plasmids specifying degradation of halogenated organic compounds] Tonomura K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Feb;29(2):111–26 (99 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Introduction of the hybrid plasmid RP4::D3112 into Pseudomonas putida cells requires the presence of specific mutation in the phage genome] Gorbunova SA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Jun;20(6):907–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Molecular DNA-DNA hybridization in Pseudomonas fluorescens and Pseudomonas putida] Kiprianova EA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 May-Jun;52(3):360–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dependence of the melting temperature of phage DNA on the GC pair content in a solvent with low ionic strength] Kul'ba AM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep-Oct; 17(5):1108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Abstract provides clue to source of pathogen [letter] Shank A. **Am J Infect Control** 1984 Feb;12(1):68
Alternative prey: a mechanism for elimination of bacterial species by protozoa. Mallory LM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Nov;46(5):1073–9
Microbial growth effects of petroleum and shale-derived fuels. London SA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 May;32(5):602–12
Oxazinomycin produced by a Pseudomonas species. Tymiak AA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;37(4):416–8
[Microbial colonization of the walls of a copper pipeline in a central disinfection dosage unit] Exner M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Jan; 177(1-2):170–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-reactivity of environmental bacteria with fluorescent-antibody conjugates for Legionella pneumophila [letter] Glupczynski Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;3(3):215
Effect of nutrient depletion on sensitivity of Pseudomonas cepacia to phagocytosis and serum bactericidal activity at different temperatures. Anwar H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Jul;129 (Pt 7):2021–7
Utilization of antipiocianaeus and antistaphylococcus vaccine in the treatment of the severe burned patients. Rossi R, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1983 Jul-Sep;25(3):167–8
[Identification of cell structure antigens of the causative agent of melioidosis by a 2-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis method] Alekseev VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jan;(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nature of Pseudomonas pseudomallei antigens common to some species of microorganisms] Gontar' IP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Mar;(3):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Precipitation of the antigens of the causative agents of plague, glanders and melioidosis using aqueous saline extracts of various plant species] Loktionov AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Nov;(11):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The nature of changes in the antigenic spectrum of the causative agent of melioidosis during animal passage] Peters MK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Aug; (8):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of pseudomonads isolated from diseased fleece. London CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 May; 47(5):993–7
Isolation and identification of N2-fixing Pseudomonas associated with wetland rice. Barraquio WL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Aug;29(8):867–73
Longitudinal analysis of endemic gentamicin- and tobramycin-resistant gram-negative bacilli in a community hospital. Magnussen CR, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Feb; 5(2):88–92
Persistent isolation of an unusual Pseudomonas species from a phenolic disinfectant system. Newman KA, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 May;5(5):219–22
Characterization of Pseudomonas cepacia isolates from patients with cystic fibrosis. McKevitt AI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Feb;19(2):291–3
Leads from the MMWR. Pseudomonas pickettii colonization associated with contaminated respiratory therapy solution. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 21;250(15):1958
Pseudomonas putida in transfused blood [letter] Taylor M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 14;2(8394):107
Evaluation of the API 20E and Microbact 24E systems for the identification of Pseudomonas pseudomallei. Thomas AD. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Nov;8(6):611–5
Isolation of Pseudomonas maltophilia from human stools with thienamycin. Von Graevenitz A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 May; 254(3):403–4
[Diagnosis of the Whitmore bacillus in the laboratory] Galimand M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Nov; 76(5):652–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparison of AMS and MS-2 in the identification and antibiotic sensitivity of clinically isolated bacterial strains] Chiaradia V, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1983 Jun; 19(2):176–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[R-plasmids of bacteria of the genus Pseudomonas isolated from industrial sewage] Kozlova EV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Oct;28(10):729–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of various sources of organic carbon and high nitrite and nitrate concentrations on the selection of denitrifying bacteria. II. Continuous cultures in packed bed reactors. Blaszczyk M. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1983;32(1):65–71
Metabolism of Halophenols by 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid-degrading Pseudomonas cepacia. Karns JS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Nov;46(5):1176–81
Secondary substrate utilization of methylene chloride by an isolated strain of Pseudomonas sp. LaPat-Polasko LT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Apr;47(4):825–30
Degradation of chlorophenols by a defined mixed microbial community. Schmidt E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Nov;46(5):1038–44
Metabolism of fensulfothion by a soil bacterium, Pseudomonas alcaligenes C1. Sheela S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Aug;46(2):475–9
Models for mineralization kinetics with the variables of substrate concentration and population density. Simkins S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jun;47(6):1299–306
Comparison of two bacterial azoreductases acquired during adaptation to growth on azo dyes. Zimmermann T, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 May;138(1):37–43
Microbial biodegradation of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid and chlorophenols. Karns JS, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1984; 28:3–21
Pseudomonas hydrocarbon oxidation. Shapiro JA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;28:229–38
Bacterial degradation of N-cyclopropylmelamine. The steps to ring cleavage. Cook AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 1;222(2):315–20
The degradation of cholic acid by Pseudomonas sp. N.C.I.B. 10590 under anaerobic conditions. Owen RW, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 15;216(3):641–54
Structural basis for the variation of pH-dependent redox potentials of Pseudomonas cytochromes c-551. Leitch FA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 10;23(8):1831–8
The microbial oxygenation of the benzylisoquinoline alkaloid laudanosine. Canonica L, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Nov 15; 39(11):1273–5
Biodegradation and utilization of quaternary alkylammonium compounds by specialized methylotrophs. Ghisalba O, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Nov 15;39(11):1264–71
Degradation of 3-chlorobenzoate in soil by pseudomonads carrying biodegradative plasmids. Pertsova RN, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1984;29(3):242–7
Fermentation: process and products. 2. Pseudomonads. Narayanan RA, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1984 Feb-May;26(1-2):46–55 (39 ref.)
Bio-degradation of acetates of geraniol, nerol & citronellol by P. incognita: isolation & identification of metabolites. Madyastha KM, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jun; 20(3):136–40
Cepacin A and cepacin B, two new antibiotics produced by Pseudomonas cepacia. Parker WL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 May;37(5):431–40
The biosynthesis of brominated pyrrolnitrin derivatives by Pseudomonas aureofaciens. van Pée KH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;36(12):1735–42
Taurocyamine-utilizing mutants from a wild-type strain of Pseudomonas. Yorifuji T, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1983 Dec;

5(6):375–81
Carbon monoxide–insensitive respiratory chain of Pseudomonas carboxydovorans. Cypionka H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1178–87
Purification and properties of the myo–inositol–binding protein from a Pseudomonas sp. Deshusses J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):179–83
Bacterial formation and metabolism of 6–hydroxyhexanoate: evidence of a potential role for omega–oxidation. Kunz DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):567–75
Enzyme recruitment in vitro: use of cloned genes to extend the range of haloaromatics degraded by Pseudomonas sp. strain B13. Lehrbach PR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun; 158(3):1025–32
L–arginine utilization by Pseudomonas species. Stalon V, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Jan;130 (Pt 1):69–76
Biotransformation of chenodeoxycholic acid by Pseudomonas species NCIB 10590 under anaerobic conditions. Owen RW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Sep; 24(9):1109–18
The degradation of cholesterol by Pseudomonas sp. NCIB 10590 under aerobic conditions. Owen RW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Nov;24(11):1500–11
The biotransformation of hyodeoxycholic acid by Pseudomonas sp. NCIB 10590 under anaerobic conditions. Owen RW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Sep;19(3):1355–62
Dynamic model of discontinuous and continuous phaseolotoxin production of Pseudomonas syringae pv. phaseolicola. Guthke R, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1984; 24(7):427–35
Micromethod for carbon substrate assimilation by Pseudomonas maltophilia. Freney J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Nov; 255(4):479–88
[Gas chromatographic study of volatile fatty acids produced by 14 species of Pseudomonas] Peladan F, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 May–Jun;135(3):399–410 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies on the variability of the phaseolotoxin production by Pseudomonas syringae pv. phaseolicola] Völksch B, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1984;139(2):109–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New microbial cytokinin] Mishke IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;275(5):1216–9 **(Rus)**
[Breakdown of alkyl sulfonate by Pseudomonas rathonis] Stavskaia SS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 Mar–Apr; 53(2):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Microorganisms destroying a number of nonionogenic surface–active substances] Udod VM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 May–Jun;52(3):370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanism of poliovirus inactivation by cell–free filtrates of marine bacteria. Toranzo AE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Nov;29(11):1481–6
[Stability of the diagnostic properties of bacteria in the genus Pseudomonas during long–term storage in the lyophilized state] Nadirov IM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physiological action of the autoregulatory factor d2 from an autotrophic culture of Pseudomonas carboxydoflava Z–1107] Svetlichnyĭ VA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Conditions for initiating heat stress in Pseudomonas geniculata] Elisashvili VI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 May–Jun;53(3):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Membrane–active properties of a preparation from a bacterial culture broth possessing autoregulation action] Vostroknutova GN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;19(4):547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Specification of the conjugative pili and surface mating systems of Pseudomonas plasmids. Bradley DE. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Aug;129 (Pt 8):2545–56
Electron microscopy of bacteriophage phi 6 nucleocapsid: two–dimensional image analysis. Steely HT Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Aug;51(2):479–83
Electron microscopy of bacteriophage phi 6 nucleocapsid: three–dimensional image analysis. Yang Y, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Aug;51(2):484–8
[R– and S–forms of Pseudomonas pseudomallei. VI. Ultrastructural characteristics] Mikhaĭlova L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1983;13:3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PSEUDOMONAS AERUGINOSA

Endotoxaemia in cystic fibrosis: response to antibiotics. Taylor G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Oct;58(10):826–8
[New species of exoparasitic bacteria of the genus Micavibrio infecting gram–positive bacteria] Lambina VA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 Sep–Oct;52(5):777–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of action of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin on the macroorganism (experimental studies)] Dziubak ST. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Mar;(3):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Purification and some properties of two proteases from Pseudomonas aeruginosa No. 700/75. Krzywańska–Pajdak E. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1983;32(2):131–8
Studies on the Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1 bacteriophage receptors. Patel IR, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1983 Aug; 135(2):155–7
2,3–diamino–2,3–dideoxy–D–glucofuranurono–6,3–lactam from the hydrolysate of Pseudomonas aeruginosa P14 lipopolysaccharide. Okuda S, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 1;215(3):597–604
Influence of sodium dodecyl sulphate quality on the electrophoretic mobility of the outer membrane proteins of mucoid and non–mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Anwar H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 13; 761(2):119–25
Spectral properties of a mixture of fluorescent pigments produced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. MacDonald JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 16;800(1):11–20
The relationship between three potential pathogens and pollution indicator organisms in Nova Scotian coastal waters. Robertson WJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Oct; 29(10):1261–9
Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to exotoxin A from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Galloway DR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):262–7
Inhibition of lymphocyte transformation by a factor from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Patt LM, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983;5(2):135–40
Crystallization and some properties of leukocidin from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hirayama T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(7):575–88
Composition and structure of lipopolysaccharides from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Wilkinson SG. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 5:S941–9 (58 ref.)
[DNA content in bacteria of the genera Bacillus, Pseudomonas, Proteus and Vibrio] Korotiaev AI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(9):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Molecular structure of the O–specific polysaccharide of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Kochetkov NK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;271(5):1139–43 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Incidence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa serogroups in drinking water: use of serotyping in the control of water supplies. Kiss P, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1983;30(2):131–7
Determination of the O–serovars of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by slide coagglutination. Ansorg R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;3(3):190–4
Comparative evaluation of typing methods of clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Agarwal SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Aug;78:196–200
Aeruginocine typing & antimicrobial sensitivity patterns of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in postpartum women & neonates. Jain S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jun;77:785–92
Detection of a source of infection by aeruginocine typing. Narang P. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1983 Jan;26(1):41–3
Prevalence of aeruginocine types of Pseudomonas at Madurai. Uam A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1983 Jul;26(3):165–9
Aeruginocine typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa originating from dairy cows, their environment and other sources. Kapur MP, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1983 Jul–Sep; 27(3):80–4
Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates from patients with cystic fibrosis: a class of serum–sensitive, nontypable strains deficient in lipopolysaccharide O side chains. Hancock RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):170–7
Revised pyocin typing method for Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Fyfe JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jul;20(1):47–50
Bacteremia due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa: use of a combined typing system in an eight–year study. Conroy JV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep;148(3):603
Serotypes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from laboratory rats and mice. Batema RP, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Dec;33(6):559–61
[Detection of glycosidases in Pseudomonas of the fluorescent group: relation between serotype and glycosidase activities in P. aeruginosa] Hansen W, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Nov–Dec;134B(3):411–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Phenotypic relations with regard to pyocin sensitivity, of 191 strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated in a hospital environment] Santini G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Jul;62(3):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Bacteriological study on specimens from the Department of Critical Care Medicine (DCCM), Nippon Medical School. II. Serotype and drug–sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Satsuta K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar;57(3):195–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunotyping of freshly isolated strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Grishina IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Apr;(4):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pyocin typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains] Moroz AF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jan; (1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pyocin typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from the General Hospital of the La Raza Medical Center, Mexican Social Security Institute] Giono S, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1982 Apr–Jun;24(2):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Studies on Pseudomonas aeruginosa typing in Turkey] Yumul C. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1983 Jul;17(3):204–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**
[Pyocin typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from the urinary tract] Yumul C. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1983 Jul;17(3):198–203 **(Tur)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Aminoglycoside resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from cystic fibrosis patients. McNeill WF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun;81(6):742–7
In vitro action of combinations of antimicrobial agents and EDTA–tromethamine on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Wooley RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Aug;44(8):1521–4
Resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa mutants with altered control of chromosomal beta–lactamase to piperacillin, ceftazidime, and cefsulodin. Bryan LE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Mar;25(3):382–4
Inoculum effect of new beta–lactam antibiotics on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Eng RH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jul;26(1):42–7
Comparative activities of norfloxacin and fifteen other antipseudomonal agents against gentamicin–susceptible and –resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains. Forward KR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Oct;24(4):602–4
In vitro synergistic activities of aminoglycosides and new beta–lactams against multiresistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Giamarellou H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Apr;25(4):534–6
Compounds which increase the permeability of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane. Hancock RE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jul;26(1):48–52
Activity of ceftizoxime combined with gentamicin against 100 clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. King JW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jun;25(6):770–1
Selective decontamination of the digestive tract by pipemidic acid. Muytjens HL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Dec;24(6):902–4
In vitro activity of ceftriaxone alone and in combination with gentamicin, tobramycin, and amikacin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Watanakunakorn C. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Aug;24(2):305–6
Error rates associated with the use of recently proposed breakpoints for testing Pseudomonas aeruginosa versus gentamicin, tobramycin, and amikacin by the standardized disk agar diffusion test. Woolfrey BF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Nov;24(5):764–70
In vitro comparison of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates with various susceptibilities to aminoglycosides and ten beta–lactam antibiotics. Wu DH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Apr;25(4):488–90
Investigations into the survival of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in poloxamer–iodine. Anderson RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Apr;47(4):757–62
The combined activity of ampicillin with streptomycin or chloramphenicol against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ghobashy AA, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(3):255–7
Effect of protein concentration and blood clots on the 'in vitro' anti–Pseudomonas aeruginosa activity of cefoperazone. Frongillo RF, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Nov 30;62(5):417–9
Activity of cefsulodin, other beta–lactams, and aminoglycosides against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Chandrasekar PH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1984;30(3):165–9
Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Acinetobacter calcoaceticus: in vitro susceptibility of 150 clinical isolates to five beta–lactam antibiotics and tobramycin. Dibb WL, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1983;29(5):332–6
Antibiotic susceptibility of community hospital blood culture isolates of gram–negative bacilli. Gordon RC, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1984;30(1):40–3
The activity of ceftazidime, other beta–lactams, and aminoglycosides against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rolston KV, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1984;30(1):31–4
In vitro activity of newer beta–lactam agents in combination with amikacin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Klebsiella pneumoniae, and Serratia marcescens. Meyer RD, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983 Dec;1(4):287–93
In vitro and in vivo synergy between ceftriaxone and aminoglycosides against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Angehrn P. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Oct;2(5):489–95
Effect of azlocillin and piperacillin in subinhibitory and inhibitory concentrations on Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa in broth, in serum and in the presence of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Bassler M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Oct;2(5):439–44
Pharmacokinetic and microbial susceptibility studies of ceftriaxone. Baumgartner JD, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Oct;2(5):501–4
Comparative synergistic activity of ceftriaxone–piperacillin versus ceftriaxone–netilmicin. Machka K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Oct;2(5):496–500
Paradoxial effect of slime produced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa on the bactericidal activity of chlorhexidine [letter] Muto Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Apr; 3(2):156–8
In vitro emergence of Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains resistant to norfloxacin and nalidixic acid [letter] Piffaretti JC, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Dec; 2(6):600–1
In vitro susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to new

antibiotics. Baveja UK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1983 Aug; 37(8):129–32

Pseudomonas aeruginosa clearance in mice: comparison of tissue, strain, and corticosteroid effects. Nugent KM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar;43(3):901–5

Comparative study of the serum bactericidal activity of cefoperazone alone and in combination with amikacin or mezlocillin against gram-negative bacilli and Staphylococcus aureus. Lagast H, et al. **Infection** 1984 May–Jun;12(3):190–3

Activity of ciprofloxacin (BAYo 9867) against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and ampicillin-resistant Enterobacteriaceae. Roy C, et al. **Infection** 1983 Nov–Dec;11(6):326–8

Isolation and partial characterization of a cerulenin-sensitive mutant of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kawahara K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;36(10):1329–35

Azlocillin—an antipseudomonas penicillin. Symposium: Dorado, Puerto Rico, 10–11 December 1982. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 May;11 Suppl B:1–239

Cefoperazone against carbenicillin-resistant isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: comparison with other newer cephalosporins and N-formimidoyl thienamycin. Chau PY, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Oct;12(4):337–45

Synergy of azlocillin with aminoglycosides. Chin NX, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 May;11 Suppl B:33–8

The in-vitro influence of ceftazidime on host defence mechanisms. Gnarpe H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Apr;13(4):369–75

Frequency of beta-lactamases that are markedly active against carbenicillin in the Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated in a medical school hospital. Jouvenot M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Nov;12(5):451–8

Serum bactericidal activity of cefoperazone and ceftazidime at increasing dosages against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Van Laethem Y, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Nov; 12(5):475–80

Rapid antimicrobial susceptibility testing of Gram-negative clinical isolates with the AutoMicrobic system. Backes BA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):744–7

Modification of interpretive breakpoints for netilmicin disk susceptibility tests with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Barry AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Mar;19(3):311–4

Isolation of chlorhexidine-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa from clinical lesions. Nakahara H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jan;15(1):166–8

False-susceptible results from the MS-2 system used for testing resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa against two third-generation cephalosporins, moxalactam and cefotaxime. Stone LL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Aug; 18(2):389–94

Evaluation of the automicrobic system for susceptibility testing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to gentamicin, tobramycin, and amikacin. Woolfrey BF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Apr;19(4):502–5

Chromosomal loci associated with antibiotic hypersensitivity in pulmonary isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Fyfe JA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Apr;130 (Pt 4):825–34

R plasmids in the newborns: transfer of multiple antibiotic resistance from Pseudomonas aeruginosa to Enterobacteria. Sečkárová A, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(2):229–33

Comparison of enzyme-mediated aminoglycoside resistance in gram-negative bacilli isolated in Turkey and the United States. Akalin HE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec;148(6):1128

Bioactivity of gentamicin in purulent sputum from patients with cystic fibrosis or bronchiectasis: comparison with activity in serum. Levy J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec; 148(6):1069–76

Importance of methodology in determining bactericidal and bacteriostatic activities of azlocillin and ticarcillin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Brumfitt W, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Feb;17(1):37–44

The morphological response of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to azthreonam, cefoperazone, ceftazidime and N-formimidoyl thienamycin. Elliott TS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Apr; 17(2):159–69

Mechanisms of beta-lactam resistance in British isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Williams RJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Jun;17(3):283–93

In vitro activity of netilmicin. Hussain Qadri SM, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1984 Jul;77(7):198–201

Regulation of growth and macromolecular synthesis by putrescine and spermidine in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bitonti AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 16;34(16):1513–20

Sensitivities of wild-type and envelope-defective strains of Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa to antibacterial agents. El-Falaha BM, et al. **Microbios** 1983; 38(152):99–105

Effect of silver on whole cells and spheroplasts of a silver resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Richards RM, et al. **Microbios** 1984;39(157–158):151–7

Antibacterial activity of different Zymomonas mobilis strains. Skotnicki ML, et al. **Microbios** 1984;39(157–158):187–92

Integration of selected pharmacologic and microbiologic properties of three new beta-lactam antibiotics: a hypothesis for rational comparison. Drusano GL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):357–63

Antibacterial activity of cephem antibiotics against common clinical isolates. III. Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Luh KT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;83(2):182–6

In vitro and in vivo action of mezlocillin and azlocillin combined with sisomicin. Dzierżanowska D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Sep; 255(2–3):346–55

[Antibiotic susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Huang PC, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;16(4):291–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Efficacy of 8 disinfectants on 3 types of surfaces contaminated by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Gélinas P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Dec;29(12):1715–30 **(Fre)**

[Influence of the inoculum effect on the MIC and MBC of 5 beta-lactams against Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Croize J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 May;32(5):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative bactericidal activity of cefsulodin and ceftazidime on Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Delisle-Mizon F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 May;31(5):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Application of a millipore membrane transfer method to the study of the activity of 4 beta-lactams on Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Denis C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 May; 32(5):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro comparative activity of 4 beta-lactams against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Role of cefoperazone] Joly-Guillou ML, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 May; 32(5):408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vivo-acquired resistance to cefsulodin by a strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Jouvenot M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 May;32(5):426–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative in vitro activity of 5 beta-lactams (cefoperazone, cefsulodin, ceftazidime, azthreonam, N-formimidoyl-thienamycin) on 90 strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa with various levels of resistance to ticarcillin] Le Noc P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 May;32(5):404–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa: acquired in vitro resistance to beta-lactams] Thabaut A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 May;31(5):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibacterial effects of the combinations of azlocillin with other antibiotics] Courtieu AL, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 29;13(13):785–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development and current status of Pseudomonas aeruginosa sensitivity to antibiotics] Duval J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 29;13(13):763–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of azlocillin resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Labia R, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 29; 13(13):777–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative effect of beta-lactam activity on Pseudomonas aeruginosa as a function of resistance phenotypes] Thabaut A, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 29;13(13):768–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cefoperazone, cefsulodin and ceftazidime—3 cephalosporins active against Pseudomonas in comparison with their monobactam analogs] Baumgärtner M. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Apr; 254(2):253–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Membrane proteins and lipids of strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa multiresistant to antibiotics] Catalanotti P, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1983 Nov–Dec;34(6):497–507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combined effects of micronomicin and latamoxefi in vitro synergistic activities] Kurimoto T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jul;36(7):1599–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination action of sisomicin, dibekacin and cefotetan, cefotaxime, latamoxef, and cefsulodin against Escherichia coli, Serratia marcescens, and Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Saito M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Oct;36(10):2833–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Actions of beta-lactam antibiotics against Pseudomonas aeruginosa: their effects on penicillin-binding proteins and on bactericidal activity of macrophages] Nakamuta S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;74(12):2031–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug resistance of bacteria—the current status and future prospect. 5. Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Nishimura T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Mar;42(3):676–89 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains to selected aminoglycoside antibiotics depending on their serological type] Lipnicki D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 May 9; 38(19):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative sensitivity of the main causative agents of suppurative infection to antibacterial preparations and their combinations] Makarenkova RV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Dec;28(12):908–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of pathogenic gram-negative microflora, isolated from patients in a surgical clinic, to the principal antibiotics, antiseptics, and disinfectants] Iakimova VG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Dec;(12):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Standardization of methods of determining microbial sensitivity to antibiotics] Chalkovskaia SM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(5):299–302 **(Rus)**

[Interlaboratory quality control of the agar diffusion test for determining sensitivity of microorganisms to antibiotics] Garanina EN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro activity of azthreonam (SQ 26.776) against Gram-negative bacteria] Landínez RJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jan 28;82(3):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of the antiseptigram in the management of infected wounds (letter)] Becerra E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Jun;111(6):601–2 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The formation of the primary hydrogen peroxide compound (compound I) of Pseudomonas cytochrome c peroxidase as a function of pH. Rönnberg M, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1984;38(1):79–83

Variation of endopeptidase activities in cultures of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains. Ogaard AR, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1984 Feb; 92(1):31–7

Properties of PSE-2 beta-lactamase and genetic basis for its production in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Philippon AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Sep;24(3):362–9

Influence of clindamycin on derepression of beta-lactamases in Enterobacter spp. and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Sanders CC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jul; 24(1):48–53

Catabolite repression and nitrogen control of allantoin-degrading enzymes in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Janssen DB, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1983 Nov; 49(4–5):501–8

Circular-dichroic properties and secondary structure of Pseudomonas aeruginosa soluble cytochrome c oxidase. Tordi MG, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 15;218(3):907–12

Nucleotide sequence of a gene from the Pseudomonas transposon Tn501 encoding mercuric reductase. Brown NL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 16;22(17):4089–95

Inhibition of the elastase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by N alpha-phosphoryl dipeptides and kinetics of spontaneous hydrolysis of the inhibitors. Poncz L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 5;23(12):2766–72

Enzymatic inactivation of human plasma C1-inhibitor and alpha 1-antichymotrypsin by Pseudomonas aeruginosa proteinase and elastase. Catanese J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 28;789(1):37–43

The inactivation of glucosamine synthetase from bacteria by anticapsin, the C-terminal epoxyamino acid of the antibiotic tetaine. Chmara H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 31;787(1):45–52

Anion binding to resting and half-reduced Pseudomonas cytochrome c peroxidase. Ellfolk N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 18;784(1):62–7

Purification of NADP-dependent glutamate dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa and immunochemical characterization of its in vivo inactivation. Smits RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 7;801(1):32–9

Stoichiometry of nitrite reduction catalyzed by Pseudomonas aeruginosa nitrite-reductase. Bessières P, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Apr;66(4):313–8

Denitrification and nitrite reduction: Pseudomonas aeruginosa nitrite-reductase. Henry Y, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Apr;66(4):259–89 (247 ref.)

Pseudomonas aeruginosa beta-lactamases. Savoia D, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983;62(6):489–494

Isoenzymes of isocitrate dehydrogenase, malate dehydrogenase & succinic dehydrogenase of clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Saoji AM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Nov;78:616–23

Pseudomonas aeruginosa exoproteases inhibit human neutrophil chemiluminescence. Kharazmi A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jun;44(3):587–91

Interaction of Pseudomonas aeruginosa alkaline protease and elastase with human polymorphonuclear leukocytes in vitro. Kharazmi A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):161–5

Clustering of mutations affecting central pathway enzymes of carbohydrate catabolism in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Roehl RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1123–9

Purification of human plasma alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor and its inactivation by Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase. Morihara K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar; 95(3):795–804

Catalysis of nitrosyl transfer reactions by a dissimilatory nitrite reductase (cytochrome c,d1). Kim CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2092–9

Proposed structure for the noncovalently associated heme prosthetic group of dissimilatory nitrite reductases. Identification of substituents. Timkovich R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1577–85

In vivo activity of proteases of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a rat model. Döring G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Apr; 149(4):532–7

Granulocyte neutral proteases and Pseudomonas elastase as possible causes of airway damage in patients with cystic fibrosis. Suter S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Apr;149(4):523–31

Carbenicillin-hydrolyzing penicillinases of Proteus mirabilis and the PSE-type penicillinases of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Takahashi I, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983; 27(12):995–1004

2-Aminoethylphosphonate: pyruvate aminotransferase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lacoste AM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144B:321–7

Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase and its role in pseudomonas infections. Wretlind B, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Nov–Dec; 5 Suppl 5:S998–1004 (76 ref.)

[Production of elastase in Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Chen JP. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 May;17(2):115–7 **(Chi)**

[Distribution of consitituent beta-lactamases in Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Philippon A, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 29; 13(13):772–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new beta-lactamase (carbenicillinase) in Pseudomonas aeruginosa (letter)] Thabaut A, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun

2;13(23):1455 **(Fre)**

[Enzymatic stability in vivo of a new cephalosporin active against Pseudomonas aeruginosa: ceftazidime (letter)] Vittecoq D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 2;13(23):1462 **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of the substrate specificity of the crude endogenous beta-lactamases of gram-negative bacteria] Bibikova MV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Aug;28(8):566-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the enzyme activity of para-xylene catabolism in a spontaneous para-xylene-negative variant of Pseudomonas aeruginosa 2x79] Gorlatova NV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(10):94-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Transfer of plasmids from Escherichia coli to Pseudomonas aeruginosa: characterization of a Pseudomonas aeruginosa mutant with enhanced recipient ability for enterobacterial plasmids. Tardif G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Aug;24(2):201-8

Isolation and characterization of mutant Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains unable to assimilate nitrate. Jeter RM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 Jun;138(2):124-30

Isolation of multiple mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa capable of efficient thymine salvage. Potter AA, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1983 Oct;25(5):518-23

The structure and expression of the mercury-resistance transposon Tn501. Brown NL. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30 Spec No:7-17

Reversion of an ilvB mutation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the presence of a derivative of RP1 plasmid. Guss S, et al. **Gene** 1983 Nov;25(1):151-4

Isolation and characterization of transposon-induced mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa deficient in production of exoenzyme S. Nicas TI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Aug; 45(2):470-4

Characterization of IS46, an insertion sequence found on two IncN plasmids. Brown AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug; 159(2):472-81

Cloning of genes controlling alginate biosynthesis from a mucoid cystic fibrosis isolate of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Darzins A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):9-18

Use of ureidopenicillins for selection of plasmid vector transformants in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Pseudomonas putida. Day DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar; 157(3):937-9

Cloning and expression in Pseudomonas aeruginosa of a gene involved in the production of alginate. Goldberg JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):1115-21

Comparison of two methods of genetic exchange in determination of the genetic locus of the structural gene for Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase. Howe TR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):58-61

Chromosomal location and function of genes affecting Pseudomonas aeruginosa nitrate assimilation. Jeter RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;157(2):673-7

Cloning and expression of a gene segment encoding the enzymatic moiety of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A. Mozola MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;159(2):683-7

Secretion by Pseudomonas aeruginosa: fate of a cloned gram-positive lipoprotein deletion mutant. Nielsen JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):559-66

Genetic determinant of pyocin AP41 as an insert in the Pseudomonas aeruginosa chromosome. Sano Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):562-70

Transposon mutagenesis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exoprotease genes. Stapleton MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan;157(1):7-12

Genetic mapping and characterization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa mutants defective in the formation of extracellular proteins. Wretlind B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):801-8

Identification of Tn2401, a transposon encoding multiresistance to aminoglycosides. Schmidt F, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 May;129 (Pt 5):1527-36

Phenotypic mixing of pyocin R2 and bacteriophage PS17 in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO. Shinomiya T. **J Virol** 1984 Feb;49(2):310-4

Construction of recombination-deficient strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Früh R, et al. **MGG** 1983; 191(2):334-7

Arginine degradation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa mutants blocked in two arginine catabolic pathways. Haas D, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(3):437-44

Insertion and replication of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa mutator phage D3112. Rehmat S, et al. **MGG** 1983; 192(3):416-23

Revised locations of the hisI and pru (proline utilization) genes on the Pseudomonas aeruginosa chromosome map. Soldati L, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(3):431-6

The major coat protein gene of the filamentous Pseudomonas aeruginosa phage Pf3: absence of an N-terminal leader signal sequence. Luiten RG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25;11(22):8073-85

Identification of Pseudomonas plasmids able to suppress the lysogeny-establishment-deficiency (Les-) phenotype. Mondello FJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1984 Mar;11(2):185-7

Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and expression in Escherichia coli of the exotoxin A structural gene of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Gray GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2645-9

Major coat protein and single-stranded DNA-binding protein of filamentous virus Pf3. Putterman DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):699-703

[Changes in the nature of the cell growth of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO from the conjugative introduction of plasmid RP4] Ianenko AS, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Aug;19(8):1387-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiplicity of the integration sites of Mu-like bacteriophages into Pseudomonas aeruginosa chromosome and plasmids] Plotnikova TG, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Oct;19(10):1604-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Homology of plasmids with a wide range of hosts] Sakanian VA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Sep;19(9):1409-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Resistance to bacteria of plastics used in dental practice. Orsós M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1983;30(3-4):255-8

Factors affecting the apparent regrowth of Pseudomonas aeruginosa following exposure to bactericidal concentrations of carbenicillin. Layte S, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1984;30(1):26-30

Morphologic aberration associated with colonial tenacity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bottone EJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983 Jun;1(2):159-62

The role of the microcolony mode of growth in the pathogenesis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections. Costerton JW, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Nov-Dec;5 Suppl 5:S867-73 (27 ref.)

[Enrichment media used for Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Negretti F, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1984 Jun;39(6):177-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bacteriostatic effects of aqueous solutions of cocaine and tetracaine] Szczypiński J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Oct; 85(10):341-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of nitrogen sources on the kinetic growth parameters of a Pseudomonas aeruginosa culture oxidizing quinoline] Turovskiĭ AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 Mar-Apr; 53(2):341-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Alterations in the antibacterial properties of rabbit pulmonary macrophages exposed to wood smoke. Fick RB Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):76-81

A complement-sensitive mutant of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Offredo-Hemmer C, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 May-Jun;134(3):281-94

Arthus and delayed type of hypersensitivity to Pseudomonas aeruginosa antigens in mouse. Maresz-Babczyszyn J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(2):217-30

Interference of Pseudomonas aeruginosa with immunospecific host defenses. Petit JC, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(9-10):422-8

Phagocytosis of mucoid and nonmucoid strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Meshulam T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Aug;32(2):151-65

Kinetic analysis of microbe opsonification based on stimulated polymorphonuclear leukocyte oxygenation activity. Allen RC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Aug; 45(2):475-82

Toxoids of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin-A: photoaffinity inactivation of purified toxin and purified toxin derivatives. Callahan LT 3d, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar;43(3):1019-26

Longitudinal study of immune response to Pseudomonas aeruginosa antigens in cystic fibrosis. Döring G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):197-201

Antibody response of infected mice to outer membrane proteins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hedstrom RC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):49-53

Alteration of murine immune response by Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A. Holt PS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):227-33

A macromolecular structure produced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa is recognized by antibody to exotoxin A. Klinger KW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar;43(3):912-9

Immunogenicity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane antigens examined by crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Lam JS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):88-98

Interaction of a rat lung lectin with the exopolysaccharides of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. McArthur HA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):574-8

Surface localization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane porin protein F by using monoclonal antibodies. Mutharia LM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec;42(3):1027-33

Effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa cytotoxin on thymidine incorporation by murine splenocytes. Obrig TG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Sep;45(3):756-60

Immunochemical characterization of high-molecular-weight polysaccharide from Fisher immunotype 3 Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pier GB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Aug; 45(2):309-13

Immunization with Pseudomonas aeruginosa high-molecular-weight polysaccharides prevents death from Pseudomonas burn infections in mice. Pollack M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb;43(2):759-60

Serum sensitivity of a Pseudomonas aeruginosa mucoid strain. Schiller NL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Sep;45(3):748-55

Preparation and characterization of a nontoxic polysaccharide-protein conjugate that induces active immunity and passively protective antibody against Pseudomonas aeruginosa immunotype 1 in mice. Tsay GC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):217-21

Pseudomonas exotoxin-anti-TAC. Cell-specific immunotoxin active against cells expressing the human T cell growth factor receptor. FitzGerald DJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):966-71

Differentiation of the major flagellar antigens of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by the slide coagglutination technique. Ansorg RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jul; 20(1):84-8

Development of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for studying Pseudomonas aeruginosa cell surface antigens. Borowski RS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):736-41

Detection of antibodies to Pseudomonas aeruginosa alginate extracellular polysaccharide in animals and cystic fibrosis patients by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Bryan LE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Aug;18(2):276-82

Agglutinating antibody titers to members of the family Legionellaceae in cystic fibrosis patients as a result of cross-reacting antibodies to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Collins MT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):757-62

Antibody response to Pseudomonas aeruginosa exoproducts in cancer patients. Crowe KE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jan;15(1):115-22

Comparative analysis of serum antibody responses to Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A by cystic fibrosis and intensive care unit patients. Cukor G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Sep;18(3):457-62

Characterization of polyagglutinating and surface antigens in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Meadow PM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Mar;130 (Pt 3):631-44

In vitro T cell-mediated killing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. I. Evidence that a lymphokine mediates killing. Markham RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):962-8

Nonspecific immunoglobulin synthesis and elevated IgG levels in rabbits immunized with mucoid exopolysaccharide from cystic fibrosis isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pier GB, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):734-9

Phagocytosis by polymorphonuclear leukocytes of Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa adherent to plastic, agar, or glass. Lee DA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Sep 30;63(1):103-14

Phagocytosis and antimicrobicidal activity of polymorphonuclear leucocytes against gentamicin-sensitive and resistant strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lianou PE, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jul;7(1):46-50

Quantitation and identification of antibodies to outer-membrane proteins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in sera of patients with cystic fibrosis. Hancock RE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Feb;149(2):220-6

Mediation of the killing of rough, mucoid isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from patients with cystic fibrosis by the alternative pathway of complement. Pier GB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Aug;150(2):223-8

Bactericidal activity of serum from cystic fibrosis patients for Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Penketh AR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 Nov;16(4):401-8

Assessment of the effectiveness of antipseudomonas biological management in the control of infection in burn patients. Gonzáles Ayala SE, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1983 Jul-Sep;25(3):203-8

Intranasal administration of a Pseudomonas lipopolysaccharide vaccine in cystic fibrosis patients. Wood RE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Sep-Oct;2(5):367-9

The role of complement in the opsonization of mucoid and non-mucoid strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Baltimore RS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Dec;17(12):952-8

Antibody to Pseudomonas aeruginosa mucoid exopolysaccharide and to sodium alginate in cystic fibrosis serum. Speert DP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 May;18(5):431-3

Toxoids of Pseudomonas aeruginosa toxin A: production by chemical and genetic means. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Nov-Dec;5 Suppl 5:S992-7

Immunologic basis for mouse protection provided by high-molecular-weight polysaccharide from immunotype 1 Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Markham RB, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Nov-Dec;5 Suppl 5:S957-62

Efficacy of cell wall Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccines for protection against experimental pneumonia. Pennington JE, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Nov-Dec;5 Suppl 5:S852-7

Immunochemistry of Pseudomonas aeruginosa lipopolysaccharides and high-molecular-weight polysaccharides. Pier GB. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Nov-Dec; 5 Suppl 5:S950-6

Immunization of burned patients against Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection at Safdarjang Hospital, New Delhi. Roe EA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Nov-Dec;5 Suppl 5:S922-30

Mechanisms of lipopolysaccharide-induced protection against pseudomonas sepsis in granulocytopenic mice. Tegtmeier BR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Nov-Dec;5 Suppl 5:S963-70

Effects of a glycopolypeptide from the slime of P. aeruginosa on phagocytosis by mouse macrophages. Nadaud M. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Jul; 254(4):489-99

[Immunotropic effect of filtrates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa culture] Jakoniuk P, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1983; 35(3-4):191-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Basis for the potential production of immune preparations against Pseudomonas aeruginosa from the blood of convalescent burn patients] Povstianoi NE, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Jul;29(7):56-8 **(Rus)**

[Antigenic complexes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa slime: their isolation and biological properties] Aleksandrov AD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jan;(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of an immunoenzyme method for detecting specific antibodies to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients with acute and chronic lung diseases] Dubelkovskaia ZA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Aug;(8):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Enhanced recovery of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from diverse clinical specimens on a new selective agar. Robin T, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984 Jun;2(3):207–11

The serum sensitivity, colonial morphology, serogroup specificity, and outer membrane protein of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated from several clinical sites. Schiller NL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983 Jun; 1(2):145–57

Isolation and characterization of alkaline protease-deficient mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in vitro and in a mouse eye model. Howe TR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar; 43(3):1058–63

Further purification and characterization of high-molecular-weight polysaccharide from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pier GB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec; 42(3):936–41

Recovery of Pseudomonas aeruginosa colonial dissociants on a protease detection medium. Janda JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jan;15(1):178–80

pH and water content of Pseudomonas aeruginosa– and Klebsiella pneumoniae–Colonized Perineal Skin of Men with spinal cord injuries. Montgomerie JZ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Oct;18(4):844–8

Pseudomonas in the sinks in an intensive care unit: relation to patients. Levin MH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr; 37(4):424–7

Heterogeneity and reduction in pulmonary clearance of mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Govan JR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 5:S874–9

Pathogenic organisms in chronic suppurative otitis media in Enugu, Nigeria. Ibekwe AO, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1983 Dec;35(4):389–91

[Occurrence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in waste water and its behavior under biological treatment] Geuenich HH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Jun; 179(3):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic studies of changes of bacteria isolated from surgical patients] Horiuchi S. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 57(3):219–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological study on specimens from Department of Emergency and Critical Care Medicine (DECCM), Nippon Medical School. IV. Pseudomonas aeruginosa as viewed from the standpoint of opportunistic infection] Satsuta K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;58(2):91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological evaluation of the environment of open pharmacies. V. Degree and type of microbial contamination of prescription drugs prepared in open pharmacies] Krutul H, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1983;40(4):479–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bacteriological evaluation of the environment of open pharmacies. III. Microbial contamination of drug store furniture, clothes, prescription forms, utensils and containers for prescription medicines in open pharmacies] Krutul H. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1983;40(2):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Efficient scheme for identifying Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mass screenings of the environment] Kalina GP. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Nov;(11):58–63 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of selective media for studying waste fluids for Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Komzolova NB. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Aug;(8):45–7 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of nutrient media in identifying Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Zharikova MS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(10):48–52 **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunological method for determining Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the urine of urological patients] Zueva LP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;29(7):65–6 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Conversion of phospholipids to free fatty acids in response to acquisition of polymyxin resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Champlin FR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jul;24(1):5–9

Inability of purified Pseudomonas aeruginosa exopolysaccharide to bind selected antibiotics. Tannenbaum CS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jun;25(6):673–5

Enterotoxigenic bacteria in infantile diarrheal disease. Ivanof A, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1983 Apr–Sep; 42(2–3):147–53

NMR spectroscopic identification of a hexacyanochromate(III) binding site on Pseudomonas azurin. Cho KC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 10; 23(8):1858–62

Modification of the conductance, selectivity and concentration-dependent saturation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa protein P channels by chemical acetylation. Hancock RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 26; 735(1):137–44

Hydrogen cyanide production by Pseudomonas aeruginosa at reduced oxygen levels. Castric PA. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Oct;29(10):1344–9

Mitogenic effects of glycolipoprotein extract from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Varey AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):431–7

The spatial structure of the axially bound methionine in solution conformations of horse ferrocytochrome c and Pseudomonas aeruginosa ferrocytochrome c551 by 1H NMR. Senn H, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1984;11(1):3–15

A novel character of acylaminobenzylpenicillin apalcillin, in binding to penicillin-binding proteins of Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Fukasawa M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;37(3):293–6

Studies on the mechanism of action of imipenem (N-formimidoylthienamycin) in vitro: binding to the penicillin-binding proteins (PBPs) in Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa, and inhibition of enzyme activities due to the PBPs in E. coli. Hashizume T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;37(4):394–400

Incorporation of isotope from specifically labeled glucose into alginates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Azotobacter vinelandii. Lynn AR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun; 158(3):1161–2

Influence of culture conditions on expression of the mucoid mode of growth of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Chan R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jan;19(1):8–16

Differential primary plating medium for enhancement of pigment production by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Daly JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):742–3

Demonstration of uronic acid capsular material in the cerebrospinal fluid of a patient with meningitis caused by mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Stevens D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):942–3

The intracellular localization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa lectins. Glick J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Oct;129 (Pt 10):3085–90

Determinants of the biologic activity of surface slime in experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections. Bartell PF. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 5:S971–8 (22 ref.)

[Utilization of various omega-guanidoalkylphosphonic acids by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] de Tinguy-Moreaud E, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 May–Jun;134(3):255–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Population dynamics of Pseudomonas aeruginosa capable of assimilating p-xylene] Gorlatova NV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 May–Jun;52(3):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteria decomposing alpha-methylstyrol] Ilialetdinov AN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 Jul–Aug;52(4):609–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacterial interaction in a culture containing Pseudomonas and Mycobacterium in relation to hydrocarbon oxidation] Koronelli TV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 Mar–Apr; 53(2):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemical composition and role of Pseudomonas aeruginosa peptidoglycolipid in hydrocarbon assimilation] Koronelli TV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 Sep–Oct;52(5):767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Exotoxin A production during Pseudomonas aeruginosa PA-7 cultivation in Martin's broth] Brodinova NS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Apr;(4):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Role of lipopolysaccharide in virulence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May; 44(2):508–13

In vitro effect of the slime of Pseudomonas aeruginosa on the function of human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Laharrague PF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jun;44(3):760–2

Relationship of iron and extracellular virulence factors to Pseudomonas aeruginosa lung infections. Sokol PA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Aug;18(1):125–33

Influence of nutrient limitation of growth on stability and production of virulence factors of mucoid and nonmucoid strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ombaka EA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 5:S880–8

Toxins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: new perspectives. Woods DE, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Sep–Oct;5 Suppl 4:S715–22 (69 ref.)

Factors influencing the adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to mammalian buccal epithelial cells. Woods DE, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 5:S846–51

[Opportunistic bacteria—a cause of hospital infections] Voropaeva SD. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):71–3 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Virulence and toxigenicity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa cultures of various origins] Dziubak ST. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jan;(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible connection between the virulence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteria and their ultrastructural characteristics] Dziubak ST. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Nov;(11):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of hydrophobicity in adherence of gram negative bacteria to epithelial cells. Sobel JD, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 May–Jun;14(3):216–24

Intergenus cell fusion between L-form cells of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Escherichia coli. Kurono M, et al. **Biken J** 1983 Sep;26(3):103–11

Factors affecting the irreversible attachment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to stainless steel. Stanley PM. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Nov;29(11):1493–9

Interbacterial adherence between Actinomyces viscosus and strains of Streptococcus pyogenes, Streptococcus agalactiae, and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Komiyama K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Apr;44(1):86–90

Nonopsonic phagocytosis of strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from cystic fibrosis patients. Speert DP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar;43(3):1006–11

Adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to human tracheobronchial mucin. Vishwanath S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):197–202

The role of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in infections. Neu HC. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 May;11 Suppl B:1–13

Mechanism of protein excretion by gram-negative bacteria: Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A. Lory S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):695–702

Pyocin R1 inhibits active transport in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and depolarizes membrane potential. Uratani Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;157(2):632–6

Mucoid conversion by phages of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains from patients with cystic fibrosis. Miller RV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 May;19(5):717–9

Bactericidal effect of polymorphonuclear neutrophils on antibiotic-induced filaments of gram-negative bacilli. Lorian V, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 May;149(5):719–27

Adherence of cervical, vaginal and distal urethral normal microbial flora to human uroepithelial cells and the inhibition of adherence of gram-negative uropathogens by competitive exclusion. Chan RC, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Mar; 131(3):596–601

[Effect of slime on phagocytosis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by human pulmonary alveolar macrophages] Nakayama K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 21(11):1062–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Spectral properties of three quaternary arrangements of Pseudomonas pilin. Watts TH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jul 19;22(15):3640–6

Flagellation is a strain-dependent characteristic of cystic fibrosis-associated mucoid strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa [letter] Pugashetti BK, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Aug;2(4):360–1

Role of pili in the adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to injured tracheal epithelium. Ramphal R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Apr;44(1):38–40

Mapping of the antigenic determinants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAK polar pili. Watts TH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):113–21

In vitro and in vivo effect of immunoglobulin G on the integrity of bacterial membranes. Dalhoff A. **Infection** 1984 May–Jun;12(3):214–22

Indirect evidence of cell wall alterations in Pseudomonas aeruginosa by immunoglobulin preparations. Stübner G. **Infection** 1984 May–Jun;12(3):223–4

PSEUDOMONAS FLUORESCENS

CLASSIFICATION

[Detection of glycosidases in Pseudomonas of the fluorescent group: relation between serotype and glycosidase activities in P. aeruginosa] Hansen W, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Nov–Dec;134B(3):411–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Heat-stable protease from Pseudomonas fluorescens T16: purification by affinity column chromatography and characterization. Patel TR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Aug;46(2):333–7

On the inhibition of p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase from Pseudomonas fluorescens by adenosine nucleotides and metal ion complexes. Müller F, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Jul;7(1):115–22

Membrane enzymes associated with the dissimilation of some citric acid cycle substrates and production of extracellular oxidation products in chemostat cultures of Pseudomonas fluorescens. Lee WS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Mar; 30(3):396–405

Rapid relaxation processes in p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase from Pseudomonas fluorescens revealed by subnanosecond-resolved laser-induced fluorescence. Visser AJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;143(1):189–97

The importance of monopole-monopole and monopole-dipole interactions on the binding of NADPH and NADPH analogues to p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase from Pseudomonas fluorescens. Effects of pH and ionic strength. Wijnands RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 15;139(3):637–44

Purification of protocatechuate 3,4-dioxygenase from Pseudomonas fluorescens PHK by affinity chromatography. Pujar BG, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr;20(2):112–4

Purification and some properties of intracellular esterase from Pseudomonas fluorescens. Nakagawa A, et al.

J Biochem (Tokyo) 1984 Apr;95(4):1047–54

[Proteolytic activities of Ps. fluorescens in milk: determination with azocasein in comparison with HPA] Kroll S, et al. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 1984;178(3):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GENETICS

[Molecular DNA–DNA hybridization in Pseudomonas fluorescens and Pseudomonas putida] Kiprianova EA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 1983 May–Jun;52(3):360–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Safracins, new antitumor antibiotics. I. Producing organism, fermentation and isolation. Ikeda Y, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1983 Oct;36(10):1279–83

Growth of an extracellular proteinase-deficient strain of Pseudomonas fluorescens on milk and milk proteins. Torrie JP, et al. J Dairy Res 1983 Aug;50(3):365–74

PSEUDOMONAS INFECTIONS

Neonatal infections due to Pseudomonas maltophilia. Sarvamangala Devi JN, et al. Indian Pediatr 1984 Jan; 21(1):72–4

Symposium on Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections. Symposium, Washington, D.C., December 6–7, 1979. Rev Infect Dis 1983 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 5:S833–1004

Pseudomonas vertebral osteomyelitis following open heart surgery: case report. Williams MR, et al. Tex Med 1984 Jan;80(1):47–9

[Possibilities and prospects of immunoprophylaxis and immunotherapy of pyocyanic infections under supervision of these infections using epidemiological markers] Meitert E, et al. Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol] 1983 Oct–Dec; 32(4):289–302 (29 ref.) (Rum)

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia acquired outside the hospital in a non-immunodepressed patient] Erice A, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1983 Dec 3;81(18):811–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Demonstration of uronic acid capsular material in the cerebrospinal fluid of a patient with meningitis caused by mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Stevens D, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1984 Jun;19(6):942–3

COMPLICATIONS

Infective endocarditis involving a presumably normal pulmonic valve. DePace NL, et al. Am J Cardiol 1984 Jan 15;53(2):385–7

Klebsiella ozaenae in a patient with cystic fibrosis. McCarthy VP, et al. Arch Intern Med 1984 Feb;144(2):408–9

Bacterial invasion of oral tissues of immunosuppressed rats. Sallay K, et al. Infect Immun 1984 Mar;43(3):1091–3

A cholera-like illness in a traveller due to a mixed infection with enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli, Vibrio parahaemolyticus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bockemühl J, et al. Infection 1983 Sep–Oct;11(5):272–4

Pseudomonas cepacia infection in cystic fibrosis: an emerging problem. Isles A, et al. J Pediatr 1984 Feb;104(2):206–10

Unsuspected donor pseudomonas infection causing arterial disruption after renal transplantation. Nelson PW, et al. Transplantation 1984 Mar;37(3):313–4

[Proteins of bronchial secretions in mucoviscidosis. Role of infection] Jacquot J, et al. Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1983 Sep–Oct;19(5):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Panophthalmia caused by Pseudomonas in a newborn infant—indication for ophthalmologic-pediatric cooperation] Handrick W, et al. Kinderarztl Prax 1983 Jun; 51(6):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Urinary tract infections and urolithiasis] Nowakowska K, et al. Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj 1983;12:144–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa amygdalitis as a focus of sepsis in renal insufficiency patients (letter)] Rodríguez Jornet A, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1983 Nov 19;81(16):740 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Verdoglobinuria phenomenon in severe electrical burns. Wang XW, et al. Burns Incl Therm Inj 1984 Feb; 10(3):188–92

The potential value of the sedimentation rate in monitoring treatment outcome in puncture-wound-related Pseudomonas osteomyelitis. Crosby LA, et al. Clin Orthop 1984 Sep;(188):168–72

Clinical and echocardiographic correlations in right heart endocarditis. Panidis IP, et al. Int J Cardiol 1984 Jul; 6(1):17–34

Unusual presentation of Bruton's agammaglobulinemia—Pseudomonas sepsis. Urbach J, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1983 Nov;19(11):992–4

Pseudomonas rhirosinusitis. Fried MP, et al. Laryngoscope 1984 Feb;94(2 Pt 1):192–6

[Limulus lysate test in pseudomonas endophthalmitis in rabbits] Hatano H, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Mar;88(3):458–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pseudomonas infection in a burn clinic] Fedorovskaia EA, et al. Klin Khir 1984 Mar;(3):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunoenzyme method of diagnosing suppurative-septic complications due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Proteus] Bulava GV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1984 Jun;(6):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of an immunoenzyme method for detecting specific antibodies to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients with acute and chronic lung diseases] Dubeĭkovskaia ZA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1983 Aug;(8):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A 76-year-old male with fever, cough and dyspnea (clinical conference)] Picado C, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1984 Apr 21;82(15):682–9 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Frequent antibiotic therapy improves survival of cystic fibrosis patients with chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. Szaff M, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1983 Sep; 72(5):651–7

Cefsulodin sodium therapy in cystic fibrosis patients. Cabezudo I, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1984 Jan; 25(1):4–6

Comparison of azlocillin, ceftizoxime, cefoxitin, and amikacin alone and in combination against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a neutropenic-site rabbit model. Peterson LR, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1984 May;25(5):545–52

Ceftazidime in the treatment of pediatric patients with severe urinary tract infections due to Pseudomonas spp. Rusconi F, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1984 Mar; 25(3):395–7

Comparative efficacies of piperacillin, azlocillin, ticarcillin, aztreonam, and tobramycin against experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia. Schiff JB, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1984 Jan;25(1):49–52

Comparative activities of ciprofloxacin, ticarcillin, and tobramycin against experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia. Schiff JB, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1984 Jul;26(1):1–4

In vitro assessment of combined antibiotic and mucolytic treatment for Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in cystic fibrosis. Heaf DP, et al. Arch Dis Child 1983 Oct; 58(10):824–6

Clinical efficacy of ceftazidime. Treatment of serious infection due to multiresistant Pseudomonas and other gram-negative bacteria. Scully BE, et al. Arch Intern Med 1984 Jan;144(1):57–62

Treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. Eykyn SJ. Br J Hosp Med 1984 Feb;31(2):136–40

Control of burn wound infections by pefloxacin and its silver derivative. Modak S, et al. Burns Incl Therm Inj 1984 Feb; 10(3):170–8

Fosfomycin, piperacillin, azlocillin. Correlation between therapeutic response of mice infected with Pseudomonas aeruginosa and in vitro data. Haag R. Chemotherapy 1984; 30(4):227–36

Co-trimoxazole use for resistant Pseudomonas maltophilia. Rivera JO, et al. Clin Pharm 1984 May–Jun;3(3):308–11

Cefsulodin and ceftazidime, two antipseudomonal cephalosporins. Smith BR. Clin Pharm 1984 Jul–Aug; 3(4):373–85 (122 ref.)

In vitro properties of ceftazidime, a highly active broad-spectrum cephalosporin with antipseudomonal activity. Harper PB. Clin Ther 1984;6(4):411–24

The effect of 2-mercaptoacetyl-L-phenylalanyl-L-leucine, a specific inhibitor of Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase, on experimental Pseudomonas keratitis in rabbit eyes. Spierer A, et al. Curr Eye Res 1984 Apr;3(4):645–50

Piperacillin – another ureidopenicillin. Drug Ther Bull 1983 Sep 9;21(18):71–2

Fosfomycin in the treatment of cystic fibrosis [letter] Katznelson D, et al. Eur J Clin Microbiol 1984 Jun;3(3):213

The combined action of azlocillin and sisomicin in a model simulating the in vivo serum kinetics. Haller I. Infection 1983;11 Suppl 2:S81–2

Quantitative determination of the effect of granulocytes on the course of experimental infections during antibiotic treatment. van der Voet GB, et al. Infection 1984 Jan–Feb; 12(1):5–9

Azlocillin in cystic fibrosis. Malmborg AS, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1983 Nov;19(11):1001–3

Relevance of in vitro antibacterial activities and pharmacokinetic properties of antipseudomonal beta-lactam antibiotics to their therapeutic effects on urinary tract infection caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa P 9 in mice. Nakao M, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1984 Mar; 37(3):275–84

Azlocillin—an antipseudomonas penicillin. Symposium: Dorado, Puerto Rico, 10–11 December 1982. J Antimicrob Chemother 1983 May;11 Suppl B:1–239

Clinical pharmacology of ceftazidime in paediatrics. Assael BM, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1983 Jul;12 Suppl A:341–6

Ceftazidime as a single agent in the treatment of severe Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections. Clumeck N, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1983 Jul;12 Suppl A:207–11

Ceftazidime in cystic fibrosis: clinical, microbiological and immunological studies. Cullen RT, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1983 Jul;12 Suppl A:369–75

Ceftazidime – a significant advance in the treatment of cystic fibrosis. David TJ, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1983 Jul; 12 Suppl A:337–40

Treatment of chronic and recurrent respiratory infections with intramuscular ceftazidime. Davies BI, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1983 Jul;12 Suppl A:1–8

Experience with ceftazidime in cystic fibrosis. Dodge J, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1983 Jul;12 Suppl A:325–9

The treatment of bone infections with ceftazidime. Dutoy JP, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1983 Jul;12 Suppl A:229–33

Ceftazidime in patients with Pseudomonas infections. Eron LJ, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1983 Jul;12 Suppl A:161–9

A random comparative trial of 0.25, 0.5 and 1.0 g ceftazidime twice daily in urinary tract infection. Gentry LO, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1983 Jul;12 Suppl A:53–7

Ceftazidime alone and in combination in patients with cystic fibrosis: lack of efficacy in treatment of severe respiratory infections caused by Pseudomonas cepacia. Gold R, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1983 Jul;12 Suppl A:331–6

A comparison of azlocillin and gentamicin in the treatment of serious infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Gonzalez MA. J Antimicrob Chemother 1983 May;11 Suppl B:169–74

Pharmacokinetics and clinical aspects of azlocillin in paediatrics. Heimann G. J Antimicrob Chemother 1983 May;11 Suppl B:127–35

Piperacillin and tobramycin in the treatment of Pseudomonas lung infections in cystic fibrosis. Hoogkamp-Korstanje JA, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1983 Aug;12(2):175–83

Imipenem therapy of Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteraemia in neutropenic rats. Johnson DE, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1983 Dec;12 Suppl D:89–96

Ceftazidime in cystic fibrosis: pharmacokinetics and therapeutic response. Kercsmar CM, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1983 Jul;12 Suppl A:289–95

Reduced sensitivity to beta-lactam antibiotics arising during ceftazidime treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections. King A, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1983 Oct;12(4):363–70

Ceftazidime in the treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media in children. Lautala P, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1983 Jul;12 Suppl A:365–7

The treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa urinary tract infections with norfloxacin. Leigh DA, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1984 May;13 Suppl B:85–8

Ceftazidime therapy of infections caused by Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Maslow MJ, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1983 Jul;12 Suppl A:213–7

Alternative antibiotics for the treatment of Pseudomonas infections in cystic fibrosis. Mastella G, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1983 Jul;12 Suppl A:297–311

Clinical studies on ceftazidime in surgery in Japan. Nakayama I. J Antimicrob Chemother 1983 Jul;12 Suppl A:377–81

The use of azlocillin to treat serious infections. Neu HC, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1983 May;11 Suppl B:141–7

Treatment of serious Pseudomonas infections with azlocillin. Olive S, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1983 May;11 Suppl B:153–8

Ceftazidime treatment of chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa respiratory tract infection in cystic fibrosis. Permin H, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1983 Jul;12 Suppl A:313–23

Comparative clinical evaluation of azlocillin and gentamicin. Sabbaj J, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1983 May;11 Suppl B:175–81

Clinical experience with azlocillin. Sanders WE Jr. J Antimicrob Chemother 1983 May;11 Suppl B:69–75

Clinical results and pharmacokinetics of ceftazidime treatment in patients with cystic fibrosis. Strandvik B, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1983 Jul;12 Suppl A:283–7

An open study of the use of ceftazidime in Gram-negative infections. Wardle JK, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1983 Jul;12 Suppl A:389–93

Successful treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa meningitis with ceftazidime [letter] Elliott TS, et al. J Infect 1983 Nov;7(3):275–7

Studies of in vitro synergy between several beta-lactam and aminoglycoside antibiotics against endocarditis strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Reyes MP, et al. J Infect 1984 Mar;8(2):110–7

Antibiotic synergism in experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections [letter] Davis SD, et al. J Infect Dis 1983 Dec;148(6):1172–3

Single versus combination antibiotic therapy for pneumonia due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in neutropenic guinea pigs. Rusnak MG, et al. J Infect Dis 1984 Jun;149(6):980–5

Renal and auditory toxicity of high-dose, prolonged therapy with gentamicin and tobramycin in pseudomonas endocarditis. Tablan OC, et al. J Infect Dis 1984 Feb; 149(2):257–63

Addition of rifampin to ticarcillin-tobramycin combination for the treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections: assessment in a neutropenic mouse model. Zuravleff JJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1984 Jun;103(6):878–85

Allergy to semisynthetic penicillins in cystic fibrosis. Moss RB, et al. J Pediatr 1984 Mar;104(3):460–6

Aerosol EDTA to eliminate respiratory-tract pseudomonas [letter] Hillman KM, et al. Lancet 1984 Jul 14;2(8394):99

Oral treatment of systemic Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection with enoxacin [letter] Hubrechts JM, et al. Lancet 1984 Apr 14;1(8381):860

Adverse reactions to piperacillin in patients with cystic fibrosis [letter] Strandvik B. Lancet 1984 Jun 16; 1(8390):1362

Enoxacin raises plasma theophylline concentrations [letter] Wijnands WJ, et al. Lancet 1984 Jul 14;2(8394):108–9

Self-administered home intravenous antibiotic therapy in bronchiectasis and adult cystic fibrosis. Winter RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 16;1(8390):1338–9

Improved prognosis of malignant external otitis. Case report. Mechlin NJ, et al. **Mo Med** 1984 Jun;81(6):312–5, 319

Carbenicillin [letter] Eckman MR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Nov;72(5):735

Analysis of 1,186 episodes of gram-negative bacteremia in non-university hospitals: the effects of antimicrobial therapy. Bryan CS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jul–Aug; 5(4):629–38 (29 ref.)

Experimental studies of the pathogenesis of infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa: effect of treatment with protease inhibitors. Holder IA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 5:S914–21

A clinical study of moxalactam in the treatment of infections due to gram-negative bacilli. DeMaria A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(1):83–97

Treatment of chronic pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in cystic fibrosis patients with ceftazidime and tobramycin. Heilesen AM, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(3):271–6

Azlocillin compared with carbenicillin in the treatment of bronchopulmonary infection due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cystic fibrosis. Penketh A, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Apr;39(4):299–304

Netilmicin in the treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa meningitis. Dilmen U, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1983 Jan–Mar; 25(1):59–62

[Use of azlocillin in the treatment of Pseudomonas bronchopulmonary infections] Arnaud A, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 29;13(13):834–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of azlocillin in the treatment of Pseudomonas urinary infections] Canton P. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 29;13(13):830–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of azlocillin in the treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa otitis in children] Damay M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 29;13(13):812–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monotherapy of Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicemia with azlocillin] Godard J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 29; 13(13):819–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Azlocillin treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa bronchopulmonary infections in children with cystic fibrosis] Grenier B, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 29; 13(13):815–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the clinical activity of azlocillin. A multicenter study conducted in 14 centers] Konopka CA. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 29;13(13):808–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa meningitis treated with azlocillin. 5 cases] Vilde JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 29; 13(13):822–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cefsulodin in the treatment of Pseudomonas meningitis] Brückner O, et al. **Infection** 1983 Sep–Oct;11(5):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New cephalosporin with favorable pharmacokinetic properties] Gabler-Sandberger E. **MMW** 1983 Sep 2; 125(35):75–6 **(Ger)**

[Bolus injection, short infusion or intravenous drip of aminoglycoside antibiotics? In vivo study with netilmicin and Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Brugger HP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 10;113(49):1858–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double-blind comparative clinical study of cefpiramide (SM-1652) and cefsulodin on complicated urinary tract infections due to P. aeruginosa] Kawamura N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Sep;29(9):1147–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Topical administration of cefsulodin in postoperative Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection of the middle ears] Oda M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Sep;36(9):2494–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effects of micronomicin on experimental infections in mice by intravenous administration] Sato K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Nov;36(11):3277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of netilmicin in the treatment of urinary tract infections] Borówka A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Oct 10; 38(41):1285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chemotherapy of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in trauma and orthopedic patients] Mel'nikova VM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Sep;28(9):689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemotherapeutic effectiveness of gentamycin, tobramycin and sisomycin in Pseudomonas aeruginosa pyelonephritis in rats compared with dioxidine] Zinchenko TA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Mar;29(3):214–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Granulocyte neutral proteases and Pseudomonas elastase as possible causes of airway damage in patients with cystic fibrosis. Suter S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Apr;149(4):523–31

ETIOLOGY

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections of the skin. Greene SL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Jan;29(1):193–200

Corneal ulcers in patients with cosmetic extended-wear contact lenses. Adams CP Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;96(6):705–9

Epidural abscess following multiple spinal anaesthetics. Beaudoin MG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 May; 12(2):163–4

Corneal abscesses in silicone and soft contact lens wearers. Rosner M, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;15(10):949–52

Pseudomonas stutzeri bacteremia associated with hemodialysis. Goetz A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Oct; 143(10):1909–12

Pseudomonas corneal ulcer with extended-wear soft contact lenses for myopia. Hassman G, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;101(10):1549–50

Respiratory infection complicating long-term tracheostomy. The implication of persistent gram-negative tracheobronchial colonization. Niederman MS, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jan;85(1):39–44

Permanent pacemaker infections: their characterization and management—a 15-year experience. Kaul U, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1983 Nov–Dec;35(6):345–9

Nosocomial infections by chlorhexidine solution contaminated with Pseudomonas pickettii (Biovar VA-I). Kahan A, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Nov;7(3):256–63

Pseudomonas putrefaciens meningitis [letter] Laudat P, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Nov;7(3):281–3

Nosocomial gram-negative bacillary parotitis. Pruett TL, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 13;251(2):252–3

Hot tub hygiene [editorial] Rinke CM. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 21; 250(15):2031

Pseudomonas pneumonia associated with use of a home whirlpool spa. Rose HD, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 21; 250(15):2027–9

Whirlpool-associated Pseudomonas aeruginosa urinary tract infections. Salmen P, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 21; 250(15):2025–6

Five cases of Pseudomonas sepsis transmitted by blood transfusions [letter] Tabor E, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 23; 1(8391):1403

Pseudomonas folliculitis associated with the use of health spa whirlpools [letter] de Jager J. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jul 23;2(2):62

Pathogenesis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa ocular diseases. Kreger AS. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 5:S931–5 (80 ref.)

Fine needle diagnosis in lumbar osteomyelitis. Joshi KB, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;10(3):173–5

[Acute angiocholitis with Pseudomonas septicemia, a complication of endoscopic sphincterotomy (letter)] Ronchi L, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 10;12(31):1937–8 **(Fre)**

[Pseudomonas septicemia after endoscopic interventions on the bile duct system] Helm EB, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 May 4;109(18):697–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudomonas septicemia after endoscopic interventions in the bile duct system (letter)] Riemann JF, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 29;109(26):1047 **(Ger)**

[Infection during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis caused by the use of povidone-iodine-based disinfectants, contaminated by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Mileto G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1983 Oct–Dec;30(4):235 **(Ita)**

[Neonatal Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection due to contaminated disinfectants in the delivery room] Ricci N, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Oct 15;35(19):929–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Respiratory tract infection in mechanically ventilated patients] Antoszewski Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Nov 15; 36(22):1843–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A Swedish woman received a liver transplant in England – a short therapeutic success] Lidman K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Oct 19;80(42):3945–6 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoserology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in man. II. effect of natural and immune anti-LPS antibodies on pseudomonas colonization and infection. Petrás G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1984;31(2):101–8

Immunoserology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in man. I. Four types of interaction between host and bacterium. Petrás G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1984; 31(2):91–100

Serial determination of complement and specific antibody titres in Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. Petrás G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1984;31(2):141–51

Immunoserology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in man. III. Site of infection, duration of the presence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and antibody response. Petrás G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1984;31(2):109–16

Synthesis of complement by guinea pig bronchoalveolar macrophages. Effect of acute and chronic infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Alpert SE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):66–71

Effect of experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection on the activity of mouse phagocytes. Izdebska-Szymona K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(4):511–5

Resistance to Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicemia in mice after transfer of immune spleen cells. Marlsz-Babczyszyn J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(2):199–207

The effects of pulmonary atelectasis and reexpansion on lung cellular immune defenses. Shennib H, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Mar;119(3):274–7

Enhanced resistance to Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in mice pretreated with OK-432. Saito H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;32(2):235–9

Longitudinal study of immune response to Pseudomonas aeruginosa antigens in cystic fibrosis. Döring G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):197–201

Effect of C3 depletion on experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa ocular infection: histopathological analysis. Hazlett LD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar;43(3):783–90

Antibody response of infected mice to outer membrane proteins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hedstrom RC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):49–53

Alteration of murine immune response by Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A. Holt PS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):227–33

Pulmonary cellular response to chronic irritation and chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia in cats. Thomassen MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Sep;45(3):741–7

Preparation and characterization of a nontoxic polysaccharide-protein conjugate that induces active immunity and passively protective antibody against Pseudomonas aeruginosa immunotype 1 in mice. Tsay GC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):217–21

Enhanced survival in Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicemia associated with high levels of circulating antibody to Escherichia coli endotoxin core. Pollack M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Dec;72(6):1874–81

Bactericidal activity of serum from cystic fibrosis patients for Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Penketh AR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 Nov;16(4):401–8

Cystic fibrosis and Pseudomonas infections [letter] Pier GB. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 1;2(8353):794

Pseudomonas-infected cystic fibrosis patient sputum inhibits the bactericidal activity of normal human serum. Schiller NL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Sep;17(9):747–52

Further studies on the genetic control of murine corneal response to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Berk RS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 5:S936–40

The role of exotoxin A in pseudomonas disease and immunity. Pollack M. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 5:S979–84 (60 ref.)

[Experimental infection and surgical stress] Chachques JC, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1983;28(3):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of protective mechanisms against infection by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. The synergistic contribution of polymorphonuclear leucocytes and antibody] Ogata N. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;74(6):335–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basis for the potential production of immune preparations against Pseudomonas aeruginosa from the blood of convalescent burn patients] Povstianol NE, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Jul;29(7):56–8 **(Rus)**

[Immunomicrobiologic aspects of acute empyema in children] Levina EN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Biochemical alterations in the mouse induced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa and its slime glycolipoprotein. Lynn M, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Apr;65(2):275–81

Disposition of tobramycin in patients with cystic fibrosis: a prospective controlled study. Levy J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):117–24

[Bronchial diffusion of new anti-pseudomonal beta-lactams. Clinical significance] Bergogne-Berezin E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 May;32(5):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

In vitro activities of aztreonam, piperacillin, and ticarcillin combined with amikacin against amikacin-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa and P. cepacia isolates from children with cystic fibrosis. Aronoff SC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Feb;25(2):279–80

The serum sensitivity, colonial morphology, serogroup specificity, and outer membrane protein of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated from several clinical sites. Schiller NL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983 Jun; 1(2):145–57

Aeruginocine typing & antimicrobial sensitivity patterns of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in postpartum women & neonates. Jain S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jun;77:785–92

Detection of a source of infection by aeruginocine typing. Narang P. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1983 Jan;26(1):41–3

Role of lipopolysaccharide in virulence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May; 44(2):508–13

Isolation and characterization of alkaline protease-deficient mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in vitro and in a mouse eye model. Howe TR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar; 43(3):1058–63

Pseudomonas aeruginosa clearance in mice: comparison of tissue, strain, and corticosteroid effects. Nugent KM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar;43(3):901–5

The role of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in infections. Neu HC. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 May;11 Suppl B:1–13

Comparison of two automated instrument systems for rapid susceptibility testing of gram-negative bacilli. Johnson JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Dec;18(6):1301–9

Mucoid conversion by phages of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains from patients with cystic fibrosis. Miller RV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 May;19(5):717–9

Polymicrobial bacteremia caused by Ewingella americana (family Enterobacteriaceae) and an unusual Pseudomonas species. Pien FD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Sep;

18(3):727-9

Pseudomonas septicaemia. A review of 60 cases observed in a university hospital. Lechi A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Mar;5(1):29-37

R plasmids in the newborns: transfer of multiple antibiotic resistance from Pseudomonas aeruginosa to Enterobacteria. Sečkárová A, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(2):229-33

Bacteremia due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa: use of a combined typing system in an eight-year study. Conroy JV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep;148(3):603

In vivo activity of proteases of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a rat model. Döring G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Apr; 149(4):532-7

Relationship of iron and extracellular virulence factors to Pseudomonas aeruginosa lung infections. Sokol PA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Aug;18(1):125-33

Cultures of thoracotomy specimens confirm usefulness of sputum cultures in cystic fibrosis. Thomassen MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Mar;104(3):352-6

Short communication. Role of agar beads in the pathogenicity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the rat respiratory tract. Nacucchio MC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Mar;18(3):295-6

The role of the microcolony mode of growth in the pathogenesis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections. Costerton JW, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Nov-Dec;5 Suppl 5:S867-73 (27 ref.)

[Microbiological analysis of experimental burn wounds in swine during treatment with silver sulfadiazine] Denys A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1983;35(2):155-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Isolation of opportunistic pathogenic agents in urinary tract infections] Kochemasova ZN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984; (5):305-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunological method for determining Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the urine of urological patients] Zueva LP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;29(7):65-6 **(Rus)**

[Pyocin typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from the General Hospital of the La Raza Medical Center, Mexican Social Security Institute] Giono S, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1982 Apr-Jun;24(2):69-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Immunization with Pseudomonas aeruginosa high-molecular-weight polysaccharides prevents death from Pseudomonas burn infections in mice. Pollack M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb;43(2):759-60

[Infections as a cause of death in patients with lung cancer] Zych J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Jan;52(1):11-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Pseudomonas septicemia in childhood. Greif Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Nov;19(11):977-9

Nosocomial infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa: review of recent trends. Cross A, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Nov-Dec;5 Suppl 5:S837-45 (33 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Pseudomonas epidermal necrolysis. McPheeters GO, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1984 Mar;43(3):74, 76

[Pathologic anatomy of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in children] Krasnogorskiĭ IN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983; 45(10):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of complement depletion on pulmonary dysfunction in porcine septic acute respiratory failure. Dehring DJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1984 May-Jun;41(3):195-7

Respiratory infection of cyclophosphamide-treated mice with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rowatt JD, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1983 Dec;5(4):305-16

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Anti-Pseudomonas immunoglobulin. III. Preliminary clinical evaluation. Sakiel S, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(4):517-21

Modified tissue culture medium for corneal storage I. Investigation of the effect of antibiotics on bacterial contamination. Liesegang TJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;102(4):619-24

Active and passive immunization against Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection of burned patients. Roe EA, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1983 Jul;9(6):433-9

A retrospective comparison of the effectiveness of bromination and chlorination in controlling Pseudomonas aeruginosa in spas (whirlpools) in Alberta. Shaw JW. **Can J Public Health** 1984 Jan-Feb;75(1):61-8

Protection against fatal Pseudomonas aeruginosa burn wound sepsis by immunization with lipopolysaccharide and high-molecular-weight polysaccharide. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar;43(3):795-9

Use of a purified outer membrane protein F (porin) preparation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa as a protective vaccine in mice. Gilleland HE Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Apr;44(1):49-54

Assessment of the effectiveness of antipseudomonas biological management in the control of infection in burn patients. Gonzáles Ayala SE, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1983 Jul-Sep;25(3):203-8

Current approach to prevention and treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in burned patients. Pruitt BA Jr, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Nov-Dec;5 Suppl 5:S889-97 (38 ref.)

Immunization of burned patients against Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection at Safdarjang Hospital, New Delhi. Roe EA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Nov-Dec;5 Suppl 5:S922-30

Mechanisms of lipopolysaccharide-induced protection against pseudomonas sepsis in granulocytopenic mice. Tegtmeier BR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Nov-Dec;5 Suppl 5:S963-70

Effects of a glycopolypeptide from the slime of P. aeruginosa on phagocytosis by mouse macrophages. Nadaud M. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Jul; 254(4):489-99

[Vaccination in pneumococcal and pseudomonas infections] Liu BK. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;6(5):315-6 **(Chi)**

[Protective action of a vaccine made from Salmonella minnesota R 595 in the intranasal infection of mice with P. aeruginosa] Apollonin AV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jul;(7):73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoprophylaxis and immunotherapy of infection caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa: research results and prospects] Stanislavskiĭ ES, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jul;(7):22-31 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Malignant external otitis: early scintigraphic detection. Strashun AM, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Feb;150(2):541-5

SURGERY

Femoral artery infection complicating intraaortic balloon pumping. Grantham RN, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Dec; 146(6):811-4

[Surgical treatment of infected pacemaker] Nakayama Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Aug;36(8):671-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Comparative anti-Pseudomonas aeruginosa activity of chemically modified and native immunoglobulin G (human), and potentiation of antibiotic protection against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and group B Streptococcus in vivo. Collins MS, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar 30; 76(3A):155-60

Protective activity of an intravenous immune globulin (human) enriched in antibody against lipopolysaccharide antigens of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Collins MS, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):168-74

Experimental studies of the pathogenesis of infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Treatment with intravenous immune globulin. Holder IA, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):161-7

Carbon dioxide laser therapy of Pseudomonas aeruginosa keratitis. Sarno EM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun; 97(6):791-2

Osteomyelitis of an epiphyseal region. Kinberg P. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Fall;22(3):251-6

Successful treatment of Pseudomonas pneumonia complicated by bacteremia and empyema. Robinson DR, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 May;73(5):289-91

Intractable postphlebitic ulceration of the legs [letter] Garber N. **S Afr Med J** 1984 May 26;65(21):832

[Role of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in infection in burn patients] Guilbaud J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 29; 13(13):825-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunotherapy with monovalent Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine in chronic bronchopulmonary infections] Popescu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1983 Jul-Sep;32(3):261-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Role of immunotherapy in the treatment of suppurative mediastinitis] Abakumov MM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar; 132(3):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Pseudomonas fluorescens bacteremia from blood transfusion. Khabbaz RF, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jan;76(1):62-8

Otitis externa infections related to Pseudomonas aeruginosa levels in five Ontario lakes. Seyfried PL, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1984 Jan-Feb;75(1):83-91

Pseudomonas in the sinks in an intensive care unit: relation to patients. Levin MH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr; 37(4):424-7

[Pathways of invasion of the lungs by Pseudomonas aeruginosa during burn injury] Vtiurin BV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;97(4):410-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Comparison of uterine protein content and distribution of bacteria in the reproductive tract of mares after intrauterine inoculation of Haemophilus equigenitalis or Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Strzemienski PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jun; 45(6):1109-13

Characterization of pseudomonads isolated from diseased fleece. London CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 May; 47(5):993-7

Cutaneous botryomycosis (bacterial granulomas) in dairy cows caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Donovan GA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jan 15;184(2):197-9

Nonclinical Pseudomonas aeruginosa mastitis in a dairy herd. Kirk JH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Mar 15; 184(6):671-3

A preliminary study on the use of carbenicillin in snakes. Lawrence K, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jun; 7(2):119-24

Pneumatocele in a pig-tailed macaque (Macaca nemestrina). Gillett CS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;34(1):91-3

Effectiveness of immunization with multicomponent vaccines in protection against hemorrhagic pneumonia due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in mink. Homma JY, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Nov-Dec;5 Suppl 5:S858-66

PSEUDONEUROTIC SCHIZOPHRENIA see **SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PSEUDOPODIA

PHYSIOLOGY

In vitro evidence for the requirement of filopodial elongation for the progress of phagocytosis by phagocytic granular cells of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Wago H. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Winter;8(1):7-14

Continuum mechanical model of leukocytes during protopod formation. Schmid-Schönbein GW, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1984 Feb;106(1):10-8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Responses of Dictyostelium discoideum amoebae to local stimulation by light. Häder DP, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Aug;7(8):611-6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Studies on corneal endothelial growth and repair. IV. Changes in the surface during cell division as revealed by scanning electron microscopy. Gordon SR, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;31(1):26-33

PSEUDOPOLYARTHRITIS, RHIZOMELIC see **POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA**

PSEUDOPREGNANCY

Enrichment of lysozyme-containing cells from the rabbit endocervix by unit gravity sedimentation. Chilton BS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Aug;209(4):481-9

Ultrastructural immunocytochemical localization of lysozyme in the mucociliary epithelium of the rabbit endocervix in different hormonal states. Nicosia SV, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Aug;209(4):469-80

Role of prolactin in controlling prolactin surges in pseudopregnant rats. Kishi K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 May; 30(4):879-85

Extrahypothalamic control of daily surges of prolactin secretion in pseudopregnant rat. Kishi K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Jun;30(3):267-75

Ovarian blood flow in the rat: association with body weight, the estrous cycle, and pseudopregnancy. Garris DR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Nov;174(2):198-204

BLOOD

Neuroendocrine indices of depression in pseudocyesis. A case report. Ayers JW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Jan;29(1):67-70

[The role of the cholinergic system in controlling the nocturnal prolactin surge in pseudopregnant rats] Kishi K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun 20; 59(6):869-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudocyesis in an adolescent patient. Case report and radiologic analysis. Rosenberg HK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Oct;22(10):708-12

ETIOLOGY

Altered pituitary hormone secretion in patients with pseudocyesis. Tulandi T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Nov; 40(5):637-41

METABOLISM

Endometrial prostaglandin E2 binding: characterization in rats sensitized for the decidual cell reaction and changes during pseudopregnancy. Kennedy TG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Oct;29(3):556-64

Characterization and physiological variation of estrogen receptors in rabbit corpora lutea throughout pregnancy and pseudopregnancy: the effect of hysterectomy and sustained estradiol treatment. Miller JB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Oct; 29(3):620-9

Alterations in plasma and tissue prostaglandin levels in rabbits during luteal regression. Miller JB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Nov;29(4):824-32

Quantitative cytochemical analyses of ovarian luteal and

interstitial cell RNA in relation to plasma progestins during pseudopregnancy in the rat. Doebler JA, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1983 Oct;1(3):173–8

Changes in concentration of hypothalamic cytosolic progestin receptors at the initiation of pseudopregnancy in rats. Takahashi M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Jun; 30(3):381–7

Metabolism of luteinizing hormone by the pseudopregnant rat ovary. Rorke EA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep; 115(3):962–8

Action of nitroguanidinated luteinizing hormone on different rat gonadal tissues. Tertrin-Clary C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Dec;33(2–3):147–55

Binding of prostaglandin F2 alpha and 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid-dehydrogenase activity of immature rat ovaries throughout pseudopregnancy. Brambaifa N, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 May;14(2):225–34

In-vitro production of prostaglandin E, F and 6-oxo-prostaglandin F1 alpha by the uterine and ovarian tissues of pseudopregnant rabbits. Satoh K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Aug;11(4):401–14

[Regulation of prostaglandin F2alpha release from the pseudopregnant rabbit uterus in luteolysis] Kawai Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep 20;59(9):1265–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Modulation of sensitivity to cervicovaginal stimulation during the estrous cycle: evidence for an extrapituitary action of LH-RH. Castro-Vazquez A, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 9;305(2):231–7

Membrane events involved in fusion of uterine epithelial cells in pseudopregnant rabbits. Winterhager E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(2):357–63

Effects of alloxan-induced diabetes on corpus luteum function in the pseudopregnant rat. Garris DR, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jul;33(7):611–5

Uterine steroid receptor changes associated with progesterone withdrawal during pregnancy and pseudopregnancy in rabbits. Quirk SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):182–91

Are both the nocturnal and diurnal prolactin surges necessary to maintain pseudopregnancy in the rat? Gala RR, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 9;34(2):179–85

Evidence for the role of alpha-MSH in the induction of pseudopregnancy in the rat. Volosin M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jul;39(1):13–8

Changes in steroid concentrations in follicular fluid and sexual behavior during pseudopregnancy in the rabbit. Caillol M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(2):95–105

PSYCHOLOGY

Pseudocyesis in the male. Evans DL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Jan;172(1):37–40

Impact of psychodynamic factors on the course and management of patients with pseudocyesis. Starkman MN. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul;64(1):142–5

Pseudocyesis following sterilization: role of the pseudofather. Weddington WW Jr, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Jul; 25(7):563–5

THERAPY

[Case of the psychotherapeutic treatment of pseudopregnancy by pseudolabor] Brankov Ts. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(1):93–6 **(Bul)**

VETERINARY

Efficacy and dosage titration study of mibolerone for treatment of pseudopregnancy in the bitch. Brown JM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jun 15;184(12):1467–8

PSEUDOPSEUDOHYPOPARATHYR

COMPLICATIONS

[Pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism with exostosis] Kamoi H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31 Suppl:148–51 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

[Selective deficiency of prolactin in pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism] Garty R, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Feb 1;104(3):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Case of pseudoidiopathic hypoparathyroidism] Shimizu M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;72(7):897–91 **(Jpn)**

URINE

Differentiation of pseudo- and idiopathic hypoparathyroidism by measuring urinary calcitonin. Morimoto S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec; 57(6):1216–20

PSEUDOPSYCHOPATHIC SCHIZOPHRENIA see **SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PSEUDOPSYCHOSIS see **FACTITIOUS DISORDERS**

PSEUDORABIES

[Aujeszky's disease in swine] Eich KO. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983; 11(3):323–30 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Confirmation of pseudorabies virus infection, using virus recrudescence by dexamethasone treatment and in vitro lymphocyte stimulation. Thawley DG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):981–3

Results of field trials with a pseudorabies virion skin test antigen. Crandell RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Mar 15;184(6):692–4

Demonstration of Aujeszky's disease virus antigen in trypsin-digested paraffin-embedded tissue sections by immunofluorescence. Narita M, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1983 Fall;23(3):105–7

Rapid diagnosis of Aujeszky's disease in pigs by immunofluorescence. Allan GM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Mar;36(2):235–9

Rapid ELISA for Aujeszky's disease eradication [letter] Banks M. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 23;113(4):94–5

Canine Aujeszky's disease [letter] Kelley DF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Oct 29;113(18):430

DRUG THERAPY

In vivo and in vitro effect of acyclovir on pseudorabies virus, infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus and pigeon herpesvirus. Thiry E, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(3):239–45

Relative activities of acyclovir and BW759 against Aujeszky's disease and equine rhinopneumonitis viruses. Rollinson EA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Aug;24(2):221–6

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryo transfer for conserving valuable genetic material from swine herds with pseudorabies. James JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Sep 1;183(5):525–8

ETIOLOGY

Vaccine-induced pseudorabies in lambs. Van Alstine WG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Aug 15;185(4):409–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of a modified counterimmunoelectrophoresis test and a microimmunodiffusion test for detection of pseudorabies virus antibodies in porcine sera. Williams PP, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jan;48(1):92–6

Immune response of sows and their offspring to pseudorabies virus: serum neutralization response to vaccination and field virus challenge. Wright JC, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Apr;48(2):184–91

Serological response of pigs infected with Aujeszky's disease virus. Martin S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Sep;35(2):227–33

[Use of solid-phase radioimmunoassay (RIA) for the determination of antibodies to Aujeszky's disease virus in the blood serum of vaccinated pigs] Rodák L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Nov;28(11):651–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunizing properties of 3 vaccines against Aujeszky's disease] Zuffa A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Mar; 38(2):258–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell-mediated cytotoxicity and lymphocyte stimulation in suckling piglets with and without colostral immunity against Aujesky's disease virus] Wittmann G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 May;31(4):303–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Shedding patterns in swine of virulent and attenuated pseudorabies virus. Maes RK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov;44(11):2083–6

In vivo and in vitro reactivation of latent pseudorabies virus in pigs born to vaccinated sows. van Oirschot JT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Mar;45(3):567–71

The effect of monensin on virion production and protein secretion in pseudorabies virus-infected cells. Kerr CL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jun;65 (Pt 6):1033–41

Pseudorabies: experimental studies in raccoons with different virus strains. Platt KB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Oct; 19(4):297–301

Experimental Aujeszky's disease in pigs: excretion, survival and transmission of the virus. Donaldson AI, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Nov 19;113(21):490–4

[Persistence of virus in swine stock and breeding farms following an outbreak of Aujeszky's disease] Maes L, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Jun 1;109(11):439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Vaccination of boars against Aujeszky's disease. 2. Virus excretion in nasal secretions and ejaculates] Ohlinger V, et al. **DTW** 1984 Mar 8;91(3):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aujeszky's disease] Shimizu M. **Uirusu** 1983 Dec; 33(2):103–13 (75 ref.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Analysis of a series of outbreaks of Aujeszky's disease in Yorkshire in 1981–82: the possibility of airborne disease spread. Gloster J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Mar 10;114(10):234–9

[Rabies - pseudorabies, also in Groningen!] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Sep 15;108(18):727–8 **(Dut)**

PATHOLOGY

Tonsillar changes in pigs given pseudorabies (Aujeszky's disease) virus. Narita M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Feb; 45(2):247–51

Necrotizing vasculitis in piglets infected orally with the virus of Aujeszky's disease. Narita M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;46(1):119–22

Necrotizing enteritis in piglets associated with Aujeszky's disease virus infection. Narita M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jul;21(4):450–2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of pseudorabies (Aujeszky's) virus infection on young mature boars and boar fertility. Hall LB Jr, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Apr;48(2):192–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Genetic differences in serum-neutralization titers of pigs after vaccination with pseudorabies modified live-virus vaccine. Rothschild MF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jun;45(6):1216–8

Use of hyperimmune serum, vaccination, and certain management procedures for control of pseudorabies in swine. Hsu FS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jun 15; 184(12):1463–6

The evaluation of a lectin-agarose based subunit vaccine and complementary diagnostic antigen for Aujeszky's disease (pseudorabies) in the pig. Platt KB. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Feb;9(1):35–51

Keeping out Aujeszky's disease [editorial] **Vet Rec** 1984 Aug 11;115(6):113–4

Aujeszky's disease: past, present and future. **Vet Rec** 1983 Oct 15;113(16):357–8

Influence of vaccination on Aujeszky's disease virus and disease transmission. Donaldson AI, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Aug 11;115(6):121–4

[Vaccination of boars against Aujeszky's disease. 1. Spermatological findings during vaccination against Aujeszky's disease and in a subsequent infection trial] Gaus J, et al. **DTW** 1984 Mar 8;91(3):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of vaccination against Aujeszky's disease on the physical development and fertility of boars] Weitze KF, et al. **DTW** 1983 Oct 6;90(10):434–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSEUDORABIES VIRUS

Neuronal and transneuronal tracing in the trigeminal system of the rat using the herpes virus suis. Martin X, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 29;273(2):253–76

DRUG EFFECTS

In vivo and in vitro effect of acyclovir on pseudorabies virus, infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus and pigeon herpesvirus. Thiry E, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(3):239–45

The effect of monensin on virion production and protein secretion in pseudorabies virus-infected cells. Kerr CL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jun;65 (Pt 6):1033–41

Antiviral activity of interferon in rats and the effect of immune suppression. Schellekens H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Feb;65 (Pt 2):391–6

[Resistance of Aujeszky disease viruses, present in the blood of pigs, to potassium thiosulphate and hydrogen chloride] Večerka P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 May;29(5):279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

GENETICS

Restriction endonuclease analysis of the pseudorabies (Aujeszky's disease) virus before and after serial passage in vivo and in vitro. Mengeling WL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983; 78(3–4):213–20

Activation of gene expression by adenovirus and herpesvirus regulatory genes acting in trans and by a cis-acting adenovirus enhancer element. Imperiale MJ, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):127–36

Synthesis of alpha (immediate-early) proteins in Vero cells infected with pseudorabies virus. Fenwick ML, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Sep;65 (Pt 9):1449–56

Stability of the pseudorabies virus genome after in vivo serial passage. Wathen MW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Aug;65 (Pt 8):1401–4

Deletions in the genomes of pseudorabies virus vaccine strains and existence of four isomers of the genomes. Lomniczi B, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Mar;49(3):970–9

Isolation, characterization, and physical mapping of a pseudorabies virus mutant containing antigenically altered gp50. Wathen MW, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jul;51(1):57–62

Equalization of the inverted repeat sequences of the pseudorabies virus genome by intermolecular recombination. Ben-Porat T, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jan 30; 132(2):303–14

The large late virus transcripts synthesized in herpesvirus suis (pseudorabies) virus-infected cells are not precursors of mRNA. Deatly AM, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jun; 135(2):452–65

Characterization of the immediate-early functions of pseudorabies virus. Ihara S, et al. **Virology** 1983 Dec; 131(2):437–54

IMMUNOLOGY

The effects of challenge on the humoral and cellular immune responses in pseudorabies vaccinated swine. Alva-Valdes R, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Oct;47(4):451-5

Comparison of a modified counterimmunoelectrophoresis test and a microimmunodiffusion test for detection of pseudorabies virus antibodies in porcine sera. Williams PP, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jan;48(1):92-6

Immune response of sows and their offspring to pseudorabies virus: serum neutralization response to vaccination and field virus challenge. Wright JC, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Apr;48(2):184-91

Vaccine-induced pseudorabies in lambs. Van Alstine WG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Aug 15;185(4):409-10

Demonstration of Aujeszky's disease virus antigen in trypsin-digested paraffin-embedded tissue sections by immunofluorescence. Narita M, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1983 Fall;23(3):105-7

Serological response of pigs infected with Aujeszky's disease virus. Martin S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Sep;35(2):227-33

The evaluation of a lectin-agarose based subunit vaccine and complementary diagnostic antigen for Aujeszky's disease (pseudorabies) in the pig. Platt KB. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Feb;9(1):35-51

[Stability of Aujezky's disease virus strain MK25 in an aerosol] Naneva G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(9):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Use of solid-phase radioimmunoassay (RIA) for the determination of antibodies to Aujeszky's disease virus in the blood serum of vaccinated pigs] Rodák L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Nov;28(11):651-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunizing properties of 3 vaccines against Aujeszky's disease] Zuffa A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Mar; 38(2):258-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of vaccination against Aujeszky's disease on the physical development and fertility of boars] Weitze KF, et al. **DTW** 1983 Oct 6;90(10):434-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Persistence of virus in swine stock and breeding farms following an outbreak of Aujeszky's disease] Maes L, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Jun 1;109(11):439-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Vaccination of boars against Aujeszky's disease. 2. Virus excretion in nasal secretions and ejaculates] Ohlinger V, et al. **DTW** 1984 Mar 8;91(3):100-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOGENICITY

Shedding patterns in swine of virulent and attenuated pseudorabies virus. Maes RK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov;44(11):2083-6

Pseudorabies: experimental studies in raccoons with different virus strains. Platt KB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Oct; 19(4):297-301

PHYSIOLOGY

In vivo and in vitro reactivation of latent pseudorabies virus in pigs born to vaccinated sows. van Oirschot JT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Mar;45(3):567-71

RADIATION EFFECTS

The phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 in hamster fibroblasts infected with pseudorabies virus inactivated by ultraviolet radiation. Kennedy IM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Sep;65 (Pt 9):1621-4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Morphology and morphogenesis of Aujeszky's disease virus (the viral mutant MK-35 and virulent strain 2)] Popov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(3):9-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PSEUDOSCLEROSIS see **HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION**

PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS see **SARCOIDOSIS**

PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS, YERSINIA see under **YERSINIA INFECTIONS**

PSEUDOTUMOR CEREBRI

[Benign intracranial hypertension] El Khamlichi A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1983 Mar;5(1):1-125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Case report: hyperprolactinemia in a patient with pseudotumor cerebri. Goldman M, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Jun;81(6):501-2

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pseudotumor cerebri following treatment of hypothalamic and primary hypothyroidism. Huseman CA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Oct;138(10):927-31

Intracranial hypertension with etretinate [letter] Bonnetblanc JM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 22;2(8356):974

COMPLICATIONS

Benign intracranial hypertension and Guillain-Barré syndrome in systemic lupus erythematosus. A case report. Maiuri F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1983 Dec;5(6):475-8

Benign intracranial hypertension of obese women. A twenty cases report. Orefice G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1984 Jun;6(3):186-92

Unilateral and asymmetric optic disk swelling with intracranial abnormalities [letter] Muci-Mendoza R. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb;97(2):253

Unilateral and asymmetric optic disk swelling with intracranial abnormalities. Sedwick LA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;96(4):484-7

Benign intracranial hypertension and facial diplegia. Kiwak KJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Jul;41(7):787-8

Reversible visual loss in pseudotumor cerebri. Gutgold-Glen H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;102(3):403-6

Comment on the article 'The influence of urapidil, a new antihypertensive agent, on cerebral perfusion pressure in dogs with and without intracranial hypertension' [letter] Willatts SM. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(6):349

Permanent inferior binasal quadrantanopsia in pseudotumor cerebri. Nichelli P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jun; 4(2):221-4

Intracranial venous sinus hypertension: cause or consequence of hydrocephalus in infants? Sainte-Rose C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Apr;60(4):727-36

Unilateral papilledema in 'benign' intracranial hypertension (pseudotumor cerebri). Sher NA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 4;250(17):2346-7

Effects of a respiratory stimulant on intracranial pressure and cerebral blood flow. Namba H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;23(7):515-20

Tinnitus from intracranial hypertension. Meador KJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Sep;34(9):1258-61

A case of amenorrhea and decreased vision. Brosco F, et al. **RI Med J** 1984 May;67(5):241-2

[Loss of consciousness during benign intracranial hypertension. Correlations between cerebrospinal fluid pressure and the electroencephalogram] Jedynak CP, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(3):217-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intermittent cerebrospinal rhinorrhea due to latent intracranial hypertension] Perrin C, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1983 Oct-Dec;55(5):431-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign intracranial hypertension and the empty sella syndrome] Paolella P, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1983 Jan-Mar; 29(1):134-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Iron-deficiency anemia and pseudotumor cerebri (letter)] Buenaventura I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 18; 82(6):281 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Benign intracranial hypertension. Colebatch JG, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;11(3):235-9

The 1982 Silversides lecture. Problems in the diagnosis and treatment of pseudotumor cerebri. Corbett JJ. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1983 Nov;10(4):221-9

Binasal quadrantanopsia in pseudotumor cerebri [letter] Sancesario G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1983 Dec;4(4):513

A model for predicting delayed intracranial hypertension following severe head injury. Klauber MR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Oct;61(4):695-9

Pseudotumor cerebri. A not-always-benign imposter. Lessell IM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Feb 15;75(3):59-66

[Symptomatology of normal intracranial pressure and intracranial hypertension] Boulard G. **Agressologie** 1983 Oct;24(9):383-8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign intracranial hypertension] Rosa A. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 31;13(14):855-7 **(Fre)**

[Benign intracranial hypertension (pseudotumor cerebri). 12 cases] Danzé F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(1):37-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ophthalmological problems of pseudotumor cerebri] Guthoff R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(2):94-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudotumor cerebri in the light of our observations] Krauze M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 May;58(5):467-9 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of high dose barbiturate decompression after severe head injury. A controlled clinical trial. Nordby HK, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984;72(3-4):157-66

Effect of mannitol on increased intracranial pressure. McGraw CP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Sep;13(3):269-71

Dimethyl sulfoxide for the treatment of intracranial hypertension: a preliminary trial. Marshall LF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jun;14(6):659-63

[Effects and indications of barbiturate therapy for reduction of posttraumatic intracranial hypertension] Sawada Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;24(6):401-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Intracranial hypertension syndrome as initial symptom of late onset multiple sclerosis. A case report. David P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1983 Oct;5(5):402-4

Benign intracranial hypertension complicating glomus jugulare tumor surgery. Brookes GB, et al. **Am J Otol** 1984 Jul;5(5):350-4

Meningeal sarcoidosis causing intracranial hypertension secondary to dural sinus thrombosis. Byrne JV, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Oct;56(670):755-7

An uncommon presentation of internal carotid aneurysm. Girija AS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Apr; 32(4):365-6

Benign intracranial hypertension caused by mastoiditis and lateral sinus obstruction: the value of computerized tomography in diagnosis. Schønsted-Madsen U, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Apr;98(4):395-8

Ingestion of shark liver associated with pseudotumor cerebri due to acute hypervitaminosis A [letter] Misbah SA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;47(2):216

Cystic fibrous dysplasia of the skull presenting as an extradural mass. Case report. Taborelli A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1983 Oct-Dec;27(4):253-6

Pseudotumor cerebri and pregnancy. Digre KB, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jun;34(6):721-9

[Intracranial hypertension in pneumococcal meningitis. Reality, risks, treatment] Devictor D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Nov;40(9):715-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Slit-ventricle. Apropos of 2 cases] Chazal J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1983;29(5):327-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[So-called benign intracranial hypertension and Behçet's disease] Ibrahimi A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1984;30(4):263-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign intracranial hypertension in polycythemia which had caused a lateral sinus thrombosis] Pouillot B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1984;30(2):131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracranial hypertension and ependymoma of the end of the spinal cord] Labauge R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984; 140(3):212-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuro-ophthalmologic findings in angiomas and aneurysms with increased intracranial pressure] Skrzypczak J. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1984;45(1):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of idiopathic autoimmune hemolytic anemia associated with benign intracranial hypertension] Masumoto A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Apr;25(4):575-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Parathyroid dysfunction and mild intracranial hypertension] Kawiak W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jun 1;36(11):931-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypertensive uveitis. I. Acute hypertensive iridocyclitis] Vasinca M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1983 Jul-Sep; 27(3):195-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Intracranial hypertension in children] Popescu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1983 Apr-Jun; 32(2):101-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Role of intracranial hypertension in the development of hydrocephalus in chronic alcoholics] Lukacher GIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;62(4):120-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic value of the hypertension syndrome in influenza meningoencephalitis] Iarosh OA. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jun; (6):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cat-scratch disease. An typical form] Aldamiz-Echevarría L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Mar 15;20(4):395-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pattern visual evoked potentials in pseudotumor cerebri. A longitudinal study. Rizzo PA, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1984 Mar-Apr;84(2):57-63

Visual field defects in idiopathic intracranial hypertension (pseudotumor cerebri). Wall M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov;96(5):654-69

The pathophysiology of pseudotumor cerebri. An unsolved puzzle [editorial] Fishman RA. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Mar; 41(3):257-8

Mechanism of pseudotumor in Guillain-Barré syndrome. Ropper AH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Mar;41(3):259-61

Effects of sequential periods of intracranial hypertension on lung fluid balance. Weidner WJ, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Nov 15;39(11):1278-80

Cerebral and cardiovascular responses to changes in head elevation in patients with intracranial hypertension. Durward QJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Dec;59(6):938-44

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in comatose patients with acute head injury. Relationship to intracranial hypertension. Obrist WD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Aug; 61(2):241-53

[Evolution of cerebral perfusion pressure in intracranial hypertension] Convert J, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Oct; 24(9):403-6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution of cerebral elastance in intracranial hypertension] Ranchère JY, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Oct;24(9):417-20 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiopathology of brain stem changes in space-occupying processes in animal experiments] Csanda E, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1983;29:115-25 **(Ger)**

[Role of epidural pulse waveform during experimental intracranial hypertension and its clinical implication] Hirai O. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 Nov 1;52(6):802-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pseudotumor cerebri: study of 20 cases with cranial computerized tomography] Dávalos A, et al.

Med Clin (Barc) 1984 Apr 21;82(15):661-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Effect of temporary subdural-peritoneal shunt on subdural effusion with subarachnoid effusion. Tsubokawa T, et al. Childs Brain 1984;11(1):47-59

Benign intracranial hypertension treated by optic nerve sheath decompression. Tomkins CM, et al. J R Soc Med 1984 Feb;77(2):141-4

Recording of intracranial pressure and daily drainage in pseudotumor cerebri. A preliminary study. Di Lauro L, et al. Surg Neurol 1984 Aug;22(2):178-80

[Ventricular drainage in acute intracranial hypertension in patients with severe craniocerebral injuries] Lebedev VV, et al. Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):36-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

The management of increased intracranial pressure in children. Dennis GC, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 1983 Dec; 75(12):1189-96

PSEUDOURIDINE see under URIDINE

PSEUDOXANTHOMA ELASTICUM

[Pseudoxanthoma elasticum a little known syndrome. Clinical and genetic aspects of a case] Fournier D. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1984 Feb 14;73(7):183-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Grönblad-Strandberg syndrome] Golovchenko DIa, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1984 May;(5):52-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum and intrauterine growth retardation. Broekhuizen FF, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1984 Jan 1;148(1):112-4

Recurrent gastrointestinal bleeding: an unusual cause--pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Hsu CT, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1984 May;83(5):499-506

[Cardiovascular manifestations of systemic elastorrhexis (the Grönblad-Strandberg-Touraine syndrome)] Di Matteo J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1983;134(5):470-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pseudoxanthoma elasticum with aortic insufficiency and arterial hypertension in a 12-year-old boy] Irani C, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1984 May;41(5):337-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Incidence and clinical relevance of cardiovascular complications of pseudoxanthoma elasticum (Grönblad-Strandberg syndrome)] Müller-Bühl U, et al. Vasa 1984;13(1):4-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ocular findings in four siblings with pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Erkilä H, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1983 Aug;61(4):589-99

PATHOLOGY

[Pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Morphological and biomechanical study of dominant type 1 and recessive type 2 forms] Pierard GE. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1984; 111(2):111-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Connective tissue diseases in the field of dermatology] Tajima S, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1984 May;42(5):1169-72 (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Coagulation and rheologic parameters in pseudoxanthoma elasticum] Peserico A, et al. G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1982 Jan-Feb;117(1):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PSILOCYBINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phenomenally phunny phungi--psilocybin toxicity. Mack RB. NC Med J 1983 Oct;44(10):639-40

ANALYSIS

The quantitation of psilocybin in hallucinogenic mushrooms using high performance liquid chromatography. Sottolano SM, et al. J Forensic Sci 1983 Oct;28(4):929-35

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[New hallucinogenic mushrooms in Norway] Høiland K, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1984 Aug 30;104(24):1665-6 (Nor)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ethnobotany of psilocybin mushrooms, especially Psilocybe cubensis. Badham ER. J Ethnopharmacol 1984 Apr; 10(2):249-54

PSITTACINES

The pathology of psittacine beak and feather disease. Pass DA, et al. Aust Vet J 1984 Mar;61(3):69-74

Nocardiosis in two Pesquet's parrots (Psittrichas fulgidus). Long P, et al. Avian Dis 1983 Jul-Sep;27(3):855-9

Mycobacteriosis in psittacine birds. Panigrahy B, et al. Avian Dis 1983 Oct-Dec;27(4):1166-8

Extrinsic allergic bronchiolitis in a bird fancier. Harries MG, et al. Br J Ind Med 1984 May;41(2):220-3

Trichomoniasis of the crop in a cockatiel. Murtaugh RJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1984 Aug 15;185(4):441-2

Systemic salmonellosis in an African gray parrot and salmonella osteomyelitis in canaries. Panigrahy B, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1983 Sep 15;183(6):699-700

Beak and feather dystrophy in wild sulphur-crested cockatoos (Cacatua galerita). McOrist S, et al. J Wildl Dis 1984 Apr;20(2):120-4

Prolonged haemorrhage following nail clipping. Burton JL. Lancet 1983 Dec 24-31;2(8365-66):1484-5

Egg binding in caged and aviary birds. Rosskopf WJ, et al. Mod Vet Pract 1984 Jun;65(6):437-40

Egg-yolk peritonitis in a cockatiel. Rosskopf WJ Jr, et al. Mod Vet Pract 1982 May;63(5):420

Alimentary foreign body in an Amazon parrot. Wells S. Mod Vet Pract 1984 May;65(5):385-6

Symposium on caged bird medicine. Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1984 Mar; 14(2):145-406

Aviculture medicine of psittacine birds. Flammer K. Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1984 Mar; 14(2):381-401

Feather disorders. Harrison GJ. Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1984 Mar; 14(2):179-99

Neurofibromas in a macaw (Ara chloroptera): morphologic and immunocytochemical diagnosis. Bossart GD. Vet Pathol 1983 Nov;20(6):773-6

Suspected reovirus-associated hepatitis in parrots. Ashton WL, et al. Vet Rec 1984 May 12;114(19):476-7

Chlamydiosis in budgerigars [letter] Walker DA. Vet Rec 1983 Nov 5;113(19):453

[Comparative studies of psittacosis control on a drug basis. II. Efficacy trial of different drugs in different dosage forms in experimentally infected parrots (Amazona viridigenalis)] Gylstorff I, et al. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1984 Mar 1;97(3):91-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies of psittacosis control based on drugs. 1. Blood level reached in Amazona species following oral administration of various medicated foods and parenteral administration of doxycycline at an import station] Jakoby JR, et al. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1983 Aug 1; 96(8):261-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Further studies on improving oral psittacosis prevention and therapy in small parrots and various medium-size parakeets] Wachendörfer G, et al. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1984 Jan 1;97(1):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Abdominal tumors as a cause of lameness in parakeets] Neumann U, et al. Tierarztl Prax 1983;11(4):477-81 (Ger)

[Viral etiology of a disease accompanied by hepatitis and feather disorders in budgerigar fledgelings (Melopsittacus undulatus)] Kaleta EF, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1984 Apr;31(3):219-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathomorphology of endomycoses in psittacines] Loupal G. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1984 Mar;31(2):115-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Measurement of tetracycline levels in parakeets. Schachter J, et al. Avian Dis 1984 Jan-Mar;28(1):295-302

EMBRYOLOGY

Varied egg gas conductance, air cell gas tensions and development in Agapornis roseicollis. Bucher TL, et al. Respir Physiol 1984 Mar;55(3):277-89

IMMUNOLOGY

Respiratory tract allergy to household pet birds. Marks MB. Ann Allergy 1984 Jan;52(1):56-7

METABOLISM

[Retention of indoles in the pineal organ of the bird (Melopsittacus undulatus, Shaw) during its preparation for radioautographic study] Balemans M, et al. Biol Cell 1983; 49(3):257-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Survey of bacteriologic flora of conjunctiva and cornea in healthy psittacine birds. Zenoble RD, et al. Am J Vet Res 1983 Oct;44(10):1966-7

Disseminated cryptococcosis in a macaw. Clipsham RC, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1983 Dec 1;183(11):1303-5

Papilloma-like virus infection in an African gray parrot. Jacobson ER, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1983 Dec 1; 183(11):1307-8

Epidemiologic and laboratory observations of Chlamydia psittaci infection in pet birds. Mohan R. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1984 Jun 1;184(11):1372-4

Serratia marcescens infection in a blue and gold macaw. Quesenberry KE, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1983 Dec 1;183(11):1302-3

Update on chlamydiosis. Fudge AM. Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1984 Mar; 14(2):201-21

Isolation of Chlamydia psittaci from newly imported keas (Nestor notabilis). Johnson FW, et al. Vet Rec 1984 Mar 24;114(12):298-9

PARASITOLOGY

Experimental Ascaridia columbae infections in budgerigars. Mines JJ, et al. Aust Vet J 1983 Sep;60(9):279-80

Conjunctivitis caused by Thelazia sp in a Senegal parrot. Brooks DE, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1983 Dec 1; 183(11):1305-6

Mange caused by Myialges (Metamicrolichus) nudus in a gray-cheeked parakeet. Greve JH, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1984 Jul 1;185(1):101-2

Cerebrospinal nematodiasis in a cockatiel. Myers RK, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1983 Nov 15;183(10):1089-90

SURGERY

Prosthetic beak for a salmon-crested cockatoo. Sleamaker TF. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1983 Dec 1;183(11):1300-1

PSITTACOSIS see ORNITHOSIS

PSITTACOSIS-LYMPHOGRANULOMA GROUP see CHLAMYDIA

PSORALENS

Acridine-psoralen amines and their interaction with deoxyribonucleic acid. Hansen JB, et al. Biochemistry 1983 Oct 11;22(21):4878-86

Identification of sites of 4'-(hydroxymethyl)-4,5',8-trimethylpsoralen cross-linking in Escherichia coli 23S ribosomal ribonucleic acid. Turner S, et al. Biochemistry 1983 Aug 16;22(17):4159-64

Fluorescence studies on the interaction of furocoumarins with DNA in the dark. Gupta M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1984 May;95(5):1253-7

Mapping of psoralen cross-linked nucleotides in RNA. Garrett-Wheeler E, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1984 Apr 11; 12(7):3405-23

Triplet, radical anion and radical cation spectra of furocoumarins. Bensasson RV, et al. Photochem Photobiol 1984 Mar;39(3):287-91

Spectroscopic properties and photoreactivity with DNA of new monofunctional pyridopsoralens. Blais J, et al. Photochem Photobiol 1984 Feb;39(2):145-50

[Photogeneration of singlet oxygen by psoralens] Krasnovskiĭ AA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1983 Sep;96(9):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dark oxidation of unsaturated lipids and dihydroxy phenylalanine by photooxidized furocoumarins] Sukhorukov VL, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1983 Sep-Oct; 29(5):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Selective phototherapy (SUP) and cygnoline in the treatment of psoriasis] Nowak A, et al. Przegl Dermatol 1983 Jul-Aug;70(4):403-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Lethal lymphocyte damage caused by angular psoralen derivatives] Barth J, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 1983; 169(8):525-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Photochemotherapy and the photocarcinogenic potential of the psoralenes (editorial)] Shafrir A. Harefuah 1983 Apr 15;104(8):364-6 (Heb)

ANALYSIS

An ultrasensitive bioassay for the detection of furocoumarins and other photosensitizing molecules. Ashwood-Smith MJ, et al. Photochem Photobiol 1983 Jul;38(1):113-8

Detection of DNA-psoralen photoadducts in situ. Zarębska Z, et al. Photochem Photobiol 1984 Mar;39(3):307-12

[Analysis of psoralen content in its tincture, tablet and capsule preparations by UV spectrophotometry] Sun CX. Chung Yao Tung Pao 1983 Nov;8(6):19-22 (Chi)

BLOOD

The study of the furocoumarin-serum albumin complex by difference spectrophotometry and gel exclusion. Schiavon O, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 1984 Apr;39(4):109-17

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

7-Methyl and 4,7-dimethylallopsoralen: monofunctional photoreagents toward DNA as potential photochemotherapeutic agents in hyperproliferative conditions. Vedaldi D, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 1983 Nov; 38(11):826-41

6-Methylangelicins: a new series of potential photochemotherapeutic agents for the treatment of psoriasis. Guiotto A, et al. J Med Chem 1984 Aug; 27(8):959-67

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Furocoumarins of Heracleum laciniatum: isolation, phototoxicity, absorption and action spectra studies. Kavli

G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jul;9(4):257–62

Ficus carica; isolation and quantification of the photoactive components. Zaynoun ST, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Jul;11(1):21–5

METABOLISM

Activated oxygen species produced by photoexcited furocoumarin derivatives. Decuyper J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Dec;91(5):471–6

Investigations on the mechanism of photodynamic action of different psoralens with DNA. Anders A, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1983;10(1–2):11–30

Repair of psoralen adducts in human DNA: differences among xeroderma pigmentosum complementation groups. Cleaver JE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Apr;82(4):311–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Formation and repair of furocoumarin adducts in alpha deoxyribonucleic acid and bulk deoxyribonucleic acid of monkey cells. Zolan ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 3; 23(1):63–9

Production of active oxygen species (1O2 and O2–.) by psoralens and ultraviolet radiation (320–400 nm). Pathak MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 22;798(1):115–26

The induction of prophage expression in different Salmonella typhimurium strains by DNA cross-linking and monoadduct forming psoralens and longwave ultraviolet radiation. Connor MJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Nov; 4(11):1451–4

Skin phototoxicity variations during repeated bath PUVA exposures to 8-methoxypsoralen and trimethylpsoralen. Koulu LM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Jan;9(1):64–9

A comparison between skin-photosensitizing (344 nm) activities of 8-methoxypsoralen and angelicin. Potapenko AYa, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Mar 15;40(3):264–5

Photophysical, photochemical and photobiological studies of 4'-methylangelicins, potential agents for photochemotherapy. Averbeck D, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Jan;39(1):57–69

Cross-linking of tobacco mosaic virus RNA and capped polyribonucleotides to 18S rRNA in wheat germ ribosome-mRNA complexes. Yokoe S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;94(6):1803–8

Frameshift mutagenicity in Salmonella typhimurium of furocoumarins in the dark. Quinto I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Apr;136(1):49–54

Differential inhibition of cellular RNAs by photosensitized trioxalen. Shames B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 24; 11(18):6453–64

The induction of erythema, edema, and the polyamine synthesis enzymes ornithine decarboxylase and S-adenosyl-L-methionine decarboxylase in hairless mouse skin by psoralens and longwave ultraviolet light. Connor MJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Jun;39(6):787–92

Mechanisms of photosensitization. Girotti AW. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Dec;38(6):745–51 (65 ref.)

The modification of ribonuclease-A by near ultraviolet irradiation in the presence of psoralen. Schiavon O, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Jan;39(1):25–30

Photosensitized effects of furocoumarins: the possible role of singlet oxygen. Vedaldi D, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 Sep-Oct;38(9–10):866–9

[Antiviral activity of furocoumarins] Palù G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1984 Jan-Aug;31(1–2):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of psoralen for detecting the conjugated damage to 2 chains in irradiated phage PM2 DNA] Gonikberg EM, et al. **Radiobiologila** 1984 Jan-Feb;24(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoreaction of 4', 5'-dihydropsoralen with thymine. Shim SC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Sep;38(3):369–72

THERAPEUTIC USE

A study of the relationship between photosensitizing and therapeutic activity of 4,5',8-trimethylpsoralen, and its major metabolite 4,8-dimethyl, 5'-carboxypsoralen. Pathak MA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Dec;81(6):533–9

[Photochemotherapy of psoriasis using a Soviet-made furocoumarin preparation psorberan] Kapkaev RA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Dec;(12):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[PUVA therapy in chronic dermatoses using a domestic photosensitizer] Pisarenko MF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Sep;(9):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Phototoxicity from furocoumarins (psoralens) of Heracleum laciniatum in a patient with vitiligo. Action spectrum studies on bergapten, pimpinellin, angelicin and sphondin. Kavli G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Sep;9(5):364–6

Induction of the SFIA SOS repair function by psoralens in the dark. Lecointe P. **Mutat Res** 1984 Mar-Apr; 131(3–4):111–3

Effects of recB, recF and uvrA mutations on Weigle reactivation of lambda phages in Escherichia coli K12 treated with 8-methoxypsoralen or angelicin and 365-nm light. Lichtenberg B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Oct; 112(5):253–60

Mutagenic effects of 3-carbethoxypsoralen and 8-methoxypsoralen plus 365-nm irradiation in mammalian cells. Papadopoulo D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Dec; 124(3–4):287–97

Phototoxicity and mutagenicity of 4,5'-dimethylangelicin and long-wave ultraviolet irradiation in Chinese hamster cells and human skin fibroblasts. Swart RN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Dec;124(3–4):271–9

4,4',6-Trimethylangelicin, a new very photoreactive and non skin-phototoxic monofunctional furocoumarin. Baccichetti F, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Apr;39(4):525–9

Photobiological activity of 4-methylpsoralen and 4-methyl-4',5'-dihydropsoralen with respect to lethal and mutagenic effects on E. coli, and prophage induction. Fujita H. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Jun;39(6):835–9

Phototoxic effects of four psoralens on L1210 cells. The correlation with DNA interstrand cross-linking. Nielsen PE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Dec;38(6):653–7

Evaluation of DNA crosslinks and monoadducts in mouse embryo fibroblasts after treatment with mono- and bifunctional furocoumarins and 365 nm (UVA) irradiation. possible relationship to carcinogenicity. Szafarz D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Nov;38(5):557–62

PSORIASIS

Evolution of the psoriatic arthritis concept and its relationship to the spondarthritides. Moll JM. **Clin Rheumatol** 1982 Sep;1(3):157–67 (74 ref.)

[Pustular psoriasis] Sharapova GIa, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Sep;(9):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidermic and lymphocytary chalone receptors in psoriasis] Vignale RA, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983; 11(4):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidermic chalone receptors in psoriasis treated with retinoid:Ro 10–9359] Vignale RA, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(4):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Total plasma kininogen in psoriasis and atopic dermatitis. Winkelmann RK. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984; 64(3):261–3

Free fatty acids in the blood serum of psoriatics. Zlatkov NB, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(1):22–5

Serum uric acid levels in psoriasis. Scott JT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:283–5

Increased IgG Fc and C3 rosette-forming capacity of granulocytes from patients with psoriasis. Csató M, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Jan;39(1):69–72

Growth hormone levels in psoriasis. Priestley GC, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(3):147–50

Altered erythrocyte membrane phosphorylation in psoriasis. Kumar R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Sep;109(3):267–75

Erythrocyte membrane phosphorylation in untreated and in etretinate-treated psoriatic patients. Kumar R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Sep;109(3):277–86

Plasma fibronectin in psoriatic arthritis subgroups. Cutolo M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;3(2):129–36

Supportive laboratory findings in psoriatic arthritis. Oriente P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;3(2):189–93

Interference of epidermal growth factor with the proliferation of PHA-stimulated lymphocytes in normal and psoriatics. Lang H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984; 170(2):91–5

Acid phosphatase of neutrophils in peripheral blood of patients with psoriasis. Moszczyński P, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(6):371–5

The effects of potent topical corticosteroids on adrenocortical function. Aso M. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;10(2):145–9

Psoriatic sera decrease responses of stimulated granulocytes from normal and psoriatic subjects. Camisa C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Apr;82(4):318–21

Monocyte function is normal in quiescent psoriasis. Geerdink JP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Feb;82(2):122–5

[Study of the lipid levels in a case load of psoriatic patients] Peserico A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Jan-Feb; 117(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood, plasma and relative viscosities in psoriasis] Peserico A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Mar-Apr; 117(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alterations of serum lipids in patients with psoriasis vulgaris after retinoid administration] Yamakage A, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;92(10):1095–7 **(Jpn)**

[Acid phosphatase in peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with psoriasis] Moszczyński P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jan 23;39(4):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biological activity of epidermal chalones in the presence of blood serum from patients with psoriasis] Tret'iakova NN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;97(6):754–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical study of peripheral blood cells in psoriasis] Kaplan BS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(9):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of microcirculatory pathology and chalone regulation of epidermal cell proliferation in the pathogenesis of psoriasis] Dosychev EA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Aug;(8):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of hemostasis in patients with psoriasis based on the data of electrocoagulographic studies] Evstaf'ev VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 May;(5):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte membrane permeability for potassium in psoriasis] Mavrov II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jul;(7):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute psoriatric arthropathy precipitated by oxprenolol. Macfarlane DG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Feb;43(1):102–4

Lithium and psoriasis [letter] Skott A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1977 Aug;131:223

Psoriasiform reaction to atenolol. Gawkrodger DJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Jan;9(1):92–4

Psoriasis--as a side-effect of beta-adrenergic blocking agent--propranolol. Kaur S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1983 May-Jun;35(3):181–3

[Psoriasis and lithium carbonate. Apropos of 2 clinical cases] Pincelli C, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Mar-Apr; 117(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Abnormal amino acid composition of nails in Bazex's paraneoplastic acrokeratosis. Juhlin L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(1):31–4

Lymphomatoid papulosis: a follow-up study. Lange-Wantzin G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(1):46–51

Onychomycosis in patients with psoriasis. Staberg B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(5):436–8

Guttate psoriasis, glomerulonephritis and streptococcal infection [letter] Chalmers RJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Dec;119(12):956

The course of psoriasis in cancer patients [letter] Schadijew HK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Sep;109(3):365

Hyperthyroidism and psoriasis [letter] Colebunders R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Nov 1;129(9):922

Psoriasis and gout: report of 4 cases. Bosmansky K, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;2(4):423–6

Psoriasis and hereditary palmoplantar keratoderma complicated with a dermatophyte infection. Case report. Gamborg Nielsen P. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(6):293–5

Psoriatic myopathy. Chase WF, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Jun;23(5):337–8

The coexistence of systemic lupus erythematosus and psoriasis. Hays SB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Apr; 10(4):619–22

Generalized pustular psoriasis and bacteremia. Matsubara M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;10(6):525–9

Psoriatic arthritis and myasthenia gravis. Brand CA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Apr;11(2):244

Recurrent cellulitis after bypass surgery associated with psoriasis [letter] File TM Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Oct 5; 252(13):1681

Radiographic changes, HLA B27 and back pain in patients with psoriasis or acute anterior uveitis. Vinje O, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983;12(3):219–24

[Andrews' bacterids and pseudoseptic arthritis] Enjolras O, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(9):713–4 **(Fre)**

[Psoriatic pelvispondylitis complicated by renal amyloidosis (letter)] Bruet A, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 26;12(43):2768 **(Fre)**

[Psoriatic rheumatism] Magub M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Jan 26;60(3):205–12 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psoriasis and skin cancer. A prick-test examination of patients with psoriasis, patients with skin cancer and healthy persons] Meffert H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983;169(10):675–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiology of osteoarthropathia psoriatica] Ellegast HH, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1984 Mar;37(3):75–82 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of psoriatic osteoarthropathy: comparison of clinical, radiologic and scintigraphic findings] Haydl H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 27;96(9):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The vitiligo-psoriasis combination. Genetic and immunologic study] Mancuso G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Nov-Dec;118(6):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The hand in psoriatic arthropathy. Radiographic and xeroradiographic comparison] Scutellari PN, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Nov;69(11):833–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic and histopathological changes in the gastric and intestinal mucosa in patients with psoriasis] Kurowska-Madejska Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 May-Jun;70(3):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Articular syndrome in psoriasis] Badokin VV. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(7):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secondary syphilis in psoriasis patients] Keshileva ZB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jul;(7):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of severe form of psoriasis and systemic scleroderma] Korotkiĭ NG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 May; (5):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bullous pemphigoid associated with psoriasis] Mashkilleĭson AL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Aug;(8):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of neuropsychiatric disorders in psoriasis and neurodermatitis patients taking the performance of hemosorption into account] Eletskiĭ VIu.

Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1983;83(11):1687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Psoriatic arthropathy and seronegative rheumatoid arthritis with psoriasis: distinguishing features from Reiter's syndrome. Wright V. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979;38 Suppl 1:suppl 59–67

Rheumatoid type of psoriatic arthritis. Trnavsky K, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Jun;2(2):133–7

Ankylosing spondylitis, Reiter's syndrome, psoriatic arthritis, and arthritis of inflammatory bowel disease. Miller MM. **Primary Care** 1984 Jun;11(2):271–82

A simple pressure dolorimeter for the quantification of joint tenderness in inflammatory arthritis. Langley GB, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1983;3(3):109–12

Psoriasis and arthritis. II. A cross-sectional comparative study of patients with 'psoriatic arthritis' and seronegative and seropositive polyarthritis: clinical aspects. van Romunde LK, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;4(2):61–5

[Pseudoseptic arthritis and bacterid of Andrews] Benhamou CL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Apr;51(4):229–31 (Fre)

[Localized form of psoriasis of the erythema annulare centrifugum type with pustulation] Zala L, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Jan;35(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Are infants and young children with psoriasiform candidosis potential psoriasis patients?] Krause H, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Feb;27(2):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Liquid crystal thermography of the hands in comparison to roentgen diagnosis, clinical aspects and capillary microscopy in arthritis psoriatica] Loreck D, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(6):783–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psoriasis arthropathica and seronegative rheumatoid arthritis—differential diagnostic considerations] Schulze P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Jun 1;39(11):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Features of the clinical picture of psoriasis in the extremely continental climate of central Iakutia] Grebennikov VA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jan;(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Short contact anthralin therapy of psoriasis with and without UV-irradiation and maintenance schedule to prevent relapses. Brun P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984; 64(2):174–7

Fatal connective tissue disease with antinuclear antibodies following PUVA therapy. Bruze M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(2):157–60

Irritation and staining by dithranol (anthralin) and related compounds. V. Short-contact and tape-stripping experiments with dithranol and butantrone. Göransson AM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(2):134–9

Psoriasis pustulosa treated with methotrexate and leucovorin [letter] Kavli G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983; 63(4):368

The effect on psoriasis of clobetasol propionate used alone or in combination with UVB. Larkö O, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(2):151–4

Antipsoriatic activity of 10-acyl analogues of dithranol (anthralin) I. Phase I clinical trial of 10-propionyl dithranol and 10-butyryl dithranol (butantrone). Mustakallio KK, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984; 64(1):63–6

Etretinate therapy [letter] Baran R. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Aug; 120(8):993

Comparison of phototherapy (UV-B) and photochemotherapy (PUVA) for clearing and maintenance therapy of psoriasis. Boer J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jan; 120(1):52–7

Oral nystatin in the treatment of psoriasis [letter] Crutcher N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Apr;120(4):435–6

Psoralens and UV-A and UV-B twice weekly for the treatment of psoriasis. Diette KM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Sep;120(9):1169–73

Meclofenamate for psoriasis [letter] Paller AS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Apr;120(4):438

Paper-tape occlusion of anthralin paste. A new outpatient therapy for psoriasis. Pearlman DL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 May;120(5):625–30

Skin typing for assessment of skin cancer risk and acute response to UV-B and oral methoxsalen photochemotherapy. Stern RS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jul;120(7):869–73

Beau's lines after razoxane therapy for psoriasis [letter] Tucker WF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Sep;120(9):1140

Methotrexate and etretinate as concurrent therapies in the treatment of psoriasis [letter] Zachariae H. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Feb;120(2):155

The effect of PUVA or UVB treatment on the PHA responsiveness of peripheral lymphocytes in vivo. Karvonen J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(4):261–2

Alterations in leukocyte aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity associated with treatment and age in psoriasis patients and healthy individuals. Kraemer KH, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(2):105–10

Therapeutic effect of arotinoid Ro 13-6298 in psoriasis. Ott F, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(4):257–8

Effect of etretinate on the distribution of Langerhans cells and T. lymphocytes in psoriatic skin. Ranki A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(2):102–4

Randomized, double-blind, placebo controlled trial of low-dose pulse methotrexate in psoriatic arthritis. Willkens RF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Apr;27(4):376–81

A double-blind comparison of quarter strength clobetasol propionate in Unguentum Merck with betamethasone valerate in psoriasis. Stankler L. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Nov-Dec;37(11-12):389–91

An assessment of the relationship between vasoconstrictor assay findings, clinical efficacy and skin thinning effects of a variety of undiluted and diluted corticosteroid preparations. Gibson JR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:204–12

Leukaemia in psoriatic patients treated with razoxane [letter] Horton JJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 May;110(5):633–4

Epitheliomas in patients receiving razoxane therapy for psoriasis. Horton JJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Dec; 109(6):675–8

Razoxane: a review of 6 years' therapy in psoriasis. Horton JJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Dec;109(6):669–73

A comparison of PUVA-etretinate and PUVA-placebo for palmoplantar pustular psoriasis. Lawrence CM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Feb;110(2):221–6

Animal assays for anti-psoriatic, retinoid and sun protective agents. Lowe NJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:98–108 (32 ref.)

A randomized double-blind comparison of PUVA-etretinate and PUVA-placebo in the treatment of chronic plaque psoriasis. Parker S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Feb; 110(2):215–20

Does UV-A potentiate 'short contact' dithranol therapy? Reshad H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Aug;111(2):155–8

Cutaneous carcinoma in psoriatic patients treated with PUVA. Reshad H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Mar; 110(3):299–305

Irritancy of anthralin in patients with psoriasis and widespread vitiligo [letter] Roberts DL. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Feb;110(2):247–8

Short-contact dithranol therapy—a comparison with the Ingram regime. Statham BN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jun;110(6):703–8

Metabolic changes in the psoriatic lesion during therapy. van de Kerkhof PC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Apr;110(4):411–5

Retinoids and PUVA in psoriasis [letter] Wolff K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Aug;111(2):247–8

Influence of prophylactic photochemotherapy on incidence of relapse of psoriasis cleared initially with dithranol. Marks JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 14;288(6411):95–6

Long-term and short-term histopathologic changes in the skin after PUVA therapy. Ingraham DM, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer;50(2):133–9

Commentary and update: methotrexate for psoriasis—two decades later. Roenigk HH Jr. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer; 50(2):107–10

Psoriatic arthritis. Bird HA, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1983 Dec; 9(3):671–80

Longterm experience with oral gold in rheumatoid arthritis and psoriatic arthritis. Dequeker J, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Mar;3 Suppl 1:67–74

Clinical evaluation of hydrocortisone valerate 0.2% ointment. Sefton J, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(3):282–93

Systemic side-effects of three topical steroids in diseased skin. Salde L, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8(7):475–80

Corticosteroid injections into the hands and feet. Broughton R. **Cutis** 1984 Jun;33(6):575–7

Studies on the efficacy and adrenal effects of Diprolene ointment 0.05 percent and Dermovate ointment 0.05 percent in patients with psoriasis or other resistant dermatoses. Gip L, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Feb;33(2):215–7, 220–2, 224

Treatment of psoriasis of the scalp with coal tar gel and shampoo preparations. Langner A, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Sep; 32(3):290–1, 295–6

Intermittent topical treatment of psoriasis with betamethasone dipropionate 0.05 percent cream. van Dijk E, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Sep;32(3):284–5, 287

The influence of somatostatin, bromocriptine and photochemotherapy on psoriasis lesions. Weber G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983;169(9):581–7

Preliminary report on the therapeutic effect of khellin in psoriasis. Abdel-Fattah A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983; 167(2):109–10

Toxic hepatitis due to combination therapy with methotrexate and etretinate in psoriasis. Beck HI, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(2):94–6

Malignant melanoma in a patient with severe psoriasis treated by oral methoxsalen photochemotherapy. Frenk E. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(3):152–4

Short-duration dithranol therapy for psoriasis. Hindryckx P, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(6):304–6

Treatment of generalized pustular psoriasis with Ro-10-9359. Lorand T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(3):159–60

Is there a place for beta-carotene/canthaxanthin in photochemotherapy for psoriasis? Macdonald K, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169(1):41–6

Frequency of malignant neoplasms in 248 long-term methotrexate-treated psoriatics. A preliminary study. Nyfors A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(5):260–1

Pilot study of a new retinoid, Ro 12-7554, in psoriasis and in some congenital disorders of keratinization. Ott F, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(1):52–3

Etretinate (Tigason) hepatitis in 2 patients. van Voorst Vader PC, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(1):41–6

Psoriasis before and after methotrexate (MXT) treatment: II. Localization of mitochondria and dehydrogenases. Ramadan AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983;31(4):341–4

Toxic megacolon associated with methotrexate therapy. Atherton LD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jun;86(6):1583–8

Successful psoriasis treatment then sudden 'cytotoxicity'. Turck M. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Aug;19(8):175–6

Comparative study of Puvasol and Puvasol plus topical application in treatment of psoriasis. Prasad BN. **Indian J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;28(3):113–5

Impaired motility and random migration of vital polymorphonuclears in vitro after therapy with oral aromatic retinoid in psoriasis. Bauer R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Jan-Feb;23(1):72–7

Treatment of psoriasis with N-phosphonacetyl-L-aspartate. Doyle JA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jan;10(1):21–4

Ultrastructural survey and tissue analysis of human livers after a 6-month course of etretinate. Glazer SD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Apr;10(4):632–8

Psoriasis and cancer [letter] Halprin KM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jan;10(1):117–9

Anthralin for psoriasis: short-contact anthralin therapy compared with topical steroid and conventional anthralin. Lowe NJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jan;10(1):69–72

Risk of carcinogenicity in patients with psoriasis treated with methotrexate or PUVA singly or in combination. MacKie RM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Sep;9(3):467–9

Combination of psoralens and ultraviolet A and ultraviolet B in the treatment of psoriasis vulgaris: a bilateral comparison study. Momtaz-T K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Mar;10(3):481–6

Treatment of generalized pustular psoriasis with etretinate (Ro 10-9359) and methotrexate. Rosenbaum MM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):357–61

The usefulness of reflectance spectrophotometric measurements during psoralens and ultraviolet A therapy for psoriasis. Ryatt KS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Oct;9(4):558–62

Etretinate in severe psoriasis. Results of double-blind study and maintenance therapy in pustular psoriasis. Wolska H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Dec;9(6):883–9

Effects of oral retinoid on the SDS-PAGE profile of stratum corneum keratin in patients with psoriasis. Kitajima Y, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;10(4):383–6

Treatment of severe or resistant corticosteroid-responsive dermatoses with Diprolene cream. Cabrera ME. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(3):163–9

Comparison of topical treatment with desoxymethasone solution 0.25% with salicylic acid 1% and betamethasone valerate solution 0.1% in patients with psoriasis of the scalp. Hillström L. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(3):170–3

Diprolene cream in the treatment of severe or resistant corticosteroid-responsive dermatoses. Lodolo JC. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(2):114–20

Etretinate: effect of milk intake on absorption. DiGiovanna JJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jun;82(6):636–40

Relation of antipsoriatic and Langerhans cell depleting effects of systemic psoralen photochemotherapy: a clinical, enzyme histochemical, and electron microscopic study. Koulu L, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jun;82(6):591–3

A study of the relationship between photosensitizing and therapeutic activity of 4,5',8-trimethylpsoralen, and its major metabolite 4,8-dimethyl, 5'-carboxypsoralen. Pathak MA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Dec;81(6):533–9

6-Methylangelicins: a new series of potential photochemotherapeutic agents for the treatment of psoriasis. Guiotto A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Aug; 27(8):959–67

PUVA therapy for psoriasis [editorial] Baker H. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Jul;77(7):537–9

Antimalarials in psoriatic arthritis [letter] Trnavský K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Oct;10(5):833–4

Observations on effect of Fructus Psoraleae injection in 800 cases of psoriasis. Lu YT. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Sep; 3(3):229–30

Methotrexate, psoriasis, and malignancy [letter] Harrison PV, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 28;1(8383):966–7

Treatment of generalised pustular psoriasis with isotretinoin [letter] Sofen HL, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 7;1(8367):40

Methotrexate in lieu of razoxane for incapacitating psoriasis [letter] Steinman HK, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 25; 1(8374):458–9

Response of psoriasis to red laser light (630 nm) following systemic injection of hematoporphyrin derivative. Berns MW, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(1):73–7

Free radicals and the treatment of psoriasis with special reference to dithranol. Mustakallio KK, et al. **Med Biol** 1984;62(2):155–8

A comparative study of dithranol cream, 0.25% and 0.1%, and dithranol ointment 0.25% in the treatment of psoriasis. Fredriksson T. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1983;3(7):496–8

Treatment of psoriasis with dithranol cream in general practice. Ellis JP, et al. **Practitioner** 1984 Feb; 228(1388):219–26

Antipsoriatic drugs as inhibitors of soybean lipoxygenase. A possible mode of action. Sircar JC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Aug;11(4):373–80

Prostaglandin precursors in plasma phospholipids of patients with psoriasis: effects of treatment with coal tar. Strong AM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 May;

14(2):185–90

The controversy over zinc sulphate efficacy in rheumatoid and psoriatic arthritis [letter] Cimmino MA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(2):191–2

Comparison of two therapeutic regimens using the same topical corticoid for stable psoriasis. Senter TP, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Nov;139(5):657–62

[Effect of the addition of various active drugs on the stability of a topical antipsoriatic solution] Delattre L, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1984 Mar–Apr;39(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local treatment of psoriasis vulgaris with prescription drugs] de la Brassinne M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Sep 15; 38(18):690–2 **(Fre)**

[Azintamid as a therapeutic agent in psoriasis vulgaris – a therapeutic study] Diezel W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983;169(8):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dithranol-stick prescription for simplified ambulatory psoriasis therapy] Wätzig V. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983; 169(8):533–4 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of topical hydrocortisone therapy. Experiences in general practice] Mussler H. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Dec 1;101(45):2109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the treatment of psoriasis with dithranol in comparison with a combination of dithranol and a corticosteroid] Gloor M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Oct; 34(10):500–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with high-dosage short-term dithranol therapy of psoriasis] Göring HD, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Mar; 35(3):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of a multicenter double-blind study in patients with resistant psoriasis and atopic dermatitis. Diprolene ointment vs. Dermovate ointment] Blum G, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Jun;41(6):420–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modern psoriasis therapy] Mahrle G. **Z Hautkr** 1984 May 15;59(10):645–6 **(Ger)**

[Psoriasis therapy with fumaric acid and fumaric acid esters] Raab W. **Z Hautkr** 1984 May 15;59(10):671–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of a tar admixture to dithranol-salicylic-acid-white-petrolatum therapy on the cytokinetics of psoriasis] Schulze HJ, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Mar 1;59(5):288–90, 295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences in half-side treatment with tar additive to cignolin-salicylic-acid-white-vaseline therapy of psoriasis vulgaris] Schulze HJ, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 May 15; 59(10):654–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suppression of cignolin-induced erythema by tar] Schulze HJ. **Z Hautkr** 1984 May 15;59(10):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psoriasis therapy with the aromatic retinoid Ro 10–9359 (Tigason)] Sönnichsen N, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Sep 1; 58(17):1257–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new Cologne therapy scheme--addition of tar to cignoline-salicylic acid-white vaseline therapy in psoriasis vulgaris] Steigleder GK, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Feb 1; 59(3):188, 191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple primary malignant melanomas in psoriasis vulgaris under long-term methotrexate therapy] Wemmer U. **Z Hautkr** 1984 May 15;59(10):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photochemotherapy by the PUVA method in dermatology] Azizi E, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Dec 1;105(11):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Experience with the 'minute treatment' of psoriasis vulgaris] Marosi I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 May 27;125(22):1323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Cytogenetic study of psoriasis patients in treatment with photochemotherapy] Barella P, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Mar–Apr;117(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of oral photochemotherapy in the treatment of psoriasis of the nails] Caccialanza M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Jul–Aug;117(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of the use of diflorasone diacetate ointment in dermatology] Chiarenza A. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 May–Jun;117(3):XIX–XXII (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical experience with Tigason 10 mg] Forte M. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 117(4):XXXI–XXXIV (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The bromocriptine–cyproheptadine combination in the treatment of psoriasis. Preliminary note] Landi FL, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 Mar–Apr;119(2):129 **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of clobetasol dipropionate and betamethasone dipropionate] Rozzoni M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Sep–Oct;117(5):LXV–LXIX (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Topical corticosteroid therapy. Study of a possible absorption] Varotti C, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Mar–Apr;118(2):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Difluorasone diacetate: a new topical corticosteroid] Zuccati G. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Sep–Oct; 117(5):LXI–LXIV (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psoriasis and metoprolol] Maisano G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Feb 25;75(7):337 **(Ita)**

[Pharmacotherapy of psoriatic arthritis] Trnavski K, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1983 Apr–Jun;(2):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the preparation Essentiale for treating psoriasis patients] Abramovich AI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jul; (7):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of arthropathic psoriasis patients] Beliaev GM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Mar;(3):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photochemotherapy of psoriasis using a Soviet-made furocoumarin preparation psorberan] Kapkaev RA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Dec;(12):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levamisole (decaris) in the complex treatment of different clinical forms of psoriasis] Liapon AO, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Apr;(4):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[PUVA-therapy in combination with etimizol in the treatment of psoriasis patients] Marzeeva GI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Aug;(8):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local immunoreactive therapy of psoriatic arthritis] Nikulin NK. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jul;(7):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of anaphylactic shock caused by vitamin B12] Sobolevskii AI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Apr; (4):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tactics for managing psoriasis patients during treatment by the photochemotherapy method] Vladimirov VV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jul;(7):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etretinate in the treatment of psoriasis and other skin diseases] Kansky A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Oct; 105(10):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Use of etretinate (RO-10-9359) in intermittent doses and follow-up for 1 year in patients with psoriasis. Final report] Domínguez Soto L, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1984; 12(1):47–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dermatoses difficult to treat. Their treatment with an aromatic retinoid (etretinate)] Solano E, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(5):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of plaque psoriasis with an aromatic retinoid (etretinate)] Melis M. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Jan;112(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenosine deaminase in human epidermis from healthy and psoriatic subjects. Koizumi H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(5):310–4

Protein tyrosine kinase and protein phosphotyrosine phosphatase in normal and psoriatic skin. Gentleman S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 22;798(1):53–9

Blood monocyte aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in psoriasis. Mason G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 16(3):333–5

Psoriasis: a defect in the regulation of epidermal proteases, as shown by serial biopsies after cantharidin application. Dubertret L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Apr;110(4):405–10

Human skin aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase. Finnen MJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Mar;110(3):339–42

Neutral proteinases and other neutrophil enzymes in psoriasis, and their relation to disease activity. Gliński W, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Aug;111(2):147–54

Confirmation of raised phospholipase A2 activity in the uninvolved skin of psoriasis. Verhagen A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jun;110(6):731–2

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase, epoxide hydrolase, and benzo[a]-pyrene metabolism in human epidermis: comparative studies in normal subjects and patients with psoriasis. Bickers DR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jul; 83(1):51–6

[Changes in the acid and alkaline phosphatase and acid hyaluronidase activities in skin homogenates in psoriasis] Mushet GV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Nov;(11):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypocalcemia-induced pustular psoriasis of von Zumbusch. New experience with an old syndrome. Stewart AF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 May;100(5):677–80

Activated T lymphocytes, interferon, and retrovirus-like particles in psoriatic lesions [letter] Bjerke JR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Dec;119(12):955–6

Psoriasis and Paget's disease. Monk B. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Apr;60(702):301–2

[Mechanically-induced contact dermatitis and psoriasis] Menne T, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 May 15;59(10):647–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Zinc in skin diseases] Kozłowska A. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 May–Jun;70(3):311–6 (38 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Function of enzyme systems and circulating immunocytes and their significance in the immunopathogenesis of psoriatic arthritis] Nikulin NK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Feb;(2):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Psoriasis in first-degree relatives of psoriatic twins. Brandrup F. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(3):220–6

Workshop II. Diagnosis of Reiter's syndrome among B27-associated and other seronegative spondarthropathies. Introduction. Arnett FC. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979;38 Suppl 1:suppl 46–7

Epidemiology of B27-associated diseases. Masi AT. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979;38 Suppl 1:suppl 131–4

Familial juvenile generalized pustular psoriasis. Hubler WR Jr. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Sep;120(9):1174–8

HLA-linked complement polymorphisms (C2, BF) in psoriasis. Dewald G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983; 275(5):301–4

Mixed connective tissue disease in identical twins. A sclerodermoid variant with concurrent psoriasis. Kish LS, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer;50(2):205–7

Sister chromatid exchange in patients affected by severe psoriasis. Crippa L, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1983 Dec;31 Suppl 5:377–84

Psoriatic arthritis: risk factors for patients with psoriasis – a study based on histocompatibility antigen frequencies. Beaulieu AD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug;10(4):633–6

Psoriasis, peripheral arthritis, sacroiliitis and juvenile chronic arthritis: a family study in relation to segregation of HLA antigens. Marcusson JA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug; 10(4):619–23

[HLA antigens in a nuclear family with psoriasis] Chieregato GC, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Mar–Apr; 117(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Concepts of heredity in simple psoriasis based on personal studies. II. Complex multiallele model] Turowski G, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;70(4):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Concepts of heredity in simple psoriasis based on personal studies. I. Simple model – one or two loci] Turowski G, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;70(4):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Methotrexate for psoriasis. By Henry H. Roenigk, Jr., John R. Haserick, and George H. Curtis. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer;50(2):101–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Basic and interferon-augmented natural killer (NK) cell activity in psoriasis. Jansén CT, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(5):384–7

An analysis of T-lymphocyte subpopulations in psoriasis using monoclonal antibodies. Kokelj F, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(5):422–4

Anapsos, an antipsoriatic drug which increases the proportion of suppressor cells in human peripheral blood. Vargas J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 May–Jun;134C(3):393–400

Immunofluorescence studies in psoriasis: detection of antibodies to stratum corneum in psoriatic scales. Kumar V, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;420:361–8

Extractable immune complex in soluble substances from psoriatic scales. Kaneko F, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984; 276(1):45–51

T and B lymphocytes in active psoriasis. López-Osuna M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1983 Apr–Jun;14(2):173–80 **(Eng, Spa)**

Epidermal T lymphocytes and HLA-DR expression in psoriasis. Baker BS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 May; 110(5):555–64

Detection of interferon in the sera of patients with psoriasis, and its enhancement by PUVA treatment. Diezel W, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Nov;109(5):549–52

Immunological aspects of psoriasis. VI. Impairment of isoprenaline and theophylline-induced inhibition of mitogen responsiveness. Guilhou JJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Apr;110(4):417–22

Decreased natural killer cell activity in generalized pustular psoriasis (von Zumbusch type). Kamiński M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 May;110(5):565–8

Studies on the phagocytic activity of the granulocytes in psoriasis and palmoplantar pustulosis. Lundin A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Nov;109(5):539–47

Frequency of HLA antigens in patients with psoriasis or psoriatic arthritis. McKendry RJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Feb 15;130(4):411–5

Leukotriene involvement in pathologic processes. Ford-Hutchinson AW. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep; 74(3 Pt 2):437–40

Mixed skin cell lymphocyte culture reaction (MSLR) in psoriasis. Faure M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec; 10(6):579–84

Immunocytochemical studies on inflammatory infiltrates in psoriasis. Kaneko F, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb; 11(1):73–9

A solid-phase chemiluminescence immunoassay for determination of IgG in eluates of psoriatic scales. Jones P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 May 25;70(2):185–92

Immunopathology of psoriasis [letter] Jablonska S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Oct;81(4):381–2

Effect of etretinate on chemotaxis of neutrophils from patients with pustular and vulgar psoriasis. Pigatto PD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Nov;81(5):418–9

Rheumatoid factors in psoriatic arthropathy and in Waaler-Rose negative rheumatoid arthritis. Tarkowski A, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;4(3):115–7

[Does PUVA therapy affect the number of T-lymphocytes in patients with psoriasis vulgaris?] Kaben U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983;169(10):663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin reactivity to recall antigens in psoriasis] Westphal HJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983;169(11):695–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of patient's serum on lymphocyte reactivity—serum

factor test. Initial results in psoriasis] Wohlrab W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983;169(7):462–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psoriatic arthritis: considerations on recent studies: serum beta 2 microglobulin and circulating T–gamma lymphocytes] Mathieu A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Sep 30;62(4):344–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acid elution method in dermatosis with suspected autoimmune pathogenesis. II. Acid elution of mononucleate cells in suspension in psoriasis patients] Fattorossi A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Jan–Feb;118(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Subpopulations of helper and suppressor T lymphocytes in psoriasis vulgaris] Kokelj F, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Jan–Feb;118(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Humoral and cellular immunity in patients with psoriasis treated by photochemotherapy] Ruszczak Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jul 11–18;38(28–29):885–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psoriasis and chronic recurrent pustular dermatoses of the palms and feet and the HLA system] Stawarz M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;70(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of serum from patients with psoriasis on in vivo mobilization of polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Tigalonowa M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Sep–Dec; 70(5–6):461–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Impaired polymorpholeukocyte migration in vivo in psoriasis as a function of the clinical condition of the patient] Tigalonowa M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 May–Jun;70(3):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chemotactic activity of polymorphonuclear granulocytes in patients with psoriasis] Wąsik F, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Sep–Dec;70(5–6):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunomorphologic changes in the skin in psoriasis] Al'banova VI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jun; (6):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of PUVA therapy on the state of cell–mediated immunity in psoriasis patients] Lebenzon SS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 May;(5):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of immune complexes in the pathogenesis of psoriasis] Rodin IuA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Sep;(9):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[HLA–system and psoriasis] Zlatkov NB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jul;(7):9–11 **(Rus)**

[Association of the HLA B A locus and psoriasis. Analysis of a sample from the Uruguayan population] Paciel J, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(3):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Auto– and allolymphocytoxins in psoriasis] Paciel J, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(3):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cytotoxicity in psoriasis] Vignale RA, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1984;12(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Arginase activity and polyamine biosynthesis in psoriasis. Lauharanta J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983; 63(4):277–82

Cytofluorometric study of nuclear DNA in the epidermis of keratotic dermatoses. Sasai Y, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1984;74(1):45–52

Turnover and distribution of 14C–uric acid in psoriatic patients. Mariani G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:277–81

Arachidonic acid and prostanoids in suction blister fluid from psoriatic lesions and unaffected skin. Hensby C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(5):350–2

Cysteine proteinase inhibitors in psoriatic epidermis. Hopsu–Havu VK, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983; 275(5):305–9

Reduction of antipyrine clearance in psoriasis. Marsden JR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;17(3):331–3

Distribution of p230, an alpha–spectrin–related polypeptide in normal and psoriatic epidermis and in cultured human keratinocytes. Kariniemi AL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Aug;111(2):139–45

Altered binding of Ulex europaeus I lectin to psoriatic epidermis. Kariniemi AL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Nov; 109(5):523–9

Surface glycoproteins of cultured human keratinocytes from normal and uninvolved psoriatic epidermis. Kariniemi AL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Nov;109(5):531–7

Two keratins MW 50,000 and 56,000 are synthesized by psoriatic epidermis. McGuire J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:27–37

Low–dose methotrexate kinetics in arthritis. Edelman J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Mar;35(3):382–6

Glycogen metabolism in psoriatic epidermis and in regenerating epidermis. Harmon CS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Sep;67(3):291–8

Metabolites of arachidonic acid in psoriasis. Wilkinson DI. **Cutis** 1984 Apr;33(4):353, 358

SDS–PAGE analysis of whole and fractionated psoriatic epidermis. Kato N, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr; 10(2):137–43

Mononuclear leukocyte cyclic adenosine monophosphate responses in psoriasis are normal. Archer CB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Apr;82(4):316–7

The release of leukotriene B4–like material in biologically active amounts from the lesional skin of patients with psoriasis. Brain S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jul; 83(1):70–3

Polyamines in psoriasis. McDonald CJ. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Nov;81(5):385–7

The binding of Helix pomatia and Ulex europeus agglutinins to normal and psoriatic skin. Mansbridge JN, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Feb;82(2):170–5

Biologically active calmodulin levels are elevated in both involved and uninvolved epidermis in psoriasis. Tucker WF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Mar;82(3):298–9

The sulphate content of dermal and urinary glycosaminoglycans in psoriatics with increased excretion and increased dermal content of glycosaminoglycans. Poulsen JH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 May; 43(3):223–5

[Nitroblue tetrazolium reduction activity of circulating and skin–migrating leukocytes in psoriasis] Csató M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Dec 15;58(24):1731–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood and urinary zinc in psoriasis] Aste N, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 May–Jun;117(3):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of zinc in the hair of patients with psoriasis] Donadini A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 May–Jun; 117(3):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood zinc and urine zinc in psoriasis (letter)] Minoia C, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Jan–Feb;118(1):55–6 **(Ita)**

[Immunofluorescent study on the localization of apolipoproteins A and B in psoriatic skin] Imamura T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;93(12):1337–46 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on carbohydrate metabolism in psoriasis. Insulin and growth hormone levels during tolbutamide test] Struzik T, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 Sep–Dec;69(5–6):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serotonin and histamine levels in skin pathology] Ezhova GP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(9):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation of psoriasis with carbohydrate metabolic disorders] Mordovtsev VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jul;(7):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of connective tissue metabolism of patients with various forms of psoriasis] Privalenko SV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Feb;(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A virus–like particle associated with psoriasis. Dalen AB, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Aug; 91(4):221–9

Characterization of virus–like particles from a psoriatic patient with respect to the possible presence of particle–associated RNA and RNA–directed DNA polymerase. Iversen OJ, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Dec; 91(6):413–7

Isolation of virus–like particles in urine from a psoriatic patient. Iversen OJ. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Dec; 91(6):407–12

Urine proteins cross–reacting with antiserum against virus–like particles from cultured psoriatic epithelial cells. Iversen OJ, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Oct; 91(5):343–9

[Study of fungal flora of the skin of patients with psoriasis] Seneczko F, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 70(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Australian Aborigines and psoriasis. Green AC. **Australas J Dermatol** 1984 Apr;25(1):18–24

The prevalence of psoriasis in the Mongoloid race. Yip SY. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jun;10(6):965–8

Psoriasis and arthritis. I. A population study. van Romunde LK, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;4(2):55–60

[Characteristics of present–day psoriasis] Dovzhanskiĭ SI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Nov;(11):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Eczema, neurodermatitis and psoriasis in children in Tadzhikistan] Zourov PT. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 May;(5):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Proliferative responses of fibroblasts from psoriatic and normal skin to clobetasol propionate. Priestley GC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(5):393–6

The spongiform pustule of Haslund [letter] King DF, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Oct;5(5):513–4

The 'oil drop' sign of psoriatic nails. A clinical finding specific for psoriasis. Kouskoukis CE, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Jun;5(3):259–62

What histologic finding distinguishes onychomycosis and psoriasis? Kouskoukis CE, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Oct;5(5):501–3

Impetigo herpetiformis and pustular psoriasis during pregnancy. Pierard GE, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Jun;5(3):215–20

Morphologic changes in epidermis of PUVA–treated patients with psoriasis with or without a history of arsenic therapy. Niemi KM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Nov;119(11):904–9

Distribution of T–cell subsets as defined by monoclonal antibodies in skin lesions of psoriasis vulgaris. Kaudewitz P, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(1):33–5

Is chemotactic activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes increased in psoriasis? Langner A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(4):226–8

T–cell subpopulations in the blood and skin of patients with psoriasis. Baker BS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jan; 110(1):37–44

Reappearance of epidermal Langerhans cells after PUVA therapy. Friedmann PS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Sep; 109(3):301–7

On cell kinetics in psoriasis. Heenen M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Feb;110(2):241–5

Psoriatic hair follicle cells in culture. Vermorken AJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:73–82

A study of cell proliferation kinetics in the small intestinal epithelium of psoriasis patients. Hendel L, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Jul;9(4):329–35

Low density lipoprotein receptors in cultured skin fibroblasts from psoriasis patients. Leren TP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Mar;25(3):230–41

The Koebner's response in multicentric reticulohistiocytosis. Aldridge RD, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Jul;34(1):78–80

Glycoconjugates in normal and psoriatic epidermis. Mansbridge J. **Cutis** 1984 Jun;33(6):533–4

Subcorneal pustular dermatosis (Sneddon–Wilkinson disease) after a diagnostic echogram. Report of two cases. Ingber A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Sep;9(3):393–6

Electron microscopy of composite and intranuclear keratohyalin granules in geographic tongue of psoriasis. Kanerva L, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Apr;11(2):149–53

Culture of uninvolved and involved psoriatic and normal epidermis with 3T3 feeder layers: morphological and biochemical comparison. Kondo S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;10(6):585–91

Studies of cell and organ culture of psoriatic and normal epidermis in vitro. Nakayama J, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;10(5):411–9

Monoclonal antibody 4F2 reactive with basal layer keratinocytes: studies in the normal and a hyperproliferative state. Patterson JA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Sep;83(3):210–3

Psoriatic hair follicle cells. I. Biochemistry and behavior in culture. Vermorken AJ, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1984 Jul; 10(1):41–7

The identification of hydroxy fatty acids in psoriatic skin. Camp RD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Sep;26(3):431–47

Study of the oral mucosa in 200 consecutive patients with psoriasis. Hietanen J, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Feb; 92(1):50–4

[Formation of dermo–epidermal hyperplasia in psoriasis] Pierard GE, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983; 110(11):891–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psoriasis of the face with the appearance of micropapulosis] Crivellato E, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 118(5):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psoriasis: capillaroscopic features] Lomuto M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Sep–Oct;117(5):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of psoriasis rupioides with arthropathy] Golousenko IIu, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Mar;(3):74–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopy study of epidermal–dermal interrelations in psoriasis] Mushet GV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jun;(6):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Microspectrophotometric methods for studying the cytokinetic behaviour of the psoriatic epidermis in vivo. Grove GL. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:188–94

Response of the clinically uninvolved skin of psoriatic patients to standardized injury. van de Kerkhof PC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Sep;109(3):287–94

Hepatic involvement in psoriasis. Rassam JW, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Jan;9(1):89–91

Psoriasis and a slow irregular pulse. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Nov;18(11):163, 166–7

Psoriasis and thermoregulation. Warshaw TG. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Nov;22(9):518–9

Lymphatic albumin clearance from psoriatic skin. Staberg B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Dec;9(6):857–61

Neutrophils in psoriasis [letter] Glinski W, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Apr;82(4):386–7

Cutaneous blood flow in psoriasis. Klemp P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Dec;81(6):503–6

The lethal effect of longwave ultraviolet light and PUVA. An analysis based upon human mesenchymal cells in vitro. de Jongh G, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 May; 39(5):625–9

[Psoriasis patients in the sauna] Ständer M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Oct;34(10):512–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the effect on the hypophysis–adrenal system of diflorasone diacetate in comparison to betamethasone 17–valerate in psoriasis patients] Albanese A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Sep–Oct;117(5):LV–LIX (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of saline procedures on the functional indicators of

the skin in patients with psoriasis, eczema and neurodermatitis] Miliavskiĭ AI, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1983 Oct;(10):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculation in patients with psoriasis and diabetes mellitus] Mordovtsev VN, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1983 Dec;(12):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An appraisal of measures to prevent and control psoriasis. Farber EM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Mar; 10(3):511–7 (42 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

[Work of the so-called phantom in the unconscious and psychosomatics. Apropos of psoriasis] Zuili N, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1983 Nov;141(9):1022–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological manifestations of Reiter's syndrome. Martel W.
Ann Rheum Dis 1979;38 Suppl 1:suppl 12–23

On arthropathic psoriasis: X-ray peculiarities. Lomuto M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(2):82–6

Psoriasis and arthritis. III. A cross-sectional comparative study of patients with 'psoriatic arthritis' and seronegative and seropositive polyarthritis: radiological and HLA aspects. van Romunde LK, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984; 4(2):67–73

[Involvement of the temporomandibular joints in psoriatic arthritis. Case report] Schulze P, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 1983;169(9):588–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

The influence of ultraviolet B irradiation on the excretion of the main urinary metabolite of prostaglandin F1 alpha and F2 alpha in psoriatic and normal subjects. Katayama H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(1):1–4

Phototherapy of psoriasis – clinical aspects and risk evaluation. Larkö O.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1982;103:1–42

UV-B-energy distribution in phototherapy equipment [letter] Androphy EJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jan;120(1):17–8

Lasers, psoriasis and the public [letter] Colver GB, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1984 Aug;111(2):243–4

Application of controlled high dose rates in UV-B phototherapy for psoriasis. Schothorst AA, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1984 Jan;110(1):81–7

Comparison of suberythemogenic and maximally aggressive ultraviolet B therapy for psoriasis. Eells LD, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1984 Jul;11(1):105–10

[Effect of water on UV irradiation and psoriasis] Geidel H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(6):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[UV-B phototherapy in psoriasis] Brenner W, et al.
Z Hautkr 1983 Aug 1;58(15):1113–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[UV irradiation devices for the treatment of psoriasis. Desirable spectra and various criteria for selection] Wiskemann A. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Apr 1;59(7):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective phototherapy of psoriasis] Olisova MO.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1983 Dec;(12):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

A fasting and vegetarian diet treatment trial on chronic inflammatory disorders. Lithell H, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1983;63(5):397–403

Modified Goeckerman therapy for psoriasis. A two-year follow-up of a combined hospital-ambulatory care program. Armstrong RB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Mar; 120(3):313–8

Plasma exchange for treatment of intractable psoriasis. Maeda K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Nov;7(4):450–3

Plasma exchanges in psoriasis. Guillot B, et al.
Clin Exp Dermatol 1984 Jan;9(1):42–5

The effect of phototherapy on extracellular water and transvascular protein exchange in psoriasis. Staberg B.
Clin Physiol 1984 Feb;4(1):51–60

Treatment modalities of psoriatics over a 6-year period (1975–1981). Foged EK, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984; 168(2):90–3

The incidence of PUVA-induced freckles. Swart R, et al.
Dermatologica 1984;168(6):304–5

White paper on hospitalization for psoriasis care. Bohm M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 May;10(5 Pt 1):842–51 (49 ref.)

Human psoriatic skin lesions improve with local hyperthermia: an ultrastructural study. Imayama S, et al.
J Cutan Pathol 1984 Feb;11(1):45–52

Psoriasis. Burton CS, et al. **NC Med J** 1984 Jun;45(6):392–3

Psoriasis therapy: a current perspective. Lowe NJ.
West J Med 1983 Aug;139(2):184–9 (40 ref.)

Psoria..s [editorial] Stoughton RB. **West J Med** 1983 Aug; 139(2):216

[Reduced UV erythema sensitivity of unaffected psoriatic skin] Meffert H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983; 169(11):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psoriasis: old and new treatments] Heinzl S.
Med Monatsschr Pharm 1984 Apr;7(4):108–12 **(Ger)**

[Modern phototherapy of skin diseases (psoriasis)—potential risk of inducing skin tumors?] Jung HD.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1984;78(4):125–7 **(Ger)**

[Plasma exchange therapy in dermatologic diseases. Review of literature and personal experiences in psoriasis vulgaris] Klemm-Mayer H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Aug 1; 58(15):1085–94 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antinuclear antibodies and PUVA therapy] Cattaneo R, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Jul–Aug;117(4):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Selective phototherapy (SUP) and cygnoline in the treatment of psoriasis] Nowak A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;70(4):403–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Laser therapy and laser puncture in rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthrosis deformans and psoriatic arthropathy] Matulis AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(7):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term results of the combined therapy of patients with psoriasis using interferon inhalation] Igoshin IuM, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1983 Oct;(10):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined use of hemosorption and PUVA therapy in the treatment of patients with psoriasis] Korotkiĭ NG, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1983 Dec;(12):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of selective phototherapy in psoriasis and neurodermatitis patients] Marzeeva GI, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1983 Jul;(7):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Balneotherapy and heliomarinotherapy in the treatment and rehabilitation of patients with psoriatic arthritis] Jajić I.
Reumatizam 1984;31(1–2):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PSYCHEDELIC AGENTS see HALLUCINOGENS

PSYCHIATRIC AIDES

Use of self-recording to maintain staff-resident interaction. Baldwin S, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1984 Mar;28 (Pt 1):57–66

[A new research method in psychiatry: the therapeutic companion] Dorfman Lerner B.
Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat 1984 Mar;30(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

The outcomes of mental health training programs: a review of the literature. Melick ME, et al. **J Allied Health** 1983 Nov;12(4):287–302 (35 ref.)

An institutional staff training and self-management program for developing multiple self-care skills in severely/profoundly retarded individuals. Kissel RC, et al.
J Appl Behav Anal 1983 Winter;16(4):395–415

Verbal feedback vs. verbal feedback plus praise: the effects on direct care staff's training behaviors. Realon RE, et al.
Ment Retard 1983 Oct;21(5):209–12

PSYCHOLOGY

Increasing direct care staff compliance to individualized physical therapy body positioning prescriptions: prescriptive checklists. Lattimore J, et al. **Ment Retard** 1984 Apr;22(2):79–84

Meta-analysis of the validity of a verbal ability selection test with psychiatric aides. Distefano MK Jr, et al.
Psychol Rep 1984 Apr;54(2):676–8

PSYCHIATRIC DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL

Objective and subjective evaluation of psychiatric ward redesign. Whitehead CC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 May; 141(5):639–44

Consultation outcomes. The psychiatrist as consultee. Mackenzie TB, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Nov; 40(11):1211–4

Psychopathology in adolescent children of physicians. Stein BA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Mar 1;130(5):599–602

Music therapy: let's tune in. McDermit RE.
Dimens Health Serv 1984 Mar;61(3):33–4

SHAPE, dementia and clinical experience. Christie AB, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1983 Nov;41(6):283–91

Psychotropic drug prescribing in a psychogeriatric unit. Eunson K. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1983 Nov;41(6):292–5

The impact of patients with chronic character pathology on a hospital inpatient unit. Johansen KH.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1983 Sep;34(9):842–6

[Alcohol connected consultations in a psychiatric admission department] Aggernaes H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Feb 13;146(7):538–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Suicides in psychiatric hospital departments] Barner-Rasmussen P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 23; 146(4):302–3 **(Dan)**

[Emergency application to a psychiatric admission department. A 1-year report] Kijne B, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1984 Feb 6;146(6):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Establishment of a sectorized psychiatric reception unit in a general hospital] Petitjean F, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1983 Sep–Oct;141(8):926–33 **(Fre)**

[Hospital child psychiatry. Course of children hospitalized in Bercail for neurotic or psychotic disorders] Bergier J.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1984 Apr;104(4):259–65 **(Fre)**

[3 years of taking charge of alcoholic patients within the framework of a psychiatric district] Sabourin A.
Sem Hop Paris 1984 Apr 5;60(15):1068–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[State-of-the-art of psychiatry in North Rhine-Westphalia] Femmer HJ, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Apr; 46(4):168–71 **(Ger)**

[Attitude of the hospital community toward the psychiatric department and mental patients] Gyuris J, et al.
Orv Hetil 1983 Oct 16;124(42):2555–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Limitation in in-service medical training systems in university hospitals] Yamaguchi N, et al.
Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1983;85(10):726–30 **(Jpn)**

[Psychiatry in the general hospital] de Andrade LH, et al.
AMB 1983 Jul–Aug;29(7–8):125–7 **(Por)**

[Psychologico-psychiatric considerations related to special care units (Dialysis and Humoral Regulation Unit, General Intensive Care Unit and Oncology Unit)] Giner Ubago J, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1983 Sep–Oct; 11(5):363–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The liaison clinic: a model for liaison psychiatry funding, training, and research. Rowan GE, et al.
Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1984 Apr;6(2):109–15

Prospective payment for psychiatric hospitalization: questions and issues. Goldman HH, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1984 May;35(5):460–4

The effect of hospital payment methods on the pattern and cost of mental health care. Rupp A, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1984 May;35(5):456–9

Diagnosis-related groups for mental disorders, alcoholism, and drug abuse: evaluation and alternatives. Taube C, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 May;35(5):452–5

Prospective payment for psychiatric hospitalization: context and background. Widem P, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1984 May;35(5):447–51

MANPOWER

[Various aspects of the clinical psychologist in the outpatient department of a psychiatric hospital] Shamshurina LA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(12):1856–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Two year follow-up study of an outreach program in geriatric psychiatry. Houston F. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;28(5):367–70

Operation of a medical-psychiatric unit in a general hospital setting. Hoffman RS. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Apr; 6(2):93–9

The Clinical Specialty Unit: the use of the psychiatry inpatient unit to treat chronic pain syndromes. Houpt JL, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;6(1):65–70

Inpatient psychiatry: perspectives from the general, the private, and the state hospital. Sederer LI, et al.
Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1984 Jul;6(3):180–90

Consultation-Liaison outpatient clinics. Wolcott DL, et al.
Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1984 Apr;6(2):153–61

A near-fatal assault on a psychiatric unit. LaBrash L, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1984 Feb;35(2):168–9

Management, cost, and quality of acute inpatient psychiatric services. Schulz RI, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Sep;21(9):911–28

A regional interim secure unit at the Bethlem Royal Hospital—the first fourteen months. Gudjonsson GH, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1983 Jul;23(3):209–19

[The psychiatrist administrator and/or clinician. To be administrator and/or clinician] Desjardins JJ.
Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc 1983 Oct;31(10):461–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Departments of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry in a clinic: tasks—needs—problems] Lempp R.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1983 Jul;32(5):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the functions of the psychiatric ward of a general hospital] Hernández Martínez J, et al.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1983 Jul–Aug;11(4):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

The VA psychiatry service as a setting for residency education. Faulkner LR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug; 141(8):960–5

Treatment characteristics of effective psychiatric programs. Collins JF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jun; 35(6):601–5

[The psychiatry department in a general hospital] Juliá J, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1984 Mar–Apr; 12(2):121–4 **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Integrative approach to general hospital psychiatry: indices of usefulness. Krakowski AJ. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1984 Mar;9(1):30–5

Psychiatric clinic of the Free University of Berlin; Department of Clinical Psychiatry and Polyclinic.

Helmchen H. **Psychol Med** 1983 Aug;13(3):675–86

[Data concerning the evolution of a psychiatric unit during the 1st 11 years of sectorization] Dreyfuss L, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Jul–Aug;141(7):783–98 **(Fre)**

[Psychiatric services in a regional general hospital] Soler F, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1984 Mar–Apr; 12(2):125–30 **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Utilization pattern of a Canadian psychiatric consultation service. Pérez EL, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Sep; 5(3):185–90

Reluctance to readmit psychiatric patients. Willner A, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1983;5(2):203–19

Readmissions to a general hospital's psychiatric unit. Schanding D, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Feb; 35(2):170–1

Alternatives to psychiatric hospitalization. Why has research failed to be translated into practice? Mosher LR. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 22;309(25):1579–80

Liaison psychiatry in a general hospital. Miles SW. **NZ Med J** 1983 Nov 23;96(744):978–80

[Psychiatric function in a geographically delimited region. II. Interaction between the public and private sectors illustrated by cohorts utilization of the system] Weeke A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 23;146(4):296–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Long-term and short-term patients in a psychiatric university-polyclinic: a comparison of their social indicators using the AMDP system] Wacker HR, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1983; 133(2):347–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric hospitalization in general hospitals] Gruner E, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jan 1;106(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING

Forensic psychiatry—nurses' attitudes revealed. Phillips MS. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Sep;60(9):41, 43

The psychiatric clinical specialist's impact on psychiatric emergency services. Talley S, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;5(4):241–5

A follow-up study of nurses' reactions to physical assault. Lanza ML. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 May; 35(5):492–4

Psychiatric nurses and tuberculosis [letter] Gallagher P. **Ir Med J** 1984 Jun;77(6):186

Some problems associated with the measurement of community psychiatric nurse intervention. Brooker CG. **J Adv Nurs** 1984 Mar;9(2):165–74

Interview. Psych nursing in Great Britain. Altschul A. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1984 Jan;22(1):35–40

Interview: a visit with James Clarke of England's Broadmoor Hospital. Clarke J. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1984 Jun;22(6):33–8

Interview: 26 years in psych nursing. Cusumano L. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1984 Feb;22(2):33–7

Degrees of restrictiveness in psychosocial nursing. Garritson SH. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Dec; 21(12):9–16

Interview: East meets West. Georgev G. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Nov;21(11):35–40

The psychiatric clinical specialist in the emergency room. Jacoby LE, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1984 May;22(5):8–13

Child psychiatric nursing. Pothier PC. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1984 Mar;22(3):11–3, 17–21

Psychosocial nursing in Belgium [interview by Shirley Smoyak] Roelens A, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1984 May;22(5):35–9

Interview. Ethics in psychosocial nursing. Sibert S. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Dec;21(12):29–33

The psychiatric liaison nurse's role with families in acute care. Minarik PA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Mar; 19(1):161–72

The Work Environment Scale and the Ward Atmosphere Scale (short forms): psychometric data. Abraham IL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Feb;58(1):319–22

The suicide watch: a re-examination of maximum observation. Blythe MM, et al. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1983 Jul–Sep;21(3):90–3

Psychiatric nurses and the press: a troubled relationship. Kalisch PA, et al. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1984 Jan–Mar; 22(1):5–15

[Care for the adolescent in crisis. A new alternative] Paciência E, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1983 Oct; 95(4):345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

EDUCATION

Revised training for mental nurses. Stokes R. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1983 Sep;41(5):248–52

Nurse therapist trainee variability: the implications for selection and training. Brooker C, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 Jul;8(4):321–8

Treating the depressed elderly. Chaisson M, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1984 May;22(5):25–30

Development and initial reliability testing of an instrument to measure attitudes toward in-service programming among psychiatric hospital staff. Abraham IL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Oct;53(2):589–90

[Continuing education of nurses in child psychiatry] Sabacká B. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Apr;80(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

HISTORY

The male as psychiatric nurse. Mericle BP. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Nov;21(11):28–34

MANPOWER

The African dimension. Wankiiri V. **Int Nurs Rev** 1984 Jul–Aug;31(4):107–9

STANDARDS

Evaluation of treatment goals: the use of goal attainment scaling. Stanley B. **J Adv Nurs** 1984 Jul;9(4):351–6

TRENDS

Interview. Fifty years of nursing. Annie Laurie Crawford. Crawford AL. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Sep;21(9):38–45

Child psychiatric nursing. Pothier PC. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1984 Mar;22(3):11–3, 17–21

Orem's theory as applied to psychiatric nursing. Moscovitz AO. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1984 Jan–Mar;22(1):36–8

UTILIZATION

Psychiatrist assistants [letter] Reimels FC. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;35(7):732–3

PSYCHIATRIC SOCIAL WORK see **SOCIAL WORK, PSYCHIATRIC**

PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES

A rating scale of phobic disorders. Alström JE, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Aug;68(2):111–6

The Comprehensive Psychopathological Rating Scale in patients with dementia of Alzheimer type and multiinfarct dementia. Bucht G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Oct; 68(4):263–70

The Newcastle Endogenous Depression Diagnostic Index: validity and reliability. Davidson J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Mar;69(3):220–30

Assessment scales for depression: the next 20 years. Bech P. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;310:117–30

Depressive syndromes and scales in the AMDP-system. Pietzcker A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983; 310:65–84

The Newcastle rating scales. Roth M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;310:42–54

A Quantitative Inventory of Alcohol Disorders (QIAD): a severity scale for alcohol abuse. Stinnett JL, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1982–83;9(4):413–30

Reliability of criteria for borderline personality disorder: a comparison of DSM-III and the Diagnostic Interview for Borderline Patients. Frances A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;141(9):1080–4

Symptoms and hospitalization decisions. Mezzich JE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;141(6):764–9

Persistent psychophysiologic insomnia: preliminary Research Diagnostic Criteria and EEG sleep data. Reynolds CF 3d, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;141(6):804–5

Psychometric properties of the psychopathology instrument for mentally retarded adults. Matson JL, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1984;5(1):81–9

Exclusion criteria of DSM-III. A study of co-occurrence of hierarchy-free syndromes. Boyd JH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;41(10):983–9

The Spanish Diagnostic Interview Schedule. Reliability and comparison with clinical diagnoses. Burnam MA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;40(11):1189–96

Test-retest reliability of the diagnostic interview for borderlines. Cornell DG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;40(12):1307–10

Comparative diagnostic criteria for melancholia and endogenous depression. Davidson J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 May;41(5):506–11

Development of the Spanish-language version of the National Institute of Mental Health Diagnostic Interview Schedule. Karno M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Nov; 40(11):1183–8

Structured interviews and borderline personality disorder. Loranger AW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Jun; 41(6):565–8

A children's global assessment scale (CGAS). Shaffer D, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;40(11):1228–31

Factor structure and norms for the Revised Behavior Problem Checklist in New Zealand children. Aman MG, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;17(4):354–60

A study of the reliability of reported premorbid adjustment in schizophrenic patients. Small NE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;19(2):203–11

Measuring consistency with the Grid Test. Cyr JJ. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1983 Sep;22 (Pt 3):219–20

A meta-analytic comparison of the Beck Depression Inventory and the Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression as measures of treatment outcome. Edwards BC, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1984 May;23 (Pt 2):93–9

Cumulative scales for the measurement of agoraphobia. Johnston M, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1984 May;23 (Pt 2):133–43

Some norms and reliability data for the State—Trait Anxiety Inventory and the Zung Self-Rating Depression scale. Knight RG, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov;22 (Pt 4):245–9

Assessment of outcome after psychosurgery using the Present State Examination. Curson DA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;143:118–23

Factor analysis and validation of the General Health Questionnaire in men: a general practice survey. Hobbs P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;144:270–5

Use and misuse of the PSE [letter] Hoenig J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;144:99–100

Use and misuse of the PSE. Wing JK. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;143:111–7

Residents training in the mental status examination. Ross CA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;29(4):315–8

Cognitive assessment of cancer patients. Folstein MF, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2250–7

Measurement of mood and affect in cancer patients. Gottschalk LA. **Cancer** 1984 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2236–42

Methodology in behavioral and psychosocial cancer research. Practical concerns and pitfalls in measurement methodology. Yates JW, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2376–81

Schneider's first rank symptoms and the tabulators. Hoenig J. **Compr Psychiatry** 1984 Jan–Feb;25(1):77–87 (23 ref.)

The bedside mental status examination—reliability and validity. Keller MB, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1981 Sep–Oct; 22(5):500–11

Proverbs and the modern mental status exam. Reich JH. **Compr Psychiatry** 1981 Sep–Oct;22(5):528–31

Exploration of the relationship between frequency of illness, attrition from alcohol treatment, neuropsychological status and field dependence. Calsyn DA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Dec;12(4):363–9

The development and validation of a behavior rating scale for blood sampling with children. Rebesco M, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 Sep;13(5):540–5

An application of the pictorial scale of perceived competence and acceptance within an epidemiological survey. Garrison W, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1983 Sep;11(3):367–77

Child behavior disorders by age and sex based on item factoring of the revised Bristol Guides. McDermott PA. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1984 Mar;12(1):15–35

Hyperactive behavior in English schoolchildren: a questionnaire survey. Taylor E, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1984 Mar;12(1):143–55

Depression and general psychopathology in university students. Gotlib IH. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 Feb; 93(1):19–30

Preliminary studies of the reliability and validity of the children's depression rating scale. Poznanski EO, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;23(2):191–7

Mental status tests and the capacity for self-care. Winograd CH. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Jan;32(1):49–55

Determination of mental status in an ambulatory geriatric population [letter] Wolff ML. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Mar; 32(3):245

Measuring the quality of life of cancer patients: the Functional Living Index-Cancer: development and validation. Schipper H, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 May; 2(5):472–83

A simple, reliable clinical behavioral scale for assessing demented patients. Haycox JA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Jan; 45(1):23–4

Correlation of the Hamilton and Carroll Depression Rating Scales: a replication study among psychiatric outpatients. Nasr SJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;45(4):167–8

DSM-III, RDC, and ECT: depressive subtypes and immediate response. Rich CL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;45(1):14–8

Effects of endogenicity and severity on consistency of standard depression rating scales. White J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;45(6):260–1

Sex differences in depression and the method of administering the Beck Depression Inventory. Bryson SE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Mar;40(2):529–34

A cross-cultural study of the reliability and factorial dimensions of the Nurses' Observation Scale for Inpatient Evaluation (NOSIE). Dingemans PM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):169–72

Comparison of the 2-7-8 MMPI profile and the Perceptual Aberration-Magical Ideation Scale in identifying hypothetically psychosis-prone college students. Fujioka TA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Jun;52(3):458–67

Norms for the elderly on the Brief Symptom Inventory. Hale WD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Apr;52(2):321–2

Validity of the Short Portable Mental Status Questionnaire with elderly psychiatric patients. Wolber G, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Aug;52(4):712–3

The Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale (BPRS) in geropsychiatric research: II. Representative profile patterns. Beller SA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Mar;39(2):194–200

The SHORT-CARE: an efficient instrument for the assessment of depression, dementia and disability. Gurland B, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Mar;39(2):166–9

The Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale (BPRS) in geropsychiatric

research: I. Factor structure on an inpatient unit. Overall JE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Mar;39(2):187–93
Concurrent and predictive validity of indicator scales developed for the Comprehensive Assessment and Referral Evaluation interview schedule. Teresi JA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Mar;39(2):158–65
Construct validity of indicator-scales developed from the Comprehensive Assessment and Referral Evaluation interview schedule. Teresi JA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Mar; 39(2):147–57
A crisis triage rating scale. Brief dispositional assessment of patients at risk for hospitalization. Bengelsdorf H, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Jul;172(7):424–30
The consistency of thought disorder in mania and schizophrenia. An assessment of acute psychotics. Harvey PD, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Aug;172(8):458–63
Concurrent validity of the addiction severity index. Kosten TR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Oct;171(10):606–10
Mini-mental state examination in neurological patients. Dick JP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 May; 47(5):496–9
Factor structure and discriminant validity of the SCL-90 in a veteran psychiatric population. Clark A, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1983 Aug;47(4):396–404
Validity and utility of the present state examination in assessing neurosis: empirical findings and critical considerations. van den Hout MA, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1984;18(2):161–72
The Modified Somatic Perception Questionnaire (MSPQ). Main CJ. **J Psychosom Res** 1983;27(6):503–14
Applications of the AMP/AMDP-System to drug trials. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;20:204–10
The AMDP-System in pharmacopsychiatry. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;20:1–232
Adaptations of the AMDP-System. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;20:211–30
Validity of the AMP-System for its use in clinical psychopharmacology. Angst J, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;20:174–84
Syndromes and scales in the AMP-System. Baumann U, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;20:74–87
Diagnostic classification based on the AMDP-System. Berner P. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;20:68–73
Foreign adaptations of the AMDP-System. Bobon D. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;20:19–34
Interrater reliability of the French AMDP Psychopathology Scale: a new measurement in single cases. Bobon D, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;20:161–73
From AMP to AMDP. Fähndrich E, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;20:10–8
The history of the AMDP-System. Fähndrich E, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;20:1–9
The AMDP and NCDEU/BLIPS systems: similarities and differences. Guy W, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;20:185–92
Rater training for the use of psychiatric rating scales: recommendations for the AMDP-System. Heimann H, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;20:119–24
AMDP anamnestic data: foundations, structure and functions. Hermann U. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;20:35–45
Interrater reliability of AMDP and AMP symptoms. Kuny S, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;20:143–60
AMDP psychopathology factors in chronic schizophrenia: a clinical trial of two long-acting neuroleptics. Lapierre YD, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;20:193–203
The syndrome scales in the AMDP-System. Pietzcker A, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;20:88–99
Particular aspects of the interrater reliability of the AMDP Psychopathology Scale. Renfordt E, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;20:125–42
The psychopathological background of the AMDP-System. Scharfetter C. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983; 20:46–54
Classification analysis of depression through AMDP-4. Sousa MP, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;20:107–18
AMDP information-processing systems. Stassen HH, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;20:55–67
Comparison between AMDP and EWL-K ratings in schizophrenic patients. Tegeler J, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;20:100–6
Psychometric assessment of the Jalowiec Coping Scale. Jalowiec A, et al. **Nurs Res** 1984 May-Jun;33(3):157–61
The instrumental use of rating scales for depression. Bech P. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1984 Jan;17(1):22–8
Demographic factors influencing psychiatric rating scales (Zung SDS and SAS). Merz WA, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1984 Mar;17(2):50–6
Clinical assessment scales for biological psychiatry to be used in WHO studies. Bech P, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984; 8(1):190–6
Replicated evidence on the construct validity of the SCAG (Sandoz Clinical Assessment-Geriatric) scale. Patin JR, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984; 8(2):293–306
Standardized interviews in psychiatry. Helzer JE. **Psychiatr Dev** 1983 Summer;1(2):161–78 (68 ref.)
The general adult inpatient psychiatric assessment scale (GAIPAS). Summers WK, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Nov; 10(3):217–36
The type–token ratio in schizophrenic disorders: clinical and research value. Manschreck TC, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 Feb;14(1):151–7
Screening for psychiatric disorder in general practice. Skuse D, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 May;14(2):365–77
Concurrent and discriminant validities of the geriatric depression scale with older psychiatric inpatients. Hyer L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Apr;54(2):611–6
Social functioning assessment of aftercare psychiatric patients in socialization therapy. Peterson L. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Dec; 53(3 Pt 2):1123–30
The relationship of the brief psychiatric rating scale to neuropsychological deficits in phenothiazine-treated schizophrenics. Golden CJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1983;19(3):513–7
Factor structure of the Sandoz Clinical Assessment-Geriatric (SCAG) scale. Hamot HB, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Winter;20(1):142–50
The Alzheimer's disease assessment scale: an instrument for assessing treatment efficacy. Mohs RC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1983;19(3):448–50
CT scans and neuropsychological tests as predictors of clinical response in schizophrenics. Smith RC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1983;19(3):505–9
The dyskinesia identification system—Coldwater (DIS-Co): a tardive dyskinesia rating scale for the developmentally disabled. Sprague RL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Spring;20(2):328–38
A new rating scale for diagnosis and monitoring of ADD children. Ullmann RK, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Winter;20(1):160–4
Use of the Gottschalk-Gleser Verbal Content Analysis Scales with medically ill patients. Lebovits AH, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1983 Aug;45(4):305–20 (68 ref.)
Diagnosing depression in the hospitalized medically ill. Cavanaugh S, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Sep;24(9):809–15
The Quality of Life Scale: an instrument for rating the schizophrenic deficit syndrome. Heinrichs DW, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1984;10(3):388–98
Lifetime psychotic symptoms assessed with the DIS [letter] Helzer JE, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1984;10(1):4–7
Assessment of negative and positive symptoms in schizophrenia. Lewine RR, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1983; 9(3):368–76
Lifetime psychotic symptoms assessed with the DIS. Pulver AE, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1983;9(3):377–82
Evaluating the Malaise Inventory. An item analysis. Hirst MA. **Soc Psychiatry** 1983;18(4):181–4
Recognition of cognitive impairment in primary care outpatients. Goldschmidt TJ, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Oct; 76(10):1264–5, 1270
[Screening of masked depression from psychoneuroses using a rating scale] Wang XZ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug; 16(4):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Comparison between 2 behavior observation scales in psychogeriatrics. A closer look at the NOSIE and the BOP] Dingemans PM, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1983 Dec; 14(6):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The Risk-Rescue Scale and evaluation of suicidal persons] Depauw Y, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983;83(6):549–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use and abuse of rating scales and statistics in psychopharmacology] Hamilton M. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 Mar-Apr;83(2):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[From Kraepelin to the system of the Association for Methodology and Documentation in Psychiatry (AMDP)] Heimann H. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 Mar-Apr; 83(2):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[From Binet and Wundt to neuropsychological measurements and behavior scales] Lehmann HE. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 Mar-Apr;83(2):135–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A few words on the quantification of clinical data in psychiatric research] Luccioni H. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 Mar-Apr;83(2):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Detection of suicide attempts likely to be repeated within a year] Wilmotte J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983; 83(6):558–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The Checklist for Evaluation of Somatic Symptoms (CHESS). Its use in anxious and depressive pathology. Factor structure] Guelfi JD, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Mar;141(3):257–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Widlöcher's depression scale. Examination of a sample of nondepressed, nondejected subjects. II] Pellet J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Mar;141(3):305–9 **(Fre)**
[Effects of time variables (time-blind, time gap) on quantitative evaluation of psychopathology] Mormont C, et al. **Encephale** 1984;10(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychometry of anxiety] Perse J. **Encephale** 1983;9(4 Suppl 2):217B–221B (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Validation of a depression threshold: the Hamilton scale] von Frenckell R, et al. **Encephale** 1982;8(3):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Münster Polarity Profile for depressive patients. A new self-evaluation scale] Goetze U. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Mar; 55(3):127–32 **(Ger)**
[Value of professional and self evaluation scales in chronic schizophrenic patients] Simhandl C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Jul;55(7):371–7 **(Ger)**
[The Erlanger depression scale — a short test for depressive syndromes] Lehrl S, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Dec 10; 58(34):1870–4 **(Ger)**
[Life event research in the context of the AMPD system (Association of Methodology and Documentation in Psychiatry)] Sánchez Blanque A, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1983 May-Jun; 11(3):235–40 **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of the results of rehabilitation in chronic schizophrenics by means of the Wing scale] Mezquita J, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1984 Mar-Apr;47(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

[Geriatric behavior observation scales. A critical comment (letter)] Diesfeldt HF, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Apr;15(2):81–3 **(Dut)**

PSYCHIATRY

The Supreme Court looks at psychiatry. Appelbaum PS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;141(7):827–35
Sleep disorders on a psychiatric consultation service. Berlin RM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;141(4):582–4
Psychiatry in Saudi Arabia. Dubovsky SL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;140(11):1455–9
Psychiatric developments: a new journal [letter] Guze SB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;141(1):136
More on psychiatry and space flight [letter] Jones DR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;141(7):918
Psychiatry and long-duration space missions [letter] Kanas N, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 May;141(5):722
Surgeons' and other consultees' responses to psychiatric recommendations [letter] Lichstein P. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;141(2):323–4
Psychiatry in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia [editorial] Pasnau RO, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;140(11):1493–4
George Tarjan, M.D. one hundred twelfth president, 1983–1984. Sabshin M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug; 141(8):931–4
Psychiatry's mind-brain dialectic, or the Mona Lisa has no eyebrows. [editorial] Stoller RJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr; 141(4):554–8
Presidential address: American psychiatry: a dynamic mosaic. Tarjan G. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;141(8):923–30
Psychological and psychiatric peer review at CHAMPUS. Rodriguez AR. **Am Psychol** 1983 Aug;38(8):941–7
Consultation outcomes. The psychiatrist as consultee. Mackenzie TB, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Nov; 40(11):1211–4
Clinical judgments in the decision to commit. Psychiatric discretion and the law. Schwartz HI, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;41(8):811–5
Psychiatric research in Australia. Henderson AS. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;17(4):369–72
An exploration of the gap between aspiration and success in psychiatric research funding. Kalucy RS. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;17(4):373–82
The service provider and research. Lipton GL. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;17(4):383–6
Publishing in the parish. Parker G, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;18(1):78–85
Effects of the introduction of the dexamethasone suppression test on diagnosis and treatment of depression by psychiatrists. Schrader GD, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;17(4):350–3
Psychometric comparisons of trainees and consultants in anaesthesia and psychiatry. Bruce DL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Dec;55(12):1259–64
Psychiatry: meaning and purpose: an answer to Dr Bebbington [letter] Hill D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1977 Aug; 131:217–20
Psychiatrists' attitudes to psychosurgery. Proposals for the organization of a psychosurgical service in Yorkshire. Snaith RP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;144:293–7
Psychiatric clinics in general practice. An extension of community care. Tyrer P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Jul; 145:9–14
Ambivalence, alliance, and advocacy: misunderstood dualities in psychiatry and law. Gutheil TG, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1984;12(1):51–8
Surrogate motherhood, psychiatric screening and informed consent, baby selling, and public policy. Parker PJ. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1984;12(1):21–39
Psychiatry behind bars. Valdiserri EV. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1984;12(1):93–9
How Alberta psychiatrists view commitment criteria and the problem of predicting dangerousness. Arboleda-Florez J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;29(1):38–41
The special patient on the medical/surgical ward. Friedman JA. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;28(7):542–6
The patient and the dying psychiatrist. Meloche M. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;29(4):330–4
Reflections on the current psychiatric consultation and referral pattern and on the state of the art, at Oxford Regional Centre, an adult mental retardation facility. Russell A. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;29(4):306–11
Psychological support of oncology nurses: a role for the liaison psychiatrist. Taerk G. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov; 28(7):532–5
Psychiatrists look at violence. Gilmore A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Nov 15;129(10):1135–8
Psychiatrists explore female model of self. Swartz J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jun 15;130(12):1608
Psychiatric work with the medical staff of dialysis units. Kaplan De-Nour A. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983;

7(4):397–406

The liaison psychiatrist and the outpatient hemodialysis unit. Part II: Clinical psychiatric–liaison issues. Manley M. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983;7(4):357–69

The liaison psychiatrist and the outpatient hemodialysis unit. Part I: Reliability and validity of staff assessments of patient compliance on a hemodialysis unit. Manley M. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983;7(4):349–56

Specialization in psychiatry: what determines the medical student's choice pro or con? Scher ME, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1983 Sep–Oct;24(5):459–68

Mental health referral patterns by family medicine educators. Wise TN, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1984 Jul–Aug; 25(4):465–9

Psychiatry in the People's Republic of China. Young D, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1983 Sep–Oct;24(5):431–8

Symposium: Research at the interface of medicine and psychiatry at NIMH. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Jul; 5(2):79–114

Analogies between Cushing's disease and depression: a case report. Becker L, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Jul; 5(2):89–91

Psychiatric consultation in a medical clinic: what do medical providers want? Daniels ML, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;6(3):196–202

Clinical research in neuropsychiatry. Ebert MH, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;5(2):105–9

Preventing nursing burnout: a challenge for liaison psychiatry. Fawzy FI, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;5(2):141–9

Defining discipline roles in consultation psychiatry: the multidisciplinary team approach to psychosocial oncology. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Jan; 6(1):17–23

The relevance of a staff-oriented approach in consultation psychiatry: a preliminary study. Hengeveld MW, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;5(4):259–64

Integrated psychiatric treatment of a dying patient. Kramer PD. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;5(4):291–9

Discussion: liaison psychiatry and the quest for new knowledge. Lipowski ZJ. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Jul; 5(2):111–4

The use of DSM–III in a general hospital consultation–liaison service. McKegney FP, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;5(2):115–21

The psychiatrist as a 'presence': possible effects on emergency room staff attitudes. Melinek M, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;6(1):77–9

Introduction: research at the interface of medicine and psychiatry. Pardes H. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Jul; 5(2):79–81

Research strategies at the interface of medicine and psychiatry. Rubinow DR. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Jul; 5(2):99–103

Some observations of a psychiatric consultant to a hospice. Shanfield SB. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1983;5(1):31–42

More on psychiatrists' roles in CMHCs [letter] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;35(1):77–9

Occupational stress in a public mental hospital: the psychiatrist's view. Dawkins J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;35(1):56–60

Life at the State summit: views and experiences of 18 psychiatric leaders. Gaver KD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;35(3):233–8

Psychiatric roles in the community mental health center. Langsley DG, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Aug; 34(8):729–33

Residential treatment centers: peer review by APA and CHAMPUS. Margolis JA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 May;35(5):482–6

Resources for computer users. Schwartz MD. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;35(6):537–9

A strategy for evaluating 'psychogenic' symptoms. Goldsmith S. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1983–84;13(2):167–72

Social and structural factors affecting psychiatric consultation in the ambulatory medical setting. Linn LS, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1984;14(1):77–86

Psychiatrization: a general view. Kecmanović D. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1983 Winter;29(4):308–10

Black communities' experience of psychiatric services. Mercer K. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1984 Spring;30(1–2):22–7

The psychiatry club: enhancing the career choice of psychiatry. Kay J. **J Med Educ** 1984 Jan;59(1):62–3

Interview. Ethics in psychosocial nursing. Sibert S. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Dec;21(12):29–33

You are the only sane psychiatrist I know. Fink PJ. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 3;251(5):611

Psychiatric consultation in a secondary school in Kuala Lumpur. Loke KH, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Mar; 38(1):51–6

The psychiatrist's role in occupational mental health. McLean AA. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1983 Dec; (20):57–63

Psychiatric consultation and collaboration. Talley S. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Oct;8(9):55–8

When do i refer to a psychiatrist? Deutschmann D. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Feb;80(2):105–7

The Society for Behavioral Pediatrics: a new portal in a rapidly moving boundary. Cohen MI. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jun; 73(6):791–8

'Existential' psychiatry and quantum logic. Comfort A. **Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;46(4):393–9

Common sense ethics and psychiatry. Laor N. **Psychiatry** 1984 May;47(2):135–50

Psychiatric consultation to internal medicine. Fetting JH. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Jul;25(7):536–41

Evaluation of cardiac transplant candidates: preliminary observations. Freeman AM 3d, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Mar;25(3):197–9, 202–3, 207

Psychiatric consultation in plastic surgery: the surgeon's perspective. Greer DM. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Jun;25(6):470, 472–4

Outcome of psychiatric consultation in a Dutch university hospital. Lanting RH, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Aug; 25(8):619–22, 625

Psychiatric consultation in plastic surgery: the psychiatrist's perspective. Mohl PC. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Jun;25(6):471, 474–6

Consultation–liaison psychiatry and internal medicine consultation. Nadelson T. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Jul; 25(7):545–9

Communicability in consultation/liaison psychiatry: patient treatment and patient care. Rasmussen G, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983;40(1–4):166–71

Psychiatric pluralism in Bengal, India. Bhattacharyya DP. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(14):947–56

'Mother Needles': lessons on inter–ethnic psychiatry in Malaysian society. Provencher R. **Soc Sci Med** 1984; 18(2):139–46

How the psychiatrist can help. Graham PP. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1983 Dec;10(4):33–4

[Physician warned who, without permission, reported to the lawyer of the father about the mother for the benefit of the child. Psychiatrist warned for issuing a certificate about a person unknown to him. Psychiatrist suspended from the practice of medicine] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Oct 1; 127(40):1832–7 **(Dut)**

[Reflections on the concepts of anguish and anxiety] Lievens P. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 Sep–Oct;83(5):451–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Télé–accueil: advantages and inadequacies of the tool. Viewpoint of the neuropsychiatrist] Meyers C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 Sep–Oct;83(5):509–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Theater and psychiatry] Struyf D. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 Sep–Oct;83(5):443–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Société Médico–Psychologique] **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Jan;142(1):61–93 **(Fre)**

[The psychiatrist and terrorism] Jarret R, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Feb;142(2):248–54 **(Fre)**

[Data processing and psychiatry: future prospects and limitations] Louvel E, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Mar;142(3):385–92 **(Fre)**

[Value of data analysis in psychiatry] Louvel E, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Mar;142(3):393–403 **(Fre)**

[1st qualitative use of a computer in psychiatry (III). Application to the study of depressive states] Marchais P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Jan;142(1):118–28 **(Fre)**

[1st qualitative use of a computer in psychiatry (II). Coding for the management of data] Marchais P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Jan;142(1):110–8 **(Fre)**

[The psychiatrist administrator and/or clinician. To be administrator and/or clinician] Desjardins JJ. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1983 Oct;31(10):461–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The psychiatrist: administrator and/or clinician. Duality or unicity of technical and administrative functions and roles] Lang JL, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1983 Oct; 31(10):447–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The psychiatrist as expert in a law suit. His role and his identity] Miéville C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Aug; 103(8):671–8 **(Fre)**

[Rambling remarks about psychiatry in Quebec] Grivois H. **Union Med Can** 1984 May;113(5):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychiatric consultation service in a large medical clinic: evaluation over a 3–year period] Bender W, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1983;16(5–6):324–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The necessity of cooperation between psychiatry and social hygiene] Späte HF, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Jul; 29(7):403–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nostalgia] Campailla G. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1984 Jan–Mar; 25(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ethical problems in psychiatry: from the cultural viewpoint] Davidian H. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(8):521–5 **(Jpn)**

[Professional ethics in psychiatry] Wulff E. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(8):502–5 **(Jpn)**

[Polish psychiatric literature 1982] Karyś W, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1983 Sep–Dec;17(5–6):457–80 **(Pol)**

[Psychiatry in the general hospital. Anthropologic integration of medicine] Barahona Fernandes HJ. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(11–12):511–3 **(Por)**

[Theoretical basis of the newest American classification of mental disorders (Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, 3d Edition—DSM–III, Washington, D.C., APA, 1980, 494 p.)] Semichov SB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(3):457–61 **(Rus)**

[30 years of 'Neuropsychiatry' and 'Neurology'] Novak Z. **Neurologija** 1983;31(1–2):7–9 **(Scr)**

[Physiological research and clinical psychiatry. Approach studies] Lolas F. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1983 Dec; 29(4):283–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Cost effectiveness and consultation psychiatry: reflecting on, and in, economic terms. Guggenheim FG. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;6(3):171–2

Making the case for consultation–liaison psychiatry: issues in cost–effectiveness analysis. Pincus HA. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;6(3):173–9

Prospective payment and psychiatry: an interview with Joseph English, M.D. English J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;35(3):272–6

Prospective payment and psychiatry. Pardes H. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 May;35(5):419

The impact of third–party payment cutbacks on the private practice of psychiatry: three surveys. Sharfstein SS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 May;35(5):478–81

EDUCATION

Educational objectives in psychiatric residency training: a survey of training directors and residents. Bowden CL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;140(10):1352–5

The VA psychiatry service as a setting for residency education. Faulkner LR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug; 141(8):960–5

Clinical research: a key to clinical training. Giller E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;141(9):1075–7

Policy making in administrative psychiatry [letter] Marcos LR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;141(1):139–40

Medical students' learning as primary therapists or as participant/observers in a psychiatric clerkship. Oldham JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;140(12):1615–8

On accepting the costs of pregnancy [letter] Ray P. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;140(11):1537

A comparison of national and in–house examinations of psychiatric knowledge. Strauss GD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;141(7):882–4

Reflections of residents' values or the researchers'? [letter] Ulwelling W. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;141(2):326–7

Problems in state hospital versus university training [letter] Varma SC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;141(2):324–5

The teacher as impediment to learning: the problem of focal conviction [letter] Frosch WA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;40(11):1257

Primary prevention of physician impairment at the medical student level [letter] Hsu K, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;28(5):415–6

Gender and psychiatric clerkship performance. Keitner GI, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;29(4):327–9

Factors effecting the recruitment of residents: the residents' and residency directors' view. McNevin S, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;28(6):449–52

Teaching and research in emergency psychiatry. McPherson DE. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;29(1):50–4

Optimizing the oral examination in medical education. Older J. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;29(1):42–3

Residents training in the mental status examination. Ross CA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;29(4):315–8

A comparison between Australasian and Canadian candidates on common examinations in psychiatry. Skakun EN, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;28(5):374–8

Patient care review: results of the Canadian Psychiatric Association Hospital Survey. Thompson MG, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;29(4):323–6

Preparation for the certification examination. Tohen M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;28(6):471–4

Integrating family therapy training into psychiatry residency programs: policy issues and alternatives. Sugarman S. **Fam Process** 1984 Mar;23(1):23–32

The role of psychiatrists in family medicine training. Berlin RM, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;5(2):123–7

Teaching psychiatry to non–psychiatrists: I. The application of educational methodology. Bird J, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;5(4):247–53

Teaching psychiatry to nonpsychiatrists: II. A model curriculum. Cohen–Cole SA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;6(1):1–11

Emergency psychiatry training: the new old problem. Hoffman JA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Apr; 6(2):143–6

The liaison clinic: a model for liaison psychiatry funding, training, and research. Rowan GE, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;6(2):109–15

The teaching of consultation–liaison psychiatry in the undergraduate curriculum of Canadian medical schools. Voineskos G, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Apr; 6(2):117–22

The impact of psychopharmacology education on prescribing practices. Alexander B, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;34(12):1150–3

Continuing education as a link between urban and rural mental health professionals. Benswanger EG, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;35(6):617–9

Training psychiatric staff to treat a multicultural patient population. Collins JL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;35(4):372–6

Identifying common errors in the use of DSM–III through diagnostic supervision. Skodol AE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;35(3):251–5

Training psychiatrist's assistants: a response to the shortage of psychiatrists. Wilson MR, et al.

Hosp Community Psychiatry 1984 Jan;35(1):74–6
Psychiatric training [letter] Bank RL. **J Med Educ** 1984 Jan; 59(1):73
Selective mini–courses: a method of enhancing offerings in behavioral science, psychiatry, and the humanities. Neale Query JM. **J Med Educ** 1984 Apr;59(4):355
Teaching psychosocial medicine [letter] Smith RC. **J Med Educ** 1983 Nov;58(11):920
Neurological competences in the graduating psychiatrist [letter] Gledhill RF. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;46(9):871
Is training in psychiatry relevant for general practice? [editorial] Lesser AL. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Oct; 33(255):617–8
A future pattern of psychiatric services and its educational implications: some suggestions. Crisp AH, et al. **Med Educ** 1984 Mar;18(2):110–6
Assessment of clinical psychiatric skills in final–year medical students: the use of videotape. Fenton GW, et al. **Med Educ** 1984 Sep;18(5):355–9
Evaluating a direct observation exercise in a psychiatric clerkship. Links PS, et al. **Med Educ** 1984 Jan;18(1):46–51
Rater training for the use of psychiatric rating scales: recommendations for the AMDP–System. Heimann H, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;20:119–24
Training psychiatrists for public service in North Carolina. Hunter WB, et al. **NC Med J** 1983 Nov;44(11):747–8
Retrospective program evaluation. Schorer CE. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1984 Jun;9(2):65–6
Postgraduate training of psychiatric personnel. Szymusik A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1983 Sep–Dec;17(5–6):369–74
Open supervision: modelling psychotherapy supervision as a teaching method for first year psychiatric residents. Vasile RG, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1982 Winter;54(4):254–9
Medical students' attitudes to psychiatry at the end of the clinical curriculum. Wilkinson DG, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 Aug;13(3):655–8
Eysenck Personality Inventory and choice of psychiatry as a career. De Leo, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Jun;54(3):718
Psychiatric education for family practice residents. Bank RL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1984 May;25(5):401–4, 410
Psychiatric education in the 1980s: the role of consultation psychiatry. Hall RC, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Aug; 24(8):745–8
Assessing the impact of supervision on outpatient evaluation in psychiatry. Kass F, et al. **QRB** 1984 Jan;10(1):3–5
[Information on the rules of testing at the Institute for Postgraduate Education of Physicians and Pharmacists] Dušek K. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1983 Dec;79(6):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Health personnel and other workers in the health services and psychiatry] Janík A. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1983 Dec; 79(6):408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Postgraduate education of clinical psychologists in adult psychiatry] Kubíčková N. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1983 Dec; 79(6):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The specialization content in psychiatry and affiliated professions] Stercová A. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1983 Dec; 79(6):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Psychiatric education and continuing education. A comparison of 10 countries with implications for West Germany] Mombour W. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 1984;34:1–181 **(Ger)**
[Expectation from psychiatric education: practical experience in a consultation–liaison service] Araki F. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(10):731–4 **(Jpn)**
[Problems with practical experience in clinical psychiatry, with special reference to student evaluation] Fusai H, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(10):709–17 **(Jpn)**
[Psychiatric education at Iwate Medical School] Kirikae T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(10):701–3 **(Jpn)**
[Postgraduate education and the dynamic psychiatric diagnostic interview] Minagawa K, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(10):722–6 **(Jpn)**
[Undergraduate psychiatric education] Nishizono M. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(10):696–701 **(Jpn)**
[Aims of introducing behavioral science into medical education and development of a curriculum. Current undergraduate curriculum at Saga Medical School] Takeichi M. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(10):703–6 **(Jpn)**
[Role of practical clinical experience in undergraduate psychiatric education. Experience with small groups] Wakayama H, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983; 85(10):707–9 **(Jpn)**
[Nation–wide survey on postgraduate psychiatric education in Japanese medical schools: results and comments] Yamaguchi N. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983; 85(10):718–22 **(Jpn)**
[Limitation in in–service medical training systems in university hospitals] Yamaguchi N, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(10):726–30 **(Jpn)**
[Interest in specialization in psychiatry among undergraduate students at the Lublin Medical Academy] Kośląca A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1983 Sep–Dec;17(5–6):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Selected emotional attitudes of medical students to mentally ill patients] Wandzel L. **Psychiatr Pol** 1983 May–Jun; 17(3):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The biopsychosocial model in the teaching of liaison psychiatry] Gómez EA. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1984 Mar;30(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Instruments for evaluating teaching systems (undergraduate, psychiatry)] Diez Manrique JF, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1984 Mar–Apr; 12(2):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Psychotherapy in Sweden: historical background, current status, and future projections. Seeman K, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1984 Jan;38(1):97–110
Alcoholism and degeneration in 19th century European medicine and psychiatry. Bynum WF. **Br J Addict** 1984 Mar;79(1):59–70
My father knew Adolf Meyer. The currency of Meyer's ideas in British psychiatry. Mindham RH. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;144:323–5
A review of psychiatric literature for residency training programs, 1980s. Malmquist C, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Jul;72(3):287–94
Flashbacks: scenes from psychiatry's revolutions. Campbell RJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Jun;60(5):479–93
Pierre Briquet: 19th century savant with 20th century ideas. Mai FM. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;28(6):418–21
The myth of mental illness: the Feuchtersleben version. Laor N. **Gesnerus** 1984;41(1–2):3–32
Adolf Meyer—student of the Zurich Psychiatric School. Walser HH. **Gesnerus** 1984;41(1–2):49–52
Anatoly Koryagin [letter] Wynn A. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 7; 1(8367):50
The history of the AMDP–System. Fähndrich E, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;20:1–9
Henri Dagonet. Pioneer of psychiatric photography. Esman AH. **NY State J Med** 1984 Feb;84(2):79–81
'A plastic power ministering to organisation': interpretations of the mind–body relation in late nineteenth–century British psychiatry. Clark MJ. **Psychol Med** 1983 Aug;13(3):487–97
'Hughlings Jackson on psychiatry.' By Kenneth Dewhurst. Essay review. Wolf S. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1983 Dec;5(4):388–91
[The first 4 chief physicians of the Prague Mental Asylum. 4. Wenzel Friedrich Rilke, physician and surgeon] Dobišek K. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1983 Aug;79(4):275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Jean Bobon and the psychopathology of language] Dor J. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 May–Jun;83(3):197–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Discovery of the nature of pellagra. Lessons of a remarkable epidemiologic and psychiatric research] Shepherd M. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 May–Jun;83(3):295–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Historical glimpse of French psychopathology] Sutter J. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 Mar–Apr;83(2):104–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A president of the Medico–Psychological Society: Prosper Lucas (1808–1885)] Biéder J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Sep–Oct;141(8):908–15 **(Fre)**
[Initial psychiatric experiences of Philippe Pinel at the Belhomme Hospital] Postel J. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov; 28(7):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Kerner's 'Kleksographien' and Rorschach's 'Psychodiagnostik'] Weber M. **Gesnerus** 1984;41(1–2):101–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Karl Jaspers' psychopathology in review] Glatzel J. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Jan;55(1):10–7 **(Ger)**
[The significance of Karl Jaspers for contemporary psychiatry] Huber G. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Jan;55(1):1–9 **(Ger)**
[Jaspers, Kurt Schneider and Heidelberg psychopathology] Janzarik W. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Jan;55(1):18–24 **(Ger)**
[K. Schneider's concept of psychopathy as a hindrance to psychosomatic thinking] Kröber HL. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Jan; 55(1):25–9 **(Ger)**
[Psychiatry of the physician J.C. Reil—a critical view] Fischer W. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1984 Apr;36(4):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The psychiatrist Heinroth—a critical reflection] Fischer W. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Oct; 35(10):623–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychotherapy according to Antoni Kępiński] Drozdowski P, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(12):877–80 **(Pol)**
[Bernhard von Gudden and the drama of the Starnberg Lake (1824–1886)] Sărmăşanu–Cortez ML, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1983 Jul–Sep;28(3):233–8 **(Rum)**
[History of the activities of the Leningrad Scientific Society of Neuropathologists and Psychiatrists (1st years)] Akimov GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(7):1067–9 **(Rus)**
[Current problems in psychiatry in the 'Annals of Clinical and Forensic Psychiatry and Neuropathology' (on the 100th anniversary of the founding of the Russian journal of psychiatry)] Gurevich SA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983; 83(8):1236–40 **(Rus)**
[Noteworthy and anniversary dates in neuropathology and psychiatry in 1984] Rokhlin LL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(2):271–80 **(Rus)**
[The development of psychiatry in Spain. Historical and cultural aspects] Dieckhöfer K. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1983 Nov–Dec; 11(6):487–96 **(Spa)**
[The development of psychiatry in Spain. Historical and cultural aspects] Dieckhöfer K. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1983 Jul–Aug;11(4):333–42 **(Spa)**
[Development of psychiatry in Spain. Historical and cultural aspects] Dieckhöfer K. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1983 Sep–Oct;11(5):407–22 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Overcoming clinicians' resistance to computers. Craig TJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;35(2):121–2
Microcomputer use on a consultation–liaison service. Hale MS, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Nov;24(11):1003–15

MANPOWER

The Maryland plan for recruiting psychiatrists into public service. Weintraub W, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan; 141(1):91–4
Estimated manpower requirements for psychiatrists in Australia 1980–91. Burvill PW, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;18(1):53–61

METHODS

The general hospital psychiatrist as 'compleat' therapist. Saravay SM, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1983; 5(2):183–202
Medicine or 'manslaughter'. Bierer J. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1983 Winter;29(4):247–8
Psychiatry in prisons. Goldstein N. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;6(4):751–65
Standardized interviews in psychiatry. Helzer JE. **Psychiatr Dev** 1983 Summer;1(2):161–78 (68 ref.)
A model for psychiatric consultation in the general hospital. Kitchner I, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1983 Spring;55(1):42–6
The effect of consumer's social characteristics and behavior on psychiatric admission decisions. Andrus D, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1983;18(4):161–8
[Ethological method and psychiatry (review)] Samokhvalov VP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(2):288–93 (293 ref.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The ICD–10 and depression. Sartorius N. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;310:103–5
A suggestion for dealing with allegations of sexual misconduct [letter] Auster S. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov; 140(11):1541–2
Ethics and psychiatry—old and new issues [editorial] Busse EW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;141(3):410–1
Ethics and psychiatric research: problems and justification. Eichelman B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;141(3):400–5
The ethics of therapeutic modality choice. Sider RC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;141(3):390–4
Psychiatric malpractice: a review of the national loss experience. Slawson PF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug; 141(8):979–81
The growing abundance of psychiatric and psychologic specialty clinics—caveat actor! Caveat emptor! [editorial] Lesse S. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Jul;37(3):309–11
Psychiatric liability in patient–suicide. Lielbriedis P. **Med Law** 1984;3(3):225–30
Ethical dilemmas in psychiatry. Ney PG. **NZ Med J** 1983 Nov 9;96(743 Pt 2):939–41
The psychiatrist as expert witness. Diamond BL. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;6(4):597–609
Malpractice in psychiatry. Halleck SL. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;6(4):567–83
[From Kraepelin to the system of the Association for Methodology and Documentation in Psychiatry (AMDP)] Heimann H. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 Mar–Apr; 83(2):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A few words on the quantification of clinical data in psychiatric research] Luccioni H. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 Mar–Apr;83(2):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Classification: international approach] Sartorius N. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 Mar–Apr;83(2):88–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRENDS

Trends in psychiatric practice, 1965–1980. Fenton WS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;141(3):346–51
The cutting edge in psychiatry. Strauss GD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;141(1):38–43
Psychiatry in China: some personal observations. Dunner DL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;18(7):799–801
Some observations on psychiatric research. Lippmann S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;19(1):73–8
General practice psychiatric clinics. Impact on psychiatric services. Tyrer P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;145:15–9
The interface between medicine and psychiatry. Wong N. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1984 May;48(3):193–7
The interaction with allied non–medical professions: the Canadian Psychiatric Association's guidelines. The position of the Canadian Psychiatric Association. el–Guebaly N. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;29(2):163–75 **(Eng, Fre)**
Current trends in consultation–liaison psychiatry. Lipowski ZJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;28(5):329–38
'Yet there is time!' [letter] Munro A. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;29(4):369–70
Careers in psychiatry: options for the future. Talbott JA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1984 May–Jun;25(3):263–77
Psychiatric consultations at the NIH. Loewenstein RJ, et

al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;5(2):83–7
What model of liaison psychiatry meets whose needs? Mohl PC. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;5(3):213–5
Once more into the breach: doubts about liaison psychiatry. Neill JR. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;5(3):205–8
Liaison psychiatry and its dilemmas. Strain JJ. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;5(3):209–12
Paraprofessionals and psychiatric teams: an updated review. Moffic HS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jan; 35(1):61–7
Marxism, social psychology, and the sociology of mental health. Brown P. **Int J Health Serv** 1984;14(2):237–64
Psychiatric malpractice. Klein JI, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1983;6(2):131–57
The impact of the investigations of neuropeptides in modern neuropsychiatry. Soriano V. **Int J Neurol** 1980; 14(2–4):140–51
Beyond liaison: a future role for psychiatry in medicine. Fogel BS, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1983–84;13(3):185–92
Origins of the 'Third psychiatric revolution': the Community Mental Health Centers Act of 1963. Rochefort DA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1984 Spring;9(1):1–30
The scientific status of psychiatry within medicine. Nickens HW. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Jul;76(7):699–703
Psychiatrists analyze their present problems, project a bright future [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 10; 252(6):737–40
Psychiatry's agenda for the '80s [editorial] Talbott JA. **JAMA** 1984 May 4;251(17):2250
Psychiatric private practice in Quebec and Ontario: urban–rural and francophone–anglophone differences. Paris J, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1984 Mar;9(1):18–23
Twentieth-century developments in American psychiatry. Talbott JA. **Psychiatr Q** 1982 Winter;54(4):207–19
Psychiatric clinic of the Free University of Berlin; Department of Clinical Psychiatry and Polyclinic. Helmchen H. **Psychol Med** 1983 Aug;13(3):675–86
The biopsychosocial approach. Liaison medicine and its models. Kimball CP. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983; 40(1–4):48–65
[Clinical research in psychiatry. Future prospects] Dongier M. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 Mar–Apr;83(2):169–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Computerized letter to the attending physician. Practical application of the AMDP (Association of Methodology and Documentation in Psychiatry)] Mormont C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983;83(6):588–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Status of diagnosis and classification in the 1980's. France and the French-speaking tradition] Pichot P. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 Mar–Apr;83(2):115–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The atmosphere in H. Tellenbach's phenomenologic anthropology] Fernandes B. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Apr;141(4):415–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Progress in psychiatric classification and nosology] Schöpf J, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Feb;104(2):97–104 **(Fre)**
[Psychiatry and neurology—on the unity and differentiation of a medical specialty] Seidel K. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1983;29:15–8 **(Ger)**
[Criticism of the concept of progress in encyclopedic psychiatry] Glatzel J. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1984; 134(2):295–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychiatry and antipsychiatry. Future aspects of an unsettled controversy] Becker AM. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 8;95(14):460–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Function of the psychiatrist in a hematology ward. Notes on consultation–liaison psychiatry] Frighi L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Dec 30;74(51–52):2965–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[World-wide abuse of psychiatry] Fort J. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(8):505–9 **(Jpn)**
[Japanese psychiatry and psychoanalysis as imported cultural concept] Kohiki K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983; 85(9):587–91 **(Jpn)**
[International scientific programs of the socialist countries in the area of psychiatry] Vartanian ME. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(3):386–7 **(Rus)**
[Validity of Morel and Magnan's doctrine of degeneration in psychiatry today] Barcia D, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1984 Mar–Apr; 12(2):97–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Mental health at the crossroads at the turn of the century] Seva Díaz A. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1982 Sep–Oct; 56(9–10):883–905 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHIATRY, BIOLOGICAL see **BIOLOGICAL PSYCHIATRY**

PSYCHIATRY, COMMUNITY see **COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY**

PSYCHIATRY, GERIATRIC see **GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY**

PSYCHIATRY, MILITARY see **MILITARY PSYCHIATRY**

PSYCHIC ENERGIZERS see **ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS**

PSYCHICAL RESEARCH see **PARAPSYCHOLOGY**

PSYCHOACOUSTICS

Aspects of tempo and perception of music in mania. Nielzén S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Feb;65(2):81–5
Operating ranges and intensity psychophysics for cochlear implants. Implications for speech processing strategies. Pfingst BE. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Mar;110(3):140–4 (39 ref.)
Neurons in the superior colliculus of echo-locating bats respond to ultrasonic signals. Sun X, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 19;275(1):148–52
A psychoacoustic effect upon mood and its relation to affective instability. Gruber LN, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1984 Jan–Feb;25(1):106–12
Acoustic correlates of individuality in the cries of human infants. Gustafson GE, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 May; 17(3):311–24
Frequency selectivity in normal–hearing listeners using a sweep, frequency-modulated masker: a preliminary report. McDonald JM. **Ear Hear** 1983 Jul–Aug;4(4):209–11
Multichannel electrical stimulation of the auditory nerve in man. I. Basic psychophysics. Shannon RV. **Hear Res** 1983 Aug;11(2):157–89
Perception of simulated propeller cavitation. Howard JH Jr. **Hum Factors** 1983 Dec;25(6):643–55
The effects of intensity on the detection of interaural differences of time in high–frequency trains of clicks. Dye RH Jr, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 May;75(5):1593–8
Integration of spectral and temporal cues in discrimination of nonspeech sounds: a psychoacoustic analysis. Espinoza-Varas B. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Dec; 74(6):1687–94
Temporal integration, frequency resolution, and off–frequency listening in normal–hearing and cochlear–impaired listeners. Hall JW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Oct;74(4):1172–7
The effect of random intensity fluctuation on monaural and binaural detection. Hall JW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Oct;74(4):1200–3
Growth rate of loudness, annoyance, and noisiness as a function of tone location within the noise spectrum. Hellman RP. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Jan;75(1):209–18
Experimental investigation on the effect of some temporal factors of nonsteady noise on annoyance. Hiramatsu K, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Dec;74(6):1782–93
The relationship between the cross–correlation coefficient of two–channel acoustic signals and sound image quality. Kurozumi K, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Dec; 74(6):1726–33
The influence of temporal cues on the strength of periodicity pitches. Lundeen C, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 May; 75(5):1578–87
Frequency patterns of TTS for different exposure intensities. McFadden D, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Oct; 74(4):1178–84
Upward shifts in the masking pattern with increasing masker intensity. McFadden D, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Oct; 74(4):1185–9
Relation between cubic–difference–tone generation and suppression. Norton SJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Jul; 76(1):44–9
Intonation sensitivity for traditional and nontraditional chords. Roberts LA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Mar; 75(3):952–9
Frequency resolution and discrimination of constant and dynamic tones in normal and hearing–impaired listeners. Tyler RS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Oct;74(4):1190–9
Selective adaptation to linear frequency–modulated sweeps: evidence for direction–specific FM channels? Wakefield GH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 May;75(5):1588–92
Multi–modal hearing: the fundamental importance of the kinociliary servo mechanism and the folly of psychoacoustics. Part III. Psychologists try to capture the unknowable in a net of mathematical equations. Tumarkin A. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Aug;98(8):747–57
Psychoacoustic tuning curves and averaged electroencephalic responses in a patient with low–frequency sensory–neural hearing loss. Goldstein R, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 Feb;48(1):70–5
On the relativity of pitch. van den Brink G. **Perception** 1982; 11(6):721–31
[The phenomenon of verbal transformation and D.O. Hebb's cell–assembly theory: a model of functioning] Debigaré J. **Can J Psychol** 1984 Mar;38(1):17–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acoustic study in tinnitus] Cazals Y, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983;104(5):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The rehabilitation program and the evaluation of the psychoacoustic results of our cochlear implant technic] Banfai P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1983 Dec 20; 72(51–52):1627–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perception of musical stimuli by the dichotic listening test—studies on primary school girls of the chorus group] Tasaki H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Jun;35(6):611–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of auditory regions of the cerebral cortex in localizing stationary sound sources in the dog] Baru AV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Jul–Aug;33(4):700–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOACTIVE AGENTS see **PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS**

PSYCHOANALYSIS

Methodological chauvinism in the philosophy of science. Williams G. **Br J Med Psychol** 1983 Sep;56 (Pt 3):293–7
The femininity of the analyst in professional practice. Chasseguet-Smirgel J. **Int J Psychoanal** 1984;65 (Pt 2):169–78
Toynbee and Jung: the historian and analytical psychology—a brief comment. Goldwert M. **J Anal Psychol** 1983 Oct;28(4):363–6
The emergence of schools of post-Jungian analytical psychology. Samuels A. **J Anal Psychol** 1983 Oct; 28(4):345–62
Psychoanalysis and human evolution. Endleman R. **Psychoanal Rev** 1984 Spring;71(1):27–46
Examination of use of dreams in psychoanalysis of a young man. Lee JS. **Yonsei Med J** 1982;23(2):167–73
[The psychiatrist: administrator and/or clinician. Is it to your coachman, sir, or rather to your cook that you wish to speak?] Lucas G. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1983 Oct; 31(10):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The psychiatrist: administrator and/or clinician. Desire and the law] Tremblais–Dupré T. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1983 Oct;31(10):471–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EDUCATION

[Psychoanalytic education (1952)] Bernfeld S. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1984 May;38(5):437–59 **(Ger)**
[Current problems in training analysis] Simenauer E. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1984 Apr;38(4):289–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Freud and the 'White Hotel'. Thomas DM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 24–31;287(6409):1957–60
Sigmund Freud: forensic psychiatrist. Goldstein RL. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1983;11(3):273–7
The influence of Cervantes on the future creator of psychoanalysis. Grinberg L, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1984; 65 (Pt 2):155–68
The life and work of Melanie Klein in the British Psycho–Analytical Society. King PH. **Int J Psychoanal** 1983;64 (Pt 3):251–60
The menopause. By Helene Deutsch. Roazen P. **Int J Psychoanal** 1984;65 (Pt 1):55–62
Fifty years of psychoanalysis in Israel: past, present and future. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1983;20(1–2):1–203
Pioneers and psychoanalysis: beginnings of the psychoanalytic movement in Eretz Israel. Hertz DG. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1983;20(1–2):5–12
Looking back—from the personal reminiscences of a medical psychoanalyst. Rosenbaum M. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1983;20(1–2):13–21
On the psychoanalytic theory of affects. A historical and developmental review. Sandler J. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1983;20(1–2):81–94
Hypnosis and suggestion in a century of psychotherapy: an epistemological assessment. Chertok L. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1984 Apr;12(2):211–32
Freud, physics, and literature. Holland NN. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1984 Jul;12(3):301–20
Psychoanalysis at one hundred: beginnings of maturity. Cooper AM. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1984;32(2):245–67
C.G. Jung's first 'patient': On the seminal emergence of Jung's thought. Goodheart WB. **J Anal Psychol** 1984 Jan; 29(1):1–34
Anna Freud's legacy. Neubauer PB. **Psychoanal Q** 1983 Oct; 52(4):507–13
Freud and anthropology. A history and reappraisal. Wallace ER 4th. **Psychol Issues** 1983;(55):1–306 (350 ref.)
[Dissidence, secession and defection in 'the history of the psychoanalytic movement'] Boulanger JB. **Union Med Can** 1983 Aug;112(8):744–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Alexander Mitscherlich: From the analysis of a rubber fetishist] **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Oct;37(10):867–904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alexander Mitscherlich: dynamics of the change from depression and organic symptoms] **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Oct;37(10):905–20 **(Ger)**
[From the archives of psychoanalysis. Carl Müller–Braunschweig: Psychoanalysis and Weltanschauung] **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Dec;37(12):1136–45 **(Ger)**
[Psychoanalysis, psychotherapy and national socialism] Cocks GC. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Dec;37(12):1057–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
['The language of tenderness and passion.' Reflections on Sándor Ferenczi's 1932 Wiesbaden presentation] Cremerius J. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Nov;37(11):988–1015 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Capitualation before the 'Weltanschauung.' On an essay by Carl Müller–Braunschweig of autumn 1933] Dahmer H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Dec;37(12):1116–35 **(Ger)**
[Yes–sayers and whitewashers] Dahmer H, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Dec;37(12):1146–53 **(Ger)**
[Psychoanalysis and Marxism in Hungary (1900–1980)] Harmat P. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1984 Mar;38(3):254–69 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[2 rediscovered reviews by Sigmund Freud dated 1895. Scientific context and biographical background] Kästle O. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Sep;37(9):805–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alexander Mitscherlich: psychoanalysis and criticism of contemporary issues (1969)] König R. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Oct;37(10):921–60 (Ger)
[History of the question of lay analysis] Leupold-Löwenthal H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1984 Feb;38(2):97–120 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychoanalysis in Hitler's Germany. How was it really? A postscript] Lohmann HM, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Dec; 37(12):1107–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recollections from the 1st Psychoanalytic Congress in Wiesbaden, 1932] Wyatt F. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1984 Apr; 38(4):360–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Freud's dying—the identity of thinking, living and dying] Cremerius J. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 Sep; 33(5):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sigmund Freud and cocaine] Lebzeltern G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 11;95(21):765–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sándor Ferenczi's theoretical achievement] Harmat P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 31;134(2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRENDS

Psychoanalysis in the 1980s. Bellak L. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Oct;37(4):476–92
Science and psychoanalysis. Adcock CJ. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Mar;57 (Pt 1):1–6
The Topeka Institute and the future of psychoanalysis. Wallerstein RS. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1983 Nov; 47(6):497–524
The analyst at work. The Madrid Congress. Synthesis and critique. Rangell L. **Int J Psychoanal** 1984;65 (Pt 2):125–40
The analyst at work. Spruiell V. **Int J Psychoanal** 1984;65 (Pt 1):13–43
Retrospect and prospect. From the mid-1950's to the late 1980's. Mann J. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1983; 20(1–2):23–32
[Is the revolutionary potential of psychoanalysis getting lost? On the political significance of psychoanalysis and the political engagement of psychoanalysts] Bauriedl T. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1984 Jun;38(6):489–515 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Does metapsychology still exist?] Modell AH. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1984 Mar;38(3):214–34 (Ger)
[Psychoanalytic practice 1976. Trends and consequences] Pulver SE. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1984 Jan;38(1):63–82 (Ger)
[Dinosaurs and pussycats. Psychoanalysis in difficulty?] Werthmann HV. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1984 May;38(5):460–84 (Ger)
[Psychoanalysis and general medicine—generalities, differences, goals] Schepank H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1984 Jun;34(6):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Values and goals in psychoanalytic therapy 1984] Bräutigam W. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1984;30(1):62–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychosomatic medicine and psychoanalysis—a retrospect view] Stille M. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1984; 30(1):4–17 (Ger)
[Japanese psychiatry and psychoanalysis as imported cultural concept] Kohiki K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983; 85(9):587–91 (Jpn)

PSYCHOANALYTIC INTERPRETATION

The fairy tale as paradigm of the separation-individuation crisis: implications for treatment of the borderline adolescent. Brandt LM. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1983;11:75–91
The Ring: Richard Wagner's dream of pre-oedipal destruction. Chessick RD. **Am J Psychoanal** 1983 Winter; 43(4):361–74
Current application of Horney theory to dream interpretation. Gershman H. **Am J Psychoanal** 1983 Fall; 43(3):219–29
The two hermeneutics of psychotherapy. Kalt HW. **Am J Psychoanal** 1983 Fall;43(3):195–203
Tom Sawyer: early parent loss. Palmer AJ. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1984 Mar;48(2):155–69
The interpretive moment. Variations on classical themes. Pine F. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1984 Jan;48(1):54–71
A dream after cardiac surgery. Pruyser PW. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1983 Nov;47(6):549–55
The structure of dream sequences. Kuper A. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;7(2):153–75
Don Quixote: Freud and Cervantes. Beá J, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1984;65 (Pt 2):141–53
The influence of Cervantes on the future creator of psychoanalysis. Grinberg L, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1984; 65 (Pt 2):155–68
The meaning of the Holocaust. Klein H. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1983;20(1–2):119–28
In support of psychoanalyzing literary characters. Greenfield B. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1984 Jan;12(1):127–38
The legend of the unicorn: an illumination of the maternal split. Mohacsy I. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1984 Jul; 12(3):387–412
Alienation as expressed in three twentieth-century operas. O'Brien JD. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1984 Jul;12(3):441–50
Loneliness and the poet: Robert W. Service. Roth N. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1983 Oct;11(4):593–602
More's autonomy. Salmony SE. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1983 Oct;11(4):557–74
Sartre: ego and superego functions in fiction and ideology. Schneiderman L. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1984 Jul; 12(3):363–85
Shakespeare's 'Timon of Athens': the progress from naïveté to cynicism. Shainess N. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1984 Jul; 12(3):425–40
Transitional process and creativity in the life and art of Edvard Munch. Warick LH, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1984 Jul;12(3):413–24
The clinical use of the manifest dream. Panel report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1984;32(1):157–62
The value of extratransference interpretation. Panel report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1984;32(1):137–46
An example of self-analysis. Beiser HR. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1984;32(1):3–12
Psychic trauma and masochism. Glenn J. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1984;32(2):357–86
A psychoanalytic study of migration: its normal and pathological aspects. Grinberg L, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1984;32(1):13–38
Psychoanalytic perspectives on emptiness. Levy ST. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1984;32(2):387–404
Deconstructing the manifest dream. Palombo SR. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1984;32(2):405–20
Tearfulness: a psychoanalytic interpretation. Wood EC, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1984;32(1):117–36
Disturbances of the sense of time with special reference to the experience of timelessness. Arlow JA. **Psychoanal Q** 1984 Jan;53(1):13–37
Mirror masturbation. Bradlow PA, et al. **Psychoanal Q** 1984 Apr;53(2):267–85
On words and music: a personal commentary. Jaffe DS. **Psychoanal Q** 1983 Oct;52(4):590–3
Some observations on the rescue of fallen women. Meyer BC. **Psychoanal Q** 1984 Apr;53(2):208–39
An athletic example of the typical examination dream. Myers WA. **Psychoanal Q** 1983 Oct;52(4):594–8
'Collective figures' and the representational world. Berman E. **Psychoanal Rev** 1983 Winter;70(4):553–7
E.T.: an odyssey of loss. Drezner JL. **Psychoanal Rev** 1983 Summer;70(2):269–75
On time and dreams. Eigen M. **Psychoanal Rev** 1983 Summer; 70(2):211–20
Family structure and dynamics in DePalma's horror films. Gordon NG. **Psychoanal Rev** 1983 Fall;70(3):435–42
The fractures of desire: psychoanalytic notes on ALIEN and the contemporary 'Cruel' horror film. Greenberg HR. **Psychoanal Rev** 1983 Summer;70(2):241–67
'The Delicious Progress': whiteness as an atavism in Conrad Aiken's 'Silent Snow, Secret Snow'. Lavery DL. **Psychoanal Rev** 1983 Summer;70(2):235–9
On Hawthorne, Emerson and narcissism. Mollinger S. **Psychoanal Rev** 1983 Winter;70(4):571–94
Hans Christian Andersen and children. Greenacre P. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1983;38:617–35
On ventriloquism. Lipton EL. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1983; 38:601–16
[The psychoanalyst and the myth of adolescence] Daymas S. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1983 Aug-Sep; 31(8–9):405–7 (Fre)
[Self mutilation in the psychotic child and in other situations. Neurobiologic and psychoanalytic approach] Geissmann P, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1984 Apr; 32(4):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Birth of a hero. Reagan's self-dramatization following the attempted 1981 assassination] König HD. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1984 Feb;38(2):152–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The wolf phobia in the fairy tale of the wolf and the 7 little lambs. Development and meaning of a type of anxiety neurotic-phobic state] Plassmann R. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Sep;37(9):841–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dynamics of the countertransference dream] Zwiebel R. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1984 Mar;38(3):193–213 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of the D. Wyss communication mode for the interpretation of dreams in psychotherapeutic practice] Csef H. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1984; 32(1):10–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychoanalytic theory of object attachment] Namysłowska I. **Psychiatr Pol** 1983 Sep-Dec;17(5–6):435–43 (Pol)
[The problem of the subject and of discourse in the logic of the psychological] Yañez Cortés R. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1983 Jun;29(2):96–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOANALYTIC THEORY

Psychoanalysis and hypnosis theory: comments on five case histories. Chertok L. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1983 Apr; 25(4):209–24
Inventors of new selves. Atwood GE, et al. **Am J Psychoanal** 1983 Fall;43(3):245–59
Murder: the ultimate conflict. Bluestone H, et al. **Am J Psychoanal** 1984 Summer;44(2):147–67
The Ring: Richard Wagner's dream of pre-oedipal destruction. Chessick RD. **Am J Psychoanal** 1983 Winter; 43(4):361–74
Behavioral styles in infancy and adulthood: the work of Karen Horney and attachment theorists collaterally considered. Feiring C. **Am J Psychoanal** 1984 Summer; 44(2):197–208
Current application of Horney theory to dream interpretation. Gershman H. **Am J Psychoanal** 1983 Fall; 43(3):219–29
Heterosexual panic. Goldberg RL. **Am J Psychoanal** 1984 Summer;44(2):209–11
Horney theory and mother/child impact on early childhood [letter] Ingram DH. **Am J Psychoanal** 1984 Spring; 44(1):115–8
From 'evenly-hovering attention' to 'vicarious introspection': issues of listening in Freud and Kohut. Kainer RG. **Am J Psychoanal** 1984 Spring;44(1):103–14
Horneyan developmental psychoanalytic theory and its application to the treatment of the young. Paul HA. **Am J Psychoanal** 1984 Spring;44(1):59–71, 73–8
Horney theory and mother/child impact on early childhood [letter] Rosenthal HM. **Am J Psychoanal** 1984 Spring; 44(1):118–20
On early alienation from the self. Rosenthal HM. **Am J Psychoanal** 1983 Fall;43(3):231–43
Patriarchy and phantasy: a conception of psychoanalytic sociology. Snodgrass J. **Am J Psychoanal** 1983 Fall; 43(3):261–75
Sartre and Freud. Chessick RD. **Am J Psychother** 1984 Apr; 38(2):229–38
Cognitive growth, psychoanalytic conceptions of the mind, aftereffect experience and disavowal as a defense against perceptgenetic threat. Andersson AL. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1983;135(2):103–14
Facilitators and regulators: two approaches to mothering. Raphael-Leff J. **Br J Med Psychol** 1983 Dec;56 (Pt 4):379–90
Bion's 'protomental system' and psychosomatic illness in general practice. Sanders K. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Jun; 57 (Pt 2):167–72
The self psychology of Heinz Kohut. A synopsis and critique. Greene MA. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1984 Jan;48(1):37–53
The self and object relations. A challenge to psychoanalysis. Sutherland JD. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1983 Nov;47(6):525–48
An essay on contemporary dynamic psychiatry. Warme GE. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;29(1):20–5
Psychodynamic aspects of occupational stress. Wasylenki DA. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;29(4):295–301
The concept of collusion: a combined systemic-psychodynamic approach to marital therapy. Willi J. **Fam Process** 1984 Jun;23(2):177–85
Autoscopy: the experience of oneself as a double. Grotstein JS. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1983;5(2):259–304
Freud's validity: 'normal' vs pathologic [letter] Tieszen RL. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Jun;19(6):25,28
Couching the question: Freud revisited. Weissmann G. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Apr;19(4):30, 32, 37 passim
Desire in history. A review of 'The structure of Freudian thought'. Harris AE. **Hum Dev** 1984;27(1):20–30
Bion's 'containing' and Winnicott's 'holding' in the context of the group matrix. James DC. **Int J Group Psychother** 1984 Apr;34(2):201–13
The couch at sea: psychoanalytic studies of group and organizational leadership. Kernberg OF. **Int J Group Psychother** 1984 Jan;34(1):5–23
Symposium: application of modern British psychoanalytic theory to group psychotherapy. Discussion. Pines M. **Int J Group Psychother** 1984 Apr;34(2):225–8
Don Quixote: Freud and Cervantes. Beá J, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1984;65 (Pt 2):141–53
Moods and the conservative process. Bollas C. **Int J Psychoanal** 1984;65 (Pt 2):203–12
Strachey's influence [letter] Brull HF. **Int J Psychoanal** 1983; 64 (Pt 3):353
Anxiety and the restitutional function of homosexual cruising. Calef V, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1984;65 (Pt 1):45–53
History and screen memories. Frank A. **Int J Psychoanal** 1984;65 (Pt 1):85–8
Actual neurosis and psychoneurosis. Gediman HK. **Int J Psychoanal** 1984;65 (Pt 2):191–202
The influence of Cervantes on the future creator of psychoanalysis. Grinberg L, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1984; 65 (Pt 2):155–68
On the universal nature of primal scene fantasies. Ikonen P, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1984;65 (Pt 1):63–72
Reflections on Dora: the case of hysteria. Kohon G. **Int J Psychoanal** 1984;65 (Pt 1):73–84
The menopause. By Helene Deutsch. Roazen P. **Int J Psychoanal** 1984;65 (Pt 1):55–62
Some clinical implications of Melanie Klein's work. Emergence from narcissism. Segal H. **Int J Psychoanal** 1983;64 (Pt 3):269–80
Some developments from the work of Melanie Klein. Spillius EB. **Int J Psychoanal** 1983;64 (Pt 3):321–32
The dark continent and its enigmas. Zak de Goldstein R. **Int J Psychoanal** 1984;65 (Pt 2):179–89
A new look at 'Moses and monotheism'. Ater M. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1983;20(1–2):179–91
Perversion and the universal law. Chasseguet-Smirgel J. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1983;20(1–2):169–78
A contribution to the study of antisemitism. Ostow M.

Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci 1983;20(1–2):95–118

On the psychoanalytic theory of affects. A historical and developmental review. Sandler J.
Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci 1983;20(1–2):81–94

Some thoughts about insight and psychoanalysis. Wallerstein RS. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1983;20(1–2):33–43

Bulimia and the basic fault: a psychoanalytic interpretation of the binging–vomiting syndrome. Swift WJ, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1984 Jul;23(4):489–97

Language as object—and subject. Forrest DV.
J Am Acad Psychoanal 1983 Oct;11(4):513–29

Pseudo-objectively as a defense mechanism: Polanyi's concept of dynamo–objective coupling. Hall JA.
J Am Acad Psychoanal 1984 Apr;12(2):199–209

Depression and women: theories and research. Herman MF.
J Am Acad Psychoanal 1983 Oct;11(4):493–512

Freud, physics, and literature. Holland NN.
J Am Acad Psychoanal 1984 Jul;12(3):301–20

Conflict and conflict inhibition in women: theoretical considerations and clinical applications. Kaplan AG, et al.
J Am Acad Psychoanal 1984 Jan;12(1):13–30

The poet as dreamer. Palombo SR.
J Am Acad Psychoanal 1984 Jan;12(1):59–73

Termination in the Dora case. Possick S.
J Am Acad Psychoanal 1984 Jan;12(1):1–11

A severe case of penis envy: the convergence of cultural and individual intra–psychic factors. Satow R.
J Am Acad Psychoanal 1983 Oct;11(4):547–56

Adolescent individuation: the culmination of a developmental line. Steinwand GM. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1984 Jan; 12(1):43–57

Value judgments in psychoanalytic theory and practice. Panel report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1984;32(1):147–56

The multiple meanings of masochism in psychoanalytic discourse. Maleson FG. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1984; 32(2):325–56

Reflections on a critique of Hillman's approach to the dream by W. A. Shelburne. Lambert K. **J Anal Psychol** 1984 Jan; 29(1):57–66

A critique of James Hillman's approach to the dream. Shelburne WA. **J Anal Psychol** 1984 Jan;29(1):35–56

De–integration and re–integration in the first two weeks of life. Sidoli M. **J Anal Psychol** 1983 Jul;28(3):201–12

Components of a Jungian theoretical orientation: an exploratory study. Turner PR. **J Anal Psychol** 1984 Jan; 29(1):67–78

Contrasts between Jung and Freud: the intertwining of life and theory. Wollman N. **J Anal Psychol** 1984 Apr; 29(2):171–86

Lexical differences between working and resistance sessions in psychoanalysis. Reynes R, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 May;40(3):733–7

Freud reconsidered: bisexuality, homosexuality, and moral judgement. Murphy TF. **J Homosex** 1983 Winter–1984 Spring;9(2–3):65–77

Jungian typology and opiate dependency. Roszell DK, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1983 Jul–Sep;15(3):199–206

Big me and little me: a Chinese perspective on self. Dien DS. **Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;46(3):281–6

Pathology as 'personal growth': a participant–observation study of lifespring training. Haaken J, et al. **Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;46(3):270–80

Ego boundary as process: a systemic–contextual approach. Polster S. **Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;46(3):247–58

Reflections on Sullivan and the language of psychiatry. Rioch DM. **Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;47(1):59–65

The problem of mental representation in self and object theory. Boesky D. **Psychoanal Q** 1983 Oct;52(4):564–83

The structural theory and the representational world: developmental and biological considerations. Jacobson JG. **Psychoanal Q** 1983 Oct;52(4):543–63

The structural theory and the representational world. Jacobson JG. **Psychoanal Q** 1983 Oct;52(4):514–42

Reflections on the idea of personal fate and its psychopathology: Helene Deutsch's 'Hysterical Fate Neurosis' revisited. Kaplan DM. **Psychoanal Q** 1984 Apr; 53(2):240–66

The pursuit of being in the life and thought of Jean–Paul Sartre. Atwood GE. **Psychoanal Rev** 1983 Summer; 70(2):143–62

'Collective figures' and the representational world. Berman E. **Psychoanal Rev** 1983 Winter;70(4):553–7

A dialectical view of creativity. Dervin D.
Psychoanal Rev 1983 Winter;70(4):463–91

Klein and Kohut: clinical confluence despite theoretical differences. Gagnier TT, et al. **Psychoanal Rev** 1983 Fall; 70(3):373–86

On the distinction between narcissism and will: two aspects of the self. Kainer RG, et al. **Psychoanal Rev** 1983 Winter; 70(4):535–52

The anxiety of influence in the creation of theory. Kainer RG, et al. **Psychoanal Rev** 1984 Spring;71(1):169–77

Freud's drive theory and ego psychology: a critical evaluation of the Blancks. Klein MI. **Psychoanal Rev** 1983 Winter;70(4):505–17

Freud and modern psychology: the social nature of humanity. Lewis HB. **Psychoanal Rev** 1984 Spring;71(1):7–26

The death instinct. Lowental U. **Psychoanal Rev** 1983 Winter; 70(4):559–70

The central organizing fantasy. Nurnberg HG, et al.
Psychoanal Rev 1983 Winter;70(4):493–503

On Christianity and the oedipal winner. Simo J.
Psychoanal Rev 1983 Fall;70(3):321–9

Historical understanding as sense of history: a psychoanalytic inquiry. Stein HF. **Psychoanal Rev** 1983 Winter; 70(4):595–619

Critical comments on object relations theory. Sternbach O.
Psychoanal Rev 1983 Fall;70(3):403–33

Development. Abrams S. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1983; 38:113–39

The psychoanalytic literature on siblings. Colonna AB, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1983;38:285–309 (95 ref.)

Freud's use of metaphor. Edelson JT.
Psychoanal Study Child 1983;38:17–59

Is testing psychoanalytic hypotheses in the psychoanalytic situation really impossible? Edelson M.
Psychoanal Study Child 1983;38:61–109

The 'stimulus barrier.' A review and reconsideration. Esman AH. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1983;38:193–207 (40 ref.)

Problems of pathogenesis. Introduction to the discussion. Freud A. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1983;38:383–8

Freud and anthropology. A history and reappraisal. Wallace ER 4th. **Psychol Issues** 1983;(55):1–306 (350 ref.)

[The atmosphere in H. Tellenbach's phenomenologic anthropology] Fernandes B. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Apr;141(4):415–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The insanities of Zola. François Mouret and the H. Tellenbach melancholy type. Endocosmogenesis, existence, literature] Fernández–Zoïla A. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 May;141(5):489–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic approach in a Jungian perspective] Ries F.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 1983;120(2):37–9 **(Fre)**

[Tom Thumb... and daily bread] Puyuelo R.
Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc 1984 May–Jun; 32(5–6):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dissidence, secession and defection in 'the history of the psychoanalytic movement'] Boulanger JB.
Union Med Can 1983 Aug;112(8):744–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Christiane Olivier and the female Oedipus: a renewed contribution apropos of the psychologic evolution of women] Wallot H. **Union Med Can** 1984 Mar;113(3):226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sexuality and psychoanalysis] Morgenthaler F.
Beitr Sexualforsch 1984;59:20–38 **(Ger)**

[In praise of drive] Sigusch V. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1984; 59:3–19 **(Ger)**

[Depression in children. Psychoanalytic considerations] Diepold B. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1984 Feb–Mar;33(2):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[From the archives of psychoanalysis. Carl Müller–Braunschweig: Psychoanalysis and Weltanschauung] **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Dec;37(12):1136–45 **(Ger)**

[Birth envy of males] Benz AE. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1984 Apr; 38(4):307–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['The language of tenderness and passion.' Reflections on Sándor Ferenczi's 1932 Wiesbaden presentation] Cremerius J. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Nov;37(11):988–1015 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Capitualation before the 'Weltanschauung.' On an essay by Carl Müller–Braunschweig of autumn 1933] Dahmer H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Dec;37(12):1116–35 **(Ger)**

[2 rediscovered reviews by Sigmund Freud dated 1895. Scientific context and biographical background] Kästle O. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Sep;37(9):805–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transference and countertransference] Klüwer R.
Psyche (Stuttg) 1983 Sep;37(9):828–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic of psychosomatic diseases—yesterday and today] Kutter P. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1984 Jun;38(6):544–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological conditions of the armament mentality] Mitscherlich–Nielsen M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1984 Mar; 38(3):270–5 **(Ger)**

[Does metapsychology still exist?] Modell AH.
Psyche (Stuttg) 1984 Mar;38(3):214–34 **(Ger)**

[Development of childhood morality in Jean Piaget's concept and in psychoanalytic theory] Nemes L. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1984 Apr;38(4):344–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term consequences of the criticism of biobehavioral psychoanalysis] Niemeyer C. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1984 May; 38(5):420–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Origin of the id: Freud, Groddeck, Nietzsche—Schopenhauer and E. von Hartmann] Nitzschke B. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Sep;37(9):769–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modernization of behavior therapy. Progress of the 'cognitive turn' as regression to ego–psychology?] Pohlen M, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Nov;37(11):961–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Michael Balint's 'new beginning' (1932) from the current viewpoint] Thomä H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1984 Jun; 38(6):516–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dinosaurs and pussycats. Psychoanalysis in difficulty?] Werthmann HV. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1984 May;38(5):460–84 **(Ger)**

[Freud's dying—the identity of thinking, living and dying] Cremerius J. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 Sep; 33(5):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary and secondary process—classical assumptions, revision of theory, empirical analyses] Engel K.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1983 Sep;33(5):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unnecessary contradictions and necessary distinctions: thoughts on the differentiation of psychoanalysis and psychoanalytic psychotherapy] Wyatt F.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1984 May;34(5):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Jaspers' concept of consciousness and the relation to psychopathology] Bühler KE.
Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother 1983;31(3):240–6 **(Ger)**

[Concentration camp confinement in the light of a phenomenology of alienation] Hoefer CH.
Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother 1983;31(4):333–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Art and therapy—approaches and necessity] Petersen P.
Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother 1983;31(3):217–28 **(Ger)**

[Sigmund Freud and Dieter Wyss. The relation of psychoanalysis to anthropologic–integrative psychotherapy] Zacher A, et al.
Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother 1983; 31(3):197–216 **(Ger)**

[Risk factors for the development of neurotic disease. A contribution to research on its psychoanalytic genesis] Dührssen A. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1984; 30(1):18–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value testing in psychoanalysis—reflections on an ego psychologic concept coined by Heinz Hartmann] Heigl F, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1984;30(1):72–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Different versions of recollections] Jorswieck E.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 1984;30(1):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The concept of regression in Freud] Albarello B.
Minerva Psichiatr 1984 Jan–Mar;25(1):23–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical research in Freud and Piaget] Castorina JA, et al.
Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat 1983 Jun;29(2):85–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The Gray–Wheelwright test for determining Jungian typology and its application to groups] Pérez Urdániz A, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1983 Nov–Dec; 11(6):459–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOANALYTIC THERAPY

Evaluation of psychoanalytic psychotherapy outcome. Manos N, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Jul;70(1):28–35

The contribution of psychoanalysis to the psychotherapy of adolescents. Blos P. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1983;11:104–24

The adolescent self during the process of termination of treatment: termination, interruption, or intermission? Ekstein R. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1983;11:125–46

Psychodynamic variables as predictors of psychotherapy outcome. Buckley P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun; 141(6):742–8

Psychoanalytic and cognitive therapies: a comparison of theory and tactics. Altshuler KZ, et al.
Am J Psychother 1984 Jan;38(1):4–16

Studying effects of psychotherapy by the Defense Mechanism Test—two case illustrations. Kragh U.
Arch Psychol (Frankf) 1983;135(1):73–82

The effect of the sex of the analyst on transference. A review of the literature. Kulish NM. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1984 Mar;48(2):95–110

The preoedipal development of the critical superego and its manifestations in psychoanalytic group psychotherapy. Edwards N. **Int J Group Psychother** 1984 Jan;34(1):47–66

The narcissistic person in analytic group therapy. Grotjahn M. **Int J Group Psychother** 1984 Apr;34(2):243–56

Group analysis: the problem of context. Hopper E.
Int J Group Psychother 1984 Apr;34(2):173–99

Symposium: application of modern British psychoanalytic theory to group psychotherapy. Discussion. Pines M.
Int J Group Psychother 1984 Apr;34(2):225–8

Anxiety and the restitutional function of homosexual cruising. Calef V, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1984;65 (Pt 1):45–53

We—versus I and you. De Folch TE. **Int J Psychoanal** 1983; 64 (Pt 3):309–20

History and screen memories. Frank A. **Int J Psychoanal** 1984;65 (Pt 1):85–8

On understanding and not understanding: some technical issues. Joseph B. **Int J Psychoanal** 1983;64 (Pt 3):291–8

Words and working through. O'Shaughnessy E.
Int J Psychoanal 1983;64 (Pt 3):281–9

Some clinical implications of Melanie Klein's work. Emergence from narcissism. Segal H. **Int J Psychoanal** 1983;64 (Pt 3):269–80

Some observations on hallucination: clinical application of some developments of Melanie Klein's work. Taylor D.
Int J Psychoanal 1983;64 (Pt 3):299–308

Sexual issues in the transference and countertransference between female therapist and male patient. Guttman HA.
J Am Acad Psychoanal 1984 Apr;12(2):187–97

Value judgments in psychoanalytic theory and practice. Panel report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1984;32(1):147–56

The clinical use of the manifest dream. Panel report.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1984;32(1):157–62

Pathological narcissism in childhood. Egan J, et al.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1984;32(1):39–62

On the analyst's neutrality. Poland WS.

J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1984;32(2):283–99
On neutrality. Shapiro T. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1984; 32(2):269–82
Research studies in the problems of assessment. Edwards A. **J Anal Psychol** 1983 Oct;28(4):299–311
Depressed patients and the coniunctio. Hubback J. **J Anal Psychol** 1983 Oct;28(4):313–27
Psychotherapy of the elderly. A miserable old age--what can therapy do? Kahana RJ. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1983; 16(1):7–38
The establishment of a Balint Group among the nurses on a psychosomatic ward. Drees A. **Med Law** 1983;2(1):69–75
Some pre- and post-treatment characteristics of cult devotees. Spero MH. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Jun; 58(3):749–50
The physicianly attitude: the clinical foundation of psychoanalysis. Bornstein M. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1983 Sep;8(3):129–32
On antithetic and metathetic words in the analytic situation. McLaughlin JT. **Psychoanal Q** 1984 Jan;53(1):38–62
On surmise. Poland WS. **Psychoanal Q** 1983 Oct; 52(4):599–600
Some observations on the psychoanalytic process. Weinshel EM. **Psychoanal Q** 1984 Jan;53(1):63–92
The response to self development: on the necessity of parallel development in analyst and patient. Brown JJ. **Psychoanal Rev** 1984 Spring;71(1):105–21
The analytic relationship and its therapeutic factors from a parapsychological viewpoint. Calvesi A. **Psychoanal Rev** 1983 Fall;70(3):387–402
The psychoanalytic paradox: the self as a transitional object. Giovacchini PL. **Psychoanal Rev** 1984 Spring;71(1):81–104
The therapeutic object relationship. Grunes M. **Psychoanal Rev** 1984 Spring;71(1):123–43
The contribution of psychoanalysis to the psychotherapy of adolescents. Blos P. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1983; 38:577–600
First class or nothing at all? Aspects of early feminine development. Dahl EK. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1983; 38:405–28
Is testing psychoanalytic hypotheses in the psychoanalytic situation really impossible? Edelson M. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1983;38:61–109
The fate of screen memories in psychoanalysis. Mahon E, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1983;38:459–79
Modes of communication in the analysis of a latency girl. Novick KK. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1983;38:481–500
A particular perspective on analytic listening. Schwaber E. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1983;38:519–46
[Psychotherapy-drugs combined. Clinical case (depression-neurosis)] Fischler B. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1984 Jan-Feb;84(1):29–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychotherapy-drugs combined. Mixed psychotherapeutic-chemotherapeutic treatment. Countertransference aspects] Fraschina B. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1984 Jan-Feb;84(1):50–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychoanalytic therapy in adolescence] Braconnier A. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Sep 22;59(33):2303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Place of psychoanalysis in a day hospital for psychotic little children] Klein F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 15; 59(47):3315–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychoanalysis, psychotherapy and national socialism] Cocks GC. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Dec;37(12):1057–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relation of physician, patient and disease. A linguistic study of texts from a Balint group] Gutwinski-Jeggle J. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Aug;37(8):715–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychoanalytic practice 1976. Trends and consequences] Pulver SE. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1984 Jan;38(1):63–82 **(Ger)**
[The concept of the representational world (translation of 1962 article)] Sandler J, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1984 Mar; 38(3):235–53 **(Ger)**
[Dynamics of the countertransference dream] Zwiebel R. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1984 Mar;38(3):193–213 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of borderline neurosis. Clinical considerations, session reports, and dynamic reflections on interrupted analysis-inspired psychotherapy] Cogo E. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1983 Jul-Sep;24(3):115–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical research in Freud and Piaget] Castorina JA, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1983 Jun;29(2):85–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Readability and human interest scores of twenty-eight books on psychoanalytic technique. Peterson CA. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):86–9
[Current problems in training analysis] Simenauer E. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1984 Apr;38(4):289–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Balint seminars in clinics with assistant physicians in neurology continuing education--a workshop report] von Kreuz P, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1984 May;11(3):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Balint method in continuing medical education] Buchinger K. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 8; 95(14):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Suitability for insight-oriented psychotherapy as a prognostic factor in treatment of phobic women. Persson G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Apr;69(4):318–26
Treatment of borderline adolescents. Green MR. **Adolescence** 1983 Winter;18(72):729–38
Follow-up of a psychoanalytically-oriented long-term treatment program for schizophrenic inpatients. Ryan ER, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1983 Oct;53(4):730–9
Toward a more subjective view of analyzability. Hirsch I. **Am J Psychoanal** 1984 Summer;44(2):169–82
Analytic intimacy and the restoration of nurturance. Hirsch I. **Am J Psychoanal** 1983 Winter;43(4):325–43
From 'evenly-hovering attention' to 'vicarious introspection': issues of listening in Freud and Kohut. Kainer RG. **Am J Psychoanal** 1984 Spring;44(1):103–14
The two hermeneutics of psychotherapy. Kalt HW. **Am J Psychoanal** 1983 Fall;43(3):195–203
Transference and countertransference in the light of developmental considerations. Lapkin B, et al. **Am J Psychoanal** 1983 Winter;43(4):345–59
The genius of the dream. Palombo SR. **Am J Psychoanal** 1983 Winter;43(4):301–13
Color in dreams and the psychoanalytic situation. Patalano F. **Am J Psychoanal** 1984 Summer;44(2):183–90
Horneyan developmental psychoanalytic theory and its application to the treatment of the young. Paul HA. **Am J Psychoanal** 1984 Spring;44(1):59–71, 73–8
Significance of match in sex of analyst and patient. Shainess N. **Am J Psychoanal** 1983 Fall;43(3):205–17
A psychotherapist's reflections on a countertransference dream. Spero MH. **Am J Psychoanal** 1984 Summer; 44(2):191–6
Techniques in brief psychotherapy. Brodaty H. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;17(2):109–15
Projective identification: the container and reverie as concepts in applied psychoanalysis. Gold S. **Br J Med Psychol** 1983 Sep;56 (Pt 3):279–85
Changes in personal construing in three psychotherapy groups and a control group. Koch HC. **Br J Med Psychol** 1983 Sep;56 (Pt 3):245–54
Correlates of changes in personal construing of members of two psychotherapy groups: changes in affective expression. Koch HC. **Br J Med Psychol** 1983 Dec;56 (Pt 4):323–7
The value of written communications in dynamic psychotherapy. Ryle A. **Br J Med Psychol** 1983 Dec;56 (Pt 4):361–6
Transcendental realism and the scientificity of psychoanalysis: a reply to recent criticism. Will D. **Br J Med Psychol** 1983 Dec;56 (Pt 4):371–8
Control and transitional reality in the treatment of a psychotic child. Browning DL. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1984 Mar; 48(2):141–54
The desire to help others. Eber M, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1984 Mar;48(2):125–40
The integrated use of individual and family psychotherapy. Steinhauer PD, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar; 29(2):89–97
Masked depression. Lesse S. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1983; 22:81–7
Outpatient psychotherapy of the acting--out patient. Monroe RR. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1983;22:73–9
Psychoanalytic evaluations of psychotherapy. Plaut EA. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1983;22:99–107
Psychoanalytic therapy of the obsessional patient. Salzman L. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1983;22:53–9
Group analysis and family therapy. Skynner AC. **Int J Group Psychother** 1984 Apr;34(2):215–24
The contribution of dynamic psychotherapy to forensic psychiatry and vice versa. Cox M. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1983;6(1):89–99
The analyst at work. The Madrid Congress. Synthesis and critique. Rangell L. **Int J Psychoanal** 1984;65 (Pt 2):125–40
The analyst at work. Spruiell V. **Int J Psychoanal** 1984;65 (Pt 1):13–43
Therapeutic approaches in light of an integrated view of internalization processes. Ilan E. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1983;20(1–2):63–80
Dialogue without words: some non-verbal aspects of the psychoanalytic encounter. Sandler AM. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1983;20(1–2):193–203
The intractable borderline patient: some considerations in relationship to treatment factors. Sarwer-Foner GJ. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1983;20(1–2):45–61
Some thoughts about insight and psychoanalysis. Wallerstein RS. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1983;20(1–2):33–43
On obstacles to the working through of the Nazi Holocaust experience and on the consequences of failing to do so. Wangh M. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1983;20(1–2):147–54
Family therapy, psychoanalysis, and change. Alger I. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1983 Oct;11(4):575–92
The 'real' similarities and differences in the psychoanalytic dyad. Bernal y del Rio V. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1984 Jan;12(1):31–41
The art in analysis: the analyst's art. Forrest DV. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1984 Jul;12(3):321–40
Physiological responses and clinical phenomena during the psychotherapeutic process. Glucksman ML. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1983 Oct;11(4):475–91
'Homo sovieticus' in transition: psychoanalysis and problems of social adjustment. Goldstein E. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1984 Jan;12(1):115–26
The cult phenomenon and the psychotherapeutic response. Gordon JS. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1983 Oct;11(4):603–15
Return of the repressed: delayed stress reaction to war. Kolb LC. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1983 Oct;11(4):531–45
Learning to do psychoanalytic therapy with inner city population. Olarte SW, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1984 Jan;12(1):89–99
Termination in the Dora case. Possick S. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1984 Jan;12(1):1–11
The use of dreams in psychotherapy with deaf patients. Sarlin MB. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1984 Jan;12(1):75–88
The role of the double in the creative process and psychoanalysis. Simon J, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1984 Jul;12(3):341–61
Short-term dynamic psychotherapy: an application of psychoanalytic personality theory. Weissberg JH. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1984 Jan;12(1):101–13
The father's anima as a clinical and as a symbolic problem. Beebe J. **J Anal Psychol** 1984 Jul;29(3):277–87
Amplification: reflections and queries. Hubback J. **J Anal Psychol** 1984 Apr;29(2):135–8
Attacks on analysis. Proner BD. **J Anal Psychol** 1983 Jul; 28(3):213–26
Amplification: the spiral. Russack NW. **J Anal Psychol** 1984 Apr;29(2):124–34
Analysis: a space for separation. Sidoli M. **J Anal Psychol** 1984 Apr;29(2):139–54
Amplification: the dance. Spencer MJ. **J Anal Psychol** 1984 Apr;29(2):113–23
The partner relationship in individual analysis: The symbolic and concrete approach. Wilke HJ. **J Anal Psychol** 1984 Jul;29(3):231–42
Contrasts between Jung and Freud: the intertwining of life and theory. Wollman N. **J Anal Psychol** 1984 Apr; 29(2):171–86
Lexical differences between working and resistance sessions in psychoanalysis. Reynes R, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 May;40(3):733–7
Possible unconscious significance of the positions of the analysand and analyst in psychoanalysis. Bergel EW. **Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;47(3):293–8
Pathology as 'personal growth': a participant-observation study of lifespring training. Haaken J, et al. **Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;46(3):270–80
Transference-responses in borderline patients. Searles HF. **Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;47(1):37–49
Pictures of treatment by Gill and Schafer. Friedman L. **Psychoanal Q** 1984 Apr;53(2):167–207
The 'dis-affected' patient: reflections on affect pathology. McDougall J. **Psychoanal Q** 1984 Jul;53(3):386–409
A case of mother-adolescent son incest: a follow-up study. Margolis M. **Psychoanal Q** 1984 Jul;53(3):355–85
The analyst's words: empathy and countertransference. Poland WS. **Psychoanal Q** 1984 Jul;53(3):421–4
The patient who would not tell his name. Strean HS. **Psychoanal Q** 1984 Jul;53(3):410–20
Klein and Kohut: clinical confluence despite theoretical differences. Gagnier TT, et al. **Psychoanal Rev** 1983 Fall; 70(3):373–86
Proverbs of love and marriage: a psychological perspective. Kahn C. **Psychoanal Rev** 1983 Fall;70(3):359–71
Courage and masochism in psychotherapy. Prince RM. **Psychoanal Rev** 1984 Spring;71(1):47–61
[The precision of the psychologic study guarantees the effectiveness of psychotherapy] Alhadeff BW. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Jun;141(6):591–3 **(Fre)**
[Control of the effectiveness of psychotherapy in children] Anzieu A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Jun; 141(6):664–8 **(Fre)**
[Fetishism of duration as a criterion of the effectiveness of psychotherapy. Example of work in a maternal and child welfare center] Berdah S. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Jun;141(6):645–51 **(Fre)**
[Projective tests and in particular the Pleuridimensional Drawing Test for the control of the effectiveness of psychotherapy] Bloch R. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Jun;141(6):668–70 **(Fre)**
[Assimilation rhythm and continuity, factors of the effectiveness of the psychotherapeutic dialogue] Bour P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Jun;141(6):697–705 **(Fre)**
[Effectiveness of psychotherapy through pragmatic and/or pragmatic and psychotherapeutic efficiency] Fernandez-Zoïla A. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Jun; 141(6):612–5 **(Fre)**
[Effects of psychotherapy: the status of prospective research] Gilliéron E, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Jun; 141(6):651–64 **(Fre)**
[The concept of finality in psychotherapy] Havet JM, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Jun;141(6):597–600 **(Fre)**
[Effectiveness of psychotherapy in current practice in psychiatric consultation] Lalive J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Jun;141(6):615–8 **(Fre)**
[Various types of psychotherapy] Maillard M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Jun;141(6):681–2 **(Fre)**
[How psychotherapists modify their evaluations before and after the start of psychotherapy] Widlöcher D, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Jun;141(6):593–7 **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic approach in a Jungian perspective] Ries F. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1983;120(2):37–9 **(Fre)**
[Psychoanalytic viewpoint on the individual and family treatment of anorexia nervosa] Stelzer J.

Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc 1984 May-Jun; 32(5-6):291-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gisela Pankow: a different psychotherapy for psychosis] Pelsser R. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1983 Dec;8(4):163-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brief analytic psychotherapy and psychological change] Gilliéron E. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1984; 134(1):145-59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Strategic brief psychotherapy] Van Dyck R. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1984; 134(1):161-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Type of relation in analytic child psychotherapy] Haar R. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983 Jul;32(5):174-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analytically oriented family therapy in child and adolescent psychiatry--principles, indications, goals] Sohni H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1984 Jan;33(1):9-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparative text study of verbatim and memory protocols] Argelander H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1984 May; 38(5):385-419 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[From concretism to metaphor. Thoughts on psychoanalytic work with descendants of the holocaust generation--on the occasion of a new development] Grubrich-Simitis I. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1984 Jan;38(1):1-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prerequisites and limits for insight and change in the analytic process. Demonstrated with the example of the treatment of a compulsive neurotic patient] Kerz-Rühling I. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1984 Feb;38(2):121-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wish and reality. Comments on the current relation of psychoanalysis and behavior therapy] Metzger HG. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1984 Apr;38(4):329-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dialogue without words. Non-verbal aspects of psychoanalytic interaction] Sandler AM. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Aug;37(8):701-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution of the psychoanalyst to transference] Thomä H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1984 Jan;38(1):29-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paradoxical intervention and insight] Fischer G. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 Nov;33(6):195-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is depth psychology-based psychotherapy?] Heigl-Evers A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 Sep;33 Suppl 2:63-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial infarct patients in a rehabilitation clinic--experiences from the psychoanalytic viewpoint] Lachauer R. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1984 Feb; 34(2):33-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ego psychological aspects in the psychotherapy of alcoholics] Ruff W. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 Sep;33(5):175-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unnecessary contradictions and necessary distinctions: thoughts on the differentiation of psychoanalysis and psychoanalytic psychotherapy] Wyatt F. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1984 May;34(5):91-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The search for meaning--the subject and freedom, a psychoanalytic contribution] Loch W. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1983; 133(1):29-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dreams and communication] Csef H. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1983; 31(4):291-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the D. Wyss communication mode for the interpretation of dreams in psychotherapeutic practice] Csef H. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1984; 32(1):10-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychoanalytic data collection and the problem of dates--a contribution to the basic problem in psychoanalysis] Landolt S. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1983; 31(4):310-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relation of clinical psychology and psychotherapy] Pongratz LJ. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1983; 31(3):229-39 **(Ger)**

[Sigmund Freud and Dieter Wyss. The relation of psychoanalysis to anthropologic-integrative psychotherapy] Zacher A, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1983; 31(3):197-216 **(Ger)**

[Values and goals in psychoanalytic therapy 1984] Bräutigam W. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1984;30(1):62-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value testing in psychoanalysis--reflections on an ego psychologic concept coined by Heinz Hartmann] Heigl F, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1984;30(1):72-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Different versions of recollections] Jorswieck E. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1984;30(1):83-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patients break off analytic treatment] Stille M. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1983;29(4):350-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The case of little Hans: a prototype of family therapy?] Ferrara M. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1982 Jul-Aug; 103(4):163-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Discussing psychological test results with patients. Berger J. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1983 Dec;8(4):186-8

TRENDS

Psychoanalytic group psychotherapy today--an overview. Scheidlinger S. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1984 Apr; 12(2):267-84

[Michael Balint's 'new beginning' (1932) from the current viewpoint] Thomä H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1984 Jun; 38(6):516-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHODIDAE see **SANDFLIES**

PSYCHODRAMA

see related
ACTING OUT

The relationship of role-play assessment of children's social skills to multiple measures of social competence. Kazdin AE, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1984;22(2):129-39

A controlled comparison of the effects of social skills training and remedial drama on the conversational skills of chronic schizophrenic inpatients. Spencer PG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;143:165-72

Use of an empathy algorithm with a role-played client. Shaffer WF, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):57-64

Evaluation: is simulation the answer? Kolb SE, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Feb;23(2):84-6

Evaluating clinical performance using simulated patients. McDowell BJ, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Jan;23(9):37-9

Comparison of physically disabled elderly persons on two measures of assertiveness. Ruben DH. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Jun;54(3):1006

[Unexpected effect of repetition of imaged behavior] Griez E, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;28(5):371-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role-taking ability and neurotic disorder in 10 to 12-year-old children--a correlation study] Pauls H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983 Oct;32(7):252-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seminar on reciprocal physical examination for structuring personal experience within the scope of medical education] Hildebrand N. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 28; 114(17):576-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[The contribution of Jacob Lévy Moreno] Bour P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;141(10):1079-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

[Diagnosis of the social environment in psychodrama] Schönke M. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983 Aug-Sep;32(6):213-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resistance and transference in psychodrama] Leutz GA. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 Sep;33 Suppl 2:93-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOGENETICS see **GENETICS, BEHAVIORAL**

PSYCHOGERIATRICS see **GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY**

PSYCHOLINGUISTICS

see related
LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT

Psycholinguistic aspects of learning disorders: identification and assessment. Wiig EH. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Apr; 31(2):317-30

[The problem of the subject and of discourse in the logic of the psychological] Yañez Cortés R. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1983 Jun;29(2):96-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Jean Bobon and the psychopathology of language] Dor J. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 May-Jun;83(3):197-206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS

Psychological and neuropsychological aspects in ageing brain and in chronic cerebro-vascular diseases. A review. Martucci N, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1984 Feb;6(1):45-59

Zimeldine treatment of obsessive-compulsive disorder. Biological and neuropsychological aspects. Kahn RS, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Mar;69(3):259-61

The Crichton Visual Analogue Scale for the assessment of behaviour in the elderly. Morrison DP. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Dec;68(6):408-13

Dimensions of child-rearing practices. Factor structure of the EMBU. Ross MW, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Dec;68(6):476-83

The test-retest reliability of measures used in cigarette smoking research. Corty E. **Addict Behav** 1983;8(3):315-7

The Master Questionnaire: preliminary report on an obesity assessment device. Straw MK, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984; 9(1):1-10

Adolescent sons of alcoholics: neuropsychological and personality characteristics. Tarter RE, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Mar-Apr;8(2):216-22

The community competence scale: preliminary reliability and validity. Searight HR, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1983 Oct;11(5):609-13

The inventory of socially supportive behaviors: dimensionality, prediction, and gender differences. Stokes JP, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1984 Feb;12(1):53-69

A pragmatic alcoholism treatment outcome scale. Schuckit MA, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984;10(1):125-31

Errors of inference in the detection of major gene effects on psychological test scores. Eaves LJ. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov;35(6):1179-89

Effects of sex and label on performance ratings, children's test scores, and examiners' verbal behavior. Burdg NB, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Jan;88(4):422-7

A canonical correlation between adaptive and maladaptive aspects of adaptive behavior. Roszkowski MJ, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Sep;88(2):225-8

Structure of the Minnesota Developmental Programming System Behavioral Scales, Alternate Form C. Silverman WP, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Sep;88(2):170-6

Wisconsin Behavior Rating Scale: measure of adaptive behavior for the developmental levels of 0 to 3 years. Song A, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Jan;88(4):401-10

Interrater reliabilities of the Adaptive Behavior Scale with environmental effects controlled. Stack JG. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Jan;88(4):396-400

Construct validation of the St. Marys CVA evaluation: perceptual measures. Harlowe D, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Mar;38(3):184-6

Defining a child's zone of proximal development: evaluation process for treatment planning. Lyons BG. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Jul;38(7):446-51

Central nervous system prophylaxis. Studies showing impairment in verbal skills and academic achievement. Lansky SB, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Summer;6(2):183-90

Neuropsychologic assessment of long-term survivors of childhood leukemia. Pfefferbaum-Levine B, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Summer;6(2):123-8

Failure of nonlinear models of drinking history variables to predict neuropsychological performance in alcoholics. Adams KM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 May;141(5):663-7

Computerized tomography and neuropsychological test measures in adolescents with obsessive-compulsive disorder. Behar D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar; 141(3):363-9

Cognitive function and the dexamethasone suppression test in depression. Caine ED, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan; 141(1):116-8

Cognitive functioning in depressed geriatric patients with a history of ECT. Pettinati HM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;141(1):49-52

Cognitive impairment in schizophrenia. Taylor MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;141(2):196-201

The usefulness of the Denver Developmental Screening Test to predict kindergarten problems in a general community population. Cadman D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Oct;74(10):1093-7

Reliability of the DDST in predicting later problems [letter] Sontheimer D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Oct; 74(10):1171-2

Reliability and validity of psychomotor tests as measures of recovery from isoflurane or enflurane anesthesia in a day-care surgery unit. Denis R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jul;63(7):653-6

Comparison of cognitive ability, personality profile, and school success in epileptic children with pure right versus left temporal lobe EEG foci. Camfield PR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Feb;15(2):122-6

Intellectual function late after open-heart operation. Aberg T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Dec;36(6):680-3

Misuse of the symptom checklist 90 [letter] Derogatis LR. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;40(10):1152-3

Aging, abstinence, and medical risk factors in the prediction of neuropsychologic deficit among long-term alcoholics. Grant I, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;41(7):710-8

Cortisol hypersecretion and cognitive impairment in depression. Rubinow DR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;41(3):279-83

Neuropsychologic findings in Friedreich's ataxia. Fehrenbach RA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Mar;41(3):306-8

Development of neuropsychological deficits in Huntington's disease. Josiassen RC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Dec; 40(13):791-6

Dissociations between skill learning and verbal recognition in amnesia and dementia. Martone M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Sep;41(9):965-70

Reaction time and vigilance in Parkinson's disease. Possible role of altered norepinephrine metabolism. Stern Y, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Oct;41(10):1086-9

Psychometric differentiation of mild senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Storandt M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 May; 41(5):497-9

Visual imperception in brain-injured adults: multifaceted measures. Gianutsos R, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Oct;64(10):456-61

Studying effects of psychotherapy by the Defense Mechanism Test--two case illustrations. Kragh U. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1983;135(1):73-82

Female-to-male transsexualism and sex roles: self and spouse ratings on the PAQ. Fleming MZ, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1984 Feb;13(1):51-7

Psychological tests as predictors of children's operatory behavior. Vieson RA, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1983 Jul-Aug;50(4):278-82

Performance Evaluation Tests for Environmental Research (PETER): Moran and computer batteries. Bittner AC Jr, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Oct;54(10):923–8

The assessment of depression in children: the internal structure of the Child Depression Inventory (CDI). Helsel WJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1984;22(3):289–98

Development of a rating scale to measure social skills in children: the Matson Evaluation of Social Skills with Youngsters (MESSY). Matson JL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1983;21(4):335–40

Neuropsychological impairment and associated intellectual functions in schizophrenic and other psychiatric patients. Donnelly EF. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;19(6):815–24

Neuropsychological test performance in depressed patients before and after drug therapy. Fromm D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;19(1):55–72

An instrument for measuring coping behaviours in hospitalized alcoholics: implications for relapse prevention treatment. Litman GK, et al. **Br J Addict** 1983 Sep; 78(3):269–76

Determinants of performance on the Rey–Osterrieth Complex Figure Test: an analysis, and a new technique for single–case assessment. Bennett–Levy J. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1984 May;23 (Pt 2):109–19

The cognitions questionnaire: specific thinking errors in depression. Fennell MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1984 May; 23 (Pt 2):81–92

Dimensions of psychotherapy session impact across sessions and across clients. Stiles WB, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1984 Feb;23 (Pt 1):59–63

Why do we assess the aged? Volans PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1983 Sep;22 (Pt 3):213–4

Occupational lead neurotoxicity: a behavioural and electrophysiological evaluation. Study design and year one results. Baker EL, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Aug; 41(3):352–61

Factor analysis and reliability studies of the Crown–Crisp Experiential Index (CCEI). Alderman KJ, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1983 Dec;56 (Pt 4):329–45

Consensus grids: what about the variance? Beail N. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Jun;57 (Pt 2):193–5

The reliability of a modified helper behaviour rating system. Shapiro DA, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Mar;57 (Pt 1):45–8

Expanding the parameters of psychological testing. Berg M. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1984 Jan;48(1):10–24

The assessment of depression in normal adolescents—a comparison study. Yanchyshyn GW, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;28(7):522–6

Preoperative psychologic assessment in determining outcome from gastric stapling for morbid obesity. Valley V. **Can J Surg** 1984 Mar;27(2):129–30

Psychometric issues in the psychological assessment of the cancer patient. Derogatis LR, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 15; 53(10 Suppl):2228–34

Methodology in behavioral and psychosocial cancer research. Development of psychometric assessment methods by life cycle stages. Spinetta JJ. **Cancer** 1984 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2222–7

Developmental milestones or conceptual millstones? Some practical and theoretical limitations in infant assessment procedures. Gaussen T. **Child Care Health Dev** 1984 Mar–Apr;10(2):99–115

Cognitive and neuropsychological test performance of persons with abnormalities of adolescent development: a test of Waber's hypothesis. Rovet J. **Child Dev** 1983 Aug; 54(4):941–50

The measurement of social support: the Social Support Network Inventory. Flaherty JA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1983 Nov–Dec;24(6):521–9

The performance of professional musicians on the seashore measures of musical talent: an unexpected finding. Henson RA, et al. **Cortex** 1982 Apr;18(1):153–7

Assessment of type A behaviour by the Bortner scale and ischaemic heart disease.The Belgian–French Pooling Project. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Jun;5(6):440–6

A microanalysis of participant behavior in familiar and unfamiliar test conditions. Fuchs D, et al. **Except Child** 1983 Sep;50(1):75–7

Multisource assessment of young handicapped children: a comparison. Sexton D, et al. **Except Child** 1984 Apr; 50(6):556–8

Reliability, validity, and clinical utility of the social functioning exam in the assessment of stroke patients. Starr LB, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1983 Summer;9(2):101–6

Assessment of perceptual discrepancy: utility of the Primary Communication Inventory. Beach SR, et al. **Fam Process** 1983 Sep;22(3):309–16

Choices among marital observation coding systems. Filsinger EE. **Fam Process** 1983 Sep;22(3):317–35

Nonalcoholic cirrhosis associated with neuropsychological dysfunction in the absence of overt evidence of hepatic encephalopathy. Tarter RE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jun;86(6):1421–7

The Illness Behavior Questionnaire as an aid to clinical assessment. Pilowsky I, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;6(2):123–30

Physiological and psychological consequences of single sleep deprivation. Vein AM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 8(6):392–6

Psychological performance of workers with blood–lead concentration below the current threshold limit value. Campara P, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984; 53(3):233–46

Psychological test findings on pathological gamblers in treatment. Moravec JD, et al. **Int J Addict** 1983 Oct; 18(7):1003–9

Optimal scoring of amnesia on the Harvard Group Scale of Hypnotic Susceptibility, Form A. Kihlstrom JF, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1984 Jan;32(1):51–7

The Luria–Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery and the Peabody Individual Achievement Test: a correlational analysis. Gillin RW, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 Oct; 21(1–2):51–61

Effects of age and education on the Luria–Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery performance of selected populations. McKay SE, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 Oct; 21(1–2):25–38

Revised ipsative comparison tables for the summary and localization scales of the Luria–Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery. Moses JA Jr. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 Sep;20(3–4):189–92

Reliability analyses of the Luria–Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery summary, localization, and factor scales. Moses JA Jr, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 Jul; 20(1–2):149–54

An orthogonal factor solution for the receptive speech scale of the Luria–Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery. Moses JA Jr, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 Sep;20(3–4):183–7

Schizophrenic subgroups with normal and abnormal cognitive functioning on the Luria–Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery. Moses JA Jr. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 Oct;21(1–2):129–35

Reliability analyses of the Luria–Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery factor scales by diagnostic group: a follow–up study. Moses JA Jr, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 Oct;21(1–2):107–12

Reliability analyses of the Luria–Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery summary and localization scales by diagnostic group: a follow–up study. Moses JA Jr, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 Oct;21(1–2):113–8

Empirical evaluation of diagnostic rules for evaluation of Luria–Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery profiles of chronic schizophrenic, schizoaffective, and brain–damaged patients. Moses JA Jr, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 Oct; 21(1–2):119–27

Diagnostic validity of a short neurobehavioral test for screening of parietal lobe lesions. Portnoff LA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 Oct;21(1–2):39–50

An evaluation of the Quick Neurological Screening Test (QNST). Rosenthal A. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 Oct; 21(1–2):85–95

Examination of two decision rules for the global interpretation of the Luria–Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery summary profile. Sawicki RF, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Feb;22(3–4):209–20

A new approach to the educational assessment and advancement of preschool children. Simpson S. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1983;20(4):305–11

Reliability and validity of the Direct Observation Form of the Child Behavior Checklist. Reed ML, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1983 Dec;11(4):521–30

Depressive mood in adolescent, emotionally disturbed females: reliability and validity of an adjective checklist (C–DACL). Sokoloff RM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1983 Dec;11(4):531–6

Performance of psychopaths on cognitive tasks related to frontal lobe function. Hare RD. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 May;93(2):133–40

Georgetown Adolescent Psychosocial Rating Scale. Magrab PR, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1984 Jan;5(1):14–20

Inducing a definition of 'hope' through the use of grounded theory methodology. Hinds PS. **J Adv Nurs** 1984 Jul; 9(4):357–62

Neuropsychological dysfunctions in unipolar nonpsychotic major depressions. Rush AJ, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1983 Nov;5(4):281–7

Neuropsychological assessment of seriously delinquent adolescents. Brickman AS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;23(4):453–7

Measuring delinquent behavior in inpatient treatment settings: revision and validation of the adolescent antisocial behavior checklist. Curtiss G, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;22(5):459–66

Factor analysis of the dental fear survey with cross–validation. Kleinknecht RA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Jan;108(1):59–61

Cognitive performance and functional competence in coexisting dementia and depression. Breen AR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Feb;32(2):132–7

Alzheimer's disease: assessment of functional status. Winogrond IR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Dec; 31(12):780–5

Interrelationship of indices of emotional precipitants of asthma, psychological response to asthma, and symptom history in children. Jurenec GS, et al. **J Asthma** 1984; 21(1):21–8

The assessment of autistic children: a selective review of available instruments. Parks SL. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1983 Sep;13(3):255–67

Psychometric properties of the SUNYA revision of the Psychosomatic Symptom Checklist. Attanasio V, et al. **J Behav Med** 1984 Jun;7(2):247–57

Measuring social support: a synthesis of current approaches. Bruhn JG, et al. **J Behav Med** 1984 Jun;7(2):151–69

Autonomic correlates of the subjective anxiety scale. Thyer BA, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;15(1):3–7

Problems and conceptual issues in neuropsychological research in aging and dementia. Benton AL, et al. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1984 Feb;6(1):57–63

Problems in measuring cognitive recovery after acute brain injury. Brooks DN, et al. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1984 Feb; 6(1):71–85

Neuropsychological approaches to children: towards a developmental neuropsychology. Fletcher JM, et al. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1984 Feb;6(1):39–56

Normative data for the Halstead–Reitan neuropsychological tests. Fromm–Auch D, et al. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1983 Sep;5(3):221–38

Neuropsychological correlates of rapidly vs. slowly growing intrinsic cerebral neoplasms. Hom J, et al. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1984 Aug;6(3):309–24

Sampling problems and nonparametric solutions in clinical neuropsychological research. Lezak MD, et al. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1984 Feb;6(1):101–9

Methodological problems in assessing psychosocial recovery following severe head injury. McKinlay WW, et al. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1984 Feb;6(1):87–99

Statistical test of a short form of the speech–sounds perception test in a child population. Moehle KA, et al. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1984 Aug;6(3):337–40

The Luria–Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery: a promise that may be partly fulfilled. Stambrook M. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1983 Sep;5(3):247–69

Limitations of the brief form of the Halstead Category Test. Taylor JM, et al. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1984 Aug;6(3):341–4

A brief clinical neuropsychologic battery: clinical classification trials. Barrett ET Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov;39(6):980–4

Error pattern and item order on Halstead's Speech Sounds Perception Test. Bornstein RA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):266–70

Verbal Concept Attainment Test: cross–validation and validation of a booklet form. Bornstein RA. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Sep;39(5):743–5

Behavioral dimensions in fourth–, fifth–, and sixth–grade students as rated by teachers. Burdsal C, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):172–85

FIRO–BC normative and psychometric data on 9– through 13–year–old children. Burton SA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 May;40(3):760–72

The reliability of the McCarthy Screening Test from the criterion–referenced testing perspective. Chang ST, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 May;40(3):791–800

Recovery from severe closed head injuries: repeat testings with the Halstead–Reitan Neuropsychological Battery. Drudge OW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):259–65

Detection of faking on the Halstead–Reitan neuropsychological test battery. Goebel RA. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Sep;39(5):731–42

Some general population norms for the short form Beck Depression Inventory. Knight RG. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 May;40(3):751–3

The Whitaker Index of Schizophrenic Thinking (WIST) and thirteen systems for diagnosing schizophrenia. Leslie BA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 May;40(3):636–48

Personality correlates of the Fear of Death and Dying Scale. Loo R. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):120–2

Dental outpatients: health locus of control correlates. Ludenia K, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov;39(6):854–8

Do patients like psychometric testing by computer? Moore NC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 May;40(3):875–7

Validity and reliability of the Neuropsychological Impairment Scale (NIS). O'Donnell WE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Mar;40(2):549–53

Sensitivity and specificity of the Neuropsychological Impairment Scale (NIS). O'Donnell WE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Mar;40(2):553–5

A cognitive deficit subscale of the SCL–90–R. O'Donnell WE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):241–6

Neuropsychological impairment scale (NIS): initial validation study using trailmaking test (A & B) and WAIS digit symbol (scaled score) in a mixed grouping of psychiatric, neurological, and normal patients. O'Donnell WE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Sep;39(5):746–8

The effect of sex differences and nondefensiveness on the predictive validity of Barron's Es scale. Patrick J. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):202–4

The Multiple Affect Adjective Check List: subscale intercorrelations from two independent studies. Peck DF, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):123–5

The relationship of MacAndrew alcoholism scale scores to MMPI profile type and degree of elevation. Pfost KS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 May;40(3):852–5

Factor structure of the McCarthy scales for males and females. Purvis MA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan; 40(1):108–14

Neuropsychological test performance and hypnotic susceptibility. Query WT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Sep; 39(5):804–6

The development and initial validation of a scale to measure social fear. Raulin ML, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 May; 40(3):780–4

Effects of minority status on facial recognition and naming performance. Roberts RJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Mar; 40(2):539–45

Rey Auditory-Verbal Learning Test performance of patients with and without memory impairment. Rosenberg SJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 May;40(3):785–7

Neuropsychological findings in diabetes mellitus. Skenazy JA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):246–58

A construct validity study of the Missouri Children's Behavior Checklist with developmentally disabled children. Thompson RJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Sep; 39(5):691–5

A five-step procedure for the clinical use of the MPD in neuropsychological assessment of children. Wallbrown FH, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):220–9

A brief neuropsychological screening procedure that assesses left and right hemispheric function. Webster JS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):237–40

Correlates of the Michigan Alcoholism Screening Test (MAST) among DWI offenders. Zung BJ. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Mar;40(2):607–12

Reliability and validity of the short mast among psychiatric inpatients. Zung BJ. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):347–50

Readability of self-report depression inventories. Berndt DJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Aug;51(4):627–8

Evaluation of a short form of the Multiscore Depression Inventory. Berndt DJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Oct;51(5):790–1

Effects of partialing out postmorbid WAIS scores in a heterogenous sample: comment on Golden et al [letter] Chelune GJ. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Dec;51(6):932–3

Use of neuropsychological tests to identify high school students with epilepsy who later demonstrate inadequate performances in life. Dodrill CB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Aug;52(4):520–7

The Beck Depression Inventory and Research Diagnostic Criteria: congruence in an older population. Gallagher D, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Dec;51(6):945–6

Discriminative validity of various intelligence and neuropsychological tests. Goldstein G, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Jun;52(3):383–9

Concurrent validity of the Minnesota Child Development Inventory in a nonclinical sample. Gottfried AW, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Aug;51(4):643–4

Cognitive-behavioral assessment of depression: clinical validation of the automatic thoughts questionnaire. Harrell TH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Oct;51(5):721–5

Factor structure of the Symptom Checklist-90 with acute psychiatric inpatients. Holcomb WR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Aug;51(4):535–8

The Luria-Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery controversy: a reply to Spiers. Hutchinson GL. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Aug;52(4):539–52

Use of demographic variables to predict overall level of performance on the Halstead-Reitan Battery. Karzmark P, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Aug;52(4):663–5

Differential clinical sensitivity of specific parameters of the Rey Auditory-Verbal Learning Test. Mungas D. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Dec;51(6):848–55

Neuropsychological test findings for normal, learning-disabled, and brain-damaged young adults. O'Donnell JP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Oct; 51(5):726–9

Assessment of positive feelings toward spouse. O'Leary KD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Dec;51(6):949–51

The Vanderbilt Psychotherapy Process Scale: a report on the scale development and a process-outcome study. O'Malley SS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Aug; 51(4):581–6

Psychometric parameters of the Average Impairment Rating Scale. Russell EW. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Aug; 52(4):717–8

Generalizability of a checklist for assessment of psychopathy. Schroeder ML, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Aug; 51(4):511–6

A cross-validation of the Luria-Nebraska neuropsychological battery. Sears JD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Apr;52(2):309–10

Subject variables and performance on the Halstead Neuropsychological Test Battery: a multivariate analysis. Seidenberg M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Aug; 52(4):658–62

Determining neuropsychological 'strengths' and 'weaknesses' on the Luria-Nebraska: good practice or wishful thinking? Snow J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Aug;52(4):695–6

The structure of psychological distress and well-being in general populations. Veit CT, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Oct;51(5):730–42

Reanalysis of an actuarial approach to neuropsychological diagnosis in consideration of base rates. Willis WG. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Aug;52(4):567–9

Age differences in the rate of processing in short-term memory. Lorsbach TC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 May; 39(3):315–21

Mental status and memory assessment as predictors of dementia. Whelihan WM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Sep; 39(5):572–6

Aging and the category-recall relationship. Worden PE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 May;39(3):322–4

The Framingham Type A Scale and anxiety, irrational beliefs, and self-control. Smith TW, et al. **J Human Stress** 1983 Jun;9(2):32–7

Span of apprehension performance, neuropsychological functioning, and indices of psychosis-proneness. Asarnow RF, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Nov;171(11):662–9

Impaired brain functions due to diazepam and meprobamate abuse in a 53-year-old-male. Brooker AE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Aug;172(8):498–501

Reliability and the discrimination of normal and pathological groups. Chapman JP, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Nov; 171(11):658–61

Effects of age of onset of partial and generalized seizures on neuropsychological performance in children. O'Leary DS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Oct;171(10):624–9

Transient global amnesia: neuropsychological dysfunction during attack and recovery in two 'pure' cases. Regard M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Jul; 47(7):668–72

Cognitive outcome and early indices of severity of head injury. Alexandre A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Nov; 59(5):751–61

Assessment of level of consciousness following severe neurological insult. A comparison of the psychometric qualities of the Glasgow Coma Scale and the Comprehensive Level of Consciousness Scale. Stanczak DE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 May;60(5):955–60

An evaluation of dental pain using visual analogue scales and the Mcgill Pain Questionnaire. Seymour RA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Oct;41(10):643–8

Denver Developmental Screening Test: cultural variations in Southeast Asian children. Miller V, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Mar;104(3):481–2

Direct and indirect pediatric screening measures. Dean RS, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1984 Mar;9(1):65–75

Validity of Minnesota Child Development Inventory in screening young children's developmental status. Gottfried AW, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1984 Jun;9(2):219–30

The efficiency of the Denver Developmental Screening Test with rural disadvantaged preschool children. Harper DC, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1983 Sep;8(3):273–83

The measurement of self-control in children: validation of the Self-Control Rating Scale. Robin AL, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1984 Jun;9(2):165–75

The adjective generation technique: consistency of self-description in psychiatric patients. Schroeder DJ, et al. **J Pers** 1983 Dec;51(4):630–9

The psychodiagnostic value of children's earliest memories. Last JM, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1983 Dec;47(6):597–603

Two brief measures for assessing mental competence in the elderly. Tobacyk J, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1983 Dec; 47(6):648–55

Test-retest reliability and differential patterns of score change on the group embedded figures test. Kepner MD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Jun;46(6):1405–13

Revision of the self-monitoring scale. Lennox RD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Jun;46(6):1349–64

A reassessment of the Kohn Social Competence Scale and the Walker Problem Behavior Identification Checklist. Bégin G. **J Psychol** 1983 Jul;114(2d Half):223–6

Temperament differences between infants who do and do not complete laboratory testing. Treiber FA. **J Psychol** 1984 Jan;116(1st Half):95–9

Cancer-related pain—II. Assessment with visual analogue scales. Ahles TA, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1984;28(2):121–4

Use of hierarchical multiple regression analysis [letter] Ingham JG, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1984;28(2):171–2

Development of a questionnaire measure of emotional control. Watson M, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1983; 27(4):299–305

The development of a functional assessment for learning disabled adults: a preliminary analysis. McGuire GM, et al. **J Rehabil** 1983 Oct-Dec;49(4):70–4

A comfortability level scale for performance of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Otten RD. **J Sch Health** 1984 Apr;54(4):154–6

A replication and validation of the Spousal Inventory of Desired Changes and Relationship Barriers (SIDCARB): elaborations on diagnostic and clinical utilization. Bagarozzi DA, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1983 Winter; 9(4):303–15

Correspondence of clinicians' judgments with the Michigan Alcoholism Screening Test in determining alcoholism in Veterans Administration outpatients. Magruder-Habib K, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1983 Sep;44(5):872–84

The Life Activities Inventory as a countermeasure for driving while intoxicated. Neff RL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1983 Sep; 44(5):755–69

Differential assessment of alcoholism. Evaluation of the Alcohol Use Inventory. Skinner HA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1983 Sep;44(5):852–62

Modification of the brief Michigan Alcoholism Screening Test. Zung BJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 1983 Sep;44(5):863–71

Parent report as a means of administering the prescreening developmental questionnaire: an evaluation study. Burgess DB, et al. **JDBP** 1984 Aug;5(4):195–200

Children with Tourette syndrome: results of psychological tests given prior to drug treatment. Ferrari M, et al. **JDBP** 1984 Jun;5(3):116–9

Severe bronchopulmonary dysplasia in the very low birth weight infant: its relationship to developmental outcome. Goldson E. **JDBP** 1984 Aug;5(4):165–8

Myocardial infarction and the emotional climate [letter] Queenan M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 9;1(8389):1305

Psychological test evidence in the criminal courts. A case study. Cox FN. **Med Law** 1984;3(2):163–70

The fitness interview test: a semi-structured instrument for assessing competency to stand trial, with a proposal for its implementation. Menzies RJ, et al. **Med Law** 1984; 3(2):151–62

Testing for cognitive dysfunction in the aging psychiatric patient. Tamkin AS, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Jul;149(7):397–9

Evaluation of organic dementia by regional cerebral blood flow measurements and clinical and psychometric methods. Gustafson L, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1984;11:111–7

Aerobic exercise training and improved neuropsychological function of older individuals. Dustman RE, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1984 Spring;5(1):35–42

Neuropsychological effects of lead in children: interactions with social background variables. Winneke G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;11(3):195–202

Value orientations as an assessment tool in cultural diversity. Brink PJ. **Nurs Res** 1984 Jul-Aug;33(4):198–203

Evaluation of the Denver Developmental Screening Test as applied to African children. Olade RA. **Nurs Res** 1984 Jul-Aug;33(4):204–7

The Metro-Manila Developmental Screening Test: a normative study. Williams PD. **Nurs Res** 1984 Jul-Aug; 33(4):208–12

The use of the McGill Pain Questionnaire in assessing arthritis pain. Burckhardt CS. **Pain** 1984 Jul;19(3):305–14

Educational and psychological assessment of children with learning disorders. Taylor RL, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Apr;31(2):281–96

Effects of kidney transplantation on cognitive performance in a pediatric population. Fennell RS 3rd, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Aug;74(2):273–8

The Work Environment Scale and the Ward Atmosphere Scale (short forms): psychometric data. Abraham IL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Feb;58(1):319–22

Relationship between grammatical errors on Rotter's scale and performance on educational tests for students suspected of having learning problems. Eno L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Feb;58(1):75–8

The Luria-Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery-Children's Revision: comparison of learning disabled and normal children matched on full scale IQ. Geary DC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Feb;58(1):115–8

Neuropsychological characteristics of college males who show attention dysfunction. Huhtaniemi P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Oct;57(2):399–406

Validity of the hand test for diagnosing organicity in a clinical setting. McCormick MK, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Oct;57(2):607–10

Diagnostic scale for evaluation of graduate-level teaching assistants. Meredith GM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Oct;57(2):445–6

Use of the SCL-90R to assess health care staff's perceptions of patients' psychological states. Nahmias LM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):803–6

Comparison of arthritis and cancer pain patients: are distinct clinical pain syndromes definable using the McGill Pain Questionnaire? Nehemkis AM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Feb;58(1):126

An impairment index of brain functions in children. Reitan RM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Jun;58(3):875–81

Use of the Group Embedded Figures Test with children. Thompson B, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Aug; 57(1):199–203

Discussing psychological test results with patients. Berger J. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1983 Dec;8(4):186–8

The Brief Symptom Inventory: an introductory report. Derogatis LR, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 Aug;13(3):595–605

Screening for abnormal eating attitudes and psychiatric morbidity in an unselected population of 15-year-old schoolgirls. Mann AH, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 Aug; 13(3):573–80

Factor analytical study of Nunnally's scale of popular concepts of mental health. Ahmed SM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Apr;54(2):455–61

Factorial structure of the UCLA Loneliness Scale. Austin BA. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Dec;53(3 Pt 1):883–9

Agreement for surgical patients on two instructional situations for the state anxiety inventory. Boeke S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Oct;53(2):536–8

Aggression in battered and non-battered women as reflected in the Hand Test. Dalton DA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Dec;53(3 Pt 1):703–9

Factor analysis of the Children's Depression Inventory. Hodges KK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Dec;53(3 Pt 1):759–63

The Conceptual Level Analogy Test: internal consistency and relationship to demographic variables. Kelleher WJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Jun;54(3):971–6

Correlation between scores on the Beck Depression Inventory and the Zung Self-rating Depression Scale. Kerner SA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Dec;53(3 Pt 1):969–70

Cross-cultural research on the Templer/McMordie Death Anxiety Scale. McMordie WR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Jun;54(3):959–63

Impulsive behavior and assessment of impulsivity with hospitalized adolescents. Oas P. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Dec;53(3 Pt 1):764–6

Item-analysis of a stress scale. Posner I, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Dec;53(3 Pt 1):814

Relationship of the child behavior checklist to an independent measure of psychopathology. Rosenberg LA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Apr;54(2):427–30

Death anxiety scale means and standard deviations for Ontario undergraduates and funeral directors. Schell BH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Apr;54(2):439–46

Development and validation of the geriatric evaluation by relatives rating instrument (GERRI). Schwartz GE. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Oct;53(2):479–88

The Carleton University responsiveness to suggest ion scale: stability,reliability, and relationships with expectancy and 'hypnotic experiences'. Spanos NP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Oct;53(2):555–63

The Carleton University responsiveness to suggestion scale: normative data and psychometric properties. Spanos NP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Oct;53(2):523–35

The Carleton University Responsiveness to Suggestion Scale: relationship with other measures of hypnotic susceptibility, expectancies, and absorption. Spanos NP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Dec;53(3 Pt 1):723–34

Comparison of two measures of burnout. Stout JK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Aug;53(1):283–9

Profile of dangerous and non-dangerous offenders referred for pre-trial psychiatric assessment. Valliant PM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Apr;54(2):411–8

Psychosomatic study of 60 patients with vertigo. Rigatelli M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1984;41(2):91–9

Psychometric properties of self-report scales of alexithymia. Shipko S, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1984;41(2):85–90

A patient self-disclosure instrument. Dawson C, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1984 Jun;7(2):135–47

Development of scales to measure beliefs of diabetic patients. Given GW, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1983 Sep;6(3):127–41

Quality of life index for patients with cancer. Padilla GV, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1983 Sep;6(3):117–26

Lifetime psychotic symptoms assessed with the DIS [letter] Karno M, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1984;10(2):154–7

Subjective well-being: properties of an instrument for measuring this (in the chronically ill). Gill WM. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(8):683–91

Clinical neuropsychology in evaluating and treating brain dysfunction. Sloan P. **South Med J** 1984 Jan;77(1):4–6, 12

Neuropsychological analysis of ruptured saccular aneurysms of the anterior communicating artery after radical therapy (32 cases). Teissier du Cros J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Oct; 22(4):353–9

Neuropsychological assessment: what good is it? Plaisted JR. **Tex Med** 1983 Aug;79(8):40–2

[Lüscher's color test in obese children] Straková M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Apr;39(4):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of lysine-vasopressin on the Flicker Test and the Buschke Memory Test in elderly patients] Mormont I, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983;83(6):579–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scales for the evaluation of psychotherapy. Example of application] Sali A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Jun;141(6):633–44 **(Fre)**

[Psychometry of anxiety] Perse J. **Encephale** 1983;9(4 Suppl 2):217B–221B (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical neuropsychological study of a population of patients with multiple sclerosis] Lanarès J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 28;114(4):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychological tests of epileptic patients] Hunger J, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983;233(4):307–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of an Attitude Toward Handicapped Structure Test. Initial validation studies in a projective test procedure] Stangl W. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1984 Mar; 7(1):25–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of psychological testing in socio-medical evaluations] Müller-Fahlbusch H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Jun;46(6):261–4 **(Ger)**

[Different steps in construct validation of the Basel Drug and Alcohol Questionnaire (BDA)] Graw P, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1984 May;17(3):84–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[System oriented school psychology] Hess T. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1984 May-Jun; 33(4):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of the Frostig Development Test of Visual Perception for use with severely handicapped children] Merkens L. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1984 May-Jun;33(4):114–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the Giessen couple test in family diagnosis] Neraal T, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983 Nov-Dec;32(8):278–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of the Meyer-Probst Encephalopathy Questionnaire] Kinze W, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1984 Mar; 36(3):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of an attitude structure test. Short report of initial validation studies on a projective measurement method] Stangl W. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1984 Feb; 23(1):26–7 **(Ger)**

[Clinical psychodiagnosis using psychophysiologic procedures] Grünberger J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 31;134(2):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods for the determination of psycho-social performance within the scope of a model for objectivizing biological age] Pöthig D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Nov 15; 38(22):609–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between behavior and experience variables in the communication of happy and unhappy couples] Wolf W. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1983;31(4):352–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic attitude of kidney transplantation patients—initial results of a psychological test study] Hudemann B, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Oct;76(10):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gnosias, phasias and praxias: critical review and proposal for a new method of clinical evaluation] Borromei A, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1983 Oct-Dec;24(4):129–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Subclinical deficit in the memory of chronic alcoholics. Comparison between 2 learning tests] Nichelli P, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1983 May-Jun;103(3):133–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the level of mental health in a group of students] Bejat M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1983 Apr-Jun; 28(2):139–47 **(Rum)**

[Characteristics of secondary cardioneurosis in patients subjected to surgery for acquired heart defects] Petrov KA. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jun;(6):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurological symptoms of disorders of the right and left hemispheres] Černáček J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1983 Nov; 46(6):347–52 **(Slo)**

[Prevalence of emotional disturbances in people of advanced age] Martinez Lanz P, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Nov-Dec;25(6):612–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The adaptability rating for military aeronautics: an historical perspective of a continuing problem. Mills JG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Jun;55(6):558–62

[From Binet and Wundt to neuropsychological measurements and behavior scales] Lehmann HE. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 Mar-Apr;83(2):135–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

On-line computerized assessment of young children using the Minnesota Child Development Inventory. Labeck LJ, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1983 Fall;14(1):49–54

The computerized continuous performance task: a new measure of inattention. Klee SH, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1983 Dec;11(4):487–95

Effects of subject sex, examiner sex, and test apparatus on Halstead Category and Tactual Performance Tests. Kupke T. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Aug;51(4):624–6

Are test materials toys? A reply to Ridenour and Reid. Bayley N, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1270

Inspection of the Bayley Mental Scale test materials for potential hazards of choking, aspiration, and ingestion when used outside of test situation. Ridenour MV, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1077–8

METHODS

Validity of caregiver information on the developmental status of severely brain-damaged young children. Stancin T, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Jan;88(4):388–95

Correction for prematurity and its consequences for the assessment of the very low birth weight infant. Siegel LS. **Child Dev** 1983 Oct;54(5):1176–88 (18 ref.)

Nonbiased assessment of adaptive behavior: comparison of three instruments. Slate NM. **Except Child** 1983 Sep; 50(1):67–70

Psychologic assessment technology for geriatric practice. Granick S. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Dec;31(12):728–42 (67 ref.)

Development of a youth adaptation rating scale. Beall S, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 May;54(5):197–200

A three component alcohol attitude scale. Veenker CH, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 May;54(5):204–7

Relationships between physical and psychological symptomatology in the 22-item Langner's scale. De Marco R. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(1):59–65

[Measurement of the attention capacity in the aged subject using evoked potentials (letter)] Remond A, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 29;12(48):3154 **(Fre)**

[Computerized tests of attention, memory and motor performance applied to geriatric research] Yesavage JA, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 29;12(48):3170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Reliability and validity of the Revised Fear Surgery Schedule for Children (FSSC-R). Ollendick TH. **Behav Res Ther** 1983;21(6):685–92

The predictive (in) accuracy of on-entry to school screening procedures when used to anticipate learning difficulties. Kingslake B. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1983 Dec; 10(4):23–6

[Psychological diagnosis in elderly patients with behavioral disorders. A study of the contribution of psychological tests to multidisciplinary diagnosis] de Roos I. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Apr;15(2):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[How reliable is the evidence of psychological performance tests?] Steingrüber HJ. **MMW** 1983 Dec 9;125(49):1147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGICAL THEORY

The history of the psychology of learning as a rational process: Lakatos versus Kuhn. Barker P, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1984;18:227–44

Overton's and Palermo's relativism: one step forward, two steps back. Beilin H. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1984;18:285–91

World views and their influence on psychological theory and research: Kuhn-Lakatos-Laudan. Overton WF. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1984;18:191–226

In defense of Kuhn: a discussion of his detractors. Palermo DS. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1984;18:259–76

Defining a child's zone of proximal development: evaluation process for treatment planning. Lyons BG. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Jul;38(7):446–51

The use of Soviet psychological theory in understanding learning dysfunctions. Coles GS. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1983 Oct;53(4):619–28

A systemic approach to resistance: theoretical and technical considerations. Lerner S, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Jul; 37(3):387–99

Current therapies and the ancient East. MacHovec FJ. **Am J Psychother** 1984 Jan;38(1):87–96

The Capgras delusion: a critique of its psychodynamic theories. Sinkman AM. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Jul; 37(3):428–38

Some psychophysiological and pharmacological correlates of a developmental, cognitive and motivational theory. Grossberg S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;425:58–151

Philosophical issues in the Rogerian science of unitary human beings. Reeder F. **ANS** 1984 Jan;6(2):14–23

An analysis and clinical application of Ausubel's satellization theory to health care of preadolescent children. Scavnicky-Mylant ML. **ANS** 1983 Oct;6(1):61–71

Dialectic thinking as a means of understanding systems-in-development: relevance to Rogers's principles. Wilson LM, et al. **ANS** 1984 Jan;6(2):24–41

A conceptual framework for psychobiological synthesis. Willner P. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;18(12):1447–50

Personal construct theory and psychological well-being. Button E. **Br J Med Psychol** 1983 Dec;56 (Pt 4):313–21

A note on two important aspects of Kleinian theory. 'Projective identification' and 'idealisation'. Ployé PM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;145:55–8

Adult development theories and Erik Erikson's life-cycle model. Fitzpatrick JJ, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1983 Sep; 47(5):401–16

Research in the Netherlands on a theory of child abuse: a preliminary report. Lesnik-Oberstein M, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1982;6(2):199–206

Developmental histories of borderline patients. Soloff PH, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1983 Nov-Dec;24(6):574–88

Dialectical metatheory in family therapy. Bopp MJ, et al. **Fam Process** 1984 Mar;23(1):49–61

The death of resistance. de Shazer S. **Fam Process** 1984 Mar; 23(1):11–21

Healthy personality: toward a unified theory. Vinacke WE. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 1984 May;109(2D Half):279–329

Age identification in the elderly: some theoretical considerations. Baum SK. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1983–84; 18(1):25–30 (26 ref.)

Are theories of perception necessary? A review of Gibson's The Ecological Approach to Visual Perception. Costall AP. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1984 Jan;41(1):109–15

Social bonding theory and adolescent cigarette smoking: a longitudinal analysis. Krohn MD, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1983 Dec;24(4):337–49

On phi-phenomena. Seaman JD. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1984 Jan; 20(1):3–8

Gender-transposition theory and homosexual genesis. Money J. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1984 Summer;10(2):75–82

The social application of Pavlovian theories. Eysenck HJ. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1983 Jul-Sep;18(3):117–25

R L Gregory and others: the wrong picture of the picture theory of perception. Katz S. **Perception** 1983;12(3):269–79

Volitional aspects of achievement motivation and learned helplessness: toward a comprehensive theory of action control. Kuhl J. **Prog Exp Pers Res** 1984;13:99–171

A tentative theory of schizophrenic utterance. Maher BA. **Prog Exp Pers Res** 1983;12:1–52

The Schachter theory of emotion: two decades later. Reisenzein R. **Psychol Bull** 1983 Sep;94(2):239–64 (218 ref.)

The legacy of Emile Durkheim. Selkin J. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1983 Spring;13(1):3–14

[Eysenck personality questionnaire and Eysenck personality theory] Liu XH. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb; 17(1):53–5 **(Chi)**

[Anxiety as experienced threat. Reference to Jakob Boehme's anxiety theory] von Baeyer W. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Jul; 55(7):349–57 **(Ger)**

[Anorexia nervosa—a therapeutic double-bind? A summary following 13 years of ambulatory therapy] Klessmann E, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983 Oct; 32(7):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does metapsychology still exist?] Modell AH. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1984 Mar;38(3):214–34 **(Ger)**

[Gestalt and symbolism of the human body] Schrenk M. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1983;31(2):158–73 **(Ger)**

[How far has the cognitive psychology of schizophrenia progressed?—from the current research in psychopathology] Kasahara Y. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(10):671–7 **(Jpn)**

[The spirit and the vital sentiments (editorial)] López Ibor JJ. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1983 Nov-Dec; 11(6):429–32 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Some perspectives on the way that psychologists use 'ecological physics'. de Wit HF, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1983 Aug;53(2):171–82

Psychology cannot blame its theoretical mistakes on physics. Haber RN. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1983 Aug;53(2):155–62

A rose is a rose is a rose: minimalism in perception. Hudson PT. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1983 Aug;53(2):163–9

New members and associates of the American Psychological Association. **Am Psychol** 1984 Feb;39(2):167–75

Final report of the Task Force on Psychology and the Handicapped. **Am Psychol** 1984 May;39(5):545–50

Mental health services and the emerging role of psychology in Greece. Bouhoutsos JC, et al. **Am Psychol** 1984 Jan; 39(1):57–61

Opportunities for psychologists in disability research. Fenderson DA. **Am Psychol** 1984 May;39(5):524–8

Perspectives on persons with disabilities. Kahn AS. **Am Psychol** 1984 May;39(5):516–7

Psychological and psychiatric peer review at CHAMPUS. Rodriguez AR. **Am Psychol** 1983 Aug;38(8):941–7

The employment of APA members: 1982. Stapp J, et al. **Am Psychol** 1983 Dec;38(12):1298–320

Ordinality and disordinality of first-order interaction in ANOVA. Hager W, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1983; 135(4):341–59

Research practices in the psychology of aging: a survey of research published in the Journal of Gerontology, 1975–1982. Hoyer WJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Jan;39(1):44–8

The corporation needs a psychologist. Mollick LR. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Oct;52(10):36–40

The Popper/Kuhn debate: truth and two faces of relativism. Notturno MA. **Psychol Med** 1984 May;14(2):273–89

Psychologists respond to the act. Pearson L. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1983 Dec;10(4):29–30

Psychosocial components of national health strategies. Deliège D. **World Health Stat Q** 1983;36(3–4):498–552 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Choice of procedures in diagnosis 7. Problem solution and psychology] Siem H, et al. **Nord Med** 1983;98(8–9):216 **(Nor)**

[The scientific and technical revolution in the field of amine biochemistry and its social aspects] Gorkin VZ. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):2–7 **(Rus)**

[Higher nervous activity and psychology] Voronin LG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Jul–Aug;33(4):611–8 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Critique of 'Psychology and nursing: the case for an empirical approach' by Lesley Wattley and Dave J. Müller. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 Jul;8(4):335–42

Comparison of master's and doctoral level psychologists in recognizing signs of potential suicide. Holmes CB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Oct;53(2):516–8

Experiential learning techniques: their use in psychological aspects of patient care. De Cann RW, et al. **Radiography** 1984 May–Jun;50(591):99–105

HISTORY

Contributions to the history of psychology: XXXIV. Enrique O. Aragon, a pioneer in Mexican psychology. Colotla VA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):1013–4

[W.J. Revers' significance for modern psychology. A review] Wyss D, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1983;31(2):137–48 **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Service providers in psychology. Results of the 1982 APA Human Resources Survey. VandenBos GR, et al. **Am Psychol** 1983 Dec;38(12):1330–52

METHODS

Psychologic assessment technology for geriatric practice. Granick S. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Dec;31(12):728–42 (67 ref.)

Drugs as research tools in psychology: experiments with drugs in personality research. Eysenck HJ. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;10(1):29–43

STANDARDS

The growing abundance of psychiatric and psychologic specialty clinics—caveat actor! Caveat emptor! [editorial] Lesse S. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Jul;37(3):309–11

Mental health care. Access, stigma, and effectiveness. Inouye DK. **Am Psychol** 1983 Aug;38(8):912–7

The impact of peer review on professional practice. Theaman M. **Am Psychol** 1984 Apr;39(4):406–14

TRENDS

The history of the psychology of learning as a rational process: Lakatos versus Kuhn. Barker P, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1984;18:227–44

Functionalist and structuralist research programs in developmental psychology: incommensurability or synthesis? Beilin H. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1984;18:245–57

Psychology and society. The challenge of change. Pion GM, et al. **Am Psychol** 1984 Jul;39(7):739–54

Psychology and mental health. An enduring partnership. Silver LB, et al. **Am Psychol** 1984 Jul;39(7):804–9

[Discrepancies and models: in the search for the object of psychology] Herzog W. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1984;32(1):21–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY, APPLIED

[Psychology of coworker management] Tettenborn J. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 Sep;93 Spec No:829–37 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY, CLINICAL

The work of a clinical psychologist in the care of the elderly. Larner SL, et al. **Age Ageing** 1984 Jan;13(1):29–33

Clinical psychologist. Jerrom DW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 22;287(6400):1185–6

Clinical psychologist in primary care: controlled clinical and economic evaluation. Robson MH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 16;288(6433):1805–8

The role of the psychologist in psychiatric liaison. Goldman NS, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1983;20(4):325–36

Commentary: progress and problems in the cognitive approach to clinical child psychology. Wenar C. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Feb;52(1):57–62

The clinical psychologist in general practice: a six-year study of consulting patterns for psychosocial problems. Freeman GK, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Jul;34(264):377–80

The child clinical psychologist in the community. A perceived need effectively met? Brierley E. **Practitioner** 1984 Sep;228(1395):855–9

Consultation–liaison clinical psychology in modern general hospital practice. Schlebusch L. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Nov 5;64(20):781–6

[Various determinants of treatment plans at the time of consultation at a medico–psycho–pedagogic center] Cadet B, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1984 Jan; 32(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Participation of the clinical psychologist in the overall complex treatment of alcoholism] Khudik VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(12):1869–70 **(Rus)**

[Medico-psychological interconsultation and the physician–patient relation] Ferrari H. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1983 Sep;29(3):178–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The Colorado Clinical Psychology/Expanded Mental Health Benefits Experiment. An introductory commentary. Bent RJ, et al. **Am Psychol** 1983 Dec;38(12):1274–8

A summary of the Colorado Clinical Psychology/Expanded Mental Health Benefits Experiment. McCall N, et al. **Am Psychol** 1983 Dec;38(12):1279–91

EDUCATION

Community mental health training: a personal view. Bloom BL. **Am J Community Psychol** 1984 Apr;12(2):217–26

Training for primary prevention in mental health. Cowen EL. **Am J Community Psychol** 1984 Apr;12(2):253–9

Training for the role of advocate. Glidewell JC. **Am J Community Psychol** 1984 Apr;12(2):193–8

Austin—a decade later: preparing community psychology students for work in social policy areas. Iscoe I. **Am J Community Psychol** 1984 Apr;12(2):175–84

Training community psychologists for crisis intervention. Kalafat J. **Am J Community Psychol** 1984 Apr;12(2):241–51

Training in community psychology: promises kept and yet to keep. Lorion RP. **Am J Community Psychol** 1984 Apr; 12(2):133–9

Training in consultation. Meyers J. **Am J Community Psychol** 1984 Apr;12(2):233–9

Making evaluation viable: the response of graduate programs in evaluation. Morell JA. **Am J Community Psychol** 1984 Apr;12(2):209–16

Training community psychologists for work in rural areas. Murray JD. **Am J Community Psychol** 1984 Apr; 12(2):227–32

The social policy process and community psychology training. Murrell SA. **Am J Community Psychol** 1984 Apr; 12(2):183–91

Trends observed in community psychology training descriptions. Sandler IN, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1984 Apr;12(2):157–64

Curriculum issues in community psychology: the ecology of program development and the socialization of students. Trickett EJ, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1984 Apr; 12(2):141–55

An evaluation of skill acquisition in community psychology training. Walfish S, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1984 Apr;12(2):165–74

Mystery in Milwaukee. Early intervention, IQ, and psychology textbooks. Sommer R, et al. **Am Psychol** 1983 Sep;38(9):982–5

Identifying common errors in the use of DSM-III through diagnostic supervision. Skodol AE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;35(3):251–5

The status of research and training in hypnosis at APA accredited clinical/counseling psychology internship sites: a national survey. Rodolfa ER, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1983 Oct;31(4):284–92

Substance misuse training in graduate psychology programs. Schlesinger SE. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Mar;45(2):131–7

Left-wing rhetoric in introductory psychology textbooks: the case of mental illness. McKelvie SJ. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Apr;54(2):375–80

[Postgraduate education of clinical psychologists in adult psychiatry] Kubičková N. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1983 Dec; 79(6):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

MANPOWER

[Various aspects of the clinical psychologist in the outpatient department of a psychiatric hospital] Shamshurina LA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(12):1856–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Preferences of content of psychological reports for community placement programs. VandeCreek L, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1983;4(3):243–9

STANDARDS

Hospital privileges and the antitrust laws. Bersoff DN. **Am Psychol** 1983 Nov;38(11):1238–42

Hospital privileges for psychologists. A legislative model. Tanney F. **Am Psychol** 1983 Nov;38(11):1232–7

TRENDS

Community psychology and public policy: missed opportunity. Sarason SB. **Am J Community Psychol** 1984 Apr;12(2):199–207

The metamorphosis of clinical psychology. Toward a new charter as human services psychology. Levy LH. **Am Psychol** 1984 May;39(5):486–94

A reorientation of clinical psychology? Look before you leap. Thyer BA. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 May;40(3):865–7

The future of psychodiagnosis revisited. Weiner IB. **J Pers Assess** 1983 Oct;47(5):451–61

[The relation of clinical psychology and psychotherapy] Pongratz LJ. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1983; 31(3):229–39 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY, COMPARATIVE

HISTORY

Evolutionary thinking in the history of the comparative psychology of learning. Kalat JW. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1983 Fall;7(3):309–14

PSYCHOLOGY, CRIMINAL see **CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY**

PSYCHOLOGY, EDUCATIONAL

A psychologist's view of knowledge testing and evaluation in the process of education and instruction. Slavíček P. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1983;29(3–4):127–9

PSYCHOLOGY, EXPERIMENTAL

INSTRUMENTATION

An apparatus for making fine-grained measurements of canine eating behavior. Smith JC, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1984 Summer;8(2):239–42

METHODS

Two-pan and operant lever-press tests of dogs' preference for various foods. Rashotte ME, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1984 Summer;8(2):231–7

Fine-grained measures of dogs' eating behavior in single-pan and two-pan tests. Smith JC, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1984 Summer;8(2):243–51

Different test situations for measuring offensive aggression in male rats do not result in the same wound pattern. Mos J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Mar;32(3):453–6

PSYCHOLOGY, MEDICAL

[The patient in intensive care and his psychological needs] Kreienbühl G. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 May 12; 114(19):672–4 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY, MILITARY

[Prevention and reduction of panic in the military milieu] Doutheau C. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Feb; 142(2):241–7 **(Fre)**

[The pilot and death] Galle-Tessonneau JR, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Feb;142(2):236–40 **(Fre)**

[Significance of psychological set to information processing in choice of occupation] Reshetnikov MM. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jul;(7):38–40 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY, PASTORAL see **PASTORAL CARE**

PSYCHOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGICAL see **PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY**

PSYCHOLOGY, SCHIZOPHRENIC see **SCHIZOPHRENIC PSYCHOLOGY**

PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL

see related
RACE RELATIONS

Marxism, social psychology, and the sociology of mental health. Brown P. **Int J Health Serv** 1984;14(2):237–64

Social psychology in South Africa. **J Soc Psychol** 1983 Dec; 121(2d Half):161–311

[Tasks for the family in a pluralistic society] Brezinka VW. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jul 12;102(25–26):72–3 **(Ger)**

[Stress from the psychosocial viewpoint] Heim E. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 Sep;93 Spec No:775–85 **(Ger)**

[Indispensable values of the spirituality of our people: dignity and national pride] Bejenaru F. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Oct–Dec;87(4):665–6 **(Rum)**

EDUCATION

Teaching biopsycho–ethical medicine in a family practice clerkship. Cassidy RC, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Oct; 58(10):778–83

HISTORY

[Reflections on the works of Antoni Kępiński] Tischner J. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(12):855–9 **(Pol)**

PSYCHOMETRICS

The evaluation of convergent and discriminant validity by use of structural equations. Schwarzer R. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1983;135(3):219–43

Psychometric issues in the psychological assessment of the cancer patient. Derogatis LR, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 15; 53(10 Suppl):2228–34

Methodology in behavioral and psychosocial cancer research. Practical concerns and pitfalls in measurement methodology. Yates JW, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2376–81

Psychometric monitoring of interferon neurotoxicity [letter] Mattson K, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 4;1(8371):275–6

Results of computerized tomography, psychometric testing and dietary studies in social drinkers, with emphasis on reversibility after abstinence. Cala LA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Sep 17;2(6):264–9

Methods for selecting items in a tardive dyskinesia rating scale. Sprague RL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Summer;20(3):339–45

HISTORY

[From Binet and Wundt to neuropsychological measurements and behavior scales] Lehmann HE. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 Mar–Apr;83(2):135–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Coefficients of agreement. Dewey ME. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;143:487–9

[Methods of psychometric evaluation in geriatrics. Choice of an instrument and its reliability criteria] Israël L, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 29;12(48):3124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Depressive syndromes and scales in the AMDP–system. Pietzcker A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983; 310:65–84

PSYCHOMOTOR AGITATION

[Influence of central nervous stress on the dynamics of medullary excitability] Teodorescu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Oct–Dec;87(4):591–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tricyclic–induced akathisia in patients taking conjugated estrogens. Krishnan KR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 May; 141(5):696–7

Propranolol in the treatment of neuroleptic–induced akathisia. Lipinski JF Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar; 141(3):412–5

Diltiazem and akathisia. Jacobs MB. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Dec;99(6):794–5

Alcohol, amoxapine, and akathisia [letter] Shen WW. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;19(6):929–30

Clinical characteristics of akathisia. A systematic investigation of acute psychiatric inpatient admissions. Braude WM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;143:139–50

Akathisia during lithium prophylaxis [letter] Channabasavanna SM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 May; 144:555–6

Is akathisia a forerunner of tardive dyskinesia? A clinical report with brief review of literature. Goswami U, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1984;86(2):107–10

Diazepam a factor in agitation? [letter] Davis N. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Mar–Apr;3(2):111, 115

Tardive akathisia. Weiner WJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;44(11):417–9

High potency neuroleptics and akathisia [letter] Ayd FJ Jr. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Aug;4(4):237

Anticholinergic premedication in infants: a comparison of atropine and glycopyrrolate on heart rate, demeanor, and facial flushing. Cozanitis DA, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1984;4(1):7–10

Amastatin potentiates the behavioral effects of vasopressin and oxytocin in mice. Meisenberg G, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 May–Jun;5(3):535–9

Persistent akathisia associated with early tardive dyskinesia. Barnes TR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 May;60(703):359–61

Coarse, jerky foot tremor: tremographic investigation of an objective sign of acute akathisia. Braude WM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;82(1–2):95–101

[Agitation and hallucinations during acute lorazepam poisoning in children. Apropos of 65 personal cases] Garnier R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Apr;31(4):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemical and psychophysiological study of haloperidol–induced akathisia] Odo S. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1983 May;3(1):11–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Is carbamazepine helpful in paroxysmal behavior disorders? Garbutt JC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;140(10):1363–4

Development of tolerance to the therapeutic effect of amantadine on akathisia. Zubenko GS, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Aug;4(4):218–20

Propranolol for akathisia [letter] Wilbur R, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 15;2(8355):917

Pharmacotherapy of agitational states in psychiatric gerontology: double–blind study: febarbamat–pipamperon. Brenner HD, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;11(3):187–90

Automated analysis of stereotypic behavior induced by psychomotor stimulants. Brann MR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jul;19(1):57–62

Hydroxyzine for acute treatment of agitation and insomnia in organic mental disorder. Schubert DS. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1984 Jun;9(2):59–60

Comparison of metoprolol and propranolol in the treatment of akathisia. Zubenko GS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Feb; 11(2):143–9

The intramuscular use of thiothixene in severely disturbed and agitated patients. Soria ME. **RI Med J** 1984 Apr; 67(4):187–90

[An original treatment of sleep disorders, anxiety and agitation in elderly patients: tiapride] Taillefer SM, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jul 7;59(27–28):2049–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lithium in the treatment of periodically occurring catatonic arousal states in schizophrenic patients] Weizsäcker M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Jul;55(7):382–4 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Postictal excitement following bilateral and right–unilateral ECT. Sackeim HA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct; 140(10):1367–8

Effects of variations in time pattern of nitrogen addition on development of HPNS in mice. Brauer RW, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1983 Dec;10(4):281–98

[Subthalamic tuberculoma disclosed by hemiballism. Efficacy of antituberculous treatment] Delaporte P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(8):728–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conference at the Salpêtrière, 4 May 1983. Sudden behavior disorders with agitation in a 68–year–old man] Awada A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(6–7):446–51 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Agitated confusional states in patients with right hemisphere infarctions. Schmidley JW, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Sep–Oct; 15(5):883–5

THERAPY

ECT as a form of restraint [letter] **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;29(4):369

PSYCHOMOTOR DISORDERS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of oral contraceptives on diazepam–induced psychomotor impairment. Ellinwood EH Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Mar;35(3):360–6

Neonatal lead exposure in rats: I. Effects on activity and brain metals. McCarren M, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):527–31

[Early excitomotor syndrome during treatment with veralipride] Bouchez B, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Mar; 4(3):178–9 **(Fre)**

[Behavior and mental activity disorders after carbon monoxide poisoning. Bilateral pallidal lesions] Ali–Cherif A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(6–7):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Leber's congenital amaurosis. Relationship of structural CNS anomalies to psychomotor retardation. Weinstein JM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Feb;41(2):204–6

Psychomotor retardation and agitation in depression. Relationship to age, sex, and response to treatment. Avery D, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Aug;7(1):67–76

A progressive neurologic disorder with supranuclear vertical gaze paresis and distinctive bone marrow cells. Yan–Go FL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Jun;59(6):404–10

[Vision screening of 7 to 11 year–old children in special schools] Nawratzki I, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Nov 15; 105(10):326–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Congenital adrenal hypoplasia associated with myopathy with muscle hypotonia, psychomotor retardation and hyperlipidemia. Possibility of classifying this as a syndrome] Yano K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31 Suppl:127–30 **(Jpn)**

[Possibilities and limitations of investigation and assessment of the psychomotor aptitudinal potential of mental patients with institutionalized regimens. II] Hrimiuc V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1983 Apr–Jun; 28(2):119–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The Sotos syndrome (analysis of a case)] Leu EG, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1983 Jul–Sep; 32(3):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

A progressive syndrome of autism, dementia, ataxia, and loss of purposeful hand use in girls: Rett's syndrome: report of 35 cases. Hagberg B, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Oct; 14(4):471–9

Neurologic features and psychopathology in schizophrenic disorders. Manschreck TC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 May; 19(5):703–19

Difficulty in reaching objects and body parts: a sensory motor disconnexion syndrome. Denes G, et al. **Cortex** 1982 Apr; 18(1):165–73

Three–year follow–up at age 10 of children with minor neurodevelopmental disorders. II: School achievement problems. Gillberg IC, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Oct;25(5):566–73 (6 ref.)

Retention of primitive reflexes and delayed motor development in very low birth weight infants. Marquis PJ, et al. **JDBP** 1984 Jun;5(3):124–6

Comparison of selected gait parameters of trainable mentally retarded and nonretarded males. Rider RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Aug;57(1):56–8

[Character neurotics with severe neuropsychological defects] Nielsen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Aug 8;145(32):2427–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Psychomotor activity and diagnosis in geriatric psychiatry] Richard J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Nov; 141(9):969–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infant encephalopathies with rapid EEG rhythms. Apropos of 2 cases] Mabin D, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1983 Nov; 13(2):180–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Incoordination [letter] Anderson J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 30;288(6435):2001

Further evidence for asymmetry of point localization in normals and unilateral brain damaged patients. Tartaglione A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1983;21(4):407–12

Neuropsychological sequelae of minor head injury. Barth JT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Nov;13(5):529–33

[Results of psychomotor development in hypothyroidism detected at birth] Rochiccioli P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Aug–Sep;40(7):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The fetal alcohol syndrome. Description of 2 cases] Baldassar Ferrero AM, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1982 Jul–Dec; 25(7–12):215–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psychomotor recovery in an operated case of subdural hygroma of unusual dimensions] Miottello PG, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(1–2):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A new psychomotor retardation syndrome with peculiar facies and marfanoid habitus. Fragoso R, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Feb;25(2):187–90

Partial trisomy for 7p due to maternal balanced translocation. Ohdo S, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 28(4):297–300

Distal deletion of the short arm of chromosome No. 10: a case report. Oka S, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 28(4):291–6

[Torsten–Sjögren syndrome] Rister M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Mar;132(3):180–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Visual, kinaesthetic and cross–modal judgments of length by clumsy children: a comparison with young normal children. Hulme C, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1984 Mar–Apr; 10(2):117–25

Psychomotor retardation in melancholic and nonmelancholic depression: cognitive and motor components. Cornell DG, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 May;93(2):150–7

[Social behavior of 5 to 7–year–old children at risk as newborn infants with special reference to parental child–rearing behavior] Grichting C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 2;114(22):788–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Focus: The Perceptual-Motor Development Clinic in the Kinesiotherapy Center of the University of Toledo. Stanforth DJ. **Am Correct Ther J** 1984 Mar-Apr;38(2):30-4

[The care of children with neurological damage. Reflections on 2 years of work at the Maria Victoria Hospital of Turin] Stradoni P, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1982 Jul-Dec;25(7-12):166-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psychomotor handicap: a new rehabilitative intervention in relation to physiopathologic and clinical aspects] Cortesani F. **Riv Neurol** 1983 Nov-Dec;53(6):418-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of an ambulatory program of psychomotor development stimulation in malnourished infants] Salvatierra V, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 Jan-Feb; 55(1):47-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOMOTOR PERFORMANCE

Section 5: perceptual-motor aspects of handwriting. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1983 Oct;54(1-3):293-4

Section 1: motor theory in handwriting research. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1983 Oct;54(1-3):5-8

The law relating the kinematic and figural aspects of drawing movements. Lacquaniti F, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1983 Oct;54(1-3):115-30

Produced and perceived writing slant: difference between up and down strokes. Maarse FJ, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1983 Oct;54(1-3):131-47

Developmental change in covert principles for the organization of strokes in drawing and handwriting. Nihei Y. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1983 Oct;54(1-3):221-32

Handwriting generation, perception and recognition. Suen CY. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1983 Oct;54(1-3):295-312

Noise and task induced distraction effects on information processing: sex differences in smokers and non-smokers. Knott VJ. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(1):79-84

Structure of psychomotor functions in parkinsonian patients during long-term treatment. Jacobi P, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;40:279-83

Crossing the body midline in learning-disabled and normal children. Cermak SA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Jan; 38(1):35-9

Functional test for the hemiparetic upper extremity. Wilson DJ, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Mar;38(3):159-64

Choice reaction time. A method of measuring postoperative psychomotor performance decrements. Scott WA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Dec;38(12):1162-8

Low-level lead exposure in childhood influences neuropsychological performance. Marecek J, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1983 Nov-Dec;38(6):355-9

Visuospatial impairment in Parkinson's disease. Role of perceptual and motor factors. Boller F, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 May;41(5):485-90

Sensorimotor therapy: its effect on electroencephalograms of acute comatose patients. Weber PL. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Aug;65(8):457-62

Development of the pre-school child: the validation of a psychomotor screen, and the influence of the home environment on psychomotor development. Eu B, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Jun;19(2):78-85

Pre-school developmental screening [letter] Johnston O. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Dec;19(4):272-3

Physiological biochemical, and performance responses to a 24-hour crash diet. Higgins EA, et al. **Avist Space Environ Med** 1982 Mar;53(3):210-7

A lack of interocular transfer of spatial conditional discrimination in pigeons. Watanabe S, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Apr;12(1):65-8

The P3 complex as an index of information processing: the effects of response probability. Brookhuis KA, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1983 Dec;17(4):277-96

Phasic heart rate responses and cardiac cycle time in auditory choice reaction time. van der Molen MW, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1983 May-Jun;16(3-4):255-71

Determinants of performance on the Rey-Osterrieth Complex Figure Test: an analysis, and a new technique for single-case assessment. Bennett-Levy J. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1984 May;23 (Pt 2):109-19

Ocular motor deficits in Parkinson's disease. II. Control of the saccadic and smooth pursuit systems. White OB, et al. **Brain** 1983 Sep;106 (Pt 3):571-87

The development of detour ability during infancy. Lockman JJ. **Child Dev** 1984 Apr;55(2):482-91

Difficulty in reaching objects and body parts: a sensory motor disconnexion syndrome. Denes G, et al. **Cortex** 1982 Apr; 18(1):165-73

Visible persistence as a function of viewing condition and eye-handedness relationship. Harris AR, et al. **Cortex** 1984 Mar;20(1):55-66

Spindle activity and monosynaptic reflex excitability during foreperiod. Gerilovsky L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Nov; 56(5):487-93

Aging and respond-withhold tasks: effects on sustained potentials, P3 responses and late activity. Podlesny JA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Aug; 58(2):130-9

Performance and sensory aspects of work in cold environments: a review. Enander A. **Ergonomics** 1984 Apr; 27(4):365-78

Effect of target size on spatial and temporal characteristics of a pointing movement in man. Soechting JF. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;54(1):121-32

Superior temporal lesions and delayed auditory matching in monkeys. Costalupes JA. **Exp Neurol** 1984 May; 84(2):478-83

A study of methods for engaging moving targets. Schendel JD. **Hum Factors** 1983 Dec;25(6):693-700

A presumed case of spontaneous psychokinesis in a psychotherapy situation. Part II. Kashara T. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1983;30(3):75-84

Training and generalization of reach-grasp behavior in blind, retarded young children. Correa VI, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1984 Spring;17(1):57-69

Prompting and stimulus shaping procedures for teaching visual-motor skills to retarded children. Mosk MD, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1984 Spring;17(1):23-34

Effects of hemodialysis on the cognitive and sensory-motor functioning of the adult chronic hemodialysis patient. Ratner DP, et al. **J Behav Med** 1983 Sep;6(3):291-311

A longitudinal analysis of torque and its relationship to achievement and educational classification among normal, disturbed, and learning-disabled children. Alberts FL Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov;39(6):998-1006

Comparison of the Minnesota Percepto-Diagnostic Test and Bender-Gestalt: relationship with achievement criteria. Fuller GB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov;39(6):985-8

Review of Russell's (1975) norms for the Logical Memory and Visual Reproduction subtests of the Wechsler Memory Scale. Crosson B, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Aug; 52(4):635-41

Psychomotor skills and technical ability in dental school. Raybould TP, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Sep;47(9):594-8

The development of anticipatory hand orientation during infancy. Lockman JJ, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1984 Feb; 37(1):176-86

The effect of practice and temporal location of knowledge of results on the motor performance of older adults. Wiegand RL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Nov;38(6):701-6

Velocity tuning of cells in dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus and retina of the cat. Frishman LJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Dec;50(6):1393-414

Current status of the neuromaturational examination as an index of learning disability. Shaywitz SE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;104(6):819-25

Choking under pressure: self-consciousness and paradoxical effects of incentives on skillful performance. Baumeister RF. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Mar;46(3):610-20

Motor control of schizophrenics—I. Oculomotor control of schizophrenics: a deficit in sensory processing, not strictly in motor control. Mather JA, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1982-83;17(4):343-60

Vocal and finger reaction times in stutterers and nonstutterers: differences and correlations. Starkweather CW, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Jun;27(2):193-6

Development of selected neurological skills. Rodriguez H, et al. **JDBP** 1983 Dec;4(4):238-42

The relationship of sensorimotor functioning to children's response to early language training. Mahoney G, et al. **Ment Retard** 1983 Dec;21(6):248-54

Central processing in the aged. Giaquinto S, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1984;11:169-75

Effects of smoking on rapid information processing performance. Wesnes K, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983; 9(4):223-9

Sex differences and cognitive/motor interference with visual half-field stimulation. Heister G. **Neuropsychologia** 1984; 22(2):205-14

Can neuropsychological tests detect the sites of cerebrovascular stenoses and occlusions? Baird AD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Apr;14(4):416-23

Apnea of infancy and subsequent neurologic, cognitive, and behavioral status. Deykin E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 May; 73(5):638-45

Some data concerning a sensorimotor versus semiotic processing in a form-recognition task. Benoit-Dubrocard S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Jun;58(3):999-1006

Relationships among self-concept and school achievement, maternal self-esteem and sensory integration abilities for learning disabled children, ages 7 to 12 years. Doyle BA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Feb;58(1):177-8

Differences in eye-hand motor coordination of video-game users and non-users. Griffith JL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Aug;57(1):155-8

Interrogative suggestibility and perceptual motor performance. Gudjonsson GH. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Apr;58(2):671-2

Reaction time as related to ball color. Koslow RE. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):871-4

Perceptual-motor attributes of normal school children: a factor analytic cross-validation. Neeman RL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):833-4

Lateralized sensorimotor asymmetries in normal, learning-disabled and brain-damaged young adults. O'Donnell JP. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Aug;57(1):227-32

Learning and generalization of piagetian tasks by mentally retarded students. O'Hare M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Aug;57(1):309-10

Is motor development really more advanced in third world infants? Paine PA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):729-30

Cross-cultural validity of the developmental test of visual-motor integration. Webb J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Feb;58(1):183-8

Reaching for rattles: a preliminary study of contrast sensitivity in 7-10 month old infants. Atkinson J, et al. **Perception** 1983;12(3):323-9

Adaptation of time-varying signals and control-theory models of tracking-behaviour. Bösser T. **Psychol Res** 1984; 46(1-2):155-67

The role of movement speed in learning a visuo-manual coordination in children. Hay L, et al. **Psychol Res** 1984; 46(1-2):177-86

Operation-correlated heart-rate responses. Schönpflug W, et al. **Psychol Res** 1983;45(2):177-86

Perceptual and motor space representation: an event-related potential study. Ragot R. **Psychophysiology** 1984 Mar; 21(2):159-70

[Experience with examining the psychomotor development of infants using Kovařík's screening] Charvátová O, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Dec;31(12):526-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Relearning and critical postoperative period in the restoration of nerve function. Example of vestibular compensation and clinical implications] Lacour M. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(3):177-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ontogenetic study of visual motor coordination] Bard C, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1983 Sep;37(3):390-413 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental design for the study of adaptive properties of the visuo-manual system in subjects newly provided with optic corrections] Mandelbrojt P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(2):157-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Program control and parameter adjustment in a sensory motor learning procedure] Kalveram KT. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1983;135(3):245-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visuomotor new coordination in mirror tracing conditions. Experimental study on the role of visual perception] Brackhane R, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1984; 31(2):184-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reaction time meter for group testing of subjects] Bischof W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Mar;30(3):169-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of perceptual cognitive organization on the reproduction performance of figural material in brain damaged patients] Geyer M. **Z Psychol** 1984;192(1):62-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optic ataxia—semiological observation and review of the literature] Hirayama K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Jul; 23(7):605-12 **(Jpn)**

[A study of rotating figure reconstruction by cerebral palsied children] Shochi K. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1983 Oct; 54(4):223-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of the experimental-psychological methods for evaluation of psychomotor performance of the flying personnel with functional disorders and diseases of the central nervous system] Lavrent'eva IN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Sep-Oct;17(5):76-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurological symptoms of disorders of the right and left hemispheres] Černáček J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1983 Nov; 46(6):347-52 **(Slo)**

[Dynamics of the psychological development in children with phenylketonuria] Šútovec J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Apr; 80(2):101-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Nutrition, psychomotor and mental development in children: a critical re-evaluation based on the Chilean experience] Celedón JM, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 May-Jun; 54(3):202-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Morbidity profile in preschool children attending day care centers] Kaempffer AM, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 Nov-Dec;54(6):428-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Programmed sensory stimulation of infants in the low socioeconomic level] Muñoz LA, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 Mar-Apr;54(2):117-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Psychomotor development of infants in day nurseries] Rebolledo A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 Mar-Apr; 54(2):112-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of an ambulatory program of psychomotor development stimulation in malnourished infants] Salvatierra V, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 Jan-Feb; 55(1):47-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Naloxone-ethanol interaction in experimental and clinical situations. Nuotto E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;54(4):278-84

The effects of zimeldine and amitriptyline on car driving and psychomotor performance. Hindmarch I, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;308:141-6

Effects of amitriptyline, desipramine and zimeldine, alone and in combination with ethanol, on information processing and memory in healthy volunteers. Linnoila M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;308:175-81

Effects of zimeldine and other antidepressants on skilled performance: a comprehensive review. Seppälä T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;308:135-40 (38 ref.)

Neurologic state and psychomotor function following anesthesia for ambulatory surgery. Azar I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Apr;60(4):347-9

Effects of carbon monoxide on behavior in monkeys in relation to human fire hazard. Purser DA, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1983 Sep-Oct;38(5):308-15

Elimination and pharmacological effects following single oral doses of 50 and 75 mg of amitriptyline in man. Schulz P, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983;233(6):449–55

Human information-processing: some effects of methylphenidate, age, and scopolamine. Callaway E. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 May;19(5):649–62

The effect of single doses of penbutolol and propranolol L.A. on psychomotor performance. Broadhurst AD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 May;17(5):591–4

Midazolam: effects on psychomotor performance and subjective aspects of sleep and sedation in normal volunteers. Gudgeon AC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 16 Suppl 1:121S–126S

Residual effects of flurazepam and brotizolam on psychomotor performance. Krueger H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;16 Suppl 2:347S–351S

Effects on psychological performance of the benzodiazepine, loprazolam, alone and with alcohol. McManus IC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;16(3):291–300

Midazolam: sleep and performance studies in middle age. Nicholson AN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;16 Suppl 1:115S–119S

Brotizolam: studies of effects on sleep and on performance in young adulthood and in middle age. Nicholson AN. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;16 Suppl 2:365S–369S

Central effects of single oral doses of propranolol in man. Salem SA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;17(1):31–6

The effects of toluene and alcohol on psychomotor performance. Cherry N, et al. **Ergonomics** 1983 Nov; 26(11):1081–7

Influence of antihypertensive drugs on psychosensory and psychomotor performance tests. Turner P. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Mar;5 Suppl A:37–9 (11 ref.)

Lack of effect of astemizole on ethanol dynamics or kinetics. Bateman DN, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(4):567–8

Theophylline antagonizes diazepam-induced psychomotor impairment. Henauer SA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 25(6):743–7

Objective and subjective assessment of hangover during subacute administration of temazepam and nitrazepam to healthy subjects. Mattila MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(3):375–80

The H2-antagonists, cimetidine and ranitidine: studies on performance. Nicholson AN, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(5):579–82

The H1-antagonist mequitazine: studies on performance and visual function. Nicholson AN, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(4):563–6

The enhanced recovery of sensorimotor function in rats is related to the melanotropic moiety of ACTH/MSH neuropeptides. Bijlsma WA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 2;92(3–4):231–6

Effects of valium and librium on human psychomotor and cognitive functions. Murray JB. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 1984 May;109(2D Half):167–97 (285 ref.)

Effect of meptazinol and ethanol on human psychomotor performance and mood ratings. Tedeschi G, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1984 Feb;3(1):37–43

The effects of midazolam in conjunction with alcohol on sleep, psychomotor performance and car driving ability. Hindmarch I, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983; 3(5):323–9

Determination of pharmacodynamics of the new neuroleptic zetidoline by neuroendocrinologic, pharmaco-EEG, and psychometric studies—Part I. Saletu B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Oct;21(10):489–95

A double-blind study to establish the residual effects of zopiclone on performance in healthy volunteers. Lader M, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17 Suppl 2:98–108

Zopiclone: sleep and performance studies in healthy man. Nicholson AN, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17 Suppl 2:92–7

Drug-alcohol interactions on psychomotor skills: zopiclone and flunitrazepam. Seppälä T, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17 Suppl 2:127–35

Cholinergic system and constructional praxis: a further study of physostigmine in Alzheimer's disease. Muramoto O, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 May;47(5):485–91

Mood, performance, and pain sensitivity: changes induced by food constituents. Lieberman HR, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1982–83;17(2):135–45 (32 ref.)

Effects of protein and carbohydrate meals on mood and performance: interactions with sex and age. Spring B, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1982–83;17(2):155–67 (25 ref.)

Prescription drugs and driving performance. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 14;2(8394):112

Caffeine and theophylline counteract diazepam effects in man. Mattila MJ, et al. **Med Biol** 1983;61(6):337–43

Effect of atropine on shooting: a field trial. Seppälä T, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Aug;148(8):673–5

Sensorimotor impairment and elevated levels of dopamine metabolites in the neostriatum occur rapidly after intraingral injection of 6-hydroxydopamine or gamma-hydroxybutyrate in awake rats. Altar CA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Mar;23(3):309–18

Influence of single doses of dothiepin and amitriptyline on physiological measures and psychomotor performance in normal young and elderly volunteers. Ogura C, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;10(2–3):103–7

Effects of scopolamine on stimulus sensitivity and response bias in a visual vigilance task. Wesnes K, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;9(2–3):154–7

Use of computerized psychomotor testing in determining CNS effects of drugs. Berchou R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):691–700

Psychological performance of normal subjects on tasks commonly used in evaluation of anxiolytic drugs. Zimmermann-Tansella C. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Jun; 58(3):803–10

Hyperactivity induced by prenatal administration of methylazoxymethanol: association with altered performance on conditioning tasks in rats. Cannon-Spoor HE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Feb;20(2):189–93

Smoking, nicotine and human performance. Wesnes K, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1983;21(2):189–208 (49 ref.)

A double-blind study to establish the residual effects of zopiclone on performance in healthy volunteers. Lader M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27 Suppl 2:98–108

Zopiclone: sleep and performance studies in healthy man. Nicholson AN, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27 Suppl 2:92–7

Drug-alcohol interactions on psychomotor skills: zopiclone and flunitrazepam. Seppälä T, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27 Suppl 2:127–35

Alcohol interaction of lormetazepam, mepindolol sulphate and diazepam measured by performance on the driving simulator. Willumeit HP, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1984 Mar;17(2):36–43

Comparison of the effects of azatadine maleate and terfenadine on human performance. Luscombe DK, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1983;3(6):370–5

Cortical KCl reinstates forelimb placing following damage to the internal capsule. Wolgin DL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Aug;31(2):197–202

The effects of tryptophan and tyrosine on human mood and performance. Lieberman HR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Summer;20(3):595–8

Diazepam impairs performance in normal elderly subjects. Pomara N, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Winter; 20(1):137–9

A study of the effects of zimelidine on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of temazepam in healthy volunteers. Fagan D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;82(3):252–5

Dose-response analysis of the behavioral effects of diazepam: II. Psychomotor performance, cognition and mood. Ghoneim MM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984; 82(4):296–300

Tolerance development in humans with task practice on different limbs of the blood-alcohol curve. Haubenreisser T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;81(4):350–3

A comparison of some psychological and physiological effects exerted by zetidoline (DL308) and by oxazepam. Herbert M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983; 81(4):335–9

Effect of loprazolam and of triazolam on psychological functions. Morgan K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;82(4):386–8

Psychometric performance during withdrawal from long-term benzodiazepine treatment. Petursson H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;81(4):345–9

An investigation into the interaction between ethanol at low doses and the benzodiazepines nitrazepam and temazepam on psychomotor performance in normal subjects. Taberner PV, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;81(4):321–6

Effects of scopolamine and nicotine on human rapid information processing performance. Wesnes K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;82(3):147–50

The effects of cigarettes of varying yield on rapid information processing performance. Wesnes K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;82(4):338–42

Sleep, benzodiazepines and performance. Experimental methodologies and research prospects. **Psychopharmacology Suppl** 1984;1:1–223

Sleep, benzodiazepines and performance: issues and comments. Hindmarch I, et al. **Psychopharmacology Suppl** 1984;1:194–202

Psychological performance models as indicators of the effects of hypnotic drugs on sleep. Hindmarch I. **Psychopharmacology Suppl** 1984;1:58–68 (33 ref.)

Effects of two benzodiazepines on the speed and accuracy of perceptual-motor performance in the elderly. Morgan K. **Psychopharmacology Suppl** 1984;1:79–83

Are electroencephalographic and psychomotor measures sensitive in detecting residual sequelae of benzodiazepine hypnotics? Ott H. **Psychopharmacology Suppl** 1984;1:133–51

Human response to controlled levels of toluene in six-hour exposures. Andersen I, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Oct;9(5):405–18

Effects of trace levels of nitrous oxide on psychomotor performance. Venables H, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Oct;9(5):391–6

[Propafenon and alcohol: effect of this combination of behavioral performance and the subjective condition in healthy volunteers] Bergemann N, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(11):1598–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychomotor performance of schizophrenic patients and long-term neuroleptic therapy] Burr W, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1983;16(5–6):316–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychomotor performance of persons chronically exposed to carbon disulfide. I] Makowska Z. **Med Pr** 1983; 34(4):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Number connection test and continuous reaction times in assessment of organic and metabolic encephalopathy: a comparative study. Elsass P, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;54(2):115–9

Slow visuomotor tracking in normal man and in patients with cerebellar ataxia. Beppu H, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983; 39:889–95

Posture control and trajectory formation in single- and multi-joint arm movements. Bizzi E, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983; 39:31–45

Sensory motor processing of target movements in motor cortex. Ghez C, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;39:61–92

Visual control of reaching movements in man. Jeannerod M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;39:13–29

Visuomotor control of leg tracking in patients with Parkinson's disease or chorea. Yanagisawa N, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;39:883–8

The performance of adult males on the Southern California Figure-Ground Visual Perception Test. Petersen P, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Aug;37(8):554–60

Development of hand-eye dominance in relation to verbal self-regulation of motor behavior. Nagae S. **Am J Psychol** 1983 Winter;96(4):539–52

Hypometric saccades and low-gain pursuit resulting from a thalamic hemorrhage. Brigell M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Apr;15(4):374–8

Brain potentials associated with voluntary manual tracking: bereitschaftspotential, conditioned premotion positivity, directed attention potential, and relaxation potential. Anticipatory activity of the limbic and frontal cortex. Deecke L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;425:450–64

Hemispheric asymmetry of feedback-related slow negative potential shifts in a positioning movement task. Grünewald G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;425:470–6

Evoked potential correlates of information processing and habituation in depressive illness. Plooij-van Gorsel E. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;425:609–16

CNV and myogenic functions. I. Muscle tension produces a dissociation of CNV and EMG. Tecce JJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;425:283–8

CNV and myogenic functions. II. Divided attention produces a double dissociation of CNV and EMG. Tecce JJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;425:289–94

The event-related potential as an index of the processing demands of a complex target acquisition task. Wickens CD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;425:295–9

Visual test results compared with flying performance in telemetry-tracked aircraft. Kruk R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Oct;54(10):906–11

Visually guided movements in the cat: a test using a randomly moving target. Fabre-Thorpe M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Jan;11(1):11–9

Visuomotor behaviour of normal and corpus callosum-sectioned rats during interocular transfer. Mohn G. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Jan;11(1):95–101

Unit activity of motor cortex during acoustically signalled reaching in rats. Storozhuk VM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Jun;12(3):317–26

Microbehavioural analysis of the choice reaction time response in senile dementia. Vrtunski PB, et al. **Brain** 1983 Dec;106 (Pt 4):929–47

Ocular motor deficits in Parkinson's disease. I. The horizontal vestibulo-ocular reflex and its regulation. White OB, et al. **Brain** 1983 Sep;106 (Pt 3):555–70

Responses of monkey prefrontal neurons during a visual tracking task reinforced by substantia innominata self-stimulation. Funahashi S. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 16; 276(2):267–76

Responsiveness of monkey primary somatosensory cortical neurons to peripheral stimulation depends on 'motor-set'. Nelson RJ. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 18;304(1):143–8

Motor impairment after unilateral electrolytic lesions of the substantia nigra in baboons: behavioral data with quantitative and kinematic analysis of a pointing movement. Viallet F, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21;279(1–2):193–206

Hand movement asymmetries during verbal and nonverbal tasks. Hampson E, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1984 Mar; 38(1):102–25

The control and responses of mammalian muscle spindles during normally executed motor tasks. Loeb GE. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1984;12:157–204 (142 ref.)

Sensorimotor unit activity related to intention in the pulvinar of behaving Cebus Apella monkeys. Acuña C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;52(3):411–22

The contribution of coordinated eye and head movements in hand pointing accuracy. Biguer B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;55(3):462–9

Studies on cortical field potentials recorded during learning processes of visually initiated hand movements in monkeys. Gemba H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;55(1):26–32

Visual responses in the postarcuate cortex (area 6) of the monkey that are independent of eye position. Gentilucci M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;50(2–3):464–8

Coordination of fast eye and arm movements in a tracking task. Gielen CC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;56(1):154–61

Do 'evaluation potentials' reflect cognitive assessment? Mackay DM. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;55(1):184–6

Source density analysis of scalp potentials during evaluated action. II. Lateral distributions. MacKay DM. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;54(1):86–94

Source density analysis of scalp potentials during evaluated

action. I. Coronal distribution. MacKay DM. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;54(1):73–85

Compensatory motor function of the somatosensory cortex for the motor cortex temporarily impaired by cooling in the monkey. Sasaki K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;55(1):60–8

The control of rapid limb movement in the cat. IV. Updating of ongoing isometric responses. Vicario DS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;55(1):134–44

Behavior of preoculomotor burst neurons during eye–head coordination. Whittington DA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984; 55(2):215–22

An analysis of the processing requirements of a complex perceptual–motor task. Kramer AF, et al. **Hum Factors** 1983 Dec;25(6):597–621

Reaction of the cardiac rhythm to sensomotor activity of varied difficulty. Shul'man EI, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;9(5):323–7

Parameters of distribution of ECG R–R intervals used to predict working capacity of a human operator. Troshkin AV. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;9(5):315–8

Effect of antihypertensive treatment on the behavioral consequences of elevated blood pressure. Miller RE, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 1):202–8

Effects of intrahemispheric interference on reaction times to lateral stimuli. Green J. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1984 Apr;10(2):292–306

Visual localisation in patients with occipital infarction. Ross Russell RW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;47(2):153–8

Response properties of neurons in posterior parietal cortex of monkey during visual–vestibular stimulation. II. Optokinetic neurons. Kawano K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Feb;51(2):352–60

Response properties of neurons in posterior parietal cortex of monkey during visual–vestibular stimulation. I. Visual tracking neurons. Kawano K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Feb;51(2):340–51

Neural control of vergence eye movements: convergence and divergence neurons in midbrain. Mays LE. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 May;51(5):1091–1108

Effects of eye rotation on visually guided behavior. Presson J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Sep;50(3):631–43

Visuomotor functions of central thalamus in monkey. II. Unit activity related to visual events, targeting, and fixation. Schlag J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Jun;51(6):1175–95

Visuomotor functions of central thalamus in monkey. I. Unit activity related to spontaneous eye movements. Schlag-Rey M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Jun; 51(6):1149–74

Relation between finger reaction time and voice reaction time in stuttering and nonstuttering children and adults. Cross DE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Sep;26(3):356–61

A reaction time paradigm can simultaneously index spatial compatibility and neural pathway effects: a reply to Levy [letter] Bradshaw JL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1984; 22(1):99–101

Stylus-maze performance in patients with frontal-lobe lesions: effects of signal valency and relationship to verbal and spatial abilities. Canavan AG. **Neuropsychologia** 1983; 21(4):375–82

Lateralized interference in finger tapping: assessment of block design activities. Kee DW, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1984; 22(2):197–203

Visuoperceptual and visuomotor abilities and locus of lesion. Kim Y, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(2):177–85

Relevance of sensorimotor task components to the interpretation of task related blood flow changes. Leli DA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(1):79–84

Can a reaction time paradigm simultaneously index arm position effects, spatial compatibility effects, and neural pathway effects? Comments on Bradshaw, Nettleton and Spehr [letter] Levy J. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(1):95–7

Effect of injury to the neocortical association areas on visuomotor coordination in cats. Cherenkova LV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1983 May–Jun;13(3):171–8

Relations between visceral and behavioral function in men at bedrest. Natelson BH, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1983 Jul–Sep;18(3):161–8

Hormonal influences on psychomotor reminiscence. Brown IS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Apr;58(2):383–9

Consistent reproduction of movement sequences during acquisition of a pursuit tracking task. Franks IM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Jun;58(3):699–709

Aging, dementia and Gibson Spiral Maze performance: a brief note. Gilleard CJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Jun; 58(3):889–90

Toward a central–peripheralist model of work decrement. Kohl RM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Apr;58(2):619–24

Effects of hand preference on the sex difference in psychomotor reminiscence. Wild HM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1171–5

Human cerebral potentials and visuomotor learning. Lang W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Dec;399(4):342–4

Association brain systems and visually guided movements in the cat. Batuev AS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jul; 31(1):29–38

Ultradian rhythms in cognitive functions and their relationship to visceral processes. Bossom J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jul;31(1):119–23

Dual task performance measures in geriatric studies. Tinklenberg JR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Summer; 20(3):441–4

Sudden swimming deaths: a psychomotor reinterpretation. Binik YM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Nov;20(6):670–81

Neuropsychologic predictors of operative skill among general surgery residents. Schueneman AL, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug;96(2):288–95

[Bilateral crossed visuomotor ataxia—a case report] Ohigashi Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Dec;35(12):1217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subjective evaluation of the effect of meteorological factors on the psychophysical status of workers of a large industrial plant] Kocur J, et al. **Med Pr** 1983;34(3):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physical fitness and mental structure and functioning as indicators of long-term rehabilitation of patients after myocardial infarction] Tylka J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Nov 28;38(48):1497–500 **(Pol)**

[Effect of rehabilitation of the feeding function on the development of visual–motor coordination and speech in children with infantile cerebral palsy] Borkowska M. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;9:209–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neurological status and psychomotor development of children with phenylketonuria treated early] Czochańska J, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;8:77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the control group selected by a method of matched samples in the evaluation of the health status of children from complicated pregnancies] Wolańska W. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;8:246–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preliminary evaluation of the effect of preschool activities on mental work capacity in 6-year-old children] Zdunkiewicz L, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1983; 34(3):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psychological studies of children with congenital heart defects before and after surgical treatment] Chojnacka-Szawłowska G, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Sep 15; 36(18):1489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in physiological indicators and metabolic processes in female workers on conveyer lines] Murza VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Jun;(6):9–12 **(Rus)**

[Physiologic evaluation of possibilities of processing increasing volumes of visual information by human operators] Gorbunov VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Nov–Dec;33(6):1028–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of visual evoked potentials and development of visually guided behavior in the Ficedula hypoleuca nestling] Khaiutin SN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Jul–Aug;33(4):685–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Slight impairment of psychomotor skills in children after treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Harten G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;142(3):189–97

PSYCHONEUROSES see **NEUROTIC DISORDERS**

PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY see **ANTISOCIAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PSYCHOPATHOLOGY

[Karl Jaspers' psychopathology in review] Glatzel J. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Jan;55(1):10–7 **(Ger)**

[Jaspers, Kurt Schneider and Heidelberg psychopathology] Janzarik W. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Jan;55(1):18–24 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Descriptive psychopathology: conceptual and historical aspects. Berrios GE. **Psychol Med** 1984 May;14(2):303–13

[The Auschwitz theme in the works of Antoni Kępiński] Leśniak E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(12):849–54 **(Pol)**

PSYCHOPHARMACEUTICALS see **PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS**

PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY

see related
PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS

Proceedings of the 6th Annual Meeting of the Canadian College of Neuro-Psychopharmacology. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(4–6):387–844

21st annual meeting of the American College of Neuropsychopharmacology—1982—Poster session. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1983;19(4):576–777

Psychopharmacology Bulletin readership survey. Cisin I, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1983;19(4):565–75

EDUCATION

The impact of psychopharmacology education on prescribing practices. Alexander B, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;34(12):1150–3

Using microcomputers to teach psychopharmacology. Van Dongen CJ, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Jun;23(6):259–60

HISTORY

[History and advances in current psychopharmacology] Płaźnik A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Dec 19–26; 38(51–52):1633–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Microinjector for neuropharmacologic studies of freely-moving animals] Trepakov VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Mar–Apr;34(2):381–3 **(Rus)**

METHODS

The value of the reserpine test in psychopharmacology. Bourin M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(8):1173–6

Validity of the AMP-System for its use in clinical psychopharmacology. Angst J, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;20:174–84

The use of animal models to evaluate the effects of neurotoxins on cognitive processes. Olton DS. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):635–40

Confirmatory and exploratory analysis applied to pharmaco-EEG and related study data: contradiction or useful enrichment? Ferner U, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;9(2–3):182–92

EEG evaluation of drug effects in the rat. Glatt A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;9(2–3):163–6

Methods and problems of prediction. Krauth J. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;9(2–3):147–53 (62 ref.)

The discovery of antidepressant drugs by computer-analyzed human cerebral bio-electrical potentials (CEEG). Itil TM. **Prog Neurobiol** 1983;20(3–4):185–249 (139 ref.)

[Methodological problems in geriatric psychopharmacology] Crook T, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 29;12(48):3132–40 **(Fre)**

Directive principles for trials of cerebrally-acting drugs to be performed by groups of general practitioners. Hugonot L, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 29;12(48):3147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation in geriatric psychopharmacology. The point of view of the pharmaceutical industry] Loew DM. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 29;12(48):3141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Anxiety disorder: neurotic behavior in research subjects. Clancy J, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1983 Nov–Dec; 24(6):508–13

Upgrading psychopharmacology in a private psychiatric hospital. Targum SD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;35(4):385–7

[Use and abuse of rating scales and statistics in psychopharmacology] Hamilton M. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 Mar–Apr;83(2):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRENDS

[Psychopharmacology and neurohumoral transmission] Juchmes J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1984 Mar–Apr; 84(2):144–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current trends in psychopharmacology] Giurgea CE. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1983;138(7):431–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Various current problems in clinical psychopharmacology] Smulevich AB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983; 83(9):1345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOPHYSICS

see related
DIFFERENTIAL THRESHOLD

Psychology cannot blame its theoretical mistakes on physics. Haber RN. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1983 Aug;53(2):155–62

Invariance in time series representations of 2-input 2-output psychophysical experiments. Gregson RA. **Br J Math Stat Psychol** 1984 May;37 (Pt 1):100–21

Visual slant underestimation: a general model. Perrone JA. **Perception** 1982;11(6):641–54

METHODS

An anticipated threshold technique for measuring contrast sensitivity. Brussell EM, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Feb;61(2):125–8

PEST reduces bias in forced choice psychophysics. Taylor MM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Nov;74(5):1367–74

Weight of evidence supports one operation for 'ratios' and 'differences' of heaviness. Mellers BA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1984 Apr;10(2):216–30

Effect of psychophysical method on measurement of the Müller-Lyer illusion. McKelvie SJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Jun;58(3):822

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS

Psychogenic cough. Shuper A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Sep;58(9):745–7

Cancer and the mind. Maudsley Bequest Lecture delivered before the Royal College of Psychiatrists, February 1983. Greer S. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;143:535–43 (93 ref.)

Psychosomatic aspects of menstrual dysfunction. Youngs DD, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;26(3):777–84 (41 ref.)

Nonorganic upper airway obstruction. Neel EU, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Sep;4(3):178–9

Psychogenic micropsia in fact and fiction [letter] Schaeck JM. **JAMA** 1984 May 11;251(18):2350

Chronic pancreatitis as psychosomatic disorder. Nakai Y, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983;39(4):201–12

[Psychopathologic aspects of tetanic seizures] Delage M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;141(10):1063–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical picture and behavior of 40–year long–term students in clinics and schools for the handicapped––impressions and experiences of a special school teacher. Also a contribution to the history of pediatrics and special pedagogy] Bescherer J. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1984 Apr; 75(2):88–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Swallowing the psyche] Stacher G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 8;95(14):502–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic aspects of chronically ill patients] Eichhorn H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(3):115–8 **(Ger)**

[Cardial achalasia and emotional stress. Considerations on 47 clinical cases] Cardi M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Feb 28;75(8):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical session at the Brazilian Institute for the Study and Research in Gastroenterology] **Arq Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul–Sep;20(3):123–30 **(Por)**

[Clinical session at the Brazilian Institute for Study and Research in Gastroenterology] **Arq Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct–Dec;20(4):175–81 **(Por)**

[Clinical meeting at the Brazilian Institute for Study and Research in Gastroenterology] **Arq Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan–Mar;20(1):28–34 **(Por)**

[Clinical conference of the Brazilian Institute for Studies and Research in Gastroenterology] **Arq Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr–Jun;20(2):69–77 **(Por)**

[Diet in the treatment of peptic ulcer. A psychosomatic approach] Pontes JF, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul–Sep; 20(3):81–4 **(Por)**

[Ischemic heart disease among men engaged in intense mental work (results of a repeat examination 6 years later)] Kruchinina NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Apr;24(4):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychosomatic medicine in gynecology and obstetrics. Abstracts] **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Sep;48(8):597–629 **(Slo, Cze)**

[Physiological research and clinical psychiatry. Approach studies] Lolas F. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1983 Dec; 29(4):283–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Role of 5–hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) in oral glucose intolerance. Närvänen S. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1983;167:1–53

COMPLICATIONS

[Psychosomatic factors in temporomandibular joint diseases] Graber G. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 Sep; 93 Spec No:880–1 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Somatic symptoms as family myth. Richtsmeier AJ Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Sep;138(9):855–7

Persistent psychophysiologic insomnia: preliminary Research Diagnostic Criteria and EEG sleep data. Reynolds CF 3d, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;141(6):804–5

Recurrent abdominal pain: a psychogenic disorder? McGrath PJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Nov;58(11):888–90

Psychometric differentiation of biogenic and psychogenic impotence. Martin LM, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1983 Dec; 12(6):475–85

Considerations on tubal sterility of presumed psychogenic origin. Cerutti R, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1983; 10(4):171–5

The Illness Behavior Questionnaire as an aid to clinical assessment. Pilowsky I, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;6(2):123–30

Incest and pelvic pain: the social worker as part of a research team. Caldirola D, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1983 Fall; 8(4):309–19

Chest pain in childhood and adolescence [letter] Asnes RS. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1984 Jan;5(1):61–2

Nonspecific somatic symptoms in early adolescent girls. Belmaker E. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1984 Jan;5(1):30–3

Dexamethasone suppression test in masked depression. Rihmer Z, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1983 Nov;5(4):293–6

Psychometric properties of the SUNYA revision of the Psychosomatic Symptom Checklist. Attanasio V, et al. **J Behav Med** 1984 Jun;7(2):247–57

Frequency of MMPI profile types in three chronic illness populations. Naliboff BD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov; 39(6):843–7

Chronic pain. Michels PJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Oct; 17(4):591, 595, 597, passim

A case of headaches and red herrings. Morse RH. **J La State Med Soc** 1984 Mar;136(3):32–4

An epidemic of psychogenic illness in an electronics plant. Boxer PA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 May;26(5):381–5

Clinical evaluation of functional dysphonia. Monday LA. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Oct;12(5):307–10

The present status of adductor spastic dysphonia. Stoicheff ML. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Oct;12(5):311–4

Use of hierarchical multiple regression analysis [letter] Ingham JG, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1984;28(2):171–2

Evaluation of the urological assessment in impotence: findings with a new diagnostic rating scale. Condra M, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Mar;131(3):486–90

Low–back pain [letter] Coodley A. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 23–30; 251(12):1553–4

The initial patient interview. Identifying when psychosocial factors are at work. Mackenzie TB. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Oct;74(4):259–65

Psychosomatic problems in adolescents. Why they occur, how to intervene. Zeltzer LK, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Jan;75(1):153–64

Psychosomatic medicine: a critique. Guze SB. **Psychiatr Dev** 1984 Spring;2(1):23–30

Chest pain with normal coronary arteries: a comparative study of psychiatric and social morbidity. Bass C, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 Feb;14(1):51–61

Pitfalls in diagnosis of unexplained symptoms. Richtsmeier AJ Jr. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Mar;25(3):253–5

A specific and taxonomic differentiation between psychovegetative disorders and psychoneuroses. Ermann M. **Psychother Psychosom** 1984;41(3):116–24

[Psychosomatic problems in obstetrics] Hadravová J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Mar;49(2):112–8 **(Cze)**

[Psychogenic cough] Houštěk J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Jul; 38(7):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Alexithymia. A new syndrome?] Luminet D. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 May–Jun;83(3):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudo–epileptic psychogenic seizures in the epileptic child] Saccomani L, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1983 Nov–Dec;31(11–12):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occupational rehabilitation of patients with mental or psychosomatic disorders. Study of 389 cases] Gilliéron E, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1983; 133(2):263–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pediatric psychosomatic medicine. Liminal proposals] Kreisler L. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Mar 22;60(13):927–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The psychosomatic approach in general medicine] Mosser A. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Mar 22;60(13):923–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychosomatic study of amalgam fillings–associated complaints] Müller–Fahlbusch H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 Jul;38(7):665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic personality structure––fact or fiction?] Ahrens S. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1983 Dec; 51(12):409–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gnostic disturbances in the visual system] Hippius H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(3):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of multidimensional sleep studies in the diagnosis of functional disorders in childhood] Vesper J, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1983;30:1–140 **(Ger)**

[Emergency center patients from the psychiatric and psychosomatic viewpoint] Bolk R, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1984 May;11(3):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of psychogenic seizures in ambulatory practice] Broeker H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(7):269–72 **(Ger)**

[Deviations from the 'fictive normal ego': on the dilemma of the diagnosis of structural ego disorders] Streeck U. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1983;29(4):334–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic relations in the evaluation of patients in general practice] Fischer G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1984 Feb 20; 60(5):227–32 **(Ger)**

[Human biology] Hittmair A. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Aug 31; 59(24):1325–6 **(Ger)**

[Psychometric studies of healthy persons and patients] Brodziak A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Nov–Dec; 70(5–6):215–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical aspects and differential diagnosis of hysterical disorders] Kanios K. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jul 15;36(14):1189–95 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Climacteric mask of endogenous depressions] Mendelevich VD. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(4):548–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extreme malnutrition secondary to a pseudo–Bartter syndrome] Simal Antón A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Apr 15;173(1):65–7 **(Spa)**

[Patients with existential pain are a challenge for the physicians and the society] Dahn I. **Lakartidningen** 1984 May 16;81(20):2041–3 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of depressive anxiety states associated with psychosomatic symptoms. A double–blind multicentre clinical study: mianserin versus melitracen–flupentixol. Van Moffaert M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 Sep–Oct; 83(5):525–39

Psychogenic facial pain. Part 2: Management and prognosis. Feinmann C, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 Mar 24;156(6):205–8

Benzodiazepines in therapy. Cohen S. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1983;22:111–7

Psychogenic facial pain: presentation and treatment. Feinmann C. **J Psychosom Res** 1983;27(5):403–10

Flupenthixol versus diazepam in the treatment of psychosomatic disorders: a double–blind, multi–centre trial in general practice. Jokinen K, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1984;3(9):573–81

[Use of clobazam 20 mg in general practice] De Nayer AR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 Jul–Aug;83(4):407–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of psychoautonomic disorders. Clinical double–blind duplex study with dipotassium chlorazepate and bromazepam] Heller H, et al. **MMW** 1983 Jul 22; 125(32–33):715–7 **(Ger)**

[Betamed in the treatment of psychogenic disorders with a somatic component] Jellinger K. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 30;133(18):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation of the contractile activity of the Fallopian tubes with seduxen in women with the emotional form of infertility] Pobedenskil NM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):29–33 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent abdominal pain in childhood and adolescence. Poole SR. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Aug;30(2):131–7

Possible psychogenic fever of 103.5 degrees F in a patient with borderline personality disorder. McNeil GN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;141(7):896–7

Psychosomatic factors in coronary heart disease. Siltanen P. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16(3):142–55 (148 ref.)

Recurrent episcleritis and emotional stress [letter] Margo CE. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;102(6):821, 824

Balint's syndrome in a man with border–zone infarcts caused by atrial fibrillation. Hijdra A, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1984;86(1):51–4

Neuropsychiatrical implications of the state of war. Voiculescu V. **Endocrinologie** 1983 Jul–Sep;21(3):217–9

A complicated Crohn's case. Morse RH. **J La State Med Soc** 1984 Jul;136(7):35–6, 38

Abortion [letter] McAll K. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jul 7;141(1):65–6

Divorce. Renshaw DC. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1984;13:313–30 (32 ref.)

[The effect of social security systems on psychosomatic disorders] Schneider PB. **Praxis** 1983 Aug 2;72(31):1021–2 **(Fre)**

[The effect of social security systems on psychosomatic disorders with reference to the example of the myocardial infarction syndrome] Stephanos S. **Praxis** 1983 Aug 2; 72(31):1023–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of somatization in psychosomatic pathology] Allilaire JF. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Mar 22;60(13):895–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pain as an expression of psychosomatico–emotional disorders] Labhardt F. **Orthopade** 1984 Jun;13(3):201–6 **(Ger)**

[Psychologic–psychiatric studv of 100 cases of lichen planus] Cossidente A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Nov–Dec;117(6):337–40 **(Ita)**

[Somatic risk factors and the mental state of patients after myocardial infarct] Boszorményi E, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983; 26(5):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Environmental factors causing psychogenic abdominal pain in schoolchildren] Błaszczyk A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Nov; 58(11):887–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psychosomatic medicine of the developmental age] Dropowa K. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Dec;58(12):995–8 **(Pol)**

[Environment–related psychosomatic disorders in children] Dropowa K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Dec;58(12):935–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psychosomatic aspects of gastroenterology] Marlicz K. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Oct;70(4):145–8 **(Pol)**

[Atypical course of early gestosis] Doraczyński H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Apr 15;36(8):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various characteristics of persons with behavior–related risk of ischemic heart disease] Baubinene AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Feb;24(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emotiogenic diseases and disorders of the internal organs] Shul'tsev GP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;61(12):16–20 (7 ref.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Stress and the role of the family in psychosomatic illness. Stubbe DE 3d, et al. **Ariz Med** 1984 May;41(5):324–7

[Inpatient admission as a threat to the pattern of family relations in psychosomatically ill children and adolescents] Frank H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1984 Apr; 33(3):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the Giessen couple test in family diagnosis] Neraal T, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983 Nov–Dec;32(8):278–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

What does the word 'psychosomatic' really mean? A historical and semantic inquiry. Lipowski ZJ. **Psychosom Med** 1984 Mar–Apr;46(2):153–71

[K. Schneider's concept of psychopathy as a hindrance to psychosomatic thinking] Kröber HL. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Jan; 55(1):25–9 **(Ger)**

[Alexander Mitscherlich: dynamics of the change from depression and organic symptoms] **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Oct;37(10):905–20 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Role of the brain and stress in immunological functions. I. From neuroendocrinology to psychoneuroimmunology] Martin–du–Pan RC. **Praxis** 1983 Aug 23;72(34):1101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Mortality among persons with depressive symptoms and among responders and non–responders in a health

check-up. An investigation of persons born in 1905 and followed up from age 66 to 75. Enzell K.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1984 Feb;69(2):89–102

NURSING

The establishment of a Balint Group among the nurses on a psychosomatic ward. Drees A. **Med Law** 1983;2(1):69–75
Imagery: an overview with suggested application for nursing. Gagan JM. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1984 Jan–Mar; 22(1):20–5

OCCURRENCE

The economy and mental health: a reply to Liem and Rayman. Catalano RC, et al. **Am Psychol** 1984 Feb; 39(2):180–1
The Arjenyattah epidemic. Home interview data and toxicological aspects. Landrigan PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24–31;2(8365–66):1474–6
The Arjenyattah epidemic. A mass phenomenon: spread and triggering factors. Modan B, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24–31; 2(8365–66):1472–4
Epidemiology of psychosomatic disorders in schizophrenic patients: methodological issues. Ramsay RA, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 1983;40(1–4):148–57
Report of an epidemiological field study about neuroses and psychosomatic disorders. Schepank HG.
Psychother Psychosom 1983;40(1–4):158–65
Psychotherapy, psychiatric epidemiology and health services. Cooper B. **Soc Psychiatry** 1984;19(3):93–5
[The Mannheim Cohort Project—prevalence of psychogenic diseases in cities] Schepank H, et al.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 1984;30(1):43–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Psychosomatic elements in 18 consecutive cancer regressions positively not due to somatic therapy. Weinstock C.
J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med 1983;30(4):151–5
Search activity in the context of psychosomatic disturbances, of brain monoamines and REM sleep function. Rotenberg VS. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1984 Jan–Mar;19(1):1–15
Psychosomatic illness: biochemical and physiologic foundations. Henker FO 3d. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Jan; 25(1):19–24
[Muscle tension of patients with tension headaches during and between episodes of pain] Borgeat F, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 1984 Mar–Apr;84(2):108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Adaptation of the body to stressful situations and prevention of stress-induced damage] Meerson FZ, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1984;(4):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Neurotic excoriations. A controlled psychiatric examination. Fruensgaard K. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1984;312:1–52
The psychiatric manifestations of endocrine disease. Leigh H, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1984;29:413–45 (95 ref.)
Alexithymia: examining the development of a psychological concept. Lesser IM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct; 140(10):1305–8
Avarice, ennui and onanism. McGrath WB. **Ariz Med** 1983 Oct;40(10):703–5
Delusions of parasitosis. Wiltz H Jr, et al. **Ariz Med** 1984 Jun;41(6):379–82
Psychiatric assessment of female fliers at the U.S. Air Force School of Aerospace Medicine (USAFSAM). Jones DR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Oct;54(10):929–31
Effects of naltrexone and signaling inescapable electric shock on nociception and gastric lesions in rats. Guile MN, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Aug;98(4):695–702
Bion's 'protomental system' and psychosomatic illness in general practice. Sanders K. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Jun; 57 (Pt 2):167–72
Recent advances in the understanding of gastrointestinal disorders. Altman DF. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1984 May; 48(3):261–72
Psychological aspects of physical illness. Wong N.
Bull Menninger Clin 1984 May;48(3):273–84
Psychological, hormonal, and weight disturbances in functional amenorrhea. Brown E, et al.
Can J Psychiatry 1983 Dec;28(8):624–8
Infant mental health and biological risk. Parmelee AH, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1984;8(2):219–26
The relationship between health-related stressful life events and anxiety: an analysis of a Florida metropolitan community. Dzegede SA, et al.
Community Ment Health J 1981 Winter;17(4):294–305
Variations in problem conceptualizations and intended solutions among Hong Kong students. Cheung FM, et al.
Cult Med Psychiatry 1983 Sep;7(3):263–78
Indigenous Koro, a genital retraction syndrome of insular Southeast Asia: a critical review. Edwards JW.
Cult Med Psychiatry 1984 Mar;8(1):1–24
Idioms of distress: kinship and sickness among the people of the Kingdom of Tonga. Parsons CD.
Cult Med Psychiatry 1984 Mar;8(1):71–93
Psychological evaluation of patients with neurodermatitis circumscripta (lichen simplex chronicus). Kumar B.
Indian J Dermatol 1983 Jul;28(3):111–2
Further evidence on psychobiological aspects of cancer. Weinstock C. **Int J Psychosom** 1984;31(1):20–2
Correlates of psychopathology in sick children: an empirical model. Steinhausen HC, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1983 Nov;22(6):559–64
Mental health and female sterilization. Report of a WHO collaborative prospective study. **J Biosoc Sci** 1984 Jan; 16(1):1–21
Responsivity/nonresponsivity in psychosomatic disorders. Greenwald DF. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):40–51
Correlates of the MMPI LB scale in a college population. Klein S, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):185–9
Emotional strategies and their relationship to complaints of psychosomatic and neurotic symptoms. Ogden JA, et al.
J Clin Psychol 1984 May;40(3):772–9
The psychological impact of the Three Mile Island incident. Cleary PD, et al. **J Human Stress** 1984 Spring;10(1):28–34
The social-psychological precursors to cancer. Cooper CL.
J Human Stress 1984 Spring;10(1):4–11
Control, desirability, and anticipation as moderating variables between life change and illness. Matheny KB, et al.
J Human Stress 1983 Jun;9(2):14–23
Marital separation and health: stress and intervention. Wertlieb D, et al. **J Human Stress** 1984 Spring;10(1):18–26
Idiopathic Parkinson's disease and depression: a psychosomatic view. Todes CJ.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1984 Mar;47(3):298–301
Personality and social resources in stress resistance. Kobasa SC, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1983 Oct;45(4):839–50
Influence of life event stress on physical illness: substantive effects or methodological flaws? Schroeder DH, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 1984 Apr;46(4):853–63
Counseling the infertile couple. Frank DI.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1984 May;22(5):17–23
Psychogenic menorrhagia [letter] Ballinger CB.
J Psychosom Res 1983;27(4):328–9
Psychological factors contributing to disproportionate disability in chronic bronchitis. Morgan AD, et al.
J Psychosom Res 1983;27(4):259–63
Methodological aspects of life events research. Paykel ES.
J Psychosom Res 1983;27(5):341–52
An analysis of factors associated with self-referral to a general practitioner [letter] Prescott RJ.
J Psychosom Res 1983;27(4):327–8
Stress, predisposition and the onset of serious disease: implications about psychosomatic etiology. Natelson BH.
Neurosci Biobehav Rev 1983 Winter;7(4):511–27
The helpful physician and the unhelpable patient. Rynearson EK. **Postgrad Med** 1975 Aug;58(2):145–50
The influence of social security systems on psychosomatic difficulties. Sifneos PE. **Praxis** 1983 Aug 2;72(31):1027–8
Awareness of internal cues and concordance among verbal behavioral, and physiological systems in dysfunction. Gannon L. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Apr;54(2):631–50
Stress and metabolic control in diabetes: psychosomatic evidence and evaluation of methods. Barglow P, et al.
Psychosom Med 1984 Mar–Apr;46(2):127–44
Relationships as regulators: a psychobiologic perspective on bereavement. Hofer MA. **Psychosom Med** 1984 May–Jun; 46(3):183–97
Long-term work stress. Brodsky CM. **Psychosomatics** 1984 May;25(5):361–4, 367–8
Childhood asthma. Fritz GK. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Nov; 24(11):959–67
The psychosomatic family: an overview. Haggerty JJ Jr.
Psychosomatics 1983 Jul;24(7):615–8, 623 (22 ref.)
Psychological issues in diabetes mellitus. Jacobson AM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Jan;25(1):7–15
Psychosomatic aspects of obstetrics and gynecology. Nadelson CC, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Oct;24(10):871–5, 878–80, 882–4 (83 ref.)
Chronic pain. Psychosomatic illness review: no. 14 in a series. Webb WL Jr. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Dec;24(12):1053–63
Relationship between alexithymia and somatic complaints in a normal sample. Cooper DE, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 1984;41(1):20–4
Psychosomatic aspects of hyperprolactinemia. Fava M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983;40(1–4):257–62
Psychosomatic factors involved in the process of cancerogenesis. Preliminary results of the Yugoslav prospective study. Grossarth-Maticek R, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 1983;40(1–4):191–210
A psychosomatic investigation of Behçet's disease. Koptagel-Ilal G, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983; 40(1–4):263–71
Schalling-Sifneos personality scale: findings and recommendations. Martin JB, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 1984;41(3):145–52
Explicit incestuous motifs and emotional crises in psychosomatic patients. Pasini A, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 1984;41(2):64–7
Pathological mourning: a key factor in the psychopathogenesis of autoimmune disorders. A special contribution. Paulley JW. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983; 40(1–4):181–90
Psychosomatic study of 60 patients with vertigo. Rigatelli M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1984;41(2):91–9
Social and psychological differences between cancer and noncancer patients: cause or consequence of the disease? Schwarz R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1984;41(4):195–9
Paradigms in psychosomatic research: a dialectic perspective. Carlsson SG, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1982;S. ppl 1:151–7
The search for stress markers. Ursin H. **Scand J Psychol** 1982; Suppl 1:165–9
[Rumination from the psychosomatic aspect] Savlík J, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 1983 Dec;37(8):476–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Psychosomatic diseases and psychosomatics] Rooymans HG.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1983 Dec 17;127(51):2337–8 **(Dut)**
[The interrelation of somatic and mental diseases. II. Psychiatric disorders in physically ill patients] Rooymans HG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Dec 17;127(51):2327–31 **(Dut)**
[Stress, distress and alopecia. Study of 60 personal observations] Dugas M, et al.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 1983 Oct;49(5):221–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The Checklist for Evaluation of Somatic Symptoms (CHESS). Its use in anxious and depressive pathology. Factor structure] Guelfi JD, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1983 Mar;141(3):257–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Genesis and clinical aspects of functional diseases] Marchand P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 May;141(5):546–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Continuous stress reaction and somatic symptomatology. Case study (study of soldiers and former soldiers)] Skurnik N, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Jul–Aug; 141(7):798–802 **(Fre)**
[Relation between medicine and social security systems] Gilliéron E, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Aug 2;72(31):1029–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The value of the run-of-the-mill case (psychosomatic problems)] Jaccottet MA. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Apr;104(4):279–87 **(Fre)**
[Guest editorial from the psychosocial viewpoint: plea for a neglected research perspective] Hornung R.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 1983 Oct;49(5):195–7 **(Ger)**
[Psycho-oncology] Gallmeier WM. **MMW** 1984 Mar 2; 126(9):211–3 **(Ger)**
[Psychosomatic aspects of non-epileptic seizures] Mangold B. **Padiatr Padol [Suppl]** 1984;(7):1–103 **(Ger)**
[Psychosomatic aspects of headache] Battegay R. **Praxis** 1983 Sep 27;72(39):1243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dynamic of psychosomatic diseases—yesterday and today] Kutter P. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1984 Jun;38(6):544–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychosomatic effect of mammoplasty] Badura HO.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1983 Sep;33(5):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The so-called 'intractable pain' syndrome] Groen JJ.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1984 Feb;34(2):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comments on the article by J.J. Groen on the psychogenic pain syndrome -and a plea for an extension of the concept of conversion (editorial)] Hoffmann SO, et al.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1984 Feb;34(2):25–6 **(Ger)**
[Functional disorders of migrant workers from southern countries. Contribution to the problem of psychogenic disability and pensioners' neurosis] Vadasz F.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1984 Mar 20;73(12):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychosomatic aspects of headache] Labhardt F.
SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 1983 Sep;93 Spec No:866–72 **(Ger)**
[Psychosomatic aspects of dysmenorrhea] Pöldinger W.
Ther Umsch 1983 Jul;40(7):630–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of communication disorders for the formation of functional diseases] Koch J. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983; 77(19):811–3 **(Ger)**
[Typology, place, time] Jacob W.
Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother 1983;31(4):304–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incorporation] Ridder P.
Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother 1983;31(2):149–57 **(Ger)**
[Gestalt and symbolism of the human body] Schrenk M.
Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother 1983;31(2):158–73 **(Ger)**
[Clinical course and findings in pain syndromes of the locomotor system in patients with psychiatric disorders] Tilscher H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Jul–Aug;122(4):393–7 **(Ger)**
[The psychosomatic phenomenon—or the phenomenon of psychosomatic research] Ahrens S.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 1983;29(4):307–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Risk factors for the development of neurotic disease. A contribution to research on its psychoanalytic genesis] Dührssen A. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1984; 30(1):18–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychogenic vision disorders: a case report with psychosomatic findings] Müller P, et al.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 1984;30(2):164–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychosomatic medicine and psychoanalysis—a retrospect view] Stille M. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1984; 30(1):4–17 **(Ger)**
[Cancer—a psychosomatic disease?] Zander E.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 1983;29(4):363–79 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gestosis and psychosomatic aspects] Wenderlein JM. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(22):1457–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychopathologic aspects of the nonspecific syncope syndromes] Ravizza L, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1984 Jan–Mar;25(1):37–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Relationship between personality and somatic symptoms in chronic renal failure and urinary calculi] Makara J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Apr 25;38(17):513–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Psychosomatic models of a disease] Motyka M. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(2):223–6 (4 ref.) (Pol)
[Determinants of human behavior are applicable in psychosomatic medicine] Horský A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Nov;48(9):690–4 (Slo)

REHABILITATION

[The psychosocial readiness of the women's clinic] Sjögren B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Nov 23;80(47):4567–70 (Swe)

THERAPY

Behavioral treatment of psychosomatic complaints of mentally retarded adults. Matson JL. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 May;88(6):638–46
Relaxation techniques in general practice. Stone P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Oct;12(10):729–30
Psychogenic facial pain [letter] **Br Dent J** 1984 Jun 9; 156(11):384
Maximizing scarce resources: autogenic relaxation classes at a health centre. Medlik L, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Jun;57 (Pt 2):181–5
A difficult case. Lesley. Farrow D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 15;287(6399):1114
The interface between medicine and psychiatry. Wong N. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1984 May;48(3):193–7
A psychosomatic unit for children and adolescents: report on first year and ten months. Steiner H, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1983 Fall;14(1):3–15
Chronic pelvic pain: psychosomatic aspects and clinico therapeutical reflections. Ercolani M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1983;10(4):193–7
Psychological management of the asthmatic child. Conners CK. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1983 Mar;1(1):163–77 (92 ref.)
Masked depression. Lesse S. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1983; 22:81–7
Medical clinic referrals to psychiatric social work: review of 100 cases. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;6(2):147–52
Operation of a medical–psychiatric unit in a general hospital setting. Hoffman RS. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Apr; 6(2):93–9
What model of liaison psychiatry meets whose needs? Mohl PC. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;5(3):213–5
Once more into the breach: doubts about liaison psychiatry. Neill JR. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;5(3):205–8
Introduction: research at the interface of medicine and psychiatry. Pardes H. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Jul; 5(2):79–81
Utilization pattern of a Canadian psychiatric consultation service. Pérez EL, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Sep; 5(3):185–90
Liaison psychiatry and its dilemmas. Strain JJ. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;5(3):209–12
Consultation–Liaison outpatient clinics. Wolcott DL, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;6(2):153–61
Patient attitudes to hypnotherapy in a general medical practice: a brief communication. McIntosh IB, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1983 Oct;31(4):219–23
The cough and the bedsheet. Cohlan SQ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jul;74(1):11–5
Emotive–reconstructive therapy and reduction of artists' problem behaviors and negative self–constructs: a pilot study. Morrison JK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Apr; 54(2):505–6
Psychosomatic medicine as an integrated approach to life, education and doctor–patient cooperation. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983;40(1–4):1–272
Group therapy for asthma patients: a concept for the psychosomatic treatment of patients in a medical clinic—a controlled study. Deter HC, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983;40(1–4):95–105
The relationship between the alternative practitioner and his patient. A review. Hewer W. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983; 40(1–4):172–80
Success and failure in psychotherapy: hypotheses and results from the Heidelberg Follow–Up Project. Kordy H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983;40(1–4):211–27
Dynamics in art group psychotherapy with psychosomatic patients. Philippopoulos GS, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983;40(1–4):74–80
Communicability in consultation/liaison psychiatry: patient treatment and patient care. Rasmussen G, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983;40(1–4):166–71
Psychotherapies for psychosomatic and alexithymic patients. Sifneos PE. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983;40(1–4):66–73
Evolution of child psychiatric teamwork in a somatic hospital. Vandvik IH, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1984; 41(2):77–84
Psychosomatic education: teaching or treatment? Woodmansey AC. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983; 40(1–4):16–21
Music therapy as a modern rehabilitation method. Domokos K, et al. **Ther Hung** 1981;29(2):100–2
[Effectiveness of psychotherapy in current practice in psychiatric consultation] Lalive J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Jun;141(6):615–8 (Fre)
[Treatment of somatic manifestations of anxiety] Besançon G. **Encephale** 1983;9(4 Suppl 2):31B–318B (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The future of patients with functional disease. Prospective study of 385 patients in medical consultation] Gilliéron E, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Jan 24;73(4):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Long–term observation of a female patient presenting with psychosomatic disorders and followed in psychotherapy] Consoli S. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Mar 22;60(13):909–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sophrology and autogenic training] Zindel JP. **Praxis** 1983 Sep 13;72(37):1183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relation of physician, patient and disease. A linguistic study of texts from a Balint group] Gutwinski–Jeggle J. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Aug;37(8):715–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychiatric consultation service in a large medical clinic: evaluation over a 3–year period] Bender W, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1983;16(5–6):324–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior therapy self control in chronic compulsive organismic defective habit development] Dummer W. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Jun; 35(6):357–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Empirical observations on the concept of health and its implicit ideas of value. A study within the scope of the Heidelberg follow–up project] Bürckstümmer G, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 Nov;33(6):200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Paradoxical intervention and insight] Fischer G. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 Nov;33(6):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of autogenic training in the inpatient psychosomatic treatment of ulcerative colitis patients] Gotthardt J. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1984 Feb;34(2):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Information dissemination and body related therapy in the psychosomatic treatment of chronic functional disorders] Oberdalhoff HE. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1984 Jan;34(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Social work as a supplement to the therapy service of a psychosomatic clinic. Experiences and observations from the viewpoint of a social worker] Stucke–Schramm G. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 Sep;33 Suppl 2:97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Integrative therapy in general practice] Schmid–Wermser J. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1983; 132(2):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Marital therapy by the family physician II. Psychosomatic disorders] Bösch J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Jul 10;73(28):881–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic outlook in psychosomatic diseases of the masticatory apparatus] Wiehl P. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 Sep;93 Spec No:891–7 (Ger)
[Different versions of recollections] Jorswieck E. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1984;30(1):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment expectation of psychosomatic patients and their significance in the polyclinic and consultation service] Schöl R, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1984; 30(2):119–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Patients break off analytic treatment] Stille M. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1983;29(4):350–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypnosis in dermatology] Arone di Bertolino R. **Minerva Med** 1983 Dec 30;74(51–52):2969–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Considerations on the use of special diets in association with hypnosis therapy of psychosomatic disorders] Cancellario M. **Minerva Med** 1983 Dec 30;74(51–52):2995–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Indications for music therapy in psychosomatic diseases] Janicki AG. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Feb 13;39(7):237–41 (42 ref.) (Pol)
[Acupuncture reflexotherapy of autonomovascular dystonia] Tabeeva GR, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(8):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psychiatry in primary health care: management of psychosomatic problems in primary health care] Theorell T. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Feb 22;81(8):669–73 (Swe)

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY

A study of size, distance, height, and frequency effects on manual handling tasks. Ciriello VM, et al. **Hum Factors** 1983 Oct;25(5):473–83
The psychophysical approach in manual lifting—a verification study. Mital A. **Hum Factors** 1983 Oct; 25(5):485–91
[Current trend in psychobiological research] Bunney WE. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(9):596–7 (Jpn)
[Physiological research and clinical psychiatry. Approach studies] Lolas F. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1983 Dec; 29(4):283–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Neuropsychology: retrospect and prospect. Hebb DO. **Can J Psychol** 1983 Mar;37(1):4–7
'A plastic power ministering to organisation': interpretations of the mind–body relation in late nineteenth–century British psychiatry. Clark MJ. **Psychol Med** 1983 Aug;13(3):487–97
Helga Eng: a Norwegian precursor to Darrow and Lacey. Svebak S. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Sep;20(5):600–1

INSTRUMENTATION

[Trial equipment to measure skin conductance, based on the recommendations of The Society for Psychophysiological Research] Niimi Y. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1983 Dec; 54(5):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Recording of successive motor acts of animals in a conditioned reflex experiment] Belov AF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 May–Jun;34(3):590–2 (Rus)
[Universal feeder for experimental work with large animals] Kostiaeva OV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Jan–Feb; 34(1):172–4 (Rus)

METHODS

Cortical spreading depression and conditioned taste aversion: an attempt to resolve a controversy. Davis JL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 Mar;37(2):338–43
The interpretation of significance tests for independent and dependent samples. Krauth J. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Dec;9(4):269–81 (13 ref.)
Methods and problems of prediction. Krauth J. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;9(2–3):147–53 (62 ref.)
Reliability of the sleep cycle as a scoring unit. Bunnell DE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1984 Jul;21(4):482–5
Vascular unloading method for noninvasive measurement of instantaneous arterial pressure: applicability in psychophysiological research. Sawada Y, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Nov;20(6):709–14
[Vascular–volume compensation method for noninvasive measurement of instantaneous arterial blood pressure: its usefulness in psychological research] Sawada Y, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1983 Aug;54(3):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Method of evaluation of the degree of psychological stress in operators] Ryzhov BN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Sep–Oct;17(5):83–4 (Rus)
[Philosophical ideas of Karl Marx and methodologic questions concerning the physiology of higher nervous activity] Kruglikov RI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Nov–Dec;33(6):995–1003 (Rus)
[Quantitative evaluation of the process of elaborating a conditioned reflex] Kulikov MA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Mar–Apr;34(2):361–3 (Rus)
[Physiology of higher nervous activity and dialectic of scientific research (collective experience in solving current methodologic problems in brain research)] Loginov BV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Nov–Dec;33(6):1004–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Simple method of prolonged recording of salivation in the dog] Pirogov AA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Mar–Apr;34(2):378–80 (Rus)

TRENDS

A conceptual framework for psychobiological synthesis. Willner P. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;18(12):1447–50
[Role of Sechenov's reflex theory of mental processes in the study of animal behavior] Val'dman AV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(7):32–7 (Rus)

PSYCHOSES see **PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS**

PSYCHOSES, AFFECTIVE see **AFFECTIVE DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC**

PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC

BLOOD

Pattern of alcohol administration and physical dependence. Le Bourhis B, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1983 Fall;7(4):378–81
Abnormal dexamethasone tests in withdrawing alcoholic patients. Targum SD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Mar; 19(3):401–5
Dexamethasone suppression test in recently detoxified alcoholics: clinical implications. Khan A, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Apr;4(2):94–7
Hormonal changes during alcohol intoxication and withdrawal. Ylikahri RH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:131–7
[Clinical and hematochemical profile of delirium tremens. Experience with 72 cases of initial manifestations] Lozza M, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1983 Apr–Sep;29(2–3):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes in the biologic parameters in alcoholic patients with and without abstinence syndrome] González Reimers CE, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Nov 30;171(4):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid monoamine metabolites during alcohol withdrawal syndrome and recovered state. Fujimoto A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;18(10):1141–52

CLASSIFICATION

[9th Revision of the International Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death: health problems related to alcoholism] Zmudzki A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 17(2):167–70 **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Characteristic clinical manifestations and therapy of residual delirium following delirium tremens] Poliachenko AB. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jul;(7):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical and biochemical course of alcoholic liver disease following sudden discontinuation of alcoholic consumption. Marshall JB, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1983 Summer; 7(3):312–5

Prodromal syndromes in delirium tremens. Miller F. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1982–83;9(4):431–4

Usefulness of serum potassium levels in the diagnosis of delirium tremens [letter] Nanji AA, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(2):112

Recognition of alcoholism among patients with psychiatric problems in a family practice clinic. Ramsay A, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Nov;17(5):829–32

Common psychiatric disorders in elderly persons. Goodwin J. **West J Med** 1983 Oct;139(4):502–6

[Changes in diagnosis in the course of alcoholic delirium and alcoholic hallucination] Sobczyk P. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Oct; 35(10):618–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Should alcohol withdrawal seizures be treated with anti-epileptic drugs? Hillbom ME, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Jan;69(1):39–42

Treatment of alcohol withdrawal symptoms in hospitalized patients. A randomized, double-blind comparison of carbamazepine (Tegretol) and barbital (Diemal). Flygenring J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 May; 69(5):398–408

Comparison of chlormethiazole (Heminevrin) and chlordiazepoxide (Librium) in the treatment of acute alcohol withdrawal. Lapierre YD, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;10(2–3):127–30

Reduction in severity of physical dependence on ethanol in mice caused by desferrioxamine administration. Abu-Murad C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:515–7

Organic cerebral reactions in alcoholism: psychobiological aspects of treatment. Hemmingsen R, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1983;4(2–3):225–34

[Effect of the neuroleptic fluphenazine dihydrochloride on the cardiovascular system of polytraumatized patients with an alcoholic anamnesis] Fritz KW, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1984 May;52(5):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Piracetam in the treatment of alcohol-induced delirium] Snel H, et al. MMW 1983 Oct 21;125(42):947–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Liver superoxide dismutases and catalase during ethanol inhalation and withdrawal. Ribière C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:263–6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic correlations with ethanol withdrawal severity. Crabbe JC Jr, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:541–7

[Alcoholic depression] Demidov AIu, et al. **Sov Med** 1983; (7):104–6 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

'Curses of civilization': insanity and drunkenness in Victorian Britain. McCandless P. **Br J Addict** 1984 Mar;79(1):49–58

METABOLISM

Delirium tremens and related clinical states: changes in calcium and inorganic phosphate concentrations in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid. Kramp P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Mar;69(3):250–8

Clinical conditions and concentrations of MOPEG in the cerebrospinal fluid and urine of male alcoholic patients during withdrawal. Borg S, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1983 Fall;7(4):411–5

[Changes in the content of dense substances in the cerebral cortical neurons in alcoholic delirium] Khokhrina NT. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(7):1031–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Delirium tremens. A follow-up study] Døhr O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Nov 21;145(47):3692–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

OCCURRENCE

Alcohol consumption and alcoholic psychoses in Poland. Wald I, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1983 Nov;44(6):1040–8

[Delirium tremens in accident surgery] Hofmann-von Bandel J. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1983 Dec;13(6):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Season-related admissions to a mental hospital for acute alcoholic psychoses] Szefel A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1983 May-Jun;17(3):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transformation of individual psychotic forms of alcoholism during the course of the disease (according to the findings of a clinico-epidemiologic study)] Valeeva AM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(3):426–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of delirium tremens and alcoholic hallucinations in different types of drinkers. A comparative study] González-Pinto Arrillaga R. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1984 Jan–Feb;12(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphological alterations in rat CA1 hippocampal pyramidal cell dendrites resulting from chronic ethanol consumption and withdrawal. McMullen PA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 May 1;225(1):111–8

[Pathomorphologic changes in the brain in alcoholic delirium] Khokhrina NT. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983; 83(7):1057–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphology of the brain and heart in alcoholic psychoses] Paukov VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983; 83(7):1061–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Withdrawal seizures in alcoholics. A transverse and longitudinal investigation. Ottonello GA, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jun;4(2):191–3

Alcohol withdrawal seizures: implications of kindling. Pinel JP. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:225–31

[Endocrinologic testing of alcoholics with depressive states—with special reference to the dexamethasone suppression test] Suwa K, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(11):823–6 **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic changes in overt and abortive variants of alcoholic delirium] Levenets IV. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(4):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Alcohol-preferring rats in colonies show withdrawal, inactivity, and lowered dominance. Ellison G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:565–70

[Alcohol-induced organ damage. 13: Psychiatry] Joos W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 May 24;102(20):575–7 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Alcohol detoxification: emergency room treatment and referral in Arkansas. Stough DB 4th. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Jul;81(2):113–9

Comparative evaluation of medical vs. social treatment of alcohol withdrawal syndrome. McGovern MP. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Sep;39(5):791–803

[Prognosis of delirium tremens] von Albert HH. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1984 Mar 22;36(3):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

[Cyclic adenosine monophosphate (3'5' cAMP) in the alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Clinico-pathogenetic perspectives] Nardoni A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Feb 11;75(5):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOSES, DRUG see **PSYCHOSES, SUBSTANCE-INDUCED**

PSYCHOSES, ORGANIC see **ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC**

PSYCHOSES, PARANOID see **PARANOID DISORDERS**

PSYCHOSES, PRESENILE see **DEMENTIA, PRESENILE**

PSYCHOSES, SENILE see **DEMENTIA, SENILE**

PSYCHOSES, SUBSTANCE-INDUCED

Psychiatric manifestations of Benzhexol toxicity. Mengech HN. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Jan;61(1):78–81

[Effect of cannabis use on health] Negrete JC. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1983 Dec;29(4):267–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Alternative explanations for withdrawal psychosis [letter] Cole JO, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;141(9):1129–30

LSD and schizophrenia [letter] Weaver KE. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;41(6):631

Patients with delusional and bizarre thinking. Anstett RE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Apr;18(4):591–9

DRUG THERAPY

Niacin and acute psychedelic psychosis [letter] Goldstein JA. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;19(2):272–3

Comparison of haloperidol and chlorpromazine in the treatment of phencyclidine psychosis. Giannini AJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;24(4):202–4

ETIOLOGY

Neuroleptic neurotoxicity; electro-clinical aspects. van Sweden B. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Mar;69(3):137–46

Toxic effect of scopolamine eye drops in children. Hamborg-Petersen B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Jun;62(3):485–8

On psychiatric syndromes associated with cannabis. Hart RH. **Ala Med** 1984 Aug;54(2):34–6

Indomethacin–bumetanide interaction: an alert [letter] Ahmad S. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):246–7

Alprazolam-induced manic reaction [letter] France RD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;141(9):1127–8

Isosafrole and schizophrenia-like psychosis. Keitner GI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;141(8):997–8

Dyskinesia and psychosis in a patient following baclofen withdrawal. Kirubakaran V, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 May;141(5):692–3

Case report of acute disulfiram overdose. Kirubakaran V, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;140(11):1513–4

Psychoses following trazodone administration [letter] Kraft TB. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;140(10):1383–4

Behavioral change in a cancer patient following intrathecal beta-endorphin administration. Pickar D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;141(1):103–4

Acute psychotic behavior associated with atenolol [letter] Viadero JJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;140(10):1382

Two case reports of trazodone-induced mania. Warren M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;141(9):1103–4

Psychosis after neuroleptic withdrawal in a manic-depressive patient. Witschy JK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan; 141(1):105–6

Antimalarial psychosis revisited. Evans RL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jun;120(6):765–7

Psychosis after cannabis abuse [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 5;288(6427):1381

Psychosis after cannabis abuse. Carney MW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 7;288(6423):1047

Adrian. Smith C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 5; 287(6402):1350–1

Diet pill psychosis: follow-up after 6 years [letter] Hoffman BF. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Nov 15;129(10):1077–8

What to do when Sinemet fails: Part one. Klawans HL. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1984;7(2):121–33

Propranolol-induced psychosis. McGahan DJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Jul–Aug;18(7–8):601–3

Prednisolone psychosis: clinical observations. Perry PJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Jul–Aug;18(7–8):603–9

Disulfiram and encephalopathy [letter] Wilson WH. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 May;35(5):496–7

Nifedipine-induced acute psychosis [letter] Ahmad S. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 May;32(5):408

Over-the-counter and iatrogenically induced psychoses: a review of the literature. Havey RJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Feb;83(6):412–8 (61 ref.)

Diethylpropion-induced psychosis reprecipitated by an MAO inhibitor: case report. Martin CA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;45(3):130–1

Reversible neurotoxicity with combined lithium–haloperidol administration. Keitner GI, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Apr;4(2):104–5

Psychosis after discontinuation of nortriptyline [letter] Patterson JF. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Apr;4(2):117–8

Ocular scopolamine-induced psychosis. Birkhimer LJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Mar;18(3):464, 466, 469

Caffeine toxicity as a cause of acute psychosis in anorexia nervosa. Shaul PW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;105(3):493–5

Thyroxine-induced depressive psychoses (a case report). Rais N, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1983 Jul;29(3):184–5

Khat-induced schizophreniform psychosis in UK [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Feb 25;1(8374):455

Rapid-onset steroid psychosis with very low dosage of prednisolone [letter] Greeves JA. **Lancet** 1984 May 19; 1(8386):1119–20

Encephalopathy four weeks after carbon monoxide poisoning [letter] Quilliam S. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 18;2(8399):408

Marijuana: a crude drug with a spectrum of underappreciated toxicity. Schwartz RH. **Pediatrics** 1984 Apr;73(4):455–8

Two distinct 'paradoxical' reactions to neuroleptics. Brodsky L, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1984 Jun;9(2):61–4

Antabuse psychosis. Stuller S, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1983 Dec;8(4):179–80

Continuous amphetamine intoxication: an animal model of the acute psychotic episode. Ellison GD, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 Nov;13(4):751–61

Tolmetin induction of mania. Sotsky SM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Aug;25(8):626–8

[Cannabis/neuroleptics interaction in schizophrenic patients] Knudsen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 23; 146(17):1286–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Psychiatric side effects of frequently used nonpsychiatric drugs (letter)] Orie NG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Feb 25;128(8):379–80 **(Dut)**

[Antipsychotic drugs and drugs inducing psychoses] Deniker P. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 May-Jun;83(3):239–54 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute psychoses and mood disorders in Parkinson disease. Role of antiparkinson therapy] Mouren P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Sep–Oct;141(8):843–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Exogenous psychoses in Parkinson syndrome. Frequency and causal conditions] Schneider E, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1984 Jun;52(6):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phencyclidine (PCP): a psychotomimetic drug. Case report and review of literature] Stodieck SR. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 1;113(39):1396–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurological complications in drug dependence with special reference to the development of epileptic syndromes] Quattrini A, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1982 Nov–Dec; 103(6):262–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Disulfiram–induced psychoses] Ekeberg O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jul 10;103(19–21):1444–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Methysergide as the cause to toxic psychoses] Major P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Oct 10;103(28):1940–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Psychotic episodes caused by beta blockers (letter)] Cordás TA. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 Nov–Dec;101(6):247 (Por)
[A case of mental confusion syndrome caused by Akineton] Stojanović T. **Med Pregl** 1983;36(9–10):447–8 (Scr)
[A recurrent case of psychotic withdrawal syndrome caused by monoamine oxidase inhibitors? (letter)] Sáez I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 19;82(19):864–5 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Vulnerability to psychosis associated with hallucinogen use. Bowers MB Jr, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Jun;9(2):91–7

OCCURRENCE

Amphetamine psychosis in Tokyo—its clinical features and social problems. Yukitake A. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1983;37(2):115–20

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Methylphenidate, apomorphine, THIP, and diazepam in monkeys: dopamine–GABA behavior related to psychoses and tardive dyskinesia. Gerlach J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;82(1–2):131–4

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychopathology of a drug experience. Edwards G. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;143:509–12
Psychoses with propranolol: a case report. Prakash R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;28(8):657–8
Follow–up on bromocriptine–induced psychosis [letter] Einarson TR, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 Nov–Dec;2(6):512
Psychopathology induced by 'speed drugs'. Schiørring E. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981;14 Suppl 1:109–22
[Psychiatric approach to a criminologic event: glue and solvent addiction] Abgrall JM, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 Nov;167(8):849–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychopathology and differential diagnosis of so–called Cannabis psychoses] Täschner KL. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1983 Jul;51(7):235–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychotropic effects of antiepileptic drugs] Diehl LW. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1983;16(5–6):305–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

The efficacy of ECT in phencyclidine–induced psychosis. Rosen AM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 May;45(5):220–2

PSYCHOSES, TOXIC see **PSYCHOSES, SUBSTANCE–INDUCED**

PSYCHOSES, TRAUMATIC see **ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC**

PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT

Children's perceptions of sex differences in babies and adolescents: a cross–national study. Goldman R, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1983 Aug;12(4):277–94
The sexual and affectional attitudes and experiences of Australian adolescents during dating: the effects of age, church attendance, type of school, and socioeconomic class. McCabe MP, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1983 Dec; 12(6):525–39
Coitarche and orgastic capacity. Raboch J, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1983 Oct;12(5):409–13
And they lived happily ever after: marriage concepts of older adolescents. Robson BE. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec; 28(8):646–9
A severe case of penis envy: the convergence of cultural and individual intra–psychic factors. Satow R. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1983 Oct;11(4):547–56
Adolescent individuation: the culmination of a developmental line. Steinwand GM. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1984 Jan; 12(1):43–57
Homosexuality in the college years: developmental differences between men and women. Henderson AF. **J Am Coll Health** 1984 Apr;32(5):216–9
Children in lesbian and single–parent households: psychosexual and psychiatric appraisal. Golombok S, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;24(4):551–72
Recycling parental sexual messages. Darling CA, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1983 Fall;9(3):233–43
Father to the child: psychoanalytic reflections. Ross JM. **Psychoanal Rev** 1983 Fall;70(3):301–20
Preoedipal girls need fathers. Spieler S. **Psychoanal Rev** 1984 Spring;71(1):63–80
First class or nothing at all? Aspects of early feminine development. Dahl EK. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1983; 38:405–28
Introduction to the sexual consequences of hemophilia. Levine SB. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:75–82
Developmental crisis in adolescents following severe head injury. Blazyk S. **Soc Work Health Care** 1983 Summer; 8(4):55–67
[Parental authority in adolescence. Bichat conference 1982] Flavigny H, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1983 Jul;31(7):333–47 (Fre)
[To be (a girl) or not to be! Or the sex of the angels? Problems in individuation (and identification) in a 3–year–old child. Case report, theoretical comments, treatment] Buffet Y, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 15;59(47):3285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Development of psychosexuality and its disorders in girls] Nissen G. **Arch Gynecol** 1983;235(1–4):53–62 (Ger)
[The so–called lower senses and their significance for the development of human sexuality] Boller N. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1984;59:39–50 (Ger)
[Sex education and sexual development of female adolescents] Barth H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(16):687–9 (Ger)
[Somatic and sexual development and health status of girls born to mothers with placental dysfunction] Sarieva TA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the psychosexual development of older male partners in an incestuous relationship] Gromová K. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Feb;80(1):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PSYCHOSEXUAL DISORDERS

Denial: implications of a pilot study on activity level related to sexual competence in burned adults. Cooper–Fraps C, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Aug;38(8):529–34
Sex and cancer. Golden JS. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Dec;30 Suppl 2:4–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anorgasmia associated with imipramine but not desipramine: case report. Sovner R. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Sep; 44(9):345–6
Sexual side effects of antidepressant drugs. De Leo D, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Dec;24(12):1076–82
[Psychotropic drug–induced changes in sexuality—frequency and relevance in psychiatric practice] Strauss B, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1984 Mar;11(2):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Sexual conflict and eating disorders in 27 males. Herzog DB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;141(8):989–90
[Neurosis and female sexuality] Raboch J Jr, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Oct 7;122(40):1230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Psychoneuroendocrinologic and sexologic evaluation of a group of temporal lobe epilepsy patients] Pinessi L, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1983 Jul–Sep;24(3):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Development and use of self–report techniques for assessing sexual functioning: a review and critique. Conte HR. **Arch Sex Behav** 1983 Dec;12(6):555–76
The measurement of sexual dysfunction in cancer patients. Greenberg DB. **Cancer** 1984 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2281–6
Erotomania in males. Taylor P, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 Aug; 13(3):645–50
[Problems associated with requirements for orgasmic experience in women in view of enlightened publicity] Denk Z. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Jun;48(5):387–8 (Cze)
[Sexuality in the aged—problems and results] Rentzsch W. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1984 Apr; 36(4):193–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic problems in impotence] Angelini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Jun 30;75(27):1623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Research on sex offenders. Recent trends. Bradford JM. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;6(4):715–31

ETIOLOGY

Sexual adaptation among single young adults with cystic fibrosis. Coffman CB, et al. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3):412–8
Sexual dysfunctions of hemodialysis patients. Levy NB. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983;7(4):275–88
Alcohol and sexual function. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:125–9
[Development of psychosexuality and its disorders in girls] Nissen G. **Arch Gynecol** 1983;235(1–4):53–62 (Ger)
[Ejaculation blockade] Mikrut W. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Oct 15; 36(20):1703–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

HISTORY

The sticky end of Frantisek Koczwara, composer of 'The Battle of Prague'. Ober WB. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1984 Jun;5(2):145–9

OCCURRENCE

Sexual dysfunction after treatment of cervical cancer. Bertelsen K. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Dec;30 Suppl 2:31–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Premature ejaculation: investigation of factors in ejaculatory latency. Spiess WF, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 May; 93(2):242–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hysterectomy and sexual counselling. Ananth J. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1983 Dec;8(4):213–7

PSYCHOLOGY

The role of anxiety in sexual dysfunctions: a review. Norton GR, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1984 Apr;13(2):165–83 (66 ref.)
ABC of sexually transmitted diseases. Psychosexual problems. Goldmeier D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 3;288(6418):704–5
The older patient with a sexual dysfunction. Wise TN, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1984 Summer;10(2):117–21
Sexual fantasies of sexually distressed and nondistressed men and women: an empirical comparison. Zimmer D, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1983 Spring;9(1):38–50
Interaction patterns and communication skills in sexually distressed, maritally distressed, and normal couples: two experimental studies. Zimmer D. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1983 Winter;9(4):251–65
Sexual dysfunction in the medically ill. Wise TN. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Sep;24(9):787–801, 805 (69 ref.)
A psychological profile of women selected for augmentation mammaplasty. Schlebusch L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Sep 24;64(13):481–3
[Sexual problems of cancer patients] Buddeberg C. **MMW** 1984 Mar 2;126(9):225–6 (Ger)
[Systems of partnership and socially deviant sexual activities] Ponikiewska W, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1983;17(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Hypnosex therapy. Araoz DL. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1983 Jul; 26(1):37–41
Group treatment for female sexual dysfunction. Weiss L, et al. **Ariz Med** 1983 Sep;40(9):626–8
The use of directed masturbation training in the treatment of primary anorgasmia. Nairne KD, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov;22 (Pt 4):283–94 (26 ref.)
Non–consummation of marriage treated by members of the Institute of Psychosexual Medicine: a prospective study. Bramley HM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Oct; 90(10):908–13
A CAPD patient group on sexuality—a critical view. Davenport U, et al. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983; 7(4):303–11
To be unreserved. Hertoft P. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Dec;30 Suppl 2:2–4
A case of inhibited orgasm: psychodynamic or sex therapy? Frances A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Oct; 34(10):903–4, 917
The outcome of couple therapy for sexual dysfunctions using three different formats. Clement U, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1983 Spring;9(1):67–78
A long–term follow–up study of couples treated for sexual dysfunctions. Dekker J, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1983 Summer;9(2):99–113
Effects of sex and marital therapy on sexual interaction and marital happiness. Hartman LM. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1983 Summer;9(2):137–51
Resistance in directive sex therapy: recognition and management. Hartman LM. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1983 Winter;9(4):283–95
The effects of sex education on women with secondary orgasmic dysfunction. Kilmann PR, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1983 Spring;9(1):79–87
Strategies and techniques for the treatment of inhibited sexual desire. McCarthy BW. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1984 Summer; 10(2):97–104
The uses of transference in the treatment of the individual patient in sex therapy. Nathan SG. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1983 Fall;9(3):210–8
Predicting couples' response to brief directive sex therapy. Snyder DK, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1983 Summer; 9(2):114–20
[Behavioral approach to sexual dysfunctions] Gellman C. **Encephale** 1983;9(4 Suppl 2):49B–55B (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PSYCHOSEXUAL DYSFUNCTIONS see under **PSYCHOSEXUAL DISORDERS**

PSYCHOSINE see under SPHINGOSINE

PSYCHOSIS, BRIEF REACTIVE see PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS

PSYCHOSIS, INVOLUTIONAL see DEPRESSION, INVOLUTIONAL

PSYCHOSIS, MANIC-DEPRESSIVE see BIPOLAR DISORDER

PSYCHOSOCIAL DEPRIVATION

Psychosocial processes and general susceptibility to chronic disease. Reed D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Mar; 119(3):356–70

Psychosocial predictors of mortality among the elderly poor. The role of religion, well-being, and social contacts. Zuckerman DM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Mar; 119(3):410–23

Deprivation in childhood and life events in depression. Perris H. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983;233(6):489–98

Relative deprivation in black and white youth: an empirical investigation. Gaskell G, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1984 Jun; 23 (Pt 2):121–31

The families of children who fail to thrive: preliminary investigations of parental deprivation among organic and non-organic cases.'Gagan RJ, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1984; 8(1):93–103

Abuse and deprivation in failing adoptions. Sack WH, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1982;6(4):443–51

Description and evaluation of a brief workshop run by child psychiatrists for a group of speech therapists to help them in their work with disorganized families from a deprived city area. Marks FM. **Child Care Health Dev** 1983 Sep–Oct; 9(5):293–9

Home again: effects of the Mother–Child Home Program on mother and child. Madden J, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Apr; 55(2):636–47

Psychosocial dwarfism: a critical review of the evidence. Green WH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1984 Jan; 23(1):39–48 (43 ref.)

Research note: truants and other absentees. Galloway D. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;24(4):607–11

Language and social class: is verbal deprivation a myth? Tizard B, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1983 Oct; 24(4):533–42

The efficiency of the Denver Developmental Screening Test with rural disadvantaged preschool children. Harper DC, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1983 Sep;8(3):273–83

Struggling against deprivation and trauma. A longitudinal case study. Provence S. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1983; 38:233–56

[Psychosocial dwarfism—a rare form of growth disorder] Lischka A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 13; 96(8):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Education in the 2d half of life—counteraction to social and cultural deprivation in the elderly?] Arnold B, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1983 Sep–Oct;16(5):228–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOSOMATIC DISORDERS see PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS

PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE

A critical review of the concept of stress in psychosomatic medicine. Martin RD. **Perspect Biol Med** 1984 Spring; 27(3):443–64 (36 ref.)

Psychosomatic medicine: a critique. Guze SB. **Psychiatr Dev** 1984 Spring;2(1):23–30

The prospects for psychosomatic medicine: selected topics [letter] Fleck S. **Psychosom Med** 1983 Aug;45(4):361

Francis Peabody revisited: The Care of the Patient, 1983 [editorial] Graham JR. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Sep;24(9):779, 783

Psychosomatic medicine as an integrated approach to life, education and doctor-patient cooperation. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983;40(1–4):1–272

[Psychosomatic diseases and psychosomatics] Rooymans HG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Dec 17;127(51):2337–8 **(Dut)**

[Institutional organization of a hospital dermatology service with a responsibility for psychosomatic care] Escande JP. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Mar 22;60(13):916–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EDUCATION

The application of psychodynamic principles to the learning objectives in a general practice vocational training scheme in the setting of a small group. Paulley D, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983;40(1–4):33–47

Can medical students acquire patient centered attitudes at medical schools? Schüffel W. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983; 40(1–4):22–32

Psychosomatic education: teaching or treatment? Woodmansey AC. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983; 40(1–4):16–21

HISTORY

Functional illness and the status of psychosomatic concepts in nineteenth century medicine. McMahon CE, et al. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1983;30(4):156–61

[Theoretical viewpoints in psychosomatic medicine. The historical and current aspects] Mazet P. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Mar 22;60(13):887–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

[Body technics in psychosomatic medicine] Schafer N. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Mar 22;60(13):920–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRENDS

What are we talking about and who listens? A citation analysis of psychosomatic medicine. Rose RM. **Psychosom Med** 1983 Oct;45(5):379–94

The biopsychosocial approach. Liaison medicine and its models. Kimball CP. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983; 40(1–4):48–65

[A look into the future of psychosomatic medicine] Weiner H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1984 Jul; 34(7):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic medicine and psychoanalysis—a retrospect view] Stille M. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1984; 30(1):4–17 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOSURGERY

Psychosurgery. Lesse S. **Am J Psychother** 1984 Apr; 38(2):224–8

Non-pharmacological biological treatments of psychiatric patients. Kiloh LG. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep; 17(3):215–25 (85 ref.)

A neuroendocrine study of stereotactic sub-caudate tractotomy. Corn TH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr; 144:417–20

Assessment of outcome after psychosurgery using the Present State Examination. Curson DA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;143:118–23

Psychiatrists' attitudes to psychosurgery. Proposals for the organization of a psychosurgical service in Yorkshire. Snaith RP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;144:293–7

Long-term outcome in children with temporal lobe seizures. V: Indications and contra-indications for neurosurgery. Lindsay J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Feb; 26(1):25–32

Depression caused by an intracranial meningioma relieved by leucotomy prior to diagnosis of the tumour [letter] Maurice-Williams RS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;47(8):884–5

Regulating, psychosurgery: ethical, social and scientific considerations. Carroll D, et al. **Med Law** 1984;3(2):193–203

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tardive dyskinesia in lobotomized patients. Leon-Andrade C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;18(11):1329–32

Olfactory functioning in temporal lobectomy patients. Eskenazi B, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1983;21(4):365–74

HISTORY

History of frontal lobotomy in the United States, 1935–1955. Kucharski A. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jun;14(6):765–72

PSYCHOLOGY

Cognitive rehabilitation two and one-half years post right temporal lobectomy. Rao SM, et al. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1983 Dec;5(4):313–20

[Analysis of Rorschach responses before and after orbito-ventromedial undercutting (Hirose)] Hashiguchi H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;50(4):563–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOTHERAPY

Social class and psychotherapy. Cullberg J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Nov;68(5):335–40

Incest and the sexually abused child. Smith CH. **Ala Med** 1984 Feb;53(8):32–7

Borderline personality disorder. A therapeutic approach. Platt-Koch LM. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Dec;83(12):1666–71

Recovering the past: patient and family review of children's old mental health treatment records. Fox SS, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1984 Apr;54(2):290–7

The uses of hopelessness. Bennett MI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;141(4):559–62

Racism and its impact on psychotherapy. Brantley T. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;140(12):1605–8

A study of therapists' choice of a therapist. Grunebaum H. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;140(10):1336–9

Therapeutic neutrality and racial issues in treatment [letter] Myers WA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;141(7):918–9

The interlude between short- and long-term psychotherapy. Amada G. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Jul;37(3):357–64

Psychotherapy and temporal lobe epilepsy. Dorwart RA. **Am J Psychother** 1984 Apr;38(2):286–94

Multiple versus individual therapy: are two better than one? Kosch SG, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Oct;37(4):567–81

Outcome of eclectic psychotherapy in private psychological practice. Koss MP, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Jul; 37(3):400–10

Current therapies and the ancient East. MacHovec FJ. **Am J Psychother** 1984 Jan;38(1):87–96

Somatization and the self: psychotherapeutic issues. Rodin G. **Am J Psychother** 1984 Apr;38(2):257–63

Completed psychotherapies with borderline patients. Waldinger RJ, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1984 Apr; 38(2):190–202

The placebo. Conceptual analysis of a construct in transition. Critelli JW, et al. **Am Psychol** 1984 Jan;39(1):32–9

Psychotherapy—is it safe, effective, and appropriate? The beginning of an evolutionary dialogue. DeLeon PH, et al. **Am Psychol** 1983 Aug;38(8):907–11

The National Center for Health Care Technology. Assessment of psychotherapy for policymaking. Perry S. **Am Psychol** 1983 Aug;38(8):924–8

The responsible psychotherapist. Widiger TA, et al. **Am Psychol** 1984 May;39(5):503–15

The racially different psychiatrist—implications for psychotherapy. Varghese FT. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;17(4):329–33

Selection and outcome in in-patient psychotherapy. Denford J, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1983 Sep;56 (Pt 3):225–43

The relationship between curative factors perceived by patients in their psychotherapy and treatment outcome: an exploratory study. Murphy PM, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Jun;57 (Pt 2):187–92

Religious patients in psychotherapy: comments on Mester & Klein (1981) 'The young Jewish revivalist'. Spero MH. **Br J Med Psychol** 1983 Sep;56 (Pt 3):287–91

Changes in cognition with pharmacotherapy and cognitive therapy. Blackburn IM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec; 143:609–17

Psychotherapy of sexual deviation. Crown S. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;143:242–7 (17 ref.)

Contraindications and dangers of psychotherapy. Crown S. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;143:436–41

What price psychotherapy? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 7;288(6423):1085

What price psychotherapy? [letter] Hirsch S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 4;289(6440):316

What price psychotherapy? [editorial] Shepherd M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 17;288(6420):809–10

Law enforcement officers as investigators and therapists in child sexual abuse: a training model. Stone LE, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1984;8(1):75–82

Obstacles to the delivery of psychiatric care to transplant recipients and dialysis patients. Kalman TP. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983;7(4):335–48

Psychological management of the asthmatic child. Conners CK. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1983 Mar;1(1):163–77 (92 ref.)

The role of psychotherapy in chronic depressions: a proposal. Weissman MM, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1984 Jan–Feb; 25(1):23–31 (28 ref.)

Efficacy of psychotherapeutic counselling during 21-day ambulatory heroin detoxification. Rawson RA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Oct;12(2):197–200

No advances beyond motherhood [letter] McHugh S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Aug;87(2):478

Psychiatric consultations in a general hospital: compliance to follow-up. Burstein A. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Apr; 6(2):139–41

Psychotherapy: releasing the dark, transparent stream. Marmor J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;35(1):5

Initial communications with the parents of emotionally disturbed university students. Rockwell WJ. **J Am Coll Health** 1983 Dec;32(3):104–9

Physiological responses to rational-emotive self-verbalizations. Master S, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;14(4):289–96

Terminators and remainers in child psychiatry: the patient-treatment fit. Beitchman J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;44(11):413–4, 415–6

Nine standardized scales for evaluating treatment outcome in a mental health clinic. Clark A, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov;39(6):939–50

Perceptions of therapist disclosure of previous experience as a client. Fox SG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Mar; 40(2):496–8

Therapeutic influence as a function of therapist attire and the seating arrangement in an initial interview. Gass CS. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):52–7

The relationship between level of adjustment and expectations for therapy. Karzmark P, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov;39(6):930–2

Health behaviors of psychotherapists. Royak-Schaler R, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 May;40(3):705–10

Factors that contribute to posttherapy persistence of therapeutic change. Schramski TG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):78–85

Length of intervention and client assessed outcome. Silverman WH, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Mar;40(2):475–80

The use of reception checks in client pretherapy orientation research. Zwick R, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Mar; 40(2):446–52

View from the nation's courts. Therapist's duty to protect: how far does it go? Freishtat HW. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Apr;4(2):111–2

Rational-emotive therapy versus systematic desensitization: a comment on Moleski and Tosi. Atkinson L. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Oct;51(5):776–8

A meta-analysis of psychotherapy and drug therapy in the treatment of unipolar depression with adults. Steinbrueck SM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Dec;51(6):856–63

Psychotherapy of the elderly. Case 5: Psychotherapeutic

treatment of an elderly widow with severe hypochondriacal and somatic symptomatology. Beck L. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1983;16(1):67–71

Psychotherapy of the elderly. Case 4: Psychotherapeutic treatment of functional aphonia in an 84–year–old woman. Beck L. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1983;16(1):63–6

Psychotherapy of the elderly. Berezin MA. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1983;16(1):3–6

Psychotherapy of the elderly. Case 1: Institutionalizing a spouse: who is the client? Goldstein R. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1983;16(1):41–9

Psychotherapy of the elderly. Case 2: On meeting Peter Pan. Lambert CA. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1983;16(1):51–5

Psychotherapy of the elderly. Case 6. Peck A. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1983;16(1):73–7

Psychotherapy of the elderly. Case 3. Savitsky E. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1983;16(1):57–61

Modern psychotherapy and Halakhic values: an approach toward consensus in values and practice. Spero MH. **J Med Philos** 1983 Aug;8(3):287–316

Evaluation of the suicidal adolescent patient admitted to an urban hospital. Pierog S, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Mar; 81(3):197–200

Similarities and differences in black men and women in psychotherapy. Jones BE, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Jan;76(1):21–7

Combined use of psychotherapy and drugs in chronic, treatment–resistant schizophrenic patients. A retrospective study. Feinsilver DB, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Mar; 172(3):133–9

Influence of life events on outcome in psychotherapy. Pilkonis PA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Aug;172(8):468–74

The role of the psychotherapist in the reentry program. Vos H. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1984 Jan–Mar;16(1):91–3

Gestalt techniques in a therapeutic community for the treatment of addicts. Zarcone V Jr. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1984 Jan–Mar;16(1):43–6

Clients' and therapists' perspectives on reasons for seeking therapy. Gibb GD, et al. **J Psychol** 1983 Jul;114(2d Half):249–52

Being gay. Helping clients to cope. Silverberg RA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1984 Feb;22(2):18–25

Psychotherapy with the elderly. Vander Zyl S. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Oct;21(10):25–9

Effects of therapist's gender, ethnicity, and verbal style on client's willingness to seek therapy. LeVine ES, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1983 Oct;121(1st Half):51–7

A sharper focus for psychotherapy [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 10;252(6):741, 745, 749

Psychotherapy: effective treatment or expensive placebo? [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Jan 14;1(8368):83–4

Psychotherapy: expensive placebo? [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Jan 28;1(8370):224–5

Psychotherapy [letter] Docherty JP, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 12;1(8385):1074

Leprosy—a case for mental health care. Mhasawade BC. **Lepr India** 1983 Apr;55(2):310–3

Matching therapists' predicates: an in vivo test of effectiveness. Dowd ET, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Aug;57(1):207–10

Values in dynamic psychotherapy: measurement and social choice. Rosser R. **Psychiatr Dev** 1983 Spring;1(1):51–73 (117 ref.)

The physician patient: hazards for the patient and the therapist. Roberts CA. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1983 Sep; 8(3):125–8

Life values, psychotherapy, and East–West integration. Tung M. **Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;47(3):285–92

An empirical study of rational emotive therapy in management of stress. Bowin RB. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Aug; 53(1):196–8

Emotive–reconstructive therapy and reduction of artists' problem behaviors and negative self–constructs: a pilot study. Morrison JK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Apr; 54(2):505–6

Contrast between patients' definitions of their problems and expectancies for treatment as a predictor of failure to engage in treatment. Phillips WM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Feb;54(1):19–22

Effects of three different one–hour single–session treatments for test anxiety. Ricketts MS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Feb; 54(1):115–20

Analysis of verbal interactions of A–B type therapists during therapy. Stoltenberg CD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Aug; 53(1):115–20

Effects of sex–role stereotypes and androgynous alternatives on mental health judgments of psychotherapists. Swenson EV, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Apr;54(2):475–81

Psychotherapy of the elderly. Cohen GD. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Jun;25(6):455–9, 462–3

Internal–external control and headache response to biofeedback and psychotherapy. Abramowitz SI, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1984;41(2):57–63

The psychotherapist's fear of empirical research. Strotzka H. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983;40(1–4):228–31

Psychological treatment modalities for pain in cancer patients. Adler RH, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984; 89:195–200

Rehabilitation aspects of human sexuality. Madorsky JG, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Aug;139(2):174–6

[Psychoprophylactic preparation for labor] Cepický P. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Mar;49(2):119–24 **(Cze)**

[Criteria for the effectiveness of psychotherapy] Křivohlavý J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Feb;80(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Role of psychologists confronted by anguish or anxiety in dentistry] Tiano F. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;144:771–800 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of somatic manifestations of anxiety] Besançon G. **Encephale** 1983;9(4 Suppl 2):31B–318B (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long–term observation of a female patient presenting with psychosomatic disorders and followed in psychotherapy] Consoli S. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Mar 22;60(13):909–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of anorectic dwarfism, its methods of care and their theories] Rabreau JP. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Sep 22; 59(33):2317–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of the therapist's family origin on the activity of therapists and counselors] Reich G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1984 Feb–Mar; 33(2):61–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological care of the child ill with cancer] Schmitt GM. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr (Beih)** 1983;(25):1–71 **(Ger)**

[Psychotherapeutic aspects in forensic evaluation] Schorsch E. **Psychiatr Prax** 1983 Sep;10(5):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current treatment of depression] Kielholz P. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Sep;40(9):788–96 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The legal vicissitudes of psychotherapy] Granone F. **Minerva Med** 1983 Sep 29;74(37):2163–5 **(Ita)**

[Psychotherapy and aging] Angelini G, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1983 Jul–Sep;24(3):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Management of pain in lung cancer. (I) Chemotherapy and psychotherapy] Mizuguchi T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Aug; 31(8):841–5 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Examination of AB therapist type hypothesis] Mori S. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1983 Aug;54(3):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hysterical amaurosis] Segal N. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1984 Apr–Jun;28(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Psychological rehabilitation of patients with hemoblastoses] Lebedev VN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Nov; 28(11):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychiatric aspects of the combined therapy of patients with maxillofacial neoplasms] Dunaevskii VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;62(5):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–physiological aspects of the use of acupuncture and psychotherapy as nonpharmacological factors in the treatment of hypertension] Liusov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(9):145–8 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The imaginary in the psychic reality. Psychotherapeutic applications] Aisenson Kogan A. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1983 Dec;29(4):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Reimbursement for psychotherapy. Linking efficacy research and public policymaking. Banta HD, et al. **Am Psychol** 1983 Aug;38(8):918–23

The efficacy of psychotherapy as the basis for public policy. Klerman GL. **Am Psychol** 1983 Aug;38(8):929–34

Reimbursement policy and cost–effective mental health care. McGuire TG, et al. **Am Psychol** 1983 Aug;38(8):935–40

Does paying a fee for psychotherapy alter the effectiveness of treatment? Yoken C, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Apr;52(2):254–60

EDUCATION

Orienting therapists about patients' needs to increase patient satisfaction. Yamamoto J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb; 141(2):274–7

Evaluating the teaching of a method of psychotherapy. Maguire GP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;144:575–80

Improving interviewing techniques through the bug–in–the–ear. Salvendy JT. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun; 29(4):302–5

Nurse therapist trainee variability: the implications for selection and training. Brooker C, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 Jul;8(4):321–8

Orienting psychotherapists to better serve low income and minority patients. Evans LA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):90–6

Doctors in training and the dying patient [editorial] Goldie L. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Dec;76(12):995

The supervision of the experienced psychotherapist. Levy J. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1983 Sep;8(3):133–8

Open supervision: modelling psychotherapy supervision as a teaching method for first year psychiatric residents. Vasile RG, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1982 Winter;54(4):254–9

[The participation of the Department of Psychiatry at the Institute for Postgraduate Education of Physicians and Pharmacists in Prague in the training of physicians in psychotherapy] Beran J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1983 Dec; 79(6):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The importance of psychology and psychotherapy in the continuing education of physicians in the field of sexology] Gapik L. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Apr;80(2):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

HISTORY

The psychotherapeutic and hypnotherapeutic approaches of Milton H. Erickson, M.D. Rosen S. **Am J Psychoanal** 1984 Summer;44(2):133–45

A medieval example of psychotherapy. Williman JP, et al. **Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;47(1):93–5

[Paul Dubois (1848–1918). His place in the history of psychotherapy] Ducommun C. **Gesnerus** 1984; 41(1–2):61–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anthropologic medicine in transition. From Viktor von Weizsäcker to Dieter Wyss] Zacher A. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Nov;54(11):598–603 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the structure and function of psychotherapy since 1933] Fritsche C. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Feb;30(2):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Computer–mediated psychotherapy: toward patient–selection guidelines. Zarr ML. **Am J Psychother** 1984 Jan;38(1):47–62

METHODS

Effects of four treatment methods on agoraphobic women not suitable for insight–oriented psychotherapy. Alström JE, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Jul;70(1):1–17

Effects of three non–insight–oriented treatment methods on agoraphobic women suitable for insight–oriented psychotherapy. Alström JE, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Jul;70(1):18–27

A scale for rating suitability for insight–oriented psychotherapy. Persson G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Aug;68(2):117–25

Psychotherapy as adjunct treatment for cancer patients. Shapiro A. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Oct–1983 Jan; 25(2–3):150–5

Treatment outcomes of substance–abusing physicians. Vogtsberger KN. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984; 10(1):23–37

A diagnostic axis relevant to psychotherapy and preventive mental health. Strayhorn JM Jr. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1983 Oct;53(4):677–96

Treatment of divorcing fathers: social and psychotherapeutic considerations. Jacobs JW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct; 140(10):1294–9

Distancing for intimacy in lesbian relationships. Kaufman PA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;141(4):530–3

The Masters and Johnson treatment program for dissatisfied homosexual men. Schwartz MF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;141(2):173–81

Psychoanalytic and cognitive therapies: a comparison of theory and tactics. Altshuler KZ, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1984 Jan;38(1):4–16

On the way to empathic understanding. Berger DM. **Am J Psychother** 1984 Jan;38(1):111–20

Individual psychotherapy in the treatment of chronic schizophrenic patients. Cancro R. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Oct;37(4):493–501

Abstinence from alcohol in long–term individual psychotherapy with alcoholics. Dodes LM. **Am J Psychother** 1984 Apr;38(2):248–56

Psychotherapeutic possibilities in a rural community mental health center in Greece. Ierodiakonou CS. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Oct;37(4):544–51

A systemic approach to resistance: theoretical and technical considerations. Lerner S, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Jul; 37(3):387–99

A narcissistic reaction in a six–year–old girl with a seizure disorder. Noshpitz JD, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Oct; 37(4):533–43

Psychotherapy and new religions in a pluralistic society. Kilbourne B, et al. **Am Psychol** 1984 Mar;39(3):237–51

Evaluating the clinical skills of psychotherapists. A comparison of techniques. Chevron ES, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;40(10):1129–32

Judging change in psychotherapy. Reliability of clinical formulations. DeWitt KN, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;40(10):1121–8

A comparative outcome study of individual, group, and conjoint psychotherapy. Pilkonis PA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 May;41(5):431–7

Treatment of depression in general practice. Derham H. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Oct;12(10):710–3

Individual psychotherapy and schizophrenia. Carr V, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;17(3):245–51

A comparative outcome study of behavioral social–skills training, interpersonal–problem–solving and non–directive control treatments with child psychiatric outpatients. Michelson L, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1983;21(5):545–56 (45 ref.)

Talking often helps: the efficacy, generality, and specificity of psychotherapy. Garfield SL. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Oct; 18(10):1101–4

Examination of the effectiveness of various treatment techniques for reducing tension. Banner CN, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1983 Sep;22 (Pt 3):183–93

Dimensions of psychotherapy session impact across sessions and across clients. Stiles WB, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1984 Feb;23 (Pt 1):59–63

The representation of transference through serial grids: a methodological study. Ben–Tovim DI, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1983 Sep;56 (Pt 3):255–61

An investigation into variables affecting self–change on

personal constructs. Leitner LM. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Mar;57 (Pt 1):7–14
Poetry as therapy. Morrice JK. **Br J Med Psychol** 1983 Dec; 56 (Pt 4):367–70
The reliability of a modified helper behaviour rating system. Shapiro DA, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Mar;57 (Pt 1):45–8
Reality orientation therapy—a controlled trial. Wallis GG, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1983 Sep;56 (Pt 3):271–7
The clarification and assessment of a method of psychotherapy. Goldberg DP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;144:567–75
Cognitive therapy for major depressive disorder in primary care. Teasdale JD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr; 144:400–6
The re-establishment of trust through psychotherapy. Greben SE. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;29(4):350–4
Interpretive psychotherapy with chronic pain patients. Lakoff R. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;28(8):650–3
The characterologically difficult patient: a hospital treatment model [letter] Paris J. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;28(6):504
Psychotherapy of the characterologically difficult patient. Silver D. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;28(7):513–21
Self-esteem in psychotherapy. Sniderman MS. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;28(7):577–82
Story telling: a creative therapeutic technique. Stirtzinger RM. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;28(7):561–5
Treatment decisions for patients and end-stage renal disease: psychological considerations. Rusk GH. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983;7(4):313–24
First name or last? Addressing the patient in psychotherapy. Senger HL. **Compr Psychiatry** 1984 Jan–Feb;25(1):38–43
Design and analysis issues in the cross-cultural evaluation of psychotherapies. Krause MS, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;7(3):301–11
Treatment of acting-out adolescents. Crabtree LH Jr. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1983;22:215–20
Therapeutic systems in the comprehensive treatment of psychotic patients. Fleck S, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1983; 22:231–40
Substance-use disorders among physicians: special treatment considerations. Herrington RE, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1983;22:189–94
Therapy of male gender dysphoria. Meyer GD Sr. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1983;22:61–6
Body movement in psychotherapy. Murphy JM. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1983;22:23–30
The effects of the ERA experience on psychotherapy. Powers PS. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1983;22:31–7
Treatment of obsessive—compulsive behavior. Steketee G. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1983;22:39–51
Comparative studies on benzodiazepines and psychotherapies. Marks I. **Encephale** 1983;9(4 Suppl 2):23B–30B
Spouse-aided versus individual therapy in persisting psychiatric disorders: a systematic comparison. Hafner RJ, et al. **Fam Process** 1983 Sep;22(3):385–99
Interruption of recurrent ventricular fibrillation by psychiatric intervention. Reich P, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;5(4):255–7
Alcoholism rehabilitation: a supportive approach. Berger F. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;34(11):1040–3
Indigenous psychotherapy in the treatment of a Laotian refugee. Bokan JA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;35(3):281–2
A case of inhibited orgasm: psychodynamic or sex therapy? Frances A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Oct; 34(10):903–4, 917
Which psychodynamic therapy for a painfully shy patient? Frances A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Dec; 34(12):1111–7
Interminable treatment in patients who appear healthy. Olsen HE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;35(7):710–5
Cognitive therapy of depression: theory and practice. Wright JH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Dec; 34(12):1119–27
Encounter resistance and logotherapy. Application of logotherapy to the psychotherapy of schizophrenic and borderline conditions. Knobel D. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1983;20(4):337–45
Resistance in psychotherapy with adolescents. Graafsma T, et al. **J Adolesc** 1984 Mar;7(1):1–16
A new look at pet-facilitated therapy. Beck AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Feb 15;184(4):414–21 (51 ref.)
Companion animals and the elderly: a state-of-the-art summary. Wilson CC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 15;183(12):1425–9
Follow-up of sixty-one physicians after psychiatric treatment. Dorr D, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov; 39(6):1038–42
Increasing patient involvement with therapy goals. Evans HM. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 May;40(3):728–33
Clinical and statistical issues related to predicting therapeutic outcome. Ghiselli WB. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Sep;39(5):651–7
Therapists and quasi-therapists in a therapy analogue situation. Kogut D, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):72–8
Effects of contracts on childhood memory recollection: a controlled clinical analogue. Molteni AL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov;39(6):914–9
Improvement in clients who have given different reasons for dropping out of treatment. Pekarik G. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov;39(6):909–13
The Vanderbilt Psychotherapy Process Scale: a report on the scale development and a process-outcome study. O'Malley SS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Aug; 51(4):581–6
A comparative study of four forms of psychotherapy. Piper WE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Apr;52(2):268–79
Speaking to and about patients: predicting therapists' tone of voice. Rosenthal R, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Aug;52(4):679–86
Influence of psychotherapy research on clinical practice: an experimental survey. Sargent M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Oct;51(5):718–20
Psychotherapy: the powerful placebo. Wilkins W. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Aug;52(4):570–3
Psychotherapy of the elderly. The life validation approach in psychotherapy with elderly patients. Asnes DP. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1983;16(1):87–97
Psychotherapy of the elderly. Case 8. Siegerman CB. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1983;16(1):83–5
Psychotherapy of the elderly. Case 7. Siegerman CB. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1983;16(1):79–81
Bulimia. Utilizing individual and family therapy. White JH. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1984 Apr;22(4):22–8
Is cognitive therapy effective?: discussion paper. Gelder MG. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Nov;76(11):938–42
The outcome of couple therapy for sexual dysfunctions using three different formats. Clement U, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1983 Spring;9(1):67–78
Effects of sex and marital therapy on sexual interaction and marital happiness. Hartman LM. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1983 Summer;9(2):137–51
Conceptual factors in the treatment of paraphilias: a preliminary report. Schwartz MF, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1983 Spring;9(1):3–18
Imagery: an overview with suggested application for nursing. Gagan JM. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1984 Jan–Mar; 22(1):20–5
Multiple personality as a post-traumatic stress disorder. Spiegel D. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1984 Mar;7(1):101–10
Psychotherapy and the fear of change. Castelnuovo-Tedesco P. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1984 Jun;9(2):67–70
An integrated approach to agoraphobia. Saran AS. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1984 Jun;9(2):71–8
Selection criteria for individual dynamic psychotherapies. Perry S, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1983 Spring;55(1):3–16 (68 ref.)
Psychotherapy with the hysterical personality: an interpersonal approach. Andrews JD. **Psychiatry** 1984 Aug; 47(3):211–32 (95 ref.)
Matching therapists and milieus: effects on engagement and continuance in psychotherapy. Frank AF, et al. **Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;47(3):201–10
Cognitive-behavioral analysis system of psychotherapy: an interactional treatment approach for dysthymic disorder. McCullough JP. **Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;47(3):234–50
The struggle toward ambivalence. Schulz CG. **Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;47(1):28–36
Preparing the chronic schizophrenic for exploratory psychotherapy: the role of hospitalization. Selzer MA. **Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;46(4):303–11
Some implications of the complexities of ego-functioning and of self-representation for psychotherapy with psychotic patients. Stanton AH. **Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;47(1):11–7
The psychodynamic life narrative: a psychotherapeutic intervention useful in crisis situations. Viederman M. **Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;46(3):236–46
Psychotherapy: developing a treatment paradigm. Brooker AE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Feb;54(1):251–61
Motivational techniques for individual and group psychotherapy. Curtis JM. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Feb; 54(1):271–7
Depression: influence of hopelessness, locus of control, hostility and length of treatment. Moore TW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Jun;54(3):875–81
Follow-up study of the effectiveness of emotive-reconstructive therapy. Morrison JK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Feb;54(1):149–50
Reduction of anxiety: comparative effectiveness of imagery psychotherapy vs self-help seminars. Morrison JK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Oct;53(2):417–8
Effects of self-tape recording on self-awareness in a context of self-counseling. Snider JG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Feb; 54(1):311–5
Psychiatric aspects of AIDS. Nichols SE Jr. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Dec;24(12):1083–9
Psychotherapeutic effects by audiovisual heteroconfrontation in a case of anorexia nervosa. Badura HO, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1984;41(1):1–6
An outcome study of primal therapy. Dahl AA, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983;39(3):154–64
Supportive psychotherapy combined with autogenous training in acute leukemic patients under isolation therapy. Foerster K. **Psychother Psychosom** 1984;41(2):100–5
Success and failure in psychotherapy: hypotheses and results from the Heidelberg Follow-Up Project. Kordy H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983;40(1–4):211–27
Report from the Viennese Project. Outcome research in psychotherapy. Ringler M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983;40(1–4):232–40
Psychotherapies for psychosomatic and alexithymic patients. Sifneos PE. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983;40(1–4):66–73
[Case of the psychotherapeutic treatment of pseudopregnancy by pseudolabor] Brankov Ts. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(1):93–6 **(Bul)**
[The effect of psychotherapy] Soudijn KA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Apr 14;128(15):720–4 **(Dut)**
[Chemotherapy and psychotherapies. Attempt at integration] Marie-Cardine M. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1984 Jan–Feb; 84(1):9–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The systematic approach in individual psychotherapy] Scandariato R. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1984 Mar–Apr; 84(2):135–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The pitfalls of evaluation in psychologic treatment] Chanoit PF, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Jun;141(6):606–12 **(Fre)**
[Possibility and value of a multicenter trial for the evaluation of psychotherapy] Gerin P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Jun;141(6):626–33 **(Fre)**
[A method of evaluating the intervention of a therapist within the framework of conversation from the psychotherapeutic viewpoint] Hermann P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Jun;141(6):601–5 **(Fre)**
[Value of psychotherapy in the midst of the service-sector complex] Marchand P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Jun;141(6):622–6 **(Fre)**
[Identity and change in the evaluation of the effectiveness of psychotherapy] Olivennes A. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Jun;141(6):619–21 **(Fre)**
[Scales for the evaluation of psychotherapy. Example of application] Sali A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Jun;141(6):633–44 **(Fre)**
[Work of the so-called phantom in the unconscious and psychosomatics. Apropos of psoriasis] Zuili N, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Nov;141(9):1022–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of generalized anxiety] Danion JM, et al. **Encephale** 1983;9(4 Suppl 2):307B–312B (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[First interviews] Hayez JY. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1984 Jan;32(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Family therapy and individual therapy in a case of anorexia nervosa] Snakkers J. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1984 May–Jun;32(5–6):281–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[36 encopretics in therapy] Cramer B, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1983;26(2):309–410 **(Fre)**
[Review of psychotherapeutic technics used in a psychiatric hospital setting] Gabris G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Feb;104(2):115–23 **(Fre)**
[Pharmaco- and psychotherapy in psychiatric ambulatory care] Burner M. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1983; 132(2):255–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pharmacology and psychotherapy in general practice] Dufey J. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1983; 132(2):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychotherapy of depression] Haynal A. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1983; 132(2):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychotherapy of adolescents] Henny R. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1984; 134(2):267–74 **(Fre)**
[Authority of the psychotherapist in the perspective of systems theory] Kaufmann L. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1983; 133(1):119–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Authority and psychotherapy] Schneider PB. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1983; 133(1):53–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Early therapy (editorial)] Herzka HS. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1983 Dec;49(6):275–6 **(Ger)**
[Orientation of psychotherapy to the human image] Lutz J. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1983 Dec;49(6):321–7 **(Ger)**
[Psychotherapy with the unwilling patient] Madert KK. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 May;13(3):283–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Individual psychotherapy—family therapy in children and adolescents] Wille A. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1984 Jun; 52(6):191–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities and limits of psychotherapeutic procedures in childhood] Niebergall G. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Sep; 45(9):476–80 **(Ger)**
[Anorexia nervosa—a therapeutic double-bind? A summary following 13 years of ambulatory therapy] Klessmann E, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983 Oct; 32(7):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The psychotherapeutic team and the counseling of parents with leukemic children during treatment and in isolated conditions. Report of an experience] Klosinski G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983 Oct;32(7):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychotherapy of psychoses in childhood and adolescence] Mangold B, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1984 Jan;33(1):18–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences in problem-case seminars on the significance of the relation between therapist and patient for the treatment course] Tögel I. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Aug; 35(8):485–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The value of problem-case discussions for long-term care using the example of psychogenic gait disorders in children] Tuchscheerer G. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Aug;35(8):492–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of borderline syndrome from the psychotherapeutic viewpoint] Wruck P.

Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1983 Oct; 35(10):577–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric treatment and suicide. Can psychiatric treatment prevent patient suicide?] Finzen A. **Psychiatr Prax** 1984 Jan;11(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory psychotherapy of sex offenses] Lohse H, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1983 Sep;10(5):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcultural social psychiatric treatment. Case report of a suicide attempt] Zinck H. **Psychiatr Prax** 1984 Jan; 11(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Empirical observations on the concept of health and its implicit ideas of value. A study within the scope of the Heidelberg follow-up project] Bürckstümmer G, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 Nov;33(6):200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities, limits and dangers of psychotherapeutically oriented self-help groups] Moeller ML. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 Sep;33 Suppl 2:69–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in the psychotherapeutic treatment of transsexual patients] Pfäfflin F. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 Sep;33 Suppl 2:89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of positive personality characteristics and defense mechanisms for the evaluation of treatment chances in psychotherapy patients] Rudolf G, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1984 Jul;34(7):161–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social work as a supplement to the therapy service of a psychosomatic clinic. Experiences and observations from the viewpoint of a social worker] Stucke-Schramm G. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 Sep;33 Suppl 2:97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotherapy of schizophrenia] Benedetti G. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1983; 132(2):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmaco- and psychotherapy in child psychiatry] Bürgin D. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1983; 132(2):225–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Authority as reflected in psychiatry and psychotherapy] Trenkel A. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1983; 133(1):131–4 **(Ger)**

[Authority as reflected in psychiatry and psychotherapy.] Trenkel A. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1983; 133(1):5–9 **(Ger)**

[Cognitive therapy of depression] Pfeifer S. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Sep;40(9):801–4 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotherapy and behavioral therapy of depressed patients] Pöldinger W. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Sep;40(9):797–800 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Configuration types among the clientele of a psychotherapy clinic. A contribution to the structure analysis of psychotherapeutic care] Bautz M, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1983;31(2):119–36 **(Ger)**

[The patient and his psychotherapist: an analog study on the choice of therapy and reflections on the significance of person perception in psychotherapy] Hentschel U, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1983;29(4):321–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment expectation of psychosomatic patients and their significance in the polyclinic and consultation service] Schöl R, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1984; 30(2):119–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anorexia nervosa and psychotherapy: current orientation] Lorini T. **Clin Ter** 1983 Jul 15;106(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic strategies in child psychiatry] Oancea C. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1983 Oct–Dec; 28(4):251–64 (94 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Non-drug treatment of arterial hypertension: current status and prospects of development] Khramelashvili VV, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1983;6(2):99–103 **(Rus)**

[Curing through happiness] de la Mata Vila M. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1984 Mar–Apr;12(2):131–4 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Religion, psychology, and mental health. Sevensky RL. **Am J Psychother** 1984 Jan;38(1):73–86

Psychotherapy. Scientific art or artistic science? Glass RM. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 May;41(5):525–6

Research priorities [letter] Halasz G. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;17(4):411

Survey shows therapists misunderstand Tarasoff rule. Runck B. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 May;35(5):429–30

Liability for mental patients' crimes is increasing. Bernstein AH. **Hospitals** 1984 Feb 1;58(3):80

Psychotherapy: a profession. de Jong NA. **NZ Med J** 1983 Nov 23;96(744):975–7

Psychotherapy in the market-place. Wilkinson G. **Psychol Med** 1984 Feb;14(1):23–6

[Common sense and biological psychiatry] Bang J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 23;146(4):304–6 **(Dan)**

TRENDS

Psychotherapy in Sweden: historical background, current status, and future projections. Seeman K, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1984 Jan;38(1):97–110

Recent developments in individual psychotherapy. Karasu TB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;35(1):29–39

Psychotherapy, psychiatric epidemiology and health services. Cooper B. **Soc Psychiatry** 1984;19(3):93–5

[Current trends in psychotherapy in the USA] Hambrecht M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 May;55(5):230–5 **(Ger)**

[Psychotherapy and general medicine—theses, data and recommendations for medical psychotherapy] Faber FR. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1984 Jun;34(6):134–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotherapy in general medicine—a social utopia?] Viefhues H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1984 Jun; 34(6):128–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further notes on laboratories of experimental pathopsychology in psychoneurologic institutions] Zeigarnik BV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983; 83(9):1420–2 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOTHERAPY, BRIEF

More on transference interpretations [letter] Donovan JM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;141(1):142

Psychotherapy with survivors of the Beverly Hills Supper Club fire. Lindy JD, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Oct; 37(4):593–610

Brief psychotherapy of bereavement reactions. The relationship of process to outcome. Horowitz MJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 May;41(5):438–48

Brief psychotherapy in family practice [letter] Williams P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;144:101–2

Advances in brief psychotherapy: a review of recent literature. Budman SH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;34(10):939–46 (79 ref.)

Three viewpoints on the therapeutic alliance. Similarities, differences, and associations with psychotherapy outcome. Marziali E. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Jul;172(7):417–23

Predicting couples' response to brief directive sex therapy. Snyder DK, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1983 Summer; 9(2):114–20

ECONOMICS

[Community short-term therapy of addicts as influenced by the identity of the insurer—the East Bremen example] Spengler C. **Psychiatr Prax** 1984 Jan;11(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Teaching brief psychotherapy for spouses of cancer patients: us of a codable supervision format. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1984;41(1):12–9

HISTORY

Benjamin Franklin as a psychotherapist: a forerunner of brief psychotherapy. Lipowski ZJ. **Perspect Biol Med** 1984 Spring;27(3):361–6

METHODS

Psychotherapy in peptic ulcer disease. A controlled outcome study. Sjödin I. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;307:1–90

Psychotherapy in irritable bowel syndrome. A controlled outcome study. Svedlund J. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;306:1–86

An integration of brief dynamic psychotherapy. Gustafson JP. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;141(8):935–44

Focal psychotherapy—terminable and interminable. Bennett MJ. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Jul;37(3):365–75

Short-term interpersonal therapy (IPT) with the depressed elderly: case reports and discussion. Sholomskas AJ, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Oct;37(4):552–66

Prediction of outcome of brief psychotherapy from therapist interpretive interventions. Marziali EA. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;41(3):301–4

Techniques in brief psychotherapy. Brodaty H. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;17(2):109–15

Techniques in brief psychotherapy [letter] Halasz G. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;18(1):98–9

Single-session psychotherapy. Rockwell WJ, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1983;22:13–22

Short-term intensive group therapy for resistant functional disorders. Rynearson EK, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1983; 22:197–205

Time-limited brief therapy with families: a one-year follow-up study. Fisher SG. **Fam Process** 1984 Mar; 23(1):101–6

Contrasting strategic and Milan therapies. MacKinnon L. **Fam Process** 1983 Dec;22(4):425–40

The briefest encounter: psychotherapy for medical and surgical patients. Blacher RS. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;6(3):226–32

Focal group psychotherapy: a dynamic approach. Goldberg DA, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Oct;33(4):413–31

Short-term dynamic psychotherapy: an application of psychoanalytic personality theory. Weissberg JH. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1984 Jan;12(1):101–13

Preparing low-income hispanic, black, and white patients for psychotherapy: evaluation of a new orientation program. Acosta FX, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov; 39(6):872–7

Negative factors in brief psychotherapy: an empirical assessment. Sachs JS. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Aug; 51(4):557–64

Short-term residential psychotherapy: psychotherapy in a nutshell. Bolten MP. **Psychother Psychosom** 1984; 41(3):109–15

Countertransference in focal psychotherapy. Klar H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1984;41(1):38–41

The Charing Cross-Cassel Focal Psychotherapy Research Project: method of content analysis. Rosser RM, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983;40(1–4):81–94

[Fetishism of duration as a criterion of the effectiveness of psychotherapy. Example of work in a maternal and child welfare center] Berdah S. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Jun;141(6):645–51 **(Fre)**

[Brief analytic psychotherapy and psychological change] Gilliéron E. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1984; 134(1):145–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Strategic brief psychotherapy] Van Dyck R. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1984; 134(1):161–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychodynamic short-term therapy] Kulawik H. **Beitr Klin Neurol Psychiatr** 1984;52:1–60 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOTHERAPY, GROUP

Activity group counseling for learning-disabled children with behavior problems. McKibbin E, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Sep;37(9):617–23

Chronic pain: inpatient treatment with small group effects. Moore ME, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Jul; 65(7):356–61

Group treatment for female sexual dysfunction. Weiss L, et al. **Ariz Med** 1983 Sep;40(9):626–8

Predicting the abusive parent's response to intervention. Yates A, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1983;7(1):37–44

A CAPD patient group on sexuality—a critical view. Davenport U, et al. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983; 7(4):303–11

A consideration of the effectiveness of a training camp for autistic children—by means of the new check-list method. Hoshino Y, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1983 Jul; 29(3–4):125–32

Structured group treatment for sexually abused children. Sturkie K. **Health Soc Work** 1983 Fall;8(4):299–308

Therapist and patient reactions to life-threatening crises in the therapist's life. Lindner H. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1984 Jan;32(1):12–27

The process of adolescent group psychotherapy. Bernfeld G, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1984 Jan;34(1):111–26

Level of functioning and length of time in treatment variables influencing patients' therapeutic experience in group psychotherapy. Butler T, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Oct;33(4):489–505

Hispanics and psychotherapeutic groups. Delgado M. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Oct;33(4):507–20

A therapist's guide to issues of intimacy and hostility viewed as group-level phenomena. Dugo JM, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1984 Jan;34(1):25–45

The preoedipal development of the critical superego and its manifestations in psychoanalytic group psychotherapy. Edwards N. **Int J Group Psychother** 1984 Jan;34(1):47–66

Personal observations of a therapist with a life-threatening illness. Goldberg F. **Int J Group Psychother** 1984 Apr; 34(2):289–96

The narcissistic person in analytic group therapy. Grotjahn M. **Int J Group Psychother** 1984 Apr;34(2):243–56

Countertransference in inpatient group psychotherapy: implications for technique. Hannah S. **Int J Group Psychother** 1984 Apr;34(2):257–72

The application of self-psychology concepts to group psychotherapy. Harwood IH. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Oct;33(4):469–87

Group analysis: the problem of context. Hopper E. **Int J Group Psychother** 1984 Apr;34(2):173–99

Symposium: application of modern British psychoanalytic theory to group psychotherapy. Discussion. Pines M. **Int J Group Psychother** 1984 Apr;34(2):225–8

Handling the absence of group leaders: to meet or not to meet. Rutan JS, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1984 Apr; 34(2):273–87

The use of the group as selfobject. Schwartzman G. **Int J Group Psychother** 1984 Apr;34(2):229–41

Duration of treatment in group psychotherapy. Stone WN, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1984 Jan;34(1):93–109

Group therapy during a modified fasting diet: themes and process. Wise TN, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1983–84; 13(3):233–8

The multi-racial small group on race: theoretical issues and practical considerations. Burke AW. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1984 Spring;30(1–2):89–95

The outcome of the multi-racial small group experience: summary report. Burke AW. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1984 Spring;30(1–2):96–101

Alice in Wonderland: the multi-racial small group in clinical practice. Maharajh H. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1984 Spring; 30(1–2):85–8

Group therapy in family practice. McNulty C. **Ir Med J** 1983 Sep;76(9):396–8

A controlled study of group therapy in essential hypertension. Peled-Ney R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Jan; 20(1):12–5

'Dropping out' from an adolescent therapeutic group: a study of factors in the patients and their parents which may influence this process. Holmes P. **J Adolesc** 1983 Dec;

6(4):333–46
Crisis intervention: a group–therapy approach for hospitalized breast cancer patients. Youssef FA. **J Adv Nurs** 1984 May;9(3):307–13
The group treatment of bulimia. Weinstein HM, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1984 Apr;32(5):208–15
Psychosocial relevance and benefit of neuroleptic maintenance: experience in the United Kingdom. Leff J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 May;45(5 Pt 2):43–9
Conjoint versus one–person family therapy: some evidence for the effectiveness of conducting family therapy through one person. Szapocznik J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Dec;51(6):889–99
Coping with job stress and burnout in the human services. Shinn M, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Apr;46(4):864–76
Marathon: a life–and–death experience. Hoag J, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1984 Jan–Mar;16(1):47–50
The nurse as leader. Group psychotherapy with psychotic patients. Birckhead LM. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1984 Jun;22(6):'4–30
Child therapy groups: in the real world. Moss NG. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1984 Mar;22(3):43–8
Group sessions during rehabilitation after myocardial infarction. Robinson PH. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1983 Oct;17(4):213–6
Locus of control and treatment outcome in alcoholics. Abbott MW. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Jan;45(1):46–52
Group counseling in prison. Carmi A. **Med Law** 1984; 3(1):1–15
Group therapy for amputees in a ward setting. Howard DL. **Milit Med** 1983 Aug;148(8):678–80
Acupuncture and group therapy in stopping smoking. Gillams J, et al. **Practitioner** 1984 Mar;228(1389):341–4
The potential usefulness of group psychotherapy amongst National University of Singapore students. Ong YL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Aug;24(4):202–6
Group treatment of physically disabled adults by telephone. Evans RL, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1984 Spring; 9(3):77–84
[Demonstration of change in the educational competence of parents following training in parent groups] Mladek G. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1984 Jun;75(3):190–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relation of physician, patient and disease. A linguistic study of texts from a Balint group] Gutwinski–Jeggle J. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Aug;37(8):715–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combination of autogenic training and group therapy. Contribution to a socially integrated psychotherapy] Barolin GS. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Nov 20;59(32):1799–802 **(Ger)**
[Triennial experience in group hypnosis therapy and the teaching of medical self–hypnosis] Cancellario M. **Minerva Med** 1983 Dec 30;74(51–52):2985–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EDUCATION

Group treatment for chronic patients: educational and supervisory aspects. Lesser IM, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Oct;33(4):535–46
Treating the depressed elderly. Chaisson M, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1984 May;22(5):25–30

HISTORY

[The contribution of Jacob Lévy Moreno] Bour P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;141(10):1079–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Group therapy for bulimic adults. Stevens EV, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1984 Jan;54(1):156–61
Group psychotherapy with the elderly: dealing with loss and death. Cooper DE. **Am J Psychother** 1984 Apr;38(2):203–14
Group treatment for bulimic women. Weiss L, et al. **Ariz Med** 1984 Feb;41(2):100–4
Predicting the effects on husbands of behaviour therapy for wives' agoraphobia. Hafner RJ. **Behav Res Ther** 1984; 22(3):217–26
Changes in personal construing in three psychotherapy groups and a control group. Koch HC. **Br J Med Psychol** 1983 Sep;56 (Pt 3):245–54
Correlates of changes in personal construing of members of two psychotherapy groups: changes in affective expression. Koch HC. **Br J Med Psychol** 1983 Dec;56 (Pt 4):323–7
Group therapy for adopted adolescents and their families. Frank JK Jr, et al. **Child Today** 1983 Mar–Apr;12(2):11–3
Life skills groups for adolescent foster children. Euster SD, et al. **Child Welfare** 1984 Jan–Feb;63(1):27–36
Short–term intensive group therapy for resistant functional disorders. Rynearson EK, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1983; 22:197–205
Group and allied therapies in China. Wu CI. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1983;22:253–6
A clinical sociology approach to treatment of deviants: the case of drug addicts. Ben–Yehuda N. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 May;13(3):267–82
Group process expectations and outcome with post–myocardial infarction patients. Stern MJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;6(2):101–8
Sexuality and aging: an innovative educational approach. West HL. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1983 Fall;4(1):61–6
Focal group psychotherapy: a dynamic approach. Goldberg DA, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Oct;33(4):413–31
Group treatment interventions for schizophrenics. Kahn EM. **Int J Group Psychother** 1984 Jan;34(1):149–53
Cognitive group psychotherapy of depression: the open–ended group. Roth D, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1984 Jan;34(1):67–82
Kinetic psychotherapy in the treatment of depression in latency age children. Schachter RS. **Int J Group Psychother** 1984 Jan;34(1):83–91
Effects of group confrontation with death and dying. Spiegel D, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Oct;33(4):433–47
Group therapy with alcoholics: a group case study. Vannicelli M, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1984 Jan; 34(1):127–47
Psychosocial intervention as part of the rehabilitation after a myocardial infarction. Theorell T. **Int Rehabil Med** 1983; 5(4):185–8
Group modification of affective verbalizations: reinforcement and therapist style effects. Fromme DK, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov;39(6):893–900
Cognitive–behavioral and psychodynamic group psychotherapy in treatment of geriatric depression. Steuer JL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Apr;52(2):180–9
Effectiveness of psychotherapy for both endogenous and nonendogenous depression in older adult outpatients. Gallagher DE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Nov;38(6):707–12
Preorgasmic group treatment: assertiveness, marital adjustment and sexual function in women. Cotten–Huston AL, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1983 Winter;9(4):296–302
An activity therapy group with children in an in–patient psychiatric setting. Lev EL. **Psychiatr Q** 1983 Spring; 55(1):55–64
Comparative effects of group psychotherapies in a short–term inpatient setting: an experience with deterioration effects. Beutler LE, et al. **Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;47(1):66–76
Group therapy and hypnosis reduce metastatic breast carcinoma pain. Spiegel D, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1983 Aug; 45(4):333–9
Group therapy for asthma patients: a concept for the psychosomatic treatment of patients in a medical clinic—a controlled study. Deter HC, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983;40(1–4):95–105
Dynamics in art group psychotherapy with psychosomatic patients. Philippopoulos GS, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983;40(1–4):74–80
[The parents' group: its role in the treatment of anorexia nervosa] Jeammet P. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1984 May–Jun;32(5–6):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Auditive analysis (a new method in group psychotherapy research] Kornjeva TV, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Nov; 35(11):661–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Individual phase course and role change in neurosis patients in open intention–centered dynamic psychotherapy groups] Wruck P, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Jul;35(7):416–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychotherapy in advanced age] Barolin GS. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1984 Jan;34(1):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A behaviorally oriented group therapy concept for the treatment of a risk group of obese patients] Nutzinger DO, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 Sep;33 Suppl 2:102–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Group psychotherapy with epileptic adolescents during initial vocational training] Rathmann–Kessel J, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1984 Feb;23(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Control of regressive processes in therapy groups] Heigl–Evers A, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1984; 30(2):134–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Group psychotherapy in neuroses: styles of conducting psychotherapy groups (comparative study in the USSR and Czechoslovakia)] Kratokhvil S, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(11):1712–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Contemporary trends in group psychotherapy: a literature survey. Spitz HI. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Feb; 35(2):132–42 (79 ref.)
Psychoanalytic group psychotherapy today—an overview. Scheidlinger S. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1984 Apr; 12(2):267–84

PSYCHOTHERAPY, MULTIPLE

Multiple versus individual therapy: are two better than one? Kosch SG, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Oct;37(4):567–81
Couples groups in family medicine training. Contreras R, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Feb;18(2):293–6

PSYCHOTHERAPY, RATIONAL–EMOTIVE see under **PSYCHOTHERAPY**

PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS

Theories of schizophrenia and psychosis. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1984;31:1–379
A comparison of three psychotomimetic–induced models of psychosis in nonhuman primate social colonies. Schlemmer RF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;131:33–78
[The mother–child relationship and the pregnancy experience in mothers delivered under autohypnosis] Dondi A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Oct 15;35(19):921–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

The effect of cyanide and oxygen on the pyknosis of leucocytes in psychically altered persons. Erban L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1983 Dec;25(4):311–2
Serotonergic function in the affective disorders: the effect of antidepressants and lithium on the 5–hydroxytryptophan–induced increase in serum cortisol. Meltzer HY. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;430:115–37 (88 ref.)
Lithium ratio in vitro. Diagnosis and lithium carbonate response in psychotic patients. Garver DL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 May;41(5):497–505
Altered platelet 3H–imipramine binding in schizo–affective and depressive disorders. Suranyi–Cadotte BE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;18(8):923–7
Electrolyte changes in psychosis [letter] Burns A. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;144:439–40
A study of the relationship between circulating beta–endorphin–like immunoreactivity and post partum 'blues'. Newnham JP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Feb; 20(2):169–77
Plasma vitamin C concentrations in patients in a psychiatric hospital. Schorah CJ, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1983 Dec; 37(6):447–52
Plasma cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in childhood–onset psychoses. Goldberg M, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1984 Jun;14(2):159–64
Red blood cell/plasma lithium ratio in manic–depressive, schizoaffective, and schizophrenic patients. Rihmer Z, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1983;16(5–6):405–10
Serine metabolism and psychosis. Waziri R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Jun;12(2):121–36
ADP and arachidonic acid induced platelet aggregation in schizophrenia and atypical psychoses. Whalley LJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 Feb;14(1):207–11
Serum neuroleptic concentrations and clinical response: a radioreceptor assay investigation of acutely psychotic patients. Kucharski LT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;82(3):194–8

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Childhood psychosis and monoamine metabolites in spinal fluid. Gillberg C, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1983 Dec; 13(4):383–96

CLASSIFICATION

Classification and prognosis of psychoses. Servaes M. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 Jul–Aug;83(4):368–74

COMPLICATIONS

Acute psychosis, polydipsia, and inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Kramer DS, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct;75(4):712–4
Methamphetamine abuse presenting as dysuria following urethral insertion of tablets. Ellison JM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Mar;13(3):198–200
Prevalence of psychosis in temporal lobe epilepsy [letter] **Arch Neurol** 1983 Nov;40(12):772–4
Encephalitis, catatonia and schizophreniform illness. Judd FK, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;17(4):394–6
Munchausen's syndrome [letter] **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Jun; 31(6):454
Psychosis and antidiuretic hormone [letter] Emsley RA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;144:331–2
Psychotic children with hallucinations. Garralda ME. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;145:74–7
Mental illness, epilepsy and hypothyroidism in XXYY syndrome [letter] Vanyan M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun; 144:668
Psychotic symptoms in childhood epilepsy—an electroencephalographic study. Oka E, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1983;37(3):239–44
Risks of occurrence of psychoses in relation to the types of epilepsies and epileptic seizures. Sengoku A, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1983;37(3):221–5
Recognizing and managing the adolescent with Kleine–Levin syndrome. Waller DA, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1984 Apr;5(2):139–41
Childhood psychosis and neurofibromatosis—more than a coincidence? Gillberg C, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1984 Mar;14(1):1–8
Assessment of SIADH in psychosis with a water–loading test: case report. Kramer DS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;45(1):40–1
Morbid jealousy: an analysis of its clinical significance. Thomas MJ, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Oct; 81(7–8):115–8
[Problems with aspiration asphyxia in mental patients] Cižek J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1983 Aug;79(4):260–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Differential analysis of 5 early pathologies and the self mutilation ensuing from them] Dumesnil F. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1984 Apr;32(4):183–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Self mutilation in the psychotic child and in other situations. Neurobiologic and psychoanalytic approach] Geissmann P, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1984 Apr;

32(4):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of chorea–acanthocytosis with various psychotic symptoms] Takahashi Y, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(8):457–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and etiopathogenic aspects of epileptic (schizomorphic) psychoses developing without consciousness disorders] Dörr Zegers O, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1984 Jan–Feb;12(1):27–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

A comparison of puerperal psychosis and the schizophreniform variant of manic–depression. Hays P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Mar;69(3):177–81

Persistent discrepancy in international diagnostic practice since 1970. Saugstad LF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Dec;68(6):501–10

Occult Cushing's disease presenting with acute psychosis. Saad MF, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Apr;76(4):759–66

The dexamethasone suppression test in psychotic disorders. Arana GW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov; 140(11):1521–3

Creatine phosphokinase, the MMPI, and psychosis. Faulstich ME, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;141(4):584–6

Age at onset and number of psychotic symptoms in bipolar I and schizoaffective disorder. Rosen LN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;140(11):1523–4

Ventricular enlargement in teenage patients with schizophrenia spectrum disorder. Schulz SC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;140(12):1592–5

Outcome in schizoaffective, psychotic, and nonpsychotic depression. Course during a six- to 24-month follow-up. Coryell W, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Aug; 41(8):787–91

DSM–III schizophreniform disorder [letter] Gibbon M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;40(11):1255–6

The differential diagnosis of the psychotic patient. Finlay-Jones R. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep; 17(3):211–3

The merging of organic and functional psychoses [letter] Endo M. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;19(2):269–72

The prolactin response in schizophrenic, schizophreniform, and manic disorders. Hitzemann R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;19(6):913–8

In support of a focal theory of Capgras syndrome [letter] Joseph AB. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;28(8):671

Reduplicative paramnesia: a disconnection syndrome of memory. Staton RD, et al. **Cortex** 1982 Apr;18(1):23–35

Using pulse rate to assess the severity of psychosis. Lippmann S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;34(8):739–41

Empirical evaluation of diagnostic rules for evaluation of Luria–Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery profiles of chronic schizophrenic, schizoaffective, and brain–damaged patients. Moses JA Jr, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 Oct; 21(1–2):119–27

Empirically derived characteristics of psychiatric inpatients with DSM–III diagnoses of schizophreniform disorder. Walters GD. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 Feb;93(1):71–9

Mania and DSM–III schizophreniform disorder. Taylor MA, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Feb;6(1):19–24

Capgras syndrome variant in an 8 1/2–year–old boy. Kourany RF. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Nov; 22(6):571–2

MMPI diagnosis of psychosis in epilepsy. Lewis R, et al. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1984 May;6(2):224–8

Schizo–affective disorder: diagnostic criteria [letter] Clower CG. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;45(3):144–5

Endorsements of Ellis' irrational beliefs as a function of DSM–III psychotic diagnoses. Newmark CS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov;39(6):820–3

MMPI overlap item scales for differentiating psychotics, neurotics, and nonpsychiatric groups. Friedman AF, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Aug;51(4):629–31

Comparison of the 2–7–8 MMPI profile and the Perceptual Aberration–Magical Ideation Scale in identifying hypothetically psychosis–prone college students. Fujioka TA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Jun;52(3):458–67

The longitudinal course of schizoaffective disorders. A prospective follow–up study. Grossman LS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Mar;172(3):140–9

The Amytal interview in the diagnosis of late onset psychosis with cultural features presenting as catatonic stupor. Pellegrini AJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Aug; 172(8):502–4

'Rip van Winkle period' ends for puerperal psychiatric problems [news] Ziporyn T. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 27; 251(16):2061–3, 2067

Psychosis and schizophrenia. Magaro PA. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1984;31:157–229

Simulation of psychosis on a multiple–choice projective test. Pettigrew CG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Oct; 57(2):463–9

Problems of schizo–affective psychoses. Symposium of the World Psychiatric Association Section of Clinical Psychopathology. Vienna, October 5–6, 1982. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1983;16(2–4):71–304

Schizophrenia and schizo–affective psychosis. Achté K, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1983;16(2–4):126–40

Classification of schizo–affective patients by multidimensional scaling and cluster analysis. Angst J, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1983;16(2–4):254–64

Long–term prognosis and course of schizo–affective, schizophreniform, and cycloid psychoses. Armbruster B, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1983;16(2–4):156–68

Approaches to an exact definition of schizo–affective psychoses for research purposes. Berner P, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1983;16(2–4):245–53

The importance of the schizo–affective psychoses within the psychopathological and nosological systematics. Burchard JM. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1983;16(2–4):109–25

The clinical and therapeutical aspects of schizo–affective psychosis. Hofmann G. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1983; 16(2–4):207–16

Prognostic prediction in RDC schizo–affective disorder on the basis of first–rank symptoms weighted in terms of outcome. Koehler K. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1983; 16(2–4):186–97

Schizo–affective psychoses from a phenomenological–anthropological point of view. Kraus A. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1983;16(2–4):265–74

Classification and course of schizo–affective psychoses. Follow–up of patients treated with lithium. Küfferle B, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1983;16(2–4):169–77

Is the concept of 'schizo–affective psychoses' prognostically of value? Leonhard K. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1983; 16(2–4):178–85

Kurt Schneider's 'Zwischen–Fälle', 'mid–cases' or 'cases in between'. Marneros A. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1983; 16(2–4):87–102

Problems of schizo–affective disorders. Okasha A. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1983;16(2–4):149–55

On the reason, why psychiatry in 80 years could not integrate schizo–affective psychoses. Can it now? Peters UH. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1983;16(2–4):103–8

Concepts of Schizo–affective psychoses. History, construct validity and some empirical data. Pethö B. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1983;16(2–4):71–86

Mood–congruent/incongruent dichotomy. The need for an advanced mood concept. Pritz WF. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1983;16(2–4):297–304

Nosological position of schizo–affective psychoses in France. Pull CB, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1983;16(2–4):141–8

Schizo–affective disorders: 'just another illness' or key to understanding the psychoses? Strauss JS. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1983;16(2–4):286–96

Schizo–affective disorder, manic type. A clinical, laboratory, and genetic study. Taylor MA, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1983;16(2–4):234–44

The nosology of schizoaffective psychosis. Brockington IF, et al. **Psychiatr Dev** 1983 Winter;1(4):317–38 (55 ref.)

The general adult inpatient psychiatric assessment scale (GAIPAS). Summers WK, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Nov; 10(3):217–36

Bouffée délirante: an examination of its current status. Johnson–Sabine EC, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 Nov; 13(4):771–8

Vulnerability and schizoaffective psychosis: a two–factor model. Braden W. **Schizophr Bull** 1984;10(1):71–86

Lifetime psychotic symptoms assessed with the DIS [letter] Karno M, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1984;10(2):154–7

Schizoaffective disorder: is the news of its nonexistence premature? Editor's introduction. Meltzer HY. **Schizophr Bull** 1984;10(1):11–3

Lifetime psychotic symptoms assessed with the DIS. Pulver AE, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1983;9(3):377–82

Schizoaffective disorder: concept and reality. Tsuang MT, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1984;10(1):14–25

[Clinical analysis and follow–up study on 100 cases of schizoaffective psychosis] Shi HL. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb; 17(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Psychotic anxiety and neurotic anxiety. Qualitative or quantitative difference] Allilaire JF. **Encephale** 1983;9(4 Suppl 2):211B–216B (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Operationalized diagnosis of schizoaffective and cycloid psychoses] Zaudig M, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983; 233(5):385–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Saccadic eye movements and endogenous psychoses] Schmid–Burgk W. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1984 Feb; 52(2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of intermittent slow waves with right posterior accentuation in the EEG's of psychiatric patients] Ulrich G, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1984 Feb;52(2):48–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The concept of psychosis] Bratfos O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Aug 30;104(24):1631–3 **(Nor)**

[Diagnostic aspects of music therapy and psycho–drawing] Chlistunoff W, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 18(1):57–64 **(Pol)**

[Various features of productive psychopathologic symptomatology at different stages of senile dementia] Bukatina EE. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(2):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychoses of the developmental period] Nikolić V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983;36(5–6):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Study of the changes in psychiatric diagnoses during the diagnostic process within the framework of a single attack of the disease] Molčan J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Apr; 80(2):72–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

The use of depot neuroleptic haloperidol decanoate. Fernando J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Feb; 69(2):175–6

Profile of clinical efficacy and side effect of carbamazepine in psychiatric illness: relationship to blood and CSF levels of carbamazepine and its –10,11–epoxide metabolite. Post RM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1984;313:104–20

Family history and CSF homovanillic acid pattern during neuroleptic treatment. Bowers MB Jr. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;141(2):296–8

Use of clonazepam in mania and schizoaffective disorders. Victor BS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;141(9):1111–2

Initial anticholinergic prophylaxis for neuroleptic–induced extrapyramidal syndromes. Keepers GA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;40(10):1113–7

Plasma drug and homovanillic acid levels in psychotic patients receiving neuroleptics. Harris PQ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;19(6):849–60

High–dose neuroleptics: uncontrolled clinical practice confirms controlled clinical trials. Bollini P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;144:25–7

Impact of lithium therapy on core psychotic symptoms of schizophrenia. Zemlan FP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan; 144:64–9

Electrocardiographic findings in patients with schizophrenia and atypical psychoses. Fukuda I, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1982 Oct;28(2):93–105

Neuroleptics under high risk conditions. Oyewumi LK. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;28(5):398–403

Tardive dyskinesia in an outpatient population: prevalence and predisposing factors. Yassa R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;28(5):391–4

Hepatic enzyme induction patterns and phenothiazine side effects. Wright JH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Oct; 34(4):533–8

Correlates of lithium response in psychotic–affective syndromes. Bowers MB Jr, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1983 Sep–Oct;24(5):469–75

A trial of tricyclic antidepressant in RDC schizoaffective disorder, depressed type. Pi EH, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1983;5(1):23–9

The art of rational neuroleptic therapy. Ayd FJ Jr. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1983;20(4):292–8

Valproic acid amide in the treatment of affective and schizoaffective disorders. Pużyński S, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Feb;6(1):115–21

Plasma catecholamine metabolites and early response to haloperidol. Bowers MB Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;45(6):248–51

The risk/benefit ratio of depot neuroleptics: a Scandinavian perspective. Dencker SJ. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 May;45(5 Pt 2):22–7

Depot fluphenazine: risk/benefit ratio. Glazer WM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 May;45(5 Pt 2):28–35 (83 ref.)

The use of depot neuroleptics: clinical experience in the United States. Kane JM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 May;45(5 Pt 2):5–12 (23 ref.)

Plasma/RBC haloperidol ratios and improvement in acute psychotic symptoms. Neborsky RJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;45(1):10–3

Droperidol vs. haloperidol in the initial management of acutely agitated patients. Resnick M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;45(7):298–9

A controlled study of neuroleptization with fluphenazine hydrochloride injections. Escobar JI, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Dec;3(6):359–62

Reversible neurotoxicity with combined lithium–haloperidol administration. Keitner GI, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Apr;4(2):104–5

Serum lithium spot checks to evaluate medication compliance. Schwarcz G, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Dec;3(6):356–8

Therapeutic efficacy of flupenthixol decanoate in schizoaffective disorder: a clinical evaluation. Singh AN. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(1):17–22

Neuroleptic treatment in tardive dyskinesia: can it be developed into a clinical strategy for long–term treatment? Casey DE, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983; 21:65–79

The effect of fluperlapine in acute psychotic patients. Dieterle D, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1984 Mar;17(2):57–60

Effect of combined haloperidol–lithium treatment on vitro RBC lithium uptake in patients with affective disorders. Werstiuk ES, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(4–6):831–4

Lithium response and psychoses: a double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Garver DL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 May;12(1):57–68

Plasma level and effect of low–dose haloperidol in acute psychosis. Bleeker JA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Spring;20(2):317–9

Effect of low–dose bromocriptine in treatment of psychosis: the dopamine autoreceptor–stimulation strategy. Meltzer HY, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;81(1):37–41

Effects of chronic sultopride treatment on endocrine systems in psychotic women. Miyachi Y, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;82(4):287–90

Deep–vein thrombosis with antipsychotic drugs. Varia I, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Dec;24(12):1097–8

Tardive dyskinesia and the primary psychiatric diagnosis. Yassa R, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Feb;25(2):135–8

The intramuscular use of thiothixene in severely disturbed

and agitated patients. Soria ME. **RI Med J** 1984 Apr; 67(4):187–90

Treatment of schizoaffective disorders. Goodnick PJ, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1984;10(1):30–48

[Ambulatory care of patients with mental disorders—review of the work performed at a general hospital outpatient department] Zon YB. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr; 16(2):103–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neuroleptics in geriatrics. Pharmacological criteria for a responsible choice and a correct use] van Wielink PS. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Apr;15(2):73–80 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Antipsychotic drugs and drugs inducing psychoses] Deniker P. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 May–Jun;83(3):239–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical trial of loxapine succinate in the treatment of 30 cases of psychotic states] Escande M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Mar;141(3):309–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anomalies of serotonin in early pediatric psychoses. Therapeutic trial of fenfluramine (letter)] de Villard R, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 7;13(15):942–3 **(Fre)**

[Longterm psychosis and sultopride] Morel D. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Sep 22;59(33):2337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ataractic treatment in psychiatry and general medicine. Review of preparations. 9.] Hertrich O. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Oct 27;101(40):1828–30 **(Ger)**

[Etiologic and therapeutic significance of endorphins in endogenous psychoses] Naber D. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Nov; 54(11):573–7 **(Ger)**

[Neuroleptic drugs and trophic disorders] Vitorović M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Jan;55(1):51–3 **(Ger)**

[Lithium in erythrocytes—model value and clinical relevance] Peker J, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1984 Jan;36(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-acting neuroleptics in the therapeutic relationship. I. General considerations] Benvenuti P. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1982 Sep–Oct;103(5):235–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of cyamemazine] Nurowska K. **Psychiatr Pol** 1983 Sep–Dec;17(5–6):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neuroleptic drugs] Kostowski W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Feb 1;37(3):233–6 **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity in the psychoses: relationship to symptoms and lithium response. Hitzemann RJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Mar;11(3):211–21

Serum creatine phosphokinase levels and assaultive behaviour of psychotic patients. Isaacs JS, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 Feb;14(1):229–31

Biological studies of schizoaffective disorders. Meltzer HY, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1984;10(1):49–70

ETIOLOGY

An organic etiology for Capgras' syndrome? [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;141(4):615–7

Brief reactive psychosis in a deaf man. Harry B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;141(7):898–9

Schizophreniform psychoses in mentally retarded adolescent girls following sexual assault. Varley CK. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;141(4):593–5

Addison's disease, psychosis, and the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Lever EG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;143:406–10

Phenylethylamine in neuropsychiatric disorders. Wolf ME, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(4):385–90 (50 ref.)

The behavioral effects of noise on man: the patient with 'intensive care unit psychosis'. Hansell HN. **Heart Lung** 1984 Jan;13(1):59–65

Psychosis complicating Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Moskal MJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Jan–Feb;3(1):63–6

Postrhytidectomy psychosis: a rare complication. Schweitzer I, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Sep;74(3):419–22

Supersensitivity psychosis in schizophrenic patients after sudden clozapine withdrawal. Ekblom B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(3):293–4

Reconciling silent psychoses accompanying medical or surgical problems. Brodsky L, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Mar;25(3):191–3, 196

Atypical psychosis in Usher's syndrome. Mangotich M, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Jul;24(7):674–5

[Acute psychiatric symptoms in patients with underlying somatic disease. 2] Hemmingsen R. **Nord Med** 1984; 99(3):82–4 **(Dan)**

[Psychologic problems in a surgical intensive care unit] Delachaux A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Oct; 103(10):879–85 **(Fre)**

[Mental disorders in the subacute period of myocardial infarct and their therapy] Kuznetsov IuA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;62(3):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Offspring of women with nonorganic psychoses. Development of a longitudinal study of children at high risk. McNeil TF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Oct; 68(4):234–50

Offspring of women with nonorganic psychosis: infant attachment to the mother at one year of age. Näslund B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Mar;69(3):231–41

Offspring of women with nonorganic psychosis: fear of strangers during the first year of life. Näslund B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 May;69(5):435–44

Creative intelligence in relatives of mental patients. Karlsson JL. **Hereditas** 1984;100(1):83–6

Psychiatric abnormality and brain calcification over four generations. Francis A, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Mar; 172(3):166–70

What can genetics contribute to reduce the problems of schizo-affective psychoses? Lange V. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1983;16(2–4):224–33

Biological markers and psychosis. McGuffin P. **Psychol Med** 1984 May;14(2):255–8

Genetic studies of the schizoaffective syndrome: a selective review. Abrams R. **Schizophr Bull** 1984;10(1):26–9

[Familial study of patients with psychosis, epilepsy and mental retardation] Liu XH. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr; 16(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Validity of Morel and Magnan's doctrine of degeneration in psychiatry today] Barcia D, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1984 Mar–Apr; 12(2):97–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Genetic disorders presenting as 'schizophrenia'. Karl Bonhoeffer's early view of the psychoses in the light of medical genetics. Propping P. **Hum Genet** 1983;65(1):1–10 (175 ref.)

Evolution of the American concept of schizoaffective psychosis. Maj M. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;11(1):7–13

METABOLISM

CSF and plasma beta-casomorphin-like opioid peptides in postpartum psychosis. Lindström LH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;141(9):1059–66

Positive correlation between total 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol in plasma and 24-h urine in psychiatric patients [letter] Karege F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Aug;30(8):1416–7

Biochemical abnormalities in psychiatric outpatients. Lipman DG, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Mar;76(3):239–44

[Endorphins and endogenous psychoses] Naber D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Jul;55(7):378–81 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Endemic psychosis in western Ireland. Torrey EF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;141(8):966–70

Koro epidemic in Assam [letter] Dutta D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;143:309–10

Infantile autism and other childhood psychoses in a Swedish urban region. Epidemiological aspects. Gillberg C. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;25(1):35–43

[10 cases of psychosis in Mapuche indians] Biedermann N, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1983 Dec;29(4):294–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Lateral ventricular size in the psychoses: relation to psychopathology and therapeutic and adverse response to medications. Luchins DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1983; 19(3):518–22

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Function of the corpus callosum in schizophrenia [letter] Fenwick P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;143:524

Pattern reversal evoked potentials in psychiatric patients. Milstein V, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1984 Jul; 15(3):178–83

Saccadic eye movements in psychiatric patients. Schmid-Burgk W, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983; 10(4):193–8

Serine and glycine-induced catalepsy in porphyric rats: an animal model for psychosis? Schouten MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Aug;19(2):245–50

Endorphins and psychiatry: pre-clinical perspectives. Bloom FE. **Psychiatr Dev** 1984 Spring;2(1):1–21 (95 ref.)

[A double-blind study of the effect of L-dopa in psychotic patients with tardive dyskinesia] Karniol IG, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1983 Dec;29(4):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Lithium versus fluphenazine for prophylaxis in mainly schizophrenic schizo-affectives. Mattes JA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;19(3):445–9

Valproic acid amide as a prophylactic agent in affective and schizoaffective disorders. Pużyński S, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Winter;20(1):151–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Pregnant women with nonorganic psychosis: life situation and experience of pregnancy. McNeil TF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Dec;68(6):445–57

The adolescent psychiatric patient with processing deficiencies: some personality characteristics and treatment strategies. Wilson MR. **Adolescence** 1983 Fall;18(71):479–88

The syndrome of intermetamorphosis. Bick PA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;141(4):588–9

The role of social relationships in the recovery from psychotic disorders. Breier A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;141(8):949–55

Capgras' syndrome in Clifford Beers [letter] Risse SC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;141(2):329

Two cases of Capgras' syndrome [letter] Romanik RL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 May;141(5):720

Phantom boarders as a symptom of late paraphrenia. Rowan EL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;141(4):580–1

The Capgras delusion: a critique of its psychodynamic theories. Sinkman AM. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Jul; 37(3):428–38

Cognitive and affective features in childhood psychosis. Sloate PL, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Jul;37(3):376–86

Self-control in psychotic disorders. Breier A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;40(10):1141–5

Cognitive changes in schizoaffective patients [letter] Reus VI. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;40(11):1255

A syndrome of misinterpreting role changes as changes of person. MacCallum WA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun; 144:649–50

Violence and psychosis. I. Risk of violence among psychotic men. Taylor PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 30; 288(6435):1945–9

Violence and psychosis. II—Effect of psychiatric diagnosis on conviction and sentencing of offenders. Taylor PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 7;289(6436):9–12

Object-relations concepts applied to the psychotic range of ego functioning. With special reference to the Rorschach Test. Smith K. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1983 Sep;47(5):417–39

Nine psychiatric inpatients who leaped from a height. Small GW, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;29(2):129–31

Immediate temporal association of psychotic symptoms. Moulthrop MA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1984 Jan–Feb; 25(1):44–50

About the course of schizoaffective psychoses. van Praag HM, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1984 Jan–Feb;25(1):9–22

Academic achievement of psychotic or alcoholic patients. Karlsson JL. **Hereditas** 1983;99(1):69–72

A language disturbance as a possible indicator of serious mental illness in young school-age children. Demb HB. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Nov;2(4):329–35

Some observations on hallucination: clinical application of some developments of Melanie Klein's work. Taylor D. **Int J Psychoanal** 1983;64 (Pt 3):299–308

Social networks of Nigerian psychiatric patients. Famuyiwa OO, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1984 Autumn;30(3):231–9

Changes in object relations from psychosis to recovery. Ryan ER, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 May;93(2):209–15

Homicide by psychotics in France: a five-year study. Benezech M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;45(2):85–6

Associative disturbance in schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorders, and major affective disorders: comparisons between hospitalization and 1-year follow-up. Rattenbury FR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Aug;51(4):621–3

The association between psychosis and violent crime: a study of offenders evaluated at a court psychiatric clinic. Heller MS, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1984 Apr;110(2d Half):263–6

Differential patterns of alcohol abuse among normal, neurotic, psychotic, and characterological types. Robyak JE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1984 Apr;48(2):132–6

Ego function assessment of schizo-affective patients as compared to schizophrenic and affective psychotic patients. Dahl AA. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1983;16(2–4):275–85

The interpersonal impact approach to patient assessment: specific links between psychotics' symptoms and staff's feelings. Reiss D, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Mar; 11(3):237–50

Course and outcome of delusional psychoses. Berner P, et al. **Psychopathology** 1984;17(1):28–36

Course and prognosis of endogenous-phasic psychoses in adolescence. Kimura S, et al. **Psychopathology** 1984; 17(3):137–43

Dimensional assessment of the course of psychiatric illness. Pethö B. **Psychopathology** 1984;17(3):110–6

[Psychopathology of puerperalism] Scharbach H, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Mar;141(3):323–35 **(Fre)**

[Psychiatric brain stem symptoms in relation to symptoms of endogenous psychoses] Leonhard K. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1983;29:19–28 **(Ger)**

[Significance of cognitive disorders in interaction with psychotic patients] Plaum E. **Psychiatr Prax** 1983 Nov; 10(6):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of Rorschach responses before and after orbito-ventromedial undercutting (Hirose)] Hashiguchi H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;50(4):563–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Token-economy programmes with chronic psychotic patients: the importance of direct measurement and objective evaluation for long-term maintenance. Woods PA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1984;22(1):41–51

[Rehabilitation of psychoses] Rud J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Sep 10;103(25):1748–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

THERAPY

The use of hypnotic techniques with psychotics. Baker EL. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1983 Apr;25(4):283–8

Hypnosis with psychotic patients: response to Spiegel. Scagnelli-Jöbsis J. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1983 Apr;25(4):295–8

Hypnosis with psychotic patients: comment on Scagnelli-Jöbsis. Spiegel D. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1983 Apr; 25(4):289–94

Postictal excitement following bilateral and right-unilateral ECT. Sackeim HA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct; 140(10):1367–8

Modern or traditional? A study of treatment preference for neuropsychiatric disorders in Botswana. Dale JR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;145:187–92

Tardive dyskinesia and treatment of psychosis after withdrawal of neuroleptics. Baskett SJ. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Aug;11(2):173–4

Control and transitional reality in the treatment of a psychotic child. Browning DL. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1984 Mar; 48(2):141–54

Therapeutic systems in the comprehensive treatment of psychotic patients. Fleck S, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1983; 22:231–40

Guidelines for treatment of psychosis during pregnancy. Nurnberg HG, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jan; 35(1):67–71

The nurse as leader. Group psychotherapy with psychotic patients. Birckhead LM.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1984 Jun;22(6):24–30

Electroconvulsive therapy for the acutely psychotic pregnant patient: a review of 3 cases. Loke KH, et al.
Med J Malaysia 1983 Jun;38(2):131–3

Approaches to the management of the acutely psychotic patient. Ban TA, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1984 Mar; 9(1):36–41

Some implications of the complexities of ego-functioning and of self-representation for psychotherapy with psychotic patients. Stanton AH. **Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;47(1):11–7

Outcome in schizoaffective disorders: a critical review and reevaluation of the literature. Harrow M, et al.
Schizophr Bull 1984;10(1):87–108

[Compulsory treatment of psychotic patients] Kramp P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Mar 26;146(13):991–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Defense and illustration of mothering technics in the psychiatry of the child (apropos of an experience in ambulatory care with psychotic children)] Hochmann J. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1983;26(2):507–37 **(Fre)**

[Gisela Pankow: a different psychotherapy for psychosis] Pelsser R. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1983 Dec;8(4):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hospital child psychiatry. Course of children hospitalized in Bercail for neurotic or psychotic disorders] Bergier J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Apr;104(4):259–65 **(Fre)**

[Therapies for the families of hospitalized psychotics] Seywert F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Feb; 104(2):125–30 **(Fre)**

[Neuroleptic infusion and psychotherapy in the intensive care of acute psychiatric patients] Elizur A, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Aug;105(3–4):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Possibility of logotherapy in hypnosis] Granone F.
Minerva Med 1983 Sep 29;74(37):2141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psychiatry in the primary care: treatment of psychotic syndromes] Jacobsson L. **Lakartidningen** 1984 May 9; 81(19):1949–53 **(Swe)**

URINE

The determination of urinary 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol excretion in acute schizophreniform and depressed patients. DeLisi LE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;18(10):1189–96

Urinary MHPG and ward behavior in unmedicated psychiatric patients. Mueser KT, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Dec;10(4):275–83

PSYCHOTOMIMETIC AGENTS see **HALLUCINOGENS**

PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS

see related
PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY

Patterns in drug utilization--national and international aspects: psychoactive drugs 1966–80. King DJ, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1984;683:71–7

Summing up of the success so far gained through choice of drugs or combinations of drugs. Dam M.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 1984;99:19–22

Patterns of drug use from adolescence to young adulthood: I. Periods of risk for initiation, continued use, and discontinuation. Kandel DB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jul;74(7):660–6

The monitoring of trade in and control of psychotropic substances to guard against their diversion. Bayer I.
Bull Narc 1983 Oct-Dec;35(4):3–13

The role of the South American Agreement on Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances in the fight against illicit drug trafficking. Cagliotti CN. **Bull Narc** 1983 Oct-Dec;35(4):83–95

The technique of controlled delivery as a weapon in dealing with illicit traffic in narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances. Cutting PD. **Bull Narc** 1983 Oct-Dec; 35(4):15–22

Drugs and homicide: a theory. Senay EC, et al.
Drug Alcohol Depend 1983 Oct;12(2):157–66

Fifteen years of study of psychoactive snuffs of South America: 1967–1982--a review. Schultes RE.
J Ethnopharmacol 1984 Jun;11(1):17–32 (40 ref.)

Psychoactive drug use by young and future physicians. McAuliffe WE, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1984 Mar; 25(1):34–54

Psychoactive properties of benztropine and trihexyphenidyl. Wilcox JA. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1983 Oct-Dec; 15(4):319–21

Benzodiazepines and pentazocine scheduled under convention on psychotropic substances. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 17;1(8377):637

Substance abuse in schizophrenia [letter] Weller MP, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 10;1(8376):573

Food, drugs, and alcohol--a common temporal pattern of use. Sinnett ER, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Oct; 57(2):375–9

Synthesis and central nervous system activities of certain fluorine-containing 3-substituted indol-2-ones. Joshi KC, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Mar;39(3):153–5

Dependence on psychotropic drugs: an overview. Edwards JG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984;60 Suppl 2:29–40

Some thoughts on the relations between animal and human drug-taking. Woods JH.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1983; 7(4–6):577–84

[Clinical evaluation of substance dependence in young people] Poseł Z, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1983 May-Jun; 17(3):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of psychostimulants and energizing drugs by university students] Gorenstein C, et al. **AMB** 1983 Mar-Apr; 29(3–4):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The Scandinavian pharmaceutical statistics show noteworthy differences in the sale of antibiotics and psychopharmaceuticals in Scandinavia] Sjöblom T, et al. **Nord Med** 1984;99(5):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Psychotropic drug prescription in Nigeria. Famuyiwa OO. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Aug;68(2):73–81

Clinician-computer interaction: automated review of psychotropic drugs. Craig TJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;141(2):267–70

Polypsychopharmacy in Puerto Rican veterans outpatients. Holt RJ, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Apr;76(4):151–6

Prescribing psychotropic drugs [letter] Holden NL.
Br J Psychiatry 1984 Jul;145:93–4

Psychotropic drugs: another survey of prescribing patterns. Morgan R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;144:298–302

Prescription habits for psychotropic drugs at a university psychiatric outpatient-clinic. Battegay R, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 1983 Nov-Dec;24(6):502–7

Mental health and the elderly: new biopharmaceutic considerations. Cabana BE. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1983 Fall;2(3):33–8

Psychotropic drug prescribing in a psychogeriatric unit. Eunson K. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1983 Nov;41(6):292–5

Effect of patient demand for drugs on physician prescribing. Lapp JE, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1983–84;13(3):193–205

Psychotropic drug prescribing in general practice [letter] O'Meara B. **Ir Med J** 1984 Jun;77(6):185

Compliance with therapeutic regimens: a follow-up study for patients with affective disorders. Youssef FA.
J Adv Nurs 1983 Nov;8(6):513–7

Intragastric self-administration in rhesus monkeys under limited access conditions: methodological studies. Woolverton WL, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1983 Sep; 10(2):93–106

Use of antibiotics and psychoactive preparations. Keele G, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Oct;33(255):621–7

Strategies for studying the neurochemical substrates of drug reinforcement in rodents. Phillips AG, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1983; 7(4–6):585–90

The path to prescription: sex differences in psychotropic drug prescribing for general practice patients. Mant A, et al.
Soc Psychiatry 1983;18(4):185–92

[Rational use of psychotropic drugs] Yang DS.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1983 Apr; 16(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemotherapy and psychotherapies. Attempt at integration] Marie-Cardine M. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1984 Jan-Feb; 84(1):9–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mathematical aspects of clinico-pharmacokinetic prediction of the effectiveness of treatment] Rakus A, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1984;84(3):406–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of psychoactive drugs by the primary care physician. General principles] Nuñez-López JA.
Bol Asoc Med PR 1983 Jun;75(6):284–7 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse drug reactions. An epidemiological study at psychiatric hospitals. Schmidt LG, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1984 Jul;70(1):77–89

Psychoactive drug use during adolescence: the pediatrician's role [letter] Schwartz RH. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Feb; 138(2):205

Effects and risks of psychotropic and analgesic combinations. Wörz R. **Am J Med** 1983 Nov 14;75(5A):139–40

Alternative explanations for withdrawal psychosis [letter] Cole JO, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;141(9):1129–30

Another explanation for urinary tract problems in schizophrenic patients [letter] Yoder V.
Am J Psychiatry 1984 Apr;141(4):617–8

Increased risk for cancer of the breast due to previous medication. de Levin RW, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1984;54(2):153–8

Drug-induced movement disorders. Powers JM.
Ariz Med 1983 Jul;40(7):464–7

Psychotropic drugs and accidents in a general practice. Binnie GA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 5; 287(6402):1349–50

Drug-induced hyponatremia? [letter] Johnson RW.
J Clin Psychiatry 1984 Jul;45(7):317

Effects of psychotropic drugs on the cardiovascular system. Baello EB Jr, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1983 Sep;73(9):370–2 (11 ref.)

Chronic pain and the risks of psychotropics. Morse RH.
J La State Med Soc 1984 May;136(5):44–6

Chemopsychotherapy and its role in prosthodontic failures in elderly patients. Langer A. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Jul; 52(1):14–9

Thinking high: a metaphor from the past, in the present and, perhaps, for the future. Shaffer H, et al.
J Psychoactive Drugs 1984 Apr-Jun;16(2):201–4

Prescription drugs and driving performance. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 14;2(8394):112

The emperor's new clothes? (Incidence rates of ADRs: what are they made of?). Leber P. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Winter;20(1):140–1

Effects of chronic sultopride treatment on endocrine systems in psychotic women. Miyachi Y, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1984;82(4):287–90

Drugs, driving, and traffic safety. **WHO Offset Publ** 1983; (78):1–57

[Psychotropic drugs and anesthesia] Bricard H, et al.
Therapie 1983 Sep-Oct;38(5):519–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychopharmaceuticals and cancer. Modification of tumor growth by psychoactive drugs] Jäger H. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Feb 23;102(8):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotropic drug-induced changes in sexuality--frequency and relevance in psychiatric practice] Strauss B, et al.
Psychiatr Prax 1984 Mar;11(2):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of psychotropic drugs in psychopharmacotherapy] Kashiwase H. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1981 Oct;1(1):59–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of complications of psychopharmacotherapy caused by drug allergy using the vesiculation test] Zikevskaia KK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984; 84(5):739–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Psychotropic drug competition for [3H]imipramine binding further indicates the presence of only one high-affinity drug binding site on human alpha 1-acid glycoprotein. Müller WE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Oct; 35(10):684–6

Determination of functionally-relevant serum levels of MJ 13859-1 in the dog: relationship to blockade of amphetamine stereotypy. Eison MS, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1984 May;6(5):255–9

Traffic fatalities in Rhode Island: Part II. The timing of accidents and the role of marital status, alcohol, and psychoactive drugs. Nakabayashi K, et al. **RI Med J** 1984 Apr;67(4):171–8

[Radioreceptor assay of serum psychotropic drug levels] Sarai K, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(9):606–11 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Neuropharmacological activity of newly-synthesized derivatives of 3,3-diethyl-2,4-pyridinedione. V. Relation between chemical structure and pharmacological activity. Belcheva I, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1983; 9(4):37–47

Anilides related to substituted benzamides. Potential antipsychotic activity of N-(4-amino-5-chloro-2-methoxyphenyl)-1-(phenylmeth Blaney FE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Dec;26(12):1747–52

Acylated derivatives of 1,5-benzodiazepines. Nawojski A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1983 Nov-Dec;35(6):531–7

[2-Amino-3-hydroxy-1-thiochromones] Eiden F, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 1983 Nov;316(11):921–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heterocyclic systems. IV. Synthesis and CNS activity of derivatives of 4H,6H-pyrrolo[1,2-a][4,1]-benzoxazepine] Massa S, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Nov;38(11):893–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Psychoactive drugs and stimulus analysis: VI. Evaluation of one-trial modification of exploration as a basis for psychoactive drug classification. Johnson FN.
Int J Neurosci 1983 Jul;20(1–2):49–57

[Place of neurometabolic stimulators (cerebroprotectors) in the current systematics of psychotropic drugs and their principal kinds of clinical activity] Niss AI.

Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1984;84(5):750–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Soma and psyche [editorial] Lader MH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 24–31;287(6409):1906–8

Peruvian and Chilean psychoactive plants mentioned in Ruiz's Relación (1777–1788). Schultes RE. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1983 Oct–Dec;15(4):303–12

METABOLISM

Symposium: Psychotropic drugs: pharmacokinetic and neuroendocrine monitoring. Abstracts. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983;53 Suppl 1:59–212

Pharmacokinetic aspects of some behavioral effects of psychotropic drugs. Melzacka M. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Mar–Jun;36(2–3):117–36 (62 ref.)

[Receptors – membrane structure. I.] Krulík R, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1983 Oct;79(5):295–305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Pharmacokinetics of tienocarbine in rats] Dell HD, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(12):1633–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activity in rat brain following chronic treatment with lithium, imipramine, reserpine, and combinations of lithium with imipramine or reserpine. Andersen PH, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct;53(4):337–43

Nootropic drugs and aging. Giurgea CE, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 Jul–Aug;83(4):349–58

Slow potentials and interferences in evaluation of psychotropic drugs. Paty J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 425:603–8

Pavlovian drug–sickness pairings result in the conditioning of an antisickness response. Lett BT. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Oct;97(5):779–84

Artefactual inhibition of dopamine uptake by psychotropic drugs on striatal synaptosomal preparation. Lemasson MH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 1;33(13):2137–41

Inhibitory effects of centrally acting drugs on the neonatal imprinting of sex differences in the hepatic metabolism of a dimethylated epoxide in the rat. Finnen MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;81(2):283–7

Sensitivity of starfish oocytes and whole, half and enucleated embryos to cytotoxic neuropharmacological drugs. Buznikov GA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984; 78(1):197–201

Clinical interaction between psychotropic and other drugs. Salzman C, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Oct; 34(10):897–902

Encephalotropic and psychotropic effects of intravenous buflomedil in the elderly: double-blind, placebo-controlled pharmaco-EEG and psychometric studies. Saletu B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(2):95–107

Psychoactive drugs and stimulus analysis: II. Th experimental distinction of stimulus processing and motor effects of drugs. Johnson FN. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 Jul; 20(1–2):11–24

Effects of psychotropic medication on selected cognitive and perceptual measures. Killian GA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 Feb;93(1):58–70

Drugs and personality: extraversion–introversion. Spotts JV, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Mar;40(2):624–8

Binding characteristics and interactions of depressant drugs with [35S]t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate, a ligand that binds to the picrotoxinin site. Ramanjaneyulu R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jan;42(1):221–9

Zetidoline blocks the action of apomorphine on neurons in the rat substantia nigra. Harris N, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;35(9):599–600

Effects of psychotropic drugs on the rage responses induced by electrical stimulation of the medial hypothalamus in cats. Fukuda T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;33(4):885–90

Cross-physical dependence liability of psychotropic drugs in rats dependent on barbiturates. Tagashira E, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;33(3):659–69

Fluoride-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in rat brain following chronic treatment with psychotropic drugs. Andersen PH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Apr; 23(4):445–7

Assessment of electroencephalographic changes during treatment with psychotropic drugs. Sedgwick EM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Feb;23(2B):265–7

EEG evaluation of drug effects in the rat. Glatt A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;9(2–3):163–6

Familiarization session and placebo control in EEG studies of drug effects. Irwin P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983; 10(2–3):173–7

Drug effects on attack, defense and escape in mice. Kršiak M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981;14 Suppl 1:47–52

Interference by a nonpharmacological factor on the action of psychoactive drugs in rats. A comparative study. Silva-Filho AR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Nov; 19(5):755–8

Studying the behavioral effects of drugs in group-living nonhuman primates. Smith EO, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;131:1–31 (92 ref.)

Effects of psychoactive drugs on cyclic nucleotides in the central nervous system. Palmer GC. **Prog Neurobiol** 1983; 21(1–2):1–133 (840 ref.)

21st annual meeting of the ACNP (American College of Neuropsychopharmacology) – 1982 – Abridged proceedings. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1983;19(3):290–549

Calcium–calmodulin systems in psychopharmacology and synaptic modulation. DeLorenzo RJ. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1983;19(3):393–7

Ethanol–psychotropic drug interactions: pharmacokinetics. Sellers EM. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Summer; 20(3):497–9

Biochemical and possible neuropsychopharmacological implications of inhibiting calmodulin activity. Weiss B, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1983;19(3):378–86

Neurochemical effects of minaprine, a novel psychotropic drug, on the central cholinergic system of the rat. Garattini S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;82(3):210–4

Presidential address, 1982. The pharmacology of human information processing. Callaway E. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Jul;20(4):359–70 (38 ref.)

Intraocular pressure in patients receiving psychotropic medications. Reid WH, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Jul; 24(7):665–7

Psychotropic drugs and alcohol: pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic interactions. Weller RA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Apr;25(4):301–3, 305–6, 309 (33 ref.)

Inhibition of bacterial plasmid replication by stereoselective binding by tricyclic psychopharmacons. Molnár J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 43(2):235–49

Discriminative stimulus properties of drugs: a brief history and a selective review. Järbe TU, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1982;Suppl 1:72–8

Psychotropic drugs promoting weight gain: health risks and treatment implications. Rockwell WJ, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Nov;76(11):1407–12 (80 ref.)

Effects of psychotropics on the periodic fluctuation in EEG synchronized with respiratory rhythms during cough reflex. Hosokawa T, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1983 May;3(1):37–43

[Psychotropic drugs. I. Cannabis sativa L. (Cannabinaceae)] Brenneisen R. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1983;58(11):314–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of psychopharmaceuticals on the mono-oxygenase system of rat liver] Jindra A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Jul; 38(7):491–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychoactive drugs and their most recent developments] Ermili A. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1984 Aug;39(8):267–90 (Ita)

[Variability in the effects of psychotic drugs on conditioned avoidance reactions in rats due to warning stimuli] Hayashi T, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1981 Oct;1(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparison of the effects of several psychotropic drugs by gross behavioral observation on rhesus monkeys] Kato S, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1981 Oct;1(1):29–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of neurotropic compounds on the transmembrane potential of synaptosomes] Nikushkin EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;96(9):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ion channels of neuronal electro- and chemoexcitable membranes as the targets psychopharmacological drug action] Abramets II. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Nov–Dec; 46(6):99–105 (Rus)

[The importance of circadian periodicity factors for the action of psychotropic substances] Arushanian EB. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 May–Jun;47(3):13–25 (23 ref.) (Rus)

[GABA-ergic component in the mechanism of action of the psychostimulant sidnocarb] Ganiev MM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 May–Jun;47(3):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative characteristics of the nootropic action of fenibut and fepiron] Kovaleva EL. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jan–Feb;47(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Psychotropic properties of oxytocin] Bakharev VD, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr;30(2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Modulating effect of short peptides on monoaminergic processes in the brain as a basis of their psychotropic action] Val'dman AV. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 May–Jun;30(3):56–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Investigations on unspecific, intestinal elimination in the case of poisoning with psychotropic drugs. Fischer W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Nov;38(11):749–51

[Hypo-azotemia in comas caused by voluntary drug poisoning (letter)] Fadel N, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 1;12(34):2116 (Fre)

[Changes in the parameters of iron metabolism in acute poisoning with various drugs and solvents] Gadzicki M, et al. **Med Pr** 1983;34(5–6):405–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Psychoactive-drug response is affected by acute low-level microwave irradiation. Lai H, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1983;4(3):205–14

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Psychotropic drugs [letter] Spencer J. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;17(3):293–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Diagnosis and pharmacotherapy issues in the care of hispanics in the public sector. Adams GL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;141(8):970–4

Medication compliance in a Chinese psychiatric out-patient setting. Chan DW. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Mar;57 (Pt 1):81–9

A survey of drugs used in the management of assaultive inpatients. Tardiff K. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1983; 11(3):215–22

Utilization of psychotropic drugs in Saskatchewan: 1977–1980. Power B, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov; 28(7):547–51

Psychopharmacological approaches to the organic brain syndrome. Lehmann HE. **Compr Psychiatry** 1983 Sep–Oct; 24(5):412–30 (62 ref.)

'This will clear your mind': the use of metaphors for medication in psychiatric settings. Rhodes LA. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;8(1):49–70

Psychotherapeutic drugs and biogenic amines. Current concepts and therapeutic implications. Potter WZ. **Drugs** 1984 Aug;28(2):127–43 (132 ref.)

Psychopharmacologic management of the psychiatric emergency patient. Jacobs D. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;6(3):203–10

Reducing the use of restrictive procedures in a residential facility. Davidson NA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;35(2):164–7

Psychotropic medication used in the treatment of alcoholism. Halikas JA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Nov; 34(11):1035–9

Characteristics and outcome of patients who refuse medication. Keisling R. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;34(9):847–8

A study of medication refusal by involuntary psychiatric patients. Marder SR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;35(7):724–6

Upgrading psychopharmacology in a private psychiatric hospital. Targum SD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;35(4):385–7

Psychopharmacology. Psychopharmacological issues in posttraumatic stress disorder. van der Kolk BA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;34(8):683–4, 691 (11 ref.)

Psychotropic drug prescribing in Irish general practice: a study in peer-group continuing education. Comber H, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 May;77(5):147–50

The psychiatric clinical pharmacist. Dorevitch AP. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1983;20(4):346–53

Adherence to medications in a psychiatric outpatient clinic. Ginath Y, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1983;20(4):277–91

Decisions about drug treatment in children. Pfefferbaum B, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;23(2):209–14

Psychotropics and nonconvulsive paroxysmal cerebral dysrhythmia [letter] Lutz EG. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Oct; 44(10):392

Some problems in the conduct of psychotropic drug trials (a review). Doongaji DR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1983 Apr; 29(2):67–74

Race as a factor in the perceived importance of the use of psychotropic medication. Wood WD, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1982–83;17(3):297–301

Correlates of compliance with psychoactive prescriptions. Apsler R, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1984 Apr–Jun; 16(2):193–9

From the NIH. Consensus statement on 'mood disorders: pharmacologic prevention of recurrences' [news] **JAMA** 1984 Sep 14;252(10):1264

Behavior-disordered and aggressive children: new advances in pharmacotherapy. Campbell M, et al. **JDBP** 1983 Dec; 4(4):265–71

New developments in pediatric psychopharmacology. Gualtieri CT, et al. **JDBP** 1983 Sep;4(3):202–9 (94 ref.)

The AMDP-System in pharmacopsychiatry. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;20:1–232

Increasing medication compliance in young adult chronic psychiatric patients. Diamond RJ. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1984 Mar;(21):59–69

Recent developments in the treatment of psychiatric disorders. Garver DL. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Feb; 80(2):109–11

Prediction of course and therapeutic response in psychiatric diseases. Helmchen H. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1983 Nov; 16(6):173–4

An absolute must in clinico-pharmacological research: pharmaco-electroencephalography, its possibilities and limitations. Herrmann WM, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1983 Sep;16(5):134–42

Psychotropic drug use in an Italian general hospital. Magni G, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1984 Jul;17(4):116–21

Patient autonomy and the refusal of psychotropic medications. Baumgarten E. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 139:13–30

Discussion summary: the right to refuse psychotropic medications. Chapelsky D. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 139:39–41

Introduction: the right to refuse psychotropic medications. Chapelsky D. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;139:7–9

Patient's right to refuse psychotherapeutic medications. Case for discussion. Chapelsky D. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 139:11–2

The right to refuse psychotropic medications. Gallant DM,

et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;139:31–8

Anorexia nervosa. Current perspectives in research. Rockwell WJ, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1984 Jun; 7(2):223–33

Towards a rational drug usage in a state institution for retarded individuals. Huessy HR, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1984 Jun;9(2):56–8

Clinical trial design: the neglected problem of asymmetrical transfer in cross-over trials. Millar K. **Psychol Med** 1983 Nov;13(4):867–73

Factor influencing the duration of treatment with psychotropic drugs in general practice: a survival analysis approach. Williams P. **Psychol Med** 1983 Aug;13(3):623–33

Family member reports as a measure of drug efficacy. Schwartz GE. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Summer; 20(3):445–6

The use of psychotropic drugs in the treatment of cancer pain. Kocher R. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;89:118–26

Primary care management of mental illness: medication as a tool. Shemo JP. **South Med J** 1984 Aug;77(8):1010–4, 1019

[The future of psychopharmacology] Vinař O. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1983 Oct;79(5):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Multicenter psychopharmacologic research and the data bank] Cassano GB, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 May–Jun;83(3):267–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current trends in psychopharmacology] Giurgea CE. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1983;138(7):431–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of somatic manifestations of anxiety] Besançon G. **Encephale** 1983;9(4 Suppl 2):31B–318B (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ethics of research in psychiatry. Comparison of France and the United States] Lemoine P, et al. **Encephale** 1983; 9(2):97–110 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug therapy for self mutilators. Remarks and prospects] Basquin M. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1984 Apr; 32(4):209–12 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmaco- and psychotherapy in psychiatric ambulatory care] Burner M. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1983; 132(2):255–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacology and psychotherapy in general practice] Dufey J. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1983; 132(2):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Longterm psychosis and sultopride] Morel D. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Sep 22;59(33):2337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychopharmaceuticals in pediatric practice] Heimann G. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Jun;132(6):453–7 **(Ger)**

[Etiologic and therapeutic significance of endorphins in endogenous psychoses] Naber D. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Nov; 54(11):573–7 **(Ger)**

[Psychotropic drugs in the therapy of pain] Kocher R. **Orthopade** 1984 Jun;13(3):212–7 **(Ger)**

[Pharmaco- and psychotherapy in child psychiatry] Bürgin D. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1983; 132(2):225–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotropic drugs in the hands of the general practitioner. Overview, organization and use from emergency to long-term treatment] Laux G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Nov 20;59(32):1803–8 **(Ger)**

[History and advances in current psychopharmacology] Płaźnik A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Dec 19–26; 38(51–52):1633–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psychological rehabilitation of patients with hemoblastoses] Lebedev VN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Nov; 28(11):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychopharmacological agents in combination with psychotherapy in treatment of patients with neuroses] Izovit NF. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jun;(6):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various current problems in clinical psychopharmacology] Smulevich AB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983; 83(9):1345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychopharmaceuticals in the treatment of disturbed behavior in epilepsy] Jorgić S, et al. **Neurologija** 1982; 30(1–4):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

TOXICITY

Psychopathology induced by 'speed drugs'. Schiørring E. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981;14 Suppl 1:109–22

[Qualitative testing of mutagenicity of psychotropic drugs using the Salmonella-microsome system] Jiang SD. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr; 16(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PSYLLIUM

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylaxis following psyllium ingestion. Zaloga GP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Jul;74(1):79–80

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of ispaghula (Fybogel and Metamucil) and guar gum on glucose tolerance in man. Jarjis HA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 May;51(3):371–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Decrease in serum lipids, glycemia and body weight by Plantago psyllium in obese and diabetic patients. Frati-Munari AC, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1983; 14(3):259–68 **(Eng, Spa)**

Protective effect of anticholinergic drugs and psyllium in a nosocomial outbreak of Norwalk gastroenteritis. Gustafson TL, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Dec;4(4):367–74

TOXICITY

Effect of Metamucil on tumour formation by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine dihydrochloride in mice. Toth B. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Jul;22(7):573–8

PTA DEFICIENCY see **FACTOR XI DEFICIENCY**

PTC see **FACTOR IX**

PTERIDINES

Peroxidase catalysed aerobic degradation of 5,6,7,8-tetrahydrobiopterin at physiological pH. Armarego WL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 3;135(3):393–403

The pterin component of the molybdenum cofactor. Structural characterization of two fluorescent derivatives. Johnson JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5414–22

ANALYSIS

Tyrosine hydroxylase cofactor (tetrahydrobiopterin) in parkinsonism. LeWitt PA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;40:459–62

Catecholamine-related enzymes and the biopterin cofactor in Parkinson's disease and related extrapyramidal diseases. Nagatsu T, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;40:467–73

Molybdopterin in carbon monoxide oxidase from carboxydotrophic bacteria. Meyer O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;157(2):643–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Tetrahydrobiopterin is synthesized by separate pathways from dihydroneopterin triphosphate and from sepiapterin in adrenal medulla preparations. Smith GK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Nov;227(1):272–8

Tetrahydro-sepiapterin is an intermediate in tetrahydrobiopterin biosynthesis. Milstien S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):888–93

Two new tetrahydropterin intermediates in the adrenal medullary de novo biosynthesis of tetrahydrobiopterin. Smith GK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16;120(3):761–6

Intermediates in the enzymic synthesis of tetrahydrobiopterin in Drosophila melanogaster. Switchenko AC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16;120(3):754–60

Combined tetrahydrobiopterin-phenylalanine loading test in the detection of partially defective biopterin synthesis. Güttler F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;142(2):126–9

GTP cyclohydrolase I deficiency, a new enzyme defect causing hyperphenylalaninemia with neopterin, biopterin, dopamine, and serotonin deficiencies and muscular hypotonia. Niederwieser A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Feb; 141(4):208–14

Biopterin synthesis defect. Treatment with L-dopa and 5-hydroxytryptophan compared with therapy with a tetrahydropterin. McInnes RR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;73(2):458–69

Immune response-associated production of neopterin. Release from macrophages primarily under control of interferon-gamma. Huber C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1;160(1):310–6

[Neopterin, a new biochemical marker for clinical assessment of cell-mediated immune response] Huber C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 1;62(3):103–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Separation of pteridines from blood cells and plasma by reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Andondonskaja-Renz B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Aug; 133(1):68–78

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF tetrahydrobiopterin levels in patients with affective disorders [letter] Levine RA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 4; 1(8371):283

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

An abbreviated synthesis of tetrahydropteridines. Whiteley JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Mar;137(2):394–6

DEFICIENCY

Blood spots on Guthrie cards can be used for inherited tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency screening in hyperphenylalaninaemic infants. Leeming RJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jan;59(1):58–61

A genetic analysis of the pteridine biosynthetic enzyme, guanosine triphosphate cyclohydrolase, in Drosophila melanogaster. Mackay WJ, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Sep; 105(1):35–53

Absence of hepatic molybdenum cofactor: an inborn error of metabolism leading to a combined deficiency of sulphite oxidase and xanthine dehydrogenase. Wadman SK, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1983;6 Suppl 1:78–83

A defective enzyme in hyperphenylalaninaemia due to biopterin deficiency. Yoshioka S, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1983;6(3):127–8

Tetrahydrobiopterin deficiencies: preliminary analysis from an international survey. Dhondt JL. **J Pediatr** 1984 Apr; 104(4):501–8 (60 ref.)

Current status of biopterin screening [editorial] Matalon R. **J Pediatr** 1984 Apr;104(4):579–81

[Hyperphenylalaninemia on account of biopterin deficiency. The phenylalanine hydroxylase complex and presentation of a patient with cofactor deficiency] Beck B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Nov 28;145(48):3725–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Combined tetrahydrobiopterin-phenylalanine loading test in the detection of partially defective biopterin synthesis. Güttler F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;142(2):126–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mass spectrometric analysis of fluorescent products originating from the molybdenum cofactor. Claassen VP, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jan;8(1):127–34

METABOLISM

Pyrazolopyrimidine metabolism in Leishmania: an overview. Marr JJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:231–7

Tetrahydrobiopterin is synthesized by separate pathways from dihydroneopterin triphosphate and from sepiapterin in adrenal medulla preparations. Smith GK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Nov;227(1):272–8

The relationship of Mo, molybdopterin, and the cyanolyzable sulfur in the Mo cofactor. Wahl RC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Apr;230(1):264–73

Tetrahydro-sepiapterin is an intermediate in tetrahydrobiopterin biosynthesis. Milstien S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):888–93

Quantitative transfer of the molybdenum cofactor from xanthine oxidase and from sulphite oxidase to the deficient enzyme of the nit-1 mutant of Neurospora crassa to yield active nitrate reductase. Hawkes TR, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 15;219(2):481–93

Intestinal absorption of tetrahydrobiopterin and biopterin in man. Leeming RJ, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Dec; 30(3):328–32

Effect of dexamethasone on biopterin levels and tyrosine hydroxylase activity in PC-12 cells. Culvenor AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 1;33(15):2361–6

A kinetic scattering approach to the non-linear instabilities of rat brain tyrosine hydroxylase preparations at several levels of tetrahydrobiopterin cofactor 'demonstrates evolutionary behavior characteristic of global dynamical systems. Russo PV, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 14; 299(2):313–22

Dihydrobiopterin biosynthesis deficiency. Dhondt JL, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Dec;141(2):92–5

The effect of ligands of phenylalanine 4-monooxygenase on the cAMP-dependent phosphorylation of the enzyme. Døskeland AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25; 259(18):11242–8

Enzymatic conversion of dihydroneopterin triphosphate to the pyrimidodiazepine intermediate involved in the biosynthesis of the drosopterins in Drosophila melanogaster. Wiederrecht GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2195–200

Application of gas chromatography-mass spectrometry to the study of biopterin metabolism in man. Detection of biolumazine and 2'-deoxysepialumazine. Kuster T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 May 4;290:303–10

Tetrahydrobiopterin and total biopterin content of neuroblastoma (N1E-115, N2A) and pheochromocytoma (PC-12) clones and the dependence of catecholamine synthesis on tetrahydrobiopterin concentration in PC-12 cells. Bräutigam M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Feb; 42(2):390–6

Effects of methotrexate on biopterin levels and synthesis in rat cultured pineal glands. Culvenor AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jun;42(6):1707–14

Tetrahydrobiopterin metabolism in the temporal lobe of patients dying with senile dementia of Alzheimer type. Barford PA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;47(7):736–8

Tetrahydrobiopterin metabolism in depression [letter] Blair JA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 21;2(8395):163

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The reaction of xanthine oxidase with lumazine. Characterization of the reductive half-reaction. Davis MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3526–33

Inhibition of mammalian xanthine oxidase by folate compounds and amethopterin. Lewis AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):12–5

Ligand effects on the phosphorylation state of hepatic phenylalanine hydroxylase. Phillips RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2474–9

Folic acid does not inactivate xanthine oxidase. Spector T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):10784–6

The influence of some pteridines on pineal 5-methoxyindole

synthesis in male Wistar rats periodically exposed to either white or green light. Balemans MG, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;58(1-2):121-34

Neopterin retards loss of serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity from cultured chick pineal glands. Wainwright SD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Aug;43(2):371-4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic efficacy of tetrahydrobiopterin in Parkinson's disease. Curtius HC, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;40:463-6

Tetrahydropterin therapy for hyperphenylalaninemia caused by defective synthesis of tetrahydrobiopterin. Kaufman S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Sep;14(3):308-15

2,4-Diamino-6-(bis-2-chloroethyl)aminomethyl pteridine. A new potent anticancer drug. Khaled MA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;13(2):73-4

Study of tetrahydrobiopterin and 6-methyltetrahydropterin on alcohol dependence in mice. Combs AB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Oct; 42(1):107-12

TOXICITY

Lethal mutations induced in Drosophila melanogaster by direct or indirect action of pteridines. l'Hélias C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Sep;128(2):147-52

URINE

Urinary pteridines on patients suffering from cancer. A comment on the method and results of Rao and associates and of Trehan and associates. Hausen A, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 1;53(7):1634-6

Improved diagnosis of classical vs atypical phenylketonuria by liquid chromatography. Matsubara Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Feb;30(2):278-80

Polarization fluoroimmunoassay of biopterin and neopterin in human urine. Sawada M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Apr 27;138(3):275-82

Urinary neopterin in the diagnosis of acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Fuchs D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Feb;3(1):70-1

Elevated urinary neopterin levels in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). A preliminary report. Wachter H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Sep;364(9):1345-6

Application of gas chromatography-mass spectrometry to the study of biopterin metabolism in man. Detection of biolumazine and 2'-deoxysepialumazine. Kuster T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 May 4;290:303-10

Urinary excretion of biopterin and neopterin in psychiatric disorders. Duch DS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Feb; 11(2):83-9

Urinary unconjugated pteridines: general considerations. Stea B, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982;1(4):357-64 (27 ref.)

Neopterin as a new biochemical marker for diagnosis of allograft rejection. Experience based upon evaluation of 100 consecutive cases. Margreiter R, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Dec;36(6):650-3

PTERINS

Derivatives of methanopterin, a coenzyme involved in methanogenesis. van Beelen P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 1;139(2):359-65

ANALYSIS

Determination of pterins in biological samples by liquid chromatography/electrochemistry with a dual-electrode detector. Lunte CE, et al. **Anal Chem** 1983 Aug; 55(9):1458-62

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of 6-acetyl-7-methyl-7,8-dihydropterin as a degradation product of 5,10-methenyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydromethanopterin. Keltjens JT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Mar;229(2):532-7

Elucidation of the structure of methanopterin, a coenzyme from Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum, using two-dimensional nuclear-magnetic-resonance techniques. van Beelen P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 1; 138(3):563-71

METABOLISM

Identification of 6-acetyl-7-methyl-7,8-dihydropterin as a degradation product of 5,10-methenyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydromethanopterin. Keltjens JT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Mar;229(2):532-7

Two new tetrahydropterin intermediates in the adrenal medullary de novo biosynthesis of tetrahydrobiopterin. Smith GK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16;120(3):761-6

Tetrahydromethanopterin, a carbon carrier in methanogenesis. Escalante-Semerena JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9447-55

High-performance liquid chromatography with column switching for the analysis of biogenic amine metabolites and pterins. Niederwieser A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 May 4;290:237-46

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inactivation of tyrosine hydroxylase by reduced pterins. Kuhn DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 28;117(3):894-900

Stoichiometric reduction of phenylalanine hydroxylase by its cofactor: a requirement for enzymatic activity. Marota JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Mar 13;23(6):1303-11

Participation of pterins in the control of lymphocyte stimulation and lymphoblast proliferation. Ziegler I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5356-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Biopterin synthesis defect. Treatment with L-dopa and 5-hydroxytryptophan compared with therapy with a tetrahydropterin. McInnes RR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;73(2):458-69

Study of tetrahydrobiopterin and 6-methyltetrahydropterin on alcohol dependence in mice. Combs AB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Oct; 42(1):107-12

URINE

Differential diagnosis of variant forms of hyperphenylalaninaemia by urinary pterins. Hayakawa H, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1983;6(3):123-4

PTEROYL POLYGLUTAMATE HYDROLASE see under **CARBOXYPEPTIDASES**

PTEROYLGLUTAMIC ACID see **FOLIC ACID**

PTEROYLPOLYGLUTAMIC ACIDS see under **FOLIC ACID**

PTERYGIUM

DIAGNOSIS

Multiple pterygium syndrome. A report of two unrelated cases. Kok JG, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1984; 86(2):101-5

ETIOLOGY

Pterygium in welders. Karai I, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 May;68(5):347-9

Pterygium and ultraviolet radiation: a positive correlation. Moran DJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 May;68(5):343-6

Pterygium and its causes [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Jun 23; 1(8391):1392

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic basis for the pathogenesis of pterygium. Pinkerton OD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15; 98(2):225-8

OCCURRENCE

Spheroid degeneration, keratopathy, pinguecula, and pterygium in Japan (Kyoto). Norn M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;62(1):54-60

[Epidemiologic characteristics of pterygium in a rural community of Tlaxcala] Tortolero G, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1984 Jan-Feb;26(1):26-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Changes in pterygium. Anand Rao V. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;31(2):61-3

RADIOTHERAPY

Pterygium and beta irradiation. Monselise M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;62(2):315-9

SURGERY

New era in the surgical management of (nasal) pterygium. Asnani KK. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;31(5):661

[Simultaneous lamellar and extracorneal keratoplasty for recurrent pterygium] Beran V. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Aug;183(2):142-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of persistently recurring pterygium] Legeza GV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(4):246-7 **(Rus)**

PTERYGOID MUSCLES see under **MASTICATORY MUSCLES**

PTILOCERCUS see **TUPAIIDAE**

PTOSIS, EYELID see **BLEPHAROPTOSIS**

PUBERTY

Female puberty rites: reconsideration and speculation. Kitahara M. **Adolescence** 1983 Winter;18(72):957-64

Ultrastructure of immature Leydig cells in the human prepubertal testis. Prince FP. **Anat Rec** 1984 Jun; 209(2):165-76

Age of pubertal stages including menarche in Greek girls. Dacou-Voutetakis C, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1983 Nov-Dec; 10(6):557-63

Skeletal age changes in puberty. Buckler JM. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Feb;59(2):115-9

Changes in gonadotropins (LH, FSH), prolactin, androgens (testosterone, dihydrotestosterone) and estrogens (estradiol and estrone) during male pubescence. Villalpando S, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1983 Oct-Dec;14(4):343-9 **(Eng, Spa)**

Body fat, puberty and fertility. Frisch RE. **Biol Rev** 1984 May;59(2):161-88 (129 ref.)

Psychoendocrine interaction in anorexia nervosa, and the retreat from puberty: a study of attitudes to adolescent conflict, and luteinizing hormone response to luteinizing hormone releasing factor, in refed anorexia nervosa subjects. Miles SW, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Mar;57 (Pt 1):49-56

Prepubertal children with condylomata acuminata [letter] de Jong AR. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Aug;60(4):277

Puberty. Howe C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 16; 288(6433):1809-11

Testicular function following bone marrow transplantation performed during or after puberty. Sklar CA, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 1;53(7):1498-501

Circannual rhythms of plasma growth hormone, thyrotropin and thyroid hormones in prepuberty. Bellastella A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 May;20(5):531-7

Dissociation of adrenarche and gonadarche in diabetes mellitus. Cohen HN, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Jun; 20(6):717-24

Effect of androgens on plasma somatomedin-C/insulin-like growth factor I responses to growth hormone. Craft WH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 May;20(5):549-54

Lack of endogenous opioid inhibitory tone on LH secretion in early puberty. Fraioli F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Mar;20(3):299-305

Pubertal changes in net renal tubular secretion of digoxin. Linday LA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Apr; 35(4):438-46

Autistic children growing up: problems during puberty and adolescence. Gillberg C. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Feb; 26(1):125-9

An evaluation of the method of structural growth prediction. Ari-Viro A, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1983 Aug;5(3):199-207

Dental development assessed by tooth counts and its correlation to somatic development during puberty. Hägg U, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1984 Feb;6(1):55-64

Prediction of the pubertal growth spurt by measurement of standing height. Sullivan PG. **Eur J Orthod** 1983 Aug; 5(3):189-97

Pubertal development in Swiss girls. Largo RH, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1983 Aug;38(3):229-43

Pubertal development in Swiss boys. Largo RH, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1983 Aug;38(3):211-28

The influence of human chorionic gonadotrophin (hCG) on the morphology of the prepubertal human undescended testis. Läckgren G, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Feb;7(1):39-52

The morphology of the human undescended testis with special reference to the Sertoli cell and puberty. Läckgren G, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Feb;7(1):23-38

Hypothesis: aberrant puberty and the Stein-Leventhal syndrome. Mechanick JI, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1984;29(1):35-8

Biological maturation, body composition, and growth of female gymnasts and control groups of schoolgirls and girl swimmers, aged 8 to 14 years: a cross-sectional survey of 1064 girls. Peltenburg AL, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Feb;5(1):36-42

Nonspecific somatic symptoms in early adolescent girls. Belmaker E. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1984 Jan;5(1):30-3

Development of cardiorespiratory function in circumpubertal boys: a longitudinal study. Cunningham DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Feb;56(2):302-7

The effects of sex steroids on ulnar growth during adolescence. Cassorla FG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Apr;58(4):717-20

Plasma sex hormone-binding globulin levels decrease during the second decade of life irrespective of pubertal status. Cunningham SK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 May; 58(5):915-8

Hormonal changes during puberty: V. Transient pubertal gynecomastia: abnormal androgen-estrogen ratios. Moore DC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Mar;58(3):492-9

Pineal gland, photoperiodic responses, and puberty. Cardinali DP, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Apr;7(2):157-65 (54 ref.)

Prolactin secretion in pubertal and adult male subjects. Minuto F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Jun;7(3):193-6

Gonadotropin excretion during puberty in malnourished children. Kulin HE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;105(2):325-8

Relationship of somatomedin-C concentrations to pubertal changes. Rosenfield RI, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov; 103(5):723-8

Puberty gingivitis in insulin-dependent diabetic children. I. Cross-sectional observations. Gusberti FA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Dec;54(12):714-20

Comparing the self-image of prepubescent girls before and after four sessions on body awareness. Kerrins KM. **J Sch Health** 1983 Nov;53(9):541-3

Age, environmental factors and prostatic cancer. Hill P, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 May;14(1):29-39

Hypothalamo-hypophyseal-gonadal function in boys with irregular puberty. Skorodok LM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1983 Mar-Apr;13(2):141-5

Melatonin and puberty [letter] Klein DC. **Science** 1984 Apr

6;224(4644):6
Puberty mystery solved. Kolata G. **Science** 1984 Jan 20; 223(4633):272
Left varicocele at puberty. Pozza D, et al. **Urology** 1983 Sep; 22(3):271–4
[Incidence and degree of pubertal development in Turner's syndrome] Toublanc JE, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Mar;31(3):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Kinetics of the testicular steroidogenic response to stimulation with placental gonadotropin in the prepuberal boy] Forest MG, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Feb; 41(2):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Longitudinal study of puberty in Dakar] Niang I, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Jun–Jul;40(6):503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pubertal development: What is normal? What is unusual or pathological? Various fundamental observations] Prader A. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1983 Aug;38(3):197–202 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Pubertal status of pupils in orientation classes with reference to school sports] Jüngst BK, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Jul–Aug;195(4):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Youth movements and puberty] Herzka HS. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1984; 134(2):241–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of castration on the gonadotropin level in prepubertal males--a study on pubertal development] Maruta H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun 20;59(6):888–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gynecologic examinations in puberty and adolescence] Iwasaki H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May; 36(5):815–9 **(Jpn)**
[Pubertal development in girls] Skogland LB. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 May 10;104(13):862–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Basal skin resistance and galvanic skin response in children during sex maturation] Jonderko G, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Feb;58(2):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of increased motor activity on changes in posture during puberty] Woynarowska B, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;8:27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Role of chronic tonsillitis in the development of reproduction disorders during puberty] Antipina NN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of genetic factors in menstruation disorders during puberty] Dzenis IG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul; (7):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Luteinizing hormone excretion and cortisol secretion in patients with pubertal hypothalamic syndrome] Mirimanova RP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul; (7):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Development of the female mammary gland at young ages (morphometric data)] Shlykov IP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Oct;85(10):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Individual variability of the secretion of sex steroids, somatotropic hormone and cortisol in males at puberty] Titova EP. **Biol Nauki** 1984;(7):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Endocrine maturation] Ferrández A. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Sep;19 Suppl 18:101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Adolescent development: survey of knowledge and attitudes among secondary school students] Peláez P, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 Mar–Apr;54(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Experience with the use of an intranasal LHRH analogue for the induction of puberty. Kelnar CJ, et al. **Horm Res** 1983;18(4):168–74
Dietary arginine deprivation and delayed puberty in the female rat. Pau MY, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jan;114(1):112–8
Menarche and puberty in daughters of amenorrheic women. Ben-Rafael Z, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 16;250(23):3202–4
Puberty in girls born to infertile women after gonadotropin therapy [editorial] Rosenfield RL. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 16; 250(23):3201

PUBERTY, DELAYED

[Delayed puberty] Vicens-Calvet E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Sep;19 Suppl 19:114–22 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Sex hormone profiles of premenarcheal athletes. Peltenburg AL, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;52(4):385–92
Effect of testosterone on somatomedin-C concentrations in prepubertal boys. Parker MW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jan;58(1):87–90
[Prognostic values of the determination of sleep-related gonadotropin rhythm in delayed puberty] Beck W. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Jul;132(7):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Crohn disease with low body height and delayed secondary sex characteristics--a case report] Tanaka K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31 Suppl:46–8 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Differential diagnosis of male central hypogonadism by short-term pulsatile LHRH administration. Sippell WG, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1984;89(1):61–5
[Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and delayed puberty: differential diagnosis using the LH-RH-infusion test] Vierhapper H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 26; 95(16):576–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hormonal and roentgenologic methods of differential diagnosis of pubertal disorders in boys] Zhukovskiĭ MA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 May;(5):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Short stature and pubertal delay in male adolescents with cystic fibrosis. Androgen treatment. Landon C, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Apr;138(4):388–91
Testosterone treatment and arginine-induced growth hormone stimulation in male delayed puberty: effects on serum calcium, phosphate and vitamin D metabolites. Hyldstrup L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Jun; 44(4):335–9
[Endocrine studies on the Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome: puberty induction in a 19-year-old boy after long-term treatment with an LHRH analog] Weninger M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;82(1):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Reversible growth hormone deficiency and delayed puberty triggered by a stressful experience in a young adult. Magner JA, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Apr;76(4):737–42
Effect of urinary bilharzial infection on male pubertal development and endocrine functions. Ibrahim II, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Aug;11(1):59–64
Diabetes mellitus and its effects on menarche. Schriock EA, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1984 Apr;5(2):101–4
Pubertal aberrancy. Etiology and clinical approach. Reindollar RH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Jun;29(6):391–8
Unwarranted dieting retards growth and delays puberty. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Jan;42(1):14–5 (5 ref.)
Galactorrhoea following hypophysectomy in a boy with a prolactinoma. Dandona P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Aug; 60(706):540–1
Induction of male puberty by long-term pulsatile subcutaneous LH-RH therapy. Skarin G, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1984;89(1):73–80
[A prolactin-producing microadenoma as the cause of galactorrhea and delayed puberty in an adolescent boy] Böhles H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Oct; 131(10):736–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Delayed puberty caused by protein-losing enteropathy] Nozu K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31 Suppl:43–5 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Androgenic function of the adrenal cortex in girl athletes with retarded sexual development] Levenets SA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;29(5):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disorders of puberty development] Pombo M. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Sep;19 Suppl 19:113–4 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Cognitive and neuropsychological test performance of persons with abnormalities of adolescent development: a test of Waber's hypothesis. Rovet J. **Child Dev** 1983 Aug; 54(4):941–50
[Psychological aspects of different forms of puberty] Corboz RJ. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1984; 134(2):219–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Effect of hematologic treatment on the growth and puberty of children with thalassemia major] Pomarède R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Apr;41(4):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PUBERTY, PRECOCIOUS

see related
ADRENAL HYPERPLASIA, CONGENITAL
Isosexual precocity in girls. Assin MS. **Paediatr Indones** 1984 Jan–Feb;24(1–2):17–22

BLOOD

Pulsatile secretion of luteinizing hormone and sleep-related gonadotropin rhythms in girls with premature thelarche. Beck W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;141(3):168–70
Absence of pubertal gonadotropin secretion in girls with McCune-Albright syndrome. Foster CM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jun;58(6):1161–5
Endocrine characteristics of adolescent menstrual cycles: impact of early menarche. Vihko R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):231–6
[Common and uncommon forms of female sexual precocity and their biological diagnosis] Roger M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Mar;31(3):183–92 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Italian baby food containing diethylstilboestrol: three years later [letter] Loizzo A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 5; 1(8384):1014–5
[Precocious puberty and breast feminization possibly due to hair growth agent containing diethylstilbestrol] Takehiro A, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31 Suppl:54–6 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Evolution of the hyperandrogenism-polycystic ovary syndrome from isosexual precocious puberty: report of two cases. Root AW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 1;149(7):763–7
[Juvenile hypothyroidism with femoral head slip, enlargement of sella turcica, precocious puberty and ovarian cysts--2 cases] Hyodo S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31 Suppl:84–7 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasound evaluation of female isosexual precocious puberty. Shawker TH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Jul; 3(7):309–16
[Precocious puberty in boys. Study of a series of 34 cases] Blanco-Garcia M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Oct; 40(8):637–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of hypothalamic precocious puberty] Suwa S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1984 Jan;32(1):33–9 **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis of precocious puberty] Martul P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Sep;19 Suppl 19:122–4 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of precocious puberty with LHRH analogue in combination with cyproterone acetate-further experience. Kauli R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Apr;20(4):377–87
Intranasal and subcutaneous treatment of central precocious puberty in both sexes with a long-acting analog of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Luder AS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jun;58(6):966–72
True precocious puberty complicating congenital adrenal hyperplasia: treatment with a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analog. Pescovitz OH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 May;58(5):857–61
Long-term treatment of central precocious puberty with a long-acting analogue of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Effects on somatic growth and skeletal maturation. Mansfield MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 24;309(21):1286–90
An overview of LHRH and its analogues: clinical uses. Crowley WF Jr. **Ups J Med Sci** 1984;89(1):3–12

ENZYMOLOGY

[Significance of the study of acid ethanol-labile phosphatases in the urine in developmental and growth disorders of boys] Straková M, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1983 Jul;74(4):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Treatment of precocious pseudopuberty associated with ovarian cysts. Lightner ES, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Feb;138(2):126–8
Primary testicular abnormalities causing precocious puberty Leydig cell tumor, Leydig cell hyperplasia, and adrenal rest tumor. Wilson BE, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 Jul–Aug;13(4):315–20
Human chorionic gonadotrophin secreting pineal germinoma and precocious puberty. Ahmed SR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Sep;58(9):743–5
Precocious puberty due to postmeningitic hydrocephalus. Tomono Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1983;5(4):414–7
Isolated menarche in juvenile hypothyroidism. Piziak VK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Mar;23(3):177–9
Puberty due to ectopic HCG production in a girl with suprasellar ectopic pinealoma associated with panhypopituitarism. Demura R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Feb;31(1):71–5
Pseudo-precocious puberty in a young boy due to interstitial cell adenomas of the testis. Rosenberg T, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1984 Mar;39(1):79–87
Pineal germinoma with syncytiotrophoblastic giant cells: a case with panhypopituitarism and isosexual pseudopuberty. Laidler P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Mar;15(3):285–7
Isosexual precocious pseudopuberty secondary to a feminizing adrenal tumor. Comite F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Mar;58(3):435–40
Production of human chorionic gonadotrophin by a hepatoblastoma resulting in precocious puberty. Beach R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;37(7):734–7
Precocious puberty in myelomeningocele patients. Meyer S, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Jan;4(1):28–31
Precocious puberty after hypothalamic and pituitary irradiation in young children [letter] Brauner R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 4;311(14):920
Juvenile-type granulosa theca cell tumour producing precocious pseudopuberty. A case report. Yalaburgi SB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Mar 24;65(12):488–90
Galenic arteriovenous malformation with precocious puberty. Ventureyra EC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Jan; 21(1):45–8
[True precocious puberty due to hypothalamic hamartoma.

Endocrinological control by surgical treatment—case report] Honda H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;24(6):416–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Precocious sexual development: etiology, pathogenesis, clinical picture and treatment] Semicheva TV. **Pediatriia** 1983 Sep;(9):12–7 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial spastic paraplegia, mental retardation, and precocious puberty. Raphaelson MI, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Dec;40(13):809–10

Male-limited familial precocious puberty in three generations. Apparent Leydig-cell autonomy and elevated glycoprotein hormone alpha subunit. Reiter EO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 23;311(8):515–9

[Siblings in precautious puberty] Azama K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31 Suppl:40–3 **(Jpn)**

[Precocious puberty in brothers] Fujimi A, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Oct;31(10):1001–5 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Peutz-Jeghers syndrome associated with precocious puberty. Solh HM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Oct;103(4):593–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Body proportions in precocious puberty. Martinez L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Mar;73(2):185–8

Precocious puberty: a follow up study. Murram D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jan;59(1):77–8

Prolactin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in children with gynecomastia, premature thelarche and idiopathic precocious puberty. Abe K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Mar;142(3):283–8

[Disorders of puberty development] Pombo M. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Sep;19 Suppl 19:113–4 **(Spa)**

[Precocious pubarche and telarche] Yturriaga R. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Sep;19 Suppl 19:128–9 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Cognitive and neuropsychological test performance of persons with abnormalities of adolescent development: a test of Waber's hypothesis. Rovet J. **Child Dev** 1983 Aug; 54(4):941–50

Idiopathic precocious puberty in girls: psychiatric follow-up in adolescence. Ehrhardt AA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;23(1):23–33

Intellectual function of girls with precocious puberty. Galatzer A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Aug;74(2):246–9

[Psychological aspects of different forms of puberty] Corboz RJ. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1984; 134(2):219–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Treatment of sexual precocity by removal of a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone secreting hamartoma. Price RA, et al. **JAMA** 1984 May 4;251(17):2247–9

THERAPY

Treatment of precocious pseudopuberty associated with follicular cysts of the ovary. Kosloske AM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Feb;138(2):147–9

[Treatment of precocious puberty] Borrajo E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Sep;19 Suppl 19:125–8 **(Spa)**

PUBIC BONE

Osteitis pubis as a mimic of prostatic pain. Jenkins IL, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1984 Spring;70(1):20–3

Osteomyelitis pubis after radical gynecologic operations. Hoyme UB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3 Suppl):47S–53S

Case report 260: parosteal osteosarcoma of the pubis. Green PW, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;11(2):141–3

[Osteochondrosis ischiopubica—van Neck-Odelberg disease] Maar D. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Apr; 51(2):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Preliminary study of age changes in Gujarati (Indian) pubic bones. Pal GP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Nov; 78:694–701

INJURIES

Postfracture pubic osteolysis simulating malignancy [letter] Hall FM. **AJR** 1984 Aug;143(2):433

Traumatic osteitis pubis: the gracilis syndrome. Wiley JJ. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Sep–Oct;11(5):360–63

Gas at the symphysis pubis: a sign of occult pelvic trauma. Scott ST, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Feb;57(674):173–6

Post-traumatic osteolysis of the pubic bone simulating a malignant lesion. Hall FM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jan;66(1):121–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Parasymphyseal insufficiency fractures of the os pubis. Casey D, et al. **AJR** 1984 Mar;142(3):581–6

Sacroiliac wings with reference to the iliopectineal eminence. Sutro Cj, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1984 Spring; 44(1):91–5

Pubic osteolysis. McGuigan LE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jan;66(1):127–9

[Ischiopubic osteolysis with fracture disclosing pubic osteitis] Kahan A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Jul–Sep; 50(8–9):623–5 **(Fre)**

[Pubic pain in football players can be infectious. Presentation of 2 cases] Ruel M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Apr;51(4):211–3 **(Fre)**

PUBIC SYMPHYSIS

Stabilization of the pelvis with the Hoffmann frame. An aid in diagnosing pelvic instability. Walheim GG. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Jun;55(3):319–24

Pubic pain syndrome in sportsmen: comparison of radiographic and scintigraphic findings. Le Jeune JJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(6):250–3

Equations for estimating age at death from the pubic symphysis: a modification of the McKern–Stewart method. Snow CC. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Oct;28(4):864–70

[Treatment of ruptures of the pubic symphysis] Demichev NP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):63–4 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

The pelvic digit. Greenspan A, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1984 Spring;44(1):72–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Symphysis-fundus measurements and intrauterine growth retardation. Cnattingius S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(4):335–40

[Personal experience with gravidometry] Heloňa J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Jul;48(6):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

INJURIES

Traumatic osteitis pubis: the gracilis syndrome. Wiley JJ. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Sep–Oct;11(5):360–63

[Injuries of the lower urogenital tract in pelvic fractures and symphyseal ruptures] Pfitzenmaier N, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1983 Jun;50(3):235–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of obstetrical injuries of the pelvic joints] Konycheva EA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Device for treating traumatic rupture of the pubic symphysis] Kovalev VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Mar;(3):51–2 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Osteochondroma of symphysis pubis presenting as a prostatic mass: a case report. Cardenas CD, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jul; 132(1):140–1

PHYSIOLOGY

Mobility of the public symphysis. Measurements by an electromechanical method. Walheim G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Apr;55(2):203–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Gas at the symphysis pubis: a sign of occult pelvic trauma. Scott ST, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Feb;57(674):173–6

[Pubic pain in football players can be infectious. Presentation of 2 cases] Ruel M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Apr;51(4):211–3 **(Fre)**

[A persistent error: osteochondrosis ischipubica] Laczay A, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(5):627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ostitis pubis] Wesirow G. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983; 24(4):489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Symphysiodesis with a new compression plate. Olerud S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Jun;55(3):315–8

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

see related
SOCIAL WELFARE

Peru. Selecting beneficiaries for assistance programmes. Arnauld J, et al. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1983;9(1):3–13

Evaluating information and referral services. Burkhardt JE. **Gerontologist** 1979 Feb;19(1):28–33

Information and referral services for elderly welfare recipients. Schmandt J, et al. **Gerontologist** 1979 Feb; 19(1):21–7

Informing the elderly about public services: the relationship between sources of knowledge and service utilization. Silverstein NM. **Gerontologist** 1984 Feb;24(1):37–40

Dietary intakes of Title III meal program recipients and nonrecipients. LeClerc HL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Nov;83(5):573–7

[Discharge of old people from the hospital. Cooperation between the hospital, general practice and home care] Almind G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 23; 146(17):1309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The need for care among applicants for admission to old age and nursing homes] Jacobsen G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jun 30;104(19–21):1330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

Block grants and the 'new' federalism. Morial EN. **J Public Health Policy** 1983 Sep;4(3):259–67

HISTORY

From poor laws to pensions: the evolution of economic support for the aged in England and America. Quadagno JS. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1984 Summer;62(3):417–46

The elderly in Scandinavia: demographic, economic, social and health conditions in 1834. Gray JA. **Scand J Soc Med** 1984;12(2):65–8

[Outstanding events in the history of the Secretariat of Health and Welfare] Bustamante ME. **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Sep–Oct;25(5):465–82 **(Spa)**

[History of the Secretariat of Health and Welfare Introduction] Bustamante ME. **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Sep–Oct;25(5):461–4 **(Spa)**

[Official publications of the Secretariat of Health and Welfare] Marcial LD. **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Sep–Oct; 25(5):489–97 **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A psychiatric profile of street people admitted to an emergency shelter. Arce AA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;34(9):812–7

The frail elderly—a challenge of collaboration. Lord AH. **J R Soc Health** 1983 Dec;103(6):233–5

TRENDS

Conflict, crisis, and the future of old age security. Myles JF. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1983 Summer;61(3):462–72

PUBLIC HEALTH

see related
HEALTH PLANNING
OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE
SOCIAL MEDICINE
ZOONOSES

Circumpolar health [editorial] Harvald B. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;214(2):97–8

A public health perspective on vision screening. Myrowitz E. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Jun;61(6):359–60

Nonoccupational exposures to indoor air pollutants: a survey of state programs and practices. Bernstein RS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Sep;74(9):1020–3

COSH: a grass-roots public health movement [editorial] Levenstein C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Sep; 74(9):964–5

Right to refuse treatment and threat to public health [letter] Redmond SR. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Dec;73(12):1405–6

Predictors of effectiveness among public health nutritionists. Sims LS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Dec;73(12):1376–9

Principles for limiting exposure of the public to natural sources of radiation. A report of the International Commission on Radiological Protection. **Ann ICRP** 1984; 14(1):1–8

Statement from the 1983 meeting of the International Commission on Radiological Protection. **Ann ICRP** 1984; 14(1):i–vii

Modifying and developing health behavior. Green LW. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1984;5:215–36 (194 ref.)

Genetic epidemiology. King MC, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1984;5:1–52 (226 ref.)

Vision disorders in public health. Kleinstein RN. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1984;5:369–84 (56 ref.)

Mortality and morbidity from injuries in sports and recreation. Kraus JF, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1984; 5:163–92 (97 ref.)

Decision analysis for public health: principles and illustrations. McNeil BJ, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1984;5:135–61 (33 ref.)

Alcohol control and public health. Room R. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1984;5:293–317 (117 ref.)

Type A behavior: epidemiologic foundations and public health implications. Siegel JM. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1984;5:343–67 (121 ref.)

Pride and prejudice, or how to live with the environment. Lenihan JM. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1983 Apr–Jun; 6(2):55–8

Rethinking established dogma. Screening for health. Richardson IM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 23; 288(6434):1887–8

Resolution concerning federal legislation and research on indoor air pollution. The Committee on Public Health, the New York Academy of Medicine. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Jan–Feb;60(1):106–9

Symposium on the health aspects of nuclear power plant incidents. The Subcommittee on Environmental Health, Committee on Public Health of the New York Academy of Medicine. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Dec;59(10):863–1152

Diarrhoeal disease control: reviews of potential interventions. Feachem RG, et al. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(4):637–40 (5 ref.)

Fitness for Canadians 1909–1983. **Can J Public Health** 1983 May–Jun;74 Suppl 1:1–45

Canadian contributions to health in the developing world. Head IL. **Can J Public Health** 1983 Jul–Aug;74(4):235–8

Smoking and pregnancy: attributable risks and public health

implications. McIntosh ID. **Can J Public Health** 1984 Mar–Apr;75(2):141–8

Recreational water quality and human health. Morrison AB. **Can J Public Health** 1984 Jan–Feb;75(1):13–4

An alternative: armament or health for all by the year 2000. Eşanu V. **Endocrinologie** 1984 Apr–Jun;22(2):157–8

The public health effects of legal abortion in the United States. Tietze C. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1984 Jan–Feb; 16(1):26–8

The role of state and local government in health. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1983 Winter;2(4):1–127

What is public about public health? Beauchamp DE. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1983 Winter;2(4):76–87

Community organization influence on local public health care policy: a general research model and comparative case study. Brown ER. **Health Educ Q** 1983 Fall–Winter; 10(3–4):205–33

Nuclear energy, public health and public policy. Fabrikant JI. **Health Phys** 1984 Apr;46(4):739–44

I.1 Public health significance of environmental N-nitroso compounds. Preussmann R. **IARC Sci Publ** 1983;45:3–17

Role of veterinary public health in the environmental pollution in Nigeria. Nawathe DR, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1983 Dec;10(2):159–63

Hypovitaminosis A: a public health problem. Roncada MJ. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1983;24:17–22

Public health podiatry. A new role for the 80s. Gastwirth CM. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Jan;74(1):51–2

Health and health care systems. Goldstein JR. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Oct;80(10):852–3

International perspectives on alcohol as a public health issue. Single E. **J Public Health Policy** 1984 Jun;5(2):238–56

The acquired immune deficiency syndrome: an international health problem of increasing importance. Wofsy CB, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 1;62(11):512–22

The nation's health. Goals for 1988 [editorial] Leeder SR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 15;2(8):360

Learning from legislative disasters. The defeat of the Western Australian Government's Tobacco (Promotion and Sales) Bill. Peachment A. **Med J Aust** 1984 Apr 14;140(8):482–5

An alternative: armament or health for all by the year 2000. Eşanu V. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1984 Apr–Jun; 30(2):153–4

Policies on exportation of hazardous substances in western developed countries. A public-health problem. Navarro V. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 23;311(8):546–8

Stewardship of resources: the role of the physician. Cuppage FE. **Pharos** 1984 Winter;47(1):11–6

Hazardous wastes and public health: general considerations and analysis of existing data sources in Florida. Levine RS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;140:3–12

Chromosomes and carcinogenesis: public health application. Sandberg AA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132C:295–309

Chemical wastes: an approach to estimate public health impacts. Nees PO. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 3(4):404–16

Selective primary health care: strategies for control of disease in the developing world. XII. Ascariasis and trichuriasis. Arfaa F. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):364–73 (41 ref.)

Selective primary health care: strategies for control of disease in the developing world. XIII. Acute bacterial meningitis. Greenwood BM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):374–89 (62 ref.)

Too few and too little: barricades to the pursuit of health. Weller TH. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):994–1002

Another public health hazard—the cordless telephone. Gregg JB, et al. **SD J Med** 1984 Jan;37(1):19

The prevalence and public health significance of Toxoplasma gondii in indigenous meat animals in the Niger Delta. Arene FO. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Jun;35(2):133–5

Public health legacy of the Vietnam War: post-traumatic stress disorder and implications for Appalachians. Sumrok D, et al. **W Va Med J** 1983 Sep;79(9):191–8

World Health Day 1983. Health for all: the countdown has begun. **WHO Chron** 1983;37(2):65–70

Alcohol control policies: a public health issue revisited. **WHO Chron** 1983;37(5):169–71

[Application of general ecological concepts in social medicine] Petz J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Mar;32(3):119–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Social and health conditions in the Peoples Republic of China] Højgaard-Olsen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 23;146(4):307–9 **(Dan)**

[The fundamental human right to health protection] de la Pradelle P. **Ann Droit Int Med** 1983;31:75–8 **(Fre)**

[Improving living conditions in an urban tropical milieu] Baylet R, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 May–Jun; 76(3):285–92 **(Fre)**

[Urbanism and public health in the tropics] Gentilini M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 May–Jun;76(3):276–84 **(Fre)**

[Health leagues in the canton of Vaud] Berlie P. **Soz Praventivmed** 1984;29(3):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sanctions for risk behavior – solution or nonsense?] Atteslander P. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Oct;45 Suppl 1:49–56 **(Ger)**

[Current problems of health policy] Femmer HJ. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Apr;46(4):157–63 **(Ger)**

[Commentary on 'Recommendations on the prevention and control of AIDS by the Public Health Service' (letter)] Schmacke N, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Aug; 46(8):395–6 **(Ger)**

[Patient assistance and preventive medicine in the shadow of the Public Health Service] Häuselmann E, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1984;29(3):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The spreading of Marxist ideas and their transition into communism in the area of public health in Latin America] Concha C. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Oct;29(10):599–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Necessity of integration of health experiences in solving public health problems] Horn K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Oct; 29(10):606–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Public health significance of the mycotoxin patulin] Meyer RA. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Nov;29(11):655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Public health classification of substances contained in the water according to the degree of pollution] Sidorenko G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Nov;29(11):673–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles and methods of prevention of negative environmental effects on the population] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Jun;30(6):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current problems of environmental hygiene] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Sep;29(9):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Justification of the advantages of health protection in socialism and its legal limitations in capitalism in the light of the teachings of Karl Marx] Spaar H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Oct;29(10):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The necessity of cooperation between psychiatry and social hygiene] Späte HF, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Jul; 29(7):403–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic aspects of animal carcass disposal] Bulling E. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Sep; 178(1–2):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spread of infectious agents through refuse by domestic, community and field parasites with special reference to human health] Mayr A. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Sep; 178(1–2):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of the forest and public parks in Hungarian health] Somosi G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Apr; 177(3–4):319–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An interview with the Honorable Costant Degan, Minister of Health, on health problems in Italy] Degan C. **Clin Ter** 1984 Apr 15;109(1):83–5 **(Ita)**

[The computer in a public health laboratory] Saggiorato R. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1982 Jul–Dec;75(7–12):337–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reflections on hygiene in 1982] Seppilli A. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1982 Jul–Dec;33(4–6):869–73 **(Ita)**

[Epidemiological and clinical preventive medicine] Kudo H. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Jan;32(1):25–32 **(Jpn)**

[Importance of determination of maximum permissible exposure levels of toxic substances in the air for human health] Dłużniewska K. **Folia Med Cracov** 1982–83; 24(3–4):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[International cooperation in the field of sanitation and hygiene] Sokolov DK. **Gig Sanit** 1984 May;(5):66–9 **(Rus)**

[Definition and principles of deontology of the state health officer] Tkachev PG. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jul;(7):33–6 **(Rus)**

[Public health on the virgin lands of Kazakhstan] Aliev MA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(7):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Use of innovative activity indicators in the evaluation of the effectiveness of scientifico–research works in the public health system] Lisitsyn IuP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983; (10):28–34 **(Rus)**

[Improvement of the primary sanitary health care in Kazakhstan] Petrov PP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(7):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological analysis of the concept of 'public health'] Lisitsyn IuP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984; (6):25–32 **(Rus)**

[Methodological problems of the analysis of the effectiveness of the organization of medical research] Pogodaev GV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(7):45–9 **(Rus)**

[Long–term results of preventive screening in an urban therapeutic district] Pisterman BM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Mar;(3):117–9 **(Rus)**

[An ideological suggestion for the development of an automatic management system for the Ministry of Health] Križková M. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 May;32(5):222–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Public health in Chile during the 70's (letter)] Cruz-Coke R. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Feb;111(2):192 **(Spa)**

[The problem of acute respiratory infections] Farga V. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 May;111(5):531–2 **(Spa)**

[Chronic diseases and public health] Cortina Greus P. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1983 Mar–Apr; 57(3–4):263–71 **(Spa)**

[Health status measurement and public health] Cortina Greus P. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1983 Mar–Apr; 57(3–4):255–62 **(Spa)**

[Spain: democracy, economic crisis and health policy] Ortún V, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1983 May–Jun; 57(5–6):603–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The program content of the Constitution and the new Right to Health Protection] Ruiz Massieu JF. **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Jul–Aug;25(4):353–7 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Public health and cost implications of suicide, homicide, and criminal violence. Houk VW. **Tex Med** 1983 Sep;79(9):6–7

[The physician, health and the economy] Pardell Alenta H. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jan 28;82(3):110–3 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Guide to materials for use in teaching clinical nutrition in schools of medicine, dentistry, and public health. Read MS. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Nov;38(5):775–94

The participation of Hispanics in US schools of Public Health, 1975–79. Trevino FM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Mar;74(3):251–2

The human–animal bond in the public health curriculum. McCulloch WF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 15;183(12):1414–9

Departments, sections and programs of preventive/community medicine and public health in U.S. medical schools. Bishop FM. **J Community Health** 1983 Summer;8(4):269–78

Emerging trends in professional preparation: implications for the future of health education. Pigg RM Jr. **J Sch Health** 1984 Mar;54(3):110–1

Evaluation of an extended degree program in public health for working professionals. Bloom JR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep–Oct;98(5):478–86

Post-graduate training of health care leaders. Simbirtsev SA, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1983;26(4):305–12

[History of the postgraduate education of physicians employed in the National Health Administration in Czechoslovakia before 1938] Nikl'íček L, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Dec;31(12):502–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The School of Public Health, quality of life and public health] **Rev Med Brux** 1984 Mar;5(3):233–55 **(Fre)**

[Deontological aspects of child and adolescent hygiene in the formation of public health physicians] Borisenko NF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Sep;(9):84 **(Rus)**

[Problems of practical experience in the training of health officers] Borisenko NF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Nov;(11):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Concerning the article by A.A. Sychev et al. 'Forms of control of the degree of knowledge of students and physicians–trainees with regard to the hygienic disciplines'] Chernenko VD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jan;(1):57–9 **(Rus)**

[Problem–oriented education and its role in the training of physician–hygienists and epidemiologists] Chernenko VD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Sep;(9):39–42 **(Rus)**

[Experience in using research results in the academic process] Kardashenko VN. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jun;(6):46–7 **(Rus)**

[Research trends and prospects for raising the level of training medical institute students in the field of health education] Loranskiĭ DN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 May;(5):24–7 **(Rus)**

[Training practice of students at an epidemiological health station] Poliak VE. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jun;(6):40–1 **(Rus)**

[The 'business game' in the practical training of hygienists in deontology] Retnev VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Oct; (10):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Creation of a model of the specialist in the training of physician–hygienists and epidemiologists] Rumiantsev GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jan;(1):32–4 **(Rus)**

[Methodological aspects of the improvement of physicians in the field of child and adolescent health] Selivanov AP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Sep;(9):42–4 **(Rus)**

[Experience of the primary graduate specialization (probationary apprenticeship) of hygienists and epidemiologists] Tkachev PG. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Nov; (11):47–50 **(Rus)**

[Improving the qualifications of public health administrators at local health centers] Kutina LS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(12):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in defending course papers] Posnyĭ VF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(4):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Improving the qualifications of the personnel of medico–epidemiological services with regard to food hygiene] Troĭtskiĭ VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Mar–Apr; (2):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Deontology problems in the lecture course on epidemiology for students of the health and hygiene department] Zamotin BA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jan; (1):110–2 **(Rus)**

[Workshop on teaching strategic administration in courses in health administration] **Educ Med Salud** 1983;17(2):204–12 **(Spa)**

[The School of Public Health of Mexico] Rodríguez Domínguez J. **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Sep–Oct;25(5):505–8 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Rudolf Ludwig Karl Virchow, where are you now that we need you? Eisenberg L. **Am J Med** 1984 Sep;77(3):524–32

Gilbert White: medical and social aspects of his letters. Radford P. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1984 Apr;99(370):46–7

The Duncan memorial lecture. 'Duncan of Liverpool—and some lessons for today'. Chave SP. **Community Med** 1984 Feb;6(1):61–71

'Death is a social disease: public health and political economy in early industrial France.' By William Coleman. Essay Review. Gelfand T. **Isis** 1983 Dec;74(274):573–6

'Germ warfare' and public health in the Korean conflict. Cowdrey AE. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1984 Apr;39(2):153–72

Medical police. Politics and police: the fate of John Roberton. White BM. **Med Hist** 1983 Oct;27(4):407–22

The spirit of Chadwick. Budnick LD. **NY State J Med** 1983 Dec;83(13):1345–6

[100 years of medical districts in Moravia. The history of Czechoslovakian priorities in health care] Daněk K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Feb 3;123(5):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Medico-historical topography and its significance in the continuation of progressive traditions in the field of public health] Abe HR. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 May;30(5):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Historical development of understanding the objectives of public health during the founding of the socialist society using the USSR as an example] Panzer D. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Oct;29(10):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extensions of the Reformation of Martin Luther to public health in his time] Böhmer W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Oct 15;38(20):546–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ideas of Russian enlightenment and development of socio-medical philosophy in the second half of the 18th century] Katsnel'bogen AG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jan; 62(1):146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic knowledge and habits of Bulgarians at the time of their conversion to Christianity] Stamova N, et al. **Probl Khig** 1983;8:155–60 **(Rus)**

[The People's Comissariat of Public Health and the organization of medical science] Bazanov VA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(7):56–9 **(Rus)**

[The Moscow Foundling Home and its role in the history of public health in Russia] Beloborodova NL. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(7):58–61 **(Rus)**

[Development of public health in the Nagorno-Karabakh Autonomic region] Boziian KhA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983; (7):69–71 **(Rus)**

[Role of the People's Commissariat for Public Health of the RSFSR in establishing public health in the Soviet Ukraine] Grando AA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(9):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Health services in Moscow during the Great Patriotic War] Iarovinskiĭ MIa. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(7):63–7 **(Rus)**

[Dr. I.L. Iavorskiĭ - the explorer of Afghanistan] Ionov IuV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(12):49–51 **(Rus)**

[Importance of the 'Transactions of the Permanent Medical Committee of the Poltava Guberniya Zemstvo Council' for the development of zemstvo medicine in Russia] Miliavskiĭ VM. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(4):63–5 **(Rus)**

[Provincial reform of 1775 and the organization of civil medicine in Russia] Palkin BN. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983; (9):66–70 **(Rus)**

[V. I. Lenin on the social conditionality of health and public health] Potulov BM. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(4):3–10 **(Rus)**

[Organization of the People's Comissariats of Public Health of the RSFSR and other Union Republics (1918–1922) (65th anniversary of the creation of the People's Comissariat of the RSFSR Public Health)] Shishkin AP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(8):47–51 **(Rus)**

[The role of A. N. Marzeev in the development of Soviet hygiene (100th anniversary of his birth)] Sivolob NI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(8):54–6 **(Rus)**

[F. G. Mukhamed'ianov--an organizer of the Soviet public health in the Tartar republic] Treiman VV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(7):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Social problems of medicine and hygiene at the 7th Congress of Russian naturalists and physicians] Vladimirova LB. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(1):54–7 **(Rus)**

[60th anniversary of the 7th All-Russian Congress of Bacteriologists, Epidemiologists and Health Officers] Vasil'ev KK. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Oct;(10):111–3 **(Rus)**

[On the 100th anniversary of a report by Dr. Vladan Djordević published in 'Serbian Archives' in 1883] Krajinović S. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Jul;111(7):1005–8 **(Scc)**

[Mexico in international relations concerning health] Quijano Narezo M. **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Sep-Oct;25(5):519–23 **(Spa)**

MANPOWER

[Personnel status (especially of physicians) in the public health service from 1951 to 1980 in comparison to ambulatory and inpatient care--I.] Labisch-Ziesmann U, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Feb;46(2):63–7 **(Ger)**

[Personnel situation (particularly physicians) in the public health service from 1951 to 1980 as compared to ambulatory and hospital care. II.] Labisch-Ziesmann U, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Mar;46(3):125–30 **(Ger)**

[Demand of sanitary-epidemiologic stations for specialists in pediatric and adolescent hygiene] Turovets GL. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(3):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Taking stock: our chances of making a difference. 1982 Presidential Address. Matek SJ. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Nov;73(11):1262–4

A critique of western medical commentary on the People's Republic of China. Orient JM. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jan; 144(1):106–9

How to keep the doctor away. van Bekkum DW, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(2):73–6

World Health Day, 1983: Health for all by the year 2000: the countdown has begun. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1983; 17(2):193–200

The place of prevention in the Quebec health care system. Pineault R. **Can J Public Health** 1984 Jan-Feb;75(1):92–7

The role of state and local government in health. Sun Valley Forum on National Health. Manning B, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1983 Winter;2(4):134–9

Biomedical research and the future of public health. Thomas L. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1983 Winter;2(4):32–40

Population projections and implications for public health and the medical profession. Blankenbaker RG. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1983 Dec;76(12):814

Is the United States entering a period of retrogression in public health? Cooper R. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Aug; 75(8):741–4

[Major future tasks for the Public Health Service] Hopf EJ. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Aug;46(8):347–51 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the tasks of the public health service] Steuer W. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Feb;46(2):68–70 **(Ger)**

[Traditional care in specialty societies of the Society for Total Public Health of East Germany] Oberdoerster F, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Jun;30(6):362–3 **(Ger)**

[Public health in the People's Republic of China] Dong YC. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Sep 10;59(25):1351–4 **(Ger)**

[A task of great economic and social significance] Sidorenko GI. **Gig Sanit** 1984 May;(5):4–7 **(Rus)**

[Decisions of the June (1983) Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Sidorenko GI. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Nov;(11):4–8 **(Rus)**

[Public health experience in the People's Republic of Bulgaria] Sokolov DK. **Sov Med** 1984;(6):69–72 **(Rus)**

[Cooperation between the USSR and developing countries in the area of public health] Gritsenko AS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(2):41–6 **(Rus)**

[Development of cooperation between the USSR and German Democratic Republic in the area of public health and medical science] Shchepin OP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(2):38–41 **(Rus)**

[Public health in the non-Chernozem area of the RSFSR] Sokolov DK. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(7):20–3 **(Rus)**

[Utilization of the information potential in developing medical science and public health] Uvarenko AR. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Public health in Japan] Vartanian FE, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(7):41–7 **(Rus)**

[Public health and its role in the social and economic progress of society] Chasov EI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(12):3–7 **(Rus)**

[Dispensarization - the main approach to further improvement of preventive services in Soviet public health] Shchepin OP. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(1):3–8 **(Rus)**

[Methodological basis of interdisciplinary approaches to the integration of the sciences in the field of public health] Borodin IuI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(7):3–8 **(Rus)**

[World outlook and medicine] Boshniakov DM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(7):54–62 **(Rus)**

[Main trends in the development of public health and medical sciences in the Ukraine] Romanenko AE. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jun;(6):1–7 **(Rus)**

[The state of public health service in the Transcarpathian Region] Sidorenko NA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jul;(7):1–4 **(Rus)**

[An update of the concept of public health] Clavero González G, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1983 Mar-Apr; 57(3-4):221–54 **(Spa)**

PUBLIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

see related

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

United States cancer reporting laws: structure and utility. Enterline JP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 May; 74(5):449–52

Health department: enemy or champion of the people? [editorial] Harris D. **Am J Public Health** 1984 May; 74(5):428–30

Survey of health department-based environmental epidemiology programs. Lapham SC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Sep;74(9):1023–5

The environment returns to the health department [editorial] Novick LF. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Sep;74(9):963–4

Evaluation of tuberculosis control programs: some national trends. Powell KE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Apr; 74(4):344–8

Public perceptions of AHCCCS and estimates of eligibility for enrollment in publicly-funded health care programs: results of telephone surveys in Metropolitan Tucson. Boyer G, et al. **Ariz Med** 1984 Jul;41(7):459–63

Is AHCCCS working in the rural areas? Hale PL, et al. **Ariz Med** 1984 Jul;41(7):454–8

AHCCCS--a mid-life crisis: changes made and lessons learned. Nichols AW. **Ariz Med** 1984 Jul;41(7):442–8

Establishing a pharmacy clinic in a city-county health department. Tiggelaar JM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 May;18(5):415–6

The role of state and local government in health. Altman DE, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1983 Winter;2(4):7–31

Geriatric blindness: a neglected public health problem. Wineburg RJ. **Health Soc Work** 1984 Winter;9(1):36–41

Life at the State summit: views and experiences of 18 psychiatric leaders. Gaver KD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;35(3):233–8

Primary care and local health departments: the initiation of a state-sponsored grant program. Hernandez SR, et al. **J Community Health** 1983 Winter;9(2):123–34

OpScan-MIMS. A data network system. Margolis S, et al. **J Med Syst** 1983 Aug;7(4):363–77

Communities and toxic wastes: further evidence. Hughes RG, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1983 Dec;4(4):514–8

What is a chief medical officer? Wadley FS. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1984 Apr;77(4):219–20

Prostitution and STD [letter] Donovan B. **Med J Aust** 1984 Apr 28;140(9):561

Aboriginal mortality in Queensland. Musgrave IA. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jan 7;140(1):16–9

Successes of and challenges to our State Health Department. Levine RH. **NC Med J** 1983 Aug;44(8):491–5

Efficiency of the complex introduction of scientific organization of labour in curative-prophylactic institutions. Minakov VF. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1983;26(4):313–22

Post-graduate training of health care leaders. Simbirtsev SA, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1983;26(4):305–12

Indian health services in Canada: a sociohistorical perspective. Young TK. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(3):257–64

Strengthening ministries of health for primary health care. **WHO Offset Publ** 1984;(82):1–58

[History of the postgraduate education of physicians employed in the National Health Administration in Czechoslovakia before 1938] Nikliček L, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Dec;31(12):502–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The Superior Council of Public Health. Evaluation of 5-year activities] Charbonneau P, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 Jun;167(6):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Completion of the tasks of the Public Health Service by the Office of Health in a self-governing city] Althaus KW. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Nov;45(11):595–602 **(Ger)**

[Tasks of the social psychiatric service of the public health administration in North Rhine-Westphalia] Erdmann W. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Apr;46(4):172–4 **(Ger)**

[Current problems of health policy] Femmer HJ. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Apr;46(4):157–63 **(Ger)**

[Improvement of the diagnosis of gonorrhea in the advisory board of the Public Health Department] Hofmann H, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Jan;46(1):8–10 **(Ger)**

[Proposals for the prevention and control of AIDS by the Public Health Department] Jantzen G. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Oct;45(10):544–5 **(Ger)**

[Cooperation and coordination in health education by the public health department] Moritzen P. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Mar;46(3):118–21 **(Ger)**

[The socialist health system in the Republic of Cuba] Gehrke H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(24):1037–40 **(Ger)**

[Very simple punch card information retrieval system for sanitary-epidemiologic station services] Ignatenko BI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Mar;(3):80–1 **(Rus)**

[Work experience of a legal adviser in the epidemiological health service] Seliverstov ON, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jun; (6):66 **(Rus)**

[Ways of increasing the qualifications of managers of public health organs and institutions in the areas of economics and planning] Malamud MI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(2):34–7 **(Rus)**

[Training of interns in social hygiene and public health organization] Pakharin VI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984; (3):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the criterion of correspondence in public health practice] Voronenko IuV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(6):36–8 **(Rus)**

[Reserves of labor intensity growth and its stimulation in public health] Evseev VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Sep;(9):1–6 **(Rus)**

[Experience in teaching courses for increasing the qualifications of public health organizers] Tatarovskiĭ AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Oct;(10):114–6 (1 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the information potential of a branch to increase the effectiveness of the work of practical public health institutions] Uvarenko AR. **Vrach Delo** 1984 May;(5):1–4 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of risk. Scope and limitations for the health administrator] Plaut R. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1984 Apr; 96(4):296–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Workshop on teaching strategic administration in courses in health administration] **Educ Med Salud** 1983;17(2):204–12 **(Spa)**

[Regulation of fertility and child health: a governmental option] Mardones Restat F. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 May; 111(5):544–8 **(Spa)**

[General Directorate of Public Health. Annual report, 1982] **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1983 Jan-Feb;57(1-2):5–63 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Competitive bidding for indigent patients: what are the lessons of the Arizona experiment? Christianson JB, et al. **Ariz Med** 1984 Jul;41(7):448–53

AHCCCS: fallout on medical education. Hale FA, et al. **Ariz Med** 1984 Jul;41(7):464–5

AHCCCS--the Pima County experience. Murphy J, et al. **Ariz Med** 1984 Jul;41(7):453–5

Major urban health departments: the ideal and the real.

Sencer DJ. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1983 Winter;2(4):88–95
[Experience with the complex improvement of the economic structure of rural public health outside of the chernozem area of the RSFSR] Grigor'ev FG. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(6):17–20 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Of physicians and civil servants. A collegium sanitatis in Kleve (1726)] Nagel A, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Sep 16;34(37):1019–20 **(Ger)**
[Organization of public health during the 1848/49 Hungarian War of Independence] Kapronczay K. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jun 10;125(24):1454–6 **(Hun)**
[Public health legislation 1939] Moskwa Z. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Nov 1;36(21):1833–4 **(Pol)**
[60th anniversary of Department of Social Hygiene and Public Health Organization of the Kiev Medical Institute] Grando AA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(3):52–3 **(Rus)**
[M. Tsetkin (on the 100th anniversary of his birth)] Korotkikh RV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(11):63–6 **(Rus)**
[Iu. A. Mendeleva—an outstanding organizer of Soviet public health (1883–1959)] Mikirtichan GL. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(11):59–62 **(Rus)**
[Public health in Sebastopol' in the 1st years of Soviet power (1920–1923)] Verenkina TN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(11):54–7 **(Rus)**
[Outstanding events in the history of the Secretariat of Health and Welfare] Bustamante ME. **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Sep–Oct;25(5):465–82 **(Spa)**
[History of the Secretariat of Health and Welfare Introduction] Bustamante ME. **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Sep–Oct;25(5):461–4 **(Spa)**
[Official publications of the Secretariat of Health and Welfare] Marcial LD. **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Sep–Oct;25(5):489–97 **(Spa)**
[The Public Health Council] Soberón G, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Sep–Oct;25(5):483–7 **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Accord number 21 creating within the Secretariat of Health and Welfare administrative units called Subcomptroller of Inspection and Subcomptroller of Advocacy] **Salud Publica Mex** 1984 Mar–Apr;26(2):201–3 **(Spa)**
[Accord number 20 delegating powers to the Senior Official, the Directors General of Administration, Administration of Personnel and Acquisitions, the General Manager of Biologics and Reagents, and the Director General of the Patrimony of the Public Welfare, and likewise to the directors, sub-directors and additional civil servants] **Salud Publica Mex** 1984 Mar–Apr;26(2):196–9 **(Spa)**
[Decree decentralizing to the state governments the health services lent by the Secretariat of Health and Welfare to the states and those within the program for social solidarity through community participation, called 'IMSS–Coplamar' which are provided by the Mexican Institute of Social Security] **Salud Publica Mex** 1984 Mar–Apr;26(2):213–6 **(Spa)**
[Accord No. 22 establishing norms and criteria for the streamlining of the judicial activities and administrative procedures of the Secretariat of Health and Welfare] **Salud Publica Mex** 1984 Mar–Apr;26(2):204–13 **(Spa)**
[Decree abrogating various rulings related to the affairs of the Secretariat of Health and Welfare] **Salud Publica Mex** 1984 Mar–Apr;26(2):200–1 **(Spa)**

MANPOWER

[Reserve personnel as a replacement force for administrative positions in the medico–epidemiological service] Seliverstov ON, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jan;(1):66–7 **(Rus)**
[Improving the qualifications of public health administrators at local health centers] Kutina LS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(12):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Introducing the automated system of management into the medico–epidemiological service] Boĭko PV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jan;(1):67–9 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Structure and tasks of the public health service in the state administration, particularly in the office of the head of the state government] Femmer HJ, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Apr;46(4):175–7 **(Ger)**
[Performance of tasks of the public health service by a regional health administration] Soddemann H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Apr;46(4):178–81 **(Ger)**
[A model for health administration] Cordera-Pastor A. **Gac Med Mex** 1983 Dec;119(12):503–10 **(Spa)**
[Organizational levels of public health laboratories] Arevalo Alonso J. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1983 Mar–Apr;57(3–4):343–7 **(Spa)**
[Elements for a new rural health policy] Francia Viña JM. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1983 Mar–Apr;57(3–4):381–8 **(Spa)**
[Provincial health administration] Francia Viña JM. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1983 Mar–Apr;57(3–4):305–7 **(Spa)**
[General directives for a new Health code] Herrero Ayllón R, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1983 Mar–Apr;57(3–4):373–80 **(Spa)**
[Technical and health institutions of the central administration of the state: technical, research, teaching and service aspects] Pérez Gallardo F, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1983 Mar–Apr;57(3–4):329–41 **(Spa)**
[Accord establishing the norms and guidelines for the integration and functioning of government agencies and para-government organizations coordinated by the Secretariat of Health and Welfare] **Salud Publica Mex** 1984 May–Jun;26(3):314–22 **(Spa)**
[Accord by which the administrative units of the Secretariat of Health and Welfare indicated herein will cooperate with planning units] **Salud Publica Mex** 1984 May–Jun;26(3):323–6 **(Spa)**
[Accord establishing the administrative modernization norms for the organization of units of the Secretariat of Health and Welfare] **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Jul–Aug;25(4):443–51 **(Spa)**
[Accord No. 9 creating internal committees for the 'Basic Profile of Materials for the Health Sector' for drugs, medical equipment and instruments, therapeutic materials and scientific information material of the Secretariat for Health and Welfare] **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Jul–Aug;25(4):453–4 **(Spa)**
[Decentralization of health services] Ruiz Massieu JF. **Salud Publica Mex** 1984 Jan–Feb;26(1):7–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

[Use of the normative approach in the public health management of a rural district] Mel'nik VK. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(6):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience with the complex scientific development of staff standards in public health] Rogovoi MA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(6):25–9 **(Rus)**
[Optimization of the activity of sanitary-epidemiologic stations] Shestopalov NV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(3):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Status of appraisal of the practical significance of dissertations on medicine and possible ways of improving it] Vyrenkov IuE, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(9):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

[Problems in intensifying the material-technological base of public health and ways of resolving them] Epifantsev VI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(11):7–11 **(Rus)**
[Improvements in the organization of the dispensarization of the adult population] Fel' II, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(11):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Scientific planning and forecasting for a network of treatment and prevention institutions—main trend in the advancement of socialist public health] Golovteev VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(3):6–10 **(Rus)**
[Current practice and prospects for improvements in public health] Pyzhev SV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(9):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PUBLIC HEALTH DENTISTRY

see related
HEALTH EDUCATION, DENTAL

Patterns of community-based prevention programs. Burt BA. **Int Dent J** 1984 Mar;34(1):41–8
Public health dentistry as a specialty [letter] **J Public Health Dent** 1984 Winter;44(1):6–7
Proceedings of a forum on the use of fissure sealants in public health programs. Sponsored by the Dental Health Section, American Public Health Association. **J Public Health Dent** 1983 Summer;43(3):198–247
Introduction of Dr. James M. Dunning, second recipient of the John W. Knutson Distinguished Service Award in Dental Public Health. Allukian M Jr. **J Public Health Dent** 1984 Spring;44(2):56–60
Is it time for CONFER, a computer-based conference for dental public health? Eklund SA. **J Public Health Dent** 1984 Spring;44(2):73–7
The use of pit-and-fissure sealants in community public health programs in Tennessee. Hardison JR. **J Public Health Dent** 1983 Summer;43(3):233–9
The development and operation of an effective congressional liaison program. Hein JW, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1983 Fall;43(4):317–22
Building a dental constituency: a survival strategy for public health dentistry. Josey LE, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1983 Fall;43(4):313–6
The use of fissure sealants in public health programs: a reactor's comments. Stamm JW. **J Public Health Dent** 1983 Summer;43(3):243–6
Dental public health—the need for flexibility and a coalition of associations. Wadsworth CL, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1984 Winter;44(1):8–9
Evaluation in dental public health in New Zealand. de Liefde B, et al. **NZ Dent J** 1984 Jan;80(359):8–14

EDUCATION

Effect of extramural experiences on dental students' attitudes. Grantham EV, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Oct;47(10):681–4

TRENDS

Community and school water fluoridation: summary and recommendations. Summary of a report prepared for the American Association of Public Health Dentists by the AAPHD Subcommittee on Community and School Water Fluoridation, October 24, 1981. **J Public Health Dent** 1984 Winter;44(1):43–6
Access to dental care: summary and recommendations. Summary of a report prepared for the American Association of Public Health Dentists by the AAPHD Subcommittee on Access October 24, 1981. **J Public Health Dent** 1984 Winter;44(1):39–42
The microscope and the telescope [editorial] Dunning JM. **J Public Health Dent** 1983 Summer;43(3):196–7
Leadership and the future of dental public health. Presidential address, 46th Annual Meeting September 29—October 1, 1983 Anaheim, California. Faine RC. **J Public Health Dent** 1984 Winter;44(1):35–8

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

Measurement of family progress in coping with health problems. Highriter ME. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Nov;73(11):1248–50
The public health nurses' school caseload: can we measure outcomes? One agency's experience. Stark AJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1983 May–Jun;74(3):208–14
Yukon medicine: the vital role of public health nurses. Arnoti B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Feb 15;130(4):492–6
Nursing in primary health care. Krebs D. **Int Nurs Rev** 1983 Sep–Oct;30(5):141–5
Health department services for preschools and day care centers. Mennie J, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Apr;54(4):160–1

ECONOMICS

Marketing public health nursing services. Archer SE. **Nurs Outlook** 1983 Nov–Dec;31(6):304–9

EDUCATION

Concepts and principles of nutrition for public health nurses. Hedley MR, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1983 Nov–Dec;74(6):393–5
Continuing education for public health nursing leaders. Aadalen SP, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1984 May–Jun;31(3):76–8, 81
Methods and models for the aggregate. McKay R, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1983 Nov–Dec;31(6):328–34

HISTORY

Historical perspectives on public health nursing. Heinrich J. **Nurs Outlook** 1983 Nov–Dec;31(6):317–20
[Account of outstanding events in health and welfare nursing 1943 to 1983] Pérez Loredo Díaz L. **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Sep–Oct;25(5):509–12 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

What is a day's work? Corriveau CL, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1983 Nov–Dec;31(6):335–9

TRENDS

Can a time-honored model solve the dilemma of public health nursing? [editorial] Buhler-Wilkerson K, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Oct;74(10):1081–3
Public health nursing in crisis. Chavigny KH, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1983 Nov–Dec;31(6):312–6

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.) see **UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE**

PUBLIC HOUSING

Medical rehousing. Howells EL. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 21;288(6412):201–2
A psychiatric profile of street people admitted to an emergency shelter. Arce AA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;34(9):812–7
Sheltering the homeless in the Nation's Capital. O'Connor J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;34(9):863, 867, 879
Racial differences in social integration and life satisfaction among aged public housing residents. Deimling G, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1983;17(3):203–12
Homeless in New York. Gershberg JM. **Pharos** 1983 Fall;46(4):7–10

STANDARDS

Sanitizing the tropics: the role of public housing, water treatment, sanitary inspection, and vector control in keeping Singapore healthy. Ruderman AP. **Can J Public Health** 1983 May–Jun;74(3):199–201

PUBLIC OPINION

see related
ATTITUDE TO HEALTH

Changing expectations: a longitudinal study of community attitudes toward a nuclear power plant. Hughey JB, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1983 Dec;11(6):655–72
A comparison of community attitudes toward CMHC services and clients with those of mental hospitals. Scott

RR, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1983 Dec;11(6):741–9

Public opinion of forensic psychiatry following the Hinckley verdict. Slater D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 May; 141(5):675–9

The effect of public controversy on occupational health problems: byssinosis. Bronstein JM. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Oct;74(10):1133–7

Health department: enemy or champion of the people? [editorial] Harris D. **Am J Public Health** 1984 May; 74(5):428–30

Lay perceptions of autopsy. Brown HG.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1984 Jun;108(6):446–8

Public perceptions of AHCCCS and estimates of eligibility for enrollment in publicly-funded health care programs: results of telephone surveys in Metropolitan Tucson. Boyer G, et al. **Ariz Med** 1984 Jul;41(7):459–63

Perceptions of rape in a British sample: effects of relationship, victim status, sex, and attitudes to women. Howells K, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1984 Feb;23 (Pt 1):35–40

Cancer of the colon and rectum: summary of a public attitude survey. **CA** 1983 Nov–Dec;33(6):359–65

Randomized clinical trials of cancer treatment—a public opinion survey. Kemp N, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun; 10(2):155–61

Community attitudes to artificial insemination by husband or donor, in vitro fertilization, and adoption. Rowland R, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;2(3):195–206

Public support for legal abortion continues, although polls show conflicting trends in 1983. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1983 Nov–Dec;15(6):279–81

Malpractice, medical discipline, and the public. Derbyshire RC. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Jan;19(1):209–10, 214–6, 220–1 passim

A comparison of the attitudes of students and non-students toward the disabled in Ghana. Walker S.
Int J Rehabil Res 1983 Sep;6(3):313–20

Changing the image. Salvage J. **Int Nurs Rev** 1983 Nov–Dec; 30(6):181–2

Public attitudes toward health planning under the Health Systems Agencies. Mick SS, et al.
J Health Polit Policy Law 1984 Winter;8(4):782–800

The socio-political context of food—behavior research. Cooney TE. **J Psychiatr Res** 1982–83;17(2):227–30 (6 ref.)

An examination of disability as depicted on prime-time television programming. Elliott TR, et al. **J Rehabil** 1983 Jul–Sep;49(3):39–42

School nursing in the news. Kalisch BJ, et al.
J Sch Health 1983 Nov;53(9):548–53

Demythologizing sex education in Oklahoma: an attitudinal study. Turner NH. **J Sch Health** 1983 Aug;53(6):360–4

National policy, attitudes undergo some changes in regard to drinking [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1984 Oct 12; 252(14):1829–31

The patient and the NHS [letter] Reilly PA. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28;2(8396):226

Community awareness about leprosy and participation in National Leprosy Control Programme. Kumar A, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Oct;55(4):701–11

Attitudes toward physician advertising among rural consumers. Kviz FJ. **Med Care** 1984 Apr;22(4):300–9

Smoke gets in your eyes. Brass A. **Med J Aust** 1984 Apr 14;140(8):459

Australian community attitudes to in-vitro fertilization. Brumby M. **Med J Aust** 1983 Dec 10–24;2(12):650–3

Attitudes towards the mentally disordered. Prins HA.
Med Sci Law 1984 Jul;24(3):181–91

Public attitudes about health-care costs. A lesson in national schizophrenia. Blendon RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 30;311(9):613–6

Opinion polls on health care. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 14;310(24):1616–20

Public involvement in medical ethics [letter] McInerney JD. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 26;311(4):264

Options for controlling costs: a survey of the American public and selected professionals in the health care field.
NC Med J 1984 Apr;45(4):258–60

BUGA-UP (Billboard Utilizing Graffitists Against Unhealthy Promotions). An Australian movement to end cigarette advertising. Chesterfield-Evans A.
NY State J Med 1983 Dec;83(13):1333–4

Psychiatric nurses and the press: a troubled relationship. Kalisch PA, et al. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1984 Jan–Mar; 22(1):5–15

Factor analytical study of Nunnally's scale of popular concepts of mental health. Ahmed SM, et al.
Psychol Rep 1984 Apr;54(2):455–61

Social stigma of pregnancy: further evidence. Davis LL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Dec;53(3 Pt 1):997–8

Impact of the film, 'One Flew Over the Cuckoo's Nest,' on attitudes towards mental illness. Domino G.
Psychol Rep 1983 Aug;53(1):179–82

Mental health in a remote community. Valliant PM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Aug;53(1):95–100

Public preferences for the care of dependency groups. West P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(4):287–95

[A study of the pharmacy profession in our society. II. Evaluation of the modern pharmacist by the public] Fifková V, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1984 Mar;33(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The image of the child guidance clinic among the public and from the viewpoint of clients and counselors] Schmidtchen S, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1983 Jul;32(5):166–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Birth of a hero. Reagan's self-dramatization following the attempted 1981 assassination] König HD.
Psyche (Stuttg) 1984 Feb;38(2):152–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological conditions of the armament mentality] Mitscherlich-Nielsen M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1984 Mar; 38(3):270–5 **(Ger)**

PUBLIC POLICY

Anthropological overview of substance abuse. A social policy prevention approach. Bell P. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Apr;21(2):162–5

Austin—a decade later: preparing community psychology students for work in social policy areas. Iscoe I.
Am J Community Psychol 1984 Apr;12(2):175–84

The social policy process and community psychology training. Murrell SA. **Am J Community Psychol** 1984 Apr; 12(2):183–91

Community psychology and public policy: missed opportunity. Sarason SB. **Am J Community Psychol** 1984 Apr;12(2):199–207

Serving children with emotional or behavior disorders: implications for educational policy. Forness SR, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 1984 Jan;54(1):22–32

The prediction of violent behavior: toward a second generation of theory and policy. Monahan J.
Am J Psychiatry 1984 Jan;141(1):10–5

Science and social policy. Yankauer A.
Am J Public Health 1984 Oct;74(10):1148–9

Debating mental illness. Implications for science, medicine, and social policy. Gorenstein EE. **Am Psychol** 1984 Jan; 39(1):50–6

How to influence social policy affecting children and families. Zigler E, et al. **Am Psychol** 1984 Apr;39(4):415–20

Education: the social policy statement offers a direction for the '80s. Allen J. **AORN J** 1984 Feb;39(2):161, 164–5

The age of research [editorial] Reizenstein P.
Biomed Pharmacother 1983;37(1):8–10

Drugs and social policy: the establishment of drug control in Britain 1900–30. Berridge V. **Br J Addict** 1984 Mar; 79(1):17–29

Research into the history of alcohol use and control in England and Wales: the available sources in the Public Record Office. Higgs EJ. **Br J Addict** 1984 Mar;79(1):41–7

Social policy and drug addiction: a critical study of policy development. Smart C. **Br J Addict** 1984 Mar;79(1):31–9

Surrogate motherhood, psychiatric screening and informed consent, baby selling, and public policy. Parker PJ.
Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 1984;12(1):21–39

Asbestos-associated diseases. Science, public policy, and litigation. Weill H. **Chest** 1983 Nov;84(5):601–8

Dying, death and public policy. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1983 Nov;47(11):729–30

Acceptability of human risk. Kasperson RE.
Environ Health Perspect 1983 Oct;52:15–20

Symposium on safety assessment: the interface between science, law and regulation. Keynote address. Press F.
Fundam Appl Toxicol 1984 Jun;4(3 Pt 2):S257–60

The 'graying' of the federal budget and its consequences for old-age policy. Hudson RB. **Gerontologist** 1978 Oct;18(5 Pt 1):428–40

The management of research in aging: a case study in science policy. Lebowitz BD. **Gerontologist** 1979 Apr;19(2):151–7

Socialist organization and economic development in China: latent consequences for the aged. Treas J. **Gerontologist** 1979 Feb;19(1):34–43

Environmental pollution & the threshold of harm. Feinberg J. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1984 Jun;14(3):27–31

Nuclear energy, public health and public policy. Fabrikant JI. **Health Phys** 1984 Apr;46(4):739–44

The disability system in disarray. Appelbaum PS.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1983 Sep;34(9):783–4

Sheltering the homeless in the Nation's Capital. O'Connor J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;34(9):863, 867, 879

The shame of the cities. Talbott JA.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1983 Sep;34(9):773

Health care in the Spanish social security system: public-private relationships. Kelley JB.
Int J Health Serv 1984;14(2):309–20

The determinants of social policy. A case study: regulating health and safety at the workplace in Sweden. Navarro V. **Int J Health Serv** 1983;13(4):517–61

The Dominican counterexample to Cuba: the American path to development. Pilisuk M. **Int J Health Serv** 1984; 14(2):217–35

World Health Organization bottles up alcohol study. Selvaggio K. **Int J Health Serv** 1984;14(2):303–8

Technology policy and planning in the Third World pharmaceutical sector: the Cuban and Caribbean community approaches. Thrupp LA. **Int J Health Serv** 1984;14(2):189–216

How popular is the nursing sector in Finland? Will the demand accumulate to be a problem in educational policy? Maljojoki P. **J Adv Nurs** 1984 May;9(3):277–82

Assessing raters' policies in evaluating proposed services for transporting the physically handicapped. Allen JS, et al.
J Appl Psychol 1984 Feb;69(1):3–11

Beneficence and the aged. Dowd JJ. **J Gerontol** 1984 Jan; 39(1):102–8

It's time to fund physician shortage programs by abandoning unrestricted state subsidies to medical schools. Bernstein B, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1983 Summer; 8(2):221–34

The over-eighties in Britain: the social construction of panic. Jefferys M. **J Public Health Policy** 1983 Sep;4(3):367–72

Block grants and the 'new' federalism. Morial EN.
J Public Health Policy 1983 Sep;4(3):259–67

The effect of administration family planning policy on maternal and child health. Zabin LS.
J Public Health Policy 1983 Sep;4(3):268–78

National policy, attitudes undergo some changes in regard to drinking [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1984 Oct 12; 252(14):1829–31

The Nova Scotia Commission on Drug Dependency: public involvement in a public health problem. Burke MM.
Med Law 1984;3(3):273–86

Federal statistical coordination today: a disaster or a disgrace? Bonnen JT. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1984 Winter; 62(1):1–41

The elderly: an international policy perspective. Ginzberg E. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1983 Summer;61(3):473–88

Ethical and policy issues in the procurement of cadaver organs for transplantation. Caplan AL. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 11;311(15):981–3

Smoking and public policy [letter] Lutschg JH.
N Engl J Med 1984 Jul 26;311(4):260

Policies on exportation of hazardous substances in western developed countries. A public-health problem. Navarro V. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 23;311(8):546–8

The Social Policy Statement: assuring a positive future for nurse practitioners. Steel JE. **Nurse Pract** 1984 Feb; 9(2):15–6, 68

The concentric effects of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome [editorial] Brandt EN Jr. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Jan–Feb;99(1):1–2

American Industrial Health Council view of current policy direction in the federal establishment. Moolenaar RJ.
Regul Toxicol Pharmacol 1983 Dec;3(4):381–8

Law and science policy in federal regulation of formaldehyde. Ashford NA, et al. **Science** 1983 Nov 25; 222(4626):894–900

Podiatry: a medical care specialty in quest of full professional status and recognition. Skipper JK Jr, et al.
Soc Sci Med 1983;17(20):1541–8

Public policy and female sterilization in Costa Rica. Gómez Barrantes M, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1983 Oct;14(10):246–52

Public policy review. A ten-year progress report on a family practice residency network in northern California. Davidson RC, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Apr;140(4):645–9

Problems of nutrition and food policy. Hrubý J.
World Rev Nutr Diet 1983;41:1–39 (155 ref.)

[Policy concerning chronic psychiatric patients] Giel R.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1984 Apr 14;128(15):726–8 **(Dut)**

[The Superior Council of Public Health. Evaluation of 5-year activities] Charbonneau P, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1983 Jun;167(6):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The political and economic costs of smoking: a reply (letter)] Leu RE, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 24; 113(38):1367–9 **(Ger)**

PUBLIC RELATIONS

Speaking up for nursing. Gino C. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Oct; 83(10):1402–5

Developing an effective public relations program. Lively BT, et al. **Am Pharm** 1983 Dec;NS23(12):52–7

Something different for lunch. Hercules PR. **AORN J** 1983 Dec;38(6):985–90

We are the image of nursing. Tornello JD. **AORN J** 1984 Mar;39(4):692–4

Public relations—whose responsibility? [letter] **Br Dent J** 1984 Jul 21;157(2):48

Public relations—whose responsibility? [letter] Evans R.
Br Dent J 1984 Jun 9;156(11):386

Symposium on the health aspects of nuclear power plant incidents. Public information and public relations needs. Eisenbud M. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Dec;59(10):1077–9

Public information during a nuclear power plant accident: lessons learned from Three Mile Island. Lester MS.
Bull NY Acad Med 1983 Dec;59(10):1080–6

Trial by media: the bupivacaine story [editorial] Writer WD, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Jan;31(1):1–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

An interview with David Suzuki [by Charlotte Gray] Suzuki D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Aug 15;131(4):360, 363–6

Speak up—start a speakers' bureau. Hill PL.
Dimens Health Serv 1984 Feb;61(2):38

Internal newsletters: the medium is the message. Hill PL.
Dimens Health Serv 1984 Jun;61(6):31

Choosing a medium for your message. Hill PL.
Dimens Health Serv 1983 Dec;60(12):37

Hospitals in the news. Ralston RM, et al. **Hospitals** 1984 Apr 16;58(8):104–6

Changing the image. Salvage J. **Int Nurs Rev** 1983 Nov–Dec; 30(6):181–2

Public relations in hospital. Chatterjee JN.
J Indian Med Assoc 1984 Feb;82(2):73–5

The structure of a hospital's image. Ben-Sira Z.
Med Care 1983 Oct;21(10):943–54

Profile of a nurse in the White House [interview by Jean Johnson] Buckalew J. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Sep;8(8):13–6

What's in the dedication? Norden M. **Pharos** 1982 Fall; 45(4):18–9
Public relations for the CSP—the way ahead. Cichy V. **Physiotherapy** 1983 Dec;69(12):437–8
The UCT class of '32—50 years on. Disler S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Dec 31;64(28):1104–6
[June 1—Child Protection Day] Novikova ECh. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jun;(6):3–6 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Public relations in hospitals. Chandra AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Oct;81(7–8):139–42

PUBLISHING

Reference lists in medical journals—language and length. Böttiger LE. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;214(1):73–7
Application of statistics and frequency of statistical errors in articles in acta neurochirurgica. Hoffmann O. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984;71(3–4):307–15
Recommendations for scientific reports on depression. Kupfer DJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;140(10):1327–8
Medical journals and urgent medical news. Huth EJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Oct;99(4):559–61
Time needed for publication of journal articles. Mundy DJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jul;101(1):61–2
Duplicate publications (?) [letter] Fenske NA. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Aug;120(8):991–2
Publishing in the parish. Parker G, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;18(1):78–85
Recommendations for depression publications. Kupfer DJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;143:638–9
The Dobbing workshop and SWOP [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 8;287(6398):1064
Morbidity and prescribing. Carney TA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 17;287(6395):805–7
Respiratory disease and hypertension. Hart JT. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 1;287(6397):955–6
Repetitive publication: a waste that must stop [editorial] Lock S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 3;288(6418):661–2
Statistical ritual in clinical journals: is there a cure?—II. Mainland D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 24; 288(6421):920–2
No 'road to Damascus' effect. Styles WM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 5;287(6402):1354–6
Patterns of journal publications by staff of the College of Medicine, University of Ibadan, Nigeria, 1961–1980. Shoyinka PH, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Apr; 72(2):168–76
Should journals decide who gets grants? [editorial] Morgan PP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 May 1;130(9):1101
Journal publication and academic careers: publish or peerish? [editorial] Morgan PP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jan 15; 130(2):96
Test data—how much is not enough? [letter] DeMarini DM, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1984;6(2):119
The case report. II. Style and form. DeBakey L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Aug;6(2):247–54
The case report. I. Guidelines for preparation. DeBakey L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Oct;4(3):357–64
Different lessons from the Darsee affair? [editorial] Tynan M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Jan;5(1):9–11
The urge to publish [letter] Shelley WB. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 10;251(6):727
Cancer and the pill [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Jul 21;2(8395):166
Publishing adverse drug reactions [letter] Berbatis CG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 3;140(5):304–5
Writing a book proposal. Long LG, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1984 Sep–Oct;32(5):288
Who says doctors can't write? Bluestone N. **Penn Med** 1983 Nov;86(11):48–50
Editing medical journals. Pereira Gray DJ. **Practitioner** 1983 Dec;227(1386):1849–58
On dual publications [editorial] Ballinger WF, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Apr;95(4):504
Blood group terminology: current conventions. Issitt PD, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Jan–Feb;24(1):2–7 (11 ref.)
[A case of trust] Dunning AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Mar 3;128(9):413 **(Dut)**
[The publishing of ethically questionable research. A commentary] Rozemond H, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Oct 15;108(20):795–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Acupuncture and....information] Milani L. **Minerva Med** 1983 Nov 3;74(42):2557–8 **(Ita)**
[The historical and educational function of the medical press] Oliaro T. **Minerva Med** 1983 Dec 15;74(47–48):2801–2 **(Ita)**
[Historical and educational function of the medical press] Oliaro T. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 May–Jun;33(3):536–7 **(Ita)**
[Publish or perish] Knežević S. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Jan; 106(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ECONOMICS

Differential pricing structure on journals: impact on the library budget. Almagro BR. **Ariz Med** 1983 Oct; 40(10):722–3

HISTORY

A good innings! Brown E. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 24–31;287(6409):1940–2
Osler and his publishers. Lampert RH. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1983 Sep;5(3):177–90

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Famous and notorious cases, publication and privacy. Perr IN. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1983;11(3):207–13
Stanford investigates plagiarism charge [news] Norman C. **Science** 1984 Apr 6;224(4644):35–6

STANDARDS

'Precious baby'. Cromer MA. **NY State J Med** 1983 Dec; 83(13):1292–3
A positive health strategy for the office waiting room. Richards JW Jr. **NY State J Med** 1983 Dec;83(13):1358–60
Guidelines for publishing papers on cancer clinical trials: responsibilities of editors and authors. Zelen M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132E:57–68
[Let us raise the quality of scientific publications] **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;63(1):93–4 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

The editor's correspondence: analysis of patterns appearing in selected specialty and general journals. Spodick DH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Dec 1;52(10):1290–2
Dermatology recorded: this country, this century. The fourth annual Samuel J. Zakon lecture. Kanof NM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Sep;9(3):475–8
Money and medicine [letter] Klein MV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 23;311(8):542
The book publishing program of The American Physiological Society. Morgan HE. **Physiologist** 1983 Oct;26(5):286–8
What are we talking about and who listens? A citation analysis of psychosomatic medicine. Rose RM. **Psychosom Med** 1983 Oct;45(5):379–94
Survey of immunologic research: need and purpose. Cruse JM. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982;1(1):1–4 (10 ref.)
[The French language in the biological and medical sciences] Locquin MV. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 Jan; 167(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The mandate of scientific journals (editorial)] Zöllner N. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 16;62(8):337 **(Ger)**

PUERICULTURE see **CHILD CARE**

PUERPERAL DISORDERS

Ulcerative colitis, autoimmune hemolytic anemia and rectovaginal fistula: report of a case. Mearin F, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul–Sep;20(3):108–11
Peripartum cardiomyopathy [clinical conference] **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1984 Jan;77(1):29–31, 33
Pregnancy depression [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28; 2(8396):206
[Puerperal inversion of the uterus] Meinert J. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1984 Apr;44(4):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thromboembolism in obstetrics] von Hugo R, et al. **Gynakologe** 1984 Jun;17(2):115–23 **(Ger)**
[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of pelvic vein thrombosis in pregnancy and puerperium] Brandt M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[State of metabolic processes in newborn children in the presence of lactation mastitis in their mothers] Lukina LI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Sep;(9):60 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Free thyroxin index and direct measurements of free thyroxin compared for evaluating postpartum autoimmune thyroid dysfunction. Jansson R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jun; 30(6):903–5
Plasma amine and hormone changes in 'post-partum blues'. Kuevi V, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jul;19(1):39–46
A study of the relationship between circulating beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity and post partum 'blues'. Newnham JP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Feb; 20(2):169–77
Different rebound rise in plasma prolactin during the postdopamine infusion phase in puerperal women and patients with pathological hyperprolactinemia. Genazzani AR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec;57(6):1159–63

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pulmonary edema associated with isoxsuprine therapy. Nimrod C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1; 148(5):625–9
Severe systemic reactions following administration of different ureotonic drugs. Cohen S, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Jul–Sep;83(8–10):1060–1
Pulmonary edema induced by betamimetic drugs. Mabie WC, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Nov;76(11):1354–60
[Postpartum cardiomyopathy attributed to the use of beta-mimetics] Parer S, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1983; 2(2):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Postpartum migraine and severe pre-eclampsia [letter] Rubin PC, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 4;2(8397):285–6
Peripartum cardiomyopathy in a patient with hyperprolactinaemia. Matharu GS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jan;60(699):49–51
Ischemic cerebrovascular disease in the young. Two common causes in India. Srinivasan K. **Stroke** 1984 Jul–Aug; 15(4):733–5
[Acute central neurologic complications and the pregnancy–puerperal status. 105 cases in an intensive care unit. Contribution to the study of the relation between pregnancy toxemia and cerebral vascular accidents] Larcan A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(6):537–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

A comparison of puerperal psychosis and the schizophreniform variant of manic-depression. Hays P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Mar;69(3):177–81
Sonography of acute renal cortical necrosis. Sefczek RJ, et al. **AJR** 1984 Mar;142(3):553–4
The role of Swan–Ganz catheterization in severe pregnancy-induced hypertension. Henderson DW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1;148(5):570–4
Amniotic fluid embolism [letter] Plauché WC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 15;147(8):982–3
Peripartum cardiomyopathies: a review. Veille JC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 15;148(6):805–18 (131 ref.)
Painless postpartum thyroiditis seen initially as severe hypertension. White WB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 1;148(3):346–7
Activity of multiple sclerosis during pregnancy and puerperium. Korn-Lubetzki I, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Aug; 16(2):229–31
Chronic inversion of the uterus [letter] Markus JG. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 May;23(2):124–5
Acute puerperal inversion of the uterus. Harris BA Jr. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;27(1):134–8
Choriocarcinoma following term gestation. Berkowitz RS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Jan;17(1):52–7
Cerebral embolism due to non-bacterial thrombotic endocarditis following pregnancy. George J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;47(1):79–80
'Rip van Winkle period' ends for puerperal psychiatric problems [news] Ziporyn T. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 27; 251(16):2061–3, 2067
Ovarian vein thrombophlebitis: diagnosis by ultrasound and CT. Warhit JM, et al. **JCU** 1984 Jun;12(5):301–3
Late postpartum eclampsia: an update. Watson DL, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Dec;76(12):1487–9
[Peritonitis encapsulans: apropos of a case] Maistre B, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983;28(4):571–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recurrent sarcoidosis following delivery] Li K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 35(12):2451–4 **(Jpn)**
[Postpartum mental disorders: their nosographic position] Takahashi S, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983; 85(11):787–93 **(Jpn)**
[Inversion of the uterus during the puerperium] Urnes A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 May 10;104(13):871–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Radioisotope study of the kidneys in puerperants who had nephropathies during pregnancy and suffer from chronic kidney diseases] Shekhtman MM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Puerperal (postpartum) cardiomyopathy] Khanina SB, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Features of catatono-oneiroid paroxysms of schizophrenia manifesting in the puerperal period] Korkina MV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(11):1702–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cerebral venous and arterial thrombosis in pregnancy and puerperium. A study of 135 patients. Srinivasan K. **Angiology** 1983 Nov;34(11):731–46
A double-blind parallel comparison of ketoprofen, codeine, and placebo in patients with moderate to severe postpartum pain. Kantor T, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 May–Jun; 24(5–6):228–34
[Use of parlodel in puerperal mastitis] Gurtovoĭ BL, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 May;(5):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Schmidt's syndrome presenting with intrauterine growth retardation and postpartum addisonian crisis. Drucker D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 15;149(2):229–30
Psychiatric disorder in pregnancy and the first postnatal year. Watson JP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 May;144:453–62
Unusual cause of acute abdomen in the puerperium. Hill GA, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1984 Jul;77(7):390–1
Post-partum haemolytic-uremic syndrome and verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli [letter] Steele BT, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 3;1(8375):511
Multi-disciplinary perspectives on post-partum depression: an anthropological critique. Stern G, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(15):1027–41
Postpartum tetany and Crohn's disease [letter] Goldenberg RL, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Nov;76(11):1462–3
[Risk of thrombosis in the puerperium] Lussa A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Nov–Dec;54(11–12):705–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Post partum nephrotic syndrome in mixed essential cryoglobulinemia. Goodman GJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Dec;13(6):633–5

Increased frequency of HLA-DR3 and 5 in the syndromes of painless thyroiditis with transient thyrotoxicosis: evidence for an autoimmune aetiology. Farid NR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Dec;19(6):699–704

Autoimmune thyroid dysfunction in the postpartum period. Jansson R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Apr; 58(4):681–7

Intrathyroidal and circulating lymphocyte subsets in different stages of autoimmune postpartum thyroiditis. Jansson R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 May;58(5):942–6

Postpartum autoimmune thyroid disorder associated with HLA-DR4? Lervang HH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Apr; 23(4):250–2

[A case with an inhibitor against factor VIII activity after the second postpartum] Shinohara K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Dec;24(12):1670–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity of nonspecific immunoprotective factors in puerperants with rheumatic heart lesions] Iakuta VI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

CSF and plasma beta-casomorphin-like opioid peptides in postpartum psychosis. Lindström LH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;141(9):1059–66

MICROBIOLOGY

Maternal and neonatal death due to pneumococcal infection. Hutchison CP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan;63(1):130–1

OCCURRENCE

Rate of depression in the puerperium [letter] Neugebauer R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;143:421–2

Epidemiological observations of thrombo-embolic disease during pregnancy and in the puerperium, in 56,022 women. Treffers PE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Aug; 21(4):327–31

[Registration of perinatal diseases: a committee report] **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;36(6):977–82 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

A catatonic syndrome resulting in death. Morrant JC. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;29(2):147–50

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

'Maternity blues' and hormone levels in saliva. Feksi A, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Jun;6(3–4):351–5

[Pregnancy, labor and the puerperium in women with heart valve prostheses] Irasek V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(4):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Post-partum alopecia and zinc [letter] Carruthers R. **Med J Aust** 1983 Sep 17;2(6):259

[Prevention of puerperal endometritis by zinc electrophoresis with diadynamic currents] Strugatskii VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;(2):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Postpartum and postabortion mental health in Denmark [letter] David HP, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1983 Jul–Aug; 15(4):156

Postpartum depression in primiparous parents. Atkinson AK, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 Feb;93(1):115–9

Prospective study of postpartum depression: prevalence, course, and predictive factors. O'Hara MW, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 May;93(2):158–71

Postpartum depression. Garvey MJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Feb;29(2):113–6

Postpartum depression. Identification of high-risk mothers. Petrick JM. **JOGN Nurs** 1984 Jan–Feb;13(1):37–40

[Psychosomatic problems in obstetrics] Hadravová J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Mar;49(2):112–8 **(Cze)**

[Psychopathology of puerperalism] Scharbach H, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Mar;141(3):323–35 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Evaluation of peripartum strokes by computed tomography. Maheshwari MC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1983 Nov;34(6):633–7

Computed tomography in diagnosis of puerperal ovarian vein thrombosis. Angel JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan; 63(1):61–4

[Puerperal thrombophlebitis of the ovarian veins—diagnosis using CT] Huber DJ. **ROFO** 1984 Jun;140(6):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

A large choledochal cyst with impending rupture post partum. Kitahama A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Feb;71(2):156

Post-gravidic Budd-Chiari syndrome treated by mesocaval H-graft shunt. Nuzzo G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1983; 13(2):153–6

[Anesthesia for acute inversion of the uterus] Matsuzaki Y, et al. **Masui** 1983 Jul;32(7):883–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Post-partum hemolytic uremic syndrome: treatment with plasma exchange. Gordon BR, et al. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983;7(3):169–76

Use of prostacyclin and ultrafiltration in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Richardson A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(2):307–9

Recurrent inversion of the puerperal uterus managed with 15(s)-15-methyl prostaglandin F2 alpha and uterine packing. Heyl PS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb; 63(2):263–4

[Use of the helium-neon laser for treatment of nipple cracks] Ordzhonikidze NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Aug; (8):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Arginine-vasopressin in postpartum panhypopituitarism: urinary excretion and kidney response to osmolar load. Bakiri F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Mar; 58(3):511–5

VETERINARY

Subclinical ketosis: prevalence and associations with production and disease. Dohoo IR, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jan;48(1):1–5

Congestive cardiomyopathy in a dog associated with pregnancy. Sandusky GE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1984 Jan; 74(1):60–4

Clinical study of mastitis-metritis-agalactia in sows in Illinois. Bäckström L, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jul 1; 185(1):70–3

Associations of subjective udder edema scores and descriptive trait codes for udder types. Dentine MR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jan;67(1):208–15

Variation of edema scores from herd-year, age, calving month, and sire. Dentine MR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Nov; 66(11):2391–9

Effect of niacin supplementation on milk production and ketosis of dairy cattle. Dufva GS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Nov;66(11):2329–36

Effect of propionic acid on ketogenesis in lactating sheep fed restricted rations or deprived of food. Emmanuel B, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Feb;67(2):344–50

Fatty infiltration of liver in spontaneously ketotic dairy cows. Gröhn Y, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Nov;66(11):2320–8

Genetic interrelationships of parturition problems and production. Thompson JR. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Mar; 67(3):628–35

Diagnosis of periparturient disease in dairy cows. Radostits OM. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Jan;65(1):16–7

Dairy herd health management. Snider EL. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Jun;65(6):467–9

Haematology of subclinical fatty liver in dairy cows. Reid IM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jul;37(1):63–5

Plasma concentrations of cortisol in cows with hypocalcaemia in relation to their responses to treatment with calcium. Waage S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Mar; 36(2):164–8

Pregnancy toxemia, abortions, and periparturient diseases. East NE. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Nov; 5(3):601–18 (26 ref.)

Replacement of prolapsed uterus in a sow [letter] Edwards BL. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 28;114(4):102

Effects of oxytocin on placental retention following dystocia. Hickey GJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Feb 25;114(8):189–90

Factors responsible for post parturient metritis in dairy cattle. Markusfeld O. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jun 2;114(22):539–42

Clinical and endocrinological studies in primiparous zero-weaned sows. 3. Hormonal patterns of ovarian disorders due to zero-weaning. Kunavongkrit A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Oct;30(8):625–36

[pH values in the lochial secretion of cattle and its reaction to parenteral and intra-uterine administration of 'uterotonic agents'] Pelz W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Jul; 37(4):609–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of the chemical stimulation of uterus involution in the early puerperium of cattle] Plötner J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Mar;38(2):133–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PUERPERAL INFECTION

COMPLICATIONS

[Health status of women after puerperal sepsis] Repina MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;(8):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Course and treatment of milk stasis, noninfectious inflammation of the breast, and infectious mastitis in nursing women. Thomsen AC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 1;149(5):492–5

Pneumococcal cross infection in hospital. Davies AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 21;288(6425):1195

[Atypical clinical picture in suppurative postpartum mastitis] Pranchev N. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(5):377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Chlamydia trachomatis perihepatitis following delivery (letter)] Barthélémy C, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 16; 13(25):1580 **(Fre)**

[Isolated splenic abscess] Sworczak K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Feb 13;39(7):219–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Serum tobramycin levels in puerperal women. Blanco JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 15;147(4):466–8

Comparison of treatments of post-cesarean section endomyometritis [letter] Steinmann WC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 15;147(4):470–2

Impetigo herpetiformis as a cause of postpartum fever. Ross MG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;64(3 Suppl):49S–51S

[Clinical studies on T-1982 (cefbuperazone) in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 May;36(5):925–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of latamoxef in perinatal infections] Ishikawa M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Sep;36(9):2391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical evaluation of latamoxef during the peripaturient period] Ninomiya K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Sep;36(9):2409–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiologic aspects of puerperal endometritis and its etiotropic treatment] Emel'ianova AI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Variant postpartum toxic shock syndrome with probable intrapartum transmission to the neonate. Chow AW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 15;148(8):1074–9

Bacteriuria following vaginal delivery. Younis MN, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Dec;21(6):477–9

Effects of postcesarean section febrile morbidity on subsequent fertility. Hurry DJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug;64(2):256–60

Septic dermatitis of the neonatal scalp and maternal endomyometritis with intrapartum internal fetal monitoring. Wagener MM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jul; 74(1):81–5

Risk factors in the development of cesarean section infection. Repke JT, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Feb;158(2):112–6

[Puerperal and neonatal pneumococcal infection] Yagupsky P, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Oct 2;105(7):165–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The relationship of maternal antibody levels to post-cesarean section endometritis. Grunebaum AN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 15;147(8):919–22

MICROBIOLOGY

Aeruginocine typing & antimicrobial sensitivity patterns of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in postpartum women & neonates. Jain S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jun;77:785–92

Group B streptococci: colonization of women in labour and neonatal acquisition in the western region of Saudi Arabia. Gosling PJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Sep;4(3):324

[Anaerobic bacteria in gynecologic and obstetrical pathology] Ardeleanu J. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1983 Apr–Jun; 28(2):141–65 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Quantitative characteristics of milk microflora in the diagnosis of puerperal mastitis] Voropaeva SD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;(8):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Search for mycoplasmas in 50 cases of puerperal sepsis] Labarrere Sarduy N, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1983 May–Aug;35(2):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

[Puerperal infection: organizational-methodologic consequences and diagnostic-therapeutic possibilities] Stietzel H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(4):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

What is the risk of beta-haemolytic streptococcal infection in obstetrics?: discussion paper. Easmon CS. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Apr;77(4):302–8

Modern epidemiological aspects of hospital infections in obstetric patients and neonatals. Losonczy G. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(17):1139–42

[Hospital infections among newborn infants and puerperae in 2 different modes of structuring the obstetrical ward of obstetrics and gynecology departments] Piperkov T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(5):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Can puerperal mastitis still be estimated? Morbidity data from family practice] Lamberts H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jun 2;128(22):1062–4 **(Dut)**

[Risk of infection in generalized invasive supervision of labor] Koepcke E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(17):1130–4 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Patient costs in the prevention and treatment of post-cesarean

section infection. Iams JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun 15;149(4):363–6

The effect of ampicillin and colistin on post–Caesarean section endometritis with identification of possible risk factors. Birkenfeld A, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 1983 Nov;23(4):204–7

Prophylactic antibiotics during cesarean section: an overview of prior clinical investigations. Rayburn WF.
Clin Perinatol 1983 Jun;10(2):461–72 (48 ref.)

[Microflora of the birth canal and an intrauterine catheter system following use of polyvinylpyrrolidone iodine for subpartal disinfection of the vaginal mucosa] Kronjäger A, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;188(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induction of leukocyte interferon in pregnant women and parturients] Eristavi ZA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of pulsating local decompression for the prevention and complex treatment of postpartum mastitis] Zak IR, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Therapy of puerperal mastitis] Behling H, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1983;105(14):923–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Postpartum perineal necrotizing fasciitis. Case reports and a review. Kobbermann T, et al. **Mo Med** 1983 Dec; 80(12):746–50

[Our experience with treatment methods for puerperae with suppurative mastitis] Pranchev N.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1984;23(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experience with combined treatment using hemosorption in the generalized suppurative-septic infection of puerperae and women with septic abortion] Gerasimovich GI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;(2):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

A retrospective evaluation of postbreeding infusions in dairy cattle. Dohoo IR. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jan;48(1):6–9

Feline calicivirus infection in kittens borne by cats persistently infected with the virus. Johnson RP, et al.
Res Vet Sci 1984 Jul;37(1):114–9

PUERPERIUM

Collagen degradation in the mouse uterus during postpartum involution: extracellular pathway. Shimizu K, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 1983;117(3):257–60

Different aetiologies in post-partum thyroiditis? Dahlberg PA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct; 104(2):195–200

Relationships between serum prolactin levels and follicle stimulating hormone response to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone during early puerperium. Messinis IE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct; 104(2):143–7

Hypothalamic function in women during the first month post-partum. Morishita H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1984 Feb;105(2):145–8

Pituitary responsiveness to LH-RH during gestation and puerperium in the rhesus monkey. Asch RH, et al.
Acta Eur Fertil 1984 Jan–Feb;15(1):15–23

Residual glomerular lesions in postpartal women with toxemia of pregnancy. Furukawa T, et al.
Acta Pathol Jpn 1983 Nov;33(6):1159–69

Peripartal fluctuations of plasma and hepatic lipid components in dairy cows. Husvéth F, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 1982;30(1–3):97–112

Postpartum thyroiditis. Flaherty RJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Feb;29(2):195–7

Intrapartum to postpartum changes in colloid osmotic pressure. Cotton DB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 15;149(2):174–7

Plasma immunoreactive erythropoietin in normal women studied sequentially during and after pregnancy. Widness JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 15;149(6):346–50

Ergonovine provocation in post partum myocardial infarction. Salem DN, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Feb;35(2):110–4

Sexual function during the puerperium. Grudzinskas JG, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1984 Feb;13(1):85–91

Physiologic and supraphysiologic increases in lipoprotein lipids and apoproteins in late pregnancy and postpartum. Possible markers for the diagnosis of 'prelipemia'. Montes A, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):407–17

Serum progesterone profiles and corpora lutea of pregnant, postpartum, barren and isolated females in a laboratory colony of woodchucks (Marmota monax). Concannon P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 May;30(4):945–51

The yield and nutrient content of colostrum and milk of women from giving birth to 1 month post-partum. Saint L, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Jul;52(1):87–95

Studies on the half-life of Schwangerschaftsprotein 1 (SP1). Ahmed AG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Oct; 90(10):904–7

The influence of calcium intake on plasma calcium and 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol concentrations in parturient cows. Barlet JP, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 Jul–Aug;140(4):392–7

Reproductive activity of the cow in the post-partum period. II. Endocrine patterns and induction of ovulation. Peters AR, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 May–Jun;140(3):269–80

Reproductive activity of the cow in the post-partum period. I. Factors affecting the length of the post-partum acyclic period. Peters AR. **Br Vet J** 1984 Jan–Feb;140(1):76–84

Postpartum concerns of mothers and their sources of help. Harrison MJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1983 Sep–Oct; 74(5):325–8

Involution and regeneration of the endometrium following parturition in the ewe. O'Shea JD, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1984;236(2):477–85

Pulsatile secretion of LH in relation to the resumption of ovarian activity post partum. Glasier A, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1984 Apr;20(4):415–26

Postpartum hypogonadotrophinism: evidence for increased opioid inhibition. Ishizuka B, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1984 May;20(5):573–8

Neuroendocrine control of the postpartum period. Liu J, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Oct;10(3):723–36 (80 ref.)

Changes in primidone/phenobarbitone ratio during pregnancy and the puerperium. Battino D, et al.
Clin Pharmacokinet 1984 May–Jun;9(3):252–60

Oral nalbuphine in postpartum pain. Kantor TG, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1984 Jan;35(1):46–9

A clinical trial of the Delta-T intrauterine device: immediate postpartum insertion. Brenner PF. **Contraception** 1983 Aug; 28(2):135–47

A comparative study of Lippes loop and Delta loop intrauterine devices in early postpartum. Chompootaweep S, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Nov;28(5):399–404

Immediate postplacental IUD insertion: a randomized trial of sutured (Lippes Loop and TCu22OC) and non-sutured (TCu22OC) models. Thiery M, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Oct;28(4):299–313

Pharmacokinetics of caffeine during and after pregnancy. Brazier JL, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1983;6(5):315–22

Brain beta-endorphin during pregnancy, parturition, and the postpartum period. Wardlaw SL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov;113(5):1664–8

Activity of lysosomal hydrolases in plasma at term and post partum. Isaksson A, et al. **Enzyme** 1984;31(4):229–33

Uterine motility after post-partum application of sulprostone and other oxytocics. Baumgarten K, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1983 Nov;16(3):181–92

Sialic acid, sialyltransferase and neuraminidase levels in maternal plasma, urine and lymphocytes during pregnancy and post-partum period—a longitudinal study in women. Rajan R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Sep;15(1):37–46

13,14-Dihydro-15-keto-PGF2 alpha (PGFM) and sulprostone serum levels after application of sulprostone to postpartum women. Spona J, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1983 Nov;16(3):173–9

Effects of naloxone infusion on basal and breast-stimulation-induced prolactin secretion in puerperal women. Lodico G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Nov;40(5):600–3

Hormonal profile and glucose tolerance in late pregnancy and postpartum. Landgraf-Leurs MM, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1983 Sep;15(9):433–8

Puerperal perineal repair. Poma PA.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1983 Dec;21(6):481–4

A comparison of the periparturient rise in fecal egg counts of exotic and domestic ewes. Courtney CH, et al.
Int J Parasitol 1984 Aug;14(4):377–81

Zinc intakes of lactating and nonlactating women: analyzed vs. calculated values. Moser PB, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 1984 Jan;84(1):42–6

Effect of energy intake on the postpartum interval in beef cows and the adequacy of the cow's milk production for calf growth. Bartle SJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 May; 58(5):1068–74

Effects of heat stress during pregnancy on postpartum reproductive changes in Holstein cows. Lewis GS, et al.
J Anim Sci 1984 Jan;58(1):174–86

Reproductive performance of Gyr cows: the effect of weaning age of calves and postpartum energy intake. Moore CP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Oct;57(4):807–14

Postpartum nutrient intake and body condition: effect on pituitary function and onset of estrus in beef cattle. Rutter LM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;58(2):265–74

Influence of the ovary on estradiol-induced luteinizing hormone release in postpartum milked and suckled Holstein cows. Stevenson JS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Sep;57(3):692–8

Different rebound rise in plasma prolactin during the postdopamine infusion phase in puerperal women and patients with pathological hyperprolactinemia. Genazzani AR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec;57(6):1159–63

Pharmacological activation of gamma-aminobutyric acid-system blunts prolactin response to mechanical breast stimulation in puerperal women. Melis GB, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1984 Jan;58(1):201–5

Depression of the lymphocyte transformation response to microbial antigens and to phytohemagglutinin during pregnancy. Brunham RC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov; 72(5):1629–38

A freeze-fracture study on the tissue cells of the rat uterus in the early postpartum stage. Inouye S, et al.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 1983;32(2):152–62

Circulating lymphocyte subpopulations in pregnancy: a longitudinal study. Tallon DF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 132(4):1784–7

Weight pattern in puerperium. Singh NS, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 1983 Oct;81(7–8):121–3

Glucose tolerance during pregnancy, puerperium and its reflection on growth parameters in the newborn. Tandon I, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Oct;81(7–8):109–13

Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase during pregnancy and the early postpartum period. Kuptamethi S, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 1983 Jun;66(6):339–44

Addison's disease presenting in the postpartum state. Goldman MH, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Dec;80(12):1030–1

Differences in the reproductive endocrine status of ewes in the early post-partum period and during seasonal anoestrus. Clarke IJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar;70(2):591–7

Rubin's 'Puerperal Change' reconsidered. Martell LK, et al.
JOGN Nurs 1984 May–Jun;13(3):145–9

Vietnamese postpartum practices. Implications for nursing in the hospital setting. Wadd L. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 Jul–Aug; 12(4):252–8

Post-partum rubella immunisation: a controlled trial of two vaccines. Black NA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 29; 2(8357):990–2

Maternal tasks of taking-on a second child in the postpartum period. Walz BL, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1983 Fall; 12(3):185–216

About mom and babe—an approach to post partum teaching. Friesen V, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1984 Mar;69(3):69–71

MS and postpartum stress [letter] Poser CM.
Neurology (NY) 1984 May;34(5):704–5

High resolution computed tomography of the post partum pituitary gland. Hinshaw DB Jr, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984; 26(4):299–301

Transient hypernickelemia following delivery. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Apr;42(4):157–8 (11 ref.)

Prostacyclin synthesis stimulating plasma factor in pregnancy and puerperium. Dadak C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul; 64(1):72–6

Isolated angiitis of brain in pregnancy and puerperium. Farine D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr;63(4):586–8

Prolactin and thyrotropin responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone during the peripartal period. Miyamoto J.
Obstet Gynecol 1984 May;63(5):639–44

Thyroxine-binding globulin in serum and milk specimens from puerperal lactating women. Oberkotter LV, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1984 Aug;64(2):244–7

Social and clinical correlates of postpartum sterilization in the United States, 1972 and 1980. Mosher WD, et al.
Public Health Rep 1984 Mar–Apr;99(2):128–38

Homocystinuria presenting as multiple arterial occlusions. Newman G, et al. **Q J Med** 1984 Spring;53(210):251–8

Influence of dietary intake and weight variation on LH release after a gonadotrophin-releasing hormone (GnRH) injection during the post-partum period of the nursing cow. Gauthier D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(5):829–35

Laparoscopy in post partum sows with special emphasis on the effects of uterine manipulation on the release of prostaglandin F2 alpha. Kunavongkrit A, et al.
Res Vet Sci 1984 Jan;36(1):66–70

Long-term effect on mother-infant behaviour of extra contact during the first hour post partum. III. Follow-up at one year. de Château P, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1984; 12(2):91–103

Nutritional thriftiness and human reproduction: beyond the critical body composition hypothesis. Quandt SA.
Soc Sci Med 1984;19(2):177–82

Multi-disciplinary perspectives on post-partum depression: an anthropological critique. Stern G, et al.
Soc Sci Med 1983;17(15):1027–41

Observations with 'Hunyadi János' medicinal water at an obstetric ward. Varga J, et al. **Ther Hung** 1981;29(3):138–40

The frequency of granulocyte-specific antibodies in postpartum sera and a family study of the 6B antigen. Clay M, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 May–Jun;24(3):252–5

Periparturient release of prostaglandin F2 alpha in the goat. Fredriksson G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Jun; 31(5):386–92

[Postpartum sterilization and maternal mortality in Paarl Hospital] De Villiers VP. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jan 14; 65(2):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Postpartum amenorrhea—etiologic studies] Zhekova V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(2):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Serum hCG levels of Chinese women in normal pregnancy and in the postpartum period] Luo ML.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1983 Jul;18(3):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dynamics of the occurrence of glycogen in vaginal epithelium and its interdependence during pregnancy, delivery and the early puerperal period] Nykliček O, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Aug;48(7):480–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of the rooming-in system on uterine involution] Sulc J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Dec;48(10):740–2 **(Cze)**

[Plasma immunoreactive beta-endorphin in pregnancy, labor and the puerperium] Zivný J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Sep;48(8):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Laparoscopic sterilization during the puerperium employing electrocoagulation. A retrospective study of 76 women] Toft B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Nov 28;145(48):3731–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Postpartum contraception] Meuwissen JH.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1984 Mar 24;128(12):565–7 **(Dut)**

[The importance of perineal rehabilitation following delivery] Pigne A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984 Apr;52(2):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Collection of anti-D immune plasma after labor. Apropos of 4370 plasmaphereses] Derouin-Gruszow P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Apr;27(2):243–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postpartum and post-abortum contraception] Yuzpe AA. **Union Med Can** 1984 Mar;113(3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[pH values in the lochial secretion of cattle and its reaction to parenteral and intra-uterine administration of 'uterotonic agents'] Pelz W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Jul; 37(4):609–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of the chemical stimulation of uterus involution in the early puerperium of cattle] Plötner J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Mar;38(2):133–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of the course of mineral, metabolite, enzyme and hormone levels in blood serum ante partum in dairy cows with and without later retained placenta] Lotthammer KH. **DTW** 1983 Oct 6;90(10):427–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postpartum care of premature and newborn infants] Knoop U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Mar;44(3):192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial colonization of the navel and nose of newborn infants with and without primary skin contact during nursing immediately following birth] Gerstner G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984;24(1):24–30 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and hormone analysis studies of the incidence of nonovulating follicles in the postpartum phase in cattle] Schneebeli J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 May; 126(5):231–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased frequency of hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism in women after pregnancy (editorial)] Brauman A, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Dec 15;105(12):430–1 **(Heb)**

[The effect of prolactin on the hypothalamo-pituitary-ovarian axis in puerperium] Fukuiya T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 36(4):571–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma prolactin response to suckling stimulation in puerperal women] Masaoka K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;36(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of weight changes in pregnancy and postpartum on serum total cholesterol and triglyceride] Mizuno O, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;36(5):736–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recovery of gonadotropin-secreting function of the pituitary in the puerperal women with eclampsia] Morishita H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb; 36(2):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sequential changes of serum steroid levels in puerperium] Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 35(10):1732–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pregnancy, labor and puerperium in women with primary cardiomyopathy] Krzemińska-Pakuła M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Oct 10;38(41):1261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of spontaneous abortion in the first pregnancy on the course of subsequent pregnancy, labor, puerperium and the state of the newborn infant] Lembrych S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jan 15;37(2):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prostaglandins and the kallikrein-kinin systems in the normal pregnancy-puerperium cycle and in hypertensive disease proper to pregnancy] Fagundes VG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Aug;41(2):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diurnal rhythm of various hemodynamic indicators in women in different physiological conditions] Arutiunian ZhS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Blood and urine indices during physiologic pregnancy and the postpartum period] Balika IuD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional status of the central nervous system and the psychoemotional status of puerperants] Kintraia Pla, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune status and uterine involution in the puerperium] Kintraia Pla, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec; (12):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The importance and technic of postpartum sterilization] Poradovský J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Dec;48(10):748–51 **(Slo)**

[Sex hormones binding globulin in lying-in women and their newborn infants with intrauterine malnutrition] Muzzo S, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Jun;33(2):387–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Uterotonic effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha and oxytocin on the postpartum cow. Eiler H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):1011–4

Efficacy of gonadotropin-releasing hormone administered at the time of artificial insemination of heifers and postpartum and repeat breeder dairy cows. Lee CN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov;44(11):2160–3

Codeine and aspirin analgesia in postpartum uterine cramps: qualitative aspects of quantitative assessments. Bloomfield SS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Oct;34(4):488–95

The effect of combined oral contraceptive steroids on the gonadotropin responses to LH-RH in lactating women with regular menstrual cycles resumed. Ryu K, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Jun;27(6):605–17

The acceptability of a progestagen-only contraceptive during breast-feeding. West CP. **Contraception** 1983 Jun; 27(6):563–9

Postpartum hypertension, seizures, strokes reported with bromocriptine. **FDA Drug Bull** 1984 Apr;14(1):3–4

The effect of saralasin in the chronically cannulated ewe in the early puerperium. Broughton Pipkin F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jan;346:19–26

Efficacy of bromocriptine versus breast binders as inhibitors of postpartum lactation. Shapiro AG, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jun;77(6):719–21

[Effect of methylergometrin on involution of the uterus in the early puerperium] Klug PW, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1983 Jul-Aug;187(4):203–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bromocriptine and methergoline in the inhibition of puerperal lactation] Abate F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Jun;36(6):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PUERTO RICANS see **HISPANIC AMERICANS**

PULLULANASE see under **GLYCOSIDE HYDROLASES**

PULMONARY ADENOMATOSIS, BOVINE see **PNEUMONIA, ATYPICAL INTERSTITIAL, OF CATTLE**

PULMONARY ADENOMATOSIS, OVINE

DIAGNOSIS

Sheep pulmonary adenomatosis [letter] Houwers DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 7;114(1):23

IMMUNOLOGY

Sheep pulmonary adenomatosis: demonstration of a protein which cross-reacts with the major core proteins of Mason-Pfizer monkey virus and mouse mammary tumour virus. Sharp JM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Oct;64 (Pt 10):2323–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Infection of specific-pathogen free lambs with a herpesvirus isolated from pulmonary adenomatosis. Scott FM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;80(2–3):147–62

The morphology and morphogenesis of jaagsiekte retrovirus (JSRV). Payne AL, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;50(4):317–22

Isolation and preliminary characterization of the jaagsiekte retrovirus (JSRV). Verwoerd DW, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;50(4):309–16

Isolation and characterization of a novel retrovirus from sheep affected by pulmonary carcinoma. Irving SG, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 15;134(1):244–8

OCCURRENCE

[Further cases of respiratory slow virus diseases (pulmonary adenomatosis and maedi) in sheep in the Bern area] Tontis A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Jun;126(6):305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

A scanning and transmission electron microscopy study of jaagsiekte lesions. Payne AL, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1984 Mar;51(1):1–13

Heterotransplantation of experimentally induced sheep lung adenomatosis into nude mice. Zimber A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jan;36(1):122–4

TRANSMISSION

Rapid transmission of sheep pulmonary adenomatosis (jaagsiekte) in young lambs. Brief report. Sharp JM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;78(1–2):89–95

PULMONARY ALVEOLAR PROTEINOSIS

Update on the clinical diagnosis, management, and pathogenesis of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis (phospholipidosis). Claypool WD, et al. **Chest** 1984 Apr; 85(4):550–8 (99 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A case of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis complicating chronic myelogenous leukemia. A peculiar pathologic aspect of busulfan lung? Aymard JP, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 15;53(4):954–6

COMPLICATIONS

Progressive intrapartum respiratory insufficiency due to pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Amelioration by therapeutic whole-lung bronchopulmonary lavage. Matuschak GM, et al. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3):496–9

Pulmonary interstitial fibrosis associated with alveolar proteinosis. Clague HW, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Nov; 38(11):865–6

[Case of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis with silicosis] Tashiro T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;21(6):591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis] Volejník J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Mar;39(3):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Alveolar proteinosis (case report)] Burnea D, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftizioi]** 1983 Oct-Dec;32(4):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Response to surfactant activator (ambroxol) in alveolar proteinosis [letter] Diaz JP, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 5; 1(8384):1023

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis and aluminum dust exposure. Miller RR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug;130(2):312–5

METABOLISM

Structure elucidation by one- and two-dimensional 360- and 500-MHz 1H NMR of the oligosaccharide units of two glycoproteins isolated from alveoli of patients with alveolar proteinosis. Bhattacharyya SN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 15;231(1):72–85

[Biochemical study on pulmonary alveolar proteinosis--glycosaminoglycans and glycoproteins in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid] Ito M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;72(12):1704–9 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Basophilic staining in pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Report of three cases. Corsello BF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jan;108(1):68–70

Differentiation of human pulmonary alveolar epithelial cells revealed by peroxisome changes in pulmonary proteinosis. Moriguchi K, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Apr;40(2):262–70

Multilamelled structures from the lungs of patients with pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Hook GE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Jun;50(6):711–25

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 14-1984. A young woman from Trinidad with interstitial pulmonary disease, hypercalcemia, and lymphocytosis. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 5;310(14):906–16

[Alveolar proteinosis as a pathologic disorder of regulatory mechanisms of the lung] Kissler W. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:845–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic findings on the formal genesis of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis] Eckert H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;162(1):36–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic appearance of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis in adults. Newell JD, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Jan;8(1):21–9

[Differential diagnosis of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis in children] Appell RG, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Apr;140(4):467–9 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[A therapeutic trial in a case of alveolar proteinosis: successful treatment with frequent transbronchial liquid infusion] Saeki R, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Feb; 32(2):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary lavage using partial cardiopulmonary bypass in a case of alveolar proteinosis] Fujigaki T, et al. **Masui** 1984 Apr;33(4):434–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PULMONARY ALVEOLI

Hemodynamic and pulmonary studies in pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis. Brown J, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul; 77(1):176–8

Effect of location, pH, and temperature of instillate in bronchoalveolar lavage in normal volunteers. Pingleton SK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Dec;128(6):1035–7

Bronchoalveolar lavage and technetium-99m glucoheptonate imaging in chronic eosinophilic pneumonia. Lieske TR, et al. **Chest** 1984 Feb;85(2):282–4

Bronchoalveolar lavage. Its safety in subjects with mild asthma. Rankin JA, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jun;85(6):723–8

Intravascular bronchioloalveolar tumor (IV-BAT). Sicilian L, et al. **Respiration** 1983;44(5):387–94

Immune complexes in experimental alveolar hydatidosis. Ali-Khan Z, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1983 Sep; 34(3):187–92

[Broncho-alveolar lavage. Its use in diagnosing hypersensitivity pneumopathies] Molina C. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 Mar;167(3):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Criteria for T-lymphocyte activation in alveolitis] Mornex

JF, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(6):787–812 (146 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchoalveolar lavage—its value in the diagnosis of lung diseases] Domagała-Kulawik J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Feb;71(2):119–25 **(Pol)**

[Bronchiolar–alveolar cancer in idiopathic fibrosing alveolitis] Ganzen TN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(6):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significence of the diagnostic broncho–alveolar lavage] Khomenko AG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(12):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alveolar lavage: a recent method of exploration] Xaubet Mir A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Apr 28;82(16):727–30 (45 ref.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of bronchoalveolar lavage with methylene blue [letter] Tuomanen E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jul; 130(1):146–7

Structure elucidation by one- and two-dimensional 360- and 500-MHz 1H NMR of the oligosaccharide units of two glycoproteins isolated from alveoli of patients with alveolar proteinosis. Bhattacharyya SN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 15;231(1):72–85

Lecithin content estimate of human alveolar lining layer: comparison with mouse, rat and rabbit. Pré J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;76(2):393–5

Glycosaminoglycans and glycoproteins in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Satoh K, et al. **Inflammation** 1983 Dec; 7(4):347–53

Measurements of alveolar concentrations of toluene. Mølhave L, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984;54(1):65–71

[Immunology of sarcoidosis] Venet A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(2):113–24 (146 ref.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology and ultrastructure of the distal airway epithelium in the guinea pig. Davis ML, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Aug;209(4):509–22

Discontinuous liquid lining to the alveolus [letter] Hills BA. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep;55(3):1042–3

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ultrastructural changes in intraacinar pulmonary veins. Relationship to 3-methylindole-induced acute pulmonary edema and pulmonary arterial changes in cattle. Atwal OS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Mar;114(3):472–86

Alveolar capillary endothelium, functional morphology. Simionescu M. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 1983;13:74–81

[Complement, granulocytes and pulmonary capillaries] Solal-Celigny P, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(5):751–67 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Isolation and partial characterization of equine alveolar macrophages. Dyer RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Dec; 44(12):2379–84

The injurious effect of neutrophils on pneumocytes in vitro. Ayars GH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jun;129(6):964–73

Airway macrophages. The importance of the fixation method. Brain JD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May; 129(5):823–6

Alveolar T-cell subsets in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Correlation with disease activity and effect of steroid treatment. Ceuppens JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Apr; 129(4):563–8

Quantitation of leukocytes in bronchoalveolar lavage samples from rats after intravascular injection of endotoxin. Chang JC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):72–5

Monoclonal antibodies to surface antigens of rabbit type II pneumocytes. Fraser CM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep;130(3):505–7

Uptake of antibiotics by human alveolar macrophages. Hand WL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jun;129(6):933–7

Enhanced release of a chemoattractant for alveolar macrophages after asbestos inhalation. Kagan E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;128(4):680–7

Comparison of lavaged and intrapulmonary alveolar macrophages in respect to lysozyme content and size in the rat. Kimura A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan; 129(1):149–54

Cryopreservation of human pulmonary alveolar macrophages. McLemore TL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;129(2):269–73

Leukotriene B4 production by the human alveolar macrophage: a potential mechanism for amplifying inflammation in the lung. Martin TR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):106–11

Receptors for human IgG subclasses on human alveolar macrophages. Naegel GP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Mar;129(3):413–8

Metabolism of leukotriene D4 by porcine alveolar macrophages. Paterson NA. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb; 129(2):274–8

Type II pneumocytes in pulmonary tumors. Implications for histogenesis. Singh G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jan;108(1):44–8

Comparison of protein-synthesis rate of alveolar macrophages in vivo and in vitro. Oliver MH, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 1;217(3):761–5

Canine bronchoalveolar cells: antigen-presenting macrophages are Ia-positive, lymphocytes are of non-B lineage. Wulff JC, et al. **Blut** 1983 Nov;47(5):263–70

In vitro toxicity of halogenated anaesthetics on guineapig alveolar macrophages, surviving in gas phase. Voisin C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Apr;56(4):415–20

In vitro biodegradation of chrysotile fibres by alveolar macrophages and mesothelial cells in culture: comparison with a pH effect. Jaurand MC, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Aug;41(3):389–95

Alveolar macrophages from expectorate samples: a stress signal from occupational pollution. Nilsen AM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 May;32(5):517–24

Suppression of bronchoalveolar lymphocyte antibody secretion by alveolar macrophage: an in vitro study in the rabbit. Fournier M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 May–Jun;20(3):229–35

Symposium: 'The cells of the alveolar unit'. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1982–83 Sep;:73–85

Subcellular distribution of the neutral proteinases of rabbit alveolar macrophages. Andrew PW, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983;29(4):315–21

The cells of the alveolar unit. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 1983; 13:1–225

Cellular components of the alveolar unit. Burri PH. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 1983;13:11–22

Alveolar type II epithelial cells in primary culture. Mason RJ, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 1983;13:24–34

The alveolar macrophage. Bowden DH. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Apr;55:327–41 (52 ref.)

Alterations in macrophage functions by environmental chemicals. Gardner DE. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Apr; 55:343–58 (241 ref.)

Toxicity of T-2 toxin, a Fusarium mycotoxin, to alveolar macrophages in vitro. Gerberick GF, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Dec;32(2):269–85

Presence of alveolar macrophages as a criterion for determining the suitability of sputum specimens for bacterial culture. Courcol RJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Apr;3(2):122–5

Alveolar macrophage plasminogen activator. Schuyler M, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1984;6(2):159–69

The ultrastructure of rat type II pneumocytes: effects of age, sex, and strain. Shepard JW Jr. **Exp Lung Res** 1983 Dec; 5(4):269–79

Direct measurement of hydrogen peroxide release from rat alveolar macrophages: artifactual effect of horseradish peroxidase. Van Scott MR, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1984; 6(2):103–14

Increased recovery of neutrophils, macrophages and lymphocytes following repeated lavage of sheep lung in vivo. Woodside KH, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1983 Dec; 5(4):295–303

Mobilization of arachidonic acid between diacyl and ether phospholipids in rabbit alveolar macrophages. Sugiura T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 9;165(2):273–6

Interaction of Aspergillus fumigatus spores and pulmonary alveolar macrophages of rabbits. Kurup VP. **Immunobiology** 1984 Jan;166(1):53–61

Effect of whole-body irradiation on phagocytic activity of rat alveolar macrophages. Sablonnière B, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Dec;44(6):575–84

Effects of cigarette smoke generated by different smoking machines on pulmonary macrophages of mice and rats. Matulionis DH. **J Anal Toxicol** 1984 Jul–Aug;8(4):187–91

Metabolism of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 by cultured pulmonary alveolar macrophages in sarcoidosis. Adams JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov;72(5):1856–60

Mechanisms of pulmonary fibrosis. Spontaneous release of the alveolar macrophage-derived growth factor in the interstitial lung disorders. Bitterman PB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov;72(5):1801–13

Degradation of fibrin and elastin by intact human alveolar macrophages in vitro. Characterization of a plasminogen activator and its role in matrix degradation. Chapman HA Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Mar;73(3):806–15

Human pulmonary macrophage-derived mucus secretagogue. Marom Z, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1; 159(3):844–60

Differences in basement membrane-associated microdomains of type I and type II pneumocytes in the rat and rabbit lung. Sannes PL. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Aug; 32(8):827–33

Phagocytosis of alveolar macrophages of pyridoxine-deficient rats. Moriguchi S, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 May;114(5):888–93

Ultrastructural changes of alveolar macrophages of protein-deficient rats. Moriguchi S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;29(3):323–31

Dependence on particle size in the phagocytosis of latex particles by rabbit alveolar macrophages cultured in vitro. Kubota Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1983 Aug;8(3):189–95

Correlation of lung macrophage age and surface antigen in the hamster. Harbison ML, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Jun; 50(6):653–8

Localized pulmonary neutrophil influx induced by lung lavage in sheep. Weiss RA, et al. **Lung** 1983;161(6):369–74

Chronic inhalation exposure to coal dust and/or diesel exhaust: effects on the alveolar macrophages of rats. **MMWR** 1984 Feb 24;33(7):101–2

Alveolar macrophages in perinatal infants. Alenghat E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Aug;74(2):221–3

The effects of X irradiation on the cytoskeleton of rat alveolar macrophages in vitro. Ladyman SJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jul;99(1):25–35

The effects of aspirin and OKY-1581 on the metabolism of exogenous arachidonic acid in rat alveolar macrophages. Punnonen K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 44(3):367–74

Low-molecular-weight protease inhibitor of the respiratory tract. Kramps JA, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982;1(1):30–6 (20 ref.)

Pulmonary bronchoalveolar cell and protein kinetics in dogs given total-body irradiation, autologous marrow grafts, and methotrexate. Springmeyer SC, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Apr;37(4):336–9

Growth of chlamydia in pig lung alveolar macrophages; preparation of macrophages and demonstration of growth. Hood JW, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1984 Feb;8(1):15–23

Porcine alveolar macrophages, isolation, morphological and functional characteristics. Mayer P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Feb;31(1):59–71

[Bronchus lavage in lung diseases: cytology and macrophage function] Labedzki L, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct; 37 Suppl 1:832–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Criteria for the evaluation of the activity of sarcoidosis by bronchoalveolar lavage and angiotensin converting enzyme in the serum] Rust M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct; 37 Suppl 1:549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proliferation kinetics and morphologic characterization of human alveolar macrophages in diffusion chambers] Streppel B, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:836–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chromolipid storage in alveolar macrophages: a distinctive mark for cigarette smokers] Reiter C. **Z Rechtsmed** 1983; 91(1):37–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchoalveolar lavage] Tsubura E, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 May;31(5):461–70 **(Jpn)**

[A study on Fc-receptor activity of pulmonary alveolar macrophages in sarcoidosis] Nakano I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 21(11):1031–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell types and structures of secretory glands and cells of the airway] Okada Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 21(10):953–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of broncho-alveolar lavage fluid in diffuse interstitial lung disease] Sugiura T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 21(12):1146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative analysis of components of broncho-alveolar and bronchial lavage fluids] Yasuoka S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;21(4):340–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of isolating alveolar macrophages and their functional capacity] Vazina IR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;97(6):756–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibronectin receptors on the surfaces of alveolar macrophages] Litvinov RI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Oct; 25(10):1185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanisms of ethanol-induced defects of alveolar macrophage function. Rimland D. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb;8(1):73–6

Pulmonary surfactant release in fetal rabbits: immediate and delayed response to terbutaline. Ekelund L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 15;147(4):437–43

The effect of bacterial superinfection on lung function after diffuse alveolar damage. Campbell GD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jun;129(6):974–8

Methylprednisolone increases the toxicity of oxygen in adult mice. Mechanical and biochemical effects on the surfactant system. Gross NJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May; 129(5):805–10

Oxygen radical scavengers protect alveolar macrophages from hyperoxic injury in vitro. Harada RN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;128(4):761–2

Age-dependent effects of aminobutyryl muramyl dipeptide on alveolar macrophage function in infant and adult Macaca monkeys. Jacobs RF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Nov;128(5):862–7

Paraquat-induced injury of type II alveolar cells. An in vitro model of oxidant injury. Skillrud DM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jun;129(6):995–9

The effect of corticosteroid treatment on the cell surface glycocalyx of the rat pulmonary alveolus: relevance to the host-parasite relationship in pneumocystis carinii infection. Yoneda K, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Jun;65(3):347–54

A pharmacological and ultrastructural study of alveolar contractile tissue in toad (Bu fo marinus) lung. Goldie RG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;75(2):343–9

Effects of adrenaline and carbachol on the morphology of alveolar contractile cells in the lung of the toad (Bufo marinus). Warton A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984; 77(2):283–8

Stereological evaluation of alveolar epithelial lesions in murine lungs, after BHT and oxygen intoxication. Filion PR. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:475–8

An adherent cell perifusion technique to study the overall

and sequential response of rat alveolar macrophages to toxic substances. Forget G, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1983 Sep;51:131–40

Response of bovine alveolar macrophages in vitro to welding fume particles. White LR, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1983 Sep;51:211–5

Toxicity of hexavalent chromium to the alveolar macrophage in vivo and in vitro. Galvin JB, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Feb;33(1):7–16

The effects of T-2 toxin on alveolar macrophage function in vitro. Gerberick GF, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Feb; 33(1):246–60

Cholera toxin stimulates secretion of saturated phosphatidylcholine and increases cellular cyclic AMP in isolated rat alveolar type II cells. Mescher EJ, et al.
Exp Lung Res 1983 Nov;5(3):173–82

Abnormal alveolar cells in monocrotaline induced pulmonary hypertension. Sugita T, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1983 Nov; 5(3):201–15

The effects of in vitro and aerosol exposures to cadmium on phagocytosis by rat pulmonary macrophages. Greenspan BJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Feb; 4(1):48–57

Measurement of beta-glucuronidase in effluent of perifused alveolar macrophages challenged with chemically modified chrysotile asbestos. Forget G, et al. **Inflammation** 1984 Jun; 8(2):123–41

Prostaglandin I2 supports blood flow to hypoxic alveoli in anesthetized dogs. Sprague RS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May;56(5):1246–51

Effects of air pollutants on the oxidative metabolism and phagocytic capacity of pulmonary alveolar macrophages. Romert L, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Aug–Sep; 12(2–3):417–27

Niacin reduces oxygen toxicity in mouse alveolar macrophages. Pearl RG, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983; 27(4):219–22

Pulmonary toxicity associated with fly ash from fluidized bed coal combustion. II. Cellular morphometry of distal lung following a single intratracheal instillation. Lantz RC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;75(1):44–51

Ready evaluation of lung alveolar toxic damage with histological sections morphometry. Coulombe P, et al.
Toxicol Lett 1984 Mar;20(3):263–9

Cytotoxic effects of aramid fibres on rat pulmonary macrophages: comparison with chrysotile asbestos. Dunnigan J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Mar;20(3):277–82

In vitro inhibition of alveolar macrophage phagocytosis by ozone: absence of a role for serum or mode of ozone administration. Wenzel DG, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Aug; 18(1–2):57–61

In vivo binding and effects of concanavalin A (Con A) on rat and mouse pulmonary alveolar epithelial cells and macrophages. Welsch U, et al.
Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol] 1983;44(1):45–56

[Functional changes in the alveolar and peritoneal macrophages of rats exposed to quartz dust] Merkur'eva RV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jun;(6):16–8 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of alveolar septa in fetal sheep lung. An ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. Fukuda Y, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Aug;167(4):405–39

Alveolar pre-type II cells from the fetal rabbit lung. Isolation and characterization. Scott JE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Sep 20;753(2):195–204

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteinase inhibitory function in inflammatory lung disease. I. Acute bacterial pneumonia. Abrams WR, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1984 May;129(5):735–41

Evidence that alveolar macrophages can synthesize and secrete alpha 1-antichymotrypsin. Burnett D, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1984 Mar;129(3):473–6

Cathepsin B-like cysteine proteinase activity in sputum and immunohistologic identification of cathepsin B in alveolar macrophages. Burnett D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Nov;128(5):915–9

Nonspecificity of elevated angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from high permeability lung edema states. Krieger B, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1984 Mar;129(3):499–500

A comparison of the binding and fate of internalized neutrophil elastase in human monocytes and alveolar macrophages. McGowan SE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;128(4):688–94

The functional activity of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids from healthy human smokers and non-smokers. Boudier C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Aug 31;132(3):309–15

Enzymes in lung lavage fluid after inhalation exposure to silica dust. Sjöstrand M, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Apr; 33(2):307–11

[Angiotensin converting enzyme at different stages of extrinsic allergic alveolitis. Serum and alveolar study] Vergnon JM, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Sep–Oct;19(5):439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Total and specific IgE in serum, bronchial lavage and bronchoalveolar lavage of asthmatic patients. Crimi E, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Nov;38(8):553–9

Systemic cell-mediated reactions in vivo. Effect of the interaction of circulating antigen with sensitized lymphocytes on glomeruli and pulmonary alveoli. Bhan AK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jul;116(1):77–84

Response of pulmonary macrophages to unilateral instillation of carbon. Bowden DH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 May; 115(2):151–5

The migration of bronchoalveolar macrophages into hilar lymph nodes. Corry D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jun; 115(3):321–8

Isolation and functional analysis of normal canine blood monocytes and resident alveolar macrophages. Shaw SE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan;45(1):87–90

Cellular constituents of clinically normal foal bronchoalveolar lavage fluid during postnatal maturation. Zink MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):893–7

Comparison of gallium-67 scanning, bronchoalveolar lavage, and serum angiotensin-converting enzyme levels in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Predicting response to therapy. Baughman RP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May; 129(5):676–81

Alterations in the antibacterial properties of rabbit pulmonary macrophages exposed to wood smoke. Fick RB Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):76–81

In vitro response of murine alveolar and peritoneal macrophages to Mycobacterium intracellulare. Gangadharam PR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Dec; 128(6):1044–7

Release of interleukin-1 by alveolar macrophages of patients with active pulmonary sarcoidosis. Hunninghake GW.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1984 Apr;129(4):569–72

Heterogeneity of immunologic function among subfractions of normal rat alveolar macrophages. Shellito J, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1984 May;129(5):747–53

Early pulmonary granulocyte recruitment in response to Streptococcus pneumoniae. Vial WC, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1984 Jan;129(1):87–91

Neutrophil chemotactic activity generation by alveolar macrophages after bleomycin injury. Wesselius LJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Mar;129(3):485–90

The effects of pulmonary atelectasis and reexpansion on lung cellular immune defenses. Shennib H, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Mar;119(3):274–7

Proteins of the cystic fibrosis respiratory tract. Fragmented immunoglobulin G opsonic antibody causing defective opsonophagocytosis. Fick RB Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jul;74(1):236–48

Influence of bacterial-antibiotic interactions on subsequent antimicrobial activity of alveolar macrophages. Hand WL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Feb;149(2):271–6

Oxidant-induced enhanced sensitivity to infection in animal models and their extrapolations to man. Gardner DE.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1984;13(2–3):423–39 (56 ref.)

Fc receptors for IgA and other immunoglobulins on resident and activated alveolar macrophages. Gauldie J, et al.
Mol Immunol 1983 Sep;20(9):1029–37

Chemiluminescence measurement of phagocytic activity of pulmonary macrophages in sarcoid alveolitis. Saltini C, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(3):291–5

Depression and delayed recovery of alveolar macrophage function during starvation and refeeding. Shennib H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jun;158(6):535–40

Enhancement of human alveolar macrophage Fc receptor-mediated phagocytosis by lymphokines from mitogen-stimulated lymphocytes. Ogushi F, et al.
Tokushima J Exp Med 1983 Dec;30(3–4):41–9

Electron microscopic studies of the interaction between ovine alveolar macrophages and Mycoplasma ovipneumoniae in vitro. Al-Kaissi A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Nov; 8(6):571–84

[Significance of helper T-lymphocytes in bronchoalveolar lavage for the evaluation of the activity of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Costabel U, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct; 37 Suppl 1:574–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of slime on phagocytosis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by human pulmonary alveolar macrophages] Nakayama K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 21(11):1062–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disorder of the phagocytosis process in alveolar macrophages in thermal injury] Vazina IR, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1984 May;97(5):542–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of immunologic analysis of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in the study of interstitial pulmonary fibrosis (review of the literature)] Belokrinitskiĭ DV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984; (2):67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of alveolar macrophage function in nonspecific lung diseases by the simultaneous estimation of phagocytosis and acid phosphatase activity] Chernushenko EF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1984 Jun;(6):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the bactericidal strength of alveolar macrophages by using the NBT test] Gracheva MP.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1984 Feb;(2):87–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchial lavage--a method for studying the immunological processes of the lung] Thunell M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Jul 25;81(30–31):2741–3 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

The reactive effects of assessing reported rates and alveolar carbon monoxide levels on smoking behavior. King AC, et al. **Addict Behav** 1983;8(3):323–7

Diabetic pregnancy. Changes in lectin binding to the surface of rat lung alveolar epithelial cells. Dixon MT, et al.
Am J Pathol 1983 Dec;113(3):389–95

Effects of a series of chloromethyl ketone protease inhibitors on superoxide release and the glutathione system in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and alveolar macrophages. Sibille Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jul;130(1):110–4

Minimum alveolar concentrations (MAC) of halothane and nitrous oxide in swine. Weiskopf RB, et al.
Anesth Analg 1984 May;63(5):529–32

Platelet activating factor (PAF-acether) is released into rat pulmonary alveolar fluid as a consequence of hypoxia. Prevost MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):58–63

Phosphatidyl ethanolamine methylation in membrane from bronchoalveolar lavage mononuclear cells, in asthmatic patients: a new marker of macrophage activity. Pacheco Y, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(8):398–401

Time course of hemosiderin production and clearance by human pulmonary macrophages. Sherman JM, et al.
Chest 1984 Sep;86(3):409–11

Biochemical components of bronchoalveolar lavage in early experimental asbestosis of the sheep: phospholipase A2 activity, prostaglandin E2 and proteins. Sirois P, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1983 Sep;51:293–8

Thyroid hormone binding to adult rat alveolar type II cells. An autoradiographic study. Smith DM, et al.
Exp Lung Res 1983 Sep;5(2):141–53

Staining of proteoglycans in mouse lung alveoli. II. Characterization of the Cuprolinic blue-positive, anionic sites. van Kuppevelt TH, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Jun; 16(6):671–86

Staining of proteoglycans in mouse lung alveoli. I. Ultrastructural localization of anionic sites. Van Kuppevelt TH, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Jun;16(6):657–69

Insulin effect on some biochemical and biophysical characteristics of lung surfactant. Hadjiivanova N, et al.
Int J Biochem 1984;16(2):195–200

Effect of lung inflation on alveolar-airway barrier protein permeability in dog lung. Conhaim RL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1983 Oct;55(4):1249–56

Effects of cell swelling on fluid flow across alveolar epithelium. Schaeffer JD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jan; 56(1):72–7

Ascorbic acid content and accumulation by alveolar macrophages from cigarette smokers and nonsmokers. McGowan SE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Jul;104(1):127–34

Controversy about alpha 1-antitrypsin in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids [letter] Stockley RA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 3;2(8362):1311

In vivo autoradiographic demonstration of beta-adrenergic binding sites in adult rat type II alveolar epithelial cells. Smith DM, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Feb 6;34(6):519–27

Identification of beta-adrenergic receptors in pulmonary alveolar type II cells. Sommers Smith SK, et al.
Life Sci 1983 Nov 21;33(21):2071–8

Serum and plasma stimulate prostaglandin production by alveolar macrophages. Hsueh W, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Jun;25(6):793–808

Oscillations of medullary extracellular fluid pH caused by breathing. Millhorn DE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Feb; 55(2):193–203

Alveolar-arterial equilibration in the lung of sheep. Werlen C, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Feb;55(2):205–21

[The effect of vaporization with thermal sulfurous water on phospholipids in the broncho-alveolar lavage solution following hypobaric hypoxia in the rat] Prévost MC, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Sep;91(3):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemical study on pulmonary alveolar proteinosis--glycosaminoglycans and glycoproteins in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid] Ito M, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Dec;72(12):1704–9 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome using subsegmental bronchoalveolar lavage. Ognibene FP, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1984 Jun;129(6):929–32

PARASITOLOGY

Pneumocystis carinii: electron microscopic investigation on the interaction of trophozoite and alveolar lining cell. Yoshida Y, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Mar;256(3):390–9

PATHOLOGY

Exfoliative sputum cytology in pulmonary embolism. Bewtra C, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 Sep–Oct;27(5):489–96

Metaplasia of the lung alveolar epithelium in mice repeatedly challenged with influenza virus. Kruś S, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol 1984;33(1):41–3

Diagnosis of pulmonary histiocytosis X by immunodetection of Langerhans cells in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Chollet S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 May;115(2):225–32

Alveolar lavage, bronchial irrigation and the diagnosis of pneumocystis [letter] **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Apr; 129(4):649–50

Deposition pattern of inorganic particles at the alveolar level in the lungs of rats and mice. Brody AR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;128(4):724–9

Bronchoalveolar lavage in eosinophilic pneumonia before and during corticosteroid therapy. Dejaegher P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Apr;129(4):631–2

Influenza virus infection of human alveolar and peripheral blood–derived macrophages. Production of factors that alter fibroblast proliferation. Jennings ST, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jul;130(1):98–102

Processing of lung lavage fluid causes variability in bronchoalveolar cell count. Mordelet–Dambrine M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug;130(2):305–6

Paraquat–induced pulmonary fibrosis. Role of the alveolitis in modulating the development of fibrosis. Schoenberger CI, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):168–73

Mast cells in bronchoalveolar lumen of patients with bronchial asthma. Tomioka M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jun;129(6):1000–5

Early cellular and biochemical alveolar responses following intra–tracheal inoculation with low dose of asbestos and quartz. Le Maho S, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(1):85–98

Progressive systemic sclerosis and pulmonary cancer [letter] Tesluk H. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jan;108(1):7–8

Features of bronchoalveolar lavage differentiating hypersensitivity pneumonitis and pulmonary sarcoidosis at time of initial presentation. Cantin A, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1984;7(2):89–94

Type II pneumocyte injury in human respiratory diseases. Chrétien J, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 1983;13:56–72

The pulmonary interstitium in pathological states. Turner–Warwick M, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 1983; 13:157–67

Alveolar macrophages versus toxic gases. A controlled in vitro approach. Voisin C, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 1983;13:212–22

The so–called intravascular bronchioloalveolar tumour of lung (low grade sclerosing angiosarcoma): presentation with extrapulmonary deposits. Corrin B, et al. **Diagn Histopathol** 1983 Jul–Dec;6(3–4):229–37

The effects of chrysotile and crocidolite asbestos on the lower respiratory tract: analysis of bronchoalveolar lavage constituents. Kagan E, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Dec; 32(2):382–97

Differentiation of human pulmonary alveolar epithelial cells revealed by peroxisome changes in pulmonary proteinosis. Moriguchi K, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Apr;40(2):262–70

Morphology of small–airway lesions in patients with asbestos exposure. Wright JL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Jan; 15(1):68–74

Experimental beryllium–induced lung disease. II. Analyses of bronchial lavage cells in strains 2 and 13 guinea pigs. Barna BP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984; 73(1):49–55

Early pulmonary response of the rat lung to inhalation of high concentration of diesel particles. White HJ, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1981 Apr;1(2):104–10

Cytologic characterization of pulmonary alveolar macrophages by enzyme histochemistry in plastic. Soufleris AJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Dec;31(12):1412–8

Centriacinar alterations in lungs of cats chronically exposed to diesel exhaust. Plopper CG, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Oct; 49(4):391–9

Delayed hypersensitivity increased inflammation, mast cell and goblet cell numbers in response to aerosolized antigen. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:231–5

Interstitial lung diseases of unknown cause. Disorders characterized by chronic inflammation of the lower respiratory tract. Crystal RG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 26;310(4):235–44 (69 ref.)

Interstitial lung diseases of unknown cause. Disorders characterized by chronic inflammation of the lower respiratory tract (first of two parts). Crystal RG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 19;310(3):154–66 (151 ref.)

Alveolar macrophage dysfunction in malignant lung tumours. Lemarie E, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jun;39(6):448–52

Morphological studies on proliferation and desquamation of the alveolar lining epithelium in carrageenan–induced experimental pneumonia. Mitsuhashi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jul;140(3):319–30

[Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis in 2 Moroccan sisters] Wijnands JB, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1983 Dec; 51(6):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis. Apropos of a case] Zegaya M, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1983;39(5):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exploratory bronchoalveolar lavage] Chollet S, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 9;13(24):1503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytology and phospholipid content of the bronchoalveolar lavage liquid in diffuse interstitial pneumopathies and in sarcoidosis. Apropos of 96 lavages] Sallerin F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1984;1(3):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphologic findings on the formal genesis of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis] Eckert H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;162(1):36–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood destruction in pulmonary alveoli: signs of vitality and determination of survival time] Oehmichen M. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;92(1):47–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ga–67 scanning in the evaluation of the disease activity of sarcoidosis—correlation with the level of serum angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) and bronchoalveolar lavage] Ichikawa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;22(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of bronchoalveolar lavage, Ga scintigraphy and serum angiotensin converting enzyme activity in granulomatous lung disease] Nakano I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;21(7):615–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis diagnosed by transbronchial lung biopsy] Yamagata K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb; 22(2):138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchoalveolar lavage: a new method in pulmonary diseases] Garcia RC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 May–Jun; 101(3):107–8 **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis of alveolar ventilation in the newborn. Sandberg K, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jun;59(6):542–7

Characterization of the plasma and mitochondrial membrane potentials of alveolar type II cells by the use of ionic probes. Gallo RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 11;771(2):217–27

Alveolar deadspace during high frequency positive pressure ventilation. Influence of ventilatory pattern. Jonzon A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Nov;55(11):1133–8

The effect of anti–oxidants and medium composition on isolation and culture of alveolar type II pneumocytes. Pochron SF, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Nov;7(11):963–70

Comparison of transcutaneous and alveolar partial pressure of carbon dioxide during carbon dioxide breathing in healthy children. Clement A, et al. **Chest** 1984 Apr; 85(4):485–8

Response of the lower respiratory tract to injury. Mechanisms of repair of the parenchymal cells of the alveolar wall. Rennard SI, et al. **Chest** 1983 Dec; 84(6):735–9 (31 ref.)

Effect of Ambroxol on pneumocyte type II cell. A morphological and biochemical study. Elemer G, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 1983;13:47–55

Active cellular control of alveolar compliance. Evans JN, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 1983;13:142–8

Alveolar macrophages and lung connective tissue. Glazier AJ, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 1983;13:202–11

Alveolar contractile interstitial cells. Their morphology and reactions to hypoxia and to epinephrine stimulation. Kapanci Y, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 1983;13:134–41

Function of pulmonary alveolar macrophage fibronectin. Villiger B. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 1983;13:190–201

Effect of alveolar lining material–coated silica on rat alveolar macrophages. Emerson RJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:81–4

A new method for breath–to–breath determination of oxygen flux across the alveolar membrane. Grønlund J. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;52(2):167–72

The chemiluminescence of rabbit alveolar macrophages induced by quartz dust particles. Vilím V, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(2):69–73

Alveolar surface tension, lung inflation, and hydration affect interstitial pressure [Px(f)]. Hida W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jul;57(1):262–70

Alveolar ventilation during high–frequency oscillation: core dead space concept. Isabey D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Mar;56(3):700–7

Automatic mechanical alveolar gas sampler for multiple–sample collection in field. Maret KH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May;56(5):1436–8

Errors in seminal papers on within–breath time course of alveolar PCO2 [letter] Robbins PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jul;57(1):284

Role of alveolar recruitment in lung inflation: influence on pressure–volume hysteresis. Smaldone GC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1321–32

Ventilation inhomogeneity: alveolar mechanics and gas distribution. Salmon RB, et al. **J Biomech** 1983; 16(12):993–1002

Measurement of effective peripheral bronchial cross section from single–breath gas washout. Scherer PW, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 Aug;105(3):290–3

The pattern of breathing in man in response to sine waves of alveolar carbon dioxide and hypoxia. Cunningham DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 May;350:475–86

The effect of increased lung volume on the expiratory rate of rise of alveolar carbon dioxide tension in normal man. Edwards AD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Nov;344:81–8

The ventilatory response of the human respiratory system to sine waves of alveolar carbon dioxide and hypoxia. Robbins PA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 May;350:461–74

Inspired volume dependence of the slope of the alveolar plateau. Paiva M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Jun; 56(3):309–25

Alveolar gas pressure changes with resistive loads in man. Hornstein D, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(4):347–52

[Adequacy of alveolar ventilation calculated from P. Herzog and C. G. Engstrom's nomogram during ventilation under general anesthesia] Saev S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984; 37(2):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Studies on body surface area, alveolar volume and pulmonary diffusing surface area concerning diffusing capacity] Sugita M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Feb; 32(2):208–12 **(Jpn)**

[Alveolar ventilation and alveolar–capillary gas exchange in young children] Shiriaeva IS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jun; (6):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormal phagolysosome fusion in pulmonary alveolar macrophages of rats exposed chronically to cigarette smoke. Harris JO, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep; 130(3):467–71

Importance of the lower respiratory tract in oxygen transfer. Exercise testing in patients with interstitial and destructive lung disease. Keogh BA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;129(2 Pt 2):S76–80

The regulation of lung fibroblast proliferation by alveolar macrophages in experimental silicosis. Lugano EM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May;129(5):767–71

Alveolar liquid pressure in excised edematous dog lung with increased static recoil. Beck KC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1277–83

Alveolar pressure in fluid–filled occluded lung segments during permeability edema. Kohler JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1098–102

Effect of alveolar hypoxia on regional pulmonary perfusion. Neumann PH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Feb;56(2):338–42

Changes of alveolar stability and phospholipids in pulmonary surfactant in acute pancreatitis. Idegami K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 May;13(3):227–35

Abnormality of an index of alveolar–capillary barrier permeability associated with respiratory tract infection in the rat. Royston D, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Jul;17(3):227–9

[Disorder of alveolar surface tension in relation to the development of edema in isolated rabbit lungs] Seeger W, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:753–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Relation between selective alveolo–bronchograms and pulmonary function tests in patients with COPD [letter] **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep;130(3):529–30

Relation between selective alveolo–bronchograms and pulmonary function tests in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Aoki T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Mar;129(3):465–72

Alveolar microlithiasis—a case report with review of literature. Chetty A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Jul–Aug; 50(405):453–5

CT evaluation of pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis. Winzelberg GG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Oct; 8(5):1029–31

CT of acute and chronic distal air space (alveolar) disease. Genereux GP. **Semin Roentgenol** 1984 Jul;19(3):211–21

[Morphological classification by selective alveolo–bronchography and evaluation of impaired respiratory functions in patients with distal lung lesions] Satoh M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;21(7):622–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selective alveolo–bronchography] Katsuta S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Oct;28(11 Suppl):1366–72 **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The effect of exercise on the deposition of an inhaled aerosol. Morgan WK, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Jun;56(3):327–38

[Alveolar deposition of inhaled microparticles in patients with small airways disease] Weiss T, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:676–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Modification of Oudin's method of single immunodiffusion in agar gel for detection of IgA in bronchoalveolar lavage of white mice. Libich J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1983; 28(5):430–4

[Effect of cigarette smoke on the cellular composition of bronchoalveolar lavage liquids in lung diseases] Leuenberger P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 23;114(25):928–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the activity and control of the course of sarcoidosis using bronchoalveolar lavage] Bauer W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 23;114(25):920–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of bronchial and alveolar secretions] Yasuoka S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 21(10):944–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchoalveolar lavage in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Khomenko AG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jan; (1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Alveolar epithelial lesions induced by angiotensin in rabbit lungs. Gil J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Dec;113(3):331–40

Disruption of phagosomal membranes of normal alveolar macrophages by the H37Rv strain of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. A correlate of virulence. Myrvik QN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;129(2):322–8

Pulmonary macrophage accumulation and asbestos–induced lesions at sites of fiber deposition. Warheit DB, et al.

Am Rev Respir Dis 1984 Feb;129(2):301–10

An ultrastructural morphometric comparison of the peripheral with the hilar air–blood barrier of dog lung. Berendsen PB, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Aug;209(4):535–40

Vesicle numerical densities and cellular attenuation: comparisons between endothelium and epithelium of the alveolar septa in normal dog lungs. DeFouw DO. **Anat Rec** 1984 May;209(1):77–84

Pulmonary type II cell lamellar body ultrastructure preserved by rapid freezing and freeze drying. McAteer JA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Jul;209(3):355–62

Pulmonary amyloidosis: ultrastructural study of early alveolar septal deposits. Monreal FA. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Apr;15(4):388–90

Ultrastructure and morphometry of the alveolar lung of guinea pigs chronically exposed to diesel engine exhaust: six month's experience. Barnhart MI, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1981 Apr;1(2):88–103

Scanning electron microscopic ultrastructural alterations of the pulmonary alveolus in experimental drowning. Torre C, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Oct;28(4):1008–12

Ultrastructure of bronchopulmonary lavage cells from bovines administered 3-methylindole. I. 12 hours post-treatment. Singh A, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1984 Jul;16(3):471–7

Alveolar macrophagic reactions. V. Ultrastructure of alveolar wall changes (mural alveolitis). Marinescu D, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1984 Jan–Mar;30(1):61–5

A scanning and transmission electron microscopy study of jaagsiekte lesions. Payne AL, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1984 Mar;51(1):1–13

Swine pleuropneumonia produced by Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae. III. An electron microscopic study. Perfumo CJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Oct; 30(9):678–84

[Ultrastructural pathology of the alveolar apparatus in experimental drowning] Brinkmann B, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1983;91(1):47–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alveolar epithelial cells in health and disease] Kawanami O. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 May;31(5):483–92 **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary eosinophilic granuloma—ultrastructural examination of cells obtained from bronchoalveolar lavage fluid] Ichikawa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;22(1):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory portion of the lungs of intact BALB strain mice] Serebriakov IS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 May; 86(5):56–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the ultrastructural organization of the normal pulmonary surfactant system and in exposure to pathogenic factors] Romanova LK. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(11):44–53 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in the air–blood barrier in pulmonary tuberculosis treated with a permanent magnetic field] Stasiuk GA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jul;(7):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PULMONARY ARTERY

Pulmonary artery aneurysms: echocardiographic features in 5 patients. Bhandari AK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 15;53(10):1438–41

Pulmonary artery compression by a bronchogenic cyst simulating congenital pulmonary artery stenosis. Watts WJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):347–8

Mycotic aneurysms of the pulmonary arteries in intravenous drug addicts. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Navarro C, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jun; 76(6):1124–31

Is pulmonary artery catheterization necessary for the diagnosis of pulmonary edema? Fein AM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jun;129(6):1006–9

Catheter thrombus artifactually decreases thermodilution cardiac output measurements. Bjoraker DG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Nov;62(11):1031–4

Faulty side port/hemostasis valve catheter to sheath adapter [letter] Sprague DH. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Feb;63(2):168–9

Pulmonary artery catheter malfunction? [letter] Campbell FW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 May;60(5):513–4

Occlusion-Shake Test for pulmonary artery catheters [letter] DiNardo JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Sep;61(3):349–50

A review of pulmonary artery catheterization in 6,245 patients. Shah KB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Sep; 61(3):271–5

The singularity in the pressure-volume curve for the pulmonary artery catheter balloon—how to completely suppress it [letter] Tyler IL. **Anesthesiology** 1984 May; 60(5):504

Catheter doubling in left main pulmonary artery [letter] Wilson SW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Mar;60(3):266–7

Successful balloon counterpulsation for right ventricular failure. Flege JB Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Feb; 37(2):167–8

Pulmonary artery balloon counterpulsation for right ventricular failure: II. Clinical experience. Moran JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Sep;38(3):254–9

Pulmonary artery balloon counterpulsation for right ventricular failure: I. Experimental results. Opravil M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Sep;38(3):242–53

Systemic-pulmonary arteriovenous fistula of traumatic origin: a case report. Hirsch M, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1983;6(3):160–3

Arrhythmias during removal of pulmonary artery catheters (letter). Johnston W, et al. **Chest** 1984 Feb;85(2):296

Two-dimensional echocardiographic detection of left pulmonary artery aneurysm following Potts' anastomosis. Lakhani ZM, et al. **Chest** 1983 Dec;84(6):782–3

Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula showing a fall in shunt fraction during exercise. Maeda H, et al. **Chest** 1984 Apr; 85(4):575–7

Bedside calibration of pulmonary artery catheters [letter] Ross RM. **Chest** 1983 Oct;84(4):506–7

Pulmonary artery catheterization [letter] Sprung CL, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jun;85(6):839–40

Pulmonary artery–bronchial fistula complicating chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Stoller JK, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jul; 86(1):134–5

Time required for solutions to flow through pulmonary artery catheters before entering the systemic circulation [letter] Dasta JF. **Heart Lung** 1984 May;13(3):320

Knotting of a Swan–Ganz catheter in the right ventricle. Lubliner Y, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 Jul;13(4):419–20

Thrombocytopenia induced by pulmonary artery flotation catheters. A prospective study. Vicente Rull JR, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(1):29–31

Pseudoaneurysm of the pulmonary artery after the banding procedure: two-dimensional echocardiographic description. Foale RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Feb; 3(2 Pt 1):371–4

Acute increase in anastomotic bronchial blood flow after pulmonary arterial obstruction. Jindal SK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Aug;57(2):424–8

Angioscope 'sees' chronic pulmonary emboli [news] Simmons K. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 10;251(6):695, 699

Nonsurgical removal of foreign bodies from the superior vena cava and right pulmonary artery. Kang EH, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1983 Nov;68(11):349–53

The risks of pulmonary arterial catheterization. Horst HM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Sep;159(3):229–32

Pulmonary arterial embolus by an unusual wandering bullet. Hafez A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Dec; 31(6):392–4

Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula coexisting with rheumatic mitral disease. Simultaneous successful correction under cardiopulmonary bypass in one case. Review of the literature. Metras D, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Feb;32(1):64–6

[Hemodynamic study with floating catheters in the intensive care unit] Káňa A. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Jan;30(1):21–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mycotic aneurysms of the intrapulmonary arteries: unusual manifestation of right-sided endocarditis] Godin N, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(6):907–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas: apropos of a case] Bar JP, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1984 Jan;5(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple unilateral arteriovenous fistulas of the lung. Treatment by pulmonary artery ligation] Toomes H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37(10):1134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dissecting aneurysm of the ascending aorta with rupture into the pulmonary artery. A late complication of aortic valve replacement] Goebel N, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Oct; 139(4):447–9 **(Ger)**

[Morphologic and functional myocardial changes in experimental pulmonary artery embolism] Riedl F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 31;133(13–14):365–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Removal of catheter fragments from the pulmonary artery using a forceps] Tanaka M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jun; 37(6):446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management for arteriovenous fistulas] Yasuda S, et al. **Masui** 1984 Feb;33(2):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula treated by Parker's operative method] Matsumura K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;32(1):102–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Solitary aneurysm of the pulmonary artery in infectious endocarditis. A case report] Miura N, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Mar;40(3):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A device for microcatheterization of the pulmonary artery and simultaneous infusion therapy] Platonov VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jul;23(7):106 **(Rus)**

[Changes in blood pressure in the pulmonary artery in myocardial infarct] Senenko AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Apr;24(4):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intra-arterial transcatheteral infusion therapy] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(7):69–74 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas. Diagnosis using contrast echocardiography and advantages of the real-time bidimensional technic] Laynez Cerdeña I, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(5):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Scimitar syndrome with peripheral left pulmonary artery branch stenoses. Platia EV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Mar; 107(3):594–6

Right pulmonary artery-to-left atrial communication: recognition and surgical correction. Sheikhzadeh A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Feb;107(2):396–8

Visualization of left coronary artery in anomalous origin of left coronary artery from pulmonary artery. Shem-Tov AA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Sep;108(3 Pt 1):621–2

High takeoff of the left main coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk: potentially fatal combination with pulmonary trunk banding. Steussy HF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Sep;108(3 Pt 1):619–21

Anomalous origin of the left anterior descending coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Tamer DF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Aug;108(2):341–5

Bilateral ductus arteriosus (or remnant): an analysis of 27 patients. Freedom RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 15; 53(7):884–91

Coexistence of ductal and systemic pulmonary arterial supply in pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect. Frescura C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):348–9

Hypoplastic pulmonary arteries and aorta with obstructive uropathy in 2 siblings. Kashani IA, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Apr;35(4):252–6

Surgical treatment of absent pulmonary valve syndrome in infants: relief of bronchial obstruction. Stellin G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Oct;36(4):468–75

Surgical management of hypoplastic right ventricle with pulmonary atresia or critical pulmonary stenosis and intact ventricular septum. Weldon CS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Jan;37(1):12–24

Cerebral abscess: manifestation of pulmonary arteriovenous malformations. Feneley MP, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Jun;13(3):280–2

Electrocardiogram of the month. Johnson CD. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Mar;75(3):125–6

Use of radionuclide labelled microspheres to show the distribution of the pulmonary perfusion with multifocal pulmonary blood supply. Baker EJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Jul;52(1):72–6

Absent or occult pulmonary artery. Presbitero P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Aug;52(2):178–85

Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk. Potential for false negative diagnosis with cross sectional echocardiography. Robinson PJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Sep;52(3):272–7

Transpulmonary artery correction of anomalous origin of the left coronary artery by saphenous vein graft. Fisher J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(4):373–80

Anomalous origin of the left anterior descending coronary artery from the pulmonary artery: surgical correction in an adult. Singh RN, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983; 9(4):411–6

Surgical management of absent right pulmonary artery with associated pulmonary hypertension. Toews WH, et al. **Chest** 1983 Oct;84(4):497–9

Unilateral absence of a pulmonary artery. Werber J, et al. **Chest** 1983 Dec;84(6):729–32

Coil embolization of congenital thoracic vascular anomalies in infants and children. Fuhrman BP, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Aug;70(2):285–9

Arteriohepatic dysplasia: phenotypic features and family studies. Mueller RF, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Apr; 25(4):323–31

Echocardiographic features of truncal abnormalities. Special emphasis to the evaluation of pulmonary arteries. Vitarelli A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Apr;14(4):245–52

Direct communication between pulmonary artery and left atrium. Bahl VK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1983 Jul–Aug; 35(4):234–7

Distal aorticopulmonary septal defect. Kartha CC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1983 May–Jun;35(3):178–80

Origin of the left coronary artery from the right pulmonary artery. Bharati S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jun; 3(6):1565–9

Origin of both coronary arteries from the pulmonary trunk associated with hypoplasia of the aortic tract complex: a new entity. Bharati S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Feb; 3(2 Pt 1):437–41

Origin of the left anterior descending coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. 3 year angiographic follow-up after saphenous vein bypass graft and proximal ligation. Evans JJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jan;3(1):219–24

Two-dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis of anomalous origin of the right pulmonary artery from the aorta: differentiation from aortopulmonary window. King DH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Aug;4(2):351–5

Pulmonary artery coarctation with patent ductus arteriosus. Chandrasekaran PV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Jul;31(7):468–9

Therapeutic considerations in congenital absence of the right pulmonary artery. Use of internal mammary artery as a preparatory shunt. Cobanoglu A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 May–Jun;25(3):241–5

NMR imaging of pulmonary arteriovenous fistulae . Gutierrez FR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Aug; 8(4):750–2

Congenital pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas: report of two cases with 9 years follow-up. Suwanjutha S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Jun;66(6):345–51

The surgery of pulmonary artery 'sling'. Campbell DN, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec;18(6):855–6

Single-trunk anomalous origin of both coronary arteries from the pulmonary artery. Diagnosis and surgical management. Goldblatt E, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jan; 87(1):59–65

Origin of right pulmonary artery from ascending aorta [letter]

Jucá ER. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Sep;88(3):458

Double outlet left ventricle. A new type of presentation. Büchler JR, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Jul;24(4):657–63

Right pulmonary artery—left atrial communication. A case report and literature review. Kashani IA, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Jan;25(1):139–45

Bland–White–Garland syndrome successfully managed by aorto–coronary bypass with saphenous vein graft. Nakagawa A, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 May 1; 52(3):384–90

A case of congenital coronary–pulmonary fistula involving both the conus artery and the left coronary artery. Nakagawa A, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 Jul 1; 52(4):565–9

Conduit procedures for complex cardiac anomalies. Danielson GK. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;31(5):636–44

Pulmonary arteriovenous malformation: an uncommon cause for cyanosis in the newborn. Taylor GA. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(6):339–41

Complete cartilage–ring tracheal stenosis associated with anomalous left pulmonary artery: the ring–sling complex. Berdon WE, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul;152(1):57–64

Pulmonary artery sling in identical twins—report of two cases. Westaby S, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jun; 32(3):182–3

Pulmonary artery sling. King HA, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jun; 39(6):462–5

[A reappraisal of the 'dredging' procedure of the right ventricular outflow tract for the treatment of tetralogy of Fallot with hypoplastic pulmonary artery] Ding WX. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar; 12(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Agenesis of the right branch of the pulmonary artery as a cause of complications after ligation of a persistent ductus arteriosus] Kučera V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Nov; 62(11):778–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[4 cases of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula disclosed by cerebrovascular accidents] Abet D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Apr;38(3):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary and systemic vascular abnormalities of the right lung in children] Sardet A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Jun–Jul;40(6):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abnormal origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery, fortuitously discovered in an adult] Iselin M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Jul;77(7):846–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral coronaro–pulmonary fistula. Apropos of a new case with review of the literature] Page E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Jan;77(1):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aberrant left pulmonary artery and acute respiratory insufficiency in infants] Garcia MD, et al. **Pediatrie** 1984 Mar;39(2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Right pulmonary artery–left atrium communication : a rare cause of refractory hypoxia in newborn infants] Sassolas F, et al. **Pediatrie** 1984 Apr–May;39(3):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current review apropos of a case of unilateral agenesis of the pulmonary artery] Seibert R, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984;40(2):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tetralogy of Fallot with congenital absence of a pulmonary artery. Apropos of 4 cases] Laborde F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 1;59(44):3043–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

['Absent' pulmonary artery—an anomaly correctible by surgery] Haworth SG. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1983 Sep; 51(9):413–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Left coronary artery originating from the pulmonary artery as a syndrome found in infancy, childhood and adulthood] Stoermer J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Nov; 131(11):775–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular sling] Münster W, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983; 24(5):577–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect: palliative operations of primarily inoperable forms] Hofbeck M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Oct;72(10):622–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital tracheal stenosis] Grünebaum M, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Dec 15;105(12):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Surgical management of severe respiratory failure caused by vascular anomalies in early infants and neonates] Akasaka T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Feb;37(2):142–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula] Bamba J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 May;37(5):370–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aorto–pulmonary septal defect associated with congenital esophageal atresia] Fujiwara K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Dec;36(12):987–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2–stage correction of interrupted aortic arch] Horio S, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 May 1;52(3):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[External conduit repair in pulmonary atresia group] Akagawa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;31(7):1091–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management of ductus arteriosus–dependent congenital heart defects] Mori A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;31(9):1371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of proximal interruption of the left pulmonary artery] Ninomiya K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;21(7):679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of scimitar syndrome with pulmonary sequestration] Ohsaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;21(9):904–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrathoracic diseases with angiographically observed arteriovenous shunts] Satoh S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Aug;28(8):831–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic problems in atresia and hypoplasia of the aortic arch with systemic right ventricle] Olczykowska–Siara E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Jun;58(6):537–42 **(Pol)**

[Angiocardiography in the diagnosis of congenital bulboventricular heart defects. Anatomopathological and angiocardiographic correlations] Wermeński K. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;9:289–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Absence of the mid arch or pulmonary segment in frontal radiographies of cases with transposition of great vessels. Study of 34 cases] de Medeiros Sobrinho JH, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Jan;42(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of the aortic portion of Botallo's duct to create an adequate intervascular anastomosis in patients with poor pulmonary circulation] Aleksi–Meskhishvili VV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):86–8 **(Rus)**

[A fistula between the coronary artery and the pulmonary trunk] Bondarev IuI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Nov–Dec; (6):76–9 **(Rus)**

[Radical correction of total transposition of the main vessels associated with interventricular septal defect and pulmonary artery stenosis] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 May–Jun;(3):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Origin of the aorta and pulmonary artery from the right ventricle in combination with the absence of pulmonary valve cusps] Ivanitskiĭ AV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):73–5 **(Rus)**

[Angiocardiographic diagnosis of defects of the aortopulmonary septum] Ivanitskiĭ AV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of successful correction of tetralogy of Fallot with abnormal branching–out of the left the pulmonary artery from the ascending aorta] Zinkovskiĭ MF, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 May–Jun;(3):75–7 **(Rus)**

[Case of a congenital giant aneurysm of the pulmonary artery complicated by parietal thrombosis] Saperov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(3):129–31 **(Rus)**

[Pathologic pulmonary arteriovenous fistula] Mandarić D, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1983 Jan–Dec;35(1–4):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Origin of the left coronary artery from the trunk of the pulmonary artery. Report of a case] Gorodezky M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 Jan–Feb;54(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Unilateral agenesis of the main branch of the pulmonary artery] Vázquez Sánchez J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 Jul–Aug;53(4):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemoptysis and congenital cardiopathy. Study of a case] Rodríguez–Hernández L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Jan;41(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Massive pulmonary arteriovenous fistula] de Gracia J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 25;82(7):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Middle lobe syndrome and pulmonary arteriovenous fistula] Carretero Báez M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Sep 30; 170(6):303–6 **(Spa)**

[Aberrant left pulmonary artery. Presentation of a new case and review of the literature] Tomás Collado E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(2):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Type A cervical aortic arch. Report of a case associated with tetralogy of Fallot and pulmonary branch stenosis] Vázquez C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(3):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Further characterization of presynaptic beta–adrenoceptors in guinea–pig pulmonary arteries. Misu Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 22;91(2–3):287–90

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Multiplane magnetic resonance imaging of the heart and major vessels: studies in normal volunteers. Higgins CB, et al. **AJR** 1984 Apr;142(4):661–7

Two–dimensional echocardiographic determination of aortic and pulmonary artery sizes from infancy to adulthood in normal subjects. Snider AR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):218–24

The pulmonary arteries of the yak. Heath D, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Mar;18(3):133–9

Morphometry of cat's pulmonary arterial tree. Yen RT, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1984 May;106(2):131–6

Quantitative analysis of a vascular tree model with the dynamic spatial reconstructor. Block M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Jun;8(3):390–400

Dimensions of the great arteries, semilunar valve roots, and right ventricular outflow tract during growth: normative angiocardiographic data. Sievers HH, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Jul–Sep;4(3):189–96

Angles of branching and the diameters of pulmonary arteries in relation to the distribution of pulmonary lesions in canine dirofilariasis. Buoro IB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Nov; 35(3):353–6

Comparison of muscular pulmonary arteries in low and high altitude hamsters and rats. Walker BR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(1):45–50

[Standardized morphometric studies of the right pulmonary artery in the suprasternal M–mode echocardiogram in childhood] Stopfkuchen H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Jan; 73(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Nifedipine inhibits hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction during rest and exercise in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. A controlled double–blind study. Kennedy TP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Apr; 129(4):544–51

Exposure to free fatty acid increases the transfer of albumin across cultured endothelial monolayers. Hennig B, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 Sep–Oct;4(5):489–97

A comparison of the effects of indoramin and yohimbine at pre– and postsynaptic alpha adrenoceptors of the rabbit pulmonary artery. Rhodes KF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 15;32(24):3875–7

Increased permeability associated with dilatation of endothelial cell junctions caused by histamine in intimal explants from bovine pulmonary artery. Meyrick B, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1984;6(1):11–25

Staphylococcal alpha–toxin elicits hypertension in isolated rabbit lungs. Evidence for thromboxane formation and the role of extracellular calcium. Seeger W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):849–58

Relaxation of intrapulmonary artery and vein by nitrogen oxide–containing vasodilators and cyclic GMP. Edwards JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jan;228(1):33–42

Toxicity of oxygen radicals in cultured pulmonary endothelial cells. Autor AP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(2–3):387–95

Responses of pulmonary vasculature of cattle to dopamine and apomorphine. Bakunzi FR, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Sep;6(3):211–7

A comparison of the sensitivities of neonatal ovine pulmonary and femoral arteries to l–norepinephrine stimulation. Green RS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Mar;18(3):244–7

Direct and indirect effects of histamine on the smooth muscle cells of the guinea–pig main pulmonary artery. Suzuki H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Sep;399(1):46–53

Rat pulmonary artery responses to some mediators of anaphylaxis: modifications by indomethacin. Daffonchio L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Jul;16(7):679–88

Trypsin–induced aggregation of bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells cultured on microcarriers. Brigham KL, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1984;16(2):167–72

[Effects of platelet activating factor (PAF:AGEPC) on airway and pulmonary vascular constriction of guinea pigs—with special reference to the relation with TXA2] Hamasaki Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jul;31(7):755–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of leukotriene C4 and D4 on rabbit aorta and pulmonary artery strips] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;21(3):240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of prostacyclin and its derivatives on the airway, pulmonary vascular system, and chemical mediator release] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;21(4):334–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Actions and interactions of lipoxygenase and cyclo–oxygenase products in respiratory and vascular tissues. Samhoun MN, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):79–87

A comparison of human pulmonary arterial and venous prostacyclin and thromboxane synthesis—effect of a thromboxane synthase inhibitor. Carter AJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Apr 30;51(2):257–60

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Tetralogy of Fallot. Development of hypoplastic pulmonary arteries after palliation. Laas J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jun;32(3):133–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Mechanical properties of pulmonary arteries from sensitized dogs. Kong SK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Dec; 55(6):1669–73

INJURIES

Pulmonary artery puncture following subclavian venous cannulation [letter] Hirsch NP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jul; 39(7):727–8

Temporary unilateral pulmonary artery occlusion: a method for controlling Swan–Ganz catheter–induced hemoptysis. Stone JG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Jun;37(6):508–10

Pulmonary artery catheter–induced hemorrhage. Hannan AT, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jan;85(1):128–31

Arteriography in catheter–induced rupture of the pulmonary artery. Hamilton S, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Dec; 34(4):326–7

[Injury of the pulmonary artery, aorta and superior vena cava by a migrating Kirschner's needle] Khlyzov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jul;131(7):131–2 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Cholinergic innervation of the human pulmonary circulation. Amenta F, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;117(1):58–64

Nerve endings in the pulmonary trunk, ductus arteriosus and aorta of intact and decapitated pig fetuses. Macdonald AA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;168(3):395–404

Ultrastructure of aortic and pulmonary baroreceptors in the domestic fowl. Taha AA, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Aug;137 (Pt 1):197–207

The effect of neonatal guanethidine administration on hemodynamic and physical alterations in the adult rat pulmonary artery during the development of hypoxia-induced pulmonary hypertension. McKenzie JC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Apr;10(2):199–203

[Parin–Schwiegk's reflex. Development of the problem of the effect of reflex from the lesser circulation on the blood circulation system] Tkachenko BI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(4):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine in endothelial cells cultured from the pulmonary artery in rats. A cytochemical study. Kjellström T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Feb; 120(2):243–50

Thiourea causes endothelial cells in tissue culture to produce neutrophil chemoattractant activity. O'Brien RF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jul;130(1):103–9

Autoradiographic analysis of cell proliferation and protein synthesis in the pulmonary trunk of rats during the early development of hypoxia-induced pulmonary hypertension. McKenzie JC, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1984;21(2):80–9

Effects of hypoxia on norepinephrine release and metabolism in dog pulmonary artery. Rorie DK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep;55(3):750–8

Collagen synthesis by cloned pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Macarak EJ. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 May;119(2):175–82

Prostaglandin synthesis by cells comprising the calf pulmonary artery. Menconi M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Aug;120(2):163–8

Prostaglandin formation in the isolated human ductus arteriosus, aorta, pulmonary and umbilical arteries. Friedman Z, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 May;14(2):279–86

Human pulmonary vessels obtained from necropsy produce less prostacyclin and thromboxane than fresh vessels obtained from operations [letter] Carter AJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jun 15;34(6):573–4

PARASITOLOGY

[A case report of liver, heart and pulmonary artery ascariasis] Yuan SM. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(1):52 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Two-dimensional echocardiography in the detection of noneffusive cardiac involvement by intrathoracic neoplasms. Cohen IS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Mar; 107(3):532–6

Intercostal artery to pulmonary artery fistula. Izumi S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Sep 1;54(6):688–9

Traumatic pulmonary arteriovenous fistula due to shotgun wound to the chest. Baik S. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1984 Jun;5(2):161–4

Arterial rifle bullet embolus [letter] Mittleman RE. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1984 Jun;5(2):189–90

Bile pulmonary embolism: report of a case and a review of the literature. Peven DR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Dec;78(12):830–4

Histologic examination of selected areas of canine pulmonary arteries. Keith JC Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr; 45(4):751–4

Impairment of hypoxic pulmonary artery remodeling by heparin in mice. Hales CA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;128(4):747–51

Hypereosinophilic syndrome with pulmonary vascular involvement. Hill R, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Apr;35(4):238–44

Histopathological evaluation of woven and knitted Dacron grafts for right ventricular conduits: a comparative experimental study. Haverich A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 May;37(5):404–11

Bronchial artery-pulmonary artery anastomosis producing massive hemoptysis. Woodring JH, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1983 Nov;27(3):236–9

Whipple bacilli within the tunica media of pulmonary arteries. James TN, et al. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3):454–8

Validation of a Doppler echocardiographic method for calculating severity of discrete stenotic obstructions in a canine preparation with a pulmonary arterial band. Valdes-Cruz LM, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Jun;69(6):1177–81

Dissecting aneurysm of the pulmonary artery associated with brain abscess: a case report. Hemachuda S, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1983;2(4):179–81

Morphological changes of the heart arteries in experimental stenosis of the pulmonary artery trunk and their reversibility after correction of the defect. Shormanov SV. **Cor Vasa** 1983;25(4):258–66

Congenital arteriovenous fistula between the internal mammary artery and the pulmonary artery. Serruys PW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Jan;5(1):80–4

Primary leiomyosarcoma of the pulmonary artery. Pain JA, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;65(2):139–43

Intact human erythrocytes prevent hydrogen peroxide-mediated damage to isolated perfused rat lungs and cultured bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Toth KM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jul;74(1):292–5

Reversibility of plexogenic pulmonary arteriopathy following banding of the pulmonary artery. Wagenvoort CA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jun;87(6):876–86

Quantitative morphology of permeability lung edema in dogs induced by alpha-naphthylthiourea. Michel RP, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Oct;49(4):412–9

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 52–1983. Pulmonary hypertension associated with abnormal hemoglobin. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 29;309(26):1627–36

[Hemodynamic–pathologic correlative study on pulmonary vascular changes in congenital heart disease with pulmonary hypertension] Ruan YM. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep; 11(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pulmonary and bronchial arterial changes in Fallot's tetralogy] Xie TH. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar; 12(1):59–64 **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of the pulmonary artery and its branches by two-dimensional echocardiography in the tetralogy of Fallot and pulmonary atresia in infants. Angiocardiographic correlation and therapeutic implications] Cloez JL, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 May; 41(5):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnostic significance of individual morphometric pulmonary artery patterns in sudden infant death syndrome] Weiler G. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1983; 41:31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the microscopic study of medium-sized and small branches of the pulmonary artery in the diagnosis of air embolism] Adebahr G, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984; 92(2):127–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological changes of small pulmonary arteries induced by ventilation and perfusion disturbances. An analysis of cases with lung cancer and emphysema] Endo K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Apr;32(4):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical case of pulmonary sequestration without aberrant artery] Tatsumi K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 21(8):764–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autopsy case of osteosarcoma originating from the pulmonary artery] Shimizu M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;72(8):1041–9 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical tactics in hypoplasia of branches of the pulmonary artery in patients with the tetrad of Fallot] Zin'kovskiĭ MF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Aug;23(8):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pulmonary artery catheterization in pediatric intensive care. Katz RW, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1983;30:169–90 (84 ref.)

Evaluation of blood flow velocity in the ascending aorta and main pulmonary artery of normal subjects by Doppler echocardiography. Gardin JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Feb; 107(2):310–9

Dimensional analysis of the left ventricle during PEEP: relative septal and lateral wall displacements. Cassidy SS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):H792–805

Viscoelastic properties of canine pulmonary arteries. Cox RH. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):H90–6

Pulmonary artery pressure monitoring in patients with pheochromocytoma. Mihm FG. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Dec; 62(12):1129–33

On unusual values of PAD and PAOP [letter] Stock MC. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jan;63(1):89–91

Thiopental potentiation of isolated rabbit pulmonary artery contractions with alpha receptor agonists. Fukuda S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Mar;60(3):187–92

Effects of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in rat lungs in vitro. Marshall C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Apr;60(4):304–8

Hemodynamics and gas exchange during angioscopy in the dog. Shure D, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Feb;35(2):97–103

Central circulation of a normal man during 7-day head-down tilt and decompression of various body parts. Katkov VE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Dec;54(12 Pt 2):S24–30

Temporary muscle paralysis for accurate measurement of pulmonary artery occlusion pressure. Schuster DP, et al. **Chest** 1983 Nov;84(5):593–7

Input impedance of the pulmonary arterial system in normal man. Effects of respiration and comparison to systemic impedance. Murgo JP, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Jun;54(6):666–73

Micropuncture measurement of lung microvascular pressure profile during hypoxia in cats. Nagasaka Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Jan;54(1):90–5

Carotid sinus baroreceptor reflex control and the role of autoregulation in the systemic and pulmonary arterial pressure-flow relationships of the dog. Shoukas AA, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Jun;54(6):674–82

Evaluation of pulse contour methods in calculating stroke volume from pulmonary artery pressure curve (comparison with aortic pressure curve). Tajimi T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jul;4(7):502–11

Calcium antagonistic action involved in vasodilation by brovincamine. Katsuragi T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984; 15(1):43–5

Normal intracardiac and great vessel Doppler flow velocities in infants and children. Grenadier E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Aug;4(2):343–50

Effect on breathing of acute pressure rise in pulmonary artery and right ventricle. Lloyd TC Jr. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jul; 57(1):110–6

Aggregating platelets contract isolated canine pulmonary arteries by releasing 5-hydroxytryptamine. McGoon MD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):828–33

Differential activity of leukotrienes upon human pulmonary vein and artery. Schellenberg RR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Mar;27(3):475–82

Endothelial response to perfluorochemical perfusion. McCoy LE, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 1):311–9

[Relation between the vectorcardiogram and mean pulmonary arterial pressure in pulmonary pathology] Bury P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Nov;76(11):1306–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary arterial pressure in chronic bronchitis with respiratory insufficiency on long-term oxygen therapy. Outcome of 16 patients with review of the literature] Geraads A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1984;1(2):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nature of electromechanical connections in the smooth muscle cells of the pulmonary artery] Gurkovskaia AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Aug;69(8):1065–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nomogram for determining changes in central venous pressure and pulmonary artery pressure during decompression of different parts of the body] Katkov VE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 May–Jun;18(3):89–90 **(Rus)**

[Modeling the physiological effects of exposure of the human body to negative pressure] Rumiantsev VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 May–Jun;18(3):92–3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Complement activation and its relationship to adult respiratory distress syndrome. An experimental study in pigs. Borg T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Apr; 28(2):158–65

Continuous recording of pulmonary artery pressure in unrestricted subjects. Ikram H, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Apr; 51(4):421–6

Analysis of blood flow in pulmonary hypertension with the pulsed Doppler flowmeter combined with cross sectional echocardiography. Okamoto M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Apr; 51(4):407–15

Pulmonary artery catheter occlusion as an indication of pulmonary embolus. Fairfax WR, et al. **Chest** 1984 Aug; 86(2):270–1

Pulmonary arterial V waves in mitral regurgitation: clinical and experimental observations. Grose R, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Feb;69(2):214–22

Noninvasive evaluation of the ratio of pulmonary to systemic flow in atrial septal defect by duplex Doppler echocardiography. Kitabatake A, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Jan;69(1):73–9

Dynamics of right heart flow in patients after Fontan procedure. Nakazawa M, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Feb; 69(2):306–12

Clinical evaluation compared to pulmonary artery catheterization in the hemodynamic assessment of critically ill patients. Eisenberg PR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jul; 12(7):549–53

Pulmonary vascular resistance changes in experimental hemorrhagic shock. Cagossi M, et al. **Int Surg** 1983 Oct–Dec;68(4):325–9

Studies of short-term pulmonary and peripheral vascular responses induced in oophorectomized sheep by the infusion of a group B streptococcal extract. Hemming VG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Mar;18(3):266–9

Pulmonary arterial haemodynamics and blood gas values of Thoroughbred racehorses with a history of epistaxis during a race. Littlejohn A, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1984 Feb; 8(1):41–5

[Pulsatile flow dynamics of the ductus arteriosus, thoracic aorta and pulmonary artery in patients with patent ductus arteriosus] Nakano H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Sep; 13(3):715–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary vascular input impedance analysis in experimental miliary pulmonary embolism] Tobise K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan; 22(1):9–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new catheter for pulmonary arterial occlusion test] Tsuchiya R, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 May; 4(3):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prediction of postoperative pressure between the right and left ventricles in tetralogy of Fallot based on angiocardiographic findings] Wermeński K, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(11–12):841–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary artery pressure in children with chronic tonsillitis before tonsillectomy and immediately afterwards]

Kuberger MB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jul;23(7):99–101 **(Rus)**
[Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis: functional condition of the left ventricle, central and pulmonary hemodynamics (an angiocardiographic study)] Petrovskiĭ PF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jul;23(7):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation injury in rat lung. I. Prostacyclin (PGI2) production, arterial perfusion, and ultrastructure. Ts'ao CH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Nov;96(2):284–93

RADIOGRAPHY

Intraaneurysmal embolization of a pulmonary artery aneurysm for control of hemoptysis. Davidoff AB, et al. **AJR** 1984 May;142(5):1019–20
Relation of pulmonary vessel size to transfer factor in subjects with airflow obstruction. Musk AW. **AJR** 1983 Nov; 141(5):915–8
Multiple mycotic pulmonary artery aneurysms secondary to intravenous drug abuse. SanDretto MA, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jan;142(1):89–90
Radionuclide-guided balloon occlusion pulmonary cineangiography: an adjunct to pulmonary arteriography. Ferris EJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Sep;108(3 Pt 1):539–42
Radiographic analysis of pulmonary vascular distribution: a review. Ravin CE. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Oct; 59(8):728–43
Pulmonary digital subtraction angiography. Kollath J, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1983;6(4–6):233–38
The effect of vasospasm on perfusion radionuclide imaging in experimental pulmonary embolism. Feigin DS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;18(5):463–9
CT-determined pulmonary artery diameters in predicting pulmonary hypertension. Kuriyama K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;19(1):16–22
The 'ring-around-the-artery' sign in pneumomediastinum. Hammond DI. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Mar;35(1):88–9
CT diagnosis of segmental pulmonary artery embolus. Breatnach E, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Aug; 8(4):762–4
Digital subtraction angiography of the pulmonary arteries for the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism [letter] Grossman ZD, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Mar;150(3):843–4
[Use of iopamidol in pulmonary angiography] Marache P. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;26(8 Pt 2):764–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reliability of pulmonary perfusion and ventilation scintigraphy compared with angiopneumography for the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism] Peltier P, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Mar;65(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Digital subtraction angiography of the pulmonary artery] Rauber K, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Aug;37(8):316–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Digital subtraction angiography (DSA) of arteriovenous pulmonary fistulae] Harder T, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Oct; 139(4):426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Case of intralobar pulmonary sequestration—with special reference to demonstration of abnormal arteries by computed tomography] Hongo M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;21(3):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Magnifying peripheral pulmonary wedge angiography in chronic obstructive lung disease] Sonoda Y. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 21(12):1187–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Digital subtraction pulmonary angiography] Ikezoe J, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Apr;29(4):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pulmonary structural changes in thromboembolism. Experimental study in dogs] Kasinski N, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 Jan–Feb;102(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Aneurysm of the pulmonary artery] Sokolov AA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):82–3 **(Rus)**
[Radiologic indices and measurements in the evaluation of pulmonary artery hypertension in chronic obstructive lung disease] Arenas JL, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 May–Jun;53(3):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide angiocardiography in the diagnosis of congenitally corrected transposition of the great arteries. Brendel AJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jul;9(7):383–8
Reversibility of intrapulmonary arteriovenous shunts in liver cirrhosis documented by serial radionuclide perfusion lung scans. Chen NS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 May;9(5):279–82
Particle imaging. Acquired arteriovenous malformations complicating a Glenn anastomosis. Sty JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Apr;9(4):208–9
[Value of double-bolus angiopneumoscintigraphy in the evaluation of regional pulmonary blood flow in children with surgical forms of bronchopulmonary pathology] Sergeev VM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 May–Jun;(3):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Effect of potassium on the release of [3H]noradrenaline from rabbit and human pulmonary artery. Vizi ES, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Mar;42(3):670–6
The inhibitory action of PGF2 alpha on release of [3H]noradrenaline enhanced by alpha 2-adrenoceptor blockade, sodium-pump inhibition and 4-aminopyridine in the main pulmonary artery of the rabbit. Török TL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Jan;23(1):37–41

SURGERY

Noninvasive evaluation of Blalock-Taussig shunts: determination of patency and differentiation from patent ductus arteriosus by doppler echocardiography. Stevenson JG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Nov;106(5 Pt 1):1121–32
Fatal pulmonary artery banding in truncus arteriosus with anomalous origin of circumflex coronary artery from right pulmonary artery. Daskalopoulos DA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Dec 1;52(10):1363–4
Postoperative assessment of porcine-valved right ventricular-pulmonary artery conduits. Vergesslich KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):202–5
Control of pulmonary artery catheter pressures—an alternative [letter] Tyler IL. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Apr; 63(4):467–8
Subclavian-pulmonary artery shunts with polytetrafluorethylene interposition grafts. Bove EL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Jan;37(1):88–91
An improved method of pulmonary artery banding. Dajee H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Mar;37(3):254–7
Superior vena cava-pulmonary artery anastomosis. Glenn WW. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Jan;37(1):9–11
Pulmonary artery balloon counterpulsation for right ventricular failure: II. Clinical experience. Moran JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Sep;38(3):254–9
Reconstruction of right ventricular outflow and pulmonary artery with a composite pericardial monocusp patch: an experimental study. Revuelta JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Feb;37(2):150–3
Morphology and morphogenesis of implanted valve-containing prostheses of the pulmonary trunk for surgical correction of complex congenital heart diseases. Jaroshinsky JuN, et al. **Biomaterials** 1984 May;5(3):180–2
Absent pulmonary valve syndrome. Surgical correction with pulmonary arterioplasty. Rao PS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Dec;50(6):586–9
An alternate method of ventricular venting—the pulmonary artery sump. Burton NA, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jun;85(6):814–5
Balloon embolization to occlude a Blalock-Taussig shunt. Florentine M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jan;3(1):200–2
Aneurysmal degeneration of Blalock-Taussig shunts: identification and surgical treatment options. Scott WC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 May;3(5):1277–81
Blalock shunt: procedure of choice in infants. Roh MS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Jan–Feb;25(1):1–4
Surgical management of bleeding aortopulmonary fistula and removal of an infected graft. Uehara K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Nov–Dec;24(6):672–4
Creation of left-to-right shunts in the newborn pig: a new model. Mavroudis C, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Mar;36(3):274–7
Valved and nonvalved right ventricular-pulmonary arterial extracardiac conduits. An experimental comparison. Fiore AC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct;86(4):490–7
Management of pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas after superior vena cava-right pulmonary artery (Glenn) anastomosis. Gomes AS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Apr;87(4):636–9
Total cavopulmonary shunt operation in complex cardiac anomalies. A new operation. Kawashima Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jan;87(1):74–81
Atrioventricular connections versus atriopulmonary anastomosis [letter] Kreutzer GO. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jan;87(1):147
Systemic-pulmonary shunts in infants and children. Early and late results. Lamberti JJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jul;88(1):76–81
Serous fluid leakage: a complication following the modified Blalock-Taussig shunt. LeBlanc J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Aug;88(2):259–62
Use of the pulmonary artery for left ventricular venting during cardiac operations. Little AG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Apr;87(4):532–8
Chylopericardium after Blalock-Taussig anastomosis [letter] Louhimo I. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Apr;87(4):642
Extrathoracically adjustable pulmonary artery banding. Muraoka R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct; 86(4):582–6
Reoperation for obstructed pulmonary ventricle-pulmonary artery conduits. Early and late results. Schaff HV, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Sep;88(3):334–43
Hemodynamic response to positive end-expiratory pressure following right atrium-pulmonary artery bypass (Fontan procedure). Williams DB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jun;87(6):856–61
Use of saphenous vein allografts for aortopulmonary artery anastomoses in neonates with complex cyanotic congenital heart disease. Danilowicz D, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Jan–Mar;5(1):13–7
Acquired aorto-pulmonary fistula—case report. Keenan DJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jun;32(3):190–2
Treatment of multiple unilateral arteriovenous pulmonary fistulae by transection of the pulmonary artery. Toomes H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Feb;32(1):60–3
Sleeve resection of the bronchus and pulmonary artery for pulmonary lesions. Vogt-Moykopf I, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Aug;31(4):193–8
[Plastic reconstruction of the pulmonary outflow tract in truncus arteriosus communis] Tran Viet T, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 28;13(18):1147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aorto-pulmonary shunt using curved E-PTFE (Gore-Tex) tube—a experimental study] Nojiri C, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 May;37(5):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Follow-up study of superior vena cava-pulmonary artery anastomosis (Glenn's method) in cyanotic heart disease] Abe T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 31(3):315–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Patch enlargement of the heart and the aorta without extracorporeal circulation and blood flow occlusion] Maeta H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 31(8):1244–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect and limitation of mechanical circulatory assistance for acute right ventricular infarction, with special reference to the pulmonary artery balloon pumping] Shiono M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 31(10):1527–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of stenosis of the right pulmonary artery during radical correction of tetralogy of Fallot after earlier Waterstone-Cooley anastomosis] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Choice of the method of aortopulmonary anastomosis in Fallot's tetrad in young children] Volkolakov IaV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Establishing a subclavian-pulmonary anastomosis in the presence of a short subclavian artery trunk] Babliak DE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul;(7):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Aneurysm of the right pulmonary artery following atypical Blalock-Taussig fistula. Surgical correction] Caffarena Raggio JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 37(4):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Changes in the ultrastructure of feline pulmonary arteries following infection with the lungworm Aelurostrongylus abstrusus. Naylor JR, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 Mar–Apr; 140(2):181–90
Ultrastructural changes in bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells exposed to 80% O2 in vitro. Lee SL, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Sep;19(9):714–22
Ultrastructural pathology of intrapulmonary arteries in 3-methylindole-induced pneumotoxicity in cattle: II. Glycogen accumulation in the smooth muscle cells and intimal changes. Atwal OS, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Feb; 142(2):141–9
Ultrastructural evidence for eosinophil-mediated destruction of Angiostrongylus cantonensis transferred into the pulmonary artery of non-permissive hosts. Yoshimura K, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Mar;6(2):105–18
Chemotaxis of granulocytes across bovine pulmonary artery intimal explants without endothelial cell injury. Meyrick B, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1984;16(1):1–16

PULMONARY ARTERY WEDGE PRESSURE see **PULMONARY WEDGE PRESSURE**

PULMONARY CAPILLARY WEDGE PRESSURE see **PULMONARY WEDGE PRESSURE**

PULMONARY CIRCULATION

see related
VENTILATION-PERFUSION RATIO

Pulmonary vascular response to carotid sinus hypotension in the awake and anaesthetized dog. Bagshaw RJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Aug;27(4):323–7
Determinants of pulmonary blood volume. Effects of acute changes in pulmonary vascular pressures and flow. Thorvaldson J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 May; 121(1):45–56
Measurement of regional lung blood flow by videodensitometry. Erikson U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(3):195–9
Hypoxic reduction in blood flow velocity in pulmonary arterioles and capillaries. Koyama T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;169:651–60
Cessation of capillary blood flow induced by localized application of carbon dioxide. Koyama T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;169:643–9
On a generalized bioenergetic control mechanism of microcirculation with different effects in the lung and the other parts of the body. von Ardenne M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;169:781–91
CT identification of bronchopulmonary segments: 50 normal subjects. Osborne D, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jan;142(1):47–52
Pulmonary hemodynamics and maintenance of palliation following polytetrafluoroethylene shunts for cyanotic congenital heart disease. Bove EL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Aug;108(2):366–9
Intravascular and extravascular pulmonary fluid volumes during acute experimental pericardial tamponade. Slutsky RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jul;108(1):90–6
Intravascular and extravascular pulmonary fluid volumes during chronic experimental left ventricular dysfunction. Slutsky RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Sep;108(3 Pt 1):543–7
Diagnosis of increased pulmonary blood flow by suprasternal M-mode echocardiography in atrial septal defect. Kasper W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Dec 1;52(10):1272–4

Raynaud's phenomenon of the lung. Fahey PJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb;76(2):263–9

Differential effects of complement activation induced by cobra venom factor on pulmonary transvascular fluid and protein exchange. Johnson A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Mar; 114(3):410–7

Effect of increased pulmonary vascular resistance on right ventricular systolic performance in dogs. Ghignone M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):H339–43

Topographic distribution of pulmonary ventilation and perfusion in the horse. Amis TC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Aug;45(8):1597–601

Redistribution of pulmonary blood flow induced by positive end-expiratory pressure and dopamine infusion in acute respiratory failure. Matamis D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):39–44

The structure and function of the pulmonary vasculature in mild chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [letter] Weitzenblum E. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jun;129(6):1033

On unusual values of PAD and PAOP [letter] Stock MC. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jan;63(1):89–91

Influence of mixed venous oxygen tension (PVO2) on blood flow to atelectatic lung. Domino KB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Nov;59(5):428–34

Kinetic parameters and activity of pulmonary vascular carbonic anhydrase. Bidani A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 429:565–7

Lung vascular permeability after reversal of fibronectin deficiency in septic sheep. Correlation with patient studies. Saba TM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Nov;198(5):654–62

The effects of pulmonary circulation pulsatility on the impedance cardiogram. Saito Y, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Nov;91(4):339–44

Right ventricular stroke-work. An index of distribution of pulmonary perfusion in acute respiratory failure. Her C. **Chest** 1983 Dec;84(6):719–24

Cardiac and pulmonary norepinephrine release and removal in the dog. Blombery PA, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Nov; 53(5):688–94

Removal of adenosine from the rabbit pulmonary circulation, in vivo and in vitro. Catravas JD. **Circ Res** 1984 May; 54(5):603–11

Input impedance of the pulmonary arterial system in normal man. Effects of respiration and comparison to systemic impedance. Murgo JP, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Jun;54(6):666–73

Role of intrapulmonary release of eicosanoids and superoxide anion as mediators of pulmonary dysfunction and endothelial injury in sheep with intermittent complement activation. Perkowski SZ, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Nov; 53(5):574–83

Carotid sinus baroreceptor reflex control and the role of autoregulation in the systemic and pulmonary arterial pressure-flow relationships of the dog. Shoukas AA, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Jun;54(6):674–82

Pulmonary hemodynamic responses during superior mesenteric artery occlusion. Maron MB, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;11(1):1–11

A pulsed Doppler echocardiographic method for calculating pulmonary and systemic blood flow in atrial level shunts: validation studies in animals and initial human experience. Valdes-Cruz LM, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Jan;69(1):80–6

Influence of age on pulmonary haemodynamics at rest and during supine exercise. Ehrsam RE, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Dec;65(6):653–60

Effect of high-frequency oscillation on blood flow to an atelectatic lung in closed-chest dogs. Hall SM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 May;12(5):447–51

Sequential cardiopulmonary variables of infants and children in septic shock. Pollack MM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jul;12(7):554–9

Fluid mechanics of the pulmonary circulation. Lucas CL. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1984;10(4):317–93 (155 ref.)

Pulmonary blood volume: analysis during exercise in patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Slutsky RA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(12):523–7

Metabolic functions of the lung and systemic vasoregulation. Pitt BR. **Fed Proc** 1984 Aug;43(11):2574–7

State of the pulmonary blood flow and central hemodynamics in normal subjects breathing a helium-oxygen mixture. Kostylev EG, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Jul-Aug;9(4):284–8

Pulmonary vascular resistance. A meaningless variable. Versprille A. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(2):51–3

Clinical utility of two-dimensional doppler echocardiographic techniques for estimating pulmonary to systemic blood flow ratios in children with left to right shunting atrial septal defect, ventricular septal defect or patent ductus arteriosus. Vargas Barron J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jan;3(1):169–78

Positive end-expiratory pressure decreases bronchial blood flow in the dog. Baile EM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May; 56(5):1289–93

Pulmonary prostacyclin production with increased flow and sympathetic stimulation. Ellsworth ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1225–31

Pulmonary microvascular permeability after coronary arterial ligation in dogs. Gabel JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep; 55(3):866–9

Mechanism of hyperpnea induced by changes in pulmonary blood flow. Green JF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May; 56(5):1418–22

Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction during steady and pulsatile flow in ferrets. Gregory TJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jul;57(1):205–12

Low exercise pulmonary resistance is not dependent on vasodilator prostaglandins. Lindenfeld J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug;55(2):558–61

A three-compartment model of the pulmonary vasculature: effects of vasoconstriction. Linehan JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep;55(3):923–8

Angiotensin is not required for hypoxic constriction in salt solution-perfused rat lungs. McMurtry IF. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Feb;56(2):375–80

Metabolic and respiratory hydrogen ion effects on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Marshall C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Aug;57(2):545–50

Site and sensitivity for stimulation of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Marshall C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep;55(3):711–6

Pulmonary arterial and venous pressures measured with small catheters in dogs. Michel RP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Aug;57(2):309–14

Effects of transient pulmonary hypertension on pulmonary vascular permeability. Minnear FL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep;55(3):983–9

Effect of alveolar hypoxia on regional pulmonary perfusion. Neumann PH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Feb;56(2):338–42

Pulmonary hemodynamics and gas exchange properties during progressive edema. Ngeow YK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1154–9

Assessment of coagulation cascade during air microembolization of the lung. O'Brodovich H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Dec;55(6):1743–7

Failure of myocardial ischemia to increase pulmonary microvascular permeability in dogs. Parker JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Mar;56(3):691–9

Comparison of isogravimetric and venous occlusion capillary pressures in isolated dog lungs. Parker JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep;55(3):964–8

Determinants of pulmonary arterial flow variation during respiration. Pinsky MR. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May; 56(5):1237–45

Effects of chronic hypoxia on pulmonary vascular responses to biogenic amines. Porcelli RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug;55(2):534–40

Effects of vascular pressure on the pulmonary microvasculature in isolated dog lungs. Rippe B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jul;57(1):233–9

Independent influence of blood flow rate and mixed venous PO2 on shunt fraction. Sandoval J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1128–33

Changes in arteriole in acute and chronic hypoxic pulmonary hypertension and recovery in rat. Sobin SS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Nov;55(5):1445–55

Inhibition of glycolysis potentiates hypoxic vasoconstriction in rat lungs. Stanbrook HS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Nov; 55(5):1467–73

Pulmonary vasoconstrictor response to acute decrease in blood P50. Teisseire BP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Feb; 56(2):370–4

Effect of pulmonary blood flow on leukocyte uptake and release by dog lung. Thommasen HV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(4):966–74

Effect of lung injuries on [14C]urea permeability-surface area product in dogs. Zelter M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jun; 56(6):1512–20

Analysis of blood flow in cat's lung with detailed anatomical and elasticity data. Zhuang FY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1341–8

Surfactant and pulmonary blood flow distributions following treatment of premature lambs with natural surfactant. Jobe A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Mar;73(3):848–56

Control of the pulmonary circulation in the perinatal period. Heymann MA. **J Dev Physiol** 1984 Jun;6(3):281–90

Cardiopulmonary abnormalities in severe acute respiratory failure. Katz R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Mar;104(3):357–64

The synergistic influence of the intravascular starling forces on pulmonary microvascular solute flux in human ARDS. Sibbald WJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Aug;37(2):123–32

Influence of bronchial circulation and corticosteroid therapy on bronchial anastomotic healing. Pinsker KL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Mar;87(3):439–44

Pulmonary blood flow. A potential factor in the pathogenesis of pulmonary edema. Sniderman A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jan;87(1):130–5

Natural and unnatural histories of the pulmonary vascular circulation with a ventricular septal defect (VSD). Yokochi K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1983;30(4):157–64

A method for perfusing and ventilating rat lungs in vitro. Marshall C. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 6(6):281–5

Pulmonary microvascular exchange: an analog computer simulation. Bert JL, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1984 Jan; 27(1):51–70

Morphology of the microvascular bed in primary human carcinomas of lung. Part II. Morphometric investigations of microvascular bed of lung tumors. Zieliński KW, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Mar;178(4):369–77

Co-existence of peptide HI (PHI) and VIP in nerves regulating blood flow and bronchial smooth muscle tone in various mammals including man. Lundberg JM, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 May-Jun;5(3):593–606

Characterization of the stimulus-response curve for hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Marshall C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jul;398(2):93–5

A simple model of the pulmonary circulation for hemodynamic study and examination. Gaar KA Jr. **Physiologist** 1983 Dec;26(6):390–3

Arachidonic acid metabolites and the pulmonary circulation of fetus and newborn. Cassin S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 135:227–50 (66 ref.)

Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in chronically hypoxic rats. Bee D, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(1):91–103

Errors due to tissue CO2 capacity in estimation of pulmonary blood flow from single-breath gas analysis. Grønlund J. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Dec;54(3):381–96

Effect of lung surface tension on pulmonary vascular mechanics in excised dog lungs. Sasaki H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(1):21–35

Zymosan activation of plasma reduces hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Weir EK, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Sep; 53(3):295–306

Restoration of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction following normoxia in isolated dog lungs occurs in the presence but not in the absence of prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors. Littner MR, et al. **Respiration** 1983;44(6):450–9

Intravascular bronchioloalveolar tumor (IV-BAT). Sicilian L, et al. **Respiration** 1983;44(5):387–94

Lung imaging--unilateral absence or near absence of pulmonary perfusion on lung scanning. Thomason CB, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1983 Oct;13(4):388–90

Crystalloid versus colloid in fluid resuscitation of patients with severe pulmonary insufficiency. Metildi LA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Mar;158(3):207–12

Effects of pneumonectomy on pulmonary input impedance. Lucas CL, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Nov;94(5):807–16

[Impedance rheopneumography] Gu JK. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;6(2):112–5 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study on the correlation between impedance rheopneumography and pulmonary blood flow volume] Jiang ZS. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;6(2):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electrical impedance pulmonary rheogram and pulmonary hemodynamics] Wang DX. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;6(3):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemodynamics of pulmonary circulation in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease and pulmonary hypertension as dependent on the theophylline concentration of the serum] Grützmacher I, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Jan;38(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lung opacity in acute pulmonary embolism--an expression of a regional increase in perfusion?] Schmengler K, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:793–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arachidonic acid metabolites as mediators of an increase in resistance and a barrier disorder in pulmonary microcirculation] Seeger W, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:728–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulatory adaptation of the newborn infant immediately post partum by bilocal measurement of transcutaneous PCO2] Schmidt S, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1984 Jan-Feb;188(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standard examination in congenital heart diseases: radiologic evaluation of pulmonary circulation] Tamburrini O, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1983 Jun-Sep;91(2-3):227–40 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of pulmonary perfusion in coronary artery disease noninvasive estimation with digital perfusion images (DPI)] Tanaka T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Jun;20(5):641–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary hemodynamics in primary pulmonary hypertension and chronic pulmonary emphysema] Furuya H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jul;31(7):769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Va/Q distributions from analysis of inert gas data] Homma Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Mar;32(3):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Palliative operation for congenital heart disease with increased pulmonary blood flow during neonates and infancy] Shimada M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Feb; 37(2):148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of leukocytes in canine endotoxic shock--the effect of leukocytosis on the pulmonary hemodynamics and blood coagulation in canine endotoxin shock] Haraguchi M. **Masui** 1984 Jan;33(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of pulmonary capillary blood flow by body plethysmography--comparison of the pressure method with the flow method] Masuda J, et al. **Masui** 1983 Aug; 32(8):931–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effective pulmonary vascular surface area as a determinant of variation in extravascular thermal volume] Senryo A. **Masui** 1983 May;32(5):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional differences of circulation, ventilation and perfusion demonstrated by 133Xe and 99mTc-MAA before and after surgery] Umegaki H. **Masui** 1984 Mar;33(3):230–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of pulmonary circulation in atrial septal defect (ostium secundum-type) by right and left ventricular volume characteristics] Kishimoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 31(11):2008–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary circulation in low cardiac output syndrome (LOS) following open heart surgery] Kumon K, et al.

Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Jun;31(6):890–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effects of nocturnal hypoxia on pulmonary hemodynamics] Naito M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Nov; 21(11):1075–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Instantaneous pulmonary capillary blood flow measurement by a direct intratracheal flow method] Takeda J, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1983 May; 21(5):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pulmonary ventilation and blood supply in Swyer–James syndrome] Narabayashi I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Dec; 25(13):1381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Emergency perfusion lung scan of pulmonary embolism] Ueno K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Apr;29(4):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of pulmonary function using perfusion scintigraphy in lung resection] Kawaguchi T, et al.
Rinsho Kyobu Geka 1983 Jul;3(4):471–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Simultaneous radiological and scintigraphic studies of the lung for the evaluation of pulmonary circulation in patients after myocardial infarct] Frank–Piskorska A, et al.
Kardiol Pol 1983;26(4):305–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Studies on pulmonary blood flow in children with congenital heart defects by our method of impedance rheography. I. Heart defects with pulmonary artery stenosis] Szafjański B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(4):293–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Determination of blood flow in the right pulmonary artery using our method based on the tetrapolar impedance technic] Szafjański B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(4):359–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of Trendelenburg's position on pulmonary gas exchange and circulation] Nikolaenko EM, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the coupling of ventilation and circulation in the lungs of cats exposed to elevated environmental temperatures] Dvoretskiĭ DP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jan;70(1):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ventilation, gas exchange and hemodynamics of the lesser circulation in patients with chronic post-embolitic pulmonary hypertension] Gologorskiĭ VA, et al.
Grudn Khir 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of ventilation and blood flow in separate zones of the operated lung] Kharchenko VG. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Jan–Feb; (1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Scintigraphic study of pulmonary blood flow and ventilatory function in pulmonary stenosis patients] Khodzhibekov MKh, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pulmonary circulation in children with bronchiectasis] Vorontsov IuP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Scintigraphic study of pulmonary blood flow in congenital heart defects with left-to-right shunts] Khodzhibekov MKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Oct;23(10):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the hemodynamic reaction to thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery] Kostenko IG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Nov;23(11):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pulmonary circulation time in nonspecific diseases of the lungs] Khasis GL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jul; 61(7):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of head–down–tilt hypokinesia on pulmonary blood flow and gas exchange] Vorob'ev VE, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1983 Jul–Aug;17(4):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the regional indices of ventilation and perfusion in lung cancer patients during treatment] Bogdasarov IuB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;29(8):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the blood circulation and pulmonary ventilation functions of children based on rheoplethysmographic data] Petrash VV, et al.
Pediatriia 1984 Jun;(6):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Zonal changes in blood pressure of the lesser circulation in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Noreĭko BV, et al.
Probl Tuberk 1984 Mar;(3):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemodynamics of the greater and lesser circulations in idiopathic fibrosing alveolitis] Semenova LA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 1984 Mar;(3):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Status of pulmonary circulation in patients with nonspecific diseases of the lungs] Aleksandrov OV, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(2):92–5 **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic value of studies of pulmonary hemodynamics in protracted pneumonias] Kireev PM, et al. **Sov Med** 1984; (3):107–9 **(Rus)**
[Rheopulmonography with the Valsalva maneuver in the diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension in salmonellosis] Pak SG, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(3):98–9 **(Rus)**
[Determination of the type of compensatory hyperfunction of the right ventricle in hemodynamic disorders of the lesser circulation] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(12):15–9 **(Rus)**
[Several indicators of the hemodynamics of the greater and lesser circulation in patients with diabetes mellitus] Spesivtseva VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(12):67–71 **(Rus)**
[Etiopathogenesis of disorders of bronchial blood flow and their surgical correction (review of the literature] Begishev OB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Dec;131(12):102–5 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Structuro–functional transformation of the microcirculatory bed of the lungs in children with chronic nonspecific inflammation of the lungs] Biriukov VV, et al.
Vestn Khir 1984 Jun;132(6):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pulmonary hemodynamics in patients with influenza complicated by acute pneumonia] Polezhaeva IV, et al.
Vrach Delo 1983 Aug;(8):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pulmonary microcirculation (review of the literature)] Remennik OI. **Vrach Delo** 1984 May;(5):47–51 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The pharmacologic control of the pulmonary circulation in pulmonary hypertension. Peter RH, et al.
Adv Intern Med 1984;29:495–520 (113 ref.)
Circulatory and renal effects of beta–adrenergic–receptor stimulation in pregnant sheep. Kleinman G, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1984 Aug 15;149(8):865–74
Pulmonary vascular effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide in conscious newborn lambs. Kulik TJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):H716–9
Hydralazine does not inhibit canine hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Bishop MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Dec;128(6):998–1001
Methylmethacrylate induces pulmonary hypertension and increases lung vascular permeability in sheep. Fairman RP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jul;130(1):92–5
Pancreatitis–induced increase in lung vascular permeability. Protective effect of Trasylol. Garcia–Szabo RR, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1984 Apr;129(4):580–3
Effect of naloxone on the pulmonary vascular responses to graded levels of intracranial hypertension in anesthetized sheep. Peterson BT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Dec; 128(6):1024–9
Effect of cyproheptadine on endotoxin–induced pulmonary platelet trapping. Almqvist P, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Sep; 50(9):503–5
Naloxone: effects on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Bar–Or D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jul;13(7):495–8
Response of pulmonary circulation to oral pirbuterol in chronic airflow obstruction. Peacock A, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 Oct 22;287(6400):1178–80
Effect of nitroprusside administration and sudden withdrawal on pulmonary vascular tone and lung fluid balance. Foulke GE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 May;12(5):432–5
Neonatal 'pulmonary vasodilator' drugs. Current status. Drummond WH, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7(1):1–20 (117 ref.)
Action of almitrine bismesylate on pulmonary vasculature in the dog: preliminary report. Hughes JM, et al.
Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl] 1983;126:215–24
Pharmacological properties of almitrine bismesylate. Lockhart A. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;126:225–31
Pulmonary vascular effects of furosemide on gas exchange in pulmonary edema. Ali J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jul; 57(1):160–7
Pulmonary vascular reactivity after repetitive exposure to selected biogenic amines. Cutaia M, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1983 Dec;55(6):1868–76
Superoxide dismutase with heparin prevents increased lung vascular permeability during air emboli in sheep. Flick MR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1284–91
Oxidant– and lipid–induced pulmonary vasoconstriction mediated by arachidonic acid metabolites. Gurtner GH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep;55(3):949–54
Pulmonary vascular effects of bombesin and gastrin–releasing peptide in conscious newborn lambs. Kulik TJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1983 Oct;55(4):1093–7
Effect of bradykinin on lung vascular permeability in sheep. Minnear FL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1079–84
Leukotriene synthesis and receptor blockers block hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Morganroth ML, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1984 May;56(5):1340–6
Effects of histamine, serotonin, and norepinephrine on circulation of dog lungs. Rippe B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jul;57(1):223–32
Prostaglandin I2 supports blood flow to hypoxic alveoli in anesthetized dogs. Sprague RS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May;56(5):1246–51
Effect of puberty and estradiol on hypoxic vasomotor response in isolated sheep lungs. Wetzel RC, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1984 May;56(5):1199–203
Lung fluid balance, vascular permeability, and gas exchange after acid aspiration in awake goats. Winn R, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1984 Apr;56(4):979–85
The developmental effects of prostaglandin D2 on the pulmonary and systemic circulations in the newborn lamb. Soifer SJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Aug;5(4):237–50
Comparative effects of barbiturate or enflurane anesthesia with induced hypotension on intrapulmonary shunting. Sokoll MD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Feb;60(2):248–51
Differential response of the pulmonary circulation to prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha in the presence of unilateral alveolar hypoxia. Sprague RS, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1984 Apr;229(1):38–43
The effect of lung edema on pulmonary vasoactivity of furosemide. Ali J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Nov;35(5):383–90
Graphical analysis of drug effects in the dog heart–lung preparation—with particular reference to the pulmonary circulation and effects of norepinephrine and 5–hydroxytryptamine. Ishikawa N, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1983 Aug;33(4):785–94
The effect of prostacyclin on increased hydraulic conductivity of pulmonary exchange vessels following microembolization in dogs. Hirose T, et al.
Microvasc Res 1983 Sep;26(2):193–204
Pulmonary vascular effects of amrinone in conscious lambs. Mammel MC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Sep;17(9):720–4
Effects of meclofenamate on pulmonary vascular resistance correlate with postnatal age in young piglets. Redding GJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jul;18(7):579–83
Pulmonary vasoactivity of lung endocrine cell–related peptides. Gillespie MN, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):21–4
Action of PGI2 analogs on the pulmonary and systemic circulations in the conscious newborn lamb. Yokochi K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Apr;27(4):535–42
Possible prostacyclin–mediated vascular effect of angiotensin II in the isolated perfused rat lung. Ercan ZS, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1983 Sep;12(1):77–83
A pathophysiological role of endogenous prostacyclin in endotoxin induced increase in lung vascular permeability in dogs. Ikeda T, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1983 Dec;12(4):385–97
Effects of contrast media on pulmonary hemodynamics: comparison of ionic and non–ionic agents. Peck WW, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Nov;149(2):371–4
Effect of free fatty acid on pulmonary transvascular fluid and protein exchange. Hara N, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 1984;184(1):41–8
Effects of verapamil on pulmonary haemodynamics during hypoxaemia, at rest, and during exercise in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Brown SE, et al.
Thorax 1983 Nov;38(11):840–4
[Mechanisms of changes in pulmonary blood flow as affected by serotonin] Lolov R, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1984; 23(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Effects of methysergide on pulmonary circulation] Fujiwara M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Sep;58(5):541–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of prostaglandin E1 on pulmonary circulation and oxygen delivery in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome] Tokioka H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 May; 32(5):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cardiodynamic effects of nitroglycerin and blood–letting on pulmonary and systemic circulation under general anesthesia in dogs] Watanabe S. **Masui** 1983 Dec; 32(12):1478–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of prostacyclin (PGI2) on increased pulmonary microvascular permeability due to endotoxin] Yamada Y, et al. **Masui** 1984 Jan;33(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of leukotriene C4, D4 and E4 on canine airway and pulmonary circulatory systems] Ishihara Y, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Jun;21(6):534–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of combined intravenous anesthesia with kalipsol and seduxen on external respiration, gas exchange and hemodynamics of the lesser circulation in patients during operations with artificial circulation] Trekova NA, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of droperidol on the functional state of the lesser circulation in patients with pulmonary hypertension] Gimmel'farb GN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct;131(10):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional state of pulmonary circulation in patients with hypertension treated with beta–adrenoblockaders] Kuznetsov NS. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jul;(7):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PULMONARY COIN LESION see **COIN LESION, PULMONARY**

PULMONARY DIFFUSING CAPACITY

Pulmonary transit time and diffusing capacity in mammals. Lindstedt SL. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):R384–8
Single breath diffusing capacity in a representative sample of the population of Michigan, a large industrial state [letter] Bencowitz HZ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct; 128(4):775–6
Overestimation of the single–breath carbon monoxide diffusing capacity in patients with air–flow obstruction. Graham BL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Mar; 129(3):403–8
Prediction equations for fractional CO uptake derived from 50 healthy subjects. Harris EA, et al.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1983 Sep–Oct;19(5):433–8
Fractional carbon monoxide uptake and 'diffusing capacity' in models of pulmonary maldistribution. Harris EA, et al.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1983 Sep–Oct;19(5):427–32
Analysis of lung multiple indicator data with an effective diffusivity model of capillary exchange. Haselton FR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jul;57(1):98–109
Diffusing capacity to predict arterial desaturation during exercise [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 13;311(11):735–7
The diffusing capacity as a predictor of arterial oxygen desaturation during exercise in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Owens GR, et al.
N Engl J Med 1984 May 10;310(19):1218–21
Effect of high negative inspiratory pressure on single breath

CO diffusing capacity. Cotton DJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Oct;54(1):19–29

Maximal oxygen consumption and pulmonary diffusing capacity: a direct comparison of physiologic and morphometric measurements in canids. Weibel ER, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Nov;54(2):173–88

Alveolar–arterial equilibration in the lung of sheep. Werlen C, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Feb;55(2):205–21

Lung transfer factor and KCO at cardiac frequency 100 beats/min as a guide to impaired function of lung parenchyma. Chu SS, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jul;39(7):524–8

[Functional pulmonary changes in patients with progressive polyarthritis] Kučera M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Nov 11;122(45):1388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diffusion resistance of the alveolocapillary membrane and intracapillary blood volume as a control in fibrosing lung diseases] Grosch W, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct; 37 Suppl 1:1094–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gas exchange disorders in miners] Micka K, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:1102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute changes in pulmonary diffusing capacity following hemodialysis treatment] Reinhard U, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:829–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of regional pulmonary function test using 11C02, 11C0 and 13N2] Furudate M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Nov;58(6):600–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis by isotopes—respiratory function tests using stable isotopes] Ishinose Y. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 21(12):1159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CO pulmonary diffusing capacity] Kawashiro T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 21(9):797–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on body surface area, alveolar volume and pulmonary diffusing surface area concerning diffusing capacity] Sugita M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Feb; 32(2):208–12 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of body position on pulmonary diffusing capacity in patients with pulmonary hypertension in chronic lung diseases] Górecka D, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Jul; 51(7):415–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pulmonary function in hemophiliac patients treated with commercial factor VIII concentrates. Chediak J, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug;77(2):293–6

PULMONARY DISEASE, CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE see **LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE**

PULMONARY DISEASES see **LUNG DISEASES**

PULMONARY EDEMA

BLOOD

Variations in blood viscosity in patients with acute cardiogenic pulmonary oedema treated with frusemide. Jahnsen T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Jun; 43(4):297–300

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pulmonary edema induced by contrast medium. A comparative investigation in the rat following high intravenous doses of one ionic (diatrizoate) and non-ionic (metrizamide) contrast medium. Mâre K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(6):481–5

Pulmonary edema induced by high intravenous doses of diatrizoate in the rat. Mâre K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(5):419–24

Pulmonary edema associated with isoxsuprine therapy. Nimrod C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1; 148(5):625–9

Ethchlorvynol-induced pulmonary edema in rats. An ultrastructural study. Wysolmerski R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jun;115(3):447–57

Effect of histamine and propranolol on extravascular lung water. Schwartz JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):H69–73

Acute reaction to protamine. Its importance to surgeons. Just-Viera JO, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Jan;50(1):52–60

Five cases of pulmonary oedema associated with beta 2-sympathomimetic treatment of premature labour. Hawker F. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 May;12(2):159–62

Pulmonary oedema associated with beta 2-sympathomimetic treatment of premature labour. Hawker F. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 May;12(2):143–51

Acute pulmonary edema in healthy teenagers following conservative doses of intravenous naloxone. Prough DS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 May;60(5):485–6

Pulmonary edema following naloxone administration in a patient without heart disease. Taff RH. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Dec;59(6):576–7

Propranolol-induced pulmonary edema and shock in a patient with pheochromocytoma. Sloand EM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jan;144(1):173–4

Non-hypoxaemic pulmonary oedema induced by alpha-naphthyl thiourea in the rat. Vivet P, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Aug;64(4):361–6

Lung function and structure after Escherichia coli endotoxin in rabbits: effect of dose and rate of administration. Hasan FM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;13(1):1–19

Paregoric intoxication with pulmonary edema in infancy. Rice TB. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Feb;23(2):101–3

Hydrochlorothiazide-induced pulmonary edema. Levay ID. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Mar;18(3):238–9

Antioxidant system and ozone tolerance. Nambu Z, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Oct;32(1):111–7

Pulmonary edema following high intravenous doses of ionic contrast media. Effect of the anion composition and concentration. Mare K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 May–Jun; 19(3):188–91

Lung edema due to hydrogen peroxide is independent of cyclooxygenase products. Burghuber O, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(4):900–5

Acute pulmonary edema precipitated by NSAIDs [letter] Smally AJ. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Nov;17(5):777, 780

Pulmonary edema occurring after isoxsuprine and dexamethasone treatment for preterm labor: Case report. Evron S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1983;11(6):272–7

Drug synergism in obstetrics (a case report). Singhal M, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Jan;30(1):55–6

Hemodynamic observations on pulmonary edema associated with a beta-mimetic agent. A report of two cases. Nimrod CA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 May;29(5):341–4

Inhibition of cyclooxygenase production does not prevent arachidonate from increasing extravascular lung water and albumin in an isolated dog lung. Littner MR, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jul;15(1):53–68

Pulmonary edema induced by betamimetic drugs. Mabie WC, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Nov;76(11):1354–60

Interstitial pulmonary edema due to hydrochlorothiazide: case report. Wagner AC. **Va Med** 1983 Dec;110(12):715–6

[Lung injury after use of respiratory revival materials sterilized with ethylene oxide] Castot A, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1983 May;5(3):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute pulmonary edema in carbon monoxide poisoning. Prognostic effect] Durocher A, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1983 Jul;5(4):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute carbon monoxide poisoning: lung injury or cardiogenic pulmonary edema?] Perrot D, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1983 Jul;5(4):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lung edema after administration of hydrochlorothiazide. A rare and life-threatening side effect] Piper C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 30;108(39):1480–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary edema occurring after isoxsuprine treatment for preterm labor (editorial)] Evron S, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Nov 1;105(9):287–9 **(Heb)**

[Pulmonary edema following beta adrenergic blockers] Weiner P, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Mar 1;104(5):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Etiological studies of pulmonary edema. 1. Effects of fluid overload on oleic acid-induced pulmonary edema] Saito K. **Masui** 1983 Nov;32(11):1316–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Silofiller's disease] Hortemo S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jun 10;103(16):1330–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Complications of long-term treatment with amiodarone] Aleksandrow D, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(1):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary edema following laryngospasm [letter] Jenkins JG. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jun;60(6):611–2

Diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis with refractory hypertension and pulmonary oedema [letter] Prakash J, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Apr; 32(4):381–2

[Sudden occurrence of retrosternal pain and acute lung edema in a 54-year-old patient] Greither A, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Aug;24(8):479–81 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Is pulmonary artery catheterization necessary for the diagnosis of pulmonary edema? Fein AM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jun;129(6):1006–9

Out-of-hospital pulmonary edema [letter] Kelen GD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jul;13(7):575–6

Permeability pulmonary edema. Diagnosis and management. Boyd JE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jan;144(1):143–7 (52 ref.)

Non-cardiac or cardiac pulmonary edema? A practical approach to clinical differentiation in critically ill patients. Sibbald WJ, et al. **Chest** 1983 Oct;84(4):452–61

The effect of pulmonary edema on proton nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation times. Skalina S, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;19(1):7–9

Pulmonary edema complicating epiglottitis. Blankson VN. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Nov;80(11):939–41

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of pulmonary edema in pulmonary thromboembolism] Georgiev S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(2):102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

DRUG THERAPY

Blood volume following diuresis induced by furosemide. Schuster CJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Apr;76(4):585–92

Treatment of canine low pressure pulmonary edema. Nitroprusside versus hydralazine. Harrison WD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Nov;128(5):857–61

Concentrated albumin does not affect lung edema formation after acid instillation in the dog. Nanjo S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Nov;128(5):884–9

Some questions concerning the effects of hydralazine on cardiopulmonary function in canine low-pressure pulmonary edema [letter] Prough DS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 May;60(5):518–9

[Acute treatment of severe cardiogenic pulmonary edema. Effect and tolerability of ISDN as bolus and continuous infusion] Harf C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jun 21; 102(23):647–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical therapy of acute cardiogenic pulmonary edema. Critical review] Romano E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Feb 28;75(8):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Nonspecificity of elevated angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from high permeability lung edema states. Krieger B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Mar;129(3):499–500

ETIOLOGY

Combined mitral stenosis and coronary artery disease: a clinical syndrome characterized by paroxysmal pulmonary edema with rapid resolution. Herling IM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Sep 1;54(6):680–1

Measurement of extravascular lung water in infants and children after cardiac surgery. Vincent RN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):161–5

Pulmonary edema associated with upper airway obstruction. Kanter RK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Apr;138(4):356–8

Noncardiogenic pulmonary edema after cardiopulmonary bypass. An anaphylactic reaction to fresh frozen plasma. Hashim SW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Apr;147(4):560–4

Permeability pulmonary edema caused by venous air embolism. Clark MC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Apr; 129(4):633–5

Neurogenic pulmonary oedema. Casey WF. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Oct;38(10):985–8

Cardiomyopathy and phaeochromocytoma. Gilsanz FJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Sep;38(9):888–91

Acute pulmonary oedema. A complication of upper airway obstruction. Kamal RS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 May; 39(5):464–7

Neurogenic pulmonary oedema. Wauchob TD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jun;39(6):529–34

Acute pulmonary edema after regional anesthesia with lidocaine and epinephrine in a patient with chronic renal failure. Rooke NT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Mar; 63(3):363–4

Postlaryngospasm pulmonary edema in adults [letter] Melnick BM. **Anesthesiology** 1984 May;60(5):516–7

Noncardiogenic pulmonary edema following laryngeal obstruction. Weissman C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Feb; 60(2):163–5

Pulmonary lymphatic flow alterations during intracranial hypertension in sheep. Simon RP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Feb;15(2):188–94

Reperfusion or hyperperfusion pulmonary edema? [letter] Nikolic G. **Chest** 1984 Jan;85(1):140

Pulmonary edema following relief of upper airway obstruction. Sofer S, et al. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3):401–3

Reexpansion pulmonary edema [letter] Sprung CL, et al. **Chest** 1983 Dec;84(6):788

Increased pulmonary edema with crystalloid compared to colloid resuscitation of shock associated with increased vascular permeability. Haupt MT, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984; 12(3):213–24

Noncardiac pulmonary edema after endotracheal intubation [letter] **Crit Care Med** 1984 Aug;12(8):692–4

Noncardiac pulmonary edema precipitated by tracheal intubation in patients with inhalation injury. Mathru M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Oct;11(10):804–6

Influence of the method of re-expansion of atelectatic lung upon the development of pulmonary edema in dogs. Ray RJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Apr;12(4):364–6

Reversible acute pulmonary edema due to uncontrolled hyperglycemia in diabetic individuals with renal failure. Kaldany A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Sep–Oct;5(5):506–11

Pulmonary edema in mice infected with Plasmodium berghei. Involvement of catecholamines. Cordeiro RS, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Mar 15;40(3):301–2

Unilateral pulmonary edema associated with left ventricular failure. Kusumi RK, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 May; 13(3):263–6

Acute fulminating pulmonary oedema following relief of airway obstruction. Dash HH, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Apr–Jun;25(2):145–8

Neurogenic pulmonary edema during hyperpyrexic convulsions. Dash HH, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Sep–Oct;50(406):561–4

Radiographic contrast media-induced noncardiogenic pulmonary edema: case report and review of the literature. Borish L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Jul;74(1):104–7

Pulmonary edema complicating epiglottitis [letter] Scott WE, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Mar;81(3):247

Pulmonary blood flow. A potential factor in the pathogenesis of pulmonary edema. Sniderman A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jan;87(1):130–5

Pulmonary extravascular fluid accumulation following intracranial injury. Mackersie RC, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Nov;23(11):968–75

Unilateral pulmonary edema (down lung syndrome) following urological operation. Snoy FJ, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct;132(4):776–7

Hemodynamic pulmonary edema in dog lungs after contralateral pneumonectomy and mediastinal lymphatic interruption. Little AG, et al. **Lung** 1984;162(3):139–45

Pulmonary edema after pericardiocentesis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 9;310(6):391

Complication of peritoneovenous shunt. Au FC, et al. **Penn Med** 1983 Jun;86(6):36, 38

Acute pulmonary edema [letter] Mostert JW. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Mar 24;65(12):452–3

Pulmonary edema due to obstructive sleep apnea. Chaudhary BA, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Apr;77(4):499–501

Reexpansion pulmonary edema after pneumothorax. Kernodle DS, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Mar;77(3):318–22

Cardiovascular and respiratory effects induced by a purified scorpion toxin (tityustoxin) in unanesthetized rats. Azevedo AD, et al. **Toxicon** 1983;21(6):753–9

Physicians on Mount Everest. A clinical account of the 1981 American Medical Research Expedition to Everest. Sarnquist FH. **West J Med** 1983 Oct;139(4):480–5

[Pulmonary edema in pulmonary thromboembolism] Georgiev S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(4):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Low-capillary-pressure pulmonary edema occurring in the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Mélot C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic acute pulmonary edema during gastric lavage] Touze MD, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1983;2(1):58–60 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary edema in pulmonary embolism] Manier G, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 Jan–Feb;20(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reexpansion unilateral pulmonary edema] Auregan G, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1983;39(3):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[P. falciparum and P. malariae malaria complicated by pulmonary edema with disseminated intravascular coagulation (letter)] Lozano F, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 24;12(47):3004–5 **(Fre)**

[Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Fatal outcome caused by pulmonary edema (letter)] Taillan B, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 17;13(11):683–4 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary edema from re-expansion of a pneumothorax. A complication which should be avoided (letter)] Vincent M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jul 7;13(28):1746 **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic pulmonary edema] Haber C, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1984 Apr;5(4):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complement activation during extracorporeal circulation. A model for understanding lesional pulmonary edema] Meyer O, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Mar;5(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-cardiogenic pulmonary edema] Laggner A, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1983;10(5):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Permeability pulmonary edema (neurogenic pulmonary edema) following isolated head and brain injury] Singbartl G. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Sep;32(9):417–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain death and pulmonary edema caused by oral water intoxication in a paranoid-hallucinatory psychosis (letter)] Vogel H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 May 25; 109(21):845–7 **(Ger)**

[Causes of acute valve-conditioned left ventricular insufficiency— attempt at a tabulated review] Sterz H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 15;134(5):93–7 **(Ger)**

[Current topics on re-expansion pulmonary edema] Takamura K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Feb;32(2):133–41 (62 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of neurogenic pulmonary edema (NPE) following rupture of cerebral aneurysm] Seo N, et al. **Masui** 1984 Mar;33(3):314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extravascular lung water content following thoracic vagotomy. Experimental investigations in relation to the cause of pulmonary complications after surgery for esophageal cancer] Kanamaru H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;85(2):119–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Re-expansion pulmonary edema following drainage of spontaneous pneumothorax: a case report] Kobayashi O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 31(6):940–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary edema in a patient with adrenal pheochromocytoma] Piwowarska W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 May 15;36(10):859–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanism of the development of edema in perfusion of the isolated lungs] Barinov EF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 May–Jun;(3):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary edema in chronic cor pulmonale in patients with tuberculosis] Bochkarev EG. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Dec; (12):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non-cardiogenic pulmonary edema in diabetic ketoacidosis] Escalante Cobo JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Mar 31; 172(6):347–8 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Binding of charged ferritin to alveolar wall components and charge selectivity of macromolecular transport in permeability pulmonary edema in rats. Brody JS, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Aug;55(2):155–67

Quantification of regional extravascular lung water in dogs with positron emission tomography, using constant infusion of 15O-labeled water. Meyer GJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(5):220–8

Flow of edema fluid into pulmonary airways. Mason GR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1262–8

A role for serotonin in alpha-naphthylthiourea-induced pulmonary edema. Mais DE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 30;74(2):185–94

OCCURRENCE

High-altitude pulmonary edema among visitors to Summit County, Colorado. Sophocles AM Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Dec;17(6):1015–7

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes in intraacinar pulmonary veins. Relationship to 3-methylindole-induced acute pulmonary edema and pulmonary arterial changes in cattle. Atwal OS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Mar;114(3):472–86

Sudden death due to pulmonary complication in a patient with heredity angioneurotic edema. Bajor K, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983;169(7):468–70

Distribution of fluid in bronchovascular bundles with permeability lung edema induced by alpha-naphthylthiourea in dogs. A morphometric study. Michel RP, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Jul;51(1):97–103

Quantitative morphology of permeability lung edema in dogs induced by alpha-naphthylthiourea. Michel RP, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Oct;49(4):412–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Primary pulmonary edema. Tate RM, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1984;29:471–93 (88 ref.)

Intravascular and extravascular pulmonary fluid volumes during chronic experimental left ventricular dysfunction. Slutsky RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Sep;108(3 Pt 1):543–7

Platelet-activating factor raises airway and vascular pressures and induces edema in lungs perfused with platelet-free solution. Hamasaki Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May; 129(5):742–6

Effect of acute hypoxia on airway and vascular exchangeable lung water spaces in dogs. Peterson BT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May;129(5):772–9

Effect of naloxone on the pulmonary vascular responses to graded levels of intracranial hypertension in anesthetized sheep. Peterson BT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Dec; 128(6):1024–9

Sweating with pulmonary edema [letter] Aderka D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Sep;101(3):402

Recent developments in pulmonary edema. Crandall ED, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Dec;99(6):808–22 (130 ref.)

Noncardiac and cardiac pulmonary edema [letter] Popa V. **Chest** 1984 Jun;85(6):838–9

Pulmonary edema formation after myocardial infarction and coronary reperfusion: intravascular and extravascular pulmonary fluid volumes. IV. Slutsky RA, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;13(2):183–91

Effect of mechanical ventilation on lung water volume in dogs. Kudoh I. **Crit Care Med** 1984 May;12(5):443–6

Alteration in the low frequency lung sounds in respiratory disorders associated with crackles. Banham SW, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;65(1):58–63

Fulminant pulmonary edema after near-drowning: remarkably high colloid osmotic pressure in tracheal fluid. Lheureux P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(4):205–7

Pulmonary vascular effects of furosemide on gas exchange in pulmonary edema. Ali J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jul; 57(1):160–7

Alveolar liquid pressure in excised edematous dog lung with increased static recoil. Beck KC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1277–83

High-frequency ventilation in lung edema: effects on gas exchange and perfusion. Breen PH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jan;56(1):187–95

Mechanisms of physiological dead space response to PEEP after acute oleic acid lung injury. Coffey RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Nov;55(5):1550–7

Effect of edema and hemodynamic changes on extravascular thermal volume of the lung. Gray BA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(4):878–90

Permeability edema in dog lung depleted of blood components. Hofman WF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jul; 57(1):147–53

Alveolar pressure in fluid-filled occluded lung segments during permeability edema. Kohler JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1098–102

Pulmonary hemodynamics and gas exchange properties during progressive edema. Ngeow YK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1154–9

Fluid balance in ANTU-injured lungs during crystalloid and colloid infusions. Rutili G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Apr; 56(4):993–8

Lung injury edema in dogs. Influence of sympathetic ablation. Dauber IM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Dec; 72(6):1977–86

Pulmonary hypertension, pulmonary edema, and decreased pulmonary compliance produced by increased ICP in cats. Newman MM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jun;60(6):1207–13

The effect of lung edema on pulmonary vasoactivity of furosemide. Ali J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Nov;35(5):383–90

Pulmonary vascular reactivity after acute lung injury. Rounds S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;136:133–40

Effect of edema and height on bronchial diameter and shape in excised dog lung. Lai-Fook SJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Feb;55(2):223–37

Mechanisms and etiologic factors of pulmonary edema. Tranbaugh RF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Feb; 158(2):193–206 (78 ref.)

Morphologic and physiologic correlates of increased extravascular lung water. Bongard FS, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug;96(2):395–403

[Disorder of alveolar surface tension in relation to the development of edema in isolated rabbit lungs] Seeger W, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:753–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gas exchange and lung mechanics during superimposed high frequency oscillation in pulmonary edema induced by oleic acid] Yamada Y, et al. **Masui** 1983 Aug;32(8):924–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of increased intracranial pressure on respiratory functions in clinical setting] Kawahara N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Jun;36(6):527–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of intravenous infusion on development of pulmonary oedema after inhalation injury. Li N, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1983 Jul;9(6):394–400

Prevention of thiourea-induced pulmonary edema by hydroxyl-radical scavengers. Fox RB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Nov;55(5):1456–9

Endotoxin protection of rats from O2 toxicity: chemiluminescence of lung neutrophils. Berg JT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 44(3):461–76

[Prevention of pulmonary edema by nitroglycerin after peritoneojugular shunt with a Leveen valve] Arnould JF, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1983;2(6):436–7 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary density distribution in experimental and clinical cardiogenic pulmonary edema evaluated by computed transmission tomography. Slutsky RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Aug;108(2):401–7

Pulmonary density distribution in experimental noncardiac canine pulmonary edema evaluated by computed transmission tomography. Slutsky RA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 May–Jun;19(3):168–73

CT findings in pulmonary venoocclusive disease. Maltby JD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Aug;8(4):758–61

[Radiological image of changes in the lungs in renal failure] Moroń K. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 Jan–Feb; 47(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Roentgenodensitometric method of determination of the quantity of excessive fluid in the lungs in pulmonary edema] Sholkhet IN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Sep–Oct; (5):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgenological picture of preagonal and agonal edema of the lungs] Khidirbeili KhA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983; (11):114–6 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Thallium scintigraphy in experimental toxic pulmonary edema: relationship to extravascular pulmonary fluid. Slutsky RA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 May;25(5):581–91

[Diagnostic significance of nuclear medicine determination of extravascular lung water] Frenkel VC, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(5):691–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of regional extravascular lung water in heart failure] Bossaller C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Feb;73(2):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Postpneumonectomy pulmonary edema. Zeldin RA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Mar;87(3):359–65

THERAPY

Unilateral pulmonary oedema. Management of severe hypoxaemia by endobronchial intubation and ventilation in a five-year-old child. So AP, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 May;12(2):168–71

Pulmonary edema: reversal by ultrafiltration. Oyama C, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Mar;36(3):191–7

[Therapy of conventionally uncontrollable hyperhydration with hemofiltration] Rosenhagen K, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Dec;18(6):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated ultrafiltration in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency and other hyperhydration states] Sens IA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Sep;41(3):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of spontaneous respiration with steady positive pressure in the lungs in the complex treatment of pulmonary edema of cardiac origin] Bezprozvannyĭ AB, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolated ultrafiltration in the treatment of cardiac

insufficiency in ischemic heart disease] Kulakov GP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(9):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Pulmonary function changes in goats given 3-methylindole orally. Mesina JE Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Aug; 45(8):1526–31

Ultrastructural pathology of intrapulmonary arteries in 3-methylindole-induced pneumotoxicity in cattle: II. Glycogen accumulation in the smooth muscle cells and intimal changes. Atwal OS, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Feb; 142(2):141–9

Adverse effects of imidocarb dipropionate (Imizol) in a dog. Abdullah AS, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1984 Feb;8(1):55–9

PULMONARY EMBOLISM

Pulmonary vascular disease—overview. Cordasco EM. **Angiology** 1983 Oct;34(10):646–53

Pulmonary embolism. Neuhaus A. **Compr Ther** 1984 Mar; 10(3):67–70

Pulmonary embolism: what is known, what remains unsolved? Lemaire F. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(2):79–80

Pulmonary emboli with respiratory failure. Hayes SP, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 Nov;67(6):1179–91 (41 ref.)

[Venous diseases of childhood. II. Acquired diseases] Giudice PA, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Feb 28;39(4):265–7 **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary thromboembolism. Current status] Cabrera Solé RM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Mar 31;172(6):303–9 (68 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Pulmonary emboli from a platelet-rich thrombus attached to a pacemaker electrode. Davis G, et al. **PACE** 1983 Sep; 6(5 Pt 1):883–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Heterogeneity of heparin lots associated with thrombocytopenia and thromboembolism. Stead RB, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul;77(1):185–8

Oral contraceptives and deep venous thrombosis with pulmonary embolism. Bouché RT, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1982 Winter;21(4):297–301

[Fatal pneumopathy linked to subcutaneous injections of liquid silicone into soft tissue] Vilde F, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1983 Dec;3(4):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is intravenous oxygen therapy defensible? Reflections on 2 cases with severe side effects of such treatment] Heinecker R. **MMW** 1984 Mar 2;126(9):241–2 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Coexistence of rheumatoid arthritis with thrombotic events [letter] Loftin EB. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Jun;29(6):47,50

Surgical removal of right atrial thromboembolus detected by two-dimensional echocardiography in pulmonary embolism. Nestico PF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jun; 107(6):1278–80

Sudden death during ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring: importance of morphologic confirmation to establish cause of death. Kereiakes DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 1;53(9):1403–4

Right atrial thrombus detected by two-dimensional echocardiography after acute pulmonary embolism. Spirito P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):467

Unrecognized pulmonary embolism presenting as disseminated intravascular coagulation. Stahl RL, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May;76(5):772–8

Observations on the mechanism of hypoxaemia in acute minor pulmonary embolism. Burton GH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 4;289(6440):276–9

Differentiation of patients with primary and thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension. D'Alonzo GE, et al. **Chest** 1984 Apr;85(4):457–61

Acute massive (pericardial effusive) pulmonary thromboembolism—pulmonary embolectomy revisited. Stang JM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 Dec;6(12):613–21

Hypercapnia complicating massive pulmonary embolism. Goldberg SK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Aug;12(8):686–8

Intrabronchial bleeding and life-threatening atelectasis in pulmonary embolism. Van Renterghem D, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;65(2):144–6

Fever and deterioration in impaired stroke patient. Young EJ, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Oct;18(10):59–60, 65

Membranous glomerulonephropathy (MGN) with pulmonary arterial thrombosis: a case report. Min KW, et al. **Iowa Med** 1984 Feb;74(2):63–5

Postpulmonary infarction syndrome: case report. Sklaroff HJ. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Jul–Aug;50(4):343–7

Venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism occurring at close intervals in spinal cord injury patients. Frisbie JH, et al. **Paraplegia** 1983 Aug;21(4):270–1

Occult pulmonary thromboembolism presenting as diffuse interstitial pneumonitis in cancer patients. Needleman SW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Aug;59(694):508–11

Intravenous drug addiction—staphylococcal septicemia—pulmonary embolism: a triad pathognomonic for tricuspid valve endocarditis? Julander I, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(3):257–65

[Pulmonary edema in pulmonary thromboembolism] Georgiev S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(4):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pulmonary edema in pulmonary embolism] Manier G, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 Jan–Feb;20(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatal postoperative subacute cor pulmonale caused by neoplastic embolism of the pulmonary artery large trunks (letter)] Weynants P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 30; 13(27):1702 **(Fre)**

[Paroxysmal atrioventricular block, cause of syncope in pulmonary embolism. 2 cases] Wilner C, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 24;12(47):2987–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acromegaly with obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and pulmonary infarction] Imaizumi K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31 Suppl:6–8 **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary structural changes in thromboembolism. Experimental study in dogs] Kasinski N, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 Jan–Feb;102(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Thromboembolism and tumor embolism of the pulmonary artery as a cause of death in oncourologic diseases] Samsonov VA. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(10):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical semeiotics of chronic postembolic pulmonary hypertension] Iablokov EG, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ventricular flutter as a clinical manifestation of an atypical course of thromboembolism of the branches of the pulmonary artery] Pugach AD. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jan; 24(1):100–3 **(Rus)**

[Coma in pulmonary infarct] Berezhnitskiĭ MN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Oct;(10):54–5 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Demonstration of pulmonary embolism by magnetic resonance imaging. Thickman D, et al. **AJR** 1984 May; 142(5):921–2

Analysis of the differential diagnosis and assessment of pleuritic chest pain in young adults. Branch WT Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct;75(4):671–9

On distinguishing pulmonary embolism from other causes of pleuritic chest pain [letter] Charap M. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug;77(2):A101

Pulmonary calcification in long-term hemodialysis: a mimic of pulmonary thromboembolism. Haque AK, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):109–13

Diagnosis of pulmonary embolism [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Nov;99(5):729–32

Arterial blood gases and pulmonary embolism [letter] Nikolic G. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jan;144(1):199–203

Diagnosis, prophylaxis, and treatment of acute pulmonary embolism. Stein PD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 May; 143(5):991–4

The clinical profile of unresolved pulmonary embolism. Benotti JR, et al. **Chest** 1983 Dec;84(6):669–78

Mucous plugging simulating pulmonary embolism in patients with quadriplegia. Dee PM, et al. **Chest** 1984 Mar; 85(3):363–6

Pulmonary artery catheter occlusion as an indication of pulmonary embolus. Fairfax WR, et al. **Chest** 1984 Aug; 86(2):270–1

Wedged Swan-Ganz catheter causing ventilation-perfusion mismatch. Case report and review of the literature. Siddiqui AR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Dec;8(12):597–9

The usefulness of chest radiographs obtained after a demonstrated perfusion scan defect in the diagnosis of pulmonary emboli. Vix VA. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Oct; 8(10):497–500

Pulmonary embolism and clinical decision-making in the computer age. Keating HJ 3d. **Del Med J** 1983 Aug; 55(8):449–56

Ultrasonic diagnosis of pulmonary embolism—the second time around. Joyner CR. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Jul;6(1):116–20

An analysis of the diagnostic methods for acute pulmonary embolism. Sors H, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(2):81–3

Diagnostic approach to pulmonary embolism: our strategy. Vincent A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(2):85–9

Contribution to the diagnostic study of pulmonary embolism occurring as a complication of operations for the insertion of hip prostheses. Bonini G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Mar;10(1):127–30

Accuracy and epidemiological implications of the death certificate diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Dismuke SE, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1984;37(1):67–73

Controversies in pulmonary thromboembolism. Ettinger LD, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Dec;70(12):1083–6

Pulmonary embolism in neurosurgical patients: diagnosis and treatment. di Ricco G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 May; 60(5):972–5

The diagnosis and management of pulmonary embolism. Bianco MM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Sep; 42(9):600–5

From the NIH. Ultrasound procedure for diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 16;251(11):1417

Angioscope 'sees' chronic pulmonary emboli [news] Simmons K. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 10;251(6):695, 699

Current status of pulmonary thromboembolism—incidence, diagnosis, classification, pathogenesis, and treatment. Hasegawa H. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Jan;48(1):100–10

Evaluating diagnostic strategies for pulmonary embolism. Hoop B, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1983;3(3):399–404

Strategies to diagnosis and screening of deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Büller HR, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1983 Sep;35(4):121–8

Detection of circulating DNA in plasma of patients with pulmonary embolism by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Riboldi P, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(1):45–9

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of pulmonary edema in pulmonary thromboembolism] Georgiev S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(2):102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary embolism in Denmark. A questionnaire study] Husted SE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 16;146(16):1199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pulmonary embolism. A diagnostic and therapeutic dilemma] Husted SE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Sep 26; 145(39):3001–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pericarditis and pulmonary embolism. A difficult differential diagnosis and a confusing association] Friocourt P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Jun;77(6):689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reliability of pulmonary perfusion and ventilation scintigraphy compared with angiopneumography for the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism] Peltier P, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Mar;65(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of acute lung embolism] Windler E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 14;108(41):1558–61 **(Ger)**

[Sonographic image of intrarenal and intra-arterial fungus thrombi in a newborn infant with Candida infection] Reither M, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Oct;36(10):336–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of lung embolism] Baur HR. **Ther Umsch** 1984 May;41(5):364–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic problems of pulmonary embolism] Schulz G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Apr 1;39(7):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two-dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis of a thromboembolic mass in the right atrium] De Dominicis E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Oct;13(10):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the coagulation-fibrinolysis test for the diagnosis of pulmonary microthrombosis and related conditions] Hasegawa H. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 May; 31(5):503–9 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical conference at the 3d Department of Surgery, Nara Medical University. A case of right atrial embolism with epicardial calcification presenting as multiple pulmonary infarction] **Kyobu Geka** 1984 May;37(5):399–402 **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiographic picture in a case of pulmonary embolism with subacute course] Torbicki A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983; 26(10):723–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Variants of the clinical course of thromboembolism of the pulmonary trunk and main pulmonary arteries] Iablokov EG, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary artery thromboembolism: its clinical and coagulative diagnosis] Belousov IuB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Oct;23(10):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of gas bubbles in the pulmonary artery and aorta of dogs by ultrasonic echography after intravenous infusion of air] Nikolaev VP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Sep–Oct;17(5):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recurrent thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery branches] Anshelevich IuV, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(4):79–84 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Recurrent thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery and errors in its diagnosis] Anshelevich IuV, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(9):93–6 **(Rus)**

[Case of diagnosis of uncomplicated lung infarct] Bilyk MA. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Apr;(4):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary vascular thrombosis in the initial stages of the adult respiratory distress syndrome] Grau Carmona T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 24;82(11):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary thromboembolism. A case of clinical and radiologic significance] Guerrero Sanz JE, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jan 15;172(1):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pulmonary embolism and L-asparaginase therapy [letter] Guarnaccia C, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(3):215

Role of antithrombin III in clinical management of pulmonary embolization [letter] Bick RL. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug;77(2):A78, A84, A86

Anticoagulation therapy for venous thromboembolism in patients with gynecologic malignancy. Clarke-Pearson DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 15;147(4):369–75

Outpatient intravenous heparin [letter] Pearson JW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 1;149(1):108–9

Selective fibrinolysis in acute pulmonary embolism. Ziosi A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Apr–May;27(4):332–3

Linear localized coumarin necrosis. Schwartz RA, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(1):31–4

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia in pregnancy. A case report. Hatjis CG. **J Reprod Med** 1984 May;29(5):337–8

Use of low-molecular-weight heparin in heparin-induced thrombocytopenia with thrombotic complications [letter] Roussi JH, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 26;1(8387):1183

The effect of prostacyclin on increased hydraulic conductivity of pulmonary exchange vessels following microembolization in dogs. Hirose T, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1983 Sep;26(2):193–204

Thrombolytic therapy in thromboembolic disorders of the

lung [editorial] Cole RP. **NY State J Med** 1984 Jan; 84(1):1–2

Subacute massive pulmonary embolism treated with plasminogen and streptokinase. Ellis DA, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Dec;38(12):903–7

Acyl-enzymes as thrombolytic agents in dog models of venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Dupe RJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Apr 30;51(2):248–53

[Diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary embolism in Denmark. A questionnaire study] Husted SE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 16;146(16):1199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Use and results of thrombolytic treatments in pulmonary embolism] Charbonnier B, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Nov; 24(11):567–71 **(Fre)**

[Multicenter study of 2 urokinase protocols in severe pulmonary embolism. Research Group on Urokinase and Pulmonary Embolism] **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Jul; 77(7):773–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Success of treatment with a low-molecular-weight heparin fraction in a case of pulmonary embolism complicated by heparin-induced thrombopenia] Roussi J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1983;25(4):273–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local thrombolysis with urokinase in acute massive pulmonary embolism] Schwarz F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 13;109(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of pulmonary embolism treated with urokinase] Parigi L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 Apr;50(4):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chest pain, dyspnea and hemoptysis during postoperative anticoagulant therapy following thrombectomy of the lower limb vein] Hadama T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Jul;3(4):516–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of methods for the fibrinolytic therapy of pulmonary thromboembolism] Il'in VN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in pulmonary function in patients with massive thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery during thrombolytic therapy] Gologorskiĭ VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(2):15–21 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary fat embolism after intralipid therapy--a post-mortem artefact? Light and electron microscopic investigations in low-birth-weight infants. Schröder H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jul;73(4):461–4

Pulmonary bone-marrow embolisation after unfiltered autologous bone-marrow transplantation. Alvegård TA, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1984 Jan; 92(1):81–2

Coagulation and thromboembolic complications in the nephrotic syndrome. Cameron JS. **Adv Nephrol** 1984; 13:75–114 (213 ref.)

Pulmonary embolism secondary to venous thrombosis of the arm. Harley DP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Feb;147(2):221–4

Therapeutic and clinical course of deep vein thrombosis. Menzoian JO, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Nov;146(5):581–5

Septic pulmonary emboli secondary to internal jugular vein phlebitis (postanginal sepsis) caused by Eikenella corrodens. Celikel TH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep;130(3):510–3

Pulmonary embolism after tourniquet inflation [letter] San Juan AC Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Mar;63(3):374

Acute pulmonary embolism during therapeutic arterial embolization with silicone fluids [letter] de Lange JJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Apr;60(4):384–5

Is the application of an Esmarch bandage justified? [letter] Mihic DN. **Anesthesiology** 1984 May;60(5):526

Popliteal venous aneurysm as a source of pulmonary emboli in a male: case report. Jack CR Jr, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Jan;35(1):54–7

Deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in head injured patients. Kaufman HH, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Oct; 34(10):627–38

Right atrial thrombus leading to pulmonary embolism. van Kuyk M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Apr;51(4):462–4

An unusual pulmonary embolus. Fraser JR, et al. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1984 Jan;99(369):8–10

Intraoperative pulmonary tumour embolism during hepatectomy [letter] Main BJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Jan;31(1):117

Incidence of new focal pulmonary emboli after routine cardiac catheterization comparing the brachial to the femoral approach. Gowda S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(2):157–61

Endoarterial pulmonary metastasis of malignant trophoblast associated with a term intrauterine pregnancy. Carlson JA Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Feb;17(2):241–8

Pulmonary embolism during stroke rehabilitation. Subbarao J, et al. **IMJ** 1984 May;165(5):328–32

Calcaneal fracture with pulmonary embolism. Torre RJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Mar-Apr;23(2):129–30

Massive head trauma as a cause of intravascular air. Messmer JM. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Apr;29(2):418–24

Progressive posttraumatic superior sagittal sinus thrombosis complicated by pulmonary embolism. Case report. Crimmins TJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jan;60(1):179–82

Fatal pulmonary embolism following removal of a central venous catheter. Rockoff MA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Jun;19(3):307–9

Fatal air embolism following retroperitoneal air insufflation (a case report). Ravichandran R, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1983 Jul;29(3):191–2

Intravenous catheter fragment irretrievable by radiographically-guided non-surgical techniques. Rose GE. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Jul;77(7):615–6

Foreign body pulmonary embolism originating from a gunshot wound to the head. Goldman RL, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Mar;24(3):277–9

Fatal pulmonary and cerebral fat embolism in systemic lupus erythematosus. Katz DA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 18; 250(19):2666–9

Pulmonary embolism as a complication of transfemoral arteriography--incidence, symptoms, and prevention. Yasuno M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 May;48(5):439–44

Hair embolism in lungs of rat and rabbit caused by intravenous injection. Kast A, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Jul; 17(3):203–7

Systemic lupus erythematosus complicated with pulmonary thromboembolism originating from verrucae of Libman-Sacks endocarditis. Yamabe H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Mar;26(3):323–31

Bi-atrial myxomas presenting as recurrent pulmonary emboli in a girl. Hanly J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Feb; 60(700):147–50

The Greenfield intracaval filter as a source of recurrent pulmonary thromboembolism. McAuley CE, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Sep;96(3):574–7

Role of thromboxanes and prostaglandin endoperoxides in the pathogenesis of eicosanoid induced sudden death. Lefer AM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Nov 1;32(3):311–20

Pelvic lymphocele causing fatal pulmonary embolus in kidney transplant recipient. Elder R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2164–7

[Pulmonary thromboembolism as a complication of latent glomerulonephritis with nephrotic syndrome] Belovezhdov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(2):118–9 **(Bul)**

[A case of retroperitoneal cystic lymphagioma disclosed by recurrent phlebitis with pulmonary embolism] Desoutter P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Sep;37(6):432–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An unusual complication of a popliteal cyst: pulmonary embolism] Labrune M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Sep-Oct;26(6):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary infarction and umbilical vein catheterization (letter)] Marchal JL, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Apr; 41(4):296 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary embolism immediately following removal of a central vein catheter] Goerg R, et al. **Intensivmed Prax** 1983 Oct;6:13–5 **(Ger)**

[Recurring pulmonary artery embolisms and disseminated intravascular coagulation in right atrial myxoma] Grille W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 16;62(8):354–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal lung embolism following ischemia and peridural anesthesia] Mihic DN, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1983 Oct; 6(4):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary embolism as a result of therapeutic embolization] Engloner L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Feb 5;125(6):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Double successive pulmonary and cardiac thromboembolic manifestations in a case of undifferentiated carcinoma of the adrenal glands] Gobbi PG, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 Jan;75(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of high-altitude illness with pulmonary and cerebral infarction] Aoki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 21(8):770–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of development of fatal pulmonary artery thromboembolism during the treatment of kidney and bladder cancer] Gonchar MA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983; 45(8):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thromboembolism in the remaining lung in the immediate period after pulmonectomy] Zimon IN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;61(10):110–1 **(Rus)**

[Thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery in injury to the lower extremities] Gorshkov SZ, et al. **Sov Med** 1984; (6):79–80 **(Rus)**

[Relative risk of pulmonary embolism after surgery] Daniš J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Mar;63(3):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Formation and migration of radioactive microemboli to the lung during radiovenography] Cuarón A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 Jul-Aug;53(4):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Septic pulmonary embolisms and polymicrobial sepsis: observations apropos of a case (letter)] Galí JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jan 14;82(1):40–1 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Protein C deficiency in two Austrian families. Pabinger-Fasching I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Dec 30; 50(4):810–3

METABOLISM

Influence of embolism and imipramine on kinetics of serotonin uptake by dog lung. Rickaby DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May;56(5):1170–7

OCCURRENCE

Screening for postoperative pulmonary embolism on the basis of clinical symptomatology, routine electrocardiography and plain chest radiography. Rissanen V, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;215(1):13–9

Epidemiological observations of thrombo-embolic disease during pregnancy and in the puerperium, in 56,022 women. Treffers PE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Aug; 21(4):327–31

[Disposition to thrombosis and thromboembolism prophylaxis with heparin/dihytamine in hip surgery] Liedloff H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Sep;30(9):458–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary embolism in childhood] Schwöbel M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Apr;38 Suppl:30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Venous thromboses and their complications in persons who have had amputations of the lower extremities for acute arterial obstruction] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 May;(5):87–90 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Exfoliative sputum cytology in pulmonary embolism. Bewtra C, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 Sep-Oct;27(5):489–96

Bile pulmonary embolism: report of a case and a review of the literature. Peven DR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Dec;78(12):830–4

Pulmonary bile emboli. Sequelae of iatrogenic trauma. Balogh K. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Oct;108(10):814–6

Quantitation of pulmonary megakaryocytes and fibrin thrombi in patients dying from burns. Wells S, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 May;8(3):517–27

The autopsy versus the ostrich. Goldman L. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Apr;5(4):550–3

Pulmonary fat embolism as an ante-mortem reaction in traumatic immediate death. Suzuki T, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1984 Jul;24(3):175–8

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 17-1984. Pulmonary infiltrates in a 74-year-old man with multiple lytic defects. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 26;310(17):1103–12

Back pain and rapid neurologic deterioration in an elderly woman [clinical conference] **NY State J Med** 1984 Jan; 84(1):23–8

[Myocardial changes in acute pulmonary artery embolism--an experimental study] Stenzl W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Mar 8;102(9):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic and functional myocardial changes in experimental pulmonary artery embolism] Riedl F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 31;133(13–14):365–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-traumatic pulmonary microembolism--bone marrow and fat embolism of the rabbit lung in fracture with special reference to the initial lesions] Yamamoto M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May; 21(5):474–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of a congenital giant aneurysm of the pulmonary artery complicated by parietal thrombosis] Saperov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(3):129–31 **(Rus)**

[Skin vasculitis, pulmonary infiltrates and nephropathy in a 55-year-old man (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(5):557–65 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary artery stenosis resulting in ventilation-perfusion mismatch in a young female. Paolozzi FP, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Jan-Feb;287(1):53–6

The mechanisms of abnormal gas exchange in acute massive pulmonary embolism [letter] Herve P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Dec;128(6):1101–2

Erroneous interpretation of pulmonary capillary wedge pressure in massive pulmonary embolism. Quintana E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Dec;11(12):933–5

Circulatory failure in acute pulmonary embolism. Ozier Y, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(2):91–7

Pathophysiologic features of pulmonary thromboembolism in man. Kunieda T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Jan;48(1):90–9

Autonomic modulation of bronchoconstriction after pulmonary microembolism in guinea pigs. Clay TP, et al. **Lung** 1983;161(5):275–85

[Fatal pulmonary embolism with a normal PaO2] Richard C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(6):559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic changes in pulmonary embolism induced by bone marrow in the dog] Sprogis W, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984; 26(1):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the severity of pulmonary embolism. Value of the measurement of stable carbon monoxide transfer capacity] Prost JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 May 5; 13(19):1193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiopathology and clinical aspects of pulmonary embolism] Strauer BE. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Feb; 25(2):108–25 **(Ger)**

[Blood coagulation and the lung] Lasch HG, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:707–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology and clinical course of lung embolism] Strauer BE, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Herz Kreislaufforsch** 1983;49:41–61 **(Ger)**

[Studies on experimental miliary pulmonary embolism with special reference to the mechanism of initial elevation in pulmonary arterial pressure. Significance of myogenic

factor] Hasebe N, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 59(2):148–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reserve capacity of lung vascular bed in pulmonary thromboembolism] Ohmine H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May 25; 43(5):685–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Localization of increased lung vascular permeability in experimental pulmonary embolism and the role of PGI2] Aoki E. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 21(6):525–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary vascular input impedance analysis in experimental miliary pulmonary embolism] Tobise K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan; 22(1):9–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left–ventricular hemodynamics in experimental bone marrow–fat pulmonary embolism in the dog] Sprogis W. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1983;29:273–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ventilation, gas exchange and hemodynamics of the lesser circulation in patients with chronic post–embolitic pulmonary hypertension] Gologorskil VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the hemodynamic reaction to thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery] Kostenko IG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Nov;23(11):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of postoperative deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary emboli with combined modalities. Borow M, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Nov;49(11):599–605

Teaching the patient having a vena caval filter. Fernsebner B, et al. **AORN J** 1984 Jan;39(1):65–6, 68–70, 72–3 passim

Surgical prevention of pulmonary emboli. Fernsebner B, et al. **AORN J** 1984 Jan;39(1):56–64

Pulmonary embolism in total–hip patients [letter] Pierron RL. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Sep;(188):310–1

Symposium: Pulmonary thrombo–embolism. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;126:377–86

Perioperative external pneumatic calf compression as thromboembolism prophylaxis in gynecologic oncology: report of a randomized controlled trial. Clarke–Pearson DL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Jun;18(2):226–32

Deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Settlemire WE, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Jun; 74(6):268–83 (38 ref.)

Prevention of postoperative venous thromboembolism by external pneumatic calf compression in patients with gynecologic malignancy. Clarke–Pearson DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan;63(1):92–8

The diameter of the inferior vena cava and its implications for the use of vena caval filters. Prince MR, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Dec;149(3):687–9

Surgical pros and cons: Improved technique for insertion of Greenfield vena caval filter. Hunter JA. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Dec;157(6):569–70

A new method of management using the Kim–Ray Greenfield filter for deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in spinal cord injury. Jarrell BE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Oct;157(4):316–20

Minidose heparin in transurethral prostatectomy. Bejjani BB, et al. **Urology** 1983 Sep;22(3):251–4

Dextran prophylaxis of fatal pulmonary embolism. Ljungström KG. **World J Surg** 1983 Nov;7(6):767–72

[Analysis of a clinical group of 102 patients within the framework of the surgical prevention of fatal pulmonary embolism from 1971 to 1980] Mayzlík J. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Jul;62(7):482–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Thrombosis of the inferior vena cava downstream of an Adams–De Weese pericaval clip. Apropos of 2 cases] Legroux P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Mar;38(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interruption of the caval flow by the Mobin–Uddin endoluminal umbrella filter. Apropos of 27 cases. Comparison with experience using 50 clips] Perche G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Jun–Jul;26(5):366–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial interruption of the inferior caval flow: clip or umbrella?] Chapuis Y, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(3):309–12 **(Fre)**

[Technical problems and early results of Greenfield filters] Delière T, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(2):196–8 **(Fre)**

[Partial interruption of the vena cava by Greenfield's filter] Gautier R, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(3):316–7 **(Fre)**

[Comparative results of the use of Greenfields' filter, an umbrella filter, and a caval clip for vena cava interruption] Milleret R, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1983;8(3):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of fatal postoperative embolism using risk assessment tables and Greenfield filters] Milleret R, et al. **Phlebologie** 1984 Jan–Mar;37(1):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of the Kimray–Greenfield filter in the prevention of pulmonary embolism] Rettori R, et al. **Phlebology** 1984 Jan–Mar;37(1):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of pulmonary embolism by Greenfield's umbrella. One year's use (letter)] Grand A, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 29;12(38):2399 **(Fre)**

[Thrombosis of the superior longitudinal sinus. Complication of interruption of the inferior vena cava by a filter preventing pulmonary embolism (letter)] Hommel M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 28;13(18):1156 **(Fre)**

[Duplication of the inferior vena cava. Insertion of 2 Greenfield filters (letter)] Scordia P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jul 14–21;13(29):1790–1 **(Fre)**

[The effect of low doses of Colfarit on pulmonary embolism in the elderly] Szabó R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jun 24; 125(26):1565–8, 1571 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Prevention of postoperative pulmonary thromboembolism with small doses of heparin] Nodel'son SE. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):87–90 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Digital venous subtraction angiography of pulmonary embolism in dogs. Witte G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(2):101–5

Angiography of pulmonary emboli: digital studies and balloon–occlusion cineangiography. Ferris EJ, et al. **AJR** 1984 Feb;142(2):369–73

Kadionuclide–guided balloon occlusion pulmonary cineangiography: an adjunct to pulmonary arteriography. Ferris EJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Sep;108(3 Pt 1):539–42

Pulmonary angiography. Application in a new spectrum of patients. Marsh JD, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Nov;75(5):763–70

Digital subtraction pulmonary angiography—an internist's and radiologist's view. Goldhaber SZ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1983;6(4–6):239–40

Pulmonary digital subtraction angiography. Kollath J, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1983;6(4–6):233–38

Bronchial arteriography in patients with pulmonary embolism. Matsuda A. **Chest** 1984 Jun;85(6):767–73

Detection of pulmonary emboli in dogs using digital subtraction angiography. Chiles C, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Nov–Dec;18(6):507–11

CT diagnosis of segmental pulmonary artery embolus. Breatnach E, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Aug; 8(4):762–4

Digital subtraction angiography of the pulmonary arteries for the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism [letter] Grossman ZD, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Mar;150(3):843–4

EKG–gated digital subtraction angiography in the detection of pulmonary emboli. Hirji M, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul; 152(1):19–22

Digital subtraction angiography: limitations for the detection of pulmonary embolism. Reilley RF, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Nov;149(2):379–82

[The lung shadow in acute pulmonary embolism—an expression of regional perfusion increase?] Schmengler K, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Oct 21;34(42):1167–9 **(Ger)**

[Lung opacity in acute pulmonary embolism—an expression of a regional increase in perfusion?] Schmengler K, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:793–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravenous digital subtraction angiography for imaging pulmonary vessels] Bargon G, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Apr; 140(4):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digital subtraction angiography of the lung] Harder T, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Apr;140(4):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digital subtraction angiography (DSA) in acute pulmonary embolism] Witte G, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Dec;139(6):616–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Embolism of the small and middle branches of the pulmonary artery] Czina G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Nov 20; 124(47):2867–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Differential clinical x–ray diagnosis of pneumonia and pulmonary thromboembolism in acute myocardial infarct patients] Mazaev PN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(4):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The natural history of postoperative venous thromboemboli in gynecologic oncology: a prospective study of 382 patients. Clarke–Pearson DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 15;148(8):1051–4

Postoperative pelvic vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism detected by indium 111–labeled platelet imaging: a case report. Clarke–Pearson DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 1;149(7):796–8

Frequencies of segmental perfusion and ventilation abnormalities in lung scintigraphy. Creutzig H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(9):401–3

Reporting of ventilation perfusion images for pulmonary embolism: accuracy and precision. Gray HW, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(4):151–3

Assessment of pulmonary ventilation scans using xenon–127 in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Rowe IF, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(4):154–6

Regional distribution of ventilation–perfusion ratios in acute pulmonary embolism. Meignan M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(2):103–6

The effect of vasospasm on perfusion radionuclide imaging in experimental pulmonary embolism. Feigin DS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;18(5):463–9

Re: computation of ventilation–perfusion studies ratio with Kr–81m in pulmonary embolism [letter] Arnold JE. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Sep;25(9):1052–3

Tumor microembolism: pulmonary perfusion pattern. Crane R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Aug;25(8):877–80

Computation of ventilation–perfusion ratio with Kr–81m in pulmonary embolism. Meignan M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Feb;25(2):149–55

Extravasation from venous catheter: a serious complication potentially missed by lung imaging. Spicer KM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Nov;24(11):1023–6

Problems in noninvasive imaging of pulmonary embolism. Sostman HD, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1983 Dec; 21(4):759–74

Serial lung scintigraphy: utility in diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Alderson PO, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Dec; 149(3):797–802

Lung scan interpretation: effect of different observers and different criteria. Sullivan DC, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Dec; 149(3):803–7

Pulmonary embolus with a normal ventilation perfusion lung scan: case report. Gutnik LM. **SD J Med** 1983 Jul; 36(7):17–9

Imaging of venous thromboemboli with labeled platelets. Moser KM, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1984 Jul;14(3):188–97 (46 ref.)

[Perfusion scintigraphy of the lungs in the early diagnosis of postoperative pulmonary embolism] Dolenský J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Sep;62(8–9):568–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pulmonary perfusion scintigraphy combined with ventilation scintigraphy in suspected pulmonary embolism] Hesse B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 31;145(44):3405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Nuclear medicine diagnosis in intensive care using as example acute and chronic circulatory disorders (brain, lung, heart, kidney)] Moser E, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1984 Jun;4(2):69–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of aerosol inhalation lung scan with 99mTc–millimicrospheres in pulmonary vascular disease] Sui O, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Jun;28(6):657–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Emergency perfusion lung scan of pulmonary embolism] Ueno K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Apr;29(4):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary perfusion scintigraphy. Feasibility of quantitative thoracic tomography using the detection of gamma ray dispersion from technetium–99m] Cuarón A. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 May–Jun;54(3):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Anesthetic management of pulmonary thromboendarterectomy. Brown DL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Aug;61(2):197–200

Pulmonary embolectomy in the neonate. Moreno–Cabral RJ, et al. **Chest** 1983 Oct;84(4):502–4

Indications for vena caval fenestration. Grau MW, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Apr;140(4):573–4

[Analysis of a clinical group of 102 patients within the framework of the surgical prevention of fatal pulmonary embolism from 1971 to 1980] Mayzlík J. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Jul;62(7):482–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anesthesiology problems during surgery on the inferior vena cava for prevention of fatal pulmonary embolisms] Skácel J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Jan;63(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Successful thromboendarterectomy in a patient with chronic lung embolism] Drost H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Nov 12;127(46):2091–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Massive pulmonary embolism. Surgical indications and results] Eisenmann B, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Feb; 25(2):126–9 **(Ger)**

[Massive pulmonary embolism: case report of successful embolectomy with transatrial vena cava blockade] Haiderer O, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 15; 133(21):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Massive pulmonary embolism treated surgically under extracorporeal circulation] Kustrzycki AJ, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(4):345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic pulmonary embolism. Report of a patient subjected to surgical treatment] Mady C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Mar;40(3):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Embolectomy in pulmonary thromboembolism] Babliak DE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of surgical treatment of thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery] Simkovic I, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 May;63(5):338–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

The diagnosis and management of pulmonary embolism. Miller GA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;164:335–7

Combined catheter–fibrinolytic therapy of pulmonary embolism (CCFT). Kasprzak P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Apr–May;27(4):327–31

Management of thromboembolism. Anticoagulants, thrombolytics, or surgical intervention? Kinasewitz GT, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jul;86(1):106–11

Practical therapeutics: an approach to the diagnosis and management of venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Lore W. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Feb;60(2):126–31

Therapeutic approach to acute pulmonary embolism. Duroux P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(2):99–102

Bed rest, deep–vein thrombosis, and pulmonary embolism [letter] Singer A. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 16;250(23):3162

Percutaneous transcatheter filter for the inferior vena cava. A new device for treatment of patients with pulmonary embolism. Roehm JO Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jan; 150(1):255–7

[Advances in diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary embolism] Cai BQ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb; 23(2):115–9 **(Chi)**

[Course of pulmonary embolism] Serradimigni A, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1983;8(4):277–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nonsurgical pulmonary embolectomy using catheterization] Reynaud P. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 2;13(23):1453–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of acute lung embolism] Windler E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 14;108(41):1562–3 **(Ger)**

[Long-term prognosis following lung embolism] Erdmann E. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1984 May 2;36(4):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transluminal extraction (PTE) of an embolized catheter from the pulmonary artery] Küffer G. **ROFO** 1984 Jul;141(1):115–6 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of pulmonary embolism] Uchman B. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Feb;71(2):135–9 (13 ref.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of thromboxane B2 in patients with venous thromboembolic disease. Klotz TA, et al. **Chest** 1984 Mar; 85(3):329–35

VETERINARY

Red maple-associated pulmonary thrombosis in a horse. Long PH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Apr 15; 184(8):977–8

PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA

Definitions of emphysema, chronic bronchitis, asthma, and airflow obstruction: 25 years on from the Ciba symposium [editorial] Fletcher CM, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Feb;39(2):81–5

BLOOD

[Analysis of the results of alpha-antitrypsin determination in 108 patients with emphysema] Weng XZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;63(4):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Emphysema induced by intravenously administered endotoxin in an alpha 1-antitrypsin-deficient rat model. Blackwood RA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug; 130(2):231–6

The role of nicotine in the pathogenesis of pulmonary emphysema. Kimmel EC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):112–7

Experimental pulmonary emphysema induced in the rat by intratracheally administered elastase: morphogenesis. Busch RH, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Apr;33(2):497–513

Comparison of methods for evaluation of experimentally induced emphysema. Busch RH, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Apr;33(2):473–96

Respiratory function responses of animals and man to oxidant gases and to pulmonary emphysema. Mauderly JL. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(2–3):345–61 (42 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary arterial hypertension and emphysema. Williams IP, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Jul;78(3):211–6

Cutis laxa, congenital form with pulmonary emphysema: an ultrastructural study. Ledoux-Corbusier M. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Oct;10(5):340–9

Emphysema and cutis laxa. Turner-Stokes L, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Oct;38(10):790–2

[Hemoptysis in silicotic cicatricial emphysema] Friemann J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Feb 28;73(9):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficit associated with Paget's disease] Cordero Torres R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Dec 31; 171(6):437–8 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital lobar emphysema: problems in diagnosis and management. Man DW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Sep; 58(9):709–12

Congenital lobar emphysema with tracheal bronchus. Keller MS. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Dec;34(4):306–7

CT diagnosis of congenital lobar emphysema. Pardes JG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Dec;7(6):1095–7

Congenital obstructive emphysema of the left lung associated with a mediastinal lymphatic cyst. Man DW, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Mar;39(3):211–2

Congenital lobar emphysema. Sarioğlu T, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1983 Apr-Jun;25(2):103–8

[Radiological diagnosis of congenital lobar pulmonary emphysema] Wąsowicz-Bober A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Dec;58(12):979–84 **(Pol)**

[2 cases of congenital lobar pulmonary emphysema in children] Archakova EV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Mar;(3):78 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

A perspective on emphysema. Snider GL. **Clin Chest Med** 1983 Sep;4(3):329–36 (52 ref.)

Overview of the pathology of pulmonary emphysema in the human. Thurlbeck WM. **Clin Chest Med** 1983 Sep; 4(3):337–50 (68 ref.)

Infantile lobar emphysema. Chub-uppakarn S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Jul;66(7):413–6

Improved echocardiographic visualization in emphysematous subjects. Cohen JL, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Oct; 80(10):815–8

[Bronchial cancer in large bullous lung diseases] Maassen W, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:1031–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional differentiation of residual volume changes and problems of evaluation from the physiopathologic viewpoint] Dörp E, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984; 162(2):118–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[McLeod's pneumodystrophy] Bisetti A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 Mar;75(3):271–88 (43 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Unilateral pulmonary hypertransparencies] Esrig E, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1984 Jan-Mar;33(1):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Long term almitrine bismesylate treatment in patients with chronic bronchitis and emphysema: a multicentre double-blind placebo controlled study. Arnaud F, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;126:323–36

Nocturnal desaturation in patients with bronchitis and emphysema. Bonsignore G. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983; 126:291–4

[New possibilities in the treatment of pulmonary emphysema based on the knowledge of the pathogenetic mechanisms of this disease] Krasucka-Kluźniak A. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Oct;51(10):531–6 (41 ref.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[A comparative study on elastase activity of polymorphonuclear neutrophils in normal persons and in emphysematous patients with normal alpha 1-antitrypsin activity] Peng QM. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;6(5):278–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Proteases and protease inhibitors; etiologic role in chronic obstructive emphysema] Kueppers F. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:700–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of proteases in the etiopathogeneis of pulmonary emphysema] Bošnjak-Petrović V. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 May;111(5):657–61 **(Scc)**

ETIOLOGY

Experimentally induced pulmonary emphysema in guinea pigs by venom (cephalothoracic macerate) of spider Latrodectus tredecimguttatus. Dučić V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1984;38(2):99–109

Emphysema and bronchial secretory cell metaplasia induced in hamsters by human neutrophil products. Snider GL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):155–60

Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Idell S, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1983 Sep;4(3):359–75 (199 ref.)

Experimental emphysema. Lucey EC. **Clin Chest Med** 1983 Sep;4(3):389–403 (107 ref.)

The elastase-antielastase hypothesis of the pathogenesis of emphysema. Stone PJ. **Clin Chest Med** 1983 Sep; 4(3):405–12 (51 ref.)

Pulmonary interstitial emphysema in the premature baboon with hyaline membrane disease. Ackerman NB Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jun;12(6):512–6

Biochemical links between cigarette smoking and pulmonary emphysema. Janoff A. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug; 55(2):285–93 (80 ref.)

Giant bullous emphysema in childhood tuberculosis. A case report. Thisyakorn U, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Feb; 67(2):114–7

Copper deficiency and developmental emphysema. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Oct;41(10):318–20

Alpha 1-antitrypsin, emphysema and smoking. Carrell RW. **NZ Med J** 1984 May 23;97(756):327–8

Two decades of research in the pathogenesis of emphysema. Snider GL. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 23; 114(25):898–906 (67 ref.)

Streptococcus milleri empyema. Plump DH, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Oct;76(10):1321–2

Coal and the lung [letter] **Thorax** 1983 Nov;38(11):877–9

[Expert opinion in pulmonary emphysema] Hartung W. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1984 Jun 12;36(5):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The proteolytic etiopathogenesis of pulmonary emphysema] Martelli M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Nov 10; 74(43):2599–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Segmental bullous pulmonary emphysema under pressure from a bronchogenic cyst] Gaeta R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Nov 15;35(21):1063–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of pulmonary sarcoidosis with advanced fibrosis, multiple giant bullae, and pneumothorax] Matsushima T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 21(11):1111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the relation between pulmonary emphysema (evaluated by various spirometric parameters) and lipid metabolism indicators in the blood. II] Miłkowski A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(5):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Collaborative study to assess risk of lung disease in Pi MZ phenotype subjects. Bruce RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep;130(3):386–90

Genetic influences in the development of emphysema in persons with normal serum proteins. Faling LJ. **Clin Chest Med** 1983 Sep;4(3):377–87 (83 ref.)

Association of hemolytic anemia and early-onset pulmonary emphysema in three siblings. Anderson CE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;105(2):247–51

HISTORY

Emphysema. Era of Laennec; era of the cigarette. Mann RJ, et al. **Minn Med** 1984 Mar;67(3):159–61, 142

METABOLISM

Degradation of elastin in experimental elastase-induced emphysema measured by a radioimmunoassay for desmosine. Kuhn C 3d, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1983 Sep; 5(2):115–23

Glycosaminoglycan synthesis in endotoxin-induced lung injury. Blackwood RA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Dec;174(3):343–9

MORTALITY

On the question of a protective effect of emphysema--a methodological commentary [letter] Hsieh JJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep;130(3):532–3

Byssinosis, emphysema, and mortality of American textile workers [editorial] Kilburn KH. **Arch Environ Health** 1983 Sep-Oct;38(5):277

OCCURRENCE

Emphysema and dust exposure in a group of coal workers. Ruckley VA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Apr; 129(4):528–32

Emphysema and other chronic lung disease in textile workers: an 18-year autopsy study. Moran TJ. **Arch Environ Health** 1983 Sep-Oct;38(5):267–76

The epidemiology of emphysema. Sobonya RE, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1983 Sep;4(3):351–8 (51 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Hereditary emphysema in the tight-skin mouse. Evaluation of pathogenesis. Rossi GA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May;129(5):850–5

Cardiopulmonary sequelae of reparative stages of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Anderson WR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Nov;107(11):603–8

The beneficial effect of alcohol consumption on the prevalence and extent of centrilobular emphysema. A retrospective autopsy analysis. Pratt PC, et al. **Chest** 1984 Mar;85(3):372–7

Mechanisms of lung injury in the copper-deficient hamster model of emphysema. Soskel NT, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jun; 85(6 Suppl):70S–73S

The pathobiology and epidemiology of human emphysema. Thurlbeck WM. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984; 13(2–3):323–43

Experimental emphysematous bullae. Mitsuhashi T, et al. **Lung** 1984;162(3):165–70

Spontaneous occurrence of localized pulmonary interstitial and endolymphatic emphysema in infancy. Smith TH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(3):142–5

Airway disease in upper and lower lobes in lungs of patients with and without emphysema. Wright JL, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Apr;39(4):282–5

[Fenestration of the pulmonary septa as a sign of early destruction in emphysema] Linhartová A. **Cesk Patol** 1983 Nov;19(4):211–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Morphological changes of small pulmonary arteries induced by ventilation and perfusion disturbances. An analysis of cases with lung cancer and emphysema] Endo K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Apr;32(4):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A comparison of starvation and elastase models of emphysema in the rat. Harkema JR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Apr;129(4):584–91

Diaphragm structure and function in elastase-induced emphysema. Kelsen SG, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jun;85(6 Suppl):55S–58S

Pathophysiology of emphysema. Robins AG. **Clin Chest Med** 1983 Sep;4(3):413–20 (10 ref.)

The respiratory muscles in emphysema. Sharp JT. **Clin Chest Med** 1983 Sep;4(3):421–32 (55 ref.)

Safe treatment of the emphysema patient. McCarthy FM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 May;108(5):761–6

Expiratory flow limitation and the response to breathing a helium-oxygen gas mixture in a canine model of pulmonary emphysema. Mink SN. **J Clin Invest** 1984 May; 73(5):1321–34

Role of the parasympathetic system in airway obstruction due to emphysema. Gross NJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 16;311(7):421–5

Papain-induced emphysema: the influence of preliminary oxygenation. Horsky P, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(1):16–21

An elastase-specific inhibitor from human bronchial mucus.

Pathogenesis in lung emphysema. Rasche B, et al. **Respiration** 1983;44(6):397–402

Changes in transcutaneous oxygen tension during exercise in pulmonary emphysema. Hughes JA, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jun;39(6):424–31

[Comparative studies of respiratory drive and respiratory response in normal persons and in patients with emphysema, asthma and lung fibrosis] Scheidt-Mackes M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:819–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary hemodynamics in primary pulmonary hypertension and chronic pulmonary emphysema] Furuya H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jul;31(7):769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics in airway resistance and uneven ventilation in patients with diffuse panbronchiolitis (DPB) and diffuse pulmonary emphysema] Ishihara K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Jun;32(6):627–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic pulmonary emphysema] Yokoyama T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May; 21(5):437–43 **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary ventilation and blood supply in Swyer–James syndrome] Narabayashi I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Dec; 25(13):1381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surface activity of pulmonary surfactant during papain-induced emphysema] Tishkin OG. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Mar–Apr;30(2):238–40 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective effect of specific elastase inhibitor in experimental pulmonary emphysema. Tarján E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 23;114(25):918–20

PSYCHOLOGY

Multidimensional analysis of the symptoms of chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Kinsman RA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1983 Dec;6(4):339–57

Alexithymia in chronic bronchitis/emphysema patients. Communication of subjective symptomatology. Feiguine RJ, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1984;41(1):25–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Erosion and enlargement of the sella turcica: uncommon signs of pulmonary emphysema. Turner RM, et al. **AJR** 1983 Dec;141(6):1235–7

Computed tomography in the assessment of bullous lung disease. Morgan MD, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Jan; 78(1):10–25

The radiology of emphysema. Pugatch RD. **Clin Chest Med** 1983 Sep;4(3):433–42 (30 ref.)

Computed tomography in pre-operative assessment of bullous emphysema. Carr DH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Jan; 35(1):43–5

Diagnosis of pulmonary emphysema by computerised tomography. Hayhurst MD, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 11; 2(8398):320–2

Over-diagnosis of emphysema [letter] Joseph MR. **Med J Aust** 1984 Apr 28;140(9):566

[Intravenous digital subtraction angiography for imaging pulmonary vessels] Bargon G, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Apr; 140(4):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Giant emphysematous pulmonary cysts of the lung—conference report from the 2nd Surgical Department of Shiga Medical School] **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Sep;36(9):761–4 **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[A new isotope technic for the determination of residual volume] Reinhardt R, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984; 162(2):128–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Surgical management of emphysema. Gaensler EA, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1983 Sep;4(3):443–63 (83 ref.)

One-stage surgery for bilateral bullous emphysema via median sternotomy: report of three cases. Lee M, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Nov–Dec;50(6):522–6

Bullectomy. Petro W, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Dec;31(6):342–5

Functional surgery of bullous emphysema. Wex P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Dec;31(6):346–51

Long term changes in lung function after surgical treatment of bullous emphysema in smokers and ex-smokers. Hughes JA, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Feb;39(2):140–2

[Surgical treatment of the disappearing lung syndrome] Pešek M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jan 27;123(4):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgery of bullous pulmonary emphysema] Sege D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Jun;51(2):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral emphysematous giant bullae successfully resected with marked improvement of pulmonary function] Kuwahara O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;31(7):1176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Domiciliary oxygen therapy. Lindsay D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Sep;12(9):649–50

Medical management of emphysema. Make B. **Clin Chest Med** 1983 Sep;4(3):465–82 (112 ref.)

Severe pulmonary interstitial emphysema of the right lung treated by selective intubation of the left main bronchus. de Vries LS, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(1):37–8

Lateral decubitus position as therapy for persistent focal pulmonary interstitial emphysema in neonates: a preliminary report. Cohen RS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Mar; 104(3):441–3

Selective left bronchial intubation for the treatment of pulmonary pseudocyst in the very premature infant. Seibert JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Apr;19(2):198–9

Treatment of severe bilateral interstitial emphysema in a baby by artificial pneumothorax and pneumonotomy [letter] Dear PR, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 4;1(8371):273–5

Treatment of neonatal pulmonary interstitial emphysema by lung puncture [letter] Milligan DW, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 5;1(8384):1010–1

New approach to management of unilateral tension pulmonary interstitial emphysema in premature infants. Swingle HM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Sep;74(3):354–7

Treatment of severe localized pulmonary interstitial emphysema by selective bronchial intubation. Oliver JE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jan;60(699):58–9

New notions in chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Flenley DC. **Practitioner** 1983 Nov;227(1385):1681–91

[Intracavitary suction in the treatment of emphysematous bullae caused by tension] Wan WL. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;6(3):177–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Selective intubation of a main bronchus in the treatment of localized interstitial emphysema in newborn infants] von Brenndorff AI, et al. **Intensivmed Prax** 1983 Oct;6:1–6 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic principles in the treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax with special reference to the removal of thoracoscopic emphysema bullae and fibrin gluing] Kaiser D, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:979–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of progressive interstitial lobar emphysema] Zimmermann H. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Jun;38(3):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PULMONARY EOSINOPHILIA

BLOOD

[Eosinophil lung diseases] Russi EW. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 1984;51:1–28 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pulmonary infiltrates with eosinophilia due to glafenine. Gheysens B, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Aug;65(6):456–9

Pulmonary infiltrates associated with naproxen. Buscaglia AJ, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 6;251(1):65–6

Pulmonary infiltrates and eosinophilia from minocycline [letter] Otero M, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 18;250(19):2602

Pulmonary infiltrates and eosinophilia associated with sulfasalazine. Wang KK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 May; 59(5):343–6

[Naproxen-induced pulmonary infiltration] Helsted J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Feb 13;146(7):512–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Thesaurismosis caused by polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP) with eosinophilic bronchopulmonary involvement] Delaunois L, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(4):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Asthma, pulmonary eosinophilia, and eosinophilic pericarditis. Jolobe OM, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Sep;38(9):690–1

DIAGNOSIS

Bronchoalveolar lavage and technetium-99m glucoheptonate imaging in chronic eosinophilic pneumonia. Lieske TR, et al. **Chest** 1984 Feb;85(2):282–4

Pulmonary infiltrate with eosinophilia in a 14-year-old child. Jaubert F, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 May;65(4):307–10

Tropical pulmonary eosinophilia: an unusual presentation. Luhadia SK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Jan–Mar;25:79–81

Hypereosinophilic syndrome. Varma S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Dec;31(12):789–90

Persisting 'asthma' in tropical pulmonary eosinophilia [letter] DeBlic J, et al. **Thorax** 1984 May;39(5):398–9

Persisting 'asthma' in tropical pulmonary eosinophilia. Jones DA, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Sep;38(9):692–3

[Differential diagnosis at the bedside. Pulmonary eosinophilia: chronic eosinophilic pneumonia?] **MMW** 1983 Oct 7; 125(40):106–9 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of tropical eosinophilia with diethylcarbamazine plus antihistaminic. Kumar H. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Jul–Sep;25(3):204–7

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary eosinophilia associated with carbamazepine. Tolmie J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Oct;58(10):833–4

[Eosinophilic lungs] Martinet Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 1–8;13(30):1833–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunopathology of parasitic infections (protozoans and helminths)] Panaitescu D. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1984 Jan–Mar; 29(1):71–7 **(Rum)**

[Eosinophilic pulmonary disease caused by Fasciola hepatica. Description of a case and review of the literature] Aliaga L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 5;82(17):764–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic investigation of an oil-associated pneumonic paralytic eosinophilic syndrome in Spain. Rigau-Pérez JG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Feb;119(2):250–60

PATHOLOGY

Bronchoalveolar lavage in eosinophilic pneumonia before and during corticosteroid therapy. Dejaegher P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Apr;129(4):631–2

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 23–1984. A 62-year-old woman with asthma and pulmonary infiltrate. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 7;310(23):1518–24

[Chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura with increased platelets and hypereosinophilic syndrome] Iwai T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Aug;24(8):1098–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary function in tropical eosinophilia. Jain SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Oct;81(7–8):123–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Eosinophilic pneumonia without radiographic pulmonary infiltrates. Dejaegher P, et al. **Chest** 1983 Nov;84(5):637–8

Computed tomography of chronic eosinophilic pneumonia. Onitsuka H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Dec; 7(6):1092–4

Unusual presentation of tropical pulmonary eosinophilia. Jain VK, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Aug;39(8):634–5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium-67 imaging in pulmonary eosinophilic granuloma. Makhija MC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Mar;9(3):139–42

VETERINARY

Effect of ivermectin treatment on eosinophilic pneumonia and other extravascular lesions of late Strongylus vulgaris larval migration in foals. Turk MA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jan;21(1):87–92

PULMONARY FIBROSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute interstitial pneumonitis and carbamazepine therapy. De Swert LF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Mar; 73(2):285–8

Factors affecting the pulmonary toxicity of bleomycin. Parvinen LM, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(6):417–21

Modulation of bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in the BALB/c mouse by cyclophosphamide-sensitive T cells. Schrier DJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Aug;116(2):270–8

Pulmonary endothelial dysfunction in the presence or absence of interstitial injury induced by intratracheally injected bleomycin in rabbits. Catravas JD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;128(4):740–6

Bleomycin-induced changes in the carbon monoxide transfer factor of the lungs and its components. Luursema PB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Nov;128(5):880–3

Paraquat-induced pulmonary fibrosis. Role of the alveolitis in modulating the development of fibrosis. Schoenberger CI, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):168–73

Propylthiouracil-induced diffuse interstitial pneumonitis. Miyazono K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Sep;144(9):1764–5

Diffuse alveolitis on a small dose of penicillamine. Shettar SP, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;23(3):220–4

Differences in effects of immediate and delayed hyperoxia exposure on bleomycin-induced pulmonary injury. Tryka AF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 May;68(5):759–64

Amiodarone-induced hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Evidence of an immunological cell-mediated mechanism. Akoun GM, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jan;85(1):133–5

Cephalosporin-induced interstitial pneumonitis. Dreis DF, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jul;86(1):138–40

Bronchoalveolar lavage in gold lung. Ettensohn DB, et al. **Chest** 1984 Apr;85(4):569–70

Additive pulmonary toxicity with melphalan and busulfan therapy. Schallier D, et al. **Chest** 1983 Oct;84(4):492–3

Acute pneumonitis associated with MOPP chemotherapy of Hodgkin's disease. Cersosimo RJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Jul–Aug;18(7–8):609–11

Drug-induced pulmonary fibrosis. Adamson IY. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Apr;55:25–36 (50 ref.)

Pulmonary fibrosis—a serious side-effect of amiodarone therapy. Quyyumi AA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jul; 4(7):521–4

Amiodarone-induced pulmonary fibrosis in hamsters. Cantor JO, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1984;6(1):1–10

Cyclophosphamide-induced interstitial pneumonitis in a patient with ovarian carcinoma. Tsukamoto N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Jan;17(1):41–51

Peplomycin sulfate and pulmonary fibrosis: hydroxyproline, uronic acid, proline hydroxylase and glucosamine 6-phosphate synthetase in lungs of hamsters treated with peplomycin. Yoshida A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug; 36(8):1067–75

An investigation of fibrogenic and other toxic effects of arc-welding fume particles deposited in the rat lung. Hicks R, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1983 Dec;3(6):297–306

Chemotherapy-induced interstitial pneumonitis during treatment of small cell anaplastic lung cancer. Zimmerman MS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 May;2(5):396–405

Inhibition of bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis by lipopolysaccharide. Phan SH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 May; 50(5):587–91

Lung diseases among diamond polishers due to cobalt? [letter] Lahaye D, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 21;1(8369):156–7

Fibrotic processes associated with long-term ergotamine therapy [letter] Robert M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 30;311(9):601–2

Two patients suffering from interstitial pneumonitis and haemolytic-uraemic syndrome as side effects of mitomycin C therapy [letter] van Spreeuwel JP, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983;26(9):287–8

Gold-induced lung disease. Heyd J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jun;59(692):368–70

Glycosaminoglycan synthesis in bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis: biochemistry and autoradiography. Cantor JO, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Nov; 174(2):172–81

Interstitial pneumonitis secondary to azathioprine in a renal transplant patient. Carmichael DJ, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Dec; 38(12):951–2

Studies of the effects of alpha-difluoromethylornithine and ethanol on the pathogenesis of bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in mice. Frost SB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;71(3):307–15

Fibrogenic structure-activity study of the bleomycin molecule. Newman RA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 30;70(3):373–81

[Interstitial and alveolar lung changes following treatment with amiodarone] Schrijver G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Oct 15;127(42):1926–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Lung abnormalities in interstitium and alveoli following treatment with amiodarone (letter)] van Rooy WJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jan 14;128(2):85–6 **(Dut)**

[Pulmonary fibrosis during treatment involving amiodarone] Fournier JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(4):324 **(Fre)**

[Diffuse interstitial pneumopathy during treatment with gold salts] Vivet P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984; 135(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Poisoning by ingestion of industrial oils and adulterated cooking oils. Public health problem. Apropos of the Spanish toxic syndrome] Delaude A, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 Jun;167(6):551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffuse interstitial pneumonitis. Possible responsibility of amiodarone. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Ruesch C, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1983;39(5):263–7 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interstitial pneumopathy in subjects treated with amiodarone] Dezile G, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 26; 12(43):2747–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amiodarone: a new etiology of diffuse interstitial pneumopathy? Apropos of 2 personal cases and 10 cases from the literature] Vergnon JM, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1984;1(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary toxicity of cytotoxic agents] Nouwynck C, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1984 Apr;5(4):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amiodarone: a new cause of hypersensitivity pneumopathy?] Arlet P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984;40(3):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffuse interstitial pneumopathy related to tungsten carbide, confirmed by bronchoalveolar lavage, and responding to corticotherapy] Pelletier A, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984; 40(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffuse pneumopathy with digital vasculitis in rheumatoid arthritis. Probable role of gold (letter)] Hauteville D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Jan;51(1):56–7 **(Fre)**

[Pleuropulmonary fibrosis and bromocriptine] Vergeret J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Mar 8;60(11):741–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary toxicity of bleomycin in the rabbit: histophysiological and anatomo-radiological correlations] Bellet-Barthas M, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1983 May; 5(3):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary side effects of bleomycin therapy] Andler W. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Jan-Feb;196(1):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Life threatening alveolitis and hemolysis following amiodarone] Hesselmann J, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Aug 12; 34(31-32):858–62 **(Ger)**

[Alveolitis and lung fibrosis following therapy with chlorambucil] Hagmann SG. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Mar; 38(3):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lung function following combined Hodgkin therapy] Krieger H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:1099–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal pulmonary fibrosis caused by gold therapy?] Chatzigiannis I, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 Mar-Apr; 43(2):49–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal pulmonary fibrosis induced by cytotoxic therapy] Somló P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 May 6;125(19):1143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Immuno-allergic side effects induced by the administration of carbamazepine. Case contribution] Paladini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Jun 30;75(27):1651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antineoplastic drug-induced pneumonitis-fibrosis] Oizumi K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jul;30(9 Suppl):1217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of anticancer activity and pulmonary toxicity of bleomycins in differences of administration schedules and routes in mice] Ekimoto H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Apr;11(4):853–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimentally induced bleomycin pulmonary toxicity--comparison of the systemic (intraperitoneal) and local (intratracheal) administration] Ekimoto H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Dec;10(12):2550–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on paraquat-induced pneumonitis--therapeutic effects of prednisolone and elastase] Ishihara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr; 21(4):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary fibrogenetic activities of pepleomycin] Kiuchi H. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 21(9):823–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of interstitial pneumonitis due to hard metal (stellite)] Yokayama K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 21(11):1096–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interstitial pneumonia associated with the use of amiodarone. Report of a case] Dantas JC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Jun;40(6):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Amiodarone and diffuse alveolar-interstitial pulmonary infiltrate. A case report] Moura A, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Mar;42(3):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Toxic and fibrogenic action of the dust of Dakryl 2M-brand organic glass] Prokhorov NI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jun; (6):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Comparative fibrogenicity of carbon fibers and asbestos] Troitskaia NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jun;(6):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary fibrosis induced by amiodarone] Torres Romero J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Mar-Apr;37(2):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of progressive massive fibrosis of coalminers by type of radiographic appearance. Soutar CA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Aug;41(3):334–9

Diffuse interstitial lung diseases: a histochemical approach. Barbolini G, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(4):359–46

COMPLICATIONS

Polymyositis and interstitial lung disease in a patient with anti-Jo1 prototype. Wasicek CA, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar;76(3):538–44

Hermansky-pudlak syndrome and interstitial lung disease: report of a case with lavage findings. White DA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jul;130(1):138–41

A 13-year-old black male with splenomegaly and interstitial pneumonia. Steele RW. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Dec; 51(6):569–70,581–3

Lymphocytic interstitial pneumonitis manifesting concurrently with active tuberculosis. Maurer JR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Sep;144(9):1855–7

Digital vasculitis in patients with cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis. Hodson ME, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Apr; 78(2):140–8

Cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis and carcinoma of the lung. Shankar PS. **Indian J Med Sci** 1983 Apr;37(4):68–70

Diffuse pulmonary fibrosis with airflow obstruction - clinical entities and classification. Meier-Sydow J, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Sep;37(9):335–41

Cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis associated with peripheral neuropathy. Turton C, et al. **Q J Med** 1983 Summer; 52(207):417–23

Pulmonary interstitial fibrosis associated with alveolar proteinosis. Clague HW, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Nov; 38(11):865–6

Sex hormone suppression and sexual impotence in hypoxic pulmonary fibrosis. Semple PD, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jan; 39(1):46–51

Vocal cord paralysis associated with coalworkers' pneumoconiosis and progressive massive fibrosis. Sherani TM, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Sep;39(9):683–4

[The significance of hypoxemia in the detection of pulmonary hypertension in cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis] Fučík J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Sep 2;122(35):1079–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Influenza: prevention is better than cure!] Rothbarth PH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Sep 24;127(39):1753–4 **(Dut)**

[Pulmonary fibrosis and ankylosing spondylitis] Ducolone A, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984;40(2):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A male case of lymphoid interstitial pneumonitis associated with Sjögren's syndrome presenting obstructive ventilatory defect] Akagawa S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 21(12):1201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary sarcoidosis with advanced fibrosis, multiple giant bullae, and pneumothorax] Matsushima T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 21(11):1111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of diffuse normolipemic plane xanthoma associated with multiple myeloma and radiographically confirmed pulmonary fibrosis] Miyamoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 21(6):574–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of idiopathic interstitial pneumonia associated with lung cancer] Kohno N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;72(12):1731–9 **(Jpn)**

[Bronchiolar-alveolar cancer in idiopathic fibrosing alveolitis] Ganzen TN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(6):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphoid interstitial pneumonia and periarteritis nodosa] Accarino A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Dec 15;171(5):363–4 **(Spa)**

[Chronic interstitial pneumopathy and disseminated lupus erythematosus] Arévalo González M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Feb 29;172(4):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Lee J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Sep;12(9):646–8

A computer system for timing and acoustical analysis of crackles: a study in cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis. Dalmasso F, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 Mar-Apr;20(2):139–44

Advances in interstitial lung disorders. Wesselius LJ. **Compr Ther** 1984 May;10(5):27–34

Symposium: Interstitial lung disease. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;126:61–76

A method for the acoustical analysis of respiratory crackles in cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis. Benedetto G, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Sep;30(9):620–3

Pulmonary fuaction in patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Serota FT, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984; 12(2):137–43

Coffee worker's lung: reconsideration of a case report [letter] Van den Bosch JM, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Sep;38(9):720

[Idiopathic progressive pleuropulmonary fibrosis. Apropos of 2 cases] Fraisse P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984; 40(2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical signs for the evaluation of the severity of idiopathic fibrosing alveolitis with special reference to the dependence of velco rales--so-called state sign] Cegla UH. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:802–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diffusion resistance of the alveolocapillary membrane and intracapillary blood volume as a control in fibrosing lung diseases] Grosch W, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct; 37 Suppl 1:1094–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography in diffuse lung fibroses--relation to lung function] Kurtz B, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct; 37 Suppl 1:800–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Right heart changes in fibrosing lung diseases--correlation of hemodynamic findings with lung function, electrocardiography, thoracic roentgen image and echocardiography] Schultze-Werninghaus G, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:811–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiation of CO transfer in blood and membrane components in restrictive ventilation disorders] Siemon G, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:1076–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchoalveolar lavage] Tsubura E, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 May;31(5):461–70 **(Jpn)**

[Lymphoid interstitial pneumonia and pseudolymphoma] Kuwahara O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;31(8):1309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of broncho-alveolar lavage fluid in diffuse interstitial lung disease] Sugiura T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 21(12):1146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diffuse pulmonary fibrosis in children] Klimanskaia EV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jul;(7):52–4 (7 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of idiopathic fibrosing alveolitis in systemic diseases of the connective tissue and chronic active hepatitis] Ozerova LV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Dec; (12):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hamman-Rich syndrome] Fesenko IP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 May;(5):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Extrapulmonary manifestations and rapidly fatal course in 3 patients with desquamative pneumonitis] Pérez-Padilla R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1984 Jan-Mar;36(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Alveolar macrophages in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis have glucocorticoid receptors, but glucocorticoid therapy does not suppress alveolar macrophage release of fibronectin and alveolar macrophage derived growth factor. Lacronique JG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep; 130(3):450–6

Cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis. Clinical spectrum and treatment. Louw SJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Feb 11; 65(6):195–200

[Idiopathic diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis: report of 26 cases] Lei ZZ.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1983 Apr;6(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Case of mixed connective tissue disease with severe pulmonary fibrosis treated with herbal drugs] Imadaya A, et al. **Ryumachi** 1983 Oct;23(5):354–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of patients with idiopathic fibrosing alveolitis (personal experience and information from the literature)] Il'kovich MM. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(10):49–52 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Increases in lung prolyl hydroxylase and superoxide dismutase activities during bleomycin-induced lung fibrosis in hamsters. Giri SN, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Dec; 39(3):317–26

Enzymes of collagen synthesis in lung tissues of bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis. Bolarin DM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 30;73(1):188–91

ETIOLOGY

Increased mortality by septicemia, interstitial pneumonitis and pulmonary fibrosis among bone marrow transplant recipients receiving an increased mean dose rate of total irradiation. Ringdén O, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983; 22(6):423–8

Presentation of data on pulmonary fibrosis and cigarette smoking [letter] Weiss W. **Am J Ind Med** 1984;5(5):417–21

Enhanced acute lung damage following corticosteroid treatment. Kehrer JP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug; 130(2):256–61

The pathogenesis of interstitial pneumonitis induced by trehalose dimycolate. II. Reserpine prevents formation of lesions. Seggev JS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May; 129(5):840–3

Diffuse interstitial pneumonitis due to aspiration of gastric contents. Coriat P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jul;39(7):703–5

Interstitial pneumonitis in myasthenia gravis. McFadden RG, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Apr;78(2):187–91

Fibrogenesis by mineral fibres: an in-vitro study of the roles of the macrophage and fibre length. Aalto M, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Feb;65(1):91–9

Continuous in-vivo monitoring of arterial oxygen tension in a patient treated with bleomycin. Oxorn DC, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Mar;31(2):200–5

Cytomegalovirus infection with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Diagnosis suggested by bronchoalveolar lavage. Martin WJ 2d, et al. **Chest** 1983 Oct;84(4):500–2

Erratum: idiopathic pneumonia and bone marrow transplantation [letter] Rider WD.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1983 Dec;9(12):1977

Fibrobullous disease of the upper lobes: an extraskeletal manifestation of ankylosing spondylitis. Rumancik WM, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Jul;8(3):225–9

Unraveling pulmonary fibrosis: the bleomycin model [editorial] Bowden DH. **Lab Invest** 1984 May;50(5):487–8

Interstitial lung diseases of unknown cause. Disorders characterized by chronic inflammation of the lower respiratory tract. Crystal RG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 26;310(4):235–44 (69 ref.)

Small airways disease and mineral dust exposure. Churg A, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1983;18 Pt 2:233–51

Occult pulmonary thromboembolism presenting as diffuse interstitial pneumonitis in cancer patients. Needleman SW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Aug;59(694):508–11

Current concepts of the pathogenesis of fibrosis: lessons from pulmonary fibrosis. Rennard SI, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1984;154:359–77 (79 ref.)

[Experimental study on the fibrogenic effect of metallic aluminum powder in the lung] Hu TX.
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1983 Jul;17(4):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study on lung fibrogenicity of antimony dust in rats by single and multiple intratracheal injections] Xin YZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan; 18(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diffuse interstitial fibrosis manifesting polymyositis (letter)] Legendre C, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 26;12(43):2764–5 **(Fre)**

[Rheumatic pelvispondylitis and non-tuberculous sclerotic lesions of the pulmonary apex] Aguilaniu B, et al.
Rev Pneumol Clin 1984;40(1):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumopathies caused by Chlamydia trachomatis in pediatrics] Couvreur J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Nov;50(11):723–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary fibrosis caused by hard-metal dusts] Hartung M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Apr; 177(3–4):237–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interstitial pneumonia—with special reference to idiopathic interstitial pneumonia (IIP)] Kawakami Y, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 1983 Aug;31(8):867–74 **(Jpn)**

[Fibrotic changes of the lung in ARDS] Montomiya M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Sep;31(9):967–72 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Fibronectin and the lungs] Nagata H, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 1984 Apr;32(4):336–40 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary complications caused by postoperative irradiation and bleomycin administration for esophageal cancer, with special reference to acute interstitial pneumonitis] Kitamura M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Dec; 31(12):2128–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of diffuse, granulomatous interstitial pneumonia due to tatoo] Okuma T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Dec; 21(12):1213–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of rheumatoid arthritis with high fever, interstitial pneumonia and bilateral pleurisy associated with asbestosis] Shioya N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;21(9):890–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of gold lung with gold particles detected in the lung tissue by transbronchial lung biopsy] Sakurai H, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Jul;72(7):890–6 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies on fibrogenic properties of diatomites and other silica dusts] Woźniak H. **Med Pr** 1983; 34(5–6):427–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Causes of development and characteristics of extensive post-tuberculosis pneumosclerosis] Kalandadze ZF, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Apr;(4):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Current concepts on the etiology and pathogenesis of idiopathic fibrosing alveolitis (Hamman-Rich disease)] Putov NV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(10):44–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ankylosing spondylitis, bilateral upper lobe retraction and pulmonary mycetoma] Martelli NA, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 1983;43(4):425–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Fatal desquamative interstitial pneumonia in three infants siblings. Tal A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;104(6):873–6

Interstitial pulmonary fibrosis in two sisters. Possible autosomal recessive inheritance. Tsukahara M, et al.
Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi 1983 Dec;28(4):263–7

Adverse effect of pregnancy on familial fibrosing alveolitis. Prichard MG, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Apr;39(4):319–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Definition and clinical relevance of antibodies to nuclear ribonucleoprotein and other nuclear antigens in patients with cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis. Chapman JR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep;130(3):439–43

Expression of Ia-like (DR) antigen on human alveolar macrophages isolated by bronchoalveolar lavage. Razma AG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Mar;129(3):419–24

A comparison of lymphocyte populations in lung tissue and in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of rats at various times during the development of bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis. Thrall RS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb; 129(2):279–83

Lymphoid interstitial pneumonia associated with depressed cellular immunity and polyclonal gammopathy. Yoshizawa Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep;130(3):507–9

Anti-Jo-1 antibody: a marker for myositis with interstitial lung disease. Bernstein RM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 21:289(6438):151–2

The pathogenesis of trehalose dimycolate-induced interstitial pneumonitis. III. Evidence for a role for T lymphocytes. Seggev JS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May;85(2):428–35

Diffuse pulmonary interstitial fibrosis. Evidence of humoral antibody mediated pathogenesis. Fan K, et al. **Chest** 1984 Feb;85(2):150–5

Local immune complexes and inflammatory response in patients with chronic interstitial pulmonary disorders associated with collagen vascular diseases. Jansen HM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):311–20

Desquamative interstitial pneumonia and antigen–antibody complexes in two infants with congenital rubella. Boner A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Dec;72(6):835–9

[Immunofluorescent and clinical studies in idiopathic interstitial pneumonia and interstitial pneumonia with collagen disease] Endo F.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Nov; 21(11):1049–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary fibrosis] Takahashi K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 May; 42(5):1184–93 **(Jpn)**

[Role of immunologic analysis of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in the study of interstitial pulmonary fibrosis (review of the literature)] Belokrinitskiĭ DV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984; (2):67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Actin content of normal and of bleomycin-fibrotic rat lung. Low RB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;129(2):311–6

Quantitation of types I and III collagen in biopsy lung samples from patients with cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis. Kirk JM, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1984 May;4(3):169–82

Biochemical changes in parenchymal lung tissue associated with posttraumatic respiratory failure. Nerlich AG, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;14(3):190–8

Release of amino-terminal procollagen peptides in paraquat-induced acute pulmonary fibrosis. Nerlich AG, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Jun;40(3):311–9

Bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in hamsters. An alveolar macrophage product increases fibroblast prostaglandin E2 and cyclic adenosine monophosphate and suppresses fibroblast proliferation and collagen production. Clark JG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Dec;72(6):2082–91

Measurement of cross-linked elastin synthesis in bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis using a highly sensitive assay for desmosine and isodesmosine. Cantor JO, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Mar;103(3):384–92

MICROBIOLOGY

Pulmonary fibrosis, with sarcoid granulomas and angiitis, associated with handling of mouldy lichen. Reijula K, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Nov;64(8):625–9

[Fatal course of Corynebacterium JK group pneumopathy in bone marrow aplasia (letter)] Janin-Manificat L, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 5;12(39):2466 **(Fre)**

[Interstitial Chlamydia trachomatis pneumonia in infants and children] Couvreur J.
Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique 1982;(2–3):193–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Synchronous bilateral double primary lung cancer associated with diffuse interstitial fibrosing pneumonitis (DIFP). Kuhara H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 May;34(3):617–29

Azathioprine-associated interstitial pneumonitis. Bedrossian CW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Aug;82(2):148–54

Interstitial pulmonary fibrosis induced in hamsters by intratracheally administered chrysotile asbestos. Histology, lung mechanics, and inflammatory events. Glassroth JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug;130(2):242–8

Cigarette smoke, asbestos, and small irregular opacities. Weiss W. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug;130(2):293–301 (54 ref.)

Occurrence of different types of contractile cells in some lung fibrosis. Bondi A, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1983;1(2):66–75

Cardiopulmonary sequelae of reparative stages of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Anderson WR, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1983 Nov;107(11):603–8

Tuberous sclerosis with pulmonary involvement. Liberman BA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Feb 1;130(3):287–9

Progressive pulmonary fibrosis in hamsters. Tryka AF, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1983 Nov;5(3):155–71

Pathology of acute inhalation exposure to 3-methylfuran in the rat and hamster. Haschek WM, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 1983 Dec;39(3):342–54

Mechanisms of pulmonary fibrosis. Spontaneous release of the alveolar macrophage-derived growth factor in the interstitial lung disorders. Bitterman PB, et al.
J Clin Invest 1983 Nov;72(5):1801–13

Interstitial lung diseases of unknown cause. Disorders characterized by chronic inflammation of the lower respiratory tract (first of two parts). Crystal RG, et al.
N Engl J Med 1984 Jan 19;310(3):154–66 (151 ref.)

Mast cells and inhalation of asbestos in rats. Wagner MM, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jul;39(7):539–44

Giant cell pneumonia in childhood (report of seven cases emphasizing histopathological findings and associated conditions). Tinaztepe K, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1983 Oct-Dec;25(4):211–26

Connective matrix organization in human pulmonary fibrosis. Collagen polymorphism analysis in fibrotic deposits by immunohistological methods. Takiya C, et al.
Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol] 1983;44(2):223–40

[Clinico-morphologic correlations in juvenile pulmonary fibrosing alveolitis] Dobiáš J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Jun; 39(6):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pulmonary lymphangioleiomyomatosis and bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma. Apropos of a case] Casola M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(4):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liebow's desquamative interstitial pneumonia. Apropos of a case in an infant] Roussey M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Jun-Jul;40(6):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytology and phospholipid content of the bronchoalveolar lavage liquid in diffuse interstitial pneumopathies and in sarcoidosis. Apropos of 96 lavages] Sallerin F, et al.
Rev Mal Respir 1984;1(3):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchoalveolar lavage] Rubin R. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:768–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electric welder's lung] Stanulla H, et al.
Prax Klin Pneumol 1984 Jan;38(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of mineral substances in interstitial lung diseases] Strausz J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984; 162(2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peripheral airway lesions in interstitial lung diseases] Horie T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 21(10):993–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of lymphoid interstitial pneumonia accompanied with skin eruption, generalized lymph adenopathy, polyclonal hypergamma-globulinemia and hepatosplenomegaly] Sugiyama Y, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Nov; 21(11):1083–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphology, pathogenesis and classification of interstitial lung diseases] Strukov AI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(7):3–14 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of fibrosing alveolitis (intravital morphological substantiation of the diagnosis) found in a female patient with rheumatoid arthritis being treated with D-penicillamine] Baranova IA, et al.
Revmatologiia (Moskva) 1983 Jul-Sep;(3):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Desquamating interstitial pneumonia] Sánchez Posleman CM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 May;20(8):821–3 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inflammatory pleuropulmonary fibrosis in essential fatty acid deficient rats and the lack of response to methysergide. Parnham MJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Feb;14(2):223–7

Occlusion pressure and breathing pattern in patients with interstitial lung disease [letter] Gaultier C. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Nov;128(5):958–9

Exercise testing in interstitial lung disease. Kelley MA, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Mar;5(1):145–56

Active cellular control of alveolar compliance. Evans JN, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 1983;13:142–8

Biochemical and cellular mechanisms of dust-induced lung fibrosis. Richards RJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Apr;55:393–416 (90 ref.)

Effect of oxygen concentration on pulmonary fibrosis caused by peplomycin in mice. Ekimoto H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;37(6):659–63

Paradoxical movements of chest in a patient with unilateral pulmonary fibrosis [letter] Bichile SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Sep;31(9):611

Pattern of breathing during exercise in patients with interstitial lung disease. Burdon JG, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Oct; 38(10):778–84

Regional extravascular density and fractional blood volume of the lung in interstitial disease. Wollmer P, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Apr;39(4):286–93

[Comparative studies of respiratory drive and respiratory response in normal persons and in patients with emphysema, asthma and lung fibrosis] Scheidt-Mackes M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:819–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lung function parameters in the follow-up of fibrotic lung diseases] Siemon G. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Sep; 37(9):358–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional distribution of ventilation-perfusion ratio in patients with interstitial pneumonia using Kr-81m] Sekine I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Nov;20(9):1307–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory pattern and occlusion pressure in healthy persons and in patients with obstructive and restrictive disorders of lung mechanics during free breathing and overcoming flow resistance] Koziorowski A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Oct;51(10):517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of lipids and their peroxidation products in the development of pneumosclerosis] Kotenko TV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;61(11):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics of the greater and lesser circulations in idiopathic fibrosing alveolitis] Semenova LA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Mar;(3):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Potentiation of butylated-hydroxytoluene-induced acute lung damage by oxygen. Effects of prednisolone and indomethacin. Hakkinen PJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;128(4):648–51

WR-2721 protection of pneumonitis and fibrosis in mouse lung after single doses of x rays. Travis EL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Feb;10(2):243–51

Effect of proline analogs on oxygen toxicity-induced pulmonary fibrosis in the rat. Riley DJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 30;75(3):554–60

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiation fibrosis mimicking local recurrence in small cell carcinoma of the bronchus. Lever AM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Feb;57(674):178–80

[Pulmonary fibrosis in histiocytosis X] Reinbold WD, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Mar;24(3):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential clinico-roentgenological diagnosis of diffuse interstitial fibrosis] Lindenbraten LD. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):56–69 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Pulmonary gallium-67 uptake in amiodarone pneumonitis. van Rooij WJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Feb;25(2):211–3

THERAPY

Amiodarone associated alveolitis and polyarthropathy. Treatment by plasma exchange. Russell DC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Nov;50(5):491–4

Tissue hypoxia in patients with idiopathic fibrosing alveolitis and the effect of oxygen therapy. Daum S, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:954–7

[Long-term prognosis of pulmonary fibrosis] Costabel U, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1984 May 2;36(4):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Cor pulmonale and atrial fibrillation in goats as a sequel to pneumonia. Gay CC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Sep;60(9):274–5

Progressive interstitial pneumonia in goats. Sims LD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Dec;60(12):368–71

The pathological features of an interstitial pneumonia of goats. Robinson WF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Jan; 94(1):55–64

Pulmonary pythiosis in a horse. Goad ME. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Mar;21(2):261–2

PULMONARY GAS EXCHANGE

Metabolic correlates in infants and children during anaesthesia and surgery. Lindahl SG, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Feb;28(1):52–6

Five-day comparison of the doubly labeled water method with respiratory gas exchange. Schoeller DA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jul;40(1):153–8

Determinants of oxygenation during hemodialysis and related procedures. A report of data acquired under varying conditions and a review of the literature. Sherlock J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):158–68

Gas exchange response to exercise in children. Cooper DM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;129(2 Pt 2):S47–8

Pulmonary gas exchange during exercise in patients with chronic obliterative pulmonary hypertension. Dantzker DR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep;130(3):412–6

The mechanisms of abnormal gas exchange in acute massive pulmonary embolism [letter] Herve P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Dec;128(6):1101–2

Gas exchange in chronic air-flow obstruction. Jones NL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;129(2 Pt 2):S81–3

Normal values for pulmonary gas exchange during exercise. Jones NL. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;129(2 Pt 2):S44–6

Importance of the lower respiratory tract in oxygen transfer. Exercise testing in patients with interstitial and destructive lung disease. Keogh BA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;129(2 Pt 2):S76–80

Influence of the endotracheal tube on CO2 transport during high-frequency ventilation. Rossing TH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):54–7

Ventilation and gas exchange during exercise in severe chronic heart failure. Rubin SA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;129(2 Pt 2):S63–4

Hemodynamics and gas exchange during angioscopy in the dog. Shure D, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Feb;35(2):97–103

A computerized mass spectrometer and flowmeter system for respiratory gas measurements. Sodal IE, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1983;11(2):83–99

Gas exchange and facilitation of high-frequency ventilation in intrathoracic surgery. Seki S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Jun;37(6):491–6

Comparison of ventilation and gas exchange in anaesthetized infants and children during spontaneous and artificial ventilation. Hulse MG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Feb; 56(2):131–5

Ventilation and gas exchange during anaesthesia and surgery in spontaneously breathing infants and children. Lindahl SG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Feb;56(2):121–9

Alterations in pulmonary mechanics and gas exchange during routine fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Matsushima Y, et al. **Chest** 1984 Aug;86(2):184–8

Exercise blood gases [letter] Miller WC. **Chest** 1984 Jan; 85(1):140–1

Body positional effect on gas exchange in unilateral pleural effusion [letter] Montiel A, et al. **Chest** 1984 Mar; 85(3):450–1

The anaerobic threshold measurement in exercise testing. Wasserman K. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Mar;5(1):77–88

A model of regional ventilation-perfusion inhomogeneity in the avian lung. Implications for gas exchange and intrapulmonary chemoreceptor microenvironment. Hempleman SC, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1983 Aug-Oct;17(1-2):11–8

Transport of gases in high-frequency ventilation. Jaeger MJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):708–10

Gas exchange during conventional and high-frequency pulse ventilation in the surfactant-deficient lung: influence of positive end-expiratory pressure. Jibelian G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):769–73

Monitoring end-tidal carbon dioxide tensions with high-frequency jet ventilation in dogs with normal lungs. Mihm FG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Mar;12(3):180–2

Influence of high-frequency pulses on alveolar gas exchange. Nilsson LG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):725–8

Gas washout and pressure waveform characteristics of high-frequency oscillation. Perry ME, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):721–4

Mechanisms affecting gas transport during high-frequency oscillation. Slutsky AS. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):713–7

Local lung ventilation in critically ill patients using nonradioactive xenon-enhanced transmission computed tomography. Snyder JV, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jan; 12(1):46–51

Airway pressure as a measure of gas exchange during high-frequency jet ventilation. Waterson CK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):742–6

Instrumentation for monitoring gas exchange and metabolic rate in critically ill patients. Westenskow DR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Mar;12(3):183–7

High-frequency ventilation. Kamm RD, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1984;9(4):347–79 (62 ref.)

Precision of ventilatory and gas exchange alterations as a predictor of the anaerobic threshold. Powers SK, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;52(2):173–7

Oxygen consumption and nonmetabolic excess CO2 elimination in the initial period of strenuous muscular activity. Altukhov ND, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2):141–8

Convective gas mixing in the airways of the human lung--comparison of laminar and turbulent dispersion. Ben Jebria A. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Jul;31(7):498–506

Pulmonary gas mixing during spontaneous breathing and at high-frequency ventilation. Ben Jebriá A. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1984 Jan-Feb;15(1):35–50

Theoretical analysis of the pulmonary gas exchange at rest and during exercise. Thews G. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Jun; 5(3):113–9

Nomograms for the pulmonary gas exchange at rest and during exercise. Thews G, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Jun;5(3):120–4

A multipatient mass spectrometer based system for the measurement of metabolic gas exchange in artificially ventilated intensive care patients. Roberts MJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(6):339–43

Correcting for the dynamic response of a respiratory mass spectrometer. Bates JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep; 55(3):1015–22

High-frequency ventilation in lung edema: effects on gas exchange and perfusion. Breen PH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jan;56(1):187–95

Mechanisms of gas transport during ventilation by high-frequency oscillation. Chang HK. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Mar;56(3):553–63 (59 ref.)

Gas-blood Pco2 and Po2 equilibration in a steady-state rebreathing dog preparation. Clark JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May;56(5):1229–36

Calculation of substrate oxidation rates in vivo from gaseous exchange. Frayn KN. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug; 55(2):628–34

Effects of high-frequency breathing on pulmonary ventilation and gas exchange. Frostell C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Dec;55(6):1854–61

Breath-by-breath alveolar gas exchange. Giezendanner D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug;55(2):583–90

Gas concentration profiles along airways of dog lungs during high-frequency ventilation. Kaethner T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jun;56(6):1491–9

Gas mixing during high-frequency ventilation: an improved model. Khoo MC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Aug; 57(2):493–506

Automatic mechanical alveolar gas sampler for multiple-sample collection in field. Maret KH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May;56(5):1436–8

Pulmonary hemodynamics and gas exchange properties during progressive edema. Ngeow YK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1154–9

Exercise gas exchange in asthmatics after beta-adrenergic blockade. Sue DY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug; 55(2):529–33

On the breath-to-breath estimation of gas exchange [letter] Swanson GD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jan;56(1):259–61

A model evaluation of estimates of breath-to-breath alveolar gas exchange. Swanson GD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Dec;55(6):1936–41

Pulmonary gas exchange on the summit of Mount Everest. West JB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep;55(3):678–87

Effect of O2, N2, and CO2 composition on nonlinearity of Fleisch pneumotachograph characteristics. Yeh MP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May;56(5):1423–5

Calibration methods in respiratory calorimetry. Young BA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(4):1120–5

Inert gas analysis of ventilation-perfusion matching during hemodialysis. Ralph DD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 May; 73(5):1385–91

Decrease in airway pressure during high-frequency jet ventilation in infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Carlo WA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;104(1):101–7

Effects of intravenously administered safflower oil emulsion on respiratory gas exchange of low-birth-weight infants. Bell EF, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983; 2(3):517–20

Respiratory tract structure and function. Gehr P. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(2-3):235–49

The pulmonary gas exchange during the acute exacerbation of chronic respiratory failure. Kawashiro T. **Jpn J Med** 1984 May;23(2):165–7

PaO2 and intratracheal pressure in oscillatory ventilation in experimental respiratory failure. Suwa K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(4):651–60

Open-loop analysis of PaCO2 oscillation in the dog. Takahashi E, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(1):141–52

Pulmonary gas transfer. West JB. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 May;31(5):511–8

Analysis of gaseous exchange in open-circuit indirect calorimetry. Brown D, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Jul;22(4):333–8

Postural effects on gas exchange in infants [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 1;309(22):1390–1

Effect of supplemental nocturnal oxygen on gas exchange in patients with severe obstructive lung disease. Goldstein RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 16;310(7):425–9

Ventilation, gaseous exchange and air sac gases during moderate thermal panting in domestic fowl. Gleeson M, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Oct;68(4):591–602

Errors due to tissue CO2 capacity in estimation of pulmonary blood flow from single-breath gas analysis. Grønlund J. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Dec;54(3):381–96

The CO2 responsiveness and ventilatory response to leg and arm exercise in female swimmers. Heigenhauser GJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Aug;53(2):263–72

Dual role of diffusion in tissue gas exchange: blood-tissue equilibration and diffusion shunt. Piiper J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 May;56(2):131–44

Pulmonary gas exchange during high-frequency ventilation in dogs. Rieke H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Oct;54(1):1-17

Alveolar-arterial equilibration in the lung of sheep. Werlen C, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Feb;55(2):205-21

Alveolar gas pressure changes with resistive loads in man. Hornstein D, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(4):347-52

Ventilatory and occlusion pressure responses to hypercapnia in patients with chronic renal failure. Sebert P, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(3):191-6

Cardiac output and gas exchange during heavy exercise with a positive pressure respiratory protective apparatus. Arborelius M Jr, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Dec;9(6):471-7

Pleural thickening and gas transfer in asbestosis. Cookson WO, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Sep;38(9):657-61

Effect of thoracentesis on pulmonary gas exchange. Perpiñá M, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Oct;38(10):747-50

An ultrastructural study of the blood/air barrier in the guinea-pig. Ford JO, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1984;16(1):53-63

[Ventilation and blood gas indices in myocardial infarct patients in the subacute stage] Petrov D. **Vutr Boles** 1984; 23(3):99-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Gas exchange in patients with the hyperventilation syndrome] Feitová S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Oct; 29(10):969-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gaseous dispersion in the central airways of the human lung. In vivo study] Ben Jebria A.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1984 May-Jun;20(3):263-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the severity of pulmonary embolism. Value of the measurement of stable carbon monoxide transfer capacity] Prost JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 May 5; 13(19):1193-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of a He-O2 gas mixture on respiration, hemodynamics and pulmonary gas exchange during postoperative ventilation of patients following heart surgery] Fritz KW, et al. **Intensivmed Prax** 1983 Oct;6:27-35 **(Ger)**

[Method for simultaneous analysis of respiratory technics and gas exchange] Grohs H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:1073-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gas exchange disorders in miners] Micka K, et al.
Prax Klin Pneumol 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:1102-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiation of CO transfer in blood and membrane components in restrictive ventilation disorders] Siemon G, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:1076-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How is gas exchange affected by pulmonary structure?] Weibel ER. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 May;69(5):354-8 **(Ita)**

[Va/Q distributions from analysis of inert gas data] Homma Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Mar;32(3):281-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Low responders and hypoxic depression in hypoxic ventilatory responses] Nishimura M, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 1984 Apr;32(4):349-56 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on regional ventilation observed from a lateral side of the chest] Umegaki K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Apr;32(4):389-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gas exchange and lung mechanics during superimposed high frequency oscillation in pulmonary edema induced by oleic acid] Yamada Y, et al. **Masui** 1983 Aug;32(8):924-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of gas trapping by the excised lung on the flow rate and end expiratory pressure] Hosokawa Y, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Aug; 21(8):730-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The multiple compartment analysis of N2 washout curve] Matsumoto Y, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Oct; 21(10):977-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of the current within the hemithorax based on clinical results measured with impedance pneumography] Okazaki N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;21(12):1152-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiorespiratory response during exercises in effort angina pectoris] Yamabe H, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Jul;21(7):631-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory failure: pulmonary gas exchange during the acute exacerbation of chronic respiratory failure] Kawashiro T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 72(12):1652-7 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of Trendelenburg's position on pulmonary gas exchange and circulation] Nikolaenko EM, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gas exchange and blood circulation status in dogs following replacement of acute blood loss by perfluoro compound emulsions] Akhsianov UU, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;96(9):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the efficiency of intrapulmonary gas exchange during muscular work under hypoxic hypoxia] Nizovtsev VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Jul-Aug;30(4):494-8 **(Rus)**

[Ventilation, gas exchange and hemodvnamics of the lesser circulation in patients with chronic post-embolitic pulmonary hypertension] Gologorskiĭ VA, et al.
Grudn Khir 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in gas exchange and tissue circulation in patients with surgically treated lung cancer] Kaban AP, et al.
Grudn Khir 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the pulmonary ventilating and gas exchange function in patients with acute myocardial infarction depending on age, clinical signs of circulatory insufficiency and concomitant hypertonic disease] Tolstopiatov SM.
Kardiologiia 1983 Jul;23(7):96-7 **(Rus)**

[Gas exchange and physical work capacity of natives of different geographical regions] Agadzhanian NA, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1984 May-Jun;18(3):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of head-down-tilt hypokinesia on pulmonary blood flow and gas exchange] Vorob'ev VE, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1983 Jul-Aug;17(4):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy and gas exchange in tetanus intoxication] Aleksevich Ial, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Capnography and oxygraphy in children with acute pneumonia] Dorokhova NF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jul; (7):14-6 (3 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Alveolar ventilation and alveolar-capillary gas exchange in young children] Shiriaeva IS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jun; (6):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of pulmonary ventilation and gas exchange in middle and old age] Korkushko OV, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1984;(3):53-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stepergometry in clinical practice] Prevarskiĭ BP.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1984 May-Jun; (3):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Gas exchange during dialysis. Contrasting mechanisms contributing to comparable alterations with acetate and bicarbonate buffers. Hunt JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug; 77(2):255-60

Effects of oral hydralazine on gas exchange in patients with cor pulmonale. Miller MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec; 75(6):937-42

Changes in inert gas rebreathing parameters after ozone exposure in dogs. Friedman M, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1983 Nov;128(5):851-6

One-lung anesthesia--a comparison of pulmonary gas exchange during anesthesia with ketamine or enflurane. Rees DI, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 May;63(5):521-5

Hemodynamic and gas exchange effects of pancuronium bromide in sedated patients with respiratory failure. Bishop MJ. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Apr;60(4):369-71

Isoflurane-induced hypotension does not cause impairment in pulmonary gas exchange. Nicholas JF, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 1984 Jul;31(4):352-8

The effects of oral almitrine on pattern of breathing and gas exchange in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Stradling JR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Apr;66(4):435-42

Effect of almitrine bismesylate on arterial blood gases and ventilatory drive in patients with severe chronic airflow obstruction and bilateral carotid body resection. de Backer W, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;126:239-42

Beneficial effects of almitrine bismesylate on pulmonary gas exchange in COPD. Melot C, et al.
Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl] 1983;126:249-54

Pattern of breathing and gas exchange following oral almitrine bismesylate in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Stradling JR, et al.
Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl] 1983;126:255-64

Pulmonary vascular effects of furosemide on gas exchange in pulmonary edema. Ali J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jul; 57(1):160-7

Lung fluid balance, vascular permeability, and gas exchange after acid aspiration in awake goats. Winn R, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1984 Apr;56(4):979-85

Alterations in the oxygen deficit-oxygen debt relationships with beta-adrenergic receptor blockade in man. Hughson RL. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Apr;349:375-87

Effect of ethrane supplementation on intrapulmonary shunting in dogs anesthetized with nitrous oxide and morphine. Graf DF, et al. **W Va Med J** 1983 Aug; 79(8):159-60

[Inert gas study of heliox gas exchange in patients with COPD] Manier G, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Jul-Aug;19(4):401-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of action of S-(dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine] Schmid A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Aug; 30(7):511-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of anesthesia on the gas exchange status of the mother, fetus and newborn infant during cesarean section] Rasstrigin NN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Mar-Apr; (2):13-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin on pulmonary gas exchange and ventilation-perfusion ratios in chronic ischemic heart disease] Kobuliia BG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Mar; 62(3):76-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Extracorporeal gas exchange--an alternative to ventilation of the premature newborn infant with respiratory insufficiency] Schmidt S, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1984 May-Jun;188(3):129-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PULMONARY HEART DISEASE

BLOOD

[Correlations among hypoxia, hypercapnia and hyperammonemia in patients with cor pulmonale decompensatum] Szám I. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Aug 1;38(15):410-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of lipid metabolism in chronic cor pulmonale] Kats GL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Nov;23(11):112-4 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cor pulmonale and facio-auriculo-vertebral sequence. Mealer WR, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1984 Apr;21(2):100-3

[Cardiovascular complications of cystic fibrosis] Benešová D, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Aug;38(8):458-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cyanosis: chronic cor pulmonale versus myocardial sclerosis] Tischendorf FW. **Med Welt** 1983 Dec 9; 34(49):1388 **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary edema in chronic cor pulmonale in patients with tuberculosis] Bochkarev EG. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Dec; (12):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Classification of respiratory insufficiency] Ershov AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Oct;(10):50-4 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Two-dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis of acquired right ventricular outflow obstruction due to external cardiac compression. Hsiung MC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 15;53(7):973-4

Asthma presenting as cor pulmonale. Corris PA, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1984 Feb 4;288(6414):389-90

The diagnosis of 'cor pulmonale' by non-invasive methods: a challenge for pulmonologists and cardiologists. Weitzenblum E, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Sep-Oct;19(5):423-6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Asthma presenting as cor pulmonale. Dunn AM, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1983 Dec;59(698):777-8

[Diagnosis of early cor pulmonale with M-mode and 2-D echocardiography] Xu SQ.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1984 Feb;7(1):1-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in the electrocardiogram in status asthmaticus] Soria R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Apr; 33(3):153-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Right heart changes in fibrosing lung diseases--correlation of hemodynamic findings with lung function, electrocardiography, thoracic roentgen image and echocardiography] Schultze-Werninghaus G, et al.
Prax Klin Pneumol 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:811-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of the vectorcardiogram in the evaluation of right heart hypertrophy in chronic obstructive lung diseases] Kirsten D, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(3):185-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the electrocardiographic diagnosis in chronic cor pulmonale in the aged] Korkuško OV, et al. **ZFA** 1984 Mar-Apr;39(2):73-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of cor pulmonale] Fujita K, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1983 May; 21(5):445-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrocardiographic examination in the diagnosis of chronic cor pulmonale] Hawrylkiewicz I. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 May; 51(5):309-14 (39 ref.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of oral hydralazine on gas exchange in patients with cor pulmonale. Miller MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec; 75(6):937-42

Nifedipine inhibits hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction during rest and exercise in patients with cystic fibrosis and cor pulmonale. Michael JR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep;130(3):516-9

[Diuretics in cardiovascular pathology. Their clinical use in the light of recent pathogenetic studies] Martinelli M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Mar 10;75(9-10):447-55 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Cor pulmonale in asthma. Calverley PM, et al.
Br J Dis Chest 1983 Jul;77(3):303-7

Cor pulmonale in disseminated prostatic carcinoma. Knox-Macaulay HH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Oct;55(5):579-80

Cor pulmonale and acute liver necrosis, due to upper airway obstruction as part of pycnodysostosis. Aronson DC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Feb;141(4):251-3

Cor pulmonale in an adult secondary to Niemann-Pick disease. Lever AM, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Nov;38(11):873-4

[Fatal postoperative subacute cor pulmonale caused by neoplastic embolism of the pulmonary artery large trunks (letter)] Weynants P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 30; 13(27):1702 **(Fre)**

[Chronic cor pulmonale in hydrocephalus treated with ventriculo-atrial shunt. Description of a case] Cavallini B, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Mar;32(3):157-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The heart in tuberculosis] Magri G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Mar 17;75(11):581-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Autopsied case of pulmonary tumor embolization presenting a clinical picture of subacute cor pulmonale] Hsu LH, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 21(9):886–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of obstructive sleep apnea with cor pulmonale] Sawada M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May; 21(5):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrocardiographic and morphometric changes in the heart in chronic pneumonia] Gnatiuk MS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;62(4):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic mechanisms of chronic cor pulmonale] Berezhnitskiĭ MN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Mar;(3):80–2 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of chronic cor pulmonale in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis] Iudina LV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Dec;(12):28–9 **(Rus)**

[Chronic cor pulmonale secondary to tonsillar hypertrophy] Alfageme Michavila I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Jun 15–30; 169(5–6):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Observation on the changes of prostaglandin E and F2 alpha contents of the plasma and pleural effusion in patients with bronchial asthma, chronic cor pulmonale and pleurisy] Yu SY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;6(3):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MORTALITY

[Report on the survival rates of 366 patients with chronic cor pulmonale in the period of 1 to 5 years] Xu ZQ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;6(2):79–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Acellular bodies in sputum. Schmitz B, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Mar–Apr;28(2):118–25

Cardiopulmonary sequelae of reparative stages of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Anderson WR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Nov;107(11):603–8

Quantitation of fibrosis of the heart in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with and without cor pulmonale. Murphy ML, et al. **Chest** 1983 Nov;84(5):535–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of pirbuterol and sodium nitroprusside on pulmonary haemodynamics in hypoxic cor pulmonale [letter] Green DW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 21;288(6412):233

Effects of pirbuterol and sodium nitroprusside on pulmonary haemodynamics in hypoxic cor pulmonale. MacNee W, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 22;287(6400):1169–72

Hemodynamic effect of hydralazine in advanced, stable chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with cor pulmonale. Immediate and short-term evaluation at rest and during exercise. Lupi-Herrera E, et al. **Chest** 1984 Feb; 85(2):156–63

[The effect of dan-shen on right ventricular function and blood rheology in chronic cor pulmonale] Zhou HK. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;4(4):220–1, 219 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vectorcardiographic observation on the chronic pulmonary heart disease in the aged] Hua ZH. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;7(1):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relation between the vectorcardiogram and mean pulmonary arterial pressure in pulmonary pathology] Bury P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Nov;76(11):1306–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left-ventricular contraction in patients with chronic cor pulmonale after intravenous injection of hydrocortisone] Markiewicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jan 30;39(5):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Quantitative aspects of the patho-morphogenesis of cor pulmonale after lung resection] Vaĭda RI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(7):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic cor pulmonale in fibrocavernous pulmonary tuberculosis (an electrocardiographic and organometric study)] Dubchak BI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Mar;(3):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Drugs or oxygen for hypoxic cor pulmonale? Howard P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 22;287(6400):1159–60

[New therapies for cor pulmonale?] Rüegger M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 9;108(49):1886–7 **(Ger)**

[Home oxygen therapy for patients with pulmonary heart disease. Methods, costs, results] Głuskowski J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Feb;52(2):91–8 (16 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Use of spontaneous respiration with steady positive pressure in the lungs in the complex treatment of pulmonary edema of cardiac origin] Bezprozvannyĭ AB, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic cor pulmonale] Daniliak IG. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Mar;(3):68–70 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Cor pulmonale and atrial fibrillation in goats as a sequel to pneumonia. Gay CC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Sep;60(9):274–5

PULMONARY NEOPLASMS see **LUNG NEOPLASMS**

PULMONARY NODULE, SOLITARY see **COIN LESION, PULMONARY**

PULMONARY SEQUESTRATION see **BRONCHOPULMONARY SEQUESTRATION**

PULMONARY STENOSIS see **PULMONARY VALVE STENOSIS**

PULMONARY STRETCH RECEPTORS see under **MECHANORECEPTORS**

PULMONARY SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS see under **IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS**

PULMONARY SURFACTANT

Specific deuteration and membrane structures. Büldt G. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;27:189–200

Conformational analysis of mixed monolayers of phorbol ester and phospholipid. Brasseur R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Jul;7(1):71–8

ESR studies of the dynamics of dipalmitoylglycerophosphocholine–sulfatide model membranes. Cestaro B, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jan; 8(1):95–104

Influence of oxygenated sterol compounds on phase transitions in model membranes. A study by differential scanning calorimetry. Egli UH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 3;23(1):148–52

Infrared spectroscopy of phosphatidylcholines in aqueous suspension. A study of the phosphate group vibrations. Arrondo JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 6; 794(1):165–8

Role of calcium ions the structure and function of pulmonary surfactant. Benson BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 27;793(1):18–27

Photochemical changes of fluorescent probes in membranes and their effect on the observed fluorescence anisotropy values. Duportail G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 21;736(2):171–7

Anion influence on the binding of divalent cations to phosphatidylcholine. Hahn JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 21;736(2):235–40

The disordering effect of hyoscyamine drugs on phospholipid membranes. Hwang F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 21;736(2):220–5

Stabilization of large multilamellar liposomes by human serum in vitro. Lelkes PI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 5;775(3):395–401

The incorporation of glycolipids with defined carbohydrate sequence into liposomes and the effects on partition in aqueous two-phase systems. Sharpe PT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 16;772(2):176–82

Ultrasonic evidence for structural relaxation in large unilamellar liposomes. Strom-Jensen PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 11;769(1):179–86

Interaction of ricin and its constituent polypeptides with dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine vesicles. Utsumi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 16;772(2):202–8

Dimensions of the 'intermediate' phase of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine. Parsegian VA. **Biophys J** 1983 Dec;44(3):413–5

Structural properties of a monobrominated analog of 1, 2-dipalmitoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphorylcholine. Lytz RK, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1984 May;35(1):63–76

Temperature-dependent permeability of large unilamellar liposomes. Magin RL, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1984 Mar; 34(3):245–56

Comparative adsorption of natural lung surfactant, extracted phospholipids, and artificial phospholipid mixtures to the air-water interface. Notter RH, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1983 Jul;33(1):67–80

Stimulation of phospholipase A2 activity by high osmotic pressure on cholesterol-containing phospholipid vesicles. Okimasu E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 12;168(1):43–8

Effect of chloroquine and O,O'-bis(diethylaminoethyl)hexestrol on acidic phospholipid membranes. Harder A, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Aug;364(8):997–1001

Bedside prediction of neonatal pulmonary maturity by single step gastric aspirate shake test. Parekh P, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Jul–Aug;50(405):391–3

Interaction of bilirubin with small unilamellar vesicles of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine. Cestaro B, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1983 Sep–Oct;32(5):318–29

Action of the antibiotics of the iturin group on artificial membranes. Besson F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun; 37(6):646–51

Surface accessibility of 13C-labeled lysine residues in membrane-bound myelin basic protein. Fraser PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):8689–92

Thermodynamic characterization of the pretransition of unilamellar dipalmitoyl-phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Lichtenberg D, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Jun;19(6):395–400

Membrane expansion and inhalation anesthetics. Mean excess volume hypothesis. Mori T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 25(1):123–30

ANALYSIS

Deficient lung surfactant apoproteins in amniotic fluid with mature phospholipid profile from diabetic pregnancies. Katyal SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 1; 148(1):48–53

Contribution of fetal urine to amniotic fluid surfactant pool [letter] Nelson GH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 15; 148(6):834–5

Evaluation of bubble clicking in gastric aspirate in the newborn. Todd D, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Jun; 19(2):104–6

Analysis of pulmonary surfactant apoproteins by isoelectric focusing. Katyal SL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 26;794(3):411–8

Specificity of surfactant deficiency in neonatal respiratory disorders [letter] Jenkins PA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 14;289(6437):109–10

Maternal diabetes mellitus and changes in neonatal rat lung and alveolar surfactant phospholipids. Koumanov K, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Sep–Oct;19(5):447–51

Lung surfactants. II. Effects of fatty acids, triacylglycerols and protein on the activity of lung surfactant. Tanaka Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;31(11):4100–9

Lung surfactants. I. Comparison of surfactants prepared from lungs of calf, ox, dog and rabbit. Tanaka Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;31(11):4091–9

Lung surfactants. III. Correlations among activities in vitro, in situ and in vivo, and chemical composition. Tanaka Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;31(11):4110–5

Tubular myelin structures in the lungs of amphibia. The mode of formation. Goniakowska-Witalińska L. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;33(1):127–33

Heterogeneity of alveolar surfactant in the rabbit: composition, morphology, and labelling of subfractions isolated by centrifugation of lung lavage. Baritussio A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;14(1):24–9

Fine structural basis of pulmonary surfactant. Groniowski JA. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1983;25:183–238 (327 ref.)

Food deprivation and surfactant in adult rats. D'Amours R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Nov;55(5):1413–7

Extramembraneous particles and structural variations of tubular myelin figures in rat lung surfactant. Beckmann HJ, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1984 Jan;86(1):57–66

Lung surfactant and fatty acid composition of lung tissue and lavage of rats fed diets containing different lipids. Alam SQ, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Jan;19(1):38–43

Bovine pulmonary surfactant: chemical composition and physical properties. Yu S, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Aug; 18(8):522–9

Vitamin E inhibition of the effects of hyperoxia on the pulmonary surfactant system of the newborn rabbit. Ward JA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Apr;18(4):329–34

[Changes in pulmonary surface tension before and after extracorporeal circulation—experimental and clinical studies] Honda M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;31(9):1430–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary surfactant characteristics of fetuses and newborn infants with perinatal pathology] Isaliev ZhSh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surface-active properties of lung tissue in evaluating the postoperative period in tuberculotics] Birkun AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jun;(6):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surface-active properties and composition of pulmonary surfactant in patients with diseases of the bronchopulmonary system] Nesterov EN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Oct;(10):49–50 (1 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Validity of Clements' test in the presence of bile acids in the amniotic fluid] Segovia A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 Mar–Apr;55(2):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Sex-related differences in cellular composition and surfactant synthesis of developing fetal rat lungs. Adamson IY, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):130–4

Effects of cyclic AMP analogues and phosphodiesterase inhibitors on phospholipid biosynthesis in fetal type II pneumocytes. Aeberhard EE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 17;803(1–2):29–38

Effect of extracellular myo-inositol on surfactant phospholipid synthesis in the fetal rabbit lung. Hallman M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 15;795(1):67–78

Effect of fibroblast-pneumonocyte factor on the synthesis of surfactant phospholipids in type II cells from fetal rat lung. Post M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 18; 793(2):297–9

Symposium: 'The cells of the alveolar unit'. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1982–83 Sep;:73–85

Synergistic effect of triiodothyronine and dexamethasone on male and female fetal rat lung surfactant synthesis. Torday JS, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7(2):133–9

Ontogeny of embryonic chicken lung: effects of pituitary gland, corticosterone, and other hormones upon pulmonary growth and synthesis of surfactant phospholipids. Hylka VW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;52(1):108–20

Localization of calmodulin in differentiating pulmonary type II epithelial cells. Hill DJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Sep; 51(3):297–306

The perfused rat lung as a model for studies on the formation of surfactant and the effect of Ambroxol on this process. Post M, et al. **Lung** 1983;161(6):349–59
Lung surfactant in the hyperinsulinemic fetal monkey. Rooney SA, et al. **Lung** 1983;161(5):313–7
Influence of the major histocompatibility complex (H-2) on glucocorticoid-stimulated pulmonary surfactant synthesis in two congenic mouse strains. Honig LS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;176(4):419–25
Effects of maternal cadmium exposure in the rat on prenatal maturation of the pulmonary surfactant system. Daston GP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;140:143–64
The effect of fetal pulmonary surfactant production on the apparent microviscosity of amniotic fluid measured by fluorescence polarization. Petersen LC, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Feb;43(1):41–7
[Induction of surfactant synthesis by corticosteroids in the human fetal lung] Zsolnai B, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1983 Oct;23(4):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Effect of ethymisole on the maturation of rat pulmonary surfactant during different stages of embryogenesis] Iaroslavskii VK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;(10):54–6 **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Non-specificity of surfactant deficiency in neonatal respiratory disorders. James DK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 2;288(6431):1635–8
High-frequency jet ventilation versus conventional ventilation after surfactant displacement in dogs. Kumar BS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):738–41
Lavaged excised rat lungs as a model of surfactant deficiency. Bermel MS, et al. **Lung** 1984;162(2):99–113

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of rabbit surfactant-associated proteins. Ng VL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 29;754(2):218–26
Single plate separation of lung phospholipids including disaturated phosphatidylcholine. Gilfillan AM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Dec;24(12):1651–6

METABOLISM

Pulmonary surfactant release in fetal rabbits: immediate and delayed response to terbutaline. Ekelund L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 15;147(4):437–43
Comparison of pharyngeal aspirate and amniotic fluid surfactant composition. Mattox HE 3rd, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 15;150(2):132–5
Uptake of liposomal phosphatidylcholine by granular pneumocytes in primary culture. Chander A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):C397–404
Methylprednisolone increases the toxicity of oxygen in adult mice. Mechanical and biochemical effects on the surfactant system. Gross NJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May; 129(5):805–10
Effect of aminophylline and caffeine on total and surfactant phospholipid in fetal rabbit lung. Landers S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug;130(2):204–8
Reutilization of phosphatidylcholine analogues by the pulmonary surfactant system. The lack of specificity. Jacobs H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 18; 793(2):300–9
Calorimetric and Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic studies on the interaction of glycophorin with phosphatidylserine/dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine-d62 mixtures. Mendelsohn R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 25;774(2):237–46
Sodium cholate interactions with rabbit's pulmonary surfactant. Donoso P, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;45(5):252–6
Hyperoxia effects on pulmonary pressure: volume characteristics and lavage surfactant phospholipid in the newborn rabbit. Ward JA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984; 46(3):139–48
Maternal diabetes and neonatal respiratory distress. I. Maturation of fetal surfactant. James DK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Apr;91(4):316–24
Effects of free fatty acid infusion on rabbit pulmonary surfactant. Influence of corticosteroids. Oyarzun MJ, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 Mar–Apr;20(2):105–11
The interaction of phenol with lipid bilayers. Van Dael H, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1984 Jul;35(2):171–81
Postnatal increase in airway surfactant in the premature rabbit exposed in utero to betamethasone. Ward JA, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1983;6(6):388–403
Effect of nutritional status on the lung surfactant system: food deprivation and caloric restriction. Brown LA, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1984;6(2):133–47
Increase in the linoleic acid level in pulmonary surfactant in the rabbit after exposure to high oxygen concentration. Lejman W, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1983;31(3):323–8
Influence of thyroid hormone on the phospholipid composition of lung tissue and surfactant of rats. Kumar R, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul–Sep; 27(3):203–8
Insulin effect on some biochemical and biophysical characteristics of lung surfactant. Hadjiivanova N, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(2):195–209
Potentiation of surfactant release in fetal lung by thyroid hormone action. Das DK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jun; 56(6):1621–6
Changes of alveolar stability and phospholipids in pulmonary surfactant in acute pancreatitis. Idegami K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 May;13(3):227–35
Photochemical interactions of chlorpromazine with phospholipids and cholesterol in artificial and natural membranes. Testylier G, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Mar;39(3):277–80
Incorporation of palmitate into pulmonary surfactant under influence of Ambroxol. Elemer G, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:723–4
[Phospholipids in the secretion of the central airways] Austgen M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:751–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alveolar proteinosis as a pathologic disorder of regulatory mechanisms of the lung] Kissler W. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:845–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anesthesia and the surfactant system of the lungs] Kozlov IA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):71–7 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Phospholipid content of the rat lung and surfactant during the administration of hydrocortisone or insulin and in hypoxic hypoxia] Dimitrova AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Mar–Apr;30(2):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Rat lung lavage surfactant enhances bacterial phagocytosis and intracellular killing by alveolar macrophages. O'Neill S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug;130(2):225–30
Effect of exogenous surfactant on total respiratory system compliance [letter] Morley CJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Aug; 59(8):798–9
Liposome-mediated augmentation of superoxide dismutase in endothelial cells prevents oxygen injury. Freeman BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12534–42
Surfactant and pulmonary blood flow distributions following treatment of premature lambs with natural surfactant. Jobe A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Mar;73(3):848–56
The effect of components of rabbit pulmonary surfactant on the activity of phospholipases. Heath MF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jan;346:439–48

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on lung surfactant replacement in respiratory distress syndrome. Rapid film formation from binary mixed liposomes. Obladen M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 9;735(2):215–24
Pulmonary surfactant: wrong model [letter] Colacicco G. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(5):239–40
Role of surfactant in the lung and other organs. Hills BA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Dec;11(12):951–6 (49 ref.)
Lung surfactant. Rooney SA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Apr;55:205–26 (373 ref.)
Chemotactic and candidacidal responses of rabbit alveolar macrophages during postnatal development and the modulating roles of surfactant in these responses. Zeligs BJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):379–85
Phosphatidylglycerol-deficient lung surfactant has normal properties. Beppu OS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug; 55(2):496–502
Adrenalectomy and surfactant in adult rats. Liebowitz D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Mar;56(3):564–7
Pulmonary surfactant: hydrophobic nature of the mucosal surface of the human amnion. Cotton DB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Apr;349:411–8
Fetal lung liquid absorption and alveolar epithelial solute permeability in surfactant deficient, breathing fetal lambs. Egan EA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jun;18(6):566–70
Intrasaccular bubbles of near-zero surface tension stabilize neonatal lungs. Scarpelli EM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jul; 401(3):287–92
[Hormonal stimulation of the maturation of the fetal pulmonary surfactant system] Travianko TD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The surfactant system of the lungs] Kozlov IA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):68–72 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Surface activity of pulmonary surfactant during papain-induced emphysema] Tishkin OG. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Mar–Apr;30(2):238–40 **(Rus)**
[Status of the surface-active properties of surfactant in bronchial asthma] Ado AD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;62(4):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in lipid metabolism and surface activity of pulmonary surfactant under the effect of continuous current (experimental study)] Karpitskiĭ VV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 May–Jun; (3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Distention-produced phospholipid secretion in postmortem in situ lungs of newborn rabbits. Inhibition by specific beta-adrenergic blockade. Corbet A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;128(4):695–701
The pharmacological modulation of [3H]-disaturated phosphatidylcholine overflow from perifused lung slices of adult rats: a new method for the study of lung surfactant secretion. Gilfillan AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 79(2):363–71
Surfactant release as an early measure of radiation pneumonitis. Rubin P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Nov;9(11):1669–73
Radiation induced secretion of surfactant from cell cultures of type II pneumocytes: an in vitro model of radiation toxicity. Shapiro DL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Mar;10(3):375–8
Actin and secretion of surfactant. Tsilibary EC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Nov;31(11):1298–304
The pharmacology of lung surfactant secretion. Hollingsworth M, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1984 Jun; 36(2):69–90 (238 ref.)
[Characteristics of the ultrastructural organization of the normal pulmonary surfactant system and in exposure to pathogenic factors] Romanova LK. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(11):44–53 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Exogenous surfactant for human lung disease. Current status [editorial] Taeusch HW Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Nov;128(5):791–4
Effect of exogenous surfactant on total respiratory system compliance. Milner AD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Apr; 59(4):369–71
Natural and artificial lung surfactant replacement therapy in premature lambs. Egan EA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep;55(3):875–83
Controlled trial of artificial surfactant to prevent respiratory distress syndrome. Halliday HL, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 3;1(8375):476–8
Surfactant in the treatment of respiratory distress syndrome. Enhorning G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;135:267–72

PULMONARY VALVE

M-mode and two-dimensional echocardiographic findings in pulmonic valve endocarditis. Berger M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Feb;107(2):391–3
Pulmonary valve gonococcal endocarditis. A forgotten disease. Rosoff MH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Sep;50(3):290–2
[Preoperative ultrasonic diagnosis and successful management of ventricular septal defect with pulmonary valve vegetation] Takayama T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Sep;36(9):757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Two-dimensional echocardiographic evaluation of tricuspid hypoplasia in pulmonary atresia. Andrade JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):387–8
Tetralogy of Fallot with absent pulmonic valve: analysis of 17 patients. Fischer DR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 15;53(10):1433–7
Quadricuspid pulmonic valve. Lewis W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 15;53(7):971–2
Radiological case of the month. Tetralogy of Fallot with absent pulmonary valve. Portman MA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jul;138(7):697–8
Prenatal echocardiographic diagnosis of Ebstein's anomaly with pulmonary atresia. Sharf M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 1;147(3):300–3
Malformations of the semilunar valves produced in chick embryos by mechanical interference with cardiogenesis. An experimental approach to the role of hemodynamics in valvular development. Colvee E, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;168(1):59–71
Absent pulmonary valve syndrome. Surgical correction with pulmonary arterioplasty. Rao PS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Dec;50(6):586–9
Tetralogy of Fallot with absent pulmonary valve: definitive diagnosis by two-dimensional echocardiography. Carminati M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Aug;13(8):118–21
Echocardiography (M-mode, 2-D and pulsed Doppler) in diagnosis of absent pulmonary valve syndrome. Sharma S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Mar–Apr;36(2):92–4
Pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum and communication between right ventricle and coronary arteries: a case report. Shrivastava S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Jan–Feb;36(1):72–4
Cross-sectional echocardiographic features of 'absent' pulmonary valve. Report of two cases. Tenorio de Albuquerque AM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Feb;5(2):155–61
Right ventricular rupture in pulmonary valve atresia with intact ventricular septum [letter] O'Connor WN. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jan;3(1):232
Polycythemia and cyanosis associated with hypoplastic main pulmonary segment in the bovine heart. Lane VM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Aug 15;183(4):460–1
Surgical management of tetralogy of Fallot with absent pulmonary valve. Mavroudis C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Nov–Dec;24(6):603–9
Cardiac pacing in early infancy [letter] Wright JS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jul 7;141(1):69–70
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome with dysplastic pulmonary valve with stenosis. Bharati S, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Apr–Jun;5(2):127–30
The morphologic variations of pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum: guidelines for surgical intervention. Freedom RM. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Jul–Sep;4(3):183–8
[Uhl's anomaly associated with atresia of the pulmonary valve] Fuertes J, et al. **Pediatrie** 1984 Apr–May;39(3):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Shunt malfunction due to a Blalock-Taussig anastomosis of

the pulmonary vein] Rigler B, et al. **Herz** 1983 Aug; 8(4):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Balloon occlusion aortography in the angiographic study of pulmonary atresia with interventricular defect] Violini R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Oct;13(10):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An alternative pulmonary valvotomy for pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum (PA–IVS)] Hirata K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Mar;37(3):217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Emergency shunt operations in neonatal period and early infancy. Combined method of Blalock–Taussig shunt with formalin infiltration to the ductus] Sese A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Feb;37(2):120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[4 cases of a syndrome of congenital pulmonary valve atresia--consideration on surgical treatment] Yamazaki Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 May;3(3):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Origin of the aorta and pulmonary artery from the right ventricle in combination with the absence of pulmonary valve cusps] Ivanitskiĭ AV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):73–5 **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary atresia with interventricular communication. Review of concepts] Risica G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 May–Jun;53(3):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Contrast echocardiography in agenesis of the pulmonary valve] Castillo JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 37(4):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Dimensions of the great arteries, semilunar valve roots, and right ventricular outflow tract during growth: normative angiocardiographic data. Sievers HH, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Jul–Sep;4(3):189–96

[Computerized geometric study of the pulmonary valve] Revuelta JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(3):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Two-dimensional echocardiography of ruptured pulmonic valve with infective endocarditis. Suwa M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 May;107(5 Pt 1):1027–9

[Osler's endocarditis with pulmonary valve localization. Echocardiographic diagnosis (letter)] Bruntz JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 May 5;13(19):1213 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Echographic premature pulmonic valve opening: sign of reduced right ventricular distensibility. Benito F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 May;107(5 Pt 1):1029–32

Contrast echocardiography in pulmonary hypertension: observations explaining the early closure of the pulmonic valve. Meltzer RS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Dec; 106(6):1394–8

The pulmonic valve echogram in the assessment of pulmonary hypertension in children. Marin-Garcia J, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Jul–Sep;4(3):209–14

SURGERY

Postoperative assessment of porcine-valved right ventricular-pulmonary artery conduits. Vergesslich KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):202–5

Autologous monocusp pulmonary valve: preliminary results of a new surgical technique. Iacobone G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Dec;86(6):930–2

Hemodynamics following the Kreutzer procedure for tricuspid atresia in patients under two years of age. Ishikawa T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Sep; 88(3):373–9

Regression of infundibular hypertrophy after pulmonary valvulotomy without myocardial resection. Arendrup HC, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983;17(3):243–8

[Pulmonary valve replacement] Take A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Dec;36(11):855–62 **(Jpn)**

[A case report of combined the mitral and pulmonary valve replacement 24 years after initial pulmonary valvotomy] Wake K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 May;37(5):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In situ pulmonary valve insertion in infants and young children--postoperative hemo- and cardiodynamics] Fujiwara K, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Sep;3(5):544–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of tetralogy of Fallot associated with rudimentary pulmonary valve--intracardiac repair with pulmonary valve insertion] Hoshino S, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Nov;3(6):741–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Disinfection of human heart valve allografts with antibiotics in low concentration. Strickett MG, et al. **Pathology** 1983 Oct;15(4):457–62

[A study of autologous pulmonary valve replantation] Murata H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb; 32(2):144–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PULMONARY VALVE INSUFFICIENCY

CONGENITAL

Isolated congenital pulmonary incompetence: case report and literature review. Spigelman A, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Apr;54(2):177–81

[Congenital pulmonary valve insufficiency] Telo M, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(11–12):471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of pulmonic regurgitation by contrast echocardiography. Meltzer RS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jan;107(1):102–7

Significance of pulmonary valve prolapse. A cross sectional echocardiographic study. Robinson PJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Sep;52(3):266–71

[Evaluation of pulmonary regurgitation with a catheter-tip electromagnetic velocity probe] Yamada O, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Sep;13(3):597–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous change from pulmonic stenosis to pulmonic regurgitation. Wennevold A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Sep; 108(3 Pt 1):608–9

Infective endocarditis involving a presumably normal pulmonic valve. DePace NL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):385–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute severe pulmonic valve regurgitation: pathophysiology, diagnosis, and treatment. DePace NL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Sep;108(3 Pt 1):567–73

[Right and left ventricular volume characteristics in patients with postoperative tetralogy of Fallot, with special reference to residual PSI and extent of outflow patch] Nakazawa M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Dec; 31(12):1361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Pulmonary valve replacement for regurgitation after repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Misbach GA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Dec;36(6):684–91

[A case report of combined the mitral and pulmonary valve replacement 24 years after initial pulmonary valvotomy] Wake K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 May;37(5):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2-step operation of pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum and hypoplastic right ventricle] Utsumomiya H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 31(12):2209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[4 cases of a syndrome of congenital pulmonary valve atresia--consideration on surgical treatment] Yamazaki Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 May;3(3):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PULMONARY VALVE STENOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous change from pulmonic stenosis to pulmonic regurgitation. Wennevold A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Sep; 108(3 Pt 1):608–9

Mitral valve abnormalities in patients with right ventricular pressure overload. Analysis by real time cross sectional echocardiography. Nagata S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Aug; 52(2):186–90

Generalized pruritus in a baby as a presenting feature of the arteriohepatic dysplasia syndrome. Ryatt KS, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Nov;8(6):657–61

Calcification of cartilages, brachytelephalangy and peripheral pulmonary stenosis. Confirmation of the Keutel syndrome. Fryns JP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;142(3):201–3

[Corrected transposition of the great vessels associated with severe pulmonary stenosis in a 59-year-old man] Mori F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;14(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Calcification of the tricuspid annulus in association with pulmonary stenosis: report of a case] Hata T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Jun;13(2):443–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Generalized lentigo in a case of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with right ventricular outflow tract obstruction] Sakamoto T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Dec; 13(4):1029–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of congenital tricuspid stenosis associated with pulmonary stenosis] Hashimoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;31(7):1181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful management of corrected transposition of great vessels associated inversus, ventricular septal defects, pulmonary valve and subvalvular stenosis] Oka Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;31(7):1166–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Hypoplastic right heart complex-clinical, hemodynamic and angiographic assessment. Arora R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Sep–Oct;50(406):553–6

Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty for treatment of congenital pulmonary valvular stenosis in children. Rocchini AP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Apr; 3(4):1005–12

Surgical correction of total anomalous systemic venous drainage with ventricular septal defect and pulmonary stenosis--report of a case. Kao CT, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 Mar 1;52(2):256–62

A case of congenital triple valve disease. van Besouw JP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Dec;59(698):779–80

[Noonans syndrome associated with atrial septal defect, ventricular septal defect and infundibular pulmonary stenosis--a case report] Mori F, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;31(6):936–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Non-invasive examination of pulmonary stenosis by transcutaneous Doppler technique. Barbacki M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1983;24(4):367–70

Detection by Doppler echocardiography of acquired pulmonic stenosis due to extrinsic tumor compression. Fox R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 15;53(10):1475–6

Pulmonary artery compression by a bronchogenic cyst simulating congenital pulmonary artery stenosis. Watts WJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):347–8

Non-invasive assessment of pulmonary valve stenosis with a multigate pulsed Doppler system. de Knecht S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Dec;50(6):592–3

Comparison between the Gorlin formula and a simplified formula to measure the severity of pulmonic stenosis. Hare TW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(4):353–6

Noninvasive determination of pressure gradients in children: two methods employing pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Stevenson JG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jan;3(1):179–92

Aortic aneurysm masquerading as acquired pulmonic stenosis. Sahasakul Y, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Feb; 67(2):118–23

[Kinetocardiography in the diagnosis of pulmonary artery stenosis] Bozhok PE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(4):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Acquired pulmonary stenosis due to pleomorphic adenocarcinoma. Flint EJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Apr; 51(4):457–61

Adrenogenital syndrome due to 11-beta-hydroxylase deficiency with skeletal abnormalities and pulmonary stenosis. Ajlouni K, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Apr; 7(2):129–31

Pulmonary vascular disease in transposition of the great arteries and 'protected' lungs [letter] Sanchez GR, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Oct–Dec;4(4):301–3

[The tricuspid valve in carcinoid cardiopathy: characteristic echocardiographic aspects] Montemurro D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Nov;13(11):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Valvular stenosis of the pulmonary artery in tetralogy of Fallot] Berishvili II. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(9):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acquired extrinsic pulmonary stenosis caused by Hodgkin's disease] Gastón Morata JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jul 16;81(5):216–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Fovea of the external ear and pulmonary valve stenosis (letter)] Fuster Siebert M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Nov 19; 81(16):737–8 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Landmark article May 19, 1945: The surgical treatment of malformations of the heart in which there is pulmonary stenosis or pulmonary atresia. By Alfred Blalock and Helen B. Taussig. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 27;251(16):2123–38

Landmark perspective: The Blalock-Taussig operation and subsequent progress in surgical treatment of cardiovascular diseases. McNamara DG. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 27; 251(16):2139–41

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonic valvular stenosis: clinical-hemodynamic correlation and surgical results. Bashour T, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Apr;35(4):222–30

Noninvasive quantification of stenotic semilunar valve areas by Doppler echocardiography. Kosturakis D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 May;3(5):1256–62

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Left ventricular dimensions and function during exercise in dogs with chronic right ventricular pressure overload. Badke FR. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Apr 1;53(8):1187–93

Pulmonary artery stenosis resulting in ventilation-perfusion mismatch in a young female. Paolozzi FP, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Jan–Feb;287(1):53–6

Accuracy of combined two-dimensional echocardiography and continuous wave Doppler recordings in the estimation of pressure gradient in right ventricular outlet obstruction. Johnson GL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Apr;3(4):1013–8

Study of postoperative left ventricular function with and without residual pulmonary stenosis. Ninomiya J, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;51(3):400–3

[Right and left ventricular volume characteristics in patients

with postoperative tetralogy of Fallot, with special reference to residual PSI and extent of outflow patch] Nakazawa M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Dec; 31(12):1361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on pulmonary blood flow in children with congenital heart defects by our method of impedance rheography. I. Heart defects with pulmonary artery stenosis] Szafjański B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(4):293–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Scintigraphic study of pulmonary blood flow and ventilatory function in pulmonary stenosis patients] Khodzhibekov MKh, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical management of hypoplastic right ventricle with pulmonary atresia or critical pulmonary stenosis and intact ventricular septum. Weldon CS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Jan;37(1):12–24

Balloon embolization to occlude a Blalock–Taussig shunt. Florentine M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jan;3(1):200–2

Aortic translocation and biventricular outflow tract reconstruction. A new surgical repair for transposition of the great arteries associated with ventricular septal defect and pulmonary stenosis. Nikaidoh H. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Sep;88(3):365–72

Short-term hemodynamic results after right ventricular outflow tract reconstruction using a cusp-bearing transannular patch. Sievers HH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Nov;86(5):777–83

Regression of infundibular hypertrophy after pulmonary valvulotomy without myocardial resection. Arendrup HC, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983;17(3):243–8

[Surgical correction of interventricular communication with pulmonary stenosis in a hemophiliac] Boilletot A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Aug–Sep;40(7):571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cold agglutinins in a cardiosurgical patient: a successfully operated case] Cerasuolo F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Aug; 13(8):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative pseudoaneurysm of the right ventricle in a case of trilogy of Fallot] Vilardo T, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Sep;31(9):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Valvulotomy and valvulectomy. Long-term results after surgical treatment of severe pulmonary valve stenosis in patients under 2 years] Vosa C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Sep;31(9):495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An alternative pulmonary valvotomy for pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum (PA–IVS)] Hirata K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Mar;37(3):217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful correction of pulmonary stenosis in Dubin–Johnson syndrome] Iguchi A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jan;37(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Emergency shunt operations in neonatal period and early infancy. Combined method of Blalock–Taussig shunt with formalin infiltration to the ductus] Sese A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Feb;37(2):120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An operative case of communication between coronary sinus and left atrium associated with pure pulmonary stenosis] Higashi S, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Mar;4(2):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[4 cases of a syndrome of congenital pulmonary valve atresia—consideration on surgical treatment] Yamazaki Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 May;3(3):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Improved balloon catheters for large-vessel and valvular angioplasty. Mitchell SE, et al. **AJR** 1984 Mar;142(3):571–2

Percutaneous balloon angioplasty. Treatment for congenital coarctation of the aorta and congenital valval pulmonic stenosis. Brodsky SJ. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Sep;138(9):851–4

Percutaneous transluminal balloon valvuloplasty for pulmonary valve stenosis. Kan JS, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Mar;69(3):554–60

Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty of the pulmonary valve: role of right to left shunting through a patent foramen ovale. Shuck JW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jul; 4(1):132–5

Assessment of percutaneous balloon pulmonary and aortic valvuloplasty. Walls JT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Sep;88(3):352–6

Relief of pulmonary valve stenosis in first week of life by percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty [letter] Tynan M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 4;1(8371):273

[Transcutaneous angioplasty of a pulmonary valve stenosis (letter)] Matina D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jul 14–21; 13(29):1786 **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous bursting of the pulmonary valve] Bussmann WD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 13; 109(28–29):1106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary balloon valvuloplasty. Report of a case] Fontes VF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Jul;41(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Roentgenoendovascular valvuloplasty of isolated pulmonary stenosis by balloon dilatation] Rabkin Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):91–3 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Complete transposition of the great arteries with ventricular septal defect and pulmonary stenosis in a Thoroughbred foal. McClure JJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Oct;15(4):377–80

Congenital cardiac disease in dogs. McCaw D, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Jul;65(7):509–12

PULMONARY VEINS

Pulmonary veno-occlusive disease as a cause of sudden infant death. Cagle P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Apr; 108(4):338–40

Pulmonary veno-occlusive disease associated with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Rose AG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Apr;108(4):267–8

Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula showing a fall in shunt fraction during exercise. Maeda H, et al. **Chest** 1984 Apr; 85(4):575–7

Dilation angioplasty of congenital or operative narrowings of venous channels. Lock JE, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Sep; 70(3):457–64

Pulmonary veno-occlusive disease after chemotherapy with bleomycin [letter] Rose AG. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Feb; 15(2):199

Primary pulmonary sarcoma with left atrial extension via left superior pulmonary vein. En bloc resection and radical pneumonectomy on cardiopulmonary bypass. Shuman RL. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Aug;88(2):189–92

Pulmonary veno-occlusive disease in an elderly man: case report and review of the literature. Okubo S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Jun;48(6):602–9

Unusual hemodynamic findings in a patient with obstruction of the pulmonary vein by tumor. Baydur A, et al. **Lung** 1984;162(2):73–8

Pulmonary venoocclusive disease in pregnancy. Tsou E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug;64(2):281–4

Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula coexisting with rheumatic mitral disease. Simultaneous successful correction under cardiopulmonary bypass in one case. Review of the literature. Metras D, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Feb;32(1):64–6

Treatment of multiple unilateral arteriovenous pulmonary fistulae by transection of the pulmonary artery. Toomes H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Feb;32(1):60–3

[Pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas: apropos of a case] Bar JP, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1984 Jan;5(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple unilateral arteriovenous fistulas of the lung. Treatment by pulmonary artery ligation] Toomes H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37(10):1134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthetic management for arteriovenous fistulas] Yasuda S, et al. **Masui** 1984 Feb;33(2):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula treated by Parker's operative method] Matsumura K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;32(1):102–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas. Diagnosis using contrast echocardiography and advantages of the real-time bidimensional technic] Laynez Cerdeña I, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(5):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

The Scimitar syndrome: report of a case. Gheysens B, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(4):258–61

Scimitar vein syndrome: report of nine new cases. Oakley D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Mar;107(3):596–8

Scimitar syndrome with peripheral left pulmonary artery branch stenoses. Platia EV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Mar; 107(3):594–6

Congenital pulmonary vein stenosis. Bini RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):369–75

Congenital unilateral pulmonary vein stenosis complicating transposition of the great arteries. Vogel M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):166–71

Transposition of the great arteries associated with total anomalous pulmonary venous connection: a surgical approach. Barbero-Marcial M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Jan;37(1):92–4

Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Hawkins JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Nov;36(5):548–60

Cerebral abscess: manifestation of pulmonary arteriovenous malformations. Feneley MP, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Jun;13(3):280–2

Echocardiographic definition of right pulmonary venous connection at catheterization. Harris JP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(5):519–25

The evaluation of partial anomalous pulmonary venous return with the use of digital subtraction angiography. Sider L, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jul;86(1):97–9

Study of the infradiaphragmatic total anomalous pulmonary venous connection with cross-sectional and pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Cooper MJ, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Sep;70(3):412–6

Coil embolization of congenital thoracic vascular anomalies in infants and children. Fuhrman BP, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Aug;70(2):285–9

Unusual form of bilateral partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Bexton RS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Mar; 7(3):175–8

Differential diagnosis of anomalous pulmonary venous return. A clinical-roentgenological study. Kiseleva IP, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984;26(2):140–6

Myxomatous degeneration of the mitral valve in a child with Turner syndrome and partial anomalous pulmonary venous return. Lebecque P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Feb; 141(4):228–30

Congenital pulmonary vein stenosis: structural changes in a patient with normal pulmonary artery wedge pressure. Geggel RL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jan;3(1):193–9

Isolated chylopericardium after successful correction of total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Pugliese P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Jan–Feb;25(1):75–7

Total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage into the right superior vena cava. Zoltie N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Sep–Oct;24(5):537–9

CT demonstration of congenital pulmonary venolobar syndrome. Ang JG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Aug;8(4):753–7

NMR imaging of pulmonary arteriovenous fistulae . Gutierrez FR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Aug; 8(4):750–2

Congenital pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas: report of two cases with 9 years follow-up. Suwanjutha S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Jun;66(6):345–51

Combined intracardiac and extracardiac repair of scimitar syndrome with anomalous pulmonary veins to both cavae. Cobanoglu A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jul; 88(1):141–6

Direct entry of the right superior vena cava into the left atrium with aneurysmal dilatation and stenosis at its entry into the right atrium with stenosis of the pulmonary veins: a rare case. Bharati S, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Apr–Jun; 5(2):123–6

Partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection of right lung with inferior sinus venosus atrial septal defect [letter] Brais MP, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Apr–Jun;5(2):156–7

Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection to portal system: a new therapeutic role for prostaglandin E1? Bullaboy CA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Apr–Jun; 5(2):115–6

Total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage associated with tetralogy of Fallot: report of a case. Gerlis LM, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Oct–Dec;4(4):297–9

Tetralogy of Fallot associated with total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Gutiérrez J, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Oct–Dec;4(4):293–5

Pulmonary arteriovenous malformation: an uncommon cause for cyanosis in the newborn. Taylor GA. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(6):339–41

Partial anomalous pulmonary venous return with intact atrial septum: report of four cases. Stewart JR, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Nov;38(11):859–62

[Surgical treatment of total anomalous pulmonary venous connection: report of 10 cases] Cao QH. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec; 11(4):282–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A report of 100 cases of anomalous pulmonary venous drainage] Mao JW. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec; 11(4):278–81 **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of total anomalous pulmonary venous return] Fišer B, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Nov;62(11):732–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[4 cases of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula disclosed by cerebrovascular accidents] Abet D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Apr;38(3):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 cases of anomalous pulmonary venous return into the inferior vena cava (incomplete Scimitar syndrome)] Motohashi Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Aug;31(8):911–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula] Bamba J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 May;37(5):370–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of total anomalous pulmonary venous connection] Shimada M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;84(9):817–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2-step sternal closure following open heart surgery in infants] Furukawa S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 31(11):2098–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful management of infracardiac total anomalous pulmonary venous connection in a 10-day-old infant] Maeda M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;31(7):1161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical correction in a case of partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection of the entire left lung] Sawatani O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb; 32(2):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anomalous pulmonary venous drainage of the entire left lung with intact atrial septum: report of a case with surgical correction] Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;32(3):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of scimitar syndrome with pulmonary sequestration] Ohsaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;21(9):904–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrathoracic diseases with angiographically observed arteriovenous shunts] Satoh S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Aug;28(8):831–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The scimitar syndrome. Report of 7 cases] Brito JC, et al.

Arq Bras Cardiol 1984 Feb;42(2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Radiological archway sign in the scimitar syndrome and its importance in surgery. Report of 3 cases] de Medeiros Sobrinho JH, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Aug;41(2):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgical treatment of total anomalous drainage of the pulmonary veins in early childhood] Fal'kovskiĭ GE, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 May–Jun;(3):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of successful correction of total anomalous drainage of the pulmonary veins into the coronary sinus] Okhotin TK, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):80–1 **(Rus)**

[X-ray study in the diagnosis of total anomalous drainage of the pulmonary veins] Filippov IuN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of total anomalous drainage of the pulmonary veins] Zubtsovskiĭ NN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 May–Jun;(3):84–6 **(Rus)**

[Pathologic pulmonary arteriovenous fistula] Mandarić D, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1983 Jan–Dec;35(1–4):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Massive pulmonary arteriovenous fistula] de Gracia J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 25;82(7):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Middle lobe syndrome and pulmonary arteriovenous fistula] Carretero Báez M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Sep 30; 170(6):303–6 **(Spa)**

[Cor triatriatum associated with a rare form of partial abnormal pulmonary venous drainage. Cause of a diagnostic error] Tomás Collado E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(2):173–87 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Pulmonary veins in normal and pathologic states] Feintrenie X, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984;40(1):47–62 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Action of almitrine on the pulmonary vasculature in ferrets and rats. Bee D, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Nov–Dec;19(6):539–45

Relaxation of intrapulmonary artery and vein by nitrogen oxide–containing vasodilators and cyclic GMP. Edwards JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jan;228(1):33–42

ENZYMOLOGY

A comparison of human pulmonary arterial and venous prostacyclin and thromboxane synthesis--effect of a thromboxane synthase inhibitor. Carter AJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Apr 30;51(2):257–60

INNERVATION

Cholinergic innervation of the human pulmonary circulation. Amenta F, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;117(1):58–64

Extrinsic innervation of the canine superior vena cava, pulmonary, portal and renal veins. Uematsu T, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Aug;35(8):486–93

METABOLISM

Human pulmonary vessels obtained from necropsy produce less prostacyclin and thromboxane than fresh vessels obtained from operations [letter] Carter AJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jun 15;34(6):573–4

PATHOLOGY

Traumatic pulmonary arteriovenous fistula due to shotgun wound to the chest. Baik S. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1984 Jun;5(2):161–4

Quantitative morphology of permeability lung edema in dogs induced by alpha–naphthylthiourea. Michel RP, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Oct;49(4):412–9

Pulmonary veno–occlusive disease due to bleomycin therapy for lymphoma. Case reports. Rose AG. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Oct 8;64(16):636–8

Pulmonary veno–occlusive disease in association with Hodgkin's disease. Capewell SJ, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jul; 39(7):554–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Distension of the pulmonary vein – atrial junctions and plasma vasopressin in the chloralose–anaesthetized dog. Wilson N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Aug; 61(8):905–10

Differential activity of leukotrienes upon human pulmonary vein and artery. Schellenberg RR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Mar;27(3):475–82

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Contrast echocardiography in detection of portopulmonary venous anastomosis. Sano A, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jan; 142(1):137–40

Pulmonary vascular resistance changes in experimental hemorrhagic shock. Cagossi M, et al. **Int Surg** 1983 Oct–Dec;68(4):325–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Conventional tomographic hilar anatomy emphasizing the pulmonary veins. Genereux GP. **AJR** 1983 Dec; 141(6):1241–57

Relation of pulmonary vessel size to transfer factor in subjects with airflow obstruction. Musk AW. **AJR** 1983 Nov; 141(5):915–8

Pulmonary vein catheterization--an unexpected location of a central venous catheter placement [letter] Fischler M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jun;60(6):616

Radiographic analysis of pulmonary vascular distribution: a review. Ravin CE. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Oct; 59(8):728–43

Pulmonary varices, benign congenital anomalies simulating perihilar masses of various etiologies. Platzker J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 May;7(5):295–8

Wedge pulmonary angiography to determine the accuracy of pulmonary wedge pressure. Ibañez J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Aug;12(8):653–5

Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection--radiological features. Rajani M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 May–Jun;50(404):263–9

CT findings in pulmonary venoocclusive disease. Maltby JD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Aug;8(4):758–61

[Digital subtraction angiography (DSA) of arteriovenous pulmonary fistulae] Harder T, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Oct; 139(4):426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Reversibility of intrapulmonary arteriovenous shunts in liver cirrhosis documented by serial radionuclide perfusion lung scans. Chen NS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 May;9(5):279–82

[Value of double–bolus angiopneumoscintigraphy in the evaluation of regional pulmonary blood flow in children with surgical forms of bronchopulmonary pathology] Sergeev VM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 May–Jun;(3):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Shunt malfunction due to a Blalock–Taussig anastomosis of the pulmonary vein] Rigler B, et al. **Herz** 1983 Aug; 8(4):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural changes in intraacinar pulmonary veins. Relationship to 3–methylindole–induced acute pulmonary edema and pulmonary arterial changes in cattle. Atwal OS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Mar;114(3):472–86

Intermittent high altitude hypoxia – induced structural changes in the pulmonary myocardium in young mice. Jarkovská D, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983; 43(3):327–36

PULMONARY VENOUS WEDGE PRESSURE see **PULMONARY WEDGE PRESSURE**

PULMONARY WEDGE PRESSURE

Evaluating the radiographic assessment of pulmonary venous hypertension in chronic heart disease. Baumstark A, et al. **AJR** 1984 May;142(5):877–84

The noninvasive assessment of pulmonary capillary wedge pressure in mitral regurgitation. Gamble WH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 May;107(5 Pt 1):950–8

Intermittent mitral regurgitation due to Beall valve dysfunction: analysis of 13 patients with atrial fibrillation. Itzkoff JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Apr 1;53(8):1071–4

Attenuated pulmonary pressor response to hypoxia in bar–headed geese. Faraci FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):R402–3

Differences in pulmonary artery wedge pressures obtained by balloon inflation versus impaction techniques. Royster RL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Sep;61(3):339–41

Carbon dioxide elimination from each lung during endobronchial anaesthesia. Effects of posture and pulmonary arterial pressure. Werner O, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Sep;56(9):995–1001

Cardiac augmentation by phasic high intrathoracic pressure support in man. Pinsky MR, et al. **Chest** 1983 Oct; 84(4):370–5

Large V waves in the pulmonary capillary wedge pressure tracing without mitral regurgitation: the influence of the pressure/volume relationship on the V wave size. Pichard AD, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 Nov;6(11):534–41

Wedge pulmonary angiography to determine the accuracy of pulmonary wedge pressure. Ibañez J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Aug;12(8):653–5

Frequency of technical problems encountered in the measurement of pulmonary artery wedge pressure. Morris AH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Mar;12(3):164–70

Erroneous interpretation of pulmonary capillary wedge pressure in massive pulmonary embolism. Quintana E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Dec;11(12):933–5

Accuracy of pulmonary artery and wedge pressures [letter] Schuster DP. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Aug;12(8):695–6

The effect of backrest elevation on pulmonary artery and pulmonary capillary wedge pressures in patients after cardiac surgery. Chulay M, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 Mar; 13(2):138–40

The effects of lateral body positioning on measurements of pulmonary artery and pulmonary artery wedge pressures. Kennedy GT, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 Mar;13(2):155–8

Prospective study comparing different echocardiographic measurements of pulmonary capillary wedge pressure in patients with organic heart disease other than mitral stenosis. Askenazi J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Nov; 2(5):919–25

Congenital pulmonary vein stenosis: structural changes in a patient with normal pulmonary artery wedge pressure. Geggel RL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jan;3(1):193–9

Pressure monitoring during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Kopman EA. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Feb;87(2):319

Unusual hemodynamic findings in a patient with obstruction of the pulmonary vein by tumor. Baydur A, et al. **Lung** 1984;162(2):73–8

[Computer assisted evaluation of radiotelemetrically transmitted arterial and pulmonary artery pressure] Häussinger G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1984 Feb; 29(1–2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is pulmonary capillary wedge pressure an expression of left atrial pressure during mechanical respiration with positive pressure ventilation?] Matsumura LK, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Dec;41(6):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pressure measurement in the right heart and pulmonary artery of patients with chronic obstructive lung diseases] Egurnov NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jul;132(7):100–1 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Haemodynamic changes following blood transfusion in cases of chronic severe anemia: increased safety with simultaneous furosemide administration. Gupta SP, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Nov;34(11):699–704

PULP CANAL see **DENTAL PULP CAVITY**

PULP CAPPING see **DENTAL PULP CAPPING**

PULP CHAMBER see **DENTAL PULP CAVITY**

PULP NECROSIS see **DENTAL PULP GANGRENE**

PULPECTOMY

see related
DENTAL PULP

PULPITIS

DIAGNOSIS

Precise selective anaesthesia using a pressure syringe. Chenail B, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1984 May;50(5):404–5

Cold as a diagnostic aid in cases of irreversible pulpitis. Report of two cases. Cecic PA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Dec; 56(6):647–50

Applicability of the McGill Pain Questionnaire to the differentiation of 'toothache' pain. Grushka M, et al. **Pain** 1984 May;19(1):49–57

DRUG THERAPY

Histological investigation of the effect of a controlled–released anti–inflammatory drug on exposed inflamed dog pulps. Wijnbergen–Buijen van Weelderen M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1983 Jul;4(3):165–9

ETIOLOGY

Pulpal pathology in relation to discoloration of primary anterior teeth. Soxman JA, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1984 Jul–Aug;51(4):282–4

A method for testing the toxicity of temporary crown and bridge materials. Browne RM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1984 May; 5(3):149–52

[Hybrid pulpitis in deciduous teeth. Etiopathogenesis and therapy] Py G, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 Sep–Oct;12(5):351–4 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vascular reactions in the dental pulp during inflammation. Tønder KJ. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1983 Aug;41(4):247–56

Functional changes in cat pulp nerve activity after thermal and mechanical injury of the pulp. Närhi M, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1983;79(4):162–7

SURGERY

[Treatment of pulpitis in children by intravital pulp amputation] Kniazeva MP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;62(6):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of pulp inflammation in deciduous teeth] Herbert H. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 Sep–Oct;12(5):355–9 **(Fre)**

[Possibilities of preserving the pulp in deciduous teeth with varying degrees of carious process] Saifullina KhM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;62(6):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of complicated caries in sailors in the pre–voyage period] Blagochinnyĭ VE, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Aug; (8):54–5 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Death of an African elephant from probable toxemia attributed to chronic pulpitis. McGavin MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1;183(11):1269–73

PULPOTOMY

see related
DENTAL PULP

METHODS

Radiographic evaluation of root canal 'calcification' following formocresol pulpotomy. Garcia-Godoy F. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1983 Nov-Dec;50(6):430–2

Assessment of the pulpotomy technique in human first permanent mandibular molars. Use of two direct inspection criteria. Santini A. **Br Dent J** 1983 Sep 10;155(5):151–4

Calcium hydroxide pulpotomy for primary teeth: a clinical study. Heilig J, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 May; 108(5):775–8

Apical closure. Report of two cases. Friedman S. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jul;58(1):94–7

[Treatment of pulpitis in children by intravital pulp amputation] Kniazeva MP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov-Dec;62(6):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PULSE

The jugular and hepatic tracings in normal subjects and in conduction defects. Luisada AA, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1983;38(5):405–24

Physiological characteristics of diameter pulses in the fetal descending aorta. Sindberg Eriksen P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(4):355–63

Use of the indirect axillary pulse tracing for noninvasive determination of ejection time, upstroke time, and left ventricular wall stress throughout ejection in infants and young children. Colan SD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Apr 1;53(8):1154–8

Pathophysiologic mechanisms of cardiac tamponade and pulsus alternans shown by echocardiography. Gaffney FA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):1662–6

Mechanics of pulsus alternans in aortic valve stenosis. Laskey WK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Oct 1;52(7):809–12

Pulsus alternans and reduced left ventricular volume [letter] Lee Y-C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):245

Mechanics of pulsus alternans in aortic valve stenosis [letter] McCormick PJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):245–6

Acute effects of cigarette smoking on pregnant women and nonpregnant control subjects. Stetson DE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 15;148(6):794–8

Exaggerated wave reflection in the kangaroo simulates arterial counterpulsation. Avolio AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):R267–70

Postextrasystolic pulsus alternans and heart rate. Carlson CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):H245–9

Insulin-specific receptor-mediated slowing of beat rate in embryonic heart cells. DeHaan RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 1):C347–50

Directional disparity of pulse reflection in the dog. Li JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):H95–9

Evaluation of graft patency utilizing the ankle-brachial pressure index and ankle pulse volume recording amplitude. Samson RH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jun;147(6):786–7

Is femoral pulse palpation accurate in assessing the hemodynamic significance of aortoiliac occlusive disease? Sobinsky KR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Aug;148(2):214–6

A pulsemeter hazard [letter] Kneeshaw ID. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Dec;38(12):1231–2

Wave reflections and the arterial pulse. O'Rourke MF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Feb;144(2):366–71 (23 ref.)

Correlations between ejection times measured from the carotid pulse contour and the impedance cardiogram. Frey MA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Oct;54(10):894–7

Blood volume pulse biofeedback treatment of chronic cluster headache. Hoelscher TJ, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1983 Dec;8(4):533–41

Jugular venous pulsations as the sole landmark for percutaneous internal jugular cannulation. Sharrock NE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Dec;55(12):1213–6

Doppler waveform analysis versus segmental pressure and pulse-volume recording: assessment of occlusive disease in the lower extremity. Symes JF, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Jul;27(4):345–7

Pulse wave velocity and morphological changes associated with early atherosclerosis progression in the aortas of cynomolgus monkeys. Farrar DJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Feb;18(2):107–18

Apparent pulse wave velocity in the canine superior vena cava. Minten J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Oct; 17(10):627–32

Absent dorsalis pedis and posterior tibial pulsations in normal young Chinese. A survey of 1,728 young people. Sun YQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Sep;96(9):643–6

On a non-invasive evaluation of pulse wave velocity in human peripheral arteries. Gizdulich P. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1984 Feb;5(1):33–6

Relationship between arterial pulsations and intraocular pressure. Friedland AB. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Nov;37(5):421–8

Using pulse rate to assess the severity of psychosis. Lippmann S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;34(8):739–41

Psoriasis and a slow irregular pulse. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Nov;18(11):163, 166–7

Sphygmographic parameters of the arterial system in children aged 7–12 years. Valtneris AD, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1983 May-Jun;9(3):189–93

Pulsus alternans: its influence on systolic and diastolic function in aortic valve disease. Hess OM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jul;4(1):1–7

Nonlinear pulse wave reflection at an arterial stenosis. Pedley TJ. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 Nov;105(4):353–9

Course of the post-catheterization pulseless arm. Braga PE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 May-Jun; 25(3):236–40

The relationship between arterial pulse-wave velocity and pulse frequency at different pressures. Callaghan FJ, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1984 Jan-Feb;8(1):15–8

Intracranial vascular pulsations in pediatric neurosonology. Williams JL. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Nov;2(11):485–8

Pulse upstroke in Africans. Normal values of timing and gradient from Ibadan, Nigeria. Carlisle R, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1982 Feb-Apr;16(2):6–9

Cardiovascular responses during cuff inflation in subjects who have been sensitised to the measurement of their blood pressure. Redman S, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Mar 28; 97(752):180–2

A system for monitoring the radial pulse: application to pulse transit time measurement. Aylesbury LJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1984 Sep;21(5):558–61

Methodology. An arterial to peripheral pulse wave velocity measure. Jennings JR, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Jul; 20(4):410–8 (43 ref.)

The relationship between arterial blood pressure and pulse transit time during dynamic and static exercise. Marie GV, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1984 Sep;21(5):521–7

The effect of modification of baroreceptor activity on reaction time. Toon PD, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1984 Sep; 21(5):487–93

The self-control of the cardiovascular response to exercise using feedback of the product of interbeat interval and pulse transit time. Lo CR, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1984 Mar-Apr; 46(2):115–25

The significance of femoral pulses in coarctation of the aorta. Novitzky D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 May 12;65(19):755–7

Value of the noninvasive polygraphic tracing in patients with coronary heart disease. Jandík J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1982;25(4–5):487–573

Pulsus paradoxus [letter] Spodick DH. **South Med J** 1984 Jun;77(6):804

[Analysis of blood flow dynamics of the taut and slippery pulse] Chen DK. **Chung Hsi ? Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;3(4):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Research on the 'four methods of diagnosis' in traditional Chinese medicine and western medicine] Chen ZL. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;4(4):253–5 **(Chi)**

[Study on the wiry pulse] Fei ZF. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;4(4):243–5 **(Chi)**

[Physiological interpretation of pulse feeling] Yang WZ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;4(2):118–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Exploration on the theory of 'human-nature correspondence' on the basis of circadian changes in pulse picture] Yin WZ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;4(4):240–2 **(Chi)**

[The positive rate of weakened and absent radial pulsation under changing postures in normal Chinese youths—analysis of the examination of 974 upper-limbs] Sun YQ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 May; 63(5):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Propagation rate of arterial pressure waves as a function of age and physical training] Eugéne M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982–83;78(9):821–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of a water jet apparatus on gingival volumetric pulse. 4.] Mierau HD, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 Oct; 38(10):930–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a water jet apparatus on gingival volume pulse. 2.] Mierau HD, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 Dec; 38(12):1066–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patterns of blood pressure and pulse frequency in infants during Vojta therapy] Beetz R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Oct;131(10):716–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The frequency variation—a parameter in the evaluation of heart rhythm] Heidrich L, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Feb 1;39(3):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of a computer-based analysis of peripheral pulse waves in arterial occlusive diseases of the lower extremity] Grossmann K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Sep;72(9):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative mitral valve function and pulse rate in mitral stenosis with atrial fibrillation] Fujiwara T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 May;32(5):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Jugular venous pulse] Niki T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Dec;31(12):1313–21 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of the vascular movement based on the newly developed Angiomoveogram] Tamura K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Jun;32(6):583–90 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of blood pressure with simultaneous registration of pulse and respiration in rats] Khodykina TM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Feb;(2):54 **(Rus)**

[Blood pressure and pulse rate in schoolchildren of Tyumen] Anchugin BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Dec;23(12):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variation pulsimetry in evaluating the effect of permanent magnetic fields on cardiac activity] Smirnova NP. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Jul-Aug;17(4):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the ocular pulse in the surgical treatment of glaucoma] Anisimova SIu, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the ocular pulse in studying eye hemodynamics in primary open-angle glaucoma] Kozlov VI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenomenon of 'sustained tone' as an index of the physical training status of servicemen] Poruchikov EA. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jun;(6):41–3 **(Rus)**

[Pulsotemp PT-01 device] Lebedev VI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 May-Jun; (3):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Is the asymmetrical pulsation in the supraclavicular regions of the necks of healthy subjects in a horizontal posture a physiological or pathological phenomenon? (clinico-ultrasonic study)] Stulin ID, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(9):1326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptive changes in the pulse and skin temperature during pediatric examinations and dental treatment in children] Buchanec J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Oct;80(4):473–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The effect of regular exercise on mental status, performance and somatic parameters] Kríž M, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Apr;32(4):180–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

24-hour mean pulse. Simple predictor of doxorubicin-induced cardiac damage. Hrushesky WJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Sep;77(3):399–406

Pulsus alternans. Its response to amyl nitrite inhalation. Cheng TO, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Feb;35(2):115–21

Takayasu's arteritis: reversal of pulse deficit after early treatment with corticosteroids. Gardner JD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):92–3

A comparison of mydriatic eyedrops in low-weight infants. Isenberg S, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Mar;91(3):278–9

Thyrotropin releasing hormone: autonomic effects upon cardiorespiratory function in endotoxic shock. Holaday JW, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Oct;7(2):111–25

PULSE RADIOLYSIS see under **SPECTRUM ANALYSIS**

PULSELESS DISEASE see **AORTIC ARCH SYNDROMES**

PUNCHED-CARD SYSTEMS

INSTRUMENTATION

[Devices for measuring and recording on computer input tape the intervals between the moment of excitation and the subsequent impulses of the neuron reaction] Khabibullin RD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Oct;69(10):1383–5 **(Rus)**

[Trauma record card] Abdrashitov RS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Sep;(9):11–3 **(Rus)**

[Registration of patients with acute renal failure using perforated K-4 cards] Lizanets MN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 May;(5):52 **(Rus)**

PUNCTURE BIOPSY see **BIOPSY, NEEDLE**

PUNCTURES

Effect of pericardiocentesis on ventricular function and volume in pericardial effusion [letter] Shabetai R. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 1;53(9):1412

Pericardiocentesis in traumatic and nontraumatic cardiac tamponade. Callaham M. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Oct; 13(10):924–45 (78 ref.)

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy following previous abdominal surgery. Stellato TA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Jul; 200(1):46–50

Ventricular taps in the neonate under ultrasonic guidance. Technical note. Afschrift M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Dec; 59(6):1100–1

Suprapubic puncture for non-deflating urethral balloon catheters. A safe method of deflation. Moskovich R. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 May;29(3):181–3

Ureterostomy in situ as an aid to reconstructive urologic surgery. Bellinger MF. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):950–2

Puncture of a nondeflatable Foley balloon using ultrasound guidance. Higgins WL, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jun;151(3):801

Percutaneous renal stone removal. Use of carbon dioxide as contrast material. Salomonowitz E, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Mar;150(3):833–4

Percutaneous radiofrequency foramenal rhizotomies. Herz DA, et al. **Spine** 1983 Oct;8(7):729–32

Use of Foley catheter in suprapubic punch cystostomy: an adaptation. Awojobi OA. **Trop Doct** 1983 Oct;13(4):189

[The place of puncture of sub-retinal fluid in the surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Wade A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983;28(2):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liver abscess in a newborn infant. Cure following percutaneous puncture under echographic control]

Montoya F, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Dec;38(8):547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk assessment of ultrasonically guided fine needle puncture. Experimental studies in dogs] Otto R, et al. **DTW** 1984 May 7;91(5):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bladder puncture in premature newborn infants with bacteriuria in the urine collected in bags] Martín Caballero JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Oct;19(4):279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Results obtained after the performance of 240 consecutive transtracheal aspirations] Llorente Fernández JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Sep 17;81(7):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute right ventricular dilation and echocardiographic volume overload following pericardiocentesis for relief of cardiac tamponade. Armstrong WF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jun;107(6):1266–70

Hemiparesis following dural puncture. Wedel DJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Nov;59(5):475–7

Pericardiocentesis in myocarditis: the protective role of the pericardium in severe heart failure. Timmis AD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 5;287(6402):1348

Major complications of marrow harvesting for transplantation. Bortin MM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Nov; 11(10):916–21

Renal vascular complications associated with the percutaneous removal of renal calculi. Clayman RV, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug;132(2):228–30

Digital gangrene caused by finger pricks made to obtain blood for blood glucose monitoring. Knezevic W, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Sep 3;2(5):242–3

Pulmonary edema after pericardiocentesis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 9;310(6):391

Venipuncture fits: a form of reflex anoxic seizure. Roddy SM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Nov;72(5):715–8

Life-threatening vagal reactions associated with percutaneous cholecystostomy. vanSonnenberg E, et al. **Radiology** 1984 May;151(2):377–80

Brachial artery puncture: a definite risk to the hand. McCready RA, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jun;77(6):786–9

Arterial pseudoaneurysm in a haemodialysis patient. Fransson SG, et al. **Vasa** 1983;12(3):281–3

[Complications of angiography, punctures, and catheterizations in the framework of iatrogenic arteriopathies] Cormier JM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(3):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infectious endocarditis in the neonatal period] Eliaou JF, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Dec;38(8):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of the puncture of the subclavian vein for measuring central venous pressure during operations under extracorporeal circulation] Kiljan W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(4):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Technic, hazards and complications of punctures and catheterization of peripheral arteries in anesthesiological and reanimatological practice] Gologorskiĭ VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):54–8 **(Rus)**

[Hepatic abscess: apropos of a review of 20 cases (letter)] Agustí AG, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 15;81(11):495–6 **(Spa)**

[Hematoma of the rectus abdominis after paracentesis (letter)] Caballería Rovira E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Sep 10; 81(6):280 **(Spa)**

[Ischemia of the hand after radial puncture treated with continuous axillary block (letter)] Gomar C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Sep 24;81(8):371 **(Spa)**

[Spinal hematoma as a complication of lumbar puncture with subsequent heparin treatment] Samuelsson K. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Jun 27;81(26–27):2585 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

[A model for learning the venous puncture technic in the dog. A possibility for reducing stress of live experimental animals in student instruction] Galle U, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Dec;30(10):796–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Seldinger wire for pericardiocentesis [letter] Tragus ET. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Jan;37(1):98–9

Veres needle in the pleural space. Jenkins DW Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Nov;76(11):1383–5

[Modification of the needle for puncturing the subclavian vein] Shabanov IuA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 May–Jun;(3):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laparocentesis using a venous catheter] Zakharov VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 May;(5):107–9 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Two-dimensional echocardiography during pericardiocentesis [letter] Callahan JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):246

Percutaneous nephrolithotomy: extraction of renal and ureteral calculi from 100 patients. Clayman RV, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):868–71

Percutaneous intrarenal electrosurgery. Clayman RV, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):864–7

Sonographically guided percutaneous renal interventional procedures. Kutcher R, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 15; 251(23):3126–9

Transvaginal, sonographically controlled ovarian follicle puncture for egg retrieval [letter] Dellenbach P, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 30;1(8392):1467

Nitroglycerin ointment as aid to venepuncture [letter] Lohmann M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 23;1(8391):1416–7

Lignocaine-prilocaine cream reduces venepuncture pain [letter] Wahlstedt C, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 14;2(8394):106

Operative cholangiography by direct puncture of the common bile duct. Merrill JR. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Apr;158(4):331–4

Visual dilation percutaneous nephrostomy tract [letter] Tan L. **Urology** 1984 Mar;23(3):320

[Percutaneous trephination with spinal needle for ventriculocentesis] Xu WL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec;21(12):767 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Percutaneous puncture nephrostomy] Poch J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Sep 16;122(37):1127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Retrograde catheterization of the ureter and pyelography using bladder puncture with a special trocar following Cohen's procedure for anti-reflux surgery] Lamesch A. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Aug;38(4):272–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fixation of the catheter electrode in the right atrium by transcutaneous atrial thrust] Fujiwara T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;31(3):364–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Puncture of shoulder, elbow, and carpal joints in goats and sheep. Sack WO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jul 1; 185(1):63–5

PUNISHMENT

Involvement of GABA in the facilitation of punishment suppressed behavior induced by beta-carbolines in rat. Corda MG, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983; 38:121–7

The use of corporal punishment in child rearing in the West Indies. Arnold E. **Child Abuse Negl** 1982;6(2):141–5

Corporal punishment in schools: myths, problems and alternatives. Dubanoski RA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1983; 7(3):271–8

Causes and consequences of harsh parental punishment. An empirical investigation in a representative sample of 570 German families. Engfer A, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1982; 6(2):129–39

Child abuse and physical punishment of children in Finland. Peltoniemi T. **Child Abuse Negl** 1983;7(1):33–6

A cross-cultural examination of use of corporal punishment on children: a focus on Sweden and the United States. Solheim JS. **Child Abuse Negl** 1982;6(2):147–54

A look at corporal punishment and some implications of its use. Wilson FC. **Child Abuse Negl** 1982;6(2):155–64

Hippocampal lesions do not alter the partial punishment effect. Brookes S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;52(1):34–40

Sexual behavior: influence of avoidance conditioning and of immediate punishment in male rats. Poggioli R, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Dec 15;39(12):1414–6

Adult hypnotic susceptibility, childhood punishment, and child abuse: a brief communication. Nash MR, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1984 Jan;32(1):6–11

Interresponse-time punishment: a basis for shock-maintained behavior. Galbicka G, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1984 May; 41(3):291–308

Anticonvulsant and antipunishment effects of toluene. Wood RW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Aug;230(2):407–12

The involvement of nigral serotonin innervation in the control of punishment-induced behavioral inhibition in rats. Thiébot MH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Aug; 19(2):225–9

Facilitative and suppressive effects of punishment on the reaction time in humans under various conditions. Kida M. **Psychol Res** 1983;45(2):187–214

Effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) and a TRH analogue, MK-771, on punished responding of squirrel monkeys. Brady LS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(2):151–4

Evidence against the involvement of serotonergic neurons in the anti-punishment activity of diazepam in the rat. Thiébot MH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984; 82(4):355–9

PUPIL

see related
REFLEX, PUPILLARY

Iron mydriasis. Monteiro ML, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;97(6):794–6

Tadpole-shaped pupils caused by segmental spasm of the iris dilator muscle. Thompson HS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;96(4):467–77

Edge-light pupil cycle time and optic nerve disease. Hamilton W, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;15(8):714–21

New device for measurement of the afferent pupillary defect. Ronning LM 2d. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;15(10):982–3

Argyll Robertson pupils due to neurosarcoidosis: evidence for site of lesion. Poole CJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 11;289(6441):356

Clinically pupillary signs in optic neuritis. Thompson HS, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983 Nov;208:151–3

The pupil in stroke. Spencer JA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;18(5):226–7

Pupils in optic tract lesions [letter] Loewenfeld IE. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;3(3):221

The pupil in congenital third nerve misdirection syndrome. Lotufo DG, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep; 3(3):193–6

The Marcus Gunn pupil in incomplete optic tract hemianopias. O'Connor P, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;2(4):227–34

Bitemporal palsy of the pupillary sphincters. A sign of diffuse circulatory insufficiency. Safran AB, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;3(3):185–9

A new solid state dynamic pupillometer using a self-scanning photodiode array. Jones DP, et al. **J Phys [E]** 1983 Dec; 16(12):1169–72

Ophthalmic changes of Degos' disease (malignant atrophic papulosis). Lee DA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Mar; 91(3):295–9

Pars plicata surgery in the child for pupillary membranes, persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous, and infantile cataract. Goldberg MF, et al. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1983;:228–62

Severe corectopia and slit like pupil improved with argon laser pupilloplasty. Ripple PH. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1984 Spring; 37(1):44

Observations on the feline dilated pupil syndrome. Barnett KC. **Vet Rec** 1984 Apr 7;114(14):351

[Leukokoria in children's eyes in the diagnosis of retinoblastoma] Reuřek J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Apr; 39(4):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fluoroangiography of glaucomatous optic papilla] Motolese E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Feb 28;60(2):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Laser microsurgery of organic pupillary block] Saprykin PI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(3):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

The dilated pupil: new or old? [letter] Schultz KE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):68

Aniridia: enzyme studies in an 11p--chromosomal deletion. Bateman JB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 May; 25(5):612–6

[Convergent strabismus with eccentric fixation in a case of persistent pupillary membrane] Harrer S, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1983;187(3):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Detecting preexisting anisocoria from photographs [letter] Corre KA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jul;13(7):577

Quantitative evaluation of sympathetic and parasympathetic control of iris function. Pfeifer MA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Sep–Oct;5(5):518–28

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of the substance P antagonist, (D-Arg1, D-Pro2, D-Trp7,9, Leu11)-SP on the miotic response to substance P, antidromic trigeminal nerve stimulation, capsaicin, prostaglandin E1, compound 48/80 and histamine. Mandahl A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jan;120(1):27–35

Tropicamide-induced mydriasis in densely pigmented eyes. Levine L. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Aug;60(8):673–7

Scopolamine skin-disks and anisocoria [letter] Bienia RA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Oct;99(4):572–3

Comparison of atropine and tropicamide in esotropia. Hiatt RL, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;15(4):341–3

Transdermal scopolamine delivery system [letter] Hirsch D. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 May;16(5):406, 419

2.5% v 10% phenylephrine in maintaining mydriasis during cataract surgery. Duffin RM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;101(12):1903–6

Effect of oxybuprocaine 0.4% in preventing surgically induced miosis. van Rij G, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;68(4):248–51

Spontaneously hypertensive rats exhibit an enhanced mydriatic response to clonidine. Evidence for enhanced sensitivity of central alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Yarbrough GG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;61(7):764–6

Some aspects of waterloadings in rabbits. van Loenen AC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb 29;56(4):345–51

Bradykinin contracts the pupillary sphincter and evokes ocular inflammation through release of neuronal substance P. Bynke G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 5; 91(4):469–75

Morphine eye-drops reduce homatropine induced mydriasis in man. Fanciullacci M, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jul 15; 40(7):731–3

Neurohypophyseal peptides and the eye: use of synthetic analogs in analyzing effects on the pupil. Horowitz J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;220(6):253–6

Permanent alterations in muscarinic receptors and pupil size produced by chronic atropinization in kittens. Smith EL 3d, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Feb;25(2):239–43

A clinical comparison of mydriatics. Molinari JF. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Sep;54(9):781–4

Alpha-methyl-DOPA induced mydriasis in the cat. Relationship between pupillary response and the oculomotor perfusate concentration of methyldopa and its

metabolites. Gherezghiher T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 324(3):201–6

Lack of effect of a new spasmolytic agent, rociverine, on intraocular pressure, pupil size and iridocorneal angle in patients with angle-closure glaucoma. Pardini M, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1983;3(7):445–50

Effect of urea on the activity of certain ophthalmic drugs in man. El-Nimr AE, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Nov; 38(11):728–30

Effect of amitraz and chlordimeform on heart rate and pupil diameter in rats: mediated by alpha 2-adrenoreceptors. Hsu WH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 May;73(3):411–5

Anisocoria - another cause. Heard JM. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984 Feb;26(1):20

[Pupillometry: a non-invasive pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic method to study the action of trospium chloride (Spasmo-lyt) on smooth muscle] Albrecht H, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;5(8):585–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Anisocoria in untreated unilateral open-angle glaucoma. Hahnenberger R. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb; 62(1):135–41

Pupillary defects in amblyopia. Portnoy JZ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov;96(5):609–14

Episodic unilateral mydriasis and migraine. Woods D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15;98(2):229–34

Decreased sympathetic stimulation to the pupils in two patients with myotonic dystrophy. Spaide R. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul;16(7):685–6, 688

A systems model for the pupil size effect. I. Transient data. Sun F, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1983;48(2):101–8

Reversible pupillary miosis during a hyperglycaemic episode: case report. Boutros G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jul; 27(1):50–1

Visual manifestations of biological aging. Sekuler R, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1983 Winter;9(4):253–5

Sensory neural mechanisms in contraction of the rabbit isolated sphincter pupillae: analysis of the responses to capsaicin and electrical field stimulation. Zhang SQ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Feb;38(2):153–63

CNS adrenergic inhibition of parasympathetic oculomotor tone. Koss MC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Mar; 10(1):55–68

A solid-state instrument for measuring dynamic changes in the pupil of the human eye. Smith RE, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1984 Jul;6(3):200–4

Afferent pupillary defect in pineal region tumour. Ellis CJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;47(7):739–41

The pupil cycle time in familial dysautonomia. Further evidence for denervation hypersensitivity. Gadoth N, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1983;7(3):131–4

Reliability of clinical judgements of pupil dilation. Farmer A. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Jun;58(3):710

Pupillary fatigue in myasthenia gravis. Dutton GN, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982;102 (Pt 4):510–3

[Dynamic pupillary response to positive differential light stimulation in patients with myasthenia gravis] Liu HK. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug; 16(4):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pupil cycle time of normal eyes of Chinese] Liu YF. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;19(4):245–8 **(Chi)**

[Limitations of physiologic anisocoria] Safran AB, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:268–71 **(Fre)**

[Auditory and somatosensory evoked pupillary responses] Oono S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb; 88(2):371–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormal pupillary function in third nerve regeneration (the pseudo-Argyll robertson pupil). A case report. Olsen T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;62(1):163–7

Contraction anisocoria resulting from half-field illumination. Cox TA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 May;97(5):577–82

Monocular blindness with preserved direct and consensual pupillary reflex in multiple sclerosis. Lhermitte F, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Sep;41(9):993–4

Neuroticism and the pupillary response to a brief exposure to noise. Antikainen J, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1983 Sep–Nov; 17(2–3):131–5

Coexistence of pupillary and heart sympathergic asymmetries in cluster headache. Boccuni M, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1984 Mar;4(1):9–15

Pupillary light reflex in amblyopia. Kase M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Apr;25(4):467–71

[Modified video-pupillography: indications and 1st experiences] Gruber H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 15;133(21):543–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects on choroidal nerves after panretinal xenon arc and argon laser photocoagulation. Schiødte SN. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;62(2):244–55

Dynamic pupillary response controlled by the pupil size effect. Sun F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Nov;82(2):313–24

SURGERY

Management of aphakic retinal detachment with small, immobile pupil. Shah SJ, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;31(3):202–3

PUPPETS see **PLAY AND PLAYTHINGS**

PURCHASING, HOSPITAL

see related
EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES, HOSPITAL

Germicidal products: how to get the best $ value. Warner JA. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Mar;61(3):22–4

The effectiveness of group-purchasing organizations. Cleverley WO, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1984 Apr;19(1):65–81

Who's responsible for hospital equipment and product purchasing decisions? Harju M. **Hospitals** 1984 Jul 1; 58(13):70–1

ECONOMICS

Controlling financial variables--purchasing, inventory control, and waste reduction. Abramowitz PW. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Feb;41(2):309–17

Hospital pharmacists' evaluation of drug wholesaler services. Allen WO, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Oct; 40(10):1658–61

NMR and curtailing hospital expenditures [letter] Dell SO. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Jul;19(7):21–2

Technology acquisition poses thorny dilemma to hospitals. Goodhart MD. **Hospitals** 1984 Jul 16;58(14):FB34, FB38, FB42

Lessons from New Jersey. Hospitals acquiring equipment under prospective pricing can learn from others experienced with the system. Wasserman J. **Hospitals** 1983 Dec 1;57(23):76, 78

[Differentiation of hospital purchasing prices] Mougeot M. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1984 Apr–Jun;24(2):133–56 **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Avoiding computer error. How to sidestep legal traps lying in the path to a new computer. Gordon RM, et al. **Hospitals** 1984 Jan 16;58(2):98, 101–2

METHODS

Evaluation of drug-procurement alternatives. May BE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Jul;41(7):1373–8

Line-item versus prime vendor purchasing. Mayfield BK. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Jun;84(6):685–6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Developing a hospital pharmacy purchasing system. Bair JN, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Aug;41(8):1574–8

Purchasing and inventory control systems management. McAllister JC 3d. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Feb;41(2):320–2

Bid solicitation and contract negotiation. McAllister JC 3d. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Jun;41(6):1164–72

Purchasing and inventory control--past, present, and future. Skolaut MW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Mar;41(3):522–5

For big-ticket buyers, unity breeds sweeter deal. Hospitals are joining forces to purchase capital equipment. Richards G. **Hospitals** 1983 Dec 1;57(23):58–60, 62, 64–5

Purchasing decisions demand hospitalwide strategies. Riffer J. **Hospitals** 1984 Jul 1;58(13):72, 74

STANDARDS

Assessment of vendors and drug-product selection. Dedrick SC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Apr;41(4):703–8

PURGATIVES see **CATHARTICS**

PURINE NUCLEOSIDE PHOSPHORYLASES see under **PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES**

PURINE NUCLEOSIDES

Studies on the dynamic syn-anti equilibrium in purine nucleosides and nucleotides with the aid of 1H and 13C NMR spectroscopy. Stolarski R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 2;138(1):187–92

ANALYSIS

Experience with a simple high-performance liquid chromatography method for the analysis of purine and pyrimidine nucleosides and bases in biological fluids. Bennett MJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Mar;21 (Pt 2):131–6

High-performance liquid chromatography analysis of purine nucleosides in human gingival crevicular fluid. Jahngen EG, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(8):607–10

Purine and pyrimidine base and nucleoside concentrations in human cerebrospinal fluid and plasma. Eells JT, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Nov;8(11):1451–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Terminal steps in the biosynthesis of herbicidins, nucleoside antibiotics. Yoshikawa H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;36(1):30–5

BLOOD

Studies on the energy metabolism of opossum (Didelphis Virginiana) erythrocytes. I. Utilization of carbohydrates and purine nucleosides. Bethlenfalvay NC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Jul;120(1):69–74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antitumor activity of 7- and 9-(6'-deoxy-alpha-L-talofuranosyl) hypoxanthine and 9-(6'-deoxy-alpha-L-talofuranosyl)-6-thiopurine. Nelson V, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Oct;26(10):1527–30

Synthesis of phosphono-pyrimidine and -purine ribonucleosides. Maruyama T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1983;(12):43–5

Introduction of carbon substituents at C-2 position of purine nucleosides. Matsuda A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1983; (12):5–8

alpha-Oxyalkylation and alpha-amidoalkylation of nebularine tri-O-benzoate via homolytic processes. Suemune H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1983;(12):1–4

METABOLISM

The Ca-antagonist nifedipine reduces purine nucleoside and oxypurine release from ischemic heart. de Jong JW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:491–6

Transport of purine, pyrimidine bases and nucleosides in Candida albicans, a pathogenic yeast. Rao TV, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Mar;6(3):409–17

Purine nucleoside kinases in human T- and B-lymphoblasts. Yamada Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 22; 761(1):34–40

Purine nucleoside metabolizing enzyme activities in mouse thymocytes at different stages of differentiation and maturation. Kizaki H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Dec; 82(2):343–51

Purine and pyrimidine metabolism in human T lymphocytes. Regulation of deoxyribonucleotide metabolism. Cohen A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12334–40

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Thermoregulatory effects of purines and caffeine. Wager-Srdar SA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Dec 12;33(24):2431–8

Inhibition of S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase by purine nucleoside analogues. Ishikura T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1983;(12):119–22

THERAPEUTIC USE

Synthesis and antiviral evaluation of carbocyclic analogues of ribofuranosides of 2-amino-6-substituted-purines and of 2-amino-6-substituted-8-azapurines. Shealy YF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 May;27(5):670–4

TOXICITY

S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase inactivation and purine toxicity in cultured human T- and B-lymphoblasts. Young GJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Jul;104(1):86–95

PURINE NUCLEOTIDES

Molecular conformations and 8-CH exchange rates of purine ribo- and deoxyribonucleotides: investigation by Raman spectroscopy. Benevides JM, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 Jun; 23(6):1011–24

Studies on the dynamic syn-anti equilibrium in purine nucleosides and nucleotides with the aid of 1H and 13C NMR spectroscopy. Stolarski R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 2;138(1):187–92

ANALYSIS

Repetitive episodes of brief ischaemia (12 min) do not produce a cumulative depletion of high energy phosphate compounds. Swain JL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 May; 18(5):264–9

Rapid, isocratic separation of purine nucleotides using strong anion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography. Burnette B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Oct 14;277:137–44

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biochemical study of a case of hemolytic anemia with increased (85-fold) red cell adenosine deaminase. Pérignon JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:355–8

Regulation of the salvage pathway of purine nucleotide synthesis by the oxidation state of NAD+ in rat heart cells. Ravid K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Mar; 229(2):632–9

Synthesis of adenosine nucleotides from hypoxanthine by human malaria parasites (Plasmodium falciparum) in continuous erythrocyte culture: inhibition by hadacidin but not alanosine. Webster HK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 1;33(9):1555–7

Purine de novo synthesis in liver and developing rat brain, and the effect of some inhibitors of purine nucleotide interconversion. Allsop J, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;30(3):172–80

[Effect of castration on purine biosynthesis in the rat liver and kidney] Di Stefano A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Apr 30;60(4):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biosynthesis of purine nucleotides in the rat muscle after castration] Pizzichini M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Apr 30;60(4):721–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Substance rates of different steps of purine metabolism in normal and preserved red blood cells (RBC) studied in experiments simulating in vivo conditions. de Verdier CH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:351–4

Nucleotide levels and metabolism of adenosine and deoxyadenosine in intact erythrocytes deficient in adenosine deaminase. Webster DR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:363–6

The effect of pyrroline-5-carboxylic acid on nucleotide metabolism in erythrocytes from normal and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient subjects. Yeh GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5454–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Preparative isolation of tetra-, penta- and hexapurine oligonucleotides from partial hydrolysates of depyrimidinated herring sperm DNA] Schott H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Feb 3;284(2):381–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preparative isolation of mono-, di- and tripurine nucleotides from hydrolysates of depyrimidinated herring sperm DNA] Schott H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Aug 19;265(2):257–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Balance of purine nucleotides and catabolites in the isolated ischemic rat heart. Achterberg PW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:483–6

Effects of fructose on purine nucleotide metabolism in isolated rat hepatocytes. Brosh S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:481–5

Purine nucleotide metabolism in primary rat skeletal muscle cultures. Zoref-Shani E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:425–9

Alterations in purine nucleotide metabolism during muscle differentiation in vitro. Zoref-Shani E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):507–12

Characterization of purine nucleotide metabolism in primary rat cardiomyocyte cultures. Zoref-Shani E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 19;804(2):161–8

Effect of oral administration of fructose on purine nucleotide metabolism in rats. Itoh R. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983; 76(4):817–21

Selective transcription of a cloned cauliflower mosaic virus DNA fragment in vitro by soybean RNA polymerase II in the presence of dinucleotide primers. Cooke RM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1;137(1–2):365–71

Brown-adipose-tissue mitochondria: the regulation of the 32000-Mr uncoupling protein by fatty acids and purine nucleotides. Rial E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1; 137(1–2):197–203

The regulation of the proton conductance of brown fat mitochondria. Identification of functional and non-functional nucleotide-binding sites. Rial E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 19;161(2):284–8

Post-ischaemic synchronous purine nucleotide oscillations in perfused rat heart. Mowbray J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(8):889–94

Purine nucleotide reutilization by human lymphoblast lines with aberrations of the inosinate cycle. Willis RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4157–61

Purine metabolism in myeloid precursor cells during maturation. Studies with the HL-60 cell line. Lucas DL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Dec;72(6):1889–900

Myoadenylate deaminase deficiency. Functional and metabolic abnormalities associated with disruption of the purine nucleotide cycle. Sabina RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Mar;73(3):720–30

Purine salvage networks in Giardia lamblia. Wang CC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1;158(5):1703–12

[14C-tracer studies of nucleic acid metabolism in young rats, chickens and piglets. 1. Studies on purine metabolism in the young rat] Greife HA, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1983 Jul; 50(1–2):79–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of purine and nucleotide metabolism in juvenile rats with alloxan diabetes] Drukker NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep-Oct;29(5):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PURINE-PYRIMIDINE METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS

Purine metabolism in man--IV. Part A: clinical and therapeutic aspects; regulatory mechanisms. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:1–547

BLOOD

Metabolism of deoxynucleosides by lymphocytes in long-term culture deficient in different purine enzymes. Simmonds HA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 1; 33(5):763–70

COMPLICATIONS

[Relation between immunodeficiencies and disorders of purine metabolism] Pechán I. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Feb; 81(2):215–27 (46 ref.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase superactivity: detection, characterization of underlying defects, and treatment. Becker MA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:91–96

Problems in diagnosis and treatment of adenine and hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency. Dillon MJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:1–6

Diagnostic and therapeutic approaches in pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase deficiency. Harley EH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:103–8

New perspectives in the diagnosis and treatment of adenosine deaminase (ADA) deficiency. Levinsky RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:33–8

Clinicobiochemical analysis of four cases of xanthine oxidase deficiency. Nishioka K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:73–6

Evidence of a new syndrome involving hereditary uric acid over-production, neurological complications and deafness. Simmonds HA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:97–102

Antenatal diagnosis of combined xanthine and sulphite oxidase deficiencies [letter] Ogier H, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 10;2(8363):1363–4

ENZYMOLOGY

S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase activity in defects of enzymes of purine metabolism and inhibition by various purine compounds. Chaléon J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:71–4

Evidence of a new type of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase with abnormal kinetic properties in hyperuricemias. Mousson B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 165 Pt B:1–4

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Two cases of xanthinuria in brothers] Kono H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;73(1):33–8 **(Jpn)**

[Familial xanthinuria, 2 new cases] Pereg Macazaga V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 3;82(8):364–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

New defects of pyrimidine metabolism. Wadman SK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:109–14

Biochemical studies on the purine metabolism of four cases with hereditary xanthinuria. Kojima T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Feb 28;137(2):189–98

Molecular variation in relation to purine metabolism. Watts RW. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (R Coll Pathol)** 1974;(8):48–63 (121 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Hyperuricaemia in young New Zealand Maori men. Gibson T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:123–8

THERAPY

Intravenous deoxycytidine therapy in a patient with adenosine deaminase deficiency. Cowan MJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:39–45

Purine nucleoside phosphorylase (PNP) deficiency: a therapeutic challenge. Watson AR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:53–9

PURINES

Some problems of mutagenesis induced by base analogues. Janion C. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1984;31(1):183–92

Effect of purine restriction on serum and urine urate in normal subjects. Stafford W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 165 Pt A:309–16

Theoretical study on the alkylation and protonation of the nucleic acid bases. Miertuš S, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Jun 21;108(4):509–17

Synthesis of model compounds for the interaction between modified nucleic acid bases. Higashii T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1983;(12):173–6

Some chemical transformations of 6-alkynylated purines. Koyama S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1983;(12):35–8

[The presence of purinergic, quinacrine-positive neurons in the rabbit stomach] Brizzi E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jul 30;59(7):962–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Isotope studies of uric acid metabolism during dietary purine administration. Löffler W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 165 Pt A:317–21

[Diet therapy of gout and urate nephrolithiasis] Gröbner W. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 May;25(5):287–91 **(Ger)**

[The effect of dietary purines and pyrimidines on human pyrimidine biosynthesis] Gröbner W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 1;61(23):1191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Experience with a simple high-performance liquid chromatography method for the analysis of purine and pyrimidine nucleosides and bases in biological fluids. Bennett MJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Mar;21 (Pt 2):131–6

Current high performance liquid chromatographic methodology in analysis of nucleotides, nucleosides, and their bases. II. Brown PR. **Cancer Invest** 1983;1(6):527–36

Metabolites of nucleic acids in bovine milk. Tiemeyer W, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Apr;67(4):723–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

The hormonal regulation of purine biosynthesis: basal levels of different hormones in primary gout. Aleo F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:437–40

Purine synthesis and salvage in brain and liver. Allsop J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:21–6

Purine synthesis during amino acid starvation of lymphoblasts with HPRT deficiency or PP-ribose-P synthetase overactivity decreases less than in normal cells. Boss GR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:15–9

The chronologically synchronous elevation of phosphoribosyl-pyrophosphate and cyclic AMP in regenerating rat liver. Itakura M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:453–6

The hormonal regulation of purine biosynthesis. Pizzichini M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:433–6

De novo purine synthesis in human lymphocytes. Rowe PB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:421–6

Regulation of de novo purine biosynthesis in Chinese hamster cells. Taylor MW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:441–7

Regulatory studies on purine biosynthesis in the chick. Welch MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:449–52

Fetal fuels. VII. Ketone bodies inhibit synthesis of purines in fetal rat brain. Shambaugh GE 3d, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):E111–7

Purine biosynthesis de novo in rat skeletal muscle. Sheehan TG, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 15;216(3):605–10

Consequences of the salvage of purine compounds on the proliferation of rat T-lymphocytes with normal or inhibited purine de novo synthesis. Thuillier L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 24;798(3):343–9

The rate of purine synthesis de nova in blood mononuclear cells in vitro from patients with familial hyperuricaemic nephropathy. MacDermot KD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Aug; 67(2):249–58

Purine de novo synthesis in liver and developing rat brain, and the effect of some inhibitors of purine nucleotide interconversion. Allsop J, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;30(3):172–80

Decreased phosphoribosylpyrophosphate as the basis for decreased purine synthesis during amino acid starvation of human lymphoblasts. Boss GR. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2936–41

The influence of ribose 5-phosphate availability on purine synthesis of cultured human lymphoblasts and mitogen-stimulated lymphocytes. Pilz RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2927–35

Molecular variation in relation to purine metabolism. Watts RW. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (R Coll Pathol)** 1974;(8):48–63 (121 ref.)

De novo purine synthesis in cultured rat embryos undergoing organogenesis. Rowe PB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7333–6

BLOOD

Substance rates of different steps of purine metabolism in normal and preserved red blood cells (RBC) studied in experiments simulating in vivo conditions. de Verdier CH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:351–4

Purine release by human erythrocytes. Giacomello A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:343–6

Purine metabolites, uracil and cAMP during exchange transfusion. Manzke H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:287–90

Enzymes of purine metabolism in B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Vertongen F, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Jul; 17(1):61–70

Variation in erythrocyte purine metabolism among mouse strains. Henderson JF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(3):419–22

[Changes of the acid-base status, serum lactate concentration and purine metabolism in reconstructive arterial surgery] Schoenberg M, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Nov;54(11):728–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative high performance liquid chromatography of purines and nucleosides in plasma and blood cells] Berndsen G. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983;24(7):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Purine metabolism of the human erythrocyte] Micheli V, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1983 Mar;19(1):1–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Nucleoside and oxypurine homeostasis in adult rabbit cerebrospinal fluid and plasma. Eells JT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jun;42(6):1620–4

Determination of ribonucleosides, deoxyribonucleosides, and purine and pyrimidine bases in adult rabbit cerebrospinal fluid and plasma. Eells JT, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Oct; 8(10):1307–20

Oxypurines in cerebrospinal fluid as indices of disturbed brain metabolism. A clinical study of ischemic brain diseases.

Hällgren R, et al. **Stroke** 1983 May-Jun;14(3):382-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pH-dependent stability of purine-6-sulfenic acid, a putative reactive metabolite of 6-thiopurine. Abraham RT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Oct;26(10):1523-6

Synthesis and biological activity of a new class of cytotoxic agents: N-(3-oxoprop-1-enyl)-substituted pyrimidines and purines. Johnson F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Aug; 27(8):954-8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Influence of dietary purines on allopurinol metabolism and allopurinol induced oroticaciduria. Reiter S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:323-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A modified high-performance thin-layer plate for the separation of purines and pyrimidines. Jost W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Nov;135(1):120-7

METABOLISM

The effect of some drugs with purported antianoxic effect on veratridine-induced purine release from isolated rat hypothalamic synaptosomes. Fredholm BB, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Sep;53(3):236-44

Purine metabolism in man--IV. Part A: clinical and therapeutic aspects; regulatory mechanisms. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:1-547

Purine metabolism in man--IV. Part B: Biochemical, immunological, and cancer research. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:1-520

Purine metabolism in rat macrophages. Barankiewicz J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:227-32

Metabolic findings in a patient with adenosine deaminase deficiency and severe combined immunodeficiency. Carapella-De Luca E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:159-62

Purine metabolism in intact cells from a purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficient child. Cohen A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:163-6

Changes in purine salvage pathway enzyme activities during human lymphocyte differentiation induced by thymosin fraction 5. Cowan MJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:93-8

Effects of glycerol on purine metabolism in rat liver cells. Des Rosiers C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:339-42

Effect of hypoxia and exercise on nucleotide metabolism in man. Harkness RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:437-42

Purine salvage enzymes in Leishmania donovani and Trichomonas vaginalis. Krenitsky TA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:215-8

Purine metabolism in splenocytes and thymocytes of various mammalian species. Peters GJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:107-10

Purine metabolism in human thymocyte subsets: relevance for lymphocytic differentiation. Schuurman HJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:99-106

Regional variation in extracellular purine levels in vivo. Tattersall MH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:301-4

X-linked recessive (Duchenne) muscular dystrophy (DMD) and purine metabolism: effects of oral allopurinol and adenylate. Thomson WH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:451-6

Enzymes of purine metabolism in muscle specimens from patients with Duchenne-type muscular dystrophy. van Bennekom CA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:447-50

Purine and pyrimidine enzyme markers in human lymphoid malignancies. Van der Weyden MB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:241-7

Purine metabolizing enzyme activities in lymphoblastic leukemia. van Laarhoven JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 165 Pt B:233-40

Purine interconversion pathv.ays in T, B, T gamma and T-T gamma cells from human peripheral blood. van Laarhoven JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:111-8

Intermediary purine-metabolizing enzymes from the cytosol of Dictyostelium discoideum monitored by high-performance liquid chromatography. Jahngen EG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Mar;137(2):493-504

Purine salvage pathway enzyme activity in tuftsin-stimulated macrophages. Tritsch GL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 419:87-92

Comparative studies on physiology and taxonomy of obligately purinolytic clostridia. Schiefer-Ullrich H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 Aug;138(4):345-53

Transport of purine, pyrimidine bases and nucleosides in Candida albicans, a pathogenic yeast. Rao TV, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Mar;6(3):409-17

DNA-purine methylation in hepatic chromatin following exposure to dimethylnitrosamine or methylnitrosourea. Faustman-Watts EM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 15;33(4):585-90

Differential effects of inhibitors of purine metabolism on two trichomonad species. Wang CC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 15;33(8):1323-9

Biochemical studies on the purine metabolism of four cases with hereditary xanthinuria. Kojima T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Feb 28;137(2):189-98

Purine metabolism in Biomphalaria glabrata under starvation and infection with Schistosoma mansoni. Becker W. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(2):215-9

Free nucleosides and bases in the hyperkeratotic epidermis. Ogura R, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1983;11:145-58

Interaction of purines and related compounds with photoaffinity-labelled benzodiazepine receptors in rat brain membranes. Davies LP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 27;97(3-4):325-9

Captopril reduces purine loss and reperfusion arrhythmias in the rat heart after coronary artery occlusion. Van Gilst WH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 13;100(1):113-7

Tritrichomonas foetus: partly defined cultivation medium for study of the purine and pyrimidine metabolism. Wang CC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Feb;57(1):68-75

Specificity and control of uptake of purines and other compounds in Bacillus subtilis. Beaman TC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1107-17

Purine metabolism in Acholeplasma laidlawii B: novel PPi-dependent nucleoside kinase activity. Tryon VV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):265-70

Effect of purine and pyrimidine limitations on RNA synthesis in Bacillus subtilis. Vasantha N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun; 158(3):884-9

The relationship between purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, and glutamine for fibroblast cell proliferation. Engström W, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Aug;120(2):233-41

Rapid determination of purine enzyme activity in intact and lysed cells using high-performance liquid chromatography with and without radiolabelled substrates. Fairbanks LD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Sep 9;276(2):427-32

Purine salvage networks in Giardia lamblia. Wang CC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1;158(5):1703-12

Transport of nucleic acid bases into Escherichia coli. Burton K. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Nov;129 (Pt 11):3505-13

Effect of thymosin and phorbol ester on purine metabolic enzymes and cell surface phenotype in a malignant T-cell line (MOLT-3). Ho AD, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(6):779-86

Purine metabolism in relation to leukemia and lymphoid cell differentiation. van Laarhoven JP, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983; 7(4):451-80 (199 ref.)

Purine salvage in Schistosoma mansoni schistosomules. Dovey HF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Apr; 11:157-67

Purine metabolism in Leishmania donovani amastigotes and promastigotes. Looker DL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Sep;9(1):15-28

Comparative aspects of purine metabolism in some African trypanosomes. Ogbunude PO, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Dec;9(4):279-87

Purine salvage by Tritrichomonas foetus. Wang CC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Aug;8(4):325-37

The enzymes of purine salvage in Trypanosoma cruzi, Trypanosoma brucei and Leishmania mexicana. Davies MJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Oct;87 (Pt 2):211-7

Purine metabolites and lactate as parameters of hypoxia in the newborn infant. Ruth V, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Apr; 18(4):355-8

Purine metabolism in high and low uric acid lines of chickens: phosphoribosylpyrophosphate (PRPP) synthetase activities and PRPP pool sizes. McFarland DC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Dec;174(3):407-14

Lymphocyte maturation in the human thymus. Relevance of purine nucleotide metabolism for intrathymic T cell function. Schuurman HJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Dec; 18(6):539-49

Metabolic aspects in gout. Alvsaker JO. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1984;53:54-63

[Excretion and serum concentrations of allopurinol, oxipurinol and oxipurines in combined treatment with allopurinol and benzbromarone in increasing doses] Mertz DP, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Sep 9;34(36):974-9 **(Ger)**

[14C-tracer studies of nucleic acid metabolism in young rats, chickens and piglets. 5. Studies of purine metabolism in chickens] Greife HA, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1984 Feb; 51(1-2):31-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in purine metabolism and in the immune response in the thymic and splenic lymphocytes of C3HA mice during chemical hepatocarcinogenesis] Khramtsova SN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug;97(8):217-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of purine and nucleotide metabolism in juvenile rats with alloxan diabetes] Drukker NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep-Oct;29(5):82-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclophosphamide and purine metabolism in cells of the lymphatic system] Petriková-Lichardusová I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Feb;81(2):150-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of purines on pyrimidine metabolism in rat hepatocytes. Banholzer P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 165 Pt A:333-7

Activity of purine analogs against Leishmania tropica within human macrophages in vitro. Berman JD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Aug;24(2):233-6

Mechanism of inhibition of phosphoribosylation of 5-fluorouracil by purines. Yoshida M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 15;33(18):2863-7

Inhibition by purines of the inotropic action of isoprenaline in rat atria. Hughes PR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 80(1):149-53

In vitro and in vivo displacement of [3H]-diazepam binding by purine derivatives in developing rat brain. Daval JL, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7(3):169-76

Benzodiazepine receptor ligand actions on GABA responses. Beta-carbolines, purines. Skerritt JH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 May 18;101(1-2):135-41

Purines stimulate chick neuroblasts proliferation in culture. Barakat I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Nov 11;41(3):325-30

Influence of dietary purines on the metabolism of allopurinol in man. Reiter S, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1984;43:187-91

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of purinergic substances on rectal temperature in mice: involvement of P1-purinoceptors. Mehta AK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Aug;264(2):180-6

Indirect evidence that purinergic modulation of perivascular adrenergic neurotransmission in the portal vein is a physiological process. Burnstock G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;82(2):359-68

A purinergic component in the central actions of meprobamate. Phillis JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1;101(3-4):295-7

Evidence against purinergic nerve fibres in the hypogastric nerves of the cat. Theobald RJ Jr. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;3(4):235-9

Endogenous druglike substances: implications and approaches to their study. Gruber KA. **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Autumn;26(1):51-61 (35 ref.)

The clonidine-induced self-injurious behavior of mice involves purinergic mechanisms. Katsuragi T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jun;20(6):943-6

Food intake: opioid/purine interactions. Wager-Srdar S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jul;21(1):33-8

[Purinergic (P-type, nonadrenergic, noncholinergic) or peptidergic nerves?] Klimov PK. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 May;70(5):641-8 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenergic, cholinergic, serotoninergic, purinergic and peptidergic neurons of the metasympathetic nervous system] Nozdrachev AD. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 May; 70(5):649-58 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

In vivo release of [3H]-purines by quinolinic acid and related compounds. Perkins MN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct; 80(2):263-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Conference on a new look at older drugs in cancer treatment: Project to Review Older Drugs (PROD). Sponsored by the Division of Cancer Treatment, National Cancer Institute, June 8-9, 1982, at the National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983; 11(6):383A-528B

[Study of the toxicity and leukocyte-stimulating activity of purine derivatives] Gornaeva GF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Sep-Oct;46(5):104-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of purine derivatives for normalizing the hypothalamic function of rats subjected to gamma-neutron irradiation] Bazanova NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jul-Aug; 24(4):534-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Amplification of the antitumor activity of phleomycins in rats and mice by heterocyclic analogues of purines. Allen TE, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;37(4):376-83

URINE

The behavior of oxypurines in human primary gout. Aleo MF, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1983 Jun;19(2):235-41

PURKINJE CELLS

ANALYSIS

DNA nuclear content and chromatin in the Purkinje neurons: cytotopochemical and biological problems [editorial] Manfredi Romanini MG. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1984; 28(2):183-6

CYTOLOGY

Arguments in favour of endocytosis of glycoprotein components of the membranes of parallel fibers by Purkinje cells during the development of the rat cerebellum. Dontenwill M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov;312(2):287-99

Direct correlation between Purkinje and granule cell number in the cerebella of lurcher chimeras and wild-type mice. Wetts R, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct;312(1):41-7

Reduced Purkinje cell density in Huntington's disease. Jeste DV, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jul;85(1):78-86

A morphometric Golgi analysis of the Purkinje cell dendritic tree after long-term alcohol consumption in the adult rat. Tavares MA, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Dec;12(6):939-48

Projections of cerebellar Purkinje cells in the dogfish, Scyliorhinus. Paul DH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jan 27;

44(1):43–6
Anatomy of cerebellar Purkinje cells in the rat determined by a specific immunohistochemical marker. De Camilli P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Apr;11(4):761–817
Vertex analysis of Purkinje cell dendritic trees in the cerebellum of the rat. Berry M, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 1984 May 22;221(1224):321–48

DRUG EFFECTS

Lipofuscin granules in Purkinje cells after long-term alcohol consumption in rats. Tavares MA, et al.
Alcoholism (NY) 1983 Summer;7(3):302–6
Effect of Denzimol, a new anticonvulsant drug, on rat cerebellum. Morphological and histochemical patterns of Purkinje cell layer. Biggiogera M, et al.
Basic Appl Histochem 1983;27(4):277–90
Voltage clamp analysis of the effect of excitatory amino acids and derivatives on Purkinje cell dendrites in rat cerebellar slices maintained in vitro. Crepel F, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21;279(1–2):311–5
Noradrenergic action in the developing rat cerebellum: interaction between norepinephrine and synaptically-evoked responses of immature Purkinje cells. Yeh HH, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec;313(2):207–18
Serotonergic interactions with rat cerebellar Purkinje cells. Strahlendorf JC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Aug;11(2):265–9
Effects of serotonin on cerebellar Purkinje cells are dependent on the baseline firing rate. Strahlendorf JC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;56(1):50–8
Morphologic alterations in the Purkinje neuron of the rat induced by lysergic acid diethylamide and fixation. Hendelman WJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Nov;82(2):478–90
Cerebellar Purkinje neuron hypoexcitability induced by chronic perinatal lead exposure. Björklund H, et al.
Fed Proc 1983 Dec;42(15):3207–12
Retarded recovery of Purkinje cells in rats following cyclophosphamide treatment in early postnatal period. Singh S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Oct;21(10):539–45
Comparison of norepinephrine- and benzodiazepine-induced augmentation of Purkinje cell responses to gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA). Waterhouse BD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Feb;228(2):257–67
Effects of diphenylhydantoin on postnatal ontogenesis in the rat. Ultrastructural analysis of Purkinje neurons and hepatocytes. Biggiogera M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Oct;15(4):1027–40
Effects of the selective noradrenergic neurotoxin DSP4 on cerebellar Purkinje neuron electrophysiology. Bickford PC, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Feb 20;34(8):731–41
Colchicine injection in the inferior olivary nucleus increases the number of Purkinje cell dendritic spines. Baetens D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 8;38(3):239–44
Effect of excitatory amino acids on Purkinje cell dendrites in cerebellar slices from normal and staggerer mice. Dupont JL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jun;12(2):613–9
Purkinje cell maturation in the frog cerebellum during thyroxine-induced metamorphosis. Hauser KF, et al.
Neuroscience 1984 Jan;11(1):139–55
[Disinhibitory action of ethanol on Purkinje cell activity of the cerebellum in the cat] Grigor'ian RA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1984 Mar-Apr;275(1):227–30 **(Rus)**
[Activity of cerebellar Purkinje cells of rats in nembutal and urethane anesthesia] Pesennikova DI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1984 Feb;70(2):247–50 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunocytochemical and autoradiographic methods to demonstrate the coexistence of neuroactive substance: cerebellar Purkinje cells have glutamic acid decarboxylase, cysteine sulfinic acid decarboxylase, and motilin immunoreactivity. Chan-Palay V. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1983;31(1–3):193–212
[Effect of beta-estradiol on enzymatic activity correlated with the transduction of energy in the cerebellar cortex] Nigro M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Dec 31;107(6):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to Purkinje cells and peripheral nerve in opoclonia [letter] Cawley LP, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 3; 1(8375):509–10

METABOLISM

DNA synthesis in the Purkinje neurons. Brodsky WY, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1984;28(2):187–94
DNA synthesis in the cerebellar Purkinje neurons of early postnatal rats: an extra DNA or a repair process? Scherini E, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1984;28(2):195–204
Endoglycosidase H digestion of neuronal intracellular lectin-binding sites. Hart CE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jun; 4(6):1589–97

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction between mossy fibre and climbing fibre responses in Purkinje cells. Campbell NC, et al.
Acta Morphol Hung 1983;31(1–3):181–92
Interaction between signals from vestibular and forelimb receptors in Purkinje cells of the frog vestibulocerebellum. Amat J. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1–2):287–90
Activity of cerebellar Purkinje cells during fictitious scratch reflex in the cat. Arshavsky YuI, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 2;290(1):33–41
Norepinephrine elicits both excitatory and inhibitory responses from Purkinje cells in the in vitro rat cerebellar slice. Basile AS, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 26;296(1):15–25
The dendritic trees of Purkinje cells: a computer assisted analysis of HRP labeled neurons in organotypic cultures of kitten cerebellum. Calvet MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 5;280(2):199–215
Bioelectrical properties of cerebellar Purkinje cells in reeler mutant mice. Dupont JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 12; 274(2):350–3
Mitral cell degeneration and sensory function in the neurological mutant mouse Purkinje cell degeneration (PCD). Greer CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 4; 235(1):156–61
Inferior olive lesion induces long-lasting functional modification in the Purkinje cells. Benedetti F, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1984;55(2):368–71
Purkinje cell activity in the primate flocculus during optokinetic stimulation, smooth pursuit eye movements and VOR-suppression. Büttner U, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984; 55(1):97–104
Eye velocity responsiveness and its proprioceptive component in the floccular Purkinje cells of the alert pigmented rabbit. Miyashita Y. **Exp Brain Res** 1984; 55(1):81–90
Effects of ethanol on rat cerebellar Purkinje cells. Chu NS. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 Nov;21(3–4):265–77
Golgi studies on Purkinje cell development in the frog during spontaneous metamorphosis. III. Axonal development. Uray NJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Dec 1;212(2):202–7
Discharges of Purkinje cells in the paravermal part of the cerebellar anterior lobe during locomotion in the cat. Armstrong DM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jul;352:403–24
Rhythmic discharge of climbing fibre afferents in response to natural peripheral stimuli in the cat. Bloedel JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jul;352:129–46
Selective absence of calcium spikes in Purkinje cells of staggerer mutant mice in cerebellar slices maintained in vitro. Crepel F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jan;346:111–25
Contribution of cerebellar intracortical inhibition to Purkinje cell response during vestibulo-ocular reflex of alert rabbits. Miyashita Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jun;351:251–62
Plateau potentials evoked by climbing-fibre stimulation are restricted to the Purkinje cell dendrites of the cat. Campbell NC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Mar 23;45(2):187–92
Visual (optokinetic) and somesthetic inputs to the cerebellum of bilaterally labyrinthectomized frogs. Amat J, et al.
Neuroscience 1984 Apr;11(4):885–91
A simple method for reliable separation of cerebellar Purkinje cell complex and simple spikes. Kolb FP. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Sep;398(4):341–3
Remodelling during development of the Purkinje cell dendritic tree in the mouse. Sadler M, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 1984 May 22;221(1224):349–67
[Activity of cerebellar Purkinje cells in the rat in response to stimulation of the inferior olive] Lakanidina VE.
Neirofiziologiia 1983;15(6):650–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Formation of new synaptic contacts by Purkinje axon collaterals in the granular layer of deafferented cerebellar cortex of adult rat. Hámori J, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1983; 34(2–3):163–76
Quantitative studies on regional differences in Purkinje cell dendritic spines and parallel fiber synaptic density. Heinsen H, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;168(3):361–70
Reciprocal relationship between size of postsynaptic densities and their number: constancy in contact area. Hillman DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 19;295(2):325–43
Effects of Purkinje cell degeneration on the noradrenergic projection to mouse cerebellar cortex. Roffler-Tarlov S, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 30;298(2):303–11
Regional differences in the ultrastructure of purkinje cells of the rat. Müller U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(1):91–8
Do the Purkinje cells have a special type of oligodendrocyte as satellites? Monteiro RA. **J Anat** 1983 Aug;137 (Pt 1):71–83
Cytoplasmic organization in cerebellar dendritic spines. Landis DM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;97(4):1169–78
Morphometric study of the development of Purkinje cell dendritic trees in the mouse using vertex analysis. Sadler M, et al. **J Microsc** 1983 Sep;131 (Pt 3):341–54
Lateral distribution of intramembrane particles in Purkinje and granule cells of the rat cerebellar cortex. Garcia-Segura LM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jul 13; 48(1):37–42
Dendritic spine plasticity and chronic alcoholism in rats. Tavares MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 11;42(3):235–8

PURKINJE FIBERS see under **HEART CONDUCTION SYSTEM**

PUROMYCIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A study on cadmium-induced nephropathy in rats pretreated with puromycin aminonucleoside. Yamada YK, et al.
Environ Res 1983 Oct;32(1):179–87
Abnormal proteins of shortened length are preferentially degraded in the cytosol of cultured MRC5 fibroblasts. Wharton SA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 12;168(1):134–8
Adenosine analogue induced ultrastructural changes in the nucleolus that correlate with inhibition of ribosomal RNA processing. Tunkel AR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Apr;32(4):363–71
Heterologous enzyme immunoassay for puromycin aminonucleoside using beta-D-galactosidase as a label. Fujiwara K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Aug 3; 72(1):109–18
Renin-sodium profile in experimental nephrosis induced by puromycin aminonucleoside. Sagae Y, et al.
J Pharmacobiodyn 1983 Jul;6(7):475–80
Alterations in proteoglycan metabolism in the nephrotic syndrome induced by the aminonucleoside of puromycin. Klein DJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 May;50(5):543–51

METABOLISM

Rapid proteolysis of puromycyl peptides in non-thalassaemic and thalassaemic erythroid cells. Chalevelakis G, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1984 Jun;14(3):199–202

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of puromycin on cartilage proteoglycan structure and capacity to bind hyaluronic acid. Caputo CB, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1984 May 1;230(2):594–604
Apparent increases in phospholipid degradation and turnover during combined treatment with protein synthesis inhibitors and adrenocorticotropin. Farese RV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1984 Apr 18;793(2):317–20
Depression of histone acetylation by alkylating antitumor agents in murine cells. Zwierzina H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3336–9
Effects of puromycin and cycloheximide on properties of cells from Xenopus laevis early embryos. Kurais AR, et al. **Cytobios** 1983;37(146):91–9
Effect of P and A site substrates on the binding of a macrolide to ribosomes. Analysis of the puromycin-induced stimulation. Siegrist S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 15; 143(1):23–6
Increased insulin secretion induced by sodium salicylate: effect of puromycin. Garcia JB, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Feb;16(2):101–2
Activation of potential initiation sites of DNA replication and induction of new initiation within the same cycle by puromycin in Drosophila polytene chromosomes. Mukherjee AS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Jan;65:95–109
The effects of monensin and of puromycin on transport of membrane components in the frog retinal photoreceptor. II. Electron microscopic autoradiography of proteins and glycerolipids. Matheke ML, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Apr; 4(4):1093–103
The role of protein synthesis in the chemotaxis and chemiluminescence of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Hong D, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;28(5):281–8

PUROMYCIN AMINONUCLEOSIDE see under **PUROMYCIN**

PURPURA

The purpuric disorders. Kitchens CS.
Semin Thromb Hemost 1984 Jul;10(3):173–89 (136 ref.)
[Purpura fulminans] Vieira M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 May-Jun;54(3):180–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Analysis of dipeptides in urine by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry: implications for collagen breakdown in iminodipeptiduria following a study of the dipeptides by electron impact and chemical ionization. Charpentier C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Apr 27;138(3):299–308
Amputation following meningococcemia. A sequela to purpura fulminans. Jacobsen ST, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 May;(185):214–9
The many faces of mono. Johnston H, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 1984 Apr;85(4):115–6, 124
Thrombocytopathic purpura associated with eosinophilia. Teo CG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(3):335–8
[Radiological case of the month: finger growth disorders, sequelae of purpura fulminans] Cazaban B, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 1984 Jan;41(1):61–2 **(Fre)**
[Purpura pigmentosa chronica with linear progression. Apropos of 3 personal cases] Bundino S, et al.
G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1983 Mar-Apr;118(2):99–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Nonthrombocytopenic purpura with eosinophilia. Bayever E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;105(2):277–8
[Gardner-Diamond syndrome. Case Report] Lazzari GB, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 May-Jun;117(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Inherited protein C deficiency and coumarin-responsive chronic relapsing purpura fulminans in a newborn infant. Branson HE, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 19;2(8360):1165–8

ETIOLOGY

Purpura fulminans following late-onset group B beta-hemolytic streptococcal sepsis. Issacman SH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Oct;138(10):915-6

Purpura in occult pneumococcal bacteremia. Stern HP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Feb;23(2):113-4

Purpuric contact dermatitis. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1984 Apr; 33(4):346, 349, 351

Purpura provoked by cold exposure in a skier. Nordlind K, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(2):101-3

Erythropoietic protoporphyria showing solar purpura. Torinuki W, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(4):220-2

The effect of temperature and other factors on selective microvascular damage caused by pulsed dye laser. Paul BS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Oct;81(4):333-6

The occurrence and features of hemorrhagic skin lesions in 115 cases of systemic meningococcal disease. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1983 Dec;6(2):183-90, 202-3

Vasculitic purpura: differential diagnosis and therapy. Katz P. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1984 Jul;10(3):202-7

[Reticulated and necrotic purpura (necrotic angiodermatitis type) due to arterial calcifications in chronic renal insufficiency] Leroy D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984; 111(5):461-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of purpura, or the return to natural diseases] Wechsler B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Jan 12;60(1):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Superficial purpura with necrosis in severe consumptive coagulopathy. Clinical study] Lubach D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Mar;35(3):152-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Inflammatory purpura as a premonitory sign of HBs antigen-positive hepatitis (letter)] Adoue D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 25;13(8):506 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

The microscopic distribution of intrathoracic petechiae in sudden infant death syndrome. Krous HF. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jan;108(1):77-9

A necropsy study of distribution of petechiae in non-sudden infant death syndrome. Krous HF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jan;108(1):75-6

Pathogenesis of hemorrhagic skin lesions in meningococcal disease. Dahle JS. **NIPH Ann** 1983 Jun;6(1):49-53

Pigmented purpuric eruptions. Sherertz EF. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1984 Jul;10(3):190-5

[Extensive necrosis of the skin in fulminant purpura in a 2-year-old child] Kacprzyk SS, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jan 15;37(2):155-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

The orthopaedic implications of purpura fulminans. Canale ST, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jun;66(5):764-9

THERAPY

A structured approach to the management of purpura fulminans. Branson HE, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Aug; 75(8):821-5

High-dose intravenous immunoglobulin for post-transfusion purpura. Glud TK, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Nov; 31(5):495-500

PURPURA, HYPERGLOBULINEMIC

ETIOLOGY

[Waldenström's hyperglobulinemic purpura and Gougerot-Sjögren's syndrome] de la Chapelle C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(9):697-8 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cutaneous leukocytoclastic vasculitis with hyperglobulinemia and splenomegaly. A variant of hyperglobulinemic purpura of Waldenström. Hudson CP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Sep;120(9):1224-6

Waldenström's hyperglobulinemic purpura: an unusual immune complex disorder. Pines A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;3(2):263-6

THERAPY

Therapy of Waldenström's benign hypergammaglobulinaemia by regular plasmapheresis. Hewitt P, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(5):345-9

PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH

BLOOD

[Platelet aggregation and Schoenlein-Henoch syndrome] Sardella M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Nov 30; 35(22):1085-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[A case of Quincke's edema and hemorrhagic vasculitis after tinidazole administration] Okhrimovich LM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Aug;(8):100-1 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Henoch-Schönlein purpura and retroperitoneal fibrosis [letter] Akman N, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983; 70(6):400-1

Hepatitis B virus infection and Schönlein-Henoch purpura. Maggiore G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jul;138(7):681-2

Muscle involvement in Schönlein-Henoch syndrome. Somekh E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Nov;58(11):929-30

Familial Mediterranean fever after recovery from Schönlein-Henoch syndrome [letter] Caglar MK. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Dec;26(12):1536

Massive gastric hemorrhage: an unusual complication of Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Weber TR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Oct;18(5):576-8

Scalp and face edema in Schönlein-Henoch syndrome. Cağlar MK, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1983 Apr-Jun;25(2):135-8

Palpable leg purpura and renal failure in a 23-year-old man [clinical conference] Quismorio FP Jr, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Jan;140(1):60-5

[Severe digestive involvement in rheumatoid purpura, and value of artificial nutrition, apropos of a case] Gineston JL, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Apr;4(4):219-20 **(Fre)**

[Long-term follow-up of 62 children with Schoenlein-Henoch syndrome] Bani E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Oct 15;35(19):911-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Perforation of the ileum in hemorrhagic vasculitis] Stetsiuk VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct;131(10):128 **(Rus)**

[Long-term control of 55 children with nephropathy secondary to Schoenlein-Henoch purpura] Callis L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Apr;41(4):219-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Miller GW Jr, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Oct;28(4):237-40

The 'acute abdomen' of Henoch-Schonlein syndrome. Thorson AG, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1983 Nov;68(11):353-7

ETIOLOGY

Late development of purpura in a patient with glomerulonephritis. Cybulsky AV, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jan 15;130(2):149-52

Henoch-Schoenlein purpura after shigellosis [letter] Roza M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Nov;20(5):269

[Inflammatory purpura premonitory of HBs antigen-positive hepatitis (letter)] Becouarn Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 5;12(39):2462 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-reactivity of eluted antibodies from renal tissues of patients with henoch-Schönlein purpura nephritis and IgA nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Nov-Dec;3(6):315-8

IgA1 and IgA2 immune complexes in primary IgA nephropathy and Henoch-Schönlein nephritis. Coppo R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Sep;57(3):583-90

Circulating immune complexes in Henoch-Schonlein purpura. Wenner NP, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Jul-Aug; 22(6):383-5

Cold reacting antinuclear antibody in Henoch-Schönlein Purpura. Saulsbury FT, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Nov;12(3):123-7

Anti-streptococcal cell membrane and anti-human glomerular basement membrane titers in sera of patients with poststreptococcal acute glomerulonephritis and anaphylactoid purpura. Okuhara K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Nov;47(11):1293-7

[Henoch-Schoenlein syndrome] Haanen C. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jun 30;128(26):1232-5 (44 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Secretory IgA in immunological diseases of infants and children. Part I. Secretory IgA levels in sera from anaphylactoid purpura] Maeda M. **Arerugi** 1984 Mar; 33(3):142-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the distribution of HLA antigens in persons with clinically similar but etiologically different diseases] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(12):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Endomyocardial biopsy in Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Kereiakes DJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Feb;107(2):382-5

Henoch-Schonlein purpura; orofacial presentation. Vickers PG. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Aug;22(4):301-6

Colonic involvement in adult patients with Henoch-Schoenlein purpura. Di Febo G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 Jan;16(1):36-9

Nailfold capillary abnormalities in Henoch-Schönlein purpura [letter] Greenberg LW. **J Pediatr** 1983 Oct; 103(4):665-6

Hemorrhagic endovasculitis of the placenta: an indepth morphologic appraisal with initial clinical and epidemiologic observations. Sander CH, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1984;19 Pt 1:37-79

[Schönlein-Henoch syndrome with atypical cutaneous lesions] Schiazza L, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Jan-Feb;118(1):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Henoch-Schönlein purpura--a surgical review. Harvey JG, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 Mar;20(1):13-6

PURPURA, THROMBOPENIC

Route of delivery for patients with immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Laros RK Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 1;148(7):901-8

Pregnancy and immune thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Wahbeh CJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 15; 149(2):238-40

Immune thrombocytopenia. Kagan R, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;26(3):537-46 (54 ref.)

BLOOD

In vitro platelet phagocytosis in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Tsubakio T, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983; 70(4):250-6

The interpretation of platelet kinetic studies for the identification of sites of abnormal platelet destruction. Peters AM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Aug;57(4):637-49

Role of the platelet in maintaining the integrity of the vascular endothelial cell. Kakishita E. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;46(7):1551-7

Platelet kinetics in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Uchida T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 46(7):1526-40

Circulating anticoagulant against Factor XII and thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Vilà JM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Apr 30;51(2):291

A persistent type of erythrocyte polyagglutinability Th [letter] Okubo Y, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 May-Jun; 24(3):277-8

[Curable acute peripheral thrombopenia preceding acute leukemia (letter)] Desablens B, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 21;13(2):99 **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic thrombopenic purpura in pregnancy. Management (letter)] Philippe HJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 May 19;13(21):1337 **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: diagnosis and therapy in 46 patients] Graf C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 8;113(40):1465-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sugar deficiency of the platelet membrane in Glanzmann's thromboasthenia] Manso M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984; 29(2):141-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-induced thrombocytopenia. An immunological phenomenon. Ackroyd JF. **Vox Sang** 1983;45(3):257-9

COMPLICATIONS

Homosexuality, steroid therapy, and histoplasmosis [letter] Kaur J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Oct;99(4):567

Fatal outcome of acute thrombocytopenic purpura associated with a viral infection in an 11-year-old child. Küenzlen E, et al. **Blut** 1984 Jun;48(6):363-7

Lymphadenopathic type of Kaposi's sarcoma presenting with generalized petechial hemorrhages. A case report from Taiwan. Su IJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 1;54(5):948-50

Development of polycythemia vera and chronic lymphocytic leukemia during the course of refractory idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Wang G, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 15;53(8):1770-6 (14 ref.)

Acute thrombocytopenic purpura and poststreptococcal acute glomerulonephritis in a child. Rizkallah MF, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Oct;23(10):581-3

Obstructive acute renal failure in association with thrombocytopenic purpura and ovarian cyst. Nagafuchi S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Mar;26(3):333-5

Bleeding on patients with autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura and normal platelet count. Cortelazzo S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Apr;32(4):403-10

Renal cell carcinoma and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Klimberg I, et al. **Urology** 1984 Mar;23(3):293-6

[A case of myasthenia gravis associated with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Yamashita S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;73(3):351-7 **(Jpn)**

[A case of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) associated with intracranial hemorrhage and hyperthyroidism successfully treated by splenectomy] Kizaki M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Feb;25(2):182-7 **(Jpn)**

[Intestinal invagination in Werlhof's disease in a child with severe burns] Drezinskii SV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jan; (1):72-3 **(Rus)**

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura preceding a mixed connective tissue disease (letter)] Richart C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Sep 24;81(8):370 **(Spa)**

[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura following recovery from a benzol-induced bone marrow aplasia (letter)] Ribera JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(2):224-5 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Application of immunofluorescent method for diagnosis of immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Chablani AT, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Sep;78:373-6

[Is there a NZB syndrome in the human?] Noël C, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Sep 6;72(36):1157-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic thrombopenic purpura. Diagnostic and prognostic value of Dixon's test] Goudemand J. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 23;13(26):1621–6 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of thrombopenic purpura] Klimanskii VA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;62(1):140–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of thrombocytopenic purpura in infants in the 1st year of life] Mazurin AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Feb;(2):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pulse methylprednisolone therapy in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpurae [letter] Oto A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;70(5):345

Prednisone treatment of acute idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura of childhood. Advantages. Dunn NL, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Summer;6(2):159–64

Steroid treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in children. Preliminary results of a randomized cooperative study. Sartorius JA. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Summer;6(2):165–9

Slow infusion of vinca alkaloids in the treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Ahn YS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Feb;100(2):192–6

Slow infusion of vinca alkaloids in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Manoharan A. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jun;100(6):921

Vinca alkaloids for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Pillai MV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jul; 101(1):149–50

Prednisone therapy of post-transfusion purpura. Weisberg LJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jan;100(1):76–7

Steroid-responsive post-transfusion purpura [letter] Ardeman S. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1983;5(3):324

Treatment of chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) with high-dose intravenous gamma globulin [letter] Duran-Suarez JR, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Jul-Aug;68(4):564–6

Amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenia associated with systemic lupus erythematosus successfully treated by a high-dose prednisolone therapy. Sakurai T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1984 May;23(2):135–8

Vinca-loaded platelets [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 30; 311(9):599–601

Whatever happened to vinca-loaded platelets? Rosse WF. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 19;310(16):1051–2

A cooperative clinical trial of high-dose immunoglobulin therapy in 177 cases of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Uchino H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Apr 30; 51(2):182–5

[A case of Kasabach-Merritt's syndrome--complete healing by the treatment with glucocorticosteroid alone (per oral administration and intralesional injection)] Ikeuchi S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;94(2):129–36 **(Jpn)**

[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in children] Parga MA, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 Mar-Apr;54(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Platelets loaded with vinblastine or vincristine in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Prognostic factors] Ambriz Fernández R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1983 Jul-Sep; 35(3):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Thrombocytopenic purpura after a combined vaccine against morbilli, parotitis and rubella. Neiderud J. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jul;72(4):613–4

Chronic immune thrombocytopenic purpura in hemophilia A. Reen BS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Nov 1; 129(9):990–1

Haemophilia and ITP [letter] Gibson J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jul 7;141(1):71

Graves' disease in association with autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura--a case study. Peh WC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Feb;25(1):60–4

The thyrotoxicosis/thrombocytopenia connection. Liechty RD. **Surgery** 1983 Dec;94(6):966–8

[Idiopathic thrombopenic purpura and pregnancy] Morelli E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984; 13(2):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of malignant histiocytosis and autoimmune thrombopenic purpura (letter)] Grosbois B, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jul 7;13(28):1747–8 **(Fre)**

[Posttransfusion purpura: identification of a new platelet antigen Leka. A case] Wautier JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 17;13(11):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombopenic purpura after insect bite in a patient with Roch-Leri syndrome] Papirov GS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(6):134–5 **(Rus)**

[Thrombocytopenia associated with the endovenous administration of heroin (letter)] Curull Serrano V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 15;81(11):500 **(Spa)**

[Staphylococcal endocarditis and severe changes in coagulation in a heroin addict (letter)] Nolla Salas J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Dec 17;81(20):925 **(Spa)**

[Thrombocytopenic purpura in the adult following cytomegalovirus infection] Aguado JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Apr 30;173(2):133–4 **(Spa)**

[Thrombopenic purpura secondary to infectious mononucleosis] Sánchez Román J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Mar 31;172(6):355–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immune thrombocytopenic purpura secondary to varicella in an adult. Presentation of a case and review] Estivill X, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983;28(3):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pregnancy and delivery in Bernard-Soulier syndrome. Michalas S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984; 63(2):185–6

Evidence for the clonal origin of acquired hypomegakaryocytic thrombocytopenic purpura from a sex chromosome mosaic. Nieneltow M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Jul;12(3):261–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte populations in childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Shannon KM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jan;138(1):64–5

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Burns TR, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec;75(6):1001–7

Immune thrombocytopenia and Gaucher's disease. Lester TJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Sep;77(3):569–71

Autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura: current concepts and recommended practices. Martin JN Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 1;150(1):86–96 (106 ref.)

Autoantibodies to platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa and to the acetylcholine receptor in a patient with chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and myasthenia gravis. Anderson MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jun; 100(6):829–31

Leukocyte migration inhibition of buffy coats from patients with autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura when exposed to normal platelets: modulation by transfer factor. Borkowsky W, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jan;63(1):83–7

Quantification of platelet-bound IgG by 125I-Staphylococcal protein A in immune thrombocytopenic purpura and other thrombocytopenic disorders. Shaw GM, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jan;63(1):154–61

Autoantibodies against platelet glycoprotein Ib in patients with chronic immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Woods VL Jr, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jul;64(1):156–60

Autoantibodies against the platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa complex in patients with chronic ITP. Woods VL Jr, et al. **Blood** 1984 Feb;63(2):368–75

Detection of platelet-associated IgG in chronic immune thrombocytopenic purpura using antibody-coated polyacrylamide beads. Pecze K, et al. **Blut** 1984 May; 48(5):291–5

The HLA-system in immune thrombocytopenic purpura: its relation to the outcome of therapy. Gratama JW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Feb;56(2):287–93

Platelet antigens in chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Mason D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Apr; 56(4):529–34

Platelets deficient in glycoprotein I have normal Fc receptor expression. Pfueller SL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Apr; 56(4):607–15

Platelet autoantigens in chronic ITP. Woods VL Jr, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 May;57(1):1–4

Alteration of T cell subsets and immunoglobulin synthesis in vitro during high dose gamma-globulin therapy in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Tsubakio T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Sep; 53(3):697–702

Neonatal isoimmune thrombocytopenia. The natural course and management and the detection of maternal antibody. Katz J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Mar;23(3):159–62

T-cell subsets defined by monoclonal antibodies in autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura (ATP). Lauria F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Sep-Oct;68(5):600–6

Gammaglobulin therapy for neonatal ITP [letter] Beck R. **J Pediatr** 1984 Apr;104(4):638

Platelet-bound IgG in immune thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 26;310(4):264–5

On the mechanism of thrombocytopenic purpura in sexually active homosexual men. Walsh CM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 6;311(10):635–9

Clinical evaluation of platelet-bound IgG in chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Nagasawa T. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;46(7):1510–7

Heterogeneity of lymphocyte function in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Takeuchi T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;46(7):1518–25

Clinical significance of platelet-specific antigens and antibodies. Aster RH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;149:103–18 (53 ref.)

Platelet antigens. Kunicki TJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 133:31–46 (63 ref.)

Autoimmune thrombocytopenia: serological behavior of platelet antibodies. Ribera A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983; 45(6):438–9

[Autoimmune thrombopenic purpura and pregnancy. Absence of thrombopenia in the newborn infant despite the presence of circulating IgG auto-antibody in the mother] Bierling P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984; 26(3):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibodies against megakaryocytes in chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in children] Koschel IW, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(3):350–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immuno-hemolysis and immuno-thrombocytopenia in Hodgkin's disease] Bozóky G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jan 15;125(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Content of circulating immune complexes and complement in idiopathic thromocytopenic purpura in children] Khemraev TKh. **Pediatriia** 1984 Feb;(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Platelet immunoglobulins in immune thrombopenic purpura] Ercilla MG, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jan 14;82(1):33–7 (52 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Behavior of serum immunoglobulins in infantile idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Study of 45 cases] Bailén A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983;28(3):280–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Spontaneous production of human gamma interferon in vitro by splenic lymphocytes of patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Hu YW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):459–63

OCCURRENCE

[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in infants less than 4 months of age] Osorio M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 Nov-Dec;54(6):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Foamy cells in itp spleens and in granulomas induced by murine platelets. commercialized phospholipids, and erythrocyte membrane. Histological and ultrastructural studies. Ishihara T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Sep; 33(5):943–58

Ultrastructure of the spleens in childhood ITP with special reference to the foamy cells. Yamashita Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Mar;34(2):325–34

Diffuse histiocytosis of the spleen and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP): histochemical and ultrastructural studies. Lasser A. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct;80(4):529–33

Glycoprotein I identification during normal and pathological megakaryocytic maturation. Breton-Gorius J, et al. **Blood Cells** 1983;9(2):275–91

Characteristics of megakaryocytes in relation to platelet production in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Nomura T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 46(7):1541–50

Acute idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. James WD, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Feb;57(2):149–51

[Platelet destruction by reticulum cells in the bone marrow in a case of thrombocytopenic purpura] Fukuoka T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Jun;24(6):691–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura with increased platelets and hypereosinophilic syndrome] Iwai T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Aug;24(8):1098–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in children] Nieves RM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Dec; 40(12):711–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in pregnancy and neonatal period. Wenske G, et al. **Blut** 1984 Jun; 48(6):377–82

Hemocytopenia as initial manifestation of systemic lupus erythematosus. Prognostic significance. Lavalle C, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Sep;2(3):227–32

Acquired storage pool deficiency with increased platelet-associated IgG in a patient with compensated chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Cortelazzo S, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Jan-Feb;69(1):81–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Intratumoral consumption of indium-111 labeled platelets in a patient with hemangiomatosis and intravascular coagulation (Kasabach-Merritt syndrome). Warrell RP Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 15;52(12):2256–60

SURGERY

Steroid responsiveness [letter] Steinherz R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Nov;137(11):1129–30

[Surgical treatment of various hematologic diseases] Lubenskii IuM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Age-related effect of high-dose IgG infusion in autoimmune thrombocytopenia (ATP). Analysis of 87 treated patients reported in 13 studies [letter] Ogier C, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(1):67–9

Therapeutic strategies for chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenia. Dainer PM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Sep;30(3):242–9

Intravenous immunoglobulin administration in the treatment of severe chronic immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Carroll RR, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):181–6

Intravenous gamma globulin in the treatment of chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in adults. Oral A, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):187–92

Intravenous gamma globulin treatment for chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in children. Warrier I, et al.

Am J Med 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):193–8

A new approach to idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura during pregnancy by high-dose immunoglobulin G infusion. Mizunuma H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 15;148(2):218–9

Intravenous immunoglobulin for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) in childhood. Imbach P, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Summer;6(2):171–4

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in children. The case for management without corticosteroids. Lusher JM, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Summer;6(2):149–57

Alternatives to splenectomy in the management of chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in childhood. Russell EC, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Summer; 6(2):175–9

Management of the pregnant patient with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Kelton JG. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Dec;99(6):796–800 (31 ref.)

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura—where do we stand? [editorial] Lilleyman JS. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Aug; 59(8):701–3

Chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenia treated with immunoglobulin. Mori PG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Nov; 58(11):851–5

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) in pregnancy. Berdeaux DH, et al. **Ariz Med** 1984 Apr;41(4):240–3

High-dose gammaglobulin for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Brearley RL, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Feb;14(1):67–8

Interim evaluation of two cooperative studies assessing the effects of intravenous immunoglobulin (i.v. IgG) on childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP): I. Randomized study comparing i.v. IgG with oral corticosteroids in previously untreated acute ITP. II. Prospective study of i.v. IgG in acute and chronic ITP unresponsive to previous treatment. Imbach P, et al. **Blut** 1984 Jun;48(6):357–61

Intravenous immunoglobulin therapy: new aspects and outlook. Imbach P, et al. **Blut** 1984 Jun;48(6):415–8

Specific and nonspecific mechanisms of action of immunoglobulin G in therapy of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP). Jungi TW, et al. **Blut** 1984 Jun;48(6):345–51

High-dose intravenous IgG for chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in adults. Lang JM, et al. **Blut** 1984 Aug;49(2):95–9

Treatment of autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura with rhesus antibodies (anti-Rh0(D)). Salama A, et al. **Blut** 1984 Jul;49(1):29–35

Release of platelets into the circulation induced by gamma globulin treatment in a case of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Schmidt KG, et al. **Blut** 1984 Jan;48(1):27–31

High dose gammaglobulin therapy in adults with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP). Clinical effects. Schmidt RE, et al. **Blut** 1984 Jan;48(1):19–25

Treatment of refractory chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura with high dose intravenous immunoglobulin. Seifried E, et al. **Blut** 1984 Jun; 48(6):369–76

High-dose intravenous therapy with immune globulin before delivery for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Adderley RJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Apr 1; 130(7):894–6

Plasma exchange for acute idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Rock G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Apr 1; 130(7):844

Childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura at the Kenyatta National Hospital, Nairobi. Almeida BM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Jun;60(6):432–7

Intravenous use of gammaglobulin in the treatment of chronic immune thrombocytopenic purpura as a means to defer splenectomy. Bussel JB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Oct; 103(4):651–4

High-dose intravenous gammaglobulin therapy for passive immune thrombocytopenia in the neonate. Chirico G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Oct;103(4):654–5

Clinical observation of 26 cases of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura treated with Sarcandra glaber. Zhang JZ. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1981 Sep;1(1):61–2

Splenectomy for chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Salky B, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jun; 51(3):287–9

High dose intravenous IgG reduces platelet associated immunoglobulins and complement in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Winiarski J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Oct;31(4):342–8

Prognostic factors for splenectomy response in adult idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Rocco MV, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Aug;77(8):983–7

Immunosuppressant therapy of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Ahn YS, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1984; 7(1):35–42 (49 ref.)

Prolongation of platelet survival in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura by high-dose intravenous gamma globulin. Uchida T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Feb 28;51(1):65–6

Plasma exchange in autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Cotter FE, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;45(3):197–204

[Splenectomy in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Tang DJ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;22(10):626–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of chronic autoimmune thrombopenic purpura with intravenous immunoglobulins. Study of 18 cases] Janvier M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1983;25(4):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of chronic idiopathic thrombopenic purpura with intravenous immunoglobulins (letter)] Clauvel JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 17;12(41):2640 **(Fre)**

[Infusion of human immunoglobulins in idiopathic thrombopenic purpura. Experience in 37 patients (letter)] Follea G, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 17;12(41):2641 **(Fre)**

[Intravenous immunoglobulins in idiopathic thrombopenic purpura (letter)] Lang JM. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 17; 12(41):2638–9 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of idiopathic thrombopenic purpura with immunoglobulins] Masson PL, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 17;12(41):2608–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute and chronic thrombopenic purpura in children (letter)] Reinert P. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 17;12(41):2642 **(Fre)**

[Intravenous immunoglobulins in the treatment of thrombopenic purpura in children (letter)] Schaison G. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 17;12(41):2643 **(Fre)**

[High-dose immunoglobulin infusions in idiopathic thrombopenic purpura] Wagner HP, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 17;12(41):2612–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Successful treatment of immune thrombopenia with high-dose intravenous immunoglobulins] Schmidt RE, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;11:73–8 **(Ger)**

[Effect of human plasma infusion in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Lehoczky D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jun 3;125(23):1363–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pregnancy and immunothrombolytic purpura] Patakfalvi A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jun 24;125(26):1553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Vinblastine-loaded platelet therapy in adult patients with chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Ohsaka A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Feb;25(2):135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Splenectomy made possible by administration of a massive dosage of IgG in refractory ITP associated with Plasmodium vivax malaria] Tatewaki W, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Feb;24(2):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High-dose gamma globulin for children with thrombopenic purpura] Hattevig G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 May 30;104(15):1049–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Assessment of treatment effectiveness and the sociomedical rehabilitation of adult patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Kovaleva LG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Dec;28(12):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of pathogenetic methods of treatment of idiopathic thrombopenic purpura] Savchenko VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(8):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Platelet immunoglobulins in immune thrombopenic purpura (letter)] Muñoz Sanz A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 19;82(19):869 **(Spa)**

[Treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura using high-dose intravenous gammaglobulins. Experience with 12 patients] Bailén A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of children with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Kreuger A. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Nov 9; 80(45):4294–6 **(Swe)**

[Intravenous administration of gamma globulin in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Sallerfors B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Nov 9;80(45):4296–7 **(Swe)**

PURPURA, THROMBOTIC THROMBOPENIC

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in pregnancy with maternal survival. Case report. Davies GE. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Apr;91(4):396–8

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: a review. Pogliani EM, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Jul–Aug; 68(4):546–57 (64 ref.)

BLOOD

The blood counts and lactate dehydrogenase levels in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (TTP). Crowley JP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Nov;80(5):700–2

Complement in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Garvey MB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Dec;15(4):397–8

Inhibition of platelet-aggregating activity in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura plasma by normal adult immunoglobulin G. Lian EC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb; 73(2):548–55

COMPLICATIONS

Renal abnormalities reverted by plasma exchange in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Dal Col A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:69–71

Catatonia in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: case report. Read SL. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;44(9):343–4

A new antithrombotic agent in the treatment of acute renal failure due to hemolytic-uremic syndrome and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Bonomini V, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(2):144

Pericardial effusion in thrombotic thrombocytopenia purpura. Zekan PJ, et al. **W Va Med J** 1984 Apr;80(4):76–7

[Thrombotic thrombopenic purpura associated with Hodgkin's disease] Dumoulin-Lagrange M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1983;25(4):275–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in systemic lupus erythematosus (successful treatment with plasma transfusion)] Berkessy S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Nov 20; 124(47):2877–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

Transient focal abnormalities with confusion: a case of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [clinical conference] Kaback K, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Feb;13(2):126–9

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Gutterman LA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Apr;144(4):869

'Thrombotic micro-angiopathy' [letter] Wardle EN. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Dec;20(6):323

[Current concepts of diagnosis and treatment of thrombotic thrombocytic purpura] Rydzewski A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(3):281–4 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thrombotic thrombopenic purpura (a report on our first experience with 3 patients)] Babić K, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Nov–Dec;105(11–12):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Potential benefit of splenectomy after plasma exchange. Thompson HW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Nov;143(11):2117–9

Ineffective epoprostenol therapy for thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Johnson JE, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 9;250(22):3089–91

[Platelet anti-aggregants as a treatment for thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Apropos of a case] Ortiz Monzó F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 May 31;169(4):279–81 **(Spa)**

[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and pregnancy. Use of corticosteroids for the prevention of neonatal purpura] Avilés-Miranda A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1983 Apr–Jun; 35(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Thrombotic microangiopathy and its ocular manifestations: an unusual complication of bone marrow graft] Binaghi M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(11):881–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiopathogenesis of thrombotic microangiopathy in the light of new studies] Rydzewski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 May 9;38(19):619–22 (48 ref.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with IgM deposition in small arterial walls of the spleen] Arashi M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Jul;24(7):868–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in southeastern New England. Crowley JP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 May; 143(5):1011–3

PATHOLOGY

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura occurring in a patient with mixed connective tissue disease. Paice EW, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;4(3):141–2

[Thrombopenia as the presenting symptom of acute disseminated lupus erythematosus: Moschcowitz's disease] Bourrier P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1983; 84(4):196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A 35-year-old female patient with fever, thrombocytopenia, massive organ hemorrhage, kidney failure and severe neurologic disorders] Zähringer J, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Jul;25(7):439–42 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pregnancy complicated by thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with fetal sparing. Blakowski SA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Nov;143(11):2207–8

Purification and some properties of a protein obtained from normal human plasma which inhibits the platelet aggregation induced by thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura plasma. Lian EC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jan 1; 33(1):69–76

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (editorial)] Berliner S, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Nov 1;105(9):281–3 **(Heb)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic brain scan of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Mizock BA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Mar;32(3):271–4

THERAPY

Two successful pregnancies in a woman with chronic thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura treated by plasma infusion. Lian EC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Apr; 16(3):287–91

Clinical annotation. Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura.

Machin SJ. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Feb;56(2):191–7 (45 ref.)
Thrombotic thrombocytopoenic purpura. Madden M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Sep;76(9):388–9
Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Makary AZ, et al. **Penn Med** 1983 Sep;86(9):50–1
Treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Evaluation of plasma exchange and review of the literature. Pisciotto P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;45(3):185–96
[Plasma exchange in the treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura] Pallavicini EB, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Jul–Aug;68(4):533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of the hemolytic–uremic syndrome and thrombotic thrombopenic purpura] Villegas A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983;28(5):635–41 (65 ref.) **(Spa)**

PURSUIT, SMOOTH see under **EYE MOVEMENTS**

PUS see **SUPPURATION**

PUSTULANTS see **IRRITANTS**

PUTAMEN

ANALYSIS

Postmortem accumulation of 3–methoxytyramine in the brain [letter] Sparks DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 23; 311(8):540

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Evidence that efferents from the basolateral amygdala innervate the dorsolateral neostriatum in rats. Fass B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jan 27;44(1):71–5
The subcortical afferents to caudate nucleus and putamen in primate: a fluorescence retrograde double labeling study. Parent A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Dec;10(4):1137–50

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Improvement of CBF by glycerol administration in hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage] Sasaki T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 May;35(5):505–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of selective dopamine D2–receptor agonists on the release of cholecystokinin–like immunoreactivity from rat neostriatum. Conzelmann U, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 May 18;101(1–2):119–25
Neuroleptics have identical potencies in human brain limbic and putamen regions. Seeman P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 14;94(1–2):145–8
Dopaminergic and neostriatal neurons: dose–dependent changes in sensitivity to amphetamine following long–term treatment. Kamata K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Dec; 22(12A):1377–82
Increased dopamine metabolism in the rat neostriatum after toxic doses of d–methylamphetamine. Ricaurte GA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Dec;22(12A):1383–8
Experimental choreoathetosis produced by injection of a gamma–aminobutyric acid antagonist into the lentiform nucleus in the monkey. Jackson A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Apr 20;46(1):41–5

METABOLISM

Rat striatal cyclic nucleotide–reactive cells and acetylcholinesterase reactive interneurons are separate populations. Ariano MA. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 26; 296(1):160–3
[3H]corticosterone binding in the caudate–putamen. Defiore CH, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1–2):93–101
Developmental relationships between opiate receptors and dopamine in the formation of caudate–putamen patches. van der Kooy D. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun;316(2):300–3
Fluoxetine increases long–lasting neostriatal dopamine depletion after administration of d–methamphetamine and d–amphetamine. Ricaurte GA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Oct;22(10):1165–9
Distribution of components of the guanosine 3',5'–phosphate system in rat caudate–putamen. Ariano MA. **Neuroscience** 1983 Nov;10(3):707–23

PATHOLOGY

[An autopsy case of chorea–acanthocytosis. Special reference to the histopathological and biochemical findings of basal ganglia] Sato Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Feb;36(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Brain stimulation reward and dopamine terminal fields. I. Caudate–putamen, nucleus accumbens and amygdala. Prado–Alcalá R, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 16;297(2):265–73
Single cell studies of the primate putamen. I. Functional organization. Crutcher MD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984; 53(2):233–43
Single cell studies of the primate putamen. II. Relations to direction of movement and pattern of muscular activity. Crutcher MD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;53(2):244–58
The role of some central catecholamine systems in cholecystokinin–induced satiety. Willis GL, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):41–6
Tonically discharging putamen neurons exhibit set–dependent responses. Kimura M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(15):4998–5001
[Changes in trace reactions of sensorimotor cortex and putamen neurons as affected by haloperidol] Zhavoronkova LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;97(3):307–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of rotatory movements elicited by stimulation of the putamen and caudate nucleus in the cat] Arushanian EB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Mar;70(3):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Lesions of the putamen and dystonia: CT and magnetic resonance imaging. Burton K, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jul;34(7):962–5
[Computed tomographic classification and results of rehabilitation in spontaneous putaminal hemorrhage] Chung PC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct; 82(10):1060–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Familial dystonia with atrophy of the putamen and caudate nuclei detected by CT scan—biochemical study of catecholamine metabolism] Hirase T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Jul;23(7):585–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[Trans–Sylvian approach in hematomas of the putamen] Guarnieri L, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1983 Apr–Sep; 29(2–3):452–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cytodifferentiation and synaptogenesis in the neostriatum of fetal and neonatal rhesus monkeys. Brand S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984;169(1):21–34
Ultrastructural relation between cortical efferents and terminals containing enkephalin–like immunoreactivity in rat neostriatum. Bouyer JJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Mar; 8(2):105–15

PUTIDAREDOXIN see under **FERREDOXINS**

PUTRESCINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Modulation of N–nitrosodimethylamine kidney tumorigenesis by unilateral hydronephrosis and multiple putrescine administrations. Ohmori T, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Oct; 71(4):787–93

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

alpha–Allenyl putrescine, an enzyme–activated irreversible inhibitor of bacterial and mammalian ornithine decarboxylases. Danzin C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 3; 174(2):275–8
Acetylated diamines inhibit endotoxin–induced lymphocyte activation. Ryan JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 132(4):1888–91
alpha–(Fluoromethyl)dehydroornithine and alpha–(fluoromethyl)dehydroputrescine analogues as irreversible inhibitors of ornithine decarboxylase. Bey P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Nov;26(11):1551–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Polyamine biosynthetic enzymes as targets in cancer chemotherapy. Heby O, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1984; 22:243–64
Antagonistic transcriptional regulation of the putrescine biosynthetic enzyme agmatine ureohydrolase by cyclic AMP and agmatine in Escherichia coli. Satishchandran C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;157(2):552–9

BLOOD

Serum levels of polyamines in patients with chronic renal failure. Saito A, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec; 16:S234–7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Free and total putrescine in cerebrospinal fluid quantified by reversed–phase liquid chromatography. Heideman RL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jul;30(7):1243–5

METABOLISM

Changes in diamine and polyamine metabolism in the duct–ligated submaxillary and sublingual glands of the rat. Ekström J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Nov; 119(3):287–92
Polyamine regulation of stringent control in a polyamine–auxotrophic strain of Escherichia coli. Goldemberg SH. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 1;219(1):205–10
Transfer of intestine–derived diamines into tumour cells during treatment of Ehrlich–ascites—carcinoma–bearing mice with polyamine anti–metabolites. Kallio A, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1;218(2):641–4
Structural requirements of compounds to inhibit pulmonary diamine accumulation. Gordonsmith RH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 15;32(24):3701–9
A role for ornithine in the regulation of putrescine accumulation and ornithine decarboxylase activity in Reuber H35 hepatoma cells. Wu VS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 22;804(1):89–99
Putrescine metabolism: enzymatic formation and non–enzymatic isotope exchange of delta1–pyrroline. Callery PS, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Mar; 11(3):118–20
Time dependence of the potentiation of 1,3–bis(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea cytotoxicity caused by alpha–difluoromethylornithine–induced polyamine depletion in 9L rat brain tumor cells. Alhonen–Hongisto L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):1819–22
Relation between induction of rat hepatic ornithine decarboxylase activity by tumor promoters 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate and phenobarbital and levels of the polyamines putrescine, spermidine and spermine, in vivo; differential effects of retinyl–acetate. Van Rooijen LA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Feb;5(2):225–9
Preliminary chemical and X–ray studies on the interactions of E. coli DNA with putrescine. Takeda Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;94(1):275–82
Radiochemical determination of polyamines in poliovirus and human rhinovirus 14. Fout GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3639–43
Comparison of 3–isobutyl–1–methylxanthine–induced accumulation of putrescine in rat pancreas and liver. Danzin C, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Nov 28;33(22):2173–8
Transglutaminase catalyzed incorporation of putrescine into surface proteins of mouse neuroblastoma cells. Chen KY. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984;58(1–2):91–7
Allylglycine affects acetylation of putrescine and spermidine in mouse brain. Ortiz JG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Oct;22(10):1237–9
Polyamine metabolism in McCoy cells: III. Comparative studies of the metabolic fate of exogenous putrescine in human fibroblasts and McCoy cultures. Fan MZ, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983;15(1):81–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Electrostatic control of enzyme reactions: the mechanism of inhibition of glucose oxidase by putrescine. Voet JG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 15;233(1):88–92
Effects of polyamines on the first division cycle of Xenopus laevis eggs. Grant NJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Feb; 150(2):483–7
Regulation of growth and macromolecular synthesis by putrescine and spermidine in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bitonti AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 16;34(16):1513–20
Putrescine has analgesic activity, in rats. Genedani S, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jun 11;34(24):2407–12
The mechanism of hepatoprotection by epsilon aminocaproic acid and putrescine. Putnam CW, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug; 96(2):214–22

PUVA THERAPY see under **PHOTOCHEMOTHERAPY**

PYELITIS

RADIOGRAPHY

Ureteritis and pyelitis emphysematosa in a neonate. Ohba S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(2):116–7

PYELOGRAPHY see **UROGRAPHY**

PYELONEPHRITIS

see related
KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC

Pyelonephritis in pregnancy. Duff P. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;27(1):17–31
Reflux nephropathy update:1983. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 39:1–388
[Chronic atrophic pyelonephritis, segmental renal hypoplasia or vesico–ureteral reflux nephropathy: a disease in search of a name (editorial)] Gordillo–Paniagua G. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 May;41(5):239–41 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Peripheral plasma renin activity, hypertension and renal scarring in children. Dillon MJ, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 39:68–80
[Hypertension and blood plasma renin activity in children with pyelonephritis of a single kidney] Studenikina LI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jun;(6):37 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the indicators of the fibrinolytic and kallikrein–kinin systems in patients with calculous pyelonephritis] Neĭmark AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(6):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pyonephrosis necessitans: a report of two cases. Sherlock DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Aug;71(8):644–5
End–stage reflux nephropathy. Bailey RR, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;39:102–10
Unilateral reflux nephropathy and hypertension. Bailey RR, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;39:116–25
Glomerular lesions in the 'normal' kidney in patients with unilateral reflux nephropathy. Bailey RR, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;39:126–31

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis with bilharzial ureteric obstruction. Katchy KC, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Sep; 60(9):645–8

Renal failure and hypertension in tropical Africa—a pre-dialysis experience from Nigeria. Ojogwu LI, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Jul;60(7):478–84

Massive proteinuria in patients with chronic pyelonephritis. Bott-Kanner G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Aug;20(8):685–9

Emphysematous pyelonephritis. Michaeli J, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Feb;131(2):203–8 (41 ref.)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 18–1984. A 32-year-old woman with proteinuria and impaired renal function. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 3;310(18):1176–81

Respiratory insufficiency associated with pyelonephritis during pregnancy. Cunningham FG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan;63(1):121–5

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis with associated renal cell carcinoma. Goulding FJ, et al. **Urology** 1984 Apr; 23(4):385–6

[A case of malignant fibrous histiocytoma occurring in the retroperitoneum with giant pyonephrosis] Takashi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Aug;29(8):911–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[What does the latent form of primary chronic pyelonephritis have in store? (results of follow-up)] Shpigel' AN. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(1):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of arterial hypertension in chronic pyelonephritis patients and choosing a method of treatment] Bagdasarian AM. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):66–70 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of nephrolithiasis in women] Shabad AL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of the degree of renal failure in glomerulo- and pyelonephritis patients] Kulganov VA. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Mar;(3):73 **(Rus)**

[Status of the glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in diabetes mellitus complicated by chronic pyelonephritis] Romanenko SA. **Vrach Delo** 1984 May;(5):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of changes in the microcirculation in bulbar conjunctival vessels in the diagnosis of DIC-syndrome in acute pyelonephritis] Ukhal' MI. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Mar; (3):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emphysematous pyelonephritis and loss of renal function] Carballido Rodriguez JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 May-Jun;7(3):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Reflux nephropathy in the adult. Kincaid-Smith PS, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;39:94–101

Ultrasound in acute renal inflammatory lesions. Fiegler W. **Eur J Radiol** 1983 Nov;3(4):354–7

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis presenting as a psoas abscess. Grainger R, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Feb;77(2):43–4

Phosphorus-31-nuclear magnetic resonance studies of murine candidal pyelonephritis. Au-Young JK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Apr;149(4):648–9

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis (report of 2 cases). Kant K, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Jan;30(1):42–5

The diagnosis and management of renal inflammatory processes in children. Levin R, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct; 132(4):718–21

Atypical presentation of xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis: diagnosis by ultrasonography and fine needle aspiration biopsy. Lizza EF, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jul; 132(1):95–7

Diagnosis and treatment of pyonephrosis. Yoder IC, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1984 Jun;22(2):407–14 (39 ref.)

[Localization of infections in the urinary tract and kidneys in pregnant women by the detection of antibody-coated bacteria in urinary sediment] Pavlik V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Jul;48(6):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of the site of infection in inflammations of the urinary tract and kidneys during pregnancy by the detection of increased levels of C-reactive protein] Pavlik V. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Jul;48(6):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Current status of diagnosis and therapy of urinary tract infections] Precht K. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Jun;76(6):421–5 **(Ger)**

[A case of well-localized emphysematous pyelonephritis] Zuguchi M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Mar;29(3):419–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rare clinical symptoms of latent urinary tract infections in older children] Prandota J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Sep 1; 36(17):1469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of the informativeness of clinico-instrumental studies in serous and purulent forms of acute pyelonephritis] Seddik FA. **Klin Khir** 1984 Mar;(3):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Beta 2-microglobulin in the blood and urine in pyelonephritis in diabetes mellitus patients] Vasiukova EA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;28(11):59–63 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the clinical and microbiological data in pyelonephritis in children] Zernov NG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jun;(6):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of acute nonobstructive pyelonephritis] Mintser OP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Mar;(3):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in childhood: analysis of 4 cases] Vázquez Martul M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 May;20(8):777–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Renal pseudotumor caused by xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in a girl] Jiménez Alvarez C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 May-Jun;37(3):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in children: experience at the Children's Hospital of Mexico. Report of 17 cases and review of the literature] Bulnes D, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Aug;40 Suppl 2:63–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of focal xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis with antibiotics. Rasoulpour M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Sep; 105(3):423–5

Short-course parenteral antibiotic therapy for pyelonephritis in pregnancy. Faro S, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Apr; 77(4):455–7

[Clinico-therapeutic and microbiologic studies of the Bulgarian antibiotic cephalothin in patients with active pyelonephritis] Astrug A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(6):62–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Acute experimental pyelonephritis. Treatment with tobramycin. Influence of the rhythm of administration on efficacy and renal tolerability] Herscovici L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 May;32(5):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute pyelonephritis] Werning C. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1984 Apr;7(4):98 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of urinary tract infections by cefaclor, with special reference to the antibody-coated bacteria (ACB) detected by the immunoenzyme technique] Yamamoto M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Aug;29(8):959–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibacterial therapy of pyelonephritis in pregnant women] Akhtamova ZM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Jun;29(6):456–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacokinetic basis for using tobramycin and sisomicin in treating pyelonephritis of the transplanted kidney] Navashin SM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Jul;28(7):539–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemotherapeutic effectiveness of gentamycin, tobramycin and sisomycin in Pseudomonas aeruginosa pyelonephritis in rats compared with dioxidine] Zinchenko TA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Mar;29(3):214–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis caused by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Treadwell TL, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar;76(3):533–7

Bacterial pyelonephritis. Braude AI. **Compr Ther** 1984 Jun; 10(6):65–74

The time factor in the development of sterile renal scarring following high-pressure vesicoureteral reflux. Hodson CJ, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;39:358–69

High pressure sterile vesicoureteral reflux and renal scarring: an experimental study in the pig and minipig. Ransley PG, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;39:320–43

Initiation of clinical pyelonephritis—the role of P-fimbriae-mediated bacterial adhesion. Svenson SB, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;39:252–72

Complications of maternal spina bifida. Powell B, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Jan;153(1):20–1

Emphysematous pyelonephritis. Gough P, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 May;29(3):185–7

Host-parasite interactions in the pathogenesis of experimental renal candidiasis. Barnes JL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Oct; 49(4):460–7

Morphologic and immunohistologic study of pyelonephritis in rats by various bacteria and fungi. Special reference to inflammatory changes and localization of antigen. Nagai T. **Nephron** 1984;37(4):264–9

Pregnancy following urinary diversion. Barrett RJ 2d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov;62(5):582–6

Vesicoureteral reflux in the monkey: a review. Roberts JA. **Urol Radiol** 1983;5(3):211–7, 219

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in renal transplant recipient. Carson CC, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jan;23(1):58–61

[Asymptomatic bacteriuria—urinary tract infection—chronic pyelonephritis] Koskimies O, et al. **Duodecim** 1983; 99(17):1170–8 (49 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Impact of reflux on the kidney] Mollard P, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1984 Mar;32(1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous nephrostomy in the management of septic pyelonephritis in pregnancy] Pajor L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Sep 25;124(39):2369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Case of emphysematous pyelonephritis associated with diabetes mellitus] Sakimura K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;72(9):1218–22 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of renal changes and factors causing renal failure in patients with multiple myeloma] Kraj M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1983 Apr-Jun;14(2):77–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Renal mobility in children with inflammatory conditions of the urinary tract] Prandota J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Jul; 58(7):625–30 **(Pol)**

[A case of inflammatory dilatation of the upper urinary tract in a child as a late complication of the surgical treatment of vesico-ureteral reflux] Gruchalski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Nov 15;36(22):1895–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pyonephrosis of the upper half of a double kidney with ectopia of the ureteral orifice in an infant] Iarisov IuN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 May-Jun;(3):67 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the kidney in simple and parapelvic cysts] Khalabi D, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the kidneys and upper urinary tract in chronic prostatitis patients] Shabad AL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anatomic and functional disorders of the kidneys and urinary tract in children with pyelonephritis] Tereshchenko AV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):57–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emphysematous pyelonephritis (letter)] Turabián JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 4;82(4):182 **(Spa)**

[Vesico-ureteral reflux and reflux nephropathy] Solar E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 Nov-Dec;54(6):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial and genetic data in reflux nephropathy. Bailey RR, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;39:40–51

IMMUNOLOGY

Dextran-reactive antibodies in children. Appearance during the first 4 years of life and relation to E. coli infections in the urinary tract. Hattevig G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Nov;72(6):849–51

Experimental pyelonephritis. The effect of T-cell deficiency on the course of hematogenous enterococcal pyelonephritis in the mouse. Pitchon H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Apr; 115(1):25–30

Experimental urinary tract infection in rabbits by a group D Streptococcus sp.: a study of serum immunoglobulin classes by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Desnottes JF, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 May-Jun;134(3):351–8

Antibodies to Tamm-Horsfall urinary glycoprotein in patients with urinary tract infection, reflux nephropathy, urinary obstruction and paraplegia. Lynn KL, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;39:296–304

Immunomodulatory interactions of suppressor cells, cell-mediated immunity, and cyclophosphamide in experimental pyelonephritis. Miller T. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec;148(6):1096–100

Infection-induced immunosuppression in pyelonephritis: characteristics of the suppressor cell(s). Miller TE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Sep;24(3):313–22

[Cellular and humoral immunological characteristics of chronic pyelonephritis] Stefanova G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983; 22(3):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Detection of antibody-coated bacteria in the urine of adults with chronic pyelonephritis] Naumann G, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1983 Mar;11(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunopathology of pyelonephritis] Rother K. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 17;61(20):1011–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-specific anti-infectious defense factors in urological pyelonephritis] Minecan N, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Jul-Sep;87(3):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Several indicators of the state of the immune system in pregnant women with pyelonephritis] Kniazeva NV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular immunity and aseptic inflammatory skin reaction in children with nonobstructive pyelonephritis] Bozhenov IuA. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jun;(6):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes and the cellular and humoral immunity indices in pyelo- and glomerulonephritis in children] Chebotareva VD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jun; (6):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological aspects of pyelonephritis (review of the literature)] Drannik GN. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Sep;(9):59–64 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[O2 consumption and chemotaxis of phagocytizing white blood cells in children with nephrotic syndrome and chronic pyelonephritis] Megyeri P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 May 13;125(20):1187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Characteristics of the distribution of long-acting sulfanilamides in purulent pyelonephritis in rats] Rudzit EA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Nov;28(11):837–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical value of the determination of beta 2 microglobulin in kidney diseases] Potsybina VV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 May-Jun;(3):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid-base equilibrium in elderly and aged patients with chronic pyelonephritis and diabetes mellitus] Bachurin VI. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jun;(6):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Low urinary counts of P-fimbriated Escherichia coli in presumed acute pyelonephritis. Bollgren I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Feb;59(2):102–6

Genes of pyelonephritogenic E. coli required for digalactoside-specific agglutination of human cells. Lindberg FP, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 May;3(5):1167–73

Mutations in E coli cistrons affecting adhesion to human cells do not abolish Pap pili fiber formation. Norgren M, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 May;3(5):1159–65

Frequency of gene sequences necessary for pyelonephritis-associated pili expression among isolates of Enterobacteriaceae from human extraintestinal infections. Hull RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar;43(3):1064–7

Receptors for pyelonephritogenic Escherichia coli in primates. Roberts JA, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jan;131(1):163–8

Occurrence and pathogenicity of Mycoplasma hominis in the upper urinary tract: a review. Thomsen AC. **Sex Transm Dis** 1983 Oct–Dec;10(4 Suppl):323–6 (26 ref.)

Standardization of a model of E. coli–pyelonephritis in rats. Schulz E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Apr;256(4):490–6

[Isolation of opportunistic pathogenic agents in urinary tract infections] Kochemasova ZN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984; (5):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urinary microflora and means for determining the etiological role of isolated microbes] Mel'nik VP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984; (3):175–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Risk of intrauterine infection of the human fetus with Coxsackie viruses in pregnancy complicated by late toxicosis and pyelonephritis] Lozovskaia LS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Nov–Dec;28(6):698–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Escherichia coli with the K1 antigen isolated in pyelonephritis in children] Golubeva IV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 May;(5):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Nonspecific infections in pregnancy and prematurity] Menzel K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(17):1126–9 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Tubulointerstitial inflammation, cast formation, and renal parenchymal damage in experimental pyelonephritis. Iványi B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Dec;113(3):300–8

Pathology of sterile reflux in the pig. Heptinstall RH, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;39:344–57

Diffuse parenchymal lesions in reflux nephropathy and the possibility of making a renal biopsy diagnosis in reflux nephropathy. Kincaid-Smith PS. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 39:111–5

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis: a pathological, clinical and aetiological analysis of 87 cases. Parsons MA, et al. **Diagn Histopathol** 1983 Jul–Dec;6(3–4):203–19

Association of xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis with small renal cell carcinoma. Case report and review of the literature. Piscioli F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(1):62–6

Pyelonephritis of the xanthogranulomatous type. Geethanjali S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1983 Oct;26(4):265–72

The ultrastructure of acute pyelonephritis in the monkey. Fussell EN, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jul;132(1):179–83

Thirty year old caucasian female with abdominal pain of 11 days duration [clinical conference] Ohrt DK 2, et al. **SD J Med** 1983 Oct;36(10):25–33

Histologic study of kidneys drained by short ileal conduits in dogs. Redman JF. **Urology** 1984 Aug;24(2):185–9

[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis] Kumanov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(1):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Scanning electron microscopic study of experimental pyelonephritis] Iványi B, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1984 Apr;24(2):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Ultrastructural studies in experimental pyelonephritis] Iványi B, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1983 Jul;23(3):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Experimental studies of ascending Candida pyelonephritis] Tokunaga S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May; 74(5):683–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Different variants of kidney lesions in gout] Matiashvili MG. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(6):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis] Shakhov EV, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(6):110–2 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

P-fimbriae, bacterial adhesion, and pyelonephritis. Winberg J. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Feb;59(2):180–4 (35 ref.)

Renal functional changes in schoolgirls with covert asymptomatic bacteriuria. Verrier Jones K, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;39:152–63

EKG of the month. Abnormal tracing with inverted U waves. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1983 Oct; 135(10):33–4

[Kidney function disorders in children with retention-obstructive processes in the urinary tract] Dzhavad-Zade MD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of pyelonephritis by immunization with P-fimbriae. Roberts JA, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Mar;131(3):602–7

[Treatment of vesico-ureteral reflux. An important preventive medical task for the pediatrician] Egli F. **Praxis** 1983 Oct 4;72(40):1259–60 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis: radiologic-pathologic correlation. Goldman SM, et al. **AJR** 1984 May;142(5):963–9

Radiological case of the month: xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Dearlove J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Dec; 137(12):1195–7

An unusual case of xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Patel PR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 May;57(677):423–4

Results of angiographic studies of patients with chronic pyelonephritis. Dounikian A, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1983;25(4):16–23

Computed tomography differentiation of pyelonephritis and renal infarction. Bankoff MS, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Jul;8(3):239–43

[Case of xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis with left renal pelvis duplication and a solitary kidney] Tada S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Aug;28(8):923–4 **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of emphysematous pyelonephritis demonstrated by computed tomography] Tonami H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Sep;28(9):1005–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Roentgenologic findings in the urinary tract of children with spina bifida and meningomyelocele] Winnicki S, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1983;12:118–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic aspects of renal xanthogranulomatosis: apropos 23 cases] Sánchez de la Muela P, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 May–Jun;8(3):167–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

99mTc-DMSA scanning and segmental renal vein renin estimations in children with renal scarring. Dillon MJ, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;39:20–7

Reflux nephropathy: the clinical picture in South Brazilian children. Goldraich NP, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 39:52–67

SURGERY

Cystic pyeloureteritis. Rózsahegyi G, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1983;24(2):89–95

Experience in the management of hypertension with unilateral chronic pyelonephritis: results of nephrectomy in selected patients. Siamopoulos K, et al. **Q J Med** 1983 Summer;52(207):349–62

[Surgical treatment of nephroptosis in children] Cheskis AL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravascular coagulation in patients with acute pyelonephritis and kidney cancer at different stages of surgical treatment] Gonchar MA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;(3):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Ureteral stent in management of fungal pyonephrosis due to Torulopsis glabrata. Wise GJ. **Urology** 1984 Aug; 24(2):128–9

[Use of 'internal drainage' of the kidneys in the emergency treatment of conditions caused by acute supravesicular urine retention] Morozov AV. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;(3):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sanatorium and health resort treatment in the Crimea of children with pyelonephritis and their effectiveness] Boiarinova NE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 May–Jun; (3):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Exercise therapy in the complex hospital treatment of children with kidney diseases] Vardimiadi ND, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Mar–Apr; (2):61–2 **(Rus)**

URINE

[Urinary excretion of the ions of stable and radioactive potassium] Moiseev AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;29(6):32–7 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of detecting antibody-coated bacteria in the urine of children with pyelonephritis and cystitis] Bachiulis VP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug; (4):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PYELONEPHRITIS, ACUTE NECROTIZING see **KIDNEY PAPILLARY NECROSIS**

PYGATHRIX see **CERCOPITHECIDAE**

PYKNOLEPSY see **EPILEPSY, PETIT MAL**

PYLORIC ANTRUM

Leiomyoblastoma of the stomach: endoscopic treatment. Papazian A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 Jul;16(4):157–9

[X-ray features of gastric grooves and areae gastricae in the normal gastric mucosa and chronic antral gastritis] Fan J. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;18(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Retained antrum syndrome. Report of 2 cases and review of the literature] Deutsch CR, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1983 Mar–Apr; 38(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Acquired antropyloric hypertrophic stenosis in adults] Dragomirescu C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Jan–Feb; 33(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Possibility of demonstrating the antral remnant using radionuclide studies after gastric resection] Mareev IuS, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(3):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Antral web. Bjorgvinsson E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Aug;79(8):663–5

Congenital prepyloric web. Gopal G. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(408):115–7

Antral and multiple colonic atresia. Bhargava RK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Apr;20(4):305–7

Double pylorus or antro-bulbar fistula. Eshchar J, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(1):97–100

ANALYSIS

Comparison of somatostatin distribution in pancreatic duct ligated rats and streptozotocin diabetic rats. Lee W, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Oct;18(5):453–8

Met-enkephalin-Arg6-Gly7-Leu8 exists together with Met-enkephalin-Arg6-Phe7, Met-enkephalin and Leu-enkephalin in human stomach. Sakamoto M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:81–4

Isolation from porcine antral mucosa of a hexapeptide corresponding to the C-terminal sequence of gastrin. Gregory RA, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 May–Jun; 4(3):319–23

[Reduction in the somatostatin content of the antral mucosa in duodenal ulcer] Fukushima T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;80(5):1105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Diffuse antral vascular ectasia. Lee FI, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Apr;30(2):87–90

[The parasympathetic nervous system and regulation of blood flow in the gastric mucosa in albino rats and dogs] Khomenko TA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Apr;70(4):472–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antroduodenal motor response induced by (Gln4)-neurotensin in man. Thor K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Aug;118(4):369–72

Administration of caerulein to rats promotes antral epithelial cell renewal. Caes F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984; 236(3):711–5

Effects of bethanechol, metoclopramide, and domperidone on antral contractions in cats and dogs. Mangel AW, et al. **Digestion** 1983;28(4):205–9

The effect of five days calcium chloride treatment on the somatostatin cells of the antral mucosa in white rats. Ivić M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 May;83(3):349–52

Effects of carbachol on gastrin and somatostatin release in rat antral tissue culture. Wolfe MM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jul;87(1):86–93

Effects of oral cyclotropium bromide, hyoscine N-butylbromide and placebo on gastric emptying and antral motor activity in healthy man. Stacher G, et al. **Gut** 1984 May;25(5):485–90

Dopaminergic and beta-adrenergic effects on gastric antral motility. Bech K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984; 89:65–70

Human antroduodenal motility, pyloric closure, and domperidone. Eyre-Brook IA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:4–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Tissue levels and purification by affinity chromatography of the calmodulin-stimulated Ca2+ -transport ATPase in pig antrum smooth muscle. De Schutter G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 13;773(1):1–10

A comparison of lysosomal acid hydrolase activities in human gastric antrum and in different regions of the porcine stomach. Devery RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(3):549–53

INNERVATION

Radioimmunoassay, pharmacokinetics, and neuronal release of gastrin-releasing peptide in anesthetized pigs. Knuhtsen S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Aug;87(2):372–8

Stimulation of gastrin secretion in vitro by intraluminal chemicals: regulation by intramural cholinergic and noncholinergic neurons. Saffouri B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Sep;87(3):557–61

A mechanism for production of phase shifts in a pattern generator. Eisen JS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Jun; 51(6):1375–93

Transmitter identification of pyloric neurons: electrically coupled neurons use different transmitters. Marder E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Jun;51(6):1345–61

Electrically coupled pacemaker neurons respond differently to same physiological inputs and neurotransmitters. Marder E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Jun;51(6):1362–74

Posterior truncal vagotomy and anterior curve superficial seromyotomy as an alternative for the surgical management of chronic ulcer of the duodenum. Lygidakis NJ. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Mar;158(3):251–4

Vagal control of gastrin release in the dog: pathways for stimulation and inhibition. Debas HT, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jan;95(1):34–7

METABOLISM

Effect of hydrocortisone on gastrin cell function in various tissues of suckling rats. Majumdar AP, et al. **Digestion** 1983; 27(3):165–73

Effects of fasting and refeeding on antral, duodenal, and serum gastrin levels and on colonic thymidine kinase activity in rats. Majumdar AP. **Horm Res** 1984;19(2):127–34

MICROBIOLOGY

Spiral bacteria of the gastric antrum [letter] McNulty CA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 12;1(8385):1068–9

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of spiral bacteria from the gastric antrum [letter] Pearson AD, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 16;1(8390):1349–50

Spiral bacteria of the gastric antrum [letter] Warren JR. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 29;141(7):477–8

PATHOLOGY

G-cell hyperplasia in chronic hypercalcemia. An immunocytochemical and morphometric analysis. Dayal Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Sep;116(3):391–7

Does a nonacid lumen cause antral G-cell hyperplasia? Magallanes F, et al. **Curr Surg** 1983 Jul–Aug;40(4):281–5

Gastric outlet obstruction secondary to antral mucosal diaphragm. Pederson WC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jan; 29(1):86–90

A study of incidence and relationship of intestinal metaplasia of gastric antrum and gastric metaplasia of duodenum in patients with nonulcer dyspepsia. Shousha S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Apr;29(4):311–6

Hyperplasia of antral G cells in uraemic patients. Carlei F, et al. **Digestion** 1984;29(1):26–30

Strongly recommend biopsy of the duodenal stump in the diagnosis of retained gastric antrum [letter] **Endoscopy** 1984 Jan;16(1):40

Gastroscopic findings in systemic mastocytosis. Borda F, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 Nov;15(6):342–3

Diagnosis of early gastric cancers in the upper part of the stomach by the endoscopic Congo red–methylene blue test. Tatsuta M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 Jul;16(4):131–4

[Increased gastrin secretion and peptic ulcer. G cell hyperplasia in the pyloric antrum and Zollinger–Ellison syndrome] Aoki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jan; 42(1):67–74 **(Jpn)**

[Gastric endocrine cells containing endorphin, gastrin and somatostatin in duodenal ulcer] Aruin LI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(6):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of truncal vagotomy on the state of pyloric muciferous cells] Baibekov IM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984; 46(5):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphometric findings on the state of the glandular apparatus of the pyloroantral region of the stomach in peptic ulcer] Brovkina LF. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(10):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endorphin-containing cells in the gastric antral mucosa in duodenal ulcer] Zverkov IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;96(10):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Anomalous potential difference responses to changes in sodium concentration in the antrum of frog stomach. Carrasquer G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):G554–61

Effect of rabbit antimotilin serum on myoelectric activity and plasma motilin concentration in fasting dog. Lee KY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):G547–53

Effect of reduced pH in absence of HCO_3^- on anomalous and normal potential responses in bullfrog antrum. Schwartz M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 27; 773(2):189–96

Potential difference responses due to K^+, Na^+ and Cl^- changes in bullfrog antrum with and without HCO_3^-. Schwartz M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 11; 769(1):105–16

Studies on canine gastric antrum smooth muscle: preparation and characterization of a plasma membrane enriched fraction. Grover AK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;61(8):927–40

Comparative effect of gastrin on hydrogen ion secretion, antroduodenal motility and the interdigestive motility complex (IDMC) in man. Dooley CP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Aug;29(8):714–20

Relationship of antral gastrin cells and serum gastrin to thyroid function in the rat. Mulholland MW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):840–4

Sequential ultrastructural study of mucosal innervation following parietal cell vagotomy and antrectomy. Brackett KA, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15;40(8):850–2

Role of antral mucosa in intestinal phase of gastric secretion in dogs. Yagi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Feb; 19(1):24–33

Study of electromechanical activity of the stomach in humans and in dogs with particular attention to tachygastria. You CH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jun;86(6):1460–8

Vagal mechanisms controlling serotonin release from the gastrointestinal tract and pyloric motor function. Ahlman H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Oct;9(1):119–40

Impaired pancreatic innervation after pyloric transsection in dogs. Reduced pancreatic polypeptide response to insulin hypoglycaemia. Poulsen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan;18(1):17–22

Domperidone improves myogenically transmitted antroduodenal coordination by blocking dopaminergic receptor sites. Schuurkes JA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;96:101–10

RADIOGRAPHY

Upper gastrointestinal and ultrasound examinations of gastric antral involvement in chronic granulomatous disease. Kopen PA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(2):91–3

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Sodium pertechnetate Tc 99m antral scan in the diagnosis of retained gastric antrum. Lee CH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Mar;119(3):309–11

SECRETION

Regulation of antral gastrin content. Johnson LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):G725–9

Prostaglandins and alkaline secretion from oxyntic, antral, and duodenal mucosa of the dog. Konturek SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):G539–46

Antral gland cell column: a method for studying release of gastric hormones. Richelsen B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):G463–9

Synthesis of
2-O-hexadecanoyl-1-O-hexadecyl-[alpha-Glc-6SO3 Na-(1—6) -alpha-Glc-(1—6)-alpha-Glc-(1—3)]-sn-glycerol: a proposed structure for the glyceroglucolipids of human gastric secretion and of the mucous barrier of rat-stomach antrum. Ogawa T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Nov 11;123(1):C1–4

Contribution of the antrum and duodenum to circulating forms of gastrin in the dog. Feurle GE, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Oct;7(2):127–35

Effect of deuterium oxide on gastrin release from rat antral mucosal fragments. Harty RF, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Oct; 7(2):171–81

[Criteria for evaluation of acid-neutralizing function of the antral segment of the stomach] Birgele EL. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 May;62(5):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the gastric mucosa after organ-saving operations in duodenal ulcer] Sadykov RA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Antrectomy and gastroduodenostomy with or without vagotomy in peptic ulcer disease. A prospective study with a 5-year follow-up. Rehnberg O. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1983;515:1–63

Experience with vagotomy--antrectomy and Roux-en-Y gastrojejunostomy in surgical treatment of duodenal, gastric, and stomal ulcers. Herrington JL Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 May;199(5):590–7

Danger of fundoplication after selective vagotomy and antrectomy. Gleysteen JJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Mar; 119(3):334–5

Prospective randomized multicentre trial of proximal gastric vagotomy or truncal vagotomy and antrectomy for chronic duodenal ulcer: results after 5–7 years. De Vries BC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Dec;70(12):701–3

Effects of pyloroplasty, truncal vagotomy, and antrectomy on parietal cell regeneration in experimental gastric wounds in the rat. A light and electron microscopic study. Blom H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;18(7):859–64

The type of anastomosis after selective gastric vagotomy and precise antrectomy is of no importance for basal and postprandial serum gastrin concentration. Poulsen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar;19(2):273–8

Mucosal function of the perfused ileum in patients with and without diarrhoea and dumping after vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Sparsø BH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul;18(5):669–74

A randomized trial of gastric decompression after truncal vagotomy and anterior pylorectomy. Sitges-Serra A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jun;158(6):557–60

[Comparative study of resection of carcinoma of the esophagus with and without pyloroplasty] Zhang DC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;21(8):455–7 **(Chi)**

[Truncal vagotomy with pyloroplasty as a routine procedure in perforated duodenal ulcer] Hamerlijnck R, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 Mar–Apr;84(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Endoscopic, histopathologic and secretory aspects in the late postoperative period after truncal vagotomy, partial antrectomy and gastroduodenostomy at the lesser curvature] da Silva AL, et al. **AMB** 1984 Mar–Apr; 30(3–4):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Truncal vagotomy and antroduodenectomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Late results] Ziliotto Júnior A, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 Sep–Oct;101(5):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Gastrointestinal sutures in forming anastomoses after stomach operations] Chibis OA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;62(1):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[The role of microsurgery in the free autotransplant of the intestine for the esophagogastric reconstruction] Gaspari A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1983;55(5):481–92 **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Gastrin (G) cells in gastric carcinoma. Gavriliță L, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1983 Jul–Sep;29(3):183–6

PYLORIC STENOSIS

Adult pyloric stenosis: a case report. Wasiljew BK, et al. **Iowa Med** 1984 Jun;74(6):249–51

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pyloric stenosis and maternal Bendectin exposure. Aselton P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Aug;120(2):251–6

Bendectin and pyloric stenosis in infants [letter] **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 15;147(8):980–2

Birth defects in relation to Bendectin use in pregnancy. II. Pyloric stenosis. Mitchell AA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 1;147(7):737–42

Bendectin and pyloric stenosis. **FDA Drug Bull** 1983 Aug; 13(2):14–5

COMPLICATIONS

Gastric cancer associated with incomplete pyloric obstruction and belching combustible gas. Zhang YL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Jan;97(1):66

The spectrum of pediatric pyloroduodenal obstruction. Narasimharao KL, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Apr; 20(4):273–7

Clinical incidence and causes of metabolic alkalosis in children. Arnold WC, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1983 Sep; 80(4):186–8

The spectrum of serum electrolytes in hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Touloukian RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Aug; 18(4):394–7

Seromuscular laceration of the stomach associated with infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in the newborn. Abe Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Jan;14(1):30–3

[Unusually extensive pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis in a patient with pyloric stenosis and mechanical ileus] Świątczak C, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Nov 15;36(22):1885–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis: experience at the Ponce Regional Hospital. Ortiz Rosado J, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Jan;75(1):11–2

[Congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis] Silberg IE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 May 10;104(13):866–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Combined malrotation of the intestines with pyloric stenosis in a 6-day-old infant] Levin MD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jun;(6):56 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Gallstone, causing bleeding and pyloric stenosis syndrome, diagnosed by urgent gastroscopy. Györi I, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 Sep;15(5):329–30

Crohn's disease of the stomach with outlet obstruction: a case report and review of therapy. Priebe WM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;5(5):441–5

Sonographic diagnosis of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis [letter] Schumacher R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Oct; 103(4):660–1

The pylorus in infancy: overall sonographic assessment. Graif M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(1):14–7

[Hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in the adult. Presentation of 2 clinical cases] Vitali V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Apr 15;39(7):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Early gastric cancer and its complications: bleeding, perforation and pyloric stenosis. Itano S. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Oct;37(5):431–40

Gastric outlet obstruction secondary to antral mucosal diaphragm. Pederson WC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jan; 29(1):86–90

Congenital prepyloric web. Gopal G. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(408):115–7

Pyloric stenosis in sick premature babies [letter] Muayed R, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 11;2(8398):344–5

Chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Probable diffuse gastric involvement. Hartenberg MA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(1):57–8

Gastric outlet obstruction produced by gallstones in the duodenal wall. Margolis JL, et al. **RI Med J** 1984 Jan; 67(1):33–4

[Total gastric obstruction caused by foreign body] Przyjałgowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Sep 1;36(17):1445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reasons for unsatisfactory results of selective proximal vagotomy in ulcerative pylorobulbar stenosis] Pomelov VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul;(8):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A goodness-of-fit test for the polygenic threshold model: application to pyloric stenosis. Gladstien K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1978;2(1):7–13

Deletion of the long arm of chromosome 11 [46,XX,del(11)(q24.1→qter)]. O'Hare AE, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Apr;25(4):373–7

Familial congenital short small bowel with associated defects. A long-term survival. Sansaricq C, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Aug;23(8):453–5

OCCURRENCE

Changing incidence of infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis [letter] Meadow SR. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Dec; 58(12):1035–6

Incidence of pyloric stenosis in British Columbia over a 12 year period [letter] Sadovnick AD, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Apr;21(2):158–9

Incidence of infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Apr 21;1(8382):888–9

Incidence of infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis [letter] Grant GA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 26;1(8387):1177

PATHOLOGY

The reliable sonographic diagnosis of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Wilson DA, et al. **JCU** 1984 May;12(4):201–4

[Hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in the adult] D'Elia F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Apr 15;39(7):489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Barium meal examination of infants under 4 months of age presenting with vomiting. A review of 100 cases. Arthur RJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(2):84–6

[Diagnostic potentials of a single-stage double contrast study of the stomach and duodenum in stenoses of the pyloroduodenal region of ulcerous etiology] Volnianskiĭ VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(6):81–3 **(Rus)**

[X-ray diagnosis of organic stenosis of the outlet of the stomach] Portnoĭ LM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 May-Jun;(3):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The results of Ramstedt's operation: room for complacency? Gray DW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Jul;66(4):280–2

Posture in the postoperative management of infantile pyloric stenosis. Spitz L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Aug;71(8):643

A natural spreader for the pylorus. Raffensperger JG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jul;159(1):77–8

The early results of highly selective vagotomy plus pyloric dilatation or pyloroplasty for obstructing duodenal ulcers. Wang CS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov; 82(11):1187–95

[Pyloromyotomy, 720 cases (1953–1982). Retrospective study] Stoye JU, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(4):225–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acquired antropyloric hypertrophic stenosis in adults] Dragomirescu C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Jan-Feb; 33(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Late results of vagotomy operations in ulcerative pyloroduodenal stenosis] Ageichev VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;(10):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selective proximal vagotomy with draining operations in the treatment of pyloric stenosis of ulcer etiology] Kirillov IuB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;(10):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vagotomy combined with drainage in pyloroduodenal stenosis caused by duodenal ulcer] Kul'chinskiĭ PE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan;132(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The endoscopic multiple-diameter bougie—clinical results are after one year of application. Buess G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 Nov;15(6):337–41

Preliminary experience with balloon dilation of the pylorus. Benjamin SB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Apr; 30(2):93–5

Intubation of malignant pyloric obstruction [letter] Cade RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24–31;2(8365–66):1501

VETERINARY

Pyloric stenosis in a yearling with an incidental finding of Capillaria hepatica in the liver. Munroe GA. **Equine Vet J** 1984 May;16(3):221–2

PYLORUS

see related
GASTRIC EMPTYING

Embolization for pyloroduodenal bleeding in a kidney transplant patient. Khoury GA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Aug; 71(8):630

[Pathophysiological changes in strangulation obstruction] Popov GV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):49–52 **(Rus)**

[Ratio of the incidence of ulcer localizations in the stomach and the pyloroduodenal zone] Strunin AE. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Nov;(11):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Pyloric duplication in a preterm neonate. Bommen M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Apr;19(2):158–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomic localization of cholecystokinin receptors to the pyloric sphincter. Smith GT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan; 246(1 Pt 2):R127–30

Structure and innervation of the musculature at the gastroduodenal junction of the guinea-pig. Cai WQ, et al. **J Anat** 1984 Aug;139 (Pt 1):93–104

Effect of oleic acid on canine gastroduodenal motility, pyloric diameter and gastric emptying. Keinke O, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Oct;68(4):675–86

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of oleic acid on canine gastroduodenal motility, pyloric diameter and gastric emptying. Keinke O, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Oct;68(4):675–86

[Acetylcholine potentiation of the serotonin-induced contractile reaction of the cat pyloric sphincter] Ses' TP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Oct;69(10):1333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

[Total gastric obstruction caused by foreign body] Przyjalgowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Sep 1;36(17):1445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INNERVATION

Different modes of action of substance P in the motor control of the feline stomach and pylorus. Lidberg P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Sep;7(1):41–52

PATHOLOGY

The clinical significance and natural history of the double pylorus. Einhorn RI, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Mar; 29(3):213–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for an opiate-mediated pyloric sphincter reflex. Reynolds JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 1):G130–6

Timing of pyloric closure in man. Studies with impedance electrodes. Eyre-Brook IA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Dec; 28(12):1106–15

Increased intragallbladder pressure response to cholecystokinin-octapeptide following vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Pitt HA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Oct; 35(4):325–31

Is 5-HT a mediator in the motor control of the feline pylorus? Lidberg P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 May; 19(3):321–8

Mechanism of gastric acid response to pylorus ligation: effects of nephrectomy. Vallgren S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;18(4):491–6

Myogenic activity relationship between the lower esophageal sphincter and pylorus of the cat in normal peristalsis and provoked retroperistalsis. Liebermann-Meffert D, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:16–20

To-and-fro movements across the canine pylorus. Müller-Lissner SA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:1–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pyloric and duodenal motor contributions to duodenogastric reflux. Code CF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984; 92:13–6

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pathologic effects of fractionated fast neutrons or photons on the pancreas, pylorus and duodenum of dogs. Zook BC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Oct;9(10):1493–504

RADIOGRAPHY

[A case report of acquired double pylorus] Ishine M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Apr;29(4):515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Pyloric exclusion in the management of complicated duodenal and pancreatic disease. Cogbill TH, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 May;50(5):244–7

Ketamine anaesthesia for pyloromyotomy [letter] **Anaesthesia** 1984 Apr;39(4):381

Conservative surgery for bleeding duodenal ulcer—vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Chew RK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Oct;12(4):555–7

Effect of a transpyloric tube on gastric emptying and duodenogastric reflux in the dog. Müller-Lissner SA, et al. **Digestion** 1983;28(3):176–80

Adequate selective proximal vagotomy with pyloroplasty as nonresective surgery for peptic ulcer disease: a 20 year review. Holle F. **Int Surg** 1983 Oct-Dec;68(4):295–8

Pyloroplasty in infancy and childhood. Mulvihill SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec;18(6):930–6

Pyloroplasty. A modification. Kuruvilla MJ. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Mar;29(2):115–6

Effects of pyloroplasty, truncal vagotomy, and antrectomy on parietal cell regeneration in experimental gastric wounds in the rat. A light and electron microscopic study. Blom H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;18(7):859–64

Gastric acid secretion and its predictive value after vagotomy for perforated duodenal ulcer. Koo J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;18(7):929–34

Complications of vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Skellenger ME, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;63(6):1167–80 (73 ref.)

Long-term results of vagotomy and pyloroplasty in the treatment of gastric ulcer disease. Kraft RO. **Surgery** 1984 Apr;95(4):460–6

The early results of highly selective vagotomy plus pyloric dilatation or pyloroplasty for obstructing duodenal ulcers. Wang CS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov; 82(11):1187–95

[Transduodenal, partial anterior pylorectomy: an alternative or an improvement?] Fornaro M, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Dec; 54(12):815–7 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of gastric torsion in the dog: effect of pylorus myotomy on the frequency of recurrence] Baumberger A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Sep;125(9):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pyloroplasty using the PKS-25 apparatus] Myshkin KI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):110 **(Rus)**

[Pyloroplasty in the surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer] Myshkin KI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul;(8):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new method of pylorus-sparing surgery in duodenal ulcer] Naumov VF. **Klin Khir** 1983 Sep;(9):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Intestinal perforation by a phytobezoar after vagectomy and pyloroplasty] Alvarez Ruiz de Viñaspre D, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Oct;64(4):324–9 **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Comparative electron microscopic features of normal intermediate and metaplastic pyloric epithelium. Stockton M, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 Nov;7(6):859–71

PYOCINS see under **BACTERIOCINS**

PYOCYANINE see under **PHENAZINES**

PYODERMA

BLOOD

[Functional activity of neutrophil leukocytes in patients with chronic pyoderma] Bukharovich AM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jan;(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormone content of the blood serum determinable by a radioimmune method in chronic pyoderma patients] Bukharovich AM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jul; (7):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pyoderma gangrenosum at the parastomal site in patients with Crohn's disease. McGarity WC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Oct; 119(10):1186–8

Pyoderma gangrenosum and leucocytoclastic vasculitis in association with rheumatoid arthritis—a report of two cases. English JS, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 May; 9(3):270–6

Pyoderma gangrenosum with IgA gammopathy. Murray JC. **Cutis** 1983 Nov;32(5):477–80, 484–6 (26 ref.)

Neutrophilic dermatosis of myeloproliferative disorders. Atypical forms of pyoderma gangrenosum and Sweet's syndrome associated with myeloproliferative disorders. Caughman W, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Nov; 9(5):751–8

Pyoderma gangrenosum in Crohn's disease. Libin MR, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Sep-Oct;50(5):452–6

Pyoderma gangrenosum and ulcerative colitis in black South Africans. Case reports. Smith EH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Sep 1;66(9):341–3

[Pyoderma gangrenosum associated with Marchiafava-Micheli's disease] Perroud AM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(9):749–50 **(Fre)**

[Apropos of the nature of vegetating pyodermatitis on chronic leg ulcers. Study of 7 cases] Desmons F. **Phlebologie** 1983 Oct-Dec;36(4):405–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Histiocytosis X in an adult mimicking pyoderma gangrenosum. Norris JF, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Jul;9(4):388–92

Pyoderma gangrenosum presenting as an acute suppurative hand infection—a case report. Ferlic DC. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 1):573–5

DRUG THERAPY

Pyoderma gangrenosum treated with clofazimine: clinical evaluation of 7 cases. Rasmussen I. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(6):552–3

Treatment of pustulosis palmaris et plantaris with colchicine. A double-blind cross-over trial. Thestrup-Pedersen K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(1):76–8

Malignant pyoderma. Powell FC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Nov;109(5):597–603

Treatment of pyoderma gangrenosum with disodium cromoglycate. Saffouri B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Feb; 29(2):183–5

Pyoderma gangrenosum: successful treatment with intralesional steroids. Jennings JL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Oct;9(4):575–80

[Ericycline in the complex treatment of chronic pyoderma patients] Bukharovich AM. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Oct; 28(10):778–80 **(Rus)**

[Treatment and prevention of staphyloderma] Mar'iasis ED, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(5):81–3 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic effectiveness of ericycline in combination with apilac in patients with chronic pyoderma] Topuriia RS. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Oct;(10):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microbial sensitivity to antibiotics and dioxidine in pyoderma and microbial eczema] Artem'ev IuK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Dec;(12):64–5 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Pyoderma gangrenosum and sarcoidosis. Powell FC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jul;120(7):959–60

Bullous pyoderma gangrenosum and multiple myeloma. Horton JJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Aug;111(2):227–30

Hydralazine–induced systemic lupus erythematosus presenting as pyoderma gangrenosum–like ulcers. Peterson LL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):379–84

Acute neutrophilic dermatosis with diffuse histiocytic lymphoma. Schwartz RA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):350–4

Erythema nodosum progressing to pyoderma gangrenosum as a complication of Crohn's disease. Gellert A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Dec;59(698):791–3

[Pyoderma vegetans of facial orifices in T–cell immunodeficiency] Hornstein OP, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Mar; 35(3):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Causes of pilonidal sinus and pyoderma fistulans sinifica] Stelzner F. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;362(2):105–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pyoderma gangrenosum––as a possible leading symptom in childhood ulcerative colitis] Várkonyi A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Sep 25;124(39):2381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pyoderma gangrenosum associated with selective hereditary IgA deficiency. Bundino S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984; 168(5):230–2

IMMUNOLOGY

[Pathogenesis of pyoderma gangraenosum] Leyh F, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Apr;35(4):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a staphylococcal infection on neutrophil phagocytic reactions in pyodermatitis patients] Lesnitskii AI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jul;(7):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of immunoallergic reactivity and of nonspecific body resistance in staphyloderma patients] Mar'iasis ED, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jun;(6):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Increased incidence of neonatal staphylococcal pyoderma in males. Enzenauer RW, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Jul; 149(7):408–10

[Structure, clinical aspects and dynamics of pyodermatitis in miners of the Don basin] Anton'ev AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Oct;(10):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Pyoderma gangrenosum in childhood. Powell FC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jun;120(6):757–61

Clinico bacteriological study of pyoderma. Sarin RC, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1983 Sep;37(9):149–53

Immunologic and biochemical studies on a patient with pyoderma gangrenosum. Asghar SS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Mar;23(2):112–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention and control of neonatal pyoderma with chlorhexidine. Seeberg S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jul;73(4):498–504

Epidemiology and control of staphylococcal pyoderma among newborn infants: evaluation of a method for routine cord care with 4 per cent chlorhexidine–detergent solution. Seeberg S, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Jun;5(2):121–36

[Prevention of pustular disease in workers] Golovchenko NP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Mar;(3):72–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Combined treatment of patients with chronic pyoderma using dimocifon] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Dec;(12):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined method of relapse–preventing treatment of chronic pyoderma patients] Topuriia RS. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Mar;(3):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Serum thyroxine and triiodothyronine concentrations in canine pyoderma. Slade EA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jul 15;185(2):216–8

PYONEPHROSIS see **PYELONEPHRITIS**

PYORRHEA ALVEOLARIS see **PERIODONTAL DISEASES**

PYOTHORAX see **EMPYEMA**

PYRAMIDAL TRACTS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A re–evaluation of the question of ascending fibers in the pyramidal tract. Brodal A, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jan 28; 232(2):271–81

Unmyelinated axons in the pyramidal tract of the cat. Thomas A, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 28;301(1):162–5

[The pyramidal tract. Recent anatomic and physiologic findings] Armand J. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(5):309–29 (185 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Differential distribution by size of layer V pyramidal neurons in raccoon (Procyon lotor) sensorimotor cortex. Buxton DF. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1984 Jun;13(2):156–73

The cerebral cortex of the new–born guinea pig. A quantitative Golgi study of the layer V pyramidal cell. Fabregues I, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984;25(3):291–4

Effect of acute spinal cord injury on axonal counts in the pyramidal tract of rats. Tator CH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jul;61(1):118–23

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The emergence of a discretely distributed pattern of corticospinal projection neurons. Bates CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr;315(2):265–73

PATHOLOGY

Identified central axons differ in their response to spinal cord transection. Fishman PS, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 2; 305(1):152–6

Fetal alcohol syndrome and mental retardation: spine distribution of pyramidal cells in prenatal alcohol–exposed rat cerebral cortex; a Golgi study. Stoltenburg–Didinger G, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec;313(1):119–23

Basal nucleus of Meynert. A neuropathological study in Alzheimer's disease, simple senile dementia, Pick's disease and Huntington's chorea. Tagliavini F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Dec;62(1–3):243–60

Chronic changes in the receptive field of the pyramidal cells of the rat hippocampus after intermittent postnatal hypoxia. Pokorný J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(5):393–402

PHYSIOLOGY

Contrasting properties of pyramidal tract neurons located in the precentral or postcentral areas and of corticorubral neurons in the behaving monkey. Fromm C. **Adv Neurol** 1983;39:329–45

Impulse frequency encoding of the dynamic aspects of excitation. Baldissera F. **Arch Ital Biol** 1984 Mar; 122(1):43–58

Pyramidal influences on ventral thalamic nuclei in the cat. Giuffrida R, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21;279(1–2):254–7

Temporal summation in rat prefrontal pyramidal cells. Differential effects of pre– and postsynaptic neurochemical manipulations. Hernandez A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 3;276(1):195–9

Blockade of long–term potentiation by phencyclidine and sigma opiates in the hippocampus in vivo and in vitro. Stringer JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 28;280(1):127–38

Responses of pyramidal tract neurons in the postcentral cortex to tactile inputs. Tanji J, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 29;273(2):352–5

Reorganization of cerebral control of tactile placing after interrupting a spinal ascending system in cats with pyramid section. Yu J. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 2;290(1):19–23

Sensory response properties of pyramidal tract neurons in the precentral motor cortex and postcentral gyrus of the rhesus monkey. Fromm C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984; 54(1):177–85

Current–to–frequency transduction in CA1 hippocampal pyramidal cells: slow prepotentials dominate the primary range firing. Lanthorn T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984; 53(2):431–43

Pyramidal control of skin potential responses in the cat. Roy JC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;54(2):283–8

Pyramidal tract function and the clinical 'pyramidal syndrome'. Wiesendanger M. **Hum Neurobiol** 1984; 2(4):227–34

Increased glucose metabolism during long–duration recurrent inhibition of hippocampal pyramidal cells. Ackermann RF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jan;4(1):251–64

Dynorphin–A alters the excitability of pyramidal neurons of the rat hippocampus in vitro. Gruol DL, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:533–6

Direct hyperpolarizing action of baclofen on hippocampal pyramidal cells. Newberry NR, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 29–Apr 4;308(5958):450–2

Naloxone and long term potentiation of hippocampal CA3 field potentials in vitro. Martin MR. **Neuropeptides** 1983 Dec;4(1):45–50

Functional relationship between claustrum and pyramidal tract neurons, in the cat. Crescimanno G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Feb 10;44(2):125–9

Pyramidal and non–pyramidal projection from cortical areas 4 and 6 to the red nucleus in the cat. Giuffrida R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Oct 10;40(3):227–31

Facilitation by acetylcholine of tetrodotoxin–resistant spikes in rat hippocampal pyramidal cells. Gähwiler BH. **Neuroscience** 1984 Feb;11(2):381–8

Pyramidal actions in identified radial motornuclei of the cat. Illert M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jun;401(2):132–42

Some mechanisms controlling hippocampal pyramidal cells. Langmoen IA. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;58:61–9

[Electric responses of anterior roots during stimulation of bulbar pyramids and the labyrinth in animals with a denervated limb] Serdiuchenko IIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Nov–Dec;29(6):679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prolonged changes in the excitability of pyramidal tract neurons in the cat] Veber NV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 May–Jun;34(3):572–4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The crossed upgoing toe sign: a clinical study. Willoughby EW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Oct;14(4):480–2

Peroneal muscular atrophy with pyramidal features. Harding AE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Feb; 47(2):168–72

[Evaluation of central and peripheral factors in muscular fatigue in patients with pyramidal lesions] Schutz CG, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1983 Sep;41(3):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructure of the synapses of the initial axonal segment of the pyramidal neuron] Bragina TA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Oct;85(10):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PYRAN COPOLYMER see under **POLYMERS**

PYRANS

ANALYSIS

Valepotriate content in different in vitro cultures of Valerianaceae and characterization of Valeriana officinalis L. callus during a growth period. Violon C, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1983 Oct 21;5(5):205–9

HPLC analysis of valepotriates in the North American genera Plectritis and Valeriana. Foerster W, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Feb;(1):7–9

[Public health significance of the mycotoxin patulin] Meyer RA. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Nov;29(11):655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patulin: methods of determination and occurrence] Wiśniewska H, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(7):591–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Naphtho–gamma–pyrone production by Aspergillus niger isolated from stored cottonseed. Ehrlich KC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jul;48(1):1–4

Influence of temperature and water activity on growth and patulin production by Byssochlamys nivea in apple juice. Roland JO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jan; 47(1):205–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on heterocyclic compounds. 6. Synthesis and analgesic and antiinflammatory activities of 3,4–dimethylpyrano[2,3–c]pyrazol–6–one derivatives. Kuo SC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Apr;27(4):539–44

Chemical aspects of propranolol metabolism: 1,1–diethoxy–3–(1–naphthoxy)–2–propanol and related ring–closure products cis– and trans–4–ethoxy–3–hydroxy–3,4–dihydro–2H–naphtho[1,2– Chen CH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Aug;72(8):863–5

[Effect of S–oxidation on the anticoagulant effects of 4–hydroxycoumarins, 4–hydroxy–2–pyrones and 1,3–indanediones] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 Mar;317(3):262–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photocyclization of anticoagulant 6–alkyl–4–hydroxy–2–pyrones] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1983 Oct;316(10):845–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anticoagulant 3–aralkyl–4–hydroxy–2–pyrones] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1983 Dec;316(12):988–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aza–aromatic anticoagulants and their N–oxides] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1983 Dec;316(12):1030–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation, chemical structure, acute toxicity, and some physicochemical properties of territrem C from Aspergillus terreus. Ling KH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jan; 47(1):98–100

[Determination of patulin in apple juice by the method of gas chromatography using the electron capture detector] Skierska D, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(1):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Aurovertin binding sites on beef heart mitochondrial F1-ATPase. Study with [14C]aurovertin D of the binding stoichiometry and of the interaction between aurovertin and the natural ATPase inhibitor for binding to F1. Issartel JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jul 5;22(14):3492–7

[Absorption, distribution and excretion of artemether in mice and rats] Jiang JR, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1983 Sep;4(3):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the biological activities of islandic acid and related compounds. Fujimoto Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1984 Apr;32(4):1583–6

Specific inhibition of human leukocyte elastase by substituted alpha-pyrones. Groutas WC, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Apr 15;40(4):361–2

Studies on iridoid-related compounds, II. The structure and antimicrobial activity of aglucones of galioside and gardenoside. Ishiguro K, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1983 Jul–Aug; 46(4):532–6

Comparative study of antitumor activity and immunomodulatory effect of tetrahydro-2-furanyl and tetrahydro-2-pyranyl (1 leads to 3)-beta-D-glucans. Uchida H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Sep;6(9):660–7

The action of valepotriates on the synthesis of DNA and proteins of cultured hepatoma cells. Bounthanh C, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 Nov;49(3):138–42

[Effects of artemether on Schistosoma japonicum adult worms and ova] Yue WJ, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1984 Mar;5(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effects of valtrate on the EEG of the isolated, perfused rat brain] Fink C, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(2):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of valeprotriate on spontaneous motor activity in mice] Hölzl J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vivo effect of valtrate/isovaltrate on bone marrow cells and the metabolic activity of the liver in mice] Braun R, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Feb;(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

[Embryotoxicity and teratogenicity studies on artemether in mice, rats and rabbits] Chen LJ, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1984 Jun;5(2):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biological action of methylenetetrahydropyran and the establishment of its maximum permissible concentrations in the atmosphere] Ten II. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Oct;(10):82–4 **(Rus)**

PYRANTEL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Successful treatment of Capillaria hepatica infection in an acutely ill adult. Pereira VG, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1983 Nov;32(6):1272–4

Incidence of helminthic infections and comparative study of pyrantel pamoate with levamisole and mebendazole in hospital patients at Barisal, Bangladesh. Islam AF, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1984 Jun;10(1):29–36

Studies on chemotherapy of parasitic helminths (XVIII). Mechanism of spastically paralyzing action of pyrantel in Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Terada M, et al.
Experientia 1983 Dec 15;39(12):1383–5

[Clinical observations on the use of domestic oxantel pamoate in the treatment of trichuriasis]
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1983 Apr;63(4):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Observation on the whipworm-expulsive effects of oxantel and its combinations with pyrantel pamoate and mebendazol] Sun R. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;63(8):506–8 **(Chi)**

[Thin-layer chromatographic determination of pyrantel in cow's milk and blood serum after oral administration of Banminth] Gauch R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1983; 177(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of a combination of single doses of combination and vermox in treating intestinal nematodiasis] Chobanov RE, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct; (5):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Massive trichocephaliasis and other helminthiasis in children and its treatment with pyrantel pamoate/oxantel] Aponte A, et al. **GEN** 1982 Apr–Sep;36(2–3):162–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Thin-layer chromatographic determination of pyrantel in cow's milk and blood serum after oral administration of Banminth] Gauch R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1983; 177(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PYRANTEL PAMOATE see under **PYRANTEL**

PYRANTEL TARTRATE see under **PYRANTEL**

PYRAZINAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Pyrazinamide versus ethambutol in short-term therapy of lung tuberculosis. A randomized study] Fiala W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 24;113(51):1956–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short course chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis. 3. Initial intensive regimens including pyrazinamide] Suzuki T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1983 Sep;58(9):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of p-aminohippurate and pyrazinoate on urate excretion in Cebus monkeys. Perez-Gonzalez M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jan;228(1):252–5

Lack of effect of low [Ca2+], La3+, and pyrazinoate on urate transport by isolated, perfused snake renal tubules. Dantzler WH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jul;401(3):262–5

ANALYSIS

Antituberculosis drugs and breast-feeding [letter] Holdiness MR. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Sep;144(9):1888

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Renal handling of uric acid in gout by means of the pyrazinamide and probenecid tests. Puig JG, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1984;165 Pt A:201–3

Renal handling of uric acid in normal subjects by means of the pyrazinamide and probenecid tests. Garcia Puig J, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(3):183–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Susceptibility of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to pyrazinamide and its relationship to pyrazinamidase activity. Butler WR, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1983 Oct;24(4):600–1

[Evaluation of pyrazinamide (PZA) as an antitubercular agent] Ikeda N. **Kekkaku** 1983 Sep;58(9):495–8 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The tolerability and efficacy of a 6-month antituberculosis regimen containing rifampicin, isoniazid and pyrazinamide. Kleeberg HH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Oct 22;64(18):693–6

The role of pyrazinamide in primary chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis. Girling DJ. **Tubercle** 1984 Mar; 65(1):1–4

[In vitro studies on the inhibitory effects of rifampicin, pyrazinamide and their combination on mycobacteria with photometric measurement of turbidity] Kroening U.
Prax Klin Pneumol 1983 Nov;37(11):1167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of morphazinamide compared with pyrazinamide. Zitková L, et al. **Czech Med** 1983;6(3):140–51

PYRAZINES

[Nitrosation of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-(2-furylmethyl)urea and 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-(2-pyrazinylmethyl)urea] Kamiya S. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1983;(101):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of single-dose methyldopa and diuretic on BP and left ventricular mass. Weinstein M, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1984 Aug;144(8):1629–32

Potassium sparing by amiloride during thiazide therapy in hypertension. Andersson PO, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Aug;36(2):197–200

A comparison of timolol plus hydrochlorothiazide plus amiloride and methyldopa in essential hypertension in Black Africans. Obel AO. **Trop Geogr Med** 1983 Sep; 35(3):285–91

[Oltipraz in brief treatment of S. haematobium schistosomiasis. 3 doses per day or single dose] Pieron R, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Mar–Apr;39(2):167–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of the association of atenolol with an amiloride-hydrochlorothiazide combination in the treatment of persistent arterial hypertension] Carnovali M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Mar 15;108(5):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mucosal irritant potential of a potassium-sparing diuretic and of wax-matrix potassium chloride. Ryan JR, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1984 Jan;35(1):90–3

Hyponatremia induced by a combination of amiloride and hydrochlorothiazide. Strykers PH, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 20;252(3):389

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of amiloride in plasma and urine. Yip MS, et al.
J Chromatogr 1984 May 11;307(2):343–50

BLOOD

Amiloride fluxes across erythrocyte membranes. Benos DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 21;734(1):99–104

Diet-controlled blood levels of oltipraz in healthy male subjects. Ali HM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 May; 13(5):465–70

Method for the determination of oltipraz, a new antischistosomal agent, in blood. Ali HM, et al.
J Chromatogr 1984 Feb 10;305(2):465–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Biological activity and a modified synthesis of 8-amino-3-beta-D-ribofuranosyl-1,2,4-triazolo[4,3-a]pyr an isomer of formycin. Schneller SW, et al.
J Med Chem 1984 Jul;27(7):924–8

[Hexahydroimidazo[1,5-a]-pyrazine. II. Synthesis of 7-phenyl-1,5,6,7,8,8a-hexahydroimidazo[,5-a]pyrazine-3(2 and derivatives] Toja E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 May; 39(5):450–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Comparison of the metabolism of oltipraz in the mouse, rat and monkey and in man. Distribution of the metabolites in each species. Bieder A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(9):1289–97

Effect of cysteine on oltipraz blood levels in green monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops). Ali HM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1984;30(4):255–61

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of calcium and sodium transport in early and late rat distal tubules: effect of amiloride. Costanzo LS. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):F937–45

Amiloride-sensitive Na+-H+ exchange in platelets and leukocytes: detection by electronic cell sizing. Grinstein S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):C293–8

Stimulation of Na-K-ATPase in the rat collecting tubule by two diuretics: furosemide and amiloride. Mernissi GE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):F485–90

Amiloride and diltiazem inhibition of microsomal and mitochondrial Na+ and Ca2+ transport. Sordahl LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):C172–6

Pathways of K+ permeation across the rabbit cortical collecting tubule: effect of amiloride. Stokes JB.
Am J Physiol 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):F457–66

Regulation of mucociliary transport. Response of mucous cells to stimulation by amiloride applied to the frog palate in vitro. Curtis LN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May; 129(5):816–22

Inhibitory effect of Distamycin-A and a pyrazino-pyrazine derivative on tomato spotted wilt virus. De Fazio G, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1983 Aug;3(2):109–13

Inhibition of adenylate cyclase and stimulation of a high affinity GTPase by the antilipolytic agents, nicotinic acid, acipimox and various related compounds. Aktories K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(11):1525–7

Amiloride-sensitive Na+/H+ exchange in human neutrophils: mechanism of activation by chemotactic factors. Grinstein S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1984 Jul 31;122(2):755–62

Ethylisopropyl-amiloride: a new and highly potent derivative of amiloride for the inhibition of the Na+/H+ exchange system in various cell types. Vigne P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Oct 14;116(1):86–90

Amiloride is a cholinergic antagonist in the rabbit pancreas. Kuijpers GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 19; 804(2):237–44

Reconstituted amiloride-inhibited sodium transporter from rabbit kidney medulla is responsible for Na+-H+ exchange. LaBelle EF. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 29;770(1):79–92

Dose-dependent reduction in renal magnesium clearance by amiloride during frusemide-induced diuresis in rats. Devane J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;80(3):421–8

Evidence for a magnesium-sparing action by amiloride during renal clearance studies in rats. Devane J, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1983 Aug;79(4):891–6

Identification of an amiloride sensitive Na+/H+ exchange system in brain synaptosomes. Sauvaigo S, et al.
Brain Res 1984 Jun 3;301(2):371–4

Amiloride and glucose effects on the intracellular pH of Yoshida rat ascites hepatoma AH-130 cells grown in vivo. Comolli R, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Apr;8(4):297–307

Amiloride and other blockers of electrolyte flux as inhibitors of progesterone-stimulated meiotic maturation in Xenopus oocytes. Cameron IL, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Mar; 17(2):161–9

Effects of amiloride on plasma and total body potassium, blood pressure, and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in thiazide-treated hypertensive patients. Svendsen

UG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Oct;34(4):448–53

Seasonal changes in sodium transport and amiloride sensitivity in the isolated intestine of the earthworm, Lumbricus terrestris (L.). Cornell JC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(3):463–8

Amiloride inhibits anti-Ig induction of proliferation in a human B-lymphoma cell population. Heikkilä R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Nov;149(1):299–302

Inhibition of Na+-dependent Ca2+ efflux from heart mitochondria by amiloride analogues. Jurkowitz MS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 17;162(2):262–5

Inhibition of furosemide-induced increases in plasma renin activity by amiloride. Shimoda K, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):706–11

Pressure and humoral changes induced by atenolol and hydrochlorothiazide + amiloride, alone and in free combination. A comparative between-patient study. Salvadeo A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(5):371–7

The sinusoidal domain of the plasma membrane of rat hepatocytes contains an amiloride-sensitive Na+/H+ antiport. Arias IM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10; 259(9):5406–8

The role of the Na+/H+ exchange system in cardiac cells in relation to the control of the internal Na+ concentration. A molecular basis for the antagonistic effect of ouabain and amiloride on the heart. Frelin C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):8880–5

Blockade of the Na+/H+ antiport abolishes growth factor-induced DNA synthesis in fibroblasts. Structure-activity relationships in the amiloride series. L'Allemain G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10; 259(7):4313–9

Phorbol esters rapidly stimulate amiloride-sensitive Na+/H+ exchange in a human leukemic cell line. Besterman JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 1):340–3

Demonstration of a late amiloride-sensitive event as a necessary step in initiation of DNA synthesis by thrombin. Stiernberg J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Nov;117(2):272–81

Synthesis of imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazine derivatives with uterine-relaxing, antibronchospastic, and cardiac-stimulating properties. Sablayrolles C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Feb;27(2):206–12

Chemical stimulation of Na transport through amiloride-blockable channels of frog skin epithelium. Li JH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;75(3):179–92

Sodium transport from blood to brain: inhibition by furosemide and amiloride. Betz AL. **J Neurochem** 1983 Oct; 41(4):1158–64

Activation of amiloride-sensitive sodium transport in C6 glioma cells. Sapirstein VS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Oct; 43(4):1098–105

Amiloride sensitive and insensitive sodium pathways and the cellular sodium transport pool of colonic epithelium in rats. Edmonds CJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jan;346:61–71

Intracellular ion activities in frog skin in relation to external sodium and effects of amiloride and/or ouabain. Harvey BJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Apr;349:501–17

Amiloride potentiation of differentiation of human promyelocytic cell line HL-60. Carlson J, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jan;72(1):13–7

Structure-activity relationships of amiloride and certain of its analogues in relation to the blockade of the Na+/H+ exchange system. Vigne P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 25(1):131–6

Amiloride-sensitive epithelial Na+ channels reconstituted into planar lipid bilayer membranes. Sariban-Sohraby S, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 1–7;308(5954):80–2

Effect of amiloride on electrolyte transport parameters of the main duct of the rabbit mandibular salivary gland. Bijman J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jul;398(2):96–102

Evidence for an amiloride sensitive Na+ pathway in the amphibian diluting segment induced by K+ adaptation. Oberleithner H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Nov; 399(3):166–72

Inhibition of Na+/Ca2+ exchange in membrane vesicle and papillary muscle preparations from guinea pig heart by analogs of amiloride. Siegl PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):3238–42

Salt taste transduction occurs through an amiloride-sensitive sodium transport pathway. Heck GL, et al. **Science** 1984 Jan 27;223(4634):403–5

[Blocking by amiloride of hydrogen ion-activated sodium permeability of sensory neuron membranes] Korkushko AO, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Mar;(3):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Do elderly patients respond differently to treatment with Moducren? Currie WJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Mar; 38(3):102–6, 119

Long term treatment with tienilic acid or thiazides: comparison of antihypertensive and metabolic effects. Ferrara LA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(6):835–7

Eimeria tenella, E. necatrix, E. acervulina, and E. maxima: anticoccidial activity of 1,6-dihydro-6-oxo-2-pyrazinecarboxylic acid 4-oxide. Matsuno T, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Feb;57(1):55–61

Chemoprotective effects of two dithiolthiones and of butylhydroxyanisole against carbon tetrachloride and acetaminophen toxicity. Ansher SS, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):932–5

Clinical evaluation of centbutindole as an anti-psychotic agent. Doongaji DR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul; 78:126–33

Effects of hydrochlorothiazide combined with amiloride in atenolol-resistant hypertensive patients. Corea L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(5):367–70

Effect of amiloride with or without hydrochlorothiazide on urinary calcium and saturation of calcium salts. Leppla D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov;57(5):920–4

The oral treatment of urinary schistosomiasis in Egyptian patients with 'Oltipraz'. Abaza H, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Jun;36(2):139–42

Comparative trial of oltipraz versus praziquantel in the treatment of urinary schistosomiasis in the Gabon. Burchard GD, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Jun; 35(2):91–4

Comparative study of oltipraz versus praziquantel for treatment of schistosomiasis with intestinal manifestation in the Gabon (Schistosoma intercalatum and S. haematobium). Kern P, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Jun;35(2):95–9

[Report on the clinical evaluation of the antihypertensive effects of Urandil A VUFB] Suchová H, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Feb;30(2):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of 700 cases of bilharziasis with the new drugs oxamniquine, oltipraz, praziquantel] Lapierre J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Nov;76(5):526–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A combination of methyldopa, hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride in the treatment of essential hypertension] Bolzano K, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1984;11(2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current aspects of hypertension treatment. Symposium 10 years Moduretic, Budapest 9–12 June 1983] Schneider H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Sep 30;59(27):1516–9 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of arterial hypertension with a combination of hydrochlorothiazide and hydrochloride amiloride] da Cunha GP, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 May;40(5):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of morphazinamide compared with pyrazinamide. Zítková L, et al. **Czech Med** 1983;6(3):140–51

PYRAZINOBUTAZONE see under **PHENYLBUTAZONE**

PYRAZINOPYRIMIDINES see **PTERIDINES**

PYRAZOLES

Reaction of the antithrombotic and antimetastatic agent, nafazatrom, with oxidizing radicals. Sevilla MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):800–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of combinations of deoxyguanosine and 8-aminoguanosine with 2,3-dihydro-1H-imidazo[1,2-b]pyrazole on L1210 cell growth in culture. Sato A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 15;33(4):689–91

Histological investigation of the effect of a controlled-released anti-inflammatory drug on exposed inflamed dog pulps. Wijnbergen-Buijen van Weelderen M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1983 Jul;4(3):165–9

Transtympanic iontophoresis: personal experience. Passàli D, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jun;94(6):802–6

Interactions of ethyl-beta-carboline-3-carboxylate and Ro 15-1788 with CGS 8216 in an animal model of anxiety. File SE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 19;39(1):91–4

Early observations on the administration of Lonidamine in cancer patients. Barduagni A, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41 Suppl 1:78–81

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Agranulocytosis and pyrazolone analgesics [letter] Herxheimer A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 31;1(8379):730

Agranulocytosis and pyrazolone [letter] Shapiro S. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 25;1(8374):451–2

Agranulocytosis and pyrazolone [letter] Shapiro S. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 30;1(8392):1471

[Contact urticaria caused by skin test in pyrazolone allergy] Maucher OM, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Aug;34(8):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kidney damage after treatment with butapyrazole] Smyk T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Nov 15;36(22):1899–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Drug-induced fever caused by pyrazolones (letter)] Guerrero M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 19;82(19):868 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatography of lonidamine in human plasma and urine. Leclaire R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Oct 14;277:427–32

Determination of nafazatrom in body fluids by high-performance thin-layer chromatography with post-chromatographic derivatization. Ritter W. **J Chromatogr** 1984 May 4;290:97–105

[Chromatographic determination of pyrazoles in the air] Masalova LS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jan;(1):47–8 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of nafazatrom in human plasma using fluorescence detection. Evans LJ Jr, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jan 13;305(1):163–70

Analysis of 4-methylpyrazole in plasma and urine by gas chromatography with nitrogen-selective detection. Achari R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 May;73(5):690–2

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of tracazolate and its major metabolite in plasma. Hermes M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 May;73(5):667–70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on hypolipidemic agents. II. Synthesis and pharmacological properties of alkylpyrazole derivatives. Seki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr; 32(4):1568–77

Derivatives of 4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-7,8,8-trimethyl-3-phenylamino-4,7-me azo le with hypotensive and hypoglycemic activities. II. Ranise A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Mar;39(3):200–7

2-Phenylpyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-ones. A new class of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs devoid of ulcerogenic activity. Auzzi G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Dec; 26(12):1706–9

Studies on heterocyclic compounds. 6. Synthesis and analgesic and antiinflammatory activities of 3,4-dimethylpyrano[2,3-c]pyrazol-6-one derivatives. Kuo SC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Apr;27(4):539–44

Antidiabetic activity of some 1-substituted 3,5-dimethylpyrazoles. Soliman R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Nov;26(11):1659–63

Synthesis and antidiabetic activity of some sulfonylurea derivatives of 3,4,5-trisubstituted pyrazoles. Soliman R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Sep;72(9):1004–7

Synthesis and antidiabetic activity of some sulfonylurea derivatives of 3,5-disubstituted pyrazoles. Soliman R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Sep;72(9):999–1004

[Synthesis of (+/–)-13 beta, 17 alpha-diethyl-17 beta-hydroxy-gonano(3,2-C) pyrazoles and (2,3-C)furazanes] Tian WS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jan;19(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pyrazolidinediones. III. O-Acetyl and N-acetyl derivatives. Synthesis and structural study] Chraibi A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1983;41(1):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synthesis of pyrazole and pyrazolo [4,3-d] pyrimidinone derivatives. II] Baraldi PG, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Jul; 38(7):508–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heterocyclic compounds with potential anti-inflammatory activity containing a 4-aminophenylalkanoic acid residue. V. Derivatives of 2,4-dihydro-3H-pyrazole-3-one] Picciòla G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Apr;39(4):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Gastric mucosal changes induced by the augmented Histalog test: endoscopic and histopathological study] de Carvalho DG, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul–Sep;20(3):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Separation behavior of ionogenic drugs at reversed phase chromatography] Ejima A, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1983;(101):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Structure of the liver alcohol dehydrogenase-NAD+-pyrazole complex as determined by 15N NMR spectroscopy. Becker NN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 3;23(14):3336–40

Pharmacokinetics of Lonidamine after oral administration in cancer patients. Besner JG, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41 Suppl 1:48–52

PHARMACODYNAMICS

LC-6 inhibition of the rat skin reactions is due to mediator release inhibitor and not to mediator antagonism. Hurtado I, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1983;34(1):44–7

Ethanol-induced inhibition of testicular steroidogenesis in vitro: prevention by pyrazole. Van Thiel DH. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(9–10):393–7

Studies on the effect of 4-methylpyrazole on retinal activity in the methanol poisoned monkey by recording the electroretinogram. Ingemansson SO. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1983;158:1–24

Stimulation of mucosal bicarbonate secretion in rat duodenum in vivo by BW755C. Flemström G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 May;121(1):39–43

Studies on the differential mechanisms of inhibition of ribonucleotide reductase by specific inhibitors of the non-heme iron subunit. Sato A, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1984;22:231–41

New inhibitors of alcohol dehydrogenase: studies in vivo and in vitro in the rat. Delmas C, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1983 Summer;7(3):264–70

Evaluation of the differential in vivo toxic effects of ethanol and acetaldehyde on the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis using 4-methylpyrazole. Gavaler JS, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1983 Summer;7(3):332–6

Review of the comparative analgesic efficacy of salicylates,

acetaminophen, and pyrazolones. Mehlisch DR. **Am J Med** 1983 Nov 14;75(5A):47–52 (21 ref.)

The inhibition of alcohol dehydrogenase in vitro and in isolated hepatocytes by 4-substituted pyrazoles. Cornell NW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Nov;227(1):81–90

Action of the antitumor and antispermatogenic agent lonidamine on electron transport in Ehrlich ascites tumor mitochondria. Floridi A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1;226(1):73–83

Studies on the mechanisms of induction of N-nitrosodimethylamine demethylase by fasting, acetone, and ethanol. Miller KW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Mar;229(2):483–91

Kinetics of inhibition of ethanol metabolism in rats and the rate-limiting role of alcohol dehydrogenase. Plapp BV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Apr;230(1):30–8

New method for quantitative measurement of N-nitrosodimethylamine formation in the whole mouse. Kawanishi T, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Dec;54(4):323–30

Pharmacological investigations on lonidamine. Cioli V, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(4):455–60

Chronic neonatal treatment with CGS 8216: effects on the behaviour of adolescent rats. File SE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Mar;11(3):197–204

3-N-substituted-amino-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-p have enhanced activity against arachidonate 5-lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase. Copp FC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 15;33(2):339–40

Manipulation of the local thromboxane and prostacyclin balance in vivo by the antithrombotic compounds dazoxiben, acetylsalicylic acid and nafazatrom. Deckmyn H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;32(18):2757–62

Influence of muzolimine on arterial wall elastin. Schmidt A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;33(12):1915–21

Increased microsomal oxidation of alcohols after pyrazole treatment and its similarities to the induction by ethanol consumption. Krikun G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 7;801(1):131–7

A partial agonist at the anticonvulsant benzodiazepine receptor: reversal of the anticonvulsant effects of Ro 15-1788 with CGS-8216. Robertson HA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 23;291(2):388–90

Supersensitivity of benzodiazepine receptors in hepatic encephalopathy due to fulminant hepatic failure in the rat: reversal by a benzodiazepine antagonist. Baraldi M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Aug;67(2):167–75

Antagonism of the discriminative effects of diazepam by pyrazoloquinolines in rats. Shannon HE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 19;92(1-2):155–7

A specific benzodiazepine antagonist CGS 8216 reverses the muscle relaxant effect of diazepam but not that of phenobarbitone. Turski WA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 2;98(3-4):441–4

Effect of 1-(2, 4-dichlorobenzyl)-1H-indazole-3-carboxylic acid (DICA) on the sex organs of the male laboratory mouse. Singh SK, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 May; 83(3):291–6

The effect of gossypol and Lonidamine on electron transport in Ehrlich ascites tumor mitochondria. Floridi A, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Apr;40(2):246–61

Decrease in alkaline secretion during duodenal ulceration induced by mepirizole in rats. Tabata K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Aug;87(2):396–401

Platelet aggregation in arterioles of the hamster cheek pouch and in heart transplants: its tissue-dependent influencibility by acetylsalicylic acid and nafazatrom. Herrmann KS, et al. **Haemostasis** 1984;14(3):281–7

Effects of antiinflammatory agents on chronic Salmonella typhimurium infection in a mouse model. Plant JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):71–5

Nafazatrom: clonogenic in-vitro assessment of activity against human malignancies. Haas CD, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(1):7–11

Nafazatrom: in-vitro assessment of radiation and drug activity against animal and human cell lines. Haas JS, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(1):3–6

Effect of 2,3-dihydro-1H-imidazo [1,2-b]pyrazole (IMPY) on the metabolism of human red cells. Sagone AL Jr, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1983;1(3):243–8

Metabolism of methylazoxymethanol acetate in the F344 rat and strain-2 guinea pig and its inhibition by pyrazole and disulfiram. Fiala ES, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984; 108(1):129–34

The orally active antiallergic compound, LC-6 (trans-2,3b,4,5,7,8b,9,10-octahydronaphtho[1,2-c:5,6-C] dipyrazole) inhibits the arachidonate lipoxygenase enzyme. Magro AM, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(3):191–202

The effects of nafazatrom on arrhythmias and prostanoid release during coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion in anaesthetized greyhounds. Coker SJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Jan;16(1):43–52

Benzodiazepine receptor antagonists reverse the effect of diazepam on plasma corticosterone in stressed rats. Bizzi A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;36(2):134–5

The effects of BW755C and other anti-inflammatory drugs on eicosanoid concentrations and leukocyte accumulation in experimentally-induced acute inflammation. Salmon JA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;35(12):808–13

Prolonging prostacyclin production by nafazatrom or dipyridamole [letter] Deckmyn H, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 18;2(8399):410–1

Pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidines as adenosine antagonists. Davies LP, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 28;34(22):2117–28

CGS8216 noncompetitively antagonizes the discriminative effects of diazepam in rats. Shannon HE, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jun 25;34(26):2589–96

Pyrazolo [3,4-d] pyrimidines, a new class of adenosine antagonists. Davies LP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Oct 31; 41(1-2):189–93

Intracranial self-stimulation distinguishes between two benzodiazepine antagonists. Pellow S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 15;47(2):173–7

Effects of Lonidamine on murine and human tumor cells in vitro. A morphological and biochemical study. De Martino C, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41 Suppl 1:15–29

Inhibition of aerobic glycolysis in normal and neoplastic lymphoid cells induced by Lonidamine [1-(2,4-dichlorobenzyl)-1-H-indazol-3-carboxylic acid]. Natali PG, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41 Suppl 1:7–14

Effects of Lonidamine on pituitary-gonadal axis in man. Santiemma V, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41 Suppl 1:53–5

Lasting behavioral effects after treating rats with CGS 8216 on postnatal days 9 to 21. File SE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Mar;32(3):351–5

Inhibition of tissue damage by the arachidonate lipoxygenase inhibitor BW755C. Higgs GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2890–2

Stimulation by BW755C and inhibition by cysteamine of duodenal epithelial alkaline secretion suggest a role of endogenous prostaglandin in mucosal protection. Flemström G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984; 92:101–5

The relationship between dose, pharmacokinetics, plasma-concentrations and antithrombotic effects of nafazatrom. Philipp E, et al. **Thromb Res [Suppl]** 1983; 4:129–33

Mechanism of action of nafazatrom. Seuter F, et al. **Thromb Res [Suppl]** 1983;4:75–80 (27 ref.)

Induction of hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes in rats, dogs, and monkeys after repeated administration of an anti-inflammatory hexahydroindazole. Lan SJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Jun;13(6):329–35

[Effect of pyrazolone derivatives on the level of reduced glutathione in rat liver] Bien E. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(5):561–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Derivatives of pyrazole-l-carboxylic acid. VII. Synthesis and hypoglycemic properties of various N-(4-[2-(alkyl-2-pyrazoline-1-carbonamido)-ethyl]-benz Brzozowski Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1983;40(2):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

Acute toxicity of pyrazolones. Okonek S, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Nov 14;75(5A):94–8 (26 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The beneficial effects of nafazatrom (BAYg6575) on experimental coronary thrombosis. Shea MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Apr;107(4):629–37

Basic data supporting the use of the l-lysine salt of bendazac in cataract. Silvestrini B, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983; 5(2):217–25

Phase I and pharmacologic evaluation of nafazatrom in patients with cancer. Haas CD, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(1):13–7

Reduction of acute myocardial ischemia in rabbit hearts by nafazatrom. Fiedler VB. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Mar-Apr;6(2):318–24

A comparative study of benzydamine hydrochloride 0.15% w/v ('Difflam' Oral Rinse) and acetyl salicylic acid as analgesics following tonsillectomy. Irwin BC, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(3):216–8

First use of nafazatrom, a new antithrombotic drug, in pregnancy [letter] Elder MG, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 16; 1(8390):1350

Lonidamine. Proceedings of the IInd international symposium, Vancouver 1982. **Oncology** 1984;41 Suppl 1:1–123

Phase I toxicologic study of Lonidamine in cancer patients. Band PR, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41 Suppl 1:56–9

Phase II study of Lonidamine in cancer patients. Band PR, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41 Suppl 1:66–8

A long-term clinical experience with Lonidamine. Battelli T, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41 Suppl 1:39–47

Lonidamine, a new approach to cancer therapy. Caputo A, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41 Suppl 1:2–6 (37 ref.)

Lonidamine in primary malignant brain tumors. Preliminary report. Carapella CM, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41 Suppl 1:82–5

Lonidamine and hyperthermia: clinical experience in melanoma. Preliminary results. Cavaliere R, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41 Suppl 1:116–20

Morphological damage induced in vivo by Lonidamine on human metastatic cancer cells. De Martino C, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41 Suppl 1:94–103

Phase II evaluation of Lonidamine in patients with advanced malignancy. Evans WK, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41 Suppl 1:69–77

Lonidamine plus adriamycin versus adriamycin alone in the adjuvant treatment of recurrent papillary carcinomas of the urinary bladder. Giannotti P, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41 Suppl 1:104–7

Lonidamine: a hyperthermic sensitizer of HeLa cells in culture and of the Meth-A tumor in vivo. Kim JH, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41 Suppl 1:30–5

Radiosensitization of Meth-A fibrosarcoma in mice by Lonidamine. Kim JH, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41 Suppl 1:36–8

Phase II study of lonidamine in inoperable non-small-cell lung cancer. Kokron O, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41 Suppl 1:86–9

Lonidamine and radiotherapy in head and neck cancers. A pilot study. Magno L, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41 Suppl 1:113–5

Lonidamine alone and in combination with other chemotherapeutic agents in the treatment of cancer patients. Pacilio G, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41 Suppl 1:108–12

Lonidamine in the treatment of chronic lymphoid leukemia. Tura S, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41 Suppl 1:90–3

Phase I and clinical pharmacologic evaluation of Lonidamine in patients with advanced cancer. Young CW, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41 Suppl 1:60–5

[Lonazolac-Calcium. A new non-steroidal antirheumatic agent for the treatment of progressive polyarthritis. A long-term open controlled trial] Pavelka K. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1984 Apr;62(2):80–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Controlled research on the use of epirizole in the therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Gallo M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Sep 30;106(6):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Potentiation of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine metabolism and cytotoxicity by 2,3-dihydro-1H-imidazolo[1,2-b]pyrazole in the human promyelocytic leukemic cell, HL-60. Grant S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5093–100

Synergistic inhibition of leukemia L1210 cell growth in vitro by combinations of 2-fluoroadenine nucleosides and hydroxyurea or 2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole[2,3-a]imidazole. Sato A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3286–90

Normal electroretinogram and no toxicity signs after chronic and acute administration of the alcohol dehydrogenase inhibitor 4-methylpyrazole to the cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis)--a possible new treatment of methanol poisoning. Blomstrand R, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Jan;13(1):9–20

Heinz bodies, methemoglobinemia, and hemolytic anemia induced in rats by 3-amino-1-[m-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-pyrazoline. Fort FL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Apr;4(2 Pt 1):216–20

PYRENES

Physical binding of pyrene and phenanthrene to native and denatured DNA: measurements by spectral and coupled-column liquid chromatography methods. Nelson HP Jr, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 May;23(5):897–911

Calculated reactivity of the mutagenic cyclopenta-polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon, 3, 4-epoxycyclopenta[cd]pyrene. Silverman BD. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jun;7(2):83–7

Binding of pyrene to DNA, base sequence specificity and its implication. Chen FM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 25; 11(20):7231–50

[Verification of Forster's concept of inductive-resonance energy transfer for the tryptophanyl-pyrene pair] Bekshin NL. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul-Aug;17(4):827–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

1,8-Dinitropyrene. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1984 Apr; 33:171–8 (31 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition by hemin of dinitropyrene-induced mutagenesis in Chinese hamster V79 cells. Katoh Y, et al. **Gann** 1984 Jul;75(7):574–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Diphenylhexatriene and pyrene as tools for characterization of biological membranes. Boldyrev AA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jun;8(6):851–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of dinitropyrenes in diesel-exhaust particles. Their probable presence as the major mutagens. Nakagawa R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Dec;124(3-4):201–11

METABOLISM

Mutagenicity of 1-nitropyrene metabolites from lung S9. King LC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Apr;22(3):255–62

Metabolism of 1-nitro[U-4,5,9,10-14C]pyrene in the F344 rat. El-Bayoumy K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct; 44(10):4317–22

Metabolism and macromolecular covalent binding of [14C]-1-nitropyrene in isolated perfused and ventilated rat lungs. Bond JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3924–9

Metabolism of 1,8-dinitropyrene by Salmonella typhimurium. Bryant DW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 May; 49(3):351–68

A rapid technique for estimating DNA binding, used to evaluate 1-nitropyrene adduct formation. Jackson MA, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1983;6(6):549–62

1-Nitropyrene reduction by Salmonella typhimurium, V79

Chinese hamster and primary rat liver cells. Salmeen I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Oct;122(1):23–8

Metabolism of 1-[14C]nitropyrene in isolated perfused rat livers. Bond JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 30;75(3):531–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The recombinogenic inactivity of 1-nitropyrene for yeast is due to a deficiency in a functional nitroreductase. McCoy EC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Mar;139(3):115–8

A microtiter plate assay for the selection of 6-thioguanine-resistant mutants in Chinese hamster V79 cells in the presence of phorbol-12-myristate-13-acetate. Raveh D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Oct;113(6):499–506

TOXICITY

Tumor initiating activities of 1-nitropyrene and its nitrated products in SENCAR mice. Nesnow S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 May;23(1):1–8

Induction of rat mammary gland tumors by 1-nitropyrene, a recently recognized environmental mutagen. Hirose M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):1158–62

Induction of sarcomas in rats by subcutaneous injection of dinitropyrenes. Ohgaki H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 May; 5(5):583–5

Contribution of nitropyrene to the mutagenic activity of coal fly ash. Harris WR, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1984;6(2):131–44

Cyclopenta[cd]pyrene. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1983 Dec; 32:269–75

Indeno [1,2,3-cd]pyrene. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1983 Dec; 32:373–8

Pyrene. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1983 Dec;32:431–45

1-Nitropyrene. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1984 Apr; 33:209–22

Bioactivation and biotransformation of 1-nitropyrene in liver, lung and nasal tissue of rats. Bond JA. **Mutat Res** 1983 Dec;124(3–4):315–24

Induction of DNA repair in human and rat hepatocytes by 1,6-dinitropyrene. Butterworth BE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Oct;122(1):73–80

Some chloro derivatives of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons are potent mutagens in Salmonella typhimurium. Colmsjö A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jan; 135(1):21–9

Relationship between polarographic reduction potential and mutagenicity of nitroarenes. Klopman G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Apr;126(2):139–44

Mutagenicity of diesel-exhaust particle extract, 1-nitropyrene, and 2,7-dinitrofluorenone in Salmonella typhimurium under various metabolic activation conditions. Kohan M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Dec; 124(3–4):191–200

Salmonella/microsome mutagenicity of 1-nitropyrene-2-ol, a nitropyrene phenol formed in the photolysis of 1-nitropyrene. Löfroth G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1984 Jan–Feb;39(1–2):193–5

URINE

Identification of 1-hydroxypyrene as a major metabolite of pyrene in pig urine. Keimig SD, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Jul;13(7):415–20

PYRETHRINS

Increased sensitivity to a natural pyrethrum extract of Trypanosoma-infected Glossina morsitans. Golder TK, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1984 Mar;41(1):77–9

The effectiveness of permethrin and deet, alone or in combination, for protection against Aedes taeniorhynchus. Schreck CE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jul; 33(4):725–30

Susceptibility of the Danish housefly, Musca domestica Linné to pyrethroid. Hayashi A, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1984 Jun;31(2):111–3

Larvicidal efficacy of two synthetic pyrethroids against mosquitoes. Verma KV, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1983 Sep; 15(3):219–21

Horn fly (Diptera: Muscidae) control on beef cows with permethrin-impregnated ear tags and effect on subsequent calf weight gains. Quisenberry SS, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1984 Apr;77(2):422–4

Laboratory and field evaluation of synthetic pyrethroid decamethrin in controlling mosquito larvae. Bekheit SS. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Dec;13(2):521–8

Deltamethrin as a potential ovicidal pyrethroid against Plutella xylostella L. Ho SH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Aug; 22(2):161–4

Toxicity of deltamethrin and cypermethrin to the larvae of the diamond-back moth, Plutella xylostella L. Ho SH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Oct–Nov;19(1–2):127–31

Evaluation of three synthetic pyrethroids in the control of sheep headfly disease. Appleyard WT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Mar 3;114(9):214–5

[Efficacy of barriers made from screens or biconical traps impregnated with DDT, deltamethrin or dieldrin against Glossina palpalis gambiensis and Glossina tachinoides] Cuisance D, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1983; 36(2):159–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Attempt to control Glossina morsitans submorsitans using screens impregnated with deltamethrin] Schoenefeld A. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1983;36(1):33–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Control of Monomorium pharaonis using a methoprene bait in the Berlin Zoo and its combined application with a residue insecticide in the Olomouc Children's Clinic] Klunker R, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1984 May;25(2):83–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Control of Boophilus ticks on heifers with two pyrethroids applied as sprays. Davey RB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):1008–10

Effect of dose and route of application on the action of decamethrin against cattle grubs. Boulard C, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Jan;14(1):65–74

Efficacy of pyrethroid-impregnated ear tags for prophylaxis of tick-borne diseases of cattle. Taylor SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 May 5;114(18):454–5

Synthetic pyrethroids to control headfly [letter] Titchener R. **Vet Rec** 1984 Apr 14;114(15):386–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Paresthesia from cutaneous exposure to a synthetic pyrethroid insecticide. Knox JM 2d, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jun;120(6):744–6

Topical indomethacin for synthetic pyrethroid exposure. Flannigan SA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Jul;11(1):55–6

Comparison of therapeutic agents for synthetic pyrethroid exposure. Tucker SB, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jul; 9(4):316

[Selective red blood cell aplasia after exposure to the insecticide Muchozol] Sokołowski K, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1983 Apr–Jun;14(2):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Multi-residue determination of organochlorine, organophosphorus and synthetic pyrethroid pesticides in grain by gas-liquid and high-performance liquid chromatography. Bottomley P, et al. **Analyst** 1984 Jan; 109(1):85–90

Gas chromatographic determination of fenvalerate insecticide residues in processed tomato products and by-products. Spittler TD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Jul–Aug; 67(4):824–6

Simultaneous determination of neopynamine and piperonyl butoxide by capillary column gas-liquid chromatography. Richard A, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1984 May;22(5):207–10

[Concentration and determination of microquantities of synthetic pyrethroids in air] Girenko DB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Mar;(3):57–9 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of fenvalerate by a chicken liver enzyme preparation. Akhtar MH. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Sep–Oct;31(5):1080–3

Hydrolysis of pyrethroid insecticides by soluble mouse brain esterases. Ghiasuddin SM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;74(3):390–6

In vivo covalent binding of cismethrin and bioresmethrin to hepatic proteins. Hoellinger H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Oct–Nov;19(1–2):179–87

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological effects of deltamethrin on the central nervous system. Pham Huu Chanh, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(2):175–81

Voltage-dependent calcium block of normal and tetramethrin-modified single sodium channels. Yamamoto D, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jan;45(1):337–44

Modification of single sodium channels by the insecticide tetramethrin. Yamamoto D, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 12; 274(2):344–9

Studies on the effect of the pyrethroid insecticide Decamethrin on ionic transport through the in vitro skin of Rana esculenta. Salibián A. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;76(1):157–62

The inotropic effects of a synthetic pyrethroid decamethrin on isolated guinea pig atrial muscle. Berlin JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 2;98(3–4):313–22

Pharmacological effects of pyrethroids on the cardiovascular system of the rat. Forshaw PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 22;91(2–3):207–13

A new pyrethroid insecticide with remarkable potency on nerve axons. Gammon DW, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1983 Summer;4(2):165–9

[Pheromone-induced communication of Argas (Persicargas) walkerae and biological chemical control using a combination of pheromone and a pheromone analog with flumethrin] Gothe R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Apr;31(3):161–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Intoxication with four synthetic pyrethroids fails to show any correlation between neuromuscular dysfunction and neurobiochemical abnormalities in rats. Rose GP, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Aug;53(4):297–316

Cutaneous effects from occupational exposure to fenvalerate. Tucker SB, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Nov;54(3):195–202

THERAPEUTIC USE

A new in-cage treatment system for control of northern fowl mites on laying hens. Hall RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Apr; 63(4):628–32

Effectiveness of Ectiban, egg oil, Rabon, or Sevin for control of northern fowl mites on laying hens. McKeen WD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Dec;62(12):2343–6

Cypermethrin pour-on for control of the sheep body louse (Damalinia ovis). Henderson D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Sep 17;113(12):258–9

TOXICITY

Interaction effects of permethrin and atrazine combinations towards several nontarget microorganisms. Stratton GW. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Sep;31(3):297–303

Bioenergetics of acclimation to permethrin (NRDC-143) by rainbow trout. Kumaraguru AK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;75(2):247–52

The influence in mammals of the pyrethroid insecticides. Cremer JE. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:61–72

Toxicological studies of deltamethrin. Pham HC, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(2):127–33

Influence of the alcohol moiety of pyrethroids on their interactions with the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Abbassy MA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Oct–Dec;12(4–6):575–90

Chronic toxicity and carcinogenicity evaluation of fenvalerate in rats. Parker CM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(1):83–97

Lack of mutagenicity of synthetic pyrethroids in Salmonella typhimurium strains and in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Pluijmen M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jul;137(1):7–15

The action of mephenesin and other agents on the effects produced by two neurotoxic pyrethroids in the intact and spinal rat. Bradbury JE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jul; 22(7):907–14

Pyrethroids of the most potent class antagonize GABA action at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Gammon D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 30;40(2):163–8

Correlations between cerebellar cyclic GMP and motor effects induced by deltamethrin: independence of olivo-cerebellar tract. Brodie ME. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1983 Winter;4(4):1–11

Effects of two pyrethroid insecticides on motor activity and the acoustic startle response in the rat. Crofton KM, *et* al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 15;75(2):318–28

[Neurotoxicity of pyrethrins in warm-blooded animals] Souyri F, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1983 May;5(3):103–12 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PYRETHRUM

In vivo effects of 3-methylcholanthrene, phenobarbital, pyrethrum and 2,4,5-T isooctylester on liver, lung and kidney microsomal mixed-function oxidase system of guinea-pig: a comparative study. Işcan M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(1):177–90

Preliminary observation of 131Cs distribution in experimental acute myocardial infarction and coronary insufficiency treated with root of salvia miltiorrhiza, flower of Chrysanthemum morifolium and Chrysanthemum indicum. Chen KY, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Dec;3(4):265–70

PYRIDAZINES

Measurement of choriogonadotropin by chemiluminescence immunoassay and immunochemiluminometric assay: 1. Use of isoluminol derivatives. Barnard GJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Apr;30(4):538–41

Chemiluminescent immunosorbent assay of serum myoglobin based on the luminol reaction. Olsson T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Mar 27;138(1):31–40

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Review of adverse reactions associated with cinoxacin and other drugs used to treat urinary tract infections. Burt RA. **Urology** 1984 Jan;23(1):101–7

ANALYSIS

Metal binding by pharmaceuticals. Part 4. A comparative investigation of the interaction of metal ions with hydralazine, prizidilol and related compounds. Al-Falahi H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jan;14(1):113–20

Gas chromatographic determination of maleic hydrazide residues in potato tubers. King RR. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Nov;66(6):1327–9

Determination of cadralazine in human plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Hauffe SA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 May 4;290:223–30

Multiple inverse isotope dilution assay for cadralazine and four metabolites in biological fluids. Schütz H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Dec 23;281:273–80

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of amezinium in human plasma. Hotz D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Oct 14;277:217–27

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antihypertensives. N-1H-Pyrrol-1-yl-3-pyridazinamines. Bellasio E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Aug;27(8):1077-83

[Synthesis of 14C-azelastine hydrochloride] Scheffler G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(11):1515-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparative studies on the oxidative processes during phagocytosis measured by luminol-dependent chemiluminescence. Bruchelt G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Jan;22(1):1-13

[Active oxygen and anti-inflammatory drug: measurement by luminol dependent chemiluminescence] Mibu H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;83(4):355-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The pharmacokinetics of ameziniummetilsulfate in man. Single and repetitive oral administration of a therapeutically effective dose. Brode E, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(10):1491-7

The lipopolysaccharide of a chloridazon-degrading bacterium. Weisshaar R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1;137(1-2):155-61

Pharmacokinetics of endralazine [letter] Elliott HL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(5):661

Endralazine - a new hydralazine-like antihypertensive with high systemic bioavailability. Reece PA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(4):553-6

Comparative pharmacokinetic profiles of cinoxacin and pipemidic acid in humans. Brogard JM, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1983 Jul-Sep;8(3):251-9

CL 218,872 binding to benzodiazepine receptors in rat spinal cord: modulation by gamma-aminobutyric acid and evidence for receptor heterogeneity. Villiger JW. **J Neurochem** 1984 Oct;43(4):903-5

Changes of metabolism and substrate-binding spectrum of emorfazone between immature and mature guinea-pigs. Hayashi T, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Aug;13(8):461-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Slow potentials and interferences in evaluation of psychotropic drugs. Paty J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 425:603-8

Effect of pyridazinone herbicides on growth and aflatoxin release by Aspergillus flavus and Aspergillus parasiticus. Bean GA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Aug; 46(2):503-5

The influence of methylpropionic acid and pyridazinone-3 derivatives on some immunologic and hemopoietic functions. Gieldanowski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(3):335-44

Pulmonary effects in man of oral prizidilol hydrochloride (SK&F 92657), a new antihypertensive agent. Edmondstone WM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 16(6):591-8

Comparison of the effects of prizidilol and propranolol on renal haemodynamics at rest and during exercise. Malini PL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;17(3):251-5

Albumin inhibits human polymorphonuclear leucocyte luminol-dependent chemiluminescence: evidence for oxygen radical scavenging. Holt ME, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Apr;65(2):231-41

The immunomodulatory effects of two plant growth regulators, cycloheximide and maleic hydrazide, in white mice. Olson LJ, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1983;6(4):341-61

Inhibition of calcium ionophore (A23187)-stimulated histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells by azelastine: implications for its mode of action. Chand N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 23;96(3-4):227-33

Benzodiazepine receptor ligand actions on GABA responses. Benzodiazepines, CL 218872, zopiclone. Skerritt JH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 May 18;101(1-2):127-34

New potent inhibitors of angiotensin converting enzyme. Attwood MR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 9;165(2):201-6

Intra- and extracellular events in luminol-dependent chemiluminescence of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Briheim G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):1-5

Clinical pharmacological studies with the vasodilator endralazine in normotensive subjects and essential hypertensives. Elliott HL, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(1):61-9

Inhibition by azelastine of nonallergic histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. Fields DA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Mar;73(3):400-3

Comparison of prizidilol, a new antihypertensive drug with combined arteriolar vasodilator and beta-adrenoceptor blocking actions, with hydralazine and propranolol in conscious dogs with chronic atrioventricular block. Boucher M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Sep-Oct; 5(5):712-6

A mechanism for inhibition of luminol-dependent neutrophil chemiluminescence by polyanions. Brestel EP, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2515-9

Cardiotonic agents. 1. 4,5-Dihydro-6-[4-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)phenyl]-3(2H)-pyridazinones: novel positive inotropic agents for the treatment of congestive heart failure. Bristol JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Sep;27(9):1099-101

Biochemical effects of minaprine on striatal dopaminergic neurons in rats. Ferretti P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;36(1):48-50

Potentiation of antiaggregating activity of adenosine by a phosphodiesterase inhibitor, EG626 (oxagrelate), in human platelets in vitro. Azuma H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;34(2):159-70

Modification of angiotensin II-induced relaxation by dipyridamole, phthalazinol and aspirin in isolated dog renal arteries. Toda N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct; 33(5):1027-34

A benzodiazepine antagonist action of CL 218,872. Melchior CL, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 28;34(22):2201-6

In vitro activity of norfloxacin in synthetic media and human urine compared to that of cinnoxacin, nalidixic acid and pipemidic acid. Shah PM, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;5(10):731-4

UD-CG 115--a cardiotonic pyridazinone which elevates cyclic AMP and prolongs the action potential in guinea-pig papillary muscle. Honerjäger P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 325(3):259-69

The benzodiazepine receptor ligand CL218,872 has both anxiolytic and sedative properties in rodents. Oakley NR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Jul;23(7A):797-802

Acute haemodynamic effects of endralazine in patients with coronary artery disease and stable angina pectoris. van der Wall EE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 3:42-4

Neurochemical effects of minaprine, a novel psychotropic drug, on the central cholinergic system of the rat. Garattini S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;82(3):210-4

Effect of 3-(2-morpholinoethylamino)-4-methyl-6-phenyl pyridazine dihydrochloride (minaprine) on plasma cortisone levels of physostigmine treated rats. Laborit H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr; 44(1):63-7

Increased luminol enhanced chemiluminescence from peripheral granulocytes in juvenile periodontitis. Asman B, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Jun;92(3):218-23

[Continuous intra-arterial pressure recording for 24 hours under basal conditions and during therapy with prizidilol, a vasodilating and beta-blocking drug] Fariello R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Feb;28(2):127-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Toxicity and radio-protective properties of pyridazine derivatives] Beketov VP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov-Dec;23(6):813-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Emergency treatment in acute, minaprine poisoning (letter)] Bertrand J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 24;12(33):2057 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antihypertensive effect of prizidilol. Jounela AJ, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16(3):176-80

Cardiovascular response to exercise and regional haemodynamics during treatment with prizidilol hydrochloride (SK & F 92 657) in moderately severe essential hypertension. Andersson O, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(5):577-80

Prizidilol, a combined vasodilatory and beta-adrenoceptor blocking drug, in primary hypertension. A long-term efficacy, tolerance and pharmacokinetic study. Karlberg BE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(2):179-86

Dose-response relationship of prizidilol hydrochloride (SK&F 92657): a comparison between acute and chronic effects in patients with essential hypertension. Pedrinelli R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(2):155-63

Comparison of the antihypertensive activity of cadralazine (ISF 2469) and dihydralazine during chronic treatment. Strocchi E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Oct;21(10):519-23

Antihypertensive effect of prizidilol. Andrén L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Sep-Oct;5(5):898-900

Clinical pharmacology and pharmacokinetics of prizidilol in hypertensive patients. Chaignon M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Nov-Dec;5(6):1068-73

Long-term effects of endralazine (BQ-22-708) in patients with renal impairment and hypertension. Kingswood JC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 3:173-6

[Experience with endralazine in the treatment of essential hypertension] Dvořák I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Jan; 30(1):42-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Azintamid as a therapeutic agent in psoriasis vulgaris - a therapeutic study] Diezel W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983;169(8):521-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systolic hypertension. Treatment with endralazine] Kilic S. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Dec 10;59(34):1937-41 **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular response to mental stress, dynamic and isometric exercise in a group of hypertensive patients treated with prizidilol (SK&F 92657)] Caldari R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(7):635-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endralazine in the treatment of hypertension] Fet'kovská N, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Feb;30(2):163-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TOXICITY

Assessment of teratological effect and developmental effect of maleic hydrazide salts in rats. Hansen E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Aug;33(2):184-92

Carcinogenicity study in mice on pildralazine, a hydralazinelike antihypertensive compound. Della Porta G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;106(2):97-101

A comparative study of the clastogenicity of maleic hydrazide and some of its putative degradation products. Heindorff K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jun-Jul;140(2-3):123-6

PYRIDINE ALDOXIME METHYL COMPOUNDS see **PRALIDOXIME COMPOUNDS**

PYRIDINES

Pyridine borane as a reducing agent for proteins. Wong WS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 May 15;139(1):58-67

Seizure activity and lesions after intrahippocampal quinolinic acid injection. Schwarcz R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Apr; 84(1):1-17

Covalent binding of antibodies to liposomes using a novel lipid derivative. Goundalkar A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;36(7):465-6

Good-bye, Bendectin, old friend. Davis JM. **Postgrad Med** 1984 May 15;75(7):20, 21, 24

[Analysis and renal excretion of pirisudanol (Stivane)] Gielsdorf W, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1983;90(3):229-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reverse osmosis of a plasma-polymerized pyridine film and its initial changes] Hozumi K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;103(7):732-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Studies on the disposition of quinolinic acid after intracerebral or systemic administration in the rat. Foster AC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 May;84(2):428-40

Learning deficits on avoidance task and hippocampal lesions in area CA3 following intraperitoneal administration of 3-acetylpyridine. Ozaki HS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983; 10(4):425-35

An antihistamine/decongestant formulation ('Disophrol' Syrup) for relief of symptoms in children with seasonal rhinitis. Weippl G, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1983; 3(6):405-9

[Experience with Nadex in an ambulatory psychiatric practice] Zmorski T. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Sep;40(9):817-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of pathologic fatty acid patterns in old age by combined clofibrinic and nicotinic acid treatment] Reuter W. **ZFA** 1983 Sep-Oct;38(5):383-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of mallory body formation--with special reference to morphological change of DDC-fed mouse liver] Tsunoo C. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb; 51(1):70-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experiences with the use of encephabol in geriatric practice] Zdichynec B. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Mar; 69(3):209-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pyloric stenosis and maternal Bendectin exposure. Aselton P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Aug;120(2):251-6

Bendectin and pyloric stenosis in infants [letter] **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 15;147(8):980-2

Birth defects in relation to Bendectin use in pregnancy. II. Pyloric stenosis. Mitchell AA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 1;147(7):737-42

Visual hallucinations in children receiving decongestants [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 2;288(6431):1688

Visual hallucinations in children receiving decongestants. Sankey RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 5; 288(6427):1369

Visual hallucinations in children receiving decongestants [letter] Sills JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 23; 288(6434):1912-3

Influence of the anticoccidials clopidol/methylbenzoquate and robenidine on fertility and progeny of female rabbits. Varewyck H, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 Mar-Apr;140(2):202-6

Two legal issues: expert witnesses and Bendectin case [letter] Brushwood DB. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Nov; 17(11):848-9

Bendectin: a case of mourning sickness. Hays DP. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Nov;17(11):826-7

Bendectin and pyloric stenosis. **FDA Drug Bull** 1983 Aug; 13(2):14-5

Prophylaxis of synthetic pyrethroid exposure. Flannigan SA, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1984 Feb;34(1):24-6

Debendox is not thalidomide [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28; 2(8396):205-6

Debendox withdrawn [letter] Correy JF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jun 23;140(13):796-7

Debendox withdrawn [letter] McBride WG. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 31;140(7):445

The innocent bystander. Doxylamine/dicyclomine/pyridoxine and congenital limb defects. McCredie J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Apr 28; 140(9):525-7

Possible association of use of bendectin during early pregnancy and congenital lung hypoplasia [letter] Grodofsky MP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 13; 311(11):732

Dopaminergic neurotoxicity of

1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,5,6-tetrahydropyridine in mice. Heikkila RE, et al. **Science** 1984 Jun 29;224(4656):1451-3
Trail of ironies to Parkinson's disease [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1984 Jun 8;224(4653):1083-5
[3 cases of lichen induced by pyritinol] Duterque M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(9):707-8 **(Fre)**
[Lichenoid eruption during the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with pyrithioxin (letter)] Crouzet J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Dec;50(12):827-8 **(Fre)**
[Acute polymyositis complicating rheumatoid arthritis treated with pyrithioxin] Trèves R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 May;51(5):283-5 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of hydroxypyridinium cross-linking sites in type II collagen of bovine articular cartilage. Wu JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 10;23(8):1850-7
The excitotoxin quinolinic acid is present and unevenly distributed in the rat brain. Moroni F, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 19;295(2):352-5
Trace level determination of doxylamine in nonhuman primate plasma and urine by GC/NPD and HPLC. Holder CL, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1984 Jan-Feb;8(1):46-50
Rapid liquid chromatographic determination of clopidol in chicken muscles. Mtema CA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Mar-Apr;67(2):334-6
Analysis of zinc pyrithione in shampoos by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Cheng H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 May 18;291:434-8
Identification of quinolinic acid in rat and human brain tissue. Wolfensberger M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Nov 11; 41(3):247-52
[Improved determination of betahistine mesylate] Nishide S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Nov;103(11):1180-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Pyrithione: plasma metabolite in man. Wedig JH, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Jun;4(3 Pt 1):497-8
Capillary GLC assay for carbinoxamine and hydrocodone in human serum using nitrogen-sensitive detection. Hoffman DJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Nov;72(11):1342-4
Analysis of doxylamine in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Kohlhof KJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Aug; 72(8):961-2

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of a naphthylvinylpyridine derivative and its use for affinity chromatography of choline acetyltransferase. Cozzari C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Aug;133(1):120-5
Thiosemicarbazones of 2-acetylpyridine, 2-acetylquinoline, 1- and 3-acetylisoquinoline and related compounds as inhibitors of clinically significant bacteria in vitro. Dobek AS, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(11):1583-91
2-Acetylpyridine thiosemicarbazones. 6.2-Acetylpyridine and 2-butyrylpyridine thiosemicarbazones as antileukemic agents. Klayman DL, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(7):909-12
Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of N1-(substituted phenyl)pyridinecarboxamidines. Hisano T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;31(7):2484-90
Antivertigo agents. I. Structure-activity relationships of 2-(2-aminoethyl)pyridines. Shiozawa A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;32(2):553-63
Research on heterocyclic compounds. XV. Substitution influence on the pharmacological activity in a series of imidazo[1,2-a]pyridines. Abignente E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Dec;38(12):911-28
Synthesis and antiallergy activity of 10-oxo-10H-pyrido[1,2-a]thieno[3,2-d]pyrimidines and 10-oxo-10H-pyrido[1,2-a]thieno[3,4-d]pyrimidines. Connor DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Apr;27(4):528-30
2,3,4,4a,5,9b-Hexahydro-1H-indeno[1,2-b]pyridines: potential antidepressants. Kunstmann R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Apr;27(4):432-9
Synthesis and antidepressant activity of 4-aryltetrahydrothieno[2,3-c]pyridine derivatives. Schneider CS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Sep;27(9):1150-5
2-Acetylpyridine thiosemicarbazones. 9. Derivatives of 2-acetylpyridine 1-oxide as potential antimalarial agents. Scovill JP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Jan;27(1):87-91
Synthesis of potential anticancer agents. Pyrido[4,3-b][1,4]oxazines and pyrido[4,3-b][1,4]thiazines. Temple C Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Nov;26(11):1614-9
[Some 4-phenylthiopyridine-3-sulfonamides with hypolipemic properties] Delarge J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1983;41(1):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Synthesis of azoxypyridine derivatives capable of exerting insecticidal activity] Jamoulle JC, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1983; 41(2):123-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies on the synthesis and antiallergic activity of 5H-[1]-benzopyrano[2,3-b]pyridine derivatives] Oe T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar;103(3):300-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on pyridinol derivatives. X. Synthesis and pharmacological activity of 4-acyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrido[3,2-b]-1,4-oxazine derivatives] Takeda H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 103(12):1247-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pyridinol derivatives. (7) Synthesis and pharmacological activity of 4-(2-dialkylamino-1-phenylethyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrid derivatives] Takeda H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 103(8):835-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pyridinol derivatives. (8) Synthesis and pharmacological activity of 4-phenylalkyl-2H-pyrido[3,2-b]-1,4-oxazin-3-one derivatives] Takeda H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 103(8):849-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pyridinol derivatives. (6) Synthesis and pharmacological activity of 4-(2-dialkylamino-1-phenylethyl)-2H-pyrido[3,2-b]-1,4-derivatives] Takeda H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 103(8):825-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pyridinol derivatives. (9) Synthesis and pharmacological activity of 4-phenylalkyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrido[3,2-b]-1,4-oxazine derivatives] Takeda H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 103(8):857-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Characteristics of the androgenic function of steroid-producing glands of baboons in the metapyrone test] Butnev VIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov; 96(11):99-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Quantitation of hydroxypyridinium crosslinks in collagen by high-performance liquid chromatography. Eyre DR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Mar;137(2):380-8

METABOLISM

Melanin affinity of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,5,6-tetrahydropyridine, an inducer of chronic parkinsonism in humans. Lydén A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Nov;53(5):429-32
Metabolism of the neurotoxic tertiary amine, MPTP, by brain monoamine oxidase. Chiba K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):574-8
Comparison of methods for the biodegradability evaluation of soluble and insoluble organochemicals. Ruffo C, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1984 Jun;8(3):275-9
Quantitative autoradiography of [3H]MPTP binding sites in rat brain. Wieczorek CM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 2;98(3-4):453-4
Photoaffinity labelling of Ca2+ channels with [3H]azidopine. Ferry DR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 9;169(1):112-8
Metabolic disposition of pyrithiones. Mitoma C, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Jul-Aug;3(4):256-63
Pharmacokinetics of tinoridine after oral administration to healthy subjects and patients with renal failure. Delhotal B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Aug; 21(8):410-6
Quantitative relationships between structure and pharmacokinetic parameters using molecular connectivity chi indices I: Substituted 2-sulfapyridines. Reed K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Feb;73(2):237-40
Are dihydropyridine binding sites voltage sensitive calcium channels? Miller RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Mar 26; 34(13):1205-21 (120 ref.)
The excitotoxin quinolinic acid is present in the brain of several mammals and its cortical content increases during the aging process. Moroni F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 1;47(1):51-5
Parkinsonism-inducing neurotoxin, N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6 -tetrahydropyridine: characterization and localization of receptor binding sites in rat and human brain. Javitch JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4591-5
Brain enzyme is the target of drug toxin [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1984 Sep 28;225(4669):1460-2
The metabolism of 3-benzoylpyridine. Eyer P, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Nov;13(11):649-59
[Analysis and renal excretion of pirisudanol (Stivane)] Gielsdorf W, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1983;90(3):229-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Renal blood flow during unilateral ureteral obstruction. Effects of reduced perfusion pressure, acetylcholine, and thromboxane A2 blockers in obstructed and unobstructed rat kidneys. Hope A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Dec; 119(4):327-34
Plasma vasopressin levels after I.C.V. infusion of histamine agonists in the conscious goat. Tuomisto L, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3-4):558-60
Tropicamide-induced mydriasis in densely pigmented eyes. Levine L. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Aug;60(8):673-7
Comparison of atropine and tropicamide in esotropia. Hiatt RL, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;15(4):341-3
Enhancement of calcium influx in human platelets by CGP 28392, a novel dihydropyridine. Erne P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 14;118(3):842-7
Effects of decoquinate and clopidol on electron transport in mitochondria of Eimeria tenella (Apicomplexa: Coccidia). Fry M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 15; 33(2):229-40
In vivo release of [3H]-purines by quinolinic acid and related compounds. Perkins MN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct; 80(2):263-7
Excitant activity of methyl derivatives of quinolinic acid on rat cortical neurones. Stone TW. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 81(1):175-81
Effects of two antihistamine drugs on actual driving performance. Betts T, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 28;288(6413):281-2
Effects of two antihistamine drugs on actual driving performance [letter] Cohen AF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 24;288(6421):935
Sensitivity of rat inferior olivary neurons to 3-acetylpyridine. Anderson WA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb;314(2):285-91
Acute administration of 1-N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP), a compound producing parkinsonism in humans, stimulates [2-14C]deoxyglucose uptake in the regions of the catecholaminergic cell bodies in the rat and guinea pig brains. Palacios JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 28; 301(1):187-91
Parkinsonism induced by 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP): implications for treatment and the pathogenesis of Parkinson's disease. Langston JW, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Feb;11(1 Suppl):160-5
Voltage-dependent block of calcium channel current in the calf cardiac Purkinje fiber by dihydropyridine calcium channel antagonists. Sanguinetti MC, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Sep;55(3):336-48
Selective and nonselective inhibition of thromboxane formation. FitzGerald GA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 May;35(5):633-40
Degeneration of archenteron in sea urchin embryos caused by alpha,alpha'-dipyridyl. Mizoguchi H, et al. **Differentiation** 1983;25(2):106-12
Evidence that 2-allyl-2-isopropylacetamide, phenobarbital and 3,5-diethoxycarbonyl-1,4-dihydrocollidine induce the same cytochrome P450 mRNA in chick embryo liver. Brooker JD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 2;136(2):327-32
Evidence for an essential histidine residue in glucose dehydrogenase from Bacillus megaterium and sequence analysis of the peptides labeled with bromoacetyl pyridine. Ulmer W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 17;136(1):183-94
Neurochemical and behavioral effects of systemic and intranigral administration of N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine in the rat. Chiueh CC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 20; 100(2):189-94
Acute administration of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) reduces dopamine and serotonin but accelerates norepinephrine metabolism in the rat brain. Effect of chronic pretreatment with MPTP. Enz A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 May 18;101(1-2):37-44
Quinolinic acid evokes [3H]acetylcholine release in striatal slices: mediation by NMDA-type excitatory amino acid receptors. Lehmann J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 9;96(1-2):111-5
Dihydropyridine Ca2+ entry blockers selectively inhibit peak I cAMP phosphodiesterase. Norman JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 16;93(1-2):107-12
Fasciola hepatica: inhibition of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase, and end-product formation by quinolinic acid and 3-mercaptopicolinic acid. Lloyd GM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Oct;56(2):259-65
Antiallergic activity profile in vitro of RHC 2963 and related compounds. Khandwala A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(6):491-502
Antiarrhythmic and cardiovascular effects of MP 115. Allen JD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Nov-Dec; 5(6):937-44
Protection of ischemic cat myocardium by CGS-13080, a selective potent thromboxane A2 synthesis inhibitor. Burke SE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Sep-Oct;5(5):842-7
The effects of a new thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, CGS-13080, in man. MacNab MW, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Feb-Mar;24(2-3):76-83
Structural correlations of choline acetyltransferase inhibitors: trans-N-(carboxymethyl)-4-(beta-1-naphthylvinyl)pyridi bromide and cis-N-(2-aminoethyl)-4-(beta-1-naphthylvinyl)-3-methyl bromide hydrobromide. Chweh AY, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Jul;27(7):825-30
Adrenoceptor and tetrabenazine antagonism activities of some pyridinyltetrahydropyridines. Saari WS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Sep;27(9):1182-5
Induction of prolactin release by H1- or H2-histamine agonists in maturing male and female rats. Alvarez EO. **J Neural Transm** 1984;59(3):241-50
Effect of 3-acetylpyridine on the content of myelin in the rat brain. Nakashima Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;29(5):579-87
Pharmacological studies on newly synthesized anti-allergic agents, 2-methyl-3-piperidino-beta-propionaphtone hydrochloride (KZ-111) and 3-isobutyryl-2-isopropylpyrazole-[1, 5-a] pyridine (KC-404). Nagai H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 33(6):1215-23
Aetiology of Parkinson's disease [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Jan 21; 1(8369):167
Effect of pyridine extraction on the acid fastness of mycobacteria. Dutta AK, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Apr; 55(2):299-304
Quinolinic acid, an endogenous metabolite with neurotoxic properties, alters the physical state of membrane proteins

in human erythrocytes. Farmer BT 2d, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 30;35(5):501–9

Effects of N-substituted phenyltetrahydropyridines on cerebral high-affinity synaptosomal uptake of dopamine and other monoamines in several mammalian species. Kula NS, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jun 25;34(26):2567–75

Effect of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6 tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) on monoamine neurotransmitters in mouse brain & heart. Wallace RA, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 16; 35(3):285–91

The influence of simple aromatics on benzene clastogenicity. Harper BL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Sep;128(2):105–14

Effects of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,5,6-tetrahydropyridine on neostriatal dopamine in mice. Heikkila RE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Jun;23(6):711–3

A comparison of the effects of N-methyl-D-aspartate and quinolinate on central neurones of the rat. McLennan H. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 May 4;46(2):157–60

A polycationic amine that induces unique conformational changes in poly(dA-dT) in low salt. Zarlenga DS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 10;12(15):6325–35

Dihydropyridine derivatives prolong the open state of Ca channels in cultured cardiac cells. Kokubun S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(15):4824–7

Effect of histamine receptor agonists and antagonists on the uterine vasculature. Clark KE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;175(4):476–82

N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetra-hydropyridine (MPTP) causes destruction of the nigrostriatal but not the mesolimbic dopamine system in the monkey. Jacobowitz DM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Summer; 20(3):416–22

Immunity and effect of clopidol/methyl benzoquate and robenidine before and after weaning on rabbit coccidiosis in the field. Peeters JE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Sep; 35(2):211–6

Inhibition of dihydropteridine reductase by novel 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine analogs. Abell CW, et al. **Science** 1984 Apr 27;224(4647):405–7

In vivo redirection of prostaglandin endoperoxides into 6-keto PGF1 alpha formation by thromboxane synthetase inhibitors in the rat. Maguire ED, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Oct 1;32(1):15–27

[Effects of nicotinic alcohol therapy on serum lipoproteins in patients with hyperbetalipoproteinemia] Zanaboni L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Jun 30;105(6):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of KC-404 on allergic reactions types I–IV] Nishino K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;83(4):291–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibition of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from the rod outer segments of the frog retina by 3-hydroxypyridine] Polianskii NB, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984; (1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of platelet aggregation and cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase (specifically cyclAMP) by 3-hydroxypyridine derivatives] Kagan VE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;97(4):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of an antioxidant on the recovery of hematopoiesis and thrombocyte aggregation] Obukhova LK, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):613–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alkyl-substituted beta-oxy derivatives of pyridine on erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase activity] Zorina OM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):609–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of lipid peroxidation in the pathogenesis of arrhythmias and the anti-arrhythmogenic action of antioxidants] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 May;24(5):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Do nootropic substances have only a metabolic effect?] Bartko D, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1984 May; 47(3):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Antiplatelet action of pirozadil] Alberola Candel V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 18;82(6):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

False-positive EMIT indication of opiates and methadone in a doxylamine intoxication. Hausmann E, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Oct;21(10):599–600

Leads from the MMWR. Street-drug contaminant causing parkinsonism. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 20;252(3):331

Hallucinations in a child after drinking triprolidine/pseudoephedrine linctus [letter] Ackland FM. **Lancet** 1984 May 26;1(8387):1180

Street-drug contaminant causing parkinsonism. **MMWR** 1984 Jun 22;33(24):351–2

Chronic parkinsonism secondary to intranasal administration of a product of meperidine-analogue synthesis [letter] Wright JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 2;310(5):325

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Bendectin: the wrong way to regulate drug availability [editorial] Leeder JS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Nov 15;129(10):1085–7

Debendox withdrawn [letter] Altman PM. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jan 21;140(2):119

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of pseudoephedrine and triprolidine, alone and in combination in preventing nasal congestion in subjects with allergic rhinitis using nasal histamine challenge. Empey DW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;18(1):86–9

Response to paper on 'Can the clinical course of acute otitis media be modified by systemic decongestant or antihistamine treatment'? Hurwitz B, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 31;288(6422):977–9

Randomized single-blind trial in general practice comparing the efficacy and palatability of two cough linctus preparations, 'Pholcolix' and 'Actifed' Compound, in children with acute cough. Jaffé G, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8(8):594–9

Efficacy of a timed-release antihistamine/decongestant tablet for symptoms of nasal allergy. Connell JT, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Mar;18(3):244–7

The relative analgesic efficacy of propiram fumarate, codeine, aspirin, and placebo in post-impaction dental pain. Desjardins PJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;24(1):35–42

Brain maldevelopment and delayed neuro-behavioural deviations, induced by perinatal insults, and possibilities of their prevention. Benešová O. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(4):373–80

Management of middle-ear effusions in children. Hughes KB. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Jul;98(7):677–84

Betahistine dihydrochloride in the treatment of vertigo of peripheral vestibular origin. A double-blind placebo-controlled study. Oosterveld WJ. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Jan;98(1):37–41

An anti-alpha-fetoprotein antibody-daunorubicin conjugate with a novel poly-L-glutamic acid derivative as intermediate drug carrier. Tsukada Y, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Sep;73(3):721–9

Treatment of the organic brain syndrome in the elderly. A double-blind comparison on the effects of a neurotropic drug and placebo. Noël G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983; 10(2–3):90–3

Bacteriology and treatment of purulent nasopharyngitis: a double blind, placebo-controlled evaluation. Todd JK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun;3(3):226–32

Analgesic effects of oral propiram fumarate, codeine sulfate and placebo in postoperative pain. Sunshine A, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1983 Sep-Oct;3(5):299–303

Influence of 'cytoprotective' drugs (carbenoxolone, zolimidine, prostanoic acid) on mucus secretion in patients with gastric ulcer. Parodi MC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:163–6

[Effect of beta-pyridylcarbinol on lipids and lipoprotein in primary type IIa hyperlipoproteinemia] Hutt V, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(12):1682–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Betahistinedimesilate in the therapy of vertigo states in multiple sclerosis] Jügelt E. **Med Welt** 1983 Sep 9; 34(36):980–3 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of peripheral vestibular vertigo with betahistine dimesilate (Aequamen)] Reker U. **MMW** 1983 Oct 14; 125(41):915–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a 3-month-interval running exercise in combination with vasodilative therapy on microcirculation of the lower leg in peripheral arterial circulation disorders (stage I and II)] Siewert H, et al. **ZFA** 1983 Sep-Oct; 38(5):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of KC-404 on bronchial anaphylactic reactions] Nishino K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 83(4):281–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-arrhythmic action of preparations of the dihydropyridine series] Frol'kis VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Nov-Dec;46(6):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Studies with specific agonists and antagonists of the role of histamine H1- and H2-receptor activation in the pathogenesis of gastric lesions in rats. Del Soldato P. **Agents Actions** 1984 Feb;14(2):139–42

Inhibition of dopamine uptake by N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine, a cause of parkinsonism. Denton T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):1186–90

The possible relation of glutathione, melanin and 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,5,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) to Parkinson's disease. Bannon MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 1;33(17):2697–8

Repeated administration of N-methyl-4-phenyl 1,2,5,6-tetrahydropyridine to rats is not toxic to striatal dopamine neurones. Boyce S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1;33(11):1747–52

Selective nigral toxicity after systemic administration of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,5,6-tetrahydropyrine (MPTP) in the squirrel monkey. Langston JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 6;292(2):390–4

The neurotoxicity of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine in the monkey and man. Burns RS, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Feb;11(1 Suppl):166–8

Neurotoxicity of the meperidine analogue N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine on brain catecholamine neurons in the mouse. Hallman H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 13;97(1–2):133–6

Reproductive toxicological evaluation of Omadine MDS. Johnson DE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Feb; 4(1):81–90

The organotypic tissue culture model of corticostriatal system used for examining amino acid neurotoxicity and its antagonism: studies on kainic acid, quinolinic acid and (-) 2-amino-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid. Whetsell WO Jr, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;19:53–63

Mutagenicity of pyridine- and quinoline-carbohydroxamic acid derivatives. Lipczynska-Kochany E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Mar;135(3):139–48

On the excitotoxic properties of quinolinic acid, 2,3-piperidine dicarboxylic acids and structurally related compounds. Foster AC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Dec;22(12A):1331–42

1-Methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion (MPP+): identification of a metabolite of MPTP, a toxin selective to the substantia nigra. Langston JW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jul 13; 48(1):87–92

Debendox: a statement from the New Zealand Adverse Drug Reactions Committee [letter] Maling TJ. **NZ Med J** 1984 Mar 28;97(752):203–4

Neurochemical and behavioral effects of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6- tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) in rat, guinea pig, and monkey. Chiueh CC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Summer;20(3):548–53

Pargyline prevents MPTP-induced parkinsonism in primates. Langston JW, et al. **Science** 1984 Sep 28;225(4669):1480–2

1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine destroys dopamine neurons in explants of rat embryo mesencephalon. Mytilineou C, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 3; 225(4661):529–31

Rodent carcinogenesis bioassay with oxisuran, a selective immunosuppressive agent. de la Iglesia FA, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Sep;28(1–2):17–28

PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS

Concentrated, digestible DNA after hydroxylapatite chromatography with cetylpyridinium bromide precipitation. Geck P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Dec; 135(2):264–8

A pulse-radiolysis study of the reduction of flavodoxin from Megasphaera elsdenii by viologen radicals. A conformational change as a possible regulating mechanism. van Leeuwen JW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 3; 135(3):601–7

Mitochondrial membrane potential monitored in situ within isolated guinea pig brown adipocytes by a styryl pyridinium fluorescent indicator. Rafael J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 7;170(1):181–5

Theoretical studies of the selective binding to DNA of two non-intercalating ligands: netropsin and SN 18071. Zakrzewska K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20; 11(24):8825–39

[Personal experience with the use of fazadinium bromide in eye surgery] Lusini A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Jun; 49(6):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Fazadinium bromide. Preliminary note on its clinical pharmacokinetics] Busi T, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Sep;49(9):485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of fazadinium bromide, a new synthetic muscle relaxant, in general surgery] Falcone G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Jun;49(6):381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Collagen crosslinks in human dentin: increasing content of hydroxypyridinium residues with age. Walters C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 Jul;35(4–5):401–5

Determination of the herbicides paraquat and diquat in blood and urine by gas chromatography. Kawase S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jan 20;283:231–40

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Effect of new pyridinium compounds against selected bacterial and fungal strains. 6. Synthesis of 3,5-dimethyl-, 3-bromo- and 3-chloro-1-(n-alkylthiomethyl)pyridinium chlorides] Kucharski S, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1983 Nov;316(11):916–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of new quaternary ammonium compounds on bacteria and fungi. 5: Synthesis of 3-methyl-n-alkylthiomethylpyridinium-, 1-methyl-3-n-alkylthiomethylimidazolium- and 1-ethyl-3-n-alkylthioimidazolinium chloride] Pernak J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Nov;38(11):752–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Direct evaluation of fluorescence in single renal epithelial cells using a mitochondrial probe (DASPMI). Horster MF, et al. **J Microsc** 1983 Nov;132 (Pt 2):143–8

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics and placental transmission of fazadinium in elective caesarean sections. Rainaldi MP, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Apr;28(2):222–5

Interaction of nucleic acids with a non-intercalative anti-leukemic compound containing bisquarternary heterocycles. Luck G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 15;782(1):41–8

The pharmacokinetics of HI-6 in beagle dogs. Simons KJ, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1983 Oct-Dec;4(4):375-88

1-Methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion (MPP+): identification of a metabolite of MPTP, a toxin selective to the substantia nigra. Langston JW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jul 13; 48(1):87-92

Kinetic profile in blood and brain of the cholinesterase reactivating oxime HI-6 after intravenous administration to the rat. Ligtenstein DA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;71(2):177-83

[Reduction of cytochrome P-450 by methylviologen free radicals] Ledenev AN, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 May-Jun; 29(3):491-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Adsorption of Escherichia coli onto insolubilized lauryl pyridinium iodide and its bacteriostatic action. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jan;47(1):88-93

Inhibition of photosynthetic sulfide oxidation by organic cations. Brune DC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 29;121(3):755-61

Competitive inhibition of the inverting beta-xylosidase of Bacillus pumilus 12 by monosaccharide derivatives of different structural and conformational types. A possible natural substrate. Marshall PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Oct 1;215(1):67-74

Effect of pyrithiamine treatment on potassium ion fluxes in rat cortical slices. Gale JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 13;773(1):125-31

In vitro study of organophosphorus inactivators of membrane acetylcholinesterase and of reactivating pyridinium-oximes using rat brain slices. Kiffer D, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Aug-Sep;65(8-9):477-83

The use of fazadinium in children. An electromyographic study. Esener Z. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Dec;55(12):1205-12

Reversal of pyrithiamine-induced growth inhibition of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by oxythiamine. Iwashima A, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jun 15;40(6):582-3

Differential inhibition of mitochondrial respiratory control by N-1-substituted, 3-,4-substituted pyridinium halides. Rogers KS, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15;40(8):848-9

PAM-2 Cl, HI-6, and HGG-12 in soman and tabun poisoning. Bošković B, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Apr;4(2 Pt 2):S106-15

Effect of PAM-2 Cl, HI-6, and HGG-12 in poisoning by tabun and its thiocholine-like analog in the rat. Cetković S, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Apr;4(2 Pt 2):S116-23

Efficacy of mono- and bis-pyridinium oximes versus soman, sarin and tabun poisoning in mice. Clement JG. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Nov-Dec;3(6):533-5

Specific inactivation of alpha (+) molecular form of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase by pyrithiamin. Matsuda T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3858-63

The effects of alcohol and cetylpyridinium chloride on the buccal mucosa of the hamster. Margarone JE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Feb;42(2):111-3

Rate of recovery from fazadinium: relationship to the rate of decline of its plasma concentration. Ramzan IM. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Nov;72(11):1369-70

[Changes in intracranial pressure during muscle relaxation with fazadinium bromide] Stella L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 Apr;50(4):123-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of the surface-active substance N-cetylpyridinium chloride on the biosynthetic capacity of Brevibacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872, a producer of NAD] Bazdyreva NM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1984 May-Jun;20(3):334-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Hemoperfusion in a child who ingested diquat and died from pontine infarction and hemorrhage. Powell D, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1983 Jul;20(5):405-20

THERAPEUTIC USE

Quantitative structure-activity relationships and possible mechanisms of action of bispyridinium oximes as antidotes against pinacolyl methylphosphonofluoridate. Su CT, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Jul-Aug;3(4):271-7

TOXICITY

[Late effects of N-methylpyridinium chloride on the body] Antonenko TA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jan;(1):74-5 **(Rus)**

PYRIDINOLCARBAMATE see under **CARBAMATES**

PYRIDINONES see **PYRIDONES**

PYRIDOBENZOTHIAZINES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact allergy to isothipendyl. Takashima A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Sep;9(5):429-30

PYRIDONES

BLOOD

Determination of methyprylon and its dehydro metabolite, 5-methylpyrithyldione, in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Pankaskie MC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Dec 9;278(2):458-63

Analysis of mimosine and 3-hydroxy-4(1H)-pyridone in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Tangendjaja B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jul 29;265(1):143-4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Neuropharmacological activity of newly-synthesized derivatives of 3,3-diethyl-2,4-pyridinedione. V. Relation between chemical structure and pharmacological activity. Belcheva I, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1983; 9(4):37-47

METABOLISM

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of milrinone in plasma and urine. Intravenous pharmacokinetics in the dog. Edelson J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Sep 9;276(2):456-62

Effect of food, fluid and dosage form on the absorption of 52-522, a potential antianxiety agent, in the dog. Tse FL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;36(1):56-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Central depressive action of two N-aminomethyl derivatives of diethylpyridinedione. Beltcheva I, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1983;9(1):35-43

Correlation of the hemodynamic and pharmacokinetic profile of intravenous milrinone in the anesthetized dog. Alousi AA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Jan; 267(1):59-66

The effects of milrinone on conduction, reflection, and automaticity in canine Purkinje fibers. Davidenko JM, et al. **Circulation** 1984 May;69(5):1026-35

Characterization of the cardiotonic effects of milrinone, a new and potent cardiac bipyridine, on isolated tissues from several animal species. Alousi AA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Sep-Oct;5(5):804-11

Cardiotonic activity of milrinone, a new and potent cardiac bipyridine, on the normal and failing heart of experimental animals. Alousi AA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Sep-Oct;5(5):792-803

The search for a digitalis substitute II milrinone (Win 47203). Its action on the heart-lung preparation of the dog. Pastelin G, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 31;33(18):1787-96

[Effects of blood stabilizers (3-oxypyridine derivatives) on erythrocyte resistance to ultrasound hemolysis] Braginskaia FI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Jan;29(1):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antiviral activity of chelidamic acid derivatives] Iavorovskaia VE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 May-Jun; 29(3):361-3 **(Rus)**

[Use of the radial hemolysis reaction for titrating antirabies sera] Zgurskaia GN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 May-Jun; 29(3):360-1 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative study of the anticonvulsive activity of N-aminomethylpiperazine-3,3-diethyl 2,4-pyridinedione with the activity of known antiepileptic agents. Belcheva I, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1984;10(1):59-63

[Anticonvulsive action of 2 new derivatives of 3,3-diethyl-2,4-pyridine diones] Belcheva I, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1984;23(1):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cyclopiroxolamine (HOE 296), new antimycotic substance, in superficial mycosis] Aratari E, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Jan-Feb;118(1):I-VI (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

The effect of administration of glycine and tyrosine on the growth depression caused by mimosine in rats. El-Harith EA, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1983 Aug; 50(3):132-7

PYRIDOSTIGMINE BROMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical pharmacology of pyridostigmine and neostigmine in patients with myasthenia gravis. Aquilonius SM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;46(10):929-35

Steady state kinetics of pyridostigmine in myasthenia gravis. Sørensen PS, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Aug;34(8):1020-4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Air-flow limitation in myasthenia gravis. The effect of acetylcholinesterase inhibitor therapy on air-flow limitation. Shale DJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct; 128(4):618-21

The interaction of anticholinesterase agents with the acetylcholine receptor-ionic channel complex. Albuquerque EX, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Apr; 4(2 Pt 2):S27-33

Effects of pyridostigmine on ability of rats to work in the heat. Francesconi R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Apr; 56(4):891-5

The nature of the interactions of pyridostigmine with the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor-ionic channel complex. II. Patch clamp studies. Akaike A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;25(1):102-12

The nature of the interactions of pyridostigmine with the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor-ionic channel complex. I. Agonist, desensitizing, and binding properties. Pascuzzo GJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;25(1):92-101

PYRIDOXAL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A lipophilic iron chelator can replace transferrin as a stimulator of cell proliferation and differentiation. Landschulz W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;98(2):596-601

Convulsant activity of pyridoxal sulphate and phosphonoethyl pyridoxal: antagonism by GABA and its synthetic analogues. Ebadi M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jul;22(7):865-73

[Clinical efficacy of hepatobiliary scintigraphy using 99m Tc-N-pyridoxyl-5-methyltryptophan (PMT)] Aburano T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Apr;20(3):353-60 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of 99mTc-(Sn)-N-pyridoxyl-5-methyltryptophan (99mTc-PMT) in diagnosis of hepatoma] Hasegawa Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Nov;20(9):1355-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical evaluation of hepatobiliary function by 99mTc-pyridoxyl-5-methyl-tryptophan] Morimoto Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Nov;20(9):1361-9 **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis by digital computer with Tc-99m PMT hepatogram in diffuse parenchymal liver diseases] Narabayashi I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jan;21(1):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatobiliary scintigraphy and liver function test with 99mTc-N-pyridoxyl-5-methyltryptophan (99mTc-PMT)] Sugimura K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct 25; 43(10):1205-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Biochemical studies of pyridoxal and pyridoxal phosphate status and therapeutic trial of pyridoxine in patients with carpal tunnel syndrome. Smith GP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Jan;15(1):104-7

Effect of binding to hemoglobin and albumin on pyridoxal transport and metabolism. Ink SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5833-7

METABOLISM

Relative biological activity of nonphosphorylated vitamin B-6 compounds in the rat. Nguyen LB, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Nov-Dec;31(6):1282-7

A potent pyridoxal model capable of promoting transamination and beta-elimination of amino acids. Kondo H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144A:101-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The inhibition of lysyl oxidase in vivo by isoniazid and its reversal by pyridoxal. Effect on collagen cross-linking in the chick embryo. Carrington MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 1;221(3):837-43

Effect of pyridoxal on growth of nutritionally variant streptococci and other bacteria on sheep blood agar. Reimer LG, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983 Dec; 1(4):273-5

High-dose pyridoxal supplemented culture medium inhibits the growth of a human malignant melanoma cell line. DiSorbo DM, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1983;5(1):10-5

The activities of mono- and diprotonated Schiff bases as intermediates in pyridoxal-catalyzed reactions of alpha-amino acids. Martell AE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 144A:63-78

PYRIDOXAL KINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

PYRIDOXAL PHOSPHATE

Interaction of pyridoxal-5'-phosphate and black-eye pea trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitor. Ventura MM, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1983 Dec;55(4):409-15

Effect of short pre-incubation on activation of aspartate aminotransferase by pyridoxal-5-phosphate in automated procedures [letter] Barnard HC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan; 30(1):164-5

Inhibition of pig kidney dopa decarboxylase by coenzyme-5-hydroxytryptophan adducts. Dominici P, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15;40(8):834-5

The effect of pyridoxal phosphate-induced convulsive seizures on rat brain phospholipid metabolism. Arienti G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1984 Jun;5(2):185-8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Convulsant activity of pyridoxal sulphate and phosphonoethyl pyridoxal: antagonism by GABA and its synthetic analogues. Ebadi M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jul;22(7):865-73

Enzymatic activity of pyridoxine and pyridoxal-5-phosphate analogs. Melius P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 144A:31-42

In vivo assessment of pyridoxylated crosslinked polyhemoglobin as an artificial red cell substitute in rats. Keipert PE, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;

29:329–33

ANALYSIS

Tyrosine decarboxylase. Spectrophotometric assay and application in determining pyridoxal-5'-phosphate. Phan AP, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1983 Apr;8(2):127–33

BLOOD

Vitamin B6 intake and plasma pyridoxal phosphate concentrations in the first 2 weeks of life. Wilson RG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Mar;73(2):218–24

Plasma pyridoxal phosphate in diabetics [letter] Hamfelt A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 May;39(5):841–3

Increased plasma pyridoxal 5'-phosphate and vitamin B6 in male adolescents after 4500-meter run. Leklem JE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Oct;38(4):541–8

Biochemical studies of pyridoxal and pyridoxal phosphate status and therapeutic trial of pyridoxine in patients with carpal tunnel syndrome. Smith GP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Jan;15(1):104–7

Abnormal regulation of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in Reye's syndrome. Faraj BA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct; 29(10):1832–3

Comparison of the use of L-tyrosine apodecarboxylase and D-serine apodehydratase for plasma pyridoxal phosphate assay. Lumeng L, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Feb;114(2):385–92

DEFICIENCY

Relationship between pyridoxal 5'-phosphate deficiency and aminotransferase levels in alcoholic hepatitis. Diehl AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Apr;86(4):632–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of pyridoxal phosphate-supplemented reagent kits for alanine aminotransferase using centrifugal analysis. Sedor FA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1984 Jun;17(3):175–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

D-glucosaminate dehydratase: spectrometric properties of the enzyme-bound pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Iwamoto R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan;95(1):13–8

METABOLISM

The beta-replacement-specific pyridoxal-P-dependent lyases. Braunstein AE, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 1984;56:1–89 (133 ref.)

Localization of pyridoxal phosphate binding site on the mero-receptor domain of the glucocorticoid receptor. Cidlowski JA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 21; 800(3):258–68

Cooperative effects in the binding of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate to mitochondrial apo-aspartate aminotransferase. Garzillo AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 21;170(2):223–8

Dissociation between epileptic seizures induced by convulsant drugs and alteration in the concentrations of pyridoxal phosphate in rat brain regions. Hammad HM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(5):481–9

Mechanism of inactivation of pyridoxal phosphate-linked aspartate transaminase by gostatin. Nishino T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 May;95(5):1283–8

Pyridoxylation of essential lysines in the heparin-binding site of antithrombin III. Pecon JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):935–8

Catalytic reaction of glycogen phosphorylase reconstituted with a coenzyme-substrate conjugate. Tagaya M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4860–5

Clearance and metabolism of plasma pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in the dog. Lumeng L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Jan; 103(1):59–69

Effect of maternal vitamin B-6 restriction on pyridoxal phosphate concentrations in developing regions of the central nervous system in rats. Groziak S, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Apr;114(4):727–32

Determination of pyridoxal phosphate levels in the brains of audiogenic and normal mice. Chung SH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Oct;8(10):1245–59

Pyridoxal 5'-phosphate disappearance from perfused rat jejunal segments: correlation with perfusate alkaline phosphatase and water absorption. Middleton HM 3d. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Nov;174(2):249–57

Chemical and biological aspects of vitamin B6 catalysis. Part B: Metabolism, structure, and function of transaminases. Proceedings of a symposium held in Athens, Greece, May 29–June 3, 1983. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144B:1–349

Chemical and biological aspects of vitamin B6 catalysis. Part A: Metabolism, structure and function of phosphorylases, decarboxylases, and other enzymes. Proceedings of a symposium held in Athens, Greece, May 29–June 3, 1983. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144A:1–408

Structural and functional alterations of E. coli tryptophan synthase upon binding of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Bartholmes P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144A:309–17

Interaction of P-pyridoxyl phospholipids with proteins and liposomes. Churchich JE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 144A:89–99

Lack of stringent stereospecificity in the inactivation of pyridoxal phosphate-dependent enzymes by suicide-substrates. Danzin C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 144A:377–85

Role of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in the catalytic mechanism of glycogen phosphorylase. Fukui T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144A:161–70

Aspartate aminotransferase: studies on conformational adaptions and 3H-transfer during transamination. Gehring H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144B:223–31

Pyridoxal-P dependent bacterial histidine decarboxylase. Guirard BM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144A:235–44

The role of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate and orthophosphate in general acid-base catalysis by alpha-glucan phosphorylases. Klein HW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 144A:147–60

The catalytic mechanism of phosphorylase; novel role of the coenzyme phosphate. Madsen NB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144A:117–26

Reorientations of coenzyme in the active site of chicken cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase. Makarov VL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144B:213–21

The reaction of pyridoxal phosphate with holoenzymes in the pyridoxamine phosphate form. Minelli A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144A:289–94

The role of pyridoxal phosphate in glycogen phosphorylase b; structure, environment and relationship to catalytic mechanism. Sansom MS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 144A:127–46

Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance studies on four pyridoxal 5'-phosphate dependent enzymes. Schnackerz KD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144A:195–208

Irreversible dissociation of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate from glycogen phosphorylase by sulphated polysaccharides. Sotiroudis TG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144A:181–93

Linear dichroism measurements on single crystals of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase. Vincent MG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144B:233–43

[Complexes of Cu2+ with pyridoxal-5'-phosphate and human and bovine serum albumin] Stepuro II, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 May-Jun;18(3):813–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of pyridoxal phosphate and 0.4 M KCl-extracted nuclear glucocorticoid receptors in HeLa S3 cells. Currie RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):906–15

Inactivation of yeast fatty acid synthetase by modifying the beta-ketoacyl reductase active lysine residue with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Shoukry S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1;226(1):224–30

Modification of hydroxymethylbilane synthase (porphobilinogen deaminase) by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Demonstration of an essential lysine residue. Hart GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 15;222(1):93–102

Functions of the 5'-phosphoryl group of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in phosphorylase: a study using pyridoxal-reconstituted enzyme as a model system. Chang YC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Oct 11;22(21):4987–93

Site-specific modification of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I large fragment with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Hazra AK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 24;23(9):2073–8

Pyridoxal phosphate modified cytochromes c. Identification and electron transfer properties. Atanasov BP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 26;765(3):329–39

Protection of erythrocyte membrane amino groups from reaction with methyl acetimidate by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate Schiff base formation. Chao TL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 11;771(2):183–7

Effect on the equilibrium between the Na+-form and the K+-form of the (Na+ + K+)-ATPase of modification of the enzyme with pyridoxal 5-phosphate. Skou JC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 28;789(1):44–50

Modification of yeast phosphofructokinase with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Reuter R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(9):1067–77

Pyridoxal-5'-phosphate-induced stimulation of aspartate aminotransferase and its isoenzymes in human myocardial biopsies and autopsies. Hollaar L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 May 16;139(1):47–53

Characterization of the estrogen receptor extracted from hen oviduct nuclei with pyridoxal phosphate. Seeley DH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1740–4

Synergistic inhibition of [3H]muscimol binding to calf-brain synaptic membranes in the presence of L-homocysteine and pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. A possible mechanism for homocysteine-induced seizures. Griffiths R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 15;137(3):467–78

Heparin neutralization during collection and processing of blood inhibited by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. van Putten J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1984;14(3):253–61

Effect of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate on the 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor system] Shimura F, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;29(5):533–44

Incorporation of 14C from glucose into amino acids in brain in vitro in the presence of organo- and inorganic lead and pyridoxal phosphate. Regunathan S, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Dec 5;33(23):2277–82

Cooperative and non-cooperative effects in the binding of coenzyme to mitochondrial and cytosolic Apo-aspartate aminotransferase. Garzillo AM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144B:137–44

Differences in thermodynamic stabilities among enzyme and coenzyme ligand complexes in aspartate aminotransferase. Iriarte A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144B:107–15

In vivo regulation of activities and amounts of aspartate aminotransferase by pyridoxal phosphate. Okada M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144B:47–55

Drug-pyridoxal phosphate interactions. Ebadi M, et al. **Q Rev Drug Metab Drug Interact** 1982;4(4):289–331 (217 ref.)

Identification of the influenza virus transcriptase by affinity-labeling with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Romanos MA, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jan 15;132(1):110–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of pyridoxal phosphate and L-dopa in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency in patients with mitral defects and the active phase of rheumatism] Mironchik EV. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PYRIDOXAMINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Neoglycoproteins: preparation of noncovalent glycoproteins through high-affinity protein- (glycosyl) ligand complexes. Chen VJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 3;23(14):3306–11

Dimensions in solution of pyridoxylated apohemoglobin. Kowalczyck J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 27; 22(20):4805–9

Hexadeoxycycloheptaamylose-pyridoxamine, an artificial transaminase with a 'deeper' binding pocket. Czarnik AW, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 May 15;128(1):133–9

The reaction of pyridoxal phosphate with holoenzymes in the pyridoxamine phosphate form. Minelli A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144A:289–94

METABOLISM

Relative biological activity of nonphosphorylated vitamin B-6 compounds in the rat. Nguyen LB, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Nov-Dec;31(6):1282–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of pyridoxal on growth of nutritionally variant streptococci and other bacteria on sheep blood agar. Reimer LG, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983 Dec; 1(4):273–5

PYRIDOXAMINEPHOSPHATE OXIDASE see under **AMINE OXIDOREDUCTASES**

PYRIDOXIC ACID see under **ISONICOTINIC ACIDS**

PYRIDOXINE

Cutaneous skin changes probably due to pyridoxine abuse [letter] Baer RL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Mar; 10(3):527–8

More on neuropathy from pyridoxine abuse [letter] Berger A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 11;311(15):986–7

Good-bye, Bendectin, old friend. Davis JM. **Postgrad Med** 1984 May 15;75(7):20, 21, 24

Equilibria between vitamin B6-compounds and cyclodextrins. Himanen JP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 144A:109–14

Thermodynamic equilibrium constants of vitamin B6-compounds in dioxane-water mixtures. Sánchez-Ruiz JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144A:79–88

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Vitamin B6 intake and plasma pyridoxal phosphate concentrations in the first 2 weeks of life. Wilson RG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Mar;73(2):218–24

Urinary 4-pyridoxic acid excretion in 24-hour versus random urine samples as a measurement of vitamin B6 status in humans. Schuster K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Mar; 39(3):466–70

Misonidazole neurotoxicity in mice decreased by administration with pyridoxine. Eifel PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Oct;9(10):1513–9

Control of physiological response in the rat by dietary nutrient concentration. Mercer LP, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jan; 114(1):144–52

Effect of maternal pyridoxine X HCl supplementation on the vitamin B-6 status of mother and infant and on pregnancy outcome. Schuster K, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 May; 114(5):977–88

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pyloric stenosis and maternal Bendectin exposure. Aselton P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Aug;120(2):251–6

Bendectin and pyloric stenosis in infants [letter] **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 15;147(8):980–2

Birth defects in relation to Bendectin use in pregnancy. II. Pyloric stenosis. Mitchell AA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 1;147(7):737–42

Excessive use of pyridoxine [letter] Crawford D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Feb 15;130(4):343

Safety of intermediate doses of pyridoxine [letter] Mitwalli A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jul 1;131(1):14

Two legal issues: expert witnesses and Bendectin case [letter] Brushwood DB. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Nov; 17(11):848–9

Bendectin: a case of mourning sickness. Hays DP. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Nov;17(11):826–7

Bendectin and pyloric stenosis. **FDA Drug Bull** 1983 Aug;

13(2):14–5
Pyridoxine toxicity: report of a case. Vasile A, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Jul;83(11):790–1
Debendox is not thalidomide [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28; 2(8396):205–6
Debendox withdrawn [letter] Correy JF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jun 23;140(13):796–7
Debendox withdrawn [letter] McBride WG. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 31;140(7):445
The innocent bystander. Doxylamine/dicyclomine/pyridoxine and congenital limb defects. McCredie J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Apr 28; 140(9):525–7
Sensory neuropathy from pyridoxine abuse [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 19;310(3):197–8
Possible association of use of bendectin during early pregnancy and congenital lung hypoplasia [letter] Grodofsky MP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 13; 311(11):732
Sensory neuropathy from megadoses of pyridoxine. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Feb;42(2):49–51
Vitamin B6 toxicity: a new megavitamin syndrome. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Feb;42(2):44–6
[Allergic vasculitis caused by vitamin B6] Ruzicka T, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Apr;35(4):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of pyridoxal deficiency on pancreatic DNA damage and nodule induction by azaserine. Zurlo J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 May;5(5):555–8
Potentiation by piridoxilate of the synthesis of hippurate from benzoate in isolated rat hepatocytes. An approach to the determination of new pathways of nitrogen excretion in inborn errors of urea synthesis. Coude FX, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jan 31;136(2–3):211–7
Studies on certain drug–metabolizing enzymes in deoxypyridoxine–treated rats. Chatterjee AK, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;34(4):367–73
Enzymatic activity of pyridoxine and pyridoxal–5–phosphate analogs. Melius P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 144A:31–42
Spontaneous and drug–induced remission of alcoholic organic brain syndrome: clinical, psychometric, and neurophysiological studies. Saletu B, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Sep;10(1):59–75

ANALYSIS

Post–column derivatization of vitamin B6 using 2,6–dibromoquinone–4–chlorimide. Kawamoto T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Sep 16;267(2):414–9
Liquid chromatographic separation and quantitation of B6 vitamers in selected rat tissues. Pierotti JA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Mar 9;306:377–82
[Spectrophotometric determination of vitamin B 6 in egg yolk] Iskra M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1983;34(2):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Increased plasma pyridoxal 5'–phosphate and vitamin B6 in male adolescents after 4500–meter run. Leklem JE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Oct;38(4):541–8
Clinical chemical methods for the routine assessment of the vitamin status in human populations. Part II: The water–soluble vitamins B1, B2 and B6. Vuilleumier JP, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983;53(4):359–70

METABOLISM

Effect of ethanol on the uptake of pyridoxine X HCl in the rat jejunum. Middleton HM 3d, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jan;39(1):54–61
Vitamin B6 metabolism. Ink SL, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1984; 4:455–70 (122 ref.)
Mechanism of pyridoxine uptake by isolated rat liver cells. Kozik A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15; 229(1):187–93
Pyridoxine binding to normal and diabetic liver plasma membrane. Nassar CF, et al. **Digestion** 1984;29(2):112–8
The biochemistry of vitamin B6 is basic to the cause of the Chinese restaurant syndrome. Folkers K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Mar;365(3):405–14
Relative biological activity of nonphosphorylated vitamin B–6 compounds in the rat. Nguyen LB, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Nov–Dec;31(6):1282–7
Effect of protein quality on vitamin B–6 status in the rat. Fisher JH, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Apr;114(4):786–91
Comparative vitamin B–6 bioavailability from tuna, whole wheat bread and peanut butter in humans. Kabir H, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Dec;113(12):2412–20
Food dyes produce minimal effects on locomotor activity and vitamin B–6 levels in postweanling rats. Kantor MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Aug;114(8):1402–12
The effect of wheat bran on the bioavailability of vitamin B–6 in young men. Lindberg AS, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Dec; 113(12):2578–86
Metabolism of vitamin B–6 by human liver. Merrill AH Jr, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Sep;114(9):1664–74
Measurement of vitamin B6 kinetics in vivo using chronic administration of labelled pyridoxine. Coburn SP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144A:43–54
Immunological studies involving vitamin B–6 and Morris hepatomas. Thanassi JW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 144A:11–20
Novel vitamin B6 tumor metabolites. Tryfiates GP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144A:21–9
[Effect of a controlled regimen of pyridoxol hydrochloride on the liver content of vitamin B6 and on the transaminase activities of erythrocytes in rats] Lequeu B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(1):98–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of an antenatal load of pyridoxine (vitamin B6) on the blood oxygen affinity and prolactin levels in newborn infants and their mothers. Temesvári P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jul;72(4):525–9
The effect of pyridoxine upon the formation of free ammonia in tissue slices of the brain cortex in rats. Dostálová K, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1976;80:195–205
Blood magnesium constancy with vitamin B–6 supplementation in pre– and post–menopausal women. Lee CM, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Mar–Apr;14(2):151–4
Effect of pyridoxine on the inhibition by dexamethasone of murine erythroleukemia cell differentiation. Osborne HB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 25;763(3):321–4
Morphological aberrations of nutritionally deficient streptococci: association with pyridoxal (vitamin B6) concentration and potential role in antibiotic resistance. Clark RB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):414–7
Effect of sodium chloride and potassium chloride on growth response of yeasts Saccharomyces uvarum and Kloeckera brevis to free vitamin B6. Guilarte TR. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 May–Jun;67(3):617–20
High doses of vitamin B6 in the rat are associated with inhibition of hepatic tryptophan metabolism and increased uptake of tryptophan into the brain. Bender DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Sep;43(3):733–6
6–azauridine triacetate induced hyper beta–alaninemia and its decrease by administration of pyridoxine. Slavik M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;29(5):631–5
Amiodarone–induced photosensitivity and pyridoxine [letter] Guerciolini R, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 28;1(8383):962
[Effect of a controlled regimen of pyridoxol hydrochloride on the liver content of vitamin B6 and on the transaminase activities of erythrocytes in rats] Lequeu B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(1):98–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intra–erythrocytic GOT activity in uremia and its behavior following pyridoxine administration] Balcke P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 1;61(17):859–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of administration of pyridoxine on circadian rhythm of plasma ACTH, cortisol prolactin and somatotropin in normal subjects] Barletta C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Feb 28;60(2):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[A case of vitamin B6 dependent homocystinuria with primary pigmentary degeneration of retina, and cerebral thrombosis] Shigetomi S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;73(1):48–53 **(Jpn)**
[Effects of vitamins B2 and B6 on aging and the immune system] Saito Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;20(2):93–6 **(Jpn)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Bendectin: the wrong way to regulate drug availability [editorial] Leeder JS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Nov 15;129(10):1085–7
Debendox withdrawn [letter] Altman PM. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jan 21;140(2):119

THERAPEUTIC USE

Isoniazid overdose treated with high–dose pyridoxine. Yarbrough BE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 May; 12(5):303–5
Late–onset pyridoxine–dependency convulsions [letter] Bachman DS. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Dec;14(6):692–3
Biochemical studies of pyridoxal and pyridoxal phosphate status and therapeutic trial of pyridoxine in patients with carpal tunnel syndrome. Smith GP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Jan;15(1):104–7
Vitamin B6 status and static muscle function. 2 case reports. Wirth JC, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1984;28(4):240–4
Pyridoxine responsive epilepsy: expanded pyridoxine dependency? [letter] Stephenson JB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Dec;58(12):1034
An unusual schizophrenic illness responsive to pyridoxine HCl (B6) subsequent to phenothiazine and butyrophenone toxicities. Brooks SC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Nov; 18(11):1321–8
Pyridoxine therapy in tetanus neonatorum. Hajailay R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Dec;20(12):935–9
The effect of vitamin B6 on the neurotoxicity and pharmacology of desmethylmisonidazole and misonidazole: clinical and laboratory studies. Coleman CN, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1381–6
Effect of pyridoxine (vitamin B6) on diabetic patients with peripheral neuropathy. Cohen KL, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Aug;74(8):394–7
Pyridoxine against amiodarone–induced photosensitivity [letter] Kaufmann G. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 7;1(8367):51–2
Pyridoxine treatment does not prevent homocystinemia after methionine loading in adult homocystinuria patients. Boers GH, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Apr;32(4):390–7
Pyridoxine treatment of type 1 hyperoxaluria [letter] Alinei P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 20;311(12):798–9
Immunologic abnormalities in hemodialysis patients: improvement after pyridoxine therapy. Casciato DA, et al. **Nephron** 1984;38(1):9–16
Nausea of pregnancy: a 'natural' remedy [letter] Beaton JG. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Nov;74(5):50
Pyridoxine supplements in the premenstrual syndrome. Barr W. **Practitioner** 1984 Apr;228(1390):425–7
Pyridoxine therapy in patients with renal calcium oxalate calculi. Balcke P, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:417–21
Treatment of premenstrual dysphoric changes: clinical outcome and methodological implications. Harrison WM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Winter;20(1):118–22
Electromyographic data differentiate patients with the carpal tunnel syndrome when double blindly treated with pyridoxine and placebo. Wolaniuk A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 41(3):501–11
Reversal of psychopathology in adult coeliac disease with the aid of pyridoxine (vitamin B6). Hallert C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;18(2):299–304
Therapeutic results with Magurlit. Kondás J, et al. **Ther Hung** 1981;29(2):91–3
[Comparative studies on the resorption, anti–anemic action and growth effect of FV–82 and dextrofer–100 on pigs] Dilov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(5):77–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Prevention of the prothrombotic effects of oral contraceptives with vitamin B6] Koutský J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Mar;49(2):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Effect of lipoic acid, biotin and pyridoxine on blood content of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids in ischemic heart disease and hypertension] Vodoevich VP. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Inhibition of calcium oxalate urolithiasis with pyridoxine and magnesium in an experiment] Kridl J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Jan;81(1):21–8 **(Slo)**
[Pyridoxine–sensitive homocystinuria in 2 siblings] Kluka V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Oct;38(10):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TOXICITY

Induction of sister–chromatid exchange in human lymphocytes by vitamin B6. Dozi–Vassiliades J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Nov;124(2):175–8
Debendox: a statement from the New Zealand Adverse Drug Reactions Committee [letter] Maling TJ. **NZ Med J** 1984 Mar 28;97(752):203–4
[Toxicity, tolerance and blood concentrations of iron and tylosin with the use of preparation FV–82] Dilov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(3–4):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PYRIDOXINE DEFICIENCY

see related
ANEMIA, SIDEROBLASTIC

BLOOD

Apparent vitamin B6 deficiency in sickle cell anemia. Natta CL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Aug;40(2):235–9
Quantitation of xanthurenic acid in rabbit serum using high performance liquid chromatography. Williams SA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jul;40(1):159–67
Homocyst(e)ine accumulation in pigs fed diets deficient in vitamin B–6: relationship to atherosclerosis. Smolin LA, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Oct;113(10):2022–33

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pyridoxine deficiency and peripheral neuropathy associated with long–term phenelzine therapy. Heller CA, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Nov;75(5):887–8
Phenelzine–induced pyridoxine deficiency. Stewart JW, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Aug;4(4):225–6
Inhibition of kynureninase by oestrogen conjugates: evidence that oestrogens do not cause vitamin B6 deficiency. Bender DA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144A:351–4
Pyridoxine deficiency with phenelzine. Demers RG, et al. **South Med J** 1984 May;77(5):641–2

COMPLICATIONS

Low B6 levels in depressed outpatients. Stewart JW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;19(4):613–6

DIAGNOSIS

Urinary 4–pyridoxic acid excretion in 24–hour versus random urine samples as a measurement of vitamin B6 status in humans. Schuster K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Mar; 39(3):466–70
The biochemistry of vitamin B6 is basic to the cause of the Chinese restaurant syndrome. Folkers K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Mar;365(3):405–14
The usefulness of the measurement of red blood cell enzyme

activation in the detection of vitamin B1, B2 and B6 deficiency. Baines M.
Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih] 1983;24:69–75
Vitamin B1, B2, B6 and C status in the elderly. Keatinge AM, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Dec;76(12):488–90

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of vitamin B6 deficiency on alanine: glyoxylate aminotransferase isoenzymes in rat liver. Takada Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15;229(1):1–6
Age-related effects of nutritional vitamin B6 deficiency on B6-dependent enzymes of glutamate, gamma-aminobutyrate and glutamine systems in the rat brain. Rajeswari TS, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1984;19(2):87–93
Studies on certain drug-metabolizing enzymes in deoxypyridoxine-treated rats. Chatterjee AK, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1984 Apr;34(4):367–73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Pyridoxine-dependent convulsions : familial case] Lauras B, et al. **Pediatrie** 1984 Apr–May;39(3):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of vitamin B6 deficiency on cytotoxic immune responses of T cells, antibodies, and natural killer cells, and phagocytosis by macrophages. Ha C, et al.
Cell Immunol 1984 May;85(2):318–29
Humoral immunity in chicks experiencing marginal vitamin B-6 deficiency. Blalock TL, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Feb; 114(2):312–22
The effect of vitamin B-6 deficiency on host susceptibility to Moloney sarcoma virus-induced tumor growth in mice. Ha C, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 May;114(5):938–48
Phagocytosis of alveolar macrophages of pyridoxine-deficient rats. Moriguchi S, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 May;114(5):888–93

METABOLISM

The use of cyst(e)ine in the removal of protein-bound homocysteine. Smolin LA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 May; 39(5):730–7
Kynurenine metabolism in vitamin-B-6-deficient rat liver after tryptophan injection. Takeuchi F, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 15;220(3):693–9
Impaired collagen maturity in vitamins B2 and B6 deficiency—probable molecular basis of skin lesions. Prasad R, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Dec;30(3):333–41
Sodium glycolate absorption in rat intestine. Talwar HS, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Jun;31(3):311–8
Effect of pyridoxal deficiency on pancreatic DNA damage and nodule induction by azaserine. Zurlo J, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1984 May;5(5):555–8
Effect of maternal vitamin B-6 restriction on pyridoxal phosphate concentrations in developing regions of the central nervous system in rats. Groziak S, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Apr;114(4):727–32
Effects of sugars and vitamin B-6 deficiency on oxalate synthesis in rats. Ribaya-Mercado JD, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Aug;114(8):1447–53
Factors affecting the accumulation of homocyst(e)ine in rats deficient in vitamin B-6. Smolin LA, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jan;114(1):103–11
Effects of dietary picolinate on mice deprived of tryptophan, niacin and vitamin B-6. van Winkle LJ, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1983 Dec;29(6):701–7
Increased target tissue uptake of, and sensitivity to, testosterone in the vitamin B6 deficient rat. Symes EK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 May;20(5):1089–93
Consequences of brain monoamine changes in the pyridoxine-deficient young rat. Dakshinamurti K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144A:3–9
Oestrogen uptake by target tissues and biological actions in vitamin B6 deficiency. Holley J, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1984;144A:55–60
Consequences of decreased brain serotonin in the pyridoxine-deficient young rat. Dakshinamurti K, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(4–6):743–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vitamin B6 status and static muscle function. 2 case reports. Wirth JC, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1984;28(4):240–4

VETERINARY

Hematology of chicks experiencing marginal vitamin B6 deficiency. Blalock TL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jun; 63(6):1243–9

PYRILAMINE see under **AMINOPYRIDINES**

PYRIMETHAMINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

'Black spots' in Papua New Guinea Defence Force personnel: report of 12 cases. Talwat EN. **Australas J Dermatol** 1983 Aug;24(2):69–70
Agranulocytosis associated with Maloprim [letter] Bruce-Chwatt LJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 7;288(6410):65–6
Unusual pulmonary reaction during short term prophylaxis with pyrimethamine-sulfadoxine (Fansidar). Svanbom M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 23;288(6434):1876
Red cell hypoplasia following dapsone and pyrimethamine. Gelfand M, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1983 Sep;29(9):181–3
Pyrimethamine combinations in pregnancy [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Oct 29;2(8357):1005–7
Maloprim and agranulocytosis [letter] Bruce-Chwatt LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24–31;2(8365–66):1487–8
Pyrimethamine in pregnancy [letter] Harpey JP. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 19;2(8360):1193
Agranulocytosis during malaria prophylaxis with Maloprim (pyrimethamine and dapsone). Booth F, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1984 Aug;60(706):566–7
[Stevens-Johnson syndrome and granulopenia induced by sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine (Fansidar)] Ligthelm RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Sep 17;127(38):1735–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Guillain-Barré syndrome associated with Fansidar intake] Lorentzon B. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Aug 22;81(34):2919 **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Long-acting, repository antimalarial agents. Duration of protection in mice and monkeys following administration of pyrimethamine pamoate. Werbel LM, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1984 Jul;33(4):526–33
Patterns of cross-resistance to the antifolate drugs trimetrexate, metoprine, homofolate, and CB3717 in human lymphoma and osteosarcoma cells resistant to methotrexate. Diddens H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov; 43(11):5286–92
Phase II evaluation of metoprine in advanced pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Sternberg CN, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jul–Aug;68(7–8):1053–4
High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of pyrimethamine and its 3-N-oxide metabolite in biological fluids. Coleman MD, et al.
J Chromatogr 1984 Jun 8;308:363–9

ANALYSIS

Rapid gas chromatographic determination of pyrimethamine in human plasma and urine. Midskov C. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Mar 9;306:388–93

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of pyrimethamine and its 3-N-oxide metabolite in biological fluids. Coleman MD, et al.
J Chromatogr 1984 Jun 8;308:363–9
Quantification of antimalarial drugs. II. Simultaneous measurement of dapsone, monoacetyldapsone and pyrimethamine in human plasma. Edstein M.
J Chromatogr 1984 May 11;307(2):426–31
High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of pyrimethamine, sulfadoxine and its N4-acetyl metabolite in serum and urine after ingestion of Suldox. Midskov C.
J Chromatogr 1984 Jun 8;308:217–27

METABOLISM

Protonated state of methotrexate, trimethoprim, and pyrimethamine bound to dihydrofolate reductase. Cocco L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 15;226(2):567–77
High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of pyrimethamine, sulfadoxine and its N4-acetyl metabolite in serum and urine after ingestion of Suldox. Midskov C.
J Chromatogr 1984 Jun 8;308:217–27

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Synergistic antimalarial activity of pyrimethamine and sulfadoxine against Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Chulay JD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 May;33(3):325–30
Drug sensitivity and isoenzyme type in cloned lines of Plasmodium falciparum. Graves PM, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1984 Mar;33(2):212–9
Intranuclear structures in pyrimethamine-resistant isolates of the malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Lanners HN, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Mar;8(3):221–5
Kinetic and molecular properties of dihydrofolate reductase from pyrimethamine-sensitive and pyrimethamine-resistant Plasmodium chabaudi. Sirawaraporn W, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1984 Mar;10(3):355–67
Cross resistance of pyrimethamine and sulfadoxine to their related compounds in Plasmodium falciparum. Tan-ariya P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Mar;15(1):7–11
Concomitant resistance to pyrimethamine and cycloguanil of chloroquine-resistant falciparum malaria from East Africa: an in vitro study of 12 isolates. Schapira A.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1984;78(3):359–62
[Fragility of the X chromosome and inhibition of dihydrofolate reductase. Comparison of the effects of 2 antibiotics: trimethoprim and pyrimethamine] Calva-Mercado MP, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1983; 26(3):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chloroquine- and fansidar-resistant falciparum malaria treated with minocycline] Ferraroni JJ.
Rev Saude Publica 1983 Aug;17(4):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Babesia microti infection in the hamster: failure of quinine and pyrimethamine in chemotherapeutic trials. Marcus LC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jan;33(1):21–3
Long-acting, repository antimalarial agents. Duration of protection in mice and monkeys following administration of pyrimethamine pamoate. Werbel LM, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1984 Jul;33(4):526–33
Comparative effects of cotrimoxazole (trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole), pyrimethamine-sulphadiazine and spiramycin during avirulent infection with Toxoplasma gondii (Beverley strain) in mice. Nguyen BT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;79(4):923–8
Falciparum malaria resistant to chloroquine and Fansidar: implications for prophylaxis [letter] Eyre SJ.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1984 Feb 25;288(6417):644
Falciparum malaria resistant to chloroquine and fansidar: implications for prophylaxis. Herzog C, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 Oct 1;287(6397):947–8
Falciparum malaria resistant to chloroquine and Fansidar [letter] Jaatinen M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 7;288(6410):65
Substitution of Maloprim for dapsone [letter] Wilson PD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 5;287(6402):1379–80
Prophylaxis of Pneumocystis carinii infection in AIDS with pyrimethamine-sulfadoxine [letter] Gottlieb MS, et al.
Lancet 1984 Aug 18;2(8399):398–9
Treatment failure of falciparum malaria with Fansidar in Tawau Sabah. January–June, 1982. Tan Heng Soon, et al.
Med J Malaysia 1983 Sep;38(3):217–23
Treatment of falciparum malaria with a single dose combination of dapsone and pyrimethamine (Maloprim). Ponnampalam JT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Oct; 24(5):303–6
The response of Plasmodium vivax to antifols [letter] Bray RS. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(3):420–1
Suppression of mitogenic lectin-induced blast transformation of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells by pyrimethamine. Gilbreath MJ, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1983;77(6):743–7
Fansidar resistant Plasmodium falciparum infection in Surinam. Oostburg BF, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1983 Sep; 35(3):243–7
[Effect of pyrimethamine on clinical and biochemical manifestations of symptomatic liver porphyria] Cervinka J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Apr 22;122(16):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Congenital toxoplasmosis. Tolerability of the sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine combination. 24 cases] Maisonneuve H, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 31; 13(14):859–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chloroquine and pyrimethamine/sulfadoxine resistant malaria tropica in a child with diabetes mellitus] Kroll MH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 May;132(5):301–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

The critical period of pyrimethamine teratogenesis in the rat. Izumi H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;46(2):217–8
[Embryotoxicity of chloroquine and pyrimethamine in rats] Shao BR, et al.
Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1983;1(3):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PYRIMIDINE DIMERS

Production and excision repair of cyclobutane-type pyrimidine dimers in the DNA of Turbatrix aceti. Targovnik HS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Mar;45(3):261–5
The structure of d(CGCGAAT[]TCGCG) . d(CGCGAATTCGCG); the incorporation of a thymine photodimer into a B-DNA helix. Rao SN, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1984 Jun 11;12(11):4789–807
Photoreaction of poly(amino acid)s containing thymine moieties as side groups. Suda Y, et al.
Nucleic Acids Symp Ser 1983;(12):169–72

ANALYSIS

Rapid quantitation of ultraviolet-induced thymine-containing dimers in human cell DNA by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Cadet J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Dec 2;280(1):99–108
Quantification of pyrimidine dimers and apurinic sites in DNAs of uniform length. Ciomei M, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 1984 May;39(5):593–6

GENETICS

The role of pyrimidine dimers as premutagenic lesions: a study of targeted vs. untargeted mutagenesis in the lacI gene of Escherichia coli. Kunz BA, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Mar;106(3):347–64
Roles of the uvsC, uvsD, uvsE, and mtcA genes in the two pyrimidine dimer excision repair pathways of Deinococcus radiodurans. Evans DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov; 156(2):576–83
Isolation and properties of strains of Micrococcus (Deinococcus) radiodurans unable to excise ultraviolet light-induced pyrimidine dimers from DNA: evidence for two excision pathways. Moseley BE, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1983 Aug;129 (Pt 8):2437–45

Repair of UV-irradiated plasmid DNA in a Saccharomyces cerevisiae rad3 mutant deficient in excision-repair of pyrimidine dimers. Dominski Z, et al. **MGG** 1984; 193(1):167-71

Accommodation of pyrimidine dimers during replication of UV-damaged simian virus 40 DNA. Stacks PC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Aug;3(8):1403-11

IMMUNOLOGY

A synthetic hapten for induction of thymine-dimer-specific antibodies. Klocker H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 16; 142(2):313-6

METABOLISM

Defective thymine dimer excision from xeroderma pigmentosum chromatin and its characteristic catalysis by cell-free extracts. Kano Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Nov; 4(11):1419-24

Quantitative characterization of pyrimidine dimer excision from UV-irradiated DNA (excision capacity) by cell-free extracts of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bekker ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 26;168(2):245-8

Excision repair of pyrimidine dimers from simian virus 40 minichromosomes in vitro. Evans DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10252-9

A model of the kinetics of photorepair in chick embryo fibroblasts. Pendrys JP. **Mutat Res** 1983 Nov;122(2):129-33

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Structural changes in DNA caused by thymine dimers] Matorina TI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):678-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The rate of removal of pyrimidine dimers in quiescent cultures of normal human and xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Kantor GJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jul-Aug; 132(1-2):21-31

Formation of pyrimidine dimers in Simian virus 40 chromosomes and DNA in vitro: effects of salt. Edenberg HJ. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 May;39(5):587-91

Survival and pyrimidine dimers in cultured fish cells exposed to concurrent sun lamp ultraviolet and photoreactivating radiations. Shima A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Jan; 39(1):49-56

[Excision of UV-induced pyrimidine dimers from the DNA of Chinese hamster cells of the CHO line] Barenfel'd LS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Oct;25(10):1173-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PYRIMIDINE NUCLEOSIDES

ANALYSIS

Experience with a simple high-performance liquid chromatography method for the analysis of purine and pyrimidine nucleosides and bases in biological fluids. Bennett MJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Mar;21 (Pt 2):131-6

Purine and pyrimidine base and nucleoside concentrations in human cerebrospinal fluid and plasma. Eells JT, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Nov;8(11):1451-7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Uracil derivatives. IV. Growth-inhibitory activity against L-1210 cells of orotic acid derivatives and synthesis of 1-(beta-D-ribofuranosyl)furo[3,4-d]pyrimidine-2,4,7(1H,3 Okada J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep; 31(9):3074-83

Synthesis and biological activity of certain 3,4-disubstituted pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine nucleosides. Cottam HB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Sep;27(9):1119-27

Potential inhibitors of nucleotide biosynthesis. 2. Halomethyl ketone derivatives of pyrimidine nucleosides. Montgomery JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 May;27(5):680-4

Pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine ribonucleosides as anticoccidials. 3. Synthesis and activity of some nucleosides of 4-[(arylalkenyl)thio]pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidines. Rideout JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Oct;26(10):1489-94

Acetylenic nucleosides. 3. Synthesis and biological activities of some 5-ethynylpyrimidine nucleosides. Sharma RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Mar;27(3):410-2

Synthesis of diazaphenoxathiin nucleosides from 3-deazauridine and their chemical properties. Kaneko M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Scr** 1983;(12):13-6

Synthesis of phosphono-pyrimidine and -purine ribonucleosides. Maruyama T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1983;(12):43-5

A study aimed at synthesis of long-bridged pyrimidine cyclonucleosides. Sasaki T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1983;(12):17-20

[Synthesis of various acyclic analogs of pyrimidine nucleosides] Roveri P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Apr; 39(4):346-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Transport of purine, pyrimidine bases and nucleosides in Candida albicans, a pathogenic yeast. Rao TV, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Mar;6(3):409-17

Induction of pyrimidine nucleoside metabolizing enzymes in E. coli B. Vita A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3):145-51

Metabolism of pyrimidine bases and nucleosides in the coryneform bacteria Brevibacterium ammoniagenes and Micrococcus luteus. Auling G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May; 158(2):733-6

Purine and pyrimidine metabolism in human T lymphocytes. Regulation of deoxyribonucleotide metabolism. Cohen A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12334-40

Pyrimidine metabolism in Tritrichomonas foetus. Jarroll EL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Oct;69(5):846-9

Salvage of pyrimidine nucleosides by Trichomonas vaginalis. Wang CC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Feb; 10(2):171-84

[14C-tracer studies of nucleic acid metabolism in young rats, chickens and piglets. 2. Pyrimidine metabolism in young rats] Greife HA, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1983 Nov; 50(4-5):170-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Antitumor effect of FU-O-G, new antitumor agent, following long term administration] Mizuno H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Sep;11(9):1848-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PYRIMIDINE NUCLEOTIDES

ANALYSIS

Repetitive episodes of brief ischaemia (12 min) do not produce a cumulative depletion of high energy phosphate compounds. Swain JL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 May; 18(5):264-9

[Regularities of the content and organization of pyrimidine oligonucleotide sequences in insect DNA] Tikhomirova TP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Mar;49(3):486-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cyclic modulation of enzymes of pyrimidine nucleotide biosynthesis precedes sialoglycoconjugate changes during 2-acetylaminofluorene-induced hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat. Elliott WL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 30;800(2):194-201

RNA polymerase involvement in the regulation of expression of Salmonella typhimurium pyr genes. Isolation and characterization of a fluorouracil-resistant mutant with high, constitutive expression of the pyrB and pyrE genes due to a mutation in rpoBC. Jensen KF, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(1):69-74

[Changes in the relation between 2 pathways for synthesizing pyrimidine precursors of RNA in different organs of the digestive tract after administration of acetylcholine] Dubitskii LA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Sep-Oct;29(5):604-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Preparative isolation of hexa-, hepta-, octa-, nona- and decapyrimidine oligonucleotides from hydrolysates of depurinated herring sperm DNA] Schott H. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Feb 3;284(2):409-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

A method for measuring free-nucleotide pool sizes and incorporation of labeled precursors: its application in studying myocardial pyrimidine nucleotides. Verdys M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;132(1):137-41

Enzymes of pyrimidine deoxyribonucleotide metabolism in Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides. Neale GA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1001-5

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Changes in the pyrimidine blocks of thymic DNA immediately after gamma irradiation of the animal in a sublethal dosage] Vetchinkina AA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jan-Feb;24(1):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PYRIMIDINES

Some problems of mutagenesis induced by base analogues. Janion C. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1984;31(1):183-92

Inhibition in vitro of the polymerization of tubulin by uremic middle molecules: corrective effect of isaxonine. Braguer D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Sep;20(3):149-54

Adducts across the 5,6-double bond of pyrimidines. The mechanism of dehydration of 1-substituted uracil photohydrates. Prior JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25; 259(4):2422-8

The attempted enrichment of beer with thiamine alkyl disulphides. Crane S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;29(3):381-7

Reactions of dichloride anion radicals with pyrimidine and its derivatives. Masuda T, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;24(2):165-72

Theoretical study on the alkylation and protonation of the nucleic acid bases. Miertuš S, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Jun 21;108(4):509-17

Synthesis of model compounds for the interaction between modified nucleic acid bases. Higashii T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1983;(12):173-6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical minoxidil in the treatment of alopecia areata [letter] King CM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 5; 287(6402):1380

Topical minoxidil in the treatment of alopecia areata [letter] Maitland JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 10; 288(6419):794

Prognostic factors influencing survival of patients with advanced colorectal cancer: hepatic-artery infusion versus systemic intravenous chemotherapy for liver metastases. Bedikian AY, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;2(3):174-80

Critical tests of morantel-trichlorfon paste formulation against internal parasites of the horse. Drudge JH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Jan;14(1):55-64

[Comparative trials of parasitic gastroenteritis control in calves and 2d-season cattle using a morantel long-term bolus] Weiss AR, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 May;31(4):274-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined effects of propranolol and trapidil on ischemic heart disease--exercise tolerance and cardiac function] Ito T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 May;31(5):541-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of peripheral vasodilators in the treatment of severe forms of arterial hypertension] Leshchinskii PM. **Sov Med** 1983;(9):80-4 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Acute hepatitis caused by isaxonine phosphate. 2 cases (letter)] Espinoza P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Nov; 7(11):936-7 **(Fre)**

[Fatal hepatitis caused by isaxonine (letter)] Alcabes G, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 19;12(42):2696-7 **(Fre)**

[Hypertrichosis caused by minoxidil (letter)] Henkes J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 9;83(2):89 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Electrochemical studies on minoxidil and its determination in tablets by differential-pulse polarography. Amankwa L, et al. **Analyst** 1983 Oct;108(1291):1221-6

Experience with a simple high-performance liquid chromatography method for the analysis of purine and pyrimidine nucleosides and bases in biological fluids. Bennett MJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Mar;21 (Pt 2):131-6

Sequences complementary to cellular deoxypolypyrimidines are localized in the 3' end of L-cell mRNA. Dodd JG, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;61(10):1123-8

Current high performance liquid chromatographic methodology in analysis of nucleotides, nucleosides, and their bases. II. Brown PR. **Cancer Invest** 1983;1(6):527-36

Characterization of the purine ring-opened 7-methylguanine and its persistence in rat bladder epithelial DNA after treatment with the carcinogen N-methylnitrosourea. Kadlubar FF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 May;5(5):587-92

Simultaneous determination of allopurinol, oxipurinol, hypoxanthine and xanthine in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Boulieu R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 May 11;307(2):469-74

High-performance liquid chromatography with polarographic and voltammetric anodic detection: simultaneous determination of allopurinol, oxipurinol and uric acid in body fluids. Palmisano F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Mar 9;306:205-14

Metabolites of nucleic acids in bovine milk. Tiemeyer W, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Apr;67(4):723-8

[Labeling of 5-fluorouracil and pyrimidine nucleosides with 4-bromomethyl-7-methoxycoumarin for fluorimetric detection in high performance liquid chromatography] Iwamoto M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Sep;103(9):967-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pyrimidine biosynthesis in Neisseria meningitidis. 1. Demonstration of enzyme activities. Jyssum S. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Aug; 91(4):251-5

Pyrimidine biosynthesis in Neisseria meningitidis. 2. Regulation of enzyme synthesis. Jyssum S. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Aug; 91(4):257-60

A 13C tracer method for quantitating de novo pyrimidine biosynthesis in vitro and in vivo. Strong JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jul 15;132(2):243-53

In situ behavior of the pyrimidine pathway enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Catalytic and regulatory properties of aspartate transcarbamylase. Penverne B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):562-75

Organization of a multifunctional protein in pyrimidine biosynthesis. A domain hypersensitive to proteolysis. Rumsby PC, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 15;217(2):435-40

Role of endocytosis and lysosomal pH in uptake of N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate and its inhibition of pyrimidine synthesis. White JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb; 44(2):507-13

On auxotrophy for pyrimidines of respiration-deficient chick embryo cells. Grégoire M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 2;142(1):49-55

Effect of plasma concentrations of uridine on pyrimidine biosynthesis in cultured L1210 cells. **Karle JM**, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):67–72

Flux through the de novo pyrimidine pathway in vivo. Effect of N–phosphonacetyl–L–aspartate, a potent inhibitor of aspartate transcarbamylase. Monks A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13564–9

The Dhod locus of Drosophila: mutations and interrelationships with other loci controlling de novo pyrimidine biosynthesis. Porter LA, et al. **MGG** 1984; 193(1):27–32

[The effect of dietary purines and pyrimidines on human pyrimidine biosynthesis] Gröbner W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 1;61(23):1191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation of enzyme activities involved in pyrimidine synthesis and its application to cancer chemotherapy] Shirasaka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Mar;11(3 Pt 2):760–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[Determination of serum trapidil by high performance liquid chromatography and its pharmacokinetics in asthmatic patients] Kohno H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul; 103(7):776–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Determination of ribonucleosides, deoxyribonucleosides, and purine and pyrimidine bases in adult rabbit cerebrospinal fluid and plasma. Eells JT, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Oct; 8(10):1307–20

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Pyrimidine derivatives. VI. Synthesis of 2–(1–piperazinyl)–5,6–polymethylenepyrimidine derivatives and determination of their hypoglycemic activity. Sekiya T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;31(7):2254–61

Research on heterocyclic compounds. XVII. 2–Methylimidazo[1,2–a]pyrimidine–3–carboxylic acids. Abignente E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 May;39(5):379–88

2–Phenylpyrazolo[1,5–a]pyrimidin–7–ones. A new class of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs devoid of ulcerogenic activity. Auzzi G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Dec; 26(12):1706–9

Synthesis and antiallergy activity of 10–oxo–10H–pyrido[1,2–a]thieno[3,2–d]pyrimidines and 10–oxo–10H–pyrido[1,2–a]thieno[3,4–d]pyrimidines. Connor DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Apr;27(4):528–30

Synthesis and biological activity of a new class of cytotoxic agents: N–(3–oxoprop–1–enyl)–substituted pyrimidines and purines. Johnson F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Aug; 27(8):954–8

Pyrimidine and triazine 3–oxide sulfates: a new family of vasodilators. McCall JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Dec; 26(12):1791–3

Synthesis and biological activity of derivatives of hydrazinopyrimidines with carbonyl compounds. Pelova R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Apr;39(4):270–1

Synthesis and biological action of some pyrido–[1,3]–diazepine and pyrido–[2, 3–d]–pyrimidine derivatives. Sołoducho J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1983;35(2):131–7

[Imidazopyrimidines with cytokinin activity] Maggiali CA, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Nov;38(11):865–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[4–[Benzyl–(2–dimethylaminoethyl)amino]pyrimidine compounds with selective antagonistic activity against H1–histamine receptors] Mossini F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Mar;39(3):189–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new nitrogen–containing polycyclic system. Synthesis and pharmacologic properties of benzofuran and thienothiadiazolepyrimidine derivatives. I] Russo F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Oct;38(10):762–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A modified high–performance thin–layer plate for the separation of purines and pyrimidines. Jost W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Nov;135(1):120–7

METABOLISM

Purine metabolism in man—IV. Part A: clinical and therapeutic aspects; regulatory mechanisms. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:1–547

Influence of purines on pyrimidine metabolism in rat hepatocytes. Banholzer P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 165 Pt A:333–7

Pyrimidine metabolism in rat brain cortex and liver. Peters GJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:531–4

Purine and pyrimidine enzyme markers in human lymphoid malignancies. Van der Weyden MB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:241–7

Pyrimidine metabolism in folate deficient lymphoblasts. Van Der Weyden MB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:525–9

New defects of pyrimidine metabolism. Wadman SK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:109–14

Transport of purine, pyrimidine bases and nucleosides in Candida albicans, a pathogenic yeast. Rao TV, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Mar;6(3):409–17

Structure–activity relationship of pyrimidine base analogs as ligands of orotate phosphoribosyltransferase. Niedzwicki JG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 1;33(15):2383–95

Transport of 2–methyl–4–amino–5–hydroxymethylpyrimidine by Salmonella typhimurium. Bellion E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 23;735(3):337–40

Hereditary orotic aciduria: a defect of pyrimidine metabolism with cellular immunodeficiency. Girot R, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):313–6

Absorption and metabolism of allopurinol and oxypurinol by rat jejunum in vitro: effects on uric acid transport. Shaw MI, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Mar;66(3):257–67

Active pyrimidine absorption by chicken colon. Scharrer E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(1):85–8

Studies of pyrimidine metabolism during chick development: enzymes involved in CMP breakdown. Wegelin I. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;75(2):391–3

Free nucleosides and bases in the hyperkeratotic epidermis. Ogura R, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1983;11:145–58

Minoxidil sulfate, a metabolite of minoxidil. Johnson GA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Sep–Oct;11(5):507–8

Metabolic resistance to tight–binding inhibitors of enzymes involved in the de novo pyrimidine pathway. Simulation of time–dependent effects. Duggleby RG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;143(1):221–6

Tritrichomonas foetus: partly defined cultivation medium for study of the purine and pyrimidine metabolism. Wang CC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Feb;57(1):68–75

Metabolism of pyrimidine bases and nucleosides in the coryneform bacteria Brevibacterium ammoniagenes and Micrococcus luteus. Auling G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May; 158(2):733–6

Effect of purine and pyrimidine limitations on RNA synthesis in Bacillus subtilis. Vasantha N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun; 158(3):884–9

The relationship between purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, and glutamine for fibroblast cell proliferation. Engström W, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Aug;120(2):233–41

Pyrimidine metabolism in Tritrichomonas foetus. Jarroll EL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Oct;69(5):846–9

Mechanism for isaxonine hepatitis. I. Metabolic activation by mouse and human cytochrome P–450. Lettéron P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jun;229(3):845–50

Renal handling and lymph concentration of tetroxoprim and metioprim: an experimental study in dogs. Iversen P, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug;132(2):362–4

[Pyrimidine metabolism in Schistosoma japonicum] Huang ZY, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(3):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Excretion and serum concentrations of allopurinol, oxipurinol and oxipurines in combined treatment with allopurinol and benzbromarone in increasing doses] Mertz DP, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Sep 9;34(36):974–9 **(Ger)**

[14C–tracer studies on nucleic acid metabolism in young rats, chickens and piglets. 6. Studies of pyrimidine metabolism in chickens] Greife HA, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1984 Feb; 51(1–2):39–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of hypolipidemic drugs WY14643 and DH990, and lysophospholipids on the metabolism of oleate in plants. Sánchez J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jan; 228(1):185–96

The effect of buspirone on prolactin and growth hormone secretion in man. Meltzer HY, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;40(10):1099–102

Suppression of fibroblast proliferation in vitro and of myointimal hyperplasia in vivo by the triazolopyrimidine, Trapidil. Tiell ML, et al. **Artery** 1983;12(1):33–50

Effects of a new antitumor compound, mopidamol, on thymidine and 2–deoxyglucose transport in leukaemic L 1210 cells. Trentesaux C, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(1):5–8

Reversible alteration of hepatic messenger RNA species for peroxisomal and non–peroxisomal proteins induced by the hypolipidaemic drug Wy–14,643. Chatterjee B, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):879–83

The structure of the inhibitory complex of alloxanthine (1H–pyrazolo[3,4–d]pyrimidine–4,6–diol) with the molybdenum centre of xanthine oxidase from electron–paramagnetic–resonance spectroscopy. Hawkes TR, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 15;218(3):961–8

Isaxonine base is a strong perturber of phospholipid bilayer order and fluidity—a differential scanning calorimetry and spin labeling study. Berleur F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 1;33(15):2407–17

Impaired lymphocyte cyclic adenosine monophosphate responses in atopic eczema. Archer CB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Nov;109(5):559–64

The direct effects of biological response modifiers on epidermal cells. Chambers DA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:114–22

'Third drug' trial [letter] Altman DG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 31;288(6422):1008–9

Accelerated regression of carcinogen–induced preneoplastic hepatocyte foci by peroxisome proliferators, BR931, 4–chloro–6–(2,3–xylidino)–2–pyrimidinylthio (N–B–hydroxyethyl)acetamide, and di–(2–ethylhexyl)phthalate. Perera MI, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Sep;5(9):1193–8

Pyrimidine derivatives. VII. Structure–activity relationship of hypoglycemic 4–amino–2–(1–piperazinyl)pyrimidines investigated by the adaptive least–squares method. Sekiya T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;31(7):2432–7

Decrease of platelet aggregation and spreading via inhibition of the cAMP phosphodiesterase by trapidil. Mazurov AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 9;172(2):167–71

Effects of trapidil on forearm veins and arteries in man. Noguchi K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 5(5):768–72

Enhancement of the immune response to sheep erythrocytes in mice by phosphodiesterase–inhibiting dipyridamole derivatives. Lichtner R, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1984; 6(1–2):43–55

Effect of minoxidil on cultured keratinocytes. Baden HP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Dec;81(6):558–60

Direct effects of minoxidil on epidermal cells in culture. Cohen RL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jan;82(1):90–3

Comparative neuropharmacology of buspirone and MJ–13805, a potential anti–anxiety drug. McMillen BA, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;57(4):255–65

Pyrazolo[3,4–d]pyrimidines as adenosine antagonists. Davies LP, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 28;34(22):2117–28

Increased serum high–density lipoprotein cholesterol in hypertensive men treated with the potent vasodilator carprazidil. Gerber A, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Apr; 33(4):342–6

Pyrazolo [3,4–d] pyrimidines, a new class of adenosine antagonists. Davies LP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Oct 31; 41(1–2):189–93

Antineoplastic effect of the pyrimido–pyrimidine derivative: RA 233. Biddle W, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Jan; 32(1):9–13

Discriminative stimulus properties of buspirone compared to central nervous system depressants in rats. Hendry JS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jul;19(1):97–101

Pyrazolo[1,5–a]pyrimidines: receptor binding and anxiolytic behavioral studies. Loew G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Mar;20(3):343–8

DNA sequence of the carA gene and the control region of carAB: tandem promoters, respectively controlled by arginine and the pyrimidines, regulate the synthesis of carbamoyl–phosphate synthetase in Escherichia coli K–12. Piette J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul; 81(13):4134–8

Antianginal drug trapidil (Rocornal) inhibits spreading of platelets and formation of surface–bound thrombi–like aggregates. Mazurov AV, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Nov 1; 32(3):255–66

[Modification of metastasis formation by inhibition of platelet aggregation. Experimental and clinical results] Gastpar H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Dec;62(12):578–85 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Minoxidil—profile of a new hypertensive agent] Hall D. **MMW** 1983 Nov 11;125(45):1033–6 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects and limitations of vasodilator agents–trapidil and other smooth muscle relaxant] Ishikawa H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Dec;41(12):2728–34 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of trapidil on experimental hyperlipemia and atherosclerosis induced by cholesterol diet in SPF Japanese white rabbits] Gotoh H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Nov;82(5):303–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional state of cells and intracellular structures exposed to regeneration stimulators at early stages of the membranotropic effect of environmental chemicals] Merkur'eva RV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jan; 97(1):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Minoxidil: pharmacological properties and use in the clinic as a hypotensive agent] Leshchinskiĭ PM. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jul;23(7):107–12 (83 ref.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Crimidine (2–chloro–4–(dimethylamino)–6–methylpyrimidine) poisoning in a dog due to ingestion of the rodenticide Castrix. Lumeij JT, et al. **Vet Q** 1983 Jul;5(3):107–11

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation–induced conversion of 5,6–dihydropyrimidines to the corresponding pyrimidines in N2O–saturated aqueous solutions. Nishimoto S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1983; (12):31–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of cardiac hypertrophy by long–term treatment with isosorbide dinitrate and prazosin but not by minoxidil in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ruskoaho H. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;54(2):154–7

Oxipurinol therapy in allopurinol–allergic patients. Earll JM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Nov;28(5):147–8

Central and regional hemodynamic effects and neurohumoral consequences of minoxidil in severe congestive heart failure and comparison to hydralazine and nitroprusside. Markham RV Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Oct 1;52(7):774–81

Alopecia areata treated with topical minoxidil. Weiss VC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Apr;120(4):457–63

Bronchodilatory effect of trapidil in man. Ikeda H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(3):309–13

Minoxidil in severe hypertension [letter] Walter NM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Oct;13(5):527–8
Topical minoxidil in the treatment of alopecia areata [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 7;288(6423):1087
Topical minoxidil in the treatment of alopecia areata. Fenton DA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 8;287(6398):1015–7
Minoxidil in patients with chronic left heart failure: contrasting hemodynamic and clinical effects in a controlled trial. Franciosa JA, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Jul; 70(1):63–8
Captopril and minoxidil for malignant hypertension in an infant. Zenk KE, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 May–Jun; 3(3):311–3
Captopril combined with minoxidil, beta-blocker and furosemide in the treatment of refractory hypertension. Seedat YK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(1):9–11
Efficacy and tolerance of the new long-acting vasodilator RO 12–4713 in hypertensive patients not managed on beta blockers and diuretics. Amann FW, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Jan;22(1):13–5
Anxiety in primary care: is short-term drug treatment appropriate? Tyrer P, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1984;18(1):73–8
Conference on a new look at older drugs in cancer treatment: Project to Review Older Drugs (PROD). Sponsored by the Division of Cancer Treatment, National Cancer Institute, June 8–9, 1982, at the National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983; 11(6):383A–528B
Buspirone: an anxioselective alternative for the management of anxiety disorders. Riblet LA, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(4–6):663–8
Drugs effect on platelet survival time: comparison of two pyrimido-pyrimidine derivatives in patients with aortic or mitral replacement. Schbath J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Feb 28;51(1):45–9
Protection against lungworm [letter] Lomax SK. **Vet Rec** 1984 Apr 14;114(15):388
[Comparative double-blind clinical study of co-tetroxazine and amoxicillin in common ENT infections] Zbären P, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Nov 22;72(47):1491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical evaluation of co-tetroxazine in acute purulent sinusitis and acute tonsillitis in a double-blind comparison] Frühwald H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 16; 96(6):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor captopril and peripheral vasodilator minoxidil in the treatment of patients with stable and malignant arterial hypertension] Arabidze GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Dec;23(12):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of resistant hypertension with minoxidil] Tisoň P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Nov;80(5):567–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TOXICITY

Cardiac morphologic alterations in acute minoxidil cardiotoxicity in miniature swine. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Aug;41(1):10–25
Mechanism for isaxonine hepatitis. II. Protective role of glutathione and toxicological studies in mice. Fouin-Fortunet H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jun; 229(3):851–8

PYRIMIDINONES

The relation of molecular connectivity to the structure and properties of nitrogen-bridged compounds. Szász G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1983 Sep;53(5):195–202
[Dehydrogenation accompanied decomposition of pyrido-pyrimidine carboxamide (CHINOIN-127)] Gergelyné-Zobin A, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1983 Sep; 53(5):222–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Correlation between the chemical structure and solubility of compounds with nitrogen bridgeheads. I] Halász-Ignáth Z, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1983 Sep;53(5):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Correlation between the structure and properties of pyrido-pyrimidine derivatives. II. Partition coefficients of tricyclic compounds] Hankóné-Novák K, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1983 Sep;53(5):208–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Gas chromatographic determination of the water-octanol partition constant] Papp O, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1983 Sep;53(5):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of a free radical intermediate from divicine of Vicia faba. Albano E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 15; 33(10):1701–4

BLOOD

The assay of a novel histamine H2-receptor antagonist, SK&F 93479, in human plasma by normal-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. McDowall RD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jul 8;275(2):377–85

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 5-amino-4(3H)-pyrimidinones. II. Synthesis of 5-acyl- and 5-alkylamino-3-phenyl-6-methyl-4(3H)-pyrimidinones and determination of their analgesic and antiinflammatory activities. Ueda T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;31(12):4263–9
Synthesis and pharmacological activity of 3-substituted pyrido[3',2':4,5]thieno[3,2-d]pyrimidin-4(3H)-ones. Bousquet E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Feb;39(2):110–9
Nitrogen bridgehead compounds. 38. New antiallergic 4H-pyrido[1,2-a]pyrimidin-4-ones. 3. Hermecz I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Oct;26(10):1494–9
[H2-antihistaminics. 18. 5,6-Alkyl-substituted 4-pyrimidinones with H2-antihistaminic effects] Spengler JP, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 May;317(5):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Synthesis of pyrazole and pyrazolo [4,3-d] pyrimidinone derivatives. II] Baraldi PG, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Jul; 38(7):508–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Abnormal membrane protein methylation and merocyanine 540 fluorescence in sickle erythrocyte membranes. Manna C, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Jun;31(3):362–70
Interactions of voltage-sensing dyes with membranes. III. Electrical properties induced by merocyanine 540. Krasne S. **Biophys J** 1983 Dec;44(3):305–14

METABOLISM

The interaction of the potential-sensitive molecular probe merocyanine 540 with phosphorylating beef heart submitochondrial particles under equilibrium and time-resolved conditions. Smith JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jun;231(2):430–53
Metabolism of vicine and convicine in rat tissues: absorption and excretion patterns and sites of hydrolysis. Hegazy MI, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1984 Feb;35(2):139–46

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chemical, pharmacological and oncostatic properties of 5-(4'-hydroxybenzylidenoimino)-4, 6-diketo-4, 5, 6, 7-tetrahydropyrimidine-[4, 5-d]-3-methyl-isothiazole (compound IP-10). Machoń Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(5):769–94
Antiviral activity of tetrahydro-2(1H)-pyrimidinones and related compounds. Galabov AS, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(1):9–14
The interaction of divicine with glutathione and pyridine nucleotides. Benatti U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16;120(3):747–53
Transition metals mediate enzymatic inactivation caused by favism-inducing agents. Navok T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):297–303
Oxidant damage of normal and glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD)-deficient red blood cells is enhanced by iron-EDTA complex. De Flora A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Sep;7(3):281–90
Interaction of 1-propargyl-5-chloropyrimidin-2-one (a metahalone) with rat brain tubulin. Dornish JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 14;797(2):156–62
Diabetogenic action of alloxan-like compounds: the effect of dehydrouramil hydrate hydrochloride on isolated islets of Langerhans of the rat. Tait SP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Oct;25(4):360–4
Effect of a new potent H2-receptor antagonist on meal-stimulated gastric acid secretion and serum gastrin concentration in duodenal ulcer patients. Brozinsky S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Feb;29(2):129–33
Merocyanine 540 alters the self-renewal capacity of murine pluripotent hemopoietic stem cells. Kerk DK, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Oct;11(9):810–8
Pharmacological properties of BL-5255Z, an antiallergy compound that blocks SRS activity. Gillespie E, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:211–9
Inhibition of the histamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity of guinea pig gastric cells by the H2-receptor antagonists cimetidine, oxmetidine and SKF 93479. Cheret AM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;28(5):268–74
Repeated pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretory tests carried out in the evaluation of the pharmacodynamics of a new histamine H2-receptor antagonist, SK&F 93479. Jönsson KA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar; 19(2):209–15

THERAPEUTIC USE

Activity of divicine in Plasmodium vinckei-infected mice has implications for treatment of favism and epidemiology of G-6-PD deficiency. Clark IA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jul;57(3):479–87

TOXICITY

Hematologic and immunologic responses of Holstein calves to a fire ant toxicant. Evans DL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):1023–7
Mechanisms of red cell clearance in favism. Fischer T, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(11–12):S253–7
Resistance to the mitotic inhibitor NY 3170 in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Warr JR, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Jul;8(7):591–7

PYRIMIDONES see **PYRIMIDINONES**

PYRITHIAMINE see under **PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS**

PYRITHIOXIN see under **PYRIDINES**

PYROCATECHOLS see **CATECHOLS**

PYRODIFENIUM BROMIDE see under **PYRROLIDINES**

PYROGALLOL

The pyrogallol assay for superoxide dismutase: absence of a glutathione artifact. Roth EF Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;137(1):50–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Calorigenic effect of adrenaline with and without pretreatment with pyrogallol and desipramine] Ankermann H. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(3):395–400 **(Ger)**

PYROGENS

Interferon-inducing, pyrogenic and proclotting enzyme of horseshoe crab activation activities of chemically synthesized lipid A analogues. Matsuura M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 15;137(3):639–42
Biological activities of synthetic lipid A analogs: pyrogenicity, lethal toxicity, anticomplement activity, and induction of gelation of Limulus amoebocyte lysate. Tanamoto K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):421–6
Modifications in the preparation of pyrogen-free foetal calf serum. Southern JA, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984;12(2):231–2
Interferon fever: absence of human leukocytic pyrogen response to recombinant alpha-interferon. Ackerman SK, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Jul;36(1):17–25
Changes in rabbit febrile responses to muramyl dipeptide (MDP) after coupling to a synthetic carrier. Riveau G, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Aug;36(2):111–22
Amphotericin B fever in rabbits. Arroyo JC. **Life Sci** 1984 Mar 26;34(13):1249–52
Muramyl dipeptide does not induce slow-wave sleep or fever in rats. Fornal C, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jan–Feb; 5(1):91–5
Hyperthermic action of somatostatin-28. Wakabayashi I, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):325–30

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of ibuprofen on fever and metabolic changes induced by continuous infusion of leukocytic pyrogen (interleukin 1) or endotoxin. Sobrado J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec; 42(3):997–1005

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of endotoxin in allergenic extracts. Brede S. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1983;(78):195–8
Hollow-fiber dialyzers and their pyrogenicity testing by Limulus amebocyte lysate. Henne W, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Aug;8(3):299–305
Demonstration of interleukin 1 activity in apparently homogeneous specimens of the pI 5 form of rabbit endogenous pyrogen. Hanson DF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Aug;45(2):483–90
[Control of parenteral solutions using the Limulus test] Gefferth G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1984 Jan;54(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Fever in the elderly. Production of leukocytic pyrogen by monocytes from elderly persons. Jones PG, et al. **Gerontology** 1984;30(3):182–7

BLOOD

Demonstration of circulating leukocytic pyrogen/interleukin-1 during fever [letter] Bendtzen K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 1;310(9):596
[Formation of endogenous pyrogen by mononuclear phagocytes] Agasarov LG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;97(7):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pyrogen testing of parenteral products--status report. Weary M. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1984 Jan–Feb;38(1):20–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of endogenous pyrogen-induced fever by a muramyl dipeptide derivative. Parant M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):C169–74

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Dynamics of laboratory findings during treatment of infectious-allergic lung diseases with pyrogenal] Plaksina GV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Studies on the Dutch rabbit for pyrogen test] Itami T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1983 Apr;32(2):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PYROGLOBULINS see under **PARAPROTEINS**

PYROGLUTAMATE AMINOPEPTIDASE see under

AMINOPEPTIDASES

PYROGLUTAMATE HYDROLASE see under **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

PYRONES see under **PYRANS**

PYRONINE see under **XANTHENES**

PYROPHOSPHATASES

ANALYSIS

A new sensitive, thiol tolerant method for the determination of inorganic pyrophosphatase. Lahti R, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1983;37(7):603–5

A cytochemical study of acid phosphatase, thiamine pyrophosphatase and horseradish peroxidase in the Golgi–GERL complex of hepatoma ascites cells. Wang JJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;233(2):367–76

Cytochemical localization of beta-NADPase in rat hepatocytes and Kupffer cells. Comparison with thiamine pyrophosphatase (TPPase). Angermüller S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 May;32(5):541–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Membrane inorganic pyrophosphatase. 'Syncatalytic' inactivation by the fluoride ion] Baĭkov AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 May;49(5):807–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Two-stage mechanism of the fluoride inhibition of inorganic pyrophosphatase using the fluoride ion] Smirnova IN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Oct;48(10):1643–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Deoxyuridine triphosphate nucleotidohydrolase induced by herpes simplex virus type 1. Purification and characterization of induced enzyme. Williams MV. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10080–4

BLOOD

[Accumulation of inosine triphosphate in human erythrocytes as a function of ITP–pyrophosphohydrolase activity] Kopff M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1983 Jul–Dec;14(3–4):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of the structural gene for dUTPase of Escherichia coli K–12. Lundberg LG, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(6):967–71

A de novo case of trisomy 10p: gene dosage studies of hexokinase, inorganic pyrophosphatase and adenosine kinase. Snyder FF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(2):187–9

Isolation and characterization of Escherichia coli strains defective in CDP–diglyceride hydrolase. Bulawa CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11257–64

Regional assignment of ADA and ITPA to mouse chromosome 2 (C1——ter). A demonstration of the conserved linkage of enzyme and proto–oncogene loci. Siciliano MJ, et al. **J Hered** 1984 May–Jun;75(3):175–80

IMMUNOLOGY

Uracil–DNA glycosylase and deoxyuridine triphosphatase: studies of activity and subcellular location in human normal and malignant lymphocytes. Vilpo JA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Nov;43(7):583–90

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Nucleotide pyrophosphatase from potato tubers. Purification and properties. Bartkiewicz M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 3;143(2):419–26

Inorganic pyrophosphatase—II. Purification and studies of some properties of the enzyme isolated from thermophylic bacterium Thermus flavus 70 K. Kasho VN, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(3):315–21

Purification and characterization of a dUTPase from Acholeplasma laidlawii B–PG9. Williams MV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):278–82

Catabolism of diadenosine 5',5"–P1,P4–tetraphosphate in procaryotes. Purification and properties of diadenosine 5',5"–P1,P4–tetraphosphate (symmetrical) pyrophosphohydrolase from Escherichia coli K12. Guranowski A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25; 258(24):14784–9

METABOLISM

Subcellular localization of inorganic pyrophosphatase in rat salivary glands. Koskowska–Dziadowicz M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1984;31(1):83–90

Ultrastructural localization of thiamine pyrophosphatase activity in the intestinal epithelial cells of adult rats. Oomori Y, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1984;74(2):181–7

A pyrophosphatase which degrades NAD+ is located on the external surface of cultured fibroblasts: evidence that NAD+ is not extruded during treatment with N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine. Johnson GS. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Mar;229(2):538–43

Yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase substrate recognition. Knight WB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Nov; 227(1):302–9

Influence of bivalent cations, phosphate and complexing substances on inorganic pyrophosphate in the microsomal fraction of isolated rat odontoblasts. Granström G. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(5):453–7

NTP pyrophosphohydrolase in human chondrocalcinotic and osteoarthritic cartilage. II. Further studies on histologic and subcellular distribution. Howell DS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Feb;27(2):193–9

NTP pyrophosphohydrolase in human chondrocalcinotic and osteoarthritic cartilage. I. Some biochemical characteristics. Muniz O, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Feb; 27(2):186–92

Cartilage nucleoside triphosphate (NTP) pyrophosphohydrolase. I. Identification as an ecto–enzyme. Ryan LM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Apr;27(4):404–9

The effect of phospholipids on the activity of mitochondrial pyrophosphatases. Lipidized soluble mitochondrial pyrophosphatase: the coupling factor for oxidation and phosphorylation. Mansurova SE, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jun;8(6):749–55

Evidence that catalysis by yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase proceeds by direct phosphoryl transfer to water and not via a phosphoryl enzyme intermediate. Gonzalez MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Feb 28;23(5):797–801

Isolation and partial characterization of the rat liver ligandosome fraction. Pease RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 11;774(1):56–66

Small–angle X–ray scattering studies on yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase and its interactions with divalent metal ions, inorganic phosphate, and hydroxymethane bisphosphonate. Thiyagarajan P, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 Jan;23(1):159–65

Quantitative changes of inorganic pyrophosphatase activities in various states of human teeth. Läikkö I. **Caries Res** 1984; 18(3):258–64

Androgen stimulation of nucleotide pyrophosphatase during mullerian duct regression. Fallat ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1592–8

DNA repair synthesis–related enzymes during spermatogenesis in the mouse. Orlando P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Aug;153(2):499–505

Half–of–the–sites reactivity of inorganic pyrophosphatase from yeast is the result of induced asymmetry. Svyato IE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 27;167(2):269–72

Investigation of the role of the substrate metal ion in the yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase reaction. Ting SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 9;165(2):251–3

A new cerium–based method for cytochemical localization of thiamine pyrophosphatase in the Golgi complex of rat hepatocytes. Comparison with the lead technique. Angermüller S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(2):107–11

Purification and properties of the deoxyuridine triphosphate nucleotidohydrolase enzyme derived from HeLa S3 cells. Comparison to a distinct dUTP nucleotidohydrolase induced in herpes simplex virus–infected HeLa S3 cells. Caradonna SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10; 259(9):5459–64

Investigations of the metal ion–binding sites of yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase. Knight WB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2886–95

Demonstration of a herpes simplex virus type 2–induced deoxyuridine triphosphate nucleotidohydrolase in infected KB cells and in biochemically transformed HeLa cells. Williams MV Jr. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jan;65 (Pt 1):209–13

Development and regional distribution of deoxyuridine 5'–triphosphatase in rabbit brain. Spector R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Oct;41(4):1192–5

Effect of riboflavin status on hepatic activities of flavin–metabolizing enzymes in rats. Lee SS, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Nov;113(11):2274–9

Identification and partial characterization of rabbit brain deoxyuridine 5'–triphosphatase. Spector R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Aug;8(8):1071–85

Histochemical localization of thiamine pyrophosphatase in the lomasomes in asci of Arthroderma vanbreuseghemii. Tanaka S, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1984;22(2):159–61

[Submicroscopic study of adenohypophyseal cells with the hypophysis incubated in a hypertonic solution. II. Differential analysis of the intracellular distribution of arylsulfatase and thiamine pyrophosphatase within a single cell] Khokhlov SE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Dec; 25(12):1366–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Submicroscopic study of adenohypophyseal cells with the hypophysis incubated in a hypertonic solution. I. The distribution of acid phosphatase, thiamine pyrophosphatase and arylsulfatase activities] Nevorotin AI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Dec;25(12):1361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spatial distribution of thiamine pyrophosphatase and arylsulfatase activities in the area of the Golgi apparatus of the adenohypophyseal secretory cells in the white rat] Nevorotin AI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Sep;25(9):1073–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of lipids in the regulation of ATP and PPi synthesis in mitochondria] Mansurova SE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 May–Jun;56(3):331–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of nucleotide pyrophosphatase in Mullerian duct regression. Fallat ME, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Dec; 100(2):358–64

PYROPHOSPHATES

Low incidence of calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition in rheumatoid arthritis, with modification of radiographic features in coexistent disease. Doherty M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Sep;27(9):1002–9

Calcium pyrophosphate crystal deposition. An in vitro study using a gelatin matrix model. Mandel NS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jul;27(7):789–96

Pyrophosphate of high and low energy. Contributions of pH, Ca2+, Mg2+, and water to free energy of hydrolysis. de Meis L. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6090–7

Vertebral involvement in calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disease. Radiographic–pathological correlation. Resnick D, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Oct; 153(1):55–60

[Chemical and biological properties of Persteril containing an anticorrosive agent] Kneiflová J. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1983 Jul;32(4):230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Report on the survey on adverse reactions to radiopharmaceuticals. 4. (1981 survey No. 7)] **Kaku Igaku** 1983 May;20(4):419–24 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Amyloid in osteoarthritic hip joints: deposits in relation to chondromatosis, pyrophosphate, and inflammatory cell infiltrate in the synovial membrane and fibrous capsule. Ladefoged C. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Dec;42(6):659–64

Evaluation of inorganic pyrophosphate in amniotic fluid as a mode of prenatal diagnosis of osteogenesis imperfecta. Garver KL, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):109–12

Analytical scanning and transmission electron microscopy and x–ray microdiffractometry of calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposits in tissues. Cheng PT, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 1):369–77

[Calcium pyrophosphate deposition] Oba S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Dec;28(13):1611–2 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[The role of lipids in the regulation of ATP and PPi synthesis in mitochondria] Mansurova SE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 May–Jun;56(3):331–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of left ventricular function and infarct size in patients with and without persistently positive technetium–99m pyrophosphate myocardial scintigrams after myocardial infarction: analysis of 357 patients. Croft CH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Feb 1;53(4):421–8

Negative myocardial technetium–99m pyrophosphate scintigraphy in amyloid heart disease associated with type AA systemic amyloidosis. Leinonen H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):380–1

Measurement of infarct size in acute canine myocardial infarction by single–photon emission computed tomography with technetium–99m pyrophosphate. Lewis SE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):193–9

Evaluation of meniscus tears of the knee by radionuclide imaging. Marymont JV, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Nov–Dec;11(6):432–5

Evaluation of technetium–99m phosphate imaging for predicting skin ulcer healing. Lawrence PF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Dec;146(6):746–50

Non–invasive assessment of the presence and severity of cardiac amyloidosis. A study in familial amyloidosis with polyneuropathy by cross sectional echocardiography and technetium–99m pyrophosphate scintigraphy. Eriksson P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Sep;52(3):321–6

Emission computed tomography with technetium–99m pyrophosphate for delineating location and size of acute myocardial infarction in man. Tamaki S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Jul;52(1):30–7

99mTc–pyrophosphate imaging in patients with acute myocardial infarction: comparison of planar imaging with single–photon tomography with and without blood pool overlay. Corbett JR, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Jun; 69(6):1120–8

Intense pyrophosphate heart uptake with insignificant coronary stenosis. Gerson MC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Feb;9(2):67–70

Intense pyrophosphate heart and lung uptake in a patient with marked hyperphosphatemia. Gerson MC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;9(1):48

Tc–99m PYP scanning following low voltage electrical injury. Spencer RR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Dec; 8(12):591–3

Tc–99m PYP localization in calf muscle necrosis. Virupannavar S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 May;9(5):286–7

Equilibrium radionuclide ventriculography in men after transmural myocardial infarction. Nestával A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1983;25(6):422–31

Sequential early and delayed myocardial 99mTc pyrophosphate scans: evaluation of diffuse myocardial uptake. Shih WJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(8):329–31

Clinical evaluation of 99mTc–pyrophosphate myocardial emission computed tomography: comparison with planar imaging. Tamaki N, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(3):106–11

Technetium–99m pyrophosphate in diagnosis of acute cardiac

rejection in the rat with effect of cyclosporine: concise communication. McGregor CG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Aug;25(8):870–3

[Comparison of the pyrophosphate and gluconate cardiac scan in the diagnosis of experimental pericarditis in dogs] Duška F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Sep 9;122(36):1093–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The diagnostic value of 99Tc-m pyrophosphate scintigraphy in myocardial infarction] Falstie-Jensen N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 23;146(17):1295–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Myocardial tomoscintigraphy with technetium pyrophosphate in the diagnosis of recent infarction] Rosano JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Mar;77(3):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scintigraphy using 111-indium-oxine-sulfate-labeled autologous granulocytes compared to scintigraphy using 99-Tc-pyrophosphate in inflammations of the jaw region] Matejka M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 3; 96(3):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The contribution of myocardial scintigraphy with Tc-99m pyrophosphate to the evaluation of acute coronary insufficiency in subjects with right ventricular pacemakers] Addarii F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 May; 31(5):253–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Technetium-99m pyrophosphate scintigraphy in acute myocardial infarction with special reference to the detection of high risk cases] Nakashima Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jan;21(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of persistently positive technetium-99m pyrophosphate myocardial scintigrams in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Nakashima Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Mar;21(3):221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies on 99mTc-pyrophosphate and 85Sr-chloride for skeletal imaging] Sato T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Apr;33(4):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of computerized processing of myocardial 99mTc-pyrophosphate scans in ischemic heart disease] Satkiavichius ZE. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Mar;24(3):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of 99m-pyrophosphate myocardial scanning and scintigraphy in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction] Zharov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Mar;24(3):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of myocardial scintigraphy with 99m Tc-pyrophosphate in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Botnar' VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct; 28(10):53–8 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Bone-seeking radiopharmaceuticals in evaluating the treatment of skeletal metastases of malignant tumors] Naumenko AZ, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar; 29(3):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tc-99m pyrophosphate gammagraphy in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Review of 518 cases] Castro Beiras JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Mar 15;172(5):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Phagocytosis of sodium urate and calcium pyrophosphate crystals by leukocytes of gouty, pseudogouty and health donors. de Médicis R, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1983; 6(2):143–8

METABOLISM

Calcium pyrophosphate deposition disease (CPDD) in nonhuman primates. Roberts ED, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Aug;116(2):359–61

Studies on the clearance of calcium pyrophosphate crystals from facsimile synovium. Sin YM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Jun;43(3):487–92

Accumulation of pyrophosphate in Escherichia coli. Relationship to growth and nucleotide synthesis. Kukko E, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1983 Nov;136(3):209–11

An autopsy study of the prevalence of monosodium urate and calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition in first metatarsophalangeal joints. Wall B, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Dec;26(12):1522–4

Pyrophosphate functions as phosphoryl donor with UDP-glucose-treated mammalian phosphofructokinase. Wong JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 29;121(3):842–7

Accumulation of pyrophosphate correlates with the increased level of nucleoside triphosphates in Escherichia coli. Kukko E, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jan;8(1):1–7

The competition between adenosine triphosphate and inorganic pyrophosphate for myosin and its suppression by substoichiometric actin concentrations. Dancker P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 28;749(3):296–301

Pyrophosphate as a ligand for delivery of iron to isolated rat-liver mitochondria. Nilsen T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 27;766(1):233–9

A new inorganic pyrophosphate utilizing bacterium from a stagnant lake. Varma AK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Oct; 29(10):1470–4

[99mTc]pyrophosphate and [125I]phenylphosphonate behavior in the infarcted rat myocardium. Castronovo FP, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(1):55–9

Massive intrasynovial deposition of calcium pyrophosphate in the elbow. A case report. Hensley CD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jan;66(1):133–6

Hand and wrist involvement in calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disease. Resnik CS, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Nov;8(6):856–63

Interaction of crystalline tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase with adenosine, adenosine monophosphate, adenosine triphosphate and pyrophosphate in the presence of tyrosinol. Monteilhet C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Mar 15; 173(4):477–85

Pyrophosphate, phosphate ion interaction: effects on calcium pyrophosphate and calcium hydroxyapatite crystal formation in aqueous solutions. Cheng PT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Oct;10(5):769–77

Pyrophosphate arthropathy as a late complication of juvenile chronic arthritis. Doherty M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Apr; 11(2):219–21

[Erosive polyarthropathy associated with mixed hydroxyapatite and calcium pyrophosphate crystal deposits (letter)] Bardin T, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 30;13(27):1700 **(Fre)**

[Effect of arteparon on the formation of calcium phosphate and calcium pyrophosphate crystals--comparative experimental study] Sárközi AM, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 Jan-Feb;43(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction of EcoRII restriction and modification enzymes with DNA duplexes containing pyrophosphate bonds] Purmal' AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984; 276(4):992–5 **(Rus)**

[Kinetic characteristics of the ATP-pyrophosphate isotope exchange catalyzed by RNA ligase from T4 bacteriophage] Zagrebel'nyi SN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan-Feb; 18(1):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disease caused by deposition of calcium pyrophosphate crystals (articular chondrocalcinosis)] Brancós Cunill MA. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 3;82(8):374–8 (61 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mitogenic effects of hydroxyapatite and calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystals on cultured mammalian cells. Cheung HS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jun; 27(6):668–74

Regulation of C4 photosynthesis catalytic dephosphorylation and Pi-mediated activation of pyruvate Pi dikinase. Burnell JN. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30; 120(2):559–65

Rapid efflux of Ca2+ from heart mitochondria in the presence of inorganic pyrophosphate. Vercesi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):147–53

Investigation of the role of the substrate metal ion in the yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase reaction. Ting SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 9;165(2):251–3

Effects of ATP and pyrophosphate on properties of glucocorticoid-receptor complexes from rat thymus cells. Holbrook NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25; 258(24):14885–94

The calmodulin-dependent activation and deactivation of the phosphoprotein phosphatase, calcineurin, and the effect of nucleotides, pyrophosphate, and divalent metal ions. Identification of calcineurin as a Zn and Fe metalloenzyme. King MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):8847–56

Growth stimulatory precipitates of Ca2+ and pyrophosphate. Bowen-Pope DF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Oct;117(1):51–61

Pyrophosphate does not influence calcium oxalate or calcium phosphate crystal formation in concentrated whole human urine. Hallson PC, et al. **Urol Res** 1983;11(4):151–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Can biological calcification occur in the presence of pyrophosphate? Meyer JL. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 15;231(1):1–8

PYROSIS see **HEARTBURN**

PYRROLAMIDOL see **DEXTROMORAMIDE**

PYRROLES

Spectroscopic properties of tetrapyrroles on denatured biliproteins. Guard-Friar D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Apr;230(1):300–5

Chain length-dependent association of distamycin-type oligopeptides with A X T and G X C pairs in polydeoxynucleotide duplexes. Zimmer C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 13;741(1):15–22

Methyl green is a substitute for distamycin A in the formation of distamycin A/DAPI C-bands. Donlon TA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;65(2):144–6

Sequence-specific double-strand cleavage of DNA by penta-N-methylpyrrolecarboxamide-EDTA X Fe(II). Schultz PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov; 80(22):6834–7

[Interactions between distamycin A analogs bound to DNA] Nechipurenko IuD, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar-Apr; 18(2):332–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Focal renal cortical necrosis associated with zomepirac. Darwish R, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jun;76(6):1113–7

Gold nephropathy due to auranofin obscured by tolmetin pseudoproteinuria. Wilson AP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Jun;43(3):511–2

Government affairs. FDA Arthritis Advisory Committee Meeting. Paulus HE. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Nov; 26(11):1397–8

Interstitial nephritis and proteinuria associated with zomepirac. Cummings DM, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Mar-Apr;3(2):198–200

Possible agranulocytosis secondary to zomepirac. Olsen KM, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Jan-Feb;3(1):85–7

A zomepirac reaction mimicking ectopic pregnancy. Creasy GW, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Jun;18(6):487–8

Nephrotic syndrome associated with use of the nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Case report and review of the literature. Feinfeld DA, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(3):174–9

Tolmetin induction of mania. Sotsky SM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Aug;25(8):626–8

Hypersensitivity to non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs--asthma precipitated by zomepirac. A case report. Botha JJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Feb 4;65(5):180–2

Severe coronary spasm during zomepirac-induced allergic reaction [letter] Ahmad S. **South Med J** 1984 Jul;77(7):938

[Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus possibly secondary to the ingestion of sodium zomepirac dihydrate (letter)] Llinares Mondéjar P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 22;81(12):546 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Voltammetric studies of zomepirac sodium and its determination in tablets by differential-pulse polarography. Chatten LG, et al. **Analyst** 1983 Aug;108(1289):997–1002

Simultaneous determination of zomepirac and its major metabolite zomepirac glucuronide in human plasma and urine. Langendijk PN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 May 11; 307(2):371–9

[Screening and detection of the analgesic zomepirac] Schütz H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(3):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular organization and pigment composition of R-phycoerythrin from the red alga Callithamnion rubosum] Stadnichuk IN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar-Apr;18(2):343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of phycocyanobilin from exogenous labeled biliverdin in Cyanidium caldarium. Beale SI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Nov;227(1):279–86

Factors influencing pyrroline 5-carboxylate synthesis from glutamate by rat intestinal mucosa mitochondria. Henslee JG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 15; 226(2):693–703

Biosynthesis of the chromophore of phycobiliproteins. A study of mesohaem and mesobiliverdin as possible intermediates and further evidence for an algal haem oxygenase. Brown SB, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 1; 217(1):265–72

[Biosynthesis of corrinoids and other tetrapyrrole compounds by an acetogenic Clostridium] Bykhovskiĭ VIa, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;20(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Sensitive gas chromatographic quantitation of zomepirac in plasma using an electron-capture detector. Ng KT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Sep 9;276(2):311–8

Determination of azarole plus its reduction product by HPLC. McCoy LF, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1983 Nov; 21(11):500–2

Pyrroline-5-carboxylate in human plasma. Fleming GA, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Aug;33(8):739–42

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Pyrrolnitrin analogues. VIII - Synthesis and antibacterial activity of new 1,4- and 1,5-diarylpyrroles. Filacchioni G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Sep;38(9):630–9

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of a series of analgesic and antiinflammatory 4-aminopyrroles. Tarzia G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Jun;39(6):538–58

Synthesis of potential antihypertensive compounds: N-(4,5-dihydroimidazol-2-yl-amino)pyrroles. Trani A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Dec;38(12):940–9

Antihypertensives. N-1H-Pyrrol-1-yl-3-pyridazinamines. Bellasio E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Aug;27(8):1077–83

[N-aryl pyrrol derivatives with analgesic and anti-inflammatory activity. 1. 1-Arylpyrroles substituted at positions 4 and 5] Thiault GA, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Jun;39(6):524–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evidence for associations of DA-DAPI fluorescent regions in a subset of peripheral blood lymphocyte nuclei in man (homo sapiens L.) and domestic pig (Sus Scrofa Dom. L.). Schellander K, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 May-Jun; 69(3):249–56

[Luminescent method for experimental studies of the heart] Gaiduk MI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;97(6):758–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Tolmetin uptake into inflamed tissue in the rat. Wood SG, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(11):1570–2

Bilirubin diglucuronide formation by rat liver microsomes: demonstration by affinity and thin layer chromatography

of bile pigment tetrapyrroles. Okuda H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 16;117(2):406–12

Putrescine metabolism: enzymatic formation and non-enzymatic isotope exchange of delta1-pyrroline. Callery PS, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Mar; 11(3):118–20

Influence of uremia, hemodialysis, and nonesterified fatty acids on zomepirac plasma protein binding. Pritchard JF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Nov;34(5):681–8

Pharmacokinetics of isoprazone, a new analgesic antipyretic agent, in the rat. Assandri A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1984 Apr;39(4):118–30

Comparison of tolmetin kinetics in rheumatoid arthritis and matched healthy controls. Furst DE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(11–12):557–62

The effect of 3,4-dimethyl substitution on the neurotoxicity of 2,5-hexanedione. II. Dimethyl substitution accelerates pyrrole formation and protein crosslinking. Anthony DC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;71(3):372–82

Activation of monocrotaline, fulvine and their derivatives to toxic pyrroles by some thiols. Juneja TR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 May;21(2):185–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enhancement of a fra(16)(q22) with distamycin A: a family ascertained through an abnormal proposita. Dunner JA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Oct;16(2):277–84

Inhibitory effect of Distamycin–A and a pyrazino–pyrazine derivative on tomato spotted wilt virus. De Fazio G, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1983 Aug;3(2):109–13

High resolution of heterochromatin of Drosophila melanogaster by distamycin A. Faccio Dolfini S, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Dec 15;39(12):1402–4

The use of distamycin A in human lymphocyte cultures. Schmid M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;65(4):377–84

Effects of distamycin A & netropsin on condensation of mitotic chromosomes in early embryos & larval brain cells of Drosophila nasuta. Lakhotia SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Jul;21(7):357–62

Pyrroloisoquinoline antidepressants. Potent, enantioselective inhibition of tetrabenazine-induced ptosis and neuronal uptake of norepinephrine, dopamine, and serotonin. Maryanoff BE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Aug;27(8):943–6

A new method for demonstration of central effects of analgesic agents in man. Torebjörk HE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;47(8):862–9

Site of analgesic action of zomepirac sodium, a potent non–narcotic analgesic in experimental animals. Nakamura H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;33(4):875–83

POISONING

Case report—zomepirac suicide. Backer RC, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1983 Sep–Oct;7(5):223–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Furunculosis and hidradenitis suppurativa response [letter] McDaniel DH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Apr;120(4):437

Long-term therapy for the pain of osteoarthritis: a comparison of zomepirac sodium and aspirin. Honig S. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(11–12):494–504

Zomepirac and cardiovascular deaths [letter] Inman WH, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 15;2(8355):908

Comparative efficacy of fenoprofen calcium and zomepirac sodium in postsurgical dental pain. Cooper SA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 May;57(5):485–9

[Treatment of gonarthrosis with tolectin] Fellmann N. **Ther Umsch** 1984 May;41(5):370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with 5% Tolectin (tolmetin) gel in patients with degenerative joint and spine diseases and soft tissue rheumatism] Fellmann N. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Sep–Oct;42(5):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the analgesic activity of zomepirac sodium on sciatica and lower back pain] Pipino F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1984 Jan;123(1):1S–5S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

[Determination of mutagenic and genotoxic activity of the antibiotic distamycin A] Mazza G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1983 Jan–Apr;30(1):39–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PYRROLIDINES

Formation of pyrrolidine by anaerobic polyamine degradation. Kneifel H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):556–60

Comparison of i.v. glycopyrrolate and atropine in the prevention of bradycardia and arrhythmias following repeated doses of suxamethonium in children. Green DW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Sep;56(9):981–5

Cellular and synaptic basis of kainic acid–induced hippocampal epileptiform activity. Westbrook GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 22;273(1):97–109

Intracortical and intrahippocampal injections of kainic acid in developing rats: an electrographic study. Cavalheiro EA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Nov; 56(5):480–6

Increased cerebrovascular permeability to protein during systemic kainic acid seizures. Ruth RE. **Epilepsia** 1984 Apr; 25(2):259–68

[Prolonged peridural anesthesia with pyromecaine] Fomichev VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Aug;131(8):88–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Immature rabbit hippocampus is damaged by systemic but not intraventricular kainic acid. Franck JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr;315(2):219–27

Pharmacokinetic study of digoxin–benzamide interaction in the rat. Metivier B, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984; 11(1):103–5

[Effectiveness of alizapride on vomiting in infants and children] Carcassonne M. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Jan; 31(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Terfenadine suspension versus clemastine syrup in children with acute hay fever] Varonier HS, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 May 22;73(21):676–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative clinical study of the effectiveness of the new anti–arrhythmia agents, trimecaine and pyrromecaine] Pavlova TS, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1983;6(2):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Encephalotropic and psychotropic effects of intravenous buflomedil in the elderly: double–blind, placebo–controlled pharmaco–EEG and psychometric studies. Saletu B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(2):95–107

The effects of five potassium chloride preparations on the upper gastrointestinal mucosa in healthy subjects receiving glycopyrrolate. Alsop WR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 May–Jun;24(5–6):235–9

[Bepridil and hyperkalemia. Discussion of a case] Froment C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Jul–Sep; 33(5):323–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allergic reaction to tavegyl] Savchak VI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jan;(1):47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Pyrrolidine ring conformations in prolyl peptides from 13C spin–lattice relaxation times. Shekar SC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Feb;23(2):166–73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Responses of solitary retinal horizontal cells to L–glutamate and kainic acid are antagonized by D–aspartate. Ishida AT. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 23;298(1):25–32

Convulsant effects of kainic acid and dihydrofolate are antagonized by sodium valproate. De Sarro GB, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Sep;4(3):163–5

The halomethylketone derivative L–Glu–gamma–DL–Ala–CH2Cl and N–methyl–D–aspartate as selective antagonists against L–glutamate and kainate excitation respectively on Retzius cells of the leech, Hirudo medicinalis. Mat Jais AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(2):385–98

Benzodiazepine selectively antagonize kainate–induced activation in the rat hippocampus. De Bonnel G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 16;93(1–2):45–54

BLOOD

Quantitative capillary column gas chromatographic method for the determination of glycopyrronium in human plasma. Murray GR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jun 8;308:143–51

Multiple binding of bepridil in human blood. Albengres E, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;28(3):139–49

[Clinical pharmacokinetics of buflomedil] Gundert–Remy U. **Med Welt** 1983 Sep 2;34(35):923–5 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Researches on antibacterial and antifungal agents. II – Synthesis of 1–ethyl–1,4–dihydro–4–oxo–7–(1–pyrrolidinyl)quinoline–3 acid, a novel highly active, broad–spectrum antibacterial agent related to piromidic acid. Corelli F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Feb;39(2):95–109

Synthesis and neuroleptic activity of N–[(1–ethyl–2–pyrrolidinyl)methyl]–2–methoxy–5–sulfona s. Ogata M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Sep;27(9):1137–41

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Chronic failure of inhibition of the CA1 area of the hippocampus following kainic acid lesions of the CA3/4 area. Lancaster B, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 19; 295(2):317–24

[Latent or evident microangiopathies in rheumatology: proposal of a pharmacologic test] Piergiacomi G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Jan 15;108(1):67–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Two site binding of bepridil and modulation of adenylate cyclase in cardiac sarcolemmal membranes. Cramb G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 7;736(1):99–108

Kainic acid seizure syndrome and binding sites in developing rats. Ben–Ari Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun;316(2):284–8

Isolation and identification of eight procyclidine metabolites from rat urine. Paeme G, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1984 Apr–Jun;9(2):103–8

Palladium (II)–catalyzed olefin–coupling reactions of kainic acid: effects of substitution on the isopropenyl group on receptor binding. Conway GA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Jan;27(1):52–6

Estrogen receptor binding and estrogenic/antiestrogenic effects of two new metabolites of nitromiphene, 2–[p–[2–nitro–1–(4–methoxyphenyl)–2–phenylvinyl]pheno Ruenitz PC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Dec;26(12):1701–5

Increased [3H]kainic acid binding in the prefrontal cortex in schizophrenia. Nishikawa T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Oct 10;40(3):245–50

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of anti–oestrogens on gonadotrophin secretion in control and ACTH–infused immature rats. Mann DR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Mar;105(3):308–13

Effects of two new Ca–entry blockers bepridil and nitrendipine on isolated vessels. Mikkelsen E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;54(4):258–64

Electrophysiologic effects of bepridil in the anesthetized dog studied by endocardiac electrodes. Sassine A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):1707–11

Excess tachycardia: heart rate after antimuscarinic agents in conscious dogs. Rigel DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb; 246(2 Pt 2):H168–73

Glycopyrrolate and atropine inhalation: comparative effects on normal airway function. Gal TJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May;129(5):871–3

Glycopyrrolate and the bowel [letter] Child CS. **Anaesthesia** 1984 May;39(5):495–6

The oculocardiac reflex in adults. A dose response study of glycopyrrolate and atropine. Karhunen U, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jun;39(6):524–8

Glycopyrrolate: pharmacology and clinical use. Mirakhur RK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Dec;38(12):1195–204

The effects of atropine and glycopyrrolate on intra–ocular pressure in anaesthetised elderly patients. Salem MG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Aug;39(8):809–12

Effect of preanesthetic glycopyrrolate and cimetidine on gastric fluid pH and volume in outpatients. Manchikanti L, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jan;63(1):40–6

Electrophysiological effects of carocainide (770207) on the dog heart. Huerta F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Feb;267(2):289–98

Effects of carocainide (770207) on canine cardiac automaticity. Huerta F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Apr;268(2):216–24

Electrophysiological effects of carocainide (770207) on canine ventricular muscle and Purkinje fibers. Pourrias B, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Sep;265(1):85–95

Effects of buflomedil on isolated dog arteries. Toda N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Nov;266(1):117–30

Modifications induced on the amygdaloid paroxysmal activity by entopeduncolar or nigral injection of kainic acid, in the cat. Crescimanno G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Dec;91(5):399–404

Pharmacological study of the antitussive and respiratory–analeptic properties of N–(2'–ethylpyrrolidino)diphenylacetamide hydrochloride (F 1459). Tarayre JP, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(7):931–5

Cardiovascular actions after intravenous and intracoronary administration of the slow channel blocker bepridil. Verdouw PD, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(1):21–5

Kainate reversibly aggregates brain tubulin in vitro. López–Colomé AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):925–31

Effect of the oral hypoglycemic agent piroglitide (McN–3495) on glycogen levels of normal and diabetic rats. Tutwiler GF, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Jul;7(1):55–62

Effect of bepridil on the activity of cytochrome c oxidase in solution and in proteoliposomes. Antonini E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 1;33(1):109–13

Effects of bepridil on Ca2+ uptake by cardiac mitochondria. Younes A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 15; 33(8):1363–6

Gastric emptying following premedication with glycopyrrolate or atropine. Clark JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Dec;55(12):1195–9

Dose–response studies on glycopyrrolate and atropine in conscious cardiac patients. Preiss D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;16(5):523–7

Electromechanical effects of bepridil on rabbit isolated hearts. Anno T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;81(1):41–7

Effects of bepridil on the electrophysiological properties of guinea–pig ventricular muscles. Anno T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;81(4):589–97

Studies on the bradycardia induced by bepridil. Beaughard M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Feb;75(2):293–300

Alterations in retinal neurotransmitter receptors and neuropeptides of the chick by kainic acid and acrylamide. Ali SF, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 5;274(1):115–8

Modifications in recognition sites for neurotransmitters in rat hippocampus by kainic acid lesion. Forloni GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 5;274(1):165–70

Quantitative histochemical measurement of GABA–transaminase: method for evaluation of intracerebral lesions produced by excitotoxic agents. Gale K, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 30;307(1–2):255–62

In vitro effects of kainate on embryonic and posthatching chick retina. Gibson BL, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul;

317(1):97–103
Effects of kainic acid and radiofrequency lesions of the pulvinar on visual discrimination in the monkey. Nagel-Leiby S, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 23; 300(2):295–303
Hippocampal corticosterone receptors and novelty-induced behavioral activity: effect of kainic acid lesion in the hippocampus. Nyakas C, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 12; 288(1–2):219–28
[3H]R05-4864 and [3H]flunitrazepam binding in kainate-lesioned rat striatum and in temporal cortex of brains from patients with senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Owen F, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1–2):373–5
A comparison of the effects of kainic acid on somatostatin, substance P and dopamine in the rabbit retina. Sagar SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1–2):109–15
Substance P immunoreactivity released from rat spinal cord after kainic acid excitation of the ventral medulla oblongata: a correlation with increases in blood pressure. Takano Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 16;291(1):168–72
Kainate and glutamate neurotoxicity in dependence on the postnatal development with special reference to hippocampal neurons. Wolf G, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May; 316(1):15–21
Kainic acid stimulation of the lateral septum elicits tachycardia. Deutch AY, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Mar; 12(3):209–14
RNA and protein synthesis inhibitors: effects on sexual behavior in female rats. Meisel RL, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1984 Feb;12(2):187–93
Effect of histamine and histamine antagonists on natural and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity of human lymphocytes in vitro. Nair MP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 1;81(1):45–60
A comparison of the effect of kainate and some related amino acids on locomotor activity in cockroaches and electrical activity recorded from locust ventral nerve cord. Castle F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(2):399–402
The ionic mechanisms associated with the excitatory response of kainate, L-glutamate, quisqualate, ibotenate, AMPA and methyltetrahydrofolate on leech Retzius cells. Mat Jais AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(1):115–26
Supersensitivity of the GABA receptor in the frog spinal cord, as induced by kainic acid. Ono H, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1983;76(2):231–6
Laminin is induced in astrocytes of adult brain by injury. Liesi P, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Mar;3(3):683–6
Depression of automaticity of the rabbit SA node by bepridil and nifedipine. Goto J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 23;99(2–3):227–31
Bepridil and flunarizine as calmodulin inhibitors. Lugnier C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 10;98(1):157–8
Strain differences in the hyperalgesic effect of a novel kappa receptor agonist, U-50488H in mice. Ramabadran K.
Eur J Pharmacol 1984 Mar 2;98(3–4):425–7
Effects of kainic and other amino acids on synaptic excitation in rat hippocampal slices: 1. Extracellular analysis. Collingridge GL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;52(2):170–8
Prolactin and LH release induced by kainic acid administration within the preoptic-suprachiasmatic region in behaving male rats. Colombo JA, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1983;52(2):257–60
Kainic acid-induced denervation supersensitivity of nicotinic, cholinergic receptors in ganglion cells of the rat retina. Redburn DA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 May;38(5):449–61
Effects of kainic acid injections in the striatum on physiologic and behavioral functions in conscious rats. Lin MT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jan;83(1):71–83
Biological properties of
1,2-trans-1-(p(beta-pyrrolidinoethoxy)phenyl)-2-phenyl-oxyindane (compound E-1487): a new non-steroidal post-coital antifertility agent. Singh MM, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1983 Aug;21(8):432–4
The effects of glutamate and kainate on cell proliferation in retinal cultures. Hyndman AG.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1984 May;25(5):558–63
Effects of antiestrogens on the estrogen-regulated pS2 RNA and the 52- and 160-kilodalton proteins in MCF7 cells and two tamoxifen-resistant sublines. Westley B, et al.
J Biol Chem 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10030–5
Bepridil and cetiedil. Vasodilators which inhibit Ca2+-dependent calmodulin interactions with erythrocyte membranes. Agre P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep; 74(3):812–20
Comparison of the biological effects of tamoxifen and a new antioestrogen (LY 117018) on the immature rat uterus. Wakeling AE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Dec;99(3):447–53
Changes in regional neurotransmitter amino acid levels in rat brain during seizures induced by L-allylglycine, bicuculline, and kainic acid. Chapman AG, et al.
J Neurochem 1984 Jul;43(1):62–70
Gamma-aminobutyric acid turnover in rat striatum: effects of glutamate and kainic acid. Giorgi O, et al.
J Neurochem 1984 Jan;42(1):215–20
Regional calcium accumulation and cation shifts in rat brain by kainate. Korf J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Oct; 43(4):1052–60
Effects of kainic acid in rat brain synaptosomes: the involvement of calcium. Pastuszko A, et al.
J Neurochem 1984 Sep;43(3):747–54
Study of differential effects of kainic acid on metabolic rates, utilizing exogenous or endogenous substrates, in rat brain slices. Poli A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Oct;41(4):989–93
Stereochemical correlation of the more active antipodal forms of opiate antagonists based on 3-m-hydroxyphenyl derivatives of pyrrolidine and piperidine. Ahmed FR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;35(11):766–7
The opioid kappa-selective compound U-50,488H does not inhibit intestinal propulsion in rats. Tavani A, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1984 May;36(5):343–4
Effects on calmodulin of bepridil, an antianginal agent. Itoh H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Sep;230(3):737–41
Effects of the highly selective kappa opioid, U-50, 488, on renal function in the anesthetized dog. Slizgi GR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1984 Sep;230(3):641–5
Effects of buflomedil on the responsiveness of canine vascular smooth muscle. Vanhoutte PM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1983 Dec;227(3):613–20
Time-course of the effects of nafoxidine and oestradiol on separate groups of responses in the uterus of the immature rat. Galand P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jul;21(1):43–7
Differential blockade of estrogen-induced uterine responses by the antiestrogen nafoxidine. Galand P, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1983 Sep;19(3):1259–63
Differential antiestrogen action in the immature rat uterus: a comparison of hydroxylated antiestrogens with high affinity for the estrogen receptor. Jordan VC, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1983 Sep;19(3):1249–58
Effects of glutamic acid, kainic acid and aspartic acid on GABA release from rat retina degenerated by kainic acid. Kamada Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1984;28(1):57–61
Hyperalgesic effect of the selective kappa opioid agonist, U-50488H in mice. Ramabadran K. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;33(6):1289–92
Hyperpolarization of fish retinal horizontal cells by kainate and quisqualate. Hankins MW, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 22–28;308(5957):360–2
Kainic acid: insights from a neurotoxin into the pathophysiology of Huntington's disease. Coyle JT, et al.
Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1983 Nov-Dec;5(6):617–24
Blockade of progesterone-activated estrous behavior in rats by intracerebral anisomycin is site specific. Glaser JH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 May;38(5):337–43
Alterations in benzodiazepine and GABA receptor binding in rat brain following systemic injection of kainic acid. Kish SJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Nov;22(11):1303–9
Suppression of arterial pressure, heart rate and cardiac contractility following microinjection of kainic acid into the nucleus ambiguus of the rat. Chan SH, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1984 Jun 1;47(1):57–62
Kainate-glutamate interactions in rat cerebellar slices. Garthwaite J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jan;11(1):125–38
Effects of folic and kainic acids on synaptic responses of hippocampal neurones. Kehl SJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jan;11(1):111–24
Anticholinergic premedication in infants: a comparison of atropine and glycopyrrolate on heart rate, demeanor, and facial flushing. Cozanitis DA, et al.
Pediatr Pharmacol (New York) 1984;4(1):7–10
Methylazoxymethanol microencephaly in rats:
neurochemical characterization and behavioral studies with the nootropic oxiracetam. Banfi S, et al.
Pharmacol Res Commun 1984 Jan;16(1):67–83
Effects of ovariectomy, estrogen treatment and CI-628 on food intake and body weight in female rats treated neonatally with gonadal hormones. Donohoe TP, et al.
Physiol Behav 1983 Sep;31(3):325–9
gamma-Glutamyl transpeptidase activity can be altered by kainic acid and related compounds. Lisý V, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 1984;33(1):17–22
Involvement of biogenic amines with the mechanisms of novel analgesics. Vonvoigtlander PF, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1983; 7(4–6):651–6
Effects on cardiac rhythm of premedication with atropine or glycopyrrolate. Shipton EA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Aug 25;66(8):287–8
Kainic acid induces sprouting of retinal neurons. Peichl L, et al. **Science** 1984 Feb 3;223(4635):503–4
Effect of antihistamines and antiallergic drugs on responses to allergen and histamine provocation tests in asthma. Phillips MJ, et al. **Thorax** 1984 May;39(5):345–51
[Effects of bepridil on heart rate and arterial pressure at rest and during exercise in the healthy subject. Study of relations between effects and plasma concentration] Montluc H, et al. **Therapie** 1984 May-Jun;39(3):221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of kainic acid injection into the substantia nigra on the paroxysmal amygdaloid phenomena] Crescimanno G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Feb 28;60(2):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bepridil for chronic stable angina pectoris: results of a prospective multicenter, placebo-controlled, dose-ranging study in 77 patients. DiBianco R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):35–41
Effects of bepridil on exercise tolerance in chronic stable angina: a double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled, crossover trial. Hill JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 1; 53(6):679–83
Bepridil for recurrent sustained ventricular tachycardias: assessment using electrophysiologic testing. Levy S, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1984 Sep 1;54(6):579–81
Evaluation of bepridil, a new antianginal agent: clinical and hemodynamic alterations during the treatment of stable angina pectoris. Narahara KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):29–34
Buflomedil in arterial occlusive disease: results of a controlled multicenter study. Trübestein G, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Aug; 35(8):500–5
Pattern of change of bronchomotor tone following reversal of neuromuscular blockade. Comparison between atropine and glycopyrrolate. Hammond J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Oct;55(10):955–9
Bronchodilator effect of two inhaled H1-receptor antagonists, clemastine and chlorpheniramine, in wheezy school-children. Hodges IG, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1983 Jul;77(3):270–5
Effect of inhaled glycopyrrolate and atropine in asthma. Precipitated by exercise and cold air inhalation. Johnson BE, et al. **Chest** 1984 Mar;85(3):325–8
Electrophysiological profile of bepridil, a new anti-anginal drug with calcium blocking properties. Flammang D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Sep;4(9):677–54
A comparison of the effects of ketotifen and clemastine on cutaneous and airway reactivity to histamine and allergen in atopic asthmatic subjects. Esau S, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1984 Sep;74(3 Pt 1):270–4
Our experience with the use of buflomedil chlorhydrate in a mixed population of vasculopathic patients. Battaglia L, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(2):63–72
Oral buflomedil in diabetic background retinopathy: results of a preliminary controlled study. Ducrey N, et al.
J Int Med Res 1984;12(3):184–7
Positive effect of oral buflomedil on exercise-induced haemorheological damage and on claudication distance in peripheral obliterative arterial disease patients. Forconi S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(3):188–92
Amnesia-reversal activity of a series of
N-[(disubstituted-amino)alkyl]
-2-oxo-1-pyrrolidineacetamides, including pramiracetam. Butler DE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 May;27(5):684–91
Adverse effects of anticholinergic medication on positive schizophrenic symptoms. Johnstone EC, et al.
Psychol Med 1983 Aug;13(3):513–27
[Therapeutic focus: bepridil] Woler C.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1984 May-Jun;33(4):245–6 **(Fre)**
[Correction by a calcium inhibitor of a coronary spasm occurring during aortocoronary bypass] Delarrat M, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1984;3(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Phase I study of alizapride in cancer patients treated with cisplatin] Nicaise C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Sep 8; 59(31):2161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Alizapride in a double-blind trial with metoclopramide in nausea and vomiting caused by radiotherapy] Budach V, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Oct 20;101(39):1792–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness of buflomedil in arterial occlusive disease. Modification of transcutaneous oxygen pressure in a placebo-controlled double-blind study] Sunder-Plassmann L, et al. **MMW** 1984 Mar 2;126(9):247–8 **(Ger)**
[Acute affect of buflomedil hydrochloride (bufedil) on transcutaneously measured oxygen pressures in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Lemke R, et al.
Vasa 1984;13(2):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of the administration of buflomedil-hydrochloride on the arterial circulation of the legs in patients with obliterative arteriopathies] Tallarida G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1983 Aug;28(8):651–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of buflomedil in the treatment of obliterative arteriopathies of the lower extremities. Clinical and functional study] Cospite M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Apr 30; 109(2):127–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Anti-arrhythmia properties of pyromecaine] Zakusov VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Sep-Oct;46(5):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative characteristics of the antiarrhythmic activity of lidocaine, trimecaine and pyromecaine] Orlov VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(3):82–4 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Comparison of some postanaesthetic effects of atropine and glycopyrrolate with particular emphasis on urinary problems. Orko R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Feb; 28(1):112–5
Dynamic alterations in hippocampal morphology following intra-ventricular kainic acid. Franck JE.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1984;62(3):242–53
Characteristics of the interaction between neuro-excitatory substances and receptors on the neuronal membrane. Migani P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60 Suppl 4:85–91
Effect of kainic acid on the release of exogenous neurotransmitters from synaptosome preparations. Poli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60 Suppl 4:93–8
Autoradiographic demonstration of glutamate structures after stereotaxic injection of kainic acid in rat hippocampus. Aamodt A, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 5;294(2):341–5
Anterograde axoplasmic transport of peroxidase in the rat visual system after intraocular neurotoxin injection. Gomez-Ramos P, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 9;290(2):211–8
Fastigial influences on postural tonus as studied by kainate

lesions and by local infusion of GABAergic drugs in the rat. Imperato A, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 12;295(1):51–63

Substantia nigra cell death from kainic acid or folic acid injections into the pontine tegmentum. McGeer EG, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 30;298(2):339–42

Buflomedil concentrations in blood and viscera in a case of fatal intoxication [letter] Athanaselis S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan;30(1):157

The toxic effect of kainic acid on neurotransmitters in nucleus accumbens. Naalsund LU. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 9; 96(1–2):137–40

Are convulsant and toxic properties of folates of the kainate type? Tremblay E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 30; 93(3–4):283–6

The organotypic tissue culture model of corticostriatal system used for examining amino acid neurotoxicity and its antagonism: studies on kainic acid, quinolinic acid and (–) 2-amino-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid. Whetsell WO Jr, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;19:53–63

Electrophysiological mechanisms of kainic acid-induced epileptiform activity in the rat hippocampal slice. Fisher RS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 May;4(5):1312–23

Opioid-specific recognition sites of the mu- and the delta-type in rat striatum after lesions with kainic acid. Antkiewicz-Michaluk L, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 23; 35(4):347–55

The mechanism of kainic acid neurotoxicity [letter] Ferkany JW, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 5–11;308(5959):561–2

Neuron-specific enolase in cerebrospinal fluid: a possible indicator of neuronal damage in kainic acid lesions. Steinberg R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Mar 23;45(2):147–50

Kainate resistant neurons in peripheral ganglia of the rat. Wolf G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 23;43(1):1–5

Kainic acid induced seizures: neurochemical and histopathological changes. Sperk G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Dec;10(4):1301–15

A multidisciplinary study of folic acid neurotoxicity: interactions with kainate binding sites and relevance to the aetiology of epilepsy. Tremblay E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jun;12(2):569–89

Visual evoked cortical potentials in the cat after retinal modifications induced by intraocular kainic acid. Sigüenza JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jan;20(1):79–83

[Effect of microinjection of kainic acid into nucleus raphe dorsalis on electro-acupuncture, morphine and stress analgesia] Yu FS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Dec;4(4):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PYRROLIDINOMETHYLTETRACYCLINE see **ROLITETRACYCLINE**

PYRROLIDINONES

A simple experimental model for hydrophobic interactions in proteins. Lawson EQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10; 259(5):2910–2

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Potentiation of the anticonvulsant effects of antiepileptic drugs by 'nootropics'; a potential new therapeutic approach. Mondadori C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;99:131–2

[Clinical trials of piracetam in anesthesiology and resuscitation] Polívková J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Jan; 63(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

Measuring the exposure of infants to tobacco smoke. Nicotine and cotinine in urine and saliva. Greenberg RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 26;310(17):1075–8

BLOOD

Carboxyhemoglobin, cotinine, and thiocyanate assay compared for distinguishing smokers from non-smokers. Pojer R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Aug;30(8):1377–80

Blood cotinine levels as indicators of smoking treatment outcome. Hall SM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jun; 35(6):810–4

Half-lives of selected tobacco smoke exposure markers. Lynch CJ. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984;133:63–7

Plasma nicotine and cotinine in tobacco smoke exposed beagle dogs. Brazell RS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 30;73(1):152–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of aminomethyl-substituted cyclic imide derivatives for evaluation as anticonvulsants. Stratford ES, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Oct;26(10):1463–9

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of some 2-pyrrolidinone Mannich bases. Malawska B, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1982 Nov–Dec;34(5–6):373–82

METABOLISM

Renal transport of neutral amino acids. Demonstration of Na+-independent and Na+-dependent electrogenic uptake of L-proline, hydroxy-L-proline and 5-oxo-L-proline by luminal-membrane vesicles. Røigaard-Petersen H, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 15; 220(1):25–33

Nicotine and cotinine concentrations in serum and milk of nursing smokers. Luck W, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;18(1):9–15

Cotinine disposition and effects. Benowitz NL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Nov;34(5):604–11

Resolution of 5-oxo-L-prolinase into a 5-oxo-L-proline-dependent ATPase and a coupling protein. Seddon AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10; 259(13):8091–4

Exposure of the fetus, neonate, and nursed infant to nicotine and cotinine from maternal smoking [letter] Luck W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 6;311(10):672

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Piracetam modifies morphine and related drug-induced elevation of serum corticosterone concentration in rats. Korányi L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;62(1):75–83

Antistress and antifatigue properties of Panax ginseng: comparison with piracetam. Banerjee U, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1982;32(4):277–85

Nootropic drugs and aging. Giurgea CE, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 Jul–Aug;83(4):349–58

Effects of different drugs on the higher nervous activity in man. Piracetam. Hrbek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1980;94:183–98

The effect of pyrroline-5-carboxylic acid on nucleotide metabolism in erythrocytes from normal and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient subjects. Yeh GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5454–8

Hypolipidemic activity of 4-phenyl-5,5-dicarbethoxy-2-pyrrolidinone in rodents. Hall IH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jun;73(6):812–5

An alkylating derivative of oxotremorine interacts irreversibly with the muscarinic receptor. Ehlert FJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Mar 5;34(10):985–91

Effect of piracetam plus choline treatment on hippocampal rhythmic slow activity (RSA) and behavior in rabbits. Fontani G, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Sep 10;35(11):1183–9

Piracetam and brain excitability. An electrophysiological study in cats. Dimov S, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;6(2):83–9

Pyroglutamic acid administration modifies the electrocorticogram and increases the release of acetylcholine and GABA from the guinea-pig cerebral cortex. Antonelli T, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Feb;16(2):189–97

Comparative experimental research into the nootropic action of procaine and pyracetam. Stroescu V, et al. **Physiologie** 1983 Oct–Dec;20(4):271–81

The effect of piracetam on the central action of ethanol in mice and rabbits. Czarnecka E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1983 Nov–Dec;35(6):451–65

Anticoagulant and antiplatelet properties of piracetam. Teng CM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov; 82(11):1104–14

[Comparison of the effects of piracetam and methohexital on cerebral energy metabolism] Dirks B, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(3):258–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative characteristics of the nootropic action of fenibut and fepiron] Kovaleva EL. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jan–Feb;47(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of 2-pyrrolidone acetamide (piracctam) on the electron transfer respiratory chain in rat liver mitochondria] Agureev AP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Sep–Oct;29(5):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Do nootropic substances have only a metabolic effect?] Bartko D, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1984 May; 47(3):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Piracetam treatment of extrapyramidal choreic dyskinesias. Preliminary data. De Angelis G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1983 Oct;5(5):385–9

Rolipram in Parkinson's disease. Parkes JD, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;40:563–5

Effect of piracetam in Huntington's chorea. Destée A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1984;23(2):89–91

Effect of piracetam in models of experimental inflammation. Nikolova M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(1):17–21

Attempted prevention and treatment of Geigeria filifolia Mattf. poisoning (vermeersiekte) in sheep. Joubert JP. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Dec;54(4):255–8

Comparison of therapeutic response to long-term treatment with lecithin versus piracetam plus lecithin in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Smith RC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Summer;20(3):542–5

Piracetam in elderly psychiatric patients with mild diffuse cerebral impairment. Chouinard G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;81(2):100–6

[Effectiveness of piracetam in tardive dyskinesia – double-blind cross-over controlled trial with a placebo] Kabeš J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1983 Oct;79(5):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Piracetam in the treatment of alcohol-induced delirium] Snel H, et al. **MMW** 1983 Oct 21;125(42):947–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural aspects of acute cerebral ischemia during nootropil administration (experimental study)] Bogolepov NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(7):984–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nootropic agents on serum biochemical indices in intellectually deficient children] Turova NF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(10):1558–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effects of piracetam and aminalone in experimental neuroses in the dog] Mekhedova AIa. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Sep–Oct;33(5):964–6 **(Rus)**

URINE

Investigation of the content and ratio of cotinine and nicotine-1'-N-oxide in the urine of smokers. Nikolin B, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1983 Sep;34(3):201–7

Hawkinsinuria--identification of quinolacetic acid and pyroglutamic acid during an acidotic phase. Hocart CH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jul 8;275(2):237–43

Urinary cotinine as marker of breathing other people's tobacco smoke [letter] Wald NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 28;1(8370):230–1

Effects of environmental tobacco smoke on urinary cotinine excretion in nonsmokers. Evidence for passive smoking. Matsukura S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 27; 311(13):828–32

Compliance testing by measurement of piracetam in urine--a possible method of compliance control for piracetam intakers. An empirical investigation. Fischer B, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;10(1):19–22

PYRROLIDONECARBOXYLIC ACID see under **PYRROLIDINONES**

PYRROLIDONES see **PYRROLIDINONES**

PYRROLINE CARBOXYLATE REDUCTASES see under **AMINE OXIDOREDUCTASES**

PYRROLIZIDINE ALKALOIDS

Monocrotaline pyrrole-induced pulmonary hypertension in fawn-hooded rats with platelet storage pool deficiency: 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake by isolated, perfused lungs. Hilliker KS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Dec 30; 50(4):844–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatocellular toxicity during the treatment of refractory acute leukemia with indicine N-oxide. Letendre L, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):1256–9

ANALYSIS

Pyrrolizidine alkaloids, flavonoids and volatile compounds in the genus Eupatorium. Eupatorium cannabinum L., an ancient drug with new perspectives. Hendriks H, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1983 Dec 16;5(6):281–6 (35 ref.)

[How widespread and how dangerous are pyrrolizidine alkaloids?] Röder E. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1984 Mar; 13(2):33–8 **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Influence of selenium on aflatoxin B1 or crotalaria toxicity in turkey poults. Burguera JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Sep;44(9):1714–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Large scale extraction of pyrrolizidine alkaloids from tansy ragwort (Senecio jacobaea). Craig AM, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984 Apr;26(2):108–11

METABOLISM

Hepatic metabolism and pulmonary toxicity of monocrotaline using isolated perfused liver and lung. Lafranconi WM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 1;33(15):2479–84

Two dihydropyrrolizine alkaloid metabolites isolated from mouse hepatic microsomes in vitro. Segall HJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Jan–Feb;12(1):68–71

Hepatic metabolism and bioactivation of mycotoxins and plant toxins. Swick RA. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Apr;58(4):1017–28 (99 ref.)

Activation of monocrotaline, fulvine and their derivatives to toxic pyrroles by some thiols. Juneja TR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 May;21(2):185–9

Transfer of [3H]pyrrolizidine alkaloids from Senecio vulgaris L. and metabolites into rat milk and tissues. Lüthy J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jul;17(3–4):283–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Monocrotaline-induced pulmonary endothelial dysfunction in rats. Molteni A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 May; 176(1):88–94

[Effect of glucocorticoids on the formation of methemoglobin in rats] Livshin AM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Nov–Dec; 55(6):665–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Evaluation of amino acids, B vitamins and butylated hydroxyanisole as protective agents against pyrrolizidine alkaloid toxicity in rats. Garrett BJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jan;58(1):138–44

Loline alkaloids in tall fescue hay and seed and their relationship to summer fescue toxicosis in cattle. Jackson JA Jr, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jan;67(1):104–9

Estimated intakes of pyrrolizidine alkaloids by humans. A comparison with dose rates causing tumors in rats. Culvenor CC. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Apr–Jun; 11(4–6):625–35

Pyrrolizidine alkaloids [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Jan 28; 1(8370):201–2

Hepatic veno-occlusive disease due to toxic alkaloid herbal tea [letter] Kumana CR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 10; 2(8363):1360–1

TOXICITY

Toxicity of threadleaf groundsel (Senecio douglasii var longilobus) to cattle. Johnson AE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan;45(1):26–31

Effects of dietary copper and molybdenum on tansy ragwort (Senecio jacobaea) toxicity in sheep. White RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan;45(1):159–61

Effects of monocrotaline treatment on norepinephrine removal by isolated, perfused rat lungs. Hilliker KS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 15;33(16):2690–2

Differentiation of the cardiac and pulmonary toxicity of monocrotaline, a pyrrolizidine alkaloid. Lafranconi WM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 15;33(2):191–7

Alteration of monocrotaline pyrrole-induced cardiopulmonary effects in rats by hydrallazine, dexamethasone or sulphinpyrazone. Hilliker KS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;82(2):375–80

Carcinogenic activity of Farfugium japonicum and Senecio cannabifolius. Hirono I, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Sep; 20(2):191–8

Characterization of hepatic DNA damage induced in rats by the pyrrolizidine alkaloid monocrotaline. Petry TW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1505–9

Induction of endogenous avian tumor virus gene expression by pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Pearson MN, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 May;49(3):341–50

Abnormal alveolar cells in monocrotaline induced pulmonary hypertension. Sugita T, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1983 Nov; 5(3):201–15

Monocrotaline-induced renal lesions. Kurozumi T, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Dec;39(3):377–86

Mutagenic activity of the pyrrolizidine alkaloids seneciphylline and senkirkine in Drosophila and their transfer into rat milk. Candrian U, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Mar;22(3):223–5

Senkirkine. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1983 Jul;31:231–8

Petasitenine. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1983 Jul; 31:207–12

Symphytine. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1983 Jul; 31:239–45

Mutagenic responses of tansy ragwort (Senecio jacobaea) plant, pyrrolizidine alkaloids and metabolites in goat milk with the Salmonella/mammalian-microsome mutagenicity test. White RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 May;58(5):1245–54

Effects of microsomal enzyme induction on the toxicity of pyrrolizidine (Senecio) alkaloids. White RD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Oct–Dec;12(4–6):633–40

Aggregation of platelets from monocrotaline pyrrole-treated rats. Hilliker KS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Nov 1; 32(3):325–33

Toxicity of Senecio jacobaea and pyrrolizidine alkaloids in various laboratory animals and avian species. Cheeke PR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Sep;18(3):343–9

Correlative morphological and biochemical studies on monocrotaline-induced pulmonary alterations in rats. Hayashi Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Apr;21(1):65–71

Tissue thiol induction in mice and protective effect against pyrrolizidine alkaloids by dietary ethoxyquin and methionine hydroxy analog. Kim HL. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984 Aug;26(4):314–6

PYRROLNITRIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTIFUNGAL**

PYRROVINYQUINIUM see **PYRVINIUM COMPOUNDS**

PYRUVALDEHYDE see under **ALDEHYDES**

PYRUVATE CARBOXYLASE

A homogeneous enzyme immunoassay with avidin–ligand conjugate as the enzyme–modulator. Bacquet C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;136(2):487–90

DEFICIENCY

Inborn errors of pyruvate metabolism. Robinson BH. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Dec;11(6):623–6

Neonatal pyruvate carboxylase deficiency with renal tubular acidosis and cystinuria. Oizumi J, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1983;6(3):89–94

GENETICS

The molecular basis for the two different clinical presentations of classical pyruvate carboxylase deficiency. Robinson BH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Mar; 36(2):283–94

Clustering of mutations affecting central pathway enzymes of carbohydrate catabolism in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Roehl RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1123–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pyruvate carboxylase from Aspergillus nidulans. Effects of regulatory modifiers on the structure of the enzyme. Osmani SA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 15; 139(3):509–18

METABOLISM

Pyruvate carboxylase activity is not abnormal in fibroblasts of patients with Friedreich's ataxia [letter] Dijkstra UJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Aug;16(2):262

The carboxybiotin complex of pyruvate carboxylase. A kinetic analysis of the effects of Mg2+ ions on its stability and on its reaction with pyruvate. Attwood PV, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 1;219(1):243–51

Activation of yeast pyruvate carboxylase: interactions between acyl coenzyme A compounds, aspartate, and substrates of the reaction. Myers DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Oct 25;22(22):5090–6

Pyruvate carboxylase. Attwood PV, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984;23:1–55 (117 ref.)

Localization of pyruvate carboxylase in the cells of Neurospora crassa. Nishikawa K, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Apr 15;40(4):356–7

Pyruvate carboxylase activity in primary cultures of astrocytes and neurons. Yu AC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Nov;41(5):1484–7

Pyruvate carboxylase activity in subacute necrotizing encephalopathy (Leigh's disease). Sander J, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Apr;34(4):515–6

PYRUVATE DECARBOXYLASE see under **CARBOXY-LYASES**

PYRUVATE DEHYDROGENASE COMPLEX

Amino acid sequence around lipoic acid residues in the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex of Escherichia coli. Hale G, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 1; 187(3):905–8

Domain structure and 1H-n.m.r. spectroscopy of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Packman LC, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 1;217(1):219–27

The composition of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from Azotobacter vinelandii. Does a unifying model exist for the complexes from gram-negative bacteria? Bosma HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 1;142(3):541–9

ANALYSIS

Pyruvate dehydrogenase subcomplex with lipoamide dehydrogenase deficiency in a patient with lactic acidosis and branched chain ketoaciduria. Matuda S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jun 27;140(1):59–64

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Decreased insulin-generation of pyruvate dehydrogenase inhibitor in insulin resistant states. Begum N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 16;117(2):456–63

Role of Ca2+ ions in the regulation of intramitochondrial metabolism in rat epididymal adipose tissue. Evidence against a role for Ca2+ in the activation of pyruvate dehydrogenase by insulin. Marshall SE, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 15;218(1):249–60

Inhibition of pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex from Escherichia coli with a radiolabeled bifunctional arsenoxide: evidence for an essential histidine residue at the active site of lipoamide dehydrogenase. Adamson SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Mar 13;23(6):1269–74

Bromopyruvate as an active-site-directed inhibitor of the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex from Escherichia coli. Lowe PN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 3;23(1):91–7

Decrease of flux through pyruvate dehydrogenase and branched-chain 2-oxo-acid dehydrogenase by nitrofurantoin in perfused rat liver. Häussinger D, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Oct;364(10):1439–46

DEFICIENCY

Inborn errors of pyruvate metabolism. Robinson BH. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Dec;11(6):623–6

Histological changes of muscle in a patient with pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency. Toshima K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1983;5(6):571–6

[A histological study of mitochondrial myopathy in partial deficiency of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex] Suzuki H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1983 Jul;15(4):290–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Cloning and sequence analysis of the pyruvate and 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase complex genes of Escherichia coli. Guest JR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Apr;12(2):220–3

Purification and immunochemical studies of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from rat heart, and cell-free synthesis of lipoamide dehydrogenase, a component of the complex. Matuda S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 13;741(1):86–93

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The size of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex of Azotobacter vinelandii. Association phenomena. Bosma HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 16;140(2):273–80

METABOLISM

Parallel stimulation by Ca2+ of inotropism and pyruvate dehydrogenase in perfused heart. Bünger R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):C45–52

Regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in ischemic rat heart. Patel TB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):H858–64

Activation of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex (PDC) of rat heart mitochondria by glyburide. Buffington CK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30; 123(1):202–9

Study on the role of SH-groups in the activity of muscle pyruvate dehydrogenase. Khailova LS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Aug;7(2):223–33

Arginine residues in the active centers of muscle pyruvate dehydrogenase. Nemerya NS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Mar; 8(3):369–76

Effect of fatty acids and ketones on the activity of pyruvate dehydrogenase in skeletal-muscle mitochondria. Ashour B, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):725–36

Mechanism of activation of pyruvate dehydrogenase by mitogens in pig lymphocytes. Baumgarten E, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 15;216(2):359–67

Persistence of the effect of insulin on pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in rat white and brown adipose tissue during the preparation and subsequent incubation of mitochondria. Denton RM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 15;217(2):441–52

Reversible phosphorylation of pyruvate dehydrogenase in rat skeletal-muscle mitochondria. Effects of starvation and diabetes. Fuller SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 15; 219(2):635–46

Proportion of active dephosphorylated pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in heart and isolated heart mitochondria is decreased in obese hyperinsulinaemic mice. Kerbey AL, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 1;217(1):117–21

Regional enzyme development in rat brain. Enzymes of energy metabolism. Leong SF, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 15;218(1):139–45

Dual role of a single multienzyme complex in the oxidative decarboxylation of pyruvate and branched-chain 2-oxo acids in Bacillus subtilis. Lowe PN, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Oct 1;215(1):133–40

Role of Ca2+ ions in the regulation of intramitochondrial metabolism in rat heart. Evidence from studies with isolated mitochondria that adrenaline activates the pyruvate dehydrogenase and 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase complexes by increasing the intramitochondrial concentration of Ca2+. McCormack JG, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 15;218(1):235–47

Errors arising from the use of [1-14C]pyruvate to measure flux through the liver pyruvate dehydrogenase complex [letter] Myles DD, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 15; 218(3):997–8

Subunit binding in the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from bovine kidney and heart. Wu TL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 17;23(2):221–6

A study on the physical interaction between the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex and citrate synthase. Sümegi B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 12;749(2):163–71

Effect of oxythiamine on adrenal thiamine pyrophosphate-dependent enzyme activities. Strumilo SA, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(2):159–63

Broad-zone active-enzyme chromatography. Keto-acid dehydrogenases as associating systems. Davis LC, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1983 Oct;18(3):241–7

Stimulation of flux through hepatic pyruvate dehydrogenase by 3-mercaptopicolinate. Myles DD, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 May;4(5):441–50

Factors affecting the phosphorylation of a 41,000 dalton protein of hippocampal subcellular fractions. Hoch DB, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 4;302(1):117–24

Long-term potentiation in the hippocampal slice: possible involvement of pyruvate dehydrogenase. Hoch DB, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 4;302(1):125–34

Activation of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex by porcine and biosynthetic human insulin in cultured human fibroblasts. Buffington CK, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jul; 33(7):681–5

The mechanism of action of insulin on phospholipid metabolism in rat adipose tissue. Requirement for protein synthesis and a carbohydrate source, and relationship to activation of pyruvate dehydrogenase. Farese RV, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jul;33(7):648–55

Repeating functional domains in the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex of Escherichia coli. Packman LC, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun;3(6):1315–9

Effect of dexamethasone on adipose tissue and liver pyruvate dehydrogenase and its stimulation by insulin-generated chemical mediator. Begum N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):99–107

Age-related changes in activities of hepatic phosphofructokinase, pyruvate kinase and pyruvate dehydrogenase in liver and adipose tissue of the swiss

albino mouse. Hron WT, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;30(2):83–8
Elementary steps in the reaction of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from pig heart. Kinetics of thiamine diphosphate binding to the complex. Sümegi B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 2;136(2):347–53
Effect of mycoplasma infection on pyruvate dehydrogenase complex activity of normal and pyruvate dehydrogenase complex–deficient fibroblasts. McGarrity GJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Apr;151(2):557–62
Decreased flux through pyruvate dehydrogenase by thiol oxidation during t–butyl hydroperoxide metabolism in perfused rat liver. Crane D, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Aug;364(8):977–87
Change of skeletal muscles pyruvate dehydrogenase complex activities in congenital diabetic mice (KK mice) by aging or contraction. Imura M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Aug; 15(8):373–6
The elucidation of the effect of ammonium chloride on pyruvate distribution and pyruvate dehydrogenase interconversion in isolated rat hepatocytes. Walajtys–Rode EI, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(6):675–80
Escherichia coli pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Thiamin pyrophosphate–dependent inactivation by 3–bromopyruvate. Apfel MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2905–9
Cooperativity in highly aggregated enzyme systems. A slow transition model for the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from Escherichia coli. Bisswanger H. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2457–65
Effects of insulin and protein synthesis inhibitors on phospholipid metabolism, diacylglycerol levels, and pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in BC3H–1 cultured myocytes. Farese RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10; 259(11):7094–100
The catalytic mechanism of transketolase. Thiamin pyrophosphate–derived transition states for transketolase and pyruvate dehydrogenase are not identical. Shreve DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12405–8
On the role of protein phosphorylation in the ATP–dependent permeabilization of transformed cells. Weisman GA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Feb;118(2):124–32
Effects of dichloroacetate on brain pyruvate dehydrogenase. Abemayor E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jan;42(1):38–42
Pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in regions of the rat brain during postnatal development. Butterworth RF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jul;43(1):280–2
Effects of dichloroacetate on brain tissue pyruvate dehydrogenase. Evans OB. **J Neurochem** 1983 Oct; 41(4):1052–6
The pyruvate dehydrogenase complex during aging. Ksiezak–Reding H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Jul; 26(1):67–73
Age–related changes in liver and adipose tissue pyruvate dehydrogenase of genetically obese mice. Menahan LA. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Mar;24(3):353–66
Phospholipids and the regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase from rat adipocyte mitochondria. Kiechle FL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;56(2):99–105
Insulin activates phospholipase C in fat cells: similarity with the activation of pyruvate dehydrogenase. Koepfer–Hobelsberger B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;36(1–2):123–9
Hereditary ataxias [letter] Blass JP. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jan; 34(1):127
[Activation of pyruvate dehydrogenase by addition of insulin to a mixture of cell membranes and mitochondria from the brain of normal and alloxan treated rats. (Preliminary note)] Rinaudo MT, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jan 30;60(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of insulin on brain pyruvate dehydrogenase in the rat. (Preliminary note)] Rinaudo MT, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Nov 30;59(11):1636–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Regulation of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in animal tissue] Walajtys–Rode EI. **Postepy Biochem** 1982; 28(3):279–300 (152 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Inhibition of kinase activity of the adrenal pyruvate dehydrogenase complex by the mitochondrial component] Strumilo SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jan;49(1):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reactivation of the partially phosphorylated pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from bovine adrenal glands] Strumilo SA. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Nov;48(11):1879–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in the rabbit adrenal glands: activation by administration of ACTH] Strumilo SA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec; 29(6):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of thiamine on the activity of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in rat liver following stimulation of lipogenesis] Parkhomenko IuM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jul–Aug;55(4):408–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interrelation between the content of thiamine phosphates and pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in the liver of rats with intensified lipogenesis] Parkhomenko IuM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Sep–Oct;55(5):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of dexamethasone on adipose tissue and liver pyruvate dehydrogenase and its stimulation by insulin–generated chemical mediator. Begum N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):99–107

PYRUVATE DEHYDROGENASE PHOSPHATASE see under **PHOSPHOPROTEIN PHOSPHATASES**

PYRUVATE KINASE

ANALYSIS

Comparative studies on physical properties concerned with the stability of unphosphorylated, phosphorylated and proteolytically modified L–type pyruvate kinase from pig liver. Dahlqvist–Edberg U. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1984; 38(4):267–72
Pyruvate kinase in fetal plasma and amniotic fluid unsuccessful for the prenatal diagnosis of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Edwards RJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jun;18(2):231–5
Pyruvate kinase from Aspergillus niger: a regulatory enzyme in glycolysis? Meixner–Monori B, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Jan;30(1):16–22
Hexokinase, phosphofructokinase and pyruvate kinase isoenzymes in lymphocyte subpopulations. Kraaijenhagen RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jun 27;140(1):65–76
Muscle and liver pyruvate kinases are closely related: amino acid sequence comparisons. Hoar CG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 11;171(2):293–6
Microbiochemical approach to liver cell heterogeneity around terminal hepatic venules. Hildebrand R. **Histochemistry** 1983;78(4):539–44

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Irreversible inactivation of human erythrocyte pyruvate kinase by 2,3–butanedione. Kilinç K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Apr;230(1):321–6
Protein hydrophobicity and stability support the thermodynamic theory of protein degradation. Mann DF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 17;788(1):17–22

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the regulation of hepatic pyruvate kinase synthesis in neonatal rats. Wu SW, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(5):523–7

BLOOD

Change of pyruvate kinase (PK) isozymes in classical type PK deficiency and other PK deficiency cases during red cell maturation. Takegawa S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Jan;16(1):53–8
Creatine–kinase (CK) and pyruvate–kinase (PK) activities in cord blood of normal newborn infants: application to Duchenne muscular dystrophy screening programs. Passos MR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Nov;16(3):367–72
Postnatal changes in canine erythrocyte pyruvate kinase isozymes. Mueggler PA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Aug; 21(7–8):691–702
Cyclic AMP–dependent phosphorylation of erythrocyte variant pyruvate kinase. Fujii S, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Feb;31(1):47–53
Developmental changes of mouse red cell pyruvate kinase. Gilman JG, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(11–12):S273–7
Mathematical model of pyruvate kinase of chicken erythrocytes. Jacobasch G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(11–12):S289–90
Hemin–induced conversion of pyruvate kinase isozymes in K562 cells. Takegawa S, et al. **Blood** 1984 Sep;64(3):754–7
Pyruvate kinase isoenzymes in human serum. Ngo JL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan;30(1):111–3
Effect of exercise on plasma pyruvate kinase and creatine kinase activity. Stansbie D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Aug 15;132(2):127–32
Red blood cell age, pyruvate kinase activity, and insulin receptors. Evidence that monocytes and RBCs may behave differently. Camagna A, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Nov; 32(11):1017–22
On the temperature– and salt–dependent conformation change in human erythrocyte pyruvate kinase. Lakomek M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Jul; 364(7):787–92
Serum pyruvate kinase in different neuromuscular diseases and in carriers of muscular dystrophy. Savonitto C, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1983 Dec;4(4):417–22
Pyruvate kinase and the 'high ATP syndrome'. Staal GE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jul;74(1):231–5
Detection of carriers of X–linked gene for Duchenne muscular dystrophy by levels of creatine kinase and pyruvate kinase. Falcão–Conceição DN, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Dec;62(1–3):171–80
[Physico–chemical and kinetic properties of pyruvate kinase in erythrocytes in enzymopathic hemolytic anemia] Rotrekl B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Jun;30(6):542–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DEFICIENCY

Erythrocytic pyruvate kinase deficiency and hemolytic anemia inherited as a dominant trait. Etiemble J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Oct;17(3):251–60
Erythrocyte pyruvate kinase deficiency in the Ohio Amish: origin and characterization of the mutant enzyme. Muir WA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 May;36(3):634–9
The energy metabolism of pyruvate kinase deficient red blood cells. Jacobasch G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(11–12):S268–72
Mechanical membrane properties of human red blood cells and their change due to metabolic disturbance. Lerche D, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(11–12):S112–6
Erythrocyte pyruvate kinase deficiency: characterization of a new variant (PK 'Aarau'). Lakomek M, et al. **Blut** 1984 Mar;48(3):123–9
Erythrocyte enzyme deficiencies. Pyruvate kinase deficiency. Gordon–Smith EC. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (R Coll Pathol)** 1974;(8):128–33
Hemolytic anemia with pyruvate kinase deficiency presenting as paraveriebral myelolipoma. Schön HR, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 1;62(3):133–7
Kinetic properties of mutant enzymes in erythrocyte phosphofructokinase deficiency and erythrocyte pyruvate kinase deficiency. Shimizu T, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1983 Mar;33(3–4):49–58
[A case of familial pyruvate kinase deficiency associated with acute myelomonocytic leukemia] Ohta C, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Jan;25(1):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Incidence of erythrocytic enzymopathies (pyruvate kinase, glucosephosphate isomerase, glutathione peroxidase and glutathione reductase) in the population of Azerbaijan] Movsun–Zade KM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(7):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Erythrocyte pyruvate kinase deficiency: hemolytic anemia in a heterozygote] Ortega JJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983; 28(3):360–2 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Conversion of pyruvate kinase (PK) isozymes during development of normal and PK deficient erythroblasts. Miwa S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(11–12):S242–6
A pyruvate kinase variant with an increased affinity for phosphoenolpyruvate in an individual with congenital non–spherocytic haemolytic anaemia. Smith O, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1983;5(3):237–41
Evidence for two distinct pyruvate kinase genes in Escherichia coli K–12. Garrido–Pertierra A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 17;162(2):420–2
In vivo hormonal control of L–type pyruvate kinase gene expression. Effects of glucagon, cyclic AMP, insulin, cortisone, and thyroid hormones on the dietary induction of mRNAs in the liver. Munnich A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10228–31
Molecular cloning of cDNA sequences for rat M2–type pyruvate kinase and regulation of its mRNA. Noguchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2651–5
Molecular cloning of DNA complementary to rat L–type pyruvate kinase mRNA. Nutritional and hormonal regulation of L–type pyruvate kinase mRNA concentration. Noguchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15220–3
Molecular cloning of cDNA for rat L–type pyruvate kinase and aldolase B. Simon MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14576–84
Dietary control of aldolase B and L–type pyruvate kinase mRNAs in rat. Study of translational activity and hybridization with cloned cDNA probes. Weber A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1798–802

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A direct radioassay for pyruvate kinase activity. Kaslow HR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 15;134(2):495–8
One–step purification of L–type pyruvate kinase by microimmunoaffinity chromatography. Nürnberg P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(11–12):S283–6
A comparison of the structure and activity of cat and trout muscle pyruvate kinases. Harkins RN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 2;136(2):341–6
Purification and properties of aerobic and anoxic forms of pyruvate kinase from red muscle tissue of the channelled whelk, Busycotypus canaliculatum. Plaxton WC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 3;143(2):257–65
Hepatic L–type pyruvate kinase: separation of unphosphorylated, phosphorylated and proteolytically modified in vivo forms. Ekdahl KN, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;95(4):917–24
[Isolation, purification and study of the properties of pyruvate kinase from the bovine adrenal cortex] Mandrik KA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Jan–Feb;56(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of immobilization on some glycolytic enzymes of skeletal muscle. Vereb G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984; 63(1):55–61
ATP–dependent phosphorylation of alpha–substituted carboxylic acids catalyzed by pyruvate kinase. Ash DE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jan;228(1):31–40
Rat liver pyruvate kinase: influence of ligands on activity and fructose 1,6–bisphosphate binding. Blair JB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):202–13
Change in kinetic property of M1–type pyruvate kinase from hyperbolic type to sigmoidal type by limited proteolysis with an acid fraction from rabbit liver. Fujii Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 15;233(1):310–3

Pyruvate kinase type M2 is phosphorylated in the intact chicken liver cell. Fister P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15;115(2):409–14

Regulation of L-pyruvate kinase activity by insulin and glycolytic intermediates. Miyanaga O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):671–6

The regulatory properties of yeast pyruvate kinase. Morris CN, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 1;217(3):641–7

Effect of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on the appearance of the liver isoenzyme of pyruvate kinase. Scott R, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 15;220(3):865–8

Stereoselectivity of interaction of phosphoenolpyruvate analogues with various phosphoenolpyruvate-utilizing enzymes. Duffy TH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Feb 14; 23(4):661–70

Tautomerism of 2-azidoadenine nucleotides. Effects on enzyme kinetics and photoaffinity labeling. Czarnecki JJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 16;800(1):41–51

A simple procedure for the synthesis of [32P]phosphoenolpyruvate via the pyruvate kinase exchange reaction at equilibrium. Roossien FF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 4;760(1):185–7

Hormone dependence of the L and M isozymes of pyruvate kinase in isolated rat hepatocytes. Gali P, et al. **Biol Cell** 1983;48(2–3):133–41

Structural and kinetic differences between the M2 type pyruvate kinases from lung and various tumors. Eigenbrodt E, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(11–12):S278–82

A comparative kinetics and regulatory study of pyruvate kinase from rat erythrocytes, reticulocytes and bone marrow cells. Rodriguez-Horche P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(11–12):S287–8

Free energy dissipation of the pyruvate kinase reaction has a minimum at cell metabolite concentrations. Markus M, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1983 Nov;18(4):349–52

Pyruvate kinase isozyme (PK-Greenville) with defective allosteric activation by fructose-1,6-diphosphate: the role of F-1,6-P modulation in normal erythrocyte metabolism. Paglia DE, et al. **Blood** 1983 Nov;62(5):972–9

Enzyme activities and isozyme patterns in human lung tumors. Balinsky D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar; 44(3):1058–62

Isozyme profiles of oval cells, parenchymal cells, and biliary cells isolated by centrifugal elutriation from normal and preneoplastic livers. Hayner NT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):332–8

Differences between magnesium-activated and manganese-activated pyruvate kinase from the muscle of Concholepas concholepas. González R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(2):389–92

Regulation of glycolysis in lizards: kinetic studies on liver pyruvate kinase and phosphofructokinase from Lacerta galloti. Torres NV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984; 77(2):289–94

Appearance of the liver form of pyruvate kinase in differentiating cultured foetal hepatocytes. Scott RJ, et al. **Differentiation** 1983;25(1):64–9

Age-related changes in activities of hepatic phosphofructokinase, pyruvate kinase and pyruvate dehydrogenase in liver and adipose tissue of the swiss albino mouse. Hron WT, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;30(2):83–8

Phosphorylation in vivo of red-muscle pyruvate kinase from the channelled whelk, Busycotypus canaliculatum, in response to anoxic stress. Plaxton WC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 3;143(2):267–72

Glycolytic enzymes from human neuroectodermal tumors of childhood. Beemer FA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Feb;20(2):253–9

Regulation of pyruvate kinase expression and growth in mastocytoma cells. I. Initial observations. Ngo JL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Dec;149(2):565–75

Distribution of pyruvate kinase type L and M2 in microdissected periportal and perivenous rat liver tissue with different dietary states. Zierz S, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Oct;364(10):1447–53

Activation of phosphofructokinase and pyruvate kinase by 6 phosphogluconate in chicken liver (Gallus domesticus): no evidence for a regulatory role. Bannister DW. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(8):895–9

Bifunctionality and pseudoisozymes of pyruvate kinase from codfish muscle. Tsai CS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(11):1321–8

The immunological and catalytically active form of L-type pyruvate kinase in rat liver cytosol. Tweedie JW, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(12):1447–53

Use of 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and 14C fluorography in studies of glycolysis and regulation of pyruvate kinase in Streptococcus lactis. Thompson J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):791–800

Evaluation of the intramolecular stacking of the fluorosulfonylbenzoyl derivatives of 1,N6-ethenoadenosine, adenosine, and guanosine. Jacobson MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1454–60

Mechanism of action of 2,5-anhydro-D-mannitol in hepatocytes. Effects of phosphorylated metabolites on enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism. Riquelme PT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5115–23

Regulation of pyruvate kinase expression and growth in P-815 mastocytoma cells. II. Potential role of prostaglandins. Ngo JL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Apr; 119(1):96–100

Pyruvate kinase in human amniotic fluid--a new indicator of fetal maturity in late pregnancy. Bacigalupo G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1984;12(2):97–9

Insulin resistance in the obese hyperglycemic (ob/ob) mouse. Failure of hyperinsulinemia to activate hepatic pyruvate kinase (PK). Belfiore F, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Feb; 33(2):104–6

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photo-oxidation of histidine residues in rat M1- and L-type pyruvate kinases. Fujii Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 May;95(5):1289–96

PYRUVATE OXIDASE

METABOLISM

Reconstitution of the membrane-bound, ubiquinone-dependent pyruvate oxidase respiratory chain of Escherichia coli with the cytochrome d terminal oxidase. Koland JG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 31;23(3):445–53

PYRUVATE, PHOSPHATE DIKINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

PYRUVATES

Enzymatic synthesis of [1-11C]pyruvic acid, L-[1-11C]lactic acid and L-[1-11C]alanine via DL-[1-11C]alanine. Ropchan JR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Aug;25(8):887–92

ANALYSIS

Determination of alanine, lactate, pyruvate, beta-hydroxybutyrate, and acetoacetate by flow injection analysis (FIA). Weicker H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Feb;5(1):47–54

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lactate and pyruvate production in isolated thiamine-deficient rat diaphragm strips. Lubek BM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;62(3):277–81

BLOOD

Concentrations of lactate and pyruvate in maternal and neonatal blood with different intravenous fluids used for prehydration before epidural anesthesia. Ramanathan S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jan;63(1):69–74

Red cell metabolism affects lactate and pyruvate partition across the plasma membrane. Ninfali P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Dec;91(5):417–22

Effect of nickel on blood pyruvate in a freshwater teleost, Colisa fasciatus [letter] Chaudhry HS, et al. **Ind Health** 1984;22(1):45–7

Trypanosoma lewisi: pyruvate and transketolase activity in normal and thiamine deficient rats. Lee CM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(6):699–702

Pattern of venous lactate and pyruvate after submaximal exercise in athletes training in different disciplines. Bhattacharya AK, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1983 Nov; 4(4):252–4

Changes of serum pyruvate and lactate in open-heart surgery. Schiavello R, et al. **Resuscitation** 1984 Feb;11(1-2):35–45

[Acid-base equilibrium, blood lactic acid and pyruvic acid in albino rats after muscular exertion under conditions of normal oxygen, hypoxia and hypoxia-hypercapnia] Quatrini U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Mar 30; 60(3):617–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mitochondrial myopathy with increased blood lactate and pyruvate levels among siblings in familial thiamine deficiency] Sato Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Aug; 23(8):668–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary hyperlipoproteinemia in its clinical and laboratory aspects. VIII. Blood insulin and its direct relation to selected parameters of carbohydrate metabolism] Klimek K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(3):265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pyruvate and glucose transport through the erythrocyte membranes and the role of spectrin in these processes] Kozlova NM, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Sep-Oct;28(5):826–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of plasma concentrations of acetoacetic and pyruvic acids by high pressure liquid chromatography] Katrukha SP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(7):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lactic and pyruvic acid levels and lactate dehydrogenase activity in the blood in stroke] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jan;(1):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Can determination of lactic acid and pyruvic acid in cerebrospinal fluid help in diagnosing central nervous system involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus? Duinkerke SJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1983; 85(4):225–30

Cerebrospinal fluid lactate and pyruvate concentrations in patients with malignant hypertension. Fujishima M, et al. **J Neurol** 1984;231(2):71–4

High CSF lactate and pyruvate content in Kearns-Sayre syndrome. Kuriyama M, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Feb; 34(2):253–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Arylidenepyruvic acid thiosemicarbazone and thiazoline derivatives as potential antimicrobial agents. Omar ME, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Oct;72(10):1226–8

Synthesis, antibacterial and antitumour activity of platinum complexes of glyoxal and pyruvic acid thiosemicarbazones. Spassovska N, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 May;39(5):346–7

METABOLISM

Nonenzymatic decarboxylation of pyruvate. Constantopoulos G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jun;139(2):353–8

Pyruvoyl enzymes. Recsei PA, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1984; 53:357–87 (138 ref.)

Metabolism of pyruvate and citrate in lactobacilli. Hickey MW, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(5–6):487–96

Estimation of pyruvate decarboxylation in perfused rat skeletal muscle. Schadewaldt P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):456–61

Direct influence of dexamethasone in vivo on rat testicular lipogenic enzymes involved in pyruvate-malate pathway. Valivullah HM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15;115(2):606–10

Influence of oleate oxidation on pyruvate production and utilization in hepatocytes isolated from fed rats. Effect of 2-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)pentyl]oxiran-2-carboxylate. Demaugre F, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 1;222(2):343–50

The stimulation of mitochondrial pyruvate carboxylation after dexamethasone treatment of rats. Martin AD, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 1;219(1):107–15

Stimulation of mitochondrial pyruvate metabolism and citrulline synthesis by dexamethasone. Effect of isolation and incubation media. Martin AD, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 1;222(2):379–87

Errors arising from the use of [1-14C]pyruvate to measure flux through the liver pyruvate dehydrogenase complex [letter] Myles DD, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 15; 218(3):997–8

Evidence for the compartmentation of pyruvate metabolism in perfused rat skeletal muscle. Schadewaldt P, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 15;216(3):761–4

Glucose metabolism of oxidatively stressed human red blood cells incubated in plasma or medium containing physiologic concentrations of lactate, pyruvate and ascorbate. Sullivan SG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 1;33(9):1417–21

Inborn errors of pyruvate metabolism. Robinson BH. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Dec;11(6):623–6

Effect of glucose and pyruvate metabolism on membrane potential in synaptosomes. Aiuchi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 11;771(2):228–34

Metabolism of pachytene primary spermatocytes from rat testes: pyruvate maintenance of adenosine triphosphate level. Nakamura M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Jun; 30(5):1187–97

Transport of pyruvate in mitochondria from different tumor cells. Paradies G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov; 43(11):5068–71

Alteration in pyruvate metabolism in the liver of tumor-bearing rats. Shearer JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4443–6

Selection of carcinogen-altered rat tracheal epithelial cells preexposed to 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene by their loss of a need for pyruvate to survive in culture. Marchok AC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jun;5(6):789–96

Metabolic alterations in trauma: lactate and pyruvate levels after aortic surgery. Allen SH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983; 11(1):13–21

Importance of investigation of myocardial metabolites in diagnosis and evaluation of treatment of ischaemic heart disease. Fabián J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984;26(2):88–95

Relations between fatty acid synthesis, pyruvate concentration and cell concentration of suspensions of isolated rat hepatocytes. Beynen AC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(1):105–7

The kinetic mechanism of pyruvate reduction by lactate dehydrogenase from Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Busto F, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(2):171–6

The role of mitochondrial pyruvate transport in the control of lactate gluconeogenesis. Rognstad R. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(12):1417–21

The elucidation of the effect of ammonium chloride on pyruvate distribution and pyruvate dehydrogenase interconversion in isolated rat hepatocytes. V. Alajtys-Rode EI, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(6):675–80

Intermediary carbon metabolism of Azospirillum brasilense. Loh WH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):264–8

Pyruvate and ethanol as electron donors for nitrite reduction by Escherichia coli K12. Pope NR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 May;130 (Pt 5):1279–84

Effect of superoxide generation on rat heart mitochondrial pyruvate utilization. Guarnieri C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Dec;15(12):859–62

Familial intermittent ataxia with possible X-linked recessive inheritance. Two patients with abnormal pyruvate metabolism and a response to acetazolamide. Livingstone IR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Apr;64(1):89–97

Pyruvate and glucose uptake by mouse ova and preimplantation embryos. Leese HJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Sep;72(1):9–13

Muscle pyruvate oxidation following denervation and reinnervation. Evans OB. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Oct; 6(8):557–60

[Glucose, lactate, and pyruvate consumption of the myocardium in German Landrace and crossed German Landrace and wild swine (F1 and F2)] Thielscher HH. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1983 Oct;30(8):565–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation of pyruvate transport in mitochondria by thyroid hormones] Turakulov IaKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;96(9):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biphase reaction of enzymatic pyruvate reduction during inhibition] Iagodina LO, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;18(3):653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inborn errors of pyruvic and lactic acid metabolism in children] Vulovič D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Feb; 111(2):159–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Control of the activation/inactivation of pyruvate, Pi dikinase from the C4 plant maize by adenylate energy charge, pyruvate, and analogs of pyruvate. Nakamoto H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15; 115(2):673–9

Modifications of redox equilibria with semiquinone stabilization upon pyruvate binding to L-lactate cytochrome c oxidoreductase (flavocytochrome b2). Tegoni M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 14;118(3):753–9

Effects of physiologic concentrations of lactate, pyruvate and ascorbate on glucose metabolism in unstressed and oxidatively stressed human red blood cells. Sullivan SG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 1;32(19):2891–902

Bromopyruvate as an active-site-directed inhibitor of the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex from Escherichia coli. Lowe PN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 3;23(1):91–7

Escherichia coli pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Thiamin pyrophosphate-dependent inactivation by 3-bromopyruvate. Apfel MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2905–9

Effect of ferrous sulfate, sodium metabisulfite, and sodium pyruvate on survival of Campylobacter jejuni. Chou SP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Oct;18(4):986–7

A possible role for potassium and pyruvate in the modulation of sperm motility in the rabbit oviducal isthmus. Burkman LJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jul;71(2):367–76

[Studies on growth promotion of tubercle bacilli by sodium pyruvate--basic experiment and isolation culture] Shan JS. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;7(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The stimulation of hepatic gluconeogenesis by acetoacetate precursors. A role for the monocarboxylate translocator. Patel TB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7525–31

THERAPEUTIC USE

Does pyruvate prevent acrylamide neurotoxicity? Implications for disease pathogenesis. Sterman AB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Oct;82(1):148–58

PYRVINIUM COMPOUNDS

TOXICITY

Pyrvinium pamoate lacks in vivo genotoxicity in the colon. Goldberg MT. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 30; 74(2):293–5

PYTHIUM see under **PHYCOMYCETES**

PYURIA

COMPLICATIONS

Tuberculosis and sterile pyuria [letter] Ribeiro CD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Mar;37(3):355

DIAGNOSIS

Measurement of urinary leukocyte esterase activity: a screening test for urinary tract infections. Chernow B, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Mar;13(3):150–4

New and rapid method for detection of pyuria by leukocyte esterase reaction. Herlihy RE, et al. **Urology** 1984 Feb; 23(2):148–9

ETIOLOGY

[Candidiasis of the urinary tract in a girl with neurogenic bladder] Szajner-Milart I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Feb 20;39(8):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Dipstick chemical urinalysis: an accurate cost-effective screening test. Mariani AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jul; 132(1):64–6

URINE

Comparison between sediment analysis and a simple stick test for pyuria. Accuracy and technologist bias [letter] Nanji AA, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(4):276–7

Q BETA REPLICASE see under **RNA NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

Q FEVER

Q fever [editorial] Geddes AM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 1;287(6397):927–8

BLOOD

[Q fever and circulating anticoagulant (letter)] Besancenot JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 8;12(35):2188 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Prolonged Q fever associated with inappropriate secretion of anti-diuretic hormone. Biggs BA, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Jan;8(1):61–3

Chronic Q fever associated with granulomatous hepatitis. Weir WR, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Jan;8(1):56–60

Q fever endocarditis. Gallagher JG, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Jun;140(6):943–5

[Coexistence of Legionnaires' disease and Q fever in a single patient] Dobija-Domaradzki M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Apr 15;130(8):1022–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The current etiological spectrum of non-bacterial pneumonias (epidemiologic deductions and therapeutic implications)] Voiculescu M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Jul-Aug;35(4):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Occurrence of Q fever in patients with pneumonia in Vojvodina] Vuković B, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(1–2):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Mesenteric panniculitis] Arechaga Uriarte S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Dec 15;171(5):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

ELISA in the Q fever diagnosis. Crăcea E, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1983 Oct–Dec; 42(4):283–8

An outbreak of Q fever in the Basque country. Aguirre Errasti C, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jul 1;131(1):48–9

Mosquito inoculation technique for the diagnosis of Q fever employing an animal model. Mourya DT, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Aug;78:201–4

Detection and persistence of specific IgM antibody to Coxiella burnetii by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay: a comparison with immunofluorescence and complement fixation tests. Field PR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep; 148(3):477–87

Endocarditis due to Q fever in Nova Scotia: experience with five patients in 1981–1982. Haldane EV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec;148(6):978–85

'Q' fever, a new fever entity: clinical features, diagnosis and laboratory investigation. Derrick EH. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jul-Aug;5(4):790–800

Unsuspected Q fever endocarditis—a case report. Moles K, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1984;53(1):74–5

[Q fever and granulomatous hepatitis] Derghazarian C, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Nov;112(11):1070–3, 1077 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of Q fever] Rychnev VE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Feb;(2):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute Q fever. Study of 11 sporadic cases in a zone of high prevalence] Montejo Baranda M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Oct 31;171(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute Q fever. Description of a case] Aliaga L, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1983 Dec;27(4):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chronic Q fever. **J Infect** 1984 Jan;8(1):1–4

ETIOLOGY

Experimental studies on the virus of 'Q' fever. Burnet FM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jul-Aug;5(4):800–8

[Early-onset endocarditis on a heart valve prosthesis caused by Coxiella burnetii] Alés JE, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;37(4):298–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The value of skin test in Q fever convalescents and vaccinees as indicator of antigen exposure and inducer of antibody recall. Kazár J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Mar; 28(2):134–40

Failure of Q fever phase I corpuscular vaccine to influence the persistence and reactivation of Coxiella burnetii infection in mouse and guinea pig tissues. Kazár J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Sep;27(5):418–28

Dermal granulomatous hypersensitivity in Q fever: comparative studies of the granulomatous potential of whole cells of Coxiella burnetii phase I and subfractions. Ascher MS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec;42(3):887–9

Induction of hyperreactivity to endotoxin in mice by Coxiella burnetii. Schramek S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Sep; 45(3):713–7

[Dynamics of the humoral immunity indices in laboratory animals multiply infected with Coxiella burnetii] Tokarevich NK. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1983;60:64–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Phosphorylation-dephosphorylation of nuclear proteins during infection (Q fever). Gonzales FR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):14–20

MICROBIOLOGY

[Detection of C. burnetii in wool swabs from naturally infected goats using a volumetric method of immunofluorescent analysis] Iablonskaia VA, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1983;60:73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Seroepidemiology of Q fever in Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island. Marrie TJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Jan;30(1):129–34

Q fever outbreak--Switzerland. **MMWR** 1984 Jun 29; 33(25):355–6, 361

[Comparative value of complement fixation and indirect immunofluorescence reactions for the detection of Q fever] Chavanet P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Jan;32(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Outbreak of Q fever among persons not occupationally connected with the source of the infection] Druganova LP, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1983;60:56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of research on the Komi ASSR region for infections of natural foci in the wild] Levin AM. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1983;60:51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Q rickettsiosis on the animal-breeding farm complexes of Siberia] Rudakov NV, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1983;60:58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-epidemiological parallels in Q fever] Rychnev VE, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1983;60:76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Zooanthroponotic infections in the Northwest (I. Leptospirosis, Q rickettsiosis, pseudotuberculosis and tularemia)] Tokarevich KN, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1983; 60:4–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Q fever in the Ukraine] Fedorov EI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jul;(7):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of a study of Q fever in Odessa Province] Zubko VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 May; (5):117–9 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Histiocytic hemophagocytosis in Q fever [letter] Estrov Z, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jan;108(1):7

'Doughnut' granulomas in Q fever [letter] Silver SS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jan 15;130(2):102–4

Q fever and hemolytic anemia. Cardellach F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Oct;148(4):769

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Experience with vaccination of humans against Q fever in Czechoslovakia] Kazár J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Jul; 80(1):31–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic brain scan findings in Q fever encephalitis. Gomez-Aranda F, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984; 26(4):329–32

THERAPY

Interferon-gamma inhibits growth of Coxiella burnetii in mouse fibroblasts. Turco J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Sep; 45(3):781–3

TRANSMISSION

Q fever: hazard from sheep used in research. Simor AE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Apr 15;130(8):1013–6

VETERINARY

[Comparative studies of guinea pig and mouse tests for the detection of Coxiella burnetii—and a study of Q fever distribution in south and central Hessen] Reusch C, et al. **DTW** 1984 Feb 7;91(2):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevalence of Q fever in indigenous cattle] Schaal EH, et al. **DTW** 1984 Feb 7;91(2):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Q-SORT see under **PERSONALITY ASSESSMENT**

QUACKERY

see related
NOSTRUMS

AIDS tests and cures [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Dec; 28(6):250

Food faddism, cultism, and quackery. Jarvis WT. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1983;3:35–52 (93 ref.)

Therapeutic fads and quack care. van den Noort S. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Oct 21;40(11):673–4

Unproven methods of cancer management. Immuno-augmentative therapy. **CA** 1984 Jul-Aug; 34(4):232–7

The whys of cancer quackery. Lerner IJ. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1;53(3 Suppl):815–9

Quack cancer cures or scientific remedies? Baum M. **Clin Oncol** 1983 Dec;9(4):275–80

Agranulocytosis and hepatitis as a result of Mexican drug

therapy. Jacknowitz AI, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Jan;18(1):66–8
The use of unproven remedies for rheumatoid arthritis in Ireland. Cassidy M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Nov;76(11):464–5
Ineffective cancer therapy: a guide for the layperson. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Feb;1(2):154–63 (41 ref.)
Acupuncture [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Jun 23;1(8391):1405–6
Fraudulent removal of a 'kidney stone' [letter] Chandrasekharan N. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 14;1(8381):860
Charlatanism and hyperbaric oxygen [letter] Unsworth IP. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 29;2(9):418–9
Caution on scientific advisory boards [letter] Aronson V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 29;309(26):1655
Science and scam: alternative thought patterns in alternative health care. Fitzgerald FT. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 27; 309(17):1066–7
Acupuncture [letter] Malloch JA. **NZ Med J** 1983 Nov 9; 96(743 Pt 2):946
The story of 'Joseph M.'—mass media against 'medical bureaucracy'. Fuks Z, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Jul–Aug;99(4):338–42
[Chelating treatment, believing against one's better judgment] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Apr 21;128(16):775–7 **(Dut)**
[Novae and other iniquities in pharmacotherapy] Offerhaus L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jan 7;128(1):26–30 **(Dut)**
[Faith healing and legal order] Wimmer W. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1983;41:435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thoughts on so-called unconventional cancer treatment] Schmähl D, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Oct 7;34(40):1103–4 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[Traditional medicine or illegal practice of the art of healing? Liège empiricism in the 19th century] Havelange C. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Nov 15;38(22):860–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Protecting the older patient from medical quackery. Champlin L. **Geriatrics** 1984 Sep;39(9):125, 128–30
Laetrile: the regulatory challenge of an unproven remedy. Nightingale SL. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Jul–Aug; 99(4):333–8
[Notes on legislation and the application of the law in unconventional medical procedures] Oepen I. **Med Welt** 1983 Dec 9;34(49):1396–400 **(Ger)**

QUADRIGEMINAL PLATE see CORPORA QUADRIGEMINA

QUADRIPLEGIA

COMPLICATIONS

Abdominal pain in quadriparesis: myofascial syndrome as unsuspected cause. Schwartz RG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Jan;65(1):44–6
Reflex sympathetic dystrophy in quadriplegia: case report. Wainapel SF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Jan; 65(1):35–6
Mucous plugging simulating pulmonary embolism in patients with quadriplegia. Dee PM, et al. **Chest** 1984 Mar; 85(3):363–6
External fixation in quadriplegia. Levine AM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Apr;(184):169–72
Computed tomography of pressure sores. Firooznia H, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1983 Nov;7(4):367–73
Late spinal deformity in quadriplegic children and adolescents. Brown JC, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Aug; 4(4):456–61
Ventilatory support by pacing of the conditioned diaphragm in quadriplegia. Glenn WW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 3;310(18):1150–5
Peculiar septic responses in traumatic tetraplegic patients. Ohry A, et al. **Paraplegia** 1983 Oct;21(5):318–21
[Method of transcutaneous abdominal electric stimulation facilitating the formation of urinary bladder automatism in paraplegia and tetraplegia] Jędrzejczak L. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1983;29:287–303 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Vitiligo, hyperthyroidism, periodic paralysis and myasthenia gravis. Report of a case] Lamartine de Assis J, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(3):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CONGENITAL

[The value of computer tomographic examination in children with congenital tetra- and diplegia] Kotlarek F, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Jul–Aug;195(4):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

'Locked-in' state following Reye's syndrome. Kotagal S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Jun;15(6):599–601
Locked in syndrome with a favourable outcome. Landrieu P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;142(2):144–5
Early prognosis in traumatic tetraplegia. Malone PR. **Injury** 1984 Jul;16(1):2–5
[The locked-in syndrome. Clinical study of 10 cases] Dehaene I, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1984 Jan–Feb; 84(1):12–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Locked-in syndrome] Sternfeld M, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Jul; 105(1–2):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[EEG changes in the 'locked-in' syndrome] Sano J, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(7):379–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

The 'Locked-In' syndrome following chiropractic manipulation of the cervical spine. Horn SW 2d. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Oct;12(10):648–50
Locked-in syndrome with rapid recovery: a manifestation of basilar artery migraine? Sulkava R, et al. **Headache** 1983 Sep;23(5):238–9
Cervical myelopathy and transient tetraplegia during free-fall parachuting: a case report. Rose GE. **Injury** 1984 Jul; 16(1):9–10
Quadriplegia following rugby football injury. Lamid S, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1984 Jan;7(1):12–4
Locked in syndrome. Rana PV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Jun;31(6):378–9
Delayed tetraplegia after a neck injury. Harper C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Feb 18;140(4):230–3
Traumatic tetraparesis in craniocervical dysplasia. Case report. Krone A. **Neurosurg Rev** 1983;6(4):235–7
Retropharyngeal abscess associated with progressive quadriplegia, an epidural abscess, renal failure, and jaundice. Koopmann CF Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Feb;92(1):114–8
Traumatic myelopathy in a seventeen-year-old child with cervical spinal stenosis (without fracture or dislocation) and a C2–C3 Klippel-Feil fusion. A case report. Epstein NE, et al. **Spine** 1984 May–Jun;9(4):344–7
[Pontine infarcts with manifestations of the 'locked-in' syndrome and alpha coma] Drábek P, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1983 Nov;46(6):400–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Conduction disorders associated with thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. Apropos of a case (letter)] Birman P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 9;13(24):1512 **(Fre)**
[Apropos of a case of thyrotoxic periodic paralysis (TPP): electromyographic study (EMG)] Tannier C, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1983 Dec; 13(3):294–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in the motor units in patients with traumatic paraplegia] Khoubesserian P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1983; 139(11):635–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spinal injuries with neurological signs while practicing a sport] Depassio J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 8; 59(45):3131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neurologic complications during Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Description of a case] Bortolotti P, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1983 Oct–Dec;29(4):559–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Akinetic pseudomutism (locked-in syndrome) in accidental Chagas' disease] Minguetti G, et al. **Arq Neurospiquiatr** 1984 Mar;42(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Pathology of the nervous system in premature infants] Ratner AIu, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jul;(7):30–2 (5 ref.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Central cord injury: implications for nursing. Dudas S, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1984 Apr;16(2):84–8

PATHOLOGY

Locked-in syndrome in acute inflammatory polyradiculoneuropathy. Loeb C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1984; 23(2):137–40
Pathophysiological mechanism of traumatic cavitation of the spinal cord. Wozniewicz B, et al. **Paraplegia** 1983 Oct; 21(5):312–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relation between oxygen uptake & power output during wheelchair ergometry in tetraplegics and paraplegics. Coutts KD. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1984 Mar;9(1):17–9
Vital capacity of quadriplegic patients treated with hyperbaric oxygen. Hart GB, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1984 Jan;7(1):8–9
Adaptations of quadriplegic men to consecutively loaded breaths. Axen K. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(4):1099–103
Maximal exercise responses of tetraplegics and paraplegics. Coutts KD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug;55(2):479–82
Ocular bobbing: abnormal eye movement or eye movement's abnormality? Larmande P, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1983; 187(3):161–5
Cardiovascular and haemodynamic responses to tilting and to standing in tetraplegic patients: a review. Figoni SF. **Paraplegia** 1984 Apr;22(2):99–109 (67 ref.)
Electrostimulation of the median nerve in tetraplegics by means of implanted stimulators. Kiwerski J, et al. **Paraplegia** 1983 Oct;21(5):322–6
[Locked-in syndrome: pseudocoma from pons sections] Bauer G, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1983; 29:139–45 **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Percutaneous radiofrequency foramenal rhizotomies. Herz DA, et al. **Spine** 1983 Oct;8(7):729–32

REHABILITATION

Adaptations for independent use of cassette tape recorder/radio by high-level quadriplegic patients. Kelly SN. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Nov;37(11):766–7
Rehabilitation of a quadriplegic professional singer. Use of a device to provide abdominal muscle support. Sataloff RT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Oct;110(10):682–5
Outdoor bicycle for exercise in paraplegics and quadriplegics. Petrofsky JS, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1983 Oct;5(4):292–6
Surgical treatment of hands for C5–C6 tetraplegia. Beasley RW. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1983 Oct;14(4):893–904
Technical note: preliminary communication a tridigital dynamic orthosis for tetraplegic patients. Dollfus P, et al. **Paraplegia** 1984 Apr;22(2):115–8
First experimentation of the Spartacus telethesis in a clinical environment. Kwee HH, et al. **Paraplegia** 1983 Oct; 21(5):275–86
Design and selected application of an electronic touch-sensitive switch for motor-impaired patients. Suggestion from the field. Vasudevan SV, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Nov;63(11):1793–4
Rehabilitation aspects of human sexuality. Madorsky JG, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Aug;139(2):174–6

SURGERY

Posterior deltoid-to-triceps transfer in quadriplegia. Raczka R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jul–Aug;(187):163–7
Historical background and changing perspectives in surgical reconstruction of the upper limb in quadriplegia. Hentz VR. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1984 Apr;7(2):36–8
Amputation for peripheral vascular disease in the paraplegic and tetraplegic. Grundy DJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 1983 Oct; 21(5):305–11
The posterior interspinous fusion in the treatment of quadriplegia. Whitehill R, et al. **Spine** 1983 Oct;8(7):733–40
[Biomechanical method for the restoration of neurological function losses in tetraplegic and paraplegic patients using surgical relaxation of the injured spinal cord] Breig A. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1984 Jan;52(1):2–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Marked neurological improvement in patients with tetraplegia hospitalized after spinal cord injuries in the cervical segment] Kiwerski J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983;48(3):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Head-position training through biofeedback: prosthetic or cure? Catanese AA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Jun; 26(3):369–74
[Primary intensive care in tetraplegia after column injuries. A 1-year material based on 30 patients treated at a regional hospital] Lund T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Apr 10;104(10–11):723–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Cure of tetraplegia caused by metastasis of inoperable breast cancer to the spine] Kardaszewicz E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984; 41(4):351–2 **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Studies on serum creatine phosphokinase isoenzyme. Seven cases of tetraplegia in the dog. Yasuda J, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1983 Oct;31(3–4):115–23
Quadriplegia associated with cervical deformity in a lamb. Parish S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Feb 25;114(8):196

QUADRUPLETS

[Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Apropos of a case report of quadruplets] Delaire J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984;85(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

QUAIL

Genetic selection, general characterization, and histology of atherosclerosis-susceptible and -resistant Japanese quail. Shih JC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Oct;49(1):41–53
Effect of acute stress on catecholamine content in the hypothalamic nuclei of Japanese quail. Juráni M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1984 Jan;25(1):91–8
Histochemical analysis of liver cells from short term, aflatoxin-dosed and nondosed Coturnix coturnix japonica. I. Aflatoxin-sensitive quail. Dashek WV, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Dec;62(12):2347–59
Pathogenicity of coccidia in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Ruff MD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jan; 63(1):55–60

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Origin of satellite cells in avian skeletal muscles. Armand O, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1983;72(2):163–81
A Golgi study on the neuronal morphology in the hypothalamus of the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). I. Tuberal and mammillary regions. Franzoni MF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(2):357–64
[Topography of the quail retina] Reichenbach A, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(5):816–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of a protein-free diet on the submicroscopic structure of striated muscles in Japanese quail] Belák M,

et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Feb;29(2):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Determination of some normal values in blood samples of chicken, pheasant and quail embryos. Várnagy L. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1982;30(4):217–20

Thyroid hormone changes in the bobwhite (Colinus virginianus) after hatching. Spiers DE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;53(2):302–8

EMBRYOLOGY

Teratogenicity of methylparathion 18 WP and Wofatox 50 EC in Japanese quail and pheasant embryos, with particular reference to osteal and muscular systems. Várnagy L, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1982;30(1–3):135–46

The embryonic origins of avian cephalic and cervical muscles and associated connective tissues. Noden DM. **Am J Anat** 1983 Nov;168(3):257–76

Heterogeneity among early quail neural crest cells. Sieber-Blum M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun;316(2):241–6

A cell surface determinant expressed early on migrating avian neural crest cells. Vincent M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug; 285(2):235–8

In vitro differentiation in the absence of nerve of avian myoblasts derived from slow and fast muscle rudiments. Frémont PH, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Dec;13(4):325–39

Homotopic and heterotopic transplantations of quail tectal primordia in chick embryos: organization of the retinotectal projections in the chimeric embryos. Alvarado-Mallart RM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jun;103(2):378–98

Is Mullerian-inhibiting substance a circulating hormone in the chick-quail chimera? Hutson JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct;113(4):1470–5

Control of the hormonal secretions of quail embryo gonads (normal and DES-treated): in vitro effects of testosterone and of hCG. Guichard A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Sep;51(3):347–52

Embryonic fibroblast motility and orientation can be influenced by physiological electric fields. Erickson CA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;98(1):296–307

Transcription and polyadenylation processes during early development of quail embryo. Olszańska B, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Feb;79:11–24

The synchronisation of hatching in quail embryos: aspects of development affected by a retarding stimulus. Vince MA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Feb;229(2):273–82

Autoradiographic demonstration of the penetration of albumen-derived material through the vitelline membrane into the egg yolk, exterior to the avian blastoderm. Callebaut M. **Poult Sci** 1983 Aug;62(8):1657–9

Mineral content of quail embryos cultured in mineral-rich and mineral-free conditions. Ono T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jan;63(1):159–66

[Toxic and teratogenic effects of the ammonium salt of fosamine on the development of quail and chick embryos] Lutz-Ostertag Y. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1983; 72(1):77–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Protein polymorphism in two populations of the wild quail Coturnix coturnix japonica. Kimura M, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1984;15(1):13–22

Demonstration of free reverse transcriptase in the nuclei of embryonic tissues of the Japanese quail. Mondal H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 14;116(1):303–11

Histopathological changes of the retina and optic nerve in the albino mutant quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Takatsuji K, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Jul;94(3):387–404

Constitutional biases in early perceptual learning: I. Preferences between colors, patterns, and composite stimuli of colors and patterns in genetically manipulated and imprinted quail chicks (C. coturnix japonica). Kovach JK. **J Comp Psychol** 1983 Sep;97(3):226–39

Constitutional biases in early perceptual learning II. Visual preferences in artificially selected, visually naive and imprinted quail chicks (C. coturnix japonica). Kovach JK. **J Comp Psychol** 1983 Sep;97(3):240–8

Body size, reproductive behavior, and fertility in three genetic lines of Japanese quail. Blohowiak CC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 May;63(5):847–54

Genetics of heat tolerance in Japanese quail. Bowen SJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Mar;63(3):430–5

Growth hormone, thyroxine, and triiodothyronine levels of Japanese quail selected for four-week body weight. Burke WH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Feb;63(2):207–13

Immunological traits in generations 7 to 12 of two lines of Japanese quail selected for high or low antibody response to Newcastle disease virus. Inooka S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jul;63(7):1298–302

Divergent selection for egg production in Coturnix coturnix japonica. Nestor KE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Aug; 62(8):1548–52

Plasma constituents and body weights of Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) selected for twelve generations for plasma cholesterol responses to adrenocorticotropin. Siegel HS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Feb; 63(2):222–33

Selective breeding for high and low antibody responses to inactivated Newcastle disease virus in Japanese quails. Takahashi S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Apr;63(4):595–9

[Microheterogeneity of tubulin in the central nervous system of the quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica)] Wolff A, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(5):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

On the determination of mesodermal tissues in the avian embryonic wing bud. Wachtler F, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1981;161(3):283–9

Body weight and composition of Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) at sexual maturity. Zelenka DJ, et al. **Growth** 1984 Spring;48(1):16–28

Development of the oviduct in quail during sexual maturation in relation to plasma concentrations of oestradiol and progesterone. Pageaux JF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Feb; 100(2):167–73

IMMUNOLOGY

Avian peritoneal exudate cells: a comparison of stimulation protocols. Trembicki KA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Spring;8(2):395–402

In vivo and in vitro development of somatostatin-like-immunoreactivity in the peripheral nervous system of quail embryos. García-Arrarás JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jun;4(6):1549–58

Grouping in Japanese quail 2. Suppression of humoral immunity. Edens FW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Dec; 62(12):2479–85

METABOLISM

Partial characterization of testosterone-metabolizing enzymes in the quail brain. Schumacher M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 2;305(1):51–9

Testosterone metabolism in discrete areas of the hypothalamus and adjacent brain regions of male and female Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix Japonica). Schumacher M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14; 278(1–2):337–40

Effect of pyrethroid insecticides and N-(3,5-dichlorophenyl) dicarboximide fungicides on microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes in the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix). Riviere JL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Oct; 31(4):479–85

Iron mobilization in estrogenized male quail. García F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(3):571–4

Binding of progesterone with the oviduct cytosol fraction of estrogen-primed quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Agemori M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jan; 53(1):17–27

Nuclear receptors for L-triiodothyronine in quail liver. Weirich RT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jan; 53(1):90–9

Concentration of orally administered and chronically fed 95mTc in Japanese quail eggs. Thomas JM, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Mar;46(3):657–63

In vivo aromatization of [3H]testosterone in high and low mating lines of Japanese quail. Cohen-Parsons M, et al. **Horm Behav** 1983 Sep;17(3):316–23

5 Beta-reductase activity in the brain and cloacal gland of male and female embryos in the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Balthazart J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;102(1):77–81

Changes in testosterone metabolism by the brain and cloacal gland during sexual maturation in the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Balthazart J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;100(1):13–8

Distribution of catecholamines in individual hypothalamic nuclei of Japanese quail. Kiss A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;99(2):217–22

Distribution and excretion of hexachlorobenzene in bobwhite (Colinus virginianus). Breslin WJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Apr-Jun;11(4–6):885–96

The developmental distribution of monoamines in the brain of male Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Duchala CS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 May;63(5):1052–60

Norepinephrine, dopamine, and serotonin in brain parts of female Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) as found by two dissimilar fluorometric procedures. Holladay SD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Nov;62(11):2261–4

A comparison of the distributions of the actinides uranium and thorium with the lanthanide gadolinium in the tissues and eggs of Japanese quail: concentrations of uranium in feeds and foods. Robinson GA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 May; 63(5):883–91

Differential induction of hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes in Japanese quail by 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene. Miranda CL, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Sep;28(1–2):75–82

[Concentrations of estradiol in the quail magnum during sexual development. Relation to the levels of cytoplasmic receptors for this hormone] Pageaux JF, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(20):957–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Modification of lymphocyte functions induced by avian retrovirus in Japanese quails. Taniguchi H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(9):811–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Sex differences of Japanese quails in response to acute cold exposure. Changes in thyroid activity and blood glucose level. Bobek S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Sep-Dec; 33(5–6):611–9

Morphological and ultrastructural aspects of the activation of avian medullary bone osteoclasts by parathyroid hormone. Miller SC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Feb;208(2):223–31

Toxicologic studies with Japanese quail fed winter wheat grown on municipal sludge-amended soil. Stoewsand GS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 May;13(3):297–301

Smooth muscle of the quail oviduct functions as a stretch receptor during ovum transport. Arjamaa O, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Sep;29(2):472–8

Uropygial gland of quails, a new and convenient probe for the study of androgen action in sebaceous glands. Daniel JY, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:180–2

Mating frequency in male Japanese quail: crosses among selected and unselected lines. Bernon DE, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1983 Oct;25(5):450–6

Cecae of desert quail: importance in modifying the urine. Anderson GL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984; 78(1):91–4

The effects of a lowered ambient temperature on oxygen consumption and lung ventilation in the perinatal quail (Coturnix c. japonica). Nair G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;76(2):271–7

Testosterone stimulation of DNA-dependent DNA polymerase activities in the cloacal and uropygial glands of the male quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Abalain JH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;52(1):164–71

Sexual differences in the Japanese quail: behavior, morphology, and intracellular metabolism of testosterone. Balthazart J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Aug; 51(2):191–207

Release of gonadotropin-releasing hormone from the Japanese quail hypothalamus in vitro. Millam JR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;53(2):293–301

Influence of low magnetic-field-strength variations on the retina and pineal gland of quail and humans. Cremer-Bartels G, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;220(5):248–52

Effects of ventricularly implanted sex steroids on calling and locomotor activity in castrated male Japanese quail. Wada M. **Horm Behav** 1984 Jun;18(2):130–9

Episodic release of LH in gonadectomized male Japanese quail. Urbanski HF. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;100(2):209–12

Normal egg hatchability requires the simultaneous administration to the hen of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol and 24R,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Norman AW, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Dec;113(12):2505–15

Microsomal enzyme induction, egg production, and reproduction in three lines of Japanese quail fed polybrominated biphenyls. Bursian SJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Aug-Sep;12(2–3):291–307

Testosterone aromatization in high and low mating lines of gallinaceous birds. Van Krey HP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Aug;31(2):153–7

Divergent selection for body weight and yolk precursor in Coturnix coturnix japonica. 5. Correlated responses in adult body weight, liver weight, ovarian follicle production, and carcass composition of laying hens. Bacon WL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Sep;62(9):1876–84

Lead-induced egg production decrease in Leghorn and Japanese quail hens. Edens FW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Sep; 62(9):1757–63

Grouping in Japanese quail. 1. Agonistic behavior during feeding. Edens FW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Aug;62(8):1647–51

QUALITY ASSURANCE, HEALTH CARE

Nationally speaking. Efficacy data project. Joe BE. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Nov;37(11):731–4

Quality assurance in anesthesiology—the problem-oriented audit. Brown EM. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jun;63(6):611–5

Approach to quality assurance in an emergency department: a one-year review. Levy R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Mar;13(3):166–9

Ambulatory surgery. Ambulatory surgery centers must compete for customers—both patients and physicians. Brandon J, et al. **AORN J** 1984 May;39(6):1036–40

National consensus standards for diabetic patient education programs. A first step in solving an important puzzle [editorial] Leichter SB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jun; 144(6):1137–8

The autopsy as an instrument of quality assessment. Classification of premortem and postmortem diagnostic discrepancies. Anderson RE. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jun;108(6):490–3

Quality assurance in US hospitals: a view from Australia.5. Legge D. **Aust Clin Rev** 1983 Sep;(10):34–43

Setting up quality assurance in a private hospital. Willis R. **Aust Clin Rev** 1983 Jun;(9):29–34

Quality assurance in aspects of psychiatric practice [letter] Cramond WA. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;17(2):197

Quality assessment in health. Maxwell RJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 12;288(6428):1470–2

The quality assurance issue: one hospital library's approach. Fredenburg AM. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Jul;72(3):311–4

Quality assessment and assurance in clinical hyperthermia: requirements and procedures. Nussbaum GH. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10 Suppl):4811s–4817s

The efficacy of the autopsy in medical quality assurance. Saladino AJ. **Clin Lab Med** 1984 Mar;4(1):165–84
Quality assurance: a new approach. Mapa J, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Mar;61(3):12–4
Minimal standards for programs of in vitro fertilization. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jan;41(1):13
Program measures effectiveness of support services delivery. **Hospitals** 1984 Aug 16;58(16):64, 66
Hospice care in the United States: quest for quality. DeVries RA. **Inquiry** 1983 Fall;20(3):223–6
Quality assurance in radiation therapy: clinical and physical aspects. Proceedings of the First International Symposium on Quality Assessment in Radiation Oncology. Washington, D.C., 8–10 June 1983. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun;10 Suppl 1:1–202 **(Eng, Spa)**
Quality assurance in radiation therapy: clinical considerations. Chaffey JT. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun;10 Suppl 1:15–7
Quality assurance in radiation therapy: clinical and physical aspects. Quality assurance in dosimetry and treatment planning. Cunningham JR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun;10 Suppl 1:105–9
Quality assurance in radiation therapy: clinical and physical aspects. Teletherapy equipment and simulators. de Almeida CE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun;10 Suppl 1:99–103
Quality assurance in radiation therapy: clinical and physical aspects. Manpower requirements in training and certification of technologists and dosimetrists. Gerber RL. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun;10 Suppl 1:127–30
Guidelines for comprehensive quality assurance in brachytherapy. Goldson AL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun;10 Suppl 1:111–4
Activities in connection with quality assurance in radiation therapy performed in Argentina: physical aspects. González RO. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun;10 Suppl 1:73–6
Quality assurance in radiation therapy: clinical and physical aspects. Consensus of best current management: the starting point for clinical quality assessment. Hanks GE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun;10 Suppl 1:87–97
The pathologist as a consultant in cancer patient management: a patterns of care study in pathology. Hutter RV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun;10 Suppl 1:45–7
Quality assurance in radiation therapy: multidisciplinary considerations—European experience. Littbrand B. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun;10 Suppl 1:67–8
Quality assurance in radiation therapy: clinical and physical aspects. Radiation protection. Morton RJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun;10 Suppl 1:115–8
Radiotherapy quality assurance in clinical trials. Perez CA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun;10 Suppl 1:119–25
Quality assurance in radiation therapy: clinical aspects. Souhami L. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun;10 Suppl 1:69–72
Quality assurance in radiation therapy: physics efforts. Svensson GK. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun;10 Suppl 1:23–9
Quality assurance in radiation therapy: physical aspects. Svensson H. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun;10 Suppl 1:59–65
The role of the ICRU in quality assurance in radiation therapy. Wambersie A. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun;10 Suppl 1:81–6
Combined external quality assessment of cytology and histology opinions: a pilot scheme for a cluster of five laboratories. Husain O, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Sep; 37(9):993–1001
Quality assurance and medical audit in histopathology [letter] Morson BC. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct;36(10):1202
Evolution of a national urine quality assurance programme: the Australasian experience, 1981–1983. Shephard MD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr;37(4):415–23
Comprehensive dental care. Quality assurance: definitions and directions for the 1980s. DiAngelis AJ. **J Dent Educ** 1984 Jun;48(6 Suppl):27–33
A computerized MIS to support the administration of quality patient care in HMOs organized as IPAs. Coleman JR, et al. **J Med Syst** 1983 Jun;7(3):273–84
Program consultation by a clinical specialist. Anders RL. **J Nurs Adm** 1978 Nov;8(11):34–8
Combining nursing quality assurance and research programs. Larson E. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Nov;13(11):32–5
Quality assurance in eight adult medicine group practices. Palmer RH, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Jul;22(7):632–43
Improving physician performance through peer comparison feedback. Winickoff RN, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Jun; 22(6):527–34
External quality assessment of health laboratories. **Med Lab Sci** 1983 Jul;40(3):211–8
Quality monitoring of blood and its components. Barr A, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1983 Jul;40(3):253–6
Technical quality assurance in histopathology. Barr WT, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1983 Jul;40(3):257–61
External quality assessment in clinical chemistry. Cummings GH, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1983 Jul;40(3):263–8
Quality assurance and training for quality control. Hovind OB. **Med Lab Sci** 1983 Jul;40(3):275–7
Quality assurance and clinical microbiology. Martin RJ. **Med Lab Sci** 1983 Jul;40(3):269–74
Diabetes teaching follow-up compliance: a quality assurance evaluation. Allanach EJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Feb; 149(2):73–5
Quality assurance: its role in military dentistry. Cooley RL, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Jan;149(1):21–3
Quality in long term care. Challenge of self-evaluation. Pattee JJ, et al. **Minn Med** 1984 Jan;67(1):45–50
Internal psychometric characteristics of the quality patient care scale. Fox RN, et al. **Nurs Res** 1984 Mar-Apr; 33(2):112–7
Government's role in dental quality assurance. Lentchner E. **NY State Dent J** 1984 Jun-Jul;50(6):354–6
Use of quality circles in hospitals: a selected bibliography. **QRB** 1983 Dec;9(12):373–5
Individual case review in the outpatient mental health department of an HMO. Anderson RO. **QRB** 1984 Jun; 10(6):191–3
Credentialing versus performance--a new look at old problems. Ball JR. **QRB** 1984 Mar;10(3):75–80
Improving staff performance in an ambulatory health care system. Beloff JS. **QRB** 1983 Jul;9(7):209–12
Delays in diagnosis: a problem for quality assurance. Brenner LH, et al. **QRB** 1983 Nov;9(11):337–44
Patient-oriented QA activities. Brown DE, et al. **QRB** 1984 Jan;10(1):19–22
Initiating a quality assurance program in a public psychiatric outpatient service. Byalin K, et al. **QRB** 1984 May; 10(5):136–42
Targeted inspections of nursing homes. Connelly K, et al. **QRB** 1983 Aug;9(8):239–42
Quality assessment in the emergency room of a small, rural hospital. Edwards C. **QRB** 1984 Apr;10(4):119–23
Nursing quality assurance study of code blue drills. Forehand JM. **QRB** 1984 Apr;10(4):117–9
A multidisciplinary approach to patient care in a long term care setting. Gallup JR, et al. **QRB** 1984 Jun;10(6):187–91
Relating quality assurance to credentials and privileges. Gilbert B. **QRB** 1984 May;10(5):130–5
Quality assurance in a CMHC: a program to use underutilized resources. Goplerud EN, et al. **QRB** 1984 May;10(5):150–2
Quality assurance in a long term care facility. Gottlieb TW. **QRB** 1984 Feb;10(2):51–4
Taking the problems out of minutes. Graham-Bafus S. **QRB** 1984 Mar;10(3):90–2
Nursing evaluation of pediatric blood pressure measurement. Graves PS, et al. **QRB** 1984 Jul;10(7):221–5
Establishing hospital quality circles. Jacoby JE, et al. **QRB** 1984 Aug;10(8):251–2
Quality of care in an FMC. Kenney JM. **QRB** 1984 Feb; 10(2):48–51
Toward quality review in intensive care: the APACHE system. Knaus WA, et al. **QRB** 1983 Jul;9(7):196–204
Patient/resident care management and quality assurance. Kugler D, et al. **QRB** 1984 Apr;10(4):109–11
Nonantibiotic drug utilization review. Lamin M. **QRB** 1984 Jul;10(7):218–21
Prospective quality assurance [editorial] Lang DA. **QRB** 1984 May;10(5):143–5
Integrating a hospital QA program. Larson E, et al. **QRB** 1983 Sep;9(9):275–6
Hospital compliance with JCAH nursing standards: findings from 1982 surveys. Longo DR, et al. **QRB** 1984 Aug; 10(8):243–7
Quality assurance in the residential and outpatient mental health setting. McAninch M. **QRB** 1984 Jun;10(6):181–5
A QA program in a small rural hospital Moore SL. **QRB** 1983 Aug;9(8):233–6
Monitoring decubitus ulcers: a monthly survey method. Morrison S. **QRB** 1984 Apr;10(4):112–7
Preparing for the DRG-based prospective rating system. Neubauer-Rice R. **QRB** 1983 Aug;9(8):236–9
Organizing QA and UR activities under a DRG-based system. O'Brien JR. **QRB** 1983 Sep;9(9):276–7
Streamlined committee structure improves QA program. Phillips JL, et al. **QRB** 1983 Aug;9(8):242–5
Toward effective quality assurance: the evolution and current status of the JCAH QA standard. Roberts JS, et al. **QRB** 1984 Jan;10(1):11–5
Changes in patient attitudes following the implementation of a medical information system. Rogers JL, et al. **QRB** 1984 Mar;10(3):65–74
Solving systems problems in the ambulatory care setting. Sandrick KM. **QRB** 1983 Sep;9(9):277–9
Developing a QA plan for hospital-based education departments. Scholze RJ, et al. **QRB** 1984 May;10(5):153–7
Patient satisfaction surveys. Closing the gap between provider and consumer. Speedling EJ, et al. **QRB** 1983 Aug;9(8):224–8
Quality assurance in long term care. Stevens JE. **QRB** 1983 Aug;9(8):229–30
Implementing quality assurance studies in ambulatory care. Strain R, et al. **QRB** 1984 Jun;10(6):168–73
Using a patient routing list to document preoperative instruction. Thee KG, et al. **QRB** 1984 May;10(5):149–50
A look at quality assurance in Florida. West D. **QRB** 1983 Oct;9(10):310–1
Timeliness of care in the emergency department. Wilbert CC. **QRB** 1984 Apr;10(4):99–108
Non-nursing clerical functions: time, cost, and effect on patient care. Yauger RA. **QRB** 1984 Feb;10(2):54–6
Maximizing UR and QA resources through innovative models of practice. Zoebelein E. **QRB** 1984 Aug; 10(8):253–5
The radiographer's role in increasing the efficiency of the diagnostic imaging department. Racoveanu NT. **Radiography** 1984 Jul-Aug;50(592):151–8
[Medical quality control concealed in clinical papers] Casparie AF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Aug 6; 127(32):1431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Moderation in all things. Community problems] Haigh R. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 Nov;167(8):933–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ensuring quality in roentgen diagnosis] Stieve FE. **MMW** 1983 Dec 16;125(50):1174–5 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Economic constraints and quality assurance in mental health services: sensitive indicators. el-Guebaly N, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;29(2):115–20
Cost-containment teaching with concurrent quality assurance: a model for family practice [editorial] Geyman JP. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Jun;18(6):833–4
Quality, cost, and cost containment. Donabedian A. **Nurs Outlook** 1984 May-Jun;32(3):142–5
A method for evaluating performance of ambulatory pediatric tasks. Palmer RH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Mar; 73(3):269–77
Biliary tract surgery: cost versus quality of care in three hospitals. Hobler KE, et al. **QRB** 1984 Jul;10(7):203–8
Quality assessment of medical care: an economist's perspective. Reinhardt UE. **QRB** 1983 Sep;9(9):252–7
Annual Conference on Health-Care Quality. Rzasa CB. **QRB** 1983 Aug;9(8):231–2
[Controlling ambulatory medical care by remunerative procedures?] Düttmann R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Jul 31; 59(21):1165–9 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Monitoring patient incidents in a long term care facility. Hart MA, et al. **QRB** 1983 Dec;9(12):356–65

TRENDS

Treatment characteristics of effective psychiatric programs. Collins JF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jun; 35(6):601–5
Quality assurance: a literature review of a changing field. Mattson MR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jun; 35(6):605–16 (114 ref.)
Quality assurance in radiation therapy: clinical and physical aspects. Future plans: clinical. Bush RS. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun;10 Suppl 1:39–41
Quality assurance in radiation therapy: clinical and physical aspects. Quality assurance: past and present in Canada. Bush RS. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun;10 Suppl 1:19–21
Quality assurance in radiation therapy: European experience—present and future clinical efforts. Dische S. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun;10 Suppl 1:55–7
Future plans for quality assurance in radiation oncology in the United States. Hanks GE. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun;10 Suppl 1:35–8
Development of quality assurance in radiation therapy in North America. Laughlin JS. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun;10 Suppl 1:9–13
Quality assurance in radiation therapy: future plans in physics. Suntharalingam N. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun; 10 Suppl 1:43–4
Compliance with JCAH standards: national findings from 1982 surveys. Longo DR, et al. **QRB** 1984 Mar;10(3):81–6
DRG committee helps UR and QA efforts. Moody-Williams JD. **QRB** 1984 Mar;10(3):89–90
Quality assurance in a clinical pharmacy program. Shaw MA, et al. **QRB** 1984 Mar;10(3):87–9

QUALITY CONTROL

see related

REFERENCE STANDARDS

College of American Pathologists Quality Assurance Programs. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct;80(4 Suppl):551–647
Assessment of 'Average of Normals' quality control procedures and guidelines for implementation. Cembrowski GS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr;81(4):492–9
Evaluation of the 'Mahalanobis' generalized distance' method of quality control: monitoring system of multivariate data. Furutani H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Mar;81(3):329–36
Analytical biases with liquid quality control material. Howanitz PJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct;80(4 Suppl):643–7
An historical review of quality control in hematology. Allison FS. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Sep;49(9):625–32 (130 ref.)
Microbiological quality assessment and the clinician [editorial] Gardner PS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 19;287(6404):1493–4
Quality control of pharmaceutical preparations and the Third World. Summers RS. **Cent Afr J Med** 1983 Dec; 29(12):247–9
Liquid and lyophilized quality-control materials compared for use in continuous-flow analysis. Elin RJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan;30(1):129–31
Quality control for the clinical laboratory. Howanitz PJ, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1983 Sep;3(3):541–51 (39 ref.)

International ring test to check the quality of urolith analyses. Rebentisch G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(3):196–201
Quality circles in a department of dietetics. Treadwell DD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Jun;84(6):682–4
Approved recommendation (1983) on quality control in clinical chemistry. Part 4. Internal quality control. Büttner J, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Dec;21(12):877–84
Approved recommendation (1983) on quality control in clinical chemistry. Part 3. External quality control. Büttner J, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Dec;21(12):885–92
Quality control of radiopharmaceuticals. Pfeiffer G. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Feb;23(1):4–8
Quality control in anatomic pathology: experience in Australia and New Zealand. Cooke RA. **Pathol Annu** 1984; 19 Pt 1:221–48
[Quality control of biologic substances produced using technics for recombination of DNA] **Bull WHO** 1984; 62(2):183–99 **(Fre)**
[Checklist for quality control of anesthesia equipment and intensive care respirators] Wetzel P, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1984 Apr;19(2):86–9 **(Ger)**
[May health insurance groups request radiographs with medical reports for the purpose of quality control?] Narr H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 21;108(42):1610–2 **(Ger)**
[Quality control in surgery] **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1983; 361:789–815 **(Ger)**
[Quality control of liver diagnosis in newly admitted patients] Frei A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 30; 114(26):953–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ensuring quality in accident surgery] Rheindorf HJ. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Jun;10(3):105–6 **(Ger)**
[Quality control. III. The patient average in serum iron measurements] Loria A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1983 Jul–Sep; 35(3):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

QUALITY OF HEALTH CARE

see related
PROFESSIONAL STAFF COMMITTEES
SOCIAL CONTROL, FORMAL

A hard look at quality care. Walsh K, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Sep;84(9):1147–8, 1150
Obstetric care in a health maintenance organization and a private fee-for-service practice: a comparative analysis. Wright CH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 15; 149(8):848–56
A focused approach to quality of care assessment in family planning. Hirschhorn N, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Aug;74(8):825–9
Anaesthesia for children [editorial] Hatch DJ. **Anaesthesia** 1984 May;39(5):405–6
On criticism in medicine. Gravenstein JS. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Dec;62(12):1113–20
The principle of the sentinel health event and its application to the occupational diseases. Rutstein DD. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 May–Jun;39(3):158
Quality of medical care: AMA response to ministerial statements. Thompson HL. **Aust Clin Rev** 1983 Sep;(10):4–5
The quality and cost of medical care in Sweden. Reizenstein P. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(2):76–80
Do standards improve patient care? Cormack JJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 3;287(6406):1683–4
Quality of care in managing hypertension by case finding in north west London. Michael G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 24;288(6421):906–8
Prison doctors: ethics, invisibility, and quality. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 10;288(6419):781–3
Local formularies and good patient care [editorial] Turner P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 4;288(6414):348
Can you measure performance? Yates JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 23;288(6434):1935–6
How to read clinical journals: VI. To learn about the quality of clinical care. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Feb 15; 130(4):377–81
Methodology in behavioral and psychosocial cancer research. Patients' perceptions of care. Measurement of quality and satisfaction. Oberst MT. **Cancer** 1984 May 15; 53(10 Suppl):2366–75
Clinical pharmacy services in family practice: cost-benefit analysis. I. Physician time and quality of care. Chrischilles EA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Apr;18(4):333–41
Method of evaluating and improving ambulatory medical care. Payne BC, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1984 Jun; 19(2):218–45
Competition and health care's loss of innocence. Cunningham RM Jr. **Hospitals** 1984 Sep 1;58(17):65
The quality of care in a health maintenance organization: a personal view. Donabedian A. **Inquiry** 1983 Fall; 20(3):218–22
The Washington State dental auxiliary project: quality of care in private practice. Bergner M, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Nov;107(5):781–6
Effect of a medical care evaluation program on physician knowledge and performance. Maxwell JA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Jan;59(1):33–8
Quality of care in general practice. Crombie DL, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Nov;33(256):746–7
Parental expectations of school health services. Winkelman TA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Sep;53(7):400–3
Cutting medical care costs. Primum non nocere. Blendon RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 14;250(14):1880–5
President's address. Should we learn to say no? Boyle JF. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 10;252(6):782–4
A critical appraisal of the efficacy of continuing medical education. Haynes RB, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 6;251(1):61–4
Three major challenges: quality, cost, and balance [editorial] Jirka FJ Jr. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 13;251(14):1867–8
Medicine in Cuba [letter] Gordon AM. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 29; 2(8357):1026
Volume, quality, and the regionalization of health care services. Donabedian A. **Med Care** 1984 Feb;22(2):95–7
Measuring adequacy of physician performance. A preliminary comparison of four methods in ambulatory care of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Kemeny ME, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Jul;22(7):620–31
The use of preventable adverse outcomes to study the quality of child health care. A new application of case-control research. Kramer MS, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Mar; 22(3):223–30
Provider continuity and quality of medical care. A retrospective analysis of prenatal and perinatal outcome. Shear CL, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Dec;21(12):1204–10
PSRO committee studies quality of care. Best JW, et al. **Penn Med** 1984 Apr;87(4):50–3
Reflections from a file drawer. Bluestone N. **Penn Med** 1984 Apr;87(4):22–4
Measuring the contribution of medical education to patient care: a review. Gonnella JS, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1983;22:3–16
Quality of cancer care evaluation in Italy. Liberati A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;130:455–63
A new unit for long-stay psychiatric patients: organization, attitudes and quality of care. Garety PA, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 Feb;14(1):183–92
Prison health care: training differences reflect age cohort differences [letter] Lamm SH. **Public Health Rep** 1984 May–Jun;99(3):225–7
Case mix and surrogate indicators of quality of care over time in freestanding and hospital-based nursing homes in Colorado. Shaughnessy P, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep–Oct;98(5):486–92
Professional liability. Mandell MS. **RI Med J** 1984 Jun; 67(6):279–81
Organizational impact on medicine: the HMO concept. Fielding SL. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(8):615–20
An alternative: armament or health for all by the year 2000. Eşanu V. **Virologie** 1983 Oct–Dec;34(4):309–10
Of third parties and patient care [editorial] Watts MS. **West J Med** 1984 Apr;140(4):609–10
Doctoring in eastern Europe. Wilde H. **West J Med** 1983 Nov;139(5):737–41
[Sudden death in medical practice. Quality assurance and control as a task of forensic medicine] Saternus KS, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 8;109(23):893–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality assurance in medicine. A contribution of surgery] Schega W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 13;109(2):43–5 **(Ger)**
[Round table discussion: Quality control in ophthalmology] Blodi FC, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(6):448–50 **(Ger)**
[Role of medical information processing for quality assurance in obstetrics] Selbmann HK. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 Jun;43 Suppl 1:82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Organization of complex centralized monitoring of the quality of examination and treatment of newly diagnosed cases of destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Greimer MS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 May;(5):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Improvement in the work of provincial specialists] Logvinenko IA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(6):46–9 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the quality and effectiveness of hospital treatment services] Petrov MN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983; (9):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[For rural workers—accessible and quality dental care] **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;62(5):4–7 **(Rus)**
[Problems in organizing and improving the quality of ophthalmological care] Ul'danov GA. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):63–6 **(Rus)**
[The importance of obstetrical records in evaluating the value of prenatal care in Belgrade] Ananijević-Pandej J, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 May;111(5):617–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ECONOMICS

The cost of cutting costs [editorial] Kramer SG. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul 15;98(1):109–11
The quality of medical care. An ACCP concern [editorials] Soffer A. **Chest** 1984 Jul;86(1):1–2
The doctor, the patient, & the DRG. Wasserman J. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Oct;13(5):23–5
KMA response to 'An integrated health cost containment strategy to achieve quality health care at an affordable cost for Kentucky'. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1983 Dec;81(12):918–23
Management, cost, and quality of acute inpatient psychiatric services. Schulz RI, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Sep;21(9):911–28
The costs of prolonging of life or can we afford the high cost of medical are? White RJ. **Ohio State Med J** 1983 Dec;79(12):922–3
Thinking about quality: an economic perspective. Hemenway D. **QRB** 1983 Nov;9(11):321–7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

In praise of PACs. Gingrich N. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 Oct; 72(10):683–5
Politics of the possible. Miller Z. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 Oct; 72(10):687–8
The inescapable role of litigation in modern hospital management. Laurence K. **Top Health Care Financ** 1984 Summer;10(4):40–8

TRENDS

The impact of regulation and competition on the quality of health care—a physician's perspective. Nobrega FT, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Dec;58(12):834–7
A summing up. Andrew RR. **Med J Aust** 1983 Dec 10–24; 2(12):653–6
[Effective heart surgery needs an effective environment] Girstenbrey W. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Dec 1;101(45):2063–4 **(Ger)**
[Scientific information potential as a factor in improving the quality of medical care for the population] Iakubovskii VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Apr;(4):1–4 **(Rus)**

QUALITY OF LIFE

Quality of life assessment in survivors of spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage. Tonelli L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1984 Jun;6(3):210–4
Quality of life and state of health for patients with cancer in the head and neck. Drettner B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Sep–Oct;96(3–4):307–14
Adolescent thinking and the quality of life. Bart WM. **Adolescence** 1983 Winter;18(72):875–88
The case for exercise. Sheehan GA. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):260
The cloak of competence: after two decades. Edgerton RB, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Jan;88(4):345–51
Occupational behavior and life satisfaction among retirees. Gregory MD. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Aug;37(8):548–53
Quality of life and its predictors in patients with mild hypoxemia and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Prigatano GP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Aug; 144(8):1613–9
Academy presidential address. Quality of life: the physician's dilemma. Freed MM. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Mar; 65(3):109–11
The development of a method for assessing the quality of life of cancer patients. Selby PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jul;50(1):13–22
The patient with exstrophy in adult life. Woodhouse CR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Dec;55(6):632–5
Hypertension and wellbeing [editorial] Gill JS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 19;287(6404):1490–1
Sanctity of life versus quality of life—the continuing debate. Gilmore A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jan 15;130(2):180–1
Methodology in behavioral and psychosocial cancer research. Conceptualizing disease impact and treatment outcomes. Ware JE Jr. **Cancer** 1984 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2316–26
Methodology in behavioral and psychosocial cancer research. Work, social, recreation, family, and physical status. Wellisch DK. **Cancer** 1984 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2290–2302
Coronary artery surgery study (CASS): a randomized trial of coronary artery bypass surgery. Quality of life in patients randomly assigned to treatment groups. **Circulation** 1983 Nov;68(5):951–60
On the receiving end—II. Linear analogue self-assessment (LASA) in evaluation of aspects of the quality of life of cancer patients receiving therapy. Coates A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Nov;19(11):1633–7
Assessment of the quality of life of patients with advanced cancer. Gough IR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Aug;19(8):1161–5
The Modified Purpose in Life Scale: a Cross-National Validity Study. Chang RH, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1983–84;18(3):207–17
Quality of life of patients on chronic dialysis. Rozenbaum EA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Feb;20(2):104–8
Quality of life: treatment decisions and the third alternative [editorial] Stollerman GH. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Jul; 32(7):483–4
Ethical judgments of quality of life in the care of the aged. Thomasma DC. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Jul;32(7):525–7
Extraordinary nutritional support: a case study and ethical analysis. Watts DT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Mar; 32(3):237–42
Measuring the quality of life of cancer patients: the Functional Living Index-Cancer: development and validation. Schipper H, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 May; 2(5):472–83
Conditions of work and life of shift workers in industry in developing countries. Dumont C. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1982;11 Suppl:499–505
Measures suggested for improving working life of shift workers in Japan. Natsuhara O, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1982;11 Suppl:507–18
Laryngectomees in Norway. Study no. 5: Problems of everyday life. Natvig K. **J Otolaryngol** 1984 Feb; 13(1):15–22
Developing an international index of quality of life for children: the NICQL Index. Jordan TE.

J R Soc Health 1983 Aug;103(4):127–30
Quality of life after cytotoxic chemotherapy: discussion paper. Priestman TJ. J R Soc Med 1984 Jun;77(6):492–5
Life of advanced cancer patients after knowing the nature of their own disease: a personal experience of seven cases. Okazaki N. Jpn J Clin Oncol 1983 Dec;13(4):703–7
A study of medico-social problems of the inmates of a leprosy colony in Mysore. Vasundhra MK, et al. Lepr India 1983 Jul;55(3):553–9
Impact of respite care on parents' perceptions of quality of life. Joyce K, et al. Ment Retard 1983 Aug;21(4):153–6
Quality of life and treatment decisions: the Canadian Law Reform report. Curran WJ. N Engl J Med 1984 Feb 2; 310(5):297–8
What's it like to be visually impaired all your life? Hodgson PK. NC Med J 1983 Oct;44(10):648–51
Experienced personal control and quality of life in late-stage cancer patients. Lewis FM. Nurs Res 1982 Mar–Apr; 31(2):113–9
Early appraisal of coronary revascularization on quality of life. Penckofer SH, et al. Nurs Res 1984 Mar–Apr; 33(2):60–3
Measuring a patient's quality of life. Gill WM. NZ Med J 1984 May 23;97(756):329–30
Quality of life [letter] Will M. Pediatrics 1983 Nov;72(5):754
Relationship between a pulmonary function test (FEV1) and the ADAPT quality-of-life scale. Daughton D, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1983 Oct;57(2):359–62
Correlates of life satisfaction of aged persons. Dillard JM, et al. Psychol Rep 1984 Jun;54(3):977–8
Geropsychology: meaning in life for adults over seventy. McCarthy SV. Psychol Rep 1983 Oct;53(2):497–8
Improved quality of life with an implantable pump for liver perfusion. Kempf P, et al. Recent Results Cancer Res 1983; 86:87–9
Physically disabled people assess the quality of their lives. Weinberg N. Rehabil Lit 1984 Jan–Feb;45(1–2):12–5
Quality of life index for patients with cancer. Padilla GV, et al. Res Nurs Health 1983 Sep;6(3):117–26
The Quality of Life Scale: an instrument for rating the schizophrenic deficit syndrome. Heinrichs DW, et al. Schizophr Bull 1984;10(3):388–98
Subjective well-being: properties of an instrument for measuring this (in the chronically ill). Gill WM. Soc Sci Med 1984;18(8):683–91
The psychological dimension in cancer treatment. Greer S. Soc Sci Med 1984;18(4):345–9
Measuring and analysing quality of life in cancer clinical trials: a review. Fayers PM, et al. Stat Med 1983 Oct–Dec; 2(4):429–46 (64 ref.)
Disablement and quality of life after stroke. Ahlsiö B, et al. Stroke 1984 Sep–Oct;15(5):886–90
Psychosocial components of national health strategies. Deliège D. World Health Stat Q 1983;36(3–4):498–552 (Eng, Fre)
Quality of life with the continent ileostomy. McLeod RS, et al. World J Surg 1984 Feb;8(1):90–5
[Medicina ministra misericordiae; medicine, the servant of mercy] Molenaar JC. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1984 May 5;128(18):866–7 (Dut)
[Quality of life during and following radiochemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Evaluation of 60 patients] Hoerni B, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 1983;70(4):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Objectives of education for health] Berthet E. Hygie 1983 Oct;2(3):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The School of Public Health, quality of life and public health] Rev Med Brux 1984 Mar;5(3):233–55 (Fre)
[Improving the quality of life and survival of cancer patients] Bernheim J. Rev Med Liege 1984 Feb 1;39(3):122–6 (Fre)
[Homes for the aged and health resorts. Reflections on the quality of life in old age homes] Fischer U, et al. Fortschr Med 1984 May 10;102(18):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Living conditions in North Rhine Westphalia following World War II. II. The reaction] Sons HU. Fortschr Med 1984 Apr 12;102(14):88–9 (Ger)
[How do early retirees live following myocardial infarct?] von Kerékjártó M, et al. MMW 1983 Aug 26;125(34):722–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The question of the value and meaning of life in medico-genetic counseling] Körner U, et al. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1984;78(13):549–51 (Ger)
[Influences on the satisfaction with life of old age home occupants] Wildner C, et al. ZFA 1984 Jul–Aug; 39(4):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical treatment in borderline between life and death] Takagi K. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Feb; 73(2):171–4 (Jpn)
[Quality of life of post-stroke patients] Ohkawa T. Nippon Rinsho 1983 Oct;41(10):2301–5 (Jpn)
[Effect of L-dopa on clinical duration and quality of life of patients with Parkinsonism-dementia in Guam] Doi H, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1983 Nov;23(11):935–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Health as a function of the quality of life] Lisitsyn IuP. Ter Arkh 1983;55(9):4–14 (Rus)
[A new indicator for the material quality of life appropriate for measuring the social and health development in the various provinces and autonomous regions of Spain] Gómez Pomar FL. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 1983 Mar–Apr;57(3–4):319–24 (Spa)

QUANTUM THEORY

Particulate radiations emitted during electron capture and isomeric transitions. Hendee WR. J Nucl Med 1983 Dec; 24(12):1192–3
'Existential' psychiatry and quantum logic. Comfort A. Psychiatry 1983 Nov;46(4):393–9
[The LH pulse: a quantum of hormonal energy] Pelletier J. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 1983;44(5):305–8 (34 ref.) (Fre)
[Ratio of the rate of end-plate current decay to the value of the quantum content and to previous synaptic activity] Magazanik LG, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1983; 271(2):489–92 (Rus)

QUARANTINE

Rabies awareness. Bedford PG. Vet Rec 1982 Jan 30;110(5):94
[Utility of immunofluorescence for detection of Sendai virus infection during quarantine of mice and rats] Maeda T, et al. Jikken Dobutsu 1984 Jan;33(1):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ECONOMICS

Cost effectiveness of Hawaii's anti-rabies quarantine program. Sasaki DM, et al. Hawaii Med J 1983 Jul; 42(7):157–60

QUARTZ see under SILICA

QUERCETIN see under FLAVONES

QUESTIONNAIRES

Validation of a dietary questionnaire with plasma carotenoid and alpha-tocopherol levels. Willett WC, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1983 Oct;38(4):631–9
The reliability of questionnaire-derived historical dietary information and temporal stability of food habits in individuals. Jensen OM, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1984 Aug; 120(2):281–90
Effectiveness of various methods of contact and reimbursement on response rates of pregnant women to a mail questionnaire. Little RE, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1984 Jul;120(1):161–3
Assessment of patient satisfaction in activities of daily living using a modified Stanford Health Assessment Questionnaire. Pincus T, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1983 Nov; 26(11):1346–53
Lower respiratory tract symptoms in Queensland schoolchildren. The questionnaire: its reliability and validity. Mitchell C, et al. Aust NZ J Med 1983 Jun; 13(3):264–9
Procedures for the measurement of acute mountain sickness. Sampson JB, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1983 Dec; 54(12 Pt 1):1063–73
Correcting for the effect of misclassification bias in a case-control study using data from two different questionnaires. Elton RA, et al. Biometrics 1983 Sep; 39(3):659–63
Attitudes towards cancer. Development of the cancer attitudes questionnaire. Lebovits AH, et al. Cancer 1984 Sep 15;54(6):1124–9
Comparison of gamma-glutamyltransferase and questionnaire test as alcohol indicators in different risk groups. Peterson B, et al. Drug Alcohol Depend 1983 Jun;11(3–4):279–86
Validity of questionnaire data on smoking and other exposures, with special reference to environmental tobacco smoke. Pershagen G. Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl] 1984; 133:76–80
Use of the self-administered Michigan Alcoholism Screening Test in a family practice center. Hotch DF, et al. J Fam Pract 1983 Dec;17(6):1021–6
Preschool children's daily activities: direct observation, pedometry or questionnaire. Nishikido N, et al. J Hum Ergol (Tokyo) 1982 Dec;11(2):214–8
Impact of replacement questionnaire on the response rate of practicing physicians to mail questionnaire. Vogel LL, et al. J Med Educ 1983 Nov;58(11):905
Development and validation of a self-administered occupational health history questionnaire. Rosenstock L, et al. J Occup Med 1984 Jan;26(1):50–4
The Canterbury alcoholism screening test (CAST): a detection instrument for use with hospitalised patients. Elvy GA, et al. NZ Med J 1984 Feb 22;97(750):111–5
A comparison of response profiles obtained on the McGill Pain Questionnaire and an adjective checklist. Reading AE, et al. Pain 1983 Aug;16(4):375–83
Reducing misclassification errors through questionnaire design. Hogue CJ. Prog Clin Biol Res 1984;160:81–97
Psychopharmacology Bulletin readership survey. Cisin I, et al. Psychopharmacol Bull 1983;19(4):565–75
Modification of life event questionnaires for use with female respondents. Norbeck JS. Res Nurs Health 1984 Mar; 7(1):61–71
Screening for neuropsychiatric dysfunction. A latent structure analysis of two questionnaires. Olsen J, et al. Scand J Soc Med 1984;12(1):55–63
[Values of the N5 questionnaire for women after hysterectomy] Raboch J Jr, et al. Cesk Gynekol 1983 Apr; 48(3):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[French translation of the Stanford Sleepiness Scale and use of this scale of sedation following a single dose of midazolam or amitriptyline] Schulz P, et al. Agressologie 1983 Sep;24(8):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prevention of phlebitis: socioeconomic aspects. In defense of an old-fashioned method. Results of a survey on a national scale] Bourde C. Phlebologie 1984 Jan–Mar; 37(1):17–28 (Fre)
[Mental health surveys: methodological aspects] Tousignant M, et al. Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1983;31(3):341–6 (Fre)
[Epidemiology, an accessory application of health questionnaires] Besançon F, et al. Sem Hop Paris 1984 Feb 23;60(9):615–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of the health questionnaire in family medicine and hospital consultation] Besançon F, et al. Sem Hop Paris 1984 Feb 23;60(9):608–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Construction of a questionnaire for the self-evaluation of pain using a list of qualifiers. Comparison with Melzack's McGill Pain Questionnaire] Boureau F, et al. Therapie 1984 Mar–Apr;39(2):119–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on comprehensive asthma inventory (CAI). History of CAI and its current use] Katsura T, et al. Arerugi 1984 Apr;33(4):231–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Reliability of a sleep self-evaluation questionnaire] Gorenstein C. AMB 1983 Sep–Oct;29(9–10):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Formalized questionnaire for diagnosis of exertion-induced angina pectoris] Khalfen ESh, et al. Ter Arkh 1984; 56(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of cardiological questionnaires in women with cardialgia] Pakhomova EV, et al. Ter Arkh 1984;56(1):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantification of pain in neurology. The Slovak version of the McGill-Melzack pain questionnaire] Bartko D, et al. Cesk Neurol Neurochir 1984 Mar;47(2):113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

QUEUING THEORY see SYSTEMS THEORY

QUINACRINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Chemical pleurodesis in complicated pneumothorax. A therapeutic alternative in elderly patients] Ovrum E, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1984 Mar 20;104(8):582–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antimalarial psychosis revisited. Evans RL, et al. Arch Dermatol 1984 Jun;120(6):765–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparative effects of intrauterine instillation of analogues of quinacrine and tetracycline on uterine morphology in the rat. Dubin NH, et al. Contraception 1984 Jun; 29(6):553–9
Quinacrine mustard inactivates the bovine heart mitochondrial F1-ATPase with the modification of the beta subunit. Laikind PK, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Oct 10; 258(19):11700–4
[Fluorescence of the Y chromosome and male sterility] Dupont H, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1983; 12(6):593–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Quinacrine and basic amines in human platelets: subcellular compartmentation and effects on serotonin. Costa JL, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1984 Jan; 43(1):25–42

METABOLISM

Quinacrine-positive neurones in some regions of the guinea-pig brain. Crowe R, et al. Brain Res Bull 1984 Apr; 12(4):387–91

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the mechanism of alteration by propranolol and mepacrine of the metabolism of phosphoinositides and other glycerolipids in the rabbit iris muscle. Abdel-Latif AA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1983 Dec 15;32(24):3815–21
Inhibition by mepacrine and p-bromophenacylbromide of phosphoinositide hydrolysis, glucose oxidation, calcium uptake and insulin release in rat pancreatic islets. Best L, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1984 Aug 15;33(16):2657–62
Prostaglandin biosynthesis in rabbit kidney: mepacrine inhibits renomedullary cyclooxygenase. Erman A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1984 Jan 1;33(1):79–82
Mepacrine-induced inhibition of human platelet cyclic-GMP phosphodiesterase. Yamakado T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1984 Sep 7;801(1):111–6
Pharmacological studies into cyclo-oxygenase, lipoxygenase and phospholipase in smooth muscle contraction in the isolated trachea. Mitchell HW. Br J Pharmacol 1984 Jul; 82(3):549–55
Morphometric and kinetic studies on the changes induced in the intestinal mucosa of rats by intraperitoneal administration of quinacrine. Senior PV, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 1984 Sep;17(5):445–52

Inhibition of agonist-induced degradation of muscarinic cholinergic receptor by quinacrine and tetracaine--possible involvement of phospholipase A2 in receptor degradation. Higuchi H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 28; 94(3-4):229-39

Mepacrine-induced elevation of cyclic GMP levels and acceleration of reversal of ADP-induced aggregation in washed rabbit platelets. Matsuoka I, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1983; 9(4-5):341-53

Quinacrine inhibits the primary but not secondary proliferative response of human cytotoxic T cells to allogeneic non-T cell antigens. Namiuchi S, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1456-61

Calmodulin, phospholipase, and exocytosis. p-Bromophenacyl bromide inhibits but mepacrine stimulates secretion in rat mast cells. Nemeth EF, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 324(1):38-45

The distribution of 14C-arachidonic acid in hamster lungs is sensitive to quinacrine. Puustinen T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Jun;25(6):829-37

Mepacrine blockade of arachidonate-induced washed platelet aggregation: relationship to mepacrine inhibition of platelet cyclooxygenase. Raz A. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Dec 30; 50(4):784-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Randomized controlled trial of quinacrine for the treatment of HBsAg-positive chronic hepatitis. Bodenheimer HC Jr, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov-Dec;3(6):936-8

[2 cases of lambliasis, resistant to imidazole drugs, cured with atebrine] Jaremin B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jul 1; 36(13):1105-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

QUINACRINE MUSTARD see under **QUINACRINE**

QUINALBARBITONE see **SECOBARBITAL**

QUINALDINES see under **QUINOLINES**

QUINAZOLINES

[Prazosin (Adversuten)] Berndt H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(23):963-4 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prazosin versus propranolol plus prazosin: a comparison in diuretic-treated hypertensive patients. Kochar MS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 27;53(3):55A-58A

A comparison of prazosin versus nadolol in combination with a diuretic. Okun R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 27; 53(3):37A-39A

Hydralazine and prazosin in the treatment of hypertension. Vandenburg MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 16(5):537-42

Clonidine and prazosin in the treatment of hypertensive outpatients--a preliminary study. González-Gómez A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Oct;21(10):524-8

Episiotomy pain: efficacy and safety of fluproquazone compared to aspirin and placebo. London R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Jun;21(3):251-5

Effects of prazosin and clonidine on sympathetic and baroreflex function in patients with essential hypertension. Guthrie GP Jr, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Aug-Sep; 23(8-9):348-54

The effects of prazosin in severe congestive heart failure. An echocardiographic study. Drăgulescu SI, et al. **Med Interne** 1984 Jan-Mar;22(1):29-33

Hypertensive crisis in prazosin-treated pheochromocytoma. Knapp HR, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Apr;77(4):535-6

[Non-invasive hemodynamic study of the acute oral administration of prazosin in stages I and II arterial hypertension] Agostini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Jan;28(1):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary pulmonary hypertension in a brother and a sister--combined administration of prazosin and isosorbide dinitrate] Kanemoto N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Aug; 31(8):905-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of vasodilator treatment of chronic circulatory insufficiency on various polycardiographic parameters] Guzińska B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(7):565-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of single dose of prazosin on the indicators of central hemodynamics] Raĭbart Ialа, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Feb; 24(2):115-6 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prazosin-induced bradycardia in acute treatment of hypertension [letter] Kobrin I, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Oct;143(10):2019, 2023

Acute hypotensive response to nifedipine added to prazosin [letter] Elliott HL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 21;288(6412):238-9

Acute hypotensive response to nifedipine added to prazosin in treatment of hypertension. Jee LD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 19;287(6404):1514

Overpromotion of drugs in international product package inserts [letter] Saxton C. **Trop Doct** 1983 Oct;13(4):168-70

ANALYSIS

Collaborative study of a method for the determination of residues of halofuginone in chicken tissue. Analytical Methods Committee, Royal Society of Chemistry. **Analyst** 1984 Feb;109(2):171-4

Determination of halofuginone hydrobromide in medicated animal feeds. **Analyst** 1983 Oct;108(1291):1252-6

Determination of the imidazo quinazoline derivative Ro 13-6438 in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Haefelfinger P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jan 13;305(1):153-61

Ion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography in drug assay in biological fluids. III. Propranolol, nadolol and prazosin. Piotrovskiĭ VK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Dec 9;278(2):469-74

Determinations of tiodazosin and levulinic acid from tablets by high-performance liquid chromatography. Prosser BC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Oct;72(10):1168-70

[Determination of prazosin (Adversuten) using HPLC and fluorescence detection] Sohr R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Jul; 38(7):496-7 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Effect of low doses of heparin on the plasma binding of phenytoin and prazosin in normal man. Schulz P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(2):211-4

Effect of heparin on the red blood cell-to-plasma concentration ratio of diphenylhydantoin and prazosin. Schulz P, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1983;5(4):497-9

[Densitometric determination of prazosin in plasma] Matoušová O, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1983 Sep;32(7):245-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses and biological activities of some new 4(3H)-quinazolinones. Bahadur S, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1983 Nov;316(11):964-8

Synthesis of 5-aryl-12H-quinazolino[3,2-a]quinazolin-12-ones as antiinflammatory agents. Kamal A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1983 Aug;316(8):702-6

Synthesis of 6-substituted 2-phenyl-3-(5-substituted mercapto-1,3,4, thiadiazol-2-yl)quinazolin-4-(3H)-ones as antitubercular agents. Kumar P, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1983 Sep;316(9):759-63

Synthesis of the metabolites of afloqualone and related compounds. Yamada Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;31(4):1158-65

Synthesis and characterization of a radioiodinated photoaffinity probe for the alpha 1-adrenergic receptor. Seidman CE, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar-Apr;6(2 Pt 2):I7-11

Folate antagonists. 20. Synthesis and antitumor and antimalarial properties of trimetrexate and related 6-[(phenylamino)methyl]-2,4-quinazolinediamines. Elslager EF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Dec;26(12):1753-60

Synthesis of previously inaccessible quinazolines and 1,4-benzodiazepines as potential anticonvulsants. Fatmi AA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Jun;27(6):772-8

Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of some new quinazoline derivatives. Honkanen E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Oct;26(10):1433-8

Improved synthesis and antitumor evaluation of 5,8-dideazaisofolic acid and closely related analogues. Hynes JB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Feb;27(2):232-5

Heterocyclic Quinones. 4. A new highly cytotoxic drug: 6,7-bis(1-aziridinyl)-5,8-quinazolinedione. Renault J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Dec;26(12):1715-9

Antagonists of slow-reacting substance of anaphylaxis. 1. Pyrido[2,1-b]quinazolinecarboxylic acid derivatives. Tilley JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Nov;26(11):1638-42

Synthesis of 3,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinazoline derivatives as potential anticonvulsants. Vaidya NA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Oct;26(10):1422-5

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of novel quinazolone derivatives. Habib NS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jul; 73(7):982-5

New guanine deaminase inhibitors. Saxena AK, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Mar;16(3):243-52

Synthesis and CNS activities of some 2-alkyl-3(2-substituted indol-3-yl)-methyl, 6-substituted-quinazolin-4(3H)-ones. Misra S, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1982 Nov-Dec; 34(5-6):441-7

[Studies on antimalarials. VII. Synthesis of alpha-(alkylaminomethyl)-2-phenyl-4-quinazoline-metha Yao WL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jan;19(1):76-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on antimalarials. X. Synthesis and antimalarial activity of derivatives of 2,4-diamino-6-N1,N2-disubstituted hydrazinoquinazoline] Zheng KQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Sep; 18(9):673-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on antimalarials. IX. Synthesis and antimalarial activity of 2,4-diamino-6-(N-(substituted benzyl)-N-(substituted aminomethyl)-amino) quinazolines] Zheng KQ. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 May;18(5):384-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis of new heterocyclic quinones, benzo[g]pyrido [2,1-b] quinazoline-6,11-diones and benzo[g]pyrazolo [3,2-b] quinazoline-5,10-diones] Kobayashi K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;103(4):473-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Initial detection of [3H]prazosin-labeled alpha 1-receptors in the porcine pituitary neurointermediate lobe. Battaglia G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;24(3):409-12

METABOLISM

The binding of [3H]prazosin and [3H]clonidine to rat jejunal epithelial cell membranes. Cotterell DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 1;33(5):751-6

Differences in the serum protein binding of prazosin in man and rat. Dale O, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1; 33(11):1719-24

Uptake and efficacy of trimetrexate (TMQ, 2,4-diamino-5-methyl-6-[(3,4,5-trimethoxyanilino)methyl quinazoline), a non-classical antifolate in methotrexate-resistant leukemia cells in vitro. Kamen BA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 15;33(10):1697-9

Specific binding of [3H]prazosin to myocardial cells isolated from adult rats. Skomedal T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;33(12):1897-906

Clinical pharmacological studies with prazosin during pregnancy complicated by hypertension. Rubin PC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;16(5):543-7

Alpha 1-adrenoceptor denervation supersensitivity in brain: physiological and receptor binding studies. Menkes DB, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 1;272(1):1-12

Chronic electroconvulsive treatment enhances the density of [3H]prazosin binding sites in the central nervous system of the rat. Vetulani J, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 26; 275(2):392-5

Long-term unilateral noradrenergic denervation: monoamine content and 3H-prazosin binding sites in rat neocortex. Reader TA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Dec;11(6):687-92

Metabolism of afloqualone, a new centrally acting muscle relaxant, in the rat. Otsuka M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;31(7):2438-50

Formation route of sulfur-containing metabolites of afloqualone, a new centrally acting muscle relaxant, in rat. Otsuka M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug; 31(8):2799-809

Synthesis of the metabolites of afloqualone and related compounds. Yamada Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;31(4):1158-65

Autoradiographic localization of prazosin binding sites in rat kidney. Dashwood MR. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 14; 94(1-2):163-6

Identification of [3H]prazosin binding sites in crude membranes and isolated cells of brown adipose tissue as alpha 1-adrenergic receptors. Mohell N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 19;92(1-2):15-25

Electroshock-induced increase in [3H]prazosin binding to cortical membranes in reserpinized rats. Pilc A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 2;98(3-4):429-31

Regulation of alpha 1-adrenergic receptor-coupled calcium flux in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Colucci WS, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar-Apr;6(2 Pt 2):I19-24

Differential effect of pertussis toxin on the affinity state for agonists of renal alpha 1- and alpha 2- adrenoceptors. Boyer JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8076-9

Spectroscopic studies of ternary complexes of thymidylate synthetase, deoxyribonucleotides, and folate analogs. Lockshin A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25; 259(18):11346-52

Quantitative relationships between alpha-adrenergic activity and binding affinity of alpha-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists. Timmermans PB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Apr; 27(4):495-503

Pharmacokinetics of the antirheumatic proquazone in healthy humans. Hinderling PH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Mar; 73(3):332-40

Metabolism of afloqualone, a new centrally acting muscle relaxant, in monkeys and dogs. Otsuka M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Oct;6(10):708-20

Time course of changes in [3H]prazosin binding after catecholaminergic denervation by 6-hydroxydopamine in rat cerebral cortex. Inhibitory effects of ascorbic acid on the alpha 1-adrenoceptor. Wolfman C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Sep;22(9):1061-4

Quantitative autoradiography of [3H]prazosin binding sites in rat forebrain. Rainbow TC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Oct 10;40(3):221-6

Distribution of alpha-adrenergic receptors in the rabbit nephron. Kusano E, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Mar; 142(3):275-82

[Specific binding of [3H]-dihydroalprenolol and [3H]-prazosin to kidney tubules] Imai M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):881-4 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of a novel antihypertensive agent, OR H3088, in the conscious goat. Eriksson L, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;54(2):158-60

The influence of prazosin and propranolol on serum lipids and atherosclerosis in standard fed pigs. Helgeland A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;54(4):270-2

Antagonism and supersensitivity to phenylephrine-induced chronotropic responses. Márquez MT, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1983;33(3):231-42

Effects of methoxamine, and alpha-1 adrenoceptor agonist, and prazosin, an alpha-1 antagonist, on the stages of the sleep-waking cycle in the cat. Hilakivi I, et al.

Acta Physiol Scand 1984 Mar;120(3):363–72

Biochemical pharmacology of the lipophilic antifolate, trimetrexate. Jackson RC, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1984; 22:187–206

Inhibition of thymidylate synthetase by the new quinazoline antifolate, CB 3717; enzyme purification and kinetics. Jackman AL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:375–8

Effects of trimazosin and prazosin on blood pressure and on pressor responses to phenylephrine in rats. Constantine JW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Nov;106(5 Pt 2):1216–21

Disparate effects of prazosin and propranolol on lipid metabolism in a rat model. Dall'Aglio E, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb 27;76(2A):85–8

Comparison of in vitro and in vivo effects of prazosin on lipid metabolism. Kather H, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb 27;76(2A):89–93

Hemodynamic and metabolic responses to exercise after alpha 1–, beta 1–, and nonselective beta-adrenoceptor blockade in man. McLeod AA, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb 27; 76(2A):97–100

Biochemical effects of a quinazoline inhibitor of thymidylate synthetase, N-(4-(N-((2-amino-4-hydroxy-6-quinazolinyl)methyl)prop-2-ynyla benzoyl)-L-glutamic acid (CB3717), on human lymphoblastoid cells. Jackson RC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 15;32(24):3783–90

Non-competitive antagonism of the alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated fast component of contraction of rat aorta, by doxazosin and prazosin. Downing OA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;80(2):315–22

Prazosin inhibits small intestinal transit in the rat. Rush BD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;82(3):547–8

Quinazoline CB 3717 and CB 3703 inhibition of folate retention and metabolism in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells and some organs of the host–mouse. Sikora F, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Jul;23(3):289–95

Pyrimidine derivatives. V. Structure–activity studies of antihypertensive quinazoline derivatives using the adaptive least-squares method. Sekiya T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;31(8):2779–85

Haemodynamic effects of a single low dose of prazosin in patients with chronic congestive cardiac failure correlations with pharmacokinetics. Horowitz JD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;11(1):7–15

Haemodynamic and hormonal effects of prazosin on head-up tilt in essential hypertensive patients: comparison with those of propranolol. Kida O, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;11(2):155–62

Alpha 2 adrenoceptor–mediated vasoconstriction of arteries. Kiowski W, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Nov; 34(5):565–9

The role of central alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptors in the regulation of vasopressin release and the cardiovascular system. Kimura T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr; 114(4):1426–32

Haemodynamic effects of nifedipine, nitroglycerine and prazosin in pulmonary hypertension following ingestion of toxic oil. Coma-Canella I, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Aug; 4(8):566–72

Interaction of dihydroxy-2-aminotetralin derivatives at sites labelled with [3H]clonidine, [3H]prazosin and [3H]spiperone in rat brain membranes. Chatterjee TK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 17;98(2):293–6

Modification by yohimbine and prazosin of the mechanical response of isolated dog mesenteric, renal and coronary arteries to transmural stimulation and norepinephrine. Toda N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 10;98(1):69–78

Dissociation of presynaptic alpha 2–adrenoceptors following prazosin administration: presynaptic effect of prazosin. Vizi ES, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 25;95(3–4):287–90

Hypothyroidism abolishes the glycogenolytic effect of vasopressin, angiotensin II and A23187 but not that of alpha 1-adrenergic amines in rat hepatocytes. Corvera S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 21;153(2):366–8

Influence of extracellular ions on cardiotonic effects of BDPU [1-(butyl-3 (1-(6,7 dimethoxyquinazoline 4-yl) piperidine 4-yl) urea)] Patel VG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Aug;21(8):448–50

Efficacy of centpiperalone in combination with biguanide & sulfonylurea. Srivastava PP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Jul;21(7):390–2

Cardiovascular profile of Ro 13–6438, a novel positive inotropic agent with vasodilating properties. Eigenmann R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):511–9

Studies on the mechanism of positive inotropic activity of Ro 13–6438, a structurally novel cardiotonic agent with vasodilating properties. Holck M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):520–30

Effect of prazosin on the function of the teat sphincter in lactating cows. Vandeputte-Van Messom G, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1984 May;51(2):219–26

Effect of alpha-1-blockade by prazosin on blood sugar, insulin and glucagon levels in normals and non-insulin dependent diabetics. Ferlito S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Jun;6(3):199–202

Activation of tyrosine hydroxylase in the frontal cortex by phentolamine and prazosin. French TA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;35(9):618–20

Nonadrenergic nature of prazosin-resistant, sympathetic contraction in the dog mesenteric artery. Muramatsu I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 May;229(2):532–8

Effects of prazosin on fertility of male rats. Ratnasooriya WD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar;70(2):643–7

Effects of a new alpha 1–adrenoceptor blocking agent, 3-[2-[4-(2-methoxyphenyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]-(1H,3H) 4-dione monohydrochloride (SGB1534), on electrical and mechanical properties of guinea-pig mesenteric artery. Ishikawa S. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 May;35(1):19–25

Differences in Ca2+ mobilization induced by alpha-adrenergic agonist and phosphatidic acid in cultured hepatocytes. Osugi T, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 30; 35(5):469–75

Changes in serum lipid levels during antihypertensive therapy. **Med J Aust** 1984 Apr 28;140(9):522–4

Reoxygenation dysrhythmias in the isolated guinea-pig heart: sensitivity to prazosin, atenolol and practolol. Antonini G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Sep;15(8):751–63

Anti-lipolytic action of prazosin in hamster fat cells. Tan S, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 May;16(5):451–9

Prazosin, a specific alpha 1–noradrenergic receptor antagonist, has no effect on symptoms but increases autonomic arousal in schizophrenic patients. Hommer DW, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Mar;11(3):193–204

Differential blocking effects of prazosin and yohimbine on vasopressor responses to sympathetic nerve stimulation and intravenous norepinephrine in the pithed rat. Lee JY, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 43(1):97–112

Shortening of platelet survival by induced hypercholesterolaemia in rabbits and its prolongation by anagrelide. Barrett PA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Oct 31;50(3):656–9

[Effects of changrolin on electrophysiological properties of canine Purkinje fibers] Gu PK, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Sep;4(3):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of changrolin on contractility and excitability of isolated cat papillary muscle] Li RS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Mar;5(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of intravenous infusion of changrolin on cardiac function of patients with arrhythmia] Shen YT, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Dec;4(4):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of the alpha 1-receptor blocker prazosin and the beta 1-receptor blocker acebutolol and their combination on blood pressure and pressure rate product. Ergometric studies of hypertensive patients] Franz IW. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Jan;73(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute effect of a new alpha 1-receptor blocking drug, E-643, on severe congestive heart failure--pharmacokinetic and hemodynamic studies] Itoh K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Oct;31(10):1117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of E-643 on the regional myocardial function and hemodynamics in experimental acute coronary artery occlusion] Kakutani A, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Sep; 31(9):979–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prazosin in exercise-induced angina pectoris. An open study of work capacity after a single dose of prazosin, isosorbide dinitrate, atenolol and nifedipine] Ellingsen O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Mar 30;104(9):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

POISONING

Priapism secondary to prazosin overdose. Robbins DN, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Nov;130(5):975

THERAPEUTIC USE

Limitation of infarct size by decrease of afterload with prazosin. Kolettis MT, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1983; 38(5):425–41

Prevention of cardiac hypertrophy by long-term treatment with isosorbide dinitrate and prazosin but not by minoxidil in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ruskoaho H. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;54(2):154–7

Prazosin as initial antihypertensive therapy: correlates of sympathetic function. Guthrie GP Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 27;53(3):29A–31A

Long-term ambulatory therapy with prazosin versus placebo for chronic heart failure: relation between clinical response and left ventricular function at rest and during exercise. Higginbotham MB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Oct 1; 52(7):782–8

Monotherapy in mild to moderate hypertension: comparison of hydrochlorothiazide, propranolol and prazosin. Inouye I, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 27;53(3):24A–28A

Effects of prazosin on serum lipids in patients with essential hypertension: a review of the findings presented at the Satellite Symposium on coronary heart disease: hypertension and other risk factors, Milan, 1983. Lowenstein J. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 27;53(3):21A–23A

Effects of prazosin and propranolol on blood pressure and plasma lipids in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Meltzer VN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 27; 53(3):40A–45A

Comparison of blood pressure, plasma lipid and cardiac performance responses to prazosin versus propranolol in thiazide-treated hypertensive patients. Misson R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 27;53(3):51A–54A

Cardiovascular consequences of primary antihypertensive therapy with prazosin hydrochloride. Scharf SC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 27;53(3):32A–36A

Comparative effects of propranolol and prazosin upon serum lipids in thiazide- treated hypertensive patients. Johnson BF, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb 27;76(2A):109–12

Effects of prazosin and propranolol on serum lipids in patients with essential hypertension. Lowenstein J, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb 27;76(2A):79–84

Effect of prazosin on blood pressure and plasma lipids in patients receiving a beta-blocker and diuretic regimen. Mauersberger H. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb 27;76(2A):101–4

Comparative effects of prazosin and atenolol on plasma lipids in hypertensive patients. Rouffy J, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb 27;76(2A):105–8

Studies on the effect of prazosin on blood pressure and serum lipids in Japanese hypertensive patients. Saruta T. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb 27;76(2A):117–21 (8 ref.)

Effects of long-term prazosin therapy on lipoprotein metabolism in hypertensive patients. Takabatake T, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb 27;76(2A):113–6

Pheochromocytoma and prazosin. Nicholson JP Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Oct;99(4):477–9

A double-blind study of prazosin in the treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon in scleroderma. Surwit RS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Mar;120(3):329–31

Effects of prazosin therapy on BP, renal function, and body fluid composition. Bauer JH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jun;144(6):1196–200

Evidence of decreased plasma substance P levels in human essential hypertension and influence of prazosin treatment. Faulhaber HD, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(7–8):1019–25

Anti-arrhythmic effects of prazosin and propranolol during coronary artery occlusion and re-perfusion in dogs and pigs. Benfey BG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 82(3):717–25

Iv administration of a water-insoluble antimitotic compound entrapped in liposomes. Preliminary report on infusion of large volumes of liposomes to man. Coune A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Nov;67(11):1031–3

Use of a human tumor cloning system to evaluate analogs of methotrexate and mitoxantrone. Lathan B, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 May;68(5):733–8

On the combination of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blockade in hypertension. Stokes GS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Nov;34(5):576–82

The use of systolic time intervals in the evaluation of antihypertensive treatment with metoprolol, labetalol and prazosin. Buch J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1983;25(5):358–66

DIAS rounds. Nifedipine and prazosin in Raynaud's phenomenon. Pisenti L, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Mar;18(3):213–4

Our experience with minipress (prazosin) 'Pfeiser' in the treatment of arterial hypertension. Yankova R, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1983;25(1):10–3

Comparison of three adrenoreceptor blocking agents in patients with cirrhosis and portal hypertension. Mills PR, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jan;25(1):73–8

Alpha-adrenergic blockade in vasotonic angina: lack of efficacy of specific alpha 1-receptor blockade with prazosin. Robertson RM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Dec;2(6):1146–50

Prazosin in hypertension associated with chronic renal failure. Chopra JS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Mar;31(3):159–61

In vitro and in vivo antiarrhythmic effects of prazosin in the rat. Miñano FJ, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 4(2):93–9

Chronic afterload reduction in the treatment of congestive heart failure. Feldman R. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1983 Nov; 73(11):466, 468, 470

Ro 22-3747: a new antiallergic agent for the treatment of immediate hypersensitivity diseases. Welton AF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jan;228(1):57–64

Effect of prostacyclin and prazosin in the treatment of congestive heart failure; with special reference to the sympathetic nervous system. Yui Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Apr;48(4):365–72

Effect of prolonged prazosin treatment on hemodynamic and biochemical changes in the dog heart due to chronic pressure overload. Prasad K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 May; 25(3):461–76

[Long-term treatment of cardiac insufficiency with prazosin] Grolleau R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 May–Jun;33(4):247–51 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of Buerger's disease with prazosin (letter)] Payen D, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 8;12(35):2185–6 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of arterial hypertension in aged subjects with an alpha-blocker: prazosin] Forette F, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Jul–Aug;38(4):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertensive therapy with prazosin. Concomitant cardiovascular, metabolic and respiratory diseases. Proven facts and potential aspects] Kather H. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Apr 26;102(16):470–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-hypertensive efficacy and metabolic effects of fenquizone after a year's treatment] Strocchi E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(4):325–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical aspects of prazosin therapy] Cosentino F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Oct 15;107(1):19–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical effect of new alpha-adrenergic blocker on micturition disturbance of neurogenic bladder and lower urinary tract obstruction] Takimoto Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Feb;29(2):255–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of chronic spinal cord injury patients with prazosin] Okamura K, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Sep;74(9):1621–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of prazosin hydrochloride on cerebral vasospasm—an experimental study] Ishibashi Y, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1984 Feb;12(2):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic effect of prazosin in patients with aortic and mitral valve insufficiency] Rumiński W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1983 Sep 26;38(39):1211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prazosin in moderate or severe essential arterial hypertension not controlled with chlorthalidone. A multicenter study] Saldanha RV, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Jun;40(6):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Modern vasodilator medication in refractory cardiac insufficiency] Stanciu L, et al.
Rev Med Interna [Med Interna] 1983 Mar–Apr;35(2):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Hemodynamic changes caused by prazocin in patients with uncomplicated arterial hypertension] Ban Hayashi E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 Jul–Aug;53(4):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of prazosin in heart failure using exercise tests: short- and long-term results] Sánchez Domínguez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Jul 15–31;170(1–2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Plasma nucleoside and base levels following treatment with the new thymidylate synthetase inhibitor CB 3717. Taylor GA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:379–82

Patterns of cross-resistance to the antifolate drugs trimetrexate, metoprine, homofolate, and CB3717 in human lymphoma and osteosarcoma cells resistant to methotrexate. Diddens H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov; 43(11):5286–92

URINE

Identification and measurement of urinary metabolites of afloqualone in man. Furuuchi S, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1983 Jul–Aug;11(4):371–6

QUINCKE'S EDEMA see **ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA**

QUINIC ACID

METABOLISM

Evidence for two control genes regulating expression of the quinic acid utilization (qut) gene cluster in Aspergillus nidulans. Hawkins AR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Mar; 130 (Pt 3):567–74

QUINIDINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of two long-acting forms of quinidine. Leizorovicz A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 17(6):729–34

Electrophysiological effects of quinidine alone and of the combination quinidine-verapamil on AV conduction in humans. Theisen K, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 Aug; 6(8):405–11

Multiplicity of arrhythmogenic factors. A plea for combined therapies. Coumel P. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Nov–Dec; 4(4):477–80

Cardioversion of atrial fibrillation to sinus rhythm using quinidine given in rapid administration. Cotoi S.
Physiologie 1983 Oct–Dec;20(4):251–4

[Quinidine treatment of paroxysms of atrial fibrillation and flutter] Kalvelis AD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Mar; 62(3):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Torsade de pointes due to quinidine: observations in 31 patients. Bauman JL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Mar; 107(3):425–30

Leukocytosis and left shift associated with quinidine fever. Bedell SE, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug;77(2):345–6

Quinidine keratopathy. Zaidman GW. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb;97(2):247–9

Quinidine-induced lupus erythematosus. West SG, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1984 Jun;100(6):840–2

Quinidine photosensitivity [letter] Fisher DA.
Arch Dermatol 1984 Mar;120(3):298

Quinidine-induced thrombocytopenia and leukopenia: demonstration and characterization of distinct antiplatelet and antileukocyte antibodies. Chong BH, et al. **Blood** 1983 Dec;62(6):1218–23

Unusual hepatotoxic reaction to quinidine [letter] Hogan DB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Apr 15;130(8):973

Quinidine induced sicca syndrome. Naschitz JE, et al.
J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1983 Jun;20(4):367–71

[An unusual side effect of quinidine: liver damage, pneumonia] Rodics K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Aug 21; 124(34):2055–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Case of ventricular extrasystole of the 'torsade de pointes' type after administration of quinidine] Petelenz T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jan 15;37(2):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of quinidine and related compounds on cytotoxicity and cellular accumulation of vincristine and adriamycin in drug-resistant tumor cells. Tsuruo T, et al.
Cancer Res 1984 Oct;44(10):4303–7

Urinary excretion kinetics of intact quinidine and 3-OH-quinidine after oral administration of a single oral dose of quinidine gluconate in the fasting and non-fasting state. St-Onge JM, et al.
Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet 1983 Oct-Dec; 8(4):363–72

Aplastic anemia and quinidine. Elizaga FV, et al.
Hawaii Med J 1983 Dec;42(12):402

Treatment of cardiac arrhythmias in dogs with gastric distention-volvulus. Muir WW, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1984 Jun 1;184(11):1366–71

Quantitative analysis of quinidine analogs using ion-pairing HPLC. Al-Kaysi HN, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1984 Feb; 22(2):80–3

Reverse-phase liquid chromatography and pharmacokinetic study of two hydroxylated analogues of quinidine in dogs. Leroyer R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jun;73(6):844–6

[Comparative study of quinidine and disopyramide in the treatment of stable ventricular extrasystole] Barnay C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Aug;76(8):909–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the cardiac electrophysiologic effects of quinidine, 3-hydroxyquinidine and 3-hydroxyhydroquinidine in the anesthesized dog. Study of plasma dose response relations] Juliard JM, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 1983 Jun;76(6):670–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quinidine and enzyme induction. Erroneous interpretation of the plasma levels of 3-hydroxyquinidine and O-demethylquinidine (letter)] Leroyer R, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Jan–Feb;39(1):57–9 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the efficacy of propafenone and hydroquinidine in stabilized extrasystolic ventricular arrhythmia by means of dynamic electrocardiographic Holter monitoring] Rizzon P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 May;14(5):345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Relationship between saliva and serum quinidine concentrations and suppression of ventricular premature beats. Ueda CT, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1984;6(1):43–9

BLOOD

Abnormal quinidine binding in survivors of prehospital cardiac arrest. Kessler KM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Apr; 107(4):665–9

Effect of amiodarone on serum quinidine and procainamide levels. Saal AK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 1; 53(9):1264–7

The application of a microcomputer for enzyme immunoassay (Emit) determination of serum quinidine concentrations. Sealfon MS, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Sep;49(9):669–70

The influence of rifampin on quinidine and digoxin. Bussey HI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 May;144(5):1021–3

Myocardial monovalent cation transport during the quinidine-digoxin interaction in dogs. Warner NJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Apr;54(4):453–60

Comment on thin-layer chromatography of quinidine in plasma [letter] **Clin Chem** 1984 Apr;30(4):589–90

How best to measure serum quinidine? A case report [letter] Gorsky JE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Apr;30(4):580–1

Micro-analysis for quinidine in serum by thin-layer chromatography followed by fluorescence densitometry. Kelner M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Dec;29(12):2100–2

Cimetidine—quinidine interaction. Farringer JA, et al.
Clin Pharm 1984 Jan–Feb;3(1):81–3

Quinidine interaction with anticonvulsants. Rodgers GC, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Nov;17(11):819–20

Comparison of quinidine by fluorescence polarization immunoassay and high pressure liquid chromatography. Bridges RR, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1984 Jul–Aug;8(4):161–3

Determination of quinidine in serum by spectrofluorometry, liquid chromatography and fluorescence scanning thin-layer chromatography. Vasiliades J, et al.
J Chromatogr 1983 Nov 11;278(1):117–32

Interpretation of plasma quinidine levels [letter] Schapel GJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jan 21;140(2):81

IMMUNOLOGY

The human platelet receptor(s) for quinine/quinidine-dependent antibodies. Kunicki TJ, et al.
Blood Cells 1983;9(2):293–301

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[In vitro study of the desorption of quinidine adsorbed by montmorillonite] Sánchez Martín MJ, et al.
J Pharm Belg 1983 May–Jun;38(3):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Quinidine-rifampin interaction. Schwartz A, et al.
Am Heart J 1984 Apr;107(4):789–90

Quinidine and propranolol binding to very low and low density lipoproteins of human plasma. Ho Ngoc-Ta Trung A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 May;62(5):589–95

Quinidine is a competitive antagonist at alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenergic receptors. Motulsky HJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Sep;55(3):376–81

Nifedipine-quinidine interaction. Green JA, et al.
Clin Pharm 1983 Sep–Oct;2(5):461–5

Effect of caffeine on the oral absorption and disposition of quinidine. Zeller FP, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Jan–Feb; 3(1):72–5

Quinidine saliva concentrations: absence of correlation with serum concentrations at steady state. Narang PK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Nov;34(5):695–702

High affinity of quinidine for a stereoselective microsomal binding site as determined by a radioreceptor assay. Otton SV, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Sep 15;40(9):973–4

Digoxin-quinidine interaction. Clinical considerations of two potential mechanisms. Dyer PD. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 Sep;84(9):476–81

Comparison between in-vivo and in-vitro tissue-to-plasma unbound concentration ratios (Kp,f) of quinidine in rats. Harashima H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 May; 36(5):340–2

Pharmacokinetics of quinidine and three of its metabolites in man. Rakhit A, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1984 Feb;12(1):1–21

[Quinidine pharmacokinetics in patients with chronic right-ventricular circulatory failure complicated and not complicated by liver cirrhosis] Halawa B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Apr 2;39(14):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of quinidine] Kholodov LE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Aug; 23(8):107–14 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Update on the influence of quinidine and other agents on digitalis glycosides. Bussey HI. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jan; 107(1):143–6

Effect of quinidine on differing sensitivities of Purkinje fibers and myocardium to inhibition of monovalent cation transport by digitalis in dogs. Somberg JC, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1983 Nov 1;52(8):1123–6

Effects on ventricular function of disopyramide, procainamide and quinidine as determined by radionuclide angiography. Wisenberg G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 1;53(9):1292–7

Verapamil and quinidine effects on PAH transport by isolated perfused renal tubules. Dantzler WH, et al.
Am J Physiol 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):F188–200

Effect of quinidine on the intestinal secretion of digoxin in guinea pigs. Schäfer SG, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1984 Apr–Jun;5(2):163–8

Interaction of antimalarial drugs with hemin. Panijpan B, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Dec;3(12):1113–7

Antimuscarinic action of quinidine on the heart? A study in myocardial preparations from cat hearts. Nawrath H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;81(1):103–11

Effect of quinidine on Na-dependent 45Ca transport in isolated adult cardiac cells. Désilets M, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1984 May;62(5):575–80

Effects of quinidine and related compounds on cytotoxicity and cellular accumulation of vincristine and adriamycin in drug-resistant tumor cells. Tsuruo T, et al.
Cancer Res 1984 Oct;44(10):4303–7

Conversion of beating to bursting pacemaker activity: action of quinidine. Hermann A. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1983 Dec; 3(4):371–80

The effects of lidocaine and quinidine on impulse propagation across the canine Purkinje-muscle junction during combined hyperkalemia, hypoxia, and acidosis. Evans JJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Aug;55(2):185–96

Purkinje and ventricular activation sequences of canine papillary muscle. Effects of quinidine and calcium on the Purkinje-ventricular conduction delay. Veenstra RD, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 May;54(5):500–15

Reduction of digoxin effect during the digoxin-quinidine interaction. Das G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Mar; 35(3):317–21

Digoxin-quinidine-spironolactone interaction. Fenster PE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jul;36(1):70–3

Effect of coadministration of verapamil and quinidine on serum digoxin concentration. Doering W.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1983;25(4):517–21

Influence of quinidine on the binding of [3H]-ouabain and [3H]-digoxin by human lymphocytes. Pedersen KE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(2):263–70

Vascular alpha-adrenergic blocking properties of quinidine. Caldwell RW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 28; 94(3–4):185–92

Effects of procaine amide, quinidine and ethmozin on delayed afterdepolarizations. Hewett K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 9;96(1–2):21–8

Action of quinidine on ionic currents of molluscan pacemaker neurons. Hermann A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Jun; 83(6):919–40

Quinidine-induced rise in ajmaline plasma concentration. Hori R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;36(3):202–4

PK 10139 and quinidine: interactions with digoxin concentrations in rats and dogs. Rougeot C, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1984 May;36(5):347–9

Effect of quinidine on digoxin distribution and elimination

in guinea pigs. Sato J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Oct; 72(10):1137–41

Characteristics of the digoxin–quinidine and digoxin–verapamil interactions in the rat kidney. Koren G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 45(1):3–18

[Comparison of the cardiac electrophysiologic effects of quinidine, 3–hydroxyquinidine and 3–hydroxyhydroquinidine in the anesthesized dog. Study of plasma dose response relations] Juliard JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Jun;76(6):670–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Flecainide versus quinidine: results of a multicenter trial. Hodges M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Feb 27;53(5):66B–71B

Efficacy of mexiletine in chronic ventricular arrhythmias compared with quinidine: a single–blind, randomized trial. Singh JB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):84–7

Comparison of lorcainide and quinidine in the treatment of ventricular ectopy. Vlay SC, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jul; 86(1):80–3

The efficacy of quinidine and disopyramide in the maintenance of sinus rhythm after electroconversion from atrial fibrillation. A double–blind study comparing quinidine, disopyramide and placebo. Lloyd EA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Mar 10;65(10):367–9

[Quinidine, sparteine sulfate and ajmaline derivative – delayed–action drugs – in the prevention of auricular fibrillation. Comparative study] Mandecki T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Sep 12;38(37):1145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Quinidine–induced agranulocytosis. Alexander SJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Jan;16(1):95–8

URINE

Urinary excretion kinetics of intact quinidine and 3–OH–quinidine after oral administration of a single oral dose of quinidine gluconate in the fasting and non–fasting state. St–Onge JM, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1983 Oct–Dec; 8(4):363–72

QUININE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of oral and parenteral quinine on rats with ventromedial hypothalamic knife–cut obesity. Oku J, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jun;33(6):538–44

Treatment of falciparum malaria with intra muscular quinine in a rural area of Thailand. Chongsuphajaisiddhi T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Jun; 14(2):220–2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Does quinine facilitate AIDS? Ruocco V, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1983;32:159–60

Quinine–related hypoglycemia [letter] Harats N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 17;310(20):1331

[Quinine, transient myopia and angle–closure glaucoma] Segal A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Feb;83(2):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Hepatotoxicity of amineptin and inhibition of beta–oxidation of fatty acids (letter)] Ego D, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Jan–Feb; 39(1):56–7 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations of theophylline and quinine in healthy volunteers following oral administration of a fixed drug combination. Dieterich HA, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(4):520–2

Quantification of quinine in human serum by high–performance liquid chromatography. Edstein M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Dec 9;278(2):445–51

Serum levels of quinine following intramuscular administration to children. Stace J, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1983 Mar;26(1):21–4

Pharmacokinetic interaction of single doses of quinine and digoxin in dogs. Schulz P, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984; 28(6):343–6

IMMUNOLOGY

The human platelet receptor(s) for quinine/quinidine–dependent antibodies. Kunicki TJ, et al. **Blood Cells** 1983;9(2):293–301

METABOLISM

Plasma concentrations of theophylline and quinine in healthy volunteers following oral administration of a fixed drug combination. Dieterich HA, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(4):520–2

Quinine disposition kinetics. White NJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;16(4):399–403

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of quinine on the isometric tension and intracellular calcium movements in single giant muscle fibres. Franciolini F. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;63(2):147–51

Interaction of antimalarial drugs with hemin. Panijpan B, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Dec;3(12):1113–7

Treatment of quinine resistant falciparum malaria in Thai children. Chongsuphajaisiddhi T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Sep; 14(3):357–62

[Effect of quinine on methamphetamine–induced anorexia] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 82(2):149–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Stellate ganglion block and quinine overdose [letter] Bateman DW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jan;39(1):71–2

Forced acid diuresis and stellate ganglion block in the treatment of quinine poisoning. Thomas D. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Mar;39(3):257–60

Management of quinine toxicity. Dickinson P, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov;11(4):265–9

Quinine toxicity in pregnancy. Rivera–Alsina ME, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Mar;76(3):114–5

Loss of sight after self poisoning with quinine. Murray SB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 3;287(6406):1700

The treatment of quinine poisoning with charcoal haemoperfusion. Morgan MD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jun;59(692):365–7

[Importance of hyperbaric oxygen therapy in poisoning caused by quinine] Lenski C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Jun–Jul;83(6–7):803–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Babesia microti infection in the hamster: failure of quinine and pyrimethamine in chemotherapeutic trials. Marcus LC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jan;33(1):21–3

The management of cerebral malaria in African children. Maguire MJ. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Apr;60(4):260–5

QUINOLINES

Physico–chemical properties and stabilities of a new positive inotropic agent, 3,4–dihydro–6–[4–(3,4–dimethoxybenzoyl)–1–piperazinyl] –2(1H)–quinolinone (OPC–8212). Shimizu T, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(3A):334–41

Carbocyanine dyes used as fluorescent triplet probes for measuring slow rotational diffusion of lipids in membranes. Johnson P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 21;153(2):391–4

Histochemical identification of sulfation position in chondroitin sulfate in various cartilages. Hasty KA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Dec;31(12):1367–74

Effects of DU 24565 (6–nitroquipazine) on serotoninergic and noradrenergic neurones of the rat brain and comparison with the effects of quipazine. Classen K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 326(3):198–202

Discrimination of serotonergic drugs is unaltered in rats prenatally exposed to ethanol. Haenlein M, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):475–8

Photoreactivity of phototoxic antimalarial compounds. Epling GA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Apr; 39(4):469–76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of chronic amebiasis in pediatric patients with a suspension of quinfamide. Araujo Rojas F, et al. **Clin Ther** 1983;6(1):47–51

A study with quinfamide in the treatment of chronic amebiasis in adults. Guevara L, et al. **Clin Ther** 1983; 6(1):43–6

Dose response relationships in delayed hypersensitivity to quinoline dyes. Weaver JE. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jul; 9(4):309–12

Intraprostatic concentrations of ciprofloxacin after intravenous administration [letter] Boerema JB, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 22;2(8404):695–6

Oral rosoxacin for treatment of penicillin–resistant gonorrhoea [letter] Harrison WO, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 10;1(8376):566

Synergistic effect of propranolol and quipazine on desipramine enhanced shock–elicited fighting in rats. Prasad V, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Sep; 19(3):419–21

[Winuron – alternative single–dose therapy of gonorrhea] Fechner WC, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Aug 15;58(16):1165–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergy to yellow dyes. Rapaport MJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Apr;120(4):535–6

Influence of the anticoccidials clopidol/methylbenzoquate and robenidine on fertility and progeny of female rabbits. Varewyck H, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 Mar–Apr;140(2):202–6

Contact allergic reaction to D & C Yellow No. 11 and Quinoline Yellow. Björkner B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jul;9(4):263–8

Disparate skin allergenicity of 2 quinoline dyes. Weaver JE. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Nov;9(6):526–7

Sensitization potentials of D & C Yellow No. 10 and D & C Yellow No. 11 dyes [letter] Weaver JE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Oct;9(4):605–6

ANALYSIS

Detection and determination of pyrroloquinoline quinone, the coenzyme of quinoproteins. Duine JA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Aug;133(1):239–43

The behavior of the fluorescent probe diS–C3–(5) in membrane and aqueous media. Ivkova MN, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1983 Dec;2(6):473–86

Quinoline and methylquinolines in cigarette smoke: comparative data and the effect of filtration. Adams JD, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1983 Nov–Dec;7(6):293–6

Reverse phase high pressure liquid chromatography and fluorescence detection of ethoxyquin in milk. Perfetti GA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Sep;66(5):1143–7

Application of electrochemical detection to the determination of ethoxyquin residues by high–performance liquid chromatography. Olek M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Dec 23;281:309–13

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Blockade of the behavioral effects of lysergic acid diethylamide, 2,5–dimethoxy–4–methylamphetamine, quipazine and lisuride by 5–hydroxytryptamine antagonists. Mokler DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Dec; 227(3):557–62

BLOOD

On the mechanism for the red–cell accumulation of mefloquine, an antimalarial drug. San George RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 23;803(3):174–81

Bovine serum amine oxidase: a mammalian enzyme having covalently bound PQQ as prosthetic group. Lobenstein–Verbeek CL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 21; 170(2):305–9

Analysis of the antimalarial, mefloquine, in blood and plasma using high–performance liquid chromatography. Kapetanovic IM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Oct 14; 277:209–15

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New quinolines as potential CNS agents. Sathi G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1983 Sep;316(9):767–72

Thiosemicarbazones of 2–acetylpyridine, 2–acetylquinoline, 1– and 3–acetylisoquinoline and related compounds as inhibitors of clinically significant bacteria in vitro. Dobek AS, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(11):1583–91

Studies on 2–oxoquinoline derivatives as blood platelet aggregation inhibitors. II. 6–[3–(1–cyclohexyl–5–tetrazolyl)propoxy]–1,2–dihydro–2– and related compounds. Nishi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;31(4):1151–7

Novel amino–substituted 3–quinolinecarboxylic acid antibacterial agents: synthesis and structure–activity relationships. Wentland MP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Sep; 27(9):1103–8

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of some 7H–[1] benzothiopyrano–[3,2–c] quinolin–7–ones. Mirek J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1983;35(2):139–49

[Studies on new antimalarials, synthesis of derivatives of benzo(g)quinoline with double Mannich bases of aminophenol] Chen C, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Dec;18(12):965–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis and analgesic effect of 2–aryliminomethylquinolines] Hagen V, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Jul;38(7):437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The use of a cyanine dye in measuring membrane potential in yeast. Peña A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 15;231(1):217–25

Cyclotron isotopes and radiopharmaceuticals—XXXIII. Synthesis and structural effect of selective biliary excretion of halogenated indotricarbocyanines. Reiffers S, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1983 Sep;34(9):1383–93

Electrogenic nature of lysosomal proton pump as revealed with a cyanine dye. Ohkuma S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;94(6):1935–43

[Use of 3,3'–dipropylthiodicarbocyanine iodide diS–C3–(5) for the study of conformational changes and detection of Ca–binding proteins] Orlov SN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jan; 49(1):51–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The sensitization potential of D & C Yellow No. 11 in guinea pigs. Palazzolo MJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Sep; 9(5):367–71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of new mutagens from fried ground beef. Felton JS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jan; 5(1):95–102

Characterization of mutagenic fractions in beef extract and in cooked ground beef. Use of blue–cotton for efficient extraction. Hayatsu H, et al. **Gann** 1983 Aug;74(4):472–82

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics and tissue penetration of ciprofloxacin. Crump B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Nov; 24(5):784–6

Pharmacokinetics of a new positive inotropic agent, 3, 4–dihydro–6–[4–(3,4–dimethoxybenzoyl)–1–piperazinyl]–2(inolinone (OPC–8212), in the rat, rabbit, beagle dog and rhesus monkey. Miyamoto G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(3A):394–402

Simultaneous formation of 2– and 4–quinolones from quinolinium cations catalysed by aldehyde oxidase. Taylor SM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 15;220(1):67–74

Microsomal activation of
2–amino–3–methylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline, a pyrolysate of sardine and beef extracts, to a mutagenic intermediate. Yamazoe Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5768–74

Effect of glutathione levels, sulfate levels, and metabolic inhibitors on covalent binding of
2–amino–3–methylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline and
2–acetylaminofluorene to cell macromolecules in primary monolayer cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Loretz LJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jul;5(7):895–9

Multiple–dose ciprofloxacin kinetics in normal subjects. Aronoff GE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Sep; 36(3):384–8

NAD–dependent, PQQ–containing methanol dehydrogenase: a bacterial dehydrogenase in a multienzyme complex. Duine JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 26;168(2):217–21

A balance study of 14C–labelled
3H–imidazo[4,5–f]quinolin–2–amines (IQ and MeIQ) in rats. Sjödin P, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Mar; 22(3):207–10

A balance study of 14C–labelled
3H–imidazo[4,5–f]quinolin–2–amines (IQ and MeIQ) in rats. Sjödin P, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Mar; 22(3):207–10

[Effect of UV light on the in vivo biotransformation of quinoline] Pöhlmann H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Dec; 38(12):891 **(Ger)**

[Effect of nitrogen sources on the kinetic growth parameters of a Pseudomonas aeruginosa culture oxidizing quinoline] Turovskiĭ AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 Mar–Apr; 53(2):341–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Role of carboxyl group in Na+–entry step at apical membrane of toad urinary bladder. Park CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):F707–15

Effect of inoculum, pH, and medium on the activity of ciprofloxacin against anaerobic bacteria. Borobio MV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Mar;25(3):342–3

Ciprofloxacin, a quinolone carboxylic acid compound active against aerobic and anaerobic bacteria. Chin NX, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Mar;25(3):319–26

In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin, a new carboxyquinoline antimicrobial agent. Eliopoulos GM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Mar;25(3):331–5

In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin (Bay o 9867). Fass RJ. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Oct;24(4):568–74

In vitro activities of norfloxacin and ciprofloxacin against Mycobacterium tuberculosis, M. avium complex, M. chelonei, M. fortuitum, and M. kansasii. Gay JD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jul;26(1):94–6

Comparative in vitro activity of ciprofloxacin against Campylobacter spp. and other bacterial enteric pathogens. Goodman LJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Apr;25(4):504–6

Antimicrobial spectrum of Win 49375. Jacobus NV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jul;26(1):104–7

Comparative activities of ciprofloxacin (Bay o 9867), norfloxacin, pipemidic acid, and nalidixic acid. Muytjens HL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Aug; 24(2):302–4

In vitro susceptibilities of 393 recent clinical isolates to WIN 49375, cefotaxime, tobramycin, and piperacillin. Pohlod DJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Mar; 25(3):377–9

In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin compared with those of other new fluorinated piperazinyl–substituted quinoline derivatives. Van Caekenberghe DL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Apr;25(4):518–21

Effects of quipazine on blood pressure in pithed rats. Shin YK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jul; 264(1):73–81

The effect of a new positive inotropic agent, 3, 4–dihydro–6–[4–(3,4–dimethoxybenzoyl)–1–piperazinyl]–2(inolinone (OPC–8212), on thin bundles of skinned fibers from cardiac muscle. Endo M. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(3A):380–3

Effects of a new positive inotropic agent,
3,4–dihydro–6–[4–(3,4–dimethoxybenzoyl)–1–piperazinyl]–quinolinone (OPC–8212) and its solvent sulfolane on isolated heart preparations of the rat, guinea pig, and dog. Grupp G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(3A):359–63

Positive inotropic effect of 3,
4–dihydro–6–[4–(3,4–dimethoxybenzoyl)–1–piperazinyl]–2(inolinone (OPC–8212) in the dog with
experimentally–induced right–sided heart failure. Hashimoto K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(3A):390–3

Effects of
3,4–dihydro–6–[4–(3,4–dimethoxybenzoyl)–1–piperazinyl]–2(1H)–quinolinone (OPC–8212), a new inotropic agent, on cardiotonic activity and coronary hemodynamics. Inoue M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(3A):355–9

Electro–mechanical effects of 3,
4–dihydro–6–[4–(3,4–dimethoxybenzoyl)–1–piperazinyl]–2(inolinone (OPC–8212), a new positive inotropic agent. Isolated adult canine Purkinje strands and ventricular trabeculae. Lathrop DA, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(3A):371–5

Effect of 3,
4–dihydro–6–[4–(3,4–dimethoxybenzoyl)–1–piperazinyl]–2(inolinone (OPC–8212) on the membrane currents of rabbit sino–atrial node cells. Satoh H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(3A):376–80

Studies on the mechanism of action of 3,
4–dihydro–6–[4–(3,4–dimethoxybenzoyl)–1–piperazinyl]–2(inolinone (OPC–8212), a new positive inotropic drug. Enzyme activities and Ca2+ transport processes of sarcolemma and intracellular organelles. Schwartz A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(3A):384–9

Mode and mechanism of action of
3,4–dihydro–6–[4–(3,4–dimethoxybenzoyl)–1–piperazinyl]–quinolinone (OPC–8212), a novel positive inotropic drug, on the dog heart. Taira N, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(3A):347–55

Positive inotropic effect of
3,4–dihydro–6–[4–(3,4–dimethoxybenzoyl)–1
–piperazinyl]–2(1H)–quinolinone (OPC–8212) and
mechanism of action in guinea pig ventricular myocardium. Takeya K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(3A):364–70

In vitro and in vivo studies of
3,4–dihydro–6–[4–(3,4–dimethoxybenzoyl)–1–piperazinyl]–quinolinone (OPC–8212), a novel positive inotropic drug, in various animals. Yamashita S, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(3A):342–6

Effect of specific carboxyl modifications on the blue acid species and O650 photocycle intermediate of bacteriorhodopsin. Hrabeta E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1110–6

Quinolone antibiotics inhibit eucaryotic DNA polymerase alpha and beta, terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase but not DNA ligase. Rusquet R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 29;121(3):762–9

Quipazine and induction of adrenal enzymes. Ekker M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 15;33(10):1687–9

The activity of rosoxacin, fosfomycin, cefotiam, and spectinomycin on beta–lactamase producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Dickgiesser N, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Jun;60(3):154–6

Plasmodium falciparum: mefloquine resistance produced in vitro. Lambros C, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(3):433–8

Neoplastic transformation of BALB 3T3 mouse embryo fibroblasts by the beef extract mutagen
2–amino–3–methylimidazo [4,5–d] quinoline. Cortesi E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Aug;20(1):43–7

Promotion by ascorbic acid, sodium erythorbate and ethoxyquin of neoplastic lesions in rats initiated with N–butyl–N–(4–hydroxybutyl) nitrosamine. Fukushima S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 May;23(1):29–37

Inhibitory effect of antioxidants ethoxyquin and 2(3)–tert–butyl–4–hydroxyanisole on hepatic tumorigenesis in rats fed ciprofibrate, a peroxisome proliferator. Rao MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):1072–6

Disc sensitivity of gonococci to rosoxacin, tetracycline and beta–lactam antibiotics. Mason PR, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1983 Nov;29(11):216–7

The effect of PK5078, a new serotonin uptake inhibitor, on serotonin levels and uptake in human platelets, following administration to healthy volunteers. Kenny M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(1):23–8

Interactions of two phenylquinolines with picrotoxin and benzodiazepines in vivo and in vitro. File SE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 27;97(3–4):295–300

Antagonism of the effects of the hallucinogen DOM and the purported 5–HT agonist quipazine by 5–HT2 antagonists. Glennon RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 22; 91(2–3):189–96

Potentiation by quipazine of adrenergic transmission in mesenteric arteries of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Uruno T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 May 18; 101(1–2):69–74

Inhibitory effect of butylated hydroxyanisole and ethoxyquin on the induction of neoplastic lesions in rat liver after an initial treatment with
N–ethyl–N–hydroxyethylnitrosamine. Ito N, et al. **Gann** 1983 Aug;74(4):466–8

Serotonergic stimulation of prolactin release in the young turkey (Meleagris gallopavo). Fehrer SC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Dec;52(3):400–8

Prolactin and luteinizing hormone levels of prelaying, laying and postlaying turkey hens following central administration of serotonin and peripheral administration of quipazine maleate. Hargis BM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jul; 55(1):12–9

Activity of ciprofloxacin (BAYo 9867) against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and ampicillin–resistant Enterobacteriaceae. Roy C, et al. **Infection** 1983 Nov–Dec;11(6):326–8

The in–vitro activity of ciprofloxacin compared with that of norfloxacin and nalidixic acid. King A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Apr;13(4):325–31

In–vitro studies with ciprofloxacin, a new 4–quinolone compound. Reeves DS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Apr;13(4):333–46

In–vitro activity of enoxacin (CL–919), a new quinoline derivative, compared with that of other antimicrobial agents. Wise R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Mar; 13(3):237–44

The comparative roles of dopaminergic and serotonergic mechanisms in mediating quipazine induced increases in locomotor activity. Feigenbaum JJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;57(1–2):27–37

Ha–117 and Ha–118 are potent dopamine receptor agonists. Ilhan M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;36(3):213–4

PK 10139 and quinidine: interactions with digoxin concentrations in rats and dogs. Rougeot C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 May;36(5):347–9

Discriminative stimulus properties of quipazine: mediation by serotonin2 binding sites. Friedman RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Mar;228(3):628–35

The quinolones [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Jan 7;1(8367):24–5

Nalidixic acid analogues and Shigella [letter] Bannatyne RM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 21;2(8395):172–3

Antimutagenic effects on male germ cells of mice. Renner HW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jun–Jul;140(2–3):127–9

Antimutagenic effect of an antioxidant in mammals. Renner HW. **Mutat Res** 1984 Feb;135(2):125–9

Effects of DU 24565 (6–nitroquipazine) on serotoninergic and noradrenergic neurones of the rat brain and comparison with the effects of quipazine. Classen K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 326(3):198–202

The 5–hydroxytryptamine–releasing properties of two epimer quinoline derivatives. Le Fur G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Feb;23(2A):169–73

The quinolines PK 8165 and PK 9084 possess benzodiazepine–like activity in vitro but not in vivo. Keane PE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Mar 9;45(1):89–93

Effects of metergoline and quipazine on locomotor activity of rats in novel and familiar environments. Beninger RJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 May;20(5):701–5

Anorexia and brain serotonin: development of tolerance to the effects of fenfluramine and quipazine in rats with serotonin–depleting lesions. Carlton J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 May;20(5):739–45

Pharmacological properties of new
11H–indeno[1,2–b]–quinolin–11–one derivatives. Chojnacka–Wójcik E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1982 Nov–Dec;34(5–6):357–63

The comparative effects of benzodiazepines, progabide and PK 9084 on acquisition of passive avoidance in mice. Broekkamp CL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984; 83(1):122–5

Different behavioral mechanisms underlie tolerance to the anorectic effects of fenfluramine and quipazine. Rowland N, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;81(2):155–7

Immunity and effect of clopidol/methyl benzoquate and robenidine before and after weaning on rabbit coccidiosis in the field. Peeters JE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Sep; 35(2):211–6

Plasmodium falciparum–malaria: resistance to chloroquine, but sensitivity to mefloquine in the Gabon. A prospective in–vitro study. Burchard GD, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Mar;35(1):1–4

Tissue thiol induction in mice and protective effect against pyrrolizidine alkaloids by dietary ethoxyquin and methionine hydroxy analog. Kim HL. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984 Aug;26(4):314–6

[Effect of piperaquine and hydroxypiperaquine on a chloroquine–resistant strain of Plasmodium falciparum] Guan WB, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(2):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antihistaminic action of piperaquine] Fu DY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Dec;4(4):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Variations in vitro of the efficacy of quinolones as a function of pH] François B, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983;4(6):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acrosoxacin (rosoxacin) sensitivity of Neisseria strains] Fuzi M. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Apr 22;125(17):1005–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Antimicrobial activity of 8–quinolinylbenzoate salicylate] Panico S, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(3):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interaction of diS–C3–(5) and ethylrhodamine with lymphocyte mitochondria] Bakeeva LE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Sep;48(9):1463–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurochemical analysis of the mechanism of action of serotoninergic substances on avoidance behavior in situations of acute stress] Shelekhov SL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;97(4):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Death in sheep following dosing with copper diethylamine oxyquinoline sulphonate as a commercial injectable copper preparation. Mason RW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Feb; 61(2):38–40

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Photochemical conversion of ethoxyquin in methanol] Kato S. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1983;(101):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Rosoxacin in the therapy of uncomplicated gonorrhea. Romanowski B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Apr;25(4):455–7

Treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhoea with rosoxacin (acrosoxacin). Lim KB, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Jun; 60(3):157–60

Rosoxacin in the treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhoea in men. Panikabutra K, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Aug; 60(4):231–4

A phase II clinical trial of mefloquine in Brazilian male subjects. de Souza JM. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(5):815–20

A phase I clinical trial of mefloquine in Brazilian male subjects. de Souza JM. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(5):809–14

A double-blind comparative clinical trial of mefloquine and chloroquine in symptomatic falciparum malaria. Kofi Ekue JM, et al. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(4):713–8

Prevention of defects of axonal transport and nerve conduction velocity by oral administration of myo-inositol or an aldose reductase inhibitor in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Mayer JH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Nov;25(5):433–8

The effects of long-term treatment of streptozotocin-diabetic rats with an aldose reductase inhibitor. Poulsom R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Nov;37(5):507–15

Treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea with rosoxacin. Limsuwan A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Dec; 66(12):770–4

A comparison of rosoxacin with ampicillin and probenecid in the treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea. Cohen AI, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Jan–Mar;11(1):24–7

Inhibition of mitogenic lectin induced blast transformation in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells by mefloquine. Gilbreath MJ, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1983;77(6):767–70

[Advances in the research of new antimalarial, mefloquine, in the past ten years] Xue CL.
Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1983;1(3):187–90 (25 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Antimalarial activities of hydroxypiperaquine and its phosphate against Plasmodium berghei and Plasmodium cynomolgi] Li YT, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1984 Mar;5(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of imported malaria with mefloquine] Coulaud JP, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1983 Sep;63(3):247–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of an experiment on chemoprophylaxis of malaria using mefloquine in Cambodia (Cambodia-Thai border region)] Lapierre J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Aug–Oct;76(4):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[First clinical experiences with the radiosensitizer MTDQ in advanced primary and recurrent tumors] Schratter-Sehn AU, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 5;95(15):518–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of the treatment of patients with protracted rheumatism with quinolines] Siurin AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(7):84–6 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Tumor-initiating activity of quinoline and methylated quinolines on the skin of SENCAR mice. LaVoie EJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Apr;22(3):269–73

Carcinogenicity in mice of a mutagenic compound, 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline, from broiled sardine, cooked beef and beef extract. Ohgaki H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jul;5(7):921–4

Modifying effects of butylated hydroxyanisole, ethoxyquin and acetaminophen on induction of neoplastic lesions in rat liver and kidney initiated by N-ethyl-N-hydroxyethylnitrosamine. Tsuda H, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1984 Apr;5(4):525–31

D&C nos. 10 and 11: chemical composition analysis and delayed contact hypersensitivity testing in the guinea pig. Sato Y, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Jan;10(1):30–8

DNA damage of mammalian cells by the beef extract mutagen 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline. Caderni G, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Oct;21(5):641–3

Demonstration of carcinogenicity in F344 rats of 2-amino-3-methyl-imidazo[4,5-f]quinoline from broiled sardine, fried beef and beef extract. Takayama S, et al. **Gann** 1984 Jun;75(6):467–70

Mutagenicity of some synthetic quinolines and quinoxalines related to IQ, MeIQ or MeIQx in Ames test. Grivas S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jul;137(1):29–32

Mutagenicity of pyridine- and quinoline-carbohydroxamic acid derivatives. Lipczynska-Kochany E, et al.
Mutat Res 1984 Mar;135(3):139–48

In vivo cytogenetic effects of the cooked-food-related mutagens Trp-P-2 and IQ in mouse bone marrow. Minkler JL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jun–Jul;140(2–3):49–53

Benzoquinolinediones: activity as insect teratogens. Walton BT, et al. **Science** 1983 Oct 28;222(4622):422–3

QUINOLINIC ACIDS see under **PYRIDINES**

QUINOLINIUM COMPOUNDS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antileukemic activity of 2-(2-methylthio-2-aminovinyl)-1-methylquinolinium iodides. Foye WO, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Nov; 72(11):1356–8

[Effect of new quaternary iminium compounds on selected bacterial and fungal strains. 7. Synthesis of N-alkylthiomethylquinolinium chlorides 1 and analogous 6-methyl compounds 2] Pernak J, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 1984 Feb;317(2):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Simultaneous formation of 2- and 4-quinolones from quinolinium cations catalysed by aldehyde oxidase. Taylor SM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 15;220(1):67–74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of bis-dequalinium acetate on bone regeneration induced by grafts of combined inorganic heterologous bone and autologous marrow. Kaufman AY, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Mar;57(3):315–9

[Effect of decamethoxine, decamine and levorin on the content of cholesterol, phospholipids and triglycerides in albino rat liver] Kovtuniak NA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 1983 Sep-Oct;46(5):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Cellular mechanism of the antileukemic action of quinoline dibromide] Golenko OD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;97(7):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Acute toxicity studies with quinuronium sulfate in laboratory animals and sheep. Mitema ES, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jan;20(1):69–74

QUINOLINOLS see **HYDROXYQUINOLINES**

QUINOLIZINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical pharmacology and pharmacokinetics of flumequine after intravenous, intramuscular and oral administration in pigeons (Columba livia). Dorrestein GM, et al.
J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1983 Dec;6(4):281–92

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Photo-onycholysis caused by Apurone] Revuz J, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1983;110(9):765 **(Fre)**

[Serous macular detachment and treatment with flumequine (Apurone = urinary antibacterial). Apropos of 2 cases] Sirbat D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Aug–Sep; 83(8–9):1019–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serous macular detachment of the neuro-epithelium and flumequine] Sirbat D, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983; 6(10):829–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of flumequine and a hydroxy metabolite in biological fluids by high-pressure liquid chromatographic, fluorometric, and microbiological methods. Harrison LI, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Mar;25(3):301–5

[Quantitative determination of tiquizium bromide in human serum and urine by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography] Yamada T, et al.
Yakugaku Zasshi 1983 Dec;103(12):1319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of a series of spiro[1,3,4,6,7,11b-hexahydro-2H-benzo[a]quinolizine-2,5' Caroon JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Oct;26(10):1426–33

[Synthesis of 1-ethyl-1,2,3,4,6,7-hexahydroindolo-[2,3a]-quinolizinium perchlorate, a key intermediate of vincamine] Chen GX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jul;18(7):507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Structure and synthesis of benzoquinolizidine alkaloids isolated from Alangium lamarckii] Fujii T.
Yakugaku Zasshi 1983 Mar;103(3):257–72 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Studies of the alpha 2-adrenoceptor affinity and the alpha 2- to alpha 1-adrenoceptor selectivity of some substituted benzoquinolizines using receptor-binding techniques. Cheung YD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 1; 33(9):1566–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An investigation into the selectivity of a novel series of benzoquinolizines for alpha 2-adrenoceptors in vivo. Paciorek PM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 May;82(1):127–34

Design, synthesis, and X-ray data of novel potential antipsychotic agents. Substituted 7-phenylquinolizidines: stereospecific, neuroleptic, and antinociceptive properties. Imhof R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Feb;27(2):165–75

Effect of nolinium bromide on vascular smooth muscle. Brooks RR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Sep; 176(4):452–9

[Effect of 3-(di-2-thienylmethylene)-5-methyl-trans-quinolizidiniu bromide (HSR-902) on the microcirculation of gastric mucosa] Kitagawa H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr; 103(4):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Dose-response relationship of intravenous administration of benzquinamide hydrochloride for suppression of cytostatic-induced emesis] Nietsch P. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(12):1694–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

QUINONE REDUCTASES see under **NADH, NADPH OXIDOREDUCTASES**

QUINONES

Use of 2,6-dichloroquinone chlorimide for the spectrophotometric determination of halogenated derivatives of 8-hydroxyquinoline. Belal F. **Analyst** 1984 May;109(5):615–8

Post-column derivatization of vitamin B6 using 2,6-dibromoquinone-4-chlorimide. Kawamoto T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Sep 16;267(2):414–9

[A chemical definition of quinone terms] Kallmayer HJ.
Pharm Unserer Zeit 1983 Sep;12(5):145–8 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Isoprenoid quinone composition of representatives of the genus Campylobacter. Collins MD, et al.
Arch Microbiol 1984 Feb;137(2):168–70

Molecular basis for inhibition of mitochondrial respiration by naphthalene. Struble VG, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1983 Dec;31(6):644–8

Isoprenoid quinone content and cellular fatty acid composition of Campylobacter species. Moss CW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):772–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

The biosynthesis of chloroplastidic terpenoid quinones and chromanols. Pennock JF. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Oct; 11(5):504–10

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Bis(bioreductive) alkylating agents: synthesis and biological activity in a nude mouse human carcinoma model. Witiak DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Dec;26(12):1679–86

[Synthesis of new heterocyclic quinones, benzo[g]pyrido [2,1-b] quinazoline-6,11-diones and benzo[g]pyrazolo [3,2-b] quinazoline-5,10-diones] Kobayashi K, et al.
Yakugaku Zasshi 1983 Apr;103(4):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Titrimetric determination of ascorbic acid using chloranil. Verma KK, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Mar–Apr; 67(2):262–5

Interaction of the 2,6-dimethoxysemiquinone and ascorbyl free radicals with Ehrlich ascites cells: a probe of cell-surface charge. Pethig R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Apr;81(7):2088–91

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Orchid allergy. Hausen BM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Sep; 120(9):1206–8

METABOLISM

Oxidative interactions between fatty acid peroxy radicals and quinones: possible involvement in cyanide-resistant electron transport in plant mitochondria. Rustin P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):630–9

Modifications of redox equilibria with semiquinone stabilization upon pyruvate binding to L-lactate cytochrome c oxidoreductase (flavocytochrome b2). Tegoni M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 14;118(3):753–9

Effects of 2-hydroxy-3-undecyl-1,4-naphthoquinone on respiration of electron transport particles and mitochondria: topographical location of the Rieske iron-sulfur protein and the quinone binding site. Harmon HJ, et al.
Biochemistry 1983 Sep 13;22(19):4394–400

On the role of Fe2+ in bacterial photosynthesis. The effect of biosynthetic substitution of Fe2+ by Mn2+ on the electron transfer step Q-1Q2----Q1Q-2 in reaction centers. Nam HK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 26;765(3):301–8

Electron and proton transfers through quinones and cytochrome bc complexes. Rich PR.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1984 Apr 9;768(1):53–79 (279 ref.)

Detection and identification of sulfhydryl conjugates of rho-benzoquinone in microsomal incubations of benzene and phenol. Lunte SM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Nov; 47(2):195–212

Mitomycin C-induced deoxyribose degradation inhibited by superoxide dismutase. A reaction involving iron, hydroxyl and semiquinone radicals. Gutteridge JM, et al.
FEBS Lett 1984 Feb 13;167(1):37–41

Protection against reactive oxygen species by NAD(P)H: quinone reductase induced by the dietary antioxidant butylated hydroxyanisole (BHA). Decreased hepatic low-level chemiluminescence during quinone redox cycling. Wefers H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 9;169(1):63–6

Role of quinones in the branch of the Escherichia coli respiratory chain that terminates in cytochrome o. Au DC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan;157(1):122–5

Thermodynamic properties of the semiquinone and its binding site in the ubiquinol–cytochrome c (c2) oxidoreductase of respiratory and photosynthetic systems. Robertson DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10; 259(3):1758–63

An inhibitor of mitochondrial respiration which binds to cytochrome b and displaces quinone from the iron–sulfur protein of the cytochrome bc1 complex. von Jagow G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6318–26

Herbicide–quinone competition in the acceptor complex of photosynthetic reaction centers from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides: a bacterial model for PS-II–herbicide activity in plants. Stein RR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;24(3):243–59

Dopachrome oxidoreductase: a new enzyme in the pigment pathway. Barber JI, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Aug; 83(2):145–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reversible contraception like activity of embelin in male dogs (Canis indicus Linn). Dixit VP, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Sep–Oct;15(5):486–94

Effect of dibromothymoquinone (DBMIB) on reduction rates of Photosystem I donors in intact chloroplasts. Farineau J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16; 120(3):721–5

Enhanced sensitivity to plastoquinone inhibitors of ferredoxin photoreduction by photosystem II in inside–out chloroplast vesicles. Hsu BD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15;115(2):722–9

AppppA and related adenylylated nucleotides are synthesized as a consequence of oxidation stress. Bochner BR, et al. **Cell** 1984 May;37(1):225–32

Inhibition of mRNA synthesis in rabbit bone marrow nuclei in vitro by quinone metabolites of benzene. Post GB, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Jul;50(2):203–11

The effects of quinone analogues on cytochrome b6 reduction and oxidation in a reconstituted system. Lam E. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 9;172(2):255–60

Alteration of lymphocyte function by quinones through a sulfhydryl–dependent disruption of microtubule assembly. Pfeifer RW, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(5):463–70

Arachidonate 5-lipoxygenase and its new inhibitors. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):349–52

The in vitro trypanocidal activity of N-substituted p-benzoquinone imines: assessment of biochemical structure–activity relationships using the Hansch approach. Grady RW, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;25(1):15–29

Inhibition of lipid peroxidation by a novel compound, idebenone (CV-2619). Suno M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;35(2):196–8

The dibromothymoquinone effect on membrane potential generation in Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Oleskin AV, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1983;5(1):77–95

The mechanism of action of quinone antibiotics. Lown JW. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;55(1):17–40 (107 ref.)

Inhibition of bovine brain microtubule assembly in vitro by stypoldione. O'Brien ET, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 24(3):493–9

Effect of stypoldione on cell cycle progression, DNA and protein synthesis, and cell division in cultured sea urchin embryos. White SJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 24(3):500–8

Effect of lipoxygenase inhibitors, AA-861 and T-22083, on chemical mediators released from sensitized guinea-pig lung tissue. Ishihara Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Oct; 26(4):623–9

Inhibition by AA861 of prostaglandin E2 production by activated peritoneal macrophages of rat. Ohuchi K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Oct;12(2):175–7

In vitro binding of 3,4,5,6-tetrachloro-1,2-benzoquinone by rat liver glutathione S-transferases. Dierickx PJ. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 41(3):517–20

[Effect of lipoxygenase inhibitors, AA-861 and T-22083, on chemical mediators release from sensitized guinea pig lung tissue] Ishihara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 21(10):984–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibition of lipid peroxidation by derivatives of o-benzoquinone in liver microsomes] Kostiuk VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Sep;48(9):1491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of low-molecular compounds of a polyphenol–quinoid nature from an irradiated organism on cytochrome C] Kopylov VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jul–Aug;24(4):516–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Quinone-induced DNA damage and its relationship to antitumor activity in L5178Y lymphoblasts. Begleiter A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):78–82

TOXICITY

Extreme chromosome shortening resembling fragmentation induced by 2,3-dimethyl p-benzoquinone in human lymphocytes. Drets ME. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(6):923–7

Acetic acid and phenylquinone writhing test: a critical study in mice. Singh PP, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;5(9):601–6

Mutagenicity of natural naphthoquinones and benzoquinones in the Salmonella/microsome test. Tikkanen L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Oct;124(1):25–34

Comparative toxicity of Chaetomium contaminated corn and various chemical forms of oosporein in broiler chicks. Manning RO, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Feb;63(2):251–9

Mutagenicity of quinones: pathways of metabolic activation and detoxification. Chesis PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1696–700

DT-diaphorase: differential distribution in rabbit kidney and possible protection against quinone toxicity in the inner medulla. Mohandas J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 43(3):463–75

URINE

Hawkinsinuria—identification of quinolacetic acid and pyroglutamic acid during an acidotic phase. Hocart CH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jul 8;275(2):237–43

QUINOXALINES

Stopped-flow kinetic studies on the interaction between echinomycin and DNA. Fox KR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 5;23(12):2627–33

Sequence-specific binding of echinomycin to DNA: evidence for conformational changes affecting flanking sequences. Low CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 25; 12(12):4865–79

Echinomycin binding sites on DNA. Van Dyke MM, et al. **Science** 1984 Sep 14;225(4667):1122–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Responses of weanling pigs to dietary supplementation with vitamin C or carbadox. Yen JT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jan;58(1):132–7

[Antibacterial therapy of peritonitis] Tsatsanidi KN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Apr;29(4):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of phosphate and amino acids on echinomycin biosynthesis by Streptomyces echinatus. Formica JV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Nov;24(5):735–41

A 15N nuclear magnetic resonance study of the biosynthesis of quinoxaline antibiotics. Reid DG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 22;798(1):111–4

Conversion of triostins to quinomycins by protoplasts of Streptomyces echinatus. Cornish A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;36(12):1664–70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Formation of 2-amino-3,8-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoxaline in a model system by heating creatinine, glycine and glucose. Jägerstad M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 May;126(3):239–44

Formation of 2-amino-3,7,8-trimethylimidazo [4,5-f]quinoxaline, a new mutagen, by heating a mixture of creatinine, glucose and glycine. Negishi C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jun–Jul;140(2–3):55–9

[Tert-aminoalkyl derivatives of 3-methyl-6,8-diazaquinoxaline-2(1H)-ones. Effect on the acquisition and modification of a conditioned avoidance response in rats] Savelli F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Nov; 38(11):869–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of mutagenic fractions in beef extract and in cooked ground beef. Use of blue-cotton for efficient extraction. Hayatsu H, et al. **Gann** 1983 Aug;74(4):472–82

METABOLISM

Binding of the imidazoline UK-14, 304, a putative full alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist, to rat cerebral cortex membranes. Loftus DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 2;35(1):61–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro susceptibility of Escherichia coli of swine origin to carbadox and other antimicrobials. Das NK. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Feb;45(2):252–4

Pharmacologic analysis of two novel inhibitors of leukotriene (slow reacting substance) release. Fleisch JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jun;229(3):681–9

Sister-chromatid exchange in Chinese hamster V79 cells exposed to quindoxin, carbadox and olaquindox. Scheutwinkel-Reich M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Apr; 139(4):199–202

Epizootiological studies on R plasmid with carbadox resistance. Ohmae K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;45(2):165–70

[Effects of oxythioquinox on urinary nitrogen excretion in rats] Carrera G, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983; 296(21):1001–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ergotropic efficacy of 2,3-dimethylquinoxaline-1,4-dioxide and 2-methylquinoxaline-1,4-dioxide in growing broilers using hydrocolloid-rich rations as well as broiler fattening feed] Hennig A, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1983 Dec; 33(12):843–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of dioxidine on the membrane apparatus of the bacterial cell] Rudzit EA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;19(5):603–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Activity of two phase I drugs N-methylformamide (NSC-3051) and Echinomycin (NSC-526417) against fresh surgical explants of human tumors in the 6-day subrenal capsule (SRC) assay. Cobb WR, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1983;1(1):5–9

[Chemotherapeutic effectiveness of gentamycin, tobramycin and sisomycin in Pseudomonas aeruginosa pyelonephritis in rats compared with dioxidine] Zinchenko TA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Mar;29(3):214–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined use of ultrasound and dioxidine in the treatment of infectious keratitis and corneal ulcers] Novitskiĭ IIa. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;(7):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensive treatment of patients with surgical sepsis by means of dioxidine and hemosorption] Taranenko LD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Aug;131(8):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microbial sensitivity to antibiotics and dioxidine in pyoderma and microbial eczema] Artem'ev IuK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Dec;(12):64–5 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Directed biosynthesis of novel derivatives of echinomycin by Streptomyces echinatus. I. Effect of exogenous analogues of quinoxaline-2-carboxylic acid on the fermentation. Gauvreau D, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Apr;30(4):439–50

Mutagenicity of some synthetic quinolines and quinoxalines related to IQ, MeIQ or MeIQx in Ames test. Grivas S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jul;137(1):29–32

Oxythioquinox-induced hepatomegaly. Carrera G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Oct–Nov;19(1–2):159–64

[Comparative study of dioxidine and quinoxidine in a chronic toxicology experiment] Gus'kova TA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jan–Feb;47(1):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

QUINTERENOL see under **ETHANOLAMINES**

QUINTUPLETS

Group B streptococcus amnionitis with intact membranes associated with quintuplet delivery. Neri A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Apr;17(1):29–32

QUINUCLIDINES

The affinity of [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate and some other radioligands for glass microfiber and cellulose filters in some common liquid scintillation solvents. Dawson RM. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jun;139(2):493–501

ANALYSIS

Autoradiographic localization of quinuclidinyl benzilate binding to rat pituitary gland. Hoover DB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Oct;37(4):297–301

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Further developments in research on the chemistry and pharmacology of synthetic quinuclidine derivatives. Mashkovsky MD, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1983;27:9–61 (84 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Muscarinic antagonist binding site heterogeneity as evidenced by autoradiography after direct labeling with [3H]-QNB and [3H]-pirenzepine. Wamsley JK, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 2;34(14):1395–402

METABOLISM

The differential loss of [3H]pirenzepine vs [3H] (-) quinuclidinylbenzilate binding to soluble rat brain muscarinic receptors indicates that pirenzepine binds to an allosteric state of the muscarinic receptor. Roeske WR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 14; 118(3):950–7

Simultaneous assay of muscarinic and beta-adrenergic receptors using a double isotope technique. van Koppen CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30; 120(2):665–9

Differentiation between ligand trapping into intact cells and binding on muscarinic receptors. Gossuin A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 22;804(1):100–6

Quantitative autoradiography of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the rat brain. Nonaka R, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 2;296(2):295–303

Reduction in muscarinic receptor binding in limbic areas of Alzheimer brain [letter] Rinne JO, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;47(6):651–2

Effects of lithium on [3H](-)quinuclidinyl benzilate [(3H](-)QNB) binding to rat brain muscarinic cholinergic

receptors. Hruska RE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984; 11(2):171–7

The characteristics of I-125 4-IQNB and H-3 QNB in vivo and in vitro. Gibson RE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Feb; 25(2):214–22

In vivo competition studies with analogues of 3-quinuclidinyl benzilate. Eckelman WC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Apr; 73(4):529–34

Comparison of [3H]pirenzepine and [3H]quinuclidinylbenzilate binding to muscarinic cholinergic receptors in rat brain. Luthin GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Mar;228(3):648–55

Ionic regulation of antagonist binding to the human muscarinic cholinergic receptor of caudate nucleus. Tollefson GD, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1982–83;17(3):275–83

[125I] 3-quinuclidinyl 4-iodobenzilate: a high affinity, high specific activity radioligand for the M1 and M2-acetylcholine receptors. Gibson RE, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jun 4;34(23):2287–96

Kinetics of in vivo binding of antagonist to muscarinic cholinergic receptor in the human heart studied by positron emission tomography. Syrota A, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 27;35(9):937–45

Light microscopic autoradiographic localization of [3H]pirenzepine and [3H](-)quinuclidinyl benzilate binding in human stellate ganglia. Yamamura HI, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 13;35(7):753–7

Muscarinic receptors on intact, cultured neurons. Characterization by [3H]quinuclidinylbenzilate binding. Frick W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 19;40(1):45–50

[Effect of soman, sarin and VX on specific binding of 3H-quinuclidinyl benzilate in rat cerebral cortex homogenates] Zhao DL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Dec;4(4):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological properties of two amino esters of diphenylpropanoic acid. Thompson EB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 May;269(1):42–51

Inhibition of high affinity choline transport by stereoisomers of some 3-quinuclidinol derivatives. Ringdahl B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 1;33(17):2819–22

Inotropic and electrophysiological effects of AB--2, a new antiarrhythmic agent, on isolated cardiac preparations. Beręsewicz A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1983 May-Jun; 35(3):223–32

Relationship between hemodynamic changes and endogenous catecholamine release caused by a new antiarrhythmic agent, AB-2, in cats and dogs. Filczewski M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1982 Nov-Dec;34(5–6):287–94

Cholinolytic activity of 3-hydroxyquinuclidyl-1-phenyl-1-cyclohexyl-1-carboxyl hydrochloride (ANC-821). Jędrych Z. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1983;35(2):103–7

[Changes in ocular tone, pH, ascorbic acid and lactic acid concentration in the aqueous humor of rabbits treated with aceclidine] Balacco-Gabrieli C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Aug 30;59(8):1172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Bicarfen in the therapy of dermatoses] Anton'ev AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Mar;(3):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the new Soviet preparation bicarfen in neurodermatitis patients] Ushakov IV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Mar;(3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

QUINUCLIDINYL BENZILATE see under **QUINUCLIDINES**

QUIPAZINE see under **QUINOLINES**

R 5020 see under **NORPREGNADIENES**

R FACTORS

Plasmid-mediated tetracycline resistance in Haemophilus ducreyi. Albritton WL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Feb;25(2):187–90

Common beta-lactamase-specifying plasmid in Haemophilus ducreyi and Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Anderson B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Feb;25(2):296–7

Self-transmissible plasmids in staphylococci that encode resistance to aminoglycosides. Archer GL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jul;24(1):70–7

Broad host range of streptococcal macrolide resistance plasmids. Buu-Hoï A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Feb;25(2):289–91

Comparative analysis of conjugative plasmids mediating gentamicin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Goering RV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Sep; 24(3):450–2

Fosfomycin inactivates its target enzyme in Escherichia coli cells carrying a fosfomycin resistance plasmid. León J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Aug;24(2):276–8

Homology among arsenate resistance determinants of R factors in Escherichia coli. Mobley HL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Feb;25(2):157–61

Relationship between pNG2, an Emr plasmid in Corynebacterium diphtheriae, and plasmids in aerobic skin coryneforms. Schiller J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Dec;24(6):892–901

Characterization of tetracycline resistance plasmids from Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli. Taylor DE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Dec;24(6):930–5

Self-transmissible plasmid in Zymomonas mobilis carrying antibiotic resistance. Walia SK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jan;47(1):198–200

Expression of surface hydrophobicity encoded by R-plasmids in Escherichia coli laboratory strains. Ferreirós CM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 Jul;138(3):191–4

Transmissible antibiotic resistance in halophilic vibrios. Rusu V, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1983 Apr-Sep; 42(2-3):141–5

R plasmid-mediated gentamicin resistance in salmonellae isolated from turkeys and their environment. Hirsh DC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul-Sep;27(3):766–72

A catabolite-resistance mutation is localized in the rpo operon of Bacillus subtilis. Sun DX, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Apr;30(4):423–9

Transferability of tetracycline resistance to Clostridium perfringens isolated from human feces. Miyoshi Y. **Chemotherapy** 1984;30(3):170–4

Enhancement of R-plasmid-determined resistance to aminoglycoside antibiotics by R-plasmid nitrofurantoin resistance in Escherichia coli. Obaseiki-Ebor EE, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1984;30(2):92–6

Restriction site bank vectors. II. DNA sequence analysis of plasmid pJRD158. Heusterspreute M, et al. **DNA** 1984 Jun; 3(3):259–68

Sequence elements determining ampC promoter strength in E. coli. Jaurin B, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(7):875–81

Phenotypic reversion of an IS1-mediated deletion mutation: a combined role for point mutations and deletions in transposon evolution. Lida S, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(6):755–9

Dissemination of streptomycin and sulfonamide resistance by plasmid pBP1 in Escherichia coli. Korfmann G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Oct;2(5):463–8

Isolation and characterization of a higher-copy-number mutant of plasmid R6K. Nešvera J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1983;28(5):345–52

Construction of a broad-host-range kanamycin-resistant plasmid vector. Roychoudhury R, et al. **Gene** 1983 Sep; 24(1):53–9

Nucleotide sequence of the Streptococcus faecalis plasmid gene encoding the 3'5'-aminoglycoside phosphotransferase type III. Trieu-Cuot P, et al. **Gene** 1983 Sep;23(3):331–41

R-plasmids in Klebsiella pneumoniae isolated from urine and purulent fluids. Kaur I, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 May; 77:594–8

Phenotypic traits of drug resistance plasmids from human isolates of Escherichia coli & Salmonella typhimurium. Rangnekar VM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Dec; 78:758–64

R-plasmid of some rarely isolated Salmonella serotypes. Saxena SN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Mar;79:307–11

R-plasmids in Escherichia coli isolated from treated and untreated patients with diarrhoea. Vij M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 May;77:590–3

Disseminated tetracycline resistance in oral streptococci: implication of a conjugative transposon. Hartley DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):13–7

Serum resistance encoded by colicin V plasmids in Escherichia coli and its relationship to the plasmid transfer system. Nilius AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar; 43(3):947–53

Transferable resistance to cefotaxime, cefoxitin, cefamandole and cefuroxime in clinical isolates of Klebsiella pneumoniae and Serratia marcescens. Knothe H, et al. **Infection** 1983 Nov-Dec;11(6):315–7

Isolation and characterization of a pock-forming plasmid pTA4001 from Streptomyces lavendulae. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;37(4):368–75

Nitrofuran reductase activity in nitrofurantoin-resistant strains of Escherichia coli K12: some with chromosomally determined resistance and others carrying R-plasmids. Breeze AS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Dec; 12(6):543–7

Sequential acquisition of R-plasmids in vivo by Salmonella typhimurium. Platt DJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Jan;13(1):65–9

The R-factors of multiple antibiotic resistant faecal coliforms isolated from a domestic dog. Minton NP, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;55(3):445–52

Effects of the resistance plasmid R124 on the level of the OmpF outer membrane protein and on the response of Escherichia coli to environmental agents. Rossouw FT, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;56(1):63–79

Streptococcus faecalis R plasmid pJH1 contains an erythromycin resistance transposon (Tn3871) similar to transposon Tn917. Banai M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun; 158(3):1172–4

Biochemical and genetic characterization of the tet determinant of Bacillus plasmid pAB124. Eccles SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):134–40

Conduction of nonconjugative plasmids by F' lac is not necessarily associated with transposition of the gamma delta sequence. Goto N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug; 159(2):590–6

Plasmid-determined silver resistance in Pseudomonas stutzeri isolated from a silver mine. Haefeli C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):389–92

Transition of deletion mutants of the composite resistance plasmid NR1 in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Huffman GA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug; 159(2):488–98

Complete nucleotide sequence of mini-Rts1 and its copy mutant. Kamio Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):307–12

Transfer of plasmid RP1 into chemolithotrophic Thiobacillus neapolitanus. Kulpa CF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct; 156(1):434–6

Origin and direction of in vitro replication of Haemophilus ducreyi and Neisseria gonorrhoeae ampicillin resistance plasmids. McNicol PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr; 158(1):393–5

Characterization of ampicillin resistance plasmids of Haemophilus ducreyi and Neisseria gonorrhoeae with regard to location of origin of transfer and mobilization by a conjugative plasmid of Haemophilus ducreyi. McNicol PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):437–40

Homologous sequences other than insertion elements can serve as recombination sites in plasmid drug resistance gene amplification. Peterson BC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct; 156(1):177–85

Large transmissible clindamycin resistance plasmid in Bacteroides ovatus. Smith CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May; 158(2):739–41

Circularized copies of amplifiable resistance genes from Haemophilus influenzae plasmids. Spies T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1263–7

Characterization of an R-plasmid dihydrofolate reductase with a monomeric structure. Joyner SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5851–6

Endemic gentamicin resistance R factors on a spinal cord injury unit. Shlaes DM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Aug; 18(2):236–41

Plasmid replication in a temperature-sensitive chromosome replication mutant of Staphylococcus aureus. Summers DK, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Jul;129 (Pt 7):2251–6

Genetics of drug resistance in methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus from Australian hospitals. Townsend DE, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Dec;4(4):331–7

Efficacy of transfer of antibiotic resistance determinants in Staphylococcus aureus strains in mixed culture of donor and recipient cells. Janošek J. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(2):223–8

Transferable resistance to gentamicin and other antibiotics in Enterobacteriaceae isolates from municipal wastewater. Králíková K, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(2):161–6

Cefamandole and Cefotaxime resistance transfer from nosocomial strains of Klebsiella and Serratia. Krčméry V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(1):107–9

R plasmids in the newborns: transfer of multiple antibiotic resistance from Pseudomonas aeruginosa to Enterobacteria. Sečkárová A, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(2):229–33

R plasmids conferring multiple drug resistance from shigella isolated in Korea. Chun D, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Apr; 92(2):153–60

Interspecific co-transfer of antibiotic resistance plasmids in staphylococci in vivo. Naidoo J. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Aug; 93(1):59–66

Transferable plasmid-mediated drug resistance among non-O1 Vibrio cholerae and rough strains of Vibrio cholerae from Tamilnadu, India. Sundaram S, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Feb;92(1):59–65

Identification of multiple-resistance (R) and colicinogeny (Col) plasmids in an epidemic Salmonella agona serotype in Rio de Janeiro. Vicente AC, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Aug;93(1):79–94

Transfer of tetracycline or clindamycin resistance among strains of Bacteroides fragilis in experimental abscesses. Butler E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jul;150(1):20–4

Antibiotic selection pressure resulting in multiple antibiotic resistance and localization of resistance determinants to conjugative plasmids in streptococci. Christie PJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jan;149(1):74–82

Promiscuous transfer of drug resistance in gram-negative bacteria. Guiney DG Jr. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Mar;149(3):320–9 (35 ref.)

Plasmids mediating resistance to chloramphenicol, trimethoprim, and ampicillin in Salmonella typhi strains isolated in the Southeast Asian region. Ling J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Apr;149(4):652

Homogeneity of transferable tetracycline-resistance determinants in Haemophilus species. Marshall B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jun;149(6):1028–9

Plasmid-mediated resistance in multiply resistant Haemophilus influenzae type b causing meningitis: molecular characterization of one strain and review of the literature. Mendelman PM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jul; 150(1):30–9 (38 ref.)

Evidence for an epidemic trimethoprim-resistance plasmid in fecal isolates of Escherichia coli from citizens of the United States studying in Mexico. Rudy RP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jul;150(1):25–9

Variability in DNA sequence of closely related nosocomial gentamicin-resistant plasmids. Shlaes DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec;148(6):1013–8

Distribution and transferability of plasmids in

trimethoprim-resistant urinary strains of Escherichia coli: a comparative study of hospital isolates. Kraft CA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Aug;18(1):95-105

Distribution and transferability of plasmids in trimethoprim resistant urinary Escherichia coli. Kraft CA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 Nov;16(4):433-41

Rifampicin curing of plasmids in Escherichia coli K12-rifampicin resistant host. Obaseiki-Ebor EE. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;36(7):467-70

Detection of R factor in Escherichia coli strains isolated from chicken affected with colibacillosis. Watanabe M, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1983 Jun;56(1-2):23-30

Transferable antibiotic resistance in clinical isolates of Enterobacteriaceae in Malaysia. Khor SY, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Mar;38(1):19-22

IS8- and Tn2353-mediated cointegration of the plasmids R15 and RP4::Tn1. Dobritsa AP. **MGG** 1984;194(1-2):206-10

Copy mutants of plasmid R1: effects of base pair substitutions in the copA gene on the replication control system. Givskov M, et al. **MGG** 1984;194(1-2):286-92

DNA sequence and regulation of ermD, a macrolide-lincosamide-streptogramin B resistance element from Bacillus licheniformis. Gryczan T, et al. **MGG** 1984; 194(3):349-56

Induction of macrolide-lincosamide-streptogramin B resistance requires ribosomes able to bind inducer. Gryczan TJ, et al. **MGG** 1984;194(3):357-61

Evolutionary relationships of the Bacillus licheniformis macrolide-lincosamide-streptogramin B resistance elements. Israeli-Reches M, et al. **MGG** 1984;194(3):362-7

Plasmid RP4 encodes two forms of a DNA primase. Lanka E, et al. **MGG** 1984;194(1-2):65-72

Plasmid macroevolution in a nosocomial environment: demonstration of a persistent molecular polymorphism and construction of a cladistic phylogeny on the basis of restriction data. Lee SC, et al. **MGG** 1984;194(1-2):173-8

The role of insertions, deletions, and substitutions in the evolution of R6 related plasmids encoding aminoglycoside transferase ANT-(2'). Schmidt F. **MGG** 1984; 194(1-2):248-59

Characterization of penicillin-resistant beta-lactamase producing-strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolated in Spain (1978-81). Rotger R, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 1983 Jul-Dec;36(3-4):115-22

Drug resistance and R plasmids in Vibrio anguillarum isolated in cultured ayu (Plecoglossus altivelis). Aoki T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(1):1-9

Drug resistance and conjugative R plasmids in fecal Escherichia coli strains isolated from healthy younger animals (chickens, piglets, calves) and children. Kanai H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(12):1031-41

Drug resistance and R plasmids in Escherichia coli strains isolated from broilers. Kanai H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(6):471-8

Interrelationship between drug resistance and bacteriocinogeny of Clostridium perfringens. Miyoshi Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(3):281-9

Plasmid-determined resistance to antimicrobial drugs and toxic metal ions in bacteria. Foster TJ. **Microbiol Rev** 1983 Sep;47(3):361-409 (444 ref.)

A plasmid-linked caseinolytic activity in Enterobacteriaceae. Mignatti P, et al. **Microbiologica** 1983 Jul;6(3):229-37

Plasmids of the same Inc groups in Enterobacteria before and after the medical use of antibiotics. Datta N, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 8-14;306(5943):616-7

Genetic and molecular characterization of conjugative R plasmids detected in Salmonella strains isolated from humans and feral pigeons in the same district. Niida M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;45(5):647-58

Conversion of cryptic plasmids into R plasmids in drug sensitive Escherichia coli isolated from laboratory mice and rats. Shimoda K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 46(2):181-7

The use of mini-Gal plasmids for rapid incompatibility grouping of conjugative R plasmids. Davey RB, et al. **Plasmid** 1984 May;11(3):234-42

Transferable plasmid-mediated antibiotic resistance in Acinetobacter. Goldstein FW, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Sep; 10(2):138-47

Expression in Escherichia coli of cryptic tetracycline resistance genes from bacteroides R plasmids. Guiney DG Jr, et al. **Plasmid** 1984 May;11(3):248-52

Homology between clindamycin resistance plasmids in Bacteroides. Guiney DG Jr, et al. **Plasmid** 1984 May; 11(3):268-71

Complete nucleotide sequence of pT181, a tetracycline-resistance plasmid from Staphylococcus aureus. Khan SA, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Nov;10(3):251-9

Proteins encoded by the trans-acting replication and maintenance regions of broad host range plasmid RK2. Kornacki JA, et al. **Plasmid** 1984 Jan;11(1):48-57

The repA2 gene of the plasmid R100.1 encodes a repressor of plasmid replication. Liu CP, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Sep; 10(2):148-55

Isolation of a tetracycline-resistance plasmid excised from a chromosomal DNA sequence in Bacillus subtilis. Shishido K, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Nov;10(3):224-34

Restriction of murine leukemia viruses by Fv-1: a model for studying host genetic control of retroviral gene movement and leukemogenesis. Yang WK, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1983;29:175-92

Incidence of gentamicin-resistant bacteria and those with R plasmids, transferable to E. coli K-12, in municipal waste waters. Kralikova K, et al. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1983 Sep;6(3):98-100

Physiology of the abortive infection by bacteriophage T7 caused by the antibiotic resistance factor R-64. Gómez B, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1982 Jan-Mar;24(1):39-46

Abortive infection of coliphage T7 by antibiotic resistance R-factors which confer tetracycline resistance. Gómez B, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1983 Apr-Jun;25(2):87-96

Transferable trimethoprim resistance in urinary tract pathogens isolated in Finland and Sweden. Dornbusch K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(3):285-91

Double or triple sets of replication functions as inverted and direct repeats on in vitro reconstructed streptococcal MLS resistance plasmids. Behnke D, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1983; 23(9):539-47

Characterization of conjugative plasmids belonging to a new incompatibility group (IncZ). Tschäpe H, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1983;23(6):393-401

R-selection of subbacteriostatic tetracyclin-concentrations. Lebek G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Sep;255(2-3):340-5

Genetic properties of conjugative R plasmids in Escherichia coli and Salmonella isolated from feral and domestic pigeons, crows and kites. Niida M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Sep; 255(2-3):271-84

[R factor in urinary tract infection] Chang LL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;83(3):268-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Characterization of antibiotic resistance plasmids in 2 strains of Salmonella typhi isolated in Belgium] Chasseur-Libotte ML, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Sep-Oct; 134(2):285-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of a tetracycline-resistance factor in a genital Mycoplasma strain. Clinical and molecular biology aspects of Ureaplasma coinfected penicillin and tetracycline-resistant gonorrhea] Jahn G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Dec 8;101(46):2129-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasmid fingerprints of Escherichia coli isolated from bovine mastitis] Baumgartner A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Aug;125(8):491-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasmid content of swine-pathogenic E. coli, causative agent of diarrhea and enterotoxemia] Baumgartner A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Aug;125(8):497-506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasmid patterns of Salmonella typhimurium lysotype n.c. 1/72/n.c. strains from East Germany] Tietze E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Mar; 254(1):69-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transmissible R plasmids in Salmonella isolated from healthy people during 1976-81] Ichinose M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Nov;57(11):946-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of plasmids R on the changes in S. flexneri sensitivity to phages] Czarny A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1983; 35(2):131-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of genetic and molecular characteristics of R plasmids as an epidemiological marker in an outbreak of hospital infection] Glatman LI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Feb; 29(2):120-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[R-plasmids of bacteria of the genus Pseudomonas isolated from industrial sewage] Kozlova EV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Oct;28(10):729-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of R-plasmids in the formation of hospital strains of conditionally-pathogenic gram-negative bacteria] Moroz AF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Nov;28(11):859-74 (121 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of R plasmids for isolating Vibrio cholerae donor strains] Smirnova NI, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Jul; 20(7):1071-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the R plasmids of Salmonella typhimurium strains of various origins on salmonella virulence] Iakovleva ON, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Sep;(9):40-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfer of resistance in Shigellae to azlocillin and other antibiotics] Antal M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Feb; 81(2):196-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Analysis of resistance transfer in bacterial strains of Escherichia coli and its significance in the antibiotic treatment of newborn infants] Sečkárová A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Jan;81(1):49-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Transferable resistance to azlocillin (Securopen)] Antal M, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1983 Jul; 32(4):204-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Visualization of plasmid virulence and plasmid resistance in E. coli strains isolated from clinical matter] Puzová H, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1983 Sep; 32(5):279-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Naturally occurring drug resistance plasmids in hospital strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Młynarczyk G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1983;32(3):245-56

Transferable antibiotic resistance in Escherichia coli isolated from urinary-tract infections: hospital v. community patients. Rotimi VO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1984 Mar-Jun;13(1-2):47-53

Deletions in Klebsiella pneumoniae R plasmids induced by growth in the presence of acridine orange at high temperature. Zorzópulos J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 May;25(5):659-61

Transfer of antimicrobial resistance in Serratia marcescens. Bhujwala RA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jan;79:22-7

Transferability & localisation of genetic determinants of staphylococcal drug resistance. Subramanyam VR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Aug;78:181-92

Inhibition of bacterial plasmid replication by stereoselective binding by tricyclic psychopharmacons. Molnár J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 43(2):235-49

[Formation of plasmid pBR322 oligomers as depending on a tetracycline concentration] Wiehle W, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1984;24(2):119-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conjugative R-plasmid resistance of Salmonella] Gridnev VA. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Apr;29(4):249-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of conjugative R plasmids on the virulence of antibiotic-sensitive Salmonella strains and their streptomycin-resistant mutants] Gridnev VA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Sep;28(9):671-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RA 233 see under **PYRIMIDINES**

RABBIT POX VIRUS see under **POXVIRIDAE**

RABBITS

Clinical course and treatment of venereal spirochaetosis in New Zealand white rabbits. DiGiacomo RF, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Aug;60(4):214-8

Naturally occurring pasteurellosis in laboratory rabbits: chemical and serological studies of whole cells and lipopolysaccharides of Pasteurella multocida. Manning PJ. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):502-7

Natural history of infection with Pasteurella multocida in rabbits. DiGiacomo RF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1;183(11):1172-5

What is your diagnosis? Osteomyelitis secondary to a subcutaneous abscess. Yanoff SR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1;183(11):1347-8

Biology of Cuterebra lepusculi Townsend (Diptera: Cuterebridae) in cottontail rabbits in Idaho. Baird CR. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jul;19(3):214-8

Endoparasites of hares (Lepus timidus L. and L. europaeus Pallas) in Finland. Soveri T, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Oct; 19(4):337-41

Spontaneous malformations in JW-NIBS rabbits. Matsubara Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Apr;33(2):227-32

A laryngoscope for use in rabbits. Brown PM. **Lab Anim** 1983 Jul;17(3):208-9

Experimental and naturally-occurring gastric foreign bodies in laboratory rabbits. Leary SL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;34(1):58-61

Two cases of corneal epithelial dystrophy in rabbits. Port CD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Dec;33(6):587-8

Amyloidosis in rabbits infected with Trypanosoma evansi. Umeda M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 46(2):251-5

Pathogenesis of 'sheep-associated' malignant catarrhal fever in rabbits. Buxton D, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Mar; 36(2):205-11

Immunity and effect of clopidol/methyl benzoquate and robenidine before and after weaning on rabbit coccidiosis in the field. Peeters JE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Sep; 35(2):211-6

Laboratory diagnosis of Clostridium spiroforme-mediated diarrhoea (iota enterotoxaemia) of rabbits. Carman RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Aug 20;113(8):184-5

Pathology of experimental colibacillosis in rabbits. Coussement W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Feb; 31(1):64-72

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of antibodies to Nairobi sheep disease virus in comparison with an indirect immunofluorescent and hemagglutination test. I. Development and testing of the ELISA with sera of experimentally infected rabbits and sheep. Munz E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Aug; 30(7):473-9

[Pathology and pathogenesis of ear and brain complications of pasteurellosis in rabbits bred for food] Kpodékon M. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(3):225-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial liver torsion in a rabbit] **DTW** 1983 Dec 5; 90(12):533-4 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the Dutch rabbit for pyrogen test] Itami T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1983 Apr;32(2):71-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Microvascular architecture of the pregnant rabbit oviduct. Verco CJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;118(3):167-70

Uterine tube microvascular architecture after oophorectomy in the rabbit. Verco CJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983; 117(3):193-200

Distribution and size of Boettcher cells in the little brown bat, rabbit, and other species. Ramprashad F, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Dec;207(4):653-63

Studies on the morphology of the isolated perfused rabbit ovary. I. Effect of long-term perfusion. Cajander S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(1):59-63

Microvascular architecture of the mechanically induced hydrosalpinx in the rabbit. Verco CJ, et al.

Clin Reprod Fertil 1982 Dec;1(4):311–21

Morphology of posterior canal related secondary vestibular neurons in rabbit and cat. Graf W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;52(1):125–38

Distribution, structure and relation of ganglia and nerve bundle in the pancreas of the Bulgarian rabbit Lepus europeus, as revealed by cholinesterase technique. Purwar RS, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1983 Nov;40(9–10):253–5

Light microscope and immunohistological investigations on the brain of Borna disease virus–infected rabbits. Roggendorf W, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;9(4):287–96

Distribution of serotonin nerve cells in the rabbit brainstem. Howe PR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jul 29;38(2):125–30

Ultrastructure of the enamel organ of the upper major incisor of the rabbit. Okada S. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1983 Oct; 60(4):269–93

Horizontal cells of the rabbit retina: some quantitative properties revealed by selective staining. Reichenbach A, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(2):240–4

[Morphology of the ampulla ductus deferentis of rabbits. Transmission and scanning electron microscopy studies] Kunkelmann H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;118(1):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chromaffin cells in the autonomic ganglia of the rabbit] Mentel J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 May;81(5):589–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Ultrastructural aspects of the vagus nerve in the adult rabbit] de Contreras AM, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1982;33(6):459–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

The evolution of alpha–1 and alpha–2–macroglobulin levels in the serum of rabbit fetus and newborn. Versavel C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(4):701–2

Isolation and partial characterization of a pregnancy–associated leporine serum protein in the rabbit. Matsushita H. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;45(6):793–8

Plasma levels of glucagon, insulin, glucose and free fatty acids in rabbits during laboratory handling procedures. Knudtzon J. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1984;26(3):123–33

[Application of an automatic blood cell counter, MICROX, to experimental animals. II. Leukocyte differential count in rabbits, rats, and mice] Matsumoto K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1983 Jul;32(3):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Effect of aminophylline and caffeine on total and surfactant phospholipid in fetal rabbit lung. Landers S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug;130(2):204–8

Development of macrophages in the lungs of fetal rabbits, rats, and hamsters. Sorokin SP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Jan; 208(1):103–21

Use of the New Zealand white rabbit in teratology: incidence of spontaneous and drug–induced malformations. Stadler J, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Oct;21(5):631–6

[Fluorescent detection of APUD–type cells in the digestive tract of the rabbit fetus. Correlative study in electron microscopy] L'Hermite A. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1983;72(2):87–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Genetics of two tissue esterase polymorphisms (Est–4 and Est–5) in the rabbit. van Zutphen LF, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Aug;21(7–8):773–80

Genetic heterogeneity of rabbit alpha–1–antitrypsin. Kueppers F, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Apr;106(4):695–703

Doe reproduction and preweaning litter performance of straightbred and crossbred rabbits. Lukefahr S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Nov;57(5):1090–9

Breed, heterotic and diet effects on postweaning litter growth and mortality in rabbits. Lukefahr S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Nov;57(5):1108–16

Characterization of straightbred and crossbred rabbits for milk production and associative traits. Lukefahr S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Nov;57(5):1100–7

The development of genetic resistance to myxomatosis in wild rabbits in Britain. Ross J, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Jun;92(3):255–61

Breeding results of rabbits with familial hypercholesterolemia: effects of age and sex on serum lipids. van Niekerk JL, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1984; 26(2):61–6

[Experimental animal information file: WHHL (Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbit)] Kawamata J. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Sep;11(9):1895–7 **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Kinematics of cranial vault growth in rabbits. Alberius P, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Nov;168(3):321–30

Effects of singie– and mixed–sex caging on postweaning development in the rabbit. Bell DJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Jul;18(3):267–70

Actions of GABA in developing rabbit hippocampus: an in vitro study. Mueller AL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 29;39(2):193–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Strain differences in the susceptibility and resistance of Pasteurella multocida to phagocytosis and killing by rabbit polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Anderson LC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jun;45(6):1193–8

Immediate postnatal inoculation of a microbial barrier to prevent neonatal diarrhea induced by Clostridium difficile in young conventional and gnotobiotic hares. Dubos F, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jun;45(6):1242–4

The development of specific antibody–containing cells in the spleen of rabbits during the secondary immune response against free or liposome–associated albumin antigen. van Rooijen N, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Apr;208(4):579–87

Second International Workshop on Immunogenetics and Immunobiology of the Rabbit. Adler LT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1;84(2):458–60

Aberrant results for peptide hormone radioimmunoassays in the presence of antibodies to rabbit IgG in patients' sera [letter] Schmidt NA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Aug; 30(8):1427–8

Rabbit leukocyte surface antigens defined by monoclonal antibodies. De Smet W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Nov; 13(11):919–28

Genetics and expression of kappa–type light chains in Basilea rabbits. Mage RG, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(5):425–34

Age–related antibodies to rotavirus in New Zealand rabbits. DiGiacomo RF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 May; 19(5):710–1

Sequence of a cDNA encoding Basilea kappa light chains (K2 isotype) suggests a possible relationship of protein structure to limited expression. Bernstein KE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Feb 1;159(2):635–40

An improved method for the production of antisera to G1m allotypes. Kishida T, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;28(4):269–72

Interference with anti–trypanosome immune responses in rabbits infected with cyclically–transmitted Trypanosoma congolense. Luckins AG, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Nov; 5(6):547–56

Immunoregulation of rabbit immunoglobulin allotypes through an allotype–idiotype network. Gilman–Sachs A, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983;2(4):351–9

Regulation of rabbit allotypes. A comparison with murine idiotype and allotype systems. Metzger DW. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983;2(4):360–6

Rabbit latent allotypes: current status and future directions. Roux KH. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983;2(4):342–50

Regulation of rabbit immunoglobulins. Introductory remarks. Roux KH. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983;2(4):341

Variations in sheep serum conglutinating and haemolytic activity for sheep erythrocytes sensitized by rabbit antibody. Jonas W, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jan;5(3):289–95

METABOLISM

Variability and ultrastructural histochemical localization of sulphates in the salivary glands of rodents and Lagomorpha. Bondi AM, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1984; 74(1):61–73

In situ PCO2 in the renal cortex, liver, muscle, and brain of the New Zealand white rabbit. Hogg RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):F491–8

Metabolism of human isoamylases in the rabbit. Rosenblum JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):G273–8

Rabbit small intestinal beta–galactosidases. Toofanian F. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Mar;45(3):535–8

Ultrastructural distribution of sulfated complex carbohydrates in elastic cartilage of the young rabbit. Takagi M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Dec;207(4):547–56

Absorption and metabolism of butyric acid in rabbit hind gut. Vernay M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984; 77(1):89–96

Ascorbic acid turnover and excretion in two arboreal marsupials and in laboratory rabbits. Dash JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;77(2):391–7

A comparison of the proteoglycans produced by rabbit articular chondrocytes in monolayer and spinner culture and those of bovine nasal cartilage. Keiser HD, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1983;11(4):273–84

Passage of foreign proteins across the intestinal wall of newborn rabbits. Stěpánková R, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1983;28(6):489–95

Investigations of the in situ bag technique and a comparison of the fermentation in heifers, sheep, ponies and rabbits. Udén P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jan;58(1):213–21

Characteristics of sodium transport by excised rabbit trachea. Boucher RC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Dec;55(6):1877–83

Kinetics of Ca2+–activated K+ channels from rabbit muscle incorporated into planar bilayers. Evidence for a Ca2+ and Ba2+ blockade. Vergara C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Oct;82(4):543–68

Stability of two Ca2+–dependent neutral proteinases and their specific inhibitor during post–mortem storage of rabbit skeletal muscle. Vidalenc P, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1983 Nov;34(11):1241–50

The fetal and postnatal development of small intestinal disaccharidases in the rabbit. Toofanian F. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Jun;34(3):268–71

Effects of dietary calcium on renal calcium, magnesium and phosphate excretion by the rabbit. Whiting SJ, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(4):217–21

Absorption and excretion of suprofen in both sexes of rats, guinea pigs, and rabbits. Mori Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Sep;32(9):416–8

[Absence of dopaminergic receptor sites identified with (H3)–spiroperidol in the intermediate lobe of the rabbit pituitary gland] Schimchowitsch S, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;297(6):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Antibacterial effect of volatile fatty acids on enterobacteriaceae in the large intestine. Prohászka L, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1982;30(1–3):9–16

Experimental infection of chipmunks and snowshoe hares with La Crosse and snowshoe hare viruses and four of their reassortants. Seymour C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Sep;32(5):1147–53

Characterization of Pasteurella multocida isolated from rabbits in Canada. Percy DH, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Apr;48(2):162–5

Capsular and somatic serotypes of Pasteurella multocida isolates recovered from healthy and diseased rabbits in Texas. Lu YS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Aug;18(2):292–5

Pathogenic properties of Escherichia coli strains isolated from diarrheic commercial rabbits. Peeters JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jul;20(1):34–9

Treponema paraluis–cuniculi infection in a commercial rabbitry: epidemiology and serodiagnosis. DiGiacomo RF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Dec;33(6):562–6

Cutaneous staphylococcosis in rabbits. Okerman L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Mar 31;114(13):313–5

PARASITOLOGY

An experimental model for Naegleria fowleri–induced primary amebic meningoencephalitis in rabbits. Smego RA Jr, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Feb;70(1):78–81

Clinical and pathological changes after Eimeria intestinalis infection in rabbits. Peeters JE, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Feb;31(1):9–24

[Endoparasite infestation of the stomach and intestinal tract of feral rabbits from the Leipzig region] Haupt W, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1984 May;25(2):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Implantation in the rabbit: ultrastructural features of nuclei involved in symplasm formation. Segalen J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;118(2):110–5

Comparison of carotid sinus baroreceptors in dogs, cats, monkeys, and rabbits. Gilmore JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):R52–6

In vitro evidence of a role for inhibin in female rabbits. Goodman AL. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 1):E243–8

A reference curve for axial bioelectric potentials in rabbit tibia. Rubinacci A, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1984; 5(2):193–202

Gonadotropin–releasing hormone: effects on the in vitro perfused rabbit ovary. Eisenberg E, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Jun;30(5):1216–21

Dissociation of copulation from ovulation in pregnant rabbits. Mills TM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Jun;30(5):1243–52

Influence of the anticoccidials clopidol/methylbenzoquate and robenidine on fertility and progeny of female rabbits. Varewyck H, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 Mar–Apr;140(2):202–6

Effects of stroboscopic rearing on the response properties and laminar distribution of single units in the rabbit superior colliculus. Pearson HE, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep; 285(3):241–50

A comparison of the effects of kainic acid on somatostatin, substance P and dopamine in the rabbit retina. Sagar SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1–2):109–15

Ultrastructure of rabbit tracheal epithelium after oral administration of broncholysine (N–acetylcystein). Konrádová V, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983; 31(3):250–7

Bioelectric properties and ion transport of excised rabbit trachea. Jarnigan F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Dec; 55(6):1884–92

Respiratory–related activity of upper airway muscles in anesthetized rabbit. Rothstein RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Dec;55(6):1830–6

Active length–tension relation and the effect of muscle pinnation on fiber lengthening. Muhl ZF. **J Morphol** 1982 Sep;173(3):285–92

A possible role for potassium and pyruvate in the modulation of sperm motility in the rabbit oviducal isthmus. Burkman LJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jul;71(2):367–76

Fertilizing rabbit spermatozoa are not selected as a special population by the female tract. Foldesy RG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan;70(1):75–82

Maternal recognition of pregnancy in the rabbit. Nowak RA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):623–7

Xenogenous fertilization of goat ova in the rabbit oviduct. Rao VH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jul;71(2):377–9

Intrauterine growth retardation detected in several species by non–normal birthweight distributions. Wootton R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):659–63

Reproductive performance of rabbits on a low protein diet. Adams CE. **Lab Anim** 1983 Oct;17(4):340–5

Plasma and erythrocyte volumes of newborn rabbits delivered after 30 days of gestation. Harris WH, et al.

Lab Anim 1983 Oct;17(4):294–7
Phase relationship of the circadian rhythms of feed intake, caecal motility and production of soft and hard faeces in domestic rabbits. Hörnicke H, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Apr; 18(2):169–72
Seasonal variation of temperatures in rabbits. Pericin C, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Jul;18(3):230–6
An electrophysiological study of the accessory olfactory bulb in the rabbit—I. Analysis of electrically evoked potential fields. MacLeod NK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Sep; 10(1):119–29
An electrophysiological study of the accessory olfactory bulb in the rabbit—II. Input–output relations as assessed from analysis of intra- and extracellular unit recordings. Reinhardt W, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Sep;10(1):131–9
Two telestimulation systems for chronic indirect muscle stimulation in caged rabbits and mice. Schwarz G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jul;398(2):130–3
Comparisons of behavioral, motoric and electrical criteria for assessment of sleep–wake states in the rabbit. Zeidner LP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Sep;31(3):273–8
Inspiratory facilitation and inhibition from pulmonary stretch receptors in rabbits. Citterio G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Sep;53(3):307–23
Ventilation during acute HCl infusion in intact and chemodenervated conscious rabbits. Nattie EE. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Oct;54(1):97–107
Some aspects of development and nutrition in the monogastric animal during postnatal life. Corring T, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1982;39:124–90 (239 ref.)
Secretion and activation of the rennin by the rabbit's stomach. Sağlam M, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(3):480–8
Apposition rate in long bones of rabbits measured by tetracycline labelling. Short communication. Doniec J, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983;25(6):289–91
The phase relation between a circadian rhythm of the rabbit and different light: dark time ratios. Jilge B. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1984;26(3):111–22
[Development of young rabbits exposed to an intense electric field] Portet R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984; 178(2):142–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of insufficient magnesium supply on fertility in rabbits] Kamphues J, et al. **DTW** 1984 Jan 9;91(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Passive mechanical characteristics of the eyeball joint system during rabbit ontogenesis] Schaefer A, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1983;129(4):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Conduction time in the oculomotor nerve during postnatal development of the rabbit] Schönfelder J. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1983;129(4):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental model for the objective assessment of the degree of manifestation of a primary reaction to irradiation in rabbits] Arlashchenko NI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 May–Jun;(3):428–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative analysis of the statistical parameters of synaptic transmission of central neurons in the snail Helix lucorum and in the rabbit] Voronin LL, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1983 Jul–Aug;19(4):359–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Medical and surgical management of gastric obstruction from a hairball in the rabbit. Gillett NA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1;183(11):1176–8
Chronic fistulation and cannulation of the rabbit caecum. Carman RJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Jul;18(3):258–60
Midazolam and fentanyl–fluanisone: assessment of anaesthetic effects in laboratory rodents and rabbits. Flecknell PA, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Apr;18(2):143–6
Spaying the rabbit. Sedgwick CJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 1982 May; 63(5):401–3

RABIES

Report on rabies in West Bengal. Chowdhury JR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;81(5–6):69–74

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac arrhythmia in a case of rabies [letter] Chugh SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Apr;32(4):381

DIAGNOSIS

Identification of rabies antigen in human and animal tissues. Swoveland PT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;420:185–91
Rabies in Oklahoma: report of a human case. Helmick CG 3d, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1983 Aug;76(8):287–92
Psychiatric presentations in rabies. A clinico–pathologic report from South India with a review of literature. Goswami U, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Mar;36(1):77–81 (19 ref.)
[Diagnosis and prevention of rabies] Espmark A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Oct 12;80(41):3804 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Human leukocyte interferon administration to patients with symptomatic and suspected rabies. Merigan TC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Jul;16(1):82–7

ECONOMICS

[Economic costs and losses in anti-rabies prevention] Göpfertová D, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1983 Nov;32(6):342–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Intradermal immunization with human diploid cell rabies vaccine: serological and clinical responses of immunized persons to intradermal booster vaccination. Burridge MJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 May;74(5):503–5
Evaluation of hyperimmune rabies sera by the counterimmunoelectrophoresis test. Díaz AM, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Jan;12(1):61–5
Antibody-mediated enhancement of rabies virus infection in a mouse macrophage cell line (P388D1). King AA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jun;65 (Pt 6):1091–3
Rabies neutralizing antibodies determination by the modified counterimmunoelectrophoresis test and the rapid fluorescent focus inhibition test. Díaz AM. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Nov;256(1):1–6
[Effect of the interferon inducer double-stranded RNA on the development of vaccinal antirabies immunity] Gribencha SV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Mar–Apr; 29(2):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Naturally acquired rabies in an eastern chipmunk (Tamias striatus). Dowda H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Feb; 19(2):281–2
Distribution of rabies virus, interferon and interferon-mediated enzymes in the brains of virus-infected rats. Marcovistz R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 May;65 (Pt 5):995–7

OCCURRENCE

Human rabies in the United States, 1960 to 1979: epidemiology, diagnosis, and prevention. Anderson LJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 May;100(5):728–35
Rabies in the Federal Republic of Germany, 1950–81: the influence of landscape. Jackson HC, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984; 62(1):99–106
Wildlife rabies. Fischman H. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Mar 1;184(5):532–3
Wildlife rabies increasing [editorial] Hayne ST, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Mar 15;184(6):649
Bat rabies in Arkansas. McChesney TC, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1983 Sep;80(4):181–5
Rabies In Oklahoma: an epidemiologic view of the problem in animals. Vernon A, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1983 Aug;76(8):293–8
Characterization of rabies consultations in South Carolina, 1979–1981. Reynolds KL, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1983 Dec; 79(12):683–6
Rabies in Tennessee. Hayne ST, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1984 Apr;77(4):191–5
Leads from the MMWR. Human rabies—Texas. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 14;252(10):1266, 1273
Leads from the MMWR. Human rabies—Kenya. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 21;250(15):1957–8
Rabies: the re-emergence of a dreaded disease. Hayne ST, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Dec;148(12):903–7
Human rabies—Texas. **MMWR** 1984 Aug 24;33(33):469–70
Rabies in the United States, 1981. Parham GL. **MMWR Surveill Summ** 1983 Feb;32(1):33SS–37SS
[Rabies 1983—geographic distribution, means of transmission, treatment and prevention] Abom PE. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Sep 21;80(38):3398–9 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Rabies: spongiform lesions in the brain. Charlton KM. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;63(3):198–202
Increased immunofluorescent staining of rabies-infected, formalin-fixed brain tissue after pepsin and trypsin digestion. Reid FL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Oct; 18(4):968–71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inhibition of opiate receptor-mediated signal transmission by rabies virus in persistently infected NG-108-15 mouse neuroblastoma-rat glioma hybrid cells. Koschel K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):950–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Rabies prophylaxis. Collins TR, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Mar;29(3):295–300
Routine pre-exposure rabies prophylaxis: a reassessment. Mann JM. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jul;74(7):720–2
Mammalian bites. Edlich RF, et al. **Compr Ther** 1983 Dec; 9(12):41–7 (20 ref.)
Cost effectiveness of Hawaii's anti-rabies quarantine program. Sasaki DM, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1983 Jul; 42(7):157–60
Rabies and its control. Ahuja S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Feb;21(2):105–11
Human rabies and antirabies vaccine [editorial] Ghosh AK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;81(5–6):98–9
Leads from the MMWR. Recommendations of the Immunization Practices Advisory Committee (ACIP). Rabies prevention—United States, 1984. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 17;252(7):883–4, 887, 891–3
The epidemiology of human rabies postexposure prophylaxis, 1980–1981. Helmick CG. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 21; 250(15):1990–6
Post-exposure rabies treatment with fetal bovine kidney cell vaccine in people bitten by animals with confirmed rabies [letter] Fremont J, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 30; 1(8392):1469–70
Pre-exposure prophylaxis against rabies in children by human diploid cell vaccine [letter] Fridell E, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 17;1(8377):623
Use of post-exposure intradermal rabies vaccination in a rural mission hospital. Harverson G, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 11; 2(8398):313–5
Failure to achieve predicted antibody responses with intradermal and intramuscular human diploid cell rabies vaccine. Lemon SM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 19; 1(8386):1098–100
Post-exposure rabies vaccination [letter] Rees P, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 30;1(8392):1469
Importance of booster vaccination on day 90 with modern rabies vaccines [letter] Wegmann A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 22;2(8404):702
Possible rabies exposure from bats—Texas. **MMWR** 1984 Jul 6;33(26):375–6
Rabies prevention—United States, 1984. **MMWR** 1984 Jul 20;33(28):393–402, 407–8
Field evaluations of pre-exposure use of human diploid cell rabies vaccine. **MMWR** 1983 Nov 25;32(46):601–3
Post-exposure rabies prophylaxis. McCracken GH Jr. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;3(3 Suppl):S41–4
Post-exposure intradermal antirabies vaccine: a cheaper alternative for developing countries. Harverson G. **Trop Doct** 1984 Apr;14(2):67–70
Rabies awareness. Bedford PG. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jan 30;110(5):94
Rabies preexposure prophylaxis. Mann J, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Sep;139(3):386–7 (9 ref.)
Toward worldwide rabies control. Beran GW, et al. **WHO Chron** 1983;37(6):192–6
[Preventive rabies immunization—is simplification in view?] Putzi R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1983 Dec 13; 72(50):1583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rabies prevention—with special reference to the role of the practicing physician] Lafrenz M. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(5):177–9 **(Ger)**
[Development and persistence of the humoral immune response induced by the preventive treatment with rabies vaccine (HDCS) in a group of laboratory workers] Ciuchini F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(3):595–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Wounds from animals bites: therapy and anti-rabies prevention] Accettella U, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Aug 31; 106(4):313–7 **(Ita)**
[Aspects of the immunogenic capacities of the fixed Babeş rabies virus to vaccines prepared from nerve tissue of different categories of experimental animals] Serban O, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1983 Jan–Mar;28(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Therapeutic activity of the combined use of an interferon inducer and vaccine in experimental rabies] Gribencha SV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Sep–Oct;28(5):590–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Treatment failures and accidents following rabies vaccination. Postvaccinal reactivity. Reconsiderations and updating] Serban O, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1984 Jan–Mar; 29(1):27–40 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Results of postinfection antirabies therapy—confirmation of the existence of intra-axonal circulation in peripheral nerves] Ercegovac D. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Feb; 111(2):147–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

TRANSMISSION

Nosocomial rabies: investigation of contacts of human rabies cases associated with a corneal transplant. Anderson LJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Apr;74(4):370–2
Rabies in the United States, 1981. Parham GL. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 May;23(5):288
[Experimental rabies in the raccoon dog] Botvinkin AD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Dec; (12):37–40 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Peripheral distribution of virus in dogs inoculated with two strains of rabies virus. Fekadu M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;45(4):724–9
Rabies virus in the tonsils of a carrier dog. Fekadu M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;78(1–2):37–47
The risks and problems associated with the importation of dogs, cats and other mammals. I. Rabies. Turner T. **Br Vet J** 1984 Mar–Apr;140(2):96–106
Experimental rabies in skunks: effects of immunosuppression induced by cyclophosphamide. Charlton KM, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jan;48(1):72–7
Experimental rabies in skunks: mechanisms of infection of the salivary glands. Charlton KM, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jul;47(3):363–9
Vaccine-induced rabies in a cat [letter] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Feb 15;184(4):380–3, 406
Use of monoclonal antibodies to confirm vaccine-induced

rabies in ten dogs, two cats, and one fox. Whetstone CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Aug 1;185(3):285–8

Immunofluorescent examination of the skin of rabies-infected animals as a means of early detection of rabies virus antigen. Blenden DC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Sep;18(3):631–6

Persistence of rabies antibody in free-ranging raccoons. Bigler WJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep;148(3):610

Antigenic characteristics of isolates associated with a new epizootic of raccoon rabies in the United States. Smith JS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 May;149(5):769–74

Compendium of animal rabies vaccines, 1984 prepared by: The National Association of State Public Health Veterinarians, Inc. **MMWR** 1983 Dec 30;32(51):665–8, 673–6

A case of equine rabies [letter] Fuller JE Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 23;310(8):525–6

Simplifying simple epidemic models. Mollison D. **Nature** 1984 Jul 19–25;310(5974):224–5

Rabies [letter] **Vet Rec** 1983 Aug 20;113(8):188

Mokola virus infection in cats and a dog in Zimbabwe. Foggin CM. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 30;113(5):115

Rabies in a zebu from a mongoose bite [letter] Rahman MH. **Vet Rec** 1983 Aug 27;113(9):204

Rabies [letter] Young GD. **Vet Rec** 1983 Aug 27;113(9):203–4

Evaluation of immunofluorescence staining of skin for the diagnosis of rabies. Ciuchini F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Feb;31(1):32–5

[Rabies on a cattle farm] Kriele CP. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Apr 15;109(8):323 **(Dut)**

[Current status of rabies in the Federal Republic of Germany] Rojahn A, et al. **DTW** 1983 Jul 6;90(7):250–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RABIES VACCINE

Routine pre-exposure rabies prophylaxis: a reassessment. Mann JM. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jul;74(7):720–2

A plaque-purified rabies virus (strains V–319) derived from a vampire bat (Desmodus rotundus) in Mexico: vaccine potential. Bijlenga G, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1984 Apr; 74(2):155–65

Post-exposure rabies treatment with fetal bovine kidney cell vaccine in people bitten by animals with confirmed rabies [letter] Fremont J, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 30; 1(8392):1469–70

Post-exposure intradermal antirabies vaccine: a cheaper alternative for developing countries. Harverson G. **Trop Doct** 1984 Apr;14(2):67–70

[Aspects of the immunogenic capacities of the fixed Babeş rabies virus to vaccines prepared from nerve tissue of different categories of experimental animals] Serban O, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1983 Jan–Mar;28(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intradermal immunization with human diploid cell rabies vaccine: serological and clinical responses of immunized persons to intradermal booster vaccination. Burridge MJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 May;74(5):503–5

The epidemiology of human rabies postexposure prophylaxis, 1980–1981. Helmick CG. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 21; 250(15):1990–6

Use of post-exposure intradermal rabies vaccination in a rural mission hospital. Harverson G, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 11; 2(8398):313–5

Post-exposure rabies vaccination [letter] Rees P, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 30;1(8392):1469

Multi-site intradermal and multi-site subcutaneous rabies vaccination: improved economical regimens. Warrell MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 21;1(8382):874–6

Importance of booster vaccination on day 90 with modern rabies vaccines [letter] Wegmann A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 22;2(8404):702

Field evaluations of pre-exposure use of human diploid cell rabies vaccine. **MMWR** 1983 Nov 25;32(46):601–3

Compendium of animal rabies vaccines, 1984 prepared by: The National Association of State Public Health Veterinarians, Inc. **MMWR** 1983 Dec 30;32(51):665–8, 673–6

Post-exposure rabies prophylaxis. McCracken GH Jr. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;3(3 Suppl):S41–4

Rabies preexposure prophylaxis. Mann J, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Sep;139(3):386–7 (9 ref.)

[Preventive rabies immunization—is simplification in view?] Putzi R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1983 Dec 13; 72(50):1583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vaccine-induced rabies in a cat [letter] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Feb 15;184(4):380–3, 406

Use of monoclonal antibodies to confirm vaccine-induced rabies in ten dogs, two cats, and one fox. Whetstone CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Aug 1;185(3):285–8

Neurological complications due to beta-propiolactone (BPL)-inactivated antirabies vaccination. Clinical, electrophysiological and therapeutic aspects. Swamy HS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Jan;63(1):111–28

Leads from the MMWR. Systemic allergic reactions following immunization with HDCV. **JAMA** 1984 May 4;251(17):2194–5

Systemic allergic reactions following immunization with human diploid cell rabies vaccine. **MMWR** 1984 Apr 13; 33(14):185–7

[Treatment failures and accidents following rabies vaccination. Postvaccinal reactivity. Reconsiderations and updating] Serban O, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1984 Jan–Mar; 29(1):27–40 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Onset of paralysis after vaccination against rabies] Ercegovac D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Apr; 111(4):429–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ANALYSIS

The use of various immunochemical, biochemical and biological methods for the analysis of rabies virus production in tissue cultures. Adamovicz P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;55:191–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody response to rabies vaccine prepared in tissue cultures of human diploid cells and inactivated, evaluated in different classes of age. Ceddia T, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1982 Sep–Oct;24(5):491–5

Antibody response to a single intradermal booster dose of rabies human diploid cell vaccine. Dreesen DW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 15;183(12):1468–70

A new, highly immunogenic duck embryo rabies vaccine [letter] Glück R, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 14;1(8381):844–5

Failure to achieve predicted antibody responses with intradermal and intramuscular human diploid cell rabies vaccine. Lemon SM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 19; 1(8386):1098–100

Chloroquine prophylaxis associated with a poor antibody response to human diploid cell rabies vaccine [letter] Taylor DN, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 23;1(8391):1405

[Specific and nonspecific humoral response to vaccination with the anti-rabies vaccination agents Rabivac and Vnukovo-32] Wiedermannová D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Aug 19;122(32–33):980–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rabies vaccine in Czechoslovakia. II. Vaccines from duck embryos and Selim's vaccine from tissue cultures] Záčková Z, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1984 Mar; 33(2):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunogenicity of a new, highly purified, highly concentrated duck-embryo rabies vaccine] Keller H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 May 12;114(19):648–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development and persistence of the humoral immune response induced by the preventive treatment with rabies vaccine (HDCS) in a group of laboratory workers] Ciuchini F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(3):595–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of the interferon inducer double-stranded RNA on the development of vaccinal antirabies immunity] Gribencha SV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Mar–Apr; 29(2):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic activity and the reactogenicity of a concentrated, purified, UV-inactivated cultured rabies vaccine] Dulina AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Sep; (9):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of adjuvant substances on the antigenic activity of cellular antirabies vaccine in experiments on cattle] Augustinský V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Dec; 28(12):717–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A new inactivated tissue culture rabies vaccine for use in man. Evaluation of PCEC-vaccine by laboratory tests. Barth R, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Jan;12(1):29–46

STANDARDS

Unavailability of human diploid cell rabies vaccine [letter] Dreesen DW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Mar 1;184(5):514

A study of candidate rabies vaccines for a national reference preparation for the evaluation of antigenic potency. Ralph NM, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1983 Oct;11(4):279–88

THERAPEUTIC USE

Human rabies and antirabies vaccine [editorial] Ghosh AK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;81(5–6):98–9

Pre-exposure prophylaxis against rabies in children by human diploid cell vaccine [letter] Fridell E, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 17;1(8377):623

Rabies: the re-emergence of a dreaded disease. Hayne ST, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Dec;148(12):903–7

[Therapeutic activity of the combined use of an interferon inducer and vaccine in experimental rabies] Gribencha SV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Sep–Oct;28(5):590–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of postinfection antirabies therapy—confirmation of the existence of intra-axonal circulation in peripheral nerves] Ercegovac D. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Feb; 111(2):147–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

RABIES VIRUS

Preliminary study on fixed rabies virus strain 'Roma'. I: Adaptation on BHK21/S13 cells. Grassi M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1983 Jul;6(3):255–9

[Intra-axonal circulation in peripheral nerves and its importance] Ercegovac D. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Jan; 111(1):11–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

GENETICS

M13 bacteriophage vectors for the expression of foreign proteins in Escherichia coli: the rabies glycoprotein. Lathe RF, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1984;2(4):331–42

Nucleotide sequence and host La protein interactions of rabies virus leader RNA. Kurilla MG, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jun;50(3):773–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ammonium chloride and chloroquine inhibit rabies virus infection in neuroblastoma cells. Brief report. Tsiang H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;81(3–4):377–82

Experimental rabies in skunks: mechanisms of infection of the salivary glands. Charlton KM, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jul;47(3):363–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of rabies antigen in human and animal tissues. Swoveland PT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;420:185–91

Experimental rabies in skunks: effects of immunosuppression induced by cyclophosphamide. Charlton KM, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jan;48(1):72–7

The use of various immunochemical, biochemical and biological methods for the analysis of rabies virus production in tissue cultures. Adamovicz P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;55:191–7

Antibody response to a single intradermal booster dose of rabies human diploid cell vaccine. Dreesen DW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 15;183(12):1468–70

Use of monoclonal antibodies to confirm vaccine-induced rabies in ten dogs, two cats, and one fox. Whetstone CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Aug 1;185(3):285–8

Immunofluorescent examination of the skin of rabies-infected animals as a means of early detection of rabies virus antigen. Blenden DC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Sep;18(3):631–6

Enzyme immunoassay for rabies antibody in hybridoma culture fluids and its application to differentiation of street and laboratory strains of rabies virus. Smith JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Feb;19(2):267–72

Antibody-mediated enhancement of rabies virus infection in a mouse macrophage cell line (P388D1). King AA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jun;65 (Pt 6):1091–3

Persistence of rabies antibody in free-ranging raccoons. Bigler WJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep;148(3):610

Antigenic characteristics of isolates associated with a new epizootic of raccoon rabies in the United States. Smith JS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 May;149(5):769–74

Murine resistance to street rabies virus: genetic analysis by testing second-backcross progeny and verification of allelic resistance genes in SJL/J and CBA/J mice. Lodmell DL, et al. **J Virol** 1984 May;50(2):359–62

Anti-idiotypic antibodies induce neutralizing antibodies to rabies virus glycoprotein. Reagan KJ, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Dec;48(3):660–6

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of rabies virus antigen in central nervous system and peripheral tissue using low-temperature embedding and protein A-gold. Burrage TG, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Dec;7(5–6):337–50

Failure to achieve predicted antibody responses with intradermal and intramuscular human diploid cell rabies vaccine. Lemon SM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 19; 1(8386):1098–100

Chloroquine prophylaxis associated with a poor antibody response to human diploid cell rabies vaccine [letter] Taylor DN, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 23;1(8391):1405

[Specific and nonspecific humoral response to vaccination with the anti-rabies vaccination agents Rabivac and Vnukovo-32] Wiedermannová D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Aug 19;122(32–33):980–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of 4 technics for serologic titration of antibodies against rabies virus in dogs] Blancou J, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1983 Oct;11(4):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aspects of the immunogenic capacities of the fixed Babeş rabies virus to vaccines prepared from nerve tissue of different categories of experimental animals] Serban O, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1983 Jan–Mar;28(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of the radial hemolysis reaction for titrating antirabies sera] Zgurskaia GN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 May–Jun; 29(3):360–1 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of an antirabies serum purified and concentrated by the Prosdis-4 method] Rakhimova FI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Apr;(4):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of adjuvant substances on the antigenic activity of cellular antirabies vaccine in experiments on cattle] Augustinský V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Dec; 28(12):717–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Peripheral distribution of virus in dogs inoculated with two strains of rabies virus. Fekadu M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;45(4):724–9

Study of the presence of rabies virus in indigenous bats. Ali MW, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1983 Dec; 9(2):33–6

A plaque-purified rabies virus (strains V–319) derived from a vampire bat (Desmodus rotundus) in Mexico: vaccine potential. Bijlenga G, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1984 Apr;

74(2):155–65

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanism of rabies virus entry into CER cells. Superti F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Apr;65 (Pt 4):781–9
Characterization of saturable binding sites for rabies virus. Wunner WH, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jun;50(3):691–7
Basis of neurotropism of rabies virus: a new hypothesis. Annal N. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Jul;14(3):207–12
Inhibition of opiate receptor–mediated signal transmission by rabies virus in persistently infected NG–108–15 mouse neuroblastoma–rat glioma hybrid cells. Koschel K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):950–4
The acetylcholine receptor as a cellular receptor for rabies virus. Lentz TL, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Jul–Aug; 56(4):315–22 (43 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Morphology of the Arctic rabies virus] Selimov MA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Mar–Apr;29(2):253–6 **(Rus)**

RACCOONS

Infectivity of isolates of Trichinella and the ability of an arctic isolate to survive freezing temperatures in the raccoon, Procyon lotor, under experimental conditions. Dick TA. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Oct;19(4):333–6
Pseudorabies: experimental studies in raccoons with different virus strains. Platt KB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Oct; 19(4):297–301
Ocular, naso–maxillary, and neural anomalies in raccoons, Procyon lotor (L.). Render JA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jul;19(3):234–43
Lymphosarcoma in a raccoon, Procyon lotor (L.). Roher DP, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Apr;20(2):156–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Differential distribution by size of layer V pyramidal neurons in raccoon (Procyon lotor) sensorimotor cortex. Buxton DF. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1984 Jun;13(2):156–73
Contralateral as well as ipsilateral projections to raccoon cerebellum from external cuneate nuclei and cell groups f and x. Ostapoff EM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1983; 23(3–4):184–94
Topography of neurons of the raccoon main cuneate nucleus with projections to the inferior colliculus. Haring JH. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 16;291(1):137–9
Contralateral corticothalamic projections from area 6 in the raccoon. Sakai ST, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 14; 299(2):371–5
Somatosensory thalamocortical connections in the raccoon: an HRP study. Warren S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Aug 20;227(4):597–606

IMMUNOLOGY

Persistence of rabies antibody in free–ranging raccoons. Bigler WJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep;148(3):610
Serologic survey for selected viruses in a population of raccoons, Procyon lotor (L.), in the Great Smoky Mountains. Rabinowitz AR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Apr; 20(2):146–8

METABOLISM

Distribution of metals in tissues of beaver, raccoon and otter from Ontario, Canada. Wren CD. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Mar 1;34(1–2):177–84

MICROBIOLOGY

Antigenic characteristics of isolates associated with a new epizootic of raccoon rabies in the United States. Smith JS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 May;149(5):769–74
Rotavirus–associated diarrhea in young raccoons (Procyon lotor), striped skunks (Mephitis mephitis) and red foxes (Vulpes vulpes). Evans RH. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Apr; 20(2):79–85

PARASITOLOGY

Experimental infection of domestic swine with Baylisascaris procyonis from raccoons. Kazacos KR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jun;45(6):1114–21
Longevity of Pharyngostomoides procyonis (Strigeoidea: Diplostomatidae) in the raccoon, Procyon lotor. Miller GC. **J Parasitol** 1984 Apr;70(2):284–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Immediate effects of digit amputation on SI cortex in the raccoon: unmasking of inhibitory fields. Rasmusson DD, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 12;288(1–2):368–70

RACE RELATIONS

see related
CIVIL RIGHTS

Therapeutic neutrality and racial issues in treatment [letter] Myers WA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;141(7):918–9
Transcultural psychiatry. Racism & mental illness. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1984 Spring;30(1–2):1–161
Is racism a causatory factor in mental illness? Burke AW. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1984 Spring;30(1–2):1–3
The outcome of the multi–racial small group experience: summary report. Burke AW. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1984 Spring;30(1–2):96–101
The multi–racial small group on race: theoretical issues and practical considerations. Burke AW. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1984 Spring;30(1–2):89–95
Political and factional obstacles to attaining 'health for all by the year 2000'. Carstairs M. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1984 Spring;30(1–2):143–7
Pathan women in Bradford—factors affecting mental health with particular reference to the effects of racism. Currer C. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1984 Spring;30(1–2):72–6
Racism as a cause of depression. Fernando S. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1984 Spring;30(1–2):41–9
The concepts, 'causation', 'racism' and 'mental illness'. Pillay HM. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1984 Spring;30(1–2):29–39
Psychological aspects of racism in the international perspective. Raman AC. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1984 Spring; 30(1–2):148–52
Peer preferences in a desegregated school: a round robin analysis. Whitley BE Jr, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Apr;46(4):799–810

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The Virginia Racial Integrity Act revisited: the Plecker–Laughlin correspondence: 1928–1930. Reilly P. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Dec;16(4):483–92

RACEMASES see under **ISOMERASES**

RACHITIS see **RICKETS**

RACIAL STOCKS

A note on the biologic concept of race and its application in epidemiologic research. Cooper R. **Am Heart J** 1984 Sep;108(3 Pt 2):715–22
Hypertension among Asians and Pacific islanders in California. Stavig GR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 May; 119(5):677–91
Assessment of race from the pelvis. Işcan MY. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Oct;62(2):205–8
A metrical comparison of maxillary first premolar form. Lavelle CL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Apr;63(4):397–403
Variation in the convexity of the human maxillary incisor labial surface. Nichol CR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Apr;63(4):361–70
Different doses of neuroleptics for genetically different groups [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;141(1):156–8
Work performance of high–altitude Aymara males. Greksa LP, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1984 May–Jun;11(3):227–33
Crown dimensions of deciduous and permanent teeth of Jats from Haryana (India). Kaul V, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1984 Jul–Aug;11(4):351–4
Anthropometric survey of high–altitude Bolivian porters. Leatherman TL, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1984 May–Jun; 11(3):253–6
Histocompatibility type and racial incidence in frozen shoulder. Rizk TE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Jan;65(1):33–4
Fourth International Workshop on Chromosomes in Leukemia 1982: Overview of association between chromosome pattern and cell morphology, age, sex, and race. Sakurai M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Mar; 11(3):265–74
Human platelet phenol sulfotransferase: stability of two forms of the enzyme with time and presence of a racial difference. Anderson RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Apr 13; 138(2):185–96
Factors affecting fasting serum C–peptide levels in Micronesians: comparison with a Caucasoid population. Garcia–Webb P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jul;27(1):23–6
Pharmacoanthropology: outline, problems, and the nature of case histories. Kalow W. **Fed Proc** 1984 May 15; 43(8):2314–8
Peripheral location of the Y chromosome: relationship to race and length heteromorphism. Verma RS, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1984 Apr;52 (Pt 2):227–34
Cerebral asymmetries on CT scan in three ethnic groups. Risse GL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Mar;23(1):69–74
Metropolitan Forensic Anthropology Team (MFAT) studies in identification: 1. Race and sex assessment by discriminant function analysis of the postcranial skeleton. Taylor JV, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Jul;29(3):798–805
The relationship of inpatient racial composition and hospital closure in New York City. Schatzkin A. **Med Care** 1984 May;22(5):379–87
Intracellular concentration and transmembrane fluxes of sodium and potassium in erythrocytes of normal male subjects. Effect of family history of hypertension and race. Lijnen P, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(4):105–11
Ethnic differences in peak expiratory flow rate in Birmingham factory workers. Jackson SH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Oct;59(696):671–3
HLA–DB3: population distribution and family studies of a new HLA–D antigen associated with HLA–D antigen associated with HLA–DR4 in Caucasoids. Jaraquemada D, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Nov;22(5):315–25
[The youngest and the oldest risk factor] Meijler FL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Dec 24;127(52):2353–4 **(Dut)**
[Distribution of the labial red furrow patterns] Brautzsch G, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1984;130(2):287–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Odontometric studies of maxillary teeth as a means for population differentiation] Rottstock F, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1983;129(4):361–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new focus of the sickle cell gene in Israel] Goldberg A, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Jan 2;104(1):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

RADAR

INSTRUMENTATION

Monitoring variations of biological impedances using microwave Doppler radar. Thansandote A, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Aug;28(8):983–90

RADIAL NERVE

Tendon transfers in hand surgery. Riordan DC. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 2):748–53
Resistant tennis elbow. Heyse–Moore GH. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Feb;9(1):64–6
Unusual mechanism of 'gold neuropathy' [letter] Camargo CA. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 6;251(13):1682

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The Chinese anti–brachial radial flap: anatomic study] Jacob Y, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1983 Mar;67(196):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Handcuff neuropathy: two unusual cases. Levin RA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Jan;65(1):41–3
Traumatic laceration of the radial nerve following supracondylar fracture of the elbow. A case report. Banskota A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Apr;(184):150–2
Radial–nerve laceration twenty–six years after screw fixation of a humeral fracture. A case report. Friedman RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jul;66(6):959–60
[Radial nerve injury complicating Monteggia's fracture] Shen JW. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;21(11):695–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Displacement of the radial nerve in fractures of the humerus?] Tscherne H, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Jan; 87(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perthes' operation of an inveterate injury of the radial nerve] Bános G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1983; 26(3):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Treatment of neglected fractures of the diaphysis of the humerus and bones of the elbow joint region complicated by peripheral nerve injuries] Razenkov NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Radial tunnel syndrome [letter] Crawford GP. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 May;9(3):451–2
Susceptibility of the superficial sensory branch of the radial nerve to form painful neuromas. Dellon AL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Feb;9(1):42–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of stimulation of vagal and radial nerves on neuronal activity in the basal forebrain area of anaesthetized cats. Détári L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;61(3):147–54
Sensory nerve conduction velocity of cutaneous afferents of the radial, ulnar, peroneal, and tibial nerves of the cat: reference values. Redding RW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):1042–5
Responses of human cutaneous afferents to CO2 laser stimuli causing pain. Bromm B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984; 55(1):158–66
Influence of drugs on evoked potentials in the cat cerebellum: III. Effects of morphine hydrochloride (2). Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;33(3):681–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nerve conduction studies in lateral epicondylitis [letter] Thurtle OA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb;23(1):77
Colles' fractures in young adults. Eelma J, et al. **Minn Med** 1983 Aug;66(8):487–90

SURGERY

Compression and entrapment neuropathies of the upper extremity. Eversmann WW Jr. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 2):759–66
Localized constrictive radial neuropathy in the absence of extrinsic compression: three cases. Burns J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Jan;9A(1):99–103
Tardy posterior interosseous nerve palsy as a result of an unreduced radial head dislocation in Monteggia fractures: a report of two cases. Holst–Nielsen F, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Jul;9(4):572–5
Transfer of sensory nerves in hand surgery. Bedeschi P, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Feb;9(1):46–9
Recovery of nerve function following operation for solitary neurofibroma in the elderly. Tognetti F, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1983 Sep;26(5):149–51

[Motor replacement operation in irreparable radial nerve palsy] Maess M. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Jul; 30(7):368–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION

see related
NUCLEAR WARFARE
RADIOACTIVITY

Electrical discontinuity of tissue substitute models at 27.12 MHz. Lehmann JF, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1983; 4(3):257–65

Offset of the vacuolar potential of Characean cells in response to electromagnetic radiation over the range 250 Hz–250 kHz. Montaigne K, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1984; 5(1):31–8

Electromagnetic modulation of biological processes: influence of culture media and significance of methodology in the Ca–uptake by embryonal chick tibia in vitro. Colacicco G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Mar;36(2):167–74

Frequency–dependent absorption of electromagnetic energy in biological tissue. Joines WT.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1984 Jan;31(1):17–20

Calculation of release dose for method B4 of AAMI guidelines for radiation sterilization. Tolbert TW, et al. **Med Instrum** 1984 Jan–Feb;18(1):78–80

Radioactivity in the service of man. Yalow RS. **Pharos** 1984 Winter;47(1):40–3

[Radiation sterilization of medical equipment] Sato K. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Sep;32(9):431–40 (124 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation exposure of the population] Krisiuk EM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 May;(5):63–6 (12 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of electromagnetic radiation of the decimetric wave range on myocardium cell membranes] Zubkova SM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Mar–Apr;24(2):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Granulocyte factors as potential haemopoiesis regulators in irradiated mice. Sułowska Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Sep–Dec;33(5–6):651–9

RADIATION BIOLOGY see **RADIOBIOLOGY**

RADIATION CHIMERA

Failure to modify anti–P2 reactivity in long–term (P1 X P2)F1 to P1 radiation chimeras by total lymphoid cell ablation: implications for the role of thymic antigen–presenting cells. Ashman RB, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Oct;61 (Pt 5):541–4

Defective bursa regeneration after irradiation of young thymectomized chickens. Bhogal BS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):159–66

Genetics of resistance to the African trypanosomes. IV. Resistance of radiation chimeras to Trypanosoma rhodesiense infection. DeGee AL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):85–91

Radiation effects on regeneration and T–cell–inducing function of the thymus. Hirokawa K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1;84(2):372–9

Restoration of allograft responsiveness in B rats. IV. The divergent migratory behavior of lymphocyte populations mediating cardiac allograft rejection. Kupiec–Weglinski JW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May;85(2):459–76

Anti–viral immune response of allogeneic irradiation bone marrow chimeras: cytotoxic T cell responsiveness depends upon H–2 combination and infectious agent. Zinkernagel RM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jan;14(1):14–23

Flip–flop in the Lyt 2 phenotype of T cells from radiation chimaeras between Thy 1 congenic donor and recipient mice. Thomas DB, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Mar; 51(3):563–70

Cytogenetic studies in dogs after total body irradiation and allogeneic transfusion with cryopreserved blood mononuclear cells: observations in long–term chimeras. Carbonell F, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1984 Mar;2(2):81–8

Natural resistance of lethally irradiated F1 hybrid mice to parental marrow grafts is a function of H–2/Hh–restricted effectors. Daley JP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Apr 1; 159(4):1132–48

Ultimate erythropoietic repopulating abilities of fetal, young adult, and old adult cells compared using repeated irradiation. Harrison DE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Sep 1; 160(3):759–71

Physiology of B cells in mice with X–linked immunodeficiency (xid). III. Disappearance of xid B cells in double bone marrow chimeras. Sprent J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Sep 1;160(3):711–23

Variation in H–2 antigen expression on lymphomyeloid cells in semi–allogeneic irradiation chimeras. O'Neill HC, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Apr;11(2):135–47

Thymectomized, irradiated, and bone marrow–reconstituted chimeras have normal cytolytic T lymphocyte precursors but a defect in lymphokine production. Duprez V, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2185–9

Genetically determined resistance to mouse hepatitis virus 3 is expressed in hematopoietic donor cells in radiation chimeras. Dupuy JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep; 133(3):1609–13

Role of the thymus in control of autoreactivity or allotolerance in syngeneic and allogeneic bone marrow chimeras treated with bacterial adjuvants. Taniguchi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1735–9

A reliable method for reconstituting thymectomized, lethally irradiated guinea pigs with bone marrow cells. Terata N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 May 25;70(2):221–31

Factors affecting immune responsiveness in vitro of germfree allogeneic radiation chimeras. I. Differences between donor and host strains. Beardsley TR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132C:433–50

The graft–versus–host reaction and immune function. II. Recruitment of pre–T–cells in vivo by graft–versus–host–induced dysplastic thymuses following irradiation and bone marrow treatment. Seddik M, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Mar;37(3):286–90

[Allogeneic reaction in bone marrow chimeras] Neki M. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1983 Nov;53(5):306–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION DOSAGE

see related
RADIOTHERAPY DOSAGE

Calculation of dose distributions for iridium–192 implants. Welsh AD, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(4):331–6

Fluence and absorbed dose in high energy electron beams. Andreo P, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983; 364:25–33

Absorbed dose distribution of electron beams in uniform and inhomogeneous media. Brahme A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;364:61–72

Dose calculations for arbitrarily shaped electron beams. Bruinvis IA, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983; 364:73–9

Comparison of broad beam central axis depth dose curves from different accelerators using the universal depth dose curve model. Werner BL. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;364:35–41

Patient exposure requirements for high contrast resolution in digital radiographic systems. Rimkus D, et al. **AJR** 1984 Mar;142(3):603–8

Radiation exposure of the patient in conventional and digital intravenous angiography. Passariello R, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Nov;26(7):548–50

Exposures to patients in Australian radiological practice. Paix D. **Australas Radiol** 1983 Nov;27(3):227–9

The reduction of x–ray exposure in dental practice using rare–earth screen—fast film combinations. Greig DG. **Br Dent J** 1983 Jul 9;155(1):17–8

Quantities and SI units for dose rate calculations from radionuclide sources [letter] Aird EG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Dec;56(672):978

Reduction of fluoroscopic exposure for the air–contrast barium enema. Bednarek DR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Nov; 56(671):823–8

Finger doses in special procedures. Burgess AE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jul;57(679):650–1

A refinement to a radiation dose reduction modification for an EMI CT 5005 whole body scanner filtration system. Cranley K, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Oct;56(670):770–2

Calculation of patient skin dose from diagnostic X–ray procedures. Edmonds IR. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Aug; 57(680):733–4

Dose levels outside radiotherapy beams [letter] Hudson FR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Mar;57(675):274–5

Occupational exposure in medicine—a review of radiation doses to hospital staff in north–west England. Hughes JS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Oct;56(670):729–35

Gastrointestinal fluoroscopy: patient dose and methods for its reduction. Leibovic SJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Oct; 56(670):715–9

The LD50 for uniform low LET irradiation of man. Mole RH. **Br J Radiol** 1984 May;57(677):355–69

Considerations of radiation dose in the management of intracranial abscesses by computed tomography. Moseley IF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Apr;57(676):303–7

Correction. The study of the patterns of clinical care in radiation therapy in the United States. Kramer S. **CA** 1984 Sep–Oct;34(5):303

The ALARA concept. Population exposures from x rays in dentistry—as low as reasonably achievable? Gelskey DE, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1984 May;50(5):402–3

Absorbed dose estimates from radionuclides. Harbert JC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Apr;9(4):210–21

Dental X–ray exposure in a group of New Zealand children. Silverstein SJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1983 Oct;11(5):283–5

Radiation exposure in endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. van Husen N, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 May;16(3):112–4

Labeling of red blood cells [letter] Creutzig H. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(6):294

Radiation dose and risk of patients through nuclear medical procedures in the GDR. A comparison of 1978 and 1981. Ertl S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(5):241–4

Dose distributions of X–rays in water: measurement with TL–dosimeters and comparison with Monte–Carlo calculations. Servomaa A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 Aug; 4(3):232–5

Leakage and scattered dose equivalent during 25–MV radiation treatments. Ahluwalia BD, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Apr;46(4):944–7

A proposed unit for patient radiation exposure from diagnostic X–rays [letter] Cameron JR. **Health Phys** 1971 Dec;21(6):879–80

Radiation dosimetry and chemical toxicity considerations for 99Tc. Coffey JL, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Feb;46(2):418–22

Beta– and gamma–dose measurements of the Godiva IV critical assembly. Hankins DE. **Health Phys** 1984 Mar; 46(3):561–79

On the determination of dose equivalent for photons of energies between 4 and 10 MeV. Hoefert M, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Feb;46(2):476–8

Evaluation of radiation exposures to personnel in fluoroscopic X–ray facilities. McGuire EL, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Nov;45(5):975–80

Whole–body and local dosimetry in rats exposed to 2.45–GHz microwave radiation. McRee DI, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Feb;46(2):315–20

Estimation of accidental gamma dose by means of thermoluminescence from watch jewels. Majborn B. **Health Phys** 1984 Apr;46(4):917–9

Dose estimation from chronic tritium exposure using tritium concentrations in urine and hair. Pietrzak–Flis Z, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Feb;46(2):460–4

Low–background radiation measurements on video display terminals. Pomroy C, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Feb; 46(2):413–7

Fluence to dose equivalent conversion factors calculated with EGS3 for electrons from 100 keV to 20 GeV and photons from 11 keV to 20 GeV. Rogers DW. **Health Phys** 1984 Apr;46(4):891–914

Analysis of personnel exposures in neutron therapy facilities. Rosenberg I, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Feb;46(2):407–12

Dosimetry by ESR spectroscopy following a radiation accident. Sagstuen E, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Nov; 45(5):961–8

Energy absorption in cylinders containing an off–axis linear source. Salib SK, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Mar;46(3):581–5

Microdosimetry of alpha–irradiated lung. Simmons JA, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Mar;46(3):607–16

Reference dosimetry for the health physics research reactor [letter] Sims CS, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Nov;45(5):1003–5

The radiation dose to man following the intravenous injection of radiosulphate (Na2(35)SO4). Burke BJ, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1983 Sep;34(9):1139–41

Radiation leakage from linac electron applicator assembly. Keys RA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 May; 10(5):713–21

Sievert, gray and dose equivalent. Pfalzner PM. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Dec;34(4):298–300

Dose reduction through variable dose CT scanning: optimality of the filtered backprojection algorithm. Stanton R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Dec;7(6):1054–61

Resonance suppression in a TEM cell. Hill DA, et al. **J Microwave Power** 1983 Dec;18(4):325–30

Estimates of dose to the bladder during direct radionuclide cystography: concise communication. Dimitriou P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jul;25(7):792–5

Tc–99m HIDA dosimetry in patients with various hepatic disorders. Wu RK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Aug; 25(8):905–12

Peripheral dose from megavolt beams. Fraass BA, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Nov–Dec;10(6):809–18

Corrected f factors for photons from 10 keV to 2 MeV. Jaeger SS, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Sep–Oct;10(5):714–6

A model to generate beam profiles of the Varian Clinac 4 for three–dimensional dose calculation: open fields. Lam KS, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 Jan–Feb;11(1):61–4

Evaluation of fetal dose from megavoltage irradiation of the knee and neonate followup. Nair RP, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Nov–Dec;10(6):862–5

Surface dose for megavoltage photon beams outside the treatment field. Starkschall G, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Nov–Dec;10(6):906–10

Some phantom designs for radiation dosimetry and CT applications. Thomadsen BR, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Nov–Dec;10(6):886–8

Cumulated activities determined from biodistribution data in pregnant rats ranging from 13 to 21 days gestation. I. Tc–99m pertechnetate. Wegst AV, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Nov–Dec;10(6):841–5

A critical evaluation of xerocephalometry: absorbed dose and diagnostic information. Kaugars GE, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Apr;57(4):443–50

Variations in film exposure, effective kVp, and HVL among thirty–five dental x–ray units. Preece JW, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Dec;56(6):655–61

Energy imparted, energy transferred and net energy transferred. Attix FH. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Dec; 28(12):1385–90

Response of thermoluminescence dosemeters to beta radiation and skin dose assessment. Contento G, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Jun;29(6):661–78

Applying the reciprocal dose principle to heterogeneous phantoms: practical experience from Monte Carlo studies. Cristy M. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Nov;28(11):1289–303

Paediatric dose display. Griffin DW, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Jun;29(6):745–8

Absorbed dose determination with a water calorimeter in comparison with an ionisation chamber. Kubo H. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Dec;28(12):1391–9

Comparison of methods for estimating the energy imparted to patients during diagnostic radiological examinations [letter] Shrimpton PC, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Oct;

28(10):1160–2

An analytical expression for central axis depth–dose of electrons. Strydom WJ. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Mar; 29(3):267–9

Microscopic dose distribution around PuO2 particles in lungs of hamsters, rats, and dogs. Diel JH, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1984;23(3):171–7

Radiation dose rates to the proximal humerus of growing beagles injected with 239Pu. Bruenger FW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Feb;97(2):302–17

Mean inactivation dose: a useful concept for intercomparison of human cell survival curves. Fertil B, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jul;99(1):73–84

Retention of 239Pu in the mouse lung and estimation of consequent dose following inhalation of sized 239PuO2. Morgan A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Aug;99(2):272–84

The use of peripheral blood mononuclear cell prematurely condensed chromosomes for biological dosimetry. Pantelias GE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jul;99(1):140–50

The relationship of bone marrow type and microvasculature to the microdistribution and local dosimetry of plutonium in the adult skeleton. Smith JM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Aug;99(2):324–35

A radiation protection device for use during percutaneous transhepatic examinations. Miotto D, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jun;151(3):799

Fluoroscopy in children: low–exposure technology. Wesenberg RL, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Oct;153(1):243–7

Computer–based scanning system for electromagnetic dosimetry. Stuchly SS, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 1983 Nov; 54(11):1547–50

Effect of different mammographic radiation exposures on predicted benefits of screening for breast cancer. Dubin N. **Stat Med** 1982 Jan–Mar;1(1):15–24

Late radiation damage to the rat femur and the NSD formula. Pitkänen MA, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Jun;160(6):394–7

Radiation absorbed doses in cephalography. Eliasson S, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1984;8(1):21–7

[The radiation burden of patients in nuclear medicine and the evaluation of radiation risks] Hušák V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 May 4;123(18):538–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Radiophotographic study from the viewpoint of radiation protection criteria for the population] Heribanová A, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1984 Mar;38(2):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dosimetric aspects of the computer tomography imaging system] Sabol J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1984 May;38(3):149–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Somatic radiation risk during heart examinations using digital angiography and ECG–triggered computed tomography] Ewen K, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Oct;139(4):440–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Practical experiences in the determination of tube voltage using the Ardran–Crooks cassette] Ewen K, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Jan;37(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare earth foils—a possibility for reducing radiation exposure in roentgen diagnosis] Bregulla W, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1983 Sep;36(9):314–9 **(Ger)**

[Determination of x–ray exposure of patients in roentgen diagnosis] Panzer W. **Rontgenpraxis** 1983 Sep;36(9):305–13 **(Ger)**

[Dose distributions for proton spot scanning beams: effect by range modulators] Hiraoka T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct 25; 43(10):1214–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method for making absorbed dose calculations in a heterogeneous medium using equations of differential scatter–air ratio and differential backscatter factor based on the density scaling theorem] Iwasaki A, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar 25; 44(3):503–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

['SI' unit for the measurement of radiation dosage] Kawashima K. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Feb;29(2):343 **(Jpn)**

[Dosimetry of pulsed radiation. Based on data in Report No. 34 of the Commission on Radiation Units and Measurements, 1982, Washington, USA] Riabukhin IuS. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;29(8):87–92 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the schedule of x–ray examinations on the radiation dosage of specific organs in patients] Stavitskiĭ RV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 May;29(5):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation dosage to staff during administration of pharmaceutical preparations labeled with 99m Tc] Zol'nikova NI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct; 28(10):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation of the thyroid during examination of patients with thyroid diseases using radioactive iodine] Zvonova IA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;29(2):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dosimetric and radiobiological characteristics of the radiation field from the reaction d(50 MeV)—Be] Bukanov VN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Sep–Oct;23(5):709–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation exposure in a roentgenodiagnostic department] Chikirdin EG. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Sep–Oct; (5):74–6 **(Rus)**

[Permissible levels of ionizing radiation in the workplace] Rymarchuk AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Jul;(7):47–9 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Abstracts: 12th meeting of the Hungarian Biophysical Society. 24–26 August, 1983, Budapest. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1983;18(1–2):1–127

Cumulative radiation damage and cumulative radiation effect. Väyrynen T. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(4):281–7

Is there an absolute threshold for low–dose radiation? A statistical matter [letter] Denenberg VH. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):R935–7

Correlation of cytotoxic activity in lungs to recovery of normal and gamma–irradiated cotton rats from respiratory syncytial virus infection. Sun CS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;128(4):668–72

Cellular repair of radiation damage: mechanisms and modifying agents. Proceedings of the 11th L.H.Gray conference. Glasgow, 11–22 July 1983. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1984;6:1–317

The effects of high vs. low–level radiation exposure. Bond VP. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Dec;59(10):918–46

Radiation effect on implanted pacemakers. Pourhamidi AH. **Chest** 1983 Oct;84(4):499–500

Effect of acute nutritional deprivation on immune function in mice. II. Response to sublethal radiation. Wing EJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Mar;30(3):479–87

Medical aspects of nuclear events involving human populations. Belsky JL. **Conn Med** 1983 Dec;47(12):752–6

A methodologic assessment of radiation epidemiology studies. Beebe GW. **Health Phys** 1984 Apr;46(4):745–62

Biopositive effects of ionizing radiation? [letter] Broda E. **Health Phys** 1984 Mar;46(3):702–5

An assessment of health risk from radiation exposures. Dunning DE Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 May;46(5):1035–51

Using radiation risk estimates [letter] Harley JH. **Health Phys** 1984 Jun;46(6):1311–3

More comments on radiation hormesis, epidemiology and public health [letter] Hickey RJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 May;46(5):1159–60

Comments on radiation, hormesis, epidemiology and public policy [letter] Kohn HW. **Health Phys** 1984 May; 46(5):1158–9

Air ionization and radiation hormesis. Prichard HM. **Health Phys** 1984 May;46(5):1139–40

A measure of model reliability. Williams LR, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Jan;46(1):85–95

Bandwidth limitations of TEM cells due to resonances. Hill DA. **J Microwave Power** 1983 Jun;18(2):181–95

Ionization chamber response to a sudden change of ambient temperature in air, water, and polystyrene phantom. Kubo H. **Med Phys** 1983 Sep–Oct;10(5):676–9

Radiopharmacology: hazard or/and benefit. Flemming K. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Apr;23(2):87–91 (43 ref.)

The analysis of chromosomally aberrant cells based on beta–binomial distribution. Otake M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jun;98(3):456–70

Methodologies for predicting the expected combined stochastic radiobiological effects of different ionizing radiations and some applications. Scott BR. **Radiat Res** 1984 Apr;98(1):182–97

[Sea dumping of radioactive wastes] König LA. **Naturwissenschaften** 1983 Sep;70(9):430–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chance of intention? (on the problem of the propagation of scientific knowledge)] Koeppe P. **Rontgenpraxis** 1983 Dec;36(12):395–7 **(Ger)**

[Molecular and cellular radiation biology] Abel H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(2):43–7 **(Ger)**

[Effect of visible light on animal biochemical and physiological parameters] Kaznacheev SV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(11):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of late consequences of radiation on shortening the life–span] Borisova VV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 May–Jun;24(3):368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Life–span of rats as affected by a combination of external (137Cs) and internal (237Np) radiation] Buldakov LA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 May–Jun;24(3):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of chronic gamma irradiation on chipmunks in a vivarium] Zagorskaia NG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jul–Aug;24(4):561–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION GENETICS

Chronic disease in the workplace and the environment. Reproductive problems: fertility, teratogenesis, and mutagenesis. Schull WJ. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 May–Jun;39(3):207–12 (31 ref.)

Reanalysis of genetic effects of atomic bombs: comment and further analysis [letter] Archer VE. **Health Phys** 1984 May; 46(5):1147–52

Perspective on genetic effects of radiation. Cohen BL. **Health Phys** 1984 May;46(5):1113–21

Regarding Irwin Bross's letter on 'Genetic effects of the atomic bombs: a reappraisal' by Schull et al. [letter] Cullings HM. **Health Phys** 1984 Apr;46(4):951–3

On the lack of genetic damage in Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Or is the mouse a good model for man? [letter] Oftedal P. **Health Phys** 1984 May;46(5):1152–4

Dominant lethal induction and testicular uptake of iodine–125 in mice. Lavu S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Apr; 45(4):331–43

Mitotic inhibition of ICR 2A frog cells exposed to 265–313 nm monochromatic ultraviolet wavelengths and photoreactivating light. Rosenstein BS. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Jan;45(1):85–91

The oxygen effect in E. coli WP2: the role of the photoreactivatable component in modification of the oxygen effect in E. coli WP2 uvrA6. Selyova NG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Nov;44(5):519–22

Nonrandom distribution of chromosome breaks in lymphocytes of atomic bomb survivors. Tanaka K, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;24(4):291–304

Characterization of a new radiation–sensitive mutant, Escherichia coli K–12 radC102. Felzenszwalb I, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Mar;97(3):615–25

Interpretation of the dose and LET dependence of RBE values for lethal lesions in yeast cells. Frankenberg D. **Radiat Res** 1984 Feb;97(2):329–40

The mutagenicity of alpha particles in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Iliakis G. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jul;99(1):52–8

Cell contact during expression of radiation mutation in Chinese hamster V79 spheroids. Olive PL. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jul;99(1):36–43

Deficient repair of potentially lethal damage in actively growing ataxia telangiectasia cells. Utsumi H, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Feb;97(2):407–13

Flow cytometric determination of radiation–induced chromosome damage and its correlation with cell survival. Welleweerd J, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jul;99(1):44–51

RADIATION INJURIES

Acute response of the thyroid to external radiation. Holten I. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [Suppl]** 1983; 283:1–111

Aortic insufficiency following mediastinal radiation for Hodgkin's disease. Shashaty GG. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Jan–Feb;287(1):46–7

Transport of irradiated or radioactively contaminated patients to the hospital. Ricks RC. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Dec;59(10):1108–18

Age at treatment and long–term performance results in medulloblastoma. Chin HW, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 1; 53(9):1952–8

Estimation of accidental gamma dose by means of thermoluminescence from watch jewels. Majborn B. **Health Phys** 1984 Apr;46(4):917–9

Patients and radiation—an assessment of the risks. Bury BF. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 May;34(262):296–7

Optic chiasmal radionecrosis. Hammer HM. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 2):208–11

Radiation nephritis [letter] Eapen L. **Urology** 1984 Apr; 23(4):403

Blood cell labelling. Theory and methods: radiation hazards. Trott NG, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 3; 96(3):92–5

[Radiation nephropathy] Dewit L, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 May 5;128(18):861–3 **(Dut)**

[Hypothyroidism following mantle irradiation for Hodgkin's disease] van Houten HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Nov 5;127(45):2044–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cardiac complications of radiotherapy] Vacheron A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 Nov;32(7):465–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute radiation syndrome due to whole body exposure to ionizing radiation] Jacob CO, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 May 15;106(10):459–63 **(Heb)**

[Post–radiation intestinal stenosis in a case of Hodgkin's disease] Casirola G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 May–Jun; 65(5–6):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The 5– and 10–year survival and long–term effects of radical radiotherapy in patients with stage I–III Hodgkin's disease] Aliev BM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(6):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

1976 Hanford americium exposure incident: hematologic effects. Ragan HA, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Oct; 45(4):923–32

[Characteristics of peripheral blood leukocytes in persons working with ionizing radiation sources] Zykova IA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;29(4):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fulminating Aspergillus pneumonia complicating radiation fibrosis. Pitcher DW, et al. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1984 Jul; 99(371):84–7

Hemoperitoneum during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: a possible complication of radiation induced peritoneal injury. Hassell LH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Apr; 21(4):241–3

Colitis cystica profunda occurring in a radiation–induced colonic stricture. Gardiner GW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Mar;15(3):295–8

Spontaneous occurrence of synergistic bacterial gangrene following external pelvic irradiation. Husseinzadeh N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun;63(6):859–62

Streptococcus bovis septicemia and meningitis associated with chronic radiation enterocolitis. Jadeja L, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Dec;76(12):1588–9

Radiation nephritis causing nephrotic syndrome. Jennette JC, et al. **Urology** 1983 Dec;22(6):631–4

Perspective on risks of cancer and genetic defects [letter] Bader M. **West J Med** 1983 Oct;139(4):538
[Case of thorotrast deposition associated multiple myeloma] Morita S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 72(8):1068–73 **(Jpn)**
[Conservative treatment of secondary (radiation-induced) edema of the limbs] Guseva LI. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May; 132(5):70–2 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Differentiation of radiation fibrosis from recurrent pulmonary neoplasm by magnetic resonance imaging. Glazer HS, et al. **AJR** 1984 Oct;143(4):729–30
Two-dimensional echocardiographic assessment of radiation-induced valvular heart disease. Detrano RC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Mar;107(3):584–5
Diagnosis and therapy of radiation injuries. Wald N. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Dec;59(10):1129–38
Postirradiation optic neuropathy in antral carcinoma. Singh J, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;4(2):103–4
Visual, cortical somatosensory and brainstem auditory evoked potentials following incidental irradiation of the rhombencephalon. Nightingale S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;47(1):91–3
Pathological conditions obscured by paraplegia. Pool GM. **Paraplegia** 1984 Feb;22(1):27–30
[Osteoradionecrosis in adults] Dumont D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 May 3;60(19):1317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tumor recurrence and massive cerebral angiofibrosis 28 years after conventional high-dose radiotherapy of prolactinoma] Peiffer J, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Sep; 159(9):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiation side effects of neutron and photon therapy of soft tissue sarcomas. Results of a 4-year pilot study] Schnabel K, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Sep;159(9):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of delayed radiation necrosis of the brain. A clinical observation. Rizzoli HV, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Mar;60(3):589–94
Evaluation of growth hormone release and human growth hormone treatment in children with cranial irradiation-associated short stature. Romshe CA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Feb;104(2):177–81
Principia of cancer therapy. VI. Application of ubiquinone ointment for intractable radiation ulcers: an expanded cytochrome C effect? Okuyama S, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1983 Dec;30(1–4):36–9
Principia of cancer therapy. II. Treatment of undermining ulcers complicating radiotherapy of malignancy: role of correction of hypozincemia. Okuyama S, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1983 Dec;30(1–4):1–4
[Therapy of acute radiation cystitis. A case report] Mayer P, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Jan;23(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of purine derivatives for normalizing the hypothalamic function of rats subjected to gamma-neutron irradiation] Bazanova NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jul–Aug; 24(4):534–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the post-radiation reaction of hematopoietic tissue with adrenaline use] Smirnova IB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jul–Aug;24(4):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Problems in calculating cost of radiation exposure [letter] Archer VE. **Health Phys** 1984 Mar;46(3):706–8
Governmental responsibility for victims of atomic testing: a chronicle of the politics of compensation. Titus AC. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1983 Summer;8(2):277–92

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasma amylase activity as a biochemical indicator of radiation injury to salivary glands. Becciolini A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984;23(1):9–14
Peroxy free radicals and enzyme inactivation in radiation injury and oxygen toxicity: protection by superoxide dismutase and antioxidants? [letter] Willson RL. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 7;1(8380):804

ETIOLOGY

Increased mortality by septicemia, interstitial pneumonitis and pulmonary fibrosis among bone marrow transplant recipients receiving an increased mean dose rate of total irradiation. Ringdén O, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983; 22(6):423–8
Cumulative radiation damage and cumulative radiation effect. Väyrynen T. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(4):281–7
Esophageal ulceration induced by intracavitary irradiation for esophageal carcinoma. Hishikawa Y, et al. **AJR** 1984 Aug;143(2):269–73
Ileal disease associated with spinal irradiation for ankylosing spondylitis. Palmer KR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;78(10):619–20
Potential hazards of gallium-67 lung scanning [letter] Homma S, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul;77(1):A77, A80, A99
Subclavian artery occlusion 42 years after mastectomy and radiotherapy. Hughes WF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 May; 147(5):698–700
Microwave radiation injury. Tintinalli JE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Oct;12(10):645–7
Reversible anosmia after pituitary irradiation. Carmichael KA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Apr;100(4):532–3
Effect of irradiation on facial growth: a 7- to 25-year follow-up. Guyuron B, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Nov; 11(5):423–7
Radiation recall supraglottitis. A hazard in head and neck chemotherapy. Wallenborn PA 3d, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Sep;110(9):614–7
Appendix: a re-evaluation of the dosimetry for the accidents at Y12 and Vinca. Baverstock KF. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Nov; 56(671):844–9
In utero exposure to A-bomb radiation and mental retardation; a reassessment. Otake M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 May;57(677):409–14
Gastrocutaneous fistula as a late complication of fast neutron therapy for carcinoma of the stomach. Griffith CD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Aug;71(8):646
An unusual cluster of babies with Down's syndrome—was it caused by the Windscale fire? [letter] Sharp PM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 11;289(6441):378
Lower motor neuron disease in a patient with Hodgkin's disease treated with radiotherapy. de Greve JL, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1984;86(1):43–6
Carcinoma of the prostate treated by pelvic node dissection, iodine-125 seed implant and external irradiation: a study of rectal complications. Abadir R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Sep;35(5):359–61
Radionuclide injury to the lung. Dagle GE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Apr;55:129–37 (88 ref.)
Postradiation dental extractions: a review of the literature and a report of 72 episodes. Beumer J 3d, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1983 Sep–Oct;6(1):581–6
Dosimetry by ESR spectroscopy following a radiation accident. Sagstuen E, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Nov; 45(5):961–8
The relationship between early and late gastrointestinal complications of radiation therapy for carcinoma of the cervix. Bourne RG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Oct;9(10):1445–50
Sarcoma and multi-systemic radionecroses following pelvic irradiation for epidermoid carcinoma of the cervix [letter] Nobler MP. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Apr; 10(4):580
Post irradiation lesions of the brachial plexus. Cherubino P, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Sep;9(3):357–63
Gastric perforation: a late complication of abdominal radiation for para-aortic lymph node metastasis from cervical squamous carcinoma. Dini MM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Dec;75(12):1221–2
The effects of low doses of ionizing radiation. Webster EW. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1983 Aug;76(8):499–510 (25 ref.)
Severe rectal injury following radiation for prostatic cancer. Green N, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Apr;131(4):701–4
Microwave cataract in radiolinemen and controls [letter] Hollows FC, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 18;2(8399):406–7
Late effects of fractionated irradiation of normal tissue. Kozubek S, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(2):203–12
Radiation myelopathy. Paulson GW, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 May;80(5):387–9
Salvage of the exposed irradiated mandible. Zarem HA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Nov;72(5):648–55
Hazards from ionizing radiations. Rotblat J. **Practitioner** 1983 Sep;227(1383):1383–95
Thyroid abnormalities in patients previously treated with irradiation for acne vulgaris. Thomson DB, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jan;77(1):21–3
Radiation hazards in scoliosis management. Drummond D, et al. **Spine** 1983 Oct;8(7):741–8
Late radiation damage to the rat femur and the NSD formula. Pitkänen MA, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Jun;160(6):394–7
Calcified basal ganglionic mass 12 years after radiation therapy for medulloblastoma. Lichtor T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Apr;21(4):373–6
[An analysis of 307 cases of irradiated myeloencephalospinal disease] Qin DX. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;17(4):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Following irradiation of the neck or nose area: watch the eyes] van Balen AT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Apr 14; 128(15):697–9 **(Dut)**
[Chronic radiation injuries of the small intestines] Wobbes T. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Sep 10;127(37):1657–9 **(Dut)**
[Are radioactive compounds a health hazard?] Rytömaa T. **Duodecim** 1983;99(22):1673–81 (22 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Obstruction of the celiac trunk and the superior mesenteric artery] Foasso MF, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Feb; 41(2):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Purulent pericarditis after splenic irradiation for Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Dennewald G, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 23;13(26):1633–4 **(Fre)**
[Late cerebral radionecrosis after conventional irradiation of cerebral tumors] Satran R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984; 140(4):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radiation retinopathy following treatment of choroid melanomas with 106Ru/106Rh applicators] Foerster MH, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(5):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiation reactions in the use of cobalt teletherapy mantle technic in the area of the thorax] Keinert K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(3):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Genetic and somatic radiation burden in the radiotherapy of inflammatory and degenerative diseases of bones, joints and soft tissues] Kirsch M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(3):283–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiation risk of computer tomography] Stargardt A, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984;25(2):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Late arterial complications after radiotherapy] Drescher W, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Aug;160(8):505–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Late results in exclusively irradiated and healed patients with malignant epipharyngeal tumors] Richter E. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1984;78:58–68 **(Ger)**
[Complications following external radiotherapy of prostate cancer. Case reports and overview of the literature] Schmiedt E, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 May;23(3):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occupational radiation-exposed persons in Lower Saxony (1982 report)] von Ruschkowski E, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1984 Feb;34(2):48–53 **(Ger)**
[Occupational exposure to radiofrequency electromagnetic fields in metal, wood and plastic workshops in 16 plants] Terrana T, et al. **Med Lav** 1983 Sep–Oct;74(5):394–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Complication of radiation therapy] Imajo Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jul;30(9 Suppl):1225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Late complications of radiotherapy in testicular tumor] Mineyama H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Dec; 29(12):1605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[2-year clinical experience with nuclear magnetic resonance imaging at Aberdeen University—a report on the magnetic injuries and protection of the human body] Ikehira H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Apr;20(3):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pulmonary complications caused by postoperative irradiation and bleomycin administration for esophageal cancer, with special reference to acute interstitial pneumonitis] Kitamura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 31(12):2128–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Eosinophilia following radiation therapy in children] Kawano Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Jun;24(6):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A radiation accident with lethal outcome] Stavem P, et al. **Nord Med** 1984;99(2):46–8, 59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Radiation pericarditis following treatment of lymphogranulomatosis] Baĭsogolov GD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;28(9):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radiation ulcers after Cf-252 treatment of patients with cancer of the tongue] Galantseva GF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;29(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radiobiological analysis of the development of early and late radiation injuries] Kurpeshev OK. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;29(3):54–64 (123 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical picture and pathogenesis of combined radiation injuries] Vasilenko IIa. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul; 29(7):70–6 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Prognosis in radiation injuries of the bladder and rectum in patients with cancer of the cervix uteri] Zharinov GM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;29(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the etiological factor in injuries from nuclear weapons] Popov OV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):7–11 **(Rus)**
[Pathogenesis of postradiation hemorrhage in the combined treatment of bladder cancer] Popov AI. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Morbidity and immunological test in miners working in mines with low ionizing radiation level. Wagner V, et al. **Czech Med** 1984;7(2):65–77

METABOLISM

Role of oxygen intermediates in UV-induced epidermal cell injury. Danno K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Sep; 83(3):166–8
[Maintenance of 2S retinol receptor in the retina of rats in injuries induced by visible light] Pokrovskiĭ BV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

A review of radiation accidents involving whole body exposure and the relevance to the LD50/60 for man. Baverstock KF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Nov;56(671):837–44
The LD50 for uniform low LET irradiation of man. Mole RH. **Br J Radiol** 1984 May;57(677):355–69
Non-cancer effects of exposure to A-bomb radiation. Stewart AM, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1984 Jun;38(2):108–12
Some effects of random dose measurement errors on analyses

of atomic bomb survivor data. Gilbert ES. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jun;98(3):591–605

[A radiation accident with fatal outcome] Stavem P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Nov 30;103(33):2240–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Parametric analysis of the survival time of irradiated animals] Kadyrova NO, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Mar–Apr; 24(2):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

The incidence and management of osteoradionecrosis of the jaws following head and neck radiotherapy. Coffin F. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Nov;56(671):851–7

Early and late gastrointestinal complications following radiotherapy for carcinoma of the cervix. Thames HD Jr. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Oct;9(10):1583–4

Polycythemia vera among participants of a nuclear weapons test. Caldwell GG, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 3;252(5):662–4

Association of thyroid carcinoma with malignant lymphoma. Bakri KM, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983 Dec;13(4):645–55

[Somatic radiation risk in roentgen-diagnosis] Ewen K. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Dec;159(12):765–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rectal complication following RALS therapy for cervical cancer: analysis of variance] Inoue T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;43(7):922–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of atomic bomb casualties. Iijima S. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982;32 Suppl 2:237–70

Mediastinal fibrosis simulating residual Hodgkin's disease. Markman M. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Jan–Feb;287(1):40–2

Osteoradionecrosis of the mandible: a case report. Gornitsky M, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1984 Jan;50(1):95–8

Steroid-withdrawal radiation pneumonitis in cancer patients. Pezner RD, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jun;85(6):816–7

1976 Hanford americium exposure incident: histologic and autoradiographic observations on skin. Hampton JC. **Health Phys** 1983 Oct;45(4):933–5

Radiation-induced changes in the breast. Schnitt SJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Jun;15(6):545–50

The subcellular basis of damage to the human urinary bladder induced by irradiation. Antonakopoulos GN, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Jun;143(2):103–16

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 27–1984. Pleural effusions and edema in a 50-year-old man with previous Hodgkin's disease. N **Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 5;311(1):39–46

Bone vitality in induced radionecrosis of the mandible estimated by osteocytic population counting. Dambrain R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Jan;160(1):39–44

Changes in intracranial pressure associated with delayed cerebral radionecrosis. Brock M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Jul;22(1):8–16

Multifocal brain radionecrosis masquerading as tumor dissemination. Safdari H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Jan; 21(1):35–41

[Chronic progressive radiation myelopathy] Rešl M, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1983 Nov;19(4):222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Chronic radiation-induced esophagitis after treatment of oropharyngolaryngeal cancer: a little-known anatomo-clinical entity] Morichau-Beauchant M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Nov;7(11):843–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ureteral stenosis after treatment of uterine cervical cancer: post-radiotherapy fibrosis or neoplastic recurrence?] Zerbib M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Oct;120(10):503–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of delayed radiation necrosis. Case report] Ohara S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr; 23(4):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure of abnormal permeability in retinal vessels. Endothelial fenestrations and atheromatous degeneration] Kimura T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983; 87(11):1199–211 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Retinal vascular remodelling in radiation retinopathy. Noble KG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul;68(7):475–8

Differences in the effect of mediastinal radiotherapy on lung function and the ventilatory response to exercise. Jones PW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Oct;67(4):389–96

Quantitative assessment of UV-induced changes in microcirculatory flow by laser Doppler velocimetry. Drouard V, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Sep;83(3):188–92

Primary gonadal damage following treatment of brain tumors in childhood. Ahmed SR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Oct; 103(4):562–5

Interaction of morphine and steroid hormones in the postirradiation disease in rats. Ratka A. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Jan–Feb;36(1):41–9

[Chronic radiation enteritis. II. General consequences and prognostic factors] Cosnes J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Aug–Sep;7(8–9):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic radiation enteritis. I. Intestinal malabsorption. Anatomo-functional correlates] Gendre JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Aug–Sep;7(8–9):664–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of combined radiotherapy on blood levels of ACTH, cortisol and aldosterone in cervical cancer] Modnikov OP. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Nuclear reactor accidents—the use of KI as a blocking agent against radioiodine uptake in the thyroid—a review. Crocker DG. **Health Phys** 1984 Jun;46(6):1265–79 (40 ref.)

Radiation exposure of nurses in a coronary care unit. Jankowski CB. **Heart Lung** 1984 Jan;13(1):55–8

Use of absorbable mesh to displace bowel and avoid radiation enteropathy, during therapy of pelvic Ewing's sarcoma. Plowman PN, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1984 Jun;3(3):229–37

Omental transposition flap in colorectal carcinoma: adjunctive use in prevention and treatment of radiation complications. Russ JE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jan;10(1):55–62

Small bowel exclusion from the pelvis by a polyglycolic acid mesh sling. Devereux DF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Jun; 26(2):107–12

Cerebral angiography: a device to reduce exposure to the eye lens. Chakeres DW, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug; 152(2):534–5

Prevention of radiation injuries to the small intestine. Dürig M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Aug;159(2):162–3

[Protection from ionizing radiation in medicine] Frischauf H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1983;10(5):137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Irradiation of the maxillofacial area. Preventive measures] Niederdellmann H, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1984; 78:114–9 **(Ger)**

[Tranexamic acid in the prevention of oropharyngeal radiomucositis] Mevio E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 May;69(5):325–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effective and exposure doses in persons occupationally exposed to x-ray radiation] Mikołajewska H, et al. **Med Pr** 1983;34(3):225–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Oophoropexy (ovariopexy) in the prevention of radiation castration in children] Poliakov VE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the system of radiation protection of medical personnel] Ter-Kazar'ian NS. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jan; (1):77–9 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of radiation reactions and complications during treatment of rectal cancer] Baran LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Dec;(12):57–60 **(Rus)**

[The chemical protective agent WR-2721 (gamaphos) and experimental data associated with its protective effects] Durakić D. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Jan–Feb;41(1):38–40 **(Ser)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The psychological effects of ionizing radiation. Vyner HM. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;7(3):241–61

1976 Hanford americium exposure incident: psychological aspects. Brown WR. **Health Phys** 1983 Oct;45(4):867–71

RADIOGRAPHY

Supratentorial late radionecrosis following radiotherapy for an undiagnosed brain stem lesion. Spadaro A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1984 Apr;6(2):117–24

Radiation fibrosis mimicking local recurrence in small cell carcinoma of the bronchus. Lever AM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Feb;57(674):178–80

Computed tomographic diagnosis of radiation ileitis. Fishman EK, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984;9(2):149–52

Microvascular studies in human radiation bowel disease. Carr ND, et al. **Gut** 1984 May;25(5):448–54

Pleural-based changes on chest X ray after irradiation for primary breast cancer: correlation with findings on computerized tomography. Srinivasan G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Oct;9(10):1567–70

Unusual radiation-induced pneumopathy. Dvořák E, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Mar;24(3):116–20

[Cerebral complications after irradiation and administration of methotrexate in lymphatic leukemia in the computerized tomography picture] Kvíčala V, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1984 May;47(3):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of radiation cardiomyopathy by gated radionuclide angiography [letter] **Am J Med** 1983 Dec;75(6):928

[Lung scintigraphy after tumor therapy in childhood] Metz O, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Sep;131(9):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resorption of 59Fe and 58Co-vitamin B12 by whole-body radiometry in the radiotherapy of uterine cancer] Kaplan MA, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(6):745–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Reconstructive surgery for the complications of pelvic irradiation. Bricker EM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Feb; 7(1):81–9

Mandibular reconstruction in irradiated patients utilizing myosseous-cutaneous flaps. Pearlman NW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Oct;146(4):474–7

Osteoradionecrosis of the chest wall. Management of postresection defects using Marlex mesh and a rotated latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap. Hines GL, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Nov;49(11):608–11

Coverage of the infected wound. Mathes SJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Oct;198(4):420–9

Surgical treatment of radiation-induced scalp lesions. Di Meo L, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Jul;37(3):373–8

The use of a rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap to reconstruct a groin defect. Logan SE, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Jul;37(3):351–3

Gracilis myocutaneous flap for reconstructing perineal defects resulting from radiation and radical surgery. Palmer JA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Nov;26(6):510–2

Surgical aspects of radiation enteritis of the small bowel. Wobbes T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Feb;27(2):89–92

Reconstruction for cervical irradiation ulcers with myocutaneous flaps. Strawberry CW, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(4):836–41

Chest wall reconstruction after radiation necrosis. Baroudi IF. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1984 Jan;71(1):23–5

Management of osteoradionecrosis of the mandible with myocutaneous flaps. Baker SR. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Dec; 24(4):282–9

The irradiated wound. Luce EA. **Surg Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;64(4):821–9

Management of radiation wounds. Reinisch JF, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;64(4):795–802

[Irradiation injury of the skin: analysis of 80 cases] Lei MF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;21(4):238–40 **(Chi)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for stenosis of the ostium of the right coronary artery after irradiation for Hodgkin's disease. Nakhjavan FK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):341–2

Palliative urinary conduit diversion in cases of intolerable urinary discomfort. Lyndrup J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Dec;16(3):360–4

Osteoradionecrosis: predisposing factors and outcomes of therapy. Beumer J, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 Mar–Apr; 6(4):819–27

1976 Hanford americium exposure incident: medical management and chelation therapy. Breitenstein BD. **Health Phys** 1983 Oct;45(4):855–66

Treatment of osteoradionecrosis [letter] Kagan AR. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Mar;42(3):141, 171

[Treatment of radiation reaction with He-Ne laser irradiation of acupuncture spots] Xu DM. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;17(4):286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Total parenteral nutrition combined with surgery for severe radiation enteritis] Freund HR, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 May 15;106(10):443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Treatment of the radiation injuries occurring in the radiotherapy of malignant tumors] Bardychev MS. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(5):89–97 (72 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention, diagnosis and treatment of radiation injuries to the thoracic organs in malignant lymphoma] Kindzel'skiĭ LP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Sep;(9):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

1976 Hanford americium exposure incident: urinary excretion of trace metals during DTPA treatments. Kalkwarf DR, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Oct;45(4):937–47

RADIATION INJURIES, EXPERIMENTAL

Cataract incidence in mice surviving lethal irradiation and bone marrow transplantation. Li YM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Aug;96(8):619–24

The therapeutic advantage of combined X-rays and melphalan. Joiner MC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Mar;10(3):385–92

A method for producing chronic radiation injury in rodent skin. Hurn IL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Nov–Dec; 18(6):552–3

Canine postradiation plasma glucose variations. Cockerham LG, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jun 25;34(26):2641–6

The effect of delay on flap survival in an irradiated field. Fisher JC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jan;73(1):99–104

[Molecular and cellular radiation biology] Abel H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(2):43–7 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

The elevation of blood levels of zinc protoporphyrin in mice following whole body irradiation. Walden TL, et al. **Blood** 1984 May;63(5):1159–67

[Availability of erythrocyte phosphatidylethanolamine for labelling by trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid at different stages of radiation sickness in rats] Fomenko BS, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(9):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of biological indication of radiation injury from the blood levels of deoxynucleosides and deoxynucleotides in combined radiation-mechanical injuries] Blokh KO, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Sep–Oct;23(5):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromatin degradation in white blood cells of irradiated rats] Ivannik BP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov–Dec;

23(6):789–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chromatin degradation of rat peripheral blood leukocytes in the first 3 days after combined radiation injury] Pechenina NA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Mar–Apr; 24(2):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Radiation nephritis and anaemia: a functional assay for renal damage after irradiation. Alpen EL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Feb;57(674):185–7
[Prediction of vomiting in dogs after irradiation with shielding of the middle part of the abdomen] Osokina TF, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Sep–Oct;17(5):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the absorptive capacity of the reticuloendothelial system during combined radiation–thermal injury] Budagov RS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 May–Jun;24(3):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Enzyme activity in the blood plasma of lambs with acute radiation sickness] Todorov B, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983; 20(9):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Enzymatic and morphological study of the liver in acute radiation sickness] Todorov BN, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984; 21(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Reaction of young pigs to total gamma–irradiation] Koznova LB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Sep–Oct;23(5):696–700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Leucogen effect on postradiation injury of intestinal crypts. Baltrukiewicz Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Sep–Dec; 33(5–6):621–5
Lithium stimulates the recovery of granulopoiesis following acute radiation injury. Gallicchio VS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Jul;11(6):553–63
The effect of rolitetracycline and cephalothin on hemopoietic recovery in sublethally X–irradiated mice. Pospíšil M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(3):377–83
[Study of the toxicity and leukocyte–stimulating activity of purine derivatives] Gornaeva GF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Sep–Oct;46(5):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of pentamine on vascular tissue metabolism in experimental vascular pathology] Nikulin AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jan–Feb;47(1):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of ceruloplasmin in the resistance of the organism to x–irradiation] Berdinskikh NK, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Mar–Apr;24(2):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radioprotective effectiveness of gas hypoxic mixture GHM–10 in experiments on dogs] Strelkov RB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Mar–Apr;24(2):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Acid phosphatase activity as indicator of X–irradiation damage in mice tissues. Shah VC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Mar;21(3):130–3
Radiation injury in rat lung. II. Angiotensin–converting enzyme activity. Ward WF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Nov; 96(2):294–300
Effects of radiocalcium (45Ca) on murine skeletal muscle. I. Alterations induced glycogen, phosphorylase and phosphohexose isomerase levels. Asotra K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(3):385–92
Effects of radiocalcium (45Ca) on murine skeletal muscle. II. Alterations in acid and alkaline phosphatases and glucose 6–phosphatase. Asotra K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(3):393–401
Effects of radiocalcium (45Ca) on murine skeletal muscle. III. Changes in alanine and aspartate aminotransferases. Malhotra RK, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983; 24(3):403–7
[Interpretation of histochemical changes of succinate dehydrogenase activity in liver parenchyma during the monitoring of the clinical course of the acute radiation syndrome: study of sublethally whole–body irradiated rats] Schünzel G. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;30:341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiation disorder of enzyme synthesis in the perinatal period of ontogeny] Slozhenikina LV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1983 Jul–Aug;14(4):406–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of cAMP phosphodiesterase in rat tissues during prolonged fractionated gamma–irradiation] Kisel'gof EI. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(6):796–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Postradiation disorders in the adenine–phosphoribosyltransferase pathway of AMP biosynthesis] Kuznetsova EV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 May–Jun;24(3):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adenylate kinase isoenzymes in rat liver and blood serum in radiation sickness] Litovchenko IN. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Sep–Oct;23(5):678–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biosynthesis of the acetylation coenzyme in albino rat liver in the initial period of acute radiation sickness] Molseenok AG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Sep–Oct;23(5):680–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity and properties of cycl AMP–dependent protein kinases in the gray substance of the rat brain in acute radiation injury] Ostapchenko LI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 May–Jun;24(3):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nucleoside mono– and nucleoside diphosphate kinase activities in rat liver and brain in radiation sickness] Savitskiĭ IV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jul–Aug; 55(4):456–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Effects on foetal ovaries after protracted, external gamma irradiation as compared with those from internal depositions. Rönnbäck C. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983; 22(6):465–71
Ectopic intestinal glands after segmental small bowel irradiation in the cat. Rubio CA, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(6):473–5
On the sensitisation of skin radionecrosis in mice by misonidazole at low doses. Hendry JH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jun;57(678):507–14
RBE values and repair characteristics for colo–rectal injury after caesium 137 gamma–ray and neutron irradiation. II. Fractionation up to ten doses. Terry NH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jul;57(679):617–29
Plutonium–induced wounds in beagles. Dagle GE, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Jul;47(1):73–84
Radiation induced renal damage in mice: influence of fraction size. Williams MV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun;10(6):885–93
[Pathophysiology of radiation–induced thrombocytopathy] Dienstbier Z, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983; 24(5):687–706 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical picture and pathogenesis of combined radiation injuries] Vasilenko IIa. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul; 29(7):70–6 (55 ref.) (Rus)
[Biological action of radioactive carbon. Biological effects of large amounts of radioactive carbon (14C–glycine)] Vasilenko IIa, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 May–Jun; 24(3):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Stable chromosome rearrangements in the somatic cells of monkeys subjected to acute radiation exposure] Kosichenko LP. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 May;20(5):835–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of conditioned psychological stress on immunological recovery in mice exposed to low–dose X irradiation. Sato K, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 May;98(2):381–8
[Long–term effects of sublethal radiation doses and modifying factors on the state of immunological indices in mice] Kirillova EN. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 May–Jun;24(3):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effect of neonatal head X–irradiation on growth of costal and tibial cartilage in rats: a histochemical and electron microscopic study. Dearden LC, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1984;28(2):117–36
Changes in cholesterol and phospholipids level of albino rats following whole body gamma irradiation with sublethal doses. Rizvi RY, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar; 25(1):85–90
Long–lasting depression of rabbit aortic prostacyclin formation by single–dose irradiation. Sinzinger H, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Mar;97(3):533–6
Radiation injury in rat lung. I. Prostacyclin (PGI2) production, arterial perfusion, and ultrastructure. Ts'ao CH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Nov;96(2):284–93
[Participation of cyclic nucleotides in realizing the effect of ceruloplasmin during irradiation] Antonenko SG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 May–Jun;24(3):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of nucleic acid metabolism in the bone marrow and liver of rats exposed to the combined action of external gamma radiation and plutonium–239] Elkina NI. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 May–Jun;24(3):370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation between the changes in basal metabolism in acute hypoxia and response to subsequent irradiation with 200 Gy] Grigor'ev AIu. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov–Dec; 23(6):827–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the kinetics of rabbit thymus DNA re–association in various time periods after gamma–irradiation] Kalashnikova LA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov–Dec; 23(6):792–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hydroxylating activity of rat liver microsomes in the period of acute phase protein formation in radiation sickness] Nesterova TA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Sep–Oct; 23(5):672–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of insulin and hydrocortisone on various indices of energy metabolism in rats irradiated with 6.0 MeV fast neutrons] Sutkovoĭ DA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(6):805–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ionizing radiation with low dose rate on glyco– and mucoprotein metabolism in dogs] Vinogradova ZA. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(6):808–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of Mg2+, Ca2+–ATPase and lipid concentration in the plasma membranes rat brain synaptosomes in the early stages of acute radiation injury] Matyshevskaia OP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Jan–Feb;56(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

The gastrointestinal syndrome and mucosal clonogenic cells: relationships between target cell sensitivities, LD50 and cell survival, and their modification by antibiotics. Hendry JH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Oct;96(1):100–12
Limiting values for the RBE of fission neutrons at low doses for life shortening in mice. Storer JB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Feb;97(2):396–406
[Various radiobiological characteristics of CBWA mice (tetrahybrids)] Ianushevskaia MI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(6):841–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Development of long–term radiation effects in rats after whole–body fractionated gamma–irradiation] Shvedov VL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(6):832–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of cystaphos on survival in combined radiation injuries] Simović M. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Jan–Feb; 41(1):3–11 (Scr)

PATHOLOGY

S–phase cell distribution in the small intestine irradiated at different times of the day. I. Acute irradiation injury. Becciolini A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(4):305–13
Late changes following single dose roentgen irradiation of rat small intestine. Jensen MH, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(4):299–303
Can cell survival parameters be deduced from non clonogenic assays of radiation damage to normal tissues? Michalowski A, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1984;6:257–61
Topical retinoic acid enhances the repair of ultraviolet damaged dermal connective tissue. Kligman LH, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1984;12(2):139–50
Chronic damage after radiation therapy: challenge to radiation biology. Trott KR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun;10(6):907–13
Pathologic effects of fractionated fast neutrons or photons on the pancreas, pylorus and duodenum of dogs. Zook BC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Oct;9(10):1493–504
Scanning electron microscopic analysis of radiation cataracts in rat lenses. I. X–radiation cataractogenesis as a function of dose. Rini FJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1983;15(3):146–59
Immediate effects of continuous beta–irradiation to the kidneys. Gagnon RF, et al. **Urol Res** 1983;11(5):231–4
[Death of the A–cells of the islands of Langerhans of the pancreas following irradiation] Sejanov GG, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(4):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic ratio in combined radio–chemotherapy—radiobiological considerations] Sasaki T. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Oct;29(13):1584–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Changes in the microcirculatory bed of the mesentery in the rat in the intestinal form of acute radiation disease (experimental morphologic study)] Datsenko AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(3):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Proliferative activity and the rate of differentiation of rat bone marrow cells in normal conditions and in early periods of acute radiation sickness] Gol'dberg ED, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(6):765–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of radiation on the electric charge of bone marrow cells] Slivinskiĭ GG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov–Dec; 23(6):835–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Altered gastric emptying and prevention of radiation–induced vomiting in dogs. Dubois A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Mar;86(3):444–8
Acute post–irradiation canine intestinal blood flow. Cockerham LG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Jan; 45(1):65–72
Radiation induced secretion of surfactant from cell cultures of type II pneumocytes: an in vitro model of radiation toxicity. Shapiro DL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Mar;10(3):375–8
A scanning electron microscopic study of microvascular anastomoses on irradiated vessels: short–term effect of irradiation. De Wilde R, et al. **Microsurgery** 1983; 4(3):193–200
Effect of ionizing radiation on physiological function in the anesthetized rat. Alter WA 3d, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Aug; 99(2):394–409
Acute radiation injury of mice and the influence of sudden time shift. Gerbes AL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Aug; 99(2):285–93
Radiation injury in rat lung. III. Plasminogen activator and fibrinolytic inhibitor activities. Ts'ao CH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Nov;96(2):301–8
Capillary filtration in the small intestine after irradiation. An experimental study in the cat. Eriksson B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;18(2):209–15
[Effect of ionizing radiation on the functional state of the vascular–thrombocytic component of the hemostasis system] Lukoianova TI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Dec;96(12):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental model for the objective assessment of the degree of manifestation of a primary reaction to irradiation

in rabbits] Arlashchenko NI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 May–Jun;(3):428–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal regulation of energy metabolism following exposure to ionizing radiation] Baraboĭ VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;28(12):40–51 (119 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Role of lymphocytes in regulating hematopoiesis in radiation pathology] Dygai AM. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar; 29(3):64–70 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Postirradiation change in the radiosensitivity of rats in relation to the preliminary radiation dose in the cutaneous form of radiation injury] Avetisov GM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Sep–Oct;23(5):642–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyroid gland hypofunction during separate and combined radiation–thermal injury] Chureeva LN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 May–Jun;24(3):390–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the circadian rhythm of the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal system at lengthy intervals after irradiation] Prokudina EA. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Sep–Oct;23(5):689–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antiradical protective systems in the plasma membranes of an irradiated animal] Ryskulova ST, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Sep–Oct;23(5):648–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Islet function of the pancreas following irradiation] Sheianov GG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Sep–Oct;23(5):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the permeability of the blood–brain barrier after combined exposure to gamma–radiation and a modified gas medium] Ushakov IB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov–Dec; 23(6):839–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An in vivo study of the radioprotective effect of diethyldithiocarbamate (DDC). Evans RG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Nov;9(11):1635–40

Initial studies of hypoxic radioprotection by deoxygenated dextran–hemoglobin. Hill RP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Mar;10(3):369–73

Prevention of radiation emesis in dogs by combinations of drugs. Mattsson JL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jul;10(7):1067–72

Protection of microcirculation in rat brain against late radiation injury by gammaphos. Plotnikova ED, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Mar;10(3):365–8

WR–2721 protection of pneumonitis and fibrosis in mouse lung after single doses of x rays. Travis EL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Feb;10(2):243–51

Differential effect of cycloheximide on normal tissue tolerance and tumor control in irradiated rats. Weissberg JB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jul; 10(7):1073–8

Effect of dexamethasone on the survival of whole–body irradiated mice. Jacob CO, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Jul; 20(7):639–40

Chemical radiation protection by alpha–mercaptopropionylglycine. Uma Devi P. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1983 Oct–Dec;27(4):327–36

Inhibition of X–ray–induced potentially lethal damage (PLD) repair in aerobic plateau–phase Chinese hamster cells by misonidazole. Brown DM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jan; 97(1):162–70

Protection from radiation nephropathy by WR–2721. Donaldson SS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Feb;97(2):414–23

Radioprotection of normal tissues against gamma rays and cyclotron neutrons with WR–2721: LD50 studies and 35S–WR–2721 biodistribution. Rasey JS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Mar;97(3):598–607

Duration and degree of radioprotection of WR–2721 in mice following its intraperitoneal, intramuscular and subcutaneous administration. Kuna P. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(3):357–64

Radioprotective and hemodynamic effects of 5–methoxytryptamine following different route of its administration in rats. Kuna P, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(3):365–76

Radioprotective effect of MPG on mouse liver irradiated in utero with gamma radiation. Patni N, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(6):763–8

Protective efficacy of combined administration of lipopolysaccharide of E. coli and chemical radioprotectors under conditions of prolonged irradiation. Mišustová J, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Jul;160(7):439–44

Cytoprotective effect of prostaglandin E2 in irradiated rat ileum. Tomas–de la Vega JE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jan;158(1):39–45

[Effect of super–high electromagnetic radiation and hormones on the osmotic resistance of mouse erythrocytes] Koldaev VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jan; 97(1):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective and therapeutic properties of the ubiquinones H6CoQ4 and CoQ9 in gamma irradiation] Il'iuchenok TIu, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Nov–Dec;46(6):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study on the effectiveness of a barium sulfate film for the protection of the skin from radiation injuries] Mal'tsev VN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Nov;(11):52–4 **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of gammaphos in whole–body irradiation during normal oxygenation and hypoxia] Vygodskaia AL, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;29(8):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxicity and radio–protective properties of pyridazine derivatives] Beketov VP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(6):813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the absorptive activity of the gastrointestinal tract in irradiated animals treated with radiation–protective agents] Chigareva NG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 May–Jun; 24(3):408–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radio–protective effect of sulfur–containing methylfuran derivatives and the role of thiols in its realization] Chigareva NG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov–Dec; 23(6):816–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the role of the hydroxyl group in serotonin in the pharmacological and antiradiation effect of serotonin] Vasin MV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 May–Jun;24(3):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The chemical protective agent WR–2721 (gamaphos) and experimental data associated with its protective effects] Durakić D. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Jan–Feb;41(1):38–40 **(Scr)**

[Efficacy of cystaphos in protecting animals from gamma irradiation] Milovanović A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 Sep–Oct;40(5):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography analysis of the canine brain: effects of hemibrain X irradiation. Fike JR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Aug;99(2):294–310

Contrast medium accumulation and washout in canine brain tumors and irradiated normal brain: a CT study of kinetics. Fike JR, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr;151(1):115–20

SURGERY

[Effect of laser radiation on a dystrophic process in the liver due to x–ray irradiation] Polonskiĭ AK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;28(9):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Distribution of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase activity between peaks I and II in host and donor thymic cells of bone–marrow–restored mice after X–irradiation. Daculsi R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Nov;44(5):455–61

A lysosomal storage disorder in the BALB/c mouse: bone marrow transplantation. Bocthe AD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jul;21(4):432–41

RADIATION, IONIZING

Role of total skin electron–beam therapy in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of the skin in children: report of six cases. Jereb B, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Summer; 6(2):205–7

Principles for limiting exposure of the public to natural sources of radiation. A report of the International Commission on Radiological Protection. **Ann ICRP** 1984; 14(1):1–8

Gamma–radiolysis study of the reductive activation of neocarzinostatin by the carboxyl radical. Favaudon V. **Biochimie** 1983 Nov–Dec;65(11–12):593–607

FFT method to compute solution X–ray scattering curves. Rey FA, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Feb;66(2):121–6

The role of federal and state agencies in radiation accidents: a brief overview. Shleien B. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Dec; 59(10):947–55

Diurnal variation in the response of gamma–ray–induced apoptosis in the mouse intestinal epithelium. Duncan AM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Dec;21(2):163–6

Multifractionation of 60Co gamma–rays reduces neoplastic transformation in vitro. Hill CK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Feb;5(2):193–7

Environmental standards for ionizing radiation: theoretical basis for dose–response curves. Upton AC. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Oct;52:31–9

A follow up to a television projection system. Matthews JD. **Health Phys** 1971 Dec;21(6):862–3

Calorimetric measurement of the energy fluence of diagnostic X–ray beams. Nitzan M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Nov;30(11):737–41

Natural background radiation and cancer mortality in the Republic of Ireland. Allwright SP, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Dec;12(4):414–8

An efficient computer algorithm for interactive calculation of scintillation crystal response to gamma rays. Siler W, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Sep–Oct;10(5):680–2

Effect of prior X–irradiation on ultraviolet light–induced sister–chromatid exchange. Painter RB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Mar;139(3):123–6

Proton–induced characteristic x–rays: a versatile source of ultrasoft x–rays for biological and biochemical investigations. Goodhead DT, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 May;29(5):535–41

Assessment of gamma ray scattering for the characterisation of biological material. Holt RS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Dec;28(12):1435–40

Gamma ray decomposition of dissolved organic substances in river water without compositional change of metallic elements. Yamazaki M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Aug; 32(8):372–5

Magnetic resonance and ionizing radiation: a comparative evaluation in vitro of oncogenic and genotoxic potential. Geard CR, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul;152(1):199–202

[1982 report of UNSCEAR (United Nations Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation)] Bertin DM. **J Radiol** 1983 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):515–9 **(Fre)**

[Low energy tail spectra of characteristic X–rays detected by a Si(Li) X–ray detector] Nagai S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Mar;33(3):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Energy spectra of backscattered gamma–rays] Saito H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 May;33(5):315–23 **(Jpn)**

[Radiosensitive mutants of yeast–Saccharomyces with disruptions in the cell division cycle. Cell inactivation by restrictive temperature, ultra–violet and ionizing radiation in relation to the passage of the generated cycle] Landa SB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Mar–Apr;24(2):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Childhood cancer and occupational radiation exposure in parents. Hicks N, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 15;53(8):1637–43

[Treatment of foods and consumer products with ionizing radiation] Jantz A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Aug; 29(8):442–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A radiation accident with fatal outcome] Stavem P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Nov 30;103(33):2240–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

HISTORY

Silvanus Phillips Thompson—some studies in the 'prehistory' of X rays. The Silvanus Thompson memorial lecture, April 1983. Boag JW. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jan;57(673):1–15

INSTRUMENTATION

Target size analysis by radiation inactivation: a large capacity tube rack for irradiation in a Gammacell 220. Beauregard G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jul 15;132(2):362–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Helium ion therapy for choroidal melanoma. Char DH, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Oct;90(10):1219–25

RADIATION MONITORING

Experimental determination of whole body average specific absorption rate (SAR) of mice exposed to 200–400 MHz CW. Marshall SV, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1983; 4(3):267–79

Patient radiation exposure during pediatric cardiac catheterization. Leibovic SJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1983;6(3):150–3

Ambient monitoring of airborne radioactivity near a former thorium processing plant. Jensen L, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 May;46(5):1021–33

Evaluation of radiation exposures to personnel in fluoroscopic X–ray facilities. McGuire EL, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Nov;45(5):975–80

Radiation exposure of nurses in a coronary care unit. Jankowski CB. **Heart Lung** 1984 Jan;13(1):55–8

Personnel radiation exposure analysis in a radiotherapy center: fourteen year retrospective study. Leung PM. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Nov;9(11):1705–13

Natural radiation risks [news] O'Riordan MC. **Nature** 1983 Nov 17–23;306(5940):225–6

[A new method of planning and performing abdominal irradiation using the moving strip technic] Bertoni F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Jul–Aug;69(7–8):572–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of a radiation technic with an anterior mantle–shaped field and 10 MV photons] Micheletti E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Jul–Aug;69(7–8):566–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Automated system for collecting, processing and storing individual dosimetric control data] Sobolev IA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;28(10):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Regional myocardial perfusion measured by the avalanche radiation probe during cardiopulmonary bypass: pharmacologic and physiologic alterations. Karlsberg RP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Feb;107(2):367–74

On the effect of a negative ion generator and a mixing fan on the attachment of thoron–decay products in a thoron box. Bigu J, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Apr;46(4):933–9

Passive, integrated measurement of indoor radon using activated carbon. George AC. **Health Phys** 1984 Apr; 46(4):867–72

Radon–immune air monitor for plutonium. Gupton ED. **Health Phys** 1984 Jan;46(1):217–24

Comments on 'Positioning of Personnel Monitoring Badges' [letter] Herman MW. **Health Phys** 1984 Jun;46(6):1314–5

Spectral and dosimetric characteristics of a D2O–moderated 252Cf calibration facility. Ing H, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Jan;46(1):97–106

A study of the performance of selected instrumentation for 133Xe personnel hazard measurements in nuclear medicine laboratories. Piltingsrud HV, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Mar; 46(3):627–37

A low–level radon detection system. Srivastava GK, et al.

Health Phys 1984 Jan;46(1):225–8

Reusable ultraviolet monitors: design, characteristics, and efficacy. Fanselow DL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Nov;9(5):714–23

A photoacoustical radiation dosimeter. Mascarenhas S, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 Jan–Feb;11(1):73–4

An on–line ultraviolet radiation monitoring system for control of photosensitivity test dose. Mountford PJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Apr;29(4):407–17

[A simple measuring device for monitoring radiation in phototherapy] Eggert P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Apr;132(4):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Equipments and instruments used for radiological protection. (I). Characteristics and use for personal monitors] Aburai T. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Mar;33(3):180–9 **(Jpn)**

[Equipment and instruments for use in radiological protection (III). Characteristics and use for survey meters (2)] Nakamura T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 May;33(5):332–41 **(Jpn)**

[Digital radiation monitoring system with a personal computer] Nishizawa K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Feb; 33(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Equipments and instruments for use in radiological protection (II). Characteristics and use for survey meters (1)] Otsuka I. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Apr;33(4):247–56 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Radiation exposure to an orthopedic surgeon. Barry TP. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jan–Feb;(182):160–4

Sampling and concentration measurements of 7Be and 137Cs in ground–level air at Palermo. Agelao G, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Jul;47(1):96–101

Dosimetric evaluation of a pencil–beam algorithm for electrons employing a two–dimensional heterogeneity correction. Hogstrom KR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Apr;10(4):561–9

Dose errors due to charge storage in electron irradiated plastic phantoms. Galbraith DM, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 Mar–Apr;11(2):197–203

Calculation of dose in off–central axis planes using off–axis ratios. Prasad SC, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 Mar–Apr; 11(2):204–6

Absolute quantitation of radioactivity using the buildup factor. Wu RK, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 Mar–Apr; 11(2):189–92

The use of mosses as indicators of airborne radionuclides near a major nuclear installation. Sumerling TJ. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 May 1;35(3):251–65

[Rapid determination of neutron dose equivalents for the purpose of environmental monitoring] Prouza Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jul 1;122(26):819–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of integral dose in cranial CT by measurement of radiation exposure of the brain] Ewen K, et al. **Computertomographie** 1983 Sep;3(3):106–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring of I–125 contamination in vivo by analysis of the saliva] Nishizawa K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Aug; 32(8):364–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The applicability of pions to cancer radiotherapy. III. Measurement of x–ray and gamma–rays by NaI detector for the determination of the peak–region in pi– meson exposure] Hoshi M, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar 1;6(1):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effective and exposure doses in persons occupationally exposed to x–ray radiation] Mikolajewska H, et al. **Med Pr** 1983;34(3):225–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dosimetry of pulsed radiation. Based on data in Report No. 34 of the Commission on Radiation Units and Measurements, 1982, Washington, USA] Riabukhin IuS. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;29(8):87–92 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Dosimetry intercomparison between UK and Japanese institutes [letter] Hiraoka T, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Feb; 57(674):194

Proposed criteria for issuing personnel dosimeters. Agarwal SK, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Apr;46(4):915–7

Routine hand doses vs monitoring regulations at a nuclear power plant. Huggins TR, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Apr; 46(4):775–81

TRENDS

[Radioactivity 1982] Fridrich R. **Praxis** 1983 Aug 9; 72(32):1045–8 **(Ger)**

RADIATION, NON–IONIZING

Suppression of T–lymphocyte cytotoxicity following exposure to sinusoidally amplitude–modulated fields. Lyle DB, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1983;4(3):281–92

Experimental determination of whole body average specific absorption rate (SAR) of mice exposed to 200–400 MHz CW. Marshall SV, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1983; 4(3):267–79

[Dosimetric aspects in studying the biological action of nonionizing electromagnetic radiation] Karpov VN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Mar–Apr;18(2):7–22 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational exposure to non–ionizing radiation and an association with heart disease: an exploratory study. Hamburger S, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(11):791–802

RADIATION PROTECTION

Statement from the 1983 meeting of the International Commission on Radiological Protection. **Ann ICRP** 1984; 14(1):i–vii

Principles for limiting exposure of the public to natural sources of radiation. A report of the International Commission on Radiological Protection. **Ann ICRP** 1984; 14(1):1–8

A simple shift technique for the production of shielding blocks at extended treating distances [letter] Douglas K, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Mar;57(675):273

Dose levels outside radiotherapy beams [letter] Hudson FR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Mar;57(675):274–5

Radiation protection [letter] Spiers EW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Nov 1;129(9):913

Guidelines for radiation protection in the cardiac catheterization laboratory. Judkins MP. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(1):87–92

Decrease in the ability of CFU–s in shielded marrow to be recruited into cell cycle after multiple irradiations: experimental results and computer simulations. Sainteny F, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Jul;17(4):387–400

Radiation exposure to an orthopedic surgeon. Barry TP. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jan–Feb;(182):160–4

Maintaining a high 4.4–MeV gamma–ray output relative to total neutron output from an 241Am/Be source. Atwater HF. **Health Phys** 1984 Feb;46(2):474–6

Update on radiation safety in a nuclear medicine department. Gandsman E, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Jun;46(6):1293–5

Shielding factors for vehicles to gamma radiation from activity deposited on structures and ground surfaces. Lauridsen B, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Dec;45(6):1039–45

Variance and regression analyses of Moyer model parameter data and their variation with primary proton energy. Lieu KL, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Mar;46(3):674–81

Evaluation of radiation exposures to personnel in fluoroscopic X–ray facilities. McGuire EL, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Nov;45(5):975–80

Neutron leakage around a 20–MeV (18–MV x ray) linac with a modified neutron shield. Purdy JA, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Mar;46(3):669–74

Comments on 'Diagnostic X–ray shielding design based on the empirical model of photon attenuation' [letter] Rummerfield PS. **Health Phys** 1984 Apr;46(4):958–61

Photoneutron contribution from the thermal neutron shield in a typical activation foil neutron detector exposed to a 33–MV x–ray beam. Sanders ME, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Jul;47(1):107–9

Variance and regression analyses of moyer model parameter data—a sequel [letter] Thomas RH, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Apr;46(4):954–7

Environmental UVA radiation and eye protection during PUVA therapy. Morison WL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Oct;9(4):522–5

Reduction of radiation exposure during radiography for scoliosis [letter] Ardran GM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Oct;65(8):1206–7

A radiopharmacological study without human radiation exposure. Loew D, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Feb; 23(1):47–9

Use and workload factors in dental radiation–protection design. Reid JA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Feb;57(2):219–24

New regulations for old. Osborn SB. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Feb;29(2):153–6

40 years of development in radiation protection. Spiers FW. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Feb;29(2):145–51

Protection of mice from whole–body gamma radiation by deuteration of drinking water. Laissue JA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Oct;96(1):59–64

Prostaglandin E1: cAMP level and radiosensitivity of cultured B–82 cells. Chirkov YY, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Aug;160(8):521–2

[Isotopes in obstetrics and gynecology from the viewpoint of radiation protection] Janisch H. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983; 23(3):229–32 **(Ger)**

[Preparation of radiation source sheathing for intraoral afterloading therapy] Orban R. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(2):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduction of radiation dose by the use of carbon fiber cassettes] Hajek P, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Mar;140(3):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare earth foils—a possibility for reducing radiation exposure in roentgen diagnosis] Bregulla W, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1983 Sep;36(9):314–9 **(Ger)**

[A device for rapid and reliable loading, with reduced radiation exposure, of Hodt applicators with Au–198 seeds] Bruggmoser G, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Jul;160(7):425–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of breast doses in radiodiagnosis. Joint meeting of the Section of Mammology and the regional Lombardy group of the SIRMN (Varese, 30 October 1982)] **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Jun;69(6):458–73 **(Ita)**

[Gonadal and bone marrow doses in routine radiographic examinations of the skeleton in adults] Torresin A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Jun;69(6):442–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental study on the effectiveness of a barium sulfate film for the protection of the skin from radiation injuries] Mal'tsev VN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Nov;(11):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Current status of the problem of radiation protection in space flight] Kovalev EE. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Jan–Feb;18(1):36–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiobiological aspects of the research of the National Commission on Radiation Protection in 1982–1986] Il'in LA, et al. **Radiobiologia** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(6):844–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Cost benefit analysis of radiological protection: a case study of remote after–loading in gynaecological radiotherapy. Fleishman AB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Oct;56(670):737–44

HISTORY

The 1984 Sievert lecture. Sieverts and safety. Pochin EE. **Health Phys** 1984 Jun;46(6):1173–9

INSTRUMENTATION

Lead–impregnated acrylic shielding for a diagnostic x–ray unit. Van Hise JR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jan 1;184(1):95–6

A radiation protection device for use during percutaneous transhepatic examinations. Miotto D, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jun;151(3):799

Maternity lead apron. Witrak BJ, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Feb; 150(2):597

Radiation shielding in dental radiography. Stenström B, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1983;7(3):85–91

[Administration of low dose levels in laryngeal irradiation with a 60Co beam] Ott O, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1984 Mar; 38(2):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Computer tomography in traumatology. Technical requirements and radiation protection] Borchers HD, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1984;119:1–5 **(Ger)**

[A system for the production and use of screens for the irradiation of irregularly defined fields] Brix F. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(4):459–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sample changer with a shielding system for automatic gamma–ray spectrum analysis] Manabe I, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Nov;32(11):559–62 **(Jpn)**

[Equipment and instruments for use in radiological protection (III). Characteristics and use for survey meters (2)] Nakamura T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 May;33(5):332–41 **(Jpn)**

[Equipments and instruments for use in radiological protection (II). Characteristics and use for survey meters (1)] Otsuka I. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Apr;33(4):247–56 **(Jpn)**

[Use of shielding blocks for field formation in gamma teletherapy] Liutova NA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;29(4):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Radiation protection during space flight. Kovalev EE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Dec;54(12 Pt 2):S16–23

Four years experience with a mercury shielded irregular field system (MSIFS). Brouwer WF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Feb;10(2):225–9

Dosimetry of rotational photon fields with gravity–oriented eye blocks. Engler MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Mar;10(3):431–8

Dosimetric studies in the radiological examination of the hips in young infants with a special fenestration method of gonad protection. Krepler P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1977; 5(4):231–5

Radiation protection in a neonatal intensive care unit: a practical approach. Appleton MB, et al. **Radiography** 1984 Jul–Aug;50(592):137–41

Reducing radiation doses to the breast, thyroid and gonads during diagnostic radiography. Part 2. Measurement of doses to the gonads during radiography of the pelvis. Weatherburn GC. **Radiography** 1983 Aug;49(584):195–202

[Protection from ionizing radiation in medicine] Frischauf H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1983;10(5):137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser beam protection in research, technology and the theater] Möstl K. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Apr;160(4):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation safety in using radioisotope devices] Bronshtein IE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Oct;(10):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the system of radiation protection of medical personnel] Ter–Kazar'ian NS. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jan; (1):77–9 **(Rus)**

[Partial shielding of the bone marrow as a method of local protection of the body from the effects of cosmic radiation] Vorob'ev EI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Nov–Dec;17(6):10–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Screening the thyroid gland in x–ray diagnostic studies of the organs of the thoracic cavity] Belov SA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 May–Jun;(3):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation protection in roentgenological studies] Chikirdin EG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):73–5

(Rus)
[Degree of irradiation exposure of personnel in various types of angiographic examinations and measures for decreasing radiation doses] Zol'nikova NI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):70-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

A critique of the internal logic of ICRP risk factor derivation. Mathews JA. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1983;27(3):291-300

Statement from the 1983 meeting of the International Commission on Radiological Protection. **Australas Radiol** 1984 Feb;28(1):69-73

Interim guidelines on limits of human exposure to airborne ultrasound. International Non-Ionizing Radiation Committee of the International Radiation Protection Association. **Health Phys** 1984 Apr;46(4):969-74

Interim guidelines on limits of exposure to radiofrequency electromagnetic fields in the frequency range from 100 kHz to 300 GHz. International Non-Ionizing Radiation Committee of the International Radiation Protection Association. **Health Phys** 1984 Apr;46(4):975-84

Attenuation of primary and scatter radiation in concrete and steel for 18 MV X-rays from a Clinac-20 linear accelerator. Abrath FG, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Nov;45(5):969-73

Evaluation of lead releases from the burning of lead acrylic x-ray shielding. Barish RJ. **Health Phys** 1984 Feb; 46(2):464-6

Shielding hospital rooms for brachytherapy patients: design, regulatory and cost/benefit factors. Gitterman M, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Mar;46(3):617-25

ISABELLE shielding criteria and design. Gollon PJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Jan;46(1):123-32

Quality assurance in radiation therapy: clinical and physical aspects. Radiation protection. Morton RJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun;10 Suppl 1:115-8

Leakage through gaps around shielding windows in radiotherapy treatment rooms. Dean MH, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Jun;29(6):711-8

Dose efficiency of screen-film systems used in pediatric radiography. Cohen G, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul; 152(1):187-93

Defects in new protective aprons. Glaze S, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul;152(1):217-8

[Radiation protection in the operation of accelerator and plasma equipment] Ewen K. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Jul; 160(7):445-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION-PROTECTIVE AGENTS

X-ray effects on lens DNA-implications of superoxide (O(2)). Srivastava VK, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct;61(5):860-8

Radioprotection by superoxide dismutase of macrophage progenitor cells from mouse bone marrow. Petkau A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30; 119(3):1089-95

Topical retinoic acid enhances the repair of ultraviolet damaged dermal connective tissue. Kligman LH, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1984;12(2):139-50

Modification of the radiation response of the mouse kidney by misonidazole and WR-2721. Williams MV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Nov;9(11):1731-6

Chemical radiation protection by alpha-mercaptopropionylglycine. Uma Devi P. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1983 Oct-Dec;27(4):327-36

Radioprotection by glutathione ester: transport of glutathione ester into human lymphoid cells and fibroblasts. Wellner VP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(15):4732-5

[Determination of the radioprotective activity of imipramine analogs] Gansser C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1983;41(5):465-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Toxicity and radio-protective properties of pyridazine derivatives] Beketov VP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov-Dec;23(6):813-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radio-protective effect of sulfur-containing methylfuran derivatives and the role of thiols in its realization] Chigareva NG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov-Dec; 23(6):816-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Beta-adrenergic mechanism of the radio-protective effect of isoproterenol in a mammalian cell culture] Chirkov IuIu, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov-Dec;23(6):819-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radiation-induced binding of 2-amino-5,6-dihydro-1,3-4H-thiazine to DNA] Kondakova NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Sep-Oct; 23(5):650-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of MEA on the degradation of thermally-damaged DNA in gamma-irradiated bacterial cells] Kuznetsova EA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Sep-Oct;23(5):590-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possible regulation by taurine of the intracellular potassium levels in hepatocytes and erythrocytes of irradiated rats] Mashkova NIu, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov-Dec; 23(6):758-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Modification of DNA damage in rat hepatocytes following whole-body roentgen radiation using cysteamine and 8-bromocaffeine] Smirnova IS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Sep-Oct;23(5):653-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Molecular mechanisms of radiation death of lymphoid cells. Radioprotective effect of cysteamine on a subpopulation of thymocytes differing in radiation sensitivity] Soldatenkov VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Sep-Oct; 23(5):585-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radioprotective effectiveness of gas hypoxic mixture GHM-10 in experiments on dogs] Strelkov RB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Mar-Apr;24(2):264-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Molecular mechanisms of the radioprotective action of benzothiadiazole derivatives] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Sep-Oct;23(5):616-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Formulation for slow release of oral radiation-protection drugs. Abdulrazik M, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984; 11(1):53-4

The early effect of sublethal X-irradiation of phagocytic cells in mouse blood and the influence of cystamine as measured by chemiluminescence. Hovestadt I, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Dec;44(6):563-73

Protection against X-irradiation by some orally administered compounds. Vos O, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 May; 45(5):479-86

Controlled release of radioprotective agents from matrix tablets--effect of preparative conditions on release rates. Benita S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;36(4):222-8

Protective efficacy of combined administration of lipopolysaccharide of E. coli and chemical radioprotectors under conditions of prolonged irradiation. Mišustová J, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Jul;160(7):439-44

[Radioprotective effect of superoxide dismutase and a deuteroporphyrin-IX derivative on radiation-damaged mammalian cells] Iartsev EI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Sep-Oct;23(5):620-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radioprotective action of a combination of poly I-poly C and mexamine] Zhulova NA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jan-Feb;24(1):94-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypocalcemia and inhibition of parathyroid hormone secretion after administration of WR-2721 (a radioprotective and chemoprotective agent). Glover D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 10;309(19):1137-41

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of 11-substituted (containing oxygen group) estradiol] Li ZS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jul; 18(7):501-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of prenatal gamma-radiation on the development of mice and its modification by 2-mercaptopropionylglycine. Dev PK, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;116(4):339-45

Radioprotective activity of the complex of bivalent copper with 3-mercapto-2-hydroxypropyl ether of dextran (C-79). Wieczorek Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(5):715-29

Effects of oxygen and sulphydryl-containing compounds on irradiated transforming DNA. III. Reaction rates. Held KD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Jun;45(6):627-36

Effects of oxygen and sulphydryl-containing compounds on irradiated transforming DNA. II. Glutathione, cysteine and cysteamine. Held KD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Jun; 45(6):615-26

Modification of radiation response of E. coli B/r cells by phenothiazines. Maniar HS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Oct;44(4):399-404

Initial studies of hypoxic radioprotection by deoxygenated dextran-hemoglobin. Hill RP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Mar;10(3):369-73

Radiation response of Chinese hamster cells after elevation of intracellular glutathione levels. Russo A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1243-7

Differential effect of cycloheximide on normal tissue tolerance and tumor control in irradiated rats. Weissberg JB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jul; 10(7):1073-8

Chemical protection against genetic effect of radiation in male mice. Pomerantseva MD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jun-Jul;140(2-3):131-5

Effect of two graded doses of whole-body X-irradiation and radioprotection by the use of S-phenethyl formamidino 4(N-ethyl isothioamide) morpholine dihydrochloride. Hasan SS, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1983 Oct;22(5):237-45

Effect of mercaptoethylamine on DNA degradation in thermophilic bacteria bac. Stearothermophilus exposed to gamma-, UV-radiation or methylnitrosourea. Fomenko LA, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1984;23(3):223-33

Effects of radioprotectors on the cAMP and cGMP systems. Sobolev AS, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1984;23(2):79-93

The role of hydroxyl radical scavengers in preventing DNA strand breaks induced by X irradiation of toluene-treated Escherichia coli. Billen D. **Radiat Res** 1984 Mar;97(3):626-9

16, 16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 increases survival of murine intestinal stem cells when given before photon radiation. Hanson WR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Nov; 96(2):393-8

Similar ultraviolet action spectra for the protection by glycerol of transforming DNA against single-strand breaks and inactivation of biological activity. Peak JG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Mar;97(3):570-5

Radioprotection of the rat parotid gland by cAMP. Sodicoff M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Oct;96(1):90-4

Radiation injury in rat lung. IV. Modification by D-penicillamine. Ward WF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 May; 98(2):397-406

Effect of cycloheximide on skin and renal radiation tolerance in the rat. Weissberg JB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Oct; 96(1):173-9

Changes in the activity of superoxide-dismutase (SOD) under the influence of 60Co-gamma irradiation and the O2-scavenger ability of SH-containing radioprotectors in vivo and in vitro. Schweitzer K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(6):753-61

Role of some radioprotectors on 59Fe uptake in bone marrow after whole-body gamma irradiation to mice. Ghose A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Dec;159(12):772-4

[Relationship between diethyl lipoamide (DELA) induced tissue hypoxia and radiation-protective effect in mice] Wu DZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Dec; 4(4):283-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on the radioprotective effects of YM-08310 (= WR-2721) Part 1: Radioprotective effects of YM-08310 on normal and malignant tissues in mice] Tanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May 25; 43(5):700-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of 2-amino-2-thiazoline on the sulfhydryl group content of yeasts of various degrees of radiosensitivity] Zolotareva LT, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984;(5):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adsorption property of sulfur-containing radioprotectors] Seriakov VN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Jul-Aug;17(4):78-80 (Rus)

[Participation of cyclic nucleotides in realizing the effect of ceruloplasmin during irradiation] Antonenko SG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 May-Jun;24(3):334-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of ceruloplasmin in the resistance of the organism to x-irradiation] Berdinskikh NK, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Mar-Apr;24(2):199-203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of a highly dispersed iron powder on the longevity of irradiated mice] Fedorov IuI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jan-Feb;24(1):104-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of endogenous glutathione in the action of sulfur-containing radio-protectors] Konstantinova MM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov-Dec;23(6):749-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Glutathione--an essential component of radio-modifying action of serotonin] Konstantinova MM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov-Dec;23(6):811-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of MEA on DNA degradation in permeable irradiated Bac. stearothermophilus cells] Kuznetsova EA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov-Dec;23(6):730-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the role of the hydroxyl group in serotonin in the pharmacological and antiradiation effect of serotonin] Vasin MV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 May-Jun;24(3):411-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radioprotective activity of hypotensive preparations] Znamenskiĭ VV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jul-Aug; 24(4):548-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Radiosensitizers and protectors. Nori D, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1984;2(4):321-30

Promise of radiosensitizers and radioprotectors in the treatment of human cancer. Phillips TL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jan;68(1):291-302

Nuclear reactor accidents--the use of KI as a blocking agent against radioiodine uptake in the thyroid--a review. Crocker DG. **Health Phys** 1984 Jun;46(6):1265-79 (40 ref.)

An in vivo study of the radioprotective effect of diethyldithiocarbamate (DDC). Evans RG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Nov;9(11):1635-40

Effect of tumor type, size, and endpoint on tumor radioprotection by WR-2721. Milas L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jan;10(1):41-8

Effect of dexamethasone on the survival of whole-body irradiated mice. Jacob CO, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Jul; 20(7):639-40

Radioprotection of normal tissues against gamma rays and cyclotron neutrons with WR-2721: LD50 studies and 35S-WR-2721 biodistribution. Rasey JS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Mar;97(3):598-607

[Protective and therapeutic properties of the ubiquinones H6CoQ4 and CoQ9 in gamma irradiation] Il'iuchenok TIu, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Nov-Dec;46(6):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the absorptive activity of the gastrointestinal tract in irradiated animals treated with radiation-protective agents] Chigareva NG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 May-Jun; 24(3):408-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

The induction of methaemoglobin by p-aminophenones. Bright JE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Aug;18(1-2):157-61

RADIATION SENSITIVITY see **RADIATION TOLERANCE**

RADIATION-SENSITIZING AGENTS

Radiosensitizing effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate on endometrial cancer cells in vitro. Huber H, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 15;54(6):999-1001

Photosensitization of liposomal membranes by hematoporphyrin derivative. Goyal GC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5826-30

The current status of drug development of hypoxic cell radiosensitizers and their potential role in gynecologic oncology. Coleman CN, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 May; 18(1):18-27

Synthesis and in vivo studies of the radiosensitizer 4-[82Br]bromomisonidazole. Jette DC, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1983;10(4):205-10

Oxygen as radiosensitizer: methods of analysis [letter] Alper T. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Sep;44(3):313-4

Radiation-induced reduction of nitroimidazole derivatives in aqueous solution. Kagiya T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Nov;44(5):505-17

Radiosensitization of hypoxic HeLa S3 cells in vitro by a new type of radiosensitizer: spermine and spermidine amides with nitro groups. Murayama C, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Nov;44(5):497-503

Radiation-induced hydroxylation of thymine promoted by electron-affinic compounds. Nishimoto S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Dec;44(6):585-600

Association of the radiosensitizers metronidazole and misonidazole (RO-07-0582) with bovine serum albumin. Effect of urea and ionic strength. Sulkowska A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Aug;46(2):169-79

Chemical modifiers of cancer treatment. Part 1. Banff, Canada, 27 November-1 December, 1983. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1161-482

The therapeutic advantage of combined X-rays and melphalan. Joiner MC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Mar;10(3):385-92

Modification of the radiation response of the mouse kidney by misonidazole and WR-2721. Williams MV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Nov;9(11):1731-6

Enhanced radiosensitivity for the induction of translocations in mouse stem cell spermatogonia following treatment with cyclophosphamide or adriamycin. van Buul PP. **Mutat Res** 1984 Sep;128(2):207-11

Hematoporphyrin and HPD: photophysics, photochemistry and phototherapy. Kessel D. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Jun;39(6):851-9 (135 ref.)

Nitroaromatic radiation sensitizers substitute for oxygen in neocarzinostatin-induced DNA damage. Kappen LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(11):3312-6

dl-alpha-Tocopheryl succinate enhances the effect of gamma-irradiation on neuroblastoma cells in culture. Sarria A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;175(1):88-92

Aclarubicin (aclacinomycin A) and irradiation: evaluation using HeLa cells. Miyamoto T, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Dec; 149(3):835-9

[Recent advances in hypoxic cell radiosensitizer] Ono K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Oct;29(13):1608-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New application of FC-43 as a hypoxic cell sensitizer] Sugawara S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Dec;29(15):1750-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiosensitization by oxygen in Ehrlich tumor receiving artificial blood substitute (FOB 20%)] Hishikawa-Itoh Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Apr;11(4):864-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypoxic cell radiosensitizer (Part 1)] **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Jun;28(6):727-8 **(Jpn)**

[Hypoxic cell radiosensitizer (2)] Omosato T. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Jul;28(7):825-6 **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of a natural modifier of lethal effect of radiation with HeLa cells] Medvedev AI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov-Dec;23(6):798-802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of DNA damage in rat hepatocytes following whole-body roentgen radiation using cysteamine and 8-bromocaffeine] Smirnova IS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Sep-Oct;23(5):653-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hematoporphyrin derivative photoradiation therapy in managing nevoid basal-cell carcinoma syndrome. A preliminary report. Tse DT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul;102(7):990-4

Phase I and II trial of five-day infused 5-fluorouracil and radiation in advanced cancer of the head and neck. Byfield JE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 May;2(5):406-13

Photoradiation therapy. Dougherty TJ. **Urology** 1984 Mar; 23(3 Suppl):61-4 (22 ref.)

[Intensification of cytostatic action by radiosensitizers--a review of the present status of chemosensitization] Moldenhauer H, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984; 25(2):289-95 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concept of therapeutic ratio by combination of radiotherapy and chemotherapy] Tanaka Y. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Oct; 29(13):1579-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of diethyl maleate (DEM) on the radiosensitization by misonidazole (MISO) in experimental animal tumors] Ono K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar 25; 44(3):517-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the combined action of metronidazole and cycloheximide on protein synthesis and tumor regression following irradiation] Ermekova SA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Sep-Oct;23(5):676-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prospects of clinical radiobiology] Zherbin EA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(6):25-32 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Pharmacokinetics and the effects of metronidazole during its use as a radiosensitizer] Zel'vin BM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;29(6):38-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Analytical aspects of hypoxic cell radiosensitizing drugs. Tonelli D, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1984 Mar;123(3):117-23

An ultrasensitive bioassay for the detection of furocoumarins and other photosensitizing molecules. Ashwood-Smith MJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Jul;38(1):113-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Development of new hypoxic cell sensitizers: amides of nitrobenzoic acid with spermidine and spermine. Nagao Y, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Oct 15;39(10):1116-8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Clinical measurement of tumor fluorescence using a new diagnostic system with hematoporphyrin derivative, laser photoradiation, and a spectroscope. Kato H, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(1):49-58

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics and toxicology of continuously infused nitroimidazoles. Eifel PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1311-4

Differing sensitivity to fluorescent light in Chinese hamster cells containing equally incorporated quantities of BUdR versus IUdR. Mitchell JB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1447-51

Identification of bromodeoxyuridine in malignant and normal cells following therapy: relationship to complications. Morstyn G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug; 10(8):1441-5

Pharmacology of the mixed-function radio- and chemosensitizers CB 1954 and RSU 1069. Workman P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1307-10

Cellular uptake of hematoporphyrin derivative in KK-47 bladder cancer cells. Hisazumi H, et al. **Urol Res** 1984; 12(2):143-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Combination of misonidazole and lipoic acid on the radiation sensitivity of Bacillus megaterium spores. Gazsó GL, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984;23(1):75-8

Photodynamic effects of hematoporphyrin-derivative on transmembrane transport systems of murine L929 fibroblasts. Dubbelman TM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 11;771(2):201-7

Tumor-localizing and photosensitizing properties of the main components of hematoporphyrin derivative. Evensen JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):482-6

Hematoporphyrin derivative-induced photosensitivity of mitochondrial succinate dehydrogenase and selected cytosolic enzymes of R3230AC mammary adenocarcinomas of rats. Hilf R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1483-8

A comparison between skin-photosensitizing (344 nm) activities of 8-methoxypsoralen and angelicin. Potapenko AYa, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Mar 15;40(3):264-5

Radiosensitizing effect of 2-nitrobenzofurans on V79 cells. Guichard M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Apr; 45(4):399-402

Sensitization of Escherichia coli B/r to X-irradiation by 2'-chloro-2'-deoxythymidine. Hayashi M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Feb;45(2):185-92

Dose-independent effect of misonidazole in fractionated irradiations of hypoxic Vicia faba bean roots. Khokhar MT. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Apr;45(4):311-20

Modification of radiation response of E. coli B/r cells by phenothiazines. Maniar HS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Oct;44(4):399-404

Post-irradiation diethyldithiocarbamate-inhibition of CuZn superoxide dismutase reduces clonogenic survival of Chinese hamster V-79 cells. Westman G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Jan;45(1):11-20

Pharmacokinetic studies of amino acid analogues of 2-nitroimidazole, new hypoxic cell radiosensitizers. Agrawal KC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1301-5

Effects of D,L-buthionine-S,R-sulfoximine on cellular thiol levels and the oxygen effect in Chinese hamster V79 cells. Astor MB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug; 10(8):1239-42

Factors involved in depletion of glutathione from A549 human lung carcinoma cells: implications for radiotherapy. Biaglow JE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug; 10(8):1221-7

Clinical trials of radiosensitizers: what should we expect? Brown JM. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Mar; 10(3):425-9

The effect of nitroimidazoles on the oxygen consumption rate and respiratory control ratio of beef heart mitochondria. Chao CF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1391-4

Radiosensitization of mammalian cells by transition metal complexes containing nitroimidazole ligands. Chibber R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1213-5

Paraquat and radiation effects on mouse C3H 10T1/2 cells. Geard CR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug; 10(8):1407-10

Radiosensitization by diamide at low radiation doses. Ho K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1415-9

Hypoxic radiosensitization by the antimicrobial methyl paraben. Jacobs GP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1217-20

Contrasting effects of cytochrome C on the radiosensitivity of single-stranded phi X174 DNA in the presence of misonidazole or phenol under anoxia. Lafleur MV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1195-7

Increased radiosensitivity of aerobic mammalian cells following pre-incubation with misonidazole in hypoxia. Michaels HB. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug; 10(8):1271-4

131-iodine conjugated antibody cell kill enhanced by bromodeoxyuridine. Morstyn G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1437-40

In vivo and in vitro mechanisms of radiation sensitization, drug synthesis and screening: can we learn it all from the high dose data? Palcic B. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1185-93 (54 ref.)

Marked radiosensitization of cells in culture to X ray by 5-chlorodeoxycytidine coadministered with tetrahydrouridine, and inhibitors of pyrimidine biosynthesis. Perez LM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1453-8

Pharmacology and toxicology of sensitizers: mechanism studies. Rauth AM. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1293-300

Radiation response of Chinese hamster cells after elevation of intracellular glutathione levels. Russo A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1243-7

Intestinal microflora as potential modifiers of sensitizer activity in vivo. Sheldon PW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1371-5

Repair of DNA breaks after irradiation in misonidazole or oxygen. Skov KA. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug; 10(8):1199-202

The effects of radiosensitizers on intermediary metabolism in vivo. Tamulevicius P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1387-9

Depletion of intracellular GSH and NPSH by buthionine sulfoximine and diethyl maleate: factors that influence enhancement of aerobic radiation response. Varnes ME, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1229-33

Effects of BSO and DEM on thiol-level and radiosensitivity in HeLa cells. Vos O, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1249-53

Effect of misonidazole on radiation-induced reduction of DNA bases in deaerated aqueous solution. Wada T, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;25(1):99-110

Use of a soft-agar colony-forming assay to determine the photosensitizing effects of several components of hematoporphyrin derivative. Jones CA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 May;26(1):9-13

Radiobiological effect of heparin in Swiss mice, human amnion cells and E. coli B/r irradiated with Co60 gamma-rays. Chaubal KA, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1983;22(4):281-91

Inhibitors of poly(ADP-ribose) synthesis enhance X-ray killing of log-phase Chinese hamster cells. Ben-Hur E, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Mar;97(3):546-55

Inhibition of X-ray-induced potentially lethal damage (PLD) repair in aerobic plateau-phase Chinese hamster cells by misonidazole. Brown DM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jan; 97(1):162-70

The effect of nitroimidazoles on glucose utilization and lactate accumulation in mouse brain. Chao CF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jan;97(1):87-96

Glutathione depletion, radiosensitization, and misonidazole potentiation in hypoxic Chinese hamster ovary cells by buthionine sulfoximine. Clark EP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 May;98(2):370-80

Radiation sensitization of E. coli B/r by nitrous oxide. Ewing D. **Radiat Res** 1983 Nov;96(2):275-83

The effect on the Km for radiosensitization at 0 degree C of thiol depletion by diethylmaleate pretreatment: quantitative differences found using the radiation sensitizing agent misonidazole or oxygen. Koch CJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Apr;98(1):141-53

Polyfunctional Radiosensitizers. VI. Dexamethasone inhibits shoulder modification by uncharged nitroxyl biradicals in mammalian cells irradiated in vitro. Millar BC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Oct;96(1):160-72

Cellular glutathione depletion by diethyl maleate or buthionine sulfoximine: no effect of glutathione depletion on the oxygen enhancement ratio. Mitchell JB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Nov;96(2):422-8

Thermal sensitivity and radiosensitization in V79 cells after BrdUrd or IdUrd incorporation. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Apr;98(1):167-75

Toxic variability and radiation sensitization by Pt(II) analogs in Salmonella typhimurium cells. Richmond RC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Sep;99(3):609-26

Toxic variability and radiation sensitization by dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) complexes in Salmonella typhimurium cells. Richmond RC. **Radiat Res** 1984 Sep; 99(3):596–608

Radiosensitization of Staphylococcus aureus by secobarbital sodium and other barbiturates. Sade N, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Oct;96(1):41–50

On the specific toxicity of 5-thio-D-glucose to hypoxic cells. Schulz RJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Feb;97(2):352–64

The contribution of hydroxyl radical to radiosensitization: a study of DNA damage. Skov KA. **Radiat Res** 1984 Sep; 99(3):502–10

Measurements of DNA double-strand break yields in E. coli after rapid irradiation and cell inactivation: the effects of inactivation technique and anoxic radiosensitizers. Tilby MJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Nov;96(2):309–21

Morphological changes in rat hepatocytes in primary culture induced by Misonidazole, desmethylmisonidazole and Ro 03-8799. Smith RA. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984; 46(1-2):65–76

[Photodynamic damage of human cancer cell line and normal diploid cell line in vitro in the presence of hematoporphyrin derivative] Pan QQ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;63(6):330–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of 5-bromouracil and 5-bromodeoxyuridine in combination with 8-aza-adenine on the UV sensitivity of bacteria] Jacob HE, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1983; 23(8):495–501 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of oxygen and broxuridine on the cytotoxic effects of D-T neutrons and x-rays] Masuda K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;43(7):940–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Action of hypoxic sensitizers on the survival of haplont yeasts irradiated with ionizing radiation] Petin VG. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jan-Feb;24(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiomodifying action of 8-azahypoxanthine] Volchkov VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jan-Feb;24(1):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the modifying action of actinomycin D and xanthobine on mouse survival after 2-stage irradiation] Volchkov VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jul-Aug; 24(4):555–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

The effect of vitamin B6 on the neurotoxicity and pharmacology of desmethylmisonidazole and misonidazole: clinical and laboratory studies. Coleman CN, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1381–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hydroxyurea: a radiation potentiator in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. A randomized double-blind study. Piver MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 1;147(7):803–8

Hematoporphyrin photoradiation therapy for intraocular and orbital malignant melanoma. Tse DT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;102(6):833–8

Radiation sensitization and chemopotentiation: RSU 1069, a compound more efficient than misonidazole in vitro and in vivo. Adams GE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 May; 49(5):571–7

Hypoxia-mediated radiation and chemo-sensitizing drugs [editorial] Adams GE. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Sep;50(3):285–9

Radiosensitizers and protectors. Nori D, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1984;2(4):321–30

Clinical experience with intravenous misonidazole for carcinoma of the esophagus: results in attempting radiosensitization of each fraction of exposure. Schwade JG, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1984;2(2):91–5

Blood flow in transplantable bladder tumors treated with hematoporphyrin derivative and light. Selman SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):1924–7

Oxygen-carrying perfluorochemical emulsion as an adjuvant to radiation therapy in mice. Teicher BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4285–8

Promise of radiosensitizers and radioprotectors in the treatment of human cancer. Phillips TL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jan;68(1):291–302

Photoradiation therapy in advanced carcinoma of the trachea and bronchus. Vincent RG, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jan; 85(1):29–33

Clinical use of hematoporphyrin derivative in malignant tumors. Ha XW, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Oct; 96(10):754–8

Radiosensitization in vivo: a study with an homologous series of 2-nitroimidazoles. Chaplin DJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Oct;44(4):387–98

Radiosensitizers: a conference preview. Adams GE. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1181–4

Radiosensitization of hypoxic cells in vivo by SR 2508 at low radiation doses: a preliminary report. Brown JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1207–12

Hypoxic cell sensitizers and heavy charged particle beams may play complementary roles in killing hypoxic tumor cells. Curtis SB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1203–5

Response of an experimental mammary carcinoma to fractionated X-irradiation with misonidazole and microwave hyperthermia. Goldfeder A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1287–91

Perfluorocarbon emulsions in cancer therapy: preliminary observations on presently available formulations. Goodman RL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug; 10(8):1421–4

A Phase I study of intermittent intravenous bromodeoxyuridine (BUdR) with conventional fractionated irradiation. Kinsella TJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jan;10(1):69–76

The use of halogenated thymidine analogs as clinical radiosensitizers: rationale, current status, and future prospects: non-hypoxic cell sensitizers. Kinsella TJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1399–406

The effect of prolonged high dose misonidazole on tumor response to radiation. McNally NJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1281–5

Treatment of bladder carcinoma with irradiation combined with misonidazole. Papavasiliou C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Nov;9(11):1631–3

Depletion of glutathione in vivo as a method of improving the therapeutic ratio of misonidazole and SR 2508. Yu NY, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1265–9

Radiosensitization of human bronchogenic carcinoma cells by interferon beta. Gould MN, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984; 4(1):123–8

Photoradiation therapy of endobronchial lung cancers employing the photodynamic action of hematoporphyrin derivative. Balchum OJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984; 4(1):13–30

Preface: hematoporphyrin derivative photoradiation therapy. Berns MW. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(1):1–4

Response of psoriasis to red laser light (630 nm) following systemic injection of hematoporphyrin derivative. Berns MW, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(1):73–7

Laser photoradiation therapy of cancer: possible role of hyperthermia. Berns MW, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984; 4(1):87–92

Exposure (dose) tables for hematoporphyrin derivative photoradiation therapy. Berns MW, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(1):107–31

Hematoporphyrin derivative photoradiation therapy of the rat 9L gliosarcoma brain tumor model. Boggan JE, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(1):99–105

Evaluation of hematoporphyrin photoradiation therapy to treat choroidal melanomas. Bruce RA Jr. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(1):59–64

Hematoporphyrin derivative and photoradiation therapy in early stage lung cancer. Hayata Y, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(1):39–47

Application of hematoporphyrin derivative and laser-induced photodynamical reaction in the treatment of lung cancer: a preliminary report on 21 cases. Li JH, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(1):31–7

Interstitial applications of laser irradiation in hematoporphyrin derivative-photosensitized Dunning R3327 prostate cancers. McPhee MS, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(1):93–8

Enhanced tumor control following sequential treatments of photodynamic therapy (PDT) and localized microwave hyperthermia in vivo. Waldow SM, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(1):79–85

Laser photoradiation therapy of cancer: an update of the experience at the University of California, Irvine. Wile AG, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(1):5–12

Enhancement of the radiation effect by fibrinolysin and quantitative pattern of the change of tumor radiosensitivity. Mustafina RH. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(3):263–9

Lonidamine and radiotherapy in head and neck cancers. A pilot study. Magno L, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41 Suppl 1:113–5

Radiosensitization by derivatives of isoindole-4,7-dione. Infante GA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 May;98(2):234–41

Perfluorochemical emulsions can increase tumor radiosensitivity. Teicher BA, et al. **Science** 1984 Mar 2; 223(4639):934–6

[Hematoporphyrin derivative (HpD) and laser therapy in the management of malignant tumors—clinical analysis of 47 cases] Ha XW. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun; 63(6):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electron microscopic observations on the killing effect of hematoporphyrin derivative-laser to S180 tumor cells] Lu ZD. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;63(6):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study on the killing effect of hematoporphyrin derivative-laser to transplanted tumor in animals] Lu ZD. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;63(6):326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Modification of the radiation effects for overcoming radiation-resistant hypoxic tumor tissue] Moldenhauer H, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(5):597–614 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enhancement of anti-cancer effect by potential lethal damage repair(PLDR)-inhibitors] Akagi K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Oct;29(13):1613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on radiotherapy in combination with misonidazole] Ono K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Aug 20;18(5):1189–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Medullary hematopoiesis in laryngeal cancer during radiotherapy using metronidazole] Pavlov VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;29(3):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The problem of enhancing the biological action of ionizing radiations. Glucose as an agent for increasing the radiosensitivity of Ehrlich ascitic carcinoma cells in vitro] Shmakova NL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jul-Aug; 24(4):472–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of tetracycline as a photosensitizer in exposure to argon laser rays in zymosan arthritis in rats] Tupikin GV, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1983 Jul-Sep;(3):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Sister chromatid exchanges induced by two radiosensitizing platinum compounds (cis-dichloro-bis isopropylamine trans dihydroxy platinum IV (CHIP) and cis platinum metronidazole2Cl2(FLAP] in CHO cells in vitro. Bocian E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Dec;48(6):803–7

Photosensitive interaction of RSU 1069 with DNA. Edwards DI, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug; 10(8):1319–22

Evaluation of desmethylmisonidazole-induced neurotoxicity in the rat using brainstem auditory evoked potentials. Edwards MS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1377–9

The mechanism of nitroimidazole damage to DNA: coulometric evidence. Knox RJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1315–8

Enhancement of artificial lung metastases by misonidazole. Rockwell S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug; 10(8):1395–8

Evaluation of visual acuity during laser photoradiation therapy of cancer. Coffey JH, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984; 4(1):65–71

Giant cell formation in bladder tumor cells following hematoporphyrin derivative-sensitized photoirradiation. Bellnier DA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Mar; 39(3):425–8

Action spectrum (620–640 nm) for hematoporphyrin derivative induced cell killing. Gomer CJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Mar;39(3):365–8

Oxygen dependency of photocytotoxicity with haematoporphyrin derivative. Lee See K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 May;39(5):631–4

Factors associated with the preincubation effect of hypoxic cell sensitizers in vitro and their possible implications in chemosensitization. Roizin-Towle L, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jun;98(3):506–18

RADIATION SICKNESS see **RADIATION INJURIES**

RADIATION SYNDROME see **RADIATION INJURIES**

RADIATION TOLERANCE

Radiation and heat sensitivity of cells from two slowly growing human melanoma xenografts. Rofstad EK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jun;49(6):745–52

Cellular X-ray repair parameters of early passage squamous cell carcinoma lines derived from patients with known responses to radiotherapy. Weichselbaum R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 May;49(5):595–601

The radiation response of V79 and human tumour multicellular spheroids—cell survival and growth delay studies. West CM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Aug;50(2):143–51

Radiobiological studies with a series of human cell lines of varying glutathione content. Astor MB. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Aug;57(680):717–22

On the validity of the NSD concept. Brumm P. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Dec;56(672):957–62

The use of ketamine plus diazepam anaesthesia to increase the radiosensitivity of a C3H mouse mammary adenocarcinoma in hyperbaric oxygen. Tozer GM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jan;57(673):75–80

Radiosensitisation of cells in vitro with misonidazole: dependence on endogenous sulphydryl. Walker H, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Nov;56(671):871–5

Radiosensitivity and differentiation of ganglion cells within fetal mouse retinal explants in vitro. Smalheiser NR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar;315(1):159–63

Radiosensitization by hyperthermia in human melanoma cells: single and fractionated treatments. Streffer C, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1984 Mar;11 Suppl A:179–85

The cellular interpretation of tumour radioresistance. Trott KR. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1984 Mar;11 Suppl A:81–3

Relationship between intercellular communication and radiosensitivity of human tumor xenografts. Dertinger H, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Apr;20(4):561–6

Low radioprotection by thiol in lung: the role of local tissue oxygenation. Parkins C, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Aug;19(8):1169–72

Inactivation of mammalian cells by combined hyperthermia and radiation. Dewey WC. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1984; 18:29–40

Fractionated hyperthermia given alone or with radiation. Urano M, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1984;18:41–6

Preliminary characterization of the cells causing an H-2-restricted GVH reaction. Kindred B. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(3):243–8

Comparison of the radiosensitivity of three goldfish cell lines using short term endpoints. Mitani H. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Jun;45(6):637–43

The relationship between 'early' and 'late' radiation-induced skin reactions as seen in two strains of mice that differ in radiosensitivity. Pearson AE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Oct;44(4):353–62

Radiosensitivity of normal and polyunsaturated fatty acid supplemented fibroblasts after depletion of glutathione. Wolters H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Aug;46(2):161–8

The effect of small radiation doses on the rat spinal cord: the concept of partial tolerance. Ang KK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Oct;9(10):1487–91

Roles of thiols in cellular radiosensitivity. Durand RE. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1235–8

Radioresponsiveness of malignant melanoma to fractionated irradiation [letter] Fowler JF. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Mar;10(3):439–40

High dose rate radiosensitization: a clinical pilot study of 27 cancer patients. Qin DX, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Apr;10(4):461–72

Thermal enhancement of radiosensitivity in normal and ataxia telangiectasia human cells. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Feb;10(2):253–8

Cell killing, radiosensitization and cell cycle redistribution induced by chronic hypoxia. Spiro IJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1275–80

Radiosensitivity and proliferative activity of vertebral CFU-S surviving in mice injected with oncogenic activities of 239Pu or 241Am. Svoboda V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(3):329–35

Cellular death by apoptosis in some radiosensitive and radioresistant mammalian tissues. Suciu D. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Dec 7;105(3):391–401

Characterization of a transitional cell carcinoma line arising from a previously irradiated tumor. Pontes JE, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Sep;132(3):606–8

Radiosensitization of Meth-A fibrosarcoma in mice by Lonidamine. Kim JH, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41 Suppl 1:36–8

Postoperative irradiation after reconstructive surgery: comparative study of radiosensitivity between free-skin grafts and skin flaps. Sumi Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Sep;74(3):385–92

Cellular radiation effects and hyperthermia cell cycle kinetics of radiation sensitive mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae after X-irradiation and hyperthermia. Fingerhut R, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1983;22(4):269–80

The effect of superoxide dismutase on the radiosensitivity of bacterial spores at various oxygen concentrations. Gazsó GL, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1984;23(1):69–73

Tumour-cord parameters in two rat hepatomas that differ in their radiobiological oxygenation status. Moore JV, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1984;23(3):213–22

Variation of radiation sensitivity of Friend erythroleukemia cells cultured in the presence of the differentiation inducer DMSO. Einspenner M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jan; 97(1):55–63

Isolation and characterization of BHK cells sensitive to ionizing radiation and alkylating agents. Evans HH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jul;99(1):202–10

Radiation sensitization of E. coli B/r by nitrous oxide. Ewing D. **Radiat Res** 1983 Nov;96(2):275–83

Characterization of a new radiation-sensitive mutant, Escherichia coli K-12 radC102. Felzenszwalb I, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Mar;97(3):615–25

Radiosensitivity and thermosensitization of thermotolerant Chinese hamster cells and RIF-1 tumors. Hartson-Eaton M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jul;99(1):175–84

Hyperthermic killing and hyperthermic radiosensitization in Chinese hamster ovary cells: effects of pH and thermal tolerance. Holahan EV, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jan; 97(1):108–31

Multiphasic survival response of a radioresistant lepidopteran insect cell line. Koval TM. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jun;98(3):642–8

Sensitivity of cell subpopulations obtained from a heterogeneous human colon adenocarcinoma to ultraviolet light [letter] Loeffler J, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Oct; 96(1):211–7

Polyfunctional Radiosensitizers. VI. Dexamethasone inhibits shoulder modification by uncharged nitroxyl biradicals in mammalian cells irradiated in vitro. Millar BC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Oct;96(1):160–72

Assessment of the role of oxygen and mitochondria in heat shock induction of radiation and thermal resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mitchel RE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Oct;96(1):113–7

Heat-shock induction of ultraviolet light resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mitchel RE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Oct;96(1):95–9

Radiosensitivity of mouse seminal vesicle cells which show proliferative response to androgen and estrogen. Okamoto S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jan;97(1):132–8

Caffeine-enhanced survival of radiation-sensitive, repair-deficient Chinese hamster cells. Utsumi H, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Nov;96(2):348–58

Effect of cycloheximide on skin and renal radiation tolerance in the rat. Weissberg JB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Oct; 96(1):173–9

Mechanism of oxygen sensitization in radiobiology – a review. Kandaiya S. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Aug; 24(4):229–34 (71 ref.)

[Modification of the antiradical defense system of the organism under the influence of the administration of a leukocyte factor in the rabbit. Its relation to the increase of radioresistance by biostimulants] Van Caneghem P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Jul;91(2):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioprotective effect of acute non-specific inflammation in mice] Herodin F, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984; 298(5):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of 5-bromouracil and 5-bromodeoxyuridine in combination with 8-aza-adenine on the UV sensitivity of bacteria] Jacob HE, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1983; 23(8):495–501 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological study on radiosensitivity of cervical carcinoma with special reference to 3 subtypes of squamous cell carcinoma] Watanabe W, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 35(10):1791–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fatty acid composition of the lipids of yeasts differing in radioresistance] Goncharenko EN, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983; (11):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioresistance mechanisms of Micrococcus radiodurans] Samollenko II. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(10):4–17 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 2-amino-2-thiazoline on the sulfhydryl group content of yeasts of various degrees of radiosensitivity] Zolotareva LT, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984;(5):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the radiosensitivity of Escherichia coli cells with cholesterol incorporated into their membranes] Breslev SE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(2):445–8 **(Rus)**

[Radiosensitivity of vivarium-bred clawed jirds] Domareva OP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;275(5):1208–10 **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic damage and postradiation recovery of the corneal epithelium of rodents characterized by varying radiosensitivity] Popova MF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;271(4):988–91 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the radiosensitivity of the hematopoietic tissues of the clawed jird] Samokhvalova NS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;271(4):992–5 **(Rus)**

[Heterogeneity of PHA-stimulated human lymphocytes in chromosome radiosensitivity] Sevan'kaev AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984 Mar-Apr;275(1):182–5 **(Rus)**

[Escherichia coli K-12 mutants with enhanced resistance to ionizing radiation. IV. Recombination characteristics of Gamr mutants] Bresler SE, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 May;20(5):756–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Escherichia coli K-12 mutants with enhanced resistance to ionizing radiation. III. The effect of rec and lexA mutations on radioresistance] Bresler SE, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 May;20(5):746–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiosensitive mutants of Drosophila. VI. The effect of ultraviolet rays and methylmethane sulfonate on the viability and incidence of chromosome aberrations in the somatic cells of mutant mus(2)201G1] Levina VV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Mar;20(3):416–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of metronidazole on the radiation reaction of transplanted tumors] Karakulov RK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;28(12):34–40 **(Rus)**

[Polyradiomodification. Evaluation of the efficacy of the use of hyperglycemia during experimental hypoxic radiotherapy of tumors] Kozin SV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;29(8):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperglycemia on the antitumor activity of gamma-radiation] Salamatina NA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;29(8):37–8 **(Rus)**

[Postirradiation change in the radiosensitivity of rats in relation to the preliminary radiation dose in the cutaneous form of radiation injury] Avetisov GM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Sep-Oct;23(5):642–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiosensitivity of thymocytes and bone marrow cells of the lymphoid series based on data from a study of the kinetics of spontaneous chemiluminescence] Baraboĭ VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 May-Jun;24(3):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the collagen amino acid composition of calf skin after gamma-irradiation in an aqueous solution] Duzhenkova NA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov-Dec; 23(6):754–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the changes in basal metabolism in acute hypoxia and response to subsequent irradiation with 200 Gy] Grigor'ev AIu. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov-Dec; 23(6):827–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various radiobiological characteristics of CBWA mice (tetrahybrids)] Ianushevskaia MI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov-Dec;23(6):841–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical determination of DNA damage induced by high doses of ionizing radiation] Il'ina TP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov-Dec;23(6):723–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between animal radiosensitivity and kinetics of DNA reassociation] Kalashnikova LA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Sep-Oct;23(5):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between the species radiosensitivity of animals and concentration of AT-rich sequences in DNA] Kalashnikova LA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov-Dec; 23(6):734–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiosensitizing and damaging action of hyperthermia on different biological systems. Radiosensitizing and damaging action of hyperthermia on mouse hematopoietic stem cells] Konopliannikov AG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 May-Jun; 24(3):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of endogenous glutathione in the action of sulfur-containing radio-protectors] Konstantinova MM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov-Dec;23(6):749–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological effectiveness of ionizing radiations of various quality in Escherichia coli bacteria (a theoretical analysis). Cell radiosensitivity and DNA repair] Kozubek S, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jul-Aug;24(4):520–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors which determine the oxygen status of ascites tumors] Kutmin AI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Mar-Apr;24(2):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiosensitivity of pluripotent stem cells detectable by cloning in the spleen of irradiated mice] Poverennyĭ AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jan-Feb;24(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antiradical protective systems in the plasma membranes of an irradiated animal] Ryskulova ST, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Sep-Oct;23(5):648–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The oxygen effect in E. coli cells. Role of the photoreactivated component in modifying the oxygen effect in E. coli WP2 uvrA6 cells] Seleva NG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jan-Feb;24(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian and seasonal rhythms in the radiosensitivity of mongrel white rats] Shlumukova IF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jul-Aug;24(4):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The problem of enhancing the biological action of ionizing radiations. Glucose as an agent for increasing the radiosensitivity of Ehrlich ascitic carcinoma cells in vitro] Shmakova NL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jul-Aug; 24(4):472–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiosensitizing and damaging effects of hyperthermia on different biological systems. Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells] Shteĭn LV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov-Dec; 23(6):770–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiosensitivity of animals irradiated in different gaseous media. Effect of repeated short-term breathing of pure oxygen on radiosensitivity] Vasin MV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Sep-Oct;23(5):692–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of hyperbaric oxygenation in radiotherapy of patients with malignant tumors] Dar'ialova SL. **Sov Med** 1983; (7):49–54 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific body reactivity and individual radiosensitivity] Grigor'ev AIu. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1984 Jul-Sep;15(3):64–82 (102 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Radiosensitization of hypoxic tumor cells with special reference to head and neck cancers] Kogelnik HD. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 5;95(15):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION, VISIBLE see **LIGHT**

RADIATION, WHOLE BODY see **WHOLE BODY IRRADIATION**

RADICAL NECK DISSECTION

Analysis of disability resulting from treatment including radical neck dissection or modified neck dissection. Schuller DE, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(1):551–8

Treatment of the clinically negative neck in floor of the mouth carcinoma. Patterson HC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jun;94(6):820–4

[Indications for radical neck lymph node dissection] Dankbaar WA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Oct 1; 127(40):1808–13 **(Dut)**

[Treatment of apparently primary malignant adenopathy of the neck] André P, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Nov; 32(9):553–60 **(Fre)**

[Extensive dissection of the neck. Current indications] Basile A. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 15;38(19):1371–4 **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gustatory syndrome following radical neck dissection. Parkash S, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Oct;53(5):491–2

Scaling of disfigurement and dysfunction in postoperative head and neck patients. Dropkin MJ, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1983 Sep-Oct;6(1):559–70

METHODS

Reconstruction of the jugular vein with autotransplantation in an experimental model. Orešković M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 May-Jun;97(5-6):415–8

Functional evaluation of the spinal accessory nerve after neck dissection. Leipzig B, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Oct; 146(4):526–30

Value of contralateral supraomohyoid neck dissections. Morgan RF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Oct;146(4):439–40

Radical neck dissection. Preservation of function of the shoulder. Stell PM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol [Suppl]** 1983; 8:106–7

Extended single transverse neck incision for composite resections: an update of technique and results. Becker GD. **Laryngoscope** 1984 May;94(5 Pt 1):605–7

Functional neck dissection: an evaluation and review of 843

cases. Bocca E, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jul;94(7):942–5
Regional lymph node metastasis in the early stage of thyroid cancer with special reference to the dissection method. Mizuno S, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;45(3–4):71–7

MORTALITY

The results of aggressive regional operation in the treatment of cancer of the floor of the mouth. Shons AR, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jul;96(1):29–34

RADICULAR CYST

IMMUNOLOGY

Enzyme histochemical characterization of mononuclear cells in human dental periapical chronic inflammatory lesions. Johannessen AC, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Aug; 92(4):325–33

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bacteriological correlation in apical granulomas and radicular cysts] Cicciù D, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Sep–Oct;32(5):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

The histopathology of the apical area where conservative endodontic treatment has failed. Dawe DT. **J Dent** 1983 Sep;11(3):237–44
Intraneural epithelial islands associated with a periapical cyst. George DI Jr, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jan;57(1):58–62
Central mucoepidermoid carcinoma. Review of the literature and report of a case associated with an apical periodontal cyst. Gingell JC, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Apr;57(4):436–40
The relationship of lesion size to diagnosis, incidence, and treatment of periapical cysts and granulomas. Natkin E, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jan;57(1):82–94 (37 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Odontogenic keratocysts presenting as periapical disease. Wright BA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Oct;56(4):425–9

RADICULITIS

DIAGNOSIS

Recent developments in the electrodiagnosis of radiculopathies. Lane ME.
Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst 1984 Spring;44(1):56–64
Brachial plexitis mimicking C5 radiculopathy—a presentation of giant cell arteritis [letter] Shapiro L, et al.
J Rheumatol 1983 Aug;10(4):670–1
Lymphocytic meningoradiculitis in the United States. Donaldson JO, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Nov; 33(11):1476–9
[Clinico–electroneuromyographic diagnosis of lumbosacral radiculitis] Badalian LO, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(12):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Classification of local lead electromyograms] Chobomas MA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(12):1784–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thermography in the diagnosis of spontaneous lumbosacral radiculitis] Nikiforov BM, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1984;84(4):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of new compound with thiamine activity in the treatment of peripheral neuropathies of rheumatologic significance] Sabatini A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Oct 31; 107(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Herpes zoster and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Cone LA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Mar; 100(3):462
[Peripheral nerve diseases in hot humid climate] Dinkh' LD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Aug;(8):61–2 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Anatomic and clinical studies of radicular symptoms. Kikuchi S, et al. **Spine** 1984 Jan–Feb;9(1):23–30

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Bioelectric activity of the brain in patients with reflex syndromes in cervicothoracic radiculitis] Macheret EL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jan;(1):102–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico–neurophysiological analysis of the pain syndrome in lumbosacral radiculitis] Vashchenko EA, et al.
Vrach Delo 1983 Nov;(11):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[A case of successful emergency surgical treatment of disk radiculitis] Tsekhanovskiĭ BG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Jul;(7):67–8 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Amplitude and duration of Achilles tendon reflex in patients with radicular syndromes in lumbar osteochondrosis and its changes after health resort treatment] Kaplan IB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 May–Jun; (3):52–4 **(Rus)**
[Effective use of spinal traction combined with mud applications in the complex treatment of patients with osteochondrosis and lumbar radicular syndrome] Zen'kovich PS, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1984 May–Jun; (3):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of treating radiculitis of differing etiology at Transcarpathian sanitoria] Rotaenko AP. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Sep;(9):115–7 **(Rus)**
[Use of a steady magnetic field to treat radiculitis] Stasiuk GA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 May;(5):106–7 **(Rus)**
[Device for treating vertebrogenic lumbosacral radiculitis by the spinal traction method] Grechko VE, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1983;83(8):1158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Various features of the treatment of patients with radicular manifestations of lumbar osteochondrosis] Macheret EL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(8):1161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIO

Tales from the 'Flying Doctor'. Moore D.
Aust Fam Physician 1984 May;13(5):367–8
Long-term supervised domiciliary EEG monitoring in epileptic patients employing radio telemetry and telephone telemetry. II. Radio telemetry system. Kamp A.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1984 Jun;57(6):584–6
Hooked on radio. Webb P. **J R Soc Health** 1983 Oct; 103(5):174–80
No seat belt, no Michael Jackson [letter] Clark JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 20;311(12):803
Doctor on the air. Smail SA. **Practitioner** 1983 Dec; 227(1386):1839–45

INSTRUMENTATION

Adaptations for independent use of cassette tape recorder/radio by high-level quadriplegic patients. Kelly SN. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Nov;37(11):766–7
An FM amplification system for conductive hearing loss [letter] Callingham LM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 26; 2(11):542

RADIO-HIPPURAN see **IODOHIPPURIC ACID**

RADIO WAVES

see related
RADAR

Radiofrequency thermotherapy, local chemotherapy, and arterial occlusion in the treatment of nonresectable cancer. LeVeen HH, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Feb;50(2):61–5
The effect of frequency and grounding on whole-body absorption of humans in E-polarized radiofrequency fields. Hill DA. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1984;5(2):131–46
Thermal properties of tissue equivalent phantom materials. Leonard JB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Jul; 31(7):533–6
Further evidence of an inverse relation between mammalian body mass and sensitivity to radio-frequency electromagnetic radiation. Gordon CJ.
J Microwave Power 1983 Dec;18(4):377–83
Resonance suppression in a TEM cell. Hill DA, et al.
J Microwave Power 1983 Dec;18(4):325–30
Bandwidth limitations of TEM cells due to resonances. Hill DA. **J Microwave Power** 1983 Jun;18(2):181–95
Field focusing and focal heating patterns using a hybrid radiofrequency hyperthermia system. Boddie AW Jr, et al. **Med Instrum** 1983 Sep–Oct;17(5):358–64
Radiofrequency percutaneous upper-thoracic sympathectomy. Technique and review of indications. Wilkinson HA. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 5;311(1):34–6
Circularly polarized solar radio bursts associated with sunspot activities and their possible significance in the formation of chirally asymmetric biotic substances from a chirally symmetric prebiotic medium. Hokkyo N.
Orig Life 1984;14(1–4):447–50
Primary processes in the laser flash photolysis and pulse radiolysis of l-ephedrine. Navaratnam S, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 1983 Aug;38(2):153–9
Pilot experiments on temperature cycling in rats exposed repetitively to radiofrequency radiation (RFR). Heinmets F. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982;14(6):519–31
Thermal bradycardia during radiofrequency irradiation. Jauchem JR, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983;15(5):429–34
Percutaneous radiofrequency foramenal rhizotomies. Herz DA, et al. **Spine** 1983 Oct;8(7):729–32
[Effect of microwaves on work capacity and impedance of the brain structures of rats] Vasilevskiĭ NN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1984 Apr;70(4):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-instrumental studies of the digestive system during diet therapy using culinary products prepared in ultra-high frequency ovens] Kvitnitskiĭ ME, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cerebral hemodynamics in the early recovery period after reconstructive surgery on the cerebral vessels during decimeter-wave therapy] Danilova DP.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1984;84(1):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of ultrasonic dopplerography in monitoring the effectiveness of treatment of patients who have sustained a stroke with decimeter-range electromagnetic waves] Strelkova NI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Operant behavior and colonic temperature of Macaca mulatta exposed to radio frequency fields at and above resonant frequencies. de Lorge JO. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1984; 5(2):233–46
Radiofrequency radiation and the immune system. Part 3. In vitro effects on human immunoglobin and on murine T- and B-lymphocytes. Liburdy RP, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 1984 Jul;46(1):67–81
Heterogeneity of neurocyte response in various brain segments to repeated ultrahigh frequency irradiation. Galkina NS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 May–Jun; 14(3):225–8
Biological studies with continuous-wave radiofrequency (28 MHz) radiation. Wright NA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Mar; 97(3):468–77
Absence of embryotoxic effects from low-level (nonthermal) exposure of rats to 100 MHz radiofrequency radiation. Lary JM, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Apr;9(2 Spec No):120–7
Static at EPA over broadcast transmitters [news] Sun M. **Science** 1984 Jul 6;225(4657):32–3

RADIOACTIVE FALLOUT

The radiological effects of nuclear war [letter] Spiers FW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Oct;56(670):777–8
Prediction models for 90Sr in shed deciduous teeth and infant bone. Aarkrog A. **Health Phys** 1971 Dec;21(6):803–9
Forecasting radiation exposure from fallout caused by multiple, nonsimultaneous, upwind ground bursts. Haaland CM. **Health Phys** 1984 Feb;46(2):347–59
The influence of soil parameters on 137Cs+-uptake by plants from long-term fallout on forest clearings and grassland. Kühn W, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 May;46(5):1083–93
The behavior of 137Cs and other fallout radionuclides on a Michigan dairy farm. Pelletier CA, et al. **Health Phys** 1971 Dec;21(6):777–92
OTA member critical of NRC cancer study [news] Holden C. **Science** 1984 Jan 6;223(4631):34–5
Judge says atom tests caused cancer [news] Smith RJ. **Science** 1984 May 25;224(4651):853, 856

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Governmental responsibility for victims of atomic testing: a chronicle of the politics of compensation. Titus AC.
J Health Polit Policy Law 1983 Summer;8(2):277–92
Pituitary tumors following fallout radiation exposure. Adams WH, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 3;252(5):664–6
Polycythemia vera among participants of a nuclear weapons test. Caldwell GG, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 3;252(5):662–4
Mortality and cancer frequency among military nuclear test (Smoky) participants [letter] Finkelstein MM. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 3;252(5):627–8
Cancer incidence in an area of radioactive fallout downwind from the Nevada Test Site. Johnson CJ. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 13;251(2):230–6
Radioactive fallout and cancer [letter] Lyon JL, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Oct 12;252(14):1854–5
Cancer in Hiroshima: 35 years after the bomb. Miller DG. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(3):224–7
Nuclear winter: ICSU project hunts for data [news] **Nature** 1984 Jun 14–20;309(5969):577
Childhood leukemia and fallout from the Nevada nuclear tests. Land CE, et al. **Science** 1984 Jan 13;223(4632):139–44

ANALYSIS

Fallout 239/240Pu and 137Cs in animal livers consumed by man. Bunzl K, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Feb;46(2):466–70
Distribution of fallout cesium-137 in Hawaii. Cox ME, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Jan;46(1):65–71
Measurement of fallout and dose estimation for 239,240Pu in Tokai-mura, Japan. Kasai A, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Jan;46(1):214–7
Protracted exposure to fallout: the Rongelap and Utirik experience. Lessard ET, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Mar; 46(3):511–27
Comments on the paper 'A new fallout prediction model' [letter] Norment HG. **Health Phys** 1984 Jan;46(1):239–44
Accumulation of fallout nuclides and natural radioactivity in Austrian snails. Tatzber F, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Feb; 46(2):448–52
Uranium isotopes in Hiroshima 'black rain' soil. Takada J, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;24(3):229–36
Discrimination of the plutonium due to atomic explosion in 1945 from global fallout plutonium in Nagasaki soil. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep; 24(3):250–8
241Am and plutonium in Japanese rice-field surface soils. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep; 24(3):237–49

RADIOACTIVE POLLUTANTS

Shielding factors for vehicles to gamma radiation from

activity deposited on structures and ground surfaces. Lauridsen B, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Dec;45(6):1039–45
The radiological impact of electricity generation by U.K. coal and nuclear systems. Robson A. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 May 1;35(3):417–30
The impact of radionuclides in the environment: assessment, control and perspective. Webb GA. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 May 1;35(3):211–6
Juarez: an unprecedented radiation accident [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1984 Mar 16;223(4641):1152–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contamination of the packing material of sodium iodide (131I) therapy capsules with an unexpected radionuclide. Verbruggen AM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(9):406–7
Health effects associated with exposure to radioactively contaminated gold rings. Baptiste MS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jun;10(6):1019–23
Squamous cell carcinoma of the skin associated with radioactive gold rings. Stutzman CD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jun;10(6):1075–7
Governmental responsibility for victims of atomic testing: a chronicle of the politics of compensation. Titus AC. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1983 Summer;8(2):277–92
The main lesson from Sellafield [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Aug 4;2(8397):266–7

ANALYSIS

Radioactivity in cigarette smoke issue. Cross FT. **Health Phys** 1984 Jan;46(1):205–8
Coal energy vs nuclear energy: a comparison of the radiological risks. De Santis V, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Jan;46(1):73–84
Radiocesium–137 movement in a southern coastal plain ecosystem. El-Fawaris AH, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Apr; 46(4):883–90
Parameter variability and the reliability of radioecological calculations. Sawitzki G. **Health Phys** 1984 Jun; 46(6):1288–92
Analysis of oil from cyclotron diffusion pumps [letter] Taka T. **Health Phys** 1984 Jun;46(6):1311
Performance testing of the environmental TLD system for the Three Mile Island Nuclear Station. Toke LF, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 May;46(5):1013–20
[Dynamics of the penetration of water from hydrophilic contact lenses into the eye and central nervous system] Hoskovcová–Krejčová H, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 Nov; 39(6):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Current isolation technics used in environmental radiochemical analysis—with special reference to simple analysis using organic solvents] Kawamura S. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Oct;32(10):506–15 (106 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Monitoring of I–125 contamination in vivo by analysis of the saliva] Nishizawa K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Aug; 32(8):364–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Current separation technics used in environmental radiochemical analysis—simple preconcentration method using supportive materials] Watari K. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Nov;32(11):567–76 (161 ref.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Nuclear power: psychology and statistics. Annas GJ. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Nov;73(11):1327–8

RADIOACTIVE TRACERS see under **RADIOISOTOPES**

RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Hazardous materials management and control program at Oak Ridge National Laboratory—environmental protection. Eisenhower BM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Apr;45(4):212–21
Low–level radioactive waste management. Health and Public Policy Committee, American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jun;100(6):912–3
Resolution concerning the disposal in New York City of biomedical waste containing de minimis levels of radioactivity. The Committee on Public Health. The New York Academy of Medicine. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Mar; 60(2):213–6
Low–level nuclear waste: future access to disposal sites in jeopardy. Isaacs JC. **Clin Res** 1984 Apr;32(2):112–6
Polonium–210 in the environment around a radioactive waste disposal area and phosphate ore processing plant. Arthur WJ 3d, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Apr;46(4):793–9
Environmental impact of incineration of low–level radioactive wastes generated by a large teaching medical institution. Philip PC, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 May; 46(5):1123–6
A simplified model for estimating health effects due to leaching of long–lived nuclides stored in a radioactive waste repository. Robkin M. **Health Phys** 1984 Feb; 46(2):303–13
The assessment of human exposure to radionuclides from a uranium mill tailings release and mine dewatering effluent. Ruttenber AJ Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Jul;47(1):21–35
Most radioactive wastes can be disposed of on–site. **Hospitals** 1984 May 1;58(9):66
A bottle crusher, built to facilitate the disposal of liquid scintillation waste. Presswell D, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1984 Jan;6(1):78–80
Nuclear waste storage in Mississippi—an issue of health. La Grone D. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1984 Jul;25(7):173–6
Radioactive waste: Mongolian alarm at China's plan [news] Rich V. **Nature** 1984 Jun 14–20;309(5969):576
Nuclear waste disposal facts revealed. Brill DR. **Penn Med** 1983 Nov;86(11):53–4
A review of IOS research into the feasibility of high–level radioactive waste disposal in the oceans. Francis TJ. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 May 1;35(3):301–23 (45 ref.)
Radioactive seaweed stirs U.K. low level waste fight [news] Dickson D. **Science** 1984 Jan 6;223(4631):35
[Sea dumping of radioactive wastes] König LA. **Naturwissenschaften** 1983 Sep;70(9):430–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Distillation of used liquid scintillation cocktail and the possibility of re–utilization of the recovered solvent] Miyatake H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Mar;33(3):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A system for decontamination of liquid radioactive waste produced in in vitro tests in nuclear medicine] Tsuchiya T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Jun;32(6):286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radioactive waste and its disposal [editorial] Mole RH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 14;288(6411):91–2
Sellafield: cancer risk reviewed [news] **Nature** 1984 Jul 26–Aug 1;310(5975):263

ANALYSIS

Behavior of radionuclides in sanitary landfills. Chang KC, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Jan;46(1):45–53
[Indices of the sanitary expert evaluation of projects for the recultivation of low–radiation dumps] Mordberg EL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 May;(5):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Liquid scintillation vial decontamination by Freon. McVey JT, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Mar;46(3):684–7

RADIOACTIVITY

Radionuclide transformations. Energy and intensity of emissions. Report of a Task Group of Committee 2 of the International Commission on Radiological Protection on data used in ICRP Publication 30. **Ann ICRP** 1983; 11–13:1–1250
Radiation exposure levels in Altamira Cave. Fernández PL, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Feb;46(2):445–7
[Evaluation of correlation between radioactivity and exposure rate of irradiated concrete and stainless steel] Nakamura T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Dec;32(12):602–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOALLERGOSORBENT TEST see under **RADIOIMMUNOASSAY**

RADIOAUTOGRAPHY see **AUTORADIOGRAPHY**

RADIOBIOLOGY

see related
NUCLEAR MEDICINE

Molecular aspects of tritiated water and natural water in radiation biology. Mathur–De Vré R, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1984;43(2):161–93 (132 ref.)
Radiobiology and clinical radiotherapy. Travis EL, et al. **Tex Med** 1984 Apr;80(4):45–6
[Molecular and cellular radiation biology] Abel H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(2):43–7 **(Ger)**
[Synergism problem in radiobiology] Kuzin AM. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):485–502 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radiobiological aspects of the research of the National Commission on Radiation Protection in 1982–1986] Il'in LA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(6):844–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Radiobiology in radiotherapy: a personal history. Elkind MM. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jul;10(7):1143–8
The contribution of the physical sciences to the development of radiation therapy. Hall EJ. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Dec; 24(4):248–57
[25 years of radiobiology] Sztanyik BL. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Sep 11;124(37):2223–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Intracellular recording of potential oscillations in ciliated cells exposed to ionizing radiation. Baldetorp B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984;23(1):49–53
Synchrotron system for monochromatic uv irradiation (greater than 140 nm) of biological material. Ito T, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Apr;98(1):65–73

TRENDS

The eighteenth Douglas Lea lecture. 40 years of radiobiology: its impact on radiotherapy. Fowler JF. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Feb;29(2):97–113

RADIOCHEMISTRY

A radioenzymatic method for S–adenosyl–L–methionine determination in biological fluids. Giulidori P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;137(1):217–20

METHODS

A radiochemical assay for argininosuccinate synthetase with [U–14C]aspartate. Ratner S. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Dec; 135(2):479–88
Substoichiometric determination of mercury using 1–(2–pyridylazo)–2–naphthol. Rao KA, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Dec;32(12):623–5

RADIOCINEMATOGRAPHY see **CINERADIOGRAPHY**

RADIODERMATITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Drug eruptions presenting at sites of prior radiation damage (sunlight and electron beam). Shelley WB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jul;11(1):53–7

DRUG THERAPY

[Evaluation of the level of 239Pu resorption in skin injury and the effectiveness of treatment] Bazhin AG. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jun;(6):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Residual radiation damage in the mouse foot after exposure to argon ions and retreatment with X rays. Raju MR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Dec;96(3):641–5

OCCURRENCE

[State of the skin and underlying tissues in late periods following the radiation therapy of lymphogranulomatosis] Shishkin IP. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;28(11):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The relationship between 'early' and 'late' radiation–induced skin reactions as seen in two strains of mice that differ in radiosensitivity. Pearson AE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Oct;44(4):353–62
An unexpected effect of hyperthermia on the expression of X–ray damage in mouse skin. Hume SP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jan;97(1):186–99

RADIOGRAPHIC FILM see **X–RAY FILM**

RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE ENHANCEMENT

Patient exposure requirements for high contrast resolution in digital radiographic systems. Rimkus D, et al. **AJR** 1984 Mar;142(3):603–8
Radiochemical technique for intensification of underexposed autoradiographs. Owunwanne A. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Apr; 138(1):74–7
Imaging characteristics of new screen/film systems for cephalometric radiography. Fatouros PP, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1984 Jan;54(1):36–54
Sensitivity, resolution and contrast of film–screen combinations. Paix D, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1984 Apr–Jun;7(2):79–84
The reduction of x–ray exposure in dental practice using rare–earth screen—fast film combinations. Greig DG. **Br Dent J** 1983 Jul 9;155(1):17–8
Investigations using an X–ray image intensifier and a TV camera for imaging transverse sections in humans. Arnot RN, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jan;57(673):47–55
Film–screen combinations for mammography [letter] Bakir YY, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jul;57(679):653
Ektaspeed and a screen/film system compared with Ultra–Speed in the interpretation of early proximal caries. Kogon SL, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1984 May;50(5):397–401
Investigation into the relationship between deviations in X–ray angulation and images of proximal overlapping on bite–wing radiographs. McDonald SP. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1984 Jun;12(3):173–6
National survey with regard to preferred image characteristics of various types of intensifying screens. van der Zwaag H. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1984;53(4):215–20
A new method for the diagnosis of acute hemorrhagic–necrotizing pancreatitis using contrast–enhanced CT. Kivisaari L, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984;9(1):27–30
Contrast–enhanced computed tomography of the gallbladder in acute pancreatitis. Somer K, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984;9(1):31–4
Comparison of two detail screen–film systems using a rheumatoid erosion model. De Smet AA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;18(4):359–63
Speeds of film–screen combinations for radiography. Holloway AF, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Dec; 34(4):331–4
Contrast enhancement: diagnostic significance from a statistical viewpoint. Dean PB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1978 Jul;2(3):314–8

Regional cerebral blood flow measurements using stable xenon enhanced computed tomography: a theoretical and experimental evaluation. Kishore PR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Aug;8(4):619–30

An implementation of dual energy CT scanning. Marshall W, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Aug;8(4):745–9

Peripheral contrast enhancement in chronic epidural hematomas. Omar MM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1978 Jul;2(3):332–5

An inexpensive color display for computed tomography scanners and other imaging systems. Richardson RL. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1978 Jul;2(3):375–7

Significance of contrast enhancement in cranial computerized tomography after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Doczi T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Feb;60(2):335–42

Noninvasive evaluation of aortocoronary bypass graft patency by contrast-enhanced computed tomography: incrementation mode and dynamic mode. Kawasuji M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Jul;48(7):611–9

Studies of x-ray energy absorption and quantum noise properties of x-ray screens by use of Monte Carlo simulation. Chan HP, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 Jan–Feb; 11(1):37–46

Scatter/primary ratios for x-ray spectra modified to enhance iodine contrast in screen–film mammography. Fritz SL, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Nov–Dec;10(6):866–70

Characterization of the veiling glare PSF in x-ray image intensified fluoroscopy. Seibert JA, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 Mar–Apr;11(2):172–9

Erratum: An examination of errors in characteristic curve measurements of radiographic screen/film systems [Med. Phys. 10, 365 (1983)] Wagner LK, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Sep–Oct;10(5):708

Rare earth screens for panoramic radiography. Hurlburt CE, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Apr;57(4):451–4

High-yield radiography of the maxillofacial complex using the free focus and conventional imaging concepts. The resolution performance of nonscreen and screen–film combinations. Jensen TW, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Sep; 56(3):324–31

A clinical trial of a rare earth screen/film system in a periapical cassette. Kogon SL, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Apr; 57(4):455–61

The effect of viewing conditions on the perceptibility of radiographic details. Welander U, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Dec;56(6):651–4

Theoretical and experimental studies of the influence of air kerma rate on threshold contrast in diagnostic fluoroscopy systems. Harrison RM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Nov; 28(11):1319–31

Energy imparted to fluorescent screens from primary and scattered radiation. Variations with atomic composition and screen thickness. Nielsen B, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Apr; 29(4):315–28

High-speed, single-screen/single-emulsion film systems: basic imaging properties and preliminary clinical applications. Higashida Y, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Nov; 149(2):571–7

Absolute speeds of screen–film systems and their absorbed-energy constants. Kodera Y, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr;151(1):229–36

[Experience with the use of electroroentgenography in the evaluation of the large intestine] Baltrušaitis PD. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(6):775–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of the modulation transfer function of film–screen combinations with a lead scanning pattern] Hoeschen D, et al. **ROFO** 1984 May;140(5):600–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduction of the radiation exposure in photofluorography by using rare earth–based fluorescent screens] Schöfer H, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Aug;141(2):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improved identification of details in double-contrast studies of the stomach using a new mixture of contrast media] Tenner R. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Jan;37(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transrenal and transcorporal immediate roentgen imaging using intensifying screens] Zink RA, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Mar;23(2):107–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Film–screen combinations in mammography] Friedrich M. **Z Lymphol** 1983 Dec;7(2):92–103 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of CT in congenital disorders of the great vessels] Yamada Z, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Sep;13(3):685–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A photodiode array x-ray imaging system for digital angiography. Cunningham IA, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 May–Jun;11(3):303–10

Exposure artifacts in raster scanned equalization radiography. Plewes DB, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 Mar–Apr;11(2):158–65

Absorption and noise in cesium iodide x-ray image intensifiers. Rowlands JA, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Nov–Dec; 10(6):786–95

Image quality of an image-intensifier fluorographic system. Wolf M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 May;29(5):567–77

Dose efficiency of screen–film systems used in pediatric radiography. Cohen G, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul; 152(1):187–93

Digital subtraction angiography for examination of vessels of the leg: use of a 40-cm image intensifier. Passariello R, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Dec;149(3):669–74

[Modulated filtration for routine standard thoracic films] Grenier P, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Mar;65(3):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of a new large-format image intensifier in serial examination of thoracic organs] Heuck FH, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Mar;24(3):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complex evaluation of film mammography imaging systems. I. Methodological principles] Friedrich M, et al. **ROFO** 1984 May;140(5):585–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mass chest x-ray of children with 14-inch image amplifier] Matsuoka J. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep 25;43(9):1092–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biotechnological characteristics of digital subtraction system. Shimazu DAR-100] Shimizu Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Jul;41(7):1590–3 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Digital grey-scale fluorography: a new approach to digital radiographic imaging. Cowen AR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jun;57(678):533–8

Enhancement of detectability by the use of coloured illumination for CT display. Warren RC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Apr;57(676):329–31

A method to reduce interproximal overlapping and improve reproducibility of bitewing radiographs for use in clinical trials. McDonald SP. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1983 Oct;11(5):289–95

An implementation of dual energy CT scanning. Marshall W, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Aug;8(4):745–9

A comparison of rectangular and cylindrical collimation for intraoral radiographs. Horton PS, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Dec;47(12):771–3

Computer correction of projective distortions in dental radiographs. Webber RL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Aug; 63(8):1032–6

Uses of image intensification in podiatric surgery. Haber JA, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Winter;22(4):335–8

Enhancement of radiographs used for publication. Flaxman NA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Nov;56(5):551–4

Sensitometric characteristics of dental xeroradiography. Gratt BM, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Nov;56(5):555–9

Image processing. Where computers have had greatest medical impact. Batson E. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Aug; 76(2):73–6

The application of blurred undersubtraction in polytomography. Marlowe NA. **Radiol Technol** 1983 Jul–Aug;54(6):455–65

Digital image processing: effect on detectability of simulated low-contrast radiographic patterns. Ishida M, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Feb;150(2):569–75

The use of a flow rate injector for contrast-enhanced computed tomography. McCarthy S, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jun;151(3):800

Liposomes loaded with contrast material for image enhancement in computed tomography. Work in progress. Ryan PJ, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Sep;152(3):759–62

Enhanced-image mammography. McSweeney MB, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;90:79–89

Digital film processing: applications to the musculoskeletal system. Sartoris DJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;11(4):274–81

Local cerebral blood flow by Xenon enhanced CT [letter] Rottenberg DA, et al. **Stroke** 1983 Nov–Dec;14(6):1008–9

[Thoughts on the evolution of radiological imaging and technics] Picard JD. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 Mar; 167(3):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Free programmable image functions (windows) for computer tomography] Gell G, et al. **Computertomographie** 1983 Mar;3(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technical reference: the oblique topogram as an adjustment aid] Schild H, et al. **Computertomographie** 1983 Mar; 3(1):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurements in triggered CT imaging of moving objects] Schultz E, et al. **Computertomographie** 1982 Jun;2(2):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digital radiography using a computed tomography instrument in comparison with conventional film-screen images] Kalender WA, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Jan;140(1):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A variation of the false profile in the radiographic study of the hip] Traina GC, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83; 68(3):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma by high dose contrast enhancement CT] Kohno S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug 25; 43(8):1006–14 **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of aorto–coronary bypass graft patency and graft flow by contrast enhanced computed tomography] Hayase S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 32(3):307–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical use of computed radiography and its problems] Matsubara K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Jul;41(7):1492–501 **(Jpn)**

[Digital fluorography] Ohno H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Jul;41(7):1388–94 **(Jpn)**

[Current control of image quality in a radiology laboratory] Wójtowicz J. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 Jul–Aug; 47(4):335–41 (45 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Digital synthesis of x-ray diagnostic images] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Med Tekh** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHIC MAGNIFICATION

Magnification in cholangiography. Nichols DM, et al. **AJR** 1984 May;142(5):947–9

Magnification factors from an intracardiac marker [letter] Martin MT. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(4):429–31

Peliosis hepatis: diagnosis by magnification wedged hepatic venography. Lyon J, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Mar; 150(3):647–9

Magnification mammography. McSweeney MB, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;90:75–8

Microfocal spot magnification mammography. Tabár L. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;90:62–8

METHODS

[Directly magnified tomography in the x-ray diagnosis and classification of changes in the sella turcica in intrasellar adenomas] Tomov A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(1):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Use of direct roentgen enlargement technic in the diagnosis of pathologic bone changes] Kovács K, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(5):631–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct radiographic magnification: a contribution to the study of bone pathology] Gattoni F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Jul–Aug;69(7–8):513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Odontogenic changes in the paranasal sinuses based on data from enlarged panoramic roentgenography and orthopantomography] Rabukhina NA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;62(4):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

see related
CONTRAST MEDIA
EXTRAVASATION OF CONTRAST MEDIA

Comparison of radiographic images. A new method for analysis of very small movements. Edholm P, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(3):267–72

Radiologic reports: structure and review [letter] Hunter TB. **AJR** 1984 Mar;142(3):647–8

Importance of sample size for statistical significance [letter] Marinelli D, et al. **AJR** 1984 Oct;143(4):923–4

Simple technique for photographic reproduction of radiographs. Schey WL. **AJR** 1983 Dec;141(6):1333–4

Exposures to patients in Australian radiological practice. Paix D. **Australas Radiol** 1983 Nov;27(3):227–9

Calculation of patient skin dose from diagnostic X-ray procedures. Edmonds IR. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Aug; 57(680):733–4

Laboratory and radiological investigations in general practice. I–Type requested and rate of use. Mills KA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 8;287(6398):1033–6

Laboratory and radiological investigations in general practice. III: Abnormal results. Mills KA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 22;287(6400):1188–90

Laboratory and radiological investigations in general practice. II–Expectation and outcome. Mills KA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 15;287(6399):1111–3

Laboratory and radiological investigations in general practice. IV—Results of radiological investigations. Mills KA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 29; 287(6401):1265–8

A proposed unit for patient radiation exposure from diagnostic X-rays [letter] Cameron JR. **Health Phys** 1971 Dec;21(6):879–80

Organ doses in diagnostic X-ray procedures. Jankowski J. **Health Phys** 1984 Jan;46(1):228–34

Prevalence of diagnoses on the basis of radiographic evaluation of chiropractic cases. Kovach SG, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1983 Dec;6(4):197–201

Cadaver radiographs [letter] Pantoja E, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Jun;59(6):536–7

A distribution system for digital images from diverse image sources. Incorporating a local area network in an imaging environment. Noz ME, et al. **J Med Syst** 1983 Aug; 7(4):349–61

Testing coincidence of x-ray and light beam. Freeman DK. **Med Phys** 1984 Jan–Feb;11(1):78

A simple model combining quantum noise and anatomical variation in radiographs. Ruttimann UE, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 Jan–Feb;11(1):50–60

Mailed TL dosimeters for monitoring the output from diagnostic x-ray equipment. Servomaa A, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 Jan–Feb;11(1):75–7

Three-dimensional perception of radiographic images among dental students and dentists. Sewerin I. **Oral Surg** 1983 Sep; 56(3):332–6

Comparison of methods for estimating the energy imparted to patients during diagnostic radiological examinations [letter] Shrimpton PC, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Oct; 28(10):1160–2

A simple method for measuring the quality of a diagnostic X-ray beam. Sutcliffe JF. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Dec; 28(12):1459–62

Manpower planning and radiographers. Jordan RM. **Radiography** 1983 Aug;49(584):187–9

The committee: a plain person's guide to our democratic system. Jordan RM. **Radiography** 1983 Nov;49(587):257–60

How radiography aids forensic medicine. Knight B. **Radiography** 1984 Jan;50(589):5–10

Physical principles of digital radiography. Smith CB. **Radiography** 1984 Mar-Apr;50(590):41-4
Digital imaging: an introduction. Wilson P. **Radiography** 1984 Mar-Apr;50(590):44-9
69th Scientific assembly and annual meeting: the Radiological Society of North America. Chicago, November 13-18, 1983. Works in progress: abstracts. **Radiology** 1983 Nov; 149 Spec No:231-62 passim
Film interpretation session. Radiological Society of North America sixty-ninth scientific assembly and annual meeting, November 1983. Summary of discussion and diagnoses. **Radiology** 1983 Dec;149(3):861-74
The radiographic appearance of letter bombs. Melhem RE. **Radiology** 1984 Jun;151(3):606
Informed consent for intravenous contrast-enhanced radiography: a national survey of practice and opinion. Spring DB, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Sep;152(3):609-13
An on-line digital image management system. Templeton AW, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug;152(2):321-5
The effects of diagnostic x-ray and contrast media on lymphocyte chromosomes. Matsubara S, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Feb;140(2):215-9
Symposium on diagnostic and interventional radiology for surgical problems. **Surg Clin North Am** 1984 Feb; 64(1):1-181
A rational approach to diagnostic radiology. Racoveanu NT. **WHO Chron** 1983;37(4):140-2
Radiologic assessment in the pediatric intensive care unit. Markowitz RI. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Jan-Feb;57(1):49-82 (57 ref.)
[Research on X-ray diagnostics based on the theory of traditional Chinese medicine] Mao YP. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;3(4):248-50 **(Chi)**
[Radiophotographic study from the viewpoint of radiation protection criteria for the population] Heribanová A, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1984 Mar;38(2):117-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[May health insurance groups request radiographs with medical reports for the purpose of quality control?] Narr H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 21;108(42):1610-2 **(Ger)**
[The 43rd meeting of the Japanese Society of Radiology, March 29-31, 1984, Matsumoto. Abstracts] **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan 30;44 Suppl:175-334 **(Jpn)**
[Innovation in patient care in radiographic examination of children] Tamura T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 May; 3(3):380-1 **(Jpn)**
[X-ray unit in a rural health centre. An evaluation of disadvantages and advantages after 1 year's experiences] Kirkeby OJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jun 10; 103(16):1332-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Effect of the schedule of x-ray examinations on the radiation dosage of specific organs in patients] Stavitskiĭ RV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 May;29(5):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radiation exposure in a roentgenodiagnostic department] Chikirdin EG. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Sep-Oct; (5):74-6 **(Rus)**
[Psychological analysis of the causes of errors in roentgen diagnosis] Rogovin MS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):61-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Quality of radiographic pictures and their photoreproduction in professional journals and books] Kutarňa A. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Aug;80(2):236-44 **(Slo)**
[An overview for general practitioners: The possibilities of radiology in common clinical symptoms] Cederblom S. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Jun 6;81(23):2358-62 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

How dangerous are diagnostic X-rays? Russell JG. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Sep;35(5):347-51
Genetically significant dose to the population of Turkey from the roentgen examination. Yülek GG. **Health Phys** 1984 Jan;46(1):189-92
A revised estimate of the risk of carcinogenesis from x-rays to scoliosis patients. Rao PS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;19(1):58-60
Diagnostic radiation and pregnancy [letter] **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 1;2(7):309-10
Informed consent [letter] Freilich H. **Med J Aust** 1984 May 12;140(10):627
Fatal aspirations in infancy during gastrointestinal series. McAlister WH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(2):81-3
[Problems of roentgen examinations in early pregnancy] Neumeister K, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(4):523-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Side effects and complications of neuroradiologic contrast studies] Rieger P, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1984 Mar;37(3):89-98 **(Ger)**
[Somatic radiation risk in roentgen-diagnosis] Ewen K. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Dec;159(12):765-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Principal complications in radiographic studies] Limido G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Apr 21;75(17):981-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of breast doses in radiodiagnosis. Joint meeting of the Section of Mammology and the regional Lombardy group of the SIRMN (Varese, 30 October 1982)] **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Jun;69(6):458-73 **(Ita)**
[Iatrogenic diseases after various diagnostic procedures] Marciński A. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 Mar-Apr; 47(2):169-80 **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

The costs of X rays. Stilwell JA. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jul; 57(679):647-9
[Radiography in general practice] Jacobsen A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Feb 27;146(9):691-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Skull radiography after trauma: a necessity or a very expensive habit?] Martini G, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1983;76(4):209-12 **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Educational impact of faculty review on radiology residents' radiographic interpretations. Seltzer SE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;19(1):61-4
Progress reports from the College of Radiographers committees. **Radiography** 1983 Sep;49(585):216-20
Nicholas Research Award. Clinical instructors in radiography. 1. A current review. Black P. **Radiography** 1984 Mar-Apr;50(590):27-9
'Competent to practise'? Black P. **Radiography** 1984 May-Jun;50(591):127-8
Clinical instructors and training--the student viewpoint. Black P. **Radiography** 1984 Jul-Aug;50(592):159-60
Effective affective learning. Castle A. **Radiography** 1984 Mar-Apr;50(590):81-4
Experiential learning techniques: their use in psychological aspects of patient care. De Cann RW, et al. **Radiography** 1984 May-Jun;50(591):99-105
Is the present system of training radiography teachers satisfactory?--2. Killean SA. **Radiography** 1983 Nov; 49(587):268-70
College examinations in anatomy: criticism of reports [letter] Laurie DN, et al. **Radiography** 1983 Dec;49(588):294
Radiographers as managers. 1. How the Bristol training course helped my management skills. Thomas K. **Radiography** 1983 Oct;49(586):248-50
The introduction of basic computer technology into the HDCR and DCR syllabuses. Watson A. **Radiography** 1984 May-Jun;50(591):129-35
Is the present system of training radiography teachers satisfactory?--1. Whyke M. **Radiography** 1983 Oct; 49(586):239-42
[Improvement in faculty work in raising the qualifications of medical college teachers (illustrated by a department of roentgenology and radiology)] Kagan VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;28(9):51-6 **(Rus)**
[Teaching roentgenology to students at a medical institute] Khidirbeili KhA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 May;29(5):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Testing student's knowledge--important means of improving the effectiveness of the teaching process] Semenova NA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 May-Jun;(3):78-9 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The history of the forensic applications in radiology. Eckert WG, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1984 Mar;5(1):53-6
Recollections of a veteran [interview by Peter Center] Coombs WH. **Radiography** 1983 Oct;49(586):235-8
Perspectives in radiology--1922 to 1982. Ochsner SF. **South Med J** 1983 Dec;76(12):1549-53
[Historical errors in roentgen diagnosis and their ethical basis] Laczay A. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Dec 4;124(49):2999-3002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[50th anniversary of the Department of Radiodiagnosis of the Maria Skłodowska-Curie Oncology Institute in Warsaw] **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 Jul-Aug; 47(4):261-2 **(Pol)**
[Subtraction and harmonization of contrast in the radiographic image in the work of Dr. Vojtech Alexander (1857-1916)] Kutarňa A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Dec; 80(6):717-24 **(Slo)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Standardization of video and digital equipment for diagnostic imaging [letter] Gray J. **AJNR** 1983 Nov-Dec;4(6):1256-7
Appropriate technology for diagnostic imaging in small hospitals. Palmer PE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 12; 288(6428):1435-7
New Developments in basic radiographic systems. Holm T. **Eur J Radiol** 1983 Aug;3 Suppl 1:291-3
Determination of unique HVT, inherent filtration and f factors from measured X-ray spectra. Balasubrahmanyam V. **Health Phys** 1971 Dec;21(6):851-3
Comments on 'Diagnostic X-ray shielding design based on the empirical model of photon attenuation' [letter] Rummerfield PS. **Health Phys** 1984 Apr;46(4):958-61
A dual function X-ray cassette holder. Maciejewski A, et al. **Injury** 1984 Jan;15(4):286
Flywheel energy storage for x-ray machines. Siedband MP, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 May-Jun;11(3):311-6
Recent progress in x-ray stereoscopes. Zhang S, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Sep-Oct;10(5):574-8
Grid weight as an index of radiographic exposure factors [letter] Hale J. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Sep;28(9):1075-6
An electronic instrument for indirectly determining the peak kilovoltage of diagnostic X-ray machines. Putney RG, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Jan;29(1):45-52
The Cincinnati filter [letter] **Radiography** 1984 Mar-Apr; 50(590):73-4
High kilovoltage radiography using the Cincinnati filter. James N. **Radiography** 1983 Sep;49(585):210-4
An examination of X-ray spectra. Spencer KA. **Radiography** 1983 Aug;49(584):190-3
The radiographer as departmental equipment controller. York M. **Radiography** 1984 Jul-Aug;50(592):147-8
Backscatter from metal surfaces in diagnostic radiology. Kodera Y, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jan;150(1):231-4
[Roentgen pictures in the digital image] Buchmann F, et al. **Computertomographie** 1981 Jun;1(2):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Digital radiography] Haendle J. **Computertomographie** 1983 Mar;3(1):1-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Holding device for x-ray determination of injuries in collateral ligaments of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb] Hildebrandt HD. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1983 Sep;15(3):194-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Function control of roentgen diagnostic generators] Anders W, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(6):819-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[PAR-DOK--a contribution to rationalization in roentgen diagnosis. 1: Description of findings] Bohndorf HJ, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984;25(1):85-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[PAR-DOK--a contribution to rationalization in roentgen diagnosis. 2: Organizational variants of the project] Bohndorf HJ, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984;25(1):93-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Technical equipment of the roentgen department] Mühr H. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(5):675-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality control in x-ray diagnosis by using a universally applicable phantom] Eder H. **ROFO** 1983 Nov; 139(5):556-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reduction of radiation dose by the use of carbon fiber cassettes] Hajek P, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Mar;140(3):334-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[X-ray findings: must they remain the stepchild of radiology?] Küsters H. **ROFO** 1983 Nov;139(5):566-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stabilization of the energy component of the radiation from diagnostic x-ray tubes] Blinov NN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of controlling the diagnostic capabilities of roentgen equipment] Gurvich VA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1983 Nov-Dec; (6):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New devices for the x-ray pinpointing of intraocular foreign bodies] Sheina AI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Nov-Dec; (6):66-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrasonic medical disperser 'UZDM-1' for preparing barium sulfate mixtures] Valiavskii SS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 May-Jun;(3):88-9 **(Rus)**
[An improved method of testing the light-centering device] Vidiaev VA. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):86-7 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Potential applications of synchrotron radiation in clinical practice. Walstam R. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983; 365:38-42
Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers: Abstracts from application of optical instrumentation in medicine. XI conference. **AJR** 1983 Dec;141(6):1355-62
Film salvage using digital processing. Sartoris DJ, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jun;142(6):1225-6
Liposomes in diagnostic radiology. Caride VJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Apr;12(2):346-7
Photoradiography of facial structures. Fanibunda KB. **Br J Oral Surg** 1983 Dec;21(4):246-58
A simple shift technique for the production of shielding blocks at extended treating distances [letter] Douglas K, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Mar;57(675):273
An overview of digital radiography systems. Vizy KN. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1983;6(4-6):296-9
Variables in the preparation of the large intestine for double contrast barium enema examination. Lee JR, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jan;25(1):69-72
Intravenous left ventriculography utilizing digital subtraction technique. Nonogi H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Jun; 48(6):559-66
Charging characteristics of ionographic latent images. Fallone BG, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 Mar-Apr;11(2):137-44
The application of CaSO4:Dy (TLD-900) to diagnostic x-ray exposures. Niroomand-Rad A, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Sep-Oct;10(5):691-4
A method to measure the MTF of digital x-ray systems. Sones RA, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 Mar-Apr;11(2):166-71
Calibration procedure in dual-energy scanning using the basis function technique. Wong CK, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Sep-Oct;10(5):628-35
Sharpening radiographs. Smith KT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5237-41
Is it time to question the 10-day rule? Detain J. **Radiography** 1984 Jul-Aug;50(592):149-50
Teleradiology: results of a field trial. Curtis DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Nov;149(2):415-8
[Extraction of roentgen diagnostic features and analysis of their internal relations] Kunzelmann F, et al.

Radiol Diagn (Berl) 1983;24(4):515–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed radiography with new stimulable phosphor] Takano M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Jul;41(7):1395–403 **(Jpn)**

[Methodological and procedural problems in radiation diagnosis] Zedgenidze GA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Apr; 29(4):9–17 **(Rus)**

[Macroradiography and the importance of its use] Gajić R. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Jun;111(6):805–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

STANDARDS

New diagnostic imaging guidelines [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Aug;30(2):107–8

Visual illusions affecting perception of the roentgen image. Daffner RH. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1983; 20(2):79–119 (32 ref.)

Use of photovoltaic cells for effective kVp measurement. Mahler Y, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Mar; 22(2):190–2

The information spectrum as a measure of radiographic image quality and system performance. Kanamori H, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Apr;29(4):303–13

A comparison of physical image quality indices and observer performance in the radiographic detection of nylon beads. Loo LN, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Jul;29(7):837–56

The radiographer's role in increasing the efficiency of the diagnostic imaging department. Racoveanu NT. **Radiography** 1984 Jul–Aug;50(592):151–8

[Ensuring quality in roentgen diagnosis] Stieve FE. **MMW** 1983 Dec 16;125(50):1174–5 **(Ger)**

[The most important requirements relating to the quality of roentgen apparatus in Europe, Japan and USA] Franke K. **Rontgenpraxis** 1984 Apr;37(4):123–9 **(Ger)**

[Acceptable negative results of radiologic examinations] Laczay A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Aug 7;124(32):1937–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Control of the radiation quality in diagnostic x-ray equipment] Blinov NN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1983 Sep–Oct; (5):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation protection in roentgenological studies] Chikirdin EG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):73–5 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Closing remarks. Paradoxes in diagnostic imaging. Hegedüs V. **Eur J Radiol** 1983 Aug;3 Suppl 1:305–7

40 years of development in diagnostic imaging. Day MJ. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Feb;29(2):121–5

Health protection: Toxic agent and radiation control. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep–Oct;Suppl:56–69

Radiation procedures performed on U.S. women during pregnancy: findings from two 1980 surveys. Hamilton PM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Mar–Apr;99(2):146–51

[Roentgen diagnosis undergoing changes] Wenz W. **Radiologe** 1984 Jan;24(1):1–4 **(Ger)**

[Digital radiography—roentgen diagnosis of the future?!] Hübener KH. **Rontgenpraxis** 1983 Aug;36(8):249–67 **(Ger)**

[General dispensary care for the population and the tasks of roentgenology and radiology] Ermakov VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;29(4):3–8 **(Rus)**

[Methodological aspects of fundamental and applied research in medical radiography and radiology] Zedgenidze GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;28(11):3–7 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

A country practice's use of domiciliary radiology. Robson AM. **Practitioner** 1984 Jul;228(1393):633–6

A rational approach to radiodiagnostic investigations. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1983;689:1–49 (220 ref.)

VETERINARY

Lead-impregnated acrylic shielding for a diagnostic x-ray unit. Van Hise JR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jan 1;184(1):95–6

Radiographic studies of exotic species. Aitken V. **Radiography** 1983 Aug;49(584):179–86

Contrast radiography of the digestive tract. Indications, techniques, and complications. Brawner WR Jr, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1983 Aug; 13(3):599–626 (17 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY, BODY SECTION see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY**

RADIOGRAPHY, DENTAL

Radiographic artefacts [letter] Coffin F. **Br Dent J** 1984 Jun 23;156(12):431

Dental X-ray exposure in a group of New Zealand children. Silverstein SJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1983 Oct;11(5):283–5

Dental radiology for children. Myers DR. **Dent Clin North Am** 1984 Jan;28(1):37–45

A survey of radiographs obtained at the initial dental examination and patient selection criteria for bitewings at recall. Matteson SR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Oct; 107(4):586–90

Curricular guidelines in postdoctoral oral radiology. **J Dent Educ** 1984 Mar;48(3):171–6

Curricular guidelines for clinical competency by dental auxiliaries in dental radiography. **J Dent Educ** 1984 Apr; 48(4):217–9

Clinical decision analysis methods applied to diagnostic tests in dentistry. Douglass CW, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Nov; 47(11):708–14

A teaching model for the buccal object rule. Reader A. **J Dent Educ** 1984 Aug;48(8):469–72

Radiographic assessment of the marginal fit of cast restorations. Weyns W, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Apr; 51(4):485–9

Enhancement of radiographs used for publication. Flaxman NA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Nov;56(5):551–4

Sensitometric characteristics of dental xeroradiography. Gratt BM, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Nov;56(5):555–9

Use and workload factors in dental radiation-protection design. Reid JA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Feb;57(2):219–24

The effect of viewing conditions on the perceptibility of radiographic details. Welander U, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Dec;56(6):651–4

Radiation shielding in dental radiography. Stenström B, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1983;7(3):85–91

[Contrast characteristics of Kodak Ektaspeed and ultra speed periapical films] Okano T, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;50(2):338–42 **(Jpn)**

[Application of xeroradiography to maxillofacial lesions] Yamazaki M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Dec; 28(13):1607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ionizing radiations in dentistry] Marques AB. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1983 Apr–Jun; 24(2):199–211 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Somatic radiation risk from dental x-ray studies] Ewen K, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1984 Jan;39(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

A review of dental radiography. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Apr; 108(4):552–3

INSTRUMENTATION

Imaging characteristics of new screen/film systems for cephalometric radiography. Fatouros PP, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1984 Jan;54(1):36–54

The use of a grid for dental radiography. Schwarz WD. **Br Dent J** 1984 Jul 7;157(1):26

A clinical comparison of speed group D and E dental x-ray films. Horton PS, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jul;58(1):104–8

Densitometric evaluation of intraoral x-ray films: Ektaspeed versus Ultraspeed. Kaffe I, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Mar; 57(3):338–42

Magnetic x-ray collimator (MXC). Kaplan JI. **Oral Surg** 1984 May;57(5):560–6

Variations in film exposure, effective kVp, and HVL among thirty-five dental x-ray units. Preece JW, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Dec;56(6):655–61

Effects of solution depletion on films developed in the Peri-Pro automatic processor. Thunthy KH, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jan;57(1):102–5

[Photographic processing system for radiography in dentistry and maxillofacial surgery] Re G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;32(4):583–6 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Initial experience in using the Svetlana (REIS-D) x-ray emitter in dentistry] Vorob'ev IuI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;62(4):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

The reduction of x-ray exposure in dental practice using rare-earth screen—fast film combinations. Greig DG. **Br Dent J** 1983 Jul 9;155(1):17–8

The ALARA concept. Population exposures from x rays in dentistry—as low as reasonably achievable? Gelskey DE, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1984 May;50(5):402–3

The extraoral lateral oblique radiograph: a radiation-efficient replacement for the pantomograph. Stephens RG, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1983 Jul;49(7):483–90

Investigation into the relationship between deviations in X-ray angulation and images of proximal overlapping on bite-wing radiographs. McDonald SP. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1984 Jun;12(3):173–6

A method to reduce interproximal overlapping and improve reproducibility of bitewing radiographs for use in clinical trials. McDonald SP. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1983 Oct;11(5):289–95

Errors on dental bitewing radiographs. Nysether S, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1983 Oct;11(5):286–8

Intraoral or panoramic radiography? Bean LR, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1984 Jan;28(1):47–55

A comparison of rectangular and cylindrical collimation for intraoral radiographs. Horton PS, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Dec;47(12):771–3

Computer correction of projective distortions in dental radiographs. Webber RL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Aug; 63(8):1032–6

Errors in oblique cephalometric radiographic projections of the edentulous mandible. Part I: Geometric errors. Steen WH. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Mar;51(3):411–8

Red bone marrow doses, integral absorbed doses, and somatically effective dose equivalent from four maxillary occlusal projections. Berge TI, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Feb; 57(2):212–8

Survey of radiographic requirements and techniques in United States dental assisting programs, 1982. Farman AG, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Oct;56(4):430–6

Computerized tomosynthesis of dental tissues. Groenhuis RA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Aug;56(2):206–14

Free focus radiography with miniaturized dental x-ray machines: a comparison of 'midline' and 'lateral' techniques. Jensen TW. **Oral Surg** 1983 Aug;56(2):215–25

High-yield radiography of the maxillofacial complex using the free focus and conventional imaging concepts. The resolution performance of nonscreen and screen-film combinations. Jensen TW, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Sep; 56(3):324–31

Densitometric evaluation of three x-ray films with five different developing solutions. Kaffe I, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Feb;57(2):207–11

Dental radiography: an overview for the radiologic technologist. Fodor J 3d, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1984 Jan–Feb;55(3):18–24

[Short-cone or semi-distancing technic. Substitution for so-called contact projections] Moreau R, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1983;84(6):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical feasibility of intraoral xeroradiography] Okano T, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;50(3):472–80 **(Jpn)**

[Personal experience with extraoral imaging of teeth using dental apparatus] Adam K. **Med Pregl** 1982; 35(11–12):491–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

STANDARDS

Film-holding, beam-aiming and collimating devices as an aid to standardization in intra-oral radiography: a review. Pitts NB. **J Dent** 1984 Mar;12(1):36–46 (65 ref.)

Technical aspects of a dedicated quality-control system for dental radiology. Gould RG, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Oct; 56(4):437–44

[X-ray pictures in pediatric dentistry. Current guidelines] Ben-Zur ED, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1984 May;94(5):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Dental X-rays. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 8;2(8354):854

Dental X-rays [letter] Wall BF, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 29; 2(8357):1032

[Need among the population for X-ray services in the treatment of dental diseases under outpatient polyclinic conditions] Mamedova LA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr;63(2):81–2 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY, PANORAMIC

An artefact produced by rotational tomographic radiography. Browne R. **Br Dent J** 1984 May 19;156(10):368

Radiographic artefacts [letter] Coffin F. **Br Dent J** 1984 Jun 23;156(12):431

The extraoral lateral oblique radiograph: a radiation-efficient replacement for the pantomograph. Stephens RG, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1983 Jul;49(7):483–90

Intraoral or panoramic radiography? Bean LR, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1984 Jan;28(1):47–55

Pantomographic radiology Part II. Pantomography of trauma and inflammation of the jaws. Matteson SR, et al. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 1983;56(2):21–48

Mandibular osteomas in familial polyposis coli. Bülow S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Feb;27(2):105–8

The radiographic examination of edentulous patients. Wright SM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Aug;50(2):164–6

A critical evaluation of panoramic radiography as a screening procedure in dental practice. Barrett AP, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jun;57(6):673–7

An observance of static electricity. Bennett WJ. **Oral Surg** 1984 Mar;57(3):348

Periodic oral examinations and panoramic radiographs in edentulous elderly men. Lloyd PM, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jun;57(6):678–80

Midfacial fractures in dental panoramic radiography. Moilanen A. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jan;57(1):106–10

Patient-selection criteria for panoramic radiography. White SC, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jun;57(6):681–90

Panoramic zonography of the middle and inner ear. Archer A. **Radiography** 1984 May–Jun;50(591):107–9

[Symptomatic facial pain or the usefulness of radiographic examinations in dentistry] Vigneul JC, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1984 Jun;146:245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of the zygomatic arch in the orthopantomogram] Fischer-Brandies E. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 Dec; 38(12):1073–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maxillofacial orthopantomography] Pataky L. **Fogorv Sz** 1984 Mar;77(3):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Apparatus for orthopantomography of infants] Vorov'ev IuI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):82–3 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Angular distortion in the orthopantomogram. Samawi SS, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1984 Apr;11(2):100–7

Panoramic zonography in radiographing the carpus. Tötterman S, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 Feb;4(1):82–3

The effects of the slit in orthopantomography. Report 2. Comparison between orthopantomography and ordinary tomography. Kimura K, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1984 Mar;26(1):39–55

Rare earth screens for panoramic radiography. Hurlburt CE, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Apr;57(4):451–4

Definitions of unsharpness and layer thickness in rotational panoramic radiography. McDavid WD, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jan;57(1):96–101

[Testomotric stereoroentgenographic method] Chernïĭ AN. **Med Tekh** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of panoramic tomography in studying the vessels of the maxillofacial area] Kozel'tsev AL, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr;63(2):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Odontogenic changes in the paranasal sinuses based on data from enlarged panoramic roentgenography and orthopantomography] Rabukhina NA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;62(4):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temporomandibular joint study by panoramic tomography] Stepanova IG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb; 63(1):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOIMMUNOASSAY

Comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and radioimmunoassay for determination of anti-pneumococcal polysaccharide antibodies. Pedersen FK, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Aug; 91(4):251–5

On the reliability of RAST in childhood food allergy. Benincori N, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1983 Jul–Aug;11(4):255–60

A new, purified Dermatophagoides farinae allergen preparation. Evaluation with SPT and RAST techniques. Moxnes A, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Jul;39(5):339–49

Growth hormone assessment by radioreceptor and radioimmunoassay. Radioreceptor assay and radioimmunoassay comparisons. LaFranchi S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jan;138(1):23–7

Detection of lipopolysaccharides in polyacrylamide gels by transfer to nitrocellulose followed by immunoautoradiography with antibody and 125I-protein A: 'LPS blotting'. Bradbury WC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;137(1):129–33

Radioimmunoassay of gastrin—our experience and a review of current status. Yuen R, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Oct;12(4):518–26 (34 ref.)

Correlation of a micro-ELISA assay with the skin test and the RAST assay in inhalant allergy. Ali M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Aug;53(2):143–50

RAST with animal dander, urine, saliva and serum. Berrens L, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Nov;51(5):543–6

Serum prostatic acid phosphatase (PAP): monoclonal enzyme-linked immunoassay compared to polyclonal radioimmunoassay. Taylor EH, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Jan–Feb;14(1):21–6

A bioequivalency study of two trifluoperazine tablet formulations using RIA and GC-MS. Midha KK, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1984 Jan–Mar;5(1):25–32

Measurement of eicosanoids by bioassay and radioimmunoassay. Salmon JA. **Br Med Bull** 1983 Jul; 39(3):227–31 (33 ref.)

The society of Surgical Oncology Lucy Wortham James Research Award 1983. Radioimmunoassay in oncology. Yalow RS. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 15;53(6):1426–31

Radioallergosorbent test (RAST)—reliable tool or poor substitute? Hein EW. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Fall;50(3):361–6

Overestimation of low progesterone concentrations by a commercial radioimmunoassay kit [letter] Allen WL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Mar;30(3):495–6

Digoxin-like immunoreactivity in normal human plasma and urine, as detected by a solid-phase radioimmunoassay. Balzan S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Mar;30(3):450–1

Differences in radioimmunoassay results for thyroglobulin that affect management of patients with thyroid cancer. Bayer MF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan;30(1):81–6

Additional applications of the Fernandez-Loeb plot in radioimmunoassays [letter] Chiang CS. **Clin Chem** 1983 Nov;29(11):1996–7

'Unbound analog' radioimmunoassays for free thyroxin (Amerlex free thyroxin) and the effect of albumin and non-thyroidal illness [letter] Deadman NM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Feb;30(2):344

Solid-phase chemiluminescence immunoassay for plasma estradiol-17 beta during gonadotropin therapy compared with two radioimmunoassays. De Boever J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Dec;29(12):2068–72

Early detection of myocardial infarction by an immunoradiometric procedure for creatine kinase MB. Dods RF. **Clin Chem** 1984 Mar;30(3):439–41

Interpretation of labeled-analog free hormone assay [letter] Ekins R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Mar;30(3):491–3

Effect of contrast media on radioimmunoassay of beta-endorphin in cerebrospinal fluid. Fang VS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Feb;30(2):311–4

Roche RIA and Abbott EIA carcinoembryonic antigen assays compared. Fleisher M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Feb; 30(2):200–5

Evaluation of a direct solid-phase radioimmunoassay for progesterone, useful for monitoring luteal function. Kubasik NP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Feb;30(2):284–6

DNA interference with radioimmunoassay procedures. Matsuo N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Nov;29(11):1912–5

Evaluation of a radioimmunoassay for estradiol in unextracted serum. Mertens R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Nov; 29(11):1961–3

Microbiological and radioimmunological assays for folic acid in whole blood compared: effect of zinc nutriture [letter] Milne DB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Dec;29(12):2117–8

A new direct method for serum estradiol [letter] Musto JD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Nov;29(11):1994

Enhancing the sensitivity of an immunoradiometric assay for thyrotropin [letter] Musto JD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Dec; 29(12):2127–8

Radioimmunoassay for pancreatic polypeptide, and its age-related changes in concentration. O'Hare MM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Nov;29(11):1923–7

Effect of isolated decreases in albumin and prealbumin on radioimmunoassay results for free thyroxin in nonthyroidal illnesses [letter] Ordóñez-Llanos J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Mar;30(3):496–8

Radioimmunoassay used to monitor therapy with testosterone [letter] Ratnaike S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Feb;30(2):340

Anti-triiodothyronine autoantibodies interfere with two recently commercialized radioimmunoassays for free triiodothyronine. Rodríguez-Espinosa J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan;30(1):151–2

Performance characteristics and diagnostic value (vs other tests) of two radioimmunoassay kits for estimating free triiodothyronine in serum. Wilke TJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Feb;30(2):216–21

Comparison of a logistic and a mass-action curve for radioimmunoassay [letter] Wilkins TA. **Clin Chem** 1984 Apr;30(4):585

Interference with carcinoembryonic antigen radioimmunoassays by glycosaminoglycans, and their removal. Wu JT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Dec;29(12):2049–53

A solid phase radioimmunoassay for human plasma arginine vasopressin. Burd J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jan 31; 136(2–3):251–6

Development of a radioimmunoassay for 'Tamm-Horsfall-like' glycoprotein in serum and cerebrospinal fluid. Hartmann L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Sep 30;133(2):215–22

Quantitation of serum suppressor factor, related to the erythrocyte receptor of human peripheral blood T lymphocytes as measured by radioimmunoassay. Oh SK, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jun;31(3):430–8

Measurement of release of CCK-33 by radioimmunoassay [editorial] Rayford PL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Feb; 29(2):157–8

Radioimmunoassay of progesterone in cow milk. Hruška K, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Oct;17(3–4):213–8

Evaluation of radioimmunoassay and radiocompetition methods of thyroxine estimation in blood serum of farm animals. Bobek S, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1983;34(3):205–15

Dirofilaria immitis: performance and standardization of specific antibody immunoassays for filariasis. Hamilton RG, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Dec;56(3):298–313

Radioimmunoassay, pharmacokinetics, and neuronal release of gastrin-releasing peptide in anesthetized pigs. Knuhtsen S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Aug;87(2):372–8

Heterologous radioimmunoassay of fox LH: levels during the reproductive season and the anoestrus of the red fox (Vulpes vulpes L.). Mondain-Monval M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;55(1):125–32

A comparative study of digoxin levels by radioimmunoassay micromethod in capillary and venous blood samples in children. Ramazonoglu YM, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1983 Oct;38(4):329–33

Comparison of histamine release assay and RAST inhibition as tools for allergen extract standardization. Maasch HJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(4):314–20

Radioimmunoassayable myoglobinaemia and Duchenne carrier detection. Lucci B, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jun;4(2):215–9

The relative value of skin tests and radioallergosorbent test in the diagnosis of bee sting hypersensitivity. Bar-Sela S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Dec;72(6):690–4

Radioimmunoassay. Technical aspects and clinical applications(Part II). Ahuja MM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Aug;31(8):531–6

A comparison of enzyme-immunoassay and radioimmunoassay for detection of hepatitis A virus and antibodies against hepatitis A virus. Döller G, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Jan;12(1):47–59

Correlation of Nb2 bioassay and radioimmunoassay values for human serum prolactin. Rowe RC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov;57(5):942–6

New principle for the simultaneous detection of total and immunoglobulin M antibodies applied to the measurement of antibody to hepatitis B core antigen. Angarano G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):905–10

Methodological aspects of Staphylococcus aureus peptidoglycan serology: comparisons between solid-phase radioimmunoassay and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Christensson B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 May; 19(5):680–6

Antibody response to dengue-2 vaccine measured by two different radioimmunoassay methods. Summers PL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 May;19(5):651–9

Identification of human blood stains by radioimmunoassay. Butt RW. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1983 Oct;23(4):291–6

Detection of IgE in the sera of rodents: comparison of the applicability of ELISA and RIA. Reiner G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Apr 13;69(1):129–33

Specificity and sensitivity of a radioimmunoassay for specific IgM antibodies to cytomegalovirus [letter] Griffiths PD. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep;148(3):616–7

Sodium ethylmercurithiosalicylate (Merthiolate) inhibition of antigen-antibody interactions in radioimmunoassay systems. Mori M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Feb; 103(2):223–6

Immunoreactive tissue kallikrein in human serum. Shimamoto K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 May;103(5):731–8

Abusing rast: an increasing problem. Cole WQ. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1983 Oct;24(10):281–2

Pre- and postoperative changes in serum myelin basic protein immunoreactivity in neurosurgical patients. Hoyle NR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jul;61(1):49–52

Comparison of immunologic and enzymatic assay of prostatic acid phosphatase for follow-up and assessment of clinical status of stage D prostate cancer. El-Shirbiny A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Aug;26(4):256–9

False positive results occurring in a radioimmunoassay for hepatitis A IgM antibody of the IgM class. Bucens MR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Dec;7(5–6):287–95

Detection of delta infection using reagents obtained from the serum of patients infected with HBV. Dimitrakakis M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Jul;8(4):331–4

Strategies for detection of transfusion-transmitted viruses eluding identification by conventional serologic tests. I. Radioimmunoassay for picogram quantities of DNA. Neurath AR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Sep;7(3):155–66

Virus-binding activity of fibronectin: masking of hepatitis A virus. Seelig R, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Jul; 8(4):335–47

Pseudohypergonadotropinemia and pseudohyperprolactinemia induced by heterophilic antibodies? Dericks-Tan JS, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 15;62(6):265–73

Anticardiolipin antibodies: detection by radioimmunoassay and association with thrombosis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Harris EN, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 26; 2(8361):1211–4

How to measure cyclosporin [letter] Holt DW, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28;2(8396):228

Clinical value of radioimmunoassay of plasma growth-hormone-releasing factor [letter] Saito H, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 18;2(8399):401–2

An ion exchange chromatography and radioimmunoassay procedure for measuring opioid peptides and substance P. Bergström L, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 17;33(16):1613–9

Possible misinterpretations of radioimmunoassay results of endocrine tissues containing peptides in the micromolar range. Lotstra F, et al. **Med Biol** 1984;62(1):59–63

A new radioimmunoassay for the midregion of canine parathyroid hormone. Mallette LE, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(1):43–7

Do clinicians overestimate the diagnostic usefulness of parathyroid hormone immunoassays? [letter] Minne HW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 23;310(8):530–1

A new immunologic test for CNS cysticercosis. Miller B, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 May;34(5):695–7

A radiopharmacological study without human radiation exposure. Loew D, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Feb; 23(1):47–9

Monoclonal antibodies against pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein (SP1) in immunohistochemistry and radioimmunoassay. Wahlström T, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1983;4(6):423–7

Evaluation of ELISA and RAST using purified antigens for diagnosis of hydatidosis. Merioua A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Jan;32(1):15–22

Radioimmunoassays for phenothiazine drugs and their major metabolites in plasma. Hawes EM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(4–6):709–14

Radioimmunoassay of neuropeptide Y. Allen JM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Jan;8(1):61–70

ELISA and RIA for serologic diagnosis of yersiniosis [letter] Granfors K, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):421–4

Preparation of 125I-(Tyr 3)- and 125I-(Tyr 11)- neurotensin for radioimmunoassay. Pedersen JH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Oct;43(6):483–91

Measurement of serum digoxin concentration by radioimmunoassay and by enzyme-multiplied immunoassay technique. Hsu WS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec;82(12):1257–68

A radiobinding assay for human H-Y antigen using monoclonal antibodies. Nagamine C, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan;37(1):13–7

Perspectives on serum acid phosphatase in prostatic disease. An evaluation of two methods. Dedorson S, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1983;88(2):127–39

[Paper radioimmunosorbent test for determination of human serum total IgE and its clinical application] Song JF, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Apr;5(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[AUSRIA/CORE: a combination of 3rd-generation tests for the simultaneous demonstration of surface antigen and antibody against the nucleus of hepatitis B virus] Kseliková M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Aug 19;122(32-33):1006-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Personal experience with the detection of platelet factor 4 using radioimmunoanalysis] Pecka M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Jun;30(6):557-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Significance of the radioallergosorbent test (RAST) for the diagnosis of allergic airway diseases] Vooren PH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Apr 7;128(14):652-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Direct and indirect parameters of free thyroxine. I. Method, quality control and in vitro experiments on storage of samples and effect of drugs] Reiners C, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1983 Dec;22(6):263-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct and indirect parameters for free thyroxine. II. Diagnostic accuracy in disorders of thyroid function and binding protein anomalies] Reiners C, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1983 Dec;22(6):273-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergic and pseudoallergic reactions of the urticaria skin and mucous membranes due to food components with special reference to food and RAST] illig L, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Jun 15;59(12):793-813 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastroenterology (15). Nuclear medicine diagnosis in gastroenterology. A short demonstration and evaluation of examination methods] Kampmann H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Jul 31;59(21):1182-3 **(Ger)**

[Importance of the trypsin radioimmunoassay in pancreatic diagnosis] Koop H, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul-Sep;29(3):251-3 **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of Hymenoptera hypersensitivity by skin testing and RAST] Namai S, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Sep;32(9):929-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of IgG antibodies specific to Dermatophagoides farinae by IgG-RAST--comparison with a double antibody antigen-binding assay and protein A solid-phase radioimmunoassay] Sakamoto Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Sep;32(9):940-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improved SPAC cortisol kit] Masaka M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Nov;31(11):1139-42 **(Jpn)**

[Radioallergosorbent test (RAST) with different grasses in grass pollinosis] Saito Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Apr;87(4):468-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of radioimmunoassay of the blood tobramycin level for the purpose of setting the dosage based on the clinical pharmacokinetic theory and a comparison of radioimmunoassay with other assay methods] Takahashi S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Jun;32(6):280-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Linear regression analysis of the T3-radioimmunoassay data] Arita S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Mar;32(3):271-6 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of a specific plague microbe antigen (fraction I) by the method of radioimmunological analysis] Lesovoi VS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(3):185-6 **(Rus)**

[Experience with graphic representation of the radiometry data in radioimmunoassay] Sokolov IaA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(7):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of RAST and passive hemagglutination in the diagnosis of food allergy] Crisci CD, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1983 May-Jun;11(3):179-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Radioimmunoassay of secretin] Varas MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Dec;64(6):499-505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Anamnesis of the radioimmunoassay. Historical reminiscence] Kallee E. **MMW** 1984 Jan 27;126(4):97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A gamma-detecting probe for radioimmune detection of CEA-producing tumors. Successful experimental use and clinical case report. Aitken DR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 May;27(5):279-82

A simplified hot-wire cutting aid for PVC trays used in radioimmunoassay. Anderson A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Dec;36(12):1410-1

A quantitative immunobinding radioimmunoassay for antigens attached to nitrocellulose paper. Davis JW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 16;67(2):271-8

A filtration double antibody radioimmunoassay that simplifies and semi-automates the isolation of immune precipitates. Jou YH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 30; 65(3):285-92

[Evaluation of thyroid function study with the ARIA II automated RIA system] Imazeki K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jan;21(1):59-67 **(Jpn)**

[New commercially available equipment] Shipulin AM. **Med Tekh** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):58-62 **(Rus)**

[Use of a polyethylene film for solid-phase radioimmunologic analysis of the influenza virus] Semenova NP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Nov-Dec;28(6):749-52 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Assessment of rapid radioimmunoassay for urinary beta-human chorionic gonadotropin (beta hCG-RIA) in early pregnancy. Xu RQ, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1984;4(2):105-8

Measurement of 8-arginine-vasopressin by radioimmunoassay. Development and application to urine and plasma samples using one extraction method. Glänzer K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jul;106(3):317-29

Heterologous radioimmunoassays for monkey gonadotrophins. I. Assessment of the reagents proposed for the assay of FSH. Khan SA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Sep;104(1):15-22

Development and validation of a melatonin radioimmunoassay using radioiodinated melatonin as tracer. Vakkuri O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jun; 106(2):152-7

Increase of ionic strength for charcoal separation of B/F fractions in radioimmunoassays. Udrisar DP, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1981;31(3):211-6

Separation and purification of blood plasma arginine vasopressin on Sephadex G-50M for subsequent radioimmunoassay. Lishajko F. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Aug;118(4):361-7

A three-layer immunoradiometric assay for determination of IgG subclass antibodies in human sera ('IgG subclass RAST'). Validation of the subclass specificity, and establishment of equipotency. Djurup R, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Jan;39(1):51-63

Evaluation of an immunoradiometric assay specific for the CK-MB isoenzyme for detection of acute myocardial infarction. Al-Sheikh W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):269-73

Serum testosterone measurements. Boyle WJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun;81(6):754-61

Detection of hepatitis A virus by a modified commercial radioimmunoassay. Chaudhary RK. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Mar;81(3):337-8

Plasma cholecystokinin responses after ingestion of liquid meal and intraduodenal infusion of fat, amino acids, or hydrochloric acid in man: analysis with region specific radioimmunoassay. Himeno S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Nov;78(11):703-7

Quantitative human chorionic gonadotropin analysis. I. Comparison of an immunoradiometric assay and a radioimmunoassay. Shapiro AI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 1;148(1):72-6

Methods of plasma catecholamine measurement including radioimmunoassay. Raum WJ. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):E4-12

IgE responses in human schistosomiasis. I. Quantitation of specific IgE by radioimmunoassay and correlation of results with skin test and basophil histamine release. Hussain R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov;32(6):1347-55

Diagnosis of Chagas' disease in humans using a biotin-3H-avidin radioimmunoassay. Tarleton RL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jan;33(1):34-40

A novel, general radioimmunoassay for acyl carrier proteins. Kuo TM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;136(2):497-502

Optimization of the radioimmunoassays for measuring fentanyl and alfentanil in human serum. Schüttler J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Sep;61(3):315-20

Solid-phase radioimmunoassay for the measurement of IgG antibodies specific for the house dust mite, Dermatophagoides farinae. Sakamoto Y, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Apr;52(4):303-8

Efficient extraction and sensitive radioimmunoassay for hCG in human urine. Shimizu T, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1984; 234(4):247-54

Radioimmunoassay of rat submandibular salivary gland mucin. Fleming N, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(5):423-9

Development of a radioligand immunoassay for 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol receptors utilizing monoclonal antibody. Dokoh S, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 1;221(1):129-36

Amidolytic assay of human factor XI in plasma: comparison with a coagulant assay and a new rapid radioimmunoassay. Scott CF, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jan;63(1):42-50

A collaborative study on RAST inhibition using a common method. Seagroatt V, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Jan;14(1):1-9

A thyrotropin radioimmunoassay kit evaluated vs two reference assays. Bigos ST, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Mar; 30(3):437-9

Use of monoclonal antibodies in a radioimmunoassay for human transcortin. Faict D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Mar; 30(3):369-72

Response curves for radioimmunoassay. Finney DJ. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct;29(10):1762-6

Elimination of 'hook-effect' in two-site immunoradiometric assays by kinetic rate analysis. Hoffman KL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Sep;30(9):1499-501

Free thyroxin by radioimmunoassay: evaluation of a new direct method involving a radiolabeled thyroxin analog. Kubasik NP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct;29(10):1781-6

Monoclonal antibodies to human plasma low-density lipoproteins. I. Enhanced binding of 125I-labeled low-density lipoproteins by combined use of two monoclonal antibodies. Mao SJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Nov; 29(11):1890-7

Software for Apple II handling of endocrine RIA data [letter] Moncayo R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct;29(10):1863-4

Rapid radioimmunoassay for corticotropin in unextracted human plasma. Nicholson WE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Feb; 30(2):259-65

Comparison of a logistic and a mass-action curve for radioimmunoassay data. Raab GM. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct; 29(10):1757-61

New separation method for monoclonal immunoradiometric assays and its application to assays for thyrotropin and human choriogonadotropin. Rattle SJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Sep;30(9):1457-61

A two-site immunoradiometric assay with magnetizable particles: human liver ferritin as a model. Al-Shawi A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan;30(1):38-41

The radioimmunoassay of human placental protein 14 (PP14). Bolton AE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Dec 30; 135(3):283-91

Evaluation of a sensitive and specific radioimmunoassay for pancreatic glucagon in human plasma and its clinical application. Borghi VC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jan 16;136(1):39-48

Radioimmunoassay of somatostatin in human plasma. Etzrodt H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Oct 14;133(3):241-51

Immobilization of antibody to a plastic surface by toluene 2,4-diisocyanate and its application to radioimmunoassay. Saito T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Oct 14;133(3):301-10

Development of a simple procedure for the preparation of semipermeable antibody-containing microcapsules and their analytical performance in a radioimmunoassay for 17-hydroxyprogesterone. Wallace AM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jul 16;140(2):203-12

Radioimmunoassays for specific human IgG4. Cheung NK. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1983 Jun;1(2):207-12

The development of sensitive radioimmunoassay to detect IgG4 immunoglobulin. Furic R, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1983 Jun;1(2):213-24

Radioimmunoassay of human thyrotropin: analytical and clinical developments. Wehmann RE, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1984;20(3):243-83 (153 ref.)

Homologous radioimmunoassay for human carboxyl-terminal parathyroid hormone and its clinical evaluation. Tomita A, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Oct; 30(5):585-92

The production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies specific for human proinsulin using a sensitive microdot assay procedure. Madsen OD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):2135-44

Comparison of radioreceptor assay and radioimmunoassay for atropine: pharmacokinetic application. Aaltonen L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(5):613-7

Highly sensitive and specific radioimmunoassays for dihydroergotoxine components in plasma. Collignon F, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(1):23-7

An efficient method for labelling antibodies with 111In. Buckley RG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 23;166(1):202-4

Sex identification of bloodstains by radioimmunoassay of sex hormones. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 Jan; 24(1):69-79

How to measure cholecystokinin in plasma? [editorial] Rehfeld JF. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Aug;87(2):434-8

Detection of carcinoembryonic antigen and related antigens in sera of patients with gastrointestinal tumors using monoclonal antibodies in double-determinant radioimmunoassays. Herlyn M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1983; 2(3):329-39

Detection of IgG in supernatants of pokeweed mitogen-stimulated human lymphocyte cultures by one step solid-phase radioimmunoassay (SPRIA). Liu R, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1984;13(2):105-18

Evaluation of radioimmunoassay and enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for feto protein. Ramaswamy PG, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1983 Sep-Oct;20(4):208-10

Use of dialyzed venoms in the radioallergosorbent test. Wypych JI, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984; 73(1):14-7

Double antibody immunoradiometric assay of hGH employing a terminal labeling technique. Gokce A, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1982;9(4):271-5

Radioimmunoassay and digitalis determination. Lesne M, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(1):91-5 (13 ref.)

Radioimmunoassay in pharmacology. Labeling of drug antigens. Ly B, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(1):79-83 (19 ref.)

Immunoassay of ergotamine and dihydroergotamine using a common 3H-labelled ligand as tracer for specific antibody and means to overcome experienced pitfalls. Rosenthaler J, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(1):85-9

Development and comparative evaluation of a multiple-antigen RAST as a screening test for inhalant allergy. Ownby DR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Apr;73(4):466-72

Confirmation of cannabis use by the analysis of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol metabolites in blood and urine by combined HPLC and RIA. Law B, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1984 Jan-Feb;8(1):19-22

A novel 125I radioimmunoassay for the analysis of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol and its metabolites in human body fluids. Law B, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1984 Jan-Feb;8(1):14-8

Detection of opiates in blood by thin-layer immunoassay. Shughart LC, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1983 Sep-Oct; 7(5):209-12

Radioactive labels for Protein A: evaluation in the indirect immunoradiometric assay (IRMA) for Bacillus anthracis spores. Phillips AP, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Jun; 56(3):449-56

Comparison of direct and indirect immunoradiometric assays

(IRMA) for Bacillus anthracis spores immobilised on multispot microscope slides. Phillips AP, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;55(2):315–24

Radioimmunoassay technical aspects and clinical applications (Part I). Ahuja MM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Jul;31(7):453–6 contd (0 ref.)

A solid-phase radioimmunoassay for detection of antibodies against Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Hu PC, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Aug;11(4):209–13

Etiological diagnosis of influenza A virus by enzymatic radioimmunoassay. Coonrod JD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Mar;19(3):361–5

Circulating antitriiodothyronine autoantibodies in two euthyroid patients: apparent lack of interference in total T3 radioimmunoassay based on second antibody or solid phase separation techniques. Beck-Peccoz P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Oct;6(5):333–40

Production of monoclonal antibodies to viruses in the potyvirus group: use in radioimmunoassay. Hill EK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Mar;65 (Pt 3):525–32

The use of lyophilized Schistosoma mansoni eggs as antigenic particles in a radioimmunoassay. Hamburger J, et al. **J Helminthol** 1983 Dec;57(4):305–12

A simple method for immune analysis of proteins following sodium dodecyl sulphate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Cleator GM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 16;67(2):347–51

Quantitation of a highly immunogenic leukocyte antigen (L1) by radioimmunoassay: methodological evaluation. Dale I, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 16;65(1–2):245–55

Selective binding of heat- and antigen-aggregated IgG to Blue-Sepharose. Radioimmunoassay of circulating immune complexes. Dobre MA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 16;65(1–2):207–15

Solid-phase radioimmunoassay of immunoglobulins G, A and M: applicability in analysis of sucrose gradients. Eriksen EF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jul 6;71(2):127–32

Combination of solid-phase second antibody and internal sample attenuator counting techniques. Radioimmunoassay of thyroid-stimulating hormone. Eriksson H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jul 6;71(2):117–25

Advantage of monoclonal vs. polyclonal antisera in a beta 2-microglobulin radioimmunoassay. Gerity E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30;68(1–2):131–5

Limitations of the radioimmunoprecipitation polyethylene glycol assay (RIPEGA) for detection of filarial antigens in serum. Hamilton RG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30;68(1–2):349–66

Radioimmunoassays for protein A of Staphylococcus aureus. Langone JJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Oct 14; 63(2):145–57

Determination of the immunoreactive fraction of radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies by linear extrapolation to binding at infinite antigen excess. Lindmo T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Aug 3;72(1):77–89

Detection of human in vitro hapten specific antibody responses. Macdonald PR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 16;65(1–2):257–64

Antigen-independent binding of rat immunoglobulins in a radioimmunoassay. Solutions to an unusual background problem. Nilsson R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jan 20;66(1):17–25

A radioimmunoassay with monoclonal antibodies for the detection of antigenic cell-free Fc receptor. Ran M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30;68(1–2):275–84

A new procedure for coupling antibody to paper discs for radioimmunoassay: application to the determination of alpha-fetoprotein. Sasaki T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Nov 11;64(1–2):25–9

Comparison between radioreceptor assay and radioimmunoassay for the determination of dihydroergotoxine in rabbit plasma samples. Shimada N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 16;65(1–2):191–8

Development of a sensitive solid-phase radioimmunoassay technique for quantification of class-specific Escherichia coli antibodies. Stephens S. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jul 6;71(2):203–10

A novel radioimmunoassay for human erythropoietin using a synthetic NH2-terminal polypeptide and anti-peptide antibodies. Sytkowski AJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Apr 27;69(2):181–6

Comparison of sensitivities of ELISA and radioimmunoassay for detection of class-specific antibody in mouse serum. Taylor FG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 16; 65(1–2):65–73

A solid-phase radioimmunoassay for IgG gliadin antibodies using 125I-labelled staphylococcal protein A. Troncone R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Oct 14;63(2):163–70

Immunochemical evaluation of radioiodinated protein A. Wang HP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Aug 3; 72(1):61–70

Characterization of a specific anti-human urokinase antibody: development of a sensitive competition radioimmunoassay for urokinase antigen. Huber K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 May;103(5):684–94

Measurement of cyanocobalamin in serum by a specific radioimmunoassay. Rothenberg SP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Jun;103(6):959–72

Re: Clinical assessment of a radioimmunoassay for free thyroxine using a modified tracer [letter] Bayer MF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Mar;25(3):402–5

Radioimmunoassay of leukocyte (alpha) interferon and its application to some clinical conditions. Bernier J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jul;25(7):765–72

Longitudinal study of free thyroxine in low-birth-weight infants by paper disk method. Sakaguchi M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov;103(5):793–6

Improving the varicella-zoster virus: IgG radioimmunoassay procedure by the use of purified antigen. Clarke JR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Feb;8(1–2):1–8

A user's guide to the indirect solid-phase radioimmunoassay for the detection of cytomegalovirus-specific IgM antibodies. Griffiths PD, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Jul; 8(4):271–82 (14 ref.)

Studies of a melanoma tumor-associated antigen detected in the spent culture medium of a human melanoma cell line by allogeneic antibody. I. Purification and development of a radioimmunoassay. Gupta RK, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jan; 72(1):67–74

Graphical determination of affinity constant for labeled and unlabeled ligand from angiotensin I radioimmunoassay. Ikeda I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 May;20(4):385–90

The carbohydrate antigenic determinant 19-9 (CA 19-9): a monoclonal antibody defined tumor marker. DelVillano BC, et al. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1983;8:269–82

How to measure cyclosporin [letter] Albano JD, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 18;2(8399):408–9

First-line test of thyroid function [letter] Alexander WD, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 15;2(8403):647

How to measure cyclosporin [letter] Varghese Z, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 23;1(8391):1407–8

Charcoal cloth discs to separate free from antibody-bound progesterone. Martin TC, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1983 Jul; 40(3):229–34

Enzyme-linked immunoabsorbent assay (ELISA) and radioimmunoassay (RIA) for the vitamin D-dependent 28,000 dalton calcium-binding protein. Miller BE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;102:291–6

Purification and radioimmunoassay of calmodulin-dependent protein phosphatase from bovine brain. Tallant EA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;102:244–56

Strategies for the preparation of haptens for conjugation and substrates for iodination for use in radioimmunoassay of small oligopeptides. Youngblood WW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;103:435–47

Radioimmunoassay of chromogranin A in plasma as a measure of exocytotic sympathoadrenal activity in normal subjects and patients with pheochromocytoma. O'Connor DT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 20;311(12):764–70

A radioimmunological method of determining prolactin in human blood plasma. Statistical substantiation of the method and determination of the content of the hormone in healthy persons of both sexes and in infertile patients. Andino NA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Nov-Dec; 12(6):518–21

Methodologic basis for the radioimmunoassay of endogenous LH-like activity in human prostatic tissue. Dorobek W, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1983 Dec;22(6):309–13

A sensitive radioimmunoassay for measuring plasma anti-diuretic hormone in man. Sadler WA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Nov 23;96(744):959–63

The application of an improved solid phase synthetic technique to the delineation of an antigenic site of apolipoprotein A-II. Bhatnagar PK, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 May-Jun;4(3):343–9

Validation of the direct radioimmunoassay of prostanoids in serum and kidney. Codde JP, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Apr;14(1):55–64

Measurement of human venous plasma prostacyclin and metabolites by radioimmunoassay: a reappraisal. Forder RA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Nov; 12(3):323–46

A facile reproducible radioimmunoassay of the mixed metabolites of prostaglandins E, suitable for measurement of relative differences of phospholipase/prostaglandin synthetase activity in vivo. Fretland DJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Apr;14(1):79–96

Development of a radioimmunoassay and its application to the pharmacokinetics of the stable prostacyclin analogue, nileprost, in the rat. Krause W, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Apr;14(1):1–9

Radioimmunoassay of prostaglandins and thromboxane B2 in extracted and unextracted urine and serum using an iodinated ligand. Mahoney DP, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Sep;12(1):11–20

A radioimmunoassay for prostaglandin endoperoxide synthetase. Tai CL, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 May;14(2):243–54

Measurement of low levels of immunoglobulins. A simple solid-phase radioimmunoassay. Carini C, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Apr-Jun;13(2):221–7

Methods of reducing the effect of spontaneous dissociation of antigen-antibody interactions in radioimmunoassays with special reference to internal sample attenuator counting (ISAC). Eriksson H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Nov;43(7):575–81

A rapid radioimmunoassay of human apolipoproteins C-II and C-III. Gustafson S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Jun;44(4):291–7

A selective and simplified radioimmunoassay of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3. Hummer L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Apr;44(2):163–7

Use of protein A-positive Staphylococci as adsorbent in a radioimmunoassay for cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP. Svenson M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Feb; 43(1):67–72

On plasma/serum interferences on radioimmunoassay of regulatory peptides. Burhol PG. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar;19(2):129–30

Radioimmunoassay of cationic trypsin-like immunoreactivity in man. Florholmen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul;19(5):613–21

A radioimmunoassay for rat pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor. Marks WH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;18(3):401–5

Rapid radioimmunoassay for parathyroid hormone: its use in hypercalcemic crisis. Mallette LE, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Mar;77(3):323–6

A radioimmunoassay for total captopril in human serum or plasma samples. Tu J, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1984; 6(1):59–65

[Evaluation of 2 methods for determining the carcinoembryonic antigen: RIA (CEA-Oris) and ELISA (Abbott)] Vindimian M, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Nov; 3(9):635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What contribution can radioimmunoassays make?] Panitz N. **MMW** 1983 Sep 16;125(37):799–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advances in the preparation of 125I-labeled polypeptides, up to 11 amino acids, as RIA-tracers] Schmidt HE. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(3):481–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Free testosterone: clinical evaluation with a new method of radioimmunologic determination] Falsetti L, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1983 Sep-Oct;104(5):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Modified RAST assay] Ohtsuka H, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Feb; 33(2):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Standardization of allergen extracts—evaluation of in vitro methods for determination of the potency of allergen extracts] Yasueda H, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Oct;32(10):1054–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of aldolase A by radioimmunoassay. Experimental and clinical studies on the diagnosis of cancer of the digestive tract] Tanaka H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;58(4):363–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The experimental and clinical studies on insulin radioimmunoassay kit (CIS INSIK-5)] Aoki E, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1984 Jan;32(1):71–6 **(Jpn)**

[IMMOPHASE F.T3 RIA kit: experimental and clinical studies] Harada Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Aug; 31(8):801–8 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical evaluation of Amerlex Free T4 RIA Kit] Harada Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jul; 31(7):675–9 **(Jpn)**

[Immophase single step F-T4 radioimmunoassay kit] Harada Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Oct;31(10):1023–8 **(Jpn)**

[Serum immunoreactive insulin determination by solid phase bead method, with special reference to comparison with previous double antibody method] Hyodo T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Nov;31(11):1129–38 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of immunoradiometric assay of TSH by IMMO PHASE kit] Iida Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1984 Jan; 32(1):85–90 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical evaluation of C-peptide kit 'Daiichi'2] Imamura K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Aug;31(8):789–94 **(Jpn)**

[Serum pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor by radioimmunoassay—experimental and clinical studies] Ishihara S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Oct; 31(10):1039–46 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of serum thyroglobulin by RIA] Izumi M. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Aug;31(8):703–9 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of a calmodulin radioimmunoassay kit] Kano S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jul;31(7):669–73 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of serum thyroglobulin] Kato R, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Oct;31(10):1033–8 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of serum triiodothyronine concentration in thyroidal and non-thyroidal illnesses] Konno N, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1984 Jan;32(1):65–9 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of rapid assay kit 'Daiichi II' for serum levels of prolactin] Nagahara Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Oct;31(10):1029–32 **(Jpn)**

[Improvement of CIS-RIA kit for thyroxine binding globulin] Okada T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Sep; 31(9):937–41 **(Jpn)**

[Improved SPAC Cortisol II] Okamoto K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Dec;31(12):1241–7 **(Jpn)**

[Serum CEA determination by polystyrene bead] Omaru A, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Dec;31(12):1255–60 **(Jpn)**

[Measurements of serum thyroglobulin by immunoradiometric assay] Saiki Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1984 Jan;32(1):77–83 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical evaluation of Eiken Thyroglobulin Kit] Saito T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jul; 31(7):657–62 **(Jpn)**

[Blood propylthiouracil concentration in patients with Basedow's disease determined by radioimmunoassay] Sato K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jul;31(7):663–8 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of SPAC Cortisol II] Shibata A, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Dec;31(12):1249–53 **(Jpn)**

[Serum free T3 determined by Corning FT3 RIA kit] Takada I, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Dec;31(12):1235–9 **(Jpn)**

[IMMOPHASE ferritin RIA kit: experimental and clinical studies] Takasaka T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Aug; 31(8):795–800 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical investigation of gastrin RIA kit II] Takeda M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Nov; 31(11):1123–8 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on CEA kit 'daiichi'] Ayabe Z, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jan;21(1):45–50 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on a sensitive RIA for TSH—applicability of 200 microliters serum sample] Bito S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Jun;20(5):707–12 **(Jpn)**

[Influence of anti T3 autoantibody on free T3 measurements] Doi K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Mar;21(3):263–7 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies of measurement of serum tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) using TPA RIA kit Prolifigen] Endo K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jan;21(1):75–81 **(Jpn)**

[Mathematical treatment of 2-site immunoradiometric assay (sandwich assay) at equilibrium–II. Dose-response curve and its sensitivity] Ikeda I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Jun; 20(5):723–31 **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical studies of myoglobin radioimmunoassay. (I)] Ishii S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Feb;21(2):171–6 **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary evaluation of 'Eiken' thyroglobulin radioimmunoassay kit] Konishi J, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Sep;20(8):1207–14 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on a solid phase CEA radioimmunoassay] Nagata A. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Nov;20(9):1377–86 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the Amerlex TSH RIA kit] Nagata A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Mar;21(3):253–61 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies and clinical evaluations on the tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) radioimmunoassay kit] Nagata A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Feb;21(2):177–90 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of radioimmunoassay for tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA)] Nishikawa A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jan;21(1):91–100 **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical study on the measurement of serum and urine beta 2-microglobulin concentrations using phadebas beta 2-microglobulin] Ota H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Jun; 20(5):739–46 **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical evaluation of serum thyroglobulin measurement by thyroglobulin 'Eiken' radioimmunoassay kit] Otsuka M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Dec;20(10):1479–87 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of serum tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) concentrations in patients with malignancy of the digestive system using TPA RIA kit Prolifigen] Sakahara H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jan;21(1):83–9 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of serum free T3 radioimmunoassay] Suehiro M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Dec; 20(10):1489–96 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of free triiodothyronine in serum by the use of corning free triiodothyronine RIA kit—correlations to other thyroid functions and serum levels of free triiodothyronine in various diseases] Suzuki H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Nov;20(9):1387–98 **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical evaluation of a amerlex FT3 RIA kit] Tada M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jan;21(1):51–7 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of free T3 measurement by amarlex free T3 RIA kit: comparison to equilibrium dialysis and calculated index] Umezu Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jan; 21(1):69–73 **(Jpn)**

[Serum thyroglobulin concentration in patients with Basedow's disease treated with antithyroid drugs] Yamamoto M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Dec;20(10):1441–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of serum free T3 by Amerlex free T3 radioimmunoassay kit compared with equilibrium dialysis and free T3 index] Yoshida K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Dec; 20(10):1497–504 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of analgesia induced by epidural morphine. 1. The sensitive radioimmunoassay of morphine using goat antiserum] Nakano S, et al. **Masui** 1983 Jun;32(6):697–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Purification and development of immunoassay of pancreatic enzymes and trypsin inhibitor, and their application to elucidation of pathogenesis of various pancreatic and pancreatic enzyme-producing diseases] Ogawa M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;84(9):744–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Human urinary trypsin inhibitor. II. Fundamental and clinical investigation of radioimmunoassay of human urinary trypsin inhibitor] Maehara S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;74(9):1641–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of prostatic acid phosphatase by radioimmunoassay] Maruoka M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 74(3):311–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improved method for serum ferritin determination and the variation of serum ferritin values in the patients suffering from traffic trauma] Yajima T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;51(1):25–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of anti-aspergillus IgG type antibody in the sera by solid phase immunoradiometric assay—comparison with gel precipitation test in cases of pulmonary aspergilloma] Danbara T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;21(8):745–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A simple and direct radioimmunoassay for serum and urinary metanephrine] Iinuma K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct 20;59(10):1667–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of routinely applied highly sensitive TSH-RIA] Mori T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul 20;59(7):941–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A solid phase radioimmunoassay using 125I-protein A for the detection of anti-human thyroglobulin antibodies] Sakata S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May 20;59(5):815–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of IGF-I and II] Yanaihara C, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec 20;59(12):1943–6 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of hCG production in trophoblastic diseases by HCG beta carboxyl-terminal peptide] Shimizu T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 35(10):1759–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of secretin with special reference to the sensitivity of the method] Shiratori K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;80(7):1475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical evaluation of pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor (PSTI) radioimmunoassay kit] Fukushi M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 May;33(5):295–8 **(Jpn)**

[RIA-gnost AFP (Tachisorb) with an improved double antibody method—experimental and clinical evaluation] Hakariya S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Sep;32(9):427–30 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies of GammaCoat T3 and T4 RIA kit] Kanamori I, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Oct;32(10):502–5 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies of a beta-thromboglobulin RIA kit] Kanamori I, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Dec;32(12):641–4 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of a new CEA RIA kit] Kanamori I, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Feb;33(2):81–4 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies of gammacoat HBsAg radioimmunoassay kit] Kanamori I, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 May;33(5):303–6 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental evaluation of a TSH radioimmunoassay kit by a precipitate stabilizer method] Kanamori I, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 May;32(5):245–8 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental evaluation of the TSH content determined by GammaDab TSH RIA Kit] Kanamori I, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Apr;32(4):175–8 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on Gastrin RIA II kit] Kanamori I, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Sep;32(9):423–6 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical evaluation of CIS thyroglobulin I-125 kit] Kousaka T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Oct; 32(10):494–7 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of serum thyroxine-binding globulin by CIS TBG 125-I kit] Kousaka T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Sep; 32(9):419–22 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of a tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) kit—TPA as a tumor marker] Masaka M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Dec;32(12):633–6 **(Jpn)**

[Amerlex TSH] Masaka M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 May; 32(5):241–4 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of serum alpha-fetoprotein using Tachisorb as a rapid separation reagent] Masuoka T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Nov;32(11):563–6 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental evaluation of a prolactin radioimmunoassay kit] Matsuo S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Aug;32(8):376–9 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of thyroxine in serum by Magic-T4 kit] Ogasawara M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 May;33(5):299–302 **(Jpn)**

[Purification and determination of human prostate specific antigen in the serum] Ogawa Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 May;33(5):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical evaluation of ACTH radioimmunoassay kit (INC)] Suzuki T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Oct;32(10):498–501 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on Gamma Coat Renin and the plasma renin level determined by the renin RIA kit] Tomizono Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Apr;32(4):171–4 **(Jpn)**

[Study on the measurement of urinary TPA] Torizumi K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Mar;33(3):150–3 **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical evaluation of a radioimmunoassay kit for serum insulin by the bead solid phase method] Yamaguchi I, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Dec;32(12):629–32 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of free triiodothyronine by Amerlex free T3 RIA kit] Yoshii H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Dec; 32(12):637–40 **(Jpn)**

[Human immunoglobulin D. II. Radioimmunoassay and latex fixation test for the determination of IgD] Arakawa M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Oct;31(10):1083–7 **(Jpn)**

[Immunoradiometric assay of serum thyroglobulin—experimental evaluation and clinical application] Katsumaru K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Aug; 31(8):909–13 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of free thyroxine using a T4-analog—the effect of serum albumin] Nishi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Sep;31(9):1035–9 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of serum elastase-1] Takeda M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Apr;32(4):413–8 **(Jpn)**

[New approach in the data analysis of radioimmunoassay] Tamechika Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Oct;31(10):1117–21 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of human muscle carbonic anhydrase III—a new diagnostic marker for muscle diseases (1)] Shima K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Oct;23(10):892–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the concentration of ferritin in blood by a radioimmune method] Levina AA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984;29(5):57–60 **(Rus)**

[Use of a standard radioimmunological analysis system for determining prolactin in the blood plasma of swine, sheep and bulls] Sapunova EG. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar-Apr;30(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a method of immunoradiometric analysis for determining rickettsial antigens in cell cultures and chick embryos] Prozorovskii SV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Feb;(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intermethod difference of serum ferritin] Piedras J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1983 Apr-Jun;35(2):185–7 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Choosing appropriate reference ranges for sensitivity and specificity studies [letter] Giering LP. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct;80(4):547–8

Radioimmunoassay and enzyme immunoassay methods for detecting viral hepatitis markers. Hanson MR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct;80(4 Suppl):590–3

Quality control in parathyroid hormone radioimmunoassays: a multicentre study performed by the European Parathyroid Hormone Study Group. Minne HW. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;14(1):16–23

Reanalysis of antisera specificities and binding characteristics of rat pituitary hormone assays. Cheesman KL, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1984;5(1–2):59–70

Data processing for radioimmunoassay standard curve using microcomputer: a new BASIC program for weighted logit-log transformation. Murata A, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1983;4(4):407–23

Quality assurance for multi-crystal gamma counters. Hart GC, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1983 Jul;40(3):223–8

Spurious results of digoxin radioimmunoassay [letter] Vinge E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 15;310(11):725

Can commercial RIA kits be relied upon? [letter] Lindstedt G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Jun;44(4):367–9

[Radioimmunoassay and its problems: quality, sources of error and quality control of in vitro procedures for thyroid diagnosis] Meinhold H. **Nuklearmedizin** 1983 Aug; 22(4):196–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Collaborative study on the determination of insulin with the Insulin ROTOP-radioimmune test] Besch W, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(1):169–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of CA 19-9 radioimmunoassay] Toya D, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Mar;11(3):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The 4th national quality control survey on radioisotope in vitro tests in Japan (1982)] **Radioisotopes** 1983 Jun; 32(6):307–17 **(Jpn)**

[Quality control of radioimmunoassay—evaluation of individual components of error and their contribution rates to total error] Sugisawa Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Mar; 33(3):130–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRENDS

Immunoassay—is there a future role for nuclear medicine? Witherspoon LR. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Oct;24(10):952–65 (174 ref.)

VETERINARY

Canine immunoreactive insulin quantitation using, five commercial radioimmunoassay kits. Stockham SL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov;44(11):2179–83

[Progesterone determination for reproduction control in cows using tritium radioimmunoassay. 2. Results of experimental and production studies] Barth T, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Jan;38(1):49–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progesterone determination for reproduction control in cows using tritium radioimmunoassay. 1. Methods and choice of specimen] Taubert H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Jan;38(1):37–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOIMMUNOSORBENT TEST see under **RADIOIMMUNOASSAY**

RADIOISOTOPE BRACHYTHERAPY see **BRACHYTHERAPY**

RADIOISOTOPE DILUTION TECHNIC

A method for determination of blood flow with 133Xe in human nasal mucosa. Bende M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Sep-Oct;96(3-4):277–85

A paired-tracer dilution method for characterizing membrane transport in the perfused rat hindlimb. Effects of insulin, feeding and fasting on the kinetics of sugar transport. Rennie MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15; 214(3):737–43

Minimal cardiac transit times—a sensitive parameter reflecting changes in cardiac volume-to-flow ratios. Vyska K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(12):516–22

The derivation of the gamma-variate relationship for tracer dilution curves. Davenport R. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Oct; 24(10):945–8

Measurement of metabolic extraction of tracers in the lung using a multiple indicator dilution technique. Rahimian J,

et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;25(1):31–7
Comparison of isotope dilution technique and haematocrit determination for blood volume estimation in rats subjected to haemorrhage. Ware J, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1984; 184(2):125–30

INSTRUMENTATION

[Improvement of the gas trap of the diagnostic respiratory control apparatus using radioisotopes] Togashi K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Jun;32(6):293–6 **(Jpn)**

RADIOISOTOPE GENERATORS see **RADIONUCLIDE GENERATORS**

RADIOISOTOPE RENOGRAPHY

Evaluation of obstructive uropathy in children: radionuclide renography vs. the Whitaker test. Senac MO Jr, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jul;143(1):11–5
123Iodine. A new isotope for functional renal scanning. O'Reilly PH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Oct;55(5):571
Diuresis renography in equivocal urinary tract obstruction. O'Reilly PH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Feb;56(1):84
Diuretic renography and urodynamic pressure studies in evaluating dilated bilharzial ureters. A preliminary report. Pawar HN, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jul;9(7):402–4
Radiogallium imaging in primary renal candidiasis. White WB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Sep;8(9):445
Intrathoracic kidney on radionuclide renography. A case report. Williams AG Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Sep; 8(9):408–9
Evaluation of renal function and morphology with radionuclides. zum Winkel K. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984; 9(7):323–34
Asymmetric renograms in the course of acute renal failure following differences in initial renal damage and/or recovery. A study by sequential renography in three selected cases. Alwall N, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1983; 15(3):215–9
Noninvasive measurement of an index of renal blood flow. Powers TA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;18(4):341–4
Renal artery stenosis and evaluation of the effect of endoluminal dilatation. Comparison of dynamic CT scanning and I-131-OIHA renogram. Probst P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 May–Jun;18(3):264–71
N,N'-bis(S-benzoylmercaptoacetamido) ethylenediamine and propylenediamine ligands as renal function imaging agents. I. Alternate synthetic methods. Schneider RF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Feb;25(2):223–9
A comparison of pressure flow studies and renography in equivocal upper urinary tract obstruction. Whitaker RH, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Mar;131(3):446–9
Comparative evaluation of renoscintigraphic properties and plasma clearance of 99MTc-DADS (99mTc-N,N'-bis/mercaptoacetamido ethylenediamine), 99mTc-DTPA and 131I-o-hippuran. Ogiński M, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1983 Jun;22(3):136–9
Obstructive uropathy: frusemide test and analysis of renographic curve patterns. Probst P, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1983 Jun;22(3):128–35
Renal function study with 111In-DTPA—in comparison with 99mTc-DTPA. Yamashita M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Apr;32(4):167–70
Assessment of hydroureteronephrosis by renographic evaluation under diuretic stimulus. Arap S, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(3):170–4
Diuretic radionuclide urography. Koff SA, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1983;5(3):189–95, 197
Pelviureteric obstruction in children: kidney parenchymal area and technetium-99m diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid renography. Vihma Y, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Jun; 38(3):173–6
[Nephrological examination during Platidiam therapy] Horák Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 May;30(5):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The value of iodine-131 diuresis renography in the follow-up of pyeloplasty] Rosenthal CL. **Helv Chir Acta** 1983 Jun;50(3):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential renal function determination—comparison of radioisotope renography, static and sequential scintigraphy] Kirsch G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984; 25(1):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of renovascular hypertension by intravenous digital subtraction angiography and renal sequential scintigraphy] Kempter H, et al. **ROFO** 1984 May; 140(5):510–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Scintigraphy in chronic micturition disorders] Creutzig H, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Jan;23(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Renoscintigram in urinary stones] Egawa S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 May;30(5):657–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Regional renogram and functional imaging with I-123-orthoiodohippurate in obstructive nephropathy] Itho H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Nov;29(11):1451–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of functions of the transplanted kidney using 123-I-ortho-iodo-hippurate—renography and renal blood flow imaging] Ikehira H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Sep; 20(8):1163–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Renogram and cystogram using 131I-orthoiodohippurate (131I-OIH) and estimation of the effective renal plasma flow volume (ERPF)] Maeda M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 May;20(4):391–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Measurement of effective renal plasma flow (ERPF) with 123I-orthoiodohippurate (OIH)] Takayama T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Jul;20(6):841–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation of a 99m-Tc-DTPA solution] Yamashita M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Aug;32(8):380–2 **(Jpn)**
[Radioisotope study of the kidneys in puerperants who had nephropathies during pregnancy and suffer from chronic kidney diseases] Shekhtman MM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radionuclide renography in the diagnosis of kidney diseases in rheumatoid arthritis] Khamishon LZ, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1983 Oct–Dec;(4):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radionuclide evaluation of kidney function in the early postoperative period in patients with bilateral kidney diseases] Khripta FP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jul;(7):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A new stand-alone interface for renography. Imperiale C, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1983 Jul–Sep;27(3):253–6

METHODS

Split renal function testing using Tc-99m DTPA. A rapid technique for determining differential glomerular filtration. Gates GF. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Sep;8(9):400–7
A crossover study comparing delayed radiohippurate images with furosemide renograms. Rosenthall L, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1983;52(5):267–75
Comparison of three deconvolution techniques in renography. Knešaurek K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984; 9(6):254–6
New method to calculate the renal transit time spectrum from conventional three-probe renography. Gullquist R, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Sep;21(5):599–602
The physiological basis and application of renal radionuclide studies. Britton KE. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983; 24(6):805–19
[Experimental and clinical studies of gamma-camera renography using 123I-orthoido-hippurate (a comparison with 131I-hippuran)] Ito H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Jul; 20(6):859–66 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation of diuresis renography] Kobayashi M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;74(6):887–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Multichannel KAMAK—an automated system of storing and processing the data of radioisotope renography] Iakovlev VV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):51–2 **(Rus)**

RADIOISOTOPE SCANNING see **RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING**

RADIOISOTOPE TELETHERAPY

Small-volume high-dose radiation therapy in carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Skołyszewski J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(5):345–8
Radiation management of carcinoma of the tonsillar region. Amornmarn R, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):1293–9
Dose in the buildup region outside the primary beam. Horton JL. **Med Phys** 1984 May–Jun;11(3):331–4
5-Fluorouracil and 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea (CCNU) followed by hydroxyurea, misonidazole, and irradiation for brain stem gliomas: a pilot study of the Brain Tumor Research Center and the Childrens Cancer Group. Levin VA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jun;14(6):679–81
Combined treatment of maxillofacial carcinoma by intra-arterial proliferation block and irradiation. Kreidler JF, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:152–61
Californium-252: isotope for modern radiotherapy of cervix, uterine and vaginal carcinomas. Maruyama Y, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Jun;160(6):373–81
[Local and regional status of patients treated with adjuvant telecobalt therapy for operable breast cancer. The experience of the Bordet Institute. 1969–1978] Regnier R, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1984 Jan;5(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Combination of brachytherapy and teletherapy in the 'robotron-dopsy' software package] Tabbert E, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(2):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of brachytherapy and teletherapy on treatment results in primary vaginal cancer] Kucera H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Mar;160(3):184–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cobalt 60 radiotherapy of nasopharyngeal tumors 1963–1969] Kutzner J, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1984;78:79–82 **(Ger)**
[Late results in exclusively irradiated and healed patients with malignant epipharyngeal tumors] Richter E. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1984;78:58–68 **(Ger)**
[Radiotherapy of nasopharyngeal cancer: treatment results 1974–1982 at Cologne university clinics] Roth S, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1984;78:93–100 **(Ger)**
[Treatment results in nasopharyngeal cancer following cobalt teletherapy] Ziegler F, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1984;78:90–2 **(Ger)**
[Therapy results of nasopharyngeal cancers] Ziegler K, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1984;78:101–4 **(Ger)**
[Results of combined antineoplastic polychemo- and radiotherapy in small cell bronchial cancer and implications for optimizing therapy] Anger G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Dec 1;38(23):626–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of treatment of cervical malignancies at the Medical Department of the Friedrich Schiller University in Jena 1965–1976. III. Comparison of results of telecobalt postoperative radiotherapy with conventional roentgen irradiation] Kloetzer KH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984; 106(3):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment results with malignant cervical cancer in the Department of Medicine of the Friedrich Schiller University in Jena in 1965 to 1976. IV. An evaluation of primary radiological therapy via contact and percutaneous irradiation] Sommer H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984; 106(7):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of gamma teletherapy of prostate cancer patients] Sviridova TV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov; 28(11):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thyroid neoplasm after high-dose radiotherapy. Satran L, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Fall;5(3):307–9
Visual, cortical somatosensory and brainstem auditory evoked potentials following incidental irradiation of the rhombencephalon. Nightingale S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;47(1):91–3
The effect of radiation on connective tissue. Moore MJ. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 May;17(2):389–99 (31 ref.)
Fibrosarcoma complicating irradiated pituitary adenoma. Shi T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Sep;22(3):277–84
[Pathogenesis of postradiation hemorrhage in the combined treatment of bladder cancer] Popov AI. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Aseptic necrosis of the femur head as a complication of intensive cytostatic, glucocorticoid and radiation therapy of lymphogranulomatosis] Semenov II, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(2):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Modification of a standard cobalt-60 unit for total body irradiation at 150 cm SSD. Peters VG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun;10(6):927–32
Verification timer for AECL 780 Cobalt unit. Smathers JB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 May;10(5):753–4
[Use of shielding blocks for field formation in gamma teletherapy] Liutova NA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;29(4):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Modifications of S-phase cell distribution in the intestinal crypts after multiple daily fractionation. Becciolini A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(6):441–8
[Radiation reactions in the use of cobalt teletherapy mantle technic in the area of the thorax] Keinert K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(3):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of satellite supports of different materials on the surface dose in telecobalt therapy] Schrader R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Sep;159(9):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Block technic in the radiotherapy of cervical cancer] Kujawska J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1983 Jul–Sep;33(3):241–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Leakage through gaps around shielding windows in radiotherapy treatment rooms. Dean MH, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Jun;29(6):711–8

RADIOISOTOPES

see related
ISOTOPE LABELING

Macromolecular tracers in the mammalian cochlea. Duvall AJ 3d, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(6):400–10
Radionuclide transformations. Energy and intensity of emissions. Report of a Task Group of Committee 2 of the International Commission on Radiological Protection on data used in ICRP Publication 30. **Ann ICRP** 1983; 11–13:1–1250
Quantities and SI units for dose rate calculations from radionuclide sources [letter] Aird EG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Dec;56(672):978
The dosimetry of bone incorporating alpha-emitting radionuclides. Montelius A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jul; 57(679):609–16
Symposium on the health aspects of nuclear power plant incidents. Decontamination procedures and risks to health care personnel. Hübner KF. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Dec; 59(10):1119–28
Absorbed dose estimates from radionuclides. Harbert JC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Apr;9(4):210–21
Tropolone, the favourite ligand for cell labelling? A reply to Dr. Hardeman's letter in Eur J Nucl Med (1982)

7:528–529 [letter] Danpure HJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983; 8(10):461–2

Fitting of radioactivity data to exponential functions by weighted least squares analysis. Dimitriou P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(4):190–1

Silicon avalanche radiation detectors: the basis for a new in vivo radiation detection probe. Gelezunas VL, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(10):421–4

Studies on 18F-labeled pyrimidines. II. Metabolic investigation of 18F-5-fluorouracil, 18F-5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine and 18F-5-fluorouridine in rats. Ishiwata K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(4):185–9

An efficient method for labelling antibodies with 111In. Buckley RG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 23;166(1):202–4

Toxicology of 85Kr: chronic exposure studies. Ballou JE, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Jul;47(1):59–71

Comments on proposed 40 CFR, Part 61—Standards for Radionuclides [letter] Boeldt EJ. **Health Phys** 1984 Jun; 46(6):1313–4

Calculation of annual limits of intake of radionuclides by workers: significance of breast as an explicitly represented tissue. Cristy M. **Health Phys** 1984 Feb;46(2):283–91

The calculation of total transformations in organs following the inhalation of radioactive aerosols of different sizes. Mainie HD. **Health Phys** 1984 Mar;46(3):587–97

A simplified model for estimating health effects due to leaching of long-lived nuclides stored in a radioactive waste repository. Robkin M. **Health Phys** 1984 Feb; 46(2):303–13

A simple 18O water target for 18F production. Kilbourn MR, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Jul;35(7):599–602

Carrier-added and no-carrier-added syntheses of [18F]spiroperidol and [18F]haloperidol. Kilbourn MR, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Jul;35(7):591–8

Modified human fibrinogen labeled with 111In. Lavie E, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Jan;35(1):69–70

[77Br]halothane: a radiobrominated anesthetic. Seevers RH, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1983 Sep;34(9):1407–8

PAC studies of 111In binding to transferrin, tropolone and acetylacetone in aqueous solutions. Smith FA, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Jun;35(6):501–6

Production of 77Kr and 79Kr for medical applications via proton irradiation of bromine: excitation functions, yields and separation procedure. Weinreich R, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1983 Sep;34(9):1335–8

A simple and efficient method of labeling hematoporphyrin derivative with 111In. Wong DW. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Jul;35(7):691–2

Leucocyte labeling with colloidal 111In in whole blood. Zimmer AM, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1983 Nov; 34(11):1541–4

Radionuclide metrology in the life sciences seminar. The International Committee for Radionuclide Metrology, Paris, 6–8 September 1982. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1983; 10(2–3):65–171

Standardization requirements for the in vivo counting techniques of gamma – and soft X-ray radionuclides. Clemente GF, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1983;10(2–3):145–6

U.S. National Bureau of Standards/Atomic Industrial Forum radioactivity measurements assurance program. Golas DB, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1983;10(2–3):163–8

Uptake of ruthenium-labeled transferrin in healing wounds. Helson L, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1983;10(4):237–9

Q-series. The College of American Pathologists surveillance of activity (dose) calibrators. Herrera NE, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1983;10(2–3):107–10

The production of no-carrier-added radiopharmaceuticals with special reference to radionuclide impurities. Lagunas-Solar MC. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1983; 10(2–3):75–84

In vivo studies of 111In-labelled canine lymphocytes. Robinson LW, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(1):38–41

Experience on radionuclide calibrators at the National Atomic Energy Commission of Argentina. Rodríguez Pasqués RH, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1983;10(2–3):97–101

Properties of liposomes containing 212Pb. Rosenow MK, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1983;10(4):189–97

Tissue distribution of [67Ga]citrate and 111InCl3 in mouse with adenocarcinoma. Saha GB, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1983;10(4):223–5

Prolonged retention of 77Br labelled bromphenol blue in tumor tissue. Senekowitsch R, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(1):60–3

Dosimetry of radiolabelled blood cells. Silvester DJ, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1983;10(2–3):141–4

Experiences of the metrological supervision of radionuclide calibrators in Hungary. Szörényi A, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1983;10(2–3):91–6

Activity measurement of biomedical radionuclides with complex decay schemes by the 4pi-gamma method. Vatin R. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1983;10(2–3):153–7

Intercomparison of radionuclide calibrator measurements in U.K. hospitals. Woods MJ. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1983; 10(2–3):103–5

Strategy for the measurement of regional cerebral blood flow using short-lived tracers and emission tomography. Alpert NM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1984 Mar;4(1):28–34

Relationship between regional myocardial blood flow and thallium-201 distribution in the presence of coronary artery stenosis and dipyridamole-induced vasodilation. Mays AE Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 May;73(5):1359–66

Simple synthesis of F-18-labeled 2-fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose: concise communication. Ehrenkaufer RE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Mar;25(3):333–7

Particulate radiations emitted during electron capture and isomeric transitions. Hendee WR. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Dec; 24(12):1192–3

Transient toxicity of 2-deoxy-2-[18F]fluoro-D-glucose in mammalian cells: concise communication. Kassis AI, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Nov;24(11):1055–9

Detrimental effect of indium-111 on human lymphocytes [letter] Pozzilli P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jul;25(7):830

The significance of chromosomal aberrations in indium-111-labeled lymphocytes. Thakur ML, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Aug;25(8):922–7 (55 ref.)

Metabolism of [75Se]selenite by rhesus monkeys. Beilstein MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Aug;114(8):1501–9

(2R*, 3S*)-1-[18F]fluoro-2,3-bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)pentane [(18F]fluoronor-hexestrol), a positron-emitting estrogen that shows highly-selective, receptor-mediated uptake by target tissues in vivo. Landvatter SW, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Nov 7;33(19):1933–8

Activation of the major constituents of tissue and air by a fast neutron radiation therapy beam. Ten Haken RK, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Sep-Oct;10(5):636–41

A stochastic approach to tracer kinetics. Knešaurek K, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Feb;23(1):15–8

SI units and radionuclides: teaching problems. Aird EG, et al. **Radiography** 1984 Jul-Aug;50(592):174–6

Production system for 18F-2-deoxy-2-fluoro-D-glucose--a trial for automatic production. Nagamachi S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Aug;32(8):359–63

Diffusion coefficient of 36Cl in silver chloride. Takei K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Apr;33(4):191–4

Current trend and future prospect of nuclear instruments in industrial radioisotope applications. Tominaga H. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Feb;33(2):100–8 (18 ref.)

The impact of radionuclides in the environment: assessment, control and perspective. Webb GA. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 May 1;35(3):211–6

Influence of polyaminocarboxylic acids on the removal of manganese-54 from the body organs of sham-operated and partially hepatectomized rats. Kaur G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jul;22(1):1–6

Effects of diethyldithiocarbamate and nickel chloride on glutathione and trace metal concentrations in rat liver. Sunderman FW Jr, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Jul;32(1):11–21

Specificity of acute effects of Cd on renal function. Wang XP, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Apr 2;30(3):243–7

[Analog of hippuran: (103 Ru)ruthenocenoyl-glycine derivative. Synthesis, organ distribution and clearance] Wenzel M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 Sep-Oct; 38(9–10):806–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigation of radiation facilities damaged in the 1983 Nihon-kai Chubu earthquake] Ikeda M. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Nov;32(11):584–94 **(Jpn)**

[Personal computer system for the control of use and inventory of radioisotopes] Norimura T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Aug;32(8):383–6 **(Jpn)**

[Energy dispersive X-ray fluorescence analysis based on radioisotope sources] Taguchi T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Jul;32(7):344–51 (60 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Estimation of the dispersal rate of radioactive materials under various handling conditions] Takada S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 May;32(5):260–9 **(Jpn)**

[Use of radioisotopes in recombinant DNA research] Takagi Y. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Feb;33(2):91–9 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Labeling of Panstrongyllus megistus (Hemiptera, Triatominae) with radioisotopes] Neves DP, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1982;34:93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

192 iridium afterloading applicator for carcinoma of the nasopharynx. Sternhagen CJ. **Alaska Med** 1983 Oct-Dec; 25(4):105–11

Liposomes in diagnostic radiology. Caride VJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Apr;12(2):346–7

Dosimetry tables for standard iridium-192 wire planar implants. Casebow MP. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jun;57(678):515–8

A radiopharmacy label processor. Millar AM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Aug;57(680):741–3

Intra-articular radiation synovectomy. Sledge CB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jan-Feb;(182):37–40

Radioimmunoglobulin therapy of cancer. Order SE. **Compr Ther** 1984 Jan;10(1):9–18

Radioactive implant induced x-ray emission technique for noninvasive determination of iodine content in thyroid: experimental study. Amano R, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Feb;35(2):123–7

Evaluation in dogs of a new double-dose technique for imaging changes in myocardial perfusion. Rothendler JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jun;25(6):706–13

Syringe extractables: effects on radiopharmaceuticals [letter] Slater DM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 17;2(8364):1431–2

Retreatment of recurrent carcinoma of the head and neck by afterloading interstitial 192Ir implant. Emami B, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Oct;93(10):1345–7

An overview of errors in line source dosimetry for gamma-ray brachytherapy. Jayaraman S, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Nov-Dec;10(6):871–5

The ramp injection of radiotracers for blood flow measurement by emission tomography. Duncan CC, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Aug;28(8):963–72

[Endoscopic intraductal radiotherapy of high bile-duct carcinoma] Phillip J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 16;109(11):422–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interstitial irradiation by after-loading technique with 192Ir seed-assemblies for deep-seated malignant tumors. I. Optimal placement of 192Ir seed-assemblies and their dose distribution] Uchiyama Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov 25; 43(11):1284–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical picture and pathogenesis of combined radiation injuries] Vasilenko IIa. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul; 29(7):70–6 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radioactivity and lung cancer in active and passive smokers [editorial] Winters TH, et al. **Chest** 1983 Dec;84(6):653–4

Re: Labeling with indium-111 has detrimental effects on human lymphocytes [letter] Marcus CS. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Mar;25(3):406–7

Incorporation experiments with combined application of different bone seekers. Müller WA, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1984;23(2):113–5

Residual radiation damage in the mouse foot after exposure to argon ions and retreatment with X rays. Raju MR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Dec;96(3):641–5

[Are radioactive compounds a health hazard?] Rytömaa T. **Duodecim** 1983;99(22):1673–81 (22 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Lethal effect of the decay of 64Cu and 67Cu incorporated in mammalian cells] Apelgot S, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;298(2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiation exposure of the respiratory tract to radionuclides in the environment] Schüttmann W. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1983;161(3):248–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The fifth report on the survey of adverse reactions to radiopharmaceuticals (the 8th survey in 1982)] **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Mar;21(3):283–7 **(Jpn)**

[Radiation safety in using radioisotope devices] Bronshtein IE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Oct;(10):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic assessment of the use of rock with an elevated natural radionuclide content in road construction] Kornilov AN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Oct;(10):75–6 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Calculation of dose distributions for iridium-192 implants. Welsh AD, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(4):331–6

A new method for the determination of 210Pb in natural samples. Bächman K, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 May; 46(5):1131–4

Radionuclides and selected trace elements in marine protein concentrates. Beasley TM, et al. **Health Phys** 1971 Dec; 21(6):815–20

Distribution of radionuclides in Dardanelle Reservoir sediments. Forgy JR, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Feb; 46(2):335–45

Protracted exposure to fallout: the Rongelap and Utirik experience. Lessard ET, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Mar; 46(3):511–27

Environmental impact of incineration of low-level radioactive wastes generated by a large teaching medical institution. Philip PC, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 May; 46(5):1123–6

Accumulation of fallout nuclides and natural radioactivity in Austrian snails. Tatzber F, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Feb; 46(2):448–52

The importance and required detection levels of radionuclide impurities--a medical physicist's view. Haggith JW. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1983;10(2–3):85–9

Detection of radionuclide impurities. Jedlovszky R, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1983;10(2–3):65–8

Retention of 75Se-homotaurocholic acid measured by a low-background whole-body counter. Centi-Colella A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1983 Oct-Dec;27(4):309–12

Measurement of natural radionuclides in U.K. diet. Smith-Briggs JL, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 May 1; 35(3):431–40

The use of mosses as indicators of airborne radionuclides near a major nuclear installation. Sumerling TJ. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 May 1;35(3):251–65

[Reactor neutron activation analysis for aluminium in the presence of phosphorus and silicon. Contributions of 28Al activities from 31P(n, alpha) 28Al and 28Si(n, p) 28Al reactions] Mizumoto Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Jan; 33(1):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dating and measurements of radioactive isotopes with accelerator mass spectrometry] Nakai N, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Dec;32(12):645–55 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Indication of the radioactive contamination of the water system by the radionuclide content of submerged macrophytes] Vintsukevich NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 May; (5):87–9 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Scintigraphic visualization of haemostatic and thromboembolic processes using 111Indium-labelled platelets. Schmidt KG, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984; 215(2):173–80

Ouabain-binding and 86rubidium-uptake in lymphocytes of normal and borderline hypertensive subjects. Rokkedal

Nielsen J, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;677:64–8
Indium–111 leucocyte scanning in the evaluation of painful hip arthroplasty. Mulamba L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Oct;54(5):695–7
Intramural blood flow distribution in the small intestine of the cat studied by carbon monoxide uptake and 85krypton elimination. Redfors S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jun; 118(2):97–107
Kinetics of 201Tl uptake in adenomas and well–differentiated carcinomas of the thyroid. A double isotope investigation with 99Tcm and 201Tl. Tennvall J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984;23(1):55–9
Biodistribution of 64Cu in rats after topical application of two lipophilic anti–inflammatory Cu(II) formulations. Beveridge SJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Feb;14(2):291–5
Thallium–201 myocardial perfusion scanning. Winzelberg GG. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Apr;29(4):151–5
Diagnostic impact of thallium scintigraphy and cardiac fluoroscopy when the exercise ECG is strongly positive. Chaitman BR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Aug;108(2):260–5
Effects of resting ischemia assessed by thallium scintigraphy on QRS scoring system for estimating left ventricular function quantified by radionuclide angiography in acute myocardial infarction patients. DePace NL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jun;107(6):1210–4
Time to completed redistribution of thallium–201 in exercise myocardial scintigraphy: relationship to the degree of coronary artery stenosis. Gutman J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Nov;106(5 Pt 1):989–95
Sequential radionuclide angiographic assessment of left and right ventricular performance and quantitative thallium–201 scintigraphy following acute myocardial infarction. Hirsowitz GS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 May;107(5 Pt 1):934–9
Increased myocardial ischemia during supine compared to erect exercise demonstrated by thallium–201 myocardial perfusion imaging. Kelly MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jun; 107(6):1263–6
Thallium scintigraphy during dobutamine infusion: nonexercise–dependent screening test for coronary disease. Mason JR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Mar;107(3):481–5
Serial thallium–201 imaging after dipyridamole for coronary disease detection: quantitative analysis using myocardial clearance. Okada RD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Mar; 107(3):475–81
Decrease in thallium–201 image defect size after permanent coronary occlusion. Schwartz JS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Nov;106(5 Pt 1):1082–8
Systolic compression of the septal coronary arteries with septal ischemia by thallium–201 scintigraphy. Ugarte M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 May;107(5 Pt 1):1039–40
Generation and characterization of radiolabeled diesel exhaust. Dutcher JS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Jul; 45(7):491–8
Extracardiac accumulation of thallium–201 in pulmonary carcinoma. Basara BE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 15; 53(2):358–9
Thallium–201 scintigraphy in complete left bundle branch block. Hirzel HO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 1; 53(6):764–9
Comparative value of maximal treadmill testing, exercise thallium myocardial perfusion scintigraphy and exercise radionuclide ventriculography for distinguishing high– and low–risk patients soon after acute myocardial infarction. Hung J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 1;53(9):1221–7
Detection and quantification of previous myocardial infarction by exercise–redistribution tomographic thallium–201 scintigraphy. Massie BM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 1;53(9):1244–9
Simultaneous maximal exercise radionuclide angiography and thallium stress perfusion imaging. Narahara KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 1;53(6):812–7
Stress scintigraphy using single–photon emission computed tomography in the evaluation of coronary artery disease. Nohara R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 1;53(9):1250–4
Prevalence of high–risk thallium–201 scintigraphic findings in left main coronary artery stenosis: comparison with patients with multiple– and single–vessel coronary artery disease. Nygaard TW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Feb 1; 53(4):462–9
Significance of increased lung thallium–201 activity on serial cardiac images after dipyridamole treatment in coronary heart disease. Okada RD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Feb 1;53(4):470–5
Bayesian analysis using Fourier transforms of thallium–201 scintiscans to predict the presence of coronary artery disease. Tzall WR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Aug 1; 54(3):289–93
Critical analysis of the application of Bayes' theorem to sequential testing in the noninvasive diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Weintraub WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):43–9
Noninvasive quantification of jeopardized myocardial mass in dogs using 2–dimensional echocardiography and thallium–201 tomography. Weiss RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Dec 1;52(10):1340–4
Determination of left ventricular mass by single–photon emission computed tomography with thallium–201. Wolfe CL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 1;53(9):1365–8
111Indium leucocyte scanning in ampicillin–associated right–sided hemorrhagic colitis. Keshavarzian A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul;79(7):541–2
Kinetics of indium–111–labeled leukemic cells in patients with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Yamauchi K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Aug;17(2):141–51
Effect of acetaminophen on the leukocyte–labeling efficiency of indium oxine In 111. Augustine SC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Nov;40(11):1965–7
Sustained release nitroglycerin improves myocardial thallium–201 images in men with coronary artery disease. Steele P, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jun 22;76(6A):58–62
Postoperative pelvic vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism detected by indium 111–labeled platelet imaging: a case report. Clarke–Pearson DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 1;149(7):796–8
Increased number of myocardial blood flow measurements with radionuclide–labeled microspheres. Baer RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):H418–34
Clearance of 9–micron spheres and rubidium in the intestinal circulation. Gelman S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):G13–8
Localization of abnormal parathyroid glands using thallium–201. MacFarlane SD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jul; 148(1):7–13
The in vivo behavior of granulocytes labeled with indium–111 in a canine model of pneumococcal pneumonia. Lichter JP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Apr;129(4):602–6
Cyclotrons, radionuclides, precursors, and demands for routine versus research compounds. Wolf AP. **Ann Neurol** 1984;15 Suppl:S19–24
Radiolabelled leucocytes: a new diagnostic tool in occult infection/inflammation. Gordon I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jan;59(1):62–6
Indium 111 WBC scan in local and systemic fungal infections. Haseman MK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jul; 144(7):1462–3
Use of radionuclide labelled microspheres to show the distribution of the pulmonary perfusion with multifocal pulmonary blood supply. Baker EJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Jul;52(1):72–6
Effect of cold stimulation on myocardial perfusion. An investigation using thallium–201 scintigraphy. Rodger JC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Jul;52(1):57–62
Endothelium–dependent relaxation of the pig aorta: relationship to stimulation of 86Rb efflux from isolated endothelial cells. Gordon JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;79(2):531–41
A comparison between the use of a shadow shield whole body counter and an uncollimated gamma camera ain the assessment of the seven–day retention of SeHCAT. Hames TK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jul;57(679):581–4
Imaging the tumour uptake of radiolabelled antibodies [letter] Perkins AC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jul;57(679):652–3
Dual photon absorptiometry of the spine with a low activity source of gadolinium 153. Tothill P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Nov;56(671):829–35
Does 111indium–platelet deposition predict patency in prosthetic arterial grafts? Goldman M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Oct;70(10):635–8
Assessment of disease activity in inflammatory bowel disease: a new approach using 111In granulocyte scanning. Saverymuttu SH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 10;287(6407):1751–3
Measurement of splenic blood flow in the anaesthetised dog using electromagnetic flowmetry and indium labelled platelets. Peters AM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Nov; 17(11):710–8
Radioactive dextran particles for studying circulation in animals. Svedman P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Nov; 17(11):656–61
Usefulness of left ventricular wall thickness–to–diameter ratio in thallium–201 scintigraphy. Manno B, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(5):483–91
Thallium–201 myocardial perfusion imaging without exercise. Rest and dipyridamole studies. Boucher CA, et al. **Chest** 1984 Aug;86(2):159–61
Resting kinetics of thallium–201 in patients with coronary artery disease. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Chest** 1984 Aug; 86(2):213–8
Detection of right ventricular pressure overloading by thallium–201 myocardial scintigraphy. Results in 57 patients with chronic respiratory diseases. Weitzenblum E, et al. **Chest** 1984 Feb;85(2):164–9
Effects of dipyridamole–induced vasodilation on myocardial uptake and clearance kinetics of thallium–201. Beller GA, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Dec;68(6):1328–38
Scintigraphic quantification of myocardial ischemia: a new approach. Massie BM, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Oct; 68(4):747–55
The use of preintervention and postintervention thallium imaging for assessing the early and late effects of experimental coronary arterial reperfusion in dogs. Okada RD, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Jun;69(6):1153–60
The effects of antithrombotic drugs in patients with left ventricular thrombi: assessment with indium–111 platelet imaging and two–dimensional echocardiography. Stratton JR, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Mar;69(3):561–8
Prediction of single versus multivessel disease following myocardial infarction using 201thallium scintigraphy and electrocardiographic stress testing. Weiss RJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 Nov;6(11):519–26
The value of autologous indium (111In)–labelled platelets in the diagnosis of renal transplant rejection. Fenech A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Apr;21(4):220–2
Thallium imaging of benign cardiac tumor. Blumhardt R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Jul;8(7):297–8
Diagnosis of acute inflammatory conditions in children and adolescents using In–111 oxine white blood cells. Gainey MA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Feb;9(2):71–4
Sequential Indium–111 leukocyte imaging in a patient with ulcerative colitis. Haseman MK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Aug;8(8):375–6
Radionuclide cisternography in the preterm neonate. Keyes JW Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Oct;8(10):465–8
Indium–111 white blood cell imaging. Kipper MS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Sep;8(9):449–55
Pulmonary ventilation and perfusion studies in lung cancer. Narabayashi I, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Feb;9(2):97–102
Tc–99m MDP and indium–111 chloride scintigraphy in skeletal tuberculosis. Nocera RM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Sep;8(9):418–20
Mycotic aortic aneurysm diagnosed by In–111 leukocyte scintigraphy and computed tomography. Seabold JE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Oct;8(10):486–7
Diagnosing metastases of differentiated thyroid carcinoma with 201 thallium scan: a case report. Cosimelli M, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;10(2):163–6
Scintigraphy and nuclear magnetic resonance: their potential applications in pharmacology; new radiopharmaceuticals and spin drugs: their potential implications for scintigraphy and nuclear magnetic resonance. I. Carr EA Jr. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jan;35(1):94–108 (52 ref.)
Subcutaneous measurements of 133Xe disappearance with portable CdTe(Cl) detectors: elimination of interference from combined convection and diffusion. Bojsen J, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Aug;4(4):309–20
Skin perfusion pressure measured by isotope washout in legs with arterial occlusive disease. Evaluation of different tracers, comparison to segmental systolic pressure, angiography and transcutaneous oxygen tension and variations during changes in systemic blood pressure. Holstein P, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Aug;3(4):313–24
Scintigraphic evaluation of the painful prosthetic joint: a comparison of gallium–67 citrate and indium–111 labelled leucocyte imaging. McKillop JH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 May;35(3):239–41
Indium–111 tropolonate leucocyte scanning in the detection of intra–abdominal abscesses. Saverymuttu SH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1983 Sep;34(5):593–6
The comparative blood clearance kinetics of modified radiolabelled erythrocytes. Peters AM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jan;66(1):55–62
Thallium perfusion imaging in myocarditis. Schachne JS, et al. **Conn Med** 1983 Dec;47(12):759–61
Early detection of pancreatic rejection with indium–labeled platelet scanning. Kamps D, et al. **Curr Surg** 1984 Jan–Feb; 41(1):29–32
Indium–111 oxine–labeled autologous leukocyte scans in the management of colorectal diseases. Crystal RF, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Apr;27(4):223–7
Bayesian analysis of stress thallium scintigraphy for the detection of multivessel coronary disease. Melin JA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Sep;4(9):622–31
201–Thallium imaging as an indicator of graft patency after coronary artery bypass surgery. Rasmussen SL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Jun;5(6):494–9
Radionuclide imaging after coronary vasodilation: myocardial scintigraphy with thallium–201 and radionuclide angiography after administration of dipyridamole. Sochor H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Jun; 5(6):500–9
Krypton–81m ventilation studies as a parameter for lung capacity after lobectomy. Bins MC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(7):312–5
A comparison of two methods of labelling autologous platelets with 111In–oxine in five different species. Christenson JT, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(9):389–92
Standardisation of tracer and type of meal in the evaluation of gastric emptying and colon transit rates in normal beagle dogs. Dormehl IC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(1):28–32
111In–labelled leucocyte and 99mTc–methylene diphosphonate bone scanning in pelvic osteomyelitis. Hall FM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(9):393–4
A quantitative assessment of scintigraphy of the legs using 201Tl. Hamanaka D, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(1):12–6
Stability of 111In–bleomycin in vivo—properties compared with 57Co–bleomycin. Hou DY, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(12):535–40
Leucocyte scanning: preparation and labelling of leucocytes with 111–Indium oxide and its clinical application. Laue A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(1):17–22
Dual radionuclide subtraction imaging of vertebral disc infection using an 111In–labelled leucocyte scan and a 99mTc–tin colloid scan. Mountford PJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(12):557–8
Segmental analysis of stress thallium myocardial emission tomography for localization of coronary artery disease. Tamaki N, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(3):99–105
Cardiovascular nuclear medicine current applications and the outlook for 1985. Wilson R, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1983 Aug; 3 Suppl 1:264–7
Quantitative fecal indium 111–labeled leukocyte excretion in the assessment of disease in Crohn's disease. Saverymuttu SH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Dec;85(6):1333–9
Nuclear cardiology in the elderly: reliable and noninvasive. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Geriatrics** 1984 Feb;39(2):105–9, 113–4

Estimation of the uteroplacental perfusion by use of 113mIn-transferrin and an iterative regression method. Leodolter S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;16(3):172–9

Radioactive bromide partition test in the diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis. Ahuja GK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Aug;78:239–42

Distribution of radiolabelled lymph cells in lymph nodes and the migratory properties of blood lymphocytes in sheep. Chin GW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984; 75(1):52–7

Quantitative thallium-201 scintigraphy. Beller GA. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Feb;5(2):234–9

Indium-111 platelet scintigraphy, a technique whose time has come. Ezekowitz MD, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Jan; 5(1):118–23

Influence of left ventricular function and severity of coronary artery disease on exercise-induced pulmonary thallium-201 uptake. Lahiri A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Apr;5(4):475–90

Thallium-201 scanning to decide CCU admission in patients with non-diagnostic electrocardiograms. van der Wieken LR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Oct;4(3):285–99

Synthesis and in vivo studies of the radiosensitizer 4-[82Br]bromomisonidazole. Jette DC, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1983;10(4):205–10

A comparison of the technetium-labeled myocardial agents DiArs and DMPE to 201Tl in experimental animals. Sullivan PJ, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(1):3–10

Radioassay problems associated with the clinical use of a 82Rb radionuclide generator. Waters SL, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1983;10(2–3):69–74

[153Sm]citrate for tumor and abscess localization. Woolfenden JM, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1983; 10(4):251–6

Comparative study of glomerular filtration rate with diverse labelled agents. Eberstadt PL. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984; 16(1):3–11

Pharmacokinetics of indium-111 BLEDTA in man. Sartoris DJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 May-Jun;19(3):221–7

Diffuse slow washout of myocardial thallium-201: a new scintigraphic indicator of extensive coronary artery disease. Bateman TM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jul;4(1):55–64

Use of electrocardiographic-thallium exercise testing in clinical practice. Gitler B, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Feb;3(2 Pt 1):262–71

The pacing stress test: thallium-201 myocardial imaging after atrial pacing. Diagnostic value in detecting coronary artery disease compared with exercise testing. Heller GV, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 May;3(5):1197–204

Noninvasive diagnostic test choices for the evaluation of coronary artery disease in women: a multivariate comparison of cardiac fluoroscopy, exercise electrocardiography and exercise thallium myocardial perfusion scintigraphy. Hung J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jul;4(1):8–16

Quantitative analysis of seven-pinhole tomographic thallium-201 scintigrams: improved sensitivity and estimation of the extent of coronary involvement by evaluation of radiotracer uptake and clearance. Massie BM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 May;3(5):1178–86

Kinetics of thallium-201 in reperfused canine myocardium after coronary artery occlusion. Okada RD. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 May;3(5):1245–51

Quantitation of myocardial infarct size from thallium-201 images: validation of a new approach in an experimental model. Okada RD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Apr; 3(4):948–55

Effect of decreased blood flow and ischemia on myocardial thallium clearance. Okada RD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Mar;3(3):744–50

Comparison of exercise perfusion and ventricular function imaging: an analysis of factors affecting the diagnostic accuracy of each technique. Osbakken MD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Feb;3(2 Pt 1):272–83

Effects of coronary artery reperfusion on relation between creatine kinase-MB release and infarct size estimated by myocardial emission tomography with thallium-201 in man. Tamaki S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Dec;2(6):1031–8

Serum digoxin estimation in adults by a non-RIA method (an 86Rb uptake inhibition study). Khanna CM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Dec;31(12):767–9

Venous occlusive RN plethysmography: comparison with electrical admittance plethysmography. Fukuoka M, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1984 Apr;6(2):141–5

Comparative study of vascular effects of four calcium antagonists using a multi-organ functional imaging technique with thallium-201. Moins N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Nov-Dec;5(6):978–82

Metabolic imaging of the brain stem and spinal cord: studies with positron emission tomography using 18F-2-deoxyglucose in normal and pathological cases. Di Chiro G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Dec; 7(6):937–45

Bitemporal hypometabolism in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease measured by positron emission tomography with [18F]-2-fluorodeoxyglucose. Friedland RP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(5):978–81

Labeling of peripheral blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes with indium-111: a new method for the quantitation of in-vivo accumulation of PMNLs in rabbit skin. Wahba AV, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Feb;82(2):126–31

In vivo determination of intestinal calcium absorption, with scandium-47 used as marker. McCredie DA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Mar;103(3):354–62

Re: computation of ventilation-perfusion studies ratio with Kr-81m in pulmonary embolism [letter] Arnold JE. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Sep;25(9):1052–3

Concentration of In-111-oxine-labeled autologous leukocytes in noninfected and nonrejecting renal allografts: concise communication. Collier BD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Feb;25(2):156–9

Decreased sensitivity of early imaging with In-111 oxine-labeled leukocytes in detection of occult infection: concise communication. Datz FL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Mar;25(3):303–6

Myocardial perfusion with rubidium-82. II. Effects of metabolic and pharmacologic interventions. Goldstein RA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Oct;24(10):907–15

Radionuclide tests of cerebral fluid shunt patency. Harbert JC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;25(1):112–4

Platelet accumulation in carotid atherosclerotic lesions: semiquantitative analysis with indium-111 platelets and technetium-99m human serum albumin. Isaka Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 May;25(5):556–63

Sequential imaging of indium-111-labeled monoclonal antibody in human mammary tumors hosted in nude mice. Khaw BA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 May;25(5):592–603

Computation of ventilation-perfusion ratio with Kr-81m in pulmonary embolism. Meignan M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Feb;25(2):149–55

Myocardial perfusion with rubidium-82. I. Measurement of extraction fraction and flow with external detectors. Mullani NA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Oct;24(10):898–906

Methods of measuring splenic blood flow and platelet transit time with In-111-labeled platelets. Peters AM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;25(1):86–90

In-111 platelet scintigraphy: carotid atherosclerosis and stroke. Powers WJ. **J Nucl Med** 1984 May;25(5):626–9

Indium-111 chloride imaging in patients with suspected abscesses: concise communication. Sayle BA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Dec;24(12):1114–8

Thallium scintigraphy in experimental toxic pulmonary edema: relationship to extravascular pulmonary fluid. Slutsky RA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 May;25(5):581–91

The submission of I.N.D. applications for radiopharmaceutical research: when and why. Swanson DP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jun;25(6):714–9

Re: First-pass measurements of regional blood flow with external detectors [letter] Yen CK. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jul; 25(7):830–6

Gastrointestinal absorption of lead in chicks: involvement of the cholecalciferol endocrine system. Edelstein S, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Apr;114(4):692–700

Radiolabeling of infective larvae of Haemonchus contortus (Nematoda: Trichostrongyloidea) with 75Se-methionine and their performance as tracers in sheep. Georgi JR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Oct;69(5):875–82

Use of 111In platelet scans in the detection and treatment of Kasabach-Merritt syndrome. Sondel PM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;104(1):87–9

Incorporation of selenium-75 into semen and reproductive tissues of bulls and rams. Pond FR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):411–8

A new 111In-bleomycin complex for tumor imaging: preparation, stability, and distribution in glioma-bearing mice. Hou DY, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Mar;25(3):168–75

Intracoronary thallium 201 scintigraphy as an immediate predictor of salvaged myocardium following intracoronary lysis. Krebber HJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jan;87(1):27–34

In vivo chemotaxis and body compartment distribution of indium-111 labelled polymorphonuclear leukocytes in burned guinea pigs. Dominioni L, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Oct;23(10):911–5

Clinical significance of the right ventricular free wall appearance on stress Tl-201 myocardial images in ischemic heart disease. Kataoka H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Dec; 47(12):1423–34

Assessment of viable myocardium within infarct zone by exercise thallium-201 scintigraphy. Kondo M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Mar;48(3):219–24

Quantitative evaluation of exercise T1-201 myocardial scintigraphy before and after transluminal coronary angioplasty. A preliminary report. Kanemoto N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Nov;24(6):891–907

Tracers in metabolic research: radioisotope and stable isotope/mass spectrometry methods. Wolfe RR. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1984;9:1–287 (243 ref.)

Dopamine receptors displayed in living human brain with 77Br-p-bromospiperone [letter] Crawley JC, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 22;2(8356):975

Tumour imaging using an improved method of DTPA-coupled monoclonal antibodies radiolabelled with metallic radionuclides [letter] Epenetos AA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 21;2(8395):169

Location of metastatic breast carcinoma by a monoclonal antibody chelate labelled with indium-111. Rainsbury RM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 22;2(8356):934–8

Comparison in animal models of 18F-spiroperidol and 18F-haloperidol: potential agents for imaging the dopamine receptor. Welch MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 24; 33(17):1687–93

Identification of abscesses and thrombi by imaging of 111In-labeled blood cells. Dewanjee MK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Jan;59(1):49–50

[75Se]Selenomethionine scanning for parathyroid localization should be abandoned. Waldorf JC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Aug;59(8):534–7

Fluorography for the detection of radioactivity in gels. Bonner WM. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;104:460–5

Short-lived radioisotope techniques: a new potential tool for non-invasive clinical pharmacology. Kloster G, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;5(8):533–6 (34 ref.)

Abdominal localization of Indium-111 labeled leukocytes. Mikhail S, et al. **Minn Med** 1983 Oct;66(10):607–9

Dipyridamole-thallium-201 scintigraphy in the prediction of future cardiac events after acute myocardial infarction. Leppo JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 19;310(16):1014–8

Thallium-201 myocardial imaging in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Gelber CM, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(2):136–42

Dual isotope scintigraphy in stroke patients. Kessler C, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(2):113–7

The erythrocyte uptake of 75Se as an indicator of selenium status in lambs. Figueiras H, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 May-Jun;36(5–6):182–8

Non-specific tumor-seeking radiopharmaceuticals--report and future aspects. Anghileri LJ. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Feb; 23(1):9–14

The developing placenta in selecting potential radiopharmaceuticals for tumour-localizing properties: a simple in vivo pre-screening model. Hoekstra A, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Feb;23(1):19–21

Evaluation of arterial injury due to balloon angioplasty by 111In-labelled platelets. Kadir S, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1983 Dec;22(6):324–8

Synthesis of, and animal experiments with, N-isopropyl-p-123I-iodo-amphetamine (IMP) and 18F-3-deoxy-3-fluoro-D-glucose (3-FDG) as tracers in brain and heart diagnostic studies. Knust EJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Feb;23(1):31–4

201Tl-diethyldithiocarbamate: a possible radiopharmaceutical for brain imaging. Vyth A, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1983 Oct 21;5(5):213–6

Paediatric dose display. Griffin DW, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Jun;29(6):745–8

40 years of development in radioisotope non-imaging techniques. Miller H. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Feb;29(2):157–61

An index to measure the healing potential of ischaemic ulcers using Thallium 201. Siegel ME, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1983 Aug;7(2):67–8

The production and use of cyclotron isotopes in Turku, Finnland. Brenner M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983; 24(4):563–8

Detectability of 201T1 cold area with myocardial phantom. Shinohara H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Oct;32(10):479–84

Renal function study with 111In-DTPA--in comparison with 99mTc-DTPA. Yamashita M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Apr;32(4):167–70

Radionuclide imaging in coronary artery disease. Acierno LJ, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1984 Mar-Apr;55(4):79–87 (71 ref.)

Leg perfusion evaluated by delayed administration of thallium-201. Burt RW, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr; 151(1):219–24

Pulmonary uptake in indium-111 leukocyte imaging: clinical significance in patients with suspected occult infections. Cook PS, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Feb;150(2):557–61

Neutrophil labeling with indium-111: tropolone vs. oxine. Gunter KP, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Nov;149(2):563–6

In-111-leukocyte scintigraphy for detection of infection associated with peritoneal dialysis catheters. Kipper SL, et al. **Radiology** 1984 May;151(2):491–4

Unsuspected extra-abdominal sites of infection: scintigraphic detection with indium-111-labeled leukocytes. Seabold JE, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr;151(1):213–7

Indium-111-labeled leukocyte localization in hematomas: a pitfall in abscess detection. Wing VW, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul;152(1):173–6

Assessment of disease activity in ulcerative colitis using indium-111-labelled leukocyte faecal excretion. Saverymuttu SH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct; 18(7):907–12

Scintigraphic localization of intermittent gastrointestinal haemorrhage with indium-111-labelled platelets. Schmidt KG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;18(3):443–8

Labeled cells in the investigation of hematologic disorders. Alavi JB, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1984 Jul;14(3):208–25

Cardiac and vascular imaging with labeled platelets and leukocytes. Dewanjee MK. **Semin Nucl Med** 1984 Jul; 14(3):154–87 (291 ref.)

Labeled cells in patients with malignancy. Dutcher JP. **Semin Nucl Med** 1984 Jul;14(3):251–61 (57 ref.)

Clinical utility of labeled cells for detection of allograft rejection and myocardial infarction. Fawwaz RA. **Semin Nucl Med** 1984 Jul;14(3):198–207 (43 ref.)

Imaging of venous thromboemboli with labeled platelets. Moser KM, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1984 Jul;14(3):188–97 (46 ref.)

Tumor detection with radiopharmaceuticals. Packer S. **Semin Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;14(1):21–30 (53 ref.)

Segmental analysis of thallium 201 myocardial perfusion scintigraphy: its value in a community hospital. Tendera M, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Aug;77(8):990–4

Use of short-lived 18F and long-lived 14C in double tracer autoradiography for simultaneous measurement of LCBF and LCGU. Sako K, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Sep-Oct;

15(5):896–900
New 'ex vivo' radioisotopic method of quantitation of platelet deposition – studies in four animal species. Badimon L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Oct 31;50(3):639–44
75Se–seleno–methionine–actin as a probe for determination of platelet production rate. Cardinaud R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Dec 30;50(4):824–30
Validation of the dual radiotracer method for quantitative In–111 platelet scintigraphy. Powers WJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Apr 15;34(2):135–45
Absorption and distribution of cadmium in mice fed diets containing either inorganic or oyster–incorporated cadmium. Sullivan MF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;72(2):210–7
Indium–111 labeled platelets in monitoring pancreatic transplants in humans. Jurewicz WA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):720–3
Diagnosis of early pancreas allograft rejection with indium–111–oxine–labeled platelets. Sollinger HW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):785–8
[Evaluation of 113mIn–DTPMP and 99mTc–MDP for bone scanning] Yang JS. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;18(1):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Advances in the radio microsphere technic for determination of regional myocardial blood flow] Wang JX, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1983 Jul;14(3):223–7 (37 ref.) (Chi)
[Scintigraphic detection of ischemic heart disease using 'cold–focus' substances] Duška F, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1984 May;38(3):206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Value of thallium–201 perfusion scintigraphy in ischemic ulcers of the legs] Wielink G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jan 14;128(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Radioactive substances in cancer research] Paul R, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(1):19–28 (Fin)
[Evaluation of kidney function by isotope methods] Pöyhönen L. **Duodecim** 1983;99(17):1103–15 (32 ref.) (Fin)
[Study of 111indium labeling of thrombocytes] Syrjälä M. **Duodecim** 1984;100(6):328–35 (Fin)
[Value of thallium scintigraphy in thyroid pathology] Cannoni M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984; 101(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiopharmacology] Cohen Y. **J Pharm Belg** 1984 Mar–Apr;39(2):104–14 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation of the results of aortocoronary bypass surgery using thallium–201 scintigraphy] Chevigné M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Mar 1;39(5):199–204 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of internal abscesses by scintigraphy: results of a method using purified granulocytes] Ryser JE, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 8;113(40):1477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isotopes in obstetrics and gynecology from the viewpoint of radiation protection] Janisch H. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983; 23(3):229–32 (Ger)
[Prognostic value of thallium scintigraphy in diagnostic problem cases] Schicha H, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1983 Dec; 22(6):300–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of gastric emptying time using labeled solid and liquid test meals (problems, methods and results)] Schwartz KD, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984; 25(2):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of T1201 stress scintigraphy and rest and stress ventriculography with respect to the degree of stenosis and collateral findings] Gottwik MG, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Jun; 24(6):272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnostic considerations in detecting cardiomyopathy on the 201–thallium myocardial scintigram] Krause FJ, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Oct;139(4):449–51 (Ger)
[Measurement of placental circulation with 113mInCl in dizygotic twin pregnancy] Voigt R, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Nov; 139(5):582–3 (Ger)
[Radionuclide studies in chronically hemodialyzed patients. Diagnosis of coronary disease using Tl–201 myocardial scintigraphy after administration of dipyridamole] Dudczak R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 27;96(9):332–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of thrombosis with indium–111 labeled thrombocytes] Endert G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 30;95(18):639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[111–Indium–labeled thrombocytes in the diagnosis of acute kidney transplant rejections and in monitoring the therapy of rejection reactions with prostacyclin] Leithner C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 3;96(3):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the left ventricular ejection fraction during exercise and in the thallium–201 perfusion after administration of dipyridamole in patients with coronary disease] Schmoliner R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 27;96(9):343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of thallium–201 myocardial scintigraphy in comparison with echocardiography] Bach H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(20):855–7 (Ger)
[Radionuclide nephro–urologic diagnosis – its value in clinical diagnosis] Mende T. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Oct 1;38(19):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Improvement of the non–invasive diagnosis of coronary heart disease using a new double–isotope method for the noninvasive determination of coronary transit times] Tillmanns H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Apr;73(4):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantification of the variable threshold of ischemia in secondary and primary angina by studies of myocardial perfusion with thallium–201 in serial exercise tests] Aguirre JM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982 Nov;27(11):1097 (Ita)
[Computerized 201 thallium study of thyroid cold nodules] Palermo F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Feb 15;39(3):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of thallium–201 distribution in myocardial scintigraphies performed after exertion] Ciambellotti E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Jan 14;75(1–2):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[New plethysmography for measuring limb blood flow using RI] Fukuoka M, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1983 Aug;21(4):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical significance of stress thallium–201 myocardial scintigraphy for evaluation of right ventricular ischemia] Kataoka H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Jun;13(2):243–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Analysis of coronary hemodynamics in exercise by T1–201 scintigraphy: examination of rates of change of cardiac output, myocardial blood flow distribution, coronary blood flow and coronary vascular resistance] Sugihara H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Jun;13(2):233–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A new method for analyzing the local cerebral metabolic rate of glucose using an 18FDG positron CT–image] Endo M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Jun;20(5):699–702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experimental study for cancer diagnosis with 18FDG: differential diagnosis of inflammation from malignant tumor] Fukuda H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Sep;20(8):1189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Usefulness and limitations of stress T1–201 myocardial single photon emission computed tomography in detecting multivessel disease in patients with previous myocardial infarction] Futagami Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Nov; 20(9):1339–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[ECG–gated single photon emission computed tomography for thallium–201 myocardial imaging in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Futagami Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Jun;20(5):633–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Assessment of circumferential profile analysis for 201Tl myocardial imaging with stress] Inoue T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Jul;20(6):849–57 (Jpn)
[Differential diagnosis of malignant and benign nodular goiters with early and delayed 201TiCl scintigraphy] Kakehi H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Feb;21(2):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of myocardial involvement in Duchenne progressive muscular dystrophy with thallium–201 myocardial perfusion imaging] Kawai N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Dec;20(10):1433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Noninvasive diagnosis of coronary arterial lesions by exercise thallium–201 myocardial perfusion imaging] Kawai N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 May;20(4):371–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diagnostic reliabilities of exercise stress radionuclide angiocardiography and thallium–201 myocardial perfusion imaging in patients with effort angina] Miyakoda H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Jul;20(6):831–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[201 Tl myocardial scintigrams of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy—201 Tl uptake by the right ventricular myocardium] Miyanaga H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Apr; 20(3):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Morphological evaluation of the left ventricle by 201 Tl myocardial scintigraphy—determination of the long and short axes and mean radius of the curvatures of the left ventricle] Miyanaga H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Apr; 20(3):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of regional ventilation in patients with lung cancer: a comparison with Xenon–133 and Krypton–81m studies] Narabayashi I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Jun; 20(5):675–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Regional distribution of ventilation–perfusion ratio in patients with interstitial pneumonia using Kr–81m] Sekine H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Nov;20(9):1307–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Usefulness of automated measurement of spatial distribution and regional wash out ratio in stress Tl–201 myocardial scintigraphy] Tada A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Nov; 20(9):1329–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Quantitative analysis of thallium myocardial emission CT (1). Normal thallium distribution] Tamaki N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jan;21(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of left ventricular hypertrophy using thallium–201 myocardial scintigraphy: comparison between pressure and volume overloading] Tsukahara Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Sep;20(8):1107–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Thallium–201 myocardial scintigram in primary pulmonary hypertension] Fujii I, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Feb; 32(2):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Redistribution of thallium–201 into the right ventricle through collateral circulation] Kataoka H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 May;32(5):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Regional wall motion analysis of the heart with nuclear ventriculography] Murata H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Mar;32(3):227–34 (Jpn)
[A case of aright coronary arterial fistula opening into the left ventricle—assessment by echocardiography and radionuclide cardioangiography] Takahashi H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Feb;32(2):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Report on a nationwide survey of the status of the practice in nuclear medicine using the ICPM (International Classification of Procedures in Medicine) Codes] **Radioisotopes** 1983 Sep;32(9):454–67 (Jpn)
[Current topics in radiopharmaceuticals in Japan (VI). Problems in tumor seeking radiopharmaceuticals] Ando A. **Radioisotopes** 1984 May;33(5):324–31 (27 ref.) (Jpn)
[Current topics in radiopharmaceuticals in Japan. (III) Cyclotron–radiopharmaceuticals and clinical applications] Ido T. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Feb;33(2):109–14 (Jpn)
[Current topics in radiopharmaceuticals in Japan. (I). Radiopharmaceuticals for medical use] Terao T. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Jan;33(1):37–41 (Jpn)
[Quantitative evaluation of Tl—201 myocardial scintigraphy] Kanemoto N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Dec; 26(13):1371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Correlation of myocardial scintigraphy findings with 201Tl and electrocardiography in evaluation of the state of the myocardium in patients with ischemic heart disease] Samoilenko LE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Mar;24(3):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of myocardial scintigraphy with 201Tl for differential diagnosis of ischemic heart disease and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in women] Spizhovyĭ VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Aug;23(8):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indirect radionuclide lymphography using In–113m in patients with uterine cancer] Baranov SB. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;29(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical use of 167Tm–tulinitate] Korsunskiĭ VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;28(9):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Statistical analysis of the results of radionuclide studies using small computers] Sokol NI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;28(12):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Scintigraphy with 67Ga–citrate and 169Yb–citrate in the diagnosis of lung cancer] Vlakhov N, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;28(12):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[System of linking a coordinometer with EVM for input and processing of results of radionuclide studies] Sivochenko TP, et al. **Med Tekh** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):54–7 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the results of myocardial scintigraphy in patients with stenocardia] Kramer AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(9):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Myocardial gammagraphy with 201–thallium: sensitivity, specificity and predictive value] Candell Riera J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Apr 21;82(15):656–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Usefulness of myocardial perfusion gammagraphy in children with myocardiopathies and abnormal origin of the left coronary artery] Castro Beiras JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Jun 15–30;169(5–6):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Thallium–201 in newborn infants and children with myocardial pathology] Cazzaniga M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(3):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Thallium–201–dipyridamole. Diagnostic value in coronary disease] del Río A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Mar–Apr; 37(2):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Usefulness of the exercise test with thallium in asymptomatic patients after one episode of unstable angina] Roig E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;37(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Indium–111–labelled leukocyte scintigraphy as an aid in the diagnosis of intra–abdominal abscesses] Holmin T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Sep 7;80(36):3170–3 (Swe)

METABOLISM

Quantification of pulmonary thallium–201 activity after upright exercise in normal persons: importance of peak heart rate and propranolol usage in defining normal values. Brown KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):1678–82
Thallium–201 accumulation during reperfusion of ischemic myocardium: dependence on regional blood flow rather than viability. Forman R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Sep 1;54(6):659–63
The control of 86Rb efflux from rat isolated pancreatic islets by the sulphonylureas tolbutamide and glibenclamide. Matthews EK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;82(3):689–700
The effect of methyltransferase inhibition on the metabolism of [74As]arsenite in mice and rabbits. Marafante E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Jun;50(1):49–57
Quantitation of uptake of bromine–77 in the human brain. Crawley JC. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1984 May;5(2):121–4
Synthesis and biodistribution of 2–deoxy–2–[18F]fluoro–D–glucopyranosyl [18F]fluoride in mice. Shiue CY, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(2):77–80
97Ru–transferrin uptake in tumor and abscess. Som P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(11):491–4
Clearance of 202TI contaminate following intravenous injection of 201TI. Berger CD, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Nov;45(5):999–1001
A unified approach to age–dependent metabolic modeling. Crawford–Brown DJ. **Health Phys** 1984 Apr;46(4):809–32
Lung–clearance classification of radionuclides in coal fly ash. Kalkwarf DR, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Jul;47(1):37–45
The behavior of 137Cs and other fallout radionuclides on

a Michigan dairy farm. Pelletier CA, et al. **Health Phys** 1971 Dec;21(6):777–92

Development and bioevaluation of (o)–82Br[77Br]–bromohippuran. Van Wyk AJ, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1983 Jul;34(7):1019–21

Efficiency of a composite treatment for mixed fission products in rats. Kostial K, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1983 Dec; 3(6):291–6

Correction of attenuation in whole–body determination of Co–57 B12 absorption: concise communication. Cardarelli JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Oct;24(10):949–51

Thallium–201: an experimental and a theoretical radiobiological approach to dosimetry. Kassis AI, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Dec;24(12):1164–75

The release rate of 37Ar from human subjects following intravenous injection. Leach MO, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Jul;29(7):779–88

The effect of ouabain on placental transport of 86Rb. Dancis J, et al. **Placenta** 1983 Oct–Dec;4(4):351–9

A comparison of the distributions of the actinides uranium and thorium with the lanthanide gadolinium in the tissues and eggs of Japanese quail: concentrations of uranium in feeds and foods. Robinson GA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 May; 63(5):883–91

The calculation of bone doses from alpha–emitting bone surface seeking radionuclides for radiological protection purposes. Priest ND, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1984; 23(2):149–53

Radionuclides in natural terrestrial ecosystems. Allen SE. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 May 1;35(3):285–300 (46 ref.)

Models for the transfer of radionuclides in cattle for use in radiological assessments. Crick MJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 May 1;35(3):227–38

Liposomal preparations of calcium– or zinc–DTPA have a high efficacy for removing colloidal Ytterbium–169 from rat tissues. Blank ML, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Apr 16; 30(4):275–81

[Distribution of 113mIn–quinamic acid in normal and tumor–bearing mice] Tao ZQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Dec;4(4):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bone–seeking behavior of rhenium and yttrium complexes] Kutzner J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1983 Jun;22(3):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer program for myocardial thallium scintigraphy with reference to spatial distribution and temporal wash–out kinetics with automatic delivery of results] Mostbeck A. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(6):795–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accumulation mechanism of 201Tl—K–contents and Na, K–ATPase activities of tissues] Nakamura K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Dec;32(12):626–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of various aminoalkylenephosphonic compounds on the accumulation of radioactive beryllium in rats] Razumovskiĭ NO, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Mar–Apr; 24(2):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Quality control of radiopharmaceuticals. Pfeiffer G. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Feb;23(1):4–8

[Current topics in radiopharmaceuticals in Japan. (II) 'Minimum requirements of radiopharmaceuticals' of Japan] Terao T. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Jan;33(1):42–9 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Adjuvant therapy of Dukes' C colon cancer by intra–arterial P–32 colloid for internal radiation therapy of the liver. Grady ED. **Am Surg** 1984 Sep;50(9):488–92

Results of 106Ru/Rh–radiation of choroidal melanomas. Busse H, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;15(12):1146–9

An endoesophageal irradiation technique using iridium 192. Dubois JB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Apr;57(676):351–2

The evaluation of an RBE for iodine 125 relative to iridium 192 from a human erythematous skin reaction using a new approach to skin scoring. Hering ER, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Nov;56(671):891–3

Two simple tools for preparing iridium–192 wire for clinical use. Mayles WP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jan;57(673):81–2

Treatment of hilar carcinoma by bile drainage combined with internal radiotherapy using 192iridium wire. Fletcher MS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Dec;70(12):733–5

Combined iridium 192 interstitial and external beam radiation therapy for the treatment of prostatic cancer. Clubb BS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jul–Aug;68(7–8):1027–8

Radioisotopes in the treatment of ovarian cancer. Rosenshein NB. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Aug;10(2):279–95

Treatment of equine cutaneous neoplasia by radiotherapy using iridium 192 linear sources. Wyn–Jones G. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Oct;15(4):361–5

Interstitial radiotherapy with Ir192 in vulvar cancer. Carlino G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1984;5(3):183–5

211At radiocolloid therapy: further observations and comparison with radiocolloids of 32P, 165Dy, and 90Y. Bloomer WD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Mar;10(3):341–8

Results of the treatment of 165 lid carcinomas by iridium wire implant. Daly NJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Apr;10(4):455–9

Interstitial high dose–rate brachytherapy: principle, practice and first clinical experiences with a new remote–controlled afterloading system using Ir–192. Schulz U, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun;10(6):915–20

Potential of palladium–109–labeled antimelanoma monoclonal antibody for tumor therapy. Fawwaz RA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jul;25(7):796–9

Advances in radionuclide therapy, 1983. Beierwaltes WH. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1983 Jul–Sep;27(3):249–52

Selective lymphoid irradiation and cyclosporin A in rat heart allografts. Kuromoto N, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 May; 36(5):428–32

Geometric reconstruction of seed implants using a three–film technique. Biggs PJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Sep–Oct; 10(5):701–4

Small computer algorithms for comparing therapeutic performances of single–plane iridium implants. Murphy DJ Jr, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 Mar–Apr;11(2):193–6

Intraoperative interstitial implantation of iridium 192 in the breast. Mansfield CM, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Feb;150(2):600

Management of prostate carcinoma. Combination of pelvic lymphadenectomy, temporary Ir–192 implantation, and external irradiation. Syed AM, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Dec; 149(3):829–33

Techniques and results of 106Ru/106Rh radiation of choroidal tumours. Busse H, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 1):72–7

[Role of iridium–192 endocurietherapy in the treatment of T1 and T2 tumors of the tonsillar region] Lusinchi A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(4):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of retinoblastoma using 106Ru/106Rh or 60 cobalt (comparative study)] de Sutter E, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:554–6 **(Fre)**

[Radiation retinopathy following treatment of choroid melanomas with 106Ru/106Rh applicators] Foerster MH, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(5):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorescence angiography findings following ruthenium treatment of malignant choroid melanomas] Wessing A, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(5):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chorioretinal scarring after radiotherapy of malignant choroidal melanoma with the ruthenium 106 applicator] Bujara K, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1984;188(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interstitial brachytherapy—initial experiences using 192iridium in short–term therapy] Jacobs H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Jan;160(1):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiomenolysis of the endometrium using high–dose iridium irradiation—clinical and cytologic results] Kucera H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Apr;160(4):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Restriction of indications and first results with the high–dose rate–afterloading technic (iridium–192)] Kucera H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Aug;160(8):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative curietherapy using iridium 192 in cancer of the bladder] Mazeron JJ, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Nov; 69(11):874–5 **(Ita)**

[Interstitial irradiation of rectal carcinoma with rectal template] Ikeda H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jun; 30(7):855–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Afterloading interstitial brachytherapy by Ir–192 seed assembly for malignant brain tumor] Nishio M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jun;30(7):757–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methods of dose distribution formation during intracavitary gamma therapy] Sul'kin AG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 May;29(5):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Radionuclide injury to the lung. Dagle GE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Apr;55:129–37 (88 ref.)

URINE

The development and application of alpha–particle spectrometry for low–level–radioactivity measurements in biological and environmental materials. Lally AE, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Apr;35(4):291–9

RADIOLIGAND ASSAY

Comparison of gas chromatography and receptor bioassay in the determination of diazepam in plasma after conventional tablets and controlled release capsules. Tuomisto J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Jul;55(1):50–7

Growth hormone assessment by radioreceptor and radioimmunoassay. Radioreceptor assay and radioimmunoassay comparisons. LaFranchi S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jan;138(1):23–7

The use of lectins for determination of absolute configurations of small amounts of sugars eluted from chromatograms. Hořejší V, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb; 137(1):170–4

A comprehensive method for the quantitative determination of dopamine receptor subtypes. McGonigle P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;430:77–90 (38 ref.)

Thioridazine and the neuroleptic radioreceptor assay. Mailman RB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;19(6):833–47

Characterization of an oligopeptide chemoattractant receptor on human blood monocytes using a new radioligand. Benyunes MC, et al. **Blood** 1984 Mar;63(3):588–92

Alpha 1–adrenoceptor denervation supersensitivity in brain: physiological and receptor binding studies. Menkes DB, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 1;272(1):1–12

A simplified method to determine binding parameters in a two–site case using linear regression. Guardabasso V, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1983 Dec;17(3):235–42

A practical computer–based approach to the analysis of radioligand binding experiments. McPherson GA. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1983 Aug–Oct;17(1–2):107–13

Evaluation of radioimmunoassay and radiocompetition methods of thyroxine estimation in blood serum of farm animals. Bobek S, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1983;34(3):205–15

In vivo labelling in several rat tissues of 'peripheral type' benzodiazepine binding sites. Benavides J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 16;99(1):1–7

Protein A radio–assay of H–Y antigen on human leukocytes using mouse and rat antisera and monoclonal antibodies. Savikurki H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;65(2):190–4

Radioreceptor assay of neuroleptics in refractory chronic schizophrenic patients. Lindenmayer JP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;45(3):117–9

Use of a cell harvester for the collection of tissue fragments in receptor binding assays. Harris DW, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1983 Nov;10(3):207–14

A method for dissecting two site receptor interactions in ligand binding studies. Richardson A, et al. **J Recept Res** 1983;3(4):541–60

[125I] 3–quinuclidinyl 4–iodobenzilate: a high affinity, high specific activity radioligand for the M1 and M2–acetylcholine receptors. Gibson RE, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jun 4;34(23):2287–96

A simple sensitive radioreceptor assay for calcium antagonist drugs. Gould RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Dec 26;33(26):2665–72

Serum effects confound the neuroleptic radioreceptor assay. Mailman RB, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Mar 12;34(11):1057–64

The kinetics of competitive radioligand binding predicted by the law of mass action. Motulsky HJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;25(1):1–9

High plasma concentrations of metoclopramide are not detected by radioreceptor assay. Stanley M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;10(2–3):108–10

Plasma kinetics of dihydroergotoxin in rat by using a radioreceptor assay. Palmi M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 May;16(5):437–46

Effect of heparin in vivo on the in vitro assay of free thyroxine. Lindstedt G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Nov;43(7):643–6

Analyzing nonlinear scatchard plots. Light KE. **Science** 1984 Jan 6;223(4631):76–8

Receptor binding studies.[letter] Siiteri PK. **Science** 1984 Jan 13;223(4632):191–3

[Demonstration of antineutrophil antibodies using radioiodinated protein A] Cartron J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1983;25(5):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Receptor assay and clinical medicine] Nakamura J, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Jan;Spec No 58:50–61 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Simple adaptation of a method measuring the binding of radiolabelled ligands to receptors. Mackenzie NM. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 24;67(1):201–3

An inexpensive filtration unit and manifold for radioligand binding studies. Johns A, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1983 Jun;9(4):263–7

METHODS

A comprehensive method for the quantitative determination of dopamine receptor subtypes. McGonigle P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;430:77–90 (38 ref.)

Comparison of radioreceptor assay and radioimmunoassay for atropine: pharmacokinetic application. Aaltonen L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(5):613–7

Inappropriate correction for radioactive decay in fully iodinated adrenergic radioligands. Doyle VM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 6;99(4):353–6

Radioreceptor assay for oxyphenonium. Ensing K, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984;135:143–6

The influence of experimental conditions on the association constant for binding of vitamin B12 by human intrinsic factor coupled to Sepharose 4B. Dekker BG, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1983 Sep;34(9):1351–6

Influence of ionic strength, EDTA concentration, endogenous C1q and polyanions on the 125I–C1q–binding test. Hack CE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Aug 3; 72(1):197–206

A sensitive screening method of detecting anti–granulocyte antibodies employing radiolabeled staphylococcal protein A. Lazar GS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30; 68(1–2):1–9

Comparison between radioreceptor assay and radioimmunoassay for the determination of dihydroergotoxine in rabbit plasma samples. Shimada N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 16;65(1–2):191–8

The measurement of free nitrendipine in human serum by an equilibrium dialysis – radioreceptor assay. Lee HR, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 31;33(18):1821–9

Criteria for the establishment of a double–labeling assay for simultaneous determination of estrogen and progesterone receptors. Grill HJ, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(1):25–32

A convenient equilibrium separation method for competitive

protein-binding assay of corticosterone in rat serum. Wade S. **Steroids** 1983 Aug;42(2):153–62

[A rapid graphic method for the informative determination of affinity relations and percentual representation of 2 different receptor subtypes reacting with 1 radioactive ligand] Wenke M, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1984;33(2):123–9 **(Cze)**

[Folic acid metabolism during pregnancies—special reference to radioassay] Matsumoto T. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1983 Jul; 53(4):197–210 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies on measurement of TSH-binding inhibitor immunoglobulins by using a TSH-radioreceptor assay] Iida Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Dec;20(10):1415–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of TSH binding inhibitor immunoglobulin (TBII) with a TSH radioreceptor assay kit (Smith)] Kaise K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Sep;20(8):1199–206 **(Jpn)**

[Neuropeptide receptor assay] Ogawa N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 May;41(5):1054–61 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A non-extraction method of determining plasma glucocorticoid levels based on competitive binding with transcortin (for a large number of samples)] Buniatian AF, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(9):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Serum vitamin B12 assays. How accurate are they? Oxley DK. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Apr;108(4):277–9

RADIOLOGIC PHYSICS see **HEALTH PHYSICS**

RADIOLOGY

Neuroradiology as a subspecialty. Wolpert SM. **AJNR** 1983 Sep-Oct;4(5):1130–1

Hepatitis risk in performing interventional biliary procedures [letter] Bergin C, et al. **AJR** 1984 Aug;143(2):430

Radiology in Greenland: control from 5000 km. Hegedüs V, et al. **AJR** 1984 Aug;143(2):425–8

Experience with computer instruction for radiology trainees [editorial] Hunter TB. **AJR** 1984 Oct;143(4):921–2

An evaluation of computer-assisted instruction in radiology. Jacoby CG, et al. **AJR** 1984 Sep;143(3):675–7

Continuing medical education in Italy: early experience [letter] Rossi P. **AJR** 1984 Oct;143(4):918

DRGs and the radiologist as a consultant [editorial] Shuman WP, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jul;143(1):193–4

Frequency of qh+ chromosomal variants in a) radioexposed, b) Down syndrome and c) control subjects. Saccucci F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Aug 30;59(8):1070–5

Diagnostic imaging: a review at the RSNA. Martin DL. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Jan;61(1):24, 28

Association of University Radiologists. Gold Medal Award. Robert N. Cooley, MD. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 18(4):306–7

Association of University Radiologists. Gold Medal Award. Melvin M. Figley, MD. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 18(4):305–6

Data compression in a textual medical application. Haas JJ. **J Med Syst** 1983 Dec;7(6):513–20

Patients and radiation—an assessment of the risks. Bury BF. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 May;34(262):296–7

1983 William D. Coolidge Award: presentation of the 1983 Coolidge Award to Edward W. Webster. Wright KA. **Med Phys** 1983 Sep-Oct;10(5):571–3

Serum pseudocholinesterase levels in anaesthesiologists and radiologists. Balamoutsos NG, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;5(5):335–40

Potential contribution of teleradiology to the management of military radiologist resources. Allman RM, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Dec;148(12):897–900

69th Scientific assembly and annual meeting: the Radiological Society of North America. Chicago, November 13–18, 1983. Works in progress: abstracts. **Radiology** 1983 Nov; 149 Spec No:231–62 passim

The operation of a ward-based radiology consultation service. Baker SR, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug;152(2):331–3

Re: The legal importance of the medical history [letter] Bundy AL. **Radiology** 1984 Oct;153(1):264

[French Society of Medical Radiology. 1984 Directory. 1st edition] **J Radiol** 1984 May;65(5):408–33 **(Fre)**

[Radiology in Europe] Delorme G, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Oct; 64(10):563–5 **(Fre)**

[Licensing for x-ray studies and nuclear medicine in private and insurance practice. I] Kamps H. **Radiologe** 1984 Jun; 24(6):249–55 **(Ger)**

[42d meeting of the Japanese Society of Radiology. Osaka, Japan, April 5–7, 1983. Abstracts] **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;43 Suppl:91–263 **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

The clinical and financial implications of the low-osmolar radiological contrast media [letter] Grainger RG. **Clin Radiol** 1984 May;35(3):251–2

Radiology: before and after DRGs. Conway JB. **Hospitals** 1983 Nov 1;57(21):66

EDUCATION

A comprehensive information service for an academic radiology department. Ekstrand NL, et al. **AJR** 1983 Nov; 141(5):1077–80

The Residency Review Committee for Radiology: its organization, function, and performance in diagnostic radiology. Sebring RH, et al. **AJR** 1984 Apr;142(4):833–9

Systematic tutorials in radiology for clinical medical students. Jeans WD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 May;35(3):169–72

Continuing medical education and transnational postgraduate training: a pioneer realization of the European Association of Radiology. Demoullin M. **Eur J Radiol** 1983 Nov; 3(4):382–3

Curricular guidelines in postdoctoral oral radiology. **J Dent Educ** 1984 Mar;48(3):171–6

A multidisciplinary approach to radiology instruction for predental students. Mauss EA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1984 Aug;48(8):473–5

A teaching model for the buccal object rule. Reader A. **J Dent Educ** 1984 Aug;48(8):469–72

Computer-assisted instruction and diagnosis of radiographic findings. Harper D, et al. **J Med Syst** 1984 Apr; 8(1-2):115–20

The design of a computer-assisted education system using a CT scanner computer. Rowberg AH, et al. **J Med Syst** 1984 Apr;8(1-2):111–4

The core curriculum in diagnostic radiology residency training. Heller RM, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1984 Jun; 104(3):111–3

Oncologic diagnostic radiology: a model for implementation. Meyer JE, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jan;150(1):271–2

[Improvement in faculty work in raising the qualifications of medical college teachers (illustrated by a department of roentgenology and radiology)] Kagan VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;28(9):51–6 **(Rus)**

[Testing student's knowledge—important means of improving the effectiveness of the teaching process] Semenova NA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 May-Jun;(3):78–9 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The Journal of the Roentgen Society, Number 1, Volume 1: an outline. Owen M. **Australas Radiol** 1983 Jul; 27(2):170–3

Nova Scotia's pioneers in radiology. Aldrich JE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Aug 15;131(4):376–80

Some observations on early diagnostic radiology in Canada. Lipinski JK. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Oct 1;129(7):766–8

Marie Curie and her contemporaries. The Becquerel-Curie memorial lecture. de Hevesy GC. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jan; 25(1):116–31

A letter from Joseph Lister to Dr David Walsh. Landes RR, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 15;251(23):3101–3

Perspectives in radiology—1922 to 1982. Ochsner SF. **South Med J** 1983 Dec;76(12):1549–53

[The 1st Hungarian roentgen textbook is 65 years old] Gyenes G. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jul 24;124(30):1829–30 **(Hun)**

[Outline of the history of the Maria Skłodowska-Curie Radium Institute] Kołodziejska H. **Nowotwory** 1983 Jan-Mar;33(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple design of a pediatric chest stand. Shah ZR, et al. **JPMA** 1984 Jan;34(1):17–20

Maternity lead apron. Witrak BJ, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Feb; 150(2):597

[The computer in radiology—medical letter generation and practice management with COMRAD] Küsters H. **Radiologe** 1983 Aug;23(8):361–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Women in radiology in the United States: 1982 survey of their professional practices. Kirchner SG, et al. **AJR** 1984 May;142(5):1055–9

The medical system and radiology in West Germany [letter] Lissner J. **AJR** 1984 Jul;143(1):195–6

Productivity-based relative value units for radiology procedures. A Delphi approach. Birdsall ML, et al. **J Med Syst** 1983 Dec;7(6):555–65

The supply of radiologists: planning for the future. Evens RG, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr;151(1):253–4

Oncologic diagnostic radiology: the question of need. Evens RG. **Radiology** 1984 Jan;150(1):273–4

The supply of and requirements for diagnostic and therapeutic radiologists. Wills J, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr; 151(1):9–14

METHODS

ARRS presidential address. Be nimble, be learned, be compassionate. Carlson HC. **AJR** 1984 Aug;143(2):410–4

STANDARDS

Method for assessment of the reporting standard of clinical trials with roentgen contrast media. Andrew E. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(1):55–8

Radiological interpretation in an accident and emergency department. Carew-McColl M. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Nov-Dec;37(11-12):375–7

Recommendations for using the standardized terminology of respiratory physiology in radiation research. Mueller-Klieser W, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Nov;96(2):411–5

Critical incident interviewing in evaluation of resident performance. Tarico V, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug; 152(2):327–9

Perception—a problem in the grading of sacro-iliac joint radiographs. Bellamy N, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984; 13(2):113–20

[Requirements for accreditation in x-ray examination and nuclear medicine in medical insurance practice. II] Kamps H. **Radiologe** 1984 Jul;24(7):301–6 **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Radiology in New Zealand—a personal view [editorial] Feltham B. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jul 13;96(735):524–5

[Surgical radiology] Morissette JJ. **Union Med Can** 1983 Oct; 112(10):884–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The future of radiology?] Oeser H. **Rontgenpraxis** 1984 Apr; 37(4):113–22 **(Ger)**

[Role of the Society's Rivista in a program for Italian radiologists on continuous professional updating sponsored by the Italian Society of Radiology and Nuclear Medicine] Pistolesi GF. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Oct;69(10):737–41 **(Ita)**

[Promotion of radiology in Europe] Fuchs WA. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb 25; 44(2):392–5 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic radiology—or diagnostic imaging?] Göthlin J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jun 20;103(17-18):1403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[General dispensary care for the population and the tasks of roentgenology and radiology] Ermakov VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;29(4):3–8 **(Rus)**

[Achievements of medical radiology in the Ukrainian SSR] Kinoshenko IuT, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug; 29(8):65–71 **(Rus)**

[Methodological aspects of fundamental and applied research in medical radiography and radiology] Zedgenidze GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;28(11):3–7 **(Rus)**

RADIOLOGY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL see under **HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS**

RADIOLOGY, DIAGNOSTIC X-RAY see **RADIOGRAPHY**

RADIOMETRY

Radiometric dating and the age of the earth: a reply to scientific creationism. Dalrymple GB. **Fed Proc** 1983 Oct; 42(13):3033–8

Comments on 'Problems encountered with a radiation field analyzer' [letter] Westerlund K. **Med Phys** 1984 Jan–Feb; 11(1):81

Quality assurance of radiation dosage: usefulness of redundancy. Rozenfeld M, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jan; 150(1):241–4

HISTORY

When did you last see your röntgen?—The SI units and their use. Jennings WA. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Feb;29(2):131–7

INSTRUMENTATION

Subcutaneous measurements of 133Xe disappearance with portable CdTe(Cl) detectors: elimination of interference from combined convection and diffusion. Bojsen J, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Aug;4(4):309–20

Silicon avalanche radiation detectors: the basis for a new in vivo radiation detection probe. Gelezunas VL, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(10):421–4

An improved volumetric dosimeter for internal dose verification. Aissi A, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Feb; 46(2):371–6

Modification of the response of a semiconductor dosimeter. Bevan JS, et al. **Health Phys** 1971 Dec;21(6):853–7

The relation between radon profile and counting efficiency for activated charcoal canisters used for radon emanation measurements. Gan TH, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 May; 46(5):1129–31

Electrets for passive radon daughter dosimetry. Khan A, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Jan;46(1):141–9

The sensitivity of two remmeters to leakage x rays from medical accelerators. McGinley PH, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Feb;46(2):471–4

Photoneutron contribution from the thermal neutron shield in a typical activation foil neutron detector exposed to a 33-MV x-ray beam. Sanders ME, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Jul;47(1):107–9

Breast phantom for ion chamber dosimetry. Lutz WR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun;10(6):933–4

Ion chamber volume versus humidity. Attix FH. **Med Phys** 1983 Sep-Oct;10(5):714

On the saturation curves of plane-parallel ionization chambers. Bell RE. **Med Phys** 1983 Sep-Oct;10(5):713

Comments on 'On the saturation curves of plane-parallel ionization chambers' [letter] BOag JW. **Med Phys** 1984 Jan-Feb;11(1):82–4

Comments on 'Saturation curves of parallel-plate ionization chambers' [letter] Boag JW. **Med Phys** 1984 Jan-Feb; 11(1):81–2

Over-response of tissue-equivalent ionization chambers at low energies: effect of high-Z surface contamination. Hedrick WR, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 Jan-Feb;11(1):65–6

Portable detectors for 125I-insulin absorption measurement during subcutaneous infusion with portable pumps. Bojsen J, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Apr;29(4):395–405

An ionisation chamber based CT dosimetry system. Poletti JL. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Jun;29(6):725–31

The measurement of high-energy photons with PTW ionisation chambers [letter] Pychlau P. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 May;29(5):598–600

Tissue-equivalent dosemeters for pion therapy beams [letter] Shortt KR. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Mar;29(3):279–81

Extra-cameral volume effects in ionisation chambers for electron beam dosimetry [letter] Williams PC, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Mar;29(3):277–9

Development of dose equivalent meters based on microdosimetric principles. Booz J. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1984;23(3):155–70

Investigation of energy responses of germanium detectors and correction of measured spectra by means of Monte Carlo simulation. Chan HP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Sep; 99(3):443–64

Low-level internal radionuclide contamination: use of gamma camera for detection. Nishiyama H, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jan;150(1):235–^0

[A multifrequency radiometer for medical use] Vrba J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Dec;80(6):701–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reliability of the transcutaneous PO2 measurement in the adult by the TCM 1 radiometer electrode] Ordronneau J, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 May-Jun; 20(3):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Testing procedures for curie meters] **Radioisotopes** 1983 Apr; 32(4):197–205 **(Jpn)**

[Construction of a microcomputer-based pulse-counting system] Hashimoto T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Apr; 33(4):222–5 **(Jpn)**

[Progress in semiconductor radiation detectors—with special reference to silicon detectors] Husimi K. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Aug;32(8):388–92 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Sample changer with a shielding system for automatic gamma-ray spectrum analysis] Manabe I, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Nov;32(11):559–62 **(Jpn)**

[Low energy tail spectra of characteristic X-rays detected by a Si(Li) X-ray detector] Nagai S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Mar;33(3):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of peak efficiency of high purity Ge detector in examination of volume samples] Nakamura T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Dec;32(12):595–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of dead layers of the surface barrier semiconductor detectors] Ogihara M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Nov;32(11):555–8 **(Jpn)**

[Progress and trends in the design of radiation detectors (II). Solid detectors] Sakai E. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Apr; 32(4):179–85 (66 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Photomultiplier tubes for nuclear radiation detectors—recent developments] Yamashita T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Mar;33(3):154–61 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Automated system for collecting, processing and storing radiometric information] Sobolev IA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Oct;(10):54–6 **(Rus)**

[Energy dependence of dosimetric equipment operating in the long-wave roentgen radiation range] Fominykh VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;29(7):48–51 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Rapid recovery of mycobacteria from clinical specimens using automated radiometric technic. Park CH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Mar;81(3):341–5

Conversion factors for calculating mass stopping power ratios. Weatherburn H. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Feb;57(674):163–6

Simplified methods for measuring iron 55 for long-term ferrokinetic studies using cyclotron-produced iron 52 contaminated with iron 55. Zhang B, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jun;57(678):518–22

Use of photovoltaic cells for effective kVp measurement. Mahler Y, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Mar; 22(2):190–2

Absorbed dose determination with a water calorimeter in comparison with an ionisation chamber. Kubo H. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Dec;28(12):1391–9

A simple method for measuring the quality of a diagnostic X-ray beam. Sutcliffe JF. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Dec; 28(12):1459–62

An X-ray exposure calculator. Horsington G. **Radiography** 1983 Nov;49(587):261–4

TRENDS

40 years of development in radiation dosimetry. Boag JW. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Feb;29(2):127–30

UTILIZATION

[Utilization of nuclear instruments in RCA (Regional Cooperative Agreement for Research, Development and Training Related to Nuclear Science and Technology) countries] Sumi T. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Nov;32(11):577–83 **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE GENERATORS

Development and use of the 195mHg–195mAu generator for first pass radionuclide angiography of the heart. Bett R, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1983 Jul;34(7):959–63

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple radioaerosol generator and delivery system for pulmonary ventilation studies. Ishfaq MM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(3):141–3

[Gold 195m: new diagnostic possibilities in nuclear medicine with an ultrashort-lived radionuclide] Schneider J. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1983 Jul-Aug;28(7–8):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Modified in vivo behaviour of 99mTc-labelled liver-spleen preparations due to 99Mo/99mTc-generator eluate impurities. Chia HL, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(10):450–3

Radioassay problems associated with the clinical use of a 82Rb radionuclide generator. Waters SL, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1983;10(2–3):69–74

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The value of modern non-invasive imaging techniques in the elderly. Willson SA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1984 Mar; 13(2):106–10

Adoption and diffusion of a new imaging technology: a magnetic resonance imaging prospective. Hillman BJ, et al. **AJR** 1984 Oct;143(4):913–7

Noninvasive techniques: sailing under false colors. Spodick DH. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Feb 1;53(4):629

Non-invasive imaging techniques in surgery. Khan O, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Mar;66(2):127–34

Four years' experience with a mobile gammacamera service. Merrick MV, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 7; 288(6423):1078–81

Program schedule & abstracts presented at the Society of Nuclear Medicine, 8th annual Western regional meeting. Seattle, Washington, October 6–9, 1983. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Sep;8(9 Suppl):P17–45

Program schedule & abstracts presented at the Society of Nuclear medicine, 24th annual Southeastern Chapter meeting. Kissimmee, Florida, October 27–29, 1983. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Oct;8(10 Suppl):P46–66

In vivo diagnostic nuclear medicine. Pediatric experience. Goetz WA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Sep;8(9):434–9

Scintigraphy and nuclear magnetic resonance: their potential applications in pharmacology; new radiopharmaceuticals and spin drugs: their potential implications for scintigraphy and nuclear magnetic resonance. I. Carr EA Jr. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jan;35(1):94–108 (52 ref.)

Scintigraphy and nuclear magnetic resonance: their potential applications in pharmacology; new radiopharmaceuticals and spin drugs: their potential implications for scintigraphy and nuclear magnetic resonance. II. Carr EA Jr. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Feb;35(2):131–40

European Nuclear Medicine Congress. August 14–17, 1984, Helsinki, Finland. Abstracts. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984; 9(7):A1–104

Radiation dose and risk of patients through nuclear medical procedures in the GDR. A comparison of 1978 and 1981. Ertl S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(5):241–4

Comparison of observer performance reading from a video CRT vs. reading from film. Keyes JW Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 May-Jun;18(3):298–300

Proceedings of the 31st Annual Meeting of the Society of Nuclear Medicine. June 5–8, 1984, Los Angeles, California. Abstracts. **J Nucl Med** 1984 May;25(5):P1–146

Functional imaging in nuclear medicine—mathematical and physical aspects. Houston AS. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1984 Spring;70(1):27–9

The role of radioisotope imaging. Barrington NA. **Radiography** 1984 Mar-Apr;50(590):32–5

[The radiation burden of patients in nuclear medicine and the evaluation of radiation risks] Hušák V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 May 4;123(18):538–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Nuclear medicine] Furudate M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1983 May;58(3):206–9 **(Jpn)**

[Structure of a course in radionuclide diagnosis at a medical institute] Khomiakov IuS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):69–70 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Extravasation from venous catheter: a serious complication potentially missed by lung imaging. Spicer KM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Nov;24(11):1023–6

EDUCATION

[Experience in the use of clinical training games in the teaching of radionuclide diagnosis] Iudin LA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 May;29(5):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

157Dy-HEDTA for skeletal imaging. By G. Subramanian, J.G. McAfee, R.J. Blair, R.E. O'Mara, M.W. Greene and E. Lebowitz. 1971. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Aug;25(8):930–3

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple separator to generate half micron aqueous particles for lung imaging. Royston D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Mar; 57(675):223–9

Effect of scatter radiation on the planar source sensitivity of a collimated detector. Dimitriou P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(5):229–32

Suggested revision of NEMA standards. Adams R. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jul;25(7):814–6

Improved intrinsic resolution: does it make a difference? Concise communication. Hoffer PB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Feb;25(2):230–6

Array processors: an introduction to their architecture, software, and applications in nuclear medicine. King MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Nov;24(11):1072–9 (24 ref.)

Use of a copper filter for dose-calibrator measurements of nuclides emitting K x-rays [letter] Wiarda KS. **J Nucl Med** 1984 May;25(5):633–4

Portable gamma probe for radioimmune localization of experimental colon tumor xenografts. Aitken DR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 May;36(5):480–9

A Wiener filter for nuclear medicine images. King MA, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Nov-Dec;10(6):876–80

The effect of collimator design on moiré patterns in gamma camera bar phantom images. Hart GC. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Apr;29(4):433–6

Relationship between objective and subjective assessment of gamma camera image sharpness. Kasal B, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Oct;28(10):1127–34

Gamma camera energy windows for Tc-99m bone scintigraphy: effect of asymmetry on contrast resolution. Work in progress. Collier BD, et al. **Radiology** 1984 May; 151(2):495–7

[A miniature detector for oncological use] Bouček J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1983 Aug;37(5):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of a pinhole collimator in the detection of focal lesions in the posterior cranial fossa] Mrhač L, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1984 May;38(3):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Image reproduction in medical scintigraphy] Car'kov SA, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(6):821–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perfusion tomoscintigraphy of the myocardium performed with a 7-pinhole collimator] Malešević M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983 Jan;36(1–2):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Fundamental bases of digital information processing in nuclear cardiology (III)] Cuarón A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 May-Jun;54(3):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Specifications and tests for the acceptance of nuclear medicine equipment] Wegst AV, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1984 Jun;96(6):489–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Fourier phase analysis in non-cyclic dynamic studies. Hartshorne MF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Nov;8(11):521–7

Quo vadis phase analysis. Pavel DG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Nov;8(11):564–75 (53 ref.)

Effect of neck position during radionuclide superior cavography. Its value in the diagnosis of superior vena cava obstruction due to retrosternal goiter. Vincken W, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Sep;8(9):424–6

A single isotope method of post-prandial duodenogastric reflux assessment using 99Tcm-labelled IDA in patients with gallstones. Eyre-Brook IA, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1983 Aug;4(3):299–307

Application of the Laplace operator to scintigraphic images: comparison with conventional scintigraphy and digital filtering. Vaknine R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983; 8(10):416–20

Potential tissue-imaging agents: 23-(trimethyl [117mSn]stannyl)-24-nor-5 alpha-cholan-3 beta-ol. Knapp FF Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Oct;26(10):1535–7

Synthesis and evaluation of 24-(isopropyl[75Se]seleno)chol-5-en-3 beta-ol. Knapp FF Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Oct;26(10):1538–41

Fast count-dependent digital filtering of nuclear medicine images: concise communication. King MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Nov;24(11):1039–45

Radionuclide image minification can compensate for coarse digitization: concise communication. Pitt WR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Nov;24(11):1046–54

Comparison of five digital scintigraphic display modes. An ROC curve analysis of detection performance. Goin JE, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1983;3(2):215–27

Initial assessment of the performance of an 0.3 T permanent magnet in whole body NMR imaging. Keeler EK, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983;15(4):319–35

[Scintigraphy using Indium-111 labeled platelets. Contribution to the diagnosis of arterial embolisms and the study of aorto-femoral prostheses] Bernard P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(2):105–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exposure technics for computed scintigrams] Klose E, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Jul;141(1):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the area of the scanographic image of organs] Sivachenko TP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;28(10):68–70 **(Rus)**

[Methodological and procedural problems in radiation diagnosis] Zedgenidze GA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Apr; 29(4):9–17 **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary perfusion scintigraphy. Feasibility of quantitative thoracic tomography using the detection of gamma ray dispersion from technetium-99m] Cuarón A. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 May-Jun;54(3):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

College of American Pathologists 'Series X' program. Herrera NE, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1983;10(2-3):159-61

TRENDS

Evolving diagnostic role of nuclear medicine. Dey HM, et al. **Conn Med** 1984 Apr;48(4):224-5

40 years of development in diagnostic imaging. Day MJ. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Feb;29(2):121-5

40 years of development in radioisotope imaging. Veall N. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Feb;29(2):163

[Diagnostic radiology--or diagnostic imaging?] Göthlin J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jun 20;103(17-18):1403-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

UTILIZATION

Radionuclide thyroid studies: a survey of practice in the United States in 1981. Special report. Parker TW, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Feb;150(2):547-50

[Total imageology: progress and prospects] Kaneko M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Jul;41(7):1673-80 **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE TOMOGRAPHY, COMPUTED see **TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION COMPUTED**

RADIONUCLIDES see **RADIOISOTOPES**

RADIOPAQUE MEDIA see **CONTRAST MEDIA**

RADIORECEPTOR ASSAY see **RADIOLIGAND ASSAY**

RADIOSENSITIVITY see **RADIATION TOLERANCE**

RADIOTHERAPY

Patient movements during radiotherapy. Norwood HM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Feb;57(674):155-8

Computers in radiotherapy. Hasman A. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1984;10(3):223-73 (203 ref.)

Natamycin and nystatin for treatment of oral candidiasis during and after radiotherapy. Holst E. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Feb;51(2):226-31

Nutritional support as an adjunct to radiation therapy. Donaldson SS. **JPEN** 1984 May-Jun;8(3):302-10 (104 ref.)

Radiotherapy and patient consent. Hutchinson AH. **Radiography** 1984 May-Jun;50(591):126-7

Radiation therapy technology: profile of a profession. McLees E, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1984 Jan-Feb;55(3):25-33

On the application of stochastic partition functions in radiotherapy II: modifications of intensity and depth dose profiles by wedge filters. Ulmer W. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Sep;159(9):559-66

[Application of CT in radiotherapy] Huang YR. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;17(3):221-3 **(Chi)**

[Fixation of patients during irradiation of the neurocranium and visceral cranium] Bohndorf W, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Dec;159(12):732-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimization of dose distribution by use of lead wedge filters in combined electron and photon therapy] Hohenberg G, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Oct;159(10):642-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concept of the mean stopping power and the mean electron energy in electron dosimetry] Markus B, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Sep;159(9):567-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Co-operation of fundamental research with clinical work in radiation oncology] Sakamoto K. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Oct;29(13):1549-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The 43rd meeting of the Japanese Society of Radiology, March 29-31, 1984, Matsumoto. Abstracts] **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan 30;44 Suppl:175-334 **(Jpn)**

[New technic for the total body irradiation as a preparative method of the bone marrow transplantation] Ando F, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Feb;29(2):327-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Consequence of dose response curves on errors and uncertainties in radiation therapy] Sakata S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Jan;29(1):175-6 **(Jpn)**

[Information modeling in the analysis of authors' abstracts of dissertations on radiotherapy] Artamonova NO, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;29(1):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computerized tomography in the topometric support of radiation therapy] Vorob'ev IuI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;28(11):20-5 (66 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Delayed effect of radiation therapy with or without chemotherapy on ovarian function in women with Hodgkin's disease. Fisher B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984; 23(1):43-8

Intestinal damage and malabsorption after treatment for cervical carcinoma. Lantz B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984;23(1):33-6

Electrocardiographic changes after radiation therapy for carcinoma of the breast. Incidence and functional significance. Lindahl J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983; 22(6):433-40

Small bowel double-contrast enema in stage III ovarian cancer. Wittich G, et al. **AJR** 1984 Feb;142(2):299-304

Hematologic parameters in the adjustment of chemotherapy doses in combined modality treatments involving radiation. Byfield JE. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Aug;7(4):371-4

Cranial radiation in childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia. Neuropsychologic sequelae. Whitt JK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Aug;138(8):730-6

Radiation for Hodgkin's disease [letter] Wolf JP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Dec;78(12):847-8

Lung nodules after whole lung radiation. Cohen MD, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Fall;5(3):283-6

Major complications of radiotherapy in cancer of the oral cavity and oropharynx. A 10 year retrospective study. Larson DL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Oct;146(4):531-6

Are cognitive and educational development affected by age at which prophylactic therapy is given in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia? Jannoun L. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Dec;58(12):953-8

The effect of testicular irradiation on Leydig cell function in prepubertal boys with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Leiper AD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Nov;58(11):906-10

Calcium status following neck radiation therapy in Hodgkin's disease. Nader S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Aug; 144(8):1577-8

Radiation induced osteosarcoma of the sacrum following radiation of an undiagnosed bone lesion. Scheiden R, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;102(2):128-30

Fatal veno-occlusive disease of the liver associated with herbal tea consumption and radiation. Feigen M. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Feb;14(1):61-2

Retinal vascular remodelling in radiation retinopathy. Noble KG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul;68(7):475-8

Surgical treatment of radiation-induced scalp lesions. Di Meo L, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Jul;37(3):373-8

Subsequent malignancies in patients irradiated for testicular tumours. Hay JH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jul; 57(679):597-602

Pulmonary aspergilloma following total nodal irradiation for Hodgkin's disease. Jones DH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 May; 57(677):430-2

Small-cell carcinoma of the lung 24 years after post-operative irradiation for breast carcinoma. Stein M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Aug;57(680):756-8

Radiation-induced intracranial neoplasms. A report of three possible cases. Anderson JR, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1; 53(3):426-9

Skin metastases confined to a field of previous irradiation. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Diehl LF, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 1;53(9):1864-8

Esophageal carcinoma following irradiation for breast cancer. Goffman TE, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 15; 52(10):1808-9 (11 ref.)

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma developing in irradiated sacral chordoma. Halpern J, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 15; 53(12):2661-2

Radiation therapy alone in the treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. II. Analysis of complications. Perez CA, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 15;54(2):235-46

Radiation associated malignancies of the esophagus. Sherrill DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;54(4):726-8

Late effects of radiotherapy on patients with cerebellar medulloblastoma. Silverman CL, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 1;54(5):825-9

Alveolar soft part sarcoma following radiotherapy for a spinal hemangioma. A case report. Wang S, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 15;53(12):2655-60

Chromosome analysis of 63 cases of secondary nonlymphoid blood disorders: a cooperative study. Groupe Francais de Cytogénétique Hématologique. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Jun;12(2):95-104

Steroid-withdrawal radiation pneumonitis in cancer patients. Pezner RD, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jun;85(6):816-7

Disorders of the endocrine system due to radiation and cytotoxic chemotherapy. Shalet SM. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Nov;19(5):637-59 (134 ref.)

Postirradiation parosteal osteosarcoma. A case report. Masuda S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Apr;(184):204-7

Irradiation plexitis of the brachial plexus. Clodius L, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1984 Jan;11(1):161-5

An initial evaluation of Nabilone in the control of radiotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting. Priestman TJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Jul;35(4):265-6

Differences in the effect of mediastinal radiotherapy on lung function and the ventilatory response to exercise. Jones PW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Oct;67(4):389-96

Urological complications in gynecological surgery and radiotherapy. Kunz J. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1984; 11:1-218

Radiation-induced head and neck tumours: is the skin as sensitive as the thyroid gland? Van Daal WA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Aug;19(8):1081-6

The preservation of ovarian function in young women undergoing pelvic radiation therapy. Husseinzadeh N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Jul;18(3):373-9

Use of absorbable mesh to displace bowel and avoid radiation enteropathy, during therapy of pelvic Ewing's sarcoma. Plowman PN, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1984 Jun;3(3):229-37

Surgical grand rounds: Radiation-induced breast cancer. **IMJ** 1983 Aug;164(2):126-9

Genital condyloma virus infection following pelvic radiation therapy: report of seven cases. Lowell DM, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1983;2(3):294-302

Endocrinopathy following radiation to the head and neck [letter] Fogel TD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jan;10(1):167-8

Acute normal tissue tolerance to 7 day per week accelerated fractionation. Lipsett JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jul;10(7):1049-52

The Franz Buschke lecture: late effects of chemotherapy and radiation therapy: a new hypothesis. Rubin P. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jan;10(1):5-34 (164 ref.)

The latent period in clinical radiation myelopathy. Schultheiss TE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jul;10(7):1109-15 (87 ref.)

On six cases of radiation meningiomas from the same community. Giaquinto S, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1984 Jun; 5(2):173-5

Post irradiation lesions of the brachial plexus. Cherubino P, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Sep;9(3):357-63

Second malignant neoplasms complicating Hodgkin's disease: the National Cancer Institute experience. Tester WJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jul;2(7):762-9

Radiation-induced basal-cell carcinoma. Allison JR Jr. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Mar;10(3):200-3

Acute radiation pneumonitis. Silberstein S, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Jan;81(1):49-51

Carbohydrate composition of dental plaque from primates with irradiation caries. Emilson CG, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Jun;13(3):213-20

The subcellular basis of damage to the human urinary bladder induced by irradiation. Antonakopoulos GN, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Jun;143(2):103-16

Serial thyroid function measurements in children with Hodgkin disease. Devney RB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug; 105(2):223-7

The irradiated larynx and voice: a perceptual study. Stoicheff ML, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Dec;26(4):482-5

Management of osteoradionecrosis of the mandible with myocutaneous flaps. Baker SR. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Dec; 24(4):282-9

Urinary tract toxic effects of cancer therapy. Goldberg ID, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jul;132(1):1-6 (68 ref.)

Severe rectal injury following radiation for prostatic cancer. Green N, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Apr;131(4):701-4

Vitamin B12 deficiency after irradiation for bladder carcinoma. Kinn AC, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):888-90

Radiation-associated impotence. A clinical study of its mechanism. Goldstein I, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 17; 251(7):903-10

Risk of leukemia associated with the first course of cancer treatment: an analysis of the Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results Program experience. Curtis RE, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Mar;72(3):531-44

Incidence of thyroid cancer in women in relation to previous exposure to radiation therapy and history of thyroid disease. McTiernan AM, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Sep;73(3):575-81

Malignant melanoma in patient who received neutron beam therapy [letter] Catterall M. **Lancet** 1984 May 19; 1(8386):1121

Malignant melanoma in patient who received neutron beam therapy [letter] Waxler B. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 21; 1(8382):904-5

Activation of the major constituents of tissue and air by a fast neutron radiation therapy beam. Ten Haken RK, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Sep-Oct;10(5):636-41

Thyroid dysfunction following radiation therapy for lymphoma in the military population. Farley PC. **Milit Med** 1983 Sep;148(9):740-2

Oral/dental management of the head and neck radiation therapy patient. McElroy TH, et al. **Mo Med** 1984 Jan; 81(1):15-8

Recurrent streptococcal cellulitis complicating radical hysterectomy and radiation therapy. Chmel H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun;63(6):862-4

Radiation myelopathy. Paulson GW, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 May;80(5):387-9

Acute leukemia following chemotherapy and radiation therapy--a report of 15 cases. Brenner B, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(2):83-7

Visual results following cobalt plaque radiotherapy for posterior uveal melanomas. Cruess AF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Feb;91(2):131-6

Dental and maxillofacial abnormalities in long-term survivors of childhood cancer: effects of treatment with chemotherapy and radiation to the head and neck. Jaffe N, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jun;73(6):816-23

Salvage of the exposed irradiated mandible. Zarem HA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Nov;72(5):648-55

Unusual radiation-induced pneumopathy. Dvořák E, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Mar;24(3):116-20

Tetrahydrocannabinol vs. prochlorperazine. The effects of two antiemetics on patients undergoing radiotherapy. Ungerleider JT, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Feb;150(2):598-9

Late complications after marrow transplantation. Sullivan KM, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1984 Jan;21(1):53-63 (94 ref.)

Chondrosarcoma in children subsequent to other malignant tumours in different locations. Vanel D, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;11(2):96-101

Prevention of radiation injuries to the small intestine. Dürig M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Aug;159(2):162-3

The carcinogenicity of radiation therapy. Pizzarello DJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Aug;159(2):189-200 (45 ref.)

Calcified basal ganglionic mass 12 years after radiation

therapy for medulloblastoma. Lichtor T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Apr;21(4):373–6

The mid–term effects of radiotherapy on T and B lymphocytes: an evaluation of cellular immunity with standard methods and monoclonal antibodies. Monti G, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Aug 31;70(4):335–8

[Cardiac complications of radiotherapy] Vacheron A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 Nov;32(7):465–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiation arteriopathies] Bigot JM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(5):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[True and false radiation arteritis] Mellière D, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1983;8(4):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary effects of radiotherapy on the lung] Van Houtte P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1984 Apr;5(4):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post–radiotherapy stenosis of the cervical vessels supplying the brain] Leys D, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1983 Oct–Dec;55(5):435–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiology of thyroid tumors] Bellabarba D. **Union Med Can** 1983 Dec;112(12):1112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiation–induced chondrosarcoma of the scapula following mastectomy] Noppeney T, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Feb 2;102(5):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tissue activation by bremsstrahlung from medical accelerators] Jensen JM. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Sep; 159(9):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantification of the biologic effect of photons and electrons. I. Analysis of the injury factor in healthy tissue] Rahim H. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Oct;159(10):633–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induction of solid tumors by ionizing radiation] Sauerwein W, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Aug;160(8):497–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post–radiation intestinal stenosis in a case of Hodgkin's disease] Casirola G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 May–Jun; 65(5–6):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complication of radiation therapy] Imajo Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jul;30(9 Suppl):1225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation–induced breast cancer] Uchida K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Feb;30(2):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late complications of radiotherapy in testicular tumor] Mineyama H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Dec; 29(12):1605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of radiotherapy on non–specific immunological parameters in patients with malignant brain tumors. Dissociation between PPD skin test and PHA blastogenesis] Yamashita J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 May;23(5):361–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radionecrosis after radiotherapy for brain tumor] Yoshii Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;24(3):157–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Conservative urinary tract surgery in 2 cases of vesico–intestinal fistula caused by radiotherapy of cervical cancer] Kagabu T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;35(9):1685–8 **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute myelomonocytic leukemia following the therapy of carcinoma of the maxilla] Horie S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Dec;24(12):1704–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High–altitude hypoxia as a factor in the treatment of radiation and cytostatic lymphopenia in oncological patients] Kulish OP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984; 29(5):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malignant tumors of the lung and chest wall after combined treatment of breast cancer (5 cases)] Aĭtakov ZN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 May;29(5):72–4 **(Rus)**

[Early and late changes in the lungs following irradiation of the mediastinum (based on studies of patients with lymphogranulomatosis)] Baĭsogolov GD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;28(10):22–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sarcoma of the ilium induced by irradiation of an ovarian tumor] Guseva LI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul; 29(7):54–6 **(Rus)**

[Scintigraphy of the liver with 131–I–bengal rose and determination of ferritin in the blood during combined radiotherapy of cancer of the cervix] Modnikov OP. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;28(10):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the skin and underlying tissues in late periods following the radiation therapy of lymphogranulomatosis] Shishkin IP. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;28(11):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognosis in radiation injuries of the bladder and rectum in patients with cancer of the cervix uteri] Zharinov GM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;29(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of the radiation injuries occurring in the radiotherapy of malignant tumors] Bardychev MS. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(5):89–97 (72 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of radiation reactions and complications during treatment of rectal cancer] Baran LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Dec;(12):57–60 **(Rus)**

[Prevention, diagnosis and treatment of radiation injuries to the thoracic organs in malignant lymphoma] Kindzel'skiĭ LP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Sep;(9):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation–induced meningiomas of the brain] Gabibov GA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long–term toxicity of anti–leukemia therapy] Valbuena Crespo C. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Sep;19 Suppl 19:60–5 **(Spa)**

[Radiologic changes in the lungs following therapy for breast cancer] Samuelsson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Sep 21; 80(38):3419–21 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

[The emerging role of radiation oncology education: Scylla and Charybdis] Rubin P. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb 25; 44(2):396–402 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Radiumstationen in Aarhus from 1962 to 1984. Sell A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984;23(2–3):85–90

Radiobiology in radiotherapy: a personal history. Elkind MM. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jul;10(7):1143–8

The contribution of the physical sciences to the development of radiation therapy. Hall EJ. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Dec; 24(4):248–57

INSTRUMENTATION

A Fortran program for fast and compact processing of clinical radiotherapy data. Coles IP, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1984;14(3):271–6

Computer–assisted conformation radiotherapy system. An application of CT. Ishigaki T, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1983 Nov;3(4):367–74

Quality assurance in radiation therapy: clinical and physical aspects. Teletherapy equipment and simulators. de Almeida CE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun;10 Suppl 1:99–103

Single–beam radiotherapy knife. A practical theoretical model. Heifetz MD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Apr; 60(4):814–8

Thermal characteristics of a common polystyrene phantom. Barish RJ. **Med Phys** 1984 Mar–Apr;11(2):214–5

On technical specifications of radiotherapy simulators [letter] Connors SG, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 May–Jun;11(3):341–3

Simple modification of a radiation therapy table for portal film radiographs. Van Arsdale E. **Radiol Technol** 1983 Jul–Aug;54(6):476–8

Quality assurance of radiation dosage: usefulness of redundancy. Rozenfeld M, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jan; 150(1):241–4

[A system for the production and use of screens for the irradiation of irregularly defined fields] Brix F. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(4):459–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Equipment for automatic recording of isodoses in a radiation field of ionizing radiation] Schingnitz H. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(1):77–82 **(Ger)**

[Materials for manufacturing compensators in radiotherapy] Brix F, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1984 Jan;37(1):19–22 **(Ger)**

[Presentation of a new shutter and compensator table for radiotherapy] Brix F, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Apr; 160(4):246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rotation phantom for setting and testing the parameters of moving radiation] Kirschner H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Jan;160(1):15–20 **(Ger)**

[Optomechanical device for radiotherapy planning with the computer tomograph] Röttinger EM, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Mar;160(3):166–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wedge filter for fast neutron beam from NIRS cyclotron] Kutsutani–Nakamura Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May 25; 43(5):691–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Close–focus x–ray therapy with a moving source] Akatkin OA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;29(4):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the field size for a telegamma therapy apparatus] Galina LS. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jun; 29(6):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deformation of the dose field occurring during opening and closing of the valve of a radiotherapeutic apparatus] Ruderman AI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan; 29(1):77–9 **(Rus)**

[The Abris semi–automatic device for plotting the contours of the surface plane of the human body] Vainberg MSh, et al. **Med Tekh** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimal conditions for the formation of a radiation beam in gamma–therapeutic equipment] Vatnitskiĭ SM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Potentialities of synchrotron radiation in experimental and clinical radiation surgery. Larsson B. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;365:58–64 (17 ref.)

Matching of adjacent radiation beams for isocentric qadiotherapy. Casebow MP. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Aug; 57(680):735–40

Radiotherapy treatment planning for patients fitted with prostheses. Hudson FR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jul; 57(679):603–8

A simulator–based CT system for radiotherapy treatment planning. Kotre CJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jul; 57(679):631–5

Superfractionation radiation therapy in the treatment of malignant astrocytoma. Shin KH, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 1;52(11):2040–3

Should washing still be forbidden for radiotherapy patients? [letter] Badcock PC. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Mar;35(2):168

The application of nuclear magnetic resonance data to radiation therapy. Bloch P. **Comput Radiol** 1983 May–Jun; 7(3):195–8

LOCATE: an application of computed tomography in radiation therapy treatment planning with emphasis on tumor localization. Griffin BR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Apr;10(4):555–9

Dose errors due to charge storage in electron irradiated plastic phantoms. Galbraith DM, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 Mar–Apr;11(2):197–203

Calculation of dose in off–central axis planes using off–axis ratios. Prasad SC, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 Mar–Apr; 11(2):204–6

Postoperative irradiation after reconstructive surgery: comparative study of radiosensitivity between free–skin grafts and skin flaps. Sumi Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Sep;74(3):385–92

Ionizing radiation for treatment of benign conditions. Ozarda AT. **South Med J** 1984 Jul;77(7):875–8

Dosimetrical verification of calculated total and gamma absorbed dose distributions DT, respectively DG, for fast neutron therapy. Rassow J, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Mar;160(3):168–79

[Problems in large–field radiotherapy] Vaňásek J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1984 Mar;38(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Multiple–beam stereotaxic irradiation] Betti O, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1983;29(4):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of fractionation on the immunosuppressive effect of total lymphatic irradiation (TLI)] Bendel V. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 May;160(5):330–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dose distribution in a linear moving–field irradiation] Kneschaurek P. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Aug;159(8):485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the accuracy in radiotherapy for carcinomas of the hypopharynx and larynx] Inoue T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 May;30(5):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT beam pointer system for radiotherapy planning] Kutsutani–Nakamura Y, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1983 Jun;21(3):166–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation therapy planning system using computed tomographic image] Yoneda K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Nov;28(12):1527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computer tomography in determining lung density for irradiation planning] Merkle K, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;28(9):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical trials (phase 1–2) of hypoxic radiotherapy] Neumeister K. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;29(6):78–9 **(Rus)**

[A method of telegamma therapy] Ruderman AI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;29(6):64–71 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Quality assurance in radiation therapy: future plans in physics. Suntharalingam N. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun; 10 Suppl 1:43–4

TRENDS

The eighteenth Douglas Lea lecture. 40 years of radiobiology: its impact on radiotherapy. Fowler JF. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Feb;29(2):97–113

40 years of development in radiotherapy. Meredith WJ. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Feb;29(2):115–20

Recent progress in radiation oncology. Tubiana M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132A:107–31

[Methods for the optimization of radiation therapy – possibilities, limits, perspectives] Jarmonenko SP, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(5):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cancer and radiotherapy. (6) Present status and problems of radiotherapy] Tsunemoto H. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1983 Feb;21(1):36–47 **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY DOSAGE

see related
DOSE–RESPONSE RELATIONSHIP, RADIATION

User requirements on CT–based computed dose planning systems in radiation therapy. Dahlin H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(5):397–415

Standard geometry for comparison of dosimetry and dose planning programs for electron beams. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;364:101–2

Comparison of experimental and calculated dose distributions. Electron beam dose planning at the M.D. Anderson Hospital. Hogstrom KR, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;364:89–99

Three dimensional spot beam scanning method for proton

conformation radiation therapy. Kawachi K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;364:81–8

Electron beam dose planning using Gaussian beams. Improved radial dose profiles. Lax I, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;364:49–59

Combined short-term immunotherapy for experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Pestronk A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Aug;14(2):235–41

Depth dosimetry of curved radon-222 plesiotherapy applicators. Taylor RG. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1983 Apr–Jun;6(2):94–5

The first James Kirk memorial lecture. What next in fractionated radiotherapy? Fowler JF. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1984;6:285–300 (69 ref.)

On the validity of the NSD concept. Brumm P. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Dec;56(672):957–62

Reconsideration of area correction factor for CRE and TDF models. Gupta MK. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Feb;57(674):188–90

Beam data requirements of the Clinac 4 for three-dimensional treatment planning with wedged fields. Lam WC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Dec;56(672):949–56

Fractionation in radiation therapy: theoretical basis, experimental, and clinical studies. Shank B, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1984;2(2):165–76

User requirements on CT-based computed dose planning systems in radiation therapy. Presentation of 'check lists'. Dahlin H, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1983 Jun; 16(3):131–7

SIRAD: a program for automatic dosimetry and data transfer for radiotherapy planning. van der Leije BA, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1983 Dec;17(3):243–8

Estimation of rectal radiodoses in gynecologic curietherapy by 'small enema'. Modenesi F, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1984;5(1):37–44

Calculation of doses in intracavitary therapy. Stanef I, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1983;10(2–3):133–6

Review: total doses in fractionated radiotherapy—implications of new radiobiological data. Fowler JF. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Aug;46(2):103–20 (63 ref.)

Effect-independent measures of tissue responses to fractionated irradiation. Thames HD Jr. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Jan;45(1):1–10

Non-standard fractionation in radiotherapy. Fowler JF. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 May;10(5):755–9 (41 ref.)

Physical dosimetry of 125I seeds of a new design for interstitial implant. Ling CC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Nov;9(11):1747–52

Acute normal tissue tolerance to 7 day per week accelerated fractionation. Lipsett JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jul;10(7):1049–52

The influence of fraction size in radiotherapy on the late normal tissue reaction—I: Comparison of the effects of daily and once-a-week fractionation on human skin. Turesson I, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 May; 10(5):593–8

The influence of the overall treatment time in radiotherapy on the acute reaction: comparison of the effects of daily and twice-a-week fractionation on human skin. Turesson I, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 May;10(5):607–18

The influence of fraction size in radiotherapy on the late normal tissue reaction—II: Comparison of the effects of daily and twice-a-week fractionation on human skin. Turesson I, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 May; 10(5):599–606

Perturbation of cobalt 60 radiation doses by metal objects implanted during oral and maxillofacial surgery. Tatcher M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Feb;42(2):108–10

Microdosimetry of 10–15 MeV bremsstrahlung x rays. Amols HI, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 May–Jun;11(3):247–53

The use of the ferrous sulphate dosimeter for intercomparison of absorbed dose from electron beams. Chen WL, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 May–Jun;11(3):335–7

Performance evaluation of a new quality control dose monitor for radiation therapy. Dixon RL, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Sep–Oct;10(5):695–7

Calculational methods for estimating skin dose from electrons in Co-60 gamma-ray beams. Higgins PD, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Sep–Oct;10(5):622–7

Dose in the buildup region outside the primary beam. Horton JL. **Med Phys** 1984 May–Jun;11(3):331–4

Corrected f factors for photons from 10 keV to 2 MeV. Jaeger SS, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Sep–Oct;10(5):714–6

Improved lung dose calculation using tissue–maximum ratios in the Batho correction. El-Khatib E, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 May–Jun;11(3):279–86

On the steady-state drift conditions of a water calorimeter in clinical megavoltage photon and electron beams. Kubo H, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 May–Jun;11(3):317–20

Measurement of dose distribution around Fletcher-Suit-Delcos colposta's using a Therados radiation field analyzer (RFA-3). Ling CC, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 May–Jun;11(3):326–30

Analytic calculation of electron beam isodose distributions. Nelson CE, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 May–Jun;11(3):242–6

An equivalent squares template. Rosen II, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Nov–Dec;10(6):892–4

Model for calculating depth dose distributions for broad electron beams. Werner BL, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Sep–Oct; 10(5):582–8

Rapid, accurate, three-dimensional location of multiple sees in implant radiotherapy treatment planning. Altschuler MD, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Nov;28(11):1305–18

An investigation into the presence of secondary electrons in megavoltage photon beams. Biggs PJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Sep;28(9):1033–43

Neutron kerma values above 15 MeV calculated with a nuclear model applicable to light nuclei. Brenner DJ. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Apr;29(4):437–41

Backscatter factors for x-rays generated at voltages between 10 and 100 kV. Grosswendt B. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 May; 29(5):579–91

The electron density of bone for inhomogeneity correction in radiotherapy planning using CT numbers. Henson PW, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Apr;29(4):351–9

The measurement of high-energy photons with PTW ionisation chambers [letter] Pychlau P. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 May;29(5):598–600

Tissue-equivalent dosemeters for pion therapy beams [letter] Shortt KR. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Mar;29(3):279–81

Extra-cameral volume effects in ionisation chambers for electron beam dosimetry [letter] Williams PC, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Mar;29(3):277–9

Monte Carlo evaluation of the Sievert integral for brachytherapy dosimetry. Williamson JF, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Sep;28(9):1021–32

A computer system for dose calculations in brachyradiotherapy. Bulski N, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(5):639–48

Computation of radiotherapeutic three-dimensional dose distributions using a mini-computer. Linney AD, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(5):629–37

The cost effectiveness of CT-assisted radiotherapy planning. Badcock PC. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Jul;160(7):427–30

Determination of C lambda for a graphite-walled reference ionization chamber. Kannan A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Jan;160(1):35–8

Full-dose irradiation for invasive bladder cancer: prognostic factors and techniques. Shipley WU. **Urology** 1984 Apr;23(4 Suppl):95–100

[Clinical dosimetry in radiotherapy—basic radiation dosage] Feng NY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov; 5(6):470–2 **(Chi)**

[Clinical radiotherapy dosage. I. Measurement of basic radiation] Feng NY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;6(1):74–7 **(Chi)**

[Radiotherapy dosage. I. Radiation dosimetry] Feng NY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;5(5):388–90 **(Chi)**

[Effect of temporal dose distribution in prolonged and fractionated brachytherapy of gynecologic tumors. Mathematically formulated models and clinical experiences in fractionated short-time-afterloading with high dose rates] Glaser FH, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984; 25(2):231–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of an error in source step length on dose distribution during discontinuous movement of the source in afterloading therapy] Günther R, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(2):201–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of radiation treatment planning using computed tomography] Hegewald H, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(1):29–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calibration results of determining the dose reference points for afterloading therapy of uterine cancer using an applicator tube] Kloetzer KH, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(2):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dose-time relationship in contact therapy] Kriester A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(2):219–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Equipment for automatic recording of isodoses in a radiation field of ionizing radiation] Schingnitz H. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(1):77–82 **(Ger)**

[Short-term irradiation of glioblastomas with high-dose single fractions] Hinkelbein W, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 May;160(5):301–8 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new method of planning and performing abdominal irradiation using the moving strip technic] Bertoni F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Jul–Aug;69(7–8):572–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of a radiation technic with an anterior mantle-shaped field and 10 MV photons] Micheletti E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Jul–Aug;69(7–8):566–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dosage evaluation of Ralstron therapy of cervical cancer with the rectal and bladder dosimetry] Inoue T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Dec;25(13):1405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Consequence of dose response curves on errors and uncertainties in radiation therapy] Sakata S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Jan;29(1):175–6 **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative evaluation of tumor radiation reactions by their radiobiological parameters] Lisin VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;28(12):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deformation of the dose field occurring during opening and closing of the valve of a radiotherapeutic apparatus] Ruderman AI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan; 29(1):77–9 **(Rus)**

[Integral dose and evaluation of the volume of irradiated tissue] Sivachenko TP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul; 29(7):42–4 **(Rus)**

[Dose distribution near radiation sources in contact radiotherapy] Stavitskiĭ RV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;29(7):46–8 **(Rus)**

[Dosimetric characteristics of the bremsstrahlung beam from the LUE-15M medical linear electron accelerator] Vatnitskiĭ SM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct; 28(10):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dose fractionation in distance radiotherapy of malignant neoplasms] Kozlov AP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983; 29(11):105–16 (74 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Dosimetry in interstitial radiotherapy using neutrons] Díez de los Ríos A, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1982;29(2):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Quality assurance in radiation therapy: clinical and physical aspects. Quality assurance in dosimetry and treatment planning. Cunningham JR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun;10 Suppl 1:105–9

A protocol for the determination of absorbed dose from high-energy photon and electron beams. **Med Phys** 1983 Nov–Dec;10(6):741–71

A comparison of high-energy accelerator depth dose data. Gastorf RJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Nov–Dec;10(6):881–5

An overview of errors in line source dosimetry for gamma-ray brachytherapy. Jayaraman S, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Nov–Dec;10(6):871–5

A linear accelerator monitor unit totalizer. Pillar DG, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Nov–Dec;10(6):895–6

Revised code of practice for the dosimetry of 2 to 25 MV x-ray, and of caesium-137 and cobalt-60 gamma-ray beams. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Oct;28(10):1097–104

RADIOTHERAPY, HIGH ENERGY

Computed electron beam dose planning. Proceedings of a conference at the Department of Radiation Physics, Karolinska Sjukhuset, Stockholm, Sweden, September 1982. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;364:5–102

High-LET radiation therapy, past and future. Presidential address. Kligerman MM. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Dec; 6(6):613–8

Whole skin electron beam rotational therapy using a Varian Clinac 18/10 linear accelerator. Karolis C, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1983 Oct–Dec;6(4):179–83

Stereotactic heavy-ion Bragg peak radiosurgery for intra-cranial vascular disorders: method for treatment of deep arteriovenous malformations. Fabrikant JI, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jun;57(678):479–90

Treatment of prolactinomas with megavoltage radiotherapy. Grossman A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 14; 288(6424):1105–9

Treatment of prolactinomas with megavoltage radiotherapy [letter] Grossman A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 30;288(6435):2002

Ameloblastoma of the jaw. A reappraisal of the role of megavoltage irradiation. Atkinson CH, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 15;53(4):869–73

The treatment of glomus tumors in the temporal bone by megavoltage radiation. Cummings BJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 15;53(12):2635–40

Treatment experience with 15 MeV fast neutrons in the oral cavity and oropharynx. Herskovic A, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 15;53(10):2087–90

SIRAD: a program for automatic dosimetry and data transfer for radiotherapy planning. van der Leije BA, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1983 Dec;17(3):243–8

Recent experience in the radical irradiation of primary breast cancer at Mount Vernon Hospital. Denham JW, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Feb;20(2):189–96

Posthysterectomy megavoltage irradiation in the treatment of cervical carcinoma. Perkins PL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Mar;17(3):340–8

Leakage and scattered dose equivalent during 25-MV radiation treatments. Ahluwalia BD, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Apr;46(4):944–7

Hypoxic cell sensitizers and heavy charged particle beams may play complementary roles in killing hypoxic tumor cells. Curtis SB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1203–5

Proton therapy: good news and big challenges [editorial] Goitein M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Feb; 10(2):319–20

Summary results from the fourth Facilities Master List survey conducted by the Patterns of Care Study. Kramer S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Dec;9(12):1881–3

Response of epidermoid and non-epidermoid cancers of the head and neck to fast neutron irradiation: the Fermilab experience. Kurup PD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Apr;10(4):473–9

External radiation therapy of localized prostatic cancer. Reddy EK, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Jan;76(1):61–6

Randomized comparisons of radiotherapy and CCNU versus radiotherapy, CCNU plus procarbazine for the treatment of malignant gliomas following surgery. A Southwest Oncology Group Report. Eyre HJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1983;1(3):171–7

Role of radiation therapy in the treatment of advanced vulvar carcinoma. Miyazawa K, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Aug; 28(8):539–41

The use of the ferrous sulphate dosimeter for intercomparison

of absorbed dose from electron beams. Chen WL, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 May-Jun;11(3):335-7

Increased neutron penetration in partially deuterated water: application to neutron capture therapy. Kiszenick W, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 Jan-Feb;11(1):26-30

On the steady-state drift conditions of a water calorimeter in clinical megavoltage photon and electron beams. Kubo H, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 May-Jun;11(3):317-20

Concerning comparisons of electron beam absorbed dose measurements in water and polystyrene. Mattsson LO, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 Jan-Feb;11(1):85-7

A differential method for inhomogeneity correction on dose in a photon beam. Yuen K, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 Jan-Feb; 11(1):15-21

An investigation into the presence of secondary electrons in megavoltage photon beams. Biggs PJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Sep;28(9):1033-43

Neutron kerma values above 15 MeV calculated with a nuclear model applicable to light nuclei. Brenner DJ. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Apr;29(4):437-41

Electron depth-dose dependence on energy spectral quality. Johnsen SW, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Dec;28(12):1401-7

Calculation of energy spectra for therapeutic electron beams from depth-dose curves. Kovář I, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Dec;28(12):1441-6

The measurement of high-energy photons with PTW ionisation chambers [letter] Pychlau P. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 May;29(5):598-600

Management of prostate carcinoma. Combination of pelvic lymphadenectomy, temporary Ir-192 implantation, and external irradiation. Syed AM, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Dec; 149(3):829-33

External beam therapy of choroidal melanomata. Preliminary report. Bornfeld N, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983; 103 (Pt 1):68-71

[Radiomenolysis of the endometrium using high-dose iridium irradiation--clinical and cytologic results] Kucera H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Apr;160(4):220-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and methods of megavolt therapy in prostatic cancer--evaluation of 98 cases] Hohenberg G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 13;96(8):282-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of hard-ray roentgen therapy of in the treatment of inflammatory and neoplastic lesions] Ciambellotti E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Jun 30;75(27):1637-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The US-Japan Seminar 1982. 'High LET particle irradiation and other approaches to increasing effectiveness of radiation therapy for cancer'--an overview] Abe M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Dec 20;18(8):2022-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dosage evaluation of Ralstron therapy of cervical cancer with the rectal and bladder dosimetry] Inoue T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Dec;25(13):1405-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dosimetric characteristics of the bremsstrahlung beam from the LUE-15M medical linear electron accelerator] Vatnitskiĭ SM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct; 28(10):43-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hyperparathyroidism after neck irradiation for Hodgkin's disease. Karstrup S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984; 215(3):287-8

Gastrocutaneous fistula as a late complication of fast neutron therapy for carcinoma of the stomach. Griffith CD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Aug;71(8):646

Postmortem examination of 22 pancreatic carcinoma patients treated with helium ion irradiation. Woodruff KH, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1;53(3):420-5

Fatal squamous cell carcinoma following whole body electron beam therapy and photochemotherapy for mycosis fungoides. Wright S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Jan; 9(1):53-7

Aphasia after successful radiation treatment: a report of two cases. Burns MS, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 Feb; 49(1):107-11

Second primary cancers following treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Boivin JF, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Feb;72(2):233-41

Evaluation of fetal dose from megavoltage irradiation of the knee and neonate followup. Nair RP, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Nov-Dec;10(6):862-5

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 27-1984. Pleural effusions and edema in a 50-year-old man with previous Hodgkin's disease. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 5;311(1):39-46

The effect of radiation on connective tissue. Moore MJ. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 May;17(2):389-99 (31 ref.)

Case report 247. Post-radiation osteitis of the sacrum. Brown KT, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;10(4):269-72

Rectovaginal fistulae following radiation treatment for cervical carcinoma. Anderson JR, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1984; 53(1):84-7

[Electrocardiographic findings during radiotherapy in the thoracic area. 1] Fröhlich D, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(1):99-106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adverse effects of curative radiotherapy of prostate cancer] Ziegler F, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Jul;160(7):416-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rectal complication following RALS therapy for cervical cancer: analysis of variance] Inoue T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;43(7):922-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

The cost of radiotherapy treatments on a linear accelerator [letter] Atherton L. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jan;57(673):106-7

INSTRUMENTATION

ITEP synchrotron proton beam in radiotherapy. Chuvilo IV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Feb;10(2):185-95

Radiation leakage from linac electron applicator assembly. Keys RA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 May; 10(5):713-21

Microdosimetry of 10-15 MeV bremsstrahlung x rays. Amols HI, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 May-Jun;11(3):247-53

Peripheral dose from megavolt beams. Fraass BA, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Nov-Dec;10(6):809-18

A comparison of high-energy accelerator depth dose data. Gastorf RJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Nov-Dec;10(6):881-5

Reconstruction of 4-MV bremsstrahlung spectra from measured transmission data. Huang PH, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Nov-Dec;10(6):778-85

Advances in linear accelerator design for radiotherapy. Karzmark CJ. **Med Phys** 1984 Mar-Apr;11(2):105-28

Neutrons from high-energy x-ray medical accelerators: an estimate of risk to the radiotherapy patient. Nath R, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 May-Jun;11(3):231-41 (55 ref.)

Sources of electron contamination for the Clinac-35 25-MV photon beam. Petti PL, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Nov-Dec; 10(6):856-61

A linear accelerator monitor unit totalizer. Pillar DG, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Nov-Dec;10(6):895-6

Surface dose for megavoltage photon beams outside the treatment field. Starkschall G, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Nov-Dec;10(6):906-10

Dosimetry characteristics of large wedges for 4- and 6-MV x rays. Wu A, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 Mar-Apr;11(2):186-8

New neutron sources for radiotherapy. Bewley DK, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Apr;29(4):341-9

A new approach to overcome the inconveniences in electron dosimetry associated with the beam scanning technique in linacs. Ertan E, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Jul;29(7):789-96

Interference of 433 MHz microwaves with a megavoltage linear accelerator. van Rhoon GC, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Jun;29(6):719-23

[Radiotherapy of malignant lymphomas] Kuttig H. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Feb;37(2):72-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technic for reproducible positioning and immobilization in irradiations of the head and neck area] Makoski HB, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1984;78:120-3 **(Ger)**

[Determination of secondary photon and neutron radiation doses from the linear accelerator Saturne-20] Cymerman U, et al. **Nowotwory** 1984 Jan-Mar;34(1):31-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Standard geometry for comparison of dosimetry and dose planning programs for electron beams. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;364:101-2

Comparison of experimental and calculated dose distributions. Electron beam dose planning at the M.D. Anderson Hospital. Hogstrom KR, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;364:89-99

Three dimensional spot beam scanning method for proton conformation radiation therapy. Kawachi K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;364:81-8

Electron beam dose planning using Gaussian beams. Improved radial dose profiles. Lax I, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;364:49-59

Clinical aspects of a rotational total skin electron irradiation. Kim TH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jun;57(678):501-6

Beam data requirements of the Clinac 4 for three-dimensional treatment planning with wedged fields. Lam WC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Dec;56(672):949-56

A simple isocentric technique for irradiation of the breast, chest wall and peripheral lymphatics. Podgorsak EB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jan;57(673):57-63

Four years experience with a mercury shielded irregular field system (MSIFS). Brouwer WF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Feb;10(2):225-9

A modified radiotherapy technique in the treatment of medulloblastoma. Dewit L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Feb;10(2):231-41

Pion treatment procedures and verification techniques. Zink SR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 May; 10(5):723-35

Beam scanning for heavy charged particle radiotherapy. Goitein M, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Nov-Dec;10(6):831-40

Compensating for heterogeneities in proton radiation therapy. Urie M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 May;29(5):553-66

Dose enhancement in bone in electron beam therapy. Prasad SC, et al. **Radiology** 1984 May;151(2):513-6

[Total skin electron therapy of mycosis fungoides and the Sézary syndrome] Herbst M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Jan; 35(1):16-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new strategy for optimizing radiotherapy of nasopharyngeal cancer] Metzger H, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1984;78:161-7 **(Ger)**

[Current status of therapeutic possibilities with densely ionizing types of radiation of head and neck tumors with special reference to nasopharyngeal tumors] Schmitt G, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1984;78:157-60 **(Ger)**

[A new method of planning and performing abdominal irradiation using the moving strip technic] Bertoni F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Jul-Aug;69(7-8):572-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of a radiation technic with an anterior mantle-shaped field and 10 MV photons] Micheletti E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Jul-Aug;69(7-8):566-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[High energy proton beam for the management of cancer] Inada T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;43(6):781-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined radiation therapy of cervical cancer (preliminary report)] Marzecki Z, et al. **Nowotwory** 1984 Jan-Mar; 34(1):55-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

A protocol for the determination of absorbed dose from high-energy photon and electron beams. **Med Phys** 1983 Nov-Dec;10(6):741-71

Revised code of practice for the dosimetry of 2 to 25 MV x-ray, and of caesium-137 and cobalt-60 gamma-ray beams. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Oct;28(10):1097-104

RADIOTHERAPY, INTERSTITIAL see **BRACHYTHERAPY**

RADIOTHERAPY, INTRACAVITY see **BRACHYTHERAPY**

RADIOTHERAPY, SURFACE see **BRACHYTHERAPY**

RADIUM

Comments on 'Occupational exposure to dial painters and assemblers of radioluminous timepieces' [letter] Harris SJ. **Health Phys** 1984 May;46(5):1157-8

Geochemical and radiological characterization of soils from former radium processing sites. Landa ER. **Health Phys** 1984 Feb;46(2):385-94

[Alpha-recoiling behaviour of 222Rn on 226Ra-sources] Hashimoto T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Jan;33(1):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of tumor incidence following exposure to internal emitters by application of the logistic dose-response surface. Rosenblatt LS, et al. **Health Phys** 1971 Dec; 21(6):869-75

A shielded radium source carrier nasal stent for the treatment of primary carcinoma of the nasal cavity. Ghalichebaf M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Mar;51(3):383-6

[Radium puncture of a monstrous hemangioendothelioma (endothelioma with suspicion of sarcomatous degeneration) in infancy--long-term observation] Pfeiffer J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(2):255-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dr. Alexander O. Gettler's documentation of a radiation hazard. Sunshine I. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1983 Dec; 4(4):307-9

Mortality from cancers of major sites in female radium dial workers. Stebbings JH, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1984; 5(6):435-59

ANALYSIS

Compliance data for the occurrence of radium and gross alpha-particle activity in drinking water supplies in the United States. Cothern CR, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Mar; 46(3):503-10

Uranium and 226Ra in human bone from Russia. Fisenne IM, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Feb;46(2):438-40

On the natural radioactivity of potable waters in Saudi Arabia. Martin P. **Health Phys** 1984 Apr;46(4):947-9

The radioactivity content of United Kingdom coal. Salmon L, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 May 1;35(3):403-15

Measurement of natural radionuclides in U.K. diet. Smith-Briggs JL, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 May 1; 35(3):431-40

[Gamma-spectrometer for in vivo measurement of the concentration of RaD in bone tissue of the skull] Belle IuS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Apr;(4):43-4 **(Rus)**

[Maximum permissible concentrations of radium and uranium in mineral drinking waters] Adilov VB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):63-5 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Marie Curie and her contemporaries. The Becquerel-Curie memorial lecture. de Hevesy GC. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jan; 25(1):116-31

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cervical-vaginal bacterial flora in patients with cervical carcinoma treated with irradiation and febrile morbidity during intracavitary radium therapy. Choo YC, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Feb;24(1):34-8

Squamous-cell carcinoma of the tongue: preoperative

interstitial radium and external irradiation. Part II: Survival. Vermund H, et al. **Radiology** 1984 May;151(2):505–8

Squamous-cell carcinoma of the tongue: preoperative interstitial radium and external irradiation. Part I: Local and regional control. Vermund H, et al. **Radiology** 1984 May;151(2):499–503

[Longitudinal dose distribution in the urinary bladder and rectum in intracavitary treatment of cervical cancer with radium] Tačev T, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1984 Mar;38(2):90–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Variability of dose distribution in intracavity irradiation of cancer of the cervix uteri using radium] Tačev T, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1984 May;38(3):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Can radium 224 (thorium X) effect the progression of Bechterew's disease?] Biskop M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Jul;30(7):374–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Comparison of the carcinogenicity of radium and bone-seeking actinides. Raabe OG. **Health Phys** 1984 Jun; 46(6):1241–58

RADIUS

High-grade surface osteosarcomas. Wold LE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Mar;8(3):181–6

Traumatic recurrent posterior dislocation of the radial head. A case report. Gleason TF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Apr; (184):186–9

Recurrent giant-cell tumour after en bloc excision of the distal radius and fibular autograft replacement. Harris WR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Nov;65(5):618–20

Congenital radio-ulnar synostosis. Miura T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Jun;9(2):153–5

Tamoxifen in the treatment of osseous metastatic breast cancer. A case report. Tepmongkol P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Mar;67(3):188–93

Osseous destruction by neurofibroma diagnosed in infancy as 'desmoplastic fibroma'. Kaufman A, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Mar;4(2):239–42

The distal radioulnar joint. Palmer AK. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1984 Apr;15(2):321–35

[Massive fibular graft in the surgical treatment of giant cell tumors of the distal end of the radius] Manetta F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83;68(1):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Radial aplasia and amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenia (TAR syndrome) among Nigerian children. Adeyokunnu AA. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Apr;138(4):346–8

New syndrome: renal dysplasia, mesomelia, and radiohumeral fusion. Ulbright CE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Mar; 17(3):667–8

Dysplasia of the knee associated with the syndrome of thrombocytopenia and absent radius. Schoenecker PL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Mar;66(3):421–7

Treatment of monodactyly by the distraction-lengthening principle: a case report. Baruch AD, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 1):604–6

Congenital radioulnar synostosis. Simmons BP, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Nov;8(6):829–38

A centralization procedure for radial clubhand. Watson HK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Jul;9(4):541–7

Abnormalities of the spine in relation to congenital upper limb deficiencies. Powers TA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Sep;3(4):471–4

Prenatal diagnosis of thrombocytopenia absent radius syndrome using ultrasound and fetoscopy. Filkins K, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):139–42

[Case of congenital absence of both radii] Witkiewicz-Kink A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 May;58(5):463–5 **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Longitudinal study of body height, radius length and skeletal maturity in Danish boys with cleft lip and palate. Jensen BL, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Dec;91(6):473–81

[The relative length of the radius and ulna at the wrist joint] Matzen PF, et al. **ZFA** 1983 Jul–Aug;38(4):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Several anatamo-anthropologic features of the bones of the forearm] Nalnis II, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Mar;86(3):60–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blunt injury of the radial and ulnar arteries in volley ball players. A report of three cases of the antebrachial-palmar hammer syndrome. Kostianen S, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1983 Sep;17(3):172–6

DRUG EFFECTS

[Pseudosarcomatous osteolysis in a Paget's disease patient treated with disodium etidronate (EHDP)] Rondier J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Jan;51(1):49–54 **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Posterior dislocation of the radial head without fracture of the ulna. A case report. Ryu J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Mar;(183):169–72

Simultaneous dislocation of the elbow and the proximal radio-ulnar joint. Carey RP. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Mar;66(2):254–6

Tardy posterior interosseous nerve palsy as a result of an unreduced radial head dislocation in Monteggia fractures: a report of two cases. Holst-Nielsen F, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Jul;9(4):572–5

Medial dislocation of the radial head following breech delivery: a case report and review of the literature. Bayne O, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Aug;4(4):485–7

Treating the persistent symptomatic anterior radial head dislocation [letter] King RE. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Nov; 3(5):623–4

[Irreparable isolated dislocation of the radius head] Cavlak Y, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Apr;10(2):89–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Pyramidal actions in identified radial motornuclei of the cat. Illert M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jun;401(2):132–42

PATHOLOGY

Osteoblastoma in the radius of a pony. Goedegebuure SA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Sep;20(5):650–2

PHYSIOLOGY

The load on the radius and ulna in different positions of the wrist and forearm. A cadaver study. Ekenstam FW af, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Jun;55(3):363–5

Bone stress in the horse forelimb during locomotion at different gaits: a comparison of two experimental methods. Biewener AA, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(8):565–76

The effects of composition, structure and age on the torsional properties of the human radius. Burr DB, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(8):603–8

[Functional anatomy of humero-radial articulation] Cronier P, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1983 Mar;67(196):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanical strain in the forearm bones] Opitz A. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1983;141:1–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of angular and rotational deformities of both bones of the forearm. An in vitro study. Tarr RR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jan;66(1):65–70

RADIOGRAPHY

Radial head-capitellum view in elbow trauma: clinical application and radiographic-anatomic correlation. Greenspan A, et al. **AJR** 1984 Aug;143(2):355–9

Post-traumatic posterior radial head subluxation. Two case reports. Burgess RC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jun; (186):192–4

Computed tomography of the normal radioulnar joints. Cone RO, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Nov–Dec;18(6):541–5

Congenital annular bands in identical twins. A case report. Zionts LE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Mar; 66(3):450–3

Spinal and radius bone measurement in renal osteodystrophy [letter] Mazess RB. **Nephron** 1984;38(1):71–2

Angle of inclination of the articular surface of the distal radius. Solgaard S. **Radiologe** 1984 Jul;24(7):346–8

Case report 254. Salmonella osteomyelitis of radius associated with sickle cell disease. Magid D, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;11(1):60–4

[Superior radio-ulnar synostosis following fracture of the neck of the radius in children. Apropos of 4 cases] Lefort J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70 Suppl 2:105–9 **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of renal metastasis of osteosarcoma by bone scan. Gilbert LA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Jul;8(7):325–6

Does bone measurement on the radius indicate skeletal status? Concise communication. Mazess RB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Mar;25(3):281–8

SURGERY

Late results in fractures of the radial head treated by excision. Mikic ZD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Dec;(181):220–8

Utilization of a hand-carved silicone block to temporarily preserve the length of the distal radius. Page BJ 2d, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Nov;83(3):234–7

Management of deformities of the forearm in multiple hereditary osteochondromas. Fogel GR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jun;66(5):670–80

Long-term effects of excision of the radial head in rheumatoid arthritis. Rymaszewski LA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Jan;66(1):109–13

Capitate-radius arthrodesis: an alternative method of radiocarpal arthrodesis. Louis DS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 May;9(3):365–9

[Resection of the radial head in rheumatoid arthritis] Schrøder HA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Feb 13;146(7):509–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Radio-scaphoid arthrodesis. Experimental analysis. Review of 2 cases] Chaise F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1983 Sep–Oct; 49(5):601–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prosthesis treatment of radial head fractures] Chauvet J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69 Suppl 2:91–6 **(Fre)**

[Corrective intervention on the radius base after malunited distal radius fractures] Siggelkow G. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983; 108(19):1229–34 **(Ger)**

[Graft of vascularized fibula: giant cell tumor of the radius] Serra Renom JM, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1983 Jun; 27(2):31–4 **(Spa)**

RADIUS FRACTURES

CLASSIFICATION

Articular fractures of the distal radius. Melone CP Jr. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1984 Apr;15(2):217–36

COMPLICATIONS

Fracture of the distal radial epiphysis. Characteristics and surgical treatment of premature, post-traumatic epiphyseal closure. Lee BS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 May;(185):90–6

Post-traumatic radioulnar synostosis. A report of two cases. Maempel FZ. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jun;(186):182–5

Perilunar dislocation of the carpus and an associated Colles fracture. Bell MJ. **Hand** 1983 Oct;15(3):262–6

Simultaneous fracture of the carpal scaphoid and adjacent bones. Møller BN. **Hand** 1983 Oct;15(3):258–61

Posterior dislocation of the ulna at the elbow with associated fracture of the radial shaft. Barquet A. **Injury** 1984 May; 15(6):390–2

Sequential rupture of extensor tendons after a Colles fracture. Sadr B. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Jan;9A(1):144–5

Midcarpal instability caused by malunited fractures of the distal radius. Taleisnik J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 May;9(3):350–7

Median nerve compression, with tendon ruptures, after Colles' fracture. Wong FY, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Jun;9(2):139–41

[Superior radio-ulnar synostosis following fracture of the neck of the radius in children. Apropos of 4 cases] Lefort J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70 Suppl 2:105–9 **(Fre)**

[Isolated paralysis of the long flexor muscle of the thumb following osteosynthesis of the radius. The anterior interosseus nerve syndrome] Zilch H. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Sep;86(9):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injury of the articular disk of the wrist joint following a distal radius fracture] Siggelkow G. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984; 109(11):750–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of reduced circulation on the union of diaphyseal fractures of the long tubular bones] Bolatashvili IF. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral distal radius and ulnar shafts in adolescent weight lifters [letter] Herrick RT. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Sep–Oct; 11(5):369

Experimental nonunion in dogs. dos Santos Neto FL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jul–Aug;(187):260–71

Stress fracture of the radius following a fracture of the ulna diaphysis. Perry CR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jul–Aug; (187):193–8

HISTORY

Fractures of the distal end of the radius. An historical account. Peltier LF. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jul–Aug;(187):18–22

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of angular and rotational deformities of both bones of the forearm. An in vitro study. Tarr RR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jan;66(1):65–70

Carpal tunnel pressures and wrist position in patients with colles' fractures. Gelberman RH, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Aug; 24(8):747–9

[Changes in the echographic picture during healing of fractures of the bones of the upper limbs in children] Sapozhnikov VG. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Apr; (4):50–1 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Radiological, functional and social healing after Colles' fracture. A prospective study] Sølund K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jul 25;145(30):2289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Traumatic intraosseous ganglion. A case report. Kenan S, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1984 Spring;44(1):82–5

Radiologic aspects of the Galeazzi lesion. de Carvalho A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 Aug;4(3):169–72

Unusual fracture of the distal radius. Freundlich BD. **J Trauma** 1984 Mar;24(3):274–6

[Traumatic bending of the bones (Bowing fracture)—a special type of skeletal lesion] Schild H, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Aug;36(8):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Serial bone scanning of Colles fracture. Wahlström O, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;102(1):11–7

RADIOTHERAPY

[Effect of pulsating magnetic fields on the healing of long bone fractures in rats] Synder M.

Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1983;48(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

External fixation for redislocated Colles' fractures. Jonsson U. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Dec;54(6):878–83

External fixation of the wrist. Current indications and technique. Fernandez DL, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983; 72(6):298–302

External fixation of distal radial fractures. Cooney WP. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Nov;(180):44–9

Late results in fractures of the radial head treated by excision. Mikic ZD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Dec;(181):220–8

Colles' fracture. Immobilisation in pronation or supination? Wilson C, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Mar;29(2):109–11

The study and clinical application of the osteocutaneous flap of fibula. Chen ZW, et al. **Microsurgery** 1983;4(1):11–6

Colles' fractures in young adults. Eelma J, et al. **Minn Med** 1983 Aug;66(8):487–90

Operative treatment of Smith's fracture. Bongers KJ. **Neth J Surg** 1984 Feb;36(1):10–2

The paraskeletal clamp–on plate. Part II. Clinical experience with fractures of the radius and/or ulna. Mennen U. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Aug 4;66(5):170–2

[Surgical treatment of childhood fractures in the area of the elbow joint] Korbelář P, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Dec;50(6):535–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fractures of the diaphyses of the bones of the forearm in children] Mrzena V. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Jun;51(3):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Osteosynthesis of epiphyseal fractures using fibrin glue in an experiment. Preliminary communication] Havránek P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Dec;62(12):802–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Plate osteosynthesis of unstable fractures of the wrist with anterior displacement] Augereau B, et al. **Int Orthop** 1983; 7(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteosynthesis with bracket–plate in the treatment of fractures of the lower end of radius with posterior displacement in adults] Besnier JP. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Feb; 121(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complex injuries of the upper end of the 2 forearm bones] Beaufils P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69(4):303–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of unstable fractures of the wrist using Hoffmann's external fixator. Study of a series of 40 cases] Chamay A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69(8):637–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prosthesis treatment of radial head fractures] Chauvet J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69 Suppl 2:91–6 **(Fre)**

[What is the value of stable osteosynthesis of the distal radius?] Pfeiffer KM, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Jun;16(2):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Open osteosynthesis of distal radius fractures. Results and long–term follow–up] Lauber P, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 May;87(5):185–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment in epiphysiolysis of the distal forearm] Rütt J, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Nov;86(11):492–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the AO plate as external fixation] Marti R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Mar–Apr;122(2):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Procedure for the correction of in loco typico radius fracture united in faulty position] Forgon M, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1984; 27(2):103–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Experience with the surgical management of childhood forearm fractures] Ihász M, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1984; 27(1):56–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Treatment of fractures of the distal metaphysis of the radius with ther Kalnberz compression–distraction apparatus] Kalnberz VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stable functional osteosynthesis of the forearm bones] Ankin LN. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 May;(5):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results in the treatment of old fractures of the distal metaphysis of the radius using Ilizarov's apparatus] Kolontaĭ IuIu, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jan; (1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of complicated diaphyseal fractures of the forearm bones by the method of combined intraosseous and transosseous osteosynthesis] Sidorenkov OK, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Feb;(2):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compression osteosynthesis in the treatment of pseudarthroses of the forearm bones] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Feb;(2):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Colles' fracture. Phillippi FM. **Ala Med** 1983 Sep;53(3):39, 41

A fibrin adhesive seal for the repair of osteochondral fracture fragments. Meyers MH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jan–Feb; (182):258–63

Traumatic plastic deformation of the radius and ulna. A closed method of correction of deformity. Sanders WE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Sep;(188):58–67

Stimulation of fracture healing with electromagnetic fields of extremely low frequency (EMF of ELF). Wahlström O. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jun;(186):293–301

Unstable fractures of the distal end of the radius (transfixion pins and a cast). Suman RK. **Injury** 1983 Nov;15(3):206–11

Management of concomitant ipsilateral fractures of the humerus and forearm. Rogers JF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Apr;66(4):552–6

[Prognosis of condylus–radialis–humeri fractures in children following conservative and osteosynthesis treatment] Zanella FE, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Jun;14(3):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative and surgical treatment of radius fractures loco classico] Freising S, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Nov;54(11):742–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distal radius fracture in the elderly: fixation with Kirchner wire or with gypsum only? Comparative study] Roth B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Jan;50(5):647–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our corrective osteotomy for radius fractures healed in defective position at the typical spot] Forgon M, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Dec;9(6):318–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testing the effect of acupuncture in accident patients using skin temperature measurements] Rabl V, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Dec;9(6):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractures of the proximal end of the radius] Schuppisser JP, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 May;87(5):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corrective intervention on the radius base after malunited distal radius fractures] Siggelkow G. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983; 108(19):1229–34 **(Ger)**

[Periarterial sympathectomy of the axillary artery in the combined treatment of Zudeck's syndrome] Osepian IA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jun;(6):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Errors and complications in conservative and surgical treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the forearm bones] Ismanskiĭ SG. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jul;131(7):129–30 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Treatment of radial–ulnar and tibial fractures in cattle, using a modified Thomas splint–cast combination. Adams SB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Aug 15;183(4):430–3

Focal metaphyseal osteomyelitis following open fracture in three horses. Stickle RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Oct 1;183(7):797–8

RADON

[Alpha–recoiling behaviour of 222Rn on 226Ra–sources] Hashimoto T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Jan;33(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of radon vapor baths on the indices of kidney function in hypertension patients] Gusarov II, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 May–Jun; (3):53–4 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Room for a role for radon in lung cancer causation? Axelson O. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Jan;13(1):51–61

Radon in homes––a possible cause of lung cancer. Edling C, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Feb;10(1):25–34

[Radiation–hygienic conditions in non–uranium mines and other underground structures] Shalak NI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Mar;(3):73–6 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Seasonal variation of radon concentration in dwellings. Abu–Jarad F, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 May;46(5):1126–9

Indoor radon measurements in the New York Capital District. Fleischer RL, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 May; 46(5):999–1011

The relation between radon profile and counting efficiency for activated charcoal canisters used for radon emanation measurements. Gan TH, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 May; 46(5):1129–31

Passive, integrated measurement of indoor radon using activated carbon. George AC. **Health Phys** 1984 Apr; 46(4):867–72

Radon–immune air monitor for plutonium. Gupton ED. **Health Phys** 1984 Jan;46(1):217–24

The variation of basement radon concentration with barometric pressure. Hernandez TL, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Feb;46(2):440–5

Electrets for passive radon daughter dosimetry. Khan A, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Jan;46(1):141–9

Cost evaluation of control measures for indoor radon progeny. Moeller DW, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Jun; 46(6):1181–93

Natural radioactivity in and radon exhalation from Finnish building materials. Mustonen R. **Health Phys** 1984 Jun; 46(6):1195–203

Radon–222 in municipal water supplies in the central United States. Prichard HM, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Nov; 45(5):991–3

A low–level radon detection system. Srivastava GK, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Jan;46(1):225–8

Passive smoking and indoor radon daughter concentrations [letter] Bergman H, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 3;2(8362):1308–9

METABOLISM

220–Rn retention in mouse bone. Humphreys ER, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1984;23(2):145–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Depth dosimetry of curved radon–222 plesiotherapy applicators. Taylor RG. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1983 Apr–Jun;6(2):94–5

[A bathtub for conducting experimental procedures using gas–emitting water] Andreev SV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 May–Jun; (3):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Use of radon waters in treating endometriosis patients] Baskakov VP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 May–Jun; (3):38–40 **(Rus)**

[Risk––benefit relations in radon therapy] Gusarov II, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):60–5 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of women with climacteric syndrome at the Belokurikha health resort] Kheifets SN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 May–Jun; (3):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of radon waters on the course of experimental myocardial infarct] Samoteĭkin MA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Jan–Feb; (1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Comparison of the induction of pulmonary neoplasms in Sprague–Dawley rats by fission neutrons and radon daughters. Chmelevsky D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jun; 98(3):519–35

RAFFINOSE see under **OLIGOSACCHARIDES**

RAFOXANIDE see under **SALICYLAMIDES**

RAGE see under **ANGER**

RAILLIETINA see under **CESTODA**

RAILROADS

Roentgenographic evidence of asbestos exposure in a select population of railroad workers. Sepulveda MJ, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1983;4(5):631–9

Diesel exposure and mortality among railway workers: results of a pilot study. Schenker MB, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Aug;41(3):320–7

An ergonomic analysis of railway locomotive driver functions in India. Sen RN, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;11(2):187–202

Railyard amputations in children. Thompson GH, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Sep;3(4):443–8

Osler's baby on the tracks. Key JD. **Minn Med** 1983 Aug; 66(8):515

Recent changes to the Railroad Retirement Act. **Soc Secur Bull** 1983 Dec;46(12):14–6

[Analysis of the morbidity of skin mycoses in Polish railway men] Banaszkiewicz H. **Mykosen** 1984 Jun;27(6):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wheelchair field testing at the central train station and airport in Frankfurt] Herbert H. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1984 May;23(2):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of human excrement on the air flora in the vicinity of moving trains] Nikodemusz I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Sep; 177(6):507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further microbiological studies of the air in a newly built (under the pavement) section of the underground railway in Budapest] Szám L, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Apr; 177(3–4):312–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of the level of vibration on the human body. Transmission of train vibration to the human head in residential buildings] Nakagawa T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;38(6):909–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of audiological examinations of railroad mechanics] Boĭko TA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Feb;(2):48 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic characteristics of the work involved in servicing railroad passenger cars] Gol'dman EI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 May;(5):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheostat trials of diesel locomotives and their hygienic evaluation] Gol'dman EI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Aug;(8):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Main problems of hygiene and work physiology in the construction of railway bridges] Gol'dman EI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Sep;(9):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central hemodynamics and microcirculation in locomotive operators with hypertensive disease] Kobzar' MG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Nov;(11):44–5 **(Rus)**

[Use of the results of an analysis of the working conditions of train dispatchers in planning remedial measures] Prokhorov AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Jan;(1):10–4

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of train work on the status of the peripheral color visual fields of locomotive brigade workers] Sosnova TL. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Aug;(8):51–2 (Rus)
[Organization of complex preventive examinations of an adult population] Fridlib IM. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(9):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indices of myocardial contractile function and physical work capacity of machine operators with hypertension] Kobzar' MG. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Sep;(9):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Personal injuries in derailments – a suggestion on risk–minimizing measures] Eriksson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Feb 1;81(5):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

HISTORY

[The career of Antal Genersich as railroad physician] Bugyi B. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jul 24;124(30):1825–6 (Hun)
[Creation and development of the neurological services of the railway health system in the period between World War I and II] Majdecki T. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Jan–Feb;18(1):87–91 (Pol)

STANDARDS

[Hygienic evaluation of noise and vibration in passenger cars of long–distance trains] Tsysar' AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jan;(1):64–6 (Rus)
[Sanitary–hygienic evaluation of the designs of railway transport and construction] Minaev AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Mar;(3):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RAIN see under **WEATHER**

RALES see **RESPIRATORY SOUNDS**

RAMAN SPECTROSCOPY see **SPECTRUM ANALYSIS, RAMAN**

RANA see **RANIDAE**

RANA CATESBEIANA

A non–hemolytic, group B Streptococcus infection of cultured bullfrogs, Rana catesbeiana, in Brazil. Amborski RL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jul;19(3):180–4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Arachnoid mater of the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. A potential model for the study of intermediate filaments. Michaels JE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(3):693–7
Quantitative light and scanning electron microscopic study of the developing auditory organs in the bullfrog: implications on their functional characteristics. Shofner WP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Mar 20;224(1):141–54
Organization within the cranial IX–X complex in ranid frogs: a horseradish peroxidase transport study. Stuesse SL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jan 20;222(3):358–65
Development of peroxisomes in amphibians. III. Study on liver, kidney, and intestine during thyroxine–induced metamorphosis. Dauça M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Sep; 227(3):413–22
Anatomical characteristics of the anterior vestibular nerve of the bullfrog. Honrubia V, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Apr; 94(4):464–74

BLOOD

Temporal effects of infused corticosterone and aldosterone on plasma glucose levels in the American bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Broughton RE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;53(2):325–30

EMBRYOLOGY

Effect of triiodothyronine (T3) on ribonucleic acid polymerase activity in developing tadpole hindlimb. Dhanarajan ZC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(2):183–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Bile pigments and bilirubin UDP–glucuronyl transferase during the metamorphosis of Rana catesbeiana tadpoles. Cole KD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(3):503–6
Corticosteroids in serum of Rana catesbeiana during development and metamorphosis. Krug EC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;52(2):232–41

IMMUNOLOGY

Noncovalent association of heavy and light chains in Rana catesbeiana immunoglobulins. Mikoryak CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):376–83

METABOLISM

Internal perfusion studies demonstrating GABA–induced chloride responses in frog primary afferent neurons. Hattori K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 1):C259–65
Difference in relative isometallothionein ratio between adult and larva of cadmium–loaded bullfrog Rana catesbeiana. Suzuki KT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983; 75(2):211–5
Co–existence of enkephalin and adrenalin in the frog adrenal gland. Kondo H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(3):243–6
The green rod pigment of the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Makino–Tasaka M, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(4):309–22

PHYSIOLOGY

Invariant relation between total acid secretion and secretagogue exposure: secretory dynamics in bullfrog. Ekblad EB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 1):G325–30
Induced ovulation and changes in pituitary responsiveness to continuous infusion of gonadotropin–releasing hormone during the ovarian cycle in the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. McCreery BR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Nov;29(4):863–71
Photomechanical responses of visual receptors in the retina of the bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Grigonis AM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1983;22(4):212–22
Development of hindlimb locomotor behavior in the frog. Stehouwer DJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 May; 17(3):217–32
Catecholamine effects on blood pressure and heart rate in the American bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Herman CA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;52(1):142–8
Effects of gonadectomy and sex steroids on pituitary gonadotrophin release and response to gonadotrophin–releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist in the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. McCreery BR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 May;54(2):283–96
Binding of dexamethasone by hepatic, intestine, and tailfin cytosol in Rana catesbeiana tadpoles during spontaneous and triiodothyronine–induced metamorphosis. Woody CJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 May;54(2):194–202
Golgi studies on Purkinje cell development in the frog during spontaneous metamorphosis. III. Axonal development. Uray NJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Dec 1;212(2):202–7
Analysis of fast excitatory postsynaptic currents in bullfrog parasympathetic ganglion cells. Connor EA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Nov;3(11):2164–71
'Active' regulation of cutaneous gas exchange by capillary recruitment in amphibians: experimental evidence and a revised model for skin respiration. Burggren W, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Mar;55(3):379–92

RANA ESCULENTA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Calcite in the statoconia of amphibians: a detailed analysis in the frog Rana esculenta. Marmo F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;233(1):35–43
Matrix area activity in the regenerating optic tectum of Rana esculenta. del Grande P, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984; 98(1):72–80

BLOOD

Seasonal plasma sex steroid levels in the female Rana esculenta. Pierantoni R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;53(1):126–34
Plasma sex hormones and post–reproductive period in the green frog, Rana esculenta complex. Polzonetti–Magni A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;54(3):372–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of reactions to skin grafts in green frogs: Rana lessonae cam., R. esculenta L. and R. ridibunda pall. Semik D. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(4):429–36

METABOLISM

Ultracytochemical localization of Ca++–ATPase activity in the paraphyseal epithelial cells of the frog, Rana esculenta. Ueno S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(1):3–11

PHYSIOLOGY

Experimental analysis of lens–forming competence of cornea, iris and retina of Rana esculenta larvae. Cioni C, et al. **Acta Embryol Morphol Exp** 1983 May;4(1):35–45
Single unit activities produced in the frog spinal cord by natural stimulation of proprio– and exteroceptors. Czéh G. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;61(1–2):23–36
Phylogenetic changes in sensitivity to Anemonia sulcata toxin (ATX II), and impact of first interaction with the toxin (imprinting) on later response to it. Csaba G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(1):153–5
Ultrastructural changes in synapses of the frog's spinal cord during hypothermia. Vodvářka J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983;31(4):404–6
Mechanical properties of the frog ear: vibration measurements under free– and closed–field acoustic conditions. Pinder AC, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Oct 22;219(1217):371–96

RANA PIPIENS

Spinal–cord concussion in frogs. A study of reflex changes. Parkinson D, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Dec;20(6):456–60

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Rhythms of cell proliferation in the hindlimb epidermis of control and thyroxine–treated Rana pipiens tadpoles. Wright ML, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Feb; 53(2):272–80
Laminar organization of peptide–like immunoreactivity in the anuran optic tectum. Kuljis RO, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Dec 1;212(2):188–201
Organization within the cranial IX–X complex in ranid frogs: a horseradish peroxidase transport study. Stuesse SL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jan 20;222(3):358–65
Structural studies of the waves in striated muscle fibres shortened passively below their slack length. Brown LM, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1984 Jun;5(3):273–92
Sarcomere and filament lengths in passive muscle fibres with wavy myofibrils. Brown LM, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1984 Jun;5(3):293–314
Comparative stereology of the lizard and frog myocardium. Bossen EH, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1984;16(2):173–8

BLOOD

A simple method for obtaining blood samples from mature frogs. Baranowski–Smith LL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Aug;33(4):386–7

EMBRYOLOGY

Freeze–fracture of Rana pipiens gonad anlage: study of primordial germ cells and other cellular types. Delbos M, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1984;73(1):57–67
Ultraviolet irradiation of Rana pipiens embryos delays the migration of primordial germ cells into the genital ridges. Williams MA, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;26(3):220–6
Control of tyrosinase gene expression and its relationship to neural crest induction in Rana pipiens. II. Measurement of tyrosinase mRNA accumulation during early embryogenesis using a specific cDNA probe. Gaulton GN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):14845–9
Control of tyrosinase gene expression and its relationship to neural crest induction in Rana pipiens. I. Isolation and characterization of amphibian tyrosinase mRNA. Gaulton GN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):14839–44

IMMUNOLOGY

Mitogenic responses of frog lymphocytes to crude and purified preparations of bacterial lipopolysaccharide (LPS). Bleicher PA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1983 Summer; 7(3):483–96
Antibody production by different sites and cyclophosphamide–induced immunosuppression of the TNP–LPS response in the grass frog, Rana pipiens. Bugbee TM, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1983 Summer;7(3):569–74
T–lymphocyte and B–lymphocyte dichotomy in anuran amphibians: II. Further investigations on the E–rosetting lymphocyte by using monoclonal antibody azathioprine inhibition and mitogen–induced polyclonal expansion. Klempau AE, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Spring; 8(2):323–38
Purification and characterization of Rana pipiens brain Thy–1 glycoprotein. Mansour MH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May; 132(5):2515–23

METABOLISM

Renal handling of phosphate, calcium, sodium, and potassium in intact and parathyroidectomized Rana pipiens. Sasayama Y, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Feb;229(2):197–203
Biosynthesis and axoplasmic transport of neurophysins in the hypothalamo–neurohypophysial system of Rana pipiens. Chang AC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jul;4(7):1840–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Enterobacteriaceae and Aeromonas hydrophila in Minnesota frogs and tadpoles (Rana pipiens). Hird DW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Dec;46(6):1423–5
External application of antibiotic to improve survival of adult laboratory frogs (Rana pipiens). Menard MR. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;34(1):94–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Stress induced analgesia in frogs: a naloxone insensitive system. Pezalla PD. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1–2):354–8
Vipoxin both activates and antagonizes three types of acetylcholine response in Aplysia neurons. Slater NT, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1–2):266–70
Frog palate mucociliary apparatus: structure, function, and response to formaldehyde gas. Morgan KT, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Feb;4(1):58–68
Hyperplasia in the spinal sensory system of the frog. I. Plasticity in the most caudal dorsal root ganglion. Davis MR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Dec 20;221(4):444–52
Hyperplasia in the spinal sensory system of the frog. II. Central and peripheral connectivity patterns. Davis MR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Dec 20;221(4):453–65
The effects of Ni2+ on ionic currents and tension generation in frog ventricular muscle. Klitzner T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Sep;398(4):267–73
Excitation–contraction coupling in frog ventricle. Possible Ca2+ transport mechanisms. Klitzner T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Sep;398(4):274–83
Photocurrents of single retinal rods from Rana pipiens tadpoles. Matthews G. **Vision Res** 1984;24(8):821–5

RANA RIDIBUNDA see under **RANIDAE**

RANA TEMPORARIA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cytoarchitecture of the thymus gland of the adult frog (Rana temporaria). Bigaj J, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 1984;22(1):63–9

Natural and estrogen-induced sexual dimorphisms in the pituitary of the newt Pleurodeles waltlii Michah and of the common frog Rana temporaria L. Andrieux B.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1984 Jul;55(1):74–82

Permeabilities of single arterioles and venules in the frog skin: a functional and morphological study. Olesen SP, et al.
Microvasc Res 1984 Jul;28(1):1–22

[Structure and functional properties of the arterial system of the frog submandibular muscle as an object for studying working hyperemia] Sonina RS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1984 Jul;97(7):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peroxidase study of the cerebellar connections in the frog Rana temporaria] Khodorkovskaia NA.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 1983 Sep–Oct;19(5):517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Effect of heterogeneous inductors on the ectoderm of the early gastrula in Rana temporaria in vitro. 5. Biochemical analysis of induction-active extracts from chick embryo retina and brain] Mikhailova AT, et al. **Ontogenez** 1984 Mar–Apr;15(2):137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronology of the embryonic development of the common frog] Riabova LV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1984 Jan–Feb; 15(1):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Multiple genes coding for the frog eye lens gamma-crystallins. Tomarev SI, et al. **Gene** 1984 Mar; 27(3):301–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Development of the neural apparatus of blood vessels in the common frog in ontogenesis] Leont'eva GR, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1984 Jan;86(1):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of centrifugation on the viability of the young larvae of the common frog] Oigenblik EA.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1984 Mar–Apr;18(2):82–4 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

MHC zygosity in the frog, Rana temporaria. Płytycz B.
Immunogenetics 1984;19(1):3–11

METABOLISM

[Histochemical determination of RNA and protein in the brain during primary sleep in the frog Rana temporaria and during intermediate sleep in the turtle Emys orbicularis] Karmanova IG, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 1984 May–Jun;20(3):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Gorgoderina vitelliloba: interaction with frog leucocytes in vivo and in vitro. Hoole D, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Jun; 57(3):225–33

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in bioelectrical parameters of isolated frog skin epithelium caused by monocrotophos. Czyżewska K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Sep–Dec;33(5–6):601–9

The calcium paradox in isolated frog heart: Ringer revisited. Ruigrok TJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Dec;4 Suppl H:89–96

Effect of chlorpromazine on sperm motility in the frog, Rana temporaria. Śliwa L. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1983;31(3):259–63

Directional hearing in the grass frog (Rana temporaria L.): I. Mechanical vibrations of tympanic membrane. Vlaming MS, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 May;14(2):191–201

Seasonal cyclic changes in the thymus gland of the adult frog, Rana temporaria. Płytycz B, et al. **Thymus** 1983 Sep; 5(5–6):327–44

[Structural and functional characteristics of arteries and veins in the common frog] Leont'eva GR, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1984 May;70(5):552–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermal selection of zygotes and heat resistance of the body and muscle tissue in tadpoles] Chernokozheva IS.
Tsitologiia 1984 May;26(5):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of cardiac rhythm in hypobiosis in the frog Rana temporaria] Belich AI. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1984 May–Jun;20(3):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Facilitation phenomenon in the accessory and main olfactory bulbs of the frog Rana temporaria] Voronkov GS, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 1984 May–Jun;20(3):306–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RANDOM ALLOCATION see under **RESEARCH DESIGN**

RANIDAE

Kin recognition in Rana cascadae tadpoles: effects of rearing with nonsiblings and varying the strength of the stimulus cues. Blaustein AR, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 Nov; 39(2):259–67

Tuberculosis in the frog Rana tigerina (Daud). Tewari MK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Apr;21(4):219–21

Lactose positive Salmonella inpraw from processed frog legs. Rajagopalan D, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Aug; 78:177–80

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphometric study on vascularization in the tail musculature of the anuran tadpole by scanning electron microscopy: I. Prometamorphic stage. Horiguchi T, et al.
Anat Rec 1984 Mar;208(3):329–35

Tubular myelin structures in the lungs of amphibia. The mode of formation. Goniakowska-Witalińska L.
Eur J Cell Biol 1984 Jan;33(1):127–33

The cerebellum of the frog Rana ridibunda. An electron microscopic study. González A, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1983; 24(6):633–43

An electron microscopic study of stellate cells and cavities in the pars distalis of frog pituitary. Gracia-Navarro F, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1983;15(5):729–36

[Characteristics of karyosphere formation in the lake frog. Electron microscopic data] Parfenov VN, et al.
Tsitologiia 1984 Feb;26(2):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Morphologic demonstration of clathrin-coated pits in frog and turkey erythrocytes. Willingham MC, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1984 Apr;151(2):573–7

[Regulation of the blood water-saline composition in the frog Rana ridibunda during intravenous administration of hypertonic solutions of sodium chloride] Goncharevskaia OA, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1983 Jul–Aug;44(4):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Effect of malathion on embryonic development of the frog Microhyla ornata (Dumeril and Bibron). Pawar KR, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1983 Aug;31(2):170–6

GENETICS

Evidence for chromosome number reduction and chromosomal homosequentiality in the 24-chromosome Korean frog Rana dybowskii and related species. Green DM. **Chromosoma** 1983;88(3):222–6

[Genetic polymorphism of the myogens of the lake frog (Rana ridibunda Pall.)] Logvinenko BM, et al.
Biol Nauki 1983;(11):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Regulation of gastroduodenal HCO-3 transport by luminal acid in the frog in vitro. Heylings JR, et al.
Am J Physiol 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 1):G235–42

Ambient temperature effects on brain and spinal cord acetylcholinesterase activity of two poikilotherms. Hussein MF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;75(2):357–9

A histochemical study of the ovary of the frog Rana cyanophlyctis (Schn.). Pancharatna M, et al.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 1983;31(4):317–24

A comparative study of actins of different vertebrates. Singh VB, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb;20(1):46–9

Uptake of ruthenium red by the sensory nerve terminal of the frog muscle spindle. Fujitsuka N, et al.
Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn 1983 May;60(1):1–15

The sensitivity of apical Na+ permeability in frog skin to hypertonic stress. Zeiske W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Feb; 400(2):130–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Frogs as natural reservoirs of Salmonella. Sarvamangala Devi JN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Oct;78:465–70

PARASITOLOGY

[Natural infection of sparganum in Rana tigarina in Fuzhou, Fujian Province] Chen GG.
Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1983;1(1):36 **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of daily melatonin injections on the photoperiodic gonadal response of the female frog Rana ridibunda. Delgado MJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983; 76(2):389–92

Comparison of the intracellular membrane potentials in crystalline lenses of various frogs. Okajima Y, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1984;77(3):543–6

In vitro study of frog (Rana ridibunda Pallas) neurointermediate lobe secretion by use of a simplified perifusion system. II. Lack of action of thyroxine on TRH-induced alpha-MSH secretion. Leroux P, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1983 Sep;51(3):323–8

The effects of aquatic oxygen concentration, body size and respiratory behaviour on the stamina of obligate aquatic (Bufo americanus) and facultative air-breathing (Xenopus laevis and Rana berlandieri) anuran larvae. Wassersug RJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Jul;105:173–90

Progesterone induces incubatory changes in the brooding pouch of the frog Gastrotheca riobambae (Fowler). del Pino EM. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Jul;227(1):159–63

Effects of twitch train on the tetanic contractility of the frog skeletal muscle. Kawata H. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(3):429–48

Mechanical, electrical, and morphological characteristics of skeletal muscle fibers from Xenopus and other species of frogs. Oba T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(4):521–34

[Cardiac minute volume and its pattern in Rana ridibunda frogs] Brod VI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 20(1):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RANITIDINE

Ranitidine hydrochloride. Gaginella TS, et al.
Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1983 Dec;17(12):873–85 (184 ref.)

Unscheduled DNA synthesis induced by nitrosated ranitidine in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Martelli A, et al.
Mutat Res 1983 Dec;122(3–4):373–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ranitidine and cimetidine [letter] Lima MA.
Ann Intern Med 1984 Jan;100(1):160–1

H2 antagonists and therapy of rodent tumours. Bossa R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Sep;20(2):231–4

Single nocturnal dose of an H2 receptor antagonist for the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Gledhill T, et al. **Gut** 1983 Oct;24(10):904–8

Ranitidine vs cimetidine: short-term treatment of gastric ulcer. Barbara L, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Aug; 30(4):151–3

Is ethanol metabolism affected by oral administration of cimetidine and ranitidine at therapeutic doses? Dobrilla G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Feb;31(1):35–7

The association of ranitidine and sucralfate in the short-term treatment of duodenal ulcers, as compared to other forms of treatment. Magnanelli M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984; 6(2):189–93

Ranitidine 150 mg twice daily vs 300 mg nightly in treatment of duodenal ulcers. Ireland A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 4; 2(8397):274–6

Ranitidine in the control of acute upper gastro-intestinal haemorrhage. A prospective randomized trial. Santos JE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jun 23;65(25):1005–6

Effects of cimetidine, ranitidine and promethazine on histamine-induced dermal weals and pruritus--a case study. Chee YC. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Jun;24(3):163–5

[Our experience in the treatment of reflux esophagitis with histamine H2 receptor antagonists] Cappelli J, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 1983 Nov–Dec;83(6):440–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long term management of peptic ulcer. Indications and side effects of drug therapy compared with surgical procedure] Rösch W. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jul 12;102(25–26):688–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of ranitidine - an H2 receptor antagonist - for the prevention of Mendelson's syndrome] Bortnik P, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1983 Oct 3;38(40):1249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Possible ranitidine hepatotoxicity. Black M, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1984 Aug;101(2):208–10

Ranitidine and theophylline [letter] Dobbs JH, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1984 May;100(5):769

Ranitidine and theophylline [letter] Fernandes E, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1984 Mar;100(3):459

Hepatitis associated with ranitidine. Souza Lima MA.
Ann Intern Med 1984 Aug;101(2):207–8

Ranitidine does not affect gonadal function in man. Wang C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;16(4):430–2

Adverse effects of ranitidine therapy [letter] Halparin LS.
Can Med Assoc J 1984 Mar 15;130(6):668, 672

Urticaria from ranitidine. Picardo M, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1983 Jul;9(4):327

Hepatitis associated with ranitidine [letter] Proctor JD.
JAMA 1984 Mar 23–30;251(12):1554

Cimetidine and ranitidine [letter] Rubin CE. **JAMA** 1984 May 4;251(17):2211–2

Ranitidine and confusion [letter] **Lancet** 1984 May 12; 1(8385):1071

H2-receptor blockers and mental confusion [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Jul 14;2(8394):98

Alleged impotence with ranitidine [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Oct 1;2(8353):798

Ranitidine and loss of colour vision in a child [letter] De Giacomo C, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 7;2(8393):47

Ranitidine and mental confusion [letter] Hegarty JE.
Lancet 1984 Jun 9;1(8389):1303

Mental confusion associated with ranitidine [letter]
Med J Aust 1983 Nov 12;2(10):477–9

Ranitidine [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 14;310(24):1601–6

Effect of the H2-receptor antagonist ranitidine on depression and anxiety in duodenal ulcer patients. Robins AH, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1984 May;60(703):353–5

[Changes in serum prolactin during short-term treatment with cimetidine and ranitidine in males with ulcer] Biagi P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 May 31;109(4):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Potential histamine H2-receptor antagonists: ranitidine analogues containing 'semicarbazono equivalent' groups. Sorba G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 Jun; 317(6):496–501

Allergic contact dermatitis from a novel diamino intermediate, 5-[(2-aminoethyl)thiomethyl]-N, N-dimethyl-2-furanmethanamine, in laboratory synthesis. Rycroft RJ. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Nov;9(6):456–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Role of histamine and antihistamines in the nose. Mygind N, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 1):16–20

METABOLISM

Ranitidine disposition in patients with renal impairment. Meffin PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;16(6):731–4

Pharmacokinetic studies of cimetidine and ranitidine before and after treatment in peptic ulcer patients. Mihaly GW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;17(1):109–11

Influence of ranitidine on plasma metoprolol concentrations [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 22;287(6400):1218–9

Clinical pharmacokinetics of ranitidine. Roberts CJ. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1984 May–Jun;9(3):211–21 (32 ref.)

Ranitidine disposition and systemic availability in hepatic cirrhosis. Smith IL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Apr; 35(4):487–94

Ranitidine kinetics in chronic renal impairment. Zech PY, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Nov;34(5):667–72

Pharmacokinetics of ranitidine in patients with chronic renal failure. McFadyen ML, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 25(3):347–51

Pharmacokinetics of theophylline and the H2-antagonist drugs cimetidine and ranitidine. Dal Negro R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Apr;22(4):221–6

Oral and intravenous pharmacokinetics of ranitidine in patients with liver cirrhosis. Okolicsanyi L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Jun;22(6):329–32

The effects of antacid and propantheline on the absorption of oral ranitidine. Donn KH, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):89–92

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of ranitidine given before atropine sulphate on lower oesophageal sphincter tone. Brock-Utne JG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 May;12(2):140–2

Antacids and theophylline–ranitidine interaction [letter] Fernandes E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Aug;101(2):279

Ranitidine and acetaminophen hepatotoxicity [letter] Speeg KV Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Feb;100(2):315–6

Short-term and long-term effects of ranitidine and oxmetidine on gastrointestinal motility in sheep. Soldani G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Mar;268(1):70–4

Comparative interaction of cimetidine and ranitidine with racemic warfarin in man. O'Reilly RA. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 May;144(5):989–91

Inhibition of theophylline clearance by cimetidine but not ranitidine. Powell JR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Mar; 144(3):484–6

Intravenous ranitidine has no hemodynamic effects in subjects with normal lung function and patients with chronic obstructive airway disease. Chow JS, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Jun;13(3):261–3

Effect of ranitidine on ileal myenteric plexus preparation and on acetyl- and butyrylcholinesterase. Galli A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;33(12):1845–50

Effect of ranitidine and cimetidine twice daily on the 24 h intragastric acidity in man. Dammann HG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;16(4):461–2

The effect of ranitidine on the plasma clearance and hepatic extraction of indocyanine green in patients with chronic liver disease. Dunk AA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;16(2):117–20

Genotoxic effects in rodents given high oral doses of ranitidine and sodium nitrite. Brambilla G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Oct;4(10):1281–5

Ranitidine does not impair oxidative or conjugative metabolism: noninteraction with antipyrine, diazepam, and lorazepam. Abernethy DR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Feb;35(2):188–92

Decreased oral warfarin clearance after ranitidine and cimetidine. Desmond PV, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Mar;35(3):338–41

Effects of ranitidine and of cimetidine on pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion. Holloway RH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Feb;35(2):203–7

Effects of cimetidine and ranitidine on halothane metabolism and hepatotoxicity in an animal model. Plummer JL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Jan–Feb;12(1):106–10

Daytime acid secretion after a single dose of ranitidine and cimetidine—a double blind crossover study. Eckardt VF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(2):177–82

Effects of ranitidine and cimetidine on gastric secretion in pylorus-ligated rats and on duodenal ulcers induced by cysteamine in the rat and by histamine in the guinea-pig. Toson G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1983 Sep;38(9):352–60

Prenatal and neonatal exposure of male rat pups to cimetidine but not ranitidine adversely affects subsequent adult sexual functioning. Parker S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Apr; 86(4):675–80

Oesophageal function after oral ranitidine: an acute double blind study in normal subjects. Baldi F, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Feb;31(1):38–40

Comparison of the effect of omeprazole—a substituted benzimidazole—and ranitidine—a potent H2-receptor antagonist—on histamine-induced gastric acid secretion and the ultrastructure of canine parietal cells. Stachura J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Oct;30(5):205–10

Effect of acute and chronic treatment with cimetidine and ranitidine on depressant effect of diazepam [letter] Shah GF, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul–Sep; 27(3):245–8

Endocrine effects of the H2-receptor antagonists cimetidine and ranitidine. Barbara L, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983; 5(4):387–92

Comparative study with oxmetidine and ranitidine on acid secretion and gastrin release in the dog. Soldani G, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(2):181–4

Comparative pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of cimetidine and ranitidine. Richards DA. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983;5 Suppl 1:81–90 (62 ref.)

Inhibition of T suppressor cell expression by histamine type 2 (H2) receptor antagonists. Griswold DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3054–7

No false 'Hemoccult' reaction with ranitidine [letter] DeVito JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 27;311(13):861

Effect of histamine H2-receptor blockade on parathyroid status in normal and uraemic man. Cunningham J, et al. **Nephron** 1984;38(1):17–21

Electrophysiological analysis of the cholinergic effects of cimetidine and ranitidine. Re L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Apr;16(4):381–99

Ranitidine and other H2-receptor antagonists: recent developments. Daly MJ, et al. **Prog Med Chem** 1983; 20:337–68 (97 ref.)

Effects of cimetidine and ranitidine on the 'lipoperoxide' and lipid content of liver of rats treated with CCl4, colchicine, ethanol, ethionine and emetine. Agostini C, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;44(1):175–6

Prolonged influence of a meal on the effect of ranitidine. Frislid K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 May; 19(3):429–32

Gastric motility following peroral administration of ranitidine. A double-blind comparison with placebo. Myren J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:20–4

Inhibition of mono-oxygenase and oxidase activity of rat-hepatic cytochrome P-450 by H2-receptor blockers. Bast A, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 May;14(5):399–408

[Effect of ranitidine on the rate of gastric emptying (letter)] Bertrand J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Nov; 7(11):932–3 **(Fre)**

[Interaction of ranitidine with oral anticoagulants (letter)] Harenberg J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 7; 108(40):1536 **(Ger)**

[Ranitidine–nifedipine interaction (letter)] Kirch W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 3;109(31–32):1223 **(Ger)**

[Effect of a H2-receptor antagonist on bronchial reactivity in the histamine provocation test] Stücker U, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Apr;38(4):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human acid secretion during daily administration of H2-blockers] Müller P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 May 12;114(19):667–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relevant inhibition of acetylcholinesterase with H2-receptor antagonists] Jensen JC, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar; 22(3):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of the intravenous administration of cimetidine and ranitidine on the secretion of prolactin, FSH and LH in healthy males] Biagi P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Apr 30; 109(2):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of intravenous load of ranitidine on hepatic hemodynamics] Ohnishi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;81(6):1426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Histamine H2 receptor blockade in patients with hyperparathyroidism. Cunningham J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984;4(4):205–7

Ranitidine and single-dose antacid therapy as prophylaxis against acid aspiration syndrome in obstetric practice. Gillett GB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jul;39(7):638–44

Oral ranitidine in labour. McAuley DM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 May;39(5):433–8

Ranitidine in the treatment of gastric, prepyloric and duodenal ulcer—a controlled prospective double-blind trial. Darle N, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16(1):6–9

Comparison of ranitidine and cimetidine in the treatment of gastric hypersecretion. Collen MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jan;100(1):52–8

Dermatographism treated with hydroxyzine and cimetidine and ranitidine [letter] Deutsch PH. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Oct;101(4):569

Ranitidine and cimetidine [letter] Jack D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 May;100(5):768–9

Ranitidine or cimetidine. McCarthy DM. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Oct;99(4):551–3

Somatostatin and ranitidine in the control of iatrogenic haemorrhage of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Coraggio F, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 28;289(6439):224

Influence of ranitidine on plasma metoprolol concentrations [letter] Spahn H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 17; 287(6395):838

Cimetidine versus ranitidine for refractory Zollinger-Ellison syndrome [letter] de Gara CJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Mar 1;130(5):550, 554

Histamine H2-receptor antagonists in the short- and long-term treatment of duodenal ulcer. Thomas JM, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 May;13(2):501–41 (252 ref.)

Ranitidine in the treatment of peptic ulcer. Makalinao AU, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(2):185–92

Ranitidine in reflux oesophagitis. A double-blind placebo-controlled study. Hine KR, et al. **Digestion** 1984; 29(2):119–23

Comparison of ranitidine and cimetidine in the treatment of chronic gastric ulcer. A double-blind trial. Kellow JE, et al. **Digestion** 1983;27(2):105–10

Ranitidine in cimetidine-resistant ulcers. Seligman M, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Sep;17(9):629–30

Effect of H2-receptor blockade by ranitidine on ulcer healing and gastric acid secretion in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcers. Forssell H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(2):195–8

Single blind comparative study of ranitidine and cimetidine in patients with gastric ulcer. The Belgian Peptic Ulcer Study Group. **Gut** 1984 Sep;25(9):999–1002

Treatment of reflux oesophagitis with ranitidine. Wesdorp IC, et al. **Gut** 1983 Oct;24(10):921–4

Ranitidine: prophylaxis of duodenal ulcer recurrence. Lee FI, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Apr;31(2):85–7

Ranitidine and cimetidine in renal transplantation: a clinical trial. Ahonen J, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983;5(4):373–8

Ranitidine, cimetidine and antacids in the prevention of recurrence after healed duodenal ulcer: one-year experience. Bresci G, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983; 5(4):345–8

Long-term ranitidine treatment for the maintenance of duodenal ulcer healing. Lombardo L, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983;5(3):323–8

Medical treatment of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome with ranitidine. Vezzadini P, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983; 5(4):339–43

Review of ulcer treatment: role of ranitidine. Boyd EJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983;5 Suppl 1:133–41

Lessons from the U.S. multicenter trial of ranitidine treatment for duodenal ulcer. Hirschowitz BI. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983;5 Suppl 1:115–22

Ranitidine in the treatment of symptomatic gastroesophageal reflux disease. Sherbaniuk R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Feb;6(1):9–15

Cimetidine vs ranitidine. Montgomery H. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 Dec;84(12):605 (0 ref.)

Ranitidine. Strum WB. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 14;250(14):1894–6

Ranitidine and cimetidine in prevention of duodenal ulcer relapse. A double-blind, randomised, multicentre, comparative trial. Gough KR, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 22; 2(8404):659–62

Seasonal treatment with ranitidine [letter] Palmas F, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 22;2(8404):698–9

Treatment of reflux oesophagitis [editorial] de Carle D. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 26;2(11):531–2

Ranitidine and placebo in the treatment of reflux oesophagitis. A double-blind randomized trial. Goy JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 26;2(11):558–61

Ranitidine: a new H2-receptor antagonist. Zeldis JB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 1;309(22):1368–73 (68 ref.)

Long-term treatment of duodenal ulcer with ranitidine: an endoscopic, biochemical and clinical trial. Lombardo L, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1983 Apr–Jun;25(2):105–8

A comparison of 4-week peptic ulcer healing rates following treatment with antacids and ranitidine. Bezuidenhout DJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jun 23;65(25):1007–9

Recurrence of duodenal ulceration in patients on maintenance ranitidine. Marks IN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jun 23; 65(25):1010–1

Gastric ulcer healing with ranitidine and cimetidine. A multicentre study. Baron JH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;18(7):973–6

Effects of treatment compliance and overnight gastric secretion on outcome of maintenance therapy of duodenal ulcer with ranitidine. Boyd EJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;18(2):193–200

Safety of ranitidine maintenance treatment of duodenal ulcer. Boyd EJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 May; 19(3):394–400

Effect of ranitidine and cimetidine on gastric ulcer healing and recurrence. Dawson J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul;19(5):665–8

Effect of ranitidine on the content of glyceroglucolipids in gastric secretion of patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer. Sarosiek J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul; 19(5):650–4

Treatment of gastric ulcer with ranitidine. Schulz TB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;19(1):119–21

[Treatment of duodenal ulcer with Zantac-ranitidine] Brailski Kh, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ranitidine versus cimetidine in duodenal ulcer. Pharmcokinetic and pharmacodynamic studies] Bendtsen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 10;145(41):3167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ranitidine (Zantac). A new H2 receptor antagonist] Bendtsen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Nov 21;

145(47):3681–2 **(Dan)**
[Ranitidine (Zantic) for aspiration prevention (letter)] Tryba M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Nov;32(11):563–4 **(Ger)**
[Ranitidine for premedication in obstetric anesthesia. Possibilities and limitations for prevention of Mendelson syndrome] Jost U. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Dec;18(6):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Etintidine versus ranitidine: a single evening dose in the treatment of duodenal ulcer (letter)] Dammann HG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 1;109(22):886–7 **(Ger)**
[Effect of cimetidine and ranitidine on the pharmacokinetics and anti-hypertensive effect of nifedipine] Kirch W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 18;108(46):1757–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ranitidine, cimetidine and stress ulcer prevention—when are study results conclusive? (letter)] Pröpper H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 16;108(50):1937–8 **(Ger)**
[H2 receptor blockaders: domains for oral use. Indications for cimetidine and ranitidine in gastroenterology] Hotz J. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Feb 23;102(8):203–4 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of peptic ulcer with i.v. ranitidine. A treatment possibility in special cases. Experiences from general practice] Kemmer R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Feb 23; 102(8):201–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ranitidine and cimetidine in the prevention of stress: ulcer hemorrhage a prospective comparative multicenter study] Barth HO, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;362(2):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[H2-receptor antagonists. 10 questions—10 answers] Koelz HR. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Jun 26;73(26):831–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[24-hour intragastric acid profile in a ZES patient with H2 blockers] Dammann HG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun; 22(6):318–20 **(Ger)**
[Effect of oxmetidine and ranitidine on reflux behavior in patients with esophagitis] Weiser HF, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;21(10):580–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate in the therapy of peptic ulcer: comparison with ranitidine in short-term treatment] Capurso L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 May 31;109(4):335–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Personal experience in the treatment of duodenal ulcer with ranitidine] Civello IM, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Sep 15; 106(5):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ranitidine (letter)] Barbara L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Jan 14;75(1–2):53–5 **(Ita)**
[H2-blockers in reflux-esophagitis] Berstad A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jul 10;103(19–21):1439–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Ranitidine] Acero D. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jul 2;81(4):171–7 (106 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Ranitidine and cimetidine in Zollinger-Ellison syndrome (letter)] Ribera E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Dec 17; 81(20):924–5 **(Spa)**
[Open study of ranitidine in short-term treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer] Varas MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Apr;65(4):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Studies with specific agonists and antagonists of the role of histamine H1- and H2-receptor activation in the pathogenesis of gastric lesions in rats. Del Soldato P. **Agents Actions** 1984 Feb;14(2):139–42
The H2-antagonists, cimetidine and ranitidine: studies on performance. Nicholson AN, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(5):579–82
DNA damage induced by nitrosated ranitidine in cultured mammalian cells. Maura A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Aug; 18(1–2):97–102

RANULA

COMPLICATIONS

Venous malformation of the neck secondary to a plunging ranula of the mouth. Bass R, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Dec; 12(6):405–7

DIAGNOSIS

[Suprahyoid ranula (with reference to a clinical case)] Somogyi A, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1984 Jan–Mar; 29(1):43–8 **(Rum)**

PATHOLOGY

Plunging ranula. McClatchey KD, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Apr; 57(4):408–12

RANVIER'S NODES

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Electron microscopic serial section analysis of nodes of Ranvier in lumbar spinal roots of the cat: a morphometric study of nodal compartments in fibres of different sizes. Rydmark M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Aug;12(4):537–65

DRUG EFFECTS

The action of propranolol on the node of Ranvier is not stereospecific. Arhem P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 May;118(1):83–5
Effects of morphine on ionic currents in frog node of Ranvier. Hu S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 25; 95(3–4):185–92
Effects of chemical modification of amino and sulfhydryl groups on the voltage-clamped frog node of Ranvier. Rack M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Apr;400(4):403–8
[Effect of armin on frog myelinated nerve fibers] Vinogradova IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Oct; 96(10):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activation and inactivation of batrachotoxin-modified sodium channels of nerve fiber membranes in the frog] Mozhaeva GN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(1):18–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ion currents through batrachotoxin-modified sodium channels of node of Ranvier membranes at high positive and negative potentials] Mozhaeva GN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983;15(5):495–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Blockade of sodium and potassium channels in the node of Ranvier by ajmaline and N-propyl ajmaline. Khodorov BI, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1983 Aug;2(4):233–68
Current-dependent inactivation induced by sodium depletion in normal and batrachotoxin-treated frog node of Ranvier. Dubois JM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Jul;84(1):25–48
[Kinetic model of the gating system of the sodium channel in a Ranvier node membrane] Lonskii AV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Nov;25(11):1325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ionic currents in vertebrate myelinated nerve at hyperbaric pressure. Kendig JJ. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):C84–90
Single potassium channel conductance in the frog node of Ranvier. de Bruin G, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Apr;45(4):855–8
Conditioning prepulses and kinetics of potassium conductance in the frog node. de Bruin G. **J Membr Biol** 1982;70(1):27–35
Heterogeneity of external surface charges near sodium channels in the nodal membrane of frog nerve. Neumcke B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jun;401(2):125–31
Abolishment of the Ranvier node excitability under quasi-total deuteration and rhythmic stimulation. Vasilescu V, et al. **Physiologie** 1983 Apr–Jun;20(2):85–8
Potassium currents in the frog node of Ranvier. Dubois JM. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1983;42(1):1–20 (101 ref.)
[Modeling adaptation of the membranes of the nodes of Ranvier of a nerve fiber to the action of a steady current as a result of sodium channel inactivation] Krylov BV. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983;15(5):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nitrogen narcosis and pressure reversal of anesthetic effects in node of Ranvier. Kendig JJ. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):C91–5

RADIATION EFFECTS

Modification of ultraviolet radiation effects on the membrane of myelinated nerve fibers by sulfhydryl compounds. Hof D, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;79(1):1–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Changes in the compact myelin of single internodes during axonal atrophy. O'Neill JH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;63(4):313–8
Postnatal differentiation of rat optic nerve fibers: electron microscopic observations on the development of nodes of Ranvier and axoglial relations. Hildebrand C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Mar 20;224(1):25–37
On the association between perinodal astrocytic processes and the node of Ranvier in the C.N.S. Raine CS. **J Neurocytol** 1984 Feb;13(1):21–7

RAPE

Sensitivity of picroindigocarmine/nuclear fast red (PIC/NF) stain for detection of spermatozoa: a serial dilution study of human ejaculate. Leubitz SS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;81(1):90–3
Sexual assault of a mother by her preadolescent son. Arroyo W, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;141(9):1107–8
Rape and seasonal variations [letter] Nadelson C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;141(8):1015–6
Schizophreniform psychoses in mentally retarded adolescent girls following sexual assault. Varley CK. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;141(4):593–5
The needs of the sexually abused child. Robertson SI. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Sep;19(3):147–51
Alcohol intoxication and deviant sexual arousal in male social drinkers. Barbaree HE, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1983; 21(4):365–73
Identification of cues and control of sexual arousal by rapists. Wydra A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1983;21(5):469–76 (18 ref.)
Perceptions of rape in a British sample: effects of relationship, victim status, sex, and attitudes to women. Howells K, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1984 Feb;23 (Pt 1):35–40
Past psychiatric symptoms and the response to sexual assault. Frank E, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1981 Sep–Oct; 22(5):479–87
A new peptidase isozyme which may assist in the identification of vaginal debris. Divall GB. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 Apr;24(4):239–46
Comparison of enzyme assay and radioimmunoassay for the measurement of human acid phosphatase in cases of sexual assault. Kloosterman AD, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 May; 25(1):45–55
Comparison of p30 and acid phosphatase levels in post-coital vaginal swabs from donor and casework studies. Poyntz FM, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 Jan;24(1):17–25
Depressive symptoms in rape victims. A revisit. Frank E, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Aug;7(1):77–85
Sexual arousal to nonsexual violence and sadomasochistic themes among rapists and non sex-offenders. Quinsey VL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Aug;52(4):651–7
Forensic science aspects of fatal sexual assaults on women. Deming JE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Jul;28(3):572–6
Blood grouping in a sexual assault case: criteria and methodolgy for genetic marker analysis. Tahir MA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Apr;29(2):660–2
Sexual abuse of children: rape and incest. Shrier DK, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Oct;80(10):837–40
Factors associated with rape as predictors of laboratory aggression against women. Malamuth NM. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1983 Aug;45(2):432–42
Examination of the rape victim. Enos WF, et al. **Med Leg Bull** 1984 May–Jun;33(3):1–6
Rape and the adolescent. **Pediatrics** 1983 Nov;72(5):738–40
Issues in fertility control for mentally retarded female adolescents: I. Sexual activity, sexual abuse, and contraception. Chamberlain A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Apr; 73(4):445–50
Research on sex offenders. Recent trends. Bradford JM. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;6(4):715–31
Heterosexual molestation of children who later became rapists. Petrovich M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Jun;54(3):810
Just because she doesn't want to doesn't mean it's rape: an experimentally based causal model of the perception of rape in a dating situation. Shotland RL, et al. **Soc Psychol Q** 1983 Sep;46(3):220–32
Sexual assault trauma and trauma change. Ruch LO, et al. **Women Health** 1983 Winter;8(4):5–21
[Medical aspects of sexual violence] Levie LH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jun 16;128(24):1140–5 **(Dut)**
[Rapists—aspects of their personality. Psychologic, genetic and endocrinology studies] Hilgarth M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Oct 20;101(39):1775–9 **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Contributory fault and rape convictions: loglinear models for blaming the victim. Pugh MD. **Soc Psychol Q** 1983 Sep;46(3):233–42

RAPESEED see **BRASSICA**

RAPHE NUCLEI see under **BRAIN STEM**

RAPID EYE MOVEMENTS see **SLEEP, REM**

RARE BOOKS

Dr. Lawrence Reynolds and his medical history collection. Weaver B, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Jul;21(3):311–7 contd
Dentists in the rare books. 2. Vittorio Cornelio. Sugden KC. **Br Dent J** 1983 Oct 22;155(8):278

HISTORY

A census of copies of the first edition of Andreas Vesalius' De humani corporis fabrica (1543), with a note on the recently discovered variant issue. Horowitz M, et al. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1984 Apr;39(2):198–221
[Old medical books of the Oda family in Kashima, Saga] Akiyoshi T, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1983 Jun;53(3):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RARE GASES see **GASES, RARE**

RAT-BITE FEVER

[Case of sodoku] Savchak VI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Oct;(10):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Rat-bite fever in a college student—California. **MMWR** 1984 Jun 8;33(22):318–20

RAT NEMATODE see **NIPPOSTRONGYLUS**

RATE SETTING AND REVIEW

State rate review and the relationship between capital expenditures and operating costs. Dunkelberg JS, et al. **Inquiry** 1983 Fall;20(3):240–7
DRGs and RIMs: implications for nursing. Joel LA. **Nurs Outlook** 1984 Jan–Feb;32(1):42–9
The regulator's view of hospital costs. Cohen HA, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1983 Winter;10(2):68–84
Maximization of net income using procedural rate setting. Toso ME, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1983 Fall;

10(1):49–58

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Hospital rate regulation: American and foreign comparisons. Glaser WA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1984 Winter; 8(4):702–31

State rate-setting programs. Do they reward efficiency in hospitals? Anderson G, et al. **Med Care** 1984 May; 22(5):494–8

METHODS

State rate setting issues reviewed [letter] **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1983 Winter;2(4):146–57

Structuring the life-care contract to minimize financial risk. Horowitz J, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1984 Spring; 10(3):66–76

TRENDS

Physician-owned companies and New York rate rise. George JE, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Nov;80(11):897–8

RATIONALIZATION see under **DEFENSE MECHANISMS**

RATS

see related
RODENT CONTROL

Chronic nerve compression—an experimental model in the rat. Mackinnon SE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Aug; 13(2):112–20

An outbreak of struvite urinary calculi in rats subjected to radionuclide angiography. McIntosh GH. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Aug;60(8):253–4

Allergy to laboratory animals: a retrospective and a prospective study. Davies GE, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Nov;40(4):442–9

The mouse versus the rat in carcinogen bioassays [letter] Clayson DB. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Jun;4(3 Pt 1):499–501

Role of bentonite in prevention of T-2 toxicosis in rats. Carson MS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Dec;57(6):1498–506

Effects of low-level infections by coccidia and roundworms on the nutritional status of rats fed an adequate diet. Frandsen JC. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Dec;57(6):1487–97

Evaluation of amino acids, B vitamins and butylated hydroxyanisole as protective agents against pyrrolizidine alkaloid toxicity in rats. Garrett BJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jan;58(1):138–44

Ectopic testes in the Norway rat. Gumbreck LG, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Apr;230(1):151–4

Efficacy of alpha-chlorhydrin in sewer rat control. Andrews RV, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Oct;91(2):359–66

Coprophagy in iron-deficient rats: II. 2 novel methods of prevention. Neale RJ. **Lab Anim** 1984 Apr;18(2):119–24

Effect of isometamidium on infections by Trypanosoma vivax and T. evansi in experimentally-infected animals. Toro M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Aug;13(1):35–43

Experimental transmission of a feline mycobacterial skin disease (feline leprosy). Schiefer HB, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Jul;20(4):460–71

[Three field trials of rat control in special situations] Li JH, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep; 17(5):292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experiences with fenbendazole in the treatment of oxyuriasis in an experimental animal colony] Nicklas W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 1;97(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress-protecting effects of orally administered zinc bacitracin in rats] Kaemmerer K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Nov;30(9):712–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Convenient methods for marking newborn rats] Yamada T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Apr;33(2):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory organs of rats in breeding colonies] Abdrashitova EKh. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983; (9):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Historical review of domestic rodents] Espinosa y León VM. **Salud Publica Mex** 1984 Jan-Feb;26(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Freeze-fracture surface of salivary glands of rat observed by scanning electron microscopy. Espinal EG, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;117(1):15–20

Electron microscopic and histochemical characterization of intra-arterial cushions of the rat and porcine uterine vascular bed. Heidger PM Jr, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983; 117(3):239–47

The commissural neurons of the inferior colliculus of the rat. Herrera M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;119(3):174–8

Taste bud papillae on the retromolar mucosa of the rat, mouse and golden hamster. Iida M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983; 117(4):374–81

Effects of neonatal ovariectomy on the ultrastructure of gonadotrophs in female rats. Shiino M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;117(3):281–8

The effect of dietary consistency on gross and histologic morphology in the craniofacial region of young rats. Bouvier M, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 May;170(1):117–26

Morphometric analysis of the corpus luteum of 16-day pregnant rats: the effect of preparative procedures on volume of luteal cells, interstitial, and vascular compartments. Dharmarajan AM, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Sep;168(1):51–65

The cytoarchitecture of the wall and the innervation pattern of the microvessels in the rat mammary gland: a scanning electron microscopic observation. Fujiwara T, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 May;170(1):39–54

Fine structure of the glomerular basement membrane and immunolocalization of five basement membrane components to the lamina densa (basal lamina) and its extensions in both glomeruli and tubules of the rat kidney. Laurie GW, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Apr;169(4):463–81

Microdissection by ultrasonication: scanning electron microscopy of the epithelial basal lamina of the alimentary canal in the rat. Low FN, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Feb; 169(2):137–47

Structure, cytochemistry, endocytic activity, and immunoglobulin (Fc) receptors of rat testicular interstitial-tissue macrophages. Miller SC, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Sep;168(1):1–13

Ultrastructural characterization of the nasal respiratory epithelium in the rat. Monteiro-Riviere NA, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Jan;169(1):31–43

Microvascular architecture of the pampiniform plexus-testicular artery system in the rat: a scanning electron microscope study of corrosion casts. Ohtsuka A. **Am J Anat** 1984 Mar;169(3):285–93

Surface topography and distribution of cell types in the rat nasal respiratory epithelium: scanning electron microscopic observations. Popp JA, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Apr; 169(4):425–36

Electron microscopic analysis of the effect of progesterone upon the hormone-sensitive solitary cilia and centriolar complexes in the luminal epithelial cells of the uterus of the ovariectomized-adrenalectomized rat. Tachi S. **Am J Anat** 1984 Jan;169(1):45–58

Autonomic innervation of rat portal vein. Cantagalli A, et al. **Anat Anz** 1983;154(1):55–9

The bronchial tree and blood vessels of the rat lung. Nakakuki S. **Anat Anz** 1983;154(4):305–12

Growth control of the cranial base — A study with experimentally bipedal female rats. Smit-Vis JH. **Anat Anz** 1983;154(2):97–110

Cerebellar capillaries. Qualitative and quantitative observations in young and senile rats. Heinsen H, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;168(1):101–16

Supraependymal cell clusters in the rat hypothalamus. Martinez Martinez P, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983; 168(3):371–93

The splenius capitis muscle of the rat, architecture and histochemistry, afferent and efferent innervation as compared with that of the quadriceps muscle. Pfister J, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984;169(1):79–89

Tangential preferential orientations of neuron processes in the rat neocortex. Wernicke JR, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;168(2):253–67

The anatomy of the eustachian tube in the rat: a macro- and microscopical study. Albiin N, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Nov;207(3):513–21

Intermediate filaments of the cytoskeleton in glandular cells of the rat fundic mucosa: immunofluorescence and electron microscopy study. Dabiké M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Oct; 207(2):297–308

The facial nucleus of the rat: representation of facial muscles revealed by retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Hinrichsen CF, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Jul;209(3):407–15

Quantitative analysis of rough endoplasmic reticulum approaches to the cell membrane in the secretory ameloblast of the rat incisor. McKee MD, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Jul;209(3):289–95

A morphometric analysis of rat ventral prostate in organ culture. Martikainen P, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Oct; 207(2):279–88

Actin filaments in the ameloblast of the rat incisor. Nishikawa S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Oct;207(2):245–52

Tridimensional study of the deep cortex of the rat lymph node: VIII. The deep cortex units of the athymic nude rat. Sainte-Marie G, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 May; 209(1):95–104

Freeze-fracture and lead ion tracer evidence for a paracellular fluid secretory pathway in rat parotid glands. Simson JA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Jan;208(1):69–80

Unusual nerve endings found in the rat palatine mucosa. Watanabe I, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1984 Jun;47(2):187–96

Infrapyramidal mossy fibers in the hippocampus of methylazoxymethanol acetate-induced microcephalic rats. Cheema SS, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep;285(3):411–5

Simple gastroscopy technique in the rat. Meyrat P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Apr;29(4):327–9

Quantitative analysis of a cross-sectional area of the optic nerve: a comparison between albino and pigmented rats. Sugimoto T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;54(2):266–74

Topographic organization of septal cells innervating the dorsal hippocampal formation of the rat: special reference to both the CA1 and dentate theta generators. Monmaur P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Nov;82(2):366–78

The ultrastructure of various cell types in the lung of the rat: a survey. Dormans JA. **Exp Pathol** 1983;24(1):15–33

General structure and localization of the nucleus of the tractus solitarius in rat (horizontal sections). Kubasik A. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1983;42(2):89–103

Comparative morphology and topography of the cranial parasympathetic ganglia connected with the trigeminal nerve in mouse, rat and hamster (Mus musculus L. 1759, Ratus norvegicus B. 1769, Mesocricetus aureatus W. 1839). Part II. Pterygopalatine ganglion. Kuder T. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1983;42(4):271–81

Do the dorsal efferent and ventral afferent fibers exist in the L6 spinal nerve roots in the rat? Hiura A. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1982;28(3–4):77–81

Satellite cell and myonuclei populations in rat soleus and extensor digitorum longus muscles after maternal nutritional deprivation and realimentation. Beermann DH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Dec;57(6):1618–25

Relationship of skin surface area to body mass in the immature rat: a reexamination. Spiers DE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jan;56(1):240–3

Anatomical considerations for surgery of the rat abdominal vagus: distribution, paraganglia and regeneration. Powley TL, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Oct;9(1):79–97

Cytoarchitectonic sexual dimorphisms of the medial preoptic and anterior hypothalamic areas in guinea pig, rat, hamster, and mouse. Bleier R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Dec 1; 212(2):118–30

A quantitative anatomical study of the granule cell dendritic fields of the rat dentate gyrus using a novel probabilistic method. Desmond NL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Dec 1;212(2):131–45

Anatomical and physiological studies of the gray matter surrounding the spinal cord central canal. Nahin RL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Nov 1;220(3):321–35

An immunohistochemical study on the location of GABAergic neurons in rat septum. Panula P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jan 1;222(1):69–80

Afferent projections to the oral motor nuclei in the rat. Travers JB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Nov 1;220(3):280–98

Perinuclear microtubules in postnatal rat heart. Park RS, et al. **J Morphol** 1984 Jan;179(1):13–9

Morphological study on the junctura cells of the rat oviduct after hormonal treatment. Lee JH, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;32(2):43–57

Characteristics of the two types of synoviocytes in rat synovial membrane. An ultrastructural study. Graabaek PM. **Lab Invest** 1984 Jun;50(6):690–702

The primary afferent projection of the greater petrosal nerve to the solitary complex in the rat, revealed by transganglionic transport of horseradish peroxidase. Hosoya Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jan 27;44(1):13–7

Extrinsic innervation of the rat pancreas: demonstration of vagal sensory neurones in the rat by retrograde tracing. Sharkey KA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 2;42(2):131–5

Electron microscopic demonstration of horseradish peroxidase-tetramethylbenzidine reaction product as a method for identifying sensory nerve fibers in the rat tooth pulp. Turner DF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Nov 11; 41(3):213–7

Does estrogen influence the development of Leydig cells in fetal and early neonatal rats? Yamamoto M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;45(6):803–6

The anatomy of the epigastric flap in the experimental rat. Petry JJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Sep;74(3):410–3

Comparison of muscular pulmonary arteries in low and high altitude hamsters and rats. Walker BR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(1):45–50

Segmental variations in the surface architecture of the normal rat colonic mucosa. Gutschmidt S, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;43(3):349–54

Mitotic index and cell nuclear volume of Zona glomerulosa in postnatal growth of rat adrenals. Chuvilina OY, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(2):213–7

The S.E.M. study of rat parotid gland parenchyma. Mazurová Y. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(4):626–32

Effect of androgenic, oestrogenic, anabolic, progestational and catatoxic steroids on the kidney, adrenal and liver mass of the rat. Lax ER, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1984; 26(3):99–105

[Neuron typing of the nucleus centralis superior (nucleus raphe medianus) of the rat] Hölzel B, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1983;24(6):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sex differences in the macrostructure of the rat brain and their defining by sex hormones] Döhler KD, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983;11(4):543–50 **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic and morphometric studies of the main kidney segment of male and female rats following castration and testosterone substitution] Herbert M. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(2):189–239 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subcortical projections of the visual cortex in the adult albino rat and during postnatal development] Schober W, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(5):797–815 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence and structure of accessory adrenal glands in Wistar rats] Schwabedal PE, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(5):753–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topography of small, intensely fluorescing cells in rat lumbar sympathetic ganglia] Kniazeva LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;97(4):483–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hearing receptor of the white rat] Prokof'eva LI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Dec;25(12):1353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Biological, analytical and experimental components of variance in a long-term study of plasma constituents in rat. Lindena J, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Jan; 22(1):97-104

A simple technique for repeated blood collection from the tail vein of the rat. Furuhama K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1983 May;8(2):161-3

[Effect of sociobiological phenomena on the concentration of selected serum proteins in the rat] Schade R, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983;25(5):251-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Purification and characterization of two types of rat transferrin] Maeda M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun; 51(3):346-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphological observations of the fetal rat spleen during prolonged gestation. Thliveris JA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;117(3):231-8

The ontogenesis of pseudomonopolar cells in spiral ganglion of cat and rat. Romand R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Mar-Apr;97(3-4):239-49

Increase in zymogen granule volume accounts for increase in volume density during prenatal development of pancreas. Ermak TH, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Nov;207(3):487-501

Pleuroperitoneal canal closure in the rat. Gattone VH 2d, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Mar;208(3):445-60

Development of macrophages in the lungs of fetal rabbits, rats, and hamsters. Sorokin SP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Jan; 208(1):103-21

Perinatal development of the lung in rat and spiny mouse: its relation to altricial and precocial timing of birth. Oosterhuis WP, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;45(5):236-43

Growth of rat embryos in the serum of alcohol drinkers. Beck F, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;105:218-33

Appearance of functional EGF receptor kinase during rodent embryogenesis. Hortsch M, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(11):1937-41

Fetal rat lung maturation: initiation and modulation. Gross I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Dec;55(6):1725-32

The culture of 12- and 13-day rat embryos using continuous and noncontinuous gassing of rotating bottles. Priscott PK, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 May;230(2):247-53

Effects of insulin treatment on fetal pancreatic hormonal interaction in diabetic pregnant rats. Doi K, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;29(2-3):63-76

Incorrect use of yolk sac cavity [letter] Beck F. **Teratology** 1983 Dec;28(3):477

The exocoelom is not the yolk sac [letter] Gunberg DL. **Teratology** 1983 Dec;28(3):475

The chronology of somites in rat embryos. Vickers TH. **Teratology** 1983 Dec;28(3):457-60

GENETICS

The morphological sequence of XY pairing in the Norway rat Rattus norvegicus. Joseph AM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1984; 89(5):381-6

Specific class II histocompatibility gene polymorphism in BB rats. Buse JB, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jul;33(7):700-3

An unusual accumulation of repetitive sequences in the rat genome. Alonso A, et al. **Gene** 1983 Dec;26(2-3):303-6

Highly repeated DNA families in the rat. Witney FR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10481-92

Platelet storage pool disease in hybrid rats. F1 fawn-hooded rats derived from crosses with their putative ancestors (Rattus norvegicus). Tobach E, et al. **J Hered** 1984 Jan-Feb;75(1):15-8

The genetics of esterase 12 and esterase 13 polymorphisms in the Norway rat. Kendall PB. **Lab Anim** 1983 Jul; 17(3):221-4

The spread of sequence variants in Rattus satellite DNAs. Epstein DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 25; 12(2):973-88

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of sarcolemmal invaginations in right atrial myocardium of the rat. Ferguson DG, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;117(4):289-302

Thin-section, tracer, and freeze-fracture study of the smooth-ended maturation ameloblasts in rat incisors. Sasaki T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;117(4):303-13

Cellular composition and organization of ductal buds in developing rat mammary glands: evidence for morphological intermediates between epithelial and myoepithelial cells. Ormerod EJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Aug;170(4):631-52

Rat bioassay methods for assessing protein quality of meat and poultry products. Hackler LR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep;40(3 Suppl):711-7 (39 ref.)

A maternal defect is responsible for growth failure in vitamin D-deficient rat pups. Brommage R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 1):E216-20

Role of dietary iron in maturation of rat small intestine at weaning. Buts JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 1):G725-31

Evidence of sequential remodeling in rat trabecular bone: morphology, dynamic histomorphometry, and changes during skeletal maturation. Baron R, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Jan;208(1):137-45

Ontogeny of Peyer's patches of the rat. Sminia T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Oct;207(2):309-16

Morphometric analysis of the remodeling of the rat pulmonary epithelium during early postnatal development. Vidić B, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Oct;207(2):317-24

Axolemmal differentiation in myelinated fibers of rat peripheral nerves. Tao-Cheng JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep;285(3):251-63

Expression of GFAP immunoreactivity during development of long fiber tracts in the rat CNS. Valentino KL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep;285(3):317-36

A quantitative ultrastructural study of the effects of phenylacetate on synaptic organization in the developing rat cerebral cortex. Oorschot DE, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1983-84;6(1):45-57

Early adrenalectomy stimulates subsequent growth and development of the rat brain. Meyer JS. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Nov;82(2):432-46

Heterotic and maternal effects on body weight and the parameters of a logistic growth curve of LL and SS rats and their F1 offspring. Kasser TG, et al. **Growth** 1983 Autumn;47(3):237-53

Heterotic and maternal effects on body composition of LL and SS rats and their reciprocals at two ages. Kasser TG, et al. **Growth** 1983 Autumn;47(3):272-81

The development and postnatal organization of motor nuclei in the rat thoracic spinal cord. Smith CL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Oct 10;220(1):16-28

The development and postnatal organization of primary afferent projections to the rat thoracic spinal cord. Smith CL. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Oct 10;220(1):29-43

Postnatal development of the inferior olivary complex in the rat. II. Topographic organization of the immature olivocerebellar projection. Sotelo C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jan 10;222(2):177-99

Behavioral and reproductive effects of chronic developmental exposure to brominated vegetable oil in rats. Vorhees CV, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Dec;28(3):309-18

[Electron microscope studies of the structure and junctions of heart and skeletal muscle capillaries in the rat during pre- and postnatal development] Welt K, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1983;129(5):593-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Approximation of longitudinal growth of Rattus norvegicus using Calhoun's (1952) data] Sager G. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983;25(6):301-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tissue basophils of the thyroid gland in developing amphibia and mammals] Gerbil'skiĭ LV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984; (4):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Indication of a certain molecular correlation between rat IgE and human IgE. Gillissen G, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 Mar-Apr;12(2):93-6

Quantitative immunoelectrophoretic analysis of rat allergen extracts. I. Antigenic characterisation of fur, urine, saliva and other rat-derived materials. Walls AF, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Aug;38(6):419-31

Characterization of high dose protein induced rat rosette forming cells. Takács L, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1983 Summer;7(3):575-80

Genetic regulation of immunoglobulin synthesis: selection of two rats' lines with respectively a high or low IgM serum level. Bazin H, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Aug; 10(4):293-304

Structure and function of the major histocompatibility complex of the rat. Gill TJ 3d, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Aug;10(4):261-73 (85 ref.)

Inefficient in vivo neutrophil migration in neonatal rats. Schuit KE, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Jun;35(6):583-6

Alloantibody to a sex-influenced esterase in rats (Rattus norvegicus). Hayakawa J, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Jul; 18(3):243-6

Immune responses to Babesia rodhaini in rats. Han SS. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;46(2):197-201

IgE production in rat fascioliasis. Pfister K, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Nov;5(6):587-93

METABOLISM

Topographical distribution of acetylcholinesterase in the subfornical organ of the rat. Achaval M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;118(3):144-6

Alterations in protein and mineral contents of rat skull bones, evoked by different protein levels of the diet. Pucciarelli HM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;117(4):331-8

Postmortem persistence of acetylcholinesterase activity in the subfornical organ of the rat. Schneider FL, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;118(3):164-6

Composition of phospholipids in various rat tissues. Swietochowska K, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983; 62(2):145-9

Enzyme histochemical differentiation of white adipose tissue in the rat. Hausman GJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Mar; 169(3):315-26

Histochemical evaluation of mouse and rat kidneys with lectin-horseradish peroxidase conjugates. Schulte BA, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Nov;168(3):345-62

Receptors for vasoactive intestinal peptide and secretin on rat pancreatic acini. Bissonnette BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 1):G710-7

Role of intestinal calcium absorption in plasma calcium regulation of the rat. Bronner F. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May; 246(5 Pt 2):R680-3

Effects of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on colonic calcium transport in vitamin D-deficient and normal rats. Favus MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 1):G268-73

Sex difference in insulin-stimulated glucose transport in rat and human adipocytes. Foley JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 1):E211-5

A new technique for hepatic portal vein catheterization in freely moving rats. Helman A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 1):E544-7

Feeding-associated corticosterone peak in rats under various feeding cycles. Honma KI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May; 246(5 Pt 2):R721-6

Properties of an anion exchanger in rat renal basolateral membrane vesicles. Löw I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar; 246(3 Pt 2):F334-42

Extravascular CBG-like sites in rat kidney and mineralocorticoid receptor specificity. Stephenson G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):F227-33

Fructose-1,6-biphosphatase activity in the intestinal mucosa of developing rats. Westbury K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 1):G683-6

Immunolocalization of carbonic anhydrase isozymes in rat and mouse salivary and exorbital lacrimal glands. Hennigar RA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Dec;207(4):605-14

Immunocytochemistry of albumin in hepatocytes after overnight starvation and during a diurnal cycle in young rats. LeBouton AV. **Anat Rec** 1984 May;209(1):67-75

Maternal pheromone in Rattus norvegicus. Clegg F, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 Mar;37(2):223-36

The metabolism of O-acetyl-5-methoxy-tryptophol in the rat. Leone RM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 15; 32(20):3120-2

Maximal activities of hexokinase, 6-phosphofructokinase, oxoglutarate dehydrogenase, and carnitine palmitoyltransferase in rat and avian muscles. Blomstrand E, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Dec;3(12):1149-53

The excitotoxin quinolinic acid is present and unevenly distributed in the rat brain. Moroni F, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 19;295(2):352-5

Influences of isoproterenol pretreatment on cerebral cortical bindings of [3H]clonidine and [3H]dihydroalprenolol in infant and adult rats. Nomura Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep; 285(3):381-4

Regional differences in the development of cholecystokinin-like activity in rat brain. Varró A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep;285(3):347-52

Influence of the hour of administration of lidocaine on its intraerythrocytic passage in the rat. Bruguerolle B, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1983 Jul-Sep;10(3):295-7

Low forestomach acidity in the rat and the role of the gastric bolus. Browning J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984; 78(1):63-5

Metabolism of rats running up and down an incline. Armstrong RB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug;55(2):518-21

Decreased oxidative metabolism in neonatal rat lung exposed to hyperoxia. Kimura RE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Nov; 55(5):1501-5

Gating kinetics of Ca2+-activated K+ channels from rat muscle incorporated into planar lipid bilayers. Evidence for two voltage-dependent Ca2+ binding reactions. Moczydlowski E, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Oct; 82(4):511-42

Demonstration of in vivo synthesis of pro-opiomelanocortin-, beta-endorphin-, and alpha-melanotropin-like species in the adult rat brain. Liotta AS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Apr;4(4):956-65

Concurrent determination of enzymatic activities and substrate concentrations in the melatonin synthetic pathway within the same rat pineal gland. Champney TH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;11(1):59-66

Comparative benzo[a]pyrene metabolite patterns in fish and rodents. Melius P. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1984 May; 65:387-90

The neuropeptide head activator stimulates amylase release from rat pancreas in vitro. Feurle GE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 8;38(3):287-9

Phencyclidine decreases methionine-enkephalin content in rat striatum. Fratta W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 29; 39(2):161-3

Monocular stimulation increases deoxyglucose uptake in ipsilateral primary optic centers of the rat. Isseroff A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Nov 11;41(3):277-82

Long-term social isolation in the rat induces opposite changes in binding to alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the brain and vas deferens. Lopez de Ceballos M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 29;39(2):217-22

Immunocytochemical characterization of cloned cells from normal adult rat brain. Pilkington GJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 2;42(2):213-8

Distribution of components of the guanosine 3',5'-phosphate system in rat caudate-putamen. Ariano MA. **Neuroscience** 1983 Nov;10(3):707-23

Effect of aldosterone and dexamethasone pretreatment on sodium transport in rat distal colon in vitro. Perrone RD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Mar;400(3):257-61

Meal to meal energy balance in rats. Le Magnen J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jan;32(1):39-44

The effect of aminothiadiazole on glycogenesis and glycogenolysis in fetal and neonatal rat liver. Beaudoin AR. **Teratology** 1983 Dec;28(3):369-74

Impermeability of the rat placenta to insulin during

organogenesis. Widness JA, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Dec; 28(3):327–32

Ionic composition of bile in young and adult rats. Barth A, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1984;26(1):11–7

[14C–tracer studies of nucleic acid metabolism in young rats, chickens and piglets. 1. Studies on purine metabolism in the young rat] Greife HA, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1983 Jul; 50(1–2):79–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[14C–tracer studies of nucleic acid metabolism in young rats, chickens and piglets. 3. Factors determining pyrimidine metabolism in rats] Greife HA, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1983 Nov; 50(4–5):186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[14C–tracer studies of nucleic acid metabolism in young rats, chickens and piglets. 2. Pyrimidine metabolism in young rats] Greife HA, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1983 Nov; 50(4–5):170–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[14C–tracer studies of nucleic acid metabolism in young rats, chickens and piglets. 4. Results of the utilization of catabolic metabolites from nucleic acid metabolism in rats] Griefe HA, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1983 Nov;50(4–5):239–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intake of amino acids by small intestine tissue in vitro. 5. Summary report of the results in rats, swine, young bulls and cattle] Reichl JR, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1984 Feb; 51(1–2):3–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intake of amino acids in small intestine tissue in vitro. 1. Studies of rats fed rations of various protein content] Rothschild B, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1983 Nov; 50(4–5):193–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutritive value of dietary ribonucleic acid and its nucleosides for growing rats with a diet deficient in nonessential amino acid N. 1. Assessment of the amino acid status of rats] Greife HA. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 May;31(4):269–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of cAMP on the glutathione system in the rat liver] Harisch G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Apr; 31(3):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Host specificity of filamentous, segmented microorganisms adherent to the small bowel epithelium in mice and rats. Tannock GW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Feb; 47(2):441–2

Poxvirus infection in a rat (Rattus norvegicus) in Kuwait. Tantawi HH, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1983 Jun;10(1):28–32

Isolation of a virus related to hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome from urban rats in a nonendemic area. Sugiyama K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Mar;149(3):473

Determination by immune adherence HA of the antigenic relationship between Rattus– and Apodemus–borne viruses causing hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. Sugiyama K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Mar;149(3):472

Ten years–long survey on pathogen status of mouse and rat breeding colonies. Nakagawa M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Jan;33(1):115–20

Presence of IgA–producing cells in rats and mice in relation to microbial status. Mu!link JW, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Jul; 18(3):252–7

Proliferation of Pasteurella pneumotropica at oestrus in the vagina of rats. Yamada S, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Oct; 17(4):261–6

Serotypes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from laboratory rats and mice. Batema RP, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Dec;33(6):559–61

Conversion of cryptic plasmids into R plasmids in drug sensitive Escherichia coli isolated from laboratory mice and rats. Shimoda K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 46(2):181–7

Association of germ–free rats with different microfloras. Koopman JP, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1984;26(2):49–56

[Recent informations on diagnosis and epizootiological features of Mycoplasma pulmonis infection in mice and rats] Nakagawa M. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Apr;33(2):141–9 (75 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

3,5–dibromo–2'–chloro–4'–isothiocyanato salicylanilide in the control of Hymenolepis nana in rats—a pilot study. Gupta S, et al. **J Helminthol** 1984 Mar;58(1):7–11

Babesia divergens in splenectomised rats. Phillips RS. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Mar;36(2):251–5

Canine and rodent leishmanial isolates from Egypt. Azab ME, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(2):263–4

[Prevalence of ectoparasites, endoparasites, bacteria and anti–Hantaan virus antibodies in wild rats captured in harbor area of Shimizu, Japan] Suzuki S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar;58(3):203–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Susceptibility of djungarian hamsters, cotton rats and white rats to experimental Opisthorchis infection] Gitsu GA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Volume changes during mitosis in pancreatic acinar cells of the rat. Abrahamsohn PA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983; 117(3):225–30

Changes with age in the number and size of myelinated axons in the rat L4 dorsal spinal root. Rao RS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;117(3):187–92

Effects of epinephrine treatment on the rat parathyroid gland, with special reference to the frequency of storage granules. Setoguti T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;118(1):54–9

Effects of experimental hyperadrenocorticism on the growth of the femur and tibia in normal and bipedal rats. Simon MR. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;117(4):339–45

Vascular effects of endotoxin in the rat. Pinardi G, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1982;33(5):406–12

The effect of human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) on functional recovery of spinal cord sectioned rats. Patil AA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1983;69(3–4):205–18

Influence of neonatal endotoxin treatment and hormonal imprinting on thyrotropin–induced thyroxin (T4) production of adult rats. Nagy SU, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;62(2):151–3

Reversible resistance to the phosphaturic effect of db–cAMP in lithium–treated rats. Angielski S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Sep–Dec;33(5–6):463–74

Effect of motor activity on cathepsin D activity in rat muscles. Górski J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Sep–Dec; 33(5–6):485–8

Estimation of lobar minute volume in the rat. Hammad YY, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 May;45(5):351–2

Effects of compound 48/80 on hepatic glycogen and glucose–6–phosphatase early in the diurnal cycle of the rat. Dimlich RV, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Apr;169(4):437–49

Abnormal hepatic lipid accumulation following treatment of diabetic rats with insulin and a high–carbohydrate, fat–free diet. Drake RL, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Sep;168(1):75–81

Renal potassium adaptation in the rat: role of glucocorticoids and aldosterone. Adam WR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar; 246(3 Pt 2):F300–8

PTH–like glucagon stimulation of Ca and Mg reabsorption in Henle's loop of the rat. Bailly C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):F205–12

Vitamin D–deficient rats produce reduced quantities of a nutritionally adequate milk. Brommage R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 1):E221–6

Elevated 1,25(OH)2D3, intestinal absorption, and renal mineral conservation in male rats. Bushinsky DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):F140–5

In vitro perfusion of juxtamedullary nephrons in rats. Casellas D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):F349–58

ADH–like effects of calcitonin on electrolyte transport by Henle's loop of rat kidney. Elalouf JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):F213–20

Muscular blood flow distribution patterns in the hindlimb of swimming rats. Laughlin MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):H398–403

Castration prolongs tolerance of young male rats to pulmonary O2 toxicity. Neriishi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):R475–81

Cardiopulmonary response of the rat to gram–negative bacteremia. Pass LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):H344–50

Phase–response and Aschoff illuminance curves for locomotor activity rhythm of the rat. Summer TL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):R299–304

Further evidence that circadian rhythm of blinded rat pups is entrained by the nursing dam. Takahashi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):R359–63

Ultrastructural evidence of continued reorganization at the aging (11–26 months) rat soleus neuromuscular junction. Cardasis CA. **Anat Rec** 1983 Nov;207(3):399–415

Lymphocyte proliferation in neonatally thymectomized rats. Granata AL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Mar;208(3):427–33

Development and innervation of soleplates in the freely grafted extensor digitorum longus (EDL) muscle in the rat. Hansen–Smith FM. **Anat Rec** 1983 Sep;207(1):55–67

Transverse periosteal sectioning and femur growth in the rat. McLain JB, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Oct;207(2):339–48

The effect of osmium postfixation and uranyl and lead staining on the ultrastructure of young enamel in the rat incisor. Nanci A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Sep;207(1):1–16

Effects of early hypophysectomy in the aging rat ovary. Ultrastructural study on regression and on delayed epithelial proliferation in the interstitial tissue. Crumeyrolle–Arias M, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1983;72(2):117–31

Limitations imposed by testicular blood flow on the function of Leydig cells in rats in vivo. Setchell BP, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(3):285–93

Investigations on biosatellites of the Cosmos series. Ilyin EA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Dec;54(12 Pt 2):S9–15

Postnatal rat neurons form apparent presynaptic elements on polylysine–coated beads in vivo. Burry RW. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1–2):236–9

Proprioception in extraocular muscles of the rat. Daunicht WJ. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1–2):291–4

Increase in hypothalamic nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in prepuberal female rats administered estrogen. Morley BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1–2):262–5

Immunoreactive dynorphin and alpha–neo–endorphin in rat hypothalamo–neurohypophyseal system. Palkovits M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1–2):258–61

Spinal afferents to the ventrobasal thalamic complex in the rat: an anatomical study using wheat–germ agglutinin conjugated to horseradish peroxidase. Peschanski M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1–2):240–4

Rat medial frontal cortex: a visceral motor region with a direct projection to the solitary nucleus. Terreberry RR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1–2):245–9

Mapping of cholinergic neurons associated with rat supraoptic nucleus: combined immunocytochemical and histochemical identification. Mason WT, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Nov;11(5):617–26

Effects of lesions of putative LHRH–containing pathways and midbrain nuclei on lordotic behavior and luteinizing hormone release in ovariectomized rats. Riskind P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Nov;11(5):493–500

Midbrain LHRH infusions enhance lordotic behavior in ovariectomized estrogen–primed rats independently of a hypothalamic responsiveness to LHRH. Riskind P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Nov;11(5):481–5

Vagal neurons and pathways to the rat's lower viscera: an electrophysiological study. Sauter JF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Nov;11(5):487–91

Effects of pinealectomy on neurohypophysial hormones in the SFO and plasma of dehydrated rats exposed to 12 hours of light. Summy–Long JY, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Nov; 11(5):505–13

Changes of catecholamines in central and peripheral tissues and in the urines of deoxycorticosterone––salt hypertensive rats. Buu NT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Aug; 61(8):888–92

Effects of age on muscarinic cholinergic receptors in rat myocardium. Narayanan N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;61(8):822–9

Facts and fallacies about measuring blood pressure in rats. Buñag RD. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(10):1659–81

Biochemical responses of the myocardium and red skeletal muscle to Salmonella typhimurium infection in the rat. Ilbäck NG, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Dec;3(6):551–63

The effect of Aroclor 1254 (PCB) on the physiology of reproduction in the female rat—I. Brezner E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(1):65–70

Sex and strain differences in the developmental activity profile of the rat tested over clean vs home cage bedding. Buelke–Sam J, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Jan;17(1):67–77

Role of the caudate nucleus in recovery from neonatal mediofrontal cortex lesions in the rat. Vicedomini JP, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Jan;17(1):51–65

Ontogenesis of learning: I. Variation in the rat's reflexive and learned responses to gustatory stimulation. Vogt MB, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Jan;17(1):11–33

Adrenal interference of insulin secretion after 14–days oestradiol treatment in female rats. Faure A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jan;26(1):76–80

Spectral analysis of kindled hippocampal afterdischarges in lead–treated rats. McCarren M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1984 Feb; 25(1):53–60

Effects of anticonvulsants on hyperthermia–induced seizures in the rat pup. Olson JE, et al. **Epilepsia** 1984 Feb;25(1):96–9

Daily behavioral manipulation increases the total immunoreactive serum neurophysin concentrations irrespective of the duration of water deprivation in rats. Crine AF. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;52(1):20–4

Representation of the binocular visual field in the superior colliculus of the albino rat. Diao YC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;52(1):67–72

Neuronal proliferation in the 9–month–old rodent–radioautographic study of granule cells in the hippocampus. Kaplan MS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983; 52(1):1–5

Receptive fields of solitario–parabrachial relay neurons responsive to natural stimulation of the oral cavity in rats. Ogawa H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;54(2):359–66

Responsiveness of solitario–parabrachial relay neurons to taste and mechanical stimulation applied to the oral cavity in rats. Ogawa H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;54(2):349–58

Effect of 6–hydroxydopamine on in vitro hippocampal corticosterone binding capacity in the male rat. Weidenfeld J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;52(1):121–4

Effects of differential environments on the cerebral anatomy of rats as a function of previous and subsequent housing conditions. Katz HB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Feb; 83(2):274–87

Long–term reduction in beta–adrenergic receptor binding after amygdala kindling in rats. McIntyre DC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Oct;82(1):17–24

Single–unit and slow potential responses from rat frontal cortex during associative conditioning. Pirch JH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Oct;82(1):118–30

Ontogeny of cortical and subcortical electroencephalographic events in unrestrained neonatal and infant rats. Snead OC 3d, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Nov; 82(2):249–69

Effects of calcium hopantenate on the hypothalamic–pituitary–thyroid axis in rats. Mitsuma T, et al. **Horm Res** 1983;18(4):210–4

Studies on the reproductive function in the male rat following combined administration of progestin and androgen. Sharma SK, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1983;28(4):225–30

Postnatal litter size effects on growth and reproduction in rats. Azzam SM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jun;58(6):1337–42

Effects of maternal dietary restriction during gestation and lactation, muscle, sex and age on various indices of skeletal muscle growth in the rat. Beermann DH. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Aug;57(2):328–37

Effect of physical training on myocardial enzyme activities

in aging rats. Chesky JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct; 55(4):1349–53

Effect of an exercise regimen on development of hypertension in rats. Fregly MJ. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Feb; 56(2):381–7

Repeated lung injury due to alpha–naphthylthiourea causes right ventricular hypertrophy in rats. Hill NS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Feb;56(2):388–96

Oscillatory mechanics of the respiratory system in ozone–exposed rats. Kotlikoff MI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jan;56(1):182–6

The acoustic cricothyroid response in the rat. Yonovitz A, et al. **J Aud Res** 1983 Jan;23(1):63–71

Dietary selection in vagotomized rats. Sclafani A, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Oct;9(1):247–58

Effects of total and selective abdominal vagotomies on water intake in rats. Smith GP, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Oct;9(1):259–71

Prolactin regulation of cryptic prolactin receptors in cultured rat mammary tumor cells. Costlow ME, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Mar;118(3):247–52

The development of pyramidal neurons after eye opening in the visual cortex of hooded rats: a quantitative study. Juraska JM. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Dec 1;212(2):208–13

Enkephalin systems in diencephalon and brainstem of the rat. Khachaturian H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Nov 1; 220(3):310–20

Topography of spinal, dorsal column nuclear, and spinal trigeminal projections to the pontine gray in rats. Swenson RS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jan 10;222(2):301–11

Calcium currents in a fast–twitch skeletal muscle of the rat. Donaldson PL, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Oct;82(4):449–68

Nerve fibers sensitive to ionic taste stimuli in chorda tympani of the rat. Frank ME, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Oct; 50(4):941–60

The arousal of ingestive behaviors by chemical injection into the brain of the suckling rat. Ellis S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Apr;4(4):945–55

Synaptic plasticity within the interpeduncular nucleus after unilateral lesions of the habenula in neonatal rats. Hamill GS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Nov;3(11):2128–45

Quantitative in vivo studies on the active Na–K transports in 'tonic' muscle of the hypokalemic rat. Akaike N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(3):323–36

Effects of magnesium on the membrane activity and contraction of the circular muscle of rat myometrium during late pregnancy. Osa T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983; 33(3):485–95

The effect on rats of practical diets containing different protein and energy levels. Ford DJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Oct;17(4):330–5

The effect of accelerated lactation on fetal maintenance in the rat. Graham TR, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Apr;18(2):103–5

The influence of litter size and favourable conditions on mortality and weaning weights in rats. Kahan E, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Jul;18(3):247–51

An improved method of diet preparation for toxicological feeding experiments. Morrissey RE, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Jul;18(3):271–4

The food intake of rats during pregnancy and lactation. Shirley B. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Apr;34(2):169–72

The female rat's sleep during oestrous cycle. Kleinlogel H. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;10(4):228–37

Formation of a glial scar following microinjection of fetal neurons into the hippocampus or midbrain of the adult rat: an immunocytochemical study. Azmitia EC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jul 29;38(2):145–50

Two routes of continuous amphetamine administration induce different behavioral and neurochemical effects in the rat. Eison MS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 9; 39(3):313–9

Electrophysiological and anatomical demonstration of a bulbar relayed pathway towards the medial thalamus in the rat. Levante A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jul 29; 38(2):139–44

Inhibitory and excitatory effects of histamine on suprachiasmatic neurons in rat hypothalamic slice preparation. Liou SY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Oct 31; 41(1–2):109–13

Evidence that presynaptic beta–receptors account for the low affinity site in Schild plots for beta–adrenergic antagonists in the field stimulated rat vas deferens. Lotti VJ. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Oct 31;41(1–2):195–7

The effect of medial preoptic–anterior hypothalamic lesions on testosterone plasma levels and testosterone conversion in the hypothalamus of male rats. Lupo C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 9;39(3):261–5

The retinal location and fate of ganglion cells which project to the ipsilateral superior colliculus in neonatal albino and hooded rats. Martin PR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Nov 11;41(3):219–26

Effects of morphine on superior cervical ganglion and iris of the immature rat. Mattio TG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 9;39(3):307–11

Different effects of amino acids, acetylcholine and monoamines on neuronal activity of suprachiasmatic nucleus in rat pups and adults. Shibata S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 29;39(2):187–92

Asymmetric distribution of catecholamine–containing neuronal perikarya in the upper cervical spinal cord of rat. Singhaniyom W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Oct 31; 41(1–2):91–7

Entorhinal lesions result in shrinkage of the outer molecular layer of rat dentate gyrus leading subsequently to an apparent increase of glutamate decarboxylase and cytochrome oxidase activities. Wagner GP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 9;39(3):255–60

Evidence for the presence of a histaminergic neuron system in the rat brain: an immunohistochemical analysis. Watanabe T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 9;39(3):249–54

The septohippocampal projection in the rat: an electron microscopic horseradish peroxidase study. Chandler JP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Nov;10(3):685–96

Adrenaline turnover rates in the medial preoptic area and mediobasal hypothalamus in relation to the release of luteinizing hormone in female rats. Coombs MC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Sep;10(1):207–10

Structural changes in nerve endings of rat median eminence superfused with media rich in potassium ions. Zamora AJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Oct;10(2):463–73

Lysosomal and energy enzyme activities in hypertrophied rat soleus muscle after denervation. Bass A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Feb;400(2):188–93

The afferent pathway for carotid body chemoreceptor input to the hypothalamic supraoptic nucleus in the rat. Harris MC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jan;400(1):80–7

Activation of central warm–sensitive neurons and the tail vasomotor response in rats during brain and scrotal thermal stimulation. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Mar; 400(3):222–7

Afferent C–fibres in rats after neonatal capsaicin treatment. Welk E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jan;400(1):66–71

Effect of crowding on some physiological and behavioral variables in adult male rats. Armario A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jan;32(1):35–7

Cholinergic activation of medial preoptic area by amygdala for ovulation in rat. Bagga N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jan;32(1):45–8

Medial hypothalamic lesions and play fighting in juvenile rats. Beatty WW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Aug;31(2):141–5

Paraventricular nucleus lesions in weanling female rats result in normophagia, normal body weight and composition, linear growth and normal levels of several plasma substrates. Bernardis LL. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Mar; 32(3):507–10

Analysis of a conflict between palatability and cold exposure in rats. Cabanac M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Aug; 31(2):249–53

The effect of early feeding experience on signal–directed response topography in the rat. Davey GC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jan;32(1):11–5

Meal–taking behavior is related to predisposition to dietary obesity in the rat. Drewnowski A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jan;32(1):61–7

Effects of procurement cost on food consumption in rats. Gannon KN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Sep;31(3):331–7

Estrogen–induced effects on food intake and body weight in ovariectomized, partially lipectomized rats. Gavin ML, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jan;32(1):55–9

Swimming immobility of REM sleep deprived rats reared in different environments. Hodgson JA. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jan;32(1):17–23

Taming in wild rats following medial amygdaloid lesions. Kemble ED, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jan;32(1):131–4

Diurnal variation for inhibition of eating by bombesin in the rat. Kraly FS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Sep;31(3):395–9

Different test situations for measuring offensive aggression in male rats do not result in the same wound pattern. Mos J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Mar;32(3):453–6

Midbrain lesions eliminate sexual receptivity but spare sexual motivation in female rats. Pfeifle JK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Sep;31(3):385–9

Plasma metabolites after 2–deoxy–D–glucose in rats with brain dopamine–depleting lesions. Rowland N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jan;32(1):155–7

Effect of guanethidine sympathectomy on intake and body weight of intact and LHA–lesioned rats. Storlien LH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Sep;31(3):401–4

Mating behaviour of male rats following pre– and early postnatal undernutrition: a comparison of two outbred stocks. Tonkiss J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Mar; 32(3):397–401

Hyperinsulinemia and obesity in the dorsolateral tegmental rat. Wellman PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jan;32(1):1–4

The physiological uterine secretion of rats and its activity in dispersing ovum cumulus cells in vitro. Meglioli–Bornand G. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Jun;39(2):117–22

Effect of 2,450 MHz microwave radiation on the development of the rat brain. Inouye M, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Dec;28(3):413–9

Mevalonate supplementation in pregnant rats suppresses the teratogenicity of mevinolinic acid, an inhibitor of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme a reductase. Minsker DH, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Dec;28(3):449–56

The effects of defibrinogenation with batroxobin on endotoxin–induced disseminated intravascular coagulation in rats. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Sep 1; 31(5):729–35

Some aspects of development and nutrition in the monogastric animal during postnatal life. Corring T, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1982;39:124–90 (239 ref.)

Effect of toxic amounts of dietary nickel in rats. Mathur AK. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1983 Aug;50(3):153–6

Evaluation of the effects of blood smelling, handling, and anesthesia on plasma catecholamines in rats. Sadjak A, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983;25(5):245–50

[Determination of the estrous cycle in the female rat] Jadot G, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul–Sep;14(3):373–80 **(Fre)**

[Nutrition of the dam, fetus and offspring during the perinatal development of the rat] Goltzsch W, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983;25(5):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A photocapacitive method for registration of vertical and horizontal components of spontaneous motor activity in rats] Popov I, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1984;26(1):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early detection of pregnancy of the rat] Agematsu Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1983 Oct;32(4):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent advances in studies of rat memory in the radial–arm maze] Hiraga Y, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1983 Dec; 3(3):99–108 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Multilayer cannula for long–term infusion of unrestrained rats. McKenna MC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Jun; 34(3):308–10

URINE

Novel device for quantitatively collecting small volumes of urine from laboratory rats. Jackson AJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jun;73(6):816–8

RATS, BANDICOOT see **MURIDAE**

RATS, BRATTLEBORO see under **RATS, MUTANT STRAINS**

RATS, COTTON see **CRICETIDAE**

RATS, GUNN see under **RATS, MUTANT STRAINS**

RATS, INBRED ACI see under **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, INBRED BN see under **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, INBRED BUF see under **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, INBRED F344 see under **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, INBRED LEW see under **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, INBRED STRAINS

The rat as an inappropriate model for coronary occlusion studies. Scaravilli AM, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1981; 31(1):45–6

Age–related renal, hematologic, and hemostatic abnormalities in FH/Wjd rats. Urizar RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Aug;45(8):1624–31

Strategies of protein selection by weanling and adult rats. Leathwood PD, et al. **Appetite** 1983 Jun;4(2):97–112

Effects of isolation and food restriction begun at 50 days on the development of age–associated renal disease in the male Wistar rat. Wyndham JR, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1983 Dec;2(4):317–32

Histiocytic sarcoma in Wistar rats. A light microscopic, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural study. Barsoum NJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Oct;108(10):802–7

Is the rat a suitable model for studying alcoholic cardiomyopathy? Hemodynamic studies at various stages of chronic alcohol ingestion. Hepp A, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;79(2):230–7

Carcinogenicity of low doses of N–ethyl–N–nitrosourea in F344 rats; a dose–response study. Maekawa A, et al. **Gann** 1984 Feb;75(2):117–25

A method for producing chronic radiation injury in rodent skin. Hurn IL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Nov–Dec; 18(6):552–3

The Sabra rat: definition of a laboratory animal. Lutsky I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Jul;20(7):603–12

Neoplastic and non–neoplastic lesions in aging Slc: Wistar rats. Maekawa A, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1983 Nov;8(4):279–90

Spontaneous teratoma in a Wistar rat. Ninomiya H. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1983 Jul;32(3):145–9

Spontaneous osteochondrosis in rats. Kato M, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Apr;18(2):179–87

Spontaneous pineal body tumours (pinealomas) in Wistar rats; a histological and ultrastructural study. Al Zubaidy AJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Jul;18(3):224–9

Urinary calculi in Lewis and Wistar rats. Kuhlmann ET, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Jun;34(3):299–302

A case of astrocytoma in an aged rat. Aiuchi M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;46(2):233–7

Spontaneous rhabdomyosarcoma in a young rat. Minato Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;45(6):837–42

Spontaneous endocardial schwannoma in a rat. Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;45(3):391–4

Cerebral blood flow in the four–vessel occlusion rat model [letter] Todd NV, et al. **Stroke** 1984 May–Jun;15(3):579

Mononuclear cell leukemia in aged Sprague–Dawley rats. Abbott DP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Jul;20(4):434–9

The effect of nerve growth factor and antibodies to nerve growth factor on ethylnitrosourea–induced neoplastic proliferation in rat trigeminal nerves. Camp RC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jan;21(1):67–73

Nephrotic syndrome and collagenizing glomerulopathy in PVG/c rats treated with the alpha-mannosidase inhibitor 'swainsonine'. Huxtable CR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Nov; 20(6):727–36

Peliosis hepatis–like lesion in aging rats. Lee KP. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Jul;20(4):410–23

The early stage of large granular lymphocyte leukemia in the F344 rat. Losco PE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 May; 21(3):286–91

Pathology of the mononuclear cell leukemia of Fischer rats. III. Clinical chemistry. Stromberg PC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Nov;20(6):718–26

Pathology of the mononuclear cell leukemia of Fischer rats. II. Hematology. Stromberg PC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Nov; 20(6):709–17

Pathology of the mononuclear cell leukemia of Fischer rats. I. Morphologic studies. Stromberg PC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Nov;20(6):698–708

Strain differences to the effects of apomorphine on Sidman avoidance response and motor activity in the Wistar and F344/DuCrj (Fisc1er) rats. Kuribara H. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1983 May;3(1):29–35

Microtia in a Wistar rat. Bleyl DW. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983; 25(5):285–6

[Utility of immunofluorescence for detection of Sendai virus infection during quarantine of mice and rats] Maeda T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Jan;33(1):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathology of mammary tumors in mice and rats] Morii S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Jan;33(1):47–59 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Strain-specific differences in the vermian granular layer of albino rats. Heinsen H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984; 119(3):165–73

Termination areas of primary afferent fibers of the trigeminal nerve in the rat. Matesz C. **Acta Biol Hung** 1983;34(1):31–43

Comparison of body fluid compartment sizes in Brattleboro homozygous and Long–Evans rats. Robinson DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):F234–9

On the cross sectional area of skeletal muscle fibres of the rat. Dall Pai V, et al. **Anat Anz** 1983;154(4):337–41

Regional distribution of cholinergic nerves in rat parietal pericardium. Sancesario G, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984; 155(1–5):303–8

Merkel cell–neurite complexes in the hard palate of the Wistar rat (Rattus norvegicus). Liem RS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(3):249–51

Morphological studies of male accessory sex glands in normal rats and after some urological procedures. Sikorski A. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1983;42(2):153–60

High prevalence of caecal dysplasia in Wistar/Furth substrain rats. Naito M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Sep; 32(3):295–9

The influence of various housing conditions on the ocular fundus in Wistar rats. Ernst A, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Jul; 18(3):221–3

Age-dependent changes in the cellularity and ultrastructure of the spleen of Fischer F344 rats. Cheung HT, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 May;22(1):23–33

AMP deaminase histoenzymatic staining in rat intrafusal muscle fibers and other skeletal muscle tissues. Gilloteaux J, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(4):705–12

[The islands of Langerhans in rats (Rattus norvegicus, Forma alba) following administration of prednisolone – semi–quantitative light and electron microscopy study] Jonas L, et al. **Anat Anz** 1983;154(4):273–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sparsely–spined neurons in the rat visual cortex] Hedlich A, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984;25(3):295–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fine structure of the lingual dorsal surface of rats] Iwasaki S, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;59(1):18–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuroanatomical characteristics of rat strains differing in the ability to form active avoidance conditioned reflexes] Dmitrieva NI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 272(5):1235–8 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Effect of dietary sucrose on the SHR/N–corpulent rat: a new model for insulin–independent diabetes. Michaelis OE 4th, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Apr;39(4):612–8

Endocrine differences between the Wistar and Sprague–Dawley laboratory rat: influence of cold adaptation. Kühn ER, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Oct; 15(10):491–8

Haematology reference values for young adult rats of Wistar stock. Berger J. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983;25(5):239–43

[Age dependence of some hematological parameters in the Wistar:Schönwalde strain of white laboratory rat] Wolf G. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(1):86–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[WELS/Fohm—a new inbred rat strain. I. Biochemical and hematological parameters—comparison with a Shoe colony breed: WIST rats] Heinze R, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1984; 26(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of an automatic blood cell counter, MICROX, to experimental animals. II. Leukocyte differential count in rabbits, rats, and mice] Matsumoto K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1983 Jul;32(3):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Immunohistochemical study of alpha–fetoprotein in rat embryos during ontogenesis. Suzuki Y, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;417:224–39

Scanning electron microscopic study on the formation of the atrial septum in rat embryos. Igarashi H. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;59(1):28–46

[Changes in the muscle ultrastructure and electrolyte composition of rats in embryogenesis. II. X–ray spectrum microanalysis of the intracellular concentrations of potassium, sodium and phosphorus in skeletal and heart muscle] Burovina IV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Mar; 26(3):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Hyperlipidemia, hyperglycemia and hypertension in repeatedly bred parents of the obese spontaneously hypertensive rat (obese/SHR) unaccompanied by arteriosclerosis. Wexler BC. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 May–Jun; 51(2–3):211–22

Rapid acquisition of two–way active avoidance in inbred Roman low avoidance rats. van der Staay FJ, et al. **Behav Genet** 1983 Jul;13(4):435–40

Polymorphism of glutathione S–transferase in laboratory rats. Matsumoto K, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Dec; 21(11–12):1209–15

Selective breeding for differences in cholinergic function: pre– and postsynaptic mechanisms involved in sensitivity to the anticholinesterase, DFP. Overstreet DH, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 5;294(2):327–32

Prolactin concentration in plasma and susceptibility to mammary tumors in female rats from different strains treated chronically with estradiol–17 beta. Blankenstein MA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1984;4(2):137–41

Prolactin levels and molecular heterogeneity in rat strains with high and low incidence of DMBA–induced mammary tumors. Lawson DM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1984; 4(2):129–36

The effect of lentil lectin treatment on the survival of rat skin allografts in strain combinations with different genetic disparity. Hilgert I, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984; 30(2):104–8

The effect of selection on brain and body size association in rats. Atchley WR. **Genet Res** 1984 Jun;43(3):289–98

Isoelectric focusing patterns of urinary kallikrein in Dahl salt–hypertension susceptible and resistant rats. Rapp JP, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):519–25

Biochemical markers in inbred strains of the rat (Rattus norvegicus). Bender K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984; 19(3):257–66

Genetic variation in the ability of several strains of rats to produce interferon in response to polyriboinosinic–polyribocytodilic acid. Davis CT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb;43(2):580–3

Genetic hypertension and the kidney. Bianchi G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 1:S162–70

Treatment and improvement of the breeding system of the albumin–deficient and jaundiced strain of rats. Shumiya S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1983 Apr;32(2):97–102

Comparison of strain susceptibility to experimental sialodacryoadenitis in rats. Percy DH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Jun;34(3):255–60

Structural and replicative forms of mitochondrial DNA in tissues from adult and senescent BALB/c mice and Fischer 344 rats. Pikó L, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Jul; 26(1):113–31

Increased susceptibility of audiogenic rats to barbital withdrawal convulsions. Bourn WM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Nov;19(5):839–41

Spontaneous and apomorphine–induced locomotor changes parallel dopamine receptor differences in two rat strains. Helmeste DM. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jul; 19(1):153–5

Relationships between hyponeophagia, diazepam sensitivity and benzodiazepine receptor binding in eighteen rat genotypes. Shephard RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jun;20(6):845–7

Environmental and genetic effects on food–deprivation induced stomach lesions in male rats. Driscoll P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Aug;31(2):225–8

Locomotor activity, auditory startle and shock thresholds in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Leaton RN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jul;31(1):103–9

Differential response to cholinergic stimulation in psychogenitically selected rat lines. Martin JR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(3):262–7

[A genetic form of petit mal absence in Wistar rats] Marescaux C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Establishment of a rat strain with testicular hypoplasia and its morphological observations] Fujita H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1983 Apr;32(2):85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selection of Wistar rats for predisposition to catalepsy] Barykina NN, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Dec; 19(12):2014–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of inbred strains of rats in the USSR] Shmidt EF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(9):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inbred and mutant animals in diabetes and obesity research] Zaĭtsev TI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(9):51–7 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Body and organ size and composition during late foetal and postnatal development of rat. Palou A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(4):597–601

Intestinal microvascular adaptation during maturation of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bohlen HG. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):739–45

Effect of excess L–lysine on rat growth and on plasma and tissue concentrations of copper, iron and zinc. Mitchell GV, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;29(6):709–15

[Variations in activity and sexual dimorphism of central nervous neurons in the rat in the course of postnatal development] Smollich A, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984; 25(3):237–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Quantitative immunoelectrophoretic analysis of rat allergen extracts. II. Fur, urine and saliva studied by crossed radio–immunoelectrophoresis. Walls AF, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Oct;38(7):501–12

Effects of Kilham rat virus on natural killer cell–mediated cytotoxicity in brown Norway and Wistar Furth rats. Darrigrand AA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan;45(1):200–2

Lactobacillus casei cell wall–induced arthritis in rats: cell wall fragment distribution and persistence in chronic arthritis–susceptible LEW/N and –resistant F344/N rats. Lehman TJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Aug;27(8):939–42

Susceptibility and resistance to 6–sulfanilamidoindazole–induced arthritis among inbred strains of rats. Samuelson CO Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jun;27(6):689–93

Infection with Mycoplasma pulmonis modulates adjuvant– and collagen–induced arthritis in Lewis rats. Taurog JD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Aug;27(8):943–6

Lysosomal enzymes in the spleen of albino rats, mice and Mastomys natalensis during Plasmodium berghei infection. Saxena JK, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Dec;61 (Pt 6):637–40

The induction of tolerance to and the definition of the pharmacokinetics of chicken anti–rat lymphocyte globulin. Morris RE. **Curr Surg** 1983 Nov–Dec;40(6):448–51

Autoregulation of autoantibody synthesis in mercuric chloride nephritis in the Brown Norway rat. I. A role for T suppressor cells. Bowman C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 May;14(5):464–70

Autoregulation of autoantibody synthesis in mercuric chloride nephritis in the Brown Norway rat. II. Presence of anugen–augmentable plaque–forming cells in the spleen is associated with humoral factors behaving as auto–anti–idiotypic antibodies. Chalopin JM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 May;14(5):470–5

Induction of thymus–dependent immunity in athymic nude rats by transplantation of allogeneic cultured thymic epithelium. Schuurman HJ, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984; 52(1–2):103–6

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes of the rat are predominantly restricted by RT1.A and not RT1.C–determined major histocompatibility class I antigens. Günther E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(1):1–12

Polyclonal IgE increase after HgCl2 injections in BN and LEW rats: a genetic analysis. Sapin C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(3):227–36

Cutaneous inflammatory reactions to group A streptococcal cell wall fragments in Fisher and Lewis inbred rats. Allen JB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):796–801

Species–restriction of rat lymphoid cell migration inhibitory factor. Whitacre CC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(2):108–13

Strain difference in immune response of the rat to NRK cells infected with spleen focus–forming virus of the Friend leukaemia virus complex. Kai K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Oct;64 (Pt 10):2169–76

Crossed immunoelectrophoresis of rat serum. Emmett M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 16;67(2):279–88

Infection of inbred and nude (athymic) rats with Brugia spp. Cruickshank JK, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Nov; 5(6):527–37

Bone marrow transplantation, Part II, Immunogenetics of rat bone marrow transplantation. Bennett M, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982;1(2):144–7 (16 ref.)

Disordered cellular immunity in type I diabetes of man and the BB rat. Buse JB, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982; 1(4):339–51 (85 ref.)

Major histocompatibility complex of the rat. Kunz HW, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982;1(1):5–8 (16 ref.)

Spontaneous long–term acceptance of RT–1–incompatible liver allografts in inbred rats. Analysis of the immune status. Houssin D, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Dec;36(6):615–20

Comparative chemiluminescence studies with elicited peritoneal and spleen cells of different strains of mice and rats and the guinea pig. Muller–Peddinghaus R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Sep;30(8):559–75

METABOLISM

Metabolic responses to tyramine and cold in young male Sprague–Dawley and Fischer 344 rats. Kiang–Ulrich M,

et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 1):E141–4

7,12-Dimethylbenz[a]anthracene--DNA adducts in Sprague-Dawley and Long-Evans female rats: the relationship of DNA adducts to mammary cancer. Daniel FB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Aug;5(8):1021–6

Azoreductase activity of Sprague Dawley and Wistar-derived rats towards both carcinogenic and non-carcinogenic analogues of 4-dimethylaminophenylazobenzene (DAB). Elliott BM. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Aug;5(8):1051–5

Characterization of target organs for calcitonin in lower and higher vertebrates. Arlot-Bonnemains Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;76(2):377–80

Soft tissue potassium, magnesium, sodium and ash contents throughout the life span of highly inbred rats. McBroom MJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(4):529–33

Age-related changes in the water and electrolyte metabolism in male rats of the Wistar/TW strain. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1984;19(2):107–13

Concentrated loss of insulin secretion in Wistar rats with normal glucose tolerance. Kanatsuna T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Feb;16(2):64–6

Decrease in Na+,K+-ATPase activity and [3H]ouabain binding sites in sarcolemma prepared from hearts of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lee SW, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep-Oct;5(5):682–8

2-Chlorotoluene metabolism by rats. Quistad GB, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Nov-Dec;31(6):1158–62

The metabolism of acetone in rat. Casazza JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):231–6

Negative correlation of age and the levels of pineal melatonin, pineal N-acetylserotonin, and serum melatonin in male rats. Pang SF, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Jan;229(1):41–7

Absorption and excretion of suprofen in both sexes of rats, guinea pigs, and rabbits. Mori Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Sep;32(9):416–8

Subchronic toxicity of trinitrotoluene in Fischer 344 rats. Levine BS, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Sep 14;32(3):253–65

Disposition of [14C]methyl bromide in Fischer-344 rats after oral or intraperitoneal administration. Medinsky MA, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Sep 14;32(3):187–96

Short-term pathological and proliferative effects of butylated hydroxyanisole and other phenolic antioxidants in the forestomach of Fischer 344 rats. Nera EA, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Sep 14;32(3):197–213

The metabolism of the anti-inflammatory drug eterylate in rat, dog and man. Wood SG, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Dec; 13(12):731–42

[Influence of the environmental temperature on the metabolic use of dietary energy and nitrogen in the growing rat] Christon R, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(3):327–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Antigenic characterization of Pasteurella pneumotropica isolated from mice and rats. Nakagawa M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Apr;33(2):187–92

HFRS outbreak associated with laboratory rats in UK [letter] Lloyd G, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 26;1(8387):1175–6

[Use of inbred animals in microbiological research] Baltrashevich AK. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983; (9):63–8 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Plasmodium berghei-Strongyloides ratti interaction: experimental modification and mechanism] Bailenger J, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1983 Sep;63(3):193–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of litter size on the development of the endocrine rat pancreas. Noack S, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982; 41(12):1179–84

Electrophysiological parameters in the male Wistar rat. Poenaru S, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1983 Oct;5(5):337–45

Coronary blood flow in genetic cardiac hypertrophy. Kobayashi K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 1;53(9):1360–4

Baroreflex sensitivity and susceptibility to systolic hypertension induced by DOCA-salt in the Sabra rat. Weinstock M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):H448–52

The effects of beta adrenoceptor blockade with atenolol on myocardial cellular and subcellular hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lauva IK, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Dec;207(4):615–22

Conditioned feeding suppression in rats produced by cross-coupled and simple motions. Fox RA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Mar;53(3):218–20

Strain-differentiated circadian and ultradian rhythms in locomotor activity of the laboratory rat. Büttner D, et al. **Behav Genet** 1984 Mar;14(2):137–52

Pressure profiles in neonatal spontaneously hypertensive rats. Gray SD. **Biol Neonate** 1984;45(1):25–32

Comparative carcinogenicity in F344 rats and Syrian golden hamsters of N'-nitrosonornicotine and N'-nitrosonornicotine-1-N-oxide. Hecht SS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Oct;20(3):333–40

Ventilatory changes in the golden hamster, Mesocricetus auratus, compared with the laboratory rat, Rattus norvegicus, during hypercapnia and/or hypoxia. Holloway DA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(2):267–73

In vitro B cell response to glucose in the hibernating hedgehog: comparison with the homeothermic hedgehog and the rat. Hoo-Paris R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(3):559–63

Long term stability of rat sleep quantified by microcomputer analysis. Vivaldi EA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Sep; 58(3):253–65

Altered vascular reactivity and baroreflex sensitivity induced by chronic central administration of captopril in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Berecek KH, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep-Oct;5(5):689–700

Atrial natriuretic factor: reduced cardiac content in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sonnenberg H, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep-Oct;5(5):672–5

Assessment of zinc status in rats. Dangi P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Dec;21(12):680–3

Central pontine myelinolysis following saline treatment of a diabetic rat for dehydration. Wright JR Jr, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Oct;93(4):509–14

The ontogeny of a natural food aversion in domestic rats (Rattus norvegicus) and house mice (Mus musculus). Carr WJ, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1983 Sep;97(3):260–8

Analysis of ultrasonic vocalizations emitted by residents during aggressive encounters among rats (Rattus norvegicus). Takahashi LK, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1983 Sep;97(3):207–12

Analysis of ultrasonic vocalizations emitted by intruders during aggressive encounters among rats (Rattus norvegicus). Thomas DA, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1983 Sep; 97(3):201–6

Pars distalis cell quantification in normal adult male and female rats. Dada MO, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Apr; 101(1):87–94

Alterations in ovarian steroid and gonadotrophin secretion preceding the cessation of regular oestrous cycles in ageing female rats. Nass TE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jan; 100(1):43–50

Dietary arginine deprivation and delayed puberty in the female rat. Pau MY, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jan;114(1):112–8

The relationship between serum hormone levels and reproductive ability in aging male rats. Hashizume K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Apr;33(2):159–63

Natural history of body weight gain, survival, and neoplasia in the F344 rat. Solleveld HA, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Apr; 72(4):929–40

Blood pressure in rats: a comparison of a multifactorial experimental design to measurements in an outbred stock. Büttner D, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Apr;18(2):110–4

The effect of diet on the incidence of pituitary tumours in female Wistar rats. Pickering RG, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Jul;18(3):298–314

Atypical gnawing and cage destructive behavior in one strain of laboratory rat. Jacobs HK, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Jun;34(3):311–2

Minireview. Presynaptic receptors and alterations in norepinephrine release in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lokhandwala MF, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 17; 33(16):1527–42 (131 ref.)

Mouse-killing in Sprague-Dawley rats: effects of lighting conditions. Johansson GG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jan; 32(1):153–4

Circadian rhythm of bone marrow and thymus lipids in rats. Ahlers I, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(5):476–80

Physiological changes in laboratory rats caused by different housing. Klír P, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984; 33(2):111–21

Food intake of suckling rats after administration of glucose and amino acids. Mozeš S, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983; 32(5):460–5

Changes in rat adrenal catecholamines and proenkephalin metabolism after denervation. Fleminger G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(11):3587–90

Probable strain differences of rats in susceptibilities and cardiopulmonary responses to chronic hypoxia. Ou LC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Sep;53(3):367–77

Hypoaggregability of washed platelets from stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP). Tomita T, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Jan-Feb;15(1):70–5

Prolonged activated partial thromboplastin time and deficiency of high molecular weight kininogen in brown Norway rat mutant (Katholiek strain). Oh-ishi S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Feb 15;33(4):371–7

Some functional characteristics of adrenal medullary tumors in aged male Wistar rats. Bosland MC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Mar;21(2):129–40

Aspheric curvatures, refractive indices and chromatic aberration for the rat eye. Chaudhuri A, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(12):1351–63

[Afferent and efferent connections of lateral geniculate body pars ventralis in albino rats] Schober W. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(3):409–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of hot environment on body temperature, heart rate and blood pressure of pregnant rats] Fujita S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Jan;33(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A simplified method for detection of visual abnormality in rats on reproduction study: the critical intensity of illumination and the effect of dark-adaptation] Saegusa T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Apr;33(2):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Change in the vaginal smear cycle following conventionalization and monocontamination of germ-free rats with Enterobacter cloacae] Shinoda M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1983 Oct;32(4):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[4-way bred rats as experimental animals] Tanase H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1983 Oct;32(4):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increase in litter size and decrease of post-implantation loss of fetuses observed in an SPF colony of Wistar-Imamichi rats] Wakafuji Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Apr; 33(2):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Steroid hormone dynamics in cold adaptation of rats of different inbred strains] Gerlinskaia LA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul-Aug;30(4):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reorganization of the circadian rhythms in the inversion of the light-darkness cycle for rats of different inbred strains] Moshkin MP, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1984 Jan-Feb; 45(1):132–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Comparative study of alanine-amino-peptidase and gamma-glutamyl-transferase activity in normal Wistar rat urine. Stoykova S, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Jul;17(3):246–51

RATS, INBRED WF see under **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, LABORATORY see **RATS**

RATS, MUTANT STRAINS

Vasopressin and oxytocin in genetically hypertensive rats of the Lyon strain. Gauquelin G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jan-Feb;6(1):94–8

Choriocarcinoma xenografts in the nude rat. Partridge CS, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Jul;18(3):261–4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Tridimensional study of the deep cortex of the rat lymph node: VIII. The deep cortex units of the athymic nude rat. Sainte-Marie G, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 May; 209(1):95–104

Quantitative analysis of the lateral geniculate nucleus in the mutant microphthalmic rat. Sugita S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Nov;82(2):413–23

BLOOD

The influence of barbiturate derivatives on the serum bilirubin of the Gunn rat. Schmid H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;142(2):151

Age-related changes in plasma proteins of analbuminemic rats. Emori T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1983 Jul;32(3):123–32

Serum calcitonin, calcium and thyroxine in young and old Zucker fatty rats (fa/fa). Flynn JJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jul;31(1):79–84

CLASSIFICATION

Techniques for identification of the young obese Zucker rat and some observations on brown adipose tissue morphology and histochemistry in the young obese Zucker rat. Hausman GJ, et al. **Int J Obes** 1983;7(5):487–92

GENETICS

Animal model of human disease. Congenital hydrocephalus. Kohn DF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jan;114(1):184–5

Establishment of an albumin-deficient and fatty strain of rats. Shumiya S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Jan;33(1):97–103

Vasopressin, tissue-specific defects and the Brattleboro rat [news] Bonner TI, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 5–11;310(5972):17

Single base deletion in the vasopressin gene is the cause of diabetes insipidus in Brattleboro rats. Schmale H, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 19–25;308(5961):705–9

Vasopressin release by D-aspartic acid, morphine and prolyl-leucyl-glycinamide (PLG) in DI Brattleboro rats. Koyuncuoğlu H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Apr; 20(4):519–25

Vasopressin gene is expressed at low levels in the hypothalamus of the Brattleboro rat. Majzoub JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5296–9

[Inbred and mutant animals in diabetes and obesity research] Zaitsev TI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(9):51–7 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Skeletal muscle growth in lean and obese Zucker rats. Durschlag RP, et al. **Growth** 1983 Autumn;47(3):282–91

IMMUNOLOGY

Resistance of Rowett athymic (nude) rats to casein-induced amyloidosis. Vargas KJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Aug; 44(8):1597–9

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity and natural killing in nude rats: quantitative study according to age and sex. Chassoux D, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Nov-Dec; 134D(3):309–18

Human skin grafts on athymic nude rats. An experimental model for dermatological research. Brüngger A, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(1–2):122–4

Infection of inbred and nude (athymic) rats with Brugia spp.

Cruickshank JK, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Nov; 5(6):527–37

Characterization of Ia+ non-lymphoid cells in peripheral lymph from congenitally athymic nude rats. Fossum S. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Jan;19(1):49–61

Recovery of peripheral lymph cells from congenitally athymic nude rats. Tønnesen BE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Jan;19(1):41–8

Evaluation of T cell subpopulation and function in thymosin treated spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ventola DA, et al. **Thymus** 1984;6(3):129–41

METABOLISM

Defective brown adipose oxygen consumption in obese Zucker rats. Levin BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):E94–100

Metabolic alterations after dehydroepiandrosterone treatment in Zucker rats. Shepherd A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb; 246(2 Pt 1):E123–8

Postheparin lipolytic activities in Zucker rats fed with sucrose- or cornstarch-rich diets. Basílico MZ, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1984;28(3):164–73

Elevated glucose utilization in subfornical organ and pituitary neural lobe of the Brattleboro rat. Kadekaro M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 19;275(1):189–93

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) and insulin release in the obese Zucker rat. Chan CB, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jun; 33(6):536–42

In vivo imaging and quantitative analysis of insulin-receptor interaction in lean and obese Zucker rats. Sodoyez JC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Mar;26(3):229–33

Hormone levels of anterior pituitary gland and serum in Nagase analbuminemia rats. Takahashi M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Apr;31(2):185–93

Calcitonin mRNA activity in young obese (fa/fa) Zucker rats. Segond N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 20;174(1):86–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Antidiuretic effect of endogenous oxytocin in dehydrated Brattleboro homozygous rats. Edwards BR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):F453–65

Changes in hypothalamic and extra-hypothalamic vasopressin content of water-deprived rats. Epstein Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;233(1):99–111

Altered baroreceptor inputs to the supraoptic nucleus of the Brattleboro rat. Leng G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984; 54(3):571–4

Human tumors heterotransplanted in nude mice and rats. A comparative study. Giovanella BC, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(1–2):76–9

Progressive growth of human genitourinary cancer cell lines in young nude rats. Williams RD, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984; 52(1–2):80–4

Immunoreactive arginine-vasopressin in Brattleboro rat ovary. Lim AT, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 5–11;310(5972):61–4

Brattleboro rat adrenal contains vasopressin. Nussey SS, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 5–11;310(5972):64–6

Calcium-containing mitochondrial granules in neurohypophysial axon terminals disappear following vasopressin treatment of Brattleboro rats. Karcsú S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 29;39(2):181–5

Hyperreflexive behavior in Brattleboro rats. Warren PH, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Jul–Aug;4(4):421–4

Central activation and peripheral function of sympatho-adrenal and cardiovascular systems in the Zucker rat. Levin BE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Feb; 32(2):295–9

The satiety effects of intragastric macronutrient infusions in fatty and lean Zucker rats. Maggio CA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Sep;31(3):367–72

Prolonged activated partial thromboplastin time and deficiency of high molecular weight kininogen in brown Norway rat mutant (Katholiek strain). Oh-ishi S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Feb 15;33(4):371–7

RATS, NORWAY see **RATS**

RATS, SPRAGUE-DAWLEY see **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, WISTAR see **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, ZUCKER see under **RATS, MUTANT STRAINS**

RATTLESNAKE VENOMS see **CROTALID VENOMS**

RATTUS see **MURIDAE**

RATTUS NORVEGICUS see **RATS**

RAUSCHER VIRUS

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of biologically active Rauscher spleen focus-forming virus and the sequences of its env gene and long terminal repeat. Bestwick RK, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Sep; 51(3):695–705

Reduced leukemogenicity caused by mutations in the membrane glycoprotein gene of Rauscher spleen focus-forming virus. Machida CA, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Feb; 49(2):394–402

Frequent hereditable shutdown of murine retrovirus gene expression in murine cell lines. Bestwick RK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 May;4(5):908–14

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell surface antigens reacting with antiretrovirus sera on normal mouse spleen cells: a flow cytometric study. Szabó G Jr, et al. **Cytometry** 1983 Jul;4(1):47–53

METABOLISM

Cytoskeleton-associated Pr65gag and retrovirus assembly. Edbauer CA, et al. **Virology** 1983 Oct 30;130(2):415–26

RAUWOLFIA

ANALYSIS

Stem bark alkaloids of Rauvolfia caffra. Nasser AM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 Jun;11(1):99–117

RAUWOLFIA ALKALOIDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risk of breast cancer in relation to the use of rauwolfia alkaloids. Shapiro S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984; 26(2):143–6

[Drug-induced lesions of the stomach and duodenum] Petrovskiĭ VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(3):112–3 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Stem bark alkaloids of Rauvolfia caffra. Nasser AM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 Jun;11(1):99–117

RAYNAUD'S DISEASE

Raynaud phenomenon. Spencer-Green G. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1983;33(5):1–8 (67 ref.)

Systemic connective tissue diseases in India, VI. Raynaud's disease and pre-progressive systemic sclerosis (Pre-PSS). Malaviya AN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Oct; 31(10):625–8

[Raynaud's disease and phenomenon] Vilardell Tarrés M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Dec 3;81(18):808–10 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

In search of mediators of skin vasodilation induced by transcutaneous nerve stimulation: IV. In vitro bioassay of the vasoinhibitory activity of sera from patients suffering from peripheral ischaemia. Kaada B, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(2):115–22

In search of mediators of skin vasodilation induced by transcutaneous nerve stimulation: III. Increase in plasma VIP in normal subjects and in Raynaud's disease. Kaada B, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(2):107–13

Assessment of platelet function in patients with Raynaud's syndrome. Hutton RA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Feb; 37(2):182–7

Haemorrheological effects of prostaglandin E1 infusion in Raynaud's syndrome. Lucas GS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Aug;37(8):870–3

[Blood rheology in Raynaud's disease] Larcan A, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperviscosity and Raynaud's symptoms in IgG3-kappa-plasmacytoma] Fliege R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Oct;24(10):587–90 **(Ger)**

[Erythrocyte filtration, platelet aggregation and hemocoagulative parameters in patients with Raynaud's disease] Macchione C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Sep;31(9):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Erythrocyte filterability in Raynaud's disease] Sciannameo F, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983;13 Suppl 3:475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemorrheology and neurovascular syndromes of the extremities] Sergio G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983;13 Suppl 3:481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rheologic properties of the blood in Raynaud's syndrome and disease] Kovalenko VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Aug; 131(8):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Raynaud's phenomenon caused by beta-receptor blocking drugs. Improvement after treatment with a combined alpha- and beta-blocker. Eliasson K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;215(4):333–9

Bleomycin and Raynaud's phenomenon [letter] Adoue D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 May;100(5):770

Raynaud's phenomenon induced by sulphasalazine in a case of chronic ulcerative colitis. Ahmad J, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Apr;32(4):370

[Peripheral vascular complications of beta-blocking agents] Guilmot JL, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Prevalence of Raynaud's phenomenon in patients with migraine. Zahavi I, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Apr; 144(4):742–4

The CRST syndrome--a variation of systemic sclerosis. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Sep;12(9):702

Circulating anticoagulant in CREST syndrome. Albert J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb;23(1):20–3

Rhytidectomy flap necrosis in Raynaud's disease. Vecchione TR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Nov;72(5):713–9

[Association of filiform hematomas of the nails and Raynaud's syndrome] Ramelet AA, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982; 109(8):655–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CRSET syndrome: association with erythema figuratum] Ingber A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Sep 15;58(18):1298–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Partial finger loss: an indicator of severe connective tissue disease with overlap features. Struthers GR, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;22(4):213–7

The importance of infrathermographic examination of the face and lower limbs in the differential-diagnosis of Raynaud's phenomenon caused by vibration and systemic disease. Kákosy T, et al. **Med Lav** 1983 Nov-Dec; 74(6):499–502

Raynaud's syndrome. Scalapino J, et al. **Minn Med** 1984 Apr; 67(4):221–2

[A thermal chamber for the cold test in vasomotor disorders] Boccalon H, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Capillaroscopy and Raynaud's phenomenon] Carpentier P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CRST syndrome with stigmata of mixed connective tissue disease. Case contribution to overlap symptoms] Wollina U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the Doppler-pulse volume recorder in Raynaud's phenomenon] Sciannameo F, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1983 Oct-Dec;140(4):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of impedance rheography in the diagnosis of the vibration syndrome] Nowak H, et al. **Med Pr** 1983; 34(4):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Raynaud's syndrome in systemic lupus erythematosus] Nasonova VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(5):22–8 **(Rus)**

[Premonitory semiology of Raynaud's phenomenon (letter)] Vilardell M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Nov 5;81(14):649 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of digital vasospastic disease with the calcium-entry blocker nifedipine. Nilsson H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;215(2):135–9

Controlled double-blind trial of dazoxiben and nifedipine in the treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon. Ettinger WH, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Sep;77(3):451–6

Treatment of Raynaud's syndrome with adrenergic alpha-blockade with or without beta-blockade. Cleophas TJ, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Jan;35(1):29–37

A double-blind study of prazosin in the treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon in scleroderma. Surwit RS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Mar;120(3):329–31

Nifedipine treatment for Raynaud's phenomenon [letter] Kahan A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Aug;27(8):959–60

Treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon with ketanserin, a selective antagonist of the serotonin2 (5-HT2) receptor. Seibold JR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Feb;27(2):139–46

Nifedipine as a therapeutic modality for Raynaud's phenomenon. Winston EL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Oct; 26(10):1177–80

Treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon with ketanserin in patients with connective tissue disorders. Roald OK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 8;289(6445):577–9

Effect of thromboxane synthetase inhibition in Raynaud's phenomenon. Coffman JD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Sep;36(3):369–73

Dazoxiben, a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, in Raynaud's phenomenon. Luderer JR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jul;36(1):105–15

DIAS rounds. Nifedipine and prazosin in Raynaud's phenomenon. Pisenti L, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Mar;18(3):213–4

Calcium entry blocking agents in digital vasospasm (Raynaud's phenomenon). Kahan A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 May;4 Suppl C:123–9

The use of longterm nifedipine in a patient with Raynaud's syndrome secondary to mixed connective tissue disease [letter] Sarkozi J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;11(3):408–10

Effect of the calcium channel blocker nifedipine on Raynaud's phenomenon. A controlled double blind trial. Sauza J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;11(3):362–4

A thromboxane synthetase inhibitor in Raynaud's phenomenon. Jones EW, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Sep;12(1):67–71

Isosorbide dinitrate ointment in Raynaud's disease. Diehm C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983;72 Suppl 3:185–7

[The effect of nifedipine (Adalat) on Raynaud's phenomenon] Baadsgaard O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Dec 5; 145(49):3814–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Problems posed by therapeutic trials in vascular acrosyndromes] Schmidt C. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(1):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value and limitations of venous blocks using reserpine in acrosyndromes of the upper extremities] Serise JM, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcium antagonists for the treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon] Müller-Bühl U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 25;108(47):1795–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of Raynaud's syndrome with captopril] Trübestein G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 1; 109(22):857–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local treatment with isosorbide dinitrate ointment in Raynaud's phenomenon] Diehm C, et al. **Vasa** 1984; 13(1):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacotherapy of Raynaud's phenomenon] Allegra C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Sep;31(9):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nitroglycerin ointment for numb hands] Grenholm R. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Jun 29;80(26–27):2666 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Effect of the air hammer on the hands of stonecutters. The limestone quarries of Bedford, Indiana, revisited. Taylor W, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Aug;41(3):289–95

Does karate injure blood vessels of the hand? [letter] Vayssairat M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 1;2(8401):529

IMMUNOLOGY

Human anticentriole autoantibody in patients with scleroderma and Raynaud's phenomenon. Moroi Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Dec;29(3):381–90

PATHOLOGY

Vascular lesions in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) with pulmonary hypertension. Wakaki K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 May;34(3):593–604

Fine structural capillary changes and basal lamina thickening in scleroderma (progressive systemic sclerosis) and Raynaud's disease. Camilleri JP, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Jan;178(3):230–6

The endothelium and vascular spasm. Thulesius O. **Vasa** 1984;13(2):126

[Digital biopsy in the study of Raynaud's disease] Cappelletti F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1983;55(1):39–48 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Skin capillary abnormalities in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. Kimby E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984; 215(2):127–34

Nifedipine-induced fingertip vasodilation in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. Creager MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Aug;108(2):370–3

Raynaud's phenomenon of the lung. Fahey PJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb;76(2):263–9

Role of cold and emotional stress in Raynaud's disease and scleroderma. Freedman RR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 19;287(6404):1499–502

Digital vasodilatation during mental stress in patients with Raynaud's disease. Halperin JL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Nov;17(11):671–7

Altered regulator mechanisms of presynaptic adrenergic nerve: a new physiopathological hypothesis in Raynaud's disease. Giovanni B, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1984 Jan; 27(1):110–3

A rheoencephalographic study of the cerebral blood flow in patients with the vibration disease. Itoh F. **Sangyo Igaku** 1983 Jul;25(4):227–34

[Vascular reactivity to cold. Study in normal subjects and in vascular acrosyndromes] Schmidt C, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic response of the digital artery to heat and cold in normal subjects, in systemic scleroderma and in Raynaud's disease] Vayssairat M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984; 9(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A model for the analysis of warm-up behavior of human extremities following immersion in cold water] Geser M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1984 Mar;29(3):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of the radius of digital arteries of patients with vibration disease—comparison 1 month before and after hospitalization] Ichimaru T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jun;31(6):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Craniovertebral lesions in patient with CREST syndrome. Moilanen A, et al. **ROFO** 1984 May;140(5):618–20

THERAPY

Electrically heated gloves in children with Raynaud's phenomenon [letter] White MP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jul;59(7):694–5

Behavioral treatment of Raynaud's disease. Freedman RR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Aug;51(4):539–49

The protective effect of auto-immune buccal urine therapy (AIBUT) against the Raynaud phenomenon. Wilson CW. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Jan;13(1):99–107

Raynaud's syndrome. Burton CS, et al. **NC Med J** 1984 Feb; 45(2):111

[Raynaud's syndrome] Mishima Y. **Ryumachi** 1983 Oct; 23(5):370–5 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Health-resort treatment of the vascular form of vibration syndrome] Langauer-Lewowicka H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jan 23;39(4):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RAZOXANE see under **PIPERAZINES**

REACTION TIME

Reaction time deficit in multiple sclerosis. Elsass P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Oct;68(4):257–61

Visual and auditory choice reaction times. Green DM, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1984 May;55(3):231–47

Autistic self-stimulation and intertrial interval duration. Dunlap G, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Sep;88(2):194–202

Heart rate and reaction times for mentally retarded and nonretarded adults in subject- and experimenter-initiated tasks. Gardepe JP, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Nov; 88(3):314–20

Effect of reaction-time feedback on subject performance in the item-recognition task. Franklin PE, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1983 Fall;96(3):323–36

Choice reaction time. A method of measuring postoperative psychomotor performance decrements. Scott WA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Dec;38(12):1162–8

Timing of motor programs and temporal patterns: discussion paper. Galanter E. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;423:193–7

Ultrastable stimulus-response latencies: towards a model of response-stimulus synchronization. Hopkins GW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;423:16–29

Motivational and response factors in temporal differentiation. Platt JR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;423:200–10

On controlling force and time in rhythmic movement sequences: the effect of stress location. Semjen A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;423:168–82

Motor programming and temporal patterns in handwriting. Stelmach GE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;423:144–57

Motor disorder and the timing of repetitive movements. Wing AM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;423:183–92

Correlation between reaction time and intelligence in psychometrically similar groups in America and India. Sen A, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1983;4(2):139–52

Low frequency thresholds assessed with 40 Hz MLR in adults with impaired hearing. Dauman R, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;240(1):85–9

Subliminal effects on lexical decision time. Spence DP. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1983;135(1):67–72

Temporal integration deficit in visual information processing by chronic schizophrenics. Schwartz BD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;18(11):1311–20

The P3 complex as an index of information processing: the effects of response probability. Brookhuis KA, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1983 Dec;17(4):277–96

Surface EMG and Achilles tendon reflexes during a foot movement in a reaction time task. Haagh SA, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1983 Sep-Nov;17(2–3):81–96

Intelligence and inspection time in normal and mentally retarded subjects. Hulme C, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1983 Aug; 74 (Pt 3):365–70

'Pessimistic noise effects': the perception of reaction times in noise. Fisher S. **Can J Psychol** 1983 Jun;37(2):258–71

Studies of visual information processing in schizophrenic children. Asarnow RF, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Feb; 55(1):249–61

Information processed from brief visual displays by learning-disabled boys. Blackwell SL, et al. **Child Dev** 1983 Aug;54(4):927–40

Event-related potentials and reaction times as measures of hemispheric differences for physical and semantic Kanji matching. Hatta T, et al. **Cortex** 1983 Dec;19(4):517–28

A note on location of the decisional stages of choice reactions in the left hemisphere. Heister G, et al. **Cortex** 1984 Jun; 20(2):271–9

Visual scoring of the middle latency response. Mendel MI, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 May-Jun;5(3):160–5

Effect of target size on spatial and temporal characteristics of a pointing movement in man. Soechting JF. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;54(1):121–32

Effects of intramodal and crossmodal stimulus diversity on the reaction time of chronic schizophrenics. Rist F, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 Aug;93(3):331–8

Effects of auditory fatigue on speech intelligibility and lexical decision in noise. Sorin C, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Aug;74(2):456–66

A method of evaluating eye-hand coordination and visual reaction time in athletes. Sherman A. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Sep;54(9):801–2

Reaction times of younger and older men and temporal contingencies of reinforcement. Baron A, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1983 Nov;40(3):275–87

The effects of onset and offset warning and post-target stimuli on the saccade latency of children and adults. Ross SM, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1983 Oct;36(2):340–55

Effects of intrahemispheric interference on reaction times to lateral stimuli. Green J. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1984 Apr;10(2):292–306

On the ability to inhibit simple and choice reaction time responses: a model and a method. Logan GD, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1984 Apr;10(2):276–91

Automatic aftereffects in two-choice reaction time: a mathematical representation of some concepts. Soetens E, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1984 Aug;10(4):581–98

Reaction time of elbow flexion during passive movements of contralateral elbow. Hosokawa T, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;11(2):208–10

Reaction times during stepping movements. Nakamura R, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;11(2):211–3

Fine motor performance in subjects of subnormal, normal and superior intelligence. II. Reaction time and warning interval duration. MacKay DN, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1983 Jun;27 (Pt 2):125–32

Prepreparatory interval effects on redundancy deficit reaction time patterns in schizophrenic and normal subjects using the embedded-set procedure. Galbraith KJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Nov;171(11):670–5

Clinical and etiological implications of a specific attention deficit in schizophrenia. Spaulding W, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 May;172(5):279–86

Eyeball retraction latency in the conscious rabbit measured with a new photodiode technique. Quinn KJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1984 Jan;10(1):29–39

Effects of click duration of the latency of the early evoked response. Beattie RC, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Mar; 27(1):70–6

Initiation versus execution time during manual and oral counting by stutterers. Borden GJ. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Sep;26(3):389–96

Relation between reaction time and loudness. Humes LE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Jun;27(2):306–10

Vocal and finger reaction times in stutterers and nonstutterers: differences and correlations. Starkweather CW, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Jun;27(2):193–6

Re: Clinical application of sacral reflex latency [letter] Light Jk, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Mar;131(3):558–9

Segment or syllable? A reaction-time investigation of phonetic processing. Barry WJ. **Lang Speech** 1984 Jan-Mar; 27 (Pt 1):1–15

F response latency determinations [letter] Reiners K, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1984 May;7(4):338–9

Motor axon loop: an electroneurographic response. Roth G, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1984 May;7(4):294–7

Effects of smoking on rapid information processing performance. Wesnes K, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983; 9(4):223–9

Relationships between speed, accuracy of performance and hemispheric superiorities for visuo-spatial pattern processing in the two sexes. Nichelli P, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1983;21(6):625–32

Hazardous occupations shown not to increase performance time. Bobo M, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1984 Mar;:59–61

Analysis of reaction times to coloured stimuli. Kranda K. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1983;3(3):223–31

The relationship between reaction times and hand and foot laterality in the slightly mentally handicapped. Levarlet-Joye H, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1984;19(3):225–33

Suppression of visual dominance in bimodal reaction time. Doody SG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Apr;58(2):602

Reaction time as related to ball color. Koslow RE. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):871–4

Premotor and motor reaction time as a function of force output. Nagasaki H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Dec; 57(3 Pt 1):859–67

Difference in response time of creative persons and patients with depressive and schizophrenic disorders. Rothenberg A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Jun;54(3):711–7

Cardiac-somatic coupling during the foreperiod in a simple reaction-time task. Haagh SA, et al. **Psychol Res** 1984; 46(1–2):3–13

The role of movement speed in learning a visuo-manual coordination in children. Hay L, et al. **Psychol Res** 1984; 46(1–2):177–86

Facilitative and suppressive effects of punishment on the reaction time in humans under various conditions. Kida M. **Psychol Res** 1983;45(2):187–214

The nature of processing early in picture perception. Metzger RL, et al. **Psychol Res** 1983;45(3):267–74

Stage analysis of the reaction process using brain-evoked potentials and reaction time. Mulder G, et al. **Psychol Res** 1984;46(1–2):15–32

On the dependence of P300 latency on stimulus evaluation processes. Magliero A, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1984 Mar; 21(2):171–86

Simultaneous recording of auditory evoked potentials. Relationships among the fast, middle and long latency components. Arslan E, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1984;13(2):75–81

Acute cerebral dysfunction after open-heart surgery. A reaction-time study. Elsass P, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984;18(2):161–5

Distribution of REM latencies and other sleep phenomena in depression as explained by a single ultradian rhythm disturbance. Beersma DG, et al. **Sleep** 1984;7(2):126–36

Nocturnal REM latency and sleep disturbance in narcolepsy. Mosko SS, et al. **Sleep** 1984;7(2):115–25

Reaction time to motion onset: local dispersion model analysis. Allik J, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(2):99–101

[Decision strategy as a function of event probability: 2. Latency of the decision and covering the field] Proteau L, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1983 Sep;8(3):158–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Passive smoker and deprived smoker as participants in traffic studies—studies on reactive performance] Mittmeyer HJ, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1984;42:199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stapedius reflex. 2. Latency periods of the stapedial reflex] Wurzer H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Jul; 62(7):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reaction time meter for group testing of subjects] Bischof W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Mar;30(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simon effect and relative position of the stimuli] Nicoletti R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Nov 30;59(11):1693–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Methods of testing the training of motor vehicle drivers] Mishurin VM. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Jul;(7):49–51 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ethanol and the event-related evoked potentials. Effects of rate of stimulus presentation and task difficulty. Campbell K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;425:551–5

Age, stimulant drug, and practice effects on P3 latency and concurrent reaction time. Halliday R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;425:357–61

The effects of inert gas narcosis on certain aspects of serial response time. Fowler B, et al. **Ergonomics** 1983 Dec; 26(12):1125–38

Low and moderate alcohol doses, psychomotor performance and perceived drowsiness. Landauer AA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1983 Jul;26(7):647–57

Driving ability following the subchronic application of lormetazepam, flurazepam and placebo. Willumeit HP, et al. **Ergonomics** 1983 Nov;26(11):1055–61

An ultrasound-induced tail-flick procedure: evaluation of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory analgesics. Mohrland JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1983 Jun;9(4):279–82

An automated, high-capacity method for measuring jumping latencies on a hot-plate. O'Neill KA, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1983 Aug;10(1):13–8

Development of enhanced sensitivity to naloxone. Dykstra LA. **Life Sci** 1983 Nov 21;33(21):2079–89

Circadian variation in effects of ethanol in man. Lawrence NW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:555–8

Facilitation of hot-plate response learning by pre- and posttraining naltrexone administration. Messing RB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;81(1):33–6

The effects of benzodiazepines on short-term memory and information processing. Subhan Z. **Psychopharmacology Suppl** 1984;1:173–81

Simulated car driving as a useful technique for the determination of residual effects and alcohol interaction after short- and long-acting benzodiazepines. Willumeit HP, et al. **Psychopharmacology Suppl** 1984;1:182–92

[Influences of TRH and doxapram on the depressed human performance under sub-anesthetic enflurane inhalation] Tashiro C, et al. **Masui** 1983 May;32(5):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of intraseptal microinjection of 6-hydroxydopamine upon the time discrimination behavior in rats] Wada H, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1983 Sep;3(2):55–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction of short latency cortical responses to somatosensory and acoustic stimuli in anterior part of middle suprasylvian gyrus of cat's brain. Petfek J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1983 Dec;25(4):247–55

Number connection test and continuous reaction times in assessment of organic and metabolic encephalopathy: a comparative study. Elsass P, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;54(2):115–9

Segmental versus suprasegmental contributions to long-latency stretch responses in man. Chan CW. **Adv Neurol** 1983;39:467–87

The nature of the afferent pathways conveying short-latency inputs to primate motor cortex. Jones EG. **Adv Neurol** 1983; 39:263–85

Long-latency myotatic reflexes in man: mechanisms, functional significance, and changes in patients with Parkinson's disease or hemiplegia. Lee RG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;39:489–508

Long-latency automatic responses to muscle stretch in man: origin and function. Marsden CD, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983; 39:509–39

Dissociated changes of short- and long-latency myotatic responses prior to a brisk voluntary movement in normals, in karate experts, and in Parkinsonian patients. Mortimer JA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;39:541–54

Comparative study of corneal and blink reflex latencies in patients with segmental or with cerebral lesions. Ongerboer de Visser BW. **Adv Neurol** 1983;39:757–72

Changes in reaction time after pallidal or nigral lesion in the monkey. Trouche E, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;40:29–38

Learning of 'single trial' and 'contextual' information processing in an odd-ball paradigm. Banquet JP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;425:162–5

Potential-related events. Reaction time tasks contingent upon frontal lobe slow potential shifts. Born J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;425:667–70

Effects of stimulus sequence on P300 and reaction time in schizophrenics. A preliminary report. Duncan-Johnson CC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;425:570–7

Changes in the late task-related brain potentials during adolescence. Friedman D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 425:344–52

P300 latency in chronic alcoholics and depressed patients. A preliminary report. Johnson R Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;425:585–91

Effects of lesions to ascending noradrenergic neurones on performance of a 5-choice serial reaction task in rats; implications for theories of dorsal noradrenergic bundle function based on selective attention and arousal. Carli M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Sep;9(3):361–80

Testing a theory of brain function by computer methods. II. Timing short-range mental scanning. Riss W. **Brain Behav Evol** 1983;22(4):185–90

Cat red nucleus changes of activity during the motor initiation in a reaction time task. Amalric M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;52(2):210–8

Express-saccades of the monkey: reaction times versus intensity, size, duration, and eccentricity of their targets. Boch R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;55(2):223–31

Saccadic reaction times and activation of the prelunate cortex: parallel observations in trained rhesus monkeys. Boch R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;50(2–3):201–10

Express-saccades of the monkey: effect of daily training on probability of occurrence and reaction time. Fischer B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;55(2):232–42

Must egocentric and environmental frames of reference be aligned to produce spatial S–R compatibility effects? Ladavas E, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1984 Apr; 10(2):205–15

On the possible role of temporal delays of afferent processing in Parkinson's disease. Bodis-Wollner I, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;19:243–52

Normal proximal and delayed distal conduction in the pudendal nerves of patients with idiopathic (neurogenic) faecal incontinence. Kiff ES, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;47(8):820–3

Abnormalities of proximal conduction in acute idiopathic polyneuritis: comparison of short latency evoked potentials and F-waves. Walsh JC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;47(2):197–200

Influence of chin tap force and bite force parameters on the duration of the electromyographic silent period. McCarroll RS, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1984 Mar;11(2):147–55

Relation between the specific H reflex facilitation preceding a voluntary movement and movement parameters in man. Eichenberger A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Feb; 347:545–59

Relation between finger reaction time and voice reaction time in stuttering and nonstuttering children and adults. Cross DE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Sep;26(3):356–61

Physiologic stages of vocal reaction time. Shipp T, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Jun;27(2):173–8

A reaction time paradigm can simultaneously index spatial compatibility and neural pathway effects: a reply to Levy [letter] Bradshaw JL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1984; 22(1):99–101

Can a reaction time paradigm simultaneously index arm position effects, spatial compatibility effects, and neural pathway effects? Comments on Bradshaw, Nettleton and Spehr [letter] Levy J. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(1):95–7

Conditional tonic stimulus control of nonspecific arousal. Kimmel HD, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1983 Jul–Sep; 18(3):136–43

Head and body hemispace to left and right III: Vibrotactile stimulation and sensory and motor components. Bradshaw JL, et al. **Perception** 1983;12(6):651–61

Characterization of the stimulus–response curve for hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Marshall C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jul;398(2):93–5

The detection of sleep onset: behavioral and physiological convergence. Ogilvie RD, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1984 Sep;21(5):510–20

Systolic blood pressure and a simple reaction time task. Paller K, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Sep;20(5):585–90

The effects of a restricted sleep regime on the composition of sleep and on performance. Tilley AJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1984 Jul;21(4):406–12

The effect of modification of baroreceptor activity on reaction time. Toon PD, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1984 Sep; 21(5):487–93

Latency differences between ipsilateral and contralateral auditory brainstem responses [letter] Debruyne F. **Scand Audiol** 1983;12(3):223

Latencies of ABR (waves III and V) to binaural clicks: effects of interaural time and intensity differences. Rosenhamer HJ, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1983;12(3):201–7

Cone response latency and log sensitivity: proportional changes with light adaptation. Drum B. **Vision Res** 1984; 24(4):323–31

Reaction times to weak test lights. Wandell BA, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(7):647–52

Reaction time measurement of receptive field properties in the human fovea. Wilson A. **Vision Res** 1984;24(4):289–92

[Correlation between the myotatic reflex, the functional stretch reflex and reaction time] Goffin FA, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1984 Jan–Mar;7(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Statistical VEP analysis for approximate determination of latency distribution of visually evoked single cortical stimulus responses] Emskötter T, et al. **EEG EMG** 1984 Jun;15(2):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of latency and amplitude values of the visual evoked potential in children with early childhood brain damage] Cammann R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1984 Feb;36(2):65–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemispheric differences of simple reaction times in non-psychotic unipolar depressed patients] Sava D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60(5):975–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A clinico-physiological study on the generators of short latency somatosensory evoked potential] Urasaki E, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Apr;36(4):363–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Origin of short latency somatosensory evoked potential following median nerve stimulation] Yasue M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Jun;36(6):535–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Automated system for studying submicrovolt short-latency evoked brain potentials] Kireev AM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contingent negative variation and motor pretuning in man during alternative reacting] Doroshenko VA, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1982;23:35–42 **(Rus)**

[Physical condition and work capacity of Vietnamese workers in the People's Republic of Bulgaria] Ch'ong NV. **Probl Khig** 1983;8:28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the rate of spike conduction along sensory fibers of the proximal segment of the sciatic nerve by the technic of correlating the latency periods of the H-reflex, F-wave and M-response] Skvortsov IA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(5):705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between reaction time and the characteristics of a motor act] Smirnov AG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Jul–Aug;33(4):619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of music on motor reaction time and interhemispheric relations] Zakharova NN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Mar–Apr;34(2):212–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REACTIVE DISORDERS see **ADJUSTMENT DISORDERS**

REACTIVE INHIBITION see under **INHIBITION (PSYCHOLOGY)**

REACTIVE SITE see **BINDING SITES**

READING

see related
DYSLEXIA, ACQUIRED

'Primary reading epilepsy'. Clinical and EEG study of a case and characteristics of the effective stimulus. Stella L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1983 Dec;5(6):426–31

In search of writing and reading habits in the microgenetic phase of letter recognition. Calis G, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1983 Oct;54(1–3):313–26

A processing division on the recency axis: the selective effects of visual field, match type, and direction of reading on terminal and pre-terminal items in a letter matching task. Kirsner K, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1984 Mar; 55(2):157–78

Differential effects of oral reading to improve comprehension with severe learning disabled and educable mentally handicapped students. Chang SQ, et al. **Adolescence** 1983 Fall;18(71):619–26

Problems with rewritten materials, as exemplified by 'to build a fire'. Ewoldt C. **Am Ann Deaf** 1984 Feb;129(1):23–8

Interpreting nonverbatim cloze responses to evaluate program success and diagnose student needs for reading instruction. Kelly L, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1984 Feb; 129(1):45–51

Considerations in selecting and using commercially prepared informal reading inventories with deaf students. LaSasso C, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Aug;128(4):449–52

Inferential reading abilities of mildly mentally retarded and nonretarded students. Bos CS, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Jul;89(1):75–82

Reading performance and eye-movements through Varilux 2 and ST-25 lenses. Katz M, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Mar;61(3):196–200

Event-related potential studies of cerebral specialization during reading. A comparison of normally hearing and congenitally deaf adults. Neville HJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;425:370–6

Epidemiologic research on the role of studying and urban environment in the development of myopia during school-age years. Paritsis N, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov;15(11):1061–5

Reading epilepsy [letter] Newman PK, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Jan;41(1):13–4

Some sexual, personality, and demographic characteristics of women readers of erotic romances. Coles CD, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1984 Jun;13(3):187–209

'Read me a story, mom'. A home-tutoring program to teach prereading skills to language-delayed children. Wedel JW, et al. **Behav Modif** 1984 Apr;8(2):245–66

When words collide: orthographic and phonological interference during word processing. Polich J, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1983 May-Jun;16(3–4):155–80

A musical language as a reading aid for visually impaired and blind persons. Kelly GW, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1984;20:113–9

A microprocessor-based large print reading/writing system for the visually impaired person. Kelly GW, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1984;20:121–2

The relevance of visual sequential memory to reading. Crispin L, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1984 Feb;54 (Pt 1):24–30

When is a silent letter silent? Downing J, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1984 Feb;54 (Pt 1):111–4

Children's knowledge of orthography in learning to read.

Francis H. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1984 Feb;54 (Pt 1):8–23
Phonological recoding for reading: the effect of concurrent articulation in a Stroop task. Chmiel N. **Br J Psychol** 1984 May;75 (Pt 2):213–20
The development of word recognition processes. Underwood G, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1984 May;75 (Pt 2):243–55
Do concurrent verbal memory loads influence the verbal laterality pattern in the bilateral task? Duda PD. **Brain Lang** 1983 Sep;20(1):65–78
Finger localization and reading ability in three groups of children ages three through twelve. Hutchinson BB. **Brain Lang** 1983 Sep;20(1):143–54
Regional brain activity in dyslexic and control children during reading tasks: visual probe event-related potentials. Johnstone J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1984 Mar;21(2):233–54
Imageability does not interact with visual field in lateral word recognition with oral report. Lambert AJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1983 Sep;20(1):115–42
Hemifield independence in the left handed. Miller LK. **Brain Lang** 1983 Sep;20(1):33–43
Processing of visually presented vowels in the cerebral hemispheres. Sergent J. **Brain Lang** 1984 Jan;21(1):136–46
Comments on the interpretation of lateral asymmetries in the naming of words and line drawings. Young AW, et al. **Brain Lang** 1983 Sep;20(1):166–71
Basic processes in reading: computation of abstract letter identities. Besner D, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1984 Mar; 38(1):126–34
Cognitive resource demands of reading normal and transformed typography. Masson ME, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1983 Jun;37(2):243–57
Laterality and visual masking: interhemispheric communication and the locus of perceptual asymmetries for words. Moscovitch M. **Can J Psychol** 1983 Mar; 37(1):85–106
Sound priming in beginning readers. Reitsma P. **Child Dev** 1984 Apr;55(2):406–23
A comment on Heeschen's 'Strategies of decoding actor–object relations by aphasic patients'. Caramazza A. **Cortex** 1982 Apr;18(1):159–60
Is there a 'best hand' for braille? Millar S. **Cortex** 1984 Mar; 20(1):75–87
Factors affecting the speed of acquisition of tabulated information from visual displays. Swanston MT, et al. **Ergonomics** 1984 Mar;27(3):321–30
Incised grids: enhancing the readability of tangible graphs for the blind. Barth JL. **Hum Factors** 1984 Feb;26(1):61–70
Readability of text scrolled on visual display terminals as a function of window size. Duchnicky RL, et al. **Hum Factors** 1983 Dec;25(6):683–92
Reading moving text on a CRT screen. Granaas MM, et al. **Hum Factors** 1984 Feb;26(1):97–104
Characteristics of reading rate and manual scanning patterns of blind Optacon readers. Hislop DW, et al. **Hum Factors** 1983 Aug;25(4):379–89
Eye movement analysis: reading and moving target pursuit. Black JL. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1984 May–Jun; 15(3):199–217
The late positive component of the evoked waveform: relationship to word recognition processes. Chabot RJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Feb;22(3–4):299–313
Sex differences and asymmetry of lexical processing: effects of responding hand, stimulus familiarity and intraexperimental experience. Heister G, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 Oct;21(1–2):1–14
The effects of task, practice and sequencing upon the lateralization of semantic decisions. Nettleton NC, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 Sep;20(3–4):265–81
The effects of caffeine on near point plus acceptance. Kirshner AJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Feb; 55(2):97–102
Antecedent control of oral reading errors and self-corrections by mentally retarded children. Singh NN, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1984 Spring;17(1):111–9
Visuospatial analysis of the printed word. Glaser L, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1983 Nov;16(6):425–33
Linguistic coding by deaf children in relation to beginning reading success. Hanson VL, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1984 Apr;37(2):378–93
Sources of visual field interference in children and adults. Miller LK. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1984 Feb;37(1):141–57
Individual differences among children in spelling and reading styles. Treiman R. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1984 Jun; 37(3):463–77
Parafoveal visual information and semantic contextual constraints. Balota DA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1983 Oct;9(5):726–38
Convenient fixation location within isolated words of different length and structure. O'Regan JK, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1984 Apr;10(2):250–7
Latency of sequential eye movements: implications for reading. Rayner K, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1983 Dec;9(6):912–22
Size and case of type as stimuli in reading. Rudnicky AI, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1984 Apr;10(2):231–49
Binocular rivalry and semantic processing: out of sight, out of mind. Zimba LD, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1983 Oct;9(5):807–15
Orthographic and phonemic coding for lexical access: evidence from Hebrew. Bentin S, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1984 Jul;10(3):353–68
Visual memory as measured by classification and comparison tasks. Kroll NE, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1984 Jul;10(3):395–420
The relationship between contextual facilitation and depth of processing. Smith MC, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1983 Oct;9(4):697–712
Effects of different stimulus manipulations of the acquisition of word recognition in trainable mentally retarded children. Smeets PM, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1984 Jun;28 (Pt 2):109–22
Effects of anxiety-reducing hypnotic training on learning and reading-comprehension tasks. Johnson RL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Mar;76(3):233–5
Test-based versus teacher-based predictions of academic achievement: a three-year longitudinal follow-up. Fletcher JM, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1984 Jun;9(2):193–203
Sentential structure and the perceptual span in normal reading development. Lovett MW. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1984 Jan;13(1):69–84
Unplanned nutrition education in the schools: sugar in elementary reading texts. D'Onofrio CN, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Nov;53(9):521–6
Measurement of reading comprehension in aphasia with the RCBA. Van Demark AA, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 Aug;47(3):288–91
Reading problems in chronic aphasia. Webb WG, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 May;48(2):164–71
Comparison of reading comprehension task performance for deaf and hearing readers. Davey B, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Dec;26(4):622–8
Effects of segment and pause manipulations on the identification of treated stutterers. Prosek RA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Dec;26(4):510–6
How to read Japanese medical journals. Skrabanek P. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24–31;2(8365–66):1482–4
Pre-lexical phonological recoding becomes automatic with stimulus repetitions. McQuade DV. **Lang Speech** 1983 Oct–Dec;26 (Pt 4):393–405
Brain potentials during reading reflect word expectancy and semantic association. Kutas M, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 12–18; 307(5947):161–3
Alphabet and the Western mind [letter] Skoyles JR. **Nature** 1984 May 31–Jun 6;309(5967):409–10
Reading material for the blind. **NC Med J** 1983 Oct; 44(10):652–3
Reading: selective sparing of closed-class words in Wernicke's aphasia. Coslett HB, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Aug;34(8):1038–45
The development of writing posture in left-handed children and its relation to sex and reading skills. Bryson SE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(1):91–4
Choosing sides: on the variability of language lateralization in normal subjects. Chiarello C, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(3):363–73
Morphological complexity and cerebral lateralization. Goodall G. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(3):375–80
Mouth asymmetry, dichotic ear advantage and tachistoscopic visual field advantage as measures of language lateralization. Graves R. **Neuropsychologia** 1983; 21(6):641–9
On the reduction of eye-strain when reading. Wilkins AJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1984;4(1):53–9
Identification of tachistoscopically presented consonant-vowel syllables. Chermak GD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Oct;57(2):415–21
Symbol reversals, reading achievement, and handedness of first grade students. Heydorn BL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Apr;58(2):589–90
Sex differences in symbol reversals and reading achievement by first grade children. Heydorn BL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):940–2
Segmentation abilities of dyslexics and normal readers. Morais J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Feb;58(1):221–2
Modality effect on text processing as a function of ability to comprehend. Sannomiya M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Apr;58(2):379–82
Blood pressure and heart rate changes in children when they read aloud in school. Thomas SA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Jan–Feb;99(1):77–84
Memory training and reading. Butt N. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1984 Mar;11(1):31–3
A model of the reading process. Thomas DP. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1983 Sep;10(3):17–22
Teaching parents to teach reading. White P, et al. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1984 Mar;11(1):11–3
Has the message been received and understood? Cripwell KR. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(4):556–8
Frustrated readers at Khon Kaen Medical School. Hoskyns W. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(4):559–60
The comprehension of english language texts among paramedical students normally using another language. Suitters BT. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(4):561–2
[Mathematical models for relationship between the height of a desk and chair and reading and writing postures] Tang XL, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;17(5):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Reading interests in psychiatric outpatients] Hošek K. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1983 Dec;79(6):396–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[How should medical journals be read? I. Why and in what spirit?] Sackett DL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Dec 10; 127(50):2286–90 **(Dut)**
[Drug treatment of reading epilepsy] Berendes K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Aug;34(8):435–6 **(Ger)**
[Visual and phonological access to the mental lexicon] Gfroerer S, et al. **Phonetica** 1984;41(1):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Television watching, reading habits and psychiatric disorders in 8-year-old children] Voll R, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983 Aug–Sep; 32(6):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[How does one give a presentation?] Schmitt W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(15):992–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Color character presentation aid for the blind] Ide H, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Apr;22(2):133–4 **(Jpn)**
[The effects of spatial arrangement upon selective letter perception] Watanabe I. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1983 Jun; 54(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Reaction time and eye movements in the recognition task of hand-written Katakana-letters: an experimental verification of the discriminant analysis of letter recognition by Hayashi's Quantification] Watanabe Y, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1983 Apr;54(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

READING DISABILITY, ACQUIRED see **DYSLEXIA, ACQUIRED**

READING DISABILITY, DEVELOPMENTAL see **DYSLEXIA**

REAGENT KITS, DIAGNOSTIC

Serum testosterone measurements. Boyle WJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun;81(6):754–61
Evaluation of the Directigen and Phadebact agglutination tests. McGraw TP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul; 82(1):97–9
In defense of a colorimetric reagent strip assay for urine specific gravity [letter] Phillips RN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr;81(4):540–2
Evaluation of commercial reagents to identify the exoantigens of Blastomyces dermatitidis, Coccidioides immitis, and Histoplasma species cultures. Sekhon AS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Aug;82(2):206–9
Variable cross-reactivity of digoxin metabolites in digoxin immunoassays. Valdes R Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Aug;82(2):210–3
Efficacy of home glucose monitoring in diabetic pregnancy. Varner MW. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct;75(4):592–6
Quantitative human chorionic gonadotropin analysis. I. Comparison of an immunoradiometric assay and a radioimmunoassay. Shapiro AI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 1;148(1):72–6
A comparison of methods for the detection of hepatitis B virus surface antigen (HBsAg). Lostia O, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Nov 30;62(5):381–93
Screening for colorectal cancer in a factory-based population with Fecatest. Lee FI. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Dec;48(6):843–7
A simple kit system for rapid diagnosis of cerebrospinal meningitis in rural areas of developing countries. Sanborn WR, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(2):293–9
Screening for colorectal cancer using the Hemoccult II stool guaiac slide test. Cummings KM, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 15;53(10):2201–5
Preparation of enzyme immunoassay kit for the detection of hepatitis B surface antigen. Lee HF, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;17(1):36–47
Overestimation of low progesterone concentrations by a commercial radioimmunoassay kit [letter] Allen WL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Mar;30(3):495–6
Seven ferritin kits compared with respect to the 'hook' effect [letter] Anido G. **Clin Chem** 1984 Mar;30(3):500
Differences in radioimmunoassay results for thyroglobulin that affect management of patients with thyroid cancer. Bayer MF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan;30(1):81–6
A thyrotropin radioimmunoassay kit evaluated vs two reference assays. Bigos ST, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Mar; 30(3):437–9
Performance characteristics of a commercial kit for assay of factor viii-related antigen [letter] Cejka J. **Clin Chem** 1984 May;30(5):814–5
Evaluation of a new Du Pont aca test pack for theophylline [letter] Coyne RV, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 May;30(5):819–20
Evaluation of accuracy of 20 different test kits for the enzymic determination of cholesterol. Demacker PN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Nov;29(11):1916–22
Roche RIA and Abbott EIA carcinoembryonic antigen assays compared. Fleisher M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Feb; 30(2):200–5
Direct measurement of testosterone in a pediatric center, with use of a radioimmunoassay kit and unextracted serum. Funderburgh LJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct;29(10):1796–8
Use of a reference standard to improve the accuracy and precision of seven kits for determination of ferritin in serum. Iacobello C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Feb;30(2):298–301
Gelman kit modified [letter] Janik B. **Clin Chem** 1983 Dec; 29(12):2121
Evaluation of the Amniostat-FLM assay for assessment of fetal lung maturity. Lockitch G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jul; 30(7):1233–7
Comments on an evaluation of a kit for the determination of calcium in serum and urine [letter] Lustig V.

Clin Chem 1984 Aug;30(8):1417–8

Supplier misidentified [letter] Magil SG. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan; 30(1):160

Improvement of a commercial EIA kit for determination of serum beta-choriogonadotropin [letter] Mailliavin A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Apr;30(4):597–8

Response to a criticism of the Du Pont CK-MB test [letter] Naccarato WF. **Clin Chem** 1984 Feb;30(2):341–2

Two commercial methods evaluated for eliminating the labile fraction from the assay for glycated hemoglobin (glycohemoglobin). Nathan DM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan; 30(1):109–10

Seven different digoxin immunoassay kits compared with respect to interference by a digoxin-like immunoreactive substance in serum from premature and full-term infants. Pudek MR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Nov;29(11):1972–4

An evaluation of 10 kits for determination of human choriogonadotropin in serum. Rasor JL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct;29(10):1828–31

Anti-triiodothyronine autoantibodies interfere with two recently commercialized radioimmunoassays for free triiodothyronine. Rodriguez-Espinosa J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan;30(1):151–2

More on vitamin B12 results as measured with 'boil' and 'no-boil' kits [letter] El Shami AS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Dec;29(12):2115–6

Comparison of a commercially available assay system with two reference methods for the determination of plasma cholinesterase variants. Whittaker M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct;29(10):1746–51

Performance characteristics and diagnostic value (vs other tests) of two radioimmunoassay kits for estimating free triiodothyronine in serum. Wilke TJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Feb;30(2):216–21

New rapid kit for determining calcium in serum and urine evaluated. Zerwekh JE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Mar; 30(3):452–3

Comparison of methods used in commercial kits for the assay of serum vitamin B12. Fish DI, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1983;5(3):271–7

Evaluation of home monitoring for bacteriuria in children. Klauber GT, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;39:378–82

Abnormal color vision and reliable self-monitoring of blood glucose. Lombrail P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jul-Aug; 7(4):318–21

A prospective study to evaluate the benefits of long-term self-monitoring of blood glucose in diabetic children. Mann NP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jul-Aug;7(4):322–6

Use of tactile techniques for self-monitoring of blood glucose in visually impaired patients with diabetes mellitus. Prior JC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jul-Aug;7(4):313–7

Measurement of urinary estrogen level with the urinary estrogen micrometry method in in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer therapy. Hoshiai H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Aug;42(2):204–10

Comparison of Enteric-Tek with API 20E and conventional methods for identification of Enterobacteriaceae. Bruckner DA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jan;15(1):16–8

Evaluation of the CampyPak II gas generator system for isolation of Campylobacter fetus subsp. jejuni. Buck GE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jan;15(1):41–2

Evaluation of the Phadebact CSF test for detection of the four most common causes of bacterial meningitis. Drow DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Dec;18(6):1358–61

Reactivity of Dade rapid plasma reagin card test with low-titer sera. Fischer GS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Mar;19(3):435

Comparison of the AutoMicrobic system and a conventional tube system for identification of nonfermentative and oxidase-positive gram-negative bacilli. Johnson JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jan;15(1):25–7

False positive results with a tube pregnancy test [letter] Hunter PR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Sep;37(9):1079

Report of a joint DMRQC/Organon field trial to detect hepatitis A IgM by ELISA. Supran EM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct;36(10):1111–5

Preparation by irradiation of a solid support for enzyme immunoassay. Kumakura M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Apr 13;69(1):79–84

Stoichiometric Tc-99m RBC labeling using stable kit solutions of stannous chloride and EDTA: concise communication. Mock BH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Aug; 25(8):881–6

Screening for asymptomatic bacteriuria with Microstix. Archbald FJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Apr;29(4):272–4

A comparison of Rubazyme-M and MACRIA for the detection of rubella-specific IgM. Best JM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Feb;8(1–2):99–109

False positive results occurring in a radioimmunoassay for hepatitis A IgM antibody of the IgM class. Bucens MR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Dec;7(5–6):287–95

Snake venom detection kit. McCarthy NJ. **Med J Aust** 1984 Apr 28;140(9):518

Detection of antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii: a comparison of three test kits. Lester J. **Med Lab Sci** 1983 Oct; 40(4):387–9

Laboratory staff and nurses' performance compared when using the blood glucose Reflotest-Reflomat system. Smith JH. **Med Lab Sci** 1983 Jul;40(3):283–5

Serum ferritin estimation: comparative studies of a new non-isotopic kit. Waters HM, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1984 Apr; 41(2):127–33

Evaluation of the Phadebact coagglutination test for the rapid serotyping of Haemophilus influenza. Qadri SM, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1983;172(3):161–4

AIDS: test companies chosen [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1984 Jul 5–11;310(5972):6

Blood alcohol analysis: a comparison of the gas-chromatographic assay with an enzymatic assay. Taylor GF, et al. **Pathology** 1984 Apr;16(2):157–9

Home blood glucose monitoring. Impact on lifestyle and diabetes control. Bell PM, et al. **Practitioner** 1984 Feb; 228(1388):197–202

Evaluation of Minitec and API as rapid diagnostic methods for anaerobic bacteria. Bergan T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;91:103–11

Assay of factor VIII:C with a chromogenic substrate. Rosén S. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:139–45

[Comparative studies in the determination of GOT and GPT with the Fermognost kits for manual and automatic analysis] Danev S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(3):99–103 **(Bul)**

[Comparative study of three presentations for research on HBs antigen by the immunoenzyme technique] Schwartz-Jonadet M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Apr;27(2):231–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Forensic application of gamma glutamyltransferase in case work: quantitative studies of the activity of gamma-GT in sperm] Kreuder T, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;92(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standardization and stability of reagents for the titration of anti-tetanus antibodies by means of the passive hemagglutination technic] Bella G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983;62(6):559–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The experimental and clinical studies on insulin radioimmunoassay kit (CIS INSIK-5)] Aoki E, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1984 Jan;32(1):71–6 **(Jpn)**

[IMMOPHASE F.T3 RIA kit: experimental and clinical studies] Harada Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Aug; 31(8):801–8 **(Jpn)**

[Immophase single step F-T4 radioimmunoassay kit] Harada Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Oct;31(10):1023–8 **(Jpn)**

[Serum immunoreactive insulin determination by solid phase bead method, with special reference to comparison with previous double antibody method] Hyodo T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Nov;31(11):1129–38 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical evaluation of C-peptide kit 'Daiichi'2] Imamura K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Aug;31(8):789–94 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of serum thyroglobulin] Kato R, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Oct;31(10):1033–8 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of rapid assay kit 'Daiichi II' for serum levels of prolactin] Nagahara Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Oct;31(10):1029–32 **(Jpn)**

[Improvement of CIS-RIA kit for thyroxine binding globulin] Okada T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Sep; 31(9):937–41 **(Jpn)**

[Serum CEA determination by polystyrene bead] Omaru A, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Dec;31(12):1255–60 **(Jpn)**

[Serum free T3 determined by Corning FT3 RIA kit] Takada I, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Dec;31(12):1235–9 **(Jpn)**

[IMMOPHASE ferritin RIA kit: experimental and clinical studies] Takasaka T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Aug; 31(8):795–800 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical investigation of gastrin RIA kit II] Takeda M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Nov; 31(11):1123–8 **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary evaluation of 'Eiken' thyroglobulin radioimmunoassay kit] Konishi J, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Sep;20(8):1207–14 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies and clinical evaluations on the tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) radioimmunoassay kit] Nagata A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Feb;21(2):177–90 **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical evaluation of serum thyroglobulin measurement by thyroglobulin 'Eiken' radioimmunoassay kit] Otsuka M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Dec;20(10):1479–87 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of serum tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) concentrations in patients with malignancy of the digestive system using TPA RIA kit Prolifigen] Sakahara H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jan;21(1):83–9 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of free T3 measurement by amarlex free T3 RIA kit: comparison to equilibrium dialysis and calculated index] Umezu Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jan; 21(1):69–73 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of serum free T3 by Amerlex free T3 radioimmunoassay kit compared with equilibrium dialysis and free T3 index] Yoshida K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Dec; 20(10):1497–504 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies of GammaCoat T3 and T4 RIA kit] Kanamori I, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Oct;32(10):502–5 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies of gammacoat HBsAg radioimmunoassay kit] Kanamori I, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 May;33(5):303–6 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental evaluation of a TSH radioimmunoassay kit by a precipitate stabilizer method] Kanamori I, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 May;32(5):245–8 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental evaluation of the TSH content determined by GammaDab TSH RIA Kit] Kanamori I, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Apr;32(4):175–8 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical evaluation of CIS thyroglobulin I-125 kit] Kousaka T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Oct; 32(10):494–7 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of serum thyroxine-binding globulin by CIS TBG 125-I kit] Kousaka T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Sep; 32(9):419–22 **(Jpn)**

[Amerlex TSH] Masaka M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 May; 32(5):241–4 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical evaluation of ACTH radioimmunoassay kit (INC)] Suzuki T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Oct;32(10):498–501 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on Gamma Coat Renin and the plasma renin level determined by the renin RIA kit] Tomizono Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Apr;32(4):171–4 **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical evaluation of a radioimmunoassay kit for serum insulin by the bead solid phase method] Yamaguchi I, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Dec;32(12):629–32 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of free triiodothyronine by Amerlex free T3 RIA kit] Yoshii H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Dec; 32(12):637–40 **(Jpn)**

[Search for a precipitating test system specific for non-A, non-B viral hepatitis] Mikhailov MI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Sep-Oct;28(5):629–30 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic test system for the quantitative determination of Shigella antigens in patient blood by an immunoenzyme analytical method] Shabalina SV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Nov;(11):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of determining anti-amebic antibodies for counterimmunoelectrophoresis with a commercial kit, in the diagnosis of invasive amebiasis] Nogueira JR, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1982 Oct-Dec;47(4):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Precision and costs of techniques for self-monitoring of serum glucose levels. Chiasson JL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jan 1;130(1):38–43

STANDARDS

Evaluation of ames Multistix-SG for urine specific gravity versus refractometer specific gravity. Adams LJ. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Dec;80(6):871–3

Evaluation of enzyme immunoassay for anti-HBc IgM in the diagnosis of acute hepatitis B virus infection. Govindarajan S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Sep; 82(3):323–5

Semantic errors [letter] Lea DJ. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Sep; 82(3):380

ANA testing: a comparison of two kits and a discussion of specificity and sensitivity as criteria for selection of screening procedures. Valdiserri RO, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Mar;81(3):308–11

Guidelines for the use of the teichoic acid antibody assay [editorial] Sheagren JN. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Feb; 144(2):250–2

Commercially available (ENDO-STAPH) assay for teichoic acid antibodies. Evaluation in patients with serious Staphylococcus aureus infections and in controls. Wheat J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Feb;144(2):261–4

Values of the U.S. National Reference Serum for human antibodies to native DNA obtained with commercial immunoassays for anti-DNA in systemic lupus erythematosus. Berne BH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 May; 30(5):757–9

Choriogonadotropin: now you see it—now you don't [letter] Travis JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Feb;30(2):334–5

Revised recommendation (1983) on evaluation of diagnostic kits. Part 2. Guidelines for the evaluation of clinical chemistry kits. International Federation of Clinical Chemistry. Logan JE. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Mar 13; 137(3):381F–386F

Revised recommendation (1983) on evaluation of diagnostic kits. Part 1. Recommendations for specifications on labelling of clinical laboratory materials. International Federation of Clinical Chemistry. Logan JE. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Mar 13;137(3):371F–379F

Revised recommendation (1983) on evaluation of diagnostic kits. Part 2. Guidelines for the evaluation of clinical chemistry kits. Logan JE. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Dec;21(12):899–902

Revised recommendation (1983) on evaluation of diagnostic kits. Part 1. Recommendations for specifications on labelling of clinical laboratory materials. Logan JE. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Dec;21(12):893–8

Comparative evaluation of commercial fluorescent treponemal antibody-absorbed test kits. Beebe JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):789–93

An evaluation of gentamicin EMIT—its performance on the Kem-O-Mat and its role in the small laboratory. Masterton RG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Nov;36(11):1241–5

Spurious results of digoxin radioimmunoassay [letter] Vinge E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 15;310(11):725

Can commercial RIA kits be relied upon? [letter] Lindstedt G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Jun;44(4):367–9

Multicentre evaluation of Normotest performance characteristics. Interlab variation, comparison of manual and nstrumental techniques, reproducibility, normal range. Italian CISMEL study group. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 May;

32(5):501–6
Evaluation of commercial immunoperoxidase kits in diagnosis of prostate carcinoma. Bentz MS, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jan; 23(1):75–8
[Collaborative study on the determination of insulin with the Insulin ROTOP–radioimmune test] Besch W, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(1):169–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Simple procedures for the determination of hemoglobin F and hemoglobin A2: radial immunodiffusion and column chromatography with commercial kits] Marti HR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 17;113(50):1916–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serum determination of CA 19–9 in patients with digestive cancers and its diagnostic evaluation] Arakawa Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Apr;11(4):917–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of CA 19–9 radioimmunoassay] Toya D, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Mar;11(3):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental and clinical evaluation of Amerlex Free T4 RIA Kit] Harada Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jul; 31(7):675–9 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical application of a calmodulin radioimmunoassay kit] Kano S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jul;31(7):669–73 **(Jpn)**
[Improved SPAC cortisol kit] Masaka M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Nov;31(11):1139–42 **(Jpn)**
[Improved SPAC Cortisol II] Okamoto K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Dec;31(12):1241–7 **(Jpn)**
[Experimental and clinical evaluation of Eiken Thyroglobulin Kit] Saito T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jul; 31(7):657–62 **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of SPAC Cortisol II] Shibata A, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Dec;31(12):1249–53 **(Jpn)**
[Fundamental and clinical studies on CEA kit 'daiichi'] Ayabe Z, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jan;21(1):45–50 **(Jpn)**
[Fundamental studies of measurement of serum tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) using TPA RIA kit Prolifigen] Endo K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jan;21(1):75–81 **(Jpn)**
[Determination of TSH binding inhibitor immunoglobulin (TBII) with a TSH radioreceptor assay kit (Smith)] Kaise K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Sep;20(8):1199–206 **(Jpn)**
[Studies on a solid phase CEA radioimmunoassay] Nagata A. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Nov;20(9):1377–86 **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the Amerlex TSH RIA kit] Nagata A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Mar;21(3):253–61 **(Jpn)**
[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of radioimmunoassay for tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA)] Nishikawa A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jan;21(1):91–100 **(Jpn)**
[Basic and clinical study on the measurement of serum and urine beta 2–microglobulin concentrations using phadebas beta 2–microglobulin] Ota H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Jun; 20(5):739–46 **(Jpn)**
[Determination of Phadebas ferritin PRIST in serum. The study of serum ferritin using Phadebas ferritin PRIST] Sato K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Jun;20(5):713–22 **(Jpn)**
[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of serum free T3 radioimmunoassay] Suehiro M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Dec; 20(10):1489–96 **(Jpn)**
[Measurement of free triiodothyronine in serum by the use of corning free triiodothyronine RIA kit—correlations to other thyroid functions and serum levels of free triiodothyronine in various diseases] Suzuki H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Nov;20(9):1387–98 **(Jpn)**
[Basic and clinical evaluation of a amerlex FT3 RIA kit] Tada M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jan;21(1):51–7 **(Jpn)**
[Experimental studies of GammaCoat T3 and T4 RIA kit] Kanamori I, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Oct;32(10):502–5 **(Jpn)**
[Fundamental studies of a beta–thromboglobulin RIA kit] Kanamori I, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Dec;32(12):641–4 **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of a new CEA RIA kit] Kanamori I, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Feb;33(2):81–4 **(Jpn)**
[Experimental studies on Gastrin RIA II kit] Kanamori I, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Sep;32(9):423–6 **(Jpn)**
[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of a tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) kit—TPA as a tumor marker] Masaka M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Dec;32(12):633–6 **(Jpn)**
[Radioimmunoassay of serum alpha–fetoprotein using Tachisorb as a rapid separation reagent] Masuoka T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Nov;32(11):563–6 **(Jpn)**
[Experimental evaluation of a prolactin radioimmunoassay kit] Matsuo S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Aug;32(8):376–9 **(Jpn)**
[Determination of thyroxine in serum by Magic–T4 kit] Ogasawara M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 May;33(5):299–302 **(Jpn)**
[Current topics in radiopharmaceuticals in Japan. (IV). Quality control of 'Kit' made radiopharmaceuticals—radiochemical purity of 99mTc radiopharmaceuticals] Yokoyama A. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Mar;33(3):170–9 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunoradiometric assay of serum thyroglobulin—experimental evaluation and clinical application] Katsumaru K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Aug; 31(8):909–13 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Canine immunoreactive insulin quantitation using, five commercial radioimmunoassay kits. Stockham SL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov;44(11):2179–83

REAGENT STRIPS see under **INDICATORS AND REAGENTS**

REAGENTS see **INDICATORS AND REAGENTS**

REAGINS see under **ANTIBODIES**

REALITY TESTING see under **EGO**

REC A PROTEIN

Convenient construction of recA deletion derivatives of Escherichia coli. Lorence MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct; 156(1):458–9

ANALYSIS

Identification of the amino acid substitutions in two mutant forms of the recA protein from Escherichia coli: recA441 and recA629. Knight KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11279–83

BIOSYNTHESIS

Two–dimensional electrophoretic analysis of the regulation of SOS proteins in three ssb mutants. Johnson BF. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 Jun;138(2):106–12

GENETICS

Absorption and fluorescence studies of the binding of the recA gene product from E. coli to single–stranded and double–stranded DNA. Ionic strength dependence. Cazenave C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 24; 781(1–2):7–13
Insertions, deletions and mismatches in heteroduplex DNA made by recA protein. Bianchi ME, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec; 35(2 Pt 1):511–20
Cloning and expression of the Escherichia coli recA gene in Bacillus subtilis. de Vos WM, et al. **Gene** 1983 Nov; 25(2–3):301–8
Novel mechanism of cell division inhibition associated with the SOS response in Escherichia coli. D'Ari R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):243–50
Anaerobic cultures of Salmonella typhimurium do not exhibit inducible proteolytic function of the recA gene and recBC function. Droffner ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov; 156(2):962–5
Convenient construction of recA deletion derivatives of Escherichia coli. Lorence MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct; 156(1):458–9
Suppression of Escherichia coli recF mutations by recA–linked srfA mutations. Volkert MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;157(2):498–506
The structure of recA protein–DNA filaments. 2 recA protein monomers unwind 17 base pairs of DNA by 11.5 degrees/base pair in the presence of adenosine 5'–O–(3–thiotriphosphate). Chrysogelos S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12624–31
Survival and induction of recA protein in mitomycin C–treated Escherichia coli rec, lex, or uvr strains. Giacomoni PU. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13653–7
Formation of type II F–primes from unstable Hfrs and their recA–independent conversion to other F–prime types. Buysse JM, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(3):543–53
Functional substitution of the recE gene of Bacillus subtilis by the recA gene of Proteus mirabilis. Eitner G, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(3):516–22
Functional domains of Escherichia coli recA protein deduced from the mutational sites in the gene. Kawashima H, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(2):288–92
Plasmid R46 provides a function that promotes recA–independent deletion, fusion and resolution of replicon. Yamamoto T, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(2):255–62
Negative complementation of recA protein by recA1 polypeptide: in vivo recombination requires a multimeric form of recA protein. Yancey SD, et al. **MGG** 1984; 193(1):53–7
Resistance to nitrofurantoin and UV–irradiation in recA; uvrA; and uvrA, lexA, Escherichia coli mutants conferred by an R–plasmid from an Escherichia coli clinical isolate. Obaseiki–Ebor EE. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jan;139(1):5–8
Signal of induction of recA protein in E. coli. Salles B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Feb;131(2):53–9
Homologous pairing of single–stranded circular DNAs catalyzed by recA protein. Keener SL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 10;12(15):6127–39
Mechanism of the concerted action of recA protein and helix–destabilizing proteins in homologous recombination. Muniyappa K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May; 81(9):2757–61
[Regulation of SOS functions by rec A protein] Levashev VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Mar; (3):15–9 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of recA protein from Escherichia coli. Shibata T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;100:197–209

METABOLISM

Direct observation of complexes of ssb and recA proteins with a fluorescent single–stranded deoxyribonucleic acid derivative. Cotterill SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 6; 22(25):5878–81
By searching processively RecA protein pairs DNA molecules that share a limited stretch of homology. Gonda DK, et al. **Cell** 1983 Sep;34(2):647–54
Duplex–duplex interactions catalyzed by RecA protein allow strand exchanges to pass double–strand breaks in DNA. West SC, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jun;37(2):683–91
Can recA protein promote homologous pairing between duplex regions of DNA? Cassuto E, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(7):821–5
Binding of RecA protein to single–stranded nucleic acids: spectroscopic studies using fluorescent polynucleotides. Cazenave C, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(12):2247–51
Defective complex formation between single–stranded DNA and mutant recA430 or recA1 protein of Escherichia coli. Wabiko H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1;137(1–2):263–7
Binding of gene 32 protein from phage T4 and recA gene product from E. coli to fluorescent single–stranded polynucleotides. Toulmé JJ, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984; 30 Spec No:119–28
ATP–dependent unwinding of the double helix and extensive supercoiling by Escherichia coli recA protein in the presence of topoisomerase. Iwabuchi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12394–404
Separation of the presynaptic and synaptic phases of homologous pairing promoted by recA protein. Kahn R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7495–503
An unpaired 3' terminus stimulates recA protein–promoted DNA strand exchange. Soltis DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14073–5
Induction of SOS functions is not required for recA+–dependent mutagenicity of 9–aminoacridine in Salmonella typhimurium strain trpE8. Podger DM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Mar–Apr;131(3–4):115–21
Studies of the interaction of RecA protein with DNA. Dombroski DF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 11; 11(21):7487–504

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Synapsis and the formation of paranemic joints by E. coli RecA protein. Bianchi M, et al. **Cell** 1983 Oct;34(3):931–9

PHYSIOLOGY

P. mirabilis RecA protein catalyses cleavage of E. coli LexA protein and the lambda repressor in vitro. West SC, et al. **MGG** 1984;194(1–2):111–3
Further characterization of the expression of SOS functions in recA430 mutants of Escherichia coli. Barbé J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Sep;121(3–4):171–5
Role of RecA protein spiral filaments in genetic recombination. Howard–Flanders P, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 17–23;309(5965):215–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Lysogenization of ultraviolet–irradiated Escherichia coli with lambda: dependence on the recA and recB gene products. Salaj–Smic E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10;12(3):1563–72

RECA PROTEIN see **REC A PROTEIN**

RECALL see under **MEMORY**

RECEPTOR AGGREGATION

Receptor capping in platelet membranes. Bourguignon LY. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Jan;8(1):19–26
Use of bacteriophage–resistant mutants to study Actinomyces viscosus cell surface receptors. Tylenda CA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Nov;62(11):1179–81
A thermodynamic interpretation to formation of clusters at the cell surface. Beretta E, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 May 7;108(1):85–109

RECEPTORS, ACETYLCHOLINE see **RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC**

RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC

From adrenoceptor mechanisms to clinical therapeutics: Raymond Ahlquist, Ph.D., 1914–1983. Wenger NK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Feb;3(2 Pt 1):419–21

ANALYSIS

Distribution of adrenergic receptors does not explain regional differences in blood flow in the pregnant rabbit uterus. Lewis V, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 15; 149(8):860–4
Myocardial inotropic responses and adrenoceptors in protein–deficient rats. Benfey BG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;80(3):527–31
Differentiation of noradrenergic and dopaminergic nerves in the rat kidney: evidence against significant dopaminergic innervation. McGrath BP, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;10(5):543–53
Adrenoceptors in lung tissue: characterization, modulation and relations with pulmonary function. Raaijmakers JA, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984;135:215–20
Ontogeny of rat hepatic adrenoceptors. McMillian MK, et

al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Oct;227(1):181–6
Alpha-adrenergic receptors in orthostatic hypotension syndromes. Kafka MS, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Aug; 34(8):1121–5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Prazosin, a specific alpha 1-noradrenergic receptor antagonist, has no effect on symptoms but increases autonomic arousal in schizophrenic patients. Hommer DW, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Mar;11(3):193–204

DRUG EFFECTS

Paradoxical suppression of prolactin secretion: involvement of catecholaminergic mechanisms and the adrenal gland. Krieg RJ Jr, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr; 105(4):463–7
Desensitization by antidepressants of central norepinephrine receptor systems coupled to adenylate cyclase. Sulser F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;430:91–101 (41 ref.)
Effects of higenamine on isolated heart adrenoceptor of rabbit. Park CW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Feb;267(2):279–88
Interaction of lisuride with monoamine receptors on human blood platelets. Glusa E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 1;33(3):493–6
New studies and perspectives on the noradrenergic receptor system in depression: effects of the alpha 2-adrenergic agonist clonidine. Siever LJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;19(2):131–56
Evidence for pharmacological similarity between alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the vas deferens and central nervous system of the rat. Doxey JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;80(1):155–61
Mammalian platelet adrenoceptors. Kerry R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;81(1):91–102
Modulation of rat brain alpha 2- and beta-adrenergic receptor sensitivity following long-term treatment with antidepressants. Asakura M, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 4; 235(1):192–7
Reserpine-induced changes in cardiac adrenergic receptors. Latifpour J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 62(1):23–6
Adrenergic receptors: new concepts and implications for cardiovascular therapeutics. Colucci WS, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1984;14(3):39–59
Influence of alpha-methyldopa treatment on adrenergic receptor binding in rat forebrain. Goldberg MR, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(9):1589–96
High-affinity [3H]octopamine-binding sites in Drosophila melanogaster: interaction with ligands and relationship to octopamine receptors. Dudai Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(1):145–51
A study on melanophore receptors of Papiliochromis ramirezi (Teleostei, Cichlidae). Visconti MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(1):161–5
Tolbutamide and glyburide differ in effectiveness to displace alpha- and beta-adrenergic radioligands in pancreatic islet cells and membranes. Cherksey B, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 May; 33(5):499–503
On the role of brain alpha-adrenergic systems in the production of paradoxical sleep. Gaillard JM, et al. **Encephale** 1982;8(3):413–34
Adrenergic blockade does not change ventilatory response to CO2 in awake resting goats. Weinberger SE, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16 Suppl 2:154–61
Cardiovascular counterregulation during sympathetic inhibition in normal subjects and patients with mild hypertension. Weidmann P, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov-Dec;5(6):873–80
Parotid salivary response to clonidine in Tourette's syndrome: indicator of adrenergic responsivity. Selinger D, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;23(4):392–8
Modulation of lymphocyte adrenergic receptors and transformation responses by therapeutic drugs. Williams WR, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Jan;13(1):29–34
Acute in-vivo effects of adrenocorticotrophin on plasma levels of glucagon, insulin, glucose and free fatty acids in rabbits: involvement of the alpha-adrenergic nervous system. Knudtzon J. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Mar;100(3):345–52
Involvement of adrenergic receptor mechanisms within hypothalamus in the fever induced by amphetamine and thyrotropin-releasing hormone in the rat. Chi ML, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;58(3–4):213–22
Chronic haloperidol and adrenergic receptor sensitivity in the rat. Perrington A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983; 57(1–2):13–25
Monoamine-related markers of depression: changes following treatment. Healy D, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1982–83;17(3):251–60
Higher sensitivity of cerebral arteries isolated from premature and newborn baboons to adrenergic and cholinergic stimulation. Hayashi S, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 16; 35(3):253–60
Effects of DU 24565 (6-nitroquipazine) on serotoninergic and noradrenergic neurones of the rat brain and comparison with the effects of quipazine. Classen K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 326(3):198–202
Adrenoceptor-mediated effects of optically active catecholimidazolines in pithed rat. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jul; 323(3):221–7
Both dopaminergic and adrenergic receptors in the brain are involved in the behavioural excitation induced by dibutyryl 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate and aminophylline in the rat. Lin MT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Feb; 23(2A):129–35
Alpha-2 adrenergic receptors on neurones in the region of the lateral reticular nucleus of the rat. Cahusac PM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 11;42(3):279–84
Mechanism of negative feed-back inhibition of norepinephrine release by alpha-adrenergic agonists. Wakade AR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jul;9(3):673–7
Effect of alpha-methyldopa on alpha-noradrenergic receptor binding sites in the mouse brain. Oide M. **Pharmacology** 1984;28(3):130–8
Cardiovascular effects of dopamine and some methylated and fluorinated derivatives in pithed normotensive rats. Wilffert B, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27(3):140–9
Platelet alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in schizophrenic patients before and after phenothiazine treatment. Rice HE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 May;12(1):69–77
Effect of selective monoamine oxidase inhibition by clorgyline and deprenyl on the norepinephrine receptor-coupled adenylate cyclase system in rat cortex. Mishra R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983; 81(3):220–3
[Structure of the terminal portions of the monoaminergic afferent system in the parietal area of the rat cerebral cortex] Otellin VA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Nov;85(11):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of seduxen on conditioned reflex behavior and reactivity of the noradrenergic system of the rat brain] Kniazev GG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Nov-Dec; 46(6):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Patterns in the inhibition of adrenergic response by catecholamines] Nesterov LA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Aug;69(8):1031–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Enzyme activity of glutamic acid metabolism and the Krebs cycle in the brain of rats laser-irradiated against a background of altered adrenoreceptor function] Pikulev AT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jan-Feb;24(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Selective inhibition of monoamine oxidase in monoaminergic neurons in the rat brain. Ask AL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 324(2):79–87

IMMUNOLOGY

The internal image of catecholamines: expression and regulation of a functional network. Lü BZ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:240–7

METABOLISM

Defect in the adrenergic receptor-adenylate cyclase system during development of catecholamine-induced cardiomyopathy. Corder DW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Mar; 107(3):537–42
Hemodynamic effects of arotinolol in anesthetized dogs and its affinities for adrenoceptors in vitro. Hashimoto H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Jan;267(1):23–34
Adrenergic and cholinergic receptors in human nasal mucosa in cases of nasal allergy. Ishibe T, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;238(2):167–73
Presence of alpha-adrenoceptors in human temporal arteries. Comparison between migraine patients and controls. Edvinsson L, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Dec;3(4):219–24
Comparative aspects of adrenergic receptors in the hearts of lower vertebrates. Ask JA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;76(3):543–52
Adrenergic and cholinergic receptors in submucosal glands of the ferret trachea: autoradiographic localization. Basbaum CB, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 2):433–5
Mapping of adrenergic receptors in the trachea by autoradiography. Barnes PJ, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1983 Nov; 5(3):183–92
Age and cardiovascular response adaptation. Determinants of an antihypertensive treatment concept primarily based on beta-blockers and calcium entry blockers. Bühler FR. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep-Oct;5(5 Pt 2):III94–100
Effects of a very-low-calorie diet on adrenergic responsiveness in human adipose tissue. Rozen R, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984;8(2):141–9
Functional asymmetry of the amine transporter from chromaffin granules. Maron R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11476–81
Neuroleptic affinities for human brain receptors and their use in predicting adverse effects. Richelson E. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;45(8):331–6
Cardiac autonomic receptors: effect of long-term experimental diabetes. Latifpour J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jul;230(1):242–9
Interactions of epinephrine, norepinephrine, dopamine and their corresponding alpha-methyl-substituted derivatives with alpha and beta adrenoceptors in the pithed rat. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Sep; 230(3):595–600
Do catecholestrogens interact with the in vitro binding of radioligands to catecholamine receptors? Hiemke C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Oct;19(4):1469–74
Cerebrovascular smooth muscle culture. II. Characterization of adrenergic receptors linked to adenylate cyclase. Wroblewska B, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Feb 20;34(8):783–91
[3H]mazindol binding associated with neuronal dopamine and norepinephrine uptake sites. Javitch JA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;26(1):35–44
Identification of alpha-adrenergic receptor subtypes in the steer stalk-median eminence. Chen HT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Apr;38(4):276–81
Central and peripheral receptors in guinea-pigs exposed to simulated high altitude. Light KE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Feb;23(2A):189–95
The effect of adrenergic stimulation on urinary prostaglandin E2 and 6 keto PGF1 alpha in man. Nadler J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Oct;26(4):519–30
Analyzing nonlinear scatchard plots. Light KE. **Science** 1984 Jan 6;223(4631):76–8
[Octopamine: distribution and role in the nervous system of invertebrates and vertebrates] Redouane K, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Jan;25(1):3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adrenergic control of adipocyte metabolism] Lafontan M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1983;44(5):291–4 (42 ref.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adrenergic control of metabolic functions. Proceedings of a symposium in Billingehus, Skövde, Sweden, 1982. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;672:1–126
Noradrenergic agonists and antagonists: effects on avoidance behaviour in rats. Obersztyn M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Jul-Aug;34(4):401–7
Adrenergic nerves and the alpha 2-adrenoceptor system regulating melanosome aggregation within fish melanophores. Andersson RG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jun;121(2):173–9
Circulating epinephrine stimulates renin secretion in anesthetized dogs by activation of extrarenal adrenoceptors. Johnson MD. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):F676–84
Caloric intake and Na+-K+-ATPase: differential regulation by alpha 1- and beta-noradrenergic receptors. Swann AC. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):R449–55
Noradrenergic function in panic anxiety. Effects of yohimbine in healthy subjects and patients with agoraphobia and panic disorder. Charney DS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;41(8):751–63
Pharmacological characterization of amine receptors on embryonic chick sensory neurones. Canfield DR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;82(3):557–65
Adrenoceptors and regulation of intestinal tone in the isolated colon of the mouse. Fontaine J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;81(2):231–43
Alpha 1-adrenoceptor denervation supersensitivity in brain: physiological and receptor binding studies. Menkes DB, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 1;272(1):1–12
Long-term unilateral noradrenergic denervation: monoamine content and 3H-prazosin binding sites in rat neocortex. Reader TA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Dec;11(6):687–92
Cardiovascular adrenoreceptor function during compensatory and decompensatory hemorrhagic shock. Bond RF, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;12(1):9–24
Effect of high blood pressure stress on vascular adrenergic responsiveness in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Soltis EE, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(7):1237–55
Adrenoceptor function and ageing. Kelly J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 May;66(5):509–15 (58 ref.)
Development of receptors for dopamine and noradrenaline in rat brain. Hartley EJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 5;91(4):391–7
Receptors and COLD (chronic obstructive lung disease). The adrenergic and cholinergic system in relation to the pathophysiology and pharmacotherapy of COLD. Proceedings of an international meeting, Utrecht, 4–5 November 1982. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984;135:3–228
Localization and function of airway autonomic receptors. Barnes PJ. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984;135:187–97
Receptors and COLD: some clinical implications and concluding remarks. de Monchy JG, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984;135:97–103
Vascular and secretory effect of adrenoceptor agonists and peptides in the nose. Malm L. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 1):139–42
Differentiation of functional adrenoceptors in human and guinea pig airways. Zaagsma J, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984;135:16–33
Evaluation of monoaminergic receptors in the genetically epilepsy prone rat. Ko KH, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jan 15;40(1):70–3
Pharmacologic tools for assessment of adrenergic nerve activity in human hypertension. Ibsen H, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jan;43(1):67–71
Hyperthyroid induced changes in adrenergic receptor status in guinea pig vas deferens. Ahuja GB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 May;21(5):272–4
Coronary vascular response to adrenergic stimulation in exercise-conditioned dogs. Gwirtz PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Aug;57(2):315–20
Beta-adrenoreceptor-mediated modulation of vasoconstriction in rat isolated perfused mesenteric arteries. Borkowski KR, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 3(4):275–9

Adrenergic regulation of adipocyte metabolism. Fain JN, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Aug;24(8):945–66
Roles of extrajunctional receptors in the response of guinea-pig mesenteric and rat tail arteries to adrenergic nerves. Itoh T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Dec;345:409–22
Mechanisms of membrane-receptor regulation. Biochemical, physiological, and clinical insights derived from studies of the adrenergic receptors. Lefkowitz RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 14;310(24):1570–9 (43 ref.)
Opioid–adrenergic–steroid connection in regulation of luteinizing hormone secretion in the rat. Kalra SP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 May;38(5):418–26
Regulation and function of noradrenaline receptor systems in brain. Psychopharmacological aspects. Sulser F. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Feb;23(2B):255–61 (72 ref.)
Adaptation to stress and brain noradrenergic receptors. Stone EA. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1983 Winter;7(4):503–9
Adrenoceptor mechanisms in the regulation of contractile activity in the human cervix. Bryman I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;64(3):363–7
Physiology and pharmacology of developing heart cells. Sperelakis N, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1983;22(1):1–39 (192 ref.)
Further studies on the role of noradrenergic mechanisms in ethanol withdrawal syndrome in rats. Trzaskowska E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1983 Sep–Oct;35(5):351–8
The role of different types of adrenergic receptors in pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures and the effect of di-n-propylacetate in the rat. Lazarova M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;81(2):177–82
The classification of adrenoceptors and their effects on gastric acid secretion. Daly MJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;89:3–9 (57 ref.)
Adrenergic receptors and gastric acid secretion in dogs. The influence of beta 2-receptors. Gottrup F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;89:11–8
Adrenergic receptors and gastric secretion in dogs. Is a 'tonic balance' relationship between vagal and beta 2-adrenergic activity a possibility? Gottrup F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;89:117–20
Haemophilus influenzae and the beta-adrenergic system: a review. Schreurs AJ, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1984 Feb; 8(1):1–14 (72 ref.)
[Adrenergic receptors. Their clinical significance in hypertension] Middeke M. **MMW** 1983 Nov 11; 125(45):1041–4 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adrenoreceptors 1982 (editorial)] Lenov J, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Mar 15;104(6):251–3 **(Heb)**
[Catecholamine receptors and renal function] Agnoli GC, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Nov 10;74(43):2573–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Function of autonomic receptors in the canine proximal urethra—a comparison of in vitro and in vivo experimental results in a pharmacological investigation] Matsuo S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;74(9):1556–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of membrane receptors in the pathogenesis of diseases in and/drug action] Kostowski W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jun 27;38(26):793–800 **(Pol)**
[Role of adrenergic mechanisms in the regulation of uterine contraction] Duda IV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul; (7):6–9 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the role of presynaptic adrenoreceptors in adrenergic synaptic transmission] Bazian AS, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Sep–Oct;28(5):858–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the poststress recovery of the contractile function and adrenoreactivity of the portal vein] Manukhina EB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 May; 97(5):534–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of adrenergic receptors in the mechanism of action of catecholamines and DOPA on proliferative processes] Sukmanskiĭ OI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul; 97(7):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ratio of adrenergic and cholinergic structures in the prevertebral sympathetic and parasympathetic ganglia] Bulygin IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 May;70(5):569–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Molecular physiology of adrenoreceptors] Govyrin VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 May;70(5):529–51 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Influence of the hypothalamus on cardiac activity after administration of adrenergic blockaders and cholinolytics] Kosenko AF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Apr;70(4):392–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effector cell adrenoreceptors—local regulators of the intensity of the adrenergic reaction] Manukhin BN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 May;70(5):609–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of adrenoreception on ocular hemodynamics in experimental glaucoma] Kashintseva LT, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;(7):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adrenergic mechanisms of glaucoma] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;(8):494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Molecular basis of the development of hormone-resistance of target cells] Pertseva MN. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1983 Jul–Aug;19(4):400–6 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Adrenergic receptors. Physiologic and pathophysiologic regulation. Changes due to the effect of drugs] Varagić V. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Jun;111(6):821–34 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Airway hyperreactivity. Cholinergic and adrenergic receptors. Svedmyr N. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983; 131:71–98

RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, ALPHA

ANALYSIS

Identification and regulation of adrenergic receptors in target cells. Insel PA. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):E53–8
Evidence of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the nasal blood vessels of the dog. Ichimura K, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Oct; 110(10):647–51
The hepatic alpha 1-adrenergic receptor. Goodhardt M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 15;33(6):863–8
Alpha-adrenergic receptors in myometrium of pregnant and nonpregnant pigs until day 19 postestrus. Rexroad CE Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Oct;29(3):615–9
Demonstration of alpha 1s-adrenoceptors after exposure of the rat anococcygeus to benextramine. Coates J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;80(2):343–6
Age-dependency of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors on thrombocytes and lymphocytes of asthmatic and nonasthmatic children. Reinhardt D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;142(2):111–6
Identification of [3H]prazosin binding sites in crude membranes and isolated cells of brown adipose tissue as alpha 1-adrenergic receptors. Mohell N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 19;92(1–2):15–25
[3H]RX 781094: a new antagonist ligand labels alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the rat brain cortex. Pimoule C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 11;95(1–2):79–85
Characterization of the alpha adrenergic receptor properties of rabbit ear artery and thoracic aorta. Purdy RE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 May;229(2):459–68
Contamination of serotonin-2 binding sites by an alpha-1 adrenergic component in assays with (3H)spiperone. Morgan DG, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jun 18;34(25):2507–14
Initial detection of [3H]prazosin-labeled alpha 1-receptors in the porcine pituitary neurointermediate lobe. Battaglia G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;24(3):409–12
Characterization of alpha adrenoceptors in pial arteries of the bovine brain. Tsukahara T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 324(2):88–93
Hypothalamic and preoptic area alpha 1-receptor concentrations decrease, and cerebral cortical alpha 1-receptor concentrations increase during postnatal maturation of male guinea pigs. Johnson AE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Mar;38(3):243–7
Adrenergic receptors in the urethra and prostate of the horse. García-Sacristán A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jan;36(1):57–60
Functional significance of the platelet alpha2-adrenoceptor: studies in patients with myeloproliferative disorders. Swart SS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Mar 1;33(5):531–41
Age-associated increments in human platelet alpha-adrenoceptor capacity. Possible mechanism for platelet hyperactivity to epinephrine in aging man. Yokoyama M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 May 15;34(4):287–95
[Continence mechanism. 2. Localization of alpha- and beta-receptors in the ureter of mongrel female dogs] Kamura K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;74(5):812–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Alpha 2-adrenergic receptors on intact human platelets of normal individuals and chronic obstructive lung disease patients. Bruynzeel PL, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984; 135:139–42
beta 2- and alpha 2-adrenergic receptors and receptor coupling to adenylate cyclase in human mononuclear leukocytes and platelets in relation to physiological variations of sex steroids. Rosen SG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jun;58(6):1068–76

CLASSIFICATION

[Recent findings on the importance of alpha 2 receptors at the central and peripheral levels] Bevilacqua M. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 May;32(5):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Prostaglandin E2 and renin release response to dilation of afferent arterioles and during alpha- and beta-adrenergic stimulation. Vikse A, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983; 677:44–7
Adrenaline toxicity in mice: sensitization of alpha 1 adrenoreceptors by nitroglycerin. Rydell EL, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Jul;55(1):73–7
Is there a 'pure' beta-adrenoceptor response to norepinephrine in the heart? Márquez MT, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1981;31(2):139–42
Central alpha-adrenoceptors and the mechanisms of action of antidepressant drugs. Svensson TH. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1984;39:241–8 (51 ref.)
Alpha 1-adrenergic inhibition of protein synthesis in rat submandibular cells. Takuma T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):G284–9
Alpha 1-adrenoceptor blockade in renal hypertensive rats with low and high renin levels. Waeber B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):H573–8
Differential inhibitory noradrenergic responses to clonidine in 25 depressed patients and 25 normal control subjects. Siever LJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;141(6):733–41
Pharmacological evidence for high affinity and low affinity a2-adrenoceptor binding sites in rat vas deferens. Mottram DR. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jul;264(1):28–39
Alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor selectivity of moxisylyte (thymoxamine) and its metabolites in the pithed rat. Roquebert J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Dec; 266(2):282–93
Desensitization of the alpha 1 adrenoceptor system in vascular smooth muscle. Bobik A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 1;33(7):1143–5
A comparison of the effects of indoramin and yohimbine at pre- and postsynaptic alpha adrenoceptors of the rabbit pulmonary artery. Rhodes KF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 15;32(24):3875–7
Comparative effect of atropine on the adrenergic and muscarinic stimulation of phospholipid 32P labelling in isolated parotid cells: atropine, a possible blocker of alpha-adrenergic receptors. Imhoff V, et al. **Biol Cell** 1983; 49(1):83–6
Effects of 2-[(5-chloro-2-methoxyphenyl)azo]-1H-imidazole (M6434), a new alpha-adrenoceptor agonist, on pre- and postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors in canine mesenteric artery. Sato M, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1984;21(5):246–51
Correlation of changes in alpha 2-adrenoceptor number and locomotor responses to clonidine following clorgyline discontinuation. Aulakh CS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;80(1):10–2
Presynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors: do exogenous and neuronally released noradrenaline act at different sites? Baker DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;81(3):457–64
Neuronal responses to noradrenaline in the cerebral cortex: evidence against the involvement of alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Bradshaw CM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;82(2):453–8
Characterization of postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors in rat aortic strips and portal veins. Digges KG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;79(3):655–65
Microelectrode recording of the effects of agonists and antagonists on alpha-adrenoceptors on rat somatic nerve terminals. Lim SP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 80(1):41–6
An investigation into the selectivity of a novel series of benzoquinolizines for alpha 2-adrenoceptors in vivo. Paciorek PM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 May;82(1):127–34
Are there alpha-adrenoceptors in the young chick atria? Tayo FM. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;81(2):289–91
Effects of desipramine treatment upon central adrenoceptor function in normal subjects. Corn TH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;145:139–45
Inhibition of sympathetic preganglionic discharges by epinephrine and and alpha-methylepinephrine. Guyenet PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 11;235(2):271–83
The possible involvement of adenylate cyclase inhibition in the field potential suppression through alpha-2 adrenergic receptors in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis. Matsui H, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 13;293(1):187–90
Distribution of alpha 2 agonist binding sites in the rat and human central nervous system: analysis of some functional, anatomic correlates of the pharmacologic effects of clonidine and related adrenergic agents. Unnerstall JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar;319(1):69–101 (277 ref.)
Neurotensin inhibition of canine intestinal motility in vivo via alpha-adrenoceptors. Sakai Y, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;62(4):403–11
Spontaneously hypertensive rats exhibit an enhanced mydriatic response to clonidine. Evidence for enhanced sensitivity of central alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Yarbrough GG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;61(7):764–6
Regulation of myocardial and vascular alpha-adrenergic receptor affinity. Effects of guanine nucleotides, cations, estrogen, and catecholamine depletion. Colucci WS, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Jul;55(1):78–88
Identification of vascular postsynaptic alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in man. Jie K, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Apr; 54(4):447–52
Analysis of the hypotensive effects of medroxalol and its enantiomers, MDL 17,330A and MDL 17,331A. Hancock AA. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(3):659–84
The involvement of central alpha adrenoceptors in the antihypertensive actions of methyldopa and clonidine in the rat. Jarrott B, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(1–2):387–400 (30 ref.)
Studies on the mechanism of action of the hypotensive effect of ketanserin. Marwood JF, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;11(2):125–32
Quantitative structure-activity relationships of imidazolidine derivatives related to clonidine at peripheral alpha-adrenoceptors. Medgett IC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;10(4):395–410
Trimazosin in normotensive subjects. Elliott HL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Feb;35(2):156–60
Alpha 2 adrenoceptor-mediated vasoconstriction of arteries. Kiowski W, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Nov; 34(5):565–9
Postsynaptic alpha adrenoceptors and attenuation of vascular sympathetic responses in SHRs by captopril and enalapril. Richer C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov;4 Suppl G:55–60
Calcium antagonists and alpha-receptors. Timmermans PB,

et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 May;4 Suppl C:11–7 (24 ref.)

Alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated positive inotropic effect of phenylephrine in isolated human ventricular myocardium. Brückner R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 6;99(4):345–7

Dopamine stimulates alpha 2-adrenoceptors on the Anolis melanophore. Carter R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 23;96(3–4):311–5

Comparison of the alpha-adrenoceptor profiles of clonidine and two oxygenated arylamino imidazolines. Chapleo CB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 15;91(1):123–8

Effects of yohimbine stereoisomers on contractions of rat aortic strips produced by agonists with different selectivity for alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Digges KG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 9;96(1–2):95–9

alpha 1/alpha 2 Selectivity ratio in a series of agonists and their relation to pre/postsynaptic activity ratios. Kobinger W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 15;91(1):129–33

The selectivity of some ergot derivatives for alpha 1 and alpha 2-adrenoceptors of rat cerebral cortex. McPherson GA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 5;91(4):363–9

Interaction of ergot alkaloids and their combination (co-dergocrine) with alpha-adrenoceptors in the CNS. Markstein R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 30; 93(3–4):159–68

Phenoxybenzamine is more potent in inactivating alpha 1- than alpha 2-adrenergic receptor binding sites. Minneman KP. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 14;94(1–2):171–4

Behavioral evidence for alpha 1-adrenoceptor up- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor down-regulation in the rat hippocampus after chronic desipramine treatment. Plažnik A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1;101(3–4):305–6

Effect of dihydroergocristine on blood pressure and activity at peripheral alpha-adrenoceptors in pithed rats. Roquebert J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 13;97(1–2):21–7

Attenuation of sympathetic vasoconstriction by nifedipine: the role of vascular alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Saeed M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 14;94(1–2):149–53

Alpha 1-adrenoceptor-mediated vasoconstriction in vivo to enantiomers of SK & F 89748-A. Timmermans PB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 May 18;101(1–2):45–55

Hypotensive activity of calcium entry blockers in rats. Relationship with depression of alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated vasopressor responses. Van Meel JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 19;92(1–2):27–34

Chronic opiate treatment does not modify alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in rat cerebral cortex, kidney and in the neurotumor cell line NCB20. Vicentini LM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 25;95(3–4):265–70

Dissociation of presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors following prazosin administration: presynaptic effect of prazosin. Vizi ES, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 25;95(3–4):287–90

Effect of pertussis toxin on alpha 2-adrenoceptors: decreased formation of the high-affinity state for agonists. García-Sáinz JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 25;172(1):95–8

Influences of extracellular calcium ions, verapamil, and calcium antagonistic cations on the positive inotropic effects mediated by alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors in the left atria of rats. Hattori Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984; 15(2):91–7

cAMP levels and alpha and beta receptors stimulation by noradrenaline in frog skin. Svelto M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(6):673–6

Actions of tizanidine on alpha 1-and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the peripheral tissues. Takayanagi I, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(3):239–41

5-HT, alpha-adrenoceptors, and blood pressure. Effects of ketanserin in essential hypertension and autonomic insufficiency. Wenting GJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):100–9

Alpha adrenoceptor pharmacology. Tranquilli W, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jun 1;184(11):1400–2

Pharmacological characterization of alpha-adrenoreceptor subtypes in rat isolated thoracic aorta. Hamed AT, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;3(4):265–73

Interaction of clonidine, its methylene-bridged analog, St 1913, and the benzylic hydroxyl-substituted derivative, St 1965, with alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoreceptors. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;3(3):185–93

Interaction between the calcium entry blocker nifedipine with the alpha 1-adrenoreceptor-mediated increase in diastolic pressure elicited by catecholamines. Wilffert B, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;4(2):87–92

Interaction between nifedipine and postsynaptic alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors following oral pretreatment of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Clapham JC. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):668–71

Acute reduction in human platelet alpha 2-adrenoreceptor affinity for agonist by endogenous and exogenous catecholamines. Hollister AS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct; 72(4):1498–505

Clonidine and para-aminoclonidine, partial agonists for the alpha2-adrenergic receptor on intact human blood platelets. Stump DC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Nov; 102(5):779–87

Alpha-adrenoreceptor reagents. 2. Effects of modification of the 1,4-benzodioxan ring system on alpha-adrenoreceptor activity. Chapleo CB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 May;27(5):570–6

Competitive antagonism of alpha 1-adrenoceptor mediated pressor responses in the rat mesenteric artery. McPherson GA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 May;36(5):338–40

Alpha-adrenoceptor subtypes and Ca2+ mobilization in the rabbit ear artery. Manzini S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;35(9):584–9

Modulation of footshock aggression in rats by clonidine: involvement of both alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Ray A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;35(9):595–6

New concepts on alpha-adrenoceptors in pharmacology. Kobinger W. **J Pharmacol** 1984;15 Suppl 1:5–22 (85 ref.)

Antinociceptive effect of the GABAmimetic 4,5,6,7-tetrahydroisoxazolo [5, 4-c]pyridin-3-ol (THIP): chronic treatment increases alpha-2 adrenoceptors in the mouse brain. Costa LG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 May;229(2):386–90

Evidence that exogenous but not endogenous norepinephrine activates the presynaptic alpha-2 adrenoceptors on serotonergic nerve endings in the rat hypothalamus. Galzin AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Mar;228(3):725–32

Effects of estradiol on norepinephrine-induced contraction, alpha adrenoceptor number and norepinephrine content in the female rabbit urethra. Larsson B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 May;229(2):557–63

Evidence for an alpha-1 receptor-mediated central sympathoinhibitory action of ketanserin. McCall RB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Mar;228(3):704–10

Central alpha receptors and their role in digoxin cardiotoxicity. Plunkett LM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Dec;227(3):683–6

Sleeping times evoked by alpha adrenoceptor agonists in two-day-old chicks: an experimental model to evaluate full and partial agonists at central alpha-2 adrenoceptors. Roach AG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Nov; 227(2):421–8

Interaction of the novel inotropic agent, ASL-7022, with alpha and beta adrenoceptors in the cardiovascular system of the pithed rat: comparison with dobutamine and dopamine. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 May;229(2):364–71

A study of the selectivity and potency of rauwolscine, RX 781094 and RS 21361 as antagonists of alpha-1 and alpha-2 adrenoceptors. Timmermans PB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Mar;228(3):739–48

Evidence that behavioural and electrocortical sleep induced by guanfacine is due to stimulation of alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Rotiroti D, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1982–83; 17(3):231–9

Time course of brain MHPG-SO4 level following stimulation of pre- and post-synapitic alpha-adrenoceptors by clonidine. Kohno Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 34(1):125–7

Increase of apha 1-adrenoceptor binding after exposure to isoproterenol in rat parotid glands. Miyamoto A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;34(3):356–8

The effects of phospholipase and 2-chloroadenosine treatments on alpha 2-adrenoceptors in rat vas deferens. Watanabe Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;34(1):109–12

Interaction between 2-chloroadenosine and alpha-adrenoceptors in rat vas deferens. Lai RT, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 30;34(5):409–18

Norepinephrine-induced down regulation of alpha 1 adrenergic receptors in cultured rabbit aorta smooth muscle cells. Wikberg JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 3;33(14):1409–17

Sgd 101/75: a sympathomimetic that can be used to identify a new subtype of alpha-adrenoceptor, the alpha 1s-adrenoceptor. Weetman DF, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;5(7):425–34 (28 ref.)

Impairment of extrarenal potassium disposal by alpha-adrenergic stimulation. Williams ME, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 19;311(3):145–9

Islet-activating protein impairs alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated inhibitory regulation of human platelet adenylate cyclase. Aktories K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 324(3):196–200

Postjunctional alpha-adrenoceptors. Alpha 1 and alpha 2 subtypes in rat vasculature in vitro and in vivo. Decker N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 May; 326(1):1–6

The recovery of alpha-adrenoceptor function and binding sites after phenoxybenzamine. An index of receptor turnover? Hamilton CA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 325(1):34–41

Facilitation of the Bezold-Jarisch reflex by central stimulation of alpha 2 adrenoceptors in dogs. Harron DW, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 325(3):193–7

Clonidine and noradrenaline fail to inhibit vagal induced bradycardia. Evidence against prejunctional alpha-adrenoceptors on vagal varicosities in guinea pig right atria. Lew MJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jul; 323(3):228–32

Partial agonist effect of 2-[2-(1,4-benzodioxanyl)]-2-imidazoline (RX 781 094) at presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors in rabbit ear artery. limberger N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 324(1):75–8

Postjunctional alpha-adrenoceptors in the isolated saphenous vein of the rabbit. Characterization and influence of angiotensin. Schümann HJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Aug; 323(4):328–34

A regional difference in the distribution of postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptor subtypes in canine veins. Shoji T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 324(4):246–55

Bupropion: a new antidepressant drug, the mechanism of action of which is not associated with down-regulation of postsynaptic beta-adrenergic, serotonergic (5-HT2), alpha 2-adrenergic, imipramine and dopaminergic receptors in brain. Ferris RM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Nov;22(11):1257–67

Endorphins and the hypotensive response to stimulation of alpha-receptors in the brainstem by alpha-methylnoradrenaline. Petty MA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Jun;23(6):643–8

Time-course in binding of [3H]dihydroergokryptine to total alpha and alpha1 adrenoceptors of cerebral cortex of rat after denervation by 6-hydroxydopamine. Sato M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Jul;23(7A):807–11

Presynaptic alpha 2- and postsynaptic beta-adrenoceptor sensitivity in slices of rat neocortex after chronic treatment with various antidepressant drugs. Schoffelmeer AN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Feb;23(2A):115–9

The inhibitory action of PGF2 alpha on release of [3H]noradrenaline enhanced by alpha 2-adrenoceptor blockade, sodium-pump inhibition and 4-aminopyridine in the main pulmonary artery of the rabbit. Török TL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Jan;23(1):37–41

Sympathetic control of substance P releasing enteric neurones in the guinea pig ileum. Barthó L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 8;38(3):291–6

Alteration of central alpha 2- and beta-adrenergic receptors in the rat after DSP-4, a selective noradrenergic neurotoxin. Dooley DJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Aug; 9(4):889–98

Influence of beta-receptor-agonists and glucocorticoids on alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors of isolated blood cells from asthmatic children. Reinhardt D, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983;3(3–4):293–302

Antinociceptive activity of N-(4-hydroxyphenacetyl)-4-aminoclonidine, a novel analog of clonidine: role of opioid receptors and alpha-adrenoceptors. Hynes MD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Nov;19(5):879–82

Dose-dependent proconvulsant and anticonvulsant actions of the alpha 2 adrenergic agonist, xylazine, on kindled seizures in the rat. Joy RM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Aug;19(2):345–50

Relation between the antihistaminic effect and the alpha-adrenolytic one of thymoxamine. Lograno MD. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Jul;15(7):675–81

Effect of alpha-methyldopa on alpha-noradrenergic receptor binding sites in the mouse brain. Oide M. **Pharmacology** 1984;28(3):130–8

Antagonism by tricyclic antidepressants of reserpine-induced hypothermia in mice. Involvement of postsynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Przegaliński E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1983;35(4):309–17

Involvement of alpha-adrenergic receptors in the amnestic and anti-amnestic action of ACTH, beta-endorphin and epinephrine. Izquierdo I, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984;9(1):77–81

Adrenergic-receptor desensitization and course of clinical improvement with desipramine treatment. Mavroidis ML, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(3):295–6

Differential blocking effects of prazosin and yohimbine on vasopressor responses to sympathetic nerve stimulation and intravenous norepinephrine in the pithed rat. Lee JY, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 43(1):97–112

The electrophysiological actions of phenylephrine on the rabbit S-A node. Posner P, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 May; 44(2):315–8

Comparison of the metabolic responses to alpha-adrenergic stimulation in asthmatics and non-asthmatics after clonidine. Kallenbach JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jan 28;65(4):131–4

Chronic maternal ethanol administration in the rat decreases the stimulation by (-) epinephrine of glycogen phosphorylase a in the livers of the progeny during development. Rovinski B, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1984;5(2):77–85

Effect of amitraz and chlordimeform on heart rate and pupil diameter in rats: mediated by alpha 2-adrenoreceptors. Hsu WH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 May;73(3):411–5

Topographic variations in alpha-adrenergic and cholinergic response in the pig renal pelvis. Sørensen SS, et al. **Urol Int** 1983;38(5):271–4

[Nature of alpha receptors implicated in the hypertensive effect of high doses of isoprenaline in dogs and rats] Mouillé P, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;298(9):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interactions between alpha 1, alpha 2 and beta receptors in the blood pressure effects of adrenaline and noradrenaline in the dog] Mouillé P, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul–Sep;14(3):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The alpha-adrenergic effect of thymoxamine on the vessels of the ciliary body] Virno M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Oct;183(4):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epinephrine-induced platelet aggregation and

alpha-adrenergic receptor in chronic myeloproliferative disorders] Nagoya H. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;47(3):772-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of preliminary blocking of alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors on impairment of relaxation and contraction of nonischemic heart regions during experimental myocardial infarct] Dosmagambetova RS. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Nov; 23(11):110-2 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of hypertension with the alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockader trandat] Erina EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(9):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of mianserin and yohimbine on presynaptic alpha 2-receptors] Carvajal García-Pando A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1983 Apr;9(1):21-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Alpha 1- and beta 2-adrenergic receptors co-expressed on cloned MDCK cells are distinct glycoproteins. Meier KE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13; 118(1):73-81

Monoclonal antibodies detect the conservation of muscarinic cholinergic receptor structure from Drosophila to human brain and detect possible structural homology with alpha 1-adrenergic receptors. Venter JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):272-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to rat brain alpha-adrenoceptors. Dausse JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 11; 95(1-2):135-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Solubilization of brain alpha-2 adrenoceptor with a zwitterionic detergent: preservation of agonist binding and its sensitivity to GTP. Sladeczek F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):1116-21

Solubilization of rat liver alpha 1-adrenergic receptors. Agonist specific alteration in receptor binding affinity. Wikberg JE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 1; 32(21):3171-8

Characterization of the alpha-adrenoceptors in the female rabbit urethra. Andersson KE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;81(2):293-300

Solubilization and reconstitution of alpha 2-adrenergic receptors from rat and calf brain. Kremenetzky R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 1;138(3):573-7

Brain alpha 1-adrenergic receptors: suitability of [125I]heat as a radioligand for in vitro autoradiography. Jones LS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 30;93(3-4):291-2

Development of an affinity ligand for purification of alpha 2-adrenoceptors from human platelet membranes. DeMarinis RM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Jul;27(7):918-21

METABOLISM

Adrenergic receptors. Methods of determination and mechanisms of regulation. Hedberg A. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;672:7-15 (60 ref.)

Neuropeptide Y in vitro selectivity increases the number of alpha 2-adrenergic binding sites in membranes of the medulla oblongata of the rat. Agnati LF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jul;118(3):293-5

Failure of neuropeptide Y in vitro to increase the number of alpha 2-adrenergic binding sites in membranes of medulla oblongata of the spontaneous hypertensive rat. Agnati LF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Nov; 119(3):309-12

Alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors on cultured glial cells. Hösli L, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;37:417-20

Studies on the 'turnover' of central alpha-adrenoceptors in the rat using phenoxybenzamine. McKernan RM, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;37:395-404

GTP and Na+ modulate receptor-adenyl cyclase coupling and receptor-mediated function. Limbird LE. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):E59-68

Differences in myocardial alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor numbers in different species. Mukherjee A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):H957-61

3H-yohimbine binding to guinea-pig kidney and calf cerebral cortex membranes: comparison with human platelets. Brodde OE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Dec; 266(2):208-20

Selective distribution of beta- and alpha 1-adrenoceptors in rat lung visualized by autoradiography. Xue QF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Dec;266(2):308-14

Covalent labeling of the cerebral cortex alpha 1-adrenergic receptor with a new high affinity radioiodinated photoaffinity probe. Leeb-Lundberg LM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):946-51

Alpha 2-adrenoceptors in human lymphocytes: direct characterisation by [3H]yohimbine binding. Titinchi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):1-7

Molecular size of the human platelet alpha 2-adrenergic receptor as determined by radiation inactivation. Venter JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15; 116(3):1070-5

Interactions of endogenous and exogenous norepinephrine with alpha 2 adrenoceptor binding sites in rat cerebral cortex. Cheung YD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 15;33(8):1293-8

Studies of the alpha 2-adrenoceptor affinity and the alpha 2- to alpha 1-adrenoceptor selectivity of some substituted benzoquinolizines using receptor-binding techniques. Cheung YD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 1; 33(9):1566-8

Effect of maternal ethanol ingestion during pregnancy and lactation on the structure and function of the postnatal rat liver plasma membrane. Assessement with [3H]prazosin binding to the hepatic alpha 1-adrenergic receptors. Rovinski B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 15; 33(2):311-7

Roles of alpha 1- and beta-adrenergic receptors in adrenergic responsiveness of liver cells formed after partial hepatectomy. Huerta-Bahena J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 22;763(2):112-9

Evidence for heterogeneous distribution of alpha 1, alpha 2- and beta-adrenergic binding sites on rat-liver cell surface. El-Refai MF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 5;775(3):356-64

An investigation of presynaptic alpha-adrenoceptor subtypes in the pithed rat heart and in the rat isolated vas deferens. Docherty JR. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 May;82(1):15-23

[3H]-guanfacine: a radioligand that selectively labels high affinity alpha2-adrenoceptor sites in homogenates of rat brain. Jarrott B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Feb;75(2):401-8

Behavior and binding: desensitization to alpha 1-adrenergic stimulation of acoustic startle is associated with a decrease in alpha 1-adrenoceptor binding sites. Astrachan DI, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 3;276(1):183-7

The interaction between beta- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in cerebral cortical membranes: isoproterenol-induced increase in [3H]clonidine binding in rats. Nomura Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 4;302(1):101-9

Brain epinephrine systems: detailed comparison of adrenergic and noradrenergic metabolism, receptor number and in vitro regulation, in two inbred rat strains. Vantini G, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 26;296(1):49-65

Strain differences in brain alpha2- and beta-adrenergic receptor binding in dystrophic mice. Wilkinson M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Dec;11(6):743-5

Quinidine is a competitive antagonist at alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenergic receptors. Motulsky HJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Sep;55(3):376-81

Vascular smooth muscle serotonin and alpha-adrenoceptors. Marwood JF, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 May-Jun;10(3):265-7

Peripheral adrenoceptors after sino-aortic denervation. Morris MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 May-Jun;10(3):341-4

Involvement of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in the hypothalamo-pituitary-ovarian axis of the domestic fowl, Gallus domesticus. Zimmermann NG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(2):323-5

Evidence that opiatergic and alpha-adrenergic mechanisms stimulate rat growth hormone release via growth hormone-releasing factor (GRF). Miki N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1950-2

Predominance of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in porcine thyroid: biochemical and pharmacological correlations. Muraki T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1645-51

In vivo desensitization of the beta, but not the alpha 2-adrenoreceptor-coupled-adenylate cyclase system in hamster white adipocytes after administration of epinephrine. Pecquery R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May; 114(5):1576-83

Rat pineal alpha 1-adrenoceptors: identification and characterization using [125I]iodo-2-[beta-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-ethylaminomethyl] Sugden D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):435-40

Changes in platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptors in human phaeochromocytoma. Brodde OE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(2):265-7

Autoradiographic localization of prazosin binding sites in rat kidney. Dashwood MR. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 14; 94(1-2):163-6

Heroin addicts have increased platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptor densities which correlate with the severity of the abstinence syndrome. Garcia-Sevilla JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 13;100(1):131-2

Interactions of neuroleptic compounds at alpha 2-adrenergic receptor affinity states in bovine caudate nucleus. Perry BD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 25;95(3-4):315-8

Peroxidase secretion from rat lacrimal gland cells in vitro. I. Alpha-adrenergic stimulation in the absence of alpha-adrenoceptors. Thörig L, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Nov;37(5):475-83

Isolation of an endogenous clonidine-displacing substance from rat brain. Atlas D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 21; 170(2):387-90

Characterization of alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in the human colon adenocarcinoma cell line HT 29 in culture by [3H]yohimbine binding. Carpene C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(6):701-3

Evidence for the existence of vascular alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in humans. Goldberg MR, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jul-Aug;6(4):551-6

Synthesis and characterization of a radioiodinated photoaffinity probe for the alpha 1-adrenergic receptor. Seidman CE, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar-Apr;6(2 Pt 2):I7-11

Effect of phenylephrine on lipolysis in rat adipocytes: no evidence for an alpha-adrenergic mechanism. Mooney RA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(1):55-9

Alpha-2-adrenergic receptors in avian spinal cord: increases in apparent density associated with the sympathetic preganglionic cell column. Cabot JB, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Jul;11(1):77-89

Differential effect of pertussis toxin on the affinity state for agonists of renal alpha 1- and alpha 2- adrenoceptors. Boyer JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8076-9

Alpha 1-adrenergic receptor activation mobilizes cellular Ca2+ in a muscle cell line. Brown RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7554-62

Synthesis of phosphatidylcholines in rat hepatocytes. Possible regulation by norepinephrine via an alpha-adrenergic mechanism. Haagsman HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11273-8

Photoaffinity labeling of mammalian alpha 1-adrenergic receptors. Identification of the ligand binding subunit with a high affinity radioiodinated probe. Leeb-Lundberg LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2579-87

Identification of the subunit-binding site of alpha 2-adrenergic receptors using [3H]phenoxybenzamine. Regan JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7864-9

Differential regulation of alpha-adrenergic receptor subclasses by gonadal steroids in human myometrium. Bottari SP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov; 57(5):937-41

Platelet hyperaggregability and increased alpha-adrenoceptor density in anorexia nervosa. Luck P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov;57(5):911-4

Variations in circulating catecholamines fail to alter human platelet alpha-2-adrenergic receptor number or affinity for [3H]yohimbine or [3H]dihydroergocryptine. Pfeifer MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):1063-72

Studies on the control of gonadotrophin release in the gonadectomized male rat: evidence for a lack of involvement of the hypothalamic noradrenergic system in the long-term castrated rat. Herdon HJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;100(2):235-44

Adrenoceptor and tetrabenazine antagonism activities of some pyridinyltetrahydropyridines. Saari WS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Sep;27(9):1182-5

Quantitative relationships between alpha-adrenergic activity and binding affinity of alpha-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists. Timmermans PB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Apr; 27(4):495-503

Some effects of chronic antidepressant treatments on rat brain monoaminergic systems. Sugrue MF. **J Neural Transm** 1983;57(4):281-95

Effects of postmortem delay and temperature on neurotransmitter receptor binding in a rat model of the human autopsy process. Whitehouse PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Aug;43(2):553-9

The release of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the occipital and frontal cortex is modulated by different subtypes of alpha-adrenoceptor. Ennis C. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;35(11):750-1

Pharmacological characterization of the postsynaptic alpha adrenoceptors in vascular smooth muscle from canine and rat mesenteric vascular beds. Agrawal DK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jun;229(3):831-8

Central cardiovascular effects of alpha adrenergic drugs: differences between catecholamines and imidazolines. Bousquet P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jul; 230(1):232-6

Induction of Ca++ influx and intracellular Ca++ release in isolated rat aorta and mesenteric resistance vessels by norepinephrine activation of alpha-1 receptors. Cauvin C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Aug;230(2):413-8

Alpha-2 adrenoceptors modulate [3H]dopamine release from rabbit retina. Dubocovich ML. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jul;230(1):149-55

Alpha-1 adrenoceptors mediate secretory responses to norepinephrine in innervated and denervated rat submaxillary glands. Elverdin JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Apr;229(1):261-6

Characterization of postjunctional alpha-1 and alpha-2 adrenoceptors activated by exogenous or nerve-released norepinephrine in the canine saphenous vein. Flavahan NA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Sep;230(3):699-705

Pharmacological differentiation of postsynaptic alpha adrenoceptors in the dog saphenous vein. Fowler PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jun;229(3):712-8

Alpha and beta adrenergic interactions with ouabain-induced delayed afterdepolarizations. Hewett KW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Apr;229(1):188-92

Heterogeneity of smooth muscle alpha adrenoceptors in rat tail artery in vitro. Medgett IC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jun;229(3):823-30

Characterization of alpha-1 adrenergic receptors linked to [3H]inositol metabolism in rat cerebral cortex. Minneman KP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Aug;230(2):317-23

Binding properties of alpha-1 adrenergic receptors in rat cerebral cortex: similarity to smooth muscle. Minneman KP. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Dec;227(3):605-12

Role of calcium in the interaction of alpha and beta adrenoceptor-mediated renin release in isolated, constant pressure perfused rabbit kidneys. Opgenorth TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Oct;227(1):144-9

Characterization of the alpha adrenoceptor-mediated effects and antihypertensive activity of ICI 106270: comparison with clonidine. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Apr;229(1):58-66

Possible relationship between receptor reserve and the differential antagonism of alpha-1 and alpha-2 adrenoceptor-mediated pressor responses by calcium channel antagonists in the pithed rat. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Sep;230(3):587–94

Relation between alpha adrenergic receptor occupation and contractile response: radioligand and physiologic studies in canine aorta. Sastre A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jun;229(3):887–96

Alpha-1 adrenoceptor selectivity of phenoxybenzamine in the rat kidney. Smyth DD, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1984 Aug;230(2):387–92

Interplay of alpha-2 and beta adrenoceptors in the control of free fatty acid release from bone marrow adipose tissue. Tran MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jul; 230(1):228–31

Alterations in cardiac alpha and beta adrenoceptors during the development of spontaneous hypertension. Yamada S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Feb;228(2):454–60

alpha- 1 and alpha-2 type adrenoceptors involved in the inhibitory effect of splanchnic nerves on parasympathetically stimulated gastric acid secretion in rats. Yokotani K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Apr; 229(1):305–10

The subtype of alpha-adrenoceptor involved in the neural control of renal tubular sodium reabsorption in the rabbit. Hesse IF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jul;352:527–38

Changes in renal alpha 2-adrenoceptor in experimental hypertension in rats. Fukuda K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Oct; 47(10):1221–6

Changes in alpha2 adrenoreceptors in various areas of the rat brain after long-term administration of 'mu' and 'kappa' opiate agonists. Smith CB, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:369–72

Identification of alpha 1 adrenergic receptors in rabbit aorta with [125I] BE2254. Tsujimoto G, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Feb 13;34(7):639–46

Metabolic effects of beta, alpha 1, and alpha 2 adrenoceptor activation on brown adipocytes isolated from the perirenal adipose tissue of fetal lambs. Fain JN, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Mar;33(3):289–94

'Spare' alpha 1-adrenergic receptors and the potency of agonists in rat vas deferens. Minneman KP, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 1984 Jan;25(1):56–63

Differences between agonist and antagonist binding to alpha 1-adrenergic receptors of intact and broken-cell preparations. Sladeczek F, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 24(3):392–7

Time course of changes in [3H]prazosin binding after catecholaminergic denervation by 6-hydroxydopamine in rat cerebral cortex. Inhibitory effects of ascorbic acid on the alpha 1-adrenoceptor. Wolfman C, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1983 Sep;22(9):1061–4

Long-term social isolation in the rat induces opposite changes in binding to alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the brain and vas deferens. Lopez de Ceballos M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 29;39(2):217–22

The effect of repeated mild stress on cerebral cortical adrenoceptors and noradrenaline synthesis in the rat. Stanford C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Mar 23;45(2):163–7

Septal deafferentation increases hippocampal adrenergic receptors: correlation with sympathetic axon sprouting. Morrow AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov; 80(21):6718–22

Alpha2-adrenergic receptor in bovine median eminence: influence of GTP and Mg++. Beaulac-Baillargeon L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;135:405–8

Benzodiazepine anxiolytic action and affinities for serotonergic and adrenergic receptors. Fulton A, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1984;8(1):33–7

Alpha adrenergic stimulation modified prostaglandins release in vas deferens. Borda ES, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Nov; 26(5):701–10

Platelet alpha-adrenergic binding and biochemical responsiveness in depressed patients and controls. Siever LJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Apr;11(4):287–302

Platelet alpha 2-adrenergic receptor sensitivity in major depressive disorder. Stahl SM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Nov;10(3):157–64

Tetrahydroisoquinolines and beta-carbolines: specific binding to human platelet alpha 2-receptors in vitro. Given MB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Aug; 41(2):349–52

A comparison of cardiac alpha-adrenoceptor number and affinity between aorta-coarcted hypertensive and normotensive rats. Lai FM, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1984 Jan;43(1):55–65

Imbalance between alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor binding sites in marker cells in cystic fibrosis. Tawara K, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1984 Mar;43(3):515–8

Determination of adrenoceptors of the alpha 2-subtype on isolated human fat cells. Engfeldt P, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1983 May;43(3):207–13

Distribution of alpha-adrenergic receptors in the rabbit nephron. Kusano E, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Mar; 142(3):275–82

[Biochemical characterization of central alpha-adrenergic receptors] Dausse JP, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1984;15 Suppl 1:23–33 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distribution of alpha- and beta-receptors of the sympathetic nervous system in the renal cortex vascular bed] Abe Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):884–5 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adrenergic regulation of insulin release. Holm G.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1983;672:21–5

Adrenergic control of lipid metabolism. Smith U.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1983;672:41–4

Inhibition of the excitatory non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic neurotransmission in the guinea pig tracheo-bronchial tree mediated by alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Grundström N, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1984 Jan;54(1):8–14

Analysis of the role of adrenergic receptors in the regulation of small intestine motor activity in sheep. Leroch Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Mar-Apr;34(2):207–11

Depression, alpha 2-receptors and sex hormones: neuroendocrine studies in rat. Eriksson E, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1984;39:161–78 (97 ref.)

Accelerated systemic hypertension after cardiac transplantation--possible vascular alpha-receptor hypersensitivity. Carruthers SG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):334–5

Alpha-receptor restriction of coronary blood flow during atrial fibrillation. Wichmann J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Oct 1;52(7):887–92

Effect of sucrose feeding on alpha 1-adrenergic responses in rat liver. Lynch CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 1):E344–9

Role of angiotensin II, alpha-adrenergic system, and arginine vasopressin on arterial pressure in rat. Paller MS, et al.
Am J Physiol 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):H25–30

Direct alpha-adrenergic stimulation of hepatic glucose production in human subjects. Rosen SG, et al.
Am J Physiol 1983 Dec;245(6):E616–26

Alpha-adrenergic responsiveness correlates with epinephrine dose for arrhythmias during halothane anesthesia in dogs. Spiss CK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Mar;63(3):297–300

Thiopental potentiation of isolated rabbit pulmonary artery contractions with alpha receptor agonists. Fukuda S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Mar;60(3):187–92

Presynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors in the central nervous system. Dubocovich ML. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;430:7–25 (102 ref.)

Biochemical characteristics and regulation of brain alpha 2-adrenoceptors. U'Prichard DC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 430:55–75 (56 ref.)

Cardiac adrenergic receptors. Stiles GL, et al.
Annu Rev Med 1984;35:149–64 (26 ref.)

Predominance of beta-adrenergic over alpha-adrenergic receptor functions involved in phosphorylase activation in liver cells of cholestatic rats. Okajima F, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1984 May 1;230(2):640–51

Prejunctional alpha-adrenoceptor mediated prostaglandin releasing effect of clonidine in the isolated perfused rabbit kidney. Ercan ZS. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Sep; 265(1):138–49

Slow responses mediated by alpha-adrenoceptors in the cardiac muscles of the monkey (Macaca fuscata). Kimura S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Mar;268(1):46–58

Phorbol esters inhibit alpha 1 adrenergic stimulation of glycogenolysis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Corvera S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30; 119(3):1128–33

Stimulation of parotid cell glucose oxidation. Role of alpha 1-adrenergic receptors and calcium mobilization. Gee MV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 15;32(22):3351–4

Influence of chronic ethanol treatment on alpha1-adrenergic and vasopressin receptor-stimulated phosphatidylinositol synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Smith TL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1983 Oct 15;32(20):3059–62

A possible physiological role of the Na+/Ca2+ exchange mechanism of brown-fat mitochondria in the mediation of alpha 1-adrenergic signals. Nedergaard J, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1984 Jun;12(3):393–6

Regulation of estrogen-induced uterine hyperemia and contractility in the guinea pig: cholinergic modulation of an alpha-adrenergic response. Garris DR, et al.
Biol Reprod 1984 May;30(4):863–8

Effects of intraluminal administration of adrenoceptor agonists on transisthmic flow in the rabbit oviduct. Ström C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Sep;29(2):295–300

Patterns of alpha-adrenoceptor regulation of the vasculature. Bevan JA, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1984;21(3):110–6

Biochemical pharmacology of paradoxical sleep. Gaillard JM. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;16 Suppl 2:205S–230S

The effect of mianserin on alpha-2 adrenergic receptor function in depressed patients. Charney DS, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1984 Apr;144:407–16

The role of beta- and alpha-adrenoceptors in the regulation of the stages of the sleep-waking cycle in the cat. Hilakivi I. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 24;277(1):109–18

alpha-Noradrenergic potentiation of neurotransmitter-stimulated cAMP production in rat striatal slices. Leblanc GG, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 13; 293(1):57–65

Alpha-adrenoceptor number and function in rat cortex after ethanol and immobilization stress. Lynch M, et al.
Brain Res 1983 Dec 12;288(1-2):145–9

Supersensitivity of analgesic responses to alpha 2-adrenergic agonists in genetically hypertensive rats. Marwaha J.
Brain Res 1984 Jun 25;304(2):363–6

Alpha-receptor mediated inhibition of A2 noradrenergic neurons. Moore SD, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 3; 276(1):188–91

Alpha-adrenergic activation of rat hypothalamic supraoptic neurons maintained in vitro. Randle JC, et al.
Brain Res 1984 Jul 30;307(1-2):374–8

A role for presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors in angiotensin II-induced drinking in rats. Fregly MJ, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1984 Apr;12(4):393–8

Involvement of alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptors in the central action of norepinephrine on temperature, metabolism, heart and respiratory rates of the conscious primate. Mora F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Nov;11(5):613–6

Characteristics of postsynaptic alpha 1 and alpha 2 adrenergic receptors in canine vascular smooth muscle. Curro FA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;61(8):893–904

Effect of coronary artery pressure on transmural distribution of adrenergic coronary vasoconstriction in the dog. Buffington CW, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Nov;53(5):613–21

Alpha-adrenergic-mediated reduction in coronary blood flow secondary to carotid chemoreceptor reflex activation in conscious dogs. Murray PA, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Jan; 54(1):96–106

alpha-Adrenergic receptors and coronary spasm: an elusive link. Chierchia S, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Jan;69(1):8–14

The role of alpha-adrenergic receptors in the pathogenesis of coronary spasm. Chierchia S. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 Oct; 6(10):496–500 (36 ref.)

A study of stimulation-evoked activation of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the rat isolated vas deferens. Pennefather JN. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Jul-Aug; 10(4):381–93

Alpha-adrenergic-induced changes in hamster (Mesocricetus) brown adipocyte respiration and membrane potential. Horwitz BA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1984;78(1):99–104

Alpha and beta adrenergic control of contraction force of perch heart (Perca fluviatilis) in vitro. Tirri R, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1984;77(2):301–4

The influence of hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism on alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor systems and adrenergic responsiveness. Bilezikian JP, et al.
Endocr Rev 1983 Fall;4(4):378–88 (82 ref.)

The role of central alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the regulation of vasopressin release and the cardiovascular system. Kimura T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr; 114(4):1426–32

Na+-dependent, alpha-adrenergic mobilization of intracellular (mitochondrial) Ca2+ in brown adipocytes. Connolly E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 15; 141(1):187–93

The contribution of calcium and potassium to the alpha-action of adrenaline on smooth muscle cells of the portal vein, pulmonary artery and taenia caeci of the guinea-pig. Den Hertog A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 17;98(2):223–34

An examination of age-related changes in pre- and postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors in the rat isolated vas deferens. Docherty JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 25;95(3-4):171–6

Enhanced alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated platelet aggregation in patients with major depressive disorder. García-Sevilla JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 28; 94(3-4):359–60

Central alpha 1-adrenoceptors and cardiovascular control in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Huchet AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 25; 95(3-4):207–13

Modulation of noradrenaline release in the conscious rabbit through alpha-adrenoceptors. Majewski H, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1983 Sep 30;93(3-4):255–64

Quantitative differentiation of alpha- and beta-adrenergic respiratory responses in isolated hamster brown fat cells: evidence for the presence of an alpha 1-adrenergic component. Mohell N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 30;93(3-4):183–93

Yohimbine induces sympathetically mediated renin release in the conscious rat. Pfister SL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 27;97(3-4):247–55

Alpha 1/alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist selectivity of mono- and dihydroxy-2-N,N-DI-n-propylaminotetralins.
Timmermans PB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 13; 97(1-2):55–65

Effect of adrenalectomy and demedullation of the adrenals on vasopressor responses to stimulation of postjunctional alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Van Meel JC, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1983 Jul 22;91(2-3):171–9

Role of ganglionic M-1 and M-2 receptors in the neuronal control of the cardiovascular system of the normotensive rat as determined with pilocarpine. Wilffert B, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1983 Nov 11;95(1-2):109–16

Alpha-adrenergic effects on insulin release from isolated pancreatic rat islets are influenced by alpha-glucosidase. Wójcikowski C, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 May; 83(3):370–2

Adrenergic regulation of ureogenesis in hepatocytes from adrenalectomized rats. Possible involvement of two pathways of signal transduction in alpha 1-adrenergic action. Hernández-Sotomayor SM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 30;166(2):385–8

Neurotransmitter-caused increase in [3H]inositol incorporation into phosphatidylinositol de novo synthesis vs exchange. Lupu M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 3; 162(1):133–6

Presynaptic alpha-receptor control of adrenergic transmitter release in blood vessels. Bevan JA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984

Apr;43(5):1365–70 (40 ref.)
Peripheral presynaptic adrenoreceptor regulation of norepinephrine release in humans. FitzGerald GA. **Fed Proc** 1984 Apr;43(5):1379–81
Controversial evidence regarding the functional importance of presynaptic alpha receptors. Robie NW. **Fed Proc** 1984 Apr;43(5):1371–4
Evidence that noradrenergic transmitter release is regulated by presynaptic receptors. Westfall TC. **Fed Proc** 1984 Apr; 43(5):1352–7 (55 ref.)
Regulation of alpha 1-adrenergic receptor-coupled calcium flux in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Colucci WS, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 2):I19–24
Alpha adrenoceptors and autonomic mechanisms in perinephritis hypertension in the rabbit. Hamilton CA, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):958–67
Postsynaptic alpha 2-adrenergic receptor-mediated vasoconstriction in SHR tail arteries in vitro. Hicks PE, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 2):I12–8
Characterization of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenergic receptors. Bylund DB, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1983; 24:343–431 (324 ref.)
Role of adrenergic receptors in mediating estradiol-17 beta-stimulated increases in uterine blood flow of cows. Ford SP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Sep;57(3):665–72
On the relationship between autoinhibition of norepinephrine release and cyclic GMP metabolism in rat pineal glands. Quenzer LF, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Jun;8(2):161–4
Alpha-adrenoceptors and facilitation at a sympathetic neuroeffector junction. Blakeley AG, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;4(1):53–8
Increased alpha 2-adrenoreceptor mediated vascular contraction in diabetic rats. Scarborough NL, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;3(3):177–83
Are human vascular alpha-adrenoceptors atypical? [letter] Flavahan NA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 6(1):208–10
Alpha-adrenoceptor control of norepinephrine release from acutely ischaemic myocardium: effects of blood flow, arrhythmias, and regional conduction delay. Forfar JC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):752–9
Interaction between beta 2-adrenoceptor-mediated vasodilation and alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated vasoconstriction in the pithed normotensive rat. Wilffert B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):822–8
Interaction between beta 2-adrenoceptor-mediated vasodilation and alpha 1-adrenoceptor-mediated vasoconstriction in the pithed normotensive rat. Wilffert B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):829–35
Hemodynamic profiles of methoxamine and B-HT 933 in spinalized ganglion-blocked dogs. Zandberg P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2):256–62
Do alpha-adrenergic mechanisms regulate spontaneous or opiate-modulated pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion in man? Veldhuis JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec;57(6):1292–6
Lung injury edema in dogs. Influence of sympathetic ablation. Dauber IM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Dec; 72(6):1977–86
Functional characterization of the alpha adrenergic receptor modulating the hydroosmotic effect of vasopressin on the rabbit cortical collecting tubule. Krothapalli RK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Mar;73(3):740–9
N-ethylmaleimide, elevated temperature, and digitonin solubilization eliminate guanine nucleotide but not sodium effects on human platelet alpha 2-adrenergic receptor-agonist interactions. Limbird LE, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1983; 9(3):191–201
Cardiovascular alpha 2-receptors. van Zwieten PA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Nov;15(11):717–33 (95 ref.)
Effects of endurance training on cholinergic and adrenergic receptors of rat heart. Williams RS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 May;16(5):395–403
Effects of thyroid status on presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptor function and beta-adrenoceptor binding in the rat brain. Atterwill CK, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1984;59(1):43–55
Locus coeruleus activity in vitro: intrinsic regulation by a calcium-dependent potassium conductance but not alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Andrade R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jan; 4(1):161–70
Alpha adrenergic receptor subtype associated with receptor binding, Ca++ influx, Ca++ release and contractile events in the rabbit aorta. Awad R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Oct;227(1):60–7
Comparison of alpha-2 adrenergic receptors and their regulation in rodent and porcine species. Feller DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Feb;228(2):275–82
An endogenous ligand modulates dopamine-containing neurons of retina via alpha-2 adrenoceptors. Hadjiconstantinou M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 May;229(2):381–5
Evidence for prostaglandin-independent mechanisms in renin release mediated by alpha adrenoceptors during renal nerve stimulation in anesthetized dogs. Hisa H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 May;229(2):547–50
Reduction in norepinephrine content of sympathetic neuroeffector organs by alpha adrenergic antagonists and nerve stimulation: evidence for presynaptic control of sympathetic transmitter release in intact animal. Wakade AR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Feb;228(2):287–92
The vas deferens as a suitable preparation for the study of alpha-adrenoreceptor molecular mechanisms. Cordellini S, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1984 Apr;11(2):97–107
The role of alpha and beta adrenergic receptors in constriction and dilation of the systemic capacitance vessels: a study with measurements of the mean circulatory pressure in dogs. Hirakawa S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Jul; 48(7):620–32
Alpha adrenergic receptor activity of epicardial coronary artery in the anesthetized dog. Ootsubo H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Jun;48(6):596–601
Changes in the effects of clonidine on left atrium and hindlimb vasculature of rats in various thyroid states. A study of the responsiveness of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the cardiovascular system. Ohguchi S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 May;25(3):425–37
Augmented central cholinergic mechanisms in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Involvement of deranged noradrenergic mechanisms in the brain. Takahashi H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 May;25(3):397–410
Alpha-adrenoceptor- and prostaglandin-mediated modulation of vascular adrenergic neurotransmission in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Su C, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;34(4):457–63
'Pertussis toxin induces tachycardia and impairs the increase in blood pressure produced by alpha 2-adrenergic agonists'. Boyer JL, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Dec 26;33(26):2627–33
Alpha 2-adrenergic receptors influence tyrosine hydroxylase activity in retinal dopamine neurons. Iuvone PM, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Dec 12;33(24):2455–63
Altered regulator mechanisms of presynaptic adrenergic nerve: a new physiopathological hypothesis in Raynaud's disease. Giovanni B, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1984 Jan; 27(1):110–3
alpha-Adrenoceptors. Ruffolo RR Jr. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1984;10:224–52
The second messenger linking receptor activation to internal Ca release in liver. Burgess GM, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 3–9;309(5963):63–6
Evidence for involvement of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the nucleus ambiguous in baroreflex-mediated bradycardia. Gurtu S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;323(3):199–204
Assessment of alpha-adrenergic receptor subtypes in isolated rat aortic segments. Macia RA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Apr; 325(4):306–9
Evidence for a physiological role of presynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors: modulation of noradrenaline release in the pithed rabbit. Majewski H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 324(4):256–63
Tissue specific susceptibility of alpha-adrenoceptor mediated vasoconstriction to nifedipine. Müller-Schweinitzer E. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 324(1):64–9
3H-noradrenaline release from rat neocortical slices in the absence of extracellular Ca2+ and its presynaptic alpha 2-adrenergic modulation. A study on the possible role of cyclic AMP. Schoffelmeer AN, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jul; 323(3):188–92
Nucleus locus coeruleus: evidence for alpha 1-adrenoceptor mediated hypotension in the cat. Sinha JN, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 326(3):193–7
Inhibitory dopamine receptors on sympathetic neurons innervating the cardiovascular system of the pithed rat. Characterization and role in relation to presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Wilffert B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 326(2):91–8
Enhanced alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated vasoconstriction contributes to increased vascular resistance in essential hypertension. Bolli P, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(4):140–5
Acute sinoaortic denervation induces pre- and postsynaptic alpha-adrenergic subsensitivity in mesenteric arteries in the rat. Granata AR. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 May; 23(5):575–83
Possible role of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the modulation of the sympathetic component of the baroreflex. Huchet AM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Nov;22(11):1243–8
Involvement of alpha- and beta 1-adrenergic mechanisms in the immobility-reducing action of desipramine in the forced swimming test. Kitada Y, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Sep;22(9):1055–60
Alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated inhibition of acetylcholine release in guinea-pig superior cervical ganglion. Capuzzo A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 30;43(2–3):215–9
Presynaptic alpha 2- and dopamine-receptor-mediated inhibitory mechanisms and dopamine nerve terminals in the rat hypothalamus. Ueda H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 30;40(2):157–62
Yohimbine: a pharmacological probe for study of the alpha 2-adrenoreceptor. Goldberg MR, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1983 Sep;35(3):143–80 (505 ref.)
Lipolysis in rat adipose tissue in vitro and its alpha 2 adrenergic control. Mühlbachová E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(4):359–65
Alpha up-beta down adrenergic regulation: a possible mechanism of action of antidepressant treatments. Vetulani J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Mar–Jun; 36(2–3):231–48
Potentiation of alpha 1-adrenergic responses in rat liver by a cAMP-dependent mechanism. Morgan NG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4208–12
Role of alpha and beta adrenoceptors on the salivary secretion in the mandibular gland of the rabbit. Moreno M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Mar;40(1):11–4
Adrenergic influence on gastric mucosal blood flow in gastric fistula dogs. Hovendal CP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;89:41–4
[Role of alpha 1 adrenergic receptors in water balance in the rat] Auriac A, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul–Sep; 14(3):351–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Characteristics of alpha adrenoceptors of lymphatics and their physiological significance] Ohhashi T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;19(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Further electromyographical study of the external urethral sphincter in paraplegic patients: its activity during acute spinal shock and the change after alpha-adrenergic stimulation] Takamatsu T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;74(12):2081–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacological characterization of the adrenoceptors in the muscularis mucosae of the guinea-pig esophagus] Uchida K. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 82(4):223–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Adrenergic receptors] Szymański PT. **Postepy Biochem** 1983;29(1):67–91 (142 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Alpha and beta adrenergic receptors and their specific role in the pathogenesis of obesity] Creţeanu G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Oct–Dec; 87(4):647–52 **(Rum)**
[Facilitation of adrenergic synaptic transmission, the possible role of presynaptic adrenoreceptors] Bazian AS. **Biofizika** 1984 May–Jun;29(3):470–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the coronary flow distribution during alpha adrenergic activation of the coronary vessels] Cartes F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Jan;111(1):3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Adrenoreceptor development in rat cerebrum and the effects of ionizing radiation. Nyquist-Battie C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jan;12(1):1–4

RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, BETA

A method for dissecting two site receptor interactions in ligand binding studies. Richardson A, et al. **J Recept Res** 1983;3(4):541–60
Trapping of the beta-adrenergic receptor in the hormone-induced state. Neufeld G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(21):6441–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Acute intravenous and sustained oral treatment with the beta1 agonist prenalterol in patients with chronic severe cardiac failure. Currie PJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 May; 51(5):530–8

ANALYSIS

Characterization of the beta-adrenergic receptor on the human platelet: a beta 2-subtype. Klysner R, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;54(4):265–9
Biochemical and immunological studies of beta-adrenergic receptors on various cell types. Hoebeke J, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:73–80
Identification and regulation of adrenergic receptors in target cells. Insel PA. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):E53–8
Autoradiographic localization of beta-adrenergic receptors in rat kidney slices using [125I]iodocyanopindolol. Münzel PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):F240–5
Skeletal muscle beta-adrenergic receptors: variations due to fiber type and training. Williams RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 1):E160–7
Response of C-6 glioma to isoproterenol and papaverine in vivo depends on beta-adrenergic receptor density. Chelmicka-Schorr E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Jan;15(1):96–9
Beta-adrenergic receptors of B16 melanoma cell. Tsuji M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(6):415–6
Simultaneous assay of muscarinic and beta-adrenergic receptors using a double isotope technique. van Koppen CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30; 120(2):665–9
The beta-adrenoceptor of pig coronary arteries: determination of beta 1 and beta 2 subtypes by radioligand binding. Schwartz J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 79(2):409–14
Coexistence of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors in human right atrium. Direct identification by (+/-)-[125I]iodocyanopindolol binding. Brodde OE, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Dec;53(6):752–8
Beta-adrenoceptors and responsiveness in cardiac hypertrophy associated with renal hypertension in renovascular hypertensive rats. Ayobe MH, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jul;67(1):51–9
Cardiac sensitivity to isoprenaline, lymphocyte beta-adrenoceptors and age. Fitzgerald D, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jun;66(6):697–9

Effect of a beta-adrenergic antagonist on blood pressure, heart rate and beta-adrenoceptors in turkey poults. Kuenzel WJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;76(2):371–5

RECFIT: a microcomputer-based nonlinear regression curve-fitting package for the quantitative resolution of beta-adrenoceptor subtypes and estimation of nonspecific binding. Clark B, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1984 Jun; 17(3):248–57

Plasma catecholamines, beta-adrenergic receptors, and isoproterenol sensitivity in endurance trained and non-endurance trained volunteers. Lehmann M, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;52(4):362–9

Age-dependency of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors on thrombocytes and lymphocytes of asthmatic and nonasthmatic children. Reinhardt D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;142(2):111–6

Inappropriate correction for radioactive decay in fully iodinated adrenergic radioligands. Doyle VM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 6;99(4):353–6

Further characterization of presynaptic beta-adrenoceptors in guinea-pig pulmonary arteries. Misu Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 22;91(2–3):287–90

Autoradiographic localization of beta-adrenoceptors in rat kidney. Summers RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 22; 91(2–3):305–10

Beta-adrenoceptor recognition sites in living lymphocytes: a model for receptor properties in human disease? Remien J. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984;135:208–14

Maturation of monoamine neurotransmitters and receptors in cat occipital cortex during postnatal critical period. Jonsson G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;50(2–3):449–58

Mapping of beta-adrenergic receptors in rat lung: effect of isoproterenol. Conner MW, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1984; 6(2):91–101

Changes of beta-adrenergic receptor number and catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in guinea pig lung after inhalation of histamine aerosol. Mita H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(4):373–6

Demonstration of beta-adrenergic receptors in rat bronchiolar epithelial cells employing 9-amino-acridyl propranolol fluorescent microscopy. Massaro GD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jan;32(1):122–3

Combination of immunocytochemistry and radioligand receptor assay to identify beta-adrenergic receptor subtypes on astroglia in vitro. Trimmer PA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jun;4(6):1598–606

beta-Adrenergic receptors in pediatric tumors: uncoupled beta 1-adrenergic receptor in Ewing's sarcoma. Whitsett JA, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Oct;71(4):779–86

Increase of cardiac beta-adrenergic receptors in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mochizuki M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 May;25(3):411–23

beta-Adrenergic receptors in brain microvessels of diabetic rats. Magnoni MS, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Mar 12; 34(11):1095–100

Beta-adrenoceptors in the rat kidney. Immunohistochemical study. Amenta F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 324(2):94–8

Agonist-induced desensitization of the beta-adrenergic receptor-linked adenylate cyclase. Harden TK. **Pharmacol Rev** 1983 Mar;35(1):5–32 (279 ref.)

Adrenergic receptors in the urethra and prostate of the horse. García-Sacristán A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jan;36(1):57–60

[Effect of sensitization by allergen inhalation on beta-receptors of the lung] Matsumoto S, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Apr;32(4):221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[beta-Adrenergic receptor of peripheral blood lymphocytes from bronchial asthmatics] Sakakibara H, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Dec;32(12):1134–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continence mechanism. 2. Localization of alpha- and beta-receptors in the ureter of mongrel female dogs] Kamura K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;74(5):812–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Decreased mononuclear cell beta-adrenergic receptors in bronchial asthma: parallel studies of lymphocyte and granulocyte desensitization. Sano Y, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Nov;72(5 Pt 1):495–503

beta 2- and alpha 2-adrenergic receptors and receptor coupling to adenylate cyclase in human mononuclear leukocytes and platelets in relation to physiological variations of sex steroids. Rosen SG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jun;58(6):1068–76

Beta 2-adrenoceptor density on membranes and on intact mononuclear cells in essential hypertension. Middeke M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983;183(3):227–32

[Beta-adrenergic receptors and plasma catecholamine behavior in trained and untrained athletes] Lehmann M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 1;61(17):865–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Thyroid hormone regulation of beta-adrenergic receptors and catecholamine sensitive adenylate cyclase in foetal heart. Das DK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug; 106(4):569–76

Prostaglandin E2 and renin release response to dilation of afferent arterioles and during alpha- and beta-adrenergic stimulation. Vikse A, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983; 677:44–7

Potential adrenoceptor-active compounds. Selectivity in beta-adrenergic agents related to metoprolol. Lövgren K, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1983;20(3):193–202

Norepinephrine increases beta-receptors and adenylate cyclase in canine myocardium. Raum WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):H31–6

Beta-adrenergic blockade and training in human subjects: effects on muscle metabolic capacity. Svedenhag J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):E305–11

Centrophenoxine-induced increase of beta-adrenoceptor density in brain cortex of old mice. Viticchi C, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 May;3(1):77–82

Measurement of partial agonist activity in man and its therapeutic relevance. Carruthers SG. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Mar;42(3):223–5

Effect of glucose on beta-adrenergic induced downregulation of insulin receptor binding in human fat cells. Arner P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18; 122(1):97–102

Phorbol diesters promote beta-adrenergic receptor phosphorylation and adenylate cyclase desensitization in duck erythrocytes. Sibley DR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 29;121(3):973–9

The effect of reducing agents on the structure of mammalian beta-adrenergic receptors. Stiles GL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):777–82

Determination of the desensitization of beta-adrenergic receptors by [3H]CGP-12177. Hertel C, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 15;216(3):669–74

Mechanism of endotoxin-induced reduction in the number of beta-adrenergic receptors in dog livers: role of phospholipase A. Liu MS, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Dec; 30(3):295–304

In vitro interactions of agonists and antagonists with beta-adrenergic receptors. Abramson SN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 15;33(6):869–75

Characterization of putative beta-adrenoceptors in the myometrium of the pregnant ewe: correlation between the binding of [3H] dihydroalprenolol and the inhibition of myometrial contractility in vitro. Crankshaw DJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Apr;30(3):609–18

Effects of chronic metoprolol and sulphinpyrazone on human lymphocyte beta-adrenoceptors. De Blasi A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;18(1):45–50

beta-Adrenoceptor hypersensitivity after stopping oxprenolol: discrepant findings not attributable to methodology. Singh H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;16(6):722–4

Effect of ICI 118551 on bronchial beta-adrenoceptor function and exercise heart rate in normal man. Tattersfield AE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;16(6):587–90

Beta 2-adrenoceptor blockade is the basis of guinea-pig bronchial hyper-responsiveness to leukotriene C4 and other agonists. Bongrani S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug; 79(4):839–48

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) improves survival in anaphylactic shock: a central effect mediated by the sympatho-adrenomedullary beta-adrenoceptive system. Amir S, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 30;298(2):219–24

Cortical beta-adrenergic subsensitivity after desmethylimipramine may depend on the passage of time rather than daily treatment. Lace JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1–2):359–61

Anterior hypothalamic lesions prevent the endotoxin-induced reduction of beta-adrenoceptor number in guinea pig lung. Van Oosterhout AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 8;302(2):277–80

In vitro studies on cetamolol, a new potent cardioselective beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent with intrinsic sympathomimetic activity. Grimes D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;61(10):1109–15

The clinical pharmacology of beta-adrenergic blockers. Lowenthal DT. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1984;14(3):61–71

Interaction of the insecticide 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane with the beta-receptor adenylate cyclase system in Chang liver cell membranes. Buff K, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Dec; 47(3):337–46

Exacerbation of bronchial asthma following treatment with amiodarone. Demonstration of an antiadrenergic effect in vitro. Hunt D, et al. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3):492–4

Reversal of changes in myocardial beta-receptors and inotropic responsiveness with regression of cardiac hypertrophy in renal hypertensive rats (RHR). Ayobe MH, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Feb;54(2):125–34

Analysis of the hypotensive effects of medroxalol and its enantiomers, MDL 17,330A and MDL 17,331A. Hancock AA. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(3):659–84

Rectal and intravenous propranolol infusion to steady state: kinetics and beta-receptor blockade. de Leede LG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Feb;35(2):148–55

Nonselective beta-receptor stimulation and blockade and left ventricular function. Leenen FH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Nov;34(5):570–5

Adrenergic regulation of glycogenolysis in liver of Xenopus laevis in vitro. Janssens PA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(2):403–8

Decreased density of beta-receptors in brain capillaries of lead exposed rats. Govoni S, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:521–4

Mononuclear leukocyte beta 2-adrenergic receptors and adenylate cyclase sensitivity in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Sérusclat P, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Sep;32(9):825–9

Beta-adrenergic regulation of cyclic adenosine 3',5' monophosphate accumulation in human gastric epithelial glands. Inhibitory effect of somatostatin. Boige N, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;14(1):42–8

Comparison of changes in the characteristics of beta-adrenoceptors and responsiveness of human circulating lymphocytes during and after chronic administration of pindolol and propranolol. Giudicelli Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(1):7–12

Lack of influence of beta adrenergic blockade on serum potassium during an infusion of potassium. Smith SR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(4):425–7

Attempt at pharmacological differentiation of central beta-adrenergic receptors. Frances H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 2;92(3–4):223–30

The (–)-deprenyl actions on beta-adrenergic receptors require the integrity of brain serotonergic axon terminals. Gandolfi O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 20; 100(2):233–7

The effect of bromoacetylalprenololmentane on rat atrial tension development and beta-adrenoreceptors. Posner P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 May 4;100(3–4):373–6

The rat lipolytic beta-adrenoceptor: studies using novel beta-adrenoceptor agonists. Wilson C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 May 4;100(3–4):309–19

Effects of beta 1-adrenoceptor stimulation and blockade studied in asthmatic airways. Löfdahl CG, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984;135:151–2

Decreased lung beta-adrenoceptor function induced by 15-hydroperoxyarachidonic acid. Nijkamp FP, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984;135:221–5

Desensitization of smooth muscle and mast cell beta-adrenoceptors in the airways of the guinea pig. van der Heijden PJ, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984; 135:128–34

Influences of extracellular calcium ions, verapamil, and calcium antagonistic cations on the positive inotropic effects mediated by alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors in the left atria of rats. Hattori Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984; 15(2):91–7

cAMP levels and alpha and beta receptors stimulation by noradrenaline in frog skin. Svelto M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(6):673–6

Kinetics of the interaction of dihydroalprenolol with beta-adrenergic receptors in rat cerebral cortex. Schliebs R, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1984 Feb;3(1):31–46

The ability of antidepressant drugs to desensitize beta-receptors is inversely correlated with their clinical potency. Willner P. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Aug;7(1):53–8

Islet cyclic AMP levels are not lowered during alpha 2-adrenergic inhibition of insulin release. Ullrich S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4111–5

Beta-blocking potency of mepindolol and pindolol against isoproterenol-induced inotropic and chronotropic responses in guinea pig atria. Anderson WG. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):7–11

Ex vivo examination of beta-adrenoceptor characteristics after propranolol withdrawal. Chess-Williams RG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):701–6

Pharmacodynamic differentiation of chronotropic and inotropic beta-adrenergic receptors in rabbit heart. Ferguson DM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 6(1):151–8

Beta-adrenoceptor selectivity of dobutamine: in vivo and in vitro studies. Maccarrone C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):132–41

Ethnic differences in response to beta 1-adrenoceptor blockade by propranolol. Venter CP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2):361–4

Reappearance of beta-adrenergic receptors after isoproterenol treatment in intact C6-cells. Hertel C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;97(5 Pt 1):1538–43

Effects of pressure overload, left ventricular hypertrophy on beta-adrenergic receptors, and responsiveness to catecholamines. Vatner DE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 May; 73(5):1473–82

Effect of dithiothreitol on the beta-adrenergic receptor of S49 wild type and cyc- lymphoma cells: decreased affinity of the ligand-receptor interaction. Clark RB, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1983;9(3):203–20

Characterization of agonist-induced beta-adrenergic receptor-specific desensitization in C62B glioma cells. Frederich RC Jr, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1983;9(2):103–18

Evidence for intravesicular beta-adrenergic receptors in membrane fractions from desensitized cells: binding of the hydrophilic ligand CGP-12177 only in the presence of alamethicin. Hertel C, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1983;9(2):119–28

Effect of destruction of central noradrenergic and serotonergic nerve terminals by systemic neurotoxins on the long-term effects of antidepressants on beta-adrenoceptors and 5-HT2 binding sites in the rat cerebral cortex. Hall H, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1984; 59(1):9–23

Beta adrenoreceptors in the rabbit bladder detrusor muscle. Anderson GF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Feb; 228(2):283–6

Antidepressant drugs with varying pharmacological profiles alter rat pineal beta adrenergic-mediated function.

Friedman E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Mar; 228(3):545–50

Comparison of iprindole, imipramine and mianserin action on brain serotonergic and beta adrenergic receptors. Gandolfi O, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jun; 229(3):782–6

Relative efficacy of prenalterol and pirbuterol for beta-1 adrenoceptors: measurement of agonist affinity by alteration of receptor number. Kenakin TP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 May;229(2):340–5

Demonstration of beta adrenoceptor blockade by propafenone hydrochloride: clinical pharmacologic, radioligand binding and adenylate cyclase activation studies. McLeod AA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Feb;228(2):461–6

Desensitization of beta adrenergic receptors linked to adrenocorticotropin secretion. Reisine T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Oct;227(1):107–14

Interaction of the novel inotropic agent, ASL–7022, with alpha and beta adrenoceptors in the cardiovascular system of the pithed rat: comparison with dobutamine and dopamine. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 May;229(2):364–71

Long–term effects of triiodothyronine and thiouracil on myocardial beta–adrenergic receptor numbers and cyclic AMP concentration in rats. Niizoe K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 May;48(5):508–14

Propranolol increases reduced beta–receptor function in severely anxious patients [letter] Lima DR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24–31;2(8365–66):1505

Influence of adrenergic nervous and prostaglandin systems on hydralazine–induced renin release. Sinaiko AR. **Life Sci** 1983 Dec 5;33(23):2269–75

Prolonged beta–adrenoceptor stimulation increases the amount of GDP–binding protein in brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Young P, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Mar 19; 34(12):1111–7

Agonist–induced changes in the properties of beta–adrenergic receptors on intact S49 lymphoma cells. Time–dependent changes in the affinity of the receptor for agonists. Hoyer D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;25(2):209–18

Alterations in leukocyte beta–receptor affinity with aging. A potential explanation for altered beta–adrenergic sensitivity in the elderly. Feldman RD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 29;310(13):815–9

Intrarenal beta–adrenergic stimulation enhances excretion of urinary lysosomal enzyme in anesthetized dogs. Akabane S, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(4):265–9

Bupropion: a new antidepressant drug, the mechanism of action of which is not associated with down–regulation of postsynaptic beta–adrenergic, serotonergic (5–HT2), alpha 2–adrenergic, imipramine and dopaminergic receptors in brain. Ferris RM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Nov;22(11):1257–67

Daily bupropion injections for 3 weeks attenuate the NE stimulation of adenylate cyclase and the number of beta–adrenergic recognition sites in rat frontal cortex. Gandolfi O, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jul;22(7):927–9

Presynaptic alpha 2– and postsynaptic beta–adrenoceptor sensitivity in slices of rat neocortex after chronic treatment with various antidepressant drugs. Schoffelmeer AN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Feb;23(2A):115–9

Anti–anaphylactic action in the mouse of thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) is mediated through beta 1–adrenoceptive effectors. Amir S. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 May 4;46(2):127–30

Alteration of central alpha 2– and beta–adrenergic receptors in the rat after DSP–4, a selective noradrenergic neurotoxin. Dooley DJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Aug; 9(4):889–98

Influence of beta–receptor–agonists and glucocorticoids on alpha– and beta–adrenoceptors of isolated blood cells from asthmatic children. Reinhardt D, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983;3(3–4):293–302

Beta 1 – beta 2 blocking activity of propranolol and metoprolol in the unanaesthetized genetically hypertensive and normotensive rat. Luca C, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Apr;16(4):359–68

Adenylate cyclase and the search for new compounds with the clinical profile of lithium. Belmaker RH. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1984 Jan;17(1):9–15

Isoprenaline–induced changes in type I inhibitor activity as an index of beta–adrenergic receptor subsensitivity. Szmigielski A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Mar–Jun; 36(2–3):281–91

Increase of Bmax–values of beta–adrenoceptor sites after chronic treatment with reserpine? Wellstein A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Mar–Jun;36(2–3):265–73

Benzodiazepines and beta–adrenergic binding to primary cultures of astrocytes and neurons. Hertz L, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(4–6):681–6

The effects of antidepressant drugs on adenylyl cyclase linked beta adrenergic binding sites on mouse astrocytes in primary cultures. Richardson JS, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(4–6):675–80

Possible beta–adrenoceptor modulating effect of ZK 36 374 a stable analogue of carbacyclin. Ercan ZS, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jul;15(1):45–52

Noradrenergic and serotonergic input necessary for imipramine–induced changes in beta but not S2 receptor densities. Dumbrille–Ross A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Jul;9(3):207–15

Effect of cyclo(Leu–Gly) on reserpine–induced hypomotility and increases in cortical beta–adrenergic receptors. Klein E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(1):76–8

Chronic ethanol treatment changes the number of beta–receptors in rat brain microvessels. Lucchi L, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1984;5(2):69–75

Shortterm 'escape' and longterm 'drift.' The dissipation effects of the beta adrenergic blocking agents. Boger WP 3d. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;28 Suppl:235–42 (83 ref.)

[Interactions between alpha 1, alpha 2 and beta receptors in the blood pressure effects of adrenaline and noradrenaline in the dog] Mouillé P, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul–Sep;14(3):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of neuraminidase on the beta–adrenergic receptor] Yamada S, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Jun;32(6):310–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Is the damaging action of catecholamines on the myocardium realized via hyperstimulation of the beta receptors?] Saprygin DB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug;97(8):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a blockade of the beta 1–adrenoreceptors on the hemodynamics, oxygen tension and sodium reabsorption in the rat kidney] Kuz'min OB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Mar;70(3):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the sensitivity of beta adrenergic receptors in patients with myocardial infarction] Anshelevich IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Sep;23(9):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of preliminary blocking of alpha– and beta–adrenergic receptors on impairment of relaxation and contraction of nonischemic heart regions during experimental myocardial infarct] Dosmagambetova RS. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Nov; 23(11):110–2 **(Rus)**

[Beta–adrenergic mechanism of the radio–protective effect of isoproterenol in a mammalian cell culture] Chirkov IuIu, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(6):819–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of hypertension with the alpha– and beta–adrenergic blockader trandat] Erina EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(9):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Beta–adrenoceptor binding defects in cell lines from families with manic–depressive disorder. Wright AF, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1984 Jul;48 (Pt 3):201–14

Alpha 1– and beta 2–adrenergic receptors co–expressed on cloned MDCK cells are distinct glycoproteins. Meier KE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13; 118(1):73–81

Genetic variation in beta–adrenergic receptors in mice: a magnesium effect determined by a single gene. Markovac J, et al. **Genet Res** 1983 Oct;42(2):159–68

IMMUNOLOGY

A circulating IgG in Chagas' disease which binds to beta–adrenoceptors of myocardium and modulates their activity. Borda E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Sep; 57(3):679–86

Beta–adrenergic inhibitory effect of alloimmune antibody on isolated oviductal tract of mice. Borda ES, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 20;100(2):195–200

Haemophilus influenzae–induced lung beta–adrenoceptor desensitization; a role for endogenous catecholamines. Schreurs AJ, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984; 135:168–70

Contribution of bacterial cell wall compounds to airway hyperreactivity. Schreurs AJ, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984;135:164–7

Autoantibodies to beta–adrenergic receptors and asthma [editorial] Fraser CM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep;74(3 Pt 1):227–9

Immunological studies of beta–adrenergic receptors. Couraud PO, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;21(3):187–93

Autoantibodies to beta 2–adrenergic receptors and allergic respiratory disease. Fraser CM, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982;1(4):365–70 (20 ref.)

[Reexamination of autoantibodies to beta–adrenergic receptors in sera of normal subjects and asthmatic patients] Motojima S, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Jan;33(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Resolution, reconstitution, and mode of action of the beta–adrenergic receptor–dependent adenylate cyclase. Feder D, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:61–71

Purification and characterization of beta–adrenoreceptor rich heart plasma membrane. Borsodi A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Feb;6(2):157–62

The fat cell beta–adrenergic receptor. Purification and characterization of a mammalian beta 1–adrenergic receptor. Cubero A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25; 259(2):1344–50

The beta–adrenergic receptor survives solubilization in deoxycholate while forming a stable association with the agonist. Nedivi E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10; 259(9):5803–8

Mammalian beta–adrenergic receptors. Distinct glycoprotein populations containing high mannose or complex type carbohydrate chains. Stiles GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8655–63

METABOLISM

Adrenergic receptors. Methods of determination and mechanisms of regulation. Hedberg A. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;672:7–15 (60 ref.)

Coupling between the beta–adrenergic receptor and the adenylate cyclase—pathophysiological implications. Wesslau C. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;672:17–20

Alpha– and beta–adrenoceptors on cultured glial cells. Hösli L, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;37:417–20

Mobility, localization, and heterogeneity of beta–adrenergic receptors. Hekman M, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:47–60 (40 ref.)

Regulation of beta–adrenergic receptors during exposure of astrocytoma cells to catecholamines. Perkins JP, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:37–46 (28 ref.)

The identification and characterization of beta–adrenergic receptors in human amnion tissue. Di Renzo GC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 15;148(4):398–405

Adrenergic–cholinergic interactions on membrane potential of K+ –depolarized ventricular muscle. Ehara T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):H244–50

Adenosine and calcium alter adrenergic–induced intact heart protein phosphorylation. Fenton RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):H559–65

Relationship between PG and beta–adrenergic pathways to renin release in rat renal cortical slices. Henrich WL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):E343–8

GTP and Na+ modulate receptor–adenyl cyclase coupling and receptor–mediated function. Limbird LE. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):E59–68

Differences in myocardial alpha– and beta–adrenergic receptor numbers in different species. Mukherjee A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):H957–61

Selective distribution of beta– and alpha 1–adrenoceptors in rat lung visualized by autoradiography. Xue QF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Dec;266(2):308–14

Identification of adenylate cyclase–coupled beta–adrenergic receptors in the developing mammalian palate. Garbarino MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29; 119(1):193–202

Photoaffinity labeling of turkey erythrocyte beta–adrenergic receptors: degradation of the Mr = 49,000 protein explains apparent heterogeneity. Sibley DR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):458–64

Comparison of rat and human left ventricle beta–adrenergic receptors: subtype heterogeneity delineated by direct radioligand binding. Vago T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):346–54

Characteristics of beta–adrenergic receptors in bovine corneal epithelium: comparison of fresh tissue and cultured cells. Walkenbach RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 15;121(2):664–72

Characterization of the beta–adrenergic receptors of cultured human epidermal keratinocytes. Gazith J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 15;32(22):3397–403

Failure of beta–adrenergic receptors to modulate adrenal medullary secretion. Michener ML, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1;33(11):1819–23

Morphine dependence and withdrawal without alterations in cerebral beta–adrenergic receptor density. Minneman KP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 15;33(14):2331–3

Selective inhibition by organic mercurials of binding to the beta 1 population of rat renal cortical beta–adrenergic receptors. Moustafa E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 1;33(7):1148–51

Binding of 125I–iodohydroxybenzylpindolol to cerebral membranes: association with 5–hydroxytryptamine recognition sites as well as beta–adrenoceptors. Willcocks AL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 15;32(22):3311–9

Reconstitution of catecholamine–stimulated guanosinetriphosphatase activity. Brandt DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 13;22(19):4357–62

Roles of alpha 1– and beta–adrenergic receptors in adrenergic responsiveness of liver cells formed after partial hepatectomy. Huerta–Bahena J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 22;763(2):112–9

Uptake of L–[propyl–2,3–3H]dihydroalprenolol by intact HeLa cells. Meier KE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 20;804(3):331–40

Formation of complexes between avidin and beta–adrenergic receptors using biotinyl–alprenolol derivatives. Meier KE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 27;761(3):257–61

Evidence for heterogeneous distribution of alpha 1, alpha 2– and beta–adrenergic binding sites on rat–liver cell surface. El–Refai MF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 5;775(3):356–64

Beta–adrenergic receptors in white fat cells of cold–acclimated rats. Senault C, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Jun; 65(6):301–6

Nuclear accumulation of estradiol derived from the aromatization of testosterone is inhibited by hypothalamic beta–receptor stimulation in the neonatal female rat. Raum WJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Mar;30(2):388–96

In vitro maturation of the rat reticulocyte beta–adrenoceptor adenylate cyclase system. Montandon JB, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(11–12):S197–201

Binding potencies of 3 new beta 2 specific blockers to beta receptors in the ciliary processes and the possible relevance of these drugs to intraocular pressure control. Trope GE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;68(4):245–7

Recovery of beta–adrenoceptors and cyclic AMP response after long term treatment of inta-t heart cells with beta–blockers. Becker C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 82(3):745–55

Temperature–induced changes in dissociation constants (KA) of agonists at cardiac beta–adrenoceptors determined by use of the irreversible antagonist Ro 03–7894. Broadley KJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;79(2):517–24

Beta–adrenoceptor heterogeneity in guinea–pig airways: comparison of functional and receptor labelling studies. Carswell H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;79(4):965–71

delta 9–Tetrahydrocannabinol–induced changes in beta–adrenergic receptor binding in mouse cerebral cortex. Hillard CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 11;235(2):370–7

Retrograde axonal transport of beta–adrenoreceptors in rat brain: effect of reserpine. Levin BE. **Brain Res** 1984 May 21;300(1):103–12

The interaction between beta– and alpha 2–adrenoceptors in cerebral cortical membranes: isoproterenol–induced increase in [3H]clonidine binding in rats. Nomura Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 4;302(1):101–9

Effects of REM sleep deprivation and desipramine on beta–adrenergic binding sites in rat brain. Radulovacki M, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 11;235(2):393–6

The beta–adrenergic receptor system in human glioma–derived cell lines: the mode of phosphodiesterase induction and the macromolecules phosphorylated by cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase. Shitara N, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 26;296(1):67–74

Strain differences in brain alpha2– and beta–adrenergic receptor binding in dystrophic mice. Wilkinson M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Dec;11(6):743–5

Effect of early propranolol treatment in an animal model of congestive cardiomyopathy. II. beta–adrenergic receptors and left ventricular function. Staley NA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Sep;18(9):561–6

Peripheral adrenoceptors after sino–aortic denervation. Morris MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 May–Jun;10(3):341–4

Circadian variation in number and affinity of beta 2–adrenoceptors in lymphocytes of asthmatic patients. Titinchi S, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Mar;66(3):323–8

The molecular mechanism of action of the beta–adrenergic receptor. Schramm M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:187–91

Study in pig coronary smooth muscle cell subcellular fractions of the activity of various enzymes involved in lipid metabolism and of the beta–receptor adenylate cyclase couple. Imesch E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984; 77(3):501–6

Characterization of beta adrenergic receptors in bovine pigmented ciliary processes. Elena PP, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 May;3(5):743–50

The adrenergic beta–receptor adenylate cyclase system in heart and lymphocytes from streptozotocin–diabetic rats. In vivo and in vitro evidence for a desensitized myocardial beta–receptor. Gøtzsche O. **Diabetes** 1983 Dec; 32(12):1110–6

Rapid and reversible disappearance of beta–adrenergic cell surface receptors. Staehelin M, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(2):187–90

Beta–adrenergic receptor concentration in corpora lutea of different ages obtained from pregnant mare serum gonadotropin–treated rats. Norjavaara E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2154–9

In vivo desensitization of the beta, but not the alpha 2–adrenoreceptor–coupled–adenylate cyclase system in hamster white adipocytes after administration of epinephrine. Pecquery R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May; 114(5):1576–83

Desensitization of beta–adrenergic receptors by pheochromocytoma. Tsujimoto G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1272–8

Differences in beta–adrenergic receptor density and adenylate cyclase activity between normal and leukaemic leukocytes. Paietta E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug; 13(4):339–46

Identification and subclassification of rat adipocyte beta–adrenoceptors using (+/–)–[125I]cyanopindolol. Bojanic D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 30; 93(3–4):235–43

Alteration in the effect of GTP on cerebral beta–adrenergic receptor binding during morphine withdrawal. Kuriyama K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 5;91(4):411–9

Characterization of beta–adrenergic receptors in rat ovary. Laszlovszky I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 9; 96(1–2):101–4

Retinal pigment epithelium in culture demonstrates a distinct beta–adrenergic receptor. Koh SW, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Jan;38(1):7–13

Long–term reduction in beta–adrenergic receptor binding after amygdala kindling in rats. McIntyre DC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Oct;82(1):17–24

The human carcinoma cell line A431 possesses large numbers of functional beta–adrenergic receptors. Delavier–Klutchko C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 24; 169(2):151–5

Mechanisms for the emergence of catecholamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase and beta–adrenergic receptors in cultured hepatocytes. Dependence on protein and RNA synthesis and suppression by isoproterenol. Refsnes M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Dec 12;164(2):291–8

Interaction of a beta–adrenergic partial agonist with its receptor in guinea–pig taenia caecum. Koike K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(1):47–50

Beta–adrenergic receptor subtypes in iris–ciliary body of rabbits. Schmitt CJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1984;221(4):167–70

Adrenergic regulation of sodium and chloride transport in the isolated cornea of rabbit and man. Wiederholt M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;220(5):240–4

Binding properties of beta–adrenergic receptors in oviductal smooth muscle membranes. Kleinstein J. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;17(5):242–6

Assessment of beta–adrenergic blockade with propranolol in patients with cirrhosis. Bercoff E, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):451–3

Triiodothyronamine—a beta–adrenergic metabolite of triiodothyronine? Meyer T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Dec;15(12):602–6

Beta–adrenergic receptors on splenic lymphocytes from axotomized mice. Miles K, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(3):171–7

Characterization of the beta–adrenoceptor of the adipose cell of the rat. Tan S, et al. **Int J Obes** 1983;7(5):409–14

Activation of the inhibitory GTP–binding protein of adenylate cyclase, Gi, by beta–adrenergic receptors in reconstituted phospholipid vesicles. Asano T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9351–4

Reconstitution of a hormone–sensitive adenylate cyclase system. The pure beta–adrenergic receptor and guanine nucleotide regulatory protein confer hormone responsiveness on the resolved catalytic unit. Cerione RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):9979–82

Time–dependent decreases in binding affinity of agonists for beta–adrenergic receptors of intact S49 lymphoma cells. A mechanism of desensitization. Insel PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13597–605

Induction of catecholamine–responsive adenylate cyclase in HeLa cells by sodium butyrate. Evidence for a more efficient stimulatory regulatory component. Kassis S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4910–6

Rapid vesicle reconstitution of alprenolol–Sepharose–purified beta 1–adrenergic receptors. Interaction of the purified receptor with N. Kelleher DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12881–5

Fat cell beta–adrenergic receptor in the hypothyroid rat. Impaired interaction with the stimulatory regulatory component of adenylate cyclase. Malbon CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3254–60

Serotonergic and adrenergic regulation of skeletal muscle metabolism in the rat. II. The use of [125I]iodolysergic acid diethylamide and [125I]iodopindolol as probes of sarcolemmal receptor function and specificity. Moretti–Rojas I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25; 258(20):12499–508

Cell–free desensitization of catecholamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase. Agonist– and cAMP–promoted alterations in turkey erythrocyte beta–adrenergic receptors. Nambi P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4629–33

Desensitization of turkey erythrocyte adenylate cyclase. Beta–adrenergic receptor phosphorylation is correlated with attenuation of adenylate cyclase activity. Sibley DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9742–9

Developmental alterations in guanine nucleotide regulation of the beta–adrenergic receptor–adenylate cyclase system of skeletal muscle. Smith PB. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10; 259(11):7294–9

Activation, desensitization, and recycling of frog erythrocyte beta–adrenergic receptors. Differential perturbation by in situ trypsinization. Strulovici B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4389–95

Agonist–induced changes in beta–adrenergic receptors on intact cells. Toews ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25; 259(4):2227–35

Characterization of an altered membrane form of the beta–adrenergic receptor produced during agonist–induced desensitization. Waldo GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13900–8

Correlation between lymphocyte beta 2–adrenoceptor density and mean arterial blood pressure: elevated beta–adrenoceptors in essential hypertension. Brodde OE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):678–82

Rapid desensitization and uncoupling of human beta–adrenergic receptors in an in vitro model of lactic acidosis. Davies AO. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Sep; 59(3):398–405

Leukocyte beta–receptor alterations in hypertensive subjects. Feldman RD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Mar;73(3):648–53

Impaired formation of beta–adrenergic receptor–nucleotide regulatory protein complexes in pseudohypoparathyroidism. Heinsimer JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 May;73(5):1335–43

Autoradiographic characterization of beta adrenergic receptors in coronary blood vessels and myocytes in normal and ischemic myocardium of the canine heart. Muntz KH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;73(2):349–57

The beta–adrenergic receptor in the human neutrophil plasma membrane: receptor–cyclase uncoupling is associated with amplified GTP activation. Lad PM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1466–71

Uncoupling of the beta–adrenergic receptor as a mechanism of in vitro neutrophil desensitization. Galant SP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Feb;103(2):322–32

Effects of thyroid status on presynaptic alpha 2–adrenoceptor function and beta–adrenoceptor binding in the rat brain. Atterwill CK, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1984;59(1):43–55

beta–Adrenergic receptor regulation and antidepressants: the influence of adrenocorticotropin. Enna SJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;57(4):297–307

Beta–adrenergic binding sites in fetal rat brain. Bruinink A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Aug;43(2):578–81

Effect of adrenocorticotropin administration on beta–adrenergic receptor adaptations in rat brain cerebral cortex. Duman RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jan;42(1):33–7

Beta 2–adrenoceptors in guinea–pig atria. Johansson LH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;35(12):804–7

Heterogeneity of beta adrenoceptors in right atria isolated from cold–exposed rats. Callia ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Aug;230(2):450–4

Electrophysiological effects of high–dose propranolol in dogs: evidence in vivo for effects not mediated by the beta adrenoceptor. Dawson AK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Apr;229(1):91–7

Alpha and beta adrenergic interactions with ouabain–induced delayed afterdepolarizations. Hewett KW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Apr;229(1):188–92

Ontogeny of cardiac ornithine decarboxylase and its beta adrenergic responsiveness in the rat. Miska SP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Aug;230(2):419–23

Agonist interactions with beta adrenergic receptors in rat brain. O'Donnell JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Mar;228(3):640–7

Role of calcium in the interaction of alpha and beta adrenoceptor–mediated renin release in isolated, constant pressure perfused rabbit kidneys. Opgenorth TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Oct;227(1):144–9

Antiarrhythmic and antifibrillatory actions of the beta adrenergic receptor antagonist, dl–sotalol. Patterson E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Aug;230(2):519–26

Relationship between intrinsic activities of agonists in normal and desensitized tissue and agonist–induced loss of beta adrenergic receptors. Pittman RN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Sep;230(3):614–8

Isolated parietal cells: adrenergic response and pharmacology. Rosenfeld GC. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jun;229(3):763–7

O2–sensitivity of beta adrenergic responsiveness in isolated bovine and porcine coronary arteries. Rubanyi G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Sep;230(3):692–8

Beta adrenoceptor mediation of the enhancing effect of norepinephrine on the murine primary antibody response in vitro. Sanders VM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jul;230(1):183–92

Interplay of alpha–2 and beta adrenoceptors in the control of free fatty acid release from bone marrow adipose tissue. Tran MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jul; 230(1):228–31

Alterations in cardiac alpha and beta adrenoceptors during the development of spontaneous hypertension. Yamada S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Feb;228(2):454–60

Beta–adrenoceptor adaptation to acute exercise. Butler J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Nov;344:113–7

Characteristics of an adenylate cyclase coupled beta 2–adrenergic receptor in a smooth muscle tumor cell line. Norris JS, et al. **J Recept Res** 1983;3(5):623–45

Binding characteristics of 3H–dihydroalprenolol to beta–adrenoceptors of rat heart treated with neuraminidase. Nagatomo T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;33(4):851–7

Beta adrenergic receptors and glucagon in seizures from exposure to oxygen at high pressure (OHP). Crittenden DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Nov 14;33(20):1959–64

Effects of elevated prolactin and its normalization on thyroid hormone, cardiac beta–adrenoreceptor number and beta–adrenergic responsiveness. Katovich MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Feb 27;34(9):889–98

Testosterone control of brain and anterior pituitary beta–adrenergic receptors. Petrovic SL, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jun 11;34(24):2399–406

In vivo autoradiographic demonstration of beta–adrenergic binding sites in adult rat type II alveolar epithelial cells. Smith DM, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Feb 6;34(6):519–27

Identification of beta–adrenergic receptors in pulmonary alveolar type II cells. Sommers Smith SK, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Nov 21;33(21):2071–8

Metabolic effects of beta, alpha 1, and alpha 2 adrenoceptor activation on brown adipocytes isolated from the perirenal adipose tissue of fetal lambs. Fain JN, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Mar;33(3):289–94

Beta–adrenergic receptor internalization and processing: role of transglutaminase and lysosomes. Chuang DM. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984;58(1–2):79–89

Beta–adrenergic regulation of Sertoli cell adenylyl cyclase: desensitization by homologous hormone. Attramadal H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;34(1):1–6

Interactions of full and partial agonists with beta–adrenergic receptors on intact L6 muscle cells. Pittman RN, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;24(3):398–408

Pure beta–adrenergic receptor: the single polypeptide confers catecholamine responsiveness to adenylate cyclase. Cerione RA, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 8–14;306(5943):562–6

Neuropeptides modulate the beta–adrenergic response of

purified astrocytes in vitro. Rougon G, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 20-26;305(5936):715-7

Endothelial cells contain beta adrenoceptors. Steinberg SF, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Apr; 325(4):310-3

Sheep pineal beta-adrenoceptor function--interaction with gamma-aminobutyric acid. Foldes A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Mar;38(3):206-11

Modification of sheep pineal beta-adrenoceptors by some gonadal steroids but not by melatonin. Foldes A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Nov;37(5):378-85

Brain noradrenaline and anaesthesia: further characterization of the beta-receptor. Mason ST, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Sep;22(9):1065-9

The effect of repeated mild stress on cerebral cortical adrenoceptors and noradrenaline synthesis in the rat. Stanford C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Mar 23;45(2):163-7

Reduction in cortical beta adrenergic receptor density after chronic intermittent food deprivation. Stone EA. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 19;40(1):33-7

Cholecystokinin in vivo reduces binding to rat hypothalamic beta-adrenergic sites. Kochman RL, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 May-Jun;5(3):499-502

Phorbol ester induces desensitization of adenylate cyclase and phosphorylation of the beta-adrenergic receptor in turkey erythrocytes. Kelleher DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4316-20

beta-Adrenergic receptor regulation of N-linked protein glycosylation in rat parotid acinar cells. Kousvelari EE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7146-50

Quantitative autoradiography of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenergic receptors in rat brain. Rainbow TC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1585-9

Influence of the beta-adrenergic receptor concentration on functional coupling to the adenylate cyclase system. Severne Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug; 81(15):4637-41

Control of cultured epithelial (MDCK) cell transport function: identification of a beta-adrenoceptor coupled to adenylate cyclase. Rugg EL, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Apr;69(2):339-53

Imbalance between alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor binding sites in marker cells in cystic fibrosis. Tawara K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;43(3):515-8

[The effects of mild proteolytic digestion and certain aspects of changing plasma membrane fluidity on the activation of adenylate cyclase and the binding of 125I-pindolol to beta-adrenergic receptors in the chicken erythrocyte membrane] Hynie S, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1984;33(2):108-13 **(Cze)**

[Measurement of radioligand binding to beta-adrenergic and benzodiazepine receptors in the cerebral cortex of the rat. Comparison of filtration and centrifugation technics] Schliebs R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(5):537-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of beta-receptors on intact polymorphonuclear leukocytes in autologous plasma] Lehmann M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Dec; 21(12):805-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamics, plasma catecholamine behavior and beta-adrenergic receptor density in trained and untrained subjects and cardiac insufficiency patients] Lehmann M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Sep;72(9):529-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of alpha- and beta-receptors of the sympathetic nervous system in the renal cortex vascular bed] Abe Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):884-5 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of thyroid hormones on the beta-adrenergic receptor internalization in isolated rat hepatocytes] Hashizume K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov 20; 59(11):1693-702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Psychobiological study of habituation to stress--observation of behavioral and neurochemical changes] Nomura S, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1982 Jul;2(1):1-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Beta adrenergic receptors in the rat myocardium. II. Determination of the kinetic parameters of interaction of J-125-labeled hydroxybenzylpindolol with beta adrenergic receptors] Szymański PT. **Endokrynol Pol** 1983; 34(5):305-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Beta adrenergic receptors in the rat myocardium. I. Optimal conditions for interaction of J-125-labeled hydroxybenzylpindolol with beta adrenergic receptors] Szymański PT, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1983;34(4):253-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of lipids in the changes in the properties of the brain beta-adrenoreceptors during emotional stress] Prilipko LL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov; 96(11):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucagon and its effect on the functional state of adrenergic receptors in bronchial asthma patients] Chuchalin AG, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(12):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adrenergic regulation of insulin release. Holm G. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;672:21-5

Adrenergic control of lipid metabolism. Smith U. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;672:41-4

Steric aspects of agonism and antagonism at beta-adrenoceptors: experiments with the enantiomers of terbutaline and pindolol. Jeppsson AB, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;54(4):285-91

Is there any evidence of beta 1-adrenoceptors mediating relaxation of guinea-pig lung parenchyma? Johansson LH, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 May; 54(5):346-51

Effect of the adrenergic beta receptor blocker propranolol on the dilatation of cerebrocortical vessels evoked by arterial hypoxia. Dóra E, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984; 63(1):35-41

Analysis of the role of adrenergic receptors in the regulation of small intestine motor activity in sheep. Leroch Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Mar-Apr;34(2):207-11

Beta 2-adrenergic control of transcapillary fluid absorption and plasma volume in hemorrhage. Hillman J. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;516:1-62

Beta-adrenergic influence on brain concentrations of monoamine precursors. Eriksson T, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1984;39:263-70

Structure and function of beta-adrenergic receptors: regulation at the molecular level. Lefkowitz RJ, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:19-28 (30 ref.)

Reconstitution of partial reactions requiring the beta-adrenergic receptor and the specific response to binding of the agonist. Schramm M, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:29-35 (35 ref.)

Beta-adrenergic receptor regulation of a cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in C6 glioma cells. Schwartz JP, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 16:195-203

Circulatory and renal effects of beta-adrenergic-receptor stimulation in pregnant sheep. Kleinman G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 15;149(8):865-74

The influence of beta-adrenergic activity on fetal heart rate and the umbilical circulation during hypoxia in fetal sheep. Parer JT. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 1;147(5):592-7

The contribution of the beta-adrenergic system to the cardiovascular response to hypovolemia. Ushioda E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 15;147(4):423-9

Predominantly beta-adrenergic control of equine sweating. Bijman J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):R349-53

Influence of calcium and cyclic nucleotides on beta-adrenergic sweat secretion in equine sweat glands. Bijman J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):C10-3

Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on lateral hypothalamic lesion-induced thermogenesis. Corbett SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):E535-41

Beta 2-adrenergic vascular control in hemorrhage and its influence on cardiac performance. Gustafsson D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):H351-9

Cardiac adrenergic receptors. Stiles GL, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1984;35:149-64 (26 ref.)

Regulation of beta-adrenergic receptors by steroid hormones. Davies AO, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1984;46:119-30 (51 ref.)

Predominance of beta-adrenergic over alpha-adrenergic receptor functions involved in phosphorylase activation in liver cells of cholestatic rats. Okajima F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 1;230(2):640-51

Effect of acute beta-adrenergic blockade on lactate-induced panic. Gorman JM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Oct; 40(10):1079-82

Adrenergic function in patients with panic anxiety. Nesse RM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;41(8):771-6

Catecholamine secretion from the rabbit adrenal gland is not modulated by a mechanism involving beta-adrenoceptors. Collett AR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 May; 269(1):63-9

Response of pineal beta-adrenoceptors in different breeds of sheep to immunization against selected steroids. Foldes A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 15;33(16):2581-6

beta-Adrenergic responsiveness of human peripheral lymphocytes after mitogenic transformation with phytohemagglutinin. Paietta E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 15;32(20):3085-9

Stimulation of beta 2-adrenergic receptors suppresses sterol synthesis in human mononuclear leukocytes. Krone W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 22;804(1):137-40

Involvement of microtubules in the isoproterenol-induced 'down'-regulation of myocardial beta-adrenergic receptors. Limas CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 26;735(1):181-4

Effects of intraluminal administration of adrenoceptor agonists on transisthmic flow in the rabbit oviduct. Ström C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Sep;29(2):295-300

An assessment of physiological finger tremor as an indicator of beta-adrenoceptor function. Arnold JM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;16(2):167-74

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and beta-effects in rat isolated superior cervical ganglia. Brown DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;79(2):441-9

Depolarization of rat isolated superior cervical ganglia mediated by beta 2-adrenoceptors. Brown DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;79(2):429-39

Classification of beta-adrenoceptors in human isolated bronchus. Goldie RG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr; 81(4):611-5

Platelet beta-adrenoceptors. Kerry R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;79(3):681-91

The classification of beta-adrenoceptors in isolated ring preparations of canine coronary arteries. O'Donnell SR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;81(4):637-44

Beneficial effect of i.c.v. naloxone in anaphylactic shock is mediated through peripheral beta-adrenoceptive mechanisms. Amir S. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 2;290(1):191-4

The role of beta- and alpha-adrenoceptors in the regulation of the stages of the sleep-waking cycle in the cat. Hilakivi I. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 24;277(1):109-18

The effect of rapid eye movement sleep deprivation on cortical beta-adrenergic receptors. Abel MS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Dec;11(6):729-34

Involvement of alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptors in the central action of norepinephrine on temperature, metabolism, heart and respiratory rates of the conscious primate. Mora F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Nov;11(5):613-6

The effects of food deprivation on beta-adrenergic responsiveness in male rats. Barney CC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;61(10):1101-8

The evolution of beta-adrenergic dysfunction during the induction of canine cobalt cardiomyopathy. Unverferth DV, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Jan;18(1):44-50

Adrenaline causes hypokalaemia in man by beta 2 adrenoceptor stimulation. Struthers AD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Apr;20(4):409-14

Calcium channels: mechanisms of beta-adrenergic modulation and ion permeation. Tsien RW, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:201-12

Basic properties of beta adrenergic receptors mediating melanosome dispersion of melanophores in a cyprinid fish, Zacco temmincki. Iga T. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983; 76(2):297-303

Alpha and beta adrenergic control of contraction force of perch heart (Perca fluviatilis) in vitro. Tirri R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(2):301-4

Human skin epidermal adenylate cyclase systems: defective beta-adrenergic responsiveness in the involved epidermis of Darier's disease. Iizuka H, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1983;11:45-58

The adrenergic contribution to glucose counterregulation in type I diabetes mellitus. Dependency on A-cell function and mediation through beta 2-adrenergic receptors. De Feo P, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Oct;32(10):887-93

The influence of hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism on alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor systems and adrenergic responsiveness. Bilezikian JP, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1983 Fall;4(4):378-88 (82 ref.)

Inhibitory action of the alpha 1-adrenergic receptor on growth hormone secretion in the dog. Cella SG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2406-8

The systemic beta-adrenergic pathway to renin secretion: relationships with the renal prostaglandin system. Henrich WL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):2247-54

Studies on cyclic nucleotides in the adrenal gland. XI. Adrenergic regulation of adenylate cyclase activity in the adrenal cortex. Shima S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb; 114(2):325-9

Decreased beta-adrenergic receptors in rat heart in streptozotocin-induced diabetes: role of thyroid hormones. Sundaresan PR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr; 114(4):1358-63

Are beta-adrenoreceptors involved in the intestinal absorption and tissue distribution of iron in the rat? Gutnisky A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 May 4; 100(3-4):369-72

Quantitative differentiation of alpha- and beta-adrenergic respiratory responses in isolated hamster brown fat cells: evidence for the presence of an alpha 1-adrenergic component. Mohell N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 30;93(3-4):183-93

Comparison of beta 2-adrenoceptor stimulation in bronchial and skeletal muscle in experimental and clinical studies. Löfdahl CG, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984;135:124-7

Mechanisms of receptor regulation. Perkins JP. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984;135:174-86

Szentivanyi's hypothesis of asthma. Svedmyr N. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984;136:59-65

Beta 1-adrenoceptor mediated salivary gland enlargement in the rat. Ekström J, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15; 40(8):862-3

Peripheral presynaptic adrenoreceptor regulation of norepinephrine release in humans. FitzGerald GA. **Fed Proc** 1984 Apr;43(5):1379-81

Adrenergic control of the anuran cutaneous hydroosmotic response. Yokota SD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;53(2):309-14

The beta-adrenergic receptor in heart failure. Heinsimer JA, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Nov;18(11):103-9, 113-7, 121-5 (0 ref.)

Decreased isoproterenol-induced 'down'-regulation of beta-adrenergic receptors in the myocardium of SHR. Limas CJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar-Apr;6(2 Pt 2):I31-9

Myocardial beta-adrenergic receptor downregulation in heart failure. Bristow MR. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 May; 5(5):648-52

Depression in the elderly: a beta-adrenergic receptor dysfunction? Burch EA Jr, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1983-84;13(3):207-13 (22 ref.)

Increased vascular beta2-adrenoceptor responsiveness in autonomic dysfunction. Robertson D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Mar;3(3):850-6

Role of adrenergic receptors in mediating estradiol-17 beta-stimulated increases in uterine blood flow of cows. Ford SP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Sep;57(3):665-72

Time dependence of mechanisms in the renin response to renal nerve stimulation. Ammons WS, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Aug;8(4):361–71

Prejunctional beta-adrenoceptors in human and canine saphenous veins. Verbeuren TJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Jul;8(3):261–71

Nature of the beta-adrenoreceptors in the tracheal smooth muscle of the adult pig. Agarwal OP, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;3(4):297–301

An altered beta-adrenoreceptor-mediated modulation of noradrenaline-induced vasoconstriction in spontaneously hypertensive rat mesenteric arteries. Borkowski KR, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;4(1):27–31

Facilitation by beta-adrenoreceptors of stimulation-induced vasoconstriction in pithed spontaneously hypertensive rats. Borkowski KR, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 4(2):127–31

Mouse uterine muscle as a model for studying beta 2-adrenoreceptor mediated relaxation. Cheng HC, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;4(1):17–25

The rat costo-uterine muscle: a preparation of smooth muscle containing a homogeneous population of beta-adrenoreceptors. Hartley ML, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;4(2):101–7

Beta-adrenergic activation of the renin-angiotensin system following alpha 2-, alpha 1-, or nonselective alpha-blockade in conscious dogs: no relation to the changes in blood pressure. Saeed M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):683–92

Local modulation of noradrenaline release in vivo: presynaptic beta 2-adrenoceptors and endogenous adrenaline. Schmidt HH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):641–9

Comparison of the effects of dihydroergotamine and ergonovine on functional changes caused by beta-adrenergic stimulation in normally and underperfused canine myocardium. Seitelberger R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):384–91

Interaction between beta 2-adrenoceptor-mediated vasodilation and alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated vasoconstriction in the pithed normotensive rat. Wilffert B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):822–8

Interaction between beta 2-adrenoceptor-mediated vasodilation and alpha 1-adrenoceptor-mediated vasoconstriction in the pithed normotensive rat. Wilffert B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):829–35

Defective beta adrenergic response of cystic fibrosis sweat glands in vivo and in vitro. Sato K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;73(6):1763–71

Control of the production of oxygen intermediates of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and monocytes by beta-adrenergic receptors. Schopf RE, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(3):203–16

The effects of endogenous phospholipase A2 activation on beta adrenoceptor function in cardiac cells. Bobik A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Nov;15(11):759–67

Effects of endurance training on cholinergic and adrenergic receptors of rat heart. Williams RS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 May;16(5):395–403

Effect of immobilization stress on rat pineal beta-adrenergic receptor-mediated function. Yocca FD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 May;42(5):1427–32

Chronotropic responses of rabbit isolated atria to beta-adrenoceptor agonists are mediated by only beta 1-adrenoceptors. Costin BI, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;35(11):752–4

Neurogenic cholinergic prejunctional inhibition of sympathetic beta adrenergic relaxation in the canine coronary artery. Cohen RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 May;229(2):417–21

Central beta adrenoceptor mediation of the antinatriuretic response to behavioral stress in conscious dogs. Koepke JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Oct;227(1):73–7

Beta-1 and beta-2 adrenoceptor-mediated responses in preparations of pulmonary artery and aorta from young and aged rats. O'Donnell SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Mar;228(3):733–8

Evidence that only one type of beta adrenergic receptor mediates inhibition of antigen-induced histamine release from guinea-pig minced lung. Undem BJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 May;229(2):391–8

Role of beta-1 adrenergic receptors in the control of the heterogeneity of O2 saturation in small myocardial veins. Weiss HR. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Nov;227(2):333–9

Beta-Adrenoceptor alterations coupled with secretory response in rat parotid tissue. Hata F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Aug;341:185–96

The role of alpha and beta adrenergic receptors in constriction and dilation of the systemic capacitance vessels: a study with measurements of the mean circulatory pressure in dogs. Hirakawa S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Jul; 48(7):620–32

Beta 2-receptors in the rat anterior pituitary mediate adrenergic stimulation of prolactin release. Baes M, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 9;34(15):1447–54

Age-related modification of dopaminergic and beta-Adrenergic receptor system: restoration to normal activity by modifying membrane fluidity with S-adenosylmethionine. Cimino M, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 21;34(21):2029–39

Alteration of peripheral beta-adrenergic responsiveness in fasted rats. Katovich MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 3; 33(14):1385–93

Adrenaline involvement in the presynaptic beta-adrenoceptor-mediated mechanism of dopamine release from slices of the rat hypothalamus. Ueda H, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Mar 12;34(11):1087–93

Altered regulator mechanisms of presynaptic adrenergic nerve: a new physiopathological hypothesis in Raynaud's disease. Giovanni B, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1984 Jan; 27(1):110–3

Biological maturation and beta-adrenergic effectors: development of beta-adrenergic receptors in rabbit heart. Schumacher W, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984; 58(1–2):173–81

Brain microvessel receptor function during aging. Magnoni MS, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1984;11:58–61

Hypokalemia from beta-receptor stimulation by epinephrine [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 17;310(20):1329–31

Hypokalemia from beta2-receptor stimulation by circulating epinephrine. Brown MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 8;309(23):1414–9

Atypical beta-adrenoceptor on brown adipocytes as target for anti-obesity drugs. Arch JR, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 10–16;309(5964):163–5

Beta-adrenergic modulation of calcium channels in frog ventricular heart cells. Bean BP, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 26–Feb 1;307(5949):371–5

Beta-adrenoceptor changes in human lymphocytes, induced by dynamic exercise. Brodde OE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 325(2):190–2

Effects of in vivo treatment with isoprenaline or prenalterol on beta-adrenoceptor mechanisms in the heart and soleus muscle of the cat. Hedberg A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 325(3):251–8

Age-related decline in adrenergic responsiveness of the kidney, heart and aorta of male rats. Simpkins JW, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1983 Fall;4(3):233–8

Beta-adrenergic receptors in the premammillary nucleus mediate the inhibition of LH release evoked by locus ceruleus stimulation. Dotti C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jan;38(1):6–11

Melatonin inhibits beta-adrenoceptor-stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in rat astroglial cell cultures. Vacas MI, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Mar;38(3):176–81

Involvement of alpha- and beta 1-adrenergic mechanisms in the immobility-reducing action of desipramine in the forced swimming test. Kitada Y, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Sep;22(9):1055–60

Evidence that presynaptic beta-receptors account for the low affinity site in Schild plots for beta-adrenergic antagonists in the field stimulated rat vas deferens. Lotti VJ. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Oct 31;41(1–2):195–7

Beta blocker withdrawal: the role of the beta adrenoceptor. Maling TJ. **NZ Med J** 1984 Feb 8;97(749):76–7

Increased shock-induced fighting with supersensitive beta-adrenergic receptors. Hegstrand LR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Aug;19(2):313–20

An attempt to characterize the beta-adrenoceptor subtype mediating tail skin temperature response of rats to acute administration of isoproterenol. Fregly MJ. **Pharmacology** 1983;27(3):150–9

Postnatal development of the beta-adrenergic receptor complex in brown adipose tissue of the rat. Svoboda P, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984;33(2):97–103

Beta-adrenergic receptors: biochemical mechanisms of physiological regulation. Stiles GL, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1984 Apr;64(2):661–743 (284 ref.)

Alpha up-beta down adrenergic regulation: a possible mechanism of action of antidepressant treatments. Vetulani J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Mar–Jun; 36(2–3):231–48

Direct stimulation of beta 2-adrenergic receptors in rat anterior pituitary induces the release of adrenocorticotropin in vivo. Mezey E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(21):6728–31

Role of alpha and beta adrenoceptors on the salivary secretion in the mandibular gland of the rabbit. Moreno M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Mar;40(1):11–4

Adrenergic receptors and gastric acid secretion in dogs. The influence of beta 2-receptors. Gottrup F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;89:11–8

Adrenergic receptors and gastric secretion in dogs. Is a 'tonic balance' relationship between vagal and beta 2-adrenergic activity a possibility? Gottrup F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;89:117–20

Adrenergic influence on gastric mucosal blood flow in gastric fistula dogs. Hovendal CP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;89:41–4

Receptor reconstituted [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1984 Jan 27;223(4634):385

Direct demonstration of impaired functionality of a purified desensitized beta-adrenergic receptor in a reconstituted system. Strulovici B, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 24; 225(4664):837–40

Haemophilus influenzae and the beta-adrenergic system: a review. Schreurs AJ, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1984 Feb; 8(1):1–14 (72 ref.)

[Beta-adrenergic influences on the firing of raphe dorsalis neurons after neonatal noradrenergic deafferentation in the rat] Lanfumey L, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984; 298(7):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the mechanisms of impaired beta-receptor responsiveness in arterial hypertension] Volpe M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Jun;28(6):513–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Airway hypersensitivity and beta-adrenergic blockade in asthmatic patients, with special reference to insulin response to beta-stimulant] Mita S, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Dec; 32(12):1144–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Decline of lymphocyte c-AMP synthesis by beta adrenergic stimulation in cardiac insufficiency] Ogawa K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Nov;31(11):1173–5 **(Jpn)**

[Case of hyporeninemic hypertension with beta-adrenergic hyperdynamic circulatory state and a marked rise in the blood pressure following phentolamine administration] Shigetomd S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May 10;72(5):588–93 **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological characterization of the adrenoceptors in the muscularis mucosae of the guinea-pig esophagus] Uchida K. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 82(4):223–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenergic receptors] Szymański PT. **Postepy Biochem** 1983;29(1):67–91 (142 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Alpha and beta adrenergic receptors and their specific role in the pathogenesis of obesity] Creţeanu G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Oct–Dec; 87(4):647–52 **(Rum)**

[Facilitation of adrenergic synaptic transmission, the possible role of presynaptic adrenoreceptors] Bazian AS. **Biofizika** 1984 May–Jun;29(3):470–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the central action of insulin on kidney function] Belikova FS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jan; 97(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the somatic monoaminergic systems in the mechanisms of regulation of pain sensitivity during reflex stimulation] Bragin EO, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;96(10):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of bronchial beta-adrenergic and cholinergic receptor function on serum immunoglobulin and cyclic adenosine monophosphate levels in the lymphocytes of bronchial asthma patients] Minkailov KM. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(3):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of catecholamines and various subtypes of beta-adrenoreceptors for resistance of mice to acute, intensive cooling] Plotnikov NIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dynamics of the lymphocyte beta-adrenoceptor system in patients with allergic bronchial asthma. Meurs H, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984;135:47–61

RADIATION EFFECTS

Adrenoreceptor development in rat cerebrum and the effects of ionizing radiation. Nyquist-Battie C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jan;12(1):1–4

[Brain beta-adrenergic and GABA-ergic receptors in rats after exposure to high doses of ionizing radiation] Semin IuA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jul–Aug;24(4):476–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Changes in the beta-adrenergic system due to beta-adrenergic therapy: clinical consequences. Bruynzeel PL. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984;135:62–71

RECEPTORS, ALPHA ADRENERGIC see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, ALPHA**

RECEPTORS, ANDROGEN see under **RECEPTORS, STEROID**

RECEPTORS, ANGIOTENSIN see under **RECEPTORS, ENDOGENOUS SUBSTANCES**

RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN

Subpopulations of human lymphocytes differing in receptors to mouse and sheep red blood cells. Kunicka J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(4):409–16

Lymphocyte markers in health and disease. Laurence J. **DM** 1984 Jan;30(4):1–69 (83 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Characteristics of I and i antigen receptors on the membrane of erythrocytes in sickle cell anemia. Basu MK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 May;103(5):712–9

Virus-binding receptors: similarities to immune receptors as determined by anti-idiotypic antibodies. Nepom JT, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982;1(3):255–61 (18 ref.)

BLOOD

Erythrocyte receptors for Mycoplasma pneumoniae are sialylated oligosaccharides of Ii antigen type. Loomes LM, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 9–15;307(5951):560–3

IMMUNOLOGY

An alternative pathway of T-cell activation: a functional role for the 50 kd T11 sheep erythrocyte receptor protein. Meuer SC, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr;36(4):897–906

Idiotypic receptors for soluble antigens on human T

lymphocyte clones. Suciu-Foca N, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Jan;9(1):37-47

Interaction of hapten-sensitized liposomes with cells bearing hapten-specific receptors. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;94(6):2009-14

Monoclonal antibodies against the antigen receptor on a cloned T-cell hybrid. Samelson LE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):6972-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Light and electron microscopic localization of antigenic sites in tissue sections by the protein A-gold technique. Roth J. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;29:9-22 (62 ref.)

METABOLISM

K 88-mediated adhesion of E. coli inhibited by fractions in sow milk. Atroshi F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Jul;30(6):425-33

RADIATION EFFECTS

Molecular signals in antigen presentation. I. Effects of interleukin 1 and 2 on radiation-treated antigen-presenting cells in vivo and in vitro. Tominaga A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Nov;29(2):282-93

RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, B-CELL

ANALYSIS

Are Fc gamma receptors naturally clustered on normal human B lymphocytes? An T. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(1):23-6

Ia antigen: a murine B lymphocyte receptor for transformed cell induction of interferon-alpha/beta. Hughes TK, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1895-9

Mechanism of induction of mouse erythrocyte receptor switch in human B cells. Zalewski PD, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1278-82

Receptors for mouse erythrocytes on human lymphocytes: technical aspects. Irving WL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Apr 27;69(2):137-47 (39 ref.)

A novel method for radiolabeling antigen-binding receptors of lymphocytes. Choi YS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Dec; 20(12):1249-57

Current views on the diagnosis of lymphomas by surface and cytoplasmic markers. Lewis RE Jr, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982;1(2):162-72 (32 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The murine lymphocyte receptor for IgE. I. Isolation and characterization of the murine B cell Fc epsilon receptor and comparison with Fc epsilon receptors from rat and human. Conrad DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb; 132(2):796-803

METABOLISM

Variation in expression of mouse erythrocyte receptors on Epstein-Barr virus-induced B-cell lines. Youinou PY, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(1):27-32

B cell activation. II. Receptor cross-linking by thymus-independent and thymus-dependent antigens induces a rapid decrease in the plasma membrane potential of antigen-binding B lymphocytes. Monroe JG, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2641-4

PHYSIOLOGY

A phosphatidylethanolamine-containing complex on human B cells that mediates rosette formation with mouse erythrocytes. Zalewski PD, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May; 132(5):2491-5

RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, T-CELL

The human T cell receptor: appearance in ontogeny and biochemical relationship of alpha and beta subunits on IL-2 dependent clones and T cell tumors. Acuto O, et al. **Cell** 1983 Oct;34(3):717-26

A role for Ia antigens in thymocyte binding by macrophages. Agrwal N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1;84(2):352-60

Receptor specificity of Ia-restricted T lymphoblasts activated against trinitrobenzene sulfonate-coupled spleen cells: recognition of distinct trinitrophenyl and Ia moieties. Elliott BE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Mar;84(1):121-37

Surface receptors and immune activity of purified human circulating mononuclear cells. IV. The demonstration of seven subclasses of T cells in the circulation of the normal individual: the cytotoxic activities of these cells. Richter M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Dec;82(2):352-69

Lowered Fc IgG receptor-bearing T lymphocytes correlate with non-organ-specific autoantibodies in silicosis. Miossec P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(3):212-5

Peptide variability exists within alpha and beta subunits of the T cell receptor for antigen. Acuto O, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Oct 1;158(4):1368-73

Delineation of an immunoregulatory amplifier population recognizing autologous Ia molecules. Analysis with human T cell clones. Bensussan A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Feb 1;159(2):559-76

Purification and NH2-terminal amino acid sequencing of the beta subunit of a human T-cell antigen receptor. Acuto O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(12):3851-5

Contributions of T cell clones to an understanding of the T cell receptor for antigen. Fitch FW, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep;38(3):201-8 (61 ref.)

ANALYSIS

An insight into the T-cell recognition system using antigen-specific functional T-cell lines. Mozes E. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Jul-Aug;134D(1):123-31

The major histocompatibility complex-restricted antigen receptor on T cells in mouse and man: identification of constant and variable peptides. Kappler J, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):295-302

Capping of the surface OKT3 binding molecule prevents the T-cell proliferative response to antigens: evidence that this molecule conveys the activation signal. Kammer GM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):284-94

Evidence of cells bearing interleukin-2 receptor at sites of disease activity in sarcoid patients. Semenzato G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug;57(2):331-7

Idiotypic and fine specificity analysis of a (4-hydroxy-3-nitrophenyl)acetyl (NP)-specific suppressor T cell hybridoma at the level of cell surface structures, isolated receptor material and functional suppressor factor. Suzuki G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Sep;13(9):711-9

Immunoregulatory T cell subpopulations in man: dissection by monoclonal antibodies and Fc-receptors. Ballieux RE, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1983;74:5-28 (66 ref.)

The human T cell receptor: analysis with cytotoxic T cell clones. Reinherz EL, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1983;74:83-112 (38 ref.)

Cholera toxin-binding T cells in the human peripheral blood at different ages. Tsuru S. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(1):86-8

Detection of human T-lymphocyte receptor for sheep erythrocytes in immunoregulatory alpha-globulin. Musatti CC, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1983 Oct;3(4):352-8

Pseudomonas exotoxin-anti-TAC. Cell-specific immunotoxin active against cells expressing the human T cell growth factor receptor. FitzGerald DJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):966-71

Quantification of the soluble receptor of human T lymphocytes for sheep erythrocytes in the serum of patients with aplastic anaemia. Falcão RP, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Mar;13(3):141-3

Augmented T cell growth factor receptor expression in HTLV-I-infected human leukemic T cells. Depper JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1691-5

The murine IL 2 receptor. I. Monoclonal antibodies that define distinct functional epitopes on activated T cells and react with activated B cells. Ortega G, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1970-5

Interaction of vasoactive intestinal peptide with mouse lymphocytes: specific binding and the modulation of mitogen responses. Ottaway CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):417-23

Evidence for specific receptors for interleukin 3 on lymphokine-dependent cell lines established from long-term bone marrow cultures. Palaszynski EW, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1872-8

Depressed interleukin 2 receptor expression in acquired immune deficiency and lymphadenopathy syndromes. Prince HE, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1313-7

Re: Affinity, avidity and the E-rosette receptor [letter] Higgins DA. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Aug 3;72(1):305-6

Difficulties and new strategies in the identification of functional T cell populations in humans. Moretta A, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:106-11 (20 ref.)

Identification of the receptor for antigen and major histocompatibility complex on human inducer T lymphocytes. Meuer SC, et al. **Science** 1983 Dec 16; 222(4629):1239-42

Current views on the diagnosis of lymphomas by surface and cytoplasmic markers. Lewis RE Jr, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982;1(2):162-72 (32 ref.)

[Heterogeneity of immunologic memory T cells specific for H-2 antigens and detection of their receptors] Pimenov AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov;96(11):79-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

T cell alloantigens encoded by the IgT-C region of chromosome 12 in the mouse. Owen FL. **Adv Immunol** 1983;34:1-38 (139 ref.)

The T cell receptor beta chain genes are located on chromosome 6 in mice and chromosome 7 in humans. Caccia N, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jul;37(3):1091-9

Finding the T-cell antigen receptor: past attempts and future promise. Kronenberg M, et al. **Cell** 1983 Sep;34(2):327-9 (0 ref.)

Mouse T cell antigen receptor: structure and organization of constant and joining gene segments encoding the beta polypeptide. Malissen M, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jul;37(3):1101-10

The human T cell antigen receptor is encoded by variable, diversity, and joining gene segments that rearrange to generate a complete V gene. Siu G, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jun; 37(2):393-401

Murine T cell receptor beta chain is encoded on chromosome 6. Lee NE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Sep 1;160(3):905-13

Functional isotypes are not encoded by the constant region genes of the beta subunit of the T cell receptor for antigen/major histocompatibility complex. Royer HD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Sep 1;160(3):947-52

Somatic recombination in a murine T-cell receptor gene. Chien YH, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 24-30;309(5966):322-6

Genomic organization and sequence of T-cell receptor beta-chain constant- and joining-region genes. Gascoigne NR, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 2-8;310(5976):387-91

Sequence relationships between putative T-cell receptor polypeptides and immunoglobulins. Hedrick SM, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 8-14;308(5955):153-8

Isolation of cDNA clones encoding T cell-specific membrane-associated proteins. Hedrick SM, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 8-14;308(5955):149-53

Localization of a T-cell receptor diversity-region element. Kavaler J, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 2-8;310(5976):421-3

More on the T-cell receptor [news] Marrack P. **Nature** 1984 May 24-30;309(5966):310-1

Complete primary structure of a heterodimeric T-cell receptor deduced from cDNA sequences. Saito H, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 28-Jul 4;309(5971):757-62

Immunology. The T-cell receptor completed [news] Winchester G. **Nature** 1984 Jun 28-Jul 4;309(5971):750

Presence of T-cell receptor mRNA in functionally distinct T cells and elevation during intrathymic differentiation. Yoshikai Y, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 9-15;310(5977):506-8

More progress on the T cell receptor [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1984 May 25;224(4651):859-60

The other T-cell receptor gene [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1984 Jul 13;225(4658):155

IMMUNOLOGY

The interactions between antigen-presenting cells (APC) and T lymphocytes. Cohen IR. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun;135C(3):400-2 (14 ref.)

The mouse T cell receptor: comparison of MHC-restricted receptors on two T cell hybridomas. Kappler J, et al. **Cell** 1983 Oct;34(3):727-37

The mouse T cell receptor: structural heterogeneity of molecules of normal T cells defined by xenoantiserum. McIntyre BW, et al. **Cell** 1983 Oct;34(3):739-46

The major histocompatibility complex-restricted antigen receptor on T cells: distribution on thymus and peripheral T cells. Roehm N, et al. **Cell** 1984 Sep;38(2):577-84

Affinity-purified antigen-specific products produced by T cells share epitopes recognized by heterologous antisera raised against several different antigen-specific products from T cells. Cone RE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Dec; 82(2):232-45

A human T cell tumor which expresses the putative T cell antigen receptor. Boylston AW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Mar;14(3):273-5

Perpetual proliferation of LYT-1 cells requires repetitive signals for IL-2 receptor induction by antigen-presenting cells. Reske-Kunz AB, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Jan; 166(1):96-108

Antigen-specific, major histocompatibility complex-restricted T cell receptors. Marrack P, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1983;76:131-45 (39 ref.)

The use of antisera and monoclonal antibodies to identify the antigen-specific T cell receptor from pigeon cytochrome c-specific T cell hybrids. Samelson LE, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1983;76:59-78

Altered lymphocyte recognition repertoire during ageing. III. Changes in MHC restriction patterns in parental T lymphocytes and diminution in T suppressor function. Gorczynski RM, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Aug;52(4):611-20

The role of T3 in the activation of human T cells. Weiss A, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 May;4(3):165-73

Hapten reactive inducer T cells. II. Evidence that a secreted form of the T cell receptor induces antibody production. Dekruyff RH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1;158(6):1881-94

The antigen-specific, major histocompatibility complex-restricted receptor on T cells. VI. An antibody to a receptor allotype. Haskins K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Aug 1;160(2):452-71

Growth of a cloned helper T cell line induced by a monoclonal antibody specific for the antigen receptor: interleukin 1 is required for the expression of receptors for interleukin 2. Kaye J, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep; 133(3):1339-45

A rat monoclonal antibody that binds specifically to mouse T lymphoblasts and inhibits IL 2 receptor functions: a putative anti-IL 2 receptor antibody. Osawa H, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2445-50

Production of lymphokines by circulating human T lymphocytes that express or lack receptors for interleukin 2. Palacios R. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1833-6

T cell clone-specific alloantisera that inhibit or stimulate antigen-induced T cell activation. Samelson LE, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2645-50

Triggering of the T3-Ti antigen-receptor complex results in clonal T-cell proliferation through an interleukin 2-dependent autocrine pathway. Meuer SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1509-13

In vitro selection of permanent T lymphocyte lines with receptors for myelin basic protein (MBP). Schluesener HJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;146:285-90

[Comparative study of conditions for demonstrating memory T-cell receptors and other T-lymphocyte subpopulations immune to antigens of the H-2 complex] Pimenov AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;97(1):66-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of shared antigenic determinants of the putative human T lymphocyte antigen receptor. Brenner MB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Aug 1;160(2):541–51

The T-lymphocyte antigen receptor—elusive no more [news] Williams AF. **Nature** 1984 Mar 8–14;308(5955):108–9

METABOLISM

Regulation of interleukin 2 receptor expression on murine cytotoxic T lymphocyte clones. Andrew ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):839–44

Interaction of reovirus with cell surface receptors. IV. The reovirus type 3 receptor is expressed predominantly on murine Lyt-2,3+ and human T8+ cells. Epstein RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1614–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of the E receptor in interferon-gamma expression: sheep erythrocytes augment interferon-gamma production by human lymphocytes. Wilkinson M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jun;86(1):109–17

Antigen recognition by H-2-restricted cytolytic T lymphocytes is not mediated by two independent receptors. Harris DT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1;159(1):330–5

The major histocompatibility complex-restricted antigen receptor on T cells. II. Role of the L3T4 product. Marrack P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Oct 1;158(4):1077–91

Androgens and oestrogens may modulate the growth and function of lymphoid organs [letter] Ablin RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3229–30

Functional characteristics of histamine receptor-bearing mononuclear cells. II. Identification and characterization of two histamine-induced human lymphokines that inhibit lymphocyte migration. Berman JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1495–504

Surface molecules involved in self-recognition and T cell activation in the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction. Romain PL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1093–100

RECEPTORS, BETA ADRENERGIC see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, BETA**

RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC

A molecular model for the exobilayer portion of the alpha-subunit of the acetylcholine receptor with binding sites for acetylcholine and non-competitive antagonists. Kosower EM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 14;116(1):17–22

Crosslinking of proteins in acetylcholine receptor-rich membranes: association between the beta-subunit and the 43 kd subsynaptic protein. Burden SJ, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec; 35(3 Pt 2):687–92

Biogenesis of the acetylcholine receptor, a multisubunit integral membrane protein. Merlie JP. **Cell** 1984 Mar; 36(3):573–5

Subunit organization and structure of an acetylcholine receptor. Fairclough RH, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:9–20

Antibodies to synthetic peptides as probes of acetylcholine receptor structure. Barkas T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 3;143(2):309–14

Revised assignments for the beta-, gamma- and delta-subunits of the acetylcholine receptor structural model. Kosower EM. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 25;172(1):1–5

Functional and structural analysis of acetylcholine receptor-rich membranes after negative staining. Reinhardt S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 23;173(1):217–21

Statistical significance of molecule projections by single particle averaging. Haenicke W, et al. **J Microsc** 1984 Feb; 133 (Pt 2):223–38

Image analysis of the heavy form of the acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo marmorata. Bon F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jun 25;176(2):205–37

Molecular weight estimates of insect cholinergic receptors by radiation inactivation. Lummis SC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jan 27;44(1):7–12

Molecular weight and structural nonequivalence of the mature alpha subunits of Torpedo californica acetylcholine receptor. Conti-Tronconi BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2631–4

Cholinergic receptors in corpora cavernosa. Godec CJ, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jul;24(1):31–3

[Acetylcholine receptors] Tuček S. **Cesk Fysiol** 1984; 33(3):195–210 (85 ref.) **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

A continuous-flow, rapid-mixing, photolabeling technique applied to the acetylcholine receptor. Cox RN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;136(2):476–86

Assembly in vivo of mouse muscle acetylcholine receptor: identification of an alpha subunit species that may be an assembly intermediate. Merlie JP, et al. **Cell** 1983 Oct; 34(3):747–57

Regions of putative acetylcholine receptors at synaptic contacts between neurons maintained in culture and subsequently fixed in solutions containing tannic acid. Bird MM. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(1):85–9

The nicotinic acetylcholine receptor from Discopyge tschudii: purification, characterization and reconstitution into liposomes. Ochoa EL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;76(2):313–7

Human pulmonary muscarinic cholinergic receptors. Raaijmakers JA, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984; 135:157–60

Lipid domains of acetylcholine receptor clusters detected with saponin and filipin. Pumplin DW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;97(4):1043–54

Structure and transmembrane nature of the acetylcholine receptor in amphibian skeletal muscle as revealed by cross-reacting monoclonal antibodies. Sargent PB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;98(2):609–18

Ultrastructural localization of the Mr 43,000 protein and the acetylcholine receptor in Torpedo postsynaptic membranes using monoclonal antibodies. Sealock R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;98(6):2239–44

Specific localization of the alpha-latrotoxin receptor in the nerve terminal plasma membrane. Valtorta F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 1):124–32

Association of beta-cytoplasmic actin with high concentrations of acetylcholine receptor (AChR) in normal and anti-AChR-treated primary rat muscle cultures. Lubit BW. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Sep;32(9):973–81

Glycoprotein properties of the solubilized atrial muscarinic acetylcholine receptor. Herron GS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Nov;41(5):1414–20

Calmodulin binding proteins of the cholinergic electromotor synapse: synaptosomes, synaptic vesicles, receptor-enriched membranes, and cytoskeleton. Walker JH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Feb;42(2):314–20

Distribution of receptors for acetylcholine and 5-hydroxytryptamine on identified leech neurones growing in culture. Pellegrino M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jul; 352:669–84

A structural study of the full amino acid sequence of subunits alpha, beta, and delta of the acetylcholine receptor protein. Smythies JR. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Oct;12(2):99–102

Receptor modulation of histamine release in isolated purified rat mast cells. Fantozzi R, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983; 18:190–2

The motor end-plate fine structure and ultrastructural localization of acetylcholine receptors in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Tsujihata M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1984 Mar-Apr;7(3):243–9

The acetylcholine receptor as a cellular receptor for rabies virus. Lentz TL, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Jul-Aug; 56(4):315–22 (43 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Primary structure of gamma subunit precursor of calf-muscle acetylcholine receptor deduced from the cDNA sequence. Takai T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;143(1):109–15

Developmental regulation of 16S acetylcholinesterase and acetylcholine receptors in a mouse muscle cell line. Inestrosa NC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Sep;147(?):393–405

Inhibition of acetylcholine receptor synthesis by thyroid hormones. Shainberg A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 May; 101(2):141–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Anticholinergic, antimuscarinic bronchodilators. Gross NJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May;129(5):856–70 (243 ref.)

Augmented anti-acetylcholine receptor response following long-term penicillamine administration. Bever CT Jr, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Jul;16(1):9–13

Probable mechanism of action of methyldopa on cholinergically innervated tissues. Dhume VG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Sep;265(1):13–6

Interactions of bisquaternary pyridine salts (H-oximes) with cholinergic receptors. Kuhnen-Clausen D, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Nov;54(3):171–9

Substance P modulates the sensitivity of the nicotinic receptor in amphibian cholinergic transmission. Akasu T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;80(1):123–31

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone modulates nicotinic ACh-receptor sensitivity in amphibian cholinergic transmission. Akasu T, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21; 279(1–2):347–51

Interaction of the opiate antagonist, naltrexone methyl bromide, with the acetylcholine receptor system of the motor end-plate. Argentieri TM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 31;277(2):377–9

The pharmacology of hippocampal theta cells: evidence that the sensory processing correlate is cholinergic. Bland BH, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 7;299(1):121–31

Non-opiate analgesia induced by carbachol microinjection into the pontine parabrachial region of the cat. Katayama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 2;296(2):263–83

Cholinergic agonist-induced down regulation of neuronal alpha-bungarotoxin receptors. Messing A. **Brain Res** 1982 Jan 28;232(2):479–84

Concanavalin A inhibits nicotinic acetylcholine receptor function in cultured chick ciliary ganglion neurons. Messing A, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 15;303(2):241–9

Succinylcholine, cholinoceptors and catecholamines: proposed mechanism of early adverse haemodynamic reactions. Nigrovic V. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Jul; 31(4):382–94

Chronic administration of an organophosphorus insecticide to rats alters cholinergic muscarinic receptors in the pancreas. Costa LG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Mar; 48(3):261–9

Presence of cholinoceptors in mesencephalic raphe nuclei concerned in thermoregulation in rabbits. Saxena AK, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Mar-Apr;11(2):105–10

Anti-allergic effect of beta-2 agonists and cholinoceptor antagonists in vitro. Morr H. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983; 128 (Pt 1):40–3

The interaction of anticholinesterase agents with the acetylcholine receptor-ionic channel complex. Albuquerque EX, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Apr; 4(2 Pt 2):S27–33

The time course of miniature endplate currents and its modification by receptor blockade and ethanol. Linder TM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Mar;83(3):435–68

Differential effects of bromocriptine on dopamine and acetylcholine release modulatory receptors. Hoffmann IS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jan;42(1):278–82

Choline acts as agonist and blocker for Aplysia cholinergic synapses. Gardner D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Jan; 51(1):1–15

Modification of synapses in androgen-sensitive muscle. I. Hormonal regulation of acetylcholine receptor number in the songbird syrinx. Bleisch W, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Mar; 4(3):786–92

Single-channel currents activated by curare in cultured embryonic rat muscle. Morris CE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Dec;3(12):2525–31

Pharmacological properties of acetylcholine receptor in molluscan smooth muscle. Takayanagi I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;33(3):698–701

Higher sensitivity of cerebral arteries isolated from premature and newborn baboons to adrenergic and cholinergic stimulation. Hayashi S, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 16; 35(3):253–60

Pharmacological characterization of cerebrovascular cholinergic receptors: combined biochemical and physiological approach. Krause DN, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1984;11:51–7

Cholinoceptive properties of respiratory neurones in the rat medulla. Bradley PB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jul; 22(7):853–8

Trophic effect of iron-bound transferrin on acetylcholine receptors in rat skeletal muscle in vivo. Wada K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 8;38(3):303–7

Pharmacological dissection of receptor-associated and voltage-sensitive ionic channels involved in catecholamine release. Ceña V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Dec;10(4):1455–62

The effects of manganese on the cholinergic receptor in vivo and in vitro may be mediated through modulation of free radicals. Donaldson J, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1984 Spring;5(1):105–12

Effects of obidoxime chloride on native and sarin-poisoned frog neuromuscular junctions. Caratsch CG, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 May;401(1):84–90

Changes in cholinergic activity in human hippocampus following chronic alcohol abuse. Nordberg A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:397–400

Discriminative stimulus properties of nicotine: further evidence for mediation at a cholinergic receptor. Pratt JA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;81(1):54–60

Cholinergic stimulation and inhibition of pancreatic secretion in alcohol-adapted dogs. Schmidt DN, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;18(3):425–31

Drinking and cholinergic mechanisms in the abstinence after chronic barbital treatments. Wahlström G. **Scand J Psychol** 1982;Suppl 1:79–84

Topographic variations in alpha-adrenergic and cholinergic response in the pig renal pelvis. Sørensen SS, et al. **Urol Int** 1983;38(5):271–4

[Interaction of receptors on parietal cells at time of the vagal nerve stimulation with 2-deoxy-D-glucose] Kawashima T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun; 81(6):1355–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of prostaglandins on the sensitivity of cerebral cortical neurons in rabbits to cholinoreceptor agonists] Gromov AI. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(10):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of the venom of the spider Argiope lobata on glutamatergic and cholinergic synapses] Usmanov PB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;273(4):1017–8 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ecto-adenosine triphosphatase activity at the cholinergic nerve endings of the Torpedo electric organ. Keller F, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Dec 26;33(26):2635–41

GENETICS

Genomic sequences encoding the alpha-subunit of acetylcholine receptor are conserved in evolution. Ballivet M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:83–7

Acetylcholine and GABA receptors: subunits of central and peripheral receptors and their encoding nucleic acids. Barnard EA, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:109–24

Structure and expression of genomic clones coding for the delta-subunit of the Torpedo acetylcholine receptor. Hershey ND, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:79–82

The regulation of acetylcholine receptor expression in mammalian muscle. Merlie JP, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:135–46

Molecular cloning of the acetylcholine receptor. Patrick J,

et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:71–8

Identification of a cDNA clone coding for the acetylcholine binding subunit of Torpedo marmorata acetylcholine receptor. Giraudat J, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(6):713–7

Properties of acetylcholine receptors translated by cat muscle mRNA in Xenopus oocytes. Miledi R, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(11):1307–12

Expression of acetylcholine receptor alpha-subunit mRNA during differentiation of the BC3H1 muscle cell line. Olson EN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3330–6

Regulation of surface expression of acetylcholine receptors in response to serum and cell growth in the BC3H1 muscle cell line. Olson EN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25; 258(22):13946–53

Biosynthesis of acetylcholine receptor in vitro. Anderson DJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:367–78

Biosynthesis and intracellular transport of acetylcholine receptors. Fambrough DM. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 96:331–52

Expression of functional acetylcholine receptor from cloned cDNAs. Mishina M, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 16–22; 307(5952):604–8

Cloning and sequence analysis of calf cDNA and human genomic DNA encoding alpha-subunit precursor of muscle acetylcholine receptor. Noda M, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 27–Nov 2;305(5937):818–23

Building acetylcholine receptors [news] Stevens CF. **Nature** 1984 Feb 16–22;307(5952):597–8

In vitro biosynthesis of the subunits of acetylcholine receptor. Anderson DJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;58:95–106

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of the morphologic changes of both acute and chronic experimental myasthenia by monoclonal antibody directed against acetylcholine receptor. Gomez CM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;63(2):131–43

Autoantibodies to platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa and to the acetylcholine receptor in a patient with chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and myasthenia gravis. Anderson MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jun; 100(6):829–31

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for antibody against the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor in human myasthenia gravis. Kawanami S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Feb; 15(2):195–200

Binding of anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies inhibits the acetylcholine receptor mediated cation flux. Gonzalez-Ros JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30; 120(2):368–75

Anti-acetylcholine receptor response achieved by immunization with a synthetic peptide from the receptor sequence. Neumann D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 15;121(2):673–9

Mapping the binding of monoclonal antibodies to the acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo californica. Gullick WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jul 5;22(14):3312–20

Cellular immune response to acetylcholine receptors in murine experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis: inhibition with monoclonal anti-I-A antibodies. Christadoss P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 1;81(1):1–8

Spectrotypic analysis of antibodies to acetylcholine receptors in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Bionda A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul;57(1):41–50

In vitro and in vivo actions of acetylcholine receptor educated suppressor T cell lines in murine experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Pachner AR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jun;56(3):659–68

Analysis of false negative results in the immunoassay for anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies in myasthenia gravis. Mittag TW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 May; 31(2):191–201

A developmental change in the immunological properties of acetylcholine receptors at the rat neuromuscular junction. Hall ZW, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983; 48 Pt 1:101–8

Use of monoclonal antibodies to study acetylcholine receptors from electric organs, muscle, and brain and the autoimmune response to receptor in myasthenia gravis. Lindstrom J, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:89–99

Encephalopathy, peripheral neuropathy, dysautonomia, myasthenia gravis, malignant thymoma, and antiacetylcholine receptor antibodies in the CSF. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1983;22(5):301–6

Antiacetylcholine receptor antibodies and myasthenia gravis. Fulpius BW. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1983;24:1–14 (40 ref.)

Induction of acetylcholine receptor-specific suppression. An in vitro model of antigen-specific immunosuppression in myasthenia gravis. Bogen S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1;159(1):292–304

Antigenic modulation of junctional acetylcholine receptor is not sufficient to account for the development of myasthenia gravis in receptor immunized mice. Berman PW, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):711–7

Neonatal myasthenia gravis. Anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies in the amniotic fluid. Morel E, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1984 Aug;6(5):313–7

Evidence for the presence of immunoreactive acetylcholine receptors on human thymus cells. Raimond F, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1984 Feb;6(1):31–40

Specific involvement of peripheral T lymphocytes against acetylcholine receptors in myasthenia gravis. Conti-Tronconi BM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;46(9):832–6

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for antibody against acetylcholine receptor. Hinman CL, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Oct;9(2):141–55

Acetylcholine receptor antibody in the diagnosis of myasthenia gravis. Nicholson GA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 1;2(7):334–7

The in vitro effects of D-penicillamine upon anti-AChR production by thymic and peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with myasthenia gravis. Scadding GK, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Nov-Dec;6(9):656–60

Autoimmune human T lymphocytes specific for acetylcholine receptor. Hohlfeld R, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 19–25;310(5974):244–6

Anti-AChR antibodies, thymic histology, and T cell subsets in myasthenia gravis. Berrih S, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jan;34(1):66–71

Antibody to acetylcholine receptor in myasthenia gravis: production by lymphocytes from thymus or thymoma. Fujii Y, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Sep;34(9):1182–6

New antigen for antibody detection in myasthenia gravis. Gotti C, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Mar;34(3):374–7

alpha-Fetoprotein and neonatal transient myasthenia gravis [letter] Heininger K, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Mar; 34(3):403–4

In vitro synthesis of antibodies to acetylcholine receptor by peripheral blood cells: role of suppressor T cells in normal subjects. Lisak RP, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jun; 34(6):802–5

AChR antibody titer and clinical response to thymectomy in MG [letter] Olanow CW, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jul;34(7):987–8

Effect of specific antibodies on acetylcholine receptor turnover: increased degradation controls low density of cell surface receptor. Sher E, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Feb;34(2):208–11

Production and characterization of a monoclonal antibody directed against the 43,000-dalton v1 polypeptide from Torpedo marmorata electric organ. Nghiêm HO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(20):6403–7

Receptor-like activity of a monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody against an anti-acetylcholine receptor antibody. Lefvert AK, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 May;19(5):485–9

[Acetylcholine receptor antibodies in myasthenia gravis. Measurement of plasma concentration by immunoprecipitation] Gammeltoft S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 30;146(5):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Myasthenia gravis; clinical aspects, pathophysiology and treatment] Oosterhuis HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Sep 24;127(39):1765–71 (47 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Heterogeneity of antibodies blocking the binding of bungarotoxin to the acetylcholine receptor in myasthenia] Vernet-der-Garabédian B, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;298(16):449–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heterogeneity of acetylcholine receptor antibodies in patients with myasthenia gravis] Kalies I, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 16;62(8):377–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neonatal myasthenia: a case report and acetylcholine receptor antibody course] Zeitlhofer J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Jun;55(6):330–2 **(Ger)**

[Acetylcholine receptor antibodies in myasthenia gravis] Yakirevich V, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Apr 1;104(7):269–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Antiacetylcholine receptor antibody in juvenile myasthenia gravis] Onoe S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1984 Jan;16(1):4–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Nylon tubing as an affinity matrix in the purification of acetylcholine receptors and immunosorption studies. Sundaram PV. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;413:297–9

Isolation of acetylcholine receptor-like protein from fetal calf thymus. Kawanami S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Mar; 8(3):377–83

Comparison of the subunit structure of acetylcholine receptors from muscle and electric organ of Electrophorus electricus. Gullick WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 2; 22(16):3801–7

Purification of acetylcholine receptors from the muscle of Electrophorus electricus. Lindstrom JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 2;22(16):3796–800

Electrophysiological characterization, solubilization and purification of the Tityus gamma toxin receptor associated with the gating component of the Na+ channel from rat brain. Barhanin J, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(6):915–20

Molecular weights of acetylcholine receptor subunits from Narke japonica. Imamura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;94(3):917–23

Isolation of acetylcholine receptor clusters in substrate-associated material from cultured rat myotubes using saponin. Bloch RJ. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;99(3):984–93

The stability of solubilized mammalian muscle acetylcholine receptors during purification by monoclonal immunoadsorption. Momoi MY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jan;42(1):59–64

Pre- and post-synaptic structures in insect CNS: intramembranous features and sites of alpha-bungarotoxin binding. Lane NJ, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1983;15(6):921–37

METABOLISM

Receptor-mediated entry of protein toxins into cells. Sandvig K, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;29:79–94

Direct spectrophotometric detection of cation flux in membrane vesicles: stopped-flow measurements of acetylcholine-receptor-mediated ion flux. Karpen JW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Nov;135(1):83–94

Phencyclidine inhibition of the acetylcholine receptor: measurement of cation flux in a sympathetic neuronal cell line using 22Na+ and spectroscopic detection of Cs+. Sachs AB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep; 225(2):500–4

Reductive methylation as a probe of the heat-labile alpha-bungarotoxin-acetylcholine receptor membrane complex: evidence for surface interactions. Soler G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):872–8

Gangliosides mediate association of tetanus toxin with neural cells in culture. Yavin E. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Apr; 230(1):129–37

Photoaffinity labeling of alpha- and beta- scorpion toxin receptors associated with rat brain sodium channel. Darbon H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15; 115(2):415–22

Exposure of acetylcholine receptor to the lipid bilayer. Middlemas DS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):1075–82

alpha Latrotoxin of black widow spider venom binds to a specific receptor coupled to phosphoinositide breakdown in PC12 cells. Vicentini LM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 15;121(2):538–44

Lipid-protein interactions in reconstituted membranes containing acetylcholine receptor. Ellena JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Nov 22;22(24):5523–35

Ligand-induced effects at regions of acetylcholine receptor accessible to membrane lipids. Gonzalez-Ros JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 2;22(16):3807–11

Rapid kinetics of agonist binding and permeability response analyzed in parallel on acetylcholine receptor rich membranes from Torpedo marmorata. Heidmann T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Nov 8;22(23):5452–9

Chemical modification of the nicotinic cholinergic receptor of PC-12 nerve cell. Leprince P. **Biochemistry** 1983 Nov 22;22(24):5551–6

Detection of low-affinity alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites in the rat central nervous system. Lukas RJ. **Biochemistry** 1984 Mar 13;23(6):1160–4

Acetylcholine receptor: evidence for a voltage-dependent regulatory site for acetylcholine. Chemical kinetic measurements in membrane vesicles using a voltage clamp. Takeyasu K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 6;22(25):5973–8

Conversion of acetylcholine receptor dimers to monomers upon depletion of non-receptor peripheral proteins. Criado M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 24;798(3):374–81

cAMP, not Ca2+/calmodulin, regulates the phosphorylation of acetylcholine receptor in Torpedo californica electroplax. Zavoico GB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 14;770(2):225–9

Simultaneous visualization of acetylcholinesterase activity and acetylcholine receptor clusters at neuromuscular synapses in vivo and in vitro. Do Thi A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984;50(1):99–102

Studies on the cholinergic receptors in sinoauricular node and adjacent auricular tissues of cat. Tripathi ON, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(3):357–64

Kinetics of interaction of N epsilon-fluorescein isothiocyanate-lysine-23-cobra alpha-toxin with the acetylcholine receptor. Cheung AT, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Feb;45(2):447–54

Cholinergic receptors on cultured neurones from the central nervous system of embryonic cockroaches. Lees G, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 12;288(1-2):49–59

Acetylcholine receptors from Torpedo californica membrane vesicles are metabolized after fusion with cultured mammalian muscle cells. Miller JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 19;295(2):227–31

Alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites on sensory neurones and their axonal transport in sensory afferents. Ninkovic M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 1;272(1):57–69

Specific binding of alpha-bungarotoxin to synaptic membranes in rat sympathetic ganglion: computer best-fit analysis of electron microscope radioautographs. Smolen AJ. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 19;289(1-2):177–88

Localization of substance P, acetylcholinesterase, muscarinic receptors and alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites in the rat interpeduncular nucleus. Rotter A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jan;12(1):83–94

Cholinergic receptor site binding, choline acetyltransferase, and acetylcholinesterase activity in the forebrain and brainstem of the Dahl rat model of essential hypertension. Edwards E, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983; 5(10):1683–702

Myocardial cholinergic receptor sites and enzyme activity in the Dahl model of essential hypertension. McCaughran JA Jr, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(4):811–26

Allosteric properties of the acetylcholine receptor protein from Torpedo marmorata. Changeux JP, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:35–52

The arrangement and functions of the chains of the acetylcholine receptor of Torpedo electric tissue. Karlin A, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt

1:1–8
Neuronal acquisition of tetanus toxin binding sites: relationship with the last mitotic cycle. Koulakoff A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Dec;100(2):350–7
Denervation disperses acetylcholine receptor clusters at the neuromuscular junction in Xenopus cultures. Kuromi H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Aug;104(2):421–7
Distribution and quantification of ACh receptors and innervation in diaphragm muscle of normal and mdg mouse embryos. Powell JA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jan;101(1):168–80
Effects of experimental diabetes on adrenergic and cholinergic receptors of rat myocardium. Williams RS, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Oct;32(10):881–6
Dimeric arrangement and structure of the membrane-bound acetylcholine receptor studied by electron microscopy. Zingsheim HP, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(5):541–7
The interaction of neurotoxin derivatives with either acetylcholine receptor or a monoclonal antibody. An electron-spin-resonance study. Rousselet A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 2;140(1):31–7
Cholinergic synaptic vesicles from Torpedo marmorata contain an atractyloside-binding protein related to the mitochondrial ADP/ATP carrier. Stadler H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 2;136(2):377–82
Adrenergic and cholinergic receptors in submucosal glands of the ferret trachea: autoradiographic localization. Basbaum CB, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 2):433–5
Regulation of acetylcholine receptors in the mouse muscle cell line, C2. Miller JB. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Sep; 154(1):256–69
Kainic acid-induced denervation supersensitivity of nicotinic, cholinergic receptors in ganglion cells of the rat retina. Redburn DA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 May;38(5):449–61
Ligand-specific state transitions of the membrane-bound acetylcholine receptor. Covarrubias M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 24;169(2):229–33
Identification by cross-linking of a neuronal acceptor protein for dendrotoxin, a convulsant polypeptide. Mehraban F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 20;174(1):116–22
Photoaffinity labeling of acetylcholine receptor in millisecond time scale. Muhn P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 23;166(1):146–50
Evidence for pseudomonas exotoxin A receptors on plasma membrane of toxin-sensitive lm fibroblasts. Manhart MD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Sep;45(3):596–603
Diphtheria toxin does not enter resistant cells by receptor-mediated endocytosis. Morris RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):812–7
Alpha-scorpion neurotoxin derivatives suitable as potential markers of sodium channels. Preparation and characterization. Darbon H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Aug;22(2):179–86
Inhibition schemes for acetylcholine receptor-mediated ion translocation in the presence of various kinds of inhibitors. Aoshima H. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;94(6):1739–51
Fluorescence resonance energy transfer on the voltage-dependent sodium channel. Spatial relationship and site coupling between the batrachotoxin and Leiurus quinquestriatus quinquestriatus alpha-scorpion toxin receptors. Angelides KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25; 259(10):6117–26
Mapping the molecular structure of the voltage-dependent sodium channel. Distances between the tetrodotoxin and Leiurus quinquestriatus quinquestriatus scorpion toxin receptors. Angelides KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10; 258(19):11958–67
Functional properties of the acetylcholine receptor incorporated in model lipid membranes. Differential effects of chain length and head group of phospholipids on receptor affinity states and receptor-mediated ion translocation. Criado M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25; 259(14):9188–98
Structural mapping of the voltage-dependent sodium channel. Distance between the tetrodotoxin and Centruroides suffusus suffusus II beta-scorpion toxin receptors. Darbon H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25; 259(10):6074–84
Calcium-dependent calmodulin binding to cholinergic synaptic vesicles. Hooper JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):141–7
Fluorescence energy transfer between cobra alpha-toxin molecules bound to the acetylcholine receptor. Johnson DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5717–25
alpha-Bungarotoxin-luciferin as a bioluminescent probe for characterization of acetylcholine receptors in the central nervous system. Schaeffer JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2055–8
Lipid-dependent recovery of alpha-bungarotoxin and monoclonal antibody binding to the purified alpha-subunit from Torpedo marmorata acetylcholine receptor. Enhancement by noncompetitive channel blockers. Tzartos SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11512–9
A functional role for cysteine disulfides in the transmembrane transport of diphtheria toxin. Wright HT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1649–54
Aggregates of acetylcholine receptors are associated with plaques of a basal lamina heparan sulfate proteoglycan on the surface of skeletal muscle fibers. Anderson MJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;97(5 Pt 1):1396–411
Evidence that coated vesicles transport acetylcholine receptors to the surface membrane of chick myotubes. Bursztajn S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;98(2):498–506
Organization of acetylcholine receptor clusters in cultured rat myotubes is calcium dependent. Bursztajn S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;98(2):507–17
Role of the cytoskeleton in the formation, stabilization, and removal of acetylcholine receptor clusters in cultured muscle cells. Connolly JA. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 1):148–54
Entry of diphtheria toxin into cells: possible existence of cellular factor(s) for entry of diphtheria toxin into cells was studied in somatic cell hybrids and hybrid toxins. Kaneda Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;98(2):466–72
The influence of basal lamina on the accumulation of acetylcholine receptors at synaptic sites in regenerating muscle. McMahan UJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr; 98(4):1453–73
Binding of a Glycera convoluta neurotoxin to cholinergic nerve terminal plasma membranes. Morel N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;97(6):1737–44
Early cytoplasmic specialization at the presumptive acetylcholine receptor cluster: a meshwork of thin filaments. Peng HB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 1):344–9
Participation of calcium and calmodulin in the formation of acetylcholine receptor clusters. Peng HB. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;98(2):550–7
Neuroleptic affinities for human brain receptors and their use in predicting adverse effects. Richelson E. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;45(8):331–6
Alpha-bungarotoxin binding to the myotome and choline acetyltransferase activity in the rabbit embryo. Grubič Z, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jan 20;222(3):452–60
Monoclonal antibodies modify acetylcholine-induced ionic channel properties in cultured chick myoballs. Goldberg G, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;76(2):123–8
Muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in neuroblastoma cells: lack of effect of Veratrum alkaloids on receptor number. Milligan G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jul;43(1):33–41
Binding of agonists and antagonists to muscarinic acetylcholine receptors on intact cultured heart cells. Nathanson NM. **J Neurochem** 1983 Dec;41(6):1545–9
Effects of calcium on the binding of phencyclidine to acetylcholine receptor-rich membrane fragments from Torpedo californica electroplaque. Oswald RE. **J Neurochem** 1983 Oct;41(4):1077–84
Trifluoperazine stimulates acetylcholine receptor synthesis in cultured chick myotubes. Schneider M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 May;42(5):1395–401
Binding of tetanus toxin to somatic neural hybrid cells with varying ganglioside composition. Yavin E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 May;42(5):1313–20
Monoclonal antibodies against the alpha-bungarotoxin-binding protein of chick optic lobe. Betz H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Aug;4(8):2095–105
The action of cholinergic agonists on the squid stellate ganglion giant synapse. Stanley EF. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jul; 4(7):1904–11
Mobility of extrajunctional acetylcholine receptors on denervated adult muscle fibers. Stya M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jan;4(1):70–4
Interaction of analogs of histrionicotoxin with the acetylcholine receptor ionic channel complex and membrane excitability. Maleque MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Apr;229(1):72–9
Heterogeneity of acetylcholine receptors: different forms of receptor distinguished by alpha-bungarotoxin kinetics and by antibody binding properties. Massa T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Nov;227(2):340–8
Evidence for acetylcholine receptor blockade by intracellular hydrogen ions in cultured chick myoballs. Goldberg G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Oct;343:429–37
The regulation of extrajunctional acetylcholine receptors in the denervated rat diaphragm muscle in culture. Kallo JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Nov;344:433–52
Multiple binding sites for phencyclidine on the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo ocellata electric organ. Haring R, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Mar 12;34(11):1047–55
A possible role for phosphorylation of the acetylcholine receptor. Carstens ME, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Oct; 12(2):185–90
Phosphorylation increases alpha-bungarotoxin binding to acetylcholine receptor-enriched membrane preparations. Carstens ME, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;56(1):67–71
Mechanism of phencyclidine binding to the acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo electroplaque. Oswald RE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 May;25(3):360–8
[3H]acetylcholine binding sites in brain. Effect of disulfide bond modification. Schwartz RD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;24(3):387–91
Possible modulation of phosphorylation of acetylcholine receptor-enriched membrane preparations. Carstens ME, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Feb;9(2):195–206
Influence of phospholipase C on muscarinic acetylcholine receptor binding in rat brain. Parthasarathy N, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 May;9(5):709–17
Transformation by Rous sarcoma virus prevents acetylcholine receptor clustering on cultured chicken muscle fibers. Anthony DT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2265–9
Amphipathic analysis and possible formation of the ion channel in an acetylcholine receptor. Finer-Moore J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):155–9
Time-resolved photolabeling by the noncompetitive blocker chlorpromazine of the acetylcholine receptor in its transiently open and closed ion channel conformations. Heidmann T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar; 81(6):1897–901
Reconstitution of a functional synaptosomal membrane possessing the protein constituents involved in acetylcholine translocation. Israël M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):277–81
Binding of alpha-bungarotoxin to proteolytic fragments of the alpha subunit of Torpedo acetylcholine receptor analyzed by protein transfer on positively charged membrane filters. Wilson PT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2553–7
Rapid degradation of 'new' acetylcholine receptors at neuromuscular junctions. Stanley EF, et al. **Science** 1983 Oct 7;222(4619):67–9
[Formation of neuromuscular junction, with special reference to acetylcholine receptor accumulation] Kidokoro Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Apr;28(5):521–30 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Turnover of acetylcholine receptors] Sugiyama H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Apr;28(5):511–20 **(Jpn)**
[Studies of neuromuscular junctions using improved histochemical methods] Vladeeva NV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Sep;85(9):93–7 (10 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of drugs stimulating and blocking M and N cholinergic receptors on GABA level and GAD activity in rat cerebral cortex. Sieklucka-Dziuba M. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Sep–Dec;33(5–6):577–86
Effects of drugs stimulating and blocking M and N cholinergic receptors on GABA level and GAD activity in rat striatum. Sieklucka-Dziuba M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Sep–Dec;33(5–6):567–75
Intrinsic cholinergic excitation in the rat striatum: pre- and postsynaptic receptors. Misgeld U, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984; 40:123–30
Cholinergic lesion of the striatum impairs acquisition and retention of a passive avoidance response. Sandberg K, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Feb;98(1):162–5
Behavioral evidence for a cholinoceptive pontine inhibitory area: descending control of spinal motor output and sensory input. Katayama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 2; 296(2):241–62
Two types of acetylcholine receptors on the soma of primary afferent neurons. Morita K, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 9; 290(2):348–52
Asymmetric distribution of acetylcholine receptors and M channels on prepyriform neurons. ffrench-Mullen JM, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1983 Jun;3(2):163–81
Cardiovascular responses elicited by microinjection of cholinergic agents into nucleus dorsalis raphe in cats. Saxena AK, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Nov–Dec;10(6):621–8
Molecular components of the synaptic basal lamina that direct differentiation of regenerating neuromuscular junctions. Nitkin RM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 2:653–65
Ion transport by single receptor channels. Sakmann B, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:247–57
A cholinergic receptor 12-hour interval-timer displaying 'circa' periodicities. Rounds HD. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(1):59–63
Nerve disperses preexisting acetylcholine receptor clusters prior to induction of receptor accumulation in Xenopus muscle cultures. Kuromi H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 May; 103(1):53–61
The rotational diffusion of the acetylcholine receptor in Torpeda marmorata membrane fragments studied with a spin-labelled alpha-toxin: importance of the 43 000 protein(s). Rousselet A, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(4):439–45
Receptors and COLD (chronic obstructive lung disease). The adrenergic and cholinergic system in relation to the pathophysiology and pharmacotherapy of COLD. Proceedings of an international meeting, Utrecht, 4–5 November 1982. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984;135:3–228
Localization and function of airway autonomic receptors. Barnes PJ. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984;135:187–97
Effect of a cholino-ceptor antagonist in the nose. Mygind N, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 1):167–74
Effect of nerve extract on number of acetylcholine receptors in denervated muscles of rats. Davis HL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jan;83(1):108–17
Meproadifen enhances activation and desensitization of the acetylcholine receptor-ionic channel complex (AChR): single channel studies. Aracava Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 3;174(2):267–74
Recent developments in the structure and function of the acetylcholine receptor. Barrantes FJ. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1983;24:259–341 (366 ref.)
Absence of decremental response in decentralized muscles of a myasthenic patient. Fiacchino F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1983 Sep;4(3):355–7
Freeze-fracture and electrophysiological studies of newly developed acetylcholine receptors in Xenopus embryonic muscle cells. Bridgman PC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jun; 98(6):2160–73

Components of Torpedo electric organ and muscle that cause aggregation of acetylcholine receptors on cultured muscle cells. Godfrey EW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;99(2):615–27

Cholinergic receptor control mechanisms for L-dopa, apomorphine, and clonidine-induced growth hormone secretion in man. Delitala G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec;57(6):1145–9

Acetylcholine receptor in planar lipid bilayers. Characterization of the channel properties of the purified nicotinic acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo californica reconstituted in planar lipid bilayers. Labarca P, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Apr;83(4):473–96

Spatial distribution of acetylcholine receptors at developing chick neuromuscular junctions. Smith MA, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Dec;12(6):993–1005

Acetylcholine receptor clustering in rat myotubes: requirement for CA2+ and effects of drugs which depolymerize microtubules. Bloch RJ. **J Neurosci** 1983 Dec;3(12):2670–80

The acetylcholine receptor channel from Torpedo californica has two open states. Labarca P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Feb; 4(2):502–7

Physostigmine prolongs the elementary event underlying decay of inhibitory postsynaptic currents in Aplysia. White RL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Dec;3(12):2607–13

Intracranial pressure variations associated with activation of the cholinoceptive pontine inhibitory area in the unanesthetized drug-free cat. Katayama Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Oct;61(4):713–24

Properties of non-junctional acetylcholine receptor channels on innervated muscle of Xenopus laevis. Brehm P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 May;350:631–48

Acetylcholine receptors in human oocytes. Eusebi F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jan;346:321–30

Augmented central cholinergic mechanisms in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Involvement of deranged noradrenergic mechanisms in the brain. Takahashi H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 May;25(3):397–410

On the mechanism of calcium actions on the acetylcholine receptor–channel complex at the frog end-plate membrane. Kuba K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(6):931–44

Bombesin and calcitonin secretion by pulmonary carcinoma is modulated by cholinergic receptors. Sorenson GD, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Nov 7;33(19):1939–44

Interactions of gephyrotoxin with the acetylcholine receptor–ionic channel complex. I. Blockade of the ionic channel. Souccar C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 May; 25(3):384–94

Acetylcholine release from growth cones detected with patches of acetylcholine receptor-rich membranes. Hume RI, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 13–19;305(5935):632–4

Involvement of Na influx in acetylcholine receptor mediated secretion of catecholamines from cultured bovine adrenal medulla cells. Wada A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 1; 47(1):75–80

Regulation of acetylcholine receptor density in membranes of denervated mouse muscles. Lorković H. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Oct;399(2):123–8

Rotational behavior following cholinergic stimulation of the superior colliculus in rats. Weldon DA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Nov;19(5):813–20

Physiology and pharmacology of developing heart cells. Sperelakis N, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1983;22(1):1–39 (192 ref.)

Acetylcholine receptor (from Electrophorus electricus): a comparison of single-channel current recordings and chemical kinetic measurements. Hess GP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5281–5

Diffusion and binding constants for acetylcholine derived from the falling phase of miniature endplate currents. Land BR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1594–8

Modulation of acetylcholine-induced secretion of gastric bombesin-like immunoreactivity by cholinergic and histamine H2-receptors, somatostatin and intragastric pH. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Apr;8(3):189–98

Differential development of two classes of acetylcholine receptors in Xenopus muscle in culture. Leonard RJ, et al. **Science** 1984 Oct 5;226(4670):55–7

Biophysical studies of ion channels. Stevens CF. **Science** 1984 Sep 21;225(4668):1346–50

[Acetylcholine receptors] Vyskočil F. **Cesk Fysiol** 1983; 32(4):291–317 (275 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Protein spectra and phospholipid composition of cholinoreceptor-enriched membranes from rat skeletal muscles after sensitization] Ado AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;97(7):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of the cyclic nucleotide system with the functional state of the cholinoreceptors] Podosinovikova NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;97(7):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholinergic regulation of the cardiovascular system in old age] Shevchuk VG. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Jan–Feb;30(1):110–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of acetylcholine on contractile reactions of the cat ileum induced by serotonin before and after cholinoreceptor blockade] Berezina TP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Nov;69(11):1491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ratio of adrenergic and cholinergic structures in the prevertebral sympathetic and parasympathetic ganglia] Bulygin IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 May;70(5):569–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of the hypothalamus on cardiac activity after administration of adrenergic blockaders and cholinolytics] Kosenko AF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Apr;70(4):392–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholinergic aspects of the peripheral regulation of water and salt solution intake] Salei AP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Apr;70(4):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional organization of intercellular interaction in mammary gland alveoli] Skopichev VG, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1983;24:59–66 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of bronchial beta-adrenergic and cholinergic receptor function on serum immunoglobulin and cyclic adenosine monophosphate levels in the lymphocytes of bronchial asthma patients] Minkailov KM. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(3):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Airway hyperreactivity. Cholinergic and adrenergic receptors. Svedmyr N. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983; 131:71–98

RECEPTORS, COMPLEMENT

C3 receptors, complement deficiency and SLE. Walport M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb;23(1):3–5

Marginal zone B cells express CR1 and CR2 receptors. Gray D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jan;14(1):47–52

Changes in the expression of B cell surface markers on complement receptor-positive and complement receptor-negative B cells induced by phorbol myristate acetate. Lindsten T, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):235–9

The human C3b receptor. Cook J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1983;25(5):297–301 (45 ref.)

The human C3b receptor. Fearon DT. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1983;6(2–3):159–72 (58 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Mechanisms of pustule formation in cutaneous bacterial and viral infections: alterations of neutrophil membrane surface receptors. Imaizumi S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Feb; 110(2):151–4

C3b receptors on the cell membranes of the stimulated mouse macrophages. An immunohistochemical study. Rossmann P, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Dec;7(12):1041–8

An immunoradiometric assay for erythrocyte complement (C3b) receptor activity applied to a pediatric population with connective tissue disease. Buffone GJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct;29(10):1720–3

Granulocyte Fc-IgG and C3b receptor expression in the primary myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS): relationship with dysgranulopoiesis and evidence for heterogeneity of morphological subgroups. Bynoe AG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jan;55(1):183–8

Increased expression of the C3b receptor by neutrophils and complement activation during haemodialysis. Lee J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Apr;56(1):205–14

Defective erythrocyte C3b receptor function associated with low serum complement (C3, C4) concentrations in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Ruuska P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul;57(1):12–6

The distribution of the CR3 receptor on human cells and tissue as revealed by a monoclonal antibody. Eddy A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jun;31(3):371–89

Complement receptor expression of primates and non-primates detected by the rosette formation technique. Okuda T, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Spring;8(2):461–9

Characterization of the third component of pig complement and its utilization in a C3b receptor study. Zídková J, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Sep 15;40(9):975–7

Importance of factors H and I for the adherence of C3b-coated erythrocytes to cells. Scheiner O, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Aug;165(2):211–24

Epstein-Barr virus binding to virus-carrying cell lines is enhanced in the presence of C3 and C3d. Wells A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Mar;65 (Pt 3):507–13

Altered surface distribution of both C3b receptors and Fc receptors on neutrophils induced by anti-C3b receptor or aggregated IgG. Jack RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun; 132(6):3028–33

A quantitative analysis of C3 binding to O-antigen capsule, lipopolysaccharide, and outer membrane protein of E. coli 0111B4. Joiner KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan; 132(1):369–75

Comparison of binding characteristics of factors B and H to C3b on normal and paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria erythrocytes. Parker CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2484–9

Expression of C3d receptors during human B cell differentiation: immunofluorescence analysis with the HB-5 monoclonal antibody. Tedder TF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):678–83

Analysis of the binding of fluorescent C5a and C3a to human peripheral blood leukocytes. van Epps DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2862–7

Complement factor adsorption on solid surfaces--an ellipsometric method for investigation of quantitative aspects. Elwing H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jul 6; 71(2):185–91

Coupling of C3b to erythrocytes by disulfide bond formation: preparation of EC3b for hemolytic and complement receptor assays. Lambris JD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 30;65(3):277–83

Use of fluoresceinated complement-coated bacteria and sheep erythrocyte-antibody-complement complexes for identification of complement receptors on lymphoid cell lines: differences in binding characteristics between cell lines of normal and malignant origin. Benjamin D, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Nov;71(5):897–902

Binding properties of mechanically and enzymatically isolated hepatocytes for IgG and C3. Ramadori G, et al. **Liver** 1983 Dec;3(6):358–68

Epstein-Barr virus receptor of human B lymphocytes is the C3d receptor CR2. Fingeroth JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4510–4

Identification of a 145,000 Mr membrane protein as the C3d receptor (CR2) of human B lymphocytes. Weis JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):881–5

Effects of 89Sr on the production and maturation of small lymphocytes bearing surface immunoglobulin, Fc, and complement receptors in mice. Chan FP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Mar;97(3):576–86

Decrease of Fc gamma and C3b receptor-bearing granulocytes and of T lymphocytes in myelomatosis. Naess A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Jul;33(1):83–90

Heterogeneity of normal human diploid fibroblasts: isolation and characterization of one phenotype. Bordin S, et al. **Science** 1984 Jan 13;223(4632):171–3

BLOOD

C3b receptor-negative peripheral blood neutrophils. A study of normal and haematologically abnormal disorders. Scott CS, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Feb;32(2):183–9

DRUG EFFECTS

A comparative study of the inhibitory effect of trypan blue on mouse erythrocyte and C3 binding receptors of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from healthy donors and patients suffering from chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Dobozy A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(4):510–6

The effect of divalent cations on the rosette formation via C3 receptors. Okuda T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Jun;143(2):221–9

GENETICS

Polymorphism of the human C3b/C4b receptor. Identification of a third allele and analysis of receptor phenotypes in families and patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Dykman TR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1;159(3):691–703

Evaluation of linkage of the human C3b/C4b receptor to HLA. Hatch JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2168–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Functional defects of monocyte C3b receptor-mediated phagocytosis in rheumatoid arthritis (RA): evidence for an association with the appearance of a circulating population of non-specific esterase-negative mononuclear phagocytes. Hurst NP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Oct; 42(5):487–93

The C1q receptor site on human immunoglobulin G. Painter RH. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;62(6):418–25 (67 ref.)

C3 receptors on granulocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis and Felty's syndrome. Breedveld FC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Sep;57(3):557–63

Defective chemotactic factor-induced monocyte complement receptor enhancement in lung cancer. Carroll M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Dec;54(3):785–92

Receptor associated defects of cultured monocytes in bronchial carcinoma. Lukacs K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):321–9

Activation of macrophage complement receptors for phagocytosis. Griffin FM Jr. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984;13:57–70 (72 ref.)

Identification of an anti-monocyte monoclonal antibody that is specific for membrane complement receptor type one (CR1). Hogg N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Mar; 14(3):236–43

Surface immunoglobulin phenotype of complement receptor-positive and complement receptor-negative B cells of normal and xid immunodeficient mice. Lindsten T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Apr;14(4):329–35

C3b receptor (CR1) on erythrocytes in various diseases. Takemura S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;7(6):325–8

Lymphoblastoid cell supernatants increase expression of C3b receptors on human polymorphonuclear leucocytes: direct binding studies with 125I-C3b. Berger M, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Mar;51(3):431–40

A human leukocyte differentiation antigen family with distinct alpha-subunits and a common beta-subunit: the lymphocyte function-associated antigen (LFA-1), the C3bi complement receptor (OKM1/Mac-1), and the p150,95 molecule. Sanchez-Madrid F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1;158(6):1785–1803

Immunoglobulin production by human peripheral lymphocytes induced by anti-C3 receptor antibodies. Daha MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1197–1201

Complement receptor enhancement as evidence of neutrophil activation after exercise-induced asthma. Papageorgiou N, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 26;2(8361):1220–3

Glycoprotein C of herpes simplex virus 1 acts as a receptor for the C3b complement component on infected cells. Friedman HM, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 14–20; 309(5969):633–5

C3 cleaved by membrane proteases binds to C3b acceptors expressed on concanavalin A–stimulated human lymphocytes and enhances antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Erdei A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Aug; 20(2):125–31

Complement receptor distinguishes between two subsets of large granular lymphocytes with different natural killer activity and cytochemical and ultrastructural features. Nocera A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Oct;18(4):345–54

A role of complement receptors on polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the adherence to immune deposit. Yamamoto T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Jun;143(2):149–59

[Membrane receptors for the 3d component of complement (C 3) of cells of the monocyte–macrophage system] Hruby Z. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1983 May–Jun;37(3):287–308 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surface receptors of monocytes in silicosis patients] Rendel' EI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Jul;(7):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of the membrane receptor for the complement fragment C3d by means of a monoclonal antibody. Iida K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Oct 1;158(4):1021–33

METABOLISM

Receptors for complement components in inflammation. Sobel A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Aug;13(5–6):398–405

Role of the complement receptor CR1 in the processing of substrate–bound C3. Medof ME, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;421:299–306

Characterization of the C1q receptor on a human macrophage cell line, U937. Arvieux J, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1;218(2):547–55

C3b acceptors on macrophages: inhibition of Fc gamma–receptor–mediated phagocytosis by acceptor–bound C3b. Fábry Z, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983 Jun;6(6):287–91

Studies on C3ahu binding to human eosinophils: characterization of binding. Goers JW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(2):147–51

Communication between receptors for different ligands on a single cell: ligation of fibronectin receptors induces a reversible alteration in the function of complement receptors on cultured human monocytes. Wright SD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 1):336–9

Ontogeny of Fc receptors and complement receptor (CR3) during human myeloid differentiation. Fleit HB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;73(2):516–25

Increased efficiency of binding of nascent C3b to the erythrocytes of chronic cold agglutinin disease. Parker CJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):1050–62

Studies on immune adherence (C3b) receptor activity of human erythrocytes: relationship between receptor activity and membrane osmotic fragility. Inada Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Oct;12(2):97–103

Fibronectin and serum amyloid P component stimulate C3b– and C3bi–mediated phagocytosis in cultured human monocytes. Wright SD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Oct 1; 158(4):1338–43

In situ characterization of cell infiltrates in human dental periapical granulomas. 2. Demonstration of receptors for the complement components C3b and C3d. Skaug N, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Apr;13(2):111–9

Monokine generation as a consequence of binding of human C5a anaphylatoxin to specific cell–surface receptors. Goodman MG. **Lymphokine Res** 1984;3(1):7–10

Complement (C3)–receptor–mediated phagocytosis of agarose beads by mouse macrophages. I. Intracellular degradation of agarose–bound C3bi and C3b by lysosomal enzymes. Johnson E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Sep; 18(3):193–200

Complement–induced expression of cryptic receptors on the neutrophil surface: a mechanism for regulation of acute inflammation in trauma. Solomkin JS, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug;96(2):336–44

PHYSIOLOGY

Defective in vivo Fc– and C3b–receptor function in IgA nephropathy. Nicholls K, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Sep; 4(2):128–34

Functional characteristics of the macrophage receptors for IgG–Fc and C3: failure to detect C3 receptor–mediated extracellular cytolysis by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Shaw DR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1;84(2):317–23

Factors influencing the binding of large immune complexes to the primate erythrocyte CR1 receptor. Cornacoff JB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Feb;30(2):255–64

Mechanisms of leukocyte regulation by complement–derived factors. Hugli TE, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984; 14:109–53

Structure and modulation of Fc and complement receptors. Unkeless JC, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984; 14:171–87

Structure and function of the human C3b receptor. Fearon DT. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jul;43(10):2553–7

Local opsonization by secreted macrophage complement components. Role of receptors for complement in uptake of zymosan. Ezekowitz RA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1;159(1):244–60

Control of the function of substrate–bound C4b–C3b by the complement receptor Cr1. Medof ME, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jun 1;159(6):1669–85

Receptors for C3b and C3bi promote phagocytosis but not the release of toxic oxygen from human phagocytes. Wright SD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1;158(6):2016–23

Use of monoclonal antibodies against factor H to investigate the role of a membrane–associated protein antigenically related to H in C3b–receptor function. Schulz TF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):392–8

A human lymphokine activates macrophage C3 receptors for phagocytosis: studies using monoclonal anti–lymphokine antibodies. Griffin FM Jr, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Aug; 36(2):95–109

Monitoring of cytosolic free Ca2+ in C5a–stimulated neutrophils: loss of receptor–modulated Ca2+ stores and Ca2+ uptake in granule–free cytoplasts. Gennaro R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1416–20

Depression of in vivo clearance function of hepatic macrophage complement receptors following thermal injury. Cuddy BG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Sep; 176(4):443–51

RECEPTORS, CONCANAVALIN A

Lipid–protein interactions of the human erythrocyte concanavalin A receptor in phospholipid bilayers. Chicken CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 11;774(1):110–8

ANALYSIS

Localization of concanavalin A binding sites in human pituitary adenoma cells as revealed by HRP–labelling method. Hori T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983; 62(1–2):59–66

Con A– and WGA–binding sites on bovine epididymal spermatozoa: TEM of specimens in toto. Friess AE, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984;50(3):279–84

Immunocytochemical demonstration of Con A–receptors on the cell surface of guinea pig peritoneal macrophages. Michel D, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1983;24(2–3):155–62

Distribution and mobility of concanavalin A receptors on isolated guinea pig epidermal cells at various stages of differentiation. Takigawa M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Dec; 117(3):377–84

Electron microscopic localization of concanavalin A receptor sites in pollen surface material after fixation with glutaraldehyde–cetylpyridinium chloride. Grote M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Aug;32(8):869–71

ConA– and PNA–binding glycoproteins of human epidermis. Reano A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Sep;83(3):202–5

Concanavalin A receptors on the surface membrane of lymphocytes from patients with acute leukemia. Ben–Bassat H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(4):745–52

Ultrastructural localization of concanavalin–A binding sites on bone cells: effects of con A on osteoclastic bone resorption. Popoff SN, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983; (Pt 2):959–67

Reactivity of amniotic fluid alpha–fetoprotein with concanavalin A–sepharose in pre–natal diagnosis of fetal malformations. Kolho KL, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Dec;43(8):687–90

Distribution of concanavalin A binding sites on normal human urinary bladder mucosa and bladder tumors by transmission and scanning electron microscopy and X–ray microanalysis. Takayama H. **Urol Res** 1984;12(2):135–41

Concanavalin A binding and neuronal differentiation. A light microscopic study on neuronal tumours. Schwechheimer K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;402(3):297–306

[Con A receptor in esophageal squamous cell epithelioma] Sun C. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;63(8):486–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Heterogeneity of alpha–fetoprotein with concanavalin A–binding properties in the serum and ascites of liver neoplasms and liver cirrhosis] Fujise K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;80(11):2363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Concanavalin A binding glycoprotein in human stratum corneum. Brysk MM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Mar; 82(3):280–2

Concanavalin A binding glycoproteins in subcellular fractions from the developing rat cerebral cortex. Rudge JS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Sep;43(3):891–4

Isolation and partial characterization of concanavalin A receptors on cloned cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Sitkovsky MV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1519–23

METABOLISM

Ultrastructural studies of concanavalin A receptors and 5'–nucleotidase localization in normal and injured mouse cerebral microvasculature. Vorbrodt AW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;63(3):210–7

Identification and localization of concanavalin A binding sites on isolated postsynaptic densities. Gurd JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 3;276(1):141–6

Different effects of concanavalin A on insulin binding to cultured cells in monolayers: 'blocking' and 'trapping' effects of concanavalin A. Sorimachi K. **Cell Struct Funct** 1983 Dec;8(4):327–38

Increased rate of capping of concanavalin A receptors during early Xenopus development is related to changes in protein and lipid mobility. Gadenne M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Aug; 104(2):461–8

Microtubule regulation of cell surface receptor topography during granulosa cell differentiation. Herman B, et al. **Differentiation** 1983;25(1):56–63

Relevance of hydrophobic interactions in specific binding of multivalent ligands to Concanavalin A—effect of organic solvents. Waseem A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct;20(5):253–8

Possible involvement of a cell surface glycoprotein in the differentiation of skeletal myoblasts. Cates GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2646–50

Mobility modulation by local concanavalin A binding. Selectivity toward different membrane proteins. Henis YI. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1515–9

Concanavalin A target cells in human brain tumours. Schwechheimer K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Mar; 63(3):393–401

Histochemical studies on Concanavalin A–binding in experimental carcinoma of the mouse submandibular gland. Takai Y, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Aug;13(4):429–37

Effect of aging on the heterosaccharide moiety of glycoproteins: study of concanavalin A–bound glycoproteins and glycosidases. Federico A, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1984;11:78–84

Lectin (concanavalin A) binding to rat hepatocytes in different stages of cell differentiation. Csaba G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(1):75–80

PHYSIOLOGY

Migration of cell surface concanavalin A receptors in pulsed electric fields. Lin–Liu S, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jun; 45(6):1211–7

Participation of concanavalin A binding sites in the interaction between Trypanosoma cruzi and macrophages. Meirelles MN, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Jul;62:287–99

RECEPTORS, CYCLIC AMP

ANALYSIS

Subcellular distribution and partial characterization of the cyclic AMP–binding proteins of Trypanosoma brucei. Rangel–Aldao R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Feb; 10(2):231–41

GENETICS

A nuclear Overhauser enhancement study on the imino proton resonances of a DNA pentadecamer comprising the specific target site of the cyclic AMP receptor protein in the ara BAD operon. Gronenborn AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 9;165(2):216–22

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A nuclear–Overhauser–enhancement study of the solution structure of a double–stranded DNA undecamer comprising a portion of the specific target site for the cyclic–AMP–receptor protein in the gal operon. Sequential resonance assignment. Clore GM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 15;141(1):119–29

Purification and characterization of a membrane–associated cAMP–binding protein from developing Dictyostelium discoideum. Hutchins BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4379–88

[Multiple forms of protein kinase from the cytoplasm of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells] Tokmakov AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Nov;48(11):1842–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Development of sensitivity to cAMP–inducing hormones in the rat stomach. Gespach C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep; 247(3 Pt 1):G231–9

Enhancement by GTP of cAMP binding to hepatic nuclei and cytosol. Rosenberg EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan; 246(1 Pt 1):C131–40

Nucleolar accumulation of cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate receptor proteins during regression of MCF–7 human breast tumor. Kapoor CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3554–60

Appearance of 50,000– and 52,000–dalton cAMP receptor proteins in the nucleoli of regressing MCF–7 human breast cancer upon estrogen withdrawal. Kapoor CL, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Nov;7(11):937–46

On the action of the cyclic AMP–cyclic AMP receptor protein complex at the Escherichia coli lactose and galactose promoter regions. Spassky A, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jan;3(1):43–50

Cooperative non–specific DNA binding of the N–terminal core of the cyclic AMP receptor protein of Escherichia coli and its modulation by cyclic AMP. Clore GM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 28;164(1):57–62

Competitive cAMP antagonists for cAMP–receptor proteins. Van Haastert PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25; 259(16):10020–4

Association of the cyclic AMP chemotaxis receptor with the detergent–insoluble cytoskeleton of Dictyostelium discoideum. Galvin NJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;

98(2):584–95
Equilibrium studies of the cyclic AMP receptor protein–DNA interaction. Fried MG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jan 25;172(3):241–62
Characterization and biosynthesis of cyclic-AMP-binding proteins in the rat central nervous system. Strocchi P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Aug;43(2):466–71
Cyclic AMP receptor protein and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activity in rabbit peritoneal neutrophils. Huang CK, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Nov; 34(5):413–21
Mechanism of sequential induction of cell-type specific mRNAs in Dictyostelium differentiation. Chisholm RL, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 5–11;310(5972):67–9
On the different binding affinities of CRP at the lac, gal and malT promoter regions. Kolb A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25;11(22):7833–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Cyclic AMP receptor protein: role in transcription activation. de Crombrugghe B, et al. **Science** 1984 May 25; 224(4651):831–8 (53 ref.)
Catabolism of interferons. Bocci V. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982; 1(2):137–43 (34 ref.)

RECEPTORS, DOPAMINE

A method for dissecting two site receptor interactions in ligand binding studies. Richardson A, et al. **J Recept Res** 1983;3(4):541–60
[A dopaminergic amacrine cells of the human retina: immunohistochemical demonstration using tyrosine hydroxylase] Le Hoang P, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:512–3 **(Fre)**
[Dopaminergic receptors in the brain] Alexandrová M. **Cesk Fysiol** 1984;33(3):227–40 (64 ref.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Assessment of dopamine receptor densities in the human brain with carbon-11-labeled N-methylspiperone. Wagner HN Jr, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984;15 Suppl:S79–84
A comprehensive method for the quantitative determination of dopamine receptor subtypes. McGonigle P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;430:77–90 (38 ref.)
Interactions of agonists with D-2 dopamine receptors: evidence for a single receptor population existing in multiple agonist affinity-states in rat striatal membranes. Hamblin MW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 15; 33(6):877–87
Differential anatomical location of [3H]-N,n-propylnorapomorphine and [3H]-spiperone binding sites in the striatum and substantia nigra of the rat. Hall MD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;79(2):599–610
Evidence for dopamine autoreceptors in mesocortical dopamine neurons. Fadda F, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 13;293(1):67–72
Delayed loss of striatal dopamine receptors during aging of dietarily restricted rats. Roth GS, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 21;300(1):27–32
Dopaminergic binding sites in human pituitary adenomas other than prolactinomas. Serri O, et al. **Horm Res** 1984; 19(2):97–102
Spiroperidol binding sites on mouse lymphoid cells. Effects of ascorbic acid and psychotropic drugs. Shaskan EG, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1984 Feb;6(1):59–66
Dopamine receptor binding sites in the rat superior colliculus. Chivers JK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;36(7):484–8
Dopamine receptors displayed in living human brain with 77Br-p-bromospiperone [letter] Crawley JC, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 22;2(8356):975
Pre-synaptic and post-synaptic dopaminergic system in human brain [letter] Leenders KL, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 14;2(8394):110–1
Comparison in animal models of 18F-spiroperidol and 18F-haloperidol: potential agents for imaging the dopamine receptor. Welch MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 24; 33(17):1687–93
The effects of denervation and chronic haloperidol treatment on neostriatal dopamine receptor density are not additive in the rat. Neve KA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Apr 20; 46(1):77–83
Evidence for the absence of impulse-regulating somatodendritic and synthesis-modulating nerve terminal autoreceptors on subpopulations of mesocortical dopamine neurons. Chiodo LA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 May; 12(1):1–16
Uptake and release of [3H]dopamine by the median eminence: evidence for presynaptic dopaminergic receptors and for dopaminergic feedback inhibition. Sarkar DK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Nov;10(3):821–30
Localization of dopamine receptors in the rabbit renal artery: a histoautoradiographic study. Alessandrini C, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;29(1):17–23
Bimodal distribution of dopamine receptor densities in brains of schizophrenics. Seeman P, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 17; 225(4663):728–31
Dopaminergic receptors in guinea-pig bladder. Sanz F, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Dec;7(1–4):265–9
[Absence of dopaminergic receptor sites identified with (H3)-spiroperidol in the intermediate lobe of the rabbit pituitary gland] Schimchowitsch S, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;297(6):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Localization of dopamine receptors on nerve cell membranes] Kozhechkin SN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;97(4):436–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pharmacological effects of a specific dopamine D-1 antagonist SCH 23390 in comparison with neuroleptics. Christensen AV, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 16;34(16):1529–40
Domperidone improves myogenically transmitted antroduodenal coordination by blocking dopaminergic receptor sites. Schuurkes JA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;96:101–10

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of dopamine receptors. Creese I, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;37:255–66 (32 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Delayed dopamine treatment of segmental small intestinal ischaemia in the rat. Gustafsson G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(2):153–8
Haemodynamic effects of phenoxybenzamine and dopamine in segmental ischaemia of the rat small intestine. Gustafsson G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(2):159–63
Effects of dopamine in segmental intestinal ischaemia studied with dopamine receptor blockers. Gustafsson G. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(2):145–51
Prolactin secretion from human prolactinomas perifused in vitro: effect of TRH, prostaglandin E1, theophylline, dopamine and dopamine receptor blockers. Chihara K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jan;105(1):6–13
Differential effects of a dopaminergic drug (piribedil) on pituitary hormone release in normal men and women. De Marinis L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Dec; 104(4):385–9
Influence of dopaminergic inhibition on serum levels of thyrotrophin and prolactin in patients with hypothyroidism before and after prolonged oral administration of TRH. Frey HM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct; 104(2):183–8
Evidence of altered dopaminergic modulation of Prl, LH and TSH secretion in patients with normoprolactinaemic amenorrhoea. Hagen C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 May;106(1):8–14
Evidence of altered dopaminergic modulation of Prl, LH, FSH, GH and TSH secretion during chronic partial dopamine receptor blockade in normal women. Hagen C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 May;106(1):1–7
The effects of dopaminergic blockade on serum TSH and prolactin levels in thyrotoxicosis. Swart S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jul;106(3):330–5
Potential neuroleptic agents. 2. Synthesis and dopamine blocking activity of some new 2,6-dimethoxybenzamide derivatives. Florvall L, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1983; 20(5):365–70
QSAR of N-alkylated 2-aminotetralins as central dopamine receptor stimulating agents. Lien EJ, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1983;20(4):271–6
Aging brain and dopamine receptors: abnormal regulation by CCK-8 of 3H-spiperone labeled dopamine receptors in striatal membranes. Agnati LF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Mar;120(3):465–7
Chronic treatment with l-dopa plus carbidopa in hemitransected rats: preferential effects at intact dopamine synapses leading to behavioural signs of dopamine receptor supersensitivity. Agnati LF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 May;118(1):27–34
Gangliosides increase the survival of lesioned nigral dopamine neurons and favour the recovery of dopaminergic synaptic function in striatum of rats by collateral sprouting. Agnati LF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Dec;119(4):347–63
On the mode of action of 3-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-N-n-propylpiperidine, 3-PPP, and its enantiomers. With particular reference to dopaminergic mechanisms in the central nervous system. Hjorth S. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;517:1–52
Multiple dopamine receptors in brain and the pharmacological action of substituted benzamide drugs. Jenner P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1984; 311:109–23 (64 ref.)
Modulation of dopamine receptor binding by ascorbic acid. Madras BK, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983; 37:275–87
Dopamine receptor function and spontaneous orofacial dyskinesia in rats during 6-month neuroleptic treatments. Waddington JL, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983; 37:299–308
The inhibitory effect of dopaminomimetics on nerve stimulation-induced vasoconstriction of the cat's carotid artery. György L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Sep;265(1):96–102
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and dopaminergic blockade. Hashimoto F, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Mar; 144(3):629–30
Ocular hypotensive actions of haloperidol, a dopaminergic antagonist. Chiou GC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan; 102(1):143–5
Dopamine denervation of frontal cortex or nucleus accumbens does not affect ACTH-induced grooming behaviour. Dunn AJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Jun; 12(3):307–15
Stereotypy, locomotor and cataleptic effects produced by drugs influencing dopaminergic systems in a mutant strain of Wistar rats: a genuine model of basal ganglia dysfunction? Turski L, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Apr; 12(1):29–37
In vivo electrochemical and behavioral evidence for specific neural substrates modulated differentially by enkephalin in rat stimulant stereotypy and locomotion. Broderick PA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;19(1):45–54
Neurobehavioral evidence for mesolimbic specificity of action by clozapine: studies using electrical intracranial self-stimulation. Gardner EL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;18(12):1357–62
Dopamine receptor supersensitivity and the chemoreceptor trigger zone. Shen WW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Aug; 18(8):917–21
Subcortical limbic 3H-N-propylnorapomorphine binding sites are markedly modulated by cholecystokinin-8 in vitro. Agnati LF, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Dec;3(12):1101–5
The actions of antipsychotic drugs on dopamine receptors in the rat substantia nigra. Pinnock RD. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;81(4):631–5
Loss of intrinsic striatal neurons after methylazoxymethanol acetate treatment in pregnant rats. Balduini W, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul;317(1):133–6
The effects of lead administration during development on lithium-induced polydipsia and dopaminergic function. DeHaven DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 16;297(2):297–304
Effects of an intrathecal dopamine agonist, apomorphine, on thermal and chemical evoked noxious responses in rats. Jensen TS, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 2;296(2):285–93
Neuroleptic-like disruption of the conditioned avoidance response requires destruction of both the mesolimbic and nigrostriatal dopamine systems. Koob GF, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 15;303(2):319–29
Effects of apomorphine on self-stimulation responding: does the drug mimic the current? Leith NJ. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 24;277(1):129–36
The effects of cholecystokinin on dopaminergic mechanisms in rat striatum. Mashal RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 31; 277(2):375–6
Etomidate inhibits prolactin release but not through a dopaminergic mechanism. Preziosi P, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 25;271(2):379–85
Dopamine receptors in the denervated striatum: further supersensitivity by chronic haloperidol treatment. Reches A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 19;275(1):183–5
Further evidence that amphetamines produce long-lasting dopamine neurochemical deficits by destroying dopamine nerve fibers. Ricaurte GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 15; 303(2):359–64
Effects of chronic lithium treatment on dopamine receptors in the rat corpus striatum. II. No effect on denervation or neuroleptic-induced supersensitivity. Staunton DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jan 28;232(2):401–12
Effects of chronic lithium treatment on dopamine receptors in the rat corpus striatum. I. Locomotor activity and behavioral supersensitivity. Staunton DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jan 28;232(2):391–400
Chronic GM1 ganglioside treatment reduces dopamine cell body degeneration in the substantia nigra after unilateral hemitransection in rat. Toffano G, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 2;296(2):233–9
The short- and long-term effects of haloperidol on rat central dopamine turnover. Tsutsumi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jan 28;232(2):485–8
Dopamine and depression: a review of recent evidence. III. The effects of antidepressant treatments. Willner P. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec;287(3):237–46 (120 ref.)
Regional selectivity of neuroleptic drugs: an argument for site specificity. Borison RL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Aug; 11(2):215–8
Neuroleptic-like anorexia produced by an extra-cerebral DA antagonist. Willis GL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jul; 11(1):21–4
Postreceptorial refractoriness of prolactin release mechanisms. Collu R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;61(7):676–84
Pre- and postsynaptic effects of dopamine antagonists on dopaminergic synaptic transmission in Helix pomatia. Juel C. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;76(1):203–8
Pharmacology of dopamine neurons innervating the prefrontal, cingulate and piriform cortices. Bannon MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 19;92(1–2):119–25
Central and peripheral dopaminergic mechanisms in the cardiovascular actions of pergolide in neurogenic hypertensive dogs. Barrett RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 23;96(3–4):211–26
Effects of selective dopamine D2-receptor agonists on the release of cholecystokinin-like immunoreactivity from rat neostriatum. Conzelmann U, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 May 18;101(1–2):119–25
Dopamine receptors involved in prolactin secretion pharmacologically characterized by means of 3-PPP enantiomers. Eriksson E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 9;96(1–2):29–36
Avoidance and ICSS behavioral models dissociate TL-99 and 3-PPP from dopamine receptor antagonists. Fenton

HM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 5;91(4):421–30

Dissociation between behavioral effects of (–)-N-(2-chloroethyl)-norapomorphine and D2 dopamine receptor-like activity. Helmeste DM. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 25;95(3–4):277–81

Evidence that apomorphine and pergolide induce rotation in rats by different actions on D1 and D2 receptor sites. Herrera-Marschitz M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 17;98(2):165–76

SCH 23390 is a very potent and selective antagonist at vascular dopamine receptors. Hilditch A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 27;97(3–4):333–4

N-0434, A very potent and specific new D-2 dopamine receptor agonist. Horn AS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 16;99(1):125–6

SCH 23390 – the first selective dopamine D-1 antagonist. Hyttel J. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 15;91(1):153–4

The chemical basis for the blockade of the D-1 dopamine receptor by SCH 23390. Itoh Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 13;100(1):119–22

Differential effects of the enantiomers of 3-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-N-n-propylpiperidine (3-PPP) at dopamine receptor sites. Koch SW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 2;92(3–4):279–83

SCH-23390: a selective D1 dopamine antagonist with potent D2 behavioral actions. Mailman RB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 May 18;101(1-2):159–60

Mesulergine and its 1,20-N,N-bidemethylated metabolite interact directly with D1- and D2-receptors. Markstein R. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 11;95(1–2):101–7

Different actions of TL-99 and 3-PPP in producing contraversive turning in the 6-OHDA-lesioned rat. Martin GE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 2;92(3–4):275–8

Cholinergic-dopaminergic interactions and the mechanisms of action of antidepressants. Martin-Iverson MT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 28;94(3–4):193–201

Mechanisms involved in the prolactin-releasing effect of benserazide. Parati EA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1;101(3–4):215–21

Effect of estrogens on dopamine autoreceptors in male rats. Piccardi P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 15;91(1):1–9

3-PPP antagonizes the in vitro effects of D-1 and D-2 dopamine receptor agonists in rat neostriatum. Plantjé JF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 22;91(2–3):317–20

Pharmacological characteristics of dopamine receptors involved in the dual effect of dopamine agonists on yawning behaviour in rats. Protais P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 28;94(3–4):271–80

Relative potency of LY141865 at dopamine DA2 and histamine H2 receptors. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 2;92(3–4):295–6

Autoreceptors mediate the inhibition of dopamine synthesis by bromocriptine and lisuride in rats. Tissari AH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 5;91(4):463–8

Electrophysiological, biochemical and behavioral assessment of dopamine autoreceptor activation by a series of dopamine agonists. Yarbrough GG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 16;99(1):73–8

Dopamine and dopamine receptors as target sites for cardiovascular drug action. Berkowitz BA. **Fed Proc** 1983 Oct;42(13):3019–21 (24 ref.)

The effect of melanotropin release inhibiting factor, its metabolites and analogs on [3H]spiroperidol and [3H]apomorphine binding sites. Bhargava HN. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(6):609–14

Similar response to dopaminergic or anti-dopaminergic drugs in acromegaly. Tater D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Feb; 16(2):104–5

8-Hydroxy-2-(alkylamino)tetralins and related compounds as central 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor agonists. Arvidsson LE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Jan;27(1):45–51

Resorcinol congeners of dopamine derived from benzocycloheptene and indan. Cannon JG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Feb;27(2):186–9

Conformationally restricted congeners of dopamine derived from octahydrobenzo[g]quinoline and octahydrobenzo[f]quinoline. Cannon JG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Feb;27(2):190–5

Aporphines. 50. Kinetics of solvolysis of N-(2-chloroethyl)norapomorphine, an irreversible dopamine receptor antagonist. Cohen SA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Oct;26(10):1348–53

C1-Methylated 5-hydroxy-2-(dipropylamino)tetralins: central dopamine-receptor stimulating activity. Hacksell U, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Aug;27(8):1003–7

Resolved 3-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-N-n-propylpiperidine and its analogues: central dopamine receptor activity. Wikström H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Aug;27(8):1030–6

Demonstration of autoreceptors on dopamine neurons in different brain regions of rats treated with gammabutyrolactone. Andén NE, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;58(3–4):143–52

In vitro effect of the racemic mixture and the (–)enantiomer of N-n-propyl-3-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-piperidine (3-PPP) on postsynaptic dopamine receptors and on a presynaptic dopamine autoreceptor. Markstein R, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;58(1–2):43–53

Differential effects of the enantiomers of 3-PPP on dopamine D1-receptors of isolated rabbit retina. Schorderet M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1984;59(1):1–7

Differential effects of bromocriptine on dopamine and acetylcholine release modulatory receptors. Hoffmann IS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jan;42(1):278–82

Evidence that a novel dopamine receptor agonist, RDS-127 [2-di-n-propylamino-4,7-dimethoxyindane] has some centrally mediated cardiovascular actions. Arnerić SP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 May;36(5):318–21

Ascorbic acid and membrane ageing: critical determinants of the in-vitro binding of [3H]ADTN to rat striatal tissue. Bradbury AJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 35(11):738–45

SCH 23390 can enhance field stimulation-induced contractions of longitudinal smooth muscle from guinea-pig stomach. Costall B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 May;36(5):356

Biochemical effects of minaprine on striatal dopaminergic neurons in rats. Ferretti P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;36(1):48–50

Differential effects of caffeine on dihydroxyphenylacetic acid concentrations in various rat brain dopaminergic structures. Govoni S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;36(7):458–60

Stimulation of postsynaptic DA2 receptors produces jerks in reserpine-treated rats. Grabowska-Andén M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;35(8):543–5

Ha-117 and Ha-118 are potent dopamine receptor agonists. Ilhan M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;36(3):213–4

Investigation on central dopaminergic receptors (D-2) using the antagonistic properties of new benzamides. Rumigny JF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;36(6):373–7

Influence of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on general behavior and striatal [3H]spiperone binding in developing rats. Oki K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Sep;6(9):607–12

Postsynaptic striatal dopamine agonist or antagonist actions of (+) or (–) 3-PPP and modification after receptor deafferentation. Oberlander C, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct-Dec;14(4):401–4

Dopamine analog-induced hyperglycemia in rats: involvement of the adrenal medulla and the endocrine pancreas. Arnerić SP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Mar;228(3):551–9

Altered behavioral response to a D2 agonist, LY141865, in spontaneously hypertensive rats exhibiting biochemical and endocrine responses similar to those in normotensive rats. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Nov; 227(2):354–9

An endogenous ligand modulates dopamine-containing neurons of retina via alpha-2 adrenoceptors. Hadjiconstantinou M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 May;229(2):381–5

Role of calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation in chronic sulpiride-induced striatal dopamine receptor supersensitivity. Lau YS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Apr;229(1):32–7

Characterization of the neurogenic vasodilatation elicited by central dopamine receptor stimulation with pergolide. Lokhandwala MF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Mar; 228(3):696–703

Selective activation by LY-141865 and apomorphine of presynaptic dopamine receptors in the rat kidney and influence of stimulation parameters in the action of dopamine. Lokhandwala MF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jan;228(1):161–7

Greater potency of mesoridazine and sulforidazine compared with the parent compound, thioridazine, on striatal dopamine autoreceptors. Niedzwiecki DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Mar;228(3):636–9

Studies on vascular dopamine receptors with the dopamine receptor agonist: SK&F 82526. Ohlstein EH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 May;229(2):433–9

Blocking effect of serotonin on inhibitory dopamine receptor activity of Aplysia ganglion cells. Shozushima M. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(2):225–43

Stimulation of presynaptic dopamine autoreceptors by 4-(2-di-n-propylaminoethyl) indole (DPAI). Clemens JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Mar 12;34(11):1015–22

Effects of cyclo (Leu-Gly) on neurochemical indices of striatal dopaminergic supersensitivity induced by prolonged haloperidol treatment. Le Douarin C, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 23;34(4):393–9

Effect of dopaminergic drugs on hypothalamic and pituitary immunoreactive beta-endorphin concentrations in the rat. Locatelli V, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 24;33(17):1711–7

The dopaminergic inhibition of LH secretion during the menstrual cycle. Ropert JF, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 21; 34(21):2067–73

Induction of oral dyskinesias in naive rats by D1 stimulation. Rosengarten H, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Dec 19;33(25):2479–82

Effects of systemic and intracerebroventricular domperidone treatment on striatal and hypothalamic dopaminergic neurons. Ferretti C, et al. **Med Biol** 1983;61(6):331–6

Neuroleptic classification: implications for tardive dyskinesia. Hyttel J, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983; 21:49–64

Simultaneous study of learning, cerebral hemodynamics, and metabolism in aged rats: effects of a dopaminergic agonist. Le Poncin-Lafitte M, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1984; 11:68–77

Treatment of Tourette's syndrome with RO22-1319, a D-2-receptor antagonist [letter] Uhr SB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 11;311(15):989

A comparison of the behavioural consequences of chronic stimulation of dopamine receptors in the nucleus accumbens of rat brain effected by a continuous infusion or by single daily injections. Costall B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 324(1):27–33

Brain and serum concentrations of dopamine analogues after peripheral administration to rats. Feenstra MG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 326(3):203–9

A comparison of the potencies of various dopamine receptor agonists in models for pre- and postsynaptic receptor activity. Feenstra MG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 324(2):108–15

Chronic L-dopa treatment of rats and mice does not change the sensitivity of post-synaptic dopamine receptors. Jackson DM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 324(4):271–4

Involvement of central dopamine receptors in the hypotensive action of pergolide. Jadhav AL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 324(4):281–6

Acute changes in nigral substance P content induced by drugs acting on dopamine, muscarine and GABA receptors. Koshiya K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 324(3):223–7

Interaction of the component enantiomers of the putative dopamine autoreceptor agonist, TL-99 (6,7-dihydroxy-2-dimethylamino tetralin) with dopaminergic systems in mammalian brain and teleost retina. Williams M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 324(4):275–80

Psychomotor performance in the senescent rodent: reduction of deficits via striatal dopamine receptor up-regulation. Joseph JA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1983 Winter;4(4):313–9

Chronic domperidone fails to increase striatal spiperone binding sites despite hyperprolactinemia: comparison with chronic haloperidol. Morgan DG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 May;38(5):407–10

Chronic levodopa or pergolide administration induces down-regulation of dopamine receptors in denervated striatum. Reches A, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Sep; 34(9):1208–12

Electrophysiological studies on EMD 23 448, an indolyl-3-butylamine, in the rat: a putative selective dopamine autoreceptor agonist. Chiodo LA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Sep;22(9):1087–93

Preferential inhibition of ligand binding to calf striatal dopamine D1 receptors by SCH 23390. Cross AJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Nov;22(11):1327–9

Effects of excitatory amino acids on locomotor activity after bilateral microinjection into the rat nucleus accumbens: possible dependence on dopaminergic mechanisms. Donzanti BA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Aug; 22(8):971–81

Effect of naloxone and morphine on dopamine agonist-induced stereotypy in rats and guinea pigs. Feigenbaum J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Dec; 22(12A):1369–76

Bupropion: a new antidepressant drug, the mechanism of action of which is not associated with down-regulation of postsynaptic beta-adrenergic, serotonergic (5-HT2), alpha 2-adrenergic, imipramine and dopaminergic receptors in brain. Ferris RM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Nov;22(11):1257–67

Ascorbic acid could be hazardous to your experiments: a commentary on dopamine receptor binding studies with speculation on a role for ascorbic acid in neuronal function. Hadjiconstantinou M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Aug; 22(8):939–43

Behavioural and biochemical alterations in the function of dopamine receptors following repeated administration of L-DOPA to rats. Hall MD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 May;23(5):545–53

Dopaminergic and neostriatal neurons: dose-dependent changes in sensitivity to amphetamine following long-term treatment. Kamata K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Dec; 22(12A):1377–82

Effects of cholecystokinin on apomorphine-induced changes of motility in rats. Katsuura G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Jul;23(7A):731–4

Sulpiride isomers exhibit reversed stereospecificity for D-1 and D-2 dopamine receptors in the CNS. Leff SE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 May;23(5):589–90

Both dopaminergic and adrenergic receptors in the brain are involved in the behavioural excitation induced by dibutyryl 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate and aminophylline in the rat. Lin MT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Feb; 23(2A):129–35

Phosphorylation of membrane proteins in response to persistent stimulation of adenylate cyclase-linked dopamine receptors in slices of striatum. Memo M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Apr;23(4):449–55

Alterations in different populations of striatal dopamine receptors produced by 18 months continuous administration of cis- or trans-flupenthixol to rats. Murugaiah K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Jun; 23(6):599–609

Functional dopamine receptors in the brain. Woodruff GN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Feb;23(2B):243–6 (20 ref.)

Effects of behaviorally active doses of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and its analog MK-771 on dopaminergic neuronal

systems in the orain of the rat. Yamada K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Jul;23(7A):735–9

Evidence for the involvement of central dopaminergic receptors in the acute and chronic effects induced by barbiturates. Feigenbaum JJ, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;9(2–3):83–7 (34 ref.)

Chronic ganglioside treatment counteracts the biochemical signs of dopamine receptor supersensitivity induced by chronic haloperidol treatment. Agnati LF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Oct 10;40(3):293–7

Dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in rabbit renal artery. Collier WL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 30; 43(2–3):197–202

The 'presynaptic' blocking potency of sulpiride and haloperidol in the rat is age-dependent. Ogren SO, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 May 4;46(2):203–7

Ethanol effects on dopaminergic function: modulation by the endogenous opioid system. Barbaccia ML, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:303–6

Effects of agonists and antagonists of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors on self-stimulation of the medial prefrontal cortex in the rat. Ferrer JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Aug;19(2):211–7

Ethanol effects on striatal dopamine receptor–coupled adenylate cyclase and on striatal opiate receptors. Hoffman PL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:355–9

Ethanol and dopaminergic systems. Lucchi L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:379–82

Stimulation of dopamine autoreceptors elicits 'premature ejaculation' in rats. Napoli-Farris L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jan;20(1):69–72

Evidence for dopamine mediation of submissive gestures in the stumptail macaque monkey. Schlemmer RF Jr, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981;14 Suppl 1:95–102

Pharmacology of mesocortical dopamine neurons. Bannon MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1983 Mar;35(1):53–68 (165 ref.)

Adverse reactions due to dopamine blockade by amoxapine. A case report and review of the literature. Hunt-Fugate AK, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1):35–9

VMN lesion deficits in lordosis: partial reversal with pergolide mesylate. Mathews D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Dec;31(6):745–8

Prolonged treatment with the specific 5-HT–uptake inhibitor citalopram: effect on dopaminergic and serotonergic functions. Arnt J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Mar–Jun;36(2–3):221–30

The influence of insulin hypoglycemia on central dopaminergic structures of the rat. Kleinrok Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1983 Nov–Dec;35(6):489–95

Effects of chronic antidepressant treatment on pre- and post-synaptic dopaminergic mechanisms. A short review of the literature and some complementary experiments. Waldmeier PC. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Mar–Jun; 36(2–3):201–16 (54 ref.)

Effect of aliphatic monoamines on motor activity of mice: no direct interaction with dopaminergic D2 receptor. Widy-Tyszkiewicz E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1983 Nov–Dec;35(6):467–72

Lack of masticatory response to periodontal stimulation after degeneration of nigrostriatal dopamine neurons in the rat brain. Sundén-Kuronen B. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1983; 79(3):134–9

Neuroendocrine evaluation of CCK–peptides on dopaminergic function in man. Lal S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(4–6):537–44

Modulation of CNS dopamine receptors by peptides. Mishra RK. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(4–6):437–42

Strategies for studying the neurochemical substrates of drug reinforcement in rodents. Phillips AG, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(4–6):585–90

Differential actions of classical and atypical neuroleptics on mouse nigrostriatal neurons. Wood PL, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(4–6):765–8

Lithium prevents adaptation of brain dopamine systems to haloperidol in schizophrenic patients. Sternberg DE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Oct;10(2):79–86

Comparative assessment of dopamine agonist aporphines as anticonvulsants in two models of reflex epilepsy. Anlezark GM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;81(2):135–9

Dopamine receptor agonistic and antagonistic effects of 3-PPP enantiomers. Arnt J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;81(3):199–207

Modification of the behavioural effects of haloperidol and of dopamine receptor regulation by altered thyroid status. Crocker AD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984; 82(1–2):102–6

Central dopamine receptor agonist and antagonist actions of the enantiomers of 3-PPP. Hjorth S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;81(2):89–99

Effect of low-dose bromocriptine in treatment of psychosis: the dopamine autoreceptor-stimulation strategy. Meltzer HY, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;81(1):37–41

Dopaminergic behaviour stereospecific promoted by the D1 agonist R-SK & F 38393 and selectively blocked by the D1 antagonist SCH 23390. Molloy AG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;82(4):409–10

Time course of rat motility response to apomorphine: a simple model for studying preferential blockade of brain dopamine receptors mediating sedation. Montanaro N, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;81(3):214–9

Effects of dopamine agonists, catecholamine depletors, and cholinergic and GABAergic drugs on acute dyskinesias in squirrel monkeys. Neale R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;82(1–2):20–6

Response changes after repeated low apomorphine: dopamine autoreceptor desensitization or learning? Nickolson VJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(2):188–93

The effects of chronic lithium on behavioral and biochemical indices of dopamine receptor supersensitivity in the rat. Pittman KJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984; 82(4):371–7

Pharmacological characterization of the receptors involved in the apomorphine-induced polyphasic modifications of locomotor activity in mice. Protais P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;81(2):126–34

Lithium does not interact with haloperidol in the dopaminergic pathways of the rat brain. Reches A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;82(4):330–4

Electroconvulsive treatment and haloperidol: effects on pre- and postsynaptic dopamine receptors in rat brain. Reches A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(2):155–8

Effects of ascorbate on a dopaminergic response: apomorphine–induced modification of pentylenetetrazol–induced seizures in mice. Wilcox RE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(1):48–50

Effects of dopamine and dopamine antagonists on postprandial release of pancreatic polypeptide in dogs and in healthy volunteers. Linnestad P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan;18(1):81–5

Dopamine–modulating drugs, amenorrhea–galactorrhea and neuropsychiatric illnesses. Frye PE. **W Va Med J** 1983 Aug; 79(8):161–4

[Dopamine and ovulation. Physiology and physiopathology] Hagen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Nov 14;145(46):3555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pharmacologic characteristics of renal dopaminergic receptors: therapeutic perspectives] Imbs JL, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983;14 Suppl 3:5–27 (125 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increased secretion of prolactin after inhibition of dopaminergic receptors by metoclopramide in patients with cancer of the prostate] Baranowska B, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(8):601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of in vitro serotonin on dopaminergic binding sites in rat striatal membranes] Oelssner W Jr, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(7–8):931–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in amenergic transmission processes in the CNS under the effect of alcohol and their possible functional significance] Andreas K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984; 78(9):347–9 **(Ger)**

[A histochemical study of dopaminergic neurons in estradiol–induced pituitary adenoma] Aoki M. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):655–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the hypothalamic dopaminergic activity in different stages of pregnancy and non-pregnancy] Kubota T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul; 36(7):1017–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between the effect of oxytocin on human myometrium and the dopaminergic receptors] Urban J. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Jun;54(6):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current theories on the role of dopamine in the mechanism of action of neuroleptic drugs] Płaźnik A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 Jan–Feb;18(1):39–47 (29 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of varying the dose of haloperidol during its prolonged administration on the development of tolerance and hypersensitivity in dopamine receptors] Zharkovskiĭ AM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Sep–Oct;46(5):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Spontaneous and apomorphine–induced locomotor changes parallel dopamine receptor differences in two rat strains. Helmeste DM. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jul; 19(1):153–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to siperoperidol and their anti–idiotypes as probes for studying dopamine receptors. Schreiber M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 10;33(15):1519–26

[Analysis of the interaction of the dopaminergic and serotoninergic systems in immunomodulation] Devolno LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Feb;70(2):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Solubilization of brain dopamine receptors. Strange PG, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;37:267–73

Dopamine receptor of the porcine anterior pituitary gland. Solubilization and characterization. Kilpatrick BF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;33(12):1981–8

Reconstitution of solubilised brain D2 dopamine receptors into phospholipid vesicles. Wheatley M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 30;166(2):389–92

Separation of peripheral dopamine receptors by a selective DA1 antagonist, SCH 23390. Goldberg LI, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 2):I25–30

Use of cholate/sodium chloride for solubilisation of brain D2 dopamine receptors. Hall JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Dec;41(6):1526–32

Solubilization and characterization of striatal dopamine receptors. Lew JY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 May; 42(5):1298–305

A simple and efficient method for solubilization of the dopamine receptor. Ramwani J, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(4–6):769–72

METABOLISM

Cholecystokinin peptides in vitro modulate the characteristics of the striatal 3H–N–propylnorapomorphine sites. Agnati LF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 May;118(1):79–81

Neurotensin in vitro markedly reduces the affinity in subcortical limbic 3H–N–propylnorapomorphine binding sites. Agnati LF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Dec; 119(4):459–61

Role of calmodulin in the regulation of dopamine receptor function. Hanbauer I, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:521–7

Cortical tubular and glomerular dopamine receptors in the rat kidney. Felder RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):F557–68

[18F]spiroperidol: a radiopharmaceutical for the in vivo study of the dopamine receptor. Welch MJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984;15 Suppl:S77–8

Dopamine–sensitive adenylate–cyclase in rabbit superior mesenteric artery. Collier WL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Mar;268(1):106–12

(3H)–spiroperidol binding sites in the rabbit splenic artery. Amenta F, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;79(1):80–5

Dopamine receptors in rat pituitary and estradiol–induced pituitary tumor: effect of chronic treatment with bromocriptine. Di Paolo T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):312–6

Correspondency between different affinity states and target size of the bovine striatal D2 dopamine receptor. Kuno T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30; 117(1):65–70

Changes in apomorphine–induced stereotypy as a result of subacute neuroleptic treatment correlates with increased D–2 receptors, but not with increases in D–1 receptors. Fleminger S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 1; 32(19):2921–7

Turnover of specific [3H]spiperone and [3H]N,n–propylnorapomorphine binding sites in rat striatum following phenoxybenzamine administration. Hall MD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 1;32(19):2973–7

Effects of electroconvulsive therapy on mood, parkinsonism, and tardive dyskinesia in a depressed patient: ECT and dopamine systems. Holcomb HH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;18(8):865–73

Thioridazine and the neuroleptic radioreceptor assay. Mailman RB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;19(6):833–47

Naloxone–induced jumping activity in morphine–dependent mice: a pharmacological study on the role of DA2 receptors. Cerbo R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Mar 30;60(3):493–9

Placental lactogen mimics prolactin in activating tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons. Demarest KT, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 1;272(1):175–8

Dopamine receptors in the anterior lobe of the human pituitary gland: autoradiographic localization. De Souza EB, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 23;306(1–2):391–5

Guanine nucleotides reveal differential actions of ergot derivatives at D–2 receptors labelled by [3H]spiperone in striatal homogenates. Gundlach AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1–2):155–63

Preferential uptake of norepinephrine into dopaminergic terminals of a synaptosomal preparation from rat cerebral cortex. Michel M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 28; 301(1):149–52

Direct biochemical and neuropharmacological identification of dopamine D2–receptors in the rabbit carotid body. Mir AK, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 23;291(2):273–83

Quantitative analysis of [3H]spiroperidol binding to rat forebrain sections: plasticity of neostriatal dopamine receptors after nigrostriatal injury. Neve KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 4;302(1):9–18

Dopamine D2 receptors in substantia nigra in schizophrenia. Owen R, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 7;299(1):152–4

Differential affinities of molindone, metoclopramide and domperidone for classes of [3H]spiroperidol binding sites in rat striatum: evidence for pharmacologically distinct classes of receptors. Rosenfeld MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 4;235(1):205–11

Localization of [3H]N–propylnorapomorphine binding in mouse striatum. Severson JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21;279(1–2):295–8

Dopamine and depression: a review of recent evidence. I. Empirical studies. Willner P. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec; 287(3):211–24 (162 ref.)

Dopamine and depression: a review of recent evidence. II. Theoretical approaches. Willner P. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec; 287(3):225–36 (145 ref.)

Down–regulation by 17 beta–estradiol of D2 dopamine receptors in the MtTF4 pituitary tumor. Albaladejo V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2344–8

Evidence for alteration in the processing of dopamine in the anterior pituitary gland of aged rats: receptors and

intracellular compartmentalization of dopamine. Arita J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):974–9
Ovarian steroids modulate the release of dopamine into hypophysial portal blood and the density of anterior pituitary [3H]spiperone–binding sites in ovariectomized rats. Pilotte NS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun; 114(6):2306–11
[3H]spiperone binding, dopamine and HVA concentrations in Parkinson's disease and supranuclear palsy. Bokobza B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 23;99(2–3):167–75
Selective and stereospecific interactions of R–SK & F 38393 with [3H]piflutixol but not [3H]spiperone binding to striatal D1 and D2 dopamine receptors: comparisons with SCH 23390. O'Boyle KM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 2; 98(3–4):433–6
Selective blockade of dopamine D–1 receptors by SCH 23390 discloses striatal dopamine D–2 receptors mediating the inhibition of adenylate cyclase in rats. Onali P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 16;99(1):127–8
Decrease in [3H]cocaine binding to the dopamine transporter in Parkinson's disease. Pimoule C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 11;95(1–2):145–6
Assessment of the chloroethyl analog of 3–PPP (N–n–propyl–3–(3–hydroxyphenyl)–piperidine), 3–PPP–Cl as an irreversible ligand for central dopaminergic recognition sites. Williams M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 22;91(2–3):235–8
Evidence for dopamine–containing renal nerves. Dinerstein RJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Oct;42(13):3005–8
Evidence for a widely distributed peripheral dopaminergic system. Lacković Z, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Oct;42(13):3000–4
Interaction of sulpiride with human pituitary dopaminergic receptors is sodium dependent. Serri O, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;19(3):153–7
Altered activity of the inhibitory guanyl nucleotide–binding component (Ni) induced by pertussis toxin. Uncoupling of Ni from receptor with continued coupling of Ni to the catalytic unit. Cote TE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25; 259(14):8693–8
Agonist binding promotes a guanine nucleotide reversible increase in the apparent size of the bovine anterior pituitary dopamine receptors. Kilpatrick BF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13528–34
Paradoxical response of thyrotropin to L–dopa and presence of dopaminergic receptors in a thyrotropin–secreting pituitary adenoma. Chanson P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Sep;59(3):542–6
Troponoids. 6. Troponylpiperazines: a new class of dopamine agonists. Bagli J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Jul;27(7):875–81
Catechol derivatives of 6–aminobenzocycloheptene: assessment of dopaminergic effects. Cannon JG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Jul;27(7):922–3
Aporphines. 58. N–(2–chloroethyl) [8,9–2H]norapomorphine, an irreversible ligand for dopamine receptors: synthesis and application. Guan JH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Jun; 27(6):806–10
On the presence of autoreceptors on dopamine neurons in different brain regions. Andén NE, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;57(3):129–37
Autoradiographic localization of dopamine receptors in the spinal cord of the rat using [3H]–N–propylnorapomorphine. Scatton B, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1984;59(3):251–6
Enhancement of hypophysectomy–induced dopamine receptor hypersensitivity in male rats by chronic haloperidol administration. Gordon JH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Feb;42(2):523–8
Regional and cortical laminar distributions of serotonin S2, benzodiazepine, muscarinic, and dopamine D2 receptors in human brain. Luabeya MK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Oct;43(4):1068–71
Effect of phospholipase digestion and lysophosphatidylcholine on dopamine receptor binding. Oliveira CR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Aug;43(2):455–65
Dopaminergic receptors in bovine retina and their interaction with thyrotropin–releasing hormone. Reading HW. **J Neurochem** 1983 Dec;41(6):1587–95
Dopamine receptor parameters detected by [3H]spiperone depend on tissue concentration: analysis and examples. Seeman P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jul;43(1):221–35
Improvement in conditions for solubilisation and characterisation of brain D2 dopamine receptors using various detergents. Wheatley M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Oct;43(4):926–34
Effects of postmortem delay and temperature on neurotransmitter receptor binding in a rat model of the human autopsy process. Whitehouse PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Aug;43(2):553–9
Stereoselectivity of S– and R–sulpiride for pre– and postsynaptic dopamine receptors in the canine kidney. Bass AS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Apr;229(1):67–71
Primate cardiovascular responses mediated by dopamine receptors: effects of N,N–di–n–propyldopamine and LY171555. Hahn RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Apr;229(1):132–8
Systemic hemodynamic and regional blood flow effects of LY141865, a selective dopamine receptor agonist. Hahn RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Sep;230(3):558–68
Mouse locomotor activity: an in vivo test for dopamine autoreceptor activation. Martin GE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jun;229(3):706–11
Pharmacologic profile of a novel potent direct–acting dopamine agonist, (+)–4–propyl–9–hydroxynaphthoxazine [(+)–PHNO]. Martin GE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Sep;230(3):569–76
Intravenous self–administration of dopamine receptor agonists by rhesus monkeys. Woolverton WL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Sep;230(3):678–83
Comparison of dopamine receptor sites labeled by [3H]–S–sulpiride and [3H]–spiperone in striatum. Zahniser NR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Dec;227(3):592–9
Selective binding of YM–09151–2, a new potent neuroleptic, to D2–dopaminergic receptors. Terai M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;33(4):749–55
Dopaminergic 3H–agonist receptors in rat brain. New evidence on localization and pharmacology. Bacopoulos NG. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 23;34(4):307–15 (29 ref.)
Dietary ascorbic acid deficiency in guinea pigs: no effect on ethanol preference, spiroperidol binding, or monoamine oxidase activity. Dolinsky ZS, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 28;34(22):2159–64
Cyclo(Leu–Gly) attenuates the striatal dopaminergic supersensitivity induced by chronic morphine: agonist binding to D2 dopamine receptors correlates with stereotypic behavior. Lee JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:405–8
Distinct target size of dopamine D–1 and D–2 receptors in rat striatum. Nielsen M, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 16; 35(3):325–32
Direct radioligand measurement of dopamine receptors in the anterior pituitary gland. Caron MG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;103:557–90
Maturational aspects of the dopaminergic system: ontogenesis of high affinity dopamine binding to neural membrane fragments of the rat brain. Karakiulakis G, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;5(10):685–94
Dopaminergic inhibition of adenylate cyclase correlates with high affinity agonist binding to anterior pituitary D2 dopamine receptors. McDonald WM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;36(3):201–9
Aporphine enantiomers. Interactions with D–1 and D–2 dopamine receptors. Goldman ME, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;25(1):18–23
[3H]mazindol binding associated with neuronal dopamine and norepinephrine uptake sites. Javitch JA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;26(1):35–44
Agonist high– and low–affinity states of the D2–dopamine receptor in calf brain. Partial conversion by guanine nucleotide. Wreggett KA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 25(1):10–7
Dopaminergic D–3 binding sites are not presynaptic autoreceptors. Leff SE, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 8–14; 306(5943):586–9
Dopaminergic binding sites in rat striatal slices and the action of guanyl nucleotides. Martres MP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 325(2):116–23
Further functional in vitro comparison of pre– and postsynaptic dopamine receptors in the rabbit caudate nucleus. Starke K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Aug; 323(4):298–306
Behavioral correlations of dopamine receptor activation. Gershanik O, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Nov; 33(11):1489–92
Binding of [3H]spiroperidol to striatal membranes of rats treated chronically with morphine. Influence of Pro–Leu–Gly–NH2 and cyclo(Leu–Gly). Bhargava HN. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Dec;22(12A):1357–61
Evidence for the existence of a dopamine receptor of the D–1 type in the rat median eminence. Fuxe K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 30;43(2–3):185–90
Interactions between neurotensin and dopamine in the brain: an overview. Quirion R. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):609–15
Chronic dihydroergotoxine treatment affects the number of dopamine recognition sites in rat striatum. Battaini F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Jun;16(6):605–11
Differential affinity of dopaminergic agonists and antagonists for D1 and D2 dopamine receptors in rat striatum. Carboni E, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Jul;15(7):697–706
3H–spiroperidol binding sites in the rabbit superior mesenteric artery. A histoautoradiographic study. Amenta F, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;28(2):104–11
Photochemical interactions of chlorpromazine with phospholipids and cholesterol in artificial and natural membranes. Testylier G, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Mar;39(3):277–80
Photochemical binding of phenothiazines on biological membrane proteins. Testylier G, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Mar;39(3):273–6
Dopamine receptor turnover rates in rat striatum are age–dependent. Leff SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(12):3910–4
Sigma opiates and certain antipsychotic drugs mutually inhibit (+)–[3H] SKF 10,047 and [3H]haloperidol binding in guinea pig brain membranes. Tam SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5618–21
Dopaminergic and cholinergic muscarinic receptor effects of L–alphacetylmethadol (LAAM) and its metabolites. Langley AE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Sep; 176(4):350–5
Genetic differences in brain dopamine receptors and amphetamine response: possible model for hyperkinetic children. Helmeste DM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 135:401–3
Lymphocyte 3H–spiroperidol binding in schizophrenia: preliminary findings. Rotstein E, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(4–6):729–32
Speed of movement initiation performance predicts differences in [3H]spiroperidol receptor binding in normal rats. Spirduso WW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(2):205–9
Normalization of spiroperidol binding in the denervated rat striatum by homologous grafts of substantia nigra. Freed WJ, et al. **Science** 1983 Nov 25;222(4626):937–9
Effects of subacute treatment with toluene on central monoamine receptors in the rat. Reduced affinity in [3H]5–hydroxytryptamine binding sites and in [3H]spiperone binding sites linked to dopamine receptors. Celani MF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jul;17(3–4):275–81
[Relation between brain D2–dopamine receptors and 3H–spiperone binding sites of intact lymphocytes] Noguchi–kuno SA, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Sep; 23(9):814–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of experimental manganese chloride poisoning on the gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA) content and dopaminergic receptor D–2 of the rat brain. Preliminary report] Kosicka B, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1983;21(3):411–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of apomorphine on retention of a brightness discrimination in dopamine supersensitive rats. Honza R, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 May;41(1):23–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Symposium: Central and peripheral dopamine receptors. Abstracts. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983;53 Suppl 1:45–58
The role of dopaminergic nigro–striatal system in the aetiology of the lateral hypothalamic syndrome in cats: is there any deficit in thermoregulation? Konopacki J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Mar–Apr;34(2):165–74
Behavioural data suggesting the plurality of central dopamine receptors. Costentin J, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;37:289–97
Brain iron and dopamine receptor function. Youdim MB, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;37:309–21
Modulation of dopamine receptor in the striatum by iron: behavioral and biochemical correlates. Youdim MB, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;40:159–70
Dopamine receptors in the proximal tubule of the rabbit. Felder RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):F499–505
Dopaminergic efferent inhibition of carotid body chemoreceptors in chronically hypoxic cats. Lahiri S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):R24–8
Age–dependent renal effects of intrarenal dopamine infusion. Pelayo JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):R212–6
CNS dopamine autoreceptors: distribution, pharmacology, and function. Roth RH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;430:27–53 (71 ref.)
A developmental study of adenohypophyseal dopaminergic receptors and of haloperidol–induced prolactin release in rats. Becú de Villalobos D, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb; 314(2):167–71
Dopamine receptor–mediated regulation of incertohypothalamic dopaminergic neurons in the male rat. Lookingland KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 25;304(2):329–38
Quantitative analysis of [3H]spiroperidol binding to rat forebrain sections: plasticity of neostriatal dopamine receptors after nigrostriatal injury. Neve KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 4;302(1):9–18
Brain stimulation reward and dopamine terminal fields. I. Caudate–putamen, nucleus accumbens and amygdala. Prado–Alcalá R, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 16;297(2):265–73
Non–DA prefronto–cortical efferents modulate D1 receptors in the nucleus accumbens. Reibaud M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 2;305(1):43–50
Differential ontogenesis of D1 and D2 dopaminergic receptors in the chick embryo retina. Ventura AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb;314(2):217–23
Single unit responses of substantia nigra pars reticulata neurons to apomorphine: effects of striatal lesions and anesthesia. Waszczak BL, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 23; 306(1–2):307–18
Peripheral DA receptor blockade facilitates behavioural recovery from nigrostriatal damage. Willis GL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jul;11(1):15–9
The dopamine/neuroleptic receptor. Grigoriadis D, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Feb;11(1 Suppl):108–13
Pharmacological and biochemical evidence for the existence of two categories of dopamine receptor. Kebabian JW, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Feb;11(1 Suppl):114–7
Immediate hemodynamic effects of a dopamine–receptor agonist (fenoldopam) in patients with essential hypertension. Ventura HO, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Jun; 69(6):1142–5
Dopamine–sensitive cAMP generating system in rat extracerebral arteries. Amenta F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 13;97(1–2):105–9
Development of receptors for dopamine and noradrenaline in rat brain. Hartley EJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug

5;91(4):391–7
Transdihydrolisuride, a partial dopamine receptor antagonist: effects on monoamine metabolism. Kehr W. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 13;97(1–2):111–9
Similarities of the effects of apomorphine and 3–PPP on serotonin neurons. Lee EH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 28;94(3–4):297–303
Elevation of circulating prolactin concentrations may not cause striatal dopamine receptor supersensitivity. Rupniak N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 30;93(3–4):195–200
A subpopulation of mesocortical dopamine neurons possesses autoreceptors. Shepard PD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 2;98(3–4):455–6
Assessment of dopamine autoreceptor agonist properties of apomorphine, (+)–3–PPP and (–)–3–PPP by recording of yawning behaviour in rats. Ståhle L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 17;98(2):307–10
Behavioural effects mediated by unilateral nigral dopamine receptor stimulation in the rat. Kelly E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;55(2):243–52
Imaging CNS receptors: the dopaminergic system. Wagner HN Jr. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Jun;19(6):187–91, 195–8, 202
Effects of dopamine receptor agonists and antagonists at peripheral neuronal and vascular dopamine receptors in the anaesthetised dog. Hilditch A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):460–9
Dopamine receptor agonists: intrinsic activity vs. state of receptor. Carlsson A. **J Neural Transm** 1983;57(4):309–15
Specific receptor–mediated inhibition of cyclic AMP synthesis by dopamine in a neuroblastoma X brain hybrid cell line NCB–20. Berry–Kravis E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Aug;43(2):413–20
Dopamine synthesis in synaptosomes: relation of autoreceptor functioning to pH, membrane depolarization, and intrasynaptosomal dopamine content. Saller CF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Sep;43(3):675–88
Failure of a peripheral dopaminergic marker in Parkinson's disease. Maloteaux JM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;46(12):1146–8
Increased GH responsiveness to dopamine receptor stimulation in alcohol addicts during the late withdrawal syndrome. Annunziato L, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Dec 26; 33(26):2651–5
Age–related modification of dopaminergic and beta–Adrenergic receptor system: restoration to normal activity by modifying membrane fluidity with S–adenosylmethionine. Cimino M, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 21;34(21):2029–39
Interaction of (+)– and (–)–3–PPP with the dopamine receptor in the anterior pituitary gland. Mikuni M, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 16;34(3):239–46
Extended exposure to continuous low intensity light abolishes the photosensitivity of retinal dopamine neurons. Morgan WW, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 3;33(14):1419–26
Central antidopaminergic properties of 2–bromolisuride, an analogue of the ergot dopamine agonist lisuride. Wachtel H, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Dec 26;33(26):2583–97
Mesolimbic system and tardive dyskinesia: new perspectives for therapy. Cools AR. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;21:111–23 (46 ref.)
Auto– and postsynaptic dopamine receptors in the central nervous system. Rebec GV. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1984; 10:207–23
Rat climbing behavior elicited by stimulation of cerebral dopamine receptors. Protais P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 325(2):93–101
Inhibitory dopamine receptors on sympathetic neurons innervating the cardiovascular system of the pithed rat. Characterization and role in relation to presynaptic alpha 2–adrenoceptors. Wilffert B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 326(2):91–8
Anterior pituitary dopamine receptors during the rat estrous cycle. A detailed analysis of proestrus changes. Pasqualini C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jan;38(1):39–44
Evidence that central dopamine receptors modulate sympathetic neuronal activity to the adrenal medulla to alter glucoregulatory mechanisms. Arnerić SP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Feb;23(2A):137–47
Effects of prolyl–leucyl–glycinamide and cyclo(leucyl–glycine) on the supersensitivity of dopamine receptors in brain induced by chronic administration of haloperidol to rats. Bhargava HN. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Apr;23(4):439–44
Biochemical and behavioral evaluation of pergolide as a dopamine agonist in the rat brain. Jiang DH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Mar;23(3):295–301
Effect of methamphetamine on rat spinal cord. Dopamine receptor–mediated depression of monosynaptic reflex. Ono H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Jun;23(6):637–42
Pharmacological evidence against the involvement of the D1 subtype of dopamine receptors in apomorphine–induced hypothermia. Colboc O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 29; 39(2):211–6
Presynaptic dopaminergic control of high affinity glutamate uptake in the striatum. Nieoullon A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 30;43(2–3):191–6
Presynaptic alpha 2– and dopamine–receptor–mediated inhibitory mechanisms and dopamine nerve terminals in the rat hypothalamus. Ueda H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 30;40(2):157–62
Inhibition in carotid body chemoreceptors mediated by D–2 dopaminoceptors: antagonism by benzamides. Zapata P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 2;42(2):179–84
The electrophysiology of dopamine (D2) receptors: a study of the actions of dopamine on corticostriatal transmission. Brown JR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Oct;10(2):349–55
Role of presynaptic dopamine receptors in regulation of the glutamatergic neurotransmission in rat neostriatum. Godukhin OV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jun;12(2):377–83
The striatal cholinergic interneuron: synaptic target of dopaminergic terminals? Lehmann J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Dec;10(4):1105–20
Cyclo(Leu–Gly) has opposite effects on D–2 dopamine receptors in different brain areas. Lee JM, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):7–10
Dopamine receptors and monoamine oxidase as virion receptors. Shaskan EG, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1984 Winter;27(2):239–50
Affinity for the dopamine D2 receptor predicts neuroleptic potency in blocking the reinforcing effect of MFB stimulation. Gallistel CR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Nov;19(5):867–72
Opposite locomotor asymmetries elicited from the medial and lateral SN by modulation of SN DA receptors. Vaccarino FJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jul;21(1):73–7
Behavioural correlates to the dopamine D–1 and D–2 antagonists. Christensen AV, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Mar–Jun;36(2–3):249–64
Amphetamine anorexia: the effect of radio–frequency lesions and 6–OHDA injections into dopaminergic nigro–striatal bundle in cats. Konopacki J. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1983 Nov–Dec;35(6):497–502
Effects of 6–hydroxydopamine–induced lesions of A10 dopaminergic neurons and neuroleptic or bromocriptine treatment on ethanol withdrawal syndrome in rats. Trzaskowska E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1983 Sep–Oct;35(5):339–49
Dopaminergic control of sympathetic activity and blood pressure in haemodialysis patients. Sturani A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:156–60
Dopaminergic involvement in the control of drinking behaviour: a brief review. Dourish CT. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(4–6):487–93
Hypothalamic dopamine receptor supersensitivity? A pilot study of self–induced water intoxication. Shen WW, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1983 Sep;8(3):154–8
Evidence for interactions of endogenous peptides with the mesolimbic dopamine system. Kalivas PW. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Summer;20(3):354–7
Involvement of dopamine in the antinociceptive response to footshock. Tricklebank MD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;82(3):185–8
Acute and long–term effects of thyrotropin releasing hormone on behavior mediated by dopaminergic and cholinergic activities in mice. Ushijima I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;82(4):301–5
Dopaminergic modulation of respiratory timing mechanisms in carotid body–denervated dogs. Nielsen AM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Jul;53(1):71–86
Adrenergic influence on gastric mucosal blood flow in gastric fistula dogs. Hovendal CP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;89:41–4
Enkephalinergic–dopaminergic 'reward' pathways: a critical substrate for the stimulatory, euphoric and memory–enhancing actions of alcohol—a hypothesis. Esposito RU, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1984; 5(2):111–9
[Melanostatin (MIF–1): central action and clinical use] Puciłowski O, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jun 13;38(24):739–41 (32 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Role of the somatic monoaminergic systems in the mechanisms of regulation of pain sensitivity during reflex stimulation] Bragin EO, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;96(10):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of dopamine receptors in the mechanism of formation of stress–induced stomach lesions] Groĭsman SD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;97(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of prostaglandin, the kallikrein–kinin system and renal dopamine receptors in the mechanism of the natriuretic action of the beta–adrenoblocker obzidan] Kuz'min OB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Sep–Oct;46(5):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The striatonigral dopaminergic system and its role in adaptive conditioned reflex behavior] Suvorov NF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 May;70(5):594–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dopaminergic receptors of the bladder. Study of bladder pharmacologic behavior] Idoipe Tomás C, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1983 Dec;9(3):233–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RECEPTORS, DRUG

Cardiac glycoside receptors and positive inotropy. Evidence for more than one receptor? Symposium, Munich, October 26–29, 1983. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984;79 Suppl:1–162
Angular dependence of the interaction energy between the N lone pair of amines and a proton: relevance to drug–receptor systems. Kolb VM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Mar;73(3):389–92
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies on the interaction of avoparcin with model receptors of bacterial cell walls. Fesik SW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;25(2):281–6

ANALYSIS

A quantitative model for the in vivo assessment of drug binding sites with positron emission tomography. Mintun MA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Mar;15(3):217–27
Two binding sites for ouabain in cardiac cell membranes. Brown L, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984;79 Suppl:50–5
Cardiac glycoside receptors and positive inotropy. Evidence for more than one receptor? [editorial] Erdmann E. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984;79 Suppl:7–8
Two receptors for cardiac glycosides in the heart. Erdmann E, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984;79 Suppl:21–6
Two ouabain binding sites in guinea pig heart Na+–K+–ATPase. Differentiation by sodium and erythrosin B. Fricke U. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984;79 Suppl:119–27
Subclassification of cardiac glycoside receptors. Godfraind T. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984;79 Suppl:27–34 (35 ref.)
Binding sites for ouabain in human and rat erythrocytes and in rat heart cells. Heller M. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984;79 Suppl:44–9
Digitalis receptors affinity labelling and relation with positive inotropic and cardiotoxic effects. Lazdunski M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984;79 Suppl:110–8
Cardiac glycoside binding sites in cultured heart muscle cells. Werdan K, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984;79 Suppl:35–43
Further characterization of the dioxin receptor in the rat deciduoma. Kurl RN, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Mar; 6(3):393–401
Criteria for receptor sites in binding studies. Laduron PM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 15;33(6):833–9
Chronic exposure to low K+ increases cardiac glycoside receptors in cultured cardiac cells: different responses of cardiac muscle and non muscle cells from chicken embryos. Werdan K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 1; 33(7):1161–4
Cardiac glycoside receptors in cultured heart cells—II. Characterization of a high affinity and a low affinity binding site in heart muscle cells from neonatal rats. Werdan K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15; 33(12):1873–86
Estimation of number of receptor sites, binding capacity or Vm. Lockwood GF, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1983 Oct–Dec;4(4):397–9
The number of receptors for factor VII correlates with the ability of cultured cells to initiate coagulation. Rodgers GM, et al. **Blood** 1984 Feb;63(2):434–8
Measurement of digitalis like compound in plasma [letter] Henningsen NC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 12; 287(6403):1472
Compounds in urban air compete with 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin for binding to the receptor protein. Toftgård R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Sep 15;46(3):335–46
Digitalis 'receptors' during chronic digoxin treatment. Malini PL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 May–Jun; 11(3):285–90
Plasma membrane receptors. Lefkowitz RJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct;72(4):1185–9 (19 ref.)
Histochemical labeling of drug receptors in schistosomes: quantitation using computer image analysis techniques. Hillman GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1983 Jun; 9(4):269–77
Effect of thyroid function on number of Na–K pumps in human skeletal muscle. Kjeldsen K, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 7;2(8393):8–10
Two different receptor sites for Ca2+ and Na+ in frog taste responses. Kitada Y. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 1;47(1):63–8
Progesterone–induced sequential inhibition of copulatory behavior in hysterectomized rats: relationship to neural cytoplasmic progestin receptors. Ahdieh HB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Sep;31(3):361–5
[Receptors – membrane structure. I.] Krulík R, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1983 Oct;79(5):295–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute effects of atypical antidepressants on various receptors in the rat brain. Hall H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 May;54(5):379–84
Antiarrhythmic agents: the modulated receptor mechanism of action of sodium and calcium channel–blocking drugs. Hondeghem LM, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1984; 24:387–423 (278 ref.)
Cardiac glycosides and sodium/potassium–ATPase. Greeff K, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984;79 Suppl:16–20
Effects of calcium on the heterogeneity of the Na+, K+–ATPase forms in rat heart. Lelievre LG, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984;79 Suppl:128–33
Elevated binding of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin and 3–methylcholanthrene to the Ah receptor in hepatic cytosols from phenobarbital–treated rats and mice. Okey AB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 15;33(4):531–8
Chronic exposure to toxic but not to 'therapeutic' concentrations of ouabain increases cardiac glycoside receptors in cardiac muscle cells from chicken embryos. Werdan K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 15; 33(14):2337–40

The relative contribution of affinity and efficacy to agonist activity: organ selectivity of noradrenaline and oxymetazoline with reference to the classification of drug receptors. Kenakin TP. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 81(1):131-41

The two-modes-of-binding model for partial agonism and the design of partial agonists. Topiol S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1;101(3-4):249-52

Antagonism of caffeine-induced seizures in mice by Ro15-1788. Vellucci SV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 27;97(3-4):289-93

Impact of neonatal treatment with cardioactive glycosides (digoxin, ouabain) on receptor binding capacity, blood level and cardiac function in the adult rat. Extension of the imprinting theory. Csaba G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983; 14(6):709-11

Are receptor studies useful for clinical practice? Richelson E. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;44(9 Pt 2):4-9 (26 ref.)

Desensitization, two-state receptors and pharmacological parameters. Gero A. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Jul 7;103(1):137-61

Operational models of pharmacological agonism. Black JW, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Dec 22;220(1219):141-62

[Theoretical studies of the interaction between drugs and receptor models. 4. The sulfonamide inhibitor-human erythrocyte-carboanhydrase C complex] Höltje HD, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 Jun;317(6):506-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical principles of the effect of digitalis glycosides] Erdmann E. **Verh Dtsch Ges Herz Kreislaufforsch** 1982; 48:7-18 **(Ger)**

[Effect of multiple daily administration of fenibut and diazepam on GABA and benzodiazepine receptors in the mouse brain] Riago LK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Dec;96(12):49-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tracheal constrictor reflex from the lung receptors to ATP administration in the dog] Talvan IL. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Feb;70(2):195-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Association of fertility, fitness and longevity with the murine Ah locus among (C57BL/6N) (C3H/HeN) recombinant inbred lines. Nebert DW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Mar; 30(2):363-73

HISTORY

Receptors in classical pharmacology and cell biology. A report of a symposium held on the occasion of the 25th anniversary of the first publication of Biochemical Pharmacology. Gielen JE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 15;32(24):3891-2

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Autoradiographic localization of drug and neurotransmitter receptors: focus on the opiate receptor. Palacios JM, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;29:41-50

METABOLISM

Ouabain binding, Na+-K+-ATPase activity, and 86Rb uptake of canine arteries. Bukoski RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):H604-9

[3H]ouabain binding to cultured rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Khalil F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):C551-7

Non-equilibrium behavior of some brain enzyme and receptor systems. Mandell AJ. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1984;24:237-74 (342 ref.)

Theory of ligand-receptor interactions--evidence for more than one site. Wellstein A, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984; 79 Suppl:9-15

Ontogeny of the cytosolic receptor for 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in rat liver, lung, and thymus. Gasiewicz TA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):183-90

Induction of 7-ethoxycoumarin o-deethylase activity in cultured human epithelial cells by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD): evidence for TCDD receptor. Hudson LG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15;115(2):611-7

Competitive binding to the cytosolic 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin receptor. Effects of structure on the affinities of substituted halogenated biphenyls--a QSAR analysis. Bandiera S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 15;32(24):3803-13

Binding of dihydrodigitoxin to beef and human cardiac (Na+ + K+)-ATPase: evidence for two binding sites in cell membranes. Brown L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 1;32(21):3183-90

Cardiac glycoside receptors in cultured heart cells--I. Characterization of one single class of high affinity receptors in heart muscle cells from chick embryos. Werdan K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 1;33(1):55-70

Specific photoaffinity labeling of the digitalis binding site of the sodium and potassium ion activated adenosinetriphosphatase induced by energy transfer. Goeldner MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 27; 22(20):4685-90

Examination and rapid analysis of hepatic cytosolic receptors for 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin using gel-permeation high performance liquid chromatography. Gasiewicz TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 22; 798(1):37-45

Binding of benzo(a)pyrene and dibenz(a,h)anthracene to the Ah receptor in mouse and rat hepatic cytosols. Okey AB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1426-32

Receptor mechanisms in the human epicardial coronary artery. Heterogeneous pharmacological response to histamine and carbachol. Ginsburg R, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Sep;55(3):416-21

Receptor theories and quantitative effect versus dose-concentration relationship. Tallarida RJ. **Drug Metab Rev** 1984;15(1-2):345-63

Elucidation of the structure and receptor binding studies of the major primary, metabolite of dihydroergotamine in man. Maurer G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984; 26(4):463-70

Endogenous digitalis-like factor and inotropic receptor sites in rat heart. De Pover A. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 6; 99(4):365-6

A screening assay for the tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin receptor using the [125I]iodovaleramide derivative of trichlorodibenzo-p-dioxin as the binding ligand. Chae K, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1984;17(3-4):267-74

Brain receptors and zopiclone. Blanchard JC, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17 Suppl 2:59-69

Exogenous induction of the iron dicitrate transport system of Escherichia coli K-12. Zimmermann L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):271-7

Two classes of ouabain receptors in chick ventricular cardiac cells and their relation to (Na+,K+)-ATPase inhibition, intracellular Na+ accumulation, Ca2+ influx, and cardiotonic effect. Kazazoglou T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12163-70

Mathematical models for ligand-receptor binding. Real sites, ghost sites. Klotz IM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25; 259(16):10060-2

Physicochemical characterization of specific and nonspecific polyaromatic hydrocarbon binders in rat and mouse liver cytosol. Poellinger L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25; 258(22):13535-42

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin receptors in wild type and variant mouse hepatoma cells. Nuclear location and strength of nuclear binding. Whitlock JP Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):980-5

Drug design by the method of receptor fit. Goodford PJ. **J Med Chem** 1984 May;27(5):558-64

Neurotransmitter receptor binding and drug discovery. Snyder SH. **J Med Chem** 1983 Dec;26(12):1667-72 (83 ref.)

Theoretical treatment of events between the drug-receptor association and the effect. Gero A. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Sep 21;104(2):249-59

Preparation of glycopeptide and oligosaccharide probes for receptor studies. Baenziger JU. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 98:154-9

The receptor function of galactosyltransferase during cellular interactions. Shur BD. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984;61(2):143-58 (89 ref.)

Cytosolic receptor for 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Evidence for a homologous nature among various mammalian species. Gasiewicz TA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;26(1):90-8

Endogenous ouabain-like compound increases heart muscle contractility. Shimoni Y, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 26-Feb 1;307(5949):369-71

Computer modelling of the binding of non-selective ligands to biological receptors. Wynne HJ, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1983 Dec 16;5(6):325-8

Brain receptors and zopiclone. Blanchard JC, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27 Suppl 2:59-69

Regulation of receptor capping in mouse lymphoma T cells by Ca2+-activated myosin light chain kinase. Kerrick WG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):165-9

Competitive interaction for the Ah receptor by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons which do not induce aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in C3H/10T1/2 mouse embryo fibroblasts. Feeley MM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 135:373-7

Tc-99m-galactosyl-neoglycoalbumin: in vivo characterization of receptor-mediated binding to hepatocytes. Vera DR, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr; 151(1):191-6

Drug and neurotransmitter receptors in the brain. Snyder SH. **Science** 1984 Apr 6;224(4644):22-31

Polychlorinated dibenzofurans (PCDFs): effects of structure on binding to the 2,3,7,8-TCDD cytosolic receptor protein, AHH induction and toxicity. Bandiera S, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Aug;32(2):131-44

[Clinical chronopharmacology] Markiewicz A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Dec 19-26;38(51-52):1611-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cardiac glycosides with different effects in the heart. Lüllmann H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984;79 Suppl:93-101

Biological effects of the Sudan dyes. Role of the Ah cytosolic receptor. Lubet RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 15;32(20):3053-8

The Ah receptor: binding specificity only for foreign chemicals? Nebert DW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 15;33(6):917-24 (48 ref.)

Pharmacologic receptors in the urinary tract. Caine M. **Compr Ther** 1983 Aug;9(8):9-14 (14 ref.)

Neutrophil stimulation: receptor, membrane, and metabolic events. Korchak HM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Sep; 43(12):2749-54

Glycoconjugate receptors involved in the adhesion of Escherichia coli and Streptococcus pneumoniae to epithelial cells. Svanborg Edén C, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Mar;63(3):386-8

Molecular aspects of growth factor action: receptors and intracellular signals. Rozengurt E, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Nov; 141(3):309-31 (85 ref.)

Receptor thermodynamics. Minneman KP. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1984;10:20-6 (12 ref.)

Use of isolated, physiologically responding tissues to investigate neurotransmitter receptors. Ruffolo RR Jr. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1984;10:53-84 (40 ref.)

Receptors: the materialization of a concept. Ariëns EJ. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1983 Aug 26;5(4):121-8 (54 ref.)

RECEPTORS, ENDOGENOUS SUBSTANCES

see related

RADIOLIGAND ASSAY

Localization of viral-envelope-glycoprotein-binding sites in fibronectin. Julkunen I, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 15; 219(2):425-8

Studies on the structure and function of the epidermal-growth-factor receptor. Gregoriou M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Apr;12(2):160-5

Determination of functional levels of protein C, an antithrombotic protein, using thrombin-thrombomodulin complex. Comp PC, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jan;63(1):15-21

Specific receptors for phorbol diesters on freshly isolated human myeloid and lymphoid leukemia cells: comparable binding characteristics despite different cellular responses. Goodwin BJ, et al. **Blood** 1984 Feb;63(2):298-304

Characterization of possible receptor of colony-promoting activity (CPA) by comparison with that of colony-stimulating factor (CSF). Izumi H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 May;12(4):231-6

Size discrepancy between somatomedin-C and insulin receptors. Stuart CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jan;58(1):1-5

The biologically active leukotrienes. Biosynthesis, metabolism, receptors, functions, and pharmacology. Lewis RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;73(4):889-97 (123 ref.)

A water-soluble fragment of the thyroid-stimulating hormone receptor which binds both thyroid-stimulating hormone and thyroid-stimulating hormone receptor antibodies. Davies Jones E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jan; 100(1):113-8

Organelle-depleted human neutrophil cytoplasts used to study fmet-leu-phe receptor modulation and cell function. Gallin JI, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):415-21

p-Azidophenylglyoxal-epidermal growth factor: a photoactivatable affinity crosslinking reagent. Miller RC, et al. **J Recept Res** 1983;3(4):529-39

Proceedings of the Sixth International Symposium of the Journal of Steroid Biochemistry. Paris, France, 30 May-1 June 1983. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):1-531

Close similarity of epidermal growth factor receptor and v-erb-B oncogene protein sequences. Downward J, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 9-15;307(5951):521-7

Hormones and cancer. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Hormones and Cancer, Buenos Aires, Argentina, May 9-13, 1983. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 142:1-327

Oncogene linked to growth factor receptor [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1984 Feb 24;223(4638):806

Transferrin binding by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in human lymphomas, myelomas and leukemias. Yeh CJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;46(4):217-23

ANALYSIS

Comparison of various analytical methods for the estimation of hormone receptor parameters in reproductive tissues. Rojas FJ, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1981;32(4):330-7

Abnormality of testicular FSH receptors in infertile men. Namiki M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug; 106(4):548-55

Albumin receptors on HBsAG particles and subsequent sero-conversion designate HBeAG-positive patients among chronic active liver disease patients. Tsuji T. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Feb;38(1):89-92

The substance P receptor on rat mast cells and in human skin. Piotrowski W, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr; 14(3-4):420-4

The correlation between serum lipid levels and the percentage of human peripheral blood lymphocytes bearing some surface markers. Witkowski J, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1983 Nov;13(6):233-5

Transferrin receptors on human reticulocytes: variation in site number in hematologic disorders. Shumak KH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Jan;16(1):23-32

Assessment of mammary lactogenic receptor changes in pregnant rabbits. Richards SR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 15;149(2):159-64

Anatomic localization of cholecystokinin receptors to the pyloric sphincter. Smith GT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan; 246(1 Pt 2):R127-30

Filter-binding assay procedure for thyroid hormone receptors. Inoue A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 1;

134(1):176–83
Quantitation of intracellular membrane-bound enzymes and receptors in digitonin-permeabilized cells. Weigel PH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Sep;133(2):437–49
Characterization of phorbol esters binding to K 562 cells. Louache F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 Jan–Apr;4(1–2):33–9
Hormone receptors in male breast cancer. Mercer RJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Jun;54(3):215–8
Biochemical and autoradiographic studies of TRH receptors in sections of rabbit spinal cord. Sharif NA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):669–74
Mechanism of action of the phorbol ester tumor promoters: specific receptors for lipophilic ligands. Blumberg PM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 15;33(6):933–40
Criteria for receptor sites in binding studies. Laduron PM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 15;33(6):833–9
Binding of benzodiazepines to blood platelets from various species. O'Beirne GB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 1;33(9):1568–71
Transferrin receptors: structure and function. Trowbridge IS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 15;33(6):925–32
Analysis of the adrenal angiotensin II receptor with the photoaffinity labeling method. Guillemette G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Nov 22;22(24):5591–6
Absence of specific luteinizing hormone releasing hormone receptors in ovine, bovine and porcine ovaries. Brown JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Dec;29(5):1179–82
Seasonal variation in hypothalamic content of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH), pituitary receptors for GnRH, and pituitary content of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in the mare. Hart PJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Jun;30(5):1055–62
Testicular prolactin receptors and serum growth hormone in golden hamsters: effects of photoperiod and time of day. Klemcke HG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Oct;29(3):605–14
Localization of transferrin and transferrin receptors in rat testes. Sylvester SR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Aug; 31(1):195–203
Characterization of an oligopeptide chemoattractant receptor on human blood monocytes using a new radioligand. Benyunes MC, et al. **Blood** 1984 Mar;63(3):588–92
Determination of functional levels of protein C, an antithrombotic protein, using thrombin–thrombomodulin complex. Comp PC, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jan;63(1):15–21
Interaction of plasma lipoproteins with human platelets. Curtiss LK, et al. **Blood** 1984 Aug;64(2):365–74
Bile acid receptors in colorectal cancer. Summerton J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Sep;70(9):549–51
Ontogenesis of adenosine receptors in the central nervous system of the rat. Geiger JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar; 315(1):97–104
The effects of chronic lithium and ECT on A1 and A2 adenosine receptor systems in rat brain. Newman M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 16;291(1):188–92
Regional distribution and ionic requirement of Cl–/Ca2+–activated and Cl–/Ca2+–independent glutamate receptors in rat brain. Whittemore SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 24;277(1):99–107
Somatostatin radioreceptor assay: development and application to the measurement of somatostatinlike activity in the rat central nervous system. Porstad OP, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;61(7):532–7
Oxytocin receptors in rat involuting mammary gland. Soloff MS, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;61(7):631–5
Cell shape and membrane receptor dynamics. Modulation by the cytoskeleton. Albertini DF, et al. **Cell Muscle Motil** 1984;5:235–53 (47 ref.)
Identification and characterization of the rabbit angiotensin II myocardial receptor. Baker KM, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Mar;54(3):286–93
Identification of the hepatic asialo-glycoprotein receptor (hepatic lectin) as a component of liver specific membrane lipoprotein (LSP). McFarlane IG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Feb;55(2):347–54
Hormone receptors in dystrophic and neoplastic vulvar disease. Preliminary considerations. Becagli L, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1983;10(2–3):145–9
Absence of purinoceptors in the heart of the turtle (Emys orbicularis). Meghji P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;76(2):255–7
Haemin affects platelet aggregation and lymphocyte mitogenicity in whole blood incubations. Malik Z, et al. **Cytobios** 1983;38(149):33–8
Distribution of ferritin receptors and coated pits on giant HeLa cells. Bretscher MS, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(4):599–603
Photoaffinity labeling of peptide hormone receptors. Hazum E. **Endocr Rev** 1983 Fall;4(4):352–62 (80 ref.)
Characteristics of specific binding of epidermal growth factor (EGF) on human tumor cell lines. Hirata Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Oct;30(5):601–7
Effects of bromocriptine and tamoxifen on growth and hormone receptor levels of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced mammary tumors in rats. Waseda N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Aug; 30(4):529–35
Water-soluble hepatic growth hormone receptors: structural studies using gel chromatography and chemical cross-linking. Ymer SI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May; 114(5):1732–9
Photoaffinity labeling of the glucagon receptor with a new glucagon analog. Wright DE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 15;141(1):63–7
Presence and characterization of prolactin receptors in human benign breast tumours. Di Carlo R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 May;20(5):635–8
LH receptor in testosterone-producing ovarian tumor. In vivo and in vitro HCG-stimulated testosterone production. Gutierrez S, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1983;4(3):182–91
Characterization of a peripheral-type benzodiazepine binding site on human circulating lymphocytes. Moingeon P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 19;92(1–2):147–9
Autoradiographic localization of low affinity GABA receptors with [3H]bicuculline methochloride. Olsen RW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 23;99(2–3):247–8
Autoradiographic visualization of receptor binding sites for thyrotropin-releasing hormone in the rodent brain. Palacios JM. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 19;92(1–2):165–6
Autoradiographic localization of somatostatin receptors in rat brain. Tran VT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1; 101(3–4):307–9
Elevated benzodiazepine receptor density in forebrain of the mutant mouse 'trembler' (TrJ). Nunn DJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Oct;82(1):245–7
A structural comparison of guinea pig thyroid and fat TSH receptors by photoaffinity labelling. Buckland PR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 23;166(1):109–14
Limulus ventral photoreceptors contain a homologue of the alpha-subunit of mammalian Ns. Malbon CC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 25;172(1):91–4
Monoclonal and anti-idiotypic antibodies as probes for receptor structure and function. Venter JC, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jul;43(10):2532–9
A specific gastrin receptor in human gastric mucosa. Tokunaga T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Feb;19(1):1–8
A polypeptide containing 55 amino acid residues coded by the pre-S region of hepatitis B virus deoxyribonucleic acid bears the receptor for polymerized human as well as chimpanzee albumins. Machida A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 May;86(5 Pt 1):910–8
Ultrastructural immunocytochemical localization of the asialoglycoprotein receptor in rat hepatocytes. Mizuno M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Oct;87(4):763–9
Cellular distribution of the asialoglycoprotein receptor in rat liver. Implications for hepatic accumulation of desialylated lymphocytes. Mizuno M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jan; 86(1):142–9
TRH receptors in fish. Burt DR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;53(1):135–42
The effects of thyroidectomy on androgen and prolactin receptors in the dorsal skin and caudal fin of Triturus cristatus carnifex. d'Istria M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;53(1):153–8
Comparative measurement of the lactogenic activity of ovine placental lactogen in rabbit and ewe mammary gland. Servely JL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Aug; 51(2):255–62
Androgen, estrogen and progestin cytosol receptor concentrations in the normal human endometrium. Effects of intrauterine device. Punnonen R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;17(2):73–7
Lack of glucagon receptors in Morris hepatoma 7800. Mourelle M, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):515–9
Vascular angiotensin II receptors in renal and DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Schiffrin EL, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V16–21
Ganglioside receptor of rat macrophages. Modulation by enzyme treatment and evidence for its protein nature. Boltz-Nitulescu G, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jan; 51(1):177–84
Demonstration of specific receptors for fluoresceinated casein on human neutrophils and monocytes using flow cytometry. Lewis SL, et al. **Inflammation** 1983 Dec; 7(4):363–75
Transferrin receptor and B-lymphoblast antigen--their relationship to DNA synthesis, histology and survival in B-cell lymphomas. Kvaløy S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Feb 15;33(2):173–7
Cytosol and nuclear estrogen and progestin receptors and 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in non-diseased tissue and in benign and malignant tumors of the human ovary. Vierikko P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;32(4):413–22
Characterization of structural domains of the human epidermal growth factor receptor obtained by partial proteolysis. Chinkers M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25; 259(18):11534–42
Primary structure of the rat liver asialoglycoprotein receptor. Structural evidence for multiple polypeptide species. Drickamer K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):770–8
Sequence of an epidermal growth factor-binding protein. Lundgren S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7780–4
Microheterogeneity of type II cAMP-dependent protein kinase in various mammalian species and tissues. Robinson-Steiner AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25; 259(16):10596–605
Analysis of cholecystokinin-binding proteins using endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase F. Rosenzweig SA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;99(3):1110–6
Use of antipeptide antibodies to demonstrate external orientation of the NH2-terminus of the low density lipoprotein receptor in the plasma membrane of fibroblasts. Schneider WJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;97(5 Pt 1):1635–40
Immunofluorescent visualization of specifically bound thrombin reveals cellular heterogeneity in number and density of preclustered receptors. Carney DH. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Dec;117(3):297–307
Prolactin regulation of cryptic prolactin receptors in cultured rat mammary tumor cells. Costlow ME, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Mar;118(3):247–52
Transferrin receptor expression during exponential and plateau phase growth of human tumour cells in culture. Musgrove E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Jan;118(1):6–12
Optimization of a melanotropin-receptor binding assay by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Lambert DT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Aug 26;266:567–76
Investigation of binding sites for follicle-stimulating hormone and chorionic gonadotropin in human ovarian cancers. Stouffer RL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Sep; 59(3):441–6
Regulation of transferrin receptor expression on human leukemic cells during proliferation and induction of differentiation. Effects of gallium and dimethylsulfoxide. Chitambar CR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct;72(4):1314–25
Antireceptor antibodies as probes of insulinlike growth factor receptor structure. Kasuga M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct;72(4):1459–69
Specific receptors for leukotriene C4 on a smooth muscle cell line. Krilis S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct;72(4):1516–9
Plasma membrane receptors. Lefkowitz RJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct;72(4):1185–9 (19 ref.)
Evidence for polymorphism of transferrin receptors in human skin [letter] Wells M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Dec; 36(12):1414–5
Electron microscopic evidence for the presence of an asialoglycoprotein receptor on isolated foetal rat hepatocyte surface. Conti Devirgiliis L, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Feb;79:41–51
Heterogeneity of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte receptors for leukotriene B4. Identification of a subset of high affinity receptors that transduce the chemotactic response. Goldman DW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Apr 1; 159(4):1027–41
Surface proteins of Plasmodium falciparum merozoites binding to the erythrocyte receptor, glycophorin. Perkins ME. **J Exp Med** 1984 Sep 1;160(3):788–98
Iron uptake and increased intracellular enzyme activity follow host lactoferrin binding by Trichomonas vaginalis receptors. Peterson KM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Aug 1; 160(2):398–410
Studies on the fibronectin receptors of human peripheral blood leukocytes. Morphologic and functional characterization. Pommier CG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1;159(1):137–51
Mouse interferon receptors: a difference in their response to alpha and beta interferons. Gordon I, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Dec;64 (Pt 12):2777–80
Expression of the transferrin receptor in murine peritoneal macrophages is modulated in the different stages of activation. Hamilton TA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May; 132(5):2285–90
NK recognition of target structures: is the transferrin receptor the NK target structure? Newman RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1841–5
Control of lipopolysaccharide-high density lipoprotein binding by acute phase protein(s). Tobias PS, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1913–6
Functional angiotensin II receptors on macrophages from isolated liver granulomas of murine Schistosoma mansoni. Weinstock JV, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2598–602
Polyalbumin receptors on hepatitis B virus and on 22 nm hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg)2 particles. Pontisso P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;13(4):355–60
Antibodies against the bovine brain glutamate binding protein. Roy S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Mar;42(3):838–41
Localization and characterization of vasopressin-binding sites in the amygdala of the rat brain. Dorsa DM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jul;4(7):1764–70
Quantitative autoradiographic distribution of L-[3H]glutamate-binding sites in rat central nervous system. Greenamyre JT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Aug; 4(8):2133–44
Benzodiazepine receptors: localization in rat amygdala. Niehoff DL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Oct;3(10):2091–7
Cholecystokinin receptors: biochemical demonstration and autoradiographical localization in rat brain and pancreas using [3H] cholecystokinin8 as radioligand. Van Dijk A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Apr;4(4):1021–33
Increased adhesion response of anaplastic glioma cells to nerve growth factor and the presence of specific receptors. Vinores SA. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;10(4):381–95
Substance P in the bovine retina: localization, identification, release, uptake and receptor analysis. Osborne NN. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Apr;349:83–93
Identification and characterization of a specific receptor for cholecystokinin on isolated fundic glands from guinea pig gastric mucosa using a biologically active 125I-CCK-8 probe. Praissman M, et al. **J Recept Res** 1983;3(5):647–65
Prolactin receptors in the hypoprolactinemic male rat (IPL nude rat): measurement in testis and induction in liver. Guillaumot P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan; 20(1):347–51
Hormone receptor in renal cell carcinoma and correlation with clinical response to endocrine therapy. Nakano E, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug;132(2):240–5

Cellular markers of renal adenocarcinoma [editorial] Sufrin G. **J Urol** 1984 Aug;132(2):322
Effects of chemical modification on the L-glutamate receptors on the Onchidium neuron. Kato M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(4):535–46
Light microscopic autoradiographic localization of [3H] substance P binding sites in rat thoracic spinal cord. Maurin Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 30;34(18):1713–6
Albumin binding sites of human hepatocytes. Thung SN, et al. **Liver** 1983 Oct;3(5):290–4
Evidence for neurotensin as a non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic neurotransmitter in guinea pig ileum. Goedert M, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 6–11;311(5981):59–62
Properties of a 125I-substance P derivative binding to synaptosomes from various brain structures and the spinal cord of the rat. Torrens Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 324(2):134–9
Labelling of Ri adenosine receptors in rat fat cell membranes with (-)-[125iodo]N6-hydroxyphenylisopropyladenosine. Ukena D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;326(3):233–40
Endogenous GABA receptor ligands in hypophysial portal blood. Mitchell R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Sep; 37(3):169–76
Benzodiazepine and GABA receptors in early Huntington's disease. Walker FO, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Sep; 34(9):1237–40
Benzodiazepine receptor multiplicity. Squires RF. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Dec;22(12B):1443–50 (76 ref.)
Isolation, purification and partial sequence of a neuropeptide (diazepam-binding inhibitor) precursor of an anxiogenic putative ligand for benzodiazepine recognition site. Corda MG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 29;47(3):319–24
Circadian variation of [3H]N6-(L-phenylisopropyl)adenosine binding in rat brain. Virus RM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 May 4;46(2):219–22
Differential location of adenosine A1 and A2 receptors in striatum. Wojcik WJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Oct 31; 41(1-2):55–60
Autoradiographic localization of substance P receptors in rat medulla: effect of vagotomy and nodose ganglionectomy. Helke CJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 May; 12(1):215–23
Placental hormones: II. Immunofluorescence studies of the localization of prolactin/placental lactogen- and human chorionic gonadotrophin-receptors in human and rat placenta. Tabarelli M, et al. **Placenta** 1983 Oct-Dec; 4(4):389–96
Histocompatibility antigens, transferrin receptors and extra-embryonic markers of human amniotic epithelial cells in vitro. Yeh CJ, et al. **Placenta** 1983 Oct-Dec;4(4):361–8
Virus receptors for polymerized human serum albumin and anti-receptor antibody in hepatitis B virus infection. Alberti A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:327–36
Prolactin and prolactin binding sites in human breast cancer cells. Marchetti E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;142:109–17
The role of somatomedin/insulin-like growth factors and their receptors in skeletal growth and fetal development: a mini-review. Perdue JF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 132B:405–13 (17 ref.)
Diazepam: prediction of pharmacodynamics from pharmacokinetics. Ellinwood EH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(3):297–8
On the convulsant action of Ro 5-4864 and the existence of a micromolar benzodiazepine binding site in rat brain. File SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984; 82(3):199–202
Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies with a benzodiazepine radioreceptor assay. Dorow R. **Psychopharmacology Suppl** 1984;1:105–18 (53 ref.)
The place of hormone receptors in the elaboration of a therapeutic strategy against breast cancer. Pouillart P, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;91:268–76
Steroid hormone systems found in yeast [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1984 Aug 31;225(4665):913–4
Phorbol ester receptors: autoradiographic identification in the developing rat. Murphy KM, et al. **Science** 1983 Dec 2;222(4627):1036–8
Demonstration of adenosine receptors on mouse cerebral smooth muscle membranes. Beck DW, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Jul-Aug;15(4):725–7
Transferrin receptors on lymphocytes: structure, expression, evolution and function. Goding JW. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983;2(2):129–36 (46 ref.)
[Demonstration of specific receptors for gastric inhibitory peptide (GIP)] Maletti M, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;297(12):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Distribution of various sites of hormonal action between microvessels, glomeruli and tubules isolated from the renal cortex of rabbits] Helwig JJ, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984; 79(3):166–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hormone receptors in breast cancer. Historical review and perspectives] Milgrom E. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Apr 19; 60(17):1227–8 (Fre)
[Intratumoral regional differences in hormone receptor status of breast cancer] Locher GW, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1984 May;44(5):304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of morphological parameters on steroid hormone receptor concentration in breast cancer] Torhorst J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1984 May;44(5):300–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical significance of membrane receptors in ovarian carcinoma] Bauknecht T. **Onkologie** 1984 May;7 Suppl 2:54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Albumin receptors on isolated human hepatocytes. Studies by phase contrast and scanning electron microscopy] Trevisan A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Sep 22;74(36):2073–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Specific binding of 125I-substance P in the bovine iris-ciliary body] Hirata H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(10):935–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Abnormal receptors in parathyroid hormone-secreting tumors] Fujita T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Jun;41(6):1270–4 (Jpn)
[Isolation of neuropeptide receptors; morphological methods] Itoga E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 May;41(5):1062–7 (Jpn)
[Abnormal hormone receptors in adrenal cortex tumors] Nawata H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Jun;41(6):1264–9 (Jpn)
[Neuropeptide receptor assay] Ogawa N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 May;41(5):1054–61 (17 ref.) (Jpn)
[Physiological significance of neuropeptide receptor distribution in the brain] Ogawa N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 May;41(5):1068–74 (33 ref.) (Jpn)
[Abnormal hormone receptors in functional pituitary adenoma] Takeda R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Jun; 41(6):1259–63 (Jpn)
[Dynamics of various peptide hormone receptors in human placental cell membranes] Hirohashi T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;36(6):904–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Receptor system for interferon] Yonehara S. **Seikagaku** 1984 Mar;56(3):184–92 (50 ref.) (Jpn)
[Thyroid hormone-binding cytosol proteins in the rat liver. I. Study of molecular properties] Bardowska U, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1983;34(2):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of Fischer's method for analyzing the structure of the glutamate receptors in the central nervous system] Dambinova SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984; 274(2):467–70 (Rus)
[Study of the receptor sensitivity to glucagon in patients with bronchial asthma] Chuchalin AG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983; (7):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Epidermic and lymphocytary chalone receptors in psoriasis] Vignale RA, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983; 11(4):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Epidermic chalone receptors in psoriasis treated with retinoid:Ro 10-9359] Vignale RA, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(4):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Evidence that the positive inotropic effects of the alkylxanthines are not due to adenosine receptor blockade. Collis MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;81(2):401–7
The inhibitory guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory component of adenylate cyclase. Subunit dissociation and guanine nucleotide-dependent hormonal inhibition. Katada T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3578–85
Evaluation of the beta-carboline ZK 93 426 as a benzodiazepine receptor antagonist. Jensen LH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(3):249–56

BIOSYNTHESIS

Concomitant synthesis of growth factors and their receptors—an aspect of malignant transformation. Alexander P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 15; 33(6):941–3
A model system for the biochemical study of luteinizing hormone/chorionic gonadotropin receptor synthesis. Segaloff DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 22; 804(1):31–6
Biosynthesis of the epidermal growth factor receptor in A431 cells. Mayes EL, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Mar;3(3):531–7
Genesis of endocrine receptors. Grigorescu A. **Endocrinologie** 1983 Jul-Sep;21(3):213–5
Rat growth hormone (GH) but not prolactin (PRL) induces both GH and PRL receptors in female rat liver. Baxter RC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1893–901
Dependence of cyclic nucleotide production and luteinizing hormone receptor formation upon ribonucleic acid synthesis in cultured rat granulosa cells. Knecht M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):904–10
Glucocorticoid modulation of follicle-stimulating hormone-mediated granulosa cell differentiation. Schoonmaker JN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct; 113(4):1356–63
Biosynthesis of the epidermal growth factor receptor in human epidermoid carcinoma-derived A431 cells. Carlin CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7902–8
Biosynthesis of N- and O-linked oligosaccharides of the low density lipoprotein receptor. Cummings RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15261–73
Regulation of transferrin receptors in human hematopoietic cell lines. Louache F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25; 259(18):11576–82
Synthesis of functional chick brain GABA-benzodiazepine-barbiturate/receptor complexes in mRNA-injected Xenopus oocytes. Smart TG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 19;40(1):55–9
Glutamate and kainate receptors induced by rat brain messenger RNA in Xenopus oocytes. Gundersen CB, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Apr 24;221(1223):127–43
Genetic control of interferon action: mouse strain distribution and inheritance of an induced protein with guanylate-binding property. Staeheli P, et al. **Virology** 1984 Aug;137(1):135–42

BLOOD

HDL cholesterol and LDL receptor activity [letter] Cortese C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Nov;49(2):215–7
Adenosine A2 receptors on human monocytes modulate C2 production. Lappin D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug; 57(2):454–60
Guanine nucleotides decrease the free [Ca2+] required for secretion of serotonin from permeabilized blood platelets. Evidence of a role for a GTP-binding protein in platelet activation. Haslam RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 20; 174(1):90–5
Evidence for a cryptic lectin site in the cell-binding domain of plasma fibronectin. Hörmann H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 May;365(5):517–24
Ns and Ni, the stimulatory and inhibitory regulatory components of adenylyl cyclases. Purification of the human erythrocyte proteins without the use of activating regulatory ligands. Codina J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5871–86
A second guanyl nucleotide-binding site associated with adenylate cyclase. Distinct nucleotides activate adenylate cyclase and permit ADP-ribosylation by cholera toxin. Gill DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11908–14
The inhibitory guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory component of adenylate cyclase. Properties and function of the purified protein. Katada T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3568–77
Identification of receptor regulatory proteins, membrane glycoproteins, and functional characteristics of adenylate cyclase in vesicles derived from the human neutrophil. Lad PM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Jul;21(7):627–39
[Translocation of receptor sites for cationized ferritin (CF) on the surface of activated human blood platelets] Dierichs R, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;29:107–12 (Ger)
[Menstrual cycle and gonadotropin receptors] Nakano R. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 35(10):1807–12 (Jpn)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of adenosine receptors. Paton DM. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;6(4):167–9
Autoradiographic visualization of [3H]kainic acid receptor subtypes in the rat hippocampus. Berger M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 9;39(3):237–42

DEFICIENCY

Pseudohypoparathyroidism: inheritance and expression of deficient receptor-cyclase coupling protein activity. Fischer JA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Dec; 19(6):747–54

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of alkylxanthines and other phosphodiesterase inhibitors on adenosine-receptor mediated decrease in lipolysis and cyclic AMP accumulation in rat fat cells. Fredholm BB, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Jan;54(1):64–71
Attempt to disturb receptor memory in a unicellular (Tetrahymena) model system. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;61(3):131–6
Inhibition of antidromically induced stimulation of gastric motility by substance P receptor blockade. Delbro D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Aug;118(4):309–16
Blockade of non-cholinergic non-adrenergic colonic contraction in response to pelvic nerve stimulation by large doses of alpha, beta-methylene ATP. Hedlund H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Dec;119(4):451–4
Diazepam receptor in frog muscle fibres. Khan AR. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 May;118(1):95–6
Effects of prostanoids on isolated feline cerebral arteries. I. Characterization of the contraction-mediating receptor. Uski TK, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jan;120(1):131–6
Protective reflexes and vascular effects in the nasal mucosa elicited by activation of capsaicin-sensitive substance P-immunoreactive trigeminal neurons. Lundblad L. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;529:1–42
The benzodiazepine/GABA receptor complex during severe ethanol intoxication and withdrawal in the rat. Hemmingsen R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Feb; 65(2):120–6
Benzodiazepine receptor ligands with positive and negative efficacy. Braestrup C, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;37:237–45
Block of glutamate receptors by a spider toxin. Kawai N, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;37:221–7
Molecular pharmacology of the GABA receptors and GABA agonists. Krogsgaard-Larsen P, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;37:1–13 (63 ref.)
Benzodiazepine receptors: mode of interaction of agonists

and antagonists. Möhler H.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1983;37:247–54 (42 ref.)

Effect of epinephrine on fibrinogen receptor exposure by aspirin-treated platelets and platelets from concentrates in response to ADP and thrombin. Peerschke EI.
Am J Hematol 1984 May;16(4):335–45

Effects of blockade of brain angiotensin II receptors in conscious, sodium-deprived dogs. Brooks VL, et al.
Am J Physiol 1983 Dec;245(6):R881–7

Derivatives of CCK-(26–32) as cholecystokinin receptor antagonists in guinea pig pancreatic acini. Gardner JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 1):G292–5

Cholecystokinin receptor antagonists. Gardner JD, et al.
Am J Physiol 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):G471–6

Effect of angiotensin II and deoxycorticosterone infusion on vascular angiotensin II receptors in rats. Schiffrin EL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):H608–14

Calcium alters divalent cation modulation of brain benzodiazepine receptors. Hirsch JD, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1983 Oct;265(2):211–8

Evidence for the presence of P1- and P2-purinoceptors in rat caecum. Mehta AK, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1983 Aug;264(2):187–94

Interaction between methylxanthines and the benzodiazepine receptor. Weir RL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Sep;265(1):42–8

Inhibition of cholesterol synthesis by mevinolin stimulates low density lipoprotein receptor activity in human monocyte-derived macrophages. Traber MG, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1984 Jul;52(1):1–11

Adrenocorticotropin regulates angiotensin II receptors in bovine adrenal cells in vitro. Andoka G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1984 Jun 15;121(2):441–7

Prolactin receptors on human lymphocytes and their modulation by cyclosporine. Russell DH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1984 Jun 29;121(3):899–906

Phosphorylated adenosine derivatives as low-affinity adenosine-receptor agonists. Methodological implications for the adenylate cyclase assay. Schütz W, et al.
Biochem J 1984 May 15;220(1):207–12

Ligands for benzodiazepine receptors with positive and negative efficacy. Braestrup C, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1984 Mar 15;33(6):859–62

Inactivation of cholecystokinin receptors in rat pancreatic membranes by sulfhydryl reagents: protection by guanosine 5'-triphosphate (GTP) but not N2,O2-dibutyryl guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate (dibutyryl cGMP). Chang RS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 15;33(14):2334–5

The effect of guanine nucleotides on [125I]-angiotensin binding in rat kidney cortex epithelial membranes. Cox HM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 1;32(23):3601–4

Chronic administration of the GABA-transaminase inhibitor ethanolamine O-sulphate leads to up-regulation of GABA binding sites. Sykes C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 1;33(3):387–93

Effects of partially and more highly purified platelet-derived growth factor preparations on luteinizing hormone receptor induction in granulosa cell cultures. Mondschein JS, et al.
Biol Reprod 1984 Apr;30(3):603–8

Porcine follicular fluid contains several low molecular weight inhibitors of follicle-stimulating hormone binding to receptor. Sluss PM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Jun; 30(5):1091–104

Studies on the stereoselectivity of the P2-purinoceptor. Burnstock G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;79(4):907–13

Evidence that the P1-purinoceptor in the guinea-pig taenia coli is an A2-subtype. Burnstock G, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1984 Mar;81(3):533–41

Two distinct interactions of barbiturates and chlormethiazole with the GABAA receptor complex in rat cuneate nucleus in vitro. Harrison NL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct; 80(2):387–94

On the specificity and type of receptor involved in carotid body chemoreceptor activation by adenosine in the cat. McQueen DS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;80(2):347–54

Biochemical and functional alterations of central GABA receptors during chronic estradiol treatment. Hamon M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21;279(1–2):141–52

The ventral surface of the medulla in the rat: pharmacologic and autoradiographic localization of GABA-induced cardiovascular effects. Keeler JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 16;297(2):217–24

Behavioral analysis of benzodiazepine-mediated inhibition in the early chick embryo. Maderdrut JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 19;289(1–2):385–90

A partial agonist at the anticonvulsant benzodiazepine receptor: reversal of the anticonvulsant effects of Ro 15–1788 with CGS-8216. Robertson HA, et al.
Brain Res 1984 Jan 23;291(2):388–90

Blockade of GABA receptors in periventricular forebrain of anesthetized cats: effects on heart rate, arterial pressure, and hindlimb vascular resistance. Schmidt B, et al.
Brain Res 1984 May 28;301(1):111–9

Rat brain angiotensin II receptors: effects of intracerebroventricular angiotensin II infusion. Singh R, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 11;303(1):133–9

gamma-Aminobutyric acid activation of 36Cl- flux in rat hippocampal slices and its potentiation by barbiturates. Wong EH, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 15;303(2):267–75

New agonist and antagonist analogues of bradykinin. Barabé J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;62(6):627–9

Benzodiazepine inhibition of flunitrazepam receptor binding, adenosine uptake, and pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures in mice. Chweh AY, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;62(1):132–5

Characterization of a human placental factor which inhibits specific binding of phorbol esters to cultured cells. Hamel E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jan;5(1):15–21

Transforming growth factor-beta controls receptor levels for epidermal growth factor in NRK fibroblasts. Assoian RK, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jan;36(1):35–41

Killing of human tumor cells in culture with adriamycin conjugates of human transferrin. Yeh CJ, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1984 Jul;32(1):1–11

Further structure activity studies on the excitatory amino acid receptors of the crustacean neuromuscular junction. McBain AE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984; 77(2):357–62

In vitro and in vivo displacement of [3H]-diazepam binding by purine derivatives in developing rat brain. Daval JL, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7(3):169–76

Studies on the effects of dansylcadaverine and related compounds on receptor-mediated endocytosis in cultured cells. Davies PJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May–Jun;7 Suppl 1:35–41 (36 ref.)

Antagonists of benzodiazepines. Haefely W. **Encephale** 1983; 9(4 Suppl 2):143B–150B (21 ref.)

Interactions of the anticonvulsant carbamazepine with adenosine receptors. 2. Pharmacological studies. Skerritt JH, et al. **Epilepsia** 1983 Oct;24(5):643–50

Interaction of anticonvulsant drugs with adenosine receptors in the central nervous system. Weir RL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1984 Aug;25(4):492–8

Synergistic inhibition of [3H]muscimol binding to calf-brain synaptic membranes in the presence of L-homocysteine and pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. A possible mechanism for homocysteine-induced seizures. Griffiths R, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1983 Dec 15;137(3):467–78

Diazepam, pentobarbital and D-etomidate produced increases in bicuculline seizure threshold; selective antagonism by RO15–1788, picrotoxin and (+/-)-DMBB. Ashton D. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 28;94(3–4):319–25

Adenosine relaxes the aorta by interacting with an A2 receptor and an intracellular site. Collis MG, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1983 Dec 9;96(1–2):61–9

Nigral GABAergic mechanisms and EMG activity in rats: differences between pars reticulata and pars compacta. Havemann U, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 19; 92(1–2):49–56

Quinolinic acid evokes [3H]acetylcholine release in striatal slices: mediation by NMDA-type excitatory amino acid receptors. Lehmann J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 9;96(1–2):111–5

Specific and potent interactions of carbamazepine with brain adenosine receptors. Marangos PJ, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1983 Sep 30;93(3–4):175–82

Changes in benzodiazepine receptors by acute stress: different effect of chronic diazepam or RO 15–1788 treatment. Medina JH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 23; 96(3–4):181–5

Benzodiazepine receptors: preferential stimulation of Type 1 receptors by pentobarbital. Niehoff DL, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1983 Aug 19;92(1–2):131–4

DMCM: a potent convulsive benzodiazepine receptor ligand. Petersen EN. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 14;94(1–2):117–24

Benzodiazepine receptor ligand actions on GABA responses. Benzodiazepines, CL 218872, zopiclone. Skerritt JH, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1984 May 18;101(1–2):127–34

Benzodiazepine receptor ligand actions on GABA responses. Beta-carbolines, purines. Skerritt JH, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1984 May 18;101(1–2):135–41

Adriamycin causes up regulation of epidermal growth factor receptors in actively growing cells. Zuckier G, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1983 Oct;148(1):155–61

Influence of captopril treatment on angiotensin II receptors and angiotensinogen in the brain of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Schelling P, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):935–42

The formylpeptide chemotactic receptor on rabbit peritoneal neutrophils: change of receptor affinity and number by L-1-tosylamide-2-phenylethyl chloromethyl ketone (TPCK). Mackin WM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983; 5(5):365–75

Epidermal growth factor receptors on PC12 cells: alteration of binding properties by lectins. Vale RD, et al.
J Cell Biochem 1983;22(2):99–109

Loss of alpha 2-macroglobulin and epidermal growth factor surface binding induced by phenothiazines and naphthalene sulfonamides. DiPaola M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Feb; 118(2):193–202

C4-substituted
1-beta-D-ribofuranosylpyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidines as adenosine agonist analogues. Hamilton HW, et al.
J Med Chem 1983 Nov;26(11):1601–6

Bidirectional effects of benzodiazepine receptor ligands against picrotoxin- and pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures. Jensen LH, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;58(3–4):183–91

Inhibition of GABAB receptor binding by guanyl nucleotides. Hill DR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Mar; 42(3):652–7

Somatostatin pretreatment desensitizes somatostatin receptors linked to adenylate cyclase and facilitates the stimulation of cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate accumulation in anterior pituitary tumor cells. Reisine TD, et al.
J Neurosci 1984 Mar;4(3):812–9

Benzodiazepine receptor antagonists reverse the effect of diazepam on plasma corticosterone in stressed rats. Bizzi A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;36(2):134–5

Modifications in prolactin binding capacity in the rat liver induced by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Muccioli G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;36(2):95–9

Centrally specific and GABA-insensitive inhibition of benzodiazepine binding by prostaglandins (A1, A2 and B2). Matsumoto K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Oct; 6(10):784–6

Arachidonic acid-induced platelet aggregation is mediated by a thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor interaction. Parise LV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jan;228(1):240–4

On the mechanism by which adenosine receptor activation inhibits the release of acetylcholine from motor nerve endings. Silinsky EM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jan;346:243–56

Effects of cycloheximide and repeated TRH administration on TRH receptors in the mouse brain. Ogawa N, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1984 Jan;34(1):119–21

Potentiation of the 'dopa' effect in parkinsonism by a direct GABA receptor agonist [letter] Bergmann KJ, et al.
Lancet 1984 Mar 10;1(8376):559

BM 13.177, a selective blocker of platelet and vessel wall thromboxane receptors, is active in man. Gresele P, et al.
Lancet 1984 May 5;1(8384):991–4

Aminophylline inhibition of diazepam sedation: is adenosine blockade of GABA-receptors the mechanism? Niemand D, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 25;1(8374):463–4

Inhibitors of peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors present in human urine and plasma ultrafiltrates. Beaumont K, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 3;33(14):1375–84

P-1 purinoceptor antagonism by clonidine in the rat caecum. Kulkarni SK, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jun 4;34(23):2273–7

Effects of chronic caffeine on brain adenosine receptors: regional and ontogenetic studies. Marangos PJ, et al.
Life Sci 1984 Feb 27;34(9):899–907

Benzodiazepine receptor mediated discriminative cues: effects of GABA-ergic drugs and inverse agonists. Nielsen EB, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Nov 28;33(22):2213–20

Convulsant/depressant site of action at the allosteric benzodiazepine-GABA receptor-ionophore complex. Ticku MK, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Dec 12;33(24):2363–75 (103 ref.)

Ethanol and GABA. Kulonen E. **Med Biol** 1983 Jun; 61(3):147–67 (202 ref.)

Effect of membrane fluidizers on the number and affinity of chemotactic factor receptors on human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Tomonaga A, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 1983;27(11):961–72

Effect of growth hormone on prolactin receptors and on estrogen receptors in the liver of prepubertal rats. Norstedt G. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;36(3):195–200

GnRH agonist-induced inhibitory and stimulatory effects during ovarian follicular maturation. Ranta T, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1984 Apr;35(1):55–63

A synthetic peptide that is a bombesin receptor antagonist. Jensen RT, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 3–9;309(5963):61–3

The action of benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15–1788 on the effects of GABA-ergic drugs. Allikmets LH, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1983 Nov; 324(3):235–7

Pharmacological analysis of the central cardiovascular effects of four GABA analogues. Bousquet P, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1984 Apr; 325(4):291–7

Acute changes in nigral substance P content induced by drugs acting on dopamine, muscarine and GABA receptors. Koshiya K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1983 Nov; 324(3):223–7

Benzodiazepine receptor ligands with positive and negative efficacy. Braestrup C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Dec; 22(12B):1451–7 (52 ref.)

Adenosine receptor interactions and anxiolytics. Bruns RF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Dec;22(12B):1523–9 (28 ref.)

The behavioural effects of an N-methylaspartate receptor antagonist following application to the lumbar spinal cord of conscious rats. Cahusac PM, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1984 Jul;23(7A):719–24

On a brain polypeptide functioning as a putative effector for the recognition sites of benzodiazepine and beta-carboline derivatives. Costa E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Dec; 22(12B):1481–92 (54 ref.)

Consequences of benzodiazepine receptor occupancy. Gallager DW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Dec; 22(12B):1493–8 (43 ref.)

Alterations in benzodiazepine and GABA receptor binding in rat brain following systemic injection of kainic acid. Kish SJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Nov;22(11):1303–9

Effects of GABA receptor agonists on [3H] flunitrazepam binding to rat cerebellar and hippocampal membranes. Mitchell R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jul;22(7):935–8

The benzodiazepine receptor ligand CL218,872 has both anxiolytic and sedative properties in rodents. Oakley NR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Jul;23(7A):797–802

Benzodiazepine-GABA receptor-ionophore complex. Current concepts. Ticku MK. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Dec;22(12B):1459–70 (115 ref.)

Experimental basis for the antidepressant action of the GABA receptor agonist progabide. Bartholini G.

Neurosci Lett 1984 Jun 29;47(3):351–5
The time course of GABA action on the crayfish stretch receptor: evidence for a saturable GABA uptake. Deisz RA, et al. Neurosci Lett 1984 Jun 29;47(3):245–50
Pitrazepin, a novel GABAA antagonist. Gähwiler BH, et al. Neurosci Lett 1984 Apr 6;45(3):311–6
Benzodiazepine interactions with GABA receptors. Haefely W. Neurosci Lett 1984 Jun 29;47(3):201–6
Non-neuronal excitatory neurotensin receptors on the taenia coli of the guinea pig: lack of influence of tetrodotoxin and dynorphin. Huidobro-Toro JP. Neurosci Lett 1983 Aug 8;38(3):309–14
The interaction of the beta-carboline derivative DMCM with inhibitory amino acid responses on cultured mouse neurones. Jensen MS, et al. Neurosci Lett 1983 Sep 30; 40(2):175–9
Effect of 2-aminoethanol on the synthesis, binding, uptake and metabolism of GABA. Löscher W. Neurosci Lett 1983 Dec 11;42(3):293–7
GABAergic agents as anticonvulsants in baboons with photosensitive epilepsy. Meldrum B. Neurosci Lett 1984 Jun 29;47(3):345–9
Differences in baclofen-sensitivity between CA3 neurons and granule cells of the guinea pig hippocampus in vitro. Misgeld U, et al. Neurosci Lett 1984 Jun 29;47(3):307–11
Actions of 6-aminonicotinamide on benzodiazepine receptors in rat CNS. Morgan PF, et al. Neurosci Lett 1983 Sep 19; 40(1):51–4
Micromolar substance P reduces spinal receptor binding for thyrotropin-releasing hormone—possible relevance to neuropeptide coexistence? Sharif NA, et al. Neurosci Lett 1983 Dec 30;43(2-3):245–51
Benzodiazepine Ro 15-1788: electrophysiological evidence for partial agonist activity. Skerritt JH, et al. Neurosci Lett 1983 Dec 30;43(2-3):321–6
Diazepam stimulates the binding of GABA and muscimol but not THIP to rat brain membranes. Skerritt JH, et al. Neurosci Lett 1983 Aug 8;38(3):315–20
Beta-carbolines with agonistic and inverse agonistic properties at benzodiazepine receptors of the rat. Stephens DN, et al. Neurosci Lett 1984 Jun 29;47(3):333–8
Purinergic control of anxiety: direct behavioral evidence in the rat. Wagner JA, et al. Neurosci Lett 1983 Dec 30; 43(2-3):333–7
[Sar,Ala]angiotensin II in cerebrospinal fluid blocks the binding of blood-borne [125I]angiotensin II to the circumventricular organs. Van Houten M, et al. Neuroscience 1983 Dec;10(4):1421–6
Adenosine analogues depress ventilation in rabbit neonates. Theophylline stimulation of respiration via adenosine receptors? Lagercrantz H, et al. Pediatr Res 1984 Apr; 18(4):387–90
Anticonvulsant actions of fominoben: possible involvement of benzodiazepine receptors. Baldino F Jr, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1984 Jul;21(1):137–43
Ethanol effects on synaptic glutamate receptors and on liposomal membrane structure. Michaelis EK, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1980;13 Suppl 1:197–202
Ethanol effects on synaptic glutamate receptor function and on membrane lipid organization. Michaelis EK, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1983;18 Suppl 1:1–6
Differential interactions of GABA agonists, depressant and convulsant drugs with [35S]-t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding sites in cortex and cerebellum. Ticku MK, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1984 Jul;21(1):151–8
The interactions of ethanol with the benzodiazepine-GABA receptor-ionophore complex. Ticku MK, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1983;18 Suppl 1:15–8
Chronic antidepressant therapy and associated changes in central monoaminergic receptor functioning. Sugrue MF. Pharmacol Ther 1983;21(1):1–33 (282 ref.)
The benzodiazepines: a critical review. Martin IL. Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1983; 7(4–6):421–6
Evidence for distinct benzodiazepine receptors for anticonvulsant and sedative actions: implications for the treatment of temporal lobe epilepsy. Robertson HA. Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1983; 7(4–6):637–40
Molecular aspects of the action of benzodiazepine and non-benzodiazepine anxiolytics: a hypothetical allosteric model of the benzodiazepine receptor complex. Williams M. Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1984; 8(2):209–47 (250 ref.)
Tussive activity of inhaled PGD2 in the cat and characterisation of the receptor(s) involved. Gardiner PJ, et al. Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1984 Apr; 14(1):153–9
Desacetyl-1-nantradol: a selective prostaglandin antagonist. Horne WC. Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1984 Jul; 15(1):129–36
Pharmacology of the GABAergic system: effects of progabide, a GABA receptor agonist. Bartholini G. Psychoneuroendocrinology 1984;9(2):135–40
A novel chemically induced animal model of human anxiety. Skolnick P, et al. Psychopathology 1984;17 Suppl 1:25–36 (35 ref.)
Ethanol and endogenous ligands in humans. Sandler M, et al. Psychopharmacol Bull 1984 Summer;20(3):485–6
Early postnatal chlordiazepoxide administration: permanent behavioural effects in the mature rat and possible involvement of the GABA-benzodiazepine system. Coen E, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1983;81(3):261–6
Effects of dopamine agonists, catecholamine depletors, and cholinergic and GABAergic drugs on acute dyskinesias in squirrel monkeys. Neale R, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1984;82(1-2):20–6
ZK 91296, a partial agonist at benzodiazepine receptors. Petersen EN, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1984; 83(3):240–8
Androgen modulation of adrenal angiotensin receptors. Carroll JE, et al. Science 1984 Jun 1;224(4652):1009–11
Specific antagonism of the glutamate receptor by an extract from the venom of the spider Araneus ventricosus. Kawai N, et al. Toxicon 1983;21(3):438–40
[Demonstration of the triiodothyronine receptivity of preadipocyte clones of the mouse] Torresani J, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 1983;44(5):299–301 (Fre)
[Syndrome of resistance to thyroid hormones] Guinet P. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1983 Jan;167(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effects of synthetic 1-34 fragment of human PTH on kidney and bone receptors in man. Use of the Ellsworth-Howard test] Audran M, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1982 Jul-Sep;49(8-9):599–608 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Action of adenosine 5'-triphosphate and effects of various purinergic receptor blocking agents on the movements of an isolated guinea pig gallbladder] Ishikawa Y, et al. Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Feb;19(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Interaction of receptors on parietal cells at time of the vagal nerve stimulation with 2-deoxy-D-glucose] Kawashima T. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Jun; 81(6):1355–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Action of the venom of the spider Argiope lobata on glutamatergic and cholinergic synapses] Usmanov PB, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1983;273(4):1017–8 (Rus)
[GABA-ergic component in the mechanism of action of the psychostimulant sidnocarb] Ganiev MM, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 1984 May-Jun;47(3):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the pH of the medium and chemical modification of protein on the activity of bradykinin angioreceptors] Kiselev VI, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 1984 Jan-Feb; 47(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of GABA-ergic substances on the elaboration of conditioned reflexes in rats under negative reinforcement] Ovcharov RG, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 1983 Nov-Dec; 46(6):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[ATP-activated ion conductance in the somatic membrane of the neurons of mammalian sensory ganglia] Kryshtal' OA, et al. Neirofiziologiia 1984;16(3):327–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Low density lipoprotein receptor mutations in South African homozygous familial hypercholesterolemic patients. van der Westhuyzen DR, et al. Arteriosclerosis 1984 May-Jun; 4(3):238–47
3T3 variants unable to bind epidermal growth factor cannot complement in co-culture. Terwilliger E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1984 Jan 13;118(1):60–4
Isolation and manipulation of genes coding for energy-transducing enzymes from Neurospora crassa and Escherichia coli. Sebald W, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1984 Apr;12(2):236–7
Gene transfer, expression, and molecular cloning of the human transferrin receptor gene. Kühn LC, et al. Cell 1984 May;37(1):95–103
Domain map of the LDL receptor: sequence homology with the epidermal growth factor precursor. Russell DW, et al. Cell 1984 Jun;37(2):577–85
Expression of transferrin receptor on murine hematopoietic progenitors. Lesley J, et al. Cell Immunol 1984 Jan; 83(1):14–25
Acetylcholine and GABA receptors: subunits of central and peripheral receptors and their encoding nucleic acids. Barnard EA, et al. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1983;48 Pt 1:109–24
Localization of a gene controlling the expression of the human transferrin receptor to the region q12 leads to qter of chromosome 3. van de Rijn M, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1983;36(3):525–31
Parallel decreases in the expression of receptors for insulin and insulin-like growth factor I in a mutant human fibroblast line. Massague J, et al. Diabetes 1983 Jun;32(6 Pt 1):541–4
Isolation of cDNA clones for the human transferrin receptor. Schneider C, et al. EMBO J 1983;2(12):2259–63
Information transfer, cell regulation, and disease mechanisms: insights from studies of cell surface receptors. Roth J, et al. Harvey Lect 1981–82;77:81–127 (101 ref.)
Interferon induction of (2'-5') oligoisoadenylate synthetase in diploid and trisomy 21 human fibroblasts: relation to dosage of the interferon receptor gene (IRFC). Weil J, et al. Hum Genet 1983;65(2):108–11
Increased membrane-associated nucleoside diphosphate kinase activity as a possible basis for enhanced guanine nucleotide-dependent adenylate cyclase activity induced by picolinic acid treatment of simian virus 40-transformed normal rat kidney cells. Kimura N, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12609–17
Evidence for a small catalytic domain in the adenylate cyclase from Salmonella typhimurium. Leib TK, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12982–7
Biosynthetic regulation of the human transferrin receptor by desferrioxamine in K562 cells. Mattia E, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2689–92
Studies of the biosynthesis of the mannose 6-phosphate receptor in receptor-positive and -deficient cell lines. Goldberg DE, et al. J Cell Biol 1983 Dec;97(6):1700–6
Genetic variation in spontaneous ovulation rate and LH receptor induction in mice. Spearow JL, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1983 Nov;69(2):529–37
Messenger RNA from human brain induces drug- and voltage-operated channels in Xenopus oocytes. Gundersen CB, et al. Nature 1984 Mar 29-Apr 4;308(5958):421–4
Expression of functional GABA, glycine and glutamate receptors in Xenopus oocytes injected with rat brain mRNA. Houamed KM, et al. Nature 1984 Jul 26-Aug 1; 310(5975):318–21
Expression and regulation of human low-density lipoprotein receptors in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Sege RD, et al. Nature 1984 Feb 23-29;307(5953):742–5
Human epidermal growth factor receptor cDNA sequence and aberrant expression of the amplified gene in A431 epidermoid carcinoma cells. Ullrich A, et al. Nature 1984 May 31-Jun 6;309(5967):418–25
Human epidermal growth factor receptor cDNA is homologous to a variety of RNAs overproduced in A431 carcinoma cells. Xu YH, et al. Nature 1984 Jun 28-Jul 4; 309(5971):806–10
Assignment of the human gene for the low density lipoprotein receptor to chromosome 19: synteny of a receptor, a ligand, and a genetic disease. Francke U, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 May;81(9):2826–30
Receptor-mediated endocytosis of low density lipoprotein: somatic cell mutants define multiple genes required for expression of surface-receptor activity. Kingsley DM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Sep;81(17):5454–8
Receptors for human alpha and beta interferon but not for gamma interferon are specified by human chromosome 21. Raziuddin A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Sep; 81(17):5504–8
cDNA cloning of the bovine low density lipoprotein receptor: feedback regulation of a receptor mRNA. Russell DW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Dec;80(24):7501–5
Expression cloning of human EGF receptor complementary DNA: gene amplification and three related messenger RNA products in A431 cells. Lin CR, et al. Science 1984 May 25;224(4651):843–8
Amplification and enhanced expression of the epidermal growth factor receptor gene in A431 human carcinoma cells. Merlino GT, et al. Science 1984 Apr 27; 224(4647):417–9
Genetic analysis of hyperproduction of epidermal growth factor receptors in human epidermoid carcinoma A431 cells. Shimizu N, et al. Somatic Cell Mol Genet 1984 Jan; 10(1):45–53

HISTORY

Receptors in classical pharmacology and cell biology. A report of a symposium held on the occasion of the 25th anniversary of the first publication of Biochemical Pharmacology. Gielen JE, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1983 Dec 15;32(24):3891–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-TSH receptor antibodies in Graves' disease modulate the kinetic behaviour of autologous thyroid TSH receptors. Evidence of the IgG-induced cross-linkage of autologous TSH receptors. de Bruin TW, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1984 Mar;105(3):330–40
Thyroid blocking antibodies in thyroiditis. Karlsson FA, et al. Acta Med Scand 1984;215(5):461–6
Monoclonal antibody reactive with the human epidermal-growth-factor receptor recognizes the blood-group-A antigen. Gooi HC, et al. Biosci Rep 1983 Nov;3(11):1045–52
Receptors for insulin and basic somatomedin: immunological and affinity-chromatographic cross-reactivity. Armstrong GD, et al. Can J Biochem Cell Biol 1983 Jul;61(7):650–6
Growth inhibition of human tumor cells in athymic mice by anti-epidermal growth factor receptor monoclonal antibodies. Masui H, et al. Cancer Res 1984 Mar; 44(3):1002–7
Receptors, antibodies, and disease. Blecher M. Clin Chem 1984 Jul;30(7):1137–56 (204 ref.)
Graves' immunoglobulins protect the human TSH receptor: further evidence for TSH receptor antibodies in Graves' disease. Davies TF, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1983 Oct; 19(4):427–35
Direct and quantitative measurement by immunoprecipitation assay of anti-thyrotrophin receptor antibodies in sera of patients with Graves' disease. de Bruin TW, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1984 Feb;20(2):143–51
TSH receptor binding and thyroid stimulation by sera from patients with Graves' disease. Ginsberg J, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1983 Sep;19(3):305–11
A receptor assay for the measurement of TSH receptor antibodies in unextracted serum. Southgate K, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1984 May;20(5):539–48
Anti-cell surface monoclonal antibodies which antagonize

the action of VIP in a human adenocarcinoma cell line (HT 29 cells). Pichon J, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(7):1017–22
Receptor modulating properties of an antibody directed against the epidermal growth factor receptor. Das M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 1;141(2):429–34
Target structure for natural killer cells: evidence against a unique role for transferrin receptor. Dokhélar MC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Apr;14(4):340–4
Antibodies against a retinal guanine nucleotide-binding protein cross-react with a single plasma membrane protein in non-retinal tissues. Gierschik P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 9;172(2):321–5
Perspectives for monoclonal antibodies in receptor research. Yavin E. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1982;6:67–81
Involvement of transferrin and transferrin receptors in human natural killer effector:target interaction. Baines MG, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983;7(1):51–5
Monoclonal anti-epidermal growth factor receptor antibodies which are inhibitors of epidermal growth factor binding and antagonists of epidermal growth factor binding and antagonists of epidermal growth factor-stimulated tyrosine protein kinase activity. Gill GN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7755–60
Monoclonal antibodies against the human epidermal growth factor receptor from A431 cells. Isolation, characterization, and use in the purification of active epidermal growth factor receptor. Parker PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9906–12
Verapamil enhances the toxicity of conjugates of epidermal growth factor with Pseudomonas exotoxin and antitransferrin receptor with Pseudomonas exotoxin. Akiyama S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Sep;120(3):271–9
Production, isolation, and characterization of rabbit anti-idiotypic antibodies directed against human antithyrotrophin receptor antibodies. Baker JR Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):488–95
Partial characterization and clinical correlation of circulating human immunoglobulins directed against thyrotrophin binding sites in guinea pig fat cell membranes. Development of a direct enzyme immunoassay. Baker JR Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct;72(4):1487–97
Demonstration of an epitope of the transferrin receptor in human cervical epithelium—a potentially useful cell marker. Lloyd JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Feb;37(2):131–5
10 years experience with consecutive measurement of thyrotropin binding inhibiting antibodies (TBIAb). Hensen J, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Jun;7(3):215–20
Is schizophrenia an immunologic receptor disorder? Fudenberg HH, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Sep; 12(1):85–93
Acquired iron-deficiency anemia caused by an antibody against the transferrin receptor. Larrick JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1 84 Jul 26;311(4):214–8
Monoclonal antibodies against epidermal growth factor receptor induce prolactin synthesis in cultured rat pituitary cells (GH3). Hapgood J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(21):6451–5
The role of fibronectin in monocyte/macrophage function. Mosesson MW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;154:155–75 (35 ref.)
Monoclonal and anti-idiotypic antibodies and the elucidation of receptor structure. Venter JC. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983; 2(3):302–5
Tumor cell attachment and degradation of basement membranes. Liotta LA, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1983;36:169–76
[A rapid method of determining anti-thyrotropin-receptor antibodies (letter)] Izembart M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jul 14–21;13(29):1787–8 **(Fre)**
[Anti-TSH receptor antibodies and autoimmune thyroid diseases] Ichikawa Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Dec; 31(12):1185–90 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of the mitochondrial triiodothyronine (T3) receptor from rat liver. Sterling K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Mar;105(3):391–7
Receptors for psychoactive drugs: autoradiographic visualization of benzodiazepine binding sites. Richards JG, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;29:35–9
Partial characterization of specific nuclear triiodothyronine binding sites in two transplantable Morris hepatomas in the rat. Truitte D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Nov–Dec; 3(6):417–20
Purification of denatured epidermal growth factor-receptor from A431 human epidermoid carcinoma cells. Decker S. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 1;228(2):621–6
Photoaffinity labeling of an interferon-gamma receptor on the surface of cultured fibroblasts. Anderson P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16;120(3):828–33
Solubilization of ligand-stabilized vasopressin receptors from plasma membranes of bovine kidney and rat liver. Boer R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 14; 116(1):91–8
Alpha-fetoprotein receptors in a human breast cancer cell line. Villacampa MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1322–7
The effect of human T and B lymphocytes on low-density lipoprotein catabolism by cultured fibroblasts. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 11;753(3):393–8
Coexistence of GABAA and GABAB receptors on A delta and C primary afferents. Désarmenien M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;81(2):327–33
Purification to homogeneity of protein kinase C from bovine brain—identity with the phorbol ester receptor. Parker PJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 May;3(5):953–9
Characterization of soluble LH/hCG receptor from bovine corpora lutea. Seböková E, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1984 Jun;18(2):83–91
An improved method for the solubilization of stable gonadotropin receptors. Ascoli M. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):2129–34
Detergent solubilisation of the rabbit neutrophil receptor for chemotactic formyl peptides. Baldwin JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 3;135(3):515–8
Localization of the tight ADP-binding site on the membrane-bound chloroplast coupling factor one. Czarnecki JJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 17;136(1):19–24
Purification of chick nuclear thyroid-hormone-receptor protein. Heintz JF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 15; 139(3):613–7
Molecular identification of receptors for vasoactive intestinal peptide in rat intestinal epithelium by covalent cross-linking. Evidence for two classes of binding sites with different structural and functional properties. Laburthe M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 15;139(1):181–7
Solubilization and characterization of an angiotensin II binding protein from liver. Sen I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 17;136(1):41–9
Structural characteristics of the mouse transferrin receptor. van Agthoven A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 16; 140(2):433–40
Autoradiographic localization of 'peripheral' benzodiazepine binding sites in the rat brain and kidney using [3H]RO5–4864. Gehlert DR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 25;95(3–4):329–30
Copurification of prostaglandin F2 alpha receptors with rat uterine plasma membranes. Lintner F, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Oct 15;39(10):1102–3
Solubilization of angiotensin II receptors in rat glomeruli. Chansel D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 21;170(2):243–6
Isolation and reconstitution of the N-formylpeptide receptor from HL-60 derived neutrophils. Hoyle PC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 27;167(2):277–80
Evidence that the alpha 2HS glycoprotein receptor and the Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen (EBNA) are identical. Lewis JG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 19;161(2):306–10
Isolation of homologous and heterologous complexes between catalytic and regulatory components of adenylate cyclase by forskolin-Sepharose. Pfeuffer T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 28;164(1):154–60
Simplified single radial immunodiffusion detection of albumin receptors on HBsAG particles and its significance regarding sero-changes of HBeAG in hepatitis-B patients. Tsuji T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Apr;19(2):116–20
Identification of an acceptor system for gamma-aminobutyric acid on isolated rat hepatocytes. Minuk GY, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):180–5
Evidence for the presence of the asialoglycoprotein receptor in coated vesicles isolated from rat liver. Steer CJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):667–72
Isolation of a platelet membrane protein which binds the platelet-activating factor 1-0-hexadecyl-2-acetyl-SN-glycero-3-phosphorylcholin Valone FH. **Immunology** 1984 May;52(1):169–74
Isolation and some properties of a new binding protein for asialoorosomucoid from rat liver. Nakada H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;94(5):1689–95
Purification and properties of the inhibitory guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory component of adenylate cyclase. Bokoch GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25; 259(6):3560–7
Identification of a gamma subunit associated with the adenylyl cyclase regulatory proteins Ns and Ni. Hildebrandt JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25; 259(4):2039–42
Purification of rabbit mammary prolactin receptor by acidic elution from a prolactin affinity column. Necessary PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):6942–6
A gamma-aminobutyric acid/benzodiazepine receptor complex from bovine cerebral cortex. Improved purification with preservation of regulatory sites and their interactions. Sigel E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10; 259(11):7219–23
Insulin-like growth factor II receptors. Molecular radius and molecular weight determination using quantitative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Thibault C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3361–7
Detergent dissociation of bovine liver phosphomannosyl binding protein. Mitchell DC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984; 24(4):319–30
Affinity-labeled somatomedin-C receptors and binding proteins from the human fetus. Grizzard JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Mar;58(3):535–43
Binding sites for epidermal growth factor in human uterine tissues and leiomyomas. Hofmann GE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 May;58(5):880–4
Prostaglandin E and F2 alpha receptors in human uterine leiomyomas. Hofmann GE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Mar;58(3):454–7
Precipitation of the thyrotropin receptor and identification of thyroid autoantigens using Graves' disease immunoglobulins. Heyma P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep; 74(3):1090–7
Separation of the catalytic and stimulatory regulatory subunits of rat brain adenylate cyclase. Bradham LS, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1983; 9(4–5):331–40
Immunochemical studies of the purified human platelet receptor for the alpha 1(I)-chain of chick skin collagen. Chiang TM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):872–6
Autoradiographic localization of angiotensin II receptors in the rat brainstem. Gehlert DR, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 16;34(16):1565–71
Characterization of antisera to a partially purified prolactin receptor: effect on prolactin binding in different target tissues. Katoh M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Mar; 34(3):191–200
Bombesin-like peptides and receptors in human tumor cell lines. Moody TW, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):683–6
Solubilization and characterization of thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptors from rat brain. Johnson WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4227–31
Isolation of an angiotensin II-binding protein from liver. Sen I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1679–83
[Isolation of a pituitary receptor for gonadoliberin (GnRH) in a highly purified state] Jansem de Almeida Catanho MT, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;298(7):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Solubilization and partial characteristics of TSH receptor from bovine thyroid plasma membranes] Czarnocka B. **Endokrynol Pol** 1983;34(2):129–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Characteristics of membrane thyrotropin receptor] Czarnocka B. **Endokrynol Pol** 1983;34(2):115–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[GTP-binding proteins of the retinal photoreceptor membranes: purification, antibodies] Kalinina SN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Apr;49(4):679–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isolation and reconstitution of glutamate receptors on bilayer lipid membranes] Tashmukhamedov BA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;276(4):977–9 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

A simple computer program for Scatchard plot analysis of hormone receptors including statistical analysis on a low cost desk top calculator. Sagripanti JL, et al. **Act Physiol Pharamacol Latinoam** 1984;34(1):45–53
The nuclear 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine receptor in human leukaemic cell lines. Bernal J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Mar;105(3):429–32
Nuclear triiodothyronine receptors and metabolic response in perinatally protein-deprived rats. Coleoni AH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Dec;104(4):450–5
Nuclear thyroxine and 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine receptors in human mononuclear blood cells during pregnancy. Kvetny J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jan;105(1):19–23
Synaptosomal T3 binding sites in rat brain: their localization on synaptic membrane and regional distribution. Mashio Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct;104(2):134–8
Selective alterations in hepatic nuclear T3-receptors and enzyme responses by glucocorticoid deficit or excess. Recúpero AR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Dec; 104(4):485–9
LH-HCG receptors: a study of the human corpus luteum of pregnancy. Garcea N, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Mar–Apr;14(2):129–32
Increase of GABA receptor binding activity after short lasting monocular deprivation in kittens. Skangiel-Kramska J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1984;44(1):33–9
Demonstration of a receptor for mouse and human serum albumin in Streptococcus pyogenes. Widebäck K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Dec; 91(6):373–82
Steric mapping of some prostaglandin receptor sites. Simon Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;60(4):205–11
Neurotensin in vitro markedly reduces the affinity in subcortical limbic 3H-N-propylnorapomorphine binding sites. Agnati LF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Dec; 119(4):459–61
Evidence for interactions between striatal cholecystokinin and glutamate receptors. CCK-8 in vitro produces a marked downregulation of 3H-glutamate binding sites in striatal membranes. Fuxe K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 May;118(1):75–7
Interaction of substance P with dispersed pancreatic acinar cells from the guinea pig. Relationships between structure, binding and biological activity. Sjödin L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jan;120(1):21–6
Chronic chlordiazepoxide treatment on adult and newborn rats: effect on the GABA-benzodiazepine receptor complex. Abbracchio MP, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;38:227–37
The action of stress, beta-carbolines, diazepam, and Ro 15-1788 on GABA receptors in the rat brain. Biggio G. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;38:105–19
Benzodiazepine receptor ligands with negative efficacy: chloride channel coupling. Braestrup C, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;38:29–36 (38 ref.)
Are benzodiazepine recognition sites functional entities for the action of endogenous effector(s) or merely drug receptor(s)? Costa E. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983; 38:249–53
Properties of benzodiazepine binding sites in peripheral tissues. Del Zompo M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;38:239–48

Receptors for lactogenic hormones in rabbit hypothalamus: properties and regulation. Di Carlo R, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;37:429–39

L-glutamate receptor populations in synaptic membranes: effects of ions and pharmacological characteristics. Fagg GE, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;37:199–209

Selective anxiolytics: are the actions related to partial 'agonist' activity or a preferential affinity for benzodiazepine receptor subtypes? Gee KW, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;38:1–9

Strategies for the isolation and characterization of an endogenous effector of the benzodiazepine recognition sites. Guidotti A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983; 38:95–103

Localization and physiological properties of glycine and GABA receptors in cultures of rat CNS. Hösli L, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;37:35–46

Distinction of benzodiazepine receptor agonists and inverse agonists by binding studies in vitro. Karobath M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;38:37–45 (28 ref.)

Some characteristics of solubilized and partially purified cerebral GABA and benzodiazepine receptors. Kuriyama K, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;37:59–70

Neurochemical and neuropharmacological indications for the involvement of GABA and glycine receptors in neuropsychiatric disorders. Lloyd KG, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;37:137–48 (36 ref.)

High affinity binding site for gamma-hydroxybutyric acid in rat brain. Maitre M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;37:441–53

Interactions of different ligand classes with the benzodiazepine receptor. Martin IL, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;38:65–72

Trophic actions of GABA on the development of physiologically active GABA receptors. Meier E, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;37:47–58 (45 ref.)

Benzodiazepines receptor binding in vivo: pharmacokinetic and pharmacological significance. Mennini T, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;38:189–99

Effect of agonists, inverse agonists, and antagonists of benzodiazepine receptors on the firing rate of substantia nigra pars reticulata neurons. Mereu G, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;38:201–9

Benzodiazepine receptors: differential ligand interactions and purification of the receptor protein. Möhler H. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;38:41–56

Differential pharmacological effects of benzodiazepine receptor inverse agonists. Petersen EN, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;38:57–64 (24 ref.)

Benzodiazepine receptor ligands with opposing pharmacologic actions. Petrack B, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;38:129–37

Anterior pituitary GABA receptors in relation to prolactin secretion. Racagni G, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;37:123–35 (36 ref.)

Development of specific binding sites for [3H]kainic acid and [3H]muscimol in the chick optic tectum: modulation by early changes in visual input. Ramírez G, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;37:187–98

Cysteine sulfinate receptors in the rat CNS. Recasens M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;37:211–9

Biochemical and physiological characterization of adenosine receptors in rat brain. Reddington M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;37:465–76

Biochemical pharmacology of the GABA receptor–ionophore protein complex. Stephenson FA, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;37:71–80 (41 ref.)

Agonist and antagonist interactions at benzodiazepine receptors. Tallman JF. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;38:21–7 (30 ref.)

Barbiturate interactions with benzodiazepine–GABA receptor–ionophore complex. Ticku MK, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;37:81–91

Interaction of forskolin with resolved adenylate cyclase components. Bender JL, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:101–9

The mechanism of activation of light-activated phosphodiesterase and evidence for homology with hormone-activated adenylate cyclase. Bitensky MW, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:227–37 (26 ref.)

Mechanisms in the vectorial receptor-adenylate cyclase signal transduction. Codina J, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:111–25 (32 ref.)

Protein phosphorylation and mechanism of action of tumor-promoting phorbol esters. Kikkawa U, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:437–42

Prostacyclin-sensitive adenylate cyclase and prostacyclin binding sites in platelets and smooth muscle cells. Nicosia S, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:593–9

Hormone–adenylate cyclase coupling in osteosarcoma clonal cell lines. Rodan GA, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:127–34

Regulation of the GABA receptor complex by a phosphorylation mechanism. Wise BC, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:511–9 (23 ref.)

Enzyme regulation and GTP binding protein: an algorithm of control that includes physical displacement of an inhibitory protein. Yamazaki A, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 16:381–92

Ganglioside receptors: a brief overview and introductory remarks. Hakomori S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:333–9

Evidence for an adenosine receptor in human tissues. Kurpis L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:497–500

Adenosine receptors on human inflammatory cells. Marone G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:501–9

The calcium-dependent neutral protease of human blood platelets: a comparison of its effects on the receptors for von Willebrand factor and for the Fc-fragment derived from IgG. Spycher MO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 167:241–51

Down-regulation of the low-density lipoprotein receptor by dietary cholesterol. Applebaum-Bowden D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Mar;39(3):360–7

Chorionic gonadotropin receptors and immunoreactive chorionic gonadotropin in implantation of the rabbit blastocyst. Khan-Dawood FS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 15;148(4):359–65

Reduced glomerular angiotensin II receptor density in early untreated diabetes mellitus in the rat. Ballermann BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):F110–6

Receptors for vasoactive intestinal peptide and secretin on rat pancreatic acini. Bissonnette BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 1):G710–7

Covalent linkage of [Phe2,Phe(p-N3)3]AVP to vasopressin receptors. Eggena P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):C486–93

Discovery of a cholecystokinin analogue with partial agonist activity. Howard JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):G261–4

Proglumide inhibition of trophic action of pentagastrin. Johnson LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):G62–6

Catecholamine–angiotensin II receptor interaction in primary cultures of rat brain. Sumners C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):C502–9

Insulinlike growth factors bind to specific receptors in isolated pancreatic acini. Williams JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):G96–9

The similarity between tuftsin (Thr–Lys–Pro–Arg) receptors and tuftsin antibody: a case of induced molecular mimicry. Chaudhuri MK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;419:135–42

Tuftsin receptors. Gottlieb P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 419:93–106

Testicular gonadotropin receptors, testicular testosterone, dihydrotestosterone and androstenedione in the developing bull. Sundby A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12(1):59–64

Role of the carbohydrate moiety of human choriogonadotropin in its thyrotropic activity. Amr S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15;229(1):170–6

Use of alpha- and beta-subunit specific antibodies in studying interaction of hCG with Leydig cell receptors. Dighe RR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):490–9

Partial purification and reconstitution of the aspartate transport system from Halobacterium halobium. Greene RV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Mar;229(2):576–84

Solubilization and partial purification of the high-affinity gonadoliberin receptor from the bovine pituitary gland. Jansem de Almeida Catanho MT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):535–42

Prostaglandin receptors in rat kidney. Limas C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 15;233(1):32–42

Studies of corticotropin receptors on rat adipocytes. Oelofsen W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):414–21

In vitro and ex vivo inhibition by flutoprazepam of [3H]flunitrazepam binding to mouse brain receptors. Oki K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Jun;269(2):180–6

LDL, scavenger, and beta-VLDL receptors on aortic endothelial cells. Baker DP, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):248–55

De novo analysis of receptor binding affinity data of benzodiazepines. Borea PA. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(8):1086–8

Myocardial fatty acid oxidation: evidence for an albumin-receptor-mediated membrane transfer of fatty acids. Hütter JF, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 May–Jun; 79(3):274–82

Complex formation of platelet membrane glycoproteins IIb and IIIa: a model of platelet activation. Nachman RL, et al. **Bibl Haematologica** 1983;49:127–30

Angiotensin II receptors negatively coupled to adenylate cyclase in rat aorta. Anand-Srivastava MB. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 16;117(2):420–8

Down-regulation of prolactin receptors in the liver, mammary gland and kidney of female virgin rat, infused with ovine prolactin or human growth hormone. Barash I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31; 116(2):644–50

Basic somatomedin (B-SM) receptors in human term placenta explants. Bhaumick B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):583–92

TCDD (2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin) causes reduction in the low density lipoprotein (LDL) receptor activities in the hepatic plasma membrane of the guinea pig and rat. Bombick DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 30;118(2):548–54

Reduction of epidermal growth factor receptor affinity by heterologous ligands: evidence for a mechanism involving the breakdown of phosphoinositides and the activation of protein kinase C. Brown KD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):377–84

Effect of the serine-borate complex on the relative ability of leukotriene C4, D4 and E4 to inhibit lung and brain [3H] leukotriene D4 and [3H] leukotriene C4 binding: demonstration of the agonists' potency order for leukotriene D4 and leukotriene C4 receptors. Cheng JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15; 119(2):612–7

Evidence for a similar receptor site for binding of [3H] leukotriene E4 and [3H] leukotriene D4 to the guinea-pig crude lung membrane. Cheng JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):949–54

Identification of leukotriene D4 receptor binding sites in guinea pig lung homogenates using [3H]leukotriene D4. Cheng JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):20–6

Nonfunctional epidermal growth factor receptor in cells transformed by Kirsten sarcoma virus. Chua CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 30;118(2):538–47

Interaction of Dictyostelium discoideum alpha-mannosidase with beef liver phosphomannosyl receptor. Effect of alkaline phosphatase treatment. Cladaras MH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):541–6

Scavenger lipoprotein receptors are more effective in ligand internalization than low density lipoprotein receptors in human monocyte-macrophages. Coetzee GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):626–32

Structural requirements for VIP interaction with specific receptors in human and rat intestinal membranes: effect of nine partial sequences. Couvineau A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 15;121(2):493–8

The GIP receptor on pancreatic beta cell tumor: molecular identification by covalent cross-linking. Couvineau A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):283–8

[1,6-alpha-aminosuberic acid,3-(p-azidophenylalanine), 8-arginine] vasopressin as a photoaffinity label for renal vasopressin receptors: an evaluation. Fahrenholz F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):974–82

Developmental changes in protein carboxylmethylation and in the benzodiazepine receptor proteins in rat brain. Gregor P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15; 116(3):1056–63

Characterisation of the binding of apolipoprotein E-free high density lipoprotein to cultured human endothelial cells. Havekes L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):785–90

IGF-II binding on human lymphoid cells: demonstration of a common high affinity receptor for insulin like peptides. Hintz RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 14;118(3):774–82

Peptidoleukotrienes: distinct receptors for leukotriene C4 and D4 in the guinea-pig lung. Hogaboom GK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15;116(3):1136–43

Solubilization of convulsant/barbiturate binding activity on the gamma-aminobutyric acid/benzodiazepine receptor complex. King RG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):530–6

A high affinity thyroid hormone binding protein in the cytosol of embryonic rat brain cells in primary cultures. Lennon AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15;116(3):901–8

Binding of epidermal growth factor (EGF) and insulin to human liver microsomes and Golgi fractions. Lev-Ran A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30; 119(3):1181–5

Characterization of specific receptors for vasopressin in the pituitary gland. Lutz-Bucher B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15;115(2):492–8

Gonadotropin receptor complexes and free receptors in porcine Leydig cell cultures during recovery from hCG stimulation. Mombrial FC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):206–11

Synthesis and characterization of iodinated vasopressin antagonists which retain high affinity for the vasopressin receptor. Moore ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 29;121(3):878–83

Chemical crosslinking of the mononuclear phagocyte specific growth factor CSF-1 to its receptor at the cell surface. Morgan CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):35–41

Heterogeneity of glucagon receptors of rat hepatocytes: a synthetic peptide probe for the high affinity site. Musso GF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15; 119(2):713–9

Parallel increases in amount of (3H)GDP binding and thermogenin antigen in brown-adipose-tissue mitochondria of cafeteria-fed rats. Nedergaard J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1328–36

Cholecystokinin and insulin regulate insulin-like growth factor II binding to pancreatic receptors; evidence of a role for intracellular calcium. Potau N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):359–64

Angiotensin II receptors in chromatin fragments generated by micrococcal nuclease. Re RN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):220–7

The effects of iodination on the receptor binding affinity of ovine prolactin. Rhodes SB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 15;121(2):686–94

Glucocorticoids increase pulmonary epidermal growth factor receptors in female and male fetal rabbit. Sadiq HF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):408–14

Characterization and visualization of neurotensin binding to receptor sites in human brain. Sadoul JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 16;120(1):206–13

Preparation of neurotensin selectively iodinated on the tyrosine 3 residue. Biological activity and binding properties on mammalian neurotensin receptors. Sadoul JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16; 120(3):812–9

Pancreatic CCK receptors: characterization of covalently labeled subunits. Sakamoto C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 30;118(2):623–8

Binding of somatostatin to guinea-pig pancreatic membranes: regulation by ions. Taparel D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):827–33

Increase of transferrin receptors in regenerating rat liver cells after partial hepatectomy. Tei I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 15;121(2):717–21

Solubilization and anionic regulation of cerebral sedative/convulsant receptors labeled with [35S] tert-butylbicyclophosphorothionate (TBPS). Trifiletti RR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30; 120(2):692–9

Loss of epidermal growth factor receptor on the renal neoplasm induced in vivo with Xenotropic pseudotype Kirsten murine sarcoma virus. Usui T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16;120(3):879–84

Quiescent lymphocytes express intracellular transferrin receptors. Weiel JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):598–602

Demonstration of RA – adenosine receptors in rat renal papillae. Woodcock EA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 15;121(2):434–40

Insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) stimulates tyrosine kinase activity in purified receptors from a rat liver cell line. Zick Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):6–13

Autoregulation of testicular luteinizing hormone receptors in hypogonadal (hpg/hpg) mice. Amador A, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Jun;22(5–6):395–401

Activation of fibroblast recognition site in very low density lipoprotein by partial delipidation. Jeng Y, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jul;9(1):115–20

The number of the Trf receptors on human hematopoietic cell lines is influenced by membrane phospholipids. Testa U, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Aug;7(2):169–78

Lack of vasopressin receptors in liver, but not in kidney, of ob/ob mice. Assimacopoulos-Jeannet F, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 15;216(2):475–80

Endocytosis of formaldehyde-treated serum albumin via scavenger pathway in liver endothelial cells. Blomhoff R, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 15;218(1):81–6

Purification of the 22000- and 20000-mol.wt. forms of human somatotropin and characterization of their binding to liver and mammary binding sites. Closset J, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):885–92

Effects of compactin, mevalonate and low-density lipoprotein on 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase activity and low-density-lipoprotein-receptor activity in the human hepatoma cell line Hep G2. Cohen LH, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 15;222(1):35–9

Glucagon resistance of hepatoma cells. Evidence for receptor and post-receptor defects. Fehlmann M, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):845–50

Ontogeny, regional distribution and properties of thyroid-hormone receptors in the developing chick brain. Haidar MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 1;220(2):547–52

Tight coupling of thrombin-induced acid hydrolase secretion and phosphatidate synthesis to receptor occupancy in human platelets. Holmsen H, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 15;222(1):157–67

Interaction of oestrogen and progesterone receptors with specific subfractions of laying-hen oviduct chromatin. Massol N, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 1;217(1):309–16

Independent regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase and chylomicron remnant receptor activities in rat liver. Wade DP, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 15;218(1):203–11

Monensin inhibits recycling of macrophage mannose-glycoprotein receptors and ligand delivery to lysosomes. Wileman T, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 15; 220(3):665–75

The role of a guanine nucleotide-binding protein in the activation of rat liver plasma-membrane adenylate cyclase by forskolin. Wong SK, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 15; 216(3):753–9

Structures of the somatotropin receptor and prolactin receptor on rat hepatocytes characterized by affinity labelling. Yamada K, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 1; 220(2):361–9

Characterization of peripheral type benzodiazepine binding sites in human and rat platelets by using [3H]PK 11195. Studies in hypertensive patients. Benavides J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 1;33(15):2467–72

Differences between cyclopyrrolones (suriclone and zopiclone) and benzodiazepine binding to rat hippocampus photolabelled membranes. Blanchard JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 1;32(23):3651–3

Effect of GABA and photoaffinity labelling on the affinity of drugs for benzodiazepine receptors in membranes of the cerebral cortex of five-day-old rats. Borea PA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 1;33(1):165–8

Identification and characterisation of L-[3H]aspartate binding sites on rat spinal cord synaptic membranes. Butcher SP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 1; 33(15):2439–45

Further studies of myometrial bradykinin receptor-like binding. Fredrick MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 15;33(18):2887–92

Detection and determination of active metabolites of 1-(2-o-chlorobenzoyl-4-chlorophenyl)-5-glycyl-aminom l-carbamoyl-1H-1,2,4-triazole hydrochloride dihydrate, (450191-S), in rat tissues, using a radioreceptor assay for benzodiazepines. Fujimoto M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 15;33(10):1645–51

The choice of erroneous models of hormone-receptor interactions: a consequence of illegitimate utilization of Scatchard graphs. Ketelslegers JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 1;33(5):707–10

Specific secretin binding sites in rat pancreas. Okumura K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;32(18):2689–95

Sulfasalazine inhibition of binding of N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine (FMLP) to its receptor on human neutrophils. Stenson WF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 1;33(3):407–12

Uptake and intracellular processing of epidermal-growth-factor-receptor complexes. Beardmore J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Apr;12(2):165–8

The ADP-ribosyltransferase activity of cholera toxin and Escherichia coli heat-labile toxin. Coulson CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Apr;12(2):184–7

Targeting of small unilamellar liposomes to the galactose receptor in vivo. Gregoriadis G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Apr;12(2):337–9

The low-density-lipoprotein receptor pathway in familial hypercholesterolaemia: its role in pathogenesis and its response to therapy. Packard CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Dec;11(6):634–6

Reconstitution of catecholamine-stimulated guanosinetriphosphatase activity. Brandt DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 13;22(19):4357–62

Photoaffinity labeling of parathyroid hormone receptors: comparison of receptors across species and target tissues and after desensitization to hormone. Goldring SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 31;23(3):498–502

Accumulation of a nondegradable mannose ligand within rabbit alveolar macrophages. Receptor reutilization is independent of ligand degradation. Hoppe CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 10;23(8):1723–30

Platelet receptor recognition site on human fibrinogen. Synthesis and structure-function relationship of peptides corresponding to the carboxy-terminal segment of the gamma chain. Kloczewiak M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 10;23(8):1767–74

Selective photoinduced uncoupling of the response of adenylate cyclase to gonadotropins by 5-iodonaphthyl 1-azide. Raviv Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 31; 23(3):503–8

Specific receptor for ceruloplasmin in membrane fragments from aortic and heart tissues. Stevens MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 17;23(2):261–6

Conversion of nerve growth factor-receptor complexes to a slowly dissociating, Triton X-100 insoluble state by anti nerve growth factor antibodies. Vale RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Oct 11;22(21):5022–8

Regulation of hepatic receptor-dependent degradation of LDL by mevinolin in rabbits with hypercholesterolemia induced by a wheat starch-casein diet. Chao YS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 29;754(2):134–41

Photoaffinity labeling of platelet thrombin-binding proteins. Danishefsky KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 7; 801(1):48–57

Modulation of prolactin binding sites in vitro by membrane fluidizers. II. Age-dependent effects on rat ventral prostatic membranes. Dave JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 30;772(3):321–7

Characterization and repartition of epidermal growth factor-urogastrone receptors in gastric glands isolated from young and adult guinea pigs. Forgue-Lafitte ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 10;798(2):192–8

In vivo characteristics of a specific recognition site for LDL on non-parenchymal rat liver cells which differs from the 17 alpha-ethinyl estradiol-induced LDL receptor on parenchymal liver cells. Harkes L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 6;794(2):340–7

Interplay between hydroxylamine, metarhodopsin II and GTP-binding protein in bovine photoreceptor membranes. Hofmann KP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 31; 725(1):60–70

Interaction of substance P antagonists with substance P receptors on dispersed pancreatic acini. Jensen RT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 19;804(2):181–91

Structure-function studies of N-acyl derivatives of tryptophan that function as specific cholecystokinin receptor antagonists. Jensen RT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 27;761(3):269–77

Epidermal growth factor (EGF) binding to membranes immobilized in microtiter wells and estimation of EGF-related transforming growth factor activity. Kimball ES, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 28;771(1):82–8

Temperature-dependent negative cooperativity among angiotensin II receptors of isolated rat glomeruli. Kitamura E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 16;800(1):66–74

The role of sialic acid in the binding of calcium ions to intrinsic factor and its intestinal receptor. Kouvonen I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 14;797(2):163–70

Binding sites and endocytosis of heparin and polylysine are changed when the two molecules are given as a complex to Chinese hamster ovary cells. Morad N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 7;801(1):117–26

Receptors for vasoactive intestinal peptide on isolated epithelial cells of rat ventral prostate. Prieto JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 19;763(4):408–13

Importance of disulfide bonds in receptors for vasoactive intestinal peptide and secretin in rat pancreatic plasma membranes. Robberecht P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 27;773(2):271–8

Receptor-independent low-density lipoprotein catabolism. Evaluation of 2-hydroxyacetaldehyde-treated lipoprotein as a probe for its measurement. Slater HR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 7;792(3):318–23

A classification of peptide ligands based on their predicted receptor conformation. Snell CR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 31;787(1):53–60

Intracellular segregation of asialo-transferrin and asialo-fetuin following uptake by the same receptor system in suspended hepatocytes. Tolleshaug H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 23;803(3):182–90

3'-Isothiocyanatobenzamido[3H]cholate, a new affinity label for hepatocellular membrane proteins responsible for the uptake of both bile acids and phalloidin. Ziegler K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 13;773(1):11–22

Triiodothyronine nuclear receptors in liver, brain and lung of neonatal rats. Effect of hypothyroidism and thyroid replacement therapy. Bellabarba D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;45(1):41–8

Comparisons of gonadotropin binding sites and progesterone concentrations among the corpora lutea of individual pigs. Ottobre JS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Mar;30(2):271–7

Inhibition of 125I-human follicle-stimulating hormone binding to receptor by a low molecular weight fraction of bovine follicular fluid: inhibitor concentration is related to biochemical parameters of follicular development. Sluss PM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Dec;29(5):1105–13

Cis-platinum complex with retained prolactin receptor specific binding. Hecquet B, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(5):236–9

Lateral and rotational diffusion of EGF-receptor complex: relationship to receptor-mediated endocytosis. Schlessinger J. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jan;22(1):347–53

Inhibition of epidermal growth factor binding to Swiss 3T3 cells by human platelet release-products. Brown KD, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Jul;3(7):659–66

Liver endothelium and not hepatocytes or Kupffer cells have transferrin receptors. Soda R, et al. **Blood** 1984 Feb; 63(2):270–6

Elevated low density lipoprotein receptor activity in leukemic cells with monocytic differentiation. Vitols S, et al. **Blood** 1984 May;63(5):1186–93

Ontogeny of the asialoglycoprotein receptors. Dini L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60 Suppl 4:119–22

Availability, distribution and kinetics of the transferrin receptors of rabbit reticulocytes. Egyed A. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Apr;56(4):563–70

Ligand binding to thromboxane receptors on human platelets: correlation with biological activity. Armstrong RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;79(4):953–64

Dual population of GABAA and GABAB receptors in rat pars intermedia demonstrated by release of alpha MSH caused by barium ions. Demeneix BA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 May;82(1):183–90

Structure-activity studies on the potentiation of benzodiazepine receptor binding by ethylenediamine analogues and derivatives. Morgan PF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;79(4):973–7

Specific receptors for calcitonin in the subfornical organ of the brain. Rouleau MF, et al. **Brain** 1984 Mar;107 (Pt 1):107–14

Differential modulation of etazolate or pentobarbital enhanced [3H] muscimol binding by benzodiazepine agonists and inverse agonists. Borea PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 5;280(2):383–6

Binding of [3H]flunitrazepam and [3H]Ro5-4864 to crude homogenates of amygdala-kindled rat brain: two months post-seizure. Burnham WM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21;279(1–2):359–62

Corticotropin-releasing factor receptors in rat pituitary gland: autoradiographic localization. De Souza EB, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 26;296(1):202–7

Changes in cholecystokinin receptor binding in rat brain after food deprivation. Finkelstein JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 12;288(1–2):193–7

Neurotensin receptors in the rat striatum: lesion studies. Goedert M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 7;299(1):164–8

Localization of specific neurotensin binding sites in the rat adrenal gland. Goedert M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 14; 299(2):389–92

Biochemical identification of multiple GABAB binding sites: association with noradrenergic terminals in rat forebrain. Karbon EW, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 12;274(2):393–6

Benzodiazepine receptor declines in hippocampal formation following limbic seizures. Kraus VM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 31;277(2):305–9

Localization of L-glutamate and L-aspartate synaptic

receptors in chick retinal neurons. López-Colomé AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 23;298(1):159–62
Substance P receptors: localization by light microscopic autoradiography in rat brain using [3H]SP as the radioligand. Mantyh PW, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 30; 307(1–2):147–65
Multiple benzodiazepine receptors: autoradiographic localization in normal human amygdala. Niehoff DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 16;276(2):237–45
Pharmacology of aminergic receptors mediating an elevation in cyclic AMP and release of hormone from locust neurosecretory cells. Orchard I, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 12;288(1–2):349–53
Characterization and autoradiographic localization of TRH receptors in sections of rat brain. Pilotte NS, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 20;293(2):372–6
Benzodiazepine receptor binding by membranes from brain cell cultures following chronic treatment with diazepam. Prezioso PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 12;288(1–2):354–8
Localization of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) receptors in the septal nucleus of the rat brain. Simasko SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 2;296(2):393–5
Evidence for an angiotensin II–like material and for a rapid metabolism of angiotensin II in the rat brain. Simonnet G, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 18;304(1):93–103
Enhancement of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) receptor binding by lipophilic antioxidants. Takahashi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 26;296(1):164–7
Nuclear binding sites for triiodothyronine in the gerbil brain following ischemia and recirculation. Thrall CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 28;301(1):179–83
Effects of various pathological conditions on the nuclear T3 receptors of rat cerebral cortex: comparison with liver. Thrall CL. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21;279(1–2):177–83
The effects of kindling on GABA-mediated inhibition in the dentate gyrus of the rat. II. Receptor binding. Tuff LP, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 24;277(1):91–8
Studies on primate gonadotropin receptors: comparison of follitropin and lutropin receptors in human testis. Berman MI, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;61(7):561–8
Glycosphingolipids and plasma lipoproteins: a review. Chatterjee S, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Jun; 62(6):385–97
Systemic and local regulation of oxytocin receptors in the rat uterus, and their functional significance. Fuchs AR, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;61(7):615–24
Regulation of oxytocin receptor concentration in rat uterine explants by estrogen and progesterone. Soloff MS, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;61(7):625–30
Evidence for angiotensin II receptors in the urinary bladder of the rabbit. Anderson GF, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;62(4):390–5
Properties of triiodothyronine-binding proteins in liver cytosol of rat. Bellabarba D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;61(9):1035–41
Receptors and receptor modulation in cultured chromaffin cells. Livett BG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr; 62(4):467–76
Induction of mouse brain ornithine decarboxylase by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate is independent of TPA receptor concentration. Cope FO, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Jul;23(3):331–42
Epidermal growth factor binding by breast tumor biopsies and relationship to estrogen receptor and progestin receptor levels. Fitzpatrick SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug; 44(8):3448–53
Characterization of epidermal growth factor receptor and action on human breast cancer cells in culture. Fitzpatrick SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3442–7
Somatomedin-C receptors and growth effects in human breast cells maintained in long-term tissue culture. Furlanetto RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):2122–8
Evidence for functional platelet-derived growth factor receptors on MG-63 human osteosarcoma cells. Graves DT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):2966–70
Association of phorbol ester receptor down modulation with a cryptic receptor state. Jaken S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5795–800
Effect of 2-acetylaminofluorene on the binding of epidermal growth factor to microsomal and Golgi fractions of rat liver cells. Josefsberg Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul; 44(7):2754–7
Expression of epidermal growth factor receptors in human brain tumors. Libermann TA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb; 44(2):753–60
Correlation of lactogenic receptor concentration in human breast cancer with estrogen receptor concentration. Murphy LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):1963–8
Nerve growth factor receptors of human tumors of neural crest origin: characterization of binding site heterogeneity and alteration by theophylline. Riopelle RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5184–9
Antagonistic actions of retinoic acid and dexamethasone on anchorage-independent growth and epidermal growth factor binding of normal rat kidney cells. Roberts AB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1635–41
Prevention of phorbol ester receptor down modulation in human myeloblastic leukemia ML-1 cells by differentiation-stimulating serum components. Sakagami H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3330–5
Specific binding, stimulation of rodent urinary bladder epithelial ornithine decarboxylase, and induction of transitional cell hyperplasia by the skin tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Verma AK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5964–71
Human leukemia cell lines with comparable receptor binding characteristics but different phenotypic responses to phorbol diesters. Weinberg JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar; 44(3):976–80
Significance of the low-density lipoprotein (LDL) receptor pathway for the in vitro accumulation of AD-32 incorporated into LDL in normal and leukemic white blood cells. Vitols S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Mar; 68(3):515–20
Interaction of epidermal growth factor with basal and differentiating epidermal cells of mice resistant and sensitive to carcinogenesis. Strickland JE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jun;5(6):735–40
The mannose-6-phosphate receptor for lysosomal enzymes is concentrated in cis Golgi cisternae. Brown WJ, et al. **Cell** 1984 Feb;36(2):295–307
Fusion of intracellular membrane pools with cell surfaces of macrophages stimulated by phorbol esters and calcium ionophores. Buys SS, et al. **Cell** 1984 Sep;38(2):569–76
Intracellular receptor sorting during endocytosis: comparative immunoelectron microscopy of multiple receptors in rat liver. Geuze HJ, et al. **Cell** 1984 May; 37(1):195–204
Intracellular routing of transferrin and transferrin receptors in epidermoid carcinoma A431 cells. Hopkins CR. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):321–30
Epidermal growth factor-receptor interaction in rat pheochromocytoma (PC12) and human epidermoid A431 cells: biochemical and ultrastructural studies. Boonstra J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Apr;8(4):275
In vitro effect of a seminal inhibin-like factor on FSH and LH uptake by rat testis receptors. Lugaro G, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Jul;8(7):538
Heparin interaction with cultured cells: possible role of fibronectin in uncoupling surface binding and endocytosis. Ryser HJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Nov;7(11):923–30
Insertion of EGF receptors into target cells in the absence of fusogenic agents. Das M, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984; 103:150–62
Characteristics and regulation of angiotensin II receptors in pituitary, circumventricular organs and kidney. Mendelsohn FA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983; 5(7–8):1081–97
Demonstration of specific receptors for adenosine in guinea-pig myocardium. Leung E, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 May-Jun;10(3):325–9
Low density lipoprotein receptors in cultured skin fibroblasts from psoriasis patients. Leren TP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Mar;25(3):230–41
Supersensitivity of benzodiazepine receptors in hepatic encephalopathy due to fulminant hepatic failure in the rat: reversal by a benzodiazepine antagonist. Baraldi M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Aug;67(2):167–75
Receptors for angiotensin II on platelets from man. Ding YA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jun;66(6):725–31
Receptor-cyclase coupling protein in erythrocytes of patients with essential hypertension. Farfel Z, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jul;67(1):111–5
Angiotensin II binding to human mononuclear cells: receptor or free fluid endocytosis? Neyses L, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 May;66(5):605–12
Rana catesbeiana tail fin lactogenic hormone receptor: hydrodynamic characterization. Jaffe RC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(3):529–33
Pharmacological and physiological properties of benzodiazepine binding sites in rodent brown adipose tissue. Hirsch JD. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(2):339–43
Receptor mechanisms in fish chromatophores--VI. Adenosine receptors mediate pigment dispersion in guppy and catfish melanophores. Miyashita Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(2):205–10
Reciprocal relationship between the levels of the hepatic nuclear binding sites for T3 and DNA replication in the liver of the rat: a possible unifying concept. Truitte D, et al. **Cytobios** 1983;38(149):7–19
The relationship between thrombomodulin expression and cell cycle stages in cultured rabbit endothelial cells. DeBault LE, et al. **Cytometry** 1984 Jul;5(4):386–91
Interaction between hormones and receptors in endocrinopathies. Felt V. **Czech Med** 1984;7(1):61–3
The ontogeny of epidermal growth factor receptors during mouse development. Adamson ED, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 May;103(1):62–70
Distribution and number of epidermal growth factor receptors in skin is related to epithelial cell growth. Green MR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Dec;100(2):506–12
EGF responsiveness and receptor regulation in normal and differentiation-defective mouse myoblasts. Lim RW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Sep;105(1):48–58
Characterization of the sperm receptor on the surface of eggs of Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Rossignol DP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Aug;104(2):308–21
Low plasma somatomedin-C in streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus. Correlation with changes in somatogenic and lactogenic liver binding sites. Maes M, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Nov;32(11):1060–9
Glucagon degradation by human mononuclear cells. Neal GW, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Nov;25(5):404–10
Transferrin receptor and its recycling in HeLa cells. Bleil JD, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(3):351–5
Properties of a monoclonal antibody to epidermal growth factor receptor with implications for the mechanism of action of EGF. Gregorou M, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 May; 3(5):929–37
Antibody to mannose 6-phosphate specific receptor induces receptor deficiency in human fibroblasts. von Figura K, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun;3(6):1281–6
beta-Nerve growth factor (beta NGF) receptors on glial cells. Cell-cell interaction between neurones and Schwann cells in cultures of chick sensory ganglia. Zimmermann A, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(6):879–85
Effects of guanine nucleotides and divalent cations on forskolin activation of rabbit luteal adenylyl cyclase: evidence for the existence of an inhibitory guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory component. Abramowitz J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):1955–62
Cerebellar binding of avian pancreatic polypeptide. Adamo ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):794–800
Induction of prolactin (PRL) receptors by PRL in the rat lung and liver. Demonstration and characterization of a soluble receptor. Amit T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb; 114(2):545–52
Nuclear triiodothyronine receptor in differentiating preadipocytes cloned from obese and lean mice. Anselmet A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):450–6
Uncoupling of the parathyroid hormone receptor-adenylate cyclase system of canine kidney during dietary phosphorus deprivation. Bellorin-Font E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):544–9
Ontogenesis of the nuclear 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine receptor in the human fetal brain. Bernal J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):677–9
Characteristics of insulin and epidermal growth factor stimulation of receptor autophosphorylation in detergent extracts of rat liver and transplantable rat hepatomas. Blackshear PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):141–52
Anterior pituitary hormonal regulation of testicular gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptors. Bourne GA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):723–7
Pituitary content of gonadotropins and receptors for gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) and hypothalamic content of GnRH during the periovulatory period of the ewe. Crowder ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):234–9
Interaction of insulin-like growth factors with a nonfusing mouse muscle cell line: binding, action, and receptor down-regulation. de Vroede MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1917–29
Differential effects of monovalent and bivalent antisera on the interaction of follicle-stimulating hormone with its receptor. Dias JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr; 114(4):1259–65
Effect of bacitracin and polyamines on follicle-stimulating hormone binding to membrane-bound and detergent-solubilized bovine calf testis receptor. Dias JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):2029–34
Gonadal regulation of pituitary gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptors during sexual maturation in the rat. Duncan JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):2238–46
Differential biological activities between mono- and bivalent fragments of anti-prolactin receptor antibodies. Dusanter-Fourt I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar; 114(3):1021–7
Nuclear thyroid hormone receptor in the rat uterus. Evans RW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct;113(4):1459–63
Relationship between internalization and calcitonin-induced receptor loss in T 47D cells. Findlay DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):78–83
Putative nuclear triiodothyronine receptors in tadpole erythrocytes: regulation of receptor number by thyroid hormone. Galton VA. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar; 114(3):735–42
Endocrine role of the decidual tissue: decidual luteotropin regulation of luteal adenylyl cyclase activity, luteinizing hormone receptors, and steroidogenesis. Gibori G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):1157–63
Regulation of luteal cell lipoprotein receptors, sterol contents, and steroidogenesis by estradiol in the pregnant rat. Gibori G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):609–17
Receptor binding and biological activity of 18-hydroxycortisol. Gomez-Sanchez EP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):462–6
Characterization of insulin-like growth factor receptors in rat anterior pituitary, hypothalamus, and brain. Goodyer CG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1187–95
Covalent binding of growth hormone to surface receptors on rat adipocytes. Gorin E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr; 114(4):1279–86
Functional receptors for vasoactive intestinal peptide on human osteosarcoma cells. Hohmann EL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1321–7
20K is bound with high affinity by one rat and one of two rabbit growth hormone receptors. Hughes JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov;113(5):1904–6
Permissive effect of insulin on the adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent up-regulation of low density lipoprotein receptors and the stimulation of steroid release in bovine adrenal cortical cells. Ill CR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):767–75
Effects of estradiol treatment on rabbit luteal adenylyl cyclase: loss of luteinizing hormone receptors and

attenuation of the regulatory N component activity. Kirchick HJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov;113(5):1629–37

Regulation of testicular prolactin and luteinizing hormone receptors in golden hamsters. Klemcke HG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):594–603

Estrogens enhance the adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-mediated induction of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone receptors in rat granulosa cells. Knecht M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):41–9

The somatostatin receptor is directly coupled to adenylate cyclase in GH4C1 pituitary cell membranes. Koch BD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1784–90

Relevance of the low and high affinity thyrotropin-binding sites of human thyroid membranes to the stimulation of adenylate cyclase. Lefort GP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):1005–11

Characterization and localization of vasoactive intestinal peptide receptors in the rat lung. Leroux P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1506–12

The effect of Streptococcus pneumoniae infection on the binding of thyroxine to purified rat liver plasma membranes. Little JS. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):411–7

Ontogeny of liver somatotropic and lactogenic binding sites in male and female rats. Maes M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct;113(4):1325–32

Developmental coordination of luteinizing hormone/human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) receptors and acute hCG responsiveness in cultured and freshly harvested porcine granulosa cells. May JV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan; 114(1):153–63

Synthesis, luteinizing hormone-releasing activity, and receptor binding of chicken hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Millar RP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct;113(4):1364–9

Increase in 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine (T3)-binding sites in tadpole erythrocyte nuclei during spontaneous and T3-induced metamorphosis. Moriya T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):170–5

Adenosine receptor localization in rat testes: biochemical and autoradiographic evidence for association with spermatocytes. Murphy KM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct; 113(4):1299–305

Pituitary gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor regulation in mice. I: Males. Naik SI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):106–13

Pituitary gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor regulation in mice. II: Females. Naik SI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):114–20

Growth hormone induction of lactogenic receptors at intracellular sites in male rat liver. Norstedt G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):672–80

Evidence for the role of phospholipids in follicle-stimulating hormone binding to membrane-bound and soluble receptors from calf testis. O'Neill WC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1135–40

Changes in available gonadotropin receptors in the corpus luteum of the rhesus monkey during simulated early pregnancy. Ottobre JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul; 115(1):198–204

Interaction of angiotensin II with dispersed cells from the anterior pituitary of the male rat. Paglin S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2284–92

Hypophysectomy and growth hormone receptors in liver membranes of male rats. Picard F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1328–33

Pituitary gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) receptor responses to GnRH in hypothalamus-lesioned rats: inhibition of responses by hyperprolactinemia and evidence that testosterone and estradiol modulate gonadotropin secretion at postreceptor sites. Pieper DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):1190–6

Insulin-like growth factor receptors in rat placental membranes. Pilistine SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep; 115(3):1060–5

Induction of granulosa cell differentiation by forskolin: stimulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate production, progesterone synthesis, and luteinizing hormone receptor expression. Ranta T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar; 114(3):845–50

Down-regulation of prostaglandin E receptors and homologous desensitization of isolated adipocytes. Robertson RP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov;113(5):1732–8

Characterization of high affinity receptors for insulin-like growth factors I and II on rat anterior pituitary cells. Rosenfeld RG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May; 114(5):1571–5

Somatostatin analogs: correlation between receptor binding affinity and biological potency in GH pituitary cells. Schonbrunn A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov; 113(5):1559–67

Inhibition of synthesis of luteinizing hormone (LH) receptors by a down-regulating dose of LH. Schwall RH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1114–23

Microaggregation of the gonadotropin-releasing hormone-receptor: relation to gonadotrope desensitization. Smith WA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):553–9

Decreased ability of old male rats to secrete luteinizing hormone (LH) is not due to alterations in pituitary LH-releasing hormone receptors. Sonntag WE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1657–64

Arginine vasopressin and adrenocorticotropin release: correlation between binding characteristics and biological activity in anterior pituitary dispersed cells. Spinedi E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2247–51

Cysteamine-induced depletion of brain somatostatin is associated with up-regulation of cerebrocortical somatostatin receptors. Srikant CB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):990–5

Increase in nuclear thyroid and glucocorticoid receptors and growth hormone production during the deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis phase of the cell growth cycle. Surks MI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):873–9

Parathyroid hormone receptors coupled to cyclic adenosine monophosphate formation in an established renal cell line. Teitelbaum AP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):980–5

Ontogeny of gonadotropin receptors in the fetal and neonatal rat testis. Warren DW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb; 114(2):470–6

Immunological and physicochemical evidence for tissue specific prolactin receptors in the rabbit. Waters MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):1–10

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate derivatives increase gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptors in cultured pituitary cells. Young LS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun; 114(6):2114–22

Deglycosylated luteinizing hormone (LH) prevents desensitization of cyclic adenosine monophosphate response by LH: dissociation between receptor uncoupling and down-regulation. Zor U, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun; 114(6):2143–7

Interactions of the anticonvulsant carbamazepine with adenosine receptors. 1. Neurochemical studies. Skerritt JH, et al. **Epilepsia** 1983 Oct;24(5):634–42

Mechanism of pertussis toxin action on the adenylate cyclase system. Inhibition of the turn-on reaction of the inhibitory regulatory site. Jakobs KH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 2;140(1):177–81

A differential effect of trypsin on pituitary gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptors from intact and ovariectomized rats. Evidence for the existence of two distinct receptor populations. Liscovitch M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 2;140(1):191–7

Interaction between photoexcited rhodopsin and peripheral enzymes in frog retinal rods. Influence on the postmetarhodopsin II decay and phosphorylation rate of rhodopsin. Pfister C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 15; 136(3):489–99

Interferon receptor interaction. Internalization of interferon alpha 2 and modulation of its receptor on human cells. Sarkar FH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 2;140(3):461–7

Dynamics of low-density lipoprotein receptors in the plasma membrane of cultured human skin fibroblasts as visualized by colloidal gold in conjunction with surface replicas. Robenek H, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;31(2):275–82

Pseudopituitary dwarfism due to resistance to somatomedin: a new syndrome. Bierich JR, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;142(3):186–8

The adenylate cyclase activity in heart membranes from normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats, after chemical sympathectomy, suggests the presence of presynaptic secretin receptors. Chatelain P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 30;93(3–4):271–6

Interaction of purines and related compounds with photoaffinity-labelled benzodiazepine receptors in rat brain membranes. Davies LP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 27;97(3–4):325–9

Properties of a high affinity binding site for [3H]avermectin B1a. Drexler G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 6; 99(4):269–77

Evidence for association of a high affinity avermectin binding site with the benzodiazepine receptor. Drexler G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1;101(3–4):201–7

Interactions of vasopressin agonists and antagonists with membrane receptors. Fahrenholz F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 13;100(1):47–58

Alterations in a low affinity GABA recognition site following chronic benzodiazepine treatment. Gallager DW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 10;98(1):159–60

Autoradiographic localization of angiotensin II receptors in the rat brain and kidney. Gehlert DR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 10;98(1):145–6

Barbiturate shift as a tool for determination of efficacy of benzodiazepine-receptor ligands. Honoré T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 13;100(1):103–7

Evidence for an inhibitory prejunctional P1-purinoceptor in the rat portal vein with characteristics of the A2 rather than of the A1 subtype. Kennedy C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 May 4;100(3–4):363–8

Characterization of the interactions of N-acetyl-aspartyl-glutamate with [3H]L-glutamate receptors. Koller KJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 17; 98(2):193–9

Autoradiographic visualization of receptor binding sites for substance P in the gastrointestinal tract of the guinea pig. Mantyh PW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 13; 100(1):133–4

Inhibition of benzodiazepine and GABA receptor binding by amino-gamma-carbolines and other amino acid pyrolysate mutagens. Muraki T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 10;98(1):35–44

Binding of [3H]substance P to putative substance P receptors in rat brain membranes. Perrone MH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 11;95(1–2):131–3

Interactions of pentamethylenetetrazole and tetrazole analogues with the picrotoxinin site of the benzodiazepine-GABA receptor-ionophore complex. Ramanjaneyulu R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 2; 98(3–4):337–45

Purified benzodiazepine receptor retains modulation by GABA. Schoch P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 25; 95(3–4):323–4

Codepletion of serotonin and TRH induces apparent supersensitivity of spinal TRH receptors. Sharif NA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 25;95(3–4):301–4

Differential modulation of [35S]TBPS binding by the occupancy of benzodiazepine receptors with its ligands. Supavilai P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 15;91(1):145–6

GABA and benzodiazepine binding sites in spontaneously hypertensive rat. Thyagarajan R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 30;93(3–4):127–36

Computer-assisted determination of benzodiazepine receptor heterogeneity. Toll L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 23;99(2–3):203–9

Autoradiographic visualization of substance P receptors in rat brain. Wolf SS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 15; 91(1):157–8

Comparative study of GABA-mediated depolarizations of lumbar A delta and C primary afferent neurones of the rat. Desarmenien M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;54(3):521–8

Monensin inhibits receptor-mediated endocytosis of asialoglycoproteins in rat hepatocytes. Berg T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct 15;148(2):319–30

Receptor-mediated particle uptake by liver macrophages. The galactose-particle receptor mediates uptake via coated and also non-coated structures. Kolb-Bachofen V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct;148(1):173–82

Receptors for insulin-like growth factors in rabbit articular and growth plate chondrocytes in culture. Postel-Vinay MC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct;148(1):105–16

Localization of the binding sites of native and acetylated low-density lipoprotein (LDL) in human monocyte-derived macrophages. Traber MG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct 15;148(2):281–92

Hormonal regulation of testicular LH/hCG receptors in rat. Kolena J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;82(1):1–7

Ontogeny of the sex steroid and prolactin receptors in the male rat adrenal gland. Lüthy IA, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Sep 15;40(9):1002–4

Interaction of Gila monster venom with VIP receptors in intestinal epithelium of human. A comparison with rat. Amiranoff B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Dec 12;164(2):299–302

[3H]vasopressin binding to rat hippocampal synaptic plasma membrane. Kinetic and pharmacological characterization. Barberis C. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 17;162(2):400–5

Benzodiazepine receptors along the nephron: [3H]PK 11195 binding in rat tubules. Butlen D. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 24; 169(2):138–42

Involvement of lysine residues in the binding of ovine chorionic somatomammotropin to lactogenic and somatotropic receptors. Chêne N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 30;166(2):352–6

GTPase activity associates with the inhibitory GTP-binding regulatory component of adenylate cyclase purified from rat brain. Enomoto K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 11; 171(2):233–9

Are guanine nucleotide binding proteins a distinct class of regulatory proteins? Hughes SM. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 28; 164(1):1–8

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) binding to purified rat pituitary nuclei. Millar RP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 21;153(2):382–6

Specific labelling by [125I]helodermin of high-affinity VIP receptors in rat liver membranes. Robberecht P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 25;172(1):55–8

Some properties of a purinergic receptor solubilized from human uterus membranes. Ronca-Testoni S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 9;172(2):335–8

Vasopressin inhibits the adenylate cyclase activity of human platelet particulate fraction through V1-receptors. Vanderwel M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Dec 12;164(2):340–4

Binding of 125I-labeled human interferon to cell lines with low sensitivity to interferon. Fuse A, et al. **Gann** 1984 Apr; 75(4):379–84

Characterization of specific binding of 3H-phorbol dibutyrate to Friend leukemia cells. Tanaka K, et al. **Gann** 1983 Dec;74(6):837–44

Diabetes in the rat is associated with a reversible postreceptor defect in cholecystokinin action. Otsuki M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Oct;87(4):882–7

Properties of hepatic binding sites for prolactin in ring doves (Streptopelia risoria). Buntin JD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Sep;55(3):418–28

Plasma antidiuretic hormone levels and liver vasopressin receptors in the jerboa, Jaculus orientalis, and rat. Butlen D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 May;54(2):216–29

Adaptation of testicular follicle-stimulating hormone receptors to ambient temperatures in vertebrates: equilibrium analysis. Kubokawa K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 May;54(2):277–82

A receptor preparation from testes of Salmo gairdneri (Richardson): in vitro binding studies with 125I-labeled hCG and trout pituitary proteins. Schulz R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;54(1):132–8

Nuclear receptors for L-triiodothyronine in quail liver. Weirich RT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;

53(1):90–9
Selective and reversible inhibition of heart sarcolemmal (Na+ + K+)-ATPase by p-bromophenyl isothiocyanate. Evidence for a sulfhydryl group in the ATP-binding site of the enzyme. Ziegelhöffer A, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1983 Dec;2(6):447–56
An antibody which precipitates Dane particles in acute hepatitis type B: relation to receptor sites which bind polymerized human serum albumin on virus particles. Alberti A, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):220–6
Asialoglycoprotein receptor expression in murine pregnancy and development. Collins JC, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1):80–3
Changes in glutamate receptors on synaptic membranes associated with hepatic encephalopathy or hyperammonemia in the rabbit. Ferenci P, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1):25–9
Generation of fibronectin receptors on macrophages by wheat germ lectin. Hörmann H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Aug;364(8):1011–8
Pygmy mouse fibroblasts in tissue culture: evaluation of multiplication stimulating activity (MSA) receptors and growth responses to MSA. August GP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Aug;16(8):439–44
Mouse liver specific uptake of iodinated growth hormones: evidence for the presence of somatogenic and lactogenic sites. Ciccia-Torres GN, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Sep; 15(9):443–8
Studies on follicle stimulating hormone receptor binding inhibitor (FSH-RBI). Kalla NR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Apr;16(4):212–3
Isolation of a polypeptide that enhances cellular binding of epidermal growth factor. Deo MG, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug;20(4):228–31
An immunological probe for identification of strychnine binding sites on neuronal membrane. Srinivasan Y, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct;20(5):267–70
Presence of low molecular weight LH/hCG & FSH binding inhibitors in human & sheep ovaries. Krishnan KA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 May;21(5):229–36
Binding of fibronectin to Staphylococcus strains. Switalski LM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):628–33
Receptors for luteinizing hormone (LH) and follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) in the human undescended testis and the effect of hCG-treatment. Läckgren G, et al. **Int J Androl** 1983 Dec;6(6):520–32
Increase of transferrin receptors in hepatocytes during rat liver regeneration. Hirose-Kumagai A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(6):601–5
Prolactin receptors in the lactating rabbit mammary gland during initiated involution. Jones CS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(11):1389–91
The effect of zinc on [59Fe]lactoferrin binding to blood neutrophilic leucocytes and colostral cells. Maneva AI, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(7):793–7
Some properties of prostaglandin E2 receptors in rabbit alveolar bone cell membranes. Yoshizawa Y, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(8):991–5
Rat hepatic prolactin receptor: pubertal exposure to sex steroids alters responsivity to testosterone. Cheng CH, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 May;23(5):521–7
Cell surface receptors: physical chemistry and cellular regulation. Lauffenburger D, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1983; 84:269–302 (56 ref.)
Interferon receptors. Aguet M, et al. **Interferon** 1983;5:1–22
Defect of human growth hormone receptors in the liver of two patients with Laron-type dwarfism. Eshet R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Jan;20(1):8–11
Platelet receptor binding studies in affective disorders. Elliott JM. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Jun;6(3–4):219–39 (98 ref.)
Lung tissue receptors for sulfidopeptide leukotrienes. Kuehl FA Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):378–81
Molecular determinants for functional responses to the sulfidopeptide leukotrienes: metabolism and receptor subclasses. Lewis RA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):369–72
Exercise increases endogenous urinary monoamine oxidase benzodiazepine receptor ligand inhibitory activity in normal children. Armando I, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Jul;11(1):95–100
Fibronectin binding to a Streptococcus pyogenes strain. Speziale P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;157(2):420–7
Expression of the anti-retrovirus action of interferon in human cells which exhibit a reduced number of receptors for interferon. Tomita Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;95(2):495–501
Interactions of the nuclear thyroid hormone receptor with core histones. Apriletti JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):10941–8
Modulation of thyroid hormone nuclear receptors by cholera toxin in cultured GH1 cells. Aranda A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6110–6
Activation of the inhibitory GTP-binding protein of adenylate cyclase, Gi, by beta-adrenergic receptors in reconstituted phospholipid vesicles. Asano T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9351–4
Effect of creatine kinase activity on mitochondrial ADP/ATP transport. Evidence for a functional interaction. Barbour RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10; 259(13):8246–51
Structure of the ovarian lactogen receptors. Analysis with bifunctional cross-linking reagents. Bonifacino JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4542–9
Influence of the N-linked oligosaccharides on the biosynthesis, intracellular routing, and function of the human asialoglycoprotein receptor. Breitfeld PP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10414–21
Ganglioside-mediated modulation of cell growth, growth factor binding, and receptor phosphorylation. Bremer EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):6818–25
Physiological levels of binding and iron donation by complementary half-molecules of ovotransferrin to transferrin receptors of chick reticulocytes. Brown-Mason A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1866–73
Coated vesicles from rat liver and calf brain contain lysosomal enzymes bound to mannose 6-phosphate receptors. Campbell CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10; 258(21):13347–52
Identification of a high affinity growth hormone receptor in rat adipocyte membranes. Carter-Su C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1099–104
Reconstitution of a hormone-sensitive adenylate cyclase system. The pure beta-adrenergic receptor and guanine nucleotide regulatory protein confer hormone responsiveness on the resolved catalytic unit. Cerione RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):9979–82
C-kinase phosphorylates the epidermal growth factor receptor and reduces its epidermal growth factor-stimulated tyrosine protein kinase activity. Cochet C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2553–8
Platelet-derived growth factor treatment decreases the affinity of the epidermal growth factor receptors of Swiss 3T3 cells. Collins MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10; 258(19):11689–93
Altered activity of the inhibitory guanyl nucleotide-binding component (Ni) induced by pertussis toxin. Uncoupling of Ni from receptor with continued coupling of Ni to the catalytic unit. Cote TE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25; 259(14):8693–8
Tumor-promoting phorbol diesters mediate phosphorylation of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Davis RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8545–9
Conformational changes in the receptors for epidermal growth factor and asialoglycoproteins induced by the mildly acidic pH found in endocytic vesicles. DiPaola M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):9163–71
Receptors and inhibitory actions of gonadotropin-releasing hormone in the fetal Leydig cell. Dufau ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2896–9
[1,6-alpha-aminosuberic acid, 3-(p-azidophenylalanine), 8-arginine] vasopressin: a new photoaffinity label for hydroosmotic hormone receptors. Characterization of the ligand and irreversible stimulation of hydroosmotic water flow in toad bladder by photoaffinity labeling. Fahrenholz F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):14861–7
Statistical limits in Scatchard analysis. Feldman HA. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12865–7
Characterization of low density lipoprotein binding to human adipocytes and adipocyte membranes. Fong BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10168–74
Evidence for the platelet-derived growth factor-stimulated tyrosine phosphorylation of the platelet-derived growth factor receptor in vivo. Immunopurification using a monoclonal antibody to phosphotyrosine. Frackelton AR Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7909–15
Characterization of a membrane receptor for transforming growth factor-beta in normal rat kidney fibroblasts. Frolik CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):10995–1000
cAMP-dependent protein kinase stimulates epidermal growth factor-dependent phosphorylation of epidermal growth factor receptors. Ghosh-Dastidar P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3864–9
Studies on the role of eukaryotic nucleotide exchange factor in polypeptide chain initiation. Goss DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7374–7
Modification of nerve growth factor receptor properties by wheat germ agglutinin. Grob PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14136–43
Characterization of angiotensin II receptor subtypes in rat liver. Gunther S. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7622–9
Role of lysines in mediating interaction of modified low density lipoproteins with the scavenger receptor of human monocyte macrophages. Haberland ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11305–11
Receptor binding and cell-mediated metabolism of [125I]monoiodoglucagon by isolated canine hepatocytes. Hagopian WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25; 259(14):8986–93
Limited trypsin proteolysis of photoreceptor GTP-binding protein. Light- and GTP-induced conformational changes. Halliday KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):516–25
Modulation of human interferon-alpha receptor expression by human interferon-gamma. Hannigan GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8084–6
Characterization and regulation of alpha-interferon receptor expression in interferon-sensitive and -resistant human lymphoblastoid cells. Hannigan GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9456–60
The hepatic glucagon receptor. Solubilization, characterization, and development of an affinity adsorption assay for the soluble receptor. Herberg JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):9285–94
Regulation of thyrotropin-releasing hormone binding by monovalent cations and guanyl nucleotides. Hinkle PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3445–9
Defective hepatic lipoprotein receptor binding of beta-very low density lipoproteins from type III hyperlipoproteinemic patients. Importance of apolipoprotein E. Hui DY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):860–9
Alterations in the transferrin receptor of human erythroleukemic cells after induction of hemoglobin synthesis. Hunt RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10; 259(15):9944–52
Characterization of the subunit structure of gonadotropin receptor in luteinized rat ovary. Hwang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1978–85
Normalization of receptor binding of apolipoprotein E2. Evidence for modulation of the binding site conformation. Innerarity TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10; 259(11):7261–7
The receptor-binding domain of human apolipoprotein E. Binding of apolipoprotein E fragments. Innerarity TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12341–7
Epidermal growth factor and potent phorbol tumor promoters induce epidermal growth factor receptor phosphorylation in a similar but distinctively different manner in human epidermoid carcinoma A431 cells. Iwashita S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2559–67
Structural analysis of the hepatic glucagon receptor. Identification of a guanine nucleotide-sensitive hormone-binding region. Iyengar R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5222–9
Purification of a protein cofactor required for ADP-ribosylation of the stimulatory regulatory component of adenylate cyclase by cholera toxin. Kahn RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6228–34
ADP-ribosylation of Gs promotes the dissociation of its alpha and beta subunits. Kahn RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6235–40
Rhodopsin-enhanced GTPase activity of the inhibitory GTP-binding protein of adenylate cyclase. Kanaho Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7378–81
The inhibitory guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory component of adenylate cyclase. Subunit dissociation and the inhibition of adenylate cyclase in S49 lymphoma cyc- and wild type membranes. Katada T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3586–95
Relation of epidermal growth factor receptor concentration to growth of human epidermoid carcinoma A431 cells. Kawamoto T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25; 259(12):7761–6
Rapid vesicle reconstitution of alprenolol-Sepharose-purified beta 1-adrenergic receptors. Interaction of the purified receptor with N. Kelleher DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12881–5
Protein kinase C as a possible receptor protein of tumor-promoting phorbol esters. Kikkawa U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11442–5
Relationship between epidermal growth factor receptor occupancy and mitogenic response. Quantitative analysis using a steady state model system. Knauer DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5623–31
Stimulus response coupling in the human neutrophil. Differential requirements for receptor occupancy in neutrophil responses to a chemoattractant. Korchak HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7439–45
Characterization of the binding site on thioglycolate-stimulated mouse peritoneal macrophages that mediates the uptake of very low density lipoproteins. Kraemer FB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25; 258(20):12190–7
Agonist-induced regulation of pituitary receptors for gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Dissociation of receptor recruitment from hormone release in cultured gonadotrophs. Loumaye E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):12002–9
The effect of monoclonal antibodies to the human transferrin receptor on transferrin and iron uptake by rat and rabbit reticulocytes. McArdle HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1398–400
Fat cell beta-adrenergic receptor in the hypothyroid rat. Impaired interaction with the stimulatory regulatory component of adenylate cyclase. Malbon CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3254–60
Epidermal growth factor-like transforming growth factor. II. Interaction with epidermal growth factor receptors in human placenta membranes and A431 cells. Massagué J. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13614–20
Regulation of epidermal growth factor receptor levels by thyroid hormone. Mukku VR. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25; 259(10):6543–7
[3H]GDP release from rat and hamster adipocyte membranes independently linked to receptors involved in activation or inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Differential susceptibility to two bacterial toxins. Murayama T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):761–9
In vivo and in vitro uptake and degradation of acetylated low density lipoprotein by rat liver endothelial, Kupffer, and parenchymal cells. Nagelkerke JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12221–7
Selective externalization of the transferrin receptor by sheep reticulocytes in vitro. Response to ligands and inhibitors of endocytosis. Pan BT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10; 259(15):9776–82

Parathyroid hormone receptors in circulating human mononuclear leukocytes. Perry HM 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5531–5

Photoaffinity labeling of human chorionic gonadotropin–binding sites in rat ovarian plasma membranes. Rapoport B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10; 259(7):4267–71

A highly cytotoxic human transferrin–ricin A chain conjugate used to select receptor–modified cells. Raso V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1143–9

Down–regulation of gonadotropin receptors in a murine Leydig tumor cell line. Rebois RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3096–101

Deglycosylated human chorionic gonadotropin. An antagonist to desensitization and down–regulation of the gonadotropin receptor–adenylate cyclase system. Rebois RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12775–8

High affinity angiotensin II receptors in myocardial sarcolemmal membranes. Characterization of receptors and covalent linkage of 125I–angiotensin II to a membrane component of 116,000 daltons. Rogers TB. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8106–14

The somatostatin receptor on isolated pancreatic acinar cell plasma membranes. Identification of subunit structure and direct regulation by cholecystokinin. Sakamoto C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9623–7

Characterization of cholecystokinin receptor subunits on pancreatic plasma membranes. Sakamoto C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12707–11

Transport of ADP/ATP carrier into mitochondria. Precursor imported in vitro acquires functional properties of the mature protein. Schleyer M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3487–91

A central role for cyclic AMP, but not progesterone, in luteinizing hormone receptor down–regulation in the granulosa cell. Schwall RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13199–204

Identification of mannose 6–phosphate receptors in rabbit alveolar macrophages. Shepherd VL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2257–61

Binding of Streptococcus pyogenes to laminin. Switalski LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3734–8

Thrombin receptors define responsiveness of cholesterol–modified platelets. Tandon N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11840–5

Sites of methyl esterification and deamination on the aspartate receptor involved in chemotaxis. Terwilliger TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7719–25

Identification and activation of storage protein receptor of Sarcophaga peregrina fat body by 20–hydroxyecdysone. Ueno K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12210–4

A v–sis oncogene protein produced in bacteria competes for platelet–derived growth factor binding to its receptor. Wang JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):10645–8

Potential mechanism of the stimulatory action of insulin on insulin–like growth factor II binding to the isolated rat adipose cell. Apparent redistribution of receptors cycling between a large intracellular pool and the plasma membrane. Wardzala LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10; 259(13):8378–83

Recycling of the hepatic asialoglycoprotein receptor in isolated rat hepatocytes. Receptor–ligand complexes in an intracellular slowly dissociating pool return to the cell surface prior to dissociation. Weigel PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1150–4

The receptor–binding domain of human apolipoprotein E. Monoclonal antibody inhibition of binding. Weisgraber KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12348–54

Platelet–derived growth factor receptors form a high affinity state in membrane preparations. Kinetics and affinity cross–linking studies. Williams LT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5287–94

Hormonal regulation of the growth hormone gene. Relationship of the rate of transcription to the level of nuclear thyroid hormone–receptor complexes. Yaffe BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6284–91

The type I insulin–like growth factor receptor mediates the rapid effects of multiplication–stimulating activity on membrane transport systems in rat soleus muscle. Yu KT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3090–5

Proteinaceous receptors for the import of mitochondrial precursor proteins. Zwizinski C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7850–6

A comparison of binding properties and structure of NGF receptor on PC12 pheochromocytoma and A875 melanoma cells. Buxser SE, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;22(4):219–33

Sorting and recycling of cell surface receptors and endocytosed ligands: the asialoglycoprotein and transferrin receptors. Ciechanover A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983; 23(1–4):107–30 (67 ref.)

Hepatocyte receptors for antithrombin III–proteinase complexes. Fuchs HE, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984; 24(3):197–206

Epidermal growth factor and gonadotropin–releasing hormone inhibit cyclic AMP–dependent luteinizing hormone receptor formation in ovarian granulosa cells. Knecht M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;21(3):209–17

Reconstitution of the low density lipoprotein receptor. Schneider WJ. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;23(1–4):95–106

Biology of the A–431 cell: a useful organism for hormone research. Stoscheck CM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983; 23(1–4):191–202

Redistribution of mannose–6–phosphate receptors induced by tunicamycin and chloroquine. Brown WJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 1):320–6

Receptor–mediated endocytosis of epidermal growth factor by hepatocytes in the perfused rat liver: ligand and receptor dynamics. Dunn WA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jun; 98(6):2148–59

Ultrastructural localization of the mannose 6–phosphate receptor in rat liver. Geuze HJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;98(6):2047–54

Rapid modulation of N–formyl chemotactic peptide receptors on the surface of human granulocytes: formation of high–affinity ligand–receptor complexes in transient association with cytoskeleton. Jesaitis AJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1378–87

Failure to release iron from transferrin in a Chinese hamster ovary cell mutant pleiotropically defective in endocytosis. Klausner RD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;98(3):1098–101

Immunocytochemical localization of the intrinsic factor–cobalamin receptor in dog–ileum: distribution of intracellular receptor during cell maturation. Levine JS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;98(3):1111–8

A rapid decrease in epidermal growth factor–binding capacity accompanies the terminal differentiation of mouse myoblasts in vitro. Lim RW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb; 98(2):739–47

Redistribution of the fibrinogen receptor of human platelets after surface activation. Loftus JC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;99(3):822–9

Role of anchorin CII, a 31,000–mol–wt membrane protein, in the interaction of chondrocytes with type II collagen. Mollenhauer J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1572–9

Interaction between major histocompatibility complex antigens and epidermal growth factor receptors on human cells. Schreiber AB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;98(2):725–31

Recycling of the asialoglycoprotein receptor and the effect of lysosomotropic amines in hepatoma cells. Schwartz AL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;98(2):732–8

A chemoattractant receptor on macrophages exists in two affinity states regulated by guanine nucleotides. Snyderman R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;98(2):444–8

Down regulation of epidermal growth factor receptors: direct demonstration of receptor degradation in human fibroblasts. Stoscheck CM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar; 98(3):1048–53

Erythropoietin causes down regulation of colony–stimulating factor (CSF–1) receptors on peritoneal exudate macrophages of the mouse. Van Zant G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;97(6):1945–9

Intracellular segregation of asialoglycoproteins and their receptor: a prelysosomal event subsequent to dissociation of the ligand–receptor complex. Wolkoff AW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;98(2):375–81

Communication between receptors for different ligands on a single cell: ligation of fibronectin receptors induces a reversible alteration in the function of complement receptors on cultured human monocytes. Wright SD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 1):336–9

Transforming growth factors released from Kirsten sarcoma virus transformed cells do not compete for epidermal growth factor membrane receptors. Chua CC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Oct;117(1):116–22

Homologous and heterologous mitogenic desensitization of Swiss 3T3 cells to phorbol esters and vasopressin: role of receptor and postreceptor steps. Collins MK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Feb;118(2):133–42

Insulin inhibits the glucocorticoid–mediated increase in hepatocyte EGF binding. Lin Q, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Jun;119(3):267–72

Initiation of DNA synthesis by human thrombin: relationships between receptor binding, enzymic activity, and stimulation of 86Rb+ influx. Stiernberg J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Sep;120(3):289–95

Characterization of the metabolic turnover of epidermal growth factor receptor protein in A–431 cells. Stoscheck CM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Sep;120(3):296–302

Luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone binds to enriched human placental membranes and stimulates in vitro the synthesis of bioactive human chorionic gonadotropin. Belisle S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jul; 59(1):119–26

Characterization and regulation of epidermal growth factor receptors in human placental cell cultures. Lai WH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Feb;58(2):344–52

Human platelet angiotensin II receptors: regulation by the circulating angiotensin level. Moore TJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 May;58(5):778–82

Identification and characterization of specific growth hormone receptors in cultured human fibroblasts. Murphy LJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec;57(6):1117–24

Growth hormone binding to cultured human breast cancer cells. Murphy LJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jan; 58(1):149–56

Binding sites for epidermal growth factor in human fetal membranes. Rao CV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jun;58(6):1034–42

Prostaglandin E2 receptor binding and action in human fat cells. Richelsen B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jul;59(1):7–12

Regulation of pituitary gonadotropin–releasing hormone receptors by pulsatile gonadotropin–releasing hormone injections in male rats. Modulation by testosterone. Garcia A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):920–8

Guanine nucleotide–binding regulatory proteins and dual control of adenylate cyclase. Gilman AG. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jan;73(1):1–4 (22 ref.)

Human squamous cell lung cancers express increased epidermal growth factor receptors. Hendler FJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):647–51

Characterization of hepatic low density lipoprotein binding and cholesterol metabolism in normal and homozygous familial hypercholesterolemic subjects. Hoeg JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;73(2):429–36

Use of monoclonal anti–receptor antibodies to probe the expression of the low density lipoprotein receptor in tissues of normal and Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Huettinger M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):1017–26

A mutation that causes lability of the androgen receptor under conditions that normally promote transformation to the DNA–binding state. Kovacs WJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;73(4):1095–104

Regulation of high density lipoprotein receptor activity in cultured human skin fibroblasts and human arterial smooth muscle cells. Oram JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov; 72(5):1611–21

Autoregulation of bradykinin receptors and bradykinin–induced prostacyclin formation in human fibroblasts. Roscher AA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug; 74(2):552–8

Gastrin receptors on isolated canine parietal cells. Soll AH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 May;73(5):1434–47

Response of hepatic mitochondrial alpha–glycerophosphate dehydrogenase and malic enzyme to constant infusions of L–triiodothyronine in rats bearing the Walker 256 carcinoma. Evidence for divergent postreceptor regulation of the thyroid hormone response. Tibaldi JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):705–14

New concepts in the neurobiology of anxiety. Skolnick P, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;44(11 Pt 2):12–20

Activity of LH receptor, LH–stimulated cyclic AMP and testosterone production in the Leydig cell of heat–acclimatized rats. Bedrak E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;102(2):167–73

Gonadotrophin releasing hormone receptors and the response of pituitary gonadotrophs in culture. Bérault A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Sep;98(3):391–9

Modulation of luteinizing hormone receptors: effect of an inhibitor of prolactin secretion, p–coumaric acid. Chowdhury M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Sep;98(3):307–11

Dopamine agonist– and antagonist–induced modulation of pituitary gonadotrophin releasing hormone receptors are independent of changes in serum prolactin. Clayton RN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;102(2):215–23

Interaction of epidermal growth factor with receptors on human and porcine thyroid membranes. Humphries H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;102(1):57–61

Thyroxine binding and cellular metabolism of thyroxine in mononuclear blood cells from patients with anorexia nervosa. Kvetny J. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Sep;98(3):343–50

Characterization of the prolactin receptor in human prostate. Leake A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;99(2):321–8

Regulation of receptors for insulin–like growth factors in cultured arterial smooth muscle cells by thyroid hormone. Pfeifle B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Sep;98(3):373–9

125I–(Thr34, Nle37)– CCK31–39 a non oxidizable tracer for the characterization of CCK receptor on pancreatic acini and radio–immunoassay of C–terminal CCK peptides. Fourmy D, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1984;5(1–2):99–120

Lymphokines secreted by an established lymphocyte line modulate receptor–mediated endocytosis in macrophages derived from human monocytes. Fogelman AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2368–73

Identification of macrophage receptors for angiotensin: a potential role in antigen uptake for T lymphocyte responses? Thomas DW, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun; 132(6):2807–12

Internalization and degradation of human alpha–A interferon bound to bovine MDBK cells: regulation of the decay and resynthesis of receptors. Branca AA, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1983;3(4):465–71

Type I and Type II interferon receptors. Orchansky P, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984 Spring;4(2):275–82

Surface iodination of epidermal growth factor receptors in intact cells. Gates RE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Apr; 82(4):372–7

Distribution of epidermal growth factor receptors in rat tissues during embryonic skin development, hair formation, and the adult hair growth cycle. Green MR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Aug;83(2):118–23

Visualization of epidermal growth factor receptors in human epidermis. Nanney LB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Feb; 82(2):165–9

Gamma–aminobutyric acid and benzodiazepine receptors in an animal model of fulminant hepatic failure. Schafer DF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Dec;102(6):870–80

Transferrin receptor function in hereditary hemochromatosis. Ward JH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Feb;103(2):246–54

Properties of glomerular angiotensin receptors in acute renal failure in the rat. Wilkes BM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Dec;102(6):909–17

Removal of lipid–rich lipoproteins by the liver. Arbeeny CM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Nov;24(11):1457–67

The interaction of human apoB–containing lipoproteins with mouse peritoneal macrophages: a comparison of Lp(a) with

LDL. Krempler F, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Mar;25(3):283–7
Regulation of prostaglandin E2 receptors in vivo by dietary fatty acids in peritoneal macrophages from rats. Opmeer FA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Mar;25(3):262–8
Impaired receptor–mediated catabolism of low density lipoproteins in fasted rabbits. Stoudemire JB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Jan;25(1):33–9
Receptors for homologous plasma lipoproteins on a rat hepatoma cell line. Tamai T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Dec; 24(12):1568–77
Palladium (II)–catalyzed olefin–coupling reactions of kainic acid: effects of substitution on the isopropenyl group on receptor binding. Conway GA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Jan;27(1):52–6
Biomimetic approach to potential benzodiazepine receptor agonists and antagonists. Guzman F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 May;27(5):564–70
Kinetic analysis of myocardial fatty acid oxidation suggesting an albumin receptor mediated uptake process. Hütter JF, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Mar;16(3):219–26
Binding of 3H–DMCM to benzodiazepine receptors; chloride dependent allosteric regulation mechanisms. Honoré T, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;58(1–2):83–98
Labelling of 'peripheral–type' benzodiazepine binding sites in the rat brain by using [3H]PK 11195, an isoquinoline carboxamide derivative: kinetic studies and autoradiographic localization. Benavides J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Dec;41(6):1744–50
Kinetics of [3H]Ro 15–1788 binding to membrane–bound rat brain benzodiazepine receptors. Brown CL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Apr;42(4):918–23
Photoaffinity labelling of the benzodiazepine receptor compromises the recognition site but not its effector mechanism. Brown CL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jul; 43(1):272–3
High specific gamma–aminobutyric acid binding to membranes of the human ovary. Erdö SL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 May;42(5):1464–7
Regulation of cyclic AMP accumulation by peptide hormone receptors in immunocytochemically defined astroglial cells. Evans T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jul;43(1):131–8
Photoaffinity labeling of benzodiazepine receptors in rat brain with flunitrazepam alters the affinity of benzodiazepine receptor agonist but not antagonist binding. Gee KW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Nov;41(5):1407–13
Ethanol and the gamma–aminobutyric acid–benzodiazepine receptor complex. Greenberg DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Apr;42(4):1062–8
Cerebral vascular adenylate cyclase: evidence for coupling to receptors for vasoactive intestinal peptide and parathyroid hormone. Huang M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Sep;43(3):849–56
Neuronal [3H]benzodiazepine binding and levels of GABA, glutamate, and taurine are normal in Huntington's disease cerebellum. Kish SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Nov; 41(5):1495–7
Benzodiazepine receptor binding in cerebellar cortex: observations in olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Kish SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Feb;42(2):466–9
Stress–induced enhancement of suppression of [3H]GABA release from striatal slices by presynaptic autoreceptor. Kuriyama K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Apr;42(4):943–50
Regional and cortical laminar distributions of serotonin S2, benzodiazepine, muscarinic, and dopamine D2 receptors in human brain. Luabeya MK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Oct;43(4):1068–71
Characterization of gamma–aminobutyric acid–benzodiazepine receptor complexes by protection against inactivation by group–specific reagents. Maksay G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jun;42(6):1715–27
Diazotization and thiocyanate differentiate agonists from antagonists for the high– and low–affinity receptors of gamma–aminobutyric acid. Maksay G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jul;43(1):261–8
[3H]muscimol binding site on purified benzodiazepine receptor. Martini C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Oct; 41(4):1183–5
Taurine modulation of the benzodiazepine–gamma–aminobutyric acid receptor complex in brain membranes. Medina JH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 May;42(5):1212–7
Purification, biochemical characterization, binding activity, and selectivity of a glutamate binding protein from bovine brain. Michaelis EK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Feb; 42(2):397–406
[3H]bicuculline methochloride binding to low–affinity gamma–aminobutyric acid receptor sites. Olsen RW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Dec;41(6):1653–63
Secretin receptors on neuroblastoma cell membranes: characterization of 125I–labeled secretin binding and association with adenylate cyclase. Roth BL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Apr;42(4):1145–52
Modulation of receptors for thyrotropin–releasing hormone by benzodiazepines: brain regional differences. Sharif NA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Sep;43(3):742–6
Sulfhydryl groups in receptor binding of thyrotropin–releasing hormone to rat amygdala. Sharif NA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jan;42(1):209–14
Early undernutrition and [3H]gamma–aminobutyric acid binding in rat brain. Telang S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Sep;43(3):640–5
CL 218,872 binding to benzodiazepine receptors in rat spinal cord: modulation by gamma–aminobutyric acid and evidence for receptor heterogeneity. Villiger JW. **J Neurochem** 1984 Oct;43(4):903–5
Benzodiazepine binding to cultured human pituitary cells. Voigt MM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Oct;43(4):1106–13
Effects of postmortem delay and temperature on neurotransmitter receptor binding in a rat model of the human autopsy process. Whitehouse PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Aug;43(2):553–9
Ivermectin interactions with benzodiazepine receptors in rat cortex and cerebellum in vitro. Williams M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Mar;42(3):745–53
Peripheral–type benzodiazepine receptors in the central nervous system: localization to olfactory nerves. Anholt RR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Feb;4(2):593–603
A single class of neurotensin receptors with high affinity in neuroblastoma X glioma NG108–15 hybrid cells that mediate facilitation of synaptic transmission. Nakagawa Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jun;4(6):1653–61
[35S]–t–butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding sites are constituents of the gamma–aminobutyric acid benzodiazepine receptor complex. Supavilai P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 May;4(5):1193–200
A comparative study of L[3H]–glutamate and L[3H]–cysteine sulfinate binding sites in subcellular fractions of rat brain. Recasens M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;11(2):157–69
Covalent attachment of 125I–beta nerve growth factor to its receptors on sympathetic neurons. Stach RW, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;11(3):215–29
Effects of dietary proteins on the regulation of liver lipoprotein receptors in rats. Sirtori CR, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Aug;114(8):1493–500
The effect of dietary protein levels on diet–induced thermogenesis in the rat. Swick RW, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Nov;113(11):2289–94
Thyroid hormones do not alter rat brain benzodiazepine receptor function in–vivo. Atterwill CK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;35(11):767–8
Interaction of triazolobenzodiazepines with benzodiazepine receptors. Sethy VH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Aug; 35(8):524–6
Characterization of benzodiazepine receptor changes in substantia nigra, globus pallidus and entopeduncular nucleus after striatal lesions. Pan HS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Sep;230(3):768–75
Autoradiography of benzodiazepine receptor binding in the central nervous system of the normal C57BL6J mouse. Biscoe TJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jul;352:495–508
Changes in benzodiazepine receptor binding as seen autoradiographically in the central nervous system of the spastic mouse. Biscoe TJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jul; 352:509–16
Prostaglandin receptors and hormonal actions on water fluxes in cultured canine renal cells (MDCK line). Martinez F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Feb;347:533–43
Specific 3,3',5'–triiodothyronine (reverse T3) binding sites on rat liver plasma membranes: comparison with thyroxine (T4) binding sites. Arnott RD, et al. **J Recept Res** 1983; 3(3):393–407
Simulation of association curves and 'Scatchard' plots of binding reactions where ligand and receptor are degraded or internalized. Beck JS, et al. **J Recept Res** 1983; 3(5):561–77
Reconstitution of LDL with lipophilic fluorescein derivatives: quantitative analysis of the receptor activity of human lymphocytes. Krieger M, et al. **J Recept Res** 1983;3(3):361–75
Identification of specific FSH binding sites in the testes of adult monkeys of different species. Berman MI, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar;70(2):463–71
Mammogenesis and changing prolactin receptor concentrations in the mammary glands of the tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii). Stewart F. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 May;71(1):141–8
Hormonal regulation of androgen production by the Leydig cell. Dufau ML, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan; 20(1):161–73 (59 ref.)
Binding of viruses and ligands to cells: effect of receptor density. Incardona NL. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Oct 21; 104(4):693–9
Positive co–operativity in the membrane receptor mediated response. Zolman JC. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Sep 7;104(1):1–6
Epidermal growth factor receptor metabolism and protein kinase activity in human A431 cells infected with Snyder–Theilen feline sarcoma virus or harvey or Kirsten murine sarcoma virus. Cooper JA, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Dec; 48(3):752–64
Dietary lipid effects on the growth, membrane composition, and prolactin–binding capacity of rat mammary tumors. Cave WT Jr, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jul;73(1):185–91
Hepatic prolactin binding in female Sprague–Dawley rats fed a diet high in corn oil. Wetsel WC, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Aug;73(2):531–6
Postnatal development of the benzodiazepine and GABA receptors in the rat spinal cord. Saito K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;33(4):906–9
Structure–affinity relationships between several new benzodiazepine derivatives and 3H–diazepam receptor sites. Shibuya T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr; 34(4):435–40
Adenosine receptors on heart muscle [letter] Lohse MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 11;2(8398):355
In vitro interaction of premazepam with benzodiazepine receptors in rat brain regions. Barone D, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 23;35(4):365–71
High–affinity 3H–substance P binding to longitudinal muscle membranes of the guinea pig small intestine. Buck SH, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 30;34(5):497–507
Solubilized active pituitary and ovarian gonadotropin–releasing hormone receptors retain binding properties for adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate derivatives. Capponi AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 28; 34(22):2139–44
Binding of [125I]Bolton Hunter conjugated eledoisin to rat brain cortex membranes—evidence for two classes of tachykinin receptors in the mammalian central nervous system. Cascieri MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 9;35(2):179–84
Multiple embryonic benzodiazepine binding sites: evidence for functionality. Chan CY, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Nov 21; 33(21):2061–9
Hypnotic action of benzodiazepines: a possible mechanism. Chweh AY, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 30;34(18):1763–8
Leukotriene C4 ([3H]–LTC4) binding to membranes isolated from a hamster smooth muscle cell line (DDT1MF2). Clark MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 23;35(4):441–8
Pyrazolo[3,4–d]pyrimidines as adenosine antagonists. Davies LP, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 28;34(22):2117–28
Prolactin binding in the developing rat fetal liver. Dhanireddy R, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 13;35(7):733–40
Sodium ions regulate a specific population of acidic amino acid receptors in synaptic membranes. Fagg GE, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 30;34(18):1739–45
Protection of soluble benzodiazepine receptors from heat inactivation by GABAergic ligands. Gavish M. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 10;33(15):1479–83
Short–wave ultraviolet irradiation increases photo–affinity labeling of benzodiazepine sites. Herblin WF, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 16;35(3):317–24
Proteolytic degradation of neuronal benzodiazepine binding sites. Klotz KL, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 16;34(3):293–9
Interactions of lindane, toxaphene and cyclodienes with brain–specific t–butylbicyclophosphorothionate receptor. Lawrence LJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 9;35(2):171–8
Structure–activity studies of beta–carboline analogs. Lawson JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 21;34(21):2007–13
Electrophysiological and pharmacological characterization of peripheral benzodiazepine receptors in a guinea pig heart preparation. Mestre M, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 27; 35(9):953–62
EGF receptor binding studies in endometrial cell culture. Sorrentino JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 30;34(18):1769–74
Comparison of the distribution of convulsant/barbiturate and benzodiazepine receptors using light microscopic autoradiography. Wamsley JK, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Dec 5;33(23):2321–9
Saturable binding of 35S–t–butylbicyclophosphorothionate to the sites linked to the GABA receptor and the interaction with GABAergic agents. Wong DT, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Feb 27;34(9):853–60
Changes in the prolactin–binding capacity of mouse hepatic membranes with development and aging. Dave JR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(3–4):235–43
Nuclear triiodothyronine binding sites in rat adipocytes. Buergi U, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Apr;33(4):326–8
Angiotensin II receptors of human and primate adrenal fasciculata and glomerulosa: correlations of binding and steroidogenesis. Douglas JG, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Aug; 33(8):685–8
A case of heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia associated with hyperthyroidism: effects of triiodothyronine on low–density lipoprotein receptor and cholesterol synthesis. Haba T, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Dec; 32(12):1129–32
Receptor binding activity of high–density lipoproteins containing apoprotein E from abetalipoproteinemic and normal neonate plasma. Innerarity TL, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Feb;33(2):186–95
The somatomedin–C receptor of human placenta. Stuart CA, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jan;33(1):90–6
Purification of the receptor for epidermal growth factor from A–431 cells: its function as a tyrosyl kinase. Cohen S. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;99:379–87
Ligand dimerization: a technique for assessing receptor–receptor interactions. Conn PM. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;103:49–58
Spontaneous transfer of exogenous epidermal growth factor receptors into receptor–negative mutant cells. Das M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:555–61
Use of isolated, perfused liver in studies of receptor–mediated endocytosis. Dunn WA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 98:225–41
Receptor–mediated endocytosis of low–density lipoprotein in cultured cells. Goldstein JL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:241–60
Receptor–mediated endocytosis of epidermal growth factor. Haigler HT. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:283–90
Isolation of a phosphomannosyl receptor from bovine liver membranes. Mitchell DC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 98:304–9
Characteristics of an ADP receptor mediating platelet activation. Colman RW, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984; 59(1–2):101–11 (62 ref.)
Association of thyroid hormone receptors with chromatin. Jump DB, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;55(2):159–76 (133

ref.)
Aspects of the metabolism of the epidermal growth factor receptor in A431 human epidermoid carcinoma cells. Decker SJ. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;4(4):571–5
Correlation of B coefficient of viscosity for monovalent salts with effects on binding of human follitropin to receptor. Andersen TT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Apr; 35(1):41–6
Follitropin binding to receptors in testis: studies on the reversibility and thermodynamics of the reaction. Andersen TT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;33(1):37–52 (28 ref.)
Enhanced hormonal responsiveness in mammary glands from parous mice: molecular mechanisms. Bolander FF Jr. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 May;35(2–3):221–7
Perinatal age and sex variations of the triiodothyronine nuclear receptors in the chick pectoralis major muscle. Dainat J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 May; 35(2–3):215–20
Effects of transglutaminase or phospholipase A2 inhibitors on down-regulation of prolactin receptors and stimulation of casein and DNA synthesis in mammary gland explants. Dusanter-Fourt I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Aug; 31(2–3):287–99
Characterization of GnRH receptors in bovine pituitary membranes. Hazum E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 May; 35(2–3):107–11
[125I]hCG binding to bovine thecal tissue from healthy and atretic antral follicles. Henderson KM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;34(2):91–8
Binding of bovine growth hormone to bovine liver membranes. Hung CH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 May;35(2–3):151–7
The effects of immunoneutralization of LHRH or LH on pituitary LHRH receptors during the rat oestrous cycle. Popkin R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Dec; 33(2–3):305–12
Phosphorylation of the hepatic EGF receptor with cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Rackoff WR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;34(2):113–9
Intestinal VIP receptors: differential effect of trypsin on the high and low affinity binding sites. Sarrieau A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;31(2–3):301–13
Modulation of thyroid hormone nuclear receptor levels by L-triiodothyronine (T3) in the rat pituitary. von Overbeck K, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Dec;33(2–3):281–92
Quinazolines and 1,4-benzodiazepines. 92. Conformational recognition of the receptor by 1,4-benzodiazepines. Blount JF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;24(3):425–8
Biphasic regulation of the gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor by receptor microaggregation and intracellular Ca2+ levels. Conn PM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 25(1):51–5
Theoretical structure-activity studies of benzodiazepine analogues. Requirements for receptor affinity and activity. Loew GH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;26(1):19–34
Two affinity states of Ri adenosine receptors in brain membranes. Analysis of guanine nucleotide and temperature effects on radioligand binding. Lohse MJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;26(1):1–9
Modulation by calcium of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) binding to GABAA and GABAB recognition sites in rat brain. Involvement of different mechanisms. Majewska MD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 May;25(3):352–9
Structural requirements for the binding of benzodiazepines to their peripheral-type sites. Wang JK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 May;25(3):349–51
gamma-aminobutyric acid B receptors are negatively coupled to adenylate cyclase in brain, and in the cerebellum these receptors may be associated with granule cells. Wojcik WJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;25(1):24–8
Diminished in vitro tyrosine kinase activity of the EGF receptor of senescent human fibroblasts. Carlin CR, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 8–14;306(5943):617–20
Epidermal growth factor receptor—yet another domain? [news] Earp S. **Nature** 1984 May 17–23;309(5965):209–10
Chronic benzodiazepine treatment decreases postsynaptic GABA sensitivity. Gallager DW, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 1–7;308(5954):74–7
Inverse relationship between neurotensin receptors and neurotensin-like immunoreactivity in cat striatum. Goedert M, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 9–15;307(5951):543–6
Differential localization of type I and type II benzodiazepine binding sites in substantia nigra. Lo MM, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 3–9;306(5938):57–60
Correlation between inositol phospholipid hydrolysis and substance P receptors in rat CNS. Mantyh PW, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 28–Jul 4;309(5971):795–7
Anatomical distributions of four pharmacologically distinct 3H-L-glutamate binding sites. Monaghan DT, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 10–16;306(5939):176–9
Cell attachment activity of fibronectin can be duplicated by small synthetic fragments of the molecule. Pierschbacher MD, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 3–9;309(5963):30–3
Are baclofen-sensitive GABAB receptors present on primary afferent terminals of the spinal cord? Price GW, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 5–11;307(5946):71–4
Chronic neuroleptic treatment enhances neurotensin receptor binding in human and rat substantia nigra. Uhl GR, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 24–30;309(5966):350–2
Ra adenosine receptors in human platelets. Characterization by 5'-N-ethylcarboxamido[3H]adenosine binding in relation to adenylate cyclase activity. Hüttemann E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 325(3):226–33
Interaction of barbiturates with adenosine receptors in rat brain. Lohse MJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 May; 326(1):69–74
Guanine nucleotide and cation regulation of radioligand binding to Ri adenosine receptors of rat fat cells. Ukena D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 326(3):241–7
[3H]5'-N-ethylcarboxamide adenosine binds to both Ra and Ri adenosine receptors in rat striatum. Yeung SM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 325(3):218–25
[3H]N6-(L-Phenylisopropyl) adenosine binding in brains from young and old rats. Virus RM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1984 Spring;5(1):61–2
Aging: effects on beta-carboline binding in hippocampal subfields. Zobrist RH, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1984 Spring; 5(1):49–53
Interaction of uridine with GABA binding sites in cerebellar membranes of the rat. Guarneri P, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Dec;8(12):1537–45
Effect of taurine on a benzodiazepine-GABA-chloride ionophore receptor complex in rat brain membranes. Iwata H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Apr;9(4):535–44
An endogenous inhibitor of GABA receptor binding. Kuroda H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Jan;9(1):21–7
Binding sites for L-glutamate in the central nervous system of the rat. Larder AP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Mar; 9(3):393–403
Effects of amphipathic drugs on L'[3H]glutamate binding to synaptic membranes and the purified binding protein. Michaelis EK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Jan;9(1):29–44
Differential effects of some transition metal cations on the binding of beta-carboline-3-carboxylate and diazepam. Mizuno S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Jul;8(7):873–80
Characterization and subcellular distribution of specific thyrotropin-releasing hormone binding sites in rat cerebellum. Prasad C, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Apr; 9(4):545–53
Neurochemical, pharmacological, and developmental studies on cerebellar receptors for dicarboxylic amino acids. Sharif NA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Jan;9(1):81–101
Heterogeneity in the physicochemical properties of deoxycholate-solubilized benzodiazepine receptors from calf cerebral cortex. Sherman-Gold R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Jul;8(7):853–64
Interactions of some anaesthetic, convulsant, and anticonvulsant drugs at GABA-benzodiazepine receptor-ionophore complexes in rat brain synaptosomal membranes. Skerritt JH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Oct; 8(10):1351–62
Actions of pentobarbitone and derivatives with modified 5-butyl substituents on GABA and diazepam binding to rat brain synaptosomal membranes. Skerritt JH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Oct;8(10):1337–50
Distribution and characterization of the TRH receptors in the CNS of ataxic mutant mouse. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Apr;9(4):477–84
Distribution and characterization of the GABA receptors in the CNS of ataxic mutant mouse. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Apr;9(4):485–95
Distribution and characterization of the glutamate receptors in the CNS of ataxic mutant mouse. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Apr;9(4):497–505
Novel ligand specificity of pituitary vasopressin receptors in the rat. Antoni FA. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Aug; 39(2):186–8
In vitro biochemical characterization and autoradiographic distribution of 3H-thyrotropin-releasing hormone binding sites in rat brain sections. Rostène WH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jul;39(1):81–6
Restricted dietary sodium intake alters peripheral but not central angiotensin II receptors. Speth RC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 May;38(5):387–92
Comparative potencies of substance P, substance K and neuromedin K on brain substance P receptors. Quirion R, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Jun;4(4):325–9
Evidence for an involvement of GABA receptors in the mediation of the proconvulsant action of ethyl-beta-carboline-3-carboxylate. Concas A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Mar;23(3):323–6
Benzodiazepine receptors. Richards JG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Feb;23(2B):233–42 (66 ref.)
Glutamate-containing dipeptides enhance specific binding at glutamate receptors and inhibit specific binding at kainate receptors in rat brain. Ferkany J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Feb 24;44(3):281–6
Localization of angiotensin II binding sites in rat septum by autoradiography. Healy DP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Feb 10;44(2):167–72
Enhancement of [3H]flunitrazepam binding by mianserin, in vivo. Jeevanjee F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 May 18; 46(3):305–9
Autoradiographic mapping of spirodecanone binding-sites in the hippocampal region of the rat. Evidence for a localization on intrinsic neurons. Köhler C. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 May 4;46(2):179–84
Autoradiographic differentiation of multiple benzodiazepine receptors by detergent solubilization and pharmacologic specificity. Lo MM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 19; 39(1):37–44
A physiologically active kainic acid-preferring receptor in chicken retina. Morgan IG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Feb 24;44(3):299–304
Biochemical similarity of rat pituitary and CNS TRH receptors. Sharif NA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 19; 39(1):57–63
Benzodiazepines compete for thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptor binding: micromolar potency in rat pituitary, retina and amygdala. Sharif NA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Nov 11;41(3):301–6
In vivo effects of phenytoin and phenobarbital on GABA receptors in rat cerebral cortex and cerebellum. Tatsuoka Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 May 18;46(3):255–60
Specific [3H]Ro 5-4864 binding to rat spinal cord membranes: evidence for peripheral type benzodiazepine recognition sites. Villiger JW. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 May 18; 46(3):267–70
Relationship of hypercholesterolemia in rabbits to lipoprotein binding receptors on liver membranes. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Jun; 41(6):192–4 (8 ref.)
Ontogeny of insulin and glucagon receptors and the adenylate cyclase system in guinea pig liver. Ganguli S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jun;18(6):558–65
Chemotactic peptide binding by intact neutrophils from human neonates. Strauss RG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jan; 18(1):63–6
Chronic atropine treatment causes increase in VIP receptors in rat cerebral cortex. Abens J, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar-Apr;5(2):375–7
In vitro autoradiographic localization of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) binding sites in the rat central nervous system. Besson J, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar-Apr;5(2):339–40
Cytochemical characterization of pituitary target cells for biotinylated gonadotropin releasing hormone. Childs GV, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Jul-Aug;4(4):549–55
Heart receptors for VIP, PHI and secretin are able to activate adenylate cyclase and to mediate inotropic and chronotropic effects. Species variations and physiopathology. Christophe J, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar-Apr;5(2):341–53
Endogenous benzodiazepine ligands in human cerebrospinal fluid. Deckert J, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 May-Jun; 5(3):641–4
Characterization and localization of 3H-arginine8-vasopressin binding to rat kidney and brain tissue. Dorsa DM, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Sep-Oct;4(5):699–706
Multiplicity of receptors for vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP): differential effects of apamin on binding in brain, uterus and liver. Fahrenkrug J, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Mar-Apr;4(2):133–6
Cholecystokinin receptor binding levels in the genetically obese rat brain. Finkelstein JA, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jan-Feb;5(1):11–4
VIP receptors in pig liver cells: binding characteristics and role in degradation. Gammeltoft S, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar-Apr;5(2):367–70
Characterization and visualization of cholecystokinin receptors in rat brain using [3H]pentagastrin. Gaudreau P, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Sep-Oct;4(5):755–62
Interaction of Gila monster venom with secretin receptors in rat pancreatic membranes. Gillet L, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar-Apr;5(2):407–9
Testicular GnRH receptors: photoaffinity labeling and fluorescence distribution studies. Hazum E, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jan-Feb;5(1):119–23
Barbiturate competition for TRH receptors in mouse brain: neuromodulation of anesthesia. Hirsch MD. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Mar-Apr;4(2):255–60
Receptor-mediated binding and uptake of GnRH agonist and antagonist by pituitary cells. Jennes L, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984;5 Suppl 1:215–20
Radioautographic localization of somatostatin-14 and somatostatin-28 binding sites in the rat brain. Leroux P, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 May-Jun;5(3):503–6
Chronic dihydroergotoxine administration sets on receptors for enkephalin and thyrotropin releasing hormone in the aged-rat brain. Ogawa N, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jan-Feb;5(1):53–6
Interactions between neurotensin and dopamine in the brain: an overview. Quirion R. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Sep-Oct;4(5):609–15
Characterization of a potent biotin-conjugated CRF analog and the response of anterior pituitary corticotropes. Westlund KN, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 May-Jun; 5(3):627–34
The effects of chronic haloperidol administration on GABA receptor binding. Huffman RD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Aug;19(2):199–204
Pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidines: receptor binding and anxiolytic behavioral studies. Loew G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Mar;20(3):343–8
Relationships between hyponeophagia, diazepam sensitivity and benzodiazepine receptor binding in eighteen rat genotypes. Shephard RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jun;20(6):845–7
Limbic muscarinic cholinergic and benzodiazepine receptor changes with chronic intravenous morphine and self-administration. Smith JE, et al.

Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1984 Mar;20(3):443–50
Regional distribution of high affinity binding of 3H–adenosine in rat brain. Traversa U, et al.
Pharmacol Res Commun 1984 Jun;16(6):589–603
Effects of insulin deficiency on the catabolism of plasma lipoproteins and on the expression of hepatic lipoprotein receptors in rats. Trezzi E, et al.
Pharmacol Res Commun 1984 Jun;16(6):539–48
Receptor–binding changes in copper–deficient rats. Geiger JD, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;28(4):196–202
Neither REM sleep deprivation nor rebound influences 3H–diazepam binding n rat brain. Mueser T, et al.
Physiol Behav 1983 Aug;31(2):237–9
Comparison of EGF receptors from young and old WI–38 cells. Golczewski JA. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983;15(2):115–20
Down–regulation of the epidermal growth factor receptor in KB cells is due to receptor internalization and subsequent degradation in lysosomes. Beguinot L, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Apr;81(8):2384–8
Production of platelet–derived growth factor–like molecules and reduced expression of platelet–derived growth factor receptors accompany transformation by a wide spectrum of agents. Bowen–Pope DF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Apr;81(8):2396–400
Accumulation of coated vesicles bearing mannose 6–phosphate receptors for lysosomal enzymes in the Golgi region of I–cell fibroblasts. Brown WJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Aug;81(16):5135–9
Interaction of calcium channel blockers with non–neuronal benzodiazepine binding sites. Cantor EH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Mar;81(5):1549–52
Increase in the Bmax of gamma–aminobutyric acid–A recognition sites in brain regions of mice receiving diazepam. Ferrero P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2247–51
Tumor promoters block tyrosine–specific phosphorylation of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Friedman B, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 May;81(10):3034–8
Progesterone receptor subunits are high–affinity substrates for phosphorylation by epidermal growth factor receptor. Ghosh–Dastidar P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1654–8
Affinity labeling and partial purification of nerve growth factor receptors from rat pheochromocytoma and human melanoma cells. Grob PM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Nov;80(22):6819–23
Identification of glucagon receptors in rat brain. Hoosein NM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4368–72
Spatial relationships of the human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) subunits in the assembly of the hCG–receptor complex in the luteinized rat ovary. Hwang J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Aug;81(15):4667–71
Phorbol esters stimulate the phosphorylation of receptors for insulin and somatomedin C. Jacobs S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Oct;80(20):6211–3
Rapid internalization of the transferrin receptor in K562 cells is triggered by ligand binding or treatment with a phorbol ester. Klausner RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):3005–9
Biologically active synthetic fragments of epidermal growth factor: localization of a major receptor–binding region. Komoriya A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar; 81(5):1351–5
Classical conditioning of the rabbit eyelid response increases glutamate receptor binding in hippocampal synaptic membranes. Mamounas LA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Apr;81(8):2548–52
Association of phorbol ester–induced hyperphosphorylation and reversible regulation of transferrin membrane receptors in HL60 cells. May WS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Apr;81(7):2016–20
Autoradiographic localization of angiotensin II receptors in rat brain. Mendelsohn FA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Mar;81(5):1575–9
Spider venoms inhibit L–glutamate binding to brain synaptic membrane receptors. Michaelis EK, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Sep;81(17):5571–4
Preferential masking by the receptor of immunoreactive sites on the alpha subunit of human choriogonadotropin. Milius RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7375–9
Phorbol esters potentiate tyrosine phosphorylation of epidermal growth factor receptors in A431 membranes by a calcium–independent mechanism. Moon SO, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Apr;81(8):2298–302
A glioma–derived analog to platelet–derived growth factor: demonstration of receptor competing activity and immunological crossreactivity. Nistér M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Feb;81(3):926–30
Insulin activates the appearance of insulin–like growth factor II receptors on the adipocyte cell surface. Oka Y, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Jul;81(13):4028–32
Characterization of a leukotriene D4 receptor in guinea pig lung. Pong SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec; 80(24):7415–9
Insulin and insulin–like growth factor II permit nerve growth factor binding and the neurite formation response in cultured human neuroblastoma cells. Recio–Pinto E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Apr;81(8):2562–6
Squid rhodopsin and GTP–binding protein crossreact with vertebrate photoreceptor enzymes. Saibil HR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Aug;81(16):5111–5
Receptors for human gamma interferon: binding and crosslinking of 125I–labeled recombinant human gamma interferon to receptors on WISH cells. Sarkar FH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Aug;81(16):5160–4
Competitive inhibition by diacylglycerol of specific phorbol ester binding. Sharkey NA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Jan;81(2):607–10
ADP–dependent common receptor mechanism for binding of von Willebrand factor and fibrinogen to human platelets. Timmons S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug; 81(15):4935–9
Benzodiazepines that bind at peripheral sites inhibit cell proliferation. Wang JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):753–6
Continuous suppression of globin gene expression and differentiation of Friend erythroleukemia cells by phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate (PMA) despite the loss of PMA binding sites by down regulation. Yamasaki H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Apr;81(7):2075–9
Properties of human brain glycine receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Gundersen CB, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 1984 Apr 24;221(1223):235–44
Rat liver nuclei contain receptors for a folate binding protein. da Costa M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Dec; 174(3):350–5
Effects of dichloroacetate and glyoxylate on low density lipoprotein uptake and on growth of cultured fibroblasts. Shireman RB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Apr; 175(4):420–3
Autoradiographic localization of binding sites for inhibitory amino acids and their antagonists in cultured rat CNS. Hösli E, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;58:137–44
Vasopressin: mechanisms of receptor activation. Jard S.
Prog Brain Res 1983;60:383–94
Is vasopressin–stimulated inositol lipid breakdown intrinsic to the mechanism of Ca2+–mobilization at V1 vasopressin receptors? Kirk CJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;60:405–11
Structure and function of the transferrin receptor. Seligman PA. **Prog Hematol** 1983;13:131–47 (100 ref.)
A pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic/receptor binding model to predict the onset and duration of pharmacological activity of the benzodiazepines. Jack ML, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1983; 7(4–6):629–35
Stereoisomeric tetrahydro–beta–carbolines differ in their interaction with rat brain benzodiazepine receptors. Locock AR, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983;7(4–6):808–12
The GABA–benzodiazepine receptor complex. Martin IL.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1983; 7(4–6):433–6
The receptor for epidermal growth factor functions as a tyrosyl–specific kinase. Cohen S.
Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 1983;29:245–7
The use of stable prostaglandins to investigate prostacyclin (PGI2)–binding sites and PGI2–sensitive adenylate cyclase in human platelet membranes. Lombroso M, et al.
Prostaglandins 1984 Feb;27(2):321–33
Binding sites for 3H–LTC4 in membranes from guinea pig ileal longitudinal muscle. Nicosia S, et al.
Prostaglandins 1984 Mar;27(3):483–94
Specificity of receptors for leukotrienes A4, B4, C4, D4, E4 and histamine on the guinea–pig lung parenchyma. Effect of FPL–55712 and desensitization of the myotropic activity. Sirois P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Jul;26(1):91–101
On the multiplicity of platelet prostaglandin receptors. II. The use of N–0164 for distinguishing the loci of action for PGI2, PGD2, PGE2 and hydantoin analogs. Tynan SS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 May;27(5):683–96
Binding of prostaglandin F2 alpha and 20 alpha–hydroxysteroid–dehydrogenase activity of immature rat ovaries throughout pseudopregnancy. Brambaifa N, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 May;14(2):225–34
The effect of copper on the binding of prostaglandin E1 to NMU–induced rat mammary carcinoma membranes. Liu SC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Oct; 12(2):159–67
Receptor physiology and hormone secretion in affective illness. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1983;19(3):479–95
Central adenosine receptors: possible involvement in the chronic effects of caffeine. Boulenger JP, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 1984 Summer;20(3):431–5
Behavioral and physiological responses to benzodiazepine receptor antagonists. Crawley JN, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 1984 Summer;20(3):403–7
Discriminative stimulus properties of beta–carbolines characterized as agonists and inverse agonists at central benzodiazepine receptors. Stephens DN, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1984;83(3):233–9
Mathematical analysis of data from receptor assays. Braunsberg H. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;91:18–31
Rat brain TRH receptors: kinetics, pharmacology, distribution and ionic effects. Sharif NA, et al.
Regul Pept 1983 Dec;7(4):399–411
Binding specificity of the mouse cerebral cortex receptor for small cholecystokinin peptides. Steigerwalt RW, et al.
Regul Pept 1984 Jan;8(1):51–9
Characteristics of [3H] propyl beta–carboline–3–carboxylate binding to benzodiazepine receptors in human brain. Chiu P, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 May; 44(2):199–213
Relationships of structure to binding of gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA) and related compounds with the GABA and benzodiazepine receptors. Ogawa N, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1984 Mar; 43(3):355–68
A new view of receptor action [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1984 Apr 20;224(4646):271–4
Receptor binding studies.[letter] Siiteri PK. **Science** 1984 Jan 13;223(4632):191–3
Introduction: management of hormone–responsive tumors. Bonadonna G. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Dec;10(4 Suppl 4):1
Modulation of PMN receptors for chemotactic peptides. Fletcher MP, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983;2(2):139–44 (30 ref.)
Comparison of platelet fibrinogen receptors on intact and proteolytically–treated platelets by use of an anti–glycoprotein IIIa monoclonal antibody (MA 123). Kornecki E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Apr 1;34(1):35–49
Various human interferon alpha subclasses cross–react with common receptors: their binding affinities correlate with their specific biological activities. Aguet M, et al.
Virology 1984 Jan 15;132(1):211–6
Human interferon alpha enters cells by receptor–mediated endocytosis. Zoon KC, et al. **Virology** 1983 Oct 15; 130(1):195–203
Evidence of prolactin receptors in the choroid plexus and a possible role in water balance in neonatal brain. Lorenzo AV, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Dec;38 Suppl 2:68–70
[Receptor–mediated endocytosis and atherosclerosis] Chaldükov G. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(3):8–11 (10 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Lipoprotein receptors and dyslipoproteinemias] Orbetsova V. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(3):1–7 (41 ref.) **(Bul)**
[The lungs—the target organ of ovarian steroids and prolactin] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Jun;49(5):388–9 **(Cze)**
[Neuroleptics in geriatrics. Pharmacological criteria for a responsible choice and a correct use] van Wielink PS. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Apr;15(2):73–80 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Determination of substances inhibiting and stimulating the binding of FSH to its receptors] Demoulin A, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 1983 Jul;91(2):69–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of substances reacting with the benzodiazepines receptor: example of collaboration between chemists and pharmacologists] Potier P, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1983 Sep–Oct;167(7):695–708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Modulation of the expression of transferrin receptors by iron, hemin and protoporphyrin IX] Louache F, et al.
C R Seances Acad Sci [III] 1983;297(6):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Demonstration of specific gonadotropin binding sites of chum salmon (Oncorhynchus keta) in membrane preparations of granulosa cells from the ovary of amago salmon (Oncorhynchus rhodurus)] Salmon C, et al.
C R Seances Acad Sci [III] 1984;298(12):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[How far has the search for endogenous ligands of benzodiazepine receptors progressed?] Hamon M.
Encephale 1983;9(4 Suppl 2):131B–142B (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[In vivo study of benzodiazepine receptors using positron emission tomography] Maziere M, et al. **Encephale** 1983; 9(4 Suppl 2):151B–160B (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is the benzodiazepine binding site a receptor?] Morre M, et al. **Encephale** 1983;9(4 Suppl 2):125B–130B (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Congenital hypothyroidism with probable anomaly of thyroid receptiveness to thyrotropin. 2 cases] Leger FA, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 25;13(8):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Synergistic receptor subtypes: an explanation for reserve receptors and for different intrinsic activities of full and partial agonists. Studies on the effect of substance P and its analogs on guinea pig ileum] Bergmann J.
Biomed Biochim Acta 1983;42(7–8):1005–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measurement of radioligand binding to beta–adrenergic and benzodiazepine receptors in the cerebral cortex of the rat. Comparison of filtration and centrifugation technics] Schliebs R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(5):537–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lipoproteins and lipoprotein receptors and their significance for the pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis] Dresel HA, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 1983 Dec 1;61(23):1171–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental and clinical experiences with steroid hormone receptors in breast cancer] Jonat W.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1984 Jun 22;96(13):499–508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Receptor–binding and lipolytic effect of glucagon of the human fetal brain] Korányi L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 May 27;125(22):1309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Hormone receptor abnormalities] Inada M.
Horumon To Rinsho 1983 Dec;31(12):1177–83 **(Jpn)**
[The interaction of oxytocin–prostaglandin receptors in human myometrium and amnio–decidua throughout pregnancy and in labor] Fukai H, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Jun;36(6):855–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hormone sensitive adenylate cyclases] Jahnsen T, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1984 Aug 30;104(24):1652–5 **(Nor)**

[Thyroid hormone-binding cytosol proteins in the rat liver. II. Effect of various factors on hormone binding] Bardowska U, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1983;34(2):103–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endogenous peptides of the central nervous system: enkephalins, endorphins, substance P. I. Discovery, structure, occurrence] Finkiewicz-Murawiejska L. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1982 Sep–Dec;36(5–6):345–60 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Guanosine triphosphate complex in rod outer segments of the frog retina] Orlov NIa, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Sep–Oct; 28(5):793–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of (3H)histamine and (3H)prostaglandin E2 receptors in isolated cells of rat gastric mucosa] Bersimbaev RI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jul;48(7):1113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cell receptors for active blood coagulation factors] Malezhik LP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Dec;96(12):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of calmodulin and the guanine nucleotide-binding regulator component in regulating cardiac adenylate cyclase] Panchenko MP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;275(5):1219–23 **(Rus)**

[Serum albumin--a transport receptor system for physiologically active substances] Shimanovskii NL. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Mar–Apr;47(2):93–100 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Aldosterone binding by kidney cell receptors in adult and aging rats] Magdich LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Jan–Feb; 30(1):119–21 **(Rus)**

[Thyroid hormone receptors] Trapkova AA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug;30(4):76–80 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Fibronectin receptors on the surfaces of alveolar macrophages] Litvinov RI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Oct; 25(10):1185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Maintenance of 2S retinol receptor in the retina of rats in injuries induced by visible light] Pokrovskiĭ BV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of cell density and cell proliferation on acid cholesterol esterase and cathepsin activity of cultured human skin fibroblasts. Kenagy RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 29;754(2):174–80

[Pharmacological properties of the ATP receptor of neurons in the sensory ganglia of the rat] Kryshtal' OA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(4):945–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pathophysiologic control of nuclear triiodothyronine receptor capacity. DeGroot LJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Sep;104(1):57–63

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of polypeptide hormones. Carpentier JL. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984; 29:57–60

Adenosine receptors in the central nervous system. Kreutzberg GW, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984; 29:103–6

Benzodiazepine recognition site ligands: biochemistry and pharmacology. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983; 38:1–260

Electrophysiological study of GABAA versus GABAB receptors on excitation-secretion coupling. Désarménien M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;37:93–105 (40 ref.)

Excitatory amino acid receptor stimulation: involvement of cyclic GMP? Foster GA, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;37:175–85 (42 ref.)

Receptor hypothesis of the alcohol withdrawal state. Gillman MA, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;37:405–15 (84 ref.)

Interaction of benzodiazepine agonists and antagonists with different benzodiazepine receptors. Sieghart W, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;38:11–9 (35 ref.)

Mechanisms in the vectorial receptor-adenylate cyclase signal transduction. Codina J, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:111–25 (32 ref.)

Mechanisms and components involved in adenylate cyclase inhibition by hormones. Jakobs KH, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:135–43 (31 ref.)

Role of G-protein-receptor interaction in amplified phosphodiesterase activation of retinal rods. Liebman PA, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:215–25

6-ketoprostaglandin E1 activates adenylate cyclase in human platelet membranes through prostacyclin receptors. Oliva D, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:601–4

Gangliosides as receptor modulators. Bremer EG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:381–94

Gangliosides, the thyrotropin receptor, and autoimmune thyroid disease. Lacetti P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 174:355–67

Estimation of angiotensin II receptor activity in chronic congestive heart failure. Cody RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jul;108(1):81–9

Ontogenesis and characteristics of epidermal growth factor receptors in human placenta. Carson SA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 15;147(8):932–9

Effects of adenosine receptor agonists in the isolated, perfused rat kidney. Murray RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):H343–8

Receptor-mediated internalization of tuftsin. Amoscato AA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;419:114–34

On the mechanism of the augmentation of the phagocytic capability of phagocytic cells by Tuftsin, substance P, neurotensin, and kentsin and the interrelationship between their receptors. Goldman R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 419:143–55 (49 ref.)

A benzodiazepine receptor-mediated model of anxiety. Studies in nonhuman primates and clinical implications. Insel TR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;41(8):741–50

Effect of purinergic substances on rectal temperature in mice: involvement of P1-purinoceptors. Mehta AK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Aug;264(2):180–6

Gastric inhibitory peptide (GIP), pancreatic glucagon and vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) are cAMP-inducing hormones in the human gastric cancer cell line HGT-1. Homologous desensitization of VIP receptor activity. Gespach C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):641–9

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of tuftsin by macrophage cells. Gottlieb P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):203–11

Platelet-derived growth factor and malignant transformation. Antoniades HN. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 15; 33(18):2823–8 (72 ref.)

Influence of chronic ethanol treatment on alpha1-adrenergic and vasopressin receptor-stimulated phosphatidylinositol synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Smith TL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 15;32(20):3059–62

Specific receptor sites for 1-O-alkyl-2-O-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (platelet activating factor) on rabbit platelet and guinea pig smooth muscle membranes. Hwang SB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 27;22(20):4756–63

Maximal flux responses after multiple challenges with vasopressin. Rubin MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 11;774(1):26–34

The presence of normal receptors for somatomedin and insulin in fetuses with Down's syndrome. Sara VR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;19(4):591–8

Luteal luteinizing hormone receptors during the postovulatory period in the mare. Roser JF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Sep;29(2):499–510

Equilibrium theory for the clustering of bivalent cell surface receptors by trivalent ligands. Application to histamine release from basophils. Goldstein B, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jun;45(6):1109–23

Receptor-mediated phagocytosis of zymosan is unaffected by some conditions which reduce macrophage lysosomal enzyme secretion. Bodmer JL, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Nov; 3(11):1053–61

Characteristics of the interaction between neuro-excitatory substances and receptors on the neuronal membrane. Migani P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60 Suppl 4:85–91

Pharmacological characterization of amine receptors on embryonic chick sensory neurones. Canfield DR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;82(3):557–65

GABAB receptors and norepinephrine-stimulated cAMP production in rat brain cortex. Karbon EW, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 23;306(1–2):327–32

The piperidine analogues prevent desensitization of glutamate receptors on crustacean muscle. McBain AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 9;290(2):307–10

Glucoresponsive neurons in rat ventromedial hypothalamic tissue slices in vitro. Ono T, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jan 28; 232(2):494–9

Receptors, acceptors, and the action of polypeptide hormones: illustrative studies with epidermal growth factor (urogastrone). O'Connor-McCourt M, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;61(7):670–82 (101 ref.)

Mitogenic activity of the epidermal growth factor receptor after transfer from A431 carcinoma cells to receptor-negative fibroblastic cells. Das M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3539–45

Properties of the receptor for epidermal growth factor. Carpenter G. **Cell** 1984 Jun;37(2):357–8

G proteins and dual control of adenylate cyclase. Gilman AG. **Cell** 1984 Mar;36(3):577–9

Transient involvement of signal recognition particle and its receptor in the microsomal membrane prior to protein translocation. Gilmore R, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(3 Pt 2):677–85

BHK cell variant with defective fibronectin receptor function. Oppenheimer-Marks N, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Feb;8(2):171–8

Antihypertensive effect of the GABA receptor agonist muscimol in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Role of the sympathoadrenal axis. Unger T, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Jan; 54(1):30–7

Somatomedin/insulin-like growth factor tissue receptors. Nissley SP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Mar; 13(1):43–67 (96 ref.)

Glutamate- and GABA-receptor channels at the locust nerve-muscle junction: noise analysis and single-channel recording. Cull-Candy SG. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:269–78

Ion transport by single receptor channels. Sakmann B, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:247–57

Supersensitivity of the GABA receptor in the frog spinal cord, as induced by kainic acid. Ono H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;76(2):231–6

Pharmacologic receptors in the urinary tract. Caine M. **Compr Ther** 1983 Aug;9(8):9–14 (14 ref.)

Neutrophil chemoattractant fMet-Leu-Phe receptor expression and ionic events following activation. Gallin JI, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984;14:83–108

The neutrophil N-formyl peptide receptor: dynamics of ligand-receptor interactions and their relationship to cellular responses. Sklar LA, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984;14:29–82

Transductional mechanisms of chemoattractant receptors on leukocytes. Snyderman R, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984;14:1–28

Synthesis of an hypothesis advocating a prominent role for the thyroid hormones in mammalian liver cell proliferation in vivo. Short J, et al. **Cytobios** 1983;38(149):39–49 (68 ref.)

Presence of nerve growth factor receptors and catecholamine uptake in subpopulations of chick sympathetic neurons: correlation with survival factor requirements in culture. Rohrer H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Sep;99(1):34–40

Differences in the regulation of steroidogenesis and tropic hormone receptors between the scrotal and abdominal testes of unilaterally cryptorchid adult rats. Huhtaniemi I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):550–5

The pathway of the asialoglycoprotein-ligand during receptor-mediated endocytosis: a morphological study with colloidal gold/ligand in the human hepatoma cell line, Hep G2. Geuze HJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov; 32(1):38–44

Adenosine A1 receptor mediated inhibition of nerve stimulation-induced contractions of the rabbit portal vein. Brown CM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 30; 93(3–4):277–82

GABAB receptor-mediated stimulation of the contractility of isolated rabbit oviduct. Erdö SL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 6;99(4):333–6

Stimulation of P1-purinoceptors by ATP depends partly on its conversion to AMP and adenosine and partly on direct action. Moody CJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 13; 97(1–2):47–54

Presynaptic GABAB receptors and the regulation of [3H]noradrenaline release from rat anococcygeus muscle. Muhyaddin MS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 19; 92(1–2):9–14

A1 and A2 adenosine receptors modulate acetylcholine release from brain slices. Spignoli G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 27;97(3–4):341–2

Electrophysiological and pharmacological actions of the convulsant benzodiazepine Ro 5-4864. Weissman BA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 27;97(3–4):257–63

Dynamics of cell-surface receptors. Minneman KP. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984;135:7–15

The epidermal growth factor-mediated inhibition of growth in A431 cells is accompanied by an atypical stimulation of protein breakdown. Ballard FJ. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Mar; 151(1):268–72

Effect of an anti-murine transferrin receptor-ricin A conjugate on bone marrow stem and progenitor cells treated in vitro. Lesley J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Feb; 150(2):400–7

Effects of bradykinin on DNA synthesis in resting NIL8 hamster cells and human fibroblasts. Straus DS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Mar;151(1):87–95

Activation of adenylate cyclase by sperm membranes. The role of guanine nucleotide binding proteins. Hanski E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 17;162(2):447–52

Evidence for N-formyl chemotactic peptide-stimulated GTPase activity in human neutrophil homogenates. Hyslop PA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 23;166(1):165–9

Mechanisms coupling stimulation and function in leukocytes. Introduction. Cochrane CG. **Fed Proc** 1984 Sep; 43(12):2729–31

Mobilization and adaptation of human neutrophil chemoattractant fMet-Leu-Phe receptors. Gallin JI, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Sep;43(12):2732–6

Activation of neutrophils by N-formyl chemotactic peptides. Painter RG, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Sep;43(12):2737–42

Angiotensin II receptor regulation in isolated renal glomeruli. Skorecki KL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Nov;42(14):3064–70

Regulatory mechanisms of a chemoattractant receptor on leukocytes. Snyderman R. **Fed Proc** 1984 Sep;43(12):2743–8

Luteinizing hormone receptor disorder in endometriosis. Rönnberg L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jul;42(1):64–8

Age-dependent changes in rat testicular LH/hCG receptors in relation to the membrane fluidity. Kolena J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1984 Feb;3(1):89–92

Membrane lipids and modulation of hormone receptor expression. Aloj SM. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1982;6:83–100

GTP-dependent stimulation and inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Cooper DM, et al. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1982; 6:309–33 (46 ref.)

Involvement of phosphatidylinositol breakdown in elevation of cytosol Ca2+ by hormones and relationship to prostaglandin formation. Fain JN. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1982;6:237–76 (176 ref.)

Carbohydrates and receptor recognition. Gabriel O. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1982;6:137–56 (74 ref.)

Receptor modulation of calcium and cyclic AMP: differences in coupling to specific hormone–receptor complexes in cells responsive to several hormones. Gardner JD, et al. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1982;6:277–308 (69 ref.)

Receptor mediated modulation of plasma membrane calcium transport. Gill DL. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1982;6:199–236 (126 ref.)

Receptor–mediated alterations in membrane potential and internal pH as intracellular signals. Grollman EF. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1982;6:157–74 (53 ref.)

Receptor structure and function: an exploratory approach using the thyrotropin receptor as a vehicle. Kohn LD, et al. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1982;6:1–42 (79 ref.)

Steady–state relations between hormone binding and elicited response: quantitative mechanistic models. Minton AP. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1982;6:43–65

Interactions between the cAMP and calcium messenger systems. Rasmussen H. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1982; 6:175–97 (34 ref.)

Receptors for insulin and CCK in the acinar pancreas: relationship to hormone action. Goldfine ID, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1983;85:1–38

The involvement of the intracellular redox state and pH in the metabolic control of stimulus–response coupling. Roth Z, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1983;85:39–61

Biochemical and electrophysiological characteristics of mammalian GABA receptors. Enna SJ, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1983;24:181–212 (231 ref.)

Interferon and cyclic nucleotides. Tovey MG. **Interferon** 1982;4:23–46 (133 ref.)

The importance of having gamma. Vilček J. **Interferon** 1982; 4:129–54 (68 ref.)

Selective transduction of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte functions by subsets of receptors for leukotriene B4. Goldman DW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep; 74(3 Pt 2):373–7

The effect of intraportal and intravenous glucose infusion and an intravenous glucose tolerance test on insulin and glucagon levels in conscious cats with normal and chronically phenol–denervated livers. Lautt WW. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Apr;10(2):135–43

GABAB receptor mediated inhibition of field stimulation induced contractions of detrusor muscle strips from newborn rats. Maggi CA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;4(1):45–51

Evidence that GABAA receptors mediate relaxation of rat duodenum by activating intramural nonadrenergic–noncholinergic neurones. Maggi CA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;4(2):77–85

Thrombomodulin blocks the ability of thrombin to activate platelets. Esmon NL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25; 258(20):12238–42

GABAergic mechanisms in the ventrolateral medulla alter vasopressor responses from the anterior hypothalamus. Willette RN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 May–Jun; 6(3):476–82

Comparative kinetics of phosphomannosyl receptor–mediated pinocytosis of fibroblast secretion acid hydrolases and glycopeptides prepared from them. Fischer HD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;22(2):69–86

Prolactin receptor expression in monolayer cultures of rabbit mammary epithelial cells: pre– and postpartum [125I]–prolactin binding activity. Soltysiak RM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;22(2):121–30

13th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Membrane receptors and cellular regulation. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1984;8A:225–302

Targeting of beta–glucuronidase to lysosomes in mannose 6–phosphate receptor–deficient MOPC 315 cells. Gabel CA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 1):296–305

A syndrome of gonadotropin resistance possibly due to a luteinizing hormone receptor defect. David R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jul;59(1):156–60

Gastrointestinal drug receptors. Burks TF, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983;5 Suppl 1:29–36 (39 ref.)

Laminin molecular domains which alter metastasis in a murine model. Barsky SH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep; 74(3):843–8

Effects of thrombomodulin and coagulation Factor Va–light chain on protein C activation in vitro. Salem HH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;73(4):968–72

Pathophysiology of human lipoprotein receptors: clinical consequences of a cellular defect. Shepherd J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;37(1):87–94 (42 ref.)

Evidence for a gamma–interferon receptor that regulates macrophage tumoricidal activity. Celada A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1;160(1):55–74

Cell surface receptor–mediated internalization of interferon: its relation to the antiviral activity of interferon. Yonehara S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Nov;64 (Pt 11):2409–18

Involvement of the transferrin receptor in the production and NK–induced suppression of human antibody synthesis. Brieva JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1288–92

Auranofin affects early events in human polymorphonuclear neutrophil activation by receptor–mediated stimuli. Hafström I, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):2007–14

Adenosine receptors on mouse bone marrow–derived mast cells: functional significance and regulation by aminophylline. Marquardt DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug; 133(2):932–7

Pharmacological basis of therapeutics. Adenosine receptors. Breckenridge BM. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Nov;80(11):947–9

Two distinct solubilized benzodiazepine receptors: differential modulation by ions. Lo MM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Nov;3(11):2270–9

Substrate specificity and developmental aspects of a presynaptic GABA receptor regulating glutamate release in the rat cerebellum. Aloisi F, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983; 10(2):141–9

Pre– and postnatal development of insulin and glucagon receptors: potential role in energy storage and utilization. Sperling MA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S46–51

GABAB receptor mediated inhibition of field stimulation–induced contractions of rabbit bladder muscle in–vitro. Santicioli P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 36(6):378–81

Ligand selectivity of dog coronary adenosine receptor resembles that of adenylate cyclase stimulatory (Ra) receptors. Kusachi S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Nov;227(2):316–21

Endogenous GABAergic mechanisms in the medulla and the regulation of blood pressure. Willette RN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jul;230(1):34–9

Excitatory amino acid receptors in Xenopus embryo spinal cord and their role in the activation of swimming. Dale N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Mar;348:527–43

Cell membrane entropy as regulator of receptor submergence. Maroudas NG. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Mar 21; 107(2):243–8

Thyrotropin releasing hormone and analogues rapidly lose their TRH receptor binding capacities in solution–a discrepancy from degradation. Funatsu K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1983;30(3):117–9

Receptor–mediated chemotactic response of a macrophage cell line (J774) to thrombin. Bar–Shavit R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Dec;49(6):702–7

Opposite effects of an agonist, RO5–4864, and an antagonist, PK 11195, of the peripheral type benzodiazepine binding sites on audiogenic seizures in DBA/2J mice. Bénavidès J, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jun 25;34(26):2613–20

Electrophysiological responses to adenosine analogs in rat hippocampus and cerebellum: evidence for mediation by adenosine receptors of the A1 subtype. Dunwiddie TV, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 2;34(1):37–47

A hypothesis linking intracellular sodium, membrane receptors, and hypertension. Insel PA, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Mar 12;34(11):1009–13

A benzodiazepine antagonist action of CL 218,872. Melchior CL, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 28;34(22):2201–6

Benzodiazepine receptor mediated discriminative cues: effects of GABA–ergic drugs and inverse agonists. Nielsen EB, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Nov 28;33(22):2213–20

Long–lasting potentiation in hippocampus is not due to an increase in glutamate receptors. Sastry BR, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 9;34(15):1497–501

Receptor secretion hypothesis for regulation of hormone action. Wynford–Thomas D, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Aug;11(4):397–408

Transglutaminase and receptor–mediated endocytosis in macrophages and cultured fibroblasts. Davies PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984;58(1–2):69–77 (78 ref.)

The effect of plating density on granulosa cell growth and differentiation in vitro. May JV, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Mar;34(3):201–13

Receptors for gangliosides on macrophages. A novel mechanism for cell–cell recognition? Förster O, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:171–3

Use of isolated, physiologically responding tissues to investigate neurotransmitter receptors. Ruffolo RR Jr. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1984;10:53–84 (40 ref.)

Adenosine receptors: some behavioral implications for depression and sleep. Sattin A. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1984; 10:182–206 (85 ref.)

Mechanisms of membrane–receptor regulation. Biochemical, physiological, and clinical insights derived from studies of the adrenergic receptors. Lefkowitz RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 14;310(24):1570–9 (43 ref.)

Central target for the behavioural effects of vasopressin neuropeptides. de Wied D, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 15–21; 308(5956):276–8

Involvement of guanine nucleotide–binding protein in the gating of Ca2+ by receptors. Gomperts BD. **Nature** 1983 Nov 3–9;306(5938):64–6

Voltage–dependent block by Mg2+ of NMDA responses in spinal cord neurones. Mayer ML, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 17–23;309(5965):261–3

ATP–stimulated interaction between epidermal growth factor receptor and supercoiled DNA. Mroczkowski B, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 17–23;309(5965):270–3

Fibronectin receptors on Trypanosoma cruzi trypomastigotes and their biological function. Ouaissi MA, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 22–28;308(5957):380–2

Glycine receptor protein the solution? [news] Richards WG. **Nature** 1984 Sep 6–11;311(5981):16

Stimulation of tyrosine–specific phosphorylation in vitro by insulin–like growth factor I. Rubin JB, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 29–Oct 5;305(5933):438–40

3H–ACh release from guinea pig gallbladder evoked by GABA through the bicuculline–sensitive GABA receptor. Saito N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 May;326(1):45–8

GABAB receptor–mediated inhibition of serotonin release in the rat brain. Schlicker E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 326(2):99–105

Kinin receptors and angiotensin converting enzyme in rabbits basilar arteries. Whalley ET, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 324(4):296–301

Ligand–binding studies on GABA receptors––relation to physiology and behavior. DeFeudis FV. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Mar;9(3):405–12

Pituitary receptors for corticotropin–releasing factor: no effect of vasopressin on binding or activation of adenylate cyclase. Holmes MC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Aug; 39(2):162–9

GABA receptor multiplicity. Visualization of different receptor types in the mammalian CNS. Bowery NG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Feb;23(2B):219–31 (91 ref.)

GABAergic synapses. Supramolecular organization and biochemical regulation. Guidotti A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Dec;22(12B):1471–9 (46 ref.)

Functional and pharmacological differences between two types of GABA receptor on embryonic chick sensory neurons. Dunlap K. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 29;47(3):265–70

Freezing eliminates a specific population of L–glutamate receptors in synaptic membranes. Fagg GE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jul 29;38(2):157–62

The role of pre–synaptic GABA and benzodiazepine receptors in the control of noradrenaline release in rat hippocampus. Fung SC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Nov 21; 42(1):61–6

Response of glucose–responsive ventromedial hypothalamic neurons to scrotal and preoptic thermal stimulation in rats. Nakayama T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Mar 23;45(2):129–34

Properties of the GABA receptors located on spinal primary afferent neurones and hypophyseal neuroendocrine cells of the rat. Schlichter R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 29; 47(3):257–63

GABA and benzodiazepine receptors in basal ganglia function. Young AB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 29; 47(3):361–7

Spinal substance P transmits bradykinin but not osmotic stimuli from hepatic portal vein to hypothalamus in rat. Stoppini L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Apr;11(4):903–12

Evidence that the effects of arginine–8–vasopressin (AVP) on pituitary corticotropin (ACTH) release are mediated by a novel type of receptor. Antoni FA, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 May–Jun;5(3):519–22

Endogenous druglike substances: implications and approaches to their study. Gruber KA. **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Autumn;26(1):51–61 (35 ref.)

The clonidine–induced self–injurious behavior of mice involves purinergic mechanisms. Katsuragi T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jun;20(6):943–6

Separation of clonazepam–induced head twitches and muscle relaxation in mice. Nakamura M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Sep;19(3):549–52

Involvement of the GABAergic system on shock–induced aggressive behavior in two strains of mice. Puglisi–Allegra S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981;14 Suppl 1:13–8

Studies of the interferon receptors. Zoon KC, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1984;24(2):259–78 (103 ref.)

Postjunctional localization of substance P receptors on the rat portal vein. Mastrangelo D, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983; 27(6):305–18

GABA modulation of the defense reaction induced by brain electrical stimulation. Schenberg LC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Oct;31(4):429–37

Functional state of GABA–ergic system in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Czyżewska–Szafran H, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1983 Sep–Oct;35(5):383–8

Modulation of human lymphocyte responses by low density lipoproteins (LDL): enhancement but not immunosuppression is mediated by LDL receptors. Cuthbert JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul; 81(14):4539–43

Properties of rat anterior pituitary vasopressin receptors: relation to adenylate cyclase and the effect of corticotropin–releasing factor. Gaillard RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2907–11

Cytosolic calcium regulates epidermal growth factor endocytosis in rat pancreas and cultured fibroblasts. Korc M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):461–5

Leukotriene E4–induced airway hyperresponsiveness of guinea pig tracheal smooth muscle to histamine and evidence for three separate sulfidopeptide leukotriene receptors. Lee TH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(15):4922–5

Somatocrinin receptor coupled with cAMP–dependent protein kinase on anterior pituitary granules. Lewin MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(21):6538–41

Characterization of a uterine–type oxytocin receptor in the rat hippocampus. Mühlethaler M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(21):6713–7

Micromolar–affinity benzodiazepine receptors regulate voltage–sensitive calcium channels in nerve terminal preparations. Taft WC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):3118–22

Rapid release of galactose–terminated ligands after endocytosis by hepatic parenchymal cells: evidence for a role of carbohydrate structure in the release of internalized ligand from receptor. Townsend RR, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Jan;81(2):466–70

Adaptive changes of neurotransmitter receptor mechanisms in the central nervous system. Schwartz JC, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;58:117–29

Hormones and receptors in developing lung. Ballard PL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;140:103–17 (47 ref.)

Adenosine receptors in the mammalian central nervous system. Williams M. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(4–6):443–50

Prolactin control by the tubero-infundibular GABAergic system: role of anterior pituitary GABA receptors. Apud JA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984;9(2):125–33

The regulation of LHRH action at the pituitary and gonadal receptor level: a review. Sandow J. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1983;8(3):277–97 (162 ref.)

Hormone-induced morphogenesis and growth: role of mesenchymal–epithelial interactions. Cunha GR, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1983;39:559–98 (91 ref.)

Nuclear specific thyroxine binding in human mononuclear blood cells. Kvetny J. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Nov; 43(7):629–36

Characterization of receptors for gastrointestinal peptides. Gardner JD, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1983; 82:7–18 (64 ref.)

Corticotropin-releasing factor receptors in rat forebrain: autoradiographic identification. De Souza EB, et al. **Science** 1984 Jun 29;224(4656):1449–51

Polyalbumin receptors: their role in the attachment of hepatitis B virus to hepatocytes. Thung SN, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1984 Feb;4(1):69–75

Intrauterine growth retardation: endocrine and receptor aspects. Fisher DA. **Semin Perinatol** 1984 Jan;8(1):37–41 (37 ref.)

The role of lipoprotein receptors in lipid transport and in the pathogenesis of the hyperlipoproteinemias. Chait A. **Spec Top Endocrinol Metab** 1983;5:1–53 (232 ref.)

Some properties of the human platelet vasopressin receptor. Thomas ME, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Dec 15;32(6):557–66

[Regulation of cell activity by enzyme modulation] Hynie S. **Cesk Fysiol** 1984;33(2):99–107 (45 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in membrane receptors during various pathophysiological states] Klenerová V, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1984;33(2):130–7 (53 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Functional aspects of the interaction between benzodiazepines and their central receptors] Soubrié P. **Encephale** 1983;9(4 Suppl 2):183B–190B (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Purinergic receptors and insulin secretion] Chapal J, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct–Dec;14(4):385–94 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of action of the EGF receptor system and control of cell growth] Shimizu N. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Mar;11(3 Pt 2):597–606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Receptor system of interferons] Yonehara S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jan;11(1):44–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of cell surface receptors] Tsushima T. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Dec;31(12):1151–5 **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of gastric juice secretion by gastric wall cell receptors—histamine H2 receptors, muscarine– and gastrin receptors] Murakami M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jan; 42(1):54–9 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics and functions of thyroid hormone receptors on plasma membrane] Horiuchi R. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Dec;28(13):1365–77 (73 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenetic role of the impairment of fibroblast receptor function in rheumatoid diseases] Grozdova MD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(7):12–5 **(Rus)**

[Role of benzodiazepine receptors in regulating aggressive behavior] Vasar EE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Sep–Oct;33(5):864–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Studies on concanavalin A receptor sites of tumour cells following ultraviolet exposure. Chakraborty A, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(1):61–3

[Brain beta-adrenergic and GABA-ergic receptors in rats after exposure to high doses of ionizing radiation] Semin IuA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jul–Aug;24(4):476–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, ENDORPHIN

Opiate structure and activity—a guide to understanding the receptor. Thorpe DH. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Feb;63(2):143–51 (43 ref.)

Proceedings of the 1983 International Narcotic Research Conference. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:1–780

ANALYSIS

Detergent extraction from rat synaptosomal plasma membranes reveals difference in mu and delta opioid receptor binding. Grynne BH, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Mar;54(3):201–9

A very high affinity opioid binding site in rat brain: demonstration by computer modeling. Lutz RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):265–9

Identification of benzomorphan-kappa opiate receptors in cerebral arteries which subserve relaxation. Altura BT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;82(2):459–66

Pharmacological identification of delta and mu opiate receptors on bulbar respiratory neurons. Morin-Surun MP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 17;98(2):241–7

Autoradiographic localization of opiate kappa receptors in the rat spinal cord. Slater P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 19;92(1–2):159–60

Comparative mapping of opioid receptors and enkephalin immunoreactive nerve terminals in the rat hippocampus. A radiohistochemical and immunocytochemical study. Stengaard-Pedersen K. **Histochemistry** 1983;79(3):311–33

Further evidence for an opioid receptor complex. Rothman R, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1983 Sep;14(5):341–51

Light microscopic autoradiographic localization of mu and delta opioid binding sites in the mouse central nervous system. Moskowitz AS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 May; 4(5):1331–42

Generating monoclonal antibodies to the opioid receptor. Bidlack JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:151–4

The molecular size of multiple opiate receptors. Ott S, et al. **Nauayn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 324(2):160–2

Multiple mu receptors: evidence for mu2 sites in the guinea pig ileum. Gintzler AR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 19; 39(1):51–6

Cell clusters in the nucleus accumbens of the rat, and the mosaic relationship of opiate receptors, acetylcholinesterase and subcortical afferent terminations. Herkenham M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Mar;11(3):561–93

Opioid receptors: autoradiography. Wamsley JK. **Pharmacol Rev** 1983 Mar;35(1):69–83 (89 ref.)

[Opiate receptors and adenyl cyclase] Zhang Dc, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1983 Oct;14(4):343–7 **(Chi)**

[Physiological significance of neuropeptide receptor distribution in the brain] Ogawa N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 May;41(5):1068–74 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthetic enkephalins and multiple opiate receptors] Shimohigashi Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Nov;28(12):1321–37 (158 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies of 2 methods for the quantitative measurement of endorphins in the cerebrospinal fluid. The mouse vas deferens and opiate-receptor binding] Laorden ML, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1983 Aug;9(2):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of naloxone on endogenous opioid regulation of pituitary gonadotropins and prolactin during the menstrual cycle. Snowden EU, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Aug;59(2):298–302

CLASSIFICATION

Effect of beta-FNA on opiate receptor binding: preliminary evidence for two types of mu receptors. Rothman RB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 11;95(1–2):147–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Regional cerebral, ocular and peripheral vascular effects of naloxone and morphine in unanesthetized rabbits. Koskinen LO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Nov;119(3):235–41

Are the endorphins involved in mediating the mood effects of ethanol? Ewing JA, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1983 Summer; 7(3):271–5

Role of enkephalins in regulation of basal intestinal water and ion absorption in the rat. Fogel R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 1):G386–92

Effect of ACTH and vasopressin on extinction: evidence of opiate mediation. DeVito WJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Feb;98(1):59–71

The regulation of delta-opiate receptor density on 108CC15 neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid cells. Moses MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;81(1):169–74

Chronic naltrexone increases opiate binding in brain and produces supersensitivity to morphine in the locus coeruleus of the rat. Bardo MT, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 19;289(1–2):223–34

Monoaminergic antagonists which block naloxone-induced release of luteinizing hormone bind selectively to hypothalamic opiate receptors. Blank MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21;279(1–2):153–8

Effect of morphine on regional cerebral oxygen consumption and supply. Buchweitz E, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 23; 291(2):301–8

Dynorphin1–13: interaction with other opiate ligand bindings in vitro. Garzón J, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 8;302(2):392–6

Relationship of duration of analgesia to opioid pharmacokinetic variables. Levine J, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 19;289(1–2):391–4

Action of ethanol and salsolinol on opiate receptor function. Lucchi L, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jan 28;232(2):506–10

Chronic ethanol changes opiate receptor function in rat striatum. Lucchi L, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 20; 293(2):368–71

Kappa-receptor antagonist reverse 'non-opioid' stress-induced analgesia. Panerai AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 18;304(1):153–6

An increase in opiate receptor-sites is associated with enhanced cardiovascular depressant, but not respiratory depressant action of morphine. Pfeiffer A, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 2;296(2):305–11

The opiate and antiopiate system: evidence for involvement in withdrawal responses [letter] Gillman MA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Sep;30(5):564–5

Nalorphine: actions at an opiate receptor on frog skeletal muscle fibers. Ary TE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;61(11):1361–7

Oxymorphazone: a long-acting opiate analgesic. Ling GS, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1984 Mar;4(1):1–13

Role of prolactin–opiate interactions in the central regulation of pain threshold. Nicoletti F, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Aug; 3 Suppl 1:31–4

Evaluation of central opioid tonus in menstrual migraine. Petraglia F, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Aug;3 Suppl 1:98–100

The mu rather than the delta subtype of opioid receptors appears to be involved in enkephalin-induced analgesia. Chaillet P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 May 18; 101(1–2):83–90

ICI 174864: a highly selective antagonist for the opioid delta-receptor. Cotton R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 27;97(3–4):331–2

Neonatal exposure to morphine increases mu opiate binding in the adult forebrain. Handelmann GE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 28;94(3–4):357–8

Dynorphin–(1–13): the effect of in vivo treatment on opiate bindings in vitro. Jen MF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 15;91(1):95–9

Differences in the effects of mu- and delta-opioid receptor antagonists upon plasma corticosterone levels in stressed mice. Kitchen I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 May 18; 101(1–2):153–6

Central cardiovascular effects of kappa agonists dynorphin–(1–13) and ethylketocyclazocine in the anaesthetized rat. Laurent S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 9;96(1–2):165–9

Tripeptides acting on opioid receptors in rat colon. Moritoki H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 13;100(1):29–39

Mechanism of analgesic action of mesaconitine. I. Relationship between analgesic effect and central monoamines or opiate receptors. Murayama M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 May 18;101(1–2):29–36

ICI 154,129, a delta–opioid receptor antagonist raises seizure threshold in rats. Tortella FC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 13;97(1–2):141–4

Naltrexone fails to antagonize the sigma effects of PCP and SKF 10,047 in the dog. Vaupel DB. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 2;92(3–4):269–74

Prenatal and postnatal exposure to diazepam: effects on opioid receptor binding in rat brain cortex. Watanabe Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 9;96(1–2):141–4

Elevation of serum corticosterone in rats by bremazocine, a kappa–opioid agonist. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 May;36(5):345–6

The opioid kappa-selective compound U-50,488H does not inhibit intestinal propulsion in rats. Tavani A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 May;36(5):343–4

Interaction of morphine-epoxide with multiple opiate receptors. Konno F, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Apr; 7(4):221–6

Modification of kindled amygdaloid seizures by opiate agonists and antagonists. Albertson TE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Mar;228(3):620–7

Opioid receptor selectivity of dynorphin gene products. James IF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jan; 228(1):88–93

Further study of kappa opioids on increased urination. Leander JD. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Oct;227(1):35–41

The spinal cord as a site of opioid effects on gastrointestinal transit in the mouse. Porreca F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Oct;227(1):22–7

In vivo studies on spinal opiate receptor systems mediating antinociception. II. Pharmacological profiles suggesting a differential association of mu, delta and kappa receptors with visceral chemical and cutaneous thermal stimuli in the rat. Schmauss C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jan;228(1):1–12

Meptazinol: a novel Mu-1 selective opioid analgesic. Spiegel K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Feb;228(2):414–9

Discriminative stimulus properties of nalorphine in the rhesus monkeys. Tang AH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Dec; 227(3):563–9

Opioid peptides with differential affinity for mu and delta receptors decrease sensory neuron calcium-dependent action potentials. Werz MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Nov;227(2):394–402

An analysis of nicotinic and opioid processes in the medulla oblongata and nucleus ambiguus of the dog. Wu KM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Nov;227(2):302–7

Hyperalgesic effect of the selective kappa opioid agonist, U-50488H in mice. Ramabadran K. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;33(6):1289–92

The action of K-agonists on the nociceptive responses of neurones in the medullary dorsal horn of the anaesthetized rat. Calthrop J, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:541–4

Tifluadom (KC 5103) induces suppression and latency changes on somatosensory evoked potentials which are reversed by opioid antagonists. Freye E, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:537–40

Chronic ethanol alters the receptor binding characteristics of the delta opioid receptor ligand, D-Ala2-D-Leu5 enkephalin in mouse brain. Hynes MD, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Dec 5;33(23):2331–7

Medullary kappa hyperalgesic mechanisms II. The effects of ethylketazocine administered into the fourth cerebral ventricle of the conscious dog. Kamerling SG, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 31;33(18):1839–43

A comparative study of the respiratory depressant and analgesic effects of bremazocine, a kappa-agonist. Pazos A, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:579–81

The effect of various opiate receptor agonists on the seizure threshold in the rat. Is dynorphin an endogenous anticonvulsant? Przewlocka B, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:595–8

Analgesic effects of mu-, delta- and kappa-opiate agonists and, in particular, dynorphin at the spinal level. Przewlocki R, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:649–52

Effects of the opioid benzodiazepine tifluadom and its optical isomers on spontaneous locomotor activity of mice. Ruhland M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:631–4

Comparison of analgesic potencies of mu, delta and kappa agonists locally applied to various CNS regions relevant to analgesia in rats. Satoh M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:689–92

Comparison of the action of putative endogenous kappa-agonists, leumorphin and rimorphin in vitro. Suda M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:275–8

Agonist/antagonist analgesics and nigrostriatal dopamine metabolism in the rat: evidence for receptor dualism. Wood PL, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:759–62

Possible medullary kappa hyperalgesic mechanism. I. A new potential role for endogenous opioid peptides in pain perception. Wu KM, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 31; 33(18):1831–8

Possible inhibition of Ca++ pump of rat erythrocyte ghosts by opioid k agonists. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:723–6

Characterization of the selective inhibition of the delta subclass of opioid binding sites by alcohols. Hiller JM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;25(2):249–55

Effects of opiate antagonists on serotonin turnover and on luteinizing hormone and prolactin secretion in estrogen- or morphine-treated rats. Johnson MD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Apr;38(4):322–7

Comparison of the influence of the opiate delta receptor antagonist, ICI 154,129, and naloxone on social interaction and behaviour in an open field. Benton D, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Jan;23(1):13–7

Electrophysiological evidence for kappa-agonist activity of dynorphin in rat brain. Brookes A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Feb;23(2A):207–10

Opioid receptor sub-types involved in the control of transmitter release in cortex of the brain of the rat. Hagan RM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 May;23(5):491–5

Neuronal sensitivity to opiate and opioid peptides in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis. Effects of chronic treatment with morphine. Matsui H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Jul;23(7A):755–62

In vivo binding of naloxone to opioid receptors in morphine-dependent mice. Oishi R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Aug;22(8):1015–9

Characterization of a kappa-agonist-like antinociceptive action of tifluadom. Upton N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Oct;22(10):1241–2

Successful treatment of withdrawal symptoms with delta sleep-inducing peptide, a neuropeptide with potential agonistic activity on opiate receptors. Dick P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;10(4):205–8

Morphine exacerbates anaphylactic shock in mice by stimulating central opiate receptors. Amir S. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 30;40(2):169–74

Down regulation of opiate receptors on 108CC15 hybrid cells is inhibited by receptor occupancy. Moses MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 30;43(2–3):315–9

Dynorphin reduces calcium-dependent action potential duration by decreasing voltage-dependent calcium conductance. Werz MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 May 4;46(2):185–90

Ethanol effects on dopaminergic function: modulation by the endogenous opioid system. Barbaccia ML, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:303–6

Pharmacological modulation of opiate-like peptide systems. Herz A. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:265–8

Ethanol effects on striatal dopamine receptor-coupled adenylate cyclase and on striatal opiate receptors. Hoffman PL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:355–9

Antinociceptive activity of N-(4-hydroxyphenacetyl)-4-aminoclonidine, a novel analog of clonidine: role of opioid receptors and alpha-adrenoceptors. Hynes MD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Nov;19(5):879–82

Endocrine effects of ethanol infusion in normal subjects: modification by naloxone. Jeffcoate WJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:145–8

Effects of catecholamine-related mammalian alkaloids on spontaneous and vasopressin-induced behavior in mice. Meisenberg G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Mar; 20(3):355–60

Effects of mu- and kappa-opioid receptor agonists on urinary output in mice. Rathbun RC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Nov;19(5):863–6

Differential effects of acute and chronic ethanol treatment on particular opioid peptide systems in discrete regions of rat brain and pituitary. Seizinger BR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:361–9

Effects of a kappa receptor agonist, ethylketocyclazocine, on water consumption in water-deprived and nondeprived rats in diurnal and nocturnal tests. Turkish S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jul;21(1):47–51

Opiate receptor in praying mantis: effect of morphine and naloxone. Zabala NA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 May;20(5):683–7

The kappa opioid receptor, ingestive behaviors and the obese mouse (ob/ob). Morley JE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Nov; 31(5):603–6

Neural substrates of opiate reinforcement. Bozarth MA, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(4–6):569–75

Opioid receptor affinities of kappa agonists, agonist/antagonists and antagonists in vitro and in vivo. Wood PL. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983;7(4–6):657–62

Escape from dexamethasone suppression: possible role of an impaired inhibitory opioid mechanism. Zis AP, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(4–6):563–8

Comparison in the mouse of the effect of the opiate delta receptor antagonist ICI 154129 and naloxone in tests of extinction, passive avoidance and food intake. Benton D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;82(1–2):41–5

Inhibition of an opioid-evoked vagal reflex in rats by naloxone, SMS 201-995 and ICI 154, 129. Kiang JG, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Jul;6(3):255–62

Opioid involvement in anorexia nervosa [letter] Gillman MA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jan 7;65(1):4

Ethanol modulation of opiate receptors in cultured neural cells. Charness ME, et al. **Science** 1983 Dec 16; 222(4629):1246–8

[Use of opiate receptor antagonists and peptidase inhibitors for studying central morphinomimetic peptidergic systems] Malfroy B. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1983;44(5):335–7 **(Fre)**

[Etiologic and therapeutic significance of endorphins in endogenous psychoses] Naber D. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Nov; 54(11):573–7 **(Ger)**

[Opiates and their antagonists] Langwiński R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Dec 19–26;38(51–52):1625–9 **(Pol)**

[Sensitivity of neurons of the myenteric plexus to opiate alkaloid morphine] Chernysheva ON. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Apr;70(4):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-experimental study of neuropeptides] Chazov EI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 May–Jun;30(3):47–51 **(Rus)**

[Modulation of the process of habituation by single-component solutions of agonists of opiate mu-, delta-, kappa- and sigma-receptors] Pivovarov AS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Jan–Feb;34(1):98–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genetic differences in opioids binding sites and in antinociceptive activities of morphine and ethylketocyclazocine. Jacob J, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:645–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Neuroimmunomodulation with enkephalins: effects on thymus and spleen weights in mice. Plotnikoff NP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jul;32(1):52–6

Induction of human cutaneous mast cell degranulation by opiates and endogenous opioid peptides: evidence for opiate and nonopiate receptor participation. Casale TB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Jun;73(6):775–81

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Autoradiographic localization of drug and neurotransmitter receptors: focus on the opiate receptor. Palacios JM, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;29:41–50

Opiate binding sites and endogenous opioids in Bufo viridis oocytes. Bakalkin GYa, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 28;117(3):718–24

Affinity chromatography of solubilized opioid binding sites using CH-Sepharose modified with a new naltrexone derivative. Gioannini TL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):624–9

beta-Endorphin: evidence for the existence of opioid and non-opioid binding components for the tritiated human hormone in NG108-15 cells. Westphal M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):428–33

Solubilization in high yield of opioid receptors retaining high-affinity delta, mu and kappa binding sites. Demoliou-Mason CD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 21; 170(2):378–82

Evidence for the solubilization of multiple opioid binding sites from mammalian brain. Itzhak Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1983; 33 Suppl 1:191–4

Chromatography and partial purification of solubilized opiate receptors. Pfeiffer A. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:203–6

Solubilization and characterization of mu, delta, and kappa opioid binding sites from guinea pig brain: physical separation of kappa receptors. Itzhak Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4217–21

METABOLISM

The effect of two different buffers on the high affinity 3H-ethylketocyclazocine and 3H-SKF10047 binding to guinea pig brain membranes. Grynne BH, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Mar;54(3):195–200

Neurotensin in vitro markedly reduces the affinity in subcortical limbic 3H-N-propylnorapomorphine binding sites. Agnati LF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Dec; 119(4):459–61

CSF and plasma beta-casomorphin-like opioid peptides in postpartum psychosis. Lindström LH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;141(9):1059–66

In vivo studies of opiate receptors. Frost JJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984;15 Suppl:S85–92

Experimental simulation of the environment of the delta opioid receptor. A 500 MHz study of enkephalins in CDCl3. Beretta CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 15;121(2):456–62

Cyclic and acyclic partial retro-inverso enkephalinamides: Mu receptor selective enzyme resistant analogs. Berman JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30; 115(3):864–70

Evidence of a peptide backbone contribution toward selective receptor recognition for leucine enkephalin thioamide analogs. Clausen K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 16;120(1):305–10

Importance of the stereo-orientation of aromatic groups in enkephalins to opiate receptor recognition. Shimohigashi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 29; 121(3):966–72

Beta-endorphin: demonstration of binding sites in three human neuroblastoma cell lines specific for the COOH-terminal segment of the human hormone. Westphal M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16; 120(3):873–8

Kinetics of binding to opiate receptors in vivo predicted from in vitro parameters. Frost JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 2;305(1):1–11

Autoradiography of [3H]beta-endorphin binding in brain. Goodman RR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 12;288(1–2):334–7

Effect of digitonin on the binding of opiate agonists and antagonists to membrane-bound and soluble opioid binding sites. Itzhak Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 23;291(2):309–15

Axonal transport of opiate receptors in capsaicin-sensitive neurones. Laduron PM. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 27; 294(1):157–60

Characterization and down-regulation of opiate receptors in aggregating fetal rat brain cells. Lenoir D, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 25;304(2):285–90

Comparative development of striatal opiate receptors and dopamine revealed by autoradiography and histofluorescence. Moon Edley S, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 2;305(1):27–42

Presence of opiate receptors on striatal serotoninergic nerve terminals. Parenti M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 5; 280(2):317–22

Opiate receptor binding-effect relationship: sufentanil and etorphine produce analgesia at the mu-site with low fractional receptor occupancy. Rosenbaum JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 23;291(2):317–24

In vivo autoradiography: visualization of stress-induced changes in opiate receptor occupancy in the rat brain. Seeger TF, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 9;305(2):303–11

Developmental relationships between opiate receptors and dopamine in the formation of caudate-putamen patches. van der Kooy D. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun;316(2):300–3

Leu-enkephalin binding to cultured human T lymphocytes. Ausiello CM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Feb;8(2):97–106

Leu-enkephalin binding to cultured human T lymphocytes. Ausiello CM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 May;8(5):353–62

Modulation of endogenous opioid influence on luteinizing hormone secretion by progesterone and estrogen. Gabriel SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov;113(5):1806–11

Alteration in opiate receptors binding after hemorrhagic shock. Feuerstein G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 20; 100(2):245–6

Interaction of two phencyclidine opiate-like derivatives with 3H-opioid binding sites. Johnson N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1;101(3–4):281–4

Binding of [3H]dynorphin A to apparent kappa opioid receptors in deep layers of guinea pig cerebral cortex. Lewis ME, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 10;98(1):149–50

Opioid receptor binding profile of [3H]dynorphin A-(1-8) in rat and guinea pig brain. Quirion R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 6;99(4):361–3

Stereospecificity of 4,5-epoxymorphinan binding to the lambda site in rat brain. Yu VC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 May 18;101(1–2):161–2

Selective ligands for opioid receptors. beta-Cyclopropylalanyl containing analogs of enkephalin. Muthukumaraswamy N, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Sep;22(3):305–12

Down-regulation of opiate receptor in neuroblastoma x glioma NG108-15 hybrid cells. Chloroquine promotes accumulation of tritiated enkephalin in the lysosomes. Law PY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4096–104

14 beta-(2-bromoacetamido)morphine and 14 beta-(2-bromoacetamido)morphinone. Archer S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Dec;26(12):1775–7

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of an 8 beta-bis(2-chloroethyl)amino opiate as a nonequilibrium opioid receptor probe. Fang SN, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Aug;27(8):1090–2

A photoaffinity reagent to label the opiate receptors of guinea pig ileum and mouse vas deferens. Fujioka T, et al.

J Med Chem 1984 Jul;27(7):836–40
Design, synthesis, and binding characteristics of an opiate receptor mimetic peptide. Kullmann W. **J Med Chem** 1984 Feb;27(2):106–15
Different receptor sites mediate opioid agonism and antagonism. Portoghese PS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Oct; 26(10):1341–3
Synthesis and pharmacological characterization of (+/–)-5,9 alpha-dimethyl-2-[2-(4-fluorophenyl)ethyl]-2'-hydroxy-(fluorophen), a ligand suitable for visualization of opiate receptors in vivo. Rice KC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Nov; 26(11):1643–5
Brain enkephalin receptors in Parkinson's disease. Rinne UK, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;19:163–71
pH selectivity of N-ethylmaleimide reactions with opiate receptor complexes in rat brain membranes. Childers SR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Oct;43(4):1163–70
Irreversible activation of the opiate receptor of neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid cells by an alkylating benzomorphan derivative. Hallermayer K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Dec;41(6):1761–5
Effects of ethanol, temperature, and endogenous regulatory factors on the characteristics of striatal opiate receptors. Hoffman PL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Oct;43(4):1003–10
Enkephalinergic markers in substantia nigra and caudate nucleus from Parkinsonian subjects. Llorens-Cortes C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Sep;43(3):874–7
Glycosylation-dependent regulation of opiate (enkephalin) receptors in neurotumor cells. McLawhon RW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Nov;41(5):1286–96
Microsomal opiate receptors: characterization of smooth microsomal and synaptic membrane opiate receptors. Roth BL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jun;42(6):1677–84
Effect of beta-FNA on opiate delta receptor binding. Rothman RB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Oct;43(4):1197–200
Cell cycle-dependent expression of specific opiate binding with variable coupling to adenylate cyclase in a neurotumor hybrid cell line NG108-15. Scheideler MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Nov;41(5):1261–8
Solubilization and characterization of opioid binding sites from frog (Rana esculenta) brain. Simon J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Oct;43(4):957–63
Desipramine elicits the expression of opiate receptors and sulfogalactosylceramide synthesis in rat C6 glioma cells. Tocque B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Apr;42(4):1101–6
New insights in the clastic binding hypothesis for opiate-receptor interactions I: Electron-transfer mechanism. Kolb VM. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jun;73(6):715–9
New insights in the clastic binding hypothesis for opiate-receptor interactions II: Proton-transfer mechanism. Kolb VM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jun;73(6):719–23
Interaction of opiate receptor binding sites and guanine nucleotide regulatory sites: selective protection from N-ethylmaleimide. Childers SR. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Sep;230(3):684–91
Cerebral delta opioid receptors mediate analgesia but not the intestinal motility effects of intracerebroventricularly administered opioids. Galligan JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jun;229(3):641–8
In vivo evidence for benzomorphan-selective receptors in rats. Gmerek DE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jul; 230(1):110–5
A novel phencyclidine analog interacts selectively with mu opioid receptors. Itzhak Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Aug;230(2):383–6
Receptor preference of dynorphin A fragments in the mouse vas deferens determined by different techniques. Schulz R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jul;230(1):200–4
Effects of the highly selective kappa opioid, U-50, 488, on renal function in the anesthetized dog. Slizgi GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Sep;230(3):641–5
Interaction of morphine- and codeine-epoxides with opiate receptor. Konno F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 33(6):1293–5
Biochemical and pharmacological studies on the opiate receptors from human placenta. Ahmed MS, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:207–10
Opioid-specific recognition sites of the mu- and the delta-type in rat striatum after lesions with kainic acid. Antkiewicz-Michaluk L, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 23; 35(4):347–55
Evaluation of the interactions of mu and delta selective ligands with [3H]D-Ala2-D-Leu5-enkephalin binding to mouse brain membranes. Barrett RW, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Dec 12;33(24):2439–48
Quaternary derivatives of narcotic antagonists: stereochemical requirements at the chiral nitrogen for in vitro and in vivo activity. Bianchetti A, et al. **Life Sci** 1983; 33 Suppl 1:415–8
Modulation of opioid system in C57 mice after repeated treatment with morphine and naloxone: biochemical and behavioral correlates. Brunello N, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 23;34(17):1669–78
Opiate binding sites spectrum on bovine adrenal medullas and six human pheochromocytomas. Castanas E, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:295–8
The role of amino-terminal sequence of beta-endorphin and dynorphin in the determination of opiate receptor type selectivity. Chang JK, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:267–9
Selective alterations in guanine nucleotide regulation of opiate receptor binding and coupling with adenylate cyclase. Childers SR, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:215–8
Pertussis toxin decreases opiate receptor binding and adenylate inhibition in a neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cell line. Costa T, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:219–22
Kappa opiate binding sites in the substantia nigra and bulbus olfactorius of the guinea pig as shown by in vitro autoradiography. Foote RW, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:243–6
Endogenous opioid peptides: comparative evaluation of their receptor affinities in the mouse brain. Garzón J, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:291–4
Effect of human B-endorphin on the binding of different opiates to mouse brain membranes. Garzón J, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:279–82
Opiate binding to subcellular fractions from guinea pig ileum. Glasel JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 23;34(4):345–51
Interaction of selective mu and delta ligands with the kappa 2 subtype of opiate binding sites. Gouarderes C, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:175–8
alpha-Neo-endorphin: receptor binding properties of the tritiated ligand. Houghten RA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 31;33(18):1811–20
Effect of inhalational anesthetics on the opioid receptors in the rat brain. Inoki R, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:223–6
Evidence from opiate binding studies that heroin acts through its metabolites. Inturrisi CE, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:773–6
Probes for narcotic receptor mediated phenomena. 5. Narcotic antagonist irreversible ligands based on endoethenotetrahydrooripavine. Jacobson AE, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:159–62
Physical separation of the agonist and antagonist forms of a mu opiate receptor? Jauzac P, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:195–8
Interactions of some 4-anilinopiperidines and 4-phenylpiperidines with the mu, delta- and kappa-binding sites. Jin WQ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:251–3
Differential role of the opioid mu and delta receptors in the activation of prolactin (PRL) and growth hormone (GH) secretion by morphine in the male rat. Koenig JI, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 7;34(19):1829–37
Fluorescent probes for opioid receptors. Kolb VM, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:423–6
Down-regulation of opiate receptors in serum-free cultures of aggregating fetal brain cells. Lenoir D, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:337–40
Comparative distribution of opiate receptors and three opioid peptide neuronal systems in rhesus monkey central nervous system. Lewis ME, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:239–42
Morphine tolerance is associated with elevated levels of an uncharacterized endorphin (peak B) in mouse brain with no change in 3H-dihydromorphine binding. Lipman JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:373–6
Computer-assisted analysis of receptor-binding studies of [3H]-naloxone and [3H]-DADL: a reinterpretation of the Na+ effect. Loew GH, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:163–6
Comparison of mu, delta, and kappa opiate binding sites in rat brain and spinal cord. Mack KJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 16;34(3):281–5
Multiple opiate receptor in human brain: an autoradiographic investigation. Maurer R, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:231–4
Resolution in the receptor binding of putative mu and kappa opiates. Medzihradsky F, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 28; 34(22):2129–38
Kappa binding sites in guinea-pig brain membranes: evidence for a dynorphin-resistant subtype. Morre M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:179–82
Cyclic penicillamine containing enkephalin analogs display profound delta receptor selectivities. Mosberg HI, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:447–50
Regulation of opioid receptor binding; possible mechanisms of sulfhydryl groups in the binding site. Niwa M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:211–4
(1,2-Diphenylethyl) piperazines as potent opiate-like analgesics; the unusual relationships between stereoselectivity and affinity to opioid receptor. Nozaki M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:431–4
Biochemical and pharmacological evidence for opioid receptor multiplicity in the central nervous system. Pasternak GW, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:167–73
Photoaffinity probes for opiate receptors: synthesis and properties of a nitro-azido-derivative of 14-beta-aminomorphinone. Peers EM, et al. **Life Sci** 1983; 33 Suppl 1:439–42
[3H]-SKF 10047 binding to rat brain membranes: evidence for kappa isoreceptors. Pilapil C, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:263–5
Distinct molecular forms of opiate binding in the frog brain. Puget A, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:199–202
Localization of opiate binding sites in kidney and adrenal gland of the rat. Quirion R, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:299–302
Autoradiographic distribution of mu and delta opiate receptors in rat brain using highly selective ligands. Quirion R, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:227–30
Does interferon exert its actions through opiate receptors. Reyes-Vazquez C, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 27; 35(9):1015–21
K receptor activities of the three opioid peptide families. Rezvani A, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:271–4
[3H]-dynorphin A (1-9): binding characteristics and degradation profile in brain homogenates. Robson LE, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:283–6
In vivo characterization of four types of opioid binding sites in rat brain. Sadée W, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:187–9
Comparison of mu-, delta- and kappa-receptor binding sites through pharmacologic evaluation of p-nitrophenylalanine analogs of opioid peptides. Schiller PW, et al. **Life Sci** 1983; 33 Suppl 1:319–22
Ontogeny of sigma opiate/phencyclidine-binding sites in rat brain. Sircar R, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:255–8
Characterization of specific sigma opiate/phencyclidine (PCP)-binding sites in the human brain. Sircar R, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:259–62
Opiate receptors in the rat vas deferens. Smith CF, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:327–30
Ontogeny of benzomorphan-selective (kappa) sites: a computerized analysis. Spain JW, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:235–8
A new potential affinity label for the opiate receptor. Szücs M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:435–8
Detailed receptor binding studies of a series of N-substituted ethyl 3-arylnipecotates. Toll L, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:427–30
Placental kappa binding site : interaction with dynorphin and its possible implication in hCG secretion. Valette A, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:523–6
Lysine substitution increases mu-selectivity of potent di- and tri-peptide enkephalin analogs. Vavrek RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:451–4
Multiple opioid receptor profile in vitro and activity in vivo of the potent opioid antagonist Win 44,441-3. Ward SJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:303–6
Immunohistochemical studies on opioid peptides in the human placenta. Weindl A, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:777–80
[3H] dynorphin binding to guinea pig and rat brain. Young E, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:287–90
Differential properties of mu and delta opiate binding sites studied with highly selective ligands. Zajac JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:155–8
Characterization of solubilized opiate receptors from human placenta. Ahmed MS. **Membr Biochem** 1983;5(1):35–47
Visualization of enkephalin receptors by image-intensified fluorescence microscopy. Blanchard SG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;103:219–27
Function of delta opioid receptors in cultured cells. Gilbert JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;55(1):83–19 (75 ref.)
Adrenal medullary opiate receptors. Pharmacological characterization in bovine adrenal medulla and a human pheochromocytoma. Castanas E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;25(1):38–45
Site-directed alkylation of multiple opioid receptors. II. Pharmacological selectivity. Goldstein A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 May;25(3):343–8
Site-directed alkylation of multiple opioid receptors. I. Binding selectivity. James IF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 May;25(3):337–42
Opiate receptor down-regulation and desensitization in neuroblastoma X glioma NG108-15 hybrid cells are two separate cellular adaptation processes. Law PY, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;24(3):413–24
Biochemical characterization of high-affinity 3H-opioid binding. Further evidence for Mu1 sites. Nishimura SL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;25(1):29–37
Discrimination of three types of opioid binding sites in rat brain in vivo. Rosenbaum JS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;25(2):242–8
Interaction of leucine enkephalin with (3H)naloxone binding in rat brain: evidence for an opioid receptor complex. Rothman RB, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Jul;8(7):913–31
Ionic conditions differentially affect 3H-DADL binding to type-I and type-II opiate delta receptors in vitro. Rothman RB, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 May;4(3):261–8
Morphine noncompetitively inhibits [3H]leucine enkephalin binding to membranes lacking type-II delta binding sites: evidence for a two-site allosteric model. Rothman RB, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 May;4(3):257–60
Preparation of rat brain membranes greatly enriched with either type-I-delta or type-II-delta opiate binding sites using site directed alkylating agents: evidence for a two-site allosteric model. Rothman RB, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 May;4(3):201–15
Tritiated-6-beta-fluoro-6-desoxy-oxymorphone: a highly selective ligand for the opiate mu receptor whose binding is characterized by low nonspecific binding. Rothman RB, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Jun;4(4):311–7
Multidimensional analysis of ligand binding data: application to opioid receptors. Rothman RB, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1983 Jul;3(5):367–77
Binding of radiolabeled opiates to slide-mounted sections of molded minced rat brain: a novel method for conducting radioreceptor assays. Rothman RB, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1983 Oct;3(6):493–9
Opioid activity of enkephalin analogues containing the kyotorphin-related structure in the N-terminus. Amano H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Apr;23(4):395–400
Binding of buprenorphine to opiate receptors. Regulation by guanyl nucleotides and metal ions. Villiger JW. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Mar;23(3):373–5
Differential tolerance and cross-tolerance to repeated daily injections of mu and kappa opioid agonists in the rat. Young GA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 May;23(5):505–9

Isolation of surface membranes from neuronal and non-neuronal cell populations from embryonic chick brain. Opiate receptor activity of neuronal membranes. Hendrickson CM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Apr 20; 46(1):109–14

Ontogeny of the rat striatum: correspondence of dopamine terminals, opiate receptors and acetylcholinesterase. Murrin LC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 15;47(2):155–60

Opioid peptides selective for mu- and delta-opiate receptors reduce calcium-dependent action potential duration by increasing potassium conductance. Werz MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 2;42(2):173–8

Opioid binding sites of the kappa-type in guinea-pig cerebellum. Robson LE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jun; 12(2):621–7

Regional interactions of opioid peptides at mu and delta sites in rat brain. Hewlett WA, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(6):853–8

Chronic dihydroergotoxine administration sets on receptors for enkephalin and thyrotropin releasing hormone in the aged-rat brain. Ogawa N, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):53–6

Peptide E and other proenkephalin-derived peptides are potent kappa opiate receptor agonists. Quirion R, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Jul–Aug;4(4):445–9

Opioid regulation of CNS dopaminergic pathways: a review of methodology, receptor types, regional variations and species differences. Wood PL. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):595–601

Multiple opiate receptors in the guinea pig enteric nervous system: unmasking the copresence of receptor subtypes. Gintzler AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr; 81(7):2252–4

Psychotomimetic opiate receptors labeled and visualized with (+)-[3H]3-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-N-(1-propyl)piperidine. Largent BL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug; 81(15):4983–7

Sigma opiates and certain antipsychotic drugs mutually inhibit (+)-[3H] SKF 10,047 and [3H]haloperidol binding in guinea pig brain membranes. Tam SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5618–21

Naloxone-inaccessible sigma receptor in rat central nervous system. Tam SW. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov; 80(21):6703–7

Visualization of opiate receptor upregulation by light microscopy autoradiography. Tempel A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(12):3893–7

beta-Endorphin: characterization of binding sites specific for the human hormone in human glioblastoma SF126 cells. Westphal M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May; 81(9):2921–3

[Morphine receptors in rat liver mitochondrial membranes] di Jeso B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Opioid receptor interactions of butorphanol, a narcotic antagonist analgesic, and its metabolites] Nozaki M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;82(6):443–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Binding sites of opiates and endogenous opioids in the oocytes of the toad Bufo viridis] Bakalkin GIa, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jun;49(6):883–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between the property changes of opiate receptors and the structural integrity of synaptosomes] Kurochkin IN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jun;49(6):948–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of brain membrane lyophilization on the properties of opiate receptors] Zaitsev SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;272(4):982–4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of opiates in the physiological control of prolactin in man. Lo Dico G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Nov–Dec; 14(6):409–14

Activity of opioid peptidergic system in acupuncture analgesia. He LF, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1983; 8(3–4):257–66

On the mechanism of receptor-mediated inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Klee WA, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:153–9

Receptor-mediated stimulation of brain GTPase by opiates in normal and dependent rats. Barchfeld CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 15;121(2):641–8

An update on opioid receptors. Pleuvry BJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1983;55 Suppl 2:143S–146S

Characterization of the opiate receptor population mediating inhibition of VIP-induced secretion from the small intestine of the rat. Coupar IM. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;80(2):371–6

Dynorphin-related peptides cause motor dysfunction in the rat through a non-opiate action. Faden AI, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;81(2):271–6

Hypothalamic regulation of the cardiovascular and respiratory systems: role of specific opiate receptors. Faden AI, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;79(4):997–1002

Determination of receptors that mediate opiate side effects in the mouse. Hayes AG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul; 79(3):731–6

Potentiation of reward by hunger is opioid mediated. Carr KD, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 16;297(2):369–73

Dissociation of analgesic and gastrointestinal effects of electroconvulsive shock-released opioids. Galligan JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 25;271(2):354–7

Metabolic rate in different rat brain areas during seizures induced by a specific delta opiate receptor agonist. Haffmans J, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 4;302(1):111–5

Studies on the opiate receptor-mediated inhibition of K+-stimulated cholecystokinin and substance P release from cat hypothalamus in vitro. Micevych PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 2;290(1):87–94

The Torpedo electric organ is a model for opiate regulation of acetylcholine release. Michaelson DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 2;305(1):173–6

Stress-induced analgesia in frogs: evidence for the involvement of an opioid system. Pezalla PD, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 2;296(2):356–60

Different role of opiate mu-, delta-, kappa- and sigma-receptors in modification of habituation of orthodromic evoked potential in the turtle's visual cortex. Pivovarov AS, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 23;300(2):257–73

Blockade of long-term potentiation by phencyclidine and sigma opiates in the hippocampus in vivo and in vitro. Stringer JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 28;280(1):127–38

Behavioral and biochemical stereoselectivity of sigma opiate/PCP receptors. Zukin SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 27;294(1):174–7

The effects of chronic naloxone on pituitary hormone secretion in female rats. Gabriel SM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Apr;12(4):359–62

The involvement of opioid delta-receptors in stress induced antinociception in mice. Hart SL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 25;95(3–4):283–5

Depressor and bradycardic effect following intrathecal injection of [NMePhe3,D-Pro4]morphiceptin in rats. Li SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 16;99(1):91–5

Different effects of mu and delta opiate agonists on respiration. Morin-Surun MP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 17;98(2):235–40

Contribution of different opioid systems to footshock-induced analgesia and motor suppression. Nabeshima T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 2; 92(3–4):199–205

Strain differences in the hyperalgesic effect of a novel kappa receptor agonist, U-50488H in mice. Ramabadran K. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 2;98(3–4):425–7

Xylazine-induced sedation in chicks is inhibited by opiate receptor antagonists. Ruskoaho H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 13;100(1):91–6

Gossypin-induced analgesia in mice. Viswanathan S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 17;98(2):289–91

Pulmonary resistance and compliance changes evoked by pulmonary opiate receptor stimulation. Willette RN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 22;91(2–3):181–8

Ultradian rhythm of pontomesencephalic opiate receptor: modification by chloramphenicol. López-Colomé AM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jul;85(1):209–15

Gonadal steroids and opioid control of gonadotropin secretion in man. Foresta C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Dec; 40(6):798–801

Opiate receptors and cardiovascular control in conscious SHR and WKY rats. Feuerstein G, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):663–71

Do alpha-adrenergic mechanisms regulate spontaneous or opiate-modulated pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion in man? Veldhuis JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec;57(6):1292–6

Endogenous opiates modulate the pulsatile secretion of biologically active luteinizing hormone in man. Veldhuis JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Dec;72(6):2031–40

Roles of mu, delta and kappa opioid receptors in spinal and supraspinal mediation of gastrointestinal transit effects and hot-plate analgesia in the mouse. Porreca F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Aug;230(2):341–8

Opiate binding sites in bovine adrenal medulla. Boublik JH, et al. **J Recept Res** 1983;3(4):463–79

Evidence for delta-receptor involvement in the post-ictal antinociceptive responses to electroconvulsive shock in rats. Belenky GL, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:583–5

Pain control by endogenous enkephalins is mediated by mu opioid receptors. Chaillet P, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:685–8

Down-regulation of delta but not mu opioid receptors in the hippocampal slice associated with loss of physiological response. Dingledine R, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:333–6

Loperamide: evidence of interaction with mu and delta opioid receptors. Giagnoni G, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:315–8

Unmasking myenteric delta receptors. Gintzler AR, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:323–5

Multiple opioid receptors: evidence for mu-delta binding site interactions in endotoxic shock. Holaday JW, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:703–6

Presynaptic opioid receptors in the rabbit ear artery. Illes P, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:307–10

Self-administration of dynorphin-[1-13] and D-ala2-dynorphin-[1-11] (kappa opioid agonists) in morphine (mu opioid agonist)-dependent rats. Khazan N, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:559–62

The choice of opioid receptor subtype in isolated preparations by dynorphins. Oka T, et al. **Life Sci** 1983; 33 Suppl 1:311–4

Opioid antinociception and positive reinforcement are mediated by different types of opioid receptors. Pollerberg GE, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 17;33(16):1549–59

Differential association of spinal mu, delta and kappa opioid receptors with cutaneous thermal and visceral chemical nociceptive stimuli in the rat. Schmauss C, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:653–6

Selective opiate tolerance in the guinea-pig ileum is not associated with selective dependence. Seidl E, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:357–60

Changes in alpha2 adrenoreceptors in various areas of the rat brain after long-term administration of 'mu' and 'kappa' opiate agonists. Smith CB, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:369–72

A selective role for delta-receptors in the regulation of opioid-induced changes in seizure threshold. Tortella FC, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:603–6

Uncoupling of receptors is essential for opiate-induced desensitization (tolerance) in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells NG 108-15. Wüster M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983; 33 Suppl 1:341–4

Duration of opiate receptor blockade determines tumorigenic response in mice with neuroblastoma: a role for endogenous opioid systems in cancer. Zagon IS, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 23;35(4):409–16

Naltrexone modulates growth in infant rats. Zagon IS, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Dec 12;33(24):2449–54

Kappa- and delta-opioid receptor agonists differentially inhibit striatal dopamine and acetylcholine release. Mulder AH, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 15–21;308(5956):278–80

Opioid-adrenergic-steroid connection in regulation of luteinizing hormone secretion in the rat. Kalra SP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 May;38(5):418–26

Selective cardiorespiratory effects mediated by mu opioid receptors in the nucleus ambiguus. Hassen AH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Apr;23(4):407–15

Antinociceptive and gastrointestinal effects of opiates: an analysis of the nature of the involvement of mu and delta receptors of the central nervous system in morphine-tolerant and non-tolerant mice. Sivam SP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Jan;23(1):105–8

Hypertensive response following stimulation of opiate receptors in the caudal ventrolateral medulla. Willette RN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Apr;23(4):401–6

Oxytocin release is inhibited by opiates from the neural lobe, not those from the intermediate lobe. Bicknell RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 30;43(2–3):227–30

Spinal opioid receptors and inhibition of urinary bladder motility in vivo. Dray A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 1;47(1):81–4

Behavioral evidence for an opiate pituitary mechanism subserving conditioned analgesia. Gaiardi M, et al. **Pain** 1983 Sep;17(1):83–9

A possible involvement of the central endorphin system in the autoanalgesia induced by chronic administration of Freund's adjuvant solution in rats. Yonehara N, et al. **Pain** 1983 Sep;17(1):91–8

Peptide-induced excessive grooming in the rat: the role of opiate receptors. Aloyo VJ, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(6):833–6

Differential cardiovascular effects mediated by mu and kappa opiate receptors in hindbrain nuclei. Hassen AH, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):621–5

Involvement of dynorphin and the kappa opioid receptor in feeding. Morley JE, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(6):797–800

Predominant involvement of mu-rather than delta- or kappa-opiate receptors in LH secretion. Pfeiffer DG, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):647–9

N-allylnormetazocine (SKF-10,047): the induction of feeding by a putative sigma agonist. Gosnell BA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Nov;19(5):737–42

Pharmacology of opioids. Martin WR. **Pharmacol Rev** 1983 Dec;35(4):283–323 (295 ref.)

Role of opiate receptors and endogenous ligands in nociception. Jacob JJ, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1983;12 Suppl:13–32 (266 ref.)

Modulation of acid secretion from enriched guinea pig parietal cells by opioid receptors. Kromer W, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27(5):298–304

Multiple opioid receptors in endotoxic shock: evidence for delta involvement and mu-delta interactions in vivo. D'Amato R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May; 81(9):2898–901

Inhibition of opiate receptor-mediated signal transmission by rabies virus in persistently infected NG-108-15 mouse neuroblastoma-rat glioma hybrid cells. Koschel K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):950–4

Neurohypophysial opiate receptors: are they on pituicytes? Lightman SL, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;60:353–6

Neuroendocrine effects of endogenous opioid peptides in human subjects: a review. Morley JE. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1983;8(4):361–79

Carbohydrates modulate opiate receptor mediated mechanisms during postprandial endocrine function. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Nov;7(3):243–52

Opioid drugs and their receptors. A summary of the present state of knowledge. Offermeier J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Aug 25;66(8):299–305 (54 ref.)

Anatomically distinct opiate receptor fields mediate reward and physical dependence. Bozarth MA, et al. **Science** 1984 May 4;224(4648):516–7

Enkephalinergic-dopaminergic 'reward' pathways: a critical substrate for the stimulatory, euphoric and memory-enhancing actions of alcohol—a hypothesis. Esposito RU, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1984;

5(2):111–9
[Mediator of analgesia and addiction. Control point mechanism of opiate receptors] Herz A, et al. **MMW** 1983 Sep 16;125(37):105–6 **(Ger)**
[Plasma concentration of immunoreactive beta-endorphin in healthy persons during pinpoint stimulation of receptors (acupuncture)] Szczudlik A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1983 Sep–Oct;17(5):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Opiate receptors, endorphins and their antagonists] Papin AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 May–Jun;(3):52–61 (138 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Opiate receptors of the heart and their role in achieving the inotropic effects of narcotic analgesics and opioid peptides] Sakson ME, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1983;(10):48–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interaction of various types of opiate receptors of cortical neurons in the turtle during activation by specific agonists] Pivovarov AS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Mar–Apr; 34(2):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, ENKEPHALIN see **RECEPTORS, ENDORPHIN**

RECEPTORS, ESTROGEN

ANALYSIS

Comparison of various analytical methods for the estimation of hormone receptor parameters in reproductive tissues. Rojas FJ, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1981;32(4):330–7
Present status of estrogen–receptor cytochemistry and its application in breast cancer research. van Bogaert LJ. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1984;74(1):37–43 (22 ref.)
Type I estrogen receptors cannot be histochemically localized in frozen tissue sections using estradiol–albumin–FITC conjugates. Binder M, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;29:71–7
Histopathological features and their association with steroid receptors in women with breast cancer in Fukuoka, Japan. Horie A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Mar;34(2):229–39
Hormone receptors and Japanese breast cancer. Matsumoto K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982;32 Suppl 1:145–54 (43 ref.)
Ploidy level of human breast carcinoma. Relation to histopathologic features and hormone receptor content. Jakobsen A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984;23(2–3):103–7
Oestrogen receptor assay. False positive analysis? Poulsen HS, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984;23(2–3):109–17
Autoradiographic demonstration of 3H-estradiol incorporation in benign human mammary lesions. Buell RH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;81(1):30–4
Interference of O.C.T. embedding compound with hormone receptor assays. Muensch H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;82(1):89–92
Hormonal and personal effects on estrogen receptors in breast cancer. Hulka BS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 May; 119(5):692–704
Estrogen and progesterone receptors in prediction of metastatic behavior of breast carcinoma. de la Monte SM, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jan;76(1):11–7
Progesterone and estradiol receptors in the cytosol of the human uterine artery. Lantta M, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1983 Nov 15;147(6):627–33
The effect of estrogen receptor status on survival in patients with endometrial cancer. Martin JD, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1983 Oct 1;147(3):322–4
Image and flow cytometric analysis of DNA content in breast cancer. Relation to estrogen receptor content and lymph node involvement. Cornelisse CJ, et al.
Anal Quant Cytol 1984 Mar;6(1):9–18
Estrogen and progesterone receptors in melanoma metastases with special reference to analytical methods and prognosis. Fernö M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):179–82
Correlation of estrogen receptors and charge alterations of regulatory subunits of cAMP-dependent protein kinases in human mammary tumor cells. Küng W, et al.
Anticancer Res 1984 May–Jun;4(3):145–50
Elastosis in human breast cancer. Correlation with sex steroid receptors and comparison with clinical outcome. Glaubitz LC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jan;108(1):27–30
Clinical response to hormone therapy correlated with estrogen receptor analyses. Biochemical v histochemical methods. McCarty KS Jr, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jan;108(1):24–6
Hormone receptors in breast cancer. Analytic accuracy of contemporary assays. Oxley DK. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jan;108(1):20–3
Estrogen binding in breast carcinoma [letter] Pertschuk LP. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Oct;108(10):771–3
Correlation of estrogen receptor level and lipid staining in breast carcinoma. Rashid RK, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1984 Sep;108(9):707–9
Estrogen and progestogen receptor levels in different types of mid-secretory endometrium. Tamaya T, et al.
Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1983 Sep;9(3):353–8
Oestradiol receptor values in breast cancer and response of metastases to therapy. Bryan RM, et al.
Aust NZ J Surg 1984 Feb;54(1):3–6
The prognostic value of oestrogen receptors in breast cancer. Mercer RJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Feb;54(1):7–10
Estrogen receptor in rabbit endocervical cells isolated by velocity sedimentation. Chilton BS. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Aug; 31(1):213–20
Quantification of receptors for estradiol-17 beta and progesterone in the pituitary and hypothalamus of gilts during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Diekman MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Nov;29(4):946–52
Characterization and physiological variation of estrogen receptors in rabbit corpora lutea throughout pregnancy and pseudopregnancy: the effect of hysterectomy and sustained estradiol treatment. Miller JB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Oct; 29(3):620–9
Estrogen receptor levels in the oviducts and endometria of cynomolgus macaques during the menstrual cycle. West NB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Dec;29(5):1303–12
Estrogen receptor analysis in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Rosen ST, et al. **Blood** 1983 Nov;62(5):996–9
Sex steroid receptor proteins in foetal, adult and malignant human liver tissue. Iqbal MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Dec; 48(6):791–6
Simultaneous micro measurement of steroid receptors in breast cancer. Milano G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Oct; 48(4):579–84
Steroid receptors and response of ovarian cancer to cytostatic drugs in vitro. Grönroos M, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1984 May;91(5):479–82
The relationship of background mammographic pattern to hormone dependency in breast cancer. Hinton CP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 May;71(5):357–9
Development of steroid-receptor systems in guinea pig brain. I. Cytoplasmic estrogen receptors. Ryer HI, et al.
Brain Res 1984 Mar;315(1):9–14
Relationship between mammographic pattern and estrogen receptor content in breast cancer. Broberg A, et al.
Breast Cancer Res Treat 1983;3(2):201–7
Relation of estrogen and/or progesterone receptor content of breast cancer to patient outcome following adjuvant chemotherapy. Fisher B, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1983;3(4):355–64
Chemoendocrine therapy vs chemotherapy alone for advanced breast cancer in postmenopausal women: preliminary report of a randomized study. Kardinal CG, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1983;3(4):365–71
Quality control of estrogen receptor assays in The Netherlands. Koenders T, et al.
Breast Cancer Res Treat 1983;3(3):255–66 (23 ref.)
Relationship between estrogen receptors and risk factors of breast cancer in Japanese pre- and postmenopausal patients. Nomura Y, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1984;4(1):37–43
Prognostic value of estrogen and progesterone receptors in primary breast cancer. Saez S, et al.
Breast Cancer Res Treat 1983;3(4):345–53
Estrogen receptors and long-term prognosis in breast cancer. Aamdal S, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):2525–9
Prognostic factors in patients with stage I, estrogen receptor-negative carcinoma of the breast. A clinicopathologic study. Bauer TW, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;52(8):1423–31
Estrogen and progesterone receptor assays on breast carcinoma from mastectomy specimens. Meyer JS, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 1;52(11):2139–43
Steroid-hormone receptors in breast cancer. Wittliff JL. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1;53(3 Suppl):630–43
Characterization of rat mammary tumor cell populations. Bano M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):3055–62
Prognostic indicators including DNA histogram type, receptor content, and staging related to human breast cancer patient survival. Coulson PB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):4187–96
New storage procedure for human tumor biopsies prior to estrogen receptor measurement. Crawford D, et al.
Cancer Res 1984 Jun;44(6):2348–51
Nuclear estrogen receptor and nonhistone chromosomal proteins in hormonal independency of murine breast cancers. Kiang DT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep; 44(9):4118–23
Flow cytometric determination of estrogen receptors in intact cells. Oxenhandler RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun; 44(6):2516–23
Estradiol and progesterone receptors in malignant gastrointestinal tumors. Sica V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct; 44(10):4670–4
Correlation between estrogen–receptor proteins and response to chemotherapy in patients with breast cancer. Kiang DT. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Apr;68(4):577–9
Relationship between estrogen–receptor proteins and response to chemotherapy in breast cancer. Levine RM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Apr;68(4):573–6
Aggressive doxorubicin-containing regimen (prednisone, methotrexate, 5-FU, doxorubicin, and cyclophosphamide; PM-FAC) in disseminated estrogen receptor–negative breast cancer. Mortimer J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jul–Aug;68(7–8):1017–8
Immunohistochemical demonstration of target cells for sexual hormones in the skin of the domestic pig. Meyer W, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(3):269–74
Hormone receptor assessment for endocrine therapy in advanced breast cancer. Report of 28 cases. Chen PZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Oct;96(10):751–3
Endometrial hormone–receptor assay: a new tool in the investigation on mastodynia. Preliminary report. Nardelli GB, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1984;11(1–2):16–20
Tumour cellularity, oestrogen receptors and prognosis in breast cancer. Black R, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1983 Dec; 9(4):311–8
Quantitative oestrogen and progesterone receptor values in primary breast cancer and predictability of response to endocrine therapy. Fernandez MD, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep;9(3):245–50
Variation in histology and oestrogen receptor content in breast carcinoma related to tumour size and time of presentation. Hartveit F, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep; 9(3):233–8
The prognostic importance of estrogen receptor level for Stage I breast cancer patients. Crowe JP, et al.
Curr Surg 1984 Jan–Feb;41(1):24–6
Cytofluorometric analysis for estrogen receptors using fluorescent estrogen probes. Kute TE, et al. **Cytometry** 1983 Sep;4(2):132–40
Estrogen and progestin receptors in colonic cancer? Wobbes T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Sep;27(9):591–2
Immunocytochemical localization of estrogen receptors in the macaque reproductive tract with monoclonal antiestrophilins. McClellan MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2002–14
Receptor heterogeneity of human breast cancer as measured by multiple intratumoral assays of estrogen and progesterone receptor. Davis BW, et al.
Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1984 Mar;20(3):375–82
Activated oestrogen receptors in breast cancer and response to endocrine therapy. Fernandez MD, et al.
Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1984 Jan;20(1):41–6
Standardization of steroid receptor assays in human breast cancer—I. Reproducibility of estradiol and progesterone receptor assays. Koenders A, et al.
Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1983 Sep;19(9):1221–9
Standardization of steroid receptor assays in human breast cancer—II. Samples with low receptor content. Koenders A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Oct;19(10):1467–72
DNA/protein ratio as an index of oestrogen receptor content in human breast cancer. Muñoz J, et al.
Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1983 Sep;19(9):1207–12
A comparative study of electrophoretic mobilities of [3H]-estradiol and monohydroxytamoxifen binding components in the cytosols of human breast carcinomas and sera of healthy adult females. Raam S, et al.
Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1983 Oct;19(10):1457–65
Concordance and discordance of estrogen and progesterone receptor content in sequential biopsies of patients with advanced breast cancer: relation to survival. Raemaekers JM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Aug;20(8):1011–8
Steroid receptors and prognosis in operable (stage I and II) breast cancer. Stewart JF, et al.
Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1983 Oct;19(10):1381–7
Sex hormone binding globulin (SHBG) in breast cancer: a correlation with obesity but not with estrogen receptor status. Sulkes A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Jan; 20(1):19–23
Estrogen binding protein activity in Morris hepatoma 7777 compared with normal rat liver. Francavilla A, et al.
Gastroenterology 1984 Jun;86(6):1410–6
Characterization of an estrogen receptor in the turtle testis. Mak P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;52(2):182–9
Androgen, estrogen and progestin cytosol receptor concentrations in the normal human endometrium. Effects of intrauterine device. Punnonen R, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1984;17(2):73–7
Estrogen – and gestagen – receptors in ovarian carcinoma. Spona J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;16(4):189–98
An ultrastructural comparison of grade I and II endometrial adenocarcinoma considering estrogen and progesterone receptor status. Horbelt DV, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Jun;18(2):150–6
Establishment of human endometrial adenocarcinoma cell line containing estradiol-17 beta and progesterone receptors. Ishiwata I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Mar; 17(3):281–90
Estrogen and progestogen therapy in advanced ovarian cancer: preliminary report. Jolles CJ, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1983 Dec;16(3):352–9
Estradiol and progesterone receptors in two cases of endometrial stromal sarcoma. Lantta M, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1984 Jun;18(2):233–9
KLE: a cell line with defective estrogen receptor derived from undifferentiated endometrial cancer. Richardson GS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Feb;17(2):213–30
Estrogen and progesterone receptors in human ovarian tumors. Willcocks D, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Oct; 16(2):246–53
Relationship between ultrastructure and receptor content of human primary breast cancer. Le Doussal V, et al.
Histopathology 1984 Jan;8(1):89–103
Effects of temperature, storage and sodium molybdate on the analysis of estrogen and progesterone receptors in rabbit uterine tissue and gynecologic tumor. Leung BS. **Horm Res** 1984;19(4):243–52
Estrogen receptor protein & tumour cell population in human primary breast cancer. Kapur MM, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1983 Jul;78 Suppl:39–45
Steroid receptors in human endometrium. Comparison of data obtained by three different methods. Utaaker E, et al.
Int J Biochem 1983;15(9):1179–82
Estrogen binding sites on membranes from human laryngeal papilloma. Essman EJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jan 15; 33(1):33–6
Estrogen and progesterone receptor titers in primary

epithelial ovarian carcinomas. Jones LA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;32(5):567–71

The correlation between estrogen receptor status, axillary-node metastases and disease-free interval after surgery in primary breast cancer. Caldarola L, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1983;13(3):179–85

Cytoplasmic estradiol binding sites in testis of fertile and infertile men. Sosa A, et al. **J Androl** 1984 May–Jun; 5(3):159–62

Estrogen receptors in mammary cancer: correlation with age, menopausal status, and response to therapy. Johansson R, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984;107(3):221–4

Estrogen receptor status and adjuvant polychemotherapy or antiestrogen therapy in patients with high-risk breast cancer. Jonat W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984; 107(3):233–7

Breast cancer estrogen and progesterone receptor values: their distribution, degree of concordance, and relation to number of positive axillary nodes. Fisher B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun;1(6):349–58

Influence of tumor estrogen and progesterone receptor levels on the response to tamoxifen and chemotherapy in primary breast cancer. Fisher B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Apr; 1(4):227–41

Relationship between sex hormone binding globulin and estrogen receptors in breast cancer. Plymate SR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;2(6):652–4

A novel oestrogen-binding species in rat granulosa cells. Kudolo GB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;102(1):83–91

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in human uterus and oviduct. Lukola A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Jun; 6(3):179–83

Histochemical localization of estrogen and progesterone receptors: evaluation of a method. Bergqvist A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 May;32(5):493–500

Sex steroid receptors in peripheral T cells: absence of androgen receptors and restriction of estrogen receptors to OKT8-positive cells. Cohen JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2767–71

An exchange assay for the measurement of cell nuclear estrogen receptors in microdissected brain regions. Kranzler JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Sep;43(3):895–8

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in meningiomas. Cahill DW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 May;60(5):985–93

Preparation and evaluation of 17 alpha-[125I]iodovinyl-11 beta-methoxyestradiol as a highly selective radioligand for tissues containing estrogen receptors: concise communication. Hanson RN, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Sep; 25(9):998–1002

Cytosolic and nuclear estrogen receptors in the isolated perfused rat liver. Liu YY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 May;229(2):474–80

Simultaneous measurements of estrogen nuclear (E2Rn) and progestin cytosol (PRc) receptors in the hypothalamus and pituitary gland of rats. Camp P, et al. **J Recept Res** 1983; 3(5):579–97

Application of high performance liquid chromatography to the analysis of cytoplasmic and nuclear oestrogen receptors. Braunsberg H. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan; 20(1):417–20

Steroid receptors in CNS: estradiol(ER) and progesterone(PR) receptors in human spinal cord tumors. Concolino G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):491–4

Properties and interpretation of the Woolf and Scatchard plots in analysing data from steroid receptor assays. Keightley DD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Oct; 19(4):1407–12

Correlation of estrogen and androgen receptor status in prostatic disease measured by high pressure liquid chromatography. Kirdani RY, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):401–6

Electrocautery: effects on steroid receptors in human breast cancer. Bloom ND, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Jan;25(1):21–4

Estrogen receptor profile of patients with breast cancer metastatic to bone marrow. Budd GT. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Nov;24(3):167–9

Steroid hormone receptors in breast tumours presenting during pregnancy or lactation. Holdaway IM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Jan;25(1):38–41

Medullary carcinoma of the breast: an association with negative hormonal receptors. Ponsky JL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Feb;25(2):76–8

A new human breast carcinoma cell line (PMC42) with stem cell characteristics. III. Hormone receptor status and responsiveness. Whitehead RH, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Sep; 73(3):643–8

Steroid receptor status of focal-nodular hyperplasia of the human liver. Bojar H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 May 15;62(10):446–50

Steroid receptors and prognosis of breast cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Apr 21;1(8382):887–8

Steroid-hormone receptors and survival after first relapse in breast cancer. Howell A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 17; 1(8377):588–91

Oestrogen receptors [letter] **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 15; 2(8):365–6

Oestrogen receptor status of breast tumour biopsies in Malaysian patients. Aziz S. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Jun; 38(2):153–7

Identification of cytoplasmic estrogen receptors in the accessory sex organs of the rabbit and their comparison to the cytoplasmic estrogen receptor in the epididymis. Danzo BJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Dec; 33(2–3):197–209

Factors associated with prognosis in human breast cancer. III. Estradiol receptors and short term relapse. Pascual MR, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(5):589–92

Inverse correlation between estrogen receptor content and peroxidase activity in human mammary tumors. Pascual MR, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(5):611–3

Criteria for the establishment of a double-labeling assay for simultaneous determination of estrogen and progesterone receptors. Grill HJ, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(1):25–32

In search for the best qualitative microscopical or morphometrical predictor of oestrogen receptor in breast cancer. Baak JP, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Mar; 178(4):307–14

Immunocytochemical analysis of the estrogen receptors in a case of breast phyllodes tumor. Bondi A, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 May–Jun;75(1037):443–5

Incidence of estrogen, progesterone and prolactin receptors in human breast cancer. Calandra RS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;142:97–108

Estrogen receptors, antibodies and hormone dependent cancer. DeSombre ER, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 142:1–21

Regulation of estrogen receptor levels in endometrial cancer cells. Gurpide E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;142:145–65

Estrogen receptor determination in human breast cancer. Parl FF. **Prog Clin Pathol** 1984;9:155–72 (197 ref.)

Estrogen receptors and distribution of prognostic factors in primary breast cancer. Andry G, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;91:141–4

Inflammatory tumors of the human breast: determination of estrogen and progesterone receptors. Contesso G, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;91:157–62

The value of determination of nuclear oestrogen receptors in breast cancer biopsies. Cowan S, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;91:50–60

Use of fluorescent sex-steroid conjugates for the histochemical detection of breast cancer cell receptors: a critique. Danguy A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984; 91:68–74

Relationship of stromal elastosis to steroid receptors in human breast carcinoma. Jacquemier J, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;91:169–75

Estrogen and progestin receptors on drill biopsy samples of human mammary tumors. Magdelénat H. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;91:45–9

Currently active protocols in the EORTC Breast Cancer Cooperative Group. Mouridsen HT, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;91:263–7

Estrogen receptor status and the clinical response to a combination of aminoglutethimide and cortisol in advanced breast cancer. Paridaens R, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;91:248–52

Quality control program for estradiol receptor determination: the Italian experience. Piffanelli A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;91:104–9

Estrogen and progesterone receptors as prognostic factors in early breast cancer. Saez S, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;91:192–8

Quality control of clinical steroid receptor assays in Sweden. Sällström JF, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984; 91:119–21

Estrogen receptor analysis on fine needle aspirates from human breast carcinoma. Silfverswärd C, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;91:41–4

Quality control of estrogen and progesterone receptor analyses in Denmark. Thorpe SM, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;91:91–3

Estrogen and progestin receptor analysis in human breast cancer by isoelectric focusing in slabs of polyacrylamide gel. Wrange O, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984; 91:32–40

Interlaboratory variability in the determination of estrogen receptor and progesterone receptor content in human breast tumors: quality control in Switzerland. Zava DT. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;91:122–8

Estrogen receptor analysis by flow cytometry. Van NT, et al. **Science** 1984 May 25;224(4651):876–9

Sex steroid receptor concentration in breast carcinoma tissue: effect of devascularization during mastectomy. Leight GS Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Mar;95(3):256–60

The estrogen receptor and the progesterone receptor in Chinese breast cancer. Liu TJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;83(1):45–58

Prognostic role of estrogen receptor determination in breast cancer. Ciatto S, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Dec 31;69(6):527–30

Distribution of estrogen and progesterone receptors in primary tumor and lymph nodes in individual patients with breast cancer. Coradini D, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Apr 30; 70(2):165–8

Prognostic significance of progesterone receptors alone or in association with estrogen receptors in human breast cancer. Di Fronzo G, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Apr 30; 70(2):159–64

Hormonal and receptor status in postmenopausal women with endometrial carcinoma before and after treatment with tamoxifen. Luciani L, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Apr 30; 70(2):189–92

Prognostic evaluation of estrogen receptors and urinary androgens in ovariectomy for advanced breast cancer. Oriana S, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Apr 30;70(2):185–7

Long-term response to ovariectomy in 35 premenopausal patients with advanced breast cancer, treated in coherence with hormonal tests. Preda F, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Aug 31; 69(4):343–7

Steroid hormone receptors in the female lower urinary tract. Wilson PD, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(1):5–8

Autoradiographic demonstration of binding sites for oestradiol and dihydrotestosterone in the urinary tract of male and female baboons. Weaker FJ, et al. **Urol Res** 1983; 11(3):127–30

[Hormone receptors of human breast cancer. I. Determination of estrogen and progesterone receptors in human breast cancer] Zhang HY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 May;5(3):168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytoplasmic estrogen and progestin receptors in uterine myomatous tissue and serum estradiol and progesterone levels in women with uterine myoma] Chen GA. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;19(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Histochemical demonstration of estradiol receptors in primary liver cancers (letter)] Deugnier Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Oct;7(10):828–9 **(Fre)**

[Place of hormone receptor determination in the therapeutic strategy of breast cancer] Clavel B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;31(10):809–18 (109 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomopathology of breast cancer and hormone receptors] Contesso G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Nov; 31(9):747–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drill biopsy and puncture biopsy for the determination of hormone receptors] Magdelenat H. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Nov;31(9):755–60 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormone receptors and precancerous lesions of the breast] Mignot L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Nov;31(9):761–4 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormone receptors in breast cancer. History and perspectives] Milgrom E. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Nov; 31(9):721–2 **(Fre)**

[Quality control of the assay of receptors in human breast tumors] Pichon MF, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Nov; 31(9):741–5 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormone receptors and breast cancer prognosis] Saez S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;31(10):801–8 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Presence of hormone receptors in gastric cancers. 3 cases (letter)] Delaitre B, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 23; 13(26):1631 **(Fre)**

[Estradiol and progesterone receptors in loco-regional breast cancer. Clinical and prognostic correlations] Bolla M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Jan 19;60(2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estradiol receptors in the cytosol of nitrosomethylurea-induced mammary tumors of the rat. Influence of cell nuclei on the cytoplasmic estradiol receptor] Dietrich W, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1984; 54(1):13–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental methodologic rationale of the variable results of determining cytosolic estradiol receptors in human breast cancer] Görlich M. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1984;54(2):181–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation of steroid hormone receptors to axillary lymph node metastasis in breast carcinoma] Etzrodt A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Dec;43(12):726–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estrogen and progesterone receptors in malignant ovarian neoplasms] Teufel G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Dec;43(12):732–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Steroid hormone receptors in ovarian carcinomas and their clinical significance] Geyer H, et al. **Onkologie** 1984 May; 7 Suppl 2:44–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histomorphology of breast carcinoma and steroid receptor content] Krieger W, et al. **Pathologe** 1983 Nov;4(6):281–6 **(Ger)**

[Stability of steroid receptors from breast tumors at different storage temperatures] Locher GW, et al. **Pathologe** 1984 Mar;5(2):82–5 **(Ger)**

[Correlation of estrogen receptors and histologic and cytologic grading of breast cancer] Stosiek U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(9):601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obtaining proteins of high binding affinity for the estrogen receptor test using lamb uterine powder extracted with solvents] Schlatterer B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1983 Oct;30(8):601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polyps of the colon and hormonal influences] Picardi C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 31;38(20):1705–7 **(Ita)**

[Steroid receptors in brain tumors] Robustelli della Cuna G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 May 19;75(21):1287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation between estrogen receptor(ER), progesterone receptor(PR) and human keratin protein (hKP) in endometrial carcinoma] Hatae M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Dec;29(15):1740–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate (MAP) and vitamin C on DMBA induced rat mammary cancer in relation to estrogen receptor(ER)] Iino Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Aug;29(9):949–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Breast cancer—topics from basic research] Matsumoto K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 May;11(5):974–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Breast cancer and estrogen- and progesterone-receptors]

Nomura Y. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Dec;31(12):1191–5 **(Jpn)**

[A hormonal impact on DMBA-induced rat ovarian cancer—detection of estrogen receptors, and resultant morphologic changes after estrogen application] Katabuchi H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 35(9):1634–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of high risk factors in endometrial carcinoma—endocrine imbalances and dysfunctional uteri] Morikawa S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;36(4):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endometrial steroid receptor during normal menstrual cycle and physiopathology of nidation] Murakami T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;36(1):85–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between concentration of cytosol estradiol receptors and activities of RNA and protein synthesis in uterine myoma] Ohno T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;36(2):221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence of 4S and 8S forms of estrogen and progestin receptors in the cytosol of breast cancer in women] Chrapusta S, et al. **Nowotwory** 1983 Jan–Mar;33(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Estrogen receptor system of the endometrium in health and in several pathological states] Adamian LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 May;(5):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytoplasmic steroid hormone receptors in the tumors of endometrial cancer patients] Kuz'mina ZV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a cytological method for detection of estrogen receptors in the breast tumor tissue] Plegere DA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(9):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Androgen, progestin and estrogen receptors in the normal human prostate and in pathology] Gerasimova TsI, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(6):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytoplasmic androgen and estrogen receptor content in the tissues of human prostatic cancer] Kushlinskiĭ NE, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro sensitivity of breast cancer tissue to adriablastin in the presence and absence of estrogen receptors] Olinia AIa, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(3):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estrogen receptors in primary breast neoplasms] Tsyrlina EV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(4):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioisotopic quantification of hormone receptors in brain tumors and their clinical implications] Vaquero J, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1983 Jul–Aug;46(4):233–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of prolactin, bromocriptine and sulpiride on estrogen and lactogenic receptors in the rat adrenal gland. Lüthy IA, et al. **Act Physiol Pharamacol Latinoam** 1984; 34(1):15–23

Tamoxifen and endometrial carcinoma: alterations in estrogen and progesterone receptors in untreated patients and combination hormonal therapy in advanced neoplasia. Carlson JA Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 15; 149(2):149–53

Influence of danazol on cytoplasmic and nuclear estrogen binding capacity in the uterus. Sanfilippo JS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 15;147(4):364–8

Progesterone decreases the concentration of hypothalamic and anterior pituitary estrogen receptors in ovariectomized rats. Blaustein JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 25; 304(2):225–36

Translocation of cytoplasmic estrogen receptors to the nucleus: immunohistochemical demonstration utilizing rabbit antibodies to estrogen receptors of mammary carcinomas. Raam S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1983; 3(2):179–99

Estrogen receptor–mediated and cytotoxic effects of the antiestrogens tamoxifen and 4-hydroxytamoxifen. Taylor CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1409–14

Effect of estradiol and estriol treatment on vaginal estrogen receptors in the ovariectomized rabbit. Batra S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;17(3):163–6

Disactivation and inhibition of activation of the estrogen receptor from chick oviduct by periodate – comparison with the effects of molybdate and o-phenanthroline. Gschwendt M, et al. **J Recept Res** 1983;3(3):377–92

The estriol-induced inhibition of the estrogen receptor's positive cooperativity. Sasson S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Apr;20(4B):1021–6

Inability of [3H]estriol to induce maximal cooperativity of the estrogen receptor. Sasson S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Apr;20(4B):1027–32

The inhibition of prolactin synthesis in GH3 rat pituitary tumor cells by monohydroxytamoxifen is associated with changes in the properties of the estrogen receptor. Tate AC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):391–5

Steroid–hormone–binding proteins in normal and neoplastic mammary tissues from C3H mice fed diethylstilbestrol. Lewko WM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Jul; 12(1):127–41

Effect of an homo–aza–steroidal ester on estrogen receptor. Leclercq G, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(6):365–7

Localization of estrogen receptor regulatory factor in the uterine nucleus. MacDonald RG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;32(2–3):301–13

Effect of growth hormone on prolactin receptors and on estrogen receptors in the liver of prepubertal rats. Norstedt G. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;36(3):195–200

Melatonin increases oestrogen receptor binding activity of human breast cancer cells. Danforth DN Jr, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 22–28;305(5932):323–5

[Effects and mechanism of action of antiestrogens in breast cancer] Borgna JL, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Mar 1; 60(10):703–9 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Role of receptors in mediating steroid hormone effects in human breast cancer. Lippman ME, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jan;68(1):265–79 (124 ref.)

Preferential binding of estrogen–receptor complex to a region containing the estrogen-dependent hypomethylation site preceding the chicken vitellogenin II gene. Jost JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):429–33

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody to the estrogen receptor discriminates between the nonactivated and activated estrogen– and anti–estrogen–receptor complexes. Borgna JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 8;23(10):2162–8

Interaction of [3H] estradiol – and [3H] monohydroxytamoxifen–estrogen receptor complexes with a monoclonal antibody. Tate AC, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1983;3(3):267–77

Recognition of two forms of the estrogen receptor in the guinea–pig uterus at different stages of development by a monoclonal antibody to the human estrogen receptor. Dynamics of the translocation of these two forms to the nucleus. Giambiagi N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan; 20(1):397–400

Immunochemical studies of estrogen receptors. Greene GL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):51–6

An immunocytochemical method for demonstrating estrogen receptor in human uterus using monoclonal antibodies to human estrophilin. Press MF, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Apr; 50(4):480–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Affinity chromatography of estrogen receptors on diethylstilbestrol–agarose. Van Oosbree TR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;136(2):321–7

Characterization of uterine estrogen receptors by size–exclusion and ion–exchange high–performance liquid chromatography. Madhok TC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):988–94

Purification to homogeneity of the nuclear estrogen receptor from chick liver. Gschwendt M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 18;760(2):238–45

The effect of molybdate on the intracellular distribution of estrogen receptor in mammary tumors. Lazier CB, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1984;4(1):19–26

Use of chromatofocusing to distinguish estradiol receptor from ovarian–dependent and –independent rat mammary tumors. Coufalik AH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov; 43(11):5235–9

Partial purification of estradiol receptor from Xenopus laevis liver and levels of receptor in relation to estradiol concentration. Wright CV, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(6):973–7

Characterization of the estrogen receptor extracted from hen oviduct nuclei with pyridoxal phosphate. Seeley DH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1740–4

Rapid analysis of estrogen receptor heterogeneity by chromatofocusing with high–performance liquid chromatography. Hutchens TW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Aug 26;266:115–28

Uterine estrogen and progesterone receptors in an estrogen–and progesterone– 'resistant' primate. Chrousos GP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Mar;58(3):516–20

Further characterization of the second oestrogen–binding species of the rat granulosa cell. Kudolo GB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;102(1):93–102

Autoradiographic investigation of estrogen binding in cultured rat ovarian surface epithelial cells. Adams AT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Nov;31(11):1321–5

Isoelectric heterogeneity of human uterine estrogen binding proteins. Gibbons WE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Sep; 19(3):1291–5

[The marginal utility of affinity chromatography using immobilized estradiol in the purification of human uterine estrogen receptor] Kobayashi S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb 20;60(2):110–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Purification and comparative study of the properties of glucocorticoid– and estrogen–receptor complexes in the rat liver] Romanov GA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jan; 49(1):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Plasma steroid hormones, cytosol receptors, and thymidine incorporation rate in endometrial carcinoma. Lindahl B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 15;149(6):607–12

Cytoplasmic estrogen receptors in bovine uterus and uterine tube (oviduct). Crisman RO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;44(12):2246–50

Interferon as a modifier of estrogen receptors. Dimitrov NV, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Jan–Feb;14(1):32–9

Estrogen receptor and aromatase activity in the testes of the unilateral cryptorchid rat. Damber JE, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Dec;11(3):259–63

Lack of nuclear estrogen binding in benign mesothelioma of the uterus. Gould SF, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1984; 234(3):231–4

The structure and function of oestrogens. VI. The quinone methide hypothesis: stability of the benzylic hydrogen atoms of meso–hexoestrol during oestrogenic stimulation in mice. Collins DJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(3):305–14

The structure and function of oestrogens. VII. The use of (9,12,12–2H3)– and (11xi,12,12–2H3) oestradiol in a test of the quinone methide hypothesis for oestrogen action. Collins DJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(3):315–22

Regulation of uteroglobin synthesis and conservation of progesterone and estrogen receptors in immature rabbit uterus during prolonged progesterone treatment. Isotalo H. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30; 115(3):1015–21

Specific internalization of estrogen and binding to nuclear matrix in isolated uterine cells. Pietras RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):84–91

Associated effects of sodium butyrate on histone acetylation and estrogen receptor in the human breast cancer cell line MCF-7. Stevens MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):132–8

Two classes of estrogen receptors which differ in their activation mechanisms. Thomas T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15;115(2):685–91

High affinity specific antiestrogen binding sites are concentrated in rough microsomal membranes of rat liver. Watts CK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 16;120(1):109–15

Interaction of the radiolabelled high–affinity anti–oestrogen [3H]H1285 with the cytoplasmic oestrogen receptor. Keene JL, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 1;217(3):819–26

Interaction of oestrogen and progesterone receptors with specific subfractions of laying–hen oviduct chromatin. Massol N, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 1;217(1):309–16

Metabolism of clomiphene in the rat. Estrogen receptor affinity and antiestrogenic activity of clomiphene metabolites. Ruenitz PC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 1;32(19):2941–7

Estrogenicity of coumestrol in the mouse: fluorescence detection of interaction with estrogen receptors. Nelson K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 5;23(12):2565–72

Estrogen receptor transformation to a high–affinity state without subunit–subunit interactions. Sakai D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 17;23(15):3541–7

Binding of the estradiol–receptor complex to reconstituted nucleoacidic protein from calf uterus. Ross P Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 15;782(1):18–25

Binding of [3H]estradiol– and [3H]H1285–receptor complexes to rabbit uterine chromatin. Singh RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 16;800(1):33–40

Effects of season and sex on the distribution of cytosolic estrogen receptors within the brain and the anterior pituitary gland of sheep. Glass JD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 May;30(4):894–902

Perinatal development of hypothalamic and cortical estrogen receptors in mouse brain: methodological aspects. Friedman WJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec;313(1):19–27

Perinatal development of estrogen receptors in mouse brain assessed by radioautography, nuclear isolation and receptor assay. Gerlach JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec;313(1):7–18

Interactions of methylestrogens with cytoplasmic and nuclear estrogen receptors in rat pituitary gland, hypothalamus and uterus. Kirchhoff J, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 5; 294(2):354–8

Prognostic factors in primary breast cancer. Clark GM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1983;3 Suppl:S69–72

Estradiol formation and estrogen receptors in breast tumor tissue: effects of tamoxifen on estrogen interconversions in breast tumor homogenate in vitro [letter] Wilking N, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1984;4(2):149–51

Estrogen, progesterone, and androgen–binding sites in renal cell carcinoma. Observations obtained in Phase II trial of flutamide. Ahmed T, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):477–81

Effect of growth on the estrogen receptor levels in MCF–7 cells. Brooks SC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3724–9

Epidermal growth factor binding by breast tumor biopsies and relationship to estrogen receptor and progestin receptor levels. Fitzpatrick SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug; 44(8):3448–53

Characterization of a human ovarian carcinoma cell line (NIH:OVCAR–3) with androgen and estrogen receptors. Hamilton TC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5379–89

Influence of cell proliferation and cell cycle phase on expression of estrogen receptor in MCF–7 breast cancer cells. Jakesz R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):619–25

Bioactivities, estrogen receptor interactions, and plasminogen activator–inducing activities of tamoxifen and hydroxy–tamoxifen isomers in MCF–7 human breast cancer cells. Katzenellenbogen BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan; 44(1):112–9

Partial characterization of protease(s) in human breast cancer cytosols that can degrade estrogen and progesterone receptors selectively. Maeda K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;

44(3):996–1001

An endogenous inhibitor of [3H]estradiol binding to nuclear type II estrogen binding sites in normal and malignant tissues. Markaverich BM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr; 44(4):1515–9

Correlation of lactogenic receptor concentration in human breast cancer with estrogen receptor concentration. Murphy LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):1963–8

Comparison of histochemical and biochemical assays for estrogen receptor in human breast cancer cell lines. Parl FF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):415–21

Biological activity and receptor binding of a strongly interacting estrogen in human breast cancer cells. Reiner GC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2302–8

Differences between estrogen- and antiestrogen–estrogen receptor complexes from human breast tumors identified with an antibody raised against the estrogen receptor. Tate AC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):1012–8

Induction of two estrogen-responsive proteins by antiestrogens in R27, a tamoxifen-resistant clone of MCF7 cells. Vignon F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):2084–8

An affinity labeling of estrogen receptor. II. Synthesis and biological activity of 3-hydroxy-17 beta-(p-nitrophenyldithio)-1,3,5(10)-estratriene. Ikeda M. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;31(10):3740–4

Theoretical and practical aspects of receptor hormone assay in breast cancer. Mayer JA, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1984;11(3):101–4

Alterations in sex-steroid hormone receptors during mammary gland differentiation in the rat. Wiehle RD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(3):409–17

Computer-aided assessment of receptor status in human breast cancer. Richards G, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1983 Oct;16(5):483–98

Effects of in vivo estradiol administration on availability of rat uterine nuclear acceptor in measured in vitro. Chuknyiska RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):836–8

Autoradiographic demonstration of high affinity nuclear binding and finite binding capacity of [3H]estradiol in mouse vaginal cells. Cunha GR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct;113(4):1427–30

Estrogen receptor synthesis and turnover in MCF-7 breast cancer cells measured by a density shift technique. Eckert RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):629–37

Normalization of estradiol receptor kinetics and hormonal activity in uterus of streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats treated with insulin. Ekka E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun; 114(6):2271–5

Estrogen receptor activation in normal mammary gland. Haslam SZ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1163–72

The interaction of C-17 esters of estradiol with the estrogen receptor. Janocko L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr; 114(4):1180–6

Estrogen receptors in rat uterine cell cultures: effects of medium on receptor concentration. Kassis JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):762–9

The effect of low dose continuous exposure to estradiol on the estrogen receptor (type I) and nuclear type II sites. Markaverich BM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar; 114(3):814–20

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in the endometrium, myometrium, and metrial gland of the rat during the decidualization process. Martel D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1627–34

Estrogen receptor transformation in MCF-7 breast cancer cells: characterization by immunochemical and sedimentation analyses. Miller MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):296–8

Characterization of the estrogen receptor and its dynamics in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells using a covalently attaching antiestrogen. Monsma FJ Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):143–53

Triphenylethylene antiestrogen-binding sites in cockerel liver nuclei: evidence for an endogenous ligand. Murphy PR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):420–6

Estrogen and androgen receptors in Sertoli, Leydig, myoid, and epithelial cells: effects of time in culture and cell density. Nakhla AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul; 115(1):121–8

Estrogen action in the mouse uterus: the influence of the neuroendocrine-adrenal axis. Quarmby VE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):108–15

Uterine steroid receptor changes associated with progesterone withdrawal during pregnancy and pseudopregnancy in rabbits. Quirk SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):182–91

Estrogen modulation of nuclear matrix-associated steroid hormone binding. Simmen RC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):1197–202

Kinetic alterations in estrogen receptors associated with estrogen receptor processing in human breast cancer cells. Strobl JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):1116–24

Nuclear estradiol and cytosol progestin receptor concentrations in the brain and the pituitary gland and sexual behavior in ovariectomized estradiol-treated middle-aged rats. Wise PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug; 115(2):810–6

Changes in concentrations of estradiol nuclear receptors in the preoptic area, medial basal hypothalamus, amygdala, and pituitary gland of middle-aged and old cycling rats. Wise PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):92–8

A comparative study of electrophoretic mobilities of [3H]-estradiol and monohydroxytamoxifen binding components in the cytosols of human breast carcinomas and sera of healthy adult females. Raam S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Oct;19(10):1457–65

Estrogen receptor in malignant melanoma: fact or artefact? Zava DT, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Aug; 19(8):1151–9

Long term effects of neonatal hypothyroidism on pituitary estradiol binding sites in the female rat. Barbanel G, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Nov 15;39(11):1315–6

Ontogeny of the sex steroid and prolactin receptors in the male rat adrenal gland. Lüthy IA, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Sep 15;40(9):1002–4

Danazol binding to steroid receptors in human uterine endometrium. Tamaya T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 May; 41(5):732–5

Regenerating rat liver: correlations between estrogen receptor localization and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Francavilla A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Mar;86(3):552–7

The binding of estrogen to liver nuclei from Japanese quail. Turner RT. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;54(3):457–61

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in normal and malignant vulvar tissue. Omsjö IH, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984; 17(6):281–3

Estradiol receptors in the urethra and the bladder of the female rabbit. Urner F, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983; 16(5):307–13

Effects of fasting on the distribution of cytoplasmic and nuclear oestrogen receptors in rat liver, uterus, pituitary and hypothalamus before and after exogenous oestrogen administration. Lax ER, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Mar;365(3):335–41

Origin and quantification of cytoplasmic estradiol receptor in resting target cells. Sierralta WD, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Nov;364(11):1497–505

Structural assignment and extractability of microsomal estradiol receptors. Szendro PI, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Sep;364(9):1337–44

Lack of estrogen and progestin receptors in the urinary bladder of women. Punnonen R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Sep;15(9):464–5

[77Br]-17-alpha-Bromoethynylestradiol: in vivo and in vitro characterization of an estrogen receptor radiotracer. Gibson RE, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1982;9(4):245–50

Steroid receptors in the myometrium during pregnancy in the ewe. Rexroad CE Jr. **J Anim Sci** 1984 May; 58(5):1278–84

Association and dissociation of estrogen receptor with estrogen receptor-binding factors is regulated by Mg2+. Fukai F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;95(4):1227–30

Action of calpain on the basic estrogen receptor molecule of porcine uterus. Murayama A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;95(6):1697–704

Studies on the molecular mechanism of the translocation of estrogen receptor from the cytoplasm into the nucleus. Murayama A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug; 94(2):511–9

Characterization of an estrogen-binding protein in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Burshell A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3450–6

Steroid receptor-nuclear matrix interactions. The role of DNA. Buttyan R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10; 258(23):14366–70

Characteristics of different cytoplasmic and nuclear estrogen receptors appearing with continuous hormonal exposure. Jakesz R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11807–13

Continuous estrogen exposure in the rat does not induce loss of uterine estrogen receptor. Jakesz R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11798–806

Eosinophils as the source of uterine nuclear type II estrogen binding sites. Lyttle CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10; 259(5):2697–700

Preliminary characterization of an endogenous inhibitor of [3H]estradiol binding in rat uterine nuclei. Markaverich BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11663–71

The role of arginyl residues in estrogen receptor activation and transformation. Müller RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11582–9

Microsomal binding sites for nonsteroidal anti-estrogens in MCF 7 human mammary carcinoma cells. Demonstration of high affinity and narrow specificity for basic ether derivatives of triphenylethylene. Watts CK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4223–9

Use of high-performance liquid chromatography in the evaluation of the synthesis and binding of fluorescein linked steroids to estrogen receptors. Lonsdorfer M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Aug 26;266:129–39

Subcellular distribution, properties and interrelationship of oestrogen receptors in endometrium and other target tissues. Jungblut PW, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Aug;21(8):473–80

Sex hormone-binding globulin and estrogen receptor in breast cancer: technique and preliminary clinical results. Murayama Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jun; 46(6):998–1006

Changes in the binding of oestradiol to uterine oestrogen receptors induced by some progesterone and 19-nor-testosterone derivatives. Di Carlo F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Sep;98(3):385–9

Stability of the human nuclear oestrogen receptor: influence of temperature and ionic strength. Love CA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Dec;99(3):423–33

Validity of a histochemical estrogen receptor assay. Supported by the observation of a cellular response to steroid manipulation. Lee SH. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Mar;32(3):305–10

Ring-substituted 1,2-dialkylated 1,2-bis(hydroxyphenyl)ethanes. 2. Synthesis and estrogen receptor binding affinity of 4,4'-, 5,5'-, and 6,6'-disubstituted metahexestrols. Hartmann RW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 May;27(5):577–85

Ring-substituted 1,2-dialkylated 1,2-bis(hydroxyphenyl)ethanes. 3. Synthesis, estrogen receptor binding affinity, and evaluation of antiestrogenic and mammary tumor inhibiting activity of 2,2'-disubstituted butestrols and 6,6'-disubstituted metabutestrols. Hartmann RW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Jul;27(7):819–24

Synthesis, receptor binding, and target-tissue uptake of carbon-11 labeled carbamate derivatives of estradiol and hexestrol. Ouellet R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Apr; 27(4):509–13

Estrogen receptor binding and estrogenic/antiestrogenic effects of two new metabolites of nitromiphene, 2-[p-[2-nitro-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-phenylvinyl]pheno Ruenitz PC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Dec;26(12):1701–5

Modulation of progestin binding activity in cultured human breast carcinoma cells: the effect of serum type and concentration. Eckert RL, et al. **J Recept Res** 1983; 3(5):599–621

Direct evidence of in vitro phosphorylation-dephosphorylation of the estradiol-17 beta receptor. Role of Ca2+-calmodulin in the activation of hormone binding sites. Auricchio F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):31–5

Diurnal variations in estradiol binding site concentrations in the hypothalamus, pituitary and uterus of prepuberal rats. Barbanel G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Feb;20(2):539–43

Oestrogen binding proteins in the female genital tract. Bergink EW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Apr; 20(4B):1057–60

Interaction of calf uterine estrogen receptors with chicken target cell nuclei. de Boer W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):387–90

Relations between cytosolic and nuclear estrogen receptors in castrated rat uterus following low 17 beta-estradiol doses. Díaz Chico BN, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 May; 20(5):1135–9

Characteristics of cyclic nucleotide dependent regulation of cytoplasmic E2 binders in cultured endometrial and breast cells. Fleming H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan; 20(1):5–9

16 alpha-iodo-3,17 beta-estradiol: a stable ligand for estrogen receptor determinations in tissues with high 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity. Grill HJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Nov;19(5):1687–8

Differential antiestrogen action in the immature rat uterus: a comparison of hydroxylated antiestrogens with high affinity for the estrogen receptor. Jordan VC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Sep;19(3):1249–58

Biology and receptor interactions of estriol and estriol derivatives in vitro and in vivo. Katzenellenbogen BS. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Apr;20(4B):1033–7

Effect of human chorionic gonadotropin and estradiol in vivo on estradiol binder and cytochrome P-450 concentrations in rat testis. Kühn-Velten N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Feb;20(2):555–61

Nuclear translocation of estradiol receptors by the in vivo administration of norethisterone: an alternate mechanism for gonadotropin inhibition. Larrea F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Dec;19(6):1747–52

Biological activities of 4-fluoro estrogen analogues. Longcope C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Sep; 19(3):1325–8

The oil-microcentrifuge assay: a rapid and sensitive method for analyzing specific [3H]estradiol binding in cultured cells. McLaughlin WH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 May; 20(5):1129–33

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity and estrogen receptors in human breast cancer. Messeri G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Nov;19(5):1647–50

Estriol and estradiol interactions with the estrogen receptor in vivo and in vitro. Müller RE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Apr;20(4B):1039–46

Replenishment of pituitary estrogen receptor in chronically estrogenized rats. Terakawa N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jul;21(1):9–13

Characterization of nuclear estradiol receptors released by micrococcal nuclease and deoxyribonuclease I. Thomas T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jul;21(1):35–42

Effects of clomiphene citrate on the pituitary gland in chronically estrogenized rat. Tsutsumi H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Dec;19(6):1805–9

Effects of estradiol concentration on levels of nuclear estrogen receptors in MCF-7 breast tumor cells. Umans RS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Feb;20(2):605–9

Effects of oestriol: preliminary results on receptor kinetics in target tissues of postmenopausal women. van Haaften M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Apr;20(4B):1015–9

Non-steroidal antioestrogens--receptor binding and biological response in rat uterus, rat mammary carcinoma and human breast cancer cells. Wakeling AE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):111–20

Heterogeneity and distribution of estrogen binding sites in

guinea pig seminal vesicle. Weinberger MJ. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jun;20(6A):1327–32

Changes in nuclear translocation of estradiol–receptor complex in anterior pituitary and uterus of rats with streptozotocin diabetes. Weisenberg L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Dec;19(6):1737–41

Cyanoketone competition with estradiol for binding to the cytosolic estrogen receptor. Wolfson AJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Dec;19(6):1817–8

Fluorescent histochemical demonstration of estrogen and progesterone binding in giant cell tumors of bone: preliminary observations. Malawer M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Mar;25(3):148–52

Autoradiographic evidence of sex steroid receptors in laryngeal tissues of the baboon (Papio cynocephalus). Aufdemorte TB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Dec; 93(12):1607–11

(2R*, 3S*)-1–[18F]fluoro–2,3–bis(4–hydroxyphenyl)pentane [(18F]fluoronor–hexestrol), a positron–emitting estrogen that shows highly–selective, receptor–mediated uptake by target tissues in vivo. Landvatter SW, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Nov 7;33(19):1933–8

The antiproliferative effect of tamoxifen in breast cancer cells: mediation by the estrogen receptor. Bardon S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 May;35(2–3):89–96

Remodeling the estrogen receptor model. Gorski J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;36(1–2):11–5 (36 ref.)

Bovine estrogen receptor binds chromatin at pre–existing nuclease hypersensitive sites. Pratt K, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 May;35(2–3):205–14

Nuclear [3H]4–hydroxytamoxifen (4–OHTAM)– and [3H]estradiol (E2)–estrogen receptor complexes in the MCF–7 breast cancer and GH3 pituitary tumor cell lines. Tate AC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;36(3):211–9

An immobilized antiestrogen binds a specific uterine protein in addition to estrogen receptor proteins. Van Oosbree TR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 May;35(2–3):143–9

Monoclonal antibodies localize oestrogen receptor in the nuclei of target cells. King WJ, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 23–29;307(5953):745–7

New model for steroid hormone receptors? [news] Schrader WT. **Nature** 1984 Mar 1–7;308(5954):17–8

Nuclear localization of unoccupied oestrogen receptors. Welshons WV, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 23–29; 307(5953):747–9

Steroid receptors in endolymphatic stromal myosis. Baker VV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3 Suppl):72S–74S

The A–B–C (Allocortex–Brainstem–Core) circuitry of endocrine–autonomic integration and regulation: a proposed hypothesis on the anatomical–functional relationships between estradiol sites of action and peptidergic–aminergic neuronal systems. Stumpf WE, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984;5 Suppl 1:221–6

Copulatory behavior and hypothalamic estrogen and progestin receptors in chronically insulin–deficient female rats. Ahdieh HB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Aug; 31(2):219–23

Estradiol binds to a receptor–like cytosol binding protein and initiates a biological response in Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Loose DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7659–63

The importance of estrogen and progesterone receptor in primary breast cancer. Clark GM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132E:183–90

Female sex steroid receptors in post menopausal endometrial carcinoma. Biochemical responses to antiestrogen and progestin. Robel P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 142:167–79

Relationship between estrogen receptors and CMF adjuvant chemotherapy. Bonadonna G, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;91:205–9

Influence of intratumoral estradiol biosynthesis on estrogen receptors. Carlström K. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984; 91:145–9

Peroxidase activity as a marker for estrogen action in rat uteri and human mammary carcinomas. Duffy MJ, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;91:283–8

Influence of endogenous hormone levels on tumor estradiol and progesterone receptors. Saez S, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;91:150–6

Effect of adjuvant therapy in primary breast cancer in relation to the estrogen receptor level. Wallgren A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;91:214–9

A novel nuclear form of estradiol receptor in MCF–7 human breast cancer cells. Kasid A, et al. **Science** 1984 Sep 14; 225(4667):1162–5

Rational approaches to the hormonal treatment of breast cancer. Allegra JC. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Dec;10(4 Suppl 4):25–8

Kinetics of catechol estrogen–estrogen receptor dissociation: a possible factor underlying differences in catechol estrogen biological activity. Barnea ER, et al. **Steroids** 1983 May; 41(5):643–56

Characterization of estrogen binding in uterine cytosol from the fetal rhesus monkey. Kimmel GL, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983;3(4):355–65

Variations in estrogen and progesterone receptor content in premenopausal breast cancer patients throughout the menstrual cycle. Coradini D, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Aug 31; 70(4):339–44

[Estradiol derivatives: relationship between uterotrophic activity and affinity to the cytosol receptor] Tang ZM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Sep;4(3):186–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The lungs—the target organ of ovarian steroids and prolactin] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Jun;49(5):388–9 **(Cze)**

[Concentrations of estradiol in the quail magnum during sexual development. Relation to the levels of cytoplasmic receptors for this hormone] Pageaux JF, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(20):957–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between estrogen and progesterone receptors and response to hormone therapy] Leclercq G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;31(10):793–800 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interpretation of the formal genesis of fibroadenoma of the breast as a hyperplasiogenic tumor of a histosystem based on a comparison of morphologic and biochemical research] Mangakis N, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983; 24(4):473–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal interaction of androgen and estrogen receptors in normal skin and in acne] Schmidt JB, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Sep 1;58(17):1219–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of 5 alpha–androstane–3 beta,17 beta–diol on estradiol–17 beta reception in pituitary cytosol of male and female rats] Degtiar' VG. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Sep; 48(9):1479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of malignant tumors with various characteristics on the state of the estradiol receptor system in peripheral target organs] Savinskaia AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;97(1):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estradiol receptors in the plasma membranes of cells in hormone–dependent mammary tumors] Morozova TM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;272(6):1494–7 **(Rus)**

[Intracellular distribution of estradiol–binding sites in the hypothalamus of female rats during the estrous cycle] Babichev VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;29(6):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Relation of estrogen and its receptor to rat liver growth and regeneration. Fisher B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun; 44(6):2410–5

Serum hormones and their receptors in women with normal and inadequate corpus luteum function. McRae MA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jul;42(1):58–63

Androgens and oestrogens may modulate the growth and function of lymphoid organs [letter] Ablin RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3229–30

Protein–associated intercalator–induced DNA scission is enhanced by estrogen stimulation in human breast cancer cells. Zwelling LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(20):6182–6

Therapeutic activity of medroxyprogesterone acetate in metastatic breast cancer: a correlation between estrogen receptors and various dosages. De Lena M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;91:243–7

Relationship between estrogen receptors and cellular proliferation. Silvestrini R, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;91:163–8

Estrogen receptor variations in neoplastic tissue during the course of disease in patients with recurrent breast cancer. Toma S, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;91:181–5

[Steroid hormone receptors in the brain] Kato J. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Dec;31(12):1169–76 **(Jpn)**

RECEPTORS, FC

Ia– and IgG–Fc receptor–positive accessory cell sustains peripheral T lymphocyte but not thymocyte mitogenesis induced by OKT3 monoclonal antibody. Musiani P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1;84(2):333–40

Lowered Fc IgG receptor–bearing T lymphocytes correlate with non–organ–specific autoantibodies in silicosis. Miossec P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(3):212–5

Antibody 3G8, specific for the human neutrophil Fc receptor, reacts with natural killer cells. Perussia B, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1410–5

New ultrastructural observations: parallel tubular arrays in human T gamma lymphoid cells. Payne CM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 30;65(3):307–17

Divergent T gamma cell functions in antigen–induced blastogenesis: facilitory interactions with Tnon gamma cells and participation in monocyte– and prostaglandin–mediated suppression. Kleinhenz ME, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Nov;102(5):751–61

Cells demonstrating Fc receptors for IgE. Boltansky H, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984;3(2–3):99–102

Fc gamma receptors on human lymphocytes. Kulczycki A Jr. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984;3(2–3):96–8

ANALYSIS

Structure, cytochemistry, endocytic activity, and immunoglobulin (Fc) receptors of rat testicular interstitial–tissue macrophages. Miller SC, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Sep;168(1):1–13

Mononuclear phagocytes in rheumatoid arthritis: Fc–receptor expression by peripheral blood monocytes. Carter SD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Jun;43(3):424–9

Demonstration of an IgG–Fc receptor in ratcytomegalovirus infected cells. Bruggeman CA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984; 81(1–2):79–89

The B cell IgM Fc receptor: further evidence for the B cell origin of 'null' chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Rudders RA, et al. **Blood** 1984 Aug;64(2):375–9

Mechanisms of pustule formation in cutaneous bacterial and viral infections: alterations of neutrophil membrane surface receptors. Imaizumi S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Feb; 110(2):151–4

Platelets deficient in glycoprotein I have normal Fc receptor expression. Pfueller SL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Apr; 56(4):607–15

Quantitation of Fc receptor–bearing T–lymphocytes (TG and TM) in oral cancer. Balaram P, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;52(10):1837–40

Subtyping of chronic lymphocytic leukemia of T–type by dipeptidylaminopeptidase IV (DAP IV), monoclonal antibodies, and Fc–receptors. Feller AC, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 1;52(9):1609–12

Fc receptors on granulocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis and Felty's syndrome. Breedveld FC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Mar;55(3):677–83

Increased expression of human monocyte HLA–DR antigens and Fc gamma receptors in response to human interferon in vivo. Rhodes J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Sep; 53(3):739–43

Alterations of surface properties by macrophage activation: expression of receptors for Fc and mannose–terminal glycoproteins and differentiation antigens. Ezekowitz RA, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984;13:33–56 (58 ref.)

An advantageous method for detection of Fc–receptors and for studying Fc–receptor–mediated phagocytosis. Fornek L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983;7(1):29–33

Immunoregulatory T cell subpopulations in man: dissection by monoclonal antibodies and Fc–receptors. Ballieux RE, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1983;74:5–28 (66 ref.)

Increased expression of the IgE Fc receptors on rat macrophages induced by elevated serum IgE levels. Boltz–Nitulescu G, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Sep;53(1):9–16

Are Fc gamma receptors naturally clustered on normal human B lymphocytes? An T. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(1):23–6

Identification of distinct Fc–receptor molecules on streptococci and staphylococci. Reis KJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Feb;13(2):75–80

Immune interferon induces the receptor for monomeric IgG1 on human monocytic and myeloid cells. Perussia B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Oct 1;158(4):1092–113

Cell surface expression of murine, rat, and human Fc receptors by Xenopus oocytes. Pure E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Aug 1;160(2):606–11

Altered surface distribution of both C3b receptors and Fc receptors on neutrophils induced by anti–C3b receptor or aggregated IgG. Jack RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun; 132(6):3028–33

Circulating cellfree Fc gamma 2b/gamma 1 receptor in normal mouse serum: its detection and specificity. Khayat D, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2496–501

Expression of IgE receptors and histamine in cloned natural killer cell lines. Rosenthal KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug; 133(2):642–6

Quantitative analysis of Fc gamma receptors on murine spleen cell populations by using dual parameter flow cytometry. Titus JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug; 133(2):556–61

The demonstration of sIg, MHC and T cell antigens and Fc receptors on the lymphocyte surface by anti–globulin rosetting reactions: some technical considerations. Binns RM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Sep 30;63(1):69–80

A radioimmunoassay with monoclonal antibodies for the detection of antigenic cell–free Fc receptor. Ran M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30;68(1–2):275–84

Absence of IgG Fc receptors on varicella–zoster virus–infected cells. Ishak R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984; 13(3):261–7

Cytotoxicity of antibody–directed liposomes that recognize two receptors on K562 cells. Bragman KS, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jul;73(1):127–31

Binding properties of mechanically and enzymatically isolated hepatocytes for IgG and C3. Ramadori G, et al. **Liver** 1983 Dec;3(6):358–68

Cytofluorographic analysis of receptors for IgA on human polymorphonuclear cells and monocytes and the correlation of receptor expression with phagocytosis. Fanger MW, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Sep;20(9):1019–27

Fc receptors for IgA and other immunoglobulins on resident and activated alveolar macrophages. Gauldie J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Sep;20(9):1029–37

Fc receptor for IgE on rat, mouse and human macrophages and macrophage–like cell lines: their relationship to serum IgE level. Boltz–Nitulescu G, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983; 18:160–2

Effects of 89Sr on the production and maturation of small lymphocytes bearing surface immunoglobulin, Fc, and complement receptors in mice. Chan FP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Mar;97(3):576–86

Decrease of Fc gamma and C3b receptor–bearing granulocytes and of T lymphocytes in myelomatosis. Naess A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Jul;33(1):83–90

[The value of analyzing receptor Fc function of circulating monocytes and splenic macrophages in glomerular nephropathies in children] Davin JC, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Apr 15;39(8):332–4 **(Fre)**

[T-cell bearing IgG-Fc receptor in patients with bladder cancer] **Sakai S, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Dec; 29(12):1625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possible substances which block the rosette formation of peripheral lymphocyte Fc receptor to sensitized corpuscle (EA) in the serum of patients with gastric and colon cancer] **Kaneko H. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 84(12):1259–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on Fc-receptor activity of pulmonary alveolar macrophages in sarcoidosis] Nakano I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 21(11):1031–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The regulatory link in the immune system in glomerulonephritis in children] Chebotareva VD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jun;(6):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Monocyte receptors for the Fc portion of IgG are increased in systemic lupus erythematosus. Fries LF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):695–700

Recombinant human immune interferon induces increased IgE receptor expression on the human monocyte cell line U-937. Náray-Fejes-Tóth A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct; 133(4):1914–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of methylprednisolone on the Fc-receptor function of human reticuloendothelial system in vivo. Hoyoux C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;14(1):60–6

Recombinant interferons increase macrophage Fc receptor capacity. Fertsch D, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May; 132(5):2436–9

Phorbol esters enhance spontaneous cytotoxicity of human lymphocytes, abrogate Fc receptor expression, and inhibit antibody-dependent lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity. Trinchieri G, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1869–77

Modulation of guinea-pig peritoneal macrophage Fc receptor activity using D-penicillamine. Alexander MD, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;5(7):419–24

GENETICS

Fc receptors for mouse IgG1 on human monocytes: polymorphism and role in antibody-induced T cell proliferation. Tax WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep; 133(3):1185–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Monocyte Fc-IgG receptors expression and soluble suppressor factor in skin squamous cell carcinoma. Vena GA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(6):507–12

Structure and function of Fc receptors for IgE on lymphocytes, monocytes, and macrophages. Spiegelberg HL. **Adv Immunol** 1984;35:61–88 (111 ref.)

Differences in antigenic properties of Fc-binding activity during infection with herpes simplex virus type 1. Welling-Wester S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;80(2–3):183–93

Effect of dengue virus-induced cytotoxic factor on Fc-receptor functions of mouse macrophages. Nagar R, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Feb;65(1):11–7

Immunological characterization of FcR gamma bearing and nonbearing B cells: functional modulation of immune complexes. Park YH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Feb; 83(2):340–50

Effect of rheumatoid factors and normal human sera on immune complex-Fc gamma R interaction. Isturiz MA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Oct;54(1):225–31

Receptor associated defects of cultured monocytes in bronchial carcinoma. Lukacs K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):321–9

Reticuloendothelial Fc receptor function in SLE patients. II. Associations with humoral immune response parameters in vivo and in vitro. van der Woude FJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Mar;55(3):481–6

Reticuloendothelial Fc receptor function in SLE patients. I. Primary HLA linked defect or acquired dysfunction secondary to disease activity? van der Woude FJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Mar;55(3):473–80

Surface receptors and immune activity of purified human mononuclear cells. II. The lack of correlation between rosette formation and ADCC cytotoxic activity. Richter M, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1983;6(3):185–90

Fc-receptor function in minimal change nephrotic syndrome of childhood. Davin JC, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Dec; 20(6):280–4

Both Fc receptors and lymphocyte-function-associated antigen 1 on human T gamma lymphocytes are required for antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (killer cell activity). Miedema F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jun; 14(6):518–23

C3b acceptors on macrophages: inhibition of Fc gamma-receptor-mediated phagocytosis by acceptor-bound C3b. Fábry Z, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983 Jun;6(6):287–91

Heterogeneity of Fc gamma receptor expression on human cell lines. Hough DW, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983;7(2):85–9

Effect of Fc receptor blocking on human natural and lectin-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity against adherent HEp-2 cells. Perl A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983 Jun;6(6):317–21

Antibodies against Fc receptors to aggregated IgG of mouse spleen cells: selective blocking of the receptors of splenocytes and peritoneal macrophages, and abolition of the phagocytosis enhancement produced by the opsonizing IgG antibodies. Kulberg AJ, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Nov; 50(3):335–41

A flow microfluorimetric analysis of the binding of immunoglobulins to Fc gamma receptors on brush borders of the neonatal mouse jejunal epithelium. MacKenzie NM, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Mar;51(3):529–33

Murine malaria: immune complexes inhibit Fc receptor-mediated phagocytosis. Shear HL. **Infect Immun** 1984 Apr;44(1):130–6

Altered expression of human monocyte Fc receptors in Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Ward KN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jun;44(3):623–6

Effect of ASTA Z 7557 (INN mafosfamide) a precursor of 4-hydroxy-cyclophosphamide on human T-lymphocytes' Fc-receptors and immunoregulatory functions. Saal JG, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(2):231–5

Reversible inhibition of mononuclear cell Fc receptors by sera from breast cancer patients. Cillari E, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 May;14(1):23–7

Presence of an antigenic determinant common to rat IgE-potentiating factor, IgE-suppressive factor, and Fc epsilon receptors on T and B lymphocytes. Huff TF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):406–12

The Fc receptor for IgG on human natural killer cells: phenotypic, functional, and comparative studies with monoclonal antibodies. Perussia B, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):180–9

In vitro neutralization of HSV-2: inhibition by binding of normal IgG and purified Fc to virion Fc receptor (FcR). Dowler KW, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;13(3):251–9

Reticuloendothelial system fc receptor function in rheumatoid arthritis. Fields TR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug;10(4):550–7

Macrophage Fc receptors control infectivity and neutralization of canine distemper virus-antibody complexes. Appel MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Sep;51(3):643–9

Human immunoglobulin class and subclass specificity of Fc receptors induced by herpes simplex virus type 1. Johansson PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jun;50(3):796–804

Fc epsilon R and Fc gamma R expressed on murine IgE-specific suppressor T hybridomas. Dissociation between suppressor activity and Fc epsilon R expression. Yodoi J, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(10):877–91

Fc-dependent effector functions of idiotype-anti-idiotype immune complexes. Rajnavölgyi E, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Feb;21(2):127–36

Ligand inhibition studies on the role of Fc receptors in antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Sármay G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Jan;21(1):43–51

Selective killing of Fc-receptor-bearing tumor cells through endocytosis of a drug-carrying immune complex. Shen WC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1445–7

Enhancement of human alveolar macrophage Fc receptor-mediated phagocytosis by lymphokines from mitogen-stimulated lymphocytes. Ogushi F, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;30(3–4):41–9

Expression of OKT 8 antigen and Fc gamma receptors by suppressor cells mediating specific unresponsiveness between recipient and donor in renal-allograft-tolerant patients. Charpentier BM, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov; 36(5):495–501

Morphological evidence for different types of IgG-Fc receptors in group A streptococci. Wagner B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Nov; 256(1):61–71

[Fc receptors and immunomodulating effects of immunoglobulins. In vitro study] Revillard JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 17;12(41):2572–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methodological approach to the evaluation of IgG-binding activity of placental Fc receptors] Denisov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surface receptors of monocytes in silicosis patients] Rendel' EI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Jul;(7):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibody dependent cell cytotoxicity of human T and non-T cells] Giordano M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(6 Pt 1):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human peritoneal macrophages possess two populations of IgG Fc receptors. Kurlander RJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):479–90

Isolation of Fc receptor shed from pig lymphocytes by a temperature shift. Vojtíšková J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 4;171(1):37–9

Structural studies of Fc receptors. III. Isolation and molecular weight analysis of the component chain of Fc gamma receptor of macrophage. Aida Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;95(4):1055–65

Purification and some properties of streptococcal protein G, a novel IgG-binding reagent. Björck L, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):969–74

The murine lymphocyte receptor for IgE. I. Isolation and characterization of the murine B cell Fc epsilon receptor and comparison with Fc epsilon receptors from rat and human. Conrad DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb; 132(2):796–803

Human neutrophils and eosinophils have structurally distinct Fc gamma receptors. Kulczycki A Jr. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug; 133(2):849–54

Streptococcal Fc receptors. I. Isolation and partial characterization of the receptor from a group C streptococcus. Reis KJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun; 132(6):3091–7

Expression of Fc gamma receptors on a subpopulation of nonlymphoid tumor cells and its enrichment. Ran M, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Aug;73(2):437–46

Guinea-pig peritoneal macrophage receptor for IgG—II. Purification of the receptor and its partial characterization. Janusz M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Nov;20(11):1149–55

Purification and properties of a receptor for the Fc-component of immunoglobulin G from Streptococcus dysgalactiae. Müller HP, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 May; 254(3):352–60

METABOLISM

The calcium-dependent neutral protease of human blood platelets: a comparison of its effects on the receptors for von Willebrand factor and for the Fc-fragment derived from IgG. Spycher MO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 167:241–51

Fc-specific reticulo-endothelial clearance in systemic lupus erythematosus and glomerulonephritis. Bannister KM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Jan;3(4):287–92

Expression of Fc gamma binding sites on human extraplacental membranes. Wood GW, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Jul–Aug;4(1):21–6

Separation of natural and antibody-dependent cytotoxicity by differential reactivity of human mononuclear cell Fc receptors with IgG. Froelich CJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Mar;55(3):664–70

Binding of mouse monoclonal antibodies to human leukaemic cells via the Fc receptor: a possible source of 'false positive' reactions in specificity screening. Gadd SJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Dec;54(3):811–8

Fc receptors and human T lymphocytes in frozen-thawed peripheral blood cells. Pusztai-Markos Z, et al. **Cryobiology** 1984 Aug;21(4):427–34

Measurement of the binding activity of defined IgG aggregates to macrophage Fc receptors. Ratcliffe A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983;7(2):73–6

Triggering of the superoxide generation of macrophages by crosslinking of Fc gamma receptor. Aida Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;95(4):1067–72

Structural studies of Fc receptors. V. Effect of phospholipase C treatment on the binding activities of the Fc receptor of macrophage or its isolated plasma membrane. Aida Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;95(6):1593–602

Structural studies of Fc receptors. IV. Structure required for phospholipids for reconstitution of the delipidated Fc receptor of macrophages. Itonaga M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;95(4):1145–53

Lateral electromigration and diffusion of Fc epsilon receptors on rat basophilic leukemia cells: effects of IgE binding. McCloskey MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;99(3):778–87

Ontogeny of Fc receptors and complement receptor (CR3) during human myeloid differentiation. Fleit HB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;73(2):516–25

The murine lymphocyte receptor for IgE. II. Characterization of the multivalent nature of the B lymphocyte receptor for IgE. Lee WT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jun 1;159(6):1790–5

Cross-linking of B lymphocyte Fc gamma receptors and membrane immunoglobulin inhibits anti-immunoglobulin-induced blastogenesis. Phillips NE, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):627–32

The binding of IgM to B lymphocytes: a comparison of the binding characteristics of IgM aggregates and EAB (IgM) complexes to normal and leukemic B lymphocytes. Rudders RA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;174(1):33–40

Modulation of Fc gamma receptors on I cells and monocytes by 15 hydroperoxyeicosatetranoic acid. Goodwin JS, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):109–12

Localization of the binding site on IgG for solubilized placental Fc gamma receptor. Matre R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Jan;19(1):75–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Age-dependent changes of the Fc gamma-receptor-mediated functions of human monocytes. Fülöp T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984; 74(1):76–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Defective in vivo Fc- and C3b-receptor function in IgA nephropathy. Nicholls K, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Sep; 4(2):128–34

Human monocyte chemiluminescence triggered by IgG aggregates. Requirement of phospholipase activation and modulation by Fc receptor ligands. Rush DN, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):252–8

Functional characteristics of the macrophage receptors for IgG-Fc and C3: failure to detect C3 receptor-mediated extracellular cytolysis by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Shaw DR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1;84(2):317–23

Structure and modulation of Fc and complement receptors. Unkeless JC, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984;

14:171–87
Fc receptor–directed phagocytic stimuli induce transient actin assembly at an early stage of phagocytosis in neutrophil leukocytes. Sheterline P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 May;34(1):80–7
Defective Fc–mediated phagocytosis in gamma–irradiated mouse peritoneal macrophages. Gallin EK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 May;45(5):459–67
Internalization and degradation of macrophage Fc receptors bound to polyvalent immune complexes. Mellman I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1170–7
Internalization and rapid recycling of macrophage Fc receptors tagged with monovalent antireceptor antibody: possible role of a prelysosomal compartment. Mellman I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1163–9
Antibody–mediated bacterial adhesion to cytomegalovirus–induced Fc receptors. Potential relationship to secondary infections complicating herpesvirus infections. Mackowiak PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;73(4):987–91
Clearance of circulating IgA immune complexes is mediated by a specific receptor on Kupffer cells in mice. Rifai A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1;160(1):125–37
Regulation of elastase and plasminogen activator secretion in resident and inflammatory macrophages by receptors for the Fc domain of immunoglobulin G. Takemura R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1;159(1):152–66
Modulation of apoprotein E secretion in response to receptor–mediated endocytosis in resident and inflammatory macrophages. Takemura R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1;159(1):167–78
Effect of dengue virus infection on Fc–receptor functions of mouse macrophages. Chaturvedi UC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Nov;64 (Pt 11):2399–407
Alterations in Fc receptor function of macrophages from streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats. Abrass CK, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1307–12
Murine IgA binding factors produced by Fc alpha R(+) T cells: role of Fc gamma R(+) cells for the induction of Fc alpha R and formation of IgA–binding factor in Con A–activated cells. Adachi M, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul; 133(1):65–71
Role of IgE receptors in effector function of human eosinophils. Capron M, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan; 132(1):462–8
The blockade of Fc receptor–mediated clearance of immune complexes in vivo by a monoclonal antibody (2.4G2) directed against Fc receptors on murine leukocytes. Kurlander RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):855–62
Streptococcal Fc receptors. II. Comparison of the reactivity of a receptor from a group C streptococcus with staphylococcal protein A. Reis KJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3098–102
The mechanism of intercellular aggregation. I. The kinetics of the Fc gamma receptor–mediated aggregation of P388D1 cells with antibody–coated lymphocytes at 4 degrees C. Segal DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 132(4):1924–30
Isolation and functional characteristics of FcR+ and FcR– human monocyte subsets. Zembala M, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1293–9
Effect of intravenous recombinant alpha–2 interferon on monocyte Fc–dependent phagocytosis in patients with malignant melanoma. Coleman DL, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984 Spring;4(2):215–21
Role for mouse macrophage IgG Fc receptor as ligand–dependent ion channel. Young JD, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 10–16;306(5939):186–9
The increase in intracellular free calcium associated with IgG gamma 2b/gamma 1 Fc receptor–ligand interactions: role in phagocytosis. Young JD, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5430–4
[Activation of oxidative metabolism of granulocytes and monocytes by IGG–coated platelets from patients with thrombocytopenia] Descamps–Latscha B, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;298(15):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fc–receptor. Structure, marker and physiology] Wesenberg F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Oct 20;103(29):1985–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

RECEPTORS, GLUCOCORTICOID see under **RECEPTORS, STEROID**

RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE

Flow cytometric detection of histamine binding to lymphocytes. Ruby JC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(3):198–204
[Innovation in the therapy of hemorrhages of the upper digestive tract] Bausano G. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Aug; 74(8):971–3 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Surface histamine receptors in rat peritoneal mast cells. Separation of receptor–bearing cells via binding to a histamine–protein conjugate, Cell–ect. Alm E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3–4):370–2
Histamine H2–binding studies in the guinea–pig brain. Norris DB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3–4):543–5
Binding of histamine by glass surfaces. Verburg KM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jun;14(5–6):633–6
Detection of histamine receptors at cellular level. Heltianu C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 1;33(3):343–6
Extragastric H2–receptors. Bertaccini G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983;5 Suppl 1:57–70 (146 ref.)
Functional characteristics of histamine receptor–bearing mononuclear cells. I. Selective production of lymphocyte chemoattractant lymphokines with histamine used as a ligand. Center DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct; 131(4):1854–9
Decrease in suppressor/cytotoxic T–cells with histamine receptors in patients with chronic active hepatitis. Colombo M, et al. **Liver** 1984 Jun;4(3):201–7
Demonstration of histamine receptors on human platelets by flow cytometry. Hallberg T, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Feb;32(2):113–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

H2–receptor antagonists and sexual differentiation [letter] Naftolin F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jul;87(1):248–9
H1 receptor antagonists: clinical pharmacology and use in allergic disease. Simons FE, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Oct;30(5):899–914 (59 ref.)
Inhibition of the histamine–stimulated adenylate cyclase activity of guinea pig gastric cells by the H2–receptor antagonists cimetidine, oxmetidine and SKF 93479. Cheret AM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;28(5):268–74

DRUG EFFECTS

Histamine–induced responses in mammalian brain slices: characterization of H1 and H2 receptors. Garbarg M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;37:421–8
Interference of clonidine and alpha–methyl–p–tyrosine with stress and central histaminergic stimulation of the corticosterone response in rats. Bugajski J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3–4):550–3
The effect of group selective reagents N–ethylmaleimide and dithiothreitol on histamine H1–receptor binding sites in the vascular smooth muscle membranes. Carman–Kržan M. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3–4):561–5
Studies with specific agonists and antagonists of the role of histamine H1– and H2–receptor activation in the pathogenesis of gastric lesions in rats. Del Soldato P. **Agents Actions** 1984 Feb;14(2):139–42
Plasma vasopressin levels after I.C.V. infusion of histamine agonists in the conscious goat. Tuomisto L, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3–4):558–60
Relaxation of rabbit cerebral arteries in vitro by clonidine. Evidence of H2–receptor mediation. Oudart N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Oct;265(2):259–73
Irreversible and specific inactivation by AH 22216 of histamine H2 receptors in the human gastric cancer cell line HGT–1. Menez I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 14;116(1):251–7
Potent and specific blockade by AH 22216 of histamine–H2–receptor–mediated acid secretion in isolated rabbit gastric cells. Gespach C, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Sep; 3(9):871–8
Selectivity of 4–methylhistamine at H1– and H2–receptors in the guinea–pig isolated ileum. Barker LA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;80(1):65–71
Relative potency of LY141865 at dopamine DA2 and histamine H2 receptors. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 2;92(3–4):295–6
Opposite effects of H2–receptors on parietal cells and chief cells. Gastric acid and pepsin secretion stimulated by histamine and food combined in dogs: the role of vagal innervation. Guldvog I, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16 Suppl 2:55–61
The mechanism of the histamine–induced desensitization of guinea–pig ileum. Bielkiewicz B, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984; 15(1):51–4
Hypersensitivity of gastric parietal cells to selective H2–receptor stimulation in duodenal ulcer. Corinaldesi R, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Apr;31(2):88–90
Evidence for the involvement of central muscarinic cholinergic & H2–histaminergic receptors in morphine induced hyperactivity in the mouse. Pant KK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Oct;78:587–92
Involvement of H1 & H2 receptors in histamine–induced skin response in human. Saxena RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Aug;78:277–80
Histamine responses mediated via H1– and H2–receptors in the isolated portal vein of the dog. Toshimitsu Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;36(6):404–5
Evidence for histamine H1 and H2 receptors in guinea–pig oxyntic cells. Vinik AI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Oct;227(1):115–21
Effects of antidepressant drugs on histamine–H1 receptors in the brain. Hall H, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Feb 6;34(6):597–605
Possible value of H2–receptor agonists for treatment of catecholamine–insensitive congestive heart failure. Baumann G, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1984;24(2):165–77
Antinociceptive effect of centrally administered cimetidine and dimaprit in the rat. Netti C, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984; 28(5):262–7
Effect of mepyramine on the untoward side–effects of impromidine. Bank L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Aug 18; 66(7):262–4
The effect of histamine, H1 and H2 agonists, and H1 and H2 antagonists on postprandial pancreatic polypeptide release in dogs. Linnestad P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;18(2):165–8
[Imidazole H–2 agonists. Synthesis and activity of 2–(2–amino–4–imidazolyl)ethylamine (2–aminohistamine) dihydrochloride] Vitali T, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Jan; 39(1):70–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Interaction of receptors on parietal cells at time of the vagal nerve stimulation with 2–deoxy–D–glucose] Kawashima T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun; 81(6):1355–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Electrophysiological changes in the state of uterine muscles under the action of agents stimulating histamine H1 and H2 receptors] Loza VA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 May; (5):63 **(Rus)**
[Action of dimebon on histamine receptors] Matveeva IA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jul–Aug;46(4):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Histamine receptors and clinical expression of some anaphylactic reactions] Braibant F, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Jun 1;39(11):504–8 **(Fre)**
[Altered immunoregulation in chronic viral hepatitis. Deficiency of T–lymphocytes with membrane receptors for histamine] Roffi L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Oct 13; 74(39):2277–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Study of the histamine and immunoglobulin receptors of lymphocytes in occupational bronchial asthma] Altynbekova ZB, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Jul;(7):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Histamine and immunologic reactions] Prozorovskiĭ NS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):82–9 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Histamine H1 receptors in human brain labelled with [3H]doxepin. Kanba S, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 18; 304(1):1–7
Analysis of 3H–histamine interaction with lymphocytes: receptor binding or uptake? Wang Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Nov;54(2):501–8
Chick retinal pigment epithelium. A new culture system for studying H2–histamine receptors. Koh SW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Dec 12;164(2):277–80
The influence of age on the distribution and activity of histamine receptors in the rat uterus. Paradelis AG, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;6(2):79–82
Central and peripheral receptors in guinea–pigs exposed to simulated high altitude. Light KE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Feb;23(2A):189–95
Specificity of receptors for leukotrienes A4, B4, C4, D4, E4 and histamine on the guinea–pig lung parenchyma. Effect of FPL–55712 and desensitization of the myotropic activity. Sirois P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Jul;26(1):91–101
[Effects of dimaprit, an H2 receptor agonist, on blood levels of corticosterone in the rat] Basile V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Oct 30;59(10):1442–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Imidazolic H2–agonists: importance of 2–amino substitution for pharmacological activity] Morini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Apr 30;60(4):789–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Localization of (3H)histamine and (3H)prostaglandin E2 receptors in isolated cells of rat gastric mucosa] Bersimbaev RI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jul;48(7):1113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of histamine on immune and inflammatory responses. Beer DJ, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1984;35:209–68 (185 ref.)
Regulatory influence of histamine receptor activation and inhibition on the synthesis and level of hypothalamic histamine. Huszti Z, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jun; 14(5–6):580–9
Histamine–induced relaxation of rat aorta. Importance of H1 receptor and vascular endothelium. Carrier GO, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1984;21(4):180–3
H1–histamine receptors may mediate the contractile response of guinea–pig ileum to 'histamine–free' splenic extracts. Ainz LF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;79(2):373–8
A marked H1–receptor–mediated vasodilator effect of histamine in the isolated perfused rat heart. Akar F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 27;97(3–4):265–9
No evidence for the involvement of histamine (H1 or H2) receptors in the hypotension and presynaptic inhibition of sympathetic nerve function caused by LY–141865 in dogs. Sabouni M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 13; 97(1–2):145–9
Histamine receptors in the bronchi. Eiser NM. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 1):21–5
Hyper–reactivity—its relationship to histamine receptors. Eiser NM. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;131:99–114
Histamine receptor in the rabbit vas deferens. Nakanishi H, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1982 Dec;29(1–2):25–32
Effects of histamine receptor stimulation on diseased gallbladder and cystic duct. Lennon F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Aug;87(2):257–62
Analysis of hypothermic response to centrally administered histamine in pigeons. Shukla R, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Aug;8(4):373–81
Functional characteristics of histamine receptor–bearing

mononuclear cells. II. Identification and characterization of two histamine-induced human lymphokines that inhibit lymphocyte migration. Berman JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1495–504

H1 and H2 receptors in the ovine digestive tract. Ruckebusch Y, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Sep;6(3):229–32

Histamine increases lung permeability by an H2-receptor mechanism. Braude S, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 18; 2(8399):372–4

Neurotransmitter receptors mediate cyclic GMP formation by involvement of arachidonic acid and lipoxygenase. Snider RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun; 81(12):3905–9

Modulation of acetylcholine-induced secretion of gastric bombesin-like immunoreactivity by cholinergic and histamine H2-receptors, somatostatin and intragastric pH. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Apr;8(3):189–98

[Role of H2 receptors in controlling prolactin release. Decreased response to cimetidine in patients with prolactin-secreting adenoma and idiopathic hyperprolactinemia] Bacchi Modena A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Jun;36(6):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Regulation of gastric juice secretion by gastric wall cell receptors—histamine H2 receptors, muscarine- and gastrin receptors] Murakami M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jan; 42(1):54–9 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE H1 see under **RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE**

RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE H2 see under **RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE**

RECEPTORS, HORMONE see **RECEPTORS, ENDOGENOUS SUBSTANCES**

RECEPTORS, IMMUNOLOGIC

Toxin receptors and their pathogenetic significance. Gyr K. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;29:95–102 (38 ref.)

Peripheral blood lymphocytes with receptors for a determinant common to B-lymphoblastoid cell lines and acute myelogenous leukemia blasts. Lichtenstein A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 May;16(4):383–91

Macrophage 'receptors' for bacterial cell-wall sugars and immune response genes: possible determinants of susceptibility to infection. Weir DM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;22(4 Suppl 2):161–7

Binding of a rhodamine-labeled lipopolysaccharide to lipopolysaccharide-responder and nonresponder lymphocytes. Chaby R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May; 85(2):531–41

Gonococcal pili. Primary structure and receptor binding domain. Schoolnik GK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 May 1; 159(5):1351–70

Production of lymphokines by circulating human T lymphocytes that express or lack receptors for interleukin 2. Palacios R. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1833–6

Photoaffinity-labeled hapten-binding T-cell receptor on a suppressor T-cell hybridoma. Kumagai Y, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Jun;21(6):545–59

Progress in clinical immunology. The role of chemical mediators and cellular interactions. 14th Symposium of the Collegium Internationale Allergologicum, Sorrento, October 10–14, 1982. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:1–313

ANALYSIS

Cyclosporin-binding sites of murine sensitive and resistant lymphoid cell lines. Koponen M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Sep–Oct;134D(2):207–22

A previously unrecognized subunit of the receptor for immunoglobulin E. Perez-Montfort R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 6;22(25):5722–8

The T-cell receptor as analyzed by functional T-cell lines specific to a synthetic polypeptide antigen. Mozes E. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jan;22(1):453–64

Defective binding of the third component of complement (C3) to Streptococcus pneumoniae in multiple myeloma. Cheson BD, et al. **Blood** 1984 Apr;63(4):949–57

The B cell IgM Fc receptor: further evidence for the B cell origin of 'null' chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Rudders RA, et al. **Blood** 1984 Aug;64(2):375–9

Detection of the human T lymphocyte soluble receptor for sheep erythrocytes by double gel diffusion. Bernd LA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Jul;16(2):127–31

Adult non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Correlation of cell surface marker phenotype with prognosis, the new working formulation, and the Rappaport and Lukes-Collins histomorphologic schemes. Rudders RA, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 15;52(12):2289–99

Granulocyte Fc-IgG and C3b receptor expression in the primary myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS): relationship with dysgranulopoiesis and evidence for heterogeneity of morphological subgroups. Bynoe AG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jan;55(1):183–8

Evidence of cells bearing interleukin-2 receptor at sites of disease activity in sarcoid patients. Semenzato G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug;57(2):331–7

Induction of IgE receptors on human lymphocytes. Parker CW, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1983;12(1):1–10

Facb rosette-forming cells in mice: studies on their functional significance. Eales LJ, et al. **Immunology** 1984 May; 52(1):17–24

Carbohydrate-binding sites of the mannose-specific fimbrial lectins of enterobacteria. Firon N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar;43(3):1088–90

Binding of cryptococcal polysaccharide to Cryptococcus neoformans. Kozel TR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar; 43(3):879–86

Electron microscopic localization of receptors for aggregated beta 2-microglobulin on the surface of beta-hemolytic streptococci. Wagner M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct; 42(1):326–32

Cholera toxin-binding T cells in the human peripheral blood at different ages. Tsuru S. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(1):86–8

Pseudomonas exotoxin-anti-TAC. Cell-specific immunotoxin active against cells expressing the human T cell growth factor receptor. FitzGerald DJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):966–71

Functional and phenotypic comparison of human T cell leukemia/lymphoma virus positive adult T cell leukemia with human T cell leukemia/lymphoma virus negative Sézary leukemia, and their distinction using anti-Tac. Monoclonal antibody identifying the human receptor for T cell growth factor. Waldmann TA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;73(6):1711–8

Direct demonstration of the identity of T cell growth factor binding protein and the Tac antigen. Robb RJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Oct 1;158(4):1332–7

Interleukin 2 receptor expression by activated HNK-1+ granular lymphocytes: a requirement for their proliferation. Abo T, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1822–6

Augmented T cell growth factor receptor expression in HTLV-1-infected human leukemic T cells. Depper JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1691–5

The kinetics of [3H]-dsDNA/anti-DNA immune complex formation, binding by red blood cells, and release into serum: effect of DNA molecular weight and conditions of antibody excess. Horgan C, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct; 133(4):2079–84

Characterization of murine lymphocyte IgE receptors by flow microfluorometry. Katona IM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1521–8

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody directed to a T cell suppressor factor. Maier T, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct; 131(4):1843–8

The murine IL 2 receptor. I. Monoclonal antibodies that define distinct functional epitopes on activated T cells and react with activated B cells. Ortega G, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1970–5

Evidence for specific receptors for interleukin 3 on lymphokine-dependent cell lines established from long-term bone marrow cultures. Palaszynski EW, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1872–8

Depressed interleukin 2 receptor expression in acquired immune deficiency and lymphadenopathy syndromes. Prince HE, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1313–7

Interleukin 2 receptors on an insulin-specific T cell line: dynamics of receptor expression. Reske-Kunz AB, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1356–61

Membrane receptors on Xenopus macrophages for two classes of immunoglobulins (IgM and IgY) and the third complement component (C3). Sekizawa A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1431–5

Deficiency of interleukin-2 production and interleukin-2 receptor expression on peripheral blood leukocytes after phytohemagglutinin stimulation in pemphigus. Kermani-Arab V, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Aug; 83(2):101–4

Some properties of the plasma membrane of macrophages from germ-free rats. Fornusek L, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Oct;34(4):331–40

Streptococcal receptors for human immunoglobulins. Savoia D, et al. **Microbiologica** 1983 Oct;6(4):327–37

Fc receptor for IgE on rat, mouse and human macrophages and macrophage-like cell lines: their relationship to serum IgE level. Boltz-Nitulescu G, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983; 18:160–2

IgE receptors on phagocytic cells and immune response to schistosome infection. Capron M, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:33–44 (29 ref.)

Regulation of IgE response by IgE-binding factors. Ishizaka K. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:52–60 (20 ref.)

Binding characteristics of human IgE receptors and initial triggering events in human mast cells for histamine release. Ishizaka T, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:14–24 (10 ref.)

The receptor for immunoglobulin E: taking it apart – putting it back together. Carl Prausnitz Memorial Lecture. Metzger H, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:1–13 (39 ref.)

FC epsilon receptor-positive B and T lymphocytes in atopic disease. Spiegelberg HL, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983; 18:25–32 (27 ref.)

Enumeration and characterization of human killer and natural killer cells by a modified single-cell assay. Wählin B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Jun;19(6):529–39

Identification of the receptor for antigen and major histocompatibility complex on human inducer T lymphocytes. Meuer SC, et al. **Science** 1983 Dec 16; 222(4629):1239–42

Dynamic aspects of beta 2-microglobulin replacement on the surface of mouse lymphoma cells. Robinson PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2051–3

Quantitative fluorescence analysis of cyclosporine binding to human leukocytes. Ryffel B, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Mar;37(3):276–80

[Antiglobulin rosette-forming tests for demonstrating surface lymphocyte membrane receptors] Gencheva G, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1983;22(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Blood group antigens may be the receptors for immunoallergic drug complexes reacting with erythrocytes] Habibi B, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(15):693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atopic dermatitis. III. Surface receptors of peripheral blood lymphocytes] Silny W, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;70(4):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Markers with receptor function in human T-lymphocytes. Methods of study] Aguilar-Santelises M. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1982 Oct–Dec;24(4):247–54 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of growth temperature on the acquisition of iron by Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Worsham PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):163–8

Characterization of soluble factors that induce the cytolytic activity and the expression of T cell growth factor receptors of a T cell hybrid. Erard F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Aug 1;160(2):584–99

Antigen-dependent regulation of interleukin 2 receptor expression on cloned human cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Kaplan DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1966–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Low dose of deoxyguanosine increases IL-2 receptors of IL-2-dependent cultured T cells. Noma T, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jun;52(2):247–52

Pyran (MVE-5) reverses the inhibition of macrophage receptors for cytophilic antibody induced by soluble immune complexes. Rao VS, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983;2(1):67–80

Loss of alpha 2-macroglobulin and epidermal growth factor surface binding induced by phenothiazines and naphthalene sulfonamides. DiPaola M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Feb; 118(2):193–202

GENETICS

Subcloning of the cloacin DF13/aerobactin receptor protein and identification of a pColV-K30-determined polypeptide involved in ferric-aerobactin uptake. Krone WJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):945–8

Synthesis of surface immunoglobulin E receptor in Xenopus oocytes by translation of mRNA from rat basophilic leukemia cells. Liu FT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10; 259(17):10649–52

Linkage analysis of two phagocytosis receptor loci in Dictyostelium discoideum. Duffy KT, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Aug;130 (Pt 8):2071–7

Mutations in the hemagglutinin receptor-binding site can change the biological properties of an influenza virus. Naeve CW, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Aug;51(2):567–9

cir, a gene conferring resistance to colicin I maps between mgl and fpk on the Escherichia coli chromosome. Boos W, et al. **MGG** 1983;191(3):401–6

The receptor for transepithelial transport of IgA and IgM contains multiple immunoglobulin-like domains. Mostov KE, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 1–7;308(5954):37–43

The immunoglobulin superfamily takes shape [news] Williams AF. **Nature** 1984 Mar 1–7;308(5954):12–3

Messenger RNA for an antigen-specific binding molecule from an antigen-specific T-cell hybrid. Beaman KD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1524–8

Surface phenotype of LPS-binding murine lymphocytes. Jacobs DM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Apr; 175(4):458–67

IMMUNOLOGY

Receptors for human IgG subclasses on human alveolar macrophages. Naegel GP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Mar;129(3):413–8

The specificity repertoire of prereceptor and mature B cells. Klinman NR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:130–9

Internal images of major histocompatibility complex antigens on T-cell receptors and their role in the generation of the T-helper cell repertoire. Sim GK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:272–81

The lack of competition between two unrelated IgE antibodies in in vivo sensitization of mouse mast cells. Brzezińska-Błaszczyk E. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(6):863–70

Lymphoid cell-derived lectin-like receptor molecules as immunoregulatory signals in immunodeficiency. Blaese RM, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):183–6 (24 ref.)

Membrane receptors for the IgG4 subclass on human basophils and mast cells. Nakagawa T, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1983 Jun;1(2):197–206

The relationship between mouse thymocyte receptors for syngeneic and allogeneic erythrocytes and receptors for IgG. Bezvershenko IA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984; 7(5):239–42

Transient expression of interleukin 2 receptors. Consequences for T cell growth. Cantrell DA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983

Dec 1;158(6):1895–911
The major histocompatibility complex-restricted antigen receptor on T cells. IV. An antiidiotypic antibody predicts both antigen and I-specificity. Marrack P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1;158(5):1635–46
B cell activation. III. B cell plasma membrane depolarization and hyper-Ia antigen expression induced by receptor immunoglobulin cross-linking are coupled. Monroe JG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1;158(5):1589–99
Acceptor-suppressor T cell hybridoma with a receptor recognizing antigen-specific suppressor factor. Takei I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1;158(6):1912–23
Selective elimination of a B cell subset having acceptor site(s) for T cell-replacing factor (TRF) with biotinylated antibody to the acceptor site(s) and avidin-ricin A-chain conjugate. Hashimoto N, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan; 132(1):129–35
Presence of an antigenic determinant common to rat IgE-potentiating factor, IgE-suppressive factor, and Fc epsilon receptors on T and B lymphocytes. Huff TF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):406–12
Growth of a cloned helper T cell line induced by a monoclonal antibody specific for the antigen receptor: interleukin 1 is required for the expression of receptors for interleukin 2. Kaye J, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep; 133(3):1339–45
The murine IL 2 receptor. II. Monoclonal anti-IL 2 receptor antibodies as specific inhibitors of T cell function in vitro. Malek TR, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1976–82
In situ identification of cells in human leprosy granulomas with monoclonal antibodies to interleukin 2 and its receptor. Modlin RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun; 132(6):3085–90
A rat monoclonal antibody that binds specifically to mouse T lymphoblasts and inhibits IL 2 receptor functions: a putative anti-IL 2 receptor antibody. Osawa H, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2445–50
T cell receptors [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Apr 7;1(8380):776
Serum beta 2-microglobulin binds to a T-cell differentiation antigen and increases its expression. Kefford RF, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 12–18;308(5960):641–2
Association of human T-cell leukaemia/lymphoma virus with the Tac antigen marker for the human T-cell growth factor receptor. Lando Z, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 20–26; 305(5936):733–6
Antigenic stimulation regulates the level of expression of interleukin 2 receptor on human T cells. Hemler ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2172–5
Formation of IgE-binding factors by human T-cell hybridomas. Huff TF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1514–8
Immunoprecipitation of cell surface structures of cloned cytotoxic T lymphocytes by clone-specific antisera. Kranz DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):573–7
Characterization of the human receptor for T-cell growth factor. Leonard WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):6957–61
Triggering of the T3-Ti antigen-receptor complex results in clonal T-cell proliferation through an interleukin 2-dependent autocrine pathway. Meuer SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1509–13
[Study of the histamine and immunoglobulin receptors of lymphocytes in occupational bronchial asthma] Altynbekova ZB, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Jul;(7):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of glycosphingolipids in the immune process] Diatlovitskaia EV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 May–Jun; 56(3):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The human platelet receptor(s) for quinine/quinidine-dependent antibodies. Kunicki TJ, et al. **Blood Cells** 1983;9(2):293–301
Surface proteins of the human eosinophil. I. Isolation of eosinophil IgG binding proteins. Thorne KJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):464–72
Partial characterization of the putative rat interleukin 2 receptor. Osawa H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 14(4):374–6
Solubilization and affinity purification of the alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor from human fibroblasts. Marynen P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):7075–9
Characterization of human interleukin 2 receptor (Tac antigen) in normal and leukemic T cells: co-expression of normal and aberrant receptors on Hut-102 cells. Wano Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3005–10
Recovery of intestinal membrane binding sites for K88 E. coli from pig mucosal organ cultures. Wilson IB, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Apr;62(1):57–65

METABOLISM

Binding of Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin to receptors on rat intestinal cells. Giannella RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):G492–8
Chemical and structural modifications of alpha 2-macroglobulin: effects on receptor binding and endocytosis studied in an in vivo model. Gonias SL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;421:457–71
Receptor-mediated endocytosis of alpha 2-macroglobulin: solubilization and partial purification of the fibroblast alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor. Hanover JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;421:410–23
Defective receptor binding of naturally occurring alpha 2-macroglobulin-protease complexes in cystic fibrosis by normal human fibroblasts. Marynen P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;421:401–3
Acidification of endocytic vesicles and the intracellular pathways of ligands and receptors. Tycko B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;421:424–33
Monoclonal antibodies toward the receptor-recognition site on alpha 2-macroglobulin complexes. Van Leuven F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;421:434–41
Alpha 2-macroglobulin binding to cultured fibroblasts: identification by affinity chromatography of high-affinity binding sites. Hanover JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec;227(2):570–9
Structural studies on the membrane-bound immunoglobulin E-receptor complex. 1. Characterization of large plasma membrane vesicles from rat basophilic leukemia cells and insertion of amphipathic fluorescent probes. Holowka D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jul 5;22(14):3466–74
Covalent cross-linking of subunits of the receptor for immunoglobulin E induced by immunoprecipitation. Kinet JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 6;22(25):5729–32
Changes in the binding of 'fast'-form alpha 2-macroglobulin to 3T3-L1 cells after differentiation to adipocytes. Ney KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 17;23(15):3395–403
Changes in the receptor for immunoglobulin E coincident with receptor-mediated stimulation of basophilic leukemia cells. Perez-Montfort R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 6; 22(25):5733–7
Immunoglobulin G binding to human erythrocytes. Wegner G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(2):179–86
Photoaffinity labeling of the Sarcoma 180 cell surface by daunomycin. Yee G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May; 44(5):1898–903
Intracellular receptor sorting during endocytosis: comparative immunoelectron microscopy of multiple receptors in rat liver. Geuze HJ, et al. **Cell** 1984 May; 37(1):195–204
In vitro induction and expression of interleukin 2 receptor in a clonal T helper cell differentiation model. Bismuth G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jun;86(1):90–100
Fc receptors and human T lymphocytes in frozen-thawed peripheral blood cells. Pusztai-Markos Z, et al. **Cryobiology** 1984 Aug;21(4):427–34
Induction of surface IgG receptors in cytomegalovirus-infected human fibroblasts. Frey J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 2;138(1):213–6
Receptor-mediated pinocytosis of IgG and immune complex in rat peritoneal macrophages: an electron microscopic study. Kiss AL, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 May;34(1):88–95
A novel approach to the study of glycolipid receptors for viruses. Binding of Sendai virus to thin-layer chromatograms. Hansson GC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 7;170(1):15–8
Fractionation of mast cell components for studies of ligand-receptor binding at the plasma membrane. Sagi-Eisenberg R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(1):43–7
Receptor blockade as a mechanism of deactivation of human neutrophils by pepstatin and formyl-Met-Leu-Phe. Spilberg I, et al. **Inflammation** 1984 Mar;8(1):73–86
Purification of a small receptor-binding peptide from the central region of the colicin E1 molecule. Brunden KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):190–6
Lactoperoxidase-catalyzed iodination of the receptor for immunoglobulin E at the cytoplasmic side of the plasma membrane. Holowka D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25; 259(6):3720–8
Initial characterization of the calcium channel activated by the cross-linking of the receptors for immunoglobulin E. Kanner BI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25; 259(16):10188–93
Reconstitution of the receptor for immunoglobulin E into liposomes. Reincorporation of purified receptors. Rivnay B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1212–7
The dynamics of ligand-receptor interactions. Real-time analyses of association, dissociation, and internalization of an N-formyl peptide and its receptors on the human neutrophil. Sklar LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10; 259(9):5661–9
Small oligomers of immunoglobulin E (IgE) cause large-scale clustering of IgE receptors on the surface of rat basophilic leukemia cells. Menon AK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb; 98(2):577–83
Receptor-mediated transport of IgG. Rodewald R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 2):159s–164s (15 ref.)
Regulation of interleukin 2 receptor expression on murine cytotoxic T lymphocyte clones. Andrew ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):839–44
Uptake and nature of the intracellular binding of cyclosporin A in a murine thymoma cell line, BW5147. Merker MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3064–70
Dissociation of IgE from receptors on human basophils. I. Enhanced passive sensitization for histamine release. Pruzansky JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1949–53
The behavior of the solubilized receptor for immunoglobulin E in polyethylene glycol-detergent solutions: characterization and potential applications. Rivera J, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):863–71
Release of leukotrienes by human monocytes on stimulation of their phagocytic receptor for particulate activators. Williams JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3034–40
Transmembrane delivery of polypeptide hormones bypassing the intrinsic cell surface receptors: a conjugate of insulin with alpha 2-macroglobulin (alpha 2M) recognizing both insulin and alpha 2M receptors and its biological activity in relation to endocytic pathways. Ito F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;36(3):165–73
Receptors for IgE on mast cells and basophils. Froese A. **Prog Allergy** 1984;34:142–87 (125 ref.)
Molecular mechanisms of adhesion of Streptococcus pneumoniae to human oropharyngeal epithelial cells. Andersson B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;39:45–7
Interleukin 2 regulates expression of its receptor and synthesis of gamma interferon by human T lymphocytes. Reem GH, et al. **Science** 1984 Jul 27;225(4660):429–30
Chemical structures of acholeplasmal lipoglycans and their relation to biological interactions. Smith PF, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep-Dec;56(5–6):425–9
Insulin binding sites induced in the Tetrahymena by rat liver receptor antibody. Csaba G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1984 Jan-Feb;39(1–2):183–5
[Biochemical and immunoreceptor characteristics of the T- and B-lymphocytes of the palatine tonsils in chronic tonsillitis patients] Panavene DP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Possible roles of compound membrane receptors in the immune system. Simonsen M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Jul-Aug;134D(1):85–92 (10 ref.)
Studies on the physiology of macrophage receptors for alpha-macroglobulin X protease complexes. Kaplan J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;421:442–56
alpha 2-Macroglobulin-proteinase complexes in cystic fibrosis serum. Analysis by monoclonal antibodies and receptor-mediated endocytosis by normal human fibroblasts. Marynen P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 15;799(2):187–93
Resolution of cellular compartments involved in membrane potential changes accompanying IgE-mediated degranulation of rat basophilic leukemia cells. Sagi-Eisenberg R, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Mar;3(3):497–500
The E receptor regulates interferon-gamma production: four-receptor model for human lymphocyte activation. Wilkinson M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Aug;14(8):708–13
Rabbit mucosal receptors for an enteropathogenic Escherichia coli strain: appearance of bacterial receptor activity at weaning. Cheney CP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Oct;87(4):821–6
Perpetual proliferation of LYT-1 cells requires repetitive signals for IL-2 receptor induction by antigen-presenting cells. Reske-Kunz AB, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Jan; 166(1):96–108
Receptor-specific mediation by immunoglobulin E of antigen-induced contraction of tracheal and lung parenchymal strips isolated from the guinea pig. Graziano FM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;73(4):1215–22
Neutrophil receptor modulation in the pathogenesis of periodontal diseases. Van Dyke TE. **J Dent Res** 1984 Mar; 63(3):452–4
Regulation of elastase and plasminogen activator secretion in resident and inflammatory macrophages by receptors for the Fc domain of immunoglobulin G. Takemura R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1;159(1):152–66
Role of IgE receptors in effector function of human eosinophils. Capron M, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan; 132(1):462–8
Expression of receptors for interleukin 2: Role in the commitment of T lymphocytes to proliferate. Lipkowitz S, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):31–7
Surface markers of human gingival fibroblasts in vitro. Characterization and modulation by enzymes and bacterial products. Barber S, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Jun; 13(3):221–30
Human alpha 2 macroglobulin. van Leuven F. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984;58(1–2):121–8
Arachidonic acid release during IgE- and Ca2+ -ionophore activation of rat basophilic leukemia cells. Siraganian RP, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:120–3 (9 ref.)
Activation of mast cells for mediator release through IgE receptors. Ishizaka T, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1984;34:188–235 (83 ref.)
The membrane receptor complex regulating induction and clonal expansion of normal murine B lymphocytes. Forsgren S, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Jul-Aug;6(4):524–7
The lymphocyte cytoskeleton and its control of surface receptor functions. Braun J, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1983 Oct; 20(4):322–33 (163 ref.)
[Participation of the IgE receptor in the toxicity of blood platelets against schistosomes] Joseph M, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;298(3):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RECEPTORS, INSULIN

Insulin and IGF-I binding to megakaryoblasts [letter] Stuart CA, et al. **Blood** 1984 May;63(5):1261–2
Size discrepancy between somatomedin-C and insulin receptors. Stuart CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jan;58(1):1–5

ANALYSIS

ATP-dependence of 125I-insulin binding by rat soleus muscle. Lim YH, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Feb;6(2):163-9

The insulin receptor: its structure and function. Van Obberghen E. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 15; 33(6):889-96

Identification of the insulin receptor in plasma membranes of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells by photoaffinity labeling. Böhmer FD, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(5):471-7

Insulin receptors in cultured human keratinocytes. Verrando P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:232-4

Insulin receptors and syndromes of insulin resistance. Kahn CR. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May-Jun;5 Suppl 1:98-101

Insulin receptors in isolated adult mouse intestinal cells: studies in vivo and in organ culture. Gallo-Payet N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1885-92

Cell cycle-related changes in number of T-lymphocyte receptors for glucocorticoids and insulin. Wang Y, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(2):105-10

Structural characterization of insulin receptors. II. Subunit composition of receptors from turkey erythrocytes. Aiyer RA. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15000-3

Structural characterization of insulin receptors. I. Hydrodynamic properties of receptors from turkey erythrocytes. Aiyer RA. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25; 258(24):14992-9

Characterization of purified insulin receptor subunits. Fujita-Yamaguchi Y. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25; 259(2):1206-11

Insulin receptors in isolated human adipocytes. Characterization by photoaffinity labeling and evidence for internalization and cellular processing. Berhanu P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Dec;72(6):1958-70

Insulin receptors in a patient with a pancreatic insulinoma [letter] Formiguera X, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 31; 1(8379):740

[Induction of diabetes in miniature swine and the effects of insulin on the cells of diabetic animals] Akanuma Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Aug;31(8):783-8 **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal receptors in pancreatic and gastrointestinal hormone-secreting tumors] Nakao K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Jun;41(6):1275-8 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of peroral blood glucose reducing therapy on insulin receptor interactions in patients with type II diabetes mellitus] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(9):136-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Insulin-stimulated phosphorylation of the insulin receptor precursor. Rees-Jones RW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):417-22

Dexamethasone stimulates insulin receptor synthesis in cultured rat hepatocytes. Salhanick AI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14130-5

BLOOD

Red blood cell age, pyruvate kinase activity, and insulin receptors. Evidence that monocytes and RBCs may behave differently. Camagna A, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Nov; 32(11):1017-22

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of glucose on beta-adrenergic induced downregulation of insulin receptor binding in human fat cells. Arner P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18; 122(1):97-102

Concanavalin A can trap insulin and increase insulin internalization into cells cultured in monolayer. Sorimachi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18; 122(1):204-11

Clofibrate enhances the affinity of insulin receptors in non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Murakami K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;17(1):89-91

Effect of EDTA on insulin binding and insulin action in isolated cardiocytes from adult rat. Evidence for a functional role of low-affinity insulin receptors. Eckel J, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Mar;33(3):214-8

Symposium of oral hypoglycemic agents on receptor and postreceptor actin of insulin. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May-Jun; 7 Suppl 1:1-129

Sulfonylureas improve insulin binding and insulin action in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Beck-Nielsen H, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May-Jun;7 Suppl 1:100-5

Effects of biguanides and sulfonylureas on insulin receptors in cultured cells. Goldfine ID, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May-Jun;7 Suppl 1:54-8

Metformin and insulin receptors. Vigneri R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May-Jun;7 Suppl 1:113-7

Effect of metformin on hepatocyte insulin receptor binding in normal, streptozotocin diabetic and genetically obese diabetic (ob/ob) mice. Lord JM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Aug;25(2):108-13

Extrapancreatic action of the sulphonylurea gliquidone: post-receptor effect on insulin-stimulated glycogen synthesis in rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Rinninger F, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jun;26(6):462-5

Up-regulation of insulin receptors with dexamethasone in cultured human urinary bladder carcinoma cells. Sorimachi K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Dec;30(6):723-9

Does insulin down-regulate its own receptor on erythrocytes in vitro? Schulz B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Mar; 83(1):101-9

Receptor binding sites of hypoglycemic sulfonylureas and related [(acylamino)alkyl]benzoic acids. Brown GR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Jan;27(1):79-81

Tunicamycin blocks the emergence and maintenance of insulin receptors on mitogen-activated human T lymphocytes. Ercolani L, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Apr; 33(4):309-16

Extrapancreatic action of sulfonylureas: hypoglycemic effects are not dependent on altered insulin binding or inhibition of transglutaminase. Nowak SM, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Apr;32(4):398-402

Insulin resistance in H-35 rat hepatoma cells is mediated by post-receptor mechanisms. Krett NL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Sep;32(1):91-100

[Action of metformin at and beyond insulin receptors. Studies in humans] Joffroy-Lavieuville M, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1983;:281-6 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of the insulin receptor activity of fat cell plasma membranes in rats with hyperadrenalinemia] Bezdrobnyĭ IuV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jan-Feb;47(1):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ornid but not atropine abolishes the insulin receptor reaction of fat and liver plasma membranes to fasting and hyperinsulinemia] Bezdrobnyĭ IuV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Feb;70(2):200-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Hereditary transmission to the F1-generation of hormonal imprinting (receptor memory) induced in rats by neonatal exposure to insulin. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984; 63(2):93-9

Parallel decreases in the expression of receptors for insulin and insulin-like growth factor I in a mutant human fibroblast line. Massague J, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jun;32(6 Pt 1):541-4

Familial insulin-resistant diabetes secondary to an affinity defect of the insulin receptor. Rüdiger HW, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(4):407-11

Role of glycosylation in the processing of newly translated insulin proreceptor in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Ronnett GV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4566-75

IMMUNOLOGY

Insulin receptor antibodies causing steroid responsive diabetes mellitus in a patient with myositis. Fonseca V, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 26;288(6430):1578

Receptors for insulin and basic somatomedin: immunological and affinity-chromatographic cross-reactivity. Armstrong GD, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;61(7):650-6

Immunologic similarity of insulin receptors in Golgi and plasma membranes from rat liver. Patel BA, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;61(7):657-61

Characterization of the serum from a patient with insulin resistance and hypoglycemia. Evidence for multiple populations of insulin receptor antibodies with different receptor binding and insulin-mimicking activities. De Pirro R, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Mar;33(3):301-4

Immunoprecipitation of insulin receptors by antibodies against Class 1 antigens of the murine H-2 major histocompatibility complex. Chvatchko Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 14;163(2):207-11

Mouse antibodies to the insulin receptor developing spontaneously as anti-idiotypes. II. Effects on glucose homeostasis and the insulin receptor. Elias D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6416-9

Regulation of the insulin receptor by a monoclonal anti-receptor antibody. Evidence that receptor down regulation can be independent of insulin action. Roth RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12094-7

Mouse antibodies to the insulin receptor developing spontaneously as anti-idiotypes. I. Characterization of the antibodies. Shechter Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25; 259(10):6411-5

Anti-receptor antibodies mimic the effect of insulin to down-regulate insulin receptors in cultured human lymphoblastoid (IM-9) cells. Taylor SI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jan;58(1):182-6

Circulating anti-insulin receptor antibodies in a patient suffering from lupus nephritis and hypoinsulinemic hypoglycaemia. Tardella L, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Nov;12(3):159-65

Antibody against the insulin receptor causes disappearance of insulin receptors in 3T3-L1 cells: a possible explanation of antibody-induced insulin resistance. Grunfeld C. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2508-11

[Abnormal insulin receptor type-B associated with lupus erythematosus] Saito N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Oct; 41(10):2412-20 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sedimentation characteristics of subcellular vesicles associated with internalized insulin and those bound with intracellular glucose transport activity. Ezaki O, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jun;231(2):280-6

Characterization of insulin binding to the erythroleukemia cell line K 562. Tang XZ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 28;117(3):823-34

Ligands for insulin receptor isolation. Finn FM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 5;23(12):2554-8

Purification and partial characterization of a putative mediator of insulin action on cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Thompson MP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Apr;62(1):67-75

Subunit arrangement of insulin receptors in hepatoma cells. Chvatchko Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Jun; 36(1-2):59-65

METABOLISM

Insulin dissociation from its receptors on human fat cells. Evaluation of the negative cooperativity model. Arner P, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1983 Jul-Sep;20(3):197-203

A reduced number of insulin receptors in patients with Prader-Willi syndrome. Kousholt AM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Nov;104(3):345-51

Insulin binding to brain microvessels. Frank HJ, et al. **Adv Metab Disord** 1983;10:291-302 (55 ref.)

Insulin receptors in brain. Havrankova J, et al. **Adv Metab Disord** 1983;10:259-68

Effects of marginally negative energy balance on insulin binding to erythrocytes of normal men. Garrel DR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 May;39(5):716-21

Bidirectional alteration of insulin receptor affinity by different forms of physical exercise. Michel G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 1):E153-9

Regulation of pancreatic acinar cell insulin receptors by insulin. Mössner J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 1):G155-60

In vitro regulation of human monocyte insulin receptors by insulin and 1-methyl-3-isobutylxanthine. Whitson RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):E494-501

Cell membrane signals in the mechanism of insulin action. Claude P. Brown memorial lecture. Cheng K, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Jan-Feb;14(1):78-89

Insulin receptors in developing rat liver: acquisition of down regulation in the immediate postnatal period. Caliendo AM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec;227(2):552-61

Insulin-ricin B hybrid molecules: receptor binding and biological activity in a minimal-deviation hepatoma cell line. Hofmann CA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec; 227(2):448-56

Developmental changes in insulin receptors of pig red blood cells. Im JH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul; 232(1):26-37

ATP depletion promotes deactivation of insulin-stimulated sugar transport in rat soleus muscle. Kaldawi RE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 15;226(2):612-7

Differential suppression of lymphocyte cholesterol synthesis by low density lipoprotein and erythrocyte insulin receptors in normolipidemic subjects. Sanghvi A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Dec;49(3):307-18

Receptor-mediated 125I-labelled insulin degradation in the rat hepatocyte. Studies using chloroquine. Bonser AM, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Oct;61 (Pt 5):569-79

Acute effects of insulin on surface insulin receptors in isolated hepatocytes. Evidence for a recycling pathway. Bonser AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15; 119(2):706-12

Insulin downregulates neonatal brain insulin receptors. Devaskar SU, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):359-67

Protein kinase activity of the insulin receptor in human circulating and cultured mononuclear cells. Grunberger G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15; 115(2):560-6

Receptor binding and biological activity of [SerB24]-insulin, an abnormal mutant insulin. Kobayashi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):49-57

Dephosphorylation of the hepatic insulin receptor: absence of intrinsic phosphatase activity in purified receptors. Kowalski A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 28;117(3):885-93

Binding of epidermal growth factor (EGF) and insulin to human liver microsomes and Golgi fractions. Lev-Ran A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30; 119(3):1181-5

Increased surface binding sites of insulin in ML236B (compactin)-resistant mutants of Chinese hamster cell line. Sato Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):13-21

Selective inhibition of the insulin-stimulated phosphorylation of the 95,000 dalton subunit of the insulin receptor by TAME or BAEE. Tamura S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):465-72

Mechanisms subserving insulin action in the gonad: evidence that insulin induces specific phosphorylation of its immunoprecipitable receptor on ovarian cells. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 16; 120(1):144-9

Insulin stimulates phosphorylation of serine residues in soluble insulin receptors. Zick Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15;116(3):1129-35

Internalization and recycling of insulin receptors in hepatoma cells. Absence of regulation by receptor occupancy. Chvatchko Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 15;222(1):111-7

Two different protein kinase activities are associated with the insulin receptor. Gazzano H, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 15;216(3):575-82

Evidence concerning the mechanism of insulin-receptor interaction and the structure of the insulin receptor from

biological properties of covalently linked insulin dimers. Tatnell MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 15;216(3):687–94

Identification and characterization of insulin receptors on foetal–mouse brain–cortical cells. Van Schravendijk CF, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 15;220(1):165–72

Phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of the insulin receptor: evidence against an intrinsic phosphatase activity. Haring HU, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 3;23(14):3298–306

An insulin analogue possessing higher in vitro biological activity than receptor binding affinity. [21–Proline–B]insulin. Schwartz GP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 13;22(19):4561–7

Thermal sensitivity and resistance of insulin–receptor binding in thermotolerant cells. Calderwood SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 21;734(1):76–82

Insulin binding and degradation studies on erythrocytes at different temperatures. Dwenger A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 22;798(1):132–6

Distribution of insulin receptors in human erythrocyte membranes. Insulin binding to sealed right–side–out and inside–out human erythrocyte vesicles. Im JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 22;775(2):260–4

Inhibitory effects of N–ethylmaleimide on insulin– and oxidant–stimulated sugar transport and on 125I–labelled insulin binding by rat soleus muscle. Kozka IJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 14;797(2):212–20

Internalization of insulin and its receptor in the isolated rat adipose cell. Time–course and insulin concentration dependency. Sonne O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 17;804(4):404–13

Receptor–binding kinetics of A–14 and A–19 125I–labelled insulin. Watanabe N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 24;798(3):313–6

Control of insulin receptor affinity by a Ca2+–sensitive binding site. Williams PF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 24;797(1):27–33

Insulin receptors and placental proteins in normal and gestational–diabetic pregnancies. Neufeld N, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1984;5(2):84–9

Insulin's structural behavior and its relation to activity. Dodson EJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jan;22(1):281–91

Interaction of insulin with the plasma membrane. Incerpi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60 Suppl 4:111–4

Primary hyperparathyroidism is associated with decreased insulin receptor binding and glucose intolerance. Prager R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 May;36(3):253–8

Concomitant up–regulation of insulin binding and elevated heat sensitivity in serum depleted CHO cells. Calderwood SK, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Oct;7(10):869–73

Different effects of concanavalin A on insulin binding to cultured cells in monolayers: 'blocking' and 'trapping' effects of concanavalin A. Sorimachi K. **Cell Struct Funct** 1983 Dec;8(4):327–38

Human erythrocyte insulin receptors in normal male and female subjects. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Jan;20(1):23–30

Abnormal dietary regulation of erythrocyte insulin receptor affinity in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Ward GM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Jun;20(6):671–81

Insulin and glucagon binding to isolated hepatocytes of Egyptian sand rats (Psammomys obesus): evidence for an insulin receptor defect. Mandarino L. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(3):519–23

The effect of sex steroids on insulin binding by target tissues in the rat. Ballejo G, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Nov; 28(5):413–22

Studies of insulin receptor binding and insulin action in humans. Pedersen O. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Feb;31(1):1–32 (271 ref.)

Influence of aging on insulin receptor binding and metabolic effects of insulin on human adipose tissue. Bolinder J, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Oct;32(10):959–64

Phosphorylation of insulin receptors solubilized from rat skeletal muscle. Burant CF, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jul; 33(7):704–8

Insulin receptor regulation and desensitization in rat hepatoma cells. Concomitant changes in receptor number and in binding affinity. Crettaz M, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 May; 33(5):477–85

Degradation of insulin by isolated mouse pancreatic acini. Evidence for cell surface protease activity. Goldfine ID, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jan;33(1):64–72

Degradation of insulin receptors in rat adipocytes. Heidenreich KA, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Nov;32(11):1001–9

Processing of insulin by bovine endothelial cells in culture. Internalization without degradation. Jialal I, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Aug;33(8):794–800

Insulin receptor binding to monocytes, insulin secretion, and glucose tolerance following metformin treatment. Results of a double–blind cross–over study in type II diabetics. Prager R, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Dec;32(12):1083–6

Insulin–induced internalization of the insulin receptor in the isolated rat adipose cell. Detection of both major receptor subunits following their biosynthetic labeling in culture. Simpson IA, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jan;33(1):13–8

Binding of insulin to its receptor impairs recognition by monoclonal anti–insulin antibodies. Taylor SI, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Aug;33(8):778–84

Downregulation occurs normally in cultured Epstein–Barr virus–transformed lymphocytes from patients with extreme insulin resistance. Discrepancy between downregulation in vivo and in vitro. Wagman LD, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 May; 33(5):421–7

Insulin binding of human and porcine monocomponent insulin to monocytes in type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic patients and control subjects. Prager R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Sep;25(3):235–7

In vivo imaging and quantitative analysis of insulin–receptor interaction in lean and obese Zucker rats. Sodoyez JC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Mar;26(3):229–33

Characteristics of insulin and epidermal growth factor stimulation of receptor autophosphorylation in detergent extracts of rat liver and transplantable rat hepatomas. Blackshear PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):141–52

Insulin receptor processing in hepatoma cells: some steps involved in both basal receptor turnover and insulin–induced down–regulation. Capeau J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):654–61

Analysis of insulin action using differentiated and dedifferentiated hepatoma cells. Crettaz M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct;113(4):1201–9

Characteristics of binding of a low affinity, noncooperative insulin [(LeuB25]insulin) to IM–9 lymphocytes. Green A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):1963–71

Identification and characterization of the insulin receptor of bovine retinal microvessels. Haskell JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):698–704

Down–regulation of insulin binding by human and rat hepatocytes in primary culture: the possible role of insulin internalization and degradation. Kalant N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):37–43

Insulin receptors in fetal rabbit lung type II cells. Kaplan SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2199–204

Insulin action and characterization of insulin receptors in rat luteal cells. Ladenheim RG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug; 115(2):752–6

Receptor binding and biological activity of specifically labeled [125I]– and [127I]monoiodoinsulin isomers in isolated rat adipocytes. Peavy DE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1818–24

Insulin receptors on pancreatic acinar cells in guinea pigs. Sjödin L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):1102–9

Origin of insulin–receptive nerve terminals in rat median eminence. van Houten M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct; 113(4):1393–9

The insulin–stimulated receptor kinase is a tyrosine–specific casein kinase. Zick Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 15; 137(3):631–7

The effects of insulin and tunicamycin on insulin receptors of cultured fibroblasts. Kadle R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Apr;151(2):533–41

Insulin receptors in rat brain: insulin stimulates phosphorylation of its receptor beta–subunit. Gammeltoft S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 25;172(1):87–90

A new potentiator of insulin action. Post–receptor activation in vitro. Kobayashi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 31; 163(1):50–3

Evidence for phosphorylation of actin by the insulin receptor–associated protein kinase from human placenta. Machicao F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 31;163(1):76–80

Effects of covalently linked insulin dimers on receptor kinase activity and receptor down regulation. Roth RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 21;170(2):360–4

The biological potency of covalent insulin–receptor complexes. Dependence on site of cross–linkage. Klotz G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Apr;365(4):493–8

The effect of triiodothyronine on insulin binding and action in rat adipocytes. Cech JM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Nov;15(11):530–2

Insulin receptor binding in pork brain: different affinities of porcine and human insulin. Schlüter KJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Aug;16(8):411–4

Solubilization, binding & degrading properties of human erythrocyte membrane insulin receptors. Nakao K, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct;20(5):247–52

Up– and down–regulation of insulin receptors. Kinetic models. Chun PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25; 259(4):2161–5

Disulfide exchange between insulin and its receptor. A possible post–binding step in insulin action. Clark S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11434–7

Insulin receptor regulation and desensitization in rat hepatoma cells. The loss of the oligomeric forms of the receptor correlates with the change in receptor affinity. Crettaz M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11543–9

Insulin binding and insulin–dependent phosphorylation of the insulin receptor solubilized from human erythrocytes. Grigorescu F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25; 258(22):13708–16

Internalization of insulin receptors in the isolated rat adipose cell. Demonstration of the vectorial disposition of receptor subunits. Hedo JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10; 259(17):11083–9

Metabolism of photoaffinity–labeled insulin receptors by adipocytes. Role of internalization, degradation, and recycling. Heidenreich KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6511–5

Insulin–ricin B hybrid molecules mediate an insulin–associated effect on cells which do not bind insulin. Hofmann CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10; 258(19):11774–9

Cycloheximide causes accumulation of insulin receptors at the cell surface of cultured fibroblasts. Kadle R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13116–9

Rapid, reversible internalization of cell surface insulin receptors. Correlation with insulin–induced down–regulation. Knutson VP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12139–42

Insulin–receptor interactions. Presence of a positive cooperative effect. Marsh JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6641–9

Primary culture of isolated adipocytes. A new model to study insulin receptor regulation and insulin action. Marshall S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6376–84

Insulin–stimulated tyrosine protein kinase. Characterization and relation to the insulin receptor. Nemenoff RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5058–65

Evidence that insulin receptor from human placenta has a high affinity for only one molecule of insulin. Pang DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8589–96

Direct comparison of the rates of internalization and degradation of covalent receptor–insulin complexes in 3T3–L1 adipocytes. Internalization of occupied receptors is not the rate–limiting step in receptor–hormone complex degradation. Reed BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10; 259(13):8134–43

The insulin receptor of rat brain is coupled to tyrosine kinase activity. Rees–Jones RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3470–4

Preferential degradation of the beta subunit of purified insulin receptor. Effect on insulin binding and protein kinase activities of the receptor. Roth RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14456–60

The insulin receptor protein kinase. Physicochemical requirements for activity. Shia MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14450–5

Equilibrium model for insulin–induced receptor down–regulation. Regulation of insulin receptors in differentiated BC3H–1 myocytes. Standaert ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2346–54

The development of insulin receptors and responses in the differentiating nonfusing muscle cell line BC3H–1. Standaert ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25; 259(4):2337–45

Insulin–like effect of trypsin on the phosphorylation of rat adipocyte insulin receptor. Tamura S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):14749–52

Kinetic properties and sites of autophosphorylation of the partially purified insulin receptor from hepatoma cells. White MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):255–64

Tyrosine phosphorylation of the insulin receptor beta subunit activates the receptor–associated tyrosine kinase activity. Yu KT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5277–86

The role of antireceptor antibodies in stimulating phosphorylation of the insulin receptor. Zick Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4396–400

The orientation of insulin receptors in the red cell membrane. Baumann G, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;21(3):233–7

Abnormality of insulin binding and receptor phosphorylation in an insulin–resistant melanoma cell line. Haring HU, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;99(3):900–8

Separate intracellular pathways for insulin receptor recycling and insulin degradation in isolated rat adipocytes. Marshall S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Nov;117(2):195–203

Chinese hamster ovary cell variants resistant to monensin, an ionophoric antibiotic. II. Growth requirement for insulin and altered insulin–receptor activity. Sato Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 May;119(2):204–10

The influence of tracers on insulin binding to human erythrocytes. Hepp R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Dec;21(12):829–33

Insulin binding to erythrocytes in children with type–I diabetes mellitus. Zick R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Dec;21(12):783–8

Insulin binding to erythrocytes before and after changing from porcine to biosynthetic human insulin in children with type–I diabetes. Zick R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Dec;21(12):779–82

Influence of changes in insulin receptor binding during insulin infusions on the shape of the insulin dose–response curve for glucose disposal in man. Baker B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Feb;58(2):392–6

Insulin receptors in acute infection: a study of factors conferring insulin resistance. Drobny EC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Apr;58(4):710–6

The role of the glucose transport system in the postreceptor defect in insulin action associated with human aging. Fink RI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Apr;58(4):721–5

The effect of glibenclamide on insulin receptors in normal man: comparative studies of insulin binding to monocytes and erythrocytes. Hjøllund E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec;57(6):1257–62

Studies of liver insulin receptors in non–obese and obese human subjects. Arner P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov; 72(5):1729–36

Effects of prolactin, progesterone and ovariectomy on metabolic activities and insulin receptors in the mammary gland and adipose tissue during extended lactation in the rat. Flint DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;102(2):231–6

Influence of maternal diabetes on fetal rat development: alteration of insulin receptors in fetal liver and lung. Mulay S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Sep;98(3):401–10

Insulin complex binding to human peripheral and mitogen–stimulated lymphocytes. Cunningham VL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 May;32(5):517–25

Characterization and regulation of insulin receptors in rat

brain. Zahniser NR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 May; 42(5):1354–62

Effects of chemical sympathectomy on insulin receptors and insulin action in isolated rat adipocytes. Joost HG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jun;229(3):839–44

Further evidence for a role of carbohydrates in insulin binding: studies in lectin-purified receptors. Caron M, et al. **J Recept Res** 1983;3(3):423–37

Effects of the hepatocarcinogen 2-acetylaminofluorene on insulin binding to microsomal and Golgi fractions of rat liver cells. Lev-Ran A, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Aug;73(2):505–9

Increased insulin binding to adipocytes and monocytes and increased insulin sensitivity of glucose transport and metabolism in adipocytes from non-insulin-dependent diabetics after a low-fat/high-starch/high-fiber diet. Hjøllund E, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Nov;32(11):1067–75

In vitro insensitivity of glucose transport and antilipolysis to insulin due to receptor and postreceptor abnormalities in obese Pima Indians with normal glucose tolerance. Kashiwagi A, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Aug;33(8):772–7

ATP and other nucleoside triphosphates inhibit the binding of insulin to its receptor. Trischitta V, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jun;33(6):577–81

Use of the heavy-isotope density-shift method to investigate insulin receptor synthesis, turnover, and processing. Krupp MN, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:423–33

Effects of theophylline on insulin receptors and insulin action in the adipocyte. Joost HG, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983; 57(2):177–83

Mechanisms of the fasting-induced dissociation of insulin binding from its action in isolated rat hepatocytes. Trowbridge M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Apr; 62(1):25–36

Localization of insulin receptors in primary cultures of fetal rat brain by immunocytochemistry. Weyhenmeyer JA. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1984;10:140–57

Ontogeny of insulin and glucagon receptors and the adenylate cyclase system in guinea pig liver. Ganguli S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jun;18(6):558–65

Phorbol esters stimulate the phosphorylation of receptors for insulin and somatomedin C. Jacobs S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(20):6211–3

Insulin receptor is an insulin-dependent tyrosine protein kinase: copurification of insulin-binding activity and protein kinase activity to homogeneity from human placenta. Petruzzelli L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(11):3327–31

In vivo localization of insulin binding to cells of the rat pancreas. Sakamoto C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;175(4):497–502

Defect in phosphorylation of insulin receptors in cells from an insulin-resistant patient with normal insulin binding. Grunberger G, et al. **Science** 1984 Mar 2;223(4639):932–4

Insulin receptor phosphorylation may not be a prerequisite for acute insulin action. Simpson IA, et al. **Science** 1984 Mar 23;223(4642):1301–4

Insulin binding sites induced in the Tetrahymena by rat liver receptor antibody. Csaba G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1984 Jan-Feb;39(1–2):183–5

[Insulin receptors in diabetes mellitus] Páv J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1983 Sep;85(7–8):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Specific binding of insulin to its erythrocyte receptors: application to the study of abnormalities of glycoregulation in children] Donnadieu M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Dec;30(10):811–2 **(Fre)**

[Membrane binding of insulin antigenic sites in the Golgi apparatus of pancreatic B cells] Orci L, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;297(9):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Insulin receptor and postreceptor disorders: significance for the development and therapy of carbohydrate metabolic disorders] Schernthaner G, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1984; 11(3–4):70–8 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of total hormone concentration on the determination of amount of binding in the hormone/receptor interaction between erythrocytes and insulin] Dwenger A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Nov;21(11):721–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insulin receptors in syndromes involving acanthosis nigricans and severe insulin resistance] Muggeo M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Mar-Apr;117(2):73–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of insulin-erythrocyte binding in children with diabetes at diagnosis and after insulin therapy] Pedone A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 May 15;36(9):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adipocyte insulin binding and glucose transport in normal pregnancy and streptozotocin-induced diabetic pregnancy in the rat: evidence for a postreceptor abnormality in insulin action] Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec 20; 59(12):1894–904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Erythrocyte insulin receptors in the ontogeny of chickens] Leibush BN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1984 May-Jun;15(3):290–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fatty tissue insulin receptors in patients with an elevated level of contrainsulin hormones with and without concomitant diabetes mellitus] Evdokimova NIu. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul-Aug;30(4):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenalectomy and hydrocortisone on insulin receptors of rat fat cell plasma membranes] Bezdrobnyi IuV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Sep-Oct;55(5):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Linking of the insulin-receptor complex with the membrane transport system through ATP generation by plasma membranes] Karelin AA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(7):74–85 (116 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Physiologic and physiopathologic implications of insulin-receptor interaction (I)] Durán García S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Apr 7;82(13):596–600 (41 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Physiologic and physiopathologic implications of insulin-receptor interaction (III)] Durán García S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 5;82(17):771–6 (47 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Physiologic and physiopathologic implications of insulin-receptor interaction (II). Pathologic situations in which changes in insulin-receptor interaction are detected] Durán García S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Apr 14; 82(14):639–45 (73 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Glucose tolerance, pancreatic reserve and insulin-receptor interaction in patients with primary hemochromatosis] González Mateo MC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 9; 83(2):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Polypeptide hormones: pathology and clinical aspects. Van Obberghen E. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;29:51–5 (30 ref.)

Insulin receptors and action in clinical disorders of carbohydrate tolerance. Pollet RJ. **Am J Med** 1983 Nov 30;75(5B):15–22 (52 ref.)

Insulin-specific receptor-mediated slowing of beat rate in embryonic heart cells. DeHaan RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 1):C347–50

Reciprocal modulation of insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I receptor affinity by calcium. Baxter RC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 14;116(1):62–7

A putative second messenger of insulin action regulates hepatic microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase. Suzuki S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):40–6

The insulin receptor and tyrosine protein kinase activity. Cobb MH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984;738(1–2):1–8 (61 ref.)

Biological potency of covalently linked insulin-receptor in rat adipocytes. Comparison with the potency of reversible complexes. Klotz G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 17;803(1–2):78–84

Biological activity of covalently-linked insulin-receptor complexes in rat adipocytes. Effect of pH. Saunders D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 17;803(1–2):85–9

The presence of normal receptors for somatomedin and insulin in fetuses with Down's syndrome. Sara VR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;19(4):591–8

Receptor and postreceptor insulin resistance induced by in vivo hyperinsulinemia. Martin C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;61(8):802–7

Hormone-receptor coupling and the molecular mechanism of insulin action in the adipocyte: a paradigm for Ca2+ homeostasis in the initiation of the insulin-induced metabolic cascade. Pershadsingh HA, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1984 Apr;5(2):111–30 (102 ref.)

Cellular signaling by the insulin receptor. Czech MP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May-Jun;7 Suppl 1:8–16 (70 ref.)

Evidence of the lack of receptor-mediated insulin degradation in human cultured lymphocytes (RPMI-1788 line). Maegawa H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Oct; 30(5):679–87

The insulin receptor of a human monocyte-like cell line: characterization and function. Robert A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):247–53

Receptors for insulin and CCK in the acinar pancreas: relationship to hormone action. Goldfine ID, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1983;85:1–38

Insulin removal in man: in vivo evidence for a receptor-mediated process. Eaton RP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Mar;58(3):555–9

Erythrocyte insulin receptors remain intact through three days of storage. Robbins PA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Aug;6(4):301–4

The insulin receptor. Kaplan SA. **J Pediatr** 1984 Mar; 104(3):327–36 (58 ref.)

Pre- and postnatal development of insulin and glucagon receptors: potential role in energy storage and utilization. Sperling MA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S46–51

Properties and regulation of the T lymphocyte insulin receptor. Brown TJ, et al. **J Recept Res** 1983;3(4):481–94

The role of the insulin receptor in mediating the insulin-stimulated growth response in Reuber H-35 cells. Koontz JW. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984;58(1–2):139–46

The mechanism of receptor-mediated degradation of insulin in isolated rat adipocytes: indirect evidence for a non-lysosomal pathway. Sonne O, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;31(2–3):315–31

Membrane fluid properties of cord blood mononuclear leucocytes: association with increased insulin receptors. Neufeld ND, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Aug;18(8):773–8

[The insulin receptor: an autonomous transfer system of the hormonal message?] Fehlmann M, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Mar;66(3):VII–IX (28 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Insulin receptors: biochemical and physiopathological aspects] Freychet P. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(1):5–17 **(Fre)**

[Structure and function of insulin receptor] Kasuga M. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Dec;31(12):1157–61 **(Jpn)**

[Brain insulin receptors in the evolution of vertebrates] Leibush BN. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1983 Jul-Aug; 19(4):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, LECTIN see **RECEPTORS, MITOGEN**

RECEPTORS, MITOGEN

Freeze-etch study of an unmodified lectin interacting with its receptors in model membranes. Peters MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 5;775(3):273–82

Interaction between electromagnetic fields and cells: microelectrophoretic effect on ligands and surface receptors. Chiabrera A, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1984; 5(2):173–91

[Lectin receptors on keratinocytes. Light and electron microscopic study] Monti M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Mar-Apr;118(2):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical localization of peanut lectin binding sites on human brain tumors as determined by peroxidase-antiperoxidase technique in paraffin sections. Schwechheimer K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983; 61(1):21–6

Ultrastructural localization of lectin receptors on the bone-marrow sinusoidal endothelium of the rat. Pino RM. **Am J Anat** 1984 Mar;169(3):259–72

Nephrogenic adenoma and embryonic kidney tubules share PNA receptor sites. Devine P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun;81(6):728–32

Lectin receptors as markers of lymphoid cells. I. Demonstration in tissue section by peroxidase technique. Strauchen JA. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Aug;116(2):297–304

Con A- and WGA-binding sites on bovine epididymal spermatozoa: TEM of specimens in toto. Friess AE, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984;50(3):279–84

Peanut lectin binding sites in transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Lehman TP, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):272–7

A homing receptor-bearing cortical thymocyte subset: implications for thymus cell migration and the nature of cortisone-resistant thymocytes. Reichert RA, et al. **Cell** 1984 Aug;38(1):89–99

Characterization of peanut agglutinin receptors of murine thymocytes. Favero J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul; 86(2):439–47

Distribution of peanut agglutinin binding sites in rat lymphatic organs. Kabir A, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1983 Mar;8(1):29–34

Flow cytometric analysis of the binding of eleven lectins to human T- and B-cells and to human T- and B-cell lines. Malin-Berdel J, et al. **Cytometry** 1984 Mar;5(2):204–9

Differential binding of lectins to lymphopoietic and myelopoietic cells in murine marrow as revealed by flow cytometry. Reimann J, et al. **Cytometry** 1984 Mar; 5(2):194–203

Relationship between mouse lymphocyte receptors for peanut agglutinin (PNA) and Helix pomatia agglutinin (HPA). De Petris S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Oct; 13(10):831–40

Lectin-binding and spontaneous capping characteristics of the thymocyte glycophorin-like glycoprotein. de Petris S. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jun;152(2):510–9

Nature of the receptor sites for galactosyl-specific lectins on human lymphocytes. Turpin E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jun;152(2):486–92

Identification of peanut agglutinin receptors in the monkey retina. Uehara F, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Sep;37(3):303–5

Light microscopic detection of sugar residues in glycoconjugates of salivary glands and the pancreas with lectin-horseradish peroxidase conjugates. I. Mouse. Schulte BA, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Dec;15(12):1217–38

Localization of lectin receptors on bovine epididymal spermatozoa using a colloidal gold technique. Sinowatz F, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;79(3):335–44

Carbohydrate-binding sites of the mannose-specific fimbrial lectins of enterobacteria. Firon N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar;43(3):1088–90

Ultrastructural localization of lectin receptors on the surface of the rat retinal pigment epithelium. Decreased sensitivity of the avidin-biotin method due to cell surface charge. Pino RM. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Aug;32(8):862–8

Relationship of germinal centers in lymphoid tissue to immunologic memory. VI. Transfer of B cell memory with lymph node cells fractionated according to their receptors for peanut agglutinin. Coico RF, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2254–7

Affinity of phytohemagglutinin (PHA) isolectins for serum proteins and regulation of the lectin-induced lymphocyte transformation. Glad C, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct; 133(4):2126–32

Lectin-binding sites in preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions of human and rodent respiratory tracts. Shiba M, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jan;72(1):43–51

Light and electron microscope analysis of lectin binding to adult rat liver in situ. McMillan PN, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Apr;50(4):408–20

T4-labeling technique and its applications with particular

reference to blood group antigens in bladder tumors. Kumon H, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 2):939–48

Photoelectron microscopy of erythrocyte ghosts: imaging of lectin binding sites with colloidal gold markers. Birrell GB, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1983–84;12(3):213–8

A simple method for the direct visualization of cell surface–associated lectins and antibodies in freeze fracture electron microscopy. Kapsenberg ML, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1983–84;12(3):253–60

Comparison of analysis of bovine surface immunoglobulin bearing and peanut agglutinin binding lymphocytes by flow cytometry and fluorescence microscopy. Gershwin LJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Dec;5(2):185–96

Peanut lectin histochemistry of 120 mammary carcinomas and its relation to tumor type, grading, staging, and receptor status. Böcker W, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984; 403(2):149–61

Histochemical studies of lectin binding patterns in keratinized lesions, including malignancy. Hyun KH, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;402(4):337–51

Cellular localization of lectin–affinity in tissue sections of normal human duodenum. Wurster K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;402(1):1–9

[Lectin–binding sites of normal human epidermis and malignant epidermal tumor cells—histochemical studies by peroxidase labeling technic] Uno A, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;93(10):1021–6 **(Jpn)**

[An ultracytochemical study on the localization of phosphatase activities and lectin binding sites in rat prostatic epithelial cells] Shoji F. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;75(1):65–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantification of lectin receptors on B, T, T–gamma and T–mu lymphocytes. I. Concanavalin A, Pisum sativum, Lens culinaris and wheat–germ agglutinin] de Dios I, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Mar;40(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Plasma membrane carbohydrate composition and lectin receptors of lymphocytes from pro–lymphocytic leukaemia. Farrar GH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 3;61(19):941–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Homologous and heterologous mitogenic desensitization of Swiss 3T3 cells to phorbol esters and vasopressin: role of receptor and postreceptor steps. Collins MK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Feb;118(2):133–42

IMMUNOLOGY

Interleukin–2 activated peripheral blood lymphocytes and the correlation of lytic activity and peanut agglutinin receptor expression on malignant cells. Gotoh YI, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Sep;57(3):710–6

Binding of Neisseria gonorrhoeae by lectin–like receptors on human phagocytes. Kinane DF, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Mar;13(3):107–10

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of tumor associated antigens from Lewis lung carcinoma by affinity chromatography on peanut agglutinin–agarose. Adachi M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 Jan–Apr;4(1–2):1–3

Lectin–binding domains on laminin. Rao CN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Nov;227(1):118–24

Application of acrylamide as an embedding medium in studies of lectin and antibody binding in the vertebrate retina. Johnson LV, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jul;3(7):969–74

Characterization of lectin receptors isolated from the outer acrosomal membrane of boar spermatozoa. Töpfer–Petersen E, et al. **Int J Androl** 1983 Aug; 6(4):375–92

METABOLISM

Receptor–mediated entry of protein toxins into cells. Sandvig K, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;29:79–94

Lectin receptors as markers of lymphoid cells. II. Reed–Sternberg cells share lectin–binding properties of monocyte macrophages. Strauchen JA. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Sep;116(3):370–6

Insulin–ricin B hybrid molecules: receptor binding and biological activity in a minimal–deviation hepatoma cell line. Hofmann CA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec; 227(2):448–56

Antibody–ricin conjugates: a method of linkage which blocks the galactose binding site of ricin. Foxwell BM, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 May;(74):101–7

Purification of the rice embryo lectin and its binding to nitrogen–fixing bacteria from the rhizosphere of rice. Tabary F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):549–55

Lectin receptors on the plasma membrane of soybean cells. Binding and lateral diffusion of lectins. Metcalf TN 3d, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 2;22(16):3969–75

Lectin receptors in the cockroach neuromuscular system. I. Distribution among the set of coxal depressor muscles. Denburg JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 19;289(1–2):241–52

Lectin receptors in the cockroach neuromuscular system. III. Distribution and identification within the thoracic ganglia of the nervous system. Denburg JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 19;289(1–2):269–80

Lectin receptors in the cockroach neuromuscular system. II. Effects of denervation on muscle lectin receptors. Denburg JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 19;289(1–2):253–67

Different patterns of lectin binding and cell surface sialylation detected on related high– and low–metastatic tumor lines. Altevogt P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5138–44

Inaccessibility of certain Ricinus lectin binding sites due to the increase in hyaluronic acid during chick embryo development. Font J, et al. **Differentiation** 1983;25(1):23–6

Effect of pH on the binding of Vicia graminea lectin to erythrocytes. Dependence on the chemical character of red–cell receptors. Duk M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;143(1):73–8

Transmembrane control of laminin, lectin receptors and surface villi in teratocarcinoma–derived endodermal cells. Hamada H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Sep;154(1):299–303

Evidence for a cryptic lectin site in the cell–binding domain of plasma fibronectin. Hörmann H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 May;365(5):517–24

Receptors for pea and lentil lectins on human lymphoid cells: demonstration of distinct lectin–defined cell subclasses. Boldt DH. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Jul;120(1):61–8

The binding of Helix pomatia and Ulex europeus agglutinins to normal and psoriatic skin. Mansbridge JN, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Feb;82(2):170–5

Binding of Ricinus communis I lectin to the muscle cell plasma membrane in diseased muscle. Capaldi MJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Jun;64(3):315–24

Interaction of monomeric and oligomeric soybean agglutinins with pig lymphocytes and plasma membranes. Yates LD, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1983;5(1):19–34

Lectins and lectin binders (receptors) from plants. Rüdiger H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;138:237–48

Hepatic lectins. Concept, biochemistry, and role. Maury CP. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;18(3):321–5 (55 ref.)

Binding sites of seminal acid phosphatase to Canavalia gladiata DC lectin. Iwasa M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Aug;140(4):435–41

PHYSIOLOGY

Lectin receptors as lymphocyte surface markers. Sharon N. **Adv Immunol** 1983;34:213–98 (286 ref.)

Calcium ions protect cell–substratum adhesion receptors against proteolysis. Evidence from immunoabsorption and electroblotting studies. Oppenheimer–Marks N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jun;152(2):467–75

Adhesivity and rigidity of erythrocyte membrane in relation to wheat germ agglutinin binding. Evans E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1201–8

Some properties of the plasma membrane of macrophages from germ–free rats. Fornusek L, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Oct;34(4):331–40

RECEPTORS, MORPHINE see **RECEPTORS, ENDORPHIN**

RECEPTORS, MUSCARINIC

Biochemical characterization of the muscarinic receptors. Sokolovsky M, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 1983;55:137–96 (248 ref.)

ANALYSIS

The affinity of [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate and some other radioligands for glass microfiber and cellulose filters in some common liquid scintillation solvents. Dawson RM. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jun;139(2):493–501

Simultaneous assay of muscarinic and beta–adrenergic receptors using a double isotope technique. van Koppen CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30; 120(2):665–9

Short term reductions in cerebral muscarinic receptor concentration of the mouse after in vivo administration of cycloheximide. Malcolm RE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 15;33(10):1605–10

Release of acetylcholine at the motor endplate of the rat – evidence against a muscarinic acetylcholine autoreceptor. Häggblad J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;80(3):471–6

Autoradiographic localisation of muscarinic receptors in guinea–pig intestine: distribution of high and low affinity agonist binding sites. Buckley N, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 27;294(1):15–22

A selective decrease of cholinergic muscarinic receptors in the visual cortex of adult rats following developmental lead exposure. Costa LG, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 16; 276(2):259–66

Expression of muscarinic binding sites in primary human brain tumors. Gurwitz D, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May; 316(1):61–70

Effects of age on muscarinic cholinergic receptors in rat myocardium. Narayanan N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;61(8):822–9

Muscarinic cholinergic receptors in peripheral lung tissue of normal subjects and of patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Raaijmakers JA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 May; 66(5):585–90

[3H]oxotremorine–M binding to membranes prepared from rat brain and heart: evidence for subtypes of muscarinic receptors. Bevan P. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 May 18; 101(1–2):101–10

Increased number of high–affinity muscarinic receptors in rat heart after phenylhydrazine treatment. Chatelain P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 22;91(2–3):279–82

Autoradiographic localization of muscarinic receptors in rat nasal glands. Klaassen AB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 May 18;101(1–2):163–4

Human pulmonary muscarinic cholinergic receptors. Raaijmakers JA, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984; 135:157–60

Autoradiographic identification of muscarinic receptors in human iris smooth muscle. Hutchins JB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 May;38(5):515–21

Kindled seizure–induced reduction of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in rat hippocampal formation: evidence for localization to dentate granule cells. Savage DD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Nov 20;221(1):106–12

Distinction between high–affinity [3H]phencyclidine binding sites and muscarinic receptors in guinea–pig ileum muscle. El–Fakahany EE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 May; 229(2):447–54

Decreased prostatic secretory function in canine benign prostatic hyperplasia is not due to decreased levels of muscarinic cholinergic receptors. Lepor H, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Apr;131(4):803–5

Muscarinic cholinergic receptors in human gastric mucosa. Tokunaga T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Mar;14(2):122–6

Increased muscarinic cholinergic receptors in prefrontal cortices of medicated schizophrenics. Watanabe S, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Nov 28;33(22):2187–96

Muscarinic cholinergic receptors on skin fibroblasts in familial affective disorder. Nadi NS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 26;311(4):225–30

Autoradiographic localization of quinuclidinyl benzilate binding to rat pituitary gland. Hoover DB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Oct;37(4):297–301

Distribution of muscarinic receptors in the caudal cerebellum and electrosensory lateral line lobe of gymnotiform fish. Phan M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 2;42(2):137–43

External imaging of cerebral muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Eckelman WC, et al. **Science** 1984 Jan 20; 223(4633):291–3

CLASSIFICATION

Muscarinic receptor subclasses: evidence from binding studies. Birdsall NJ, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;37:323–9

Subclasses of muscarinic receptors in isolated gastric mucosal cells: receptor characterization and parietal cell function. Albinus M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 28; 94(3–4):281–95

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of stimulation or inhibition of muscarinic or nicotinic receptors on the content of biogenic amines in various parts of rat brain. Bień E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 34(2):227–32

The effects of mecholyl and atropine on the muscarinic receptors in rat small intestine after long–term atropine administration in vivo. Obuchowicz E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Sep–Dec;33(5–6):597–600

Selective actions of intravenous anesthetics on nicotinic– and muscarinic–receptor–mediated responses of the dog adrenal medulla. Sumikawa K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Nov; 59(5):412–6

Effects of verapamil on the binding properties of rat heart muscarinic receptors: evidence for an allosteric site. Waelbroeck M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):340–5

Effects of copper on the binding of agonists and antagonists to muscarinic receptors in rat brain. Farrar JR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 15;33(18):2849–56

Comparative effect of atropine on the adrenergic and muscarinic stimulation of phospholipid 32P labelling in isolated parotid cells: atropine, a possible blocker of alpha–adrenergic receptors. Imhoff V, et al. **Biol Cell** 1983; 49(1):83–6

A twin study of cholinergic REM induction. Nurnberger J Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;18(10):1161–5

Dependence of muscarinic effects of acetylcholine in mammalian atrial myocardium on the external calcium and potassium concentration. Nilius B. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(5):511–8

Desensitization of the muscarinic receptor in the mammalian atrial myocardium. Nilius B. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(5):519–26

Effect of muscarinic ligands on the electrical activity recorded from the hippocampus: a quantitative approach. Bevan P. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;82(2):431–40

The effect of p–chloromercuribenzoate on structure–binding relationships of muscarinic receptors in the rat cerebral cortex. Birdsall NJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 80(1):197–204

The effects of p–chloromercuribenzoate on muscarinic receptors in the cerebral cortex. Birdsall NJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;80(1):187–96

Evidence for the pharmacological similarity between the central presynaptic muscarinic autoreceptor and postsynaptic muscarinic receptors. Bowen DM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Feb;75(2):367–72

The effects of altered thyroid state upon responses mediated by atrial muscarinic receptors in the rat. Ishac EJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;79(2):451–9

Presynaptic, muscarinic inhibition of non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic neuromuscular transmission in the chicken rectum. Komori S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 May; 82(1):73–84

The time course of muscarinic depolarization of guinea-pig myenteric neurones. North RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 May;82(1):85–91

The pharmacology of cholinergic excitatory responses in hippocampal pyramidal cells. Cole AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 9;305(2):283–90

Enhancement of desynchronized sleep signs after pontine microinjection of the muscarinic agonist bethanechol. Hobson JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 19;275(1):127–36

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone increases the number of muscarinic receptors in the lateral septal area of the rat brain. Pirola CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 29;273(2):387–91

Chemical kindling by muscarinic amygdaloid stimulation in the rat. Wasterlain CG, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 25; 271(2):311–23

Muscarinic receptor inhibition and other effects of pancuronium in the rabbit ear artery preparation. Leung E, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Nov-Dec; 10(6):629–39

Inhibitory effects of pirenzepine on muscarinic stimulation of rat pancreas. Dehaye JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 2;92(3–4):259–64

Modulation of rat pancreatic amylase secretion and muscarinic receptor populations by chronic bethanechol treatment. Larose L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 25; 95(3–4):215–23

Apparent down-regulation of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors of neuroblastoma cells by pilocarpine is due to occluded agonist. Milligan G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 22;91(2–3):223–8

Affinity of nortriptyline to muscarinic receptors in the bladder and ileum of man and guinea-pig. Rubinstein R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 13;100(1):21–7

Effects of guanine nucleotide and sulfhydryl reagent on subpopulations of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in mammalian hearts: possible evidence for interconversion of super-high and low affinity agonist binding sites. Uchida S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 May 4;100(3–4):291–8

Relative potencies of the stereoisomers of bethanechol on muscarinic receptor. De Micheli C, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Jul;38(7):514–20

The 5-atom rule and the subclassification of peripheral postsynaptic muscarinic receptors. Grana E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 May;39(5):389–93

Evidence for the involvement of central muscarinic cholinergic & H2-histaminergic receptors in morphine induced hyperactivity in the mouse. Pant KK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Oct;78:587–92

Permanent alterations in muscarinic receptors and pupil size produced by chronic atropinization in kittens. Smith EL 3d, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Feb;25(2):239–43

Maintenance of muscarinic tone after vagotomy in the lung periphery. Gertner A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jul; 57(1):278–83

Muscarinic receptor binding and oxidative enzyme activities in the adult rat superior cervical ganglion: effects of 6-hydroxydopamine and nerve growth factor. Dombrowski AM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Oct;3(10):1963–70

Effects of lithium on [3H](-)quinuclidinyl benzilate [(3H](-)QNB) binding to rat brain muscarinic cholinergic receptors. Hruska RE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984; 11(2):171–7

Interaction of a radiolabeled agonist with cardiac muscarinic cholinergic receptors. Harden TK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Dec;227(3):570–7

Partial agonist activity of oxotremorine at muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in the embryonic chick heart. Nathanson NM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 May; 229(2):455–8

Mechanisms underlying the pressor responses to acute and chronic intraventricular administration of carbachol in the rat. Wu YY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Feb; 228(2):354–63

On the assessment of the potency of antagonists using the rat isolated anococcygeus muscle. Doggrell SA. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1983 Dec;10(4):243–54

Ionic regulation of antagonist binding to the human muscarinic cholinergic receptor of caudate nucleus. Tollefson GD, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1982–83;17(3):275–83

An alkylating derivative of oxotremorine interacts irreversibly with the muscarinic receptor. Ehlert FJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Mar 5;34(10):985–91

Antimuscarinic effects of lithium [letter] Kanba S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 12;310(15):989–9

Adoration of the vagi? [editorial] Nadel JA. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 16;311(7):463–4

A comparison between muscarinic receptor occupancy, adenylate cyclase inhibition, and inotropic response in human heart. Delhaye M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 325(2):170–5

Acute changes in nigral substance P content induced by drugs acting on dopamine, muscarine and GABA receptors. Koshiya K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 324(3):223–7

Effects of fast and slowly acting antagonists on the time course of the muscarinic response in guinea-pig atrial muscle. Pott L. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Sep;399(1):35–41

Acquisition of behaviourally augmented tolerance to ethanol and its relationship to muscarinic receptors. Wigell AH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(1):88–92

Lack of effects of thyroid hormones on muscarine cholinergic receptors in rat brain and heart. Kastrup J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Feb;44(1):33–8

Muscarinic receptor alterations as a mechanism of anticholinesterase tolerance. Schwab BW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;71(1):14–23

In vivo modulation of muscarine receptors in rat brain by acute lead intoxication. Moingeon P, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 May 14;31(2):135–42

[Effects of morphine and its analogs on M-cholinoceptor binding affinity in the rat brain] Lu L, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Sep;4(3):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Central antimuscarinic cholinergic effects of scopolamine and other cholinergic antagonists] Xu J, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Sep;4(3):156–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Selective muscarinic receptor antagonists] Kishimoto S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jan;42(1):114–9 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the blockaders of alpha-adrenergic and muscarinic receptors and euphylline in chronic obstructive bronchitis] Krasnowska M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Apr; 51(4):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Monoclonal antibodies detect the conservation of muscarinic cholinergic receptor structure from Drosophila to human brain and detect possible structural homology with alpha 1-adrenergic receptors. Venter JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):272–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies against the native or denatured forms of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. André C, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jan;3(1):17–21

Monoclonal antibodies to purified muscarinic receptor display agonist-like activity. Leiber D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4331–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Protein composition of the atrial muscarinic acetylcholine receptor partially purified by wheat germ agglutinin affinity chromatography. Herron GS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 1;230(2):533–42

The glycoprotein nature of solubilized muscarinic acetylcholine receptors from bovine cerebral cortex. Shirakawa O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):814–9

Purification of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors by affinity chromatography. André C, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(4):499–504

Biochemical studies on muscarinic receptors in the salamander olfactory epithelium. Hedlund B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 17;162(2):428–31

Affinity chromatography of the muscarinic acetylcholine receptor. Haga K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25; 258(22):13575–9

Large scale preparation and characterization of membrane-bound and detergent-solubilized muscarinic acetylcholine receptor from pig atria. Peterson GL, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1984;14(1):33–74

Purification of the muscarinic acetylcholine receptor from porcine atria. Peterson GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(15):4993–7

METABOLISM

Differences between binding affinities of some antimuscarinic drugs in the parotid gland and those in the urinary bladder and ileum. Nilvebrant L, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct;53(4):304–13

[3H]pirenzepine specifically labels a high affinity muscarinic receptor in the rat cerebral cortex. Yamamura HI, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;37:331–6

Muscarinic receptors and guanylate cyclase in mammalian gastric glandular cells. Culp DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):G760–8

Adrenergic-cholinergic interactions on membrane potential of K+ -depolarized ventricular muscle. Ehara T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):H244–50

Deficits in cholinergic enzymes and muscarinic receptors in the hippocampus and striatum of senescent rats: effect of chronic hydergine treatment. Dravid AR. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Aug;264(2):195–202

Adrenergic and cholinergic receptors in human nasal mucosa in cases of nasal allergy. Ishibe T, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;238(2):167–73

High-affinity [3H]pirenzepine binding to putative M1 muscarinic sites in the neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cell line (NG 108-15). Akiyama K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):289–97

Muscarinic cholinergic receptors in a rat phaeochromocytoma cell line. Cross AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):163–7

Copper ions and diamide induce a high affinity guanine-nucleotide-insensitive state for muscarinic agonists. Gurwitz D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 16;120(1):271–7

The differential loss of [3H]pirenzepine vs [3H] (-) quinuclidinylbenzilate binding to soluble rat brain muscarinic receptors indicates that pirenzepine binds to an allosteric state of the muscarinic receptor. Roeske WR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 14; 118(3):950–7

Differential regulation of high-affinity agonist binding to muscarinic sites in the rat heart, cerebellum, and cerebral cortex. Vickroy TW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 14;116(1):284–90

Effect of pH on binding of agonists and antagonists to rat heart muscarinic receptors. Asselin J, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Oct 15;216(1):11–9

Multiple effects of short-chain alcohols on binding to rat heart muscarinic receptors. Waelbroeck M, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 15;219(2):563–71

Antimuscarinic activity of aprophen. Gordon RK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 1;32(19):2979–81

Photoaffinity labeling of the solubilized, partially purified muscarinic acetylcholine receptor from porcine atria by p-azidoatropine methyl iodide. Cremo C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 17;23(15):3494–501

Differentiation between ligand trapping into intact cells and binding on muscarinic receptors. Gossuin A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 22;804(1):100–6

Corticosteroid modulation of muscarinic receptors in rat myocardial membranes. Jacobsson BA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 4;760(1):77–83

Amiloride is a cholinergic antagonist in the rabbit pancreas. Kuijpers GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 19; 804(2):237–44

Cholinergic agonists stimulate calcium uptake and cGMP formation in human erythrocytes. Tang LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 16;772(2):235–8

Muscarinic receptor occupation and receptor activation in the guinea-pig ileum by some acetamides related to oxotremorine. Ringdahl B. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 May; 82(1):269–74

A subcortico-cortical cholinergic system is affected in Parkinson's disease. Dubois B, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 12;288(1–2):213–8

Muscarinic binding sites in small homogenates and in autoradiographic sections from rat and human spinal cord. Gillberg PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 23;300(2):327–33

Effect of early unilateral visual deprivation on cholinergic muscarinic receptors and acetylcholinesterase in chick optic lobe. Jerusalinsky DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun; 316(2):279–83

Quantitative autoradiography of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the rat brain. Nonaka R, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 2;296(2):295–303

[3H]Pirenzepine identifies putative M1 muscarinic receptors in human stellate ganglia. Watson M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 2;290(1):179–82

Localization of substance P, acetylcholinesterase, muscarinic receptors and alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites in the rat interpeduncular nucleus. Rotter A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jan;12(1):83–94

Distribution of muscarinic cholinergic high and low affinity agonist binding sites: a light microscopic autoradiographic study. Wamsley JK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Mar; 12(3):233–43

Muscarinic receptor subclasses: allosteric interactions. Birdsall NJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:53–6

Muscarinic receptors and responses in intact embryonic chick atrial and ventricular heart cells. Siegel RE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Feb;101(2):346–56

Muscarinic cholinoceptors in the rabbit's myometrium: a study of the relationship between binding and response. Crankshaw DJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 May 18; 101(1–2):1–10

Inhibition of agonist-induced degradation of muscarinic cholinergic receptor by quinacrine and tetracaine--possible involvement of phospholipase A2 in receptor degradation. Higuchi H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 28; 94(3–4):229–39

Regulation of muscarinic agonist binding by cations and guanine nucleotides. Hulme EC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 14;94(1–2):59–72

Intrinsic activity and effects of guanyl-5'-yl imidodiphosphate, Gpp(NH)p on the affinity of partial agonists to the muscarinic receptor. Takayanagi I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 16;99(1):107–10

Differential light microscopic autoradiographic localization of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the brainstem and spinal cord of the rat using [3H]pirenzepine. Yamamura HI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 15;91(1):147–9

The relation of receptor-binding studies to receptor function. Birdsall NJ. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984;135:107–13

'Do abnormalities in agonist receptor-binding reflect the activation of the receptor?' An interpretation of the inhibition of 3H-dexetimide binding to the muscarinic receptor by a series of furtrethonium derivatives. Huisman GN, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984;135:161–3

Age-differences in choline acetyltransferase activities and muscarinic receptor binding in brain regions of C57BL/6J mice. Waller SB, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1983;18(6):419–25

Axonal transport of muscarinic receptors in vesicles containing noradrenaline and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase. Laduron PM. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 2;165(1):128-32

Muscarinic cholinergic receptors of the convulsive strain (E1) mouse. Mori K, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1983; 37(3):299-302

Decreased sensitivity and response of isolated tracheal muscle to methacholine and histamine without changing the activity of pulmonary muscarinic receptors in the egg albumin-sensitized guinea pig. Cheng JB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(4):303-9

Cultured beating myocytes from neonatal rat heart as a model for the study of muscarinic cholinergic receptors. Grabczewska E, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983;5(2):165-71

Muscarinic receptors in the central nervous system. Sokolovsky M. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1984;25:139-83

Agonists differentiate muscarinic receptors that inhibit cyclic AMP formation from those that stimulate phosphoinositide metabolism. Brown JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25; 259(6):3777-81

Characterization of muscarinic cholinergic receptors on rat pancreatic acini by N-[3H]methylscopolamine binding. Their relationship with calcium 45 efflux and amylase secretion. Dehaye JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10; 259(1):294-300

Functional uncoupling of muscarinic receptors from adenylate cyclase in rat cardiac membranes by the active component of islet-activating protein, pertussis toxin. Kurose H, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1983; 9(4-5):305-18

Synthesis and evaluation of radioiodinated derivatives of 1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]oct-3-yl alpha-hydroxy-alpha-(4-iodophenyl)-alpha-phenylacetate as potential radiopharmaceuticals. Rzeszotarski WJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Feb;27(2):156-60

Atropine-induced alterations of normal development of muscarinic receptors in the embryonic chick heart. Kirby ML, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Oct;15(10):685-96

Differences and similarities in muscarinic receptors of rat heart and retina: effects of agonists, guanine nucleotides, and N-ethylmaleimide. Dunlap J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jul;43(1):214-20

Kinetic effects of terbium ions on muscarinic acetylcholine receptors of murine neuroblastoma cells. El-Fakahany EE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Mar;42(3):863-9

Evidence for multiple muscarinic receptor subtypes in human brain. Garvey JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Aug; 43(2):299-302

Effect of electroconvulsive shock on muscarinic cholinergic receptors in rat cerebral cortex and hippocampus. Lerer B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Dec;41(6):1680-3

Regional and cortical laminar distributions of serotonin S2, benzodiazepine, muscarinic, and dopamine D2 receptors in human brain. Luabeya MK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Oct;43(4):1068-71

Muscarinic receptor during postnatal development of rat cerebellum: an index of cholinergic synapse formation? Mallol J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jun;42(6):1641-9

The muscarinic receptor adenylate cyclase complex of rat striatum: desensitization following chronic inhibition of acetylcholinesterase activity. Olianas MC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 May;42(5):1439-43

Muscarinic receptors modulate dopamine-activated adenylate cyclase of rat striatum. Olianas MC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Nov;41(5):1364-9

Muscarinic receptors in the cochlear nucleus and auditory nerve of the guinea pig. Whipple MR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jul;43(1):192-8

Effects of postmortem delay and temperature on neurotransmitter receptor binding in a rat model of the human autopsy process. Whitehouse PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Aug;43(2):553-9

Reduction in muscarinic receptor binding in limbic areas of Alzheimer brain [letter] Rinne JO, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;47(6):651-2

A post-mortem comparison of the cortical cholinergic system in Alzheimer's disease and Pick's disease. Wood PL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Dec;62(1-3):211-7

Evidence from phospholipid metabolism changes for muscarinic cholinergic receptors on rat anterior pituitary cells. Hauser G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;10(3):295-302

Pharmacologic identification, activation and antagonism of two muscarine receptor subtypes in the lower esophageal sphincter. Gilbert R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Aug;230(2):284-91

Frequency-dependent muscarinic receptor modulation of acetylcholine and dopamine release from rabbit striatum. James MK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Apr; 229(1):98-104

Cardiac autonomic receptors: effect of long-term experimental diabetes. Latifpour J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jul;230(1):242-9

Comparison of [3H]pirenzepine and [3H]quinuclidinylbenzilate binding to muscarinic cholinergic receptors in rat brain. Luthin GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Mar;228(3):648-55

Modulation of muscarinic cholinergic receptor affinity for antagonists in rat heart. Martin MW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Aug;230(2):424-30

Heterogeneity of presynaptic muscarinic receptors regulating neurotransmitter release in the rat brain. Raiteri M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jan;228(1):209-14

Determination of dissociation constants and relative efficacies of oxotremorine analogs at muscarinic receptors in the guinea-pig ileum by pharmacological procedures. Ringdahl B. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Apr;229(1):199-206

Pharmacological differences between the high-affinity muscarinic agonist binding states of the rat heart and cerebral cortex labeled with (+)-[3H]cismethyldioxolane. Vickroy TW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jun; 229(3):747-55

Presynaptic inhibitory effect of Met-enkephalin on [14C] acetylcholine release from the myenteric plexus and its interaction with muscarinic negative feedback inhibition. Vizi ES, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Aug; 230(2):493-9

Characterization and localization of the muscarinic cholinergic receptor in human prostatic tissue. Lepor H, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug;132(2):397-402

Characterization of muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding in the vas deferens, bladder, prostate and penis of the rabbit. Lepor H, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug;132(2):392-6

Narcolepsy: cholinergic receptor changes in an animal model. Boehme RE, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 7;34(19):1825-8

[125I] 3-quinuclidinyl 4-iodobenzilate: a high affinity, high specific activity radioligand for the M1 and M2-acetylcholine receptors. Gibson RE, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jun 4;34(23):2287-96

Increase in muscarinic receptors in rat intestine by thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH). Pirola CJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 23;34(17):1643-9

Kinetics of in vivo binding of antagonist to muscarinic cholinergic receptor in the human heart studied by positron emission tomography. Syrota A, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 27;35(9):937-45

Muscarinic antagonist binding site heterogeneity as evidenced by autoradiography after direct labeling with [3H]-QNB and [3H]-pirenzepine. Wamsley JK, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 2;34(14):1395-402

Muscarinic cholinoceptors and choline acetyltransferase activity in the hypothalamus of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamada S, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 28;34(22):2151-8

Light microscopic autoradiographic localization of [3H]pirenzepine and [3H](-)quinuclidinyl benzilate binding in human stellate ganglia. Yamamura HI, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 13;35(7):753-7

Comparison of the muscarinic receptor binding activity of some tertiary amines and their quaternary ammonium analogues. Ehlert FJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 25(1):46-50

Muscarinic antagonists induce different receptor conformations in rat adenohypophysis. Henis YI, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;24(3):357-65

Muscarinic receptors in porcine caudate nucleus. II. Different effects of N-ethylmaleimide on [3H]cis-methyldioxolane binding to heat-labile (guanyl nucleotide-sensitive) sites and heat-stable (guanyl nucleotide-insensitive) sites. Nukada T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;24(3):374-9

Muscarinic receptors in porcine caudate nucleus. I. Enhancement by nickel and other cations of [3H]cis-methyldioxolane binding to guanyl nucleotide-sensitive sites. Nukada T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;24(3):366-73

Involvement of a high-affinity GTPase in the inhibitory coupling of striatal muscarinic receptors to adenylate cyclase. Onali P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 24(3):380-6

Chemical lateralization in human temporal cortex. Sorbi S, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1984;11:157-62

Cholinergic mechanisms in affective disorders [editorial] Snyder SH. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 26;311(4):254-5

Biochemical changes in dementia disorders of Alzheimer type (AD/SDAT). Gottfries CG, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1983 Winter;4(4):261-71

Evidence for cholinergic muscarinic receptors on mediodorsal thalamic projections to the anterior cingulate cortex. Andree TH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 30; 40(2):99-103

Guanine nucleotide sensitivity of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors from rat brainstem is eliminated by endogenous proteolytic activity. Aronstam RS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 15;47(2):131-7

Muscarinic receptors on intact, cultured neurons. Characterization by [3H]quinuclidinylbenzilate binding. Frick W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 19;40(1):45-50

Topographical distribution of down-regulated muscarinic receptors in rat brains after repeated exposure to diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate. Churchill L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Feb;11(2):463-72

Limbic muscarinic cholinergic and benzodiazepine receptor changes with chronic intravenous morphine and self-administration. Smith JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Mar;20(3):443-50

Recognition of the muscarinic receptor by its endogenous neurotransmitter: binding of [3H]acetylcholine and its modulation by transition metal ions and guanine nucleotides. Gurwitz D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(12):3650-4

Dopaminergic and cholinergic muscarinic receptor effects of L-alphacetylmethadol (LAAM) and its metabolites. Langley AE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Sep; 176(4):350-5

Lack of cholinergic deficit in the neocortex in Pick's disease. Wood PL, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(4-6):725-7

Muscarinic binding in suicides. Kaufmann CA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 May;12(1):47-55

Short-term regulation of muscarinic acetylcholine receptor binding in cultured nerve cells. Feigenbaum P, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 43(3):519-22

[Muscarinic cholinoreceptors of brain synaptic membranes from animals of various ages (letter)] Lyskova TI, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Jul-Aug;28(4):709-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ontogeny of gastric mucosal muscarinic receptor and sensitivity to carbachol. Seidel ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):G550-5

The coupling of the neuronal muscarinic receptor to responses. McKinney M, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1984;24:121-46 (134 ref.)

Possible interaction between central cholinergic muscarinic and opioid peptidergic systems during memory consolidation in mice. Baratti CM, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Mar;40(2):155-69

Activation of muscarinic receptors stimulates the release of choline from brain slices. Doležal V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16;120(3):1002-7

Catecholamine secretion by perfused bovine adrenal medulla in response to nicotinic activation is inhibited by muscarinic receptors. Swilem AM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 15;32(24):3873-4

Seizures down-regulate muscarinic cholinergic receptors in hippocampal formation. Dasheiff RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 11;235(2):327-34

Evidence for involvement of cholinoceptive cells of the parabrachial region in environmentally induced nociceptive suppression in the cat. Katayama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 14;299(2):348-53

Ontogenesis of muscarinic acetylcholine binding sites in cat visual cortex: reversal of specific laminar distribution during the critical period. Shaw C, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun;316(2):295-9

Muscarinic cholinergic mediation of opiate and non-opiate environmentally induced analgesias. Watkins LR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 23;300(2):231-42

Presynaptic muscarinic modulation of nicotinic excitation in the rat neostriatum. Weiler MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 26;296(1):111-20

Is acetylcholine release from striatal nerve endings regulated by muscarinic autoreceptors? Marchi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 15;91(1):63-8

Role of ganglionic M-1 and M-2 receptors in the neuronal control of the cardiovascular system of the normotensive rat as determined with pilocarpine. Wilffert B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 11;95(1-2):109-16

Muscarinic action of acetylcholine in the rat ventromedial thalamic nucleus. MacLeod NK, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984; 55(3):553-61

Neurotransmitter-caused increase in [3H]inositol incorporation into phosphatidylinositol de novo synthesis vs exchange. Lupu M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 3; 162(1):133-6

Differential inhibition of the release of endogenous and newly synthesized acetylcholine from Torpedo synaptosomes by presynaptic muscarinic receptors. Luz S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 28;164(1):9-12

Muscarinic regulation of phosphatidylinositol turnover and cyclic nucleotide metabolism in the heart. Brown JH, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Aug;43(11):2613-7

Development of different electrophysiological mechanisms for muscarinic inhibition of atria and ventricles. Pappano AJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Aug;43(11):2607-12

Muscarinic receptors and [3H]inositol incorporation in a rat sympathetic ganglion. Patterson BA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Mar;10(1):69-72

Muscarinic agonists depress calcium-dependent gK in bullfrog sympathetic neurons. Tokimasa T. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Apr;10(2):107-16

Specific and non-specific desensitization of guinea-pig ileal smooth muscle. Siegel H, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;4(2):109-25

The development of physiologic responsiveness to muscarinic agonists in chick embryo heart cell cultures. Role of high affinity receptors and sensitivity to guanine nucleotides. Galper JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7382-90

Effects of endurance training on cholinergic and adrenergic receptors of rat heart. Williams RS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 May;16(5):395-403

Muscarinic receptors: evidence for a nonuniform distribution in tracheal smooth muscle and exocrine glands. Basbaum CB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Feb;4(2):508-20

Topographical distribution of decrements and recovery in muscarinic receptors from rat brains repeatedly exposed to sublethal doses of soman. Churchill L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Aug;4(8):2069-79

Binding properties of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in long-term desensitization of smooth muscle. Higuchi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;33(3):702-5

Acetylcholine potentiation of field stimulated rat vas deferens: a pre-synaptic muscarinic mechanism? Chung SL, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Nov 7;33(19):1861-7

A comparison of the antimuscarinic effects of pirenzepine

and N-methylatropine on ganglionic and vascular muscarinic receptors in the rat. Wess J, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 30;35(5):553–60

The effects of alkylated xanthines on cyclic AMP accumulation in dog thyroid slices exposed to carbamylcholine. Miot F, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 25(2):261–6

Aging and cholinergic system: a 2-deoxyglucose study in the rat brain. Dam M, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1984; 11:62–7

Muscarinic inhibitory transmission in mammalian sympathetic ganglia mediated by increased potassium conductance. Cole AE, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 19–25;307(5948):270–1

The variation of acetylcholine release from myenteric neurones with stimulation frequency and train length. Role of presynaptic muscarine receptors. Kilbinger H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 324(2):130–3

Lesion of forebrain nuclei reveals possible presynaptic cholinergic muscarinic receptors in rat cerebral cortex. Jerusalinsky D, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jul; 22(7):835–8

Both nicotinic and muscarinic receptors mediate catecholamine secretion by isolated guinea-pig chromaffin cells. Role LW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Nov;10(3):979–85

Contribution of nicotinic and muscarinic receptors in the secretion of catecholamines evoked by endogenous and exogenous acetylcholine. Wakade AR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Nov;10(3):973–8

Muscarinic supersensitivity of anterior pituitary ACTH and B-endorphin release in major depressive illness. Risch SC, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Sep-Oct;4(5):789–92

Mode of regulation of the ACh-sensitive K-channel by the muscarinic receptor in rabbit atrial cells. Soejima M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Apr;400(4):424–31

Changes in acetylcholinesterase and cholinesterase activities in rat pancreas during postnatal development. Lack of relation with muscarinic receptor maturation. Dumont Y, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;29(1):40–6

Decreased physiological sensitivity mediated by newly synthesized muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in embryonic chicken heart. Hunter DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(11):3582–6

Neurotransmitter receptors mediate cyclic GMP formation by involvement of arachidonic acid and lipoxygenase. Snider RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun; 81(12):3905–9

Muscarinic supersensitivity of anterior pituitary ACTH release in major depressive illness, adrenal cortical dissociation. Risch SC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1983; 19(3):343–6

[Regulation of gastric juice secretion by gastric wall cell receptors—histamine H2 receptors, muscarine- and gastrin receptors] Murakami M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jan; 42(1):54–9 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RECEPTORS, NARCOTIC see **RECEPTORS, ENDORPHIN**

RECEPTORS, NEUROMEDIATOR see **SYNAPTIC RECEPTORS**

RECEPTORS, NEUROMODULATOR see **SYNAPTIC RECEPTORS**

RECEPTORS, NEUROREGULATOR see **SYNAPTIC RECEPTORS**

RECEPTORS, NEUROTRANSMITTER see **SYNAPTIC RECEPTORS**

RECEPTORS, NICOTINIC

Acetylcholine receptor: an allosteric protein. Changeux JP, et al. **Science** 1984 Sep 21;225(4668):1335–45 (230 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Structural features of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor revealed by antibodies to synthetic peptides. Ratnam M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16; 122(3):1225–33

Nicotinic acetylcholine receptors: an overview. Dolly JO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 15;33(6):841–58 (80 ref.)

Increase in hypothalamic nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in prepuberal female rats administered estrogen. Morley BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1–2):262–5

A simple sensitive radioreceptor assay for calcium antagonist drugs. Gould RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Dec 26;33(26):2665–72

Nature of nicotine binding to rat brain P2 fraction. Sloan JW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jun; 20(6):899–909

Shared antigenic determinant between the Electrophorus acetylcholine receptor and a synaptic component on chicken ciliary ganglion neurons. Jacob MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):3223–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of stimulation or inhibition of muscarinic or nicotinic receptors on the content of biogenic amines in various parts of rat brain. Bień E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Mar-Apr; 34(2):227–32

Vagally induced tachycardia after nicotinic blockade. The involvement of substance P and catecholamines. Delbro D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983;119(2):207–8

Selective actions of intravenous anesthetics on nicotinic- and muscarinic-receptor-mediated responses of the dog adrenal medulla. Sumikawa K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Nov; 59(5):412–6

Diltiazem-like effect of thioridazine on the dihydropyridine binding site of the calcium channel of rat myocardial membranes. Thorgeirsson G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 15;121(2):657–63

Noradrenergic inhibition of the nicotinically-stimulated release of acetylcholine from guinea-pig ileal synaptosomes. Reese JH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 1;33(7):1145–7

Tissue response selectivity of calcium antagonists is not due to heterogeneity of [3H]-nitrendipine binding sites. Bristow MR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;82(2):309–20

The pharmacology of cholinergic excitatory responses in hippocampal pyramidal cells. Cole AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 9;305(2):283–90

Kappa-bungarotoxin: an intracellular study demonstrating blockade of neuronal nicotinic receptors by a snake neurotoxin. Dryer SE, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 19; 289(1–2):317–21

Concanavalin A inhibits nicotinic acetylcholine receptor function in cultured chick ciliary ganglion neurons. Messing A, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 15;303(2):241–9

Increase of carbamylcholine-induced 22Na+ influx into pheochromocytoma PC12h cells by nerve growth factor. Mitsuka M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb;314(2):255–60

Histamine as an endogenous antagonist of nicotinic ACh-receptor. Ohta Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 23; 306(1–2):370–3

The effect of opioid drugs on the release of dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine from rat striatum following activation of nicotinic-cholinergic receptors. Westfall TC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 19;92(1–2):35–42

The ionic channel of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor is unable to differentiate between the optical antipodes of perhydrohistrionicotoxin. Spivak CE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 14;163(2):189–93

Neosurugatoxin, a specific antagonist of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Hayashi E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 May;42(5):1491–4

Interaction of bicyclo-octane analogs of amantadine with ionic channels of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor and electrically excitable membrane. Warnick JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jan;228(1):73–9

Correlation of agonist structure with acetylcholine receptor kinetics: studies on the frog end-plate and on chick embryo muscle. Auerbach A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Oct; 343:551–68

Influence of the alcohol moiety of pyrethroids on their interactions with the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Abbassy MA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Oct-Dec;12(4–6):575–90

Effects of various enzymes and chemical modification reagents on the Na+- and Cl- -dependent responses of the ganglion cells to acetylcholine. Sato M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(5):757–76

A comparison of the effects of cinnarizine and related compounds on [3H]nitrendipine binding in the brain, heart and ileum. Ehlert FJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jun 11; 34(24):2347–55

Purification and characterization of a bungarotoxin polypeptide which blocks nicotinic receptor function in primary culture of adrenal chromaffin cells. Saiani L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;25(2):327–34

Conductances of single ion channels opened by nicotinic agonists are indistinguishable. Gardner P, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 10–16;309(5964):160–2

Differential effects of nifedipine, verapamil, and diltiazem on noradrenaline-induced contractions, adrenergic transmitter release, and alpha-adrenoceptor binding in the female rabbit urethra. Larsson B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 May; 326(1):14–21

Halothane shortens acetylcholine receptor channel kinetics without affecting conductance. Lechleiter J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2929–33

[Mechanism of action of alpha-neurotoxins from snake venom on nicotinic cholinoreceptors of sympathetic ganglion neurons in the rabbit] Selianko AA. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983;15(4):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Molecular events in the synthesis and assembly of a nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Anderson DJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:125–34

Molecular structure of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Numa S, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983; 48 Pt 1:57–69

A single gene codes for the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor alpha-subunit in Torpedo marmorata: structural and developmental implications. Klarsfeld A, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jan;3(1):35–41

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-acetylcholine receptor response achieved by immunization with a synthetic peptide from the receptor sequence. Neumann D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 15;121(2):673–9

Properties of monoclonal antibodies to nicotinic acetylcholine receptor from chick muscle. Mehraban F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 2;138(1):53–61

Antigenic sites of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor cannot be predicted from the hydrophilicity profile. Juillerat MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 12;168(1):143–8

Antibodies to acetylcholine receptors in tardive dyskinesia [letter] Lieberman JA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 12; 1(8385):1066

Lack of cross-reactivity of a monoclonal antibody against the neurotransmitter site of Torpedo nicotinic acetylcholine receptor with muscle receptors from several sources. James RW, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Dec;20(12):1363–8

[Nicotinic cholinergic receptor and myasthenia gravis] Tu LH. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;16(4):250–3 **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of the dihydropyridine receptor of the voltage-dependent Ca2+ channel from skeletal muscle transverse tubules using (+) [3H]PN 200–110. Borsotto M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16; 122(3):1357–66

Purification of the calcium antagonist receptor of the voltage-sensitive calcium channel from skeletal muscle transverse tubules. Curtis BM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 8;23(10):2113–8

Solubilization of the nitrendipine receptor from skeletal muscle transverse tubule membranes. Interactions with specific inhibitors of the voltage-dependent Ca2+ channel. Borsotto M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 1;142(3):449–55

Alpha and beta subunits of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor contain covalently bound lipid. Olson EN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5364–7

Isolation of a putative nicotinic acetylcholine receptor from the central nervous system of Locusta migratoria. Breer H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 May 18;46(3):323–8

METABOLISM

Characterization of the interaction of phencyclidine and its derivatives with the ionic channel of the nicotinic receptor. Haring R, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1983;6:81–90

An immunochemical approach to the identification of the MBTA binding site of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor of Torpedo californica. Cahill S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):602–8

Solubilization and affinity labeling of a dihydropyridine binding site from skeletal muscle: effects of temperature and diltiazem on [3H]dihydropyridine binding to transverse tubules. Kirley TL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):41–9

Rapid laser flash photoaffinity labeling of binding sites for a noncompetitive inhibitor of the acetylcholine receptor. Muhn P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 5;23(12):2725–30

Kappa-bungarotoxin: a probe for the neuronal nicotinic receptor in the avian ciliary ganglion. Chiappinelli VA. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 24;277(1):9–22

Studies on voltage-operated calcium channels using radioligands. Gould RJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:355–62

The nicotinic acetylcholine receptor: subunit structure, functional binding sites, and ion transport properties. Raftery MA, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:21–33

Target size analysis and molecular properties of Ca2+ channels labelled with [3H]verapamil. Goll A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 15;141(1):177–86

Differentiation of receptor sites for [3H]nitrendipine in chick hearts and physiological relation to the slow Ca2+ channel and to excitation-contraction coupling. Renaud JF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 15;139(3):673–81

[3H]Verapamil binding sites in brain and skeletal muscle: regulation by calcium. Reynolds IJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 25;95(3–4):319–21

Kainic acid-induced denervation supersensitivity of nicotinic, cholinergic receptors in ganglion cells of the rat retina. Redburn DA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 May;38(5):449–61

Identification of calcium antagonist receptor binding sites using (3H)nitrendipine in bovine tracheal smooth muscle membranes. Cheng JB, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Mar 15; 40(3):267–9

The nicotinic acetylcholine receptor: its structure, multiple binding sites, and cation transport properties. Raftery MA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Apr;4(2 Pt 2):S34–51

Direct photoaffinity labeling of the high affinity nitrendipine-binding site in subcellular membrane fractions isolated from canine myocardium. Campbell KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5384–7

Lophotoxin irreversibly inactivates the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor by preferential association at one of the two primary agonist sites. Culver P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3763–70

Subcellular distribution of [3H]nitrendipine binding in smooth muscle. Grover AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25; 259(4):2223–6

Ontogeny of calcium antagonist binding sites in chick brain and heart. Marangos PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 May; 42(5):1338–42

Presynaptic nicotinic cholinergic receptors labeled by

[3H]acetylcholine on catecholamine and serotonin axons in brain. Schwartz RD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 May; 42(5):1495–8

Localization of phencyclidine binding sites on alpha and beta subunits of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo ocellata electric organ using azido phencyclidine. Haring R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Mar;4(3):627–37

A study of the novel synthetic analog (+/-)-dependylperhydrohistrionicotoxin on the nicotinic receptor–ion channel complex. Maleque MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Sep;230(3):619–26

High affinity specific [3H](+)PN 200–110 binding to dihydropyridine receptors associated with calcium channels in rat cerebral cortex and heart. Lee HR, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 13;35(7):721–32

The nature of the interactions of pyridostigmine with the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor–ionic channel complex. II. Patch clamp studies. Akaike A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;25(1):102–12

Interaction of a fluorescent acyldicholine with the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor and acetylcholinesterase. Bolger MB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;26(1):57–69

Acute elevation of cyclic AMP does not alter the ion–conducting properties of the neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor of PC12 cells. McGee R Jr, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;26(1):51–6

The nature of the interactions of pyridostigmine with the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor–ionic channel complex. I. Agonist, desensitizing, and binding properties. Pascuzzo GJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;25(1):92–101

Inhibitors of CDP–choline synthesis, action potential calcium channels, and stimulus–secretion coupling. de Blas A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4353–7

Multiple nicotine binding sites in rat brain P2 fraction. Sloan JW, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1983;19(3):402–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Catecholamine secretion by perfused bovine adrenal medulla in response to nicotinic activation is inhibited by muscarinic receptors. Swilem AM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 15;32(24):3873–4

Single–channel currents from acetylcholine receptors in embryonic chick muscle. Kinetic and conductance properties of gaps within bursts. Auerbach A, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jan;45(1):187–98

A structural model of the acetylcholine receptor channel based on partition energy and helix packing calculations. Guy HR. **Biophys J** 1984 Jan;45(1):249–61

Single–channel acetylcholine receptor kinetics. Leibowitz MD, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jan;45(1):153–63

Channel properties of the purified acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo californica reconstituted in planar lipid bilayer membranes. Montal M, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jan; 45(1):165–74

Activation of a nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Sine SM, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jan;45(1):175–85

Neuropeptides facilitate the desensitization of nicotinic acetylcholine–receptor in frog skeletal muscle endplate. Akasu T, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 9;290(2):342–7

The effects of alcohols and diols at the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor of the neuromuscular junction. Bradley RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 12;295(1):101–12

Restoration of the nicotinic receptor–channel activity from the blockade by atropine in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia. Minota S, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 26;296(1):194–7

Deficits in passive avoidance learning in young rats following mecamylamine injections in the hippocampo–entorhinal area. Blozovski D. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;50(2–3):442–8

Acetylcholine receptor in planar lipid bilayers. Characterization of the channel properties of the purified nicotinic acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo californica reconstituted in planar lipid bilayers. Labarca P, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Apr;83(4):473–96

Interactions of gephyrotoxin with the acetylcholine receptor–ionic channel complex. II. Enhancement of desensitization. Souccar C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 May; 25(3):395–400

Efflux of 45Ca from bovine adrenal medulla cells in culture caused by nicotinic receptor stimulation. Wada A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 1;47(1):69–74

Both nicotinic and muscarinic receptors mediate catecholamine secretion by isolated guinea–pig chromaffin cells. Role LW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Nov;10(3):979–85

Contribution of nicotinic and muscarinic receptors in the secretion of catecholamines evoked by endogenous and exogenous acetylcholine. Wakade AR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Nov;10(3):973–8

Spontaneous openings of the acetylcholine receptor channel. Jackson MB. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun; 81(12):3901–4

[Physiologic properties of nicotinic cholinoreceptor neurons of sympathetic ganglia] Skok VI. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984; 16(3):319–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Structure of the site of nicotinic cholinoreceptor binding with bis–ammonium blockers of synaptic transmission] Skok VI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983 Nov–Dec; 273(1):246–8 **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, OPIATE see **RECEPTORS, ENDORPHIN**

RECEPTORS, PROGESTERONE

ANALYSIS

Progesterone receptor in the human uterine cervix. Lin TT. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Feb;38(1):41–8

Histopathological features and their association with steroid receptors in women with breast cancer in Fukuoka, Japan. Horie A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Mar;34(2):229–39

Hormone receptors and Japanese breast cancer. Matsumoto K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982;32 Suppl 1:145–54 (43 ref.)

Chick oviduct progesterone receptor: protein kinase activity of purified components. Garcia T, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:427–35

Interference of O.C.T. embedding compound with hormone receptor assays. Muensch H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;82(1):89–92

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in prediction of metastatic behavior of breast carcinoma. de la Monte SM, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jan;76(1):11–7

Progesterone and estradiol receptors in the cytosol of the human uterine artery. Lantta M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 15;147(6):627–33

Progesterone receptors in feline mammary adenocarcinomas. Johnston SD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Feb;45(2):379–82

The postovulatory cat oviduct and uterus: correlation of morphological features with progesterone receptor levels. Verhage HG, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Apr;208(4):521–31

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in melanoma metastases with special reference to analytical methods and prognosis. Fernö M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):179–82

Independent regulation of growth and steroid receptors in uterus and mammary tumors of rats. Janssens JP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):385–91

Elastosis in human breast cancer. Correlation with sex steroid receptors and comparison with clinical outcome. Glaubitz LC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jan;108(1):27–30

Effect of autologous serum and steroid hormone receptors on direct cloning of human breast cancer. Maestroni GJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Oct;108(10):783–5

Hormone receptors in breast cancer. Analytic accuracy of contemporary assays. Oxley DK. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jan;108(1):20–3

Estrogen and progestogen receptor levels in different types of mid–secretory endometrium. Tamaya T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Sep;9(3):353–8

Progesterone receptors in breast cancer. Bryan RM, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Jun;54(3):209–13

Antibodies against highly purified B–subunit of the chick oviduct progesterone receptor. Tuohimaa P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):433–9

Quantification of receptors for estradiol–17 beta and progesterone in the pituitary and hypothalamus of gilts during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Diekman MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Nov;29(4):946–52

Simultaneous micro measurement of steroid receptors in breast cancer. Milano G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Oct; 48(4):579–84

Pulmonary lymphangioleiomyomatosis: a case of progesterone receptor positive lymphangioleiomyomatosis treated with medroxyprogesterone, oophorectomy and tamoxifen. Svendsen TL, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Jul; 78(3):264–71

Steroid receptors and response of ovarian cancer to cytostatic drugs in vitro. Grönroos M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 May;91(5):479–82

Development of steroid–receptor systems in guinea pig brain. II. Cytoplasmic progestin receptors. Ryer HI, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar;315(1):15–21

Development of steroid–receptor systems in guinea pig brain. III. Nuclear progestin receptors. Ryer HI, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar;315(1):23–7

Relation of estrogen and/or progesterone receptor content of breast cancer to patient outcome following adjuvant chemotherapy. Fisher B, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1983;3(4):355–64

Plasminogen activator and progesterone receptor are correlated in human mammary tumors [letter] Magdelénat H, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1983;3(4):383–4

Prognostic value of estrogen and progesterone receptors in primary breast cancer. Saez S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1983;3(4):345–53

Progestin receptor assay in fine needle aspiration biopsies of breast tumors [letter] Magdelenat H, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1984;71(1):74–5

Estrogen and progesterone receptor assays on breast carcinoma from mastectomy specimens. Meyer JS, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 1;52(11):2139–43

Heterogeneity and progesterone–receptor distribution in endometrial adenocarcinoma. Mortel R, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):113–6

Prognostic indicators including DNA histogram type, receptor content, and staging related to human breast cancer patient survival. Coulson PB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):4187–96

Multiple progesterone receptor assays in human breast cancer. Gross GE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):836–40

Estradiol and progesterone receptors in malignant gastrointestinal tumors. Sica V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct; 44(10):4670–4

Hormone receptor assessment for endocrine therapy in advanced breast cancer. Report of 28 cases. Chen PZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Oct;96(10):751–3

Progesterone receptor measurement by isoelectric focusing: a potential microassay. Harland RN, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Sep 30;133(2):159–68

Endometrial hormone–receptor assay: a new tool in the investigation on mastodynia. Preliminary report. Nardelli GB, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1984;11(1–2):16–20

Quantitative oestrogen and progesterone receptor values in primary breast cancer and predictability of response to endocrine therapy. Fernandez MD, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep;9(3):245–50

Estrogen and progestin receptors in colonic cancer? Wobbes T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Sep;27(9):591–2

Receptor heterogeneity of human breast cancer as measured by multiple intratumoral assays of estrogen and progesterone receptor. Davis BW, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;20(3):375–82

Standardization of steroid receptor assays in human breast cancer—I. Reproducibility of estradiol and progesterone receptor assays. Koenders A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep;19(9):1221–9

Standardization of steroid receptor assays in human breast cancer—II. Samples with low receptor content. Koenders A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Oct;19(10):1467–72

Progesterone receptors and human breast cancer; 'Wassink lecture' presented at the 3rd EORTC Breast Cancer Working Conference. McGuire WL, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Dec;19(12):1681–5

Concordance and discordance of estrogen and progesterone receptor content in sequential biopsies of patients with advanced breast cancer: relation to survival. Raemaekers JM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Aug;20(8):1011–8

Steroid receptors and prognosis in operable (stage I and II) breast cancer. Stewart JF, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Oct;19(10):1381–7

Estrogen – and gestagen – receptors in ovarian carcinoma. Spona J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;16(4):189–98

An ultrastructural comparison of grade I and II endometrial adenocarcinoma considering estrogen and progesterone receptor status. Horbelt DV, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Jun;18(2):150–6

Establishment of human endometrial adenocarcinoma cell line containing estradiol–17 beta and progesterone receptors. Ishiwata I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Mar; 17(3):281–90

Estrogen and progestogen therapy in advanced ovarian cancer: preliminary report. Jolles CJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Dec;16(3):352–9

Estradiol and progesterone receptors in two cases of endometrial stromal sarcoma. Lantta M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Jun;18(2):233–9

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in human ovarian tumors. Willcocks D, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Oct; 16(2):246–53

The relationship of histologic and histochemical parameters to progesterone receptor status in endometrial adenocarcinomas. Zaino RJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Oct; 16(2):196–208

Relationship between ultrastructure and receptor content of human primary breast cancer. Le Doussal V, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Jan;8(1):89–103

Effects of temperature, storage and sodium molybdate on the analysis of estrogen and progesterone receptors in rabbit uterine tissue and gynecologic tumor. Leung BS. **Horm Res** 1984;19(4):243–52

Steroid receptors in human endometrium. Comparison of data obtained by three different methods. Utaaker E, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(9):1179–82

Estrogen and progesterone receptor titers in primary epithelial ovarian carcinomas. Jones LA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;32(5):567–71

Polypeptide components of two 8 S forms of chicken oviduct progesterone receptor. Dougherty JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):8004–9

Breast cancer estrogen and progesterone receptor values: their distribution, degree of concordance, and relation to number of positive axillary nodes. Fisher B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun;1(6):349–58

Influence of tumor estrogen and progesterone receptor levels on the response to tamoxifen and chemotherapy in primary breast cancer. Fisher B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Apr; 1(4):227–41

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in human uterus and oviduct. Lukola A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Jun; 6(3):179–83

Histochemical localization of estrogen and progesterone receptors: evaluation of a method. Bergqvist A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 May;32(5):493–500

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in meningiomas. Cahill DW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 May;60(5):985–93

Simultaneous measurements of estrogen nuclear (E2Rn) and progestin cytosol (PRc) receptors in the hypothalamus and pituitary gland of rats. Camp P, et al. **J Recept Res** 1983; 3(5):579–97

Steroid receptors in CNS: estradiol(ER) and progesterone(PR) receptors in human spinal cord tumors. Concolino G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):491–4

Electrocautery: effects on steroid receptors in human breast cancer. Bloom ND, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Jan;25(1):21–4

Steroid hormone receptors in breast tumours presenting during pregnancy or lactation. Holdaway IM, et al.

J Surg Oncol 1984 Jan;25(1):38–41

Medullary carcinoma of the breast: an association with negative hormonal receptors. Ponsky JL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Feb;25(2):76–8

A new human breast carcinoma cell line (PMC42) with stem cell characteristics. III. Hormone receptor status and responsiveness. Whitehead RH, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Sep; 73(3):643–8

Steroid receptor status of focal-nodular hyperplasia of the human liver. Bojar H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 May 15;62(10):446–50

Steroid-hormone receptors and survival after first relapse in breast cancer. Howell A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 17; 1(8377):588–91

Progesterone receptors in pituitary and brain: combined autoradiography-immunohistochemistry with tritium-labelled ligand and receptor antibodies. Stumpf WE, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1983 Dec;40(11–12):359–63

Progesterone receptors as a prognostic factor in stage II breast cancer [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 17; 310(20):1324–5

Progesterone receptors as a prognostic factor in Stage II breast cancer. Clark GM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 1;309(22):1343–7

Hormone receptors and breast cancer [editorial] Manni A. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 1;309(22):1383–5

Factors associated with prognosis in human breast cancer. IV. Progesterone receptors and clinical factors. Macías A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(5):593–601

Progestin receptor levels in endometria with delayed or incomplete secretory changes. Laatikainen T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov;62(5):592–5

Criteria for the establishment of a double-labeling assay for simultaneous determination of estrogen and progesterone receptors. Grill HJ, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(1):25–32

Incidence of estrogen, progesterone and prolactin receptors in human breast cancer. Calandra RS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;142:97–108

Inflammatory tumors of the human breast: determination of estrogen and progesterone receptors. Contesso G, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;91:157–62

Relationship of stromal elastosis to steroid receptors in human breast carcinoma. Jacquemier J, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;91:169–75

Prognostic value of progesterone receptors in primary breast cancer. Pichon MF, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984; 91:186–91

Estrogen and progesterone receptors as prognostic factors in early breast cancer. Saez S, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;91:192–8

Quality control of clinical steroid receptor assays in Sweden. Sällström JF, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984; 91:119–21

Quality control of estrogen and progesterone receptor analyses in Denmark. Thorpe SM, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;91:91–3

Estrogen and progestin receptor analysis in human breast cancer by isoelectric focusing in slabs of polyacrylamide gel. Wrange O, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984; 91:32–40

Interlaboratory variability in the determination of estrogen receptor and progesterone receptor content in human breast tumors: quality control in Switzerland. Zava DT. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;91:122–8

Progesterone receptor proteins in cerebellar hemangioblastoma [letter] Vaquero J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Jan;21(1):99

Sex steroid receptor concentration in breast carcinoma tissue: effect of devascularization during mastectomy. Leight GS Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Mar;95(3):256–60

The estrogen receptor and the progesterone receptor in Chinese breast cancer. Liu TJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;83(1):45–58

Progestin receptors in ovaries of 4-day cycling rats. An autoradiographic study. Sakabe K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 May;8(2):187–92

Distribution of estrogen and progesterone receptors in primary tumor and lymph nodes in individual patients with breast cancer. Coradini D, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Apr 30; 70(2):165–8

Prognostic significance of progesterone receptors alone or in association with estrogen receptors in human breast cancer. Di Fronzo G, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Apr 30; 70(2):159–64

Hormonal and receptor status in postmenopausal women with endometrial carcinoma before and after treatment with tamoxifen. Luciani L, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Apr 30; 70(2):189–92

Steroid hormone receptors in the female lower urinary tract. Wilson PD, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(1):5–8

[Hormone receptors of human breast cancer. I. Determination of estrogen and progesterone receptors in human breast cancer] Zhang HY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 May;5(3):168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytoplasmic estrogen and progestin receptors in uterine myomatous tissue and serum estradiol and progesterone levels in women with uterine myoma] Chen GA. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;19(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The progesterone receptor in the chicken oviduct: double disclosure by immunohistochemistry with antireceptor antibodies and autoradiography with tritiated progestin] Gasc JM, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983; 297(9):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Place of hormone receptor determination in the therapeutic strategy of breast cancer] Clavel B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;31(10):809–18 (109 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomopathology of breast cancer and hormone receptors] Contesso G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Nov; 31(9):747–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drill biopsy and puncture biopsy for the determination of hormone receptors] Magdelenat H. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Nov;31(9):755–60 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormone receptors and precancerous lesions of the breast] Mignot L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Nov;31(9):761–4 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormone receptors in breast cancer. History and perspectives] Milgrom E. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Nov; 31(9):721–2 **(Fre)**

[Quality control of the assay of receptors in human breast tumors] Pichon MF, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Nov; 31(9):741–5 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormone receptors and breast cancer prognosis] Saez S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;31(10):801–8 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Presence of hormone receptors in gastric cancers. 3 cases (letter)] Delaitre B, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 23; 13(26):1631 **(Fre)**

[Progesterone receptors in normal human leptomeninges in adults] Poisson M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984; 140(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation of steroid hormone receptors to axillary lymph node metastasis in breast carcinoma] Etzrodt A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 Dec;43(12):726–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estrogen and progesterone receptors in malignant ovarian neoplasms] Teufel G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 Dec;43(12):732–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Steroid hormone receptors in ovarian carcinomas and their clinical significance] Geyer H, et al. **Onkologie** 1984 May; 7 Suppl 2:44–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histomorphology of breast carcinoma and steroid receptor content] Krieger W, et al. **Pathologe** 1983 Nov;4(6):281–6 **(Ger)**

[Stability of steroid receptors from breast tumors at different storage temperatures] Locher GW, et al. **Pathologe** 1984 Mar;5(2):82–5 **(Ger)**

[Polyps of the colon and hormonal influences] Picardi C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 31;38(20):1705–7 **(Ita)**

[Steroid receptors in brain tumors] Robustelli della Cuna G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 May 19;75(21):1287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunocytochemical method for the determination of progesterone receptors in breast cancer] Caruso F, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 May-Jun;75(1037):313–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation between estrogen receptor(ER), progesterone receptor(PR) and human keratin protein (hKP) in endometrial carcinoma] Hatae M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Dec;29(15):1740–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Breast cancer—topics from basic research] Matsumoto K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 May;11(5):974–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Breast cancer and estrogen- and progesterone-receptors] Nomura Y. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Dec;31(12):1191–5 **(Jpn)**

[Endocrinal studies of DMBA-induced ovarian cancer—detection of progesterone receptor and morphologic changes following progesterone application] Kamura N. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Oct 20; 18(7):1873–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endometrial steroid receptor during normal menstrual cycle and physiopathology of nidation] Murakami T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;36(1):85–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence of 4S and 8S forms of estrogen and progestin receptors in the cytosol of breast cancer in women] Chrapusta S, et al. **Nowotwory** 1983 Jan-Mar;33(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytoplasmic steroid hormone receptors in the tumors of endometrial cancer patients] Kuz'mina ZV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Androgen, progestin and estrogen receptors in the normal human prostate and in pathology] Gerasimova TsI, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(6):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioisotopic quantification of hormone receptors in brain tumors and their clinical implications] Vaquero J, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1983 Jul-Aug;46(4):233–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Estrogen induction of progestin receptors in pituitary, hypothalamic and uterine cytosol of androgenized female rats. Kirchhoff J, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 19;275(1):173–7

Primary cultures of estrogen-responsive cells from rat uteri: induction of progesterone receptors and a secreted protein. Kassis JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1558–66

Estrogen induction of progestophilins in rat estrogen-sensitive cells grown in media supplemented with sera from castrated rats and from rats bearing an alpha-fetoprotein-secreting hepatoma. Soto AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Feb;150(2):390–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Tamoxifen and endometrial carcinoma: alterations in estrogen and progesterone receptors in untreated patients and combination hormonal therapy in advanced neoplasia. Carlson JA Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 15; 149(2):149–53

Effects of daily anti-estrogen treatment on uterine growth and progesterone receptor concentrations in adult rat uterus. Janssens JP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 May-Jun; 4(3):157–62

Temporal effects of estradiol on progesterone receptor and glycoprotein synthesis in the epithelial-stromal complex of the rabbit endocervix. Chilton BS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Feb;30(1):231–8

Inhibition of sexual behavior in female guinea pigs by a progestin receptor antagonist. Brown TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 3;301(2):343–9

Estrogen agonistic and antagonistic action of 8 non-steroidal antiestrogens on progestin receptor induction in rat pituitary gland and uterus. Kirchhoff J, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 19;289(1–2):380–4

Effects of calcium on the chick oviduct progesterone receptor. Tuohimaa P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan; 20(1):429–32

[Medical treatment of extra-uterine pregnancy with RU 486. A means to avoid surgery (letter)] Paris FX, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 May 5;13(19):1219 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Regulation of nuclear binding of the avian oviduct progesterone receptor. Changes during estrogen-induced oviduct development, withdrawal, and secondary stimulation. Boyd-Leinen P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2411–21

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody to the hen oviduct progesterone receptor produced following in vitro immunization. Dicker PD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):43–50

Monoclonal antibodies to rabbit progesterone receptor: crossreaction with other mammalian progesterone receptors. Logeat F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(21):6456–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification by affinity chromatography and immunological characterization of a 110kDa component of the chick oviduct progesterone receptor. Renoir JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 1;217(3):685–92

Uterine estrogen and progesterone receptors in an estrogen- and progesterone- 'resistant' primate. Chrousos GP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Mar;58(3):516–20

The avian progesterone receptor: isolation and characterization of phosphorylated forms. Puri RK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):23–9

Common non-hormone binding component in non-transformed chick oviduct receptors of four steroid hormones. Joab I, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 26–May 2; 308(5962):850–3

METABOLISM

Cytoplasmic progestin receptors in myomal and myometrial tissues. Concentrations and hormonal dependency. Büchi KA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(5):487–92

Plasma steroid hormones, cytosol receptors, and thymidine incorporation rate in endometrial carcinoma. Lindahl B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 15;149(6):607–12

Resolution of the effects of sulfhydryl-blocking reagents on hormone- and DNA-binding activities of the chick oviduct progesterone receptor. Coty WA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):748–57

Rat uterine progesterone receptor: stabilization of hormone-binding components for biochemical analyses. Walters MR. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep; 225(2):656–66

Regulation of uteroglobin synthesis and conservation of progesterone and estrogen receptors in immature rabbit uterus during prolonged progesterone treatment. Isotalo H. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30; 115(3):1015–21

Progesterone receptor characterized by photoaffinity labelling in the plasma membrane of Xenopus laevis oocytes. Blondeau JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 1; 219(3):785–92

Prognostic factors in primary breast cancer. Clark GM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1983;3 Suppl:S69–72

Progesterone receptors and human breast cancer. Clark GM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1983;3(2):157–63 (37 ref.)

Estrogen, progesterone, and androgen-binding sites in renal cell carcinoma. Observations obtained in Phase II trial of flutamide. Ahmed T, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):477–81

Epidermal growth factor binding by breast tumor biopsies and relationship to estrogen receptor and progestin receptor levels. Fitzpatrick SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug; 44(8):3448–53

Histological evaluation of in vitro responses of endometrial adenocarcinoma to progestins and their relation to progesterone receptor levels. Holinka CF, et al.

Cancer Res 1984 Jan;44(1):293–6

Partial characterization of protease(s) in human breast cancer cytosols that can degrade estrogen and progesterone receptors selectively. Maeda K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar; 44(3):996–1001

Theoretical and practical aspects of receptor hormone assay in breast cancer. Mayer JA, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1984;11(3):101–4

Changes in concentration of hypothalamic cytosolic progestin receptors at the initiation of pseudopregnancy in rats. Takahashi M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Jun; 30(3):381–7

High affinity binding of [3H]R5020 and [3H]progesterone by putative progesterone receptors in cytosol and nuclear extract of turtle oviduct. Ho SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):70–9

In situ photolinked nuclear progesterone receptors of human breast cancer cells: subunit molecular weights after transformation and translocation. Horwitz KB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):2195–201

Heterogeneous deoxyribonucleic acid–binding forms of rabbit uterine progesterone receptor. Lamb DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1833–40

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in the endometrium, myometrium, and metrial gland of the rat during the decidualization process. Martel D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1627–34

Progesterone receptors in rat thymus. Pearce PT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct;113(4):1287–91

Uterine steroid receptor changes associated with progesterone withdrawal during pregnancy and pseudopregnancy in rabbits. Quirk SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):182–91

Characterization of the calf uterine progesterone receptor and its stabilization by nucleic acids. Theofan G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1173–9

Nuclear estradiol and cytosol progestin receptor concentrations in the brain and the pituitary gland and sexual behavior in ovariectomized estradiol-treated middle-aged rats. Wise PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug; 115(2):810–6

Danazol binding to steroid receptors in human uterine endometrium. Tamaya T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 May; 41(5):732–5

Binding of progesterone with the oviduct cytosol fraction of estrogen-primed quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Agemori M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jan; 53(1):17–27

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in normal and malignant vulvar tissue. Omsjö IH, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984; 17(6):281–3

Lack of estrogen and progestin receptors in the urinary bladder of women. Punnonen R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Sep;15(9):464–5

Steroid receptors in the myometrium during pregnancy in the ewe. Rexroad CE Jr. **J Anim Sci** 1984 May; 58(5):1278–84

The putative molybdate-stabilized progesterone receptor subunit is not a steroid-binding protein. Birnbaumer M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1091–8

Progesterone–binding sites of the chick oviduct receptor. Presence of a weaker ligand site which is destroyed by phosphatase treatment. Maggi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):10956–66

Induction of progesterone receptor with 17 beta-estradiol in human ovarian cancer. Hamilton TC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Sep;59(3):561–3

Absence of nuclear progesterone receptor in LH releasing hormone in laying hens. Sterling RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 198- Aug;102(2):R5–R7

Modulation of progestin binding activity in cultured human breast carcinoma cells: the effect of serum type and concentration. Eckert RL, et al. **J Recept Res** 1983; 3(5):599–621

Changes during the menstrual cycle in cytosolic and nuclear concentrations of progestagen receptor in the human Fallopian tube. Pino AM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar; 70(2):481–5

Distribution of specific binding of [3H]promegestone in benign prostatic hypertrophy in regard to age, race and histological differences. Bashirelahi N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Dec;19(6):1757–61

Binding of progestagens to receptor proteins in MCF-7 cells. Bergink EW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Nov; 19(5):1563–70

Sucrose density gradient centrifugation of human myometrial and myomal progestin receptors. Büchi KA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):433–6

Progesterone receptor binding to DNA: studies by sedimentation velocity methods. Compton JG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):89–94

Characterization and assay of progesterone-binding components in DMBA-induced rat mammary carcinoma tissue after progesterone administration. Geier A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Sep;19(3):1301–7

Binding of the chicken oviduct progesterone receptor to steroid affinity resins: resistance to elution with mercurial reagents. Griest RE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jul; 21(1):29–34

High affinity progesterone binding sites of human uterine microsomal membranes. Haukkamaa M. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Feb;20(2):569–73

The ontogeny of cytosol and nuclear progestin receptors in male rat brain and its male–female differences. Kato J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):147–52

Decreased progestin receptors in the cerebral cortex of hypothyroid postnatal rats. Kato J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Apr;20(4A):817–9

Oestrogen administration induces progesterone receptors in lactating rat mammary gland. Quirk SJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Mar;20(3):803–6

Cytoplasmic progesterone receptors in the hypothalamus–preoptic area of the mouse: effect of estrogen priming. Roselli CE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Nov;19(5):1571–5

Characterization of 7–8S progestin binding protein in human prostate using vertical tube rotor. Schneider SL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Mar;20(3):715–23

Augmentation of progesterone receptor concentration by progesterone and estrogen treatments in the chick oviduct. Ylikomi T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):445–7

Fluorescent histochemical demonstration of estrogen and progesterone binding in giant cell tumors of bone: preliminary observations. Malawer M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Mar;25(3):148–52

Zinc concentration and progestin receptor in human benign hyperplastic prostate. Imai K, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug; 132(2):367–71

Progesterone—specific binding sites in the kidney of the female baboon. Weaker FJ, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct; 132(4):792–4

Progesterone–like effects of estradiol on reproductive behavior and hypothalamic progestin receptors in the female rat. Parsons B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jul; 39(1):25–30

Steroid receptors in endolymphatic stromal myosis. Baker VV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3 Suppl):72S–74S

Copulatory behavior and hypothalamic estrogen and progestin receptors in chronically insulin–deficient female rats. Ahdieh HB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Aug; 31(2):219–23

Progesterone receptor subunits are high-affinity substrates for phosphorylation by epidermal growth factor receptor. Ghosh-Dastidar P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1654–8

Progesterone receptors in the prostate. Belis JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;145:345–61

The importance of estrogen and progesterone receptor in primary breast cancer. Clark GM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132E:183–90

Female sex steroid receptors in post menopausal endometrial carcinoma. Biochemical responses to antiestrogen and progestin. Robel P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 142:167–79

Influence of endogenous hormone levels on tumor estradiol and progesterone receptors. Saez S, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;91:150–6

The prognostic role of progesterone receptors in human breast cancer. McGuire WL, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Dec; 10(4 Suppl 4):2–6

Progestin binding in mammary tissue of prepartum, nonlactating and postpartum, lactating cows. Capuco AV, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Nov;40(5):503–17

Variations in estrogen and progesterone receptor content in premenopausal breast cancer patients throughout the menstrual cycle. Coradini D, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Aug 31; 70(4):339–44

[Affinity of five progestin derivatives to progesterone receptors] Yao LS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jun;5(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The lungs—the target organ of ovarian steroids and prolactin] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Jun;49(5):388–9 **(Cze)**

[Relation between estrogen and progesterone receptors and response to hormone therapy] Leclercq G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;31(10):793–800 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Estradiol and progesterone influence a serotonin mediated behavioral syndrome (myoclonus) in female guinea pigs: comparison with steroid effects on reproductive behavior. O'Connor LH, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 13;293(1):119–25

Serum hormones and their receptors in women with normal and inadequate corpus luteum function. McRae MA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jul;42(1):58–63

Chick oviduct progesterone receptor: structure, immunology, function. Renoir JM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Aug; 37(1):1–13 (84 ref.)

[Steroid hormone receptors in the brain] Kato J. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Dec;31(12):1169–76 **(Jpn)**

RECEPTORS, PROSTAGLANDIN see under **RECEPTORS, ENDOGENOUS SUBSTANCES**

RECEPTORS, SENSORY

Cytoarchitectonic correlates of the vibrissae in the medullary trigeminal complex of the mouse. Ma PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 23;306(1–2):374–9

ANALYSIS

Quantitative and qualitative studies of Meissner's corpuscles in human skin, with special reference to alterations caused by aging. Matsuoka S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun; 10(3):205–16

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The sensorineural apparatus of the human eyelid. Munger BL, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Jun;170(2):181–204

Receptors of the metacarpophalangeal joints: a histological study in the bonnet monkey and man. Sathian K, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Oct;137 (Pt 3):601–13

Central projections of the lateral line nerves in the shovelnose sturgeon. New JG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 May 1; 225(1):129–40

Lateral line organs in Salamandrina terdigitata (Lacépède, 1788) (Amphibia: Urodela). Delfino G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(2):161–83

[Pain and sensory perception of the bone and joints] Inokari T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;58(4):447–63 **(Jpn)**

[Complex receptor formations of the cheek pouch of the golden hamster] Lukashin VG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Jan;86(1):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Macrostructure and elasticity of the tectorial membrane in the hearing receptor of the white rat] Prokof'eva LI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983 Jul–Aug;271(1):202–5 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Cell degeneration during early development of hymenopteran olfactory sensilla. Martini R, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1983; 15(5):823–7

[Structural and functional basis of the conditions for the activating action of focused ultrasound on the receptors of the acoustic labyrinth] Vartanian IA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;276(2):494–7 **(Rus)**

[Hearing receptor of the white rat] Prokof'eva LI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Dec;25(12):1353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Responses of feline intradental sensory nerves to hyperosmotic stimulation of dentin. Panopoulos P, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1983 Dec;41(6):369–75

Sensory irritation and pulmonary irritation by airborne allyl acetate, allyl alcohol, and allyl ether compared to acrolein. Nielsen GD, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;54(4):292–8

Inhibition of intradental nerve excitability by leukotriene B4 and C4. Gazelius B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jan; 120(1):141–3

Differential blocking effects of a spider toxin on synaptic and glutamate responses in the afferent synapse of the acoustico–lateralis receptors of Plotosus. Nagai T, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 21;300(1):183–7

Procaine actions on tetrodotoxin sensitive and insensitive leech neurons. Yang J, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 8; 302(2):297–304

Antitussive effect of RU-20201—central and peripheral actions. Yanaura S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 34(3):289–98

Does disodium cromoglycate stabilise cough receptors on human airways? [letter] Mitsuhashi M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 10;1(8376):576

[Excitable actions of counterirritants on cutaneous sensation] Futami T. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 83(3):227–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer with inhibitors of beta-adrenergic and gastric sensory receptors. Experimental and clinical study with the 'Proxizin' preparation] Banciu T, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Mar–Apr;35(2):153–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of glutamic and aspartic amino acids on the electrical activity of the ampullae of Lorenzini in skates] Akoev GN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Mar;70(3):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of skin cold receptors to noradrenaline in control and cold-adapted rats] Kozyreva TV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Mar;70(3):331–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Olfactory bulb increases marker protein in olfactory receptor cells. Chuah MI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Nov;3(11):2197–205

Earliest sensory nerve fibres are guided to peripheral targets by attractants other than nerve growth factor. Lumsden AG, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 22–1984 Jan 4;306(5945):786–8

Contribution to ontogenesis of Merkel cells. Páč L. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(1):36–48

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of DPP IV in sensory corpuscles by means of light and electron microscope. Dubový P, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Apr;16(4):473–5

Carbonic anhydrase is present in olfactory receptor cells. Brown D, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(3):307–9

METABOLISM

Localization of vitamin D-dependent calcium binding protein in the electrosensory and electromotor system of high frequency gymnotid fish. Maler L, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 28;301(1):166–70

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrolyte sensitivity of the skin in the toad, Bufo arenarum Hensel. Reboreda JC, et al. **Act Physiol Pharamacol Latinoam** 1984;34(1):37–43

Inhibition of vestibular and neck reflexes in forelimb extensor muscles during the episodes of postural atonia induced by an anticholinesterase in decerebrate cat. Manzoni D, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1983 Dec;121(4):267–83

Responses of forelimb extensors to sinusoidal stimulation of macular labyrinth and neck receptors. Manzoni D, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1983 Aug;121(3):205–14

Cholinergic mechanism controlling the response gain of forelimb extensor muscles to sinusoidal stimulation of macular labyrinth and neck receptors. Pompeiano O, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1983 Dec;121(4):285–303

Locomotor and electric displays associated with electrolocation during exploratory behavior in mormyrid fish. Toerring MJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Jun; 12(3):291–306

Oral somatosensory factors in dietary self-selection in rats. Miller MG. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Jun;98(3):416–23

Oral somatosensory factors in dietary self-selection after food deprivation and supplementation. Miller MG, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Jun;98(3):424–34

Effects of current pulses on the sustained discharge of visual cells of Limulus. Angelini F, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jun; 45(6):1185–90

Sensory receptors and their afferents in the caudal sympathetic nerve of the domestic duck. Koley J, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1984 Apr;25(2):173–86

The phylogenetic distribution of electroreception: evidence for convergent evolution of a primitive vertebrate sense modality. Bullock TH, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug; 287(1):25–46

Temperature dependency of the chemical responses of the polymodal receptor units in vitro. Kumazawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1–2):305–7

Receptor cell responses to odorants: similarities and differences among odorants. Sicard G, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 6;292(2):283–96

Airway receptors in cough. Sant'Ambrogio G, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 Jan–Feb;20(1):43–7

Theory of electromechanical effects in nerve. Gross D, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1983 Jun;3(2):89–111

Comparison of the reflex effects of arterial baroreceptors and cardiac receptors on the heart rate of conscious rabbits. Ludbrook J. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 May–Jun; 11(3):245–60

Electroreceptor functioning and morphology: functioning during histological fixation. Eigenhuis C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(4):569–77

The intrapulmonary neuroepithelial bodies after vagotomy: demonstration of their sensory neuroreceptor–like innervation. Lauweryns JM, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Oct 15;39(10):1123–4

Reticular formation of the lower brainstem. A common system for cardiorespiratory and somatomotor functions: discharge patterns of neighboring neurons influenced by cardiovascular and respiratory afferents. Langhorst P, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Nov;9(2–3):411–32

Reticular formation of the lower brainstem. A common system for cardiorespiratory and somatomotor functions: discharge patterns of neighboring neurons influenced by somatosensory afferents. Schulz B, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Nov;9(2–3):433–49

Three distinct morphological classes of receptors in fish olfactory organs. Muller JF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Feb 1;222(4):482–95

Cutaneous receptors and their sensory functions. Iggo A. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Feb;9(1):7–10

Responses of medullary reticulospinal neurons to sinusoidal stimulation of labyrinth receptors in decerebrate cat. Manzoni D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Nov;50(5):1059–79

Formation of the receptive fields of leech mechanosensory neurons during embryonic development. Kramer AP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Dec;3(12):2474–86

Proprioceptors and normal tremor. Burne JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Mar;348:559–72

Responses in muscle afferent fibres of slow conduction velocity to contractions and ischaemia in the cat. Mense S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Sep;342:383–97

Do axon reflexes exist within the lung? Trenchard D. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Dec;12(4):389–98

Effects of potassium ions on the impulse activity of the ampullae of Lorenzini of the skate. Akoev GN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 May 18;46(3):341–5

Functional and pharmacological differences between two types of GABA receptor on embryonic chick sensory neurons. Dunlap K. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 29;47(3):265–70

Neurotransmitter candidates of somatosensory primary afferent fibres. Salt TE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Dec; 10(4):1083–103

Specific olfactory receptor populations projecting to identified glomeruli in the rat olfactory bulb. Jastreboff PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5250–4

Effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on pulmonary rapidly-adapting-receptors in the guinea pig. Bergren DR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Mar;27(3):391–405

[Impulse activity of skin receptors in local convective and radiant cooling] Poleshchuk NK, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Mar;70(3):360–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of fast-adapting receptors of the lungs in the cat] Zhdanov VA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Sep;69(9):1216–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic study of the central projections of the ampullae of Lorenzini in the skate] Andrianov IuN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983;15(6):611–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional properties of electroreceptors in the lamprey] Muraveiko VM. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(1):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concept of functional mobility and problems of regulation of sensory perception] Esakov AI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(1):19–30 **(Rus)**

[Visceral analyzers in the system of sensory reflection of reality] Tsaregorodtsev GI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(6):68–72 **(Rus)**

[Predatory behavior of the rat after deafferentation of the tongue] Rylov AL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Mar–Apr;34(2):369–71 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vestibular stimulation and eye contact in autistic children. Slavik BA, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1984 Feb;15(1):33–6

[Spindle activity during sleep in subjects with a deficit in pallesthetic sensibility] Cicirata F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Sep 30;59(9):1357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A quantitative study of microtubules in motor and sensory axons. Pannese E, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984; 118(4):193–200

Poreless sensilla with inflexible sockets. A comparative study of a fundamental type of insect sensilla probably comprising thermo- and hygroreceptors. Altner H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;234(2):279–307

The coelocapitular sensillum, an antennal hygro- and thermoreceptive sensillum of the honey bee, Apis mellifera L. Yokohari F. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;233(2):355–65

Sensory supply of the anterior uvea: a light and electron microscope study. Lehtosalo JI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984; 55(3):562–9

Evidence for an organized lattice in the intercellular space of vestibular sensory cat epithelia. Favre D, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;11(3):293–301

Ultrastructure of arborization receptor terminals. Vshivtseva VV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 14(1):19–22

A comparative scanning electron microscope study of the teguments of adult male. Schistosoma mansoni, S. margrebowiei and S. leiperi. Evers P, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 1):215–20

Scanning electron microscopy of tegument-free sensory receptor of Schistosoma mansoni. Price Z, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 1):221–5

A cryofixation study of presumptive hygroreceptors on the antennule of a terrestrial isopod. Haug T, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1984;16(3):377–91

Very tight contact of tormogen cell membrane and sensillum cuticle: ultrastructural basis for high electrical resistance between receptor–lymph and subcuticular spaces in silkmoth olfactory hairs. Keil TA. **Tissue Cell** 1984; 16(1):131–5

[Muscle spindles and sensory nerve endings in the urethral sphincter] Lassmann G. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984; 63(4):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glycocalyx of receptor cell membranes in sense organs] Vinnikov IaA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Nov; 85(11):5–26 **(Rus)**

[Distribution of nerve fiber nodes with different cytochemical properties in bushy interoceptors] Zamuraev IN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Jan;86(1):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the vital morphology and bioelectrical activity of a single bushy receptor] Zamuraev IN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Sep;69(9):1176–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, SEROTONIN

ANALYSIS

Novel serotonin receptors in Fasciola. Characterization by studies on adenylate cyclase activation and [3H]LSD binding. McNall SJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 1;33(17):2789–97

Antidepressant treatments: effects in rodents on dose–response curves of 5-hydroxytryptamine- and dopamine-mediated behaviours and 5-HT2 receptor number in frontal cortex. Green AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;80(2):377–85

The distribution of serotonin receptors in the human brain: high density of [3H]LSD binding sites in the raphe nuclei of the brainstem. Palacios JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 5;274(1):150–5

Characterization and regional distribution of serotonin S2-receptors in human brain. Schotte A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 16;276(2):231–5

Autoradiographic distribution of serotonin2 receptors in rat brain. Slater P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 2; 92(3–4):297–8

Maturation of monoamine neurotransmitters and receptors in cat occipital cortex during postnatal critical period. Jonsson G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;50(2–3):449–58

Distribution of receptors for acetylcholine and 5-hydroxytryptamine on identified leech neurones growing in culture. Pellegrino M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jul; 352:669–84

Serotonin receptors in suicide victims [letter] Reynolds GP. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 22;2(8356):977

Suicide and serotonin receptors [letter] Stanley M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 11;1(8372):349

Reduction of serotonin-2 receptors in rat cerebral cortex after subchronic administration of imipramine, chlorpromazine, and the combination thereof. Mikuni M, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 2;34(1):87–92

Contamination of serotonin-2 binding sites by an alpha-1 adrenergic component in assays with (3H)spiperone. Morgan DG, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jun 18;34(25):2507–14

2-[125Iodo]LSD, a new ligand for the characterisation and localisation of 5-HT2 receptors. Engel G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Apr; 325(4):328–36

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on amiflamine, a reversible inhibitor of monoamine oxidase type A, selective for serotonergic neurons. Ask AL. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1983;20(6):473

Central 5-HT neurons as targets for antidepressant drug action: differential modulation of 5-HT receptor populations in the central nervous system of the rat. Fuxe K, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1984;39:271–84 (39 ref.)

Reciprocal modulations of central 5-HT receptors by GTP and cations. Hamon M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;37:349–59

Discrimination of heterogeneous serotonin receptors by indolealkylamines. Nelson DL, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;37:337–47

Alaproclate: further pharmacological evidence for 5-HT uptake inhibition in vivo. Rawłów A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Oct;265(2):219–29

Involvement of serotonergic receptors in endosulfan neurotoxicity. Agrawal AK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 1;32(23):3591–3

Interaction of lisuride with monoamine receptors on human blood platelets. Glusa E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 1;33(3):493–6

Vascular serotonin receptors. Correlation with 5-HT1 and 5-HT2 binding sites. Peroutka SJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 1;33(15):2349–53 (46 ref.)

Inhibition of 5-hydroxytryptamine-potentiated aggregation of human blood platelets by 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor-blocking agents. Glusa E, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(2):215–20

Prolactin secretion in man: a useful tool to evaluate the activity of drugs on central 5-hydroxytryptaminergic neurones. Studies with fenfluramine. Quattrone A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;16(5):471–5

Increase in 5-HT synthesis in the dorsal part of the spinal cord, induced by a nociceptive stimulus: blockade by morphine. Weil-Fugazza J, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 16; 297(2):247–64

Failure of 5-methoxytryptamine to evoke the Bezold-Jarisch effect supports homology of excitatory 5-HT receptors on vagal afferents and postganglionic sympathetic neurones. Fozard JR. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 25;95(3–4):331–2

Biochemical evidence for the 5-HT agonist properties of PAT (8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin) in the rat brain. Hamon M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 May 4; 100(3–4):263–76

Some behavioral effects of hallucinogens are mediated by a postsynaptic serotonergic action: evidence from single unit studies in freely moving cats. Heym J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 May 18;101(1–2):57–68

Hypotensive activity of serotonin receptor agonists in rats is related to their affinity for 5-HT1 receptors. Kalkman HO, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 15;91(1):155–6

Stereoselective blockade at [3H]5-HT binding sites and at the 5-HT autoreceptor by propranolol. Middlemiss DN. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1;101(3–4):289–93

Calcium-dependency of the pressor responses to selective 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor agonists in pithed rats. Kalkman HO, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 3(4):281–6

Bulbospinal serotonin neurons and hypotensive effects of methyldopa in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Minson JB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2):312–7

8-Hydroxy-2-(alkylamino)tetralins and related compounds as central 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor agonists. Arvidsson LE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Jan;27(1):45–51

Effect of destruction of central noradrenergic and serotonergic nerve terminals by systemic neurotoxins on the long-term effects of antidepressants on beta-adrenoceptors and 5-HT2 binding sites in the rat cerebral cortex. Hall H, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1984; 59(1):9–23

No correlation exists between antidepressant activity and the

ability of 5-HT uptake inhibitors to interact with 5-HT receptors of the rat stomach fundus strip. Pawłowski L, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;36(6):386–90

Evidence that drugs increasing 5-hydroxytryptamine transmission block jumping but not wet dog shakes in morphine-abstinent rats: a comparison with clonidine. Romandini S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 36(1):68–70

Serotonergic receptor antagonist from Nandina domestica Thunberg. Shoji N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Apr; 73(4):568–70

LY53857, a selective and potent serotonergic (5-HT2) receptor antagonist, does not lower blood pressure in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Cohen ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Nov;227(2):327–32

Discriminative stimulus properties of quipazine: mediation by serotonin2 binding sites. Friedman RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Mar;228(3):628–35

Comparison of iprindole, imipramine and mianserin action on brain serotonergic and beta adrenergic receptors. Gandolfi O, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jun; 229(3):782–6

Differential actions of serotonin antagonists on two behavioral models of serotonin receptor activation in the rat. Lucki I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jan; 228(1):133–9

5-Hydroxytryptamine receptor in rabbit aorta: characterization by butyrophenone analogs. Maayani S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 May;229(2):346–50

Monoamine-related markers of depression: changes following treatment. Healy D, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1982–83;17(3):251–60

Amitriptyline sensitization of a serotonin-mediated behavior depends on the passage of time and not repeated treatment. Antelman SM, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 24;33(17):1727–30

Unusual acute effects of antidepressants and neuroleptics on S2-serotonergic receptors. Helmeste DM, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Dec 19;33(25):2527–33

Ca2+ as messenger of 5HT2-receptor stimulation in human blood platelets. Affolter H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Apr; 325(4):337–42

Acute and chronic effects of serotonin (5HT) antagonists on serotonin binding sites. Blackshear MA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 324(2):125–9

Effects of DU 24565 (6-nitroquipazine) on serotoninergic and noradrenergic neurones of the rat brain and comparison with the effects of quipazine. Classen K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 326(3):198–202

Evidence for common pharmacological properties of [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine binding sites, presynaptic 5-hydroxytryptamine autoreceptors in CNS and inhibitory presynaptic 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors on sympathetic nerves. Engel G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 324(2):116–24

MDL 72222: a potent and highly selective antagonist at neuronal 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors. Fozard JR. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 May; 326(1):36–44

Evidence for mediation by 5-HT2 receptors of 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced contraction of canine basilar artery. Müller-Schweinitzer E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 324(4):287–92

Depending on the stimulus, central serotoninergic activation by fenfluramine blocks or does not alter growth hormone secretion in man. Casanueva FF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Apr;38(4):302–8

Rapid down-regulation of serotonin2 receptor binding during combined administration of tricyclic antidepressant drugs and alpha 2 antagonists. Crews FT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Oct;22(10):1203–9

Bupropion: a new antidepressant drug, the mechanism of action of which is not associated with down-regulation of postsynaptic beta-adrenergic, serotonergic (5-HT2), alpha 2-adrenergic, imipramine and dopaminergic receptors in brain. Ferris RM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Nov;22(11):1257–67

Interactions of trazodone with serotonin neurons and receptors. Fuller RW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 May; 23(5):539–44

The behavioural effects of RU 24969, a suggested 5-HT1 receptor agonist in rodents and the effect on the behaviour of treatment with antidepressants. Green AR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Jun;23(6):655–61

The effects of a single dose of amphetamine and iprindole on the serotonergic system of the rat brain. Warren PF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Jul;23(7A):803–6

Serotonin receptor antagonists induce hyperalgesia without preventing morphine antinociception. Berge OG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Nov;19(5):873–8

Prolonged treatment with the specific 5-HT-uptake inhibitor citalopram: effect on dopaminergic and serotonergic functions. Arnt J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Mar-Jun;36(2–3):221–30

Serotonin receptors induced by exogenous messenger RNA in Xenopus oocytes. Gundersen CB, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Aug 22;219(1214):103–9

Noradrenergic and serotonergic input necessary for imipramine-induced changes in beta but not S2 receptor densities. Dumbrille-Ross A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Jul;9(3):207–15

Amphetamine alters aggressive behavior in differentially housed mice: changes in regional brain serotonin receptors. Essman EJ. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Oct;53(2):662

Effect of subchronic treatment with neuroleptic, imipramine, and the combination on serotonin receptor binding in rat cerebral cortex. Andree TH, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Summer;20(3):349–53

Evidence that 5-HT agonist-induced rotational behaviour in the rat is mediated via 5-HT1 receptors. Blackburn TP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(2):163–5

Tryptaminergic receptors in the bovine pulmonary vasculature: effects of ketanserin. Ogunbiyi PO, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;44(1):31–55

The involvement of 5-HT2-receptor sites in the activation of cat platelets. De Clerck F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Feb 1;33(3):305–21

ENZYMOLOGY

Selective inhibition of monoamine oxidase in monoaminergic neurons in the rat brain. Ask AL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 324(2):79–87

GENETICS

Messenger RNA from human brain induces drug- and voltage-operated channels in Xenopus oocytes. Gundersen CB, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 29–Apr 4;308(5958):421–4

IMMUNOLOGY

[Analysis of the interaction of the dopaminergic and serotoninergic systems in immunomodulation] Devoino LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Feb;70(2):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Solubilization of serotonin S2-receptors from human brain. Schotte A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 May 4; 100(3–4):329–33

METABOLISM

Maximal turnover number of the membranal serotonin carrier in rat brain synaptosomes in vitro. Ross SB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jun;118(2):185–7

Modulation of an adenylate cyclase-linked serotonin (5-HT) receptor system in a neuroblastoma x brain explant hybrid cell line (NCB-20) by opiates, prostaglandins, and alpha 2-adrenergic agonists. Berry-Kravis E, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;37:361–72

The distribution of serotonin binding sites: a comparison of 3H-serotonin binding in membrane preparations of rat gut and rat brain. Heltzel JA, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;37:385–94

Role and localization of serotonin2 (S2)-receptor-binding sites: effects of neuronal lesions. Leysen JE, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;37:373–83

Quantitative receptor autoradiography: application to the study of multiple serotonin receptors in rat cortex. Palacios JM. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;37:455–63

Unique [3H]tryptamine binding sites in rat brain: distribution and pharmacology. Wood PL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Apr;268(2):194–201

Binding of 125I-iodohydroxybenzylpindolol to cerebral membranes: association with 5-hydroxytryptamine recognition sites as well as beta-adrenoceptors. Willcocks AL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 15;32(22):3311–9

Increased 5-HT2 receptor number in brain as a probable explanation for the enhanced 5-hydroxytryptamine-mediated behaviour following repeated electroconvulsive shock administration to rats. Green AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;80(1):173–7

Computer-assisted autoradiographic localization of subtypes of serotonin1 receptors in rat brain. Deshmukh PP, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 12;288(1–2):338–43

Evidence for the presence of serotonergic perikarya in the fetal rat pancreas as demonstrated by the high affinity uptake of [3H] 5-HT. Koevary SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 5;280(2):368–72

Autoradiographic evidence for the heterogeneity of 5-HT1 sites in the rat brain. Marcinkiewicz M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 16;291(1):159–63

Serotonin-receptor coupled with membrane electrogenesis in a rat glioma clone. Ogura A, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 16;297(2):387–91

Vascular smooth muscle serotonin and alpha-adrenoceptors. Marwood JF, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 May-Jun;10(3):265–7

Characterisation of [3H]lysergic acid diethylamide binding to a 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor on human platelet membranes. Geaney DP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 13;97(1–2):87–93

Serotonin type-2 receptors undergo axonal transport in the medial forebrain bundle. Snowhill EW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 25;95(3–4):325–7

Effects of neonatal dysthyroidism on serotonin type 1 and type 2 receptors in rat brain. Vaccari A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 11;95(1–2):53–63

Increase of serotonin receptors in rat uterus induced by estradiol. Ichida S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25; 258(22):13438–43

Functional asymmetry of the amine transporter from chromaffin granules. Maron R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11476–81

Serotonergic and adrenergic regulation of skeletal muscle metabolism in the rat. II. The use of [125I]iodolysergic acid diethylamide and [125I]iodopindolol as probes of sarcolemmal receptor function and specificity. Moretti-Rojas I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25; 258(20):12499–508

The 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor of blood platelets. Pletscher A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;57(4):233–42

Characterization of 125I-lysergic acid diethylamide binding to serotonin receptors in rat frontal cortex. Kadan MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Sep;43(3):601–6

Regional and cortical laminar distributions of serotonin S2, benzodiazepine, muscarinic, and dopamine D2 receptors in human brain. Luabeya MK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Oct;43(4):1068–71

Effects of methiothepin and lysergic acid diethylamide on serotonin release in vitro and serotonin synthesis in vivo: possible relation to serotonin autoreceptor function. Pettibone DJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jul;43(1):83–90

[3H]5-Hydroxytryptamine binding sites: species and tissue variation. Schnellmann RG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jan; 42(1):65–70

Decreased platelet 3H-imipramine binding sites in classical migraine. Geaney DP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;47(7):720–3

Modulation by vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) of serotonin receptors in membranes from rat hippocampus. Rostene WH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Dec;3(12):2414–9

Brain 5-HT-2 receptors and suicide [letter] Owen F, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 26;2(8361):1256

pH-dependent modulation of agonist interactions with [3H]-ketanserin-labelled S2 serotonin receptors. Battaglia G, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Nov 14;33(20):2011–6

Temperature-sensitive high affinity [3H]serotonin binding: characterization and effects of antidepressant treatment. Helmeste DM, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 13;35(7):759–67

Characterization of serotonin binding sites on human platelets. McBride PA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Nov 14; 33(20):2033–41

Multiple states of the 5-hydroxytryptamine1 receptor as indicated by the effects of GTP on [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine binding in rat frontal cortex. Sills MA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;26(1):10–8

Differential effect of cholesterol on two types of 5-hydroxytryptamine binding sites. Shih JC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Jun;8(6):701–10

Problems in in vitro receptor binding studies and identification and role of serotonin receptor sites. Leysen J. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Feb;23(2B):247–54 (47 ref.)

Reduced binding of [3H]ketanserin to cortical 5-ht2 receptors in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Reynolds GP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jan 27;44(1):47–51

Regional brain serotonin receptor changes in differentially housed mice: effects of amphetamine. Essman EJ, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Apr;16(4):401–8

Serotonin binds specifically and saturably to an actin-like protein isolated from rat brain synaptosomes. Small DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):959–63

Benzodiazepine anxiolytic action and affinities for serotonergic and adrenergic receptors. Fulton A, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984;8(1):33–7

Sex differences in serotonin 1 receptor binding in rat brain. Fischette CT, et al. **Science** 1983 Oct 21;222(4621):333–5

Effects of subacute treatment with toluene on central monoamine receptors in the rat. Reduced affinity in [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine binding sites and in [3H]spiperone binding sites linked to dopamine receptors. Celani MF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jul;17(3–4):275–81

[Role of lipid peroxidation in damage to serotonin receptors and development of epileptiform seizures during hyperoxia] Kagan VE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Dec;96(12):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Binding of 5-hydroxytryptamine to hydrophobic brain proteins. Characterization and subcellular localization of brain proteins] Cabello FM. **Acta Cient Venez** 1981; 32(3):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon with ketanserin, a selective antagonist of the serotonin2 (5-HT2) receptor. Seibold JR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Feb;27(2):139–46

Identification of a serotonin type 2 receptor linked to prostacyclin synthesis in vascular smooth muscle cells. Coughlin SR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 15; 33(4):692–5

Evidence for functional 5-HT2 receptor sites on human blood platelets. De Clerck F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 1;33(17):2807–11

Parasympathetic and sympathetic efferent traffic during a cardiogenic hypertensive chemoreflex. Hageman GR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Sep;18(9):583–90

Evidence that serotonin receptors mediate the cutaneous vasoconstriction produced by 5-hydroxytryptamine in canine forelimbs. Dobbins DE, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Oct; 53(4):473–81

Ergonovine-induced myocardial ischemia: no role for serotonergic receptors? Freedman SB, et al. **Circulation**

1984 Aug;70(2):178–83
Functional evidence that chronic drugs induce adaptive changes of central autoreceptors regulating serotonin release. Maura G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 27; 97(3–4):309–13
Peripheral serotonergic receptor sensitivity in depressive illness. Wood K, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Aug; 7(1):57–65
5HT2 receptors in the rat portal vein: desensitization following cumulative serotonin addition. Lemberger HF, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 2;35(1):71–7
Serotonin receptor binding sites: is there pharmacological and clinical significance? Leysen J. **Med Biol** 1983 Jun; 61(3):139–43 (25 ref.)
Serotonin receptors. Fuller RW. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1984; 10:158–81 (162 ref.)
Involvement of 5-HT2 receptors in the wet-dog shake behaviour induced by 5-hydroxytryptophan in the rat. Yap CY, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jul;22(7):801–4
5-Hydroxytryptamine (5-HT)-dependent myoclonus in guinea pigs is induced through brainstem 5-HT-1 receptors. Luscombe G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Feb 24; 44(3):241–6
Discriminative stimulus properties of fenfluramine: evidence for serotonergic involvement. McElroy JF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(2):172–8
[The regulation of pituitary gonadotropin release of the frontal lobe neocortex. (II). In relation to serotonergic neurons] Nagatsuka Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec 20;59(12):1874–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mechanism of the intracardiac interactions of the vagus and sympathetic nerves: is a serotoninergic mechanism possible?] Kositskii GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;97(7):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of central and peripheral serotonin-reactive structures on the cardiovascular system and respiration] Pastukhov VA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Dec;69(12):1569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the vestibular nuclei of the medulla oblongata on the serotoninergic system function of the brain and small intestine in the rat] Tropnikova GK. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Mar;70(3):284–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of serotonin2 receptors in regulating aggressive behavior] Vasar EE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Mar-Apr;34(2):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, STEROID

Structure of mammalian steroid receptors: evolving concepts and methodological developments. Sherman MR. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1984;46:83–105 (128 ref.)
Effect of heat treatment on the glucocorticoid–receptor complex. Dependence on steroid structure. Tóth K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 13;761(2):196–203
Proceedings of the Sixth International Symposium of the Journal of Steroid Biochemistry. Paris, France, 30 May–1 June 1983. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):1–531
[Glucocorticoid receptors and gene regulation] Carlstedt-Duke J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Jun 20; 81(25):2504–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Steroid receptors in meningiomas. A histochemical and biochemical study. Hinton D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;62(1–2):134–40
Glucocorticoid receptors in circulating lymphocytes of premature infants and newborns. Kerepsia T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1983;24(4):343–7
Histopathological features and their association with steroid receptors in women with breast cancer in Fukuoka, Japan. Horie A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Mar;34(2):229–39
Androgen receptor in human foreskin. II. Characterization of the receptor from hypospadiac tissue. Coulam CB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 1;147(5):513–20
Glucocorticoid sites in skeletal muscle: adrenalectomy, maturation, fiber type, and sex. DuBois DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):E118–25
Steroid receptor pattern of human colorectal neoplasms. Bojar H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):129–32
Plasminogen activators and steroid receptor concentrations in normal, benign, and malignant breast and ovarian tissues. Isotalo H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Sep-Oct;3(5):331–5
Correlations between fibroblast androgen receptor levels and clinical features in abnormal male sexual differentiation and infertility. Warne GL, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Aug; 13(4):335–41
1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and breast cancer. Eisman JA, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Feb;54(1):17–20
Development of a radioligand immunoassay for 1,25-dinydroxycholecalciferol receptors utilizing monoclonal antibody. Dokoh S, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 1;221(1):129–36
Pharmacology of steroid receptors: from molecular and cellular studies to efficient antihormonal drugs. Baulieu EE. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 15;33(6):905–12
The glucocorticoid receptor in rat liver. Carlstedt-Duke J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 15;33(6):913–6
Characterization of glucocorticoid receptors in animal lymphoblastic disease: correlation with response to single-agent glucocorticoid treatment. Bell R, et al. **Blood** 1984 Feb;63(2):380–3
Effect of cell cycle position on dexamethasone binding by mouse and human lymphoid cell lines: correlation between an increase in dexamethasone binding during S phase and dexamethasone sensitivity. Distelhorst CW, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jan;63(1):105–13
Sex steroid receptor proteins in foetal, adult and malignant human liver tissue. Iqbal MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Dec; 48(6):791–6
Steroid receptors and response of ovarian cancer to hormones in vitro. Grönroos M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 May;91(5):472–8
Bile acid receptors in colorectal cancer. Summerton J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Sep;70(9):549–51
Androgen receptor levels in hypothalamic and vocal control nuclei in the male zebra finch. Harding CF, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 23;306(1–2):333–9
In vitro measurement of cytosol and cell nuclear androgen receptors in male rat brain and pituitary. McGinnis MY, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 19;275(1):75–82
The neonatal cerebellum: the highest level of glucocorticoid receptors in the brain. Pavlik A, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan; 314(1):13–20
Steroid hormone binding macromolecules in meningiomas. Failure to meet criteria of specific receptors. Schwartz MR, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 15;53(4):922–7
Steroid–hormone receptors in breast cancer. Wittliff JL. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1;53(3 Suppl):630–43
Identification of human leukemic glucocorticoid receptors using affinity labeling and anti-human glucocorticoid receptor antibodies. Harmon JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4540–7
Glucocorticoid receptors and steroid sensitivity in normal and neoplastic human lymphoid tissues: a review. Homo-Delarche F. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):431–7 (74 ref.)
Immunohistochemical demonstration of target cells for sexual hormones in the skin of the domestic pig. Meyer W, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(3):269–74
Ultrastructural evidence for endogenous testosterone immunoreactivity in the pituitary gland of the rat. Morel G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(1):159–69
Hormone receptors in lymphangioleiomyomatosis. Banner AS. **Chest** 1984 Jan;85(1):3–4
Steroid receptors in pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis. Brentani MM, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jan;85(1):96–9
Lymphocyte glucocorticoid receptors in asthmatic and control subjects. Tsai BS, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Jul; 14(4):363–71
Charcoal stripping has no effect on prostate androgen receptor [letter] Geller J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Dec; 29(12):2126–7
Studies of the androgen receptor in dispersed fibroblasts: investigation of patients with androgen insensitivity. Evans BA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Jan;20(1):93–105
Androgen, estrogen and progesterone receptors in vulvar dystrophy. Onnis A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1983; 10(4):159–65
Steroid hormone receptors, protein, and DNA in erector spinae muscle from scoliotic patients. Saatok T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Mar;(183):197–207
Oophorectomy leads to a selective decrease in 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol receptors in rat jejunal villous cells. Chan SD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jun;66(6):745–8
Increased content of glucocorticoid receptors in mouse muscular dystrophy. DuBois DC, et al. **Endocr Res** 1984; 10(1):3–10
Content and binding of aldosterone in human ocular lens. Hampl R, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1984 Mar; 18(1):59–64
Changes in cytosolic androgen receptor after administration of testosterone of androgen-dependent mouse mammary tumor (Shionogi carcinoma) and its sublines of altered androgen dependency. Fuse H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Apr;30(2):189–97
Receptor-mediated antiproliferative effects of corticosteroids in Lewis lung tumors. Braunschweiger PG, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;20(3):427–33
In vitro autoradiographic localization of [3H]corticosterone binding sites in rat hippocampus. Sarrieau A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 10;98(1):151–2
Serum hormone and steroid hormone receptor levels during luteal-phase and long-term treatment with danazol. Tamaya T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Nov;40(5):585–9
Intestinal triamcinolone acetonide receptors of the eel (Anguilla rostrata). DiBattista JA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;51(2):228–38
The effects of thyroidectomy on androgen and prolactin receptors in the dorsal skin and caudal fin of Triturus cristatus carnifex. d'Istria M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;53(1):153–8
Androgen, estrogen and progestin cytosol receptor concentrations in the normal human endometrium. Effects of intrauterine device. Punnonen R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;17(2):73–7
Androgen receptor in the human thymus. McCruden AB, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(1):49–53
Steroid hormone receptors in human squamous carcinoma cell lines. Virolainen E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jan 15; 33(1):19–25
Cell cycle-related changes in number of T-lymphocyte receptors for glucocorticoids and insulin. Wang Y, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(2):105–10
Steroid receptors in two types of rabbit skeletal muscle. Saartok T. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Jun;5(3):130–6
Becker's nevus: an androgen-mediated hyperplasia with increased androgen receptors. Person JR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 1):235–8
Impaired stimulation of 25-hydroxyvitamin D-24-hydroxylase in fibroblasts from a patient with vitamin D-dependent rickets, type II. A form of receptor-positive resistance to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Griffin JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct;72(4):1190–9
Sex steroid receptors in peripheral T cells: absence of androgen receptors and restriction of estrogen receptors to OKT8-positive cells. Cohen JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2767–71
Characterization and quantification of epidermal and dermal glucocorticoid receptors in the rat. Smith K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jan;82(1):44–8
Carrier detection in the testicular feminisation syndrome: deficient 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone binding in cultured skin fibroblasts from the mothers of patients with complete androgen insensitivity. Hodgins MB, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Jun;21(3):178–81
Steroid hormone receptors in human meningiomas, gliomas and brain metastases. Poisson M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1983; 1(3):179–89
Correlation of estrogen and androgen receptor status in prostatic disease measured by high pressure liquid chromatography. Kirdani RY, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):401–6
Better prognosis of many cancers in female: a phenomenon not explained by study of steroid receptors. Lee YT. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Apr;25(4):255–62 (81 ref.)
The relationship of androgen receptor levels to androgen responsiveness in the Dunning R3327 rat prostate tumor sublines. Diamond DA, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct;132(4):821–7
Relationship between concentrations of extractable and matrix-bound nuclear androgen receptor and clinical response to endocrine therapy for prostatic adenocarcinoma. Gonor SE, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jun; 131(6):1196–201
Steroid receptors in renal cell carcinoma: relevance to hormonal therapy. Mukamel E, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Feb; 131(2):227–30
Steroid receptor status of focal-nodular hyperplasia of the human liver. Bojar H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 May 15;62(10):446–50
Impact of treatment efficacy on the prognostic value of glucocorticoid receptor levels in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Pui CH, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984; 8(3):345–50
Pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis: with particular reference to steroid–receptor assay studies and pathologic correlation. Graham ML 2d, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Jan;59(1):3–11
Steroid–receptor assays: recent advancements for clinical analysis [Editorial] Toft D. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Jan; 59(1):51–2
Steroid receptors in breast cancer. Desombre ER. **Monogr Pathol** 1984;(25):149–74
Cortisol binding in uremic plasma. I. Absence of abnormal cortisol binding to cortisol binding to corticosteroid-binding globulin. Rosman PM, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(3):160–5
Implications of subcellular steroid binding sites in endometrial cancer, determined by an immunofluorescent steroid–antibody technique and biochemical assay. Tamaya T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan; 36(1):113–8
Glucocorticoid receptor levels predict response to treatment in human lymphoma. Bloomfield CD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;142:223–33
Androgen receptor assay in small biopsies of human prostate. Preservation of nuclear receptor from rat ventral prostate by lyophilization. de Larminat MA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;142:247–59
On the use of antibodies in studies on glucocorticoid receptor structure. Gustafsson JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 142:207–22
Glucocorticoid receptors and steroid sensitivity of human acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Iacobelli S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;142:235–46
Charting steroid–cell interactions in normal and neoplastic tissues. Update 1983. Nenci I. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 142:23–36
Fluorescent androgen derivatives do not discriminate between androgen receptor–positive and –negative human tumor cell lines. Berns EM, et al. **Prostate** 1984;5(4):425–37
Laboratories performing receptor assays. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;91:307–48
Clinical interest of steroid hormone receptors in breast cancer. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;91:1–351
Steroid receptors in megestrol acetate therapy. Alexieva-Figusch J, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984; 91:253–8
Results of external quality control trials performed by the German Cooperative Group for Receptor Assay Standardization. Bojar H. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984; 91:94–7
British interlaboratory quality assessment of steroid receptor assays. Cowan S, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984; 91:98–103
Microscopic visualization of steroid receptor sites: a mirage? Daxenbichler G, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;

91:75–85
Standardization of steroid receptor analysis in breast cancer biopsies: EORTC receptor group. Koenders A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;91:129–35
Quality control of steroid receptor assays in The Netherlands. Koenders A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;91:110–8
Routine assays for steroid hormone receptors. Leclercq G. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;91:12–7
Immunocytochemical demonstration of steroid receptors. Marchetti E, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;91:61–7
Sampling and storage of breast cancer tissue for steroid receptor assays. Nicolò G, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;91:3–11
Protocols based on steroid receptors: Great Britain. Rubens RD. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;91:259–62
Vitamin D3—resistant fibroblasts have immunoassayable 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors. Pike JW, et al. **Science** 1984 May 25;224(4651):879–81
Androgen receptor assays in advanced prostatic cancer. Buttyan R, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 May;11(2):311–7 (53 ref.)
Autoradiographic demonstration of binding sites for oestradiol and dihydrotestosterone in the urinary tract of male and female baboons. Weaker FJ, et al. **Urol Res** 1983; 11(3):127–30
[Changes in glucocorticoid receptor of liver cytosol in 'Yang deficiency' animal models and effect of 'Yang-tonifiers'] Zhang JQ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb; 4(2):107–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Partial identification and variations of the cytoplasmic androgen receptor in the rat kidney] Tremblay RR, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1983;44(4):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Measurement of cytoplasmic androgen receptor in compensatory renal hypertrophy in the rat] Tremblay RR, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1983;44(4):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Steroid hormone receptors in benign breast diseases] Fournier S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Nov;31(9):767–73 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Methods of detection and quantification of hormone receptors in breast cancer] Martin PM. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Nov;31(9):723–40 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endocrine regulation mechanisms in the skin with special reference to steroid hormone receptors] Schmidt JB. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 26;95(16):572–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New data on relations between residual hormonal modulability and medical treatment of breast adenocarcinoma] Prodi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Feb 18;75(6):219–21 **(Ita)**
[Correlations between DHT levels and NBS of R1881 receptor in total tissue, cytosol and nuclear extract of human prostate] Morioka A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;75(1):96–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endometrial steroid receptor during normal menstrual cycle and physiopathology of nidation] Murakami T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;36(1):85–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gynecologic tumors and steroid receptors] Tamaya T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 35(8):1146–55 **(Jpn)**
[Glucocorticoid receptors in peripheral blood lymphocytes in children with bronchial asthma during treatment] Rajpert E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Feb;59(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Steroid hormone receptors; their appearance in breast cancer; usefulness of the findings in the selection of patients for endocrine therapy and prognosis of tumor development] Paszko Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 May 30–Jun 6; 38(22–23):677–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Glucocorticoid receptors in normal human lymphocytes] Sasu BI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov;96(11):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Glucocorticoid receptors and predicting the efficacy of glucocorticoid therapy of nephritis] Sasu BI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;62(4):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytoplasmic androgen receptors in biopsy specimens of prostatic tumors] Kushlinskiĭ NE, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983; (7):18–20 **(Rus)**
[Androgen, progestin and estrogen receptors in the normal human prostate and in pathology] Gerasimova TsI, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(6):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytoplasmic androgen and estrogen receptor content in the tissues of human prostatic cancer] Kushlinskiĭ NE, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of different types of treatment on the levels of steroid hormone receptors in breast tumors] Koposova TL, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Application of a high-performance gel permeation liquid chromatographic procedure to the determination of binding of prednisolone to high-affinity binding sites in human serum. Loo JC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jan 13; 305(1):194–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Ex vivo binding to thymic glucocorticoid receptors: correlation with biological responses. Luzzani F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;171:313–20
Prostate cancer treatment [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Dec;28(6):237–41
Effects of molybdate and endogenous inhibitors on steroid-receptor inactivation, transformation, and translocation. Dahmer MK, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1984; 46:67–81 (102 ref.)
Inhibitory action of aurintricarboxylic acid and rifamycin AF/013 at the polynucleotide domain of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-receptor complexes. Mellon WS. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 1;33(7):1047–57
Sulfhydryl-modifying reagents reversibly inhibit binding of glucocorticoid-receptor complexes to DNA-cellulose. Bodwell JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Mar 27;23(7):1392–8
Glucocorticoids increase the 1,25(OH)2D3 receptor concentration in rat osteogenic sarcoma cells. Manolagas SC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Mar;36(2):153–7
Effect of thymosin on glucocorticoid receptor activity and glucocorticoid sensitivity of human thymocytes. Ma DD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Feb;55(2):273–80
Changes in cytosolic androgen receptor after administration of testosterone of androgen-dependent mouse mammary tumor (Shionogi carcinoma) and its sublines of altered androgen dependency. Fuse H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Apr;30(2):189–97
Effects of sodium molybdate on the androgen receptor from the R3327 prostatic tumor. Rowley DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1776–83
Kinetic and thermodynamic evidence of a molybdate interaction with glucocorticoid receptor in calf thymus. Cardo PP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1;137(1–2):173–8
Steroids in malignant diseases: progress in patient selection. Lippman ME. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Jun;19(6):93–7, 101–6
Induction of cytosolic receptors for 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in the immature rat uterus by oestradiol. Levy J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Mar; 100(3):265–9
Do vasopressin-related peptides induce hippocampal corticosterone receptors? Implications for aging. Sapolsky RM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jun;4(6):1479–85
Effect of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate on the 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor system] Shimura F, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;29(5):533–44
Modulation of glucocorticoid receptors by mitogenic stimuli, glucocorticoids and retinoids in normal human cultured T cells. Lacroix A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jul; 21(1):73–80
Effect of adrenocorticotropin hormone injections on glucocorticoid receptors in chicken thymocytes. Gould NR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Feb;63(2):373–7
Inhibition of programmed cell death in mouse embryonic palate in vitro by cortisol and phenytoin: receptor involvement and requirement of protein synthesis. Goldman AS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Nov; 174(2):239–43
Potentiation of glucocorticoid activity by 5 beta-dihydrocortisol: its role in glaucoma. Weinstein BI, et al. **Science** 1983 Oct 14;222(4620):172–3
[Effects of sodium molybdate on molecular forms of steroid receptors in human breast tumors. The value of high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC)] Barbey P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1983;70(4):253–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of no-spa on the level of liver glucocorticoid receptors and on the biochemical indices of homeostasis in adrenalectomized rats] Golikov PP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 May–Jun;47(3):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genetic studies on steroid hormone receptors. Gehring U. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;29:61–70
Familial external genital ambiguity due to a transformation defect of androgen-receptor complexes that is expressed with 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone and the synthetic androgen methyltrienolone. Kaufman M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jul;18(3):493–507
Photoaffinity labeling and partial proteolysis of wild-type and variant glucocorticoid receptors. Gehring U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 16;22(17):4013–8
Active domains in wild-type and mutant glucocorticoid receptors. Dellweg HG, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(3):285–9
Genetic differences in androgen receptors and in autoregulation of testicular human chorionic gonadotropin binding sites in the mouse. Amador AG, et al. **J Recept Res** 1983;3(4):495–512
Use of gene transfer to study expression of steroid-responsive genes. Parker MG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Mar; 34(3):159–68
Role of specific chromosomal proteins and DNA sequences in the nuclear binding sites for steroid receptors. Spelsberg TC, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1983;39:463–517 (178 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical characterization of wild-type and variant glucocorticoid receptors by monoclonal antibodies. Westphal HM, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jul;3(7):1493–8
Monoclonal antibodies to chick intestinal receptors for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Interaction and effects of binding on receptor function. Pike JW. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1167–73
Monoclonal antibodies against human DNA polymerase-alpha do not cross-react with glucocorticoid receptors. Lan NC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan; 20(1):251–4
Monoclonal antibodies against the rat liver glucocorticoid receptor. Okret S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1609–13

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structure and subunit dissociation of the mouse glucocorticoid receptor: rapid analysis using vertical tube rotor sucrose gradients. Eastman-Reks SB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Apr;230(1):274–84
RNA-containing nuclear binding sites for glucocorticoid-receptor complexes. Rossini GP. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):78–83
Purification and characterization of the androgen receptor from rat ventral prostate. Chang CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 20;22(26):6170–5
Isolation of a 110 000 molecular weight protein in the purification of the nuclear chick intestinal 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D-3 receptor. Kaetzel DM Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 1;797(3):312–9
Multiple forms and fragments of cytosolic glucocorticoid receptors from human leukemic cells and normal lymphocytes. Sherman MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep; 44(9):3783–96
Extraction of nuclear androgen receptors by sodium molybdate from normal rat prostates and prostatic tumors. Thompson TC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):1019–26
Characterization of a monoclonal antibody to the rat liver glucocorticoid receptor. Gametchu B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):274–9
Purification of the unactivated glucocorticoid receptor and its subsequent in vitro activation. Grandics P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3173–80
Characterization of the purified activated glucocorticoid receptor from rat liver cytosol. Wrange O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4534–41
High-performance size exclusion chromatography as a rapid method for the separation of steroid hormone receptors. Wiehle RD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Apr 13;307(1):39–51
Extraction of androgen-receptor complexes from regions of rat ventral prostate nuclei sensitive or resistant to nucleases. Davies P. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;99(1):51–61
Synthesis and evaluation of immobilized androgens for affinity chromatography in the purification of nuclear androgen receptor. De Larminat MA, et al. **Prostate** 1984; 5(2):123–40
[Study of morphological types of nephrotic glomerulonephritis and the number of glucocorticoid receptors of lymphocytes for prognosis of the effectiveness of glucocorticoid therapy] Sasu BI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984; 46(6):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Purification and comparative study of the properties of glucocorticoid- and estrogen-receptor complexes in the rat liver] Romanov GA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jan; 49(1):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Subcellular distribution of zinc in the benign and malignant human prostate: evidence for a direct zinc androgen interaction. Leake A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;105(2):281–8
Aldosterone binding in isolated tubules. III. Autoradiography along the rat nephron. Farman N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):F606–14
Assessment of mineralocorticoid activity in the rabbit colon. Marver D. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):F437–46
Extravascular CBG-like sites in rat kidney and mineralocorticoid receptor specificity. Stephenson G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):F227–33
Androgen and antiandrogen receptor binding. Jänne OA, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1984;46:107–18 (69 ref.)
Androgen receptor-mediated genetic differences in 2-acetylaminofluorene and dimethylnitrosamine mutagenesis in vitro. Fysh JM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):305–10
Characterization and immunocytochemical demonstration of glucocorticoid receptor using antisera specific to transformed receptor. Bernard PA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Mar;229(2):466–76
Comparison of pyridoxal phosphate and 0.4 M KCl-extracted nuclear glucocorticoid receptors in HeLa S3 cells. Currie RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):906–15
Binding of the rat liver 7-8 S dexamethasone receptor to deoxyribonucleic acid. Tymoczko JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Apr;230(1):345–54
6-Fluoro-vitamin D3: a new antagonist of the biological actions of vitamin D3 and its metabolites which interacts with the intestinal receptor for 1 alpha,25(OH)2-vitamin D3. Wilhelm F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 15;233(1):127–32
Effect of cross-linking on glucocorticoid receptor activation. Arányi P. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29; 119(1):64–8
Effect of dextran-charcoal treatment on the dissociation

kinetics of glucocorticoid-receptor complexes: possible involvement of lipid. Bell PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):1134–40

Phosphorylation in vivo of rat hepatic glucocorticoid receptor. Grandics P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 16;120(1):59–65

Regulation of 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3 receptor content in cultured LLC-PK1 kidney cells limits hormonal responsiveness. Hirst M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 14;116(1):121–7

Phosphorylation of purified glucocorticoid receptor from rat liver by an endogenous protein kinase. Kurl RN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):700–5

Activation of the rat liver androgen-receptor complex. Kyakumoto S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16;120(3):953–8

Demonstration and characterization of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors in human mononuclear blood cells. Merke J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 16;120(1):199–205

An ATP-stimulated factor that enhances the nuclear binding of 'activated' receptor-glucocorticoid complex. Okamoto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 29; 121(3):940–5

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors in a subset of mitotically active lymphocytes from rat thymus. Provvedini DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):277–83

Androgen stimulated elevation in androgen receptor levels is inhibited by the synthetic glucocorticoid triamcinolone acetonide. Syms AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15;116(3):1020–5

Interaction of purified rat liver glucocorticoid-receptor complexes with polynucleotides: strong base composition dependence. Romanov GA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Mar; 6(3):339–48

Thermodynamics of steroid binding to the human glucocorticoid receptor. Eliard PH, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1;218(2):395–404

Characterization of spironolactone binding sites distinct from aldosterone receptors in rat kidney homogenates. Luzzani F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 15;33(14):2277–81

Androgen receptor binding to nuclear matrix in vitro and its inhibition by 8S androgen receptor promoting factor. Colvard DS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 17;23(15):3479–86

Zinc potentiation of androgen receptor binding to nuclei in vitro. Colvard DS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 17; 23(15):3471–8

Localization of pyridoxal phosphate binding site on the mero-receptor domain of the glucocorticoid receptor. Cidlowski JA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 21; 800(3):258–68

Nuclear binding and sedimentation properties of two activated forms of glucocorticoid-receptor complexes from rat mammary glands. Hirose M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 4;760(1):84–91

Influence of proteinase inhibitors on glucocorticoid receptor binding. Hubbard JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 10;798(2):187–91

Binding of [3H]methyltrienolone to androgen receptor in rat liver. Kyakumoto S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 21;800(3):214–9

Kinetics of dexamethasone binding to the glucocorticoid receptor of intact erythroid cells from rat fetal liver. Mayeux P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 22; 763(2):205–11

Interaction of rat prostate androgen receptors with polynucleotides, RNA, DNA and cloned DNA fragments. Mulder E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 24; 781(1–2):121–9

Modulation of glucocorticoid receptor activity by cyclic nucleotides and its implications on the regulation of human skin fibroblast growth and protein synthesis. Oikarinen J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 15;799(2):158–65

Characterization of the AtT-20 cell's 'repleting' glucocorticoid receptor. Seigler L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 30;800(2):111–8

Increased binding to DNA-cellulose of the unactivated and activated glucocorticoid-receptor complex from mouse brain following sucrose density gradient ultracentrifugation. Luttge WG, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 19;295(2):385–8

Hippocampal corticosterone receptors and novelty-induced behavioral activity: effect of kainic acid lesion in the hippocampus. Nyakas C, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 12; 288(1–2):219–28

Quantitative autoradiography of [3H]corticosterone receptors in rat brain. Sapolsky RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 25;271(2):331–4

Corticosterone receptors decline in a site-specific manner in the aged rat brain. Sapolsky RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 19;289(1–2):235–40

Effects of drugs associated with hyperprolactinemia on plasma steroids and on steroid receptors and metabolism in human breast cancer. Mason RC, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1983;3(4):331–8

Zonal analysis of cytoplasmic steroid hormone receptor levels: replication and synthetic activity in embryonic calf growth cartilage. Kan KW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 Sep;35(6):740–4

Regulation of the androgen receptor in human genital skin fibroblasts, with a review of sex steroid receptor regulation by homologous and heterologous steroids. Pinsky L, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;61(7):770–8

Further studies on the corticosteroid-receptor system of the nasal gland of the domestic duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Sandor T, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jul; 61(7):731–43

Estrogen, progesterone, and androgen-binding sites in renal cell carcinoma. Observations obtained in Phase II trial of flutamide. Ahmed T, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):477–81

Animal models for hormone-dependent human breast cancer. Relationship between steroid receptor profiles in canine and feline mammary tumors and survival rate. Martin PM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;12(1):13–7

Estradiol and progesterone in human breast cancer cytosols and their relationship to receptor incidence. Beattie CW, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1983;1(3):199–206

Localization of specific [3H]dexamethasone binding in urethan-induced mouse lung tumors. Beer DG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3546–53

Influence of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on cultured osteogenic sarcoma cells: correlation with the 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor. Dokoh S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):2103–9

Covalent labeling of rat thymocyte and human lymphoid glucocorticoid receptor. Foster CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5273–7

Measurement of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors in breast cancer and their relationship to biochemical and clinical indices. Freake HC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr; 44(4):1677–81

Specific uptake of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol by human chronic myeloid leukemia cells. Freake HC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3627–31

Characterization of a human ovarian carcinoma cell line (NIH:OVCAR-3) with androgen and estrogen receptors. Hamilton TC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5379–89

Stabilization of labile glucocorticoid-receptor complexes from acute nonlymphocytic leukemia cells by a factor from chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Holbrook NJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):407–14

Sequence-specific binding of glucocorticoid receptor to MTV DNA at sites within and upstream of the transcribed region. Payvar F, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(2 Pt 1):381–92

Sequences in the promoter region of the chicken lysozyme gene required for steroid regulation and receptor binding. Renkawitz R, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jun;37(2):503–10

Affinity of liquorice derivatives for mineralocorticoid and glucocorticoid receptors. Armanini D, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Nov;19(5):609–12

The interaction of human endometrial and myometrial steroid receptors with danazol. Jenkin G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Sep;19(3):377–88

Incomplete androgen insensitivity syndrome: partially masculinized genitalia in two patients with absence of androgen receptor in cultured fibroblasts. Sultan C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Nov;19(5):565–74

The temporal distribution of the 1 alpha,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol receptor in the rat jejunal villus. Chan SD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Sep; 67(3):285–90

Glucocorticoid receptor of frog (Rana esculenta) liver. Incerpi S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(4):645–8

Binding of the anti-progestin RU-486 to rat ovary steroid receptors. Schreiber JR, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Jul; 28(1):77–85

DNA binding properties of glucocorticosteroid receptors bound to the steroid antagonist RU-486. Bourgeois S, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Apr;3(4):751–5

Glucocorticoid receptors recognize DNA sequences in and around murine mammary tumour virus DNA. Geisse S, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(12):1613–9

Monoclonal antibodies to the rat liver glucocorticoid receptor. Westphal HM, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(11):1467–71

Receptor recycling: liberation of glucocorticoid receptors from liver nuclei in vitro. Izawa M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Aug;30(4):475–84

Glucocorticoid receptors in cultured skin fibroblasts of normal and adrenocorticoid disorders. Nawata H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Apr;31(2):109–16

Characterization of rat brain aldosterone receptors reveals high affinity for corticosterone. Beaumont K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):2043–51

Physicochemical characterization of the androgen receptor in rat uterine cytosol. Chang CH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct;113(4):1486–93

Adaptation of the mineralocorticoid target tissues to the high circulating cortisol and progesterone plasma levels in the squirrel monkey. Chrousos GP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):25–32

1 alpha, 25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 specifically induces its own metabolism in a human cancer cell line. Eisman JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1225–31

Renal receptor-binding activity of reduced metabolites of aldosterone: evidence for a mineralocorticoid effect outside of the classic aldosterone receptor system. Gomez-Sanchez CE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):712–5

Tosyl-lysyl chloromethane alters glucocorticoid-receptor complex nuclear binding and physical properties. Hubbard JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):65–72

Transformation of human androgen receptors to the deoxyribonucleic acid-binding state. Kovacs WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov;113(5):1574–81

Functional defect of variant clones of a human myeloid leukemia cell line (HL-60) resistant to 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Kuribayashi T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):1992–8

Glucocorticoid versus antiglucocorticoid activity: can a single functional group modification of glucocorticoid steroids always convey antiglucocorticoid activity? Lamontagne N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun; 114(6):2252–63

Estrogen and androgen receptors in Sertoli, Leydig, myoid, and epithelial cells: effects of time in culture and cell density. Nakhla AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul; 115(1):121–8

Modulation of the cytosolic androgen receptor in striated muscle by sex steroids. Rance NE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):862–6

Relative binding affinity of anabolic-androgenic steroids: comparison of the binding to the androgen receptors in skeletal muscle and in prostate, as well as to sex hormone-binding globulin. Saartok T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2100–6

Control of androgen cytosol receptor concentrations in Sertoli cells: effect of androgens. Sanborn BM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2388–93

Stress down-regulates corticosterone receptors in a site-specific manner in the brain. Sapolsky RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):287–92

Increase in nuclear thyroid and glucocorticoid receptors and growth hormone production during the deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis phase of the cell growth cycle. Surks MI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):873–9

Characterization of the glucocorticoid receptor translocated to the nucleus in intact AtT-20 mouse pituitary tumor cells at low temperatures. Svec F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct; 113(4):1528–30

Differences in the physicochemical characteristics of androgen-receptor complexes formed in vivo and in vitro. Traish AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1761–9

1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors in the seminiferous tubules of the rat testis increase at puberty. Walters MR. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2167–74

Ontogeny of mesenchymal androgen receptors in the embryonic mouse mammary gland. Wasner G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov;113(5):1771–80

Deuterium isotope effects on the rates of steroid--glucocorticoid receptor interactions. Arányi P. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 2;138(1):89–92

Inhibition of glucocorticosteroid action in cultured L-929 mouse fibroblasts by RU 486, a new anti-glucocorticosteroid of high affinity for the glucocorticosteroid receptor. Jung-Testas I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Aug;147(1):177–82

Binding constants and stability of dexamethasone-binding protein from rat heart. Kôrge P, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;82(2):178–87

Demonstration of specific glucocorticoid binding sites in bovine cornea. Lin MT, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Apr; 38(4):333–9

Ontogeny of the sex steroid and prolactin receptors in the male rat adrenal gland. Lüthy IA, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Sep 15;40(9):1002–4

Induced changes in the affinity of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors in chick intestine. Bar A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 14;163(2):261–4

Purified glucocorticoid-receptor complexes from rat liver cytosol preferentially bind in vitro to a homologous DNA fraction whose transcription is activated by cortisol. Romanov GA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 2;165(1):35–8

New functions for the components of glucocorticoid receptor apparatus? Seleznev YuM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 4; 171(1):121–5

Cooperativity in the binding of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 to the chick intestinal receptor. Wilhelm F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 21;170(2):239–42

Danazol binding to steroid receptors in human uterine endometrium. Tamaya T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 May; 41(5):732–5

Corticosteroid receptors in the kidney of chick embryo. III. Nature, properties, and ontogeny of aldosterone receptor. Lehoux JG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jan; 53(1):116–25

Glucocorticoid receptors in the gill tissue of fish. Sandor T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Mar;53(3):353–64

Androgenic action of progestins and possible synandrogenic properties of antiandrogens used in oral contraceptives. Spona J. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;17(2):66–72

Evidence for the presence of androgen receptors in purified rat Leydig cells. Gulizia S, et al. **J Androl** 1983 Jul–Aug; 4(4):248–52

Glucocorticoid stimulation of sodium absorption in colon epithelia is mediated by corticosteroid IB receptor. Bastl CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1186–95

Steroid receptor-nuclear matrix interactions. The role of DNA. Buttyan R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10; 258(23):14366–70

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 induces 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-24-hydroxylase in a cultured monkey kidney cell line (LLC-MK2) apparently deficient in the high affinity receptor for the hormone. Chandler JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2214–22

Glucocorticoid receptors in human fibroblasts derived from normal dermis and keloid tissue. Gadson PF, et al.

J Biol Chem 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11236–41
Evidence that the endogenous heat-stable glucocorticoid receptor-activating factor is thioredoxin. Grippo JF, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13658–64
Characterization of the glucocorticoid receptor. Comparison of wild type and variant receptors. Gruol DJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4833–9
Effects of ATP and pyrophosphate on properties of glucocorticoid-receptor complexes from rat thymus cells. Holbrook NJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Dec 25; 258(24):14885–94
4-Azasteroidal 5 alpha-reductase inhibitors without affinity for the androgen receptor. Liang T, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Jan 25;259(2):734–9
Glucocorticoid-receptor complexes in rat thymus cells. Rapid kinetic behavior and a cyclic model. Munck A, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Jan 25;259(2):820–31
Differential effects of protease inhibitors on 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors. Norman AW, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12876–80
Retinoic acid stimulates 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 binding in rat osteosarcoma cells. Petkovich PM, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8274–80
Beta-lapachone, a specific competitive inhibitor of ligand binding to the glucocorticoid receptor. Schmidt TJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9536–43
Specific high-affinity receptors for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells: presence in monocytes and induction in T lymphocytes following activation. Bhalla AK, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1983 Dec;57(6):1308–10
1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D resistance, rickets, and alopecia: analysis of receptors and bioresponse in cultured fibroblasts from patients and parents. Chen TL, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1984 Sep;59(3):383–8
The use of human skin fibroblasts to obtain potency estimates of drug binding to androgen receptors. Eil C, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1984 Jul;59(1):51–5
Hereditary resistance to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D: defective function of receptors for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in cells cultured from bone. Liberman UA, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1983 Nov;57(5):958–62
A mutation that causes lability of the androgen receptor under conditions that normally promote transformation to the DNA-binding state. Kovacs WJ, et al. J Clin Invest 1984 Apr;73(4):1095–104
Perineal muscles: possible androgen regulation of glucocorticoid receptor sites in the rat. DuBois DC, et al. J Endocrinol 1984 Aug;102(2):225–9
Analysis of activated androgen receptors in rat brain and anterior pituitary and ventral prostate glands: nuclear binding and RNA polymerase activity. Greenstein BD. J Endocrinol 1984 Aug;102(2):181–8
Effect of adrenalectomy and steroid treatment on rat skin cytosol glucocorticoid receptor. Smith K, et al. J Endocrinol 1984 Aug;102(2):161–5
Characterization of the glucocorticoid receptor in human skin. Leiferman KM, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1983 Oct; 81(4):355–61
Temperature-dependent kinetic correlates of the activation of the glucocorticoid-receptor complex. Luttge WG, et al. J Neurochem 1984 Jan;42(1):242–7
Fluoride substitution of vitamin D analogs at C-26 and C-27: enhancement of activity of 25-hydroxyvitamin D but not of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D on bone and intestine in vitro. Stern PH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1984 Apr; 229(1):9–13
Variations in testicular androgen receptors and histology of the lamb testis from birth to puberty. Monet-Kuntz C, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1984 Jan;70(1):203–10
Specific internalization of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 by cultured intestinal epithelial cells. Adams JS. J Steroid Biochem 1984 Apr;20(4A):857–62
Evidence that pH induced activation of the rat hepatic glucocorticoid-receptor complex is irreversible. Bodine PV, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1984 Mar;20(3):683–9
Autoradiographic study of thermo-dependent nucleo-cytoplasmic distribution of aldosterone binding sites in intact target cells. Bonvalet JP, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1984 Jan;20(1):325–8
Binding of Permixon, a new treatment for prostatic benign hyperplasia, to the cytosolic androgen receptor in the rat prostate. Carilla E, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1984 Jan; 20(1):521–3
Nuclear androgen binding sites in the male rat. I. Unoccupied sites in the prostate. Chapman JC, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1984 Jun;20(6A):1285–94
Interaction of androgen receptors with chromatin and DNA. Davies P, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1984 Jan;20(1):57–65
Autoradiographic study of nuclear localization of aldosterone binding sites in intact renal cells: lack of temperature dependency. Farman N, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1984 Feb; 20(2):585–93
Nuclear androgen binding sites in the male rat. III. Late spermatids and spermatozoa in the testis, with an introduction to epididymal spermatozoa. Frankel AI, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1984 Jun;20(6A):1301–11
Nuclear androgen binding sites in the male rat. II. Seminiferous tubules. Frankel AI. J Steroid Biochem 1984 Jun;20(6A):1295–300
Role of hydrophobic effects and polar groups in steroid-mineralocorticoid receptor interactions. Genard P, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1983 Nov;19(5):1639–45
Specific glucocorticoid binding in human uterine tissues, placenta and fetal membranes. Giannopoulos G, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1983 Sep;19(3):1375–8
Glucocorticoid activity of 11 beta,17 beta-dihydroxy-21-methyl-17 alpha-pregna-1,4,6-trien-20-yn-3-one (RU-26988). Gomez-Sanchez EP, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1983 Dec; 19(6):1819–22
Nuclear interactions of wild type and variant glucocorticoid receptors. Gruol DJ, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1984 Jan; 20(1):255–7
Structure and specific DNA binding of the rat liver glucocorticoid receptor. Gustafsson JA, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1984 Jan;20(1):1–4 (20 ref.)
Explanation of the pseudohyperaldosteronism (PHA)-stress syndrome with an artificial aldosterone receptor model. Herkner K, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1984 Jan;20(1):317–20
Skeletal muscle cytosol [3H]methyltrienolone receptor binding and serum androgens: effects of hypertrophy and hormonal state. Hickson RC, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1983 Dec;19(6):1705–12
Stabilization of glucocorticoid-receptor complexes in rat thymus cytosol by a factor from WEHI-7 cells. Holbrook NJ, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1984 Jan;20(1):245–50
Nonactivated and activated glucocorticoid-receptor complexes in WEHI-7 and rat thymus cells. Holbrook NJ, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1984 Jan;20(1):19–22
Sensitivity and optimal performance in steroid receptor analysis. Jawny J, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1984 Feb; 20(2):595–603
Lithium inhibits the cytolytic glucocorticoid effect on S49 mouse lymphoma cells. Junker K, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1984 Mar;20(3):725–31
Biochemical characterization of glucocorticoid receptors of rat testis. Kalimi M, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1983 Sep; 19(3):1265–72
Binding of dexamethasone to rat liver nuclei in vivo and in vitro: evidence for two distinct binding sites. Kaufmann SH, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1984 Mar;20(3):699–708
Glucocorticoid receptors in developing rat brain and liver. Kitraki E, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1984 Jan;20(1):263–9
Affinity of tixocortol pivalate (JO 1016), tixocortol, cortisol acetate and cortisol for dexamethasone receptors of mouse thymus cells and rat renomedullary interstitial cells in culture. Correlation with their biological activities. Lelièvre V, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1984 Jan;20(1):363–6
The use of a hydroxylapatite-filter steroid receptor assay method in the study of the modulation of androgen receptor interaction. Liao S, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1984 Jan; 20(1):11–7
Hydrodynamic and biochemical correlates of the activation of the glucocorticoid-receptor complex. Luttge WG, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1984 Feb;20(2):545–53
Heparin-mediated inactivation and transformation of mammary cytoplasmic glucocorticoid receptor. McBlain WA, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1984 Jun;20(6A):1211–20
Comparison of corticosteroid binder IB with the alpha-chymotrypsin- and RNase-treated hepatic glucocorticoid receptors. Mayer M, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1983 Dec;19(6):1719–28
Concentration and cellular distribution of androgen receptor in human prostatic neoplasia: can estrogen treatment increase androgen receptor content? Mobbs BG, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1983 Sep;19(3):1279–90
RU 38486: potent antiglucocorticoid activity correlated with strong binding to the cytosolic glucocorticoid receptor followed by an impaired activation. Moguilewsky M, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1984 Jan;20(1):271–6
Comparison between different rabbit antisera against the glucocorticoid receptor. Okret S. J Steroid Biochem 1983 Sep;19(3):1241–8
Interaction of medroxyprogesterone acetate with cytosol androgen receptors in the rat hypothalamus and pituitary. Pérez-Palacios G, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1983 Dec; 19(6):1729–35
An exchange assay for quantitating 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors. Radparvar S, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1984 Apr;20(4A):807–15
Mineralocorticoid receptors in the epithelial cells of human colon and ileum. Rafestin-Oblin ME, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1984 Jan;20(1):311–5
Effects of membrane-active compounds on dexamethasone binding to the glucocorticoid receptor in intact cells. Rousseau GG, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1984 Jan;20(1):37–41
Paradoxical involvement of glucocorticoid receptors in the aldosterone-induced impairment of ACTH secretion from perifused pituitary glands. Sakly M, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1984 May;20(5):1101–4
In vitro binding of tritiated glucocorticoids directly on unfixed rat brain sections. Sarrieau A, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1984 Jun;20(6A):1233–8
The physico-chemical properties of the AtT-20 cell's glucocorticoid receptor during depletion. Seigler L, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1984 Jul;21(1):21–7
Differential effects of androgens and glucocorticoids on regulation of androgen receptor concentrations and cell growth. Smith RG, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1984 Jan; 20(1):277–81
Comparison of glucocorticoid receptor depletion and the suppression of ACTH secretion in the AtT-20 cell. Svec F. J Steroid Biochem 1984 Apr;20(4A):821–7
The effect of partially purified dexamethasone receptor on RNA synthesis in rat thymus and liver nuclei. Tsawdaroglou NH, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1984 Jan; 20(1):295–300
Interaction of sodium molybdate with highly purified glucocorticoid receptor. Weisz A, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1984 Jan;20(1):289–93
Steroid receptor recycling and its possible role in the modulation of steroid hormone action. Rossini GP. J Theor Biol 1984 May 7;108(1):39–53
Androgen binding sites on nuclear matrix of normal and hyperplastic human prostate. Donnelly BJ, et al. J Urol 1984 Apr;131(4):806–11
Autoradiographic evidence of sex steroid receptors in laryngeal tissues of the baboon (Papio cynocephalus). Aufdemorte TB, et al. Laryngoscope 1983 Dec; 93(12):1607–11
Glucocorticoid receptor number and intracellular water space. Junker K. Leuk Res 1984;8(1):87–92
The relationship of blast cell glucocorticoid receptor levels to response to single-agent steroid trial and remission response in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Pui CH, et al. Leuk Res 1984;8(4):579–85
Steroid-monoamine feedback interactions in discrete brain regions using as a model the monosodium glutamate (MSG)-lesioned rat. Johnston CA, et al. Life Sci 1984 Mar 26;34(13):1287–97
1 alpha, 25-dihydroxycholecalciferol and human histiocytic lymphoma cell line (U-937): the presence of receptor and inhibition of proliferation. Mezzetti G, et al. Life Sci 1984 May 28;34(22):2185–91
Glucocorticoid receptor in chick erythrocytes. Murakami T, et al. Life Sci 1983 Oct 10;33(15):1485–9
Glucocorticoid receptors: from development to aging. A review. Kalimi M. Mech Ageing Dev 1984 Feb;24(2):129–38 (58 ref.)
Specific binding of 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 in lymphocytes. Walter RM Jr, et al. Metabolism 1984 Mar; 33(3):240–3
Down-regulation of glucocorticoid receptors in mouse lymphoma cell variants. Danielsen M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1984 Mar;4(3):449–53
Cyproterone acetate prevents translocation of the androgen receptor in the rat prostate. Brinkmann AO, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1983 Oct;32(2–3):117–29
Human androgen insensitivity mutation does not alter oligonucleotide recognition by the androgen receptor-DHT complex. Brown TR, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1983 Oct;32(2–3):215–31
Cellular receptor levels and glucocorticoid responsiveness of lymphoma cells. Gehring U, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1984 Jun;36(1–2):107–13
Correlation between chemical structure, receptor binding, and biological activity of some novel, highly active, 16 alpha, 17 alpha-acetal-substituted glucocorticoids. Dahlberg E, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1984 Jan;25(1):70–8
Specificity of dye-ligand interaction with the polynucleotide binding domain of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-receptor complexes of chicken intestinal cytosol. Mellon WS. Mol Pharmacol 1984 Jan;25(1):86–91
Dye-ligand interactions with 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-receptor complexes from chicken intestine. Mellon WS. Mol Pharmacol 1984 Jan;25(1):79–85
Kinetic analyses of activation-induced changes in the hydrodynamic and surface properties of the glucocorticoid-receptor complex in mouse brain. Luttge WG, et al. Neurochem Res 1984 Feb;9(2):273–82
Identification of mineralocorticoid binding sites in rat brain by competition studies and density gradient centrifugation. Coirini H, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1983 Nov;37(5):354–60
Identification and characterization of the binding properties of steroid hormone receptors in the nuclear fraction of adenomas of the human prostate gland. Gerasimova TI, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 1982 Nov-Dec;12(6):484–8
Abnormality of intracellular 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone binding in simple hypospadias: studies on equilibrium steroid binding in sonicates of genital skin fibroblasts. Keenan BS, et al. Pediatr Res 1984 Feb;18(2):216–20
Axonal projections and peptide content of steroid hormone concentrating neurons. Morrell JI, et al. Peptides (Fayetteville) 1984;5 Suppl 1:227–39
Steroid receptors and hormone action: physiological and synthetic androgens and progestins can mediate inappropriate biological effects. Jänne OA, et al. Pharmacol Rev 1984 Jun;36(2 Suppl):35S–42S (45 ref.)
Androgen antagonists in androgen target tissues. Tindall DJ, et al. Pharmacol Ther 1984;24(3):367–400 (177 ref.)
Interaction of the 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor with RNA and synthetic polyribonucleotides. Franceschi RT. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Apr;81(8):2337–41
Contacts between hormone receptor and DNA double helix within a glucocorticoid regulatory element of mouse mammary tumor virus. Scheidereit C, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 May;81(10):3029–33
Studies on steroid receptors in human and rabbit skeletal muscle - clues to the understanding of the mechanism of action of anabolic steroids. Gustafsson JA, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1984;142:261–90
Characteristics, stability and regulation of glucocorticoid-receptor complexes in normal and neoplastic cells as studied with a new mini-column technique. Holbrook NJ, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1984;

142:195–206
Steroid receptors in prostate neoplasms. Robel P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132E:175–82
Androgen receptor binding characteristics in the cytosol of the rat dorsolateral prostate gland and the Dunning R–3327 prostatic adenocarcinoma. Rowley DR, et al. **Prostate** 1984;5(1):101–11
Role of the pineal gland in the regulation of prostatic androgen receptors in pubertal and mature rats. Moeller H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983;183(3):157–65
Correlation of glucocorticoid receptor binding sites on MMTV proviral DNA with hormone inducible transcription. Pfahl M, et al. **Science** 1983 Dec 23; 222(4630):1341–3
Characterization of steroid binding specificity of the androgen receptor in human foreskin fibroblasts. Cunningham GR, et al. **Steroids** 1983 May;41(5):617–26
Characteristics of the cytoplasmic and nuclear dihydrotestosterone receptors of human thymic tissue. Grossman CJ, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Jul;42(1):11–22
[Syndromes of resistance to androgens] Kuttenn F, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1983;44(5):327–31 (40 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Binding of tritiated corticosterone by brain sections of adrenalectomized rats] Sarrieau A, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;297(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Receptiveness to sexual steroids. Physiopathological aspects] Bercovici JP. **Rev Med Interne** 1983 Dec;4(4):335–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hormonal interaction of androgen and estrogen receptors in normal skin and in acne] Schmidt JB, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Sep 1;58(17):1219–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nuclear functions of normal and adenocarcinomatous cells of the endometrium and the regulatory mechanism of steroid hormones] Nishiya I. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 35(8):1156–65 **(Jpn)**
[Stages of the interaction of steroid hormones with intranuclear acceptor sites of Morris hepatoma cells] Krasil'nikov MA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Oct;48(10):1733–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Age-related decrease of the binding of isolated rat liver and brain nuclei with glucocorticoid-receptor complexes] Luksha GL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 May;49(5):857–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Kinetics of the development of the glucocorticoid effect on the thymus in adrenalectomized rats] Muskhelishvili GD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jul;48(7):1221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative analysis of the interaction of highly purified glucocorticoid-receptor complexes from rat liver with homologous and heterologous cell nuclei] Romanov GA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Aug;48(8):1352–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Participation of chromatin proteins in the binding of glucocorticoid receptor complexes by the cell nucleus] Luksha GL, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984;(4):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transition of the specific binding sites of glucocorticoid receptor complexes from the fraction of potentially active DNA into the fraction of transcriptionally active DNA under cortisol induction in rat liver cells] Kuz'menko AP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;272(3):739–41 **(Rus)**
[Transfer of 3H-aldosterone from the cytosol receptors of the kidney tubule cells of rats to the nuclear ones in reflex and denervation dystrophies of this organ] Rodionov AA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):503–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Phasic changes in the glucocorticoid receptor level of the liver cytosol in rats in stress] Bobkov AI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 May–Jun;(3):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytoplasmic and nuclear testosterone receptors in the hypothalamus of androgenized female and castrated male rats] Shishkina IV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;29(5):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interaction of transcortin and type III glucocorticoid receptors with type II glucocorticoid receptors in stress] Golikov PP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jul–Aug; 29(4):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of aldosterone reception in mammalian kidneys] Akimov IuA, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1984 May–Jun; 45(3):383–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Steroid hormone receptors [editorial] Hughes IA. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jun;59(6):498–500
Effect of pyridoxine on the inhibition by dexamethasone of murine erythroleukemia cell differentiation. Osborne HB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 25;763(3):321–4
Development and characterization of glucocorticoid receptors in rat superior cervical ganglion. Bohn MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun;316(2):211–8
Development of steroid-receptor systems in guinea pig brain. I. Cytoplasmic estrogen receptors. Ryer HI, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar;315(1):9–14
Development of steroid-receptor systems in guinea pig brain. III. Nuclear progestin receptors. Ryer HI, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar;315(1):23–7
Development of steroid-receptor systems in guinea pig brain. II. Cytoplasmic progestin receptors. Ryer HI, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar;315(1):15–21
Ontogenesis of the rabbit intestinal receptor for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3--evidence for increased receptor content during late suckling and lactating periods. Duncan WE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984; 78(2):333–6
Androgens regulate brain aromatase activity in adult male rats through a receptor mechanism. Roselli CE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2183–9
The relationship between glucocorticoid biopotency and receptor binding in the AtT-20 cell. Svec F. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1250–8
Glucocorticoid receptors in leukemia and lymphoma. Bloomfield CD. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Apr;2(4):323–8 (38 ref.)
Dihydrotestosterone regulation of thymocyte function in the rat mediation by serum factors. Grossman CJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Oct;19(4):1459–67
Androgen receptor–mediated inhibition of estrogen–induced uterine peroxidase. Jellinck PH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Dec;19(6):1713–7
Opioid–adrenergic–steroid connection in regulation of luteinizing hormone secretion in the rat. Kalra SP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 May;38(5):418–26
Androgenic effects upon prostatic epithelium are mediated via trophic influences from stroma. Cunha GR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;145:81–102 (45 ref.)
[Steroid receptors in the central nervous system. Implications in neurology] Poisson M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984; 140(4):233–48 (111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Steroid hormone receptors in the brain] Kato J. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Dec;31(12):1169–76 **(Jpn)**
[Regulatory mechanism of steroid receptors] Sato B. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Dec;31(12):1163–7 **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effects of irradiation on the cytosol glucocorticoid receptor and concentrations of corticosterone and cyclic nucleotides in the rat liver] Teshima T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May 20;59(5):824–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RECEPTORS, STRETCH see **MECHANORECEPTORS**

RECEPTORS, SYNAPTIC see **SYNAPTIC RECEPTORS**

RECEPTORS, TRYPTAMINE see **RECEPTORS, SEROTONIN**

RECEPTORS, VIRUS

O antigen–dependent mutant of bacteriophage T5. Heller KJ, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jan;49(1):20–5
Mouse Ia antigens are receptors for lactate dehydrogenase virus. Inada T, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 3–9;309(5963):59–61
Infection of normal human thymic epithelial cells by Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) following implantation of EBV receptors. Seshi B, et al. **Thymus** 1984;6(1–2):5–13

ANALYSIS

Studies on the Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1 bacteriophage receptors. Patel IR, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1983 Aug; 135(2):155–7
Receptor ganglioside content of three hosts for Sendai virus. MDBK, HeLa, and MDCK cells. Markwell MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 8;775(1):7–16
A lipopolysaccharide–specific bacteriophage for Aeromonas salmonicida. Ishiguro EE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Oct; 29(10):1458–61
Binding of adult T-cell leukemia virus to various hematopoietic cells. Yamamoto N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Jan;21(3):261–8
Evidence for shorter average O–polysaccharide chainlength in the lipopolysaccharide of a bacteriophage Felix 01–sensitive variant of Salmonella anatum A1. McConnell MR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Oct;129 (Pt 10):3177–84
Epstein–Barr virus binding to virus–carrying cell lines is enhanced in the presence of C3 and C3d. Wells A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Mar;65 (Pt 3):507–13
Cell receptors for the mammalian reovirus. I. Syngeneic monoclonal anti–idiotypic antibody identifies a cell surface receptor for reovirus. Noseworthy JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2533–8
Visualization of herpes simplex virus type 1 attachment to target cells using Staphylococcus aureus as a morphologic tag. Hodnichak CM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 May; 8(3):191–8
Epstein–Barr virus receptor of human B lymphocytes is the C3d receptor CR2. Fingeroth JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4510–4
Virus receptors for polymerized human serum albumin and anti–receptor antibody in hepatitis B virus infection. Alberti A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:327–36
T4–labeling technique and its applications with particular reference to blood group antigens in bladder tumors. Kumon H, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 2):939–48
Virus–binding receptors: similarities to immune receptors as determined by anti–idiotypic antibodies. Nepom JT, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982;1(3):255–61 (18 ref.)
The acetylcholine receptor as a cellular receptor for rabies virus. Lentz TL, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Jul–Aug; 56(4):315–22 (43 ref.)
[Receptor structural study of BHK 21 cells interacting with the vesicular stomatitis virus] Seganti L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(3):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Exploring the conformational roles of signal sequences: synthesis and conformational analysis of lambda receptor protein wild–type and mutant signal peptides. Briggs MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 3;23(14):3111–4
Assembly pathway of newly synthesized LamB protein an outer membrane protein of Escherichia coli K–12. Vos–Scheperkeuter GH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jun 5; 175(4):511–28

DRUG EFFECTS

Proteinase sensitivity of bacteriophage lambda tail proteins gpJ and pH in complexes with the lambda receptor. Roessner CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan;157(1):165–70
Differential sensitivity of human, avian, and equine influenza A viruses to a glycoprotein inhibitor of infection: selection of receptor specific variants. Rogers GN, et al. **Virology** 1983 Dec;131(2):394–408

GENETICS

Screening for lamB missense mutations which alter all lambda receptor activities in Escherichia coli K12. Braun–Breton C. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 Mar–Apr;135(2):181–90
Transposon Tn10–dependent expression of the lamB gene in Escherichia coli. Brass JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul; 159(1):93–9
Escherichia coli K–12 outer membrane protein (OmpA) as a bacteriophage receptor: analysis of mutant genes expressing altered proteins. Morona R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;159(2):570–8
Topography of the insertion of LamB protein into the outer membrane of Escherichia coli wild–type and lac–lamB cells. Vos–Scheperkeuter GH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug; 159(2):440–7
High–sensitivity detection of newly induced LamB protein on the Escherichia coli cell surface. Vos–Scheperkeuter GH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;159(2):435–9
Linker mutagenesis in the gene of an outer membrane protein of Escherichia coli, lamB. Bouges–Bocquet B, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;24(3):217–28
Further sequence analysis of the phage lambda receptor site. Possible implications for the organization of the lamB protein in Escherichia coli K12. Charbit A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 May 25;175(3):395–401

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies that inhibit attachment of group B coxsackieviruses. Campbell BA, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Nov; 48(2):561–4
Cell receptors for baboon endogenous virus recognized by monoclonal antibodies. Thiry L, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Dec; 48(3):697–708
Myasthenia gravis and the anti–idiotype theory of autoimmunity [letter] Bradley RJ. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18; 1(8373):396
Viral interactions with receptors in the central nervous system and on lymphocytes. Weiner HL, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;59:23–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The crystallization of outer membrane proteins from Escherichia coli. Studies on lamB and ompA gene products. Garavito RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10; 259(7):4254–7
An enrichment procedure for a highly active T5–receptor preparation by DEAE–cellulose ion–exchange chromatography in Triton X–100 containing solution at elevated temperatures. Brusdeilins M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Apr 6;287(2):313–21
Proteins forming large channels from bacterial and mitochondrial outer membranes: porins and phage lambda receptor protein. Nikaido H. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 97:85–100
Phage lambda receptor (lamB protein) in Escherichia coli. Schwartz M. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:100–12

METABOLISM

Role of phospholipids in rhabdovirus attachment to CER cells. Brief report. Superti F, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984; 81(3–4):321–8
Affinity engineering of maltoporin: variants with enhanced affinity for particular ligands. Clune A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):34–40
The use of specific antibodies to mediate fusion between Sendai virus envelopes and living cells. Loyter A, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;103:163–80
Involvement of envelope–bound calcium in the transient depolarization of the Escherichia coli cytoplasmic membrane induced by bacteriophage T4 and T5 adsorption. Letellier L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):789–94
Host range mutants of bacteriophage Ox2 can use two different outer membrane proteins of Escherichia coli K–12 as receptors. Morona R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug; 159(2):579–82
Specific binding of a bacteriophage at a hydrocarbon–water interface. Pines O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan;157(1):179–83

Incorporation of sialoglycoprotein containing lacto-series oligosaccharides into chicken asialoerythrocyte membranes and restoration of receptor activity toward hemagglutinating virus of Japan (Sendai virus). Suzuki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;95(4):1193–200

Topology of phage lambda receptor protein. Mapping targets of proteolytic cleavage in relation to binding sites for phage or monoclonal antibodies. Schenkman S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7570–6

Interaction of reovirus with cell surface receptors. IV. The reovirus type 3 receptor is expressed predominantly on murine Lyt-2,3+ and human T8+ cells. Epstein RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1614–7

Cell receptors for the mammalian reovirus. II. Monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody blocks viral binding to cells. Kauffman RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2539–41

A kinetic model for virus binding which involves release of cell-bound virus-receptor complexes. Incardona NL. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Dec 21;105(4):631–45

Binding of viruses and ligands to cells: effect of receptor density. Incardona NL. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Oct 21; 104(4):693–9

Altered receptor specificity of coxsackievirus B3 after growth in rhabdomyosarcoma cells. Reagan KJ, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Mar;49(3):635–40

Analysis of the coliphage T5 DNA ejection process with free and liposome-associated TonA protein. Tosi F, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr;50(1):213–9

Methods for assay of cellular receptors for picornaviruses. Crowell RL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:443–52

Binding, endocytosis, and degradation of enveloped animal viruses. Marsh M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:260–6

Intragenic regions required for LamB export. Benson SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(12):3830–4

Sialyloligosaccharide receptors of binding variants of polyoma virus. Cahan LD, et al. **Virology** 1983 Oct 30; 130(2):281–9

Cell surface binding simian virus 40 large T antigen becomes anchored and stably linked to lipid of the target cells. Lange-Mutschler J, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 30; 136(2):404–13

Different recombinant murine leukemia viruses use different cell surface receptors. Rein A, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 15; 136(1):144–52

Activity of human erythrocyte gangliosides as a receptor to HVJ. Umeda M, et al. **Virology** 1984 Feb;133(1):172–82

PHYSIOLOGY

Specific gangliosides are receptors for Sendai virus. Proteins in lipid samples can mask positive biological effects. Markwell MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:369–79

Lipopolysaccharide phage receptor of Proteus mirabilis 1959 strain. Site of phage-mediated hydrolysis in O-specific polysaccharide. Kaca W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(6):905–14

The attachment of the foot-and-mouth disease virus Asia I Iran 1/73 to BHK suspension cells does not require virus specific cell receptors. Spier RE, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983; 77(2–4):97–108

Cell membrane potential changes follow Epstein-Barr virus binding. Rosenthal KS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Oct; 117(1):39–42

Many rhinovirus serotypes share the same cellular receptor. Abraham G, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Aug;51(2):340–5

Entry of adenovirus 2 into HeLa cells. Svensson U, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Sep;51(3):687–94

Characterization of saturable binding sites for rabies virus. Wunner WH, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jun;50(3):691–7

The role of neutral glycolipids and phospholipids in myxovirus-induced membrane fusion. Huang RT. **Lipids** 1983 Jul;18(7):489–92

Polarized assembly of enveloped viruses from cultured epithelial cells. Rodriguez-Boulan E. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:486–501

Dopamine receptors and monoamine oxidase as virion receptors. Shaskan EG, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1984 Winter;27(2):239–50

Binding of 125I-labeled reovirus to cell surface receptors. Epstein RL, et al. **Virology** 1984 Feb;133(1):46–55

RECEPTOSOMES

see related
ENDOCYTOSIS

ANALYSIS

Distribution of ferritin receptors and coated pits on giant HeLa cells. Bretscher MS, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(4):599–603

The effects of lyotropic (Hofmeister) salts on the stability of clathrin coat structure in coated vesicles and baskets. Nandi PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11290–6

Tubulin as a molecular component of coated vesicles. Kelly WG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;97(4):1191–9

Detection of membrane cholesterol by filipin in isolated rat liver coated vesicles is dependent upon removal of the clathrin coat. Steer CJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 1):315–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Protein kinase(s) in bovine brain coated vesicles. Pauloin A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 29;799(3):238–45

Protein kinase and its endogenous substrates in coated vesicles. Usami M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 24;798(3):306–12

Molecular forms of cathepsin D in coated vesicle preparations. Tümmers S, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Sep;364(9):1287–95

Clathrin-coated vesicles from rat liver: enzymatic profile and characterization of ATP-dependent proton transport. Van Dyke RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May; 81(10):3108–12

METABOLISM

Monodehydroascorbate as an electron acceptor for NADH reduction by coated vesicle and Golgi apparatus fractions of rat liver. Sun I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 14;797(2):266–75

Statistical mechanical model of the energetics of coated vesicle formation. Fagan MH, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Feb; 45(2):383–7

Surface interactions and intracellular localization of cationic ferritin: similarity to 125I-insulin in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Fan JY, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;31(1):125–31

Receptor-mediated particle uptake by liver macrophages. The galactose-particle receptor mediates uptake via coated and also non-coated structures. Kolb-Bachofen V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct;148(1):173–82

Calmodulin binding and protein phosphorylation in adrenal medulla coated vesicles. Geisow MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 24;169(2):127–32

Coated vesicles from rat liver and calf brain contain lysosomal enzymes bound to mannose 6-phosphate receptors. Campbell CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10; 258(21):13347–52

Characterization of the ATP-dependent proton pump of clathrin-coated vesicles. Forgac M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8101–5

Membrane lipid response to clathrin coat protein determined by infrared spectroscopy. Possible involvement in coated vesicle formation. Steer CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8052–5

Inhibition of clathrin-coated vesicle acidification by duramycin. Stone DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10; 259(5):2701–3

Determinants of clathrin-coated vesicle acidification. Xie XS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):14834–8

Evidence that coated vesicles transport acetylcholine receptors to the surface membrane of chick myotubes. Bursztajn S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;98(2):498–506

Model for transformations of the clathrin lattice in the coated vesicle pathway. McKinley DN. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Aug 7;103(3):405–19

In vivo endocytosis by bristle coated pits of protein tracers and their intracellular transport in the endothelial cells lining the sinuses of the liver. II. The endosomal-lysosomal transformation. de Bruyn PP, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Dec;85(3):290–9

In vivo endocytosis by bristle coated pits of protein tracers and their intracellular transport in the endothelial cells lining the sinuses of the liver. I. The endosomal disposition. de Bruyn PP, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Dec;85(3):272–89

Structural investigations on the role of microfilaments in ligand translocation. Salisbury JL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:368–75

Accumulation of coated vesicles bearing mannose 6-phosphate receptors for lysosomal enzymes in the Golgi region of I-cell fibroblasts. Brown WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5135–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Coated pits in action. Bretscher MS, et al. **Cell** 1984 Aug; 38(1):3–4

Depletion of intracellular potassium arrests coated pit formation and receptor-mediated endocytosis in fibroblasts. Larkin JM, et al. **Cell** 1983 May;33(1):273–85

Stages in specialization of fibroblast adhesion and deposition of extracellular matrix. Woods A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;32(1):108–16

Exclusion of erythrocyte-specific membrane proteins from clathrin-coated pits during differentiation of human erythroleukemic cells. Marshall LM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;98(6):2055–63

Endosome pH measured in single cells by dual fluorescence flow cytometry: rapid acidification of insulin to pH 6. Murphy RF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 May;98(5):1757–62

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Sizes and mass distributions of clathrin-coated vesicles from bovine brain. Nossal R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 15;226(2):593–603

Isolation and partial characterization of the rat liver ligandosome fraction. Pease RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 11;774(1):56–66

Initial steps in receptor-mediated endocytosis. The influence of temperature on the shape and distribution of plasma membrane clathrin-coated pits in cultured mammalian cells. Goldenthal KL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jun; 152(2):558–64

Morphologic demonstration of clathrin-coated pits in frog and turkey erythrocytes. Willingham MC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Apr;151(2):573–7

The association of clathrin fragments with coated vesicle membranes. Hanspal M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10; 259(17):11075–82

Dissociation of clathrin coats coupled to the hydrolysis of ATP: role of an uncoating ATPase. Braell WA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;99(2):734–41

Comparison of rapid changes in surface morphology and coated pit formation of PC12 cells in response to nerve growth factor, epidermal growth factor, and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Connolly JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb; 98(2):457–65

An enzyme that removes clathrin coats: purification of an uncoating ATPase. Schlossman DM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;99(2):723–33

Mass distributions of coated vesicles isolated from liver and brain: analysis by scanning transmission electron microscopy. Steven AC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Dec; 97(6):1714–23

Assembly polypeptides from coated vesicles mediate reassembly of unique clathrin coats. Zaremba S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;97(5 Pt 1):1339–47

Coated pits with pinocytosis in Tetrahymena. Nilsson JR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Sep;63:209–22

Isolation of coated vesicles: comparative studies. Daiss JL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:337–49

Isolation of coated vesicles. Pearse BM. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:320–6

Isolation and characterization of coated vesicles from rat liver. Simion FA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:326–36

RECKLINGHAUSEN'S DISEASE OF BONE see **OSTEITIS FIBROSA CYSTICA**

RECKLINGHAUSEN'S DISEASE OF NERVE see **NEUROFIBROMATOSIS**

RECOMBINANT DNA see **DNA, RECOMBINANT**

RECOMBINATION, GENETIC

Mechanism of conjugation and recombination in bacteria. XXI. Role of F factor genes in post-conjugational recombination in Escherichia coli K-12. Kraczkiewicz-Dowjat A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1984; 33(1):11–24

High reproduction capacity of recombinants between H3N2 human influenza and fowl plague viruses is due to the gene coding for M proteins. Klimov A, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Sep;27(5):434–8

Comparative studies on biological properties and genome composition of influenza virus recombinants. Podchernyaeva RYa, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 May; 27(3):209–16

Regional localization for HLA by recombination with a fragile site at 6p23. Mulley JC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov;35(6):1284–8

The affected sib method. III. Selection and recombination. Payami H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Mar;36(2):352–62

Recombination between the fragile X and G6PD [letter] Howard-Peebles PN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jan; 17(1):275–6

Experimental infection of chipmunks and snowshoe hares with La Crosse and snowshoe hare viruses and four of their reassortants. Seymour C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Sep;32(5):1147–53

Linkage analysis and family classification under heterogeneity. Ott J. **Ann Hum Genet** 1983 Oct;47 (Pt 4):311–20

Chiasma-derived genetic lengths and recombination fractions: a reciprocal translocation 46,XY,t(1;22)(q32;q13). Palmer RW, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1983 Oct; 47 (Pt 4):299–310

In vivo and in vitro hamster models in the assessment of virulence of recombinant influenza viruses. Heath AW, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1983 Nov;3(4):241–52

Incompatibility properties of a cointegrate plasmid in Staphylococcus aureus. Iordănescu S, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1983 Oct–Dec; 42(4):305–11

Acquisition of host cell genetic information by avian sarcoma virus rescued from rat cells transformed by B77 virus. Kotler M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;80(4):249–64

Effects of Neurospora nuclease halo (nuh) mutants on secretion of two phosphate-repressible alkaline deoxyribonucleases. Käfer E, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Jun;22(5–6):403–17

Statistical analysis of multilocus recombination. Risch N, et al. **Biometrics** 1983 Dec;39(4):949–63

Molecular characteristics and biological properties (genetic markers) of candidate strains for preparation of live influenza virus vaccines. Ghendon YZ. **Bull WHO** 1984; 62(3):493–9

The mechanism of phage lambda site-specific recombination: site-specific breakage of DNA by Int topoisomerase. Craig NL, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(3 Pt 2):795–803

Maintenance of multicopy plasmid Clo DF13 in E. coli cells: evidence for site-specific recombination at parB. Hakkaart MJ, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jan;36(1):203–9

Synapsis promoted by Ustilago rec1 protein. Kmiec EB, et al. **Cell** 1984 Mar;36(3):593–8

Mutants of the gamma delta resolvase: a genetic analysis of the recombination function. Newman BJ, et al. **Cell** 1984

Sep;38(2):463–9
Patterns of lambda Int recognition in the regions of strand exchange. Ross W, et al. **Cell** 1983 May;33(1):261–72
Chi hotspots of generalized recombination. Smith GR. **Cell** 1983 Oct;34(3):709–10 (0 ref.)
Genetic recombination of homologous plasmids catalyzed by cell–free extracts of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Symington LS, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(3 Pt 2):805–13
The double–strand–break repair model for recombination. Szostak JW, et al. **Cell** 1983 May;33(1):25–35 (56 ref.)
Genetic demonstration of mitotic recombination in cultured Chinese hamster cell hybrids. Wasmuth JJ, et al. **Cell** 1984 Mar;36(3):697–707
Cytogenetic analysis of recombination in males of Drosophila ananassae. Matsuda M, et al. **Chromosoma** 1983; 88(4):286–92
On the mechanism of recombination between adenoviral and cellular DNAs: the structure of junction sites. Doerfler W, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;109:193–228
Effects of DNA methylation on mismatch repair, mutagenesis, and recombination in Escherichia coli. Radman M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984; 108:23–8 (31 ref.)
Transitory recombination between plasmid pHV33 and phage M13. Dagert M, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(12):2117–22
Transposon–encoded site–specific recombination: nature of the Tn3 DNA sequences which constitute the recombination site res. Kitts PA, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(7):1055–60
Shuffling adenovirus promoters: a viral recombinant with early region 1A under late transcriptional control. Solnick D. **EMBO J** 1983;2(6):845–51
Somatic mutation and recombination test in Drosophila melanogaster. Graf U, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1984; 6(2):153–88
Proof of recombination between viral and cellular genomes in human KB cells productively infected by adenovirus type 12: structure of the junction site in a symmetric recombinant (SYREC). Deuring R, et al. **Gene** 1983 Dec; 26(2–3):283–9
Selective retention of recombinant plasmids coding for human insulin. Rosteck PR Jr, et al. **Gene** 1983 Nov; 25(1):29–38
An IS15 insertion generates an eight–base–pair duplication of the target DNA. Trieu–Cuot P, et al. **Gene** 1983 Sep; 24(1):125–9
Expression of the phage lambda recombination genes exo and bet under lacPO control on a multi–copy plasmid. Zagursky RJ, et al. **Gene** 1983 Sep;23(3):277–92
Genetic linkage in the horse. II. Distribution of male recombination estimates and the influence of age, breed and sex on recombination frequency. Andersson L, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Jan;106(1):109–22
Enhanced gene conversion and postmeiotic segregation in pachytene–arrested Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Davidow LS, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Feb;106(2):165–83
Nonideal statistics and positive correlation in phage recombination: studies with lambda tandem duplication phages. Hays JB, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Dec;105(4):781–99
The interaction of cos with Chi is separable from DNA packaging in recA–recBC–mediated recombination of bacteriophage lambda. Kobayashi I, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Aug;104(4):549–70
Relationships between a hyper–rec mutation (REM1) and other recombination and repair genes in yeast. Malone RE, et al. **Genetics** 1984 May;107(1):33–48
Specialized transduction with lambda plac5: involvement of the RecE and RecF recombination pathways. Porter RD. **Genetics** 1983 Oct;105(2):247–57
A comparison of postmigration and migration–coupled mismatch correction mechanisms for branch migration–mediated gene conversion. Seed B. **Genetics** 1984 Mar;106(3):549–67
Marker–dependent recombination in T4 bacteriophage. I. Outline of the phenomenon and evidence suggesting a mismatch repair mechanism. Shcherbakov VP, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Dec;102(4):615–25
Marker–dependent recombination in T4 bacteriophage. II. The evaluation of mismatch repairabilities in crosses within indicator distances. Shcherbakov VP, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Dec;102(4):627–37
Chi–stimulated recombination between phage lambda and the plasmid lambda dv. Stahl FW, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Dec; 102(4):599–613
An analysis of regional constraints on exchange in Drosophila melanogaster using recombination–defective meiotic mutants. Szauter P. **Genetics** 1984 Jan;106(1):45–71
Maternal effects on recombination in Drosophila melanogaster. Valentin J. **Hereditas** 1983;99(1):151–2
Estimating the recombination frequency for the PTC–Kell linkage. Anne–Spence M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984; 67(2):183–6
Reproductive outcomes of paracentric inversion carriers: report of a liveborn dicentric recombinant and literature review. Mules EH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(2):126–31
Characterization of three new intra–I region recombinant mouse strains, B10.ASR7 (H–2as3), B10.BAR4 (H–2h6), and B10.BASR1 (H–2as4). Allen PM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(2):175–8
Nucleotide sequence of a rabbit IgG heavy chain from the recombinant F–I haplotype. Bernstein KE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(4):387–97
Molecular epidemiological studies of United States Gulf Coast Vibrio cholerae strains: integration site of mutator vibriophage VcA–3. Goldberg S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):224–30
Transposon–mediated mutagenesis and recombination in Vibrio cholerae. Newland JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Aug;45(2):428–32
Relative immunogenicity of the cold–adapted influenza virus A/Ann Arbor/6/60 (A/AA/6/60–ca), recombinants of A/AA/6/60–ca, and parental strains with similar surface antigens. Tannock GA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb; 43(2):457–62
Biogenesis of vaccinia: analysis by three–factor crosses reveals mutual influence on stability of drug resistance and temperature sensitivity when both markers occur in some recombinant virus isolates. Essani K, et al. **Intervirology** 1983;20(2–3):101–7
recA–dependent recombination between rRNA operons generates type II F' plasmids. Blazey DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1344–8
Isolation of an aroF–lac plasmid by recombination in vivo. Cobbett CS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan;157(1):311–3
Evidence for positive regulation of plasmid prophage P1 replication: integrative suppression by copy mutants. Froehlich BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):205–11
Genetic analysis of the recJ gene of Escherichia coli K–12. Lovett ST, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan;157(1):190–6
Isolation and characterization of three new classes of transformation–deficient mutants of Streptococcus pneumoniae that are defective in DNA transport and genetic recombination. Morrison DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):281–90
Homologous sequences other than insertion elements can serve as recombination sites in plasmid drug resistance gene amplification. Peterson BC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct; 156(1):177–85
Use of chromosomal integration in the establishment and expression of blaZ, a Staphylococcus aureus beta–lactamase gene, in Bacillus subtilis. Saunders CW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):718–26
Integration and excision of pMC7105 in Pseudomonas syringae pv. phaseolicola: involvement of repetitive sequences. Szabo LJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar; 157(3):821–7
Fate of DNA in eclipse complex during genetic transformation in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Vijayakumar MN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):644–8
Transfer of pRD1 to Pseudomonas syringae and evidence for its integration into the chromosome. Vincent JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1349–51
Mechanisms for recF–dependent and recB–dependent pathways of postreplication repair in UV–irradiated Escherichia coli uvrB. Wang TC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1093–8
Bacteriophage P1 site–specific recombination. Purification and properties of the Cre recombinase protein. Abremski K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1509–14
Boundaries of gene conversion within the duplicated human alpha–globin genes. Concerted evolution by segmental recombination. Michelson AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15245–54
Molecular cloning of adeno–associated virus variant genomes and generation of infectious virus by recombination in mammalian cells. Senapathy P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4661–6
Recombination in simian virus 40–infected cells. Structure of naturally arising variants ev–2114, ev–2102, and ev–1110. Sheflin L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14315–21
Direct isolation of H1N2 recombinant virus from a throat swab of a patient simultaneously infected with H1N1 and H3N2 influenza A viruses. Nishikawa F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Aug;18(2):425–7
Recombination within the HLA–D region. Correlation of molecular genotyping with functional data. Robinson MA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1;160(1):222–38
Susceptibility to Friend helper virus leukemias in CXB recombinant inbred mice. Silver JE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1;158(5):1693–702
Rheumatoid factors in 129XB recombinant inbred strains. Igh–1–linked control of allotypic and isotypic specificities. Van Snick J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Feb 1;159(2):355–64
Plasmids, recombination and chromosome mapping in Streptomyces lividans 66. Hopwood DA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Jul;129 (Pt 7):2257–69
Characterization of two recombination–complementation groups of Uukuniemi virus temperature–sensitive mutants. Gahmberg N. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jun;65 (Pt 6):1079–90
Studies of a recombinant which inherited the haemagglutinin from the human influenza virus A/Hong Kong/1/68 (H3n2) and other genes from influenza virus A/duck/Ukraine/1/63 (H3N8). Ghendon YZ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jan;65 (Pt 1):165–72
Antigenic characteristics and genome composition of a naturally occurring recombinant influenza virus isolated from a pig in Japan. Nerome K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Dec;64 (Pt 12):2611–20
Computer program for calculating recombination values from electrophoretic data. Hakim–Elahi A. **J Hered** 1984 Mar–Apr;75(2):150–1
Genetic studies in NZB mice. VI. Association of autoimmune traits in recombinant inbred lines. Miller ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1325–31
Genetic stability of A/Ann Arbor/6/60 cold–mutant (temperature–sensitive) live influenza virus genes: analysis by oligonucleotide mapping of recombinant vaccine strains before and after replication in volunteers. Cox NJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Feb;149(2):194–200
Attenuated marmoset herpesvirus isolated from recombinants of virulent marmoset herpesvirus and hybrid plasmids. Kit S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;12(1):25–36
DNA sequence studies of simian virus 40 chromosomal excision and integration in rat cells. Bullock P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Mar 25;174(1):55–84
Simian virus 40 illegitimate recombination occurs near short direct repeats. Hasson JF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jul 25; 177(1):53–68
Role of the F factor oriV1 region in recA–independent illegitimate recombination. Stable replicon fusions of the F derivative pOX38 and pBR322–related plasmids. O'Connor MB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 May 25;175(3):263–84
Fv–1 host cell restriction of friend leukemia virus: microinjection of unintegrated viral DNA. Chinsky J, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr;50(1):271–4
Expression of cloned bacteriophage T4 uvsW and uvsY genes in rec+ and rec– Escherichia coli. DeVries JK, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Sep;47(3):406–12
Generation of mink cell focus–forming viruses by Friend murine leukemia virus: recombination with specific endogenous proviral sequences. Evans LH, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Mar;49(3):772–81
Different bovine leukemia virus–induced tumors harbor the provirus in different chromosomes. Grégoire D, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr;50(1):275–9
Free and integrated recombinant murine leukemia virus DNAs appear in preleukemic thymuses of AKR/J mice. Herr W, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr;50(1):155–62
Nucleotide sequence analysis establishes the role of endogenous murine leukemia virus DNA segments in formation of recombinant mink cell focus–forming murine leukemia viruses. Khan AS. **J Virol** 1984 Jun;50(3):864–71
Loss of viral genomes from hamster tumor cells and nonrandom alterations in patterns of methylation of integrated adenovirus type 12 DNA. Kuhlmann I, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Sep;47(3):631–6
In vitro recombination of bacteriophage T7 DNA detected by a direct physical assay. Lee D, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Dec; 48(3):647–53
General method for production and selection of infectious vaccinia virus recombinants expressing foreign genes. Mackett M, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Mar;49(3):857–64
Linkage of the Fv–2 gene to a newly reinserted ecotropic retrovirus in Fv–2 congenic mice. Mowat M, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Sep;47(3):471–7
Endogenous xenotropic murine leukemia virus–related sequences map to chromosomal regions encoding mouse lymphocyte antigens. Wejman JC, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr; 50(1):237–47
Detection of herpes simplex virus intertypic recombinant genomes in infected cell DNA. Amundsen SK, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Feb;8(1–2):19–25
Gene transfer into mammalian cells and embryos. Westphal H. **JNCI** 1984 Apr;72(4):777–82
Concurrent transfer and recombination between plasmids encoding for heat–stable enterotoxin and drug resistance in porcine enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Franklin A, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1983;172(3):137–47
Site–specific recombination following conjugation in Escherichia coli K–12. Birge EA. **MGG** 1983;192(3):366–72
Recombination–dependent recircularization of linearized pBR322 plasmid DNA following transformation of Escherichia coli. Conley EC, et al. **MGG** 1984; 194(1–2):211–8
Construction of recombination–deficient strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Früh R, et al. **MGG** 1983; 191(2):334–7
Double Holliday structure: a possible in vivo intermediate form of general recombination in Escherichia coli. Kobayashi I, et al. **MGG** 1983;191(2):213–20
Effect of ruv mutations on recombination and DNA repair in Escherichia coli K12. Lloyd RG, et al. **MGG** 1984; 194(1–2):303–9
Incorporation of thymine–containing DNA precursors in plasmolysed cells infected by the T4 non–lethal recombination defective mutants. Melamede RJ, et al. **MGG** 1983;191(3):389–92
Isolation and genetic characterization of a thymineless death–resistant mutant of Escherichia coli K12: identification of a new mutation (recQ1) that blocks the RecF recombination pathway. Nakayama H, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(3):474–80
Recombination deficient mutants of Rhizobium meliloti 41. Olasz F, et al. **MGG** 1983;191(3):393–6
Resolution of a hybrid cointegrate between transposons Tn501 and Tn1721 defines the recombination site. Rogowsky P, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(1):162–6
Genetic analysis and molecular cloning of the Escherichia coli ruv gene. Shurvinton CE, et al. **MGG** 1984; 194(1–2):322–9
Genes for serum amyloid A proteins map to Chromosome 7 in the mouse. Taylor BA, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(3):491–9
Isolation of the Drosophila melanogaster dunce chromosomal region and recombinational mapping of dunce sequences with restriction site polymorphisms as genetic markers. Davis RL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;4(2):358–67

High-frequency cotransformation by copolymerization of plasmids in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Sakai K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;4(4):651–6

Plasmids containing mouse rDNA do not recombine with cellular ribosomal genes when introduced into cultured mouse cells. Steele RE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Apr; 4(4):576–82

Recombinational instability of a chimeric plasmid in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Whiteway MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;4(1):195–8

Naturally arising recombinants that are missing portions of the simian virus 40 regulatory region. Woodworth-Gutai M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;3(11):1930–6

Gene conversion in the absence of reciprocal recombination [news] Fink GR, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 30–Sep 5; 310(5980):728–9

Role of RecA protein spiral filaments in genetic recombination. Howard-Flanders P, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 17–23;309(5965):215–9

Recombinant nontoxinogenic Vibrio cholerae strains as attenuated cholera vaccine candidates. Kaper JB, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 12–18;308(5960):655–8

Viability of lambda phages carrying a perfect palindrome in the absence of recombination nucleases. Leach DR, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 29–Oct 5;305(5933):448–51

Cholera toxin genes: nucleotide sequence, deletion analysis and vaccine development. Mekalanos JJ, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 8–14;306(5943):551–7

The terminal nucleotides of retrovirus DNA are required for integration but not virus production. Panganiban AT, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 10–16;306(5939):155–60

Duplex breaks in DNA as recombination initiators [news] Whitehouse HL. **Nature** 1983 Dec 15–21;306(5944):645–6

A DNA-recombinogenic activity in human cells. Kenne K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 11;12(7):3057–68

Statistical significance of partial base-pairing potential: implications for recombination of SV40 DNA in eukaryotic cells. Savageau MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 24; 11(18):6559–70

Recombination sequences in plant mitochondrial genomes: diversity and homologies to known mitochondrial genes. Stern DB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 10; 12(15):6141–57

Intermolecular recombination during transformation of Bacillus subtilis competent cells by monomeric and dimeric plasmids. Michel B, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Jul;10(1):1–10

A study of heterosis and recombination loss in crosses of inbred Leghorn lines derived from a common base population. Abplanalp H, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Feb; 63(2):234–9

Recombination of transfected DNAs in vertebrate cells in culture. Bandyopadhyay PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(11):3476–80

Genes required for initiation and resolution steps of mating-type switching in fission yeast. Egel R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(11):3481–5

Interaction of the bacteriophage P1 recombinase Cre with the recombining site loxP. Hoess RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1026–9

Mechanism of the concerted action of recA protein and helix-destabilizing proteins in homologous recombination. Muniyappa K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May; 81(9):2757–61

Lengths of chromosomal segments conserved since divergence of man and mouse. Nadeau JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):814–8

A genetic switch in vitro: DNA inversion by Gin protein of phage Mu. Plasterk RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2689–92

Selective isolation of cosmid clones by homologous recombination in Escherichia coli. Poustka A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4129–33

RecA-independent recombination at gamma delta termini and at IS3 producing inverted repetition in F' plasmids. Tsai M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug; 81(15):4869–73

Estimation of recombination and genetic risks using several markers. Lathrop GM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 147:267–9

Use of a viral probe to study recombinational exchanges in mammalian cells. Duigou GJ, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1983;29:137–40

Biological activity of recombinant human interleukin-2 produced in Escherichia coli. Rosenberg SA, et al. **Science** 1984 Mar 30;223(4643):1412–4

Insertion sequence duplication in transpositional recombination. Weinert TA, et al. **Science** 1983 Nov 18; 222(4625):755–65 (36 ref.)

Theoretical models of genetic map functions. Liberman U, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1984 Jun;25(3):331–46

The new recombinant haplotypes r19 and r20 in RT1, the MHC of the rat. Stephenson SP, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jul;38(1):71–5

Construction and properties of intertypic poliovirus recombinants: first approximation mapping of the major determinants of neurovirulence. Agol VI, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 15;136(1):41–55

Characterization of a cold-sensitive (cs) recombinant between two influenza A strains. Breuning A, et al. **Virology** 1983 Oct 15;130(1):56–64

Recombinants of Mahoney and Sabin strain poliovirus type 1: analysis of in vitro phenotypic markers and evidence that resistance to guanidine maps in the nonstructural proteins. Emini EA, et al. **Virology** 1984 Aug;137(1):74–85

Infection of a restrictive cell line (XC cells) by intratypic recombinants of HSV-1: relationship between penetration of the virus and relative amounts of glycoprotein C. Epstein AL, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jan 30;132(2):315–24

Genetic analysis of the erf region of the bacteriophage P22 chromosome. Fenton AC, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 15; 134(1):148–60

Recombination between simian virus 40 and adeno-associated virus: virion coinfection compared to DNA cotransfection. Grossman Z, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 15;134(1):125–37

Site-specific recombinational circularization of bacteriophage P1 DNA. Hochman L, et al. **Virology** 1983 Nov;131(1):11–7

Recombination in adenovirus: DNA sequence analysis of crossover sites in intertypic recombinants. Mautner V, et al. **Virology** 1983 Nov;131(1):1–10

Lambda red-dependent growth and recombination of phage P22. Poteete AR, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 15;134(1):161–7

Isolation and genetic characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants that define five additional recombination groups in simian rotavirus SA11. Ramig RF. **Virology** 1983 Oct 30;130(2):464–73

Isolation and characterization of new ecotropic murine leukemia viruses after passage of an amphotropic virus in NIH Swiss mice. Rasheed S, et al. **Virology** 1983 Oct 30; 130(2):439–51

Different recombinant murine leukemia viruses use different cell surface receptors. Rein A, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 15; 136(1):144–52

A DNA substitution in the group A streptococcal bacteriophage SP24. Spanier JG, et al. **Virology** 1983 Oct 30;130(2):514–22

The pattern of integration of viral DNA sequences in the adenovirus 5-transformed human cell line 293. Spector DJ. **Virology** 1983 Oct 30;130(2):533–8

Development by genetic recombination of a line of Eimeria tenella resistant to robenidine, decoquinate and amprolium. Chapman HD. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(4):437–41

[Interspecific hybridization of strains of Streptomyces aureofaciens and Streptomyces rimosus] Naidenova M. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1984;14:11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Recombination of plasmid pBR322 and plasmid pCRI in vitro] Zhang FH, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun; 5(3):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cell fusion and genetic recombination] Miura N, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Apr;22(2):81–8 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of the method for making recombinant RNA] Nishihara T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Apr; 29(4):307–10 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[DNA integration in prokaryote and eukaryote] Tsuzuki T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Dec; 28(14):1540–50 (75 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[New marker effect of intragenic recombination in saccharomycete yeasts] Gordenin DA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(3):716–9 **(Rus)**

[Interspecific recombinants of Bacillus thuringiensis x Bacillus cereus] Belykh RA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Oct;19(10):1616–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency of chromosome recombination, nondisjunction and breaks in Drosophila melanogaster males exposed during space flight] Filatova LP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Dec;19(12):2008–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cold-adapted strain of A/Leningrad/134/47/57 (H2N2)—a special attenuation donor of live influenza vaccine for children and the isolation of its recombinants] Garmashova LM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jan-Feb;29(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular genetic analysis of a cold-adapted donor attenuation strain for a pediatric liver influenza vaccine, of recombinants based on it and of isolates from vaccinated children] Gendon IuZ, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jan-Feb; 29(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of recombinant influenza viruses for diagnostic purposes] Podcherniaeva RIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Jul-Aug;28(4):113–6 **(Rus)**

[Genome analysis of bunyavirus recombinants by dot hybridization] Pringle CR, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 May-Jun;29(3):301–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunogenic properties of epidemic and recombinant strains of influenza viruses H1N1 and H3N2] Shchipanova MV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 May-Jun;29(3):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Genetic mode of action of cocarcinogens and tumor promoters in yeast and mice. Fahrig R. **MGG** 1984; 194(1-2):7–14

Induction of male recombination in Drosophila melanogaster by chemical treatment. Ferrés MD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 May;126(3):245–50

The recombinogenic inactivity of 1-nitropyrene for yeast is due to a deficiency in a functional nitroreductase. McCoy EC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Mar;139(3):115–8

Testing of chemicals for genetic activity with Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a report of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Gene-Tox Program. Zimmermann FK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 May;133(3):199–244 (127 ref.)

Stimulation of recombination between homologous sequences on plasmid DNA and chromosomal DNA in Escherichia coli by N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene. Luisi-DeLuca C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2831–5

Recombinogenic activity of nalidixic acid for artificial hybrids but not for natural strains of Candida albicans: evidence for the monoploidy of natural strains. Sarachek A. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1983;23(6):385–91

[Possibility of hydrocortisone induction of intertissue recombination of DNA fragments] Vasil'ev VK. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Feb;97(2):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of a wide spectrum of recombinations resulting from limited site-directed damage to plasmid DNA by chemical mutagens] Salganik RI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(6):1483–7 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Mutagenic and recombinogenic effects of DNA cross-links induced in yeast by 8-methoxypsoralen photoaddition. Cassier C, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Jun; 39(6):799–803

[Escherichia coli K-12 mutants with enhanced resistance to ionizing radiation. IV. Recombination characteristics of Gamr mutants] Bresler SE, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 May;20(5):756–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECORDS

Admission chart as a protocol for reception and first management of head injuries. Pittoni G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1983;69(1-2):31–6

Developing reports. Nold EG. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Nov; 40(11):1968–75

A convenient and effective mechanism for providing information on nosocomial infections: the pocket-sized report card. Steinkraus GE, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1984 Jun;12(3):36A–38A

Prospective assessment of menstrually related mood disorders. Rubinow DR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 May; 141(5):684–6

On the feasibility of linking census samples to the National Death Index for epidemiologic studies: a progress report. Rogot E, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Nov;73(11):1265–9

An assessment of occupation and industry data from death certificates and hospital medical records for population-based cancer surveillance. Swanson GM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 May;74(5):464–7

An evaluation of the Social Security Administration master beneficiary record file and the National Death Index in the ascertainment of vital status. Wentworth DN, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Nov;73(11):1270–4

Peer review and the law. **Aust Clin Rev** 1983 Dec;(11):36–44

Your accounts. Financial record keeping. Hepburn PF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Feb;31(2):155–7

An inexpensive event recorder for continuous behavioral recording. Schmidek WR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Jul;16(2):161–4

Microcomputer based information storage on burned patients. Stokes SH, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1983 Jul;9(6):409–15

The investigation of a cancer epidemic: which numerator data? Tumour registry files vs. hospital records. Shenker SC, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1984 Mar-Apr;75(2):157–60

Standard national perinatal data: a suggested common core of tabulations. Mutch L, et al. **Community Med** 1983 Aug; 5(3):251–9

ADAMIS: a database for medical information systems. Patnaik LM, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1983 Jun; 16(3):139–48

Sarnia General develops medication error report. Hodgin L. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Mar;61(3):25

Accuracy of hospital discharge data: five alcohol-related diseases. Poikolainen K. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Dec; 12(4):315–22

Calving date versus calving interval as a reproductive measure in beef cattle. Bourdon RM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Dec;57(6):1412–7

Effects of culling on sire evaluations by mixed models. Lofgren DL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Nov;66(11):2418–25

Hospital information systems: foundation for integrated medical information. Cuddeback JK, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Nov;70(11):983–94

Past and future are present. Collen MF. **J Med Syst** 1983 Jun;7(3):189–92

Hippocrates meets the data banks: patient privacy in computer age [news] Ziporyn T. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 20; 252(3):317–9

Office use of microcomputers now extends into clinical realm [news] Ziporyn T. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 3;251(5):565–7, 571–2

Statistical analysis of the association between medical record management and the level of information processing performance. Origasa H, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1983 Oct-Dec;8(4):265–78

Use of a microcomputer to assist staff in documenting resident progress. Smith DW, et al. **Ment Retard** 1983 Jun; 21(3):111–5

Mandatory reporting requirements for Missouri physicians. Van Camp DL. **Mo Med** 1984 Aug;81(8):565–74

A computer-assisted radiologic reporting system. Choplin RH, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Feb;150(2):345–8

A novel system to obtain addresses of out-patients—assessment in routine clinic practice in

Madras, S. India. Satagopan MC, et al. **Tubercle** 1984 Mar; 65(1):41–5
Use of COSREEL, a computerised recording system, for herd health management of two dairy herds. Lucey S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Sep 24;113(13):294–8
Use of COSREEL clinical codes in large animal veterinary practice. Rowlands GJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Oct 8; 113(15):336–9
[The auxogram: a new parallel graph of growth] de Bellefeuille P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 May 1;130(9):1145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Medical care records—a tool in the ambulatory and hospital care process] Bohndorf HJ, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(11):427–33 **(Ger)**
[Analysis of medical records of general-hospital outpatient clinics of 2 Lublin regions in cancer prevention and diagnosis] Hanzlik J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jan 15; 37(2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Under-reporting of vital events: strategies for its decrease] de Mello Jorge MH. **Rev Saude Publica** 1983 Apr; 17(2):148–51 **(Por)**
[Trauma record card] Abdrashitov RS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Sep;(9):11–3 **(Rus)**
[Registration of patients with acute renal failure using perforated K–4 cards] Lizanets MN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 May;(5):52 **(Rus)**
[Value of computers in health care—a clinical consideration. Risk to the majority of consumers of being left behind] Giesecke J. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Jun 27;81(26–27):2626–8 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Infection control committee minutes—revisited. Nottebart HC Jr. **Infect Control** 1984 Jun;5(6):295–7
[The duty and right of confidentiality against the will of the hospital representative] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 7;109(36):1379–80 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Organization and maintenance of records for clinical service delivery. **ASHA** 1984 Apr;26(4):49
A comparison of disease in calves. I. A method of disease recording and its use under different systems of feeding. Andrews AH, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Sep–Oct;139(5):423–30
A comparison of disease in calves. II. Effect of different management and feeding systems on one farm. Andrews AH, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Sep–Oct;139(5):431–9
Monitoring accidents and seat belt legislation: HAA data and the use of E codes in England and Wales. Philipp R. **Community Med** 1983 Aug;5(3):235–7
[Records and the use of veterinary drugs] Frens J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Jan 1;109(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

RECOVERY ROOM

A post-anaesthetic scoring system. Thomas D, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 May;12(2):125–6
Parental presence in the recovery room. Diniaco MJ, et al. **AORN J** 1983 Oct;38(4):685–93

UTILIZATION

Categorizing recovery room patients. Strack J, et al. **AORN J** 1983 Oct;38(4):696–708

RECREATION

Death in sports and recreation. Chao TC. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Jul;12(3):400–4
A 13-month work-leisure-sleep environment fungal survey. Rogers SA. **Ann Allergy** 1984 May;52(5):338–41
Mortality and morbidity from injuries in sports and recreation. Kraus JF, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1984; 5:163–92 (97 ref.)
Surf, sand and sea. Recreational morbidity in a New South Wales coastal resort. Pacy H, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Feb;13(2):116, 118–9, 121
Bacterial indicators of recreational water quality. Dufour AP. **Can J Public Health** 1984 Jan–Feb;75(1):49–56
Recreational water quality and human health. Morrison AB. **Can J Public Health** 1984 Jan–Feb;75(1):13–4
Pollution indicators and potential pathogenic microorganisms in estuarine recreational waters. Robertson WJ. **Can J Public Health** 1984 Jan–Feb;75(1):19–24
Guidelines for Canadian recreational water quality. Tobin RS, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1984 Jan–Feb;75(1):15–8
William Watson Lodge: a unique experience. Watson ML. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Dec;60(12):25–6
Noise levels of electronic arcade games: a potential hearing hazard to children. Plakke BL. **Ear Hear** 1983 Jul–Aug; 4(4):202–3
Deaths during recreational activity. Copeland AR. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 Jun;25(2):117–22
A penetrating wound of bone resulting from a firework. Garden OJ, et al. **Injury** 1983 Nov;15(3):167–9
The dangers of ill-health through recreation. Zwingmann C, et al. **J Adolesc** 1984 Mar;7(1):73–81
Recreation as therapy for the disabled. Thelander HE. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1982 Dec;37(12):332–3
Physician's summer vacation: with or without children? Levin ML. **Md State Med J** 1981 Apr;30(4):38–9
Physicians in flight. Weddon W. **Mich Med** 1983 May; 82(24):313–8
Injuries at a water slide—Washington. **MMWR** 1984 Jul 13; 33(27):379–82, 387
Schistosomiasis among river rafters—Ethiopia. **MMWR** 1983 Nov 11;32(44):585–6
[Hygienic problems in planning and running recreational centers] Knoll KH. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Aug; 45(8):404–6 **(Ger)**
[Planning of recreational facilities, using camping grounds as an example] Landzettel W. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Aug;45(8):417–8 **(Ger)**
[Relations between man and animal in recreational and health resorts] Stein W. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Aug; 45(8):407–12 **(Ger)**
[Hygienic evaluation of the noise from riverside recreational areas] Orlov OG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Feb;(2):63–4 **(Rus)**
[Several current hygienic problems in residential and recreational environments—results of studies during the 7th five-year-plan] Efremov E, et al. **Probl Khig** 1983;8:132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECRUITMENT (NEUROLOGY) see under **NEURAL CONDUCTION**

RECRUITMENT DETECTION (AUDIOLOGY)

METHODS

[Improving the precision of results in studying the differences in limen for intensity] Bargár Z, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1984 Apr;33(2):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RECRUITMENT, LOUDNESS

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Loudness recruitment in abrupt drop sensorineural hearing impairment. Young IM, et al. **J Aud Res** 1982 Oct; 22(4):249–58

RECTAL DISEASES

The National Institutes of Health Grant mechanisms for anorectal and colonic biomedical research. Murphy DG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 May;27(5):333–4
[Perianal and anorectal inflammations, abscesses and fistulas] Klug W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(11):447–50 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Barytoma of the rectum. Hariri J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(6):473–5
[Ano-recto-vaginal ulcerations caused by suppositories containing dextropropoxyphene] Laplanche G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(4):347–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anorectal stenosis related to the taking of suppositories combining dextropropoxyphene and paracetamol (Di-Antalvic)] Blanchi A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Jun–Jul;8(6–7):579–80 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Massive hemorrhage from rectal ulcers in chronic renal failure. Goldberg M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Mar; 100(3):397
Spontaneous rupture of the rectosigmoid with small-bowel evisceration through the anus. Report of a case and review of the literature. Czerniak A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Dec;26(12):821–2
[Solitary ulcer of the rectum with associated rectal prolapse, cure following rectopexy (letter)] Goussot JF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Jan;121(1):62 **(Fre)**
[Problems posed by massive hemorrhages of colorectal origin. Apropos of 12 case reports] Leborgne J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Jan;121(1):39–49 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sigmoid-rectum stenosis in uterorectal actinomycosis] Jatzko G, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Feb;55(2):125–7 **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous rectal perforation with prolapse of the small intestine] Ludwig K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(5):358–9 **(Ger)**
[Multiple liver abscesses in a child after splenic and rectal rupture of unknown etiology] Malec Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jun 15;36(12):1013–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Anal smear test to diagnose occult anorectal infection with human papillomavirus in men [letter] Medley G. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Jun;60(3):205
Experience with routine office sigmoidoscopy using the 60-cm flexible colonoscope in private practice. Hilsabeck JR. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 May;26(5):314–8
Teaching associates and the male genitorectal exam. Wallis LA, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1984 Mar–Apr;39(2):57–8
Extraperitoneal pelvic meconium extravasation in a newborn infant. Mitsudo SM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Oct; 103(4):598–600
[Intussusception of the rectum or incomplete prolapse] Montant A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Sep; 103(9):779–85 **(Fre)**
[Pediatric proctology in general practice] Hager J. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Oct 10;59(28):1533–8 **(Ger)**
[Proctologic diseases—diagnosis and management] Przystasz T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Aug 15;36(16):1381–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Rectosigmoidoscopy in the detection of rectocolic polyps. Prospective study of a population asymptomatic from the rectocolon viewpoint] Stanciu C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Mar–Apr;36(2):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Rectoromanoscopic examination of patients in a polyclinic] Ukhanova NV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;61(8):96–9 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Rectal ulcers and chronic renal failure [letter] Alberti-Flor JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Aug;101(2):278
A survey of postoperative function after rectal anastomosis with circular stapling devices. McDonald PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Dec;70(12):727–9
Massive rectal bleeding following faecal impaction. Sutton R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Aug;71(8):631
Carcinoma of the prostate treated by pelvic node dissection, iodine-125 seed implant and external irradiation: a study of rectal complications. Abadir R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Sep;35(5):359–61
Rectocolonic calcification due to schistosomiasis. A clinicoradiologic study. Fataar S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Mar;27(3):164–7
Clinical and manometric features of the solitary rectal ulcer syndrome. Keighley MR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Aug;27(8):507–12
A case of ovarian dermoid cyst with malignant transformation perforated into the rectosigmoid colon and small intestine. Mitui AH, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 Sep; 15(5):331–3
Rectosigmoid obstruction due to compression between calcified ovarian tumours and the lip of an advanced spondylolisthesis. Leese T, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Jun; 77(6):520–2
Severe rectal injury following radiation for prostatic cancer. Green N, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Apr;131(4):701–4
[Diffuse recto-colic malacoplakia: association with cryptogenic colitis and remission following long-term antibiotic therapy] Le Bourgeois P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 May;8(5):426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lower digestive tract hemorrhage caused by Meckel's diverticulum] Montero Domínguez JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jan 15;172(1):59–60 **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Leads from the MMWR. Declining rates of rectal and pharyngeal gonorrhea among men—New York City. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 20;252(3):327, 331
Declining rates of rectal and pharyngeal gonorrhea among males—New York City. **MMWR** 1984 Jun 1;33(21):295–7
Are rectogenital chlamydial infections a marker of sexual abuse in children? Hammerschlag MR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Mar–Apr;3(2):100–4
[Rectal complication following RALS therapy for cervical cancer: analysis of variance] Inoue T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;43(7):922–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

Rectal myiasis. Pick WM. **S Afr Med J** 1984 May 26; 65(21):833–4

PATHOLOGY

Rectal syphilis mimicking histiocytic lymphoma. Faris MR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Nov;80(5):719–21
Rectal spirochaetosis. Cotton DW, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Apr;60(2):106–9
Mucosal prolapse syndrome—a unifying concept for solitary ulcer syndrome and related disorders. du Boulay CE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Nov;36(11):1264–8
Barium 'granuloma' of the rectum. A light and electron microscopic analysis. Vaz Saleiro J, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Oct;15(4):1089–94
[Submucosal ectopic colorectal glands] Pagès A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(5):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Solitary ulcer of the rectum] Dartevelle M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Jul 1–15;39(13–14):561–5 **(Fre)**
[Proctology] **Hautarzt** 1983;34 Suppl 6:179–89 **(Ger)**
[Solitary ulcer of the rectum. Considerations on a clinical case] Noya G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Apr 15;39(7):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Solitary ulcer of the rectum] Skarstein A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Aug 10;104(22):1418–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rectal ameboma. Ossowski EM. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Feb;29(2):215–7

A simple method of anorectal manometry. Schouten WR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Nov;26(11):721–4
The anal sphincter. Henry MM, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1984;93:53–7 (13 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic spectrum of rectocolonic calcification from schistosomiasis. Fataar S, et al. **AJR** 1984 May;142(5):933–6
Internal intussusception of the rectum. Diagnosis and surgical management. Hoffman MJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Jul;27(7):435–41
Radiologic features of the solitary rectal ulcer syndrome. Castagnone D, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 May;4(2):110–3
Defecography: II. Contribution to the diagnosis of defecation disorders. Mahieu P, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984; 9(3):253–61
[Experience with the use of electroroentgenography in the evaluation of the large intestine] Baltrušaitis PD.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 1983;24(6):775–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Roentgen diagnosis of diseases of the large intestine] Arablinskiĭ VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov; (11):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differential x-ray diagnosis of draining pararectal cysts and rectal fistulas] Mushnikova VN, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Colorectal bleeding localized with gamma camera. Rosenkilde Olsen P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983; 149(8):793–5

SURGERY

Comparison of metronidazole with doxycycline prophylaxis in elective colorectal surgery. A prospective, randomized multicentre study. Aberg C, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984; 150(1):79–83
Single versus multiple dose doxycycline prophylaxis in elective colorectal surgery. Göransson G, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 1984;150(3):245–9
Comparison of systemic prophylaxis with metronidazole/placebo and metronidazole/fosfomycin in colorectal surgery. A clinical study demonstrating the need for additional anti-aerobic prophylactic cover. Lindhagen J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(4):317–23
Value of nasogastric tube after colorectal surgery. Olesen KL, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(3):251–3
Single dose cefuroxime/metronidazole versus metronidazole alone in elective colorectal surgery. Mittermayer H, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Aug;50(8):418–23
The morbidity and mortality of emergent operations for colorectal disease. Irvin GL 3d, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 May; 199(5):598–603
Massive rectal bleeding from colonic fistula in pancreatitis. Poole GV Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jun;119(6):732–5
Indium-111 oxine-labeled autologous leukocyte scans in the management of colorectal diseases. Crystal RF, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1984 Apr;27(4):223–7
Endorectal repair of rectocele. Khubchandani IT, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1983 Dec;26(12):792–6
Management of non-neoplastic stenoses of the GI-tract—a further indication for Nd-YAG laser application. Sander R, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 Jul;16(4):149–51
Temporary defunctioning transcaecal tube ileostomy for left colon resections. Rangabashyam N, et al.
Indian J Gastroenterol 1983 Jul;2(2):75–6
Systemic prophylaxis with gentamicin-metronidazole in appendicectomy and colorectal surgery: a prospective controlled clinical study. Gómez-Alonso A, et al.
Int Surg 1984 Jan–Mar;69(1):17–20
Tetanus after anorectal abscess. Myers KJ, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 1984 Jun;59(6):429–30
Restorative rectal resection: the endoanal technique. Cooke SA. **Surg Annu** 1983;15:163–76
Re-establishing continuity after the Hartmann's procedure using the EEA stapler. Rotstein OD, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1984 Apr;158(4):378–9
Loop ileostomy: a superior diverting stoma in colorectal surgery. Fasth S, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Jun;8(3):401–7
[Age-related risk of colorectal surgery] Kvist E, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1983 Sep 5;145(36):2756–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Significance of manometry in the functional diagnosis of anal continence] Jostarndt L. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Mar 15; 102(10):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[10 years' experience with the trans-sphincter approach in surgery of the caudal rectum] Huber A, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 1984 Apr;51(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Errors and hazards of colo-rectal surgery]
Langenbecks Arch Chir 1983;361:605–30 **(Ger)**
[Long-term follow-up of mechanical anastomoses in surgery of the large intestine. Prospective study of 683 patients] Athanasiadis S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(23):1502–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[4 years' experience with the Rekonval balanced diet in colon and rectum surgery] Kärgel W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983; 108(15):942–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Decompressive cecal fistula, using a Petzer sound, in elective surgery of the left colon and rectosigmoid. Our experience] Viola S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 May 15;39(9):679–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Epiduro-sacral anesthesia in proctology] Kharaberiush VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jul;132(7):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bowel preparation before colorectal surgery—a survey of Swedish surgeons] Kewenter J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Aug 10;80(32–33):2888–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Balloon catheter dilation of a rectal stricture. Brower RA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Apr;30(2):95–7
[Novocaine-alcohol blockade in proctologic disease] Aminev AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;(10):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Sexually transmitted viral hepatitis and enteric pathogens. Judson FN. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Feb;11(1):177–85 (47 ref.)
[Sexually transmitted infections diseases of the anus and the rectum] Rufli T. **Praxis** 1983 Jul 26;72(30):1000–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Surgery in rectal stricture in pigs [letter] Boyd JS, et al.
Vet Rec 1984 Apr 14;114(15):386
Rectal stricture in pigs [letter] Spellman PG. **Vet Rec** 1984 Mar 24;114(12):303

RECTAL FISTULA

[Perianal and anorectal inflammations, abscesses and fistulas] Klug W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(11):447–50 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Our experience with anal fistulas. Proposal for their classification and evaluation criteria of long-term surgical results] Diana G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Jul 15–31; 38(13–14):1135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoma in anorectal fistula of rectal mucosal origin. Katayama Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 May;34(3):649–54
Perianal disease in children and adolescents with Crohn's disease. Markowitz J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 May;86(5 Pt 1):829–33
Mucinous adenocarcinoma in anorectal fistulae. Jones EA, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Mar;8(2):279–92
[Considerations of a congenital cardiopathy and anorectal abnormalities syndrome] Chiossi FM, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 1983 Jul 31;35(13–14):733–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Perianal colloid adenocarcinoma originating in ano-rectal fistulas] Arnal Monreal FM, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1984 Jun;65(6):549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Sacrococcygeal approach in the treatment of defects of the lower segment of the digestive tract] Bielowicz-Hilgier A.
Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj 1979;9:177–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

An unusual rectal fistula: extradural abscess discharging per rectum. Jamison MH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Aug;71(8):651–2
Recto-ejaculatory duct fistula: an unusual complication of Crohn's disease. Hamidinia A. **J Urol** 1984 Jan;131(1):123–4
Re: Prostatorectal fistula associated with 125iodine seed radiotherapy [letter] Schellhammer PF. **J Urol** 1984 Jan; 131(1):126–7
[2 Complications following hemorrhoidectomy performed by the technic used at Saint Mark's Hospital in London] Besset JF. **Phlebologie** 1984 Jan–Mar;37(1):109–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pathogenesis and morphology of anal fistulas] Jostarndt L, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jun 14;102(22):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complications after sphincter-preserving operations in rectal cancer] Utkin VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jun; (6):76–9 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of recurrent abscesses or fistula-in-ano following anorectal suppuration. Vasilevsky CA, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1984 Feb;27(2):126–30

PATHOLOGY

Fistula in ano. Kesarwani RC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Apr; 82(4):113–5

RADIOGRAPHY

[Diagnosis of rectal atresia with fistulae in the vaginal vestibule and perineum] Levin MD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differential x-ray diagnosis of draining pararectal cysts and rectal fistulas] Mushnikova VN, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Peranal repair of rectoprostatic fistula. Parks AG, et al.
Br J Surg 1983 Dec;70(12):725–6
Fistulae involving rectum and urethra: the place of Parks's operations. Tiptaft RC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Dec; 55(6):711–5
Use of the seton in the treatment of extrasphincteric anal fistula. Kuypers HC. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Feb; 27(2):109–10
York Mason procedure for repair of postoperative rectoprostatic urethral fistula. Prasad ML, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1983 Nov;26(11):716–20
Perianal abscesses and fistulas. A study of 1023 patients. Ramanujam PS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Sep; 27(9):593–7
An unusual case of rectourethral fistula. Restoration by using a flap from the bladder. Kokotas N, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 1983;15(1):61–3
Loop colon rectovaginoplasty for high cloacal anomaly. Harrison MR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec;18(6):885–6
Double termination of the alimentary tract in females: a report of 12 cases and a literature review. Tsuchida Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Jun;19(3):292–6
Comparison of results of treatment of fistula-in-ano. Khubchandani M. **J R Soc Med** 1984 May;77(5):369–71
Ventrodorsal vesical repair of complicated vesicovaginal and vesicorectal fistulas. Coolsaet BL. **J Urol** 1984 Jan; 131(1):116–7
Use of Penrose drains to treat certain anal fistulas: a primary operative seton. Culp CE. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Sep; 59(9):613–7
The role of seton in fistulotomy of the anus. Ramanujam PS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Nov;157(5):419–22
[Treatment of an urethrorectal fistula by anterior transanorectal perineal approach. Apropos of a case] Delalande JP, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(7):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New methods of treatment of perianal fistula in Crohn disease. Long-term results in 81 patients] Athanasiadis S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1983;360(2):119–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Kallocryl Cf.: a means to better visualization of anal fistulas during surgery] Kärgel W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984; 109(5):360–3 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Results of surgical excision of perianal fistulas in dogs. Vasseur PB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jul 1;185(1):60–2

RECTAL NEOPLASMS

The natural history of hepatic metastases from colorectal cancer. A comparison with resective treatment. Wagner JS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 May;199(5):502–8
Rate of growth of intraabdominal metastases from colorectal cancer. Havelaar IJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):163–71
Portal scanning for liver metastases in colorectal carcinoma. Mooney B, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1983 Nov;34(6):657–9
Large-bowel hemangiomas. Lyon DT, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1984 Jun;27(6):404–14
A proposed classification system for liver metastasis from colorectal carcinoma. Petrelli NJ, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1984 Apr;27(4):249–52
Hepatic artery pump infusion: toxicity and results in patients with metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Kemeny N, et al.
J Clin Oncol 1984 Jun;2(6):595–600
Hepatic trisegmentectomy for metastatic colorectal cancer. Nims TA. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Oct;24(2):154–6
Colorectal polyposis syndromes. Bülow S.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1984 May;19(3):289–93 (48 ref.)
Adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum in patients during the first four decades of life. Bailey HR, et al.
Tex Med 1983 Jul;79(7):30–2
[Carcinoid of the rectum] Creperio G, et al.
Minerva Chir 1983 Nov 15;38(21):1821–4 **(Ita)**
[Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy for metastatic hepatic tumor of colo-rectal cancer] Kimoto Y, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1983 Oct;10(10):2205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A clinical case of secondary tumor of the penis from the rectum, with malignant priapism] Okumura S, et al.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1984 Feb;30(2):205–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Interstitial gamma therapy of recurrences and metastases of cancer of the uterus and rectum to the vagina] Androsov NS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;29(1):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Steroid receptor pattern of human colorectal neoplasms. Bojar H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):129–32
Laminin and fibronectin in rectal adenocarcinoma: relationship to tumour grade, stage and metastasis. Forster SJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jul;50(1):51–61
Bile acid receptors in colorectal cancer. Summerton J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Sep;70(9):549–51
Selective elevation of the N1-acetylspermidine level in human colorectal adenocarcinomas. Takenoshita S, et al.

Cancer Res 1984 Feb;44(2):845–7

A gamma-detecting probe for radioimmune detection of CEA-producing tumors. Successful experimental use and clinical case report. Aitken DR, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1984 May;27(5):279–82

Comparative study of CEA staining in gastric and colorectal cancer tissues. Kojima O, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Feb; 19(1):18–23

Structures of the major oligosaccharides from a human rectal adenocarcinoma glycoprotein. Kurosaka A, et al.
J Biol Chem 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11594–8

Glutathione and GSH-dependent enzymes in the tumorous and nontumorous mucosa of the human colon and rectum. Siegers CP, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984; 107(3):238–41

Changes of the DNA content of cell nuclei in mucosa and carcinoma of the rectum after replication of different methods of the preoperative irradiation. Avtandilov GG, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983;128(5–6):399–403

BLOOD

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) in colorectal carcinoma. II. Blood group association. Jones SL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Nov;24(3):229–32

Nitroblue tetrazolium test in patients with neoplasma during surgical treatment. Korenkiewicz A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983; 30(5):619–22

Radiocrossed immunoelectrophoretical heterogeneity of beta 2-microglobulin in blood from patients with germ cell tumors and with colorectal cancer. Hangaard J, et al.
Oncodev Biol Med 1983;4(6):C105–13

[Does an obturation in colorectal cancer also modify the behavior of the serum CEA level?] Wedell J, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 1983;108(15):967–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen in cancer of the rectum and colon] Prorokov VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jul; 61(7):86–9 **(Rus)**

[Colorectal carcinoma. Diagnostic value of various biological markers in postoperative recurrences] Antón Aranda E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jan 31;172(2):69–73 **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Clinico-pathological study of venous invasion in colorectal cancers] Konishi F. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;80(8):1599–609 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The cocarcinogenic effect of intrarectal deoxycholate in rats is reduced by oral metronidazole. Rainey JB, et al.
Br J Cancer 1984 May;49(5):631–6

Enhancing effect of dextran sulfate sodium on colorectal carcinogenesis by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine in rats. Hirono I, et al. **Gann** 1983 Aug;74(4):493–6

Enhancement of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced rectal carcinogenesis following chronic ethanol consumption in the rat. Seitz HK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 May;86(5 Pt 1):886–91

Comparative study of the morphologic, histochemical, and proliferative changes induced in the large intestine of ICR/Ha and C57BL/Ha mice by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. James JT, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Nov;71(5):955–64

Trihalomethanes in drinking water and human colorectal cancer. Lawrence CE, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Mar;72(3):563–8

The effect of cholecystectomy on the induction of colorectal tumors in mice by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Weitz H, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 1984;184(1):59–65

CLASSIFICATION

Primary linitis plastica [letter] Freed JS, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1984 Apr;27(4):274

Automatic preoperative classification of carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Devesa J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 May;158(5):482–7

[Use of Dukes' classification in rectal cancer] Wedell J, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1983 Mar;13(2):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple polyps of the large intestine. Problems of terminology, classification and clinical aspects] Nikitin AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar;132(3):138–42 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Adenocarcinoma arising in a rectal duplication. Freemont AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Nov–Dec;37(11–12):398, 403

Triple synchronous colorectal carcinoma causing intestinal obstruction. Allan A. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1983 Oct; 98(368):170–2

Mucinous adenocarcinoma in anorectal fistulae. Jones EA, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Mar;8(2):279–92

Colorectal carcinoma and myelopathy. Frisbie JH, et al.
J Am Paraplegia Soc 1984 Apr;7(2):33–6

Poorly differentiated adenocarcinoma of the rectum in a nephrotic patient with focal segmental glomerulosclerosis. Kitano S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Mar;14(2):155–8

[Complications disclosing rectal cancer. Retrospective study apropos of a series of 557 surgically-treated rectal neoplasms] Labrosse H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Sep; 37(6):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malacoplakia in a rectal adenocarcinoma. Review of the literature. Apropos of a case] Elie H, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1983 Dec;3(4):333–6 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Squamous epithelial carcinoma of the anorectal junction in Crohn disease with an anal fistula of many years' duration] Walgenbach S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 20;109(16):618–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rectocolic carcinoma associated with ovarian neoplasms. A clinical study and review of the literature] Perazzoli G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1983 Jul–Sep;140(3):295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complicated colo-rectal cancer] Oancea T, et al.
Rev Chir [Chir] 1984 Jan–Feb;33(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Use of cell culture to identify human precancer. Lyko HC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;172:471–88

A screen for colon and rectal cancer in a family medicine patient population. Rosemore AS, et al. **Ala Med** 1984 Jan; 53(7):30–1

The value of secretory component (SC) immunoreactivity in diagnosis and prognosis of colorectal carcinomas. Arends JW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Sep;82(3):267–74

Differential mucin staining in colorectal neoplasms. Potential clinical application. Colacchio TA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 May;147(5):666–9

Rapid cytological diagnosis of rectal cancer. Kune GA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Mar;66(2):85–6

The prognostic significance of preoperative carcinoembryonic antigen levels in colorectal cancer. Results from NSAPP (National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project) clinical trials. Wolmark N, et al.
Ann Surg 1984 Apr;199(4):375–82

Carcinoid heart disease [letter] Colebunders R, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1984 Feb;144(2):413

Colorectal cancer. Risk factors and screening strategies. Moore JR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Sep;144(9):1819–23

Screening for colorectal cancer in a factory-based population with Fecatest. Lee FI. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Dec;48(6):843–7

Immunological detection of faecal occult blood in colorectal cancer. Turunen MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Feb; 49(2):141–8

How to perform the fecal occult blood test. Gnauck R, et al. **CA** 1984 May-Jun;34(3):134–47

Diagnostic approach to evaluating the cause of a positive fecal occult blood test. Stroehlein JR, et al. **CA** 1984 May-Jun;34(3):148–57

Hodgkin's disease presenting with rectal symptoms in a homosexual male. A case report and review of the literature. Coonley CJ, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1984;2(4):279–84

Colorectal cancer screening by nurse practitioner using 60-cm flexible fiberoptic sigmoidoscope. Rosevelt J, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1984 Feb;29(2):161–3

Colorectal cancer screening by paramedical personnel [editorial] Schapiro M. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Feb;29(2):159–60

Endoluminal ultrasonic scanning in the evaluation of rectal cancer: a preliminary report of 13 cases. Dragsted J, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1983;8(4):367–9

Improved community colorectal cancer control, Kauai. Sutherland NG, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1983 Aug;42(8):200–6

Factors associated with speed of diagnosis, referral, and treatment in colorectal cancer. MacArthur C, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 1984 Jun;38(2):122–6

Colorectal Health Check (CHECK). Wilson JP.
J Med Assoc Ga 1984 Feb;73(2):97–8

Symptoms of rectosigmoid carcinoma. Kumar PP, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 1983 Dec;75(12):1147–9

Comparison of barium enema and colonoscopy in the diagnosis of colon and rectal cancer. Knoepp LF Jr, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1984 Jan;80(1):7–9

Hematoporphyrin derivative: quantitative uptake in dimethylhydrazine-induced murine colorectal carcinoma. Agrez MV, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Nov;24(3):173–6

Ultrasensitive latex-agglutination-test for the specific immunochemical detection and quantification of faecal occult blood loss. Heinrich HC, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 1;61(15):765–7

Colo-rectal test for occult blood [letter] Frommer DJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 31;140(7):446

Bowel cancer 1983. Goulston K. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 29; 2(9):444–5

Carcinoembryonic antigen: its role in the management of colorectal cancer. Kilfoyle RG, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Jul; 148(7):589–90

Are there markers for the risk of colorectal cancer? [editorial] Sherlock P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 12;311(2):118–9

Evaluation of monoclonal antibody to 19–9 antigen as a potential screening technique for colorectal cancer in a high-risk population. Verrill H, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1984;156:107–14

Family physicians' beliefs about screening for colorectal cancer using the stool guaiac slide test. Cummings KM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 May-Jun;99(3):307–12

Early detection of colorectal cancer using faecal occult blood tests. Elliot MS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Aug 11; 66(6):219–21

Kaposi's sarcoma of the rectum [letter] Bradin JL Jr.
West J Med 1983 Jul;139(1):109

Your patients are interested in colorectal cancer. Norfleet RG. **Wis Med J** 1984 Jan;83(1):19

[The significance of the carcinoembryonic antigen in colorectal carcinoma] Fischer J, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 1983 Dec;37(8):485–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Primary tumor or cerebral metastases. Anatomo-clinical correlation of 2 cases] Reznik M, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 1983 Aug–Oct;83(4):202–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of endorectal echography in rectal surgery] Alzin HH, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Apr–May;26(4):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recto-sigmoid cancer and polyps in children. Comments apropos of 2 cases of atypical juvenile polyps] Philibert M, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1984;25(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apparently primary malignant lymphoma of the rectum. Presentation of a case] Libeskind M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 1983 Nov 24;59(43):2995–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in pseudoneoplastic syndromes of the large intestine] Bertoldi I, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 1983;55(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of blood carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in the diagnosis and follow-up of tumors of the stomach and large intestine] Lorusso D, et al.
Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol 1984 Apr–Jun;30(2):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytological studies in the diagnosis of malignant neoplasms of the large intestine. Clinico-morphological comparisons] Depczyńska A. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1983;29:247–58 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical usefulness of the study of serum carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) for the determination of the degree of tumor progression, prognosis and monitoring of surgical treatment of neoplasms of the large intestine] Nowacki M.
Nowotwory 1983 Jan–Mar;33(1):13–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cavernous angiomas of the large intestine] Bartnik W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Feb 6;39(6):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Symptoms and the degree of invasiveness of large-intestinal cancer] Ostrowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jan 16; 39(3):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen in the diagnosis of recurrent rectal cancer] Knysh VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jun; (6):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the occult blood test in the diagnosis of early forms of cancer and precancerous conditions in the colon and rectum] Knysh VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov; (11):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of cancer of the rectum] Tishchenko AM. **Klin Khir** 1984 May;(5):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-roentgenological diagnosis of solitary and multiple polyps of the large intestine] Shniger NU, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1984 Jan;62(1):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic tomography in the topical diagnosis of recurrence of cancer of the rectum] Bal'ter SA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984; (3):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of missed diagnosis of rectal cancer] Bobrov MIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(12):86–8 **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopy in cancer of the large intestine] Riabov IuV, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(12):106–8 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the causes of late diagnosis of cancer of the large intestine] Petrov VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Sep; (9):29–32 **(Rus)**

[Characteristic features of the diagnosis and clinical course of malignant rectal melanoma] Mel'nikov RA, et al.
Vopr Onkol 1984;30(6):79–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Phase II trial of PCNU in advanced colorectal carcinoma. An Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group pilot study. Earhart RH, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Aug;7(4):309–12

Chemotherapy of advanced colorectal carcinoma: fluorouracil alone vs. two drug combinations using fluorouracil, hydroxyurea, semustine, dacarbazine, razoxane, and mitomycin. A phase III trial by the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (EST: 1278). Engstrom PF, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Aug;7(4):313–8

Adjuvant therapy for colo-rectal cancer. Wilson RE.
Ann Chir Gynaecol 1983;72(6):290–2

A prospective phase II clinical trial of continuous FUDR regional chemotherapy for colorectal metastases to the liver using a totally implantable drug infusion pump. Balch CM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Nov;198(5):567–73

Chemotherapy after palliative resection of colorectal cancer. Yorkshire Gastrointestinal Tumour Group. **Br J Surg** 1984 Apr;71(4):283–6

Inhibition of experimental colorectal cancer by razoxane (ICRF-159). Gilbert JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Aug; 71(8):600–3

Colorectal cancer: chemotherapy as surgical adjuvant treatment. Moertel CG. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1983; 70(4):329–38

Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy in rectal cancer. Duprat G Jr, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Jan;27(1):57–9

Regional chemotherapy of colorectal cancer metastatic to the liver. Niederhuber JE, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 15; 53(6):1336–43

Prospective randomized reappraisal of 5-fluorouracil in metastatic colorectal carcinoma. A comparative trial with 6-thioguanine. Presant CA, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 15; 53(12):2610–4

Combination of dacarbazine, mitomycin C, 5-fluorouracil and vincristine in advanced colorectal cancer. Falkson G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;11(3):203-4

Phase I-II trial of high-dose calcium leucovorin and 5-fluorouracil in advanced colorectal cancer. Madajewicz S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4667-9

Treatment of metastatic colorectal carcinoma with 5-FU, mitomycin, vincristine, and methotrexate. Beck TM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Apr;68(4):647-50

Vindesine in the treatment of advanced colorectal cancer: a phase II study. Diaz-Rubio E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Mar;68(3):555-6

Phase II trial of 4-demethoxydaunorubicin in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Harper HD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Apr;68(4):689-90

Phase II study of sequential methotrexate and 5-FU plus mitomycin and leucovorin in patients with disseminated large bowel cancer: a Northern California Oncology Group study. Ignoffo RJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jul-Aug; 68(7-8):983-8

Sequential methotrexate plus 5-FU in advanced breast and colorectal cancers: a phase II study. Kaye SB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Mar;68(3):547-8

Clinical trial of PALA and L-Alanosine in advanced colorectal carcinoma. O'Connell MJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Dec;67(12):1141-2

Randomized phase II studies in advanced colorectal carcinoma: a North Central Cancer Treatment Group study. Windschitl H, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Nov; 67(11):1001-8

Regional and systemic chemotherapy for advanced colorectal cancer. A review. Bedikian AY. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 May;26(5):327-32 (46 ref.)

Prospective randomised trial of early cytotoxic therapy for recurrent colorectal carcinoma detected by serum CEA. Hine KR, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jun;25(6):682-8

Phase II study of methyl-CCNU, vincristine, 5-fluorouracil, and streptozotocin in advanced colorectal cancer. By the Gastrointestinal Tumor Study Group. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jul;2(7):770-3

Phase II study of doxifluridine in advanced colorectal adenocarcinoma. Abele R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Dec; 1(12):750-4

Sequential methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil: improved response rate in metastatic colorectal cancer. Herrmann R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;2(6):591-4

Activity of sequential low-dose methotrexate and fluorouracil in advanced colorectal carcinoma: attempt at correlation with tissue and blood levels of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate. Kemeny NE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Apr;2(4):311-5

Methyl-CCNU, 5-fluorouracil, vincristine, and streptozocin (MOF-STREP) in metastatic colo-rectal carcinoma. Weltz MD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Feb;1(2):135-7

An analysis of chemotherapy for colorectal carcinoma. Petrelli NJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Mar;25(3):201-6 (46 ref.)

Potentiation of the antitumor action of 5-fluorouracil with 5-ethyl-2'-deoxyuridine in human colorectal tumor xenografts. Kopper L, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(3):155-8

First experimental and clinical results of isolated liver perfusion with cytotoxics in metastases from colorectal primary. Aigner K, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983; 86:99-102

Improved quality of life with an implantable pump for liver perfusion. Kempf P, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983; 86:87-9

Prolonged and continuous percutaneous intra-arterial hepatic infusion chemotherapy in advanced metastatic liver adenocarcinoma from colorectal primary. Oberfield RA. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:49-62

First histologic findings in metastases of colorectal carcinoma following isolated liver perfusion with cytostatics. Schulz A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:283-8

Catheterization of the portal vein by the transumbilical approach for intrahepatic chemotherapy. Weigand H, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:90-1

Phase II evaluation of 4'epi-doxorubicin in patients with metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Ferrazzi E, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Jun 30;70(3):297-300

5-Fluorouracil, vincristine and hydroxyurea combination chemotherapy in metastatic colorectal cancer. Liberati AM, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Oct 31;69(5):485-7

[Treatment of advanced colonic and rectal adenocarcinoma: combination of 5-FU and high-dose folinic acid] Rougier P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1983;70(5):434-6 **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the large intestine. Modern chemotherapy and complementary methods] Egger R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Nov;103(11):931-5 **(Fre)**

[Local infusion therapy in liver metastases of colorectal cancers. Results of a phase-II study] Brückner R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 6;109(14):523-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological effect of recombined leukocyte alpha-2-interferon in metastasizing colorectal cancers] Niederle N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 May 18; 109(20):779-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated liver perfusion in advanced metastases of colorectal cancers] Aigner KR, et al. **Onkologie** 1984 Feb;7(1):13-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of recurrent gastrointestinal cancer] Taguchi T. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Aug;29(10):1058-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine on human gastrointestinal and breast cancers xenografted to nude mice] Fujita F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Aug; 11(8):1635-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The case studies on oral administration of tegafur encapsulated with slow releasing granule (SF-SP) for three rectal patients] Sato T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 May;11(5):1107-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study (phase II) of a combination of 5-fluorouracil, vincristine and methyl CCNU in patients with advanced carcinoma of the large intestine] Roth A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Jun;105(6):244-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Treatment of advanced cancer of the colon and rectum with the combination of 5-fluorouracil, imidazolecarboxamide and vincristine] Fleischer I, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983; 43(2):143-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Cost effectiveness of postoperative carcinoembryonic antigen monitoring in colorectal cancer. Sandler RS, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):193-8 (26 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenosine deaminase (ADA; E.C. no. 3.5.4.4.) in colorectal adenocarcinoma in man. ten Kate J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:299-303

Aldrin epoxidase and dimethylhydrazine demethylase activities in tumorous and non-tumorous tissue of the human colon and rectum. Siegers CP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 May;23(1):39-43

Quantitative changes in adenosine deaminase isoenzymes in human colorectal adenocarcinomas. ten Kate J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4688-92

Variant gamma-glutamyltransferases in colorectal carcinomas. Huseby NE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Dec 30;135(3):301-7

The prognostic significance of elevated serum alkaline phosphatase levels preoperatively in patients with carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Tartter PI, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jun;158(6):569-71

[RNase activities in normal intestinal mucosa and colonic cancer] Komori M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;80(11):2439 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Job activity and colon cancer risk. Garabrant DH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Jun;119(6):1005-14

Adaptation to jejunoileal bypass promotes experimental colorectal carcinogenesis. Bristol JB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Feb;71(2):123-6

Relative effects of ileal resection and bypass on intestinal adaptation and carcinogenesis. Rainey JB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Mar;71(3):197-202

Late mortality after vagotomy and drainage for duodenal ulcer [letter] Bundred NJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 2;288(6431):1692

Dietary fat and the risk of colorectal cancer. Stemmermann GN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4633-7

Bile, bacteria and bowel cancer [editorial] Hill MJ. **Gut** 1983 Oct;24(10):871-5

Etiology and prevention of colorectal cancer. Burkitt DP. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Feb;19(2):67-77

Gallbladder disease: risk factor for colorectal carcinoma? Allende HD, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Feb;6(1):51-5

Complications of Crohn's disease predisposing to dysplasia and cancer of the intestinal tract: considerations of a surveillance program. Cooper DJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;6(3):217-24

Treatment of small colorectal polyps: a population-based study of the risk of subsequent carcinoma. Spencer RJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 May;59(5):305-10

Pesticides and breast cancer, popcorn and colorectal cancer: innovation versus fashion in dietary epidemiology. Blondell JM. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Oct;12(2):191-4

Cholecystectomy and large-bowel cancer. Kwai AH. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Jul-Aug;50(4):359-63

Colorectal carcinoma before 40 years of age: prognosis and predisposing conditions. Järvinen HJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul;19(5):634-8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Elevated expression of the human ras oncogene family in premalignant and malignant tumours of the colorectum. Spandidos DA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jun;49(6):681-8

Radiological features of familial polyposis coli: grouping by polyp profusion. Maeda M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Mar; 57(675):217-21

Genetics of rectal cancer. Lynch HT, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1984;71(1):1-15

Failure to demonstrate a chromosome 2 deletion in adenomatous colorectal polyposis patients. Fineman RM, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):317-8

Absence of heteromorphism of chromosome 2 homologues in patients with hereditary adenomatosis of the colon and rectum. Kasukawa T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Nov;10(3):283-5

Patterns of care survey data on family history and ulcerative colitis in rectal cancer. Mettlin C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Jun;12(2):121-8

Establishment and characterization of a human colon carcinoma cell line (KMS-4) from a patient with hereditary adenomatosis of the colon and rectum. Namba M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Dec 15;32(6):697-702

HLA and colorectal cancer [letter] Kune GA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Aug 4;141(3):199

[Familial occurrence of cancer of the colon and the rectum: results of a 3-year case-control survey] Maire P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Jan;8(1):22-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. William Bashall Gabriel 1893-1975. Perineo-abdominal excision of the rectum in one stage. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 May; 27(5):336-42

Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. Paul Kraske 1851-1930. Extirpation of high carcinomas of the large bowel. Kraske P. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Jul;27(7):499-503

Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. John Percy Lockhart-Mummery 1875-1957. Two hundred cases of cancer of the rectum treated by perineal excision. Lockhart-Mummery JP. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Mar; 27(3):208-19

IMMUNOLOGY

Tumor markers in colorectal carcinoma. An evaluation of carcinoembryonic antigen, tissue polypeptide antigen, placental alkaline phosphatase and pseudouridine. Rasmuson T, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984;23(1):27-32

Characterization of cell-mediated immunity in long-term survivors of gastric or colorectal cancer. Machado IV, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Mar;147(3):334-8

Increased monocyte phagocytosis and decreased lymphocyte mitogen reactivity in colorectal cancer patients. Ruco LP, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1983;1(3):149-56

Comparison of CA 19-9 and carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) levels in the serum of patients with colorectal diseases. Kuusela P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Feb;49(2):135-9

Immunolocalization of the murine monoclonal antibody, 791T/36 within primary human colorectal carcinomas and identification of the target antigen. Price MR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jun;49(6):809-12

Therapy with high dose recombinant alpha 2 interferon (IFN-alpha 2) produces a depression in natural killer cell cytotoxicity. Tank B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Aug; 50(2):227-30

The distribution of blood group substance H and CEA in colorectal carcinoma. Schoentag R, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1;53(3):503-9

Characterization of gastrointestinal tumor-associated carcinoembryonic antigen-related antigens defined by monoclonal antibodies. Blaszczyk M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):245-53

Lack of radioimmunodetection and complications associated with monoclonal anticarcinoembryonic antigen antibody cross-reactivity with an antigen on circulating cells. Dillman RO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):2213-8

Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity to autologous tumor cells in colorectal cancer patients immunized with an autologous tumor cell: Bacillus Calmette-Guérin vaccine. Hoover HC Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1671-6

Spontaneous suppressor cell activity in the peripheral blood of patients with malignant and chronic inflammatory bowel diseases. Doldi K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Mar; 55(3):655-63

A study of the reliability of carcinoembryonic antigen blood levels in following the course of colorectal cancer. Armitage NC, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;10(2):141-7

Tissue CEA in colorectal carcinoma. Au FC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Jan;27(1):16-8

A comparison of the content and immunohistochemical patterns of CEA-like activity in human colorectal tumours and nude mouse xenografts. Lewis JC, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1983;24(4):227-35

Studies on effect of carcinoembryonic antigen on leucocyte migration inhibition test in patients with colorectal cancer. Kojima O, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Oct;18(5):440-4

Gastrointestinal cancer-associated antigen (GICA) immunoreactivity in colorectal carcinoma in relation to patient survival. Arends JW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;34(2):193-6

Immunohistochemical localization of Y hapten and the structurally related H type-2 blood-group antigen on large-bowel tumours and normal adult tissues. Brown A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jun 15;33(6):727-36

Reactivity of purified GP40 antigen with antibodies from sera of patients with colorectal cancer: a follow-up study. Gazitt Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;32(5):537-41

Binding of murine immunoglobulin to human tissues after immunotherapy with anticolorectal carcinoma monoclonal antibody. Shen JW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Apr 15; 33(4):465-8

Carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with colorectal cancer: correlation between stage of disease and antigen level. Bartal AH, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Sep;19(9):801-5

In vitro and in vivo effects of levamisole on monocyte chemotaxis in normal donors and patients with colorectal carcinoma. Groveman DS, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983; 2(2):167-74

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) in colorectal carcinoma. I. Favorable prognosis in female patients. Pihl E, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Nov;24(3):224–8
Immunodiagnosis of colorectal cancer: clinical evaluation of Tennessee antigen (Tenagen). Dent OF, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Nov;71(5):893–6
A prospective evaluation of serum carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) levels in the management of colorectal carcinoma. Boey J, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Jun;8(3):279–86
[Comparison of the tumor markers CEA and CA 19–9 in colorectal diagnosis] Heptner G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 31;109(35):1309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of circulating CEA or CEA-like antigens and immunoglobulin G containing immune complexes in colorectal carcinoma] Pompecki R. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 2;62(7):307–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immune thrombocytopenia in rectal cancer. Case report] Hauer RW, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Feb;22(2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunodiagnosis of colorectal cancers by the leukocyte adherence inhibition test] Hudák J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Aug 21;124(34):2045–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Importance of CEA determination in colo-rectal neoplasms] Pezcoller C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Feb 15;39(3):153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical study on tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) as a tumor marker] Kanauchi M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Mar;30(3):265–71 (Jpn)
[Using CEA for diagnostic, therapeutic and prognostic evaluation in colorectal cancers] Terabe K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jan;11(1):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Suppression of immunological response by ascitic fluid from gastrointestinal cancer patients] Amemiya K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;84(12):1229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA), lactate dehydrogenase (LDH), and LDH isozymes in the tissue of colorectal carcinoma] Ono S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;84(4):336–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Immunological changes in patients with colorectal cancer] Gürcüoğlu I, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1984 Jan;18(1):37–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

METABOLISM

Glucose turnover and recycling in colorectal carcinoma. Kokal WA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Nov;198(5):601–4
Potassium depletion and malignant transformation of villous adenomas of the colon and rectum. Davies RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 15;53(6):1260–4
Effects of sodium butyrate, dimethyl sulfoxide, and retinoic acid on glycolipids of human rectal adenocarcinoma cells. Siddiqui B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1648–52
A case of crystal formation in bone marrow [letter] Carter KJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jul;30(7):1267–8
The significance of DNA distribution pattern in rectal carcinoma. A preliminary study. Forsslund G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Sep;27(9):579–84
Methane and colorectal cancer. Perman JA. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Sep;87(3):728–30

MORTALITY

Improving survival in patients with rectal cancer. Gilman CJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Jan;29(1):165–9
Colon and rectal carcinoma in the west of Scotland. Symptoms, histologic characteristics, and outcome. Bear HD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Apr;147(4):441–6
The prognostic significance of tumor location and bowel obstruction in Dukes B and C colorectal cancer. Findings from the NSABP clinical trials. Wolmark N, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Dec;198(6):743–52
Pre-operative carcino-embryonic antigen and survival in patients with colorectal cancer. Lewi H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Mar;71(3):206–8
Carcinoma of the large bowel in the first four decades. Umpleby HC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Apr;71(4):272–7
A potentially brighter prognosis for colon carcinoma in the third and fourth decades. Beckman EN, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):1478–81
Survival in acute obstructing colorectal carcinoma. Umpleby HC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 May;27(5):299–304
Survival of patients with colorectal cancer complicating ulcerative colitis. Gyde SN, et al. **Gut** 1984 Mar; 25(3):228–31
Prognostic factors influencing survival of patients with advanced colorectal cancer: hepatic-artery infusion versus systemic intravenous chemotherapy for liver metastases. Bedikian AY, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;2(3):174–80
A multifactorial analysis of prognostic factors in patients with liver metastases from colorectal carcinoma. Lahr CJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Nov;1(11):720–6
Pattern makers mortality study [letter] Hearn S, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Oct;25(10):719, 722
Cause of death and accuracy of certification of colorectal cancer. Vellacott KD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Jan; 77(1):22–5
[Geographical correlation between colorectal cancer and schistosomiasis in China] Liu BQ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun; 5(3):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Prognostic factors for patients with potentially curable adenocarcinoma of the rectum] Wied U, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 16;146(3):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Generalized likelihood-ratio test for detecting differences in ultimate failure rate and in mean failure time—can adjuvant chemotherapy cure colorectal cancer patients or lengthen their failure times?] Maetani S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jun 20;18(4):979–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Prognostic factors in colo-rectal cancer] Rognum TO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jun 10;103(16):1310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Prediction of survival in radical surgical treatment of rectal cancer] Zikas VS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

The true incidence of synchronous cancer of the large bowel. A prospective study. Langevin JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Mar;147(3):330–3
Facts about colorectal cancer detection. Fink DJ. **CA** 1983 Nov-Dec;33(6):366–7
Screening for colorectal cancer using the Hemoccult II stool guaiac slide test. Cummings KM, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 15;53(10):2201–5
Colorectal cancer in rural Nebraska. Pickle LW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):363–9
Is the changing pattern of colorectal cancer caused by selenium deficiency? Nelson RL. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Jul;27(7):459–61
Carcinoma of colon and rectum in Uganda Africans. Owor R. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Apr;60(4):228–31
Colorectal screening by a self-completion questionnaire. Farrands PA, et al. **Gut** 1984 May;25(5):445–7
Biosocial correlates of colorectal cancer in Greece. Papadimitriou C, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1984 Jun;13(2):155–9
Cholelithiasis and colorectal cancer. Gafà M, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1984;14(1):43–7
A prototype community-wide screening program for colorectal cancer. Bernhardt HE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Oct;70(10):902–3
Screening for colorectal carcinoma in Mississippi. Thomas DR. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1983 Aug;24(8):203–4
Colorectal carcinoma in young patients. A 20-year retrospective review. McCoy GF, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 May;29(3):129–33
Screening for colorectal carcinoma. Cappel J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Mar;77(3):186–8
Large bowel cancer in women in relation to reproductive and hormonal factors: a case-control study. Potter JD, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Oct;71(4):703–9
Epidemiology and aetiology of large bowel carcinoma. Van der Werf SD. **Neth J Med** 1983;26(8):240–6 (67 ref.)
Beer drinking and the risk of rectal cancer. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Jul;42(7):244–7 (14 ref.)
Carcinoma of the colon and rectum in patients under 30 years of age. Elliot MS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jul 28; 66(4):129–31
Acceptability and compliance in screening for colorectal cancer with fecal occult blood test. Adamsen S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;19(4):531–4
Mass screening for colorectal cancer. Kronborg O. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;19(1):1–5 (54 ref.)
Participation in the first and second round of a mass-screening for colorectal cancer. Jansen JH. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(8):633–6
[Colorectal cancer in the Department of Côte-d'Or] Faivre J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1984;71(1):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anorectal melanomas in Israel] Cohen D, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Jul;105(1-2):3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[An epidemiological study on familial predisposition to large bowel cancer] Murata M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Mar; 30(3):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case-control study of cancer of the rectum and colon] Watanabe Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;81(2):185–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Colorectal polyps. Diagnosis and treatment. A 7-year colonoscopic case load from Telemark] Hoff G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jun 20;103(17-18):1372–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Cancer of the terminal segment of the large intestine] Zmeul VK. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Incidence of rectal cancer] de Arzua Zulaica E. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Sep;64(3):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Immunocytochemical demonstration of carcinoembryonic antigen in cerebrospinal fluid with carcinomatous meningitis from rectal cancer. Kobayashi TK, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Jul-Aug;28(4):430–4
Are metaplasias in colorectal adenomas truly metaplasias? Bansal M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 May;115(2):253–65
Intramural spread of colon carcinoma. A pathologic study. Hughes TG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Dec;146(6):697–9
Surgical pathology of endoscopically removed malignant polyps of the colon and rectum. Cooper HS. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Oct;7(7):613–23
The prevalence and prognostic significance of argyrophil cells in colorectal carcinomas. Smith DM Jr, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Feb;8(2):123–8
Adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum in patients less than 40 years of age. Moore PA, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Jan; 50(1):10–4
Hepatic resection for metastatic colorectal carcinoma. William Beaumont Hospital experience. Rimar SD, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Jul;50(7):377–80
Hepatic arterial chemotherapy for colorectal cancer metastatic to the liver. Stagg RJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 May;100(5):736–43 (68 ref.)
Lymphoid infiltration and prognosis in colorectal carcinoma. Svennevig JL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Mar;49(3):375–7
Cells exfoliated from colorectal cancers can proliferate in immune deprived mice. Symes MO, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Sep;50(3):423–5
Prognostic role of tumour fixity in colorectal cancer [letter] **Br J Surg** 1983 Nov;70(11):698
Malignant melanoma of the anorectal region: two cases of prolonged survival. Freedman LS. **Br J Surg** 1984 Feb; 71(2):164–5
Large bowel cancer: surgical pathology and its relationship to survival. Phillips RK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Aug; 71(8):604–10
Surgery as an alternative to chemotherapy for hepatic metastases from colorectal cancer. Lim CN, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Sep;26(5):458–9
Squamous metaplasia in colorectal polyps. Almagro UA, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 15;53(12):2679–82
A morphologic and histochemical study of metaplastic polyps of the colorectum. Jass JR, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1; 53(3):510–5
The use of colonoscopy in the study of synchronous colorectal neoplasms. Pagana TJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):356–9
Adenocarcinoma of the rectum metastatic to the oral cavity. Two cases and a review of the literature. Rusthoven JJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 15;54(6):1110–2
The relationship of depth of penetration and tumor size to the number of positive nodes in Dukes C colorectal cancer. Wolmark N, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 15;53(12):2707–12
Hangzhou colorectal cancer staging (modified Duke's classification). Zhang SQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Sep;96(9):675–80
Primary rectal lymphoma staged by magnetic resonance imaging: case report of an unusual cause of rectal bleeding. Church J, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Summer;51(2):477–9
Adenocarcinoma of the rectum arising in a hamartomatous polyp in a patient with Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Miller LJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Nov;28(11):1047–51
Dermoid cyst of the rectum. Aldridge MC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 May;26(5):333–4
Mucosal dysplasia. A major predictor of cancer following ileorectal anastomosis. Johnson WR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Nov;26(11):697–700
Histopathologic comparison of colorectal adenomas in English and Japanese patients. Konishi F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Aug;27(8):515–8
Primary linitis plastica of the colon and rectum. Report of two cases. Nadel L, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Nov; 26(11):736–40 (28 ref.)
Ectopic salivary gland tissue in submucosa of rectum. Weitzner S. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Dec;26(12):814–7
Cell cycle parameters and prognosis of colorectal cancer. Bleiberg H, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar; 20(3):391–6
Increased sensitivity of cultured fibroblasts from colon cancer-prone rats to cytotoxicity of carcinogens and to viral transformation: a comparison with fibroblasts from patients with adenomatosis coli. Tsujimura T, et al. **Gann** 1983 Dec;74(6):854–63
Characteristics of colorectal carcinoma cells with high metastatic potential. Bresalier RS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jul;87(1):115–22
Familial juvenile polyposis coli; increased risk of colorectal cancer. Järvinen H, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jul;25(7):792–800
Metastatic patterns in patients with carcinomas of the lower esophagus and upper rectum. Weiss L, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1984;4(1):47–60
Leiomyosarcoma of the rectum: report of a case. Gillon RH. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Jun;83(10):721–3
Rectal biopsies: inaccuracy of histological grading in carcinoma of the rectum. Smedley FH, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Jul;77(7):564–6
Proliferative potential of cells from normal human colon epithelium, adenomas, and carcinomas of the large bowel. Agrez MV, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Dec;24(4):263–7
General rules for clinical and pathological studies on cancer of the colon, rectum and anus. Part II. Histopathological classification. Japanese Research Society for Cancer of the Colon and Rectum. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Nov;13(6):574–98
General rules for clinical and pathological studies on cancer of the colon, rectum and anus. Part I. Clinical classification. Japanese Research Society for Cancer of the Colon and Rectum. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Nov;13(6):557–73
Peanut lectin-binding sites in polyps of the colon and rectum. Adenomas, hyperplastic polyps, and adenomas with in situ carcinoma. Cooper HS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Dec; 49(6):655–61
Carcinoma of the colon and rectum: Part 2, staging and

prognosis. Elias EG. **Md State Med J** 1981 Apr;30(4):58–9
Kaposi's sarcoma of the rectum: a case report. Bianco J, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 May–Jun;50(3):278–80
The changing anatomic distribution of adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum 1955–1980. Buckley JF, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1984 Jan;69(1):6–8
Inflammatory fibroid polyp of the rectum. Pollice L, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 May;178(5):508–12
Perianal and ano–rectal condyloma acuminata. Samenius B. **Praxis** 1983 Jul 26;72(30):1009–14
Morphologic aspects of the genesis of colo–rectal carcinoma and its relationship to adenoma. Enterline HT. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132D:117–27
Carcinoma of the colon and rectum in patients less than 40 years of age. Pitluk H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Oct;157(4):335–7
Changing distribution of carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Slater GI, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Mar;158(3):216–8
Rectal carcinoid tumors—treatment and prognosis. Naunheim KS, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Oct;94(4):670–6
Colorectal cancer: relationship of histologic grading to disease prognosis. Berti Riboli E, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Dec 31;69(6):581–4
[Clinicopathologic staging of colorectal cancer] Zhou XG. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;5(5):366–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Dukes' histological classification of rectocolonic cancer] Bogomoletz WV. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Nov–Dec; 46(11–12):548–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary anorectal melanoma. Presentation of 3 cases] de Calan L, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(3):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pituitary metastasis of a digestive tract cancer] Rateau J, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1983 Oct–Dec;55(5):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prognostic significance of cellular stromal reaction at the tumor margin and the reaction in the regional lymph nodes in rectal adenocarcinoma. Patient follow-up studies after curative abdominoperineal rectal amputation] Seifart W, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983;53(6):579–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical and pathological aspects of 'rare' metastases of colorectal carcinoma] Hager J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Mar;50(6):757–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Forms of cavernous hemangiomas of the intestine] Bässler R, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1983 Jul;13(4):150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rectal carcinoma in childhood] Bätz W, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Oct;38(5):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Periosteal neo–osseous formation associated with malignant rectal tumors] Szántó D. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Sep 11; 124(37):2245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum in hospitalized adult patients] Negro G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Mar 15; 39(5):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The adenoma–carcinoma sequence in the colon and rectum. Considerations on 68 cases] Noya G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Apr 15;39(7):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Anatomo–clinical evaluation of histochemical data in benign and malignant tumors of the large intestine] Gnavi M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr–Jun; 30(2):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Functional and morphological changes in the mucosa associated with colo–rectal neoplasms] Altavilla G, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 May–Jun;75(1037):325–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of anorectal malignant melanoma with liver metastasis reduced subjective symptoms by transcatheter arterial embolization] Kinoshita Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Dec;29(15):1783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Leiomyosarcoma of the rectum—a case report] Kunii Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Feb;30(2):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinico–pathological studies on multiple colorectal cancer] Ouchi A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Oct;29(12):1424–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Squamous change of adenocarcinoma of the large intestine] Yamagiwa H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Mar;30(3):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Precancerous lesions of the colon and rectum] Watanabe H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jan;11(1):1–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study of relationship between prognosis and regional lymph nodes histology in patients with colorectal cancer] Yoshioka H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Mar; 11(3):529–30 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical and prognostic specificity of anorectal malignant melanoma] Ishida O, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;93(10):1069–73 **(Jpn)**
[Two cases of primary intracranial malignant lymphoma] Ando A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Feb;12(2):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Characteristics of the intravital staining of tumors and hyperplastic changes in the mucous membrane of the large intestine] Khankin SL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Aug; 61(8):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Metastatic lesions of the liver in cancer of the stomach, colon and rectum] Komov DV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jul; 61(7):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[DNA level in the cell nuclei of rectal mucosa and rectal cancer during preoperative radiotherapy] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;29(8):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Recto–sigmoid polyps and their relation to cancer of the rectum] Fernández Velázquez J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Dec;62(6):466–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Human colorectal tumor xenografts in nude mice: expression of malignancy. Sordat B, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 May; (74):291–300
Colorectal cancer and bowel habits. Nakamura GJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):1475–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening for asymptomatic bowel cancer in general practice. Lallemand RC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 7; 288(6410):31–3
Cancer of the colon and rectum: summary of a public attitude survey. **CA** 1983 Nov–Dec;33(6):359–65
American Cancer Society Colorectal Health Check Program (CHEC). Bottiglieri NG. **CA** 1983 Nov–Dec;33(6):368–9
The role of proctosigmoidoscopy in screening for colorectal neoplasia. Crespi M, et al. **CA** 1984 May–Jun;34(3):158–66
Introduction to position papers from the Third International Symposium on Colorectal Cancer. Winawer SJ. **CA** 1984 May–Jun;34(3):130–3
Risks and benefits of mass screening for colorectal neoplasia with the stool guaiac test. Winchester DP, et al. **CA** 1983 Nov–Dec;33(6):333–43
Factors affecting compliance with screening for colorectal cancer. Farrands PA, et al. **Community Med** 1984 Feb; 6(1):12–9
Attitudes of non–participants in an occupational based programme of screening for colorectal cancer. Silman A, et al. **Community Med** 1984 Feb;6(1):8–11
Colorectal cancer—today and tomorrow. Northover JM. **Practitioner** 1984 Jun;228(1392):569–72
An intervention design to reduce colon–rectum mortality. Donaldson WS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;156:295–305
Screening hospital employees for colorectal cancer. Friedman CJ, et al. **Va Med** 1983 Dec;110(12):712–4
Screening for colorectal cancer. McKenna RJ. **West J Med** 1983 Sep;139(3):362–3
[Treatment and prevention of colonic and rectal cancer] Mo SJ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;6(2):157–8 **(Chi)**
[Proposal of a screening method for the preclinical diagnosis of colo–rectal carcinoma] Puglisi F. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Nov 15;38(21):1781–2 **(Ita)**
[Mass screening for colorectal cancer by occult blood testing under restricted diet] Fujita M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jul;30(8):925–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Screening for colorectal carcinoma in AMHTS (automated multiphasic health testing and services)] Kikkawa N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Nov;29(14):1644–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mass screening for colorectal cancer—issues and future prospects] Kobayashi S. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 May;30(6 Suppl):611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Predicting colon cancer screening behavior from health beliefs. Macrae FA, et al. **Prev Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):115–26

RADIOGRAPHY

Double contrast examination in carcinoma of the colon and rectum. A prospective clinical series. Fork FT, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(3):177–88
The pelvis after surgery for rectal carcinoma: serial CT observations with emphasis on nonneoplastic features. Kelvin FM, et al. **AJR** 1983 Nov;141(5):959–64
Lateral distant view for improved accuracy in locating rectal tumors. Waneck R, et al. **AJR** 1984 Mar;142(3):519–23
Preoperative staging of rectal cancer with computerized tomography. Accuracy, efficacy, and effect on patient management. Koehler PR, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 1; 54(3):512–6
The role of CT scan of the brain in the pre–operative work–up of solitary lung metastases associated with colorectal cancer. Milstein D, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep; 9(3):213–6
Rectal cancer: extent of disease and radiotherapeutic effects by computed tomography. Sperber M, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;7(4):209–14
Diagnostic sensitivity of X–ray examination of the large bowel in colorectal cancer. Brekkan A, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1983;8(4):363–5
Radiologic spectrum of rectal carcinoid tumors. Sato T, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984;9(1):23–6
Anorectal giant condyloma acuminatum (Buschke–Loewenstein tumor): CT and radiographic manifestations. Balthazar EJ, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Mar; 150(3):651–3
Sensitivity of single and double contrast barium enema in the detection of colorectal carcinoma. Myllylä V, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Apr;140(4):393–7
[Inverted polypoid hamartoma of the rectum in children] Meyer M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Mar;38(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recurrence of rectal cancer in computerized tomography] Kuckein D. **Computertomographie** 1981 Apr;1(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computed tomographic diagnosis of carcinoma in the rectum–sigmoid region] Gnann H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1984 May;37(5):153–6 **(Ger)**
[CT diagnosis and radiotherapy in local recurrences after surgery of a rectal cancer] Bohndorf W, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 May;160(5):318–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computerized tomography in the evaluation of the degree of progression of cancer of the large intestine before and after surgical treatment] Szmeja J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 Mar–Apr;47(2):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The role of computed tomography in the diagnosis of rectal cancer recurrences] Gabuniia RI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983; 29(11):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Immunoscintigraphy of colorectal carcinoma with monoclonal antibody 791T/36. Pimm MV, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 May;(74):80–6
Rectal lymphoscintigraphy. Bucci L, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Jun;27(6):370–5
Localization of human colorectal tumor xenografts in the nude mouse with the use of radiolabeled monoclonal antibody. Zalcberg JR, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Oct;71(4):801–8
Tumour imaging using an improved method of DTPA–coupled monoclonal antibodies radiolabelled with metallic radionuclides [letter] Epenetos AA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 21;2(8395):169

RADIOTHERAPY

The evaluation of low dose pre–operative X–ray therapy in the management of operable rectal cancer; results of a randomly controlled trial. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jan;71(1):21–5
Residual, unresectable, or recurrent colorectal cancer: external beam irradiation and intraoperative electron beam boost +/– resection. Gunderson LL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Nov;9(11):1597–606
A multiple–site perineal applicator (MUPIT) for treatment of prostatic, anorectal, and gynecologic malignancies. Martinez A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Feb; 10(2):297–305
Adjuvant radiation therapy for rectal cancer. Mohiuddin M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jul;10(7):977–80
The role of adjuvant radiation therapy in adenocarcinoma of the rectum and rectosigmoid. Mendenhall CM. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 May;73(5):325–8
Rectal cancer pathomorphology after preoperative radiation treatment. Zagrebin VM, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(5):581–7
[Anatomo–pathological study of 40 cases of preoperatively irradiated rectal cancers] Bognel C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1984;71(2):149–52 **(Fre)**
[Cancer of the rectum: preoperative radiotherapy (344 cases)] Combes PF, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1983;70(4):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cancer of the rectum: current trends in radiotherapy in conservative treatment] Papillon J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1983;70(4):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Operable cancers of the rectum: preoperative radiotherapy. Retrospective study of 192 cases treated at the Curie Institute] Salmon RJ, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1983; 70(5):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radiotherapy and cancer of the rectum] Paunier JP. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Nov;103(11):925–9 **(Fre)**
[Preoperative radiotherapy in rectal cancer] Kutzner J, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Apr;160(4):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of radiotherapy in recurrent colorectal tumors] Schmidt H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 May;160(5):288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interstitial irradiation of rectal carcinoma with rectal template] Ikeda H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jun; 30(7):855–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Preoperative radiotherapy of locally advanced colo–rectal–anal cancer] Fosså SD. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Aug 10;103(22):1523–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Method of local hyperthermia combined with gamma therapy in patients with locally disseminated rectal cancer] Menteshashvili GZ. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan; 29(1):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention of radiation reactions and complications during treatment of rectal cancer] Baran LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Dec;(12):57–60 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Colorectal cancer patient rehabilitation and continuing care needs: a preliminary assessment of services provided by a voluntary cancer agency. Stengle WA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;130:433–42

SECONDARY

High–dose cytosine arabinoside (Ara–C) in colorectal cancer. Kanojia M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Dec;48(6):869–71
Unusual metastasis of carcinoma of the prostate (a case

report). Kant K, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1983 Jul;29(3):186–7
Intra-arterial perfusion therapy with 5-fluorouracil in patients with metastatic colorectal carcinoma and intractable pelvic pain. Beyer JH, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:33–6
[Extracolonic-infiltrative process of the sigmoid colon and the rectosigmoid junction] Krestin GP, et al. **Radiologe** 1983 Jul;23(7):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Recurrence risk after stapled anastomosis for rectal carcinoma. Lasson AL, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984; 150(1):85–9
Carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Results of treatment in 284 cases. Nilsson E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984; 150(2):177–82
Local recurrences after surgical treatment for rectal carcinoma. Påhlman L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984; 150(4):331–5
Primary pelviperineal closure without drainage, after abdomino-perineal resection of the rectum—a comparative study. De Almeida AM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1984 Feb; 5(2):49–53
Colorectal carcinoma in the elderly: a geriatric and surgical practice compared. Edwards RT, et al. **Age Ageing** 1983 Aug;12(3):256–62
Covering stoma for elective anterior resection of the rectum: an outmoded operation? Fielding LP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Apr;147(4):524–30
Changing management in familial polyposis. Role of ileoanal endorectal pull-through. Hrabovsky EE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jan;147(1):130–3
Pelvic recurrence after anterior resection and EEA stapling anastomosis for potentially curable carcinoma of the rectum. Reid JD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 May;147(5):629–32
Operations of choice for cancers of the colon and rectum. An overview. Ferguson E Jr. **Am Surg** 1984 Mar; 50(3):121–7
Low colorectal anastomosis with a modified circular stapler. Papachristou DN. **Am Surg** 1983 Nov;49(11):606–7
The elderly patient and colon surgery for cancer or diverticular disease. Watne AL, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Aug; 50(8):460–4
Colorectal cancer obstruction: a challenge to improve prognosis. Turunen MJ. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983; 72(6):317–23
Serum CEA in the follow-up of colorectal carcinoma: experience in a district general hospital. Allen-Mersh TG. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Jan;66(1):14–6
The effects on pelvic visceral function of anal sphincter ablating and anal sphincter preserving operations for cancer of the lower part of the rectum and for benign colo-rectal disease. Neal DE. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Jan;66(1):7–13
Survival after extended resection for locally advanced carcinomas of the colon and rectum. Pittam MR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Mar;66(2):81–4
The efficacy of agents employed to prevent anastomotic recurrence in colorectal carcinoma. Umpleby HC, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 May;66(3):192–4
Resection of hepatic metastases from colorectal cancer. Adson MA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jun;119(6):647–51
Treatment of the perineal wound after proctectomy by intermittent irrigation. Aubrey DA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Oct;119(10):1141–4
Colorectal carcinoma. New approaches for advanced disease. Villar HV, et al. **Ariz Med** 1984 May;41(5):313–7
Influence of tumour differentiation on survival after resection for rectal cancer in a series of 1296 patients. McDermott FT, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Feb;54(1):53–8
Urological complications following abdominoperineal excision of the rectum for carcinoma. Watters GR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Oct;53(5):445–7
Serum CEA testing in the post-operative surveillance of colorectal carcinoma. Hine KR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jun;49(6):689–93
Local recurrence of colonic carcinoma [letter] **Br J Surg** 1984 May;71(5):399–400
Recurrent rectal carcinoma after anterior resection and rectal stapling. Anderberg B, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Feb; 71(2):98–100
Sites of recurrent tumour after 'curative' colorectal surgery: implications for adjuvant therapy. Gilbert JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Mar;71(3):203–5
Local recurrence following 'curative' surgery for large bowel cancer: I. The overall picture. Phillips RK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jan;71(1):12–6
Local recurrence following 'curative' surgery for large bowel cancer: II. The rectum and rectosigmoid. Phillips RK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jan;71(1):17–20
Smooth muscle neoplasms of the rectum and anal canal. Walsh TH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Aug;71(8):597–9
Survival and recurrence after sphincter saving resection and abdominoperineal resection for carcinoma of the middle third of the rectum. Williams NS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Apr;71(4):278–82
The rationale for preservation of the anal sphincter in patients with low rectal cancer. Williams NS. **Br J Surg** 1984 Aug; 71(8):575–81 (100 ref.)
Recurrent cancer of the large bowel [editorial] Ellis H. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 10;287(6407):1741–2
Rectal cancer: anterior resection with per anal colo-anal anastomosis. The results in 76 patients treated by Sir Alan Parks. Nicholls RJ. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1983;70(4):304–7
The management of patients with colorectal adenomas. Lambert R, et al. **CA** 1984 May-Jun;34(3):167–76
The lithotomy-Trendelenburg position for restorative resection by stapling and abdominoperineal excision of the rectum. Thorlakson RH, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 May; 27(3):246–7
Endoscopic follow-up after colorectal cancer surgery. Early detection of local recurrence? Bühler H, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 1;54(5):791–3
Hepatic artery ligation for liver metastasis in colorectal carcinoma. Petrelli NJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 15; 53(6):1347–53
Patterns of pelvic recurrence following definitive resections of rectal cancer. Pilipshen SJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 15; 53(6):1354–62
Surgery in 932 cases of large intestine cancer. Zhao ES, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Jun;96(6):403–10
Sexual dysfunction following operation for carcinoma of the rectum. Balslev I, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Dec; 26(12):785–8
Colorectal schistosomiasis. Endoscopic polypectomy. Bessa SM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Dec;26(12):772–4
Curative local excision in the treatment of carcinoma of the rectum. Grigg M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Feb; 27(2):81–3
EEA stapler for mid-rectum carcinoma. Review of recent literature and own initial experience. Ohman U, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Dec;26(12):775–84
Endoscopic transrectal resection of rectal carcinomas using the urologic resectoscope. Weese JL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Feb;27(2):123–5
Piecemeal snare excision of large sessile colon and rectal polyps: is it adequate? Nivatvongs S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Feb;30(1):18–20
Malignant colorectal polyp [editorial] Decosse JJ. **Gut** 1984 May;25(5):433–6
Histopathology and prognosis of malignant colorectal polyps treated by endoscopic polypectomy. Morson BC, et al. **Gut** 1984 May;25(5):437–44
Antibiotic coverage for bowel surgery. Condon RE. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1984;7:1–31
Adjuvant therapy for carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Higgins GA. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1984;7:77–111
Colorectal polyps—an Irish experience. Brady HR, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Oct;152(10):377–81
Intraoperative high-resolution hepatosonography in the detection of occult metastases in colorectal carcinoma. Angelini L, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1983;13(3):203–8
Villous and tubulovillous adenomas of the large bowel. Adair HM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Sep;28(5):318–23
Clinical and in vivo response following surgery or surgery plus adjuvant chemotherapy or immunotherapy for colorectal carcinoma in a rat model. House AK, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Oct;76(10):833–40
Leiomyosarcoma of the rectum: report of three cases. Stair JM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Nov;24(3):180–3
Pelvic exenteration combined with sacral resection for recurrent rectal cancer. Takagi H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Nov;24(3):161–6
Urodynamic studies before and/or after abdominoperineal resection of the rectum for carcinoma. Chang PL, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Nov;130(5):948–51
Anal sphincter function and rectal reservoir after sphincter saving operations for carcinoma of the rectum. Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Sep;13(5):420–5
Malignant lymphoma of the large intestine—operative results in Japan. Jinnai D, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Jul;13(4):331–6
Recurrence of rectal cancer managed by stapled anastomosis [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Sep 1;2(8401):525
Recurrence of rectal cancer in patients managed by stapled anastomosis [letter] Johnson CD, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28;2(8396):219
Local recurrence and rectal cancer [letter] Stanek JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 10;2(8363):1371
Recurrence of rectal cancer in patients managed by stapled anastomosis [letter] Tagart RE. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25; 2(8400):462
Local recurrence and rectal cancer [letter] Umpleby HC, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 29;2(8357):1020
Results of synchronous surgical removal of primary colorectal adenocarcinoma and ovarian metastases. Herrera-Ornelas L, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(2):96–100
Abdominoperineal resection of the rectum for carcinoma at Groote Schuur Hospital, Cape Town, 1971–1982. Elliot MS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Mar 17;65(11):411–3
Follow-up after colorectal polypectomy. I. A comparison of the effectiveness of repeated examinations of the colon every 6 and 24 months after removal of stalked polyps. Kronborg O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Nov; 18(8):1089–93
Follow-up after colorectal polypectomy. II. Repeated examinations of the colon every 6 months after removal of sessile adenomas and adenomas with the highest degrees of dysplasia. Kronborg O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Nov;18(8):1095–9
Therapeutic measures applied for the curative and palliative control of colorectal carcinoma. Bland KI, et al. **Surg Annu** 1983;15:123–61 (147 ref.)
Restorative rectal resection: the endoanal technique. Cooke SA. **Surg Annu** 1983;15:163–76
Surgical management of diffuse cavernous hemangioma of the colon, rectum and anus. Coppa GF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jul;159(1):17–22
A critical evaluation of dissection of the perineum in synchronous combined abdominoperineal excision of the rectum. Saha SK. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jan;158(1):33–8
Sphincter preserving surgery for rectal neoplasia. Kronborg O. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct-Dec;4(4):184–90
Limitations of CEA monitoring as a guide to second-look surgery in colorectal cancer follow-up. Fucini C, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Aug 31;69(4):359–64
Outcome of follow-up programs in patients previously resected for colorectal cancer. Pugliese V, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Apr 30;70(2):203–8
Pelvic recurrence rate after abdominoperineal resection and low anterior resection for rectal cancer before and after introduction of the stapling technique. Luke M, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Sep;7(5):616–9
[Villous tumors of the large intestine and rectum—diagnosis and choice of method of surgery] Aleksandrova A. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(4):385–8 (Bul)
[Our approach in intestinal obstruction due to cancer of the large intestine and rectum] Deredzhian A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(3):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Use of antimicrobial polyamide cloth in oncosurgery] Dudunkov Z. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(5):496–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Multi-stage surgical procedures for cancer of the large intestine] Georgiev Z, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983; 36(4):382–5 (Bul)
[Abdomino-anal resection in carcinoma of the rectum with transanal colo-anal anastomosis without everting the anal canal] Temelkov T, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984; 37(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Cancer of colon and rectum in young adults] Yu BM. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;6(2):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Investigation and modification of low anterior resection for carcinoma of rectum] Gao H. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec;21(12):731–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[An improved surgical method for familial adenomatosis of colorectum] Zhou XG. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;21(11):676–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[10 years' experience in the diagnosis and treatment of colorectal carcinoma] Hrbek M. **Sb Lek** 1984 Feb; 86(2-3):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Development of iatrogenic ureteral stenosis following colon surgery] Mendes-Leal A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1983; 51(3):270–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Colostomies for cancer of the rectum] Baumel H. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1983;70(4):315–6 (Fre)
[Anterior resection for cancer of the middle third of the rectum, though always possible, is it desirable?] Bérard P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1983;70(4):308–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Remaining indications for amputation of the rectum by a purely perineal approach] Tissot E, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983; 109(5):368–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Subcutaneous abdominal emphysema and pneumoscrotum after endoscopic resection of rectal polyps (letter)] Andreani T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Apr;8(4):387 (Fre)
[Diagnostic value of the assay of beta 2 microglobulin during the monitoring of surgically-treated colorectal cancers. Comparison with carcinoembryonic antigen] Triboulet JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Oct;7(10):808–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intestinal endometriosis] Hoang T, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Apr;51(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation of systemic antibiotic preventive treatment in colorectal surgery] Monrozies X, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Jun-Jul;120(6-7):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cancer of the large intestine: curative surgery and palliative surgery] Pettavel J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Nov; 103(11):923–4 (Fre)
[Small rectal cancers, treatment and late results] Knoch HG. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983;53(5):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgery of metastases in the abdominal organs] Raute M, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Aug;54(8):505–12 (Ger)
[Melanoma of the anorectum] Schwandner GK, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Mar;55(3):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technic of rectum anastomoses in rectum resection. A controlled study: instrumental suture versus hand suture] Thiede A, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 May;55(5):326–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes and advances in the surgical treatment of colorectal cancer] Gall FP, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Nov 10; 101(42):1922–3, 1926–8 (Ger)
[CEA-controlled indications for re-operation in cancer of the large intestine] Metzger U, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Apr;51(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Local per anum tumor excision] Nöthiger F. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Jan;50(5):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Perineal wound healing following abdominoperineal rectum excision] Schultheiss HR, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Apr; 51(1):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Excision of rectal tumors: transsphincteric approach] Tondelli P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Jan;50(5):629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of energy administration on the amino acid level in the postoperative phase] de Oca J, et al.

Infusionsther Klin Ernahr 1984 Feb;11(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary circulatory disorders following rectosigmoid resection] Schwilden ED. **Neth J Surg** 1983 Dec; 35(5):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT diagnosis of local tumor recurrences following continence resection of rectal carcinoma] Castrup W, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1984 May;37(5):157–61 **(Ger)**

[Complete removal of the rectum with preservation of continence in rectal cancer] Gemsenjäger E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 May 26;114(21):754–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stomach and colorectal tumors—stagnation?] Herfarth C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 10;113(36):1272–9 **(Ger)**

[Sphincter preservation in rectal cancer: possibilities and limits of anterior resection] Schiessel R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 11;95(21):769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of surgical treatment of colorectal cancers in patients over 70] Dörges J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983; 108(20):1299–1304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship of immunological status to infections complicating surgery of the large intestine] Nagy A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(20):1272–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for deep anterior rectum resection] Riedler L. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Oct 10;59(28):1544–5 **(Ger)**

[Experience with the primary resection of tumors of the left colon and rectum causing intestinal obstruction] Csiky M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Aug 21;124(34):2049–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The neurogenic factor in the origin of bladder dysfunction after abdomino-perineal amputation of the rectum by the Miles technic: urodynamic study of 25 patients] Aragona F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1983;55(2):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term postoperative endoscopic control of patients operated on for colo-rectal cancer] Barzi A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1983;55(1):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The treatment of carcinoma of the rectum and the postoperative follow-up. Our experience] Falchero F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Apr 15;39(7):513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synchronous multiple carcinomas of the colon] Lazzarini A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 31;38(20):1733–6 **(Ita)**

[Perineal colostomy in abdomino-perineal surgery for cancer of the lower rectum. Reproposed technic and modification] Musiani R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Sep 30;38(18):1323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Elements of surgical tactic in multiple neoplasms of colon-rectum] Pietri P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 May 15; 39(9):687–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term results of 115 anterior resections for cancer of the sigmoid and rectum] Prandini N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Feb 28;39(4):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Functional changes of the lower urinary tract after radical interventions on the rectum] Rigatti P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Nov 30;38(22):1879–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The pre-aortocaval membrane in surgery of sigmoid-rectal tumors] Zanetti PP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Apr 15; 39(7):519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current approaches in the treatment of malignant adenomas of the colon and rectum] Di Curzio B, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul-Sep;29(3):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early carcinoma of the colon and rectum] Kato K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 May;30(6 Suppl):648–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radical operation for rectal cancer to preserve anorectal, urinary and sexual function] Kodaira S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 May;30(6 Suppl):674–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Limit of efficacy of lymph node dissection in surgery of colon and rectal cancer] Takahashi T. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jul;30(9 Suppl):1067–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional preservation in cancer surgery of the large intestine] Yasutomi M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jul;30(9 Suppl):1073–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Implant operation of penile prosthesis in erectile impotence patients who underwent intrapelvic cancer surgery] Fujioka T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Dec 20;18(8):2039–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pelvic exenteration combined with sacral resection for recurrent rectal cancer. The roles of carcinoembryonic antigen and pelvic computed tomography for early detection] Takagi H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;85(2):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[276 cases of colorectal cancer] Oancea T, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Mar-Apr;33(2):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinico-anatomical substantiation of abdominal-perineal proctectomy in distal cancer of the rectum] Amelina OP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;(11):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous operations in multiple primary cancer of 3 organs] Fedorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jun; (6):109–11 **(Rus)**

[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of pelvic recurrences in males after extirpation of the rectum] Gabuniia RI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):103–5 **(Rus)**

[Urological complications following radical operations for rectal cancer] Kan DV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar; (3):96–100 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of cancer of the rectum] Kartavenko AN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;(11):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infectious inflammatory urologic complications and renal insufficiency after radical operations in rectal cancer (review of the literature)] Knysh VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):144–6 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of postoperative purulent-inflammatory complications in cancer of the colon and rectum] Knysh VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):103–6 **(Rus)**

[Selection of surgical approach for the removal of perisacral teratomas] Koplatadze AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of multiple polyps of the large intestine (review of the literature)] Nikitin AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):125–9 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Intra-abdominal complications after surgical treatment of cancer of the rectum and colon] Pavlovskiĭ MP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):83–7 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of cancer of the large intestine in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Samedov NA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;(11):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repeated radical operations in the recurrence of rectal cancer] Sevost'ianov SI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov; (11):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications after sphincter-preserving operations in rectal cancer] Utkin VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jun; (6):76–9 **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the prevention of postoperative complications in patients with cancer of the large intestine] Zhigalkin VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):101–3 **(Rus)**

[Pseudopolyposis and familial diffuse polyposis of the colon and rectum—diagnosis and surgical treatment] Viiachki I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(6):535–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Feasibility of cryosurgery in the treatment of rectal neoplasms] Knysh VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Feb;(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of creating an anastomosis between the colon and rectum] Skibenko NV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 May;(5):55 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the surgical treatment of patients with cancer of the rectum] Slinchak SM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 May;(5):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urination disorders after radical surgical treatment of rectal cancer] Gorokhov ME. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 May-Jun; (3):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bladder atonia and cystitis following radical surgery for rectal cancer] Knysh VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jul; 131(7):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hartmann's operation in cancer of the rectum and sigmoid] Sidorenko LN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urologic sequellae in rectal amputations for cancer] Conejero Sugrañes J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 May-Jun; 7(3):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Multiple familial polyposis. A case treated by endorectal ileoanostomy] Belío Castillo C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Mar;40(3):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pelvic exenteration. Personal experience] Sans Segarra M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Jun;65(6):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Report of a visit to Professor J. Papillon, centre Leon Berard, Lyon, France. May 10-19 1983 [news] Ash D. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Nov;56(671):B45–6

Final results of a randomized trial on the treatment of rectal cancer with preoperative radiotherapy alone or in combination with 5-fluorouracil, followed by radical surgery. Trial of the European Organization on Research and Treatment of Cancer Gastrointestinal Tract Cancer Cooperative Group. Boulis-Wassif S, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 1;53(9):1811–8

Epidermoid cancer of the anorectum. Frost DB, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 15;53(6):1285–93

Efficacy of MER immunotherapy when added to a regimen of 5-fluorouracil and methyl-CCNU following resection for carcinoma of the large bowel. A Veterans Administration Surgical Oncology Group report. Higgins GA, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 15;54(2):193–8

Ten years' experience with a multimodality treatment of advanced stages of rectal cancer. Wassif SB. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 1;52(11):2017–24

Phase II trial of lymphoblastoid interferon in metastatic colon carcinoma. Chaplinski T, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Nov; 67(11):1009–12

A method to eradicate fibrosarcoma in the rectum of rats by selective hyperthermia. Braasch D. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;20(6):859–60

Treatment of patients with disseminated colorectal cancer with recombinant human alpha 2-interferon. Studies on the immune system. Einhorn S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Feb 15;33(2):251–6

Omental transposition flap in colorectal carcinoma: adjunctive use in prevention and treatment of radiation complications. Russ JE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jan;10(1):55–62

Treatment of the carcinoid tumor and the malignant carcinoid syndrome. Moertel CG. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Nov; 1(11):727–40 (46 ref.)

Adjuvant therapy in rectal carcinoma. Brickner TJ Jr, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1983 Nov;76(11):377–87

Adjuvant therapy in colorectal cancer [editorial] House AK. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Jun;77(6):445–50

Pelvic abscess following preoperative radiation and abdominoperineal resection: management with a free flap. Kraybill WG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Jan;25(1):18–20

Carcinoid tumor response to fibroblast interferon [letter] Strayer DR, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 6;251(13):1682–3

Care of patients with colorectal cancer. A comparison of a health maintenance organization and fee-for-service practices. Francis AM, et al. **Med Care** 1984 May; 22(5):418–29

Cancer of the colon and rectum. An overview, 1983. Kraybill WG. **Mo Med** 1984 Jan;81(1):19–22, 27

Are we doing better with large-bowel cancer? [editorial] DeCosse JJ. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 22;310(12):782–3

A case of Hodgkin's disease of the rectum. Tabuse K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):710–7

Therapy of fibrosarcoma in the rectum of rats by selective hyperthermia. Braasch D. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983; 86:191–2

[Evaluation of intraluminal fluorouracil chemotherapy as an adjuvant to radical resection of colorectal cancers] Wan DS. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 May;5(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[New trends in the therapy of colorectal cancer] Kiene S. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(9):565–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of gastric and rectal cancers incorporating non-radical irradiation during remission induction. 1] Nakano N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Feb; 11(2):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effective use of beta-interferon in rectal carcinoid with marked liver metastasis] Motoo Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;80(8):1646–50 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of colorectal cancer. Value of immunologic competence skin tests in the prognostic and immunotherapeutic evaluation] de Godoy AC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 May-Jun;101(3):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Statistical analysis of the results of the combined treatment of rectal cancer] Berdov BA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;28(9):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of local hyperthermia combined with gamma therapy in patients with locally disseminated rectal cancer] Menteshashvili GZ. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan; 29(1):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermo-radiotherapy in local rectal cancer] Berdov BA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(6):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morules in epithelial tumors of the colon and rectum. Sarlin JG, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Apr;8(4):281–5

Villous adenoma of the colon and rectum: an ultrastructural study. Ioachim NJ, et al. **Cancer** 1974 Sep;34(3):586–96

Increase of mitotic activity in the colonic mucosa of patients with colorectal cancer. Romagnoli P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 May;27(5):305–8

Detection of early neoplastic changes in experimentally induced colorectal cancer using scanning electron microscopy and cell kinetic studies. Cooke T, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jul;25(7):748–55

Stromal cell changes in human colorectal adenomas and carcinomas. An ultrastructural study of fibroblasts, myofibroblasts, and smooth muscle cells. Ohtani H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;401(2):209–22

VETERINARY

Solitary plasmacytoma originating from the rectum in a dog. Arai S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;45(6):853–5

[Lymphosarcoma as a rare cause of rectal prolapse in a dog] Odendaal JS, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Mar;54(1):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

RECTAL PROLAPSE

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical and manometric features of the solitary rectal ulcer syndrome. Keighley MR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Aug;27(8):507–12

Protrusion of small intestine through spontaneous perforation of colon at pelvirectal junction. Rasool MR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Apr;80(7–8):102–3

[Solitary ulcer of the rectum with associated rectal prolapse, cure following rectopexy (letter)] Goussot JF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Jan;121(1):62 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Intussusception of the rectum or incomplete prolapse] Montant A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Sep; 103(9):779–85 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Experience with sclerosing treatment in anorectal prolapse in childhood] Gysler R, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Apr;38 Suppl:42-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Rectal prolapse in two neonates with Hirschsprung's disease. Traisman E, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Nov;137(11):1126-7

Rectal prolapse in childhood. Bhandari B, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Jan-Feb;51(408):89-94

Rectal prolapse in childhood--a new sign of ultrashort segment Hirschsprung's disease? Sharma LK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Feb;21(2):155-8

Pathogenesis and management of prolapsed haemorrhoids. Waanas HR. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Jan;29(1):31-7

Rectal prolapse in children. Freeman NV. **J R Soc Med** 1984; 77 Suppl 3:9-12

HISTORY

Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. Frederick Salmon 1796-1868. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Nov; 26(11):754-8

Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. Frederick Salmon 1796-1868. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Dec; 26(12):845-53

Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. Frederick Salmon 1796-1868. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Jan;27(1):73-9

Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. Frederick Salmon 1796-1868. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Feb; 27(2):138-45

PATHOLOGY

Mucosal prolapse syndrome--a unifying concept for solitary ulcer syndrome and related disorders. du Boulay CE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Nov;36(11):1264-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Differences in anorectal manometry between patients with haemorrhoids and patients with descending perineum syndrome: implications for management. Read NW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Nov;70(11):656-9

Manometric studies in rectal prolapse. Spencer RJ. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Aug;27(8):523-5

Mechanism of rectal prolapse in children. Bhandari B, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Jan;21(1):54-5

SURGERY

Transsacral approach to repair of rectal prolapse in children. Chino ES, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Feb;50(2):70-5

Complete rectal prolapse: repair by a simple technique. Graham W, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Mar; 66(2):87-9

Lahaut's operation for rectal prolapse. Mortensen NJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Jan;66(1):17-8

The long-term results of polyvinyl alcohol (Ivalon) sponge for rectal prolapse in young patients. Boulos PB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Mar;71(3):213-4

Rectosacral suture fixation for complete rectal prolapse in the elderly, the frail and the demented. Carter AE. **Br J Surg** 1983 Sep;70(9):522-3

Marlex mesh abdominal rectopexy for rectal prolapse [letter] Mac Lellan DG. **Br J Surg** 1983 Dec;70(12):745

Wells procedure for complete rectal prolapse. A ten-year experience. Atkinson KG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Feb;27(2):96-8

Experience with the one-stage perineal repair of rectal prolapse. Friedman R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Dec; 26(12):789-91

Rectal procidentia in elderly and debilitated patients. Experience with the Altemeier procedure. Gopal KA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Jun;27(6):376-81

Management of pelvic sepsis after Ivalon rectopexy. Lake SP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Sep;27(9):589-90

Rectopexy to the promontory for the treatment of rectal prolapse. Report of 257 cases. Loygue J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Jun;27(6):356-9

Procidentia in identical twins. Report of cases and analysis of treatment options. Stewart JR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Sep;27(9):608-12

A vaginal approach to the treatment of genital prolapse. Koppe A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Jan;16(5):359-64

Use of collagen implant for posterior rectopexy in complete rectal prolapse: preliminary communication. Kaisary AV, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Mar;77(3):201-3

The treatment of complete rectal prolapse by transabdominal posterior rectopexy. Hoitsma HF, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1984 Jun;36(3):73-6

Complete rectal prolapse--the results of Ivalon sponge rectopexy. Anderson JR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jun; 60(704):411-4

[Delorme's operation in the treatment of rectal prolapse] Lechaux JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 4;13(4):219-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abdominal rectopexy using polyglactin-910-(vicryl) mesh. Initial experiences] Arndt M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Mar;50(6):765-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of Prosthex in abdominal surgery] Stoss F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(15):974-8 **(Ger)**

[Problems of surgical therapy of rectal prolapse] Zelli GP, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1983;55(5):433-41 **(Ita)**

[Acute priapism as a complication of the Tikhov-Whitehead operation] Podluzhnyi GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May; 132(5):132-3 **(Rus)**

[Presacral rectopexy for massive rectal prolapse in the adult] Sigler Morales L, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1982 Oct-Dec;47(4):203-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Unusual case of feline dysautonomia [letter] Troughton CG. **Vet Rec** 1984 Aug 4;115(5):110

[Lymphosarcoma as a rare cause of rectal prolapse in a dog] Odendaal JS, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Mar;54(1):61-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

RECTAL SURGERY (SPECIALTY) see **COLON AND RECTAL SURGERY (SPECIALTY)**

RECTOCOLITIS, HEMORRHAGIC see **COLITIS, ULCERATIVE**

RECTOCOLITIS, ULCERATIVE see **COLITIS, ULCERATIVE**

RECTOVAGINAL FISTULA

COMPLICATIONS

Ulcerative colitis, autoimmune hemolytic anemia and rectovaginal fistula: report of a case. Mearin F, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul-Sep;20(3):108-11

CONGENITAL

[Sacrococcygeal approach in the treatment of defects of the lower segment of the digestive tract] Bielowicz-Hilgier A. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;9:177-208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphological characteristics of rectogenital fistulas in girls with a normal anus] Lukin VV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Oct; (10):55-8 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Rectovaginal fistulae following radiation treatment for cervical carcinoma. Anderson JR, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1984; 53(1):84-7

SURGERY

Surgical management of rectovaginal fistulas in Crohn's disease. Bandy LC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 15;147(4):359-63

Rectovaginal fistula: a review of 11 years experience. Shieh CJ, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Jan-Mar;69(1):69-72

Repair of rectovaginal fistula in Crohn's disease by rectal mucosal advancement flap. Farkas AM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Sep-Oct;50(5):420-3

Combined reconstruction of the rectum and vagina following irradiation and surgical treatment for clear cell carcinoma. Bricker EM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Aug; 159(2):166-70

[Treatment of low rectovaginal fistula by pulling down a rectal mucosal curtain] Sarles JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 26;12(43):2761-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of postirradiation rectovaginal fistula by sigmoidal flap] Slutzker D, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Mar 15; 106(6):258-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Simultaneous operations in radiation-induced vesicovaginal and rectovaginal fistulas] Borkowski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Oct;54(10):659-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

[Filling of a large intestine fistula through the endoscope] Sinev IuV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 May;62(5):106-7 **(Rus)**

RECTUM

Are prostaglandins cytoprotective in the human large intestine? The effect of indomethacin on rectal mucosal function and prostaglandin E2 release in vivo. Rampton DS, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jun;14(5-6):715-8

New complication of fiberoptic colonoscopy [letter] Vazquez DJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Aug;29(3):251

Intraspinal migration of a rectal foreign body. Morales L, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Oct;18(5):634-5

The transsphincteric approach for removal of a huge foreign body from the rectum. Hoitsma HF, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1984 Jun;36(3):83-4

Neurosurgical treatment of nonmalignant intractable rectal pain: microsurgical commissural myelotomy with the carbon dioxide laser. Fink RA. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jan; 14(1):64-5

Rectal insemination modifies immune responses in rabbits. Richards JM, et al. **Science** 1984 Apr 27;224(4647):390-2

Bacteraemia after rectal examination in cattle. Stem ES, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jun 30;114(26):638-9

[Foreign bodies in the rectum] Kalcheva V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(4):360-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Thermoluminescent dosimetric measurements of doses to the bladder and rectum during gynecologic afterloading contact therapy] Ehrhardt M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(2):247-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of encopresis in children by electrostimulation of the rectum] Avaliani LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jul; 131(7):108-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

The pathogenesis of hereditary congenital malformations of the anorectum in the pig. Van der Putte SC, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1984 Mar;22(1):17-40

Adenocarcinoma arising in a rectal duplication. Freemont AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Nov-Dec;37(11-12):398, 403

Dominant ano-rectal malformation, nephritis and nerve-deafness: a possible new entity? Lowe J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Sep;24(3):191-3

The surgery of anorectal anomalies: its evolution, with evaluations of procedures. DeVries PA. **Curr Probl Surg** 1984 May;21(5):1-75

Hindgut duplication. Report of a patient with long-term follow-up. Zamir O, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Sep; 27(9):615-7

Tubular duplication of the rectum treated by mucosal resection. Cooksey G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Jun; 19(3):318-9

Familial incidence of congenital anorectal anomalies. Schwoebel MG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Apr;19(2):179-82

Double termination of the alimentary tract in females: a report of 12 cases and a literature review. Tsuchida Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Jun;19(3):292-6

Review of anorectal anomalies. Nixon HH. **J R Soc Med** 1984;77 Suppl 3:27-9

Urogenital tract abnormalities associated with congenital anorectal anomalies. Hoekstra WJ, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Nov; 130(5):962-3

Assessment of bowel control with anorectal manometry after surgery for anorectal malformation. Nagasaki A, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 May;14(3):229-34

The Currarino triad: complex of anorectal malformation, sacral bony abnormality, and presacral mass. Kirks DR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(4):220-5

Long-term results after surgical correction of anorectal malformations. Iwai N, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Feb; 39(1):35-9

High anorectal atresia - surgical treatment through a sacro-coccygeal-perineal approach. Vinograd I, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Oct;38(5):359-60

[Rectoplasty by posterior median perineal approach in the treatment of anorectal malformations] Vaysse P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(10):868-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment results following the pull-through operation and continence-improving operations in high anal and rectum atresia] Hecker WC, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Mar;132(3):173-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sacrococcygeal approach in the treatment of defects of the lower segment of the digestive tract] Bielowicz-Hilgier A. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;9:177-208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Perineal topometry of male newborn infants in the surgical treatment of anal and rectal defects] Stepień A, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1983;12:282-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[State of the urogenital system in anorectal anomalies in children] Atakulov DO, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Aug; (8):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of rectal atresia with fistulae in the vaginal vestibule and perineum] Levin MD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):79-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A rare cause of intestinal obstruction] Smoliar VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):114-5 **(Rus)**

[Surgery of high anorectal atresia] Sitkovskiĭ NB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jun;(6):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Vasoactive intestinal peptide concentrations and immunocytochemical studies in rectal biopsies from patients with inflammatory bowel disease. O'Morain C, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jan;25(1):57-61

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Light and electron microscopic cytochemistry of glycoconjugates in the rectosigmoid colonic epithelium of the mouse and rat. Thomopoulos GN, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Oct;168(2):239-56

Fecal incontinence and the anorectal angle. Kuypers JH. **Neth J Surg** 1984 Feb;36(1):20-3

[Interprostatorectal dissection: value of Denonvilliers' fascia] Benoît G, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 19;12(42):2693-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomy and topography of the lymphatic vessels and regional lymph nodes of the rectum in newborn infants and children to 3 years of age] Abdykerimov SA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Feb;86(2):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Rectal varices are not piles. McCormack TT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Feb;71(2):163

Ischaemic proctitis and adventitial fibromuscular dysplasia of the superior rectal artery. Quirke P, et al. **Br J Surg**

1984 Jan;71(1):33–8

Neural vasodilator control in the rectum of the cat and its possible mediation by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Andersson PO, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Nov;344:49–67

Ischaemic proctitis secondary to faecal impaction [letter] Bates GJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 26;2(11):541

Vascular control in the colon and rectum. Andersson PO. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;93:65–78 (105 ref.)

[Daily rectal bleeding caused by venous angiodysplasia of the rectum] de la Salle R, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1984; 25(3):189–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microarchitectonics and microtopography of blood vessels of the human rectum] Krasnyĭ RIa. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Apr;86(4):26–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Circadian influence on the metaphase arrest technique in mouse cornea (light microscopy study) and rectum (flow cytometry study). Burns ER. **Anat Rec** 1984 Jul; 209(3):307–10

[Influence of rectal preparation by enema on cell proliferation in the normal rectal mucosa in man] Lehy T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Mar;8(3):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanism of 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced biphasic responses of fowl rectum. Mishra SK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Sep;265(1):29–35

Effects of preparation-H on wound healing in the rectum of man. Subramanyam K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Sep; 29(9):829–32

Comparative effects of some autonomic drugs on lizard (Agama agama) and tortoise (Kinixys crosa) isolated rectum. Makanju OO. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;5(9):631–4

The effect of ileotransversostomy on carrageenan-induced colitis in guinea pigs. Olsen PS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;18(3):407–10

Intraoperative preparation of rectum with povidone-iodine-saturated gauze in transrectal biopsy of prostate. Khan SA, et al. **Urology** 1984 May;23(5 Spec No):104–5

[Acid phosphatase reaction in the rectum; value of sperm counts] Lötterle J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1983;41:181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical analysis of enzymic markers of inflammation in rectal biopsies from patients with ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. O'Morain C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Nov; 36(11):1312–6

Change in the distribution of acetylcholinesterase molecular forms in Hirschsprung's disease. Rakonczay Z, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Oct;43(4):1194–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased numbers of IgG-containing cells in rectal lamina propria of patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Stodell MA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Apr;43(2):172–6

INJURIES

Sexual abuse and death of an elderly lady by 'fisting'. Reay DT, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1983 Dec;4(4):347–9

Colorectal laceration after manual-anal intercourse. Reiner SC. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Feb;13(2):130–2

Disembowelment per rectum: a fatal rectal injury. Mortensen NJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Apr;71(4):289

Anal erotic instrumentation. A surgical problem. Witz M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 May;27(5):331–2

Perforation of normal rectum following violent abdominal strain. Karunaharan T. **Ir Med J** 1984 Jan;77(1):13

[A case of rectovesical injury caused by impalement] Bouchet P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Feb;38(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of penetrating multiple organ injury by a stake through the rectum with a peculiar clinical course] Temelkov T, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(2):172–4 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Presynaptic, muscarinic inhibition of non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic neuromuscular transmission in the chicken rectum. Komori S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 May; 82(1):73–84

Rectal mucosal biopsy in aganglionosis and allied conditions. Ariel I, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Nov;14(11):991–5

Non-cholinergic, non-adrenergic responses of the rainbow lizard isolated rectum to transmural electrical stimulation. Ojewole JA. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 5(7):449–56

Nerve pathways in the rectal region of the nerve of Remak of the chicken. Nagasaki M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;45(4):443–52

Role and localization of a region in the pons which has a descending inhibitory influence on sympathetically mediated inhibition of the recto-rectal reflex of guinea pigs. Takaki M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jul;398(2):120–5

Rectal myenteric nerve plexus stimulation in Hirschsprung's disease and in healthy children. Frenckner B. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Dec;38(6):396–9

METABOLISM

Treatment of hypoglycemia in diabetes: failure of absorption of glucose through rectal mucosa. Aman J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jul;73(4):560–1

Drug absorption by sublingual and rectal routes. De Boer AG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Jan;56(1):69–82 (114 ref.)

Effect of pharmaceutical adjuvants on the rectal permeability of drugs. III. Effect of repeated administration and recovery of the permeability. Nakanishi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;31(11):4161–6

Effect of pharmaceutical adjuvants on the rectal permeability to drugs. IV. Effect of pharmaceutical adjuvants on the rectal permeability to macromolecular compounds in the rat. Nakanishi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;32(4):1628–32

Lumen perfusion of the human rectum in situ: a method to study mechanisms for rectal drug transport in humans. Böttger WM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jan;73(1):95–9

Rectal absorption of metronidazole from polyethylene glycol suppositories. Vromans H, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1984 Feb 24;6(1):18–20

Absorption and secretion of fluid and electrolytes by the rectum. Edmonds CJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984; 93:79–87 (55 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Prevalence of heat-stable II enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in pigs, water, and people at farms in Thailand as determined by DNA hybridization. Echeverria P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Apr;19(4):489–91

Rectal organ culture as a model for the investigation of bacterial adhesion and invasion. Dickinson RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 May;37(5):587–91

Detection of campylobacter by immunofluorescence in stools and rectal biopsies of patients with diarrhoea. Price AB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Sep;37(9):1007–13

Selective intrapartum chemoprophylaxis of neonatal group B streptococcal early-onset disease. II. Predictive value of prenatal cultures. Boyer KM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Nov;148(5):802–9

Characterization of Campylobacter-like organisms isolated from homosexual men. Fennell CL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jan;149(1):58–66

Duodenal string-capsule culture compared with bone-marrow, blood, and rectal-swab cultures for diagnosing typhoid and paratyphoid fever. Hoffman SL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Feb;149(2):157–61

Rectal colonization by group B beta-hemolytic streptococci in a geriatric population. Kaplan EL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec;148(6):1120

[The value of anorectal smears in the diagnosis of gonorrheal proctitis in women] Péč J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Oct;80(4):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PARASITOLOGY

A study of the rectal snip transparency and Kato techniques in diagnosis of intestinal schistosomiasis. Arafa MS, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Dec;13(2):373–8

PATHOLOGY

Proliferative defects in ulcerative colitis patients. Deschner EE, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1983;1(1):41–7

Rectal biopsy helps to distinguish acute self-limited colitis from idiopathic inflammatory bowel disease. Surawicz CM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jan;86(1):104–13

Epithelial cell proliferation in the rectal stump of patients with ileorectal anastomosis for ulcerative colitis. Lehy T, et al. **Gut** 1983 Nov;24(11):1048–56

Endoscopic appearances of the rectal mucosa of patients with Crohn's disease visualised with a magnifying colonoscope. Makiyama K, et al. **Gut** 1984 Apr;25(4):337–40

Suction biopsy of rectal mucosa in the diagnosis of infantile and juvenile types of neuronal ceroid lipofuscinoses. Rapola J, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Apr;15(4):352–60

Response to drug therapy in Crohn's disease: evaluation by rectal biopsy and mucosal cell counts. Korelitz BI, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr;6(2):123–7

Evaluation of rectal biopsy, circumoval precipitin and urine precipitin tests in closed bilharzial colitis. Ali MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Jun;14(1):189–4

'Microerosions' in rectal biopsies in Crohn's disease. Poulsen SS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul;19(5):607–12

[Biopsy of the rectal mucosa in pediatric surgery. Technic--diagnostic value. Apropos of 193 biopsies] Schmitt M, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1984;25(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic significance of cellular stromal reaction at the tumor margin and the reaction in the regional lymph nodes in rectal adenocarcinoma. Patient follow-up studies after curative abdominoperineal rectal amputation] Seifart W, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983;53(6):579–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-morphological changes in the tissues in cryodesiruction of hemorrhoidal nodules] Mokhniuk IuN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Nov;(11):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of methylmercury iodide on the rate of regeneration of epithelial crypts of the rat large intestine] Khvylia LA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 May-Jun;(3):73–4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanism of rectal contraction mediated by sympathetic efferents from rectoanal pelvic afferents in guinea pigs. Neya T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Feb;38(1):21–7

On the pathway of the rectosphincteric reflex. Kunieda T, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jul 15;40(7):701–3

Anorectal manometry in healthy elderly subjects. Loening-Baucke V, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Sep; 32(9):636–9

An experimental study on the mechanism of rectosphincteric reflex in special reference to Hirschsprung's disease. Ohashi S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Jun;19(3):278–80

Pelvic double-sphincter control complex. Theory of pelvic organ continence with clinical application. Shafik A. **Urology** 1984 Jun;23(6):611–8 (18 ref.)

Ano-rectal function assessed by manometry and electromyography after endorectal pull-through for Hirschsprung's disease. Frenckner B, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Apr;38(2):101–4

[Anorectal continence following manual and mechanical anastomosis suture. Results of a controlled study of rectal surgery] Jostarndt L, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Jun;55(6):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic constipation: problems of diagnosis for a correct therapeutic orientation] Carassale G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Dec 31;107(6):439–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The regeneration of rectal epithelium in the rat following wounding with suppositories of polyoxyethylene (23) lauryl ether. Holyhead EM, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Aug; 64(4):456–61

Differences in anorectal manometry between patients with haemorrhoids and patients with descending perineum syndrome: implications for management. Read NW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Nov;70(11):656–9

Effect of pentagastrin on the motor activity of the dilated and nondilated sigmoid and rectum in Chagas' disease. Meneghelli UG, et al. **Digestion** 1983;27(3):152–8

Anorectal motility after surgery for spina bifida. Arhan P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Mar;27(3):159–63

Sensitivity of the sigmoid colon and rectum in children treated for chronic constipation. Loening-Baucke VA. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Jun;3(3):454–9

Anorectal manometry: experience with strain gauge pressure transducers for the diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease. Loening-Baucke VA. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Oct; 18(5):595–600

The effect of ketamine anesthesia on anorectal manometry. Paskins JR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Jun;19(3):289–91

Anorectal sensorimotor dysfunction in fecal incontinence and diabetes mellitus. Modification with biofeedback therapy. Wald A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 17;310(20):1282–7

Effect of treatment on rectal and sigmoid motility in chronically constipated children. Loening-Baucke VA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Feb;73(2):199–205

Assessment of anorectal motility measurements in the management of adult megacolon. Taylor I. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;96:61–8

Manometric assessment of anorectal pressures in Hirschsprung's disease after Rehbein's operation with and without anorectal myectomy. Iwai N, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Oct;38(5):316–9

[Radical operation for rectal cancer to preserve anorectal, urinary and sexual function] Kodaira S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 May;30(6 Suppl):674–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

RBE values and repair characteristics for colo-rectal injury after caesium 137 gamma-ray and neutron irradiation. II. Fractionation up to ten doses. Terry NH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jul;57(679):617–29

Low anterior anastomotic dehiscence following preoperative irradiation with 6000 rads. Blake DP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Mar;27(3):176–81

Chronic damage after radiation therapy: challenge to radiation biology. Trott KR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun;10(6):907–13

[Longitudinal dose distribution in the urinary bladder and rectum in intracavitary treatment of cervical cancer with radium] Tačev T, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1984 Mar;38(2):90–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dosage evaluation of Ralstron therapy of cervical cancer with the rectal and bladder dosimetry] Inoue T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Dec;25(13):1405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognosis in radiation injuries of the bladder and rectum in patients with cancer of the cervix uteri] Zharinov GM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;29(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Lateral distant view for improved accuracy in locating rectal tumors. Waneck R, et al. **AJR** 1984 Mar;142(3):519–23

The balloon proctogram. Preston DM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jan;71(1):29–32

Defecography: I. Description of a new procedure and results

in normal patients. Mahieu P, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984;9(3):247–51

Oral administration of contrast medium for rectal opacification in pelvic computed tomography. Mintz MC, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Jan;8(1):73–4

[A new method of imaging the distal end of the rectum in anorectal atresia] Kabelka M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Nov; 62(11):718–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SURGERY

Functional results after subtotal colectomy and caecorectal anastomosis. Fasth S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983; 149(6):623–7

Experimental evaluation of the resistance of the skin grafted rectum to ileal contents. Harrison RC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 May;147(5):624–8

Mucosal proctectomy using an ultrasonic scalpel. Heimann TM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jun;147(6):803–6

Effect of preoperative irradiation on healing of low colorectal anastomoses. Morgenstern L, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Feb; 147(2):246–9

Treatment of epidermoid anal canal cancer. Salmon RJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jan;147(1):43–8

Low colorectal anastomosis with a modified circular stapler. Papachristou DN. **Am Surg** 1983 Nov;49(11):606–7

Lahaut's operation for rectal prolapse. Mortensen NJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Jan;66(1):17–8

Endorectal ileoanal anastomosis with isoperistaltic ileal reservoir after colectomy and mucosal proctectomy. Fonkalsrud EW. **Ann Surg** 1984 Feb;199(2):151–7

Cefoxitin versus erythromycin, neomycin, and cefazolin in colorectal operations. Importance of the duration of the surgical procedure. Kaiser AB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Oct; 198(4):525–30

Restorative proctocolectomy with a three-loop ileal reservoir for ulcerative colitis and familial adenomatous polyposis. Clinical results in 66 patients followed for up to 6 years. Nicholls J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Apr;199(4):383–8

Anal sphincter function after colectomy, mucosal proctectomy, and endorectal ileoanal pull-through. Becker JM. **Arch Surg** 1984 May;119(5):526–31

Proctocolectomy without ileostomy: ileo-anal anastomosis with an ileal reservoir. Failes DG. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Dec;53(6):551–6

Urological complications following abdominoperineal excision of the rectum for carcinoma. Watters GR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Oct;53(5):445–7

Rectosacral suture fixation for complete rectal prolapse in the elderly, the frail and the demented. Carter AE. **Br J Surg** 1983 Sep;70(9):522–3

Eversion technique for distal mucosal proctectomy in ulcerative colitis: a preliminary report. Goligher JC. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jan;71(1):26–8

Anorectal myectomy in adult Hirschsprung's disease: a report of six cases. Hamdy MH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Aug; 71(8):611–3

A polythene pack for perineal wounds. Leahy AL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Apr;71(4):277

Marlex mesh abdominal rectopexy for rectal prolapse [letter] Mac Lellan DG. **Br J Surg** 1983 Dec;70(12):745

A survey of postoperative function after rectal anastomosis with circular stapling devices. McDonald PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Dec;70(12):727–9

Single dose metronidazole with and without cefuroxime in elective colorectal surgery. Mitchell NJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Nov;70(11):668–9

Successful childbirth after restorative proctocolectomy with pelvic ileal reservoir. Pezim ME. **Br J Surg** 1984 Apr; 71(4):292

A new purse-string instrument for low-stapled colorectal anastomoses. Rebuffat C, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Apr; 71(4):290

Anal function after low rectal stapled anastomoses [letter] Williams NS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jun;71(6):478

Carcinoma of the anal canal. A clinical and pathologic study of 188 cases. Boman BM, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 1; 54(1):114–25

The prophylaxis of metronidazole in colorectal surgery. Olsen PR, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Sep;30(5):345–8

Uveitis occurring after colectomy and ileal-rectal sleeve anastomosis for ulcerative colitis. Baiocco PJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jun;29(6):570–2

Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. Donald Church Balfour, 1882–1963. A method of anastomosis between sigmoid and rectum. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Aug; 27(8):559–62

Single-layer polypropylene colorectal anastomosis. Experience with 100 cases. Bailey HR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Jan;27(1):19–23

Anthropometric nutritional assessment is of value in colorectal patients. de la Hunt MN, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 May;27(5):296–8

Leakage of low rectal anastomosis. An anatomic explanation? Foster ME, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Mar;27(3):157–8

Fate of the rectal mucosa after rectal mucosectomy and ileoanal anastomosis. Heppell J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Dec;26(12):768–71

Sexual function and perineal wound healing after intersphincteric excision of the rectum for inflammatory bowel disease. Leicester RJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Apr;27(4):244–8

Primary closure of the perineal wound with closed continuous transabdominal pelvic irrigation after rectal excision. Lieberman RC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Aug; 27(8):526–8

Rectopexy to the promontory for the treatment of rectal prolapse. Report of 257 cases. Loygue J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Jun;27(6):356–9

A controlled trial of a plastic wound ring drape to prevent contamination and infection in colorectal surgery. Nyström PO, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Jul;27(7):451–3

Prophylactic antibiotics in elective colorectal surgery. Portnoy J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 May;26(5):310–13

A simple regimen for control of postoperative sepsis in colorectal surgery. Rietz KA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Aug;27(8):519–22

The endorectal ileal pouch-anal anastomosis. Current clinical results. Taylor BM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Jun; 27(6):347–50

Simple techniques of enlarging the diameter of the bowel lumen for the performance of end-to-end anastomoses using the EEA stapler. Tchervenkov CI, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Sep;27(9):630–1

A description of the use of the Lloyd-Davies stirrups in restorative resection by stapling and abdominoperineal excision of the rectum. Thorlakson RH. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Sep;27(9):627–9

A simplified draping of patients in the lithotomy-Trendelenburg position for anterior resection by stapling or abdominoperineal excision of the rectum. Thorlakson RH. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Mar;27(3):204–6

Concentrations of ampicillin plus sulbactam in serum and intestinal mucosa and effects on the colonic microflora in patients undergoing colorectal surgery. Kager L, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Dec;2(6):559–63

Clinical impact of colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis in the management of Crohn's disease. Ambrose NS, et al. **Gut** 1984 Mar;25(3):223–7

Epithelial cell proliferation in the rectal stump of patients with ileorectal anastomosis for ulcerative colitis. Lehy T, et al. **Gut** 1983 Nov;24(11):1048–56

Panproctocolectomy with rectal mucosectomy and ileoanal anastomosis in chronic ulcerative colitis. Naik SR, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;2(3):129–31

Anorectal myectomy for short aganglionic megacolon. Ibay RS Jr. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Jan-Feb;50(402):61–4

The effect of piperacillin prophylaxis on the colonic microflora In patients undergoing colorectal surgery. Kager L, et al. **Infection** 1983 Sep-Oct;11(5):251–4

A simplified approach to endorectal pull-through: the feasibility of chemically destroying rectal mucosa. Coran AG, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Jan-Mar;69(1):81–4

The pathogenesis of hemorrhoids and their treatment by anorectal bandotomy. Shafik A. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr;6(2):129–37

A prospective randomized trial to compare mezlocillin and metronidazole with cefuroxime and metronidazole as prophylaxis in elective colorectal operations. Ambrose NS, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Dec;4(4):375–82

Metronidazole prophylaxis in colorectal surgery: the need for additional aminoglycoside? Hansell DT, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Dec;4(4):383–90

Metronidazole in the prevention of wound sepsis after elective colorectal surgery. Carr ND, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 May;29(3):139–42

The EEA Autostapler in colorectal anastomosis. Varma JS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Jan;29(1):27–30

Intractable constipation in children treated by forceful anal stretch or anorectal myectomy: preliminary communication. Freeman NV. **J R Soc Med** 1984;77 Suppl 3:6–8

Use of collagen implant for posterior rectopexy in complete rectal prolapse: preliminary communication. Kaisary AV, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Mar;77(3):201–3

Delayed hypersensitivity skin testing in elective colorectal surgery and relationship to postoperative sepsis. Griffith CD, et al. **JPEN** 1984 May-Jun;8(3):279–80

Ileoanal anastomosis after proctocolectomy [editorial] Jawad F. **JPMA** 1983 Jul;33(7):154–5

Histology of the healing process after total colectomy, mucosal proctectomy and ileo-anostomy. Iwama T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Sep;13(5):452–5

Clinical trial of prophylaxis of wound sepsis in elective colorectal surgery. Cephamandole with tinidazole versus tinidazole alone. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 29;2(9):440–3

Elective colo-rectal surgery [letter] Askew AR. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jan 7;140(1):53

The treatment of complete rectal prolapse by transabdominal posterior rectopexy. Hoitsma HF, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1984 Jun;36(3):73–6

A simple device to facilitate low anterior anastomosis [letter] Welvaart K, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1984 Apr;36(2):60

Proctocolectomy with ileoanal reservoir. An alternative to permanent ileostomy. Schoetz DJ Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Feb 15;75(3):123–7, 130–2, 137–8

Complete rectal prolapse--the results of Ivalon sponge rectopexy. Anderson JR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jun; 60(704):411–4

Abdominoperineal resection of the rectum for carcinoma at Groote Schuur Hospital, Cape Town, 1971–1982. Elliot MS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Mar 17;65(11):411–3

Factors regulating sodium balance in proctocolectomized patients with various ileal resections. Delin K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar;19(2):145–9

Prophylactic regimens in colorectal surgery. Comparison between metronidazole used alone or in combination with either ampicillin or doxycycline. Roland M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;90:37–52

Abdominal colectomy with ileorectal anastomosis. Fry RD, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jun;77(6):711–4

Complications in surgery of the colon and rectum. Daly JM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;63(6):1215–31 (59 ref.)

Experience with stapling in rectal surgery. Gordon PH, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1984 Jun;64(3):555–66

Stapling technique for primary and secondary rectal anastomoses. Griffen FD, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1984 Jun;64(3):579–90

Persistent perineal sinus. Kasper R. **Surg Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;64(4):761–8

Varieties of stapled anastomoses in rectal resection. Ravitch MM. **Surg Clin North Am** 1984 Jun;64(3):543–54

Complications of anorectal operations. Schoetz DJ Jr. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;63(6):1249–57 (17 ref.)

Combined reconstruction of the rectum and vagina following irradiation and surgical treatment for clear cell carcinoma. Bricker EM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Aug; 159(2):166–70

Oral is superior to systemic antibiotic prophylaxis in operations upon the colon and rectum. Figueras-Felip J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Apr;158(4):359–62

Endorectal ileal pullthrough procedure after chemical debridement of the rectal mucosa. Fujiwara T, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 May;158(5):437–42

Accidental splenic injury during surgical treatment of the colon and rectum. Langevin JM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Aug;159(2):139–44

Ileorectal anastomosis for inflammatory bowel disease in children and adolescents. Lavery IC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Dec;157(6):553–6

A critical evaluation of dissection of the perineum in synchronous combined abdominoperineal excision of the rectum. Saha SK. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jan;158(1):33–8

Surgery in rectal stricture in pigs [letter] Boyd JS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Apr 14;114(15):386

Pelvic recurrence rate after abdominoperineal resection and low anterior resection for rectal cancer before and after introduction of the stapling technique. Luke M, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Sep;7(5):616–9

The Duhamel/Martin operation in the treatment of Hirschsprung's disease. Hickey M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Apr;39(2):110–1

[Endorectal ileo-anal anastomosis] Rohner A. **Chirurgie** 1984; 110(2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dietary behavior and nutritional status of patients with ileorectal anastomosis after total colectomy for hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Baixas D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Jun-Jul;8(6-7):551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preservation or excision of the rectum in ulcerohemorrhagic rectocolitis and familial polyposis] Rohner A. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Jan;50(5):593–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interprostatorectal cleavage (letter)] Bodin J. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 31;13(14):889 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of low rectovaginal fistula by pulling down a rectal mucosal curtain] Sarles JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 26;12(43):2761–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new modification of the mechanical suture technic in deep anastomosis of the rectum] Arlt B, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Jan; 55(1):53–4 **(Ger)**

[Anorectal continence following manual and mechanical anastomosis suture. Results of a controlled study of rectal surgery] Jostarndt L, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Jun;55(6):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technic of rectum anastomoses in rectum resection. A controlled study: instrumental suture versus hand suture] Thiede A, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 May;55(5):326–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Healing of the sacral wound cavity after abdomino-perineal extirpation of the rectum. A prospective randomized study using metronidazole] Wacha H, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Jan; 55(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Restorative proctocolectomy with an ileal pouch. Functional and biochemical results] Athanasiadis S. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1983;360(3):207–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transanal endoscopic surgery of the rectum – testing a new method in animal experiments] Buess G, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1983 Mar;13(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with perioperative short-term prevention in thoracic wall and colorectal surgery in children] Dietz HG, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Feb;39(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Do lowered hemoglobin and hematocrit levels have a favorable effect on early septic complications in colorectal surgery?] Jaeger K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983; 108(20):1287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional preservation in cancer surgery of the large intestine] Yasutomi M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jul;30(9 Suppl):1073–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Septic complications after total colectomy, excision of the rectal mucosa ileoanastomy and its prevention--with special reference to pelvic sepsis] Okamura T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;84(5):437–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on total colectomy, mucosal proctectomy and

ileoanal anastomosis (ileoanostomy)] Utsunomiya J. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;84(9):749–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of pelvic recurrences in males after extirpation of the rectum] Gabuniia RI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):103–5 **(Rus)**

[Urological complications following radical operations for rectal cancer] Kan DV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):96–100 **(Rus)**

[Method of creating an anastomosis between the colon and rectum] Skibenko NV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 May;(5):55 **(Rus)**

[Restoration of the continuity of the intestine after Hartman-type surgery by extra-abdominal anastomosis] Vasil'ev SV. **Klin Khir** 1984 Feb;(2):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-anatomical substantiation of bringing down the colon along the lateral wall of the pelvis for the creation of colorectal and coloanal anastomoses] Ganichkin AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar;132(3):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[First experience with application of compression anastomoses with the apparatus AKA-2 in operations on the large intestine] Kanshin NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan;132(1):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the treatment of Hirschsprung disease using the Duhamel operation] Kushch NL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Nov;131(11):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute priapism as a complication of the Tikhov-Whitehead operation] Podluzhnyi GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May; 132(5):132–3 **(Rus)**

[Hartmann's operation in cancer of the rectum and sigmoid] Sidorenko LN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraoperative complications in extirpation of the rectum] Vardosanidze KV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jul;132(7):114–6 **(Rus)**

[Mistakes in the treatment of patients with acute paraproctitis] Zinevich VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan;132(1):137–9 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Barium 'granuloma' of the rectum. A light and electron microscopic analysis. Vaz Saleiro J, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Oct;15(4):1089–94

Adult fucosidosis: histochemical and ultrastructural studies of rectal mucosa biopsy. Ikeda S, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Apr;34(4):451–6

[Electron microscopic examination of skin, stomach and rectum biopsies in adult fucosidosis] Ikeda S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Apr;24(4):358–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RECURRENCE see under **DISEASE**

RECURRENT LARYNGEAL NERVE see under **LARYNGEAL NERVES**

RED CELL GHOST see **ERYTHROCYTE MEMBRANE**

RED CELL INDICES see **ERYTHROCYTE INDICES**

RED CELL MASS see **ERYTHROCYTE VOLUME**

RED CELL SUBSTITUTES see **BLOOD SUBSTITUTES**

RED CROSS

[International Red Cross Day. Physicians and the Czechoslovak Red Cross] Višek V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Aug 19;122(32–33):977–9 **(Cze)**

HISTORY

[Participation of medical workers in the Political Red Cross of the Freedom Party] Malozemova AI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(4):59–63 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Handling the emotional response to disaster: the case for American Red Cross/community mental health collaboration. Fraser JR, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1981 Winter;17(4):255–64

[Effectiveness of work for donations in workers' and students' groups] Tiuliandin AD, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983; (11):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RED NUCLEUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical demonstration of the location and collateralization of rubral neurons which project to the spinal cord, lateral brainstem and inferior olive in the North American opossum. Martin GF, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1983;23(3–4):93–109

Reorganization of cerebellorubral terminal fields following hemispherectomy in adult cats. Olmstead CE, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 12;274(2):336–40

A crossed rubrobulbar projection in the snake Python regius. Ten Donkelaar HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21; 279(1–2):229–32

Cerebellar cortical afferents from the red nucleus in the cat. Dietrichs E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;50(2–3):353–8

Sizes, laminar and topographic origins of cortical projections to the major divisions of the red nucleus in the monkey. Humphrey DR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 May 1; 225(1):75–94

Distribution and peculiarities of axon collateral branching of rubro-spinal neurones in brainstem structures. Sarkissian JS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jul;12(3):803–15

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of amino acids on cat red nucleus neurons in vitro. Sakaguchi H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;54(1):150–6

METABOLISM

High affinity glutamate uptake in the red nucleus and ventrolateral thalamus after lesion of the cerebellum in the adult cat: biochemical evidence for functional changes in the deafferented structures. Nieoullon A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;55(3):409–19

PHYSIOLOGY

Contrasting properties of pyramidal tract neurons located in the precentral or postcentral areas and of corticorubral neurons in the behaving monkey. Fromm C. **Adv Neurol** 1983;39:329–45

Neuronal plasticity in the red nucleus and the ventrolateral thalamus of the adult cat: a biochemical approach. Nieoullon A. **Adv Neurol** 1984;40:107–16 (31 ref.)

Electrical activity in the red nuclei of rats and the effects of hemicerebellectomy at young ages. Gramsbergen A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Apr;12(1):91–8

Red nucleus lesions disrupt the classically conditioned nictitating membrane response in rabbits. Rosenfield ME, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Dec;10(2–3):393–8

Preservation of physical dimensions in a model of reactive synaptogenesis in the red nucleus. Bromberg MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 3;276(1):154–8

Reorganization of corticorubral synapses following cross-innervation of flexor and extensor nerves of adult cat: a quantitative electron microscopic study. Murakami F, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 23;306(1–2):299–306

Cat red nucleus changes of activity during the motor initiation in a reaction time task. Amalric M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;52(2):210–8

Afterhyperpolarization in neurones of the red nucleus. Hultborn H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;55(2):333–50

Cerebral cortical areas of origin of excitation and inhibition of rubrospinal cells in the cat. Jeneskog T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;50(2–3):309–20

Electrophysiological properties of cortical synaptic inputs of rubro-spinal neurons. Fanardjian VV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Oct 10;40(3):269–73

Pyramidal and non-pyramidal projection from cortical areas 4 and 6 to the red nucleus in the cat. Giuffrida R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Oct 10;40(3):227–31

[Effect of interaural differences in acoustic stimulation on the neuronal activity of the red nucleus in the cat] Shinkarenko SA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Mar;70(3):291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postsynaptic processes in rubrospinal neurons of the cat brain exposed to different corticofugal influences] Fanardzhian VV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(1):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RED TIDE

see related
SAXITOXIN

ANALYSIS

Depolarizing action of a red-tide dinoflagellate brevetoxin on axonal membranes. Huang JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 May;229(2):615–21

IMMUNOLOGY

The site of action of Ptychodiscus brevis toxin within the parasympathetic axonal sodium channel h gate in airway smooth muscle. Asai S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Jun;73(6):824–8

METABOLISM

Effects of aldehydes and alcohols on protein synthesis in the dinoflagellate, Gonyaulax polyedra: relation to phase-shifting potency in the circadian oscillation. Volknandt W, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984; 78(1):51–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Are membrane properties essential for the circadian rhythm of Gonyaulax? Scholübbers HG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):R250–6

Neuromuscular blocking action of two brevetoxins from the Florida red tide organism Ptychodiscus brevis. Baden DG, et al. **Toxicon** 1984;22(1):75–84

REDOX see **OXIDATION-REDUCTION**

REDUCTASES see **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

REDUVIIDAE see **TRIATOMIDAE**

REELER MICE see **MICE, NEUROLOGIC MUTANTS**

REFERENCE BOOKS

Reference books. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Apr; 19(4):225, 229

Growth and development of a nursing collection. Robinson KM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Apr;23(4):160–2

REFERENCE BOOKS, MEDICAL

Errors in commonly used references [letter] Sohn CA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Oct;40(10):1622

Global disease guide [letter] Gordon ME. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 16;250(23):3161

New directions in standard terminology and classifications for primary care. Froom J. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Jan-Feb;99(1):73–7

REFERENCE RANGES see **REFERENCE VALUES**

REFERENCE STANDARDS

Reference weights. Practical considerations. Russell RM, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May;76(5):767–9

Values of the U.S. National Reference Serum for human antibodies to native DNA obtained with commercial immunoassays for anti-DNA in systemic lupus erythematosus. Berne BH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 May; 30(5):757–9

Effect of calibration material lot changes on results for the 'SMAC'. Robertson EA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Aug; 30(8):1402–5

Qualitative standards [letter] Foussereau J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jul;9(4):336–7

Steroid reference collection. Kirk DN. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 May;23(4):254–6

Review of differences in mental health indicators used in national publications: recommendations for their standardization. Kramer M, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1983;36(3–4):256–338 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Measuring venous pressure with the Doppler technic: standardization of the method] Bartolo M, et al. **Phlebologie** 1984 Jan-Mar;37(1):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methodological error in clinical lysozyme determinations] Stelzner A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1983;29(4):200–3 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photo-stress test—standardizing the parameters] Makabe R. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(2):191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The medical expert and his standards] Bach HG. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 Jun;43 Suppl 1:77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hardness of water in the International System of Units] Thielemann H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Jul;29(7):415–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of defining the concept of heavy physical labor] Laurig W. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1983 Aug;33(8):242–50 **(Ger)**

[Standardization of reference points in gynecologic radiotherapy] Tode G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984; 106(9):620–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REFERENCE VALUES

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC). Scientific Committee, Clinical Section. Expert Panel on Theory of Reference Values (EPTRV). IFCC Document (1982) stage 2, draft 2, 1983-10-07 with a proposal for an IFCC recommendation. The theory of reference values.Part 2. Selection of individuals for the production of reference values. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 May 30; 139(2):205F–213F

Reference values: are they useful? Statland BE, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1984 Mar;4(1):61–70

Reference values of various blood constituents in young minipigs. Brechbühler T, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Apr;22(4):301–4

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC), Scientific Committee, Clinical Section. The theory of reference values. Part 2. Selection of individuals for the production of reference values. PetitClerc C, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Feb;22(2):203–8

REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION

DRGs and the radiologist as a consultant [editorial] Shuman WP, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jul;143(1):193–4

Training in consultation. Meyers J. **Am J Community Psychol** 1984 Apr;12(2):233–9

Predictors of help-seeking in an urban setting: the search for child care. Powell DR, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1983 Aug;11(4):401–22

Pharmacy-consulting service to agencies serving elderly clients. Jinks MJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Sep;40(9):1542–4

Sleep disorders on a psychiatric consultation service. Berlin RM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;141(4):582–4

A study of therapists' choice of a therapist. Grunebaum H. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;140(10):1336–9

Surgeons' and other consultees' responses to psychiatric recommendations [letter] Lichstein P. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;141(2):323–4

Geropsychiatry and consultation–liaison services [letter] Schneider L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 May;141(5):721–2

The pharmacist's role in referral. Manasse HR Jr, et al. **Am Pharm** 1983 Dec;NS23(12):24–8

Inpatient dermatology consultations at a medical center [letter] Sherertz EF. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Sep;120(9):1137

Consultation outcomes. The psychiatrist as consultee. Mackenzie TB, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Nov; 40(11):1211–4

General internal medicine consultation. The last bridge [editorial] Bomalaski JS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 May; 143(5):875–6

A consultation model for speech and language intervention. Frassinelli L, et al. **ASHA** 1983 Nov;25(11):25–30

Paediatric telephone consultation—a neglected area of health service delivery. Oberklaid F, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 May;20(2):113–4

An investigation of pre-admission referral activity to three residential units with a related commentary on the pattern and range of services for problem drinkers. Yates FE, et al. **Br J Addict** 1983 Dec;78(4):391–402

Incorporation of parental suspicions in screening infants' hearing. Hitchings V, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1983 May; 17(2):71–5

The effect of social factors on referrals for orthodontic advice and treatment. Jenkins PM, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1984 Jan; 11(1):24–6

Letters from general practitioners to hospitals [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 25;289(6443):497–8

Negative selection of patients for dialysis and transplantation in the United Kingdom. Challah S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 14;288(6424):1119–22

Referral of chronic arthritics [editorial] Chamberlain MA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 4;288(6414):347–8

General practice orthopaedic outpatient referrals in North Staffordshire. Ross AK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 12;287(6403):1439–41

A clinical information consultation service at a teaching hospital. Tobia RC, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Oct; 71(4):396–9

Evaluation of an emergency medical service referral system for burn patients. Glasheen WP, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1984 Jun;10(5):323–30

The special patient on the medical/surgical ward. Friedman JA. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;28(7):542–6

Where did all the 'no shows' go? [letter] Rapp MS. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;28(8):672

Psychological support of oncology nurses: a role for the liaison psychiatrist. Taerk G. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov; 28(7):532–5

Consultation and supervision in cases of non-accidental injury to children. Dunning NM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1982;6(4):403–12

Therapeutic concern for the 'nonpresenting symptom' in pediatric practice. Menahem S. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1983 Winter;14(2):87–96

Psychiatric work with the medical staff of dialysis units. Kaplan De-Nour A. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983; 7(4):397–406

The liaison psychiatrist and the outpatient hemodialysis unit. Part I: Reliability and validity of staff assessments of patient compliance on a hemodialysis unit. Manley M. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983;7(4):349–56

The liaison psychiatrist and the outpatient hemodialysis unit. Part II: Clinical psychiatric–liaison issues. Manley M. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983;7(4):357–69

Surgeons and general practitioners—do they ever meet? Forman S. **Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;10(1):5–9

The effect of a health education intervention about breast cancer amongst general practitioners on speed of referral and outpatient workload. Nichols S, et al. **Community Med** 1984 May;6(2):115–8

A documented evaluation of primary prevention through consultation. Forti TJ. **Community Ment Health J** 1983 Winter;19(4):290–304

The active dynamic interview and the supportive relationship. Viederman M. **Compr Psychiatry** 1984 Mar–Apr;25(2):147–57

Mental health referral patterns by family medicine educators. Wise TN, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1984 Jul–Aug; 25(4):465–9

Therapy selection in an expert medical consultation system for ocular herpes simplex. Kastner JK, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1984;14(3):285–301

Compliance in the community with consultants' recommendations for developmentally handicapped children. Cadman D, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Feb;26(1):40–6

Referral bias in diabetes research. Melton LJ 3d, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jan–Feb;7(1):12–8

Clinical pharmacy services in family practice: cost–benefit analysis. II. Referrals, appointment compliance, and costs. Chrischilles EA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 May; 18(5):436–41

Patterns of clinic visits among sickle cell patients in Ibadan, Nigeria and Oakland CA. U.S.A. Oyejide C, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Oct;60(10):679–82

Agency triangles: problems in agency–family relationships. Carl D, et al. **Fam Process** 1983 Dec;22(4):441–51

Live supervision/consultation: conceptual and pragmatic guidelines for family therapy trainers. Liddle HA, et al. **Fam Process** 1983 Dec;22(4):477–90

Analogies between Cushing's disease and depression: a case report. Becker L, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Jul; 5(2):89–91

The briefest encounter: psychotherapy for medical and surgical patients. Blacher RS. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;6(3):226–32

Psychiatric consultations in a general hospital: compliance to follow-up. Burstein A. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Apr; 6(2):139–41

Psychiatric consultation in a medical clinic: what do medical providers want? Daniels ML, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;6(3):196–202

Clinical research in neuropsychiatry. Ebert MH, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;5(2):105–9

Preventing nursing burnout: a challenge for liaison psychiatry. Fawzy FI, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;5(2):141–9

Teaching a biopsychosocial approach on medical attending rounds. Frankel BL, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Jul; 5(2):133–40

Consultation–liaison training for child psychiatrists: results of a survey. Fritz GK, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;6(1):25–9

Medical clinic referrals to psychiatric social work: review of 100 cases. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;6(2):147–52

Defining discipline roles in consultation psychiatry: the multidisciplinary team approach to psychosocial oncology. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Jan; 6(1):17–23

The relevance of a staff-oriented approach in consultation psychiatry: a preliminary study. Hengeveld MW, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;5(4):259–64

Operation of a medical–psychiatric unit in a general hospital setting. Hoffman RS. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Apr; 6(2):93–9

The Clinical Specialty Unit: the use of the psychiatry inpatient unit to treat chronic pain syndromes. Houpt JL, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;6(1):65–70

Integrated psychiatric treatment of a dying patient. Kramer PD. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;5(4):291–9

Discussion: liaison psychiatry and the quest for new knowledge. Lipowski ZJ. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Jul; 5(2):111–4

Psychiatric consultations at the NIH. Loewenstein RJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;5(2):83–7

The use of DSM-III in a general hospital consultation–liaison service. McKegney FP, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;5(2):115–21

The psychiatrist as a 'presence': possible effects on emergency room staff attitudes. Melinek M, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;6(1):77–9

What model of liaison psychiatry meets whose needs? Mohl PC. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;5(3):213–5

Once more into the breach: doubts about liaison psychiatry. Neill JR. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;5(3):205–8

Introduction: research at the interface of medicine and psychiatry. Pardes H. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Jul; 5(2):79–81

Utilization pattern of a Canadian psychiatric consultation service. Pérez EL, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Sep; 5(3):185–90

Interruption of recurrent ventricular fibrillation by psychiatric intervention. Reich P, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;5(4):255–7

The liaison clinic: a model for liaison psychiatry funding, training, and research. Rowan GE, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;6(2):109–15

Research strategies at the interface of medicine and psychiatry. Rubinow DR. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Jul; 5(2):99–103

Hypnosis with medical/surgical patients. Spiegel D. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;5(4):265–77

Liaison psychiatry and its dilemmas. Strain JJ. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;5(3):209–12

The teaching of consultation–liaison psychiatry in the undergraduate curriculum of Canadian medical schools. Voineskos G, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Apr; 6(2):117–22

Consultation–Liaison outpatient clinics. Wolcott DL, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;6(2):153–61

When to refer to an ophthalmologist. Weinstock FJ. **Geriatrics** 1983 Nov;38(11):117–24

Geriatrics consultation: implications for teaching and clinical care. Duthie EH Jr, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1983 Winter;4(2):59–66

Education and consultation as a catalyst for development of mental health services for the elderly. Pratt CC, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1983 Summer;3(4):285–9

Short stature: when to refer. Hamilton W. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1984 May;42(3):146–8

Sources of referral and letter content of acute surgical emergencies referred to one general surgical unit. Moss JG, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1984 May;42(3):126–31

The general hospital psychiatrist as 'compleat' therapist. Saravay SM, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1983; 5(2):183–202

Some observations of a psychiatric consultant to a hospice. Shanfield SB. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1983;5(1):31–42

The effects of a referral coordinator on compliance with psychiatric discharge plans. Bogin DL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;35(7):702–6

Police involvement and influence in involuntary civil commitment. Durham ML, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;35(6):580–4

A comparative analysis of psychiatric problems listed by patients and physicians. Mitchell JE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;34(9):848–9

A consultative model for providing community services to the mentally retarded. Perotti J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;34(10):964–5

An organization of private psychiatrists to improve treatment of chronic patients. Shadoan RA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;34(9):850–1

Referral patterns among family practitioners. White FZ. **IMJ** 1984 Jul;166(1):31–3

A strategy for evaluating 'psychogenic' symptoms. Goldsmith S. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1983–84;13(2):167–72

Social and structural factors affecting psychiatric consultation in the ambulatory medical setting. Linn LS, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1984;14(1):77–86

The psychiatric clinical pharmacist. Dorevitch AP. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1983;20(4):346–53

The role of the psychologist in psychiatric liaison. Goldman NS, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1983;20(4):325–36

Data based program evaluation in a project involving mental health consultation to schools. Brent DA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;22(5):447–53

An interdisciplinary geriatric consultation service: a controlled trial. Campion EW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Dec;31(12):792–6

Geriatric consultation: a functional approach. Lichtenstein H, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 May;32(5):356–61

Providing for continuity of care: the referral process. Buffum VJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Jul;55(7):519–22

Development and validation of an automatic treatment referral system. Alfano AM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 May; 40(3):842–50

Comparison of mothers' and fathers' temperament ratings of referred and nonreferred preschool children. Pfeffer J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov;39(6):1013–20

Relationship between the social and demographic characteristics of post-sentence offenders and the outcomes of forensic psychiatric referrals. Prandoni JR. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):309–22

Factors associated with speed of diagnosis, referral, and treatment in colorectal cancer. MacArthur C, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1984 Jun;38(2):122–6

Risks of referral. Froom J, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Apr; 18(4):623–6

Compliance with referrals from a cancer-screening project. Lane DS. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Nov;17(5):811–7

Development and evaluation of a statewide communication and referral system (CARE line). Curran JS, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;70(9):768–71

The geriatric psychiatrist's role as consultant. Liptzin B. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1983;16(1):103–12

Handicapped children referral in Kansas. Mira M, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1984 Jul;85(7):193–6

Development of a community-based office of research consultation. Downing SM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Nov; 58(11):902–4

The Blue Shield of New Jersey second surgical opinion program. Cunniff CL. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Oct;80(10):821–2

The medical consultant's role in special education programming. Kissiah RK. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Nov; 80(11):921–4

Program consultation by a clinical specialist. Anders RL. **J Nurs Adm** 1978 Nov;8(11):34–8

Medical consultation provided by the University of Pittsburgh Faculty to the United Steelworkers of America. A five-year-review. Parkinson DK, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Apr;26(4):276–80

Profile analysis of a referral sample. Gajar AH, et al. **J Psychol** 1984 Mar;116(2d Half):207–14

Clients' and therapists' perspectives on reasons for seeking therapy. Gibb GD, et al. **J Psychol** 1983 Jul;114(2d Half):249–52

An analysis of factors associated with self-referral to a general practitioner [letter] Prescott RJ. **J Psychosom Res** 1983;27(4):327–8

The clinical consultation. Longson D. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1983 Oct;17(4):192–5

Medical students' performance in reporting alcohol-related problems. Flaherty JA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1983 Nov; 44(6):1083–7

Response to high blood pressure screening and referral by medical students in rural communities. Blankenship B, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1984 Feb;77(2):82–6

Development and use of a maternal referral form in the East Tennessee Regional Obstetrical Program. Cissna PG, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1983 Nov;76(11):705–7

Referral of children for nutritional interventions in an under-fives clinic: would weight-for-height assessment help? Brabin L, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Apr;87(2):91–7

Second opinion for urologic surgery. Schlossberg SM, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Feb;131(2):209–12

The risk of placement in a nursing home after acute hospitalization. Kane RL, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Nov;

21(11):1055–61

Differences in medical referral decisions for obesity among family practitioners, general internists, and gynecologists. Rothert ML, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Jan;22(1):42–55

Specialist referral [letter] McKellar CC. **Med J Aust** 1984 Feb 4;140(3):179

Psychiatric consultation in a secondary school in Kuala Lumpur. Loke KH, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Mar; 38(1):51–6

Interdisciplinary evaluation: types of children referred to UAF clinics and hospitals. Urbano RC, et al. **Ment Retard** 1984 Jun;22(3):117–20

INTERNIST-1/CADUCEUS: problems facing expert consultant programs. Miller RA. **Methods Inf Med** 1984 Jan;23(1):9–14

Medical consultation and referral: a cooperative effort in patient care. Cornelius CJ Jr, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1983 Aug; 68(8):261–3

Consultation form [letter] Michels DE. **Nebr Med J** 1984 Feb;69(2):51

The psychiatrist's role in occupational mental health. McLean AA. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1983 Dec; (20):57–63

Psychiatric consultation and collaboration. Talley S. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Oct;8(9):55–8

Decision analysis of high-risk patient referral. Richardson DK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr;63(4):496–501

When do i refer to a psychiatrist? Deutschmann D. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Feb;80(2):105–7

The psychiatric referral in dentistry: indications and mechanics. Blasberg B, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Oct; 56(4):368–71

Consultation for breast reconstruction [editorial] Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 May;73(5):818–9

An evaluation of physician determinants in the referral of patients for cancer clinical trials in the community setting. Winn RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;156:63–73

Integrative approach to general hospital psychiatry: indices of usefulness. Krakowski AJ. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1984 Mar;9(1):30–5

A model for psychiatric consultation in the general hospital. Kitchner I, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1983 Spring;55(1):42–6

The influence of minor psychiatric morbidity on consulting rates to general practitioners. Burvill PW, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 Aug;13(3):635–43

Use of Burks' behavior rating scale with a referred population. Burke J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Oct; 53(2):491–6

ADD children: who is referred from the schools? Ullmann RK, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Spring;20(2):308–12

Health-care seeking by men in their spouse's pregnancy. Quill TE, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1984 May–Jun; 46(3):277–83

Psychiatric consultation to internal medicine. Fetting JH. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Jul;25(7):536–41

Evaluation of cardiac transplant candidates: preliminary observations. Freeman AM 3d, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Mar;25(3):197–9, 202–3, 207

Psychiatric consultation in plastic surgery: the surgeon's perspective. Greer DM. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Jun;25(6):470, 472–4

Microcomputer use on a consultation-liaison service. Hale MS, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Nov;24(11):1003–15

Psychiatric education in the 1980s: the role of consultation psychiatry. Hall RC, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Aug; 24(8):745–8

Outcome of psychiatric consultation in a Dutch university hospital. Lanting RH, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Aug; 25(8):619–22, 625

Psychiatric consultation in plastic surgery: the psychiatrist's perspective. Mohl PC. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Jun;25(6):471, 474–6

Consultation-liaison psychiatry and internal medicine consultation. Nadelson T. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Jul; 25(7):545–9

The relationship between the alternative practitioner and his patient. A review. Hewer W. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983; 40(1–4):172–80

The biopsychosocial approach. Liaison medicine and its models. Kimball CP. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983; 40(1–4):48–65

Communicability in consultation/liaison psychiatry: patient treatment and patient care. Rasmussen G, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983;40(1–4):166–71

Evolution of child psychiatric teamwork in a somatic hospital. Vandvik IH, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1984; 41(2):77–84

The operation of a ward-based radiology consultation service. Baker SR, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug;152(2):331–3

Liaison psychiatry--referral pattern in a general hospital. Tsoi WF, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Oct;24(5):269–75

Approaches to the measurement of explanation and information-giving in medical consultations: a review of empirical studies. Tuckett D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984; 18(7):571–80 (69 ref.)

Statistical consulting in clinical research: the two-way street. Moses L, et al. **Stat Med** 1984 Jan–Mar;3(1):1–5

The Missouri Alcoholism Severity Scale as a predictor of transfer from outpatient to inpatient treatment. Seixas FA. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1983;4(6):423–43

Referral pattern of true and suspected glaucoma to an adult ophthalmic outpatient clinic. Clearkin L, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 3):284–7

A study of 100 consecutive referrals in a university psychiatric clinic. Kerr A. **Ulster Med J** 1984;53(1):58–64

[Psychological consultations in regard to female sterilization and IUD contraception] Zhao YW. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun; 16(3):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Indications for the examination of a child in a specialized pulmonary medicine clinic] Křepela K, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Mar;39(3):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Alcohol connected consultations in a psychiatric admission department] Aggernaes H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Feb 13;146(7):538–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The trainee-assistant in general practice. Patient contacts] Antonsen S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Mar 5;146(10):757–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A study of out-of-hours treatment of injuries. I. Description of the study, contact patterns, and referrals] Bentzen N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 23;146(4):289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A study of off-hours treatment of injuries. II. The need for contacts and patients' satisfaction] Bentzen N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Mar 5;146(10):763–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intrauterine referrals; an overview of 4 years' experience, 1978–1981] Huisman A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Aug 20;127(34):1525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Radiologic studies of stomach and duodenum performed at the request of the family physician; an assessment of the effectiveness of cooperation] Jansen JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Mar 17;128(11):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Comparative study of an English language population consulting a child psychiatric service in Geneva] Luke AS. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1983 Oct;49(5):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness of psychotherapy in current practice in psychiatric consultation] Lalive J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Jun;141(6):615–8 **(Fre)**

[The duties of a consulting physician in acute life-threatening emergencies] Schlund GH. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 Sep;43(9):578–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric consultation service in a large medical clinic: evaluation over a 3-year period] Bender W, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1983;16(5–6):324–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Help-seeking behavior and compliance of suicidal patients] Kurz A, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1984 Jan;11(1):6–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Authority between discourse and consultation] Gasser P. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1983; 133(1):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Consensus and action as determinants of psychological consultation] Hage R, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1984;32(1):62–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The patient and his psychotherapist: an analog study on the choice of therapy and reflections on the significance of person perception in psychotherapy] Hentschel U, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1983;29(4):321–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment expectation of psychosomatic patients and their significance in the polyclinic and consultation service] Schöl R, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1984; 30(2):119–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Function of the psychiatrist in a hematology ward. Notes on consultation-liaison psychiatry] Frighi L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Dec 30;74(51–52):2965–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Teleconsulting and telediagnosis in emergency surgery] Olivero S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Apr 21;75(17):995–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of consultation in clinical practice] Maruyama Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;51(1):104–6 **(Jpn)**

[The family and marital consulting agency] Markovich SI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(7):46–8 **(Rus)**

[Medico-psychological interconsultation and the physician-patient relation] Ferrari H. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1983 Sep;29(3):178–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Communication is the key. **Ala Med** 1983 Aug;53(2):15–6

The costs for consultations in dermatopathology. Clark W Jr. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Jun;6(3):299–300

Consultations in dermatopathology. Should they be for free or for fee? Matz LR. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Jun; 6(3):295–6

Consultations in dermatopathology for a fee. Rywlin AM. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Jun;6(3):297–8

Cost effectiveness and consultation psychiatry: reflecting on, and in, economic terms. Guggenheim FG. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;6(3):171–2

Making the case for consultation-liaison psychiatry: issues in cost-effectiveness analysis. Pincus HA. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;6(3):173–9

Referring physicians: the forgotten market. Ludke RL, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1983 Fall;8(4):13–22

Are family physicians ready to be gatekeepers? [editorial] Gillette RD. **J Fam Pract** 1984 May;18(5):679–80

Why the economy predicts help-seeking: a test of competing explanations. Dooley D, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1984 Jun;25(2):160–76

Griffiths report and clinical budgeting [letter] Draper P. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 7;1(8380):796

Second surgical opinion programs: evaluation deficiencies. Dunham MH, et al. **Wis Med J** 1984 Apr;83(4):23–4

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Breach of contract and the Yellow Pages. Watson NL. **Conn Med** 1983 Nov;47(11):708–10

Legal coercion and retention in drug abuse treatment. Collins JJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Dec; 34(12):1145–9

STANDARDS

How good is communication between primary care physicians and subspecialty consultants? McPhee SJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jun;144(6):1265–8

TRENDS

Strangers bearing gifts: a retrospective look at the early years of community mental health center consultation. Borus JF. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;141(7):868–71

Overutilization of the general hospital emergency room for psychiatric referrals in an Israeli hospital. Vigiser D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jan;74(1):73–5

Effective consultation commandments [letter] Moldawsky RJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Apr;144(4):869

Diabetic clinics: a review of ethnic, suburban and medical referral patterns. Moses RG. **Aust Clin Rev** 1983 Dec; (11):21–4

The interaction with allied non-medical professions: the Canadian Psychiatric Association's guidelines. The position of the Canadian Psychiatric Association. el-Guebaly N. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;29(2):163–75 **(Eng, Fre)**

Current trends in consultation-liaison psychiatry. Lipowski ZJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;28(5):329–38

Behold, the gatekeeper cometh. Weary TE. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;23(1):33–5

Liaison psychiatry in a general hospital. Miles SW. **NZ Med J** 1983 Nov 23;96(744):978–80

The mental and physical health of clients referred to social workers in a local authority department and a general practice attachment scheme. Corney RH. **Psychol Med** 1984 Feb;14(1):137–44

[Patterns of first referrals to out-patient clinics for alcoholics in Aarhus 1972–73 and 1982] Munk-Jørgensen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 9;146(15):1162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Computerized letter to the attending physician. Practical application of the AMDP (Association of Methodology and Documentation in Psychiatry)] Mormont C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983;83(6):588–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Child mental health and school committees: apropos of the Draft Committee for Pre-elementary and Elementary Education] Brun-Ney P, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1984 Jan;32(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Expectation from psychiatric education: practical experience in a consultation-liaison service] Araki F. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(10):731–4 **(Jpn)**

UTILIZATION

Another opinion about second opinions [editorial] Fisher JC. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Aug;13(2):95–6

Psychiatric consultation to geriatric medically ill inpatients in a university hospital. Popkin MK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;41(7):703–7

Equity and consultation rates in general practice. Blaxter M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 30;288(6435):1963–7

Reflections on the current psychiatric consultation and referral pattern and on the state of the art, at Oxford Regional Centre, an adult mental retardation facility. Russell A. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;29(4):306–11

Second-opinion programs come into their own. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1984 Jul 16;58(14):105, 108

Utilization of psychiatric consultation for elderly patients. Rabins P, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Oct;31(10):581–5

Reverse consultations: the profiles of patients referred from subspecialists to generalists. Greenfield S, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(12):883–9

Educational influences on consultation rates of house staff physicians in a primary care clinic. Everett GD, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Jun;59(6):479–86

Reducing consultations for upper respiratory infections [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Feb 25;1(8374):434

Hospital referral in acute stroke. Wandless I. **Public Health** 1983 Jul;97(4):197–203

Using computer graphics to map origin-destination data describing health care delivery systems. Francis AM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(5):405–20

[Vision care outside hospitals. Selected aspects] Nielsen CE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Aug 1;145(31):2402–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Requests for consultation in a psychiatric service for children] Bolognini M, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1984; 19(1):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Level and structure of consultations for medical first aid among injury victims] Gadzhieva LSh.

Ortop Travmatol Protez 1984 Jun;(6):56-8 (Rus)

REFLEX

A comparative study on the presence of the asymmetrical tonic neck reflex in adult hemiplegia. Warren ML. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Jun;38(6):386-92

Open-loop analysis of the pulmocutaneous baroreflex in the toad Bufo marinus. West NH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):R642-50

Oculocardiac reflex from the empty orbit. Kerr WJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Sep;38(9):883-5

Oculocardiac reflex from an empty orbit [letter] Shanks AB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Mar;39(3):291-2

Reflexes of the external urethral sphincter in children. Hallett M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Sep;41(9):942-5

Monocular blindness with preserved direct and consensual pupillary reflex in multiple sclerosis. Lhermitte F, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Sep;41(9):993-4

The high frequency limit of the fundamental vestibulo-ocular reflex. Reker U. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;239(3):229-34

The development of air-righting reflex in postnatal growing rabbits. Schönfelder J. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Mar; 11(3):213-21

The optokinetic reflex in the cat: modeling and computer simulation. Gillis P, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1984;50(2):135-41

Cardiac and sinoaortic reflexes during aortic constriction in awake calves. Chimoskey JE, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1983;11(2-3):175-95

Influence of age on carotid body size and arterial chemoreceptor reflex effects in spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) and normotensive rats. Pfeiffer C, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(2):205-13

Reducing hypersensitive gagging. Wilks CG, et al. **Br Dent J** 1983 Oct 22;155(8):263-5

Descending control of reflex pathways in the production of voluntary isolated movements in man. Fournier E, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 12;288(1-2):375-7

Histofluorescent identification of indoleamine-concentrating brain loci associated with intraspecies, reflexive biting and locomotor behavior in olfactory-bulbectomized mice. Garris DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 5;294(2):385-9

Reflex responses of human thigh muscles to non-noxious sural stimulation during stepping. Kanda K, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 12;288(1-2):378-80

Reflex responses of single salivatory neurons to stimulation of trigeminal sensory branches in the cat. Murakami T, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 5;280(2):233-7

Transfer of habituation between stimulation sites of the siphon withdrawal reflex in Aplysia californica. Goldberg JI, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;61(7):749-55

The gill withdrawal reflex is suppressed in sexually active Aplysia. Lukowiak K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;61(7):743-8

Reflex cardiovascular response to acute myocardial ischaemia. Cosin J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Sep; 18(9):555-60

Ontogeny of infantile oral reflexes and emerging chewing. Sheppard JJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Jun;55(3):831-43

Neural control of the kidney--are there reno-renal reflexes? Zanchetti A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(1-2):275-86

Comparison of the reflex effects of arterial baroreceptors and cardiac receptors on the heart rate of conscious rabbits. Ludbrook J. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 May-Jun; 11(3):245-60

What molecular steps determine the time course of the memory for short-term sensitization in Aplysia? Schwartz JH, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 2:811-9

Impairment of the gag reflex in schizophrenic inpatients. Craig TJ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1983 Nov-Dec; 24(6):514-20

Induction of the rectoanal reflex by electric stimulation. A diagnostic aid for Hirschsprung's disease. Nagasaki A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Sep;27(9):598-601

Relaxation biofeedback conditioning as treatment of a disturbed defecation reflex. Report of a case. van Baal JG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Mar;27(3):187-9

Nasal and cardiopulmonary reflexes. Patow CA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1984 Feb;63(2):22, 24, 26 passim

Provoked augmented inspirations in ventilated premature babies. Greenough A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1984 Feb; 9(2):111-7

A simple measurement hammer for quantitative reflex studies. Stam J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Sep;58(3):282-4

Role of reflex responses of knee musculature during the swing phase of walking in man. Garrett M, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;52(1):36-41

Mediators and reflex bronchoconstriction. Widdicombe JG. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;129:65-94 (57 ref.)

Influence of vestibulo-ocular reflex gain on human optokinetic responses. Zasorin NL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;51(2):271-4

Some influences of tonic vibration reflexes on the position sense of the contralateral limb. Lackner JR. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jul;85(1):107-13

Diving bradycardia is not correlated to the oculocardiac reflex. Folgering H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1983 Aug; 4(3):166-9

Vestibulo-ocular and optokinetic deficits in albinos with congenital nystagmus. Demer JL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Jun;25(6):739-45

Bradycardia and the Honan pressure cuff [letter] Cohen KL. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Spring;10(2):207-8

Neck-abdominal reflex [letter] Shibasaki H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;47(7):750-1

Basic optokinetic-ocular reflex pathways in the frog. Cochran SL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jan;4(1):43-57

An experimental study on the mechanism of rectosphincteric reflex in special reference to Hirschsprung's disease. Ohashi S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Jun;19(3):278-80

Gagging problem in prosthodontic treatment [letter] Boitel RH. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Jun;51(6):854-5

The cholecysto-sphincter of Oddi reflex. Muller EL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Apr;36(4):377-83

Urethral response during bladder contraction induced by subcutaneous bethanechol chloride: elicitation of a sympathetic reflex urethral constriction. Sogbein SK, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Apr;131(4):791-5

Reflex control of ventricular refractoriness in the nonischemic myocardium during coronary occlusion. Kamiya K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(5):801-10

More on the photic sneeze reflex [letter] Leavitt RP. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 28;310(26):1749

Autosomal dominant transmission of the 'photic sneeze reflex' [letter] Peroutka SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 1; 310(9):599-600

Pilomotor seizures. Green JB. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jun; 34(6):837-9

Elderly inpatients: postural reflex impairment. Weiner WJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jul;34(7):945-7

Spinal and supraspinal reflex pathways of cardio-cardiac sympathetic reflexes. Coote JH. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 May 18;46(3):243-7

Nonalgebraic interaction between pressor and depressor reflexes in dogs: evidence for a central site of action. Lalley PM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;176(4):384-91

Effects of psychotropics on the periodic fluctuation in EEG synchronized with respiratory rhythms during cough reflex. Hosokawa T, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1983 May;3(1):37-43

Internal anal sphincter response after electrical stimulation of the rectal myenteric nerve plexus in the rabbit. Frenckner B. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Oct;38(5):290-2

[Correlation between the myotatic reflex, the functional stretch reflex and reaction time] Goffin FA, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1984 Jan-Mar;7(1):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Evoked motor potentials in the sacral reflex arc. Preliminary results] Opsomer RJ, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1983; 51(3):325-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Multichannel infant reflex audiometry (MIRA)] Radü HJ, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Oct;62(10):485-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Descending inhibition from mesencephalic ventromedial periaqueductal gray upon viscero-intercostal reflex] Sonoda H. **Masui** 1983 Dec;32(12):1497-512 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Biomechanical characteristics of the wiping reflex cycle] Berkinblit MB, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 May-Jun;29(3):483-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Central actions of neurotropic drugs assessed by reflex studies in man. Delwaide PJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;39:977-96

Angiotensin II attenuates baroreflex control of heart rate and sympathetic activity. Guo GB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):H80-9

Effects of calcium channel blockers on isolated carotid baroreceptors and baroreflex. Heesch CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):H653-61

The oculocardiac reflex in adults. A dose response study of glycopyrrolate and atropine. Karhunen U, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jun;39(6):524-8

Local versus central effect of halothane on carotid sinus baroreceptor function. Behnia R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Aug;61(2):161-8

Site of selective action of halothane on the peripheral chemoreflex pathway in humans. Knill RL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Aug;61(2):121-6

Baroreceptor reflex control of heart rate during isoflurane anesthesia in humans. Kotrly KJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Mar;60(3):173-9

Effects of isoflurane on the baroreceptor reflex. Seagard JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Dec;59(6):511-20

An etorphine-evoked vagal reflex in rats is inhibited by naloxone, N-methylnaloxone, and SMS 201-995. Dashwood MR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Nov;266(1):77-82

Effects of local anesthesia on persistence of peripherally induced postural asymmetries in rats. Steinmetz JE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Dec;97(6):921-7

Reliability of the vestibulo-ocular reflex as an index of the effects of hypnotic drugs on the central nervous system. Cerchiari EL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Apr;56(4):325-31

Baroreflex effects of althesin infusions to supplement nitrous oxide anaesthesia in man. Jones DF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Sep;55(9):849-53

Opioid antagonists and spinal reflexes in the anaesthetized cat. Duggan AW, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 9;297(1):33-40

The inhibitory effect of opioid peptides and morphine applied intrathecally and intracerebroventricularly on the micturition reflex in the cat. Hisamitsu T, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 23;298(1):51-65

Peptide activation of a simple neural circuit. Levine RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21;279(1-2):335-8

Naloxone inhibition of the carotid sinus nerve reflex in the nucleus of the solitary tract of the cat. Miura M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 12;288(1-2):389-92

Comparative reflex action of histamine, acetylcholine and serotonin on dog airways. Delpierre S, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Sep-Oct;19(5):489-93

Anticholinergic premedication for infants and children (the oculocardiac reflex) [letter] Blanc VF. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Nov;30(6):683-4

Cortical reflex myoclonus responds to intravenous lisuride. Obeso JA, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1983;6(3):231-40

Mechanisms of antihypertensive action of beta-adrenergic blocking drugs: evidence against potentiation of baroreflexes. Parati G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jul;4 Suppl D:19-25

Failure of 5-methoxytryptamine to evoke the Bezold-Jarisch effect supports homology of excitatory 5-HT receptors on vagal afferents and postganglionic sympathetic neurones. Fozard JR. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 25;95(3-4):331-2

Age differences in the oxidation of and neural response to ethanol in mice. Marquette BW, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1984 Spring;10(1):7-11

Reduced spinal reflexes following intrathecal baclofen in the rabbit. Kroin JS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;54(1):191-4

Differential sensitivity of pinna reflex and esophageal temperature to clonidine in mice depleted of central noradrenaline by DSP-4. Lerner U, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Sep 15;40(9):963-5

LSD but not methysergide reduces the inhibitory effect of the medullary raphe stimulation on the spinal reflex in rats. Kaneko T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(2):79-83

Inhibition of serotonin-mediated cardiovascular reflexes by cimetidine in the rabbit. Wiggins RC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(4):469-70

Differences in responsiveness to testosterone of penile reflexes and copulatory behavior of male rats. Hart BL, et al. **Horm Behav** 1983 Sep;17(3):274-83

Prediction of clinical efficacy of zopiclone by utilizing two psychophysiological tools in healthy volunteers. Inanaga K, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17 Suppl 2:109-15

Effects of naloxone on the hering-breuer apnea in sleeping kittens. Chow CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May; 56(5):1278-82

Chemical activation of group I and II muscle afferents has no cardiorespiratory effects. Waldrop TG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May;56(5):1223-8

The pinna reflex and its inhibition by clonidine: relationship to sedation and quantitation of central alpha 2-antagonist potency. Handley SL. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 36(7):478-81

Mechanisms of depressant action of muscle relaxants on spinal reflexes: participation of membrane stabilizing action. Ono H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Mar;7(3):171-6

Lack of effect of alpha-methyldopa on pressor reflexes. Montastruc P, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct-Dec; 14(4):405-11

Kinetics of drug action in disease states. I. Effect of infusion rate on phenobarbital concentrations in serum, brain and cerebrospinal fluid of normal rats at onset of loss of righting reflex. Danhof M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Apr; 229(1):44-50

Kinetics of drug action in disease states. II. Effect of experimental renal dysfunction on phenobarbital concentrations in rats at onset of loss of righting reflect. Danhof M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Sep; 230(3):627-31

Effect of morphine on acquisition of the classically conditioned nictitating membrane response of the rabbit. Schindler CW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Dec; 227(3):639-43

Comparison of calcium channel inhibitors on vagal heart rate responses elicited by arterial baroreceptor reflexes in anesthetized dogs. Taylor DG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Feb;228(2):491-9

Reserpine-induced detrusor hyperreflexia: an in vivo model for studying smooth muscle relaxants at urinary bladder level. Maggi CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1983 Sep; 10(2):79-91

Predictive value of muscle relaxant models in rats and cats. Novack GD, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1983 Nov; 10(3):175-83

Antagonism of xylazine plus chloral hydrate loss of the righting reflex in mice. A simple in vivo procedure for the evaluation of selective alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonists. Yarbrough GG, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1984 Jun;11(3):187-93

Post-tetanic depression of spinal reflexes in the rabbit and the possible involvement of opioid peptides. Catley DM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jul;352:483-93

Contribution of cerebellar intracortical inhibition to Purkinje cell response during vestibulo-ocular reflex of alert rabbits. Miyashita Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jun;351:251-62

Effects of zopiclone and benzodiazepines on spinal reflexes, anemic decerebrate rigidity and benzodiazepine binding. Goto M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;33(6):1241-6

Effect of intraventricular injection of histamine on the pinna reflex in mice. Kamei C, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 35(2):193-5

Ethyl beta-carboline-3-carboxylate antagonizes the inhibitory effect of diazepam on the crossed extensor reflex. Kawasaki K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;33(3):694–7

Reflex changes in respiration and heart rate evoked by intravenous and left ventricular injection of 5-HT and capsaicin in anaesthetized rats: a comparison of mechanisms. Mitchell HW, et al. **Lung** 1984;162(3):153–63

The role of spinal pathways in dopamine mediated alteration in the tail-flick reflex in rats. Jensen TS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Feb;23(2A):149–53

Depressive effect of morphine on the sympathetic reflex elicited by stimulation of unmyelinated hindlimb afferent nerve fibers in anesthetized cats. Ito K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 29;39(2):169–73

Phenyldiguanide and capsaicin stimulate functionally different populations of afferent C-fibers. Skofitsch G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Nov 21;42(1):89–94

Reflex increases in heart-rate induced by perfusing the hind leg of the rat with solutions containing lactic acid. Thimm F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Mar;400(3):286–93

Neurohypophyseal peptide influences on ethanol tolerance and acute effects of ethanol. Hoffman PL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:279–84

Learned tolerance to ethanol in the spinal cord. Jørgensen HA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 May; 20(5):789–92

Hypophysectomy prevents yawning and penile erection but not hypomotility induced by apomorphine. Serra G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Dec;19(16):917–9

Prediction of clinical efficacy of zopiclone by utilizing two psychophysiological tools in healthy volunteers. Inanaga K, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27 Suppl 2:109–15

Effect of pentobarbital on the strength duration curve of the jaw opening reflex to tooth pulp stimulation in cats. Wilson S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Oct;31(4):411–5

Cortical KCl reinstates forelimb placing following damage to the internal capsule. Wolgin DL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Aug;31(2):197–202

Effect of environmental novelty and electroconvulsive shock on the tail flick reflex after placebo or morphine pellet implants. Advokat C. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983; 80(4):351–4

Inhibition of an opioid-evoked vagal reflex in rats by naloxone, SMS 201-995 and ICI 154, 129. Kiang JG, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Jul;6(3):255–62

Pathogenesis of circulatory reactions triggered by nervous reflexes during the implantation of bone cements. Rudigier JF, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983;183(2):77–94

Studies on the contributive effects of the different constituents of cow's urine concoction in rats (Part II). Oyekan AO, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Jun;36(2):201–6

Decrease of ether induction time after exposure to dysbaric conditions in rat. Conkin J, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1983 Dec;10(4):343–8

[Difference in the effects of antitussive drugs on respiration and cough reflex] Yanaura S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Sep;82(3):213–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of serotonin on reflex motor reactions of the stomach and small intestine] Koval' LA. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Sep–Oct; 29(5):549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tracheal constrictor reflex from the lung receptors to ATP administration in the dog] Taĭvan IL. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Feb;70(2):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of determining the orienting reaction of the 'mink' reflex in rats] Shvaĭko II, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jun;(6):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Controlling the cough reflex with Silomat] Nosál'ová G, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Jun;81(6):669–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The reno-renal reflex; evaluation from renal blood flow measurements. Hermansson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Feb;120(2):207–15

Tonic labyrinthine reflex control of limb posture: reexamination of the classical concept. Chan CW. **Adv Neurol** 1983;39:621–32

Long-latency myotatic reflexes in man: mechanisms, functional significance, and changes in patients with Parkinson's disease or hemiplegia. Lee RG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;39:489–508

Cutaneomuscular (flexor) reflex organization in normal man and in patients with motor disorders. Meinck HM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;39:787–96

Anatomical and functional organization of reflexes involving the trigeminal system in man: jaw reflex, blink reflex, corneal reflex, and exteroceptive suppression. Ongerboer de Visser BW. **Adv Neurol** 1983;39:727–38

Reflex control of bipedal gait in man. Pierrot-Deseilligny E, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;39:699–716

Nociceptive flexion reflexes as a tool for pain research in man. Willer JC. **Adv Neurol** 1983;39:809–27

Neurophysiological and clinical aspects of the vestibulo-ocular and the optokinetic reflex. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;30:1–130

Carotid sinus baroreflex influence on electrophysiologic properties of the canine atrioventricular node and ventricle. Martins JB. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):431–6

Baroreceptor heart rate reflex in rabbits after reversal of renal hypertension. Fletcher PJ. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):H261–6

Baroreflex regulation of hindquarter vascular resistance during acute blood volume expansion. Guo GB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):H74–9

Rabbit carotid sinus reflex under pentobarbital, urethan, and chloralose anesthesia. Ishikawa N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):H696–701

Renorenal reflex responses to mechano- and chemoreceptor stimulation in the dog and rat. Kopp UC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):F67–77

Chemically induced cardiovascular reflexes arising from the stomach of the cat. Longhurst JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):H459–66

Ouabain-induced reflex coronary vasodilatation mediated by cardiac receptors. Trimarco B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):H664–70

Sustained interruption of the aortic baroreflex by left cervical vagotomy in dogs. Walgenbach SC. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):H319–23

Baroreflex sensitivity and susceptibility to systolic hypertension induced by DOCA-salt in the Sabra rat. Weinstock M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):H448–52

Changes in the human vestibulo-ocular reflex after loss of peripheral sensitivity. Baloh RW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Aug;16(2):222–8

Quantitative sudomotor axon reflex test in normal and neuropathic subjects. Low PA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Nov; 14(5):573–80

Cognition and event-related potentials. II. The orienting reflex and P300. Donchin E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 425:39–57

Bilateral distribution of the O wave. Rohrbaugh JW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;425:267–70

Modification of reflex regulation of blood pressure by behavior. Stephenson RB. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1984; 46:133–42 (61 ref.)

Cerebellar influences on the sinus reflex activity of the cat. Galindo J. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1984 Jan-Mar; 15(1):17–27 **(Eng, Spa)**

Recovery of the vertical vestibulo-ocular reflex gain in rabbits submitted to bilateral and unilateral visual deprivation from birth. Favilla M, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1984 Jun;122(2):121–8

Inhibition of vestibular and neck reflexes in forelimb extensor muscles during the episodes of postural atonia induced by an anticholinesterase in decerebrate cat. Manzoni D, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1983 Dec;121(4):267–83

Cholinergic mechanism controlling the response gain of forelimb extensor muscles to sinusoidal stimulation of macular labyrinth and neck receptors. Pompeiano O, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1983 Dec;121(4):285–303

Sympathetic response and brain death [letter] Friedman AJ. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Jan;41(1):15

Factors influencing the excitatory-masseteric reflex evoked by gingival electrical stimulation in man. Clark GT, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(11):1055–8

Reflex sensitivity of human jaw-closing muscles during the silent period following a jaw jerk. Erkelens CJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(11):1059–65

Cervico-ocular responses (COR) during slow sinusoidal head movements in subjects with bilateral labyrinthine lesions. Leopold HC, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983; 233(6):439–47

High-frequency vestibulo-ocular reflex activation through forced head rotation in man. Gauthier GB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Jan;55(1):1–7

Spinal reflex alterations as a function of intensity and frequency of vibration applied to the feet of seated subjects. Martin BJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Jan; 55(1):8–12

Hormonal modulation of genital reflexes in male and masculinized female dogs. Beach FA. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Apr;98(2):325–32

Morphine catalepsy as an adaptive reflex state in rats. De Ryck M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Apr;98(2):243–61

Neuroethological studies of reflex plasticity in intact Aplysia. Eberly LB, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Aug;98(4):609–30

Model interpretation of visual-vestibular interaction in patients with labyrinthine and cerebellar pathologies. Buizza A, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1983;47(3):203–11

Spinal pathway of the milk-ejection reflex in the rat. Fukuoka T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Feb;30(1):74–81

Activity of cerebellar Purkinje cells during fictitious scratch reflex in the cat. Arshavsky YuI, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 2;290(1):33–41

Horizontal and vertical vestibulo-ocular and cervico-ocular reflexes in the monkey during high frequency rotation. Böhmer A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 31;277(2):241–8

Infant lesion effect: II. Sparing and recovery of function after spinal cord damage in newborn and adult cats. Bregman BS, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug;285(2):119–35

Infant lesion effect: I. Development of motor behavior following neonatal spinal cord damage in cats. Bregman BS, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug;285(2):103–17

Definition of human reflex excitability by statistical analysis of quantal EMG responses. Davies TW. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 20;293(2):386–9

Activation history and constant errors in human force production. Hutton RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 30; 307(1-2):344–6

Activation of caudal brainstem cell groups during the exercise pressor reflex in the cat as elucidated by 2-[14C]deoxyglucose. Iwamoto GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 18;304(1):178–82

The exercise pressor reflex: evidence for an afferent pressor pathway outside the dorsolateral sulcus region. Iwamoto GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 30;292(1):160–4

Role of the hemigiant neurons in the crayfish defense response. Notvest RR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 30; 292(1):57–62

Characterization of inhibition of a spinal nociceptive reflex by stimulation medially and laterally in the midbrain and medulla in the pentobarbital-anesthetized rat. Sandkühler J, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 2;305(1):67–76

Natural cutaneous stimulation induces late and long-lasting facilitation of extensor motoneurons in the cat. Schieppati M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 20;293(2):259–67

Segmental organization of rat lateral longissimus, a muscle involved in lordosis behavior: EMG and muscle nerve recordings. Schwartz-Giblin S, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 14;299(2):247–57

Cardiovascular reflexes arising from the gallbladder and pancreas in spinal and in decerebrate cats. Waldrop TG, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 14;299(2):358–62

Neuronal events correlated with long-term adaptation of the horizontal vestibulo-ocular reflex in the primate flocculus. Watanabe E. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 9;297(1):169–74

The cutaneous contribution to the hamstring flexor reflex in the rat: an electrophysiological and anatomical study. Woolf CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 15;303(2):299–312

GABA antagonists applied to the ventral surface of the medulla oblongata block the baroreceptor reflex. Yamada KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 9;297(1):175–80

The oculocardiac reflex in strabismus surgery. Milot JA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;18(7):314–7

Use of intracoronary KCl in the beating and asystolic heart to determine the mechanism of initiation of the left ventricular mechanoreceptor reflex. Estrin JA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Aug;18(8):514–22

Parasympathetic and sympathetic efferent traffic during a cardiogenic hypertensive chemoreflex. Hageman GR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Sep;18(9):583–90

Mechanism of impaired baroreflex control in prehypertensive Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Gordon FJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Apr;54(4):378–87

The role of cardiac receptor and arterial baroreceptor reflexes in control of the circulation during acute change of blood volume in the conscious rabbit. Ludbrook J, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Apr;54(4):424–35

Alpha-adrenergic-mediated reduction in coronary blood flow secondary to carotid chemoreceptor reflex activation in conscious dogs. Murray PA, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Jan; 54(1):96–106

The QT interval during reflex cardiovascular adaptation. Davidowski TA, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Jan;69(1):22–5

Endogenous vasopressin modulates the baroreflex sensitivity in rats. Imai Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 May-Jun;10(3):289–92

Post-exercise reduction of blood pressure in hypertensive men is not due to acute impairment of baroreflex function. Bennett T, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jul;67(1):97–103

Somatic brain-stem reflexes in vertebral-basilar insufficiency: an electrophysiological study. Ronchi O, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Sep-Oct;23(6):577–85

The diagnostic value of three common primitive reflexes. Isakov E, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1984;23(1):17–21

The palmomental reflex. Clinical study of 300 cases. Marti-Vilalta JL, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1984;23(1):12–6

The effects of strobe rate of head-fixed visual targets on suppression of vestibular nystagmus. Barnes GR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;50(2-3):228–36

Purkinje cell activity in the primate flocculus during optokinetic stimulation, smooth pursuit eye movements and VOR-suppression. Büttner U, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984; 55(1):97–104

Effects of accessory optic system lesions on vestibulo-ocular and optokinetic reflexes in the cat. Clément G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;55(1):49–59

Development of the air righting reflex in cats visually deprived since birth. Cremieux J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984; 54(3):564–6

Variability of postural 'reflexes' in humans. Diener HC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;52(3):423–8

Reflex effects from high threshold neck muscle afferents on hind limb extensor gamma motoneurones in the cat. Ellaway PH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;54(2):212–6

Interaction of tonic neck and vestibular reflexes in the forelimb of the decerebrate cat. Ezure K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;54(2):289–92

Identification of vestibular sense organs responsible for maculo-ocular reflexes in the frog. Hess BJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;55(3):570–3

Adaptive modification of the vestibulo-ocular reflex by mental effort in darkness. Jones GM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;56(1):149–53

Short- and long-term modifications of vestibulo-ocular response dynamics following unilateral vestibular nerve lesions in the cat. Maioli C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983; 50(2-3):259–74

Visual orientation and detection following lesions of the superior colliculus in rats. Milner AD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;56(1):106–14

Reproducible increases in intramammary pressure after spinal cord stimulation in lactating rats. Poulain DA, et al.

Exp Brain Res 1984;55(2):313–6
Perioral biting reflex and turning after intranigral injection of a GABA- or metenkephalin-agonist: role of the thalamus and superior colliculus. Welzl H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;55(3):438–44
Preparatory process for anticipatory postural adjustments: modulation of leg muscles reflex pathways during preparation for arm movements in standing man. Woollacott MH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;55(2):263–71
Effect of hypothalamic cooling on the tonic vibration reflex of gastrocnemius muscle in cats. Minagawa T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Nov;82(2):303–12
On the pathway of the rectosphincteric reflex. Kunieda T, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jul 15;40(7):701–3
Foot reflexes and the use of the 'inhibitive cast'. Duncan WR, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(3):145–8
Supraspinal tonic influence on spinal reflexes and involvement in the effect of chlorpromazine. Hino M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(2):155–8
Impact of intermittent prolonged asphyxia in rat sucklings on growth and development. Ferrara A, et al. **Growth** 1984 Spring;48(1):120–33
Influence of the vagus nerve upon the reflex control of the lower oesophageal sphincter. Ogilvie AL, et al. **Gut** 1984 Mar;25(3):253–8
Coronary reperfusion stimulates cardiac reflexes. Wei JY, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Apr;5(4):537–40
Reflex and cortical responses to dental stimuli. Cruccu G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1983 Sep;4(3):309–15
An efferent pathway mediating reflex tracheal dilation in awake dogs. Bowes G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Aug; 57(2):413–8
Pulmonary C-fibers evoke both apnea and tachypnea of pulmonary chemoreflex. Green JF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Aug;57(2):562–7
Reflex regulation of sweat rate by skin temperature in exercising humans. Johnson JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May;56(5):1283–8
Static contraction of hindlimb muscles in cats reflexly relaxes tracheal smooth muscle. Longhurst JC. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Aug;57(2):380–7
Stimulation of splanchnic afferents reflexly relaxes tracheal smooth muscle in dogs. Rybicki KJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug;55(2):427–32
Contribution of lung stretch depressor reflex to nonlinear fall in cardiac output during PEEP. Schreuder JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jun;56(6):1578–82
Nasal and laryngeal reflex responses to negative upper airway pressure. van Lunteren E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Mar; 56(3):746–52
Frequency limitation in the human baroreceptor reflex. Borst C, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Nov;9(2–3):381–97
Time delays in the human baroreceptor reflex. Borst C, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Nov;9(2–3):399–409
Aortic baroreceptor reflex pathway: a functional mapping using [3H]2–deoxyglucose autoradiography in the rat. Ciriello J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Jun;8(2):111–28
Reflex hemodynamic response to superior laryngeal nerve stimulation in the rat. Faber JE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Dec;9(4):607–22
Influence of atrial mechanoreceptors upon the sympathetic efferent activity elicited during a cardiogenic chemoreflex in the dog. Hageman GR, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Dec;9(4):637–44
Physiological and pharmacological properties of the three subsystems constituting the aortic nerve–renal sympathetic reflex in rabbits. Numao Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Nov;9(2–3):361–80
Baroreceptor reflex during arousal induced by electrical stimulation of the amygdala or by natural stimuli. Schlör KH, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Apr;10(2):157–65
Responses of cardiac vagus and sympathetic nerves to excitation of somatic and visceral nerves. Terui N, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Apr;10(2):73–91
Reflex influence of selective coronary artery occlusion on the total capacitance vasculature in the dog. Rutlen DL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jan;73(1):241–50
Neuroendocrine control of the milk ejection reflex. Goodman GT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Oct;66(10):2226–35 (57 ref.)
Postsynaptic mechanism of withdrawal reflex sensitization in the snail. Balaban PM. **J Neurobiol** 1983 Sep;14(5):365–75
Looking with a paralysed eye: adaptive plasticity of the vestibulo-ocular reflex. Estañol B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;47(8):799–805
Influence of peripheral vision upon vestibulo-ocular reflex suppression. Hood JD, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Jan; 63(1):27–44
Dynamics of neck-to-forelimb reflexes in the decerebrate cat. Ezure K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Sep;50(3):688–95
A bilateral model for central neural pathways in vestibuloocular reflex. Galiana HL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Feb;51(2):210–41
An estimate of minimum number of brain stem neurons required for inhibition of a flexion reflex. Hentall ID, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 May;51(5):978–85
Activity evoked by A- and C-afferent fibers in rat dorsal horn neurons and its relation to a flexion reflex. Schouenborg J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Nov; 50(5):1108–21
Tonic neck reflex of the decerebrate cat: response of spinal interneurons to natural stimulation of neck and vestibular receptors. Wilson VJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Mar; 51(3):567–77
Effects of biofeedback training on tonic masticatory neck reflex: a case report. Funakoshi M, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1984 May;11(3):273–5
Influence of chin tap force and bite force parameters on the duration of the electromyographic silent period. McCarroll RS, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1984 Mar;11(2):147–55
A standardized system for evoking reflexes in human jaw elevator muscles. Murray GM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1984 Jul;11(4):361–72
Inhibitory interactions between interneurones in reflex pathways from group Ia and group Ib afferents in the cat. Brink E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Oct;343:361–73
Vago-vagal reflexes to the colon of the anaesthetized ferret. Collman PI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jul;352:395–402
Vestibulo-ocular reflex, optokinetic response and their interactions in the cerebellectomized cat. Godaux E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jan;346:155–70
Interpretation of fusimotor activity in cat masseter nerve during reflex jaw movements. Gottlieb S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Dec;345:423–38
The activity of cerebellar nuclear neurones in relation to stimuli which evoke a pectoral fin reflex in dogfish. Paul DH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Sep;342:465–81
On the multiplicity of neuronal pathways from muscle spindles and tendon organs and their selection in the cat. Jankowska E. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982–83;78(8):772–4 (22 ref.)
Integration of reflex activity and central pattern generation in intact Aplysia. Pinsker HM. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982–83; 78(8):775–85 (31 ref.)
Assessment of oral-motor reflexes in stutterers and normal speakers: preliminary observations. Smith A, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Sep;26(3):322–8
Vesicourethral motility following acute spinal cord transection in the cat. Hassouna M, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Feb; 131(2):370–3
Re: Clinical application of sacral reflex latency [letter] Light Jk, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Mar;131(3):558–9
The importance of the cremasteric reflex in acute scrotal swelling in children. Rabinowitz R. **J Urol** 1984 Jul; 132(1):89–90
The relevance of cardio-pulmonary-vascular reflex to regulation of the brain vessels. Nakai M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(1):193–7
Effects of restraint on baroreflex sensitivity in altering heart rate and heat production in rats. Nunomura T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(4):667–70
Pendular knee reflexes: a reliable sign of hypotonia? [letter] Pickett JB, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28;2(8396):236–7
Do axon reflexes exist within the lung? Trenchard D. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Dec;12(4):389–98
Peridural morphine analgesia is mediated by a direct spinal effect [letter] Willer JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 30;311(9):602
Facilitation of the Bezold-Jarisch reflex by central stimulation of alpha 2 adrenoceptors in dogs. Harron DW, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 325(3):193–7
Brainstem reflexes and cerebral death [letter] Toglia JU. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Nov;33(11):1535
Possible role of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the modulation of the sympathetic component of the baroreflex. Huchet AM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Nov;22(11):1243–8
Morphological and functional changes in sensomotor cortical synapses during the summation reflex in rabbits. Ryabinina MA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 13(2):114–22
Mechanism of Sechenov inhibition. Tonkikh AV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;13(4):229–34
Interaction of autorhythmic and reflex mechanisms in the responses of immature cortex of rabbit to rhythmic afferent stimuli. Voino-Yasenetskii AV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;14(4):342–8
Changes in defensive reflexes of Helix lucorum in ontogeny. Zakharov IS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 13(4):248–51
Changes of somatosensory evoked potentials in man as correlates of transcortical reflex mediation? Conrad B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Apr 20;46(1):97–102
Corrective reactions to stumbling in man: functional significance of spinal and transcortical reflexes. Dietz V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Feb 10;44(2):131–5
Classical conditioning of the flexion reflex in spinal cat: features of the reflex circuitry. Durkovic RG. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 29;39(2):155–60
The saccadic system and the vestibulo-ocular reflex in the cat do not share the same integrator. Godaux E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 8;38(3):263–8
Types of afferents from the knee joint evoking sympathetic reflexes in cat inferior cardiac nerves. Sato Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 19;39(1):71–5
Intestinal peristalsis associated with release of immunoreactive substance P. Donnerer J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Apr;11(4):913–8
A quantitative analysis of the spatial organization of the vestibulo-ocular reflexes in lateral- and frontal-eyed animals—II. Neuronal networks underlying vestibulo-oculomotor coordination. Ezure K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 May;12(1):95–109
A quantitative analysis of the spatial organization of the vestibulo-ocular reflexes in lateral- and frontal-eyed animals—I. Orientation of semicircular canals and extraocular muscles. Ezure K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 May;12(1):85–93
Dynamics of maculo-ocular reflexes in the frog. Hess BJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Mar;11(3):645–50
Degenerative and regenerative changes in central projections of glossopharyngeal and vagal sensory neurons after peripheral axotomy in cats: a structural basis for central reorganization of arterial chemoreflex pathways. Majumdar S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Nov;10(3):841–9
Analysis of righting reflex in cats with unilateral and bilateral labyrinthectomy. Igarashi M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1983;45(5):279–89
Effect of hypoxia on laryngeal reflex apnea—implications for sudden infant death. Lanier B, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Dec;91(6):597–604
Concomitant increase in nociceptive flexion reflex threshold and plasma opioids following transcutaneous nerve stimulation. Facchinetti F, et al. **Pain** 1984 Jul; 19(3):295–303
Analgesia after lesions of nucleus reticularis magnocellularis: differential effect on supraspinal versus spinal pain reflexes. Zemlan FP, et al. **Pain** 1984 Mar;18(3):221–37
Interaction of dominant focus and conditional reflex as a functional unit of behavior organization. Simonov PV. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1983 Oct–Dec;18(4):171–4
Apnea of prematurity: II. Respiratory reflexes. Gerhardt T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jul;74(1):63–6
Venipuncture fits: a form of reflex anoxic seizure. Roddy SM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Nov;72(5):715–8
Effects of brainstem lesions on the nasopharyngeal reflex in the conscious rabbit. Chalmers JP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Oct;399(2):119–22
Overall open-loop gain of rapidly acting arterial pressure control system in rabbits. Hosomi H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Oct;399(2):134–8
Effect of graded vagal blockade and pulmonary volume on tonic inspiratory activity in rabbits. Patberg WR. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jul;398(2):88–92
Role and localization of a region in the pons which has a descending inhibitory influence on sympathetically mediated inhibition of the recto-rectal reflex of guinea pigs. Takaki M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jul;398(2):120–5
The effect of opiate treatment on the postdecapitation reflex and monoamine metabolism in the rat spinal cord. Plaznik A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Sep;19(3):427–9
Reflex insulin response associated to food intake in human subjects. Bellisle F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Oct; 31(4):515–21
Penile mechanisms and the role of the striated penile muscles in penile reflexes. Hart BL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Dec; 31(6):807–13
Role of testosterone secretion and penile reflexes in sexual behavior and sperm competition in male rats: a theoretical contribution. Hart BL. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Dec;31(6):823–7
Penile reflexes in intact rats following anesthetization of the penis and ejaculation. Stefanick ML, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jul;31(1):63–5
The circadian patterns of spontaneous seminal emission, sexual activity and penile reflexes in the rat. Stefanick ML. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Dec;31(6):737–43
Regional and lateral specificity of acupuncture-induced action of blood-factor effects inhibiting hindlimb flexor reflexes in the rabbit. Edisen AE, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983;15(3):189–99
Reflex control of veins and vascular capacitance. Rothe CF. **Physiol Rev** 1983 Oct;63(4):1281–342 (383 ref.)
Stimulus omission and the orienting response. Barry RJ. **Psychophysiology** 1984 Sep;21(5):535–40
Effects of water temperature on some noninvasively measured components of the human dive reflex: an experimental response-topography analysis. Furedy JJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Sep;20(5):569–78
The effects of age and prestimulus duration upon reflex inhibition. Harbin TJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Nov; 20(6):603–10
Effect of changes in airway pressure on breathing pattern in conscious dogs. Davies A, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Jan;69(1):145–53
Muscular contraction reflexly relaxes tracheal smooth muscle in dogs. Kaufman MP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Apr; 56(1):61–72
Laryngeal receptors responding to transmural pressure, airflow and local muscle activity. Sant'Ambrogio G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Dec;54(3):317–30
Reflex hypoxic drive to respiration during the menstrual cycle. Takano N. **Respir Physiol** 1984 May;56(2):229–35
Non-myelinated vagal lung receptors and their reflex effects on respiration in rabbits. Trenchard D, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Jan;55(1):63–79
Reflex responses to positive end-expiratory pressure. Tyler DC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 May;56(2):261–7
Influence of lung stretch receptors on the cough reflex in rabbits. Hanáček J, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(3):161–8
Reflex inhibition of gastric motility pathophysiological aspects. Glise H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984; 89:77–82
Spinal-cord concussion in frogs. A study of reflex changes. Parkinson D, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Dec;20(6):456–60
The vertebrate scratch reflex. Stein PS. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1983;37:383–403

[Bronchoconstriction and hypersecretion following sulfur dioxide—a laryngeal reflex?] Hahn HL, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:666–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrophysiologic brain stem diagnosis. Respiratory cardiac arrhythmia—diagnostic possibilities of a brain stem reflex] Rabending G, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1983;29:57–64 **(Ger)**

[Determination of supraspinal modification of reflex excitation] Kmietzyk HJ. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Sep; 35(9):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renorenal reflexes in the rat caused by natural stimulation of the renal chemoreceptors] Cerati D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(4):345–9 **(Ita)**

[Reflex regulation of the cardiovascular system] Ninomiya I, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1983 Sep;21(5):332–6 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Penile hemodynamics in humans studied by polarographic measurement of the tissue oxygen tension. 2: Penile circulatory factor concerning reflexogenic erection in patients with injury to the spinal cord] Aoki H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;75(3):367–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urethral behaviors during micturition reflex on the decerebrated female dog] Noto H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;75(1):104–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurophysiological mechanisms of the reflex lacrimation] Araie N. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1984;46(5):191–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rolling-over movement of the body and righting reflex of the head in normal infants] Tachibana H. **No To Hattatsu** 1983 Nov;15(6):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic studies on the potential changes in the eyelid elicited by flash stimulation, especially related to the adaptation of the eye] Hoshina Y. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Mar; 36(3):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nature of the improvement in the modulating influences of the forebrain on cardiac reflexes in a number of vertebrates] Samonina GE. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(11):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflexogenic changes in the spontaneous and evoked activity of the parafascicular neurons in the rat thalamus during electroacupuncture stimulation] Durinian RA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov;96(11):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The orientation reflex in human aging] Man'kovskiĭ NB, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Jan–Feb;30(1):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical model of baroreflex regulation of hemodynamics in the dog] Palets BL. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Nov;69(11):1473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various characteristics of the cardiac component of the baroreceptor reflex in the alert rat] Pliss MG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Nov;69(11):1510–5 **(Rus)**

[Cortical and medullary circulation of the kidneys in pressor and depressor sinocarotid reflexes] Suchkov VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jun;24(6):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of experimental surgical procedures in practice using models of viscero-visceral reflexes originating in the gallbladder taking into account viscero-cerebral effects] Lindeman M. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(2):162–8 **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of mouth-opening reflexes in the cat by stimulation of the central gray and raphe nuclei] Gura EV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(3):374–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principle of neuronal organization of defensive reflexes in mollusks] Logunov DB, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984; 16(1):26–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in spino-bulbo-spinal reflexes during activation and inactivation of the locus coeruleus in the cat] Vankov A, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(2):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of reflex changes in the spike activity of neurons of posterior ventromedial nucleus of the thalamus during peripheral electrostimulation] Durinian RA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parin-Schwiegk's reflex. Development of the problem of the effect of reflex from the lesser circulation on the blood circulation system] Tkachenko BI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(4):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological analysis of the interactions of emotional-behavioral and hemodynamic reactions] Val'dman AV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984; (4):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of Sechenov's reflex theory of mental processes in the study of animal behavior] Val'dman AV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(7):32–7 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the rate of spike conduction along sensory fibers of the proximal segment of the sciatic nerve by the technic of correlating the latency periods of the H-reflex, F-wave and M-response] Skvortsov IA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(5):705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the aspiration reflex, respiration, and peripheral hemodynamics during continuous positive pressure in the airways in vagotomized cats] Javorka K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Aug;80(2):165–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Studies of the teratogenic potential of exposure of rats to 6000-MHz microwave radiation. II. Postnatal psychophysiologic evaluations. Jensh RP. **Radiat Res** 1984 Feb;97(2):282–301

REFLEX, ABDOMINAL see under **REFLEX**

REFLEX, ABNORMAL

The Bracha reflexes. Neurological indicators of localisation of brain damage. Implications for diagnosis and therapy of organic mental disorders. van Tiggelen CJ. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1983 Sep;13(5):195–200

Abnormal reflex vasoconstriction to cold stimulation in forearm of patients with variant angina. Nakamura Y, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Mar;35(3):177–82

Temporal course of the threshold and size of the receptive field of the Babinski sign. Estañol B. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;46(11):1055–7

Early detection of scoliosis. A neurological approach using the asymmetrical tonic neck reflex. Connolly BH, et al. **Phys Ther** 1984 Mar;64(3):304–7

[Abnormal vascular reflexes in water slalom competitors] Figar S, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1984;33(3):246–54 **(Cze)**

[Autonomic dysreflexia in medullary section lesions] Hjeltnes N, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Oct 10;103(28):1933–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Circulatory control in canine acrylamide neuropathy. Satchell PM. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Apr;10(2):93–106

Neuropsychiatric sequelae and cephalothin [letter] Tollefson G. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;45(2):96

Effects of gestational alcohol on the development of neonatal reflexes in the rat. Cogan DC, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):517–22

[Clinical impact of the Bezold-Jarisch reflex in coronary arteriography] Gorodezky M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 Mar–Apr;54(2):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Impairment of the gag reflex in schizophrenic inpatients. Craig TJ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1983 Nov–Dec; 24(6):514–20

[Tendon areflexia in congenital myopathies accompanied by atrophy of type I fibers. Electrophysiologic study] Pouget J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1984 Apr;13(4):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of the palmo-mental reflex (pmr) in neuropathology] Maria G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 53(5):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Miller Fisher syndrome: report of a case] Resende LA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1984 Jun;42(2):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

The crossed upgoing toe sign: a clinical study. Willoughby EW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Oct;14(4):480–2

The hemi 3 syndrome. Hemihypertrophy, hemihypaesthesia, hemiareflexia and scoliosis. Nudleman K, et al. **Brain** 1984 Jun;107 (Pt 2):533–46

Primitive reflex profile: a quantitation of primitive reflexes in infancy. Capute AJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Jun;26(3):375–83

Retention of primitive reflexes and delayed motor development in very low birth weight infants. Marquis PJ, et al. **JDBP** 1984 Jun;5(3):124–6

Miller Fisher syndrome: clinical and electrophysiologic evidence of peripheral origin in 10 cases. Sauron B, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jul;34(7):953–6

Reliability of observational measures of the Movement Assessment of Infants. Harris SR, et al. **Phys Ther** 1984 Apr;64(4):471–7

[Evaluation of postural reactions within the scope of orthopedic examination of newborn infants] Bülow B, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Dec;30(12):648–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Syndrome of loss of the corneal and pharyngeal reflexes in lesions of the nervous system of infectious origin] Grechko VE. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(3):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Palmo-mental reflex. It's clinical significance in neurological disease] Ramón Martínez H, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1983 Apr–Jun;35(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Argyll Robertson pupils due to neurosarcoidosis: evidence for site of lesion. Poole CJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 11;289(6441):356

Autonomic hyperreflexia in spinal cord injured patients: trigger mechanism--dressing changes of pressure sores. Hall PA, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Dec;23(12):1074–5

Experimental bladder hyperreflexia in pigs. Jørgensen TM, et al. **Urol Res** 1983;11(5):239–40

[Diagnostic value of electromyography in revealing the laterality of the motor deficit in brain tumors] Saradzhishvili PM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984; 84(5):641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[H-reflex of the flexor carpi radialis in healthy subjects and in nervous system pathology] Starobinets MKh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(12):1787–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A syndrome of microcephaly and retinal pigmentary abnormalities without mental retardation in a family with coincidental autosomal dominant hyperreflexia. Parke JT, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Mar;17(3):585–94

[Family with Roussy-Lévy syndrome] Smolenski C, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1984 Jun;52(6):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Quantification of slow compensatory eye movements in patients with bilateral vestibular loss. A study with a broad frequency-band rotatory test. Hydén D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Sep–Oct;96(3–4):199–206

Impairment of cardiopulmonary baroreflexes in Dahl salt-sensitive rats fed low salt. Ferrari A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):H119–23

Oculosympathetic spasm with cervical spinal cord injury. Kline LB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Jan;41(1):61–4

The cutaneo-anal reflex: a useful index of neuropathy? Bartolo DC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Nov;70(11):660–3

R1 responses of the trigeminofacial reflex in lesions extrinsic to the brain stem. Rossi B, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1984 Mar;5(1):41–4

The stiff-man syndrome: new pathophysiological aspects from abnormal exteroceptive reflexes and the response to clomipramine, clonidine, and tizanidine. Meinck HM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;47(3):280–7

[Contralateral pain-flexor reflex in damage to the ventrocaudal and lateral thalamus] Sayk J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Oct;54(10):513–20 **(Ger)**

[Selective sacral nerve blockade in the treatment of detrusor hyperreflexia of the bladder] Alioussi S, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Jan;23(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Features of the regulation of central hemodynamics in borderline hypertension] Almazov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 May;24(5):106–7 **(Rus)**

[The bulbocavernous reflex in the differential diagnosis of impotence] Espino P, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1984 Jan–Feb;47(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Reducing hypersensitive gagging. Wilks CG, et al. **Br Dent J** 1983 Oct 22;155(8):263–5

REFLEX, ACOUSTIC

Effect of the acoustic reflex on inner ear damage induced by industrial noise. Borg E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Nov–Dec;96(5–6):361–9

Measurement of tympanic membrane displacement arising from aural cardiovascular activity, swallowing, and intra-aural muscle reflex. Marchbanks RJ. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Jul–Aug;98(1–2):119–29

Dynamic parameters of the stapedius muscle reflex in response to stimuli of varying duration but with the same energy content. Rossi G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 May–Jun;97(5–6):460–6

Effects of board and tower diving on the auditory and vestibular analyzer. Novotný Z, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1982;28(7–8):473–7

Practical tympanometry and stapedial reflex testing in office practice. Baldwin RL, et al. **Ala Med** 1983 Dec;53(6):8–13

Exaggerated acoustic reflex response in a patient with transient facial palsy and hyperacusis. Collard ME, et al. **Am J Otol** 1984 Jul;5(5):355–9

Acoustic reflex characteristics in hypo- and hyperthyroid patients. Bruschini P, et al. **Audiology** 1984;23(1):38–45

Developmental norms for the acoustic reflex. Gerber SE, et al. **Audiology** 1984;23(1):1–8

Detection of hearing loss with ipsilateral acoustic reflex thresholds. Green KW, et al. **Audiology** 1983 Sep–Oct; 22(5):471–9

The stapedius reflex tests in retrocochlear hearing disorders. Hirsch A. **Audiology** 1983 Sep–Oct;22(5):463–70

Transcranial conduction of acoustic-reflex-eliciting signals. Thompson DJ, et al. **Audiology** 1984;23(1):9–26

The time course of the acoustic reflex. Church GT, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 Jul–Aug;5(4):235–42

Acoustic reflex thresholds: variability and distribution effects. Gelfand SA, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 Jul–Aug;5(4):228–34

Normative characteristics of ipsilateral acoustic reflex adaptation. Oviatt DL, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 May–Jun; 5(3):145–52

Evaluation of noise susceptibility: effects of noise exposure on acoustic reflex. Miyakita T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983;52(3):231–42

New clinical applications of the stapedial reflex. Laurian N, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Dec;97(12):1099–103

Effects of hearing levels at the activator and other frequencies upon the expected levels of the acoustic reflex threshold. Gelfand SA, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 Feb;48(1):11–7

Application of Silman and Gelfand (1981) 90th percentile levels for acoustic reflex thresholds. Olsen WO, et al.

J Speech Hear Disord 1983 Aug;48(3):330–2
False positive stapedial reflexes and brain stem evoked response findings in patients with suspected retrocochlear lesions. Turner JS Jr, et al. Laryngoscope 1984 Jul; 94(7):901–3
Analysis of stapedial reflex in neuromuscular diseases. Yamane M, et al. ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1984; 46(2):84–96
Acoustic reflex testing in otoneurology. Clemis JD. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1984 Apr;92(2):141–4
ABR in patients with congenital/early acquired sensorineural hearing loss, abnormal stapedius reflex thresholds and speech retardation. Blegvad B, et al. Scand Audiol 1984; 13(1):41–6
Stapedius reflex and brainstem auditory evoked responses in multiple sclerosis patients. Grénman R, et al. Scand Audiol 1984;13(2):109–13
High speed tympanometry and ipsilateral middle ear reflex measurements using a computerized impedance meter. A comparison with the results obtained by a conventional impedance meter. Ivarsson A, et al. Scand Audiol 1983; 12(3):157–63
Ipsilateral acoustic reflex thresholds in neonates and in normal-hearing and hearing-impaired pre-school children. Kankkunen A, et al. Scand Audiol 1984;13(2):139–44
The human acoustic tensor tympani reflex. A case report. Stach BA, et al. Scand Audiol 1984;13(2):93–9
[The use of acoustic reflex for the measurement of hearing aid gain setting] Basson M. S Afr J Commun Disord 1983; 30:26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[New stapedius reflex patterns] Draskovich E. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1983 Jul;62(7):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stapedius reflex. 1. Stapedius reflex threshold and recruitment] Wurzer H. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1983 Jul;62(7):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stapedius reflex. 2. Latency periods of the stapedial reflex] Wurzer H, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1983 Jul; 62(7):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prognostic value of the acoustic reflex in Bell's palsy] Schuchman G, et al. Harefuah 1983 Aug;105(3–4):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Stapedial reflex under auditory masking of bone canal: 1– The effect of white noise on threshold values] Cassano P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1983 Nov 30;59(11):1698–703 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of intra-aural muscle acoustic reflex on the magnitude of the latent periods of the cochleomyogenic potential induced by a short-term acoustic stimulation] Shidlovskaia TV, et al. Fiziol Zh 1983 Nov–Dec;29(6):746–9 (Rus)
[Objective acoustic reflex tests in the electroacoustic correction of hearing in young children] Belov IM, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of ketamine on the stapedius reflex in the squirrel monkey. Thompson GC, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 1984 Jan; 110(1):22–4
Discrimination of auditory from nonauditory toxicity by reflex modulation audiometry: effects of triethyltin. Fechter LD, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1983 Sep 15;70(2):216–27

REFLEX, BLINK see BLINKING

REFLEX, CONDITIONED see CONDITIONING, CLASSICAL

REFLEX, CORNEAL see BLINKING

REFLEX, MONOSYNAPTIC

Changes in the H-reflex amplitude with different characteristics of the preceding conditioned stimulus. Gantchev GN, et al. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1983; 9(2):43–50
H reflexes in muscles of the lower and upper limbs in man: identification and clinical significance. Deschuytere J, et al. Adv Neurol 1983;39:951–60
The use of monosynaptic reflex responses in man for assessing the different types of peripheral neuropathies. Guiheneuc P. Adv Neurol 1983;39:927–49
Electromyographic recordings of human jaw-jerk reflex characteristics evoked under standardized conditions. Murray GM, et al. Arch Oral Biol 1984;29(7):537–49
Knee joint effusion and quadriceps reflex inhibition in man. Spencer JD, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1984 Apr; 65(4):171–7
Recent developments in the electrodiagnosis of radiculopathies. Lane ME. Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst 1984 Spring;44(1):56–64
Spindle activity and monosynaptic reflex excitability during foreperiod. Gerilovsky L, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1983 Nov; 56(5):487–93
Hand H-reflex demonstrated in patient with central nervous system disorders. Ioku M. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1984 May;24(4):331–9
The value and limits of the H reflex as a diagnostic tool in S1 root compression. Troni W. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1983 Sep–Oct;23(6):471–80
A re-evaluation of the pattern of group I fibre projections in the human lower limb on using randomly alternated stimulations. Fournier E, et al. Exp Brain Res 1984; 56(1):193–5
Identification and assessment of factors contributing to variability of the jaw jerk. Bishop B, et al. Exp Neurol 1984 Jun;84(3):549–64
Viscero-somatic reflexes following distension of urinary bladder in cats: role of supraspinal neuraxis. Koley BN, et al. Experientia 1984 Jul 15;40(7):689–90
Cutaneous nerve stimulation and motoneuronal excitability. II: Evidence for non-segmental influences. Delwaide PJ, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1984 Feb;47(2):190–6
Motor pool organization in monosynaptic reflexes: responses in three different muscles. Clamann HP, et al. J Neurophysiol 1983 Oct;50(4):725–42
Relation between the specific H reflex facilitation preceding a voluntary movement and movement parameters in man. Eichenberger A, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1984 Feb; 347:545–59
Wiring diagrams of functional connectivity in monosynaptic reflex arcs of the spinal cord. Lüscher HR, et al. Neurosci Lett 1984 Mar 23;45(2):217–22
Caloric stimulation-induced augmentation of H-reflexes in normal subjects, but not in spinal cord-injured patients. Raffensperger M, et al. Neurosurgery 1984 May;14(5):562–6
Vestibulospinal reflexes as a function of microgravity. Reschke MF, et al. Science 1984 Jul 13;225(4658):212–4
[Comparison of the variations of the monosynaptic reflex at the beginning of an electromyographic activity performed voluntarily or during walking] Morin C, et al. Acta Belg Med Phys 1984 Apr–Jun;7(2):43–6 (Fre)
[Activation motor response in depressive states. Changes in the Hoffmann reflex during psychomotor testing] Grillon C, et al. Encephale 1983;9(3):263–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recovery curves of the soleus H-reflex in endogenous depression] Schläfke D, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1983 Jul;35(7):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The Hoffmann reflex: proposal of a graphic model for the study and diagnosis of spinal cord compression] Cannas M, et al. Chir Organi Mov 1981–82;67(6):687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Phenomenon of a quiet period in the myoelectric amplitudes evoked by H-reflex during voluntary muscle contraction] Nagata A, et al. Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi 1983;45(7):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[H-reflex of the flexor carpi radialis in healthy subjects and in nervous system pathology] Starobinets MKh, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1983;83(12):1787–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Supraspinal effects on the excitability cycle of the H-reflex in hypertensive and arteriosclerotic patients] Podivinský F, et al. Cesk Neurol Neurochir 1984 Jan;47(1):10–2 (Slo)
[Supraspinal control of changes in the H-reflex during tactile stimulation in patients with hemiparesis] Podivinský F, et al. Cesk Neurol Neurochir 1983 Jul;46(4):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of epidural morphine on the Hoffman-reflex in man. Grossi P, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1984 Apr; 28(2):152–4
The effect of the GABA-agonist, progabide, on stretch and flexor reflexes and on voluntary power in spastic patients. Mondrup K, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 1984 Apr;69(4):191–9
Effect of tetanus toxin on the monosynaptic reflex. Takano K, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1983 Jul; 323(3):217–20
The effect of gammahydroxybutyrate on the H-reflex: pilot study. Mamelak M, et al. Neurology (NY) 1983 Nov; 33(11):1497–500
Effect of methamphetamine on rat spinal cord. Dopamine receptor-mediated depression of monosynaptic reflex. Ono H, et al. Neuropharmacology 1984 Jun;23(6):637–42
Soleus H reflex studies in humans at 40–70 bar in helium-oxygen-nitrogen (trimix). Harris DJ, et al. Undersea Biomed Res 1984 Mar;11(1):49–64
[Excitable actions of counterirritants on cutaneous sensation] Futami T. Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1984 Mar; 83(3):227–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Mechanism of action of ketamine] Vanevskiĭ VL, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1983;(10):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REFLEX, OCULOCARDIAC see under REFLEX

REFLEX, ORBICULARIS OCULI see BLINKING

REFLEX, PSYCHOGALVANIC see GALVANIC SKIN RESPONSE

REFLEX, PUPILLARY

Contraction anisocoria resulting from half-field illumination. Cox TA, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1984 May;97(5):577–82
Oculosympathetic spasm with cervical spinal cord injury. Kline LB, et al. Arch Neurol 1984 Jan;41(1):61–4
Argyll Robertson pupils due to neurosarcoidosis: evidence for site of lesion. Poole CJ. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1984 Aug 11;289(6441):356
Cells in the pretectal olivary nucleus are in the pathway for the direct light reflex of the pupil in the rat. Trejo LJ, et al. Brain Res 1984 May 21;300(1):49–62
Afferents to the cortical pupillo-constrictor areas of the cat, traced with HRP. Kuchiiwa S, et al. Exp Brain Res 1984; 54(2):377–81
The musculature and pupillary response of the great horned owl iris. Oliphant LW, et al. Exp Eye Res 1983 Dec; 37(6):583–95
Pupillary light reflex in amblyopia. Kase M, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1984 Apr;25(4):467–71
The neural substrate for the pupillary light reflex in the pigeon (Columba livia). Gamlin PD, et al. J Comp Neurol 1984 Jul 10;226(4):523–43
Afferent pupillary defect in pineal region tumour. Ellis CJ. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1984 Jul;47(7):739–41
Type A behavior, heart rate and pupillary response: effects of cold pressor and ego threat. Malcolm AT, et al. J Psychosom Res 1984;28(1):27–34
Afferent pupil testing in orbital-facial trauma [letter] Klingele TG. JAMA 1984 Sep 21;252(11):1411
Pupillo-motor areas in the rabbit visual cortex. Imai H, et al. Neurosci Lett 1984 Jul 13;48(1):13–7
Light-near dissociation of the pupil. Thompson HS. Ophthalmologica 1984;189(1–2):21–3
Pupillary reactivity in circulatory arrest [letter] Lewis FR, et al. Surgery 1984 Mar;95(3):380
The red reflex from retinoscopy's point of view. Reflections on a small area. Roe LD, et al. Surv Ophthalmol 1984 Jan–Feb;28(4):345–8
The light that leaks: Brückner and the red reflex. Roe LD, et al. Surv Ophthalmol 1984 May–Jun;28(6):665–70
[Argyll-Robertson and other pupillary abnormalities in neurosyphilis—with special reference to the detection of peripheral lesions] Okada F. Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1983 May;58(3):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Neural mechanism of pupillary light reflex and near reflex] Inoue T, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1983; 87(11):1227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pupillary reflex in leprosy] Suzuki T. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1983;87(8):581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative studies of the effects of some antimuscarinic agents on gastric damage and pupillary reflex in the rat. Daniotti S, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1984 Jun;82(2):305–7
Alteration in ocular function induced by phenylethylamine analogs of dopamine. Potter DE, et al. Curr Eye Res 1984 Jun;3(6):851–9
Intracameral administration of neurotensin induces miosis in the rabbit. Hernandez DE, et al. Neuropeptides 1983 Dec; 4(1):31–40
The effect of intraocular dilating solution on cat endothelium. Hammer ME, et al. Ophthalmic Surg 1984 Jul;15(7):585–7
[Effects of substance P antagonist on laser-induced pupillary constriction] Sakimoto G, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1983;87(12):1380–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

REFLEX, STRETCH

Muscular contractions elicited by passive shortening. Angel RW. Adv Neurol 1983;39:555–63
Segmental versus suprasegmental contributions to long-latency stretch responses in man. Chan CW. Adv Neurol 1983;39:467–87
The Jendrassik maneuver: quantitative analysis of reflex reinforcement by remote voluntary muscle contraction. Delwaide PJ, et al. Adv Neurol 1983;39:661–9
Mechanisms of vibration-induced inhibition or potentiation: tonic vibration reflex and vibration paradox in man. Desmedt JE. Adv Neurol 1983;39:671–83
Human jaw reflexes. Lund JP, et al. Adv Neurol 1983; 39:739–55
Long-latency automatic responses to muscle stretch in man: origin and function. Marsden CD, et al. Adv Neurol 1983; 39:509–39
Dissociated changes of short- and long-latency myotatic responses prior to a brisk voluntary movement in normals, in karate experts, and in Parkinsonian patients. Mortimer JA, et al. Adv Neurol 1983;39:541–54
Anatomical and functional organization of reflexes involving the trigeminal system in man: jaw reflex, blink reflex, corneal reflex, and exteroceptive suppression. Ongerboer de Visser BW. Adv Neurol 1983;39:727–38
Surface EMG and Achilles tendon reflexes during a foot movement in a reaction time task. Haagh SA, et al. Biol Psychol 1983 Sep–Nov;17(2–3):81–96
The ankle stretch reflexes in normal and spastic subjects. The response to sinusoidal movement. Rack PM, et al. Brain 1984 Jun;107 (Pt 2):637–54
Anticipatory changes of long-latency stretch responses during preparation for directional hand movements. Bonnet M. Brain Res 1983 Nov 28;280(1):51–62
Recruitment order of motor units during the stretch reflex in man. Calancie B, et al. Brain Res 1984 Jan 30; 292(1):176–8
Adaptive plasticity and diurnal rhythm in the primate spinal stretch reflex are independent phenomena. Wolpaw JR, et al. Brain Res 1984 May 23;300(2):385–91
Dependence of EMG responses evoked by imposed wrist displacements on pre-existing activity in the stretched

muscles. Bedingham W, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 May; 11(2):272–80

Characteristic alterations in responses to imposed wrist displacements in parkinsonian rigidity and dystonia musculorum deformans. Tatton WG, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 May;11(2):281–7

Characteristics of EMG responses to imposed limb displacement in patients with vascular hemiplegia. Verrier MC, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 May;11(2):288–96

The significance of delayed long-loop responses to ankle displacement for the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Diener HC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Apr; 57(4):336–42

System identification of human stretch reflex dynamics: tibialis anterior. Kearney RE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984; 56(1):40–9

Long latency reflex force of human finger muscles in response to imposed sinusoidal movements. Noth J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;55(2):317–24

The effects of cutaneous mechanoreceptor stimulation on the stretch reflex. Seguin JJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983; 52(1):152–4

Identification and assessment of factors contributing to variability of the jaw jerk. Bishop B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jun;84(3):549–64

On the stability of delay equation models of simple human stretch reflexes. Kilmer W, et al. **J Math Biol** 1983; 17(3):331–49

Characteristic alterations of long-loop 'reflexes' in patients with Friedreich's disease and late atrophy of the cerebellar anterior lobe. Diener HC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;47(7):679–85

Convergence onto interneurons subserving primary afferent depolarization of group I afferents. Brink E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Mar;51(3):432–49

Adaptive plasticity in primate spinal stretch reflex: initial development. Wolpaw JR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Dec; 50(6):1296–311

Adaptive plasticity in primate spinal stretch reflex: behavior of synergist and antagonist muscles. Wolpaw JR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Dec;50(6):1312–9

Effects of triceps stretch by ankle flexion on intact afferents and efferents of gastrocnemius in the decerebrate cat. Bessou P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jan;346:73–91

Corticomotoneuronal cells contribute to long-latency stretch reflexes in the rhesus monkey. Cheney PD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Apr;349:249–72

The contrasting stretch reflex responses of the long and short flexor muscles of the human thumb. Matthews PB. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Mar;348:545–58

Evidence from the use of vibration that the human long-latency stretch reflex depends upon spindle secondary afferents. Matthews PB. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Mar; 348:383–415

Reflex responses at the human ankle: the importance of tendon compliance. Rack PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Nov;344:503–24

Modulation of reflex activity of motor units in response to stretch of a human finger muscle. Kanosue K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(6):995–1009

The elderly and their ankle jerks. Impallomeni M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 24;1(8378):670–2

Long term alterations in the excitability of the flexion reflex produced by peripheral tissue injury in the chronic decerebrate rat. Woolf CJ. **Pain** 1984 Apr;18(4):325–43

Motor preparation: changes in amplitude of Achilles tendon reflexes during a fixed foreperiod of one second. Brunia CH. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Nov;20(6):658–64

[Correlation between the myotatic reflex, the functional stretch reflex and reaction time] Goffin FA, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1984 Jan-Mar;7(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Tendon areflexia in congenital myopathies accompanied by atrophy of type I fibers. Electrophysiologic study] Pouget J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1984 Apr;13(4):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies of T and H waves in patients with herniated lumbar disc] Kobayashi C. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun; 51(3):376–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of Duchenne muscular dystrophy with abnormal postural reactions and exaggerated tendon reflexes] Aihara M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1984;16(3):242–4 **(Jpn)**

[Tonic vibration reflex and acupuncture] Homma I. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Oct;Spec No 57:136–45 **(Jpn)**

[A case of olivo-ponto-cerebellar atrophy (OPCA) with unique gait disturbance. Possible role of reciprocal excitation] Neshige R, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Mar; 24(3):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Amplitude and duration of Achilles tendon reflex in patients with radicular syndromes in lumbar osteochondrosis and its changes after health resort treatment] Kaplan IB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 May-Jun; (3):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of the Achilles reflex in lumbar radiculopathy] Zamurović A, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983; 36(7–8):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Changes in stretch reflexes in acute respiratory diseases in infants] Sýkora P. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Aug;38(8):501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The tendon test of the tibial nerve in Hansen's disease] Blank A, et al. **Hansenol Int** 1983 Dec;8(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of the GABA-agonist, progabide, on stretch and flexor reflexes and on voluntary power in spastic patients. Mondrup K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Apr;69(4):191–9

Quantification of the effects of muscle relaxant drugs in man by tonic stretch reflex. Meyer M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983; 39:997–1011

Microelectrophoretic administration of naloxone near motoneurones fails to reproduce the effects of systemic naloxone in anaesthetized cats. Duggan AW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Apr 6;45(3):305–10

REFLEX SYMPATHETIC DYSTROPHY

see related
SHOULDER-HAND SYNDROME
SUDECK'S ATROPHY

COMPLICATIONS

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy in quadriplegia: case report. Wainapel SF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Jan; 65(1):35–6

[Algoneurodystrophy of the upper extremity with complete bony demineralization of the humerus] Meier JL, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Nov;103(11):987–91 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Reflex sympathetic vasodystrophy. Shannon L. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Feb;13(2):124

Thermography in the diagnosis of reflex sympathetic dystrophy [letter] Ecker A. **NY State J Med** 1984 Jan; 84(1):6

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy following traumatic myelopathy. Wainapel SF. **Pain** 1984 Apr;18(4):345–9

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome in children. Blau EB. **Wis Med J** 1984 Apr;83(4):34–5

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical effects of regional intravenous guanethidine (Ismelin) in reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Driessen JJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Dec;27(6):505–9

[Results of treatment of reflex algodystrophy of the limbs with propranolol-Polfa and griseofulvin] Gburek Z. **Reumatologia** 1983;21(3–4):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Algodystrophy after aortic bifurcation surgery. Churcher MD. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 21;2(8395):131–3

[Postinfectious algodystrophy] Asch L, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Jun;51(6):337–40 **(Fre)**

[Reflex dystrophy following so-called whiplash injury of the cervical spine] Bühring M. **Z Orthop** 1984 May-Jun; 122(3):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The sympathetic dystrophies. Rowlingson JC. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1983 Winter;21(4):117–29

The reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome. An experimental study of sympathetic reflex control of subcutaneous blood flow in the hand. Christensen K, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983;12(3):263–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Algodystrophy of the knee. Anatomo-radiological study of a case. Lagier R, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Mar;2(1):71–7

Case report 256. Parcellar algodystrophy of the left femoral head [i.e. localized (focal) transient osteoporosis] associated with synovial chondromatosis of the hip. Lagier R, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;11(1):69–72

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy in hemiplegia. Tepperman PS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Aug;65(8):442–7

Bone scintigraphy in benign bone disease [letter] Helliwell M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 10;288(6419):797

The use of three-phase radionuclide bone scanning in the diagnosis of reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Mackinnon SE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Jul;9(4):556–63

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy in the hands: clinical and scintigraphic criteria. Holder LE, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug;152(2):517–22

SURGERY

Post-traumatic reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Thurber CM, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Winter;22(4):349–52

THERAPY

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy in a child. Doolan LA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 Feb;12(1):70–2

The sympathetic dystrophies. Warfield CA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 May;19(5):52C–52J

The treatment of reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome. Schutzer SF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Apr; 66(4):625–9 (37 ref.)

[Treatment of reflex algodystrophy by intravenous reserpine block] Ficat C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69 Suppl 2:83–8 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of reflex decalcifying algodystrophy of the limbs] Gburek Z. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Sep 15;36(18):1523–5 (16 ref.) **(Pol)**

REFLEX, TENDON see **REFLEX, STRETCH**

REFLEXOTHERAPY

[Reflexotherapy as a method of treating and preventing progressive dust bronchitis] Baburina EB, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Oct;(10):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electromyographic manifestations of hypodynamic disorders of the neuromuscular system during reflexotherapy] Dubrovin AG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Dec;(12):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Acupuncture reflexotherapy of autonomovascular dystonia] Tabeeva GR, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(8):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic effects of reflexotherapy in treating patients with infectious-allergic bronchial asthma] Baranov IuP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(3):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the sympathico-adrenal system during reflexotherapy of duodenal ulcer] Markelova VF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(9):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-physiological study of the mechanisms of reflexotherapy in the early stages of hypertension] Monaenkov AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(4):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflexotherapy in diseases of the kidneys, urinary tract and male genitalia] Tkachuk VN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):63–8 (88 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Needle reflexotherapy in surgical diseases of the musculoskeletal system of the upper limbs] Mikhailov AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct;131(10):113 **(Rus)**

[Clinical effect of the use of reflexotherapy in children with strabismus and amblyopia] Kovalsvskii EI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflexotherapy and its use in patients with cochlear neuritis] Paskar' NP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Nov-Dec; (6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflexotherapy in the complex treatment of patients with brain concussion] Danilin VG. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jan; (1):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of reflexotherapy on the functional state of the sympathoadrenal system in patients with bronchial asthma] Markelova VF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jul-Aug; 29(4):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Reflexotherapy of juvenile uterine hemorrhage with low-intensity laser beam] Kornilova AI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basis for the use of acupuncture reflexotherapy in odontogenic neuralgia of the trigeminal nerve] Grechko VE, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep-Oct;62(5):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ear reflexotherapy in controlling smoking] Magomedov ShM. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jul;(7):53 **(Rus)**

REFRACTION, OCULAR

Optical diffractometry as a tool in quantitative cytology. Sawicki W, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1982;23(3–4):141–54

Effect on the retina of an air cushion in the anterior chamber and coaxial illumination. Fechner PU, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov;96(5):600–4

Objective refraction: comparison of retinoscopy and automated techniques. Berman M, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Mar;61(3):204–9

Complete ocular component analysis by vergence contribution. Erickson P. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Jul;61(7):469–72

Comparison of Dioptron Nova refractive data with conventional refractive data. Perrigin DM, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Jul;61(7):479–83

Estimating the power of a minus spectacle while worn by the patient. Schiavoni ES Jr, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;15(8):701–3

Clinical evaluation of the Humphrey automatic refractor. Wong EK Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;102(6):870–5

Vision screening and photorefraction – the relation of refractive errors to strabismus and amblyopia. Atkinson J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Oct;10(1):71–80

Photorefractive studies of normal and handicapped infants and children. Howland HC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Oct;10(1):81–5

The SRK regression formula in calculating the dioptric power of intraocular lenses. Menezo JL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;68(4):235–7

Possibilities and limitations of refraction measurement by an automatic refractor. Verboven L, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;201:65–70

Streak retinoscopy during intraocular lens implantation to determine spheric power and prevent astigmatism. Zauberman H, et al. **CLAO J** 1984 Jan-Mar;10(1):73–6

The optical effects of eyelid closure on the eyes of kittens reared in light and dark. Yinon U, et al. **Curr Eye Res**

1984 Mar;3(3):431–9
The evolution of refraction in the fixing and the amblyopic eye. Nastri G, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan 30; 56(3):265–74
An epidemiological study of ocular condition among primary school children of Calcutta Corporation. Datta A, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;31(5):505–10
Cycloplegic refractions of infants and young children: the axis of astigmatism. Dobson V, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Jan;25(1):83–7
Astigmatism in children: changes in axis and amount from birth to six years. Gwiazda J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Jan;25(1):88–92
Photorefractive measurements of astigmatism in infants and young children. Howland HC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Jan;25(1):93–102
Anterior displacement of posterior chamber lenses [letter] Gills JP. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Fall;9(4):458
Vision care policy [letter] Nowell JF. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 May;55(5):328
Optics of photorefraction: orthogonal and isotropic methods. Howland HC, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1983 Dec;73(12):1701–8
Development of a contact lens for refracting aquatic animals. Spielman SL, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1983; 3(3):255–60
A clinical evaluation of the Nidek Autorefractor. Wood IC, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1984;4(2):169–78
Refractive reconstruction for acute eye injuries. Rowsey JJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Jul;15(7):569–74
Inter-observer variation in refraction and visual acuity measurement using a standardized protocol. Klein R, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1983 Nov;90(11):1357–9
Automated refractors–1983. Guyton DL. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Sep;Suppl:36–44
Aphakic refractive penetrating keratoplasty using newborn donor corneas. A preliminary report on an alternative approach to refractive correction. Pfister RR, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Oct;90(10):1207–12
An ophthalmoscope is not a retinoscope. The difference is in the red reflex. Roe LD, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar–Apr;28(5):405–8
Spherical aberration in human infant eyes. Molteno AC, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1984;36:69–71
Intraocular lens power calculation utilising general purpose clinical ultrasound equipment. Wilson DG. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1984;36:45–7
Longitudinal chromatic aberration of the vertebrate eye. Mandelman T, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(12):1555–9
Ocular refraction and visual contrast sensitivity of the rabbit, determined by the VECP. Pak MA. **Vision Res** 1984; 24(4):341–5
Electrophysiological determination of the refractive state of the eye of the opossum. Picanço-Diniz CW, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(9):867–72
[Deviations of refraction from the calculated goal following implantation of intraocular lenses] Prahs B, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:207–9 **(Fre)**
[Hyperopia and intraocular lenses] Konen C, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(3):258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New procedure for the evaluation of ocular astigmatism] Reiner J. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(5):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Variability of refraction in human eyes and its significance for preoperative calculation of dioptric strength of intraocular lenses] Strobel J. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984; 81(2):143–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Accuracy of calculation of intraocular lenses of higher and lower dioptric values] Strobel J. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983; 80(5):407–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new formula for determining the refractive power of intraocular lenses] Daxecker F. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Mar;184(3):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior of ocular refraction after labyrinth rotoacceleratory stimulation] Camarda V, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1982 Jan–Dec;47(1–4):201–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Experimental study of changes in refraction following retinal detachment surgery. 3. Changes in axial length and refractive power following encircling operation in aphakic eyes] Baba Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983; 87(11):1300–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparison of refraction in orthophoric hyperopic eyes and accommodative esotropic eyes] Otsuka J, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;88(1):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of contact lenses to determine the completeness of eyeglass correction of astigmatism, elimination of amblyopia and selection of persons suitable for contact correction] Morkhat IV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983; 38(5):314–5 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of recent refractometric methods in relation to optical correction of vision] Avetisov ES, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental and clinical studies of the mechanism of deformation of the cornea following anterior nonpenetrating keratotomy] Ivashina AI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamic refraction in binocular vision] Shapovalov SL, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Clinical evaluation of the Nikon NR-1000F autorefractometer (preliminary study)] Risse JF, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 May;83(5):719–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Comparison of automated and conventional keratometers. Nakada S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;97(6):776–8

REFRACTIVE ERRORS

Age-dependence of human refractive errors. Saunders H. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1984;4(1):107

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[The state of the organ of vision in workers in the petrochemical industry. I. Results of ophthalmological examinations] Krawczykowa Z, et al. **Med Pr** 1984; 35(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cataract: refractive error, diabetes, and morphology. Perkins ES. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 May;68(5):293–7
Normal stereo acuity despite anisometropic-amblyopia. Peli E. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Oct;54(10):919–21
Visual disability and blindness secondary to refractive errors in Africa. Schwab L, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(22):1751–4
[Determination of refraction after keratoplasty in keratoconus cases; is a keratoconus recurrence possible?] Süveges I, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(3):228–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Refractive errors, amblyopia and strabismus in congenital ptosis] Stärk N, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Jan; 184(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pattern reversal VEPs on the lower, upper, nasal and temporal field stimulations in anisometropic amblyopia] Ohzeki T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983; 87(10):886–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of automated and conventional keratometers. Nakada S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;97(6):776–8
Screening for refractive errors in 6–9 month old infants by photorefraction. Atkinson J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb;68(2):105–12
Possibilities and limitations of refraction measurement by an automatic refractor. Verboven L, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;201:65–70
Optics of photorefraction: orthogonal and isotropic methods. Howland HC, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1983 Dec;73(12):1701–8
The red reflex from retinoscopy's point of view. Reflections on a small area. Roe LD, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan–Feb;28(4):345–8
The light that leaks: Brückner and the red reflex. Roe LD, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1984 May–Jun;28(6):665–70
The Otago photoscreener, a method for the mass screening of infants to detect squint and refractive errors. Molteno AC, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1983;35:43–9
[Clinical evaluation of the Nikon NR-1000F autorefractometer (preliminary study)] Risse JF, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 May;83(5):719–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vernier acuity in amblyopia] Rentschler I, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(5):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Visual axis and measurement of refractive errors. A theoretical study based on computer program ACRA-83] Makino H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983; 87(12):1390–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Ocular anatomy and refraction. Weale RA. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep 30;55(4):361–74
Variations in corneal curvature and refractive error in CAB gas-permeable contact lens wearers. Briceño-Garbi EA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Mar;55(3):217–9
A review and evaluation of theories of refractive error development. McBrien NA, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1984;4(3):201–13 (52 ref.)
[The effect of congenital toxoplasmosis on the visual apparatus in children] Medková L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 Sep;39(5):338–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalences of astigmatism and anisometropia in adult danes. With reference to presbyopes' possible use of supermarket standard glasses. Fledelius HC. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Jun;62(3):391–400
Incidence of anisometropic amblyopia in Zambia. Kant M. **Med J Zambia** 1983 Jul;17(3):86–8
[Refractive errors among Tibetans: analysis of 1,340 cases] Fu HT. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 May;19(3):165–7 **(Chi)**
[Refractive errors in school children in the city of São Paulo, Brazil] Kara-José N, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1984 Apr; 96(4):326–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Correlations among the chief anatomo-optic systems of the eye] Dashevskiĭ AI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(4):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Direct measurement of strabismic deviation in highly ametropic patients [letter] Archer SM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul 15;98(1):114
Retinal function in high refractive error assessed electroretinographically. Perlman I, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb;68(2):79–84
Normalization of binocular VERs after early onset visual deprivation in man. Lovasik JV. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Feb;59(1):21–8
Retinal visual acuity in ametropia. Billore OP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;31(4):383–7
Mechanisms of accommodation and refractive error. Garner LF. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1983;3(3):287–93
Binocular balance validity: a comparison of five common subjective techniques. West D, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1984;4(2):155–9
[Sine and square modulated checkerboard pattern reversal VEPs in anisometropic amblyopia] Ohzeki T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(11):1003–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Supraliminal contrast sensitivity function in anisometropic amblyopia] Tagami Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;88(2):222–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vision screening and photorefraction – the relation of refractive errors to strabismus and amblyopia. Atkinson J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Oct;10(1):71–80
Photorefractive studies of normal and handicapped infants and children. Howland HC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Oct;10(1):81–5

REHABILITATION

[Evaluation of soft contact lenses used for correction of vision disorders] Bogorodzki B. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Aug–Sep; 85(8–9):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Assanation of children in a preschool specialized pioneer camp] Khenkin VA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(6):373–5 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Epikeratophakia: existing limitations and future modifications. Werblin TP, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;11(3):201–7
Refractive corneal surgery: the use of implantable alloplastic lens material. Werblin TP, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov;11(4):325–31
Introduction to and historical overview of surgical procedures for the correction of refractive errors. Villaseñor RA. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1983 Fall;23(3):1–9
Refractive keratoplasty with hydrogel implants in primates. Koenig SB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Mar;15(3):225–9
Alloplastic implants for the correction of refractive errors. Binder PS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Jul;91(7):806–14
[Refractive surgery of the cornea] Baïkoff G, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Apr;41(4):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Extended wear contact lenses in pediatric ophthalmology. Ellis P. **CLAO J** 1983 Oct–Dec;9(4):317–21
Nomogram for gas-permeable silicone acrylate lenses. Harrison K, et al. **CLAO J** 1983 Oct–Dec;9(4):324–6
Cam vision stimulator in the treatment of strabismic and anisometropic amblyopia. Reddy RH, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;31(4):363–5
The effects of caffeine on near point plus acceptance. Kirshner AJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Feb; 55(2):97–102
Clinical management of aphakic antimetropia: contact lens overcorrection. Laifer NJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Aug; 54(8):741–2
[Hydron soft toric lenses. Prescription and exchanges] Caissial C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Aug–Sep; 83(8–9):1039–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Orthokeratology] Avetisov SE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):67–9 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Teleskopicheskie sistemy s kontaktnymi linzami pri slabovidenii] Zhivotovskiĭ LD. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):62–3 **(Rus)**

REFRACTIVE INDEX see **REFRACTOMETRY**

REFRACTOMETRY

Measurement of the refractive indices of hydrogel materials by interferometry. El-Nashar NF, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Mar;61(3):201–3
The evolution of IOL power calculations. Kraff MC. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1984;:30–3

INSTRUMENTATION

A slide rule for calculating the power of an intraocular lens. Wang GJ, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Summer; 9(3):335–8

The replacement of the chair, stand and phoropter by subjective autorefraction—a candid evaluation. Begun K. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Jul;55(7):523–6

[Evaluation of pleoptic possibilities of a retinometer and laser refraction analyzer] Avetisov VE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 May–Jun;(3):44–6 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Refractometry of fungi. Joseph S. **J Microsc** 1983 Aug;131 (Pt 2):163–72

Intraocular lens power calculation utilising general purpose clinical ultrasound equipment. Wilson DG. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1984;36:45–7

Measurement of refractive index in an intact crystalline lens. Campbell MC. **Vision Res** 1984;24(5):409–15

[Adapting the use of a manual refractometer for the determination of milk serum proteins] Hanton G, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1983 Dec;63(4):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vector analysis of crystalline astigmatism] Dashevskii AI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(2):82–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Evaluation of ames Multistix-SG for urine specific gravity versus refractometer specific gravity. Adams LJ. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Dec;80(6):871–3

REFRACTORY PERIOD, NEUROLOGIC see under **NEURAL CONDUCTION**

REFRACTORY PERIOD, PSYCHOLOGICAL see under **REACTION TIME**

REFRIGERATION

see related
HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED

Prolonged human kidney preservation by intracellular electrolyte flush followed by cold storage. Barry JM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Jan;3(4):293–6

Differentiation of Trichinella spiralis spiralis and Trichinella spiralis nativa based on resistance to low temperature refrigeration. Smith HJ. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Oct; 47(4):501–2

Storage of human breast milk. Larson E, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Mar;5(3):127–30

Effects of overnight refrigeration on the microscopic evaluation of sputum. Penn RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Feb;19(2):161–3

Effects of the evisceration and cooling processes on the incidence of Salmonella in fresh dressed turkeys grown under Salmonella-controlled and uncontrolled environments. Campbell DF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 May; 63(5):1069–72

Microbial and chemical changes in chill-stored red meats. Dainty RH, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1983; 11:151–78

INSTRUMENTATION

Blood storage and transport in the field using a portable thermoelectric refrigerator: assessment of potential use. Haynes DH, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Apr;149(4):184–8

METHODS

Handling and storage of human milk specimens for research. Hamosh M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Mar; 3(2):284–9

REFSUM'S SYNDROME

BLOOD

Gas-chromatographic procedure, with pyrolytic methylation of serum fatty acids, in the diagnosis of Refsum's syndrome [letter] Kumps A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Feb;30(2):342–3

DIAGNOSIS

Ophthalmic manifestations of infantile phytanic acid storage disease. Weleber RG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep; 102(9):1317–21

DIET THERAPY

[Heredopathia atactica polyneuritiformis: phytanic acid storage disease (Refsum's syndrome). Effect of diet therapy on retinal and cochlear changes] Refsum S. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Jan–Feb;18(1):1–4 **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Patterns of Refsum's disease. Phytanic acid oxidase deficiency. Poulos A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Mar; 59(3):222–9

PATHOLOGY

[Refsum's disease] Lorand T, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(9):733–4 **(Fre)**

REFUGEES

Pseudoabusive burns in Asian refugees. Feldman KW. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Aug;138(8):768–9

Tuberculin skin testing in Vietnamese refugees with a history of BCG vaccination. Fox AS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Nov;137(11):1093–4

Height and weight status of Indochinese refugee children. An anthropometric study of 1,650 children. Olness K, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jun;138(6):544–7

Indochinese refugee fertility rates and pregnancy risk factors, Oregon. Hopkins DD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Nov; 73(11):1307–9

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in Southeast Asian refugees entering the United States. Schwartz IK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jan;33(1):182–4

A survey of filariasis among refugees in south Florida. Yangco BG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Mar; 33(2):246–51

Refugees—a continuing challenge. Patrnogic J. **Ann Droit Int Med** 1982–83;30:73–90

Incidence of middle ear disease in Indochinese refugee schoolchildren. Corth SB, et al. **Audiology** 1984;23(1):27–37

Serological markers for hepatitis B virus in Indochinese refugees. Smith MW, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Apr; 14(2):171–2

Hepatosplenic schistosomiasis in a South-East Asian refugee child in South Australia. Southwood T, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Aug;13(4):384–6

Primary health care for Indo-Chinese children in Australia. Chak S, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 Mar;20(1):57–8

Prevalence of dental caries in a group of adult Vietnamese refugees in Norway. Selikowitz HS. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1984 Feb;12(1):51–4

Parasitic infestations in southeast Asian refugees. Kramer KJ, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1984 Jan;43(1):12–6

Indigenous psychotherapy in the treatment of a Laotian refugee. Bokan JA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;35(3):281–2

Clinical illnesses and causes of death in a Burmese refugee camp in Bangladesh. Khan MU, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Dec;12(4):460–4

An evaluation of supplementary feeding in Somali refugee camps. Taylor WR. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Dec;12(4):433–6

Hepatitis B in Southeast Asian refugees in Iowa. Engebretsen B, et al. **Iowa Med** 1984 Mar;74(3):105–8

Health promotion in a Cambodian refugee camp: a CHILD-to-child approach. Boyer-Chuanroong L. **J Sch Health** 1984 Aug;54(7):253–5

An epidemiological investigation of pre-eclampsia and elevated blood pressure among Kampuchean refugee women at Sakaeo Holding Center, Thailand. Quillan JP, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Oct;86(5):185–91

Sudden death among Southeast Asian refugees. An unexplained nocturnal phenomenon. Baron RC, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 2;250(21):2947–51

Hepatitis B markers in Southeast Asian refugees [letter] Goodman RA, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 27;251(16):2086

Praziquantel and refugee health. Weniger BG, et al. **JAMA** 1984 May 11;251(18):2391–2

Health service utilization by Indochinese refugees. Strand PJ, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Nov;21(11):1089–98

Pulmonary paragonimiasis in an immigrant from Laos. Brown RW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Dec 10–24;2(12):668–9

Primaquine-chloroquine prophylaxis against malaria in Southeast-Asian refugees entering South Australia. Grimmond TR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 17;140(6):322–5

Pediatric refugee care experiences of physicians in the Uniformed Services. Scheidt PC. **Milit Med** 1983 Oct; 148(10):804–5

Fatal Epstein-Barr virus disease in a Laotian refugee. Krause PJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Jan–Feb;3(1):50–4

Marasmus in a 17-month-old Laotian: impact of folk beliefs on health. Oberg CN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Feb;73(2):254–7

A day at Boho. Merrill GA. **Pharos** 1983 Summer;46(3):20–5

Southeast Asian refugees of Rhode Island: a demographic and health profile. August LK. **RI Med J** 1984 Jul; 67(7):313–7

Southeast Asian refugees of Rhode Island: cross-cultural issues in medical care. Finck J. **RI Med J** 1984 Jul; 67(7):319–21

Southeast Asian refugees of Rhode Island: the Hmong perception of illness. Thao X. **RI Med J** 1984 Jul; 67(7):323–30

Specific health problems of Southeast Asian refugees in middle Tennessee. Dao AH, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Aug; 77(8):995–7, 1000

Sequential disseminated tuberculosis and toxoplasmosis in a Haitian refugee. Schroeder HW Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Apr;77(4):533–4

Parasitic diseases with emphasis on schistosomiasis in Cambodian refugees, in Prachinburi Province Thailand. Keittivuti B, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Dec; 14(4):491–4

Tuberculosis control in Somali refugee camps. Shears P. **Tubercle** 1984 Jun;65(2):111–6

Intestinal parasites in immigrant children from Central America. Sarfaty M, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Sep; 139(3):329–31

[Disease pattern in a refugee group. A study of health risks and need for preventive work in a Palestinian refugee camp] Wisborg T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 16; 146(16):1245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Refugees and physicians] Lamberts H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jun 9;128(23):1105–6 **(Dut)**

[The 1940 debacle: gathering the mental patients at the Psychiatric Hospital of Auxerre] Scherrer P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Feb;142(2):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic distomatosis caused by Clonorchis/Opisthorchis spp. in refugees from South-East Asia. Effects of treatment with praziquantel] Luong Dinh Giap G, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1983 Jul–Aug;43(4):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Field experiences with 6-month therapy in the treatment of open pulmonary tuberculosis in a refugee camp] Rieder H. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Manifestation of extrapulmonary tuberculosis in Cambodian refugees in Thailand] Rieder H. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:498–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The Indochinese refugee: an overview. Boman B, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;18(1):40–52

Five-year follow-up of Vietnamese refugee children in the United States. Sokoloff B, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Oct;23(10):565–70

'Race related illness in Vietnamese refugees'. Hussain MF. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1984 Spring;30(1–2):153–6

Exile. The Chilean experience. Perez MM. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1984 Spring;30(1–2):157–61

A psychoanalytic study of migration: its normal and pathological aspects. Grinberg L, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1984;32(1):13–38

Manifestations of cultural transition presenting as health problems in Southeast Asian refugees. Towbin L. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Feb;80(9):401–3

Acute paranoid disorder in a Southeast Asian refugee. Jack RA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Aug;172(8):495–7

Coping with stress under conditions of disaster and refugee care. Burkle FM Jr. **Milit Med** 1983 Oct;148(10):800–3

Screening for depression in Hmong refugees. Jacobson ML, et al. **Minn Med** 1983 Sep;66(9):573–4

Hmong refugees in Minnesota. Characteristics and self perceptions. Westermeyer J, et al. **Minn Med** 1983 Jul; 66(7):431–9

Problems of eastern refugees and immigrants: adaptational problems of Vietnamese refugees Part IV. Lin KM, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1984 Jun;9(2):79–84

Mental health services for refugees and immigrants. Nguyen SD. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1984 Jun;9(2):85–91

An analysis of problems of resettlement of the Indochinese refugees in the United States. Nicassio PM, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1984;19(3):135–41

Cross-cultural validity: ethnocentrism in health studies with special reference to the Vietnamese. Eyton J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(5):447–53

Acculturation and mental health: a study of Hmong refugees at 1.5 and 3.5 years postmigration. Westermeyer J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(1):87–93

In search of healers—Southeast Asian refugees in the American health care system. Muecke MA. **West J Med** 1983 Dec;139(6):835–40 (55 ref.)

Aspects of medical care of Soviet Jewish Emigrés. Wheat ME, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Dec;139(6):900–4

REFUSE DISPOSAL

Multiple bioassays to assess the toxicity of a sanitary landfill leachate. Plotkin S, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Mar;13(2):197–206

Effects of toxic pollutants on indicator germs in large-scale solid-waste ecosystems. Knoll KH, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1983 Oct;7(5):463–74

Laboratory decontamination and destruction of carcinogens in laboratory wastes: some N-nitrosamides. International Agency for Research on Cancer. **IARC Sci Publ** 1983; 55:1–65

Human garbage and physical garbage: a sociological case example of institutional violence. Ben-Yehuda N, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Feb;19(1):1–23

Nuclear waste disposal facts revealed. Brill DR. **Penn Med** 1983 Nov;86(11):53–4

[Waste management as a health problem] Kalliokoski P, et al. **Duodecim** 1983;99(22):1682–8 (24 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Municipal hygienic aspects of hospital hygiene. 1. Aspects of health facility location, water and sewage hygiene and refuse disposal] Grossmann G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(23):985–9 **(Ger)**

[Method for environmentally useful processing of liquid manure from swine breeding installations] Wedekind P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Mar;30(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Waste from hospitals, health resorts and sanatoria] Althaus H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Sep; 178(1–2):1–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic aspects of animal carcass disposal] Bulling E. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Sep; 178(1–2):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygiene problems in inland and sea navigation] Goethe H.

Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1983 Sep; 178(1-2):45-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The legal basis of waste disposal] Kuntze R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Sep; 178(1-2):61-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[From the Cloaca Maxima to current sewage treatment works--historical aspects of waste disposal] Schadewaldt H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Sep; 178(1-2):68-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems associated with industrial waste and its disposal] Schenkel W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Sep;178(1-2):38-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sanitary hygiene evaluation of the recultivation of closed disposal sites for solid domestic wastes] Raznoshchik VV. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Oct;(10):76-7 **(Rus)**

[Properties of the solid domestic wastes from cultural and social institutions and trade and public restaurant enterprises] Stratonovich GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Oct; (10):77-8 **(Rus)**

[Disposal of toxic industrial material] Mlivić R. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1983 Mar;34(1):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METHODS

Disposal of antineoplastic wastes at the National Institutes of Health. Vaccari PL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Jan; 41(1):87-93

Low-level radioactive waste management. Health and Public Policy Committee, American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jun;100(6):912-3

Radioactive waste and its disposal [editorial] Mole RH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 14;288(6411):91-2

Resolution concerning the disposal in New York City of biomedical waste containing de minimis levels of radioactivity. The Committee on Public Health. The New York Academy of Medicine. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Mar; 60(2):213-6

Environmental impact of incineration of low-level radioactive wastes generated by a large teaching medical institution. Philip PC, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 May; 46(5):1123-6

Most radioactive wastes can be disposed of on-site. **Hospitals** 1984 May 1;58(9):66

System tackles infectious waste problem. Adams S. **Hospitals** 1984 Jan 1;58(1):55

Effects of waste incineration combustion emissions measured by some toxicity test systems. Lundberg P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Oct-Nov;19(1-2):97-105

[The disposal of hospital waste in the province of Antwerp] De Schrijver K. **Arch Belg** 1983;41(5-6):231-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Mixed deposit of noxious agents--a method for disposing of noxious and toxic waste products] Tauchnitz J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 May;30(5):294-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical model for the transport of refuse containers over side-walk curbs] Jäger M, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1983 Aug;33(8):252-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technology of composting] Jäger B. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Sep; 178(1-2):158-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic problems in dumping, composting and incineration of urban refuse] Knoll KH. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Sep; 178(1-2):166-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technology of waste incineration] Thömen KH. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Sep; 178(1-2):174-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Energy reclamation from hospital refuse] Montes F. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1983 Dec;27(4):43-6 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Hazardous materials management and control program at Oak Ridge National Laboratory--environmental protection. Eisenhower BM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Apr;45(4):212-21

TRENDS

Low-level nuclear waste: future access to disposal sites in jeopardy. Isaacs JC. **Clin Res** 1984 Apr;32(2):112-6

REGENERATION

Experimental analysis of lens-forming competence of cornea, iris and retina of Rana esculenta larvae. Cioni C, et al. **Acta Embryol Morphol Exp** 1983 May;4(1):35-45

Morphological study of the kidneys of lithium treated rats. Mázló M, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1983;31(4):309-14

Ultrastructural features of healing and scarring of experimental atheroma. Weber G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 168:37-50 (63 ref.)

Injury to nerves and the initiation of amphibian limb regeneration. Mescher AL. **Am J Anat** 1984 Mar; 169(3):273-84

Regenerated splenosis masquerading as gastric fundic mass. Agha FP. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul;79(7):576-8

Lipoprotein and albumin accumulation in reendothelialized and deendothelialized aorta. Falcone DJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jan;114(1):112-20

Regeneration may mediate the sparing of VMH obesity observed with prior vagotomy. Fox EA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):R308-17

Muscle fiber regeneration in nerve-intact and free skeletal muscle autografts in cats. Maxwell LC. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):C96-105

Phosphatidylcholine metabolism during renal growth and regeneration. Toback FG. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):F249-59 (62 ref.)

Postpneumonectomy compensatory lung growth [editorial] Thurlbeck WM. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Dec;128(6):965-7

Morphometric analysis of adult rat lung after bilobectomy. Wandel G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Dec; 128(6):968-72

Growth of regenerating skeletal muscle fibers in cats. Maxwell LC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Jun;209(2):153-63

A quantitative study of satellite cells in regenerated soleus and extensor digitorum longus muscles. Schultz E. **Anat Rec** 1984 Apr;208(4):501-6

New thoughts on ocular neovascularization: a neurally controlled regenerative process? Cassel GH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb;16(2):138-41

Regeneration of myocardial cells. Observation in aneurysmectomized ventricular wall. Masuda H, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Apr;108(4):287-92

Splenosis following splenectomy [letter] Kiroff GK. **Arch Surg** 1984 Mar;119(3):351

Splenic regeneration following splenectomy for traumatic rupture. Kiroff GK, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Oct; 53(5):431-4

Regeneration-induced lengthening of the cut ends of the rat colon. Dumont AE, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Apr; 65(2):155-63

The regeneration of rectal epithelium in the rat following wounding with suppositories of polyoxyethylene (23) lauryl ether. Holyhead EM, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Aug; 64(4):456-61

Serum transcobalamin levels as an early indicator of bone marrow engraftment following transplantation. Naparstek E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Oct;55(2):229-34

Delayed spontaneous recanalization of the vas deferens. Sherlock DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jul;71(7):532-3

Inhibition of non-neuronal cell proliferation in the goldfish visual pathway affects the regenerative capacity of the retina. Neuman D, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 8; 272(2):237-45

Muscle dedifferentiation and contractile protein synthesis during post-traumatic regeneration by Owenia fusiformis (polychaeta annelid). Fontés M, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Dec; 13(4):267-82

Planarian regeneration: in vivo and in vitro effects of calcium and calmodulin on DNA synthesis. Martelly I, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Sep;13(1):25-34

Defective bursa regeneration after irradiation of young thymectomized chickens. Bhogal BS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):159-66

Isoforms of troponin during regeneration of chicken skeletal muscle fibers after cold injury. Toyota N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(3):549-54

Endothelial cell regeneration in hypertension and hypercholesterolaemia. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;100:191-8

T cell regeneration after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Favrot M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Oct;54(1):59-72

The normal and regenerated meniscus in rabbits. Morphologic and histologic studies. Moon MS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jan-Feb;(182):264-9

The antihypertensive effect of dietary potassium chloride loading in rats with adrenal regeneration hypertension. Milmer KE, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Feb;66(2):129-40

Activation and partial characterization of prolyl hydroxylase from regenerating limbs of the adult newt Notophthalmus viridescens. Colquhoun JE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(4):671-9

Formation of pattern in regenerating tissue pieces of Hydra attenuata. II. Degree of proportion regulation is less in the hypostome and tentacle zone than in the tentacles and basal disc. Bode PM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jun;103(2):304-12

Regenerating adult chicken skeletal muscle and satellite cell cultures express embryonic patterns of myosin and tropomyosin isoforms. Matsuda R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Dec; 100(2):478-88

Intercalary regeneration in legs of crayfish: proximal segments. Mittenthal JE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jan; 101(1):40-50

Cellular contribution to supernumerary limbs resulting from the interaction between developing and regenerating tissues in the axolotl. Muneoka K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Sep; 105(1):179-87

Cellular contribution to supernumerary limbs in the axolotl, Ambystoma mexicanum. Muneoka K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Sep;105(1):166-78

The urodele limb regeneration blastema. Determination and organization of the morphogenetic field. Stocum DL. **Differentiation** 1984;27(1):13-28 (126 ref.)

Early regenerative responses induced by monoclonal antibodies directed against a surface glycoprotein of goldfish retinal ganglion cells. Schwartz M, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun;3(6):1287-93

Isozymes of myosin in growing and regenerating rat muscles. Maréchal G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 16;138(2):421-8

Regeneration of taste buds after surgical excision of human vallate papilla. Ferrell F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Feb; 83(2):429-35

Parent and daughter axon density in the limb stump and regenerating limb bud of the newt. Maier CE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Feb;83(2):443-7

Endocrine programmed development and reproduction in Nereis. Golding DW. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Dec; 52(3):456-66

Pre-B cells in bone marrow: size distribution profile, proliferative capacity and peanut agglutinin binding of cytoplasmic mu chain-bearing cell populations in normal and regenerating bone marrow. Osmond DG, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Feb;51(2):333-42

Defective repertoire of proliferative T cells during lymphatic regeneration. Sihvola M, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Feb; 51(2):313-8

Histochemical study of cross-transplantation of minced pre-denervated & normal gastrocnemius muscles of the adult albino rat Rattus norvegicus. Talesara CL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Dec;21(12):665-9

Ocular surface epithelial regeneration and disease. Kinoshita S, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1984 Summer;24(2):169-77

Retinal pigment epithelium: proliferation and differentiation during development and regeneration. Stroeva OG, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1983;83:221-93 (231 ref.)

Cadmium-metallothionein-induced nephropathy: a morphological and autoradiographic study of cadmium distribution, the development of tubular damage and subsequent cell regeneration. Murakami M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1983 Oct;3(5):237-44

Chymopapain, chemonucleolysis, and nucleus pulposus regeneration. Bradford DS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Dec;65(9):1220-31

The influence of basal lamina on the accumulation of acetylcholine receptors at synaptic sites in regenerating muscle. McMahan UJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr; 98(4):1453-73

Organization of actin cytoskeleton during early endothelial regeneration in vitro. Gabbiani G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Mar;66:39-50

Augmentation of tooth and jaw regeneration in the frog with a digital transplant. Howes RI, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 May; 63(5):670-4

The structure of supernumerary leg regenerates in the cricket. French V. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Jun;81:185-209

Morphogenesis of the amphibian limb blastema: the relationship between pattern and form. Holder N, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Feb;79:165-81

Replacement of irradiated epidermis by migration of non-irradiated epidermis in the newt limb: the necessity of healthy epidermis for regeneration. Lheureux E. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Aug;76:217-34

Regeneration of adult newt skeletal muscle tissue in vitro. Schrag JA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Oct; 77:255-71

Regeneration of the eye margin in Periplaneta americana (Insecta, Blattodea). Shelton PM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Aug;76:9-25

Two healing patterns correlate with different adult neural connectivity patterns in regenerating embryonic Xenopus retina. Ide CF, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Apr;230(1):71-80

Patterned regeneration of internal femoral structures in the cockroach, Periplaneta americana L. Kaars C, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Apr;230(1):141-4

Changes in polyamine content during limb regeneration in adult Xenopus laevis. Kurabuchi S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Jul;227(1):121-6

A comparison of beta-endorphin levels in regenerating and nonregenerating vertebrates. Vethamany-Globus S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Sep;227(3):475-9

Cartilage regeneration following septal surgery in young rabbits. Jeffries DJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Jun; 98(6):577-83

Regenerative capacity of the goldfish visual system is affected by antibodies specific to gangliosides injected intraocularly. Spirman N, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1984 Jun;6(3):197-207

The location of neuromuscular junctions on regenerating adult mouse muscle in culture. Ecob M. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 May;64(2):175-82

Reactivity of thymic metallophilic cells during the regeneration after the application of cyclophosphamide. Milićević NM, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Dec; 34(6):501-7

Factors controlling growth and differentiation in the repair of articular cartilage. Sokoloff L. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Dec; 10 Suppl 11:53-4

Endothelial regeneration. V. Inhibition of endothelial regrowth in arteries of rat and rabbit. Reidy MA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Nov;49(5):569-75

Alterations in creatine kinase, ornithine decarboxylase, and transglutaminase during muscle regeneration. Sadeh M, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 30;34(5):483-8

The regeneration of skeletal muscle fibers following injury: a review. Carlson BM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983; 15(3):187-98 (109 ref.)

Regenerative capability of skeletal muscle in chicken muscular dystrophy. Nonaka I, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1984 Jun;7(5):400-7

Monoclonal antibodies identify blastemal cells derived from dedifferentiating limb regeneration. Kintner CR, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 1-7;308(5954):67-9

Stretch receptors in regenerated rat muscle. Quick DC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Nov;10(3):851-9

Regenerative process of marrow in the depleted medullary cavities of femurs after subcutaneous implantation. Hotta T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul; 46(4):859–66

The influence of age on the activity of the renin–angiotensin system in rats with adrenal-regeneration hypertension. Pohlová I, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(5):438–48

Adipose tissue regeneration in 6–month–old and adult rabbits following lipectomy. Reyne Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Nov;174(2):258–64

Effects of pyloroplasty, truncal vagotomy, and antrectomy on parietal cell regeneration in experimental gastric wounds in the rat. A light and electron microscopic study. Blom H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;18(7):859–64

Mitogenic growth factors and nerve dependence of limb regeneration. Brockes JP. **Science** 1984 Sep 21; 225(4668):1280–7

Immunolocalization of myosin and tropomyosin in cells undergoing ciliogenesis during regeneration of rat tracheal epithelium. Gordon RE, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1984;16(3):337–43

DNA synthesis in rat heart cells after injury and the regeneration of myocardia. Nag AC, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1983; 15(4):597–613

Regeneration of hamster tracheal epithelium after mechanical injury. IV. Histochemical, immunocytochemical and ultrastructural studies. Keenan KP, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;43(3):213–40

Restoration of mucociliary tracheal epithelium following deprivation of vitamin A. A quantitative morphologic study. McDowell EM, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;45(2):221–40

Matrix area activity in the regenerating optic tectum of Rana esculenta. del Grande P, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984; 98(1):72–80

[Radioautographic study of regenerating skeletal muscle] Markov DV, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1983;22(2):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Omentum regeneration after resection: an experimental observation on rabbits] Wu XD. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;21(11):662–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Formation of the meniscus in the femoropatellar joint after the implantation of an endoprosthesis] Boeckstyns ME, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 23;146(4):273–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Neurosecretory activity during regeneration in the oligochaete annelid Tubifex tubifex] Stéphan–Dubois F. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1983;72(1):47–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regeneration of the tooth in the guinea pig] Artis JP, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1984 Jan; 27(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Are cephalic regeration and clitellogenesis controlled by the same neurohormone in the lumbricid, Eisenia foetida?] Marcel R, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982;78(6):574–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood vessel wall regeneration in the use of a new monofilament, resorbable suture material for arterial anastomoses] Schmitz–Rixen T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;362(1):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Connective tissue regeneration and reattachment after periodontal therapy (a review of the literature)] Sanderink RB, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1984 Jan; 94(1):71–85 (123 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphophysiological studies of the odontogenic and functionally dependent variation pattern of periodontal regeneration] Merte K, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1983; 71(6):566–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on regeneration of myoepithelial cells—the rat submandibular gland autografted in the tongue] Ando M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 58(5):513–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of amputation techniques for the study of limb regeneration in the newt and toad] Fujimaki M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Jan;33(1):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Degeneration and regeneration of the corneal endothelium] Tanishima T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 88(3):424–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the rat–model for partial splenectomy and on spleen regeneration] Chiba T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;85(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological investigation of nail growth in human embryos and regrowth of nail after its removal in adult monkeys—with reference to clinical observation in injuries to the nail and its surrounding tissues] Suzuki Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;58(1):41–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stromal cells of the regenerating bone marrow in rats (an immunocytochemical electron microscopy study)] Ivanov AA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Dec;85(12):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secondary development of minced muscle tissue of amphibia during transplantation and cultivation in diffusion chambers] Bosova NN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr; 97(4):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transmission of 'regenerative' information by lymphocytes from rats with extensive intestinal resections] Timashkevich TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;97(3):352–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural cytotoxic activity of mouse bone marrow and spleen cells during regeneration after exposure to cyclophosphamide] Van'ko LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Dec;96(12):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epimorphic regulation phenomena in the formation of axial structures in amphibians] Cherdantsev VG. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;272(5):1239–42 **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of crystallin–like antigens and the capacity of the eye tissues of adult amphibia for transformation into the lens] Simirskii VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984; 276(6):1488–90 **(Rus)**

[Regeneration of isolated skeletal muscle tissue in the axolotl Ambystoma mexicanum] Tuchkova Sla. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984 Mar–Apr;275(1):239–41 **(Rus)**

[Mathematical model of healing of myocardial infarction] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Sep;23(9):101–3 **(Rus)**

[Sources of myoblast development in skeletal muscle regeneration] Danilov RK. **Ontogenez** 1983 Sep–Oct; 14(5):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioautographic study of nonhistone protein synthesis in the process of lens and retina regeneration in adult tritons] Mitashov VI, et al. **Ontogenez** 1983 Jul–Aug;14(4):390–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the restoration of the hematopoietic microenvironment of the spleen regenerating after partial damage] Starostin VI, et al. **Ontogenez** 1984 Jul–Aug; 15(4):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proliferative activity of the pigment epithelium and regenerating retinal cells in Ambystoma mexicanum] Svistunov SA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1983 Nov–Dec; 14(6):597–606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphoid regulation of the proliferative stage in regeneration of the intestines and esophagus of rats] Timashkevich TB, et al. **Ontogenez** 1984 Jan–Feb; 15(1):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regeneration of hematopoietic stromal progenitor cells following irradiation] Gurevich OA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Sep–Oct;23(5):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aspects of the regeneration process in dermatology] Vukas A. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1983;37(5):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of low density lipoprotein on in vitro porcine endothelial cell reendothelialization. Gotlieb AI, et al. **Artery** 1983;12(2):132–44

Retinoic acid–induced pattern duplication in regenerating urodele limbs. Thoms SD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jun; 103(2):319–28

The effect of E–N–trimethyl lysine (TML) treatment on the regeneration of bone marrow and intestinal mucosa in mice. Lapis K, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1983;24(2–3):97–101

Effect of sublethal concentrations of sumithion on limb regeneration of fresh water field crab Oziotelphusa senex senex. Reddy PS, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Dec 15; 39(12):1380–1

Patterns of thymic regeneration in rats after single or divided doses of cyclophosphamide. Milićević NM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Apr;94(2):197–202

Restriction of regenerative capacity of the rat thymus after the application of cyclophosphamide. Milićević NM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Jul;94(3):425–31

The effect of vitamin A on the regenerating axolotl limb. Maden M. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Oct;77:273–95

'Trophic' effect of transferrin on amphibian limb regeneration blastemas. Mescher AL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Jun; 230(3):485–90

In vitro effects of insulin on macromolecular events in newt limb regeneration blastemata. Vethamany–Globus S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Jul;231(1):63–74

Cimetidine and parietal cell regeneration in experimental wounds in rat gastric mucosa. A light and electron microscopic study. Blom H. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;18(7):853–7

Chymopapain, chemonucleolysis, and nucleus pulposus regeneration. A biochemical and biomechanical study. Bradford DS, et al. **Spine** 1984 Mar;9(2):135–47

Regeneration of hydra damaged by zolone PM insecticide. Znidarić D, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983; 97(6):1046–54

[Effects of subconjunctival injection of betamethasone on the regeneration of rabbit corneal endothelium] Sasamoto K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;88(2):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional state of cells and intracellular structures exposed to regeneration stimulators at early stages of the membranotropic effect of environmental chemicals] Merkur'eva RV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jan; 97(1):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of methylcobalamine on the processes of posttraumatic regeneration of the salivary glands] Mikhailov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul; 97(7):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effect of plant polysaccharides on the inflammatory process and regeneration in chronic stomach ulcer] Lavrenova GIu, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jul–Aug;46(4):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of methylmercury iodide on the rate of regeneration of epithelial crypts of the rat large intestine] Khvylia LA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 May–Jun;(3):73–4 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation effects on regeneration and T–cell–inducing function of the thymus. Hirokawa K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1;84(2):372–9

Demand–control of proliferative activity in the hemopoietic system of lethally irradiated mice during transfusion–induced regeneration. Cronkite EP, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(3):449–59

[Adapto–electroretinographic study of regeneration of the visual pigments in the fauve de Bourgogne and albino rabbit after photobleaching with monochromatic light] Coulangeon LM, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(8–9):677–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytogenetic damage and postradiation recovery of the corneal epithelium of rodents characterized by varying radiosensitivity] Popova MF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;271(4):988–91 **(Rus)**

REGIONAL BLOOD FLOW

Contribution of local blood flow regulation mechanisms to the maintenance of arterial pressure in upright position during epidural blockade. Henriksen O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jul;118(3):271–80

Local regulation of blood flow. Siegel G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;169:515–40

Transient solutions of equations for countercurrent capillary exchange. Homer LD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct; 245(4):R534–40

Plasma–soluble marker for intraorgan regional flows. Little SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):H707–12

Computer registration of radioactive indicator–dilution curves. Shepherd AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec; 245(6):H1061–5

Changes in regional blood flow and cardiac output after L–glutamate stimulation of A5 cell group. Stanek KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):H44–51

Effect of local hyperthermia on blood flow and microenvironment: a review. Song CW. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10 Suppl):4721s–4730s

A finite element model for phase change heat transfer in a composite tissue with blood perfusion. Hayes LJ, et al. **ISA Trans** 1983;22(4):33–7

The radiolabeled microsphere technique in gut blood flow measurement—current practice. Levine BA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Sep;37(3):241–55 (48 ref.)

Hemodynamics in experimental hypernatremic dehydration with special reference to individual organ blood flow in shock and after rehydration. Wyler F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Nov;17(11):919–23

Quantitative measurements of tissue blood flow by fast pulse heated thermistors. Ferrari M, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982;14(6):553–60

Regional blood flow and pulmonary thromboxane release after sublethal endotoxin infusion in sheep. Schuette AH, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Apr;95(4):444–53

[Semiquantitative determination of the cutaneous blood flow] Fuhr E, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Oct;159(10):646–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of vasopressin antagonist and saralasin on regional blood flow following hemorrhage. Pang CC. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):H749–55

Oxygen radicals: effects on intestinal vascular permeability. Parks DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 1):G167–70

Regional blood flow during isoflurane and halothane anesthesia. Gelman S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jun; 63(6):557–65

The use of Doppler ultrasound techniques to study the effects of isoprenaline and beta–adrenoceptor blocking drugs on peripheral blood vessels in man. Fitzgerald DE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;17(6):773–6

The calcium antagonists PY 108–068 and verapamil diminish the effects of angiotensin II: sites of interaction in the peripheral circulation of anaesthetized cats. Hof RP. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 May;82(1):51–60

Effects of pindolol on the heart rate in the conscious dog with chronic atrioventricular block and the distribution of blood mass in the anesthetized dog. Duchêne–Marullaz P, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983;14 Suppl 2:11–6

Circulatory effects of VIP in anesthetized man. Thulin L, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):319–23

Alterations in local blood flow and tissue–gas tension caused by epinephrine. Miller SH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 May;73(5):797–803

Effect of ACE–Inhibition on regional blood flow during acute left ventricular failure in the dog. Preliminary report. Hall C, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:121–4

[Peripheral circulatory effects of sodium nitroprussate. Evaluation by plethysmography and capillaroscopy] Schmidt C, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REGIONAL HEALTH PLANNING

Trauma mortality in Orange County: the effect of

implementation of a regional trauma system. Cales RH. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):1–10
Dilemmas of perinatal intensive care. McIntosh N, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Feb;31(2):145–8
Appropriate technology [editorial] Elliott K. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 28;288(6426):1251–2
Gastroenterology services: a regional review. Holdsworth CD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 21; 288(6425):1245–7
Medical and dental training and staffing in a region—the long and short of it. Parkhouse J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 9;288(6432):1773–5
The safety of obstetric services in small communities in northern Ontario. Black DP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Mar 1;130(5):571–6
Regionalization of perinatal services and the use of high-risk scoring forms [editorial] Sylvain JP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 May 15;130(10):1269–71
The impact of certificate of need on CT scanning in Massachusetts. Lawthers-Higgins A, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1984 Summer;9(3):71–9
Planning for rural community health nursing needs: the experience of Ecuador. Ruffing KL, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1984 Mar;9(2):135–43
Public attitudes toward health planning under the Health Systems Agencies. Mick SS, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1984 Winter;8(4):782–800
Perinatal care centers. Guidelines for Level I Centers in Kansas. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 Dec;84(12):606–9
Regional sharing of CT scanners: experience in a community hospital. Stern BJ, et al. **Md State Med J** 1984 May; 33(5):387–92
[5-year-long regional special council for health education in North Rhine-Westphalia] Femmer HJ, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Apr;46(4):182–6 **(Ger)**
[New cartography for the sanitary substantiation of complex regional planning] Dobrinskii AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Sep;(9):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Common sense meets implementation: certificate-of-need regulation in the states. Brown LD. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1983 Fall;8(3):480–94
Certificate-of-need in an antitrust context. James AE Jr, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1983 Summer;8(2):314–9
Should certificate of need legislation be repealed? Maressa VA. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Mar;81(3):185

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Role of health authorities: deceptively simple? Wood B. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 9;288(6432):1771–2, 1775
Symposium on the health aspects of nuclear power plant incidents. Regional organization of medical care. Saenger EL. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Dec;59(10):1095–107
The regional approach to home care for life-supported persons [editorial] Goldberg AI. **Chest** 1984 Sep; 86(3):345–6
Systems planning for the 80s: the Nebraska Mental Health Desired Service System model. Beeson PG, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1983 Winter;19(4):253–64
Decentralization/regionalization in health care: the Quebec experience. Gosselin R. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1984 Winter;9(1):7–25
Comprehensive functional assessment as an administrative tool. Falcone AR. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Nov; 31(11):642–50
Health systems as defences against the consequences of poverty: equity in health as social justice. Mburu FM. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(16):1149–57
[Organizational-methodologic work in the development of stomatologic services to the region] Vorob'ev AF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(9):51–4 **(Rus)**

REGIONAL HOSPITAL PLANNING see **HOSPITAL PLANNING**

REGIONAL MEDICAL PROGRAMS

Impact of a province-wide nurses' strike on medical care in a regional referral centre. Stabler C, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Aug 1;131(3):205–10
Colorectal Health Check (CHECK). Wilson JP. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Feb;73(2):97–8
Volume, quality, and the regionalization of health care services. Donabedian A. **Med Care** 1984 Feb;22(2):95–7
The selective utilization of prenatal genetic diagnosis. Experiences of a regional program in upstate New York during the 1970s. Roghmann KJ, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Nov;21(11):1111–25
Assessment of transportability of a perinatal education program. Nowacek GA, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Dec; 76(12):1490–2
Territorial issues addressed through regionalization. Gaynor SM, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 May-Jun;24(3):270–3
[The tuberculosis prevention and control plan of the Catalonian Parliament] Gili Miner M, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1983 Mar-Apr; 57(3-4):309–17 **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Rehabilitation services in rural communities: delivery by hospital based and local teams. Lazarus SS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Jul;65(7):383–7
The Nebraska infection control network. Smith PW. **Nebr Med J** 1983 Dec;68(12):394–6
The regional educational impact of a Renal Stone Center. Jekel JF, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Mar-Apr;56(2):97–108
[Integrated services in emergency medicine: the Regional Center for Emergency Medical Assistance] De Temmerman PE. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 May-Jun; 84(3):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of electronic fetal monitoring and regionalization of the obstetrical department in a community hospital: a 5-year experience, 1974–1978] Lalonde AB, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Apr;113(4):322–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preliminary principles of a community care program for patients with cardiovascular diseases] Butrym Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jan 15;37(2):140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Scientific work organization in the interregional laboratory of the Klinets Municipal Sanitary Epidemiologic Station of the Briansk Region] Novosel'skii II, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983; (10):62–3 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

[Data concerning the evolution of a psychiatric unit during the 1st 11 years of sectorization] Dreyfuss L, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Jul-Aug;141(7):783–98 **(Fre)**

REGIONAL PERFUSION see **PERFUSION, REGIONAL**

REGISTRIES

Annual of pathological autopsy cases in Japan. Computerization of autopsy data from 1974 to 1979 and their statistical study. Urano Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982; 32 Suppl 1:23–46
Baseline characteristics of patients in the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty Registry. Detre KM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 15;53(12):7C–11C
Historical background of the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Registry for Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty. Mullin SM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 15;53(12):3C–6C
United States cancer reporting laws: structure and utility. Enterline JP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 May; 74(5):449–52
A national registry for primary immunodeficiency syndromes in Italy: a report for the period 1972–1982. Luzi G, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):161–3
Sources of error in the registration of oral cancer. Franklin CD. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Jun;22(3):195–200
Estimating list inflation in a practice register. Cobb JS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 12;287(6403):1434–6
Reye's syndrome in the British Isles: first annual report of the joint British Paediatric Association and Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre surveillance scheme. Hall S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 18;288(6416):548–50
Instant age-sex register. Henderson J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 30;288(6435):1967–8
Age-sex registers as a screening tool for general practice: size of the wrong address problem. Silman AJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 18;289(6442):415–6
The cancer registry as a tool to detect industrial risks. Jensen OM. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1983;70(5):423–8
The investigation of a cancer epidemic: which numerator data? Tumour registry files vs. hospital records. Shenker SC, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1984 Mar-Apr;75(2):157–60
Tumours of the central nervous system: an epidemiologic survey [letter] Shin KH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jan 15;130(2):105
A cancer register-based case study of occupations of patients with acute myeloid leukemia. Järvisalo J, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;54(4):785–90
Cancer prevention: the tumor registry connection. Curnen MG, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1984;7(3):191–9
A Melanoma Registry based on a computer-run word and data processing system. Briggs JC, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1984;14(2):245–52
Tuberculosis register in the Czech Socialist Republic compared with similar registers in other European countries. Daňková D, et al. **Czech Med** 1983;6(4):196–201
Evaluation of an identification method of twin pairs based on the Danish national identification number system. Larsen FS, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Nov;30(6):424–7
Tumor Registry [letter] Teixido RA. **Del Med J** 1983 Dec; 55(12):713
Mortality estimation from registered deaths in less developed countries. Bennett NG, et al. **Demography** 1984 May; 21(2):217–33
The idiopathic long QT syndrome: the need for a prospective registry. Schwartz PJ. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Aug;4(8):529–31
Report from the International Bone Marrow Transplant Registry (IBMTR), 1983. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Mar; 12(3):199–204
Studies on long-term outcome in patients in the Scottish Automated Follow-up Registrar. Weir RD. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1983 Nov;41(6):327–9
Evaluation of information systems for the surveillance of congenital malformations. Weatherall JA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1984 Jun;13(2):193–6 (25 ref.)
Multidisciplinary considerations in cancer treatment: origin and scope. Muggia FM. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun;10 Suppl 1:31–3
Primary immunodeficiency syndromes in Italy: a report of the national register in children and adults. Luzi G, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1983 Oct;3(4):316–20
Update on the New Jersey State Cancer Registry. Stemhagen A, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Nov;80(11):934–6
Development of a regional computerized cancer registry and its impact on medical care. Neitlich HW, et al. **J Med Syst** 1983 Jun;7(3):251–5
LAMP. A data management and analysis system for patient registries and clinical studies. Pass TM. **J Med Syst** 1983 Jun;7(3):267–71
A register of mentally handicapped individuals using a microcomputer. Farmer R, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1983 Dec;27 (Pt 4):255–78
Feasibility of identifying high-risk occupations through tumor registries. Whorton MD, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Sep;25(9):657–60
Inclusion of social problem categories in disease registers. Brown AL. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Jun;34(263):320–3
Registry data: how to harvest the seed of others. Allander E. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;10 Suppl 10:89–91
A community based high risk register for hearing loss. Fitch JL, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 Nov;47(4):373–5
The Tennessee Cancer Reporting System Act of 1983. Hartmann WH. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1983 Dec;76(12):780–83
Mortality data from the National Vital Registration System as they relate to exposure assessment. Rosenberg HM. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1983–84;21(1–2):265–88
The founding of a cancer registry in a developing country. Freni SC. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Oct;86(5):171–7
Evolving methodologies in computerized European Registries. Wing AJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Oct; 24(4):507–15
Building individual histories with registries. A case study. Roos LL Jr, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Oct;21(10):955–69
The register of treated alcoholics in the Socialist Republic of Croatia. Hudolin V, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Jan-Mar; 9(1):31–43
Munchausen's registry [letter] Goy J. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 3;140(5):308
The use of the computer in the cancer registry. Parkin DM, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1983 Jul;22(3):151–5
Establishment of a registry for patients undergoing splenic surgery for trauma. Fridlund PH, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Mar;149(3):137–8
Child abuse and neglect reports in the United States Army Central Registry. James JJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Apr; 149(4):205–6
European system for reporting of adverse reactions and drug defects—second report 1982–1983. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Apr;23(2):107–8
The temporary nursing service R.N. Kehrer BH, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1984 Jul-Aug;32(4):212–7
The role of heart registries. Brinsfield D. **NY State J Med** 1983 Oct-Nov;83(11–12):1148–9
The New York State Tumor Registry. An important resource. Feldman J. **NY State J Med** 1984 Apr; 84(4):159–60
The New Zealand congenital anomaly register. Foster FH. **NZ Med J** 1984 Mar 14;97(751):150–3
A register of individuals with inborn errors of lipoprotein metabolism and their families. Robertson MC, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Oct 26;96(742):790–2
Familial Ovarian Cancer Registry. Piver MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug;64(2):195–9
Why Ohio hasn't had a statewide cancer incidence reporting system ... and what it is doing about it now ... Edwards KS. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 May;80(5):349–51
A registry for implantable antitachycardia devices. Furman S. **PACE** 1984 May;7(3 Pt 2):602–5
Genetic registers and the prevention of inherited disorders. Harper PS. **Proc Annu Symp Eugen Soc** 1983;19:117–37
Data bases for patterns of care studies in defined populations. Finison LJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;130:465–76
Reporting the patterns of local medical practices with cancer patients to community hospital physicians: the methodology. Murray CL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 156:359–68
The Three Mile Island Population Registry. Goldhaber MK, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Nov-Dec;98(6):603–9
An assessment of the completeness of the Massachusetts Burn Registry. Rossignol AM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep-Oct;98(5):492–6
Efficacy of reporting systems of adverse reactions to drugs and care. Jorup-Rönström C, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1983; 11(3):87–9
Screening for occupational exposures and congenital malformations. Kurppa K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Apr;9(2 Spec No):89–93
Thyroid registers—an indecent obsession? Toft AD. **Scott Med J** 1983 Oct;28(4):323–4
Is a statewide tumor registry needed for South Dakota? Gregg JB, et al. **SD J Med** 1983 Sep;36(9):14–5
The origins of medical registration in Singapore (Part I). Lee YK. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Oct;24(5):314–22
Deficiencies in clinical reports for registration of drugs. De Jonge H. **Stat Med** 1983 Apr-Jun;2(2):155–66
The pilot Stroke Data Bank: definition, design, and data. Kunitz SC, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Jul-Aug;15(4):740–6

Registry of Prospective Clinical Trials—Sixth Report. Verstraete M. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Apr 30;51(2):283–90

Pancreas and islet transplant registry data. Sutherland D. **World J Surg** 1984 Apr;8(2):270–5

[Investigation on failures in reporting infectious diseases in Congqing County in 1981]
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1983 Jun; 4(3):167–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Survey on failures in reporting acute infectious diseases in Gulo District, Nanjing City in 1981]
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1983 Jun; 4(3):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Investigation on failures in reporting infants' death in 1981 in Congqing County]
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1983 Jun; 4(3):172–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Registration of congenital malformations in Paris. Evaluation and perspectives of a study carried out under the auspices of the European Economic Community] Goujard J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983; 12(8):805–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Establishing a registry of malignant hemopathies in Côte-d'Or. Preliminary results] Carli PM, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 1983;25(5):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systematic recording of malignant bronchopleuropulmonary tumors: value and limitations] Perdrizet S, et al.
Poumon Coeur 1983;39(5):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumor registries—possibilities and risks] Ober KG.
Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd 1983 Jun;43 Suppl 1:14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Population based data in North Baden on malignant tumors of the gastrointestinal tract] Kayser K, et al. **Onkologie** 1984 Feb;7(1):4–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various possibilities of using data from the cancer register for studies of the time-lag in the diagnosis and treatment of bronchial carcinoma] Enke H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Sep;29(9):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rheumatic disease register in clinical use] Lakomek HJ, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;43(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Registry and combined study of testicular tumors. Results of a 7-year study] Weissbach L, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1984 Feb 10;60(4):156–63 **(Ger)**

[Electronic organization in the management of a central reference for pathogenic enterobacteria] Pagano A, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1982 Jan–Jun;75(1–6):168–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hospital tumor registries of Bollate (1973–1981) and Vimercate (1975–1981): comprehensive data] Canevini P, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Jul–Aug;75(1038):541–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiologic surveillance system in the State of São Paulo] Camargo MC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 Sep–Oct; 101(5):196–8 **(Por)**

[Value of the stroke register for practical health services] Feigin VL, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(12):80–3 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of an automated registration system for cardiovascular and rheumatic diseases] Ianushkevichus ZI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(7):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unified cancer patient registry of the International Union against Cancer] Klimenkov AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983; 29(9):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Registries as a source of data on diseases in Serbia] Radovanović Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 Sep–Oct; 40(5):355–9 **(Scr)**

[National Registry of Pediatric Tumors. Yearbook of basic statistics of the Registry. 1. (1980–1982). Valencia 1983] **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Feb 29;20(3):187–342 **(Spa)**

[Cancer registries from a public health perspective] Viñes JJ. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1981;28(3):413–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The cancer registry for 25 years: Changes in the cancer scene in Sweden 1960–1980] Ericsson J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Nov 9;80(45):4269–76 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

A novel format for a growth chart. Sorva R, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 1984 Jul;73(4):527–9

The organization and evaluation of a computer-assisted, centralized immunization registry. Loeser H, et al.
Am J Public Health 1983 Nov;73(11):1298–301

Problems in determining the incidence of cervical cancer. Clarke EA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Dec 15; 129(12):1271–3

Accuracy of registration of invasive cervical cancer. Husted JA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Dec 15;129(12):1275–7

The accuracy of age–sex registers in general practice. Sheldon MG, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 May; 34(262):269–71

[Dispensary registration of patients with neuropsychiatric diseases and possible methods of reorganizing it] Kotov VP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(1):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coverage and quality of a death register in a rural community] Canales Muños JL, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 1983 Nov–Dec;25(6):620–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REGRESSION ANALYSIS

A simple computer program for Scatchard plot analysis of hormone receptors including statistical analysis on a low cost desk top calculator. Sagripanti JL, et al.
Act Physiol Pharamacol Latinoam 1984;34(1):45–53

Interpreting multiple logistic regression coefficients in prospective observational studies. Abbott RD, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1984 May;119(5):830–6

Estimating odds ratios with categorically scaled covariates in multiple logistic regression analysis. Lemeshow S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Feb;119(2):147–51

Interpreting reliability coefficients [letter] Pierson WP.
Am J Occup Ther 1983 Aug;37(8):569–70

Comparison of a class of regression equations. Jackson TE.
Am J Physiol 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):R271–6

Numerical evaluation of cytologic data. XIII. Curve fitting and curvilinear regression. Bartels PH.
Anal Quant Cytol 1983 Dec;5(4):229–35

The analysis of rates using Poisson regression models. Frome EL. **Biometrics** 1983 Sep;39(3):665–74

Calculation of slope by Deming's method from least-squares regression coefficients and imprecision [letter] Payne RB. **Clin Chem** 1984 May;30(5):807

Linear regression analysis of binary response data with mixed covariates – a simulation study. Wilson PD, et al.
Controlled Clin Trials 1984 Mar;5(1):73–83

The problem of choosing weights in nonlinear regression analysis of pharmacokinetic data. Peck CC, et al.
Drug Metab Rev 1984;15(1–2):133–48

Biological age and its estimation. III. Introduction of a correction to the multiple regression model of biological age in cross-sectional and longitudinal studies. Dubina TL, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1984;19(2):133–43

INAKT—an interactive non-linear regression program for enzyme inactivation and affinity labelling studies. Christophersen A, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1984 Jan–Feb;15(1):61–8

Linear regression analysis with repeated measurements. Donner A. **J Chronic Dis** 1984;37(6):441–8

Regression analysis in medical research. Faguet GB, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jun;77(6):722–5, 729

Regression analysis applied to PVC histories: a statistical procedure for evaluating antiarrhythmic drug efficacy. Berry DA, et al. **Stat Med** 1983 Jul–Sep;2(3):331–43

Regression modelling strategies for improved prognostic prediction. Harrell FE Jr, et al. **Stat Med** 1984 Apr–Jun; 3(2):143–52

Fitting regression models to censored survival data. Hudec M, et al. **Stat Med** 1983 Apr–Jun;2(2):287–93

How much of the placebo 'effect' is really statistical regression? McDonald CJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1983 Oct–Dec; 2(4):417–27

Bias correction in maximum likelihood logistic regression. Schaefer RL. **Stat Med** 1983 Jan–Mar;2(1):71–8

Use of Deming regression in method-comparison studies. Konings H. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982;1(4):371–4

Multiple-dose nonlinear regression analysis program for the microcomputer. Koup JR, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1984; 6(1):51–7

[Prediction of the body weight of neonates by stepwise regression analysis] Sha D.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1984 Jan;19(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of regression analysis to etiological study of diseases] Huang XL.
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1983 May; 17(3):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the methodology of QSAR—an improved stepwise regression analysis] Wang JS, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1983 Apr;18(4):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Locally adjusted linear regression and its possibilities for application] Schmerling S, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 1983;129(4):395–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Linear regression analysis of the T3-radioimmunoassay data] Arita S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Mar;32(3):271–6 **(Jpn)**

[Point and interval estimation of spectrophotometrically determined serum levels of indocyanine green using orthogonal regression] Mikulecký M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 1983 Dec;80(6):641–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

REGRESSION (PSYCHOLOGY)

'Spontaneous' age regression: a clinical report. Miller J.
Am J Clin Hypn 1983 Jul;26(1):53–5

The borderline patient's regression on the Rorschach test. An object-relations interpretation. Arnow D, et al.
Bull Menninger Clin 1984 Jan;48(1):25–36

The clinical use of self-hypnosis in hypnotherapy: tapping the functions of imagery and adaptive regression. Eisen MR, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1983 Oct;31(4):243–55

[Control of regressive processes in therapy groups] Heigl-Evers A, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1984; 30(2):134–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The concept of regression in Freud] Albarello B.
Minerva Psichiatr 1984 Jan–Mar;25(1):23–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[On the nature of regressive state in hypnosis: a study by word-association-test] Kawai T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1983 Jun;54(2):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Current notes. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1984 Jan;42(1):3–4

REGULATION OF GENE EXPRESSION see **GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION**

REGURGITATION, AORTIC VALVE see **AORTIC VALVE INSUFFICIENCY**

REGURGITATION, GASTRIC see **GASTROESOPHAGEAL REFLUX**

REHABILITATION

see related
DISABILITY EVALUATION
HALFWAY HOUSES

The communication policy of the Arizona State School for the Deaf and Blind. Kilani BJ, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Oct;128(6):809–12

Microteaching as a tool for improving simultaneous communication in classrooms for hearing-impaired students. Kluwin TN, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Oct; 128(6):820–5

Geriatric rehabilitation. Cohen BS. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Jul;30(1):133–7

Interface modalities of technical aids used by people with disability. Levy R. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Nov; 37(11):761–5

Structural treatment approach for families in crisis. A challenge to rehabilitation. Wiley SD. **Am J Phys Med** 1983 Dec;62(6):271–86

Rehabilitation medicine within the Veterans Administration: report of a survey. DeLisa JA. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Jul;65(7):388–92

Academy presidential address. Quality of life: the physician's dilemma. Freed MM. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Mar; 65(3):109–11

Communicating and utilizing research in medical rehabilitation. Fuhrer MJ. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Dec;64(12):608–10

Knowledge: inertia without mass. Gordon EE.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1984 Jun;65(6):348–51

The Walter J. Zeiter lecture. Research: ends, setting, environment, activities, resources, creativity, health. Herbison GJ. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Mar;65(3):112–4

Rehabilitation social workers: measuring their ability to predict discharge destination of rehabilitation patients. Miller LS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Feb; 65(2):87–8

Name change proposal [letter] Ruskin AP.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1984 Jan;65(1):51

Beyond the boundaries. Dancer J, et al. **ASHA** 1983 Jul; 25(7):25–30

Services for disabled people; what criteria should we use to assess disability? Somerville SM, et al.
Community Med 1983 Nov;5(4):302–10

Comprehensive rehabilitation in an acute community hospital. Arnold PB. **Conn Med** 1983 Dec;47(12):741–2

Laboratory projects in tactile aids to lipreading. De Filippo CL. **Ear Hear** 1984 Jul–Aug;5(4):211–27

Recovery as a mind-brain paradigm. Gaillard F.
Int J Rehabil Res 1983 Sep;6(3):331–8

Victims of torture. Milwertz J. **Int Nurs Rev** 1984 Jul–Aug; 31(4):123–4

Rehabilitation for the elderly. Isaacs B. **Int Rehabil Med** 1984; 6(2):v–vi

Rehabilitation engineering and the growth of prosthetics/orthotics practice. Staros A.
Int Rehabil Med 1984;6(2):79–84

An alternating treatment comparison of oral and total communications training programs with echolalic autistic children. Barrera RD, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1983 Winter; 16(4):379–94

Copperfield: the passing of a special gift [interviewed by Dick Dietl] Copperfield D. **J Rehabil** 1984 Jan–Mar;50(1):8–11

Disabled artists: the canvas keeps getting larger. Dietl D. **J Rehabil** 1983 Oct–Dec;49(4):15–8

Avenues and steps to do-it-yourself independence for the physically disabled. Jones B, et al. **J Rehabil** 1983 Oct–Dec; 49(4):30–5

Incidence of medical problems in a geriatric inpatient rehabilitation unit. Felsenthal G, et al. **Md State Med J** 1984 Feb;33(2):110–3

Social problems encountered in the rehabilitation of physically-abused women: two case reports. Loke Kwok Hien, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Sep;38(3):232–6

Technology—an unfulfilled promise for the handicapped. Reswick JB. **Med Prog Technol** 1983;9(4):209–15

Optical communication aids in rehabilitation. ten Kate JH, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1983–84;10(2):109–23

Social role valorization: a proposed new term for the principle of normalization. Wolfensberger W.
Ment Retard 1983 Dec;21(6):234–9

Technology and rehabilitation: a productive partnership.
Rehabil Lit 1983 Nov–Dec;44(11–12):361

A computer program to assist persons with physical or visual impairments in notetaking. Evans RL, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1983 Nov–Dec;44(11–12):331

Complications of therapy. Portnow JM. **Rehabil Lit** 1983 Sep–Oct;44(9–10):278–9

Recent advances in rehabilitation medicine. A series of papers

dedicated to Olle Höök. Göteborg 1983.
Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl] 1983;9:1–205
Medical rehabilitation in the United Kingdom—a personal view. Glanville HJ. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1983; 9:45–8
Societal integration of the disabled: power struggle or enhancement of individual coping capacities. Ben-Sira Z. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(15):1011–6
The movement for independent living: an evaluation and critique. Williams GH. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(15):1003–10
Clinical value of exercise testing in handicapped subjects. Whiting RB, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Oct;76(10):1225–7
Vibration 'therapy' [letter] Black CS.
Spec Educ Forward Trends 1984 Mar;11(1):38
[Electromyostimulation in rehabilitation: dynamometric and histologic data] Gobelet C, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1984 Jun;32(2):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Assessment of the value of sedation and mobilization in the therapy concept of mechanically ventilated patients] Hannich HJ, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Aug;18(4):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment immediately following hospitalization—an opportunity for early rehabilitation] Fischer-Harriehausen H, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 May;46(5):226–30 **(Ger)**
[Is interference only electric stimulation? (II)] Welzel W.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 1983;36(1–2):6–16 **(Ger)**
[National Coordinating Committee on Voluntary Welfare Services, Bonn. Concept and financing of early rehabilitation for children with disabilities or at risk of becoming disabled (central positions of voluntary welfare)]
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 1984 May;23(2):73–5 **(Ger)**
[Rehabilitation in foreign countries. Continuing development of special education in Poland] Hulek A.
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 1983 Nov;22(4):169–73 **(Ger)**
[Sailing with the handicapped] Zimmermann R, et al.
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 1983 Nov;22(4):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thoughts on the realization of the concept of medical rehabilitation in the practice of forensic medicine] Szabó A. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1984 Jan;24(1):9–15 **(Hun)**
[Effectiveness of the rehabilitation of patients in a central regional hospital] Kilivnik VS. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983; (10):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Medical students: learning experience in physical medicine and rehabilitation. Jones ME, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1984 Jul;65(7):401–3
Physical medicine in medical curricula: training primary care physicians and students. Maloney FP.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1984 Sep;65(9):562–4
Rehabilitation research training. Stolov WC.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1984 Jan;65(1):54–6
Rehabilitative rheumatology content in current rheumatology training programs [letter] Hicks JE, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1984 Sep;27(9):1076–8
Survey assesses education needs for rehab personnel. Dixon W, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Apr;61(4):18–20
Continuing education—multidisciplinary. Rehabilitation studies course at Southampton University. Tebay R.
Physiotherapy 1984 Jun 10;70(6):226–7
[On the teaching of rehabilitation medicine] Ohry A, et al.
Harefuah 1983 Mar 1;104(5):199–200 **(Heb)**

HISTORY

Homage to Olle Höök. Grimby G.
Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl] 1983;9:7–8
[History of the determinants of attitude toward the handicapped] Wilken U. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1984 May; 23(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Ambulator mobilization against thromboembolism [letter] Pfister CW. **Chest** 1984 May;85(5):713–4
Apparatus for measuring the functional capacity of the knee extensors and flexors. Pronk CN et al.
Med Biol Eng Comput 1983 Nov;21(6):764–7
Design and selected application of an electronic touch-sensitive switch for motor-impaired patients. Suggestion from the field. Vasudevan SV, et al.
Phys Ther 1983 Nov;63(11):1793–4
[Use of portable biotechnological feedback devices in a system of active rehabilitative therapy in patients with post-stroke movement disorders] Demidenko TD, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1983;83(8):1121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

Manpower planning for physical medicine and rehabilitation: comment on GMENAC process. Honet JC.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1984 Jul;65(7):404–7

METHODS

Learning goals during initial rehabilitation hospitalization. Bleiberg J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Oct; 64(10):448–50
The physiatrist as primary physician for patients on an inpatient rehabilitation unit. Felsenthal G, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1984 Jul;65(7):375–8
Computerized data management as an aid to clinical decision making in rehabilitation medicine. Lehmann JF, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1984 May;65(5):260–2
Developing community-based rehabilitation services for the disabled by the primary health care approach. Menon PB.
Int Rehabil Med 1984;6(2):64–6
Recreation as therapy for the disabled. Thelander HE.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 1982 Dec;37(12):332–3
Gardening as a rehabilitation adjunct. Riordan RJ.
J Rehabil 1983 Oct–Dec;49(4):39–41
Self-management strategies in rehabilitation. Sawyer HW, et al. **J Rehabil** 1984 Jan–Mar;50(1):27–30
The person with disability and the benefits of the microcomputer revolution: to have or to have not. Shworles TR. **Rehabil Lit** 1983 Nov–Dec;44(11–12):322–30
Community reintegration: the value of educational-action-training models. Versluys HP.
Rehabil Lit 1984 May–Jun;45(5–6):138–45 (46 ref.)
Rx: rehabilitation. Bonner CH. **Va Med** 1984 Mar; 111(3):151–3
[Problems in child rehabilitation] Hellbrügge T.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1984 Jun;132(6):359–63 **(Ger)**
[Rehabilitative treatment of the handicapped. Work as rescue from a situation of isolation. Experience in the community of Capodarco] Cosentino F. **Clin Ter** 1983 Aug 31; 106(4):295–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Rehabilitation services in rural communities: delivery by hospital based and local teams. Lazarus SS, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1984 Jul;65(7):383–7
Minority alcoholism programs: issues in service delivery models. Maypole DE, et al. **Int J Addict** 1983 Oct; 18(7):987–1001
Rehabilitation in Japan: impressions and reflections. Myers J. **J Rehabil** 1983 Oct–Dec;49(4):80–5

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological aspects of physical disability—an important point in the outcome in rehabilitation. Jochheim KA.
Int Rehabil Med 1983;5(2):53–5
Motivating the geriatric patient for rehabilitation. Hesse KA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Oct;31(10):586–9
Ability, dis-ability and rehabilitation: a phenomenological description. Williams RS Jr. **J Med Philos** 1984 Feb; 9(1):93–112
An applied approach to facilitating interdisciplinary teamwork. Margolis H, et al. **J Rehabil** 1984 Jan–Mar; 50(1):13–7
Recovery from conditions involving physical disability. Partridge CJ. **Physiotherapy** 1984 Jun 10;70(6):233–5
[Psychology in rehabilitation] Haag G, et al.
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 1984 Feb;23(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychology in medical rehabilitation] Hube A, et al.
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 1984 Feb;23(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Functional assessment measures in medical rehabilitation: current status. Keith RA. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Feb;65(2):74–8

TRENDS

Medical rehabilitation in the present and a promise for the future. Watkins RA. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Jul; 12(3):438–42
Membership issues within the American Congress of Rehabilitation Medicine: results of a survey. Alexander JL.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1984 Jun;65(6):344–7
The 33rd John Stanley Coulter memorial lecture. The goals of rehabilitation. Symington DC.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1984 Aug;65(8):427–30
The '1984' crisis in rehabilitation [editorial] Nadolsky JM.
J Rehabil 1984 Jan–Mar;50(1):4–5
Rehabilitation in the Third Wave. Spears M. **J Rehabil** 1983 Jul–Sep;49(3):4–7
Getting physical. Cummins GD. **Ohio State Med J** 1983 Jun; 79(6):435, 437, 439
[Physical medicine and rehabilitation. Past, present and future] Mortier G. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1983 Jan–Mar; 6(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Legal position and activities of district rehabilitation commissions—activities of the District Rehabilitation Commission in Saalfeld] Coch H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Feb;30(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION CENTERS

Rehabilitation social workers: measuring their ability to predict discharge destination of rehabilitation patients. Miller LS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Feb; 65(2):87–8
Survey assesses education needs for rehab personnel. Dixon W, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Apr;61(4):18–20
William Watson Lodge: a unique experience. Watson ML.
Dimens Health Serv 1983 Dec;60(12):25–6
Rehab hospital promotes 'noninstitutional' atmosphere.
Hospitals 1984 Aug 16;58(16):69, 72
Underdiagnosis of cognitive impairment in a rehabilitation setting. Garcia CA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 May; 32(5):339–42
The Doctor John E. Donley Rehabilitation Center: a community resource. Litchman HM, et al. **RI Med J** 1984 Jan;67(1):21–4
Treatment of patients with chronic low back pain. Comparison between rehabilitation centre and outpatient care. Mellin G, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1984;16(2):77–84
[Legal bases and institutions for non-industrial vocational rehabilitation] Unger M. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1983 Nov; 22(4):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ambulatory rehabilitation of the cardiac patient. Present status and centers] Spadaccini F, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 1984 Mar;32(3):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Beitostølen health sports center] Bjørholt PG.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1984 Jun 20;104(17–18):1213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Experience in the work of a rehabilitation unit in a city polyclinic] Shevchenko AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Mar; (3):44–5 **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of the rehabilitation of patients in a central regional hospital] Kilivnik VS. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983; (10):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Clinical pharmacy services in a rehabilitation facility. Merryfield DW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Sep; 40(9):1529–32
Cardiac rehabilitation—Ottawa's unique centre. Siulys R.
Dimens Health Serv 1983 Dec;60(12):11–2
Rx: rehabilitation. Bonner CH. **Va Med** 1984 Mar; 111(3):151–3
[Organization of a system of complex rehabilitation of all patients who suffered an acute myocardial infarction using as an example the district of Cottbus in the years 1978 – 1981] Hoffmann W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983; 77(24):1007–12 **(Ger)**
[In-hospital rehabilitation: status in Italy] Cerri B, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 1984 Mar;32(3):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A model of post-infarction cardiological rehabilitation in perspective] Sterkowicz S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jan 30; 39(5):163–6 **(Pol)**
[Organization of rehabilitative therapy in hospitals] Rogovoi MA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(11):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience with the organization of an inter-regional rehabilitation center] Apanasenko GL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jun;(6):118–20 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

A model for assessing and improving drug abuse treatment resource use in inner-city areas. Dembo R, et al.
Int J Addict 1983 Oct;18(7):921–36

REHABILITATION, VOCATIONAL

see related
EMPLOYMENT
SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

Employment rehabilitation: outcome and prediction. Sheikh K, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1984;5(5):383–93
Occupational adjustment following neurosurgical treatment of epilepsy. Augustine EA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Jan; 15(1):68–72
Rehabilitation of a quadriplegic professional singer. Use of a device to provide abdominal muscle support. Sataloff RT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Oct;110(10):682–5
Program evaluation in epilepsy rehabilitation. Fraser RT, et al. **Epilepsia** 1983 Dec;24(6):734–46
Coronary artery surgery as a measure of vocational rehabilitation: an analysis of the working status of patients with mild angina randomly assigned to medical or surgical treatment. Danchin N, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Oct; 4(10):687–90
Recidivism and employment rates among psychosocial rehabilitation clients. Turkat D, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1983 Aug;34(8):741–2
Evaluation of amputees. Khoury SA. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1983 Dec;6(4):449–54
Generalization of the WAIS-R factor structure with a vocational rehabilitation sample. Ryan JJ, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1984 Apr;52(2):311–2
Study No. 4: Social, occupational and personal factors related to vocational rehabilitation. Natvig K. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Dec;12(6):370–6
Self-help groups for learning disabled people and the rehabilitation process. Brown D. **J Rehabil** 1984 Apr–Jun; 50(2):91–3
Employee assistance programming: a rehabilitation perspective. McMahon BT, et al. **J Rehabil** 1983 Oct–Dec; 49(4):42–6
Diagnosis and assessment of the adult with specific learning disabilities. Newill BH, et al. **J Rehabil** 1984 Apr–Jun; 50(2):34–9
Worksite modifications offer new hope for disabled. Nyland J. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Nov–Dec;52(11):18–20
[The theory and practice of vocational rehabilitation] Vrbík J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Mar;32(3):129–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vocational performance ability and current vocational chances of adolescents following severe craniocerebral trauma] Schmid B. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Jun;55(6):307–11 **(Ger)**

[Cause of failures in the rehabilitation of airway disease patients] Bum A. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:966–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis and occupational rehabilitation of operated benign lung and pleural tumors] Greschuchna D, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:931–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems and conditions in industrial integration of the handicapped] Herpich M, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1983 Nov;22(4):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disease status of oligophrenic rehabilitation patients—a criterion for successful occupational rehabilitation] Herrfurth R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Nov;29(11):690–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social and occupational medicine aspects following breast cancer therapy] Zelt J. **Z Lymphol** 1983 Dec;7(2):115–20 **(Ger)**

[Occupational rehabilitation of patients with respiratory disorders] Németh T. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Aug 14; 124(33):1975–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The socio-professional rehabilitation of mental patients through ergotherapy] Lăzărescu M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1983 Jul–Sep; 28(3):217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Disability due to occupational diseases in industrial workers in Leningrad and the problems of vocational rehabilitation] Fradkina VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Mar;(3):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vocational rehabilitation of patients after surgery for nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Gusak VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Feb;(2):68–71 **(Rus)**

[Social and occupational rehabilitation of lymphogranulomatosis patients in late periods after radiation therapy] Baĭsogolov GD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;28(11):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimizing the vocational activity of the visually handicapped in the manufacture of electrotechnical products from phenoplasts in enterprises of the Ukrainian Work Association of the Blind] Ferfil'faĭn IL, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(2):117–8 **(Rus)**

[Causes of disability and changes in work among persons with traumatic cataracts and aphakia] Ferfil'faĭn IL, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(4):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vocational rehabilitation of patients and disabled persons with tuberculosis] Gavrilenko AF. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Jul; (7):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work capacity expertise and the occupational rehabilitation of patients with chronic dust-induced bronchitis—machine industry workers] Kleĭner AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(6):61–4 **(Rus)**

[Social-vocational readaptation of patients with periodic schizophrenia at late stages of the course of the disease (according to the results of a clinico-epidemiologic study)] Agranovskiĭ ML. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984; 84(5):719–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation of the mentally handicapped] Malm U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Aug 24;80(34):2996–7 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Cashing in on recovery: a challenge for rehabilitation. Matkin RE. **Rehabil Lit** 1984 Mar–Apr;45(3–4):74–9, 89

MANPOWER

Rehabilitation nurse or vocational rehabilitation counselor: competency based selection. Hanna C, et al. **J Rehabil** 1983 Oct–Dec;49(4):75–8

METHODS

Degrees of specificity in task analysis. Crist K, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Jul;89(1):67–74

Placement of prompts, length of task, and level of retardation in learning complex assembly tasks. Haught P, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Jul;89(1):60–6

Facilitating the vocational-interpersonal skills of mentally retarded individuals. La Greca AM, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Nov;88(3):270–8

Job interview training for the mentally retarded: issues and applications. Kelly JA, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1983; 4(4):355–67

Complementary pairing of handicapped workers with compensatory skills: a strategy to increase independence. Bakke BL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1983;21(5):575–7 (6 ref.)

Model development and research on the design of working conditions for psychically disabled persons in rehabilitation and work settings. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1983 Dec;6(4):485–6

Work-therapy in psychiatric rehabilitation. Mezquita-Blanco J. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1984 Mar;7(1):3–10

Employment opportunities for physically disabled people in computing in Britain. Stevenson J. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1983 Dec;6(4):483–5

Effects of picture prompts on the acquisition of complex vocational tasks by mentally retarded adolescents. Wacker DP, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1983 Winter;16(4):417–33

Employment considerations for learning disabled adults. Brown D. **J Rehabil** 1984 Apr–Jun;50(2):74–7, 88

The usage of the Individualized Written Rehabilitation Program with mentally retarded clients. Browning P, et al. **J Rehabil** 1983 Jul–Sep;49(3):65–8

The learning disabled client's rehabilitation program: issues in training. Butler WD. **J Rehabil** 1984 Apr–Jun; 50(2):68–73

Technology: a tool to facilitate the career development and employment of hearing impaired individuals. Clarcq JR. **J Rehabil** 1983 Jul–Sep;49(3):31–4

Examinee position and performance on the Minnesota Rate of Manipulation Test. Clopton N, et al. **J Rehabil** 1984 Jan–Mar;50(1):46–8

A review of placement-related issues for clients with learning disabilities. Crimando W. **J Rehabil** 1984 Apr–Jun; 50(2):78–81

Vocational counseling with learning disabled adults. Hershenson DB. **J Rehabil** 1984 Apr–Jun;50(2):40–4

Vocational evaluation of learning disabled adults. Hursh NC. **J Rehabil** 1984 Apr–Jun;50(2):45–52

Rehabilitation planning with learning disabled persons. Kite JL. **J Rehabil** 1984 Apr–Jun;50(2):59–63

The paradox of learning disabilities: a stumbling block to rehabilitation. Kopp KH, et al. **J Rehabil** 1984 Apr–Jun; 50(2):4–5

Educating employers to hire disabled workers. Matkin RE. **J Rehabil** 1983 Jul–Sep;49(3):60–4

Barriers to placement: strategies and resolution. May VR 3d, et al. **J Rehabil** 1983 Jul–Sep;49(3):43–6

Planning: a crucial element in job placement. Miner KR, et al. **J Rehabil** 1983 Jul–Sep;49(3):52–9

Determining eligibility of learning disabled adults for vocational rehabilitation services. Mulkey SW, et al. **J Rehabil** 1984 Apr–Jun;50(2):53–8

A young stroke patient with severe aphasia returns to work: a team approach. Raderstorf M, et al. **J Rehabil** 1984 Jan–Mar;50(1):23–6

Techniques for job hunting. Robinson E. **J Rehabil** 1984 Apr–Jun;50(2):93–5

Indicators of successful vocational rehabilitation. Saxon JP, et al. **J Rehabil** 1983 Jul–Sep;49(3):69–71

Positive confrontation techniques for the rehabilitation counselor. Thoreson RW. **J Rehabil** 1983 Jul–Sep; 49(3):47–51

Rehabilitation after illness and injury—a study of temporary alternative work arrangements. Deacon SP, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1984 May;34(2):46–9

Enhanced patient care by optimal utilization of rehabilitation resources: a goal for military health care. Di Benedetto M, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Jul;149(7):389–92

The Job Seekers' Workshop: a skill training program for drug treatment clients. Hall SM, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;46:115–30

Back rehabilitation programs speed recovery of injured workers. Morris A, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1984 Jul–Aug; 53(7):53–5, 64–8

Prevocational programming in the rehabilitation of the head-injured patient. A summary. Smith RK. **Phys Ther** 1983 Dec;63(12):2026–9

Psychosocial aspects of the adult learning disabled person in the world of work: a vocational rehabilitation perspective. Geist CS, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1983 Jul–Aug; 44(7–8):210–3

Legal and ethical challenges in the private rehabilitation sector. Matkin RE. **Rehabil Lit** 1983 Jul–Aug; 44(7–8):206–9, 256

Job analysis and workplace design resources for rehabilitation. Priest JW, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1983 Jul–Aug; 44(7–8):201–5, 216

Vocational rehabilitation services: a postsecondary student consumer's guide. Stout NL. **Rehabil Lit** 1983 Jul–Aug; 44(7–8):214–6

[10 years' integrated medical and occupational rehabilitation in 2d phase facilities—confirmed model or end of a trial?] Fischer T. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1984 May;23(2):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Learning and communication technics' in occupational rehabilitation of the handicapped: experiences wih retrainees in the metal-processing field] Hoffmann E, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1984 May;23(2):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[After care treatment, the optimal form of inpatient rehabilitation] Mäurer HC. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1984 May;23(2):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Private rehabilitation and the rural client: four perspectives of a case study. Conte LE, et al. **J Rehabil** 1983 Oct–Dec; 49(4):25–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Employment factors in outpatient recovery of alcoholics: a multivariate study. Braunstein WB, et al. **Addict Behav** 1983;8(4):345–51

Validating vocational assessment of severely mentally retarded persons: issues and an application. Irvin LK, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Jan;88(4):411–7

Effects of token reinforcement schedules on work rate: a case study. Miltenberger RG, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Sep;88(2):229–32

Adaptive behavior of mentally retarded adults in work-preparation settings. Salagaras S, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Jan;88(4):437–41

The injustice within prisons. Rumbaut M. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1983 Nov;47(6):558–65

Effects of career adaptive behavior activities in mentally handicapped students. Canonico A, et al. **Except Child** 1984 Apr;50(6):545–6

Psychophysiological assessment and biofeedback in vocational rehabilitation. Bodenhamer EM, et al. **J Rehabil** 1984 Jan–Mar;50(1):35–8

Misconceptions about learning disabilities. Brechin C, et al. **J Rehabil** 1984 Apr–Jun;50(2):30–3

Psychological and sociological aspects of industrial injury. Tuck M. **J Rehabil** 1983 Jul–Sep;49(3):20–5

Variables related to acceptance of disability in persons with spinal cord injuries. Woodrich F, et al. **J Rehabil** 1983 Jul–Sep;49(3):26–30

Employment experiences of community-based mildly retarded adults. Kernan KT, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1984;(6):9–26

On using the Vocational Preference Inventory with incarcerated men. Miller MJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Jun; 54(3):832–4

Psychological and vocational long-term outcomes of cardiac rehabilitation with postinfarction patients under the age of forty. Langosch W, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983; 40(1–4):115–28

Postservice adjustment of former rehabilitation center clients: a longitudinal analysis. Cook DW. **Rehabil Lit** 1983 Jul–Aug;44(7–8):194–200

Early discharge and return to work following myocardial infarction. Stewart MJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984; 18(12):1027–36 (66 ref.)

[Psychosocial problems in the rehabilitation of cured patients] Sellschopp A. **MMW** 1984 Mar 2;126(9):227–30 **(Ger)**

[Myocardial infarct patients in a rehabilitation clinic—experiences from the psychoanalytic viewpoint] Lachauer R. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1984 Feb; 34(2):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Programs and services for the deaf in the United States. Part III. Supportive and rehabilitation programs and services. **Am Ann Deaf** 1984 Apr;129(2):213–66

A networking approach to rehabilitation service delivery in the developing nation/states of Micronesia. Kearns WF. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1983 Dec;6(4):427–37

Adult learning disabilities Research and Demonstration Project award. **J Rehabil** 1984 Apr–Jun;50(2):89

Public rehabilitation services for individuals with specific learning disabilities. Miller JH, et al. **J Rehabil** 1984 Apr–Jun;50(2):19–29

Where do we go from here: a look to the future in rehabilitation of learning disabled persons. Sanchez S. **J Rehabil** 1984 Apr–Jun;50(2):82–8

[Current status and future development of the comprehensive rehabilitation of transverse paralyzed patients] Meinecke FW. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1984 May;23(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of the need for rehabilitation—an attempt at an objectivation] Herrfurth R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Apr;30(4):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REIMBURSEMENT, HEALTH INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, HEALTH, REIMBURSEMENT**

REIMBURSEMENT, INCENTIVE see under **REIMBURSEMENT MECHANISMS**

REIMBURSEMENT MECHANISMS

Prospective pricing system and diagnosis related groups [editorial] Bradley JD. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Jan;21(1):15

Reimbursement dilemma regarding home health-care products and services. Curtiss FR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Aug;41(8):1548–57

Pharmacy management strategies for responding to hospital reimbursement changes. Curtiss FR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Sep;40(9):1489–92

Understanding prospective pricing and DRGs. Enright SM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Sep;40(9):1493–4

Coping with DRGs: Evanston Hospital, Evanston, Illinois. Lee HE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Sep;40(9):1508–9

Coping with DRGs: University of California Medical Center, San Diego. Lee MP. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Sep; 40(9):1504–6

Coping with DRGs: Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. Miller DE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Sep;40(9):1503–4

Coping with DRGs: Baptist Medical Center of Oklahoma, Oklahoma City. Osborne JA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Sep; 40(9):1506–7

Coping with DRGs: Riverside Hospital, Jacksonville, Florida. Roberts RW. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Sep; 40(9):1500–2

Financial management of hospitals. Speranzo AJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 May;41(5):935–41

Coping with DRGs: Harper-Grace Hospitals, Detroit, Michigan. Turnbull RT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Sep; 40(9):1499–500

Coping with DRGs: the Moses H. Cone Memorial Hospital, Greensboro, North Carolina. Upton JH, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Sep;40(9):1496–9

Coping with DRGs: Suburban General Hospital, Norristown,

Pennsylvania. Vaida AJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Sep; 40(9):1494–6
Status report on reimbursement for occupational therapy services. Davy JD. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 May;38(5):295–8
The Medicare prospective payment system. Scott SJ. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 May;38(5):330–4
The incentive plan: an approach for modification of physician behavior. Sims PD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Feb; 74(2):150–2
Prospective payment: implications for medical technology [editorial] Ball JR. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Apr;100(4):606–7
Diagnosis-related groups [letter] Hughes GS Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jul;101(1):138
Medicare hospital peyment by diagnosis-related groups. Vladeck BC. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Apr;100(4):576–91
Documentation of care and prospective payment. One hospital's experience. Zuidema GD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 May;199(5):515–21
DRG Update. **AORN J** 1984 Jul;40(1):129–30
The impact of DRGs on OR nursing. Bird S, et al. **AORN J** 1983 Nov;38(5):778–82
Will DRGs change our ideas about what health care means? [editorial] Schrader ES. **AORN J** 1983 Nov;38(5):752–4
Management of pneumonia in the prospective payment era. A need for more clinician and support service interaction. Dans PE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jul;144(7):1392–7
Prospective payment system for Medicare using DRGs. Todd JS. **Ariz Med** 1984 Jan;41(1):39–42
A prospective payment system for the hospital. Rhame HE Jr. **Conn Med** 1983 Aug;47(8):487–8
Reimbursement issues in diabetes. Sinnock P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May-Jun;7(3):291–6
Prospective capital payments to hospitals. Anderson G, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1983 Fall;2(3):52–63
The reality of cost-shifting [letter] Johnson AN. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1984 Spring;3(1):129–30
The financial impact of prospective payment on hospitals. Vaida ML. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1984 Spring;3(1):112–9
Variations data and the regulatory rationale. Vladeck BC. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1984 Summer;3(2):102–9
A proposal for capital cost payment. Cleverley WO. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1984 Spring;9(2):39–50
Competition and regulation: do they make a difference in hospital reimbursement? Jacobs MO. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1983 Summer;8(3):53–6
The nature of hospital-HMO affiliations. Morrisey MA. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1984 Spring;9(2):51–60
Unintended consequences of prospective payment: erosion of hospital financial position and cost shifting. Rosko MD, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1984 Summer;9(3):35–43
Confronting prospective payment: requirements for an information system. Coulton CJ. **Health Soc Work** 1984 Winter;9(1):13–24
Prospective payment and psychiatry: an interview with Joseph English, M.D. English J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;35(3):272–6
Financial information systems and the new reimbursement climate. Knesper DJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;35(4):327–9
Prospective payment and psychiatry. Pardes H. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 May;35(5):419
The effect of hospital payment methods on the pattern and cost of mental health care. Rupp A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 May;35(5):456–9
Diagnosis-related groups for mental disorders, alcoholism, and drug abuse: evaluation and alternatives. Taube C, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 May;35(5):452–5
Prospective payment for psychiatric hospitalization: context and background. Widem P, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 May;35(5):447–51
PPS leads to increasing physician involvement. The medical staff: a vital component of the hospital. **Hospitals** 1984 Jul 16;58(14):FB63–4
Special section: PPS after the 1st year. **Hospitals** 1984 Sep 16;58(18):37, 40, 44 passim
The effects of PPS on the medical supply industry. Allen PJ. **Hospitals** 1984 Jul 1;58(13):64, 67–8
A national survey of Medicaid reimbursement factors. Buchanan RJ. **Hospitals** 1984 Sep 1;58(17):60–4
When MDs meet DRGs. Ellwood PM Jr. **Hospitals** 1983 Dec 16;57(24):62–6
Technology acquisition poses thorny dilemma to hospitals. Goodhart MD. **Hospitals** 1984 Jul 16;58(14):FB34, FB38, FB42
PPS spawns new contract management growth areas. Kahn L. **Hospitals** 1984 Feb 1;58(3):67–8
Medicare's big switch [interview by Glenn Richards] McMahon A. **Hospitals** 1983 Dec 16;57(24):86–90
Proliferation of all-payer systems [news] Powills S. **Hospitals** 1984 Apr 16;58(8):28
Hospitals receive first PPS payments. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1983 Dec 1;57(23):17–8
Adapting discharge planning to prospective pricing. Promoting efficient use of resources and enhancing continuity of care. Rossen S. **Hospitals** 1984 Mar 1;58(5):71, 75, 79
Medical staff-administration relations under PPS. A roundup of medical staff leaders' opinions and comments. Sandrick K. **Hospitals** 1984 Apr 16;58(8):79–80, 82
What PPS means for hospital marketing. Seymour DW. **Hospitals** 1984 Jun 16;58(12):70–2
Caring for the elderly under prospective pricing. Tedesco JA. **Hospitals** 1984 Jul 16;58(14):FB54, FB59
Medicaid cost containment: prospective reimbursement for long-term care. Buchanan RJ. **Inquiry** 1983 Winter; 20(4):334–42
Reimbursement for clinical nutrition services. Smith AE. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Mar;84(3):328–30
Diagnosis related groups: Medicare's hospital reimbursement system. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1983 Aug;76(8):528–9
The challenge of prospective pricing: work smarter. Olsen SM. **J Nurs Adm** 1984 Apr;14(4):22–6
Medical economics--facts and projections [editorial] McFarland JA. **J SC Med Assoc** 1984 May;80(5):262
Diagnosis-related groups, severity of illness, and equitable reimbursement under Medicare [editorial] Eisenberg BS. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 3;251(5):645–6
Distribution of Medicare payments [letter] Suh K, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 21;252(11):1409
Payment by diagnosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Dec 17; 2(8364):1403–4
DRGs and the practice of psychiatry. Davis GC, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Jul;22(7):595–6
Data quality. An illustration of its potential impact upon a diagnosis-related group's case mix index and reimbursement. Doremus HD, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Oct; 21(10):1001–11
DRG-based case mix and public hospitals. Shwartz M, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Apr;22(4):283–99
DRGs in psychiatry. An empirical evaluation. Taube C, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Jul;22(7):597–610
The DRG experience in New Jersey. Todd JM. **Mo Med** 1984 Jul;81(7):408–10, 412
Prepaid care in Medicaid [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 3;309(18):1128–9
To buy or not to buy. Technology acquisition under prospective payment. Anderson G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 19;311(3):182–5
Prospective payment and the university hospital. Bergen SS Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 2;310(5):316–8
The relation between hospital management and medical staff under a prospective-payment system. Spivey BE. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 12;310(15):984–6
DRGs: a positive side to the ledger. Wallace AG, et al. **NC Med J** 1984 Apr;45(4):232–3
DRGs and RIMs: implications for nursing. Joel LA. **Nurs Outlook** 1984 Jan-Feb;32(1):42–9
Understanding DRG's. Part II. Doll RJ. **Ohio State Med J** 1983 Sep;79(9):693–5, 697
DRGs and doctors. Fifer WR. **Penn Med** 1984 Jan; 87(1):28–33
Utilization and quality review under the prospective rate system. Grimaldi PL, et al. **QRB** 1984 Feb;10(2):30–7
A death knell for UCR? **RI Med J** 1983 Sep;66(9):355–7
Competition and prospective pricing in medicine: where do they lead? [editorial] Neal MP Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Apr;77(4):411–3
Computer-related reimbursement modeling. Reebel R. **Top Health Care Financ** 1983 Fall;10(1):37–48
Prospective pricing and DRGs. Lewis S. **West J Med** 1984 Jan;140(1):123–8
Speculations on the impact of prospective pricing and DRGs. Lewis S. **West J Med** 1984 Apr;140(4):638–44

ECONOMICS

Implementing Medicare prospective pricing by diagnosis related groups. Crawford M. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Jan; 21(1):96–100
The University of Alabama Hospitals prepares for Medicare DRG reimbursement [editorial] Moon JE. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Jan;21(1):16–7
Will DRG payments creep into all US health insurance plans? Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Apr 1;130(7):912–5
Prospective payment and rising health costs. Norbeck TB. **Conn Med** 1984 Jun;48(6):393–5
The reality of the DRG system. O'Brien CM Jr. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1984 Jun;63(6):255–61
Prospective payment for psychiatric hospitalization: questions and issues. Goldman HH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 May;35(5):460–4
Lessons from New Jersey. Hospitals acquiring equipment under prospective pricing can learn from others experienced with the system. Wasserman J. **Hospitals** 1983 Dec 1;57(23):76, 78
Federal low vision services reimbursement mechanisms. Padula WV, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Oct; 54(10):901–3
New reimbursement environment to challenge Iowa hospitals. Ludke RL, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1983 Sep; 73(9):349–54
How should Medicare pay physicians? Hadley J. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1984 Spring;62(2):279–99
DRG's: prospective payment/ prospective horror [editorial] Howard RB. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Jul;76(1):13–4, 18

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Gastroenterology and the law. Cifarelli PS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;79(6):496–7
Final regulations on Medicare prospective pricing. Curtiss FR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Apr;41(4):716–20
DRGs: a new way to reimburse hospital costs. Bird S, et al. **AORN J** 1983 Nov;38(5):773–7
Diagnosis related groups: their role in the reimbursement system. Merrill JC. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Jun; 60(5):514–24
Prospective payment. Part III. Doctor DW. **Conn Med** 1984 Mar;48(3):195
HCFA facing growing opposition to DRG weight cuts [news] Lesparre M. **Hospitals** 1984 Sep 1;58(17):32–3
Medicare's prospective payment system and the teaching hospitals [editorial] Cooper JA. **J Med Educ** 1983 Nov; 58(11):906–7
Update: the Maryland Medical Assistance Oxygen and Related Respiratory Equipment Program. Hayes MG, et al. **Md State Med J** 1984 Jun;33(6):462–4
Hospital reimbursement under Medicare. Lave JR. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1984 Spring;62(2):251–68
Comment on 'Hospital reimbursement under Medicare'. Vladeck BC. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1984 Spring; 62(2):269–78
Diagnosis related groups. How will they affect you? Carter SD. **Minn Med** 1984 Jan;67(1):52–6
New reimbursement formulas. The effects of DRGs and changing fiscal responsibilities. Katz C. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Oct;74(4):107–11

METHODS

'Economic survival for the 80's--are we an endangered species?' DRGs effect on hospitals and physicians. Silverman JF. **Alaska Med** 1984 Apr-Jun;26(2):40–9
Methodological limitations in case mix hospital reimbursement, with a proposal for change. Williams SV, et al. **Inquiry** 1984 Spring;21(1):17–31
Commentary: DRG--the executive director's view. Maressa VA. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 May;81(5):409–10
Commentary: DRG--New Jersey and the federal system. Rineberg BA. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 May;81(5):406–8
Controlling expansion of the nursing home industry: effects of prospective payment systems on capital formation. Kolb DS, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1984 Spring;10(3):77–87

TRENDS

Reflections from the dean's office. Honest work. Massey RU. **Conn Med** 1984 May;48(5):335
Reimbursement regs may pump new life into CT. Gallivan M. **Hospitals** 1983 Nov 1;57(21):79–80
Confusion in health care. There are no simple answers. Blandford MV. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Jul;81(2):123–6
The impact of prospective payment: a multi-dimensional analysis of New Jersey's SHARE program. Rosko MD. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1984 Spring;9(1):81–101
More on DRGs [editorial] Goldowsky SJ. **RI Med J** 1983 Aug;66(8):303

REIMBURSEMENT, PROSPECTIVE see under **REIMBURSEMENT MECHANISMS**

REIMPLANTATION see **REPLANTATION**

REIMPLANTATION, TOOTH see **TOOTH REPLANTATION**

REINDEER

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fibre composition and enzyme activities in five different muscles from the Svalbard reindeer. Kiessling KH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(1):75–8

BLOOD

Plasma levels of progesterone and oestradiol-17 beta in reindeer (Rangifer tarandus tarandus) during pregnancy. Blom AK, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1983;24(3):287–94
Effects of nutrition on seasonal changes in testosterone levels in young male reindeer (Rangifer tarandus tarandus). Ryg M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(4):619–21

PARASITOLOGY

Humoral immunity and output of first-stage larvae of Elaphostrongylus rangiferi (Nematoda, Metastrongyloidea) by infected reindeer, Rangifer tarandus tarandus. Gaudernack G, et al. **J Helminthol** 1984 Mar;58(1):13–8
Isolation of Elaphostrongylus rangiferi from wild reindeer in Scandinavia. Bye K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jul 28;115(4):87
[An aphasmid nematode in the ear capillaries of the reindeer, Lappnema auria n. gen., n. sp. (Robertdollfusidae)] Bain O, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1983;58(4):383–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological responses and effects on meat quality in reindeer (Rangifer tarandus) transported on lorries. Hanssen I, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984;25(1):128–38
Heart rate and energy expenditure in resting and running Svalbard and Norwegian reindeer. Nilssen KJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):R963–7

REINFORCEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)

Sensation seeking, reinforcement, and student drug use. Galizio M, et al. **Addict Behav** 1983;8(3):243–52
Self-reinforcement: appealing misnomer or effective

mechanism? Nelson RO, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1983; 21(5):557–66 (31 ref.)
Group modification of affective verbalizations in a psychiatric populatıcn. Fromme DK, et al.
Br J Clin Psychol 1983 Nov;22 (Pt 4):251–6
Dextroamphetamine and individual susceptibility to reinforcement in verbal operant conditioning. Gupta BS, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1984 May;75 (Pt 2):201–6
A Y-maze test reveals the positively reinforcing properties of electrical stimulation of the mesencephalic central gray area. Cazala P, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 22;273(1):143–6
Reinforcing properties of lorazepam in normal volunteers. de Wit H, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Jan;13(1):31–41
The effects of light reinforcement and noise on young and old squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Lorig TS, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1983 Summer;9(2):97–100
Self-stimulation and alcohol administered orally or intraperitoneally. De Witte P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Dec; 82(3):675–82
Comparison of the reinforcing properties of zopiclone and triazolam in former aicoholics. Bechelli LP, et al.
Int Pharmacopsychiatry 1982;17 Suppl 2:235–41
Depressive attributional style in psychiatric inpatients: effects of reinforcement level and assessment procedure. Watson GM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 Aug;93(3):312–20
Preventing school vandalism and improving discipline: a three-year study. Mayer GR, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1983 Winter;16(4):355–69
Responding during reinforcement delay in a self-control paradigm. Logue AW, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1984 May; 41(3):267–77
Effects of naloxone, diprenorphine, buprenorphine and etorphine on unpunished and punished food-reinforced responding in the squirrel monkey. DeRossett SE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Mar;228(3):669–75
Behavior maintained under fixed-interval and second-order schedules by intravenous injections of endogenous noncatecholic phenylethylamines in dogs. Shannon HE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Mar;228(3):691–5
Reinstatement of responding maintained by cocaine or thiamylal. Slikker W Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jan;228(1):43–52
Reinforcing and discriminative stimulus properties of mixed agonist-antagonist opioids. Young AM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1984 Apr;229(1):118–26
A comparison of two conditioning procedures in the use of visual reinforcement audiometry (VRA). Thompson G, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 Aug;49(3):241–5
Significance of reinforcement for differentiation of signals of instrumental conditional reflexes in rats. Semaguin VN, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1983 Oct-Dec;18(4):181–5
Interrelationships between behavior and pharmacology as factors determining the effects of nicotine. Barrett JE.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1983 Dec;19(6):1027–9 (14 ref.)
Affinity for the dopamine D2 receptor predicts neuroleptic potency in blocking the reinforcing effect of MFB stimulation. Gallistel CR, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1983 Nov;19(5):867–72
Nicotine as a reinforcer in human subjects and laboratory animals. Henningfield JE, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1983 Dec;19(6):989–92
Comparison of the reinforcing properties of zopiclone and triazolam in former alcoholics. Bechelli LP, et al.
Pharmacology 1983;27 Suppl 2:235–41
Subject-induced reinforcement of head lifting in the prone position. A case report. Hallum A. **Phys Ther** 1984 Sep; 64(9):1390–2
A comparison of the learning abilities of Brattleboro rats with hereditary diabetes insipidus and Long-Evans rats using positively reinforced operant conditioning. Laycock JF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;60:183–7
Self-reinforcement, locus of reward and task maintenance, and alcoholism. Rozensky RH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Feb; 54(1):151–5
Reinforcer interactions under concurrent schedules of food, water, and intravenous morphine. Dworkin SI, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1984;82(4):282–6
Self-injection of amphetamine directly into the brain. Hoebel BG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;81(2):158–63
Epinephrine enables Pavlovian fear conditioning under anesthesia. Weinberger NM, et al. **Science** 1984 Feb 10; 223(4636):605–7
[Effect of GABA-ergic substances on the elaboration of conditioned reflexes in rats under negative reinforcement] Ovcharov RG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Nov-Dec; 46(6):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relation between evoked potentials in the auditory cortex of the rabbit and the functional status of the reinforcing systems of the brain] Kliavina MP, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1983 Jul-Aug;33(4):761–3 **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the informational and activating components of reinforcement in a conditioned reflex experiment] Menitskiĭ DN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Sep-Oct;33(5):803–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reproduction in the cat of conditioned evoked potentials during amygdalar stimulation timed to coincide with reinforcement] Razumnikova OM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Jul-Aug;33(4):764–6 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pimozide and amphetamine have opposing effects on the reward summation function. Gallistel CR, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1984 Jan;20(1):73–7
Reinforcing properties of morphine and naloxone revealed by conditioned place preferences: a procedural examination. Mucha RF, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1984;82(3):241–7

REINFORCEMENT SCHEDULE

The integration of reinforcements over time. Lea SE, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1984;423:269–77
The hippocampus, collateral behavior, and timing. Rawlins JN, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Dec;97(6):857–72
Comparison of the effects of D-amphetamine on FI and DRL schedule performance of self-stimulating rats. Nalwa V, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 May-Jun; 11(3):261–7
Effects of reinforcement on concept identification in hyperactive children. Parry PA, et al.
J Abnorm Child Psychol 1983 Jun;11(2):327–40
Schedule-induced behavior in hyperactive children. Prior M, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1984 Jun;12(2):227–43
A comparison of two procedures for programming the differential reinforcement of other behaviors. Repp AC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1983 Winter;16(4):435–45
Reaction times of younger and older men and temporal contingencies of reinforcement. Baron A, et al.
J Exp Anal Behav 1983 Nov;40(3):275–87
Induction by reinforcer schedules. Cohen PS, et al.
J Exp Anal Behav 1984 May;41(3):345–53
Matching and maximizing with concurrent ratio-interval schedules. Green L, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1983 Nov; 40(3):217–24
Control rate of response or reinforcement and amphetamine's effect on behavior. Lucki I, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1983 Sep;40(2):123–32
Age of first appearance of simultaneous and successive negative contrast in infant rats. Stanton M, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav] 1984 Jul;10(3):376–89
The role of marking when reward is delayed. Thomas GV, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1983 Oct;9(4):401–11
Demonstration of basic concurrent-schedules effects with dogs: choice between different amounts of food. Green PL, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1984 Summer;8(2):217–24
Operant conditioning methodology in the assessment of food preferences: introductory comments. Rashotte ME, et al.
Neurosci Biobehav Rev 1984 Summer;8(2):211–5
Polydipsia's contribution to temporal discrimination of rats on a fixed interval schedule. Cruser L, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1984 Apr;58(2):443–52
Nicotine self-administration in baboons. Ator NA, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1983 Dec;19(6):993–1003
Effects of minimum-interreinforcer interval on ethanol-maintained performance of rats. Beardsley PM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Nov;19(5):843–7
Control of behavior by intravenous nicotine injections in laboratory animals. Goldberg SR, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1983 Dec;19(6):1011–20
Tripelennamine and pentazocine alone and in combination: effects on interresponse-time-greater-than-t responding of rats. Grossett D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 May; 20(5):697–700
Effects of selective central muscarinic blockade on schedule-controlled behavior and on the rate-decreasing effects of physostigmine. Hymowitz N, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1984 Jul;21(1):109–15
Schedule-induced polydipsia as a function of percent of body weight in the Mongolian gerbil. Porter JH.
Physiol Behav 1983 Jul;31(1):137–9
Energy expenditure during response-dependent and response-independent food delivery in rats. Brener J, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Jul;20(4):384–92 (26 ref.)
The influence of partial reinforcement on serial autoshaping with pigeons. Collins L, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1983 Nov;35 (Pt 4):275–90

REINFORCEMENT, SOCIAL

The effects of manipulation of social reinforcement on toilet requests on a geriatric ward. Tarrier N, et al.
Age Ageing 1983 Aug;12(3):234–9
Positive peer pressure: the effects of peer monitoring on children's disruptive behavior. Carden Smith LK, et al.
J Appl Behav Anal 1984 Summer;17(2):213–27
Differential reinforcement of other-than-vocalization as a control procedure in the conditioning of infant vocalization rate. Poulson CL. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1983 Dec; 36(3):471–89
Verbal feedback vs. verbal feedback plus praise: the effects on direct care staff's training behaviors. Realon RE, et al.
Ment Retard 1983 Oct;21(5):209–12

REINFORCEMENT, VERBAL

Teacher verbalizations and task performance with autistic children. Hughes V, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1983 Sep; 13(3):305–16

REITER'S DISEASE

Reiter's syndrome—1982. Calin A. **Clin Rheumatol** 1982 Mar; 1(1):10–4
[Reiter's syndrome. Considerations on a clinical case] Meoni S, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1983 Oct-Dec;140(4):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Complete heart block in Reiter's syndrome. Hassel D, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1984 Mar 15;53(7):967–8
Reiter's syndrome: long-term follow-up data. Amor B.
Ann Rheum Dis 1979;38 Suppl 1:suppl 32–3
Keratodermia blennorrhagica and mucocutaneous manifestations of Reiter's syndrome. Calin A.
Ann Rheum Dis 1979;38 Suppl 1:suppl 68–72
Long-term follow-up and prognosis of Reiter's syndrome. Csonka GW. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979;38 Suppl 1:suppl 24–8
Workshop I. Features and prognosis of Reiter's syndrome. Clinical aspects of Reiter's syndrome. Csonka GW.
Ann Rheum Dis 1979;38 Suppl 1:suppl 4–7
Reiter's syndrome: long-term follow-up in relation to development of ankylosing spondylitis. Good AE.
Ann Rheum Dis 1979;38 Suppl 1:suppl 39–45
Uveitis in B27-related disease. Perkins ES.
Ann Rheum Dis 1979;38 Suppl 1:suppl 92–5
Systemic lupus erythematosus in a patient with Reiter's syndrome. Aisen PS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Nov; 26(11):1405–8
Reactive arthritis. Edmonds J. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Feb; 14(1):81–8 (75 ref.)
Distal aortitis complicating Reiter's syndrome. Morgan SH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Jul;52(1):115–6
Kidney involvement in seronegative spondarthritides. Mittal VK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Nov;78:670–5
Erosive arthritis of the temporomandibular joint in Reiter's syndrome [letter] Bomalaski JS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;11(3):400–2
Aortic insufficiency in Reiter's syndrome of juvenile onset. Hübscher O, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):94–5
Collateral ligament calcification complicating amyloidosis and Reiter's syndrome [letter] Stone G, et al.
J Rheumatol 1984 Apr;11(2):248–50
Knee-joint rupture with giant antefemoral cyst formation. Needs CJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jul 21;141(2):110–1
Reiter's syndrome and reactive arthritis [letter]
N Engl J Med 1984 Jun 7;310(23):1538–40
Bilateral retinal detachment in a case of Reiter's disease. Belcon MC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jan;60(699):47–8
[The outcome of reactive arthritis] David-Chaussé J.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1983 Dec;50(12):799–806 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Eye lesions in Reiter's disease] Kovalev IuN, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1984 May;(5):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Incomplete Reiter's syndrome: clinical comparisons with classical triad. Arnett FC. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979;38 Suppl 1:suppl 73–8
Persistent yet reversible asymmetric pauciarthritis (PRAP): a B27-associated cluster. Bitter T, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1979;38 Suppl 1:suppl 84–91
Prognosis and natural history of Reiter's syndrome. Calin A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979;38 Suppl 1:suppl 29–31
Comparative study of gonococcal arthritis and Reiter's syndrome. Hurd ER, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979;38 Suppl 1:suppl 55–8
Reiter's syndrome versus seronegative rheumatoid arthritis. Masi AT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979;38 Suppl 1:suppl 48–51
Reiter's syndrome: evaluation of proposed criteria. Willkens RF, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979;38 Suppl 1:suppl 8–11
Psoriatic arthropathy and seronegative rheumatoid arthritis with psoriasis: distinguishing features from Reiter's syndrome. Wright V. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979;38 Suppl 1:suppl 59–67
Clinical aspects of Reiter's disease. Catterall RD.
Br J Rheumatol 1983 Nov;22(4 Suppl 2):151–5 (5 ref.)
Salpingitis and cervicitis in uro-arthritis. Yli-Kerttula UI, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;3(2):169–72
The nature of urogenital involvements in female uro-arthritis, with special reference to chlamydial infection. Yli-Kerttula UI, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;3(2):155–62
Diagnosis and management of Reiter's syndrome. Gerber RC.
Compr Ther 1984 Aug;10(8):51–7
Spondyloarthropathies III. Reiter's syndrome. **IMJ** 1983 Sep; 164(3):224–5
Ankylosing spondylitis, Reiter's syndrome, psoriatic arthritis, and arthritis of inflammatory bowel disease. Miller MM.
Primary Care 1984 Jun;11(2):271–82
Reiter's disease in northern India. A clinical and immunogenetic study. Prakash S, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1983; 3(3):101–4
[Reiter's syndrome as a reactive arthritis] Tesárek B.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 1984 Feb;62(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Reiter's syndrome] Appelboom T. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Dec; 4(10):685–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reiter's syndrome in children] Gagné M, et al.
Union Med Can 1983 Oct;112(10):955–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reiter's syndrome (editorial)] Berliner S, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Oct 2;105(7):190–2 **(Heb)**
[Reiter's disease – clinical observation of 35 cases] Gburek Z. **Reumatologia** 1983;21(2):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Myocarditis in Reiter's disease] Sidel'nikova SM, et al.
Ter Arkh 1984;56(5):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reiter's syndrome in a surgeon's practice] Bechvaia LD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jul;131(7):80–2 **(Rus)**
[A case of Reiter's syndrome] Nusinova TM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jun;(6):105 **(Rus)**
[A case of Reiter's syndrome] Revutskaia AE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jun;(6):47–9 **(Rus)**
[Reiter–Fiessinger–Leroy syndrome] Sánchez Carazo JL, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1984;12(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Workshop III. Management of Reiter's syndrome. Calin A. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979;38 Suppl 1:suppl 96–7
Antibiotic treatment in Reiter's syndrome. Ford DK. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979;38 Suppl 1:suppl 98–9
Is there a place for corticosteroids or immune modulation in treating Reiter's syndrome and ankylosing spondylitis? Rosenthal M. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979;38 Suppl 1:suppl 100–1
Diagnosis and management of Reiter's syndrome. Gerber RC. **Compr Ther** 1984 Aug;10(8):51–7
[Reiter's disease. Effective combination drug therapy with methotrexate, etretinate and prednisolone] Luderschmidt C, et al. **MMW** 1983 Oct 21;125(42):936–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Deposits of complement in synovial vessels in Reiter's syndrome. A role for hydatid antigen? Sánchez Ibarrola A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1983 Jul–Aug; 11(4):273–5
Chlamydia trachomatis infections in men with Reiter's syndrome. Martin DH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Feb; 100(2):207–13
Immunological evidence of chlamydial infection in Reiter's syndrome. Amor B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979;38 Suppl 1:suppl 116–8
Yersinia–induced arthritis and Reiter's syndrome. Ford DK. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979;38 Suppl 1:suppl 127–8
Shigellae and Reiter's syndrome. Good AE. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979;38 Suppl 1:suppl 119–22
Sexually acquired reactive arthritis. Keat AC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979;38 Suppl 1:suppl 52–4
Chlamydia and Reiter's syndrome. Amor B. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;22(4 Suppl 2):156–60 (21 ref.)
Reiter's syndrome and reactive arthritis. Amor B. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;2(4):315–9
Reiter's syndrome and reactive arthritis in perspective. Keat A. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 29;309(26):1606–15 (226 ref.)
[Reactive arthritis after gonococcal infection] Cleuziou A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Mar;5(1):65–6 **(Fre)**
[Reiter syndrome and other forms of sero–negative arthritis. Pathogenesis determined? Consequences for medical practice] Pott HG. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1984 Feb 10;60(4):164–9 **(Ger)**
[Arthritis in Shigella and Salmonella infections] Jesień–Dudzińska E. **Reumatologia** 1984;22(1):47–55 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Comparative characteristics of Reiter's disease of chlamydial and ureaplasmal etiology] Anokhin VN, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Apr–Jun;(2):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reiter's disease—etiology] Bratanova MZ, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1983 Apr–Jun;(2):62–5 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetics of B27–associated diseases—2. Albert ED, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979;38 Suppl 1:suppl 142–4
Workshop II. Diagnosis of Reiter's syndrome among B27–associated and other seronegative spondarthropathies. Introduction. Arnett FC. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979;38 Suppl 1:suppl 46–7
Many genes, many clinical features. Brewerton DA. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979;38 Suppl 1:suppl 145–8
Epidemiology of B27–associated diseases. Masi AT. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979;38 Suppl 1:suppl 131–4
Genetics of B27–associated diseases—1. Woodrow JC. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979;38 Suppl 1:suppl 135–41
[Physiopathology of the Fiessinger–Leroy–Reiter syndrome and related disorders. II. Genetic aspects] Amor B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Jul–Sep;49(8–9):653–8 **(Fre)**
[Clinical relations of certain HLA–B 27 positive disease pictures] Mathies H. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Oct 6; 101(37):1667–8 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell–mediated immunity in seronegative spondarthritis treated with levamisole in a double–blind placebo–controlled study. Christensen KD, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Dec; 91(6):391–5
Cell–mediated immunity to U. urealyticum (Mycoplasma) in patients with Reiter's syndrome. Ford DK. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979;38 Suppl 1:suppl 129–30
Workshop IV. Aetiopathogenetic factors in Reiter's syndrome. Adjuvant disease: pathology and immune reactivity. Pearson CM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979;38 Suppl 1:suppl 102–10
In vitro T lymphocyte proliferative response to Yersinia enterocolitica in Reiter's syndrome. Lack of response in other HLA–B27 positive individuals. Brenner MB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Mar;27(3):250–7
Observations on the responses of synovial lymphocytes to viral antigens in rheumatoid arthritis and Reiter's syndrome. Ford DK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug; 10(4):643–6
Seronegative spondyloarthropathies and HLA antigens in a Mestizo population. Pérez–Rojas GE, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Feb;23(2):107–11
[The sero–immunology of Chlamydiae in the Fiessinger–Leroy–Reiter syndrome] Amor B, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Oeul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1982;(2–3):157–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[HLA histocompatibility antigens and Reiter's disease] Kovalev IuN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Aug; (8):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Histocompatibility antigens in 312 patients with Reiter's syndrome] Mladenović V, et al. **Reumatizam** 1983; 30(5–6):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Fiessinger–Leroy–Reiter's syndrome : serological conversion for Yersinia enterocolitica type 9, positive serodiagnosis for Shigella flexneri and Chlamydia] Pieron R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Oct 6;59(35):2453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Reiter's syndrome in a 73–year–old man with bronchiectasis. Bradlow A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983;12(3):207–8

PATHOLOGY

[Several anatomo–biological aspects of reactive arthritis] Laoussadi S, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Nov; 50(11):787–93 **(Fre)**
[Reiter's syndrome] Allona Almagro A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 May–Jun;8(3):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Left ventricular function in patients with ankylosing spondylitis and Reiter's disease. Ribeiro P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 May;5(5):419–22

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological manifestations of Reiter's syndrome. Martel W. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979;38 Suppl 1:suppl 12–23
Cervical spine involvements in Reiter's syndrome. Moilanen A, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Jul;141(1):84–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

99mTc EDHP bone scintiscans in healthy young adults and patients with Reiter's syndrome. Bandilla KK. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979;38 Suppl 1:suppl 38
Scintigraphic evaluation and prognosis of patients with Reiter's syndrome. Russell AS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979; 38 Suppl 1:suppl 34–7

TRANSMISSION

Urogenital involvements in female sexual partners of males with Reiter's syndrome. Vilppula AH, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;2(4):339–45
Musculoskeletal involvements in female sexual partners of males with Reiter's syndrome. Vilppula AH, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;2(4):347–52
Reiter's syndrome in male sexual partners of females with Reiter's syndrome or suspicion of it. Vilppula AH, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;2(4):353–6

REJECTION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Predicting rejection of her infant from mother's representation of her own experience: implications for the abused–abusing intergenerational cycle. Main M, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1984;8(2):203–17
Peer assessment of the social behavior of accepted, rejected, and neglected children. Carlson CL, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1984 Jun;12(2):187–98

REJUVENATION

Rejuvenation revisited. Romm S. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1983; 7(4):241–8
Steinach operation [letter] Fraser I. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 21;288(6412):242
'O that I were young again': Yeats and the Steinach operation. Lock S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 24–31; 287(6409):1964–8
[The truth about fresh cells] Oepen I. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Sep;45(9):445–50 **(Ger)**
[Prolongation of life: theories and practical possibilities] Zakowska–Wachelko B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jun 27; 38(26):817–21 (47 ref.) **(Pol)**

RELAPSING FEVER

COMPLICATIONS

Myocarditis in tick–borne relapsing fever. Wengrower D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jun;149(6):1033

CONGENITAL

[Congenital relapsing fever caused by Borrelia duttoni. Apropos of a case in Rwanda] Goubau PF, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1983 Dec;63(4):367–9 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Endemic relapsing fever in children] Goshen J, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jan 15;106(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotic treatment of louse–borne relapsing fever in Ethiopia: a report of 377 cases. Perine PL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Sep;32(5):1096–100
Single dose minocycline and doxycycline treatment of tick–borne relapsing fever. A double–blind clinical trial in Rwanda. de Pierpont E, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1983 Dec;63(4):357–61

ETIOLOGY

[Relapsing fever in a tourist to Africa] Huber M, et al. **MMW** 1984 Feb 17;126(7):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

[Tick–borne relapsing fever and pregnancy. A clinical study in Rwanda] Goubau PF, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1983 Dec;63(4):347–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Current status of the foci and morbidity of tick–borne relapsing fever in Uzbekistan] Vasil'eva IS, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1984 Jan–Feb;18(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Tick–borne relapsing fever in Central Africa] Janssens PG. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1983 Dec;63(4):277–80 **(Fre)**

RELAXATION

O2 consumption, heart rate and subjective ratings under conditions of relaxation and active coping. Hollandsworth JG Jr, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1984;22(3):281–8
Relaxation–induced improvement in glucose tolerance is associated with decreased plasma cortisol [letter] Surwit RS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Mar–Apr;7(2):203–4
The role of relaxation in behavioral therapies for chronic pain. Kutz I, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1983 Winter; 21(4):193–200
Salivary volume and amylase activity. I: Relaxation versus relaxed chewing. Morse DR, et al. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1983;30(3):85–96

RELAXATION TECHNICS

Treatment of substance abuse by relaxation training: a review of its rationale, efficacy and mechanisms. Klajner F, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(1):41–55
Using relaxation imagery with children with malignancies: a developmental perspective. Hall MD. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Oct–1983 Jan;25(2–3):143–9
A form of intensive meditation associated with the regression of cancer. Meares A. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Oct–1983 Jan; 25(2–3):114–21
Relaxation. DiMotto JW. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Jun;84(6):754–8
Relaxation–biofeedback in the treatment of tinnitus. Carmen R, et al. **Am J Otol** 1984 Jul;5(5):376–81
Metabolic control in a state of decreased activation: modulation of red cell metabolism. Jevning R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):C457–61
Relaxation and memory training in 39 elderly patients. Yesavage JA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;141(6):778–81
Meditation and somatic arousal reduction. A review of the experimental evidence. Holmes DS. **Am Psychol** 1984 Jan; 39(1):1–10
Progressive relaxation as a nursing intervention: an analysis. Snyder M. **ANS** 1984 Apr;6(3):47–58
Hypnosis compared to relaxation in the outpatient management of chronic low back pain. McCauley JD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Nov;64(11):548–52
Relaxation techniques in general practice. Stone P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Oct;12(10):729–30
The use of relaxation/densensitization in treating anxiety associated with flying. Aitken JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Mar;55(3):196–9
Respiratory relief therapy. A new treatment procedure for the reduction of anxiety. Longo DJ, et al. **Behav Modif** 1984 Jul;8(3):361–78
Relaxation for the treatment of headache. Controlled evaluation of two group programs. Williamson DA, et al. **Behav Modif** 1984 Jul;8(3):407–24
The importance of home practice for progressive relaxation training. Hillenberg JB, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1983; 21(6):633–42
Objective vs subjective assessment of relaxation compliance among anxious individuals. Hoelscher TJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1984;22(2):187–93
Progressive relaxation and meditation. A study of psychophysiological and therapeutic differences between two techniques. Lehrer PM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1983; 21(6):651–62

Exposure in vivo vs applied relaxation in the treatment of blood phobia. Ost LG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1984; 22(3):205–16

A preliminary investigation of cognitive and relaxation treatment of panic disorder: effects on intense anxiety vs 'background' anxiety. Waddell MT, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1984;22(4):393–402

The effects of EMG-assisted relaxation training on the academic performance, locus of control, and self-esteem of hyperactive boys. Denkowski KM, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1983 Sep;8(3):363–75

Quieting response training: predictors of long-term outcome. Ford MR, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1983 Sep; 8(3):393–408

Quieting response training: long-term evaluation of a clinical biofeedback practice. Ford MR, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1983 Jun;8(2):265–78

Self-instructed relaxation: a therapeutic alternative. Hiebert B, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1983 Dec;8(4):601–17

Relaxation practice after biofeedback therapy: a long-term follow-up study of utilization and effectiveness. Libo LM, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1983 Jun;8(2):217–27

The effect of stressful life events on EMG biofeedback and relaxation training in the treatment of anxiety. Weinman ML, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1983 Jun;8(2):191–205

Maximizing scarce resources: autogenic relaxation classes at a health centre. Medlik L, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Jun;57 (Pt 2):181–5

Relaxation and depersonalisation [letter] Fewtrell WD. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;145:217

Can we still recommend mediation? [letter] Chalmers RA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 10;288(6419):795–6

Can we still recommend meditation? [editorial] Fenwick P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 12;287(6403):1401

Muscle relaxation techniques: a therapeutic tool for family physicians. Rapp MS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Mar 15;130(6):691–4

Description of a therapeutic approach to pseudoseizures in adolescents. Aylward GP. **Community Ment Health J** 1984 Summer;20(2):155–8

A cognitive behavioral analysis of relaxation training in drug abusers. Chaney EF, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Oct; 12(2):201–7

Behavioral interventions and stress management training for hospitalized adolescents and young adults with cystic fibrosis. Spirito A, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Jul; 6(3):211–8

Differential stress reduction: preliminary application to an alcohol-abusing population. Spoth R. **Int J Addict** 1983 Aug;18(6):835–49

The efficacy of relaxation training with children. Richter NC. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1984 Jun;12(2):319–44 (69 ref.)

Evaluation of occlusal splint therapy and relaxation procedures in patients with temporomandibular disorders. Okeson JP, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Sep;107(3):420–4

Relaxation: its effect on the nutritional status and performance status of clients with cancer. Campbell DF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Feb;84(2):201–4

Effect of transcendental meditation on breathing and respiratory control. Wolkove N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Mar;56(3):607–12

Stress management training and relaxation imagery in the treatment of essential hypertension. Crowther JH. **J Behav Med** 1983 Jun;6(2):169–87

Treatment of insomnia in cancer patients using muscle relaxation training. Cannici J, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;14(3):251–6 (22 ref.)

A comparison of relaxation training and competing response training to eliminate hair pulling and nail biting. De Luca RV, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Mar; 15(1):67–70

The use of a new relaxation method in a case of tension headache. Eufemia RL, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;14(4):355–8

A comparison of two relaxation procedures for reducing cognitive and somatic anxiety. Norton GR, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;14(3):209–14 (18 ref.)

Self-control desensitization with cue-controlled relaxation for treatment of a conditioned vomiting response to air travel. Rebman VL. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;14(2):161–4

Self-actualizations and experience with Zen meditation: is a learning period necessary for meditation? Compton WC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov;39(6):925–9

Predicting differential response to EMG biofeedback and relaxation training: the role of cognitive structure. Hart JD. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Mar;40(2):453–7

In vivo distraction-coping in the treatment of test anxiety: a 1-year follow-up study. Himle DP, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Mar;40(2):458–62

Long-term persistence of relaxation-induced blood pressure lowering during the working day. Agras WS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Oct;51(5):792–4

Biofeedback and relaxation training for chronic headache: a controlled comparison of booster treatments and regular contacts for long-term maintenance. Andrasik F, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Aug;52(4):609–15

Treatment of nightmares via relaxation and desensitization: a controlled evaluation. Miller WR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Dec;51(6):870–7

Adherence to instructions to practice relaxation exercises. Taylor CB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Dec; 51(6):952–3

Relaxation treatment for insomnia: a component analysis. Woolfolk RL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Aug; 51(4):495–503

The influence of two different sets of information and suggestions on the subjective effects of relaxation. Borgeat F, et al. **J Human Stress** 1983 Sep;9(3):40–5

Structural implications of meditation: a review of principles and speculation of chiropractic applications. Masarsky CS. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1983 Sep;6(3):143–5

The use of relaxation exercises in the treatment of reading disability. Glantz K. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Dec; 171(12):749–52

Predicting treatment response to relaxation therapy for essential hypertension. Wadden TA. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Nov;171(11):683–9

Stress, meditation and saliva: a study of separate salivary gland secretions in endodontic patients. Morse DR, et al. **J Oral Med** 1983 Oct-Dec;38(4):150–60

Effect of relaxation training on personal adjustment and perceptions of organizational climate. Aderman M, et al. **J Psychol** 1983 Nov;115(2d Half):185–91

Relaxation therapy for essential hypertension: specific or nonspecific effects? Wadden TA. **J Psychosom Res** 1984; 28(1):53–61

Tools of behavioral medicine: applications of biofeedback treatment for children and adolescents [letter] Bhatara V. **JDBP** 1983 Sep;4(3):219

The use of relaxation-mental imagery (self-hypnosis) in the management of 505 pediatric behavioral encounters. Kohen DP, et al. **JDBP** 1984 Feb;5(1):21–5

Treatment of hypertension in pregnancy by relaxation and biofeedback. Little BC, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 21; 1(8382):865–7

Modifying neurogenic components of hypertension: relaxation and biofeedback therapy. Jacob RG. **Md State Med J** 1984 Mar;33(3):209–14

Nonpharmacologic treatment of chronic headache: prediction of outcome. Blanchard EB, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Dec;33(12):1596–603

Progressive relaxation training in cardiac rehabilitation: effect on psychologic variables. Bohachick P. **Nurs Res** 1984 Sep-Oct;33(5):283–7

Self-report and psychophysiological effects of five pain-coping strategies. Geden E, et al. **Nurs Res** 1984 Sep-Oct;33(5):260–5

Therapeutic and physical touch: physiological response to stressful stimuli. Randolph GL. **Nurs Res** 1984 Jan-Feb; 33(1):33–6

Relaxation techniques in ambulatory care practice. Coslow F, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Oct;8(9):26–7

Transcendental meditation [letter] Nichol G, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Oct 26;96(742):814

Differences in visual sensitivity among mindfulness meditators and non-meditators. Brown D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Jun;58(3):727–33

Visual sensitivity and mindfulness meditation. Brown D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Jun;58(3):775–84

Some cognitive aspects of meditation practice. Delmonte MM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1160–2

Effect of meditation training on aspects of coronary-prone behavior. Muskatel N, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Apr; 58(2):515–8

Striking EEG profiles from single episodes of glossolalia and transcendental meditation. Persinger MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Feb;58(1):127–33

Psychophysiological effects of two different relaxation procedures: progressive relaxation and subliminal relaxation. Borgeat F. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1983 Dec; 8(4):181–5

Comparison of use of meditation and rest in treatment of test anxiety. Kindlon DJ. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Dec;53(3 Pt 1):931–8

Applied relaxation (coping) in control of laboratory pain: effects of signalled pain and instructions of when to relax. Linton SJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Oct;53(2):467–76

Effects of three different one-hour single-session treatments for test anxiety. Ricketts MS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Feb; 54(1):115–20

Transfer of EMG training: another look at the general relaxation issue. Carlson JG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Sep;20(5):530–6

Electrophysiologic characteristics of respiratory suspension periods occurring during the practice of the Transcendental Meditation Program. Badawi K, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1984 May-Jun;46(3):267–76

Contribution of relaxation technique training to the rehabilitation of myocardial infarction patients. van Dixhoorn J, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983; 40(1-4):137–47

[Effects of the skin potential activity and respiratory movement in the practice of Qi-Gong in different postures] Lin YG. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep; 3(5):304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relaxation in private practice] Hubert JP. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;144:681–94 **(Fre)**

[Clinical research on relaxation in operative dentistry] Hugly C, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 Dec; 144:695–711 **(Fre)**

[Examples of the use of relaxation and suggestion in our hospital experience in cardiology] Ostermann G. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;144:845–51 **(Fre)**

[Relaxation and hypnosis: 'roots and caries'] Ostermann G, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 Sep;143:539–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormonal changes during relaxation] Gallois P, et al. **Encephale** 1984;10(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Body technics in psychosomatic medicine] Schafer N. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Mar 22;60(13):920–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The phenomenon of personality change in members of new youth religious and meditation movements] Bron B. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 Sep;33 Suppl 2:78–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological and physiological results during the learning of relaxation in students] Setterlind S. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Aug 29;81(35):3037–41 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Relaxation-induced anxiety: mechanisms and theoretical implications. Heide FJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1984; 22(1):1–12

EDUCATION

Adolescent blood pressure study. Ewart C. **Md State Med J** 1984 Feb;33(2):73–4

RELAXIN

Relaxin. Weiss G. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Oct;10(3):641–51 (40 ref.)

[Recent reviews on relaxin] Faggiano M, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1982 May-Aug;87(3-4):115–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical localization of relaxin in the ovaries of pregnant rats. Golos TG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Feb; 30(1):257–61

Immunohistochemical demonstration of relaxin in gynecologic tumors. Yki-Järvinen H, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 1;52(11):2077–80

Ultrastructural localization of relaxin immunoreactivity in corpora lutea of pregnant rats. Anderson MB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1124–7

Relaxin in human decidua and term placenta. Schmidt CL, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 May; 17(2-3):171–82

Immunohistochemical demonstration of relaxin in the genital tract of men. Yki-Järvinen H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):693–5

[Relaxin in ovarian follicles] Balboni GC, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1983 Jun;67(197):149–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relaxin (editorial)] Lessing JB, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Nov 15;105(10):337–9 **(Heb)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Changes in relaxin production by the theca during the preovulatory period of the pig. Evans G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):677–83

BLOOD

Dynamic changes of multiple forms of serum immunoactive relaxin during pregnancy in the rat. Sherwood OD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):806–13

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of a porcine prorelaxin gene in E. coli. Stewart AG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 11; 11(19):6597–609

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical demonstration of relaxin in the placenta after removal of the corpus luteum. Yki-Järvinen H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug;106(4):544–7

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of relaxin in endometrial gland cells of the pregnant guinea pig. Pardo RJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Jul;209(3):373–9

Intracellular localization of relaxin in membrane-bound granules in the pregnant rat luteal cell. Fields PA. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Apr;30(3):753–62

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Morphological changes induced in mouse mammary gland by porcine and human relaxin. Bani G, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;119(3):149–54

Regulatory influence of relaxin on human cervical and uterine connective tissue. Wiqvist I, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 May;106(1):127–32

The effect of in vivo progesterone administration on relaxin-inhibited rat uterine contractions. Brenner SH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 1;148(7):946–50

The effect of prolactin and relaxin on insulin binding by adipocytes from pregnant women. Jarrett JC2d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun 1;149(3):250–5

Effect of four primary prostaglandins and relaxin on blood

flow in the ovine endometrium and myometrium. Schramm W, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Apr;30(3):523–31
Effect of estradiol and relaxin on growth of fibroblastic cells isolated from guinea pig mammary glands. Sheffield LG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Mar;30(2):338–43
Bioassay of porcine relaxin components by in vitro inhibition of rat uterine contractions. Anderson MB. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):364–8
Relaxin increases the release of plasminogen activator, collagenase, and proteoglycanase from rat granulosa cells in vitro. Too CK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep; 115(3):1043–50
Stimulation of human sperm cervical mucus penetration in vitro by relaxin. Brenner SH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jul; 42(1):92–6
Relaxin stimulation of sperm motility [letter] Eliasson R. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Nov;40(5):702
Inhibitory action of relaxin on human cervical smooth muscle. Norström A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Sep;59(3):379–82
Relaxin affects the central control of oxytocin release. Summerlee AJ, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 24–30; 309(5966):372–4
Effect of prolactin and relaxin on in vitro rat uterine contractions and prolactin interaction with relaxin. Lessing JB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul;64(1):97–100

PHYSIOLOGY

Relaxin. Weiss G. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1984;46:43–52 (55 ref.)
The role of relaxin in human reproduction. MacLennan AH. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jun;2(2):77–95 (82 ref.)

SECRETION

Evidence that the maternal pituitary suppresses the secretion of relaxin in the pregnant rat. Golos TG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):1004–10

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ripening of the human cervix with porcine ovarian relaxin. Evans MI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 15; 147(4):410–4

RELIEF WORK see under **DISASTERS**

RELIGION

Mormons, honey, and infant botulism [letter] Brawley RL. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Aug;138(8):794–5
On religious affiliation of mothers relinquishing their newborns [letter] Boer HR. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jun; 74(6):623
Religion and fertility: a replication. Mosher WD, et al. **Demography** 1984 May;21(2):185–91
G-6-PD deficiency in neonates in relation to religion of parents [letter] Mathur A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Dec; 20(12):951–2
Mortality pattern and life expectancy of Seventh-Day Adventists in the Netherlands. Berkel J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Dec;12(4):455–9
Spiritual health—an essential element in optimum health. Young EW. **J Am Coll Health** 1984 Jun;32(6):273–6
Informal support for disabled persons: a role for religious and community organizations. Cluff CB, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(12):815–20
Santeria. Sandoval MS. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Aug; 70(8):620–8
Brujeria: manifestations of Palo Mayombe in South Florida. Wetli CV, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Aug;70(8):629–34, 634a
Aging and religious participation. Ainlay SC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 May;39(3):357–63
Maria Sabina: wise lady of the mushrooms. Krippner S, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1983 Jul–Sep;15(3):225–8
Perinatal and maternal mortality in a religious group—Indiana. **MMWR** 1984 Jun 1;33(21):297–8
Creationism: legal battle in Louisiana [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1984 May 10–16;309(5964):107
Creation versus evolution: no middle way. Marsden GM. **Nature** 1983 Oct 13–19;305(5935):571–4
Marasmus in a 17-month-old Laotian: impact of folk beliefs on health. Oberg CN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Feb;73(2):254–7
Religious identity and attitudes toward contraceptives among university students in Nigeria. Owie I. **Soc Biol** 1983 Spring;30(1):101–5
Contraceptive patterns of religious and racial groups in the United States, 1955–76: convergence and distinctiveness. Mosher WD, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1984 May–Jun; 15(3):101–11
[Biorheology: problems and results in medicine] Schurz J. **Naturwissenschaften** 1983 Dec;70(12):602–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The church and old age in history and in the present] Becker KF. **Z Gerontol** 1984 Jan–Feb;17(1):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The Fielding H. Garrison lecture. American perceptions of the medical, legal, and theological professions. Duffy J. **Bull Hist Med** 1984 Spring;58(1):1–15
Ergot, the 'jerks,' and revivals. Massey JM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1984;7(1):99–105
[Depression and faith in Job] Bron B. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1983; 133(1):159–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Female fertility symbols of the Quanches and Tarascos] Hausmann W. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983;11(3):417–20 **(Ger)**
[Extensions of the Reformation of Martin Luther to public health in his time] Böhmer W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Oct 15;38(20):546–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Martin Luther—what does he say to use physicians today?] Hahn S. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Oct 15;38(20):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Eisleben and the Mansfeld area in the medical history aspect. A contribution to Luther year 1983] Kaiser W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Oct 15;38(20):539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Martin Luther and his physicians. A contribution to Luther year 1983] Völker A. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Oct 15; 38(20):533–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Humanization and the omega point of the Jesuit scientist Teilhard de Chardin] Delfino P. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1983 Oct–Dec;24(4):169–75 **(Ita)**

RELIGION AND MEDICINE

An exemplary instance of faulty scholarship. Unna PG. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Dec;5(6):569–75
Association between reported diet and all-cause mortality. Twenty-one-year follow-up on 27,530 adult Seventh-Day Adventists. Kahn HA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 May; 119(5):775–87
Breast cancer survival rates among Seventh-day Adventists and non-Seventh-day Adventists. Zollinger TW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Apr;119(4):503–9
Patterns of cancer in geographic and endogamous subdivisions of the Hutterite Brethren of Canada. Morgan K, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Sep;62(1):3–10
Changing patterns of lung cancer among socio-cultural groups in New York City. Rosenwaike I. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Aug;74(8):839–40
Exsanguination in a Jehovah's Witness. Harris TJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Oct;38(10):989–92
Religious attitudes and the autopsy. Geller SA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jun;108(6):494–6
Doctor as prophet. Dominian J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 24–31;287(6409):1925–7
Miracles of healing in Anglo-Celtic Northumbria as recorded by the venerable Bede and his contemporaries: a reappraisal in the light of twentieth century experience. Gardner R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 24–31;287(6409):1927–33
Not an alternative medicine at St Marylebone Parish Church. Hamel-Cooke CK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 24–31;287(6409):1934–6
Treatment of Jehovah's Witnesses [letter] Hoaken PC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Oct 1;129(7):678
Management of the asthmatic, Sabbath-observant Jewish patient. Some guidelines in the light of Jewish law. Schwartz HJ, et al. **Chest** 1983 Dec;84(6):762–5
Fatal outcome in untreated adolescent ulcerative colitis: an unusual case of child neglect. Jackson DL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Oct;11(10):832–3
Religion and religious studies in health care and health education. Barnard D. **J Allied Health** 1983 Aug; 12(3):192–200
A treasury of dentistry. The dental attractions of the Wells Cathedral. Foley GP. **J Am Coll Dent** 1983 Fall;50(3):16–7
Warao ethnopathology and exotic epidemic disease. Wilbert J. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Sep;8(3):357–61
The moral status of the human embryo: a tradition recalled. Dunstan GR. **J Med Ethics** 1984 Mar;10(1):38–44
The religious foundations of health care: a conceptual approach. Sevensky RL. **J Med Ethics** 1983 Sep;9(3):165–9
The role of the black church in community medicine. Levin JS. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 May;76(5):477–83
Thoughts of a doctor's son. Hume B. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Oct;76(10):816–20
Law, religious beliefs and health care in student health services. Timmreck TC. **J Sch Health** 1983 Oct;53(8):503–4
Jewish observances [letter] Fried SM. **JAMA** 1984 May 11; 251(18):2348–9
The physician and the rights of mankind. John Paul II, Pope. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 24;251(8):1037–8
Ancient descriptions of hemophilia and preconception gender selection [letter] Rosner F. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 17;252(7):900
Mormons, smoking, and ulcerative colitis [letter] Penny WJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 3;2(8362):1315
Circumcision: ritual surgery or surgical ritual? Wallerstein E. **Med Law** 1983;2(2):85–97 (55 ref.)
A clergyperson looks at the physician. Hulme WE. **Minn Med** 1984 May;67(5):281–3
Medical ethics: the Jewish point of view. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(1):1–120
Old age: right to privacy and patient's right to know. Butler RN. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(1):86–8
Rabbinic comment: Abortion. Feldman DM. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(1):20–4
Rabbinic comment: Definition of death and dying. Feldman DM. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(1):73–6
Rabbinic comment: Autopsy. Feldman DM. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(1):82–5
In vitro fertilization and extrauterine pregnancy ('test-tube' baby). Freeman R. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb; 51(1):3–6
Autopsy. Geller SA. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb; 51(1):77–81
Rabbinic comment: Triage of resources to patients. Gellman MA. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(1):113–5
Rabbinic comment: Old age: right to privacy and patient's right to know. Gordon MA. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(1):89–91
Triage: from departments to patients. Greifer I. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(1):110–2
The infant with severe anomalies: should life-saving surgery be performed? Greifer I. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(1):32–3
Transplantation surgery. Greifer I. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(1):52–3
Medical ethics: the Jewish point of view. Gribetz D, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(1):1–2
Definition of death and dying. Kabakow B. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(1):69–72
The infant: right to privacy and patient's right to know. Krasna I. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(1):25–8
Rabbinic comment: The infant with severe anomalies: should life-saving surgery be performed? Kravitz L. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(1):34–6
Teenage pregnancies and abortion. Morgenthau JE. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(1):18–9
Risk–benefit ratio: hazardous surgery and experimental therapy. Rosner F. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb; 51(1):58–9
Rabbinic comment: Risk–benefit ratios. Tendler MD. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(1):60–4
Rabbinic comment: Transplantation surgery. Tendler MD. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(1):54–7
Rabbinic comment: The infant: right to privacy and patient's right to know. Tendler MD. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(1):29–31
Rabbinic comment: In vitro fertilization and extrauterine pregnancy ('test-tube' baby). Tendler MD. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(1):7–11
The rights of adolescents in a medical setting. Young JG. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(1):42–8
Christian Science and the care of children [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 10;310(19):1257–60
Christian Science and the care of children. Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 29;309(26):1639
Faith healing, Christian Science, and the medical care of children. Swan R. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 29; 309(26):1639–41
The position of the Christian Science church. Talbot NA. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 29;309(26):1641–4
Medicine: the art of guessing? Richardson WF. **NZ Med J** 1984 Jul 11;97(759):453–5
People who report religious experiences may also display enhanced temporal-lobe signs. Persinger MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Jun;58(3):963–75
Religious and mystical experiences as artifacts of temporal lobe function: a general hypothesis. Persinger MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1255–62
Islam and medicine: a general overview. Rahman F. **Perspect Biol Med** 1984 Summer;27(4):585–97
The genealogical descent of sexual psychoneuroendocrinology from sex and health theory: the eighteenth to the twentieth centuries. Money J. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1983;8(4):391–400
Nigerians' use of native and Western medicine for the same illness. Nnadi EE, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Jan–Feb; 99(1):93–8
Religiosity and health behaviour in Africa. Sempebwa JW. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(24):2033–6
[Preventive medicine in old religions] Häusermann R, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1984;29(2):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[History of the control of epidemics in our country. I. The brotherhoods of charity] Barbu G. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1984 Apr–Jun;29(2):189–92 **(Rum)**
[Ilicism and 'after' Ivan Ilić] Knežević S. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Sep;105(9):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RELIGION AND PSYCHOLOGY

Cultic powers of Yoruba twins: manifestation of traditional and religious beliefs of the Yoruba. Oruene TO. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1983;32(3–4):221–8
New religions and the myth of mind control. Coleman L. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1984 Apr;54(2):322–5
Problems with research on Hare Krishna devotees [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;141(1):142–4
Psychological benefits of Spiritual Baptist 'mourning'. Griffith EE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;141(6):769–73
Religious dreaming: a viewpoint. Gunter PR. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Jul;37(3):411–27
Current therapies and the ancient East. MacHovec FJ. **Am J Psychother** 1984 Jan;38(1):87–96
Religion, psychology, and mental health. Sevensky RL. **Am J Psychother** 1984 Jan;38(1):73–86
Psychotherapy and new religions in a pluralistic society. Kilbourne B, et al. **Am Psychol** 1984 Mar;39(3):237–51
Engaged members of the Unification Church. Impact of a charismatic large group on adaptation and behavior. Galanter M. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Nov; 40(11):1197–202
Religious patients in psychotherapy: comments on Mester & Klein (1981) 'The young Jewish revivalist'. Spero MH.

Br J Med Psychol 1983 Sep;56 (Pt 3):287–91

Self-inflicted enucleation of an eye: two case reports. Ananth J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;29(2):145–6

Healing and transculturation in Xhosa Zionist practice. Edwards FS. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;7(2):177–98

Sharia in Islamic therapies for the aged. El-Sendiony MF, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1983;22:249–51

An analysis of the therapeutic elements in a black church service. Griffith EE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 May;35(5):464–9

Analysis of Israeli children's fears: a comparison of religious and secular communities. Klingman A, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1983 Winter;29(4):269–74

A new look at 'Moses and monotheism'. Ater M. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1983;20(1–2):179–91

A judgmental measure of coping with cancer and its social, psychological and medical correlates: an exploratory study of Israeli patients. Sarell M, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1983;20(3):241–53

The cult phenomenon and the psychotherapeutic response. Gordon JS. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1983 Oct;11(4):603–15

Projective assessment of the relationships between the salience of death, religion, and age among adults in America. Richardson V, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1983 Oct; 109(2d Half):149–56

The effect of religious commitment on suicide: a cross-national analysis. Stack S. **J Health Soc Behav** 1983 Dec;24(4):362–74

Neuroticism and religiosity among English schoolchildren. Francis LJ, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1983 Oct;121(1st Half):149–50

Visual sensitivity and mindfulness meditation. Brown D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Jun;58(3):775–84

Some pre- and post-treatment characteristics of cult devotees. Spero MH. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Jun; 58(3):749–50

Psychiatric disorder in a rural and an urban population: 3. Social integration and the morphology of affective disorder. Prudo R, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 May; 14(2):327–45

Relationship of religiosity to death anxiety of middle-aged males. Downey AM. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Jun;54(3):811–22

Perceptions and causal attributions of Israeli women with breast cancer concerning their illness: the effects of ethnicity and religiosity. Baider L, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983;39(3):136–43

Risk factors and the prevalence of depression in Mormon women. Spendlove DC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(6):491–5

[Philocalia (love of beauty) of an orthodox prayer, psychophysiological aspects] Vacola G, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Mar;142(3):416–22 **(Fre)**

[The phenomenon of personality change in members of new youth religious and meditation movements] Bron B. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 Sep;33 Suppl 2:78–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Depression and faith in Job] Bron B. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1983; 133(1):159–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Superstition, faith, delusion] Haenel T. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1983; 133(2):295–310 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RELIGION AND SCIENCE

Evolution viewed in the light of religion. Bartlett CJ. **Fed Proc** 1983 Oct;42(13):3031–2

Radiometric dating and the age of the earth: a reply to scientific creationism. Dalrymple GB. **Fed Proc** 1983 Oct; 42(13):3033–8

The creationist attack on science. The magnitude of the threat. Jukes TH. **Fed Proc** 1983 Oct;42(13):3022–4

Evolution and young-earth creationism: a manufactured controversy. Moyer W. **Fed Proc** 1983 Oct;42(13):3025–30

Litigating the religion of creation science. Novik JD. **Fed Proc** 1983 Oct;42(13):3039–42

The creationist challenge to science. Jukes TH. **Nature** 1984 Mar 29–Apr 4;308(5958):398–400

Reduction and emergence. Løvtrup S. **Riv Biol** 1983 Autumn; 76(3):437–61 **(Eng, Ita)**

[Are humans descendent from apes? The creationism movement in the United States] Miketta G. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jun 7;102(21):64–5 **(Ger)**

RELIGION AND SEX

Religiosity and unmarried black adolescent fatherhood. Hendricks LE, et al. **Adolescence** 1984 Summer; 19(74):417–24

Vices, gods, and virtues: cosmology as a mediating factor in attitudes toward male homosexuality. Hoffman RJ. **J Homosex** 1983 Winter–1984 Spring;9(2–3):27–44

Effect of religiosity on sex attitudes, experience and contraception among university students. Notzer N, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1984 Spring;10(1):57–62

Mrs Gillick's campaign [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Dec 10; 2(8363):1346

[The Islamite and Dutch sexuology] Pomerantz HB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jun 16;128(24):1145–50 **(Dut)**

RELIGIOUS BELIEFS see **RELIGION**

REMEDIAL TEACHING

A comparison of remedial, failure, and successful secondary school students across self-perception and past and present school performance variables. Zarb JM. **Adolescence** 1984 Summer;19(74):335–48

In-course remedial system. Edwards WS, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1984 Spring;51(1):46–8

Learning-disabled children, schools, and doctors. Katcher AL. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Nov;80(11):902–3

Integrated spoken and written English instruction for the hearing-impaired student. Kelly JF, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 Nov;48(4):415–22

METHODS

'Read me a story, mom'. A home-tutoring program to teach prereading skills to language-delayed children. Wedel JW, et al. **Behav Modif** 1984 Apr;8(2):245–66

Direct instruction research in Australia: hard to teach and regular learners. Maggs A. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1983 Dec; 6(4):477–9

An individualized memory retraining program after closed-head injury: a single-case study. Crosson B, et al. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1984 Aug;6(3):287–301

Effect of pairing scanning training with block design training in the remediation of perceptual problems in left hemiplegics. Young GC, et al. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1983 Sep;5(3):201–12

The effects of reward on tutor's behaviors in a cross-age tutoring context. Szynal-Brown C, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1983 Oct;36(2):196–208

Remediation & accommodation for clients with specific learning disabilities. Bencomo AA, et al. **J Rehabil** 1984 Apr-Jun;50(2):65–7

Sensory integration therapy: a trial of a specific neurodevelopmental therapy for the remediation of learning disabilities. Carte E, et al. **JDBP** 1984 Aug; 5(4):189–94

[Hemianopic dyslexia and its treatment] Zihl J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Jun;55(6):317–23 **(Ger)**

REMISSION, SPONTANEOUS see under **DISEASE**

RENAL ARTERY

Occlusion of renal arterial tumor supply with absolute ethanol. Experience with 20 cases. Ekelund L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(3):195–201

Intrarenal aneurysm of the renal artery in children. Lorentz WB Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Aug;138(8):751–4

Experimental embolization of hepatic and renal arteries and clinical application. Lin G, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Jun;96(6):463–8

Fibromuscular dysplasia of cephalic and renal arteries. Swamy HS, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1983;85(3):169–74

Occlusive and aneurysmal disease of the renal arterial circulation. Stanley JC, et al. **DM** 1984 Apr;30(7):1–62 (106 ref.)

Repeated subselective renal embolization following pyelolithotomy: angiographic salvage of a kidney. Gordon RL, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Feb;131(2):324–6

Intraoperative balloon catheter control of renal arteriovenous fistula. Sullivan LD, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug;132(2):326–8

Management of traumatic hematuria by selective renal artery embolization. Uflacker R, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct; 132(4):662–7

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the renal arteries. Levin DC. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 10;251(6):759–63

Control of hypertension after renal transplantation by embolisation of host kidneys. Thompson JF, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25;2(8400):424–7

Intrarenal arteriovenous fistula following percutaneous renal biopsy. Ossenkoppele GJ. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(1):6–9

Renal artery mycotic aneurysm. Pezzulli FA, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 May;84(5):260–1

Embolization of small vessels with a double-lumen microballoon catheter. Part II: Laboratory, animal, and histological studies. Work in progress. ApSimon HT, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr;151(1):59–64

Percutaneous recanalization of an occluded renal artery and delayed ethanol ablation of the kidney resulting in control of hypertension. Denny DF, et al. **Radiology** 1984 May; 151(2):381–2

Unusual renovascular disorders. Tynes WV 2d. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;11(3):529–42 (70 ref.)

Partial ablation of the kidney by intraarterial ethanol in domestic swine. Ekelund L, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1983; 5(4):233–41

Embolization of kidney: treatment for laceration of ureter producing intractable urinary ascites. Abaskaron M, et al. **Urology** 1984 Mar;23(3):299–300

Renal artery aneurysms in solitary kidney of woman with potentiality of pregnancy. Harada T, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jun;23(6):578–81

Renal arteriovenous fistula associated with fibromuscular dysplasia. Imray TJ, et al. **Urology** 1984 Apr;23(4):378–80

Renal devitalization with ethanol injection in management of patients with advanced hypernephroma. Jitsukawa S, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jan;23(1):87–92

Spontaneous dissecting aneurysm of the renal arteries. A case and a review of the literature. Baandrup U, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;402(1):73–82 (37 ref.)

[Case of cystic renal artery aneurysm associated with severe hypertension] Lin Y, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep; 11(3):209–10 **(Chi)**

[Embolization of the kidneys in secondary renal hypertension as a substitute for surgical nephrectomy] Peregrin JH, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Dec 2;122(48):1475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experience with percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of renal arteries (PTRA)] Stříbrná J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Dec 30;122(52):1616–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Recurrent polychondritis with renal microaneurysms and segmental necrotizing glomerulonephritis] Bourbigot B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Jun;5(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Massive hematuria due to renal artery aneurysm] Waron M, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Feb 1;104(3):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of arteriovenous fistulae secondary to renal cell carcinoma accompanied by congestive heart failure] Nakada G, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Aug;29(8):901–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal arterial embolization with epinephrine enhanced technic] Narimatsu Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Jan; 29(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Embolization of the renal artery in the treatment of Wilms' tumor] Jarmusz K, et al. **Nowotwory** 1983 Apr–Jun; 33(2):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Post-traumatic dissecting aneurysm of a branch of the renal artery as a cause of arterial hypertension] Szmigielski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 Mar–Apr; 47(2):161–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of aneurysms of the renal arteries] Kniazev MD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul;(7):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray intravascular dilatation of the renal arteries in renovascular hypertension] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;62(6):44–50 **(Rus)**

[Embolization of the renal artery in kidney cancer] Tkachuk VN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endovascular occlusion in inoperable malignant neoplasms of the kidneys] Trapeznikova MF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;(3):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension in children and adolescents] Namazbekov MN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jun;132(6):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dietary protein content on the structure of blood vessels] Pozdniakov AL, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Sep–Oct; (5):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aneurysm of the renal artery] Hromadko M. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Nov–Dec;104(11–12):464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Percutaneous transcatheter preoperative embolization of the malignant kidney] Simunić S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Nov–Dec;104(11–12):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ABNORMALITIES

Right and left accessory renal arteries arising from a common trunk associated with unrotated kidneys. Nathan H, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jul;132(1):7–9

Renin-mediated arterial hypertension in a case of congenital renal arteriovenous fistula. Praga M, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):937–8

Single renal artery originating from thoracic aorta. Dolfe D. **ROFO** 1984 Apr;140(4):469–70

Transcatheter embolotherapy for congenital renal arteriovenous malformations. Long-term follow-up. Clouse ME, et al. **Urology** 1983 Oct;22(4):360–5

Hemorrhage from congenital renal arteriovenous malformation in pregnancy. Klimberg I, et al. **Urology** 1984 Apr;23(4):381–4

[Renal artery dysplasia and renovascular hypertension] Kramář R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Mar;63(3):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Two cases of renal arteriovenous fistula treated by transcatheter embolization with absolute ethanol] Sasaki M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Mar;30(3):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormally high origin of the renal artery: a case report] Uchino A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Sep;28(9):1001–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fraley syndrome: clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment] Karpenko VS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr; (2):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Vasopressor effect of connective tissue protein in renal artery. 2. High amount of collagen and non-collagenous protein in renal artery of hypertensive patients] Nakada T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb; 75(2):240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increased metabolism of vasoconstricting proteins in the renal artery of hypertensive patients and animals] Nakada T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):849–51 **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Intrarenal arterial pattern of human kidney--corrosion cast study. Longia GS, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984;155(1–5):183–94

A new conception concerning the angioarchitectural organization of the canine kidney. Maros TN, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984;155(1–5):203–7

Double retropelvic branches. Augustyn M. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1984;43(1):49–54

[Study of the vascular anatomy of the kidneys before nephrectomy] Pytel' IuA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(4):116–9 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of responses elicited by alpha-thrombin in isolated canine basilar, coronary, mesenteric, and renal arteries. White RP, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1984;21(1):12–22

Influence of renal lipoxygenase activity on the renal vascular response to arachidonic acid. Feigen LP. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jan;228(1):140–6

Effect of aminophylline on renal vasoconstriction produced by amphotericin B in the rat. Heidemann HT, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 324(2):148–52

Localization of dopamine receptors in the rabbit renal artery: a histoautoradiographic study. Alessandrini C, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;29(1):17–23

INJURIES

Mortality and renal salvage after renovascular trauma. A review of 94 patients treated in a 20 year period. Turner WW Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Dec;146(6):848–51

Traumatic renal artery occlusion: CT diagnosis with angiographic correlation. Haynes JW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Aug;8(4):731–3

Renal vascular complications associated with the percutaneous removal of renal calculi. Clayman RV, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug;132(2):228–30

Renal arterial injury associated with percutaneous nephrostomy. Harris RD, et al. **Urology** 1984 Feb; 23(2):215–7

INNERVATION

Dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in rabbit renal artery. Collier WL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 30; 43(2–3):197–202

[Distribution of alpha- and beta-receptors of the sympathetic nervous system in the renal cortex vascular bed] Abe Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):884–5 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Ouabain binding, Na+-K+-ATPase activity, and 86Rb uptake of canine arteries. Bukoski RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):H604–9

A histochemical study of the metabolism of rat renal arteries and arterioles. Cannon MS. **Angiology** 1984 Mar; 35(3):129–36

Prostaglandin E2 and I2 production in isolated dog renal arteries in the absence or presence of vascular endothelial cells. Satoh H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 14;118(3):873–6

[Vasopressor effect of connective tissue protein in renal artery. 1. Enhanced synthesis of collagen and non-collagenous protein in renal artery of spontaneously hypertensive rats: the possible role of causing hypertension] Nakada T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb; 75(2):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Renal infarction due to renal artery dysplasia with dissection. Report of a case in a normotensive patient. Hasday JD, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May;76(5):943–6

Immune-mediated injury to basement membranes in mice immunized with murine laminin. Murphy-Ullrich JE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Apr;31(1):33–43

Single renal artery aneurysm measuring 10cm. in diameter. Radwine LS, et al. **IMJ** 1984 Jan;165(1):38–9

Renal cell carcinoma associated with renal artery aneurysm. Report of two cases. Selli C, et al. **Urol Int** 1983;38(6):374–7

[Prevention of an resistance to acute renal failure, and changes of afferent arterial diameter in experimental models] Ishikawa I. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul; 25(7):815–8 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of food with a high content of sunflower oil on the structure of vascular wall of rats on a low-protein diet] Pozdniakov AL, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationship between PGE2 and renin release in dog kidneys. Effects of afferent arteriolar dilation and adrenergic stimulation. Vikse A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jul; 121(3):261–8

Differences in K+-induced relaxation of canine femoral and renal arteries. Bukoski RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct; 245(4):H598–603

Control of glomerular filtration rate: role of intrarenally formed angiotensin II. Kastner PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):F897–906

Flow separation in the renal arteries. Sabbah HN, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 Jan-Feb;4(1):28–33

Flow investigations in a model of a three-dimensional human artery with Newtonian and non-Newtonian fluids. Part I. Moravec S, et al. **Biorheology** 1983;20(6):745–59

Plasma vasopressin levels after infusions of hypertonic saline solutions into the renal, portal, carotid, or systemic circulation in conscious dogs. Liard JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):986–91

Role of prostaglandins in the renal response to angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition and renal artery occlusion. van Leeuwen BH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Sep-Oct;5(5):883–8

Renal artery flow velocity analysis: a sensitive measure of experimental and clinical renovascular resistance. Norris CS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Mar;36(3):230–6

On the haemodynamic differences between sodium nitroprusside, nitroglycerin, and isosorbide nitrates. Comparison of their vasorelaxant effects in vitro and of their inactivation in vivo. Stiefel A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 325(3):270–4

Threshold pressure for the pressure-dependent renin release in the autoregulating kidney of conscious dogs. Finke R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Oct;399(2):102–10

Adrenalectomy potentiates drinking induced by renal artery constriction. Atkinson J. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Aug;19(2):373–8

Influence of prostaglandin E and reduction of renal arterial pressure on renin release by the dog kidney. Selkurt EE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 43(2):179–94

[Intrarenal localized renorenal collaterals in dogs after ligation of the principal arterial branch] Rosenbusch G, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Jan;140(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Action of renal vasodilators in dogs following acute biliary obstruction. Levy M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Feb; 36(2):163–71

Fibromuscular dysplasia of arteries: a spastic phenomenon? Fievez ML. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Mar;13(3):341–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Intrarenal backflow and renal perfusion during increased intrapelvic pressure in excised porcine kidneys. Thomsen HS, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(4):327–36

Predicting angiography-induced acute renal function impairment: clinical risk model. Cochran ST, et al. **AJR** 1983 Nov;141(5):1027–33

Angiographic assessment of renal artery pathology: how reliable? Scott JA, et al. **AJR** 1983 Dec;141(6):1299–303

Digital subtraction angiography in renal transplant recipients. Irving JD, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1983; 6(4–6):224–30

Evaluation of living related kidney donors using digital subtraction angiography. Flechner SM, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Summer;51(2):339–43

Bilateral renal artery dissections: unusual complication of polyarteritis nodosa. Hekali PE, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 Feb;4(1):6–8

Results of angiographic studies of patients with chronic pyelonephritis. Dounikian A, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1983;25(4):16–23

Digital subtraction arteriography in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. Campbell DR, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Dec;34(4):261–3

Renal infarction: computerized tomographic appearance with angiographic correlation. Reagan K, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug; 132(2):331–4

Upper calyx reno-vascular obstruction in children: Fraley's syndrome. Benz G, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1977;5(4):213–8

Interventional angiography of the renal fossa. Eckstein MR, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1984 Jun;22(2):381–92 (54 ref.)

Nephrotoxicity of contrast media assessed by occlusion arteriography. Lund G, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Sep; 152(3):615–9

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the renal arteries: intravenous digital subtraction angiography for follow-up. Schwarten DE. **Radiology** 1984 Feb;150(2):369–73

Renal angiography with iohexol and metrizoate. Törnquist C, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Feb;150(2):331–4

Angiographically discovered, non-operated renal artery aneurysms. Henriksson C, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984; 18(1):59–62

Digital subtraction angiography for noninvasive imaging of the renal artery. Zabbo A, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;11(3):409–16 (12 ref.)

[Value of intravenous arterio-nephro-urotomography in the evaluation of renal injuries] Fays J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Nov;26(7):610–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iopamidol in renal arteriography] Kasbarian M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;26(8 Pt 2):726–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous dissection of a renal artery] Raynaud A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;26(8):629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Numerical angiography in the evaluation of arterial hypertension] Seurot M, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Aug-Sep; 64(8–9):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intravenous subtraction angiography in kidney transplant patients] Seurot M, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Dec;64(12):699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated dissection of the renal artery and arterial hypertension] Janvresse A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1983 Sep;4(3):263–5 **(Fre)**

[Venous digital subtraction angiography of the kidneys in the diagnosis of hypertension] Arlart IP. **ROFO** 1984 Jan; 140(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of renovascular hypertension by intravenous digital subtraction angiography and renal sequential scintigraphy] Kempter H, et al. **ROFO** 1984 May; 140(5):510–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomic resolution of intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography of the kidney using different concentrations of contrast media] Lackner K, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Jun; 140(6):695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recanalization of an occluded renal artery by local thrombolysis and transluminal dilatation] Persigehl M, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Nov;139(5):571–2 **(Ger)**

[Image quality in intravenous digital subtraction angiography of renal vessels] Neufang KF, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Jul;37(7):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of intravenous subtraction angiography in the evaluation of renovascular hypertension] Kempter H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1983 Aug;36(8):268–72 **(Ger)**

[Correlation of computer tomographic, kidney vasographic and histological study results in solid kidney tumors] Freitag J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Nov;76(11):689–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiography of the kidney and adrenal gland, with special reference to embolization and angioplasty] Hiramatsu K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Oct;28(11 Suppl):1259–75 **(Jpn)**

[X-ray contrast embolization material based on Sephadex and urogranic acid. Experimental studies] Szmigielski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 Sep-Dec; 47(5–6):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of renal angiography in the diagnosis of nephrogenic hypertension in children] Savchenko NE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Aug;(8):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Arteriovenous fistula following renal transplant biopsy. Cooper PH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Feb;57(674):181–3

Computerized angioscintigraphy and ultrasound imaging in the management of renal transplants. Carmellini M, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1984;14(1):59–63

SURGERY

Angioplasty of a stenotic aorto-renal artery saphenous vein bypass graft to a single kidney. Garfinkel HB, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Sep;4(2):171–4

Diffuse dilatation of autogenous saphenous vein grafts used to replace the renal and superior mesenteric arteries. A case report. Robicsek F, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Mar; 35(3):183–7

Use of the hepatic circulation for renal revascularization. Chibaro EA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Apr;199(4):406–11

Renal artery dissection. Smith BM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Aug; 200(2):134–46

Reconstructive renal vascular surgery for chronic renal failure. Jamieson GG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 May; 71(5):338–40

Microvascular surgery in experimental and clinical kidney transplantation. Oesterwitz H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1983; 15(4):347–57

Combination of surgery with interventional radiology in the treatment of renovascular hypertension: a case report. Cavallaro A, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1983;13(4):307–10

Abdominal aortic aneurysm and pelvic kidney. Hans SS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Mar-Apr;25(2):176–8

Indications for renal artery surgery: a review. Horvath JS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Mar;77(3):221–6 (30 ref.)

Renal revascularisation in 36 patients with chronic total occlusion of the renal artery. Dostal G, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:587–92

Segmental artery occlusion for sequential renal injuries. A case report. Angorn IB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Dec 10; 64(25):995–6

Renal artery aneurysm. Ex vivo repair and autotransplantation. Bugge-Asperheim B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(1):63–6

Combined aortic and renal arterial reconstruction. Kessler AR, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Feb;77(2):155–8

Late results of aortorenal bypass. Dean RH. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;11(3):425–34

Revascularization to preserve renal function in patients with atherosclerotic renovascular disease. Novick AC, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;11(3):477–90 (29 ref.)

Renal hypothermia: in vivo and ex vivo. Novick AC. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 Nov;10(4):637–44

[Supraceliac revascularization of the renal arteries. Choice or necessity] Fichelle JM, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(5):432–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Supraceliac anterograde revascularization of the visceral arteries] Cormier JM, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Dec; 120(12):673–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial anastomosis in the angiogram following kidney transplantation] Vogel H, et al. **Herz** 1984 Apr;9(2):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microsurgical blood vessel reconstruction in kidney transplantation] Templin R, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Jan; 77(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension with special

reference to the indications for reconstructive surgery] Kawamura J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Jan;29(1):1-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The susceptibility of renal arterial forks in rabbits to dietary-induced lipid deposition. Stehbens WE, et al. **Pathology** 1983 Oct;15(4):475-85

RENAL ARTERY OBSTRUCTION

Symposium on renal vascular disease. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;11(3):371-554

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Visceral embolization during low-dose fibrinolysis of aortic graft occlusion. Wood WA, et al. **AJR** 1983 Nov; 141(5):1055-6

Mechanism of deterioration in renal function in patients with renovascular hypertension treated with enalapril. Bender W, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar-Apr;6(2 Pt 2):I193-7

Captopril-induced acute renal artery thrombosis and persistent anuria in a patient with documented pre-existing renal artery stenosis and renal failure. Williams PS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Aug;60(706):561-3

COMPLICATIONS

Renin activity and aldosterone in 72 hypertensive patients before and after surgery for renal artery stenosis. Hansson BG, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;677:119-22

Hypertension in a renal transplant recipient [clinical conference] Feinstein EI, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984; 4(4):262-71

Reversible azotemia [letter] Hricik DE. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Oct;143(10):2013

Successful surgical treatment of malignant hypertension due to metastatic seminoma. Kearsley JH, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1983 Nov;27(3):283-4

Scleroembolization for treatment of hypertension caused by intrarenal arterial fibrodysplasia. Dal Canton A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Feb;21(2):138-9

The incidence of renal artery stenosis and hypertension in patients on chronic intermittent haemodialysis. Olsen ME. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Sep;30(5):343-5

Extra-adrenal aortic sympathetic paraganglioma and renal artery stenosis. Case report. Dillard BM, et al. **Mo Med** 1984 Feb;81(2):73-7

Reno-vascular disease in polycythaemia rubra vera. Biggs B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jun;59(692):382-3

Oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions in the canine kidney during arterial occlusion and hemorrhagic hypotension. Nelimarkka O, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jan; 158(1):27-32

[Arterial hypertension: adenocarcinoma of the kidney or bilateral renal artery stenosis$] Beretta-Piccoli C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 28;114(17):601-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe hypertension caused by obstruction of the renal artery] Sonkodi S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Apr 1;125(14):821-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Reversible renal artery stenosis associated with pheochromocytoma] Kishikawa H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Dec;31(12):1209-13 **(Jpn)**

[Case of Rendu-Osler disease associated with a giant hematoma of the mesocolon and renovascular hypertension caused by thrombosis] Baba S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jun;25(6):747-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Causes of removal of kidney allotransplants] Rozental' RL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jul;131(7):125-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non-functioning adrenal myelolipoma in a hypertensive patient with renal artery stenosis] Romero González R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1983 Mar-Apr;36(2):149-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nephrotic syndrome and renal artery stenosis] Bello I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 May 14;80(17):762-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Compression of the extrarenal blood vessels in kidney dystopia] Peneva S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(1):77-8 **(Bul)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sonographic evaluation of experimental acute renal arterial occlusion in dogs. Spies JB, et al. **AJR** 1984 Feb; 142(2):341-6

Influence of salt depletion and hydralazine-induced vasodilatation on accuracy of selective renal vein sampling in patients with essential hypertension and renal artery stenosis. Sinaiko AR, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(5):261-8

A new screening technique for renal artery occlusive disease. Norris CS, et al. **Curr Surg** 1984 Mar-Apr;41(2):83-6

Occlusive and aneurysmal disease of the renal arterial circulation. Stanley JC, et al. **DM** 1984 Apr;30(7):1-62 (106 ref.)

Chronic total renal artery occlusion: a diagnostic challenge. Scarpelli PT, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(3):178-82

Noninvasive diagnosis of renal artery stenosis by echo-Doppler velocimetry. Avasthi PS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 May;25(5):824-9

Renal vascular disease and renovascular hypertension in children. Stanley JC. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Aug; 11(3):451-63 (37 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

The use of streptokinase to treat renal artery thromboembolism. Steckel A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Sep;4(2):166-70

Enalapril in treatment of hypertension with renal artery stenosis. Changes in blood pressure, renin, angiotensin I and II, renal function, and body composition. Hodsman GP, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug 20;77(2A):52-60

Improved patient selection for enzymatic lysis of peripheral arterial and graft occlusions. Sussman B, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Aug;148(2):244-8

Intraarterial infusion of low-dose streptokinase after acute thromboembolization of the right renal artery. Contractor FM, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984;7(1):21-3

Effect of furosemide on renal function in the stenotic and contralateral kidneys of patients with renovascular hypertension. Ruilope L, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov-Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V43-7

Captopril-induced deterioration of graft function in patients with a transplant renal artery stenosis. van Son WJ, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:325-30

[Regional lytic therapy of acute renal artery obstruction (letter)] Karnik R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 2;109(9):356-7 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute embolic bilateral renal artery occlusions in an elderly patient--case report: importance of early diagnosis. Flechter S, et al. **Gerontology** 1984;30(3):178-81

Hypertensive encephalopathy complicating transplant renal artery stenosis. McGonigle RJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 May;60(703):356-8

A review of post-transplant renal artery stenosis in Singapore. Howe HS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Feb; 25(1):14-7

[In vitro electrically activated blood--an endogenous thrombogenic substance for the blocking of arteries supplying tumors and the microcirculation of tumor tissue--an experimental study] Sedlarik KM, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Apr;77(4):193-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma with unilateral stenosis of the renal artery] Real GE, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 15;38(19):1581-3 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Prostacyclin (PGI2) synthesis in the vascular wall of rats with bilateral renal artery stenosis. Morera S, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov-Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V38-42

PATHOLOGY

Acute renal failure, hypertension and skin necrosis in a patient with streptokinase therapy [clinical conference] Glassock RJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):193-200

Myocardial and renal arteriolar thickening in cigarette smokers. Oberai B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Aug; 52(2):185-90

Renal artery stenosis, nephrotic-range proteinuria, and focal and segmental glomerulosclerosis. Gephardt GN, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Summer;51(2):371-6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Preoperative haemodynamic evaluation of patients submitted for renal artery stenosis. Sørensen MB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Jun;28(3):334-8

Renal microembolization syndrome. A cause for renal dysfunction after abdominal aortic reconstruction. Iliopoulos JI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Dec;146(6):779-83

Splint renal function after captopril in unilateral renal artery stenosis. Wenting GJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 24;288(6421):886-90

Role of angiotensin II in the hypertension induced by renal artery stenosis. Anderson WP, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(1-2):299-314

Effects of graded renal artery constriction on blood pressure, renal artery pressure, and plasma renin activity in Goldblatt hypertension. Murphy WR, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jan-Feb;6(1):68-74

Responses of the stenosed and contralateral kidneys to [Sar1, Thr8] AII in human renovascular hypertension. Textor SC, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep-Oct;5(5):796-804

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in renovascular hypertension: failure of the stenotic kidney [letter] Schalekamp MA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 25;1(8374):464

The natural history of atherosclerotic and fibrous renal artery disease. Schreiber MJ, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Aug; 11(3):383-92

[Hemodynamic changes after application of vasoactive substances in cats with unilateral renal artery constriction in addition to sinoaortal baroreceptor deafferentation] Kreher C, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1983;25(6):459-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Digital subtraction angiography with an Isocon camera system: clinical applications. Barbaric ZL, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jan;142(1):143-7

Angiographic assessment of renal artery pathology: how reliable? Scott JA, et al. **AJR** 1983 Dec;141(6):1299-303

Renovascular hypertension in middle-aged females. Rubin E, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Jul;21(3):272-4

Phasic pressure gradients across coronary and renal artery stenoses in humans. Ganz P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Dec; 106(6):1399-406

Digital intravenous angiography in the diagnosis of renal artery occlusion. Beinart C, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1983;6(3):117-20

Fibromuscular dysplasia, a pitfall in intravenous digital subtraction angiography. Busch HP, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 Feb;4(1):42-3

Digital subtraction angiography in the diagnosis of arterial complications after renal transplantation. Rath M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 Feb;4(1):34-7

Traumatic renal artery occlusion: CT diagnosis with angiographic correlation. Haynes JW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Aug;8(4):731-3

Coarctation of the aorta and renal artery stenosis in tuberous sclerosis. Flynn PM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(5):337-9

Nephrotoxicity of contrast media assessed by occlusion arteriography. Lund G, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Sep; 152(3):615-9

Use of digital subtraction angiography (DSA) for evaluation of living-related renal transplant donors [letter] Schmeller NT, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Feb;37(2):221

[Transvenous digital subtraction angiography for the diagnosis of renal artery stenosis in arterial hypertension. A comparison with conventional angiography] Schörner W, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Apr;24(4):171-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imaging of blood flow-dependent curve parameters in the course of sequential computed tomography of the kidneys following intravenous injection of a contrast bolus] Jaschke W, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Jul;141(1):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A clinical case from medical practice (22). Renovascular hypertension with fibromuscular dysplasia of both renal arteries] Stahl H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Apr 3;73(14):463-4 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Reversible diminished renal 99mTc-DMSA uptake during converting-enzyme inhibition in a patient with renal artery stenosis. Hovinga TK, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984; 9(3):144-6

SURGERY

Renal functional recovery 47 days after renal artery occlusion. Ramsay AG, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Nov-Dec;3(6):325-8

Use of the hepatic circulation for renal revascularization. Chibaro EA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Apr;199(4):406-11

Aortic and renal vascular disease. Factors affecting the value of combined procedures. Dean RH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Sep;200(3):336-44

Juxtarenal aortic atherosclerosis. Surgical experience and functional result. Stoney RJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Sep; 200(3):345-54

Renal artery stenosis in transplant patients. Tilney NL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Apr;199(4):454-60

Renal failure limiting antihypertensive therapy as an indication for renal revascularization. A case report. Textor SC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Nov;143(11):2208-11

Management of renovascular problems during aortic operations. Perry MO, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jun; 119(6):681-5

Reconstructive renal vascular surgery for chronic renal failure. Jamieson GG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 May; 71(5):338-40

Renal revascularization with polytetrafluoroethylene grafts. Khauli RB, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Summer;51(2):365-9

Role of intraoperative manometry in renal artery compression by a pheochromocytoma. Mosca F, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1984;14(2):139-41

Surgical treatment of renal artery occlusive disease: long term results. Schweiger H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Mar-Apr;25(2):111-4

Renal artery stenosis: to operate or not? [letter] Delin K, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 17;2(8364):1420

The effect of transluminal dilation of stenosed renal arteries on kidney function. De Jong PE, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983; 26(9):266-70

Renal revascularisation in 36 patients with chronic total occlusion of the renal artery. Dostal G, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:587-92

The decision on surgery in renal artery stenosis. Mackay A, et al. **Q J Med** 1983 Summer;52(207):363-81

Microvascular reconstruction of complex branch renal artery disease. Novick AC. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Aug; 11(3):465-75

Diminished operative risk and improved results following revascularization for atherosclerotic renovascular disease. Novick AC, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Aug; 11(3):435-49 (38 ref.)

Revascularization to preserve renal function in patients with atherosclerotic renovascular disease. Novick AC, et al.

Urol Clin North Am 1984 Aug;11(3):477–90 (29 ref.)
[Renal artery dysplasia and renovascular hypertension] Kramář R, et al. Rozhl Chir 1984 Mar;63(3):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Value of ultraconservative surgery in renal artery stenosis] Pailler JL, et al. Chirurgie 1983;109(5):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of reconstructive surgery of renal artery stenosis in children] Beurton D, et al. J Urol (Paris) 1983; 89(9):655–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Disease of branches of the renal artery. Choice of a revascularization procedure] Abbou CC, et al. Sem Hop Paris 1983 Nov 17;59(42):2899–903 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Embolism of the renal artery] Hübner R, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1983;108(22):1445–50 (Ger)
[Renovascular hypertension] Selli M, et al. Minerva Chir 1983 Oct 15;38(19):1409–14 (Ita)
[Indications for extracorporeal renal surgery] Krendel' BM. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):20–6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Principles of surgical treatment of acute thrombosis of the abdominal aorta, its branches and main arteries of the lower limbs] Ratner GL, et al. Vestn Khir 1984 Mar;132(3):78–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical tactics in occlusive lesions of visceral arteries associated with occlusion of the aorta or its branches] Ratner GL, et al. Vestn Khir 1983 Sep;131(9):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of renal artery stenosis with percutaneous transluminal angioplasty] Weibull H, et al. Lakartidningen 1984 Jan 25;81(4):236–9 (Swe)

THERAPY

Reversible renal insufficiency after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (PTA) of renal artery stenosis. Weibull H, et al. Acta Chir Scand 1984;150(4):295–300
Renal angioplasty: current status. Tegtmeyer CJ, et al. AJR 1984 Jan;142(1):17–21 (27 ref.)
Predictive value and changes of renin secretion in hypertensive patients with unilateral renovascular disease undergoing successful renal angioplasty. Pickering TG, et al. Am J Med 1984 Mar;76(3):398–404
Treatment of renal artery embolism. Nicholas GG, et al. Arch Surg 1984 Mar;119(3):278–81
Successful angioplasty of renal artery stenosis due to aorto-arteritis. Tan AT, et al. Cardiology 1983;70(4):213–5
Equipment choices, technical aspects and pitfalls of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Levin DC, et al. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1984;7(1):1–10
Potential mechanisms of angioplasty. Wolf GL, et al. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1984;7(1):11–7
Blood pressure response to dynamic exercise in adolescents before and after percutaneous transluminal renal artery angioplasty. Sánchez GR, et al. Int J Pediatr Nephrol 1983 Dec;4(4):251–4
Renal artery stenosis and evaluation of the effect of endoluminal dilatation. Comparison of dynamic CT scanning and I-131-OIHA renogram. Probst P, et al. Invest Radiol 1983 May–Jun;18(3):264–71
Renal angioplasty. Legge D. Ir Med J 1984 Apr;77(4):115–6
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty.Council on Scientific Affairs. JAMA 1984 Feb 10;251(6):764–8
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the renal arteries. Levin DC. JAMA 1984 Feb 10;251(6):759–63
Restenosis of the renal artery after percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty: an inevitable outcome? Kuiper KJ, et al. Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc 1983;20:538–45
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the renal arteries: intravenous digital subtraction angiography for follow-up. Schwarten DE. Radiology 1984 Feb;150(2):369–73
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for pediatric renovascular hypertension. Stanley P, et al. Radiology 1984 Oct;153(1):101–4
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the renal artery. Results and long-term follow-up. Tegtmeyer CJ, et al. Radiology 1984 Oct;153(1):77–84
Effects of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty on renal plasma flow. Teates CD, et al. Semin Nucl Med 1983 Jul; 13(3):245–57
Percutaneous transluminal dilatation. A realistic appraisal in patients with stenosing lesions of the renal artery. Flechner SM. Urol Clin North Am 1984 Aug;11(3):515–27 (77 ref.)
[Experience with percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of renal arteries (PTRA)] Stříbrná J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1983 Dec 30;122(52):1616–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[I.V. digital subtraction angiography in percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of arterial stenosis in a transplanted kidney] De Schepper A, et al. J Belge Radiol 1983;66(4):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Percutaneous dilatation of renal artery stenoses. Apropos of 7 cases] Nadalini VF, et al. J Urol (Paris) 1983; 89(5):331–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of renal artery stenosis following kidney transplantation] Wilms H, et al. Chirurg 1984 Jun; 55(6):400–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Percutaneous transluminal dilatation in the therapy of nephrovascular hypertension] Glorioso N, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1983 Jun;28(6):539–52 (37 ref.) (Ita)
[Angioplasty of the renal arteries. Our experience with a 12-month follow-up] Simonetti G, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1983 Sep;69(9):625–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RENAL ARTERY STENOSIS see RENAL ARTERY OBSTRUCTION

RENAL CIRCULATION

The reno-renal reflex; evaluation from renal blood flow measurements. Hermansson K, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1984 Feb;120(2):207–15
The cortical and medullary blood flow at different levels of renal nerve activity. Hermansson K, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1984 Feb;120(2):161–9
Renal interstitial volume of the rat kidney. Larson M, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1984 Feb;120(2):297–304
Total and regional renal blood flow during complete unilateral ureteral obstruction. Wahlberg J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1984 Jun;121(2):111–8
Intrarenal backflow and renal perfusion during increased intrapelvic pressure in excised porcine kidneys. Thomsen HS, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1983;24(4):327–36
Relationship of creatinine clearance to orthoiodohippurate measured effective renal plasma flow. Rosansky SJ, et al. Am J Kidney Dis 1983 Nov;3(3):229–32
Renal functional recovery 47 days after renal artery occlusion. Ramsay AG, et al. Am J Nephrol 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):325–8
CNS-induced natriuresis and renal hemodynamics in conscious rats. Beasley D, et al. Am J Physiol 1983 Dec; 245(6):F763–71
Avian renal portal valve: a reexamination of its innervation. Burrows ME, et al. Am J Physiol 1983 Oct;245(4):H628–34
Hypercapnia potentiates renal vasoconstriction during hemorrhagic hypotension in awake rabbits. Busija DW. Am J Physiol 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):H671–4
Splanchnic and renal contributions to circulatory homeostasis in sodium depletion. Echtenkamp SF, et al. Am J Physiol 1983 Oct;245(4):H573–9
Instantaneous renal arterial pressure–flow relations in anesthetized dogs. Ehrlich W, et al. Am J Physiol 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):H702–9
Renal and iliac vascular responses to left ventricular receptor stimulation in conscious dogs. Gorman AJ, et al. Am J Physiol 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):R788–98
Recovery of proximal tubular function from ischemic injury. Johnston PA, et al. Am J Physiol 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):F159–66
Renal perfusion in dogs with experimental hepatic cirrhosis: role of prostaglandins. Levy M, et al. Am J Physiol 1983 Oct;245(4):F521–9
Steady-state autoregulation of renal blood flow: a myogenic model. Lush DJ, et al. Am J Physiol 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):R89–99
Effects of variations in renal hemodynamics on the time course of renin secretion rate. Simchon S, et al. Am J Physiol 1983 Dec;245(6):F784–91
Evidence for PAH extraction from superficial cortical efferent vessel plasma. Weinstein SW, et al. Am J Physiol 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):F577–83
Determination of postglomerular permselectivity to neutral dextrans in the dog. Whiteside C, et al. Am J Physiol 1983 Oct;245(4):F496–505
Determination of glomerular permselectivity to neutral dextrans in the dog. Whiteside C, et al. Am J Physiol 1983 Oct;245(4):F485–95
Vasodilator capacity of contralateral kidney in Goldblatt hypertensive dog. Zimmerman BG, et al. Am J Physiol 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):H790–5
Does head-down tilt simulate zero gravity? Gilmore JP, et al. Basic Res Cardiol 1984 May–Jun;79(3):262–7
Simultaneous invasive and noninvasive renal blood velocity and flow measurements using pulsed Doppler velocimeters. Greene ER, et al. Biomed Sci Instrum 1984;20:25–30
A sheep preparation for studying interactions between blood flow and drug disposition. I: Physiological profile. Runciman WB, et al. Br J Anaesth 1984 Sep;56(9):1015–28
Renal blood flow in normal dogs and in dogs with experimental liver cirrhosis following the acute continuous infusion of endotoxin. Levy M, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1983 Nov;61(11):1396–408
Relative contribution of vasopressin and angiotensin II to the altered renal microcirculatory dynamics in two-kidney Goldblatt hypertension. Ichikawa I, et al. Circ Res 1983 Nov;53(5):592–602
Resting and exercise renal blood flows in immature ovine aortic coarctation. Impact of gradient relief. Lock JE, et al. Circ Res 1983 Nov;53(5):644–54
The effect of water deprivation on local renal blood flow and filtration in the laboratory rat. Hope A, et al. Circ Shock 1983;11(2):175–86
Application of the kidney to aortic blood flow index to renal transplants. Dunagin P Jr, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1983 Aug; 8(8):360–4
Renal blood flow and metabolism after cold ischaemia: peroperative measurements in patients with calculi. Henriksen JH, et al. Clin Physiol 1984 Feb;4(1):41–50
Effect of hypoxia and hypercapnic acidosis on renal autoregulation in the dog: role of renal nerves. Anderson RJ, et al. Clin Sci 1983 Nov;65(5):533–8
Cardiac output, oxygen consumption and renal blood flow in essential hypertension. London GM, et al. Clin Sci 1984 Sep;67(3):313–9
The use of hemoglobin solutions in kidney perfusions. Daniels FH, et al. Crit Rev Biomed Eng 1984;9(4):315–45 (184 ref.)
Vascular spasms in the kidneys occurring in the organism premortally and under warm ischemia. Vrubel J, et al. Czech Med 1983;6(3):181–2
Diagnosis of the vitality of maintained kidneys. Vrubel J, et al. Czech Med 1983;6(3):183–4
Dynamic regulation of mean arterial pressure: special role of renal resistances. Yates FE. Fed Proc 1983 Dec; 42(15):3143–9
Potassium protection against lesions of the renal tubules, arteries, and glomeruli and nephron loss in salt-loaded hypertensive Dahl S rats. Tobian L, et al. Hypertension 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 2):I170–6
Reversal of acute vascular rejection by plasma exchange. Fassbinder W, et al. Int J Artif Organs 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:57–60
Noninvasive measurement of an index of renal blood flow. Powers TA, et al. Invest Radiol 1983 Jul–Aug;18(4):341–4
Renal haemodynamics (GFR, RBF and RPF) in cirrhosis of liver. Patnaik SR, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1983 Sep;31(9):577–80
Blood flow dependence of postglomerular fluid transfer and glomerulotubular balance. Kon V, et al. J Clin Invest 1983 Nov;72(5):1716–28
High sensitivity of a computerized radioisotopic method to evaluate unilateral renal blood flow reduction by first pass analysis and static imaging with 99mTc-glucoheptonate. Fommei E, et al. J Nucl Med Allied Sci 1983 Oct–Dec; 27(4):303–8
Renal blood flow and its distribution following haemorrhage in the rat: the role of vasopressin. Al-Omar Azzawi S, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1984 Jan;346:171–9
Effects of vibration, noise and restraint on heart rate, blood pressure and renal blood flow in the pig. Stephens DB, et al. J R Soc Med 1983 Oct;76(10):841–7
Mechanisms of impaired renal function with PEEP. Mullins RJ, et al. J Surg Res 1984 Sep;37(3):189–96
A comparison of echo-Doppler and electromagnetic renal blood flow measurements. Avasthi PS, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1984 May;3(5):213–8
Intrarenal distribution of blood flow: evolution of a new approach to measurement. Knox FG, et al. Kidney Int 1984 Mar;25(3):473–9
Contribution of the renin-angiotensin system to the control of intrarenal hemodynamics. Navar LG, et al. Kidney Int 1984 Jun;25(6):857–68
Comparison of two methods for the evaluation of renal perfusion. Strocchi E, et al. Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1983 Dec;5(10):663–5
Increase in urinary enzymes excretion following decrease of renal blood flow in anesthetized dog. Akabane S, et al. Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1983 Sep;25(9):1103–8
Adrenalectomy potentiates drinking induced by renal artery constriction. Atkinson J. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1983 Aug;19(2):373–8
On the existence of renal vasodilator nerves. Holdaas H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1984 Sep;176(4):426–33
Impaired blood flow autoregulation in nonfiltering kidneys: effects of theophylline administration. Osborn JL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1983 Dec;174(3):328–35
The radionuclide renogram as a predictor of relative renal blood flow. Ford K, et al. Radiology 1983 Dec; 149(3):819–21
Effects of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty on renal plasma flow. Teates CD, et al. Semin Nucl Med 1983 Jul; 13(3):245–57
Intrarenal blood coagulation induced by ischemia in rats. Heparin and thrombocytopenia does not prevent the intracortical fibrin formation. Losonczy G Jr. Thromb Res 1984 Apr 1;34(1):87–92
Use of hydrogen gas clearance for measurement of renal circulation. An experimental study. Nissenkorn I, et al. Urology 1983 Nov;22(5):525–8
[Effect of renal hemodynamics, aldosterone and other factors on ascites formation in schistosomiasis] Yang JS, et al. Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1983 Aug; 5(4):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Imaging of blood flow-dependent curve parameters in the course of sequential computed tomography of the kidneys following intravenous injection of a contrast bolus] Jaschke W, et al. ROFO 1984 Jul;141(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of functions of the transplanted kidney using 123-I-ortho-iodo-hippurate—renography and renal blood flow imaging] Ikehira H, et al. Kaku Igaku 1983 Sep; 20(8):1163–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Renogram and cystogram using 131I-orthoiodohippurate (131I-OIH) and estimation of the effective renal plasma flow volume (ERPF)] Maeda M, et al. Kaku Igaku 1983 May;20(4):391–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Measurement of effective renal plasma flow (ERPF) with 123I-orthoiodohippurate (OIH)] Takayama T, et al. Kaku Igaku 1983 Jul;20(6):841–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Renal circulation, renal kallikrein-kinin system and renin-angiotensin system in juvenile borderline hypertension] Fujishima S, et al. Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1983 Jul;25(7):860–3 (Jpn)
[Neural control of renal circulation and renal tubular functions] Saito T, et al. Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1983 Jul;25(7):876–7 (Jpn)
[Renal circulation in acute nephrotoxic renal failure] Sudo

M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):802–5 **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiology of hypertension. b. Renal circulation] Honda N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Feb;42(2):317–24 **(Jpn)**

[Control of renal blood flow] Abe Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;82(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Centrogenic arterial hypertension and local renal blood flow: evidence of nervous regulation of medullary circulation] Ganich Iula, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jan;70(1):48–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of renal dynamics among patients with vasorenal hypertension according to rheographic findings] Krotovskiĭ GS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Aug;23(8):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of subpressor doses of angiotensin II on renal haemodynamics at different blood–pressure levels. Ljungman S, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;677:93–6

Renal effects of antihypertensive drugs in elderly hypertensives. O'Malley K, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;676:110–6

Calcium antagonist verapamil inhibits adenosine–induced renal vasoconstriction in the dog. Miklós ES, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;63(2):161–5

Renal perfusion is preserved during cardioselective beta–blockade with metoprolol in hypertension. Sugino G, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Mar;3(5):357–61

Regional hemodynamics following captopril therapy. **Am J Med** 1984 May 31;76(5B):1–119

Effect of captopril on intrarenal blood flow. Imbs JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May 31;76(5B):53–7

Critical role of extracellular calcium in vanadate–induced renal vasoconstriction. Benabe JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):F317–22

Canine renal vascular response to hyperoncotic dextran in kidneys with or without glomerular filtration. Gotshall RW. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):F687–90

Attenuation by prostaglandins of adrenergically induced renal vasoconstriction in anesthetized rats. Inokuchi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):R228–35

Effect of verapamil on renal vasoconstriction induced by angiotensin II, norepinephrine or renal nerve stimulation in anesthetized dogs. Ogawa N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Mar;268(1):113–21

Renal haemodynamics and the effect of alpha–adrenergic blockade in running and swimming splenectomized dogs. Joles JA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Sep; 91(3):223–31

Effect of clonidine therapy on renal hemodynamics in renal transplant hypertension. Green S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jun;144(6):1205–8

Effect of posture on ampicillin pharmacokinetics, glomerular filtration rate and renal plasma flow in resting subjects. Breiby M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;16(6):691–4

Comparison of the effects of prizidilol and propranolol on renal haemodynamics at rest and during exercise. Malini PL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;17(3):251–5

Antihypertensive and renal haemodynamic effects of atenolol and nadolol in elderly hypertensive patients. O'Callaghan WG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;16(4):417–21

Renal and systemic hemodynamic responses to intravenous infusion of leukotriene C4 in the rat. Badr KF, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 May;54(5):492–9

Histamine H1 receptor antagonists inhibit autoregulation of renal blood flow in the dog. Banks RO, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 May;54(5):527–35

An atrial peptide is a potent renal vasodilator substance. Oshima T, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 May;54(5):612–6

Graded effects of saralasin on prostaglandin E, plasma renin activity and renal blood flow in anaesthetized dogs. Wong PC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 May–Jun; 10(3):211–8

Increased renal plasma flow in long–term enalapril treatment of hypertension. Simon G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Oct;34(4):459–65

Comparison between short–term renal haemodynamic effects of propranolol and nadolol in essential hypertension: a cross–over study. Danesh BJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Aug; 67(2):243–8

Effects of free radical scavengers on renal circulation after ischaemia in the rabbit. Hansson R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Dec;65(6):605–10

Effects of the acute and chronic administration of indapamide on systemic and renal haemodynamics in essential hypertension. Villarreal H, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983; 8 Suppl 3:135–9

Effect of indapamide on renal plasma flow, glomerular filtration rate and arginine vasopressin in plasma in essential hypertension. Pedersen EB, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(5):543–7

Vasoconstriction of the vasa afferentia in the rat kidney after long–term adrenaline application. Sadjak A, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1984;25(1):19–25

Effects of propranolol on renal blood flow and renal function in patients with cirrhosis. Bataille C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jan;86(1):129–33

Effects of captopril on blood pressure and renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in hypertensive subjects after inhibition of renal vasodilative system. Santucci A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(1):41–5

Propranolol and renal hemodynamics at rest and during exercise. Malini PL, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Dec;21(12):611–4

The renal hemodynamic response to diatrizoate in normal and diabetic rats. Reed JR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Nov–Dec;18(6):536–40

Influence of renal lipoxygenase activity on the renal vascular response to arachidonic acid. Feigen LP. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jan;228(1):140–6

Reduction of renal blood flow and proximal bicarbonate reabsorption in rats by gentamicin. Klotman PE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Nov;24(5):638–43

Does cyclosporin affect renal blood vessels? [letter] Osman EA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 30;1(8392):1470

Feline genitourinary and systemic circulatory changes due to a vasopressin hormonogen. Greenstein RJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jun;51(3):268–70

Effects of indomethacin on changes in renal blood flow induced by adenosine and its analogues in conscious dogs. Beck A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 May;326(1):75–9

Symposium: Renal blood flow, sodium and hypertension. Dunedin, 22–23 February 1983. **NZ Med J** 1983 Nov 9; 96(743 Pt 1):825–922

Papillary plasma flow in rats. II. Hormonal control. Eloy L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Aug;398(3):253–8

[Pharmacologic effects of contrast media in angio–densitometry] Deininger HK. **Radiologe** 1983 Dec; 23(12):567–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bufuralol: do beta blockers reduce blood circulation in the kidneys?] Truniger B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 17;113(37):1331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of norepinephrine on renal circulation and urinary sodium excretion in essential hypertension] Ishii M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):853–5 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of Ca–antagonist (nifedipine) on blood pressure responses and renal vascular responses to angiotensin II norepinephrine, vasopressin, bradykinin and prostaglandin E2 in anesthetized rabbits] Seino M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Jan;26(1):71–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of indomethacin on renal and uterine blood flow and pressor responsiveness to angiotensin II or norepinephrine in pregnant dogs] Matsuura S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 35(12):2349–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the combined administration of alpha– and beta–adrenergic blockaders (propranolol and phentolamine) on central and renal hemodynamics during the treatment of patients with arterial hypertension] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(9):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RENAL CORTICAL NECROSIS see **KIDNEY CORTEX NECROSIS**

RENAL DIALYSIS, HOME see **HEMODIALYSIS, HOME**

RENAL FAILURE, ACUTE see **KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE**

RENAL FAILURE, CHRONIC see **KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC**

RENAL OSTEODYSTROPHY

BLOOD

Does magnesium excess play a role in renal osteodystrophy? Drücke T. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;38:195–204

COMPLICATIONS

Growth retardation and renal osteodystrophy in children with chronic renal failure. Hodson EM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov;103(5):735–40

An unusual manifestation of renal osteodystrophy. Catizone L, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(2):133–6

[Femur head necrosis in metabolic and hormonal osteopathies—a radiologic–morphologic analysis] Heuck FH, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Jul;24(7):319–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Periosteal neostosis in uremic osteodystrophy] Bedani PL, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1983 Jul–Sep;30(3):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

Obstructive uropathy and renal osteodystrophy in an infant [clinical conference] **Am J Nephrol** 1984 Mar–Apr; 4(2):118–27

DIAGNOSIS

Assessment of osteodystrophy in patients with chronic renal failure [letter] Gupta SM. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Jun; 13(3):295–6

Valgus knee deformity—etiology and treatment. Herring JA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Sep;3(4):527–30

Parathyroid hormone measurements in hemodialysis patients as assessments of renal osteodystrophy. Aubry WM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Apr;51(2):132–7

[Radionuclide studies in chronically hemodialyzed patients. Bone scintigraphy for the evaluation and control of renal osteopathy] Dudczak R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 27;96(9):326–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and roentgenological parallels of osteodystrophy in children with chronic renal insufficiency] Tsybysheva AK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Aug;(8):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Renal osteodystrophy in children treated with 1,25–dihydroxy–cholecalciferol [1,25–(OH)2D3]. Histologic bone studies. Robitaille P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 May;73(3):315–24

Treatment of renal osteodystrophy in advanced renal failure during predialysis time. Fröhling PT, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;37:62–5

Vitamin D compounds and renal osteodystrophy. Felsenfeld AJ, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Nov;6(6):281–4

[Course and significance of various biochemical parameters in 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 therapy of uremic osteodystrophy] Giachino G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1983 Jul–Sep;140(3):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Opinionnaire survey on the treatment of renal osteodystrophy in Japan] Morii H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Apr;25(4):439–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Renal osteodystrophy in children undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Paunier L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Aug;18(8):742–7

ETIOLOGY

Pathophysiology and treatment of uremic bone disease. Coburn J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 Sep;35(6):712–4

Renal osteodystrophy in children undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Hewitt IK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov;103(5):729–34

Osteomalacia in patients with chronic renal failure before dialysis or transplantation. Mora Palma FJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1983 Summer;52(207):332–48

[Skeletal changes and extraosseous calcifications in chronic renal insufficiency] Bischof W, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Nov 11;34(45):1282–5 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Total body and regional bone mineral by dual–photon absorptiometry in metabolic bone disease. Mazess RB, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Jan;36(1):8–13

The localization of aluminium and other elements in bone tissue of a case of renal osteodystrophy with an associated dialysis encephalopathy syndrome. McClure J, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Apr;142(4):293–9

Abnormal calcium metabolism in hemodialyzed patients with diabetic nephropathy. Mori H, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 38(1):22–5

[Renal osteodystrophy. I. Calcium and phosphate metabolism; normal status] Raber–Durlacher JE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Aug 20;127(34):1542–6 **(Dut)**

[Vitamin D status and phosphorus–calcium metabolism in renal and glucocorticoid osteopathies in children] Rusnak FI. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 May–Jun;(3):71–2 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Renal osteodystrophy. Teitelbaum SL. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Apr;15(4):306–23 (103 ref.)

[Renal osteodystrophy. II. Pathology and roentgen diagnosis] Raber–Durlacher JE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Aug 27;127(35):1578–84 **(Dut)**

[Bone histomorphometry: observations in cases of renal osteodystrophy] Spoliti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Apr 30;60(4):693–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of age and sex on bone resorption of secondary hyperparathyroidism in renal osteodystrophy. Meema HE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Jan;36(1):25–30

Renal osteodystrophy: pathophysiology and treatment. Fournier A, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;20(1):44–58 (40 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

How to prevent renal osteodystrophy. Lindenau K, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;37:66–9

[Effects of water purification on renal osteodystrophy in the patients with regular hemodialysis therapy] Masuyama J, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Apr;26(4):407–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Spinal and radius bone measurement in renal osteodystrophy [letter] Mazess RB. **Nephron** 1984;38(1):71–2

The mode of progression of subperiosteal resorption in the hyperparathyroidism of chronic renal failure. Meema HE, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;10(3):157–60

Periosteal new bone in uraemic osteodystrophy. Tamarozzi R, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;11(1):50–3

[Skeletal changes in hemodialysis patients] Tantschew P, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Jul;31(7):344–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray skeletal changes in children with chronic renal insufficiency] Ponhold W, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1983; 18(4):409–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiographic aspects of renal osteodystrophy] Blum M, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Mar 15;106(6):254–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Changes in the radiologic picture of renal osteodystrophy after subtotal parathyroidectomy] Bognár B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Nov 6;124(45):2737–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Intracortical tunnels: an early sign of hyperparathyroidism in chronic uremia under periodic hemodialysis] Meneghello A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Sep;69(9):650–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Slipped epiphyses in chronic nephropathies of childhood: complications of rickets and secondary hyperparathyroidism] Meneghello A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Sep;69(9):675–7 **(Ita)**

[The hand of the patient under periodic hemodialysis treatment. Comparative radiographic and xeroradiographic aspects] Scutellari PN, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Jul–Aug;69(7–8):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[X-ray diagnosis of nephrogenic osteodystrophy] Shotemor ShSh, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 May–Jun;(3):5–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Early treatment of renal osteodystrophy. Mehls O, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;37:52–7

Influence of aluminium on the effect of 1 alpha (OH)D3 on renal osteodystrophy. Shimada H, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 35(3):163–70

The advantage of measurement of intact PTH in the prediction of clinical response and calcium metabolism after subtotal parathyroidectomy for renal osteodystrophy. Barth RH, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983; 29:124–8

[Dialysis osteopathy with spontaneous fractures, progressive demineralization and therapy resistance] Koall W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Sep 15;38(18):481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RENAL PAPILLITIS, NECROTIZING see **KIDNEY PAPILLARY NECROSIS**

RENAL TUBULAR TRANSPORT, INBORN ERRORS

COMPLICATIONS

Tenosynovitis in Lowe syndrome [letter] Elliman D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Dec;103(6):1011

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[A case of familial renal hypouricemia associated with bladder cancer] Kitamura T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;75(2):310–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Mitochondrial defects in Lowe's oculocerebrorenal syndrome. Gobernado JM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Feb; 41(2):208–9

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural, neurological, and glycosaminoglycan abnormalities in lowe's syndrome. Wisniewski KE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Jul;16(1):40–9

URINE

Low sulfated glycosaminoglycans are excreted in patients with the Lowe syndrome. Kieras FJ, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Apr;31(2):201–10

Fumaric aciduria: a new organic aciduria, associated with mental retardation and speech impairment. Whelan DT, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Aug 31;132(3):301–8

RENAL VEINS

Renal venous and urinary PGE2 output during intrarenal arachidonic acid infusion in dogs. Sejersted OM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jul;121(3):249–59

Radiographic manifestations of spontaneous renal sinus hemorrhage. Fishman MC, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jun; 142(6):1161–4

Quiz of the month: question 1. Campese VM. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):285, 295

Dehydration, renal vein thrombosis and hyperkalemic renal tubular acidosis in a newborn. Glassock RJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):329–37

Streptokinase salvage of renal function after renal vein thrombosis. Burrow CR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Feb; 100(2):237–8

Fibrinolytic therapy for bilateral renal vein thrombosis. Crowley JP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jan;144(1):159–60

Thrombolytic therapy in renal vein thrombosis [editorial] Harrington JT. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jan;144(1):33–4

Renal vein thrombosis and massive medullary necrosis in a renal allograft [letter] Keen ME. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Aug;108(8):610–1

Renal vein thrombosis and inferior vena cava thrombosis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Frequency and risk factors. Mintz G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 May;27(5):539–44

Intrarenal venous glucose levels in the dog: an evaluation of the sampling technique. Peterson TV, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Nov 15;39(11):1286–7

Varicocele and left renal vein compression. Sayfan J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Mar;41(3):411–7

Streptokinase for deep venous thrombosis. Lesser B, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984;32(1):75

Renal tubular acidosis type 4 in neonatal unilateral kidney diseases. Alon U, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;104(6):855–60

Sustained hypertension, palpitations and nephrolithiasis in a 34-year-old man. Bretan PN, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Mar; 131(3):528–33

Intraoperative balloon catheter control of renal arteriovenous fistula. Sullivan LD, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug;132(2):326–8

Renal vein thrombosis and the nephrotic syndrome. Segasothy M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Jun;38(2):114–7

Intrarenal arteriovenous fistula following percutaneous renal biopsy. Ossenkoppele GJ. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(1):6–9

Echographic diagnosis of neonatal renal venous thrombosis. Metreweli C, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(2):105–8

Renal venous thrombosis in children: changes in management. Reimold EW, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Oct; 76(10):1277–84 (30 ref.)

Unusual renovascular disorders. Tynes WV 2d. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;11(3):529–42 (70 ref.)

Renal arteriovenous fistula associated with fibromuscular dysplasia. Imray TJ, et al. **Urology** 1984 Apr;23(4):378–80

[Hypocomplementemic urticarial vasculitis with glomerulopathy and renal venulitis] Meyrier A, et al. **Nephrologie** 1984;5(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unilateral renal vein thrombosis in infancy—a case report] Radke M, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1983 May;51(5):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic visualization of the left ovarian vein. A contribution to the diagnosis of compression syndrome of the left renal vein] Tölly E, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Aug; 141(2):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital unilateral renal venous thrombosis in a preterm infant] Alkalay A, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Apr 1;104(7):283–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Hamartoma of the renal hilus causing renal vein thrombosis] Holman E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Aug 5;125(32):1949–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of arteriovenous fistulae secondary to renal cell carcinoma accompanied by congestive heart failure] Nakada G, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Aug;29(8):901–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Venous invasion of the urogenital malignant tumors—CT and sonographic evaluations] Takebayashi S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec 25; 43(12):1382–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of treatment of acute renal vein thrombosis with streptokinase] Grygalewicz J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Dec; 58(12):989–93 **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in renal vein thrombosis in cancer of the kidney] Bielecki K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Sep 1; 36(17):1455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

Clinical significance of the isolated left retroaortal renal vein. Hübler J, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1983;24(1):25–9

Retroaortic left renal vein demonstrated by nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Cory DA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Apr;8(2):339–40

Renin-mediated arterial hypertension in a case of congenital renal arteriovenous fistula. Praga M, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):937–8

Common hepatic artery ascending on the anterior surface of the pancreas and left renal vein running beneath the diaphragm. Ohtsuka A, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1984 Mar;60(6):427–34

Varicosity of the left renal ascending lumbar communicant vein: a pitfall in CT diagnosis. Lien HH, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug;152(2):484

Transcatheter embolotherapy for congenital renal arteriovenous malformations. Long-term follow-up. Clouse ME, et al. **Urology** 1983 Oct;22(4):360–5

Hemorrhage from congenital renal arteriovenous malformation in pregnancy. Klimberg I, et al. **Urology** 1984 Apr;23(4):381–4

[Two cases of renal arteriovenous fistula treated by transcatheter embolization with absolute ethanol] Sasaki M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Mar;30(3):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography of gastro-renal venous shunt: case report] Matsuo H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Jan; 29(1):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of duplication of the inferior vena cava and a retroaortic left renal vein—with special references to CT findings] Sasaki F, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Aug; 28(8):903–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Roentgenodiagnosis of renal vein abnormalities] Savchenko AP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;(3):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

99mTc-DMSA scanning and segmental renal vein renin estimations in children with renal scarring. Dillon MJ, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;39:20–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Intrarenal veins. Study of the segmental angioarchitecture and intersegmental anastomoses] Mandarim-Lacerda CA, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(5):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sonographic detection and the clinical significance of the left retroaortal renal vein] Tismer R, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Apr;37(4):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the vascular anatomy of the kidneys before nephrectomy] Pytel' IuA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(4):116–9 **(Rus)**

[The skeletal relations of the renal veins and their clinical significance] Prostran M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Feb;111(2):195–8 **(Scc)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of gentamicin on tension responses to norepinephrine and KCl and Ca++ binding and fluxes in canine renal vein. Hester RK. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jul;264(1):118–34

Contribution of prostaglandins to the systemic and renal vascular response to frusemide in normal man. Mackay IG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 May;17(5):513–9

INJURIES

Mortality and renal salvage after renovascular trauma. A review of 94 patients treated in a 20 year period. Turner WW Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Dec;146(6):848–51

[Rupture of horseshoe kidney with avulsion of the kidney pelvis and renal vein] Leshchenko AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar;132(3):123 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Avian renal portal valve: a reexamination of its innervation. Burrows ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):H628–34

Extrinsic innervation of the canine superior vena cava, pulmonary, portal and renal veins. Uematsu T, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Aug;35(8):486–93

METABOLISM

Ultrastructural evidence for a reabsorptive role by intrarenal veins. Jones WR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Oct;207(2):253–62

PATHOLOGY

Invasion of veins in renal cell carcinoma – frequency, correlation and prognosis. Hoehn W, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983; 9(5):276–80

Pre-aortic left renal vein compression syndrome (Magoss and Walshe syndrome). Hu KN, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984; 16(2):101–7

Histiocytic lymphoma with invasion of renal vein and vena cava: a case report. Elliott JP Jr, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1984 Jun;25(6):147–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Renal venous pressure and volume natriuresis in the rat. Rudolph JR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 62(1):80–3

On the haemodynamic differences between sodium nitroprusside, nitroglycerin, and isosorbide nitrates. Comparison of their vasorelaxant effects in vitro and of their inactivation in vivo. Stiefel A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 325(3):270–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Venous reflux in varicoceles] Malatinský E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Apr;81(4):456–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Results of angiographic studies of patients with chronic pyelonephritis. Dounikian A, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1983;25(4):16–23

Venous imprint on the superior infundibulum. An unusual pyelographic appearance. Cavalli A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1983;15(3):221–4

Computed tomography of renal vein thrombosis. Glazer GM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Apr;8(2):288–93

Upper calyx reno-vascular obstruction in children: Fraley's syndrome. Benz G, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1977;5(4):213–8

Idiopathic renal vein varicosities. Presentation of two cases and a brief review of the literature. Nielsen PT, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(1):91–5

[Urographic signs of thrombosis of the inferior vena cava and renal veins] Froment JC, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Dec; 64(12):729–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Venous digital subtraction angiography of the kidneys in the diagnosis of hypertension] Arlart IP. **ROFO** 1984 Jan; 140(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of renovascular hypertension by intravenous digital subtraction angiography and renal sequential scintigraphy] Kempter H, et al. **ROFO** 1984 May; 140(5):510–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Staging of adenocarcinoma of the kidney—CT largely replaces catheter angiography] Stellamor K, et al.

Rontgenblatter 1984 Apr;37(4):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correlation of computer tomographic, kidney vasographic and histological study results in solid kidney tumors] Freitag J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Nov;76(11):689–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Angiography of the kidney and adrenal gland, with special reference to embolization and angioplasty] Hiramatsu K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Oct;28(11 Suppl):1259–75 **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide study of functional resolution of unilateral renal vein thrombosis. Chapman CN, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Nov;8(11):538–9

SURGERY

Fistula between abdominal aortic aneurysm and left renal vein. Harjula A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(5):541–4
Metabolic effects of long-term diversion of renal venous blood into the portal system. Kokot F, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Jul–Aug;34(4):467–75
Extrahepatic portal obstruction in children—experience with side-to-side lienorenal shunt without splenectomy. Mitra SK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Jan–Feb;50(402):55–60
Irreversible renal failure following right nephrectomy and left renal vein ligation. Miedema BW, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug;132(2):335–6
Acute anuria and hypertension after left renal vein ligation: reversal after decompression of renal venous system. Cohen PG, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jul;77(7):925–6
Management of intravascular nephroblastoma to avoid complications. Gonzalez R, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;10(3):407–15
[Acute renal vein thrombosis after malposition of a Mobin-Uddin filter] Bical O, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 8;12(35):2169–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experimental intravascular pressure-volume measurement for assessment of the biomechanical load tolerance of microvascular anastomoses] Brüser P, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Mar;16(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A model of chronic percutaneous blood sampling during subcutaneous transposition of the renal vein in heterotopic kidney transplants in the dog] Oesterwitz H, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984;17(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Microsurgical blood vessel reconstruction in kidney transplantation] Templin R, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Jan; 77(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Our experience with the Warren operation in emergencies] Mosca F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 May 15;39(9):735–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Selective coronary-splenic-renal decompression (a development of the Warren procedure)] Mosca F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 31;38(20):1717–8 **(Ita)**
[Changes in the renin-aldosterone system after unilateral portalization of adrenal and renal blood in patients with arterial hypertension] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Aug;23(8):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Renoportal venous anastomosis in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Pokorovskiĭ AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;(10):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Alloprosthesis of the renal veins and inferior vena cava after resecting them from patients with neoplasms of the retroperitoneal space] Shalimov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 May;(5):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RENIN

Computer graphics modelling of human renin. Specificity, catalytic activity and intron-exon junctions. Sibanda BL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 20;174(1):102–11

ANALYSIS

Ultrastructural immunocytochemical localization of renin and angiotensin II in the juxtaglomerular cells of the ischemic kidney in experimental renal hypertension. Cantin M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 May;115(2):212–24
Molecular characterization of renin in plasma and kidney of sodium-restricted rats. Morimoto S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;31(10):3755–8
Structure of mouse submaxillary gland renin. Misono KS, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(7–8):941–59
The site of renin in the human uterus. Johnson J, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Mar;8(2):273–8
Distribution of immunoreactive angiotensin II, angiotensin I, angiotensinogen and renin in the central nervous system of intact and nephrectomized rats. Healy DP, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 2):I130–6
Immunoreactive renin in mouse adrenal gland. Localization in the inner cortical region. Naruse M, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 1):275–80
Characterization of inactive renin ('prorenin') from renin-secreting tumors of nonrenal origin. Similarity to inactive renin from kidney and normal plasma. Atlas SA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;73(2):437–47
New monoclonal antibodies directed against human renin. Powerful tools for the investigation of the renin system. Galen FX, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):723–35
Renin in renal cell carcinoma—an immunocytochemical study using an antibody to pure human renin. Lindop GB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;37(1):27–31
Immunocytochemical localisation of renin in nephroblastoma. Lindop GB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul; 37(7):738–42
[Renin activity in plasma and kidneys upon sudden death of hypertension patients] Vikhert AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Mar;24(3):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Highly potent and specific inhibitors of human renin. Kokubu T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 14; 118(3):929–33
Conformational aspects of angiotensinogen analogues with renin inhibitory activity. Liepina I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):700–5
Inhibitors of renin: present and future. Haber E. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(7–8):1193–205
Inhibition of renin in the primate Callithrix jacchus (common marmoset). Hofbauer KG, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(7–8):1237–47
Peptide inhibitors of renin. Leckie B, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(7–8):1221–36
Aldehydic peptides inhibiting renin. Fehrentz JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 27;167(2):273–6
Peptide inhibitors of renin in cardiovascular studies. Haber E. **Fed Proc** 1983 Dec;42(15):3155–61
Statine-containing renin inhibitor. Dissociation of blood pressure lowering and renin inhibition in sodium-deficient dogs. Blaine EH, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 2):I111–8
Is renin a factor in the etiology of essential hypertension? Haber E, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V8–15 (59 ref.)
In vivo comparison of the renin inhibitor H77 with the angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor captopril. Oldham AA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 6(4):672–7
Inhibition of renin by angiotensinogen peptide fragments containing the hydroxy amino acid residue 5-amino-3-hydroxy-7-methyloctanoic acid. Johnson RL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Oct;26(10):1457–62
Reduction of blood pressure in man with H-142, a potent new renin inhibitor [letter] Webb DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24–31;2(8365–66):1486–7
Synthesis of peptides related to the prosegment of mouse submaxillary gland renin precursor: an approach to renin inhibitors. Evin G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):48–52
The inhibition of rat renin in sodium depleted and renal hypertensive rats. Comparison of purified antibodies or Fab fragments against mouse submaxillary renin with SQ 20881, and the effect on blood pressure homeostasis. Lykkegård S. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:17–22
[Renin system inhibitors at the level of the renin-substrate reaction] Corvol P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1983; 44(5):339–42 **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of active and acid-activated renin by cultured explants of human fetal tissues. Warren AY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 1;148(1):45–8
Potential effects of renin activation on the regulation of renin production. Hsueh WA. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):F205–12 (68 ref.)
Cell-free translation of human renin mRNA. Imai T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(7–8):961–8
Synthesis of mouse renin as a 2-5-33-5 kilodalton pre-pro-two-chain molecule and use of its cDNA to identify the human gene. Morris BJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 May–Jun;10(3):293–7
A 45 000 molecular weight human renin precursor is synthesized in a cell-free translation system. Parmentier M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Nov;65(5):475–7
Synthesis and partial maturation of the alpha- and gamma-subunits of the mouse submaxillary gland nerve growth factor in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Wion D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 23;166(1):104–8
Renin biosynthesis by human tumoral juxtaglomerular cells. Evidences for a renin precursor. Galen FX, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;73(4):1144–55
Re: Severe hypertension in a newborn associated with increased renin production by a hypoplastic kidney [letter] Schwartz DT. **J Urol** 1983 Nov;130(5):986
A comparative study of the renin-like activity in the heart and vascular system under various experimental conditions. Haulică I, et al. **Physiologie** 1984 Jan–Mar;21(1):3–11 (45 ref.)

BLOOD

Relationships between plasma epinephrine, norepinephrine, dopamine and angiotensin II concentrations, renin activity, hemodynamic state and prognosis in acute heart failure. Staroukine M, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1984;39(2):131–8
Effects of an acute calcium load on plasma ACTH, cortisol, aldosterone and renin activity in man. Isaac R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;105(2):251–7
Plasma inactive renin in diabetic patients with neuropathy: a role for the sympathetic nervous system in the conversion in vivo of inactive renin. Nakamaru M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct;104(2):216–21
Increased plasma vasopressin and serum uric acid in the low renin type of essential hypertension. Skjøtø J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;215(2):165–72
Plasma renin concentration, activity and substrate in normal children. Brøns M, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983; 677:89–92
Inactive renin in renal venous blood: biological, methodological and statistical aspects. Damkjaer Nielsen M, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;677:80–4
Renal vein renin on acute stimulation in diagnosis of renal hypertension. Delin K, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983; 677:85–8
Renin, renin substrate, angiotensin II, and vasopressin in plasma during treatment with captopril in hypertension and heart failure. Fyhrquist F, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;677:110–4
The effects of stress on the hypothalamic and neurohypophysial vasopressin content and plasma renin activity in rats. Olczak S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Jan–Feb;34(1):47–55
Plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone concentration in pregnant and lactating goats in different sodium states. Benlamlih S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jul; 118(3):263–70
Effects of captopril on arterial blood pressure, plasma renin activity and vasopressin concentration in sodium-repleted and sodium-deficient goats. A serial study during pregnancy, lactation and anestrus. Olsson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 May;121(1):73–80
Plasma renin substrate, renin activity, and aldosterone levels in a sample of oral contraceptive users from a community survey. Goldhaber SZ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jan; 107(1):119–22
Effects of diuretic therapy in low-, normal- and high-renin isolated systolic systemic hypertension. Niarchos AP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 1;53(6):797–801
Enhancement of renal venous renin ratios by intravenous hydralazine in renovascular hypertension. Thind GS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):109–15
Hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism in a patient with multiple myeloma. Mehta BR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Sep; 4(2):175–8
Renin profiling to select antihypertensive baseline drugs. Renin inhibitors for high-renin and calcium entry blockers for low-renin patients. Bühler FR, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug 20;77(2A):36–42 (53 ref.)
Preoptic recess lesions, body fluid compartments, and the renin-aldosterone system. Bealer SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):R901–5
Renin and ACTH responses to hypercapnia and hypoxia after chronic carotid chemodenervation. Raff H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):R412–7
Antagonistic effect of theophylline on the adenosine-induced decreased in renin release. Spielman WS. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):F246–51
Alpha 1-adrenoceptor blockade in renal hypertensive rats with low and high renin levels. Waeber B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):H573–8
Effect of antishock trouser inflation on plasma renin activity during hemorrhagic shock. McCabe JB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):17–21
Intracellular electrolytes and hormonal parameters during weight reduction. Zidek W, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1984; 28(2):65–9
Plasma renin activity in the management of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Griffiths KD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Apr;59(4):360–5
Non-renin dependent hypertension in renal allograft rejections. A structural and functional analysis. Colonna JO 2d, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Feb;108(2):117–20
Inactive renin of human plasma is a circadian variable. Cugini P, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Aug;30(1):119–26
Serum angiotensin I-converting enzyme activity in premature and full-term infants. Maury M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;45(2):102–4
The renin-aldosterone system and electrolyte balance during tocolytic therapy. Di Renzo GC, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983;4(3):127–9
Effects of beta 1-adrenoceptor agonism on plasma renin activity in normal men. Staessen J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;16(5):553–6
Bopindolol: a new long acting beta-receptor antagonist; its effects on haemodynamics, and on the renin response to tilting. Turner DR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 17(3):295–9
Modification by preoperative beta-blockade of the renin response to infrarenal aortic cross-clamping. Grant RP, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Sep;30(5):480–6
Effect of a potassium-deficient diet on arterial blood pressure, plasma and tissue cations, and tissue norepinephrine in the hypertensive dog. Garcia R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;61(12):1473–7
Effect of enalapril (MK-421), an orally active angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitor, on blood pressure, active and inactive plasma renin, urinary prostaglandin E2, and kallikrein excretion in conscious rats. Schiffrin EL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;62(1):116–23
Relationships between plasma catecholamines, renin, age and blood pressure in essential hypertension. Agabiti-Rosei E, et al. **Cardiology** 1983;70(6):308–16
Blood pressure response and renin release following 4 days of treatment with dihydralazine and urapidil in conscious dogs. Bacher S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Feb;18(2):67–74

Renin and the complications of acute myocardial infarction. Vaney C, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jul;86(1):40–3

An improved method for determination of active and total renin concentration in human plasma using an excess of sheep substrate. Goto T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Mar 27;138(1):87–98

The effect of in vitro captopril and angiotensin II on plasma renin activity. Roulston JE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Mar 27;138(1):99–103

Quantitative study of human blood alpha-1-antitrypsin, alpha-2-macroglobulin and inter-alpha-trypsin-inhibitor with respect to plasma renin activity. Sesboüé R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Nov 30;135(1):23–33

Factors in the control of plasma renin activity and concentration in Type I (insulin-dependent) diabetes. Drury PL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 May; 20(5):607–18

Supine and standing plasma catecholamines in essential hypertensive patients with different renin levels. Agabiti-Rosei E, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(6):1119–30

Changes of plasma renin activity by intracerebroventricular administration of biological active peptides in conscious rats. Iwata T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(5):1055–66

The effect of a non-selective lipophilic beta-blocker on the blood pressure and noradrenaline, vasopressin, cortisol and renin release during alcohol withdrawal. Potter JF, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(6):1147–60

Use of oral converting enzyme inhibitor, captopril for lateralizing renal venous renin activity. Rosenthal T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(10):1629–34

Suppression of bradykinin-induced renin release by indomethacin in anesthetized rats. Suzuki M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(6):1227–35

Graded effects of saralasin on prostaglandin E, plasma renin activity and renal blood flow in anaesthetized dogs. Wong PC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3):211–8

Digital vascular imaging and selective renin sampling in post-transplant hypertension. Which kidney is responsible? Khoury GA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Nov;20(5):225–30

Effect of pindolol and propranolol on plasma renin and aldosterone in patients with renal allograft. Wehling M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Nov;20(5):231–4

Acute effect of labetalol on blood pressure in relation to the sympathetic nervous system and plasma renin activity. Vlachakis ND, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jun; 35(6):782–7

Plasma volumes, noradrenaline levels and renin activity during posture changes in end-stage renal failure. Koomans HA, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Apr;4(2):103–15

Factor XII and prekallikrein-kallikrein-kinin in the cryoactivation of human plasma prorenin. Brown CF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 May;66(5):533–9

The basal levels of active and inactive plasma renin concentration in infancy and childhood. Fiselier T, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Oct;67(4):383–7

Two different types of inactive renin in human plasma: molecular and kinetic properties. Imamura Y, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Oct;67(4):421–5

Enzymatic activity of renin in plasma of normal and uraemic subjects. Kotchen TA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Sep;67(3):365–8

Peripheral plasma renin activity, hypertension and renal scarring in children. Dillon MJ, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 39:68–80

99mTc-DMSA scanning and segmental renal vein renin estimations in children with renal scarring. Dillon MJ, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;39:20–7

Plasma antidiuretic hormone levels in patients with normal and low renin essential hypertension, and secondary hypertension. Ando T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Aug; 30(4):567–70

Plasma inactive renin in patients with diabetes mellitus: effects of standing and the relation to serum protease inhibitor. Shimojo N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Apr; 30(2):147–53

Plasma renin activity (PRA) and plasma aldosterone in the adrenal cortex hyperactivity. Studies on 50 hypertensive patients. Augustin M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1984 Jan-Mar; 22(1):37–45

Effect of adrenalectomy on renin release in the rat. Welch WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):2086–91

Effects of penbutolol and metoprolol on blood pressure, plasma catecholamines and renin activity in hypertensive patients. Hansson BG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jul;4 Suppl D:57–60

Endocrine concomitants of sweating and sweat depression. Candas V, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;52(2):225–9

Changes in plasma renin activity and haemodynamics during vasodilator therapy in conscious dogs with myocardial infarction or chronic volume overload. Pouleur H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug;13(4):331–8

Sequential changes in plasma renin activity and plasma catecholamines in mildly hypertensive patients during acute, furosemide-induced body-fluid loss. Cannella G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(3):299–302

Levels of renin, angiotensin I and II, angiotensin-converting enzyme and aldosterone in infancy and childhood. Fiselier TJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Oct;141(1):3–7

Different effects of compound 48/80 and histamine on plasma renin activity. Izumi H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 22;91(2-3):295–9

Renal tuberculosis and hypertension: value of the renal vein renin ratio. Ocón J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(2):114–20

Renin, aldosterone, and serum-converting enzyme activity during normal and hypertensive pregnancy. Dux S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;17(5):252–7

Sympathetic nerve and hormonal responses to a single dose of nifedipine in patients with essential hypertension and normal subjects: comparison among renin-subgroups. Oemar H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;32(2):187–97

Radioactive 86rubidium influx into red blood cells in essential hypertension in relation to the plasma renin activity. Horký K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jan;16(1):41–5

Chemical renal medullectomy. Effect on urinary prostaglandin E2 and plasma renin in response to variations in sodium intake and in relation to blood pressure. Bing RF, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov-Dec;5(6):951–7

Plasma renin substrate concentration during chronic propranolol therapy [letter] Boer P, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jan-Feb;6(1):132–3

Studies of impaired aldosterone response to spironolactone-induced renin and potassium elevations in adenomatous but not hyperplastic primary aldosteronism. Kater CE, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov-Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V115–21

Arterial wall uptake of renal renin and blood pressure control. Loudon M, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep-Oct; 5(5):629–34

Effects of graded renal artery constriction on blood pressure, renal artery pressure, and plasma renin activity in Goldblatt hypertension. Murphy WR, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jan-Feb;6(1):68–74

Inhibition of furosemide-induced increases in plasma renin activity by amiloride. Shimoda K, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep-Oct;5(5):706–11

How should human plasma prorenin be determined? [letter] Wilczynski EA, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep-Oct; 5(5):805–6

Catecholamines, renin, aldosterone and arterial pressure in patients on chronic hemodialysis treatment. Ratge D, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Sep;6(5):255–60

A discrepancy between the effects of a single oral dose of captopril on blood pressure, plasma renin activity, and serum angiotensin-converting enzyme levels. Lechi A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Nov; 21(11):569–74

Effects of timolol on blood pressure, systemic hemodynamics, plasma renin activity, and glomerular filtration rate in patients with essential hypertension. Valvo E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Mar;22(3):156–61

Plasma renin activity in children after surgical relief of hydronephrosis. Eke FU, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Sep;4(3):177–80

Influence of the stress of venepuncture on basal levels of plasma renin activity in infants and children. Fiselier T, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Sep;4(3):181–5

Curable hypertension. Usefulness of renal vein renin ratio. Saxena SB, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1984 Jan;5(1):56–8

Hemodynamic and hormonal response to transdermal nitroglycerin in normal subjects and in patients with congestive heart failure. Olivari MT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Nov;2(5):872–8

Hypohydration and heat acclimation: plasma renin and aldosterone during exercise. Francesconi RP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Dec;55(6):1790–4

Plasma osmolality, volume, and renin activity at the 'anaerobic threshold'. Gleim GW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jan;56(1):57–63

Renin, angiotensin-converting enzyme, and aldosterone in humans on Mount Everest. Milledge JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1109–12

High salt intake blunts plasma catecholamine and renin responses to exercise: less suppressive epinephrine in borderline essential hypertension. Block LH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 1:S95–100

The vascular Na+-K+ pump in low renin hypertension. Haddy FJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 1:S61–74 (94 ref.)

Diuretics, sodium intake, and renin in the management of hypertension. Swales JD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 1:S250–5

The stability of angiotensin I formed at room temperature in the presence of ethylenediaminetetraacetate to subsequent incubation at 37 degrees C. Roulston JE, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Nov;21(11):703–7

Plasma renin activity: effect of temperature during blood processing. Stirati G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Aug;21(8):529–31

Comparative study of active and inactive plasma renin in healthy infants and adults. Van Acker KJ, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Dec;21(12):775–8

Inactive renin in infants and children: evidence for its physiological response to orthostasis in children. Blazy I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Aug;59(2):321–7

Responses of plasma renin activity, aldosterone, adrenocorticotropin, and cortisol to dernorphin, a new synthetic potent opiate-like peptide, in man. Degli Uberti EC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec;57(6):1179–85

Systemic circulatory adjustments to acute hypoxia and reoxygenation in unanesthetized sheep. Role of renin, angiotensin II, and catecholamine interactions. Davidson D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;73(2):317–28

Influence of augmented Hageman factor (Factor XII) titers on the cryoactivation of plasma prorenin in women using oral contraceptive agents. Gordon EM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov;72(5):1833–8

Prorenin-renin conversion by the contact activation system in human plasma: role of plasma protease inhibitors. Derkx FH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Apr;103(4):560–73

Polydipsia and enuresis in childhood renin-dependent hypertension. Chevalier RL. **J Pediatr** 1984 Apr; 104(4):591–3

Obstetric determinants of plasma vasopressin concentrations and renin activity at birth. Pohjavuori M. **J Pediatr** 1983 Dec;103(6):966–8

Renin-sodium profile in experimental nephrosis induced by puromycin aminonucleoside. Sagae Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Jul;6(7):475–80

Effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) on renal function and plasma renin activity in the conscious rabbit. Dimaline R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Nov;344:379–88

Renin dependence of captopril-induced drinking after ureteric ligation in the rat. Elfont RM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Oct;343:17–30

Inactive renin [editorial] Noble AR. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Sep; 76(9):722–4

Effect of spironolactone on electrolytes, renin, ACTH and corticosteroids in the rat. Chabert PR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jun;20(6A):1253–9

Segmental renal vein renins and partial nephrectomy for hypertension in children. Parrott TS, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Apr;131(4):736–9

Renin-mediated arterial hypertension in a case of congenital renal arteriovenous fistula. Praga M, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):937–8

Improved diagnosis of unilateral renal artery lesions after captopril administration. Thibonnier M, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 6;251(1):56–60

Activation and molecular weight changes of human plasma inactive renin by proteolytic enzymes. Hiwada K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Oct;47(10):1193–7

High level of plasma inactive renin in Bartter's syndrome. Nagai H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Jul;48(7):633–7

The role of the renal kallikrein-kinin system in sodium metabolism in normal and low renin essential hypertension. Shimamoto K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Oct;47(10):1210–5

Inhibition of captopril-induced increase in plasma renin activity by propranolol. Goto A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Jul;24(4):633–40

Effects of metoclopramide, a dopamine antagonist, on secretion of aldosterone and renin release in patients with primary aldosteronism. Mizuno K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Nov;24(6):917–24

Evidence for the role of kinins in the acute antihypertensive effect of captopril in low-renin hypertension. Mizuno K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 May;25(3):379–86

Elevation of plasma renin activity during pregnancy and rupture of a dissecting aortic aneurysm in a patient with primary aldosteronism. Shimizu A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Nov;24(6):995–1006

Renin- and non-renin-mediated antihypertensive action of converting enzyme inhibitors. Zusman RM. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jun;25(6):969–83

Vasoactive hormones in children with chronic renal failure. Rauh W, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Nov;15:S27–33

Essential hypertension in the elderly: haemodynamics, intravascular volume, plasma renin activity, and circulating catecholamine levels. Messerli FH, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 29;2(8357):983–6

Hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism in infancy. Monnens L, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(2):140–2

Activation of plasma prorenin by plasminogen activators in vitro and increase in plasma renin after stimulation of fibrinolytic activity in vivo. Derkx FH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(4):124–8

Effect of vertebral artery infusions of oxytocin on plasma vasopressin concentration, plasma renin activity, blood pressure and heart rate and their responses to hemorrhage. Brooks DP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 May; 38(5):382–6

The effects of piretanide on catecholamine metabolism, plasma renin activity and serum aldosterone: a double-blind pilot comparison against hydrochlorothiazide in patients with essential hypertension. Verho M, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1984;3(9):595–606

Blood pressure and plasma renin activity responses to chronic stress in the borderline hypertensive rat. Lawler JE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jan;32(1):101–5

Hyperkalaemia in diabetes mellitus—potential hazards of coexisting hyporeninaemic hypoaldosteronism. Large DM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 May;60(703):370–3

Haemodynamic consequences of intrinsic sympathomimetic activity in relation to changes in plasma renin activity and noradrenaline during beta-blocker therapy for hypertension. Man in't Veld AJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 3:140–58 (217 ref.)

Plasma renin activity, blood uric acid and plasma volume in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Fievet P, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:520–9

Prorenin and beta-blockade in hypertension. McKenna F, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:566–71

Effects of haemodialysis on active and inactive renin in nephric and anephric patients. Vendemia F, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:514–9

Cardiovascular and renin responses to vanadate in the conscious dog: attenuation after calcium channel blockade. Sundet WD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Feb; 175(2):185–90

Haemodynamic and renin responses to prostacyclin infusion in Na depleted and Na restricted sheep. Mason RT, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Apr;27(4):527–34

Role of renin release in the hemodynamic, renal and dipsogenic actions of the prostacyclin analogue CG 4203 in conscious rats. Müller B, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Aug;11(4):361–72

Potentiation of beta-adrenergic affects on plasma renin concentration by pentobarbital anesthesia. Carvalho JS, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1983;6(5):240–9

Expression of plasma renin activity in terms of urinary sodium excretion and posture in normal subjects on free sodium intake. Wolf JP, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1984; 7(4):237–42

The effect of metoclopramide and haloperidol on plasma renin activity and aldosterone levels in rats. Jungmann E, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983;183(2):133–8

Plasma renin substrate and oestrogens in normal pregnancy. Immonen I, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Feb; 43(1):61–5

Renin secretion in advanced diabetic nephropathy. Björck S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:53–7

Microangiography of end-stage kidneys in relation to high renin hypertension. Matsushita K. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 May;8(2):193–201

Effects of phospholipases A2 from Vipera russelli snake venom on blood pressure, plasma prostacyclin level and renin activity in rats. Huang HC. **Toxicon** 1984;22(2):253–64

Urinary kallikrein activity (esterase activity), plasma renin activity, and urinary aldosterone excretion in kidney transplantation patients. Miyashita A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2136–8

[Typology of renal hypertension according to traditional Chinese medicine and changes of prostaglandins, renin, angiotensin II, and cyclic nucleotides in plasma] Li E. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 May;3(3):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone change in diabetic nephropathy] Dai WX. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec;22(12):752–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Variations in blood aldosterone, plasma renin activity and plasma levels of converting enzyme during bicarbonate dialysis in chronic kidney failure] Hory B, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983;4(4–5):229–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Age dependence of the response of blood pressure, heart rate and plasma renin activity to captopril in essential hypertension] Stanek B, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1984; 11(3–4):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of essential hypertension with primary elevated blood renin and treatment with captopril] Cortinovis A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Mar;28(3):227–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nyctohemeral values of plasma renin and aldosterone in relation to age, sex and sodium intake and posture] Cugini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Jul;28(7):559–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Notes on the pathogenesis and therapy of arterial hypertension in patients with chronic uremia in dialytic treatment] Governatori M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Dec 31; 107(6):455–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of guanabenz on plasma renin and aldosterone and on sodium balance in hypertensive patients] Bevilacqua M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 May;32(5):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of guanabenz, alpha 2 central agonist, on the activity of the sympathetic nervous system during dynamic and isometric physical exercise] Fariello R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 May;32(5):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism with hypokalemic crises] Cotrozzi G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Aug;74(8):901–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism with hyperpotassemia. Clinical and physiopathologic study of 18 cases] Paladini G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Dec;74(12):1370–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term effects of nifedipine on blood pressure, cardiac dynamics, and plasma renin activity in patients with essential hypertension] Nakamura Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 May;31(5):549–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of effects of two angiotensin II antagonists on blood pressure, heart rate, plasma renin activity, and plasma aldosterone concentration in the same hypertensive patients] Higuma K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Apr;26(4):425–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system. II. Changes of plasma renin activity, plasma aldosterone concentration and urinary sodium excretion in the hypertensives] Kawamata A. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Feb; 26(2):233–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system. I. Changes of plasma renin activity, plasma aldosterone concentration and urinary sodium excretion in normotensive subjects] Kawamata A. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Feb; 26(2):221–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of captopril on renal vein plasma renin ratio--diagnosis and predicting response to surgery in renovascular hypertension] Takata M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Aug;25(8):1017–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antihypertensive mechanism of oral angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitor (captopril) in renin-independent essential hypertension] Miyamori I, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun 20; 59(6):907–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evidence for the existence of inactive arterial renin in the rat] Mizuno K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb 20;60(2):101–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism nephropathy and autonomic neuropathy in diabetes mellitus] Sugiyama H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May 10;72(5):553–61 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on Gamma Coat Renin and the plasma renin level determined by the renin RIA kit] Tomizono Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Apr;32(4):171–4 **(Jpn)**

[Plasma renin activity and noradrenaline concentration of the blood during controlled physical exercise] Chwalbińska-Moneta J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983; 26(11–12):789–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis on plasma renin activity during hemodialysis] Chmielewska J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Sep 26;38(39):1203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Urinary kallikrein and plasma renin levels in patients with secondary hypertension] Giermakowska-Kowalik T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Mar 5;39(10):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intra-erythrocytic sodium and plasma renin activity in primary arterial hypertension before and after furosemide therapy] Urbański K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jul 4;38(27):843–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plasma renin activity and urinary excretion of catecholamines and their metabolites in patients with primary arterial hypertension treated with metoprolol] Wocial B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Apr 4;38(14):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative study of renin and cathepsin D in plasma and tissue] Haulică I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Jul–Sep;87(3):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Relation between the renin-angiotensin and kallikrein-kinin systems of the blood during physical loading of hypertension patients] Svishchenko EP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Mar;24(3):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypertension and blood plasma renin activity in children with pyelonephritis of a single kidney] Studenikina LI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jun;(6):37 **(Rus)**

[Plasma renin activity in patients with systemic scleroderma and renal lesions] Anikina NV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(6):122–6 **(Rus)**

[Blood kallikrein-renin and coagulation systems and serotonin levels in patients with kidney transplants] Krimkevich EI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct; (5):54–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of heparin on the renin-aldosterone system of patients with different clinical variants of chronic glomerulonephritis] Nikishova TA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of arterial hypertension patients depending on renin activity] Naugol'nova SB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Feb; (2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the renin-angiotensin and kallikrein-kinin systems in the blood of hypertensive patients] Zanozdra NS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Oct;(10):24–7 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renin activity in blood plasma and renovascular hypertension] Krstić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 May; 111(5):595–607 **(Scc)**

[The role of plasma renin activity (PRA) in hypertensive patients with chronic kidney insufficiency] Krpan A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Apr;106(4):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Juvenile essential hypertension. II. Plasma renin activity and levels of aldosterone at rest and after loading in children with juvenile essential hypertension] Javorková J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 May;39(5):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Value of measuring central renin for the etiologic study of hypertension with unilateral nephro-uropathy] Ocón J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Dec 17;81(20):920–3 (25 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Plasma renin activity in normal and malnourished children] Saieh C, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 May–Jun;54(3):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Participation of the renin-angiotensin system in experimental renovascular hypertension] Salazar FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Jun;39(2):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

Hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism in two patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Kiley J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Jul;4(1):39–43

Hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism in infancy: a familial disease. Landier F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jan;58(1):143–8

GENETICS

Evolution of aspartyl proteases by gene duplication: the mouse renin gene is organized in two homologous clusters of four exons. Holm I, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Mar;3(3):557–62

Molecular cloning of two distinct renin genes from the DBA/2 mouse. Mullins JJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(11):1461–6

The mouse Rn locus: S allele of the renin regulator gene results from a single structural gene duplication. Panthier JJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(11):1417–21

Kidney and submaxillary gland renins are encoded by two non-allelic genes in Swiss mice. Panthier JJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(5):675–8

Tissue and gene specificity of mouse renin expression. Field LJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):597–603

Complementary DNA sequences of renin. State-of-the-art review. Murakami K, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr; 6(2 Pt 2):I95–100

Mouse submaxillary gland renin. Purification and properties of minor forms, which include several differently processed forms of the major gene product and a second gene product. Poe M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10; 259(13):8358–62

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of a human renin cDNA fragment. Soubrier F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 25;11(20):7181–90

Synthesis of peptides related to the prosegment of mouse submaxillary gland renin precursor: an approach to renin inhibitors. Evin G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):48–52

Human renin gene: structure and sequence analysis. Hobart PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug; 81(16):5026–30

Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA for human renin precursor. Imai T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7405–9

Mouse kidney and submaxillary gland renin genes differ in their 5' putative regulatory sequences. Panthier JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5489–93

Biosynthesis of renin: multiplicity of active and intermediate forms. Pratt RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov; 80(22):6809–13

Human renin gene is on chromosome 1. Chirgwin JM, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Jul;10(4):415–21

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of renin-specific IgG and antibody fragments in studies of blood pressure regulation. Dzau VJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):H404–9

Blood pressure effects of renin inhibition by human renin antiserum in normotensive marmosets. Michel JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):F309–16

Antibodies as specific renin inhibitors: studies with polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies and Fab fragments. Dzau VJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(7–8):1207–20

Antisera to human renin normalize renin-dependent hypertension in the monkey: therapeutic implications. Slater EE, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(5):923–37

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rat kidney renin and cathepsin D: purification and comparison of properties. Figueiredo AF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Nov 22;22(24):5476–81

Purification of hog kidney renin with immobilized monoclonal antirenin. Dorer FE, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):374–82

Purification and characterization of one-chain and two-chain renins from mouse submandibular gland. Pratt RE, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 2):I101–5

[A study on arterial renin-angiotensin system. Part I. Partial purification and subcellular localization of renin in rat aorta] Mizuno K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Feb; 26(2):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Synthesis and conversion of the renin precursor in vitro. Poulsen K, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;677:73–5

Prostaglandin E2 and renin release response to dilation of afferent arterioles and during alpha- and beta-adrenergic stimulation. Vikse A, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983; 677:44–7

Adenosine-induced decrease in renin release: dissociation from hemodynamic effects. Arend LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):F447–52

Mechanism of effect of diphenylhydantoin on renal renin release. Cadnapaphornchai P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep; 247(3 Pt 2):F418–22

Effects of meclofenamate on the renin response to aortic constriction in the rat. Villarreal D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):R546–51

Interaction of signals influencing renin release. Gibbons GH, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1984;46:291–308 (71 ref.)

Evidence for intracellular formation of angiotensins: coexistence of renin and angiotensin-converting enzyme in Leydig cells of rat testis. Pandey KN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1337–43

Effects of captopril administration on isoelectric heterogeneity of pig renal renin. Overturf ML, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 1;32(19):2989–91

Frusemide releases renin in the rat kidney when prostacyclin

synthesis is suppressed. Barden AE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;82(2):493–9

Effects of ascorbic acid and ferrous ions on renin release from renin granules of vitamin E–deficient rats. Morimoto S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 May;32(5):2033–5

Immunohistochemistry of renin in human diseased kidney. Camilleri JP, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983; 5(7–8):1179–90

Cellular mechanisms of renin release. Hackenthal E, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(7–8):975–93

Renin in the arterial wall. Swales JD, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(7–8):1127–36

Precursors of the nerve growth factor gamma subunit and renin bind to microtubules. Dicou E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 3;143(2):381–7

Coexistence of renin and angiotensin II in epitheloid cell secretory granules of rat kidney. Taugner R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(1):39–45

Effect of changes in sodium or potassium balance, and nephrectomy, on adrenal renin and aldosterone concentrations. Doi Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr; 6(2 Pt 2):I124–9

Role of cardiovascular receptors on the neural regulation of renin release in normal men. Egan BM, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):779–86

A new form of inactive renin in rat brain. A latent renin. Inagaki T, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 2):I137–42

Effects of sodium depletion on inactive and active renin from dog kidney and plasma. Kawamura M, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):391–6

The effect of aprotinin (a serine protease inhibitor) on renal function and renin release. Seto S, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):893–9

Role of kidney and liver in degradation of circulating submaxillary renin in mice. Ho SC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Jan;103(1):125–36

Effect of indomethacin on active and inactive renin in sodium–replete men at rest and during exercise. Lijnen P, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 May;103(5):677–83

Adrenergic control of renin release. Holdaas H. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1983 Oct–Nov;33(10–11):111–27 (56 ref.)

Effects of vitamin E depletion and repletion on renin release from renin granules. Morimoto S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Nov;6(11):844–50

Stimulation of renin release from rat kidney cortical slices by vitamin E–deficiency. Morimoto S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Nov;6(11):892–5

Role of calcium in the interaction of alpha and beta adrenoceptor–mediated renin release in isolated, constant pressure perfused rabbit kidneys. Oppenorth TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Oct;227(1):144–9

Subcellular localization of exogenously administered renin in mouse kidney. Iwao H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Oct; 47(10):1198–202

Effects of angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitors on the renal excretory function, hemodynamics and renin release in isolated perfused rat kidney. Ogihara T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Nov;24(6):975–83

Renin release and lipid peroxidation by ascorbic acid in the renin granule fraction of rat kidney cortex. Matsumura Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;33(4):803–10

Cortical distribution of prostaglandin and renin in isolated dog glomeruli. Schryver S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Mar; 25(3):512–8

Prostaglandin biosynthesis does not participate in isoproterenol–induced renin release. Lohsiriwat S, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 7;34(19):1867–72

Different isotonic density gradients in separation of renin granules from rat kidney cortex. Männistö PT, et al. **Med Biol** 1983 Jun;61(3):172–8

Intrarenal distribution of renin in the developing rabbit. Drukker A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Sep;17(9):762–5

On the renin–like activity of Candida proteinases and activation of blood coagulation in vitro. Rüchel R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Sep; 255(2–3):368–79

[Effects of potassium on renin and aldosterone] Kotchen TA. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Apr;77 Spec No:87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypotensive and renin–stimulating action of captopril before and during treatment with beta–blockers] Bianchini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(4):381–5 **(Ita)**

[Dyshomogeneity of the response of cryoactive renin to orthostatism in normotensive and essential hypertensive patients] Sala C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982; 27(5):439–46 **(Ita)**

[Activation of inactive renin] Hiwada K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Nov;31(11):1063–6 **(Jpn)**

[Metabolism of renin] Iwao H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Nov;31(11):1055–61 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of dehydration and renin on vasopressin concentration in the subfornical organ area. Summy–Long JY, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 23;300(2):219–29

Behavioral effects of intracerebral injections of renin and captopril in intact and brain–damaged rats. Sabel BA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Dec;11(6):637–42

Water drinking and the effect of angiotensin and renin in a dasyurid marsupial (Antechinus stuartii). Blair–West JR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Dec;52(3):388–94

PHYSIOLOGY

Renin dependency of blood pressure in isolated systolic hypertension. Niarchos AP, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Sep; 77(3):407–14

Potential effects of renin activation on the regulation of renin production. Hsueh WA. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):F205–12 (68 ref.)

Renin, renin inhibition and antihypertensive therapy. Bühler FR. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(7–8):1395–407

Adrenal renin: a possible regulator of aldosterone production. Doi Y, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(7–8):1119–26

The renin system for long–term control over vasoconstriction and sodium–volume homeostasis in the spectrum of hypertension: three new frontiers in research. Laragh JH. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(7–8):921–39

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition reveals an important role for the renin system in the control of normal and high blood pressure in man. MacGregor GA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(7–8):1367–80

The biochemistry of aggression–provoked renin. Poulsen K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(7–8):969–73

Neuroendocrine, vascular, and renal elements of hypertension. Proceedings of the Council for High Blood Pressure Research, American Heart Association. Cleveland, September 21–23, 1983. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 2):I1–210

Absence of renin–like activity in rat aorta and microvessels. Fordis CM, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):635–41

Is renin a factor in the etiology of essential hypertension? Haber E, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V8–15 (59 ref.)

Arterial renin—partial characterization and its possible role in the pathogenesis of hypertension. Mizuno K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Oct;47(10):1203–9

SECRETION

Aggression–provoked huge release of submaxillary mouse renin to saliva. Pedersen EB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Dec;104(4):510–2

Preoperative diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. The use of acute stimulation of renin secretion. Delin K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;215(4):363–9

Adrenergic regulation of renin release and effects on angiotensin and aldosterone. Karlberg BE. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;672:33–40 (60 ref.)

Relationship between PGE2 and renin release in dog kidneys. Effects of afferent arteriolar dilation and adrenergic stimulation. Vikse A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jul; 121(3):261–8

Predictive value and changes of renin secretion in hypertensive patients with unilateral renovascular disease undergoing successful renal angioplasty. Pickering TG, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar;76(3):398–404

Hypertension from ipsilateral renin hypersecretion following kidney upper pole compression by the spleen. Bosio M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984;4(4):257–9

Influence of salt depletion and hydralazine–induced vasodilatation on accuracy of selective renal vein sampling in patients with essential hypertension and renal artery stenosis. Sinaiko AR, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(5):261–8

Suppression of renin secretion by insulin: dependence on extracellular calcium. Cohen AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):E531–4

Relationship between PG and beta–adrenergic pathways to renin release in rat renal cortical slices. Henrich WL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):E343–8

Stimulatory and inhibitory reflexes from somatic receptors: effect on renin release. Holdaas H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):R1005–10

Circulating epinephrine stimulates renin secretion in anesthetized dogs by activation of extrarenal adrenoceptors. Johnson MD. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):F676–84

Interaction between neural and nonneural mechanisms controlling renin secretion rate. Kopp UC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):F620–6

Role of prostaglandins in renin secretion in the isolated kidney. Linas SL. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):F811–8

Release of active and inactive renin from hog renal cortical slices in vitro. Okamura T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun; 246(6 Pt 2):F765–71

Effects of verapamil on renin and aldosterone in the dog and rat. Roy MW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct; 245(4):E410–6

Effects of variations in renal hemodynamics on the time course of renin secretion rate. Simchon S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):F784–91

Mechanism of renin release in exercising dog. Zambraski EJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):E71–6

Evidence that serotonergic neurons in the dorsal raphe nucleus exert a stimulatory effect on the secretion of renin but not of corticosterone. Van de Kar LD, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 11;235(2):233–43

Role of renal prostaglandins in the control of renin release. Freeman RH, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Jan;54(1):1–9 (74 ref.)

Secretion of active and inactive renin by rabbit kidney cortex slices: effects of verapamil, flunarizine and A23187. Ginesi LM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(7):1331–43

Trifluoperazine antagonizes inhibition of renin release by angiotensin II. Schwertschlag U, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;10(5):605–8

Ascending brain–stem noradrenergic pathways modulate the renin response to haemorrhage. Lightman SL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Aug;67(2):269–72

Renal function and renin secretion during high frequency jet ventilation at varying levels of airway pressure. Marquez J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Dec;11(12):930–2

The systemic beta–adrenergic pathway to renin secretion: relationships with the renal prostaglandin system. Henrich WL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):2247–54

Yohimbine induces sympathetically mediated renin release in the conscious rat. Pfister SL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 27;97(3–4):247–55

Cellular mechanisms of renin secretion. Fray JC, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Dec;42(15):3150–4

Time dependence of mechanisms in the renin response to renal nerve stimulation. Ammons WS, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Aug;8(4):361–71

Effects of a beta 1–adrenoceptor agonist, prenalterol, on renal function and renin secretion rate in anesthetized dogs. Johnson MD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 6(4):627–33

Renin release induced by a nonvasoconstrictor dose of phenylephrine is independent of the renal prostaglandin system in anesthetized dogs. Takahashi K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2):251–5

Characterization of inactive renin ('prorenin') from renin–secreting tumors of nonrenal origin. Similarity to inactive renin from kidney and normal plasma. Atlas SA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;73(2):437–47

Stimulant effects of W-7, a calmodulin–antagonist, on renin release from rat kidney cortical slices. Matsumura Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 May;7(5):346–9

Action and mechanism of action of veratrine on renin secretion from rat kidney slices. Churchill PC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Apr;229(1):27–31

Evidence for prostaglandin–independent mechanisms in renin release mediated by alpha adrenoceptors during renal nerve stimulation in anesthetized dogs. Hisa H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 May;229(2):547–50

Possible role of calmodulin in renin secretion from isolated rat kidneys and renal cells: studies with trifluoperazine. Fray JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Oct;343:447–54

Secretion control for active and inactive renin: effects of calcium and potassium on rabbit kidney cortex slices. Ginesi LM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Nov;344:453–63

Effects of EDTA and verapamil on renin release in dogs. Abe Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;33(3):627–33

Regulation of kallikrein and renin release by the isolated perfused rat kidney. Misumi J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jul; 24(1):58–65

Synergic effects of kallikrein–kinin and prostaglandins on renin release on infusion of isolated hog kidney with aldosterone. Gotoh S, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 14; 34(20):1913–8

Influence of adrenergic nervous and prostaglandin systems on hydralazine–induced renin release. Sinaiko AR. **Life Sci** 1983 Dec 5;33(23):2269–75

Threshold pressure for the pressure–dependent renin release in the autoregulating kidney of conscious dogs. Finke R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Oct;399(2):102–10

Biphasic alteration of renin release by calcium. Hinko A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;175(4):454–7

The effect of prostaglandin synthesis inhibition on the direct stimulation of renin release from rabbit renal cortical slices. Barchowsky A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Jan;27(1):51–67

Stimulation of renin release from rat renal cortical slices by cyclosporin A. Baxter CR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 43(3):417–23

Influence of prostaglandin E and reduction of renal arterial pressure on renin release by the dog kidney. Selkurt EE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 43(2):179–94

Conditions for augmentation of renin release by theophylline. Langård O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Feb; 43(1):9–14

[Histologic and ultrastructural forms of benign tumors of the kidney with renin secretion. Functional implications] Baldet P, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1983 Sep;3(3):225–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renin–secreting renal tumor. Apropos of a case with an ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study] Tetu B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1984 Jan–Mar;4(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renin–secreting renal neoplasms: problems of diagnosis and treatment] Di Giovanni V, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1983; 55(2):169–77 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance of anomalies of renin secretion in arterial hypertension] Cugini P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Apr 28;75(18):1029–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Responses of renin release to different stimuli in essential hypertensive patients classified by WHO stage classification] Kobayashi T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Apr;25(4):461–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renin and aldosterone secretion under converting enzyme inhibition] Nakamura K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug 20; 59(8):1099–116 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of hyporeninemic hypertension with beta–adrenergic hyperdynamic circulatory state and a marked rise in the blood pressure following phentolamine administration]

Shigetomd S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May 10;72(5):588–93 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of parasympathetic agents on renin secretion in vitro] Fedorov VI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;97(3):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diuretics on renin secretion by the kidneys] Lebedev AA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Mar–Apr; 47(2):86–93 (74 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Reactivation of renin secretion by a contralateral kidney in the chronic phase of experimental renovascular hypertension] Fedorov VI. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Dec; 23(12):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RENIN-ANGIOTENSIN-ALDOSTERONE SYSTEM see **RENIN-ANGIOTENSIN SYSTEM**

RENIN-ANGIOTENSIN SYSTEM

Renin activity and aldosterone in 72 hypertensive patients before and after surgery for renal artery stenosis. Hansson BG, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;677:119–22

Urinary kallikrein, aldosterone, prostaglandin E2, sodium, potassium, and urinary volume in normal man–interrelations and day to day variation. Ohman KP, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;677:30–5

Prostaglandins, renin, aldosterone, and catecholamines in preeclampsia. Pedersen EB, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;677:40–3

Age and the renin–angiotensin system. Skøtt P, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;676:45–51 (45 ref.)

Relation of renin–angiotensin system to kallikrein–kinin and prostaglandin systems in hypertension. Ylitalo P. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;677:36–9

Changes in the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone and kallikrein–kinin systems during normal and hypertensive pregnancy. Karlberg BE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;118:17–24

The renin–aldosterone system in nephrogenic diabetes insipidus and the influence of hydrochlorothiazide and indomethacin. Andersen O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Sep;72(5):717–20

Effect of morphine withdrawal on food and water intake, urine output and electrolyte excretion in the rat: participation of the renin–aldosterone–system in renal excretory changes. Ikonomov OC, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;63(2):137–46

Role of the renin–angiotensin system in the development of congestive heart failure in the dog as assessed by chronic converting–enzyme blockade. Riegger GA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Feb 1;53(4):614–8

Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in nephrotic syndrome. Hammond TG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Jul;4(1):18–23

Characterization of the renin–angiotensin system in the turtle Pseudemys scripta. Cipolle MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):R15–23

Temperature sensitivity of the renin–angiotensin system in Ambystoma tigrinum. Corwin E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):R510–5

Effect of renin–angiotensin system on limb circulation in normal subjects. Creager MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):H239–44

Modulation of jejunal ion and water absorption by endogenous angiotensin after hemorrhage. Levens NR. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):G634–43

Renin–angiotensin system in hypophysectomized rats. I. Control of blood pressure. Simon CD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):E84–8

A possible role for the brain renin–angiotensin system in the regulation of LH secretion. Steele MK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):R805–10

The renin angiotensin system--its physiology and role in disease states. Stokes GS. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 Nov; 11(4):369–76 (33 ref.)

The brain renin–angiotensin system. Ganong WF. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1984;46:17–31 (109 ref.)

Interactions between coronary occlusion and the renin–angiotensin system in the dog. Ertl G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;78(5):518–33

Thirst and sodium appetite after colloid treatment in rats: role of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system. Stricker EM. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Oct;97(5):725–37

The fetal renin–angiotensin system in pregnancy–induced hypertension. Symonds EM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jan;91(1):3–6

The effect of changes in blood gas tension upon the renin–angiotensin system of the newborn infant. Tetlow HJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Oct;90(10):898–903

Role of renin–angiotensin system in cardiopulmonary bypass hypertension. Townsend GE, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Mar;31(2):160–5

Redundant nature of the vasopressin and renin--angiotensin systems in the control of mesenteric resistance vessels of the conscious fasted cat. McNeill JR. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;61(7):770–3

Hormonal abnormalities affecting sodium and water balance in acute respiratory failure due to chronic obstructive lung disease. Farber MO, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jan;85(1):49–54

Developmental aspects of the renal responses to hemorrhage during converting–enzyme inhibition in fetal lambs. Gomez RA, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Mar;54(3):301–12

Proceedings of the symposium on the renin–angiotensin system: biochemistry, pharmacology, clinical aspects. Heidelberg Academy of Sciences, March 6–8, 1983. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(7–8):921–1427

The tissue renin–angiotensin systems: focus on brain angiotensin, adrenal gland and arterial wall. Ganten D, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(7–8):1099–118

Corticosteroid modulation of the renin system and blood pressure in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Stern N, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(9):1543–57

Immunohistochemistry of the renin–angiotensin–system in the kidney. Taugner R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983; 5(7–8):1163–77

Diminished sympathetic responsiveness in nephrectomized rats–role of the renin angiotensin system. Vollmer RR, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(5):993–1009

Acute effects of cold on blood pressure, renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system, catecholamines and adrenal steroids in man. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;11(2):171–9

The endocrinology of pregnancy–induced hypertension. Carr BR, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Oct;10(3):737–61 (156 ref.)

Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in hyper– and hypothyroid rats during sodium depletion. Montiel M, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1982–83;9(3–4):249–60

The renin–angiotensin system in nonmammalian vertebrates. Wilson JX. **Endocr Rev** 1984 Winter;5(1):45–61 (226 ref.)

Renin–angiotensin system and plasma aldosterone in Cushing's syndrome. Baba T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Dec;30(6):715–21

Role of the renin–angiotensin system in the regulation of late steps in aldosterone biosynthesis by sodium intake of potassium–deficient rats. Müller J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):350–6

Direct and indirect measurement of urinary kallikrein excretion in patients with essential hypertension and normotensives: relation to age and plasma renin and aldosterone levels. Koolen MI, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;14(3):171–4

Renin–angiotensin system and prostacyclin biosynthesis in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Funakawa S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 14;94(1–2):27–33

Neurohumoral mechanisms in heart failure: role in pathogenesis, therapy, and drug tolerance. Dzau VJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Dec;42(15):3162–9

The renin–angiotensin system and drinking in the euryhaline flounder, Platichthys flesus. Carrick S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Sep;51(3):423–33

Alterations in the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in the critically ill. Luger A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Apr;16(4):213–4

Role of the renin–angiotensin system in the control of vasopressin and ACTH secretion during the development of renal hypertension in dogs. Ben LK, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):35–41

Arterial wall uptake of renal renin and blood pressure control. Loudon M, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep–Oct; 5(5):629–34

Anteroventral third ventricle and renin–angiotensin system interaction in the two–kidney, one clip hypertensive rat. Marson O, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V90–3

Investigations of components of the renin–angiotensin system in rat vascular tissue. Rosenthal JH, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):383–90

Acute changes in the renin–angiotensin system modify bradykinin and angiotensin reactivity and metabolism in conscious rats. Salgado MC, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V172–6

Effect of prolonged exercise at altitude on the renin–aldosterone system. Milledge JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug;55(2):413–8

Renin–aldosterone and angiotensin–converting enzyme during prolonged altitude exposure. Milledge JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep;55(3):699–702

Attenuation by captopril of pressor responses to sympathetic stimuli: effects of procedures reducing activity of the renin–angiotensin system. Boura AL, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;3(3):203–11

Vascular renin–angiotensin: a possible autocrine or paracrine system in control of vascular function. Dzau VJ. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 2:S377–82

The renin–angiotensin system and sodium homeostasis. Hollenberg NK. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 1:S176–83 (77 ref.)

19–hydroxyandrostenedione and 6 beta–hydroxyandrostenedione: new steroids regulated by the renin–angiotensin system in man. Sekihara H. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):383–5

Circadian rhythm of plasma aldosterone and time dependent alterations of aldosterone regulators. Takeda R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):321–3

The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and circadian rhythm of urine variables in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Kawasaki T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Feb; 48(2):168–72

Effect of angiotensin III on blood pressure, renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in normal and hypertensive subjects. Suzuki S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Jan;25(1):75–85

Contribution of the renin–angiotensin system to the control of intrarenal hemodynamics. Navar LG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jun;25(6):857–68

Kallikrein–kinin and renin–angiotensin systems in rat renal lymph. Proud D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jun;25(6):880–5

Studies on acute glucose–induced aldosterone suppression: role of renin–angiotensin system. Nützi D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 1;62(5):213–7

Prostaglandins in severe congestive heart failure. Relation to activation of the renin—angiotensin system and hyponatremia. Dzau VJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 9;310(6):347–52

Effects of 'central hypervolemia' by Water immersion on renin–aldosterone system and ACTH–cortisol axis in hemodialyzed patients. Coruzzi P, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 36(4):238–41

Interaction between renin–angiotensin system and cholinergic system in brain. Nicoletta P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Nov;22(11):1269–75

Vasoactive factors in the mechanism of renal sodium handling in cirrhotics: the effect of acute plasma expansion. Laffi G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Jun; 16(6):613–35

The influence of age on the activity of the renin–angiotensin system in rats with adrenal–regeneration hypertension. Pohlová I, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(5):438–48

A comparative study of the renin–like activity in the heart and vascular system under various experimental conditions. Haulică I, et al. **Physiologie** 1984 Jan–Mar;21(1):3–11 (45 ref.)

Renin–angiotensin system in normotensive and hypertensive patients with progressive systemic sclerosis: hyporesponsiveness of renin during captopril test. Guillevin L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 3:171–2

Interactions between vasopressin and the renin—angiotensin system. Reid IA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;60:475–91 (74 ref.)

The effect of age on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone systems and other physiological variables in normal subjects. Zozaya JL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 42(3):463–70

The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system during and after cardiopulmonary bypass. Diedericks BJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Dec 3;64(24):946–9

The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in fulminant hepatic failure. Bernardi M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;18(3):369–75

Physiological aspects of the renin–angiotensin system and peroral angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition. Aurell M. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:9–12 (22 ref.)

Contrasting effects of the renin–angiotensin system on renal function disclosed during converting enzyme inhibition in patients with renal hypertension. Rasmussen S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:49–52

[The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by hypertension (review of the literature)] Grigorov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(6):422–7 (31 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone and kallikrein systems in normo– and hypertensive pregnant women] Melamed V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(2):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Our 2–year experience with the reinfusion of concentrated ascitic fluid in liver cirrhosis with emphasis on the hemodynamic effects of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system] Cervinka J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Apr 20; 123(16):482–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hormonal systems regulating arterial pressure during normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by hypertension] Fievet P, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Apr;3(4):223–6, 229–30 (30 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Renin–angiotensin system under extracorporeal circulation during heart valve surgery] Heck I, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Aug;32(8):392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system during the extraction, concentration and reinfusion of ascitic fluid in cirrhotic patients] Giorcelli V, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1983 Jul–Sep;140(3):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and urinary kallikrein in patients with ascitic hepatic cirrhosis] Aguglia F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Jul 15;106(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relation existing between the kallikrein–kinin and renin–angiotensin–aldosterone systems] Santucci A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Aug 15;106(3):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in ascitic hepatic cirrhosis. Effects of inhibition of angiotensin I converting enzyme] Santucci A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Jul 31;106(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypertensive patients with monolateral nephropathy of urologic importance. Prognostic evaluation] Fontana D, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1983 Oct–Dec;35(4):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Differential aspects of the dynamics of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in obesity with and without hypertension and in essential arterial hypertension] Cugini P, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1983 Mar;19(1):62–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the renin–aldosterone system in patients with hepatic cirrhosis during concentration–reinfusion of ascitic fluid] Giudici Cipriani A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Dec;74(12):1360–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preparation of experimental hypertension in mini–pigs]

Yasuda Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1983 Oct;32(4):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal circulation, renal kallikrein-kinin system and renin-angiotensin system in juvenile borderline hypertension] Fujishima S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):860–3 **(Jpn)**

[High blood pressure maintaining mechanisms in chronic one-kidney, one clip and two-kidney, one clip hypertensive rats. II. Roles of the sympathetic nervous system and renin-angiotensin system] Hashimoto H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Feb;25(2):153–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High blood pressure maintaining mechanisms in chronic one-kidney, one clip and two-kidney, one clip hypertensive rats. I. Roles of the renin-angiotensin, kallikrein-kinin and prostaglandin systems] Hashimoto H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Feb;25(2):143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sex difference in the renin-aldosterone system] Matsuda S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jun;25(6):733–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in hemodynamics and endocrine system during open heart surgery—differences between ischemic heart disease and mitral valvular disease] Tanaka K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 31(12):2159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of the angiotensin I-converting enzyme inhibitor, captopril, on serum lipoperoxides level and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone and kallikrein-kinin systems in hypertensive patients] Mizuno K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb 20;60(2):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the role of the central and peripheral sympathetic nervous system and the renin-aldosterone system on the onset and maintenance of high blood pressure in essential hypertension] Shigetomi S. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec 20; 59(12):1829–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone and catecholamines in thyroid dysfunctions] Nemoto Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May 10;72(5):527–36 **(Jpn)**

[Etiological studies of hypertension. A Renin-angiotension-aldosterone system] Ideishi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Feb;42(2):271–6 **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral renin-angiotensin system] Yoshida H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 May;41(5):943–8 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Renin-angiotensin system and the endocrine system] Kondo K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Jan;Spec No 58:20–8 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between kallikreinuria and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in patients with arterial hypertension] Giermakowska-Kowalik T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(2):97–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in liver cirrhosis] Chmielewska J. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(8):619–22 (49 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in the normal gravidopuerperal cycle and in hypertensive disease proper in pregnancy] Francischetti EA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Jul;41(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Features of the status of the renin-angiotensin system in hypertensive women] Baranova EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Apr;24(4):109–10 **(Rus)**

[Reactivation of renin secretion by a contralateral kidney in the chronic phase of experimental renovascular hypertension] Fedorov VI. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Dec; 23(12):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the renin-aldosterone system after unilateral portalization of adrenal and renal blood in patients with arterial hypertension] Pokrovskii AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Aug;23(8):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in the process of aging] Korkushko OV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov-Dec;29(6):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in elderly and senile patients with hypertension] Korkushko OV, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(11):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renin-angiotensin system in sudden cardiac death in persons with various degrees of alcoholic intoxication] Volkov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(4):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in arterial hypertension in old age] Tokar' AV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(3):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system of elderly patients suffering from chronic ischemic heart disease] Ali AS. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jul;(7):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the renin-aldosterone system in chronic glomerulonephritis] Dziuba Iula. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jan; (1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in patients with stage-II hypertension] Ershova GS. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Feb; (2):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythms of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in hypertension patients] Gandzha TI. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jul;(7):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial hypertension. Physiopathologic approach by means of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone and kallikrein-kinin-prostaglandin systems] Antón Aranda E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Jun 15-30;169(5-6):287–91 **(Spa)**

[Residual arterial hypertension in coartectomized patients. Pathogenetic role of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and of residual isthmic stenosis] Carazo Carazo M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(3):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The renin-angiotensin system and noradrenaline release in the hypothalamus and medulla oblongata] Domínguez AE, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Sep;39(3):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Participation of the renin-angiotensin system in experimental renovascular hypertension] Salazar FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Jun;39(2):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Potassium homeostasis in chronic experimental diabetes mellitus in rats. Hayashi M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;105(2):239–44

Renin-angiotensin system in hypothyroid rats: effects of potassium iodide and triiodo-L-thyronine. Jiménez E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;105(4):505–10

Humoral factors involved in the regulation of sodium-fluid balance in normal man. I. Effect of dietary sodium chloride intake on renal prostaglandins, vasopressin and renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system. Somova L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1984;10(1):21–8

Plasma renin substrate, renin activity, and aldosterone levels in a sample of oral contraceptive users from a community survey. Goldhaber SZ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jan; 107(1):119–22

Nifedipine effects on renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system [letter] Monteiro AA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Apr; 107(4):809

Hormonal and metabolic effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Possible differences between enalapril and captopril. Atlas SA, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug 20; 77(2A):13–7

Role of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in essential and renal hypertension. Effects of captopril and enalapril on renin-angiotensin-aldosterone, renal function and hemodynamics, salt and water excretion, and body fluid composition. Bauer JH. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug 20; 77(2A):43–51 (59 ref.)

Angiotensin II-mediated vasoconstriction in chronic congestive heart failure, and response to converting enzyme inhibition. Cody RJ. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug 20;77(2A):71–7 (27 ref.)

Unloading the heart in congestive heart failure. Cohn JN. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug 20;77(2A):67–70 (26 ref.)

Redistribution of regional blood flow following angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition. Comparison of normal subjects and patients with heart failure. Faxon DP, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May 31;76(5B):104–10

Effect of captopril on intrarenal blood flow. Imbs JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May 31;76(5B):53–7

Concept of anti-renin system therapy. Historic perspective. Laragh JH. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug 20;77(2A):1–6 (47 ref.)

Renal adaptation to sodium deprivation. Effect of captopril in the rat. Mimran A, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May 31; 76(5B):14–21 (37 ref.)

Hemodynamic effects of angiotensin and renin inhibition in dogs with acute left ventricular failure. Sweet CS, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug 20;77(2A):7–12

Regulation of renal hemodynamics and glomerular filtration in patients with renovascular hypertension during converting enzyme inhibition with captopril. Textor SC, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May 31;76(5B):29–37

The effects of the components of the renin-angiotensin system on the isolated perfused human placental cotyledon. Glance DG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun 15; 149(4):450–4

Humoral responses to intracerebroventricularly administered angiotensin II in dogs. Eguchi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):E336–42

Pharmacology of agents acting on the renin-angiotensin system. Johnston CI, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 Nov;11(4):377–83 (33 ref.)

Enalapril (MK421) and its lysine analogue (MK521): a comparison of acute and chronic effects on blood pressure, renin-angiotensin system and sodium excretion in normal man. Hodsman GP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 17(3):233–41

Effect of the 5-hydroxytryptamine type 2 receptor antagonist, ketanserin, on blood pressure, the renin-angiotensin system and sympatho-adrenal function in patients with essential hypertension. Zabludowski JR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;17(3):309–16

The effect of a 5-HT antagonist, ketanserin, on blood pressure, the renin-angiotensin system and sympathoadrenal function in normal man. Zoccali C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;16(3):305–11

Endogenous prostaglandin E2 metabolite levels, renin-angiotensin system and catecholamines versus acute hemodynamic response to captopril in chronic congestive heart failure. Silberbauer K, et al. **Cardiology** 1983; 70(6):297–307

Dopaminergic blockade of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system: effect of high and low sodium intakes. Gordon MB, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Oct;19(4):415–25

Interference by inhibitors of the renin-angiotensin system with neurogenic vasoconstriction. Clough DP, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(7–8):1287–99

Effects of amiloride on plasma and total body potassium, blood pressure, and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in thiazide-treated hypertensive patients. Svendsen UG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Oct;34(4):448–53

Effects of medroxalol on renal function and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone axis. Wallin JD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Aug;36(2):169–73

Responses of the systemic circulation and of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system to ketanserin at rest and exercise in normal man. Fagard R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jan;66(1):17–25

Quantitative histochemistry of the angiotensinase A (APA) in the renal glomeruli of rats after stimulation of the renin-angiotensin system. Kugler P, et al. **Cytometry** 1984 Jul;5(4):392–5

Haemodynamic responses to specific renin-angiotensin inhibitors in hypertension and congestive heart failure. A review. Cody RJ. **Drugs** 1984 Aug;28(2):144–69 (140 ref.)

The renin-angiotensin system during converting enzyme inhibition with captopril in patients with severe treatment-resistant hypertension. Rasmussen S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;14(1):30–6

Lack of effect of cimetidine on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in man. Barbieri C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(5):645–6

A potent converting enzyme inhibitor CGS 13928C. Drug profile in normal volunteers. Schaller MD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(4):419–24

The mechanism of aldosterone response to furosemide test in patients with Shy-Drager syndrome. Sasaki K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Dec;15(12):610–5

Does pharmacological profiling of a new drug in normotensive volunteers provide a useful guideline to antihypertensive therapy? Brunner HR, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep-Oct;5(5 Pt 2):III101–7

Renin system activity as a determinant of response to treatment in hypertension and heart failure. Cody RJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep-Oct;5(5 Pt 2):III36–42

Influence of captopril treatment on angiotensin II receptors and angiotensinogen in the brain of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Schelling P, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov-Dec;5(6):935–42

Effects of captopril on blood pressure and renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in hypertensive subjects after inhibition of renal vasodilative system. Santucci A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(1):41–5

Renin-aldosterone axis in ethanol intoxication during sodium and fluid repletion versus depletion. Nieminen MM. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Nov;21(11):552–7

Renin-aldosterone axis in ethanol intoxication: effect of an ADH analogue (desaminocys1-D-arg8-vasopressin, DDAVP). Nieminen MM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Nov;21(11):558–62

Beta-adrenergic activation of the renin-angiotensin system following alpha 2-, alpha 1-, or nonselective alpha-blockade in conscious dogs: no relation to the changes in blood pressure. Saeed M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jul-Aug;6(4):683–92

Activation of the renin-angiotensin system by sodium nitroprusside in essential hypertension. Shepherd AM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jan-Feb;6(1):201–5

Endogenous prostacyclin synthesis is decreased during activation of the renin-angiotensin system in man. Watson ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Feb;58(2):304–8

Effect of captopril on the renin-angiotensin system in hypertensive children. Friedman AL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov;103(5):806–10

The effect of saralasin in the chronically cannulated ewe in the early puerperium. Broughton Pipkin F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jan;346:19–26

Inhibition of captopril-induced increase in plasma renin activity by propranolol. Goto A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Jul;24(4):633–40

Effects of chronic administration of captopril on blood pressure and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in normotensive rats. Ishii M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Jul; 24(4):623–31

Activation of renin-angiotensin system in maintenance of high blood pressure in uncomplicated pheochromocytoma—a case report. Muratani H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1983 Aug;22(3):227–30

Response of the kidney to furosemide. II. Effect of captopril on sodium balance. Kelly RA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Aug; 24(2):233–9

Lack of effect of captopril on the sodium retention of the nephrotic syndrome. Brown EA, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 37(1):43–8

Possible opioid participation in the analgesic effects of the renin-angiotensin system. Haulică I, et al. **Physiologie** 1983 Jul-Sep;20(3):149–56

Potassium load in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Effects on blood pressure, renin-angiotensin, aldosterone, and intracellular electrolytes. Zidek W, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983;183(2):147–52

The influence of sodium intake on physiological responses to angiotensin II in conscious dogs. Olsen ME, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:29–34

[Effect of guanabenz alone and in association with a diuretic on blood pressure and on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in hypertensive patients] Madeddu P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 May;32(5):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of coenzyme Q10 on cardiovascular and endocrine

functions during haemorrhagic shock in dogs] Aoyagi N. **Masui** 1984 May;33(5):493–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of 6-oxo-PGE1 on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system, blood pressure and platelet aggregability in man] Morise T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug 20;59(8):1138–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renin–angiotensin system blocking drugs in the diagnosis and treatment of arterial hypertension] Kabat M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(2):147–57 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Drugs and factors antagonizing the renin–angiotensin system] Brus R. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1983 May–Jun; 37(3):271–85 (133 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RENNIN

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of chymase activity by long chain fatty acids. Kido H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 1;230(2):610–4

GENETICS

Expression of calf prochymosin in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Goff CG, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jan;27(1):35–46

Efficient synthesis of enzymatically active calf chymosin in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mellor J, et al. **Gene** 1983 Sep; 24(1):1–14

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simple method for purification of chymase from rat tongue and rat peritoneal cells. Kido H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Mar;137(2):449–53

METABOLISM

Susceptibility of muscle soluble proteins to degradation by mast cell chymase. Dahlmann B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 22;761(1):23–33

Secretion and activation of the rennin by the rabbit's stomach. Sağlam M, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(3):480–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activation of rat serosal mast cells by chymase, an endogenous secretory granule protease. Schick B, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2571–7

RENOGRAPHY see **RADIOISOTOPE RENOGRAPHY**

REOPERATION see under **SURGERY, OPERATIVE**

REOVIRIDAE

Characterization of Nugget virus, a serotype of the Kemerovo group of orbiviruses. Gorman BM, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Feb;62 (Pt 1):101–15

Effects of dual infection of chickens with Mycoplasma synoviae and Mycoplasma gallinaceum or infectious bursal disease virus on infectious synovitis. Yagihashi T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;45(4):529–32

CLASSIFICATION

On the evolution of orbiviruses. Gorman BM. **Intervirology** 1983;20(2–3):169–80

Characterization of the Palyam serogroup viruses (Reoviridae: Orbivirus). Knudson DL, et al. **Intervirology** 1984;22(1):41–9

Characterization of the Changuinola serogroup viruses (Reoviridae: Orbivirus). Travassos da Rosa AP, et al. **Intervirology** 1984;21(1):38–49

A survey of electropherotype relationships of bluetongue virus isolates from the western United States. Squire KR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Oct;64 (Pt 10):2103–15

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of Ca2+ and Mg2+ on the switch-on of transcriptase function in reovirus in vitro. Sargent MD, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;62(4):162–9

Reovirus RNA transcriptase: evidence for a conformational change during activation of the core particle. Powell KF, et al. **Virology** 1984 Aug;137(1):1–8

GENETICS

Conformation and template activity of human reovirus genome RNA. Nagai J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar; 95(3):679–84

Mechanism of interferon action. Effect of double-stranded RNA and the 5'–O–monophosphate form of 2',5'–oligoadenylate on the inhibition of reovirus mRNA translation in vitro. Miyamoto NG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15232–7

Genetic diversity in natural populations of mammalian reoviruses: tryptic peptide analysis of outer capsid polypeptides of murine, bovine, and human type 1 and 3 reovirus strains. Gentsch JR, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Mar; 49(3):641–51

Molecular basis of bluetongue virus neutralization. Kahlon J, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Dec;48(3):627–32

mRNA discrimination in extracts from uninfected and reovirus-infected L-cells. Lemieux R, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jul;51(1):215–22

Cloning of the bluetongue virus L3 gene. Purdy M, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Sep;51(3):754–9

Nucleotide sequence of reovirus genome segment S3, encoding non-structural protein sigma NS. Richardson MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 24;11(18):6399–408

Two initiation sites detected in the small s1 species of reovirus mRNA by dipeptide synthesis in vitro. Cenatiempo Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1084–8

Rapid methods for comparing the double-stranded RNA genome profiles of bluetongue virus. Squire KR, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Nov;8(6):543–53

Genetic variation during persistent reovirus infection: isolation of cold-sensitive and temperature-sensitive mutants from persistently infected L cells. Ahmed R, et al. **Virology** 1983 Nov;131(1):71–8

Molecular cloning of the complete genome of reovirus serotype 3. Cashdollar LW, et al. **Virology** 1984 Feb; 133(1):191–6

Identification of bluetongue virus type 17 genome segments coding for polypeptides associated with virus neutralization and intergroup reactivity. Grubman MJ, et al. **Virology** 1983 Dec;131(2):355–66

Selection of a mutant S1 gene during reovirus persistent infection of L cells: role in maintenance of the persistent state. Kauffman RS, et al. **Virology** 1983 Nov;131(1):79–87

Extragenic suppression of temperature-sensitive phenotype in reovirus: mapping suppressor mutations. McPhillips TH, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jun;135(2):428–39

Assignment of the genome segments of bluetongue virus type 1 to the proteins which they encode. Mertens PP, et al. **Virology** 1984 May;135(1):207–17

Variant dsRNAs associated with transmission-defective isolates of wound tumor virus represent terminally conserved remnants of genome segments. Nuss DL, et al. **Virology** 1984 Mar;133(2):276–88

[Expression and replication of double-stranded RNA genome] Emori Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Jul; 28(8):1000–12 (82 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Laboratory infection of the mosquito, Toxorhynchites brevipalpis (Diptera, Culicidae), with bluetongue virus. Jennings M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;79(1–2):79–84

A comparison of avian and mammalian cell cultures for the propagation of avian reovirus WVU 2937. Barta V, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):216–23

Viral tissue tropisms and interferon production in white leghorn chickens infected with two avian reovirus strains. Ellis MN, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul–Sep;27(3):644–51

Studies on interferon induction and interferon sensitivity of avian reoviruses. Ellis MN, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Oct–Dec; 27(4):927–36

The growth of reovirus 3 in cultured rat embryos and implications for human reproductive failure. Priscott PK. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Oct;64(5):467–73

Biosynthesis of reovirus-specified polypeptides. Multiplication rate but not yield of reovirus serotypes 1 and 3 correlates with the level of virus-mediated inhibition of cellular protein synthesis. Munemitsu SM, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 15;136(1):133–43

Mechanism of interferon action: human leukocyte and immune interferons regulate the expression of different genes and induce different antiviral states in human amnion U cells. Samuel CE, et al. **Virology** 1983 Oct 30; 130(2):474–84

IMMUNOLOGY

Interference between human hepatitis A virus and an attenuated apathogenic avian virus. Csatary LK, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 198 ;31(2):153–8

Rapid detection of bluetongue virus antigen in the sera and plasma of camels, sheep and cattle in the Sudan, using the gel immunodiffusion test. Brief report. Abu Elzein EM. **Arch Virol** 1984;79(1–2):131–4

Failure of two serotype II infectious bursal disease viruses to affect the humoral immune response of turkeys. Jackwood DJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):100–16

The pathogenesis of infectious bursal disease: serologic, histopathologic, and clinical chemical observations. Ley DH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Oct–Dec;27(4):1060–85

Maternal antibody and its effect on infectious bursal disease immunization. Naqi SA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul–Sep; 27(3):623–31

Rapid serological profiling by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. III. Simultaneous measurements of antibody titers to infectious bronchitis, infectious bursal disease, and Newcastle disease viruses in a single serum dilution. Snyder DB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):12–24

Development of an attenuated apathogenic reovirus vaccine against viral arthritis/tenosynovitis. van der Heide L, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul–Sep;27(3):698–706

Effect of infectious bursal disease on natural killer cell activity and mitogenic response of chicken lymphoid cells: role of adherent cells in cellular immune suppression. Sharma JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):747–54

Bluetongue virus: comparative evaluation of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, immunodiffusion, and serum neutralization for detection of viral antibodies. Poli G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jan;15(1):159–62

Simple procedure for preparation of bluetongue virus and epizootic hemorrhagic disease virus antigens for agar gel immunodiffusion. Stott JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Dec;18(6):1310–3

Seroepizootiological survey on bluetongue virus infection in cattle in Japan. Miura Y, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1982 Winter;22(4):154–8

Physicochemical properties of Ibaraki virus hemagglutinin. Tokuhisa S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 45(5):637–46

Vaccination against Marek's disease and infectious bursal disease. I. Development of a bivalent live vaccine by co-cultivating turkey herpesvirus and infectious bursal disease vaccine viruses in chicken embryo fibroblast monolayers. Chang JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Dec; 62(12):2326–35

Simultaneous vaccination of one-day-old broiler chickens with tenosynovitis virus and turkey herpesvirus. Eidson CS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jul;62(7):1177–88

Multivalent inactivated virus oil emulsion vaccines in broiler breeder chickens. III. Trivalent Newcastle disease, infectious bursal disease, and arthritis/tenosynovitis viruses vaccine in primed breeders. Thayer SG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Oct;62(10):1991–7

Multivalent inactivated virus oil emulsion vaccines in broiler breeder chickens. I. Newcastle disease virus and infectious bursal disease virus bivalent vaccines. Thayer SG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Oct;62(10):1978–83

Multivalent inactivated virus oil emulsion vaccines in broiler breeder chickens. II. Trivalent vaccines in breeders not previously vaccinated with a live Newcastle disease, infectious bursal disease, and tenosynovitis vaccines. Thayer SG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Oct;62(10):1984–90

Role of neutralising antibody in passive immunity to bluetongue infection. Jeggo MH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jan;36(1):81–6

Use of inactivated oil emulsion infectious bursal disease vaccines in breeder chickens to prevent immunosuppression in progeny chicks. Wood GW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jul; 35(1):114–5

Immunodiffusion test antigen from bluetongue virus-infected newborn mouse brains. Grimes JE, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Aug;8(4):363–72

Serological survey of ruminant livestock in some countries of the Caribbean region and South America for antibody to bluetongue virus. Gibbs EP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Nov 5;113(19):446–8

Serological survey of ruminants in some Caribbean and South American countries for type-specific antibody to bluetongue and epizootic haemorrhagic disease viruses. Gumm ID, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jun 30;114(26):635–8

The preparation of an inactivated antigen for bluetongue serology. Yang C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 May;31(4):290–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Seminal shedding of bluetongue virus in experimentally infected mature bulls. Bowen RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;44(12):2268–70

Isolation of bluetongue virus serotype 2 from cattle in Florida: serotype of bluetongue virus hitherto unrecognized in the Western Hemisphere. Gibbs EP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;44(12):2226–8

Adsorption of reovirus to clay minerals: effects of cation-exchange capacity, cation saturation, and surface area. Lipson SM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Sep; 46(3):673–82

Influence of water quality on enteric virus concentration by microporous filter methods. Sobsey MD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 May;47(5):956–60

Removal of enteric viruses from surface water at eight waterworks in The Netherlands. van Olphen M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 May;47(5):927–32

The isolation of a bluetongue virus from Culicoides brevitarsis. St George TD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 May; 61(3):95

The isolation of five different viruses of the epizootic haemorrhagic disease of deer serogroup. St George TD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Jul;60(7):216–7

Comparison of some storage and isolation methods to recover bluetongue virus from bovine blood. Thomas FC. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jan;48(1):108–10

Characteristics of a new reovirus from channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus). Hedrick RP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Sep;65 (Pt 9):1527–34

Isolation and characteristics of an equine reovirus type 3 and an antibody prevalence survey to reoviruses in horses located in New York State. Conner M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Feb;9(1):15–25

METABOLISM

Interaction of reovirus with cell surface receptors. IV. The reovirus type 3 receptor is expressed predominantly on murine Lyt-2,3+ and human T8+ cells. Epstein RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1614–7

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenesis of infectious bursal disease in chickens infected with virus at various ages. Fadly AM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul–Sep;27(3):714–23

Modification of three avian viruses passaged in Chinese hamster lung cells (Don) in pathogenicity to chicken embryo. Yamakami T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Apr–Jun;

28(2):532–5
Histopathological characterization of the naturally occurring hepatotropic virus infections of nude mice. Carthew P. **J Pathol** 1984 Jan;142(1):79–85
Cytolytic T-cell mediated lysis of reovirus-infected cells: requirements for infectious virus, viral particles, and viral proteins in infected target cells. Kauffman RS, et al. **Virology** 1983 Dec;131(2):265–73

PHYSIOLOGY

Interactions of preimplantation mouse embryos with reovirus serotypes 1 and 3. Abramczuk J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):301–7
Binding of 125I-labeled reovirus to cell surface receptors. Epstein RL, et al. **Virology** 1984 Feb;133(1):46–55
Synthesis of heat-shock proteins in HeLa cells: inhibition by virus infection. Muñoz A, et al. **Virology** 1984 Aug; 137(1):150–9
[Cytomorphological and cytochemical studies on the multiplication of bovine reovirus type 1 in a cell culture] Tunkara A, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(2):40–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Immunofluorescence and electron microscopy study of bovine reovirus multiplication in cell culture] Tunkara A, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(3):20–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

REOVIRUS INFECTIONS

COMPLICATIONS

Biliary atresia and reovirus type 3 infection [letter] Dussaix E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 8;310(10):658
Biliary atresia and reovirus type 3 infection [letter] Morecki R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 14;310(24):1610
Thrombocytopenia in Colorado tick fever [letter] Markovitz A. **West J Med** 1984 Apr;140(4):618

EMBRYOLOGY

Interactions of preimplantation mouse embryos with reovirus serotypes 1 and 3. Abramczuk J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):301–7

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

mRNA discrimination in extracts from uninfected and reovirus-infected L-cells. Lemieux R, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jul;51(1):215–22

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmunity following viral infection: demonstration of monoclonal antibodies against normal tissue following infection of mice with reovirus and demonstration of shared antigenicity between virus and lymphocytes. Tardieu M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jun;14(6):561–5
Cell receptors for the mammalian reovirus. II. Monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody blocks viral binding to cells. Kauffman RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2539–41
Cell receptors for the mammalian reovirus. I. Syngeneic monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody identifies a cell surface receptor for reovirus. Noseworthy JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2533–8
Viral interactions with receptors in the central nervous system and on lymphocytes. Weiner HL, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;59:23–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Cytolytic T-cell mediated lysis of reovirus-infected cells: requirements for infectious virus, viral particles, and viral proteins in infected target cells. Kauffman RS, et al. **Virology** 1983 Dec;131(2):265–73

VETERINARY

The isolation of five different viruses of the epizootic haemorrhagic disease of deer serogroup. St George TD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Jul;60(7):216–7
Experimental infection of turkeys with infectious bursal disease virus and the effect on the immunocompetence of infected turkeys. Chui CH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jan–Mar; 28(1):197–207
Viral tissue tropisms and interferon production in white leghorn chickens infected with two avian reovirus strains. Ellis MN, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul–Sep;27(3):644–51
Pathogenesis of infectious bursal disease in chickens infected with virus at various ages. Fadly AM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul–Sep;27(3):714–23
Failure of two serotype II infectious bursal disease viruses to affect the humoral immune response of turkeys. Jackwood DJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):100–16
Maternal antibody and its effect on infectious bursal disease immunization. Naqi SA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul–Sep; 27(3):623–31
Responses of specific-pathogen-free chicks to concomitant infections of reovirus (WVU-2937) and infectious bursal disease virus. Springer WT, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Oct–Dec; 27(4):911–7
Development of an attenuated apathogenic reovirus vaccine against viral arthritis/tenosynovitis. van der Heide L, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul–Sep;27(3):698–706
Epizootic hemorrhagic disease in white-tailed deer from Missouri. Brannian RE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Oct; 19(4):357–8
Hemagglutination-inhibiting antibody sensitive to 2-mercaptoethanol in cattle infected with Ibaraki virus. Tokuhisa S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 45(5):687–9
Effects of dual infection of chickens with Mycoplasma synoviae and Mycoplasma gallinaceum or infectious bursal disease virus on infectious synovitis. Yagihashi T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;45(4):529–32
Vaccination against Marek's disease and infectious bursal disease. I. Development of a bivalent live vaccine by co-cultivating turkey herpesvirus and infectious bursal disease vaccine viruses in chicken embryo fibroblast monolayers. Chang JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Dec; 62(12):2326–35
Use of inactivated oil emulsion infectious bursal disease vaccines in breeder chickens to prevent immunosuppression in progeny chicks. Wood GW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jul; 35(1):114–5
Newcastle disease in a vaccinated flock which had experienced subclinical infectious bursal disease. Okoye JO, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1983 Nov;15(4):221–5
Infectious bursal disease in the Sudan. Salman A, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1983 Nov;15(4):219–20
Isolation and characteristics of an equine reovirus type 3 and an antibody prevalence survey to reoviruses in horses located in New York State. Conner M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Feb;9(1):15–25
Suspected reovirus-associated hepatitis in parrots. Ashton WL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 May 12;114(19):476–7
Multiple infections in young broilers. Randall CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Mar 17;114(11):270–1
[Pathomorphological studies of infectious bursitis in chickens with a subclinical infection] Savova M. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(5):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) in the detection of antibodies to reoviruses in the chicken] Schwarzmaier J, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarzti Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 1;97(2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REOVIRUS TYPE 3 see under **REOVIRIDAE**

REPETITIVE SEQUENCES, NUCLEIC ACID

Chromosome deletion mapping of interspersed low-copy repetitive DNA. Funderburk SJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jul;36(4):769–76
Isolation of repetitive DNA sequences from human chromosome 21. Graham GJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jan;36(1):25–35
The fragile-X syndrome, IV. Progress towards the identification of linked restriction fragment length variants (RFLVs). Holden JJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jan; 17(1):259–73
An analysis of repeated sequence heterogeneity. Vizard DL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Mar;229(2):498–508
Shortest nucleosomal repeat lengths during sea urchin development are found in two-cell embryos. Chambers SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Nov 22;22(24):5626–31
Sequence organisation in nuclear DNA from Physarum polycephalum. Arrangement of highly-repeated sequences. Gerrie LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 17; 741(2):214–23
Long interspersed repeated sequences of the mouse genome. Vizard DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 24; 781(1–2):143–52
Design of immobile nucleic acid junctions. Seeman NC, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Nov;44(2):201–9
The physical and transcriptional organization of the human cytomegalovirus genome. DeMarchi JM. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(1):35–47
Telomeric properties of C4A4-homologous sequences in micronuclear DNA of Oxytricha fallax. Dawson D, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jan;36(1):171–7
Tandem repetition of the 5' mini-exon of variant surface glycoprotein genes: a multiple promoter for VSG gene transcription? De Lange T, et al. **Cell** 1983 Oct; 34(3):891–900
Transcripts regulated during normal embryonic development and oncogenic transformation share a repetitive element. Murphy D, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(3 Pt 2):865–71
Sequences homologous to the variant antigen mRNA spliced leader are located in tandem repeats and variable orphons in trypanosoma brucei. Nelson RG, et al. **Cell** 1983 Oct; 34(3):901–9
The conserved nucleotide sequences of Bkm, which define Sxr in the mouse, are transcribed. Singh L, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jan;36(1):111–20
Repetitive extragenic palindromic sequences: a major component of the bacterial genome. Stern MJ, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jul;37(3):1015–26
A repetitive Dictyostelium gene family that is induced during differentiation and by heat shock. Zuker C, et al. **Cell** 1983 Oct;34(3):997–1005
Conservation of highly repetitive DNA in cetaceans. Arnason U, et al. **Chromosoma** 1984;89(3):238–42
Closely related species of Drosophila can contain different libraries of middle repetitive DNA sequences. Dowsett AP. **Chromosoma** 1983;88(2):104–8
Genus specificity and extensive methylation of the W chromosome-specific repetitive DNA sequences from the domestic fowl, Gallus gallus domesticus. Tone M, et al. **Chromosoma** 1984;89(3):228–37
Characterization of a 249-bp tandemly repetitive, satellite-like repeat in the translated portion of Balbiani ring c of Chironomus thummi. Bäumlein H, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(5):641–7
Looking for relationships between the most repeated dispersed DNA sequences in the mouse: small R elements are found associated consistently with long MIF repeats. Bennett KL, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Feb;3(2):467–72
The region of mouse mammary tumor virus DNA containing the long terminal repeat includes a long coding sequence and signals for hormonally regulated transcription. Fasel N, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(1):3–7
Two distant regions of the Epstein-Barr virus genome with sequence homologies have the same orientation and involve small tandem repeats. Hudewentz J, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(1):21–6
Structure of two human beta-actin-related processed genes one of which is located next to a simple repetitive sequence. Moos M, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(5):757–61
Isolation of short interspersed repetitive DNA sequences present in the regions of initiation of mammalian DNA replication. Anachkova B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 15;141(1):105–8
Enzymatic methylation of inverted DNA repeats in the vicinity of the mouse beta-major globin gene. Boehm TL, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;32(1):131–5
On the complementarity of long repeated sequences in DNA to hnRNA. Lin HJ. **Experientia** 1983 Dec 15;39(12):1390–2
Nucleotide sequence of a reiterated rat DNA fragment. Gupta RC. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 28;164(1):175–80
Non-random distribution of the Ty1 elements within nuclear DNA of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Oyen TB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 19;161(2):201–6
Interaction of EcoRII restriction and modification enzymes with synthetic DNA fragments. EcoRII endonuclease cleavage of substrates with repeated natural and modified recognition sites. Yolov AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 13;167(1):147–50
An unusual accumulation of repetitive sequences in the rat genome. Alonso A, et al. **Gene** 1983 Dec;26(2–3):303–6
A mouse dispersed repeat sequence showing remarkable similarities to the long terminal repeats of retroviruses. Brown SD. **Gene** 1983 Jul;23(1):95–7
The analysis of some new Drosophila repetitive DNA sequences isolated and cloned from two-dimensional agarose gels. Gilroy TE, et al. **Gene** 1983 Jul;23(1):41–51
The mitochondrial genome of Saccharomyces cerevisiae contains numerous, densely spaced autonomously replicating sequences. Hyman BC, et al. **Gene** 1983 Dec; 26(2–3):223–30
Retrieval of human DNA from rodent-human genomic libraries by a recombination process. Neve RL, et al. **Gene** 1983 Sep;23(3):343–54
Comparison of sequence repetitiveness of human cDNA and genomic DNA using the miniplasmid vector, piVX. Neve RL, et al. **Gene** 1983 Sep;23(3):355–67
Evidence for a prokaryotic promoter in the murine mammary tumor virus long terminal repeat. Prakash O, et al. **Gene** 1983 Aug;23(2):117–30
Two-dimensional gel electrophoretic analysis of the HindIII 1.8-kb repetitive-sequence family in the human genome. Sakaki Y, et al. **Gene** 1983 Oct;24(2–3):179–90
Absence of direct repeats flanking transposons resulting from intramolecular transposition. Thorpe PA, et al. **Gene** 1984 Apr;28(1):103–12
Tight linkage of retroviral-like sequences to a variant human c-mos gene in the human genome. Zabarovsky ER, et al. **Gene** 1983 Sep;23(3):379–84
Turn-on of inactive genes by promoter recruitment in Escherichia coli: inverted repeats resulting in artificial divergent operons. Charlier D, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Nov; 105(3):469–88
Ribosomal RNA cistrons of X chromosomes clonally derived from D. melanogaster laboratory populations: redundancy, organization and stability. Dutton FL, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Jul;107(3):405–21
A study of chromosomal organization of repetitive DNA sequences by in situ hybridization. Vlad MT, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Aug;15(8):721–38
Use of repetitive DNA for diagnosis of chromosomal rearrangements. Burk RD, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983; 64(4):339–42
Heterogeneity in subregions of the terminal repeats of herpes simplex virus type 2 DNA. van den Berg FM, et al. **Intervirology** 1984;21(2):96–103
Complete nucleotide sequence of mini-Rts1 and its copy mutant. Kamio Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):307–12
Integration and excision of pMC7105 in Pseudomonas syringae pv. phaseolicola: involvement of repetitive sequences. Szabo LJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar; 157(3):821–7
Repetitive DNA of Candida albicans: nuclear and mitochondrial components. Wills JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):918–24
Transcripts homologous to a long repeated DNA element in the human genome. Schmeckpeper BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1218–25
Highly repeated DNA families in the rat. Witney FR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10481–92

The rabbit C family of short, interspersed repeats. Nucleotide sequence determination and transcriptional analysis. Cheng JF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jun 15;176(1):1–20

Organization and evolution of repeated DNA sequences in closely related plant genomes. Evans IJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Nov 15;170(4):803–26

Organization of the R family and other interspersed repetitive DNA sequences in the mouse genome. Gebhard W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Oct 25;170(2):255–70

Simple DNA sequences and dispersed repetitive elements in the vicinity of mouse immunoglobulin K light chain genes. Gebhard W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Oct 25;170(2):567–73

Simian virus 40 illegitimate recombination occurs near short direct repeats. Hasson JF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jul 25; 177(1):53–68

Organization and expression of non-Alu family interspersed repetitive DNA sequences in the mouse genome. Heller D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Mar 15;173(4):419–36

The 1723 element: a long, homogeneous, highly repeated DNA unit interspersed in the genome of Xenopus laevis. Kay BK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Nov 5;170(3):583–96

Some extrachromosomal circular DNAs containing the Alu family of dispersed repetitive sequences may be reverse transcripts. Krolewski JJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Mar 25; 174(1):31–40

Structure of extrachromosomal circular DNAs containing both the Alu family of dispersed repetitive sequences and other regions of chromosomal DNA. Krolewski JJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Mar 25;174(1):41–54

A repetitive DNA sequence, rhs, responsible for duplications within the Escherichia coli K-12 chromosome. Lin RJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jul 25;177(1):1–18

Both inverted repeat sequences located at the ends of IS1 provide promoter functions. Machida C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Aug 5;177(2):247–67

Analysis of gene duplication repeats in the myosin rod. McLachlan AD. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Sep 5;169(1):15–30

Characterization of rat ribosomal DNA. The highly repetitive sequences that flank the ribosomal RNA transcription unit are homologous and contain RNA polymerase III transcription initiation sites. Mroczka DL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Mar 25;174(1):141–62

A sequence related to 4.5 S RNA and the B1 family of repeated DNA in the 5' flanking region of the mouse beta-globin gene. Roberts MP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Oct 5;169(4):975–82

Non-random loss of uninterrupted ribosomal DNA repeating units upon induction of a bobbed mutation. Salzano G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jul 25;177(1):189–200

Bovine 1.709 satellite. Recombination hotspots and dispersed repeated sequences. Skowronski J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Aug 15;177(3):399–416

Determination of the likelihood of repetitive sequences in the alpha-fetoprotein gene. Young PR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Feb 25;173(2):174–6

Nucleosomes are positioned on mouse satellite DNA in multiple highly specific frames that are correlated with a diverged subrepeat of nine base-pairs. Zhang XY, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jun 15;176(1):105–29

Conservation of repetitive DNA sequences in deer species studied by southern blot transfer. Lima-de-Faria A, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984;20(1):17–24

Evidence for the wide distribution of repetitive DNA sequences in the genus Streptomyces. Usdin K, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984;20(1):25–30

RNA polymerase III control regions in retrovirus LTR, Alu-type repetitive DNA, and papovavirus. Bak AL, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Jun 7;108(3):339–48

The frequency of matching sequences in DNA. Moore GP, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 May 7;108(1):111–22

Increased concentration of an indigenous proviral mouse mammary tumor virus long terminal repeat-containing transcript is associated with neoplastic transformation of mammary epithelium in C3H/Sm mice. Graham DE, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Mar;49(3):819–27

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the long terminal repeat of murine virus-like DNA (VL30) and its adjacent sequences: resemblance to retrovirus proviruses. Itin A, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Sep;47(3):656–9

Molecular analysis of the envelope gene and long terminal repeat of Friend mink cell focus-inducing virus: implications for the functions of these sequences. Koch W, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Mar;49(3):828–40

Involvement of directly repeated sequences in the generation of deletions of the avian sarcoma virus src gene. Omer CA, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Aug;47(2):380–2

Amplified KpnL repetitive DNA sequences in homogeneously staining regions of a human melanoma cell line. Simmons MC, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Apr;72(4):801–8

DNA probes for malaria diagnosis [letter] Bruce-Chwatt LJ. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 7;1(8380):795

Analysis of clinical specimens by hybridisation with probe containing repetitive DNA from Plasmodium falciparum. A novel approach to malaria diagnosis. Franzén L, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 10;1(8376):525–8

The 6S RNA transcribed from rodent total DNA in vitro is the transcript of the type 2 Alu family. Sakamoto K, et al. **MGG** 1984;194(1-2):1–6

A cytomegalovirus DNA sequence containing tracts of tandemly repeated CA dinucleotides hybridizes to highly repetitive dispersed elements in mammalian cell genomes. Jeang KT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Aug;3(8):1389–402

Methylation and rearrangement of mouse intracisternal a particle genes in development, aging, and myeloma. Mays-Hoopes LL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Aug; 3(8):1371–80

An upstream regulatory domain of avian tumor virus long terminal repeat is required for the expression of a procaryotic neomycin gene in eucaryotic cells. Mitsialis SA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;3(11):1975–84

Cell lineage-specific undermethylation of mouse repetitive DNA. Chapman V, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 19–25; 307(5948):284–6

A straight LINE story [news] Rogers J. **Nature** 1983 Nov 10–16;306(5939):113–4

Similarity of the Cin1 repetitive family of Zea mays to eukaryotic transposable elements. Shepherd NS, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 12–18;307(5947):185–7

Species-specific homogeneity of the primate Alu family of repeated DNA sequences. Daniels GR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 11;11(21):7579–93

A second major class of Alu family repeated DNA sequences in a primate genome. Daniels GR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 11;11(21):7595–610

Sequence of an expressed human beta-tubulin gene containing ten Alu family members. Lee MG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 25;12(14):5823–36

Some KpnI family members are associated with the Alu family in the human genome. Miyake T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 11;11(19):6837–46

Construction of a small Mus musculus repetitive DNA library: identification of a new satellite sequence in Mus musculus. Pietras DF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 25;11(20):6965–83

Simple sequences are ubiquitous repetitive components of eukaryotic genomes. Tautz D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 25;12(10):4127–38

Internal micronuclear DNA regions which include sequences homologous to macronuclear telomeres are deleted during development in Tetrahymena. Yokoyama R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 10;12(15):6103–16

Kpn I family of long-dispersed repeated DNA sequences of man: evidence for entry into genomic DNA of DNA copies of poly(A)-terminated Kpn I RNAs. DiGiovanni L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(21):6533–7

Selective cleavage in the avian retroviral long terminal repeat sequence by the endonuclease associated with the alpha beta form of avian reverse transcriptase. Duyk G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):6745–9

Molecular hybridization under conditions of high stringency permits cloned DNA segments containing reiterated DNA sequences to be assigned to specific chromosomal locations. Fisher JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan; 81(2):520–4

Long terminal repeat nucleotide sequence and specific insertion of the gypsy transposon. Freund R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4462–4

Minichromosomal repetitive DNA in Trypanosoma cruzi: its use in a high-sensitivity parasite detection assay. Gonzalez A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun; 81(11):3356–60

Characterization of a cloned DNA sequence that is present at centromeres of all human autosomes and the X chromosome and shows polymorphic variation. Jabs EW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(15):4884–8

Role of specific chromosomal proteins and DNA sequences in the nuclear binding sites for steroid receptors. Spelsberg TC, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1983;39:463–517 (178 ref.)

DNA cloning of Plasmodium falciparum circumsporozoite gene: amino acid sequence of repetitive epitope. Enea V, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 10;225(4662):628–30

Single-copy inverted repeats associated with regional genetic duplications in gamma fibrinogen and immunoglobulin genes. Fornace AJ Jr, et al. **Science** 1984 Apr 13; 224(4645):161–4

Replication timing of genes and middle repetitive sequences. Goldman MA, et al. **Science** 1984 May 18;224(4650):686–92

Trans-acting transcriptional activation of the long terminal repeat of human T lymphotropic viruses in infected cells. Sodroski JG, et al. **Science** 1984 Jul 27;225(4660):381–5

Molecular dissection of transcriptional control elements within the long terminal repeat of the retrovirus. Srinivasan A, et al. **Science** 1984 Jan 20;223(4633):286–9

Distinctive termini characterize two families of human endogenous retroviral sequences. Steele PE, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 31;225(4665):943–7

Equalization of the inverted repeat sequences of the pseudorabies virus genome by intermolecular recombination. Ben-Porat T, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jan 30; 132(2):303–14

Multiple origins of the complementary defective genomes of RF and origin proximal sequences of GS, two human papovavirus isolates. Pater A, et al. **Virology** 1983 Dec; 131(2):426–36

A restriction map and analysis of the terminal redundancy in the group a streptococcal bacteriophage SP24. Spanier JG, et al. **Virology** 1983 Oct 30;130(2):502–13

[Optimization of the conditions for the in situ hybridization of cloned DNA sequences and for the differential staining of human chromosomes] Iurov IuB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 May;97(5):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[High saturation by direct copies in RNA-polymerase genes based on context analysis data] Kolchanov NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;273(3):741–4 **(Rus)**

[Regions with nonrandom nucleotide distribution in the Alu repetitive sequences of human DNA] Korotkov EV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(3):748–50 **(Rus)**

[Relation between the content of highly divergent DNA repetitive sequences and the type of genome organization in eukaryotes] Petrov NB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;276(6):1514–6 **(Rus)**

[Construction of a clone bank of human fibroblast cDNA: determination of the collagen sequences and copies of the repetitive genome elements] Ryskov AP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;272(5):1268–72 **(Rus)**

[DNA-like duplexes containing repetitive sequences. VIII. Synthesis and properties of DNA fragments—substrates of restriction endonuclease EcoRII] Gromova ES, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar-Apr;18(2):370–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA-like duplexes containing repetitive sequences. VII. Chemico-enzymatic synthesis of polymers with fragments of natural promotors] Koroleva ON, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan-Feb;18(1):146–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA showing hybridization with repetitive sequences B1 and B2 of the mouse genome] Kramerov DA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov-Dec; 17(6):1162–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleotide sequence of the repetitive B2 region of the mouse genome] Markusheva TV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov-Dec;17(6):1272–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Universal orientation and 3'-terminal localization of repeated sequences in the B2 family of mRNA] Ryskov AP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan-Feb;18(1):92–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regions of human genome containing analogs of oncogenes and retrovirus genes. I. A family of c-mos genes and unusual structure of ORA-gp5 locus] Zabarovskii ER, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan-Feb;18(1):60–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Induction of repetitive nucleotide sequences in the Tcr gene of plasmid pBR 322 resulting from gene-directed mutagenesis] Salganik RI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984 Jan-Feb;274(1):197–201 **(Rus)**

[Amplification of portions of the genome in mammalian somatic cells resistant to colchicine. VI. Restriction analysis of the amplified DNA sequences] Gudkov AV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Jul;19(7):1045–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REPLANTATION

Experimental mastoidectomy with replacement of posterior bony canal wall in primates. Hohmann A. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;31:39–49

Microsurgery: replantation, and free flaps. Nahai F, et al. **Adv Surg** 1984;17:73–98 (77 ref.)

Replantation anesthesia [letter] Shanahan PT. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Aug;63(8):785–6

Malignant hyperthermia during a prolonged anesthetic for reattachment of a limb. Murphy AL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Feb;60(2):149–50

Coronary artery changes 3 years after reimplantation of an anomalous right coronary artery. van Meurs-van Woezik H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Feb;5(2):175–8

Successful replantation of a leg—a 7-year follow-up. Kusunoki M, et al. **Injury** 1984 Sep;16(2):118–22

Early histopathologic changes in experimentally replanted extremities. Press BH, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 1):549–52

To replant or not to replant? That is not the question [editorial] Urbaniak JR. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 1):507–8

A clinical study of the order and speed of sensory recovery after digital replantation. Yamauchi S, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 1):545–9

Revascularization of digits after thirty-three hours of warm ischemia time: a case report. Chiu HY, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Jan;9A(1):63–7

Primary microsurgical repair of ring avulsion amputation injuries. Tsai TM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Jan; 9A(1):68–72

Twenty four thumb replantations. Earley MJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Feb;9(1):98–102

Continuous blood-letting for congestion in replantation of the amputated finger. Sadahiro T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Feb;9(1):83–8

A microminiature photoplethysmograph probe for microvascular surgery. Doyle DJ, et al. **Microsurgery** 1984; 5(2):105–6

Energy metabolism and histomorphological findings in replanted rat hind limbs using various conservation methods. Eisenhardt HJ, et al. **Microsurgery** 1984;5(2):61–9

Objective control of replanted fingers by transcutaneous partial O2 (PO2) measurement. Keller HP, et al. **Microsurgery** 1984;5(2):85–9

Automatic milking apparatus for the insufficient venous drainage of the replanted digit. Kotani H, et al. **Microsurgery** 1984;5(2):90–4

Clinical and experimental studies of bone union in reimplantation of digits: a preliminary report on ischemic

interval. Kuwata N, et al. **Microsurgery** 1984;5(1):31–5
Replantation. Van Beek AL, et al. **Minn Med** 1983 Aug; 66(8):497–502
Replantation of digits or hands followed by destructive joint disease. Guerra J Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Sep;152(3):591–4
Radiologic evaluation of severed body parts [letter] Maurer AH. **Radiology** 1984 May;151(2):535
[Extracorporeal kidney surgery] Damianov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(1):63–9 (53 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Reimplantation and revascularization of the thumb using microsurgical technics – apropos of 90 cases] Michon J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 Sep–Oct; 167(7):755–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Microsurgery in the replantation of amputated limbs and fingers. Report of 55 cases involving 62 limbs or fingers] Zhou LR. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(7):612–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Risk to the parathyroids in thyroid surgery. Value of parathyroid reimplantation. Apropos of a homogenous series of 350 operations] Paineau J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Jan;121(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Microsurgical reconstruction in loss of substance of the cutaneous cover] Rheiner P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Sep;103(9):787–90 **(Fre)**
[The extent of physician's responsibility in the recovery of amputated limbs. Court decision on the question of plastic and reconstructive hand surgery] Kern BR. **Chirurg** 1984 Feb;55(2):128–30 **(Ger)**
[Should a single long finger be replanted?] Duspiva W, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Mar;16(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Functional and morphologic studies on the reinnervation of the replanted rabbit external ear] Piza-Katzer H, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Jun;16(2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Splenectomy and reimplantation of splenic tissue in children] Holschneider AM, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Nov–Dec; 195(6):394–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[X-ray diagnosis of bones in replantations in children] Hegenbarth R, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Nov;36(11):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extracorporeal kidney surgery] Lopatkin NA. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Dec;76(12):771–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reimplantation of arm and forearm (editorial)] Ben-Hur N, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Mar 15;106(6):281–2 **(Heb)**
[An experimental study of the effect of fluorocarbon perfusion for amputated limb preservation. The effect of inhibition for replantation toxemia and muscle tissue destruction] Sakata H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;58(5):497–508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Microsurgery – reconstructive possibilities of injured extremities] Sundell B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Oct 20;103(29):1975–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Anesthesiological tactics in emergency replantation of the fingers, hand and arm] Koriukin VM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prosthesis of the aortic valve and ascending aorta with reimplantation of the coronary artery ostia in Marfan's syndrome] Sitar LL, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Mar–Apr; (2):70–3 **(Rus)**
[Mechanisms of the restoration of the locomotor function of the limbs after their replantation or injury of the sciatic nerve] Serdiuchenko IIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Aug;(8):42–6 **(Rus)**
[Surgery on patients after replantation of fingers and hands] Stepanov GA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Mar; (3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Restorative operations using microsurgical technics in abruption of large segments of the upper limb] Vavilov VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Sep;131(9):116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Basic principles of reconstructive and reparative surgery] Siška K. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Jun;63(6):377–83 **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Arterio-venous fistula formation after hand replantation. Matsubara J, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 May;13(3):207–10
[Reimplant-induced ileus as an early complication following implantation of autologous spleen tissue in the greater omentum. Case report] Schmitz R, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Jul; 55(7):482–4 **(Ger)**
[Unilateral antireflux reimplantation. Incidence of post-operative contralateral reflux] Miguélez Lago C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 Jul–Aug;7(4):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Microsurgical replantation of the avulsed scalp. Khoo CT, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Apr;12(2 Suppl):370–6
Current status of orthopaedic microsurgery in Japan. Personal experience and review of the literature. Tamai S. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Apr;(184):24–33
Posterior auricular nerve preservation, double chin leveling, and earlobe reimplantation during neck lifts. Loeb R. **Clin Plast Surg** 1983 Jul;10(3):405–22
Results of hypermetropic keratomileusis, 1980–1981. Barraquer JI. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1983 Fall;23(3):25–44
Indications, techniques, and complications of myopic keratomileusis. Krumeich JH. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1983 Fall;23(3):75–92
Comparison of clinical results following radial keratotomy, extended-wear contact lenses, and myopic keratomileusis. Sarno EM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1983 Fall; 23(3):167–92
Comparison of results obtained with keratophakia, hypermetropic keratomileusis, intraocular lens implantation, and extended-wear contact lenses. Swinger CA. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1983 Fall;23(3):59–74
Staged flexor tendon reconstruction. Hunter JM. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 2):789–93
Microsurgery and replantation in the upper extremity. Stromberg BV. **J SC Med Assoc** 1984 Feb;80(2):63–5 (12 ref.)
Evaluation of osteogenesis following immediate and delayed reimplantation of frozen autogenous mandibular bone. Plezia RA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Oct;56(4):341–50
Upper extremity replantation. Kutz JE, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1983 Oct;14(4):873–91
Successful replantation of an amputated upper lip. Höltje WJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Apr;73(4):664–70
Flexible-implant arthroplasty and finger replantation. Wray RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jul;74(1):97–100
Extremity replantation. Gallico GG 3d, et al. **Surg Annu** 1983; 15:229–60 (82 ref.)
Penile replantation. Einarsson G, et al. **Urology** 1983 Oct; 22(4):404–5
[Replantation of amputated finger phalangettes with vascular anastomosis] Sun XL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;21(11):650–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Successful replantation of amputated fingers in children: report of 3 cases] Wang CQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;21(11):653–4 **(Chi)**
[Experience with 46 cases of digital replantation and revascularization] De Frenne H, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983 Jul–Aug;83(4):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Limits of indications for replantation] Mitz V, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1983;28(4):354–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reimplantation and revascularization of the thumb. Technical problems and results. Apropos of 125 cases] Merle M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(3):255–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Replantation of parts of the distal phalanx without venous anastomosis] Keller HP, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Mar;16(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Joint saving forearm replantation using pedicled latissimus dorsi island flap] Tizian C, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Jun;16(2):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Late functional results following replantation of a hand with resection of the proximal carpal row] Toomes J, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Mar;16(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Replantation at the distal finger joint. Indication, technic, result, failure, case reports, alternatives] Wolfensberger C, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Mar;16(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Femur head reimplantation in the reconstruction of dysplastic acetabula] Seiwert W. **Z Orthop** 1983 Sep–Oct; 121(5):596–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Penis replantation following autoamputation] Hamann F, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Jun;76(6):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Autogenic transplantation of the spleen] Fibak J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Feb 13;39(7):221–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of hemosorption and temporary blood vessel prosthesis during replantation of the right forearm] Protsenko NV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):144–6 **(Rus)**
[Autovenous plasty of vessels in emergency surgery of the hands and fingers] Krylov VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul; (7):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The importance of vein grafts in replantation] Stanec Z, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1983;13(2–3):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

NURSING

Replantation for traumatic amputations. Jacobs SC, et al. **AORN J** 1984 May;39(6):956–66

PSYCHOLOGY

Self amputation and restitution [letter] Stewart DE. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;6(3):233

REPLANTATION, TOOTH see **TOOTH REPLANTATION**

REPLICATION UNIT see **REPLICON**

REPLICON

Cancer: re-evolution of eucaryotic to procaryotic replication units--a result of genetic transposition? Grossgebauer K. **Biosystems** 1983–84;16(3–4):253–8
Structural requirements for the function of a yeast chromosomal replicator. Kearsey S. **Cell** 1984 May; 37(1):299–307
Secretion of the hepatitis B virus surface antigen from mouse cells using an extra-chromosomal eucaryotic vector. Stenlund A, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(5):669–73
Size maturation process of nascent DNA intermediates into chromosomal-sized DNA in Tetrahymena pyriformis macronuclear DNA replication. Kozu T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Nov;149(1):189–200
Copy number control by a yeast centromere. Tschumper G, et al. **Gene** 1983 Aug;23(2):221–32
Genetic dissection of replication unit of Drosophila: Part I--Autonomy of control of termination. Chatterjee C, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Sep;21(9):475–84
P1 plasmid replication: replicon structure. Abeles AL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Mar 5;173(3):307–24
Role of the F factor oriV1 region in recA-independent illegitimate recombination. Stable replicon fusions of the F derivative pOX38 and pBR322-related plasmids. O'Connor MB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 May 25;175(3):263–84
Class I defective herpes simplex virus DNA as a molecular cloning vehicle in eucaryotic cells. Barnett JW, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Nov;48(2):384–95
Cloning of the Escherichia coli dnaZX region and identification of its products. Mullin DA, et al. **MGG** 1983; 192(1–2):73–9
A comparison of the origin of replication of pSa with R6K. Tait RC, et al. **MGG** 1983;192(1–2):32–8
Plasmid R46 provides a function that promotes recA-independent deletion, fusion and resolution of replicon. Yamamoto T, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(2):255–62
Regulation of plasmid replication. Scott JR. **Microbiol Rev** 1984 Mar;48(1):1–23 (225 ref.)
Replication defective RP4 plasmids recovered after chromosomal integration. Grinter NJ. **Plasmid** 1984 Jan; 11(1):65–73
Replication control of IncP plasmids. Grinter NJ. **Plasmid** 1984 Jan;11(1):74–81
Primary structure of the essential replicon of the plasmid pSC101. Vocke C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(21):6557–61

DRUG EFFECTS

Theophylline does not reverse DNA replicon initiation inhibition in human cells resistant to alkylating agent-theophylline killing synergism. Ducore JM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Sep 15;51(2):191–200

RADIATION EFFECTS

Inhibition of DNA chain elongation in Chinese hamster cells by damage localized behind the replication fork. Ben-Hur E, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 May;45(5):505–14

REPRESSION

Return of the repressed: delayed stress reaction to war. Kolb LC. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1983 Oct;11(4):531–45
The discrepant repressor: differentiation between low anxiety, high anxiety, and repression of anxiety by autonomic-facial-verbal patterns of behavior. Asendorpf JB, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1983 Dec;45(6):1334–46
Repressive coping reactions in patients with malignant melanoma as compared to cardiovascular disease patients. Kneier AW, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1984;28(2):145–55

REPRESSION-SENSITIZATION

[A study of the repression-sensitization dimension in the Thematic Apperception Test] Kimura N. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1983 Jun;54(2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REPRESSION-SENSITIZATION SCALES see under **REPRESSION-SENSITIZATION**

REPRESSOR PROTEINS see under **TRANSCRIPTION FACTORS**

REPRODUCTION

Seasonal reproductive endocrine profiles in two wild mammals: the red fox (Vulpes vulpes L.) and the European badger (Meles meles L.) considered as short-day mammals. Maurel D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jan; 105(1):130–8
Age at menarche and subsequent reproductive events. Sandler DP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 May;119(5):765–74
Genetic counseling and reproductive uncertainty. Wertz DC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 May;18(1):79–88
Etiologic factors and subsequent reproductive performance in 195 couples with a prior history of habitual abortion. Stray-Pedersen B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 15;148(2):140–6
Reproductive and fetal rights: a philosophical ideal or practical necessity? [letter] Weinstein L. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 1;147(7):848–9
Maternal reproduction and child survival [editorial] Gray RH. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Oct;74(10):1080–1
Reproduction in feral horses: an eight-year study. Keiper R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):991–5
Chance, choice, and the future of reproduction. Miller WB. **Am Psychol** 1983 Nov;38(11):1198–205
Recalled characteristics of menstruation in relation to reproductive history among Caucasian, Japanese and Chinese women living in Hawaii. Goodman MJ, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1984 May–Jun;11(3):235–42

Reproductive mechanisms: interaction of circadian and interval timing. Silver R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 423:488–514

Reproductive performance of Bhotia women of Mana Valley. Singh L. **Anthropol Anz** 1984 Jun;42(2):137–40

Status report: evaluating hazards to reproduction. Evans PC. **Ariz Med** 1984 Feb;41(2):109, 115

Acquired paternal influence in mice. Improved reproductive performance of CBA/H males immunized with rat blood cells. Steele EJ. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Apr;62 (Pt 2):155–66

Reproductive consequences of food restriction at low temperature in lines of mice divergently selected for thermoregulatory nesting. Marsteller FA, et al. **Behav Genet** 1983 Jul;13(4):397–410

Flushing treatments of subtropical ewes bred three times each within two years. Marai IF, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1983;21(2):213–8

Growth and reproductive performance of Shorthorn crosses and native cattle as affected by two levels of feeding. Marai IF, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1983; 21(2):199–205

Program for the seventeenth annual meeting of the Society for the Study of Reproduction, including symposia on communication and control in reproduction and creative research. University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming, July 23–26, 1984, Abstracts. **Biol Reprod** 1984;30 Suppl 1:1–192

Program for the sixteenth annual meeting of the Society for the Study for Reproduction. Including a symposium on frontiers in gametogenesis. Cleveland, Ohio, August 7 – 10, 1983. Abstracts. **Biol Reprod** 1983;28 Suppl 1:1–175

Energy allocation and reproductive development in wild and domestic house mice. Bronson FH. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Aug; 31(1):83–8

Ambient temperature and reproductive success in rodents living at different latitudes. Bronson FH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Aug;29(1):72–80

Role of the pineal and its hormone melatonin in the termination of photorefractoriness in golden hamsters. Stetson MH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Oct;29(3):689–96

Structural and functional links between olfactory and reproductive systems: puberty-related changes in olfactory epithelium. Schreibman MP, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 4; 302(1):180–3

CNS regulation of reproduction: peptidergic mechanisms. Renaud LP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Feb;12(2):181–6

The effects of preconception supplementation on the productivity of dairy heifers grazed on medium quality pasture under East African conditions. Kayongo–Male H, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1982 Mar;30(1):65–72

The role of relaxin in human reproduction. MacLennan AH. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jun;2(2):77–95 (82 ref.)

A possible role for the thyroid in reproductive inhibition in laboratory populations of the prairie deermouse (Peromyscus maniculatus). Peebles ED, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(2):293–8

A quest for better contraception: the Ford Foundation's contribution to reproductive science and contraceptive development 1959–1983. Hertz R. **Contraception** 1984 Feb; 29(2):107–42

Effects of undernutrition on reproductive function in the human. Warren MP. **Endocr Rev** 1983 Fall;4(4):363–77 (148 ref.)

Photoperiod control of reproductive development in the male Djungarian hamster (Phodopus sungorus). Yellon SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):664–70

Relationship between condition score, physical measurements and body fat percentage in mares. Henneke DR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Oct;15(4):371–2

Orthotopic ovarian transplantation in young and aged CBA mice. Parkening TA, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1984;19(1):53–61

Reproductive health services for men: is there a need? Gordon PH, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1984 Jan–Feb; 16(1):44–6, 49

Some organizational alternatives to increase support for reproductive and contraceptive research. Rosoff JI. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1984 Jan–Feb;16(1):28–31

Scientific papers to be presented at the fortieth annual meeting of the American Fertility Society. April 2 to 7, 1984, New Orleans, Louisiana. Abstracts. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Feb;41(2 Suppl):1S–122S

Pregnancy-associated plasma protein A (PAPP-A): an immunosuppressor in pregnancy? [editorial] Smart YC. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Apr;41(4):508–10

Plasma levels on thyroid hormones in sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) decrease before spawning. Biddiscombe S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Dec; 52(3):467–70

Peripheral blood levels of progesterone in female camels during various reproductive stages. Elias E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;53(2):235–40

Leydig cell differentiation during the reproductive cycle of the seasonal breeder Camelus dromedarius: an ultrastructural analysis. Friedländer M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;55(1):1–11

Endocrine programmed development and reproduction in Nereis. Golding DW. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Dec; 52(3):456–66

Heterologous radioimmunoassay of fox LH: levels during the reproductive season and the anoestrus of the red fox (Vulpes vulpes L.). Mondain–Monval M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;55(1):125–32

Photoperiodic time measurement in seasonal reproduction of the weaver bird (Ploceus philippinus). Pavgi S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;52(1):126–33

Plasma sex hormones and post-reproductive period in the green frog, Rana esculenta complex. Polzonetti-Magni A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;54(3):372–7

A comparison of the female reproductive cycles of autumn-spawning and winter-spawning strains of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson). Scott AP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;52(1):79–85

Thyroid and annual gonad development, body weight, plumage pigmentation, and bill color cycles of lal munia, Estrilda amandava. Thapliyal JP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;55(1):20–8

Growth and reproduction in the chronically nutrient-deprived rat. Zeman FJ. **Growth** 1984 Summer; 48(2):234–53

Reproductive performance of the Anglicans of Fogo Island, Newfoundland: bio–cultural implications. Binkley ME. **Hum Biol** 1984 Feb;56(1):143–56

The timing and variability of menarche, cumulative fertility and menopause: a symmetrical and parsimonious bioassay model. Hunt EE Jr, et al. **Hum Biol** 1984 Feb;56(1):47–62

Hormone patterns and reproduction in cattle. Peters A, et al. **In Pract** 1983 Sep;5(5):153–8

Biochemical & histological changes in male reproductive system of Loris, Loris tardigradus lydekkerianus (CABR), following efferent ductule ligation. Manjula A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Nov;21(11):587–90

Isozymes in swine breeding. Rasmusen BA. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;11:249–68

Nature of early reproductive failure caused by bovine viral diarrhea virus. Grahn TC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Aug 15;185(4):429–32

Growth and reproductive adaptation in male rats with chronic protein deficiency. Glass AR, et al. **J Androl** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):99–102

Physiology of male reproduction. Amann RP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jul;57 Suppl 2:380–403 (195 ref.)

Postnatal litter size effects on growth and reproduction in rats. Azzam SM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jun;58(6):1337–42

Calving date versus calving interval as a reproductive measure in beef cattle. Bourdon RM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Dec;57(6):1412–7

Effects of dam age, prepartum nutrition and duration of labor on productivity and postpartum reproduction in beef females. Doornbos DE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jul; 59(1):1–10

Lamb production and its components in pure breeds and composite lines. I. Seasonal and other environmental effects. Fogarty NM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Feb; 58(2):285–300

Lamb production and its components in pure breeds and composite lines. II. Breed effects and heterosis. Fogarty NM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;58(2):301–11

Reproductive performance in a diallel cross among lines of mice selected for litter size and body weight. Hörstgen–Schwark G, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Apr; 58(4):846–62

Development of the Polypay breed of sheep. Hulet CV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jan;58(1):15–24

Heritability estimates for ages at farrowing, rebreeding interval and litter traits in swine. Irgang R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jul;59(1):67–73

Genetic and phenotypic parameters for sow productivity. Irvin KM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 May;58(5):1144–50

Estimates of heritabilities and of genetic and phenotypic correlations among growth and reproductive traits in yearling Angus bulls. Knights SA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Apr;58(4):887–93

Estrus, ovulation, conception and embryo survival in confinement-managed gilts of three weight groups. Knott RE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;58(2):281–4

Phosphorus in swine. VI. Utilization of nitrogen, calcium and phosphorus and reproductive performance of gravid gilts fed two dietary phosphorus levels for five parities. Kornegay ET, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Dec;57(6):1463–73

Performance of crosses among Hereford, Angus and Simmental cattle with different levels of Simmental breeding. II. Effect of calf breed on cow productivity. Kress DD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jun;58(6):1329–36

Effects of heat stress during pregnancy on postpartum reproductive changes in Holstein cows. Lewis GS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jan;58(1):174–86

Doe reproduction and preweaning litter performance of straightbred and crossbred rabbits. Lukefahr S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Nov;57(5):1090–9

Genetic correlations among sex-limited traits in beef cattle. MacNeil MD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 May;58(5):1171–80

Serum folates during the reproductive cycle of sows. Matte JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jul;59(1):158–63

Reproductive performance of Gyr cows: the effect of weaning age of calves and postpartum energy intake. Moore CP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Oct;57(4):807–14

Grading and rotational crossbreeding of beef cattle. I. Reproductive performance. Neville WE Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jan;58(1):25–37

The effects of different photoperiods on reproduction in the sow. Perera AN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jun;58(6):1418–22

Valine requirement for reproduction in swine. Robles–Cabrera A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Dec; 57(6):1479–86

Breed and sire effects on crossbred lamb production from Panama ewes and on spermatozoan midpiece length. Saoud NB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jul;59(1):29–38

Maternal performance of Duroc, Hampshire and Landrace backcross gilts fed normal and high fiber diets during postweaning growth. Stewart TS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Sep;57(3):565–76

Influence of protein intake, energy intake and stage of gestation on growth, reproductive performance, nitrogen balance and carcass composition in gestating gilts. Willis GM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Mar;58(3):647–56

Reciprocal recurrent selection for 21-day litter weight of crossbred gilts. I. Selection applied and genetic change in reproduction of crossbred gilts. Young LD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Dec;57(6):1418–30

Reciprocal recurrent selection for 21-day litter weight of crossbred gilts. II. Reproductive performance of purebred females producing purebred and two–way cross litters and performance of purebred and crossbred pigs. Young LD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Dec;57(6):1431–9

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and thyrotropin-releasing hormone in the hypothalamus of women: effects of age and reproductive status. Parker CR Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Mar;58(3):488–91

Normal testicular structure and reproductive function in deermice lacking retinol and alcohol dehydrogenase activity. Leo MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;73(2):593–6

Relationships among lactation and reproduction traits of dairy goats. Ali AK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Sep; 66(9):1926–36

Reproductive and metabolic characteristics of dairy cattle supplemented with beta-carotene. Bindas EM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jun;67(6):1249–55

Influence of prepartum dietary crude protein on growth hormone, insulin, reproduction, and lactation of dairy cows. Chew BP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Feb;67(2):270–5

Reproductive management of dairy cattle based on synchronization of estrous cycles. Folman Y, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jan;67(1):153–60

Secondary traits: sire evaluation and the reproductive complex. Freeman AE. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Feb;67(2):449–58 (58 ref.)

Vitamin E and selenium for reproduction of the dairy cow. Harrison JH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jan;67(1):123–32

Effects of production, season, age of cow, days dry, and days in milk on conception to first service in large commercial dairy herds. Hillers JK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Apr; 67(4):861–7

Effects of inbreeding on milk and fat production, stayability, and calving interval of registered Ayrshire cattle in the northeastern United States. Hudson GF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jan;67(1):171–9

Effect of ratio of corn silage to grass–legume silage with high concentrate during dry period on milk production and health of dairy cows. Keys JE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Feb;67(2):307–12

Effects of calving ease–calf survival on production and reproduction in Holsteins. Mangurkar BR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jul;67(7):1496–509

Production responses of dairy cows fed diets supplemented with ammonium salts of iso C-4 and C-5 acids. Papas AM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Feb;67(2):276–93

Crossbred and purebred dairy cattle in warm and cool seasons. Ruvuna F, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Nov; 66(11):2408–17

Effect of low and high fill diets on dry matter intake, milk production, and reproductive performance during early lactation. Varga GA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jun; 67(6):1240–8

Pineal gland, photoperiodic responses, and puberty. Cardinali DP, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Apr;7(2):157–65 (54 ref.)

Growth and reproduction of two species of Akodon and their hybrids. Merani MS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Dec; 228(3):527–35

Reproduction and heredity beliefs of the Hindus based on their sacred books. Corcos AF. **J Hered** 1984 Mar–Apr; 75(2):152–4

Inbreeding and reproductive performance in standardbred horses. Cothran EG, et al. **J Hered** 1984 May–Jun; 75(3):220–4

Growth, reproduction rates and mammary gland selenium concentration and glutathione–peroxidase activity of BALB/c female mice fed two dietary levels of selenium. Lane HW, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Feb;114(2):323–31

Effects of linoleate and arachidonate deficiencies on reproduction and spermatogenesis in the cat. MacDonald ML, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Apr;114(4):719–26

Photoperiod influences the annual reproductive cycle of the male pallid bat (Antrozous pallidus). Beasley LJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar;70(2):567–73

Influence of photoperiod, nutrition and water availability on reproduction of male California voles (Microtus californicus). Nelson RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov; 69(2):473–7

Reproductive effects of immunizing heifers against androstenedione and oestradiol–17 beta. Wise TH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):605–12

Abstracts presented at the 2nd International Conference on Reproductive Immunology. Kyoto 17–20 August 1983. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Jul;Suppl:1–111

Optimal life histories and age–specific costs of reproduction:

two extensions. Caswell H. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Mar 7; 107(1):169–72

Effects of physical forces on the reproductive cycle. Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 13;251(2):247–50

The relationship between serum hormone levels and reproductive ability in aging male rats. Hashizume K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Apr;33(2):159–63

Breast cancer risk associated with reproductive factors and breast parenchymal patterns. de Waard F, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jun;72(6):1277–82

Incidence of vulvar carcinoma in relation to menstrual, reproductive, and medical factors. Newcomb PA, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Aug;73(2):391–6

Importance of nutrition for female population of reproductive age [editorial] Khan S. **JPMA** 1983 Nov;33(11):264–5

Baboon as an animal model for research of human reproduction. Horie K. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1983 Aug; 36(4):244–8

Systems approaches to the control mechanism of reproduction. Inoué S. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1983 Aug; 36(4):249–52

Comparative aspects of animal models for the study of reproductive function. Kawashima S. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1983 Aug;36(4):256–60

Reproductive performance of rabbits on a low protein diet. Adams CE. **Lab Anim** 1983 Oct;17(4):340–5

Lifespan ontogeny of breeding and reproductive success in Mongolian gerbils. Cheal M. **Lab Anim** 1983 Jul;17(3):240–5

Effects of weaning age on maternal reproduction and offspring health in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Goo GP, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;34(1):66–9

Reproductive performance of three species of Callitrichidae. Tardif SD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Jun;34(3):272–5

Recommendations for priority areas in human reproduction research, 1984. European Medical Research Councils' Advisory Subgroup on Human Reproduction. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 2;1(8388):1228–30

Continued reproductive potential in aging platyfish as demonstrated by the persistence of gonadotropin, luteinizing hormone releasing hormone and spermatogenesis. Schreibman MP, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Jun;22(2):105–12

Assisted fertilization: legal restraints proposed for UK [news] **Nature** 1984 Jul 26–Aug 1;310(5975):266

Experimental chimaeras—removal of reproductive barrier between sheep and goat. Meinecke-Tillmann S, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 16–22;307(5952):637–8

The hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus mediates the photoperiodic control of reproduction but not the effects of light on the circadian rhythm of activity. Pickard GE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 23;43(1):67–72

Reproductive immunology: past, present, and future. Billingham RE, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1984 Winter; 27(2):259–75

Effects of prenatal stress on reproduction in male and female mice. Politch JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jan;32(1):95–9

Divergent selection for mature body weight in dwarf White Leghorns. 1. Growth and reproductive responses to selection. Benoff FH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Oct; 62(10):1931–7

Performance of broiler breeders on different feeding systems. Bootwalla SM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Dec;62(12):2321–5

Effects of dietary restriction on reproductive performance of broiler breeder males. Brown HB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Sep;62(9):1885–8

Effect of environmental stressors on male reproduction. Edens FW. **Poult Sci** 1983 Aug;62(8):1676–89 (94 ref.)

Avian reproduction: a sociobiological perspective. Graves HB. **Poult Sci** 1983 Aug;62(8):1667–70

The effect of ambient temperature and energy level on reproduction in Red-Legged partridges. Hermes JC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jul;62(7):1160–8

Factors affecting broiler breeder performance. 5. Effects of preproduction feeding regimens on reproductive performance. McDaniel GR. **Poult Sci** 1983 Oct; 62(10):1949–53

Effect of photoperiod on body weight and reproductive performance of ringneck pheasants. Mashaly MM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Oct;62(10):2109–13

Hormonal control of reproductive behavior in the avian male. Ottinger MA. **Poult Sci** 1983 Aug;62(8):1690–9 (99 ref.)

The influence of cage versus floor pen management of broiler breeder hens on subsequent performance of cage reared broilers. Petitte JN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jul;62(7):1241–6

Role of protein and energy in the regulation of energy metabolism and reproductive performance of large white turkey hens. Rosebrough RW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Dec; 62(12):2452–9

Effects of the sex-linked dwarfing gene (dw) on growth and reproduction in white Leghorn hens. Sadjadi M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Oct;62(10):1921–30

Maximizing the utilization of the male breeder: a review. Sexton TJ. **Poult Sci** 1983 Aug;62(8):1700–10 (109 ref.)

Neuroendocrine control of reproduction in the cockerel. Sharp PJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Aug;62(8):1671–5

The effect of full-spectrum fluorescent lighting on reproductive traits of caged turkey hens. Siopes TD. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jun;63(6):1122–8

Inbreeding effects on reproductive traits in the ring-necked pheasant. Woodard AE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Sep; 62(9):1725–30

Developments in human reproduction and their eugenic, ethical implications. Proceedings of the nineteenth annual symposium of the Eugenics Society, London 1982. **Proc Annu Symp Eugen Soc** 1983;19:1–240

Effects of immunization of heifers against estradiol on growth, reproductive traits, and carcass characteristics. Wise T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;176(3):243–8

Systematic account and critical appraisal of current epidemiological approaches for monitoring reproductive outcome in industry. Carlo GL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 160:139–45

Assessing occupational hazards to reproduction: uses of existing data sets. Erickson JD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 160:99–107

An overview of female reproduction: sexual differentiation, puberty, menstrual function, fertilization. Keye WR Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;160:189–200 (15 ref.)

Is practical utilization of new technological possibilities inevitable? Mohr J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;128:319–31

Adverse reproductive outcome: legal viewpoint. Reilly P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;160:157–61

Practical aspects of reproductive surveillance. Rosenberg MJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;160:147–56

Adverse reproductive outcome: viewpoint of a worker advocate. Rudolph L. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;160:163–7

Overall design considerations in male and female occupational reproductive studies. Sever LE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;160:15–47

Surveillance: symptoms, exposure, and trust. Stein ZA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;160:131–8

An overview of male reproductive physiology. Urry RL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;160:261–74 (18 ref.)

Reproductive suppression among female mammals: implications for biomedicine and sexual selection theory. Wasser SK, et al. **Q Rev Biol** 1983 Dec;58(4):513–38

Reproductive efficiency of exotic dairy cattle under tropical conditions. Fatunmbi OO, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1983;36(4):403–7

Clinical application of scanning electron microscopy in human reproduction. Kenemans P, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 1):215–42 (272 ref.)

The adaptability of the house mouse. Bronson FH. **Sci Am** 1984 Mar;250(3):116–25

Mating and pregnancy can occur in genetically hypogonadal mice with preoptic area brain grafts. Gibson MJ, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 31;225(4665):949–51

The effect of common exposures on reproductive outcomes. Hogue CJ. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1984;4(1):45–57

A framework for reproductive risk assessment and surveillance. Omenn GS. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1984;4(1):1–14

Laboratory tests for human male reproductive risk assessment. Overstreet JW. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1984;4(1):67–82

The role of surveillance in monitoring reproductive health. Rosenberg MJ, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1984; 4(1):15–24

Fertility as a measurement in reproductive toxicology. Scialli AR, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1984;4(1):59–66

Environmental influences on fertility, pregnancy, and development. Field studies: lessons learned. Whorton D. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1984;4(1):25–44

Camel production in Kenya and its constraints: I. Productivity. Schwartz HJ, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1983 Aug;15(3):169–78

The study of GnRH control of reproductive function. Filicori M, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1984;89(1):13–8

Assessment of the reproductive performance of individual boars and the growth rate of their progeny in commercial units using a computerised monitoring system. Pepper TA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Feb 11;114(6):134–7

Microtus species as new herbivorous laboratory animals: reproduction; bacterial flora and fermentation in the digestive tracts; and nutritional physiology. Kudo H, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1984 May;8(2):77–91 (33 ref.)

[Effect of movement on feed digestibility and reproduction in pregnant dry cows] Ganovski Kh. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984; 21(1):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Sex behavior and reproduction of farm animals] Ganovski Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(8):55–60 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of ketosis on the reproductive process in high-yield cows] Simenov SI, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(1):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The decision to replace dairy cows in case of difficult-to-achieve pregnancy: an economic evaluation] Dijkhuizen AA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Jun 15; 109(12):485–93, 506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Artificial reproduction in cattle] Kruip TA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Mar 15;109(6):250–6 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Electrophysiological approaches to hypothalamic rhythms related to reproduction] Vincent JD. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1983;44(5):309–12 **(Fre)**

[The reproductive function following a hydatidiform mole] Flici O, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984; 13(1):67–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiologic roles played by prolactin in the reproductive function of humans] Buvat J, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Apr; 4(4):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the productivity of Djallonke sheep at the Kolda Zootechnical Research Center in Senegal. 2. Body weight, productivity of the ewes and the flock] Fall A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1983;36(3):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Matrimonial radius and anthropologic differentiation of the population of the Peloponnese, Greece] Pitsios TK. **Anthropol Anz** 1983 Sep;41(3):225–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reproductive biology. Ethical considerations for the gynecologist vis à vis results of modern research. What can and may an old teacher say in regard to it?] Fikentscher R. **MMW** 1984 Feb 17;126(7):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The reproductive process from the legal viewpoint] Spann W. **MMW** 1983 Nov 25;125(47):1091–2 **(Ger)**

[Planned reproduction of the house musk shrew (Suncus murinus)] Matsuzaki T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Apr; 33(2):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Control of the secretion of pituitary hormones that regulate reproductive processes] Porter JC. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 35(8):1143–4 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of repeated induced abortions on female reproductive function] Frolov IB. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Feb; (2):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A pattern of hair distribution in healthy women with normal reproductive function] Gasparov AS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-pathogenetic parallels in the pelvic pain syndrome in women of reproductive age] Savitskiĭ GA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;(11):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Main objectives of the WHO Special Program on Human Reproduction] Vikhliaeva EM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Genetic endocrine and ethological mechanisms of differential reproduction. I. A comparative genetic analysis of the basal testosterone level in the blood plasma and the relative weight of the testicles and accessory sex glands in male laboratory mice] Osadchuk AV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Aug;19(8):1265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reproductive compensation in the mothers of patients with homozygous beta-thalassemia] Rustamov RSh, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Sep;19(9):1545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of sympathetic-adrenal system catecholamines in regulating the reproduction and molting of the hen] Sirotkin AV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 20(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of chronic dietary hexachlorobenzene exposure on the reproductive performance and survivability of mink and European ferrets. Bleavins MR, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 May;13(3):357–65

Effects of dietary ABATE on reproductive success, duckling survival, behavior, and clinical pathology in game-farm mallards. Franson JC, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Sep;12(5):529–34

Eggshell thickness and reproduction in American kestrels exposed to chronic dietary lead. Pattee OH. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jan;13(1):29–34

Reproductive outcomes in families of DBCP-exposed men. Goldsmith JR, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Mar–Apr; 39(2):85–9

A developmental toxicity and psychotoxicity evaluation of FD and C red dye 3 (erythrosine) in rats. Vorhees CV, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Aug;53(4):253–64

Melatonin influences the reproductive physiology of male pallid bats. Beasley LJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Mar; 30(2):300–5

Neonatal androgenization in the male rat: evidence for central and peripheral defects. Piacsek BE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Mar;30(2):344–51

The influence of prostaglandin analogue and PMS treatment on the lambing performance of Libyan fat-tailed ewes. Madani MO, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 Jan–Feb;140(1):27–33

Neonatal aspartate treatment: effects on arcuate nucleus morphology, organ weights, and reproductive function. Pasley JN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Apr; 32(4):410–6

Reproduction and progeny growth in rats fed clinoptilolite in the presence or absence of dietary cadmium. Pond WG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Dec;31(6):666–72

A retrospective evaluation of postbreeding infusions in dairy cattle. Dohoo IR. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jan;48(1):6–9

The effect of Aroclor 1254 (PCB) on the physiology of reproduction in the female rat—I. Brezner E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(1):65–70

The effects of chlorpromazine, mianserin and Org GC94 on reproductive function in the rat. Hoekstra A, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1984;7(1):11–22

Influence of corticotropin-releasing factor on reproductive functions in the rat. Rivier C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):914–21

Prenatal stress and postnatal androgen: effects on reproduction in female rats. Herrenkohl LR, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jan 15;40(1):101–3

A sulphite oxidase-deficient rat model: reproductive toxicology of sulphite in the female. Dulak L, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Aug;22(8):599–607

Toxicity of sodium bromide in rats: effects on endocrine system and reproduction. van Leeuwen FX, et al.

Food Chem Toxicol 1983 Aug;21(4):383–9

Reproduction/teratology. Hoar RM. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Jun;4(3 Pt 2):S335–40

Reproductive toxicological evaluation of Omadine MDS. Johnson DE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Feb; 4(1):81–90

Preclinical toxicology studies with acyclovir: teratologic, reproductive and neonatal tests. Moore HL Jr, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):560–8

The use of hormones in the control of reproductive function in the mare. Allen WE. **In Pract** 1984 Mar;6(2):55–60

Studies on the reproductive function in the male rat following combined administration of progestin and androgen. Sharma SK, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1983;28(4):225–30

Effect of anabolic steroids on reproductive function of young mares. Maher JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Sep 1;183(5):519–24

Use of cloprostenol in a reproductive management system for dairy cattle. Seguin BE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Sep 1;183(5):533–7

Effects of an LHRH agonist analog upon sexual function in male dogs. Suppression, reversibility, and effect of testosterone replacement. Vickery BH, et al. **J Androl** 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):28–42

Response of sows and litters to added dietary biotin in environmentally regulated facilities. Hamilton CR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jul;59(1):151–7

Effects of vitamin E and selenium injections on reproduction and preweaning lamb survival in ewes consuming diets marginally deficient in selenium. Kott RW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Sep;57(3):553–8

Growth and reproductive traits in beef heifers implanted with zeranol. Staigmiller RB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Sep; 57(3):527–34

Reproductive toxicity and teratology evaluations of naltrexone. Christian MS. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;45(9 Pt 2):7–10

Ammonia: its effects on biological systems, metabolic hormones, and reproduction. Visek WJ. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Mar;67(3):481–98 (165 ref.)

Effects of gonadotropin releasing hormone agonists and antagonists on reproductive functions. Rivier C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Nov;26(11):1545–50

Relationship between dietary fiber and nutrient density and its effect on energy balance, egg yolk cholesterol and hen performance. Vargas RE, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Apr; 114(4):645–52

Microsomal enzyme induction, egg production, and reproduction in three lines of Japanese quail fed polybrominated biphenyls. Bursian SJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Aug–Sep;12(2–3):291–307

Chemical restraint of wild horses: effects on reproduction and social structure. Berger J, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jul; 19(3):265–8

Dominant lethal mutations induced by MMS and mitomycin C in the fish Oryzias latipes. Shimada A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Feb;125(2):221–7

Early cannabinoid exposure influences neuroendocrine and reproductive functions in mice: II. Postnatal effects. Dalterio S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jan; 20(1):115–23

Early cannabinoid exposure influences neuroendocrine and reproductive functions in male mice: I. Prenatal exposure. Dalterio S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jan; 20(1):107–13

Effects of prenatal exposure to morphine sulfate on reproductive function of female rats. Vathy IU, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Nov;19(5):777–80

Age-dependent changes in the responsiveness of the reproductive system to pharmacological agents. Steger RW. **Pharmacol Ther** 1982;17(1):1–64 (602 ref.)

Prenatal ACTH and corticosterone: effects on reproduction in male mice. Politch JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jan; 32(1):135–7

Postnatal ACTH and corticosterone: effects on reproduction in mice. Politch JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Mar; 32(3):447–52

Practical aspects of conducting reproductive epidemiology studies within industry. Carlo GL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;160:49–65

Reproductive hazards and plastics industry. Hemminki K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;141:79–87

Types of exposure models and advantages and disadvantages of sources of exposure data for use in occupational reproductive studies. Lemasters GK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;160:67–79 (20 ref.)

Critical review of studies relating occupational exposures of males and reproductive capacity. Meyer CR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;160:375–84 (40 ref.)

Occupational reproductive hazards: regulatory concerns. Tsongas TA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;160:533–9

Mechanisms of environmental agents by class associated with adverse male reproductive outcomes. Zenick H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;160:335–61

Reproductive-toxicologic assessment of the epoxides ethylene oxide, propylene oxide, butylene oxide, and styrene oxide. Hardin BD, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Apr;9(2 Spec No):94–102

Use of exposure data in occupational reproductive studies. Lemasters GK, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Feb;10(1):1–6

Toxicant–disease–environment interactions associated with suppression of immune system, growth, and reproduction. Porter WP, et al. **Science** 1984 Jun 1;224(4652):1014–7

Evaluating male reproductive toxicity in rodents: a new animal model. Zenick H, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1984;4(1):109–28

Methylmercury exposure and reproductive dysfunction in the nonhuman primate. Burbacher TM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;75(1):18–24

Reproductive toxicity of dimethyl methyl phosphonate (DMMP) in the male Fischer 344 rat. Dunnick JK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 15;72(3):379–87

Vomitoxin (4-deoxynivalenol): effects on reproduction of mice and rats. Khera KS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;74(3):345–56

Reproductive effects of low acute doses of cadmium chloride in adult male rats. Laskey JW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;73(2):250–5

Reproduction and teratology studies on hexamethylmelamine in the rat and rabbit. Thompson DJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;72(2):245–54

The use of in vitro methods for assessing reproductive toxicity. Dichlorophenols. Seyler DE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Mar;20(3):309–15

Reproductive toxicity of methyl-1-(butylcarbamoyl)-2-benzimidazole carbamate (benomyl) in male Wistar rats. Barnes TB, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Sep;28(1–2):103–15

Screening of potential reproductive toxicants by use of porcine granulosa cell cultures. Haney AF, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Apr 2;30(3):227–41

Effects of oral exposure to trichloroethylene on female reproductive function. Manson JM, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Sep 14;32(3):229–42

The effect of nitrofen [4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)nitrobenzene] on the reproductive performance of male rats. O'Hara GP, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Nov;28(4):323–33

Reproductive studies with the anti-inflammatory agent, piroxicam: modification of classical protocols. Perraud J, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Feb 14;30(1):59–63

Effects of trichloroethylene exposure on male reproductive function in rats. Zenick H, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Jun; 31(3–4):237–50

Species differences in pharmacodynamics: some examples. Aitken MM. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Dec;7(1–4):313–24 (47 ref.)

The effects of organochlorine compounds on British birds of prey. Bogan JA, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Dec; 7(1–4):119–24

Clinical and endocrinological studies in primiparous zero-weaned sows. 1. Clinical and morphological findings with special reference to the effect of PGF2 alpha treatment. Kunavongkrit A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Oct;30(8):607–15

[Is it possible to predict the risks of new chemicals?] Tuomisto J. **Duodecim** 1983;99(22):1576–85 (13 ref.) **(Fin)**

[The influence on reproduction in rats of DDE mobilization induced by ethanol administration during pregnancy and lactation] Bleyl DW, et al. **Nahrung** 1984;28(4):357–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Smoking and the reproductive health of women] Figa'-Talamanca I. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 Mar; 75(3):211–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histological evaluation of ovarian reproductive function in sexually mature mice after antenatal exposure to oxytetracycline] Ignat'eva EL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 May;97(5):608–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian changes in the sensitivity of hens to exogenous hormones affecting molting and reproduction] Sirotkin AV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1983 Nov–Dec;19(6):565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pineal melatonin secretion drives the reproductive response to daylength in the ewe. Bittman EL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):2276–83

Genetic effects of radiocarbon in reproductive cells of male mice. Pomerantseva MD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Dec; 122(3–4):341–6

UV irradiation of wild type and radiation-sensitive mutants of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans: fertilities, survival, and parental effects. Hartman PS. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Feb;39(2):169–75

The effect of high and low intensity cool-white fluorescent lighting on the reproductive performance of turkey breeder hens. Siopes TD. **Poult Sci** 1984 May;63(5):920–6

Reproduction in male Japanese quail exposed to microwave radiation during embryogeny. McRee DI, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Oct;96(1):51–8

[Reproductive and genetic problems in patients with malignant lymphomas] Heider KM, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(2):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiosensitivity of vivarium-bred clawed jirds] Domareva OP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;275(5):1208–10 **(Rus)**

REPRODUCTION, ASEXUAL see under **REPRODUCTION**

REPTILASE see under **PEPTIDE HYDROLASES**

REPTILES

Steatitis and fat necrosis in captive alligators. Larsen RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1;183(11):1202–4

Diseases of the eye and ocular adnexae in reptiles. Millichamp NJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1;183(11):1205–12

Reptiles of the mind. The fascination of dinosaurs. Ritchie A. **Med J Aust** 1983 Dec 10–24;2(12):631–6

Pseudoneoplasms in ectothermic animals. Harshbarger JC. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1984 May;65:251–73 (43 ref.)

Blood sampling techniques in reptiles. Samour HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 May 12;114(19):472–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Metabolic pathways of the fossil dinosaur bones Part II. Vascular canal in the communication system. Pawlicki R. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1984;22(1):33–41

The endocranial cast of the advanced mammal-like reptile Therioherpeton cargnini (Therapsida-Cynodontia) from the Middle Triassic of Brazil. Quiroga JC. **J Hirnforsch** 1984;25(3):285–90

The organization of the reptilian formation: a comparative study using Nissl and Golgi techniques. Newman DB, et al. **J Morphol** 1982 Sep;173(3):325–49

The dorsal column nucleus in a reptile, Caiman crocodilus. Pritz MB. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 29;39(2):119–23

Enkephalin-like immunoreactivity within the telencephalon of the reptile Caiman crocodilus. Brauth SE. **Neuroscience** 1984 Feb;11(2):345–58

BLOOD

Morphologic, cytochemical, and functional studies of peripheral blood cells of young healthy American alligators (Alligator mississippiensis). Mateo MR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):1046–53

Effect of diet on blood selenium and glutathione peroxidase activity in the alligator. Elsey RM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(4):831–7

Absence of cooperative haemoglobin–oxygen binding in Sphenodon, a reptilian relict from the Triassic. Wells RM, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 1–7;306(5942):500–2

EMBRYOLOGY

Differentiation of cultured palatal shelves from alligator, chick, and mouse embryos. Ferguson MW, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Jun;209(2):231–49

Relationships between specialized cells, capillaries and intermediary cytofibrillary elements. XVIIth Note. Biological evolution of the respiratory subsystem in Reptilia. Mârza VD. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1984 Apr–Jun;30(2):91–107

GENETICS

A lamprey lens protein related to avian and reptilian delta crystallin. de Pomerai DI, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 May; 3(5):729–35

The organization of ribosomal genes in vertebrates. Cortadas J, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(9):1075–80

METABOLISM

A comparative study of the metabolic capacity of hearts from reptiles and mammals. Else PL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;76(3):553–7

Evolutionary trend in the metabolic oxidation of chlorpromazine. Dixon PA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(1):135–7

Isolation and characterization of reptilian insulin, glucagon, and pancreatic polypeptide: complete amino acid sequence of alligator (Alligator mississippiensis) insulin and pancreatic polypeptide. Lance V, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;55(1):112–24

Changes in thyrotropin-releasing hormone levels in alligator stomach during fasting. Bolaffi JL, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):311–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Arbovirus studies in the Guajira region of Venezuela: activities of eastern equine encephalitis and Venezuelan equine encephalitis viruses during an interepizootic period. Walder R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jul; 33(4):699–707

Leptospirosis in poikilothermic vertebrates. A review. Minette HP. **Int J Zoonoses** 1983 Dec;10(2):111–21 (74 ref.)

A Basidiobolus sp. and its association with reptiles and amphibians in southern Florida. Okafor JI, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1984;22(1):47–51

PARASITOLOGY

Taxonomy and review of the coccidian genus Cryptosporidium (protozoa, apicomplexa). Levine ND. **J Protozool** 1984 Feb;31(1):94–8 (105 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Evolution of jaw mechanisms in ornithopod dinosaurs. Weishampel DB. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 1984; 87:1–109

Cardiovascular shunts and oxygen transport in lower vertebrates. Wood SC. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):R3–14

Physiological thermoregulation of mature alligators. Smith EN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(1):189–93
Circadian variation in plasma corticosterone in the American alligator, Alligator mississippiensis, and the effects of ACTH injections. Lance VA, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1984 Apr;54(1):1–7
[Primary sleep in vertebrates and its role in the genesis of hypobiosis in poikilotherms and hibernation in mammals] Karmanova IG. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 20(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RESCINNAMINE see under **RESERPINE**

RESEARCH

see related
INFORMATION SERVICES
OPERATIONS RESEARCH

Research in medical diagnosis: neglected national problem [editorial] Steckel RJ. **AJR** 1984 Oct;143(4):919–21
Proposal for a study to determine the feasibility of developing a cancer research center in Alaska. Sternhagen C.
Alaska Med 1984 Jan–Mar;26(1):16–8
Multiple statistical comparisons in nutritional research [letter] Ried M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jul;40(1):183–4
Editorial series: disease, medical research, and the American Journal of Clinical Pathology. 7. Classifying medical research published in this journal [editorial] Beeler MF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun;81(6):809–10
Editorial series: Disease, medical research, and the American Journal of Clinical Pathology. 2. The three major categories of medical research [editorial] Beeler MF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;81(1):139–40
Editorial series: disease, medical research, and the American Journal of Clinical Pathology: 5. Non-clinical operational medical research [editorial] Sappenfield RW, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1984 Apr;81(4):539
Editorial series: disease, medical research, and the American Journal of Clinical Pathology. 3. Clinical definitional and clinical operational medical research. Sappenfield RW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Feb;81(2):270–1
On the difficulty of combining basic research and patient care. Littlefield JW. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jul;36(4):731–5
Mental Retardation Research Centers. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Mar;88(5):461–593
Mental Retardation Research Centers [editorial] Begab MJ. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Mar;88(5):461–4
Initiating occupational therapy clinical research. Baum CM, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Apr;38(4):267–9
Clinical research: a key to clinical training. Giller E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;141(9):1075–7
Presidential address. The role of research in the surgery of tomorrow. Thompson JC. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jan;147(1):2–8
Excellence in research is not enough. Russell PK.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1984 May;33(3):319–24
Research topics, author's specialty, and funding sources of articles published in an emergency medicine journal. Podolsky SM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jun;13(6):429–31
Surgical research—curiosity and luck: personal observations and prejudices. Calne RY. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 May; 66(3):211–3
An analysis of changing trends in philosophies of science on nursing theory development and testing. Silva MC, et al. **ANS** 1984 Jan;6(2):1–13
Problems in the handling of clinical and research evidence by medical practitioners. Haynes RB, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1983 Oct;143(10):1971–5
The Walter J. Zeiter lecture. Research: ends, setting, environment, activities, resources, creativity, health. Herbison GJ. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Mar;65(3):112–4
Research [letter] Cantor C. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar; 18(1):96–7
Research and the college [editorial] Ludbrook J.
Aust NZ J Surg 1983 Oct;53(5):393–4
Highlights in erythrocyte research. Rapoport SM.
Biomed Biochim Acta 1983;42(11–12):S5–10
The age of research [editorial] Reizenstein P.
Biomed Pharmacother 1983;37(1):8–10
A romp around the United Kingdom research centres [letter] Bell RW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 17; 288(6420):858
Epidemiology and research at low cost. Cox P.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1984 Jun 16;288(6433):1814–6
Research in general practice. A minority interest: why? Pringle M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 21;289(6438):163–4
Do research posts pose a threat to medical manpower planning? Sobo AO, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 8;287(6398):1078–9
For debate . . . medical research output 1973–81: a romp around the United Kingdom research centres. Wakeford R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 28;288(6413):297–9
Some aspects of medical research in the U.K. Lush B.
Bristol Med Chir J 1983 Oct;98(368):162–4
Can basic research affect the clinical treatment of dental caries in the future? Carlos JP. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1984 Apr;50(4):305–7
Dental research. More or less. Ten Cate AR.
Can Dent Assoc J 1984 Jul;50(7):525–6
Decline in pharmaceutical research [letter] Lexchin J.
Can Med Assoc J 1984 Mar 1;130(5):554, 556
Journal publication and academic careers: publish or peerish? [editorial] Morgan PP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jan 15; 130(2):96
On special initiatives, critics, and the National Cancer Program. DeVita VT Jr. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jan; 68(1):1–4
Origins and development of chemotherapy research at the National Cancer Institute. Zubrod CG.
Cancer Treat Rep 1984 Jan;68(1):9–19
Recombinant technology in medical research and therapeutics. Ranasinghe L. **Ceylon Med J** 1983 Jun; 28(2):57–61
AIDS, public policy and biomedical research. Panem S.
Chest 1984 Mar;85(3):416–22
Darsee JR, Mikolich JR, Walter PF, Schlant RC (1981). Paradoxical rise in left ventricular filling pressure in the dog during positive end-expiratory pressure ventilation. Circ Res 49:1017–1028 [letter] [Retraction of Darsee JR, Mikolich JR, Walter PF, Schlant RC. In: Circ Res 1981 Oct;49(4):1017–28] Walter PF, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Dec; 53(6):837
Medical engineering: meetings on research priorities. Mason EA. **Eng Med** 1983 Jul;12(3):143–4
Directions and challenges in health sciences research. Wyngaarden JB. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Oct; 52:271–5
Symposium: Research at the interface of medicine and psychiatry at NIMH. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Jul; 5(2):79–114
Biomedical research and the future of public health. Thomas L. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1983 Winter;2(4):32–40
Extrapolations and assumptions [editorial] Wagner BM.
Hum Pathol 1983 Dec;14(12):1015–6
The role of the statistician. Dobson AJ. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Sep;12(3):274–5
Patterns of research dissemination in the field of communicative disorders. Seaton WH, et al.
Int J Rehabil Res 1983;6(2 Suppl 3):1–39
Survey of nursing research units. ICN report.
Int Nurs Rev 1984 Jul–Aug;31(4):116–21
Omissions in nursing research. Bergman R. **Int Nurs Rev** 1984 Mar–Apr;31(2):55–6
Nursing research—nursing education. Boore J.
J Adv Nurs 1984 Jan;9(1):93–5
Can the client with chronic schizophrenia consent to nursing research? Davidhizar R, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1984 Jul; 9(4):381–90
Nursing research: a position paper. Greenwood J.
J Adv Nurs 1984 Jan;9(1):77–82
Research on teaching research in the baccalaureate nursing curriculum. Overfield T, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1984 Mar; 9(2):189–96
The relationship of clinical practice and research. White JH.
J Adv Nurs 1984 Mar;9(2):181–7
Professional ethics in dental research. McHugh WD.
J Am Coll Dent 1984 Spring;51(1):19–21
21st Lenna Frances Cooper memorial lecture: nutrition research by and about women. Calloway DH.
J Am Diet Assoc 1984 Jun;84(6):642–8
Biomedical aging research in 1983: some highlights. Schneider EL. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Apr;32(4):293–5 (17 ref.)
Research in women's health: problems and prospects. Marieskind HI. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1984 May–Jun; 39(3):91–6, 105
Making a difference in research. Ramey E.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 1984 May–Jun;39(3):74–6
Use of the one sample t-test in the real world. Cressie NA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1984;37(2):107–14
Clinical investigation and the clinical investigator: the past, present, and future. Kelley WN. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep; 74(3):1117–22
61st AADS (American Association of Dental Schools) annual session. March 11–14, 1984, Dallas, Texas. Abstracts of educational research and new programs presentations.
J Dent Educ 1984 Jan;48(1):35–53
Introduction to research planning. Blandford DH, et al.
J Dent Educ 1984 May;48(5):246–50
The influence of research on clinical dental practice. Carlos JP. **J Dent Educ** 1984 May;48(5):242–5
Career plans of dental school seniors at research schools. Solomon E. **J Dent Educ** 1984 Mar;48(3):177–8
Transitions. Bawden JW. **J Dent Res** 1984 Jul;63(7):944–5
Dental research in Australia—present and future. Brown T.
J Dent Res 1983 Nov;62(11):1107–8
The need for an International Association for Dental Research. Frank RM. **J Dent Res** 1983 Nov;62(11):1102–3
The National Institute of Dental Research—dreams and realities. Löe H. **J Dent Res** 1984 Jul;63(7):946–51
A good investment? McHugh WD. **J Dent Res** 1983 Nov; 62(11):1104–5
Dental research—more or less. Ten Cate AR.
J Dent Res 1984 Jul;63(7):942–3
A research agenda for family physicians. Cluff LE.
J Fam Pract 1984 Jan;18(1):145–8
Tenure and academic family practice: anathema or constructive catalyst? [editorial] Geyman JP.
J Fam Pract 1984 Mar;18(3):369–70
A joint venture. Braude AI. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Mar; 149(3):295–7
An evaluation of the use of statistical methodology in the Journal of Infectious Diseases. MacArthur RD, et al.
J Infect Dis 1984 Mar;149(3):349–54
Paradigms and problem-solving: a literature review. Berner ES. **J Med Educ** 1984 Aug;59(8):625–33
Development of a community-based office of research consultation. Downing SM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Nov; 58(11):902–4
Summer research program for medical students. Kemph JP, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Sep;59(9):708–13
Characteristics of clinical information-searching: investigation using critical incident technique. Northup DE, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Nov;58(11):873–81
Relation of students' premedical majors to participation in research in medical school. Schaad DC, et al.
J Med Educ 1984 Jan;59(1):54–7
Combining nursing quality assurance and research programs. Larson E. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Nov;13(11):32–5
Building a hospital nursing research department. MacKay RC, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1984 Jul–Aug;14(7–8):23–7
Organizational approaches to bridging the research-practice gap. Wilson HS. **J Nurs Adm** 1984 Sep;14(9):7–8
Critical contents of research process for an undergraduate nursing curriculum. Kim HS. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Feb; 23(2):70–2
Nurse educators' involvement in research. Nieswiadomy RM.
J Nurs Educ 1984 Feb;23(2):52–6
Using nominal group technique to identify researchable problems. Thomas B. **J Nurs Educ** 1983 Oct;22(8):335–7
Scientific procedures on animals: discussion paper. Dayan AD. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Feb;77(2):131–4
Intellect, inquiry, integrity [editorial] Glenn JF. **J Urol** 1984 Aug;132(2):320–1
The urge to publish [letter] Shelley WB. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 10;251(6):727
Affect and research in medical education. Rezler AG, et al.
Med Educ 1984 Sep;18(5):331–8
Industry-university cooperative research. Mueller D, et al.
Med Instrum 1984 Jan–Feb;18(1):72–4
Ethics in medical research involving the human fetus and human fetal tissue. **Med J Aust** 1984 May 12;140(10):610–20
General practice research [editorial] Chancellor A.
Med J Aust 1984 Jan 7;140(1):6–8
Fetal tissue research. Jansen R. **Med J Aust** 1984 May 12; 140(10):574
Law-medicine notes: the use of animals in research [letter] Wise SM. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 2;311(5):337
Science in India. Green revolution: caring for a continent [news] **Nature** 1984 Apr 12–18;308(5960):598–9
Animal rights nonsense [news] **Nature** 1983 Oct 13–19; 305(5935):562
UK medical research: more MRC units threatened [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1984 Jun 21–27;309(5970):661
NIH to bolt the stable door [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1984 May 3–9;309(5963):4
Cost of impure mice [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1984 Jun 28–Jul 4;309(5971):740
Urban research: Cambridge fights nerve gases [news] Earl C. **Nature** 1984 Mar 29–Apr 4;308(5958):389
Metatheory, methodology, and practicality: issues in research uses of Rogers's science of unitary man. Atwood JR, et al. **Nurs Res** 1984 Mar–Apr;33(2):88–91
Collaborative nursing research: anatomy of a successful consortium. Bergstrom N, et al. **Nurs Res** 1984 Jan–Feb; 33(1):20–5
Nursing's search for scientific knowledge. Brown JS, et al.
Nurs Res 1984 Jan–Feb;33(1):26–32
Effects of an undergraduate research course on cognitive development. Sakalys JA. **Nurs Res** 1984 Sep–Oct; 33(5):290–5
Cancer research: Ohio's contribution. Porter S.
Ohio State Med J 1984 May;80(5):353–5, 357
Information from data. Computer assisted techniques. Hoskins HD Jr. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jul; 90(7):33A–38A
Research in a pediatrician's office: an idea worthy of your consideration. Schwartz RH. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Sep–Oct;2(5):348–51
Reducing the toll of injuries in childhood requires support for a focused research effort. **Pediatrics** 1983 Nov; 72(5):736–7
The challenge of medical writing in America. Berland T.
Perspect Biol Med 1983 Summer;26(4):587–94
Animal issues [news] **Physiologist** 1983 Oct;26(5):270–4
Pound animals for research and education. Cohen BJ.
Physiologist 1984 Aug;27(4):190–1
The dog as a research subject. Gay WI. **Physiologist** 1984 Jun;27(3):133–41
The cat as a research subject. Warfield MS, et al.
Physiologist 1984 Aug;27(4):177–89 (158 ref.)
'Betrayers of the truth'. A disquieting look at science and scientists [editorial] Howard RB. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Dec; 74(6):13, 16, 19 passim
Research and the general practitioner. Howie JG.
Practitioner 1983 Dec;227(1386):1817–22
Research ethics. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;128:1–413
Prospects for research ethics. Capron AM.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1983;128:389–97
Research ethics and the law. Capron AM.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1983;128:13–23
The ultimate goals of medical research. Gräsbeck R.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1983;128:381–8
Human and social consequences of research. Hermerén G.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1983;128:359–79
Public access versus professional control of research. Nelkin D. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;128:251–8

Is there a universal research ethics? Tranøy KE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;128:3–12

Setting priorities for cancer control: an approach. Williamson JW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;156:75–86

NIH starts review of training programs. Culliton BJ. **Science** 1984 Jan 13;223(4632):149–50

Changes in animal care policy proposed [news] Fox JL. **Science** 1984 Apr 27;224(4647):364–5

Congress drafts generous biomedical budgets [news] Fox JL. **Science** 1984 Aug 24;225(4664):815, 818

USDA struggles to reform its research [news] Fox JL. **Science** 1984 Sep 21;225(4668):1376–8

Massachusetts forbids use of impounded pets in labs. [news] Fox JL. **Science** 1984 Jan 13;223(4632):151

Lab animal welfare issue gathers momentum. Fox JL. **Science** 1984 Feb 3;223(4635):468–9

Cancer Advisory Board [letter] Jako GJ. **Science** 1984 Aug 3;225(4661):462

No fraud found in Swiss study [news] Norman C. **Science** 1984 Mar 2;223(4639):913

M.D.'s in research [letter] Sisk CL. **Science** 1984 Jun 1; 224(4652):934

New entry among patrons of medical research [news] Walsh J. **Science** 1984 Feb 3;223(4635):467

Clinical research in the Southern Medical Journal: current trends. Hayden GF. **South Med J** 1983 Dec;76(12):1473–6

Animals in aging research: requirements, pitfalls and a challenge for the laboratory animal specialist. Solleveld HA, et al. **Vet Q** 1984 Apr;6(2):96–101 (30 ref.)

Getting results from medical research. Williams PO. **West Indian Med J** 1983;32 Suppl:4–7

Silver anniversary of the Advisory Committee on Medical Research. **WHO Chron** 1984;38(1):8–16

A conspectus of research on nutritional status in Hawaii and western Samoa—1960–1980 with references to diseases in which diet has been implicated. Lichton IJ, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1983;41:40–75 (75 ref.)

[Plenary meeting of the Scientific Council of the Ministry of Health of Czechoslovakia. Prague, 26 January 1984] **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jun 8;123(23):689–701 **(Cze)**

[The most important results of the departmental research plan of the Ministry of Health of the Czech Socialist Republic] Houštěk J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Oct 14;122(41):1271–7 **(Cze)**

[Plenary meeting of the Scientific Council of the Ministry of Health of the Czech Socialist Republic. Prague, 18 December 1982. Activities of the Scientific Council of the Ministry of Health of the Czech Socialist Republic during 1982] Pudlák P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jul 1;122(26):801–8 **(Cze)**

[Scientific research activities at the Institute for Postgraduate Education of Physicians and Pharmacists in Prague] Serý V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Oct 21;122(42):1298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Literature surveys—a steppe or a diversified landscape?] Riis P. **Nord Med** 1984;99(4):122–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Attempt at methodology of automated document retrieval in the biomedical sciences] Cordoliani A. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 Sep–Oct;167(7):759–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physician in the real socialist system. The medical profession in East Germany between medical science and politics] Rychlik R. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Mar 29;102(12):89–91 **(Ger)**

[Progress and values in medicine] Luther E. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Mar;30(3):184–6 **(Ger)**

[Possible role and significance of the department head and his coworkers in the results of scientific research (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jul 8;125(28):1727–9 **(Hun)**

[Ethics and scientific discipline in research (letter)] Menotti A. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Dec;13(12):425–6 **(Ita)**

[Contrasts and confrontations between the principles and objectives of the post-graduate in tropical medicine] Neves J. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 Sep–Oct;101(5):203–7 **(Por)**

[Concept and hierarchical structuring of research activities] **Rev Saude Publica** 1983 Jun;17(3):233–5 **(Por)**

[Organization of research on malignant neoplasms in the RSFSR] Chissov VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(12):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Planning of research in oncology during the XI 5-year period in medical institutes of Siberia and the Far East and interactions between colleges and the Siberian branch of the Cancer Research Center of the USSR Academy of Medical Sciences] Zyrianov BN. **Vopr Onkol** 1983; 29(12):6–11 **(Rus)**

[Publish or perish] Knežević S. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Jan; 106(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The ethics of medical statistics] Kulčar Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Nov–Dec;105(11–12):488–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The concept and organization of (scientific) research activity at the new clinical hospital in Zagreb] Letica S. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Nov–Dec;105(11–12):433–9 **(Scr)**

[The alcoholization process in Latin America. Critical analysis of biomedical and sociological production, 1970–1980 (2)] Menéndez EL. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1984 Mar;30(1):29–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fraud in medical research: the Darsee case (editorial)] Velásquez-Jones L. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Jan; 41(1):2–3 **(Spa)**

[Research and health] Biel F. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Jun; 111(6):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ethical conduct in biomedical research. II. Ethical aspects of the relationship between the biomedical sciences and society] Leighton F. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Oct; 111(10):1095–100 **(Spa)**

[Ethical limits of scientific research] Herranz G. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1983 Mar;27(1):51–5 **(Spa)**

[Is there a breakthrough in cancer research? Evaluation of achievements in the USA 1971–81] Pontén J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Sep 7;80(36):3212–4 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Medicine in the USA: Historical vignettes. XVI. Clinical science gets enthroned. Part II. King LS. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 14;250(14):1847–50

Early societies popularize scientific research. Hackmann WD. **Med Instrum** 1983 Sep–Oct;17(5):338

[Ethical values and medical knowledge between the 12th and 14th centuries. Problems and themes in research] Crisciani C. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1983;5(1):33–52 **(Fre)**

[Trends in the development of Polish medicine during the period of positivism] Podgórska-Klawe Z. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1984;47(1):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Global need for the art of clinical methodology [editorial] Riis P. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;215(5):401–2

The WHO collaborative study on strategies for extending mental health care, II: The development of new research methods. Harding TW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov; 140(11):1474–80

The efficacy of vestibular stimulation as a form of specific sensory enrichment. Quantitative review of the literature. Ottenbacher KJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Aug; 23(8):428–33

Quantitative reviewing of medical literature. An approach to synthesizing research results in clinical pediatrics. Ottenbacher KJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Aug; 23(8):423–7

Ethnography: contributions to nursing research. Robertson MH, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1984 Jan;9(1):43–9

Feminist methodology in nursing research. Webb C. **J Adv Nurs** 1984 May;9(3):249–56

A continuity model for research consultation in family medicine. Froberg DG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Aug; 19(2):221–4

An introduction to nursing research. Wille R. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1981 Oct;13(5):265–6

Teaching research methods in schools of nursing. Castles MR. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Mar;23(3):120–1

The use of client-advisory groups in research. Damrosch SP, et al. **Nurs Res** 1984 Jan–Feb;33(1):47–9

The use of power estimation in nursing research. Goodwin LD. **Nurs Res** 1984 Mar–Apr;33(2):118–20

Low-cost research: a project on a shoestring. Holmstrom LL, et al. **Nurs Res** 1982 Mar–Apr;31(2):123–5

Problems inherent in conducting research in patients with advanced cancer. Patterson WB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;156:161–7

Measurement of icosanoids. Report of the Group for Standardization of Methods in Icosanoid Research. Frölich JC. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Mar;27(3):349–68

Interpreting and reporting qualitative research. Knafl KA, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1984 Mar;7(1):17–24

[Methodological viewpoints in the use of empirical study methods in medical research] Jandok W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Apr;30(4):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodological problems of the analysis of the effectiveness of the organization of medical research] Pogodaev GV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(7):45–9 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Understanding the nature of investigations into alleged fraud in alcohol research: a reply to Walker and Roach. Doob AN. **Br J Addict** 1984 Jun;79(2):169–74

Under the microscope yet again: a commentary on Walker and Roach's critique of the Dickens Committee's enquiry into our research. Sobell MB, et al. **Br J Addict** 1984 Jun; 79(2):157–68

A critique of the report of the Dickens' enquiry into the controlled drinking research of the Sobells. Walker KD, et al. **Br J Addict** 1984 Jun;79(2):147–74

Anxiety disorder: neurotic behavior in research subjects. Clancy J, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1983 Nov–Dec; 24(6):508–13

Quality of therapeutic studies in perinatal medicine [letter] Tyson JE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;104(1):159

Fraud in medical research [letter] **JAMA** 1984 Jan 13; 251(2):215

Science in India: excellence in the midst of poverty [news] **Nature** 1984 Apr 12–18;308(5960):581–4

Prison for fraud [news] David P. **Nature** 1984 Apr 19–25; 308(5961):680

Laboratory animals: NIH to lay down the law [news] David P. **Nature** 1984 Apr 19–25;308(5961):680

Rifkin bugs bug [news] David P. **Nature** 1984 Apr 19–25; 308(5961):681

Obtaining informed consent for research with psychiatric patients. The controversy continues. Roth LH, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;6(4):551–65

Reduce fraud in seven easy steps [news] Norman C. **Science** 1984 May 11;224(4649):581

Bulmer on pseudo-patient studies: a critique. O'Connor ME, et al. **Sociol Rev** 1983 Nov;31(4):753–8

[A few words on the quantification of clinical data in psychiatric research] Luccioni H. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 Mar–Apr;83(2):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increasing the effectiveness of the information resulting from scientific research] Vainrub EM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Apr; (4):33–5 **(Rus)**

[Organization of patent-information searches during the conduct of scientific research] Dosakhanov AKh, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(9):41–4 **(Rus)**

RESEARCH DESIGN

Editorial series: Disease, Medical Research, and the American Journal of Clinical Pathology. 6. Research design [editorial] Sappenfield RW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 May;81(5):688–9

Methods of cancer case selection: implications for research. Saftlas AF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Dec;118(6):852–6

Cost efficiency in study planning and completion. How many cases? How many controls? Rosenberg MJ. **Am J Med** 1983 Nov;75(5):833–8

Research biases [editorial] McLain JB. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Oct;84(4):351–2

Integrity versus deception [editorial] Watson WG. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Mar;85(3):267–8

Consensus methods: characteristics and guidelines for use. Fink A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Sep;74(9):979–83

Interpretation of negative results [letter] Bourke DL. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Nov;62(11):1045–6

Evaluating the medical literature. Part II: Statistical analysis. Elenbaas RM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Oct; 12(10):610–20

Analysis of data from clinical trials [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Dec;99(6):874–5

Sample-size nomograms [letter] Clarke DD. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Dec;99(6):875–6

Multiple testing of hypotheses in comparing two groups. Cupples LA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jan;100(1):122–9

Nomograms for sample size [letter] Genter FC. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Nov;99(5):737–8

Bayesian and non-Bayesian methods of inference. Small RD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Dec;99(6):857–9

A new approach to practical acute toxicity testing. Lorke D. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Dec;54(4):275–87

On the design of the Phase III drug trial. The example of rheumatoid arthritis. Hadler NM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Nov;26(i1):1354–61

Ends and means in research design. Mant A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Mar;13(3):204–5

Protocols and dollars. Steven ID, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Apr;13(4):267–8

The relative efficiency of Zelen's prerandomization design for clinical trials. Anbar D. **Biometrics** 1983 Sep;39(3):711–8

Three-period crossover designs for two treatments. Ebbutt AF. **Biometrics** 1984 Mar;40(1):219–24

Experimental design for estimating integrals by numerical quadrature, with applications to pharmacokinetic studies. Katz D, et al. **Biometrics** 1983 Sep;39(3):621–8

Optimal crossover designs in the presence of carryover effects. Laska E, et al. **Biometrics** 1983 Dec;39(4):1087–91

What price Kaplan-Meier? Miller RG Jr. **Biometrics** 1983 Dec;39(4):1077–81

Further results on a multiple-testing procedure for clinical trials. Seigel D, et al. **Biometrics** 1983 Dec;39(4):921–8

On constrained balance randomization for clinical trials. Titterington DM. **Biometrics** 1983 Dec;39(4):1083–6

Clinical trials: proposal for an international coding system (ICS). Bellamy N. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 17(2):117–23

Speech therapists and volunteers-some comments on recent investigations of their effectiveness in the treatment of aphasia: response to T.R. Pring. David R, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1983 Sep;18(2):73–7

Speech therapists and volunteers—some comments on recent investigations of their effectiveness in the treatment of aphasia. Pring TR. **Br J Disord Commun** 1983 Sep; 18(2):65–73

Methodology of drug and placebo comparisons [letter] Kellett J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;144:441–2

Asymmetrical transfer: an inherent weakness of repeated-measure drug experiments. Millar K. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;143:480–6

Adult psychiatric disorder and childhood experiences. The validity of retrospective data. Wolkind S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;143:188–91

Statistical ritual in clinical journals: is there a cure?—I. Mainland D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 17; 288(6420):841–3

How to read clinical journals: VII. To understand an economic evaluation (part B). **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jun 15;130(12):1542–9

Governance of science at the National Cancer Institute: perceptions and opportunities in oncogene research. Fischinger PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4693–6

Use of two sequential applications of initiators in the production of hepatomas in the rat: an examination of the Solt-Farber protocol. Potter VR. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;

44(6):2733–6
Report of the Cancer Chemotherapy Collaborative Program Review Committee: the Richardson report. June 1966, National Cancer Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jan; 68(1):343–56
Research strategies and methodologic standards in studies of risk factors for child abuse [letter] Helfer RE. **Child Abuse Negl** 1983;7(3):369–70
Practical considerations in planning and conducting clinical trials with investigational or marketed drugs. Spilker B. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1983;6(4):325–47
Design and analysis of controlled clinical trials in rheumatic diseases. Williams HJ, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1983 Dec; 9(3):499–514
Study design to reduce biases in estimating the percentage of carious lesions that do not progress within a time period. Shwartz M, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1984 Apr;12(2):109–13
A Monte Carlo comparison of three up-and-down designs for dose ranging. Bolognese JA. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1983 Sep;4(3):187–96
The Coronary Drug Project. Organizational structure of the study. Canner PL, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1983 Dec; 4(4):333–43
The Coronary Drug Project. Experimental design features. Canner PL, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1983 Dec; 4(4):313–32
Two-stage plans for the testing of binomial parameters. De With C. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1983 Sep;4(3):215–26
On the frequentist and likelihood controversy over sequential stopping rules in clinical trials [letter] Herson J. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1983 Sep;4(3):261–3
Repeated confidence intervals for group sequential clinical trials. Jennison C, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1984 Mar; 5(1):33–45
The Coronary Drug Project. Closing down the study. Krol WF. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1983 Dec;4(4):505–12
Comments on Dupont's article on sequential stopping rules [letter] Whitehead J. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1983 Sep; 4(3):259–60
Uncontrolled factors in controlled trials of peptic ulcer. Bonfils S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Sep;29(9):858–61
On subject selection in cognitive aging research. Poon LW, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1984 Spring;10(1):43–9
Leaving therapy to chance. Marquis D. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Aug;13(4):40–7
Cardiovascular nursing research: past, present, and future. Foster SB, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 Mar;13(2):111–6
Methodological issues in studying treatment effects in patients with cerebrovascular disease. Shatz MW. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1983;31(3):133–6
Characterization of the distribution of sister chromatid exchange frequencies: implications for research design. Hirsch B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;65(3):280–6
Differences in risk estimations from a hospital and a population-based case-control study. West DW, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1984 Jun;13(2):235–9
Hospital or population controls, an unanswered question. Miller AB. **J Chronic Dis** 1984;37(5):337–41
Randomization and optimal design. Smith W. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(9):609–15
Uses and content of a research protocol. Blandford DH, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1984 Jun;48(6):298–301
Ethical considerations and study design. Heifetz SB. **J Dent Res** 1984 May;63 Spec No:719–724
The use of misclassification models in the evaluation of caries clinical trials. Reed GF. **J Dent Res** 1984 May;63 Spec No:727–30
Development of criteria for the design of shiftwork systems. Knauth P, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1982;11 Suppl:337–67
Drug design by the method of receptor fit. Goodford PJ. **J Med Chem** 1984 May;27(5):558–64
The statistically simple study: a guide for thesis advisers. Jackson NE. **J Nurs Educ** 1983 Oct;22(8):351–4
Suffering for science: the effects of implicit social demands on response to experimentally induced pain. Spanos NP, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 May;46(5):1162–72
Case-control studies. Hochberg MC. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov; 10 Suppl 10:92–5
Cohort studies. Kelsey JL. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;10 Suppl 10:96–9
Subject description and generality of results in experiments with aphasic adults. Brookshire RH. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 Nov;48(4):342–6
Optimal design of the chronic animal bioassay. Portier C, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Jul;12(1):1–19
Use of experimental designs with quantitative ELISA. Burrows PM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 May;8(3):207–16
Consent: how informed? [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Jun 30; 1(8392):1445–7
Randomised treatment [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Jul 21;2(8395):164
Zelen randomisation [letter] Gore SM. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28; 2(8396):226–7
Bias in treatment assignment in controlled clinical trials [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 14;310(24):1610–2
Patients' preferences in randomized clinical trials [editorial] Angell M. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 24;310(21):1385–7
Studies without internal controls. Bailar JC 3d, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 19;311(3):156–62
Bias in treatment assignment in controlled clinical trials. Chalmers TC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 1; 309(22):1358–61
Randomization designs in comparative clinical trials. Ellenberg SS. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 24;310(21):1404–8
Designs for experiments—parallel comparisons of treatment. Lavori PW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 24; 309(21):1291–9
Crossover and self-controlled designs in clinical research. Louis TA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 5;310(1):24–31
Physicians' reasons for not entering eligible patients in a randomized clinical trial of surgery for breast cancer. Taylor KM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 24; 310(21):1363–7
Crossover designs and repeated measurements. Schneider B. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;10(1):49–55
Intelligent computational assistance for experiment design. Bach R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 11;12(1 Pt 1):11–29
Testing for experimental effects in the pretest-posttest design. Egger MJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 1984 Sep–Oct;33(5):306–12
Evaluating change using noninterval data. Feldman MJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 1984 May–Jun;33(3):182–4
Internal psychometric characteristics of the quality patient care scale. Fox RN, et al. **Nurs Res** 1984 Mar–Apr; 33(2):112–7
Increasing efficiency and precision of data analysis: multivariate vs. univariate statistical techniques. Goodwin LD. **Nurs Res** 1984 Jul–Aug;33(4):247–9
Interpreting randomized trials [editorial] Feldman J. **NY State J Med** 1984 Jun;84(6):289
Commentary on 'Animal research—for and against: a philosophical, social, and historical perspective'. Cooper T, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Autumn;27(1):18–21
Animal research—for and against: a philosophical, social, and historical perspective. Rowan AN, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Autumn;27(1):1–17
Single-case research: when is it valid? [editorial] Connolly BH, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Nov;63(11):1767–8
A new weapon in the technology transfer arsenal: a clinical research/patient decision support system for microcomputers. Mortenson LE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;156:379–96
The ethics of randomization. Waldenström J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;128:243–9
Are there two studies that clearly reveal superiority of drug over placebo? Overall JE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Winter;20(1):64–7
Epidemiology: a step forward in the scientific approach to preventing cancer through chemoprevention. Greenwald P. **Public Health Rep** 1984 May–Jun;99(3):259–64
Minimization—a method of obtaining comparable groups in clinical trials. Weis OF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Aug 4; 66(5):180–2
The role of randomization in clinical trials. Armitage P. **Stat Med** 1982 Oct–Dec;1(4):345–52
The questioning statistician. Finney DJ. **Stat Med** 1982 Jan–Mar;1(1):5–13
The design of a sequential clinical trial for the comparison of two lung cancer treatments. Jones DR, et al. **Stat Med** 1982 Jan–Mar;1(1):73–82
The analysis of repeated measures designs in medical research. Keselman HJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1984 Apr–Jun; 3(2):185–95
The effect of unbalanced randomization on the progressively censored Savage test. Lesser ML. **Stat Med** 1982 Jul–Sep; 1(3):277–80
On choosing the number of interim analyses in clinical trials. McPherson K. **Stat Med** 1982 Jan–Mar;1(1):25–36
Statistical consulting in clinical research: the two-way street. Moses L, et al. **Stat Med** 1984 Jan–Mar;3(1):1–5
Magnitude and likelihood of loss resulting from non-stratified randomization. Palta M, et al. **Stat Med** 1982 Jul–Sep; 1(3):267–75
Fertility as a measurement in reproductive toxicology. Scialli AR, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1984;4(1):59–66
The relationship between basic biomedical research and the design and analysis of clinical trials. Taylor DW, et al. **Thromb Res [Suppl]** 1983;4:171–83
Designing a clinical trial. Banks NJ. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan–Mar;5(1):53–9 (32 ref.)
[Application of statistics in gynecology obstetrics. I. Statistical analysis and designs for experiment] Yang Q. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;19(1):53–5 **(Chi)**
[Testing method of rank data in the design of paired comparison] Li FL. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov; 17(6):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Moerman, Muntendam and measurement with different standards in medicine] Lubsen J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jun 30;128(26):1244–7 **(Dut)**
[How many persons do we need for clinical trials? Analysis of the 2 x 2 table] Vollset SE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Nov 30;103(33):2219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Use of the control group selected by a method of matched samples in the evaluation of the health status of children from complicated pregnancies] Wolańska W. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;8:246–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Experimental analysis and planning using the Salmonella/microsomes test] Bobrinev EV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Nov;19(11):1835–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Information modeling in the analysis of authors' abstracts of dissertations on radiotherapy] Artamonova NO, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;29(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Required number of patients for controlled clinical trials. Groups of unequal size] Dvoĭrin VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(4):3–8 **(Rus)**
[Statistics in experimental design (editorial)] Sentís Vilalta J. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1984 Mar–Apr;31(2):47–8 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[A dust generator for inhalation experiments in a high-pressure chamber] Friedrichs KH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Mar; 179(1):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Method for assessment of the reporting standard of clinical trials with roentgen contrast media. Andrew E. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(1):55–8
New lessons favoring physicians' support of clinical trials. Miller ST, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Sep;77(3):533–6
Problems of sample size and selection in analyses of pregnancy outcomes [letter] Garn SM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 1;147(7):852–3
Methodological update [letter] Goetzel RZ. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1984 Jul;54(3):502–4
Problems with research on Hare Krishna devotees [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;141(1):142–4
The WHO collaborative study on strategies for extending mental health care, III: Evaluative design and illustrative results. Harding TW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov; 140(11):1481–5
Reflections of residents' values or the researchers'? [letter] Ulwelling W. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;141(2):326–7
Evaluating the medical literature, Part III: Results and discussion. Elenbaas JK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Nov; 12(11):679–86
The importance of a clinical perspective [letter] Gottlieb RM. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;41(7):719–21
Methodologic differences in major depression and panic disorder studies [letter] Leckman JF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;41(7):722–3
Trials on trial. A review of trials of antibiotic prophylaxis. Evans M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jan;119(1):109–13
Satisfaction with student summer research programs (letter). Koch M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 May 1;130(9):1114
Poor statistical design in research on humans: the role of committees on human research. Giammona M, et al. **Clin Res** 1983 Dec;31(5):572–8
Inadequate presentation of behavioral measures of fear in the major journals. Eifert GH, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;14(3):219–21 (4 ref.)
The surgeon general's 'epidemiologic criteria for causality.' A critique. Burch PR. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(12):821–36
The surgeon general's 'epidemiologic criteria for causality': a criticism of Burch's critique. Lilienfeld AM. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(12):837–45
Quality of therapeutic studies [letter] Goodlin RC. **J Pediatr** 1983 Oct;103(4):659–60
Methodological aspects of life events research. Paykel ES. **J Psychosom Res** 1983;27(5):341–52
Content and effects of alcohol advertising: a reply to Strickland. Atkin C, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Jan; 45(1):93–100
Content and effects of alcohol advertising: comment on NTIS pub. no. PB82–123142. Strickland DE. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Jan;45(1):87–93
Clinical trials. Smith AJ. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jun 9; 140(12):720–3
The research smokescreen. Moving from academic debate to action on smoking. Coleman M. **NY State J Med** 1983 Dec;83(13):1280–1
Therapeutic studies in perinatal medicine [letter] Tyson JE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug;64(2):300–2
Ensuring data quality in medical research through an integrated data management system. Marinez YN, et al. **Stat Med** 1984 Apr–Jun;3(2):101–11
[Improvement of the methods of expert evaluation of research in gastroenterology] Loginov AS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(1):31–6 **(Rus)**

RESEARCH, HEALTH SERVICES see **HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH**

RESEARCH INSTITUTES see **ACADEMIES AND INSTITUTES**

RESEARCH PERSONNEL

Q fever: hazard from sheep used in research. Simor AE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Apr 15;130(8):1013–6
The making of a clinical scientist. Presidential address to the European Society for Clinical Investigation at the Seventeenth Annual Scientific Meeting, 22 April 1983 in Travemünde, West Germany. Edwards RH. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug;13(4):279–82
Researchers, elites, and people in a rapidly changing world. Galtung J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;128:95–108
The relation between clinical investigators and the

pharmaceutical industry [letter] Kunin CM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Jan-Feb;6(1):129-31

Clinician-scientists [letter] Geschwind N. **Science** 1984 Apr 20;224(4646):239

[Nutrition, energy consumption and various health status indicators in women engaged in intellectual work] Smoliar VI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 May-Jun;(3):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation project for hiring and promoting full-time research personnel in the Salvador Zubirán National Institute of Nutrition] Viniegra L, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1984 Jan-Mar;36(1):77-89 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

A continuity model for research consultation in family medicine. Froberg DG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Aug; 19(2):221-4

Government revamp of the health care system: effect on patient care and research. Levey GS. **Pharos** 1983 Fall; 46(4):23-7

PSYCHOLOGY

Anxiety disorder: neurotic behavior in research subjects. Clancy J, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1983 Nov-Dec; 24(6):508-13

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Is the clinician-scientist really vanishing? Encouraging results from a Canadian institute of medical science. Roncari DA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Apr 15;130(8):977-9

Scientific manpower--supply versus demand. Feldmann EG. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Sep;72(9):981

TRENDS

The physician-investigator shortage: an analysis from a student's perspective. Brasier AR. **Pharos** 1983 Fall; 46(4):15-8

RESEARCH SUPPORT

Research priorities. Yerxa EJ. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Oct; 37(10):699

Protocols and dollars. Steven ID, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Apr;13(4):267-8

Clinical research funding. Gilboe DB, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1983 Sep;49(9):643-5

Time to speak out! [editorial] Hirshaut Y. **Cancer Invest** 1983; 1(3):289

Why the budget crunch? [editorial] Hirshaut Y. **Cancer Invest** 1983;1(1):3-4

Health research funding: politics, promise, and priorities. Lierman TL. **Cancer Invest** 1983;1(3):281-7

Governance of science at the national cancer institute: management of resources in an era of scarcity. DeVita VT Jr. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):6106-8

Governance of science at the National Cancer Institute: perceptions and opportunities in oncogene research. Fischinger PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4693-6

Report of the Cancer Chemotherapy Collaborative Program Review Committee: the Richardson report. June 1966, National Cancer Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jan; 68(1):343-56

Address presented at the dedication of the R. A. Bloch International Cancer Information Center, Bethesda, Maryland, October 2, 1983. Brandt EN Jr. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jan;68(1):5-7

A quest for better contraception: the Ford Foundation's contribution to reproductive science and contraceptive development 1959-1983. Hertz R. **Contraception** 1984 Feb; 29(2):107-42

The National Institutes of Health Grant mechanisms for anorectal and colonic biomedical research. Murphy DG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 May;27(5):333-4

A proposal for per capita distribution of research funds with administrative flexibility. Hirsch HR. **Fed Proc** 1984 Apr; 43(5):7a-8a

Extramural instrumentation funding by the National Institutes of Health. Vener KJ. **Fed Proc** 1984 Aug;43(11):2565-71

A stalemate on test-tube baby research. Abramowitz S. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1984 Feb;14(1):5-9

A good investment? McHugh WD. **J Dent Res** 1983 Nov; 62(11):1104-5

Universities for hire [editorial] Feldmann EG. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Feb;73(2):139

Resident research, part-time. Hinman F Jr. **J Urol** 1984 Feb; 131(2):358-62

Dealing with conflicts of interest [editorial] Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 3;310(18):1182-3

Illmensee inquiry: mixed news on grants [news] **Nature** 1984 Mar 29-Apr 4;308(5958):394

US state science: Californian scheme's success [news] Blakeslee S. **Nature** 1984 Apr 26-May 2;308(5962):767

NIH grants: indirect costs under attacK again [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1984 Apr 12-18;308(5960):578

Cancer research: direct-mail medicine criticized [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1984 May 3-9;309(5963):4

Karl Illmensee: NIH withdraws research grant [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1984 Jun 28-Jul 4;309(5971):738

US research budget: spending plan remains intact [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1984 Jul 12-18;310(5973):89

US election. Heads you win, tails you win: prospects good for science [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1984 Aug 30-Sep 5;310(5980):717

UK medical research: funds scarce [news] Chown M. **Nature** 1984 Aug 30-Sep 5;310(5980):720

US research and development: fears of failing competitiveness [news] David P. **Nature** 1984 Mar 1-7; 308(5954):4

UK medical research: neurochemical unit threatened [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1984 Jun 7-13;309(5968):486

Academe, government, and the pharmaceutical industry: a tripod of necessity. Bearn AG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 128:27-34

GAO report documents rising indirect costs [news] Fox JL. **Science** 1984 Apr 20;224(4646):267-8

New York primate lab seeks help from Congress [news] Fox JL. **Science** 1984 Aug 3;225(4661):488

NIH turns down Illmensee proposal [news] Holden C. **Science** 1984 Jul 6;225(4657):36

Election politics and science policy [news] Norman C. **Science** 1984 Sep 21;225(4668):1371-3

The Reagan budget: more of the same [news] Norman C. **Science** 1984 Feb 10;223(4636):564-5

[Financing research in gynecologic hospitals] Ober KG. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1984 Jan;44(1):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Speech and language research support in the U.S. Ludlow CL, et al. **ASHA** 1983 Aug;25(8):37-42

An exploration of the gap between aspiration and success in psychiatric research funding. Kalucy RS. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;17(4):373-82

Finding funds. Howie J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 12; 288(6428):1421-3

Determining the costs of journals used in support of federally sponsored research. McKeehan NC. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Apr;72(2):147-9

Stabilization of biomedical sciences: an achievable priority. McLoughlin WJ. **Cancer Invest** 1983;1(4):351-4

The indirect costs of sponsored research. Cooper AD. **Clin Res** 1984 Apr;32(2):99-105

Some organizational alternatives to increase support for reproductive and contraceptive research. Rosoff JI. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1984 Jan-Feb;16(1):28-31

NIH fares relatively well, but dollars buy less. Marwick C. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 9;251(10):1251-2

What price the mastership of surgery? Burnand KG, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 19;1(8386):1114-5

Insurance industry and biomedical research [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 21;310(25):1674-5

Dealing with conflicts of interest [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 9;311(6):404-5

A proposed new role for the insurance industry in biomedical research funding. Kahn CR. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 26; 310(4):257-8

Management operations of the National Cancer Institute that influence the governance of science. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1984 May;64:1-139

Japanese research. New money for cancer [news] Anderson A. **Nature** 1984 Jul 26-Aug 1;310(5975):264

Low-cost research: a project on a shoestring. Holmstrom LL, et al. **Nurs Res** 1982 Mar-Apr;31(2):123-5

Medicine and industry: friendly spirits with joint concerns. Mohler HS. **Penn Med** 1984 Jun;87(6):47-50

Customers and contractors: recent British experience in the commissioning of research by government. Gummett P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;128:35-47

The relation between clinical investigators and the pharmaceutical industry [letter] Kunin CM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Jan-Feb;6(1):129-31

Nurturing the scientific enterprise. Wyngaarden JB. **Science** 1984 Jan 27;223(4634):361-4

Federal funding for research in stroke and trauma--a clinical investigator's viewpoint. Toole JF, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Jan-Feb;15(1):168-71

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Legislation and funding for sickle cell services, 1972-1982. Manley AF. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Spring; 6(1):67-71

US science budget: Congress outdoes President [news] **Nature** 1983 Oct 13-19;305(5935):565

The Orphan Drug Act and the Federal Government's Orphan Products Development Program. Finkel MJ. **Public Health Rep** 1984 May-Jun;99(3):313-6

Congress passes generous NIH budget. An increase above 10 percent spares NIH unpalatable cuts in grants, programs, and payment of indirect costs [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1983 Nov 4;222(4623):483-4

Congress reprieves a lab [news] Norman C. **Science** 1983 Nov 4;222(4623):484

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Should journals decide who gets grants? [editorial] Morgan PP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 May 1;130(9):1101

STANDARDS

Preserving America's preeminence in medical research. Principles for the support of biomedical research. Position of the Association of American Medical Colleges. **Clin Res** 1983 Dec;31(5):552-5

TRENDS

Presidential address. The role of research in the surgery of tomorrow. Thompson JC. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jan;147(1):2-8

Research topics, author's specialty, and funding sources of articles published in an emergency medicine journal. Podolsky SM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jun;13(6):429-31

Medical services and research, incorporated [editorial] Wortis J. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;19(2):119-20

University-Industrial Relationships. Herdman RC. **Cancer Invest** 1984;2(1):61-6

Presidential address to the Society for Pediatric Research: a foundation for research. Feigin RD. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Oct;17(10):775-8

RESERPINE

Reserpine-induced rigidity in rats: drug effects on muscle tone from corpus striatum and nucleus accumbens. Johnels B. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Sep;19(3):463-70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A combined histochemical-neurophysiological technique for investigating the extent of diffusion of intracerebrally injected drugs. Girgis M. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983; 117(3):248-56

The pathogenesis of interstitial pneumonitis induced by trehalose dimycolate. II. Reserpine prevents formation of lesions. Seggev JS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May; 129(5):840-3

Reserpine plus hydrochlorothiazide and sotalol plus hydrochlorothiazide in Black and Indian hypertensive patients. Seedat YK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jun 9; 65(23):915-7

Enhancement of the release reaction not accompanied with enhanced phosphatidylinositol turnover in the reserpinized rabbit blood platelets. Watanabe Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Aug 30;50(2):595-600

[Value and limitations of venous blocks using reserpine in acrosyndromes of the upper extremities] Serise JM, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(2):107-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of treatment of Cushing's syndrome with chloditane and large doses of reserpine] Komissarenko IV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep-Oct;29(5):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reserpine and tardive dyskinesia [letter] Bacher NM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 May;141(5):719

Possible cholinergic mechanism in reserpine and tardive dyskinesia [letter] Dilsaver SC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;141(1):151-2

Alprazolam reversal of reserpine-induced depression in patients with compensated tardive dyskinesia. Holt RJ. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Apr;18(4):311-2

[Reserpine- pros and cons] Hitzenberger G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 May 15;134(9-10):222-5 **(Ger)**

[Reserpine and breast cancer] Głuszek S. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Mar 1;37(5):367-70 (11 ref.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of reserpine in pharmaceutical formulations by gas-liquid chromatography. Khayyal SE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Mar 16;285(3):495-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The value of the reserpine test in psychopharmacology. Bourin M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(8):1173-6

The behavioral effect of salbutamol (a beta-adrenergic receptor stimulant) on reserpine- and propranolol-treated rats. Vardi Y, et al. **J Neurol** 1983;230(1):43-55

Antagonism by tricyclic antidepressants of reserpine-induced hypothermia in mice. Involvement of postsynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Przegaliński E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1983;35(4):309-17

Effect of cyclo(Leu-Gly) on reserpine-induced hypomotility and increases in cortical beta-adrenergic receptors. Klein E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(1):76-8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[A predictive thermographic test of the effect of lumbar sympathectomy] Delcour C, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984; 9(1):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Identification and characterization of the catecholamine transporter in bovine chromaffin granules using [3H]reserpine. Deupree JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):10907-12

Reserpine binding to bovine chromaffin granule membranes. Characterization and comparison with dihydrotetrabenazine binding. Scherman D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;25(1):113-22

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of reserpinization on the electrolytes distribution in

inner ear fluids of guinea pig. Kanoh N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Jul-Aug;98(1-2):98-104

No change in rat cerebral cortex calmodulin content following chronic treatment with lithium, reserpine, imipramine, and lithium combined with reserpine or imipramine. Andersen PH, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 May;54(5):394-9

Reserpine and the suppression of both edema formation and cellular infiltrate of the contact sensitivity reaction in the mouse. Bäck O, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(6):371-3

Secretory responses to autonomic stimulation of rat salivary glands following reserpine treatment. Jirakulsomchok D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(1):39-44

The effect of reserpine, syrosingopine, and guanethidine on the retention of discriminated escape reversal: peripherally administered catecholamines cannot reverse the reserpine amnesia in this situation. Palfai T, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 May;38(1):120-6

Differential interactions of phencyclidine with tetrabenazine and reserpine affecting intraneuronal dopamine. Bagchi SP. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 1;32(19):2851-6

Reserpine-induced depletion of corticoliberin (CRF)-like immunoreactivity in the zona externa of the rat median eminence. Bugnon C, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 19; 275(1):198-201

Temporal summation in rat prefrontal pyramidal cells. Differential effects of pre- and postsynaptic neurochemical manipulations. Hernandez A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 3;276(1):195-9

Retrograde axonal transport of beta-adrenoreceptors in rat brain: effect of reserpine. Levin BE. **Brain Res** 1984 May 21;300(1):103-12

Reserpine-induced changes in cardiac adrenergic receptors. Latifpour J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 62(1):23-6

Increased tyrosine hydroxylase activity in central adrenaline neurons after reserpine treatment. Chamba G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 2;92(3-4):243-8

A reserpine-like action of verapamil on cardiac sympathetic nerves. Chaudhry A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 13; 97(1-2):156-8

Dissociation of supraspinal and spinal morphine analgesia by reserpine. Hu GY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 13; 97(1-2):129-31

Electroshock-induced increase in [3H]prazosin binding to cortical membranes in reserpinized rats. Pilc A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 2;98(3-4):429-31

Reserpine-induced alterations in mucus production and calmodulin-binding proteins in a human epithelial cell line. Brady RC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jan;150(1):141-51

Reserpine induction of tyrosine hydroxylase in paraplegia. Hamill RW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Apr;84(1):241-8

Influence of chlorpromazine, reserpine and lithium carbonate upon the induction of the tyrosine aminotransferase (TAT) in the rat liver. Kröger H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983; 14(6):649-55

Effects of neuroleptics on the lipid peroxidation and peroxide metabolism enzyme activities in various discrete areas of the rat brain. Szabó L, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983; 14(5):537-9

Effect of reserpine on acetylcholinesterase & adenosine triphosphatase activities in rat. Gandhi VC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Feb;79:277-83

Calcium concentration of salivary glands and saliva after chemical or surgical sympathectomy. Schneyer CA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Jul;8(3):171-7

Reserpinization: effects on parotid gland function. Watson E, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Feb;63(2):82-6

Delayed onset of experimental allergic neuritis in rats treated with reserpine. Brosnan CF, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1984 Jan;43(1):84-93

Stimulation of postsynaptic DA2 receptors produces jerks in reserpine-treated rats. Grabowska-Andén M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;35(8):543-5

Pharmacological studies on supersensitization. XII. Inhibitory effect of reserpine on tripelennamine-, N,N-dimethyl-N',N'-dibenzylethylenediamine- and N,N-dibenzyl-N',N'-dimethyl-1,2-propanediamine-induc supersensitivity of isolated vas deferens of guinea pig to acetylcholine. Araki K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Apr; 6(4):254-60

Effect of desmethylimipramine and reserpine on the concentration of specific proteins in the parietal cortex and the hippocampus of rats as analyzed by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Heydorn WE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 May;229(2):622-8

Reserpine-induced detrusor hyperreflexia: an in vivo model for studying smooth muscle relaxants at urinary bladder level. Maggi CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1983 Sep; 10(2):79-91

Reserpine and carcinogenesis: inhibition of carcinoma formation in mice. Lupulescu A. **JNCI** 1983 Nov; 71(5):1077-83

Effects of reserpine, alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine, p-chlorophenylalanine and 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine on the hippocampal kindling effect in rats. Araki H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;33(6):1177-82

A morphological study of the effect of reserpine on the avian adrenal medulla. Ohie K. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1983 Jun; 56(1-2):31-43

The effect of nicotine pretreatment on the gastric mucosal damage induced by aspirin and reserpine in rats. Ageel AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Feb 20;34(8):751-6

Lability in storage of 3H-dopamine and 3H-norepinephrine in crude synaptosome (P2) and vesicle-associated fractions of rat brain. Bianchi BR, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Feb 13; 34(7):607-15

Function of tuberoinfundibular dopamine neurons in pargyline- and reserpine-treated rats. Gudelsky GA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jan;38(1):51-5

Behavioural changes after acute and chronic administration of typical and atypical antidepressants in rats: interactions with reserpine. Cuomo V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Oct 10;40(3):315 -9

The chronically reserpinized rat as a model for cystic fibrosis: alterations in the mucus-secreting sublingual gland. Martinez JR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jul;17(7):523-8

Increase of Bmax-values of beta-adrenoceptor sites after chronic treatment with reserpine? Wellstein A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Mar-Jun;36(2-3):265-73

Alternative modes of enkephalin biosynthesis regulation by reserpine and cyclic AMP in cultured chromaffin cells. Eiden LE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul; 81(13):3949-53

The effect of reserpine on concurrent repeated administration of d-amphetamine. Dougherty GG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;82(4):327-9

Modulating role of lithium on dopamine turnover, prolactin release, and behavioral supersensitivity following haloperidol and reserpine. McIntyre IM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;81(2):150-4

[Modification of the recovery of reserpine-induced amine depletion] Funk KF, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(10):1347-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the dopamine content in the brain of Periplaneta americana L. after application of structural analogs of dopamine and reserpine] Prée J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(4):407-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enhanced effect of reserpine on growth-inhibitory action of ACNU on ACNU resistance C6 glioma] Yoshida T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Mar;11(3):464-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuronal activities of the visual field of the cerebral cortex modulated by reserpine-induced PGO waves] Kanamori N. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1983;45(7):301-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution and localization of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) in the central nervous system and the effect of amines on TRH metabolism investigated with indirect immunofluorescence technic] Mizuno K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Oct;23(10):881-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of action of reserpine on the blood circulation and oxygen regimen of the brain] Pogorelyi VE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jul-Aug;46(4):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the interaction of atropine, amphetamine and reserpine on the body temperature of the conscious rat] Milanés MV, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1983 Aug; 9(2):141-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Studies on the photostability of reserpine in parenteral solutions. Jamil N, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Jul;38(7):467-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of reserpine on prolactin levels and incidence of breast cancer in postmenopausal women. Ross RK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):3106-8

Lowering blood pressure in the aged: a 40-month experience. Schnapp P. **Gerontology** 1984;30(1):55-9

Blood pressure lowering diminishes age-related changes in the rat aortic intima. Haudenschild CC, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar-Apr;6(2 Pt 2):I62-8

Circulatory changes during and after surgical anesthesia in hypertensive patients treated with clonidine, methyldopa and reserpine. Ryhänen P, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Jan-Mar; 69(1):29-33

Effect of reserpine-kanamycin treatment on chronic vasospasm after platelet-enriched subarachnoid hemorrhage in primates. Noseworthy TW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Feb;14(2):193-7

[Experimental study on the inhibition of atherosclerosis by reserpine] Yang YZ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec; 11(4):298-300 **(Chi)**

[Characteristics of the action of gemiton, adelfan and dopegit on cerebral circulation in arterial hypertension] Eninia GI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;62(3):100-3 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of hypertensive patients with adelphan-esidrex] Shvedenko LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Aug; 61(8):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of Brinerdine in different hemodynamic types of arterial hypertension] Lapshina LA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(4):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of adelphan-esidrex with hypertension patients] Shvedenko LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Apr;(4):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Interaction between reserpine and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents in producing gastric ulcers in rats. Scepović Z, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 2; 98(3-4):445-8

Reserpine tumorigenic in rodents. **FDA Drug Bull** 1983 Nov; 13(3):28-9

[Efficacy of lithium hydroxybutyrate in reserpine depression] Saratikov AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov; 96(11):72-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional changes in the myocardium following sympathectomy and their role in the development of sudden death from ventricular fibrillation] Beskrovnova NN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(2):80-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RESERVE CELL CARCINOMA see **CARCINOMA, OAT CELL**

RESIDENCE CHARACTERISTICS

Home environment of children in a new Stockholm suburb. A prospective longitudinal study. Nylander I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;310:1-40

Age-sex registers as a screening tool for general practice: size of the wrong address problem. Silman AJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 18;289(6442):415-6

Residential, health, and social service needs of elderly developmentally disabled persons. Janicki MP, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Apr;24(2):128-37

Older women in single room occupant (SRO) hotels: a Seattle profile. Lally M, et al. **Gerontologist** 1979 Feb;19(1):67-73

Early acquisition of cytomegalovirus infection in kibbutz children in comparison with urban and Bedouin children in southern Israel. Sarov B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Oct; 19(10):913-5

ACORN group, social class, and child health. Morgan M, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1983 Sep; 37(3):196-203

Determinants of the community living arrangements of older unmarried women. Soldo BJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Jul; 39(4):492-8

Housing standards, social group, and respiratory infections in children of Upernavik, Greenland. Bjerregaard P. **Scand J Soc Med** 1983;11(3):107-11

Community characteristics, women's education, and fertility in Peru. Tienda M. **Stud Fam Plann** 1984 Jul-Aug; 15(4):162-9

[Heart rate and arterial blood pressure in children aged 7-15 years in relation to environmental conditions] Baszczyński J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Aug-Sep;58(8-9):705-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RESIDENCY, DENTAL see **INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY**

RESIDENCY, MEDICAL see **INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY**

RESIDENCY, NONMEDICAL see **INTERNSHIP, NONMEDICAL**

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Medical care of the deinstitutionalized mentally retarded. Merker EL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Apr;29(4):228-33

Recurrent staphylococcal infection in a pediatric residential care facility. Steele RW, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1983 Dec;11(6):217-20

Maladaptive behavior of mentally retarded individuals in residential facilities. Hill BK, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Jan;88(4):380-7

Correlates of community opposition to community residences for mentally retarded persons. Seltzer MM. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Jul;89(1):1-8

Crimes against discharged mental patients in board-and-care homes. Lehman AF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb; 141(2):271-4

Effects of institutional tours on attitudes toward the mentally retarded and their institutional settings. Carsrud AL, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1984;5(1):99-105

A preliminary report on the nature of interactions in a mental-handicap institution. Cullen C, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1983;21(5):579-83 (11 ref.)

Providing systematic individual teaching for severely disturbed and profoundly mentally-handicapped adults in residential care. Felce D, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1984; 22(3):299-309

Measuring the activity of severely and profoundly mentally-handicapped adults in ordinary housing. Mansell J, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1984;22(1):23-9

Residential treatment centers in Europe for children and youth with diabetes mellitus. Rosenbloom AL. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Nov;22(11):760-3

External contacts of residents in hospitals and hostels for mentally handicapped adults. Dalgleish M, et al. **Community Med** 1983 Aug;5(3):227-34

A response to the GAO report, 'disparities still exist in who gets special education'. Lakin KC, et al. **Except Child** 1983 Sep;50(1):30-4

Assessing the effect of a personal health management system within retirement communities: a preliminary investigation. Slivinske LR, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Jun;24(3):280-5

Adolescents in residential treatment, Hawaii, 1973-1978. Brandon V. **Hawaii Med J** 1983 Nov;42(11):372-6

Gold award: a center's integrated service system for chronic patients. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Oct; 34(10):954–7

Reducing the use of restrictive procedures in a residential facility. Davidson NA, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1984 Feb;35(2):164–7

Psychiatric history as a barrier to residential care. Mor V, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;35(4):368–72

'Great to be a Hawkeye,' Says Ronald McDonald.
Iowa Med 1984 Apr;74(4):152–3

Survey of hepatitis B viral markers at a public day school and a residential institution sharing mentally handicapped students. Perrillo RP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 May; 149(5):796–800

The use of communication boards in a residential setting: an evaluation. Calculator S, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 1982 Aug;47(3):281–7

Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children, United States, 1977–78 and 1979–80. Redick RW, et al. **Ment Health Stat Note** 1983 Aug;(162):1–23

A 50-state survey of the current status of residential treatment programs for mentally retarded offenders. Denkowski GC, et al. **Ment Retard** 1983 Oct;21(5):197–203

Use of a microcomputer to assist staff in documenting resident progress. Smith DW, et al. **Ment Retard** 1983 Jun; 21(3):111–5

Nursing and related care homes. Sirrocco A.
Vital Health Stat [14] 1983 Dec;14(29):1–26

[Medico-psychological base and trend documentation in a residential facility for rehabilitation of the handicapped] Stahl B, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1983 Aug;22(3):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[From the history of the Educational Institute for the Blind in Lvov 1851–1918] Stepak S. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Apr; 86(4):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nutritive value of the daily diets of adolescents living in boarding schools. V. Vitamin C content] Nadolna I, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1983;34(4):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

Comparison of methods for classifying community residential settings for mentally retarded individuals. Campbell VA, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Jul;89(1):44–9

ECONOMICS

Residential treatment centers: peer review by APA and CHAMPUS. Margolis JA, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1984 May;35(5):482–6

Structuring the life-care contract to minimize financial risk. Horowitz J, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1984 Spring; 10(3):66–76

MANPOWER

Alterable correlates of extrinsic and intrinsic job satisfaction at a state residential facility. Holburn CS, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 1984 Jul;89(1):50–9

Improving direct care via minimal changes in conventional resources: an empirical analysis. Byrd GR, et al.
Ment Retard 1983 Aug;21(4):164–8

Sex as a bona fide occupational qualification for direct care staff in residences for mentally retarded people. Rotegard LL, et al. **Ment Retard** 1983 Aug;21(4):150–2

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Evaluation of a medication-monitoring service for geriatric patients in a congregate housing facility. Joyner JL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Sep;40(9):1509–12

A new unit for long-stay psychiatric patients: organization, attitudes and quality of care. Garety PA, et al.
Psychol Med 1984 Feb;14(1):183–92

STANDARDS

Strengthening the safety net: issues in appropriate care in board and care homes. Elder JK. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Oct; 20(4):450–3

Assessments of residential environments for mentally retarded adults in britain. Dalgleish M. **Ment Retard** 1983 Oct;21(5):204–8

Patient/resident care management and quality assurance. Kugler D, et al. **QRB** 1984 Apr;10(4):109–11

[Nutritional value of the daily rations of adolescents living in boarding schools] Nadolna I, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 1983;34(5–6):457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRENDS

State operated residential facilities for people with mental retardation. July 1, 1978–June 30, 1982. Rotegard LL, et al. **Ment Retard** 1984 Apr;22(2):69–74

RESIDENTIAL MOBILITY

Mobile patients in an inner London practice. Hanson F, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 26;288(6430):1579–82

Analyzing migration decisions: the first step--whose decisions? Sell RR. **Demography** 1983 Aug;20(3):299–311

Between worlds: a relocation dilemma for the Appalachian elderly. Rowles GD. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1983; 17(4):301–14

Secular changes in migration between birth and marriage. Brennan ER. **J Biosoc Sci** 1983 Oct;15(4):391–406

Mortality of an urban population by period of residence in a rapidly industrialized city. Masaki M, et al.
J Biosoc Sci 1983 Oct;15(4):473–80

Families, relocation, and the corporation. Gullotta TP, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1983 Dec;(20):15–24

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT

Evaluation of a residential treatment center for emotionally disturbed adolescents. Munson RF, et al. **Adolescence** 1984 Summer;19(74):253–61

'Therapeutic families' as an extension of residential treatment for adolescents. Schneider S. **Adolescence** 1984 Summer; 19(74):435–45

An application of strategic family therapy to a residential child and family psychiatry service: Redbank House. Churven P, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun; 17(2):191–5

Comparison of delinquent boys and girls in group homes and factors associated with the outcome. Kashani JH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;144:156–60

Honeylands' role in the pre-school years: II. Patterns of use; and III. Factors inhibiting use. Green JM, et al.
Child Care Health Dev 1984 Mar-Apr;10(2):81–98

Expanding the options for disturbed youth and their families. Van den Brink S. **Child Today** 1984 Mar-Apr;13(2):32–5

Legal issues affecting residential child care workers. Corder BF, et al. **Child Welfare** 1984 May-Jun;63(3):217–24

Dilemmas in planning for the protection of children and youths in residential facilities. Rindfleisch N, et al.
Child Welfare 1984 May-Jun;63(3):205–15

Need for residential treatment for children with diabetes mellitus. Rosenbloom AL. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Sep-Oct; 5(5):545–6

Admission policies and practices of state-operated residential schools for the deaf. Williams P Jr. **Except Child** 1984 Apr; 50(6):550–1

The end of the road: residential disposals in the Scottish children's hearings system. Martin FM, et al. **J Adolesc** 1983 Sep;6(3):211–27

A supervision program for increasing functional activities for severely handicapped students in a residential setting. Dyer K, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1984 Summer; 17(2):249–59

Parents with children in care--II. Intergenerational continuities. Quinton D, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1984 Apr;25(2):231–50

Parents with children in care--I. Current circumstances and parenting. Quinton D, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;25(2):211–29

Noncompulsory versus legally mandated placement, perceived choice, and response to treatment among adolescents. Bastien RT, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Apr;52(2):171–9

[Catamnestic results from the total group of patients in a regional child psychiatric treatment center (1975–1980)] Jungjohann EE, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1984 May-Jun; 33(4):148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inpatient child psychiatric therapy from the parents' viewpoint] Kammerer E, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1984 May-Jun; 33(4):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Training residence staff for child abuse treatment. Krenk CJ. **Child Welfare** 1984 Mar-Apr;63(2):167–73

METHODS

A residential treatment model for MR adolescent offenders. Denkowski GC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;35(3):279–81

STANDARDS

Child abuse in residential institutions and community programs for intervention and prevention. Savells J.
Child Abuse Negl 1983;7(4):473–5

Residential treatment centers: peer review by APA and CHAMPUS. Margolis JA, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1984 May;35(5):482–6

RESIDUAL VOLUME see under **LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS**

RESINS

Detection of bacteremia with the BACTEC 16B resin blood culture medium. DeGirolami PC, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1984 May;81(5):643–6

Activated charcoal and resin haemoadsorbents: in vitro drug removal and blood compatibility studies. Gottschall S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(2):245–8

The antigenicity of myoglobin-related peptides synthesised on polyacrylamide and polystyrene resin supports. Shi PT, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Jun;21(6):489–96

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of propolis in the treatment of trophic ulcers] Korsun VF. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Nov;(11):46–8 **(Rus)**

[Combined effect of propolis and different antibiotics on Staphylococci] Sytnik IA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Colophony-induced sensitivity to Juniperus chinensis L. 'Hetzii'? Dooms-Goossens A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Mar;10(3):185–7

Allergic contact dermatitis to a colophony derivative. James WD. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Jan;10(1):6–10

Contact dermatitis from propolis. Kokelj F, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1983 Nov;9(6):518

Patch testing with soldering fluxes. Lidén C.
Contact Dermatitis 1984 Feb;10(2):119–20

Contact dermatitis from acrylated resins in UV Ebecryl printing inks. Malten KE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Jul;11(1):56–8

Occupational dermatitis in a bee-keeper. Melli MC, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1983 Sep;9(5):427–8

Contact dermatitis from propolis. Pincelli C, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1984 Jul;11(1):49

Allergic contact dermatitis from a colophony derivative in a tape skin closure. Sjöborg S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Feb;10(2):114–5

Allergic contact dermatitis from rosin used as soldering flux. Mathias CG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Mar; 10(3):454–6

Respiratory effects of two types of solder flux used in the electronics industry. Greaves IA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Feb;26(2):81–5

Methemoglobinemia in an infant treated with the folk remedy glycerited asafoetida. Kelly KJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 May; 73(5):717–9

[Occupational asthma in welders caused by colophony] Orosz M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jun 3;125(23):1395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A new cause of contact dermatitis: propolis] Monti M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Mar-Apr;117(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new cause of contact dermatitis: propolis (letter)] Proserpio G. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Sep-Oct; 117(5):316–7 **(Ita)**

[Possibility of allergy during treatment with propolis] Grzywa ZA. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jun 15;36(12):999–1002 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Clinical and bacteriologic evaluation of BACTEC resin-containing blood culture medium. Callihan DR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Oct;82(4):465–9

Measurement of nasal mucociliary activity in man with 99mTc-labelled resin particles. Kaya S, et al.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1984;239(3):267–72

METABOLISM

Free and conjugated resin acids in the bile of rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Oikari A, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1984 Aug;33(2):233–40

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of resin of podophyllin on condyloma acuminatum. Wade TR, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Apr;6(2):109–22

Podophyllum versus podophyllin [letter] Gruber M.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 1):302–3

Podophyllum versus podophyllin [letter] Gruber M.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1984 Mar;10(3):521

[Propolis in ORL therapeutics. Experience of the ORL department of the Piatra Neamţ District Hospital] Andone C, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1984 Jan-Mar; 29(1):71–7 **(Rum)**

[The use of propolis in ear suppurations] Drăşoveanu C, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1984 Jan-Mar;29(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Apiotherapeutic products for otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Paloş E, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1984 Jan-Mar; 29(1):53–4 **(Rum)**

[Treatment with apicole products in chronic nasal and pharyngeal diseases] Popovici C, et al.
Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol] 1984 Jan-Mar;29(1):55–8 **(Rum)**

[Preparations of copper and propolis in the complex treatment of diseases of the cornea] Kolesnikova MA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(2):121–3 **(Rus)**

RESINS, SYNTHETIC

Polyamide resin: a novel immunoadsorbent. I. Preparation of polyamide resin-antigen conjugates for use in a solid phase assay for radiolabeled antibody synthesized in vitro. Gooch GT, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1983 Apr; 8(2):105–14

Long-term support of hepatic excretory function by perfusion of plasma and blood through synthetic resin. Horák J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Aug;7(3):370–2

An anterior microfine filled resin crown. Carter R.
Aust Dent J 1983 Oct;28(5):304–6

Heparin adsorbing capacities at physiological pH of three poly(amido-amine) resins, and of poly(amido-amine)-surface-grafted glass microspheres. Ferruti P, et al. **Biomaterials** 1983 Jul;4(3):218–21

A comparative study between a chemically polymerised fissure sealant resin and a light-cured resin. Three-year results. Rock WP, et al. **Br Dent J** 1983 Nov 19; 155(10):344–6
Evaluation of XE-340 as a trapping medium for airborne organochlorine pesticides. Yeboah PO, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jul;33(1):13–9
Resin restoration. Factors affecting clinical performance. Mitchem JC. **Dent Clin North Am** 1983 Oct;27(4):713–22
Grafted synthetic sorbents for enhanced removal of toxic chemical agents from plasma. McPhillips DM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Nov;17(6):993–1002
Functional impressions with thermoplastic materials for reline procedures. Fitzloff RA. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Jul; 52(1):25–7
Wettability of selected denture base materials. Kilani BH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Aug;52(2):288–91
Soft surgical vinyl resin obturator. Taicher S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Jul;52(1):140
An evaluation of the time-dependent dimensional stability of eleven elastomeric impression materials. Williams PT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Jul;52(1):120–5
Impregnation of caries-like lesions with dental resins. Rodda JC. **NZ Dent J** 1983 Oct;79(358):114–7
Marginal porosity of light activated composites in relation to use of intermediate low-viscous resins. Hansen EK. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Apr;92(2):148–55

ADVERSE EFFECTS

'Single-step' orthodontic bonding systems: possible mutagenic potential. Cross NG, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Oct;84(4):344–50
Contact allergy to paratertiary butylphenol formaldehyde resin in an adhesive label. Dahlquist I. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Jan;10(1):54
Dermatological problems with synthetic resins and plastics in glues. Part I. Malten KE. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1984; 32(3):81–6
p-tert.-Butylphenol formaldehyde and other causes of shoe dermatitis. Malten KE, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1983; 31(5):149–53
A possible allergic response to polyether impression material: a case report. Blankenau RJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Apr;108(4):609–10
Severe postural hypotension following home canoe construction from polyester resins. MacFarlane IA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jul;60(705):497–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation and properties of calcium-dependent resins with increased selectivity for calmodulin. Hart RC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Nov;135(1):208–20

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enhanced tissue response to denture base polymers in formaldehyde-sensitized guinea pigs. Kallus T. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Aug;52(2):292–9

STANDARDS

[Hardness measurements of tooth-colored plastic materials in relation to temperature] Tappe A. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1984;72(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

[In vitro cytotoxicity of certain obturation synthetic resins. Preliminary results] Menghini P, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1984 Jan; 27(1):65–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RESISTANCE FACTORS see R FACTORS

RESISTANCE, NATURAL see IMMUNITY, NATURAL

RESISTANCE TRANSFER FACTOR see F FACTOR

RESORCINOLS

Oestrogenic metabolites of Fusaria. Hacking A. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Dec;7(1–4):161–4
[Surgery of aortic dissections. Value of Tissucol compared with GRF (gelatin, resorcinol and formaldehyde) adhesive (letter)] Bical O, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 24;12(33):2059 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dermatitis from cashew nuts. Marks JG Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Apr;10(4):627–31
Should we worry about animal growth promoters? Horwitz C, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1983;5(1):51–4

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous occurrence of deoxynivalenol, zearalenone, and aflatoxin in 1982 scabby wheat from the midwestern United States. Hagler WM Jr, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jan;47(1):151–4
Short liquid chromatographic method for determination of zearalenone and alpha-zearalenol. Chang HL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Jul-Aug;67(4):741–4
Rapid thin layer chromatographic method for determination of zearalenone and zearalenol in grains and animal feeds. Swanson SP, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 May-Jun; 67(3):580–2
Thin-layer chromatographic mapping of 5-n-alk(en)ylresorcinol homologues from cereal grains. Kozubek A. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jul 6;295(1):304–7
Mycotoxins in cereal grain. Part IX. Zearalenone and Fusaria in wheat, barley, rye and corn kernels. Chełkowski J, et al. **Nahrung** 1983;27(6):525–31

BIOSYNTHESIS

Deoxynivalenol, acetyl deoxynivalenol, and zearalenone formation by Canadian isolates of Fusarium graminearum on solid substrates. Greenhalgh R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Sep;46(3):625–9
Chemotaxonomy of Gibberella zeae with special reference to production of trichothecenes and zearalenone. Ichinoe M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Dec;46(6):1364–9
Method for detecting production of zearalenone, zearalenol, T-2 toxin, and deoxynivalenol by Fusarium isolates. Richardson KE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Apr; 47(4):643–6

BLOOD

Prevalence of achlorhydria in a normal population and its relation to serum gastrin. Bins M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Feb;31(1):41–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation and properties of monoclonal antibodies to the anabolic agent zeranol. Carter AP, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Mar;7(1):17–21

METABOLISM

Bioconversion of alpha-[14C]zearalenol and beta-[14C]zearalenol into [14C]zearalenone by Fusarium roseum 'Gibbosum'. Richardson KE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jun;47(6):1206–9
Biotransformation of zeranol: disposition and metabolism in the female rat, rabbit, dog, monkey and man. Migdalof BH, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Apr;13(4):209–21

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of zeranol on growth and fattening in beef calves before weaning. Greathead KD. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jan; 61(1):20–2
The effects of prenatal exposure to structurally diverse chemicals on the ontogeny of rat dehydrogenases. Stewart JL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;46(2):69–79
Effects of trenbolone acetate and zeranol on protein metabolism in male castrate and female lambs. Sinnett-Smith PA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep;50(2):225–34
Inhibition of ochratoxin A teratogenesis by zearalenone and diethylstilboestrol. Arora RG, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Dec;21(6):779–83
Influence of pretransit zeranol implant and receiving diet protein and urea levels on performance of yearling steers. Cole NA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Mar;58(3):527–34
Luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone and prolactin secretion in ewes and wethers after zeranol or estradiol injection. Elsasser TH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Aug;57(2):443–8
Plasma testosterone and LH responses to LHRH in double-muscled bulls treated with trenbolone acetate and zeranol. Fabry J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Nov;57(5):1138–45
Growth and reproductive traits in beef heifers implanted with zeranol. Staigmiller RB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Sep; 57(3):527–34
Resorcinol congeners of dopamine derived from benzocycloheptene and indan. Cannon JG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Feb;27(2):186–9
Inhibition of the mutagenicity of benzo[a]pyrene in the V79/HGPRT system by bioantioxidants. Paschin YuV, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jul;137(1):57–9
Estrogenic activity of zearalenone and zearalanol in the neonatal rat uterus. Sheehan DM, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Jun;29(3):383–92
Resorcylic acid lactone as an anabolic agent in cattle. Roche JF, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Dec;7(1–4):45–50
A RAL compound as an anabolic in cattle. Willemart JP, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Dec;7(1–4):35–44

POISONING

Zearalenone intoxication of pigs. Blaney BJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jan;61(1):24–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Tooth extraction without substitutive treatment in patients with severe hemophilia or other congenital disorders of hemostasis: importance of gelatin-resorcin-formol glue] Chauvin P, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1984 Mar; 145:81–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[GRF glue] Rozenberg C. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1984 Jun;146:291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Zearalenone.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum 1983 Jul; 31:279–91
Cytogenetic analysis of human peripheral blood lymphocytes (in vitro) treated with resorcinol. Darroudi F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Nov;124(2):179–89

URINE

Radioimmunoassay of the anabolic agent zeranol. II. Zeranol concentrations in urine of sheep and cattle implanted with zeranol (Ralgro). Dixon SN, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Sep;6(3):173–9

RESORTS see HEALTH RESORTS

RESPIRATION

see related
APNEA
BREATHING EXERCISES
DYSPNEA

Description of an EEG pattern evoked in central--parietal areas by the Hathayogic exercise Agnisara. Roldán E, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1983 Dec;25(4):241–6
Anaesthetic uptake by the goldfish: effect of respiratory rate. Chalon J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Oct; 27(5):361–5
Differential lung ventilation with unilateral PEEP following unilateral hydrochloric acid aspiration in the dog. East TD 4th, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Oct;27(5):356–60
Distribution of expiratory gas and rebreathing in T-piece modifications used in weaning. Hartmann-Andersen F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Dec;27(6):501–4
Ventilation-perfusion relationships during epidural analgesia. Lundh R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Oct; 27(5):410–6
A new method for measurement of H2 in exhaled air in the presence of permanent gas mixtures. Past T, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1983;40(1):47–9
Pressure opening and closing functions of the Eustachian tube by inflation and deflation in children and adults with normal ears. Bylander A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Sep-Oct;96(3–4):255–68
Studies on the maxillary ostial function in cases with maxillary pain, intrasinusal cysts and chronic sinusitis. Jannert M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Mar-Apr; 97(3–4):325–34
Effects of nasal occlusion on respiration in sleep. Evidence of inheritability of sleep apnea proneness. Lavie P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Jan-Feb;97(1–2):127–30
Pulmonary function and oxygen uptake during exercise in 16 year old boys with cystic fibrosis. Hjeltnes N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jul;73(4):548–53
Deterioration in lung function after general anaesthesia in patients with cystic fibrosis. Richardson VF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jan;73(1):75–9
A case of near-miss SIDS developing an abnormal respiratory reaction to hypoxia. Wennergren G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Sep;72(5):793–5
Influence of self-auscultation breathing upon alpha activity. Peñaloza-Rojas JH, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1981; 31(4):291–4
Effect of lowered temperature on respiratory rhythm generation in rabbit. Głowicki K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Mar-Apr;34(2):187–95
Minute ventilation changes in rabbits during experimental hypothermia. Głowicki K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Mar-Apr;34(2):175–86
The ability of human subjects to detect small changes in breathing volume. Katz-Salamon M. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jan;120(1):43–51
Assessment of ventilation and respiratory rate by healthy subjects. Katz-Salamon M. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jan; 120(1):53–60
Breathing pattern and lung volumes during exercise. Lind F, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jan;120(1):123–9
Cranio-caudal movements of the liver, pancreas and kidneys in respiration. Suramo I, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(2):129–31
The anaerobic threshold in clinical medicine: clinical determination and application. Caldwell JE. **Alaska Med** 1983 Jul-Sep;25(3):72–4
Nonlinear dynamics in heart failure: implications of long-wavelength cardiopulmonary oscillations. Goldberger AL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Mar;107(3):612–5
Errors in predicting functional capacity for postmyocardial infarction patients using a modified Bruce protocol. Sullivan M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Mar;107(3):486–92
Psychometric correlates of respiration: a review. Morgan WP. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Sep;44(9):677–84 (41 ref.)
Exercise testing in aortic regurgitation: comparison of radionuclide left ventricular ejection fraction with exercise performance at the anaerobic threshold and peak exercise. Boucher CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Oct 1;52(7):801–8
Relation between hemodynamic and ventilatory responses in determining exercise capacity in severe congestive heart failure. Franciosa JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1; 53(1):127–34
Response of patients after myocardial infarction to carrying a graded series of weight loads. Sheldahl LM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Oct 1;52(7):698–703
External inspiratory resistance of protective respiratory devices: effects on physical performance and respiratory function. Lerman Y, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1983;4(6):733–40

Comparison of the effects of labetalol and hydrochlorothiazide on the ventilatory function of hypertensive patients with mild chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Light RW, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct 17;75(4A):109–14

Ultrasonic measurement of rate and depth of human fetal breathing: effect of glucose. Adamson SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 1;147(3):288–95

Fetal breathing, gross fetal body movements, and maternal and fetal heart rates before spontaneous labor at term. Carmichael L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1; 148(5):675–9

The effects of maternal hyperoxia on fetal breathing movements in third-trimester pregnancies. Devoe LD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 15;148(6):790–4

Spectral analysis of fetal heart rate in sheep: the occurrence of respiratory sinus arrhythmia. Donchin Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 15;148(8):1130–5

Absence or impaired response of fetal breathing to intravenous glucose is associated with pulmonary hypoplasia in congenital myotonic dystrophy. Vilos GA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1;148(5):558–62

Analysis of simulated upper airway breathing. Warren DW, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Sep;86(3):197–206

Cardiovascular and respiratory responses to heat in dehydrated dogs. Baker MA. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):R369–74

Effect of bilateral vagotomy on the ventilatory responses of the water snake Nerodia sipedon. Gratz RK. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):R221–7

A theory for phase locking of respiration in cats to a mechanical ventilator. Petrillo GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):R311–20

Respiratory pauses during sleep in near-miss sudden infant death syndrome. Bazzy AR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Dec;128(6):973–6

Risk factors associated with longitudinal change in pulmonary function. Beaty TH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May;129(5):660–7

Influence of panting frequency on thoracic gas volume measurements in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Bégin P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jul;130(1):121–3

Effect of exercise rate and route of inhalation on sulfur-dioxide-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic subjects. Bethel RA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct; 128(4):592–6

Reducing ventilatory response to carbon dioxide by breathing cold air. Burgess KR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May; 129(5):687–90

Ventilatory regulation in eucapnic morbid obesity. Burki NK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Apr;129(4):538–43

Effects of bronchodilation on magnitude estimation of added resistive loads in asthmatic subjects. Burki NK. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;129(2):225–9

Studies of oxygenation during sleep in patients with interstitial lung disease. Bye PT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):27–32

Cough versus chest physiotherapy. A comparison of the acute effects on pulmonary function in patients with cystic fibrosis. de Boeck C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan; 129(1):182–4

Exercise and chemoreception. Dempsey JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;129(2 Pt 2):S31–4

Hypomagnesemia and respiratory muscle power. Dhingra S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Mar;129(3):497–8

Chest wall mechanics during exercise in patients with severe chronic air-flow obstruction. Dodd DS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):33–8

Effects of a face mask and pneumotachograph on breathing in sleeping infants. Dolfin T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Dec;128(6):977–9

Ventilatory control after pulmonary resection. Easton PA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;128(4):627–30

Chest wall stiffness in patients with chronic respiratory muscle weakness. Estenne M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Dec;128(6):1002–7

Familial aspects of ventilatory control in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Fleetham JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):3–7

Abnormal respiratory pattern generation during sleep in patients with autonomic dysfunction [letter] Guilleminault C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Mar;129(3):512–3

Upper airway function in burn patients. Correlation of flow-volume curves and nasopharyngoscopy. Haponik EF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;129(2):251–7

Cardiopulmonary gas transport and aging. Horvath SM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;129(2 Pt 2):S68–71

Electromyographic study of some accessory muscles of respiration in children with obstructive sleep apnea. Jeffries B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May;129(5):696–702

Chemical and behavioral control of breathing in adult twins. Kawakami Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May; 129(5):703–7

Respiratory responses to external resistive loads during vagal blockade in awake dogs. Kelsen SG. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May;129(5):811–5

Passive respiratory mechanics in newborns and children. Lesouef PN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Apr; 129(4):552–6

Asthma induced by suggestion: is it due to airway cooling? Lewis RA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May;129(5):691–5

Comparative effects of sulfur dioxide exposures at 5 degrees C and 22 degrees C in exercising asthmatics. Linn WS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;129(2):234–9

Hyperinflation [editorial] Macklem PT. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):1–2

Impaired detection of added inspiratory resistance in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. McNicholas WT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):45–8

Muscle pressure and flow during expiration in infants. Mortola JP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):49–53

Pulmonary function before and sequentially after valve replacement surgery with correlation to preoperative hemodynamic data. Mustafa KY, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep;130(3):400–6

The effects of chronic hyperinflation, nutritional status, and posture on respiratory muscle strength in cystic fibrosis. O'Neill S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Dec;128(6):1051–4

Power versus pressure [letter] Peterson CV Jr. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep;130(3):530

Pulmonary function studies in diffuse pulmonary North American blastomycosis. Ploysongsang Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Dec;128(6):1095–8

Absence of nasal air flow during pursed lips breathing. The soft palate mechanisms. Rodenstein DO, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;128(4):716–8

Ventilation and gas exchange during exercise in severe chronic heart failure. Rubin SA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;129(2 Pt 2):S63–4

Determinants of the ventilatory responses to hypoxia during sleep. Santiago TV, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug; 130(2):179–82

Exercise capacity as a predictor of post-thoracotomy morbidity. Smith TP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May; 129(5):730–4

The effect of oxygen on sleep, blood gases, and ventilation in cystic fibrosis. Spier S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May;129(5):712–8

Reproducibility of CO2 response curves with ten minutes separating each rebreathing test. Sullivan TY, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):23–6

Altered pulmonary function in precapillary pulmonary hypertension [letter] Teculescu DB. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):201

Relationship between regional ventilation and aerosol deposition in tidal breathing. Trajan M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jul;130(1):64–70

Coupling of external to internal respiration. Wasserman K. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;129(2 Pt 2):S21–4

Ventilatory responses to exercise and their control in man. Whipp BJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;129(2 Pt 2):S17–20 (64 ref.)

The ventilatory stress of exercise in obesity. Whipp BJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;129(2 Pt 2):S90–2

Sleep deprivation and the control of ventilation. White DP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Dec;128(6):984–6

Sternomastoid muscle function and fatigue in normal subjects and in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Wilson SH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Mar;129(3):460–4

An assessment of the Humphrey ADE anaesthetic system in the Mapleson A mode during spontaneous ventilation. Dixon J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jun;39(6):593–6

Circulation, respiration and serotonin levels in carcinoid patients during neurolept anaesthesia. Törnebrandt K, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Oct;38(10):957–67

Effect of protein intake on ventilatory drive. Askanazi J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Feb;60(2):106–10

Neonatal pattern of breathing following cesarean section: epidural versus general anesthesia. Fisher JT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Nov;59(5):385–9

Resting ventilation measurements may be misleading [letter] Gross JB. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jul;61(1):110

Minute ventilation and oxygen consumption during labor with epidural analgesia. Hägerdal M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Nov;59(5):425–7

Inadvertent inspiration of carbon dioxide [letter] Hornbein TF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jul;61(1):114–5

Monitoring respiration during regional anesthesia [letter] Jain U, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Feb;60(2):166

Preanesthetic cimetidine and metoclopramide for acid aspiration prophylaxis in elective surgery. Manchikanti L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jul;61(1):48–54

Effect of brain levels of drugs on the validity of techniques measuring ventilatory depression [letter] Roy RC. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Mar;60(3):264–5

Airway interference syndrome. Clinical identification and evaluation of nose breathing capabilities. Quinn GW. **Angle Orthod** 1983 Oct;53(4):311–9

Radiation absorbed dose to tracheal mucosa from inhaled oxygen-15-labeled carbon dioxide. Powell GF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984;15 Suppl:S107–9

The respiratory aspects of carbonic anhydrase. Swenson ER. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;429:547–60

Acute physiological changes following heart-lung allotransplantation in dogs. Downing TP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Jun;37(6):479–83

Endotracheal tube with movable blocker to prevent aspiration of intratracheal bleeding. Inoue H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Jun;37(6):497–9

Hypoxia and respiratory control in early life. Haddad GG, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1984;46:629–43 (95 ref.)

Regulation of breathing in the newborn during different behavioral states. Read DJ, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1984; 46:675–85 (62 ref.)

Control of ventilation in the newborn. Rigatto H. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1984;46:661–74 (55 ref.)

Underwater life support based on immobilized oxygen carriers. Bonaventura C, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1984 Feb;9(1):65–80

Expiration induced femoral flow in neonatal coarctation of aorta. McNicholl B, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Sep; 58(9):741–2

Simplified pneumographic monitoring of infants at risk from sudden infant death syndrome. Rahilly PM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Apr;59(4):351–5

Analysis of alveolar ventilation in the newborn. Sandberg K, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jun;59(6):542–7

The effect of maternal physical activity on fetal breathing movements. Jakobovits A. **Arch Gynecol** 1983;234(1):47–8

Criteria for weaning from prolonged mechanical ventilation. Morganroth ML, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 May; 144(5):1012–6

Butane 'fire-breathing' [letter] Thomas RF. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 May;144(5):1085

Rehabilitative surgery for aspiration. A clinical analysis. Strome M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Dec;109(12):809–11

Test-retest variability of eustachian tube responses in children with persistent middle ear effusion. Falk B, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;240(2):145–52

Oxygen consumption during exercise in a heated pool. Kirby RL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Jan;65(1):21–3

Respiratory relief therapy. A new treatment procedure for the reduction of anxiety. Longo DJ, et al. **Behav Modif** 1984 Jul;8(3):361–78

Ventilation-induced release of phosphatidylcholine from neonatal-rat lungs in vitro. Nijjar MS. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 1;221(3):577–86

Respiratory pauses in normal prematurely born infants. A comparison with full-term newborns. Curzi-Dascalova L, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(6):325–32

Abstracts of papers presented at the Second International Workshop on Respiratory Psychophysiology. Hamburg, 25–26 June, 1982. **Biol Psychol** 1983 May–Jun; 16(3–4):285–97

Cardiac, respiratory and metabolic changes during static exercise and voluntary heart rate acceleration. Carroll D, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1983 Sep–Nov;17(2–3):121–30

Respiration as a reliable physiological sensor for controlling cardiac pacing rate. Rossi P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Jan; 51(1):7–14

Dynamic effects of pericardial effusion without tamponade. Respiratory responses in the absence of pulsus paradoxus. Wayne VS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Feb;51(2):202–4

Chest wall movements [editorial] Drummond G. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Oct;55(10):925–6

Effect of airway occlusion on respiratory timing during anaesthesia with enflurane or halothane. Drummond GB. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Mar;56(3):215–21

Comparison of ventilation and gas exchange in anaesthetized infants and children during spontaneous and artificial ventilation. Hulse MG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Feb; 56(2):131–5

Ventilation and gas exchange during anaesthesia and surgery in spontaneously breathing infants and children. Lindahl SG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Feb;56(2):121–9

A model lung with the capacity for simulated spontaneous breathing. Lyle DJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Jun; 56(6):645–9

Rebreathing characteristics of the Bain circuit. An experimental and theoretical study. Stenqvist O, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Mar;56(3):303–10

Effect of frequency of ventilation, positive end-expiratory pressure, PaO2 and PaCO2 on phrenic nerve activity. A study using a new valveless all-purpose ventilator. Whitwam JG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Feb;56(2):187–93

Predictive nomograms for forced expiratory volume, forced vital capacity, and peak expiratory flow rate, in Chinese adults and children. Lam KK, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1983 Oct;77(4):390–6

The rate and regularity of breathing movements in the normal and growth-retarded fetus. Dornan JC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jan;91(1):31–6

Crural change with respiration: a potential mimic of disease. Nightingale RC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jan;57(673):101–2

Bilaterally synchronized oscillations in human diaphragm and intercostal EMGs during spontaneous breathing. Ackerson LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 25;271(2):346–8

State-dependent alteration of respiratory cycle timing by stimulation of the central nucleus of the amygdala. Harper RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 23;306(1–2):1–8

A cross-correlation study of interactions among respiratory neurons of dorsal, ventral and retrofacial groups in cat medulla. Hilaire G, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 4;302(1):19–31

Influence of cerebral cortex stimulation upon cough-like spasmodic expiratory response (SER) and cough in the cat. Kasé Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 23;306(1–2):293–8

Two different inhibitory effects on respiration by thin-fiber muscular afferents in cats. Kumazawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 8;272(2):364–7

Central nicotinic receptors: vomiting, ear twitching and panting. Beleslin DB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Sep; 11(3):299–302

Brainstem projections to the phrenic nucleus: a HRP study in the cat. Rikard-Bell GC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 May; 12(5):469–77

Collateral pulmonary respiration of Van Allen. A forgotten

essential physiological mechanism for the clearance of bronchiolar blocks. Gardner AM. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1983 Jul;98(367):113–4

Third International Workshop on Respiratory Psychophysiology. Bordeaux, September 1–2, 1983. Abstracts. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 Jan–Feb; 20(1):83–95

Societas Europaea Physiologiae Clinicae Respiratoriae, Lung Mechanics Working Group: The mechanical limits of ventilation. Sønderborg, Denmark, April 22–23, 1983. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Jul–Aug;19(4):85P–90P

Effects of ultrasonically nebulized distilled water on respiratory resistance and breathing pattern in normals and asthmatics. Chadha TS, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 May–Jun;20(3):257–62

Cournand lecture: Mechanical action of the abdominal muscles. De Troyer A. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Nov–Dec;19(6):575–81

Control of breathing revisited. Karczewski A. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Nov–Dec;19(6):571–4

Effects of pneumotachographic recording of breathing on sleep and respiration during sleep. Krieger J, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Nov–Dec;19(6):641–4

Cardiorespiratory adjustments in chronic sickle cell anemia. Lonsdorfer J, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Jul–Aug;19(4):339–44

Breathing pattern and efficiency of the respiratory muscles in healthy prematures and in prematures with respiratory distress syndrome. Popow C, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Nov–Dec;19(6):547–52

Respiratory functions in thermal burns. Tripathi FM, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1983 Jul;9(6):401–8

Rebreathing and the Bain circuit [letter] Imrie DD. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Nov;30(6):679–81

The acute effects of controlled breathing swimming on glycolytic parameters. Hsieh SS, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1983 Sep;8(3):149–54

The medullary respiratory neurons: a review. Long SE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;62(2):161–82 (153 ref.)

Abstracts: 50th anniversary scientific assembly, American College of Chest Physicians. **Chest** 1984 Aug;86(2):281–340

Sequential cardiorespiratory patterns associated with outcome in septic shock. Abraham E, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jan;85(1):75–80

Ventilatory drive in normal man during semistarvation. Baier H, et al. **Chest** 1984 Feb;85(2):222–5

Diaphragm fatigue and the strategy of breathing in COPD. Grassino A, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jun;85(6 Suppl):51S–54S

Pattern of breathing in a case of generalized respiratory muscle weakness. Grinman S, et al. **Chest** 1983 Dec; 84(6):770–2

The flow–volume loop during glossopharyngeal breathing. Mazza FG, et al. **Chest** 1984 May;85(5):638–40

Breathing during sleep in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. State of the art. Phillipson EA, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jun;85(6 Suppl):24S–30S (47 ref.)

Control of breathing in obstructive sleep apnea. Rajagopal KR, et al. **Chest** 1984 Feb;85(2):174–80

The respiratory muscles in COPD. State of the art. Rochester DF. **Chest** 1984 Jun;85(6 Suppl):47S–50S (46 ref.)

Oxygen saturation during breath-holding and during apneas in sleep. Strohl KP, et al. **Chest** 1984 Feb;85(2):181–6

Thoracic compression for asthma [letter] Watts JI. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3):505

Treatment of obstructive sleep apnea with continuous nasal airflow delivered through nasal prongs. Wilhoit SC, et al. **Chest** 1984 Feb;85(2):170–3

Respiratory ultradian rhythms of mean and low frequencies: a comparative physiological approach. Stupfel M, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1983 Jul–Sep;10(3):283–92 (52 ref.)

Input impedance of the pulmonary arterial system in normal man. Effects of respiration and comparison to systemic impedance. Murgo JP, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Jun;54(6):666–73

Cardiorespiratory and metabolic adequacy and their relation to survival in sepsis. Castagneto M, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983; 11(2):113–30

Cardiovascular responses of the dog to acute smoke toxicity. Pindok MT, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;11(1):35–44

Effects of spontaneous respiration on left ventricular function assessed by echocardiography. Andersen K, et al. **Circulation** 1984 May;69(5):874–9

Mechanism of decreased left ventricular stroke volume during inspiration in man. Karam M, et al. **Circulation** 1984 May;69(5):866–73

The response of cardiac and pulmonary disease to exercise testing. Kanarek DJ, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Mar; 5(1):181–7

Exercise testing in interstitial lung disease. Kelley MA, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Mar;5(1):145–56

Exercise impairment in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Loke J, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Mar;5(1):121–43

The physiology of endurance exercise. The marathon. Mahler DA, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Mar;5(1):63–76

Pathophysiology of emphysema. Robins AG. **Clin Chest Med** 1983 Sep;4(3):413–20 (10 ref.)

The respiratory muscles in emphysema. Sharp JT. **Clin Chest Med** 1983 Sep;4(3):421–32 (55 ref.)

The role of maximal oxygen uptake in exercise performance. Snell PG, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Mar;5(1):51–62

Normal values in adults during exercise testing. Sue DY, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Mar;5(1):89–98

Exercise testing in the evaluation of cardiopulmonary disease. A cardiologist's point of view. Weber KT, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Mar;5(1):173–80

Evaluation of the CO2 rebreathing method for the non-invasive measurement of resting cardiac output in man. Hargreaves M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;10(5):609–14

Impedance pneumography for long-term monitoring of respiration during sleep in adult males. Larsen VH, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Aug;4(4):333–42

Within-breath modulation of the triggering of extrasystoles in man. Patrick JM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Aug;67(2):225–7

The rising ventilatory cost of bicycle exercise in the seventh decade: a longitudinal study of nine healthy men. Patrick JM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Nov;65(5):521–6

The role of oscillations in arterial CO2 tension in the chemical control of breathing at rest and on exercise. Semple SJ. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jun;66(6):639–42 (25 ref.)

Respiratory and blood gas responses in exercising birds. Gleeson M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983; 76(2):211–6 (47 ref.)

Ventilatory changes in the golden hamster, Mesocricetus auratus, compared with the laboratory rat, Rattus norvegicus, during hypercapnia and/or hypoxia. Holloway DA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(2):267–73

The effects of a lowered ambient temperature on oxygen consumption and lung ventilation in the perinatal quail (Coturnix c. japonica). Nair G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;76(2):271–7

Ventilation in awake rats with permanent arterial catheters. Polianski JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984; 77(2):319–24

Optimal frequency locations for estimating model parameters in studies on respiratory control. Engeman RM, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1983 Dec;16(6):531–6

Cardiorespiratory responses to fluid administration in peritonitis. Abraham E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Aug; 12(8):664–8

Correlation of respiration and prognosis in near-drowning [letter] Lacroix J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jun;12(6):540

Continuous positive airway pressure improves oxygenation in dogs after the aspiration of blood. Perel A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Nov;11(11):868–71

Effect of positive end-expiratory pressure on breathing patterns of normal subjects and intubated patients with respiratory failure. Tobin MJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Nov;11(11):859–67

High-frequency ventilation. Kamm RD, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1984;9(4):347–79 (62 ref.)

Mechanical ventilation: physiology and application. Snyder JV, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1984 Mar;21(3):1–87

Importance of mathematical models and multivariant statistical analysis for the diagnosis of ventilation disorders. Felkel H, et al. **Czech Med** 1983;6(4):235–43

A small animal model for direct respiratory and hemodynamic measurements in toxicokinetic studies of volatile chemicals. Dallas C, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:419–22

Sleep and breathing: an overview. Orr WC. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1984 May;63(5):191–8

Respiratory frequency during sleep in siblings of sudden infant death syndrome victims. A comparison with control, normal infants. Curzi-Dascalova L, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Oct;8(3–4):235–41

Use of the SCSB method for monitoring of respiration, body movements and ballistocardiogram in infants. Erkinjuntti M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1984 Feb;9(2):119–26

The rhythmicity of fetal breathing varies with behavioural state in the human fetus. Nijhuis JG, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Dec;9(1):1–7

The Six-City Study: examples of problems in analysis of the data. Ferris BG Jr, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Oct;52:115–23

Toxicological effects on mice following inhalation exposures to fluidized-bed coal combustor fly ash. Kirchner FR, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Dec;32(2):314–28

Lung aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase: inhibition following cadmium chloride inhalation. Palmer KC, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Dec;32(2):432–44

Cardiovascular and pulmonary effects of recumbency in two conscious ponies. Hall LW. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Mar; 16(2):89–92

Non-pharmacological provocation of coronary vasospasm. Experience with prolonged hyperventilation in the coronary care unit. Mortensen SA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jun;4(6):391–7

Effects of previous exercise on the ventilatory determination of the aerobic threshold. Black A, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;52(3):315–9

Respiratory frequency and the oxygen cost of exercise. Kennard CD, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;52(3):320–3

Cardiorespiratory effects of respiratory protective devices during exercise in well-trained men. Louhevaara V, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;52(3):340–5

Circulo-respiratory responses to different muscular exercises. Nag PK. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;52(4):393–9

Ventilatory and heart rate responses to hypoxia in well-trained judo athletes. Ohyabu Y, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;52(4):451–6

Precision of ventilatory and gas exchange alterations as a predictor of the anaerobic threshold. Powers SK, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;52(2):173–7

Cardiorespiratory functions in children with high and low performances in endurance running. Yoshida T, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;51(3):313–9

Effects of induced hypotension on breathing pattern in halothane-anaesthetized man. Hannhart B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct;13(5):379–82

A kinetic evaluation of 14CO2 in expired air after 14C-methacetin administration in rats, used for the in vivo study of the metabolism of drugs. Thornhill DP, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1984 Apr–Jun;9(2):161–8

Performance of a low flow O2 Venturi mask: diluting effects of the breathing pattern. Canet J, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;65(1):68–73

Breathing near to residual volume with positive expiratory pressure. Lee BP, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Oct; 64(7):517–23

Does environmental tobacco smoke affect lung function? Bake B. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984;133:85–7 (10 ref.)

Lung function and bronchial reactivity in six patients with immotile cilia syndrome. Evander E, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;127:137–43

A comparison of exercise, hyperventilation with cold air and warm air, and the inhalation of 'fog' in the provocation of asthma. Higenbottam T, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 2):421–3

Mechanisms of mucous transport. Warwick WJ. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;127:162–7

Does aging differentially reduce heart rate variability related to respiration? Jennings JR, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1984 Spring;10(1):19–23

Inspiratory on-switch evoked by stimulation of the mesencephalon: activity of phrenic and laryngeal motoneurones. Gauthier P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984; 55(2):197–204

Scaling of respiratory areas in relation to oxygen consumption of vertebrates. Hughes GM. **Experientia** 1984 Jun 15;40(6):519–24 (58 ref.)

Speech respiration as an indicator of integrative contextual processing. Conrad B, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1983; 35(5):220–5

In vitro dissolution of respirable aerosols of industrial uranium and plutonium mixed-oxide nuclear fuels. Eidson AF, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Dec;45(6):1023–37

Respiratory muscle function: a clinical study. Martin LL. **Heart Lung** 1984 Jul;13(4):346–8

Respiratory muscle function in health. Rochester DF. **Heart Lung** 1984 Jul;13(4):349–54

Effect of a combination of respiratory and CSF pressure tests on parameters of the rheoencephalogram. Agranonik GM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1983 May–Jun;9(3):194–200

Effect of hypoxia on external respiratory function in old age. Ivanov LA. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Mar–Apr;9(2):126–33

State of the pulmonary blood flow and central hemodynamics in normal subjects breathing a helium-oxygen mixture. Kostylev EG, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;9(4):284–8

A versatile identification method applied to analysis of respiratory mechanics. Avanzolini G, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Jul;31(7):520–6

A tracking system for pulsed ultrasound images: application to quantification of fetal breathing movements. Cousin AJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Sep;30(9):577–84

A rapidly converging algorithm for estimating respiratory mechanical parameters in a five-element model. Eyles JG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Oct;30(10):675–9

Standard errors on respiratory mechanical parameters obtained by forced random excitation. Miller TK 3d, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Dec;30(12):826–32

Spectral analysis of periodic and normal breathing in infants. Nugent ST, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Oct; 30(10):672–5

Modeling of the transfer function of the flow transducer used in ventilatory impedance measurements. Pelle G, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Apr;31(4):356–61

Ventilatory response to carbon dioxide in normal subjects. Gupta VK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Jan–Mar;25:10–5

Ventilatory capacity of healthy tribals from Orissa State (India). Behera D, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Feb; 79:236–8

Physiological responses to sustained isometric contractions during one- and two-armed work. Role of muscle mass on cardiovascular responses to isometric work. Kramer H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983;52(3):271–9

Respiratory function in CAPD. Di Paolo N, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Mar;7(2):67–72

A physiological evaluation of the yoga concept of respiratory control of autonomic nervous system activity. Morse DR, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1984;31(1):3–19

CO2-H+ stimuli and neural muscular drive to ventilation during dynamic exercise: comparison of stimuli at constant levels of ventilation. Essfeld D, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1983 Nov;4(4):215–22

Cardiorespiratory effects of an inspiratory hold and continuous positive pressure ventilation in goats. Perez-Chada RD, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(5):263–9

Acute respiratory effects of Los Angeles smog in continuously exercising adults. Avol EL, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1983 Nov;33(11):1055–60

Functional single ventricle: cardiorespiratory response to exercise. Driscoll DJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Aug; 4(2):337–42

Pneumococcal bacteremia in adults [letter] Andrews J.

J Am Geriatr Soc 1984 Sep;32(9):692
The effects of chronic cigarette smoking on cerebrovascular responsiveness to 5 per cent CO2 and 100 per cent O2 inhalation. Rogers RL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Jun; 32(6):415–20
Ozone and high ventilation effects on pulmonary function and endurance performance. Adams WC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep;55(3):805–12
Ventilatory adjustments during sustained mechanical loading in conscious humans. Axen K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1211–8
Effect of mechanical loading on breathing patterns in women. Axen K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jan;56(1):175–81
High-frequency ventilation lengthens expiration in the anesthetized dog. Banzett R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug;55(2):329–34
Diaphragmatic fatigue in unanesthetized adult sheep. Bazzy AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jul;57(1):182–90
Role of VCO2 in control of breathing of awake exercising dogs. Bennett FM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May; 56(5):1335–9
A role for neural pathways in exercise hyperpnea. Bennett FM. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jun;56(6):1559–64
Ventilation and arousal responses to hypercapnia in normal sleeping humans. Berthon-Jones M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jul;57(1):59–67
Breathing pattern of kittens during hypoxia. Blanco CE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jan;56(1):12–7
Effects of hypoxia on ventilation during postnatal development in conscious kittens. Bonora M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jun;56(6):1464–71
Effect of aging on ventilatory response to exercise and CO2. Brischetto MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May; 56(5):1143–50
Diphasic ventilatory response to hypoxia in newborn lambs. Bureau MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jan;56(1):84–90
Effects of acute exposure to high altitude on ventilatory drive and respiratory pattern. Burki NK. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(4):1027–31
Ventilatory muscles during exercise in air and oxygen in normal men. Bye PT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Feb; 56(2):464–71
Breathing pattern during induced bronchoconstriction. Chadha TS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(4):1053–9
Effect of posture on thoracoabdominal movements during CO2 rebreathing. Chapman KR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jan;56(1):97–101
Breathing patterns during submaximal and maximal exercise in elite oarsmen. Clark JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug; 55(2):440–6
Mechanical and gas-distribution behavior of a collateral ventilation model. Cutillo AG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug;55(2):503–11
Immediate human breathing pattern responses to loads near the perceptual threshold. Daubenspeck JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1160–6
Relationship of ventilatory capacity to hyperbaric exposure in divers. Davey IS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jun; 56(6):1655–8
Role of respiratory heat exchange in asthma [letter] Deal EC Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Aug;57(2):608–9
Neuromuscular blockade enhances phrenic nerve activity during high-frequency ventilation. England SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jan;56(1):31–4
Changes in rate of relaxation of sniffs with diaphragmatic fatigue in humans. Esau SA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep;55(3):731–5
Control of breathing at elevated lung volumes in anesthetized cats. Finkler J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(4):839–44
Barometric plethysmograph: advantages and limitations in recording infant respiration. Fleming PJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Dec;55(6):1924–31
Effect of threshold loads on voluntary control of slow and rapid inspiratory movements. Folinsbee LJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Nov;55(5):1397–402
Effects of high-frequency breathing on pulmonary ventilation and gas exchange. Frostell C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Dec;55(6):1854–61
Cardiopulmonary effects of unilateral airway pressure changes in intact infant lambs. Fuhrman BP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May;56(5):1439–48
Vagal control of respiratory pattern during hyperpnea in domestic fowl. Gleeson M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jun; 56(6):1650–4
Mechanism of hyperpnea induced by changes in pulmonary blood flow. Green JF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May; 56(5):1418–22
Gas trapping in excised rabbit lungs depends on volume history and method of degassing. Hida W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Mar;56(3):596–601
Effects of thoracic volume and shape on electromechanical coupling in abdominal muscles. Hill AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May;56(5):1294–301
Lactate accumulation during incremental exercise with varied inspired oxygen fractions. Hogan MC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1134–40
Gate mechanism in breathlessness caused by chest wall vibration in humans. Homma I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jan;56(1):8–11
Rib cage and abdominal contributions to ventilatory response to CO2 in infants. Honma Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May;56(5):1211–6
Hypocapnia and sustained hypoxia blunt ventilation on arrival at high altitude. Huang SY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Mar;56(3):602–6
How alterations in pleural pressure influence esophageal pressure. Hurewitz AN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May; 56(5):1162–9
Characterization of respiratory-modulated activities of hypoglossal motoneurons. Hwang JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep;55(3):793–8
Respiratory-related hypoglossal nerve activity: influence of anesthetics. Hwang JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep; 55(3):785–92
Effect of breathing pattern on esophageal pressure gradients in humans. Irvin CG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jul; 57(1):168–75
Arousal and breathing responses to airway occlusion in healthy sleeping adults. Issa FG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1113–9
Respiratory system, lung, and chest wall impedances in anesthetized dogs. Jackson AC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jul;57(1):34–9
Vagal feedback with expiratory threshold load under extracorporeal circulation. Jammes Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug;55(2):316–22
Expiratory threshold load under extracorporeal circulation: effects of vagal afferents. Jammes Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug;55(2):307–15
Role of rebreathing in determination of the blood–breath ratio of expired ethanol. Jones AW. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1237–41
Salutary effect of fall in abdominal pressure during diaphragm paralysis. Kelly S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May; 56(5):1320–4
Augmentation of CO2 drives by chlormadinone acetate, a synthetic progesterone. Kimura H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jun;56(6):1627–32
Gas mixing in the airways of dog lungs during high-frequency ventilation. Knopp TJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1141–6
Role of collateral ventilation in ventilation–perfusion balance. Kuriyama T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jun;56(6):1500–6
Pulmonary mechanics during the ventilatory response to hypoxemia in the newborn monkey. LaFramboise WA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep;55(3):1008–14
Central neural respiratory response to carotid sinus nerve stimulation in newborns. Lawson EE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jun;56(6):1614–20
Central origin of biphasic breathing pattern during hypoxia in newborns. Lawson EE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug; 55(2):483–8
Effect of chest wall distortion on occlusion pressure and the preterm diaphragm. LeSouëf PN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug;55(2):359–64
Influence of ischemia and hypoxia on breathing in ducks. Lillo RS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug;55(2):400–8
Effect on breathing of acute pressure rise in pulmonary artery and right ventricle. Lloyd TC Jr. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jul; 57(1):110–6
Effect of inspiration on inferior vena caval blood flow in dogs. Lloyd TC Jr. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Dec;55(6):1701–8
Neurotransmitters and biphasic respiratory response to hypoxia. Long WA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jul; 57(1):213–22
A model of inspiratory muscle mechanics. Macklem PT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug;55(2):547–57
Ventilatory response to chronic metabolic acidosis and alkalosis in the dog. Madias NE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jun;56(6):1640–6
Effect of hypoxic hypoxia on systemic vasculature. Malo J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May;56(5):1403–10
Postnatal maturation of ventilation and breathing pattern in kittens: influence of sleep. Marlot D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Feb;56(2):321–5
Metabolic and respiratory hydrogen ion effects on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Marshall C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Aug;57(2):545–50
CO2 rebreathing and exercise ventilatory responses in humans. Menitove SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Apr; 56(4):1039–44
Cardiorespiratory response to exercise in men repeatedly exposed to extreme altitude. Milledge JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Nov;55(5):1379–85
Noninvasive ventilatory monitoring with bellows pneumographs in supine subjects. Morel DR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug;55(2):598–606
Breathing pattern in newborns. Mortola JP. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jun;56(6):1533–40
Ventilation and CSF ions during isocapnic HCl and HNO3 acidosis in conscious rabbits. Nattie EE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Dec;55(6):1758–66
Ventilation and CSF ions during hypocapnic HCl and HNO3 acidosis in conscious rabbits. Nattie EE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Dec;55(6):1748–57
Ventilatory response to hypercapnia during sleep and wakefulness in cats. Netick A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May;56(5):1347–54
Respiratory response to partial paralysis in anesthetized dogs. Oliven A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jun;56(6):1583–8
Determinants of pulmonary arterial flow variation during respiration. Pinsky MR. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May; 56(5):1237–45
Diaphragm function and respiratory response after upper abdominal surgery in dogs. Road JD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Aug;57(2):576–82
Factors affecting expired waveform for carbon monoxide. Rubin DZ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Mar;56(3):708–15
Role of vagal C-fiber afferents in respiratory response to hypercapnia. Russell NJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jun; 56(6):1550–8
Identification of medullary loci critical for neurogenesis of gasping. St. John WM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Apr; 56(4):1008–19
Independent brain stem sites for ventilatory neurogenesis. St John WM. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug;55(2):433–9
Load compensation in obese patients during quiet tidal breathing. Sampson MG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct; 55(4):1269–76
Voluntary induced alterations in regional ventilation in normal humans. Sampson MG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jan;56(1):196–201
An evaluation of ventilation in dystrophic Syrian hamsters. Schlenker EH. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(4):914–21
Relationship of hypoxic ventilatory response to exercise performance on Mount Everest. Schoene RB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jun;56(6):1478–83
Measurement of lung emptying patterns during slow exhalations. Scott WR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Dec; 55(6):1818–24
Bronchial responsiveness to methacholine and effects of respiratory maneuvers. Sestier M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jan;56(1):122–8
Effects of airflow and work load on cardiovascular drift and skin blood flow. Shaffrath JD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May;56(5):1411–7
Interaction of sleep state and chemical stimuli in sustaining rhythmic ventilation. Skatrud JB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep;55(3):813–22
Central-peripheral chemoreceptor interaction in awake cerebrospinal fluid-perfused goats. Smith CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jun;56(6):1541–9
Effect on ventilation of change to the upright posture in newborn infants. Stark AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jan; 56(1):64–71
Reversal of arterial-to-expired CO2 partial pressure differences during rebreathing in goats. Steinbrook RA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep;55(3):736–41
Airway anesthesia effects on hypercapnic breathing pattern in humans. Sullivan TY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug; 55(2):368–76
Effects of aging on sensation of respiratory force and displacement. Tack M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Nov; 55(5):1433–40
Respiratory effects of progressive asphyxia in rabbit pups and adult rabbits. Trippenbach T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(4):940–7
Respiratory function of hyoid muscles and hyoid arch. Van de Graaff WB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jul;57(1):197–204
Strength and cycle time of high-altitude ventilatory patterns in unacclimatized humans. Waggener TB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Mar;56(3):576–81
Apnea duration is related to ventilatory oscillation characteristics in newborn infants. Waggener TB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Aug;57(2):536–44
Influence of body CO2 stores on ventilatory dynamics during exercise. Ward SA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep; 55(3):742–9
CO2 elimination as a function of frequency and tidal volume in rabbits during HFO. Watson JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Aug;57(2):354–9
Effect of respiratory apparatus on respiration. Weissman C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Aug;57(2):475–80
Lung fluid balance, vascular permeability, and gas exchange after acid aspiration in awake goats. Winn R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(4):979–85
Lung mechanics following aspiration of 0.1 N hydrochloric acid. Winn R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1051–6
Effect of transcendental meditation on breathing and respiratory control. Wolkove N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Mar;56(3):607–12
Model analysis of tidal volume response to inspiratory elastic loads. Zin WA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jul;57(1):271–7
Model analysis of respiratory responses to inspiratory resistive loads. Zin WA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Nov; 55(5):1565–73
Serial clinical, spirometric and blood gas tension studies in status asthmaticus. Gupta S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Jul;31(7):413–5
Estimation of respiratory impedance and source pressure using a Thévenin equivalent circuit model. Cha EJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(8):635–41
Ventilation inhomogeneity: alveolar mechanics and gas distribution. Salmon RB, et al. **J Biomech** 1983; 16(12):993–1002
An experimental study of velocity distribution in a human lung cast. Patra AL, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 Nov; 105(4):381–8
Measurement of effective peripheral bronchial cross section from single-breath gas washout. Scherer PW, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 Aug;105(3):290–3
Sensitivity analysis for an improved estimation of respiratory mechanics parameters. Avanzolini G, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1984 Jul;6(3):189–94
Automatic monitoring of breath-to-breath occlusion pressure and ventilatory parameters during CO2 rebreathing.

Delavault E, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1984 Jan;6(1):3–8
Correlation between ventilation and brain blood flow during sleep. Santiago TV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb; 73(2):497–506
Phase characteristics of breathing movements in healthy newborns. Andersson D, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Oct; 5(5):289–98
Regulation of breathing rhythm in the newborn. The role of brainstem immaturity and inhibition. Henderson-Smart DJ. **J Dev Physiol** 1984 Feb;6(1):83–92 (53 ref.)
GABA-mediated inhibition of breathing in the late gestation sheep fetus. Johnston BM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Dec; 5(6):353–60
Fetal blood and tissue PO2 during maternal oxygen breathing. Towell ME, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1984 Apr; 6(2):177–85
Brain mechanisms, hypoxia and fetal breathing. Walker DW. **J Dev Physiol** 1984 Jun;6(3):225–36
Respiration during chronic hypoxia and hyperoxia in larval and adult bullfrogs (Rana catesbeiana). I. Morphological responses of lungs, skin and gills. Burggren W, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Jul;105:191–203
Functional conflicts between feeding and gas exchange in suspension-feeding tadpoles, Xenopus laevis. Feder ME, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1984 May;110:91–8
Respiration during chronic hypoxia and hyperoxia in larval and adult bullfrogs (Rana catesbeiana). II. Changes in respiratory properties of whole blood. Pinder A, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Jul;105:205–13
The effects of aquatic oxygen concentration, body size and respiratory behaviour on the stamina of obligate aquatic (Bufo americanus) and facultative air-breathing (Xenopus laevis and Rana berlandieri) anuran larvae. Wassersug RJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Jul;105:173–90
Pulmonary function in tropical eosinophilia. Jain SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Oct;81(7–8):123–5
On the improvement of nasal breathing following mid-face osteotomies, and possible reasons for the phenomenon. Götzfried HF, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Feb; 12(1):29–32
Discharge properties of dorsal medullary inspiratory neurons: relation to pulmonary afferent and phrenic efferent discharge. Cohen MI, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Apr; 51(4):753–76
Proceedings of the American Academy of Oral Medicine: vital signs. Special Committee for Clinical Investigation—report no. 2. **J Oral Med** 1984 Apr–Jun; 39(2):122–3, 118
Effects of inspired CO2 on skin surface CO2 measurements. East KA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;105(2):274–6
Interaction of spontaneous respiration with artificial ventilation in preterm babies. Greenough A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov;103(5):769–73
Estimation of ventilatory response to carbon dioxide in newborn infants using skin surface blood gas electrodes. Hazinski TA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;105(3):389–93
Mechanics and energetics of breathing helium in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Wolfson MR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 May;104(5):752–7
Investigation of intrapartum clearance of the upper airway in the presence of meconium contaminated amniotic fluid using an animal model. Pfenninger E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1984;12(2):57–68
Mechanisms of hypoxia-induced periodic breathing during sleep in humans. Berssenbrugge A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Oct;343:507–26
Analysis and interpretation of turning points and run lengths in breath-by-breath ventilatory variables. Bolton DP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jun;351:451–9
Changes in breathing, electrocortical and muscle activity in unanaesthetized fetal lambs with age. Clewlow F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Aug;341:463–76
Interaction of hypoxia and hypercapnia on ventilation, tidal volume and respiratory frequency in the anaesthetized rat. Cragg PA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Aug;341:477–93
The pattern of breathing in man in response to sine waves of alveolar carbon dioxide and hypoxia. Cunningham DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 May;350:475–86
The central control of fetal breathing and skeletal muscle movements. Dawes GS. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jan;346:1–18 (81 ref.)
Immediate changes in ventilation and respiratory pattern associated with onset and cessation of locomotion in the cat. DiMarco AF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Oct;343:1–16
The effect of increased lung volume on the expiratory rate of rise of alveolar carbon dioxide tension in normal man. Edwards AD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Nov;344:81–8
Effect of synchronous activation of medullary inspiratory bulbo-spinal neurones on phrenic nerve discharge in cat. Feldman JL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Feb;347:241–54
The development of stability of respiration in human infants: changes in ventilatory responses to spontaneous sighs. Fleming PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Feb;347:1–16
The effect of cooling on breathing and shivering in unanaesthetized fetal lambs in utero. Gluckman PD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Oct;343:495–506
Central and proprioceptive influences on the activity of levator costae motoneurones in the cat. Hilaire GG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Sep;342:527–48
The ventilatory response of the human respiratory system to sine waves of alveolar carbon dioxide and hypoxia. Robbins PA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 May;350:461–74
Physiological and perceptual responses of women to equivalent power outputs on the bicycle ergometer and treadmill. Christensen CL, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1983 Dec;23(4):436–44
The functional capacity and physical activity levels of women over 60 years of age. Goertzen D, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1984 Mar;24(1):30–6
The control of ventilation: a theoretical analysis of the response to transient disturbances. Cleave JP, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 May 21;108(2):261–83
Respiratory movement of the pancreas: an ultrasonic study. Bryan PJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Jul;3(7):317–20
Passive smoking and uptake of carbon monoxide in flight attendants [letter] Duncan DB, et al. **JAMA** 1984 May 25; 251(20):2658–9
Mechanical and physiological evaluation of exercise performance in elite national rowers. Mahler DA, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 27;252(4):496–9
Physiological profile of national-class National Collegiate Athletic Association fencers. Vander LB, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 27;252(4):500–3
The effects of the respiratory cycle by mechanical ventilation on cardiac output measured using the thermodilution method. Tajiri J, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Apr;48(4):328–30
Ventilatory response to carbon dioxide in bronchial asthma and chronic obstructive lung disease. Tamura M, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1983 Aug;22(3):190–4
Effects of hypocapnia on respiratory timing and inspiratory activities of the superior laryngeal, hypoglossal, and phrenic nerves in the vagotomized rat. Fukuda Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(5):733–42
Breathing rhythm-generation mechanism in the adult lamprey (Lampetra japonica). Kawasaki R. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(2):319–35
An assessment of overall 'gain' of the O2-feedback control system with and without external dead space breathing. Masuyama H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(5):699–710
Cardiorespiratory dynamics during sinusoidal and impulse exercise in man. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983; 33(6):971–86
A new indirect method for measuring arteriovenous O2 content difference and cardiac output from O2 and CO2 concentrations by rebreathing air. Mochizuki M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(2):295–306
The pattern of respiratory nerve activity in the bullfrog. Sakakibara Y. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(2):269–82
Open-loop analysis of PaCO2 oscillation in the dog. Takahashi E, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(1):141–52
High sodium bicarbonate and acetate hemodialysis: double-blind crossover comparison of hemodynamic and ventilatory effects. Henrich WL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Aug;24(2):240–5
Permanent tracheostomy for expired air collection in conscious dogs. Ritter JW. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Feb; 34(1):79–81
Enhanced adaptive behavioural response in agoraphobic patients pretreated with breathing retraining. Bonn JA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 22;2(8404):665–9
Pancuronium prevents pneumothoraces in ventilated premature babies who actively expire against positive pressure inflation. Greenough A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 7;1(8367):1–3
A comparison of breathing pattern between transient and steady state hypoxia in awake dogs. Lee LY, et al. **Lung** 1984;162(1):15–26
Reproducibility of rebreathing parameters in normal humans. Petrini MF, et al. **Lung** 1983;161(6):327–35
Perinatal lung mechanics and the first breath. Scarpelli EM. **Lung** 1984;162(2):61–71 (58 ref.)
Function and structure of the carotid body. Grönblad M. **Med Biol** 1983;61(5):229–48 (203 ref.)
Intraoesophageal monitoring of the electrocardiogram and respiration in anaesthetised animals. Geddes LA. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Jan;22(1):90–1
Optical end-tidal air-point detector built in a nonrebreathing valve. Journée HL, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 May; 22(3):287–8
An autoregression analyzing method of the flow-pressure characteristics of surgical face masks. Jitsukawa S, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1983 Mar;33(3–4):77–81
Pulmonary function in patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Serota FT, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984; 12(2):137–43
Exercise respiratory pattern in elite cyclists and sedentary subjects. Folinsbee LJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983; 15(6):503–9
Effects of hypercapnia and hyperoxia on metabolism during exercise. Graham TE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983; 15(6):514–9
Anaerobic metabolism of the respiratory muscles during exercise. Martin BJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1984; 16(1):82–6
A comparison of the training responses to aerobic dance and jogging in college females. Milburn S, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983;15(6):510–3
'Second wind' during inspiratory loading. Scharf SM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1984;16(1):87–91
Biological determinants of the sex difference in 12-min run performance. Sparling PB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983; 15(3):218–23
Meal size and thermic response to food in male subjects as a function of maximum aerobic capacity. Hill JO, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Aug;33(8):743–9
A method for perfusing and ventilating rat lungs in vitro. Marshall C. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 6(6):281–5
Statistical evaluation of the respiratory pattern as a risk factor for the sudden infant death syndrome. Pfeiffer KP, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1984 Jan;23(1):41–6
Continuous monitoring of respiratory variables during sleep by microcomputer. West P, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1983 Oct;22(4):198–203
Conservative management of sand aspiration: case report. Bender EM, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Feb;149(2):98–9
Relation of respiratory water loss to coughing after exercise. Banner AS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 4;311(14):883–6
Effect of carbon dioxide on diaphragmatic function in human beings. Juan G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 5; 310(14):874–9
Sleep state and respiration in newborn infants undergoing phototherapy. Korinthenberg R, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1983 Aug;14(3):155–9
Laryngeal respiratory motoneurones: morphology and electrophysiological evidence of separate sites for excitatory and inhibitory synaptic inputs. Barillot JC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 15;47(2):107–12
Two descending medullary inspiratory pathways to phrenic motoneurones. Fedorko L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 30;43(2–3):285–91
Spontaneous respiratory activity of phrenic and intercostal Renshaw cells. Hilaire G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 23;43(1):97–101
Projections from the raphe nuclei to the phrenic motor nucleus in the cat. Holtman JR Jr, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jan 27;44(1):105–11
Generation of respiratory activity by the lamprey brain exposed to picrotoxin and strychnine, and weak synaptic inhibition in motoneurons. Rovainen CM. **Neuroscience** 1983 Nov;10(3):875–82
Comparison of processes of death by heat and cold in rabbits. Tokunaga I, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 37(4):392–401
Airway obstruction responsible for genesis of deformation of expiratory-oxygen-concentration curve in chickens. Itabisashi T. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;45(6):713–20
Deformation of expiratory-oxygen-concentration curve in normal chickens. Itabisashi T. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;45(6):707–11
Dynamics of tracheal fluid flow in the human fetus, studied with pulsed Doppler ultrasound. Utsu M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 35(11):2017–8
Physiological effects of human/companion animal bonding. Baun MM, et al. **Nurs Res** 1984 May–Jun;33(3):126–9
Role of the nasal airway in regulation of airway resistance during hypercapnia and exercise. Second-Place Resident Award at 1982 Research Forum. Mertz JS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Jun;92(3):302–7
Fatal aspirations in infancy during gastrointestinal series. McAlister WH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(2):81–3
Effect of external inspiratory loading on ventilation of premature infants. Abbasi S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Feb; 18(2):150–4
Importance of upper airway airflow in the ventilatory depression of laryngeal origin. Mortola JP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jul;17(7):550–2
Apnea of prematurity: II. Respiratory reflexes. Gerhardt T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jul;74(1):63–6
Apnea of prematurity: I. Lung function and regulation of breathing. Gerhardt T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jul;74(1):58–62
Natural sniffing gives optimum odour perception for humans. Laing DG. **Perception** 1983;12(2):99–117
Respiratory responses to shivering produced by external and central cooling in the pigeon. Barnas G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jul;401(3):228–32
Effects of long-lasting stimulation of extensor muscle nerves on pulmonary ventilation in cats. Carcassi AM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Apr;400(4):409–12
Respiratory responses to stimulation of large fibers afferent from muscle receptors in cats. Carcassi AM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Dec;399(4):309–14
Interaction between hypothalamic and extrahypothalamic body temperatures in the control of panting in rabbits. Inomoto T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jul;398(2):142–6
Vagal control of the breathing pattern and respiratory mechanics in the adult and newborn rabbit. Mortola JP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jul;401(3):281–6
Effect of graded vagal blockade and pulmonary volume on tonic inspiratory activity in rabbits. Patberg WR. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jul;398(2):88–92
Intrasaccular bubbles of near-zero surface tension stabilize neonatal lungs. Scarpelli EM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jul; 401(3):287–92
Aerosol particle impaction in the conducting airways. Agnew JE, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Jul;29(7):767–77
Control of vertebrate respiration and locomotion: a brief account. Feldman JL, et al. **Physiologist** 1983 Oct; 26(5):310–6
Current 'anaerobic threshold' controversies. Gladden LB. **Physiologist** 1984 Aug;27(4):312–8
Methodologies for measurement of the anaerobic threshold. Hughson RL. **Physiologist** 1984 Aug;27(4):304–11
Effects of aging on the respiratory system. Levitzky MG. **Physiologist** 1984 Apr;27(2):102–7 (60 ref.)

Historical development of the anaerobic threshold concept. Stremel RW. **Physiologist** 1984 Aug;27(4):295–8

Ventilatory regulation in hypoxic sleep: introduction. Dempsey JA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;136:61–3 (2 ref.)

Perspectives on functional adaptation of the high altitude native. Frisancho AR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;136:383–407 (66 ref.)

Postnatal maturation of the ventilatory response to hypoxia. Haddad GG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;136:39–50 (27 ref.)

Role of arterial chemoreflex in breathing during sleep at high altitude. Lahiri S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;136:75–85

Breath hold diving mammals. Lundgren CE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;136:365–81 (19 ref.)

The effect of hypoxia on the fetal respiratory system. Maloney JE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;136:17–37 (50 ref.)

Respiratory control in early life: an overview. Mellins RB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;136:3–15 (34 ref.)

Cardiorespiratory control in sudden infant death syndrome. Mellins RB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;136:51–7 (21 ref.)

Behavioral control of respiration in sleep. Badia P, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1984 Sep;21(5):494–500

Changes in heart period, heart period variability, and a spectral analysis estimate of respiratory sinus arrhythmias during aortic nerve stimulation in rabbits. McCabe PM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1984 Mar;21(2):149–58

The detection of sleep onset: behavioral and physiological convergence. Ogilvie RD, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1984 Sep;21(5):510–20

Cardiac and metabolic responses to 'space invaders': an instance of metabolically-exaggerated cardiac adjustment? Turner JR, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Sep;20(5):544–9

Electrophysiologic characteristics of respiratory suspension periods occurring during the practice of the Transcendental Meditation Program. Badawi K, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1984 May-Jun;46(3):267–76

Effect of changes in airway pressure on breathing pattern in conscious dogs. Davies A, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Jan;69(1):145–53

Effects of body temperature on ventilation, blood gases and acid–base balance in exercising fowl. Gleeson M, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Jan;69(1):61–72

Ventilation, gaseous exchange and air sac gases during moderate thermal panting in domestic fowl. Gleeson M, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Oct;68(4):591–602

Ingestion in fetal sheep and its relation to sleep states and breathing movements. Harding R, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Jul;69(3):477–86

Respiratory gating in magnetic resonance imaging at 0.5 Tesla. Runge VM, et al. **Radiology** 1984 May;151(2):521–3

Interrelationship of some electrocardiogram amplitudes, time intervals and respiration in the horse. Miller PJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 May;36(3):370–4

Effect of posture on inter-regional distribution of pulmonary ventilation in man. Amis TC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 May;56(2):145–67

Interaction of temperature with extra- and intrapulmonary chemoreceptor control of ventilatory movements in the awake chicken. Barnas GM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Nov; 54(2):223–32

Effects of hypoxia on lung volume in the garter snake. Bartlett D Jr, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Jul;53(1):63–70

Central respiratory CO2 sensitivity at extreme hypocapnia. Berkenbosch A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Jan;55(1):95–102

Effects of PCO2 on respiratory pattern during thermal and exercise hyperventilation in domestic fowl. Brackenbury JH, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Oct;54(1):109–19

Varied egg gas conductance, air cell gas tensions and development in Agapornis roseicollis. Bucher TL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Mar;55(3):277–89

'Active' regulation of cutaneous gas exchange by capillary recruitment in amphibians: experimental evidence and a revised model for skin respiration. Burggren W, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Mar;55(3):379–92

The effects of unilateral carotid body excision on ventilatory control in goats. Busch MA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Dec;54(3):353–61

Factors affecting the respiratory and cardiovascular responses to hypercapnic hypoxia, in mallard ducks. Butler PJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Jul;53(1):109–27

Inspiratory facilitation and inhibition from pulmonary stretch receptors in rabbits. Citterio G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Sep;53(3):307–23

Effect of high negative inspiratory pressure on single breath CO diffusing capacity. Cotton DJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Oct;54(1):19–29

Changes in rib cage shape during quiet breathing, hyperventilation and single inspirations. Crawford AB, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Nov;54(2):197–209

Expiratory pattern and laryngeal responses to single-breath expiratory resistance loads. Daubenspeck JA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Dec;54(3):307–16

Intercostal muscle activity of the cat in the curled, semiprone sleeping posture. Dick TE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Jun; 56(3):385–94

Respiratory water loss as a function of ventilatory or environmental factors. Ferrus L, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(1):11–20

Narial closure in toads; which muscles? Gans C, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Aug;53(2):215–23

Onset and control of expiratory laryngeal discharge: cross-correlation analysis. Gauthier P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Oct;54(1):67–77

Measurement of ventilatory frequency in unrestrained rodents using microwave radiation. Gordon CJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(1):73–9

The CO2 responsiveness and ventilatory response to leg and arm exercise in female swimmers. Heigenhauser GJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Aug;53(2):263–72

The effect of hyperinflation on lung elasticity in healthy subjects. Hillman DR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Dec; 54(3):295–305

PCO2 modulation of ventilation and HCO3- buffer during chronic metabolic acidosis. Honer WG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Nov;54(2):241–58

Respiratory effects of cold air breathing in anesthetized cats. Jammes Y, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Oct;54(1):41–54

Panting in the emu causes arterial hypoxemia. Jones JH, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Nov;54(2):189–95

Ventilatory response to hypercapnia before and after athletic training. Kelley MA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Mar; 55(3):393–400

Effect of upper airway negative pressure on respiratory timing. Mathew OP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Nov; 54(2):259–68

Oscillations of medullary extracellular fluid pH caused by breathing. Millhorn DE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Feb; 55(2):193–203

Dopaminergic modulation of respiratory timing mechanisms in carotid body-denervated dogs. Nielsen AM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Jul;53(1):71–86

Oronasal airway choice during running. Niinimaa V. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Jul;53(1):129–33

The contribution of central mechanisms rostral to the pons in high altitude ventilatory acclimatization. Ou LC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Dec;54(3):343–51

Pulmonary gas exchange during high-frequency ventilation in dogs. Rieke H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Oct;54(1):1–17

The effect of relative hypoxemia on the pattern of breathing movements in fetal lambs. Rurak DW, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Jan;55(1):23–37

Laryngeal receptors responding to transmural pressure, airflow and local muscle activity. Sant'Ambrogio G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Dec;54(3):317–30

Functional venous admixture in the lungs of the turtle, Chrysemys scripta. Seymour RS. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Jul; 53(1):99–107

Ventilatory response of goats to treadmill exercise: grade effects. Smith CA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Dec; 54(3):331–41

Respiratory adaptations in diving mammals. Snyder GK. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Dec;54(3):269–94 (83 ref.)

Respiration of chemodenervated goats in acute metabolic acidosis. Steinbrook RA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Apr; 56(1):51–60

Reflex hypoxic drive to respiration during the menstrual cycle. Takano N. **Respir Physiol** 1984 May;56(2):229–35

Effects of respiratory and (isocapnic) metabolic arterial acid–base disturbances on medullary extracellular fluid pH and ventilation in cats. Teppema LJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Sep;53(3):379–95

Non-myelinated vagal lung receptors and their reflex effects on respiration in rabbits. Trenchard D, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Jan;55(1):63–79

Cardiopulmonary response to acute altitude exposure: water loading and denitrogenation. Tucker A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Dec;54(3):363–80

Activity of upper airway muscles during augmented breaths. Van Lunteren E, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Jul;53(1):87–98

Inhibition of breathing after stimulation of muscle is mediated by endogenous opiates and GABA. Waldrop TG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Nov;54(2):211–22

Dynamic respiratory mechanics in monkeys measured by forced oscillations. Wegner CD, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Jan;55(1):47–61

Effects of slow wave sleep on ventilatory compensation to inspiratory elastic loading. Wilson PA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Jan;55(1):103–20

Effects of an increase in end-expiratory volume on the pattern of thoracoabdominal movement. Wolfson DA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Sep;53(3):273–83

Abdominothoracic configuration and maximal static pressures in children. Zinman R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Jan;55(1):39–46

Ventilatory volumes, flow rates, transfer factor and its components (membrane component, capillary volume) in obese adults and children. Bosisio E, et al. **Respiration** 1984; 45(4):321–6

Clinical use of the measurement of airway resistance during spontaneous respiration. Homma T, et al. **Respiration** 1984; 45(4):360–71

Alveolar gas pressure changes with resistive loads in man. Hornstein D, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(4):347–52

Mode of inhalation for trained and untrained asthmatics using a pressurized aerosol. Morén F, et al. **Respiration** 1984; 45(1):56–60

Chest wall movements during inspiratory loading in dogs. Scharf SM, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(1):26–34

Lung volume and exercise ventilation in blind and normal boys and girls. Sundberg S. **Respiration** 1983;44(6):444–9

Influence of sinusitis on respiratory function. Togawa K, et al. **Rhinology** 1984 Jun;22(2):99–103

Determination of respiratory gases (CO2, O2, Ar and N2) with gas solid chromatography. Johansson UB. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Feb;43(1):91–4

Comparison of isocapnic hyperventilation and treadmill exercise in children with exercise-induced asthma. Schmidt A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 May;43(3):203–6

Electrical brain stimulation and the localization of cardiopulmonary function [letter] Glenn LL. **Science** 1983 Nov 4;222(4623):527–8

The respiratory sinus arrhythmia: a measure of cardiac age. Hrushesky WJ, et al. **Science** 1984 Jun 1;224(4652):1001–4

Ventilatory function in Malay office workers in Malaysia. Che' Man AB, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Jun;24(3):135–9

Sighs during sleep in adult humans. Perez-Padilla R, et al. **Sleep** 1983;6(3):234–43

On the origin and pattern control of breathing rhythmicity in mammals. Von Euler C. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1983; 37:469–85 (63 ref.)

Comparison of airway reactivity induced by histamine, methacholine, and isocapnic hyperventilation in normal and asthmatic subjects. Aquilina AT. **Thorax** 1983 Oct; 38(10):766–70

Refractory period following induced asthma: contributions of exercise and isocapnic hyperventilation. Ben-Dov I, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Nov;38(11):849–53

Pattern of breathing during exercise in patients with interstitial lung disease. Burdon JG, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Oct; 38(10):778–84

Respiratory responses of diabetics to hypoxia, hypercapnia, and exercise. Williams JG, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jul; 39(7):529–34

Predicted normal values for maximal respiratory pressures in caucasian adults and children. Wilson SH, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jul;39(7):535–8

Pulmonary reactions to inhaled cotton dust: an animal model for byssinosis. Ellakkani MA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 30;74(2):267–84

Experimental evaluation of pumpless arteriovenous ECMO with polypropylene hollow fiber membrane oxygenator for partial respiratory support. Ohtake S, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:237–41

Field study of ventilation in volunteer scuba divers during head-out immersion. Grismer JT, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1983 Dec;10(4):311–20

Mechanical and physical factors in lung function during work in dense environments. Van Liew HD. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1983 Sep;10(3):255–64

[Adequacy of alveolar ventilation calculated from P. Herzog and C. G. Engstrom's nomogram during ventilation under general anesthesia] Saev S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984; 37(2):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effects of the skin potential activity and respiratory movement in the practice of Qi-Gong in different postures] Lin YG. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep; 3(5):304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Measurement of physiological parameters by application of a non-invasive CO2 rebreathing method. I. Normal values and methods] Bai CX. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;22(4):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in pulmonary ventilation and respiratory mechanics in patients with ankylosing spondylarthritis] Král J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Mar 2;123(9):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Computer modelling and the physiology of respiration] Svačina S. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Dec 30;122(52):1605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Incidence of post-exertional bronchospasm and the functional fitness of asthmatic children] Popper E, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Jan;39(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Problems with aspiration asphyxia in mental patients] Cižek J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1983 Aug;79(4):260–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gas exchange in patients with the hyperventilation syndrome] Feitová S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Oct; 29(10):969–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Variation in the physiological response to physical work and its significance for medical practice] Kuipers H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Apr 28;128(17):814–5 **(Dut)**

[Studying pulmonary mechanics in intensive care] Morel DR, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1983;2(2):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Muscular factors in chronic obstructive respiratory insufficiency. Therapeutic implications] Muir JF, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1983;2(6):405–11 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gaseous dispersion in the central airways of the human lung. In vivo study] Ben Jebria A. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 May-Jun;20(3):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CARRES: system for monitoring the cardio-respiratory rhythms and for collecting electrophysiological data from the newborn child to study the sudden infant death syndrome] Bruckert R, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Sep;21(5):636–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Swimming without breathing. A frequent practice, an easy drowning (letter)] Roque D'Orbcastel O, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 23;13(26):1634 **(Fre)**

[Recording ventilation during sleep using pneumotachography: drawbacks and disadvantages] Krieger J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1983 Dec; 13(3):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiopathology of acute decompensation in chronic obstructive respiratory insufficiency] Derenne JP, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(6):813–32 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory physiotherapy and respiratory mechanics of chronic respiratory insufficiency] Housset B, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(6):915–21 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of forced expiratory flow rates in respiratory paralysis] Leroy M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1984;1(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic hypercapnia at rest or exercise-induced and ventilatory patterns in patients suffering from chronic obstructive bronchopulmonary disease] Van Meerhaeghe A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1984;1(2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibilities and limitations of ventilation monitoring during anesthesia of the newborn and infants] Fösel T, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Jan;33(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adjustment of synchronized intermittent ventilation with the Drager Company's SIMV Pulmolog] Henning K, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1984 Jun;19(3):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal aspiration of contrast media during x-ray examination of the upper gastrointestinal tract] Schneider V, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1983;41:81–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory activity of cows with abomasal displacement: effect of metabolic alkalosis] Vörös K, et al. **DTW** 1983 Nov 7;90(11):468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimal oxygen concentration in inspired air and the hyperoxia test in healthy newborn infants] Menzel K, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1983 Oct;51(10):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative evaluation of rhinomanometric curves. A new simple method] Bachmann W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Feb;63(2):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rhinomanometric measurements during gradual physical exertion in subjects with normal nasal breathing] Lenz H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Feb;63(2):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrophysiologic brain stem diagnosis. Respiratory cardiac arrhythmia--diagnostic possibilities of a brain stem reflex] Rabending G, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1983;29:57–64 **(Ger)**

[Effect of interval training on walking distance, hemodynamics and ventilation in patients with intermittent claudication. II. Changes of hemodynamics and ventilation] Maass U, et al. **Vasa** 1983;12(4):326–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study Group for Clinical Respiratory Physiology: 1983 work session. Bad Gleichenberg, 13–15 October 1983. Abstracts] **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 31;134(6):suppl 1–36 **(Ger)**

[Human respiration models and critical observations on respiratory mechanical parameters] Morgenstern U. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1983;161(3):291–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peculiarities of respiration mechanics in spontaneously breathing newborn infants. I. Principles of the measurement technics] Wauer RR, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1983; 161(3):306–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiration rhythm-controlled electric stimulation of paralyzed laryngeal muscles--animal experiment findings] Bergmann K, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1983;16(6):344–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of oxygen tension in arterial blood and arterialized capillary blood in relation to the oxygen content of inspired air in healthy newborn infants] Menzel K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(8):485–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of breathing during sleep.] Lavie P, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Nov 15;105(10):317–22 **(Heb)**

[Respiratory muscles--the new challenge (editorial)] Scharf S, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Feb 1;106(3):133–5 **(Heb)**

[Respiratory and cardiac activity during sleep at high altitude (4650 m. above sea level)] Data PG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jan 30;60(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circadian rhythm of ventilatory parameters of intrinsic asthma in clinical remission] De Benedetto F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Aug 30;59(8):1082–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative evaluation of circulatory and respiratory responses to static and dynamic exercise in healthy young subjects] Tallarida G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Feb; 28(2):133–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Generation of spontaneous respiratory rhythm in the spinal cat] Aoki M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 May;32(5):441–7 (56 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Neural control of the respiratory muscles] Arita H. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 May;32(5):465–74 (63 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Peripheral chemosensitivity with special reference to the respiratory activities in the patients with bilateral carotid body resection] Honda Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 May; 32(5):457–63 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Control of the upper airway function during sleep and anesthesia] Nishino T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 May; 32(5):449–55 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Some problems of respiratory function during and after surgery] Okutsu Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Jan;32(1):31–9 **(Jpn)**

[Prediction of the ventilatory volume in intermittent positive pressure ventilation (IPPV) and high frequency ventilation (HFV)] Sawa T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jun; 31(6):637–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the correlation between predicted and measured post- operative respiratory function in primary lung cancer] Nakahara K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Dec; 36(11):863–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[One lung ventilation--Part 1. The effects of increased cardiac output and hyperventilation] Murakami N. **Masui** 1984 Mar;33(3):240–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gas exchange and lung mechanics during superimposed high frequency oscillation in pulmonary edema induced by oleic acid] Yamada Y, et al. **Masui** 1983 Aug;32(8):924–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative pulmonary function and postoperative pulmonary complication in elderly patients] Yasumoto K, et al. **Masui** 1983 Jun;32(6):710–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative respiratory care and prevention of postoperative pulmonary complications by use of percutaneous intratracheal catheter] Hamaguchi N. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;84(2):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on the lower esophageal sphincter in reference to its asymmetry and to the effects of respiration, posture and gastric contents] Kanamori Y. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;18(6):393–411 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal and respiratory function on non-haemic and haemic prime cardio-pulmonary bypass] Kawaue Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;31(6):863–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognosis of postoperative respiratory functions and complications in lung cancer in the aged] Nakahara K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 31(8):1193–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory functions following pulmonary resection. 2. Changes in closing volume] Yamazaki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;31(9):1407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of deep inspiration on maximum expiratory flow (Vmax) in males and females] Fujimura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;22(3):184–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of deep inspiration on Vmax in the normal control and patients with bronchial asthma--evaluation by the airway reversibility test with ipratropium bromide inhalation] Fujimura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;21(7):653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functions of the respiratory center] Honda Y. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;21(3):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Topographical diagnosis of the ventilatory function] Konno K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 21(3):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of rehabilitative exercise on circulatory and respiratory responses to treadmill exercise in patients in the recovery phase of acute myocardial infarction] Kondo T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 72(12):1710–9 **(Jpn)**

[Genetic and environmental influence on control of respiration in adult twins] Yamamoto H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;72(11):1527–37 **(Jpn)**

[The effects of increased intracranial pressure on respiratory functions in clinical setting] Kawahara N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Jun;36(6):527–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors influencing the formation of loops in pressure vs. flow diagrams] Kitada O, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jul; 31(7):783–7 **(Jpn)**

[Respiration monitoring by respiratory sound analysis] Satomura Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Oct;Spec No 57:81–9 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of musical emotionality upon GSR and respiration rate: the relationship between verbal reports and physiological responses] Nakamura H. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1984 Apr;55(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ventilation and respiratory mechanics in patients with chronic post-infarction circulatory failure] Frank-Piskorska A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983; 26(11–12):797–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spirometric studies in clinically healthy metallurgy workers. II. Reference values of basic respiratory indicators] Kolarzyk E, et al. **Med Pr** 1983;34(4):291–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Total ischemia of the cerebral hemispheres in the rat] Kapuściński A. **Neuropatol Pol** 1983;21(3):427–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Respiratory pattern and occlusion pressure in healthy persons and in patients with obstructive and restrictive disorders of lung mechanics during free breathing and overcoming flow resistance] Koziorowski A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Oct;51(10):517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Short-term hypoxia and hyperoxia tests for the evaluation of the chemical regulation of respiration] Maszczyk Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Apr;52(4):165–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and functional changes during a year-long observation of patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis] Radwan L, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Apr;52(4):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the peak expiratory flow rate (PEFR) during a 3-year period. II. Relation between PEFR increase and socio-environmental and health factors] Chańska M. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1983;37(3–4):425–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cardiorespiratory responses to prolonged submaximal exercise] de Araújo CG. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Jul; 41(1):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of inspiratory apnea on general circulation and the heart] Manfroi WC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Jan; 42(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Respiratory activity of human and animal fetuses during normal intrauterine development] Chistiakov GV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):7–12 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of intrauterine fetal distress by assessing its respiratory and motor activity] Kurmanavichius IuIu, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanics of respiration in diffuse peritonitis patients in the postoperative period] Gologorskiĭ VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 May–Jun;(3):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the transition from long-term artificial pulmonary ventilation to spontaneous respiration in patients with massive blood loss] Vikhrov EV. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined evaluation of the position of patients on the operated side during an immediate postoperative period after pneumonectomy] Zimon IN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional origin of the respiratory system in ontogeny. II. The biological importance of the act of birth and the start of extrauterine respiration] Safonov VA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984;(4):5–21 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the generation of various forms of respiratory rhythm] Safonov VA. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(10):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of respiratory system function in ontogeny. I. Intrauterine respiratory movements] Safonov VA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(12):4–22 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory rhythm of rats under acute emotional stress] Vagin IuE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 May;97(5):524–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the coupling of ventilation and circulation in the lungs of cats exposed to elevated environmental temperatures] Dvoretskiĭ DP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jan;70(1):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of trigeminal nerve block on respiration in vagotomized cats] Glebovskiĭ VD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Sep;69(9):1207–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of central and peripheral serotonin-reactive structures on the cardiovascular system and respiration] Pastukhov VA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Dec;69(12):1569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of vegetative functions in dehydration] Tarkova KR. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Apr;70(4):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of the lung mechanoreceptors in shortening expiration during lung collapse] Zhdanov VA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Feb;70(2):186–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Measurement of blood pressure with simultaneous registration of pulse and respiration in rats] Khodykina TM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Feb;(2):54 **(Rus)**

[Effect of surgical trauma on respiratory efficiency in bronchial asthma] Babichev SI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanics of breathing during physical exertion in evaluation of the functional results of correction of congenital heart defects] Gritsenko VV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of ventilation and blood flow in separate zones of the operated lung] Kharchenko VG. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Jan–Feb; (1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sonic method of evaluating disorders of regional ventilation of the lungs in children with surgical forms of chronic bronchopulmonary pathology] Sergeev VM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary and diaphragmatic mechanics and respiratory movements in patients with heart valve disease] Andrianov IuA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Nov;23(11):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen and hemodynamic provisions for measured physical exertion in ischemic heart disease patients with intact and atherosclerotic coronary arteries] Furkalo NK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jan;24(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the pulmonary ventilating and gas exchange function in patients with acute myocardial infarction depending on age, clinical signs of circulatory insufficiency and concomitant hypertonic disease] Tolstopiatov SM. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jul;23(7):96–7 **(Rus)**

[Periodic breathing and disorders of cardiac activity during sleep in patients with ischemic heart disease] Voronetskas GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Feb;24(2):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications of foreign body aspiration in children]

Pogodaeva EN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jun;(6):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Breathing in chronic renal failure] Stavskaia VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;62(4):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state and work capacity of man when breathing oxygen and hypoxic mixtures at excess pressure] Draguzia MD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 May–Jun; 18(3):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Individual characteristics of human respiration during sleep at a height of 4200 m] Gora EP. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 May–Jun;18(3):93–5 **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the cardiovascular and respiratory systems in patients with spinal cord injuries] Butukhanov VV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Sep;(7):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[External tissue respiration and gas exchange in scoliosis patients] Malova MN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Dec;(12):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular and respiratory system indices in children with cerebral palsy] Drozda IuA. **Pediatriia** 1983 Aug; (8):61 **(Rus)**

[Study of Regional pulmonary ventilation in children with chronic and recurrent diseases of the respiratory organs by the roentgenopneumopolygraphic method] Krynskiĭ BIa, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jul;(7):28–30 (4 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Percentile analysis of age-related indicators of external respiration in adolescents] Maliarenko TN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jul;(7):16–8 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endogenous circadian rhythm of vegetative functions in children] Sadikov OIu, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Mar;(3):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Changes in pulmonary function in patients with massive thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery during thrombolytic therapy] Gologorskiĭ VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(2):15–21 **(Rus)**

[Age and adaptive mechanisms of oxygen transport in surgical patients in critical condition] Riabov GA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(10):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Practical application of the theory of functional systems in the evaluation of the health status of man in the industrial milieu] Sudakov KV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984; (1):10–9 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of treatment of ORL diseases in patients with bronchial asthma by pneumoradiography using Xe–133] Ovchinnikov IuM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synchronizer for roentgenography of the thoracic organs in children in the inspiration phase] Katsenelenbogen AM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):77–8 **(Rus)**

[State of hemodynamics and external respiration in chronic bronchitis] Dotsenko IaN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Sep; (9):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[External respiratory functions during treatment of chronic pneumonia complicated by bronchial asthma] Fesenko IP. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Feb;(2):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[External respiration function in patients with tuberculosis following lung resection] Gorgol' VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jun;(6):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spiroveloergometric indices in healthy males at different age periods] Iaroshenko IuT. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Sep;(9):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the flow-volume loop and other indices of external respiratory function in patients with obstructive bronchial diseases during magnetophore therapy] Molotkov VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Apr;(4):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New possibilities of evaluating general aerobic capacity] Medved R, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Jun;105(6):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Maximal oxygen uptake and general muscle strength in female recruits] Živanić S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Jan–Feb;41(1):12–4 **(Scr)**

[Changes in the aspiration reflex, respiration, and peripheral hemodynamics during continuous positive pressure in the airways in vagotomized cats] Javorka K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Aug;80(2):165–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Proceedings of the 8th Martin Respiration Seminar. 2–3 September 1982] **Cesk Fysiol** 1984;33(1):21–80 **(Slo)**

[Methods for studying the control of respiration] Benlloch García E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Sep 15;170(5):165–72 (75 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of epidural morphine on post-operative pulmonary dysfunction. Bonnet F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Apr;28(2):147–51

Cardiorespiratory effects of nalbuphine and morphine premedication in adult cardiac surgical patients. Lake CL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Jun;28(3):305–9

The effects of intravenous lorazepam alone and with meperidine on ventilation in man. Paulson BA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Oct;27(5):400–2

Ventilatory and mental effects of alfentanil and fentanyl. Scamman FL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Feb; 28(1):63–7

Respiratory effect of THIP, a GABA-agonistic analgesic, during halothane anaesthesia. Valentin N, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Oct;27(5):366–8

Sensory irritation and pulmonary irritation by airborne allyl acetate, allyl alcohol, and allyl ether compared to acrolein. Nielsen GD, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;54(4):292–8

Central administration of neuropeptide Y induces hypotension bradypnea and EEG synchronization in the rat. Fuxe K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jun; 118(2):189–92

Ability to judge lung volumes at different CO2-drives for ventilation and the possible influence of such a judgment on the ventilatory CO2-responsiveness. Katz-Salamon M. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Feb;120(2):177–83

Neonatal breathing control mediated via the central chemoreceptors. Wennergren G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983;119(2):139–46

Neuropharmacological aspects of central respiratory regulation. An experimental study in the rat. Hedner J. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;524:1–109

Cardiorespiratory effects of isosorbide dinitrate and nifedipine in combination with nadolol: a double-blind comparative study of beneficial and adverse antianginal drug interactions. Tirlapur VG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Feb 1;53(4):487–92

Characteristics of glucose-stimulated breathing movements in human fetuses with intrauterine growth retardation. Luther ER, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1; 148(5):640–3

Maternal glucose injections do not alter the suppression of fetal breathing following maternal ethanol ingestion. McLeod W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1; 148(5):634–9

Epinephrine sensitivity with respect to metabolic rate and other variables in women. Sjöström L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):E431–42

Does flurazepam ingestion affect breathing and oxygenation during sleep in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease? Block AJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb; 129(2):230–3

Flurazepam attenuates the arousal response to CO2 during sleep in normal subjects. Hedemark LL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Dec;128(6):980–3

Naloxone reverses ethanol-induced depression of hypercapnic drive. Michiels TM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Nov;128(5):823–6

Effects of dopamine on cardiopulmonary function and left ventricular volumes in patients with acute respiratory failure. Molloy WD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep; 130(3):396–9

Effect of naloxone on the respiratory responses to hypoxia in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Santiago TV, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug;130(2):183–6

Buprenorphine, benzodiazepines and respiratory depression [letter] Green DW. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Mar;39(3):287–8

Ventilatory effects of pre- and postoperative diamorphine. A comparison of extradural with intramuscular administration. Malins AF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Feb; 39(2):118–25

Ventilatory depression related to plasma fentanyl concentrations during and after anesthesia in humans. Cartwright P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Nov;62(11):966–74

Reversal by nalbuphine of respiratory depression caused by fentanyl. Latasch L, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Sep; 63(9):814–6

Comparison of intramuscular and epidural morphine for postoperative analgesia in the grossly obese: influence on postoperative ambulation and pulmonary function. Rawal N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jun;63(6):583–92

Respiratory depression after epidural morphine--an experimental and clinical study. Rawal N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jan;63(1):8–14

Stimulation of hypoxic ventilatory drive by droperidol. Ward DS. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Feb;63(2):106–10

Oxygen drive to breathing during halothane anesthesia: effects of almitrine bismesilate. Clergue F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Feb;60(2):125–31

The effect of lidocaine on the ventilatory response to carbon dioxide. Gross JB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Dec; 59(6):521–5

To breathe or not to breathe. Hornbein TF. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Aug;61(2):119–20

Wresting or resting ventilation [letter] Knill RL. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Dec;59(6):599–600

Plasma catecholamine and cardiovascular responses to morphine and D-ala2-d-leu5-enkephalin in conscious rats. Conway EL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Oct; 265(2):244–58

Effects of picrotoxin on apneustic respiration by tetrodotoxin in the rabbit. Matsumoto S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 May;269(1):141–52

Functional residual lung capacity in rats affected by a carotid body stimulant. Paleček F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Jan;267(1):123–30

Comparison of the relative effects of aspirin, mefenamic acid, dihydrocodeine, dextropropoxyphene and paracetamol on visceral pain, respiratory rate and prostaglandin biosynthesis. Sewell RD, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Apr;268(2):325–34

Pharmacological study of the antitussive and respiratory-analeptic properties of N-(2'-ethylpyrrolidino)diphenylacetamide hydrochloride (F 1459). Tarayre JP, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(7):931–5

Computer data acquisition system for CO2 response curves. Sherrill DL, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1984;20:157–60

Ventilatory effects during and after continuous infusion of fentanyl or alfentanil. Andrews CJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983;55 Suppl 2:211S–216S

Rate of onset of good intubating conditions, respiratory depression and hand muscle paralysis after vecuronium. Bencini A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Sep;56(9):959–65

Effects of alaproclate and morphine on the ventilatory response to carbon dioxide in normal man. Calverley PM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Sep;55(9):843–7

Comparison of decreases in ventilation caused by enflurane and fentanyl during anaesthesia. Drummond GB. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Sep;55(9):825–35

Hypoxic ventilatory drive in the dog under Althesin anaesthesia. Gaudy JH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Jun; 56(6):631–6

Ventilatory effects produced by the i.v. administration of incremental doses of thiopentone in the dog. Gaudy JH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Oct;55(10):977–84

Sedation and respiratory mechanics in man. Gelb A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Sep;55(9):809–15

Respiratory and sedative effects of triazolam in volunteers. Longbottom RT, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Feb;56(2):179–85

Ventilatory depression during and after infusion of alfentanil in man. O'Connor M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983;55 Suppl 2:217S–222S

Carbon dioxide response curves following midazolam and diazepam. Power SJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Sep; 55(9):837–41

Effects of nitrous oxide on the respiratory pattern of spontaneously breathing children during anaesthesia. Wren WS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Aug;56(8):881–98

Hypnotics and the control of breathing: a review. Cohn MA. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;16 Suppl 2:245S–250S

The effects of ICI 118,587 and atenolol on the responses to exercise and on breathlessness in healthy subjects. O'Neill PA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;17(1):37–41

Gallamine and vagotomy enhance respiratory modulation of reticular units. Caille D, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 7; 299(1):79–89

Respiratory effects of a long-acting analog of adenosine. Eldridge FL, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 3;301(2):273–80

Somatostatin produces apnea and is localized in medullary respiratory nuclei: a possible role in apneic syndromes. Kalia M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 2;296(2):339–44

Supersensitivity to the respiratory stimulatory effect of TRH in 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine-treated rats. Mueller RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 30;298(2):370–3

An increase in opiate receptor-sites is associated with enhanced cardiovascular depressant, but not respiratory depressant action of morphine. Pfeiffer A, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 2;296(2):305–11

Involvement of alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptors in the central action of norepinephrine on temperature, metabolism, heart and respiratory rates of the conscious primate. Mora F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Nov;11(5):613–6

Respiratory potentials of the fish (Tilapia mossambica) under malathion, carbaryl and lindane intoxication. Basha SM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 May;32(5):570–4

Exposure to the water soluble fraction of crude oil or to naphthalenes alters breathing rates in Gulf killifish, Fundulus grandis. Russell LC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Mar;32(3):363–7

Effects of naloxone on the control of breathing in children with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Gaultier C, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Nov-Dec; 19(6):557–61

Chemical regulation of ventilation during isoflurane sedation and anaesthesia in humans. Knill RL, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Nov;30(6):607–14

Effect of cimetidine premedication on morphine-induced ventilatory depression. Lam AM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Jan;31(1):36–43

Diazepam sedation reduces functional residual capacity and alters the distribution of ventilation in man. Prato FS, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Sep;30(5):493–500

Unusual side effects of clomipramine associated with yawning. McLean JD, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov; 28(7):569–70

Ventilatory effects of doxapram in conscious human subjects. Burki NK. **Chest** 1984 May;85(5):600–4

How often may a Read rebreathing test be repeated? Scamman FL, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Dec;3(6):487–90

The effects of oral almitrine on pattern of breathing and gas exchange in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Stradling JR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Apr;66(4):435–42

Cardiovascular and some respiratory effects of high doses of alfentanil in dogs. D'Aubioul J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 13;100(1):79–84

Chronic ventilatory effects of diazepam and barbiturates in conscious cats. Gautier H. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 May 4; 100(3–4):335–41

Nucleus tractus solitarii respiratory neurons in the chemoreceptor pathway activated by almitrine. Laubie M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 16;93(1–2):87–93

Different effects of mu and delta opiate agonists on respiration. Morin-Surun MP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 17;98(2):235–40

Different mechanisms are involved in the respiratory

depression and analgesia induced by neurotensin in rats. Pazos A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 10;98(1):119–23

A comparative study in rats of the respiratory depression and analgesia induced by mu- and delta-opioid agonists. Pazos A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 16;99(1):15–21

Effect of dynorphin-(1-13) and related peptides on respiratory rate and morphine-induced respiratory rate depression. Woo SK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 9;96(1-2):117–22

Effects of theophylline on adenosine-induced respiratory depression in the preterm rabbit. Hedner T, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;65(2):153–6

Almitrine bismesylate: pharmacological review and structure-activity relationships. Labrid C, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;126:185–9

Respiratory neurones in the chemoreceptor pathway activated by almitrine bismesylate. Laubie M. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;126:191–5

Effects and handling of almitrine bismesylate in healthy subjects. MacLeod CN, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;126:275–89

Ventilation effects of fenoterol powder and freon-propelled aerosol in patients with asthma. Salorinne Y, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;130:6–8

Pattern of breathing and gas exchange following oral almitrine bismesylate in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Stradling JR, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;126:255–64

Adrenergic blockade does not change ventilatory response to CO2 in awake resting goats. Weinberger SE, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16 Suppl 2:154–61

Effect of vasopressin neuropeptides and ACTH fragments on the human cardiovascular and respiratory systems at rest and during exercise. Bakharev VD, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Jul-Aug;9(4):288–93

Cross-sectional study of respiratory symptoms and pulmonary functions in rayon textile workers with special reference to H2S exposure. Higashi T, et al. **Ind Health** 1983;21(4):281–92

Sustained yawning as a side of imipramine. Goldberg RL. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1983–84;13(4):277–80

Effects of small changes in PaO2 on the ventilatory response to CO2 infusion. Bennett FM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Nov;55(5):1426–32

Effects of naloxone on the hering-breuer apnea in sleeping kittens. Chow CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May; 56(5):1278–82

Naloxone reduces decrease in ventilation induced by hypoxia in newborn infants. De Boeck C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jun;56(6):1507–11

Neuromuscular response to resistive unloading: helium vs. bronchodilation. DeWeese EL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May;56(5):1308–13

Ventilatory response of intact cats to carbon monoxide hypoxia. Gautier H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct; 55(4):1064–71

Enkephalin-induced changes in ventilation and ventilatory pattern in adult dogs. Haddad GG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1311–20

An analysis of the mechanism by which gamma-aminobutyric acid depresses ventilation in the rat. Hedner J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(4):849–56

Breathing pattern in humans: elevated CO2 or low O2 on positive airway pressure. Hirsch JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Mar;56(3):777–84

Fast vs. slow exhalation before O2 inhalation alters subsequent phase III slope. Hurst TS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jan;56(1):52–6

Indomethacin-induced fetal breathing: mechanism and site of action. Jansen AH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Aug; 57(2):360–5

Effect of ketamine on control of breathing in cats. Jaspar N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep;55(3):851–9

Effect of ethanol and naloxone on control of ventilation and load perception. Michiels TM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep;55(3):929–34

Variable inhibition by falling CO2 of hypoxic ventilatory response in humans. Moore LG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jan;56(1):207–10

Morphine stimulates rapid, regular, deep, and sustained breathing efforts in fetal lambs. Sheldon RE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jul;57(1):40–3

Dose effect of pentobarbital sodium on control of breathing in cats. Siafakas NM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Nov; 55(5):1582–92

Chemical activation of group I and II muscle afferents has no cardiorespiratory effects. Waldrop TG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May;56(5):1223–8

Effect of intravenous dopamine on hypercapnic ventilatory response in humans. Ward DS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Nov;55(5):1418–25

Ventilatory CO2 responses during hypocapnia in anesthetized cats. Yamashiro SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Mar; 56(3):678–80

Pressor effect of CO2 in the rat: different thresholds of the central cardiovascular and respiratory responses to CO2. Lioy F, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Mar;10(1):43–54

Central nervous system site of action for the respiratory depressant effect of diacetylmorphine (heroin) in the cat. Taveira da Silva AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct; 72(4):1209–17

Captopril versus hydralazine in primary pulmonary hypertension. Poderoso JJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Nov-Dec;23(11-12):563–6

Effect of caffeine on control of breathing in infantile apnea. Aranda JV, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Dec;103(6):975–8

Respiratory and cardiovascular depressant effects of nabilone, N-methyllevonantradol and delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in anesthetized cats. Doherty PA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Nov;227(2):508–16

Cardiovascular responses evoked from the nicotine-sensitive area on the ventral surface of the medulla oblongata in the cat. Guertzenstein PG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Feb;347:345–60

Effects of capsaicin applied perineurally to the vagus nerve on cardiovascular and respiratory functions in the cat. Jancsó G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Aug;341:359–70

Antitussive effect of RU-20201—central and peripheral actions. Yanaura S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 34(3):289–98

Prolonged respiratory depression caused by slow release morphine [letter] Bigler D, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 30; 1(8392):1477

Pain, the physiological antagonist of opioid analgesics [letter] Hanks GW, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 30;1(8392):1477–8

Respiratory effects of intrathecal capsaicin in arthritic and non-arthritic rats. Bervoets K, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jun 18; 34(25):2477–83

Participation of pontine structures in the respiratory action of opioids. Hurlé MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:571–4

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism during morphine-induced stimulation of breathing movements in fetal lambs. Olsen GD, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:751–4

A comparative study of the respiratory depressant and analgesic effects of bremazocine, a kappa-agonist. Pazos A, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:579–81

Naloxone does not affect ventilatory responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia in rats. Steinbrook RA, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Feb 27;34(9):881–7

Effects of taurine and a taurine antagonist on some respiratory and cardiovascular parameters. Wessberg P, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 24;33(17):1649–55

Reflex changes in respiration and heart rate evoked by intravenous and left ventricular injection of 5-HT and capsaicin in anaesthetized rats: a comparison of mechanisms. Mitchell HW, et al. **Lung** 1984;162(3):153–63

Effects of marihuana smoking on pulmonary function in man. Evans MA, et al. **Med Law** 1984;3(3):253–61

Salbutamol and treadmill performance in non-atopic athletes. McKenzie DC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983; 15(6):520–2

Selective cardiorespiratory effects mediated by mu opioid receptors in the nucleus ambiguus. Hassen AH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Apr;23(4):407–15

Facilitation of inspiration by intracerebroventricular injection of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in rabbits. Homma I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Feb 24;44(3):265–9

Adenosine analogues depress ventilation in rabbit neonates. Theophylline stimulation of respiration via adenosine receptors? Lagercrantz H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Apr; 18(4):387–90

Central effects of neuropeptides on ventilation in the rat. Niewoehner DE, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 May-Jun;4(3):277–81

Effect of propylthiouracil, and of bacterial endotoxin (LPS), on thyroid hormones, respiratory rate, cutaneous and renal blood flow in rabbits. Riedel W. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Sep; 399(1):11–7

Hypophysectomy prevents yawning and penile erection but not hypomotility induced by apomorphine. Serra G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Dec;19(16):917–9

Antagonism of pentobarbitone-induced respiratory depression by naloxone in rats. Dai S, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27(4):197–201

Effect of sleep state and chemical stimuli on breathing. Skatrud JB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;136:87–95 (15 ref.)

Opiates and respiratory function in advanced cancer. Walsh TD. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;89:115–7

Thyrotropin releasing hormone: autonomic effects upon cardiorespiratory function in endotoxic shock. Holaday JW, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Oct;7(2):111–25

The ventilatory response to intravenous and ventriculo-cisternal theophylline. Wick JE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;41(1):79–94

Pathogenesis of circulatory reactions triggered by nervous reflexes during the implantation of bone cements. Rudigier JF, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983;183(2):77–94

Physiological and biochemical effects of glyceryl guaiacolate-thiopentone sodium anaesthesia in buffalo calves. Agrawal KB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jul;35(1):53–7

Effects of clenbuterol hydrochloride on certain respiratory and cardiovascular parameters in horses performing treadmill exercise. Rose RJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Nov; 35(3):301–5

The effect of sulfur dioxide on the response of rabbits to expiratory loads. Davenport PW, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Jun;56(3):359–68

Mechanism of respiratory effects of methylxanthines. Eldridge FL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Aug;53(2):239–61

Ventilatory responses to low levels of CO2 inhalation in the cat. Fordyce WE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Jan;55(1):81–94

CO2 and naloxone modify sleep/wake state and activate breathing in the acute fetal lamb preparation. Moss IR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Mar;55(3):325–40

Ventilation during acute HCl infusion in intact and chemodenervated conscious rabbits. Nattie EE. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Oct;54(1):97–107

Ventilatory response to bronchospasm induced by methylcholine and histamine in man. Savoy J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 May;56(2):195–203

Pulmonary and antiaggregatory effects of prostacyclin after inhalation and intravenous infusion. Burghuber OC, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(4):450–4

The effects of brotizolam, a new hypnotic, on cardiac and respiratory function in volunteers. Cohn MA. **Respiration** 1984;45(3):281–5

Effect of histamine on respiratory chemosensitivity in conscious goats. Haxhiu MA, et al. **Respiration** 1983; 44(6):411–8

Effect of naloxone on breathing pattern in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with and without hypercapnia. Tobin MJ, et al. **Respiration** 1983;44(6):419–24

Effect of Anesthesia on rat respiration. A study in decerebrated, decerebrated-anesthetized and intact-brain preparations. Rodríguez Méndez SA, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Mar;40(1):53–61

Pulmonary function and concentrations of alpha 1-antitrypsin and immunoglobulin E in workers exposed to pancreatic enzymes. Sjögren B, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Oct;9(5):385–90

Use of stable xenon (Xe) and CT to determine rCBF [letter] Turski P, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Sep-Oct;15(5):916–7

The effect of incisional infiltration of bupivacaine hydrochloride upon pulmonary functions, atelectasis and narcotic need following elective cholecystectomy. Patel JM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Oct;157(4):338–40

Histamine bronchial challenge: effect on regional ventilation and aerosol deposition. Clague H, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Sep; 38(9):668–75

Effect of naloxone on circadian rhythms in lung function. Al-Damluji S, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Dec;38(12):914–8

Airway response to inhaled salbutamol in hyperthyroid and hypothyroid patients before and after treatment. Harrison RN, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jan;39(1):34–9

Acute inhalation toxicity of 3-methylfuran in the mouse: pathology, cell kinetics, and respiratory rate effects. Haschek WM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 72(1):124–33

Guinea pig respiratory response to isocyanates. Mullin LS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;71(1):113–22

Evaluation of concentration-response relationships for histamine and sulfuric acid aerosols in unanesthetized guinea pigs for their effects on ventilatory response to CO2. Schaper M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 May; 73(3):533–42

Sensory irritation structure-activity study of inhaled aldehydes in B6C3F1 and Swiss-Webster mice. Steinhagen WH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 15; 72(3):495–503

Respiratory and metabolic response of rats and mice to formalin vapor [letter] Barrow CS. **Toxicology** 1983 Nov; 28(4):357–9

Effects of psychotropics on the periodic fluctuation in EEG synchronized with respiratory rhythms during cough reflex. Hosokawa T, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1983 May;3(1):37–43

[The role of metabolic acidosis in alphathesin-induced tachypnea in dogs] Bergeret S, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 May;31(3 Pt 1):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Captopril tolerability in the asthmatic patient (letter)] Targhetta R, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 30;13(27):1699 **(Fre)**

[Remarks on the article by K. A. Lehmann et al.:CO2 response curves as a measure of opiate-induced respiratory depression. Studies with fentanyl] Lennartz H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 May;33(5):244–50 **(Ger)**

[Respiratory and sleep-inducing effects of i.m. midazolam as premedication for regional anesthesia. Comparison with diazepam, promethazine/pethidine and placebo] Reinhart K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Nov;32(11):525–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of cardiac circulation and respiratory parameters by alfentanil] Schaps D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 May;33(5):228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation of respiration in assisted ventilation] Waurick S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Feb;33(2):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a He-O2 gas mixture on respiration, hemodynamics and pulmonary gas exchange during postoperative ventilation of patients following heart surgery] Fritz KW, et al. **Intensivmed Prax** 1983 Oct;6:27–35 **(Ger)**

[Progesterone and its effect on respiration] Takasaki Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Oct;31(10):1083–9 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of intravenous bolus injection of lidocaine on respiration in man] Takata K, et al. **Masui** 1984 Apr; 33(4):370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the action mechanism of a new bronchodilator agent, BB-1502] Kamei H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Nov;82(5):335–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Difference in the effects of antitussive drugs on respiration and cough reflex] Yanaura S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Sep;82(3):213–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Health status of the workers of a polyvinyl chloride (PVC) processing plant. III. State of the respiratory tract, immunoglobulins and NBT test] Przybyłowski J, et al. **Med Pr** 1984;35(2):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of aminophylline on the chemical regulation of respiration in healthy persons and in patients with diffuse bronchial stenosis] Biernacki W. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Dec; 51(12):617–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Naloxone as a drug for improving anesthesia results in children] Rondio Z, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979; 9:282–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ventilatory capacity and occurrence of obstructive lung diseases among workers in the chemical industry] Jędrychowski W, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1983;37(2):259–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of combined intravenous anesthesia with kalipsol and seduxen on external respiration, gas exchange and hemodynamics of the lesser circulation in patients during operations with artificial circulation] Trekova NA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the opioidergic system in regulating respiration] Voinov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Oct; 96(10):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological analysis of the regulation of the phase duration of the respiratory cycle] Voronov IB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 May;70(5):722–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of treatment with ventolin and becotide on ventilation and hemodynamics in patients with bronchial asthma] Sil'vestrov VP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Dec; 61(12):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[External respiration after extensive pneumonectomy and stimulation of restoration of the respiratory function] Bilich GL, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Droperidol in dissociative anesthesia. Clinical study] González Machado JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1983 Sep–Oct;30(5):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Recommendations for using the standardized terminology of respiratory physiology in radiation research. Mueller-Klieser W, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Nov;96(2):411–5

Ventilatory frequency of mouse and hamster during microwave-induced heat exposure. Gordon CJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(1):81–90

RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL

Effects of nitroglycerin on central haemodynamics and VA/Q distribution during ventilation with FIO2 = 1.0 in patients after coronary bypass surgery. Anjou-Lindskog E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Feb;28(1):27–33

Fourier analysis of effects of varying pressure waveforms in electrical lung analogs. Bergman NA. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Apr;28(2):174–81

Ventilation-perfusion relationships during halothane anaesthesia and mechanical ventilation. Effects of varying inspired oxygen concentration. Lundh R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Apr;28(2):191–8

Respiratory distress syndrome in immature lambs. Prevention through antenatal accelerated conditioning of the lung. Solca M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jun;129(6):979–84

Evaluation of Spirolog I volume meter. Chakrabarti MK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Mar;39(3):268–71

Oral or nasal intubation after cardiac surgery? A comparison of effects on heart rate, blood pressure and sedation requirements. Fletcher R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Apr; 39(4):376–8

Fresh gas flow affects minute volume during mechanical ventilation [letter] Ghani GA. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jun; 63(6):619

Wasted ventilation [letter] Epstein RA. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jun;60(6):617

Mean airway pressure and hemodynamic effects [letter] Otto CW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jan;60(1):74–5

Hypotension secondary to air trapping treated with expiratory flow retard. Weng JT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Apr;60(4):350–3

Should the lungs be ventilated during cardiopulmonary bypass? Clinical, hemodynamic, and metabolic changes in patients undergoing elective coronary artery surgery. Svennevig JL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Apr; 37(4):295–300

Criteria for weaning from prolonged mechanical ventilation. Morganroth ML, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 May; 144(5):1012–6

Effect of liquid ventilation on preterm lamb tracheal mechanics. Bhutani VK, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983; 44(5):257–63

Increase in resistance of in-line breathing filters in humidified air. Buckley PM. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Jun;56(6):637–43

Effects of halothane or enflurane with controlled ventilation on auditory evoked potentials. Thornton C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Apr;56(4):315–23

Sodium bicarbonate and hyperventilation in treating an infant with severe overdose of tricyclic antidepressant. Hodes D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 16;288(6433):1800–1

Hemodynamic consequences of increasing mean airway pressure during high-frequency jet ventilation. Fusciardi J, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jul;86(1):30–4

Plasmapheresis in the treatment of ventilator-dependent myasthenia gravis patients. Report of four cases. Gracey DR, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jun;85(6):739–43

Postoperative respiratory care after transsternal thymectomy in myasthenia gravis. A 3-year experience in 53 patients. Gracey DR, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jul;86(1):67–71

Mechanical breath. Non-pharmacologic support for a failing heart? Mathru M. **Chest** 1984 Jan;85(1):1

Acute myocardial infarction complicated by respiratory failure. The effects of mechanical ventilation. Räsänen J, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jan;85(1):21–8

Vibratory ventilation decreases filtration of fluid in the lungs of newborn lambs. Raj JU, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Oct; 53(4):456–63

Home care ventilation. Goldman MD. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer;50(2):215–6

Clinical considerations in the implementation of home care ventilation: observations in 24 patients. Sivak ED, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer;50(2):219–25

Relation of inspired oxygen fraction to hypoxemia in mechanically ventilated adults. Baigelman W, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jun;12(6):486–8

Functional residual capacity and lung mechanics at different levels of mechanical ventilation. Cartwright DW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 May;12(5):422–7

Pulmonary ventilation by continuous flow using a modified Carlen's tube. Chakrabarti MK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Apr;12(4):354–6

Increased arterial carbon dioxide tension due to enteral nutrition during mechanical ventilation [letter] Dreyfuss D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 May;12(5):474

Simplified method for measuring physiologic VD/VT in patients on mechanical ventilation. Fernandez A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Oct;11(10):823

Transport of gases in high-frequency ventilation. Jaeger MJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):708–10

Positional hypoxemia during artificial ventilation. Rivara D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 May;12(5):436–8

Mechanisms affecting gas transport during high-frequency oscillation. Slutsky AS. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):713–7

Prognostic significance of polygraphic recordings in newborn infants on ventilation. Karch D, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Jun;26(3):358–68

Provoked augmented inspirations in ventilated premature babies. Greenough A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1984 Feb; 9(2):111–7

VA/Q ratios distribution and oral almitrine bismesylate in COPD patients under mechanical ventilation: preliminary results. Castaing Y, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983; 126:243–7

Results of a survey of ventilator circuit practices in the United States. Craven DE, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Jul; 5(7):353–6

Sustained ventilation: perfusion imbalance during hemodialysis. Milner LS, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Jun;4(2):89–92

Weaning patients from mechanical ventilation. Browne DR. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(2):55–8

Efficiency of respiratory assistance in cirrhotic patients with liver failure. Goldfarb G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983; 9(5):271–3

The use of etomidate in the management of severe head injury. Prior JG, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(6):313–20

A multipatient mass spectrometer based system for the measurement of metabolic gas exchange in artificially ventilated intensive care patients. Roberts MJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(6):339–43

Metabolic and hemodynamic response to hyperventilation in patients with head injuries. Turner E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(3):127–32

Freshwater near-drowning: our experience in life-supportive treatment. Sirik Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Jun;20(6):523–7

Gas transport during high-frequency ventilation. Brusasco V, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug;55(2):472–8

Alveolar ventilation during high-frequency oscillation: core dead space concept. Isabey D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Mar;56(3):700–7

Gas concentration profiles along airways of dog lungs during high-frequency ventilation. Kaethner T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jun;56(6):1491–9

High-frequency ventilation: lymph flow, lymph protein flux, and lung water. Martin D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jul; 57(1):240–5

Intra-airway gas mixing during high-frequency ventilation. Solway J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Feb;56(2):343–54

Lung compliance changes on high-frequency ventilation in normal dogs. Weinmann GG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Feb;56(2):506–12

Treatment of massive hemoptysis with unilateral lung ventilation and bronchial artery embolization. McCusker K, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Feb;80(9):393–5

High-frequency jet ventilation in a patient with sarcoidosis and bilateral bronchopleural fistulae. Schmale TJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Feb;76(2):193–6

Extubation of infants with respiratory distress syndrome using aminophylline [letter] Gal P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Mar;104(3):485–6

Interaction of spontaneous respiration with artificial ventilation in preterm babies. Greenough A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov;103(5):769–73

Minimizing pneumothorax and bronchopulmonary dysplasia in ventilated infants with hyaline membrane disease. Rhodes PG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Oct;103(4):634–7

Acute cardiopulmonary effects of pancuronium bromide in mechanically ventilated newborn infants. Runkle B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Apr;104(4):614–7

Parenteral nutrition in preterm infants: influence of respiratory treatment and effect of different amino acid compositions. Bürger U, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 Nov;2(4):644–52

Optimum ventilation levels for maintenance of normal arterial blood pO2, pC02, and pH in the pithed rat preparation. Milmer KE, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1983 Nov; 10(3):185–92

High frequency ventilation and the accumulation of extravascular lung water. Enderson BL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 May;36(5):433–7

The cardiovascular effects of mechanical ventilation and positive end-expiratory pressure. Luce JM. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 10;252(6):807–11

The effects of the respiratory cycle by mechanical ventilation on cardiac output measured using the thermodilution method. Tajiri J, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Apr;48(4):328–30

PaO2 and intratracheal pressure in oscillatory ventilation in experimental respiratory failure. Suwa K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(4):651–60

Serum gentamicin concentrations during intratracheal administration. Vogel F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 May 2;62(9):394–8

Tidal volume dead-space relationship during high-frequency ventilation [letter] Whitwam JG, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 10;2(8363):1360

Direct accurate gas flow measurement in the patient: compensation for unavoidable error. Brunner J, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1983;9(4):233–8

Primordial conditions of successful resuscitation: experimental study. Temes G, et al. **Neurol Res** 1983; 5(1):77–89

Myasthenia gravis: determinants for independent ventilation after transsternal thymectomy. Younger DS, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Mar;34(3):336–40

CO2 elimination as an effective index to determine the weaning of children from mechanical ventilation in heart diseases. Osaragi M. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 May 1; 52(3):299–315

High-frequency ventilation. Drazen JM, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1984 Apr;64(2):505–43 (109 ref.)

Recommended guide lines for suction. Young CS. **Physiotherapy** 1984 Mar;70(3):106–8

Artificial respiration by phrenic nerve stimulation (diaphragm pacing) in patients with cervical cord and brain stem lesions. Fodstad H, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1983; 15(4):173–81

Gradual versus abrupt weaning from respiratory support in acute respiratory failure and advanced chronic obstructive lung disease. Ashutosh K. **South Med J** 1983 Oct; 76(10):1244–8

Mechanical ventilation in intensive care units. Wu MC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;83(3):278–85

[Prevention and treatment by head-down prone posture of pneumopathies in mechanically ventilated cranial injuries. Influence on intracranial pressure] Artru F, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 May;24(6):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative hemodynamic effects of midazolam and flunitrazepam in head injury patients under controlled ventilation] Schoeffler P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984; 3(3):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The asthma crisis. Study of intrathoracic pressure. Correlation with data on mechanical ventilation and hemodynamics] Harmoir-François G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Dec;30(10):763–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inert gas study of heliox gas exchange in patients with COPD] Manier G, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Jul–Aug;19(4):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement by mass spectrometry of oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide production in mechanically ventilated patients] Potel G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Mar; 32(3):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increase in partial arterial carbon dioxide pressure due to parenteral nutrition during artificial ventilation] Trunet P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 17;12(46):2927–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of therapeutic hyperventilation on blood lactate concentration] Brandt L, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Oct; 32(10):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of intraoperative PEEP ventilation and postoperative CPAP breathing on postoperative lung function following upper abdominal surgery] Lotz P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Apr;33(4):177–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation of respiration in assisted ventilation] Waurick S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Feb;33(2):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of the value of sedation and mobilization in the therapy concept of mechanically ventilated patients] Hannich HJ, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Aug;18(4):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for tracheotomy in long-term ventilated critically ill patients] Zadrobilek E, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1984 Feb;19(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prolonged coma caused by diazepam sedation in ventilated

patients. Diagnostic and therapeutic use of the benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15-1788] Rapold HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 2;109(9):340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum gentamicin level after intratracheal application in ventilated patients with normal and reduced kidney function] Schulz E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 23;108(51–52):1964–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Energy metabolism and energy consumption of intensive care patients on respirators] Schmitz JE, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1984 Apr;11(2):100–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a He–O2 gas mixture on respiration, hemodynamics and pulmonary gas exchange during postoperative ventilation of patients following heart surgery] Fritz KW, et al. **Intensivmed Prax** 1983 Oct;6:27–35 **(Ger)**

[Prognosis in complications of acute myocardial infarction requiring artificial respiration] Speiser K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 20;113(33):1157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring during artificial respiration] Peter K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Herz Kreislaufforsch** 1983;49:85–91 **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia for laryngeal suspension microsurgery with the laser: jet ventilation] Mangiameli S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Sep;49(9):497–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Design of a control system for maintenance of constant PaCO2 by artificial respiration] Noshiro M. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1983 Feb;21(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myasthenia gravis: respiratory care after thymectomy] Yoshitake T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Dec; 31(12):1307–11 **(Jpn)**

[High frequency jet ventilation in children. A method of measuring airway pressure] Katsuno M, et al. **Masui** 1984 Apr;33(4):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simple method for the measurement of lung dynamics in rats under artificial ventilation and anesthesia] Yamashiro K, et al. **Masui** 1984 Apr;33(4):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Facilitation of the intra-thoracic surgery by high frequency ventilation] Seki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;32(1):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Considerations of ventilator support after open-heart surgery] Takaba T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;31(6):846–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory care following cardiac surgery in infants and children] Hatori F, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Sep; 3(5):561–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Air ventilation in general anesthesia] Pascu A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Mar–Apr;33(2):151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Procedures for respiratory assistance in pulmonary pathology] Brand L. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1984 Jan–Mar; 33(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Results of long-term artificial ventilation of the lungs in young children after cardiosurgical operations] Aleksi-Meskhishvili VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined action of factors facilitating recovery of vital functions following circulatory arrest] Tolova SV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the transition from long-term artificial pulmonary ventilation to spontaneous respiration in patients with massive blood loss] Vikhrov EV. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanical ventilation in respiratory insufficiency of pulmonary origin] Cerda M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 Jan–Feb;55(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Variability in lung collagen amounts after prolonged support of acute respiratory failure. Collins JF, et al. **Chest** 1984 May;85(5):641–6

Pulmonary interstitial emphysema in the premature baboon with hyaline membrane disease. Ackerman NB Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jun;12(6):512–6

High-frequency jet ventilation produces auto-PEEP. Beamer WC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):734–7

Tension pneumopericardium: a complication of mechanical ventilation. Hurd TE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Mar; 12(3):200–1

Effect of mechanical ventilation on lung water volume in dogs. Kudoh I. **Crit Care Med** 1984 May;12(5):443–6

Tracheobronchial histopathology associated with high-frequency jet ventilation. Ophoven JP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):829–32

Pancuronium prevents pneumothoraces in ventilated premature babies who actively expire against positive pressure inflation. Greenough A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 7;1(8367):1–3

Hemodynamic response to high-frequency ventilation in infants following cardiac surgery. Vincent RN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Apr;73(4):426–30

A review of the adverse effects of airway suction. Young CS. **Physiotherapy** 1984 Mar;70(3):104–6, 108

[Prevention of iatrogenic effects of artificial ventilation with transcutaneous monitoring of PO2 and PCO2 in the newborn infant] Erny P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Apr–May; 38(3):161–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of tracheo-esophageal fistula complicated by the long-term mechanical ventilation following open-heart surgery] Takahara Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jun; 37(6):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory tract infection in mechanically ventilated patients] Antoszewski Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Nov 15; 36(22):1843–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary pathology after 14 years of artificial ventilation of the lungs in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Popova LM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pneumoperitoneum after resuscitation of a patient with bronchial asthma] Broi-Kappe TA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;61(12):117–9 **(Rus)**

[Infectious complications in patients with thoracic injuries under long-term artificial ventilation of the lungs] Avilova OM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan;132(1):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of bacterial pneumopathies in patients treated with mechanical ventilation. Comparison between tracheal aspiration and fibrobronchoscopy using a protected brush] Castella J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Sep 24;81(8):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A combination of pneumothorax, pneumomediastinum, pneumoperitoneum and subcutaneous emphysema as complications of peroperative mechanical ventilation] Sánchez Del Mazo MT, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Feb 15; 172(3):177–8 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Home care wrap-up--patients. Ventilator-dependent children heading home. Kahn L. **Hospitals** 1984 Mar 1; 58(5):54–5

INSTRUMENTATION

Mechanical ventilators for emergency medical care using. A manual resuscitation bag. Boidin MP. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984 Mar;35(1):43–51

Portex swivel connector hazard [letter] Cameron AE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 May;39(5):496–7

A new condenser humidifier [letter] Leigh JM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 May;39(5):492–3

Percutaneous transtracheal ventilation simplified [letter] Cameron PD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Feb;63(2):168

Ventilator low pressure alarm works well if wider bore gas supply tubing is used [letter] Rendell-Baker L, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Sep;63(9):883

Ventilator malfunction--another cause [letter] Gaines GY 3d, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Mar;60(3):260–1

Preventing barotrauma [letter] Herr GP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Mar;60(3):260

CO2 absorber malassembly [letter] Luich RJ. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Dec;59(6):598

Pulmonary function in mechanically-ventilated patients during 24-hour use of a hygroscopic condensor humidifier. MacIntyre NR, et al. **Chest** 1983 Nov;84(5):560–4

High frequency mechanical ventilation in the treatment of neonatal respiratory distress. Bland RD, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1983 Fall;21(3):125–47

Clinical experience with high frequency jet ventilation. Carlon GC, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1983 Fall; 21(3):99–123

Experimental studies with high frequency oscillation. Lunkenheimer PP, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1983 Fall; 21(3):51–62

High frequency oscillatory ventilation using tidal volumes smaller than the anatomical dead space. Slutsky AS, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1983 Fall;21(3):161–81

Clinical high frequency jet ventilation. Smith RB, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1983 Fall;21(3):89–97

Experimental high frequency jet ventilation. Smith RB, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1983 Fall;21(3):33–50

Technical considerations using high frequency positive pressure ventilation and high frequency jet ventilation. Smith RB, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1983 Fall; 21(3):183–200

Computer simulation to predict patient responses to alterations in the ventilation regime. Hinds CJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(1):13–22

Comparison of high-frequency jet ventilation and conventional mechanical ventilation in a meconium aspiration model. Mammel MC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Oct; 103(4):630–4

Use of esophageal gastric tube airway [letter] **JAMA** 1984 Jul 13;252(2):208–10

The esophageal obturator airway [letter] Don Michael TA. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 27;251(16):2085–6

A safe, nonflammable, all-metal, cuffless endotracheal Venturi ventilation system for use in laser surgery. Woo P, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Oct; 91(5):497–501

Effects of cascade tower removal on resistance and humidification. Lee HY. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;82(10):1071–6

[Spirometry in artificial respiration] Cara M, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Feb;25(2):93–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assisted ventilation during bronchial fibroscopy in the newborn (letter)] Labbe A, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 1;12(34):2115 **(Fre)**

[A new high-frequency e et ventilator – Giessen model] Mottner J, et al. **Intensivmed Prax** 1983 Oct;6:17–26 **(Ger)**

[The use of the esophageal obturator in resuscitation. Experiences from the Stavanger ambulance service] Hapnes SA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Aug 10; 104(22):1424–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Device for controlling the parameters of the artificial ventilation of the lung—the CM-3 Argus-3 spiromonitor] Gal'perin IuS. **Med Tekh** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):57–9 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Differential ventilation and selective PEEP during anaesthesia in the lateral decubitus posture. Baehrendtz S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Jun;28(3):252–9

Cardiac tamponade and different modes of artificial ventilation. Mattila I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Apr;28(2):236–40

Combined ventilator and bicarbonate strategy in the management of status asthmaticus [letter] Shustack A, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jan;76(1):A88

Mechanical controlled hypoventilation in status asthmaticus. Darioli R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Mar;129(3):385–7

Life threatening hypoventilation in kyphoscoliosis: successful treatment with a molded body brace–ventilator. Fulkerson WJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):185–7

Nighttime ventilation improves respiratory failure in secondary kyphoscoliosis. Hoeppner VH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;129(2):240–3

Influence of the endotracheal tube on CO2 transport during high-frequency ventilation. Rossing TH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):54–7

Lung inflation during high-frequency ventilation. Saari AF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;129(2):333–6

Effects of prolonged high-frequency oscillatory ventilation in premature primates with experimental hyaline membrane disease. Truog WE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jul; 130(1):76–80

Impact of changes in operating pressure during high-frequency jet ventilation. Benhamou D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jan;63(1):19–24

Percutaneous transtracheal ventilation in a canine shock model with an open thorax. Jorden RC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):22–5

Asynchronous and other alternative methods of ventilation during CPR. Melker RJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 2):758–61

Circulatory support during cardiac arrest using a pneumatic vest and abdominal binder with simultaneous high-pressure airway inflation. Niemann JT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 2):767–70

Controversies in out-of-hospital emergency airway control: esophageal obstruction or endotracheal intubation? White RD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 2):778–81

Gas exchange and facilitation of high-frequency ventilation in intrathoracic surgery. Seki S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Jun;37(6):491–6

Physiological bases for new approaches to mechanical ventilation. Saari AF, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1984;35:165–74 (46 ref.)

High frequency ventilation applications in the OR. Quan SF, et al. **AORN J** 1983 Dec;38(6):991–1002

Controlled hyperventilation [letter] Levy DE. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Dec;143(12):2342–3

Manual jet ventilation v. high frequency jet ventilation during laser resection of tracheo-bronchial stenosis. Vourc'h G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Oct;55(10):973–5

High frequency jet ventilation v. manual jet ventilation during bronchoscopy in patients with tracheo-bronchial stenosis. Vourc'h G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Oct; 55(10):969–72

High frequency ventilation: current status. Froese AB. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 May;31(3 Pt 2):S9–12

A review of high-frequency oscillation. Kolton M. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Jul;31(4):416–29 (64 ref.)

Use of mechanical ventilation in adults with severe asthma (correction) [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Apr 15; 130(8):973

High-frequency jet ventilation vs continuous positive airway pressure for postoperative respiratory support. Benhamou D, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jun;85(6):733–8

Early prediction of outcome of respiratory failure. Comparison of high-frequency jet ventilation and volume-cycled ventilation. Carlon GC, et al. **Chest** 1984 Aug;86(2):194–7

High-frequency jet ventilation. A prospective randomized evaluation. Carlon GC, et al. **Chest** 1983 Nov;84(5):551–9

International Symposium on High-Frequency Ventilation. 18–20 November 1983, New York. Proceedings. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):703–841

High-frequency ventilation compared to conventional positive-pressure ventilation in the treatment of hyaline membrane disease in primates. Bell RE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):764–8

Clinical factors influencing the selection of high-frequency jet ventilators. Calkins JM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep; 12(9):806–9

Role of high-frequency jet ventilation in the management of respiratory failure. Carlon GC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):777–9

Pulmonary ventilation by continuous flow using a modified

Carlen's tube. Chakrabarti MK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Apr;12(4):354–6

Hemodynamic effects of continuous positive-pressure ventilation and high-frequency jet ventilation with positive end-expiratory pressure in normal dogs. Chiaranda M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):750–4

Different humidification systems for high-frequency jet ventilation. Doyle HJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep; 12(9):815–9

Experimental evaluation of high-frequency jet ventilation. Groeger JS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):747–9

High-frequency jet ventilation and tracheobronchial suctioning. Guntupalli K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep; 12(9):791–2

Effect of high-frequency oscillation on blood flow to an atelectatic lung in closed-chest dogs. Hall SM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 May;12(5):447–51

Flow-monitoring system for high-frequency ventilation. Hancock DE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):824–6

Development of high-frequency ventilation techniques. Howland WS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):705–7

Gas exchange during conventional and high-frequency pulse ventilation in the surfactant-deficient lung: influence of positive end-expiratory pressure. Jibelian G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):769–73

Limits and cautions with the use of high-frequency ventilation. Kirby RR. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):827–8

High-frequency jet ventilation in weaning the ventilator-dependent patient. Klain M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):780–1

High-frequency jet ventilation versus conventional ventilation after surfactant displacement in dogs. Kumar BS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):738–41

Critical care nurse and high-frequency ventilation. Loder BJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):798–9

Prolonged high-frequency jet ventilation. Mendez M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):838–9

Monitoring end-tidal carbon dioxide tensions with high-frequency jet ventilation in dogs with normal lungs. Mihm FG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Mar;12(3):180–2

High-frequency jet ventilation: technical implications. Miodownik S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):718–20

Intraoperative application of high-frequency ventilation. Mutz N, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):800–2

Long-term high-frequency jet ventilation in neonates. Neu J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):833–5

Influence of high-frequency pulses on alveolar gas exchange. Nilsson LG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):725–8

High-frequency jet ventilation for differential lung ventilation. Nishimura M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep; 12(9):840–1

Gas washout and pressure waveform characteristics of high-frequency oscillation. Perry ME, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):721–4

Airway movement in dogs during high-frequency jet ventilation. Quan SF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 May; 12(5):452–6

Comparison of high-frequency jet ventilation with conventional mechanical ventilation in saline-lavaged rabbits. Quan SF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep; 12(9):759–63

Humidification and airway pressures during high-frequency jet ventilation delivered through the suction-biopsy channel of a flexible bronchofiberscope. Ramanathan S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):820–3

Pneumatic-to-electrical analog for high-frequency jet ventilation of disrupted airways. Ray C Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):711–2

Measuring gas leakage from bronchopleural fistulas during high-frequency jet ventilation. Ritz R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):836–7

Peroral endoscopies using intravenous anesthesia and high-frequency ventilation. Scheck PA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):803–5

Effect of continuous positive airway pressure on lung mechanics during high-frequency jet ventilation. Schlachter MD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):755–8

High-frequency jet ventilation in the postoperative period: a review of 100 patients. Sladen A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):782–7

High-frequency jet ventilation versus intermittent positive-pressure ventilation. Sladen A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):788–90

Airway pressure gradient during high-frequency ventilation. Sutton JE Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):774–6

Airway pressure as a measure of gas exchange during high-frequency jet ventilation. Waterson CK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):742–6

Mechanical ventilation: physiology and application. Snyder JV, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1984 Mar;21(3):1–87

Medical and nursing implications of high-frequency jet ventilation. Griffin JP, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 May; 13(3):250–4

Multidisciplinary approach for the patient on a home ventilator. Kopacz MA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 May; 13(3):255–62

Emergency airway management: Part 1. Critical care medicine. Powner DJ. **Indiana Med** 1984 Jan;77(1):18–20

High frequency ventilation. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1983 Fall; 21(3):1–208

Comparative studies of conventional and low-compression volume-controlled ventilation in critical care patients. Sjöstrand UH, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1983 Fall; 21(3):149–59

Overview of high frequency ventilation. Sjöstrand UH, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1983 Fall;21(3):1–10

High frequency jet ventilation – its use in respiratory insufficiency. Two case reports. Ashley M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(5):257–62

Synchronized intermittent mandatory insufflation of the endotracheal tube cuff. Lev A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(5):291–3

Unilateral high frequency jet ventilation. Reduction of leak in bronchopleural fistula. Mortimer AJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(1):39–41

Cardiorespiratory effects of an inspiratory hold and continuous positive pressure ventilation in goats. Perez-Chada RD, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(5):263–9

High-frequency ventilation in lung edema: effects on gas exchange and perfusion. Breen PH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jan;56(1):187–95

Ventilation-perfusion relationship during high-frequency ventilation. Brusasco V, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Feb; 56(2):454–8

Mechanisms of gas transport during ventilation by high-frequency oscillation. Chang HK. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Mar;56(3):553–63 (59 ref.)

Ventilation by high-frequency oscillation of thorax or at trachea in rats. Harf A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jan; 56(1):155–60

Effect of high-frequency oscillation on lung lymph flow. Jefferies AL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Nov;55(5):1373–8

Gas mixing during high-frequency ventilation: an improved model. Khoo MC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Aug; 57(2):493–506

CO2 elimination as a function of frequency and tidal volume in rabbits during HFO. Watson JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Aug;57(2):354–9

Airway and ventilator management of the head injured patient. Iverson RL. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1983 Dec; 76(12):824–7

The fate of 142 consecutive cases of acute respiratory failure who receive ventilatory support: a prospective analysis. Vathesatogkit P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Jul; 66(7):382–7

Effect of high-frequency ventilation versus conventional mechanical ventilation on ICP in head-injured dogs. Grasberger RC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jun;60(6):1214–8

High-frequency ventilation. Behrman RE. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;104(1):83–4

Minimizing bronchopulmonary dysplasia in VLBW infants [letter] Boynton BR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;104(6):962–3

Combined high-frequency oscillatory ventilation and intermittent mandatory ventilation in critically ill neonates. Boynton BR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;105(2):297–302

Decrease in airway pressure during high-frequency jet ventilation in infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Carlo WA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;104(1):101–7

High-frequency ventilation at rates of 375 to 1800 cycles per minute in four neonates with congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Karl SR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec;18(6):822–8

High-frequency ventilation in rabbits with respiratory insufficiency. Mook PH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Jun; 36(6):614–9

Aspiration pneumonitis with tracheal erosion and tracheomalacia supported with high frequency jet ventilation. Brasfield BW, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1984 Jul;77(7):392–4

Percutaneous transtracheal ventilation [editorial] McSwain Jr. **J Trauma** 1983 Dec;23(12):1076

The effect of high-frequency jet ventilation on intracranial pressure in patients with closed head injuries. O'Donnell JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Jan;24(1):73–5

Inadequate oxygenation and ventilation using the esophageal gastric tube airway in the prehospital setting. Auerbach PS, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 9;250(22):3067–71

Liquid ventilation: effects on pulmonary function in distressed meconium-stained lambs. Shaffer TH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jan;18(1):47–52

Mechanical ventilation with superimposed high frequency oscillation in the normal rat. Harf A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Oct;54(1):31–40

Effect of end-expiratory pressure on total oxygen dynamics. Lucas CE, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Oct;94(4):643–9

High frequency jet ventilation and aspirin poisoning. Campbell WI, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1984;53(1):80–3

[Different methods of mechanical respiration and their indications] Gertner J, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Feb; 25(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanical respiration in children] Huault G. **Agressologie** 1984 Mar;25(3):259–60 **(Fre)**

[Monitoring of artificial respiration] Ivanoff S, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Apr;25(4):379–82 **(Fre)**

[Glossary: names of methods of artificial respiration and their abbreviations] Weber B, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Mar; 25(3):241–8 **(Fre)**

[Emergency translaryngeal ventilation with a Tuohy needle. Use in case of an inability to intubate and ventilate a curarized patient] Pottecher T, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Permanent mechanical ventilation at home via a tracheotomy in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Robert D, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(6):923–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Artificial respiration of multi-injured patients with He-O2 and N2-O2 mixtures. II. Hemodynamics] Fritz KW, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Feb;33(2):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Weaning postoperative artificial respiration in cardiac surgery patients, CPAP versus ZEEP] Koller W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Oct;32(10):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endobronchial ventilation in transthoracic endoscopic sympathectomy] Eilenberger K, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Aug;18(4):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with high-frequency jet ventilation in operations of the larynx and trachea] Hirlinger WK, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Oct;18(5):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of high-frequency ventilation on the pulmonary clearance system] Kroesen G. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Aug;18(4):169–73 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative ventilation using the iron lung principle. A renaissance of this form of artificial respiration?] Pichlmayr I, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1984 Feb;19(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Artificial respiration of newborn infants. Definition, monitoring and possibilities for errors] Obladen M. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Jun;132(6):381–4 **(Ger)**

[Body ventilation in chronic respiratory failure due to neuromuscular disorders] Wolf E, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Feb 1;106(3):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Intermittent mandatory ventilation: a new respiratory possibility in the management of acute respiratory insufficiency] Hencz P. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Oct 9; 124(41):2497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Mandatory minute volume] Nunn JF. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Oct;31(10):1063–70 **(Jpn)**

[High frequency oscillation for respiratory failure unresponsive to the current respiratory management] Seki S. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Feb;32(2):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trial in high-frequency jet ventilation with periodic changes of the I/E ratios. I. Control of CO2 elimination] Higuchi M, et al. **Masui** 1983 Sep;32(9):1046–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between respiratory dead space and ventilatory volume during high frequency ventilation] Sha M. **Masui** 1983 Dec;32(12):1513–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gas exchange and lung mechanics during superimposed high frequency oscillation in pulmonary edema induced by oleic acid] Yamada Y, et al. **Masui** 1983 Aug;32(8):924–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraoperative dual-mode independent lung ventilation for open-chest surgery: conventional volume-set ventilation in healthy lung and high frequency jet ventilation in diseased lung] Arai T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;84(12):1237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diaphragm pacing] Suetsugu S. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;21(3):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of high frequency jet ventilation on intracranial pressure in the patients with severe head injury] Fuke N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Mar;12(3 Suppl):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Warming of patients after hypothermic perfusion using sodium nitroprusside and pulmonary ventilation with a gas-anesthetic mixture heated to 46 degrees C] Darbinian TM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):6–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of high-frequency artificial ventilation of the lungs during resuscitation] Kassil' VL. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selectively regulated artificial ventilation of the lungs in resuscitation] Nikolaenko EM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Injection artificial ventilation in tracheobronchial surgery in children and adolescents] Zislin BD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimizing artificial pulmonary ventilation during bronchoscopy] Zislin BD, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Jul-Aug; (4):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[High-frequency jet ventilation of the lungs in an animal experiment] Török P. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Nov; 80(5):560–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

NURSING

Contracting for care. Hanlon R. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Mar; 84(3):334–5

Critical care nurse and high-frequency ventilation. Loder BJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):798–9

Management of the septic patient with leukemia who requires ventilatory assistance. Brunckhorst L, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Nov;12(6):636–42

PSYCHOLOGY

[Recent studies on the mental state of ventilated patients in intensive care units] Hannich HJ. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1984 Jun;19(3):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

The IMV-AMV controversy: a plea for clarification and redirection [editorial] Shapiro BA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 May;12(5):472-3

Home care for life-supported persons: an approach to program development. Goldberg AI, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 May;104(5):785-95

TRENDS

[Development of respiratory devices. Are old respirators still up-to-date?] Corcelle P. **Agressologie** 1984 Mar;25(3):251-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RESPIRATION DISORDERS

Transient tachypnea of the newborn. An analysis of neonatal and obstetric risk factors. Rawlings JS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Sep;138(9):869-71

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Accelerated development of pulmonary complications due to illicit intravenous use of pentazocine and tripelennamine. Itkonen J, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Apr;76(4):617-22

Respiratory arrest following bupivicaine retrobulbar block [letter] Hathaway EG. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec; 15(12):1175

ABC of poisoning. Respiratory complications. Nielsen M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 8;289(6445):614-8

Ceiling respiratory depression by dezocine. Romagnoli A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Mar;35(3):367-73

Cross-sectional study of respiratory symptoms and pulmonary functions in rayon textile workers with special reference to H2S exposure. Higashi T, et al. **Ind Health** 1983;21(4):281-92

The effects of occupational exposure on the respiratory health of West Virginia morticians. Levine RJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Feb;26(2):91-8

[Respiratory dyskinesia with hyperventilation] Jensen NB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Dec 5;145(49):3834 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Severe poisoning with thyroid hormones in a body builder] Krusell LR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Aug 8;145(32):2441-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Respiratory complications of antineoplastic chemotherapy] Hugues FC, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Mar-Apr;38(2):135-41 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug-induced respiratory disorders (II)] Shioya S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Feb;32(2):125-31 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Joubert's syndrome with retinal dysplasia: neonatal tachypnoea as the clue to a genetic brain-eye malformation. King MD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Aug;59(8):709-18

Gastroesophageal reflux and pulmonary disease. Nelson HS. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 May;73(5 Pt 1):547-56 (86 ref.)

CONGENITAL

Delayed onset of regular respiration and subsequent development. Peters TJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1984 Apr; 9(3):225-39

Factors associated with delayed onset of regular respiration. Peters TJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1984 Apr;9(3):209-23

DIAGNOSIS

Abnormal breathholding in association with carotid body dysfunction mimicking sleep apnea. Eichenhorn MS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;128(4):765-7

A Mini Peak Flow Meter on every desk. Tomson PR. **Practitioner** 1983 Aug;227(1382):1299-303

[The importance of spectrophotometric examination of urine in the differential diagnosis of respiratory disorders in newborn infants] Zapadlo M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Dec; 38(12):717-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Joubert syndrome. Clinical and anatomo-pathologic study. Etiopathogenetic hypotheses] Harmant-van Rijckevorsel G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1983;139(12):715-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physical and physiologic principles in the diagnosis of obstructed nasal respiration] Bachmann W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Aug;62(8):339-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of pre and post-operative dynamic respiratory indices in subjects undergoing total laryngectomy] Ferri T, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1983;54(3):247-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Theophylline improves pneumogram abnormalities in infants at risk for sudden infant death syndrome. Hunt CE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Dec;103(6):969-74

Physostigmine versus naloxone in heroin-overdose. Rupreht J, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1983-84;21(3):387-97

ETIOLOGY

Respiratory effect of Haemophilus influenzae endotoxin in mice. Csukás Z, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1983; 30(2):139-46

Fetal tachypnea: prognostic significance and treatment. D'Elia A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(1):91-2

Environmental tobacco smoke. Effects in humans. Respiratory symptoms in the children of smokers: an overview. Holt PG, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984; 133:109-20 (68 ref.)

Respiratory effects of two types of solder flux used in the electronics industry. Greaves IA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Feb;26(2):81-5

Respiratory muscle weakness in uremic patients under continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Gómez-Fernández P, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(4):219-23

[Circulatory and respiratory effects of celioscopy in the obese] Schoeffler P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984; 3(1):10-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory disorders associated with cervical osteomyelitis] Hassard AD, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984; 101(5):419-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of karyotyping in the diagnosis of collagenosis with respiratory involvement] Macquet V, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Jan;4(1):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory problems during sleep] Junod AF. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 21;114(29):1034-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in external respiration in local peritonitis and their characteristics in elderly persons] Lushchenko SM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jan;(1):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intravenous anesthesia using ketamine on respiratory and circulatory parameters] Gudushauri ON, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Aug;131(8):82-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory distress caused by esophageal tumor] Castañón M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Jan;20(1):66-8 **(Spa)**

[Parathormone as a uremic toxin. Possible effect on respiratory muscle function in uremia] Gómez-Fernández P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 10;82(9):395-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Joubert's syndrome. Apropos of 5 cases] Aicardi J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Oct;40(8):625-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Non-specificity of surfactant deficiency in neonatal respiratory disorders. James DK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 2;288(6431):1635-8

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of acute neonatal respiratory disorders in relation to mode of delivery. Nielsen TF, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(2):109-14

Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and respiratory complications. Gold MI, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Nov; 62(11):975-81

A comparison of the respiratory health of Mexican-American and non-Mexican-American white children. Dodge R. **Chest** 1983 Nov;84(5):587-92

The effect of environmental tobacco smoke in two urban communities in the west of Scotland. Gillis CR, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984;133:121-6

Prevalence survey of respiratory abnormalities in New Mexico uranium miners. Samet JM, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Feb;46(2):361-70

Smoking and respiratory disease symptoms in rural Bangladesh. Cohen N, et al. **Public Health** 1983 Nov; 97(6):338-46

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hyperinflation [editorial] Macklem PT. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):1-2

Evolution of pulmonary hypertension in chronic respiratory diseases. Weitzenblum E, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 Jan-Feb;20(1):73-81

Clinical conference in pulmonary disease. Factors influencing upper airway closure. Block AJ, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jul; 86(1):114-22

Pattern of breathing in a case of generalized respiratory muscle weakness. Grinman S, et al. **Chest** 1983 Dec; 84(6):770-2

Respiratory muscle dysfunction. Braun N. **Heart Lung** 1984 Jul;13(4):327-32

Pulmonary C-fibers evoke both apnea and tachypnea of pulmonary chemoreflex. Green JF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Aug;57(2):562-7

Target device for regulating ventilation during voluntary hyperpnea. Leith DE. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Dec; 55(6):1932-5

Regional medullary blood flow during isocapnic hyperpnea in anesthetized cats. Neubauer JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug;55(2):447-52

Longitudinal development of sleep-related respiratory disturbance in adult humans. Bliwise D, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 May;39(3):290-3

Lethal respiratory disturbance in neonatal rats after arterial chemoreceptor denervation. Hofer MA. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 30;34(5):489-96

Myasthenia gravis: determinants for independent ventilation after transsternal thymectomy. Younger DS, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Mar;34(3):336-40

Recorder for assessment of upper airway disorders. Marsh RR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Oct; 91(5):584-5

Restrictive ventilatory dysfunction in stroke: its relation to locomotor function. Fugl-Meyer AR, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1983;9:118-24

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Respiratory surveillance aided by spirometric testing program. Lockey JE. **Occup Health Saf** 1984 Feb;:26-7, 30

PSYCHOLOGY

Abstracts of papers presented at the Second International Workshop on Respiratory Psychophysiology. Hamburg, 25-26 June, 1982. **Biol Psychol** 1983 May-Jun; 16(3-4):285-97

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray diagnosis of disorders of the costal mechanism of respiration] Amosov IS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Mar; (3):39-43 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

An approach for the management of certain postsurgical vital functions in poor-risk patients. Rao LN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Jun;80(11-12):188-9

The fate of 142 consecutive cases of acute respiratory failure who receive ventilatory support: a prospective analysis. Vathesatogkit P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Jul; 66(7):382-7

Respiratory care of the surgical patient with cardiac disease. Tantum KR. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Oct;63(5):1069-79 (17 ref.)

[The use of aerosols in the treatment of respiratory diseases (editorial)] Ophir O, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Feb 1; 106(3):142-3 **(Heb)**

[Use of a membrane oxygenator with small volumes of perfusion for correction of functional changes in respiration disorders] Skorik VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul; 97(7):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Respiratory disease in a thoroughbred [clinical conference] **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Jan;65(1):7-8

Virus infections in bovine respiratory disease [letter] Thomas LH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Apr 21;114(16):411

RESPIRATORS

Distribution of expiratory gas and rebreathing in T-piece modifications used in weaning. Hartmann-Andersen F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Dec;27(6):501-4

A comparative evaluation of disposable humidifiers. Mebius C. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Oct;27(5):403-9

Psychological problems associated with the wearing of industrial respirators: a review. Morgan WP. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Sep;44(9):671-6 (26 ref.)

Workplace protection factor measurements on powered air-purifying respirators at a secondary lead smelter--test protocol. Myers WR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Apr; 45(4):236-41

Test of dust helmet for foundry workers [letter] Thind KS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Apr;45(4):B9-10

A theory for phase locking of respiration in cats to a mechanical ventilator. Petrillo GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):R311-20

Life threatening hypoventilation in kyphoscoliosis: successful treatment with a molded body brace-ventilator. Fulkerson WJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):185-7

Coaxial tubing for conventional anaesthetic systems. Boaden RW. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Apr;39(4):359-61

The MIE Carden ventilator. A description and laboratory assessment. Fletcher IR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Nov; 38(11):1082-9

Medishield AGS system and servo 900 ventilators. Investigation and remedy of hazard caused by defeat of 'low expired minute volume' alarm. Gray WM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Aug;39(8):790-4

Possible hazard from the inserts of condenser humidifiers [letter] James PD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jan;39(1):70

Routine servicing of the Cape-Waine ventilator [letter] Judkins KC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Nov;38(11):1102

A dangerous misconnexion [letter] Major E. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Sep;38(9):908

The ultimate goal? [letter] Newton N, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Sep;38(9):906-7

Ventilator malfunction [letter] Vickers MD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Nov;38(11):1107-8

Wasted ventilation measured in vitro with eight anesthetic circuits with and without inline humidification. Coté CJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Nov;59(5):442-6

Respiratory rehabilitation in severe restrictive lung disease secondary to tuberculosis. Yang GF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Sep;65(9):556-8

Increase in resistance of in-line breathing filters in humidified air. Buckley PM. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Jun;56(6):637-43

A new valveless all-purpose ventilator. Description and laboratory evaluation. Chakrabarti MK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Oct;55(10):1005-15

Pumping effect of the Philips AVI ventilator on Fluotec vaporizers [letter] Mackenzie N, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Sep;55(9):921–2
A new valveless all–purpose ventilator. Clinical evaluation. Whitwam JG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Oct;55(10):1017–23
A review of high–frequency oscillation. Kolton M. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Jul;31(4):416–29 (64 ref.)
The regional approach to home care for life–supported persons [editorial] Goldberg AI. **Chest** 1984 Sep; 86(3):345–6
Home care for a better life for ventilator–dependent people. Goldberg AI. **Chest** 1983 Oct;84(4):365–6
Breathing and feeding. Can you have one without the other? [editorial] Koretz RL. **Chest** 1984 Mar;85(3):298–9
Near fatal complication secondary to a poorly designed tracheostomy connector. Manzari JA. **Chest** 1984 Sep; 86(3):487–8
Ventilator–assisted myocardial performance (VAMP). Robotham JL. **Chest** 1983 Oct;84(4):366–7
Airway pressure measurement during high frequency oscillatory ventilation. Boynton BR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jan;12(1):39–43
Clinical factors influencing the selection of high–frequency jet ventilators. Calkins JM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep; 12(9):806–9
Different humidification systems for high–frequency jet ventilation. Doyle HJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep; 12(9):815–9
Flow–monitoring system for high–frequency ventilation. Hancock DE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):824–6
High–frequency jet ventilation: technical implications. Miodownik S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):718–20
High–frequency positive–pressure ventilation with the MA–1 ventilator. Pinchak AC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep; 12(9):810–4
Conditioning of inspired air by a hygroscopic condenser humidifier. Primiano FP Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Aug; 12(8):675–8
Target device for regulating ventilation during voluntary hyperpnea. Leith DE. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Dec; 55(6):1932–5
Disinfection of respirator tubing: a comparison of chemical versus hot water machine–assisted processing. Gurevich I, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Jun;4(2):199–208
Evaluation of resuscitators. **J Med Eng Technol** 1984 Mar–Apr;8(2):71–8
Acid maltase deficiency: treatment of respiratory insufficiency with cuirass respirator. de Jager AE, et al. **J Neurol** 1983;230(2):105–10
Ventilator–driven xenon ventilation studies. Chilcoat RT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jul;25(7):810–3
The SP Frame. Wong KF. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1983; 25(1–2):86–8
High–frequency ventilation. A new approach to respiratory support. O'Rourke PP, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 25; 250(20):2845–7
Ventilator disconnection danger [letter] Crosby WM. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 29;141(7):480
Home care for children on respirators. Burr BH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 24;309(21):1319–23
Home care for children on respirators [letter] Frates RC Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 26;310(17):1126–7
Food and Drug Administration warning on dead space in tracheal tubes [letter] Haffner ME. **Pediatrics** 1984 Mar; 73(3):414
[A construction kit for assemblies used in breathing circuits] Jørgensen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 17; 145(42):3256–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The Babylog 2 respiratory device] André P, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Mar;25(3):293–6 **(Fre)**
[The Draeger UV 1 respirator] Atinault A, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Apr;25(4):465–70 **(Fre)**
[Respirateur Roche Kontron ABT 4100] Bouygues P. **Agressologie** 1984 Feb;25(2):121–6 **(Fre)**
[Lung models for respirator testing] Cara M, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Apr;25(4):385–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The Logic 07 respirator] Carpentier A, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Mar;25(3):283–5 **(Fre)**
[Respirator for anesthesia: Protorythme] Cazalaa JB. **Agressologie** 1984 Apr;25(4):455–8 **(Fre)**
[The Logic 04 T IMV respirator] Cazalaa JB, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Apr;25(4):431–6 **(Fre)**
[Adaptability of the respirator to anesthesia] Cazalaa LB, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Apr;25(4):407–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The Servo Ventilator 900 C respirator] Clergue F, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Apr;25(4):417–21 **(Fre)**
[The CPU 1 respirator] Clero B, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Feb; 25(2):129–34 **(Fre)**
[The SA1 RCD respirator for anesthesia] Cocard V, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Apr;25(4):471–5 **(Fre)**
[Development of respiratory devices. Are old respirators still up–to–date?] Corcelle P. **Agressologie** 1984 Mar;25(3):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The VS 600 and VS 600 s respirators] Donnadieu S, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Feb;25(2):149–53 **(Fre)**
[The Monnal R1 respirator] Griffe O, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Feb;25(2):155–60 **(Fre)**
[Adaptability of respirators to transportation] Jannière D, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Feb;25(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of respiratory assistance devices in the rehabilitation of patients with respiratory insufficiency] Jennequin J, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Mar;25(3):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The Bourns BP 2001 respirator] Laguenie G, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Apr;25(4):451–4 **(Fre)**
[The Narcoram respirator] Lefèvre J, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Apr;25(4):459–63 **(Fre)**
[The Fluidor rspirator] Lefevre J, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Mar;25(3):287–90 **(Fre)**
[The Bear I respirator] Louville Y. **Agressologie** 1984 Mar; 25(3):275–81 **(Fre)**
[The RCD1 respirator] Massart JD, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Mar;25(3):269–73 **(Fre)**
[The Babylog 1 respirator] Petiot A, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Feb;25(2):141–7 **(Fre)**
[The Monnal D respirator] Robert D, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Apr;25(4):445–8 **(Fre)**
[The Pulmolog respirator] Rozenberg A. **Agressologie** 1984 Apr;25(4):439–43 **(Fre)**
[The Oxylog respirator] Szmajer M, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Feb;25(2):137–40 **(Fre)**
[The Erica respirator] Trémolières F. **Agressologie** 1984 Apr; 25(4):423–8 **(Fre)**
[Contamination of an oxygen delivery circuit by compressed air] Baron JF, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1983;2(6):428–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A model for standardized treatment and therapeutic evaluation of severe ARDS. PIF and AaDO2 quotient with a demand–adapting respirator and a conventional respirator during ARDS] Koller W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Dec; 32(12):576–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental studies with a new Giessen model high frequency jet ventilator] Mottner J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Sep;32(9):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postoperative ventilation using the iron lung principle. A renaissance of this form of artificial respiration?] Pichlmayr I, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1984 Feb;19(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Checklist for quality control of anesthesia equipment and intensive care respirators] Wetzel P, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1984 Apr;19(2):86–9 **(Ger)**
[Adhesion of mircroorganisms to respirator tubes] Vogel F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 27;109(30):1148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extracorporeal gas exchange—an alternative to ventilation of the premature newborn infant with respiratory insufficiency] Schmidt S, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1984 May–Jun;188(3):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mandatory minute volume] Nunn JF. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Oct;31(10):1063–70 **(Jpn)**
[High frequency jet insufflation for bronchoscopy. A bronchoscope with 2 jet injectors] Yano H, et al. **Masui** 1984 Apr;33(4):374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Our thoraco–abdominal cuirass ventilator for the management of chronic respiratory failure] Saoyama N, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Mar;4(2):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[New methods and modes of operation of type PO artificial respirators] Gal'perin IuS, et al. **Med Tekh** 1983 Nov–Dec; (6):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intermittent positive pressure ventilation of the lungs with the PO–6 respirator] Nikolaenko EM. **Med Tekh** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of membrane gas–separating units in the performance of artificial respiration] Grishin VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Mar;(3):58–9 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Accidental disconnections from breathing systems, what FDA found—and what you can do about it. Janowski MJ. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Feb;84(2):241–4
Contaminated condensate in mechanical ventilator circuits. A risk factor for nosocomial pneumonia? Craven DE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Apr;129(4):625–8
Ventilator hazard identified and rectified [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 9;288(6432):1763
Percutaneous transtracheal jet ventilation for cardiopulmonary resuscitation: evaluation of a new jet ventilator. Swartzman S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jan; 12(1):8–13
Pneumothorax in infants who fight ventilators [letter] Greenough A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 24;1(8378):689
Investigating problems with respirators. **MMWR** 1984 Aug 3;33(30):441–2

STANDARDS

Contaminated condensate in mechanical ventilator circuits [letter] Paluch BR. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep; 130(3):531–2
Anesthesia ventilators: special requirements. Otto CW. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1984;8:165–73
Proximal airway pressure monitoring in the neonatal ICU. Mayock DE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Aug;12(8):638–41
FDA issues pediatric respiratory device alert [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 4;250(17):2264
[Bacterial filter for respiratory circuits] Bouilhac M. **Agressologie** 1984 Mar;25(3):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Testing and endorsement of a respirator] Weber B, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Apr;25(4):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Principles of hygiene for artificial respiration] Wolff MA. **Agressologie** 1984 Feb;25(2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of a hygiene department in the control of respirator disinfection] Zourbas J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1983; 2(4):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adjustment of synchronized intermittent ventilation with the Drager Company's SIMV Pulmolog] Henning K, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1984 Jun;19(3):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Efficiency of Bird heated humidifier] Watanabe S, et al. **Masui** 1983 Nov;32(11):1412–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RESPIRATORY ACIDOSIS see **ACIDOSIS, RESPIRATORY**

RESPIRATORY AIRFLOW

Reciprocating nasal airflow resistances. Haight JJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Jan–Feb;97(1–2):93–8
Cotton dust and smoking effects on lung function in cotton textile workers. Beck GJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Jan; 119(1):33–43
Topographic distribution of pulmonary ventilation and perfusion in the horse. Amis TC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Aug;45(8):1597–601
Family aggregation of pulmonary function measurements. Lebowitz MD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan; 129(1):8–11
The effects of chronic hyperinflation, nutritional status, and posture on respiratory muscle strength in cystic fibrosis. O'Neill S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Dec;128(6):1051–4
Absence of nasal air flow during pursed lips breathing. The soft palate mechanisms. Rodenstein DO, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;128(4):716–8
Flow–volume curves reflect pharyngeal airway abnormalities in sleep apnea syndrome. Tammelin BR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;128(4):712–5
Quantitative effects of respired helium and oxygen mixtures on gas flow using conventional oxygen masks. Vater M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Sep;38(9):879–82
Expiratory flow limitation in large and small airways. Robinson DR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jul; 144(7):1457–60
Transit time analysis of the forced expiratory spirogram in male smokers. Osmanliev DP, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 May–Jun;20(3):285–93
Relationship between the partial pressure of arterial oxygen and airflow limitation in children with cystic fibrosis. Desmond KJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Aug 15; 131(4):325–6
Hemodynamic consequences of increasing mean airway pressure during high–frequency jet ventilation. Fusciardi J, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jul;86(1):30–4
The relationship between airways responsiveness and chronic airflow limitation. Kanner RE. **Chest** 1984 Jul;86(1):54–7
Subclinical effects of smoking. Physiologic comparison of healthy middle–aged smokers and nonsmokers and interrelationships of lung function measurements. Knudson RJ, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jul;86(1):20–9
The relationship between airflow and lung sound amplitude in normal subjects. Kraman SS. **Chest** 1984 Aug;86(2):225–9
Sleep deprivation decreases ventilatory response to CO2 but not load compensation. Schiffman PL, et al. **Chest** 1983 Dec;84(6):695–8
Oronasal fistulas, intraoral air pressure, and nasal air flow during speech. Shelton RL, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1984 Apr; 21(2):91–9
An integrated microprocessor–based system enhanced with graphics for the evaluation of slope–ratios and other flow–volume curve parameters. El–Dhaher AH, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1983 Aug–Oct;17(1–2):129–36
A new device for measurement of pulmonary pressure–volume curves in patients on mechanical ventilation. Mankikian B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Nov; 11(11):897–901
Provocation of airflow limitation by viral infection: implication for treatment. Gregg I. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 1):369–79
A study of small airways function by closing volume and density dependent flow volume curves. Kulpati DD, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Jan–Mar;25:4–9
Maximal ventilation in healthy subjects of different age, sex and physical condition. Mohan Kumar T, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Jul–Sep;25(3):196–203
Pulmonary gas mixing during spontaneous breathing and at high–frequency ventilation. Ben Jebriá A. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1984 Jan–Feb;15(1):35–50
Factors influencing glottic dimensions during forced expiration. Brancatisano T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Dec; 55(6):1825–9
Accuracy of tidal volume, lung volume, and flow measurements by inductance vest in COPD patients. Hudgel DW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jun;56(6):1659–65
Fast vs. slow exhalation before O2 inhalation alters subsequent phase III slope. Hurst TS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jan;56(1):52–6
Airway closure in humans does not result in overestimation of plethysmographic lung volume. Rodenstein DO, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Dec;55(6):1784–9
A pulsed wire probe for the measurement of velocity and flow direction in slowly moving air. Olson DE, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1984 Feb;106(1):72–8
A simple method of measuring the nasal airway in clinical work. Gertner R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Apr;

98(4):351–5
Stuttering: the results of 5 days treatment with an airflow technique. Andrews G, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 Nov;47(4):427–9
An around-the-house device for the clinical determination of respiratory driving pressure: a note on making simple even simpler. Hixon TJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 Nov;47(4):413–5
Evaluation of regulated-breathing method and awareness training in the treatment of stuttering. Ladouceur R, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 Nov;47(4):422–6
Experimental pendulum air in the flail chest. Harada K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 May;13(3):219–26
Performance of the large-reservoir oxygen mask (Ventimask). Jones HA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 30; 1(8392):1427–31
Tracheal diameter as a predictor of pulmonary function. Montner P, et al. **Lung** 1984;162(2):115–21
One second timer for use with flow-volume loops. Smith RE, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Jan;22(1):94–6
Experiments on flow limitation during forced expiration in a monoalveolar lung model. Thiriet M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Nov;21(6):681–7
Direct accurate gas flow measurement in the patient: compensation for unavoidable error. Brunner J, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1983;9(4):233–8
Involvement of upper-airway muscles in extrapyramidal disorders. A cause of airflow limitation. Vincken WG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 16;311(7):438–42
Importance of upper airway airflow in the ventilatory depression of laryngeal origin. Mortola JP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jul;17(7):550–2
Nasal surgery and airflow [letter] **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Apr;73(4):699–702
Model study of flow dynamics in human central airways. Part III: Oscillatory velocity profiles. Menon AS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Feb;55(2):255–75
Regional differences in gas trapping (airway closure) between apex and base of excised rat lungs. Morgan JJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Mar;55(3):309–16
Cardiopulmonary response to exercise in patients with neuromuscular diseases. Lyager S, et al. **Respiration** 1984; 45(2):89–99
Effect of inspiratory flow rate on bronchomotor tone in normal and asthmatic subjects. Hida W, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Feb;39(2):86–92
Influence of exercise on maximal voluntary ventilation and forced expiratory flow at depth. Hickey DD, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1983 Sep;10(3):241–54
[Current status of objective measurements of nasal airflow] Renon P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984; 101(5):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Normal values of nasal airflow measured with a newly developed rhinorheomanometer with modified Prandtle-type tube and linear relations] Lenz H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Sep;62(9):405–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Information value of the tachogram in a voluntary coughing bout series] Kelemen SA, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:823–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of bronchoscopy (rigid and fiberoptic) on respiratory mechanics and reactivity of the airways] Petro W, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:866–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The impossibility of direct flow measurements in lung function studies. Analysis of errors and compensation] Brunner J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 20; 113(33):1130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Wave-flow index of phonation] Kakita Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Sep;86(9):958–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Determination of the value of the EE index as the level of expiratory efficiency during experimental logopedic observation of children aged 3–6 years] Blachnio K. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Apr;59(4):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Leukotriene D4 induces bronchoconstriction in man. Bisgaard H, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Aug;38(6):441–3
Combined effect of cigarette smoking and allergic rhinitis on airway responsiveness to inhaled methacholine. Buczko GB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):15–6
Effects of cigarette smoking and short-term smoking cessation on airway responsiveness to inhaled methacholine. Buczko GB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):12–4
Air-flow limitation in myasthenia gravis. The effect of acetylcholinesterase inhibitor therapy on air-flow limitation [letter] Szathmáry I, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jul;130(1):145
Chrome plating: symptoms, findings in the upper airways, and effects on lung function. Lindberg E, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1983 Nov-Dec;38(6):367–74
Atropine increases inspiratory flow during enflurane anaesthesia after pethidine premedication. Drummond GB. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Jun;56(6):565–72
Suppression of ventricular ectopy with intravenous metoprolol in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Fenster PE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jan; 12(1):29–32
Persisting airflow limitation in asthmatics receiving routine self-adjusted medication. Tschopp JM, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Jul;65(5):346–53
Expiratory flow limitation and the response to breathing a helium-oxygen gas mixture in a canine model of pulmonary emphysema. Mink SN. **J Clin Invest** 1984 May; 73(5):1321–34
Airway responses to sequential challenges with platelet-activating factor and leukotriene D4 in rhesus monkeys. Patterson R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Sep; 104(3):340–5
[Model for limiting respiratory outflow following a histamine test and physical exercise in asthmatics] Poppius H. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1983 Jun;58(2):126–8 **(Fre)**
[Spirometric modifications induced by bronchography. Effects of Salbutamol] Housset B, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1984;1(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RESPIRATORY ALKALOSIS see **ALKALOSIS, RESPIRATORY**

RESPIRATORY CARE UNITS

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Current problems of the organization of a pulmonological service for patients with disseminated lung diseases] Il'kovich MM, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(7):76–9 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Pattern of admissions in a thoracic unit. Aziz S, et al. **JPMA** 1983 Nov;33(11):278–81

RESPIRATORY CENTER

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Brainstem projections to the phrenic nucleus: a HRP study in the cat. Rikard-Bell GC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 May; 12(5):469–77
Morphology of inspiratory neurons located in the ventrolateral nucleus of the tractus solitarius of the cat. Berger AJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Mar 20;224(1):60–70
[Systems principle for separating out neuron groups as relatively independent working units] Zhigadlo BA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Aug;85(8):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

[Morphological and functional characteristics of the inspiratory and expiratory formations of the medial and lateral areas of the respiratory center] Iakunin VE, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984;(4):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Gallamine and vagotomy enhance respiratory modulation of reticular units. Caille D, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 7; 299(1):79–89
Respiratory effects of a long-acting analog of adenosine. Eldridge FL, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 3;301(2):273–80
Somatostatin produces apnea and is localized in medullary respiratory nuclei: a possible role in apneic syndromes. Kalia M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 2;296(2):339–44
Interaction of substance P with the respiratory control system in the rat. Hedner J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jan;228(1):196–201
The effects of acetylcholine on bulbar respiratory related neurones. Consequences of anaesthesia by pentobarbital. Morin-Surun MP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 325(3):205–8
Cholinoceptive properties of respiratory neurones in the rat medulla. Bradley PB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jul; 22(7):853–8
[Reactions of the neurons of the bulbar respiratory center area to microiontophoretic application of opiate substances and serotonin] Nersesian LB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Feb;70(2):130–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pharmacological analysis of the regulation of the phase duration of the respiratory cycle] Voronov IB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 May;70(5):722–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Minute ventilation changes in rabbits during experimental hypothermia. Głowicki K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Mar-Apr;34(2):175–86
Effect of lowered temperature on respiratory rhythm generation in rabbit. Głowicki K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Mar-Apr;34(2):187–95
Control of breathing revisited. Karczewski A. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Nov-Dec;19(6):571–4
Pharmacological identification of delta and mu opiate receptors on bulbar respiratory neurons. Morin-Surun MP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 17;98(2):241–7
Ventilatory response to carbon dioxide in normal subjects. Gupta VK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Jan-Mar;25:10–5
Consistency and signal strength of respiratory neuronal activity. Orem J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Nov; 50(5):1098–107
Post-synaptic inhibition of bulbar inspiratory neurones in the cat. Ballantyne D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Mar; 348:67–87
[Current trends in the study of the respiratory center] Hukuhara T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 May;32(5):429–39 (52 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Functions of the respiratory center] Honda Y. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;21(3):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Genetic and environmental influence on control of respiration in adult twins] Yamamoto H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;72(11):1527–37 **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Respiratory system activity in laser irradiation of brain structures] Merkulova NA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(8):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RESPIRATORY DEAD SPACE

Deadspace and the single breath test for carbon dioxide during anaesthesia and artificial ventilation. Effects of tidal volume and frequency of respiration. Fletcher R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Feb;56(2):109–19
Pulmonary deadspace during induced hypotension [letter] Wildsmith JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Nov;55(11):1165–6
High frequency oscillatory ventilation using tidal volumes smaller than the anatomical dead space. Slutsky AS, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1983 Fall;21(3):161–81
Exercise performance with added dead space in chronic airflow obstruction. Brown SE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(4):1020–6
Mechanisms of physiological dead space response to PEEP after acute oleic acid lung injury. Coffey RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Nov;55(5):1550–7
Tidal volume dead-space relationship during high-frequency ventilation [letter] Whitwam JG, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 10;2(8363):1360
Food and Drug Administration warning on dead space in tracheal tubes [letter] Haffner ME. **Pediatrics** 1984 Mar; 73(3):414
Interaction of series and parallel dead space in the lung. Petrini MF, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Oct;54(1):121–36
Delay time correction of the gas analyzer in the calculation of anatomical dead space of the lung. Okubo T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jul;140(3):235–43
[Relationship between respiratory dead space and ventilatory volume during high frequency ventilation] Sha M. **Masui** 1983 Dec;32(12):1513–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME

see related
HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE

[Idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome of the newborn. Therapy and results] Riboni G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Aug 31;35(15–16):763–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Fetal prolactin levels and respiratory distress syndrome. Tolino A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1983; 10(4):198–200
Continuous transcutaneous oxygen monitoring in acutely ill preterm infants. Kilbride HW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Feb;12(2):121–4
Thromboxane B2 production by fetal and neonatal platelets: effect of idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome and birth asphyxia. Kääpä P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Aug;18(8):756–8
Low antithrombin III levels in neonates with idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome: poor prognosis. Peters M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Mar;18(3):273–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chest pain and hypoxemia from inhalation of a trichloroethane aerosol product. Woo OF, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1983 Jun;20(4):333–41

COMPLICATIONS

Northern infant syndrome: a deficiency state? Godel JC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Aug 1;131(3):199–204
Distribution of enamel defects and the association with respiratory distress in very low birthweight infants. Johnsen D, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Jan;63(1):59–64
Patent ductus arteriosus in neonates with severe respiratory disease. Dudell GG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;104(6):915–20
[M-mode echocardiography of premature infants with patent ductus arteriosus and idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome] Ryssing E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Nov 14; 145(46):3567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Incidence and etiologic factors of persistent ductus arteriosus in relation to the severity of idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome] Müller WD, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Nov-Dec; 195(6):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pulmonary scintigraphy in the young child, with special reference to the 'small lung'] Bona G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Oct 31;35(20):963–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Neurological sequelae in outpatient neonates admitted to an intensive care unit in the first year of its activity. Control up to 2 years of age] Didato M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr**

1984 Jan 31;36(1-2):47-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of collodion skin with an unfortunate outcome. Discussion and review of the literature] Giaretto G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Nov 30;35(22):1125-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Camptomelic dysplasia associated with true hermaphroditism] Delgado A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 May;20(8):792-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Myocardial infarction in relation to perinatal hypoxia] Egues J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Oct;19(4):263-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sensitivity versus predictive value: implications in low-risk populations [letter] **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun 15; 149(4):470-1

The tap test: a rapid indicator of fetal pulmonary maturity. Socol ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 15; 148(4):445-50

Hormones in amniotic fluid and their relation with the respiratory distress syndrome. Fonseca ME, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1983 Oct-Dec;14(4):423-35 **(Eng, Spa)**

Serum levels of C-reactive protein in neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Dyck RF, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Jul;23(7):381-3

New concepts in neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Yee WF, et al. **Compr Ther** 1984 May;10(5):55-63

Assessment of pulmonary maturity and risk of respiratory distress syndrome by shake test of gastric aspirate in newborns. Chahar CK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Jan-Mar;25:36-40

Fluorescence polarization in gastric aspirate and in amniotic fluid and its relationship to the respiratory distress syndrome. Egberts J, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1984;12(2):51-5

Transient leucopenia associated with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Thommasen HV, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 14;1(8381):809-12

Predicting the risk of respiratory distress syndrome from the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio and phosphatidyl glycerol results of amniotic fluid analysis. Wenk RE, et al. **Md State Med J** 1983 Jul;32(7):529-31

Comparison of lecithin: sphingomyelin ratio, fluorescence polarization, and phosphatidylglycerol in the amniotic fluid in the prediction of respiratory distress syndrome. Hamilton PR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan;63(1):52-6

Comparison of the Lumadex-foam stability index test, lecithin: sphingomyelin ratio, and simple shake test for fetal lung maturity. Lipshitz J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar; 63(3):349-54

[Study of the microviscosity of phospholopids in tracheal aspirates by fluorescence polarization. Its application to neonatal respiratory distress] Labbe A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1984 Jan-Feb;39(1):25-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of persistent fetal circulation] Katona M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jul 15;125(29):1753-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Wilson-Mikity syndrome] Karkowski M. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Jan;59(1):63-4 **(Pol)**

[Wilson-Mikity syndrome in an infant] Rajtar-Leontiew Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Feb;59(2):139-42 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Exogenous surfactant for human lung disease. Current status [editorial] Taeusch HW Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Nov;128(5):791-4

Effect of exogenous surfactant on total respiratory system compliance. Milner AD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Apr; 59(4):369-71

Natural and artificial lung surfactant replacement therapy in premature lambs. Egan EA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep;55(3):875-83

Artificial surfactant [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Apr 28;1(8383):954-6

Surfactant in the treatment of respiratory distress syndrome. Enhorning G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;135:267-72

[Antepartum treatment with glucocorticoids for the prevention of respiratory distress syndrome in the premature child. 8 years' experience] Marri M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Dec;35(12):773-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Pathogenetic aspects of respiratory distress syndrome in adults and newborns. Experimental and clinical data. Saugstad OD. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16 Suppl 2:113-9

ETIOLOGY

Association between ruptured membranes, tocolytic therapy, and respiratory distress syndrome. Curet LB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 1;148(3):263-8

The Gavin Livingstone Memorial Lecture. The enigma of the infant larynx. Sellars SL. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1983 Dec; 8(6):371-9

An estimation of the usefulness of hemostatic processes examinations in the prognosis of the respiratory distress syndrome (RDS) occurrence in premature babies. Soszka T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Jun;54(6):427-31

[Bilateral choanal atresia in the newborn infant. Role of the anesthesiologist] Ekutsu M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(1):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital anomaly of serum pseudocholinesterase originating in neonatal respiratory distress] Schoeffler P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(3):225-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydrops universalis and respiratory distress due to congenital lung tumor] Dadak C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(1):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumothorax in the newborn infant] Barrera F, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 Jul-Aug;54(4):266-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Elevated immunoglobulin M levels in low birth-weight neonates with chronic respiratory insufficiency. Fujimura M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Dec;9(1):27-32

METABOLISM

Respiratory distress syndrome and presence of phosphatidylglycerol: report of three cases. Barnes AD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 1;148(3):347-8

Oxygen consumption of infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Richardson P, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984; 46(2):53-6

Bombesin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the developing lung: marked changes in acute respiratory distress syndrome. Ghatei MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec;57(6):1226-32

MICROBIOLOGY

The occurrence of genital mycoplasmas in babies with and without respiratory distress. Taylor-Robinson D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 May;73(3):383-6

MORTALITY

[Wilson-Mikity syndrome, a chronic lung disease of premature infants] Bors Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Dec 25; 124(52):3159-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

OCCURRENCE

Maternal smoking and respiratory distress syndrome. Curet LB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 15;147(4):446-50

Respiratory distress in a special care baby unit in Nigeria. Dawodu AH, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1984 Mar;4(1):1-5

[Consequences of premature membrane rupture at 32 weeks of gestation or less for neonatal morbidity and mortality] Kossmann JC, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 May; 31(5):361-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Intrathoracic neuroblastoma presenting with neonatal cardiorespiratory distress. Halpérin DS, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jun;85(6):822-3

Fatal neonatal nemaline myopathy: a case report. Tsujihata M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Sep; 46(9):856-9

[Changes in the lung tissue of newborn rats after paraquat as a model of respiratory distress] Haškovcová I, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1984 May;20(2):111-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Polyhydramnios and congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation of the fetal lung] Sulyok E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Oct 9;124(41):2501-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Respiratory distress syndrome--new therapeutic approaches to a complex pathophysiology. Jobe A. **Adv Pediatr** 1983; 30:93-130 (99 ref.)

Air leak in neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Sly PD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 Feb;12(1):41-5

Pulmonary compliance in sick low birthweight infants. How reliable is the measurement of oesophageal pressure? Thomson A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Nov;58(11):891-6

Studies on lung surfactant replacement in respiratory distress syndrome. Rapid film formation from binary mixed liposomes. Obladen M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 9;735(2):215-24

Cardiovascular monitoring in infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Korvenranta H, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983; 44(3):138-45

Breathing pattern and efficiency of the respiratory muscles in healthy prematures and in prematures with respiratory distress syndrome. Popow C, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Nov-Dec;19(6):547-52

Maturation of autonomic control in preterm infants. Fox NA. **Dev Psychobiol** 1983 Nov;16(6):495-504

Diuresis and pulmonary function in premature infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Green TP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Oct;103(4):618-23

Liquid ventilation: effects on pulmonary function in distressed meconium-stained lambs. Shaffer TH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jan;18(1):47-52

[Colloid osmotic pressure values of respiratory insufficiency in neonates of various gestational ages. Comparative presentation of measured and calculated values] Abel M, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1984 Feb;11(1):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamics in premature infants with respiratory distress syndrome] Poliakova RA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;(10):42-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Serum estriol level during treatment with betamethasone in the last trimester of human pregnancy. Kjer JJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(4):307-9

Efficacy of antenatal steroids [letter] **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 1;147(7):851-52

Maternal administration of dexamethasone in severe pregnancy-induced hypertension. Ruvinsky ED, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 1;149(7):722-6

Comparison of drugs for prevention of respiratory distress syndrome [letter] Sakakini J Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 1;150(1):110-1

Effect of antepartum glucocorticoid administration upon neonatal respiratory distress syndrome and perinatal infection. Schmidt PL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 15;148(2):178-86

Respiratory distress syndrome in immature lambs. Prevention through antenatal accelerated conditioning of the lung. Solca M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jun;129(6):979-84

Effects of antenatal dexamethasone administration in the infant: long-term follow-up. **J Pediatr** 1984 Feb; 104(2):259-67

The argument for prenatal administration of dexamethasone to prevent respiratory distress syndrome [editorial] Avery ME. **J Pediatr** 1984 Feb;104(2):240

Maternal administration of dexamethasone to prevent RDS [letter] Levy DL. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;105(2):339-40

Prenatal corticosteroid therapy to prevent respiratory distress syndrome [letter] Sepkowitz S. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug; 105(2):338-9

Controlled trial of artificial surfactant to prevent respiratory distress syndrome. Halliday HL, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 3;1(8375):476-8

Glucocorticoids and the respiratory distress syndrome. Johnson JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1984;13:99-129 (128 ref.)

The prevention of respiratory distress syndrome in premature infants: efficacy of antenatal aminophylline treatment versus prenatal glucocorticoid administration. Granati B, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1984;4(1):21-4

[Possible applications of partusisten in obstetrics] Khadzhiev A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(2):151-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Current potentials for the antenatal prevention of the idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome] Marinov B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(4):330-3 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Preventive treatment of respiratory distress syndrome in newborn infants with antepartal glucocorticoid administration (betamethasone). Clinical results and changes in the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio of the amniotic fluid] Kühn W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1984 May; 44(5):315-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glucocorticoid-induced acceleration of maturation, especially of the lung, in threatened respiratory distress syndrome of the premature infant] Pfannschmidt N, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Dec 16;34(50):1432-6 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of infection in mother and child following preventive dexamethasone treatment for respiratory distress syndrome] Jäger KH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984; 106(11):774-6 **(Ger)**

[Use of glucocorticoids by women with threatened premature labor for the prevention of respiratory distress syndrome in newborn infants, and their survival] Szczurowicz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Mar 1;37(5):356-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Method for the prenatal prevention of the respiratory disorder syndrome in newborn infants] Iaroslavskii VK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of phospholipids of pharyngeal aspirates in newborn infants depending on the use of glucocorticoids in the prenatal period for the prevention of respiratory disorders] Kuptsov VA. **Pediatriia** 1984 Mar;(3):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The relationship between neonatal characteristics and three-month mother-infant interaction in high-risk infants. Greene JG, et al. **Child Dev** 1983 Oct;54(5):1286-96 (29 ref.)

Cardiac response to speech sounds in preterm infants: effects of postnatal illness at three months. Fox NA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Sep;20(5):481-8

RADIOGRAPHY

[Respiratory distress syndrome of the newborn infant from the radiologic viewpoint] Oppermann HC, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Jun;132(6):378-81 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in the course of the respiratory distress syndrome in premature infants] Tosch U, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Aug;141(2):167-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Spinal anesthesia for surgery in the high-risk infant. Abajian JC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Mar;63(3):359-62

THERAPY

Comparison of high-frequency jet ventilation with

conventional mechanical ventilation in saline-lavaged rabbits. Quan SF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep; 12(9):759–63

Prognostic significance of polygraphic recordings in newborn infants on ventilation. Karch D, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Jun;26(3):358–68

High frequency mechanical ventilation in the treatment of neonatal respiratory distress. Bland RD, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1983 Fall;21(3):125–47

Severe pulmonary interstitial emphysema of the right lung treated by selective intubation of the left main bronchus. de Vries LS, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(1):37–8

A new designed oxygen hood for the management of respiratory distress in the newborn. Horpaopan S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Jun;66(6):333–8

High-frequency ventilation. Behrman RE. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;104(1):83–4

Combined high-frequency oscillatory ventilation and intermittent mandatory ventilation in critically ill neonates. Boynton BR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;105(2):297–302

Decrease in airway pressure during high-frequency jet ventilation in infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Carlo WA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;104(1):101–7

Extubation of infants with respiratory distress syndrome using aminophylline [letter] Gal P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Mar;104(3):485–6

Interaction of spontaneous respiration with artificial ventilation in preterm babies. Greenough A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov;103(5):769–73

Transpyloric feeding in the newborn: use in neonates with and without respiratory failure. Mulla M, et al. **Scott Med J** 1983 Oct;28(4):347–9

[Possibilities of distention therapy] Pokorný A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Sep;38(9):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of nasal cannula to induce positive expiratory pressure in neonatology] Mettey R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Feb; 41(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute dialysis treatment of acute adult respiratory distress syndrome in Mycoplasma infections of the lung (letter)] Zehnter I. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 27; 109(30):1175–6 **(Ger)**

[Continuous negative pressure or continuous positive airway pressure? Indications and results] Pokorný A, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1983 Jul;51(7):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Artificial respiration of newborn infants. Definition, monitoring and possibilities for errors] Obladen M. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Jun;132(6):381–4 **(Ger)**

[Extracorporeal gas exchange--an alternative to ventilation of the premature newborn infant with respiratory insufficiency] Schmidt S, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1984 May-Jun;188(3):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of progressive interstitial lobar emphysema] Zimmermann H. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Jun;38(3):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhalation of iatrogenic disinfectants (phenol, formalin, formaldehyde, methanol) in the newborn] Felscher D, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1983 Oct;23(4):270–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Intermittent mandatory ventilation: a new respiratory possibility in the management of acute respiratory insufficiency] Hencz P. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Oct 9; 124(41):2497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Continuous positive pressure respiration by nasal route (n-CPAP) as a preferred treatment method in various types of acute respiratory insufficiency in newborn infants] Czekuć E, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1983;12:99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Effect of tobramycin on fractional sodium excretion in neonates. Rothberg AD, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1984;4(1):49–52

Urinary excretion rates of 6-keto-PGF1 alpha in preterm infants recovering from respiratory distress with and without patent ductus arteriosus. Seyberth HW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jun;18(6):520–4

Urinary potassium excretion in the critically ill neonate. Engle WD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Aug;74(2):259–64

VETERINARY

Acute respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS) in lambs. Clinical and pathoanatomical investigations. Ulvund MJ, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 Mar-Apr;36(3–4):88–97

Acute respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS) in lambs. Mycology and hypersensitivity. Ulvund MJ, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 Mar-Apr;36(3–4):98–102

Acute respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS) in lambs. Hematology. Ulvund MJ, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 May-Jun;36(5–6):170–8

Neonatal respiratory distress syndrome in the calf. Eigenmann UJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Feb 11;114(6):141–4

RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT

ARDS: new insights and unsolved problems. Newman JH. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(6):303–6

Pathophysiology and treatment of acute respiratory failure. Chapman GW Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Feb;76(2):201–6

BLOOD

Development of the adult respiratory distress syndrome: progressive alteration of neutrophil chemotactic and secretory processes. Fowler AA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Sep;116(3):427–35

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte participation in acute oleic-acid-induced lung injury. Eiermann GJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Nov;128(5):845–50

Granulocyte adherence in pulmonary and systemic arterial blood samples from patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Zimmerman GA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May;129(5):798–804

Signs of neutrophil and eosinophil activation in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Hällgren R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jan;12(1):14–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fatal acute respiratory failure following intrathecal methotrexate administration. Hamous JE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Nov;67(11):1025–6

Intralipid causing adult respiratory distress syndrome. Bass J Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Apr;76(4):401–3, 407

Talc and adult respiratory distress syndrome [letter] Weissberg D. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Mar; 87(3):474–7

Adult respiratory distress syndrome and silicone injection. Coulaud JM, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1983 Jul;5(4):171–4

COMPLICATIONS

An unusual complication of naso-enteral feeding with small-diameter feeding tubes. Schorlemmer GR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Jan;199(1):104–6

Adult respiratory distress syndrome associated with miliary tuberculosis. A case report. Hurwitz SS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jan 7;65(1):27–8

[A case of acute adult respiratory distress associated with methemoglobinemia] Troussard X, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 May;4(5):302–3 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary vascular thrombosis in the initial stages of the adult respiratory distress syndrome] Grau Carmona T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 24;82(11):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The value of variables of disseminated intravascular coagulation in the diagnosis of adult respiratory distress syndrome. Modig J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Oct;27(5):369–75

Early prediction of the adult respiratory distress syndrome by a simple scoring method. Pepe PE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Dec;12(12):749–55

Permeability pulmonary edema. Diagnosis and management. Boyd JE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jan;144(1):143–7 (52 ref.)

Bedside evaluation of respiratory distress. Pardee NE, et al. **Chest** 1984 Feb;85(2):203–6

Differential diagnosis of lung injury and hydrostatic oedema. Giuntini C, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;126:159–65

[Acute adult respiratory distress syndrome] Dyduszyński A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Sep;70(3):73–9 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Research on ibuprofen for sepsis and respiratory failure. Bone RC, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul 13;77(1A):114–20

Hemodynamic and oxygen transport effects of prostaglandin E1 in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Appel PL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jun;12(6):528–9

High-dose corticosteroid therapy in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Flick MR, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 24; 251(8):1054–6

[Shock lung (ARDS): glucocorticoids?] Möllmann HW, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1984 Jun;19(3):99–106 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Adult respiratory distress syndrome: hospital charges and outcome according to underlying disease. Bellamy PE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Aug;12(8):622–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Pathogenetic aspects of respiratory distress syndrome in adults and newborns. Experimental and clinical data. Saugstad OD. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16 Suppl 2:113–9

Immunoreactive trypsin in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Deby-Dupont G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984; 10(1):7–12

[The value of ACE serum activity as a prognostic parameter in acute respiratory distress] Steppling H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Apr;38(4):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Adult respiratory distress syndrome: a rare manifestation of Listeria monocytogenes infection in pregnancy. Boucher M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 15;149(6):686–8

Adult respiratory failure with leptospirosis [letter] Berendsen HH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Sep;101(3):402

ARDS and pneumococcal pneumonia [letter] Torres A, et al. **Chest** 1984 Apr;85(4):584

Diffuse alveolar damage, respiratory failure, and blood transfusion [editorial] Divertie MB. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Sep;59(9):643–4

Leucostasis: an uncommon cause of respiratory distress. Goh Khean Lee, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Sep;38(3):194–6

Postsurgical adult respiratory distress syndrome: case report. Epstein MA, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jun; 51(3):305–10

Adult respiratory distress syndrome--I. Aetiology and mechanisms. Stevens JH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Aug; 60(706):505–13 (83 ref.)

The development of a model of subacute lung injury after intra-abdominal infection. Kirton OC, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug;96(2):384–94

The adult respiratory distress syndrome bronchogenic pulmonary tuberculosis. Dyer RA, et al. **Thorax** 1984 May; 39(5):383–7

Adult respiratory distress syndrome complicating percutaneous nephrolithotripsy. Rudy DC, et al. **Urology** 1984 Apr;23(4):376–7

[Adult respiratory distress syndrome: clinical and etiological analysis of 13 cases] Wang HD. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;6(5):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pulmonary edema following generalized peritonitis in a 4-year-old child] Murat I, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1983;2(6):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rhabdomyolysis in Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection with acute respiratory distress syndrome (letter)] Garo B, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 21;13(17):1097 **(Fre)**

[Morphologic and morphometric studies of the lung in shock of various etiologies] Joachim H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1983;41:339–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary damage in acute tryptic pancreatitis] Stömmer P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 23;109(12):454–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adult respiratory distress syndrome in extensive intra-alveolar metastasis of an amelanotic malignant melanoma] Morris-Portmann T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 7;114(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oxygen intoxication in ARDS--the role of O2 radicals] Amano M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Sep;31(9):947–52 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Participation of the complement and phagocytic systems in the development of ARDS] Hirasawa H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Sep;31(9):953–8 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation and ARDS] Matsuda M. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Sep;31(9):959–65 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of development and progression of ARDS and the humoral responses] Suwa K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Sep;31(9):931–7 (51 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on pre- and postoperative extravascular lung water changes in patients with esophageal cancer] Ando N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;84(4):310–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute respiratory failure in severe nonthoracic injury. The concept of the inflammatory nature of shock lung (a review of the literature and the authors' own data)] Kriuk AS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jul;132(7):135–40 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Bleomycin and anesthesia] Galván R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1984 Jan-Feb;31(1):34–5 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Pulmonary bacterial clearance and alveolar macrophage function in septic shock lung. Shennib H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep;130(3):444–9

Complement-mediated leucoembolization: a mechanism of tissue damage during extracorporeal perfusions, myocardial infarction and in shock--a review. Jacob HS. **Q J Med** 1983 Summer;52(207):289–96 (24 ref.)

[Acute adult respiratory distress syndrome during transfusion of fresh frozen plasma (letter)] Bastit D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 18;13(7):444 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Changes in fatty acids in phospholipids of the bronchoalveolar fluid in bacterial pneumonia and in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Baughman RP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Apr;30(4):521–3

Biochemical changes in parenchymal lung tissue associated with posttraumatic respiratory failure. Nerlich AG, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;14(3):190–8

[Arachidonic acid cascade and ARDS] Hiramoto T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Sep;31(9):939–45 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Mechanisms of acute lung injury. Worthen GS, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1983 Dec;3(4):601–17 (92 ref.)

Quantitation of pulmonary megakaryocytes and fibrin thrombi in patients dying from burns. Wells S, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 May;8(3):517–27

[Pulmonary hyaline membrane formation in adults---analysis of 26 autopsy cases] Liao SL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;63(6):376–8 **(Chi)**

[Preliminary experimental observations on adult respiratory distress syndrome--correlation between pulmonary morphology and function] Ye GX.

Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1983 Apr;22(4):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fibrotic changes of the lung in ARDS] Montomiya M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Sep;31(9):967–72 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Complement activation and its relationship to adult respiratory distress syndrome. An experimental study in pigs. Borg T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Apr; 28(2):158–65

Adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS): experimental models with elastase and thrombin infusion in pigs. Burchardi H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;167:319–33

Clinical course and prognostic signs in near-drowned patients. Kaukinen L. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(1):34–9

Cardiovascular evaluation of patients treated with PEEP. Eaton RJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Oct;143(10):1958–61

Total respiratory pressure-volume curves in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Matamis D, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jul;86(1):58–66

Limitations of aerobic metabolism in critical illness [editorial] Schumacker PT, et al. **Chest** 1984 Apr;85(4):453–4

Early pneumococcal sepsis after pulmonary aspiration and the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Kanter RK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Nov;11(11):906–7

Severe hypoxemia without evidence of tissue hypoxia in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Lund T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jan;12(1):75–6

Hemodynamic alterations in canine acute lung injury induced with N-nitroso-N-methylurethane. Smith RA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jul;12(7):576–8

Symposium: The adult respiratory distress syndrome. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;126:7–23

The synergistic influence of the intravascular starling forces on pulmonary microvascular solute flux in human ARDS. Sibbald WJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Aug;37(2):123–32

The cardiovascular effects of mechanical ventilation and positive end-expiratory pressure. Luce JM. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 10;252(6):807–11

Pathophysiology of shock and adult respiratory distress syndrome. Holcroft JW, et al. **Surg Annu** 1983;15:1–12 (50 ref.)

[A clinical analysis of 33 cases of adult respiratory distress syndrome] Du WB. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;6(5):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute respiratory distress syndrome in the adult. Distribution of the ventilation-perfusion ratio] Gerdeaux M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 May 19;13(21):1315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complement, granulocytes and pulmonary capillaries] Solal-Celigny P, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(5):751–67 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of positive end expiratory pressure on the intrapulmonary shunt and the oxygen alveolo-arterial difference in adult acute respiratory distress] Bachy JL, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984;40(3):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reduction of pulmonary capillary volume following acute respiratory distress syndrome in adults] Buchser E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 20;113(33):1144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infection from the viewpoint of the pulmonologist] Benzer H, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;10:42–50 **(Ger)**

[Blood coagulation and the lung] Lasch HG, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:707–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of prostaglandin E1 on pulmonary circulation and oxygen delivery in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome] Tokioka H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 May; 32(5):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Early application of positive end-expiratory pressure in patients at risk for the adult respiratory-distress syndrome. Pepe PE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 2;311(5):281–6

Putting PEEP in perspective [editorial] Rounds S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 2;311(5):323–5

Advantages of dextran 70 over Ringer acetate solution in shock treatment and in prevention of adult respiratory distress syndrome. A randomized study in man after traumatic-haemorrhagic shock. Modig J. **Resuscitation** 1983 Aug;10(4):219–26

Methylprednisolone and the adult respiratory distress syndrome. du Toit HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jun 30; 65(26):1049–53

[Experimental ARDS and its prevention] Matsuda M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;84(9):869–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of leukocytes and thrombocytes in lung damage in hemorrhagic shock. Protective effect of aspirin and dipyridamole] Zeliak VI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antiaggregant drugs in traumatic shock lung. Experimental study] López Pastor A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Apr 15; 173(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Value of chest radiography in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Wegenius G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(3):177–84

Radiographic findings for the adult respiratory distress syndrome in patients with peritonitis. Esteban A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Nov;11(11):880–2

Respiratory distress syndrome with new considerations. Greene R, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1983 Dec; 21(4):699–708

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Pulmonary gallium concentration in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Passamonte PM, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jun; 85(6):828–30

Ga-67 citrate in adult respiratory distress syndrome and unsuspected metastatic bronchogenic squamous cell carcinoma. Hartshorne MF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Mar; 9(3):163–4

Gamma scintigraphic analysis of albumin flux in patients with acute respiratory distress syndrome. Sugerman HJ, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jun;95(6):674–82

[Diagnostic significance of nuclear medicine determination of extravascular lung water] Frenkel VC, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(5):691–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Variability in lung collagen amounts after prolonged support of acute respiratory failure. Collins JF, et al. **Chest** 1984 May;85(5):641–6

Re-expansion of refractory atelectasis using a bronchofiberscope with a balloon cuff. Harada K, et al. **Chest** 1983 Dec;84(6):725–8

Military antishock trouser (MAST). Application as a reversible fluid challenge in patients on high PEEP. Jastremski MS, et al. **Chest** 1984 May;85(5):595–9

Titration of PEEP by the arterial minus end-tidal carbon dioxide gradient. Murray IP, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jan; 85(1):100–4

Appropriate lung distension for gas exchange in ARDS. Suter PM. **Chest** 1984 Jan;85(1):4–5

Positive end-expiratory pressure therapy in adults with special reference to acute lung injury: a review of the literature and suggested clinical correlations. Shapiro BA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Feb;12(2):127–41 (168 ref.)

Adult respiratory distress syndrome (a perspective based on 18 years' personal experience). Petty TL. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;126:3–6

Ultrafiltration for the treatment of adult respiratory distress syndrome. Lewis RM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 Jul; 13(4):381–6

Complete extracorporeal removal of metabolic carbon dioxide by alkali administration and dialysis in apnea. Chang BS, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Nov;6(6):295–8

Combined use of HFPPV with low-rate ventilation in traumatic respiratory insufficiency. Barzilay E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(4):197–200

The role of total static lung compliance in the management of severe ARDS unresponsive to conventional treatment. Gattinoni L, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(3):121–6

Use of prostacyclin and ultrafiltration in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Richardson A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(2):307–9

Effect of end-expiratory pressure on total oxygen dynamics. Lucas CE, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Oct;94(4):643–9

Complement activation in adult respiratory distress syndrome treated with long-term extracorporeal CO2 removal. Agostoni A, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983; 29:227–30

[A clinical analysis of 42 cases of adult respiratory distress syndrome] Yang Y. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;6(5):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A model for standardized treatment and therapeutic evaluation of severe ARDS. PIF and AaDO2 quotient with a demand-adapting respirator and a conventional respirator during ARDS] Koller W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Dec; 32(12):576–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of shock lung (letter)] Deller A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 13;109(28–29):1135 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of shock lung] Lanser K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 1;109(22):868–70 **(Ger)**

[Acute dialysis treatment in acute adult respiratory distress syndrome in Mycoplasma infection of the lung (letter)] Wiegand G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 May 25; 109(21):847–8 **(Ger)**

[Blood coagulation problems in long-term extracorporeal assistance for acute respiratory insufficiency] Agostoni A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Aug;74(8):910–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RESPIRATORY ENTERIC ORPHAN VIRUS see **REOVIRIDAE**

RESPIRATORY FAILURE see **RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY**

RESPIRATORY FUNCTION TESTS

Respiratory function in post-laryngectomy patients related to stomal size. Gregor RT, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Jan-Feb;97(1-2):177–83

Respiratory impairment and symptoms as predictors of early retirement with disability in US underground coal miners. Ames RG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Aug;74(8):837–8

Minute ventilation in asthma. Enhancement by mouthpiece and depression by oxygen administration. Freedman AR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Nov;128(5):800–5

Maximal respiratory pressures in children. Wagener JS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May;129(5):873–5

Pulmonary function following staphylococcal pneumonia in children. Soto M, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Sep; 19(3):172–4

Single breath cardiac output—enhanced sampling and analysis techniques. Deno NS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Nov;54(11):1009–14

Relationship between mouth and esophageal pressures in different body postures. Fonseca-Costa A, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Jul;16(2):119–25

Societas Europaea Physiologiae Clinicae Respiratoriae, Lung Mechanics Working Group: The mechanical limits of ventilation. Sønderborg, Denmark, April 22–23, 1983. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Jul-Aug;19(4):85P–90P

Prediction equations for fractional CO uptake derived from 50 healthy subjects. Harris EA, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Sep-Oct;19(5):433–8

OP-1206, a prostaglandin E1 derivative. Effects of oral administration to patients with chronic lung disease. Ishizaki T, et al. **Chest** 1984 Mar;85(3):382–6

Complex pulmonary function data [letter] Jennings SJ, et al. **Chest** 1984 May;85(5):712–3

Exercise testing in occupational lung diseases. Wiedemann HP, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Mar;5(1):157–71

Interpretation of clinical exercise testing in respiratory disease. Younes M. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Mar;5(1):189–206

Early prediction of the need for hospitalization in children with acute asthma. Silver RB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Feb;23(2):81–4

Can animal pulmonary function testing provide data for regulatory decision making? O'Neil JJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Oct;52:215–9

Krypton-81m ventilation studies as a parameter for lung capacity after lobectomy. Bins MC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(7):312–5

Environmental tobacco smoke and pulmonary function testing. Cosentino AM. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984; 133:88–9

Detection of early peripheral airway disease [editorial] Pande JN. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Jan-Mar;25:1–3

Pulmonary function studies in adenoid hypertrophy. Maurizi M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Sep; 2(3):243–50

Concurrent measurement of respiratory and metabolic parameters in rats during exposure to a test vapor: respiratory stress tes°. James JT, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1983 Dec;10(4):283–92

North Sea divers are no fitter than sedentary men [letter] Thompson J, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 14;2(8394):107–8

Office pulmonary function testing. Wall MA. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;31(4):773–83

The relationship between chest radiographic scores and respiratory function tests in children with cystic fibrosis. Matthew DJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1977;5(4):198–200

Early diagnosis of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Chapman TT. **Postgrad Med** 1975 Aug;58(2):94–9

Abdominothoracic configuration and maximal static pressures in children. Zinman R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Jan;55(1):39–46

Laryngeal cancer: long-term follow-up of respiratory functions after laryngectomy. Todisco T, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(3):303–15

Pulmonary localization of paracoccidioidomycosis: lung function studies before and after treatment. Lemle A, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 Mar-Apr;25(2):73–8

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and pulmonary function. Smith WG, et al. **Scott Med J** 1983 Oct; 28(4):355–6

Improvement in pulmonary function in patients having combined anterior and posterior spine fusion for myelomeningocele scoliosis. Banta JV, et al. **Spine** 1983 Oct;8(7):765–70

[Functional examination of the lungs in evaluating the effect of respiratory rehabilitation and mucolytics in cystic fibrosis] Zapletal A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Sep; 38(9):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Simple lung function studies; assessment of effects] Duiverman EJ. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1983 Dec; 51(6):199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Comparison of data of respiratory function tests and pulmonary radiology images. Apropos of 106 subjects exposed to asbestos] Boulier A, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1980;8(3):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spirometric results in childhood and adolescence tabulated as percentiles] Brauer BM, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1984 Apr; 75(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of quantitative impedance respirography using the Apnocard 2 in newborn infants] Schmalisch G, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1983;22(6):389–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for preoperative lung function diagnosis] **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Dec;37(12):1199–201 **(Ger)**

[Lung function following combined Hodgkin therapy] Krieger H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:1099–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lung function patterns in histiocytosis X] Loddenkemper R, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:584–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation criteria for inhalation provocation tests by comparative study of various function parameters] Loytved G, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:1085–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relations between spinal function and respiration in ankylosing spondylitis (Bechterew disease)] Meister R, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative function diagnosis] Petro W. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 May;38(5):161–76 **(Ger)**

[Lung function before and after mitral valve replacement by median sternotomy and right-sided thoracotomy] Schütz I, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:1096–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of mechanical percussion on lung function in patients with mild cystic fibrosis] Wönne R, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Mar;38(3):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lung function in workplace-related preventive studies] Heierli C. **Soz Praventivmed** 1984;29(1):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of pre and post-operative dynamic respiratory indices in subjects undergoing total laryngectomy] Ferri T, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1983;54(3):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of mucociliary clearance during pulmonary ventilatory scintigraphy (99mTc-HAMM)] Muttini P, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 Jan–Apr;37(1–2):99–102 **(Ita)**

[Use of computers in intensive care. EGAGE: a program for combined blood gas analysis and analysis of expired gas] Enrichens F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Jan 14; 75(1–2):39–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary function after surgery of scoliosis] Kumano K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Jun;32(6):557–62 **(Jpn)**

[Morphological classification by selective alveolo-bronchography and evaluation of impaired respiratory functions in patients with distal lung lesions] Satoh M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;21(7):622–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of ventilatory capacity in rats] Yokoyama E. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr; 21(4):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of respiratory function tests and blood gas analysis in exposure to various metals] Misiewicz A. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jul 15;36(14):1155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Follow-up over a period of time of the pulmonary functional conditions in patients with COBP] Duțu S, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1983 Apr–Jun;32(2):133–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Evaluation of various methods of determining bronchial patency] Logunov OV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Apr; 62(4):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional studies in pediatric pulmonology] Liubchenko LN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Sep;(9):4–8 **(Rus)**

[A multivariate analysis of respiratory parameters in patients with obstructive lung diseases] Redhammer R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Feb;81(2):129–41 **(Slo)**

[Practical use of pulmonary function tests. 3] León I. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Jan;76(1):12–9 (26 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Respiratory function in patients with atrial septal defects] Ancic P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Apr;111(4):404–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Effects of a face mask and pneumotachograph on breathing in sleeping infants. Dolfin T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Dec;128(6):977–9

Evaluation of the respiratory function in intensive care: prospects and hopes in medical instrumentation. Depeursinge C. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1983 Jul–Aug; 28(7–8):176–81 (21 ref.)

Time optimal binary test signal sequences for the analysis of the respiration control system in babies. Tiedt N, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1984 Apr;29(4):77–81

Effects of pneumotachographic recording of breathing on sleep and respiration during sleep. Krieger J, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Nov–Dec;19(6):641–4

BTPS calibration of heated Fleisch pneumotachometer. Vaida P, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Nov–Dec; 19(6):635–40

Microcomputer-assisted on-line measurement of breathing pattern and occlusion pressure. Lind FG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jan;56(1):235–9

Automatic mechanical alveolar gas sampler for multiple-sample collection in field. Maret KH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May;56(5):1436–8

A versatile hydraulically operated respiratory servo system for ventilation and lung function testing. Meyer M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep;55(3):1023–30

Effect of respiratory apparatus on respiration. Weissman C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Aug;57(2):475–80

Effect of O2, N2, and CO2 composition on nonlinearity of Fleisch pneumotachograph characteristics. Yeh MP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May;56(5):1423–5

The assessment of wheezing in infants and young children utilizing respiratory inductive plethysmography: a case report. Warren RH, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Jul; 81(2):133–6

Use of Mini-Wright Peak Flow Meter [letter] Tomson P. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Mar;18(3):374

Non-invasive microwave monitoring of respiratory pattern. Ambrosino N, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 7(5):224–7

Using body surface movements to study breathing. Gribbin HR. **J Med Eng Technol** 1983 Sep–Oct;7(5):217–23 (14 ref.)

Pulmonary function testing in children with the airflometer. Lowdon BJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Jan;54(1):39–40

[A fast O2 detector for the analysis of lung function] Burkhard O, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:805–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method for simultaneous analysis of respiratory technics and gas exchange] Grohs H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:1073–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodology of functional-loading pneumothermometry] Agarkov FT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Oct;(10):46–9 (1 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[[Additional possible uses of chronic tracheal cannulation in experimental respiration physiology] Tatár M, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1983;32(6):553–6 **(Slo)**

METHODS

The pulmonary index. Assessment of a clinical score for asthma. Becker AB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jun; 138(6):574–6

Reproducibility of CO2 response curves with ten minutes separating each rebreathing test. Sullivan TY, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):23–6

Standardized lung function testing. Report working party. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Jul;19 Suppl 5:1–95

Societas Europaea Physiologiae Clinicae Respiratoriae, Lung Function in Epidemiology Working Group: Comparison of 'sensitive' and conventional lung function tests. Sønderborg, Denmark, April 21–22, 1983. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Jul–Aug;19(4):77P–84P

Analysis of an optical mapping technique for lung function studies. Gourlay AR, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1984; 14(1):47–58

Pulmonary function testing: custom programs for manual equipment. Petrini MF. **Comput Biol Med** 1984;14(1):59–62

Computation of respiratory impedance from forced sinusoidal oscillations during breathing. Horowitz JG, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1983 Dec;16(6):499–521

Fibrocapnography in the control of the respiratory airways passage. Fišer F, et al. **Czech Med** 1984;7(1):35–9

Characterizing and correcting for the dynamic response of a bag–in–box system. Bates JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jan;56(1):254–8

Exercise testing: dynamic assessment of dyspnea. Bowles MH. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1983 Jul;80(2):103–6

Comparison of two forced oscillation techniques. Cauberghs M, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(1):22–5

Gas inertia and ventilatory measurements under pressure: methodological considerations. Hickey DD, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1983 Dec;10(4):273–9

[Recording ventilation during sleep using pneumotachography: drawbacks and disadvantages] Krieger J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1983 Dec; 13(3):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative lung perfusion scintigraphy in lung function diagnosis] Möller T, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Nov;139(5):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peculiarities of respiration mechanics in spontaneously breathing newborn infants. 1. Principles of the measurement technics] Wauer RR, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1983; 161(3):306–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory impedance and its in vivo distribution measured by forced complex wave oscillations] Kinefuchi Y, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Apr;22(2):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on airway reversibility test by ipratropium bromide (Sch 1000) inhalation using partial and maximum expiratory flow–volume curve] Shibayama M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Mar;32(3):317–22 **(Jpn)**

[Short-term hypoxia and hyperoxia tests for the evaluation of the chemical regulation of respiration] Maszczyk Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Apr;52(4):165–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Pulmonary function testing in calves: technical data. Lekeux P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Feb;45(2):342–5

RESPIRATORY HYPERSENSITIVITY

Medical specialty journals, new and old: a survey of current periodical scientific publications on allergy and asthma. Failliers CJ. **J Asthma** 1983;20(4):303–5

A rabbit model for hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Konishi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Apr;142(4):381–9

BLOOD

[Significance of plasma histamine level in airway obstruction] Zimmermann I, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:732–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Respiratory symptoms in ispaghula-allergic nurses after oral challenge with ispaghula suspension. Machado L, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Jan;39(1):65–8

Acute lung disease associated with low-dose pulse methotrexate therapy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Cannon GW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Oct; 26(10):1269–74

Hyperreactivity in clinical practice—induction by occupational factors. Belin L. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;131:285–302

Failure of enzyme encapsulation to prevent sensitization of workers in the dry bleach industry. Liss GM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Mar;73(3):348–55

Trimellitic anhydride respiratory reactions, from suspicion to control—a story of cooperation [editorial] Patterson R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Dec;72(6):647–8

Dose-dependent bronchospasm from sulfites in isoetharine. Koepke JW, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 8;251(22):2982–3

[Enzymes are the allergenic components of inhaled pancreatin] Baur X, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 17;109(7):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug hypersensitivity of the respiratory tract] Wiatr E. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Apr;51(4):253–9 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Our experience with granulomatous rhinitis. A new occupational disease. Avila R, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 May–Jun;12(3):167–72

Nasal and paranasal allergy. Leffert FH. **J Asthma** 1984; 21(2):131–9 (56 ref.)

[Quincke's edema caused by food and respiratory hypersensitivity to fish] Dynowska D, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Sep–Dec;70(5–6):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interrelation of tuberculosis and allergic diseases] Pukhlik BM. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Nov;(11):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Case review: 11-year-old female with cough, progressive dyspnea and profound weight loss. Part two. Marshall SG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Oct;51(4):450–3

Allergic bronchopulmonary candidiasis. Akiyama K, et al. **Chest** 1984 May;85(5):699–701

Cystic fibrosis—a challenging masquerader. Hilman BC. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1983 Mar;1(1):57–72 (14 ref.)

Bronchial hyperreactivity measurements by the forced oscillation technique. Duiverman EJ, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 2):415–6

Allergy diagnosis and specific therapy in asthma—when, where and how? Eriksson NE. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984;136:139–59

Methodological aspects of assessment of non-specific bronchial hyperreactivity. Löwhagen O. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984;136:33–40

Some procedures used to assess clinical airway hyperreactivity. Löwhagen O. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;131:215–39

Methods for assessing bronchial reactivity. Woolcock AJ, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 1):181–95

Development and comparative evaluation of a multiple-antigen RAST as a screening test for inhalant allergy. Ownby DR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Apr;73(4):466–72

Methacholine challenge—relevance for the allergic athlete. Shapiro GG. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 May;73(5 Pt 2):670–5

Applicability of a simple nasal provocation test in etiologic diagnosis of bronchial asthma. Bellia V, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(1):81–7

Asthma vs. non-specific reversible airflow obstruction: clinical features and responsiveness to anticholinergic drugs. Jolobe OM. **Respiration** 1984;45(3):237–42

Present possibilities for diagnosis in human nasal secretions. Eichner H. **Rhinology** 1983 Sep;21(3):223–8

[Significance of the radioallergosorbent test (RAST) for the diagnosis of allergic airway diseases] Vooren PH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Apr 7;128(14):652–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Broncho-alveolar lavage. Its use in diagnosing hypersensitivity pneumopathies] Molina C. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 Mar;167(3):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of latency time on the type of bronchial response in specific provocation tests] Thenault D, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(3):243–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of the hyperreacting bronchial system] Wiessmann KJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 2;108(48):1843–5 **(Ger)**

[Indications for the inhalation provocation test] Kersten W. **Fortschr Med** 1984 May 10;102(18):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic aspects in flour allergy] Thiel H. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:774–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reproducibility of the results of bronchial reactivity tests] Kandt D. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;162(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergies of the respiratory tract] Scherrer M, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1984 Jan 20;60(2):58–66 **(Ger)**

[Problems in the early diagnosis of sensitization to hexavalent chromium] Budanova LF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Apr; (4):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

In vivo model for the evaluation of topical antiallergic medications. Naclerio RM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Jan;110(1):25–7

Airway hyperreactivity. Clinical treatment with drugs. Svedmyr N. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;131:313–29

Double-blind crossover study on the protective effect of fenoterol—administered by pressurized aerosol and in powder form—in allergen-induced asthma. D'Amato G, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(3):276–80

[Treatment of respiratory allergy. Comparison of 3 therapeutic regimens] Menaa H, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1983 Jun;58(2):132–6 **(Fre)**

[Effects of KC-404 on bronchial anaphylactic reactions] Nishino K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 83(4):281–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-allergic properties of dimebon, fencarol and ketotifen in sensitization by common ragweed pollen] Galenko-Iaroshevskiĭ PA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 May-Jun;47(3):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Non-allergenic haemolysins in grass pollens and housedust mites. Freed DL, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Oct;38(7):477–86

Respiratory tract allergy to household pet birds. Marks MB. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Jan;52(1):56–7

Symptoms, atopy, and bronchial reactivity after lower respiratory infection in infancy. Mok JY, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Apr;59(4):299–305

Allergy in the upper airways. Baker RJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Aug;12(8):581–2

Extrinsic allergic bronchiolitis in a bird fancier. Harries MG, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 May;41(2):220–3

Airborne endotoxins and humidifier disease. Rylander R, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Jan;14(1):109–12

Role of viral infections in asthma and allergy. Frick OL. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1983 Mar;1(1):5–17 (51 ref.)

Airway hyperreactivity, smooth muscle and calcium. Andersson KE. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;131:49–70

Hyperreactivity in children. Graff-Lonnevig V. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;131:303–11

Non-specific bronchial reactivity and ultrastructure of the airway epithelium in patients with sarcoidosis and allergic alveolitis. Laitinen LA, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983; 131:267–84

Effect of influenza virus infection on allergic sensitization to aerosolized ovalbumin in mice. Sakamoto M, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2614–7

Causative allergens and the results of specific hyposensitisation in nasobronchial allergies. Shah AC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;81(5–6):77–9

A severe response to substances released from cotton [letter] Lefkowitz SS, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 13;251(14):1835–6

Severe pulmonary hypersensitivity associated with passive transfusion of a neutrophil-specific antibody. Yomtovian R, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 4;1(8371):244–6

Frequency of allergic bronchial asthma to Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in different areas of Romania. Chirilă M, et al. **Med Interne** 1983 Jul-Sep;21(3):195–8

Work-related allergies in insect-raising facilities. **MMWR** 1984 Aug 10;33(31):448, 453–4

[What do we know about occupational respiratory tract hypersensitivity?] Hansen I. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jul 25; 145(30):2312–5 **(Dan)**

[In our area, does the month of birth influence the appearance of an allergic manifestation? (apropos of 1359 cases)] Lelong M, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Aug-Sep;3(7):490, 493, 495 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Professional and environmental factors conditioning allergic manifestations] D'Antuono G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1983 Sep-Oct;64(9–10):349–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biological aspects of mites in house dust and their significance in allergies to house dust. III] Makovcová S, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1984 Jun;62(3):147–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Environmental and social influences on skin test results in children. Linna O. **Allergy** 1983 Oct;38(7):513–6

Bronchial reactivity in relation to immune responses in rats after subcutaneous sensitization without adjuvant. Smedegård G, et al. **Allergy** 1984 May;39(4):249–58

A guinea pig model to study effects of persistent intrabronchial antigenic stimulation and inflammation. Wallace JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Dec; 128(6):1077–83

Biphasic systemic anaphylactic reaction: three illustrative cases. Popa VT, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Aug;53(2):151–5

Sensitivity to house dust mite and grass pollen in adults. Influence of the month of birth. Korsgaard J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Nov;13(6):529–35

Bronchial hyperreactivity in rhinitis. Stevens WJ, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 1):72–80

Inhibition of anaphylactic histamine release and pulmonary distress in rats by nonspecific IgE. Butchko GM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(1):27–31

Skin tests and blood leukocyte histamine release of patients with allergies to laboratory animals. Hook WA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Apr;73(4):457–65

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis in rabbits. Modulation of pulmonary inflammation by long-term aerosol challenge with antigen. Wilson BD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Aug;74(2):180–4

Histamine and leukotrienes mediate pulmonary hypersensitivity to antigen in guinea pigs. Lamm WJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(4):1032–8

[Structure of asthma-relevant inhalation allergens] Baur X. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:714–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency of pulmonary function disorders as a function of the degree of sensitization. Studies in a poultry farm] Wuthe H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1983;161(2):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the total IgE in the allergopathic child] Barberio G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Oct 31;35(20):983–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Dysregulation of mediator release in relation to bronchial asthma and bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Neijens HJ, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;14:59–68

Biochemical correlates of airway hyperreactivity in guinea pigs: role of lysophosphatidyl choline. Nath P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Oct;72(4):351–8

OCCURRENCE

Positive skin prick tests of immediate type in non-allergic children. Cserháti E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1983; 24(2):189–94

[Incidence and clinical aspects of respiratory allergy in a health district of Algeria] Boulahbal M, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1983 Jun;58(2):144–50 **(Fre)**

[Temporary changes in acute respiratory symptoms depending on allergens and atmospheric air pollution] Lebovitz MD. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(11):777–82 **(Pol)**

[Incidence and etiology of allergic diseases among poultry breeders] Eglite ME. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Jul;(7):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neutrophil depletion inhibits airway hyperresponsiveness induced by ozone exposure. O'Byrne PM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug;130(2):214–9

Seasonal increase of carbachol airway responsiveness in patients allergic to grass pollen. Reversal by corticosteroids. Sotomayor H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jul;130(1):56–8

The relationship of airways responsiveness to cold air, cigarette smoking, and atopy to respiratory symptoms and pulmonary function in adults. Welty C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug;130(2):198–203

Host factors affecting longitudinal decline in lung spirometry among grain elevator workers. Tabona M, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jun;85(6):782–6

Cellular and neurogenic mechanisms in nose and bronchi. Copenhagen, May 24–27, 1982. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 2):383–557

Cellular and neurogenic mechanisms in nose and bronchi. Copenhagen, May 24–27, 1982. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 1):1–379

The effect of alpha adrenergic blockade on non-specific airways reactivity and exercise induced asthma. Bleecker ER, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 1):258–65

Hyper-reactivity—its relationship to histamine receptors. Eiser NM. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;131:99–114

Airway hyperreactivity. Calculation of data. Eiser NM. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;131:241–65

Effect of anticholinergic drugs on the bronchial response to histamine. Hargreave FE. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983; 128 (Pt 1):222–4

Bronchial mucosal permeability in airways hyperreactivity. Hogg JC. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;131:171–81

Cellular dysregulation in asthma and bronchial hyperreactivity. Neijens HJ, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 2):413–4

The concept of airway 'sensitivity' and 'reactivity'. Orehek J. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;131:27–48

Airway hyperreactivity and microvascular permeability to large molecules. Persson CG, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;131:183–214

Airway hyperreactivity. Definition and short review. Simonsson BG. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;131:9–25

Airway hyperreactivity. Cholinergic and adrenergic receptors. Svedmyr N. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983; 131:71–98

Neurogenic and myogenic mechanisms of nonspecific bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Thomson NC. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 1):206–12

Methods for assessing nasal reactivity. Wihl JA. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 1):175–80

Inflammation and airway reactivity. Snapper JR, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1984;6(2):83–9 (35 ref.)

Duration of mucociliary dysfunction following antigen challenge. Allegra L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep; 55(3):726–30

Airway responses in offspring of dogs with and without airway hyperreactivity. Hirshman CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May;56(5):1272–7

The activity of aerosolized and intracutaneous synthetic platelet activating factor (AGEPC) in rhesus monkeys with IgE-mediated airway responses and normal monkeys. Patterson R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Dec;102(6):933–8

Immunoglobulin G- and immunoglobulin E-mediated airway smooth muscle contraction in the guinea pig. Regal JF. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jan;228(1):116–20

Air pollutants might aggravate athletes' asthma, allergies [news] Prescott LM. **JAMA** 1984 May 18;251(19):2496

Mechanical and biochemical alterations in guinea-pig tracheae caused by sensitisation. Kaukel E, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(3):255–61

Rapid method for measurement of bronchial responsiveness. Yan K, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Oct;38(10):760–5

[Various aspects of CARA in childhood] Gerritsen J. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1983 Dec;51(6):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Indomethacin inhibits the airway hyperresponsiveness but not the neutrophil influx induced by ozone in dogs. O'Byrne PM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug;130(2):220–4

THERAPY

Candida colonization and allergic phenomena [letter] Crook WG. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Sep;19(9):20

Recent trends in immunotherapy. Matthews JW. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Jan;80(8):353–5

Therapeutic evaluation of hyposensitisation in cases of nasobronchial allergy. Shah AC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Aug;81(3–4):37–9

[Specific hyposensitization] Bartsch P. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 May 1;39(9):349–53 **(Fre)**

[Therapy control of hyposensitization treatment in inhalation allergies] Bauer CP. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Jun; 132(6):488–93 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of allergen removal in inhaled fungal spore allergies] Petri E, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:1054–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reflex therapy in respiratory allergy] Gerardi AU, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Nov 3;74(42):2521–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic results obtained in the ORL section of Piatra Neamţ with acupuncture in allergy of the upper respiratory tract] Creţu G, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1983 Oct-Dec;28(4):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY

Pathophysiology and treatment of acute respiratory failure. Chapman GW Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Feb;76(2):201–6

[Digitalis poisoning and severe respiratory insufficiency] Dodemant P, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1983;39(5):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Transient creatine kinase-BB activity in serum or plasma after cardiac or respiratory arrest. Massey TH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan;30(1):50–5

[Blood gas and pH analysis in 146 infants with severe pneumonia complicated by respiratory failure] Jiang ZF. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 May;63(5):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biochemical findings in gestosis patients with pulmonary complications] Schlebusch H, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Aug;18(4):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythrocyte deformability in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Violi F, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983;13 Suppl 3:349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fatality following the use of low molecular weight dextran in the treatment of sudden deafness. Zaytoun GM, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;31:240–6

Effects of ganglionic blockade and adrenalectomy on the cardio-respiratory response to cow's urine concoction in rats. Oyebola DD, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1984 Mar-Jun; 13(1–2):61–70

Buprenorphine, benzodiazepines and respiratory depression [letter] Faroqui MH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Oct; 38(10):1002–3

Respiratory depression following only 0.4 mg of intrathecal morphine [letter] Glass PS. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Mar; 60(3):256–7

Respiratory arrest after retrobulbar bupivicaine [letter] Burden AL Jr. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;15(12):1175

Respiratory arrest following bupivicaine retrobulbar block [letter] Hathaway EG. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec; 15(12):1175

Oxygen as a driving gas for nebulisers: safe or dangerous? [letter] Hadfield JW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 10;288(6419):795

Respiratory arrest following first dose of timolol ophthalmic solution. Prince DS, et al. **Chest** 1983 Nov;84(5):640–1

Acute respiratory failure and sclerotherapy [letter] Korula J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Feb;86(2):385–6

Respiratory depression after percutaneous cervical anterolateral cordotomy in patients on slow-release oral morphine [letter] Wells CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 31; 1(8379):739

The effect of chloral hydrate on genioglossus and diaphragmatic activity. Hershenson M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jun;18(6):516–9

[Intrathecal morphine and respiratory insufficiency (letter)]

Starkman M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(3):237 **(Fre)**

[Respiratory depression caused by postoperative fentanyl rebound] Fritz KW, et al. **Intensivmed Prax** 1983 Oct; 6:43–5 **(Ger)**

[Comparative clinical toxicology of 5 benzodiazepine derivatives] Jäger U, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Mar;55(3):150–3 **(Ger)**

[Late depressive effect of epidural and intrathecal morphine analgesia on respiration] Migály P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Feb 5;125(6):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Respiratory insufficiency in a patient with exogenous poisoning caused by self-administration of intravenous kerosene] Busetti A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 Mar; 50(3):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification problems with chronic respiratory failure] Tetenev FF. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jun;(6):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Classification of respiratory insufficiency] Ershov AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Oct;(10):50–4 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

The thrombogenic risk in chronic respiratory failure. Musca A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;164:369–75

Reversible hypercapnic respiratory insufficiency in scleroderma caused by respiratory muscle weakness. Chausow AM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jul; 130(1):142–4

Pathogenesis and prevention of nosocomial pneumonia in a nonhuman primate model of acute respiratory failure. Crouch TW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep; 130(3):502–4

Progressive intrapartum respiratory insufficiency due to pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Amelioration by therapeutic whole-lung bronchopulmonary lavage. Matuschak GM, et al. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3):496–9

Atelectasis and neuromuscular respiratory failure. Schmidt-Nowara WW, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jun;85(6):792–5

Acute respiratory failure in severe hematologic disorders. Estopa R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jan;12(1):26–8

Effects of nifedipine on pulmonary arterial hypertension in patients with respiratory insufficiency without acute failure. Gaucher LR, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(4):443–9

Acute respiratory failure in patients with generalized peritonitis. Vincent JL, et al. **Resuscitation** 1983 Aug; 10(4):283–90

[Successful surgical resection of lung cancer co-existing with chronic respiratory failure] Wu SF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;21(8):462–4 **(Chi)**

[Invasive aspergillar pneumopathy in chronic respiratory insufficiency (letter)] Riou B, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 31;13(14):883–4 **(Fre)**

[Use of corticosteroid for respiratory failure associated with acute pneumonia] Kobayashi H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;57(10):871–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Features of the reaction to physical loading of chronic pneumonia patients with respiratory insufficiency] Sokolov EI, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(10):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

An irritable infant in respiratory distress. Mullen N. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Jan;19(1):241–2, 245

[Diagnosis and classification of respiratory insufficiency] Novák M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Oct;80(4):486–95 **(Cze)**

[Disseminated aspergillosis in chronic respiratory insufficiency. Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects (letter)] Nolla Salas M, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 22;12(37):2331 **(Fre)**

[Lung function before and after mitral valve replacement by median sternotomy and right-sided thoracotomy] Schütz I, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:1096–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical scoring system for respiratory distress in children] Goitein K, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Feb 1;106(3):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Respiratory failure] Yokoyama T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;72(12):1641–5 **(Jpn)**

[Sonic method of evaluating disorders of regional ventilation of the lungs in children with surgical forms of chronic bronchopulmonary pathology] Sergeev VM, et al. **Gruda Khir** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The theory of functional systems as a methodological basis for diagnosing respiratory failure] Boksha VG. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Mar;(3):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of respiratory failure in patients with tuberculosis and nonspecific lung diseases] Nefedov VB. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jun;(6):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodology of functional-loading pneumothermometry] Agarkov FT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Oct;(10):46–9 (1 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

[Adaptation of parenteral nutrition in respiratory insufficiency] Suter PM, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Mar;104(3):213–5 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of aminophylline on diaphragmatic fatigue during acute respiratory failure. Vires N, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Mar;129(3):396–402

Doxapram and idiopathic hypoventilation [letter] Hunter AR. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jul;39(7):726–7

Sarcoidosis. Reversal of respiratory failure 21 years after onset of disease. Matthews JI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jan;144(1):168–70

Pharmacological impact on mucociliary clearance. Verstraeten JM. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 Jan-Apr;37(1-2):37–58 (52 ref.)

A possible interaction between intravenous naloxone and hydrocortisone. Hensher R. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Nov-Dec; 37(11-12):399–400

Almitrine bismesylate (Vectarion). Howard P. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 Mar-Apr;20(2):99–103 **(Eng, Fre)**

Ketanserin, a serotonin antagonist. Administration in patients with acute respiratory failure. Vincent JL, et al. **Chest** 1984 Apr;85(4):510–3

Effects of ibuprofen on a porcine model of acute respiratory failure. Kopolovic R, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Apr; 36(4):300–5

Vasodilator therapy for right ventricular failure. Sakaguchi K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Apr;48(4):357–64

Effects of a respiratory stimulant on intracranial pressure and cerebral blood flow. Namba H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;23(7):515–20

[Effect of a respiratory analeptic on capillary and transcutaneously measured blood gases in patients with global respiratory insufficiency in oxygen inhalation] Rühle KH, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Feb;38(2):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory failure: therapeutic trial on its acute exacerbation] Fukushima Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;72(12):1674–5 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Ventilatory failure due to asbestos pleurisy. Miller A, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec;75(6):911–9

Duplication of the cervical esophagus. An unrecognized cause of respiratory distress in infants. Winslow RE, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Sep;50(9):506–8

Respiratory failure following intercostal nerve blockade. Casey WF. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Apr;39(4):351–4

Supplemental oxygen does not cause respiratory failure in bleomycin-treated surgical patients. LaMantia KR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jan;60(1):65–7

Respiratory insufficiency in a severe autosomal recessive form of muscular dystrophy. Salih MA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1984 Mar;4(1):45–8

Respiratory muscle fatigue and ventilatory failure. Grassino A, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1984;35:625–47 (38 ref.)

Respiratory failure in myasthenia gravis due to vocal cord paresis. Schmidt-Nowara WW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 May;41(5):567–8

Maternal diabetes and neonatal respiratory distress. I. Maturation of fetal surfactant. James DK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Apr;91(4):316–24

Maternal diabetes and neonatal respiratory distress. II. Prediction of fetal lung maturity. James DK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Apr;91(4):325–9

Acute respiratory insufficiency after endoscopy for bleeding oesophageal varices. Crawford DC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 2;288(6431):1639–40

Intra-thoracic goitre with life threatening complications: a continuing diagnostic problem. Andrianopoulos E, et al. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1984 Jan;99(369):3–7

Hormonal abnormalities affecting sodium and water balance in acute respiratory failure due to chronic obstructive lung disease. Farber MO, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jan;85(1):49–54

Airway compression by a right aortic arch in the absence of a vascular ring. Gidding SS, et al. **Chest** 1984 May; 85(5):703–5

Respiratory illness and hypophosphatemia [letter] Torres A, et al. **Chest** 1983 Dec;84(6):786

Respiratory arrest following posteriorly displaced odontoid fractures. Case reports and review of the literature. Lewallen RP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Sep;(188):187–90 (7 ref.)

Hypophosphatemia as a cause of failed weaning: the importance of metabolic factors. Agusti AG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Feb;12(2):142–3

Hypophosphatemia as a reversible cause of refractory ventilatory failure. Varsano S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Nov;11(11):908–9

Effects of complement depletion on pulmonary dysfunction in porcine septic acute respiratory failure. Dehring DJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1984 May-Jun;41(3):195–7

Salt water drowning. Wong LL, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1984 Jun;43(6):208, 210

Management of the septic patient with leukemia who requires ventilatory assistance. Brunckhorst L, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Nov;12(6):636–42

Respiratory failure precipitated by carbohydrate loads [letter] Turakhia DP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Apr; 32(4):380

Respiratory failure as initial symptom of acid maltase deficiency. Keunen RW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 May;47(5):549–52

Diffuse alveolar damage, respiratory failure, and blood transfusion [editorial] Divertie MB. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Sep;59(9):643–4

Pulmonary emboli with respiratory failure. Hayes SP, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 Nov;67(6):1179–91 (41 ref.)

Survival after severe envenomation by the blue-ringed octopus (Hapalochlaena maculosa). Walker DG. **Med J Aust** 1983 Dec 10-24;2(12):663–5

Acute ventilatory failure and myoglobinuria. Taverner D, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Mar;34(3):369–71

Respiratory insufficiency associated with pyelonephritis during pregnancy. Cunningham FG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan;63(1):121–5

Respiratory arrest after treadmill exercise stress testing. Jawad I, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Apr;75(5):241–2, 248

Acute ventilatory failure secondary to a sigmoid volvulus. Cereda JM, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Nov;38(11):871–2

[Acute life-threatening respiratory insufficiency after tracheal compression from a diffuse cervical goiter] Egeberg BB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Mar 19; 146(12):882–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Respiratory insufficiency in a patient with hypophosphatemia] Gravesen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Mar 26;146(13):972–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Respiratory distress in newborn infants following chylothorax] van den Berg H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Oct 22;127(43):1948–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Thoracic pelvic phalangeal dystrophy (Jeune's syndrome)] Hennekam RC, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1983 Jun; 51(3):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Postoperative respiratory complications of myotonia dystrophica (Steinert's disease)] Blanloeil Y, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(4):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe tracheo-bronchial compression caused by a circumflex aorta. Apropos of 3 cases treated by aortic uncrossing] Bruniaux J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 May; 77(5):557–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aberrant left pulmonary artery and acute respiratory insufficiency in infants] Garcia MD, et al. **Pediatrie** 1984 Mar;39(2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects of 27 cases of severe primary infectious lung diseases] Ordronneau J, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1983; 39(5):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of dermatomyositis detected at the stage of respiratory failure (letter)] Coetmeur D, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 26;12(43):2769–70 **(Fre)**

[An unusual cause of acute respiratory insufficiency, massive inhalation of sawdust (letter)] Thaler F, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 1-8;13(30):1844–5 **(Fre)**

[Physiopathology of acute decompensation in chronic obstructive respiratory insufficiency] Derenne JP, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(6):813–32 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term prognosis of chronic bronchitis following the first episode of acute respiratory decompensation] Gaertner M, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(5):739–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory risks in child victims of fire] Marcotte JE, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Feb;113(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hairy nasopharyngeal polyp as a respiratory emergency] Töllner U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Nov; 131(11):804–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laryngo-tracheal respiratory insufficiency. Causes, diagnosis and therapy] Wilhelm HJ, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Aug 20;59(23):1237–42 **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of respiratory complications in acute pancreatitis] Manieri R, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1983; 55(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Respiratory and renal insufficiency in non-traumatic rhabdomyolysis. Apropos of a case] Emmi V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Jul-Aug;49(7-8):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neurologic complications during Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Description of a case] Bortolotti P, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1983 Oct-Dec;29(4):559–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Respiratory insufficiency caused by tracheal stenosis. A case of adenomatous goiter] Hata K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31 Suppl:90–2 **(Jpn)**

[Severe mycoplasma pneumonia and acute respiratory failure associated with progressive systemic sclerosis] Nagaoka S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Nov;57(11):986–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory failure due to tuberculosis: clinical studies] Sugita H. **Kekkaku** 1983 Dec;58(12):651–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory failure after hepatectomy] Saito H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Jan;32(1):53–9 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management of severe respiratory failure caused by vascular anomalies in early infants and neonates] Akasaka T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Feb;37(2):142–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary tuberculosis] b) Surgical aspects. Respiratory-circulatory insufficiency caused by surgical treatment for pulmonary tuberculosis] Anno H.

Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1983 May; 21(5):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary tuberculosis. a) A view from internal medicine] Nagano H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;21(5):415–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory failure] Umeda H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;72(12):1676–7 **(Jpn)**

[Case of nemaline myopathy with severe respiratory and cardiac failure] Yamamoto T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1984 Jan;16(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory failure in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis—serial blood gas analysis] Mukai E, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Jul;23(7):599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the influence of the working environment on the respiratory tract of female workers engaged in the processing of synthetic fibers. II. Evaluation of the ventilatory capacity of the respiratory tract] Marek K, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Jun;51(6):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of a patient with atonic chest and bilateral lung contusion] Otto W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jan 23; 39(4):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanisms of the development of respiratory failure and the origin of its clinical symptoms] Doroshchuk VP. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Mar;(3):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory insufficiency caused by laryngeal edema: an unusual clinical form of heroin poisoning (letter)] Moreno Millán E. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1984 Mar–Apr; 31(2):83 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Effects of morphine and respiratory depression on sulfobromophthalein disposition in rats. Hurwitz A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jun;60(6):537–40

[Behavior of the fibrinogen polymerization curve in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency] Musca A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Jul 31;106(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Advantages of transcutaneous oximetry in the critically-ill pediatric patient] Ortiz-Méndez VM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Dec;40(12):685–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Early prediction of outcome of respiratory failure. Comparison of high-frequency jet ventilation and volume-cycled ventilation. Carlon GC, et al. **Chest** 1984 Aug;86(2):194–7

Risk factors in acute exacerbation and their influence on the prognosis of chronic respiratory failure. Fukuchi Y. **Jpn J Med** 1984 May;23(2):164–5

[Respiratory failure: risk factors in acute exacerbation and their influence on the prognosis of chronic respiratory failure] Fukuchi Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 72(12):1646–51 **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

[Acute respiratory failure in a medical intensive care unit. Incidence and prognosis] Goeckenjan G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 13;109(15):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

The importance of pulmonary complications as a cause of death in surgical patients. Tóth T, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Jan–Mar;69(1):35–7

[Dynamics of the morphological changes in the lungs in acute respiratory failure] Kan'shina NF, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jun;(6):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of vasopressin in cardiac, pulmonary, hepatic, and adrenal disorders. Bichet DG, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1984; 13:51–74 (75 ref.)

Effects of dopamine on cardiopulmonary function and left ventricular volumes in patients with acute respiratory failure. Molloy WD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep; 130(3):396–9

Impact of changes in operating pressure during high-frequency jet ventilation. Benhamou D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jan;63(1):19–24

Hemodynamic and gas exchange effects of pancuronium bromide in sedated patients with respiratory failure. Bishop MJ. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Apr;60(4):369–71

Role of serotonin in patients with acute respiratory failure. Huval WV, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Aug;200(2):166–72

Hemodynamic consequences of increasing mean airway pressure during high-frequency jet ventilation. Fusciardi J, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jul;86(1):30–4

Right ventricular stroke-work. An index of distribution of pulmonary perfusion in acute respiratory failure. Her C. **Chest** 1983 Dec;84(6):719–24

The hemodynamic effect of profound hypercapnia on acute hypoxic respiratory failure. Slotman GJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;11(3):187–94

Wedge pulmonary angiography to determine the accuracy of pulmonary wedge pressure. Ibañez J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Aug;12(8):653–5

Evaluation of the phrenic nerve in patients with neuromuscular disorders. Shochina M, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1983 Dec;6(4):455–9

Variations of regional lung function in acute respiratory failure and during anaesthesia. Hedenstierna G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(4):169–77

Cardiopulmonary abnormalities in severe acute respiratory failure. Katz R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Mar;104(3):357–64

The pulmonary gas exchange during the acute exacerbation of chronic respiratory failure. Kawashiro T. **Jpn J Med** 1984 May;23(2):165–7

Manifestations of acute aggravation of respiratory insufficiency during its chronic course and a therapeutic approach—hemodynamic studies with Swan-Ganz catheter. Otsuka K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1984 May;23(2):168–70

Chronic respiratory failure with regard to the clinical and pathophysiological significance of acute exacerbation. Yokoyama T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1984 May;23(2):162–4

PaO2 and intratracheal pressure in oscillatory ventilation in experimental respiratory failure. Suwa K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(4):651–60

Clinical implications of variation in total venoarterial shunt fraction calculated by different methods during severe acute respiratory failure. Warner MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Oct;58(10):654–9

[Preliminary observation on cardiac functions in patients with respiratory failure] Huang DJ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;6(4):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemodynamic monitoring by Swan-Ganz catheter in emergency treatment of cardiac or respiratory failure (with report of 22 cases)] Zheng DS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 May;63(5):309–11 **(Chi)**

[Muscular factors in chronic obstructive respiratory insufficiency. Therapeutic implications] Muir JF, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1983;2(6):405–11 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic respiratory insufficiency in children] Gaultier C. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(6):783–6 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary arterial pressure in chronic bronchitis with respiratory insufficiency on long-term oxygen therapy. Outcome of 16 patients with review of the literature] Geraads A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1984;1(2):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the measurement of the alveolo-arterial PO2 difference in moderate hyperoxia (FIO2 = 0.40) in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Weitzenblum E, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984;40(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of functional residual capacity in acute respiratory insufficiency] Langenstein H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 20;113(33):1141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some problems related to respiratory failure] Sagawa Y. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 21(10):928–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory failure: pulmonary gas exchange during the acute exacerbation of chronic respiratory failure] Kawashiro T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 72(12):1652–7 **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory failure: manifestation of acute aggravation of respiratory insufficiency during its chronic course and a therapeutic approach—hemodynamic studies with Swan-Ganz catheter] Otsuka K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;72(12):1658–63 **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Postoperative dorsal epidural analgesia in the child with respiratory disabilities. Meignier M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Nov;59(5):473–5

Low-dose infusion of morphine prevents respiratory depression [letter] Chrubasik J, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 7; 1(8380):793

[Giant left atrium in mitral valve disease: a new plication procedure to relieve the compressions of left ventricular wall left bronchus and right lung] Kawazoe K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;84(1):31–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgenological characteristics of the respiratory organs in children with birth injuries of the spine and spinal cord] Mikhaĭlov MK, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Jul–Aug; (4):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Index for evaluation of walking-training of patients with chronic severe respiratory failure. Sasaki T. **Jpn J Med** 1984 May;23(2):171–3

[Role of respiratory assistance devices in the rehabilitation of patients with respiratory insufficiency] Jennequin J, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Mar;25(3):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physical therapy in bronchopulmonary diseases] Hertle FH. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:947–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory failure: index for evaluation of walking-training of patients with chronic severe respiratory failure] Sasaki T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;72(12):1669–73 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Treatment of sputum retention by minitracheotomy. Matthews HR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Feb;71(2):147–50

[Indications for tracheotomy in long-term ventilated critically ill patients] Zadrobilek E, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1984 Feb;19(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Nighttime ventilation improves respiratory failure in secondary kyphoscoliosis. Hoeppner VH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;129(2):240–3

Redistribution of pulmonary blood flow induced by positive end-expiratory pressure and dopamine infusion in acute respiratory failure. Matamis D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):39–44

High-frequency jet ventilation. A prospective randomized evaluation. Carlon GC, et al. **Chest** 1983 Nov;84(5):551–9

Acute myocardial infarction complicated by respiratory failure. The effects of mechanical ventilation. Räsänen J, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jan;85(1):21–8

Clinical considerations in the implementation of home care ventilation: observations in 24 patients. Sivak ED, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer;50(2):219–25

Role of high-frequency jet ventilation in the management of respiratory failure. Carlon GC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):777–9

Gas exchange during conventional and high-frequency pulse ventilation in the surfactant-deficient lung: influence of positive end-expiratory pressure. Jibelian G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):769–73

Effects of positive end-expiratory pressure on tissue gas tensions and oxygen transport. Sugimoto H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Aug;12(8):661–3

Effect of positive end-expiratory pressure on breathing patterns of normal subjects and intubated patients with respiratory failure. Tobin MJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Nov;11(11):859–67

Medical and nursing implications of high-frequency jet ventilation. Griffin JP, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 May; 13(3):250–4

Extracorporeal oxygenation in neonates. Bartlett RH. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Apr;19(4):139–43, 146, 151

Prolonged and short term IPPV (a retrospective study of 120 patients). Kaul HL, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Apr–Jun;25(2):113–9

Acute respiratory failure. Rhodes ML. **Indiana Med** 1984 Jan;77(1):13–7

Clinical experience with high frequency jet ventilation. Carlon GC, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1983 Fall; 21(3):99–123

Experimental studies with high frequency oscillation. Lunkenheimer PP, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1983 Fall; 21(3):51–62

Comparative studies of conventional and low-compression volume-controlled ventilation in critical care patients. Sjöstrand UH, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1983 Fall; 21(3):149–59

Clinical high frequency jet ventilation. Smith RB, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1983 Fall;21(3):89–97

Technical considerations using high frequency positive pressure ventilation and high frequency jet ventilation. Smith RB, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1983 Fall; 21(3):183–200

High frequency jet ventilation – its use in respiratory insufficiency. Two case reports. Ashley M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(5):257–62

Venous admixture (Qva/Q) and true shunt (Qs/Qt) in ARF patients: effects of PEEP at constant FIO2. Pesenti A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(6):307–11

Mandibular traction for relieving respiratory distress in the Pierre Robin Anomaly. A case report. Wada T, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Aug;11(4):187–90

The fate of 142 consecutive cases of acute respiratory failure who receive ventilatory support: a prospective analysis. Vathesatogkit P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Jul; 66(7):382–7

Acid maltase deficiency: treatment of respiratory insufficiency with cuirass respirator. de Jager AE, et al. **J Neurol** 1983;230(2):105–10

Venovenous extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in neonates with respiratory failure. Andrews AF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Aug;18(4):339–46

High-frequency ventilation in rabbits with respiratory insufficiency. Mook PH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Jun; 36(6):614–9

Early respiratory abnormalities from smoke inhalation. Cahalane M, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 10;251(6):771–3

FDA issues pediatric respiratory device alert [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 4;250(17):2264

High-frequency ventilation. A new approach to respiratory support. O'Rourke PP, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 25; 250(20):2845–7

Therapy of acute exacerbations of chronic respiratory failure. Tanimoto H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1984 May;23(2):170–1

Oxygen concentrators in treatment of respiratory disease. Deitch R. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 7;1(8380):805–6

Box-jellyfish venom and humans [letter] Williamson JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 31;140(7):444–5

Use of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for respiratory failure in term infants. Kirkpatrick BV, et al. **Pediatrics**

1983 Dec;72(6):872–6

Artificial respiration by phrenic nerve stimulation (diaphragm pacing) in patients with cervical cord and brain stem lesions. Fodstad H, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1983; 15(4):173–81

Gradual versus abrupt weaning from respiratory support in acute respiratory failure and advanced chronic obstructive lung disease. Ashutosh K. **South Med J** 1983 Oct; 76(10):1244–8

Crystalloid versus colloid in fluid resuscitation of patients with severe pulmonary insufficiency. Metildi LA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Mar;158(3):207–12

[Emergency treatment of acute respiratory failure] Zhu YJ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;22(4):238–40 **(Chi)**

[Continuous positive airway pressure by face mask in the treatment of acute respiratory failure] Räsänen J. **Duodecim** 1983;99(16):1050–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Extracorporeal clearance of carbon dioxide. Supportive therapy of acute respiratory insufficiency (letter)] Jardin F, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 24;13(12):743 **(Fre)**

[Respiratory physiotherapy and respiratory mechanics of chronic respiratory insufficiency] Housset B, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(6):915–21 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Permanent mechanical ventilation at home via a tracheotomy in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Robert D, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(6):923–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recommendations for long-term oxygen therapy in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Ferlinz R. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Jun;38(6):199–200 **(Ger)**

[Long-term oxygen therapy in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Matthys H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:939–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of first aid to severely injured persons at the scene of the accident] Kunze K. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Apr; 10(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations of the Society of Perinatal Medicine of East Germany for the treatment of respiratory insufficiency in premature and newborn infants] Menzel K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(23):955–62 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanical ventilation with high frequency positive pressure (HEPPV)] Abu-Dbai J, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Mar 15;104(6):240–3 (52 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Body ventilation in chronic respiratory failure due to neuromuscular disorders] Wolf E, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Feb 1;106(3):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[High frequency oscillation for respiratory failure unresponsive to the current respiratory management] Seki S. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Feb;32(2):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High frequency jet ventilation in severe respiratory failure] Kawaguchi T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Mar;37(3):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ligation of patent ductus arteriosus in extremely immature infants—preoperative complications and postoperative outcomes] Oka N, et al. **Masui** 1984 Jan;33(1):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diaphragm pacemaker implantation: a case report of central hypoventilation due to cerebellar bleeding] Yasuma F, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;85(4):318–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional impairment due to overinflation of the remaining lung following pneumonectomy; improvement by use of SF6 gas] Harada K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;32(1):67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory failure: therapy of acute exacerbations of chronic respiratory failure] Tanimoto H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;72(12):1664–8 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of high frequency jet ventilation on intracranial pressure in the patients with severe head injury] Fuke N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Mar;12(3 Suppl):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Our thoraco-abdominal cuirass ventilator for the management of chronic respiratory failure] Saoyama N, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Mar;4(2):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Procedures for respiratory assistance in pulmonary pathology] Brand L. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1984 Jan–Mar; 33(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Current problems concerning the recuperation of patients with chronic bronchopathies and chronic respiratory insufficiency] Lungu I. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Apr–Jun;87(2):185–8 **(Rum)**

[Selectively regulated artificial ventilation of the lungs in resuscitation] Nikolaenko EM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of intermittent forced ventilation of the lungs using a Soviet respirator in resuscitative practice] Vikhrov EV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):68–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment and prevention of respiratory failure in chronic kidney failure patients undergoing hemodialysis] Nelmark MI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;62(6):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a helium-oxygen mixture in respiratory insufficiency during administration of first aid] Riabchikov PI, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(2):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic basis of rendering aid to patients with combined closed chest injuries] Chernobrovyi NP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):125–8 **(Rus)**

[Mechanical ventilation in respiratory insufficiency of pulmonary origin] Cerda M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 Jan–Feb;55(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RESPIRATORY PARALYSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Temporary muscle paralysis for accurate measurement of pulmonary artery occlusion pressure. Schuster DP, et al. **Chest** 1983 Nov;84(5):593–7

Utilization of temporary muscle paralysis to eliminate CT motion artifact in the critically ill patient. Hutchins WW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Feb;8(1):181–3

[Respiratory muscle damage in acute poisoning with organophosphate insecticides] Zakurdaev VV. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Aug;(8):41–4 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Isolated bilateral diaphragmatic paresis with interstitial lung disease. An unusual presentation of dermatomyositis. Schiavi EA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb; 129(2):337–9

Diaphragmatic paralysis evaluated by phrenic nerve stimulation during fluoroscopy or real-time ultrasound. McCauley RG, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Oct;153(1):33–6

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral diaphragmatic paralysis complicating local cardiac hypothermia during open heart surgery. Chandler KW, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug;77(2):243–9

Bilateral diaphragmatic paralysis as a possible paraneoplastic syndrome from renal cell carcinoma. Thomas NE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Mar;129(3):507–9

Hemidiaphragmatic paralysis: an unusual complication of cervical spondylosis. Buszek MC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Dec;64(12):601–3

Bilateral diaphragmatic paralysis following topical cardiac hypothermia. Kohorst WR, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jan;85(1):65–8

Long-term management of diaphragmatic paralysis complicating prosthetic value replacement [letter] Byron WA Jr. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Mar;12(3):204–5

Diaphragmatic paralysis [letter] Maier HC. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct;86(4):633–4

[Acquired elevated position of the diaphragm in newborn and young infants] van Overbeeke AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Oct 22;127(43):1945–8 **(Dut)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Respiratory mechanics during halothane anesthesia and anesthesia-paralysis in humans. Behrakis PK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1085–92

Speech production with flaccid paralysis of the rib cage, diaphragm, and abdomen. Hixon TJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 Aug;48(3):315–27

Bilateral diaphragmatic paralysis. DiBenedetto RJ, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Oct;76(10):1312–4

[Study of forced expiratory flow rates in respiratory paralysis] Leroy M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1984;1(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maintenance of the phasic respiratory impulses in the phrenic nerve afferent fibers in synaptic respiratory paralysis] Doroshchuk VP. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Nov–Dec; 29(6):691–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[WHO activities in the field of prevention and control of molluscan shellfish poisoning] Kulikovskiĭ AV. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):71–2 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Respiratory poliomyelitis: a follow-up study. Alcock AJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 May 15;130(10):1305–10

SURGERY

Successful repair of a transected phrenic nerve with restoration of diaphragmatic function. Merav AD, et al. **Chest** 1983 Nov;84(5):642–4

THERAPY

Experiences with phrenic nerve pacing in children. Cahill JL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec;18(6):851–4

Ventilatory support by pacing of the conditioned diaphragm in quadriplegia. Glenn WW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 3;310(18):1150–5

[Pulmonary pathology after 14 years of artificial ventilation of the lungs in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Popova LM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RESPIRATORY PROTECTIVE DEVICES see under **PROTECTIVE DEVICES**

RESPIRATORY SOUNDS

Does the vesicular lung sound come only from the lungs? Kraman SS. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;128(4):622–6

Bronchodilators for wheezy infants? Silverman M. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jan;59(1):84–7

Problematic snoring and sleep apnea. The place for surgery [editorial] Bailey BJ. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Aug; 110(8):491–2

Laryngomalacia. A review and case report of surgical treatment with resolution of pectus excavatum. Lane RW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Aug;110(8):546–51

Snoring and its treatment [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 1;289(6444):555–6

Staging of heavy snorers' disease. A proposal. Lugaresi E, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Nov–Dec; 19(6):590–4

Positive nasal airway pressure eliminates snoring as well as obstructive sleep apnea. Berry RB, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jan; 85(1):15–20

Survey of adventitious lung sound terminology in case reports. Wilkins RL, et al. **Chest** 1984 Apr;85(4):523–5

Measurement of tracheal lung sounds [letter] Gavriely N. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Mar;56(3):817–8

Prevention of snoring [letter] Gros PD. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Mar;77(3):255

Spectral analysis of breath sounds in normal newborn infants. Pasterkamp H, et al. **Med Instrum** 1983 Sep–Oct; 17(5):355–7

Treatment of wheezy infants and children with ketotifen. El-Hefny A. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1983;3(6):388–92

Sequelae and complications of palatopharyngoplasty: impact on vocal trill [letter]. Samelson CF. **Sleep** 1984;7(1):83–4

[Further development of children with so-called congenital laryngeal stridor] Rous J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1984 Feb; 33(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acoustic study of the lung sounds] Mori M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 21(12):1131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of adventitious sounds in patients with diffuse panbronchiolitis by a phonopneumogram] Shioya N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;22(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acoustic transmission of the respiratory system using orally introduced sinusoidal sound waves] Shioya N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb; 22(2):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiration monitoring by respiratory sound analysis] Satomura Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Oct;Spec No 57:81–9 **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Lung sounds: a suggested approach [letter] Mitchell CA. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 1;2(7):308–9

DIAGNOSIS

Crackles in the early detection of asbestosis. Murphy RL Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Mar;129(3):375–9

A computer system for timing and acoustical analysis of crackles: a study in cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis. Dalmasso F, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 Mar–Apr;20(2):139–44

The relationship between airflow and lung sound amplitude in normal subjects. Kraman SS. **Chest** 1984 Aug;86(2):225–9

Evaluation of bronchial air leaks by auscultation and phonopneumography. Krumpe PE, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jun; 85(6):777–81

A method for the acoustical analysis of respiratory crackles in cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis. Benedetto G, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Sep;30(9):620–3

Coexistant lesions of the pediatric airway. Shugar MA, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Nov;2(4):323–7

An accurate recording system and its use in breath sounds spectral analysis. Charbonneau G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1120–7

The assessment of wheezing in infants and young children utilizing respiratory inductive plethysmography: a case report. Warren RH, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Jul; 81(2):133–6

Cardiorespiratory monitoring in infancy with an acoustic detector. McLellan NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 17; 2(8364):1397–8

Automated apnoea detection by computer: analysis of tracheal breath sounds. Peirick J, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Sep;21(5):632–5

The lung sounds phase angle test for detection of small airway disease. Ploysongsang Y. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Aug; 53(2):203–14

[Clinical signs for the evaluation of the severity of idiopathic fibrosing alveolitis with special reference to the dependence of velco rales—so-called state sign] Cegla UH. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:802–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symptomatology of the lung] Farga V. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Oct;111(10):1085–6 **(Spa)**

[Current concepts on pulmonary sounds and murmurs] Rodríguez JC, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Oct; 111(10):1087–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Emotional laryngeal wheezing: a new syndrome [letter]

Salkin D. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):199–200
Acute stridor in the preschool child [letter]
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1984 Apr 14;288(6424):1162
Acute stridor in the preschool child [editorial] Milner AD.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1984 Mar 17;288(6420):811–2
Stridor and obstructive sleep apnea in Shy–Drager syndrome treated by laryngofissure and cord lateralization. Kenyon GS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Aug;94(8):1106–8
Anatomic abnormalities of the pediatric airway. Richardson MA, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;31(4):821–34
Bronchiolitis as a possible cause of wheezing in childhood: new evidence. McConnochie KM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jul;74(1):1–10
Stridor and parkinsonism. Read D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Aug;59(694):520–1
Tracheal hamartoma causing unique stridor and a review of the literature. Kim SK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1982; 23(2):153–8
[Origin of normal breath sounds and abnormal lung sounds (crackles and wheezes)] Mori M. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 May;31(5):493–501 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship of wheezing to the severity of obstruction in asthma. Shim CS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 May; 143(5):890–2
Snoring and its treatment [editorial] Jennett S.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1984 Aug 11;289(6441):335–6
Respiratory augmentation of left ventricular function during spontaneous ventilation in severe left ventricular failure by grunting. An auto–EPAP effect. Pinsky MR, et al. **Chest** 1984 Aug;86(2):267–9
Alteration in the low frequency lung sounds in respiratory disorders associated with crackles. Banham SW, et al.
Eur J Respir Dis 1984 Jan;65(1):58–63
Acoustic analysis of pathological cries, stridors and coughing sounds in infancy. Hirschberg J.
Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1980 Nov;2(4):287–300
Measurement and theory of wheezing breath sounds. Gavriely N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Aug;57(2):481–92
Upper airway closing pressures in snorers. Issa FG, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1984 Aug;57(2):528–35
The development of stability of respiration in human infants: changes in ventilatory responses to spontaneous sighs. Fleming PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Feb;347:1–16
Variability of peak flow in wheezy children. Johnston I, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Aug;39(8):583–7
[Time–frequency spectrum analysis of lung sounds in asthmatics] Maeda Y, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Jul;21(7):639–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The natural history of asthma in childhood] Phelan P.
Rev Chil Pediatr 1983 Sep–Oct;54(5):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

A surgical treatment for snoring and obstructive sleep apnea. Simmons FB, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Jan;140(1):43–6

THERAPY

UPPP for sleep apnea and snoring. Fujita S.
Ear Nose Throat J 1984 May;63(5):227–35
Medical care of asthma and wheezing illness in children: a community survey. Anderson HR, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 1983 Sep;37(3):180–6
Snoring: surgical vs. nonsurgical management. Fairbanks DN. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Sep;94(9):1188–92

RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUSES

[Hospital epidemic outbreak of respiratory syncytial virus] Teodorovici G, et al **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Jul–Sep;87(3):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

Purification and characterization of GP90, one of the envelope glycoproteins of respiratory syncytial virus. Walsh EE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Apr;65 (Pt 4):761–7
Spectrophotometric quantitation of peroxidase–stained protein bands following gel electrophoresis and the western blot transfer technique with respiratory syncytial virus. Hierholzer JC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 May;8(3):265–8
Modified immunoprecipitation procedure for the identification of human respiratory syncytial virus polypeptides. Trépanier P, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Sep; 7(3):149–54
Respiratory syncytial virus glycoproteins. Lambert DM, et al. **Virology** 1983 Oct 15;130(1):204–14

GENETICS

Identification of a tenth mRNA of respiratory syncytial virus and assignment of polypeptides to the 10 viral genes. Collins PL, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Feb;49(2):572–8
Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding respiratory syncytial virus matrix protein. Satake M, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr;50(1):92–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Infection of gnotobiotic calves with a bovine and human isolate of respiratory syncytial virus. Modification of the response by dexamethasone. Thomas LH, et al.
Arch Virol 1984;79(1–2):67–77

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of antibodies to bovine respiratory syncytial virus, bovine viral diarrhea virus, bovine herpesvirus–1, and bovine parainfluenza–3 virus in sheep and goats in Quebec. Elazhary MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Aug;45(8):1660–2
Cell–mediated immune response in cattle to bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Field EW, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1984 Aug;45(8):1641–3
Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for serum antibody to bovine respiratory syncytial virus: comparison with complement–fixation and neutralization tests. Gillette KG. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;44(12):2251–5
Use of immunofluorescence in the study of the pathogenesis of respiratory syncytial virus infection. Welliver RC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;420:369–75
Evidence for both respiratory syncytial virus and measles virus antigens in the osteoclasts of patients with Paget's disease of bone. Mills BG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Mar; (183):303–11
Monoclonal antibodies for the rapid diagnosis of respiratory syncytial virus infection by immunofluorescence. Kao CL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984 Jun;2(3):199–206
Monoclonal antibodies protect against respiratory syncytial virus infection in mice. Taylor G, et al. **Immunology** 1984 May;52(1):137–42
Mechanisms of immunity to respiratory syncytial virus in cotton rats. Prince GA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct; 42(1):81–7
Use of the biotin–avidin system to study the specificity of antibodies against respiratory syncytial virus. Anderson LJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):934–6
Respiratory syncytial virus detection by immunofluorescence in nasal secretions with monoclonal antibodies against selected surface and internal proteins. Kim HW, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1983 Dec;18(6):1399–404
Monoclonal antibodies to human respiratory syncytial virus and their use in comparison of different virus isolates. Gimenez HB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 May;65 (Pt 5):963–71
Defective regulation of immune responses in respiratory syncytial virus infection. Welliver RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1925–30
Detection by ELISA of IgA and IgM antibodies in secretion and IgM antibodies in serum in primary lower respiratory syncytial virus infection. Hornsleth A, et al.
J Med Virol 1984;13(2):149–61
Immunoglobulin class–specific antibody response in respiratory syncytial virus infection measured by enzyme immunoassay. Meurman O, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984; 14(1):67–72
Diagnosis of respiratory syncytial virus infection in children: comparison of viral antigen detection and serology. Meurman O, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(1):61–5
Serology for diagnosis and epizootiological studies of bovine respiratory syncytial virus infections. van Nieuwstadt AP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Sep;35(2):153–9
Indirect haemagglutination test for the detection and assay of antibody to bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Martin HT. **Vet Rec** 1983 Sep 24;113(13):290–3
[Investigation on the level of antibodies against respiratory syncytial virus in children in Nanning City] Ye P.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1983 Oct; 4(5):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A survey on antibodies to respiratory syncytial virus in the sera of children in Beijing] Zhu ZH, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1983 Apr; 5(2):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of immediate and delayed inoculation of HEp–2 cells for isolation of respiratory syncytial virus. Bromberg K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jul;20(1):123–4
Rapid immunoperoxidase assay for detection of respiratory syncytial virus in nasopharyngeal secretions. Cevenini R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Oct;18(4):947–9
Update: respiratory virus surveillance—United States, 1984. **MMWR** 1984 Feb 24;33(7):100–1
Respiratory virus surveillance - United States, 1983.
MMWR 1984 Jan 6;32(52):691
Respiratory virus surveillance—United States, 1983–1984.
MMWR 1984 Jan 27;33(3):29–30
[Isolation of the respiratory syncytial virus from calves with respiratory diseases] Kharalambiev KhE, et al.
Vet Med Nauki 1984;21(2):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Respiratory syncytial virus and influenza A virus infections in children. A simplified preparation of samples for rapid virus diagnosis] Breivik N, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1984 Feb 29;104(6):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METABOLISM

Enzymatic cleavage of a glycoprotein of respiratory syncytial virus. Spring SB, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;76(4):359–63

PATHOGENICITY

Some regularities in variations of respiratory syncytial virus strains during their epidemiological circulation. Yurlova TI, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 May;27(3):251–6
Interaction of bovine respiratory syncytial virus and Pasteurella haemolytica in the ovine lung. Trigo FJ, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1984 Aug;45(8):1671–8
Respiratory syncytial virus infection in mice. Taylor G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb;43(2):649–55
A study of respiratory infections in the elderly to assess the role of respiratory syncytial virus. Morales F, et al.
J Infect 1983 Nov;7(3):236–47

PHYSIOLOGY

Antigenic and biological criteria of differentiation of the newly isolated strains of respiratory syncytial virus. Yurlova TI, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 May;27(3):257–62
Improvement of respiratory syncytial virus replication in actively growing HEp–2 cells. Pons MW, et al.
J Virol Methods 1983 Oct;7(4):217–21

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

Foreign bodies in the pediatric airway. Bhatnagar V, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 1983 Sep–Oct;50(406):519–23
Symposium on the pediatric airway.
Pediatr Clin North Am 1984 Aug;31(4):755–945
[Aspiration of foreign body to the airway in infants and children] Naveh Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 May 1;106(9):424–6 **(Heb)**

ABNORMALITIES

Measurements of tracheobronchial clearance in patients with immotile–cilia syndrome and its value in differential diagnosis. Camner P, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983; 127:57–63
Nose–, sinus– and ear–symptoms in 27 patients with primary ciliary dyskinesia. Mygind N, et al.
Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl] 1983;127:96–101

ANALYSIS

Studies on the distribution of PHI in mammals. Christofides ND, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):261–6
[A study on salivary proline–rich peptide P–C with special reference to the presence of salivary peptide P–C in the human respiratory tract] Ito S, et al.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Jan 20;60(1):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The anatomical shape of the airway during endotracheal intubation. Alexopoulos C, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1983 Aug;27(4):331–4
The conformity of an anatomically shaped endotracheal tube to the shape of the airway. Alexopoulos C, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1983 Aug;27(4):335–8
The microanatomy of the coyote's (Canis latrans) respiratory system. Morrison EE, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1983 Dec; 12(4):325–40
Gross anatomy of the respiratory system of the bowhead whale, Balaena mysticetus. Henry RW, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Nov;207(3):435–49
Identification system for airways in lung models: a note. Patra AL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Feb;208(2):279–81
Neuroendocrine components of the bronchopulmonary tract: hyperplasias, dysplasias, and neoplasms. Gould VE, et al.
Lab Invest 1983 Nov;49(5):519–37 (140 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

Recruitment of phagocytizing cells into the respiratory tract as a response to the cytotoxic action of deposited particles. Katsnelson BA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Apr; 55:313–25 (81 ref.)
Distribution of nonciliated bronchiolar epithelial (Clara) cells in intra– and extrapulmonary airways of the rabbit. Plopper CG, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1983 Sep;5(2):79–98

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in airway permeability and responsiveness after exposure to ozone. Abraham WM, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Jun;34(1):110–9
Oscillatory mechanics of the respiratory system in ozone–exposed rats. Kotlikoff MI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jan;56(1):182–6
Airway response to inhaled methacholine in healthy nonsmoking twins. Zamel N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(4):936–9
Threshold of airway response to inhaled methacholine in healthy men and women. Zamel N. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jan;56(1):129–32
Meptazinol [letter] Weinstock M. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 29; 2(8357):1027
Pharmacological effects and determination of the morphological distribution of powder aerosols containing fenoterol hydrobromide and ipratropium bromide. Traunecker W, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(3):271–5
Respiratory tract lesions induced by sensory irritants at the RD50 concentration. Buckley LA, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1984 Jul;74(3):417–29
Response of the upper respiratory tract of the rat to white spirit vapour. Riley AJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Aug; 22(2):125–31
[Relation between the toxicity of molecules of industrial value and their physico–chemical properties: test of upper

airway irritation applied to 4 chemical groups] Muller J, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Aug;22(8):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histological changes in the respiratory system of rats following poisoning by inhalation of organophosphorous compounds] Luty S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(7):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of cobalt aerosols on the respiratory tract of experimental animals] Georgiadi GA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Jan;(1):50–1 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Preparation of the respiratory system for the early neonatal period. Maloney JE. **J Dev Physiol** 1984 Feb;6(1):21–30 (36 ref.)

Relationships between specialized cells, capillaries and intermediary cytofibrillary elements. XVIIth Note. Biological evolution of the respiratory subsystem in Reptilia. Mârza VD. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1984 Apr–Jun;30(2):91–107

[Functional origin of the respiratory system in ontogeny. II. The biological importance of the act of birth and the start of extrauterine respiration] Safonov VA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984;(4):5–21 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of respiratory system function in ontogeny. I. Intrauterine respiratory movements] Safonov VA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(12):4–22 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Changes in lung, airway, and chest wall function in boys and girls between 8 and 12 yr. Hibbert ME, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Aug;57(2):304–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Cyto–immunological alterations in the upper respiratory tract by 'in situ' complement activation. Chevance LG, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 May–Jun;97(5–6):426–30

Respiratory tract infections: intrinsic risk factors. Pennington JE. **Am J Med** 1984 May 15;76(5A):34–41 (80 ref.)

Effects of immunological sensitization on the responses and sensitivity of guinea pig airways to bronchoconstrictors. Modulation by selective inhibition of arachidonic acid metabolism. Saad MH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;61(8):876–87

Experimental model of Klebsiella infection in mice for studies on mechanisms of local immunity of the respiratory tract. Libich J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1983;28(5):424–9

Immunoglobulin–containing cells and the origin of immunoglobulins in the respiratory tract of sheep. Scicchitano R, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jul;52(3):529–37

Induction of IgE–isotype specific tolerance by passive antigenic stimulation of the respiratory mucosa. Sedgwick JD, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Dec;50(4):625–30

Species specificity of Bordetella adherence to human and animal ciliated respiratory epithelial cells. Tuomanen EI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):692–5

An assessment of animal models for testing the effect of photochemical oxidants on pulmonary susceptibility to bacterial infection. Goldstein E. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(2–3):415–21 (32 ref.)

Similarities of host defense mechanisms against pulmonary infectious diseases in animals and man. Green GM. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(2–3):471–8 (19 ref.)

Immunologically induced alterations of airway smooth muscle cell membrane. Souhrada M, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 17;225(4663):723–5

INJURIES

Airway complaints and laryngeal pathology after intubation with an anatomically shaped endotracheal tube. Alexopoulos C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Aug; 27(4):339–44

Inhalation of ammonia vapour. A report on the management of eight patients during the acute stages. O'Kane GJ. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Dec;38(12):1208–13

[Isolated respiratory tract burn due to the aspiration of a chemical agent] Boenko SK. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiology of burns of the respiratory tract in our case material] Koller J. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Sep;62(8–9):606–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INNERVATION

Airway receptor activity in the developing opossum. Farber JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):R753–8

Autonomic regulation of the airways. Nadel JA, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1984;35:451–67 (116 ref.)

Occurrence and distribution of GRP–immunoreactive nerve fibres in the respiratory tract. Uddman R, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;239(2):145–51

Types and locations of respiratory–related neurons in lateral tegmental field of cat medulla oblongata. King GW, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 19;295(2):301–15

The medullary respiratory neurons: a review. Long SE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;62(2):161–82 (153 ref.)

Substance P–immunoreactive sensory nerves in the lower respiratory tract of various mammals including man. Lundberg JM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(2):251–61

Adrenergic receptors of normal and asthmatic airways. Barnes PJ. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984;135:72–9

Neural control of airway submucosal gland secretion. Nadel JA. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 1):322–6

The sympathetic and parasympathetic system in bronchial hyperreactivity. A synthesis. Reed CE. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984;135:91–6

Cross–correlation of ventrolateral inspiratory neurons in the cat. Long SE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Feb;83(2):233–53

Interaction of excitatory and inhibitory respiratory afterdischarge mechanisms in piglets. Lawson EE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1299–304

Effects of hypercapnia and hypoxia on abdominal expiratory nerve activity. Ledlie JF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Nov; 55(5):1614–22

Cholinergic and nonadrenergic mechanisms in human and guinea pig airways. Taylor SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(4):958–65

Relation between respiratory neural output and tidal volume. Younes M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(4):1110–9

Afferent vagal C fibre innervation of the lungs and airways and its functional significance. Coleridge JC, et al. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1984;99:1–110

METABOLISM

Penetration of doxycycline in respiratory mucosa. Sundberg L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Nov–Dec; 96(5–6):501–8

Proline–rich proteins are present in serous cells of submucosal glands in the respiratory tract. Warner TF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jul;130(1):115–8

Absorption of lignocaine and bupivacaine from the respiratory tract during fibreoptic bronchoscopy. McBurney A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 17(1):61–6

Beta–adrenoceptor heterogeneity in guinea–pig airways: comparison of functional and receptor labelling studies. Carswell H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;79(4):965–71

Metabolism of a nasal carcinogen, phenacetin, in the mucosa of the upper respiratory tract. Brittebo EB, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Jul;50(2):233–45

Mucin biosynthesis and secretion in the respiratory tract. Spicer SS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Apr; 55:193–204 (67 ref.)

Clearance of sulfuric acid–introduced 35S from the respiratory tracts of rats, guinea pigs and dogs following inhalation or instillation. Dahl AR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):293–7

Respiratory tract clearance of 14C–labeled diesel exhaust compounds associated with diesel particles or as a particle–free extract. Sun JD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Jun;4(3 Pt 1):388–93

Measurement of respiratory tract ammonia in the rabbit and implications to sulfuric acid inhalation studies. Vollmuth TA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Jun;4(3 Pt 1):455–64

Sulfur dioxide and exercise: relationships between response and absorption in upper airways. Kleinman MT. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1984 Jan;34(1):32–7

Deposition and clearance of inhaled diesel exhaust particles in the respiratory tract of Fischer rats. Chan TL, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1981 Apr;1(2):77–82

Bombesin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the developing lung: marked changes in acute respiratory distress syndrome. Ghatei MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec;57(6):1226–32

Deposition of sulfuric acid mist in the respiratory tracts of guinea pigs and rats. Dahl AR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Aug–Sep;12(2–3):371–83

Interspecies comparisons of particle deposition and mucociliary clearance in tracheobronchial airways. Lippmann M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984; 13(2–3):441–69 (94 ref.)

Deposition of inhaled particulate matter in the upper respiratory tract, larynx, and bronchial airways: a mathematical description. Martonen T. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Oct–Dec;12(4–6):787–800

Physicochemical processes and the formulation of dosimetry models. Overton JH Jr. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984; 13(2–3):273–94

Controlled delivery of drugs to the respiratory system. Juliano RL. **Pharmacol Ther** 1984;24(3):335–65 (52 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Longstanding colonisation of the respiratory tract of calves by Mycoplasma dispar. Tanskanen R. **Acta Vet Scand** 1983; 24(3):334–6

Effect of bovine viral diarrhea virus infection on the distribution of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus in calves. Potgieter LN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr; 45(4):687–90

Pathogenesis and prevention of nosocomial pneumonia in a nonhuman primate model of acute respiratory failure. Crouch TW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep; 130(3):502–4

Normal flora and respiratory tract pathogens [letter] Berk SL. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Feb;100(2):320–1

Nutritional status and bacterial binding in the lower respiratory tract in patients with chronic tracheostomy. Niederman MS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jun; 100(6):795–800

Respiratory viruses and sudden infant death. Williams AL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 19;288(6429):1491–3

Antibiotic susceptibility of bacteria commonly isolated from the upper respiratory tract [letter] Brorson JE, et al. **Infection** 1983 Sep–Oct;11(5):287–8

Detection of Streptococcus pneumoniae in lower respiratory tract specimens by anaerobic culture technique. Baesman RK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Apr;19(4):550–1

Rapid species identification and biotyping of respiratory isolates of Haemophilus spp. Matthews JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Sep;18(3):472–5

[Method of determining the intensity of microorganism shedding from the upper respiratory tract in the human] Pozharskii GO. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Mar–Apr; 18(2):78–80 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Quantitative studies of argyrophilic APUD cells in airways. III. The effects of sensitization and anaphylactic shock. Marchevsky AM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Mar; 129(3):477–80

The effect of cigarette smoke exposure in European hamsters. Ketkar MB, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1984;25(2):103–6

[Swine influenza: anatomic and histologic changes in the respiratory tract] Guarda F, et al. **DTW** 1983 Sep 8; 90(9):356–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory organs of rats in breeding colonies] Abdrashitova EKh. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983; (9):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dose–dependent effects of submicrometer sulfuric acid aerosol on particle clearance from ciliated human lung airways. Leikauf GD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 May;45(5):285–92

Selective depression by ethanol of upper airway respiratory motor activity in cats. Bonora M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug;130(2):156–61

Inspiratory muscle strength and body composition in patients receiving total parenteral nutrition therapy. Kelly SM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jul;130(1):33–7

Increased airway mucosal permeability of smokers. Relationship to airway reactivity. Kennedy SM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):143–8

Relaxation rate of mouth pressure with sniffs at rest and with inspiratory muscle fatigue. Levy RD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jul;130(1):38–41

Ciliary beat frequency of human respiratory tract by different sampling techniques. Low PM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep;130(3):497–8

Noninvasive determination of total respiratory system compliance in infants by the weighted–spirometer method. Tepper RS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep;130(3):461–6

Model utility in the study of cardiorespiratory control. Swanson GD, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1983;11(3–4):337–48

Information systems approach to integrated responses in the respiratory control system. Yamamoto WS. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1983;11(3–4):349–60

Genetic and environmental determinants of the cardio–respiratory response to submaximal exercise—a six–year follow–up study of twins. Kagamimori S, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1984 Jan–Feb;11(1):29–38

Hypothalamic regulation of the cardiovascular and respiratory systems: role of specific opiate receptors. Faden AI, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;79(4):997–1002

Step tests of cardiorespiratory fitness suitable for mass testing. Watkins J. **Br J Sports Med** 1984 Jun;18(2):84–9

Demonstration of a problem in estimating sensible heat loss from the respiratory tract by thermometry. King FG, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Jul;31(4):460–5

Clinical conference in pulmonary disease. Factors influencing upper airway closure. Block AJ, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jul; 86(1):114–22

Humidification of the airways. Adequate for function and integrity? [editorial] Kahn RC. **Chest** 1983 Nov;84(5):510–1

The ventilatory pump in exercise. Pardy RL, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Mar;5(1):35–49

Computation of respiratory impedance from forced sinusoidal oscillations during breathing. Horowitz JG, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1983 Dec;16(6):499–521

Cellular structure, function and organization in the lower respiratory tract. Breeze R, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Apr;55:3–24 (28 ref.)

Deposition and clearance of inhaled particles. Stuart BO. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Apr;55:369–90 (157 ref.)

Role of calcium and calcium antagonists in airway function. Middleton E Jr. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 1):123–32

Significance of the sodium pump for airway smooth muscle. Souhrada JF, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 1):196–205

Mechanisms of mucous transport. Warwick WJ. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;127:162–7

Reserves of the respiratory system at different levels of aerobic capacity. Kuchkin SN. **Hum Physiol** 1983 May–Jun;9(3):174–84

Systematic and random errors in the determination of respiratory impedance by means of the forced oscillation technique: a theoretical study. Franken H, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Oct;30(10):642–51

Respiratory mechanics during halothane anesthesia and anesthesia–paralysis in humans. Behrakis PK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1085–92

Subtraction of electrocardiographic signal from respiratory electromyogram. Bloch R. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug; 55(2):619–23

Ventilatory muscles during exercise in air and oxygen in normal men. Bye PT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Feb; 56(2):464–71

Development of cardiorespiratory function in circumpubertal boys: a longitudinal study. Cunningham DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Feb;56(2):302–7

Statistical analysis of response slopes [letter] Daubenspeck JA. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep;55(3):1044

Interrupter technique for measurement of respiratory mechanics in anesthetized cats. Gottfried SB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Mar;56(3):681–90

Effect of previous volume history on airway closure. Greville HW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug;55(2):294–9

Responses to chemical stimulation of upper airway muscles diaphragm in awake cats. Haxhiu MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Feb;56(2):397–403

Overall 'gain' of the respiratory control system in normoxic humans awake and asleep. Honda Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Nov;55(5):1530–5

Mechanics of the respiratory system and breathing pattern during sleep in normal humans. Hudgel DW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jan;56(1):133–7

Within-breath PCO2 levels in the airways and at the pulmonary stretch receptor sites. Luijendijk SC. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1333–40

Upper airway negative-pressure effects on respiratory activity of upper airway muscles. Mathew OP. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Feb;56(2):500–5

Measurement system for respiratory water vapor and temperature dynamics. Primiano FP Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jun;56(6):1679–85

Respiratory-related activity of upper airway muscles in anesthetized rabbit. Rothstein RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Dec;55(6):1830–6

Estimation of response slopes in respiratory control. Sherrill DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Feb;56(2):536–9

Phasic volume-related feedback on upper airway muscle activity. van Lunteren E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Mar; 56(3):730–6

Nasal and laryngeal reflex responses to negative upper airway pressure. van Lunteren E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Mar; 56(3):746–52

On the central pattern generator for the basic breathing rhythmicity. von Euler C. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Dec; 55(6):1647–59 (136 ref.)

Control of breathing at the start of exercise as influenced by posture. Weiler-Ravell D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Nov;55(5):1460–6

Effect of transcendental meditation on breathing and respiratory control. Wolkove N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Mar;56(3):607–12

Reticular formation of the lower brainstem. A common system for cardiorespiratory and somatomotor functions: discharge patterns of neighboring neurons influenced by cardiovascular and respiratory afferents. Langhorst P, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Nov;9(2–3):411–32

Classical and 'new' neurotransmitters during development--some examples from control of respiration. Lagercrantz H. **J Dev Physiol** 1984 Jun;6(3):195–205 (57 ref.)

Thoracoabdominal motion during progressive isocapnic hypoxia in conscious man. Chapman KR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Apr;349:73–82

Responses of upper airway, intercostal and diaphragm muscle activity to stimulation of oesophageal afferents in dogs. Cherniack NS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Apr;349:15–25

Optimization mechanisms of cardiorespiration system at maximal exercise in athletes. Karpman VL. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1983 Dec;23(4):393–8

Simulation of a biological oscillator: the respiratory system. Pham Dinh T, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Jul 7;103(1):113–32

Transmission in airway ganglia of ferrets: inhibition by norepinephrine. Baker DG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Oct 31;41(1–2):139–43

Effects of body temperature, passive limb motion and level of anesthesia on the activity of the inspiratory muscles. D'Angelo E. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(1):105–29

Cardiogenic mixing in the pulmonary conducting airways of man? Drechsler DM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Apr; 56(1):37–44

Receptors responding to changes in upper airway pressure. Hwang JC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Mar;55(3):355–66

Afferent pathways for hypoglossal and phrenic responses to changes in upper airway pressure. Hwang JC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Mar;55(3):341–54

Respiratory effects of cold air breathing in anesthetized cats. Jammes Y, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Oct;54(1):41–54

Exercise hyperpnea in the duck without intrapulmonary chemoreceptor involvement. Kiley JP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Sep;53(3):355–65

Effect of upper airway negative pressure on respiratory timing. Mathew OP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Nov; 54(2):259–68

[Evaluation of mucociliary clearance by means of bronchofibroscopy] Blasi A, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 Jan-Apr;37(1-2):27-36 **(Fre)**

[Respiratory tract and the process of removing dust] Maltoni Giacomelli G. **Med Lav** 1984 Jan-Feb;75(1):7-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pattern of the most common cardiorespiratory parameters in 281 normal male subjects under stress] Sulotto F, et al. **Med Lav** 1983 Sep-Oct;74(5):380-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Particle deposition in the respiratory tract] Tarroni G, et al. **Med Lav** 1984 Jan-Feb;75(1):20-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Control of the upper airway function during sleep and anesthesia] Nishino T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 May; 32(5):449-55 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Topographical diagnosis of the ventilatory function] Konno K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 21(3):183-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mathematical modeling of control processes in the respiratory system] Kliueva NZ, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(5):1269-71 **(Rus)**

[Mucociliary apparatus] Shaparenko BA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):74-7 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary and hematologic changes in swine with Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae pneumonia. Intraraksa Y, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Mar;45(3):474–7

The relationship of respiratory symptoms and lung function loss in cotton textile workers. Beck GJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jul;130(1):6–11

Reversible hypercapnic respiratory insufficiency in scleroderma caused by respiratory muscle weakness. Chausow AM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jul; 130(1):142–4

Respiratory mechanics in adolescents with idiopathic scoliosis. Cooper DM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jul; 130(1):16–22

Effects of obesity on respiratory function [letter] Farebrother MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jul;130(1):145

Rheumatoid arthritis and small airways function. Effects of disease activity, smoking, and alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Mountz JD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jul; 27(7):728–36

Malnutrition and the respiratory system. Rochester DF, et al. **Chest** 1984 Mar;85(3):411–5 (41 ref.)

Increased levels of airways responsiveness as a risk factor for development of chronic obstructive lung disease. What are the issues? [editorial] Weiss ST, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jul; 86(1):3–4

Acute effect of ipratropium bromide at therapeutic dose on mucus transport of adult asthmatics. Foster WM, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 2):554–7

Airway reactivity in recurrent croup. Zach MS. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 1):81–8

Effect of catecholamine depletion on ventilatory control in unanesthetized normoxic and hypoxic rats. McCrimmon DR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug;55(2):522–8

[Defense mechanisms of the respiratory system] Chrétien J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1983;15:36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between the upper and lower airways in immunologic and nonimmunologic diseases] Kunkel G. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37(10):1105–14 (64 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The mucociliary system in the respiratory tract] Roth Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Apr 1;104(7):286–8 **(Heb)**

[Effect of working conditions in hothouses on the function of the upper respiratory tract] Pukhlik SM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Aug;(8):85–6 (14 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of complex physiotherapeutic and drug treatment methods on the mucosal function of the upper respiratory tract in pneumoconiosis patients] Nekhorosheva MA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiorespiratory system function in rheumatism patients with expanded motor activity] Sarchuk VN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 May-Jun; (3):57–8 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radiation exposure of the respiratory tract to radionuclides in the environment] Schüttmann W. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1983;161(3):248–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[A biosynchronizer for radiography of the respiratory organs in extremal phases of respiration] Amosov IS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Composition and control of secretion of airway mucus. Widdicombe JG. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 Jan–Apr; 37(1–2):19–26

Respiratory tract fluids: analysis of content and contemporary use in understanding lung diseases. Reynolds HY, et al. **DM** 1984 Feb;30(5):1–103 (187 ref.)

Distribution of mucus producing elements in the respiratory tract. Differences between upper and lower airway. Tos M. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 1):269–79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Microanatomy of the major airway mucosa of the bowhead whale, Balaena mysticetus. Haldiman JT, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Jun;209(2):219–30

RESPIRATORY THERAPY

see related
AEROSOLS

The role of total static lung compliance in the management of severe ARDS unresponsive to conventional treatment. Gattinoni L, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(3):121–6

Failure of resistive breathing training to improve pulmonary function tests in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Ambrosino N, et al. **Respiration** 1984; 45(4):455–9

Bronchodilatory effect of warm air inhalation during quiet breathing. Carbone JE, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Mar; 140(3):398–402

[Functional examination of the lungs in evaluating the effect of respiratory rehabilitation and mucolytics in cystic fibrosis] Zapletal A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Sep; 38(9):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Asthmatic crises in children. Value of salbutamol nebulization (letter)] de Blic J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 17;12(46):2947–8 **(Fre)**

[Respiratory physiotherapy in intensive care and during the postoperative period] Pythoud E, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Oct;103(10):887–94 **(Fre)**

[Analysis of contemporary and future respiratory therapy] Wendt M, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Aug; 18(4):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acoustic trauma--new viewpoints in therapy] Lesoine W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Dec;62(12):555–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcutaneous oxygen monitoring in the evaluation of respiratory therapy in chronic obstructive lung disease] Waldeck G, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Feb 7;73(6):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of aerosols in the treatment of respiratory diseases (editorial)] Ophir O, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Feb 1; 106(3):142–3 **(Heb)**

[Respiratory rehabilitation in the pneumology department of Iesi Hospital. Statistical findings and program considerations] Baruffaldi L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Dec 22;74(49–50):2949–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indications for respiratory rehabilitation based on the results of a morphofunctional epidemiological survey of 2000 cases] D'Aloya N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Dec 22; 74(49–50):2953–5 **(Ita)**

[Clinical application of diaphragm pacing] Yasuma F, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jun;37(6):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of health resort treatment in cases of laryngeal complications after strumectomy] Maniecka-Aleksandrowicz B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1983; 37(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cardinal elements of pharmacodynamics in inhalation crenotherapy] Spulber E. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1984 Apr-Jun;29(2):133–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ECONOMICS

Update: the Maryland Medical Assistance Oxygen and Related Respiratory Equipment Program. Hayes MG, et al. **Md State Med J** 1984 Jun;33(6):462–4

EDUCATION

Medical student anxiety in a respiratory therapeutics elective. Shelly RW. **J Med Educ** 1984 Jun;59(6):523–4

INSTRUMENTATION

Foreign body aspiration associated with the use of an aerosol inhaler. Hannan SE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jun; 129(6):1025–7

Quantitative effects of respired helium and oxygen mixtures on gas flow using conventional oxygen masks. Vater M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Sep;38(9):879–82

Administration of metered-dose inhalers: comparison of open- and closed-mouth techniques in childhood asthmatics. Unzeitig JC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Dec; 51(6):571–3

Intermittent positive pressure breathing or compressor nebulizer therapy? [editorial] Baker JP. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Nov;99(5):715–6

Conical spacer devices in severe asthma [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 5;288(6427):1379–80

Asthma inhalation devices: what do we know? Burton AJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 2;288(6431):1650–1

Deposition pattern of droplets from medical nebulizers in the human respiratory tract. Stahlhofen W, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Sep-Oct;19(5):459–63

Comparison of a 750 ml spacer and a nebulizer in domiciliary treatment of severe chronic asthma with terbutaline. Laursen LC, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;64(7):498–503

Effect of bronchodilator therapy administered by canister versus jet nebulizer. Shim CS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Mar;73(3):387–90

Evaluation of bronchodilation from aerosol beta 2 agonists delivered by the Inhal-Aid device to young children. Huntley W, et al. **J Asthma** 1984;21(4):265–70

Testing inhalation devices [editorial] Reilly PA, et al. **J Asthma** 1984;21(4):239–41

Use of a nebulizer for acute asthma. Jenkinson D. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Nov;33(256):725

Evaluating jet nebulisers [letter] Clay MM. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 3;2(8362):1305
Jet nebulisers [letter] Wilson RS, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 12; 2(8359):1148
Proper use of clinical air pumps and nebulizers. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jun 23;140(13):786–7
Aerosol bag for administration of bronchodilators to young asthmatic children. Lee H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Feb; 73(2):230–2
An inexpensive nebuliser for asthmatic patients. Masters NJ. **Practitioner** 1983 Nov;227(1385):1733–8
Design of powder inhalers. Newman PM, et al. **Practitioner** 1983 Nov;227(1385):1773–7
The Mk III Rotahaler: a short report. Pearson MW. **Practitioner** 1983 Nov;227(1385):1779–80
Therapeutic aerosols 1—physical and practical considerations. Newman SP, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Dec; 38(12):881–6 (51 ref.)
[A new modular system for respiratory therapy] Wendt M. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Aug;18(4):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aerosol distribution pattern of 16 commonly used inhalation instruments] Köhler D, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct; 37 Suppl 1:922–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aerosol therapy] Russi E. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 3;113(35):1234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Designing of a volume-controlled inhalation apparatus for guinea pigs—an experimental study] Minami S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;21(3):252–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The UDS-1 humidifiers for respiratory gas mixtures] Reiderman EN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1984 May–Jun;(3):51–3 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Cough versus chest physiotherapy. A comparison of the acute effects on pulmonary function in patients with cystic fibrosis. de Boeck C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan; 129(1):182–4
The IPPB trial [letter] Shapiro BJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Mar;100(3):457–8
Pediatric aerosol therapy guidelines. Indications, techniques, and dosages. Alderson SH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Oct;23(10):553–7
The effects of the endotracheal tube suctioning/manual hyperventilation procedure on patients with severe closed head injuries. Parsons LC, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 Jul; 13(4):372–80
Therapeutic aerosols 2—Drugs available by the inhaled route. Clarke SW, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jan;39(1):1–7 (75 ref.)
[Postoperative respiratory kinesitherapy. Use of an ideal analgesic (letter)] Redersdorff B, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 1–8;13(30):1849 **(Fre)**
[Respiratory physiotherapy and respiratory mechanics of chronic respiratory insufficiency] Housset B, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(6):915–21 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Various technics of voluntary, controlled cough applied in respiratory kinesitherapy. Physiopathologic approach and practical aspects] Hubert J. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Dec; 4(10):693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Efficacy of respiratory therapy/controlled hyperventilation in cerebral trauma] Singbartl G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Aug;32(8):382–91 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[2-year respiratory therapy group. Organizational and social medicine experiences] Gossner E. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:964–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Advantages of respiratory therapy by expiratory retarded diaphragmatic breathing] Jüngst G. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:958–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Objectivation of the mode of action of physical respiratory therapy in obstructive airway diseases] Siemon G. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:961–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recommendations for inhalation hygiene] Kandt D, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;162(1):45–50 **(Ger)**
[Respiratory rehabilitation of chronic bronchopulmonary disease patients] Corsico R. **Minerva Med** 1983 Dec 22; 74(49–50):2927–8 **(Ita)**
[Functional recovery in pulmonary tuberculosis] Donner CF, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Mar 17;75(11):595–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Aerosol administration of dibekacin—the sputum concentration] Noguchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Dec; 36(12):3405–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hyperinflation of the lungs and the breathing of a helium–oxygen mixture in preventing postoperative pneumonias] Iatskiv VV. **Klin Khir** 1983 Oct;(10):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of radon vapor baths on the indices of kidney function in hypertension patients] Gusarov II, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 May–Jun; (3):53–4 **(Rus)**

RESPIRATORY THERAPY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL see under **HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS**

RESPIRATORY TRACT DISEASES

American Lung Association 80th annual meeting; American Thoracic Society 79th annual meeting; Congress of Lung Association Staff 72nd annual meeting. May 20–23, 1984, Miami Beach. Abstracts. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Apr; 129(4 Pt 2):A1–362
Respiratory disease and hypertension. Hart JT. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 1;287(6397):955–6
Abstracts: 50th anniversary scientific assembly, American College of Chest Physicians. **Chest** 1984 Aug;86(2):281–340
Community-acquired pneumonia and lower respiratory infections. Aronson MD. **Compr Ther** 1984 Jun;10(6):7–12
Audit in a chest clinic. Stewart IC, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1984 Jan;42(1):45–50
Symposium on the pediatric airway. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;31(4):755–945
[Proceedings of the 8th Martin Respiration Seminar. 2–3 September 1982] **Cesk Fysiol** 1984;33(1):21–80 **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Studies on lipid peroxide in chest diseases. Suryakar AN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Dec;81(11–12):193–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Upper airway obstruction complicating warfarin therapy—with a note on reversal of warfarin toxicity. Boster SR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Nov;12(11):711–5
Exposure to oxides of nitrogen: respiratory symptoms and lung function in British coalminers. Robertson A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 May;41(2):214–9
Health risks in homes insulated with urea formaldehyde foam. Hoey JR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jan 15;130(2):115–7
Epidemiologic basis for photochemical oxidant standard. Bates DV. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Oct;52:125–9
Pathological changes produced by exposure of rabbits and rats to smokes from mixtures of hexachloroethane and zinc oxide. Marrs TC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Dec;19(3):247–52
Inhalation toxicity of acetaldehyde in rats. II. Carcinogenicity study: interim results after 15 months. Woutersen RA, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 May 14;31(2):123–33
[Respiratory manifestations and intolerance to aspirin and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents] Grilliat JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Respiratory pathology of isocyanates] Chailleux E, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(5):635–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of solvents on the respiratory tract – review of the literature with special reference to aliphatic halogenated hydrocarbons and toluene, styrene and alcohol] Maintz G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Dec; 29(12):706–10 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ecotoxins in the Cracow region and the mechanisms of their pathogenic action] Gumińska M. **Folia Med Cracov** 1982–83;24(3–4):157–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[State of the upper respiratory passages in workers in industrial plants exposed to nickel sulfate vapors] Drozdov VN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 May–Jun;(3):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Exercise testing in the evaluation of cardiopulmonary disease. A cardiologist's point of view. Weber KT, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Mar;5(1):173–80
Sinobronchial syndrome. McBride JT, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1984 Apr;63(4):177–9 (4 ref.)
Respiratory tract disease and obstructive azoospermia. Neville E, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Dec;38(12):929–33
[Serological studies in the diagnosis of Chlamydia infections in children with respiratory tract diseases and congenital heart defects] Horváth I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Nov 27; 124(48):2919–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Clinical evaluation of the efficacy of cefmetazole in respiratory tract infections of patients with underlying respiratory diseases] Motojima S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jun;36(6):1354–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Risk factors for childhood respiratory disease. The effect of host factors and home environmental exposures. Schenker MB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Dec;128(6):1038–43
Localized amyloidosis of the head and neck and upper aerodigestive and lower respiratory tracts. Simpson GT 2d, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Jul–Aug;93(4 Pt 1):374–9
Diagnostic use of radioaerosols. Matthys H, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 Jan–Apr;37(1–2):3–10
Fibreoptic bronchoscopy as an aid to diagnosis of respiratory symptoms in breast cancer patients. Morris AJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Nov;48(5):731–4
Prognostic value of acetylcholine challenge test: a prospective study. Pham QT, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 May;41(2):267–71
The breathless farm worker [editorial] Seaton A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 30;288(6435):1940–1
Importance of mathematical models and multivariant statistical analysis for the diagnosis of ventilation disorders. Felkel H, et al. **Czech Med** 1983;6(4):235–43
Fibrocapnography in the control of the respiratory airways passage. Fišer F, et al. **Czech Med** 1984;7(1):35–9
Respiratory tract fluids: analysis of content and contemporary use in understanding lung diseases. Reynolds HY, et al. **DM** 1984 Feb;30(5):1–103 (187 ref.)
How can we detect patients with immotile cilia syndrome? Watanabe Y, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 2):473–5
Yellow nail syndrome: report of five cases. Venencie PY, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 1):187–92
Respiratory impairment in coke oven workers: relationship to work exposure and bronchial inflammation detected by sputum cytology. Madison R, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1984; 37(3):167–76
Respiratory manifestations of systemic disease. 1. Rheumatologic and vascular diseases. Prakash UB. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Sep 1;76(3):119–25
[Hemodynamic study with floating catheters in the intensive care unit] Káňa A. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Jan;30(1):21–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Chronic respiratory manifestations and gastroesophageal reflux. Value of the study of nocturnal pH measurement] Le Luyer B, et al. **Pediatrie** 1984 Jan–Feb;39(1):7–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sarcoidosis in Quebec] Renzi P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Aug;112(8):696–8, 700–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Emergency bronchoscopy] Austgen M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Sep;37(9):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[How useful is the ultrastructural study of the cilia of the respiratory tract in the diagnosis of an immotile cilia syndrome?] Fischer L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 May 5;114(18):610–9 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunological information for the diagnosis of respiratory tract disease] Izumi T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 May; 31(5):471–81 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Application of artificial intelligence for the diagnosis of respiratory disease] Kambe M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Jan;32(1):61–4 **(Jpn)**
[Feasibility of bronchofibroscopy in children] Geras'kin VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of sarcoidosis of the respiratory organs] Shulutko ML, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;62(4):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional studies in pediatric pulmonology] Liubchenko LN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Sep;(9):4–8 **(Rus)**
[Opistorchiasis with involvement of the respiratory organs] Shutskaia EI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Sep;(9):74–5 **(Rus)**
[Carcinoma of the esophagus—repercussions in the tracheobronchopulmonary system] Krstić S, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1983 Jan–Dec;35(1–4):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

No 'road to Damascus' effect. Styles WM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 5;287(6402):1354–6
Use of acetyl cysteine in respiratory tract disease in children. Trastotenojo MS, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1984 Jan–Feb; 24(1–2):1–10
General practitioner surveillance of azatadine maleate/pseudoephedrine sulphate ('Congesteze') for the treatment of upper respiratory tract congestion. Keene AT, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1984;3(10):657–62
[Action of piroxicam on allergic inflammation] Abe N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 May;81(5):431–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Risk factors for childhood respiratory disease. Analysis of pulmonary function. Vedal S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug;130(2):187–92
Passive smoking, gas cooking, and respiratory health of children living in six cities. Ware JH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Mar;129(3):366–74
Respiratory problems 2 years after acute bronchiolitis in infancy. Henry RL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Sep; 58(9):713–6
Health effects of air pollution due to coal combustion in the Chestnut Ridge Region of Pennsylvania: results of cross-sectional analysis in adults. Schenker MB, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1983 Nov–Dec;38(6):325–30
The health effects of automobile exhaust. VI. Relationship of respiratory symptoms and pulmonary function in tunnel and turnpike workers. Tollerud DJ, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1983 Nov–Dec;38(6):334–40
Changes in respiratory variables of grain handlers and civic workers during their initial months of employment. Broder I, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Feb;41(1):94–9
Pulmonary effects of exposures in silicon carbide manufacturing. Peters JM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Feb; 41(1):109–15
Respiratory function in tea workers. Zuškin E, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Feb;41(1):88–93
Respiratory impairment induced by smoking in children in secondary schools. Adams L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 24;288(6421):891–5
Relationship of parental smoking and gas cooking to respiratory disease in children. Ekwo EE, et al. **Chest** 1983 Dec;84(6):662–8
Passive smoking. Its relationship to respiratory symptoms, pulmonary function and nonspecific bronchial responsiveness [editorial] Weiss ST, et al. **Chest** 1983 Dec; 84(6):651–2
Utilization of data from human population studies for setting air quality standards: evaluation of important issues.

Lebowitz MD. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Oct; 52:193–205

Can animal pulmonary function testing provide data for regulatory decision making? O'Neil JJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Oct;52:215–9

Developments in asbestos-related disease. Massey DG. **Hawaii Med J** 1984 Jun;43(6):182–4 (10 ref.)

Respiratory symptoms of flight attendants during high-altitude flight: possible relation to cabin ozone exposure. Tashkin DP, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983;52(2):117–37

Pulmonary function and respiratory symptoms in potash workers. Graham BL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Mar; 26(3):209–14

Respiratory morbidity and lung function after whooping-cough. Johnston ID, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 12; 2(8359):1104–8

Acute symptoms of the aerodigestive tract caused by rapidly enlarging thyroid neoplasms. Close LG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Aug;91(4):441–5

Respiratory manifestations of systemic disease. 2. Hematologic, endocrine and metabolic, renal, and gastrointestinal diseases. Prakash UB. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Sep 1;76(3):129–33, 136–7, 141–2

Respiratory manifestations of systemic disease. 3. Neurologic, skeletal, dermatologic, gynecologic, and gonadal diseases and disorders of pregnancy. Prakash UB. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Sep 1;76(3):143–5, 148–52

Respiratory symptoms and pulmonary function of welders in the engineering industry. Hayden SP, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jun;39(6):442–7

Long-term effects on health of air pollution in children. Rudnik J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1983;161(2):177–91

[Analysis of respiratory tract symptoms and bronchitis caused by smoking] **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;6(4):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Does the modern environment increase the occurrence of respiratory diseases and allergies?] Terho EO, et al. **Duodecim** 1983;99(22):1618–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux and respiratory manifestations] Hermier M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Mar;38(2):125–35 (50 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchopulmonary manifestations of Horton's disease. Apropos of a case] Rodat O, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1983 Sep;4(3):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New methods of recognizing respiratory allergens] Pécoud A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Nov;103(11):993–5 **(Fre)**

[Importance of atmospheric air pollution in the development of diseases] Horn K. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1983; 161(2):123–9 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The lung and the human living environment] Fortič B. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1983 Jan-Dec;35(1–4):10–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Current views on the harmful effects of smoking on the respiratory system] Pardon R. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1983 Jan-Dec;35(1–4):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Respiratory morbidity and atmospheric pollution] Villalbí JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Apr 28;82(16):695–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Current problems of the immunogenetics and pharmacogenetics of respiratory organ diseases] Sil'vestrov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(3):3–11 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Maurice Davidson 1883–1967—progress in respiratory medicine since his time. Scadding JG. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Mar;60(701):178–82

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum acute-phase glycoproteins and immune complexes in relation to smoking and respiratory symptoms: an epidemiological study. Palosuo T, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Apr;65(3):210–5

Exposure of water consumers to mesophilic actinomycetes. Ojanen TH, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Dec;91(3):535–41

HLA antigens-linked genetic control in multiple sclerosis patients resistant and susceptible to infection. Lamoureux G, et al. **J Neurol** 1983;230(2):91–104

[Interferon-producing capacity in children with respiratory tract diseases] Vaněček K, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Aug; 38(8):470–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunology of non-tubercular respiratory diseases: the role of immediate hypersensitivity reactions] Woolcock AJ. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1983 Mar;58(1):72–5 **(Fre)**

[Changes in the nonspecific resistance of the body as a basis for predicting the level of pediatric respiratory morbidity] Prokopenko IuI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jun;(6):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Re: 'Impact of viral respiratory diseases on infants and young children in a rural and urban area of southern West Virginia' [letter] Doege TC. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Apr; 119(4):651

Fatal lower respiratory tract infection due to herpes simplex virus in a previously healthy child. Sofer S, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Jul;23(7):406–9

MORTALITY

Outcome of pediatric resuscitation. Lewis JK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 May;12(5):297–9

The effect of death certification and coding practices on observed differences in respiratory disease mortality in 8 E.E.C. countries. Kelson MC, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1983;31(4):423–32

[Death certificates – their completion and coding. An international comparative study with special reference to respiratory diseases] Mosbech H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Aug 8;145(32):2465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Registration and coding of various causes of death in the Netherlands and other EEC countries] Mackenbach JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jan 7;128(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Mortality of the respiratory diseases in the 30 to 65-year olds] Fiolka L. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(3):101–5 **(Ger)**

[Correlations between the aerosanitary conditions and the number of deaths from selected disease entities and groups] Powroźnik M, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1982–83; 24(3–4):211–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of atmospheric air pollution on territorial differences in nonspecific respiratory tract disease mortality in Poland] Jedrychowski W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Jan;52(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prognostic conclusions derived from prospective studies on mortality] Kopczyński J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1983; 37(2):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Acute respiratory symptoms in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and in other subjects living near a coal-fired plant. Pershagen G, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Jan-Feb;39(1):27–33

Mobility of diesel versus non-diesel coal miners: some evidence on the healthy worker effect. Ames RG, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 May;41(2):197–202

Respiratory symptoms and lung function in a group of solderers. Courtney D, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Aug; 41(3):346–51

Epidemiological study on non-tuberculous non-tumorous respiratory diseases in metropolitan population. Trefný J, et al. **Czech Med** 1983;6(4):225–34

The Six-City Study: examples of problems in analysis of the data. Ferris BG Jr, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Oct;52:115–23

Morbidity pattern in the eastern railway population. Ghosh JM. **J Commun Dis** 1983 Dec;15(4):261–3

Prevalence of chest symptoms in nonexposed blue-collar workers. Petersen M, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 May; 26(5):367–74

Travel and health: illness associated with winter package holidays. Cossar JH, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Oct; 33(255):642–5

Leads from the MMWR. Outbreaks of respiratory illness among employees in large office buildings. **JAMA** 1984 Oct 12;252(14):1843–4

Outbreaks of respiratory illness among employees in large office buildings—Tennessee, District of Columbia. **MMWR** 1984 Sep 14;33(36):506–8, 513

Monitoring of hospital emergency room visits as a method for detecting health effects of environmental exposures. Gross J, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Jan 27;32(3):289–302

Dynamics of respiratory symptoms and lung function in epidemiological long-term study in children. Herman SM, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1983;161(2):192–8

[Functional respiratory disorders in miners of the Lorraine coal basin at the time of their retirement] Dechoux J, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Jul-Aug;19(4):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory pathology in occupational medicine: evaluation of 3 methods of data collection and research on risk factors] Perdrizet S, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1984;1(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Findings in the bronchopulmonary system of workers employed in the industrial production and processing of synthetic mineral fibers] Grimm HG. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Apr; 177(3–4):188–236 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevalence of chronic diseases of the upper respiratory tract in workers in cotton gin mills] Abdulkhamidov KhB. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 May-Jun;(3):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of socioeconomic factors on the incidence of acute respiratory diseases] Hrustić O, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1983 Sep;34(3):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Aspects of work disability in relation to nontuberculous diseases of the respiratory system in Czechoslovakia] Bajan A. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Mar;32(3):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

Nasal ciliary ultrastructure and function in patients with primary ciliary dyskinesia compared with that in normal subjects and in subjects with various respiratory diseases. Rossman CM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan; 129(1):161–7

Endoscopy of lower respiratory tract scleroma. Gaafar HA. **Endoscopy** 1983 Sep;15(5):297–9

Acquired ciliary defects compared to those seen in the immotile-cilia syndrome. Afzelius BA, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;127:5–10

Nasal cilia in normal man, primary ciliary dyskinesia and other respiratory diseases: analysis of motility and ultrastructure. Rossman CM, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;127:64–70

Cigarette smoke-induced airway oedema due to activation of capsaicin-sensitive vagal afferents and substance P release. Lundberg JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Dec; 10(4):1361–8

[Damage to the respiratory tract caused by alcoholism] Hackl H. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Feb;38(2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory organs of rats in breeding colonies] Abdrashitova EKh. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983; (9):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphocytochemical indices in children with recurring diseases of the upper respiratory tract] Teodor IL, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 May-Jun;(3):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The relationship of airways responsiveness to cold air, cigarette smoking, and atopy to respiratory symptoms and pulmonary function in adults. Welty C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug;130(2):198–203

Interpretation of clinical exercise testing in respiratory disease. Younes M. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Mar;5(1):189–206

Nutrition and respiratory disease. Brown RO, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Mar-Apr;3(2):152–61 (70 ref.)

Intraesophageal pressure monitoring in infants with respiratory disorders [letter] Thomson AH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jul;12(7):617

Pathophysiology of the ciliary motility syndromes. Levison H, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;127:102–17

Measurements of impaired mucociliary activity in children. Nuutinen J, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 2):454–6

Specific types of abnormal ciliary motility in Kartagener's syndrome and analogous respiratory disorders. A quantified microphoto-oscillographic investigation of 27 patients. Pedersen M. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;127:78–90

Investigation of children with abnormal cilia. Pullan CR, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 2):466–9

[Evaluation of mucociliary clearance by means of bronchofibroscopy] Blasi A, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 Jan-Apr;37(1–2):27–36 **(Fre)**

[Relation between the upper and lower airways in immunologic and nonimmunologic diseases] Kunkel G. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37(10):1105–14 (64 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The mucociliary system in the respiratory tract] Roth Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Apr 1;104(7):286–8 **(Heb)**

[Changes in stretch reflexes in acute respiratory diseases in infants] Sýkora P. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Aug;38(8):501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Randomized controlled trial of physiotherapy for postoperative pulmonary complications. Morran CG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Nov;55(11):1113–7

The reduction of nasal airway resistance by rapid maxillary expansion and its effect on respiratory disease. Timms DJ. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Apr;98(4):357–62

[Lung resection for aged patients] Nakada T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Nov;3(6):760–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT appearance of diaphragmatic pseudotumors. Rosen A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Dec;7(6):995–9

[Indications for computer tomography (CT) in diseases of the respiratory system] Salamoun V, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1984 May;38(3):139–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Zonography in acute respiratory diseases] Druzhinina VS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgenological changes in the respiratory organs of workers in electrolytic plants and anodizers] Fastykovskaia ED, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):74–6 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Occupational rehabilitation of patients with respiratory disorders] Németh T. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Aug 14; 124(33):1975–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

SURGERY

Complications of CO2 laser surgery of the aerodigestive tract: experience of 4416 cases. Healy GB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Feb;92(1):13–8

[Endoscopic surgery of the upper aerodigestive tract in children] Steiner W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Apr;63(4):198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Deposition pattern of droplets from medical nebulizers in

the human respiratory tract. Stahlhofen W, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Sep-Oct;19(5):459-63

Use of a self-help smoking cessation manual as an adjunct to advice from a respiratory specialist. Pederson LL, et al. **Int J Addict** 1983 Aug;18(6):777-82

Medicinal plants used for child's respiratory diseases in Zaire. Part II. Disengomoka I, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Sep; 8(3):265-77

Medicinal plants used for child's respiratory diseases in Zaire. Part I. Disengomoka I, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Sep; 8(3):257-63

Total resistance of the respiratory system in preterm infants with and without an endotracheal tube. LeSouef PN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;104(1):108-11

[Observations on seaside climate therapy of children in Yugoslavia] Grym J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Jun; 39(6):346-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ergometric stress endurance of patients with airway-lung diseases] Börngen U. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:1091-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for inhalation hygiene] Kandt D, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;162(1):45-50 **(Ger)**

[Organization of dispensary care for children with recurrent and chronic respiratory diseases in the GDR] Vunderlikh P, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Aug;(8):58-9 **(Rus)**

[Physical exercise in the complex of health-promoting measures for students with respiratory diseases in sanatoria for preventive care] Baimukhanova ZR, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 May-Jun; (3):66-7 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Use of fiberoptic bronchoscopy in experimental production of bovine respiratory tract disease. Potgieter LN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):1015-9

Respiratory conditions of the fowl. Jordan F. **In Pract** 1982 May;4(3):64-73

Transtracheal aspiration in the horse: a photo essay. Krpan MK. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 May;65(5):A19-22

Nebulization for avian respiratory disease. Miller TA. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Apr;65(4):309-11

Diagnosis of causes of respiratory diseases in cattle. Pearson EG. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Mar;65(3):204-9

Respiratory disease of sheep and goats. Robinson RA. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Nov; 5(3):539-55 (30 ref.)

[Bronchoscopy in swine--a method of intravital examination of the lower and upper respiratory tract] Neumann R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Mar;38(2):223-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTIONS

A new animal model for human respiratory tract disease due to adenovirus. Pacini DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jul; 150(1):92-7

Herpes simplex virus infection of the adult lower respiratory tract. Graham BS, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1983 Nov; 62(6):384-93 (57 ref.)

Workshop on acute respiratory diseases among children of the world. Proceedings of a conference May 18-19, 1983. Chapel Hill, North Carolina. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Dec; 17(12):1023-76

[3 cases of naso-sinal aspergillosis] Debrie JC, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983;28(1):187-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The World Health Organization Program for acute respiratory infections in children] Pío A, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1984 Apr;96(4):283-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Chemotaxis of peripheral granulocytes in children with acute respiratory infections. Sychłowy A, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1983 Jan-Jun;15(1-2):39-41

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nasal symptoms and histopathology in a group of spray-painters. Hellquist H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Nov-Dec;96(5-6):495-500

COMPLICATIONS

Association of acute respiratory symptoms with onset of acute myocardial infarction: prospective investigation of 150 consecutive patients and matched control patients. Spodick DH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Feb 1;53(4):481-2

The relationship between respiratory illness in childhood and chronic air-flow obstruction in adulthood [letter] Siebelink J. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Nov;128(5):959

Recurrent respiratory infections and gastroenteritis associated with failure to thrive in a 17-month-old infant. Charytan M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Sep;53(3):215-22

Viral infections predisposing to bacterial infections. Mills EL. **Annu Rev Med** 1984;35:469-79 (60 ref.)

Respiratory virus infections and aeroallergens in acute bronchial asthma. Carlsen KH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Apr;59(4):310-15

Symptoms, atopy, and bronchial reactivity after lower respiratory infection in infancy. Mok JY, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Apr;59(4):299-305

Maternal diseases, alcohol consumption and smoking during pregnancy associated with reduction limb defects. Aro T. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Dec;9(1):49-57

Bronchopulmonary obstruction in children with respiratory virus infections. Carlsen KH, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;65(2):92-8

Acute transient myositis of childhood. O'Reilly C, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Oct;152(10):387-9

Atypical somatoform disorder following infection in children--a depressive equivalent? Carek DJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;45(3):108-11

Past infectious events and disease evolution in multiple sclerosis. Lamoureux G, et al. **J Neurol** 1983;230(2):81-90

Young's syndrome. Obstructive azoospermia and chronic sinopulmonary infections. Handelsman DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 5;310(1):3-9

[Airway infections and CARA. II. Bacterial infections] Terpstra G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 May 26; 128(21):999-1001 **(Dut)**

[Neuropsychological disorders associated with severe primary acute infectious pneumopathies in adults] Sicard JF, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Apr;24(5):193-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects of 27 cases of severe primary infectious lung diseases] Ordronneau J, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1983; 39(5):233-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abscessing staphylococcal pneumonia following virus infection of the respiratory tract] Kunze W, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;162(2):163-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Repeated infections of the upper respiratory tract as a determining factor in chronicization of otitis in infants and young children. Etiopathogenetic and therapeutic aspects] Szöcs A, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1983 Oct-Dec; 28(4):283-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Damage to the thoracic duct] Shchiglik GM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):81-2 **(Rus)**

[Bilateral accommodative spasm in an acute respiratory disease] Anokhina GD. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(4):252-3 **(Rus)**

[State of lipid peroxidation in infectious-toxic lesions of the nervous system in young children] Badalian LO, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Dec;(12):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of lipid metabolism indices and various aspects of their correction in infectious-toxic lesions of the nervous system in young children] Il'chuk IT. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(10):1472-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Viral infections in children with asthma as provoking factors in asthma crises. Anamnesis and clinical aspects] Radivojević S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Mar; 111(3):297-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Infantile malnutrition: social cost of respiratory and digestive pathology] Atalah E, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Jun; 33(2):395-408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Serological evidence of Ureaplasma urealyticum infection in neonatal respiratory disease. Quinn PA, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep-Dec;56(5-6):565-72

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical significance of serotype, biotype, and beta-lactamase production of respiratory isolates of Hemophilus influenzae. Brabender W, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;81(1):85-8

Respiratory virus infection in hospitalized children in Austria 1979-1982. Diagnosis by immunofluorescence. Popow-Kraupp T, et al. **Infection** 1984 May-Jun; 12(3):185-9

Upper respiratory tract infection in a 3-year-old girl. McKenzie M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):129-33

Association of human papillomavirus subtype and clinical course in respiratory papillomatosis. Mounts P, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jan;94(1):28-33

Upper respiratory tract infection associated with Chlamydia trachomatis. Rubin JB, et al. **Md State Med J** 1984 Jul; 33(7):541-2

Assessment of upper respiratory infections in the school-age child. Morgan P, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1984 Jan;9(1):48-9

Bacteriology and clinical relevance of nasopharyngeal and oropharyngeal cultures. Todd JK. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Mar-Apr;3(2):159-63

Major chest infection managed at home. Everett MT. **Practitioner** 1983 Nov;227(1385):1743-54

[Diagnosis and antibiotic treatment of infectious diseases in general practice. Results of an inquiry] Kemmerich B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 23;108(51-52):1943-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infections of the respiratory tract. Early virological diagnosis] Gerth HJ. **MMW** 1983 Nov 18;125(46):1057-8 **(Ger)**

[Problems of bacteriological diagnosis of lower respiratory infections using fiberbronchoscopic aspiration of secretions] Neuweiler J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 23; 114(25):907-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary infections in renal transplant: etiopathologic verification by fibrobronchoscopy] Galleri C, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 May-Jun;37(3-4):191-202 **(Ita)**

[Results of prick skin tests in various respiratory tract diseases in children] Zychowicz C, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Apr; 59(4):303-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Status and treatment of the upper respiratory tract in patients with acute pneumonia] Marchuk GI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of bacterial pneumopathies in patients treated with mechanical ventilation. Comparison between tracheal aspiration and fibrobronchoscopy using a protected brush] Castella J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Sep 24;81(8):327-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[New perspectives in the diagnosis of pulmonary infections] Torres Martí A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Nov 5;81(14):640-4 (54 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of respiratory infections in the patient at risk. Young LS. **Am J Med** 1984 May 15;76(5A):61-8 (47 ref.)

Pharmacologic considerations in the treatment of upper respiratory tract infections. Nelson JD. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1983 Nov-Dec;4(6):412-3

Double-blind co-operative trial to compare trimethoprim-sulfalene and co-trimoxazole in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections. Ferlinz R, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(11):1609-12

The use of antibiotics in upper respiratory tract infection. Crome MA, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Aug; 12(8):585-7

Nebulized gentamicin in children and adolescents with cystic fibrosis. Kun P, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 Mar;20(1):43-5

Pharmacokinetics of atenolol in acute respiratory infection [letter] Frölich JC. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1984 Apr-Jun; 5(2):199

Is it reasonable to use cephalosporins in respiratory and upper tract renal infections in hospitalized patients? Perkins RL. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 May;60(4):403-15 (33 ref.)

Clinical trial of bacampicillin in acute bacterial infections. Ogunyemi O. **Clin Ther** 1983;5(5):472-4

Nimesulide and antibiotics in the treatment of acute infections of the respiratory tract. Reiner M. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8(7):487-92

Symposium: The upper airways under attack. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;126:113-48

The efficiency of nebulization treatment with water compared to sodium cromoglycate in reducing upper respiratory infections in children. Varsano I, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1983 Oct;38(4):335-9

Cefotaxime in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections. Beumer HM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Dec;21(12):605-10

Azlocillin in cystic fibrosis. Malmborg AS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Nov;19(11):1001-3

Clinical pharmacology of ceftazidime in paediatrics. Assael BM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jul;12 Suppl A:341-6

Ceftazidime in cystic fibrosis: clinical, microbiological and immunological studies. Cullen RT, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jul;12 Suppl A:369-75

Ceftazidime - a significant advance in the treatment of cystic fibrosis. David TJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jul; 12 Suppl A:337-40

Experience with ceftazidime in cystic fibrosis. Dodge J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jul;12 Suppl A:325-9

Ceftazidime alone and in combination in patients with cystic fibrosis: lack of efficacy in treatment of severe respiratory infections caused by Pseudomonas cepacia. Gold R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jul;12 Suppl A:331-6

Ceftazidime in cystic fibrosis: pharmacokinetics and therapeutic response. Kercsmar CM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jul;12 Suppl A:289-95

Ceftazidime in the treatment of complicated respiratory and urinary tract infections. Loebis LH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jul;12 Suppl A:59-64

Alternative antibiotics for the treatment of Pseudomonas infections in cystic fibrosis. Mastella G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jul;12 Suppl A:297-311

Ceftazidime in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infection. Peirce TH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jul;12 Suppl A:21-5

Ceftazidime treatment of chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa respiratory tract infection in cystic fibrosis. Permin H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jul;12 Suppl A:313-23

Clinical evaluation of ceftazidime in internal medicine in Japan. Shimada K. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jul;12 Suppl A:395-7

Clinical results and pharmacokinetics of ceftazidime treatment in patients with cystic fibrosis. Strandvik B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jul;12 Suppl A:283-7

An open study of the use of ceftazidime in Gram-negative infections. Wardle JK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jul;12 Suppl A:389-93

A comparative study of various antibacterial drugs in lower respiratory tract infections and pneumonias in adults. Kamat SR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Apr; 31(4):209-15

Clinical assessment of a trimethoprim-sulfamethopyrazine combination (Kelfiprim) in lower respiratory tract infections. Harazim H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983; 11(4):197-204

Broad spectrum oral amoxycillin in acute respiratory tract infections. Kalachand S. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(3):207-9

A multicentre general practice study comparing pivampicillin (Pondocillin) and amoxycillin (Amoxil) in respiratory tract infections. Moran DG. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(6):370-4

Aerosol EDTA to eliminate respiratory-tract pseudomonas [letter] Hillman KM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 14;2(8394):99

Antiviral therapy. Respiratory infections, genital herpes, and herpetic keratitis. Nicholson KG. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 15; 2(8403):617–21 (61 ref.)

Self-administered home intravenous antibiotic therapy in bronchiectasis and adult cystic fibrosis. Winter RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 16;1(8390):1338–9

A multi-centre trial comparing a sulfamethopyrazine/trimethoprim combination with co-trimoxazole in respiratory tract infections. Colombo ML, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1984;3(8):556–65

Cephalexin in the treatment of upper respiratory tract infections. Disney FA. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 5:28–31 (23 ref.)

Transient, selective factor X deficiency and acute liver failure following chest infection treated with erythromycin BP. Hosker JP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Aug;59(694):514–5

Cephalexin in lower respiratory tract infections. Raff MJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 5:32–9 (95 ref.)

Patterns of antimicrobial therapy for pediatric patients. Kjellman B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(1):103–9

Respiratory tract infections at a community care centre—with emphasis on group A streptococci. Hovelius B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;39:59–67

Some non-bacteriological determinants and implications of antibiotic use in upper respiratory tract illness. Howie JG. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;39:68–72

[Use of azlocillin in the treatment of Pseudomonas bronchopulmonary infections] Arnaud A, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 29;13(13):834–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Azlocillin treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa bronchopulmonary infections in children with cystic fibrosis] Grenier B, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 29; 13(13):815–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Josamycin in bronchopulmonary and otorhinological diseases in pediatrics] Kerschbaum H, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1983;18(4):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-infective therapy of upper respiratory tract infections] Gnehm HE. **Ther Umsch** 1984 May;41(5):318–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of the throat disinfectant Neo-angin] Götz H, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Dec 10;58(34):1899–902 **(Ger)**

[The treatment of respiratory infections in patients with acute blood diseases] Di Marco P, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 May-Jun;37(3–4):249–52 **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of the anti-inflammatory, analgesic and antipyretic actions of imidazole-2-hydroxybenzoate in acute inflammation of the respiratory tract] Zavanella A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1983 Dec;122(12):50S–55S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic activity and pharmacokinetic behavior of miokamycin in the respiratory system] Fioretti M, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1984 Jan-Aug;31(1–2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic activity and tolerability of ceftezole in respiratory tract infections] Moreo GC, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1983 Jan-Apr;30(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical activity of sulbenicillin in acute and chronic respiratory tract infections] Vercelloni M, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1983 Jan-Apr;30(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic efficacy of piperacillin in internal medicine] Zanoboni A, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1984 Jan-Aug; 31(1–2):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibiotic treatment of lung disease in cystic fibrosis] Biasini GC, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Jul-Aug;5(4):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of the effectiveness of Cefadroxil in respiratory diseases in children] Benigno V, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1983 Jun-Sep;91(2–3):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of an ampicillin suppository (KS-R1) infections in children] Furukawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jul;36(7):1877–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of ceftazidime in the pediatric field] Hoshina H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Mar;37(3):460–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of an ampicillin suppository (KS-R1) in children] Hoshina H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jul; 36(7):1827–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of an ampicillin suppository (KS-R1) in respiratory tract infections in children] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jul;36(7):1851–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of an ampicillin suppository (KS-R1) in pediatrics] Jozaki K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jul;36(7):1806–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with cefoperazone in respiratory tract infections and studies on its penetration into pleural effusion] Kajiki A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Dec; 36(12):3456–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of an ampicillin suppository (KS-R1) in pediatrics] Kida K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jul; 36(7):1882–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of an ampicillin suppository (KS-R1)] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jul;36(7):1871–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefotaxime in internal medicine] Konishi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jul;36(7):1653–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of ceftazidime in the field of pediatrics] Koshinami M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Mar;37(3):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effects of an ampicillin suppository KS-R1) on infections in children] Kurashige T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jul;36(7):1952–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical evaluation of an ampicillin suppository (KS-R1) in children] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jul;36(7):1900–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of the efficacy of cefmetazole in respiratory tract infections of patients with underlying respiratory diseases] Motojima S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jun;36(6):1354–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with cefotetan in the treatment of infections of children] Nagamatsu I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jun;36(6):1199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on dosage schedule of tobramycin: controlled comparison between 180 mg b.i.d. and t.i.d.] Nakagawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Dec;36(12):3359–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies of ceftazidime, a new cephem antibiotic in the field of pediatrics] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Mar;37(3):407–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of an ampicillin suppository (KS-R1) in pediatrics] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jul;36(7):1814–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical use of cefoxitin in respiratory tract infections] Niki Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Jan;37(1):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological evaluation of an ampicillin suppository (KS-R1) in acute respiratory tract infection in children: a comparison with an oral form of ampicillin] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jul;36(7):1769–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical evaluation of an ampicillin suppository (KS-R1)] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jul;36(7):1863–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with cefpiramide in pediatrics] Obara T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Aug;36(8):2142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Double-blind comparative clinical evaluation of cefamandole and cefmetazole in the treatment of respiratory tract infections] Oshima S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Oct;36(10):2769–812 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with an ampicillin suppository (KS-R1) in pediatrics] Sakaguchi Z, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jul; 36(7):1888–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with an ampicillin suppository (KS-R1) in bacterial infections in children] Sekiguchi T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jul;36(7):1895–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of an ampicillin suppository (KS-R1) in pediatrics] Shinozaki T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jul; 36(7):1821–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of an ampicillin suppository (KS-R1) in pediatrics] Toyonaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jul;36(7):1834–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of an ampicillin suppository (KS-R1) in infections in children] Yafuso M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jul;36(7):1846–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefpiramide in pediatrics] Yanagisawa K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Aug;36(8):2201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefoxitin in respiratory tract infections] Kato M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 May; 57(5):419–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of sulindac (CLINORIL) in the treatment of acute upper respiratory tract infection—double-blind comparison with ibuprofen] Katsu M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar;57(3):260–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative clinical study of cefpiramide (SM-1652) and cefmetazole for the treatment of respiratory tract infections by a double-blind method] Kobayashi H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;57(7):587–629 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibiotic therapy against respiratory infections in diffuse panbronchiolitis] Nakamori Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 21(8):693–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Future of antibiotic therapy in various medical fields. 1. Internal medicine. b. Respiratory tract infections] Hara K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Mar;42(3):566–72 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Future of antifungal and antiviral agents. 2. Antiviral agents. b. Present status of chemotherapy of viral infections of the respiratory tract] Togo Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Mar; 42(3):645–50 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Can we utilize current bacteriological diagnostic methods for the purpose of drug selection?] Dzierżanowska D. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(3):287–91 **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of amantadine in various respiratory infections based on the results of a serological study] Taros LIu, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;58:81–3 **(Rus)**

[Use of dimexide in the treatment of acute respiratory diseases] Bondarenko IG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Mar; (3):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic aspects of pulmonary infections in especially susceptible patients] Cobos Barroso N. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Sep;19 Suppl 19:1–5 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

[Work-time losses incurred in care for frequently ill children] Al'bitskii VIu, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(8):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Atypical routes for penetration of the infection in intestinal yersinioses. III. Biochemical changes in alveolar macrophages in aerosol infections with Yersinia enterocolitica] Velianov D, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1984; 14:89–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of lower respiratory tract symptoms in experimental rhinovirus infection. Halperin SA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Nov;128(5):806–10

Our experience on respiratory infections in immunodepressed patients. Freitas e Costa M, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 May-Jun;37(3–4):121–32

Bacterial pulmonary infections due to immunosuppression. Ritschka L, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 May-Jun; 37(3–4):115–20

Viral etiology of acute respiratory diseases in Rio de Janeiro: first two years of a longitudinal study. Sutmoller F, et al. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(5):845–52

Respiratory infection complicating long-term tracheostomy. The implication of persistent gram-negative tracheobronchial colonization. Niederman MS, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jan;85(1):39–44

Deficiency of IgG4: a disorder associated with frequent infections and bronchiectasis that may be familial. Heiner DC, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1983 Jun;1(2):259–66 (22 ref.)

Infectious complications in the elderly COPD patient. Mostow SR. **Geriatrics** 1983 Oct;38(10):42–8

Nosocomial respiratory infections. Dixon RE. **Infect Control** 1983 Sep-Oct;4(5):376–81 (58 ref.)

The immotile cilia syndrome—one cause of persistent upper respiratory tract infection. White BL, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Nov;2(4):337–46

Respiratory syncytial virus. Hall CB. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Oct;19(10):889–91

Effects of social and family factors on viral respiratory infection and illness in the first year of life. Gardner G, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1984 Mar;38(1):42–8

A study of respiratory infections in the elderly to assess the role of respiratory syncytial virus. Morales F, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Nov;7(3).236–47

Report of a workshop on respiratory syncytial virus and parainfluenza viruses. Tyeryar FJ. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep; 148(3):588–98

Viral respiratory illnesses. Anderson LJ, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 Sep;67(5):1009–30 (207 ref.)

The effects of intratracheally administered coarse mode particles on respiratory tract infection in mice. Aranyi C, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Oct-Nov;19(1-2):63–72

[Relationship between air pollution and prevalence of upper respiratory tract disorders and immunity among children] **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 May; 17(3):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Contribution to the problem of sporadic acute respiratory infections (ARI) caused by RS viruses and Mycoplasma pneumoniae in preschool-age children and adults] Heinz F, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1983 Jul; 32(4):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pneumopathies caused by opportunistic germs] Leclerc P, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 May-Jun;37(3–4):133–52 **(Fre)**

[Respiratory infections in immunodepressed patients based on personal experience] Altucci P, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 May-Jun;37(3–4):209–26 **(Ita)**

[Clinico-developmental peculiarities of bronchopulmonary infections in immunodepressed subjects] Catena E, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 May-Jun;37(3–4):157–62 **(Ita)**

[The course of infectious bronchopulmonary complications during polychemotherapy for bronchogenic carcinoma in immunodepressed patients] Salvati F, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 May-Jun;37(3–4):203–8 **(Ita)**

[Chronic respiratory tract diseases in workers in the animal feed processing industry] Swiderski M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Nov 1;36(21):1763–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lobar hypoplasia in a child with recurrent pulmonary infections] Fidalgo I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Sep; 19(3):212–5 **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary infections in immunosuppressed patients] Borzone G. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Feb;111(2):208–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Landmark article Dec 24,1938: An acute infection of the respiratory tract with atypical pneumonia. A disease entity probably caused by a filtrable virus. By Hobart A. Reimann. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 17;251(7):936–44

IMMUNOLOGY

Interferon production in children with undue susceptibility to infections. Bondestam M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Mar;73(2):197–202

Respiratory tract infections: intrinsic risk factors. Pennington JE. **Am J Med** 1984 May 15;76(5A):34–41 (80 ref.)

Synthesis of complement by guinea pig bronchoalveolar macrophages. Effect of acute and chronic infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Alpert SE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):66–71

Secretory immunoglobulin A antibodies to respiratory viruses in middle ear effusion of chronic otitis media with effusion. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Jan–Feb;93(1 Pt 1):73–5

Further studies on the immunization of chickens with temperature-sensitive Mycoplasma gallisepticum mutant. Lam KM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):131–8

Pulmonary manifestations and management of antibody deficiency in adults. Kohler P. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3 Suppl):24S–28S

Experimental model of Klebsiella infection in mice for studies on mechanisms of local immunity of the respiratory tract. Libich J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1983;28(5):424–9

Clinical and immunobiological effects of an orally administered bacterial extract. Maestroni GJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(2):111–7

Upper respiratory infections in asthma. Welliver RC. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Oct;72(4):341–6 (31 ref.)

Development of respiratory mucosal tolerance during Haemophilus influenzae type B infection in infancy. Rosales SV, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1517–21

Decrease of helper T cells in children with recurrent respiratory tract infections [letter] Baranda L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jan;149(1):123

Assessment of the microimmunofluorescence test for antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis in adults with respiratory disorders [letter] Kuritsky JN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec;148(6):1167–8

Detection by ELISA of IgA and IgM antibodies in secretion and IgM antibodies in serum in primary lower respiratory syncytial virus infection. Hornsleth A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;13(2):149–61

An assessment of animal models for testing the effect of photochemical oxidants on pulmonary susceptibility to bacterial infection. Goldstein E. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(2–3):415–21 (32 ref.)

Similarities of host defense mechanisms against pulmonary infectious diseases in animals and man. Green GM. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(2–3):471–8 (19 ref.)

Detection of respiratory virus antigens in nasopharyngeal secretions from patients with acute respiratory disease by radio–immunoassay and tissue culture isolation. Ehrlicher L, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1984;173(1):37–44

Cellular and humoral immunity in recurrent respiratory syncytial virus infections. Fernald GW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Sep;17(9):753–8

Pseudomonas-infected cystic fibrosis patient sputum inhibits the bactericidal activity of normal human serum. Schiller NL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Sep;17(9):747–52

Prevalence of antibodies against respiratory viruses in children of Koulikoro (Mali). Ehrengut W, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Jun;35(2):119–22

Secretory antibodies in respiratory virus infections. Petrescu A. **Virologie** 1984 Apr–Jun;35(2):133–8 (29 ref.)

[Immunodeficiency with respiratory manifestations] Basacopol A, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 May–Jun; 37(3–4):227–34 **(Fre)**

[Is there a relation between resistance to endogenous infection in the child and virus-induced nosocomial infections in pediatric clinics?] Bruns R, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 Apr;52(4):168–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent and chronic infections of the respiratory tract from the immunologic viewpoint] Bläker F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Jun;132(6):469–73 **(Ger)**

[Serological diagnosis with complement fixation and ELISA in one of our cases of acute respiratory infections] Federico G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1982 Nov–Dec;24(6):630–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[T-lymphocyte subpopulation and the DNCB skin test in the corticosteroid-sensitive nephrotic syndrome. Significance of coexistent viral infection] Fydryk J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Dec;58(12):929–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the C3 and C4 complement components in children with chronic and recurrent respiratory tract infections] Modzelewska I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Feb; 58(2):149–52 **(Pol)**

[Comparative characteristics of the function of human blood leukocytes with respect to age under normal conditions and in infection] Bazhora IuI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Jan–Feb; 30(1):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Discrete dynamic analysis of the immune status of preschool children with decreased resistance to acute respiratory viral infections] Stefani DV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Feb;(2):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[HLA system in young children with respiratory viral diseases accompanied by an obstructive syndrome] Vartanian RV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 May;(5):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological characteristics of respiratory syncytial infection in younger children] Leshchinskaia NP. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;58:54–8 **(Rus)**

[Interrelation of the immunological parameters of healthy donors and of persons frequently ill with acute respiratory diseases and bronchitis in the remission stage (a new approach to assessing immune status)] Petrov RV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Sep;(9):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of regression interrelations between the immune reactions to different staphylococcal strains in chronic inflammatory diseases of the upper respiratory tracts] Poniakina ID, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 May;(5):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Extracellular release of hydrogen peroxide by human alveolar macrophages: the relationship to cigarette smoking and lower respiratory tract infections. Greening AP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Dec;65(6):661–4

Production of leucocyte interferon in vitro in children with recurrent respiratory infections [letter] Chadda H, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 2;1(8388):1247

MICROBIOLOGY

Bronchopulmonary infection due to Branhamella catarrhalis. McLeod DT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 12; 287(6403):1446–7

Bacterial flora in respiratory tract infections in the region of Zliten (Libya). Szpak A, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1982;33(1–2):55–60

Viruses associated with acute respiratory infections in children admitted to hospital in Naples, 1979–82. Montanaro D, et al. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(6):981–6

Viral diagnoses using the rapid immunofluorescence technique and epidemiological implications of acute respiratory infections among children in different European countries. Orstavik I, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(2):307–13

Introduction: viral infection of the respiratory tract. Gregg I. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 1):329–31

Provocation of airflow limitation by viral infection: implication for treatment. Gregg I. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 1):369–79

Occurrence of Haemophilus influenzae strains in children with respiratory tract infections. Gutkowska J, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Dec;6(3):279–83

Comparison of counterimmunoelectrophoresis and latex particle agglutination in the detection of Streptococcus pneumoniae in blood cultures. Thompson WE, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Jun;4(2):165–71

Complement, histamine release, and treatment of upper-respiratory-tract infections [letter] Ingham E, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 29;2(8357):1027

Haemophilus influenzae associated with acute respiratory illnesses in young children. Thong ML, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1980 Aug;3:35–8

Pathogens associated with acute lower respiratory tract infection in young children. Paisley JW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Jan–Feb;3(1):14–9

Short communication. Role of agar beads in the pathogenicity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the rat respiratory tract. Nacucchio MC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Mar;18(3):295–6

Anaerobes in infections of the head and neck and ear, nose, and throat. Busch DF. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Mar–Apr;6 Suppl 1:S115–22 (57 ref.)

Isolation of pathogenic bacteria from the nasopharynx of children with respiratory syncytial virus infection. Predictive value of chest roentgen examination and laboratory tests. Wahlgren H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984; 16(2):139–43

Bacterial infections in the upper respiratory tract. A symposium held at the Swedish Medical Society, Stockholm, Sweden, March 24, 1983. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;39:1–114

Bacteriological aspects of infections of the upper respiratory tract. Kallings LO. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;39:9–13

Clinical aspects on bacterial infections in the upper respiratory tract. Norrby R. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;39:14–8

Mycoplasma hominis: a review of its role as a respiratory tract pathogen of humans. Mufson MA. **Sex Transm Dis** 1983 Oct–Dec;10(4 Suppl):335–40

[Branhamella catarrhalis in infectious pathology of the respiratory tract] Le Faou A, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 24;12(33):2035–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenic significance of various biotypes of Haemophilus influenzae and Haemophilus parainfluenzae for infections of the respiratory organs] Bartmann K, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Nov;37(11):1174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trans-cricothyroid puncture in broncho-pulmonary infections in immunosuppressed subjects] Fortuni M, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 May–Jun;37(3–4):235–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bacteriological study of 922 chronic hospitalized bronchopneumopathy patients] Melica A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1983 Sep–Oct;64(9–10):362–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Respiratory tract infections caused by viruses, Mycoplasma, Rickettsia and Chlamydia with bronchial and pulmonary localization] Bagnarelli P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Feb 18;75(6):273–6 **(Ita)**

[Susceptibility of bacteria isolated from lower respiratory tract infections to antibiotics (1981)] Ikemoto H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Nov;36(11):2925–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory syncytial virus and influenza A virus infections in children. A simplified preparation of samples for rapid virus diagnosis] Breivik N, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Feb 29;104(6):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The role of normal flora of the respiratory tract in infections caused by beta-hemolytic group A Streptococci] Milić B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Jun;111(6):761–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Pleuropulmonary infections involving anaerobic bacteria. Clinico–bacteriologic study of 52 cases] Biarge Ruiz AN, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Oct 31;171(2):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pleuropulmonary infection by Pasteurella multocida. Description of a case and literature review] Melchor Iñiguez R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Oct 31;171(2):157–9 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Acute respiratory infections in children. A global public-health problem. Chretien J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 12;310(15):982–4

Acute respiratory infections in children [letter] Clark CJ. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 16;311(7):473

OCCURRENCE

Antibodies to Coronavirus OC 43 strain in the population of North-Eastern Hungary. Lehel F, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1983;30(2):163–6

Respiratory and gastrointestinal illnesses in breast- and formula-fed infants. Myers MG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jul;138(7):629–32

Analysis of relationships between symptoms and environmental factors over time. Robertson G, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Feb;33(1):130–43

Review of respiratory infections in a developing country. Ngalikpima VF. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;64(7):481–6

Acute respiratory infections in developing countries. Woolcock AJ. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;64(7):479–80

Acute respiratory infections [editorial] Mohan M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Jan;21(1):5–7

An outbreak of respiratory syncytial virus infection in an old people's home. Hart RJ. **J Infect** 1984 May;8(3):259–61

Viral respiratory disease at Lowry Air Force Base in Denver, 1952–1982. Meiklejohn G. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Nov; 148(5):775–84

Infectious disease in Aboriginal infants and children in Western Australia. McNeilly J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 26;2(11):547–51

The prevalence of respiratory tract infections in patients with ascariasis. Harsono A, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1983 Jul–Aug; 23(7–8):133–7

Ultramarathon running and upper respiratory tract infections. An epidemiological survey. Peters EM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Oct 1;64(15):582–4

Housing standards, social group, and respiratory infections in children of Upernavik, Greenland. Bjerregaard P. **Scand J Soc Med** 1983;11(3):107–11

Infection rates of respiratory syncytial virus in pediatric patients attending Phra Mongkutklao Hospital, Bangkok. Tantivanich S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Mar; 15(1):63–7

[Contribution of direct immunofluorescence diagnosis to the epidemiology of acute viral respiratory infections in young children] Freymuth F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Nov 10; 59(41):2849–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surveillance of acute viral respiratory tract infections in Europe. (Report of a WHO symposium, Madrid, 2–6 June 1980)] **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;162(2):171–221 **(Ger)**

[Hospital epidemic outbreak of respiratory syncytial virus] Teodorovici G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Jul–Sep;87(3):431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Morbidity of children with respiratory organ pathology in different types of sanatorium institutions in a Black Sea health resort of the Caucasus] Iusupov MIu, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jun;(6):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Patterns of the epidemiologic process in influenza and other acute respiratory diseases during a period of outbreak of influenza A (H3N2)] Mukhina LP, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1983;61:133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory infections in new collectives] Rumel' NB, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;58:69–72 **(Rus)**

[Child and respiratory viral infections in Finland] Rykushin IuP, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;58:72–8 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The problem of acute respiratory infections] Farga V. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 May;111(5):531–2 **(Spa)**

[Influenza in Chile from 1971 to 1982] Vicente M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 May;111(5):532–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructural characteristics of the cilia in patients with respiratory tract infections] Nagai A. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 21(6):564–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the heart in various acute respiratory infections

in children] Variasin VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(10):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Upper respiratory tract infection and eustachian tube function in children. Bylander A. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Mar–Apr;97(3–4):343–9

The role of infection in asthma: implications for antibiotic therapy. Pichurko BM, et al. **Compr Ther** 1984 Mar; 10(3):32–6

Effect of airway infections on bronchial reactivity. Empey DW. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 1):366–8

Respiratory infection of cyclophosphamide-treated mice with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rowatt JD, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1983 Dec;5(4):305–16

Abnormality of an index of alveolar–capillary barrier permeability associated with respiratory tract infection in the rat. Royston D, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Jul;17(3):227–9

[Common respiratory infections and peripheral airway obstruction] Teculescu DB, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Jul–Aug;19(4):393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Criteria for the functional state of the cardiovascular system in children with acute respiratory viral infections] Ivanova VV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Aug;(8):60–1 **(Rus)**

[The role of fever in the protection of the body against acute infections. Diseases of benign origin] Tasovač B. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Jun;111(6):769–78 **(Scc)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of respiratory tract infection. Johanson WG Jr. **Am J Med** 1984 May 15;76(5A):69–77 (47 ref.)

Intranasal interferon as protection against experimental respiratory coronavirus infection in volunteers. Higgins PG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Nov; 24(5):713–5

Proceedings of the World Conference of the IUAT–3 (International Union against Tuberculosis). Buenos Aires, 15–18 December 1982. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1983 Sep–Dec;58(3–4):179–256

A programme for controlling acute respiratory infections in children: Memorandum from a WHO meeting. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(1):47–58

Acute respiratory infections [editorial] Uragoda CG. **Ceylon Med J** 1983 Mar;28(1):1–2

Vaccination against Streptococcus pneumoniae in childhood: lack of demonstrable benefit in young Australian children. Douglas RM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jun;149(6):861–9

Jade-Screen Powder Mixture in prevention of recurrent respiratory infections in children. Fang HS, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Jun;3(2):137–9

Serum gentamicin concentrations during intratracheal administration. Vogel F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 May 2;62(9):394–8

Role of bacterial vaccines in prevention of respiratory infections with special reference to pneumococcal vaccines. Huchon G. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 3:185–7

Effect of pneumococcal vaccination on upper respiratory tract infections in children. Design of a follow-up study. Rosén C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;39:39–44

[Prevention of respiratory infections] Murray JF. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1983 Mar;58(1):56–9 **(Fre)**

[A program for the control of acute respiratory tract infections in children: memorandum of a reunion of the WHO] **Bull WHO** 1984;62(2):229–42 **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of the immunostimulant Broncho-Vaxom] Ahrens J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 23; 114(25):932–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and immunobiological action of an orally administered bacterial extract] Losa GA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 23;114(25):930–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiologic structure of respiratory superinfections in children's hospitals and ways of preventing them] Chenusha VP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Apr;(4):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Disinfection in the control of acute respiratory tract diseases] Gorovenko AA. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Sep;(9):37–8 **(Rus)**

[Research and strategies for the study of acute respiratory infections in childhood] Miller DL. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1984 Mar;96(3):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Tracheobronchomegaly—the Mounier-Kuhn syndrome. Gay S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jul;57(679):640–4

THERAPY

Thymostimulin in pneumology [letter] Daddi C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Sep 30;62(4):376

Clinical management of acute respiratory infections in children. Kumar L, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Jan; 21(1):64–71

Child care practices in the management of acute respiratory infections. Kumar V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Jan; 21(1):15–20

Reducing consultations for upper respiratory infections [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Feb 25;1(8374):434

Treatment of relapsing chronic infections of the respiratory tract. A comparative study of the effectiveness of non specific immunotherapy with the immunoadjuvant P40 and of vaccinotherapy. Henocq E, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1984 Mar–Apr;26(2):105–9

[Therapeutic efficacy of human immunoglobulins related to their antibody activity against circulating antigens in children with recurrent infections] Masson PL. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 17;12(41):2592–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Supportive gamma-globulin therapy in refractory chronic respiratory tract infections] Shigeno Y. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;57(8):662–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunotherapy with monovalent Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine in chronic bronchopulmonary infections] Popescu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1983 Jul–Sep;32(3):261–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

VETERINARY

Immunization experiments with an inactivated parainfluenza-3 virus. Köves B, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1982;30(1–3):51–8

Comparative studies on haemagglutinating activity and immunogenicity of bovine parainfluenza-3 virus strains. Köves B, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1982;30(1–3):45–50

Experimental infection of lambs with ovine adenovirus isolate RTS–151: lesions. Cutlip RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;44(12):2395–402

Experimental infection of lambs with ovine adenovirus isolate RTS–151: clinical, microbiological, and serologic responses. Lehmkuhl HD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Feb; 45(2):260–2

Effect of bovine viral diarrhea virus infection on the distribution of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus in calves. Potgieter LN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr; 45(4):687–90

Use of fiberoptic bronchoscopy in experimental production of bovine respiratory tract disease. Potgieter LN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):1015–9

Experimental production of bovine respiratory tract disease with bovine viral diarrhea virus. Potgieter LN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Aug;45(8):1582–5

Restriction endonuclease DNA fingerprinting of respiratory, foetal and perinatal foal isolates of equine herpesvirus type 1. Studdert MJ. **Arch Virol** 1983;77(2–4):249–58

Pathogenicity of various isolates of Alcaligenes faecalis for broilers. Berkhoff HA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul–Sep; 27(3):707–13

Mycoplasma challenge studies in budgerigars (Melopsittacus undulatus) and chickens. Bozeman LH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Apr–Jun;28(2):426–34

Pathogenicity of various adenovirus serotypes in the presence of Escherichia coli in chickens. Dhillon AS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):147–53

An epornitic of avian pox in a research aviary. Donnelly TM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Apr–Jun;28(2):517–25

Evaluation of attenuated strains of Mycoplasma gallisepticum as vaccines in young chickens. Lin MY, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):88–99

Transferred humoral immunity in chickens to Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Lin MY, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jan–Mar; 28(1):79–87

Observations on the pathogenicity of Alcaligenes faecalis in chickens. Montgomery RD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul–Sep; 27(3):751–61

Immunogenic potency of an oil-emulsified Escherichia coli bacterin. Panigraphy B, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Apr–Jun; 28(2):475–81

Evaluation of inactivated Mycoplasma gallisepticum oil-emulsion bacterins for protection against airsacculitis in broilers. Yoder HW Jr, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jan–Mar; 28(1):224–34

Effect of pH, temperature and media on acid and alkaline phosphatase activity in 'clinical' and 'nonclinical' isolates of Bordetella bronchiseptica. Mobley DM, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Apr;48(2):175–8

Pathogenesis of change in the upper respiratory tracts of turkeys experimentally infected with an Alcaligenes faecalis isolate. Gray JG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):350–5

Epizootic of parainfluenza-3 virus infection in gibbons. Martin DP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1; 183(11):1185–7

Survey of respiratory diseases among chicken flocks in Japan for avian infectious bronchitis by the neutralization test with embryo-adapted Beaudette strain. Sawaguchi K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;45(6):767–74

Toxic effects of ethylenediamine dihydroiodide treatment in Swedish calves. Andersson L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Sep 3; 113(10):215–6

Immunity to canine adenovirus respiratory disease: effect of vaccination with an inactivated vaccine. Cornwell HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Nov 26;113(22):509–12

Isolation of viruses antigenically related to the swine influenza virus from an outbreak of respiratory disease in turkey farms in Israel. Lipkind M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Apr 28;114(17):426–8

Indirect haemagglutination test for the detection and assay of antibody to bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Martin HT. **Vet Rec** 1983 Sep 24;113(13):290–3

Trials of an inactivated equid herpesvirus 1 vaccine: challenge with a subtype 2 virus. Mumford JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Apr 14;114(15):375–81

BRS virus, PI3 virus and BHV1 infections of young stock on self-contained dairy farms: epidemiological and clinical findings. Verhoeff J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Mar 24; 114(12):288–93

[Isolation of the respiratory syncytial virus from calves with respiratory diseases] Kharalambiev KhE, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(2):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Results of preclinical testing of a temperature-sensitive Pasteurella multocida serotype B mutant] Schimmel D. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Mar;38(2):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serologic studies on the antigen structure of Bordetella avium sp. nov.] Hertle A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 1;97(2):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of precolostral inoculation of piglets with porcine enterovirus serotype 2 for the course of a postcolostral infection with Bordetella bronchiseptica] Niebuhr L, et al. **DTW** 1984 Apr 9;91(4):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiopathogenesis of Bordetella bronchiseptica infection in swine] Kielstein P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Mar;31(2):96–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RESPIRATORY TRACT NEOPLASMS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Diesel exposure and mortality among railway workers: results of a pilot study. Schenker MB, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Aug;41(3):320–7

The carcinogenic effect of nitrosopiperidine administered in the drinking water of Syrian golden hamsters. Ketkar MB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Dec;21(2):219–24

Modifying effect of dietary fat on benzo[a]pyrene-induced respiratory tract tumours in hamsters. Beems RB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Mar;5(3):413–7

Modifying effect of vitamin A on benzo[a]pyrene-induced respiratory tract tumours in hamsters. Beems RB. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Aug;5(8):1057–60

[Risk of cancer in oven-block workers in carbonization plants—results of a cohort study] Manz A. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1984 Feb;34(2):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Cytological characteristics of carcinoid tumors of the respiratory and digestive organs] Derizhanova IS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(2):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Primary chemotherapy combining vincristine, bleomycin, methotrexate and cisplatin systemically or intra-arterially in cancers of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts] Demard F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983; 100(8):567–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy of carcinoma of the respiratory and digestive tracts with vindesine sulfate. Phase II clinical trial] Domenge C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984; 101(2):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumor regression following local chemotherapy in carcinomas of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts. The viewpoint of the pathologist] Micheau C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983;100(8):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What may be expected of palliative chemotherapy of recurrent tumors of the upper airways and the digestive tract?] Böheim K, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 15;133(17):413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Induction of respiratory tract tumors in Syrian golden hamsters by a single dose of 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone (NNK) and the effect of smoke inhalation. Hecht SS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Oct;4(10):1287–90

In vitro approaches for determining mechanisms of toxicity and carcinogenicity by asbestos in the gastrointestinal and respiratory tracts. Mossman BT. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Nov;53:155–61 (39 ref.)

Experimental respiratory carcinogenesis in small laboratory animals. Pepelko WE. **Environ Res** 1984 Feb;33(1):144–88 (167 ref.)

Respiratory papillomatosis: etiological relation to genital tract papillomaviruses. Mounts P, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1984;29:90–114 (124 ref.)

[Malignant diseases of the respiratory organs caused by asbestos exposure in municipal environment] Sturm W. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1983;161(3):240–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Landmark article April 6, 1964: Asbestos exposure and neoplasia. By Irving J. Selikoff, Jacob Churg, and E. Cuyler Hammond. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 6;252(1):91–5

Landmark perspective: Asbestos. An industrial asset with a health cost. Barclay WR. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 6;252(1):96

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological evaluation and carcinomas of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts. Critical study] Colombat P, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983;

104(5):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MORTALITY

Respiratory organs cancer mortality in New Jersey counties and the relationship with selected demographic and environmental variables. Najem GR, et al. **Prev Med** 1983 Jul;12(4):479–90

[Geographic relations between death caused by cancer of the respiratory system and industrial employment data] Godon D, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Sep;112(9):777–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Classics in Oncology: Asbestos exposure and neoplasia. Selikoff IJ, et al. **CA** 1984 Jan–Feb;34(1):48–56

PATHOLOGY

Behavioral anomalies of highly malignant respiratory tract epithelial cells. Manger RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb; 44(2):688–96

Field cancerization in the aerodigestive tract—its etiology, manifestation, and significance. Strong MS, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1984 Feb;13(1):1–6

Clinical course and survival in 16 patients with localized plasmacytoma. Wollersheim HC, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Apr;32(4):423–8

[Significance of panendoscopy in the search for the primary tumor in neck metastases] Geyer G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Aug;62(8):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Bronchoscopic phototherapy with the neodymium–YAG laser. Brutinel WM, et al. **Chest** 1984 Aug;86(2):158–9

Recurrent respiratory papillomatosis: the role of the carbon dioxide laser. Simpson GT 2d, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 Nov;16(4):887–94

[Use of low temperatures in pediatric surgery] Isakov IuF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):122–6 (Rus)

RESPONSE INTERFERENCE see under **COGNITION DISORDERS**

RESPONSE LATENCY see **REACTION TIME**

RESPONSE TIME see **REACTION TIME**

RESPONSIBILITY, SOCIAL see **SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**

REST

see related
BED REST

Hemodynamic effects of verapamil in essential hypertension at rest and during exercise. Lund-Johansen P. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1984;681:109–15

Changes of glucose utilization by erythrocytes, lactic acid concentration in the serum and blood cells, and haematocrit value during one hour rest after maximal effort in individuals differing in physical efficiency. Tomasik M. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Sep–Dec;33(5–6):533–43

Bronchodilating effect of cromolyn sodium in asthmatic patients at rest and following exercise. Weiner P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Aug;53(2):186–8

Regional pulmonary clearance of inhaled C15O and C15O2 in man at rest and during exercise. Pande JN, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Dec;3(6):491–501

Lymphapheresis as compared with rest period in treatment of severe rheumatoid arthritis. Boerbooms AM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Mar;3(1):21–7

Effect of high intensity interval training on 2,3-diphosphoglycerate at rest and after maximal exercise. Katz A, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;52(3):331–5

The patient with myocardial infarction: rest prescriptions for activities of daily living. Alteri CA. **Heart Lung** 1984 Jul; 13(4):355–60

Propranolol and renal hemodynamics at rest and during exercise. Malini PL, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Dec;21(12):611–4

Theoretical analysis of the pulmonary gas exchange at rest and during exercise. Thews G. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Jun; 5(3):113–9

Nomograms for the pulmonary gas exchange at rest and during exercise. Thews G, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Jun;5(3):120–4

Thermal adjustment to cold-water exposure in resting men and women. McArdle WD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jun; 56(6):1565–71

Central hemodynamics during progressive upper- and lower-body exercise and recovery. Miles DS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Aug;57(2):366–70

Effect of a 42.2-km footrace and subsequent rest or exercise on muscle glycogen and enzymes. Sherman WM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1219–24

Exercise and detraining: effect on food intake, adiposity and lipogenesis in Osborne-Mendel rats made obese by a high fat diet. Applegate EA, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Feb; 114(2):447–59

Validity of CO2-rebreathing cardiac output during rest and exercise in young adults. Beekman RH, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1984 Jun;16(3):306–10

Have a good rest in the hospital [letter] Holmes AW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 24;310(21):1396–7

[Chronic hypercapnia at rest or exercise-induced and ventilatory patterns in patients suffering from chronic obstructive bronchopulmonary disease] Van Meerhaeghe A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1984;1(2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of nifedipine on hemodynamics in precapillary pulmonary hypertension at rest and during exertion] Gassner A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 25; 108(47):1790–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypertension and heart function. Hemodynamic studies at rest and under stress] Wiechmann HW, et al. **Med Welt** 1984 Feb 10;35(6):188–91 (Ger)

[Simultaneous determination of hemodynamics and plasma catecholamines in trained and untrained subjects and patients with contraction disorders of the heart during rest and physical activity] Lehmann M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Oct;72(10):561–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The double ratio as an index of the normal functional organization of the human heart cycle at rest] Tsevtkov VD. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 May;97(5):521–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Organization of rest periods between shifts for physicians] Kutsenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Nov;(11):83–6 (Rus)

[Principles of organizing efficient work and rest regimens for crews on prolonged space flights] Litsov AN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Jul–Aug;17(4):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REST VERTICAL DIMENSION see **VERTICAL DIMENSION**

RESTING PHASE see **INTERPHASE**

RESTING POTENTIALS see **MEMBRANE POTENTIALS**

RESTLESS LEGS

DIAGNOSIS

Restless legs syndrome disguised as an affective disorder. Berkowitz HL. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Apr;25(4):336–7

[Minor complaints: restless legs] van Meurs AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Aug 27;127(35):1586–8 (Dut)

DRUG THERAPY

Response to opioids in three patients with restless legs syndrome. Trzepacz PT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug; 141(8):993–5

Treatment of the restless legs syndrome with carbamazepine: a double blind study. Telstad W, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 11;288(6415):444–6

Carbamazepine in restless legs. A controlled pilot study. Lundvall O, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(3):323–4

Which beta-blocker for the restless leg? [letter] Derom E, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 14;1(8381):857

[Pimozide therapy in dermatozoon delusion] Ungvári G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(7):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Clonazepam and vibration in restless legs syndrome. Montagna P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Jun; 69(6):428–30

RESTLESSNESS see **PSYCHOMOTOR AGITATION**

RESTRAINT, PHYSICAL

see related
IMMOBILIZATION
PROTECTIVE DEVICES

Effects of varying periods of immobilization of a limb on the morphology of a peripheral nerve. Malathi S, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1983 Sep;21(3):185–98

Demographic predictors of infant car seat use. Hletko PJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Nov;137(11):1061–3

Involuntary treatment in medicine and psychiatry. Appelbaum PS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb; 141(2):202–5

Effect of confinement in small space flight size cages on insulin sensitivity of exercise-trained rats. Mondon CE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Oct;54(10):919–22

Inhibition of shivering during restraint hypothermia. Shimada SG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;61(9):977–82

Robert Gardiner Hill and the non-restraint movement. Jones K. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;29(2):121–4

The application of health education principles to automobile child restraint programs. Eriksen MP, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1983 Spring;10(1):30–55

Age-related responses to mild restraint in the rat. Rattner BA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Nov;55(5):1408–12

Training an autistic client: the effect of brief restraint on disruptive behavior. Tomporowski PD. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;14(2):169–73

Child passenger safety in Georgia. Weston W 3d, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Jul;73(7):461–5

Suppression of pica using brief-duration physical restraint. Winton AS, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1983 Jun;27 (Pt 2):93–103

Survey of the demographic characteristics of patients requiring restraints in a psychiatric emergency service. Bell CC, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Oct;75(10):981–7

The Maryland child safety seat law. Roberts KB, et al. **Md State Med J** 1983 Dec;32(12):919–24

A method for induction of cold, indomethacin and restraint ulcers in rats. Weischer CH, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;5(5):315–9

Changing patterns in child restraint use [letter] Moyes CD, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Apr 11;97(753):242

Car seat burns [letter] Carter BA. **Pediatrics** 1983 Dec; 72(6):918

Immobilization of rats modifies the response of striatal neurons to dexamphetamine. Warenycia MW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jul;21(1):53–9

Effect of acute and repeated immobilization stress on the ultrastructure of neurons of the rat hypothalamic ventromedial nucleus. Kiss A. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983; 97(1):49–64

[The effect of legislation on the use of automobile restraint systems for children] Stulginskas JV, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Jan;113(1):24–6, 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Adaptation of skeletal muscle fibers to endurance training, confinement or selection for body weight and physical endurance of laboratory mice] Rehfeldt C, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(1):92–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Activity of oxidative enzymes of the tricarboxylic acid cycle in rat myocardium in hypokinesia] Ganin IuA. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Sep;23(9):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hypokinesia on amino acid metabolism in rats on diets containing different amounts of calcium and phosphorus] Vlasova TF, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Sep–Oct;17(5):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of physical restraint on the behavior of hyperactive mentally retarded persons. Singh NN, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Jul;89(1):16–22

Handcuff neuropathy: two unusual cases. Levin RA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Jan;65(1):41–3

Acute renal failure due to rhabdomyolysis associated with use of a straitjacket in lysergide intoxication. Mercieca J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 30;288(6435):1949–50

Brain-injured child in the bean bag [letter] Hunter I, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 1;2(7):306–7

INSTRUMENTATION

Child auto restraints. Schaaf K. **Alaska Med** 1983 Jul–Sep; 25(3):76–8

Stereotaxic head restraint for chronic and semi-chronic marmoset and macaque monkeys. Blum B, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Sep;11(3):399–403

A simple, less stressful rat restrainer. Owen JA, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Mar 15;40(3):306–8

Contingent application of a protective device to treat the severe self-biting behavior of a disturbed autistic child. Neufeld A, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Mar; 15(1):79–83

A restraining apparatus for Chelonians. Rummler G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Oct;31(4):569–71

[Method for carrying out experiments on laboratory animals] Lebedev MD. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 46(5):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

The use of mechanical restraint and response incompatibility to modify self-injurious behavior: a case study. Hamad CD, et al. **Ment Retard** 1983 Oct;21(5):213–7

[Aids for the restraint of a small child] Lukačovič M. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Nov;38(11):685–6 (Slo)

PSYCHOLOGY

ECT as a form of restraint. Jeffries JJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;28(8):661–3

Reducing the use of restrictive procedures in a residential facility. Davidson NA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;35(2):164–7

Aggressive behavior, seclusion and physical restraint in an inpatient child population. Garrison WT. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;23(4):448–52

'Addiction' to a strait jacket: a case report of treatment of self-injurious behaviour in an autistic child. Kinnell HG. **J Ment Defic Res** 1984 Mar;28 (Pt 1):77–9

VETERINARY

Behavior of ewes and lambs subjected to restraint fostering. Price EO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 May;58(5):1084–9

Comparison of physiological indicators of chronic stress in confined and nonconfined gilts. Rampacek GB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;58(2):401–8

Capture myopathy in a free-flying greater sandhill crane (Grus canadensis tabida) from Wisconsin. Windingstad RM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jul;19(3):289–90

A restraint chair for primates. Lennox MS, et al.

Lab Anim 1983 Jul;17(3):225–6

Coprophagy in iron–deficient rats: II. 2 novel methods of prevention. Neale RJ. **Lab Anim** 1984 Apr;18(2):119–24

A surgical procedure and tethering system for chronic blood sampling, infusion, and temperature monitoring in caged nonhuman primates. McNamee GA Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Jun;34(3):303–7

Physical and chemical methods of capturing deer. Jones DM. **Vet Rec** 1984 Feb 4;114(5):109–12

Capturing wildlife [letter] Jones DM. **Vet Rec** 1984 Mar 31; 114(13):327–8

[Effect of the type of restraint of sheep during artificial insemination on their fertility] Marinov MF. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(3):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[An animal–compatible mouth gag for large domestic animals (brief report)] Poulsen JS, et al. **DTW** 1984 Mar 8; 91(3):111–2 **(Ger)**

RESTRICTION ENDONUCLEASES see **DNA RESTRICTION ENZYMES**

RESUSCITATION

Abstracts: 4th International Congress, Belgian Society of Anesthesia and Resuscitation. 7–10 September 1983, Louvain–en–Woluwe – Brussels. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1983;34 Suppl 1:1–151

Mechanical ventilators for emergency medical care using. A manual resuscitation bag. Boidin MP. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984 Mar;35(1):43–51

Resuscitation of the newborn. Endotracheal administration of epinephrine. Lindemann R. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Mar;73(2):210–2

Programmed multiple choice tests in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Křiváčková L, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1983;29(3–4):233–6

A national survey of cardiopulmonary resuscitation training for the deaf. Beck KH, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Dec; 128(7):909–12

An analysis of selected instructional methods on cardiopulmonary resuscitation retention competency of deaf and non–deaf college students. Tomasetti JA, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Aug;128(4):474–8

Long–term survival after prehospital sudden cardiac death. Tresch DD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jul;108(1):1–5

High–dose intravenous nitroglycerin during cardiopulmonary resuscitation for refractory cardiac arrest. Ward WG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):1725

Prehospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation of the critically injured patient. Copass MK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jul; 148(1):20–6

Bupivacaine intravenous regional anaesthesia and resuscitation [letter] **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jun;39(6):612–3

Convulsions and ventricular tachycardia from bupivacaine with epinephrine: successful resuscitation. Mallampati SR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Sep;63(9):856–9

Brain resuscitation: the chicken should come before the egg. Shapiro HM. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Feb;60(2):85–7

Transesophageal echocardiography during external chest compression in humans [letter] Uenishi M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jun;60(6):618

Cardiac arrest and resuscitation in children [letter] **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jun;13(6):482

Cardiopulmonary–cerebral resuscitation: state of the art. Proceedings of the 1984 American College of Emergency Physicians winter symposium. April 8–11, 1984, Scottsdale, Arizona. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 2):755–875

Outcome of pediatric resuscitation [letter] **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):69–70

Conjunctival and transcutaneous oxygen monitoring during resuscitation. Abraham E, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Apr; 13(4):287–9

Clinical trials and cerebral resuscitation research. Abramson NS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 2):868–72

Theoretical advantages of abdominal counterpulsation in CPR as demonstrated in a simple electrical model of the circulation. Babbs CF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 1):660–71

Development and implementation of emergency CPR instruction via telephone. Carter WB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 1):695–700

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation research 1960–1984: discoveries and advances. Criley JM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 2):756–8

Comparison of superior vena caval and inferior vena caval access using a radioisotope technique during normal perfusion and cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Dalsey WC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Oct;13(10):881–4

Peripheral versus central venous delivery of medications during CPR. Doan LA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 2):784–6

Epidemiology of cardiac arrest and resuscitation in children. Eisenberg M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Nov;12(11):672–4

Ethical aspects of cardiopulmonary–cerebral resuscitation research. Eliastam M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 2):874–5

Endotracheal drugs: state of the art. Greenberg MI. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 2):789–90

Lidocaine levels in CPR [letter] Gunderson MR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 May;12(5):330–2

Use of calcium in electromechanical dissociation. Harrison EE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 2):844–5

Blood flow in the cerebral cortex during cardiac resuscitation in dogs. Jackson RE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 1):657–9

Effect of a pneumatic antishock garment on drug delivery via distal venous access. Joyce SM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Oct;13(10):885–90

Outcome of pediatric resuscitation. Lewis JK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 May;12(5):297–9

Use of calcium blockers in electromechanical dissociation. Martin GB. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 2):846–8

The pharyngeo–tracheal lumen airway: preliminary investigation of a new adjunct. Niemann JT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Aug;13(8):591–6

Differences in cerebral and myocardial perfusion during closed–chest resuscitation. Niemann JT. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 2):849–53

A randomized comparison study of bretylium tosylate and lidocaine in resuscitation of patients from out–of–hospital ventricular fibrillation in a paramedic system. Olson DW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 2):807–10

The role of epinephrine in CPR: a reappraisal. Otto CW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 2):840–3

Resuscitation time in ventricular fibrillation—a prognostic indicator. Pionkowski RS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Dec; 12(12):733–8

Resuscitation and arterial blood gas abnormalities during prolonged cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Sanders AB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 1):676–9

Reliability of femoral artery sampling during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Sanders AB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 1):680–3

Cerebral resuscitation in the community hospital. Schwartz AC. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 2):872–3

Brain injury by ischemic anoxia: hypothesis extension—a tale of two ions? White BC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep; 13(9 Pt 2):862–7

Transmission of herpes simplex during CPR training. Mannis MJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;16(1):64–6

Profound accidental hypothermia with cardiorespiratory arrest [letter] **Ann Surg** 1983 Nov;198(5):668–9

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation: chances of success [editorial] Hanson GC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 5; 288(6427):1324–5

Is CPR on the right track? Tweed WA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Sep 1;131(5):429–33

Thoracicoabdominal mechanics during resuscitation maneuvers. Ducas J, et al. **Chest** 1983 Oct;84(4):446–51

The relationship between oxygen delivery and consumption during fluid resuscitation of hypovolemic and septic shock. Kaufman BS, et al. **Chest** 1984 Mar;85(3):336–40

Potential adverse effects of volume loading on perfusion of vital organs during closed–chest resuscitation. Ditchey RV, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Jan;69(1):181–9

Improved neurologic recovery and survival after early defibrillation. Weaver WD, et al. **Circulation** 1984 May; 69(5):943–8

Management of the depressed newborn. Welch KA, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;27(1):125–33

Pediatric cardiopulmonary resuscitation. A review of 130 cases. Ludwig S, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Feb; 23(2):71–5

Cimetidine kinetics during resuscitation from burn shock. Ziemniak JA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Aug; 36(2):228–33

Report on do not resuscitate decisions. **Conn Med** 1983 Aug; 47(8):477–83

Conjunctival and transcutaneous oxygen monitoring during cardiac arrest and cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Abraham E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 May;12(5):419–21

Correlation of respiration and prognosis in near–drowning [letter] Lacroix J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jun;12(6):540

Reanimatology and its urgent problems. Negovsky V. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Aug;12(8):681–5

Colloid vs. crystalloid resuscitation in experimental hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Martin DT, et al. **Curr Surg** 1984 May–Jun;41(3):189–92

Resuscitation of the newborn—a practical approach. Boychuk RB. **Hawaii Med J** 1984 Mar;43(3):79–83

Variables present in patients who are either resuscitated or not resuscitated in a medical intensive care unit. Witte KL. **Heart Lung** 1984 Mar;13(2):159–63

Cardio–pulmonary resuscitation: does it work? Baldwin M, et al. **Indiana Med** 1984 Apr;77(4):246–8

Cardiac rupture over two decades: before and after the introduction of external cardiac compression. Svendsen E, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Apr;5(4):530–2

Freshwater near–drowning: our experience in life–supportive treatment. Sirik Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Jun;20(6):523–7

Do not resuscitate and the removal of life support. Plumeri PA. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Feb;6(1):89–94

The gastroenterologist: sedation and CPR. Plumeri PA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Dec;5(6):549–52

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation at a community hospital with a family practice residency. Scaff B, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Apr;18(4):561–5

Missed orthopaedic injuries in the resuscitation room. McLaren CA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Nov; 28(6):399–401

Missed orthopaedic injuries in the resuscitation room [letter] Ravichandran G. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Mar;29(2):126

A comfortability level scale for performance of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Otten RD. **J Sch Health** 1984 Apr;54(4):154–6

The effects of resuscitation with hypertonic vs. hypotonic vs. colloid on wound and urine fluid and electrolyte losses in severely burned children. Bowser BH, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Oct;23(10):916–23

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation of old people [letter] Epstein FH, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 1;2(8353):794

Box–jellyfish venom and humans [letter] Williamson JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 31;140(7):444–5

Medicolegal aspects of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Motro H. **Med Law** 1983;2(2):103–11

Talking with patients about CPR [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 23;311(8):541

Survival after cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 16;310(7):463–4

Determination of 'code status' in North Carolina: still a delicate process. Spudis EV, et al. **NC Med J** 1983 Dec; 44(12):785–8

Aviation medicine, Part 3: Aerospace resuscitation and prevention of medical problems during and after flying. **NZ Med J** 1984 Sep 26;97(764):640–2

A pilot study of effects of cardiopulmonary resuscitation training on participants' self–concepts. Elliott TR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Oct;57(2):604–6

Cardiac arrest in the community. How to improve survival rates. Bachman JW. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Sep 1;76(3):85–90, 92–5

Thermal and cardiovascular changes during three methods of resuscitation from mild hypothermia. Hayward JS, et al. **Resuscitation** 1984 Feb;11(1–2):21–33

A neurophysiological analysis of 'hallucinations' experienced by post resuscitation patients. Negovsky VA. **Resuscitation** 1984 Feb;11(1–2):1–8

Crystalloid versus colloid in fluid resuscitation of patients with severe pulmonary insufficiency. Metildi LA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Mar;158(3):207–12

Pupillary reactivity in circulatory arrest [letter] Lewis FR, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Mar;95(3):380

Coronary blood flow augmentation by intra–aortic balloon pumping during open chest cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Coletti RH, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983; 29:93–6

Massive blood transfusion in acute trauma [letter] Courcy PA, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Sep–Oct;23(5):404

Current concepts of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Yarbrough BE. **Va Med** 1984 May;111(5):283–7 (30 ref.)

Orders not to resuscitate [editorial] Jonsen AR. **West J Med** 1984 Jan;140(1):91–2

The ethical and legal framework for the decision not to resuscitate. Lee MA, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Jan; 140(1):117–22

Do–not–resuscitate orders in a county hospital. Levy MR, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Jan;140(1):111–3

Do–not–resuscitate orders and the doctor–patient relationship [letter] Tunzi M. **West J Med** 1984 Apr; 140(4):620–1

Epidemiology of no–code orders in an academic hospital. Uhlmann RF, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Jan;140(1):114–6

[Anesthesia and resuscitation of pregnant women with diabetes during cesarean section] Mincheva–Saeva M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Our experience with primary and continuous respiration resuscitation in newborn infants] Rankova S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(2):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Value of early auditory and somatosensory evoked potentials in monitoring brain stem functions in anesthesia and resuscitation (recording technics, normal responses: effect of anesthetics, central temperature, perfusion pressure and focal lesions on responses)] Mauguière F. **Agressologie** 1983 Oct;24(9):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malnutrition and immunodepression in young adults with cranial injuries during the first 10 days of resuscitation] Maurette P, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 May;24(6):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of infection by yeasts in neurosurgical resuscitation. 2–year evaluation] Millet A, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 May;24(6):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[29th French Congress of Anesthesia and Intensive Care, 4th Franco–Quebec Seminar, International Meeting of French–Speaking Anesthesists and Intensive Care Physicians. Lille, 22–24 September 1983] **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1983;2(3):123–258 **(Fre)**

[Accident on an oil–drilling platform at sea 6000 km from France: anesthesia and resuscitation of 23 seriously burned persons during air transport] Cara M, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 May;167(5):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute kidney failure in a resuscitation milieu: improvement of dialysis tolerance using bicarbonates in the dialysate] Mathieu D, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983;4(4–5):248–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of discontinuous traces in the full–term newborn infant] Moussalli–Salefranque F, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1983 Dec; 13(3):240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Cardiac Arrest Team of the Vaud University Hospital] Besson A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 9; 114(23):830–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The pharmacology of cardiorespiratory resuscitation in children] Gauthier M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Feb;

113(2):106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Asystole in extreme hyperkalemia, and successful resuscitation] Kretz FJ, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Sep; 32(9):443–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computer tomography image of brain changes in an adult following resuscitation] Kock C, et al. **Computertomographie** 1983 Dec;3(4):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic recommendations for the resuscitation of children] Meuret GH, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Jan–Feb; 196(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Are beta-sympathomimetic substances in resuscitation useful? Experimental studies] Meuret GH, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 20;113(33):1148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Calcium antagonism – a new pharmacologic principle in resuscitation. Comparison of calcium and calcium antagonists] Meuret GH, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 20;113(33):1153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intrauterine resuscitation during measurement of the transcutaneous pO2 curve in the fetus during labor. I. Oxygen inhalation of the parturient patient] Bellée H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(23):1526–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems in anesthesia and resuscitation in the surgical treatment of brain neoplasms] Mapelli A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 May 19;75(21):1313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of mannitol on brain blood flow and metabolism during resuscitation] Matsumae T, et al. **Masui** 1984 Apr; 33(4):356–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cardiopulmonary and cerebral resuscitation (14)] Safar P. **Masui** 1983 Sep;32(9):1110–21 (Jpn)
[Cardiopulmonary and cerebral resuscitation (13)] Safar P. **Masui** 1983 Aug;32(8):981–8 (Jpn)
[Long-term follow-up of patients resuscitated after primary ventricular fibrillation in myocardial infarction] Sniežek-Maciejewska M. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(3):203–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Resuscitation and intensive care in asphyxia neonatorum] Elizarova IP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar; (3):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristic features of resuscitation and intensive care of asphyxiated neonates] Gavriushov VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;(10):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Principles of resuscitation and intensive care of asphyxiated neonates] Malysheva RA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;(10):63–6 (Rus)
[Response of the complement system in the post-resuscitation period after clinical death as a result of blood loss] Anan'eva SK. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hepatic circulation during the early post-resuscitation period] Evtushenko AI. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Working conditions and their effect on the health status of the personnel of resuscitation, intensive therapy and anesthesiology departments] Kaptsov VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anesthesiologic and resuscitation services to rural inhabitants of the Voronezh Region] Kosonogov LF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various aspects of resuscitation and intensive therapy in young children with croup syndrome] Kvartovkin KK. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with the work and organization of the resuscitation service for young children with severe infectious diseases] Vertiachikh AN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanisms of disorders in blood rheological properties following prolonged clinical death from acute blood loss] Berezina TL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;97(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disorders in blood rheological properties in the post-resuscitation period after the agonal state] Kozhura VL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;96(9):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activation of lipid peroxidation and its prevention with ionol during mechanical asphyxia followed by resuscitation] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov; 96(11):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Toxic activity of the blood plasma in the early postresuscitation period] Zaks IO, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 May;97(5):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Long-term prognosis for patients resuscitated in acute stages of myocardial infarction] Mazur NA, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1983;6(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of hypoxia in the etiology of postresuscitation blood circulation insufficiency] Lanovenko II. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Mar–Apr;30(2):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of cranio-cerebral trauma on the development of post-resuscitation brain edema] Almagambetov KKh, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Multiple forms of alkaline phosphatase and lactate dehydrogenase in the tissue of the brain gray matter in dogs during clinical death and after resuscitation] Molchanova LV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modeling the state of clinical death from acute blood loss and post-resuscitation disease in the rat] Stepanov SS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):77 (Rus)
[Use of hemosorption technic in experimental and clinical resuscitation] Zaks IO, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Successful resuscitation in recurrent circulatory arrest in a patient in the state of shock] Obolentsev NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Dec;131(12):90 (Rus)
[Cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Immediate survival] Martínez Pérez MV, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1983 Jul–Aug;30(4):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Long-term survival] Martínez Pérez MV, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1983 Jul–Aug;30(4):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hemorrhage from gastric mucosal tears complicating cardiopulmonary resuscitation. McDonnell PJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Apr;13(4):230–3
Emphysematous cholecystitis following cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Elliot DL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Mar; 144(3):635–6
Gastric rupture during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Krause S, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 May;31(3 Pt 1):319–22
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation-related injuries. Powner DJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jan;12(1):54–5
Face and neck injuries due to resuscitation versus throttling. Härm T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1983 Nov–Dec; 23(2–3):109–16
Gastric rupture complicating mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Engelstein D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Jan;20(1):68–70
Rupture of stomach due to external cardiac resuscitation. Shemesh E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Sep;19(9):853–4
Rupture of stomach after attempted Heimlich maneuver [letter] Croom DW. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 18;250(19):2602–3
Child abuse, cardiopulmonary resuscitation, and rib fractures. Feldman KW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Mar;73(3):339–42
Esophageal perforation during resuscitation [letter] Barkalow CE. **South Med J** 1984 May;77(5):669
[Pneumoperitoneum following cardiorespiratory resuscitation procedures (letter)] Gainant A, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 1–8;13(30):1845–6 (Fre)
[Resuscitation injuries] Klöss T, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Aug;18(4):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gastric rupture following resuscitation] Iuchtman M, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Jul;105(1–2):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Clinical considerations on the use of cefotaxime in infectious complications after resuscitation] Mangione S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Nov;49(11):649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of the synthetic antioxidant ionol for prevention of post-resuscitation myocardial damage] Dolgikh VT. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pneumoperitoneum after resuscitation of a patient with bronchial asthma] Broi-Kappe TA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;61(12):117–9 (Rus)
[Antioxidant ionol as an agent preventing post-resuscitation cardiac insufficiency] Dolgikh VT. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EDUCATION

Citizen cardiopulmonary resuscitation training and use in a metropolitan area: the Minnesota Heart Survey. Murphy RJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 May;74(5):513–5
Layperson CPR—are we training the right people? Goldberg RJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 1):701–4
CPR instruction: modular versus lecture course. Nelson M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Feb;13(2):118–21
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation skills. Do we expect too much? [editorial] Martin WJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Apr;144(4):699–701
Death in the street [editorial] Smith T. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 10;288(6419):738–9
A community training scheme in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Vincent R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 25;288(6417):617–20
Percutaneous transtracheal jet ventilation for cardiopulmonary resuscitation: evaluation of a new jet ventilator. Swartzman S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jan; 12(1):8–13
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation graduate education in developing countries. Lane JC. **Educ Med Salud** 1983; 17(2):197–9
Advanced cardiac life-support training for medical students and house officers. Tintinalli J, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Mar;59(3):200–2
Retention of Basic Cardiac Life Support content: the effect of two teaching methods. Friesen L, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 May;23(5):184–91
Establishment of a military training network for basic and advanced cardiac life support. Ferguson EW, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Nov;148(11):864–6
Nursing quality assurance study of code blue drills. Forehand JM. **QRB** 1984 Apr;10(4):117–9
[Education in the area of 'emergency medicine' in East Germany. An example of a model for the current discussion on rescue work] Sefrin P. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Mar 8; 102(9):99–101 (Ger)
[Viability of training in cardiorespiratory resuscitation through television in Brazil] Lane JC, et al. **AMB** 1983 Nov–Dec;29(11–12):195–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

HISTORY

Landmark article July 9, 1960: Closed-chest cardiac massage. By W. B. Kouwenhoven, James R. Jude, and G. Guy Knickerbocker. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 15;251(23):3133–6
Landmark perspective: Closed-chest massage, Kouwenhoven, Jude, Knickerbocker. Sladen A. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 15;251(23):3137–40
[History of anesthesiology and resuscitation in philately] Vaksman IA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Mar–Apr; (2):75–7 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Malfunction of Ambu-E valve [letter] Christensen KJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Mar;39(3):287
A multipurpose resuscitation catheter [letter] **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):67–8
Transcutaneous cardiac pacing [letter] Dalsey WC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 May;13(5):410–1
Catheter introducers for rapid fluid resuscitation. Haynes BE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Oct;12(10):606–9
Medical technology. Adult manual resuscitators. Eaton JM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Jan;31(1):67–70
A new surgical monitoring and resuscitation cart. Raemer DB, et al. **Med Instrum** 1984 May–Jun;18(3):189–90
[The use of the esophageal obturator in resuscitation. Experiences from the Stavanger ambulance service] Hapnes SA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Aug 10; 104(22):1424–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[KRK-01 cardiac resuscitation system] Verigo NI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):60–2 (Rus)

METHODS

Hemodynamic effects of continuous abdominal binding during cardiac arrest and resuscitation. Niemann JT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):269–74
Emergency infusion of catecholamines into bone marrow. Berg RA. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Sep;138(9):810–1
Crystalloid resuscitation of patients with pulmonary contusion. Bongard FS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jul; 148(1):145–51
Temporary anchorage of intravenous giving-sets during cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter] Lawes EG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Dec;38(12):1225–6
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation: new methods or improved training? [editorial] Zideman DA. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Sep; 38(9):837–8
Cesarean section following ruptured cerebral aneurysm and neuroresuscitation. Kofke WA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Mar;60(3):242–5
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation by intrathoracic pressure variations—in vivo studies and computer simulation. Beyar R, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Feb;35(2):71–8
Clinical course and prognostic signs in near-drowned patients. Kaukinen L. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(1):34–9
Preclinical studies of abdominal counterpulsation in CPR. Babbs CF. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 2):761–3
Comparative study of three methods of resuscitation: closed-chest, open-chest manual, and direct mechanical ventricular assistance. Bartlett RL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 2):773–7
Interposed abdominal compression–CPR in human subjects. Berryman CR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Apr;13(4):226–9
An evaluation of emergency medical technicians' ability to use manual ventilation devices. Elling R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Dec;12(12):765–8
Katsu: traditional Japanese resuscitation methods. Lang TA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):40–4
MAST usage in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Lilja GP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 2):833–5
Direct mechanical ventricular assistance during ventricular fibrillation. McCabe JB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Dec; 12(12):739–44
Interposed abdominal compression CPR versus standard CPR in prehospital cardiopulmonary arrest: preliminary results. Mateer JR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 2):764–6
Asynchronous and other alternative methods of ventilation during CPR. Melker RJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 2):758–61
Circulatory support during cardiac arrest using a pneumatic vest and abdominal binder with simultaneous high-pressure airway inflation. Niemann JT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 2):767–70
Intrapulmonary epinephrine during prolonged cardiopulmonary resuscitation: improved regional blood flow and resuscitation in dogs. Ralston SH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Feb;13(2):79–86
Recent advances in cardiopulmonary–cerebral resuscitation: a review. Safar P. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 2):856–62 (77 ref.)

Effect of time on regional organ perfusion during two methods of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Sharff JA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 1):649–56

Effect of albumin resuscitation on canine coagulation activity and content. Leibold WC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Nov; 198(5):630–3

Small-volume resuscitation with hypertonic saline (2,400 mOsm/liter) during hemorrhagic shock. Nakayama S, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;13(2):149–59

Coronary blood flow during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in swine. Bellamy RF, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Jan; 69(1):174–80

Mechanisms by which epinephrine augments cerebral and myocardial perfusion during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in dogs. Michael JR, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Apr; 69(4):822–35

Pediatric cerebral resuscitation. Orlowski JP. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Fall;50(3):317–21

External noninvasive cardiac pacing in out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. Falk RH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Oct; 11(10):779–82

Spontaneous ischemic ventricular fibrillation in dogs: a new model for the study of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Otto CW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Nov;11(11):883–7

Stroma-free hemoglobin: effective in resuscitation? Langdale LA, et al. **Curr Surg** 1983 Nov-Dec;40(6):446–8

Intermittent abdominal compression during cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter] Groeneveld AB, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 12;1(8385):1076–7

Accuracy of intracardiac injections determined by a post-mortem study. Sabin HI, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 5; 2(8358):1054–5

Twenty-five years experience with cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Hamelberg W. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Jun; 80(6):482–3

Stability of permanent transvenous dual-chamber pacing electrodes during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Madigan NP, et al. **PACE** 1983 Nov;6(6):1234–40

Sudden cardiac death. Helping those at risk survive. Malacoff RF. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Mar;75(4):269–74

Second report of an experimental study of cerebrocardiopulmonary resuscitation (CCPR) in dogs with reference to a new continuous brain cooling method, using a Resusci Pump TM-1. Miyake T, et al. **Resuscitation** 1984 May;12(1):9–24

Advantages of dextran 70 over Ringer acetate solution in shock treatment and in prevention of adult respiratory distress syndrome. A randomized study in man after traumatic-haemorrhagic shock. Modig J. **Resuscitation** 1983 Aug;10(4):219–26

Blood substitutes: where are we? Greenburg AG. **Surg Annu** 1983;15:13–23 (37 ref.)

The role of concentrated sodium solutions in the resuscitation of patients with severe burns. Monafo WW, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Feb;95(2):129–35

Fat and carbohydrate metabolism during and following hemorrhagic shock in puppies: a comparison of different resuscitation protocols. Coran AG, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Sep;7(5):653–60

Fluid and electrolyte resuscitation of the thermally injured patient. Reaves LE, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Sep; 7(5):566–72 (35 ref.)

[Metabolic effects of crystalloids and colloids in resuscitation of experimental hemorrhagic shock] Wu WX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec;21(12):712–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[What should the community pediatrician know about emergency resuscitation of children?] Novák I, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Mar;39(3):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Abdominal compression and PEEP respiration during cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Lindner KH, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Jan;33(1):20–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is calcium indicated in resuscitation? Experimental studies in dogs] Meuret GH, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Feb; 33(2):108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods in mechanical cardiac resuscitation. A critical evaluation] Dölp R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 25;108(47):1783–5 **(Ger)**

[New aspects of drug therapy in resuscitation] Meuret GH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 2;109(9):350–4 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Resuscitation after near drowning (letter)] Rether JR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 6;109(14):557–8 **(Ger)**

[Current possibilities in resuscitation] Röse W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(16):677–81 **(Ger)**

[Value of the method of stimulating the heart ventricles by an esophageal electrode in resuscitation] Szwed H, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(2):105–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current status of cerebral resuscitation] Staniaszek A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jan 9;39(2):69–73 (14 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Methodological problems of elementary cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Ignatavichus VM. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of high-frequency artificial ventilation of the lungs during resuscitation] Kassil' VL. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities for assisted circulation in clinical resuscitation] Magomedov AG. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jan-Feb; (1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemical characteristics of the liver in different methods of resuscitation after severe mechanical injury] Magomedov AG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selectively regulated artificial ventilation of the lungs in resuscitation] Nikolaenko EM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of intermittent forced ventilation of the lungs using a Soviet respirator in resuscitative practice] Vikhrov EV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):68–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cannulation of the internal jugular vein with a venocat in anesthesiologic and resuscitative practice] Kiradzhiev P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(2):126–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disputable problems of anesthesiological and resuscitation tactics in multiple and combined injuries] Obolentsev NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 May;(5):65–7 **(Rus)**

[A modified method of stable resuscitation of rabbits] Enikeev DA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):74–6 **(Rus)**

[Resuscitative use of hemosorption in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Burov AN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Feb;(2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of circulation by compression of the abdominal aorta] Podoneko-Bogdanova AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jul;132(7):92–3 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Clinical death. Psychophysiological aspects] Negovskiĭ VA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):67–71 (19 ref.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

CPR skills: achievement and retention under stringent and relaxed criteria. Martin WJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Nov;73(11):1310–2

Cerebral resuscitation: advances and controversies. Newberg LA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 2):853–6

The prevalence and design of hospital protocols limiting medical treatment. Miles SH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Sep;144(9):1841–3

Respecting the autonomy of competent patients [editorial] Angell M. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 26;310(17):1115–6

Choices about cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the hospital. When do physicians talk with patients? Bedell SE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 26;310(17):1089–93

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the aged. A prospective survey. Wagner A. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 26; 310(17):1129–30

An evaluation framework for code 99. Schade J. **QRB** 1983 Oct;9(10):306–9

Assessment of the proficiency of the surgeon in providing basic and advanced cardiac life support. Shannon FL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jul;159(1):9–12

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Management of cardiac arrest in the community: a survey of resuscitation services. Jones RH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 1;287(6397):968–71

VETERINARY

Resuscitation of hypothermic lambs. Eales FA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Feb 6;110(6):121–3

RETE TESTIS see under **TESTIS**

RETENTION (PSYCHOLOGY) see under **MEMORY**

RETICULAR FORMATION

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A projection from the raphe nuclei to the lateral reticular nucleus in the cat. Qvist H, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1983 Dec; 121(4):249–57

Hypothalamic descending afferents to cells of origin of the greater petrosal nerve in the rat, as revealed by a combination of retrograde HRP and anterograde autoradiographic techniques. Hosoya Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 2;290(1):141–5

Direct projections to the pretectum and the midbrain reticular formation from auditory relay nuclei in the lower brainstem of the cat. Kudo M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 12;288(1–2):13–9

The anuran superficial reticular nucleus: evidence of homology with nuclei of the lateral lemniscus. Rose GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 18;304(1):170–2

Collateralization of reticulospinal axons from the nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis to the cerebellum and diencephalon. A double-labelling study in the rat. Waltzer R, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 13;293(1):153–8

Ascending and descending projections from nucleus reticularis magnocellularis and nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis: an autoradiographic and horseradish peroxidase study in the rat. Zemlan FP, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 6;292(2):207–20

Distribution of corticospinal neurons with collaterals to lower brain stem reticular formation in cat. Keizer K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;54(1):107–20

Spinal neurons reaching the lateral reticular nucleus as studied in the rat by retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Menétrey D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Nov 10;220(4):439–52

The organization of the reptilian formation: a comparative study using Nissl and Golgi techniques. Newman DB, et al. **J Morphol** 1982 Sep;173(3):325–49

Study of hypothalamic projections to the mesencephalic reticular formation and parafascicular complex in cats by the retrograde HRP transport method. Sotnichenko TS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;14(1):68–74

Fluorescent retrograde triple labeling of brainstem reticular neurons. Bentivoglio M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 May 4; 46(2):121–6

A double-labelling study of reticular collaterals to the spinal cord and cerebellum of the North American opossum. Martin GF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 15;47(2):185–91

Central distribution of efferent components in the greater petrosal nerve of the cat. Nomura S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 19;39(1):11–4

The origin of the reticulo-olivary projection in the rat: a retrograde horseradish peroxidase study. Bishop GA. **Neuroscience** 1984 Feb;11(2):487–96

CYTOLOGY

Responses of thoracic spinoreticular and spinothalamic cells to intracardiac bradykinin. Blair RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):H500–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Steroid anaesthesia: alphadione depresses multiunit activity in the mesencephalic reticular formation. Tamásy V, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;61(4):195–204

Anesthetics and excitatory/inhibitory responses of midbrain reticular neurons. Shimoji K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Aug;61(2):151–5

Site-specific enhancement and suppression of desynchronized sleep signs following cholinergic stimulation of three brainstem regions. Baghdoyan HA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 23;306(1–2):39–52

Effects of iontophoretic application of convulsants on the sensory responses of neurons in the brain-stem reticular formation. Faingold CL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Jul;58(1):55–64

On the site of pentylenetetrazol-induced enhancement of auditory responses of the reticular formation: localized cooling and electrical stimulation studies. Faingold CL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Aug;22(8):961–70

The nucleus reticularis dorsalis: a region sensitive to physostigmine. Kubo T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Sep;22(9):1155–8

The effects of microiontophoretically-applied opioids and opiate antagonists on nociceptive responses of neurones of the caudal reticular formation in the rat. Morris R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 May;23(5):497–504

Alpha-2 adrenergic receptors on neurones in the region of the lateral reticular nucleus of the rat. Cahusac PM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 11;42(3):279–84

Acute effects of alcohol on photic evoked potentials of rats: lateral geniculate nucleus and reticular formation. Hetzler BE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:483–7

[Dynamics of the interaction of hypothalamic, reticular and limbic structures and the neocortex as affected by corticosteroids] Mayshenko NM. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(8):52–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Seasonal differences in circadian acetylcholinesterase activity in the brain stem reticular formation of the mouse. Lewandowski M. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1983;31(4):373–9

Golgi-like immunoperoxidase staining of dopamine neurons in the reticular formation of the rat brainstem using antibody to tyrosine-hydroxylase. Köhler C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Feb 20;223(2):302–11

NADPH-diaphorase: a selective histochemical marker for the cholinergic neurons of the pontine reticular formation. Vincent SR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 23;43(1):31–6

INJURIES

Generalized epilepsy evoked by freeze lesions in the mesencephalon of the cat. Molnár M, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1983;43(6):299–310

PHYSIOLOGY

Brain stem reticular influences on lumbar axial muscle activity. II. Temporal aspects. Femano PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):R396–401

Brain stem reticular influences on lumbar axial muscle activity. I. Effective sites. Femano PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):R389–95

The fasciculus longitudinalis medialis in the lizard Varanus exanthematicus. I. Interstitiospinal, reticulospinal and vestibulospinal components. ten Donkelaar HJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984;169(2):177–84

Post-trial reticular facilitation of associative changes in multiunit activity; comparison between dentate gyrus and entorhinal cortex. Laroche S, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Sep;9(3):381–7

The effect of lesions in the mesencephalic reticular formation upon conditioned avoidance responses in rat: I. Lesions of the nucleus commissurae posterioris. Mager P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(1):85–93

Location of motoneurons innervating soft palate, pharynx

and upper esophagus. Anatomical evidence for a possible swallowing center in the pontine reticular formation. An HRP and autoradiographical tracing study. Holstege G, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1983;23(1–2):47–62
Electrophysiological properties of spinally-projecting A5 noradrenergic neurons. Byrum CE, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 11;303(1):15–29
Cerebellar nuclear afferents from the lateral reticular nucleus in the cat. Dietrichs E. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 12; 288(1–2):320–4
Kainic acid lesions of gigantocellular tegmental field (FTG) neurons does not abolish REM sleep. Drucker-Colin R, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 8;272(2):387–91
Functional activation in the auditory system of the rat produced by arousing reticular stimulation: a 2-deoxyglucose study. Gonzalez-Lima F, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 14;299(2):201–14
Baroreceptor-mediated inhibition of A5 noradrenergic neurons. Guyenet PG. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 11;303(1):31–40
Global increase in cerebral metabolism and blood flow produced by focal electrical stimulation of dorsal medullary reticular formation in rat. Iadecola C, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 1;272(1):101–14
Electrical activity of the reticular formation during aversive and appetitive conditioning in rats. Irisawa N, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 2;296(2):211–23
Alterations in membrane potential and excitability of cat medial pontine reticular formation neurons during changes in naturally occurring sleep–wake states. Ito K, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 30;292(1):169–75
Electrophysiological study on the corticoreticular projection neurons of the cat. Jinnai K. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 16; 291(1):145–9
The role of 5-HT, GABA and opioid peptides in presynaptic inhibition of tooth pulp input from the medial brainstem. Lovick TA. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 19;289(1–2):135–42
Intracellular evidence linking medial pontine reticular formation neurons to PGO wave generation. McCarley RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 5;280(2):343–8
The effects of lesions of medullary midline and lateral reticular areas on inhibition in the dorsal horn produced by periaqueductal grey stimulation in the cat. Morton CR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 28;301(1):121–30
Lateral reticular regions and the descending control of dorsal horn neurones of the cat: selective inhibition by electrical stimulation. Morton CR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 19; 275(1):13–21
Anesthetics block excitation with various effects on inhibition in MRF neurons. Shimoji K, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 12;295(1):190–3
The role of the nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis in locomotion: a lesion study in the rat. Brudzyński SM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 May;12(5):513–20
Response of rat superior salivatory units to chorda tympani stimulation. Eisenman JS. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jun; 10(6):811–5
Prefrontal cortex and bulbar reticular formation and behavioral inhibition in the rat. Wilcott RC. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jan;12(1):63–9
Further observations on the action of phenytoin on the cerebellum in rats: involvement of the lateral reticular nucleus. Mameli O, et al. **Epilepsia** 1984 Jun;25(3):363–7
Lateral reticular formation as a site for morphine- and clonidine-induced hypotension. Wolf DL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 10;98(1):93–8
Origin of signals conveyed by the ventral spino-cerebellar tract and spino-reticulo-cerebellar pathway. Arshavsky YuI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;54(3):426–31
A projection from nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis of Bechterew to the medial vestibular nucleus in rabbits. Balaban CD. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;51(2):304–9
Postnatal development of spontaneous neuronal discharges in the pontine reticular formation of free-moving rats during sleep and wakefulness. Corner MA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;54(1):66–72
Inspiratory on-switch evoked by stimulation of the mesencephalon: activity of phrenic and laryngeal motoneurones. Gauthier P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984; 55(2):197–204
Spatio-temporal recoding of rapid eye movement signals in the monkey paramedian pontine reticular formation (PPRF). Hepp K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;52(1):105–20
Identification and input-output properties of bulbar reticular neurons involved in the cerebral cortical control of trigeminal motoneurons in cats. Nozaki S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;49(3):363–72
Enhanced GABA function in the angular complex (lateral periaqueductal grey matter and adjacent reticular formation) alters the postural component of striatal- or nigral-derived circling. Reavill C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;56(1):1–11
Bulbo-thalamic neurons related to thalamocortical activation processes during paradoxical sleep. Steriade M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;54(3):463–75
Eye and neck motor signals in periabducens reticular neurons of the alert cat. Vidal PP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983; 53(1):16–28
Behavior of preoculomotor burst neurons during eye-head coordination. Whittington DA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984; 55(2):215–22
Role of medullary reticular neurons in the inhibition of trigeminal motoneurons during active sleep. Chase MH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 May;84(2):364–73
Viscerosomatic convergence onto T2–T4 spinoreticular, spinoreticular-spinothalamic, and spinothalamic tract neurons in the cat. Foreman RD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Sep;85(3):597–619
Activity during active sleep of bulbar reticular neurons firing rhythmically during mastication in cats. Nakamura Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jul;85(1):178–86
Inhibition and excitation of thoracic spinoreticular neurons by electrical stimulation of vagal afferent nerves. Thies R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Oct;82(1):1–16
Reticular formation of the lower brainstem. A common system for cardiorespiratory and somatomotor functions: discharge patterns of neighboring neurons influenced by cardiovascular and respiratory afferents. Langhorst P, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Nov;9(2–3):411–32
Splanchnic afferent input to the lateral reticular nucleus of the cat. Perrin J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Aug; 8(4):383–93
Reticular formation of the lower brainstem. A common system for cardiorespiratory and somatomotor functions: discharge patterns of neighboring neurons influenced by somatosensory afferents. Schulz B, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Nov;9(2–3):433–49
Responses of medullary reticulospinal neurons to sinusoidal stimulation of labyrinth receptors in decerebrate cat. Manzoni D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Nov;50(5):1059–79
Neural control of vergence eye movements: convergence and divergence neurons in midbrain. Mays LE. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 May;51(5):1091–1108
Behavioral organization of reticular formation: studies in the unrestrained cat. II. Cells related to facial movements. Siegel JM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Sep;50(3):717–23
Behavioral organization of reticular formation: studies in the unrestrained cat. I. Cells related to axial, limb, eye, and other movements. Siegel JM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Sep;50(3):696–716
Primate raphe- and reticulospinal neurons: effects of stimulation in periaqueductal gray or VPLc thalamic nucleus. Willis WD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Mar; 51(3):467–80
Substance P in the ascending cholinergic reticular system. Vincent SR, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 15–21;306(5944):688–91
Impulse activity of neurons of the brainstem reticular formation after functional (cold) disconnection of the temporal neocortex. Aleksandrova II, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1983 Nov–Dec;13(6):403–5
Effect of a dominant focus in the mesencephalic reticular formation on the functional state of the sensomotor cortex. Grechushnikova LS. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;13(5):391–6
The possible role of opiates in habituation of responses recorded in the reticular formation of the frog, to peripheral stimulation. Boxer MI. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 19; 40(1):61–5
Central cardiovascular actions of D-Ala2-Met5-enkephalinamide in the rat: effects of naloxone and nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis lesion. Wong TM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 May 18;46(3):249–54
Brain stem neurones with differential projection to functional subregions of the dorsal lateral geniculate complex in the cat. Ahlsén G. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jul;12(3):817–38
Long collateral branches of substantia nigra pars reticulata axons to thalamus, superior colliculus and reticular formation in monkey and cat. Multiple retrograde neuronal labeling with fluorescent dyes. Beckstead RM. **Neuroscience** 1983 Nov;10(3):767–79
A spino-reticulo-thalamic pathway in the rat: an anatomical study with reference to pain transmission. Peschanski M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 May;12(1):165–78
Convergence and interaction of neck and macular vestibular inputs on reticulospinal neurons. Pompeiano O, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 May;12(1):111–28
Reticulo-facial enkephalinergic pathway in the rat: an experimental immunohistochemical study. Senba E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Nov;10(3):831–9
Responses of medullary reticulospinal neurons to sinusoidal rotation of neck in the decerebrate cat. Srivastava UC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Feb;11(2):473–86
A study of the catecholaminergic systems of the lateral reticular nuclei and the serotoninergic systems of the raphe magnus in various types of analgesia. Bragin EO, et al. **Pain** 1983 Nov;17(3):225–34
Analgesia after lesions of nucleus reticularis magnocellularis: differential effect on supraspinal versus spinal pain reflexes. Zemlan FP, et al. **Pain** 1984 Mar;18(3):221–37
Relation between cell size and response characteristics of medullary reticulospinal neurons to labyrinth and neck inputs. Pompeiano O, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Sep; 398(4):298–309
Antinociception following microinjection of dibutyryl cyclic nucleotides into the caudal reticular formation and periaqueductal gray of the rat brain. Levy RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jul;19(1):79–84
A generalized learning deficit in albino rats with early median raphe or pontine reticular formation lesions. Thompson R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jan;32(1):107–14
Mesencephalic and bulbar reticular influences on somatosensory cortical neurons: short- and long-latency effects. Schieppati M, et al. **Sleep** 1983;6(3):186–95
[Firing patterns of bulbar reticular neurons during food ingestion in the immobilized cat. Relation between jaw movement and masticatory muscle activities] Hiraba K. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;50(4):516–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Centrogenic arterial hypertension and local renal blood flow: evidence of nervous regulation of medullary circulation] Ganich Iula, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jan;70(1):48–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reticular neurons with double axon projections: participation in execution of the reflex startle response in the cat] Karpukhina MV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983; 15(4):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Phasic reactions to a flash of light in a microvolume of the visual cortex during stimulation of the midbrain reticular formation] Iakupova LP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Jan–Feb;34(1):160–2 **(Rus)**
[Function of the superior colliculi of the corpora quadrigemina during creation of a local focus of increased excitability in the mesencephalic reticular formation and sensomotor cortex] Panakhova EN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Jan–Feb;34(1):115–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental gaze palsies in monkeys and their relation to human pathology. Henn V, et al. **Brain** 1984 Jun;107 (Pt 2):619–36
Observations on the connectivity of the parvicellular reticular formation with respect to a vomiting center. Mehler WR. **Brain Behav Evol** 1983;23(1–2):63–80 (66 ref.)
Role of mesencephalic reticular formation in cholinergic-induced catalepsy and anticholinergic reversal of neuroleptic-induced catalepsy. Hartgraves SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 30;307(1–2):47–54
Relative contributions of the nucleus raphe magnus and adjacent medullary reticular formation to the inhibition by stimulation in the periaqueductal gray of a spinal nociceptive reflex in the pentobarbital-anesthetized rat. Sandkühler J, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 2;305(1):77–87
Alumina cream-induced focal motor seizures in cats. V. Unilateral lesions of the brain-stem reticular formation. Velasco M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Apr;57(4):378–87
Direct projection of pause neurons to nystagmus-related excitatory burst neurons in the cat pontine reticular formation. Curthoys IS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Feb; 83(2):414–22
Responses of thoracic spinothalamic and spinoreticular cells to coronary artery occlusion. Blair RW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Apr;51(4):636–48
[Limbico-reticular relations during formation of various motivation responses in rabbits subjected to ethanol administration] Zilov VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov;96(11):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Supraspinal control of changes in the H-reflex during tactile stimulation in patients with hemiparesis] Podivinský F, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1983 Jul;46(4):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Leucine-enkephalin-containing neuron system in the facial nucleus of the rat with special reference to its fine structure. Senba E, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 5;274(1):17–23
Electron microscopic identification of reticulo-subthalamic axon terminals in the cat. Romansky KV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 2;42(2):113–7

RETICULIN

ANALYSIS

Reticulin and its related structural connective tissue proteins in the rheumatoid synovium. Scott DL, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 May;8(3):469–79

IMMUNOLOGY

Reticulin antibodies in coeliac disease. Henker J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1983;24(4):349–53
Gluten-free diet in patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. Effect on the occurrence of antibodies to reticulin and gluten. Ljunghall K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Dec; 119(12):970–4
Antibodies to gliadin, gluten and reticulin glycoprotein in rheumatic diseases: elevated levels in Sjögren's syndrome. Teppo AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul;57(1):73–8
Failure of R1 type anti-reticulin antibody to react with fibronectin, collagen type III or the non-collagenous reticulin component (NCRC). Unsworth DJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Sep;57(3):609–13
R2 anti-reticulin antibody in a mixed hospital population. Volta U, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Oct–Dec;13(4):473–8
[Anti-reticulin antibodies in dermatitis herpetiformis. Preliminary report] Burian E. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;71(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RETICULOCYTES

Primary biliary cirrhosis. A patient with adverse reactions to tiopronin and autoimmune hemolytic anemia with reticulocytopenia. Shichiri M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jan;144(1):89–91
The effects of sample size on reticulocyte counting and stool

examination. The binomial and poisson distributions in laboratory medicine. Greenberg ER, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 May;108(5):396–8

Reticulocytopenia in trichinellosis. Ngwenya BZ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Feb;70(1):175–7

ANALYSIS

Beta globin messenger RNA content of bone marrow erythroblasts in heterozygous beta–thalassemia. Benz EJ Jr, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Jan;16(1):33–45

Transferrin receptors on human reticulocytes: variation in site number in hematologic disorders. Shumak KH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Jan;16(1):23–32

Separation of ribosomal proteins from Escherichia coli and rabbit reticulocytes using reverse–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Ferris RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 17;23(15):3434–42

Haematological staining methods using potassium iodide. Pereira AB. **Med Lab Sci** 1984 Jan;41(1):35–7

CYTOLOGY

A rapid, vital staining procedure for flow cytometric analysis of human reticulocytes. Sage BH Jr, et al. **Cytometry** 1983 Nov;4(3):222–7

Effect of intermittent carbon monoxide inhalation on erythropoiesis and organ weights in rats. Chen KC, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1984 Jun;4(3):145–9

[Microcytological characteristics of reticulocytes in heterozygous beta–thalassemia] Castaldi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Oct 30;59(10):1569–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of cortisol on erythrocyte and reticulocyte enzymes: modulation of phosphofructokinase properties. Kwiatkowska D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(3):381–7

The effect of phenylhydrazine on protein breakdown in rabbit reticulocytes. Rapoport S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(1):23–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Interaction of polyamines and magnesium with casein kinase II. Hathaway GM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 15;233(1):133–8

The possible role of ATP–dependent proteolysis on the solubilization of methemoglobin reductase during reticulocyte maturation. Raw I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):357–9

Synthesis and function of (2'–5')An: inhibition of (2'–5')An synthetase by heparin and the use of heparin–agarose for partial purification of (2'–5')An synthetase from rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Wu JM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Feb; 6(2):207–16

An enzyme with ubiquitin carboxy–terminal esterase activity from reticulocytes. Rose IA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 30;22(18):4234–7

Reticulocyte lipoxygenase changes the passive electrical properties of bovine heart submitochondrial particles. Kühn H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 9;735(2):283–90

Protease and peptidase activities during reticulocyte maturation. Hipkiss AR, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(11–12):S212–7

In vitro maturation of rabbit reticulocytes. III. Response of lipoxygenase. Höhne M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(9):1129–34

Rabbit red blood cell hexokinase. Mechanism of decay during cell life–span. Magnani M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(11–12):S311–6

A comparative kinetics and regulatory study of pyruvate kinase from rat erythrocytes, reticulocytes and bone marrow cells. Rodriguez–Horche P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(11–12):S287–8

Lipoxygenase from rabbit reticulocytes: iron content, amino acid composition and C–terminal heterogeneity. Wiesner R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(5):431–6

Methionine sulfoxide formation: the cause of self–inactivation of reticulocyte lipoxygenase. Rapoport S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 15;139(3):573–6

Adenylate cyclase in the maturing human reticulocyte: selective loss of the catalytic unit, but not of the receptor–cyclase coupling protein. Farfel Z, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;14(1):79–82

Reticulocyte lipoxygenase exhibits both n–6 and n–9 activities. Kühn H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 21; 153(2):353–6

Partial characterization of a 230,000–dalton reticulocyte protein and peptides derived from it that affect the activity of a protein phosphatase. Fullilove S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2493–500

RNA–stimulated ATPase activity of eukaryotic initiation factors. Grifo JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10; 259(13):8648–54

Regulation of casein kinase II by 2,3–bisphosphoglycerate in erythroid cells. Hathaway GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2850–5

Cyclic nucleotide–independent protein kinases from rabbit reticulocytes. Purification and characterization of protease–activated kinase II. Lubben TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13992–7

Effects of glucose 6–phosphate and hemin on activation of heme–regulated eIF–2 alpha kinase in gel–filtered reticulocyte lysates. Michelson AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8529–33

Protease–activated kinase II mediates multiple phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 in reticulocytes. Perisic O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25; 258(22):13998–4002

Purification to homogeneity and partial characterization of a 56,000–dalton protein phosphatase from rabbit reticulocytes. Wollny E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25; 259(4):2484–92

Casein kinase II. Hathaway GM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;99:317–31

Double–stranded RNA–dependent eIF–2alpha protein kinase. Petryshyn R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 99:346–62

Electron microscopy study of the aminoacyl–tRNA synthetase multienzymatic complex purified from rabbit reticulocytes. Gulik A, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1984 Jul; 10(1):23–30

(2'–5') Oligoadenylate synthetase in the maturation of rabbit reticulocytes. Ferbus D, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Apr; 62(1):51–55

Rabbit red blood cell hexokinase. Evidences for an ATP–dependent decay during cell maturation. Magnani M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984;61(1):83–92

The influence of glucose and of an inhibitory factor in the erythrocytic stroma on rabbit reticulocyte cytochromoxidase. Busuioc A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Jul–Sep;87(3):451–4

[Animal lipoxygenase: activation of reticulocyte lipoxygenase during interaction with natural and artificial membranes] Lankin VZ, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Dec;48(12):2009–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Differential binding of IgG anti–D and IgG autoantibodies to reticulocytes and red blood cells. Gray LS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Oct;55(2):335–45

Factors influencing reticulophagocytic function in insulin–treated diabetes. Lawrence S, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Sep;33(9):813–8

Cell surface antigens on avian erythroid cells. Their expression at various stages of cell differentiation. Kornfeld S. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jan;150(1):152–60

Cellfree translation of the lymphokine soluble immune response suppressor (SIRS) and characterization of its mRNA. Nowowiejski–Wieder I, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb; 132(2):556–8

METABOLISM

Inhibition of aminoacyl–tRNA synthetases by p–chloroamphetamine and its role in protein synthesis inhibition. Nowak TS Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):722–30

High pO2–activated inhibitor of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes: its relationship to glutathione disulfide–induced inhibitor and to a approximately 23,000–Mr sulfhydryl protein. Kanigür G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):135–40

Control of protein synthesis in human reticulocytes by heme–regulated and double–stranded RNA dependent eIF–2 alpha kinases. Petryshyn R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):891–9

Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes: requirements for Met–tRNAf . 40S preinitiation complex formation with AUG–codon and physiological mRNAs. Roy R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1418–25

Effect of temperature on ppp(A2'p)nA binding protein activities in rabbit reticulocyte lysates and other mammalian extracts. Wu JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):57–64

The effect of the iron saturation of transferrin on its binding and uptake by rabbit reticulocytes. Young SP, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 15;219(2):505–10

Reversibility of protein synthesis inhibition by quassinoid antineoplastic agents in a rabbit reticulocyte system. Willingham W 3d, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 15; 33(2):330–3

Crosslinking of eukaryotic initiation factor eIF3 to the 40S ribosomal subunit from rabbit reticulocytes. Tolan DR, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Jul;65(7):427–36

Energy balance in rabbit reticulocytes and its control by adenine nucleotides. Augustin HW, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(11–12):S223–8

Regulation of proteolysis in erythroid cells. Etlinger JD, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(11–12):S207–11

In vitro maturation of the rat reticulocyte beta–adrenoceptor adenylate cyclase system. Montandon JB, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(11–12):S197–201

Balance of ATP consumption of reticulocytes. Siems W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(11–12):S218–22

Availability, distribution and kinetics of the transferrin receptors of rabbit reticulocytes. Egyed A. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Apr;56(4):563–70

Accounting for the ATP–consuming processes in rabbit reticulocytes. Siems W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 15;139(1):101–7

An electron–microscope autoradiographic study of transferrin endocytosis by immature erythroid cells. Iacopetta BJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;32(1):17–23

Lipid peroxidation in rabbit reticulocytes. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Apr 15;40(4):380–1

Effect of transferrin absence on in vitro globin chain synthesis in reticulocytes of beta–thalassemic patients. Sener S, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(4):313–20

Iron uptake from sialo transferrins by rat reticulocytes. Dekker CJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(7):787–92

Two mechanisms are involved in the process of iron–uptake by rat reticulocytes. van der Heul C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(4):383–9

Are lysosomes directly involved in the iron uptake by reticulocytes? Veldman A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(1):39–45

Physiological levels of binding and iron donation by complementary half–molecules of ovotransferrin to transferrin receptors of chick reticulocytes. Brown–Mason A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1866–73

Changes in ribosome function by cAMP–dependent and cAMP–independent phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6. Burkhard SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25; 258(22):14003–8

The effect of monoclonal antibodies to the human transferrin receptor on transferrin and iron uptake by rat and rabbit reticulocytes. McArdle HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1398–400

Selective externalization of the transferrin receptor by sheep reticulocytes in vitro. Response to ligands and inhibitors of endocytosis. Pan BT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10; 259(15):9776–82

Vanadate inhibits the ATP–dependent degradation of proteins in reticulocytes without affecting ubiquitin conjugation. Tanaka K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10; 259(5):2803–9

Coordinate regulation of polypeptide chain initiation and elongation in rabbit reticulocytes. Binninger D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Mar;118(3):267–76

Intravesicular pH and iron uptake by immature erythroid cells. Paterson S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Aug; 120(2):225–32

In vitro translation of poliovirus RNA: utilization of internal initiation sites in reticulocyte lysate. Dorner AJ, et al. **J Virol** 1984 May;50(2):507–14

Preparation and use of nuclease–treated rabbit reticulocyte lysates for the translation of eukaryotic messenger RNA. Jackson RJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:50–74

Methods for the study of protein translocation across the RER membrane using the reticulocyte lysate translation system and canine pancreatic microsomal membranes. Scheele G. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:94–111

Different RNA patterns of globin and non–globin 40S heterogeneous nuclear RNA–protein complexes in chicken reticulocyte nuclei. Huang HM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 25;11(20):7057–68

Studies on avian erythrocyte metabolism. XIII. Changing organic phosphate composition in age–dependent density populations of chicken erythrocytes. Isaacks R, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Aug;62(8):1639–46

Activation of the heme–stabilized translational inhibitor of reticulocyte lysates by calcium ions and phospholipid. De Haro C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov; 80(22):6843–7

Activation of a chicken embryonic globin gene in adult erythroid cells by 5–azacytidine and sodium butyrate. Ginder GD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul; 81(13):3954–8

Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes: a study of the mechanism of action of the protein factor RF that reverses protein synthesis inhibition in heme–deficient reticulocyte lysates. Grace M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep; 81(17):5379–83

Effects of temperature on the degradation of proteins in rabbit reticulocyte lysates and after injection into HeLa cells. Hough R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan; 81(1):90–4

Development of a radioimmunoassay for 15–HETE and its application to 15–HETE production by reticulocytes. Bryant RW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Sep;26(3):375–86

The effect of metals on protein biosynthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysates and whole cells. Obrig TG. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;42(1):165–8

[Distribution of elongation factors EF–1 and EF–2 among components of rabbit reticulocyte lysate] Vlasik TN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Aug;48(8):1293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Virulent and nonvirulent forms of Plasmodium yoelii are not restricted to growth within a single erythrocyte type. Fahey JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Apr;44(1):151–6

PATHOLOGY

Autoimmune neutropenia, hemolytic anemia, and reticulocytopenia in Hodgkin's disease. Weitberg AB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 May;100(5):702–3

Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia and aplastic crisis [letter] Celada A. **Br J Haematol** 1984 May;57(1):178–90

Prolonged reticulocytopenia and transient erythroid hypoplasia in a child with autoimmune haemolytic anaemia. Carapella de Luca E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 May–Jun;69(3):315–20

[Globin synthesis in patients with low reticulocyte levels in the peripheral blood] Limborskaia SA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Jun;29(6):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

2B or not 2B: regulation of the catalytic utilization of eIF-2. Safer B. **Cell** 1983 May;33(1):7–8

Periodic fluctuation of leukocytes, platelets and reticulocytes in a case of chronic myelocytic leukemia: the relation between leukocyte counts, CFU-C colony formation, CSA and CIA. Iizuka Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;47(1):71–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An X-ray microanalysis study of cation changes during development in erythropoietic cells. Kirk RG, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 2):793–800

RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM

see related
HISTIOCYTES
PHAGOCYTES

The Reticuloendothelial Society: tenth international congress. Ito, Japan, September 2–7, 1984. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Aug;36(2):173–264

CYTOLOGY

Analysis of lymphoid and dendritic cells in human lymph node, tonsil and spleen. A study using monoclonal and heterologous antibodies. van der Valk P, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;45(2):169–85

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of long-term combination chemotherapy on the reticuloendothelial system. Domellöf L, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 15;53(10):2073–8

Improved survival and reticuloendothelial function with intravenous ATP-MgCl2 following hemorrhagic shock. Hirasawa H, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;11(2):141–8

Hydroxyethylstarch administration does not depress reticuloendothelial function or increase mortality from sepsis. Shatney CH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;13(1):21–6

Effects of methylprednisolone on the Fc-receptor function of human reticuloendothelial system in vivo. Hoyoux C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;14(1):60–6

Chronic liposome administration in mice: effects on reticuloendothelial function and tissue distribution. Allen TM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Apr;229(1):267–75

Depression of cytochrome P-450-dependent drug biotransformation in hepatocytes after the activation of the reticuloendothelial system by dextran sulfate. Peterson TC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Apr;229(1):299–304

Evaluation of cellular and humoral mechanisms of carbaryl-induced reticuloendothelial phagocytic depression. Pipy B, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Nov; 34(5):395–412

Influence of a reticuloendothelial-suppressing agent on liver tumor growth in the rat. Rydén S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Aug;26(4):245–51

Effect of endotoxin administration in trypan blue pretreated mice. Abe H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(11):973–8

[Influence of a fluorocarbon blood substitute on phagocytic function of the liver and spleen] Ding XC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Sep;4(3):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on clearance of inert colloid from blood by reticuloendothelial cells] Maianskiĭ DN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;97(4):408–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biotesting of a burn toxin on mice with reticuloendothelial system block] Movshev BE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 May;97(5):554–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunohistochemical demonstration of lysozyme in normal, reactive and neoplastic cells of the mononuclear phagocyte system. Motoi M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Apr; 38(2):125–33

Release of beta-hexosaminidase after administration of different agents affecting the reticuloendothelial system. An experimental study in rats. Rydén S, et al. **Enzyme** 1984; 31(2):104–14

Influence on plasma beta-N-acetyl-D-glucosaminidase of reticuloendothelial stimulation and depression: an experimental study in rats. Rydén S, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Mar;22(3):219–22

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological consequences of intestinal helminth infections in C57BL mice. The effects on lymphoid tissue and reticuloendothelial function. Price P, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Aug;61 (Pt 4):371–82

Defective splenic reticuloendothelial function in idiopathic membranous nephropathy. McGinley E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):295–301

Reticuloendothelial Fc receptor function in SLE patients. II. Associations with humoral immune response parameters in vivo and in vitro. van der Woude FJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Mar;55(3):481–6

Reticuloendothelial Fc receptor function in SLE patients. I. Primary HLA linked defect or acquired dysfunction secondary to disease activity? van der Woude FJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Mar;55(3):473–80

An animal model of alloimmune thrombocytopenia. I. The role of the mononuclear phagocytic system (MPS). Mylvaganam R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 May;31(2):163–70

Effect of extravascular hemolysis on the RES depression following thermal injury. Schneidkraut MJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Jun;40(3):271–9

Reticuloendothelial system phagocytic activity in cirrhosis and its relation to bacterial infections and prognosis. Rimola A, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan-Feb;4(1):53–8

Macromolecular charge and reticuloendothelial function: comparison between the kinetics of administered native and cationized ferritins and the corresponding immune complexes in the mouse. Genin C, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Feb;51(2):225–38

Immunological responses to fed protein antigens in mice. IV. Effects of stimulating the reticuloendothelial system on oral tolerance and intestinal immunity to ovalbumin. Mowat AM, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Dec;50(4):547–54

Modification of post-operative C. albicans sepsis by glucan immunostimulation. Browder IW, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(1):19–26

Genetic control of the innate resistance of mice to Salmonella typhimurium: Ity gene is expressed in vivo by 24 hours after infection. Swanson RN, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec; 131(6):3014–20

Reticuloendothelial system fc receptor function in rheumatoid arthritis. Fields TR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug;10(4):550–7

Failure of fibronectin as an opsonin in the host defence system: a case of competitive self inhibition? Brown RA. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 5;2(8358):1058–60

Reticulo-endothelial function in glomerulonephritis. Solomon LR, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(1):54–9

The role of antibody and complement in the reticuloendothelial clearance of pneumococci from the bloodstream. Brown EJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Sep-Oct; 5 Suppl 4:S797–805 (20 ref.)

Reticuloendothelial cell function in alpha-methyldopa-induced hemolytic anemia. Branch DR, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;45(4):278–87

A critical assessment of fibronectin's opsonic role for bacteria and microaggregates. Doran JE. **Vox Sang** 1983; 45(5):337–48 (95 ref.)

METABOLISM

Fc-specific reticulo-endothelial clearance in systemic lupus erythematosus and glomerulonephritis. Bannister KM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Jan;3(4):287–92

Immunohistochemical localization and distribution of S-100 proteins in the human lymphoreticular system. Takahashi K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Sep;116(3):497–503

Hermansky-pudlak syndrome and interstitial lung disease: report of a case with lavage findings. White DA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jul;130(1):138–41

The organ uptake of intravenously administered colloidal particles can be altered using a non-ionic surfactant (Poloxamer 338). Illum L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 13; 167(1):79–82

Uptake of lactoferrin by the liver. I. Role of the reticuloendothelial system as indicated by blockade experiments. Retegui LA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Mar; 50(3):323–8

[Features of the metabolic activity of the mononuclear phagocytic system in multiple sclerosis patients] Kovalev IE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(2):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The reticuloendothelial system in scrapie pathogenesis. Ehlers B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Feb;65 (Pt 2):423–8

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 24-1984. Pancytopenia and fever in a renal-transplant recipient. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 14;310(24):1584–94

[Platelet destruction by reticulum cells in the bone marrow in a case of thrombocytopenic purpura] Fukuoka T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Jun;24(6):691–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Age dependent phagocytosis of red cell membranes by the reticulohistiocytary system of the isolated perfused rat liver. Vömel T, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1983 Nov; 13(6):229–32

Effect of a perfluorocarbon emulsion (Fluosol-DA) on reticuloendothelial system clearance function. Castro O, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Jan;16(1):15–21

RES uptake of red blood cell stroma: time course of effects on phagocytic function and susceptibility to endotoxin shock. Loegering DJ. **Circ Shock** 1983;11(4):319–27

Quantitative reticuloendothelial function of liver and spleen in man. Winkler K, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Apr;4(2):135–46

Effect of red blood cells and red blood cell ghosts on reticuloendothelial system function. Loegering DJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Aug;41(1):67–73

Clearance and maximum removal rate of liposomes in normal and impaired liver of rat. Ogiwara M. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Feb;19(1):34–40

Effects of portacaval shunt and portacaval transposition on hepatocellular and hepatic reticuloendothelial cell activity in the dog. Edgcomb LP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 May; 36(5):446–52

Elimination kinetics of plasma exchange. Keller F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 15;61(22):1115–22

The role of complement in host resistance to bacteria. Brown EJ, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1983;6(4):349–60 (32 ref.)

Effects of reticuloendothelial blockade on acute saponin poisoning in mice. Nakamura S, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Jan; 29(3):235–42

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Depressed reticuloendothelial clearance of platelets in rats after trauma. Kaplan JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):H180–8

Relationship between rat heat stress mortality and alterations in reticuloendothelial carbon clearance function. DuBose DA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Dec;54(12 Pt 1):1090–5

Intravascular hemolysis and RES phagocytic and host defense functions. Loegering DJ. **Circ Shock** 1983; 10(4):383–95 (64 ref.)

Relationship between plasma levels of factor VIII related antigen and reticulo-endothelial function in chronic uremia. Milani L, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Nov;20(5):235–8

Mechanism of impaired iron release by the reticuloendothelial system during the hypoferremic phase of experimental Neisseria meningitidis infection in mice. Letendre ED, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):320–5

Reticuloendothelial system response to hyperlipidemia in rhesus and cynomolgus monkeys. Davis HR, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Jul;36(1):63–80

[The value of analyzing receptor Fc function of circulating monocytes and splenic macrophages in glomerular nephropathies in children] Davin JC, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Apr 15;39(8):332–4 **(Fre)**

[Changes in the absorptive capacity of the reticuloendothelial system during combined radiation-thermal injury] Budagov RS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 May-Jun;24(3):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radioprotective activity of the complex of bivalent copper with 3-mercapto-2-hydroxypropyl ether of dextran (C-79). Wieczorek Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(5):715–29

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[99mTc]Ca-phytate: some colloidal characteristics related to the optimal preparation conditions. Galvez Alvarez J, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1983 Dec;34(12):1647–9

[Radionuclide study of reticuloendothelial system function] Narkevich BIa, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Apr; 29(4):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Histiocytic and dendritic reticulum cells in follicular structures of follicular lymphoma and reactive hyperplasia. A quantitative electron microscopical analysis. Rademakers LH, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;44(1):85–98

[Ultrastructural (TEM and SEM) morphology of splenic reticulum cells and their local connections. An experimental analysis on the Wistar rat] González Devesa M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983;28(5):570–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS

[Malignant histiocytosis] Chelazzi G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 Apr;75(4):382–402 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Factor VIII-related activities after 1-deamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin in multicentric reticulohistiocytosis. Taddeo U, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jan-Mar;14(1):37–9

CLASSIFICATION

[Histiocytosis] Basset F, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 3; 12(44):2809–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histiocytosis (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jan 22;125(4):244–5 **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis associated with primary biliary cirrhosis: successful treatment with cytotoxic agents. Doherty M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Mar;27(3):344–8

Atypical eruptive histiocytosis--a marker of underlying malignancy? Statham BN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jan; 110(1):103–5

Malignant histiocytosis with unusual features. Disseminated intravascular coagulation with severe hyperfibrinolysis, acute polyneuroradiculitis Guillain-Barré, and a unique chromosome abnormality. Haubenstock A, et al. **Cancer**

1984 Apr 1;53(7):1574–8

Massive IgE–hyperimmunoglobulinemia and storage histiocytosis in Sézary syndrome. A postmortem study. Miyayama H, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 1;53(9):1869–77

Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy: one further case with osteoarticular presentation. Delauche MC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):83–6

[Association of malignant histiocytosis and autoimmune thrombopenic purpura (letter)] Grosbois B, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jul 7;13(28):1747–8 **(Fre)**

[Familial fatal lymphoproliferative disease with histiocytosis and hemophagocytosis] Müntefering H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1983;67:372–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare disease of the lymph nodes – sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy] Maldyk J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Aug 1;38(31):975–7 **(Pol)**

[Necrotizing myelopathy and neoplasms: clinico–pathological report of 2 cases] de Freitas MR, et al. **Arq Neurospiquiatr** 1983 Jun;41(2):182–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sinus histiocytosis presenting as a mediastinal mass. Friedman MJ, et al. **Chest** 1984 Aug;86(2):265–6

Erdheim–Chester disease. A case report. Poehling GG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 May;(185):241–4

Dural involvement in sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy. Case report. Trudel M. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Apr;60(4):850–2

[Generalized eruptive histiocytoma. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Bobin P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(10):817–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy or the Destombes–Rosai–Dorfman disease in the Ivory Coast] Soubeyrand J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Apr 5; 60(15):1035–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy] Estrov Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 May 1;104(9):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Reactive hemophagocytotic syndrome simulating malignant histiocytosis] Szekeres G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Apr 8; 125(15):893–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Malignant histiocytosis] Sanz Ortega F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 May 31;169(4):265–8 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy: remission with chemotherapy. Suarez CR, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Fall;5(3):235–41

The treatment of malignant histiocytosis. Tseng A Jr, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jul;64(1):48–53

Malignant histiocytosis. Esseltine DW, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;52(10):1904–10 (45 ref.)

Malignant histiocytosis. Response to VP–16–213 and cytosine arabinoside. Vera R Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 15; 54(6):991–3

Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy: response to cyclophosphamide therapy. Newman SB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jun;68(6):901–2

Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis and cancer [letter] Aldridge RD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 1):296–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Absence of lymphocyte ecto–5'–nucleotidase in infants with reticuloendotheliosis and immunodeficiency. Gelfand EW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:141–6

Absence of lymphocyte ecto–5'–nucleotidase in infants with reticuloendotheliosis and eosinophilia (Omenn's syndrome). Gelfand EW, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jun;63(6):1475–80

Isozyme pattern in serially xenotransplanted childhood tumors. Rousseau–Merck MF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar; 44(3):1163–6

Estimation of neutrophil alkaline phosphatase in malignant histiocytosis. Lin MF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Feb; 97(2):119–22

ETIOLOGY

A histiocytic medullary reticulosis–like syndrome as the terminal event in lymphocytic lymphoma. Rubin M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Jan–Feb;287(1):60–2

Virus–associated hemophagocytic syndrome due to Epstein–Barr virus. Reisman RP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Mar;15(3):290–3

[Malignant histiocytosis: what role do infections play in its appearance? (letter)] Sanz Ortega F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Sep 17;81(7):325 **(Spa)**

[Hemophagocytic histiocytosis and medullary aplasia in typhoid fever] Valdés V, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 Sep–Oct;54(5):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial erythrophagocytic reticulosis. Complete response to combination chemotherapy. Delaney MM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Feb;59(2):173–5

Heterogeneity of immunologic and enzymatic deficiencies in the familial reticuloendotheliosis syndrome. Fischer A, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):317–9

Familial hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. Janka GE. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Jun–Jul;140(3):221–30 (111 ref.)

Neuropathology of familial erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis: six cases and review of the literature. Akima M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Feb;15(2):161–8

[Omenn's reticuloendotheliosis] de Prost Y, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(9):763–4 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte subsets in pagetoid reticulosis [letter] Slater D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Aug;111(2):244–6

Dissociation of helper/inducer T–cell functions: immunodeficiency associated with mycobacterial histiocytosis. Burmester GR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Feb;30(2):279–89

Impaired natural killer activity in lymphohistiocytosis syndrome. Perez N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Apr;104(4):569–73

MICROBIOLOGY

Improved focus assay of reticuloendotheliosis virus in a quail fibroblast cell line (QT35). Cho BR. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):261–5

PATHOLOGY

Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy. A histogenic analysis of histiocytes found in the fourth Japanese case. Aoyama K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Mar; 34(2):375–88

T cell lymphoma presenting clinical and morphological features resembling polymorphic reticulosis and lymphomatoid granulomatosis. Nonomura A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Nov;33(6):1289–301

Diffuse histiocytosis of the spleen and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP): histochemical and ultrastructural studies. Lasser A. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct;80(4):529–33

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in two patients with histiocytic medullary reticulosis. Salz–Steiner D, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;82(1):119–23

Regressing atypical histiocytosis. Report of a case. McCormick S, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Jun; 6(3):259–63

Malignant lymphoma and erythrophagocytosis simulating malignant histiocytosis. Jaffe ES, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Nov;75(5):741–9

Mucicarminophilic histiocytosis. A polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP) storage disease simulating signet–ring cell carcinoma. Kuo TT, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Jun; 8(6):419–28

Histiocytic malignancies. Morphologic, immunologic, and enzymatic heterogeneity. Turner RR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Jul;8(7):485–500

Pagetoid reticulosis. Histiocyte marker studies. Kerdel FA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jan;120(1):76–9

Growth of malignant histiocytic cells induced by phorbol myristate acetate. Skinnider LF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Mar;108(3):209–12

Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis: a light and electron microscopic study. Heenan PJ, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1983 Dec;24(3):122–6

A case of pagetoid reticulosis bearing the T cytotoxic suppressor surface marker on the lymphoid infiltrate: further evidence that pagetoid reticulosis is not a variant of mycosis fungoides. Mackie RM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jan;110(1):89–94

The Koebner's response in multicentric reticulohistiocytosis. Aldridge RD, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Jul;34(1):78–80

Malignant histiocytosis and related tumors. A clinicopathologic study of 42 cases using cytological, histochemical and ultrastructural parameters. van Heerde P, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1984 Jan–Mar;2(1):13–32

Malignant histiocytosis: a clinical, histologic, and immunohistochemical study of 20 cases. Ducatman BS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Apr;15(4):368–77

Malignant histiocytosis in childhood: morphologic considerations. Jurco S 3d, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Dec; 14(12):1059–65

Systemic histiocytosis: an unusual cause of perianal disease in a child. Moroz SP, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Mar;3(2):309–11

Malignant histiocytosis in the oropharynx. Ogasawara H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Aug;26(4):272–7

A case of malignant histiocytosis. Takahashi T, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1984;188(3):159–64

The histiocytoses. Basset F, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1983;18 Pt 2:27–78 (123 ref.)

[Malignant histiocytosis of the intestine. An anatomo–clinical case report] Nézelof C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Dec; 40(10):775–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Wegener's granulomatosis] Krüger R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Jan;35(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy—a virus–associated disease?] Kurlemann G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Feb;132(2):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant histiocytosis in childhood] Frenzel H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1983;67:490–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology and differential histological diagnosis of BCG histiocytosis] Wessel H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983; 128(5–6):327–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant histiocytosis: histopathological characteristics based on 3 cases] Brittig F, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1984 Apr;24(2):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Malignant lymphoblastic lymphoma associated with terminal reactive histiocytosis] Minik K, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1984 Apr;24(2):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Malignant histiocytosis] Niederland V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Aug 21;124(34):2039–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Malignant histiocytosis of the intestinal tract. Difficulties in clinical differentiation between malignant histiocytosis and histiocytic lymphoma] Niederland V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jan 8;125(2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Multicentric reticulo–histiocytosis] Trotta F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Jul;74(7):814–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of so called 'mosquito allergy'] Akai S. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;93(7):711–22 **(Jpn)**

[A case of malignant histiocytosis—light and electron microscopic analyses of malignant histiocytes] Nakazawa M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May; 47(3):744–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution patterns of the bone marrow histio–monocytes as an useful prognostic factor in childhood histiocytic medullary reticulosis] Matsumura T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Aug;24(8):996–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reactive histiocytosis complicated with immunoblastic lymphadenopathy] Natori H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Mar;25(3):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant histiocytosis in children (pathologicoanatomic study of 16 cases)] Pavlovskaia AI. **Arkh Patol** 1983; 45(8):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy] Pavlovskaia AI. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(10):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histiocytosis X versus histiocytosis non–X. With special reference to clinical pictures with relevant dermatologic expression] Ferrando J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jun 18; 81(2):73–81 (65 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemophagocytosis. Baumann MA, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 14;252(10):1340

RADIOGRAPHY

Nephromegaly and lymphadenopathy in a teenager. Weinstein JB, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1984;6(1):58–61

RADIOTHERAPY

Re: Radiation therapy of microgliomas [letter] Shank B. **Radiology** 1984 Jun;151(3):805

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Benign cephalic histiocytosis. Barsky BL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 May;120(5):650–5

RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS, LEUKEMIC see **LEUKEMIA, HAIRY CELL**

RETICULOLYMPHOSARCOMA see **LYMPHOMA**

RETICULUM

Trichophytobezoars in a neonatal calf. Kumar A, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1982 May;63(5):382

INJURIES

The sensitivity, specificity and predictive value of total plasma protein in the diagnosis of traumatic reticuloperitonitis. Dubensky RA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jul;47(3):241–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Control of intrinsic reticulo–ruminal motility in the vagotomized sheep. Gregory PC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jan;346:379–93

Pharmacology of reticulo–ruminal motor function. Ruckebusch Y. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Dec;6(4):245–72 (127 ref.)

The application of cumulative sum analysis to the investigation of reticulum motility in ruminant animals. Nicholson T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Aug; 30(7):552–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Development of agranular reticulum in Sertoli cells of the testis of the dogfish Squalus acanthias during spermatogenesis. Pudney J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Jul; 209(3):311–21

Scanning electron microscope studies of lymphatic tissues with special reference to the structure of the reticulum. Miyoshi M, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 1):267–72

RETICULUM CELL–LIKE SARCOMA, YOSHIDA see **SARCOMA, YOSHIDA**

RETICULUM CELL SARCOMA see **SARCOMA,**

RETICULUM CELL

RETINA

see related
ANGIOID STREAKS
ELECTRORETINOGRAPHY

Vitreous cytology in primary cerebroretinal malignant lymphoma. Weiner JM, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb; 12(1):33–7

Cells with neuronal properties in permanent cultures of quail embryo neuroretinas infected with Rous sarcoma virus. Pessac B, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 19;275(1):53–9

Laminin as a substrate for retinal axons in vitro. Smalheiser NR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan;314(1):136–40

Effects of retinal and pineal low molecular weight fractions and antipsychotic drugs on hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase. Cremer-Bartels G, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;58(1–2):107–19

Von Hippel–Lindau syndrome with microscopic hemangioblastomas of the spinal nerve roots. Case report. Ismail SM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jun;60(6):1279–81

Plasma shielding by Q-switched and mode-locked Nd-YAG lasers. Steinert RF, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Aug;90(8):1003–6

The red reflex from retinoscopy's point of view. Reflections on a small area. Roe LD, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan–Feb;28(4):345–8

The drainage of subretinal fluid. Wilkinson CP, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1983;81:162–71

ABNORMALITIES

Retrolental fibroplasia in full-term infants without exposure to supplemental oxygen [letter] van Nouhuys E. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul 15;98(1):124–5

Retinal abnormalities associated with anemia [letter] Fletcher ME, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;102(3):358

Aicardi's syndrome. A clinicopathologic study. McMahon RG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb;102(2):250–3

Incontinentia pigmenti (Bloch–Sulzberger syndrome) and retinal changes. François J. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan; 68(1):19–25

Clinical spectrum of congenital optic nerve hypoplasia: review of 51 patients. Margalith D, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Jun;26(3):311–22

Aicardi's syndrome: (agenesis of the corpus callosum, infantile spasms, and ocular anomalies). Dinani S, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1984 Jun;28 (Pt 2):143–9

Chorioretinal coloboma and Joubert syndrome: a nonrandom association. Laverda AM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug; 105(2):282–4

Aberrant retinotectal projection induced by larval unilateral enucleation in Xenopus. Straznicky C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 19;39(1):5–10

The 'morning glory syndrome' – a mesodermal defect? Dempster AG, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1983;187(4):222–30

Ultrastructure of trypan blue induced ocular defects: I. Retina and lens. Schmidt KL, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Aug; 28(1):131–44

[Chorio-retinal coloboma and detachment of the retina. Apropos of 8 cases] Chams H, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:333–5 **(Fre)**

[Ocular symptoms in the Mohr–Claussen orofaciodigital syndrome type II] Mayer UM, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:520–4 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemistry of retinoblastomas in humans. Molnar ML, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;97(3):301–7

Cyclic nucleotides in hamster retina. Buyukmihci N, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Sep;44(9):1728–9

The influence of a maternal diet rich in linoleic acid on brain and retinal docosahexaenoic acid in the rat. Sanders TA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Jan;51(1):57–66

Dopamine turnover in rat retina: a 24-hour light-dependent rhythm. Melamed E, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 2; 305(1):148–51

Glycoproteins of axonal transport. Interaction with heparin. Ohlson C, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 12;274(2):303–8

A comparison of the effects of kainic acid on somatostatin, substance P and dopamine in the rabbit retina. Sagar SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1–2):109–15

Histochemical localization of retinochrome and rhodopsin studied by fluorescence microscopy. Ozaki K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;233(2):335–45

Evidence for the glycoprotein nature of retina glycogen. Aon MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 2;140(3):557–66

Identification of sulfur groups in the outer plexiform layer of the newt retina. Ball AK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Aug; 37(2):199–208

Purification of retinal S-antigen by ion-exchange chromatography and chromatofocusing. Borthwick GM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Dec;37(6):613–25

6-Methoxy-tetrahydro-beta-carboline and melatonin in the human retina. Leino M. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Mar; 38(3):325–30

Distribution of S-100 protein and glial fibrillary acidic protein in normal and gliotic human retina. Molnar ML, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Jan;38(1):27–34

Melatonin in the human retina. Osol G, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Feb;38(2):213–5

Identification of peanut agglutinin receptors in the monkey retina. Uehara F, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Sep;37(3):303–5

Immunocytochemical localization of cellular retinol binding protein in the rat retina. Bok D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Aug;25(8):877–83

Characterization of somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in vertebrate retinas. Marshak D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Jan;25(1):112–5

Purification of retinal S-antigen to homogeneity by the criterion of gel electrophoresis silver staining. Zigler JS Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Aug;25(8):977–80

The presence of a soluble interphotoreceptor retinol-binding protein (IRBP) in the retinal interphotoreceptor space. Pfeffer B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Dec;117(3):333–41

Autoradiographic localization of newly synthesized octopamine to retinal efferents in the Limulus visual system. Evans JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Oct 1;219(4):369–83

Preembedding labeling with biotinylated antibodies and subsequent visualization of the biotin groups exposed on thin sections. Nir I, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jun; 32(6):643–8

Identification of calcium in the retina by the combined use of ultrastructural cytochemistry and laser microprobe mass analysis. Van Reempts JL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jul;32(7):788–92

Isolation and characterization of an unsaturated fatty acid-binding protein from developing chick neural retina. Lee L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jan;42(1):47–53

Low buoyant density proteoglycans from saline and dissociative extracts of embryonic chicken retinas. Morris JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Mar;42(3):798–809

Myelin-associated glycoprotein in human retina. Stefansson K, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 9–15;307(5951):548–50

Subcellular localization of tubulin in chick retina. López-Colomé AM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Sep; 8(9):1153–62

Chromatographic identification of enkephalins in the guinea pig retina. Hoffman DW. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 19; 40(1):67–73

Adrenaline: occurrence in the bovine retina. Osborne NN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 19;39(1):33–6

Ipsilateral projections to the terminal nuclei of the accessory optic system in the albino rat. Wree A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 23;43(1):19–24

Identification of novel neural- and neural retina-specific antigens with a monoclonal antibody. Cole GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2260–4

Shared antigenic determinant between the Electrophorus acetylcholine receptor and a synaptic component on chicken ciliary ganglion neurons. Jacob MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):3223–7

Human rhodopsin measurement using a T.V.-based imaging fundus reflectometer. Faulkner DJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1984; 24(3):221–31

Localization of neuroactive substances in the vertebrate retina: evidence for lamination in the inner plexiform layer. Karten HJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(10):1197–205 (52 ref.)

[Content and distribution of histamine in the retina and optic nerve. II. Results and discussion] Nawrocki J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Mar;86(3):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Content and distribution of histamine in the retina and optic nerve. I. Materials and methods] Nawrocki J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Mar;86(3):93–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Is iodopsin present in the human retina?] Novokhatskiĭ AS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(5):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Retinotopic organization of the lateral suprasylvian area of the cat. Djavadian RL, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1983;43(4–5):251–62

High-resolution photography of the retinal nerve fiber layer [letter] Roloff LM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb;97(2):252

Retinotopic organization of striate and extrastriate visual cortex in the hooded rat. Espinoza SG, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 1;272(1):137–44

Intracortical termination of the retino-geniculo-striate pathway studied with transsynaptic tracer (wheat germ agglutinin-horseradish peroxidase) and cytochrome oxidase staining in the macaque monkey. Itaya SK, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 25;304(2):303–10

Direct retinal projections to the lateroposterior and pulvinar nuclear complex (LP-Pul) in the cat, as revealed by the anterograde HRP method. Itoh K, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 16;276(2):325–8

Does the early exuberant retinal projection to the superior colliculus in the neonatal rat develop synaptic connections? Jeffery G, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May;316(1):135–8

An autoradiographic study of the retinofugal projections in the shark, Hemiscyllium plagiosum. Jen LS, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 5;274(1):135–9

Retinopretectal projections in albino and pigmented rabbits: an autoradiographic study. Klooster J, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 12;288(1–2):1–12

Massive retinotectal projection in rats. Linden R, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 1;272(1):145–9

A retinohypothalamic pathway in man: light mediation of circadian rhythms. Sadun AA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 8;302(2):371–7

Fiber connections and synaptic organization of the preoptic retinopetal nucleus in the filefish (Balistidae, Teleostei). Uchiyama H, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 23;298(1):11–24

A direct projection from the retina to the intermediate gray layer of the superior colliculus demonstrated by anterograde transport of horseradish peroxidase in monkey, cat and rat. Beckstead RM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983; 52(2):261–8

The extracranial portion of the pineal complex of the frog (frontal organ) is connected to the pineal, the hypothalamus, the brain stem and the retina. Kemali M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;53(1):193–6

Retinal terminals in the goldfish optic tectum: identification and characterization. Airhart MJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jul 1;226(3):377–90

Central neural connections of the pineal organ and retina in the teleost Gasterosteus aculeatus L. Ekström P. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jul 1;226(3):321–35

The neural substrate for the pupillary light reflex in the pigeon (Columba livia). Gamlin PD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jul 10;226(4):523–43

The organization of retinal maps within the dorsal and ventral lateral geniculate nuclei of the rabbit. Holcombe V, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jun 1;225(4):469–91

Retinal synapses of the cat medial interlaminar nucleus and ventral lateral geniculate nucleus differ in size and synaptic organization. Mize RR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Apr 20;224(4):579–90

The visual field representation of the rat ventral lateral geniculate nucleus. Nagata T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Aug 20;227(4):582–8

Axons connecting somata and axon terminals of luminosity-type horizontal cells in the turtle retina: receptive field studies and intracellular injections of HRP. Ohtsuka T. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Oct 20;220(2):191–8

The dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of macropodid marsupials: cytoarchitecture and retinal projections. Sanderson KJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Mar 20; 224(1):85–106

Use of a lectin-peroxidase conjugate (WGA-HRP) to assess the retinotopic precision of goldfish optic terminals. Cook JE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jul 13;48(1):61–6

Retinotopy in the optic chiasm of chicks and its significance in an undesirable complication of lesioning the supraoptic decussation. Ehrlich D. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 19; 40(1):7–11

Morphological fine tuning of retinotopy within the cat lateral geniculate nucleus. Eysel UT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 19;39(1):15–20

Direct projections to the prestriate cortex from the retino-recipient zone of the inferior pulvinar nucleus in the macaque monkey. Mizuno N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 30;43(2–3):155–60

Hypothalamo-retinal centrifugal projection in the dog. Terubayashi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 19;40(1):1–6

Elimination of ipsilateral retinotectal projections in mono-ophthalmic chick embryos. Thanos S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Feb 10;44(2):143–8

Projection lines and the ipsilateral retino-geniculate pathway in the hooded rat. Reese BE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Dec; 10(4):1233–47

[Experimental anatomic study of the topography of the retinofugal projections in Discoglossus pictus (Amphibia, Anura). I. The thalamus: re-examination of the contralateral retinotopy and the origin of the uncrossed optic fibers] Cordier-Picouet MJ. **J Hirnforsch** 1983; 24(6):599–606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental anatomic study of the topography of the retinofugal projections in Discoglossus pictus (Amphibia, Anura). II. The tectum: existence of a double-system of primary optic projections] Cordier-Picouet MJ. **J Hirnforsch** 1983;24(6):645–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biplexiform ganglion cells of the primate retina with direct contact with photoreceptors] Zrenner E, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(6):516–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topography of the quail retina] Reichenbach A, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(5):816–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ocular and auditory organs of Ochotona rufescens] Yokota M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1983 Oct;32(4):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Subretinal neovascularization in senile macular degeneration. Berkow JW. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb;97(2):143–7

Juxtapapillary subretinal neovascularization associated with congenital pit of the optic nerve [letter] Jay WM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 May;97(5):655–7

Transient transport across the blood–retina barrier. Larsen J, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1983;45(5):749–58

Identification and characterization of the insulin receptor of bovine retinal microvessels. Haskell JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):698–704

Sub-retinal neo-vascularisation. Abraham C, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;31(3):176–8

Late reporting of sudden vision loss. Matchar DB, et al. **NC Med J** 1984 Apr;45(4):211–2

Occlusive thromboaortopathy (Takayasu's disease): cervical arterial stenoses, retinal arterial pressure, retinal microaneurysms and prognosis. Ishikawa K, et al. **Stroke** 1983 Sep–Oct;14(5):730–5

[Retinal ischaemia and haemoglobinoses] Sahel J, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1983 May–Jun;55(3):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Size and distribution of ganglion cells in the human retina. Hebel R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;168(1):125–36

A golgi study on the early sequence of differentiation of ganglion cells in the chick embryo retina. Prada C, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1981;161(3):305–17

Characterization and isolation of mammalian retinal neurons. Osborne NN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Dec; 11(6):682–4

Electronic simulation of cones, horizontal cells and bipolar cells of generalized vertebrate cone retina. Siminoff R. **Biol Cybern** 1984;50(3):173–92

Importance of retinal photoreceptors to the photoperiodic control of seasonal breeding in the ewe. Legan SJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Sep;29(2):316–25

Morphology of on–off direction–selective ganglion cells in the rabbit retina. Amthor FR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 23;298(1):187–90

Glial fibrillary acidic (GFA) protein in Müller glia. Immunofluorescence study of the goldfish retina. Bignami A. **Brain Res** 1984 May 21;300(1):175–8

Self–renewal of stem cells and differentiation of nerve cells in the developing chick retina. Dütting D, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct;312(1):21–32

Identification of sub–populations of chick neural retinal cells by monoclonal antibodies: a fluorescence activated cell sorter screening technique. Dyer SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug;285(2):197–203

Analysis of a distinctive protein in chick retina during development. Hatakenaka S, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov; 312(2):155–63

Loss of ganglion cells in fetal retina transplanted to rat cortex. McLoon SC, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan;314(1):131–5

Qualitative and quantitative measures of plasticity during the normal development of the Rana pipiens retinotectal projection. Reh TA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov; 312(2):187–200

Lucifer yellow uptake in developing rat retina: selective staining of horizontal cells. Sarthy PV, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec;313(2):275–80

Dorsotemporal retinal ganglion cell axons of goldfish are located in the dorsal rather than ventral optic tract. Springer AD, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 22;273(1):152–5

A morphometric study of the endocytosis of wheat germ agglutinin–horseradish peroxidase conjugates by retinal ganglion cells in the rat. Trojanowski JQ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 8;272(2):201–10

Synaptic interactions in the GABA system during postnatal development in retina. Madtes PC Jr, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jun;10(6):741–5

The retinopetal system in the turtle Pseudemys scripta elegans. Schnyder H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 234(1):219–24

Monoclonal antibodies that label discrete cell types in the mammalian nervous system. Barnstable CJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 2:863–76

The intermediate filament complement of the retina: a comparison between different mammalian species. Shaw G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;33(1):95–104

Light dependent accumulation of macrophages at the photoreceptor–pigment epithelial interface in the retina of albino mice. Sanyal S, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15; 40(8):852–4

Dopaminergic neurones in various retinas and the postnatal development of tyrosine–hydroxylase immunoreactivity in the rabbit retina. Osborne NN, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984; 80(4):389–93

The neuronal organization of the outer plexiform layer of the primate retina. Mariani AP. **Int Rev Cytol** 1984; 86:285–320 (61 ref.)

Identification and characterization of tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactive amacrine cells. Brecha NC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Jan;25(1):66–70

Indoleamine–accumulating horizontal cells in the squirrel monkey retina. Florén I, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Sep;25(9):997–1006

Multiple optic fiber patterns in the catfish retina. Frank BL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Oct;24(10):1429–32

Topography of the retinal ganglion cell layer of Xenopus. Graydon ML, et al. **J Anat** 1984 Aug;139 (Pt 1):145–57

Expression of cone–like properties by chick embryo neural retina cells in glial–free monolayer cultures. Adler R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;99(3):1173–8

Immunocytochemical localization of a chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan in nervous tissue. I. Adult brain, retina, and peripheral nerve. Aquino DA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep; 99(3):1117–29

Characterization and quantification of peptidergic amacrine cells in the turtle retina: enkephalin, neurotensin, and glucagon. Eldred WD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Dec 20;221(4):371–81

Development and degeneration of retina in rds mutant mice: electron microscopy. Jansen HG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Mar 20;224(1):71–84

The distributions of photoreceptors and ganglion cells in the California ground squirrel, Spermophilus beecheyi. Long KO, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Dec 10;221(3):329–40

Synaptic contacts of somatostatin–immunoreactive amacrine cells in goldfish retina. Marshak DW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 May 1;225(1):44–52

Postnatal changes in retinal ganglion cell and optic axon populations in the pigmented rat. Perry VH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Sep 20;219(3):356–68

Neuronal subpopulations in cat retina which accumulate the GABA agonist, (3H)muscimol: a combined Golgi and autoradiographic study. Pourcho RG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Sep 1;219(1):25–35

Time course of morphological differentiation of cat retinal ganglion cells: influences on soma size. Rapaport DH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Nov 20;221(1):42–52

Morphology of physiologically identified X–, Y–, and W–type retinal ganglion cells of the cat. Saito HA. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Dec 10;221(3):279–88

Electrical and morphological properties of off–center bipolar cells in the carp retina. Saito T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jan 10;222(2):200–8

Bar synapses and gap junctions in the inner plexiform layer: synaptic relationships of the interstitial amacrine cell of the retina of the cichlid fish, Astronotus ocellatus. Zimmerman RP. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Aug 20;218(4):471–9

Interaction of neuropeptides and cultured glial (Müller) cells of the chick retina: elevation of intracellular cyclic AMP by vasoactive intestinal peptide and glucagon. Koh SW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jul;43(1):199–203

Antibodies against filamentous components in discrete cell types of the mouse retina. Dräger UC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Aug;4(8):2025–42

A simple method for the separation of retinal sublayers from the entire retina with special reference to application for cell culture. Shiosaka S, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1984 Mar;10(3):229–35

Responses of solitary retinal horizontal cells from Carassius auratus to L–glutamate and related amino acids. Ishida AT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Mar;348:255–70

Ionic currents of solitary horizontal cells isolated from goldfish retina. Tachibana M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Dec; 345:329–51

Horizontal cells of turtle retina: a neurotransmitter control of electrical junctions? Piccolino M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982–83;78(8):739–42

Aging alterations of retina and choroid of Japanese: light microscopic study of macular region of 176 eyes. Hoshino M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1984;28(1):89–102

Preparation and properties of dispersed rat retinal cells. Schaeffer JM. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;103:362–8

Antibodies to heavy neurofilament subunit detect a subpopulation of damaged ganglion cells in retina. Dräger UC, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 14–20;309(5969):624–6

Development of X– and Y–cell retinogeniculate terminations in kittens. Sur M, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 19–25; 310(5974):246–9

Neonatal retinal ganglion cell cultures of high purity: effect of superior colliculus on their survival. Armson PF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jul 29;38(2):181–6

The retinal location and fate of ganglion cells which project to the ipsilateral superior colliculus in neonatal albino and hooded rats. Martin PR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Nov 11;41(3):219–26

Development of the retinal pathway to the pretectum of the cat. Williams RW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Dec; 10(4):1249–67

Distribution of the a–type ganglion cells in the chicken retina. Ueshima T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 45(3):289–95

Relations between the human retinal cone and ganglion cell distribution. Dawson WW, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1984; 188(4):216–21

Activity and the control of ganglion cell death in the rat retina. Fawcett JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5589–93

Fiber–fiber interaction and tectal cues influence the development of the chicken retinotectal projection. Thanos S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1906–10

'Coronate' amacrine cells in the rabbit retina have the 'starburst' dendritic morphology. Vaney DI. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Feb 22;220(1221):501–8

The organization of amacrine cell types which use different transmitters in chicken retina. Morgan IG. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;58:191–9

Retinal projections to the lateral hypothalamus and lateroposterior pulvinar nuclear complex in the rat. Shen CL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov; 82(11):1093–8

Retinotectal pathways in rodents: particularly from the retinal ganglion cells to the inferior colliculus. Zhang AB. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;83(1):1–8

The ninth Frederick H. Verhoeff lecture. The life history of retinal cells. Young RW. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1983; 81:193–228 (159 ref.)

Proceedings of the 5th Taniguchi International Symposium on Visual Science. Retinal neurocircuitry, with special reference to cellular interaction. **Vision Res** 1983; 23(11):1207–337

Turtle and catfish horizontal cells show different dynamic response. Chappell RL, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(2):117–9

A morphometric study of the retinal ganglion cell layer and optic nerve from metamorphosis in Xenopus laevis. Dunlop SA, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(5):417–27

Receptive field properties of horizontal cells in the tiger salamander retina: contributions of rods and cones. Hanani M. **Vision Res** 1983;23(10):1115–9

Intracellular recording from identified photoreceptors and horizontal cells of the Xenopus retina. Hassin G, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(10):921–31

Solitary horizontal cells in culture—II. A new tool for examining effects of photoreceptor neurotransmitter candidates. Ishida AT, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(11):1217–20

GABA and glycine effects on the bipolar cells of the carp retina. Kondo H, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(11):1259–64

The identification and some functions of GABAergic neurons in the distal catfish retina. Lasater EM, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(5):497–506

The identification and some functions of GABAergic neurons in the proximal retina of the catfish. Lasater EM, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(8):875–81

Variations in structure and response properties of horizontal cells in the retina of the rabbit. Raviola E, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(11):1221–7

Solitary horizontal cells in culture—I. Their electrical properties. Tachibana M. **Vision Res** 1983;23(11):1209–16

Analyses of neural mechanisms mediating the effect of horizontal cell polarization. Toyoda J, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(10):1143–50

Information processing in the system from light to horizontal cell response of the carp retina. Umino O, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(11):1229–37

Rod and cone inputs to bipolar and horizontal cells of the Xenopus retina. Witkovsky P, et al. **Vision Res** 1983; 23(11):1251–8

Blue–sensitive rod input to bipolar and ganglion cells of the Xenopus retina. Yang CY, et al. **Vision Res** 1983; 23(10):933–41

Horizontal cells of the rabbit retina: some quantitative properties revealed by selective staining. Reichenbach A, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(2):240–4

[Dopaminergic neurons of the retina] Nguyen–Legros J. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(3):245–58 (118 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of vitreous and retinal extract on growth of cultured human intraocular fibroblast] Hayashi H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;88(6):940–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure of the retinal ganglionic layer in mammals] Shibkova SA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Nov; 85(11):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proliferative activity of the pigment epithelium and regenerating retinal cells in Ambystoma mexicanum] Svistunov SA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1983 Nov–Dec; 14(6):597–606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of nomifensine on dopaminergic transmission in healthy volunteers evaluated by means of the electroretinographic technique. Fornaro P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1984 Feb;6(1):5–10

Functional and morphological abnormalities induced by ouabain intoxication of the rabbit retina. Norido F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;62(1–2):41–5

The combined effect of haematoporphyrin derivative and light on the normal mouse retina. Winther J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;62(1):112–22

Studies on the effect of 4–methylpyrazole on retinal activity in the methanol poisoned monkey by recording the electroretinogram. Ingemansson SO. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1983;158:1–24

Toxic effect of fluorouracil on the rabbit retina [letter] Machemer R. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;97(3):398–9

Toxic effect of fluorouracil on the rabbit retina. Nao–i N, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov;96(5):641–3

Toxic effect of fluorouracil on the rabbit retina [letter] Parrish RK2d, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;97(4):533–4

Ultrasonic chorioretinopathy: a chloroquine vs control study. Kaplan LJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;15(12):1132–4

Moxalactam retinal toxicity. Fett DR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;102(3):435–8

Intravitreal ceftriaxone in a rabbit model. Dose– and time–dependent toxic effects and pharmacokinetic analysis. Shockley RK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug; 102(8):1236–8

Alterations in retinal neurotransmitter receptors and neuropeptides of the chick by kainic acid and acrylamide. Ali SF, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 5;274(1):115–8

In vitro effects of kainate on embryonic and posthatching chick retina. Gibson BL, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul; 317(1):97–103

Effects of corticosterone on chick embryonic retinal cells in culture. Gremo F, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul;317(1):45–52

Responses of solitary retinal horizontal cells to L–glutamate and kainic acid are antagonized by D–aspartate. Ishida AT. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 23;298(1):25–32

Chronic clorgyline dampens rat retinal rhythms. Remé C, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 23;298(1):99–106

Blockers of calcium permeability inhibit neurite extension and formation of neuromuscular synapses in cell culture. Suarez–Isla BA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun;316(2):263–70

Action of iontophoretically applied dopamine on cat retinal ganglion cells. Thier P, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 30; 292(1):109–21

Current concepts of the effect of oxygen on the developing retina. Patz A. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jan;3(1):159–63

Cellular and subcellular events in retinopathy of oxygen toxicity with a preliminary report on the preventive role of vitamin E and gamma–aminobutyric acid: a study in vitro. Tripathi BJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jan;3(1):193–208 (86 ref.)

Differential sensitivity of protein synthesis in human retina to a phosphodiesterase inhibitor and cyclic nucleotides.

Ulshafer RJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Feb;3(2):383–92
Effects of excitatory amino acids on dopamine synthesis in the rat retina. Kamp CW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 19;92(1–2):139–42
The action of peptides on the mudpuppy electroretinogram (ERG). Wachtmeister L. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Nov; 37(5):429–37
Control of experimental massive periretinal proliferation by daunomycin: dose–response relation. Wiedemann P, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;220(5):233–5
Retinotoxic effect of zinc, manganese and molybdenum on rabbit retina (an experimental study). Khosla PK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;31(5):545–7
Effects of alpha–aminoadipate isomers on the morphology of the isolated chick embryo retina. Casper DS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Nov;24(11):1480–8
The effects of glutamate and kainate on cell proliferation in retinal cultures. Hyndman AG. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 May;25(5):558–63
Effects of diamide on cyclic nucleotide levels in rat retina. Winkler BS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Apr; 25(4):461–3
Differential effects of the enantiomers of 3–PPP on dopamine D1–receptors of isolated rabbit retina. Schorderet M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1984;59(1):1–7
Efferent neurotransmission of circadian rhythms in Limulus lateral eye. I. Octopamine–induced increases in retinal sensitivity. Kass L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Apr;4(4):908–17
Biochemical interruption of membrane phospholipid renewal in retinal photoreceptor cells. Pu GA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jun;4(6):1559–76
Effects of dopamine on photopic L–type S–potentials in the catfish retina. Hida E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984; 11(4):373–82
Effects of excitatory amino acids, and of their agonists and antagonists on the release of neurotransmitters from the chick retina. Morán J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983; 10(3):261–71
Effect of guanidinoethane sulfonate on taurine uptake by rat retina. Quesada O, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;11(2):179–86
Change of histochemical and electrophysiological values of rabbit retina due to the antihypoxant sodium hydroxybutyrate. Zaretskaya RB, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1983;7(3):159–67
Hyperpolarization of fish retinal horizontal cells by kainate and quisqualate. Hankins MW, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 22–28;308(5957):360–2
Interaction of the component enantiomers of the putative dopamine autoreceptor agonist, TL–99 (6,7–dihydroxy–2–dimethylamino tetralin) with dopaminergic systems in mammalian brain and teleost retina. Williams M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 324(4):275–80
Electrophysiological effects of GABA on fish retinal horizontal cells are blocked by bicuculline but not by picrotoxin. Hankins MW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jan 27; 44(1):1–6
Influence of GABA on the spectral and spatial coding of goldfish retinal ganglion cells. Schellart NA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jul 13;48(1):31–6
Pharmacological modulation of on and off ganglion cells in the cat retina. Bolz J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jul; 12(3):875–85
A comparison of the effects of isomers of alpha–aminoadipic acid and 2–amino–4–phosphonobutyric acid on the light response of the müller glial cell and the electroretinogram. Zimmerman RP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 May;12(1):77–84
Kainic acid induces sprouting of retinal neurons. Peichl L, et al. **Science** 1984 Feb 3;223(4635):503–4
Effects of monensin on photoreceptors of isolated frog retinas. Matheke ML, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1983;15(4):509–13
Aspartate–induced dissociation of proximal from distal retinal activity in the mudpuppy. Shimazaki H, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(6):587–95
[Use of flunitrazepam in the prevention of ketamine–induced morphologic changes in the retina] Antal M, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1983 Oct;23(4):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Effects on intravitreally injected DL–alpha–aminoadipate on proliferated Müller cells] Mine S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;88(4):719–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Histopathological study on the difference of retinal toxicity of D–and L–alpha–aminoadipate] Mine S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;88(2):275–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Retinal changes following intravitreal injection of amino acids] Nakajima H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983; 87(10):903–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of sodium cyanide and 2,4–dinitrophenol on the electroretinogram of the isolated frog retina] Czepita D. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Mar;86(3):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of ADP, malate and succinate on the electroretinogram of the isolated frog retina] Czepita D. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Mar;86(3):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The ultrastructure of the developing inner and outer segments of the photoreceptors of chick embryo retina as revealed by the rapid–freezing and deep–etching techniques. Meller K. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984; 169(2):141–50
Transplantation of tectal tissue in rats. IV. Maturation of transplants and development of host retinal projection. Harvey AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan;314(1):27–37
Spatio–temporal patterns of differentiation of whole heads of the embryonic chick as revealed by binding of a FITC–coupled peanut–agglutinin (FITC–PNA). Liu L, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb;314(2):173–82
Loss of ganglion cells in fetal retina transplanted to rat cortex. McLoon SC, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan;314(1):131–5
Differential ontogenesis of D1 and D2 dopaminergic receptors in the chick embryo retina. Ventura AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb;314(2):217–23
Localization of retina cognin in embryonic neural retina tissue by immuno–scanning electron microscopy. Ophir I, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Oct;13(2):133–41
A growth curve of cell numbers in the neural retina of embryonic chicks. Morris VB, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Mar;17(2):199–208
Ontogenetic development of the pineal organ, parapineal organ, and retina of the three–spined stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus L. (Teleostei). Development of photoreceptors. Ekström P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 233(3):593–609
Precocious retinal adhesion in the embryonic chick. Adler AJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83;2(11):743–51
Homotopic and heterotopic transplantations of quail tectal primordia in chick embryos: organization of the retinotectal projections in the chimeric embryos. Alvarado–Mallart RM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jun;103(2):378–98
Immunocytochemical study on photoreceptor cell differentiation in the cultured retina of the chick. Araki M. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jun;103(2):313–8
Mechanisms in the development of retinotectal projections in the chick embryo studied by surgical deflection of the retinal pathway. Fujisawa H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Apr; 102(2):356–67
Axon growth in embryonic chick and quail retinal whole mounts in vitro. Halfter W, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Apr; 102(2):344–55
Differential effects of culture media on normal and foreign differentiation pathways followed by chick embryo neuroretinal cells in vitro. Gali MA, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;25(3):238–46
The inhibitory effect of D–glucosamine on thymidine kinase in chick embryo retinas and HeLa cells. Tesoriere G, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jul 15;40(7):705–7
The effects of glucocorticoids on thymidine kinase and nucleoside phosphotransferase during development of chicken embryo retina. Tesoriere G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 28;164(1):166–70
Ultrastructure of Müller cells in the developing human retina. Rhodes RH. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1984; 221(4):171–8
Use of a culture system to identify possible causes of abnormal retinal development. Puro DG. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Jun;25(6):691–7
Embryonic development of monoaminergic neurons in the chick retina. Kato S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Apr 10; 224(3):437–44
Development of the transient ipsilateral retinotectal projection in the chick embryo: a numerical fluorescence–microscopic analysis. Thanos S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Apr 10;224(3):407–14
Investigations on the development and topographic order of retinotectal axons: anterograde and retrograde staining of axons and perikarya with rhodamine in vivo. Thanos S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Oct 1;219(4):420–30
Expression of differentiation markers by chick embryo neuroretinal cells in vivo and in culture. de Pomerai DI, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Oct;77:201–20
Does timing of axon outgrowth influence initial retinotectal topography in Xenopus? Holt CE. **J Neurosci** 1984 Apr; 4(4):1130–52
Retinal ganglion cell terminals change their projection sites during larval development of Rana pipiens. Reh TA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Feb;4(2):442–57
Prenatal development of functional connections in the cat's retinogeniculate pathway. Shatz CJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 May;4(5):1378–97
Application of reaction–diffusion models to cell patterning in Xenopus retina. Initiation of patterns and their biological stability. Shoaf SA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Aug 7; 109(3):299–329
Topological distribution of different forms of neural cell adhesion molecule in the developing chick visual system. Schlosshauer B, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 12–18; 310(5973):141–3
Prenatal development of individual retinogeniculate axons during the period of segregation. Sretavan D, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 26–May 2;308(5962):845–8
Asymmetrical developmental pattern of uptake of Lucifer Yellow into amacrine cells in the embryonic chick retina. Layer PG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Aug;9(4):931–41
Identification of novel neural– and neural retina–specific antigens with a monoclonal antibody. Cole GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2260–4
The topography of the initial retinotectal projection. Holt CE. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;58:339–45
Structural analysis of fiber organization during development. Rager G. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;58:313–9
Effect of embryonic age on aggregability, histogenesis and biochemical differentiation in the embryonic chick and quail neural retina. Li GX, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1984 Apr; 27(4):371–9
[Observations on developmental disorders of the pars coeca retinae and the retinal pigment epithelium] Kuchynka P. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1984 Jan;40(1):62–6 **(Cze)**
[Effect of heterogeneous inductors on the ectoderm of the early gastrula in Rana temporaria in vitro. 5. Biochemical analysis of induction–active extracts from chick embryo retina and brain] Mikhallova AT, et al. **Ontogenez** 1984 Mar–Apr;15(2):137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differentiation of the retina and pigment epithelium in the ontogeny of the common frog. 1. The retina] Nekliudova IV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1983 Jul–Aug;14(4):398–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Variable CA II compartmentalization in vertebrate retina. Linser P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;429:430–46
Vitamin A acid–induced activation of Ca2+–activated, phospholipid–dependent protein kinase from rabbit retina. Ohkubo S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 30;118(2):460–6
The stereospecific activation of protein kinase C. Rando RR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31; 122(2):818–23
GABA–mediated control of glutamate decarboxylase (GAD) in cell aggregate culture of chick embryo retina. de Mello FG. **Brain Res** 1984 May;316(1):7–13
Localization of cholinesterase activity in the outer plexiform layer of the larval tiger salamander retina. Hutchins JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 6;292(2):303–15
Regulation of indoleamine N–acetyltransferase activity in the retina: effects of light and dark, protein synthesis inhibitors and cyclic nucleotide analogs. Iuvone PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 22;273(1):111–9
Morphology of primate's dopaminergic amacrine cells as revealed by TH–like immunoreactivity on retinal flat–mounts. Nguyen–Legros J, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 12;295(1):145–53
Morphology, density and distribution of tyrosine hydroxylase–like immunoreactive cells in the retina of mice. Versaux–Botteri C, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 28; 301(1):192–7
Superoxide dismutase provides protection against the hyperoxia in the retina of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Desrochers PE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(2):241–7
Glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase in developing retina of normal and mutant mice. McGinnis JF, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Feb;3(2):363–7
Retinal carbonic anhydrase: a comparative study. Trachtenberg MC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Apr; 3(4):599–604
Intracellular distribution and properties of cathepsin B in the rat retina and its inhibition by a cytosolic fraction. Tsung PK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Jan;38(1):73–9
Regulation and possible role of serotonin N–acetyltransferase in the retina. Besharse JC, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Sep; 43(12):2704–8
Identification of epinephrine and phenylethanolamine N–methyltransferase activity in rat retina. Cohen J, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Sep;43(12):2725–8
Pharmacological properties and localization of dopamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase in the carp retina. Van Buskirk R, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Sep;43(12):2719–24
Characteristics and non–rhythmicity of retinal hydroxyindole–O–methyltransferase activity in trout (Salmo gairdneri). Gern WA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;53(2):169–78
Arginase, ornithine decarboxylase and S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase in chicken brain and retina. Grillo MA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(8):1081–4
Immunocytochemical localization of Na+,K+ adenosine triphosphatase in the rat retina. Stahl WL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Feb;32(2):248–50
Enzymes of energy metabolism in the mudpuppy retina. Dick E. **J Neurochem** 1984 Oct;43(4):1124–31
Regulation of calmodulin– and dopamine–stimulated adenylate cyclase activities by light in bovine retina. Gnegy ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jun;42(6):1632–40
Retinal hexokinase: kinetic properties and the effect of cyclic 3',5'–adenosine monophosphate. Liu SS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Dec;41(6):1694–701
Inhibition of the UDP–N–acetylgalactosamine: GM3, N–acetylgalactosaminyl transferase by gangliosides. Nores GA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 May;42(5):1205–11
Distribution of three enzymes of gamma–aminobutyric acid metabolism in monkey retina. Pusateri ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 May;42(5):1269–72
Alpha 2–adrenergic receptors influence tyrosine hydroxylase activity in retinal dopamine neurons. Iuvone PM, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Dec 12;33(24):2455–63
Ornithine delta–aminotransferase activity in retina and other tissues. Rao GN, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Apr; 9(4):555–62
Fate of collagen–tailed acetylcholinesterase upon extraction of chick retina with salt–detergent solutions in the absence of EDTA. Gómez–Barriocanal J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 8;38(3):321–6
Lipoxygenase– and cyclooxygenase–reaction products and incorporation into glycerolipids or radiolabeled

arachidonic acid in the bovine retina. Birkle DL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Feb;27(2):203–16

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of ipsilateral retino–geniculate projections in normal albino rats and the effects of removal of one eye at birth. Manford M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984;170(1):71–8

Ectopic photoreceptor cells and cell death in the developing rat retina. Spira A, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984; 169(3):293–301

Post–metamorphic retinal growth in Xenopus. Straznicky C, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984;169(1):103–9

The role of retinogeniculate afferents in the development of connections between visual cortex and the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Brunso–Bechtold JK, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct;312(1):33–9

Cellular compartmentalization of carbonic anhydrase–C and glutamine synthetase in developing and mature mouse neural retina. Linser PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar; 315(1):65–71

Development of retinal monoamine neurons in larval goldfish: a histofluorescence study. Negishi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct;312(1):111–6

Retino–pretectal projections in monocularly deprived cats. Olavarria J, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan;314(1):141–5

The development and restriction of the ipsilateral retinofugal projection in the chick. O'Leary DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct;312(1):93–109

Ontogenesis of dopaminergic neurons in the post–natal rabbit retina: pre– and post–synaptic elements. Parkinson D, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr;315(2):207–17

The normal and abnormal postnatal development of retinogeniculate projections in golden hamsters: an anterograde horseradish peroxidase tracing study. So KF, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb;314(2):191–205

pp60c–src is developmentally regulated in the neural retina. Sorge LK, et al. **Cell** 1984 Feb;36(2):249–57

Modulations of neurofilament axonal transport during the development of rabbit retinal ganglion cells. Willard M, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(2 Pt 1):551–9

Phenolic and tyrosyl ring deiodination in thyroxine from rat retina during postnatal development. Ientile R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 2;142(1):15–9

Ontogeny of mechanisms which regulate light/dark differences in retinal dopamine synthesis. Kamp CW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1;101(3–4):223–8

Development of spectral mechanisms in the ground squirrel retina following lid opening. Jacobs GH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;55(3):507–14

Postnatal development of serotonin–accumulating neurones in the rabbit retina and an immunohistochemical analysis of the uptake and release of serotonin. Osborne NN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Jun;38(6):611–20

Immunocytochemical localization of opsin in the cell membrane of developing rat retinal photoreceptors. Nir I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 May;98(5):1788–95

Choline acetyltransferase and cholinesterases in the developing Xenopus retina. Ma PM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 May;42(5):1328–37

Retina maturation following administration of thyroxine in developing rats: effects on polyamine metabolism and glutamate decarboxylase. Macaione S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Aug;43(2):303–15

Growth–related order of the retinal fiber layer in goldfish. Easter SS Jr, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Aug;4(8):2173–90

Calibration of microspectrophotometers as it applies to the detection of lipofuscin and the blue– and yellow–emitting fluorophores in situ. Stark WS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;105:341–7

Taurine depletion of lactating rats: effects of developing pups. Lake N. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Jul;8(7):881–7

Activity and the control of ganglion cell death in the rat retina. Fawcett JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5589–93

IMMUNOLOGY

Application of acrylamide as an embedding medium in studies of lectin and antibody binding in the vertebrate retina. Johnson LV, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jul;3(7):969–74

Antibodies against a retinal guanine nucleotide–binding protein cross–react with a single plasma membrane protein in non–retinal tissues. Gierschik P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 9;172(2):321–5

Human retinal S–antigen. Isolation, purification, and characterization. Beneski DA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Jun;25(6):686–90

Monoclonal antibodies to Müller's cells of the retina. Chan CC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Sep;25(9):1007–12

Localization of S–antigen by enzyme–labelled antibody method and electron microscopy. Yajima S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983;27(3):526–34

Thy–1 antigen: a ganglion cell specific marker in rodent retina. Barnstable CJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Apr; 11(4):847–55

Substance P immunoreactivity in normal human retina and in retinoblastoma. Tarkkanen A, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1983; 15(6):300–6

Autoimmunity and the outer retina. Rahi AH, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1984;103 (Pt 4):428–37

[Immunological characteristics and localization of insoluble antigen from bovine retina] Kitagawa K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(10):911–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Localization and nature of retinal A–antigen] Usui M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;88(4):698–708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Use of the temporary keratoprosthesis in the subacute management of massive ocular trauma. Mannis MJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;15(8):773–7

Dexamethasone protection against photochemical retinal injury. Parver LM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 May; 102(5):772–7

Neodymium–YAG laser surgery on experimental vitreous membranes. Puliafito CA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun; 102(6):843–7

Contusional eye injuries: retinal and choroidal lesions. Archer DB, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov;11(4):251–64

Expansion and retinotopic order in the goldfish retinotectal map after large retinal lesions. Udin SB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;50(2–3):347–52

Laser surgery of the lens. Experimental studies. Puliafito CA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Aug;90(8):1007–12

Thermal versus photochemical damage in the retina—thermal calculations for exposure limits. Birngruber R, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1984;103 (Pt 4):422–7

The effects of blunt trauma on the posterior segment of the eye. Benson WE. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1984 Spring; 37(1):26–33

[Preliminary report on the experimental study of retinal contusion and its treatment by dehydration] Xie LX. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;19(5):284–6 **(Chi)**

[Retinal photic injury during implantation of an artificial crystalline lens] de Laey JJ, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:96–101 **(Fre)**

[Photic load of untreated retinal areas during photocoagulation] Birngruber R. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(2):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retinal contusion—electrophysiology and prognosis] Lessel MR, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(1):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of lipid peroxidation in retinal damage during hyperbaric oxygenation and the potential of chemical protection with antioxidants] Kagan VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983 Jul–Aug;271(1):227–30 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

A whole–mount horseradish peroxidase study of the retinal central projection in normal and monocular rats. Murabe Y, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;168(2):151–8

Cross–polarization photography of the nerve fiber layer. Sommer A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;102(6):864–9

The development of the retinopetal nucleus olfacto–retinalis of two cichlid fish as revealed by horseradish peroxidase. Crapon de Caprona MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec; 313(2):281–301

[A dopaminergic amacrine cells of the human retina: immunohistochemical demonstration using tyrosine hydroxylase] Le Hoang P, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:512–3 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Light microscopic autoradiography of rat retinae after intravitreal injection of [3H]6–methoxy–tetrahydro–beta–carboline. Leino M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Jun;62(3):364–72

[14C]6–methoxy–1,2,3,4–tetrahydro–beta–carboline in retinal and other tissues after intravascular and intravitreal injections in mice and rats. Leino M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Dec;61(6):1029–36

Retinal oxygen tension in diabetic dogs following insulin infusion. Goldstick TK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 169:661–70

Experimental retinal detachment. VI. The permeability of the blood–retinal barrier. Cantrill HL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 May;102(5):747–51

Transport of fluorescein in the ocular posterior segment in retinitis pigmentosa. Mallick KS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 May;102(5):691–6

Experimental retinal detachment. VII. Intravenous horseradish peroxidase diffusion across the blood–retinal barrier. Toris CB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 May; 102(5):752–6

Synthesis of interphotoreceptor retinoid–binding protein (IRBP) by monkey retina in organ culture: effect of monensin. Wiggert B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 14;118(3):789–96

Effects of chloroquine on lysosomal enzymes, NADPH–induced lipid peroxidation, and antioxidant enzymes of rat retina. Bhattacharyya B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 1;32(19):2965–8

Transmitter interactions in the rabbit retina. Neal M. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Dec;11(6):684–6

Light and retinal metabolism. Voaden MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Dec;11(6):679–81

Turnover and orientation of the major neural retina cell surface protein protected from tryptic cleavage by calcium. Cook JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Feb 28;23(5):899–904

Neurotransmitter localization in the skate retina. Bruun A, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 19;295(2):233–48

In vivo tyrosine hydroxylation in the diabetic rat retina: effect of tyrosine administration. Fernstrom MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 23;298(1):167–70

Corticotropin–releasing factor in the amacrine cells of the chicken retina. Kiyama H, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 23; 298(1):197–200

Biosynthesis of gangliosides in cultured retina from chick embryos. Landa CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May; 316(1):83–92

The development distribution of vimentin in the chick retina. Lemmon V, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec;313(2):191–7

Localization of L–glutamate and L–aspartate synaptic receptors in chick retinal neurons. López–Colomé AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 23;298(1):159–62

Protein synthesis and fast axonal transport in regenerating goldfish retinal ganglion cells. McQuarrie IG, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 11;235(2):213–23

Substance P in the chick retina: effects of light and dark. Millar TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 30;307(1–2):303–9

Effect of strychnine and of bicuculline on dopamine synthesis in retinas of dark–maintained rats. Morgan WW, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1–2):362–5

Non–correspondence of [3H]GABA uptake and GAD localization in goldfish amacrine cells. Zucker C, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 23;298(1):154–8

Corticotropin releasing factor–like immunoreactive neurons in the rat retina. Skofitsch G, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 May;12(5):539–42

Ascorbate and glutathione levels in the developing normal and dystrophic rat retina: effect of intense light exposure. Organisciak DT, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jan;3(1):257–67

Distribution of ascorbate in normal primate retina and after photic injury: a biochemical, morphological correlated study. Tso MO, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jan;3(1):181–91

Glutamate metabolism in the retina: a larger perspective. Reif–Lehrer L. **Curr Top Eye Res** 1984;4:1–95 (566 ref.)

Calmodulin–binding proteins in teleost retina, rod inner and outer segments, and rod cytoskeletons. Nagle BW, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;33(2):248–57

Cyclic nucleotide distribution in identified layers of suprafused rabbit retinas. Blazynski C, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Mar;38(3):279–90

Taurine uptake processes in the isolated rabbit retina and the effects of light. Dawson C, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Jun;38(6):533–46

The dopaminergic amacrine system and its response to light stimulation in rats with inherited retinal dystrophy. Frucht Y, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Apr;38(4):391–8

Taurine binding by rat retinal membranes. Lombardini JB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Sep;37(3):239–50

Kainic acid–induced denervation supersensitivity of nicotinic, cholinergic receptors in ganglion cells of the rat retina. Redburn DA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 May;38(5):449–61

Cyclic nucleotide content and phosphodiesterase activity in the rds mouse (020/A) retina. Sanyal S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Mar;38(3):247–56

In vivo O2 consumption in rhesus monkeys in light and dark. Stefánsson E, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Sep;37(3):251–6

Modulation of [3H]dopamine release from rabbit retina. Dubocovich ML. **Fed Proc** 1984 Sep;43(12):2714–8

Regulation of retinal dopamine biosynthesis and tyrosine hydroxylase activity by light. Iuvone PM. **Fed Proc** 1984 Sep;43(12):2709–13

Serotonin systems in the inner and outer plexiform layers of the vertebrate retina. Redburn DA. **Fed Proc** 1984 Sep; 43(12):2699–703

Artificial release of 3H–taurine after electrical stimulation of retinae. Schulze E, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 Oct; 21(1–2):15–23

Specific binding of peanut lectin to a class of retinal photoreceptor cells. A species comparison. Blanks JC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 May;25(5):546–57

The relation of retinal sensitivity and rhodopsin in developing rat retina. Fulton AB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Jun;25(6):647–51

Effects of subretinal and systemic osmolality on the rate of subretinal fluid resorption. Negi A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 May;25(5):616–20

Metabolism of mevalonic acid in cell–free homogenates of bovine retinas. Formation of novel isoprenoid acids. Fliesler SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25; 258(24):15062–70

Purification and characterization of a retinol–binding glycoprotein synthesized and secreted by bovine neural retina. Fong SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25; 259(10):6534–42

Acylation of bovine rhodopsin by [3H]palmitic acid. O'Brien PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5054–7

Inositol incorporation into phosphoinositides in retinal horizontal cells of Xenopus laevis: enhancement by acetylcholine, inhibition by glycine. Anderson RE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;99(2):686–91

Selective lectin binding of the developing mouse retina. Blanks JC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Nov 20;221(1):31–41

Four types of amacrine in the cat retina that accumulate GABA. Freed MA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Sep 20; 219(3):295–304

Methoxyindole synthesis in the retina of the frog (Rana esculenta) during a diurnal period. Flight WF, et al.

J Neural Transm 1983;58(3–4):223–30

Differences and similarities in muscarinic receptors of rat heart and retina: effects of agonists, guanine nucleotides, and N–ethylmaleimide. Dunlap J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jul;43(1):214–20

Epinephrine: a potential neurotransmitter in retina. Hadjiconstantinou M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Nov; 41(5):1440–4

Ethanolamine accumulation by photoreceptor cells of the rabbit retina. Pu GA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jan; 42(1):185–91

In vitro protein synthesis in the goldfish retinotectal pathway during regeneration: evidence for specific axonal proteins of retinal origin in the optic nerve. Quitschke W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Oct;41(4):1137–42

Dopaminergic receptors in bovine retina and their interaction with thyrotropin–releasing hormone. Reading HW. **J Neurochem** 1983 Dec;41(6):1587–95

Effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide and other peptides on cyclic AMP accumulation in intact pieces and isolated horizontal cells of the teleost retina. Watling KJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Nov;41(5):1205–13

Analysis of the apparent biphasic axonal transport kinetics of fucosylated glycoproteins. Goodrum JF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jul;4(7):1830–9

Retrograde labeling, enrichment, and characterization of retinal ganglion cells from the neonatal rat. Sarthy PV, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Dec;3(12):2532–44

Release of [3H]gamma–aminobutyric acid from glial (Müller) cells of the rat retina: effects of K+, veratridine, and ethylenediamine. Sarthy PV. **J Neurosci** 1983 Dec; 3(12):2494–503

Retrograde transport of nerve growth factor in lesioned goldfish retinal ganglion cells. Yip HK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Nov;3(11):2172–82

Taurine uptake by chick embryo retinal neurons and glial cells in purified culture. Adler R. **J Neurosci Res** 1983; 10(4):369–79

Alpha–2 adrenoceptors modulate [3H]dopamine release from rabbit retina. Dubocovich ML. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jul;230(1):149–55

An endogenous ligand modulates dopamine–containing neurons of retina via alpha–2 adrenoceptors. Hadjiconstantinou M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 May;229(2):381–5

Use of gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA)–transaminase inhibitors and a GABA uptake inhibitor to investigate the influence of GABA neurons on dopamine–containing amacrine cells of the rat retina. Proll MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Dec;227(3):627–32

Substance P in the bovine retina: localization, identification, release, uptake and receptor analysis. Osborne NN. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Apr;349:83–93

Subcellular fractionation and immunochemical analysis of membrane biosynthesis of photoreceptor proteins. Papermaster DS. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:609–17

Immunocytochemistry of retinal membrane protein biosynthesis at the electron microscopic level by the albumin embedding technique. Schneider BG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:485–95

In vitro studies of guanidinoethyl sulfonate and taurine transport in the rat retina. Lake N, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Dec;8(12):1557–63

A physiologically active kainic acid–preferring receptor in chicken retina. Morgan IG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Feb 24;44(3):299–304

Regional density of monoamine–accumulating amacrine cells in the rabbit retina. Negishi K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Mar 9;45(1):27–32

Biochemical similarity of rat pituitary and CNS TRH receptors. Sharif NA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 19; 39(1):57–63

Benzodiazepines compete for thyrotropin–releasing hormone receptor binding: micromolar potency in rat pituitary, retina and amygdala. Sharif NA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Nov 11;41(3):301–6

Circadian rhythm in rat retinal dopamine. Wirz–Justice A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Mar 9;45(1):21–5

Treatment of sections of chick retina with acetylcholinesterase increases the enkephalin and substance P immunoreactivity. Millar TJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jun;12(2):441–51

The effects of VIP on cyclic AMP and glycogen levels in vertebrate retina. Schorderet M, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):295–8

Hypophysectomy decreases retinal porphyropsin in the brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis). Taylor DJ. **Rev Can Biol Exp** 1983 Jul;42(2):177–81

Control of extracellular potassium levels by retinal glial cell K+ siphoning. Newman EA, et al. **Science** 1984 Sep 14; 225(4667):1174–5

Pharmacology of the outer retina. Dowling JE. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1984;103 (Pt 4):391–6

Simulation of the conditions of gyrate atrophy in vitro suppresses retinal protein synthesis. Hollyfield JG. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1984;103 (Pt 4):385–90

Retinal rhythms in photoreceptors and dopamine synthetic rate: and the effect of a monoamineoxidase inhibitor. Remé CE, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1984;103 (Pt 4):405–10

Effects of maintained illumination upon [K+]0 in the subretinal space of the isolated retina of the toad. Oakley B 2d. **Vision Res** 1983;23(11):1325–37

[Chemical neuromediators in the retina] Nowak JZ, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Mar;86(3):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of chlormadinone in the oxidation–reduction processes in the rat retina] Raczyńska K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Jun; 85(6):229–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Maintenance of 2S retinol receptor in the retina of rats in injuries induced by visible light] Pokrovskii BV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of instilled pilocarpine on the bovine uvea and retina] Kováčik L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 Sep; 39(5):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The effect of instilled eserine on the bovine uvea and retina] Kováčik L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 Sep;39(5):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

SV40 immortalization of adult human mesenchymal cells from neuroretina. Biological, functional and molecular characterization. Daya–Grosjean L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Mar 15;33(3):319–29

Purification of the scrapie agent by density gradient centrifugation. Marsh RF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Feb;65 (Pt 2):415–21

PARASITOLOGY

The immunocytochemical demonstration of Toxoplasma within the eyes of congenitally infected mice. Dutton GN, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Aug;78(4):431–3

PATHOLOGY

Absence of muscle capillary basement membrane thickening and retinopathy in patients with myocardial infarction and impaired i.v. glucose tolerance. Quabbe HJ, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1983 Oct–Dec;20(4):321–7

Early glaucoma changes in patients with and without an optic disc haemorrhage. Airaksinen PJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;62(2):197–202

Acute retinal necrosis. Culbertson WW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov;96(5):683–5

High–resolution photography of the retinal nerve fiber layer. Sommer A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;96(4):535–9

Neovascularization associated with myelinated nerve fibers: a case report. Minning CA Jr, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;15(12):1142–4

Visual acuity related to retinal distance from the fovea in macular disease. Weiter JJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb;16(2):174–6

Chorioretinal scars in Fuchs' heterochromic iridocyclitis. Arffa RC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug;102(8):1153–5

Retinal boundaries and visual function in gyrate atrophy. Enoch JM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep;102(9):1314–6

Respirator retina. Foos RY, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb; 102(2):296–303

Multiple evanescent white dot syndrome. I. Clinical findings. Jampol LM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 May;102(5):671–4

Retinal fold in macula following intraocular gas. An avoidable complication of retinal detachment surgery. Pavan PR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;102(1):83–4

Effect of non–mode–locked ultraviolet laser radiation (334 nm) on the retina. Schmidt RE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Feb;55(2):132–5

Fundus changes in persistent and recurrent choroidal folds. Newell FW. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;68(1):32–5

Retinal changes in sickle cell/hereditary persistence of fetal haemoglobin syndrome. Talbot JF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov;67(11):777–8

Electroretinographic responses and retrograde changes of retinal morphology after intracranial optic nerve section. A quantitative analysis in the cat. Holländer H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;55(3):483–93

Increased cell number in the adult hamster retinal ganglion cell layer after early removal of one eye. Sengelaub DR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;52(2):269–76

Examination of the fundus of the eye of renal hypertensive dogs. Preiswerk G, et al. **Experientia** 1984 May 15; 40(5):458–9

A clinical study of meridional ridges. Shukla M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;31(5):538–9

Peripheral retina in myopia. Shukla M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov–Dec;31(6):719–22

Ceroid–lipofuscinosis (Batten's disease). Sequential electrophysiologic and pathologic changes in the retina of the ovine model. Graydon RJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Mar;25(3):294–301

Automation in krypton laser photocoagulation. Pomerantzeff O, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Jun;25(6):711–9

Transient retinal striae. Grimson BS, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;3(3):157–62

Clinicopathological study of the visual pathways, eyes, and cerebral hemispheres in 32 cases of disseminated sclerosis. Toussaint D, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep; 3(3):211–20

Histopathological changes of the retina and optic nerve in the albino mutant quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Takatsuji K, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Jul;94(3):387–404

Photochemical damage in the albino rat retina: oral taurine has no effect on DNA and protein loss from severely damaged photoreceptor cells. Voaden MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Feb;42(2):582–3

Central regional total choroidal vascular atrophy in Japanese patient. Hayasaka S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983; 27(3):522–5

Recurrent massive periretinal proliferation in a double perforating injury with a metallic intraocular foreign body: case report. Zinn KM. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Nov–Dec;50(6):531–6

Antibodies to heavy neurofilament subunit detect a subpopulation of damaged ganglion cells in retina. Dräger UC, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 14–20;309(5969):624–6

Vitamin E protects against retinopathy of prematurity through action on spindle cells. Kretzer FL, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 28–Jul 4;309(5971):793–5

Neural retinae of cadmium–induced congenital microphthalmic rats. Takeuchi YK, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1983 Oct;60(4):195–209

Histopathologic studies on transscleral argon–krypton photocoagulation with an exolaser probe. Peyman GA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Jun;15(6):496–501

Gangliosidoses and the fetal retina. Cogan DG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 May;91(5):508–12

What happens to the optic disc and retina in glaucoma? Anderson DR. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jul; 90(7):766–70

Histopathology of argon laser photocoagulation in juvenile diabetic retinopathy. Rodrigues MM, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Aug;90(8):1023–7

Diffuse choroidal thickening detected by ultrasonography in various ocular disorders. Jalkh AE, et al. **Retina** 1983 Fall–Winter;3(4):277–83

Spontaneous release of retinal traction due to subretinal strands. Murphy AI, et al. **Retina** 1983 Fall–Winter; 3(4):273–6

Clinicopathologic correlation of krypton red, argon blue–green, and argon green laser photocoagulation in the human fundus. Smiddy WE, et al. **Retina** 1984 Winter–Spring;4(1):15–21

Pathogenesis of cystoid macular edema: an anatomic consideration of vitreoretinal adhesions. Sebag J, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1984 May;28 Suppl:493–8 (31 ref.)

Massive peri–retinal proliferation following prophylactic treatment of retinal breaks. Yoshizumi MO, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1983;35:33–6

The value of rational biopsy. Tissue culture of chorioretinal biopsies. Constable IJ, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1984;103 (Pt 4):475–9

Retinal membrane in the vitrectomized eye: an animal model. Lean JS, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 2):174–6

[Scars in argon laser photocoagulation of the human retina—anatomo–clinical aspects after more than 3 years] Bacin F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 May;83(5):663–4, 667 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vitreoretinal changes after photocoagulation treatment of proliferative retinopathies] Bacin F. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Apr;83(4):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The retinal periphery in the diabetic] Segal A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Aug–Sep;83(8–9):1011–2, 1017–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina in children. Apropos of 2 cases] Peter MO, et al. **Pediatrie** 1984 Mar; 39(2):101–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proliferative vitreoretinal reaction] Kampik A. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jan 26;102(4):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The neuro–retinal rim region in early glaucoma] Drance SM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Apr; 184(4):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina with hyperornithinemia in an African family] Klauss V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Dec;183(6):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retinal changes in post–traumatic fat embolism] Klein J, et al. **MMW** 1983 Oct 21;125(42):933–5 **(Ger)**

[Retinal nerve fiber layer abnormality in the earliest POAG—analysis by contour synthesizer] Iwata K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;87(7):507–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atrophia gyrata] Hapnes R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jun 10;103(16):1327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Gyrate atrophy of the retina and choroid from its biochemical aspects] Kopieczna–Grzebieniakowa E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Nov–Dec;85(11–12):435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Retino–pulvinar pathway of the cat brain] Fedorova KP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Sep;85(9):27–32 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Experimental analysis of lens–forming competence of cornea, iris and retina of Rana esculenta larvae. Cioni C, et al. **Acta Embryol Morphol Exp** 1983 May;4(1):35–45

Temperature effects on the electroretinogram of the isolated carp retina. Armington JC, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Jun;62(3):498–509

Visually guided behaviour of cats in the absence of retino–geniculo–cortical pathways. Norrsell K. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1983;160:1–99

Interneurons in the lateral geniculate nucleus with monosynaptic excitation from retinal ganglion cells. Lindström S. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Sep;119(1):101–3

The labeling of the retina and optic tectum gangliosides and glycoproteins of chickens in darkness or exposed to light. Caputto R. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:147–54

Effect on the retina of an air cushion in the anterior chamber and coaxial illumination [letter] Aymond DK. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;97(3):399–400

Clinical determination of the corrected retinal image size in spectacle-corrected aphakes. Godio LB, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Mar;61(3):160–5

Canine visual acuity: retinal and cortical field potentials evoked by pattern stimulation. Odom JV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):R637–41

Anoxic cell swelling dissociated from excess permeability by poorly penetrating solutes. Shay J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):F931–6

Maturation of the retina of the canine neonate as determined by electroretinography and histology. Gum GG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jun;45(6):1166–71

Glutamate and spreading depression in chick retina. Gardino PF, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1983 Sep;55(3):297–307

Oxygen and glucose requirements in chick retinal spreading depression. Vercesi A, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1983 Sep; 55(3):309–16

Developmental study of axon formation in the horizontal neurons of the retina of the chick embryo. Génis-Gálvez JM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1981;161(3):319–27

Development of retinal and cortical responses to pattern reversal in infants: a selective review. Fiorentini A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Oct;10(1):99–106 (20 ref.)

Visual discrimination after early and late unilateral enucleation of the rabbit. Van Hof MW, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Apr;12(1):87–9

Physiology of neuroactive peptides in vertebrate retina. Djamgoz MB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Dec; 11(6):686–9

Retinotopy and orientation columns in the monkey: a new model. Dow BM, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1984;49(3):189–200

Bleaching of the isolated retina. Leibovic KN. **Biol Cybern** 1983;48(2):109–14

Influence of amacrine cells on receptive field organization of ganglion cells of the generalized vertebrate cone retina: electronic simulation. Siminoff R. **Biol Cybern** 1984; 50(3):213–34

Electronic simulation of ganglion cells of generalized vertebrate cone retina. Siminoff R. **Biol Cybern** 1984; 50(3):193–211

The glutamate-isolated mass receptor potential of the frog's retina. I. General properties and intensity dependence. Reichenbach A. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(10):1269–76

The glutamate-isolated mass receptor potential of the frog's retina. II. Sodium and potassium dependence. Reichenbach A. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(10):1277–85

Photomechanical responses of visual receptors in the retina of the bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Grigonis AM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1983;22(4):212–22

On the sensitivity of H1 horizontal cells of the carp retina to glutamate, aspartate and their agonists. Ariel M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 12;295(1):179–83

Overlap of retinal and prestriate cortical pathways in the primate pretectum. Dineen JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1–2):250–4

Lack of binocular activation of cells in area 19 of the Siamese cat. Di Stefano M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 15;303(2):391–5

Target regulation of protein biosynthesis in retinal ganglion cells during regeneration of the goldfish visual system. Giulian D. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 26;296(1):198–201

Light responsiveness of the suprachiasmatic nucleus within the island with the retino-hypothalamic tract spared. Inouye ST. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 5;294(2):263–8

Transneuronal effects of early eye removal on geniculo-cortical projection cells. Jeffery G. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr;315(2):257–63

Retinal ganglion cell death and terminal field retraction in the developing rodent visual system. Jeffery G. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar;315(1):81–96

An anterograde HRP study of the retinocollicular pathways in normal hamsters and hamsters with one eye enucleated at birth. Jen LS, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 27;294(1):169–73

Effect of sodium fluorescein on neurite outgrowth from the retinal explant culture: an in vitro model for retinal toxicity. Kato S, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec;313(1):143–7

Inhibition of non-neuronal cell proliferation in the goldfish visual pathway affects the regenerative capacity of the retina. Neuman D, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 8; 272(2):237–45

Competition and orientation-dependent recovery from monocular deprivation in the kitten's striate cortex. Rauschecker JP. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov;312(2):305–8

Postnatal development of pretectal and NRTP neuron responses to optokinetic stimulation in the rat. Reber-Pelle A. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan;314(1):111–20

Biogenic amines in cephalopod retina. Silver SC, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 29;273(2):366–8

The effects of carbon dioxide, oxygen and pH on spreading depression in the isolated chick retina. Skelton JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 12;288(1–2):229–33

Radiosensitivity and differentiation of ganglion cells within fetal mouse retinal explants in vitro. Smalheiser NR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar;315(1):159–63

Structure/function relationships of retinal ganglion cells in the cat. Stanford LR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 16; 297(2):381–6

Light-dependent change of cone-horizontal cell interactions in carp retina. Weiler R, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 23; 298(1):1–9

The nutrient supply of the chick visual system: responses to form and light deprivation. Werdel JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 3;301(2):259–63

Changes in perikaryal organelles during axonal regeneration in goldfish retinal ganglion cells: an analysis of protein synthesis and routing. Whitnall MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 1;272(1):49–56

Maturation of neurotransmission at cholinergic synapses formed in culture by rat retinal neurons: regulation by cyclic AMP. Yeh HH, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct; 312(1):63–72

Retinal ganglion cells of the pigeon accessory optic system. Britto LR. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Dec;16(4):357–63

Segregation of two spectrin forms in the chicken optic system: a mechanism for establishing restricted membrane-cytoskeletal domains in neurons. Lazarides E, et al. **Cell** 1984 Feb;36(2):269–78

Modulations of neurofilament axonal transport during the development of rabbit retinal ganglion cells. Willard M, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(2 Pt 1):551–9

From sea lemons to c-waves. Marmor MF. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1983 Dec;3(4):285–95

Nasopharyngeal recordings separate retinal from optic nerve potentials. Korth M. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jun;3(6):873–80

Neural retinas promote cell division and fibre differentiation in lens epithelial explants. McAvoy JW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jun;3(6):827–34

Effects of cultured astroglia on the survival of neonatal rat retinal ganglion cells in vitro. McCaffery CA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Aug;104(2):441–8

Normal electroretinogram and no toxicity signs after chronic and acute administration of the alcohol dehydrogenase inhibitor 4-methylpyrazole to the cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis)—a possible new treatment of methanol poisoning. Blomstrand R, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Jan;13(1):9–20

Early regenerative responses induced by monoclonal antibodies directed against a surface glycoprotein of goldfish retinal ganglion cells. Schwartz M, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun;3(6):1287–93

Monocular and binocular evoked average potential field topography: upper and lower hemiretinal stimuli. Adachi-Usami E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;50(2–3):341–6

Response of cat retinal ganglion cells to motion of visual texture. Ahmed B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;53(2):444–50

Pigeon pattern electroretinogram: a response unaffected by chronic section of the optic nerve. Bagnoli P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;55(2):253–62

The effects of strobe rate of head-fixed visual targets on suppression of vestibular nystagmus. Barnes GR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;50(2–3):228–36

The effect of central retinal lesions on optokinetic nystagmus in the monkey. Büttner U, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983; 52(2):248–56

Effects of accessory optic system lesions on vestibulo-ocular and optokinetic reflexes in the cat. Clément G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;55(1):49–59

Alterations in response properties in the lateral and dorsal terminal nuclei of the cat accessory optic system following visual cortex lesions. Grasse KL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984; 55(1):69–80

A comparison of the shift response of X- and Y-cells in the cat's retina. Hamasaki DI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983; 50(1):117–24

Double labelling of retinofugal projections in the cat: a study using anterograde transport of 3H-proline and horseradish peroxidase. Hoffmann KP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984; 53(2):420–30

The origin of the S (slow) potential in the mammalian lateral geniculate nucleus. Kaplan E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984; 55(1):111–6

Nasotemporal overlap in the human retina investigated by means of simple reaction time to lateralized light flash. Lines CR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;50(2–3):166–72

Adaptive sensitivity of the surround mechanism of cat retinal ganglion cells. Robertson TW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983; 52(3):449–54

The spatiotemporal building blocks of X-, Y- and W-ganglion cell receptive fields of the cat's retina. Stein A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;49(3):341–52

Choroidal rete mirabile function and resistance to retinal oxygen toxicity in fish. Ubels JL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Apr;38(4):353–62

Deafferentation of the visual cortex: the effect on cortical cells in normal and in early monocularly deprived cats. Yinon U, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Mar;83(3):486–94

Effects of barium on separately recorded fast and slow PIII responses in bullfrog retina. Matsuura T. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15;40(8):817–9

Cyclic GMP systems in the retina. Ferrendelli JA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Nov;42(14):3103–6

Catecholamines and indoleamines in retina. Introduction. Iuvone PM. **Fed Proc** 1984 Sep;43(12):2697–8

Influence of low magnetic-field-strength variations on the retina and pineal gland of quail and humans. Cremer-Bartels G, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;220(5):248–52

Organization of the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus following interruption of prenatal binocular competition. Chalupa LM, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1984;3(2):103–7

Development of retinal acuity in infants evaluated with pattern electroretinogram. Fiorentini A, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1984;3(2):93–5

Retinal ganglion cells and axons survive optic nerve transection. Madison R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Mar; 23(1):15–32

Neural organization and cellular mechanisms of circadian pacemakers. Jacklet JW. **Int Rev Cytol** 1984;89:251–94 (240 ref.)

Kinetics of glucose transport across the blood-retinal barrier [letter] Alm A. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Apr; 25(4):491–3

Rate-dependent inhibition of pattern-evoked retinal responses in the pigeon. Dawson WW. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Aug;25(8):984–7

Functional characteristics and diversity of cat retinal ganglion cells. Basic characteristics and quantitative description. Enroth-Cugell C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Mar;25(3):250–67

Circadian disc shedding in Xenopus retina in vitro. Flannery JG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Feb;25(2):229–32

Endogenous circadian rhythm in electroretinogram of free-moving lizards. Fowlkes DH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Jan;25(1):121–4

Urethane-induced rat retinopathy. Plasticity of the blood-retinal barrier in disease. Korte GE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Sep;25(9):1027–34

The resistance of selected hyperacuity configurations to retinal image degradation. Williams RA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Apr;25(4):389–99

A three step method of the determination of fixation status and retinal correspondence. Davis MR, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Sep;54(9):807–9

Inhibition of embryonic neural retina cell-substratum adhesion with a monoclonal antibody. Cole GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4031–4

Effects of permeability of midtectal barriers in goldfish on compression of the visuotectal projection rostrally and regenerative escape caudally. Edwards MA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jun 10;226(1):141–53

Topography of primary visual centres in the brain of the chick, Gallus gallus. Ehrlich D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Mar 10;223(4):611–25

Glycinergic neurons in the human retina. Frederick JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Aug 1;227(2):159–72

Lectin cytochemistry and freeze-fracture study of phagocytosis in the rat retina. McLaughlin BJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Feb 10;223(1):77–87

Organization of the cat's optic tract as assessed by single-axon recordings. Mastronarde DN. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jul 20;227(1):14–22

Retinotectal terminals in the superior colliculus of the rabbit: a light and electron microscopic analysis. Schönitzer K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Feb 20;223(2):153–62

A comparison of the normal and regenerated retinotectal pathways of goldfish. Stuermer CA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Feb 10;223(1):57–76

Two healing patterns correlate with different adult neural connectivity patterns in regenerating embryonic Xenopus retina. Ide CF, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Apr;230(1):71–80

Performance of cat retinal ganglion cells at low light levels. Levick WR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Sep;82(3):405–26

Microspectrophotometry of single rhabdoms in the retina of the honeybee drone (Apis mellifera male). Muri RB, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Oct;82(4):469–96

Spatial and temporal properties of luminosity horizontal cells in the turtle retina. Tranchina D, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Nov;82(5):573–98

Spiral waves of spreading depression in the isolated chicken retina. Gorelova NA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1983 Sep; 14(5):353–63

Retinal illumination produces synaptic inhibition of a neurosecretory organ in the crayfish, Pacifastacus leniusculus (Dana). Kirk MD, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1983 Nov; 14(6):473–80

Autoradiographic and biochemical analysis of photoreceptor membrane renewal in Octopus retina. Robles LJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1984 Feb;13(1):145–64

Regenerative capacity of the goldfish visual system is affected by antibodies specific to gangliosides injected intraocularly. Spirman N, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1984 Jun;6(3):197–207

Linear and nonlinear components of human electroretinogram. Baker CL Jr, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 May;51(5):952–67

Velocity tuning of cells in dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus and retina of the cat. Frishman LJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Dec;50(6):1393–414

Effect of eye rotation on visual-field map onto superior colliculus and visual cortex. Gordon B, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Sep;50(3):618–30

Basal optic complex in the frog (Rana pipiens): a physiological and HRP study. Gruberg ER, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 May;51(5):998–1010

Human pattern-evoked electroretinogram. Hess RF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 May;51(5):939–51

Model of electroretinogram b-wave generation: a test of the K+ hypothesis. Newman EA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Jan;51(1):164–82

Effects of eye rotation on visually guided behavior. Presson J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Sep;50(3):631–43

Integration of retinal and motor signals of eye movements

in striate cortex cells of the alert cat. Toyama K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Apr;51(4):649–65
Basic optokinetic-ocular reflex pathways in the frog. Cochran SL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jan;4(1):43–57
An effect of nerve growth factor on the parasympathetic ciliary ganglion. Collins F. **J Neurosci** 1984 May; 4(5):1281–8
Receptive field properties in the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus in the absence of on-center retinal input. Horton JC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Feb;4(2):374–80
Bilateral branching contributes minimally to the enhanced ipsilateral projection in monocular Syrian golden hamsters. Hsiao K. **J Neurosci** 1984 Feb;4(2):368–73
A minute fraction of Syrian golden hamster retinal ganglion cells project bilaterally. Hsiao K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Feb;4(2):359–67
Pharmacological properties of isolated horizontal and bipolar cells from the skate retina. Lasater EM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Aug;4(8):1966–75
Receptive field properties in the cat's area 17 in the absence of on-center geniculate input. Sherk H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Feb;4(2):381–93
Regulatory effect of dopamine on spatial properties of horizontal cells in carp retina. Teranishi T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 May;4(5):1271–80
A new photographic method for mapping spatio-temporal receptive field using television snow stimulation. Hida E, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Jul;8(3):225–30
Influence of the visual cortex on responses of retinal ganglion cells in the rat. Molotchnikoff S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983; 10(4):397–409
Eye movements and neural remapping during fusion of misaligned random-dot stereograms. Hyson MT, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1983 Dec;73(12):1665–73
Light distribution on the retina of a wide-angle theoretical eye. Kooijman AC. **J Opt Soc Am** 1983 Nov;73(11):1544–50
Increment thresholds with various low background intensities at different locations in the peripheral retina. Lelkens AM, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1983 Oct;73(10):1372–8
Influence of intraocular scattered light on lightness-scaling experiments. Stiehl WA, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1983 Sep; 73(9):1143–8
Detection of coherent movement in peripherally viewed random-dot patterns. van de Grind WA, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1983 Dec;73(12):1674–83
Spatial-frequency adaptation affects spatial-probability summation. Williams DW, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1983 Oct; 73(10):1367–71
Physical limits of acuity and hyperacuity. Geisler WS. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1984 Jul;1(7):775–82
Retinal inhomogeneity. II. Spatial summation. Kelly DH. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1984 Jan;1(1):114–9
Retinal inhomogeneity. I. Spatiotemporal contrast sensitivity. Kelly DH. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1984 Jan;1(1):107–13
Detection of light and flicker at low luminance levels in the human peripheral visual system. I. Psychophysical experiments. Zuidema P, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1984 Jul;1(7):764–74
Electroretinograms evoked in man by local uniform or patterned stimulation. Arden GB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Aug;341:85–104
Sensitivity to stationary flashing spots of the brisk classes of ganglion cells in the cat retina. Cleland BG. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Dec;345:15–26
Response to the velocity of moving visual stimuli of the brisk classes of ganglion cells in the cat retina. Cleland BG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Dec;345:47–63
Response to the length of moving visual stimuli of the brisk classes of ganglion cells in the cat retina. Cleland BG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Dec;345:27–45
Spatio-temporal interactions in cat retinal ganglion cells showing linear spatial summation. Enroth-Cugell C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Aug;341:279–307
Common noise in the firing of neighbouring ganglion cells in goldfish retina. Ginsburg KS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jun;351:433–50
Comparison of the focal electroretinogram and the pattern electroretinogram in the pigeon. Holden AL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Nov;344:11–23
Correlation of activity in neighbouring goldfish ganglion cells: relationship between latency and lag. Johnsen JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Dec;345:439–49
The structural correlate of the receptive field centre of alpha ganglion cells in the cat retina. Peichl L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Aug;341:309–24
Indoleamine-mediated reciprocal modulation of on-centre and off-centre ganglion cell activity in the retina of the cat. Thier P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jun;351:613–30
Circadian rhythm of human electroretinogram. Nozaki S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983;27(2):346–52
Lateral spread of light-induced response at the cell body and axon terminal levels of external horizontal cells in the carp retina. Teranishi T. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(3):417–28
Catecholamine systems of retina: a model for studying synaptic mechanisms. Hadjiconstantinou M, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Sep 10;35(11):1135–47 (124 ref.)
Extended exposure to continuous low intensity light abolishes the photosensitivity of retinal dopamine neurons. Morgan WW, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 3;33(14):1419–26
Wavelength dependent critical fusion frequency response in human retina. Pandey RC, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1983 Jan-Jun;15(1-2):20-2
A foot in the vitreous fluid [news] Gardner-Medwin AR. **Nature** 1984 May 10-16;309(5964):113
Real and apparent movement nulled. Gregory RL, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 23-29;307(5953):729-30
Ganglion cell death during development of ipsilateral retino-collicular projection in golden hamster. Insausti R, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 22-28;308(5957):362-5
Changes in geniculate cell size following brief monocular blockade of retinal activity in kittens. Kuppermann BD, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 1-7;306(5942):465-8
Bipolar cells in monkey retina selective for the cones likely to be blue-sensitive. Mariani AP. **Nature** 1984 Mar 8-14; 308(5955):184-6
Regional specialization of retinal glial cell membrane. Newman EA. **Nature** 1984 May 10-16;309(5964):155-7
Sensitivity for vertical retinal image differences. Westheimer G. **Nature** 1984 Feb 16-22;307(5952):632-4
Drugs and the frog retina. Effect of dopaminergic agents on the pigment screening of light- and dark-adapted frogs. Kemali M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Mar;23(3):381-5
Nasotemporal overlap investigated in a case of agenesis of the corpus callosum. Lines CR. **Neuropsychologia** 1984; 22(1):85-90
Effect of heteromodal stimulation on visual evoked responses in rabbits. Shostak VI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1983 Mar-Apr;13(2):83-4
Coupling between horizontal cells in the carp retina revealed by diffusion of Lucifer yellow. Kaneko A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 1;47(1):1-7
The retinal location and fate of ganglion cells which project to the ipsilateral superior colliculus in neonatal albino and hooded rats. Martin PR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Nov 11;41(3):219-26
Light-induced changes in extracellular volume in the retina of the drone, Apis mellifera. Orkand RK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Apr 6;45(3):273-8
Abstracts of the fourth meeting of the Australian Neuroscience Society. Canberra, Australia, February 8-10, 1984. **Neurosci Lett [Suppl]** 1984;15:S1-71
Modulation of postsynaptic activities of thalamic lateral geniculate neurons by spontaneous changes in number of retinal inputs in chronic cats. 1. Input-output relations. Fourment A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jun;12(2):453-64
Do retinal and spinal projections overlap within the turtle thalamus? Künzle H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Sep; 10(1):161-8
The area centralis of the retina in the cat and other mammals: focal point for function and development of the visual system. Rapaport DH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Feb; 11(2):289-301
Sodium and calcium currents measured in isolated catfish horizontal cells under voltage clamp. Shingai R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Nov;10(3):893-7
Possible alterations in correspondence associated with asymmetric convergence. Reading RW. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1983;3(2):121-7
Ocular and extraocular processing of visual information. Dedicated to Prof. Dr. E. Dodt in honour of his 60th birthday. Proceedings of an international symposium held in Schloss Rauisch-Holzhausen, March 24-27, 1983. **Ophthalmic Res** 1984;16(1-2):1-128
Hering's opponent colour channels do not exist in the primate retinogeniculate pathway. Gouras P, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1984;16(1-2):31-5
A chamber preserving cellular function of the isolated rabbit retina suited for extracellular and intracellular recordings. Hanitzsch R, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1984;16(1-2):27-30
Hypothesis relating the blue-sensitive cone mechanism to surround excitation of primate retinal off-centre neurones. Krüger J, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1984;16(1-2):36-9
Evolution of the pineal complex: correlation of structure and function. Oksche A. **Ophthalmic Res** 1984;16(1-2):88-95
Modulation sensitivity and functional organization of the receptive field of ganglion cells in the pigeon (Columba livia). Pak MA. **Ophthalmic Res** 1984;16(1-2):85-7
Cone mechanisms and their colour-opponent interaction in monkeys and cat. Wienrich M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1984; 16(1-2):40-7
Area-luminance relationship for a constant light peak of the standing potential in the human eye. Dodt E, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1984;188(4):232-8
Presence of vasopressin, oxytocin and neurophysin in the retina of mammals, effect of light and darkness, comparison with the neuropeptide content of the neurohypophysis and the pineal gland. Gauquelin G, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Jul-Aug;4(4):509-15
The extent of Panum's area and the human cortical magnification factor. Hampton DR, et al. **Perception** 1983; 12(2):161-5
R L Gregory and others: the wrong picture of the picture theory of perception. Katz S. **Perception** 1983;12(3):269-79
Visual evoked cortical potentials in the cat after retinal modifications induced by intraocular kainic acid. Sigüenza JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jan;20(1):79-83
Alteration of the retinotectal map in Xenopus by antibodies to neural cell adhesion molecules. Fraser SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4222-6
Use of a monoclonal antibody as a substrate for mature neurons in vitro. MacLeish PR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):7014-8
Transformation of retinal glia cells into lens phenotype: expression of MP26, a lens plasma membrane antigen. Moscona AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec; 80(23):7239-43
Trichromacy, opponent colours coding and optimum colour information transmission in the retina. Buchsbaum G, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Nov 22;220(1218):89-113 (87 ref.)
Mosaics and territories of cat retinal ganglion cells. Wässle H, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;58:183-90
The ultraviolet receptor of bird retinas. Chen DM, et al. **Science** 1984 Jul 20;225(4659):337-40
Monoclonal antibody to Thy-1 enhances regeneration of processes by rat retinal ganglion cells in culture. Leifer D, et al. **Science** 1984 Apr 20;224(4646):303-6
Modulation of synapse formation by cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Nirenberg M, et al. **Science** 1983 Nov 18; 222(4625):794-9 (56 ref.)
Direct excitatory interactions between cones of different spectral types in the turtle retina. Normann RA, et al. **Science** 1984 May 11;224(4649):625-7
An ophthalmoscope is not a retinoscope. The difference is in the red reflex. Roe LD, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar-Apr;28(5):405-8
Principal component analysis of Motokawa's data on wavelength dependence of retinal processes. Iwama K. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Sep;141(1):1-8
Retinal adhesion. Kain HL. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1984; 103 (Pt 4):486-93
How does the retina transform light? McNaughton PA. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1984;103 (Pt 4):366-72
The 1982 ARVO electrophysiology symposium 'Neural interactions in the vertebrate retina'. **Vision Res** 1983; 23(10):1139-205
Rhythmicity in rabbit retinal ganglion cell responses. Ariel M, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(12):1485-93
Cellular mechanisms for color-coding in holostean retinas and the evolution of color vision. Burkhardt DA, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(10):1031-41
The products of photoreversing rhodopsin bleaching by microsecond flashes in the isolated vertebrate retina. Catt M, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(10):971-82
The receptive field organization of X-cells in the cat: spatiotemporal coupling and asymmetry. Dawis S, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(6):549-64
Mechanisms of synaptic transmission in the retina. Fain GL, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(11):1239-49 (98 ref.)
On and off pathways through amacrine cells in mammalian retina: the synaptic connections of 'starburst' amacrine cells. Famiglietti EV Jr. **Vision Res** 1983;23(11):1265-79 (61 ref.)
Responses of primate retinal ganglion cells to moving spectral contrast. Gouras P, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(10):1175-82
Functional transmitters at retinal ganglion cells in the cat. Ikeda H, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(10):1161-74
The sensitivity of the peripheral visual system to amplitude-modulation and frequency-modulation of sine-wave patterns. Jamar JH, et al. **Vision Res** 1984; 24(3):243-9
Dependence of contrast detection and independence of AM and FM detection on retinal illuminance. Jamar JH, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(6):625-9
Towards an understanding of the role of dopamine in the mammalian retina. Jensen RJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1983; 23(11):1293-8
Light-evoked and antidromic activation of ganglion cells of the carp retina in a chloride free medium. Kato S, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(12):1745-7
Visible persistence as a function of spatial frequency, number of cycles and retinal area. Lovegrove WJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(3):255-9
An 'antagonistic' surround facilitates central responses by retinal ganglion cells. Marchiafava PL. **Vision Res** 1983; 23(10):1097-9
The retinal binocular field of the pigeon (Columba livia: English racing homer). Martin GR, et al. **Vision Res** 1983; 23(9):911-5
The effects of 2-amino-4-phosphonobutyric acid (APB) on the ERG and ganglion cell discharge of rabbit retina. Massey SC, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(12):1607-13
The cholinergic amacrine cells of rabbit retina receive on and off input: an analysis of [3H]-ACh release using 2-amino-4-phosphonobutyric acid (APB) and chloride free medium. Massey SC, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(12):1615-20
Synaptic patterns and response properties of bipolar and ganglion cells in the cat retina. Nelson R, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(10):1183-95
Differential effects of pCO2 and pH on the ERG and light peak of the perfused cat eye. Niemeyer G, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(3):275-80
Rhodopsin and visual adaptation: analysis of photoreceptor thresholds in the isolated skate retina. Pepperberg DR. **Vision Res** 1984;24(4):357-66
Effects of retinal eccentricity on displacement thresholds for unidirectional and oscillatory stimuli. Post RB, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(8):835-9
Pharmacological and morphological differences between X- and Y-type ganglion cells in the cat's retina. Saito H. **Vision Res** 1983;23(11):1299-308
A comparison of spatio-temporal receptive fields of ganglion cells in the retinas of the tadpole and adult frog. Shingai R, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(10):943-50
Electrical coupling between horizontal cell bodies in the tiger salamander retina. Skrzypek J. **Vision Res** 1984;

24(7):701–11
Visual acuity in the young infant is highest in a small retinal area. Spinelli D, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(10):1133–6
Depolarizing responses of L-type external horizontal cells in the goldfish retina under intense chromatic background. Tauchi M, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(8):867–70
Bimodal receptive fields of cat retinal ganglion cells. Thibos LN, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(12):1561–72
Response to light of various retinal cell types during spreading depression. Tomita T, et al. **Vision Res** 1983; 23(11):1309–13
Contrast sensitivity for vertically and obliquely oriented gratings as a function of grating area. Tootle JS, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(9):907–10
Color fundamentals deduced from carp ganglion cell responses. van Dijk BW, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(3):211–20
Temporal order detection for foveal and peripheral visual stimuli. Westheimer G. **Vision Res** 1983;23(8):759–63
Optics of retinal oil droplets: a model of light collection and polarization detection in the avian retina. Young SR, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(2):129–37
Two late response components in on-off ganglion cells of the frog retina: the delayed response-generated by red rods; the second off-response-generated by green rods. Zeise ML, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(9):887–93
[Responsive characteristics of the cells of cortex area 18 of the adult cat after chiastomy. Postoperative development; importance of the visual experience] Milleret C, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;297(2):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evoked potential changes induced by exposure to continuous light] Daneliuc E, et al. **Physiologie** 1983 Oct-Dec;20(4):243–50 **(Fre)**
[Functional organization of the mammalian retina—physiological and pathophysiologic aspects] Grüsser OJ. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(6):502–15 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Retinal information transmission by X-cells: arguments for color perimetry?] Paulus WM, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(2):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of temperature on the horizontal cell potentials (S-potentials) in the perfused isolated retina of carp] Yagasaki K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan; 88(1):193–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Field potentials induced by intraretinal injection of K+-free Ringer's solution in the frog retina] Yanagida T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(12):1493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Basic studies on the potential changes in the eyelid elicited by flash stimulation, especially related to the adaptation of the eye] Hoshina Y. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Mar; 36(3):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Theoretical considerations on the physiology of vision] Kotania W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Apr;86(4):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Current theories on the mechanism of light impulse generation in the retina] Nowak JZ, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Mar;86(3):143–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Flash test in electroretinography as a new dynamic method of examination] Palacz O. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Mar;86(3):107–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Electric parameters of the L-type horizontal cell layer in the carp retina] Trifonov IuA, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Sep-Oct;28(5):849–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of changes in the electroretinogram of isolated frog and turtle retinas during rhythmic photic stimulation in conditions of induced lipid peroxidation] Akopian GKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;97(4):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correlation of topographic and spatial-frequency characteristics of the lateral suprasylvian region and the striate cortex in the cat] Shelepin IuE. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984; 16(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-functional evaluation of the retina, pigment epithelium and optic nerve in sympathetic ophthalmia] Arkhipova LT, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Retinal visual acuity of normal eyes—use of a retinometer with a widened range of measurement] Pen'kov MA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radioautographic study of nonhistone protein synthesis in the process of lens and retina regeneration in adult tritons] Mitashov VI, et al. **Ontogenez** 1983 Jul-Aug;14(4):390–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Is a change in the microviscosity and asymmetrical distribution of phospholipids in the membrane a necessary condition for signal transmission? A comparison of the mechanisms of signal transmission in the plasma membranes of the brain synaptosomes and retinal photoreceptor membranes] Kagan VE, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1984 Jan-Feb;20(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional analysis of the 1st synapse of the visual pathway in tetrapods] Gallego Fernández A. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1983;100(2):305–32 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pattern visual evoked potentials in pseudotumor cerebri. A longitudinal study. Rizzo PA, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1984 Mar-Apr;84(2):57–63
Vitreous hemorrhage nontoxic to retina as a stimulator of glial and fibrous proliferation. Ehrenberg M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 May;97(5):611–26
Reduced amplitude of oscillatory potentials in female carriers of X-linked recessive congenital stationary night blindness. Miyake Y, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15; 98(2):208–15
A new model for examining chorioretinal adhesion experimentally. Kain HL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr; 102(4):608–11
Experimental retinal detachment. V. Fluid movement through the retinal hole. Pederson JE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;102(1):136–9
Long-term observation of retinal electrical activity in dialyzed and renal transplantation patients. Svěrák J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Aug;8(3):355–8
Retinal sensitivity and adaptation in pediatric patients. Fulton AB, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Oct;10(1):59–70
Retinal function in high refractive error assessed electroretinographically. Perlman I, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb;68(2):79–84
Accommodative stimulus/response function in human amblyopia. Ciuffreda KJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb 29;56(4):303–26
Retinal visual acuity in ametropia. Billore OP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;31(4):383–7
Retinal sensitivity in amblyopia. Goel BS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;31(2):49–53
Retinal-image degradation produces ocular enlargement in chicks. Hodos W, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Jun;25(6):652–9
Functional abnormalities in vincristine-induced night blindness. Ripps H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Jul;25(7):787–94
Photochemical lesions in the primate retina under conditions of elevated blood oxygen. Ruffolo JJ Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Aug;25(8):893–8
Assessment of possible transneuronal changes in the retina of rats with inherited retinal dystrophy: cell size, number, synapses, and axonal transport by retinal ganglion cells. Eisenfeld AJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Feb 10; 223(1):22–34
Retinal attachment or detachment? A study of the principal determinants—from Sir Isaac Newton to vitrectomy. Goldberg RE. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1983 Fall;36(2):138–45
[Changes in the electroretinogram in uveitis] Malbrel C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Feb;83(2):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Early rupture of the blood-retina barrier in young diabetics. Initial functional disorder of retinopathy in type 1 diabetes in children and adolescents] Dorchy H, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1984 May;5(5):319–31 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neurophysiologic remarks on the central nervous system principles of vision] Singer W. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983; 80(5):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electroretinographic evaluation of retinal function in patients after kidney transplantation] Dróbecka-Brydakowa E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Nov-Dec; 85(11-12):411–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The state of the retina in healthy and aphakic eyes after the age of 40] Myszka-Maćkowiakowa A. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Jan;86(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Functional mechanisms of pathologic changes in the retina in incipient open-angle glaucoma] Fedorov SN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(2):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional state of the retina in myopia of low and moderate degree] Fedorov SN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the functional state of the retina by the magnitude of its lability as determined by chromatic stimulation] Russev VV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Laser retinometry] Avetisov VE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):60–3 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Retinal damage from the illumination of the operating microscope. An experimental study in pseudophakic monkeys. Irvine AR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep; 102(9):1358–65
Retinal vascular remodelling in radiation retinopathy. Noble KG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul;68(7):475–8
Molecular events associated with increased regenerative capacity of the goldfish retinal ganglion cells following X-irradiation: decreased level of axonal growth inhibitors. Rachailovich I, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 23;306(1-2):149–55
Basic mechanisms underlying the production of photochemical lesions in the mammalian retina. Ham WT Jr, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jan;3(1):165–74
Quantifying retinal irradiance levels in light damage experiments. Sliney DH. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jan;3(1):175–9
Ultraviolet induced damage in the primate cornea and retina. Zuclich JA. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jan;3(1):27–34
Effects of near ultraviolet radiation on the lens and retina. Zigman S. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep 30;55(4):375–91
Effects of X-radiation on the retina of the albino rabbit as viewed with the transmission electron microscope. Newton JC, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(4):269–78
The effects of light on transdifferentiation and survival of chicken neural retina cells. Pritchard DJ. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Oct;37(4):315–26
UV radiation damage [letter] Peyman GA, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Winter;10(1):67–8
Retinal light adaptation—evidence for a feedback mechanism. Tranchina D, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 26-Aug 1;310(5975):314–6
Potential retinal hazards. Instrument and environmental light sources. Mainster MA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Aug;90(8):927–32
Eye protective techniques for bright light. Sliney DH. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Aug;90(8):937–44
Effect of photic injury on the retinal tissues. Tso MO, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Aug;90(8):952–63
Changes in absolute threshold with light-induced retinal damage. Henton WW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Aug; 31(2):179–85
[Radiation retinopathy following treatment of choroid melanomas with 106Ru/106Rh applicators] Foerster MH, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(5):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Filtering of the illumination of the operating field in microsurgery of the eye] Stodtmeister R, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1984;188(3):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Stimulation of GABA release from retinal horizontal cells by potassium and acidic amino acid agonists. Yazulla S. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 19;275(1):61–74
Melatonin is a potent modulator of dopamine release in the retina. Dubocovich ML. **Nature** 1983 Dec 22-1984 Jan 4; 306(5945):782–4

SURGERY

Estimation of the maximum number of argon laser burns possible in panretinal photocoagulation. Barr CC. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;97(6):697–703
Retinal tear localization following fluid-gas exchange during pars plana vitreoretinal surgery [letter] Fisher YL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;97(3):390
Retinal perforator for internal drainage. Gonvers M. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;97(6):786–7
Transient myopia and accommodative paresis following retinal cryotherapy and panretinal photocoagulation. Lerner BC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;97(6):704–8
A modified flute needle [letter] Zivojnovic R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;96(4):548–9
Comparison of krypton and argon laser photocoagulation. Results of stimulated clinical treatment of primate retina. Smiddy WE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul; 102(7):1086–92
A prospective follow-up study of panretinal photocoagulation in preventing neovascular glaucoma following ischaemic central retinal vein occlusion. Laatikainen L. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983; 220(5):236–9
Retinal detachment surgery sine retinopexy. Gangwar DN, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;31(3):197–8
Localized retinectomy indications in the treatment and prevention of retinal detachment. Haut J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1984;188(4):212–5
Transpupillary CW YAG laser coagulation. A comparison with argon green and krypton red lasers. Peyman GA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Aug;90(8):992–1002
[Effects of red krypton and monochromatic green argon lasers in the foveal region. A clinical and experimental study] Soubrane G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is the crypton laser superior to other sources of light used for coagulation of the retina?] Gabel VP, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(2):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of argon laser irradiation on the monkey retina treated with hematoporphyrin derivative—fluorescein angiographic and light microscopic study] Ohnishi Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(12):1448–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Subretinal adhesiectomy operation in traumatic retinal detachment] Es'kova NK. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Jul-Aug; (4):33–5 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

In vitro experiments on axon guidance demonstrating an anterior-posterior gradient on the tectum. Bonhoeffer F, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(4):427–31

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Diurnal variations in the photoreceptor synaptic terminals of the newt retina. Ball AK, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Nov; 168(3):305–20
The mosaic pattern of the inner surface of vertebrate retina. Masutani-Noda T, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1983 Jun; 46(3):393–400
Repair of the pigment epithelial barrier following photocoagulation. Wallow IH. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan; 102(1):126–35
The Alström syndrome: ophthalmic histopathology and retinal ultrastructure. Sebag J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul;68(7):494–501
Topographical organisation of the retina in a monotreme: Australian spiny anteater Tachyglossus aculeatus. Stone J. **Brain Behav Evol** 1983;22(4):175–84
Plastic changes in the distribution and soma size of retinal

ganglion cells after neonatal monocular enucleation in rats. Hsiao CF, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 28;301(1):1–12
Localization of axonally transported label in chick retinal ganglion cell axons after intravitreal injections of wheat germ agglutinin conjugated to horseradish peroxidase. LaVail JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 18;304(1):59–69
Ultrastructure of the compound eye and first optic neuropile of the photoreceptor mutant oraJK84 of Drosophila. Stark WS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;233(2):305–17
Cerebrospinal fluid–contacting neurons, sensory pinealocytes and Landolt's clubs of the retina as revealed by means of an electron–microscopic immunoreaction against opsin. Vigh B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;233(3):539–48
Retinotopic scatter of optic tract fibres in the cat. Voigt T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;52(1):25–33
Macular pucker. II. Ultrastructure. Trese M, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1983;221(1):16–26
In vitro malignant transformation of hamster retina by herpes simplex virus. Albert DM, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1983 Nov;24(11):1489–95
Topographic variations in the rabbit and primate internal limiting membrane. Matsumoto B, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1984 Jan;25(1):71–82
Nerve fiber layer of the primate retina: morphometric analysis. Ogden TE. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Jan; 25(1):19–29
Choroidal microvascular repair after argon laser photocoagulation. Ultrastructural observations. Perry DD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Sep;25(9):1019–26
Actin in the photoreceptor connecting cilium: immunocytochemical localization to the site of outer segment disk formation. Chaitin MH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 1):239–47
Intracellular control of axial shape in non–uniform neurites: a serial electron microscopic analysis of organelles and microtubules in AI and AII retinal amacrine neurites. Sasaki–Sherrington SE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr; 98(4):1279–90
A neurofibrillar method stains solitary (primary) cilia in the mammalian retina: their distribution and age–related changes. Boycott BB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Mar;66:95–118
The course of axons of retinal ganglion cells within the optic nerve and tract of the chick (Gallus gallus). Ehrlich D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Mar 10;223(4):583–91
Structural basis of orientation sensitivity of cat retinal ganglion cells. Leventhal AG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Nov 10;220(4):465–75
Retinal synapses of the cat medial interlaminar nucleus and ventral lateral geniculate nucleus differ in size and synaptic organization. Mize RR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Apr 20;224(4):579–90
Synaptology of retinal terminals in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Rapisardi SC, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1984 Mar 10;223(4):515–34
Synaptic contacts between bipolar and photoreceptor cells in the retina of Callionymus lyra L. Van Haesendonck E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Mar 1;223(3):387–99
Trimethyltin retinopathy. Relationship of subcellular response to neuronal subspecialization. Bouldin TW, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1984 Mar;43(2):162–74
Doxorubicin intoxication: neurofilamentous axonal changes with subacute neuronal death. Parhad IM, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1984 Mar;43(2):188–200
Chronic lead administration in neonatal rats: electron microscopy of the retina. Santos–Anderson RM, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1984 Mar;43(2):175–87
Retinal degeneration in experimental Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Hogan RN, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Dec;49(6):708–15
Vaso–neuronal relations in the ganglionic layer of the retina in dogs exposed to gravitational overloads. Sapin MR, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;14(2):118–20
Transneuronal degeneration of beta retinal ganglion cells in the cat. Payne BR, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Jul 23;222(1226):15–32
Differentiation, extent and layering of amacrine cell dendrites in the retina of a sparid fish. Vallerga S, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 1984 Jun 22;221(1225):465–77
Histopathology and ultrastructure of krypton and argon laser lesions in a human retina–choroid. Thomas EL, et al.
Retina 1984 Winter–Spring;4(1):22–39
Subretinal cellular bands. Federman JL, et al.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1983;81:172–81
Epiretinal membranes in vitro. Hiscott PS, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1983;103 (Pt 1):89–102
New light on the Müller cell. Laties AM.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1984;103 (Pt 4):380–4
Connexions between retinal neurons with identified neurotransmitters. Ehinger B. **Vision Res** 1983; 23(11):1281–91 (67 ref.)
Synaptic patterns and response properties of bipolar and ganglion cells in the cat retina. Nelson R, et al.
Vision Res 1983;23(10):1183–95
A spatial analysis of on– and off–ganglion cells in the cat retina. Wässle H, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(10):1151–60
Pericentriolar processes of photoreceptor cell basal bodies in the mammalian retina. Greiner JV, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 1983;97(2):309–18
[Ultrastructural study of the photoreceptors of the human retina during aging] Caratero C, et al.
Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy) 1983 Jun;67(197):169–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrastructural features of epiretinal membranes in spontaneous 'macular pucker'] Bornfeld N, et al.
Fortschr Ophthalmol 1983;80(4):326–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in retinal ultrastructure after diazepam anesthesia] Antal M. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1984 Apr;24(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Effect of combined diazepam–ketamine anesthesia on the ultrastructure of the retina] Antal M, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 1984 Jan;24(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Ultrastructural studies of retinopathy of premature infants] Itoh H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983; 87(10):803–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of coagulation on rat retina. II. Histological studies on the changes of coagulated external retina] Kojima K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(12):1348–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental studies on talc retinopathy. (3) Choroidal vascular changes and retinal lesions] Noumi T, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1983;87(11):1041–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sequential studies of degeneration pattern of the retinal ganglion cells following intraretinal axotomy] Ohba S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(9):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ultrastructural observations of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus following non–surgical retinal lesion of the rats] Nagata T. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Apr;36(4):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Differentiation of the retina and pigment epithelium in the ontogeny of the common frog. 2. Pigment epithelium] Nekliudova IV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1983 Nov–Dec; 14(6):612–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RETINAL ARTERY

A syndrome of arterial–occlusive retinopathy and encephalopathy. Coppeto JR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15;98(2):189–202
Valsalva maculopathy due to a retinal arterial macroaneurysm. Avins LR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 May;15(5):421–3
Ophthalmodynamometry reveals retinal embolus. Sacks JG, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 May;15(5):413–4
Branch retinal artery occlusion in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Seelenfreund MH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan; 16(1):76–9
Effects of intensity of stimulation on signs of acute ischemia in the electroretinogram. Brunette JR, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 1983 Oct;18(6):290–2
Retinal artery occlusion due to moyamoya disease. Chace R, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;4(1):31–4
Venous stasis retinopathy associated with embolic obstruction of the central retinal artery. Magargal LE, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1982 Jun;2(2):113–8
A simple technique for Doppler ophthalmodynamometry. Rotberg MH. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun; 4(2):139–40
Appearance of cholesterol embolism in the retina. Safran AB. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;3(3):191–2
von Hippel–Lindau disease: a familial, often lethal, multi–system phakomatosis. Hardwig P, et al.
Ophthalmology 1984 Mar;91(3):263–70
Cilioretinal artery obstruction. Brown GC, et al. **Retina** 1983; 3(3):182–7
Bilateral retinal arteritis with multiple aneurysmal dilatations. Kincaid J, et al. **Retina** 1983;3(3):171–8
The effect of pentoxifylline on circulatory disturbances of the retina and optic nerve. A report of ten years clinical experience. Küchle HJ, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981;11 Suppl 1:333–43
Occlusive thromboaortopathy (Takayasu's disease): cervical arterial stenoses, retinal arterial pressure, retinal microaneurysms and prognosis. Ishikawa K, et al.
Stroke 1983 Sep–Oct;14(5):730–5
[Extensive arterial and choroidal occlusions in disseminated lupus erythematosus] Castier P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1983 Jun–Jul;83(6–7):787–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retinal arteritis in Liebow's lymphomatoid granulomatosis] Saraux H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(6–7):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isovolemic hemodilution with human albumin as therapy of retinal circulatory disorders] Brunner R, et al.
Fortschr Ophthalmol 1983;80(2):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lipid metabolism disorders in patients with retinal artery occlusions] Fellinger C, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1984 Feb;184(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrasonic Doppler sonography in ophthalmological practice (the Doppler retina)] Huismans H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1983 Aug;183(2):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute ischemia of the retina and optic nerve in thrombosis of the internal carotid artery] Augustyniak E, et al.
Klin Oczna 1984 Apr;86(4):173–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Choice of method of conducting hyperbaric oxygenation in patients with acute circulatory disorders (ACD) in the central artery system of the retina (CAR)] Kharlap SI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;(7):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A case of Churg–Strauss syndrome with ocular involvement] Ibáñez Bermúdez F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Nov 26; 81(17):769–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Phagocytic activity of hyalocytes in postnatal hyaloid artery. Yamamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1984;28(2):189–95
[The central retinal artery. Macroscopic aspects apropos of 50 dissections] Ducasse A, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 1983;95:574–7 **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A fluorescein angiographic study on carbon disulfide retinopathy among workers in viscose rayon factories. Karai I, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983; 53(2):91–9
[Effect of prostacyclin (PGI2) on retinal arteries] Zygulska–Machowa H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Apr; 86(4):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Retinal macroaneurysms. Noble KG. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Jan;91(1):108–9
[Acquired retinochoroidal vascular anastomoses] Moráň M. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1984 Jan;40(1):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Retinal and choroidal blood flows in hypoxic and hypercarbic newborn lambs. Milley JR, et al.
Pediatr Res 1984 May;18(5):410–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Epiretinal membranes. Abraham MN, et al.
Indian J Ophthalmol 1983 May;31(3):174–5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Occlusion of the central retinal artery with scintigraphic demonstration of the source of emboli in the aorta] Møller HU, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Sep 5;145(36):2761–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

SURGERY

Treatment of retinal vascular disease using photocoagulation and cryotherapy. Morse PH, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;31(3):214–20
[Laser coagulation of retinal vessels with light of different wavelengths] Szczypiński J. **Klin Oczna** 1983 May; 85(5):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructure of abnormal permeability in retinal vessels. Endothelial fenestrations and atheromatous degeneration] Kimura T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983; 87(11):1199–211 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of retinal hemorrhage. 4. Retinal hemorrhage of DOCA hypertensive rats] Takahashi S, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Jan;88(1):105–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RETINAL BREAKS see **RETINAL PERFORATIONS**

RETINAL DEGENERATION

see related
AMAUROTIC FAMILIAL IDIOCY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The EOG in rheumatoid arthritis. Pinckers A, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1983 Oct;61(5):831–7
A fluorescein angiographic study on carbon disulfide retinopathy among workers in viscose rayon factories. Karai I, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983; 53(2):91–9
Deferoxamine (Desferal)–induced toxic retinal pigmentary degeneration and presumed optic neuropathy. Lakhanpal V, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 May;91(5):443–51

CLASSIFICATION

Central pigmentary retinal dystrophy and its angiographic classification. Iijima H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983; 27(3):468–95
[Clinical classification of the lattice degeneration] Matsumura M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 88(3):453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Lattice degeneration in rhegmetogenous retinal detachment in phakic eyes. Ganguli DP. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;31(3):179–82
[A case of vitamin B6 dependent homocystinuria with primary pigmentary degeneration of retina, and cerebral thrombosis] Shigetomi S, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Jan;73(1):48–53 **(Jpn)**
[Peripheral vitreoretinal degeneration (Wagner's syndrome)] Cernea P, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1983 Jul–Sep; 27(3):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CONGENITAL

A syndrome of congenital retinal dystrophy and saccade palsy--a subset of Leber's amaurosis. Moore AT, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;68(6):421–31

DIAGNOSIS

Retinal boundaries and visual function in gyrate atrophy. Enoch JM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep;102(9):1314–6

Cockayne's syndrome. Neetens A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;203:85–92

Cone and rod ERGs in degenerations of central retina. Niemeyer G, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983; 220(5):201–8

[Maculopathy in retinovitreous degeneration. Apropos of 2 cases] Malbrel C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Feb; 83(2):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spectral sensitivity in achromatopsia with progressive tapeto-retinal degeneration] Krastel H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(5):392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase in developing retina of normal and mutant mice. McGinnis JF, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Feb;3(2):363–7

Acid phosphatase localization in normal and dystrophic retinal pigment epithelium. Seyfried-Williams R, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1984 Apr;13(2):201–14

ETIOLOGY

Retinal degeneration in vitamin B12 disorder associated with methylmalonic aciduria and sulfur amino acid abnormalities. Robb RM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun; 97(6):691–6

Lipid peroxidation and retinal degeneration. Anderson RE, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jan;3(1):223–7

Bilateral pigmented paravenous retino-choroidal degeneration following measles. Peduzzi M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;7(1):11–4

Ocular features of multiple sulfatase deficiency and a new variant of metachromatic leukodystrophy. Bateman JB, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1984 Jul-Aug; 21(4):133–9

Experimental Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease: clue to etiology of certain human retinal degenerative diseases [editorial] Albert DM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Dec;49(6):633–5

[Retinopathy in ophthalmoplegia plus (letter)] Stanescu-Segal B. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(5):537 **(Fre)**

[Effect of light and chronic phenol poisoning on the visual system of the rabbit] Goś R, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Mar; 86(3):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Kinin system of the vitreous body in the course of development of experimental retinal dystrophy] Butiukova VA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Phosphodiesterase dysfunction, cyclic GMP accumulation, and visual cell degeneration in early-onset inherited blindness. Lolley RN, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:315–27 (35 ref.)

Autosomal dominant peripheral preretinal deposits. Gomolin JE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;102(1):74–6

Further delineation of the Cohen syndrome; report on chorioretinal dystrophy, leukopenia and consanguinity. Norio R, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Jan;25(1):1–14

Development and degeneration of retina in rds mutant mice: electron microscopy. Jansen HG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Mar 20;224(1):71–84

Free amino acid concentrations in blood cells of two brothers with gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina with hyperornithinaemia. Fukuda K, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1983;6(4):137–42

Importance of electrophysiology in ophthalmogenetics. François J. **Ophthalmologica** 1984;188(1):14–27

Choroideremia: a clinical, electron microscopic, and biochemical report. Rodrigues MM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Jul;91(7):873–83

[Idiopathic juvenile retinoschisis of young people] Salvanet-Bouccara A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983; 6(5):487–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical course in Bietti crystalline tapetoretinal degeneration] Weber U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Oct;183(4):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Ascorbate and glutathione levels in the developing normal and dystrophic rat retina: effect of intense light exposure. Organisciak DT, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jan;3(1):257–67

Cytochemical evaluation of anionic sites on the surface of cultured pigment epithelium cells from normal and dystrophic RCS rats. Cohen D, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Dec;37(6):575–82

Reduced ocular glucose transport and increased non-electrolyte permeability in rats with retinal degeneration (RCS). DiMattio J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Sep;37(3):217–23

The dopaminergic amacrine system and its response to light stimulation in rats with inherited retinal dystrophy. Frucht Y, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Apr;38(4):391–8

Cyclic nucleotide content and phosphodiesterase activity in the rds mouse (020/A) retina. Sanyal S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Mar;38(3):247–56

Effects of glutamic acid, kainic acid and aspartic acid on GABA release from rat retina degenerated by kainic acid. Kamada Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1984;28(1):57–61

Metabolic studies on retinal tissue from a donor with a dominantly inherited chorioretinal degeneration resembling sectoral retinitis pigmentosa. Hollyfield JG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Feb;91(2):191–6

Simulation of the conditions of gyrate atrophy in vitro suppresses retinal protein synthesis. Hollyfield JG. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1984;103 (Pt 4):385–90

PATHOLOGY

A case comparison study of carbon disulfide retinopathy and diabetic retinopathy using fluorescein fundus angiography. Karai I, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Dec; 61(6):1074–86

An ultrastructural study of retinal photoreceptor degeneration associated with bronchial carcinoma. Buchanan TA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar; 97(3):277–87

Heredofamilial retinal dystrophy in Guinea baboons. II. Electron microscopic observations. Santos-Anderson RM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov;101(11):1762–70

Heredofamilial retinal dystrophy in Guinea baboons. I. A histopathologic study. Tso MO, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;101(10):1597–603

The Alström syndrome: ophthalmic histopathology and retinal ultrastructure. Sebag J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul;68(7):494–501

A quantitative study of intramembrane changes during cell junctional breakdown in the dystrophic rat retinal pigment epithelium. Caldwell RB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jan; 150(1):104–17

Blood vascular abnormalities in the degenerative mouse retina (C57BL/6J-rd le). Matthes MT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Mar;25(3):364–9

Histopathological changes of the retina and optic nerve in the albino mutant quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Takatsuji K, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Jul;94(3):387–404

Retinal degeneration in experimental Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Hogan RN, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Dec;49(6):708–15

Vitreous in lattice degeneration of retina. Foos RY, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 May;91(5):452–7

[Retinal degeneration in experimentally produced buphthalmic eyes of newborn rabbits] Yamana T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;88(4):764–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Paravenous pigmentary retinochoroidal atrophy. Rothberg DS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul;16(7):642–6

Optokinetic nystagmus in progressive retinal degeneration. Komenda JK, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Dec;97(6):928–36

Vitreous fluorophotometry in patients with cone-rod dystrophy. Miyake Y, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul; 68(7):489–93

Retinal degeneration in the delayed amelanotic (DAM) chicken: an electroretinographic study. Fulton AB, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982-83;2(11):757–63

Assessment of possible transneuronal changes in the retina of rats with inherited retinal dystrophy: cell size, number, synapses, and axonal transport by retinal ganglion cells. Eisenfeld AJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Feb 10; 223(1):22–34

Rapid off-response and retinal receptor diseases. Iijima H. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1984;28(2):147–58

Abnormal photoreceptors in a dog with a delayed progressive retinal atrophy. Arden GB, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1984;103 (Pt 4):411–5

[Role of microcirculation disorders in the pathogenesis of various retinal and optic nerve diseases] Pil'ganchuk VV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(3):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Prophylactic laser photocoagulation in hereditary snowflake vitreoretinal degeneration. A family report. Pollack A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;101(10):1536–9

[Transconjunctival cryopexy in the prevention of retinal detachment] Bakunowicz-Lazarczykowa A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Feb;86(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment possibilities and the prevention of retinal and optic nerve dystrophy] Beliaev VS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Partial retinal dysplasia and subsequent degeneration in a mutant strain of domestic fowl (rdd). Randall CJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Oct;37(4):337–47

Diagnostic exercise: retinal degeneration. Schmidt RE. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Oct;33(5):433–4

Retinal degeneration relating to taurine deficiency in a cat. Neumann SM. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 May;65(5):381, 384

Retinal degenerations in the dog and cat as models for retinitis pigmentosa. Barnett KC, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1984;103 (Pt 4):448–52

Progressive retinal degeneration in ranch mink. Hadlow WJ. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jan;21(1):18–27

RETINAL DETACHMENT

see related
SCLERAL BUCKLING

Spontaneous reattachment of the retina despite proliferative vitreoretinopathy. de Juan E Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;97(4):428–33

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Serous macular detachment and treatment with flumequine (Apurone = urinary antibacterial). Apropos of 2 cases] Sirbat D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Aug-Sep; 83(8-9):1019–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serous macular detachment of the neuro-epithelium and flumequine] Sirbat D, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983; 6(10):829–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Retinal detachment in myopic eyes after intracapsular and extracapsular cataract extraction [letter] Reese LT. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 May;97(5):666–8

Tractional detachment of the macula following branch retinal vein occlusion. Murakami K, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;15(8):760–5

Acute retinal necrosis (Kirisawa's uveitis). Saga U, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983;27(2):353–61

Choroidal melanoma associated with rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Wang WJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Apr; 15(4):302–5

Bilateral retinal detachment in a case of Reiter's disease. Belcon MC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jan;60(699):47–8

Senile disciform macular degeneration complicated by massive hemorrhagic retinal detachment and angle closure glaucoma. Wood WJ, et al. **Retina** 1983 Fall-Winter; 3(4):296–303

[Open-angle glaucoma and idiopathic retinal detachment. Clinical and therapeutic aspects] Miglior M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983;204–205:69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Four cases of so-called atypical central serous choroidopathy] Harada T, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983; 6(6-7):571–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinal detachment combined with choroidal detachment as a preoperative complication. 1. Clinical features] Okinami S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 88(4):795–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the anterior segment of the contralateral eye in patients with retinal detachment in aphakia] Zachwatowicz B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Jan;86(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonographic mapping of vitreoretinal abnormalities. Zakov ZN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov;96(5):622–31

Multifocal and recurrent (serous) choroidopathy (MARC) syndrome: a new variety of idiopathic central serous choroidopathy. Frederick AR Jr. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan 30;56(3):203–35

Wide-angle fundus photo-illustration. Nussbaum JJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Jul;15(7):589–90

Echographic detection and classification of posterior hyphemas. Ossoinig KC. **Ophthalmologica** 1984; 189(1-2):2–11

Tears of the retinal pigment epithelium. Occurrence in retinal detachments and a chorioretinal scar. Swanson DE, et al. **Retina** 1984 Spring-Summer;4(2):115–8

Rhegmatogenous retinal detachments caused by focal paravascular vitreoretinal traction. Benson WE, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1983 Fall; 36(2):146–8

[Bilateral retinal detachment as a presenting ophthalmological symptom in Down's syndrome] Bejnarowicz A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 May;85(5):227–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of combined A, B and Doppler ultrasonic methods in the diagnosis of secondary retinal detachment] Mianowicz J. **Klin Oczna** 1983 May;85(5):201–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Observation of aphakic eyes for possible development of of retinal detachment] Myszka-Maćkowiakowa A. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Jan;86(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of cytotoxic drugs on proliferative vitreoretinopathy in the rabbit cell injection model. Sunalp M, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Apr;3(4):619–23

5-fluorouracil: new applications in complicated retinal detachment for an established antimetabolite. Blumenkranz M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Feb;91(2):122–30

ETIOLOGY

A long-term follow-up of cataract extraction with and without intraocular lens implantation. Eriksen JS. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug;61(4):576–82

Retinal detachment following neodymium-YAG laser capsulotomy [letter] **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15;

98(2):248–50
Lightning-induced macular hole. Campo RV, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;97(6):792–4
Retinal detachment following neodymium-YAG laser capsulotomy. Fastenberg DM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;97(3):288–91
Retinal detachment in myopic eyes after intracapsular and extracapsular cataract extraction. Jaffe NS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;97(1):48–52
Correlation between retinal pigment epitheliitis and central serous chorioretinopathy. Piermarocchi S, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 May;15(5):425–8
Rhegmatogenous retinal detachments caused by paravascular vitreoretinal traction. Benson WE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 May;102(5):669–70
The eye in accelerated hypertension. II. Localized serous detachments of the retina in patients. de Venecia G, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;102(1):68–73
Posterior capsulotomy and retinal detachment following extracapsular lens surgery. Seward HC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;68(6):379–82
Unexpected traction retinal detachment: a complication of an animal model of pars plana vitrectomy. van der Zee WA, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1984; 221(4):182–5
Lattice degeneration in rhegmetogenous retinal detachment in phakic eyes. Ganguli DP. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;31(3):179–82
Observations on retinal detachment with history of trauma (non-penetrating). Ganguli DP. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;31(3):184–7
Simple approach for permanent buckling procedure in retinal detachment surgery due to dialysis. Ganguli DP. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;31(3):211–3
Retinal tears and detachment after pars plana surgery. Honnatti MR, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May; 31(3):193–6
Retinal detachment after cataract removal [letter] **JAMA** 1983 Oct 28;250(16):2109–10
Uveal effusion syndrome. A new hypothesis concerning pathogenesis and technique of surgical treatment. Gass JD. **Retina** 1983;3(3):159–63
Retinal detachment and pseudophakos. Potgieter F. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Apr 21;65(16):653–4
Experimental model of posterior penetrating injury. Ryan SJ, et al. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1983;:122–8
The induction of retinal detachment. Chaine G, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1984;103 (Pt 4):480–5
[Detachment of the retina following a perforating wound of the ciliary region] Bonnet M. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:157–62 **(Fre)**
[Chorio-retinal coloboma and detachment of the retina. Apropos of 8 cases] Chams H, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:333–5 **(Fre)**
[Symposium on retinal detachment and injuries (round table)] **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983;204–205:157–77 **(Fre)**
[Predisposition to postcontusion retinal detachment] Boisdequin D, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983; 204–205:101–12 **(Fre)**
[Traumatic retinal detachment. Conclusions] Danis P. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983;204–205:153–6 **(Fre)**
[Anatomo-clinical correlation in traumatic retinal detachment] Limon S. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983; 204–205:113–9 **(Fre)**
[Traumatic retinal detachment. Introduction] Michiels J. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983;204–205:91–2 **(Fre)**
[Judicial considerations apropos of posttraumatic retinal detachment] Van Keerberghen J. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983;204–205:145–51 **(Fre)**
[Posttraumatic retinal detachment] Witmer R. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983;204–205:93–100 **(Fre)**
[Retinal detachments and injuries. Medico-legal aspects] Zanen J. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983;204–205:137–43 **(Fre)**
[Vitreoretinal changes after photocoagulation treatment of proliferative retinopathies] Bacin F. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Apr;83(4):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Echography and prognosis of retinal detachment in aphakia] Ballereau L. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Jun–Jul; 83(6–7):861–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[False retinoschisis in myopic patients] Constantinides G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Jun–Jul;83(6–7):785–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retinal detachment in pseudophakia. First results and comments] Montard M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Feb;83(2):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of perforated retinal lesions without detachment immediately following cataract surgery with or without implant] Rouchy JP. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Jun–Jul; 83(6–7):855–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retinal detachment following extraction of an intraocular foreign body. Effects of vitrectomy] Barthelemy F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(10):823–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retinal detachment in the 2d eye. Risk factors] Girard P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(12):975–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retinal detachment after surgery of the anterior segment using the pars plana approach] Girard P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Post-traumatic retinal detachment] Curković E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Aug;183(2):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histology and therapy of diabetic traction detachment] Faulborn J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Mar; 184(3):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Retinal tears in retinal detachment in the aphakic eye] Adamczewska I, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Jan;86(1):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Role of blunt injury in retinal detachment in aphakic eyes] Bartkowska-Orłowska M. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Jan;86(1):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Time of occurrence of retinal detachment after complicated and uncomplicated cataract extraction] Bejnarowicz A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Jan;86(1):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Bilateral retinal detachment in aphakia] Bogacki S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Jan;86(1):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Secondary retinal detachment in patients with chronic uremia] Dróbecka-Brydakowa E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Nov–Dec;85(11–12):413–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Macula lutea and peripheral areas in the aphakic eye with retinal detachment] Iwaszkiewicz-Bilikiewiczowa B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Jan;86(1):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pathogenesis of central retinal detachment caused by a congenital pit of the optic disk] Prost M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Mar;86(3):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Secondary retinal detachment in vascular diseases of the eye of unknown etiology] Szewczyk-Bocheńska N, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Oct;85(10):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Retinal tears in retinal detachment in the aphakic eye] Szwarcowa C, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Jan;86(1):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Origin of the subretinal fluid in retinal detachment] Gorban' AI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Warburg syndrome. Levine RA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1983 Dec;90(12):1600–3

METABOLISM

Experimental retinal detachment. VI. The permeability of the blood-retinal barrier. Cantrill HL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 May;102(5):747–51
Experimental retinal detachment. VII. Intravenous horseradish peroxidase diffusion across the blood-retinal barrier. Toris CB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 May; 102(5):752–6

OCCURRENCE

Seasonal variations in retinal detachment in Northern Finland and Novosibirsk. Paavola M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct;61(5):806–12
Comparison of lesions predisposing to rhegmatogenous retinal detachment by race of subjects. Foos RY, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov;96(5):644–9
Predicting age of onset for individuals at risk for phakic retinal detachment. Burton TC, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1983;81:149–61
[Epidemiology of retinal detachment in Auvergne. Apropos of 400 cases] Mallergue MH, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Apr;83(4):513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Incidence of retinal detachment after cataract extraction] Cieślińska K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Jan;86(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Retinal detachment in the aphakic eye] Cernea P, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1984 Apr–Jun;28(2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PATHOLOGY

Peripapillary subretinal neovascularization and serous macular detachment. Association with congenital optic nerve pits. Borodic GE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb; 102(2):229–31
Experimental serous retinal detachment and focal pigment epithelial damage. Negi A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;102(3):445–9
Biometric studies of the eyeball and retinal detachment. Meyer-Schwickerath G, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan; 68(1):29–31
Donders lecture on 24.3.83 in Maastricht: biometrical studies of the eye and retinal detachment. Meyer-Schwickerath GR. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec 15;56(1–2):27–34
Vitreous in lattice degeneration of retina. Foos RY, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 May;91(5):452–7
Spontaneous release of retinal traction due to subretinal strands. Murphy AI, et al. **Retina** 1983 Fall-Winter; 3(4):273–6
Subretinal cellular bands. Federman JL, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1983;81:172–81
[Simultaneous bilateral retinal detachment] Kozak U. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Mar;85(3):127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A new model for examining chorioretinal adhesion experimentally. Kain HL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr; 102(4):608–11
Chorioretinal adhesion after argon laser photocoagulation. Kain HL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;102(4):612–5
Experimental retinal detachment. V. Fluid movement through the retinal hole. Pederson JE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;102(1):136–9
Validation of a model of non-rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Marmor MF, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Mar; 3(3):515–8
Hyperosmolarity response of ocular standing potential as a clinical test for retinal pigment epithelium activity. Rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Kawasaki K, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 May 30;57(3):175–80
Natural history of retinal detachment on the basis of the study of the fellow eye. Azad RV, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;31(3):170–3
Central serous retinopathy and choroiditis. Kalsi R. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;31(3):149–50
Towards a clearer understanding of non-haemorrhagic disciform detachment of macula. Patnaik B, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;31(3):249–53
Pathophysiology of central serous retinopathy. Patnaik B. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;31(3):129–30
The resorption of subretinal fluid after diffuse damage to the retinal pigment epithelium. Negi A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Nov;24(11):1475–9
Retinal attachment or detachment? A study of the principal determinants--from Sir Isaac Newton to vitrectomy. Goldberg RE. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1983 Fall;36(2):138–45
[Hypotonia cilioretinal detachment-uveitis syndrome. Apropos of 2 cases] Malan P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Feb;83(2):335–7 **(Fre)**
[ERG findings in patients with intraocular silicone oil filling] Esser J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(2):128–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Experimental model of proliferative vitreoretinopathy (PVR) in the vitrectomised eye: effect of silicone oil. Lean JS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 May;68(5):332–5
Concerning the article 'X-irradiation in the prevention of experimental post-traumatic vitreous proliferation' by M. Belkin, I. Avni, E. Kessler, A. Hercberg, A. Spierer and G. Treister; Current Eye Research 2:753–756, 1982/1983 [letter] Ophir A. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jul;3(7):975–6
Temporary use of silicone oil in the treatment of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. An experimental study with a new animal model. Gonvers M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;221(1):46–53
Control of experimental massive periretinal proliferation by daunomycin: dose-response relation. Wiedemann P, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;220(5):233–5
Prevention of experimental massive peri-retinal proliferation by 5-fluoro-uracil. Ophir A. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1983;7(2):109–13
Antiproliferative drugs in the treatment of experimental proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Kirmani M, et al. **Retina** 1983 Fall-Winter;3(4):269–72
Penetrating ocular trauma and pars plana vitrectomy. Ryan SJ. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1983;:129–36
Aphakic retinal detachment. Prophylaxis in the second eye. Gilbert CE, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 2):161–4
[Prevention of detachment in the therapy of perforating injuries] Kroll P, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984; 81(1):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transconjunctival cryopexy in the prevention of retinal detachment] Bakunowicz-Lazarczykowa A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Feb;86(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Prevention of retinal detachment in the aphakic eye] Pecoldowa K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Jan;86(1):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Prevention of posttraumatic retinal detachment using photocoagulation] Nurmamedov NN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;(8):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention of retinal detachment in patients with peripheral vitreochorioretinal dystrophies] Saksonova EO, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(3):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Silicone implants for treatment of retinal detachment: computed tomographic appearance. Johnson MH, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):59–60

SURGERY

Macular hole and retinal detachment. Laatikainen L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Jun;61(3):337–42
Effect of CW YAG and argon green lasers on experimentally detached retinas. Peyman GA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Jun;62(3):342–50
Prognostic parameters in pars plana vitrectomy. Scherfig E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct;61(5):788–805
Physical activity after retinal detachment surgery. Bovino JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15;98(2):171–9
Treatment of total retinal detachment in morning glory syndrome. Chang S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 May; 97(5):596–600
Perfluoropropane gas in the management of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Chang S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15;98(2):180–8
Ultrasonic findings after treatment of retinal detachment by intravitreal silicone instillation. Clemens S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep 15;98(3):369–73
A simplified method of treating retinal detachment with macular hole. Miyake Y. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb;

97(2):243–5
Xenon endophotocoagulation under air using sodium hyaluronate. Topping TM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;97(6):785–6
Creatine kinase elevation after scleral buckling. Felder KS. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;16(1):45–6
Photocoagulation of serous detachments of the retinal pigment epithelium in patients with senile macular disease. Ho PC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;16(3):213–8
Surgical treatments of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Jalkh AE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug;102(8):1135–9
Retinal detachment [letter] Rossi P, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 May;102(5):662
Preretinal membranectomy in idiopathic preretinal macular fibrosis. Mandelcorn MS, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;18(7):321–4
Pseudophakic retinal detachment. Ramsay RC, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;18(6):262–5
Pseudophakic retinal detachment. Ross WH. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;19(3):119–21
The repair of aphakic detachments with a temporary balloon buckle and without drainage. Lincoff H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(4):318–21
Fluorescein angiography after retinal detachment microsurgery. Bonnet M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;221(1):35–40
Inexpensive scleral explants for detached retina. Cortes OG. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;31(1):9–10
Anaesthetic problems in retinal detachment surgery (an evaluation of 270 anaesthetics). Dash HH, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;31(1):11–4
Retinal detachment surgery sine retinopexy. Gangwar DN, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;31(3):197–8
Management & analysis of retinal detachment. Ittyerah TP. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;31(5):540–2
Technique of sub-retinal fluid drainage in retinal detachments. Khasgiwala SR. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;31(3):204–5
Management of aphakic retinal detachment with small, immobile pupil. Shah SJ, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;31(3):202–3
Postoperative intraocular tension after retinal detachment surgery. Sinha A, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May; 31(3):206–7
Prophylactic surgery for retinal detachment. Tewari HK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;31(3):188–92
Pars plana vitrectomy in aphakic retinal detachments. Verbraeken H, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;7(1):21–3
Silicone encircling bands for retinal detachment: CT appearance. Bressler EL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(5):960–2
Studies on the blood–retinal barrier after cryoretinopexy with vitreous fluorophotometry. Kato M, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;46(1–4):79–86
Penetrating keratoplasty following the use of a temporary keratoprosthesis during pars plana vitrectomy. Groden LR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Mar;15(3):208–9
The tunnel sponge—an explant for retinal detachment surgery. Packer AJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Jan;15(1):29–30
Scleral ruptures during retinal detachment surgery. Schwartz PL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 May;15(5):402–5
Clinical factors predisposing to massive proliferative vitreoretinopathy in rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Bonnet M. **Ophthalmologica** 1984;188(3):148–52
Localized retinectomy indications in the treatment and prevention of retinal detachment. Haut J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1984;188(4):212–5
Pseudophakic retinal detachment. Surgical success rate with various types of IOLs. Ho PC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Jul;91(7):847–52
Pars plana vitrectomy for complicated retinal detachments. Ratner CM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1983 Nov;90(11):1323–7
Radial retinotomy in the macula. Bovino JA, et al. **Retina** 1984 Spring–Summer;4(2):123–5
Surgery of retinal detachment with proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Michels RG. **Retina** 1984 Spring–Summer;4(2):63–83
Surgical results of vitrectomy in ocular trauma. Miyake Y, et al. **Retina** 1983 Fall–Winter;3(4):265–8
Incremental panretinal photocoagulation. Results in treating proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Rogell GD. **Retina** 1983 Fall–Winter;3(4):308–11
Retinal detachment in the Morning Glory syndrome. Pathogenesis and management. von Fricken MA, et al. **Retina** 1984 Spring–Summer;4(2):97–9
New absorbable explants using gelatin and synthetic materials. Wilson RS. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1983; 81:966–1033
Strabismus after retinal detachment surgery. Wolff SM. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1983;81:182–92
Treatment of neovascularization, vitreous hemorrhage, and retinal detachment in sickle cell retinopathy. Goldberg MF, et al. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1983;:53–81
Treatment of rhegmatogenous detachment in massive preretinal retraction. McMeel JW, et al. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1983;:137–43
Drainage of subretinal fluid during scleral buckle operation. McMeel JW. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1983; :361–5
Vitrectomy in diabetes. Ryan SJ. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1983;:353–60
Treatment of pigment epithelial detachments in the elderly. Bird AC. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1983;35:73–5
Management of retinal detachment following congenital cataract surgery. Jagger JD, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 1):103–7
Current concepts in the management of complex retinal detachments. Laqua H. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 2):133–8
Management of retinal detachments associated with macular breaks. Schulenburg WE, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 3):360–3
[Fluorescein angiography of the iris after surgery of strabismus and retinal detachment] Beran V, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 Jul;39(4):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Indications and limits of a temporary indentation in the treatment of detachment of the retina] Rossi P, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:372–4 **(Fre)**
[Microsurgery for retinal detachment caused by perforation of the eyeball] Bonnet M. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983; 204–205:135–6 **(Fre)**
[Visual function disorders after operation for retinal detachment] Comhaire-Poutchinian Y, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983;204–205:121–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of detachments caused by giant tears and retinal inversion using a multiple decubitus table] Bacin F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 May;83(5):699–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retinal detachment surgically treated by cryoapplication and episcleral indentation with biological material. Anatomo-clinical study after 2 years] Bacin F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Apr;83(4):533–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intravitreous injections of gas in the microsurgery of retinal detachment] Bonnet M. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Aug–Sep;83(8–9):933–6 **(Fre)**
[Current role of vitrectomy in the treatment of retinal detachment (reflections apropos of clinical cases)] Brasseur G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Mar;83(3):419–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Analysis and results of our first 2 years of microsurgery of detachment of the retina (without involving the vitreous body)] Devlamynck S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Jun–Jul;83(6–7):895–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Visual acuity after 5 years of 160 nondrained retinal detachments] Jeaneau E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Mar;83(3):389–92, 397–8 **(Fre)**
[Maculopathies after retinal detachment] Raspiller A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Aug–Sep;83(8–9):1001–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vitrectomy and intraocular silicone. Apropos of 59 cases] Resal R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Aug–Sep; 83(8–9):911–5 **(Fre)**
[Indications for temporary indentation in the surgery of retinal detachment] Saracco JB, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Feb;83(2):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Microsurgery of retinal detachment. Apropos of 58 cases—(1981)] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Jun–Jul;83(6–7):777–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The place of puncture of sub-retinal fluid in the surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Wade A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983;28(2):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retinal detachments caused by giant tear] Girard P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(3):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Superior bullous retinal detachment: value of the intravitreous injection of sulfur hexafluoride] Mathis A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(11):889–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Absorbable choroid indentation] Orduna F. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(11):895–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of retinal detachment by vitrectomy and injection of silicone oil. Long-term results and complications in 105 cases] Roussat B, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(1):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Technical requirement for the use of lasers in surgery of retinal detachment] Draeger J. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984; 81(2):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of selected retinal detachments by intravitreal SF6 injection] Gleitz CD, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984; 81(1):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Air as an internal tamponade in retinal surgery] Gnad H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(1):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Theoretical considerations on the shape of the implant in buckling retinal surgery] Stärk M. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(4):324–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results and limits of episcleral buckling and cerclage surgery in retinal detachment] Winter W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(1):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Findings in retinal surgery of pseudophakic eyes] Damaske E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Jan;184(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Healon as an internal tamponade in retinal detachment surgery] Gnad H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Sep;183(3):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Advantages of sliced silicone sponge in retinal detachment surgery] Riss B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Jan; 184(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of scleral buckling on ocular tone] Sborgia C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jan 30;60(1):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Experimental study of changes in refraction following retinal detachment surgery. 3. Changes in axial length and refractive power following encircling operation in aphakic eyes] Baba Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983; 87(11):1300–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental studies of refraction changes following retinal detachment surgery. 2. Changes in refractive power following encircling operation] Baba Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(10):832–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of treatment results in retinal detachment 1976–1982] Andrzejewska W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Feb; 86(2):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Analysis of failures in the surgical treatment of retinal detachment in the aphakic eye] Bartkowska-Orlowska M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Feb;86(2):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of polyester fibers in the surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Borowski J. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Feb;86(2):85–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Formation of an implant in retinal detachment and perforations near the posterior pole of the eyeball] Hańczyc P. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Apr;86(4):163–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Treatment of patients with retinal detachment by the cerclage method] Huszcza A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Feb; 86(2):81–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Success of the surgical treatment of retinal detachment in aphakia] Kierzkowska A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Feb; 86(2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Intraoperative and postoperative observations on retinal detachment with particular reference to aphakic eyes] Kotania W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Feb;86(2):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Scleral buckling with a balloon—a new method of treating retinal detachment] Kreissig I, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Feb; 86(2):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Modification of scleral buckling in the treatment of retinal detachment. Preliminary report] Palacz O, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Feb;86(2):83–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Closure of retinal tears by extrascleral buckling with a balloon by the Lincoff-Kreissig method] Pecoldowa K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Feb;86(2):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Analysis of complications of the surgical treatment of retinal detachment in aphakic eyes] Pecoldowa K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Feb;86(2):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Intraocular pressure after surgery of retinal detachment using the Schepens method] Smolińska K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Jul;85(7):279–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Intrascleral implant with cerclage in the surgical treatment of retinal detachment in the aphakic eye] Stankiewicz A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Feb;86(2):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of the number of surgical procedures and surgical methods on the results of treatment of retinal detachment] Swietliczko I, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 May;85(5):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of complications on the results of surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Swietliczko I, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 May;85(5):211–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Results of the surgical treatment of retinal detachment in the aphakic eye] Swietliczkowa I, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Feb;86(2):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Late evaluation of scleral buckling for retinal detachment using homologous preserved cartilage] Szewczyk-Bocheńska N, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 May; 85(5):205–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of corrective contact lenses used after cataract extraction and surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Szymankiewiczowa S. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Mar;86(3):131–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Our experiences with the surgical treatment of retinal detachment in aphakia] Varga M. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Feb; 86(2):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cerclage of the eyeball by the Arruga method with additional scleral buckling in the treatment of severe retinal detachment] Zagórski Z. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Feb;86(2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Concordance-discordance among the clinical aspect, electroretinographic aspect and surgical results in retinal detachment] Olteanu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Diagnosis and laser treatment of preretinal macular fibrosis following surgery for retinal detachment] Eliseeva EG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Subretinal adhesiectomy operation in traumatic retinal detachment] Es'kova NK. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Jul–Aug; (4):33–5 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management of central serous retinopathy. Murthy KR, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;31(3):135–6
Temporary use of silicone oil in the treatment of special cases of retinal detachment. Gonvers M. **Ophthalmologica** 1983; 187(4):202–9
[Use of air and gas in the treatment of detachment of the retina in aphakia] Brasseur G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Jun–Jul;83(6–7):865–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complications of intraocular injections of silicone oil] Mouilleau D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Mar; 83(3):461–4 **(Fre)**

[A case of acute lung edema after intraocular injection of silicone] Chauvaud D, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983; 6(6-7):635-7 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Congenital blindness with ocular developmental anomalies, including retinal dysplasia, in Doberman Pinscher dogs. Bergsjø T, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jun 1; 184(11):1383-6

RETINAL DIALYSES see **RETINAL PERFORATIONS**

RETINAL DISEASES

Macula halo syndrome. Variant of Niemann-Pick disease. Cogan DG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov; 101(11):1698-700

Symposium on medical and surgical diseases of the retina and vitreous. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1983; :1-397

[Clinical aspects and follow-up in astrocytic hamartoma of the retina and optic papilla] Herwig M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Feb;184(2):115-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Considerations on occlusion of the central retinal vein] Segal N, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1983 Oct-Dec;27(4):251-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

BLOOD

Retinal vein occlusion: C-reactive protein and arterial hypertension. Dodson PM, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;62(1):123-30

Blood rheology and proliferative retinopathy in sickle cell-haemoglobin C disease. Serjeant BE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 May;68(5):325-8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Static perimetry in chloroquine retinopathy. Perifoveal patterns of visual field depression. Hart WM Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;102(3):377-80

Central serous chorioretinopathy complicating systemic corticosteroid treatment. Wakakura M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 May;68(5):329-31

Critical flicker fusion frequency in early chloroquine retinopathy. Al Khamis AR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;18(5):217-9

Galactose-induced retinal capillary basement membrane thickening: prevention by Sorbinil. Frank RN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Nov;24(11):1519-24

Urethane-induced rat retinopathy. Plasticity of the blood-retinal barrier in disease. Korte GE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Sep;25(9):1027-34

Absence of crystalline retinopathy after long-term therapy with beta-carotene. Poh-Fitzpatrick MB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jul;11(1):111-3

Trimethyltin retinopathy. Relationship of subcellular response to neuronal subspecialization. Bouldin TW, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1984 Mar;43(2):162-74

Retinopathic effect of sucrose rich diets due to fructose. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Jan;42(1):29-30 (5 ref.)

Acute macular neuroretinopathy following adverse reaction to intravenous contrast media. Guzak SV, et al. **Retina** 1983 Fall-Winter;3(4):312-7

[Retinal thesaurismosis caused by canthaxanthin] Metge P, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:547-9 **(Fre)**

[Canthaxanthine retinopathy: 1. Clinical study in 51 consumers] Boudreault G, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;18(7):325-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Routine monitoring of patients treated with synthetic antimalarials] Douche C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983; 6(8-9):689-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

An international classification of retinopathy of prematurity. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jul;74(1):127-33

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous reattachment of the retina despite proliferative vitreoretinopathy. de Juan E Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;97(4):428-33

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome retinopathy, pneumocystis, and cotton-wool spots [editorial] Freeman WR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15;98(2):235-7

Venous macroaneurysm associated with branch retinal vein obstruction. Sanborn GE, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 May; 16(5):464-8

Joubert's syndrome with retinal dysplasia: neonatal tachypnoea as the clue to a genetic brain-eye malformation. King MD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Aug;59(8):709-18

A case of heterochromia fundi with melanosis oculi. Schafter JD, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 May;55(5):353-4

Clinical factors predisposing to massive proliferative vitreoretinopathy in rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Bonnet M. **Ophthalmologica** 1984;188(3):148-52

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Ocular manifestations. Hoiland GN, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Aug;90(8):859-73

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Ophthalmic manifestations in ambulatory patients. Rosenberg PR, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Aug;90(8):874-8

Ocular manifestations of leukemia. A review. Rosenthal AR. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Aug;90(8):899-905

Ocular involvement in disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC). Samples JR, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Aug;90(8):914-6

Posterior non-vascularized proliferative extraretinopathy and peripheral nodular retinal telangiectasis. Baines PS, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982;102 (Pt 4):487-91

Retinal manifestations of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS): cytomegalovirus, candida albicans, cryptococcus, toxoplasmosis and Pneumocystis carinii. Schuman JS, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 2):177-90

The fundus manifestations of malignant hypertension. Brown GC, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1984 Spring;37(1):19-25

[Prevention of retinal detachment in patients with peripheral vitreochorioretinal dystrophies] Saksonova EO, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(3):151-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Vitamin E protects against retinopathy of prematurity through action on spindle cells. Kretzer FL, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 28-Jul 4;309(5971):793-5

Retinal disorders of childhood. Eller AW, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;30(6):1087-101

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical electro-oculography. Alanko HI. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1984;161:139-48

Unilateral systemic lupus erythematosus retinopathy [letter] Breen LA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;96(4):553-4

Pigmented paravenous chorioretinal atrophy [letter] Cheung DS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;97(1):113

Ophthalmodynamometry reveals retinal embolus. Sacks JG, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 May;15(5):413-4

Retinal microangiopathy. Correlation of OCTOPUS perimetry with fluorescein angiography. Bell JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep;102(9):1294-8

Hyperacuity perimetry. Assessment of macular function through ocular opacities. Enoch JM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug;102(8):1164-8

Multiple evanescent white dot syndrome. I. Clinical findings. Jampol LM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 May;102(5):671-4

Progressive subretinal fibrosis and uveitis. Palestine AG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep;68(9):667-73

Sickle cell retinopathy in Jamaican children: a search for prognostic factors. Talbot JF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov;67(11):782-5

Coat's disease: clinical, angiographic, histopathological findings and clinical management. Tarkkanen A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov;67(11):766-76

Differential diagnosis of optic neuritis. Behrens M. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983 Nov;208:193-203

Menkes' kinky hair disease. Neetens A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;203:75-83

Ophthalmologic features of secondary demyelination. Raitta C. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983 Nov;208:483-7

Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina: decreased ornithine aminotransferase concentration in cultured skin fibroblasts from patients. Ohura T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jan 16;136(1):29-37

Diagnostic problems in leucocoria. Ghose S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;31(3):233-7

Photostress test. Lavingia B. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May; 31(3):183

Functional anatomy of macula and diagnostic procedures for macular function in clear media. Sachdeva RP. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;31(3):105-7

Pathogenesis of cotton wool patches: a clinical study. Chihara E. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983;27(2):397-403

Acute retinal necrosis (Kirisawa's uveitis). Saga U, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983;27(2):353-61

Case of Coats' disease. Kitcharoen P, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;51(1):124-5

Wide-angle fundus photo-illustration. Nussbaum JJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Jul;15(7):589-90

A comparison of Goldmann, Fieldmaster 200, and Dicon AP2000 perimeters used in a screening mode. Mills RP. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Apr;91(4):347-54

Three-dimensional topography of the central visual field. Sparing of foveal sensitivity in macular disease. Hart WM Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Aug; 90(8):1028-38

Macular hamartomas of the retinal pigment epithelium and retina. Flood TP, et al. **Retina** 1983;3(3):164-70

The evaluation of patients with Eales' disease. Renie WA, et al. **Retina** 1983 Fall-Winter;3(4):243-8

Meandering ocular toxocariasis. Sorr EM. **Retina** 1984 Spring-Summer;4(2):90-6

Funduscopically controlled scotometry. Kelley JS. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1983;81:592-629

Eales' syndrome. Bird AC. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1983;:347-52

Differential diagnosis in treatment of acute retinal pigment epitheliopathies. Gass JD. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1983;:335-41

The spectrum of retinal telangiectasia. Watzke RC. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1983;:326-34

Preretinal membranes. Clemett RS. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1984;36:25-30

[ERG and EOG in arteriosclerotic disease of the macula] Hrachovina V, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 Sep;39(5):317-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Implantation cystoid granuloma of the retina] Preisová J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 Sep;39(5):309-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Exophytic juxtapapillary capillary hemangioma] Lepori JC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Aug-Sep;83(8-9):1067-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fundus dystrophy and ceroid-lipofuscinosis] Bischof G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(2):97-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improved indirect ophthalmoscopy using the Scheimpflug method] Steinhuber W. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983; 80(5):404-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photodocumentation with the Equator-Plus camera] Wieder M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(6):482-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Albescent punctate retinopathy with central pigment epithelium atrophy] Weber U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Jan;184(1):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retinal changes in post-traumatic fat embolism] Klein J, et al. **MMW** 1983 Oct 21;125(42):933-5 **(Ger)**

[Cone and rod functions evaluated by electroretinography] Iijima H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(12):1384-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abortive form of Bourneville-Pringle syndrome in long-term follow-up] Klepacki R. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Nov-Dec;85(11-12):433-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in granulomas of the posterior pole of the eyeball] Prost M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Mar; 86(3):137-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic value of quantitative photostress in amblyopia] Belousov VI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(2):86-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Monosialoganglioside (GM1) treatment of ouabain-induced retinopathy in the rabbit. Norido F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;62(1-2):46-50

Ancrod in systemic lupus erythematosus with thrombosis. Clinical and fibrinolysis effects. Dosekun AK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jan;144(1):37-42

Effects of cytotoxic drugs on proliferative vitreoretinopathy in the rabbit cell injection model. Sunalp M, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Apr;3(4):619-23

A preliminary report on the treatment of the young adult retinal vein occlusion with Injectio Erigeri. Cai SN, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Dec;3(4):273-8

The effect of Cavinton on cerebrovascular resistance and its use in ophthalmological patients. A double-blind trial. Imre G, et al. **Ther Hung** 1981;29(3):120-3

[Fibrinolysis of retinal vein closures: treatment with urokinase] Ohrloff C, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983; 80(2):162-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of different therapeutic principles in experimental retinal vessel occlusions] Wizemann A, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(2):176-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Superoxide dismutase, glutathione peroxidase and catalase in experimental retinal siderosis] Hiramitsu T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(12):1362-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Renal cortical necrosis and Purtscher's retinopathy in hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Slater G, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Jul-Aug;288(1):37-9

Fireworks burn of choroid and retina [letter] Klein RM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 May;97(5):643-5

An experimental model of carotid artery occlusive disease. Slakter JS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb;97(2):168-72

Branch vein occlusion: traction macular detachment. Berger BB. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul;16(7):623-4

Further observations concerning the diffuse unilateral subacute neuroretinitis syndrome. Gass JD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov;101(11):1689-97

Ciliary and retinal changes in myotonic dystrophy. Hayasaka S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;102(1):88-93

Retinopathy and systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Mines JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug;102(8):1120-1

Proliferative lupus retinopathy. Vine AK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;102(6):852-4

Ocular findings in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Gal A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;68(4):238-41

Retinal manifestations of vascular diseases. Teich SA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Aug;19(8):69-84

Use of a culture system to identify possible causes of abnormal retinal development. Puro DG. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Jun;25(6):691-7

Hypertensive retinopathy in the newborn infant. Skalina ME, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov;103(5):781-6

Central serous retinopathy in leprosy. Lamba PA, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Apr;55(2):209-11

Cotton-wool spots as a sign in leptospirosis (Weil's disease). Gutman I, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1983;187(3):133-6

Potential retinal hazards. Instrument and environmental light sources. Mainster MA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)**

1983 Aug;90(8):927–32

Tuberculous retinal vasculitis. Fountain JA, et al. **Retina** 1984 Winter–Spring;4(1):48–50

Retinal neovascularization associated with acute retinal necrosis. Wang CL, et al. **Retina** 1983 Fall–Winter; 3(4):249–52

Outer retinal ischemic infarction: a newly recognized complication of cataract extraction and closed vitrectomy. Gass JD. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1983;:223–7

Late features of solar retinopathy. Tarr KH, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1983;35:26–8

[Following irradiation of the neck or nose area: watch the eyes] van Balen AT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Apr 14; 128(15):697–9 **(Dut)**

[Neuro–retinal complications associated with drusen of the pupil] Varga M, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983; 95:454–9 **(Fre)**

[Behavior of the retina in pseudophakia – apropos of 500 cases] Clop H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Jun–Jul; 83(6–7):851–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maculopathies after retinal detachment] Raspiller A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Aug–Sep;83(8–9):1001–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired retinoschisis] Saracco JB. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Feb;83(2):209–11 **(Fre)**

[Hypertensive retinopathy] Chaine G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(12):995–1005 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinal changes within the framework of the Kearns–Sayre syndrome] Bronner A, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1984 Mar–Apr;56(2):125–34 **(Fre)**

[Retinopathy of prematurity: new perspectives on its pathogenesis] Koerner F, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983; 80(4):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retinal light damage—summary of experimental and clinical observations] Lücke A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Feb;184(2):77–83 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental white spot induced by ischemic choroidal vessels in pigmented rabbit] Kurotaki J. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(11):1216–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and laser treatment of preretinal macular fibrosis following surgery for retinal detachment] Eliseeva EG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of Churg–Strauss syndrome with ocular involvement] Ibáñez Bermúdez F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Nov 26; 81(17):769–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A syndrome of microcephaly and retinal pigmentary abnormalities without mental retardation in a family with coincidental autosomal dominant hyperreflexia. Parke JT, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Mar;17(3):585–94

Autosomal dominant exudative vitreoretinopathy. Feldman EL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;101(10):1532–5

Autosomal dominant exudative vitreoretinopathy [letter] van Nouhuys CE. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;102(6):824

Familial exudative vitreoretinopathy associated with familial thrombocytopathy. Chaudhuri PR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov;67(11):755–8

Two cases of dominant exudative vitreoretinopathy. Van Herck M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;203:93–7

HISTORY

[Introduction to the 12th Retinological Symposium] Orłowski WJ. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Jan;86(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Autoallergy in uveal and retinal diseases] Slepova OS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):59–65 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Peripheral lesions of the retina in the premature newborn [letter] Willard D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Sep;74(3):446–7

Simulation of the conditions of gyrate atrophy in vitro suppresses retinal protein synthesis. Hollyfield JG. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1984;103 (Pt 4):385–90

[Maintenance of 2S retinol receptor in the retina of rats in injuries induced by visible light] Pokrovskiĭ BV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Retinopathy of prematurity: screening of patients at risk. Lamberts L, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;203:57–70

The Bedford Survey: observations on retina and lens of subjects with impaired glucose tolerance and in controls with normal glucose tolerance. McCartney P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 Dec;9(4):303–5

PARASITOLOGY

[Filariasis of the eye: problems with animal models] Grüntzig J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Sep;183(3):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Acute retinal necrosis [letter] Hayreh SS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 May;97(5):661–2

Actin filaments in contracting preretinal membranes. Wallow IH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep;102(9):1370–5

Astrocytic tumors of the retina. Differentiation of sporadic tumors from phakomatosis–associated tumors. Ulbright TM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Feb;108(2):160–3

Retinal changes in sickle cell/hereditary persistence of fetal haemoglobin syndrome. Talbot JF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov;67(11):777–8

A new look at some macular lesions. Topography of the human pathological retinas using scanning electron microscopy. Basu PK. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May; 31(3):143–8

Retinal toxicity of intravitreal gentamicin. An electron microscopic study. D'Amico DJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 May;25(5):564–72

Choroidal microvascular repair after argon laser photocoagulation. Ultrastructural observations. Perry DD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Sep;25(9):1019–26

Transient retinal striae. Grimson BS, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;3(3):157–62

Morphological study of the pathogenesis of retinal cotton wool spot. Murata M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983; 27(2):362–79

Mechanisms of maculopathy. Eagle RC Jr. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Jun;91(6):613–25

Giant cell astrocytoma of the retina. A tumor of possible Mueller cell origin. Jakobiec FA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1983 Dec;90(12):1565–76

Vitreous seeding by retinal astrocytic hamartoma in a patient with tuberous sclerosis. de Juan E Jr, et al. **Retina** 1984 Spring–Summer;4(2):100–2

[Acquired retinochoroidal vascular anastomoses] Morán M. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1984 Jan;40(1):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Maculopathy and chorioretinal paravascular atrophy] Arné JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Feb;83(2):293–5 **(Fre)**

[Leukemic retinal infiltrate in acute myeloid leukemia in remission (letter)] Görg C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 2;109(9):357–8 **(Ger)**

[Proliferative vitreoretinal reaction] Kampik A. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jan 26;102(4):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural features of epiretinal membranes in spontaneous 'macular pucker'] Bornfeld N, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(4):326–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental lipidosis of the retina in the rat] Daxecker F, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(4):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the true size of the papilla in patients. (contribution to the diagnosis of micropapilla)] Jaeger W. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(6):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eye changes in Gaucher's disease] Stark H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Sep;183(3):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of abnormal permeability in retinal vessels. Endothelial fenestrations and atheromatous degeneration] Kimura T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983; 87(11):1199–211 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on talc retinopathy. (3) Choroidal vascular changes and retinal lesions] Noumi T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(11):1041–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of retinochoroidal atrophy. 1. Clarification of aggravating factors by quantitative analysis] Shiraga F. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(10):866–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Visual function abnormalities in central serous retinopathy. Folk JC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep;102(9):1299–302

Multiple evanescent white dot syndrome. II. Electrophysiology of the photoreceptors during retinal pigment epithelial disease. Sieving PA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 May;102(5):675–9

Retinal sensitivity and adaptation in pediatric patients. Fulton AB, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Oct;10(1):59–70

Acute macular neuroretinopathy: early receptor potential change suggests photoreceptor pathology. Sieving PA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;68(4):229–34

Hyperosmolarity response of ocular standing potential as a clinical test for retinal pigment epithelium activity. Chorioretinal dystrophies. Yonemura D, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 May 30;57(3):163–73

Combined electrophysiological assessment of the visual system in central serous retinopathy. Papakostopoulos D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Feb; 59(1):77–80

Preretinal macular fibrosis. Maskati BT. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;31(3):151–2

The response range of the blue–cone pathways: a source of vulnerability to disease. Hood DC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Jul;25(7):864–7

Effects of marginal hypoxemia on recovery from oxygen–induced retinopathy in the kitten model. Phelps DL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jan;73(1):1–6

Retinal edema. Introduction to the First International Cystoid Macular Edema Symposium. Bird AC. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1984 May;28 Suppl:433–6

An evaluation of the clinical role of vitreous fluorophotometry. McCullough PC, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1983;81:130–48

Observations on retinal neovascularization. Patz A. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1983;:82–8

Subretinal neovascularization. Ryan SJ. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1983;:43–52

[Functional organization of the mammalian retina—physiological and pathophysiologic aspects] Grüsser OJ. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(6):502–15 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The origin of the electroretinogram induced by structured stimuli in man] Manca M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60(5):1019–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of the functional state of the retina by the magnitude of its lability as determined by chromatic stimulation] Russev VV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic studies in diseases of the retina and optic nerve and in traumatic injuries of the eye] Val'kova IV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(2):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A corneal shield to prevent light–induced maculopathy during cataract surgery [letter] Schwartz LK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 May;97(5):658–9

Antiproliferative drugs in the treatment of experimental proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Kirmani M, et al. **Retina** 1983 Fall–Winter;3(4):269–72

RADIOGRAPHY

Digital subtraction angiography in the diagnosis of retinal vascular disease. Campo RV, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov;96(5):632–40

SURGERY

Argon laser photocoagulation for macular edema in branch vein occlusion. The Branch Vein Occlusion Study group. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep 15;98(3):271–82

Intraocular argon laser photocoagulation in the management of severe proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Parke DW 2d, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;97(4):434–43

Argon laser photocoagulation for macular edema in branch vein occlusion [editorial] Patz A. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep 15;98(3):374–5

Clinical studies of laser therapy for retinal diseases. Singerman LJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;16(6):522–4

Macular photocoagulation [letter] Sabates FN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug;102(8):1120

Cryotreatment of retinopathy of prematurity [letter] Nissenkorn I, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep;68(9):686–7

A clinicopathological case of retinopathy of prematurity (ROP) treated by peripheral cryopexy. Nissenkorn I, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;68(1):36–41

Retinal branch vein occlusion: a study of argon laser photocoagulation in the treatment of macular oedema. Shilling JS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;68(3):196–8

Krypton laser treatment in disciform macular lesions. Oosterhuis JA, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec 15; 56(1–2):99–109

A prospective follow–up study of panretinal photocoagulation in preventing neovascular glaucoma following ischaemic central retinal vein occlusion. Laatikainen L. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983; 220(5):236–9

Who should decide who says what?! [letter] Caccamise WC. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Jul;15(7):608–9

Treatment of neovascularization, vitreous hemorrhage, and retinal detachment in sickle cell retinopathy. Goldberg MF, et al. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1983;:53–81

Avoiding rupture of bruch's membrane in fundus photocoagulation. Goldberg MF. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1983;:342–6

The use of visco elastic materials in the posterior segment. Scott J. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 3):280–3

[Argon laser treatment of retinoschisis] Shi XH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;19(4):211–3 **(Chi)**

[Extensive angiomatosis of the retina of both eyes cured with cryopexy] Morán M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 Sep; 39(5):350–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Laser treatment in ophthalmology] Hendrikse F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Feb 4;128(5):218–22 **(Dut)**

[Green monchoromatic argon lasers. Results of a 2–year comparative study] Pithon F. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:500–7 **(Fre)**

[Management of subretinal macular neovascularizations] Dreyfuss JF, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Aug–Sep; 83(8–9):991–2, 997–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reversible star formation of the macula in retinal angiomatosis] Schütte E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Sep;183(3):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Perfluoropropane gas in the management of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Chang S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15;98(2):180–8

Hyperleucocytic retinopathy in chronic granulocytic leukaemia: the role of intensive leucapheresis. Mehta AB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Apr;56(4):661–7

Therapeutic temporal artery biopsy [letter] Laibovitz RA.

J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol 1984 Jun;4(2):141–2

VETERINARY

Feline ophthalmologic diseases. Martin CL. Mod Vet Pract 1982 May;63(5):385–90

RETINAL GANGLION CELLS see under RETINA

RETINAL HEMORRHAGE

COMPLICATIONS

Senile disciform macular degeneration complicated by massive hemorrhagic retinal detachment and angle closure glaucoma. Wood WJ, et al. Retina 1983 Fall–Winter; 3(4):296–303

[Unilateral exophthalmos caused by spontaneous hemorrhage] Nissen JN, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1983 Nov 21;145(47):3669–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

DIAGNOSIS

Immersion A- and B-scan ultrasonography. Its use in preoperative evaluation of diabetic vitreous hemorrhage. Jalkh AE, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1984 May;102(5):686–90

Whiplash shaking syndrome: retinal hemorrhages and computerized axial tomography of the brain. Carter JE, et al. Child Abuse Negl 1983;7(3):279–86

Retinal hemorrhage, meningitis, and child abuse [editorial] Kessler DB, et al. NY State J Med 1984 Feb;84(2):59–60

Echographic detection and classification of posterior hyphemas. Ossoinig KC. Ophthalmologica 1984; 189(1–2):2–11

The evaluation of patients with Eales' disease. Renie WA, et al. Retina 1983 Fall–Winter;3(4):243–8

[Hemorrhagic maculopathy—report of 8 cases] Luo CR. Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1983 Jul;19(4):222–5 (Chi)

[Retinal hemorrhage in newborn infants. I. The fundus oculi picture of premature and term newborn infants] Zeydler-Grzędzielewska L, et al. Klin Oczna 1983 Mar; 85(3):101–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hemorrhages into the retina in newborn infants] Marusov AP, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Retinal hemorrhages in the preterm neonate. A prospective randomized study comparing the occurrence of hemorrhages after spontaneous versus forceps delivery. Maltau JM, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1984; 63(3):219–21

Retinal hemorrhage, a common sign of prognostic significance in cerebral malaria. Looareesuwan S, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1983 Sep;32(5):911–5

Valsalva maculopathy due to a retinal arterial macroaneurysm. Avins LR, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 1983 May;15(5):421–3

Bilateral submacular hemorrhages associated with an influenza syndrome. Weinberg RJ, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 1983 Aug;15(8):710–12

Intraretinal hemorrhages in cystoid macular edema. Bovino JA, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1984 Aug;102(8):1151–2

Ocular Candida with pale-centered hemorrhages. Brownstein S, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1983 Nov; 101(11):1745–8

Subhyaloid hemorrhage in osteogenesis imperfecta tarda. Khalil MK. Can J Ophthalmol 1983 Aug;18(5):251–2

Central retinal vein occlusion (CRVO). Hittenmiller M, et al. J Am Optom Assoc 1984 May;55(5):355–7

Retinal hemorrhages as a disease parameter in Wegener's granulomatosis. Monahan DW, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 1984 May;76(5):518, 523–5, 528

Retinal hemorrhage in an infant after recovery from meningitis [letter] Springate JE. NY State J Med 1984 Feb; 84(2):61–2

Complications of draining subretinal fluid. Wilkinson CP, et al. Retina 1984 Winter–Spring;4(1):1–4

[Account of a macular hemorrhage in a 25-year-old Congolese man with homozygous sickle cell anemia] Menez B. Med Trop (Mars) 1984 Jan–Mar;44(1):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Vitreous body hemorrhage in intermediary uveitis] Slezak H. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1984 Mar;184(3):211–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ocular complications in infectious mononucleosis] Midelfart A. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1984 Feb 20;104(5):306–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Retinal hemorrhage in newborn infants. II. The effect of the maternal health status and the course of pregnancy on the development of retinal hemorrhage in newborn infants] Bieńkiewicz L, et al. Klin Oczna 1983 Mar;85(3):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hormonal disorders in the climacteric period as a risk factor in the appearance of vitreous and retinal hemorrhages] Segal N, et al. Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

IMMUNOLOGY

'T'-cell-reaction in x cases of Eales' disease. Misra RN, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 1983 May;31(3):245–6

PATHOLOGY

Focal macular choroidopathy. Harstad HK, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1983 Dec;61(6):1067–73

Absorption of retinal and subretinal hemorrhages. Gillies A, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 1983 Nov;15(11):1068–74

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of the vitreous body. González RG, et al. Science 1984 Jan 27;223(4634):399–400

[Eye changes in Gaucher's disease] Stark H. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1983 Sep;183(3):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Study of retinal hemorrhage. 4. Retinal hemorrhage of DOCA hypertensive rats] Takahashi S, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Jan;88(1):105–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Towards a clearer understanding of non-haemorrhagic disciform detachment of macula. Patnaik B, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 1983 May;31(3):249–53

[Effect of complications on the results of surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Swietliczko I, et al. Klin Oczna 1983 May;85(5):211–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Low-vision aids for patients with suboptimal vision after closed vitrectomy for diabetic vitreous hemorrhage. Chan IM, et al. Ophthalmology 1984 May;91(5):458–60

Argon laser photocoagulation of subretinal neovascular membrane associated with osteoma of the choroid. Burke JF Jr, et al. Retina 1983 Fall–Winter;3(4):304–7

[Treatment of exudative hemorrhagic macular degenerations with the krypton laser] Pournaras CJ, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1984 May;184(5):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RETINAL HOLES see RETINAL PERFORATIONS

RETINAL PERFORATIONS

COMPLICATIONS

Rhegmatogenous retinal detachments caused by paravascular vitreoretinal traction. Benson WE, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1984 May;102(5):669–70

[Retinal detachments caused by giant tear] Girard P, et al. J Fr Ophtalmol 1984;7(3):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Retinal tears in retinal detachment in the aphakic eye] Adamczewska I, et al. Klin Oczna 1984 Jan;86(1):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Retinal tears in retinal detachment in the aphakic eye] Szwarcowa C, et al. Klin Oczna 1984 Jan;86(1):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Considerations on the scleral factor and retinal tears] Begu DC, et al. Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 1983 Apr–Jun;27(2):115–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Risk of retinal tears in patients with vitreous floaters. Boldrey EE. Am J Ophthalmol 1983 Dec;96(6):783–7

Use of an intraocular gas tamponade to find retinal breaks. Lincoff H, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1983 Oct;96(4):510–6

Biomicroscopic study of the vitreous in macular breaks. Avila MP, et al. Ophthalmology 1983 Nov;90(11):1277–83

Vitreous floaters. Murakami K, et al. Ophthalmology 1983 Nov;90(11):1271–6

Ultrasonographic findings in eyes with giant retinal tears and opaque media. Jalkh AE, et al. Retina 1983;3(3):154–8

Tears of the retinal pigment epithelium. Occurrence in retinal detachments and a chorioretinal scar. Swanson DE, et al. Retina 1984 Spring–Summer;4(2):115–8

Tears of detached retinal pigment epithelium. Bird AC, et al. Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol 1983;:317–25

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of tears of the retinal pigment epithelium. Gass JD. Br J Ophthalmol 1984 Aug;68(8):513–9

Retinal tears and detachment after pars plana surgery. Honnatti MR, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 1983 May; 31(3):193–6

Giant retinal tear from chain-saw injury [letter] Bovino JA, et al. Ophthalmic Surg 1984 Jun;15(6):534–5

Idiopathic retinal dialysis. Kinyoun JL, et al. Retina 1984 Winter–Spring;4(1):9–14

PATHOLOGY

Choroidal melanoma with retinal perforation and vitreous hemorrhage: a scanning electron microscopic study. Eagle RC Jr, et al. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1983;27(3):512–21

[Experimental study on retinal tears. 5. Glial proliferation following nerve fiber degeneration] Izutani M, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1983;87(11):1278–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Retinal tear localization following fluid–gas exchange during pars plana vitreoretinal surgery [letter] Fisher YL, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1984 Mar;97(3):390

A simplified method of treating retinal detachment with macular hole. Miyake Y. Am J Ophthalmol 1984 Feb; 97(2):243–5

Retinal microincarceration with penetrating diathermy in the management of giant retinal tears. Peyman GA, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1984 Apr;102(4):562–5

Vitrectomy and fluid/silicone-oil exchange for giant retinal tears: results at six months. Leaver PK, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 1984 Jun;68(6):432–8

Intraocular diathermy coagulation. Parel JM, et al. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1983;221(1):31–4

Simple approach for permanent buckling procedure in retinal detachment surgery due to dialysis. Ganguli DP. Indian J Ophthalmol 1983 May;31(3):211–3

Aetiology and management of macular holes. Nagpal PN, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 1983 May;31(3):166–7

Segmental radial buckles under encircling elements in the management of large traction tears and giant retinal breaks (a conceptual treatment). Patnaik B, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 1983 May;31(3):255–7

Clinical factors predisposing to massive proliferative vitreoretinopathy in rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Bonnet M. Ophthalmologica 1984;188(3):148–52

Pars plana vitrectomy for complicated retinal detachments. Ratner CM, et al. Ophthalmology 1983 Nov;90(11):1323–7

Radial retinotomy in the macula. Bovino JA, et al. Retina 1984 Spring–Summer;4(2):123–5

The Taylor Smith approach to giant tears : in perspective. Holland PM. Retina 1983 Fall–Winter;3(4):293–5

Surgery of retinal detachment with proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Michels RG. Retina 1984 Spring–Summer;4(2):63–83

Surgical techniques for selected giant retinal tears. Michels RG, et al. Retina 1983;3(3):139–53

A new system of intraocular instruments. II. Intraocular needleholder. Rappazzo JA, et al. Retina 1983;3(3):239–40

Retinal detachment in the Morning Glory syndrome. Pathogenesis and management. von Fricken MA, et al. Retina 1984 Spring–Summer;4(2):97–9

Massive peri-retinal proliferation following prophylactic treatment of retinal breaks. Yoshizumi MO, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 1983;35:33–6

Management of retinal detachments associated with macular breaks. Schulenburg WE, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1983;103 (Pt 3):360–3

[Treatment of perforated retinal lesions without detachment immediately following cataract surgery with or without implant] Rouchy JP. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1983 Jun–Jul; 83(6–7):855–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Absorbable choroid indentation] Orduna F. J Fr Ophtalmol 1983;6(11):895–900 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Air as an internal tamponade in retinal surgery] Gnad H, et al. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1984;81(1):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Giant tears of the retina] Laqua H, et al. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1983;80(4):322–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Formation of an implant in retinal detachment and perforations near the posterior pole of the eyeball] Hańczyc P. Klin Oczna 1984 Apr;86(4):163–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RETINAL PIGMENT EPITHELIUM see PIGMENT EPITHELIUM OF EYE

RETINAL PIGMENTS

Monochromatic fundus photography of human albinos. Abadi RV, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1983 Nov; 101(11):1706–11

Abnormalities of cone photopigments in genetic carriers of protanomaly. Yasuma T, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1984 Jun; 102(6):897–900

Labelling of the cytoplasmic domains of ovine rhodopsin with hydrophilic chemical probes. Barclay PL, et al. Biochem J 1984 May 15;220(1):75–84

Sequence variability in the retinal-attachment domain of mammalian rhodopsins. Pappin DJ, et al. Biochem J 1984 Feb 1;217(3):605–13

Photochemistry of two rhodopsinlike pigments in bacteriorhodopsin-free mutant of Halobacterium halobium. Hazemoto N, et al. Biophys J 1983 Oct;44(1):59–64

Damage of photoreceptor membrane lipids and proteins induced by photosensitized generation of singlet oxygen. Shvedova AA, et al. Curr Eye Res 1982–83;2(10):683–9

Fourier-transform infrared spectroscopy applied to rhodopsin. The problem of the protonation state of the retinylidene Schiff base re-investigated. Siebert F, et al. Eur J Biochem 1983 Oct 17;136(1):119–27

Fluorescence quantum yield of visual pigments: evidence for subpicosecond isomerization rates. Doukas AG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Aug;81(15):4790–4

A new method for determining peak absorbance of dense pigment samples and its application to the cone oil droplets of Emydoidea blandingii. Lipetz LE. Vision Res 1984; 24(6):567–604

Pigment types, densities and concentrations in cone oil droplets of Emydoidea blandingii. Lipetz LE. Vision Res 1984;24(6):605–12

[Possible determination of the structural organization of bacterial and animal rhodopsins by the hydrophobicity of amino acid residues] Tarakhovskiĭ IuS. Biofizika 1984 May–Jun;29(3):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Macular pigment difference spectrum from sensitivity measures of a single cone mechanism. Pease PL, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Aug;60(8):667–72

Resonance Raman study of the primary photochemistry of visual pigments. Hypsorhodopsin. Pande AJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Mar;45(3):573–6

Pair distribution functions of bacteriorhodopsin and rhodopsin in model bilayers. Pearson LT, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Aug;43(2):167–74

Immunocytochemical localization of rhodopsin-like immunoreactivity in the outer segments of the rods and single cones of chick retina. Araki M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1984 Mar;9(1):1–12

Histochemical localization of retinochrome and rhodopsin studied by fluorescence microscopy. Ozaki K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;233(2):335–45

Aging human RPE: morphometric analysis of macular, equatorial, and peripheral cells. Feeney-Burns L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Feb;25(2):195–200

The macular pigment. I. Absorbance spectra, localization, and discrimination from other yellow pigments in primate retinas. Snodderly DM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Jun;25(6):660–73

Some properties of old and new rhodopsin in single Bufo rods. Williams TP. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Jun;83(6):841–52

Human visual pigments: microspectrophotometric results from the eyes of seven persons. Dartnall HJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Nov 22;220(1218):115–30 (22 ref.)

Ultraviolet visual pigment in a vertebrate: a tetrachromatic cone system in the dace. Hárosi FI, et al. **Science** 1983 Dec 2;222(4627):1021–3

Human rhodopsin measurement using a T.V.-based imaging fundus reflectometer. Faulkner DJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1984; 24(3):221–31

Determination of human cone pigment density difference spectra in spatially resolved regions of the fovea. Kilbride PE, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(12):1341–50

[Is iodopsin present in the human retina?] Novokhatskil AS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(5):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of hypsorhodopsin at room temperature by picosecond green pulse. Matuoka S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 26;765(1):38–42

Biogenesis of blowfly photoreceptor membranes is regulated by 11-cis-retinal. Paulsen R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 15;137(3):609–14

Metaretinochrome in membranes as an effective donor of 11-cis retinal for the synthesis of squid rhodopsin. Seki T. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Jul;84(1):49–62

GENETICS

Isolation and nucleotide sequence of a partial cDNA clone for bovine opsin. Koike S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):563–7

Isolation, sequence analysis, and intron-exon arrangement of the gene encoding bovine rhodopsin. Nathans J, et al. **Cell** 1983 Oct;34(3):807–14

Isolation and nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding human rhodopsin. Nathans J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(15):4851–5

Pigment gene scrutinized [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1984 Oct 5;226(4670):35

IMMUNOLOGY

The subcellular localization of rat photoreceptor-specific antigens. Fekete DM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Oct; 12(5):785–803

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Target size analysis of rhodopsin in retinal rod disk membranes. Hughes SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):56–61

Isolation and identification of the phosphorylated species of rhodopsin. Aton BR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 10; 23(8):1737–41

Detection of a light-sensitive pool of cGMP in goldfish cone color receptors by immunocytochemistry. Ortez RA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Nov;31(11):1305–11

The green rod pigment of the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Makino-Tasaka M, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(4):309–22

METABOLISM

The mechanism of activation of light-activated phosphodiesterase and evidence for homology with hormone-activated adenylate cyclase. Bitensky MW, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:227–37 (26 ref.)

Role of G-protein-receptor interaction in amplified phosphodiesterase activation of retinal rods. Liebman PA, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:215–25

Phosphorylation of ovine rhodopsin. Identification of the phosphorylated sites. Thompson P, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 15;220(3):773–80

Structure and conformation of rhodopsin in the disc membrane. Akhtar M. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Dec; 11(6):668–72

Interplay between hydroxylamine, metarhodopsin II and GTP-binding protein in bovine photoreceptor membranes. Hofmann KP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 31; 725(1):60–70

Picosecond kinetic absorption and fluorescence studies of bovine rhodopsin with a fixed 11-ene. Buchert J, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Sep;43(3):279–83

Squid retinochrome. Configurational changes of the retinal chromophore. Ozaki K, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Oct; 44(1):127–37

Morphological correlates of visual pigment turnover in photoreceptors of the fly, Calliphora erythrocephala. Schwemer J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(2):293–303

Transducin and the cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase: amplifier proteins in vision. Stryer L. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 2:841–52

Proteinase-treated photoreceptor discs. Photoelectric activity of the partially-digested rhodopsin and membrane orientation. Bayramashvili DI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 1;142(3):583–90

Interaction between photoexcited rhodopsin and peripheral enzymes in frog retinal rods. Influence on the postmetarhodopsin II decay and phosphorylation rate of rhodopsin. Pfister C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 15; 136(3):489–99

Modification of the pigment screening of the frog retina following administration of neuroactive drugs. Kemali M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Nov;37(5):493–8

Light dependent accumulation of macrophages at the photoreceptor-pigment epithelial interface in the retina of albino mice. Sanyal S, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15; 40(8):852–4

Sulfhydryl group modification of photoreceptor G-protein prevents its light-induced binding to rhodopsin. Reichert J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 12;168(1):121–4

Cycloheptatrienylidene analog of 11-cis retinal. Formation of pigment in photoreceptor membranes. Crouch R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Apr;25(4):419–28

The relation of retinal sensitivity and rhodopsin in developing rat retina. Fulton AB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Jun;25(6):647–51

The macular pigment. II. Spatial distribution in primate retinas. Snodderly DM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Jun;25(6):674–85

Acylation of bovine rhodopsin by [3H]palmitic acid. O'Brien PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5054–7

Phosphorylation of rhodopsin and quenching of cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase activation by ATP at weak bleaches. Sitaramayya A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25; 258(20):12106–9

Dark regeneration of rhodopsin in crayfish photoreceptors. Cronin TW, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Jul;84(1):63–81

Metaretinochrome in membranes as an effective donor of 11-cis retinal for the synthesis of squid rhodopsin. Seki T. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Jul;84(1):49–62

Squid rhodopsin and GTP-binding protein crossreact with vertebrate photoreceptor enzymes. Saibil HR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5111–5

Hypophysectomy decreases retinal porphyropsin in the brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis). Taylor DJ. **Rev Can Biol Exp** 1983 Jul;42(2):177–81

Visual pigment levels in retinitis pigmentosa. Kemp CM, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1984;103 (Pt 4):453–7

Pathways in the hydrolysis of vertebrate rhodopsin. Blazynski C, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(5):459–70

[Adapto-electroretinographic study of regeneration of the visual pigments in the fauve de Bourgogne and albino rabbit after photobleaching with monochromatic light] Coulangeon LM, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(8-9):677–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Rhodopsin-enhanced GTPase activity of the inhibitory GTP-binding protein of adenylate cyclase. Kanaho Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7378–81

PHYSIOLOGY

Bleaching of the isolated retina. Leibovic KN. **Biol Cybern** 1983;48(2):109–14

A barrier to lateral diffusion of porphyropsin in Necturus rod outer segment disks. Drzymala RE, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Apr;45(4):683–92

Rhodopsin lateral diffusion as a function of rod outer segment disk membrane axial position. Kaplan MW. **Biophys J** 1984 Apr;45(4):851–3

Perturbations of phospholipid head groups by membrane proteins in biological membranes and recombinants. Yeagle PL, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jun;45(6):1085–9

Photomechanical responses of visual receptors in the retina of the bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Grigonis AM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1983;22(4):212–22

VISUAL EFFICIENCY--a microcomputer program for the analysis of action spectra. Goldman AI, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1983 Dec;17(3):269–75

Activation of rod outer segment phosphodiesterase by enzymatically altered rhodopsin: a regulatory role for the carboxyl terminus of rhodopsin. Aton B, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Jun;38(6):547–59

Studies on visual transduction in the retinal rods of the frog. Baumann C. **Ophthalmic Res** 1984;16(1-2):8–14

The gecko visual pigment: its photosensitivity and the effects of chloride and nitrate ions. Crescitelli F, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Nov 22;220(1218):69–87 (21 ref.)

How is colour perceived: the visual pigments of human cones. Bowmaker JK. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1984;103 (Pt 4):373–9

Macular pigment in Henle fiber membranes: a model for Haidinger's brushes. Bone RA, et al. **Vision Res** 1984; 24(2):103–8

The products of photoreversing rhodopsin bleaching by microsecond flashes in the isolated vertebrate retina. Catt M, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(10):971–82

On the role of oil drops in colour vision. Govardovskiĭ VI. **Vision Res** 1983;23(12):1739–40

Rhodopsin and visual adaptation: analysis of photoreceptor thresholds in the isolated skate retina. Pepperberg DR. **Vision Res** 1984;24(4):357–66

RADIATION EFFECTS

Rhodopsin bleaching and rod adaptation. Catt M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Dec;11(6):676–8

Rhodopsin bleaching intermediates and enzyme activation in the rod outer segment. Knowles A. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Dec;11(6):672–4

Ocular effects of various laser wavelengths. Peyman GA, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar-Apr;28(5):391–404 (155 ref.)

RETINAL TEARS see **RETINAL PERFORATIONS**

RETINAL VEIN

Retinal vein occlusion: C-reactive protein and arterial hypertension. Dodson PM, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;62(1):123–30

Vortex vein varix. Hunter JE. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Dec;60(12):995–6

Red retinal vein (Jett) sign [letter] Jett GK. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Aug;13(8):644–5

Branch vein occlusion: traction macular detachment. Berger BB. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul;16(7):623–4

Tractional detachment of the macula following branch retinal vein occlusion. Murakami K, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;15(8):760–5

Paravenous pigmentary retinochoroidal atrophy. Rothberg DS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul;16(7):643–6

Venous macroaneurysm associated with branch retinal vein obstruction. Sanborn GE, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 May; 16(5):464–8

Posttraumatic venous obstructive retinopathy associated with enlarged optic nerve sheath. Hupp SL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb;102(2):254–6

Central retinal vein occlusion: natural history, associated medical conditions and treatment. Kohner EM. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;201:1–13

Central retinal venous occlusion and drop of intraocular pressure. Neetens A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982; 201:23–8

Uveitis and perivenous sheathing. Sanders MD. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983 Nov;208:155–8

Retinal vein occlusion treatment with western medicine and traditional Chinese medicine. Zhang CF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Oct;96(10):723–30

Venous stasis retinopathy associated with embolic obstruction of the central retinal artery. Magargal LE, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1982 Jun;2(2):113–8

Foster Kennedy syndrome and an optociliary vein in a patient with a falx meningioma. Neville RG, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;4(2):97–101

Retinal vein thrombosis despite treatment for hypertension. Alvarez E, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1984 Apr; 18(2):142–3

A preliminary report on the treatment of the young adult retinal vein occlusion with Injectio Erigeri. Cai SN, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Dec;3(4):273–8

Macular edema secondary to occlusion of the retinal veins. Gutman FA, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1984 May;28 Suppl:462–70

Blood viscosity in proliferative diabetic retinopathy and complicated retinal vein thrombosis. Trope GE, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 1):108–10

[Observation on efficiency of the treatment of the retinal vein by 'Huo Xue Hua Yu' method] Xu JY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 May;3(3):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pars plana vitrectomy for vitreous hemorrhage due to retinal periphlebitis] Jiang JK. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;19(6):355–7 **(Chi)**

[Treatment of retinal periphlebitis with argon laser] Wang KS. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;19(4):214–6 **(Chi)**

[Medical treatment of retinal vein thrombosis] Algan B. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;201:15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the treatments for edematous venous occlusion of the retina] Arnoux M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Feb;83(2):297–300 **(Fre)**

[Ocular venous thrombosis and general vascular pathology] Pliszkiewicz K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 May; 184(5):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isovolemic hemodilution with human albumin as therapy

of retinal circulatory disorders] Brunner R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(2):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of central retinal vein occlusion by isovolemic hemodilution and photocoagulation] Danisevskis P, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(2):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurring vitreous body hemorrhages due to a retinal vessel drawn into the vitreous body cavity] Chatzoulis D, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Oct;183(4):256–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorrhagic secondary glaucoma after central venous thrombosis] Drobec P. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Aug;183(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Syphilitic retinal angiopathy in seropositive latent lues] Huismans H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Jan; 184(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The blood ocular barrier in the branch retinal vein occlusion. Part I] Miyaka K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;88(4):746–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on visual prognosis of retinal vein occlusion] Oshikiri M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb; 88(2):208–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of calciparin, curantyl and polopirin S in the treatment of retinal vein thrombosis] Karczewiczowa D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Mar;86(3):129–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Considerations on occlusion of the central retinal vein] Segal N, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1983 Oct–Dec;27(4):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Streptodecase in the treatment of retinal vein thromboses] Katsnel'son LA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Sep–Oct; (5):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Dual trunk central retinal vein incidence in clinical practice. Chopdar A. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;102(1):85–7

DRUG EFFECTS

[Fibrinolysis of retinal vein closures: treatment with urokinase] Ohrloff C, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983; 80(2):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Rhegmatogenous retinal detachments caused by paravascular vitreoretinal traction. Benson WE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 May;102(5):669–70

Perivenous sheathing in multiple sclerosis. Toussaint D. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983 Nov;208:369–74

Central retinal vein obstruction associated with mitral valve prolapse. Gonder JR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug; 18(5):220–2

Retinal venous sheathing in multiple sclerosis. Hamrick LS Jr, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Feb;55(2):135–41

Retinal periphlebitis and retinitis in multiple sclerosis. I. Pathologic characteristics. Arnold AC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Mar;91(3):255–62

[Acquired retinochoroidal vascular anastomoses] Morán M. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1984 Jan;40(1):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemorrhage in the vitreous and retinal venous loop in a diabetic subject] Mathis A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984; 7(3):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intraocular pressure in retinal vein occlusion. Frucht J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;68(1):26–8

Perfusion of occluded retinal veins in the cat's eye. Zauberman H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;68(1):58–61

Central retinal vein occlusion (CRVO). Hittenmiller M, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 May;55(5):355–7

[Natural history of occlusions of the branches of the retinal veins] Bertoni G, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983; 95:329–32 **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Multiple sclerosis: periphlebitis retinalis et cerebro-spinalis. A correlation between periphlebitis retinalis and abnormal technetium brain scintigraphy. Engell T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 May;69(5):293–7

SURGERY

Chronic macular edema in retinal branch vein occlusion: role of laser photocoagulation. Jalkh AE, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;16(6):526–9, 532–3

[Laser coagulation of retinal vessels with light of different wavelengths] Szczypiński J. **Klin Oczna** 1983 May; 85(5):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RETINAL VESSELS

see related

FLUORESCEIN ANGIOGRAPHY

Angiotensin-converting enzyme in sarcoid perivasculitis. Willis DA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;15(8):778–81

Monochromatic fundus photography of human albinos. Abadi RV, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov; 101(11):1706–11

Optic nerve pit and baring of the circumlinear vessel. Dieckert JP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov; 101(11):1704–5

Fundus findings in Leber's hereditary optic neuroretinopathy. III. Fluorescein angiographic studies. Nikoskelainen E, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul;102(7):981–9

Proliferative lupus retinopathy. Vine AK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;102(6):852–4

Acquired retinal macroaneurysms. Dewachter A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;201:105–11

Acute vascular complications in the fundus of the eye after the sudden stopping of corticosteroid therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Leys A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;201:29–32

Two cases of dominant exudative vitreoretinopathy. Van Herck M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;203:93–7

Spasm of the retinal vessels in association with unstable primary angina [letter] Baksi KB, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jul; 86(1):155

Retinal embolism following percutaneous femoral cerebral angiography. Hartel WC, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1982 Mar;2(1):49–54

Neovascular glaucoma and carotid bruits. Rosenberg PR, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;4(1):59–67

Retinal vascular changes after treatment with hyperbaric oxygen. Herbstein K, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jun 9; 140(12):728–9

Neovascular glaucoma. Etiologic considerations. Brown GC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Apr;91(4):315–20

Peripheral retinal telangiectasis in adults simulating a vascular tumor or melanoma. Laqua H, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1983 Nov;90(11):1284–91

Presumed acquired retinal hemangiomas. Shields JA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1983 Nov;90(11):1292–300

Visual prognosis of disciform degeneration in myopia. Hampton GR, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Aug; 90(8):923–6

Retinal periphlebitis as the initial clinical finding in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Barr CC, et al. **Retina** 1983 Fall–Winter;3(4):253–7

Argon laser photocoagulation of subretinal neovascular membrane associated with osteoma of the choroid. Burke JF Jr, et al. **Retina** 1983 Fall–Winter;3(4):304–7

Tuberculous retinal vasculitis. Fountain JA, et al. **Retina** 1984 Winter–Spring;4(1):48–50

Posterior epiretinal neovascularization associated with sectoral retinal ischemia. Sinclair SH, et al. **Retina** 1983; 3(3):188–93

Retinal neovascularization associated with acute retinal necrosis. Wang CL, et al. **Retina** 1983 Fall–Winter; 3(4):249–52

Outer retinal ischemic infarction: a newly recognized complication of cataract extraction and closed vitrectomy. Gass JD. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1983;:223–7

Subretinal neovascularization in senile macular degeneration. McMeel JW, et al. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1983;:291–8

The spectrum of retinal telangiectasia. Watzke RC. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1983;:326–34

Retinal neovascularization. Archer DB. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 1):2–27 (98 ref.)

[Thalassemia and macular subretinal neovascularization] Theodossiadis G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Visual cortex potentials in vascular ischemic papilledema] Bartl G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(2):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New suggestions in the diagnosis and therapy of vascular occlusions of the eye] Gallasch G. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(2):166–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation of hypotensive retinopathy to ophthalmic artery pressure] Makabe R. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(4):335–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of different therapeutic principles in experimental retinal vessel occlusions] Wizemann A, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(2):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence and significance of fundus changes in EPH gestosis] Riss B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Sep; 183(3):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary retinal detachment in vascular diseases of the eye of unknown etiology] Szewczyk-Bocheńska N, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Oct;85(10):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

Ocular vasodilation and angiogenesis in Potter's syndrome. Rotberg M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;97(1):16–31

Anomalous macular vessel and associated acquired paracentral scotoma [letter] Singh G, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;96(6):808–10

Combined phakomatoses: a case report of Sturge-Weber and Wyburn-Mason syndrome occurring in the same individual. Ward JB, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec; 15(12):1112–6

Blood vascular abnormalities in the degenerative mouse retina (C57BL/6J-rd le). Matthes MT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Mar;25(3):364–9

Ophthalmic changes of Degos' disease (malignant atrophic papulosis). Lee DA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Mar; 91(3):295–9

Autosomal dominant preretinal vascular loops. Lambert HM, et al. **Retina** 1983 Fall–Winter;3(4):258–60

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparison of retinal and cerebral vasculature in trypsin digest preparations. Cogan DG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;68(1):10–2

Vaso-neuronal relations in the ganglionic layer of the retina in dogs exposed to gravitational overloads. Sapin MR, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;14(2):118–20

The macular choroid. Saracco JB, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1984;188(2):87–99

[The different types of ciliary circulation of the retina] Amalric P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Apr;83(4):495–500 **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A mechanism for oxygen damage to the immature retinal vasculature. Flower RW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 169:671–87

Orbital angiographic changes after intracarotid BCNU chemotherapy. Gebarski SS, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Jan–Feb; 5(1):55–8

Transient retinal ischaemia induced by nifedipine. Pitlik S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 17;287(6408):1845–6

[Retinopathy of prematurity: new perspectives on its pathogenesis] Koerner F, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983; 80(4):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Aldose reductase localization in human retinal mural cells. Akagi Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Nov; 24(11):1516–9

INJURIES

The avulsed retinal vessel syndrome and its variants. de Bustros S, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Jan;91(1):86–8

INNERVATION

[Autonomic nerve innervation of retinal vessels in rabbit, human and rat eyes] Furukawa H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;88(4):668–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Transport of fluorescein in the ocular posterior segment in retinitis pigmentosa. Mallick KS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 May;102(5):691–6

Experimental retinal detachment. VII. Intravenous horseradish peroxidase diffusion across the blood–retinal barrier. Toris CB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 May; 102(5):752–6

Stimulation of retinal capillary pericyte protein and collagen synthesis in culture by high-glucose concentration. Li W, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Aug;33(8):785–9

Nonenzymatic glycosylation of bovine retinal microvessel basement membranes in vitro. Kinetic analysis and inhibition by aspirin. Li W, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Aug;25(8):884–92

PATHOLOGY

Retinal vascular changes in malignant melanoma of the choroid. Cantrill HL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr; 97(4):411–8

Ocular fluorophotometry in patients with essential hypertension. Kayazawa F, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug;102(8):1169–70

Alpha thalassaemia and the macular vasculature in homozygous sickle cell disease. Condon PI, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov;67(11):779–81

Relationship between baring of circumlinear vessels of the optic disc and glaucomatous visual field loss. Balazsi G, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;18(7):333–6

Examination of the fundus of the eye of renal hypertensive dogs. Preiswerk G, et al. **Experientia** 1984 May 15; 40(5):458–9

Pathologic studies of the blood—retinal barrier in the spontaneously diabetic BB rat. Blair NP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Mar;25(3):302–11

Protection against sucrose-induced retinal capillary damage in the Wistar rat. Thornber JM, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jun; 114(6):1070–5

Pathogenesis of cotton wool patches: a clinical study. Chihara E. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983;27(2):397–403

Central regional total choroidal vascular atrophy in Japanese patient. Hayasaka S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983; 27(3):522–5

Morphological study of the pathogenesis of retinal cotton wool spot. Murata M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983; 27(2):362–79

Histopathology of argon laser photocoagulation in juvenile diabetic retinopathy. Rodrigues MM, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Aug;90(8):1023–7

Vitreous hemorrhage secondary to juxtapapillary vascular hamartoma of the retina. Wang CL, et al. **Retina** 1984 Winter–Spring;4(1):44–7

Eales' syndrome. Bird AC. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1983;:347–52

Neovascular and anastomotic vascular connections between the uveal tract, retina, and vitreous. Goldberg MF, et al. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1983;:144–67

[Fluorescein angiographic findings in neovascularization of the fundus] Liang SJ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 May;19(3):129–35 **(Chi)**

[Complete and bilateral retinal ischemia and vascular

glaucoma] François P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Jun-Jul;83(6-7):799-801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An unusual cause of optic atrophy in the child] Malbrel C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Jun-Jul;83(6-7):807-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluorescein angiography in the diagnosis of periarteritis nodosa] Binaghi M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(1):19-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinal vasculitis in systemic lupus erythematosus] Laroche L, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(3):193-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantification of diabetic retinopathy; yes or no?] Bernsmeier H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(4):342-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Microvascular heparin-like species with anticoagulant activity. Marcum JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):H725-33

Effect of pure O2-breathing on retinal blood flow in normals and in patients with background diabetic retinopathy. Grunwald JE, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jan;3(1):239-41

Quantification of characteristic blood-flow parameters in the vessels of the retina with a picture analysis system for video-fluorescence angiograms: initial findings. Jung F, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;221(3):133-6

Quantitative measurement of retinal blood flow in human beings by application of digital image-processing methods to television fluorescein angiograms. Preussner PR, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;221(3):110-2

Unidirectional vesicular transport mechanism in retinal vessels. Raviola G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Nov;24(11):1465-74

Prostaglandins as mediators of vasotonia in the immature retina. Flower RW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Apr;73(4):440-4

[Studies of retinal circulation with fluorescein dilution curve. 1. Apparatus for television fluorescein angiography and its use in men and rabbits] Matsuo T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(9):713-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microdensitometry of retinal fluorescein angiograms as a method of determining retinal circulation time] Wroclawski J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Nov-Dec;85(11-12):415-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The blood-retinal barrier permeability in essential hypertension. Krogsaa B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug;61(4):541-4

Retinal neovascularisation: early contributions of Professor Michaelson and recent observations. Patz A. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;68(1):42-6

Experimental carotid occlusion: funduscopic and fluorescein angiographic findings. Spertus AD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;68(1):47-57

Ocular fluorophotometry in insulin-treated diabetic patients with and without retinopathy. Kjaergaard JJ, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1983;2(3):207-13

Studies on the blood-retinal barrier after cryoretinopexy with vitreous fluorophotometry. Kato M, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;46(1-4):79-86

Analysis of animal models of macular edema. Bellhorn RW. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1984 May;28 Suppl:520-4 (19 ref.)

Breakdown of the blood-retinal barriers and cystoid macular edema. Cunha-Vaz JG, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1984 May; 28 Suppl:485-92 (10 ref.)

Animal modeling of cystoid macular edema. Tso MO. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1984 May;28 Suppl:512-9

An evaluation of the clinical role of vitreous fluorophotometry. McCullough PC, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1983;81:130-48

Observations on retinal neovascularization. Patz A. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1983;:82-8

Subretinal neovascularization. Ryan SJ. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1983;:43-52

[Benign development of Purtscher's syndromes] Augustin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Aug-Sep;83(8-9):1005-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vasculoproliferative retinal capillaropathy and pars planitis. Presentation of 3 cases] Lepori JC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Feb;83(2):269-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preretinal neovessels in toxoplasmic uveitis] Gaudric A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(5):481-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[State of retinal hemodynamics in patients with primary arterial hypotension] Baranov VI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Retinal vascular remodelling in radiation retinopathy. Noble KG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul;68(7):475-8

RADIOGRAPHY

Digital subtraction angiography in the diagnosis of retinal vascular disease. Campo RV, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov;96(5):632-40

[Krypton lasers and green monochromatic argon lasers in the treatment of senile macular degeneration. Clinical and angiographic aspects] Soubrane G, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:413-6 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Bilateral choroidal osteoma with subretinal neovascularization. Avila MP, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;16(4):381-5

Panretinal photocoagulation for progressive ocular neovascularization secondary to occlusion of the common carotid artery. Carter JE. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun; 16(6):572-6

Intraocular diathermy coagulation. Parel JM, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;221(1):31-4

The effects of red krypton and green argon laser on the foveal region. A clinical and experimental study. Coscas G, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Aug;90(8):1013-22

Transpupillary CW YAG laser coagulation. A comparison with argon green and krypton red lasers. Peyman GA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Aug;90(8):992-1002

Metamorphosis of retinal exudation following argon laser photocoagulation of retinal telangiectasia. Cruess AF, et al. **Retina** 1983 Fall-Winter;3(4):261-4

Choroidal osteoma. Treatment of associated subretinal neovascular membranes. Grand MG, et al. **Retina** 1984 Spring-Summer;4(2):84-9

Treatment of neovascularization, vitreous hemorrhage, and retinal detachment in sickle cell retinopathy. Goldberg MF, et al. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1983;:53-81

[Indications, technics and results of argon laser photocoagulation of macular subretinal neovascularization] Coscas G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(2):99-105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Urethane-induced rat retinopathy. Plasticity of the blood-retinal barrier in disease. Korte GE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Sep;25(9):1027-34

Choroidal microvascular repair after argon laser photocoagulation. Ultrastructural observations. Perry DD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Sep;25(9):1019-26

[Electron microscopic studies on the effects of aging on retinal small vessels] Mizobuchi K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(8):587-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three-dimensional characteristics of experimental subretinal neovascularization] Numaga T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(11):1314-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RETINALDEHYDE see under **RETINOIDS**

RETINITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Correlation between retinal pigment epitheliitis and central serous chorioretinopathy. Piermarocchi S, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 May;15(5):425-8

[Neuroretinitis] Grehn F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Feb;184(2):94-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lupus-like connectivitis with severe hemorrhagic retinitis in a patient with total IgA deficiency] Gallo M, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Nov-Dec;42(6):362-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary retinal detachment in vascular diseases of the eye of unknown etiology] Szewczyk-Bocheńska N, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Oct;85(10):357-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital retinitis in the rat following maternal exposure to lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. del Cerro M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Mar;38(3):313-24

DIAGNOSIS

Acquired cytomegalovirus retinitis. Four new cases and a review of the literature with implications for management. Moeller MB, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(5):251-5

Leber's idiopathic stellate neuroretinitis. Dreyer RF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug;102(8):1140-5

Neuroretinitis. Maitland CG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug;102(8):1146-50

Acute herpetic thrombotic retinal angiitis and necrotizing neuroretinitis ('acute retinal necrosis syndrome'). Gass JD. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1983;:97-107

[Ocular manifestations of systemic cryptococcal infection: 2 different forms; clinico-pathologic correlations] Croughs P, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(5):432-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Diffuse unilateral subacute neuroretinitis syndrome: probable cause [letter] Kazacos KR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul;102(7):967-8

Superoxide anion radical as an indirect mediator in ocular inflammatory disease. Sery TW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jan;3(1):243-52

Opportunistic toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis following chemotherapy for systemic lymphoma. A light and electron microscopic study. Yeo JH, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Aug;90(8):885-98

[Necrotizing retinitis in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis] Koniszewski G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Feb; 184(2):99-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Bardet-Biedl syndrome and retinitis punctata albescens in an isolated northern Canadian community. Pearce WG, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;19(3):115-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Pharmacological modulation of IgE-dependent mast cell degranulation in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. de Kozak Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983;27(4):598-608

Immunologic insights into uveitis and retinitis: the immunoregulatory circuit. Kaplan HJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Jun;91(6):655-65

Clinical relevance of S-antigen induced experimental uveoretinitis. Forrester JV, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 5):497-502

[Immune complexes in experimental autoimmune uveo-retinitis] Sakai J. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983; 87(11):1288-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Roth's septic retinitis] Schneider G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Mar;184(3):225-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Age and sex distribution of some retinal macular diseases: senile and presenile macular degeneration and central serous retinitis. Knave B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1984;161:95-103

PATHOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus retinitis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Light-microscopical, ultrastructural and immunohistochemical examination of a case. Jensen OA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;62(1):1-9

Acute retinal necrosis. Culbertson WW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov;96(5):683-5

An animal model of ocular herpes. Keratitis, retinitis and cataract in the mouse. Anderson JR, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Jun;65(3):283-97

Retinal periphlebitis and retinitis in multiple sclerosis. I. Pathologic characteristics. Arnold AC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Mar;91(3):255-62

Unilateral cytomegalovirus retinochoroiditis and bilateral cytoid bodies in a bisexual man with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Rodrigues MM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1983 Dec;90(12):1577-82

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Towards a clearer understanding of non-haemorrhagic disciform detachment of macula. Patnaik B, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;31(3):249-53

Pathophysiology of central serous retinopathy. Patnaik B. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;31(3):129-30

THERAPY

Alpha-interferon administration in cytomegalovirus retinitis. Chou SW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jan; 25(1):25-8

Management of central serous retinopathy. Murthy KR, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;31(3):135-6

VETERINARY

Metastatic prototheca retinitis in a dog. Electron microscopic observations. Font RL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jan;21(1):61-6

RETINITIS PIGMENTOSA

BLOOD

Decreased plasma taurine levels in retinitis pigmentosa. Uma SM, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Aug;30(1):49-52

Plasma lipid abnormalities in retinitis pigmentosa and related conditions. Converse CA, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 5):508-12

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Deferoxamine (Desferal)-induced toxic retinal pigmentary degeneration and presumed optic neuropathy. Lakhanpal V, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 May;91(5):443-51

[Experimental studies on the effect of cooled silicone on the retina and vitreous body] Toczołowski J. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Mar;86(3):103-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sjogren's syndrome in association with retinitis pigmentosa--report of an unusual case. Tiwari SC, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;31(2):81-3

Retinitis pigmentosa and progressive hearing loss. Karp A, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 Aug;48(3):308-14

Pseudohypoparathyroidism (PHP) type II and selective hypoaldosteronism in a patient with retinitis pigmentosa. Hosojima H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1984 May;23(2):144-8

Sector retinitis pigmentosa and chronic angle-closure glaucoma: a new association. Omphroy CA.

Ophthalmologica 1984;189(1-2):12-20
[Rare form of pendular nystagmus: circumduction nystagmus. Apropos of 1 case] Poullot B, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 1983 May-Jun;55(3):271-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

[Pseudo-retinitis pigmentosa and congenital deafness] Agenos B. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Apr;83(4):541-3 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudoretinitis pigmentosa. McCulloch D, et al.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1984 Jan;61(1):56-60
Properties of electroretinographic intensity-response functions in retinitis pigmentosa. Massof RW, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 1984 May 30;57(3):279-96
Retinitis pigmentosa--an overview. Allard RE.
J Am Optom Assoc 1983 Sep;54(9):793-800
Disseminated pigment epitheliopathy: report of an unusual case. Yassur Y, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1983; 7(3):135-46
Abetalipoproteinemia. Report of an unusual patient. Judisch GF, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1984;189(1-2):73-9
The use of electroretinograms (ERG) in diagnosing retinitis pigmentosa and related visual disorders. Somers M, et al. **RI Med J** 1984 May;67(5):227-32
Retinitis pigmentosa. Bird AC.
Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol 1983;:30-42
[Fluorescein angiography in the early stages of retinopathy in patients with juvenile diabetes mellitus] Gerkowicz K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Apr;85(4):153-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ophthalmoplegia-plus (multisystem mitochondrial cytopathy) in childhood] Aver'ianov IuN, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1983;83(11):1624-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Atypical retinitis pigmentosa with hypophosphatasia. Roxburgh ST. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 5):513-6
[Changes in the central and peripheral retina in patients after kidney transplantation] Dyszyńska-Rościszewska B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Nov-Dec;85(11-12):409-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Bardet-Biedl syndrome and keratoconus. François J, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;203:117-21
Bardet-Biedl syndrome and retinitis punctata albescens in an isolated northern Canadian community. Pearce WG, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;19(3):115-8
An unusual otological manifestation of Usher's syndrome in four siblings. Karjalainen S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Oct; 24(4):273-9
Hypersensitivity to DNA-damaging agents in cultured cells from patients with Usher's syndrome and Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Robbins JH, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1984 Apr;47(4):391-8
Close genetic linkage between X-linked retinitis pigmentosa and a restriction fragment length polymorphism identified by recombinant DNA probe L1.28. Bhattacharya SS, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 17-23;309(5965):253-5
Retinitis pigmentosa. Progress in sight [news] Robertson M. **Nature** 1984 May 17-23;309(5965):210
DNA probes in X-linked retinitis pigmentosa. Wright AF, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1984;103 (Pt 4):467-74
[Usher's syndrome. A family study - ophthalmological and audiological findings] Vinding T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 9;146(2):102-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Paranoid psychosis in congenital deafness and retinopathia pigmentosa (Usher syndrome), case report] Eikmeier G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 May;55(5):269-70 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Retinitis pigmentosa associated with a defect in the production of interferon-gamma. Hooks JJ, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1983 Dec;96(6):755-8
Role of autoimmunity in retinitis pigmentosa. Kumar M, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;15(9):838-40
One subset of patients with retinitis pigmentosa has immunologic defects. Galbraith GM, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1984 May;31(2):254-60
HLA, immunoglobulin allotypes and cell-mediated immunity in retinitis pigmentosa: a family study. Galbraith GM, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Apr;11(2):165-9

METABOLISM

Transport of fluorescein in the ocular posterior segment in retinitis pigmentosa. Mallick KS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 May;102(5):691-6
Metabolic studies on retinal tissue from a donor with a dominantly inherited chorioretinal degeneration resembling sectoral retinitis pigmentosa. Hollyfield JG, et al.
Ophthalmology 1984 Feb;91(2):191-6
Visual pigment levels in retinitis pigmentosa. Kemp CM, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1984;103 (Pt 4):453-7
[Changes in copper and zinc levels in the serum, erythrocytes and urine of patients with retinitis pigmentosa] Kubalska J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Mar;59(3):209-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The system of active transport of organic acids in the proximal tubules of rats with hereditary retinal degeneration (Campbell strain)] Bresler VM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1983 Nov;96(11):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of retinitis pigmentosa in Maine. Bunker CH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;97(3):357-65
The negative coincidence of retinitis pigmentosa and proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Sternberg P Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;97(6):788-9

PATHOLOGY

Retinitis pigmentosa and retinal degeneration in animals: a review. Matuk Y. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Jun; 62(6):535-46 (82 ref.)
Retinitis pigmentosa: a preliminary report on tissue culture studies of retinal pigment epithelial cells from eight affected human eyes. Boulton ME, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Sep; 37(3):307-13

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Paravenous pigmentary retinochoroidal atrophy. Rothberg DS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul;16(7):643-6
Variability of visual field measurements in normal subjects and patients with retinitis pigmentosa. Ross DF, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1984 Jul;102(7):1004-10
Prolonged rod dark adaptation in retinitis pigmentosa. Alexander KR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug; 68(8):561-9
Early receptor potential in retinitis pigmentosa. Khosla PK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;31(3):228-32
Retinitis pigmentosa: a psychophysical test of explanations for early foveal sensitivity loss. Greenstein VC, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1984 Jan;25(1):118-20
Visual acuity and cone spatial density in retinitis pigmentosa. Sandberg MA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Nov; 24(11):1511-3
Photopic flicker sensitivity losses in simplex and multiplex retinitis pigmentosa. Tyler CW, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1984 Sep;25(9):1035-42
Retinitis pigmentosa: clinical observations and correlations. Pruett RC. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1983;81:693-735
[Fast oscillation of the electro-oculogram in sectoral retinitis pigmentosa] Thaler AR, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983; 80(2):134-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Visual prognosis of retinitis pigmentosa] Sakaguchi E.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Jun;88(6):983-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Atypical psychosis in Usher's syndrome. Mangotich M, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Jul;24(7):674-5

THERAPY

Management of retinitis pigmentosa--summary. Bird AC.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1984;103 (Pt 4):494-5

RETINOBLASTOMA

[Metastases of retinoblastomas to the bones of children] Bożek J, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;8:165-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemistry of retinoblastomas in humans. Molnar ML, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;97(3):301-7

COMPLICATIONS

Trilateral retinoblastoma: bilateral retinoblastoma with pinealoblastoma. Michaud J, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb;19(1):36-9
[Incidence and ophthalmological problems of retinoblastoma students learning in schools] Kaneko A, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Jan;88(1):162-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Retinoblastoma [letter] Abramson DH. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;101(10):1630
Retinoma, retinocytoma, and the retinoblastoma gene [editorial] Abramson DH. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct; 101(10):1517-8
Significance of carcinoembryonic antigen in retinoblastoma. Das A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;68(4):252-4
Ultrasonography in retinoblastoma suspected cases. Goes F, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;203:35-45
Echography in retinoblastoma. Koch A, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1983;221(1):27-30
Differential diagnosis of retinoblastoma: salient clinical features and ancillary tests. Haik GM Jr, et al.
J La State Med Soc 1984 Mar;136(3):10-3 (4 ref.)
Atypical echographic forms of retinoblastomas. Lopez JF, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1983 Nov-Dec; 20(6):230-4
Retinoblastoma: the accuracy of clinical diagnosis in children treated by enucleation. Margo CE, et al.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1983 Nov-Dec; 20(6):227-9
The trilateral retinoblastoma syndrome. Dudgeon J, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1983;103 (Pt 5):523-9
[Leukokoria in children's eyes in the diagnosis of retinoblastoma] Rehuřek J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Apr; 39(4):197-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Echography in the diagnosis of retinoblastoma] Varene B, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(1):51-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

The role of chemotherapy in the treatment of retinoblastoma. White L. **Retina** 1983;3(3):194-9 (53 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactate dehydrogenase level and protein pattern in the aqueous humour of patients with retinoblastoma. Das A, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;18(7):337-9
Lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) activity in retinoblastoma. Rohatgi AK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep; 31(5):548-9
Esterase D studies in human retinoblastoma. Sparkes RS, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;11:173-82

ETIOLOGY

How did retinoblastoma arise? [letter] Beemer FA, et al.
Nature 1984 Aug 30-Sep 5;310(5980):731

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary bilateral retinoblastoma, pinealoma and normal chromosomes. A case report. Ehlers N, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1983 Oct;61(5):838-43
Esterase D and hereditary retinoblastoma. Burde RM.
Am J Ophthalmol 1984 Jun;97(6):779-82
Linkage of genes for human esterase D and hereditary retinoblastoma. Mukai S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun; 97(6):681-5
Two cases of del(13q)-retinoblastoma and two cases of partial trisomy due to a familial insertion. Turleau C, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 1983;26(3):158-60
Chromosomal anomalies in patients with retinoblastoma. Neetens A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;203:47-56
Nonrandom chromosomal changes in untreated retinoblastomas. Benedict WF, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1983 Dec;10(4):311-33
Chromosome fragility in patients with sporadic unilateral retinoblastoma. de Nuñez M, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1984 Feb;11(2):139-41
Chromosome features of two retinoblastomas. Workman ML, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Aug;12(4):365-70
Retinoblastoma in twins. Guo BK, et al.
Chin Med J [Engl] 1983 Aug;96(8):563-8
Bleomycin-induced chromosome breakage in G2 lymphocytes of retinoblastoma patients. Chaum E, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 1984;38(2):152-4
Cytogenetic analysis of retinoblastoma: evidence for multifocal origin and in vivo gene amplification. Chaum E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984;38(2):82-91
Bilateral retinoblastoma with de novo constitutional balanced translocation t(2;9)(q11;p11). Balestrazzi P, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1984 Feb;141(4):250-1
Familial, EsD-linked, retinoblastoma with reduced penetrance and variable expressivity. Connolly MJ, et al.
Hum Genet 1983;65(2):122-4
Chromosome 13 restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Dryja TP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;65(4):320-4
A decreasing tendency for cytogenetic abnormality in peripheral lymphocytes of retinoblastoma patients with 13q14 deletion mosaicism. Motegi T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984; 66(2-3):186-9
Isochromosome 6p, a unique chromosomal abnormality in retinoblastoma: verification by standard staining techniques, new densitometric methods, and somatic cell hybridization. Squire J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(1):46-53
Analysis of spontaneous, carcinogen-induced and promoter-induced chromosomal instability in patients with hereditary retinoblastoma. Gainer HS, et al.
Int J Cancer 1983 Oct 15;32(4):449-53
Sister chromatid exchange induced by X-irradiation of retinoblastoma lymphocytes. Abramovsky-Kaplan I, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1984 Jun;25(6):698-702
Retinoblastoma: importance of recessive mutations in tumorigenesis. Phillips RA, et al. **J Cell Physiol [Suppl]** 1984;3:79-85
Location of the retinoblastoma susceptibility gene(s) and the human esterase D locus. Ward P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Apr;21(2):92-5
Cancer mortality in relatives of retinoblastoma patients. Strong LC, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Aug;73(2):303-11
Clues from familial cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Jun 2; 1(8388):1219-20
Homozygosity of chromosome 13 in retinoblastoma. Dryja TP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 1;310(9):550-3
Familial cancers [letter] Cairns J. **Nature** 1984 Jan 12-18; 307(5947):116
Expression of recessive alleles by chromosomal mechanisms in retinoblastoma. Cavenee WK, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 27-Nov 2;305(5937):779-84
Medical genetics. Retinoblastoma and recessive alleles in

tumorigenesis [news] Gilbert F. **Nature** 1983 Oct 27–Nov 2;305(5937):761–2
Expression and amplification of the N-myc gene in primary retinoblastoma. Lee WH, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 31–Jun 6;309(5967):458–60
Oncogenetics: progress in malignancy [news] Robertson M. **Nature** 1984 Jun 7–13;309(5968):512–3
Retinoblastoma: a model of oncogenesis. Gallie BL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Jun;91(6):666–72
The N-myc oncogene in neural tumors [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1984 Jun 8;224(4653):1088
Retinoblastoma: clues to human oncogenesis. Murphree AL, et al. **Science** 1984 Mar 9;223(4640):1028–33 (46 ref.)
[Genetic study of retinoblastoma] Guo YS. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;19(4):201–3 **(Chi)**
[Stimulation by ionizing radiation of the proliferative potential of fibroblasts from children with del(13q14) retinoblastoma] Diatloff-Zito C, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;297(8):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retinoblastoma: a model for the study of carcinogenesis in humans] Matsunaga E. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 28(2):57–71 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Retinoblastoma – a newly discovered mechanism for the pathogenesis of cancer] **Lakartidningen** 1984 Mar 21; 81(12):1192–4 **(Swe)**
[Carrier diagnosis of retinoblastoma with molecular genetic methods] Nordenskjöld M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Mar 21;81(12):1183–92 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytotoxic activity of lymphocytes from F 344 rats bearing intraocular tumor derived from human adenovirus 12-induced retinoblastoma-like cell line. Kobayashi M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Mar;34(2):283–7
Toxicity of a monoclonal F(ab')2:ricin A conjugate for retinoblastoma in vitro. Merriam JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3178–83
Cell-mediated immunity in F 344 rats bearing intraocular tumors derived from human adenovirus 12-induced retinal tumor. Kobayashi M, et al. **Gann** 1983 Oct;74(5):706–11
Carcinoembryonic antigen in retinoblastoma. An immunohistochemical study. Kivelä T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;221(1):8–11
Retinoblastoma: tissue culture lines and monoclonal antibody studies. Char DH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Jan;25(1):30–40
Substance P immunoreactivity in normal human retina and in retinoblastoma. Tarkkanen A, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1983; 15(6):300–6
Antiretinoblastoma monoclonal antibodies. Char DH, et al. **Retina** 1983;3(3):200–5
Retinoblastoma. HLA expression induced by retinoic acid. Sang DN, et al. **Retina** 1983;3(3):206–11

METABOLISM

Modulators of cyclic AMP in monolayer cultures of Y-79 retinoblastoma cells: partial characterization of the response with VIP and glucagon. Kyritsis A, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Feb;3(2):339–43
Effect of membrane polyunsaturation on carrier-mediated transport in cultured retinoblastoma cells: alterations in taurine uptake. Yorek MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jan; 42(1):254–61

MICROBIOLOGY

The adenovirus type 12 – mouse cell system: permissivity and analysis of integration patterns of viral DNA in tumor cells. Starzinski-Powitz A, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(4):493–7
[Analysis of retinoblastoma for human adenovirus 12 genome] Suzuki N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb; 88(2):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Retinoblastoma [letter] Pendergrass TW, et al. **CA** 1983 Sep–Oct;33(5):317–9
Presidential address. Suckling RD. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1983;35:11–3

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle biopsy in retinoblastoma. Char DH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;97(6):686–90
Trilateral retinoblastoma. Report of two cases. Brownstein S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb;102(2):257–62
Retinoblastoma and cell cycle cytofluorometric analysis. Helson L, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;102(4):616–8
Cavernous hemangioma of the retina. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural observations. Messmer E, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;102(3):413–8
Attachment culture of human retinoblastoma cells: long-term culture conditions and effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Kyritsis A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Apr;38(4):411–21
Effects of butyrate, retinol, and retinoic acid on human Y-79 retinoblastoma cells growing in monolayer cultures. Kyritsis A, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Sep;73(3):649–54
Retinoblastoma—origin from a primitive neuroectodermal cell? Kyritsis AP, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 2–8; 307(5950):471–3
Histopathological and tissue culture studies of a melanizing cell line derived from a retinoblastoma. Smith PJ, et al. **Pathology** 1983 Oct;15(4):431–5
Immunocytochemistry of neuronal and glial markers in retinoblastoma. Terenghi G, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984; 404(1):61–73
[Lateralization phenomenon in retinoblastoma patients] Sporny S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Oct; 183(4):262–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Culture of cells derived from retinoblastoma] Takahashi N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(12):1466–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Transplantation of retinoblastoma into the nude mouse. 4. Changes observed in '117' strain through 14 passages] Totsuka S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 88(4):751–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case of the month No. 69.Bilateral retinoblastoma. Prian BA, et al. **Ariz Med** 1984 Jan;41(1):29–30
Computed tomography with histopathologic correlation in children with leukokoria. Katz NN, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1984 Mar–Apr;21(2):50–6

RADIOTHERAPY

Incidence of anterior pituitary deficiency after radiotherapy at an early age: study in retinoblastoma. Pomarede R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jan;73(1):115–9
Development of additional primary tumors after 62 years in the first patient with retinoblastoma cured by radiation therapy. Albert DM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb; 97(2):189–96
Orbital leiomyosarcoma after radiation therapy for bilateral retinoblastoma. Folberg R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;101(10):1562–5
Postradiation leiomyosarcoma of the orbit complicating bilateral retinoblastoma. Font RL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;101(10):1557–61
[Treatment of retinoblastoma using 106Ru/106Rh or 60 cobalt (comparative study)] de Sutter E, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:554–6 **(Fre)**
[Tumor of the eye. (2)] Watari T. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Oct;28(10):1121–2 **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Metastatic patterns of retinoblastoma. MacKay CJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;102(3):391–6
Retinoblastoma metastatic to bone marrow. A case with florid spread. Friedman HS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Mar;23(3):184–7

SURGERY

[Treatment of fundus angioma by argon laser coagulation combined with fluorescein angiography] Zhang ZX. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;19(4):208–10 **(Chi)**

THERAPY

Importance of age in management of retinoblastoma of the first eye. Ehlers N. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984; 23(2–3):177–80
Early cases of retinoblastoma (conservative approach). Nagpal PN, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May; 31(3):265–6
[Radiotherapy and cryotherapy of retinoblastoma] Zheng BH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;19(4):204–7 **(Chi)**
[Treatment of retinoblastoma with radioactive cobalt and xenon photocoagulation] Zygulska-Machowa H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Mar;86(3):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An electron microscopic study of calcification of retinoblastoma. Lin CC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec; 96(6):765–74
Retinocytoma. A benign variant of retinoblastoma. Margo C, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;101(10):1519–31
In vitro malignant transformation of hamster retina by herpes simplex virus. Albert DM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Nov;24(11):1489–95
[Electron microscopic study of the retina in retinoblastoma. Structural changes around the optic disc] Ohishi T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(11):1308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RETINOIC ACID see **TRETINOIN**

RETINOIDS

Infrared spectroscopy of retinoids. Rockley NL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Sep;133(2):314–21
Retinal location in purple membrane of Halobacterium halobium: a neutron diffraction study of membranes labelled in vivo with deuterated retinal. Jubb JS, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jul;3(7):1455–61
Dark-adapted bacteriorhodopsin contains 13-cis, 15-syn and all-trans, 15-anti retinal Schiff bases. Harbison GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1706–9
3-Dehydroretinal (vitamin A2 aldehyde) in crayfish eye. Suzuki T, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(8):783–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Diazacholesterol-induced ichthyosis in the hairless mouse. Assay for comparative potency of topical retinoids. Chung JC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Mar;120(3):342–7
Urinary calculi in Lewis and Wistar rats. Kuhlmann ET, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Jun;34(3):299–302

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe nail dystrophy associated with retinoid therapy [letter] Ferguson MM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 22;2(8356):974
Adverse effects of large doses of vitamin A and retinoids. Olson JA. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Sep;10(3):290–3 (24 ref.)
[Leukemia in refractory anemia after treatment of psoriasis. Role of retinoids and PUVA therapy? (letter)] Zittoun R, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 3;12(44):2819 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Solid-state 13C NMR studies of retinal in bacteriorhodopsin. Harbison GS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 5;23(12):2662–7
Analysis of retinoids by high-performance liquid chromatography using programmed gradient separation. Annesley T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jan 13;305(1):199–203
[Effect of vitamin A deficiency in mice on the formation of specific cytolytic T-lymphocytes] Sergeev AV. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jan–Feb;30(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

In vitro transfer of chylomicron retinol and retinyl esters. Wilson DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):958–64

METABOLISM

Effects of phenobarbital, 3-methylcholanthrene, and retinoid pretreatment on disposition of orally administered retinoids in mice. Kalin JR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Jan–Feb; 12(1):63–7
Cycloheptatrienylidene analog of 11-cis retinal. Formation of pigment in photoreceptor membranes. Crouch R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Apr;25(4):419–28
Evidence for a sulfhydryl group near the retinal-binding site of halorhodopsin. Ariki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3504–10
Metaretinochrome in membranes as an effective donor of 11-cis retinal for the synthesis of squid rhodopsin. Seki T. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Jul;84(1):49–62
Vitamin A and retinoids in health and disease. Goodman DS. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 19;310(16):1023–31 (80 ref.)
Visual pigments and bacteriorhodopsins formed from aromatic retinal analogs. Derguini F, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 May;39(5):661–5
Early and differential decrease in natural retinoid levels in C57BL/Rij and DBA/2 mice by 3,4,3',4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl. Brouwer A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;73(2):204–9
[Mechanism of glutathione oxidation by photosensitized retinal] Starostin AV, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Mar–Apr; 29(2):344–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Retinoids increase the incorporation of D-[3H]galactose into epidermal glycoproteins. King IA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):364–71
Increased epidermal hyaluronic acid synthesis caused by four retinoids. King IA. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 May;110(5):607–8
Animal assays for anti-psoriatic, retinoid and sun protective agents. Lowe NJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:98–108 (32 ref.)
Retinoid-induced changes of lipid synthesis in cultured human epidermal keratinocytes. Ponec M. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:242–7
Effects of retinoids on the proliferation of murine sarcoma virus-transformed cells in serum-free culture: potentiation of autocrine stimulation. Hiragun A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 May;23(1):19–28
Induction of ornithine decarboxylase activity and DNA synthesis in hairless mouse epidermis by retinoids. Connor MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5174–7
Relationship between binding affinities to cellular retinoic acid-binding protein and biological potency of a new series of retinoids. Sani BP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):190–5
Structure-activity relationships of a new series of retinoidal benzoic acid derivatives as measured by induction of differentiation of murine F9 teratocarcinoma cells and human HL-60 promyelocytic leukemia cells. Strickland S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5268–72
Regulation of epidermal transglutaminase activity and terminal differentiation by retinoids and phorbol esters. Yuspa SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5707–12
The effects of retinoids on the replication of herpes simplex virus type 1. Taylor JL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Mar; 3(3):481–8
Cellular mechanisms of insulin release. Effects of retinoids on rat islet cell-to-cell adhesion, reaggregation, and insulin release. Chertow BS, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jun;32(6 Pt 1):568–74
Friend erythroleukemia cell differentiation: induction by retinoids. Garg LC, et al. **Differentiation** 1983;25(1):79–83
Biogenesis of blowfly photoreceptor membranes is regulated by 11-cis-retinal. Paulsen R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983

Dec 15;137(3):609–14
Retinoids are potent inhibitors of the generation of rat leukocyte leukotriene B4–like activity in vitro. Bray MA. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 10;98(1):61–7
Modulation of cell growth by retinoids and their possible mechanisms of action. Jetten AM. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jan; 43(1):134–9
Cytotoxic action of retinoidal butenolides on mouse neuroblastoma and rat glioma cells. Higashida H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 May 15;33(5):677–81
Bioassay of retinoids using cultured human conjunctival keratinocytes. Gilfix BM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 May; 119(2):172–4
Retinoids and pattern formation in a hydroid. Müller WA. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Jun;81:253–71
Structure–activity relationships of retinoids in the morphogenesis of cutaneous appendages in the chick embryo. Cadi R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Aug; 83(2):105–9
Topical and systemic effects of retinoids on horn-filled utriculus size in the rhino mouse. A model to quantify 'antikeratinizing' effects of retinoids. Mezick JA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Aug;83(2):110–3
Inhibition by retinoids of the growth of azaserine-induced foci in the rat pancreas. Roebuck BD, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jul;73(1):233–6
Inhibition by retinoids of the proliferation of a murine melanoma cell line in vitro. Kitano Y, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1983 Sep;34(1–2):33–6
Host factors in metastasis: immunostimulatory action of retinoids. Alexander P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Apr; 16(2):486–8
[Action of 24 new synthetic retinoids on the proliferation of Eca 109–C3 cells in culture] Wang RZ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;5(4):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Antifungal and antimicrobial activity of beta-ionone and vitamin A derivatives] Mikhlin ED, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1983 Nov–Dec;19(6):795–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Retinoids and suppression of carcinogenesis. Sporn MB. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Oct;18(10):83–8, 91–3, 97–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

The retinoids in acne. Bushnell DE, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Mar;29(3):221–6
Retinoid therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Harris ED Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jan;100(1):146–7
Treatment of xerophthalmia with retinol, tretinoin, and etretinate. Hatchell DL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun; 102(6):926–7
Inhibition of transplanted carcinomas in mice by retinoids but not by vitamin C. Hubert DD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Dec;67(12):1061–5
Vitamin A and retinoids: a hypothesis of tumour chemoprevention. Costa A, et al. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1984; 7:271–95
The development of retinoids in experimental and clinical oncology and dermatology. Bollag W. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Nov;9(5):797–805
Histologic changes in the skin of the rhino mouse (hrrhhrrh) induced by retinoids. Ashton RE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jun;82(6):632–5
Vitamin A revisited—the synthetic retinoids. Adams JD. **NZ Med J** 1984 Jan 25;97(748):36–7
[Oral lichen planus. Treatment with aromatic retinoids] Barrière H. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(10):847–8 **(Fre)**
[Use of systemic retinoids in dermatology] Fritsch P. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 9;95(23):817–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aromatic retinoids in the therapy of dermatoses] Shakhtmeister IIa, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Mar; (3):26–31 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Vitamin A, retinoids and tumor development] Nozdrin VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(9):96–106 (8 ref.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Inhibition of retinoid toxicity by rat liver S9 fraction in cultured mammalian cells. Qin S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Dec;21(2):201–10
Structure–activity relationships of retinoids in developmental toxicology. I. Studies on the nature of the polar terminus of the vitamin A molecule. Willhite CC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;74(3):397–410
Subchronic toxicity of all-trans-retinoic acid and retinylidene dimedone in Sprague–Dawley rats. Kurtz PJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Mar;30(2):115–24

RETINOL see VITAMIN A

RETINOL BINDING PROTEINS

The three-dimensional structure of retinol-binding protein. Newcomer ME, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jul;3(7):1451–4

ANALYSIS

A controlled study on the effect of injected water-miscible retinyl palmitate on plasma concentrations of retinol and retinol-binding protein in children with measles in northern Nigeria. James HO, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jan; 73(1):22–8
Quantitation of serum retinol-binding protein by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Bosin E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Sep;133(2):283–7
A miniature molecular-sieving column assay for cytoplasmic vitamin A–binding proteins. Miller JH Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 May 15;139(1):104–14
Prealbumin and retinol binding protein serum concentrations in the Indiana type hereditary amyloidosis. Benson MD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Dec;26(12):1493–8
High pressure liquid chromatographic detection of intracellular retinoid binding proteins from cultured cell and tumor cytosols. Allegretto EA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 14;116(1):75–81
Identification and quantitation of intracellular retinol and retinoic acid binding proteins in cultured cells. Haussler MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 17; 803(1–2):54–62
Radioimmunological determination of cellular retinol-binding protein in human tissue extracts. Fex G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):3029–32
Immunocytochemical demonstration of retinol-binding protein in the lysosomes of the proximal tubules of the human kidney. Usuda N, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983; 78(4):487–90
The presence of a soluble interphotoreceptor retinol-binding protein (IRBP) in the retinal interphotoreceptor space. Pfeffer B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Dec;117(3):333–41
Vitamin A status and retinoid-binding proteins in carcinomas of the head and neck region. Bichler E, et al. **Oncology** 1983;40(5):336–9
[Blood prealbumin: comparison of 2 methods of assay and correlation with the retinol binding protein] Romette J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984;42(3):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Serum content of vitamin A binding proteins (prealbumin and retinol binding proteins) in normal and pathological conditions] Suraci C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jul 30;59(7):1041–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein (IRBP) by monkey retina in organ culture: effect of monensin. Wiggert B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 14;118(3):789–96

BLOOD

The influence of schistosomiasis on the serum concentrations of retinol and retinol binding protein of a rural population in Liberia. Stürchler D, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1983 Sep; 40(3):261–9
Significance of postprandial blood concentrations of retinol, retinol-binding protein, and carotenoids when assessing the vitamin A status of children. Mejía LA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jan;39(1):62–5
In vitro transfer of chylomicron retinol and retinyl esters. Wilson DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):958–64
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of retinol-binding protein in serum and urine. Lucertini S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan;30(1):149–51
Skin disorders and vitamin A metabolism disturbances in chronic dialysis patients: the role of zinc, retinol-binding protein, retinol and retinoic acid. Delacoux E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Mar 13;137(3):283–9
Factors affecting the concentration of free holo retinol-binding protein in human plasma. Fex G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;14(2):146–9
Plasma retinol and retinol-binding protein in pre-term infants born small for gestational age or of appropriate weight for age. Howells DW, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1984 Mar;38(2):107–11

GENETICS

Cloning and sequencing of a full length cDNA coding for human retinol-binding protein. Colantuoni V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25;11(22):7769–76

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-reactivity of anti-idiotypic antibodies as a tool to study nonimmunoglobulin proteins. Sege K. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:248–56

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Recovery of proteins on a milligram scale from polyacrylamide electrophoresis gels, exemplified by purification of a retinol-binding protein. Ofverstedt LG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 15;134(2):361–7
Rapid isolation of bovine interphotoreceptor retinol-binding protein. Adler AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 27;761(3):217–22
Purification of a retinol binding protein from the hen–oviduct cytosol and its immunological cross-reactivity with those from the nucleus. Prasad VR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 28;748(2):271–7
Retinoid binding lipoprotein in neoplastic cells. Sklan D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Feb;22(1):41–7
Purification and characterization of a retinol-binding glycoprotein synthesized and secreted by bovine neural retina. Fong SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25; 259(10):6534–42
Crystallization of and preliminary X-ray data for the plasma retinol-binding protein. Newcomer ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5230–1
A novel retinol-binding protein from rat. Purification and partial characterization. Ong DE. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1476–82
Characterization, localization, and biosynthesis of an interstitial retinol-binding glycoprotein in the human eye. Fong SL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jun;42(6):1667–76

METABOLISM

Studies of marginal zinc deprivation in rhesus monkeys. III. Effects on vitamin A metabolism. Baly DL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Aug;40(2):199–207
Vitamin A and hyperparathyroid bone disease in uremia. Cundy T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Dec;38(6):914–20
Vitamin A transporting proteins in human epidermis and blister fluids. Törmä H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983; 275(5):324–8
Retinoid-binding proteins are phosphorylated in vitro by soluble Ca+2– and phosphatidylserine-dependent protein kinase from mouse brain. Cope FO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):593–601
Photo-affinity label for cellular retinol-binding protein. Sheves M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):577–82
Effect of malignant transformation upon the cellular retinoid binding proteins in cultured murine mammary cells. Bunk MJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Aug;20(1):83–92
Biological fate of the vitamin A transporting protein complex and beta-carotene after excessive dietary intake. Report of a case. Mathus-Vliegen EM, et al. **Digestion** 1983; 27(2):116–22
Changes in retinoid binding levels during development of the chicken cornea. Wiggert B, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Nov;37(5):499–505
Synthesis and secretion of a novel binding protein for retinol by a cell line derived from Sertoli cells. Carson DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3117–23
Study of retinol-binding protein in pancreatic cancer. Fabris C, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984;108(2):227–9
Immunocytochemical studies on the localization of plasma and of cellular retinol-binding proteins and of transthyretin (prealbumin) in rat liver and kidney. Kato M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 May;98(5):1696–704
Rapid turnover transport proteins, plasma albumin, and growth in low birth weight infants. Giacoia GP, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Jul–Aug;8(4):367–70
Localization of cellular retinol-binding protein in several rat tissues. Porter SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(21):6586–90
[Behavior of vitamin A, beta-carotene, retinol binding protein and prealbumin in the plasma of hypo- and hyperthyroid subjects] Marrocco W, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Apr 30;60(4):769–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Retinol-binding protein (RBP)] Kanai M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 May;31(5):458–67 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Maintenance of 2S retinol receptor in the retina of rats in injuries induced by visible light] Pokrovskiĭ BV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RETIREMENT

Retirement: implications for clinical practice. Streib GF. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Mar;29(3):239–44
Change in blood pressure and total cholesterol with retirement. Ekerdt DJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Jul; 120(1):64–71
Occupational behavior and life satisfaction among retirees. Gregory MD. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Aug;37(8):548–53
Respiratory impairment and symptoms as predictors of early retirement with disability in US underground coal miners. Ames RG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Aug;74(8):837–8
The aging physician and retirement. Grauer H, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;28(7):552–4
Physician retirement: a case for concern in Canadian hospitals. Gillies JH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Aug 15;131(4):297–9
Mandatory retirement: time for a reassessment? Lang-Runtz H. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Apr 15;130(8):1038–40
Brandon General staff plans for retirement. Douglas JA. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Dec;60(12):33
Issues in retirement research. Atchley RC. **Gerontologist** 1979 Feb;19(1):44–54
Older Americans and market work. Burkhauser RV, et al. **Gerontologist** 1978 Oct;18(5 Pt 1):449–53
Male social scientists: lives after sixty. Havighurst RJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1979 Feb;19(1):55–60
Retirement plans of middle-aged married women. Shaw LB. **Gerontologist** 1984 Apr;24(2):154–9
Assessing the effect of a personal health management system within retirement communities: a preliminary investigation. Slivinske LR, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Jun;24(3):280–5
Simultaneous use of four methods of estimating food consumption. Holdsworth MD, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1984 Apr;38(2):132–7
Retirement preparation programs: differentials in opportunity

and use. Beck SH. **J Gerontol** 1984 Sep;39(5):596–602
Sex differences in the antecedents and consequences of retirement. George LK, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 May; 39(3):364–71
Work ethic, daily activities, and retirement satisfaction. Hooker K, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Jul;39(4):478–84
Consequences of retirement. Palmore EB, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Jan;39(1):109–16
Retirement prospects [letter] Crace N. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 17; 1(8377):629
Retirement prospects. Silver GA. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 25; 1(8374):465
Military retirement [editorial] **Milit Med** 1984 Jan;149(1):44–6
Longevity, disability, and retirement. Busse EW. **NC Med J** 1984 Mar;45(3):181–3
A physician's prologue to retirement. Perry WJ. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Aug:76(2):81–3
Pensioners who die soon after retirement can be discriminated from survivors by post-retirement activities. Cameron KA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Oct;53(2):564–6
The extent of individual responsibility for an independent old age. Meiring PD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Apr 21; 65(16):657–9
Arduousness of work, career, and disability pensioning of Finnish iron ore miners. Kuorinka I, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1984;12(2):69–74
Sex-specific equivalent retirement ages: 1940–2050. McMillen MM. **Soc Secur Bull** 1984 Mar;47(3):3–10
[Mental health and the 1st years of retirement] Gayda M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Mar;142(3):423–31 **(Fre)**
[Retirement, psychological well-being and health: longitudinal study of a population of Parisian executives] Poitrenaud J, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1983; 31(4):469–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[How do early retirees live following myocardial infarct?] von Kerékjártó M, et al. **MMW** 1983 Aug 26;125(34):722–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early retirement as an indicator of cancer morbidity] Ewers U. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Jan;46(1):1–7 **(Ger)**
[The retired person in a socialist society] Dan J. **ZFA** 1984 Mar–Apr;39(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Work, aging and retirement. Medicolegal and medico-social problems] Rotondo G. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1982 Jan–Dec;47(1–4):21–9 **(Ita)**
[Typology of the individual mode of life and health of the retirement-age urban population (based on a systems approach)] Sachuk NN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984; (3):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RETIREMENT BENEFITS see **PENSIONS**

RETRACTION OF PUBLICATION

Darsee JR, Mikolich JR, Walter PF, Schlant RC (1981). Paradoxical rise in left ventricular filling pressure in the dog during positive end-expiratory pressure ventilation. Circ Res 49:1017–1028 [letter] [Retraction of Darsee JR, Mikolich JR, Walter PF, Schlant RC. In: Circ Res 1981 Oct;49(4):1017–28] Walter PF, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Dec; 53(6):837
A precise termination site in the mouse beta-major globin transcription unit. [Retraction of Salditt-Georgieff M, Darnell JE Jr. In: Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Aug;80(15):4694–8] Salditt-Georgieff M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2274

RETROGNATHISM

SURGERY

Selective osteotomy and gradual distraction in treatment of patients suffering from deformities of the central part of the face. Tairov UT. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1983; 25(3):137–45
Mandibular advancement and obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Powell N, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Nov–Dec;19(6):607–10
Maxillo-facial surgical approach: an introduction and review of mandibular advancement. Spire JP, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Nov–Dec;19(6):604–6
Intraoral sagittal split osteotomy and two-step genioplasty: case report. Modesto EL, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Aug; 149(8):468–70
Mandibular advancement procedures: predictable stability and relapse. Greebe RB, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jan; 57(1):13–6
[The dangers of Trauner's operation] Lachard J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984;85(2):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Functional adaptation of masticatory muscles as a result of large increases in the vertical occlusion] Kohno S, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 Aug;38(8):759–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RETROGRADE DEGENERATION see under **NERVE DEGENERATION**

RETROGRADE OBTURATION

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Spontaneous expulsion of a retrograde filling. Report of a case. Alexander SA. **Oral Surg** 1983 Sep;56(3):321–3

RETROLENTAL FIBROPLASIA

[Clinical significance of retinopathy in premature infants] Koerner F, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Apr;41(4):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

An international classification of retinopathy of prematurity. The Committee for the Classification of Retinopathy of Prematurity. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug;102(8):1130–4
The new international classification of retinopathy of prematurity [editorial] Patz A. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug; 102(8):1129
New international classification of retinopathy of prematurity. Patz A. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jul;74(1):160–1

COMPLICATIONS

Sequelae of arrested mild retinopathy of prematurity. Schaffer DB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;102(3):373–6
Angle-closure glaucoma in adults with cicatricial retinopathy of prematurity. Smith J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar; 102(3):371–2
Lensectomy for secondary angle-closure glaucoma in advanced cicatricial retrolental fibroplasia. Pollard ZF. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Apr;91(4):395–8

DIAGNOSIS

Retrolental fibroplasia in full-term infants without exposure to supplemental oxygen. Kushner BJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb;97(2):148–53
Asymmetry in retrolental fibroplasia. Pollard ZF. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;15(8):768–71
Care of the infant with retinopathy of prematurity. Porat R. **Clin Perinatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):123–51 (108 ref.)
[Spontaneous evolution of acute retinopathy in premature infants] Tasman W. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983; 95:348–50 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Retinopathy of prematurity: vitamin E. Mayes LE Jr. **Ariz Med** 1984 Mar;41(3):174–6
Concerning the article 'Ultrastructural evaluation of the retina in retinopathy of prematurity and correlations with vitamin E therapy'. Kretzer FL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jun;3(6):881–2
Indomethacin and retrolental fibroplasia [letter] Flower RW. **J Pediatr** 1984 Feb;104(2):326
Vitamin E and necrotizing enterocolitis. Finer NN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Mar;73(3):387–93

ETIOLOGY

Oxygen and retrolental fibroplasia: update and challenge [editorial] Flynn JT. **Anesthesiology** 1984 May;60(5):397–9
The relationship of blood transfusions to retrolental fibroplasia. Mittelman D, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr; 15(4):376–8
Current concepts of the effect of oxygen on the developing retina. Patz A. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jan;3(1):159–63
Retinopathy of prematurity: a continuing problem [editorial] Ellis FD. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Nov;14(11):911
Retinopathy of prematurity: a new look at an old disease. Wolbarsht ML, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Nov; 14(11):919–24
Retinal and choroidal blood flows in hypoxic and hypercarbic newborn lambs. Milley JR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 May;18(5):410–4
A reexamination of the role of oxygen in retrolental fibroplasia. Lucey JF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jan;73(1):82–96 (134 ref.)
Current concepts in retrolental fibroplasia. Patz A. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1983;:192–8
[Retinopathy of prematurity: new perspectives on its pathogenesis] Koerner F, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983; 80(4):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiovascular function, hemodynamics and tissue O2 supply in the neonatal period—relation to retinopathy in premature animals] Menzel K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(20):845–8 **(Ger)**
[Experimental research on the etiopathogenesis of retrolental fibroplasia] Cerrati A, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1982 Jan–Dec;47(1–4):225–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Experimental studies on retinopathy of prematurity (V). Platelet aggregation and lipid peroxide in kitten blood after oxygen administration] Taki M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;88(4):680–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Retinopathy of prematurity in infants with very low birthweight, especially in extreme prematurity] Tochikubo T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;88(3):540–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Risk of damage to the organ of vision in low birth weight infants] Hofman H, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979; 9:55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Retrolental fibroplasia in full-term infants without exposure to supplemental oxygen [letter] van Nouhuys E. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul 15;98(1):124–5

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of retinopathy of prematurity in a tertiary newborn intensive care unit. Campbell PB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov;101(11):1686–8
Retinopathy of prematurity: screening of patients at risk. Lamberts L, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;203:57–70
Eye problems of prematurity – alert. Wackerhagen M. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1983 Sep;80(4):177
Acute proliferative retrolental fibroplasia: multivariate risk analysis. Flynn JT. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1983; 81:549–91
[Retinopathy of premature infants (retrolental fibroplasia)] Fontaine M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Sep;30(7):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is the premature infant still threatened with retrolental fibroplasia in 1983?] Gerhard JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Aug–Sep;83(8–9):987–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A new score for the evaluation of retinopathy in premature infants. IV. 50 cases of retinopathy type I and II] Karaki T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(9):684–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Vitamin E effect questioned [letter] Gole GA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 May;73(5):734–6
[Ultrastructural studies of retinopathy of premature infants] Itoh H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983; 87(10):803–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Update on retrolental fibroplasia. Biglan AW. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1984 Spring; 37(1):39–43

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vitamin E and retrolental fibroplasia: prevention of serious ocular sequelae. Finer NN, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983; 101:147–64
Vitamin E and retrolental fibroplasia: ultrastructural mechanism of clinical efficacy. Hittner HM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;101:165–85
Prevention and management of retrolental fibroplasia. Hittner HM, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Feb;19(2):85–94, 99
Retrolental fibroplasia and vitamin E in the preterm infant—comparison of oral versus intramuscular:oral administration. Hittner HM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Feb; 73(2):238–49
Current concepts in retrolental fibroplasia. Patz A. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1983;:192–8
[Retinopathy of prematurity—updated] Shohat M, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Feb 15;106(4):170–3 **(Heb)**
[The ophthalmologist's role in the prevention of retrolental fibroplasia] Prost M. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Oct;85(10):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Surgical results of stage V retrolental fibroplasia and timing of surgical repair. Trese MT. **Ophthalmology** 1984 May; 91(5):461–6

RETROPERITONEAL FIBROSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Retroperitoneal fibrosis complicating Stage IB squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Bakri YN, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Dec;16(3):429–35
Retroperitoneal fibrosis complicating intravesical formalin therapy. Ferrie BG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Oct; 76(10):831–2

COMPLICATIONS

Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis and common bile duct stenosis. A case report. Lundström B. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(7):713–5
Henoch–Schönlein purpura and retroperitoneal fibrosis [letter] Akman N, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983; 70(6):400–1
Spontaneous resolution of ureteric obstruction in perianeurysmal retroperitoneal fibrosis. Robbé IJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jan;57(673):92–5
Renal autotransplantation in patients with retroperitoneal fibrosis. Rose MC, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Summer; 51(2):357–63
Duodenal stenosis from retroperitoneal fibrosis secondary to traumatic retroperitoneal hematoma: a case report. Giubilei D, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1983;13(4):293–8
Retroperitoneal fibrosis associated with systemic lupus erythematosus: a case report and brief review. Lichon FS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;11(3):373–4
Retroperitoneal fibrosis in association with urothelial tumor. Reiner I, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jul;132(1):115–6
Inflammatory aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Bundy AL,

et al. **JCU** 1984 Feb;12(2):102–4

Constrictive pericarditis associated with combined idiopathic retroperitoneal and mediastinal fibrosis. Hanley PC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 May;59(5):300–4

Coexisting retroperitoneal and mediastinal fibrosis. Pang J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jul;59(693):450–1

Pulmonary hyalinising granuloma in association with retroperitoneal fibrosis. Dent RG, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Dec; 38(12):955–6

[Digestive manifestations of idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis] Jacobs E. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Jul–Aug; 46(7–8):343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Venous compression in retroperitoneal fibrosis. Value of isotopic phlebography (letter)] Brandely M, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 15;12(36):2263 **(Fre)**

[Mesenteric and retroperitoneal fibrosis. A case report. Review of the literature] Levy Y, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Jan 12;60(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent aspects in the diagnosis and therapy of inflammatory aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Valesky A, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Jul;55(7):464–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral isolated aneurysms of the iliac arteries associated with reno–uretero–vesical malformations and with retroperitoneal fibrosis] Raso AM, et al. **Angiologia** 1984 Jan–Feb;36(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Retroperitoneal fibrosis. Srinivas V, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Mar;27(2):111–3

Variable symptomatology in idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. Fletcher CD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Dec; 76(12):1023–5

[Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis (with a case report)] Vidović M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Jul–Aug;105(7–8):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Perianeurysmal fibrosis and its response to corticosteroid treatment: a computerized tomography followup in 1 case. Feldberg MA, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Dec;130(6):1163–4

ETIOLOGY

Peritoneal dialysis complicated by fungal peritonitis and peritoneal fibrosis [letter] Flanigan M, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May;76(5):A113, A125

Retroperitoneal fibrosis in children (eosinophilic and idiopathic). Snow BW, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jun;23(6):569–72

[Perianeurysmal retroperitoneal fibrosis (letter)] Benoit G, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 5;12(39):2466–7 **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis in twins. Duffy PG, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Apr;131(4):746

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 21–1984. A 10-year-old girl with periodic episodes of abdominal pain and fever. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 24;310(21):1374–81

[Riedel's thyroiditis and retroperitoneal fibrosis. Apropos of a case of multiple fibrosing disease] Miro I, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(3):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of Ormond's disease] Bondarev VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jun;(6):63–4 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Retroperitoneal fibrosis. Presentation with neovascularity on angiography. Pisco JM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1984 Jan; 5(1):17–9

Computed tomographic observations in periaortitis: a hypothesis. Dixon AK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Jan; 35(1):39–42

The urographic appearances in acute and chronic retroperitoneal fibrosis. Minford JE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Jan;35(1):51–7

[Conventional radiology in the diagnosis of retroperitoneal fibrosis] Joffre F, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Jul–Aug;46(7–8):350–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of tomodensitometry in the diagnosis and monitoring of retroperitoneal fibrosis] Lemaitre G, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1984;67(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The so-called inflammatory aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Gmelin E, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Jul;141(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual forms of retroperitoneal fibrosis] Truss F, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 Sep;22(5):244–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Positive gallium scan in retroperitoneal fibrosis. Liebman RM. **AJR** 1983 Nov;141(5):949–50

SURGERY

Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. A sometime surgical problem. Miles RM, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Feb;50(2):76–84

Retroperitoneal fibrosis. A follow-up study. Hem E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(1):43–7

Silastic sheeting in retroperitoneal fibrosis. Silk M, et al. **Urology** 1984 Aug;24(2):125–7

THERAPY

Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis [letter] Robbé IJ. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Apr;77(4):345–6

RETROPERITONEAL NEOPLASMS

[Primary retroperitoneal tumors. Symptoms, diagnosis and therapy] Walgenbach S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Nov 10; 101(42):1897–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of spontaneous prolonged remission in sympathoblastoma of the retroperitoneal space in a child] Ovsiankin AG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jan;(1):71 **(Rus)**

[Mesodermal tumors of muscular origin of the digestive tract and the retroperitoneal tissues. Review of 26 cases. II] Diego Estévez M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Aug;64(2):90–8 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Histological classification of primary retroperitoneal tumors] Haot J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Jul–Aug; 46(7–8):309–20 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Surgical management of intestinal obstruction in the late course of malignant disease. Aabo K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(2):173–6

A rare case of pseudo–crossed renal ectopia [letter] O'Connor T, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Nov;118(11):1352

Turner's syndrome with sympathoblastoma. Maximilian C, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1983 Jul–Sep;21(3):209–12

Paget's disease in a retroperitoneal teratoma. Zaino RJ. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Jul;15(7):622–4

Duodenojejunostomy and stapled occlusion for distal duodenal perforation from malignant retroperitoneal tumors. Kostroff KM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Aug; 26(4):252–5

Massive intraabdominal bleeding due to a retroperitoneal leiomyosarcoma. Witz M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Oct; 24(2):132–4

Occult pulmonary thromboembolism presenting as diffuse interstitial pneumonitis in cancer patients. Needleman SW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Aug;59(694):508–11

[A case of retroperitoneal cystic lymphagioma disclosed by recurrent phlebitis with pulmonary embolism] Desoutter P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Sep;37(6):432–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nephrotic syndrome with minimal glomerular lesions, sensitive to corticoids, disclosing a chordoid sarcoma] Hillion D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(4):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare cause of recurring thromboembolism: retroperitoneal cystic lymphangioma] Desoutter P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Sep–Oct;26(6):522–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of malignant fibrous histiocytoma occurring in the retroperitoneum with giant pyonephrosis] Takashi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Aug;29(8):911–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acquired paraneoplastic ichthyosis. Apropos of 2 cases] de Castro Torres A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Apr 30; 173(2):129–32 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Organoid teratoma of the retroperitoneal space in a newborn infant] Doronin VF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jul;131(7):113–4 **(Rus)**

[A rare malformation in a girl (fetal inclusion)] Klebanovich VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jul;131(7):110–3 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Retroperitoneal tumors. Clinical aspects. Diagnosis. Jacobs E. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Jul–Aug;46(7–8):361–86

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma: mesenchymal tumor of ubiquitous origin. Ros PR, et al. **AJR** 1984 Apr; 142(4):753–9 (46 ref.)

Right upper quadrant abdominal masses mimicking hepatic tumours: an approach to management. Collier NA, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Apr;54(2):113–8

Ultrasonically guided fine needle aspiration biopsy of retroperitoneal mass lesions. Juul N, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jan;57(673):43–6

Cystic lymphangiomas: CT diagnosis and thin needle aspiration. Sarno RC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 May; 57(677):424–6

Extragonadal presentations of germ cell tumours. Munro AJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Oct;55(5):547–54

Clinicopathological features of retroperitoneal tumours. Parkinson MC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Feb;56(1):17–23

Ultrasonographic evaluation of the retrocaval region. Merritt CR. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1983;20(3):215–59 (40 ref.)

Primary extratesticular choriocarcinoma: a case report. Neumann WT, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Feb;73(2):77–80, 111

Clinicopathological conference. Abdominal pain, left retroperitoneal mass and right renal mass in a 62-year-old man. Maddux HB, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Feb;131(2):320–3

Unilateral chest wall edema with associated pleural effusion: unusual sign of primary retroperitoneal lymphoma. Naschitz JE, et al. **Lymphology** 1984 Mar;17(1):34–6

Neurolemmoma of the retroperitoneum: case report. Green R Jr. **Milit Med** 1984 May;149(5):285–7

Clinical usefulness of nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR). Case report and summary of current applications. Golding RP, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(3):80–3

Malignant schwannoma presenting as an inguinalscrotal mass [letter] Muzac A, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 May; 84(5):231–2

Neuron-specific enolase as a differential marker in a case of retroperitoneal tumour. Läckgren G, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Aug;38(4):247–8

[Invasive retroperitoneal tumor during a pregnancy in a rudimentary uterine horn] Fabík A. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Jul;48(6):445–6 **(Cze)**

[Retroperitoneal hamartoma. Apropos of 6 cases] Martelli H, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1984;25(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetus in fetu: report of 2 cases and analysis of the literature] Montupet P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1984;25(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retroperitoneal seminoma without testicular lesion. A case report and review of the literature] Vermeulen C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Jan 12;60(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary retroperitoneal tumors: diagnosis--therapy--prognosis] Kujath P, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Oct;54(10):643–8 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreas tail pseudotumor--CT for the detection of position variants of the pancreas tail as a cause for pathologic findings in conventional radiographic and ultrasound studies] Neumann CH, et al. **Computertomographie** 1983 Jun;3(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retroperitoneal ganglioneuroma] Hausel M, et al. **MMW** 1984 Mar 2;126(9):243–4 **(Ger)**

[Sonography of the superior mesenteric artery. Normal anatomy variations and value for the analysis of retroperitoneal space occupying processes] Neufang KF, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Dec;139(6):672–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retroperitoneal tumor on the left side: double stomach] Salameh S, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 Sep;22(5):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic study of the spleen and retroperitoneal space-occupying masses] Kathrein H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 31;133(19–20):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary tumors of the retroperitoneum] Merigliano S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1983;55(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of testicular tumor with uncommon clinical course: testicular lesion that was initially not palpable led to a wrong diagnosis of huge retroperitoneal hematoma due to trauma] Oki M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jan;30(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of retroperitoneal Schwannoma] Okumura S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Feb;30(2):235–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Giant retroperitoneal liposarcoma] Badowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jan 1;37(1):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Giant primary liposarcomas of the retroperitoneal space] Bernat M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Sep 1;36(17):1449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Giant retroperitoneal cystic uterine myoma] Sward J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Oct 15;36(20):1737–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differential diagnosis of neoplasms of organs of the abdominal cavity and retroperitoneal space in children] Sultanbaev TZh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Giant lipoma of the retroperitoneal space] Shpizel' RS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Myxoma of the retroperitoneal space] Gusev VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan;132(1):79–80 **(Rus)**

[Giant retroperitoneal lipoma in a child] País E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Sep;19(3):234–5 **(Spa)**

[Retroperitoneal malignant fibrous histiocytoma: a new case] del Rosario J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1983 May–Jun; 36(3):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Retroperitoneal tumors. Study of 65 cases and literature review] Pérez Alvarez R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Aug 15–31;170(3–4):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Neuron-specific enolase as a differential marker in a case of retroperitoneal tumour. Läckgren G, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Aug;38(4):247–8

[Ectopic synthesis of alkaline phosphatase in pure seminoma] Sanz Ortiz J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Nov 12; 81(15):676–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Non-seminomatous germ cell tumors of the testis. Analysis of CEA production in primary tumors and in retroperitoneal lymph node metastases after PVB chemotherapy. Suurmeijer AJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 May;20(5):601–8

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytology of extraskeletal chondrosarcoma. Calafati SA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Jan–Feb;28(1):81–5

Retroperitoneal giant lymph node hyperplasia. A case report

and review of the literature. Spencer TD, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Sep;50(9):509–14

Malignant hemangiopericytoma with admixed glandular structures in breast and lung metastases. A light and electron microscopic and histochemical study of a case. Kindblom LG, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1983;1(1):50–9

Pancreatic tissue in teratoma. Suda K, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Oct;108(10):835–7

Acute renal failure secondary to vascular occlusion by a retroperitoneal plasmacytoma. Marks ES, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 1;53(5):1228–9

Retroperitoneal malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Report of 10 cases with review of the Chinese literature. Dong HJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Nov;96(11):841–6

Needle tract seeding following puncture of retroperitoneal liposarcoma. Hidai H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983;9(6):368–9

Kidney fibroxanthoma (malignant fibrous xanthoma): a rare tumor and an unusual cause of retroperitoneal hemorrhage. Witz M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Jun;26(2):146–8

Extrarenal Wilms' tumour. Meng LL, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Jun;38(2):134–6

Fluoroscopically guided skinny-needle aspirative biopsy in normal and suspected lymph nodes in urologic cancer. Nadalini VF, et al. **Urol Int** 1983;38(5):317–9

[Primary yolk sac tumor of the retroperitoneum—a case report and review of literature] Hu SC. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 May;5(3):218 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anatomopathology of a series of 60 primary retroperitoneal tumors] Grodos J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Jul–Aug;46(7–8):321–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare case of retroperitoneal tumor: a malignant schwannoma. Clinical contribution] Ferraro M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Apr 15;39(7):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of Castleman lymphoma with plasma cell type in the retroperitoneum] Kawakita S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;72(11):1557–62 **(Jpn)**

[Combined lymphogranulomatosis of the retroperitoneal lymph nodes and chronic pneumonia] Kupnovitskaia IG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Nov;(11):42–3 **(Rus)**

[Germ cell tumors of the retroperitoneum in patients with clinically normal testes] Horňák M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Apr;81(4):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Primary retroperitoneal tumors. Apropos of 11 cases] Martínez-Piñeiro JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 36(2):97–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Retroperitoneal fibroxanthogranuloma (Oberling's tumor)] Martínez Alarcón M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Aug 15–31; 170(3–4):137–40 **(Spa)**

[Retroperitoneal liposarcoma. Presentation of 2 cases and review of the literature] Ruiz Beltrán R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Jul 15–31;170(1–2):65–8 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Restoration of hematopoiesis after a bone marrow autograft in a child with a neuroblastoma under combined treatment] Iasonov AV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Apr;29(4):45–8 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Atypical renal and pararenal hamartomas associated with lymphangiomyomatosis. Rumancik WM, et al. **AJR** 1984 May;142(5):971–2

Vascular stenosis with retroperitoneal rhabdomyosarcoma in a child: case report. Bakody PJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1983;6(3):131–2

Malignant paragangliomas of the retroperitoneum: value of computed tomography and angiography. Patel YD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 May;35(3):185–8

Anomalous inferior vena cava with idiopathic thrombosis simulating a mass. Kumar D, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;7(4):223–7

C. T. criteria of the differential diagnosis in primary retroperitoneal masses. Pistolesi GF, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 May;4(2):127–38

Primary retroperitoneal seminoma. Hosokawa S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983;9(6):364–5

Computed tomography in retroperitoneal neurofibrosarcoma (malignant schwannoma). Pandolfo I, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Dec;7(6):1119–20

Primary retroperitoneal teratoma in adult age. Kónya A. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(5):645–7

Leiomyosarcoma: computed tomographic findings. McLeod AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul;152(1):133–6

Case report 253. Gardner syndrome with aggressive fibromatosis. Bessler W, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984; 11(1):56–9

[Ectopic pheochromocytoma. Diagnosis by digital intravenous angiography (letter)] Lacombe P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 28;13(3):168 **(Fre)**

[Voluminous hour-glass neurinoma diagnosed by computerized tomography [letter] Gaucher A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 May;51(5):295 **(Fre)**

[Typical skeletal changes in metastatic neuroblastoma] Eggerath A, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Nov;139(5):534–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retroperitoneal lipoma: report of a case] Abe H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Sep;29(9):1107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT findings of benign retroperitoneal tumors] Matsuura T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Jul;28(7):773–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography of retroperitoneal dermoid cyst] Yamamoto S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Mar;29(3):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Roentgenological diagnosis of primary retroperitoneal neoplasms in children] Winnicki S. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 Sep–Dec;47(5–6):443–5 **(Pol)**

[Tuberculous pseudotumor of the retroperitoneum] Franco Júnior SC. **AMB** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(7–8):143 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diagnostic value of selective arteriography of the branches of the abdominal aorta] Datcu MD, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 May–Jun;34(3):235–41 **(Rum)**

[Computerized tomography in the evaluation of the state of the retroperitoneal lymph nodes] Semchenko EA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 May;29(5):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Retrovesical tumor as the presenting form of prostatic adenocarcinoma. Apropos of 2 cases] Aguiló F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 May–Jun;7(3):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy of retroperitoneal soft tissue sarcomas. Tepper JE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun; 10(6):825–30

SECONDARY

Non-seminomatous germ cell tumors of the testis: morphology of retroperitoneal lymph node metastases after chemotherapy. Suurmeijer AJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;20(6):727–34

Prognostic significance of morphology of tumor and retroperitoneal lymph nodes in epithelial carcinoma of the ovary. I. Correlation with lymph node metastasis. Chen SS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 May;18(1):87–93

Computed tomography of invasive pleural mesothelioma. Shin MS, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1983 Nov;7(4):389–94

The spectrum of computed tomographic appearance of metastatic masses from testicular neoplasms. Zingas AP, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Jan;8(1):53–60

Unusual presentation of lymphoma (a case report). Patil PS, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1983 Jul;17(3):89–91

Metastatic colon carcinoma detected with radiolabeled F(ab')2 monoclonal antibody fragments. Moldofsky PJ, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Nov;149(2):549–55

[Retroperitoneal lymph dissection of testicular cancer] Sigel A, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Sep;54(9):569–73 **(Ger)**

[Germinal testicular carcinoma. Clinical aspects, differential diagnosis, indications and surgical treatment of retroperitoneal metastases] Sigel A, et al. **MMW** 1984 Jan 13;126(2):19–24 **(Ger)**

SECRETION

[Chronic diarrhea in 3 children with ganglioneuroma] Socha J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Feb 6;39(6):195–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Sciatic nerve injury. Complicating surgical removal of retroperitoneal tumor. Deppe G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(4):369–70

Improved survival following complete excision of retroperitoneal sarcomas. McGrath PC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Aug;200(2):200–4

Proximal aortic cross clamping during non-aortic surgery. Harris JP, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Oct;53(5):479–81

Primary retroperitoneal soft-tissue sarcomas. Adam YG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Jan;25(1):8–11

A unique surgical approach for massive retroperitoneal tumors. Molt P, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Jul;26(3):168–71

Mesenchymoma of the retrorectal space: a case report and review of literature. Schittek A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Feb;25(2):85–8 (17 ref.)

Pediatric lipoblastomatosis: two unusual cases. Dudgeon DL, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Mar;95(3):371–3

The role of surgery in non-localized neuroblastoma. Analysis of 59 cases. Cecchetto G, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Aug 31; 69(4):327–9

[Retroperitoneal tumors. Considerations on 29 cases] Castrini G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 15;38(19):1397–404 **(Ita)**

[Operability criteria in extra-organ retroperitoneal tumors of the pelvis] Babadzhanian SS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alloprosthesis of the renal veins and inferior vena cava after resecting them from patients with neoplasms of the retroperitoneal space] Shalimov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 May;(5):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Removal of a retroperitoneal tumor considered inoperable for 30 years] Petrov VIu, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984; 30(6):106–8 **(Rus)**

[Non-organ tumors of the lesser pelvis] Stoliarov VI. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(4):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Stage IV-S neuroblastoma. Results with definitive therapy. Stokes SH, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 15;53(10):2083–6

[Alternative procedure in the treatment of unresectable solid tumors in children] Verga G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Jan 31;36(1–2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An ultrastructural and histochemical study of alveolar soft part sarcoma with special reference to the nature of crystals. Kamei T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Mar; 34(2):435–43

Malignant retroperitoneal paraganglioma: unusual light and electron microscopic findings. Gordon RE, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Nov–Dec;50(6):507–13

Late development of metastases from retroperitoneal paraganglioma. Joa W, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984; 6(1):83–8

Electron microscopic study of pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma of adult skeletal muscle. Balázs M, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983;128(5–6):357–68

[Electron microscope study of pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma in adults] Balázs M, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1983 Oct;23(4):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

VETERINARY

Characterization of exogenous type D retrovirus from a fibroma of a macaque with simian AIDS and fibromatosis. Stromberg K, et al. **Science** 1984 Apr 20;224(4646):289–2

RETROPERITONEAL SPACE

Femoral nerve dysfunction after retroperitoneal hemorrhage: pathophysiology revealed by computed tomography. Reinstein L, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Jan; 65(1):37–40

Retroperitoneal, mesenteric, and omental cysts. Vanek VW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jul;119(7):838–42

Ultrasonographic evaluation of the retrocaval region. Merritt CR. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1983;20(3):215–59 (40 ref.)

Unilateral retroperitoneal lymph node dissection in patients with non-seminomatous testicular tumor in clinical stage I. Fosså SD, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(1):17–23

CT detection of retroperitoneal gas associated with gas in intervertebral disks. Beers GJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Apr;8(2):232–6

Fatal spontaneous retroperitoneal hemorrhage in a patient with von Recklinghausen's disease. A case report. Shelton NP. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1983 Dec;76(12):831

Retroperitoneal bleeding due to a ruptured aneurysm of the middle colic artery. Kataoka M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Mar;14(2):150–4

Diagnosis and management of retroperitoneal hematomas after femoral vein cannulation for hemodialysis. Sharp KW, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jan;95(1):90–5

Chylous ascites after retroperitoneal lymph node dissection. Jansen TT, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jun;23(6):565–7

[Giant retroperitoneal cyst] Enev K, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(1):57–9 **(Bul)**

[Clinical aspects of retroperitoneal diseases] Jacobs E. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Jul–Aug;46(7–8):264–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retroperitoneal abscess today. General review apropos of 3 cases] Moulonguet A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Nov; 37(8):637–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retroperitoneal abscesses today. General review apropos of 3 cases] Moulonguet A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Apr 19;60(17):1233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retroperitoneal gas accumulations: diagnosis using imaging procedures] Krestin GP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 31;109(35):1313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography in traumatology. Retroperitoneal injuries] Jend HH, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1984; 119:81–91 **(Ger)**

[Massive retroperitoneal hemorrhage after rupture of an angiolipoleiomyoma of the kidney] Wilke H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(1):25–6 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous urinary extravasation in the retroperitoneum due to ureteral calculi obstruction] Pomer S, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Dec;76(12):775–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Flank edema as a sign of retroperitoneal abscess] Naschitz JE, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Apr 1;106(7):303–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Tuberculous pseudotumor of the retroperitoneum] Franco Júnior SC. **AMB** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(7–8):143 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Current diagnosis of recurrent echinococcosis of the abdominal organs] Smirnov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of computed tomography in the diagnosis of echinococcosis of organs in the abdominal cavity and retroperitoneal space] Filimonov GP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;61(11):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Retroperitoneal hematoma in children with hemophilia] Kolar I, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1983;30(2):253–57 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Scr)
[Primary abscess of the psoas muscle. Presentation of 2 cases] Llopis Minguez B, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 Sep–Oct; 7(5):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Spontaneous retroperitoneal hemorrhage and anticoagulation (letter)] Estivill X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 18;82(6):281 (Spa)
[Retroperitoneal hemorrhage secondary to a renal angiomyolipoma. Preoperative diagnosis] Canellas Anoz J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Feb 29;172(4):239–40 (Spa)
[Retroperitoneal abscesses. Review of 75 cases] Posada de la Paz M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Oct 15;171(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Retroperitoneal hemorrhage as a cause of peripheral neuropathy. Report of 3 cases and review of the literature] Suárez Fernández C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Feb 29; 172(4):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Introduction to the study of the retroperitoneal space] Jacobs E. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Jul–Aug;46(7–8):261–3 (Fre)

INJURIES

[Retroperitoneal perforation after endoscopic resection of colonic polyps (letter)] Verduron A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Oct;7(10):831 (Fre)

METABOLISM

[Antibiotic transfer into tissue after total hysterectomy with special reference to the cefmetazole concentration of the retroperitoneal space exudate] Kubota T. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Aug;36(8):2058–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Computed tomography-guided percutaneous biopsy: a combined approach to the retroperitoneum. Messersmith RN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Feb;14(2):218–9
[Computer-tomography guided puncture of the retroperitoneal space] Probst P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1983 Jun;50(3):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Dynamic radiology of the retroperitoneum. Normal and pathologic anatomy. Meyers MA. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Jul–Aug;46(7–8):273–88
Retroperitoneal pseudolymphadenopathy. Thompson GT, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Dec;34(4):286–7
Computed tomography of amyloidosis involving retroperitoneal lymph nodes mimicking lymphoma. Takebayashi S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Oct; 8(5):1025–7
Computed tomography of perirenal and pararenal inflammatory disease complicating renal calculi. Saksouk FA, et al. **Urology** 1984 Aug;24(2):200–4
[Value of conventional radiology in retroperitoneal effusions, excluding pancreatitis and vascular diseases] Boverie J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Jul–Aug;46(7–8):289–307 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Computed tomographic diagnosis of pre- and paravertebral masses in the thorax and retroperitoneum] Hermanutz KD. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Jun;37(6):212–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of invasive radiological methods used in the diagnosis of diseases of retroperitoneal organs] Mielecki T, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 Jan–Feb; 47(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Chyloperitoneum and chylothorax: a combined rare occurrence after retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy and radiotherapy for testis tumor. Dharman K, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Feb;131(2):346–7

RETROPNEUMOPERITONEUM

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal air embolism following retroperitoneal air insufflation (a case report). Ravichandran R, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1983 Jul;29(3):191–2

RETROSPECTIVE STUDIES

Reliability of reporting of spontaneous abortion [letter] James WH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 15;147(4):473
The Hollywood syndrome (I want to see my name in headlines) [letter] Ferrara JJ. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 10; 252(6):765
Statistical methods for estimating attributable risk from retrospective data. Whittemore AS. **Stat Med** 1982 Jul–Sep; 1(3):229–43

RETROVIRIDAE

Naturally occurring retroviruses (RNA tumor viruses). II. Hardy WD Jr. **Cancer Invest** 1983;1(2):163–74
Naturally occurring retroviruses (RNA tumor viruses). I. Hardy WD Jr. **Cancer Invest** 1983;1(1):67–83
Naturally occurring retroviruses (RNA tumor viruses). II (Continued). Hardy WD Jr. **Cancer Invest** 1983;1(4):333–43 (197 ref.)
Retroviruses in human leukemia. Blayney DW, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1983 Jul–Sep;1(3):193–204 (71 ref.)
Tumor viruses, oncogenes, and human cancer. Androphy EJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jan;10(1):125–41 (90 ref.)
Identification of a unique erythroleukemia-associated retroviral gp70 expressed during early stages of normal erythroid differentiation. Britt WJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jun 1;159(6):1591–603
Epidermal growth factor receptor metabolism and protein kinase activity in human A431 cells infected with Snyder–Theilen feline sarcoma virus or harvey or Kirsten murine sarcoma virus. Cooper JA, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Dec; 48(3):752–64
Liposome encapsulation of retrovirus allows efficient superinfection of resistant cell lines. Faller DV, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jan;49(1):269–72
Transmission experiments with human T-lymphotropic retroviruses and human AIDS tissue [letter] Gajdusek DC, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 23;1(8391):1415–6
Lymphadenopathy associated virus in AIDS, lymphadenopathy associated syndrome, and classic Kaposi patients in Greece [letter] Papaevangelou G, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 15;2(8403):642
Transformation of adult and fetal hemopoietic tissues with RNA tumor viruses. Hankins WD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;134:245–61
Retrovirus terminology [letter] Watanabe T, et al. **Science** 1983 Dec 16;222(4629):1178
HEL–12 virus: general considerations. Panem S. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983;2(1):12–24 (53 ref.)
Transmission of bovine leukaemia virus in milk. Romero CH, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1983 Nov;15(4):215–8
A retrospective study on transmission of adult T cell leukemia virus by blood transfusion: seroconversion in recipients. Okochi K, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;46(5):245–53
[Human leukemia virus—new studies (1981)] Becker Y. **Harefuah** 1983 Feb 15;104(4):147–9 (Heb)

ANALYSIS

Further evidence from tryptic peptide analysis for heterogeneity among type D retroviruses. Uckert W, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;81(1–2):123–38
Presence of actin in oncornaviruses. Stanislawsky L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 30;118(2):580–6
Presence of retrovirus in the B95–8 Epstein–Barr virus–producing cell line from different sources. Tumilowicz JJ, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Jun;20(6):486–92
Biological behavior of tumors and associated retroviremia in cats inoculated with Snyder–Theilen fibrosarcoma virus and the phenomenon of tumor recurrence after primary regression. Pedersen NC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb; 43(2):631–6
Sensitive micro in situ fluorescent focus assay for detection of murine xenotropic retroviruses. Varnier OE, et al. **Intervirology** 1983;20(2–3):159–63
Structural differences in envelope glycoproteins associated with rat leukaemia virus produced by Novikoff hepatocellular carcinoma and spontaneously transformed Wistar rat embryo cells. Hixson DC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Apr;65 (Pt 4):743–60
Epitopes of bovine leukemia virus glycoprotein gp51 recognized by sera of infected cattle and sheep. Bruck C, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(3):315–21
The envelope proteins of bovine leukemia virus: purification and sequence analysis. Schultz AM, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jun;135(2):417–27
Partial characterization of a transformation-specific glycopeptide in SSV-NP cells. Thiel HJ, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 15;134(1):138–47
Murine xenotropic type C viruses. V. Biologic and structural differences among three cloned retroviruses isolated from kidney cells from one NZB mouse. Varnier OE, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jan 15;132(1):79–94

DRUG EFFECTS

Expression of the anti-retrovirus action of interferon in human cells which exhibit a reduced number of receptors for interferon. Tomita Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;95(2):495–501
Leupeptin inhibits retrovirus infection in mouse fibroblasts. Andersen KB. **J Virol** 1983 Dec;48(3):765–9
Antiviral and protein-inducing activities of recombinant human leukocyte interferons and their hybrids. Sen GC, et al. **J Virol** 1984 May;50(2):445–50
Dimethyl sulfoxide enhances syncytium formation induced by bovine leukemia virus. Itohara S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(2):251–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus of the presence of antibodies against RNA-dependent DNA polymerase of baboon endogenous virus. Okamoto T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Dec;54(3):747–55
Purification of a specific inhibitor of reverse transcriptase from human placenta. Leong JC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Apr 15;33(4):435–9
Inhibition of retrovirus RNA-dependent DNA polymerase by novobiocin and nalidixic acid. Sumiyoshi Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Oct;64 (Pt 10):2329–33

GENETICS

Retroviral and human cellular oncogenes. Sinkovics JG. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Sep–Oct;14(5):343–54 (64 ref.)
Monoclonal antibodies against BLV-transformed sheep cells. Brief report. Hamada K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984; 81(1–2):171–5
Synthesis of a PDGF-like growth factor in human glioma and sarcoma cells suggests the expression of the cellular homologue to the transforming protein of simian sarcoma virus. Betsholtz C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):176–82
Oncogenes and cancer. Astrin SM, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1983; 1(4):355–64 (86 ref.)
Retrovirus-induced lethal mutation in collagen I gene of mice is associated with an altered chromatin structure. Breindl M, et al. **Cell** 1984 Aug;38(1):9–16
Construction and applications of a highly transmissible murine retrovirus shuttle vector. Cepko CL, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jul;37(3):1053–62
Nucleotide sequence analysis identifies the human c-sis proto-oncogene as a structural gene for platelet-derived growth factor. Chiu IM, et al. **Cell** 1984 May;37(1):123–9
Murine T lymphomas in which the cellular myc oncogene has been activated by retroviral insertion. Corcoran LM, et al. **Cell** 1984 May;37(1):113–22
Expression of the PDGF-related transforming protein of simian sarcoma virus in E. coli. Devare SG, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jan;36(1):43–9
Circles with two tandem LTRs are precursors to integrated retrovirus DNA. Panganiban AT, et al. **Cell** 1984 Mar; 36(3):673–9
Asymmetric chromosomal distribution of endogenous retrovirus loci in chickens and mice. Tereba A. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983;107:29–50 (80 ref.)
Localization of the cellular oncogenes ABL, SIS, and FES on human germ-line chromosomes. Jhanwar SC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984;38(1):73–5
Virus-specific phosphoproteins in simian sarcoma virus–transformed primate cells. Born M, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(9):1029–33
Phosphorylation of specific sites in the gag-myc polyproteins encoded by MC29-type viruses correlates with their transforming ability. Ramsay G, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(9):1111–6
A mouse dispersed repeat sequence showing remarkable similarities to the long terminal repeats of retroviruses. Brown SD. **Gene** 1983 Jul;23(1):95–7
Molecular cloning of bovine leukemia virus DNA integrated into the bovine tumor cell genome. Sagata N, et al. **Gene** 1983 Dec;26(1):1–10
Characterization of the expression of cellular retrovirus genes and oncogenes in feline cells. Busch MP, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1983 Jan–Mar;1(1):61–75
Human oncogenes. Willecke K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984; 66(2–3):132–42 (88 ref.)
Elevated expression of an endogenous retroviral long terminal repeat in a mouse colon tumor. Augenlicht LH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1842–7
Partial phenotypic correction of human Lesch–Nyhan (hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase–deficient) lymphoblasts with a transmissible retroviral vector. Willis RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7842–9
Increased endogenous retroviral gene expression is a consequence of lymphocyte activation. Ewert DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):3036–41
RNA polymerase III control regions in retrovirus LTR, Alu-type repetitive DNA, and papovavirus. Bak AL, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Jun 7;108(3):339–48
Subcellular localization of glycoproteins encoded by the viral oncogene v-fms. Anderson SJ, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Sep; 51(3):730–41
Molecular cloning of the unintegrated squirrel monkey retrovirus genome: organization and distribution of related sequences in primate DNAs. Chiu IM, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Sep;47(3):434–41
Nucleotide sequence analysis of the long terminal repeat of integrated bovine leukemia provirus DNA and of adjacent viral and host sequences. Couez D, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Feb; 49(2):615–20
High-frequency deletion in recovered retrovirus vectors containing exogenous DNA with promoters. Emerman M, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr;50(1):42–9
A fps gene without gag gene sequences transforms cells in culture and induces tumors in chickens. Foster DA, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Dec;48(3):744–51
Different bovine leukemia virus–induced tumors harbor the provirus in different chromosomes. Grégoire D, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr;50(1):275–9
Transcriptional control of the bovine leukemia virus genome: role and characterization of a non-immunoglobulin plasma protein from bovine leukemia virus–infected cattle. Gupta P, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr;50(1):267–70
Nucleotide sequence analysis of the long terminal repeat of murine virus–like DNA (VL30) and its adjacent sequences: resemblance to retrovirus proviruses. Itin A, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Sep;47(3):656–9
Molecular cloning of covalently closed circular DNA of bovine leukemia virus. Kashmiri SV, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Feb;49(2):583–7
Linkage of the Fv-2 gene to a newly reinserted ecotropic retrovirus in Fv-2 congenic mice. Mowat M, et al.

J Virol 1983 Sep;47(3):471–7
Molecular cloning of integrated Gardner-Rasheed feline sarcoma virus: genetic structure of its cell-derived sequence differs from that of other tyrosine kinase-coding onc genes. Naharro G, et al. J Virol 1983 Sep;47(3):611–9
Molecular cloning and long terminal repeat sequences of intracisternal A-particle genes in Mus caroli. Ono M, et al. J Virol 1984 May;50(2):352–8
Action of temperature-sensitive mutants of myeloproliferative sarcoma virus suggests that fibroblast-transforming and hematopoietic transforming viral properties are related. Ostertag W, et al. J Virol 1984 Jan;49(1):253–61
Genetic variation among lentiviruses: homology between visna virus and caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus is confined to the 5' gag-pol region and a small portion of the env gene. Pyper JM, et al. J Virol 1984 Sep; 51(3):713–21
Molecular cloning of the c-fms locus and its assignment to human chromosome 5. Roussel MF, et al. J Virol 1983 Dec;48(3):770–3
Role of mink cell focus-inducing virus in leukemias induced by Friend ecotropic virus. Silver J. J Virol 1984 Jun; 50(3):872–7
Structure and dimorphism of c-rel (turkey), the cellular homolog to the oncogene of reticuloendotheliosis virus strain T. Wilhelmsen KC, et al. J Virol 1984 Feb; 49(2):521–9
Expression from an internal AUG codon of herpes simplex thymidine kinase gene inserted in a retrovirus vector. Bandyopadhyay PK, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1984 Apr; 4(4):743–8
Expression of complete chicken thymidine kinase gene inserted in a retrovirus vector. Bandyopadhyay PK, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1984 Apr;4(4):749–54
Methylation and rearrangement of mouse intracisternal a particle genes in development, aging, and myeloma. Mays-Hoopes LL, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1983 Aug; 3(8):1371–80
Construction of a helper cell line for avian reticuloendotheliosis virus cloning vectors. Watanabe S, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1983 Dec;3(12):2241–9
Induction of retrovirus gene expression by aflatoxin B1 and 2-acetylaminofluorene. Rascati RJ, et al. Mutat Res 1983 Dec;122(3-4):235–41
Transcriptional interference in avian retroviruses—implications for the promoter insertion model of leukaemogenesis. Cullen BR, et al. Nature 1984 Jan 19-25;307(5948):241–5
Cytotoxic T lymphocyte recognition of transfected cells expressing a cloned retroviral gene. Flyer DC, et al. Nature 1983 Oct 27-Nov 2;305(5937):815–8
No real homology of human T-cell leukaemia virus envelope with class I HLA [letter] Jennings PA, et al. Nature 1984 Mar 1-7;308(5954):85
Retrovirus transfer of a bacterial gene into mouse haematopoietic progenitor cells. Joyner A, et al. Nature 1983 Oct 6-12;305(5934):556–8
Joining of V kappa to J kappa gene segments in a retroviral vector introduced into lymphoid cells. Lewis S, et al. Nature 1984 Mar 29-Apr 4;308(5958):425–8
Viral oncogene permutations [news] Newmark P. Nature 1983 Dec 1-7;306(5942):426
Antisera to a synthetic peptide of the sis viral oncogene product recognize human platelet-derived growth factor. Niman HL. Nature 1984 Jan 12-18;307(5947):180–3
The terminal nucleotides of retrovirus DNA are required for integration but not virus production. Panganiban AT, et al. Nature 1983 Nov 10-16;306(5939):155–60
Sequence similarity among retroviruses—erratum [letter] Patarca R, et al. Nature 1984 Jun 21-27;309(5970):728
A relationship between the yeast cell cycle genes CDC4 and CDC36 and the ets sequence of oncogenic virus E26. Peterson TA, et al. Nature 1984 Jun 7-13;309(5968):556–8
mRNA transcripts related to full-length endogenous retroviral DNA in human cells. Rabson AB, et al. Nature 1983 Dec 8-14;306(5943):604–7
Structural and immunological similarities between simian sarcoma virus gene product(s) and human platelet-derived growth factor. Robbins KC, et al. Nature 1983 Oct 13-19; 305(5935):605–8
Introduction of new genetic material into pluripotent haematopoietic stem cells of the mouse. Williams DA, et al. Nature 1984 Aug 9-15;310(5977):476–80
Oncogenes in retroviruses and cells. Kurth R. Naturwissenschaften 1983 Sep;70(9):439–50 (74 ref.)
Generation of new transforming viruses from SIRC cells 'phenotypically transformed' in the medium with low concentrations of serum or calcium ions. Pavlish OA, et al. Neoplasma 1984;31(1):15–20
A novel approach to cloning transcriptionally active retrovirus-like genetic elements from mouse cells. Carter AT, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1983 Sep 24;11(18):6243–54
Nucleotide sequences of the retroviral long terminal repeats and their adjacent regions. Chen HR, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1984 Feb 24;12(4):1767–78
Unusual long terminal repeat sequence of a retrovirus transmissible mouse (VL 30) genetic element: identification of functional domains. Norton JD, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1984 Apr 25;12(8):3445–60
'Solo' large terminal repeats (LTR) of an endogenous retrovirus-like gene family (VL30) in the mouse genome. Rotman G, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1984 Mar 12; 12(5):2273–82
Recombination of transfected DNAs in vertebrate cells in culture. Bandyopadhyay PK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Jun;81(11):3476–80
Chromosomal mapping of the mink cell focus-inducing and xenotropic env gene family in the mouse. Blatt C, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Oct;80(20):6298–302
Nucleotide sequence of the feline retroviral oncogene v-fms shows unexpected homology with oncogenes encoding tyrosine-specific protein kinases. Hampe A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Jan;81(1):85–9
Nucleotide sequence of avian carcinoma virus MH2: two potential onc genes, one related to avian virus MC29 and the other related to murine sarcoma virus 3611. Kan NC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 May;81(10):3000–4
Avian carcinoma virus MH2 contains a transformation-specific sequence, mht, and shares the myc sequence with MC29, CMII, and OK10 viruses. Kan NC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Nov;80(21):6566–70
Possible DNA-RNA tumor virus interaction in human lymphomas: expression of retroviral proteins in Ramos lymphoma lines is enhanced after conversion with Epstein-Barr virus. Lasky RD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Jan;81(1):33–7
Bovine leukemia virus: unique structural features of its long terminal repeats and its evolutionary relationship to human T-cell leukemia virus. Sagata N, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Aug;81(15):4741–5
Nucleotide sequence of v-rel: the oncogene of reticuloendotheliosis virus. Stephens RM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Oct;80(20):6229–33
Monoclonal integration of human T-cell leukemia provirus in all primary tumors of adult T-cell leukemia suggests causative role of human T-cell leukemia virus in the disease. Yoshida M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Apr;81(8):2534–7
Role of tyrosine phosphorylation in malignant transformation by viruses and in cellular growth control. Hunter T, et al. Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 1983;29:221–32
Restriction of murine leukemia viruses by Fv-1: a model for studying host genetic control of retroviral gene movement and leukemogenesis. Yang WK, et al. Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 1983;29:175–92
Current understanding of virus etiology in leukemia. Hehlmann R, et al. Recent Results Cancer Res 1984;93:1–28 (202 ref.)
Major pol gene progenitors in the evolution of oncoviruses. Chiu IM, et al. Science 1984 Jan 27;223(4634):364–70
Human-proto-oncogene nucleotide sequences corresponding to the transforming region of simian sarcoma virus. Josephs SF, et al. Science 1984 Feb 3;223(4635):487–91
Cellular oncogenes and multistep carcinogenesis. Land H, et al. Science 1983 Nov 18;222(4625):771–8 (74 ref.)
Expression of a retrovirus encoding human HPRT in mice. Miller AD, et al. Science 1984 Aug 10;225(4662):630–2
Infectious and selectable retrovirus containing an inducible rat growth hormone minigene. Miller AD, et al. Science 1984 Sep 7;225(4666):993–8
Gene product of v-fgr onc: hybrid protein containing a portion of actin and a tyrosine-specific protein kinase. Naharro G, et al. Science 1984 Jan 6;223(4631):63–6
Distinctive termini characterize two families of human endogenous retroviral sequences. Steele PE, et al. Science 1984 Aug 31;225(4665):943–7
Independent segregation of ev 10 and ev 11, genetic loci for spontaneous production of endogenous avian retroviruses. Crittenden LB, et al. Virology 1983 Sep; 129(2):514–6
Structural relationship between the chicken protooncogene c-mil and the retroviral oncogene v-mil. Jansen HW, et al. Virology 1984 Aug;137(1):217–24
Relationship between a retroviral germ line reintegration and a new mutation at the ashen locus in B10.F mice. Retroviral integration and an ashen mutation. Langdon WY, et al. Virology 1984 Feb;133(1):183–90
Myristylation of gag-onc fusion proteins in mammalian transforming retroviruses. Schultz A, et al. Virology 1984 Mar;133(2):431–7
The 5' ends of the transforming gene of Fujinami sarcoma virus and of the cellular proto-fps gene are not colinear. Seeburg PH, et al. Virology 1984 Mar;133(2):460–3
Simian sarcoma virus transformation-specific glycopeptide: immunological relationship to human platelet-derived growth factor. Thiel HJ, et al. Virology 1984 Jul 30; 136(2):414–24
Nucleotide sequence of the large terminal repeat of two different strains of gibbon ape leukemia virus. Trainor CD, et al. Virology 1984 Aug;137(1):201–5
Translational order of bovine leukemia virus gag and env gene-coded proteins. Uckert W, et al. Virology 1984 May; 135(1):288–92
[Transduction of oncogene by retrovirus: structural alternation of a foreign DNA inserted into retrovirus] Shimotohno K. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1984 Mar;11(3 Pt 2):566–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Generation of highly oncogenic retroviruses] Toyoshima K, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1984 Mar;11(3 Pt 2):559–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Introduction of foreign genes into eukaryotic cells using retrovirus as a vector] Shimotohno K. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1983 Dec;28(14):1582–98 (40 ref.) (Jpn)
[Integration of retroviral DNA into host chromosome] Shimotono K. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1983 Aug; 28(9):1062–71 (85 ref.) (Jpn)
[Oncogenes and retroviruses] Tsuchida N, et al. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1984 Mar;29(3):219–30 (142 ref.) (Jpn)
[Structural diversity of endogenous proviruses in genomes of vertebrates] Gudkov AV, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1984;(5):3–9 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the gene transcription of the intracisternal A-particles] Bukrinskiĭ MI, et al. Vopr Virusol 1984 May-Jun;29(3):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphogenesis and fine structure of eel virus (Berlin), a member of the proposed Birnavirus group. Schwanz-Pfitzner I, et al. Arch Virol 1984;81(1-2):151–62
Improved focus assay of reticuloendotheliosis virus in a quail fibroblast cell line (QT35). Cho BR. Avian Dis 1984 Jan-Mar;28(1):261–5
Pathogenesis of reticuloendotheliosis virus infection in ducks. Li J, et al. Avian Dis 1983 Oct-Dec;27(4):1090–105
RNA tumor virus production accompanies the transformed phenotype change induced by hydrocortisone hormone in rat glioma cells. Armelin MC, et al. Cell Biol Int Rep 1983 Sep;7(9):689–96
RNA tumor virus-like particles in human fetal thymus cells stimulated by human B-cells. Ono A, et al. Gann 1983 Dec; 74(6):802–5
5-bromodeoxyuridine induction of hematopoietic neoplasia and retrovirus activation in the soft-shell clam, Mya arenaria. Oprandy JJ, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 1983 Sep; 42(2):196–206
Contact transmission of bovine leukemia virus under insect-free conditions. Kono Y, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1983 Dec;45(6):799–802
Adaptation of lymphadenopathy associated virus (LAV) to replication in EBV-transformed B lymphoblastoid cell lines. Montagnier L, et al. Science 1984 Jul 6;225(4657):63–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Genetics of resistance to virus-induced leukemias. Meruelo D, et al. Adv Cancer Res 1983;40:107–88 (420 ref.)
Intracisternal Type A particles in murine pancreatic B cells. Immunocytochemical demonstration of increased antigen (p73) in genetically diabetic mice. Leiter EH, et al. Am J Pathol 1984 Jan;114(1):46–55
Properties of the retrovirus RPMI8226V. Grófová M, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 1983;53(6):551–6
Effect of lymphoproliferative disease virus and of niridazole on the in vitro blastogenic response of peripheral blood lymphocytes of turkeys. Zimber A, et al. Avian Dis 1983 Oct-Dec;27(4):1012–24
Syncytium-induction inhibition test with complement for detection of antibodies against bovine leukemia virus. Kono Y, et al. Can J Comp Med 1983 Jul;47(3):328–31
An epidemiological study of natural in utero infection with bovine leukemia virus. Thurmond MC, et al. Can J Comp Med 1983 Jul;47(3):316–9
Reversible interference with TCGF activity by virus particles. Wainberg MA, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1984 Sep; 57(3):663–70
Establishment of a bovine leukosis virus-free dairy herd. Kaja RW, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1984 Jan 15;184(2):184–5
Sheep pulmonary adenomatosis: demonstration of a protein which cross-reacts with the major core proteins of Mason-Pfizer monkey virus and mouse mammary tumour virus. Sharp JM, et al. J Gen Virol 1983 Oct;64 (Pt 10):2323–7
Cell receptors for baboon endogenous virus recognized by monoclonal antibodies. Thiry L, et al. J Virol 1983 Dec; 48(3):697–708
High prevalence of lymphadenopathy virus (LAV) in European haemophiliacs [letter] Melbye M, et al. Lancet 1984 Jul 7;2(8393):40–1
Antibody to lymphadenopathy-associated virus in haemophiliacs with and without AIDS [letter] Ramsey RB, et al. Lancet 1984 Aug 18;2(8399):397–8
Antibody to bovine leukemia virus in sera from leukemic patients. Cereda PM, et al. Microbiologica 1984 Jan; 7(1):107–12
Prevalence of antibody to lymphadenopathy-associated virus among drug-detoxification patients in New York [letter] Spira TJ, et al. N Engl J Med 1984 Aug 16;311(7):467–8
Studies on enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of antibodies in cattle infected with bovine leukemia virus. Kajikawa O, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1983 Jun;45(3):347–53
Properties of retrovirus-like particles produced by a human breast carcinoma cell line: immunological relationship with mouse mammary tumor virus proteins. Keydar I, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Jul;81(13):4188–92
Retrovirus in adult T-cell leukemia. Hinuma Y. Prog Med Virol 1984;30:156–69
Lymphadenopathy associated virus infection of a blood donor—recipient pair with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Feorino PM, et al. Science 1984 Jul 6; 225(4657):69–72
Antibodies to the core protein of lymphadenopathy-associated virus (LAV) in patients with

AIDS. Kalyanaraman VS, et al. **Science** 1984 Jul 20; 225(4659):321–3

Selective tropism of lymphadenopathy associated virus (LAV) for helper-inducer T lymphocytes. Klatzmann D, et al. **Science** 1984 Jul 6;225(4657):59–63

Antibodies against viral pathogens in dairy cattle in Colombia. Griffiths IB, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1983 Nov;15(4):214

Biologically active epitopes of bovine leukemia virus glycoprotein gp51: their dependence on protein glycosylation and genetic variability. Bruck C, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 15;136(1):20–31

The feline oncornavirus-associated cell membrane antigen (FOCMA) is related to, but distinguishable from, FeLV-C gp70. Snyder HW Jr, et al. **Virology** 1983 Dec; 131(2):315–27

[Use of an ELISA involving monoclonal antibody for the detection of antibodies against bovine leukemia virus in a herd with a high incidence of enzootic bovine leukosis. Mammerickx M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Apr;31(3):210–8

[Enzyme immunoassay for the determination of antibodies against bovine leukosis virus] Meyer U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Mar;38(2):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the sensitivity of the enzyme immunoassay and agar gel immunodiffusion test for the determination of antibodies against bovine leukosis virus] Meyer U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Sep;37(5):661–6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Could bovine leukemia virus be a possible agent of some human lymphatic leukemias? [letter] Corneo G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(1):65–6

Isolation of a new retrovirus in a patient at risk for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Chermann JC, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1983;32:48–53

Activated T lymphocytes, interferon, and retrovirus-like particles in psoriatic lesions [letter] Bjerke JR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Dec;119(12):955–6

Retroviruses in human tumors. Kurth R, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983;53(4):289–99

Chromosomal aberrations and retrovirus-like particles produced by in vivo transplantation in neoplastic brain cells of a Drosophila mutant strain. Ryo H, et al. **Gann** 1984 Jan;75(1):22–8

Characterization of African green monkey B-cell lines releasing an adult T-cell leukemia-virus-related agent. Yamamoto N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jul 15;34(1):77–82

Presence and absence of virus particles in hybridomas secreting monoclonal antibodies against gliomas. Stavrou D, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;106(1):77–80

Functional and phenotypic comparison of human T cell leukemia/lymphoma virus positive adult T cell leukemia with human T cell leukemia/lymphoma virus negative Sézary leukemia, and their distinction using anti-Tac. Monoclonal antibody identifying the human receptor for T cell growth factor. Waldmann TA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;73(6):1711–8

A sequential study of virus expression in retrovirus-induced arthritis of goats. Klevjer-Anderson P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Sep;65 (Pt 9):1519–25

Human teratocarcinomas cultured in vitro produce unique retrovirus-like viruses. Löwer R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 May;65 (Pt 5):887–98

Isolation of human T-lymphotropic retrovirus (LAV) from Zairian married couple, one with AIDS, one with prodromes. Ellrodt A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 23; 1(8391):1383–5

Mason-Pfizer monkey virus and simian AIDS [letter] Fine DL. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 11;1(8372):335

Transmission of simian AIDS with type D retrovirus isolate [letter] Gravell M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 11;1(8372):334–5

Virus isolation studies in simian AIDS [letter] Marx PA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18;1(8373):403

Blood screening and unpaid donors [letter] Shields JW. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 14;1(8381):850

Type D retrovirus in prodromal AIDS? [letter] Warner TF, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 14;1(8381):860

Isolation and preliminary characterization of the jaagsiekte retrovirus (JSRV). Verwoerd DW, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;50(4):309–16

The search for retroviruses in human leukemias and lymphomas. Kaplan HS. **Prog Med Virol** 1984;30:139–55 (91 ref.)

The chemical composition of lymphocystis disease virus of fish. Robin J, et al. **Rev Can Biol Exp** 1983 Jul;42(2):173–6

A new type D retrovirus isolated from macaques with an immunodeficiency syndrome. Daniel MD, et al. **Science** 1984 Feb 10;223(4636):602–5

Simian AIDS: isolation of a type D retrovirus and transmission of the disease. Marx PA, et al. **Science** 1984 Mar 9;223(4640):1083–6

Characterization of exogenous type D retrovirus from a fibroma of a macaque with simian AIDS and fibromatosis. Stromberg K, et al. **Science** 1984 Apr 20;224(4646):289–2

Characterization of endogenous viral loci in five lines of white Leghorn chickens. Humphries EH, et al. **Virology** 1984 May;135(1):125–38

Isolation and characterization of a novel retrovirus from sheep affected by pulmonary carcinoma. Irving SG, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 15;134(1):244–8

Isolation of a new feline sarcoma virus (HZ1-FeSV): biochemical and immunological characterization of its translation product. Snyder HW Jr, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jan 15;132(1):205–10

[Demonstration of envelope-containing viruses by the agglutination of antibody-coated Staphylococcus aureus] Dumanova L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(5):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Human tumor viruses. RNA tumor viruses] Yoshida M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Dec;41(12):2907–18 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of new transforming viruses from 'phenotypically transformed' Sirc cells in a medium with a low concentration of serum or calcium ions] Pavlish OA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(10):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Behavior of Mycoplasma in a continuous cell culture of embryonic sheep kidney producing the bovine leukemia virus] Rakovskaia IV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Nov-Dec; 28(6):737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Bovine lymphosarcoma: processing of bovine leukaemia virus-coded proteins. Mamoun RZ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Dec;64 (Pt 12):2791–5

Simian sarcoma virus—transformed cells secrete a mitogen identical to platelet-derived growth factor. Owen AJ, et al. **Science** 1984 Jul 6;225(4657):54–6

PATHOGENICITY

The possible etiological role of retroviruses in human tumors. Bierwolf D. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983;53(4):303–13

Viruses as etiological factors in cancer. Rhim JS. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1984;7(1):9–19 (47 ref.)

Current thoughts on the viral etiology of certain human cancers: The Richard and Hinda Rosenthal Foundation Award lecture. Gallo RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul; 44(7):2743–9

Selection and rejection of retrovirus-expressing tumor cells from a heterogeneous murine leukemia virus-infected cell population. Zbar B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct; 44(10):4622–9

Syncytia infectivity of assay of bovine leukemia virus. Itohara S, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1982 Winter; 22(4):147–53

Causation of AIDS revealed [news] Groopman JE. **Nature** 1984 Apr 26–May 2;308(5962):769

DNA tumor viruses. Pagano JS. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Apr; 16(2) 519–27

[Oncogenic retroviruses (I)] Rupniewska ZM. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1983 Apr-Jun;14(2):129–38 (73 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Inactivation of bovine leukemia virus-infected lymphocytes in milk. Rubino MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Aug; 45(8):1553–6

Association of the transforming proteins of the ST and GA strains of feline sarcoma virus and their in vitro associated protein kinase activities with cellular membranes. Snyder HW Jr, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1983;1(3):225–36

Retroviruses and mouse embryos: a model system in which to study gene expression in development and differentiation. Jaenisch R. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;98:44–62

Long-term marrow cultures in the analysis of viral leukaemogenesis. Boettiger D, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1984 Jun;13(2):349–70 (81 ref.)

Modulation of the haemopoietic system by murine retroviruses. Mak TW, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1984 Jun; 13(2):447–59 (75 ref.)

Acute transforming feline retroviruses. Besmer P. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983;107:1–27 (204 ref.)

Retroviruses released from a human tumor xenograft in nude mice induce colony-stimulating factor (CSF) activity in human fibroblastic cells. Okabe T, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Sep 15;40(9):982–4

Viruses and cancer. Fenoglio CM, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 Sep;67(5):1105–27 (79 ref.)

RNA tumor viruses, DNA tumor viruses and developmental switches: a unifying hypothesis. Pillow M, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 May;14(1):57–68

Modification of lymphocyte functions induced by avian retrovirus in Japanese quails. Taniguchi H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(9):811–6

Amounts, synthesis, and some properties of intracisternal A particle-related RNA in early mouse embryos. Pikó L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):488–92

Modification of erythropoiesis and hormone sensitivity by RNA tumor viruses. Hankins WD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;148:141–52

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structural organization of unique retrovirus-like particles budding from human teratocarcinoma cell lines. Boller K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Dec;64 (Pt 12):2549–59

Production of virions with retrovirus morphology by human embryonal carcinoma cells in vitro. Bronson DL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jun;65 (Pt 6):1043–51

Ultrastructural comparison of Oncovirinae (type C), Spumavirinae, and Lentivirinae: three subfamilies of Retroviridae found in farm animals. Bouillant AM, et al. **JNCI** 1984 May;72(5):1075–84

Follicular dendritic cells and virus-like particles in AIDS-related lymphadenopathy. Armstrong JA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 18;2(8399):370–2

Virus-like particles in AIDS-related lymphadenopathy [letter] Humphrey JH. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 15;2(8403):643

The morphology and morphogenesis of jaagsiekte retrovirus (JSRV). Payne AL, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;50(4):317–22

Bovine leukemia virus (BLV)—a structural model based on chemical crosslinking studies. Uckert W, et al. **Virology** 1984 Mar;133(2):386–92

[Electron microscopy study of an association of Mycoplasma and the bovine leukemia virus in tissue culture] Miller GG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Sep-Oct;28(5):615–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the retrovirus of human myeloma cells] Shikova EE. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Nov-Dec;28(6):714–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RETROVIRUS INFECTIONS

Retroviruses and retroviral onc genes: possible role in human neoplasias and aplasias. Franchini G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;148:153–60

COMPLICATIONS

Human T cell leukaemia virus associated lymphoproliferative disease: report of two cases in Nigeria. Williams CK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 19;288(6429):1495–6

Recurrent Strongyloides stercoralis infection in a patient with T-cell lymphoma-leukaemia [letter] O'Doherty MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 14;1(8381):858

Neurologic syndromes associated with retroviral infections: current views. Murphy WH. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983; 2(4):385–93 (54 ref.)

[Malignant hematologic disease caused by a human virus (clinical conference)] Daenen S. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 May 19;128(20):957–60 **(Dut)**

[Adult T-cell leukemia (ATL) associated with M-protein, polyneuropathy and vaginal cancer: long-term pulmonary involvement of ATL cells] Kohrogi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;22(2):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Silver staining of nucleic acids. Applications in virus research and in diagnostic virology. Whitton JL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Oct;7(4):185–98

Dispute over AIDS patent priority [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1984 Jul 19–25;310(5974):174

ETIOLOGY

Risk of HTLV infection in patients on haemodialysis [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Mar 10;1(8376):565–6

Experimental infection of cynomolgus monkeys with a human retrovirus, adult T-cell leukemia virus. Yamamoto N, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1984;173(1):57–64

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic and functional relationships of the retroviral and lymphocyte alloantigen loci on mouse chromosome 1. Kozak CA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(2):163–8

Current understanding of virus etiology in leukemia. Hehlmann R, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;93:1–28 (202 ref.)

[A case of adult T-cell leukemia and studies on ATL-virus infection in the family member] Nakamura Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Mar;25(3):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of human T-cell leukemia virus antibodies in a Japanese T-cell leukemia patient with hypercalcemia. Nakao Y, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 15;54(2):259–65

Type-I HTLV antibody in urban and rural Ghana, West Africa. Biggar RJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Aug 15; 34(2):215–9

Human T-cell leukemia virus (HTLV) in the United Kingdom. Greaves MF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jun 15; 33(6):795–806

Cell surface phenotypes and expression of viral antigens of various human cell lines carrying human T-cell leukemia virus. Sugamura K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Aug 15; 34(2):221–8

Specific cytolysis of fresh tumor cells by an autologous killer T cell line derived from an adult T cell leukemia/lymphoma patient. Kannagi M, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):1037–41

Low prevalence in the UK of HTLV-I and HTLV-II infection in subjects with AIDS, with extended lymphadenopathy, and at risk of AIDS. Tedder RS, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 21;2(8395):125–8

Antibody to human T cell leukaemia virus type III in Australian homosexual men with lymphadenopathy. Frazer IH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 1;141(5):274–6

Nature of adult T-cell leukemia-associated membrane antigen on the surface of adult T-cell leukemia virus-carrying cells as revealed by membrane immunofluorescence. Chosa T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol**

1984;28(4):451–60

Lymphadenopathy associated virus infection of a blood donor—recipient pair with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Feorino PM, et al. **Science** 1984 Jul 6; 225(4657):69–72

Antibodies to the core protein of lymphadenopathy-associated virus (LAV) in patients with AIDS. Kalyanaraman VS, et al. **Science** 1984 Jul 20; 225(4659):321–3

METABOLISM

Spinal cord metabolic changes in murine retrovirus-induced motor neuron disease. Brooks BR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Dec;11(6):681–6

Augmented T cell growth factor receptor expression in HTLV-1-infected human leukemic T cells. Depper JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1691–5

MICROBIOLOGY

The detection of human T cell leukemia virus proviral DNA and its application for classification and diagnosis of T cell malignancy. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Blood** 1984 May; 63(5):1235–40

Isolation of HTLV derived from Japanese adult T-cell leukemia patients in human diploid fibroblast strain IMR90 and the biological characters of the infected cells. Yoshikura H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jun 15;33(6):745–9

Antiviral, anticellular and enzyme-inducing activities of interferons in RD-114 cells. Sen GC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Oct;64 (Pt 10):2213–20

Molecular studies of human T-cell leukemia virus and adult T-cell leukemia. Franchini G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jul;83(1 Suppl):63s–66s

Leads from the MMWR. Experimental infection of chimpanzees with lymphadenopathy-associated virus. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 24–31;252(8):995

Experimental infection of chimpanzees with lymphadenopathy-associated virus. **MMWR** 1984 Aug 3; 33(30):442–3

Lymphoma in macaques: association with virus of human T lymphotrophic family. Homma T, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 17;225(4663):716–8

How the HTLV's might cause cancer [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1984 Jul 27;225(4660):398–9

Trans-acting transcriptional activation of the long terminal repeat of human T lymphotropic viruses in infected cells. Sodroski JG, et al. **Science** 1984 Jul 27;225(4660):381–5

[What are retroviruses, what significance do they have for dermatology? (editorial)] Steigleder GK. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Feb 1;59(3):137–8 **(Ger)**

[Human tumor viruses. RNA tumor viruses] Yoshida M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Dec;41(12):2907–18 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of possible adult T-cell leukemia virus–carriers among volunteer blood donors in Japan: a nation-wide study. Maeda Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jun 15; 33(6):717–20

No evidence for HTLV infection among leukaemia patients in Germany [letter] Dölken G, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24–31;2(8365–66):1495

Transfusion-associated AIDS: serologic evidence of human T-cell leukemia virus infection of donors. Jaffe HW, et al. **Science** 1984 Mar 23;223(4642):1309–12

PATHOLOGY

The pathologic spectrum of adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma in the United States. Human T-cell leukemia/lymphoma virus–associated lymphoid malignancies. Jaffe ES, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Apr;8(4):263–75

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 14–1984. A young woman from Trinidad with interstitial pulmonary disease, hypercalcemia, and lymphocytosis. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 5;310(14):906–16

TRANSMISSION

Nosocomial acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and human T-cell leukaemia lymphoma virus associated disease. Shanson DC. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Mar;5(1):3–6

HTLV from Africa to Japan [letter] Fleming AF. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 4;1(8371):279

A retrospective study on transmission of adult T cell leukemia virus by blood transfusion: seroconversion in recipients. Okochi K, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;46(5):245–53

[Malignant lymphoma and virus] Nieweg HO, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 May 19;128(20):961–2 **(Dut)**

VETERINARY

Augmented T lymphocyte responses and abnormal B lymphocyte numbers in goats chronically infected with the retrovirus causing caprine arthritis–encephalitis. DeMartini JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov;44(11):2064–9

Effect of colostrum deprivation of goat kids on the natural transmission of caprine retrovirus infection. Ellis T, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Nov;60(11):326–9

Characterisation, experimental infection and serological response to caprine retrovirus. Ellis T, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Nov;60(11):321–6

The pathogenesis of infectious bursal disease: serologic, histopathologic, and clinical chemical observations. Ley DH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Oct–Dec;27(4):1060–85

Effect of lymphoproliferative disease virus and of niridazole on the in vitro blastogenic response of peripheral blood lymphocytes of turkeys. Zimber A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Oct–Dec;27(4):1012–24

[Bovine syncytial virus—a review] Granzow H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Jul;37(4):553–8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REVERSAL LEARNING

Crowding and litter effects on retention and reversal learning by young rats. Girden ER. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Aug; 53(1):3–15

DRUG EFFECTS

Facilitated reversal learning of a spatial-memory task by medial septal injections of 6-hydroxydopamine. Harrell LE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jul;85(1):69–77

PHYSIOLOGY

Attenuation of reversal deficits of mice with septal lesions by shifts in the motivational context. Goodlett CR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Dec;97(6):937–44

Discrimination-reversal learning of normal and septal rats. Braggio SM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Oct;53(2):647–54

REVERSE TRANSCRIPTASE

ANALYSIS

Organ distribution of reverse transcriptase and cellular DNA polymerases in Friend virus–infected mice: analysis by phosphocellulose column chromatography. Ono K, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(3):303–11

Sequence homology between retroviral reverse transcriptase and putative polymerases of hepatitis B virus and cauliflower mosaic virus. Toh H, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 27–Nov 2;305(5937):827–9

RNA-directed DNA polymerase activity in human breast cancer biopsy specimens. Relation to estrogen receptor protein. Weiss GB, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(4):257–63

[RNA-dependent DNA polymerase from rat liver] Pyrinova GB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;18(3):743–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Affinity of reverse transcriptase for some polynucleotide inhibitors. Warwick-Koochaki PE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 1;228(2):425–30

Mechanism of the action of the inhibitor of reverse transcriptase. Rokutanda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):299–305

The in vitro inhibition of DNA polymerase alpha and avian reverse transcriptase by novobiocin. Sarih L, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Jul;7(1):79–88

Purification of a specific inhibitor of reverse transcriptase from human placenta. Leong JC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Apr 15;33(4):435–9

Identification of the influenza virus transcriptase by affinity-labeling with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Romanos MA, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jan 15;132(1):110–7

GENETICS

Construction and analysis of deletion mutations in the pol gene of Moloney murine leukemia virus: a new viral function required for productive infection. Schwartzberg P, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jul;37(3):1043–52

Murine leukemia virus mutant with a frameshift in the reverse transcriptase coding region: implications for pol gene structure. Levin JG, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Aug;51(2):470–8

Two base changes restore infectivity to a noninfectious molecular clone of Moloney murine leukemia virus (pMLV-1). Miller AD, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jan;49(1):214–22

Sequence similarity among retroviruses—erratum [letter] Pataraca R, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 21–27;309(5970):728

Major pol gene progenitors in the evolution of oncoviruses. Chiu IM, et al. **Science** 1984 Jan 27;223(4634):364–70

[Cloning of double-stranded DNA—a transcript of rat transferrin mRNA] Ryskov AP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;18(1):104–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus of the presence of antibodies against RNA-dependent DNA polymerase of baboon endogenous virus. Okamoto T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Dec;54(3):747–55

Immunological characterization of reverse transcriptase from human tumor tissues. Chandra P. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983; 2(2):170–7 (46 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of the RNA dependent DNA polymerase of a new human I lymphotropic retrovirus (lymphadenopathy associated virus). Rey MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):126–33

METABOLISM

Characterization of virus-like particles from a psoriatic patient with respect to the possible presence of particle-associated RNA and RNA-directed DNA polymerase. Iversen OJ, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Dec; 91(6):413–7

Hamster endogenous retrovirus (HaER)—distinct properties of structural proteins and DNA polymerase. Goldschmied-Reouven A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983; 78(3–4):245–53

Increase of cellular murine leukemia virus reverse transcriptase in interferon-treated cells. Mozes LW, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;79(3–4):285–92

Demonstration of free reverse transcriptase in the nuclei of embryonic tissues of the Japanese quail. Mondal H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 14;116(1):303–11

Mechanism of RNA primer removal by the RNase H activity of avian myeloblastosis virus reverse transcriptase. Champoux JJ, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Mar;49(3):686–91

RNA-primed initiation of Moloney murine leukemia virus plus strands by reverse transcriptase in vitro. Finston WI, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jul;51(1):26–33

Evidence for involvement of an RNA primer in initiation of strong-stop plus DNA synthesis during reverse transcription in vitro. Omer CA, et al. **J Virol** 1984 May; 50(2):465–70

Involvement of retrovirus reverse transcriptase–associated RNase H in the initiation of strong-stop (+) DNA synthesis and the generation of the long terminal repeat. Resnick R, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Sep;51(3):813–21

Mutations in the gag gene of Moloney murine leukemia virus: effects on production of virions and reverse transcriptase. Schwartzberg P, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Mar;49(3):918–24

Initiation of plus-strand DNA synthesis during reverse transcription of an avian retrovirus genome. Smith JK, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jan;49(1):200–4

A defective retrovirus particle (SE21Q1b) packages and reverse transcribes cellular RNA, utilizing tRNA-like primers. Taylor JM, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Aug;51(2):267–71

Role of reverse transcription in the generation of extrachromosomal copia mobile genetic elements. Flavell AJ. **Nature** 1984 Aug 9–15;310(5977):514–6

Interactions between avian myeloblastosis reverse transcriptase and tRNATrp. Mapping of complexed tRNA with chemicals and nucleases. Garret M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 12;12(5):2259–71

Targeted mutagenesis in vitro: lac repressor mutations generated using AMV reverse transcriptase and dBrUTP. Mott JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 25; 12(10):4139–52

Selective cleavage in the avian retroviral long terminal repeat sequence by the endonuclease associated with the alpha beta form of avian reverse transcriptase. Duyk G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):6745–9

Evidence that reverse transcriptase is a component of murine epididymal fluid. Kiessling AA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;176(2):175–82

Preliminary report on the presence of RNA-dependent DNA polymerase in canine milk. Littlewood TD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jul;37(1):97–100

Reovirus RNA transcriptase: evidence for a conformational change during activation of the core particle. Powell KF, et al. **Virology** 1984 Aug;137(1):1–8

[Location of RNA-dependent DNA polymerase within the endogenous template complex and discrimination of RNA- and DNA-dependent synthesis of DNA in Escherichia coli cells by alkylating dTTP gamma-amide] Grabkina OA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;17(5):1019–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Reverse transcriptase from the rat liver: its origin and probable functions] Tomsons VP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;272(6):1498–501 **(Rus)**

REWARD

Effectiveness of various methods of contact and reimbursement on response rates of pregnant women to a mail questionnaire. Little RE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Jul;120(1):161–3

Developmental analysis of the effects of reward on selected Wechsler subscales. Moran JD 3d, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1984 Summer;97(2):205–14

Endogenous opiate reward induced by an enkephalinase inhibitor, thiorphan, injected into the ventral midbrain. Glimcher PW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Apr;98(2):262–8

Neurotensin: a new 'reward peptide'. Glimcher PW, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 16;291(1):119–24

Brain stimulation reward in the lateral hypothalamic medial forebrain bundle: mapping of boundaries and homogeneity. Gratton A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 5;274(1):25–30

Unit activity of the septo-hippocampal system in classical conditioning with rewarding brain stimulation. Hirano T. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 12;295(1):41–9

Two types of medial hypothalamic inhibition of lateral hypothalamic reward. Porrino LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 31;277(2):269–82

Effects of reward on delayed reaction time task performance of hyperactive children. Douglas VI, et al.

J Abnorm Child Psychol 1983 Jun;11(2):313–26
The negative side effects of reward. Balsam PD, et al. J Appl Behav Anal 1983 Fall;16(3):283–96
The role of opioids in feeding and reward elicited by lateral hypothalamic electrical stimulation. Carr KD, et al. Life Sci 1983;33 Suppl 1:563–6
Dopaminergic mediation of reward produced by direct injection of enkephalin into the ventral tegmental area of the rat. Phillips AG, et al. Life Sci 1983 Dec 19; 33(25):2505–11
Tripelennamine: enhancement of brain–stimulation reward. Unterwald EM, et al. Life Sci 1984 Jan 9;34(2):149–53
The effects of levonantradol on rewarding brain stimulation thresholds in the rat. Kucharski LT, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1983 Jul;19(1):149–51
Self–deprivation: a test of the reward hypothesis. Frank RA, et al. Physiol Behav 1984 Jan;32(1):139–41
Reward and aversive effects of lateral hypothalamic stimulation in rats measured by a modified runway and reward summation technique. Neeley SP, et al. Physiol Behav 1983 Nov;31(5):657–62
Self–reinforcement, locus of reward and task maintenance, and alcoholism. Rozensky RH, et al. Psychol Rep 1984 Feb; 54(1):151–5
The effects of monetary incentive and frustrative nonreward on heart rate and electrodermal activity. Tranel DT. Psychophysiology 1983 Nov;20(6):652–7
Neurotransmitters in the control of feeding and its rewards: monoamines, opiates, and brain–gut peptides. Hoebel BG. Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 1984;62:15–38
Time course of alpha–flupenthixol action explains 'response artifacts' of neuroleptic action on brain stimulation reward [letter] Science 1983 Dec 16;222(4629):1251–4
Anatomically distinct opiate receptor fields mediate reward and physical dependence. Bozarth MA, et al. Science 1984 May 4;224(4648):516–7
Metabolic mapping of the brain during rewarding self–stimulation. Porrino LJ, et al. Science 1984 Apr 20; 224(4646):306–9
Enkephalinergic–dopaminergic 'reward' pathways: a critical substrate for the stimulatory, euphoric and memory–enhancing actions of alcohol—a hypothesis. Esposito RU, et al. Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse 1984; 5(2):111–9

REYE'S SYNDROME

Reye's syndrome. A review from the forensic viewpoint. Meier FA, et al. Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1983 Dec; 4(4):323–9 (45 ref.)
Management of Reye's syndrome: a rational approach to a complex problem. Sarnaik AP. Indian J Pediatr 1982 Sep–Oct;49(400):707–14
Fatty liver and kidney syndrome in chickens as an animal model for Reye's syndrome. Awrich P, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1983 Nov;2(4):683–92

BLOOD

Abnormal regulation of pyridoxal 5'–phosphate in Reye's syndrome. Faraj BA, et al. Clin Chem 1983 Oct; 29(10):1832–3
Identification of long chain dicarboxylic acids in the serum of two patients with Reye's syndrome. Ng KJ, et al. J Chromatogr 1983 Aug 12;276(1):1–10
Plasma fibronectin deficiency in Reye syndrome. Yoder MC, et al. J Pediatr 1984 Sep;105(3):436–8
Short–chain fatty acids and encephalopathy of Reye's syndrome. McArthur B, et al. Neurology (NY) 1984 Jun; 34(6):831–4
Hypercatecholaminemia in Reye's syndrome. Faraj BA, et al. Pediatrics 1984 Apr;73(4):481–8
[Reye's syndrome: updated (editorial)] Naveh Y. Harefuah 1984 Apr 1;106(7):329–30 (Heb)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

PHS initiates new study on aspirin–Reye link—but is it really necessary? Murphy DH. Am Pharm 1984 Mar; NS24(3):41–5
ASA and Reye's syndrome: an update [letter] Liston AJ. Can Med Assoc J 1983 Oct 1;129(7):677
Hepatotoxicity to sodium valproate: a review. Powell–Jackson PR, et al. Gut 1984 Jun;25(6):673–81 (59 ref.)
Reye's syndrome associated with long–term aspirin therapy. Young RS, et al. JAMA 1984 Feb 10;251(6):754–6
Aspirin and Reye's syndrome. How strong an association? Orlowski JP. Postgrad Med 1984 May;75(6):47–54
[Acetylsalicylic acid and Reye's syndrome] Drost RA. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1983 Aug 20;127(34):1551 (Dut)
[Is there any connection between Reye's syndrome and acetylsalicylic acid?] Söderman P. Lakartidningen 1984 May 16;81(20):2052–3 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Peptic ulcer in Reye's syndrome. Manning R, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 Oct 15;287(6399):1105
Influenza B–associated Reye syndrome: report of a case with isolation of a coxsackie A5 virus from CSF. D'Angelo A, et al. Ital J Neurol Sci 1983 Sep;4(3):329–34
Jamshedpur fever and Reye's syndrome [letter] Olson LC. JAMA 1984 Aug 3;252(5):627

DIAGNOSIS

'Locked–in' state following Reye's syndrome. Kotagal S, et al. Ann Neurol 1984 Jun;15(6):599–601
Clinical features and prognosis of Reye's syndrome. Glasgow JF. Arch Dis Child 1984 Mar;59(3):230–5
Aetiology of Reye's syndrome [letter] Leonard JV. Arch Dis Child 1984 Jan;59(1):91
Reye's syndrome or its metabolic mimics? Cannon RA. Hosp Pract [Off] 1984 Sep;19(9):134F–134G, 134K, 134O
Acute encephalopathy in children in Nagpur: similarity to Reye's syndrome. John TJ, et al. Indian J Pediatr 1983 Mar–Apr;50(403):129–32
Recurrent Reye–like syndrome: possible association with Krebs cycle abnormality. Granot E, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1984 Feb;20(2):148–52
Mild Reye's syndrome in an adult [letter] Lecky BR, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1984 Aug;47(8):885–6
Reye's syndrome presenting as suspected appendicitis. Nixon SJ, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1984 Jan;29(1):63–4
[Reye's syndrome in adults] Goronzy J. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1984 Mar 2;109(9):323–5 (Ger)
[Reye's syndrome in a 4–month old infant] Cornali R, et al. Minerva Pediatr 1984 May 15;36(9):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of Reye's syndrome in an adult] Zarzycki W, et al. Wiad Lek 1983 Jun 1;36(11):935–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnosis of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE) and Reye's syndrome] Duca M. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1983 Jul–Sep;87(3):365–70 (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous calcium treatment of refractory hypotension in Reye's syndrome. Jones R, et al. Arch Neurol 1984 Jul; 41(7):786–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Glutamate dehydrogenase in Reye's syndrome. Evidence for the presence of an altered enzyme in serum with increased susceptibility to inhibition by GTP. Holt JT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Nov 28;749(1):42–6
Aspirin esterase activity and Reye's syndrome [letter] Tomášová H, et al. Lancet 1984 Jul 7;2(8393):43
The proportion of mitochondrial isoenzyme of aspartate aminotransferase is not elevated in Reye's syndrome. Mock DM, et al. Pediatr Res 1983 Nov;17(11):884–8

ETIOLOGY

Aetiology of Reye's syndrome [editorial] Bellman MH, et al. Arch Dis Child 1983 Sep;58(9):670–2
The combined effect of viruses and drugs in drug–induced diseases. Levy M. Med Hypotheses 1984 Jul;14(3):293–6
Potentiation of the toxic effects of acetaminophen in mice by concurrent infection with influenza B virus: a possible mechanism for human Reye's syndrome? MacDonald MG, et al. Pediatr Res 1984 Feb;18(2):181–7
Association of adenovirus type 16 with Reye's–syndrome–like illness and pneumonia. Morgan PN, et al. South Med J 1984 Jul;77(7):827–30
[An autopsy case of Reye's syndrome associated with deficient muscle carnitine] Kobayashi S, et al. No To Hattatsu 1984;16(3):234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Inhibition of mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation in pentenoic acid–induced fatty liver. A possible model for Reye's syndrome. Thayer WS. Biochem Pharmacol 1984 Apr 15; 33(8):1187–94
Free fatty acids in an animal model of Reye's syndrome. Deshmukh DR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Sep 20; 753(2):153–8
From the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases: Summary of a workshop on disease mechanisms and prospects for prevention of Reye's syndrome. La Montagne JR. J Infect Dis 1983 Nov;148(5):943–50
[Reye syndrome—a disease of susceptible mitochondria] Naveh Y, et al. Harefuah 1983 Apr 1;104(7):293–6 (Heb)

MICROBIOLOGY

The viral mechanism of Reye's syndrome. Younkin B, et al. Med Hypotheses 1984 Jun;14(2):161–80 (109 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Reye's syndrome in the British Isles: first annual report of the joint British Paediatric Association and Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre surveillance scheme. Hall S, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1984 Feb 18;288(6416):548–50
Leads from the MMWR. National Reye syndrome surveillance—United States. JAMA 1984 Feb 24; 251(8):1010, 1015
National Reye syndrome surveillance—United States, 1982 and 1983. MMWR 1984 Feb 3;33(4):41–2
Reye syndrome surveillance, 1981–1982. Rogers MF, et al. MMWR CDC Surveill Summ 1983;32(4):17SS–22SS
Grade I Reye's syndrome [letter] N Engl J Med 1984 Jan 12;310(2):128–9
[Fatty liver, metabolic acidosis and brain edema—Reye's syndrome in adults?] Korz R. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1984 Jan 27;109(4):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reye's syndrome in Norway 1977–1981] Aagenaes O. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1984 Jan 10;104(1):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

PATHOLOGY

Simulated Reye's syndrome and salicylate therapy. Yoshida I, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1984 Jul;73(4):562–4
Inner ear changes in the ferret model for Reye's syndrome. Rarey KE, et al. Am J Otolaryngol 1984 May–Jun; 5(3):191–202
Neuropathologic features, including pontine schwannosis, in a four–year survivor of probable Reye's syndrome with secondary Möbius syndrome. Manz HJ, et al. Childs Brain 1984;11(2):126–34
Liver ultrastructure in mitochondrial urea cycle enzyme deficiencies and comparison with Reye's syndrome. Latham PS, et al. Hepatology 1984 May–Jun;4(3):404–7
A comparison of liver ultrastructure in salicylate intoxication and Reye's syndrome. Partin JS, et al. Hepatology 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):687–90
Inner ear pathology associated with Reye's syndrome. Rarey KE, et al. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1983 Dec; 6(3):255–63
[Reye's syndrome with pancreatitis and hypoxic brain damage] Pedal I, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1984 Jan 20;109(3):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autopsy case of Reye's syndrome during developing remission of malignant lymphoma] Hamano Y, et al. No To Hattatsu 1983 Sep;15(5):438–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reye's syndrome: salicylates and mitochondrial functions. Martens ME, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1984 Sep 15; 33(18):2869–76
Brain stem auditory evoked potentials in a case of Reye's syndrome. DiLiberti JH, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1984 Apr;23(4):238–9
Evaluation of level of consciousness by the Glasgow coma scale in children with Reye's syndrome. Duncan CC, et al. Neurosurgery 1983 Dec;13(6):650–3

RADIOGRAPHY

[Computerized tomography in acute toxic encephalopathy—report of 3 cases with symmetrical low density areas in the thalamus and the cerebellum] Aoki N, et al. No To Hattatsu 1983 Jul;15(4):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of clinical Reye's syndrome presenting characteristic CT changes] Hino T, et al. No To Hattatsu 1984; 16(3):210–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

[A case of Reye syndrome successfully treated with haemocol perfusion] Medek S, et al. Orv Hetil 1984 Apr 1; 125(14):831–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

URINE

Mass spectrometric identification of abnormal aromatic compounds in the urine of a child with Reye's like syndrome. Rocchiccioli F, et al. Biomed Mass Spectrom 1984 Mar;11(3):127–31

RH FACTORS see RH–HR BLOOD–GROUP SYSTEM

RH–HR BLOOD–GROUP SYSTEM

The combined effects of pregnancy and repeated plasma exchange on serum cholinesterase activity. Evans RT, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1984 Feb;28(1):44–6
Use of a modified procedure for treating small amounts of red blood cells with 2–aminoethylisothiouronium bromide. Ellisor SS, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1984 Oct;82(4):439–41
Cost implications of routine antenatal administration of Rh immune globulin. Adams MM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1984 Jul 15;149(6):633–8
Rh isoimmunization following abdominal trauma: a case report. Chhibber G, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1984 Jul 15;149(6):692
Rhesus isoimmunization in twin gestation. Knuppel RA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1984 Sep 15;150(2):136–42
Value of maternal anti–D concentration in predicting the outcome of Rh(D) haemolytic disease. Harrison KL, et al. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 1984 Feb;24(1):6–8
Serum sickness due to Rh(anti–D) immunoglobulin. Jones BF, et al. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 1984 Feb;24(1):49–50
Rhnull human erythrocytes have an abnormal membrane phospholipid organization. Kuypers F, et al. Biochem J 1984 Aug 1;221(3):931–4
Red cell membrane and cation deficiency in Rh null syndrome. Ballas SK, et al. Blood 1984 May;63(5):1046–55
A comparison of PVP and methyl cellulose as rouleaux inducing reagents in the automated anti–D quantification method. Bowell PJ, et al. Clin Lab Haematol 1983; 5(3):295–301
The Rh antigen Tar (Rh40) causing haemolytic disease of the newborn. Levene C, et al. Clin Lab Haematol 1983; 5(3):303–5
Monocyte/macrophage functions in Rh negative women.

Gupta I, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Feb;79:226–30

Hemolytic disease of the newborn in Rh(D) positive mothers. Gupte SC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Aug;20(8):577–81

Rhesus anti-E, anti-c antibodies as a cause of hemolytic disease of the newborn. Nair PM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Sep;20(9):681–4

Role of the blood bank in bone marrow transplantation. McCullough J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;149:379–412

Blood group pattern in a Nigerian diabetic population. Abu-Bakare A, et al. **Public Health** 1983 Sep;97(5):264–6

A puzzle in fetomaternal bleeding [letter] Sharpe MA. **Transfusion** 1984 May-Jun;24(3):277

The Rh antigen specificity of erythrocyte proteolipid. Sinor LT, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Mar-Apr;24(2):179–80

The discovery of Rh hemolytic disease. Levine P. **Vox Sang** 1984;47(2):187–90

[HPL and estriol in the amniotic fluid of women with Rhesus isoimmunization] Karaguozova Zh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Study of the Rh system in blood stains] Klír P, et al. **Soud Lek** 1984 Feb;29(1):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Blood groups ABO, RHo(D) factor and the life expectancy of patients with malignant tumors] Pejchl S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Apr;30(4):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Successes and failures in rhesus-prophylaxis] Speiser P. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 31;133(23–24):595–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further comments on an unusual transfusion complication (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1983 Dec 4;124(49):3024 **(Hun)**

[Acute hemolytic transfusion complication caused by anti-c antibody] Illés M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Dec 4; 124(49):3003–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pregnancy complicated by ISO-Rh in a patient born with bladder exstrophy and operated on by sigmoidal implantation of the ureters] De Luca P, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1982 Sep-Dec;87(5–6):203–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The distribution of Rh blood groups in the population of Puglia] Di Nunno C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Dec 30;59(12):1855–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of anaphylactoid reactions due to common ABO, Rh type blood transfusion during surgery] Omote T, et al. **Masui** 1983 Dec;32(12):1529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Processed autologous fresh frozen plasma for Rh- sensitized pregnant woman] Tominaga N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Jul;24(7):934–8 **(Jpn)**

[Processed autologous fresh frozen plasma for Rho (D)-sensitized pregnant woman] Ueda Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Jul;24(7):929–33 **(Jpn)**

[Experiences with the use of therapeutic plasmapheresis in Rh incompatibility] Debska-Jaroszewicz D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Sep 15;36(18):1507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pregnancy proteins in an uncomplicated gestational process and in rhesus conflict] Rotkina IE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of hard-to-determine blood groups and poorly manifest Rh factor Du] Generalova RV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[High-frequency variants of quantitative immunoelectrophoresis] Zorin NA. **Lab Delo** 1983; (10):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deficiency of erythrocyte antigens as a cause of pathology. II. Rh-null disease] Gómez Casal F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Oct 15;171(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[ABO and Rh(D) blood groups in populations of the Lagunera region of Mexico (calculation of the incidence of single and double incompatibility between spouses and maternofetal incompatibility)] Garza Chapa R, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1984 Mar-Apr;26(2):130–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Association of Rho(D) polypeptides with the membrane skeleton in Rho(D)-positive human red cells. Gahmberg CG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):334–7

Association of Rho(D) antigenic activity with membrane proteins of human erythrocytes. Osawa T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;46(7):1414–9

Immunochemical investigations of Rh0(D) activity detected in Band 3 of red cell membrane. Yokoi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Oct;141(2):217–24

GENETICS

A crossover or mutation in the Rh region revisited. Steinberg AG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 May;36(3):700–3

Linkage of the LW blood group locus with the complement C3 and Lutheran blood group loci. Sistonen P. **Ann Hum Genet** 1984 Jul;48 (Pt 3):239–42

Genetic polymorphism of the LW blood group system. Sistonen P, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1983 Oct;47 (Pt 4):277–84

Red cell membrane and cation deficiency in Rh null syndrome. Ballas SK, et al. **Blood** 1984 May;63(5):1046–55

Classic illustration (Sir Ronald Fisher). Van Loghem JJ. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Oct;16(2):147–8

An unusual Rhesus haplotype, --D--, in Iceland. Olafsdóttir S, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1983 Aug-Sep;22(2–3):183–7

Third example of anti-Tar and segregation of the Tar (Targett, Rh 40) antigen in a Danish family. Lylloff K, et al. **Hum Hered** 1984;34(3):194–6

Genetic transmission of the Rh positive and Duffy positive blood proteins: an observation. Miller JM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;75(9):907–8

The program for calculating the plausibility of paternity with a personal computer. 1. The Rh blood groups. Matsuzawa T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;37(6):795–9

Genetic distances for ABO and Rh(D) blood groups in the state of Nuevo León, Mexico. Garza-Chapa R. **Soc Biol** 1983 Spring;30(1):24–31

Swedish thoughts on Du nomenclature [letter] Broman B. **Transfusion** 1984 Jan-Feb;24(1):85

Du terminology revisited [letter] Moore BP. **Transfusion** 1983 Sep-Oct;23(5):401

Rhnull with naturally occurring antibody [letter] Naoki K, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Mar-Apr;24(2):182–3

African blood group markers in Eti-Turks. Kanra T, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1983 Jan-Mar;25(1):35–9

A patient, mosaic for Rh and Fy antigens lacking other signs of chimerism or chromosomal disorder. Northoff H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;47(2):164–9

The rosetting antiglobulin test as a means of determining the D zygosity of human red cells. Sharon R, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;46(3):175–9

[Population genetics studies of the Rh system in Bulgaria] Kalchev I, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1983;22(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Serological conflict in the maternal phenotype system Rh-D-/-D- and the neonatal system -D-/cde] Gerkowicz T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Mar;59(3):257–9 **(Pol)**

[Distribution of ABO and RH blood-group systems, with special reference to the study of the DU antigen in Santo André, S.P.] Barretto OC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1983 Jun;38(3):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A population-genetics approach to the problem of nonspecific biological resistance of the human body. III. The ABO and rhesus blood group systems of healthy and sick children and their mothers] Kurbatova OL, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Apr;20(4):691–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Segregation anomalies of the ABO blood-group system associated with the Rh system. Interpretation of the SAN effect] Valenzuela CY, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Mar; 112(3):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

New cases of irregular blood group antibodies other than anti-D in pregnancy. Frequency and clinical significance. Kornstad L. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(5):431–6

Intra-uterine transfusions to the Rhesus-immunized fetus in the Department of Obstetrics, National Hospital, Oslo 1968–1979. The fetal prognosis by intra-uterine transfusions in relation to amniotic fluid blood pigment index. Skjaeraasen J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983; 62(4):349–52

Sensitivity of routine blood bank methods for the detection of anti-D as determined during proficiency testing. Pinkerton PH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Sep;82(3):326–9

Rh isoimmunization related to amniocentesis. Murray JC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Dec;16(4):527–34

Prevention of rhesus isoimmunization [letter] **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 15;148(8):1151–3

Fetal pulmonary maturity in isoimmunized pregnancies. Quinlan RW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 15; 148(6):787–9

Changes in the management of severely Rh-immunized patients. Scott JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun 1;149(3):336–41

Risks of prophylactic anti-D immunoglobulin after second-trimester amniocentesis. Tabsh KM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 15;149(2):225–6

Routine antenatal immunoglobulin in prophylaxis of rhesus isoimmunization [letter] Tovey LA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 1;149(5):584–5

Clinical experience with the prevention of Rh-isoimmunization: a historical comparative analysis. Keith L, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Mar;5(2):84–9

Estimation of the number of females at risk of isoimmunization to the Rho (D) antigen in a sample of the population attended at the Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social. Zavala C, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1983 Apr-Jun;14(2):199–206 **(Eng, Spa)**

Further characterisation of a human monoclonal antibody to the rhesus D antigen produced in vitro. Crawford DH, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 May;(74):55–60

K cell mediated haemolysis: influence of large numbers of unsensitized cells on the antibody-dependent lysis of anti-D-sensitized erythrocytes by human lymphocytes. Bakács T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jul;57(3):447–55

Disagreement of anti-D titers in serum and estimates of bilirubin in amniotic fluid in a case of severe Rh immunization. Passey RB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Dec; 29(12):2116–7

'Naturally occurring' anti-D in Rh(D) negative volunteers for immunization. Lee D, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1984; 6(1):33–8

The antenatal management of the Rh sensitized woman. Peddle LJ. **Clin Perinatol** 1984 Jun;11(2):251–6

Cost-effectiveness of antepartum prevention of Rh immunization. Torrance GW, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1984 Jun; 11(2):267–81

Antepartum Rh immune globulin. Wible-Kant J, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Jun;10(2):343–55 (48 ref.)

Prevalence of irregular red cell blood group antibodies in pregnant African women in Dar es Salaam. Kiango JS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Feb;60(2):88–90

The spectrum of transfusion reactions. Berkman SA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Jun;19(6):205–8, 210–2, 217–9

MHC determinants of response to Rh immunization. Raum DD, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):157–9

The phospholipid requirement for Rho(D) antigen activity: mode of inactivation by phospholipases and of protection by anti-Rh0(D) antibody. Green FA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Jun;21(6):433–8

Association of Rho(D) antigenic activity with membrane proteins of human erythrocytes. Osawa T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;46(7):1414–9

Significance of positive direct anti-globulin test for cord blood—in administration of anti-d immunoglobulin for postpartum immunoprophylaxis. Nakamura Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;36(4):623–5

Circulating placental proteins in pregnancies complicated by RH isoimmunization. Lee JN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul;64(1):131–2

Production of human monoclonal IgG antibodies against Rhesus (D) antigen. Bron D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):3214–7

Idiotypic and anti-idiotypic determinants on lymphocytes during anti-Rh immunization. de Saint Martin J, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1983 Dec;26(6):573–83

Rh0(D) activity of red blood cells and stroma treated with proteolytic enzymes. Yokoi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 May;143(1):99–105

Anti-D prozone and membrane sulfhydryl modification. Jameson JT, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Mar-Apr;24(2):130–5

Transient anti-D in an Rh-positive patient with congenital dyserythropoietic anemia type II. Krikler SH, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Mar-Apr;24(2):169–70

Fresh plasma centrifugation [letter] Phillips L. **Transfusion** 1983 Sep-Oct;23(5):402

Red cell sensitization due to anti-D in anti-lymphocyte globulin. Shirey RS, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Sep-Oct; 23(5):396–7

Hemolytic disease of the newborn due to combination of anti-E and anti-S in the first pregnancy. Kanra T, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1983 Jan-Mar;25(1):49–54

Reversal of Rh alloimmunization. Fact or fancy? Bowman JM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;47(3):209–15

Weak D antigen testing using the groupamatic system. Glackin KC, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;47(1):82–7

[Proteins in the amniotic fluid in an Rh isoimmunization pregnancy] Matrova Ts. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983; 22(5):358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Problems in anti-rhesus (D) immunoprophylaxis] Bennebroek Gravenhorst J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 May 26;128(21):1005–9 **(Dut)**

[Initial trials in the treatment of feto-maternal alloimmunization in the Rhesus system with oral administration of erythrocyte antigens] Parinaud J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(4):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunization with antigen D. Results obtained with 118 volunteers] Mannessier L, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1983 Nov;26(5):487–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alloimmunization. 1] Bowman J, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Mar;113(3):154–5, 158–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allo-immunization. 2: Its treatment and prevention] Bowman J, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Apr;113(4):312–9 **(Fre)**

[Negligence leading to the development of serological incompatibilities] Dmoch EA, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jun 15;36(12):977–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relation between specific antirhesus immunoglobulin activity and the degree of protein macromolecular aggregation] Gromov AE, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Feb;29(2):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Immunization of donors for the isolation of antirhesus anti-Rho[D] monospecific sera] Klimova KN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Feb;29(2):58–60 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of immunization of CCdee genotype donors with erythrocytes of ccDee genotype] Mikhallova AA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Jun;29(6):57–9 **(Rus)**

[Removal of natural anti-A and anti-B isohemagglutinins from antirhesus sera by fractionation methods] Mineeva NV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Apr;29(4):54–6 **(Rus)**

[Preparation of universal anti-Rh serum using fruglumin] Rakitianskaia AA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Jun; 29(6):61–2 **(Rus)**

[A method of preserving anti-Rhesus sera used in preparation of standard typing reagents] Klimova KN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(11):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dental dispensary care of rhesus-sensitized pregnant women with periodontal disease] Mashchenko IS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan-Feb;63(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of antigen D of the Rhesus system in the organs and tissues of decomposed cadavers by the absorption-elution method] Biochinskaia LM.

Sud Med Ekspert 1984 Apr-Jun;27(2):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of the X-sex chromatin in the buccal epithelial cells of pregnant women with rhesus-negative blood] Brusilovskii AI, et al. Tsitol Genet 1983 Jul-Aug; 17(4):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional and structural changes in the surface of human erythrocytes after irradiation with UV rays of various wave lengths. I. The expression of ABO and rhesus system antigens] Samoilova KA, et al. Tsitologiia 1983 Dec; 25(12):1378-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood serum protein spectrum in rhesus sensitization] Timoshenko LI, et al. Vrach Delo 1983 Nov;(11):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The Rhesus (D) polypeptide is linked to the human erythrocyte cytoskeleton. Ridgwell K, et al. FEBS Lett 1984 Aug 20;174(1):7-10

Isolation and purification of Rh0(D) antigen of human erythrocyte membrane and its serological property. Yokoi T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 1983 Oct;141(2):143-54

RHABDITOIDEA

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro studies of antibiotic (KT-199) on the hatching of eggs and survival of larvae of Meloidogyne incognita (Kofoid & White) Chitwood. Gowda DN, et al. Hindustan Antibiot Bull 1983 Aug-Nov;25(3-4):122-4

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of ultraviolet- and X-irradiation on embryogenesis of the free-living nematode, Rhabditidae tokai: hatchability, morphogenesis and life span. Ishii N, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1984 Apr-May;25(1-2):117-27

RHABDOMYOLYSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fatal complications of neuroleptic drugs. A clinico-pathological study of three cases. Surmont DW, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 1984 Mar-Apr;84(2):75-83

Rhabdomyolysis complicating rapid intramuscular neuroleptization. Thase ME, et al. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1984 Feb;4(1):46-8

Nontraumatic rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure associated with oral phenmetrazine hydrochloride. Black WD, et al. J Tenn Med Assoc 1984 Feb;77(2):80-1

Rhabdomyolysis and acute myoglobinuric renal failure associated with methadone intoxication. Nanji AA, et al. J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1983 Jun;20(4):353-60

Rhabdomyolysis after ingestion of an appetite suppressant [letter] Rumpf KW, et al. JAMA 1983 Oct 28;250(16):2112

Acute renal failure caused by alcohol-induced rhabdomyolysis. Haapanen E, et al. Nephron 1984; 36(3):191-3

Myoglobinuria and acute renal failure associated with intravenous vasopressin infusion. Affarah HB, et al. South Med J 1984 Jul;77(7):918-21

[Hyperthermia with acute rhabdomyolysis in a psychotic treated with neuroleptics] Reis J, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 1983;139(10):595-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rhabdomyolysis and glafenine (letter)] Rouveix B, et al. Therapie 1984 Jan-Feb;39(1):53-4 (Fre)

[Bezafibrate-induced rhabdomyolysis in a patient with impaired kidney function (letter)] Haubenstock A, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1984 Jan 27;109(4):157-8 (Ger)

[Rhabdomyolysis and the compartment syndrome in heroin addiction] Famos M, et al. Helv Chir Acta 1984 Mar; 50(6):745-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bezafibrate-induced myolysis and myoglobinuria in patients with impaired renal function] Rumpf KW, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1984 Apr 16;62(8):346-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute rhabdomyolysis following administration of succinylcholine] Blumberg A, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1984 Jul 28;114(30):1068-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Prevention of acute renal failure in traumatic rhabdomyolysis. Ron D, et al. Arch Intern Med 1984 Feb;144(2):277-80

Rhabdomyolysis and malignant hyperpyrexia. Denborough MA, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1984 Jun 23;288(6434):1878

Acute renal failure secondary to myoglobinuria associated with Legionnaires' disease. Hall SL, et al. Chest 1983 Nov; 84(5):633-5

Acute ventilatory failure and myoglobinuria. Taverner D, et al. Neurology (NY) 1984 Mar;34(3):369-71

Legionnaires' disease with rhabdomyolysis and acute reversible myoglobinuric renal failure. Johnson DA, et al. South Med J 1984 Jun;77(6):777-9

Rhabdomyolysis-induced acute renal failure in Legionnaires' disease. Rodriguez EE, et al. South Med J 1983 Oct; 76(10):1328-9

A prospective study of soft tissue calcification in rhabdomyolysis-induced acute renal failure. Huang HW, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1983 Nov; 82(11):1139-49

[Acute renal failure in rhabdomyolysis. Inefficacy of plasma exchange? (letter)] Freysz M, et al. Presse Med 1984 May 5;13(19):1215-6 (Fre)

[Respiratory and renal insufficiency in non-traumatic rhabdomyolysis. Apropos of a case] Emmi V, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 1983 Jul-Aug;49(7-8):463-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Neuroleptic malignant syndrome with myoglobinuria] Yasukawa M, et al. Masui 1983 Jul;32(7):876-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Case of acute kidney failure caused by acute exertional rhabdomyolysis] Otsuka H, et al. Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1983 Jun;25(6):739-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Pressure induced rhabdomyolysis complicating an undiscovered fall. Ratcliffe PJ, et al. Age Ageing 1983 Aug; 12(3):245-8

Sonographic findings in myoglobinuric renal failure and their clinical implications. Pardes JG, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1983 Sep;2(9):391-4

[Idiopathic paroxysmal rhabdomyolysis and clinically latent myopathy] Gullotta F, et al. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1983 Oct;51(10):355-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Muscle cramp--a subclinical rhabdomyolysis?] Eltze C, et al. Med Welt 1984 Feb 24;35(8):252-6 (Ger)

[Rhabdomyolysis and myoglobinuria: report of an acute case with favorable outcome] Pinto OE, et al. Arq Neurospiquiatr 1983 Sep;41(3):280-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ENZYMOLOGY

Predominance of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 1 in a patient with bezafibrate-induced rhabdomyolysis [letter] Haubenstock A, et al. Clin Chem 1984 Sep;30(9):1587-8

Myoglobinuria in relation to LDH isoenzymes in acute myocardial infarction. Sehra S, et al. Indian Heart J 1984 Jan-Feb;36(1):35-8

Myoglobinuria and carnitine palmityltransferase (CPT) deficiency: studies with malonyl-CoA suggest absence of only CPT-II. Trevisan CP, et al. Neurology (NY) 1984 Mar; 34(3):353-6

ETIOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus infection with rhabdomyolysis and myoglobinuria [letter] Hughes GS Jr, et al. Ann Intern Med 1984 Aug;101(2):276-7

Recurrent rhabdomyolysis as a manifestation of alcoholic myopathy. Report of a case. Kopyt N, et al. Arch Intern Med 1984 Apr;144(4):821-3

The diagnostic value of myoglobin in the acute myocardial infarction in comparison with GOT and CPK-MB. Radu I, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 1983 Oct-Dec; 42(4):327-36

The sickle cell trait in relation to the training and assignment of duties in the armed forces: III. Hyposthenuria, hematuria, sudden death, rhabdomyolysis, and acute tubular necrosis. Diggs LW. Aviat Space Environ Med 1984 May;55(5):358-64

Acute renal failure due to rhabdomyolysis associated with use of a straitjacket in lysergide intoxication. Mercieca J, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1984 Jun 30;288(6435):1949-50

Rhabdomyolysis in elderly people after collapse. Ratcliffe PJ, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1984 Jun 23;288(6434):1877-8

Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure in chronic alcoholics with myopathy, unrelated to acute alcohol ingestion. Saltissi D, et al. Clin Nephrol 1984 May;21(5):294-300

Acute rhabdomyolysis during treatment with epsilon aminocaproic acid. Description of two cases. Luliri P, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 1983 Sep-Oct;68(5):664-9

Acute hypokalemic myopathy due to chronic licorice ingestion: report of a case. Corsi FM, et al. Ital J Neurol Sci 1983 Dec;4(4):493-7

Rhabdomyolysis due to acute dystonic reaction to antipsychotic drugs. Cavanaugh JJ, et al. J Clin Psychiatry 1984 Aug;45(8):356-7

Rhabdomyolysis-myoglobinurea: consequences of prolonged tourniquet. Williams JE Jr, et al. J Foot Surg 1983 Spring; 22(1):52-6 (41 ref.)

Exercise induced rhabdomyolysis with acute renal failure. Singh KV. J Indian Med Assoc 1983 Sep;81(5-6):97

Natural history of potassium-deficiency myopathy in the dog: role of adrenocorticosteroid in rhabdomyolysis. Patterson RE, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1983 Oct;102(4):565-76

Myonephropathic-metabolic syndrome as a complication of cardiopulmonary bypass. Kugimiya T, et al. Jpn J Surg 1983 Sep;13(5):431-7

Prolonged rhabdomyolysis in a young man with exertional heatstroke [letter] Ho PW, et al. South Med J 1983 Dec; 76(12):1593

Elevated intramuscular pressure and rhabdomyolysis complicating streptococcal fasciitis. Dannemann BR, et al. West J Med 1984 Jun;140(6):945-8

[Exercise-induced muscular disintegration and fatal kidney failure] Aho HJ, et al. Duodecim 1984;100(5):284-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[Rhabdomyolysis, complication of the knee-chest position] Frebet E, et al. Agressologie 1983 May;24(6):271-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Muscle calcium deposits in an acute alcoholic rhabdomyolysis with renal failure] Tanguy RL, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1983;2(6):417-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Major hypokalemia with rhabdomyolysis secondary to the intake of a nonalcoholic aniseed aperitif] Piette AM, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1984;135(4):296-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Extensive resection of the small intestine and rhabdomyolysis (letter)] Van Gossum A, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1984 Mar;8(3):291-2 (Fre)

[Acute alcoholic rhabdomyolysis manifested by sciatic paralysis: pathogenic hypotheses] Rouget JP, et al. LARC Med 1984 Jan;4(1):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rhabdomyolysis in Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection with acute respiratory distress syndrome (letter)] Garo B, et al. Presse Med 1984 Apr 21;13(17):1097 (Fre)

[Nontraumatic rhabdomyolysis with reversible acute kidney failure following hyperosmolar diabetic coma in a child] Pistor K, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1984 Jan; 132(1):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Myoglobinuria and hypoglycemia after swimming in cold water] Shalit M, et al. Harefuah 1984 Mar 1;106(5):217-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal insufficiency in legionnaires' disease] Arrizabalaga P, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1984 Feb 11;82(5):209-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Severe complications caused by multiple bee stings (letter)] Bouza C, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1984 Jun 9;83(2):88 (Spa)

[Acute renal failure associated with non-traumatic rhabdomyolysis caused by multiple bee stings (letter)] García Martín F, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1984 Jun 9; 83(2):87-8 (Spa)

METABOLISM

[A radioimmunoassay for the determination of human myoglobin: lower detection limit, precision and use in control of myoglobinuric kidney failure] Kreuzfelder E, et al. J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1984 Jan;22(1):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Idiopathic recurrent myoglobinuria and persistent weakness. Bermils C, et al. Neurology (NY) 1983 Dec;33(12):1613-5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rhabdomyolysis: a clinical entity for the study of role of proteases. Massry SG. Adv Exp Med Biol 1984;167:581-6

Myoglobinuria, 1984. Rowland LP. Can J Neurol Sci 1984 Feb;11(1):1-13

URINE

Low fractional excretion of sodium. Occurrence with hemoglobinuric- and myoglobinuric-induced acute renal failure. Corwin HL, et al. Arch Intern Med 1984 May; 144(5):981-2

Red urine due to factitious myoglobinuria [letter] Boelaert JR, et al. Nephron 1984;38(1):67-8

[Low molecular weight protein in the urine--myoglobin] Mori M. Rinsho Byori 1983 May;31(5):496-8 (Jpn)

VETERINARY

Successful management of a fractured metacarpus and exertional rhabdomyolysis in a greater kudu antelope. Kollias GV Jr, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1983 Dec 1; 183(11):1334-7

RHABDOMYOMA

COMPLICATIONS

Neonatal cyanosis caused by cardiac rhabdomyomas. Lababidi Z, et al. Am Heart J 1984 Sep;108(3 Pt 1):624-7

Transient asymmetric ventricular septal hypertrophy in the newborn unassociated with maternal diabetes. Cecchi F, et al. Br Heart J 1984 Aug;52(2):228-9

CONGENITAL

[Rhabdomyoma of the heart in a 5-month-old infant] Gorshevina TI, et al. Pediatriia 1983 Jun;(6):72 (Rus)

[Primary cardiac tumors in the newborn infant. Presentation of a case] Girona J, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 1983;36(6):509-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of intracardiac rhabdomyoma by two-dimensional echocardiography. Fischer DR, et al. Am J Cardiol 1984 Mar 15;53(7):978-9

[Rhabdomyomatosis of the heart in a newborn infant] Kegel W. ROFO 1983 Dec;139(6):695-6 (Ger)

[Rhabdomyoma of the interventricular septum in a one-day-old newborn infant. Echocardiographic diagnosis] Angrisani G, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1983 Oct;13(10):267-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Intraoral multifocal adult rhabdomyoma. Report of a case and review of the literature. Schlosnagle DC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Dec;107(12):638–42 (19 ref.)

Fetal rhabdomyoma of the tongue, with a discussion of the two histologic variants of this tumor. Gardner DG, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Sep;56(3):293–300

Nasopharyngeal rhabdomyoma. Report of case (light and electron microscopic studies) and review of the literature. Gale N, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 May;178(5):454–60

RADIOGRAPHY

Contribution by tomodensitometry to the understanding and diagnosis of benign non-epithelial endolaryngeal tumours. In connection with a case of chondroma, one of lipoma and one of rhabdomyoma. Remacle M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(6):820–9

Evaluation of intracardiac masses by digital subtraction angiography. Yiannikas J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Sep;108(3 Pt 1):600–3

SURGERY

Cardiac rhabdomyoma in the neonate: surgical management. Foster ED, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Mar;37(3):249–53

Cardiac rhabdomyoma: surgical treatment in the neonate. Corno A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 May; 87(5):725–31

[A surgical management of cardiac rhabdomyoma in an infant] Konishi M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Mar; 37(3):196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fetal rhabdomyoma of the larynx. Granich MS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Dec;109(12):821–6

RHABDOMYOSARCOMA

Pediatric surgical oncology: update on Wilms' tumor, neuroblastoma and rhabdomyosarcoma. Shaw A, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1984 Apr;8(10):1–44 (55 ref.)

An approach to conducting epidemiologic research within cooperative clinical trials groups. Grufferman S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;2(6):670–5

Some rare tumours of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Rišavi R, et al. **Rhinology** 1984 Mar;22(1):77–81

[Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the testis] Dandria A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Feb 28;36(4):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

[Myoglobin as a marker in the diagnosis of various forms of rhabdomyosarcoma] Avagnina A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

In vivo fluorescence of endothelial cell nuclei stained with the dye Bis-benzamide H 33342. Reinhold HS, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1983;2(2):143–6

Time-temperature relationship for hyperthermia induced stoppage of the microcirculation in tumors. van den Berg-Block AE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 May;10(5):737–40

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sodium diethyldithiocarbamate administration in nickel-induced malignant tumors. Sunderman FW Sr, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Jan–Feb;14(1):1–9

CLASSIFICATION

[Juvenile rhabdomyosarcoma of the head area. Classification, diagnosis, therapy] Favia G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Mar–Apr;33(2):335–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypercalcemia and elevated serum parathyroid hormone level in association with rhabdomyosarcoma. Elomaa I, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Sep;108(9):701–3

Rebound thymic hyperplasia in a child with cancer. Bell BA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(2):144–7

[Hepatic involvement in pediatric neoplasms] De Bernardi B, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(1–2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of rhabdomyosarcoma of the bladder in a child with urethral prolapse] Nakao M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Feb;29(2):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital orbital alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma. Ramos-Perea C, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Oct; 75(10):481–3

DIAGNOSIS

Immunohistochemistry of myoglobin in rhabdomyosarcomas. Kagawa N, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 May;33(3):515–22

Myosin and myoglobin as tumor markers in the diagnosis of rhabdomyosarcoma. A comparative study. Jong AS, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Jul;8(7):521–8

Cardiac rhabdomyosarcoma: case report with review of clinical and pathologic features. Becker RC, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Spring;51(1):83–8

Enolase isozymes as markers for differential diagnosis of neuroblastoma, rhabdomyosarcoma, and Wilms' tumor. Ishiguro Y, et al. **Gann** 1984 Jan;75(1):53–60

Proliferative myositis (a pseudosarcomatous lesion of skeletal muscle) occurring in an infant. Chandra M, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1983 Jul;26(3):213–6

Sarcoma botryoides of the vagina. Rao PL, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Jul–Aug;50(405):445–8

An investigation of beta enolase as a histological marker of rhabdomyosarcoma. Royds JA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Aug;37(8):905–10

The presentation of rhabdomyosarcomas of the head and neck in children. Proops DW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Apr;98(4):381–90

Sonographic evaluation of pediatric rhabdomyosarcomas. McLeod AJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Feb;3(2):69–73

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the larynx: a case report and review of the literature. Diehn KW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Feb; 94(2 Pt 1):201–5

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the head and neck. Newman AN, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Feb;94(2 Pt 1):234–9

[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the larynx] Jelínek R. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1983 Jul;32(5):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pseudotumoral cystitis in the newborn infant and children. Problems of the differential diagnosis with bladder botryosarcoma. Apropos of 3 cases] Takvorian P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Apr–May;38(3):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the heart involving the left ventricle and left atrium] Kijima M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Mar; 13(1):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methods used in the diagnosis and treatment of rhabdomyosarcoma] Bożek J, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1983;12:312–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vaginal rhabdomyosarcoma in children] Durnov LA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytologic differential diagnostic criteria for the principal types of soft tissue sarcoma] Sil'chenko SA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(8):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary sarcoma of the left ventricle of the heart under the guise of pneumonia] Karmilov VA. **Vrach Delo** 1984 May;(5):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Vesical rhabdomyosarcoma in infancy] Flores Corral N, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 Sep–Oct;7(5):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the epididymis] Robles García JE, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Jan–Feb;37(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The improvement in survival associated with combined chemotherapy in childhood rhabdomyosarcoma. A historical comparison of 345 patients in the same center. Flamant F, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):2417–21

Bone marrow metastases at diagnosis in children and adolescents with rhabdomyosarcoma. A report from the intergroup rhabdomyosarcoma study. Ruymann FB, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):368–73

Determinants of intrinsic sensitivity to Vinca alkaloids in xenografts of pediatric rhabdomyosarcomas. Houghton JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):582–90

Vertebral hyperemia associated with bone marrow insult and recovery. Klein HA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jun; 9(6):307–9

Childhood rhabdomyosarcoma xenografts: responses to DNA-interacting agents and agents used in current clinical therapy. Houghton JA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Jul;20(7):955–60

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the maxillary sinus. A case report. Suzuki M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Apr;98(4):405–15

Cryptosporidiosis and anticancer chemotherapy [letter] Oh SH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;104(6):963–4

Transient focal liver scan defects in children receiving chemotherapy (pseudometastases). Work in progress. Abramson SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Mar;150(3):701–2

ENZYMOLOGY

Isozyme pattern in serially xenotransplanted childhood tumors. Rousseau-Merck MF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar; 44(3):1163–6

Role of plasminogen in matrix breakdown by neoplastic cells. Bogenmann E, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Dec;71(6):1177–82

ETIOLOGY

Parents' cigarette smoking and childhood cancer. Grufferman S, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Sep;12(1):17–20

METABOLISM

Uptake, metabolism, and cytotoxicity of doxorubicin in human Ewing's sarcoma and rhabdomyosarcoma cells. DeGregorio MW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984; 12(1):59–63

Activation and inactivation of cancer chemotherapeutic agents by rat hepatocytes cocultured with human tumor cell lines. Alley MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb; 44(2):549–56

Localization of gallium in tumor cells. Electron microscopy, electron probe microanalysis and analytical ion microscopy. Berry JP, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1983; 10(4):199–204

Labeled bleomycin as a tumor localizing agent III. Selectivity of tumor tissue uptake of the different forms of [57Co] bleomycin A2 and B2. Vos CM, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1982;9(4):237–43

Altered receptor specificity of coxsackievirus B3 after growth in rhabdomyosarcoma cells. Reagan KJ, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Mar;49(3):635–40

[Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the urinary bladder--immuno-histochemical investigation on myoglobin] Kataoka H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Apr; 32(4):399–403 **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Mortality among children with rhabdomyosarcomas of the alveolar histologic subtype. Hays DM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Aug;18(4):412–7

OCCURRENCE

[Rhabdomyosarcoma in childhood--presentation of a nation-wide Austrian study] Gadner H. **Padiatr Padol** 1984; 19(1):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Paratesticular rhabdomyosarcoma. Kage M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Jul;33(4):817–21

Nasal polyps with atypical stroma cells: a pseudosarcomatous lesion. A light and electron-microscopic and immunohistochemical investigation with implications on the type and nature of the mesenchymal cells. Kindblom LG, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [A] 1984 Jan;92(1):65–72

Systemic rhabdomyosarcoma with diffuse bone marrow involvement. Case report of an unusual presentation. Almanaseer IY, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Sep; 82(3):349–53

A unique case of sarcoma botryoides of the infraspinous fossa [letter] Ettinger LJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Feb; 108(2):94–5

Pulmonary rhabdomyosarcoma with isolated small bowel metastasis. A report of a case with immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Avagnina A, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 1;53(9):1948–51

Cell necrosis and endocytosis (apoptosis) in an embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the orbit. Dempster AG, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;221(2):89–95

Malignant 'triton' tumors: a clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study of nine cases. Daimaru Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Aug;15(8):768–78

Characterization of a pure heterologous sarcoma of the uterus: rhabdomyosarcoma of the corpus. Siegal GP, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1983;2(3):303–15

A rational clinical staging system for childhood rhabdomyosarcoma. Donaldson SS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Feb;2(2):135–9

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the left mandible. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Sep;42(9):613–8

Cloning efficiency of cultured human tumor cell lines measured with the use of a Coulter particle counter. Hazelton BJ, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Sep;73(3):555–63

An adult case with rhabdomyosarcoma of the liver. Watanabe A, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1983 Aug;22(3):240–4

Rhabdomyosarcoma and late malignant melanoma of the orbit. Leff SR, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Oct; 90(10):1258–60

Urinary cytology of rhabdomyosarcoma in children. Report of two cases located in the urinary bladder and in the prostate. Mincione GP, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Nov–Dec; 75(1040):797–801

Malignant schwannoma with rhabdomyosarcoma features in a patient with neurofibromatosis. Rosin MA, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Nov;76(11):1454–5

[Primary lung rhabdomyosarcoma] Nikhtianov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(3):227–31 **(Bul)**

[Pathologic study on rhabdomyosarcoma] Zhang J. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;6(2):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A clinicopathologic analysis of primary orbital rhabdomyosarcoma] Li WC. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 May;19(3):163–4 **(Chi)**

[Labial embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma. Value of cell culture and electron microscopy, histogenesis] Payen L, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1983 Sep;3(3):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mesenchymal tumors of the stomach. Usefulness and limitations of digestive endoscopy] Dell'Anna A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1984;56(1):67–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma of the skin] Deneo H, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(6):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hyperthermia-induced alteration in erythrocyte velocity in tumors. Reinhold HS, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1983; 2(4):285–95

The influence of intravenous hyperalimentation (IVH) on wound healing in tumor-bearing rats. De Graaf PW, et

al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Dec;24(4):332–7
Growth, metastasis, immunogenicity, and chromosomal content of a nickel-induced rhabdomyosarcoma and subsequent cloned cell lines in rats. Pot-Deprun J, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Dec;71(6):1241–5
[Fibroblast cooperation in the graft of tumor cells in nude mice] Picard O, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984; 298(14):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Vascular stenosis with retroperitoneal rhabdomyosarcoma in a child: case report. Bakody PJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1983;6(3):131–2
Contribution of computed tomography (CT) in the study of 24 head and neck embryonic rhabdomyosarcomas in children. Geoffray A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 Aug; 4(3):177–80
[A case of malignant tumor of the diaphragm] Nikolaevskaia RP. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):83–5 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Rhabdomyosarcoma concentrating Tc-99m MDP [letter] Casara D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Nov;24(11):1082–3
The developing placenta in selecting potential radiopharmaceuticals for tumour-localizing properties: a simple in vivo pre-screening model. Hoekstra A, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Feb;23(1):19–21
[Accumulation of 99mTc-MDP in rhabdomyosarcoma] Nishikawa J, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Dec; 25(13):1413–4 **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the head and neck in children. Selch MT, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Aug;7(4):291–303
Differential effect of cycloheximide on normal tissue tolerance and tumor control in irradiated rats. Weissberg JB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jul; 10(7):1073–8
Dental root agenesis secondary to irradiation therapy in a case of rhabdomyosarcoma of the middle ear. Dury DC, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jun;57(6):595–9
Tumor cure studies on the rat sarcoma BA1112 using continuous low-dose-rate radiation. Peschel RE, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Sep;152(3):801–3

SECONDARY

Mid-line circular photopenic defects of the sternum. Mandell GA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Oct;56(670):761–3
Amplified pulmonary metastases of a rat rhabdomyosarcoma in response to nitrosourea treatment. Poupon MF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 May;68(5):749–58
Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the hand. A case of mediastinal relapse 103 months after treatment. Schwartsmann G, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;10(1):73–8

SURGERY

The role of surgical resection when combined with chemotherapy and radiation in the management of pelvic rhabdomyosarcoma. Fleming ID, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 May; 199(5):509–14
Paraaortic lymphadenectomy is not necessary in the treatment of localized paratesticular rhabdomyosarcoma. Olive D, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):1283–7
Perianal alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma in a child. Report of a long-term survival case. Mihara S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Nov;26(11):728–31 (22 ref.)
A case report of a myxoma or rhabdomyosarcoma of the left atrium in the third trimester of pregnancy. Elston JH. **Nebr Med J** 1984 Jul;69(7):225–6
[Tumors of the urinary bladder in children] Bairov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jun;132(6):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of rhabdomyosarcoma of the bladder without radical surgery] García-Vallés MC, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Dec;19(6):501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the temporal bone. Chasin WD. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1984 Jul-Aug;112:71–3
Hypoxic cell sensitizers and heavy charged particle beams may play complementary roles in killing hypoxic tumor cells. Curtis SB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1203–5
Influence of place of treatment on diagnosis, treatment, and survival in three pediatric solid tumors. Kramer S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Aug;2(8):917–23
Treatment of genitourinary rhabdomyosarcoma in children. Ghavimi F, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug;132(2):313–9
Case 10-1984: orbital rhabdomyosarcoma [letter] Loeffler JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 26;311(4):262–3
Soft tissue sarcomas in children. Malpas JS. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;88:98–105
[Rhabdomyosarcoma--report of 113 cases] Han QX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;5(6):446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the bladder in a child: report of a case] Konami T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Mar; 30(3):387–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chemotherapy of bladder and prostatic neoplasms in children] Bożek J, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979; 9:324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Primary rhabdomyosarcoma of the cerebellum--a light, electron microscopic, and immunohistochemical study. Hinton DR, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1984 Jul; 43(4):439–49
Rhabdoid tumors of the kidney contain mesenchymal specific and epithelial specific intermediate filament proteins. Vogel AM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Feb;50(2):232–8
Electron microscopic study of pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma of adult skeletal muscle. Balázs M, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983;128(5–6):357–68
[Electron microscope study of pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma in adults] Balázs M, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1983 Oct;23(4):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

VETERINARY

A metastasizing cardiac rhabdomyosarcoma in a CD 1 strain mouse. Gregson RL. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Jul;94(3):477–80
Spontaneous rhabdomyosarcoma in a young rat. Minato Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;45(6):837–42

RHABDOVIRIDAE

Viruses and pathogenicity of Entamoeba histolytica [letter] Olivier LR, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 1;2(8401):528

ANALYSIS

Comparison of the primary sequence of spring viremia of carp virus M protein with that of vesicular stomatitis virus. Kiuchi A, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 15;134(1):238–43

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Establishment of a fish-virus susceptible cell strain from the pituitary gland of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.)] Ribeiro L, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Jul; 254(4):441–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Ebola virus infection in man: a serological and epidemiological survey in the Cameroons. Bouree P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov;32(6):1465–6
Comparison of Festuca leaf streak virus antigens with those of three other rhabdoviruses infecting the Gramineae. Lundsgaard T. **Intervirology** 1984;22(1):50–5
Development of an immunofluorescence focus assay for Ebola virus. Truant AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Aug; 18(2):416–9
[Quantitative determination of spring viremia carp virus (SVCV) antigens using immunofluorescence and immunoperoxidase plaque technic] Faisal M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Jul;30(6):466–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[The Perinet virus, rhabdoviridae, of the vesiculovirus type isolated in Madagascar from Culicidae] Clerc Y, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1982;49(1):119–29 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Role of phospholipids in rhabdovirus attachment to CER cells. Brief report. Superti F, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984; 81(3–4):321–8
[Recent data on early interaction between Rhabdovirus and the cell] Orsi N, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1982 Jul-Dec;33(4–6):759–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOGENICITY

Susceptibility of various animals to the vesiculovirus Piry. Wilks CR, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Aug;93(1):147–55
[Susceptibility of laboratory animals to the Chandipura and Isfahan viruses] Sokhei Ch, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 May-Jun;29(3):290–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RHAMNOSE

[Synthesis of beta-L-rhamnoside linked oligosaccharides of lipopolysaccharides from Shigella flexneri serotype 6] Paulsen H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Aug 16;120:25–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

4-Deoxy-4-fluoro-D-mannose inhibits the glycosylation of the G protein of vesicular stomatitis virus. Grier TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1027–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Isomeric, anti-rhamnose antibodies having specificity for rhamnose-containing, streptococcal heteroglycans. Pazur JH, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Dec 23;124(2):253–63

METABOLISM

L-Rhamnose utilisation in Salmonella typhimurium. Akhy MT, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;56(2):269–74
Positive control of the L-rhamnose genetic system in Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Al-Zarban S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):603–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dual control of a common L-1,2-propanediol oxidoreductase by L-fucose and L-rhamnose in Escherichia coli. Chen YM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):828–32

RHENIUM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical usefulness of lymphoscintigraphy by rectal submucosal injection of radioactive colloid] Hong SS, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Nov;32(11):546–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

186Re-HEDP: a potential therapeutic bone agent. Weininger J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Apr;23(2):81–2
[Assessment of intrapelvic lymphoscintigraphy] Yoshida H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Feb;33(2):85–8 **(Jpn)**
[Study of lymphoscintigraphy with 99mTc rhenium colloid for diagnosis of lymphedema] Naitoh A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Jun;28(6):663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

[Bone-seeking behavior of rhenium and yttrium complexes] Kutzner J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1983 Jun;22(3):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Studies of rhenium carboxylates as antitumor agents. Part II. Antitumor studies of bis (mu-propionato) diaquotetrabromodirhenium (III) in tumor-bearing mice. Eastland GW Jr, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;5(7):435–8

RHEOGRAPHY see **PLETHYSMOGRAPHY, IMPEDANCE**

RHEOLOGY

see related
FLOWMETERS

STA-MCA anastomosis in patients with skull base tumours involving the internal carotid artery--haemodynamic assessment by ultrasonic Doppler flowmeter. Moritake K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984;72(1–2):95–110
Surface phenomena in hemorheology: their theoretical, experimental and clinical aspects. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 416:1–761
Fibrin gels and their possible implication for surface hemorheology in health and disease. Blombäck B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;416:397–409
Assessment of pharmacological agents with a hemorheological action. Dormandy JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;416:599–610
Red cell deformability as a criterion of surface hemorheological changes: clinical and pharmacological approaches. Marcel GA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 416:585–98
Hemorheology in cerebrovascular diseases: approaches to drug development. Nordt FJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 416:651–61 (59 ref.)
Physical theory of some interface phenomena in hemorheology. Oka S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;416:115–27
Calculation of pulsatile flow and particle paths in an aneurysm-model. Perktold K, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 May-Jun;79(3):253–61
Summaries and abstracts: Fifth International Congress of Biorheology, Baden-Baden, F.R. Germany, 20–24 August 1983. **Biorheology** 1983;20(4):349–450
The biorheology of tumor cells. Brooks DE. **Biorheology** 1984;21(1–2):85–91
The measurement of density and its significance in blood rheology. Chmiel H, et al. **Biorheology** 1983;20(5):685–96
Action of hydroxyethyl starch on the flow properties of human erythrocyte suspensions. Corry WD, et al. **Biorheology** 1983;20(5):705–17
Electro-biorheology. Fukada E. **Biorheology** 1984; 21(1–2):75–84
Biorheology in the practice of medicine: resonance thrombography. Hartert H. **Biorheology** 1984;21(1–2):19–32
Rheological properties and wall structures of large veins. Hasegawa M. **Biorheology** 1983;20(5):531–45
Tentative application of the tangent simple system method to the study of the viscoelastic behaviour of blood. Joly M, et al. **Biorheology** 1983;20(5):663–76
Rheological behaviors of bovine blood forming artificial rouleaux. Kaibara M. **Biorheology** 1983;20(5):583–92
Flow properties of hemolysate-loaded liposome suspensions. Kato A, et al. **Biorheology** 1983;20(5):593–601
Flow investigations in a model of a three-dimensional human artery with Newtonian and non-Newtonian fluids. Part I. Moravec S, et al. **Biorheology** 1983;20(6):745–59
Hemorheological factors of oxygen transfer in capillary tissue unit. Niimi H, et al. **Biorheology** 1983;20(5):603–14
Blood viscoelasticity and thixotropy from stress formation and relaxation measurements: a unified model. Quemada D, et al. **Biorheology** 1983;20(5):635–51

The bulk rheology of close-packed red blood cells in shear flow. Secomb TW, et al. **Biorheology** 1983;20(3):295-309
Separation flow in matrices - redefinition of friction coefficients. Silberberg A. **Biorheology** 1983;20(5):719-27
Nonuniform distribution of aggregates in a suspension flowing around a solid body. Takaki R, et al. **Biorheology** 1983;20(5):547-55
Study of wall effect on the flow of milk in capillary. Yamamoto A, et al. **Biorheology** 1983;20(5):623-34
Mechanical properties of oxygenated red blood cells in sickle cell (HbSS) disease. Nash GB, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jan; 63(1):73-82
Rheological properties of living cytoplasm: a preliminary investigation of squid axoplasm (Loligo pealei). Sato M, et al. **Cell Motil** 1984;4(1):7-23
Laser Doppler measurements of cochlear blood flow. Miller JM, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Sep;11(3):385-94
A transparent transcutaneous oxygen electrode for simultaneous studies of skin capillary morphology, flow dynamics and oxygenation. Huch A, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1983;2(2):103-8
Rhythmical variations in human skin blood flow. Salerud EG, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1983;2(2):91-102
Spatial and temporal variations in human skin blood flow. Tenland T, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1983;2(2):81-90
The use of fluorescent labeled erythrocytes for intravital investigation of flow and local hematocrit in glomerular capillaries in the rat. Zimmerhackl B, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1983;2(2):119-29
Effect of flow disturbance on ultrasonic backscatter from blood. Shung KK, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Apr; 75(4):1265-72
Flow disturbance measurements through a constricted tube at moderate Reynolds numbers. Ahmed SA, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(12):955-63
The hemodynamic forces acting on thrombi, from incipient attachment of single cells to maturity and embolization. Basmadjian D. **J Biomech** 1984;17(4):287-98
Experimental study of pulsatile and steady flow through a smooth tube and an atherosclerotic coronary artery casting of man. Cho YI, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(11):933-46
Stenosis severity effects for unbalanced simple-pulsatile bifurcation flow. Clark ME, et al. **J Biomech** 1983; 16(11):895-906
Steady flow development past valve prostheses in a model human aorta. II. Tilting disc valves. Khalighi B, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(12):1013-8
Steady flow development past valve prostheses in a model human aorta. I. Centrally occluding valves. Khalighi B, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(12):1003-11
Comparison of steady and pulsatile flow in a double branching arterial model. Lutz RJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1983; 16(9):753-66
Design of a system for the accelerated loading of heart valve prostheses. Rousseau EP, et al. **J Biomech** 1984; 17(2):145-53
The effect of unsteadiness on the flow through stenoses and bifurcations. Siouffi M, et al. **J Biomech** 1984;17(5):299-315
In-vitro wall shear measurements at aortic valve prostheses. Tillmann W, et al. **J Biomech** 1984;17(4):263-79
Wall shear stress during pulsatile flow distal to a normal porcine aortic valve. Walburn FJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1984; 17(2):97-102
Influence of red blood cell concentrations on the measurement of turbulence using hot-film anemometer. Sallam AM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 Nov;105(4):406-10
On nonlinear viscoelastic properties of arterial tissue. Wu SG, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1984 Feb;106(1):42-7
Adaptation of the Boyden chamber to flow conditions: rheological effects on chemotaxis. Elvin P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Nov 25;64(3):295-301
Effect of gas flow in anesthesia upon arterial oxygen tension. Panich A. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Aug;66(8):435-8
Evaluation in vitro of prosthetic heart valves: pulsatile flow through a compliant aorta. Tindale WB, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983 Jul-Sep;1(3):173-88
Mathematical concepts of blood flow and blood rheology. Trowbridge EA. **Life Support Syst** 1984 Jan-Mar; 2(1):25-38
Pulsatile flow experiments on heart valve prostheses. Chandran KB, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Sep; 21(5):529-37
Blood flow measurement using digital angiography and parametric imaging. Bateman WA, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 Mar-Apr;11(2):153-7
Analysis of network flow distribution: computational aid to minimize experimental expenditure. Wetter T, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1983 Sep;26(2):221-37
XIII Capri Conference. Blood rheology and microcirculation. Capri, October 10-11, 1980. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981;11 Suppl 1:1-416 **(Eng, Mul)**
Red blood cell microrheology (clinical and pharmacological applications). Stoltz JF. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983;13 Suppl 3:53-70 (66 ref.)
Rheological properties of antibody-coated red cells. Ballas SK, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Mar-Apr;24(2):124-9
[Rheological properties of blood] Bulvas M. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 May;30(5):463-71 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Urine flow measurement in men before and after catheterization] Duch G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Mar 5;146(10):730-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Doppler examination] Vermeersch D. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1983 Jan-Mar;6(1):25-30 **(Dut)**
[Comparison of symptoms and vascular laboratory study in the development of arteriopathies of the lower limbs] Buchheim G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Apr;51(1):101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in the rheologic properties of various samples of blood preserved at +4 degrees C] Ygout JF, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1983 Jun;26(3):253-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Blood flow and thrombogenesis. Correlation of blood platelets, blood coagulation factors and the vascular wall] Baumgartner HR. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Feb;25(2):75-81 **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous quantitative shunt flow measurement and flow measurement of large transport arteries in chronic dialysis patients] Hirschl M, et al. **Vasa** 1984;13(2):159-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Characterization of the effect of retransfusion of UV-irradiated autologous blood--synoptic examination of clinical, metabolic, rheologic and hemodynamic results in patients with arterial occlusive disease] Scherf HP, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Sep 15;38(18):488-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Principles of hemorheologic therapy] Ernst E. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1984 Feb 20;60(5):185-91 **(Ger)**
[Are 'rheologic agents' therapeutically useful?] Ernst E. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1984 Feb 20;60(5):192-200 **(Ger)**
[Peripheral arterial occlusions. Revision in diagnosis and therapy for the benefit of the patient] Hess H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1984 Feb 20;60(5):201-7 **(Ger)**
[Viscosity and mechanical resistance of plasma in chronic rheumatic diseases] Litargini P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Jan 15;108(1):49-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The influence of hemorrheology on the practice of clinical medicine] Dormandy JA. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983;13 Suppl 3:7-27 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The physiopathological basis for hemorrheological changes in diabetes] Neri Serneri GG, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983;13 Suppl 3:149-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Rheological model of muscle tissue in a state of constant activation] Timanin EM. **Biofizika** 1984 Jan-Feb; 29(1):135-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Endoscopical determination of gastric mucosal blood flow by the crossed thermocouple method. Hiramatsu A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Jun;19(3):216-20
[Functional phlebology diagnosis using light-reflection rheography] Wienert V. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 22;109(25):997-9 **(Ger)**

RHESUS BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM see **RH-HR BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM**

RHETINIC ACID see **GLYCYRRHETINIC ACID**

RHEUMATIC FEVER

BLOOD

Serum haptoglobin levels in patients with active and inactive rheumatic fever. Meriç N, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1983 Jan-Mar;25(1):41-8
[Metabolic features of the active phase of rheumatic fever in children] Voropai LA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Sep;(9):65 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Homovanillic acid & 5-hydroxy indole acetic acid in the CSF in rheumatic chorea. Nagaraja D, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul;78:94-9

COMPLICATIONS

[Use of pyridoxal phosphate and L-dopa in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency in patients with mitral defects and the active phase of rheumatism] Mironchik EV. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

History of rheumatic or glandular fever [letter] Mackworth-Young C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Feb; 43(1):124
Pseudorheumatoid subcutaneous nodules and the poststreptococcal state. A case report. Dagan B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Dec;143(12):2316-7
Clinical and laboratory study of major and minor poststreptococcal syndromes. Mihalcu F, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1983 Oct-Dec; 42(4):261-70
Jones Criteria (revised) for guidance in the diagnosis of rheumatic fever. **Circulation** 1984 Jan;69(1):204A-8A
Treating the patient with sore throat. Theory v practice [editorial] Bisno AL. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 4;250(17):2351
[Epidemiological, clinical and laboratory aspects of false acute articular rheumatism. Relation between acute articular rheumatism and viral arthralgia] Chiappo GF, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1983 Jul-Sep;140(3):323-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical picture of Jaccoud's chronic post-rheumatic arthritis] Krivitskaia RG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Apr; 62(4):107-8 **(Rus)**
[Manifestations of rheumatic fever and rheumatoid arthritis in the skin] Karalitskii EM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jan;(1):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical picture and diagnosis of metatonsillar diseases in servicemen] Liashenko IuI. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Mar; (3):66-8 **(Rus)**
[Rheumatic fever today] Vukotić D. **Med Pregl** 1983 Jan; 36(1-2):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Immunologic studies in active rheumatic fever and infectious endocarditis] Maas Enriquez M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 Mar-Apr;54(2):153-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Salicylate hepato toxicity in rheumatic fever. Hamdan JA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1983 Jun;3(2):89-91
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in the Hamilton health district: II. Long term follow-up and secondary prophylaxis. Talbot RG. **NZ Med J** 1984 Sep 26; 97(764):634-7
[Return of rheumatic activity after discontinuation of therapy, or the rebound syndrome] Stulova MA, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Apr-Jun;(2):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Spectrum of hexokinase isoenzymes in the serum of patients with active rheumatic fever depending upon the clinical variant of disease] Zborovskaia IA. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(9):101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The pathogenesis of rheumatic fever: Lewis Thomas and the Minnesota years. Wannamaker LW. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Nov;82(1):82-7
Pathogenesis and immunogenetics of rheumatic fever. Patarroyo M. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Aug;13(1 Suppl 1):102-3 (8 ref.)
[Recurrent acute rheumatic fever after double valve replacement (letter)] Papouin G, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jul 7;13(28):1750 **(Fre)**
[New aspects of the etiology and pathogenesis of rheumatic fever] Rotta J. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Jan-Mar; (1):62-6 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The search for host determinants of susceptibility to rheumatic fever: the missing link. T. Duckett Jones Memorial Lecture. Ayoub EM. **Circulation** 1984 Jan; 69(1):197-201

HISTORY

Subcutaneous nodules and the differentiation of rheumatoid arthritis from rheumatic fever. Benedek TG. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1984 May;13(4):305-21 (108 ref.)
Studies related to the pathogenesis of rheumatic fever. Williams RC Jr. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1984 Jun; 6(2):125-37
[Contribution of Russian scientists of the 19th century to the establishment and development of our understanding of rheumatism] Agababov SV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(11):139-44 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Rheumatic fever and the streptococcus. Another look at molecular mimicry. Williams RC Jr. **Am J Med** 1983 Nov; 75(5):727-30
Peripheral blood T & B lymphocytes during acute rheumatic fever, rheumatic heart disease & streptococcal pharyngitis. Prakash K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul;78:1-6
Immunological studies on acute rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease. Boonpucknavig S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Mar;13(3):133-6
M-associated protein antibodies in patients with rheumatic fever. Martin DR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Apr; 17(2):189-99
[Antilymphocyte antibodies in the sera of children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and rheumatic fever] Prusek W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jan 9;39(2):41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Mechanisms of cellular immunity in rheumatic fever and rheumatoid diseases] Podwysocka-Harasimowicz M. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Aug 1;36(15):1275-9 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Streptococci and rheumatic fever: a review. Martin DR. **NZ Med J** 1984 Sep 26;97(764):629-30

OCCURRENCE

Occurrence and prevention of rheumatic fever among ethnic groups of Hawaii. Chun LT, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 May;138(5):476-8
The decline of rheumatic fever. What impact on our management of pharyngitis? [editorial] Shulman ST. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 May;138(5):426-7
Where has all the rheumatic fever gone? An editorial commentary. Bisno AL. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Dec; 22(12):804-6
Incidence of acute rheumatic fever. A suburban community

hospital experience during the 1970s. Schwartz RH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Dec;22(12):798–801

Clinical and epidemiological features of rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in Taiwan and the Far East. Lue HC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1983 May–Jun;35(3):139–46

Streptococcal pharyngitis and acute rheumatic fever in Rhode Island. Holmberg SD, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 4; 250(17):2307–12

Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in the Hamilton health district: I. An epidemiological survey. Talbot RG. **NZ Med J** 1984 Sep 26;97(764):630–4

New Zealand trends in acute rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart disease 1971–1981. Wabitsch KR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Sep 12;97(763):594–7

Acute rheumatic fever in north Florida. Tolaymat A, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jul;77(7):819–23

[Rheumatic fever in Most—yesterday and today] Ulrich J. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Dec;29(12):1176–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical course of 709 children with rheumatic fever. Clinico-statistical study] Oberndorfer L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Nov;40(11):624–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Recurrences of acute rheumatic fever. A prospective study of 79 episodes. Majeed HA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Apr;138(4):341–5

Acute rheumatic fever below the age of five years: a prospective study of the clinical profile. Majeed HA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1984 Mar;4(1):37–40

Dual atrioventricular nodal pathways in acute rheumatic fever. Strasberg B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 May; 20(5):435–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Strategies for prevention and control of rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease. Kaul U, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Jul–Aug;50(405):423–9

International co-operative study on streptococcal infections, rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in Asia. Shiokawa Y. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Nov;47(11):1347–50

Management of rheumatic fever: a review. Christmas BW. **NZ Med J** 1984 Sep 12;97(763):598–600

Rheumatic fever: an unsolved problem in New Zealand. Neutze JM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Sep 12;97(763):591–3

Recurrence of rheumatic fever during prophylaxis with monthly benzathine penicillin G. Nordin JD. **Pediatrics** 1984 Apr;73(4):530–1

RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE

Induction of labour in pregnancy complicated by heart disease. Rush RW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Oct 29; 64(19):736–8

[Epidemiology and prevention of rheumatic cardiopathy: from the pre-clinical phase to the crystallized disease] Caruso G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Sep;74(9):1069–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

A prospective study of platelet metabolism in rheumatic heart disease. Effect of prosthetic heart valve. Fagher B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Jan;5(1):55–61

[Thrombohemorrhagic syndrome in patients with rheumatism and the effectiveness of various types of complex treatment] Gritsiuk AI. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Aug;28(8):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood rheology and central hemodynamics in rheumatic mitral valve diseases] Murashko VV, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1983 Apr–Jun;(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte membrane lipids in rheumatism] Kozlov GS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(5):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Comparison of patients with ischemic, myopathic, and rheumatic heart diseases as cardiac transplant recipients. Lanza RP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jan;107(1):8–12

Quadrivalvular heart stenosis. Picó-Aracil F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Dec;106(6):1447

Isolated mitral valve replacement with the Hancock porcine bioprosthesis in rheumatic heart disease: analysis of 213 operative survivors followed up 4.5 to 8.5 years. Gallo I, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):178–81

Acute rheumatic carditis causing sudden death. Josselson A, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1984 Jun;5(2):151–4

Giant right atrial myxoma with rheumatic mitral valve disease. Pores IH, et al. **Angiology** 1984 May;35(5):313–9

Left atrial myxoma associated with rheumatic mitral stenosis. Seagle RL, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Jun;7(6):370–2

Pathogenesis of pulmonary hypertension in rheumatic heart disease. Sherdukalova LF. **Cor Vasa** 1983;25(4):241–52

The incidence of thromboembolism and the hemocoagulative background in patients with rheumatic heart disease. Fukuda Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Jan;48(1):59–66

[Results of the surgical treatment of rheumatic mitral defects] Dominik J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Dec;29(12):1161–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Complete atrioventricular block caused by rheumatic myocarditis and complicated by a Morgagni–Adams–Stokes attack in an adult hyperthyroid patient. Discussion of a clinical case and review of the literature] Tampieri E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Jun;32(6):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiography evaluation of operative procedures for rheumatic aortic valvular diseases] Yoshima H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Mar;13(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rheumatic valvular disease associated with hyperthyroidism] Fujiwara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;31(8):1315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of methandrostenolone in the treatment of heart failure in mitral defect patients with active rheumatic fever] Mironchik EV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;61(7):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prediction of late results of electropulse therapy of auricular fibrillation in patients with rheumatic heart disease] Nedostup AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(1):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial infarct in rheumatic heart disease] Oberemchenko IaV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Sep;(9):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of secondary cardioneurosis in patients subjected to surgery for acquired heart defects] Petrov KA. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jun;(6):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infectious endocarditis in children] Zghaib A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 Mar–Apr;54(2):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cardiac tamponade in acute rheumatic carditis. Tan AT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Dec;42(6):699–701

Clinical and laboratory study of major and minor poststreptococcal syndromes. Mihalcu F, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1983 Oct–Dec; 42(4):261–70

Interpretative reproducibility of two-dimensional echocardiographic images. Analysis of intraobserver, interobserver and beat to beat reproducibility of the mitral valve orifice. Marino P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Oct; 4(10):733–7

Comparison of the echocardiographic and hemodynamic diagnosis of rheumatic tricuspid stenosis. Guyer DE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 May;3(5):1135–44

Endomyocardial fibrosis masquerading as rheumatic mitral incompetence. A report of six surgical cases. Metras D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Nov;86(5):753–6

Echocardiographic detection of early cardiac involvement in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Marin-Garcia J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Mar;73(3):394–7

[Rheumatic cardiopathy: from the pre-clinical phase to the crystallized disease. A diagnostic approach] Galio M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Sep;74(9):1081–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation of M-scan and sectoral echocardiography findings in patients with rheumatic heart lesions] Khrustalev OA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Mar;24(3):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac syndrome in diffuse connective tissue diseases in children] Bazhenova LK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Nov; (11):20–5 **(Rus)**

[Rheumatic lesions of the heart: problems in diagnosis and treatment] Makolkin VI. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Apr–Jun;(2):65–9 **(Rus)**

[Heart disease in rheumatoid arthritis based on echocardiographic data] Nemchinov EN, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1983 Apr–Jun;(2):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of assessment of the results of instrument cardiological examination in the expert evaluation of work capacity of patients with cardiovascular diseases] Kogan BM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(1):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mitral valve prolapse in acute rheumatism patients] Kotel'nikova GP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(5):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment choice in acute rheumatic carditis. Human DG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 May;59(5):410–3

Failure of sulphinpyrazone to affect platelet survival in patients with rheumatic heart valvular disease: a double blind study using 75Se-methionine labeled platelets. Fabris F, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(4):594–601

Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in the Hamilton health district: II. Long term follow-up and secondary prophylaxis. Talbot RG. **NZ Med J** 1984 Sep 26; 97(764):634–7

[Effect of nitroglycerin on hemodynamics in cardiac insufficiency in children with rheumatic heart defects] Serbin VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jul;(7):48–9 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of nicotinamide for correcting the disordered nicotinic acid allowance of patients with noncoronarogenic heart diseases] Varnakova GM. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Jul–Aug; (4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of korvatone on the hemodynamic indices of rheumatism patients] Sokolov AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jul;(7):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical evolution of rheumatic carditis treated with aspirin] Maroto Alvaro E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Jun; 18(6):467–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary fibrosis induced by amiodarone] Torres Romero J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;37(2):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Clinico-laboratory comparisons of rheumatism patients and their relations] Mikhailov IN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(5):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[The contribution of Dr. Ramón M. Suárez to the recognition of rheumatic heart disease in the tropics] García Palmieri MR. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Nov;75(11):503–5 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA and rheumatic heart disease in Japanese. Naito S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Nov;106(5 Pt 1):1164–7

Immunopathology of acute rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease. The demonstration of Coxsackie group B viral antigen in the myocardium. Pongpanich B, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Sep;2(3):217–22

Peripheral blood T & B lymphocytes during acute rheumatic fever, rheumatic heart disease & streptococcal pharyngitis. Prakash K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul;78:1–6

Immunological studies on acute rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease. Boonpucknavig S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Mar;13(3):133–6

[Activity of nonspecific immunoprotective factors in puerperants with rheumatic heart lesions] Iakuta VI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunotherapy of secondary immunologic deficiency states in patients with rheumatic heart disease] Solov'ev GM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood serum complement activity in patients with torpid rheumocarditis] Mustafa MA. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jul; (7):89–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Nicotinic acid metabolism in patients with non-coronarogenic heart diseases] Borets VM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Clinical and epidemiological features of rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in Taiwan and the Far East. Lue HC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1983 May–Jun;35(3):139–46

Rheumatic fever. Clinical profile of 339 cases with long term follow up. Joshi MK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Nov; 20(11):849–53

Declining incidence of rheumatic heart disease [letter] Waller JV. **NY State J Med** 1984 Mar;84(3 Pt 1):106–7

Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in the Hamilton health district: I. An epidemiological survey. Talbot RG. **NZ Med J** 1984 Sep 26;97(764):630–4

New Zealand trends in acute rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart disease 1971–1981. Wabitsch KR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Sep 12;97(763):594–7

PATHOLOGY

Rheumatic heart disease in young: pathological aspects. Kinare SG. **Indian Heart J** 1983 May–Jun;35(3):135–8

Autopsy study of pulmonary vascular changes in patients of rheumatic mitral stenosis. Randhawa PS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Nov;78:681–8

[Vessels and heart in rheumatoid arthritis] Cervini C. **Clin Ter** 1984 Jan 15;108(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rheumatoid cardiopathy. Observations on a clinical case] Giordano N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Feb 25;75(7):321–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Utero-placental relations in pregnant women with extragenital pathology (according to the findings of morphological studies)] Zadorozhnaia TD. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary function before and sequentially after valve replacement surgery with correlation to preoperative hemodynamic data. Mustafa KY, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep;130(3):400–6

Acute rheumatic fever below the age of five years: a prospective study of the clinical profile. Majeed HA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1984 Mar;4(1):37–40

Echocardiographic abnormalities in ruptured chorda tendinae of rheumatic mitral valve. Chia BL, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Aug;39(8):632–3

[Re-evaluation of heart sounds and murmurs in rheumatic mitral stenosis] Zhou LY. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;22(4):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Echo-polycardiographic study in rheumatoid arthritis] Villecco AS, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Jan; 28(1):17–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary and diaphragmatic mechanics and respiratory movements in patients with heart valve disease] Andrianov IuA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Nov;23(11):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics and tolerance to physical exertion in patients with acute rheumatism] Asadov AG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;

55(8):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cardiorespiratory system function in rheumatism patients with expanded motor activity] Sarchuk VN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 May–Jun; (3):57–8 (Rus)
[Echocardiographic evaluation of the tricuspid valve in rheumatic mitral valvulopathy] Hernández G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 Nov–Dec;53(6):513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Strategies for prevention and control of rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease. Kaul U, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Jul–Aug;50(405):423–9
International co-operative study on streptococcal infections, rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in Asia. Shiokawa Y. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Nov;47(11):1347–50

SURGERY

Mitral stenosis: the picture changes [editorial] Portal RW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 21;288(6412):167–8
The place of repair procedures for rheumatic mitral valve disease. Girinath MR. **Indian Heart J** 1983 May–Jun; 35(3):147–8
Valve replacement in children under twenty years of age. Experience with the Björk–Shiley prosthesis. Iyer KS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Aug;88(2):217–24
Emergency mitral and aortic valve replacement during acute rheumatic fever in a 5-year-old child. Barak J, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984;18(1):9–13
[Postoperative monitoring and management in 40 cases of rheumatic heart diseases after valve replacement] Wen QX. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec; 11(4):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Possibilities of reconstructive surgery in organic involvement of the tricuspid valve. Study of consecutive series of 30 cases] Bex JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Mar; 38(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tricuspid reoperation in the surgery of rheumatic valve diseases. Apropos of 24 cases] Donzeau-Gouge P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Mar;77(3):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recurrent acute rheumatic fever after double valve replacement (letter)] Papouin G, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jul 7;13(28):1750 (Fre)
[A case of constrictive rheumatoid pericarditis successfully operated] Arlet P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 May;51(5):277–80 (Fre)
[Post-perfusional myocardiopathy with severe deficit of cardiac function after cardiosurgery intervention: effects of aortic counterpulsation] Marsocci G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(5):485–90 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the contractile function of the right ventricle of the heart after plastic procedures on the tricuspid valve during artificial circulation] Ivanov SP. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Mar;24(3):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of increasing the effectiveness of assisted circulation] Kulik GS. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Aug;23(8):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Annuloplication of the left atrioventricular orifice by semipurse-string suture in patients with rheumatic mitral insufficiency] Grabar LE. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 May; (5):106–7 (Rus)
[Treatment of suppurative anterior mediastinitis after surgical treatment with artificial circulation in patients with rheumatic heart disease] Kuzin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):3–11 (Rus)
[Bicycle ergometry in the evaluation of the functional state and work capacity of patients operated on for rheumatic heart diseases] Bendet IaA, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1983 Apr–Jun;(2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of rheumatic tricuspid valve diseases] Tsukerman GI, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1983 Oct–Dec;(4):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of surgical treatment of rheumatic mitral–aortic–tricuspid lesions of the heart] Tsukerman GI, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Apr–Jun;(2):18–22 (Rus)

THERAPY

Congestive heart failure in valvular heart disease in pregnancies with and without valvular prostheses and anticoagulant therapy. Sheikhzadeh A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 Sep;6(9):465–70
Management of rheumatic heart disease in tropical countries. Parry EH. **Trop Doct** 1983 Oct;13(4):164–8
[Comparative effectiveness of immunomodulators in the therapy of rheumatic heart defects] Zemskov AM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Jun;29(6):460–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RHEUMATIC NODULE

HISTORY

Subcutaneous nodules and the differentiation of rheumatoid arthritis from rheumatic fever. Benedek TG. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1984 May;13(4):305–21 (108 ref.)

RHEUMATISM

Scientific abstracts: 48th annual meeting, American Rheumatism Association; 18th annual meeting, Arthritis Health Professions Association. June 5–9, 1984, Minneapolis, Minnesota. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Apr;27(4 Suppl):S1–135
Misuse of statistical methods in Arthritis and Rheumatism. 1982 versus 1967–68. Felson DT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Sep;27(9):1018–22
The use of trained patient instructors for teaching and assessing rheumatologic care. Gall EP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 May;27(5):557–63
Registry data: how to harvest the seed of others. Allander E. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;10 Suppl 10:89–91
Symposium on rheumatic diseases. **Primary Care** 1984 Jun; 11(2):199–392
Reuma 84. XX Nordic Congress of Rheumatology. 13–16 May 1984, Bergen. Lectures by invited speakers; abstracts. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1984;53:1–126
[Soft tissue rheumatism] Müller W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1984 Jan 10;60(1):18–27 (13 ref.) (Ger)
[Proceedings of the 27th scientific session of the Japan Rheumatism Association. June 1–2, 1983, Kyoto City, Japan. With abstracts] **Ryumachi** 1983 Dec;23(6):385–581 (Jpn)
[Enthesopathies] Borrachero del Campo J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1983;100(4):607–34 (Spa)

BLOOD

Ultrastructural and cytochemical studies of blood and bone marrow neutrophil leucocytes of patients suffering from rheumatism. Zufarov KA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983;31(3):235–9
Serum amyloid A protein—current status. Maury CP. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(2):97–100
[Serum uric acid levels in disorders of the rheumatic type] Bošmanský K, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 Mar–Apr; 43(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Viscosity and mechanical resistance of plasma in chronic rheumatic diseases] Litargini P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Jan 15;108(1):49–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Blood viscosity in rheumatic diseases] Nasonova VA, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Jan–Mar;(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of examining basophilic leukocytes in the peripheral blood in rheumatism and rheumatoid arthritis] Moshchich VP. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Sep;(9):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Kinin system indices in patients with rheumatism] Vasilenko EP. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jul;(7):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-induced rheumatic diseases. Jacobs RP. **Compr Ther** 1984 Aug;10(8):65–72
[Rheumatologic complications of anticoagulants] Deshayes P, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Jun–Jul;4(6):367–8, 373, 375–6 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Taxonomies for application in rheumatic diseases: quests for uniformity. Felts WR. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;10 Suppl 10:74–7
Introduction and classification of rheumatic diseases. Gall EP. **Primary Care** 1984 Jun;11(2):201–9
[New nosological observations in rheumatology] Tesárek B, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jun 15;123(24):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

COMPLICATIONS

Beclomethasone dipropionate inhalation treatment for chronic hoarseness in rheumatic disease [letter] Goldberg J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Nov;26(11):1412
Renal proximal dysfunction in patients with rheumatic diseases. Bird HA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 7;288(6423):1044–5
Sonography in rheumatology. Ralls PW. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1983 Aug;9(2):443–51
[Enthesopathies in ankylosing spondylitis and seronegative inflammatory rheumatism. 28 cases] Paolaggi JB, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 15;12(36):2229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathogenetic significance of joint instability in rheumatic diseases] Bird HA, et al. **Orthopade** 1984 Jan;13(1):40–5 (Ger)
[Eye symptoms in general diseases] Slezak H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 31;133(15–16):373–5 (Ger)
[The systemic characteristics of inflammatory rheumatic diseases and their significance for diagnosis, differential diagnosis and therapy] Hartl PW. **Z Orthop** 1984 Jul–Aug; 122(4):436–47 (Ger)
[Rheumatic pelvic spondylitis in a patient with progressive spinal muscular atrophy (Kugelberg–Welander syndrome)] Lapadula G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Oct 13;74(39):2305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Laboratory diagnosis of systemic rheumatic disease. Maehara KT. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Jul;49(7):477–81
Degenerative diseases of the cervical and lumbosacral spine within the complex of general disability. Krapac L, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1983 Jun;34(2):125–33
The clinical utility of the lupus band test. Smith CD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Apr;27(4):382–7
Prognostic factors in palindromic rheumatism. Grattan CE, et al. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1984 Apr;99(370):51–4
Accurate use of laboratory tests in rheumatic diseases. Blotzer JW. **Geriatrics** 1984 Sep;39(9):63–4, 69, 71–3
Rheumatic disease: an overview of geriatric problems. Stevens MB. **Geriatrics** 1983 Oct;38(10):67, 71–4, 78
Diagnosis of rheumatic diseases: tests and traps. Schmidt MC. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Sep;19(9):82E–82G, 82K, 82O passim
AI/RHEUM. A consultant system for rheumatology. Kingsland LC 3d, et al. **J Med Syst** 1983 Jun;7(3):221–7
Symptoms: hard facts on soft data. Allander E. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;10 Suppl 10:62–4
Respiratory manifestations of systemic disease. 1. Rheumatologic and vascular diseases. Prakash UB. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Sep 1;76(3):119–25
The laboratory in rheumatology. A guide for clinicians. Vollertsen RS. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Sep 1;76(3):155–62
Non-articular rheumatism. Boyer JT. **Primary Care** 1984 Jun; 11(2):341–52
Differential diagnosis to rheumatoid diseases. 1. Endocrine and metabolic aspects. 2. Treatment with corticoids. Bassøe HH. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1984;53:46–53
[Information value of synovial fluid study in rheumatic diseases] Paskaleva-Peĭcheva V. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(4):6–10 (31 ref.) (Bul)
[Rheumatologic vade mecum for the orthopedic surgeon] Havelka S, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Apr;51(2):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Our experience with the determination of serum and synovial beta 2 microglobulin in rheumatology] Brousse A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Jan;51(1):25–7 (Fre)
[Initial manifestations of chronic inflammatory rheumatism in children associated with the presence of HLA-B27 antigen] Prieur AM, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Dec;50(12):807–11 (Fre)
[Peculiarities of the clinical manifestation and course of rheumatic diseases in relation to age and sex] Behrend T. **Med Welt** 1984 Jan 13;35(1–2):72–84 (Ger)
[Rheumatological manifestations in the maxillofacial area] Gerber N. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 Sep; 93 Spec No:873–9 (Ger)
[A rheumatic disease register in clinical use] Lakomek HJ, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;43(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Basic immunological indices and their significance in the diagnosis of rheumatic diseases. I. The structure and function of the immune system] Timofeev VT. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1983 Jul–Sep;(3):67–9 (Rus)
[Gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in rheumatic diseases] Shcherbakov AB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(5):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The rheumatologic paraneoplastic syndrome in internal diseases] Zuffa M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Dec;29(12):1170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Reappraisal of the use of methotrexate in rheumatic disease. Willkens RF. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct 31;75(4B):19–25 (39 ref.)
Government affairs. FDA Arthritis Advisory Committee Meeting. Paulus HE. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Nov; 26(11):1397–8
Clinical trials in the rheumatic diseases. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1983 Dec;9(3):489–698
Perspectives on clinical trials in the rheumatic diseases. Hart FD. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1983 Dec;9(3):491–8
Design and analysis of controlled clinical trials in rheumatic diseases. Williams HJ, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1983 Dec; 9(3):499–514
Arthritis and rheumatism: old questions, new answers. Roth SH. **Compr Ther** 1984 Aug;10(8):58–64
Factors that may influence the prescribing habits of rheumatologists. Brodrick A, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1983 Dec;8(4):333–8
A multicentre study of diclofenac sodium slow-release (Voltaren Retard) in the treatment of rheumatic disorders in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia. Al-Sharkawi MS. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(4):244–9
Comparison between fenoprofen and ibuprofen in the treatment of soft-tissue rheumatism. Williams WR. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(6):349–53
Gold compounds in rheumatic diseases—1. Champion GD. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jan 21;140(2):73–7
Gold compounds in rheumatic diseases—2. Smith MD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jan 21;140(2):77–81
Cytotoxic drugs in the treatment of rheumatic diseases. Waytz P. **Minn Med** 1983 Jul;66(7):429
Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in the treatment of rheumatic disorders: pitfalls and problems with the present plethora. Offerhaus L. **Neth J Med** 1983;26(7):173–5
Comparative study of flurbiprofen and indomethacin administered orally and rectally in chronic rheumatic conditions. Pawlotsky Y. **Panminerva Med** 1984 Jan–Mar; 26(1):49–53
The use of drugs in rheumatic diseases. Gall EP. **Primary Care** 1984 Jun;11(2):369–80
[Drug therapy of rheumatic diseases in the aged] Pavelka

K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Apr 6;123(14):402–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Multicenter clinical study of Bi–Profenid in rheumatologic practice] Acquaviva P, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Dec; 3(10):715–9 **(Fre)**

[Piroxicam (Felden), in the form of 20 mg suppositories, in the treatment of acute and chronic rheumatic diseases] Chantraine A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Apr; 104(4):303–8 **(Fre)**

[Compliance in rheumatology, from a prospective study in 32 patients (letter)] Trèves R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Feb;51(2):115 **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of Bi–Profenid in rheumatologic practice] Acqaviva B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 12; 59(46):3229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long–term study of 150 mg. Bi–Profenid in patients followed at the Department of Rheumatology of Cochin Hospital] Amor B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 12; 59(46):3254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double–blind comparative study of Bi–Profenid tablets and Profenid capsules in inflammatory rheumatism] Camus JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 12;59(46):3221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bi–Profenid in rheumatologic practice] Mazières B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 12;59(46):3235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ibuprofen in rheumatic, degenerative and traumatic disorders of the locomotor system. Local effects and tolerance] Poltter J. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Oct 27; 101(40):1840–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multicenter study of Felden 20 suppositories in 3887 patients] von Criegern T. **Med Welt** 1983 Nov 11; 34(45):1290–3 **(Ger)**

[Indoprofen and naproxen in a double–blind study in soft tissue rheumatism] Bahous I. **Praxis** 1983 Sep 20; 72(38):1215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A field study: piroxicam in arthrosis and soft tissue rheumatism. Results of a multicenter study] Knüsel O, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Sep 13;72(37):1189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with 5% Tolectin (tolmetin) gel in patients with degenerative joint and spine diseases and soft tissue rheumatism] Fellmann N. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Sep–Oct;42(5):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of immunomodulating preparations in the complex treatment of children with different forms of rheumatism] Chalaia AF. **Pediatriia** 1984 May;(5):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of the treatment of patients with protracted rheumatism with quinolines] Siurin AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(7):84–6 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of antirheumatic preparations] Reinicke C, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(5):14–9 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Interactions of antirheumatic and anti–inflammatory agents] Wessel H, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(7):108–10 **(Rus)**

[Comparative effectiveness of acetylsalicylic acid, naprosyn and their combinations with prednisolone in the treatment of inactive rheumatism] Gritsiuk AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Mar;(3):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Sarcoid dactylitis. Pitt P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Dec; 42(6):634–9

Malignant myositis ossificans: occult gastric carcinoma presenting as an acute rheumatic disorder. Rosenbaum LH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Feb;43(1):95–7

Rheumatic syndromes secondary to guinea worm infestation. McLaughlin GE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jun; 27(6):694–7

A hypothesis on the pathogenesis of rheumatoid and other non–specific synovitides. IV A. The possible intermediate role of local hypoxia and metabolic alterations. Ahlqvist J. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Mar;13(3):257–302 (150 ref.)

[Psoriatic rheumatism] Magub M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Jan 26;60(3):205–12 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis of acute and chronic inflammation in rheumatic diseases] Kaĭnova AS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Mar; 62(3):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible mechanisms of the effect of a viral infection on the development of rheumatism] Gandzha IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(5):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial palindromic rheumatism: a possible association with HLA. Pines A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Dec;42(6):631–3

Genetic markers in rheumatological diseases. Laurent MR, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Aug;10(4):275–91 (111 ref.)

Genetic epidemiology as a tool for investigating rheumatic disease. Ward RH. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;10 Suppl 10:46–9

[Genetic structure and clinical polymorphism of rheumatism and rheumatoid arthritis] Benevolenskaia LI, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Jan–Mar;(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of rheumatism and rheumatic arthritis based on clinico–genetic studies] Miakotkin VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(7):49–52 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Blenorrhagic rheumatism an ancestor of reactive arthritis?] Seror P. **Presse Med** 1984 May 26;13(22):1359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rheumatism and its treatment throughout history] Schadewaldt H. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;42(4):139–44 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to cellular antigens in Greek patients with autoimmune rheumatic diseases: anti–Ro(SSA) antibody a possible marker of penicillamine–D intolerance. Moutsopoulos HM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Apr; 43(2):285–7

Eular Workshop on Rheumatology Research. Noordwijkerhout, February 19 82. Abstracts. **Clin Rheumatol** 1982 Mar;1(1):47–79

Third Eular Workshop on Rheumatology Research. Mainz, West Germany, 17–18 February 1983. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Mar;2(1):81–106

Immunoglobulin class of rheumatoid factors detected by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Nishimaki T, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Jun;2(2):145–51

Interferon in synovial fluid and serum of patients with rheumatic disease. Cesario TC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug;10(4):647–50

HLA antigens in palindromic rheumatism, nonerosive rheumatoid arthritis and classical rheumatoid arthritis. Gran JT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Apr;11(2):136–40

The immune secretory system and rheumatoid diseases. Luft S. **Mater Med Pol** 1983 Jan–Jun;15(1–2):3–8

Anti–ribonucleoprotein antibodies in inflammatory rheumatic diseases. Piirainen H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984; 13(2):177–80

Eular Rheuma symposium: Biochemical–pharmacological–immunological aspects of rheumatic disorders. October 20–23, 1983, Oslo, Norway. Abstracts. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1983;49:1–40

Immunological research and the rheumatic patient: status and perspectives in some major areas. Mellbye OJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1984;53:64–84 (47 ref.)

Clinical significance of antibodies to Sm (Smith) and RNP (ribonucleoprotein) in patients with rheumatic diseases. Tsay GJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 May; 83(5):436–43

[The significance of immunogenetics in the study of rheumatoid diseases] Dostál C. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jun 15; 123(24):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Humoral and cellular anticollagen autoimmunity in rheumatic pathology] Gioud M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Jul–Sep;50(8–9):579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rheumatoid factors] Meyer O. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Apr;51(4):219–27 (52 ref.) **(Fre)**

[HLA antigens in rheumatology] Sadowska–Wróblewska M. **Reumatologia** 1983;21(3–4):285–8 (42 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Immunologic response to Yersinia antigens in patients with various rheumatic diseases] Zaremba M, et al. **Reumatologia** 1984;22(1):35–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Method of studying blood serum immunoglobulin Fc fragments in normal subjects and in disease] Klintsova SP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(12):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State and interrelation of the immune and endocrine systems in children with rheumatism] Katricheva–Loginova LV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 May;(5):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical spectrum of blood neutrophilic leukocytes and nitroblue tetrazolium reduction test in children with rheumatism] Venglinskaia EA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jun; (6):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic immunologic indices and their significance in the diagnosis of rheumatic diseases. II. Analysis of immunologic indices in individual rheumatic diseases] Timofeev VT. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1983 Oct–Dec; (4):48–54 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of two methods of determination of circulating immune complexes in rheumatic diseases] Kositskaia LS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(7):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibitory effect of sera from patients with rheumatic diseases on EA–rosette formation] Nasonov EL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(7):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune reactivity in patients with torpid rheumatism and infectious–allergic myocarditis] Mitchenko EI. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jun;(6):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum IgA levels in rheumatic diseases associated with autoimmune phenomena] Martínez RD. **Alergia** 1983 Apr; 30(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Mast cell products stimulate collagenase and prostaglandin E production by cultures of adherent rheumatoid synovial cells. Yoffe JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):270–6

[Catecholamine metabolism in children with rheumatism] Rapoport ZhZh, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 May;(5):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Conference on epidemiology of rheumatic diseases. Specific needs of developing and developed countries. Santa Ynez, California, November 1–5, 1982. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov; 10 Suppl 10:1–107

Rheumatic diseases in China. Chang NC. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;10 Suppl 10:41–5

Prevalence and social impact of rheumatic diseases in Finland. Isomäki HA. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;10 Suppl 10:29–33

Rheumatic diseases in blacks, whites and Asians--some comments. Bacon PA. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Oct; 59(696):648

Rheumatic disorders of the upper limbs associated with repetitive occupational tasks in Finland in 1975–1979. Kivi P. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(2):101–7

[National survey on reactive arthritis by the French Society of Rheumatology] Amor B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Nov;50(11):733–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mathematical support of epidemiological research in rheumatic diseases] Konovalova LA. **Med Tekh** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of epidemiological studies of rheumatic disease for ambulatory care of the population] Bobylev VIa, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1983 Apr–Jun;(2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of an automated registration system for cardiovascular and rheumatic diseases] Ianushkevichus ZI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(7):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiology and medico–social significance of rheumatic diseases] Jajic J. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(7):137–40 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiologic study of rheumatic complaints in an active population] Jajić I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Apr;106(4):135–8 **(Ser)**

PATHOLOGY

Winners of the 1983 slide competition. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Apr;27(4):456–8

[Capillaroscopic pictures in diseases and syndromes of rheumatologic interest: diagnostic, prognostic, evaluative–therapeutic significance] Grassi W, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Jan 15;108(1):11–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphology of immune inflammation in rheumatic diseases] Strukov AI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(11):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chronobiology: a subject of importance to the rheumatologist? Knapp MS. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1984;33:1–7

[Osmoregulatory function of the kidney in children with rheumatism] Androsova ZG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 May; (5):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of heparin on hemodynamics in children with minimal activity rheumatism] Ermolina NI. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jun; (6):58–60 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Dispensarization for patients with rheumatic diseases. Results and prospects] Nasonova VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(1):12–7 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The illness process in rheumatic diseases. Kiviniemi P. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1984;53:5–15

[The problems of rheumatic patients] Belart W, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1984;29(3):155–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement methods for self–assessment of the state of health by rheumatism patients] Biefang S, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Nov–Dec;42(6):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological investigation in rheumatology. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1983 Aug;9(2):289–488

[Pustular arthro–osteitis. A new entity among rheumatic diseases?] Pučar I, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 May–Jun; 43(3):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Radionuclide examinations in rheumatology] Středa A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jun 15;123(24):742–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bone and joint scintigraphy in rheumatology] Lingg G. **Rontgenpraxis** 1984 Mar;37(3):83–8 **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Measuring disability: guidelines for rheumatology studies. Bombardier C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;10 Suppl 10:68–73

[Rehabilitation of patients suffering from rheumatic joint diseases] Piaĭ LT, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1983 Jul–Sep;(3):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the proportion of disability due to rheumatic diseases] Bolotina ALu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(7):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Total care for rheumatic disorders in an integrated health care system. Bjelle A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Sep; 2(3):207–16

Towards rationalisation of health–care delivery to rheumatic sufferers. Buchanan WW, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Sep; 2(3):203–5

Epidemiological studies on medical care for rheumatism in

Latin American countries. Boffi-Boggero HJ. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;10 Suppl 10:25–8

Methodologic issues in international rheumatologic clinical epidemiology. Tugwell P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;10 Suppl 10:65–7

[Soft-tissue rheumatism—diagnosis and therapeutic concept] Hohmeister R. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Sep 15;101(35):1545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetic evaluation of Eifel fango and its effectiveness in the treatment of mesenchymal connective tissue diseases] Mund-Hoym WD. **Med Welt** 1983 Sep 9; 34(36):987–90 **(Ger)**

[Acupuncture in the treatment of rheumatism?] Krötlinger M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1984 Jan 10;60(1):28–30 **(Ger)**

[Tasks of the German Rheumatism Society] Neumeister H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Dec 10;59(34):1893–6 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic mud and its use in rheumatology] Tirri G. **Clin Ter** 1984 Mar 15;108(5):437–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience with the use of lymphocytoplasmapheresis in various rheumatic diseases] Gembitskiĭ EV, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Apr-Jun;(2):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of indocide and voltaren on blood coagulability in surgical interventions on rheumatology patients] Polozov KK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jun;(6):49 **(Rus)**

[Underground supply of a mineral water of seawater type] Rodkin VI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):52–3 **(Rus)**

RHEUMATISM, MUSCULAR see **FIBROSITIS**

RHEUMATISM, PERI-EXTRA-ARTICULAR see **POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA**

RHEUMATOID FACTOR

ANALYSIS

Results of tests for rheumatoid factor on CAP survey specimens. Rippey JH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct; 80(4 Suppl):599–602

Induction of polymeric IgA rheumatoid factors in infective endocarditis. Elkon KB, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Nov; 75(5):785–9

Osteosclerosis and new bone formation in young onset and late onset rheumatoid arthritis according to rheumatoid factor seropositivity [letter] Ferraccioli GF, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Aug;43(4):661–2

Use of anti-idiotypic antibodies to demonstrate rheumatoid factor producing bone marrow cells in essential mixed cryoglobulinaemia. Gharavi AE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Aug;43(4):651–2

HLA-DR4 does not predispose to higher amounts of rheumatoid factors in healthy persons [letter] Vischer TL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Dec;42(6):702

Felty's syndrome associated with high levels of IgA rheumatoid factor. Withrington RH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Jun;43(3):505–7

Rheumatoid factor in otitis media with effusion. DeMaria TF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 May;110(5):279–80

IgG rheumatoid factors behaviour in young normal subjects following vaccination. Procaccia S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Nov 30;62(5):451–61

Rheumatoid factors in the sera of patient with gastrointestinal carcinoma. Schattner A, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 1; 52(11):2156–61

A new assay for rheumatoid factor. Giaever I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jun;30(6):880–3

Precipitation of 19S IgM rheumatoid factor-IgG circulating immune complexes in patients with juvenile arthritis by polyethylene glycol and separation by immobilized protein A. Moore TL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May; 56(2):247–52

Anti-perinuclear and rheumatoid factor in different forms of autoimmune thyroid disease. Scherbaum WA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Mar;55(3):516–8

Rapidly fatal bronchiolitis obliterans with circulating antinuclear and rheumatoid factors. Jacobs P, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Jul;65(5):384–8

The value of urinary cytology, serum and urinary carcinoembryonic antigen, rheumatoid factors, and urinary immunoglobulin concentration as tumor markers or prognostic factors in predicting progression of superficial bladder cancer. Huland H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983;9(6):346–9

Rheumatoid factor determination in 50 dogs with keratoconjunctivitis sicca. Kaswan RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Nov 15;183(10):1073–5

Isotype-specific measurement of rheumatoid factor with reference to clinical features of rheumatoid arthritis. Tarkowski A, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Nov; 12(3):129–35

Use of monoclonal antibodies and F(ab')2 enzyme conjugates in ELISA for IgM, IgA and IgG rheumatoid factors. Teitsson I, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jul 6; 71(2):149–61

Some factors affecting the quantitation of rheumatoid factors by enzyme immunoassay. Togun RA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 30;65(3):343–50

Detection and clinical significance of IgE rheumatoid factor. Mizushima Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):22–6

HLA antigens in black and white patients with juvenile arthritis: associations with rheumatoid factor, hidden rheumatoid factor, antinuclear antibodies, and immune complex levels. Moore TL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Apr; 11(2):188–96

The mucin clot test and the synovial fluid rheumatoid factor as diagnostic criteria in rheumatoid arthritis. Sibley JT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;10(6):889–93

Administration of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Effects on indexes of cellular immune status and serum rheumatoid factor levels. Goodwin JS, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 11;250(18):2485–8

Technical falsely positive rheumatoid factor by ELISA in sera with elevated IgM levels. Palosuo T, et al. **Med Biol** 1983;61(4):203–7

Does IgM-class rheumatoid factor disturb Candida-specific IgM- diagnostics? Schrenker T, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Apr; 27(4):185–90

Asialylated immunoglobulins and rheumatoid factors. Duc Dodon M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1983;3(3):97–100

Rheumatoid factors in psoriatic arthropathy and in Waaler-Rose negative rheumatoid arthritis. Tarkowski A, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;4(3):115–7

Psoriasis and arthritis. III. A cross-sectional comparative study of patients with 'psoriatic arthritis' and seronegative and seropositive polyarthritis: radiological and HLA aspects. van Romunde LK, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984; 4(2):67–73

Psoriasis and arthritis. II. A cross-sectional comparative study of patients with 'psoriatic arthritis' and seronegative and seropositive polyarthritis: clinical aspects. van Romunde LK, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;4(2):61–5

Evidence for relationships between antiperinuclear and IgG rheumatoid factor. Youinou P, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984; 4(3):111–4

Scanning immuno-electron microscopy of a monoclonal, Epstein-Barr Virus(EBV) transformed human cell line producing rheumatoid factor in-vitro. Gamliel H, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 1):271–8

IgM rheumatoid factors in Guatemalan onchocerciasis. Kawabata M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984; 78(3):356–8

[Rheumatoid factors] Meyer O. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Apr;51(4):219–27 (52 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Serological profile in so-called seronegative rheumatoid arthritis] Moineau MP, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Feb;51(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the rheumatoid factor in gouty patients] Castagna ML, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30; 60(5):1057–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assay of rheumatoid factors by the indirect immunofluorescence method] Ruffatti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Aug 30;59(8):1156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rheumatoid factors: value of their determination in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Ruffatti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Aug 30;59(8):1160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiographic and clinico-serologic correlations in rheumatoid arthritis] Baldelli S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Feb 18;75(6):269–71 **(Ita)**

[Biometric evaluation of the use of a battery of tests for studying the rheumatoid factor] Ferri S, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1983 Mar;19(1):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immune complex deposits(IgG-IgG-antinuclear antibody/rheumatoid factor) in tissues of NZB/W F1 mice] Takase S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Aug; 25(8):949–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[HLA-Dr in cases of rheumatoid arthritis. Introduction of a new marker of clinical aggressivity] Scheinberg MA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 Jul-Aug;101(4):154 **(Por)**

[Immunological disorders in seronegative and seropositive rheumatoid arthritis] Benenson EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(7):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of rheumatoid factors in joint inflammation in rheumatoid arthritis] Munthe E, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(5):10–4 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro production of monoclonal human rheumatoid factors. Normansell DE, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Jan-Feb; 14(1):64–8

Synovial synthesis of rheumatoid factors and immune complex constituents in early arthritis. Jones V, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Apr;43(2):235–9

Decreased pokeweed mitogen-induced IgM and IgM rheumatoid factor synthesis in rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with gold sodium thiomalate or penicillamine. Olsen NJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Sep;27(9):985–94

Human IgG aggregates induce selective stimulation of IgM rheumatoid factor synthesis by rheumatoid blood mononuclear cells. Tao XL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 May;27(5):502–8

Neutral proteinases induce rheumatoid factor production in mouse spleen cell cultures. Vischer TL. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jan;55(1):99–105

Rheumatoid factors and secondary immune responses in the mouse. II. Incidence, kinetics and induction mechanisms. Coulie P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Nov;13(11):895–9

Rheumatoid factors and secondary immune responses in the mouse. I. Frequent occurrence of hybridomas secreting IgM anti-IgG1 autoantibodies after immunization with protein antigens. Van Snick J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Nov;13(11):890–4

Suppression of in vitro monoclonal human rheumatoid factor synthesis by antiidiotypic antibody. Target cells and molecular requirements. Koopman WJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct;72(4):1410–9

Rheumatoid factors in 129XB recombinant inbred strains. Igh-1-linked control of allotypic and isotypic specificities. Van Snick J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Feb 1;159(2):355–64

Anti-idiotypic antibodies in a patient with monoclonal rheumatoid factor after pneumococcal bacteremia. Abe T, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2381–5

Solid-phase enzyme-linked immunospot (ELISPOT) assay for enumeration of IgG rheumatoid factor-secreting cells. Tarkowski A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Sep 4; 72(2):451–9

Spontaneous synthesis of IgM rheumatoid factor by blood mononuclear cells from patients with rheumatoid arthritis: effect of treatment with gold salts or D-penicillamine. Olsen N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):17–21

In vitro synthesis of IgM and IgM rheumatoid factor in seronegative arthritides. Alarcón GS, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;4(2):49–53

Abnormalities of immune regulation in the connective tissue diseases. Jasin HE. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Aug;13(1 Suppl 1):94–8 (29 ref.)

[Immunoregulation and the formation of rheumatoid factors. Review] Hrnčíř Z. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1984 Apr; 62(2):91–7 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

GENETICS

[Epidemiologic and genetic aspects of the rheumatoid factor] Gran JT, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jun 20; 104(17–18):1222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutrophil activation by immune complexes and the role of rheumatoid factor. Gale R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Feb; 43(1):34–9

Immunoglobulin class of rheumatoid factors detected by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Nishimaki T, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Jun;2(2):145–51

Specificity of IgM antibodies to pooled human F(ab')2 fragments. Wolfe LD, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1984; 13(1):15–27

Immunogenic and antigenic epitopes of immunoglobulins. VIII. A human monoclonal rheumatoid factor having specificity for a discontinuous epitope determined by histidine/arginine interchange as residue 435 of immunoglobulin G. Jefferis R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984; 7(4):191–4

IgM-RF prevents complement-mediated inhibition of immune precipitation. Mitchell WS, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jul;52(3):445–8

Reactivity of sized thermal aggregates of immunoglobulin G with IgM rheumatoid factor. Oreskes I, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jan;51(1):115–21

Delineation of a cross-reactive idiotype on human autoantibodies with antibody against a synthetic peptide. Chen PP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 May 1;159(5):1502–11

Determinants recognized by murine rheumatoid factors: molecular localization using a panel of mouse myeloma variant immunoglobulins. Stassin V, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1;158(5):1763–8

Modulation of human rheumatoid factor-specific lymphocyte responses with a cross-reactive anti-idiotype bearing the internal image of antigen. Fong S, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1183–9

Interaction of rheumatoid factor with immune complexes in experimental glomerulonephritis—possible role of antiglobulins in chronicity. Ford PM. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;10 Suppl 11:81–4

A common idiotope on human rheumatoid factors identified by a hybridoma antibody. Carson DA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Oct;20(10):1081–7

Autoantibodies in juvenile arthritis. Moore TL, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1984 May;13(4):329–36

[Effects of the rheumatoid factor on fixation of immune complex-complement complex on erythrocytes] Hirose S, et al. **Ryumachi** 1983 Jun;23(3):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Enhanced T helper cell function for the spontaneous production of IgM rheumatoid factor in vitro in rheumatoid arthritis. Patel V, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jun; 56(3):584–92

A study of IgM rheumatoid factors in a middle-aged population of Northern Norway. Gran JT, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;3(2):163–8

Rheumatoid factor production in response to gonococcal polyarthritis and tenosynovitis. Rajapakse CN, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;3(2):259–61

[Psoriasis arthropathica and seronegative rheumatoid arthritis—differential diagnostic considerations] Schulze P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Jun 1;39(11):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of rheumatoid factors and normal human sera on immune complex-Fc gamma R interaction. Isturiz MA,

et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Oct;54(1):225–31
Cellular myeloperoxidase activity in human monocytes stimulated by hyposialylated immunoglobulins and rheumatoid factors. Dodon MD, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jun;52(2):291–7
Self-associating IgG rheumatoid factors stimulate monocytes to release prostaglandins and mononuclear cell factor that stimulates collagenase and prostaglandin production by synovial cells. Nardella FA, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1983; 3(4):183–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of complement-mediated hemolysis in gel by rheumatoid factors. Truedsson L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1984 Feb; 92(1):1–4
Multiple autoantigen binding capabilities of mouse monoclonal antibodies selected for rheumatoid factor activity. Rubin RL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 May 1; 159(5):1429–40
Increase in the complement-fixing ability of murine IgG anti-lymphocyte antibodies by addition of monoclonal IgM rheumatoid factors. Carson DA. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30;68(1–2):103–8
A solid-phase enzyme immunoassay for C-reactive protein: clinical value and the effect of rheumatoid factor. Highton J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30;68(1–2):185–92

RHEUMATOID NODULE

COMPLICATIONS

Rheumatoid nodules. Review of the spectrum of associated conditions and proposal of a new classification, with a report of four seronegative cases. Kaye BR, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb;76(2):279–92 (110 ref.)
Rheumatoid chyliform bursitis: pathogenetic role of rheumatoid nodules. Taccari E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Feb;27(2):221–6
Pseudorheumatoid nodules preceding granuloma annulare. Mukamel M, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Feb;33(2):225–9

DIAGNOSIS

Cytodiagnosis of rheumatoid pleural effusion. Becker SN. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Winter;50(4):445–8
Pseudorheumatoid nodules in an adult. Cohen JM. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Fall;22(3):203–6

ETIOLOGY

Pseudorheumatoid subcutaneous nodules and the poststreptococcal state. A case report. Dagan B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Dec;143(12):2316–7

HISTORY

Subcutaneous nodules and the differentiation of rheumatoid arthritis from rheumatic fever. Benedek TG. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1984 May;13(4):305–21 (108 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

A combined immunohistological and histochemical analysis of lymphocyte and macrophage subpopulations in the rheumatoid nodule. Duke OL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):239–46

PATHOLOGY

Phenotypic characterization of cells within subcutaneous rheumatoid nodules. Hedfors E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Nov;26(11):1333–9
Cellular atypia in a rheumatoid nodule: a diagnostic pitfall of aspiration biopsy. Youngberg GA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Feb;10(2):128–32
A case of rheumatoid nodule formation within the central nervous system and review of the literature. Jackson CG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Apr;11(2):237–40
Focal prostatic granulomas rheumatoid like—probably iatrogenic in origin. Pieterse AS, et al. **Pathology** 1984 Apr; 16(2):174–7

SURGERY

Rheumatoid nodulosis of the hand. Fleischer A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 May;9(3):404–11

RHEUMATOID PURPURA see **PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH**

RHEUMATOLOGY

see related
COLLAGEN DISEASES

Practices, strategies, and motivations in treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Goldman AE, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec 30;75(6A):79–85
The scientist and rheumatology [editorial] Johnson PM. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb;23(1):1–2
Towards rationalisation of health-care delivery to rheumatic sufferers. Buchanan WW, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Sep; 2(3):203–5
Factors that may influence the prescribing habits of rheumatologists. Brodrick A, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1983 Dec;8(4):333–8
Rheumatology and the pharmaceutical industry [letter] Bird HA. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug;10(4):663–4
Converging and diverging beliefs about arthritis: Caucasian patients, Spanish speaking patients, and physicians. Lorig KR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):76–9
Rheumatology and the pharmaceutical industry. Mills JA. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug;10(4):531–2
[Organization of specialized rheumatological care for the population of the Georgian SSR] Tsitlanadze VG. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1983 Jul–Sep;(3):49–51 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Rehabilitative rheumatology content in current rheumatology training programs [letter] Hicks JE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Sep;27(9):1076–8
The consultant rheumatologist and postgraduate education. Wright V. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 22; 287(6400):1158–9
A survey of Canadian rheumatology training programs, 1968 to 1978. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Oct 1;129(7):718–21
[Training in rheumatology] Sadowska-Wróblewska M. **Reumatologia** 1982;20(3–4):231–4 **(Pol)**

HISTORY

The introduction is over. Weissmann G. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Nov;26(11):1297–302
The British rheumatological journals [editorial] Hart FD. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;23(3):164–5

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple pressure dolorimeter for the quantification of joint tenderness in inflammatory arthritis. Langley GB, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1983;3(3):109–12
[Device for measuring rotatory movements of different divisions of the spine] Savchenko VK. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Apr–Jun;(2):52–3 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Taxonomies for application in rheumatic diseases: quests for uniformity. Felts WR. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;10 Suppl 10:74–7
Perception—a problem in the grading of sacro-iliac joint radiographs. Bellamy N, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984; 13(2):113–20
Tentative diagnoses among referrals versus diagnoses established at the Department of Rheumatology [letter] Sverdrup B, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983;12(4):377–8
[Rheumatism documentation—a uniform, modular documentation system for therapeutic studies in rheumatic diseases] Engel JM, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Nov–Dec; 42(6):376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Standardization of specific laboratory methods within the framework of a therapeutic study of rheumatic diseases] Helmke K. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Nov–Dec;42(6):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Rheumatology in China. Thompson HE. **Ariz Med** 1983 Aug; 40(8):562–5
Inpatient consultations in private rheumatologic practice [letter] Fomberstein B. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Mar; 27(3):359–60
A World Health Organization perspective. Grabauskas V. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;10 Suppl 10:5–6
[The development of rheumatology, its present status and future outlook] Trnavský K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jun 15; 123(24):721–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Preparation of the promotion of therapeutic studies as an open planning process] Heeg S, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Nov–Dec;42(6):370–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Main trends in familial-genetic studies of systemic lupus erythematosus in children] Ermakova TM. **Pediatriia** 1983 Nov;(11):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[20-year experience and perspectives in the study of diffuse connective tissue diseases in children] Isaeva LA. **Pediatriia** 1983 Nov;(11):3–7 **(Rus)**
[Principal results of scientific studies in rheumatology during 1982] Nasonova VA, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1983 Oct–Dec;(4):66–8 **(Rus)**
[Dispensarization for patients with rheumatic diseases. Results and prospects] Nasonova VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(1):12–7 **(Rus)**

RHINENCEPHALON see **LIMBIC SYSTEM**

RHINITIS

Chronic rhinitis in infants and children: etiologic, diagnostic, and therapeutic considerations. Meltzer EO, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Oct;30(5):847–71 (50 ref.)
Chronic rhinitis. Simons FE. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;31(4):801–19 (98 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Rhinitis medicamentosa. Conceptualization, incidence, and treatment. Fleece L, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Apr; 21(2):205–8 (14 ref.)
Failure of IV atropine to abolish nasal irritation caused by chlormethiazole infusion in elderly patients undergoing spinal anaesthesia. Seow LT, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 May;12(2):127–30
Respiratory symptoms related to work in a factory manufacturing cimetidine tablets. Coutts IL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 12;288(6428):1418
Aspirin-sensitive asthma and rhinosinusitis: current concepts and recent advances. Lumry WR, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1984 Feb;63(2):66, 68–70, 72–4 passim
Occupational asthma, rhinitis, and dermatitis due to tetrazene in a detonator manufacturer. Burge PS, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jun;39(6):470–1

COMPLICATIONS

Total blood eosinophilia in allergic (type I allergy) and non-allergic asthma, rhinitis and cough. Stevens WJ, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 Jan–Feb;12(1):53–9
Risk factors for persistent middle-ear effusions [letter] Rogers KD, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 23–30;251(12):1556

DIAGNOSIS

Discriminatory role of history, skin testing and radio-allergo-sorbent test (RAST) in type I-mediated respiratory disease. Stevens WJ, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1983 Jul–Aug;11(4):243–9
Archie: the use of a microcomputer in an allergy clinic. Tanser AR, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Apr;78(2):135–9
Pseudomonas rhinosinusitis. Fried MP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Feb;94(2 Pt 1):192–6
[Differential diagnosis of allergic and non-allergic rhinitis in children] Shuster MA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 May–Jun;(3):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Double blind cross over trial of ipratropium and placebo in chronic rhinorrhoea. von Haacke NP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 29;287(6401):1258–9
Orally administered decongestant drugs in disorders of the upper respiratory passages: a survey of clinical results. Anggård A, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1984 Feb;9(1):43–9
The athlete with asthma and allergies. Kolski GB. **Clin Sports Med** 1982 Nov;1(3):397–407 (34 ref.)
Beclomethasone dipropionate. A reappraisal of its pharmacodynamic properties and therapeutic efficacy after a decade of use in asthma and rhinitis. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 1984 Aug;28(2):99–126 (123 ref.)
Intranasal ipratropium bromide for paroxysmal rhinorrhoea. Bok HE, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 2):486–9
The absence of systemic side-effects from high doses of ipratropium in the nose. Groth S, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 2):490–3
Topical steroids in nasal disease. Parkin JL. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Dec;91(6):713–4 (8 ref.)
A comparative preference study between xylometazoline nasal dose spray (Otrivin) and oxymetazoline single-dose pipettes (Nezeril). Ekedahl C, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Sep; 21(3):287–8
Flunisolide nasal spray in the treatment of perennial rhinitis. Joubert JR. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Oct 8;64(16):623–4

ETIOLOGY

Our experience with granulomatous rhinitis. A new occupational disease. Avila R, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 May–Jun;12(3):167–72
Nose-, sinus- and ear-symptoms in 27 patients with primary ciliary dyskinesia. Mygind N, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;127:96–101

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating immune complexes in pollinosis and chronic bronchopathies. Effect of immunotherapy. Muñoz D, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1983 Sep–Oct; 11(5):379–84
Bronchial hyperreactivity in rhinitis. Stevens WJ, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 1):72–80
IgG-containing and IgE-containing circulating immune complexes in patients with asthma and rhinitis. Stevens WJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Feb;73(2):276–82

METABOLISM

Measurement of nasal mucociliary activity in man with 99mTc-labelled resin particles. Kaya S, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;239(3):267–72

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bacterial flora in infections of the upper respiratory tract in children] Swiderski M. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Apr;58(4):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Isolated absence of nasal cilia: a case report. Welch MJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Jan;52(1):32–4
Effects of vidian nerve stimulation on the nasal and maxillary sinus mucosa. A light and electron microscopic study. Rucci L, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Jun;98(6):597–607
[Changes in the cavernous bodies of the nasal cavities in hypertrophic rhinitis] Esipov AL. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of topical decongestant on blood flow in normal and infected nasal mucosa. Bende M. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Nov–Dec;96(5–6):523–7

A simple technique for cold air and exercise challenge to assess bronchial reactivity: the effects of acute coryzal rhinitis on airway reactivity. Burki NK, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Apr;52(4):272–5

Measurement of blood flow to human nasal mucosa in normal and pathological conditions by the use of the 133Xe clearance technique. Ozdem C, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;239(3):219–27

Studies of blood flow in the human nasal mucosa. Bende M. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 2):400–2

Mucociliary function and ciliary ultrastructure in patients presenting with rhinitis to Brompton Hospital Nose Clinic. Greenstone M, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 2):457–9

Mucociliary function in chronic infections. Toremalm NG. **Rhinology** 1984 Jun;22(2):111–3

SURGERY

[The therapeutic effect of submucosal diathermocoagulation in chronic rhinitis based on the evaluation of a questionnaire] Lejska M. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1983 Nov; 32(6):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPY

The John Sheldon memorial lecture. Review of nasal therapy: update. Norman PS. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Nov;72(5 Pt 1):421–32

[Negatively ionized air in the treatment of rhinitis] Betlejewski S, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984;38(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the diagnosis of Aspergillus fumigatus intranasal infection of the dog. Khan ZU, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1984;22(3):251–4

Isolation of Chlamydia psittaci from nasal and conjunctival exudate of a domestic cat. Johnson FW. **Vet Rec** 1984 Apr 7;114(14):342–4

[An infrequent cause of nasal exudate in a pony] van der Velden MA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Feb 15; 109(4):141–2 **(Dut)**

RHINITIS, ALLERGIC, NONSEASONAL see **RHINITIS, ALLERGIC, PERENNIAL**

RHINITIS, ALLERGIC, PERENNIAL

Nasal allergy. Frankland AW. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 May;55(5):425–8

BLOOD

[Significance of determination of histamine release from whole blood in nasal allergy] Ohtsuka H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Mar;87(3):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histamine in the basophils in various upper respiratory diseases of allergic etiology] Fal W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1983;37(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Nasal allergy observed in an asthma model by toluene diisocyanate (TDI)] Tanaka K, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Apr; 33(4):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Allergic rhinitis and nasal polyps. Frazer JP. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1984 Apr;63(4):172–6 (4 ref.)

[Relations between chronic nasal obstruction, nasal allergy and bronchial asthma] Fiori-Ratti L, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):439–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of a new disposable allergy skin test and the standard scratch test. Brennan LG, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1984 Mar;63(3):149–52

Allergic rhinitis—analysis of skin testing in 774 patients. Gurbachan I, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Jun;38(2):121–5

The clinical diagnosis and treatment of rhinitis. Mansfield JR. **Practitioner** 1983 Aug;227(1382):1305–11

Aspecific nasal reactivity in allergic and non-allergic rhinopathy. Filiaci F, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Dec; 21(4):329–34

[Differential diagnosis of allergic and vasomotor rhinopathy. Value of individual diagnostic possibilities] Eichner H, et al. **HNO** 1984 Mar;32(3):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of allergic and non-allergic rhinitis in children] Shuster MA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 May–Jun;(3):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis between vasomotor and allergic rhinitis] Blay L, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1983; 10(5):401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Perennial rhinitis of allergic possible origin: differential diagnosis] Losada Cosmes E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 May 21;80(18):811–4 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

A clinical evaluation of N-5' with perennial-type allergic rhinitis—a test by the multi-clinic, intergroup, double-blind comparative method. Okuda M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Aug;53(2):178–85

The effects of disodium cromoglycate (DSCG) and beclomethasone dipropionate (BDA) on the delayed nasal mucosa response to allergen challenge. Pelikan Z. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Feb;52(2):111–24

The effects of topical dinoprostone on the nasal vasculature. A study of patients with allergic rhinitis. Elwany S, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Dec;109(12):815–7

Nasal responsiveness to methacholine stimulation in allergic rhinitis patients. Asakura K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;239(3):273–8

Ipratropium treatment for rhinorrhoea in patients with perennial rhinitis. An open follow-up study of efficacy and safety. Schultz Larsen F, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1983 Aug; 8(4):267–72

The effect of intra-nasal fenoterol solution on perennial allergic rhinitis. Yan K, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 2):483–5

Ketotifen in hay fever and allergic rhinitis. Wheatley D. **Practitioner** 1984 Jul;228(1393):685–6

Mast cell stabilizing agents in nasal allergy. van Cauwenberge PB. **Rhinology** 1984 Mar;22(1):21–6

Recent progress in the treatment of nasal allergy, intranasal steroid treatment. Wihl JA. **Rhinology** 1984 Mar; 22(1):27–31

[Clinical evaluation of beclomethasone dipropionate in the treatment of perennial allergic rhinitis] Rogowski M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Nov 15;36(22):1861–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Serum values of lysozyme in allergic rhinitis] Obradović Z, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983;36(5–6):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ETIOLOGY

Rhinitis in the athlete. Katz RM. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 May;73(5 Pt 2):708–11

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Decreased haptoglobin levels in respiratory allergy. Piessens MF, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 May;14(3):287–93

IMMUNOLOGY

A study of the skin reaction to bacterial vaccine in perennial rhinitis. Bunnag C, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Sep;53(3):268–71

Cell mediated immunity in perennial allergic rhinitis. Valverde E, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Mar;52(3 Pt 1):187–93

Barn allergy among Scottish farmers. Cuthbert OD, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Mar;14(2):197–206

In vivo demonstration of inflammatory mediator release following nasal challenge with antigen. Naclerio RM, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 1):26–32

A rapid basophil histamine release method. Stahl Skov P, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 2):387–90

[Clinico-statistical observations in a group of patients with allergic manifestations of the respiratory tract] Marzo C, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1983 Jan–Apr;38(1–2):25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the topical immunology of nasal allergy. 1. Half volume measurement of specific IgE antibody located in inferior turbinate mucosa by the tissue-RAST] Ohashi Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Apr;87(4):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of basophilic cells in nasal allergy. Part VI. Relationship between basophil and mast cell] Ohtsuka H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Feb;87(2):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on duplicate pollen sensitization] Soh N, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Jan;87(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Humoral immunity in nasal allergy] Liarte Ruano I, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1983 Jul–Aug;11(4):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Adrenergic and cholinergic receptors in human nasal mucosa in cases of nasal allergy. Ishibe T, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;238(2):167–73

[Nasal mocosal hypersensitivity to histamine and acetylcholine and histamine content in nasal secretion on manifested and non-manifested nasal allergy] Hamaguchi F, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Jun 20; 86(6):652–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

[Asthma, spasmodic cough and allergic rhinitis in Tunisia] Zegaya M, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1983 Jun; 58(2):137–44 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Evaluation of nasal and blood eosinophilia in children suffering from perennial allergic rhinitis treated with beclomethasone dipropionate. Elkhalil M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1983 Jul–Aug;11(4):225–8

[Electron microscopy findings in allergic reactions of the nasal mucosa] Jahnke V, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Dec;62(12):603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological heterogeneity of nasal basophilic cells in nasal allergy] Okuda M, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 May; 33(5):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-morphological indices of nasal mucosal function in infectious allergic rhinitis patients] Kalinovskaia LP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Nov;(11):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of provoked allergic reaction and histamine on nasal mucosal blood flow in humans. Bende M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Jan–Feb;97(1–2):99–104

Nasal respiratory resistance and head posture: effect of intranasal corticosteroid (Budesonide) in children with asthma and perennial rhinitis. Wenzel A, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Nov;84(5):422–6

Nasal reactivity in rhinitis. Borum P, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 1):65–71

The mechanisms involved in onset of allergic manifestations in the nose. Konno A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983; 128 (Pt 1):155–66

Computer analysis of changes in pulmonary resistance induced by nasal stimulation in man. Konno A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 1):97–104

Effect of a cholino-ceptor antagonist in the nose. Mygind N, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 1):167–74

Basophil leukocytes and mast cells in the nose. Okuda M, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 1):7–15

The response of the airways to nasal stimulation in asthmatics with rhinitis. Yan K, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983; 128 (Pt 1):105–9

[Reflectance spectrum of nasal mucosal diseases. 2. Relation between color and spectrum] Furuta S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Jul;86(7):761–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Nasal airway patency measurement in the assessment of rhinitis therapy. Youlten LJ. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1983;(78):111–3

Diagnosis and treatment of allergic rhinitis and asthma in infancy and childhood. Klein GL, et al. **Compr Ther** 1984 Mar;10(3):26–30

The John Sheldon memorial lecture. Review of nasal therapy: update. Norman PS. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Nov;72(5 Pt 1):421–32

Allergic rhinitis and conjunctivitis. Help for the weeping nose and eyes. Ballow M. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Jul;76(1):197–206

RAST-based immunotherapy. Nalebuff DJ, et al. **Rhinology** 1984 Mar;22(1):11–9

An overview of recent treatments of nasal allergy. Saito Y. **Rhinology** 1984 Mar;22(1):5–10

[Allergy: who should be hyposensitized? Indications and practice of specific hyposensitization treatment of allergic diseases] Wüthrich B. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1984 Jan 20; 60(2):67–75 **(Ger)**

[Present status and therapeutic prospectives on allergic rhinitis] Cipolla C, et al. **G Clin Med** 1983 Dec;64(12):571–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RHINITIS, ALLERGIC, SEASONAL see **HAY FEVER**

RHINITIS, ATROPHIC

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic aspects of ozena. Sipilä P, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;239(3):249–53

MICROBIOLOGY

[Atrophic rhinitis and Klebsiella ozaenae. Reflections apropos of a case] Raoult D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Nov 10; 59(41):2855–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Comparative efficacy of sulfamethazine and sulfathiazole in feed for control of Bordetella bronchiseptica infection in swine. Kobland JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr; 45(4):720–3

Prevalence of turbinate atrophy in slaughtered pigs: an abattoir survey. Webster WR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Aug; 60(8):252–3

Long-acting oxytetracycline for control of induced Pasteurella multocida rhinitis in swine. Goiś M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Aug 15;183(4):445–7

The pathogenesis of atrophic rhinitis in pigs induced by toxigenic Pasteurella multocida. Pedersen KB, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Apr;94(2):203–14

Dermonecrotic activity of Pasteurella multocida strains isolated from pigs in Japanese field. Sawata A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;46(2):141–8

Atrophic rhinitis: snout morphometry for quantitative assessment of conchal atrophy. Done JT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 14;114(2):33–5

Monitoring for atrophic rhinitis: five years' experience with

a pilot control scheme. Goodwin RF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Oct 29;113(18):411–2
Two simple methods for recording porcine turbinate morphology. Lund LJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Nov 12; 113(20):473
Pathogenesis of atrophic rhinitis in pigs: a new perspective. Rutter JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 28;114(4):89–90
Cell culture assay for toxigenic Pasteurella multocida from atrophic rhinitis of pigs. Rutter JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Apr 21;114(16):393–6
[Methods of diagnosing infectious atrophic rhinitis] Mermerski K. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(2):24–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Etiology of atrophic rhinitis (a.r.) in swine. 4. Serological cross-test with 10 Bordetella bronchiseptica strains and 161 field sera] Ferstl T, et al. **DTW** 1983 Jul 6;90(7):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Importance of precolostral inoculation of piglets with porcine enterovirus serotype 2 for the course of a postcolostral infection with Bordetella bronchiseptica] Niebuhr L, et al. **DTW** 1984 Apr 9;91(4):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epizootiological studies of atrophic rhinitis and pneumonia of swine. V. Studies on specific control] Eliás B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Apr;31(3):180–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Enizootiologic studies of atrophic rhinitis of swine. IV. Effect of the heat-labile toxin of Bordetella bronchiseptica strains on the lymphatic organs of the mouse] Eliás B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Oct;30(9):660–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Genetic nature of atrophic rhinitis in swine. I. The results of a test cross and bacteriological study in atrophic rhinitis in swine] Gavrichenkov AI. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Mar; 20(3):469–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RHINITIS, VASOMOTOR

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Effects and side effects of hormonal contraceptives in the region of the nose, throat, and ear] Bausch J. **HNO** 1983 Dec;31(12):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[The upper respiratory tract and bronchial asthma] Ovchinnikov IuM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):77–81 (99 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Differential diagnosis of allergic and vasomotor rhinopathy. Value of individual diagnostic possibilities] Eichner H, et al. **HNO** 1984 Mar;32(3):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis between vasomotor and allergic rhinitis] Blay L, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1983; 10(5):401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ipratropium (Atrovent) in the treatment of vasomotor rhinitis of elderly patients. Malmberg H, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1983 Aug;8(4):273–6
Intranasal ipratropium in the treatment of vasomotor rhinitis. Jokinen K, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Dec;21(4):341–5
[Rhinomanometric control of nasal obstruction after a single application of Vibrocil metering spray] Sauer PH. **Med Welt** 1983 Nov 18;34(46):1319–21 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Cryotherapy for chronic vasomotor rhinitis: technique and patient selection for improved results. Bumsted RM. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Apr;94(4):539–44

THERAPY

[Splenin phonophoresis in the complex treatment of patients with vasomotor and allergic rhinitis] Potapova RG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Mar–Apr; (2):53–4 **(Rus)**

RHINOPHARYNX see **NASOPHARYNX**

RHINOPHYMA see under **ROSACEA**

RHINOPLASTY

The influence of anterior nasal packings on middle ear pressure. Johannessen J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Mar–Apr;97(3–4):363–4
Saddle and boxer's nose. Farina R, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1983;7(3):171–5
Traumatic nasal deformities. Farina R, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1983;7(4):233–6
Bilateral nasal glandular cysts: an occasional finding in rhinoplasty. Mahler D, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1984; 8(2):119–21
A measuring scale for objective evaluation of the nasal shape. Mahler D, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1983;7(4):223–6
Evaluation of the different methods used in the treatment of rhinoplastic sequelae. Pardina AJ, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1983;7(4):237–9
Milestones in modern plastic surgery. Deformity of nasal dorsum through loss of substance: correction by bone grafting. By Roberto Farina. 1951. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 May;12(5):466–74
An interview with Roberto Farina. Conducted by Ricardo Baroudi. Farina R. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 May;12(5):475–82
The totem pole rib graft reconstruction of the nose. Gerow FJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Oct;11(4):273–81
Frontonasal encephalocele—'long nose hypertelorism'. Jackson IT, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Dec;11(6):490–500
Nasal bone grafting using split skull grafts. Jackson IT, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Dec;11(6):533–40
A reasoned approach to nasal base surgery. Anderson JR. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Jun;110(6):349–58
Shield graft for the nasal tip. Kamer FM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Sep;110(9):608–10
Tip refinement in upturned noses. Smith GA. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Oct;62(10):14, 16–7, 20–3
Hypertensive crisis during rhinoplasty. Lueg MC. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Jul;19(7):52J, 52N–52Q, 52S, passim
Repair of postintubational lesions of the cartilaginous nose in infants—sometimes a surgical problem. Schultz-Coulon HJ. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 May;7(2):119–31
Rhinoplasty: aesthetics, ethics and airway. Bull TR. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Oct;97(10):901–16
A temporal muscle fascia graft for the traumatic nose. Barton WL. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Mar;73(3):192
On planning before rhinoplasty. Anderson JR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Aug;94(8):1115–6
Toxic-shock syndrome associated with nasal packing: analogy to tampon-associated illness. Barbour SD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Feb;73(2):163–5
Spreader graft: a method of reconstructing the roof of the middle nasal vault following rhinoplasty. Sheen JH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Feb;73(2):230–9
[Treatment of choanal atresia] Masing H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Apr;63(4):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgery of the nose in childhood: growth and late results] Pirsig W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Apr; 63(4):170–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of oriental augmentation rhinoplasty. Ham KS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Apr;12(2 Suppl):460–2
Pitfalls of simultaneous orthognatic and rhinoplastic reconstruction [letter] Tebbetts JB. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Nov;41(11):695, 705
Paraffinoma as a complication of nasal packing [letter] Becker H. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Nov;72(5):735–6

HISTORY

The impact of Indian methods for total nasal reconstruction. Nichter LS, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1983 Oct;10(4):635–47
Motivation for reduction rhinoplasty and the practical significance of the operation in life. By Jacques Joseph. Milstein S. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Apr;73(4):692–3
Labat and the three-lobed forehead flap [letter] Ortiz-Monasterio F. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Apr; 73(4):705

INSTRUMENTATION

The alar cartilage morselizer [letter] Rubin FF. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Jul;37(3):429
The alar cartilage morseler: a new instrument. Welsh F. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Oct;36(4):483–4
Variations in the rhinoplasty armamentarium. Marlowe FI, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Mar;94(3):412

METHODS

S-shaped nasal wings: rhinopteroplasty. Case reports. Farina R, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1983;7(3):177–8
The nasofrontal angle and profile in rhinoplasty: case presentations. Fontana AM, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1983; 7(3):169–70
Procedures for repair of the cleft lip nose. Onizuka T, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1983;7(3):179–85
Rhinoseptoplasty. Vilar-Sancho B. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1984; 8(2):61–5
Centripetal rotation-advancement for bilateral cleft lip nasal deformities. Gorney M. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Apr; 12(2 Suppl):331–6
Cleft lip type nasal deformity: definitive repair. Black PW, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Feb;12(2):128–38
Basic anatomy: clinical application in rhinoplasty. Broadbent TR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Jul;13(1):76–89
Anatomy of a rhinoplasty—saw technique. Broadbent TR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Jul;13(1):67–75
The V-Y rotational flap for nasal tip defects. Cronin TD. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Oct;11(4):282–8
Preservation of periosteal attachment in lateral osteotomy. Ford CN, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Aug;13(2):107–11
The totem pole rib graft reconstruction of the nose. Gerow FJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Oct;11(4):273–81
Keystone graft correction of the deviated nasal tip. Gerow FJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Oct;11(4):319–20
Surgery for the bulbous nasal tip. McKinney P, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Aug;11(2):106–13
Revision rhinoplasty. A decision dilemma. Fanous N, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Jun;110(6):359–63
Use of large composite grafts in the reconstruction of deformities of the nose and ear. Avelar JM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Jan;37(1):55–60
Septoplasty v SMR. Bull T. **J Laryngol Otol [Suppl]** 1983; 8:108–12
Septoplasty v SMR. Salas JR. **J Laryngol Otol [Suppl]** 1983; 8:113–4
Narrowing of the wide nasal tip. Ellis DA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1984 Feb;13(1):55–7
External rhinoplasty approach for lesions of the nasal vestibule. Boulos EJ. **Laryngoscope** 1984 May;94(5 Pt 1):703–4
Collapse of the nasal dorsum: a method for intraoperative reconstruction. Hagan WE. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Mar; 94(3):409–12
High septal hemitransfixion for the correction of caudal septal deformities. Kamer FM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Mar; 94(3):391–4
External splinting of the nose. Webster RC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Dec;93(12):1615–6
Surgical correction of the traumatized nose. Maniglia AJ. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;16(3):609–21
Toward refinement in rhinoplasty. Constantian MB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jul;74(1):19–32
Make a plan and a pattern for this plan: a useful material. DiGeronimo EM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Feb; 73(2):310–2
Nasal alar reconstruction with free 'accessory auricle'. Lin SD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 May;73(5):827–9
The hanging ala. McKinney P, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Mar;73(3):427–30
Midfacial and total nasal reconstruction with bilateral pectoralis major myocutaneous flaps. Morgan RF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 May;73(5):824–6
[Application of forearm skin flap for total rhinoplasty] Chen BJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;21(6):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Composite skin and cartilage free grafts from the ear for repair of partial nasal defects] Hu YS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec;21(12):746–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[One-stage total rhinoplasty using a mid-forehead island flap: report of 36 cases] Tian BS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;21(8):481–2 **(Chi)**
[Surgical correction of nasal stenosis] Schoofs M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(6):873–5 **(Fre)**
[Plea for an enlightened conservatism in rhinoplasties] Perpère C, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1983;28(3):248–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Secondary functional cheilorhinoplasty] Delaire J. **Chir Pediatr** 1983;24(4–5):328–36 **(Fre)**
[Significance of primary rhinoplasty. Technical considerations] Delaire J. **Chir Pediatr** 1983;24(4–5):286–96 **(Fre)**
[Aluminum oxide ceramics in reconstructive nose surgery. Histological studies in rabbits] Friedberg P, et al. **HNO** 1984 Mar;32(3):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[From Killian's submucous septum resection and Cottle's septoplasty to modern plastic septum correction and functional septo-rhinoplasty] Rudert H. **HNO** 1984 Jun; 32(6):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The use of synthetic materials in rhinoplasty] Hellmich S. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Jul;62(7):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Important aspects of correcting saddle nose] Nagel F. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Aug;62(8):356–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of saddle nose] Staindl O. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Aug;62(8):348–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Potentials and limits of the technics for luxation of the alar cartilage in surgery on the nasal tip] Busca GP, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):649–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Primary rhinocheilognathoplasty of unilateral congenital clefts of the upper lip and alveolar process] Novoselov RD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;63(3):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Free graft of a portion of the pinna with additional skin flap for filling-in defects of the nose] Titova AT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jun;132(6):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correction of nostril deformities—a new approach] Bagatin M. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1983;13(2–3):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Review of 15 years of reconstructive surgery of the nasal pyramid] Munitić A, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1983; 13(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Rhinoplasty update: preoperative evaluation of 4,040 cases. Shulman J, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1983;7(4):227–32
Psychological aspects of cosmetic rhinoplasty. Marcus P. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Jul;37(3):313–8
Psychological effects of rhinoplasty. Glasgold AI, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Mar;81(3):187–9

RHINOSCLEROMA

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of scleroma coexistent with pulmonary tuberculosis]

Bednarski Z. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jan 1;37(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic diagnosis of rhinoscleroma. Zaharopoulos P, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Mar–Apr;28(2):139–42
The skin window test in rhinoscleroma contacts. Toppozada H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 May;98(5):475–9

PATHOLOGY

[Case of rhinoscleroma with skin involvement] Strobel M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(4):357–9 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Tracheal scleroma: a contrast radiographic study. Gaafar HA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Jan;98(1):65–70

RHINOSPORIDIOSIS

Rhinosporidiosis of urethra. Joseph MK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Feb;82(2):66–7
Ocular rhinosporidiosis. Saxena GR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Nov;81(9–10):174–5

DIAGNOSIS

[Rhinosporidiosis] Conrads H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(6):460–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Rhinosporidiosis of the conjunctiva. Jain MR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Apr;82(4):140–1

OCCURRENCE

Rhinosporidiosis in Trinidad. Raju GC, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1983 Sep;35(3):257–8

PATHOLOGY

Conjunctival Rhinosporidiosis. Light and electron microscopic study. Savino DF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1983 Dec;90(12):1482–9
Rhinosporidiosis in The Netherlands. A case report including ultramicroscopic features. Prins LC, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1983;45(5):237–44
[Rhinosporidiosis] Novotný Z, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1984 Apr;33(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RHINOSPORIDIUM

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rhinosporidiosis in The Netherlands. A case report including ultramicroscopic features. Prins LC, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1983;45(5):237–44

RHINOVIRUSES

Pathogenesis of lower respiratory tract symptoms in experimental rhinovirus infection. Halperin SA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Nov;128(5):806–10
Rhinovirus colds: epidemiology, clinical characteristics and transmission. Gwaltney JM Jr. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 1):336–9
Rhinovirus colds: immunology and pathogenesis. Hendley JO. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 1):340–4
Rhinoviruses and coronaviruses – virological aspects of their role in causing colds in man. Tyrrell DA. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 1):332–5

DRUG EFFECTS

A novel method for detecting the antiviral activity of flavans in their vapour phase. Bauer DJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1983 Nov;3(4):235–9

GENETICS

Relationship of human rhinovirus strain 2 and poliovirus as indicated by comparison of the polymerase gene regions. Skern T, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 15;136(1):125–32

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Host range mutants of human rhinovirus in which nonstructural proteins are altered. Yin FH, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Nov;48(2):410–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific mononuclear cell response to rhinovirus. Levandowski RA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec;148(6):1125

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Respiratory virus surveillance – United States, 1983. **MMWR** 1984 Jan 6;32(52):691

METABOLISM

Radiochemical determination of polyamines in poliovirus and human rhinovirus 14. Fout GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3639–43

PHYSIOLOGY

Many rhinovirus serotypes share the same cellular receptor. Abraham G, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Aug;51(2):340–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Virion orientation in cubic crystals of the human common cold virus HRV14. Arnold E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Aug 15;177(3):417–30

RHIZOBIACEAE

ANALYSIS

Comparative study of the DNA-binding HU-type proteins from slow growing and fast growing strains of Rhizobiaceae. Khanaka H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 15;121(2):471–7

RHIZOBIUM

Bacteriophage that can distinguish between wild-type Rhizobium japonicum and a non-nodulating mutant. Stacey G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jul;48(1):68–72

ANALYSIS

Characterization of the lipopolysaccharide from the nod mutant of Rhizobium trifolii. Russa R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1983;32(1):25–30
Heterogeneity of Rhizobium lipopolysaccharides. Carlson RW. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):1012–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Compatibility of Rhizobium japonicum with commercial pesticides in vitro. Malik MA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Oct;31(4):432–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Mg2+ adenosine triphosphatase from cell envelopes of free-living and bacteroid forms of Rhizobium lupini strain NZP2257. Robertson JG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):337–47
RNA polymerase from Rhizobium japonicum. Regensburger B, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1983 Aug;135(2):103–9
Regulation of hydrogenase in Rhizobium japonicum: analysis of mutants altered in regulation by carbon substrates and oxygen. Merberg D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec; 156(3):1236–42
Nickel is a component of hydrogenase in Rhizobium japonicum. Stults LW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul; 159(1):153–8

GENETICS

Purification and electron microscopy of a large plasmid of Rhizobium meliloti 41. Mink M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1983;30(1):79–82
Localization of nodulation gene on the chromosome of Rhizobium meliloti. Małek W. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1983; 32(1):11–8
Chromosomal gene controlling symbiotic nitrogen fixation in Rhizobium meliloti L5-30. Małek W, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1983;32(1):5–10
Regulation of nitrogen fixation genes. Ausubel FM. **Cell** 1984 May;37(1):5–6
Structural relationships among Rhizobium meliloti symbiotic promoters. Better M, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(2 Pt 1):479–85
A Rhizobium meliloti symbiotic regulatory gene. Szeto WW, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr;36(4):1035–43
Induced plasmid-genome rearrangements in Rhizobium japonicum. Berry JO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan; 157(1):218–24
Identification of a Rhizobium trifolii plasmid coding for nitrogen fixation and nodulation genes and its interaction with pJB5JI, a Rhizobium leguminosarum plasmid. Christensen AH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):592–9
Host-dependent transposon Tn5-mediated streptomycin resistance. De Vos GF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul; 159(1):395–9
Identification of a rhizosphere protein encoded by the symbiotic plasmid of Rhizobium leguminosarum. Dibb NJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):621–7
Sym plasmid transfer to various symbiotic mutants of Rhizobium trifolii, R. leguminosarum, and R. meliloti. Djordjevic MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1035–45
General transduction in Rhizobium meliloti. Finan TM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):120–4
Rhizobium japonicum nitrogenase Fe protein gene (nifH). Fuhrmann M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):1005–11
Rhizobium meliloti nodulation genes allow Agrobacterium tumefaciens and Escherichia coli to form pseudonodules on alfalfa. Hirsch AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun; 158(3):1133–43
Transposon Tn5-induced mutagenesis of Rhizobium japonicum yielding a wide variety of mutants. Hom SS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):335–40
Gene fusion vehicles for the analysis of gene expression in Rhizobium meliloti. Kahn ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun; 158(3):1070–7
Generalized transduction in Rhizobium meliloti. Martin MO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):125–9
Rhizobium phaseoli symbiotic mutants with transposon Tn5 insertions. Noel KD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr; 158(1):148–55
Transposon Tn5 specifies streptomycin resistance in Rhizobium spp. Selvaraj G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May; 158(2):580–9
Suicide plasmid vehicles for insertion mutagenesis in Rhizobium meliloti and related bacteria. Selvaraj G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1292–300
High-frequency induction of nodulation and nitrogen fixation mutants of Rhizobium japonicum. Skogen-Hagenson MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):937–40
Cloning of the glutamine synthetase I gene from Rhizobium meliloti. Somerville JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct; 156(1):168–76
Isolation and expression of Rhizobium japonicum cloned DNA encoding an early soybean nodulation function. Sutton BC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):920–7
Transfer of Rhizobium meliloti pSym genes into Agrobacterium tumefaciens: host-specific nodulation by atypical infection. Truchet G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan; 157(1):134–42
Tryptophan auxotrophs of Rhizobium japonicum. Wells SE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1356–8
Molecular characterization of Tn5-induced symbiotic (Fix–) mutants of Rhizobium meliloti. Zimmerman JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1025–34
Transfer of an indigenous plasmid of Rhizobium loti to other rhizobia and Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Pankhurst CE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Aug;129 (Pt 8):2535–43
Transfer of nitrate reductase genes of the cyanobacterium Nostoc muscorum into Rhizobium japonicum. Singh RK, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Aug;129 (Pt 8):2531–4
The nifH and nifDK promoter regions from Rhizobium japonicum share structural homologies with each other and with nitrogen-regulated promoters from other organisms. Adams TH, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1984;2(4):392–405
Physical and genetic characterization of Rhizobium meliloti symbiotic mutants. Buikema WJ, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1983;2(3):249–60
Conservation of DNA regions adjacent to nifKDH homologous sequences in diverse slow-growing Rhizobium strains. Hadley RG, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1983; 2(3):225–36
Molecular cloning and functional characterization of Rhizobium leguminosarum structural nif-genes by site-directed transposon mutagenesis and expression in Escherichia coli minicells. Schetgens TM, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1984;2(4):406–21
Visualization and exact molecular weight determination of a Rhizobium meliloti megaplasmid. Burkardt B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 May 15;175(2):213–8
Recombination deficient mutants of Rhizobium meliloti 41. Olasz F, et al. **MGG** 1983;191(3):393–6
[Cloning and the expression of the R. meliloti nitrogenase gene (nif D) in E. coli] Glukhov IL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;273(5):1241–3 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development and trifoliin A-binding ability of the capsule of Rhizobium trifolii. Sherwood JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):145–52
Lactose inhibits the growth of Rhizobium meliloti cells that contain an actively expressed Escherichia coli lactose operon. Timblin CR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun; 158(3):1204–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Application of immunodiffusion to the identification of Rhizobium meliloti strains competing for nodulation on Medicago sativa. Sinha RC, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984;50(2):155–60
Rhizobia are attracted to localized sites on legume roots. Gulash M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jul; 48(1):149–52

METABOLISM

Isolation and characterization of mutants of cowpea Rhizobium defective in nitrate uptake system. Singh RK, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1983;32(1):31–5
Role of rhizobitoxine in protecting soybean roots from Macrophomina phaseolina infection. Chakraborty U, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Mar;30(3):285–9
Electron allocation to H+ and N2 by nitrogenase in Rhizobium leguminosarum bacteroids. Haaker H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 2;142(1):37–42
Polysaccharide production by certain antibiotic resistant mutants of Rhizobium sp (Cowpea miscellany). Papavinasasundaram KG, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1983 Feb–May;25(1–2):25–8
Rhizobium sp. strain ORS571 ammonium assimilation and nitrogen fixation. Donald RG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun; 158(3):1144–51
Rhizobium meliloti competitiveness and the alfalfa agglutinin. Handelsman J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):703–7
Evaluation of active versus passive uptake of metabolites by Rhizobium japonicum bacteroids. Reibach PH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):47–52
Trifoliin A: a Rhizobium-recognition lectin in white clover roots. Dazzo FB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;138:209–23
Soybean lectin: does it have an essential role in the rhizobium-soybean symbiosis? Pueppke SG.

Prog Clin Biol Res 1983;138:225–36

PHYSIOLOGY

Symbiotic properties of adenine requiring mutants of Rhizobium meliloti strain L5-30. Malek W, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1983;32(1):19–24

Rhizobium infection and nodulation: a beneficial plant disease? Vance CP. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1983;37:399–424 (233 ref.)

Preservation of Rhizobium viability and symbiotic infectivity by suspension in water. Crist DK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 May;47(5):895–900

Parasitic origins of nitrogen-mixing Rhizobium–legume symbioses. A review of the evidence. Sharifi E. **Biosystems** 1983–84;16(3–4):269–89 (65 ref.)

Extracellular polysaccharide composition, ex planta nitrogenase activity, and DNA homology in Rhizobium japonicum. Huber TA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun; 158(3):1168–71

Initial stages in the morphogenesis of nitrogen-fixing stem nodules of Sesbania rostrata. Tsien HC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):888–97

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structure of the rigid-layer of Rhizobium cell wall. III. Electron microscopic evidence for the cellulose microfibrils association with peptidoglycan sacculi. Drożański W. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1983;32(2):161–7

RHIZOCTONIA see under **DEUTEROMYCETES**

RHIZOPUS

ANALYSIS

Toxicity of rhizonin A, isolated from Rhizopus microsporus, in laboratory animals. Wilson T, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Apr;22(4):275–81

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of pH on the activities of penicillopepsin and Rhizopus pepsin and a proposal for the productive substrate binding mode in penicillopepsin. Hofmann T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Feb 14;23(4):635–43

Extracellular enzyme production by Rhizopus and Mucor species on solid media. Thompson DP, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Jan;30(1):126–8

Effect of antibiotics on certain cell wall degrading enzymes of Rhizopus nodosus and Phytophthora nicotianae. Saxena N, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1983 Feb–May; 25(1–2):21–4

Further studies on the physico-chemical properties of Rhizopus nodosus acid lipase. Muthukumaran N, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1984 Mar–Apr;33(2):73–87

Purification and properties of a glucoamylase fraction from the culture filtrate of Rhizopus nodosus. Muthukumaran N, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1983 Jul–Aug;32(4):239–53

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies on macrocyclic lactone antibiotics. VII. Structure of a phytotoxin 'rhizoxin' produced by Rhizopus chinensis. Iwasaki S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;37(4):354–62

[Growth and lipolytic activity of Rhizopus microsporus at various cultivation temperatures] Zubenko TF, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 Jan–Feb;53(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Survival from sino-orbital mucormycosis due to Rhizopus rhizopodiformis. Rosenberger RS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1983 Nov–Dec;286(3):25–30 (15 ref.)

Laboratory confirmation of rhinocerebral mucormycosis [letter] Maslen M. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 15;2(8):364–5

METABOLISM

D-homoandrostanes. 4. The incubation of some D-homo-5 alpha-androstanes with Rhizopus nigricans. de Marcano D, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Jan;41(1):1–13

[Desthiobiotin transformation to biotin by the fungus Rhizopus delemar] Naumova ES, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 Sep–Oct;52(5):761–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RHO FACTOR see under **TRANSCRIPTION FACTORS**

RHODAMINES see under **XANTHENES**

RHODANATES see **THIOCYANATES**

RHODANINE see under **THIAZOLES**

RHODIUM

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Radiosensitization of mammalian cells by transition metal complexes containing nitroimidazole ligands. Chibber R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1213–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Results of 106Ru/Rh-radiation of choroidal melanomas. Busse H, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;15(12):1146–9

Techniques and results of 106Ru/106Rh radiation of choroidal tumours. Busse H, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 1):72–7

[Treatment of retinoblastoma using 106Ru/106Rh or 60 cobalt (comparative study)] de Sutter E, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:554–6 **(Fre)**

[Radiation retinopathy following treatment of choroid melanomas with 106Ru/106Rh applicators] Foerster MH, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(5):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RHODNIUS see under **TRIATOMIDAE**

RHODOPSEUDOMONAS

[Molecular organization of bacteriochlorophyll in the light-converging B850 complex of purple bacteria] Stadnichuk IN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun; 18(3):685–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Different polysaccharides in the external layers (capsule and slime) of the cell envelope of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata Sp11. Omar AS, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1983 Dec; 136(4):291–6

Structure of a bacterial photosynthetic membrane: integrity of reaction centers following proteolysis and detergent solubilization. Jacob JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 16;120(1):164–71

Isolation and complete amino-acid sequence of the small polypeptide from light-harvesting pigment-protein complex I (B870) of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Tadros MH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 2;138(1):209–12

Porin isolated from the cell envelope of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Flammann HT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul; 159(1):410–2

Two-dimensional crystals formed from photosynthetic reaction centers. Miller KR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Oct; 97(4):1266–70

CLASSIFICATION

[Generic interrelations of purple bacteria in the genus Rhodopseudomonas] Turova TP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 Mar–Apr;53(2):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Depression of the synthesis of the intermediate and large forms of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase in Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Shively JM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 Jul;138(3):233–6

Purification and characterization of a dissimilatory nitrite reductase from the phototrophic bacterium Rhodopseudomonas palustris. Preuss M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 Nov–Dec;38(11–12):933–8

GENETICS

Gene transfer mechanisms among members of the genus Rhodopseudomonas. Pemberton JM, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Jul–Aug;134B(1):195–204 (36 ref.)

Nucleotide and deduced polypeptide sequences of the photosynthetic reaction-center, B870 antenna, and flanking polypeptides from R. capsulata. Youvan DC, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jul;37(3):949–57

Genetic-physical mapping of a photosynthetic gene cluster from R. capsulata. Zsebo KM, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jul; 37(3):937–47

Genetic and physical map of the structural genes (nifH,D,K) coding for the nitrogenase complex of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Avtges P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct; 156(1):251–6

Transcriptional regulation of several genes for bacteriochlorophyll biosynthesis in Rhodopseudomonas capsulata in response to oxygen. Biel AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):686–94

Variation of levels of mRNA coding for antenna and reaction center polypeptides in Rhodopseudomonas capsulata in response to changes in oxygen concentration. Clark WG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):945–8

Mapping of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata nif genes. Wall JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):404–10

Spontaneous Nif- mutants of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Wall JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;159(2):652–7

Activation of extra copies of genes coding for nitrogenase in Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Scolnik PA, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 19–25;307(5948):289–92

Tn5.7 construction and physical mapping of pRPS404 containing photosynthetic genes from Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Zsebo KM, et al. **Plasmid** 1984 Mar;11(2):182–4

METABOLISM

Molecular-organization and biosynthesis of pigment-protein complexes of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Drews G, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Jul–Aug;134B(1):151–8 (24 ref.)

H2 metabolism in photosynthetic bacteria and relationship to N2 fixation. Willison JC, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Jul–Aug;134B(1):115–35 (101 ref.)

Electron flow to dimethylsulphoxide or trimethylamine-N-oxide generates a membrane potential in Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. McEwan AG, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1983 Dec;136(4):300–5

Increased photoproduction of hydrogen by non-autotrophic mutants of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Willison JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 15;219(2):593–600

Cytochromes c' in their reaction with ethyl isocyanide. Rubinow SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 5;23(12):2590–5

Changes in membrane ionic conductance, but not changes in slip, can account for the non-linear dependence of the electrochemical proton gradient upon the electron-transport rate in chromatophores. Cotton NP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 2;142(1):193–8

Synthesis of pigment-binding protein in toluene-treated Rhodopseudomonas capsulata and in cell-free systems. Dierstein R. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 1;138(3):509–18

Transverse topography of the photochemical reaction center polypeptides in the Rhodopseudomonas capsulata membrane. Peters J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):983–9

X-ray diffraction studies on chromatophore membrane from photosynthetic bacteria. II. Comparison of diffraction patterns of photosynthetic units from various purple bacteria. Kataoka M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb; 95(2):567–73

[Protein fluorescence of photosynthetic reaction centers from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides] Zakharova NI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;18(3):719–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The effects of light and oxygen on membrane assembly in the photosynthetic bacteria. Hunter CN. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Aug;11(4):340–3

Characterization of the cell wall and outer membrane of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Flammann HT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):191–8

RHODOPSEUDOMONAS SPHEROIDES

ANALYSIS

HPLC purification of a biologically active membrane protein: the reaction center from photosynthetic bacteria. Berger G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31; 121(1):47–54

Isolation and characterization of cytochrome C1 from photosynthetic bacterium Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides R-26. Yu CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 14;118(3):964–9

Oxido-reduction of B800-850 and B880 holochromes isolated from three species of photosynthetic bacteria as studied by electron-paramagnetic resonance and optical spectroscopy. Picorel R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 16;142(2):304–11

Structural studies on the non-toxic lipid A from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides ATCC 17023. Salimath PV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 17;136(1):195–200

Heat modifiability and detergent solubility of outer membrane proteins of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Kent NE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):956–61

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of cerulenin on macromolecule synthesis in chemoheterotrophically and photoheterotrophically grown Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Shepherd WD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1322–31

ENZYMOLOGY

Extra proton translocation and membrane potential generation--universal properties of cytochrome bc1/b6f complexes reconstituted into liposomes. Hurt EC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):879–85

Biosynthesis of uroporphyrinogens. Interaction among 2-(aminomethyl)bilanes and the enzymatic system. Sburlati A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 16;22(17):4006–13

Inhibitory effect of N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide (DCCD) on the electron transfer involving cytochrome b-c2 oxidoreductase in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Takamiya K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;94(5):1587–93

Mechanism of the activation of delta-aminolevulinate synthetase in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides by rat liver mitochondrial fraction. Yamanishi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;94(1):181–8

Redox properties of membrane-bound b-type cytochromes and a soluble c-type cytochrome of nitrate reductase in a photodenitrifier, Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides forma sp. denitrificans. Yokota S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;95(6):1535–41

Localization of phospholipid biosynthetic enzyme activities in cell-free fractions derived from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Cain BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25; 259(2):942–8

Characterization of purified cytochrome b-c1 complex from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides R-26. Yu L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5752–60

GENETICS

The lactose carrier of Escherichia coli functionally incorporated in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides obeys the regulatory conditions of the phototrophic bacterium. Elferink MG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 28;164(1):185–90

Identification of nitrogenase and carboxylase genes in the photosynthetic bacteria and cloning of a carboxylase gene from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Fornari CS, et al. **Gene** 1983 Nov;25(2–3):291–9

Plasmid rearrangements in the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Nano FE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):1094–103

Isolation and partial characterization of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides mutants defective in the regulation of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase. Weaver KE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):507–15

Plasmid distribution and analyses in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Fornari CS, et al. **Plasmid** 1984 Jan; 11(1):39–47

METABOLISM

Mg–2,4–divinyl pheoporphyrin a5: the product of a reaction catalyzed in vitro by developing chloroplasts. Chereskin BM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1;226(1):10–8

Control of the formation of bacteriochlorophyll, and B875– and B850–bacteriochlorophyll complexes in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides mutant strain H5. Oelze J. **Arch Microbiol** 1983 Dec;136(4):312–6

Cytochromes c' in their reaction with ethyl isocyanide. Rubinow SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 5;23(12):2590–5

A new electrogenic step in the ubiquinol:cytochrome c2 oxidoreductase complex of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Glaser EG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 31;766(2):322–33

Electron transfer in reaction centers of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. I. Determination of the charge recombination pathway of D+QAQ(–)B and free energy and kinetic relations between Q(–)AQB and QAQ(–)B. Kleinfeld D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 27;766(1):126–40

On the role of Fe2+ in bacterial photosynthesis. The effect of biosynthetic substitution of Fe2+ by Mn2+ on the electron transfer step Q–1Q2——Q1Q–2 in reaction centers. Nam HK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 26;765(3):301–8

Electron transport in chromatophores from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides GA fused with liposomes. Snozzi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 31; 766(2):451–63

Kinetics of flash–induced electron transfer between bacterial reaction centres, mitochondrial ubiquinol:cytochrome c oxidoreductase and cytochrome c. Zhu QS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 31;725(1):121–30

The electronic structure of Fe2+ in reaction centers from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. III. EPR measurements of the reduced acceptor complex. Butler WF, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 May;45(5):947–73 (62 ref.)

Light saturation curves and quantum yields in reaction centers from photosynthetic bacteria. Cho HM, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Feb;45(2):455–61

In vivo metabolic intermediates of phospholipid biosynthesis in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Cain BD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):375–85

Induction of the photosynthetic membranes of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides: biochemical and morphological studies. Chory J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug; 159(2):540–54

Terminal steps of bacteriochlorophyll a phytol formation in purple photosynthetic bacteria. Shioi Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):340–3

Porin from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Weckesser J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):199–205

Phospholipid–enriched bacterial chromatophores. A system suited to investigate the ubiquinone–mediated interactions of protein complexes in photosynthetic oxidoreduction processes. Casadio R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25; 259(14):9149–57

Differential protein insertion into developing photosynthetic membrane regions of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Inamine GS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;24(1):69–77

Biosynthesis of the photosynthetic membranes of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Kaplan S, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;22(1):15–29

Herbicide–quinone competition in the acceptor complex of photosynthetic reaction centers from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides: a bacterial model for PS–II–herbicide activity in plants. Stein RR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;24(3):243–59

Crystallization of reaction center from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides: preliminary characterization. Allen JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(15):4795–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intracellular localization of photosynthetic membrane growth initiation sites in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Inamine GS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):425–9

RHODOPSIN see under **RETINAL PIGMENTS**

RHODOSPIRILLACEAE

ANALYSIS

Structural studies on the phosphate–free lipid A of Rhodomicrobium vannielii ATCC 17100. Holst O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1;137(1–2):325–32

CLASSIFICATION

[Circumstances leading to the establishment of genus Rhodococcus] Tsukamura M. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1983 May;38(3):627–9 **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Nitrogen fixation and nitrogenase activities in members of the family Rhodospirillaceae. Madigan M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan;157(1):73–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Physiological ecology of purple and green bacteria. Van Gemerden H. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Jul–Aug; 134B(1):73–92 (60 ref.)

RHODOSPIRILLALES

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Physiological ecology of purple and green bacteria. Van Gemerden H. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Jul–Aug; 134B(1):73–92 (60 ref.)

RHODOSPIRILLUM

ANALYSIS

Oxido–reduction of B800–850 and B880 holochromes isolated from three species of photosynthetic bacteria as studied by electron–paramagnetic resonance and optical spectroscopy. Picorel R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 16;142(2):304–11

METABOLISM

X–ray diffraction studies on chromatophore membrane from photosynthetic bacteria. II. Comparison of diffraction patterns of photosynthetic units from various purple bacteria. Kataoka M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb; 95(2):567–73

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The effects of light and oxygen on membrane assembly in the photosynthetic bacteria. Hunter CN. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Aug;11(4):340–3

RHODOSPIRILLUM RUBRUM

ANALYSIS

Polyadenylated mRNA from the photosynthetic procaryote Rhodospirillum rubrum. Majumdar PK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):795–801

ENZYMOLOGY

Complete primary structure of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Hartman FC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul; 232(1):280–95

Neutron small angle scattering of matched proteoliposomes with incorporated F0F1 ATPase complex from Rhodospirillum rubrum FR1. An approach to the structure of membrane proteins in their natural environment. Nawroth T, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Aug;364(8):923–31

Carbon monoxide dehydrogenase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Bonam D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;159(2):693–9

Derepression of nitrogenase by addition of malate to cultures of Rhodospirillum rubrum grown with glutamate as the carbon and nitrogen source. Hoover TR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):400–3

2–(4–Bromoacetamido)anilino–2–deoxypentitol 1,5–bisphosphate, a new affinity label for ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Determination of reaction parameters and characterization of an active site peptide. Herndon CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3102–10

Preliminary structural studies of ribulose–1,5–bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Janson CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11594–6

Inhibition of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase by substrate ribulose 1,5–bisphosphate. Jordan DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13752–8

Preliminary X–ray diffraction study of ribulose–1,5–bisphosphate carboxylase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Schneider G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 May 5;175(1):99–102

[Reconstruction of highly purified proton–translocating pyrophosphatase from Rhodospirillum rubrum] Shakhov IuA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Aug;48(8):1347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Characterization of a Rhodospirillum rubrum plasmid: loss of photosynthetic growth in plasmidless strains. Kuhl SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):737–42

METABOLISM

Cytochromes c' in their reaction with ethyl isocyanide. Rubinow SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 5;23(12):2590–5

N–terminal sequences of subunits L and M of the photosynthetic reaction centre from Rhodospirillum rubrum G–9+. Separation of the subunits by gel filtration on hydroxypropylated Sephadex G 100 in organic solvents. Theiler R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Dec; 364(12):1765–76

Effect of ammonia, darkness, and phenazine methosulfate on whole–cell nitrogenase activity and Fe protein modification in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Kanemoto RH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):713–20

Influence of cyclic AMP on photosynthetic development in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Solaiman D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;159(2):790–2

Reconstruction of photosynthetic, cyclic electron transport system from photoreaction unit, ubiquinone–10 protein, cytochrome c2 and polar lipids purified from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Matsuda H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;95(2):431–42

Chemical nature of protein complex of photoreaction unit including reaction center in chromatophores of photosynthetic bacterium, Rhodospirillum rubrum, as detected by successive dissociation method. Tanaka K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;94(6):1815–26

The dibromothymoquinone effect on membrane potential generation in Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Oleskin AV, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1983;5(1):77–95

[Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide as an inhibitor of light– and pyrophosphate–induced formation of membrane potential in chromatophores of purple bacteria] Pototskiĭ NIa, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Aug;48(8):1235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intramolecular dynamics and electron transfer in photosynthetic reaction centers. A study using luminescence] Kotel'nikov AI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;17(4):846–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RHODOTORULA see under **MONILIALES**

RHOMBENCEPHALIC SLEEP see **SLEEP, REM**

RHONCHI see **RESPIRATORY SOUNDS**

RHUBARB see under **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

RHUS

ENZYMOLOGY

On the spectral features associated with peroxide reactivity of the coupled binuclear copper active site in type 2 depleted and native Rhus laccase. Penner–Hahn JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):567–74

IMMUNOLOGY

Toxicodendron antigen patch test. Degrees of inflammation observed after various time intervals. Dahl MV, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Aug;120(8):1022–4

RHUS DERMATITIS see **POISON IVY DERMATITIS**

RHYTHM METHOD

Attributes of the oral cavity as a site for basal body temperature measurements. Cooper KH, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1984 Mar–Apr;13(2):125–9

Few restrictions in natural family planning [letter] Dunn HP. **NZ Med J** 1984 Jul 25;97(760):498

Periodic abstinence: how well do new approaches work? **Popul Rep [I]** 1981 Sep;(3):I33–71

Natural family planning in the Philippines. Laing JE. **Stud Fam Plann** 1984 Mar–Apr;15(2):49–61

Attitudes toward the rhythm method in the Philippines. Verzosa CC, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1984 Mar–Apr; 15(2):74–8

RIB FRACTURES

COMPLICATIONS

Isolated fracture of the first rib associated with facial trauma. Theriot BA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Sep; 42(9):610–3

[Combined injuries of the chest, face and hands] Kornilov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar;132(3):119–20 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Occult rib fractures and brachial plexus injury following median sternotomy for open–heart operations. Baisden CE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Sep;38(3):192–4

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation–related injuries. Powner DJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jan;12(1):54–5

First–rib fractures secondary to shoulder restraints [letter] Kaye RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 28;310(26):1748

Child abuse, cardiopulmonary resuscitation, and rib fractures.

Feldman KW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Mar;73(3):339–42
[Case of spontaneous fracture of the rib with subsequent improvement in the condition of bronchial asthma] Plotnikov IuK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;61(12):116–7 **(Rus)**
[Establishment of the sequence of rib fractures in chest cavity trauma] Bugueev DT. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1983 Jul–Sep; 26(3):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Fractures on chest radiographs as indicators of alcoholism in patients with liver disease [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 7;288(6423):1086
Fractures on chest radiography as indicators of alcoholism in patients with liver disease. Johnson RD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 4;288(6414):365–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone scan that saved a laparotomy. Makhija MC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Nov;8(11):555–6

SURGERY

Temperature-related T-wave changes during thoracotomy. Westover J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Nov;59(5):464–7
[Therapeutic tactics in blunt chest injuries with rib fractures] Zakrevskii LK, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(7):109–11 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Experiences in the management of chest injuries and a review of current management. Kwa BH. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Jul;12(3):474–8

RIBAVIRIN see under **RIBONUCLEOSIDES**

RIBITOL see under **SUGAR ALCOHOLS**

RIBOFLAVIN

DNA breakage caused by 334-nm ultraviolet light is enhanced by naturally occurring nucleic acid components and nucleotide coenzymes. Peak JG, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 May;39(5):713–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of excess dietary riboflavin on growth of rainbow trout. Hughes SG. **J Nutr** 1984 Sep;114(9):1660–3

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Studies on the biosynthesis of coenzyme F420 in methanogenic bacteria. Jaenchen R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 Apr;137(4):362–5
FAD requirement for the reduction of coenzyme F420 by hydrogenase from Methanobacterium formicicum. Nelson MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16; 120(3):775–81
Structure of a novel flavin chromophore from Avena coleoptiles, the possible 'blue light' photoreceptor. Ghisla S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 16;138(2):339–44
Riboflavin analogs utilized for metabolism by a Lactobacillus casei mutant. Lambooy JP. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(2):231–4
Occurrence of riboflavinyl glucoside in rat urine. Ohkawa H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct; 29(5):515–22
Effect of chronic administration of riboflavin 2',3',4',5'-tetrabutyrate on the hepatic enzymes of fatty acid oxidation in the rat. Okuno E, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;29(6):637–42
[Clinical studies on serum lipids in the patients with tumor of the prostate gland. 3rd report: changes of serum lipid peroxide levels during estrogen therapy for prostatic cancer and therapeutic and preventive effect of riboflavin tetrabutylate for hyperlipidemia] Shimada M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;74(12):2107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Effect of several heat treatments and frozen storage on thiamine, riboflavin, and ascorbic acid content of milk. Haddad GS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Aug;66(8):1601–6
[Vitamin content of Scenedesmus quadricauda. I. Biotin, niacin and riboflavin] Dias G de O, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1982 Jan–Mar;24(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of riboflavin. Enzymatic formation of the xylene moiety from [14C]ribulose 5-phosphate. Nielsen P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 14;118(3):814–20
Biosynthesis of riboflavin. Incorporation of 13C-labeled precursors into the xylene ring. Bacher A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13431–7
[Cloning of genetic material in Bacillus] Rabinovich PM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;18(1):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Cellular nutritional link between mother and fetus [letter] Clarke HC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 1;148(1):121
Clinical chemical methods for the routine assessment of the vitamin status in human populations. Part II: The water-soluble vitamins B1, B2 and B6. Vuilleumier JP, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983;53(4):359–70

GENETICS

[3 linkage groups of the genes of riboflavin biosynthesis in Escherichia coli] Bandrin SV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Sep;19(9):1419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cloning of the Bacillus subtilis DNA fragment containing the genes for lysine and riboflavin biosynthesis] Okunev OV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Jul;20(7):1061–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of riboflavin supplementation on riboflavin nutriture of a secondary school population in Nigeria. Ajayi OA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 May;39(5):787–91
Relation of riboflavin nutriture in healthy elderly to intake of calcium and vitamin supplements: evidence against riboflavin supplementation. Alexander M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Apr;39(4):540–6
Effects of aerobic exercise and weight loss on riboflavin requirements of moderately obese, marginally deficient young women. Belko AZ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep; 40(3):553–61
Comments on methods for estimating riboflavin requirements [letter] Horwitt MK. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jan;39(1):159–63
One-electron reduction of flavoproteins: pulse radiolysis of chicken egg white riboflavin binding protein. Klapper MH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 16;22(17):4067–71
Studies on the riboflavin-binding capacity of the rat lens. Hirano H, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983;53(3):243–50
Effect of riboflavin status on hepatic activities of flavin-metabolizing enzymes in rats. Lee SS, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Nov;113(11):2274–9
Effect of formulation on the bioavailability of retinol, D-alpha-tocopherol and riboflavine. Bateman NE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;36(7):461–4
Riboflavin metabolism in the single lens of rat. Ono S, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1983;15(3):140–5
[Biological role of vitamin B2 in iron deficiency anemia] Cherstvova LG. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Jun;29(6):47–50 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of riboflavin and light on the secondary structure of DNA. Alvi NK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Mar; 48(3):367–76
Effects of riboflavin-sensitized photo-oxidation on choline metabolism in cultured rat lenses. Jernigan HM Jr, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jan;3(1):121–6
Effects of riboflavin on the dimethylnitrosamine demethylase system in the rat liver. Ruchirawat M, et al. **JNCI** 1984 May;72(5):1167–71

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of riboflavin status on acetaminophen toxicity in the rat. Raheja KL, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1983;2(3):183–91
[Effects of vitamins B2 and B6 on aging and the immune system] Saito Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;20(2):93–6 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of a riboflavin supplement given at fortnightly intervals to pregnant and lactating women in rural Gambia. Bates CJ, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1983 Dec;37(6):427–32
The relative effectiveness of iron and iron with riboflavin in correcting a microcytic anaemia in men and children in rural Gambia. Powers HJ, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1983 Dec;37(6):413–25
[Oxygen supply and utilization in strabismic amblyopia] Reitz M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(4):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinico-pharmacologic aspects of using riboflavin and riboflavin coenzymes (review of the literature)] Borzenko IA. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Oct;(10):4–8 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Riboflavin, self-report, and serum norethindrone. Comparison of their use as indicators of adolescent compliance with oral contraceptives. Jay S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jan;138(1):70–3
New metabolites of riboflavin appeared in rat urine. Ohkawa H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Feb;6(2):39–47
[Body vitamin C, B1 and B2 allowances for female hothouse workers] Sviatoslavova VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Feb; (2):59–61 **(Rus)**

RIBOFLAVIN DEFICIENCY

BLOOD

Riboflavin deficiency inhibits multiplication of malarial parasites. **Nutr Rev** 1984 May;42(5):195–6 (8 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

The vulnerable esophagus: riboflavin deficiency and squamous cell dysplasia of the skin and the esophagus. Foy H, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Apr;72(4):941–8
The influence of riboflavin deficiency on Plasmodium berghei infection in rats. Kaikai P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(5):680–6
Riboflavin status and malaria in infants in Papua New Guinea [letter] Thurnham DI, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(3):423–4
[Biological role of vitamin B2 in iron deficiency anemia] Cherstvova LG. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Jun;29(6):47–50 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The usefulness of the measurement of red blood cell enzyme activation in the detection of vitamin B1, B2 and B6 deficiency. Baines M. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1983;24:69–75
Vitamin B1, B2, B6 and C status in the elderly. Keatinge AM, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Dec;76(12):488–90
[Determination of glutathione reductase activity in erythrocytes and whole blood as an indicator of riboflavin nutrition] Maiani G, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1983; 5(3):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of a riboflavin supplement given at fortnightly intervals to pregnant and lactating women in rural Gambia. Bates CJ, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1983 Dec;37(6):427–32

ENZYMOLOGY

Depressed erythrocyte glutathione reductase activity in sickle cell disease. Varma RN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Dec; 38(6):884–7
FAD-induced in vitro activation of glutathione reductase in the lens of B2 deficient rats. Ono S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Apr;3(4):663–5

METABOLISM

Effects of aerobic exercise and weight loss on riboflavin requirements of moderately obese, marginally deficient young women. Belko AZ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep; 40(3):553–61
Correlation of H2O2 production and liver catalase during riboflavin deficiency and repletion in mammals. Lee SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 28; 117(3):788–93
Impaired collagen maturity in vitamins B2 and B6 deficiency--probable molecular basis of skin lesions. Prasad R, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Dec;30(3):333–41
Effects of B2-deficiency on lipoperoxide and its scavenging system in the rat lens. Hirano H, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983;53(4):377–82
Effects of riboflavin deficiency in rats on some aspects of iron metabolism. Powers HJ, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983;53(4):371–6
Effects of riboflavin and selenium deficiencies on glutathione and its relating enzyme activities with respect to lipid peroxide content of rat livers. Taniguchi M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;29(3):283–92

OCCURRENCE

Riboflavin deficiency in Madang infants. Oppenheimer SJ, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1983 Mar;26(1):17–20

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Accelerated development of riboflavin deficiency by treatment with chlorpromazine. Pelliccione N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 1;32(19):2949–53
Alterations in the lenticular proteins of rats on riboflavin deficient diet. Bhat KS. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83;2(12):829–34
Effect of riboflavin status on acetaminophen toxicity in the rat. Raheja KL, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1983;2(3):183–91

RIBOFLAVIN SYNTHASE see under **TRANSFERASES**

RIBONUCLEASE A see **RIBONUCLEASE, PANCREATIC**

RIBONUCLEASE, PANCREATIC

The amino acid sequence of human pancreatic ribonuclease. Beintema JJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jan;136(1):48–64
Application of joint neutron and x-ray refinement to the investigation of the structure of ribonuclease A at 2.0-A resolution. Wlodawer A, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1984; 27:349–64
The solution structures of transfer RNA and ribonuclease in different solvents. Zaccai G. **Basic Life Sci** 1984; 27:93–103
Neutron small-angle scattering studies of ribonuclease in mixed aqueous solutions and determination of the preferentially bound water. Lehmann MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 24;23(9):1939–42
Strategy for trapping intermediates in the folding of ribonuclease and for using 1H-nmr to determine their structures. Kuwajima K, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jan; 22(1):59–67
Comparative study of GuHCl denaturation of globular proteins. I. Spectroscopic and chromatographic analysis of the denaturation curves of ribonuclease A, cytochrome c, and pepsinogen. Saito Y, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Sep; 22(9):2105–22

Specificity of pancreatic ribonuclease-A. An X-ray study of a protein-nucleotide complex. Borkakoti N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Sep 25;169(3):743-55

[Interferon-inducing activity of poly(I)-poly(C) and its complexes with polycations and their resistance to enzymatic degradation] Kol'tsov VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;96(9):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Ribonuclease and ribonuclease inhibitor in the human pancreas. Kiyohara H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Oct; 18(5):468-73

1H nuclear magnetic resonance titration curves and microenvironments of aromatic residues in bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Tanokura M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;94(1):51-62

Affinity chromatography study of the interaction of ribonucleotides with bovine pancreatic ribonuclease covalently bound to Sepharose 4B. Nogués MV, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Sep 30;268(2):255-64

Local structure involving histidine-12 in reduced S-sulfonated ribonuclease A detected by proton NMR spectroscopy under folding conditions. Swadesh JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4606-10

[Immunohistochemical study of the localization of deoxyribonuclease I and ribonuclease A in epidermal keratinocytes] Nohara T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;94(2):137-42 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Isolation and characterization of monodeamidated derivatives of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Venkatesh YP, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 May;23(5):494-505

Steroidal thiourea and thiazoline derivatives: synthesis and in vitro effects on bovine pancreatic ribonuclease activity. Ibrahim ES, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Oct;72(10):1205-11

BLOOD

Poly (C) avid ribonuclease estimation in patients with solid tumors. A critical evaluation. Francesconi M, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 1;53(9):1927-30

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Semisynthetic studies on bovine pancreatic ribonuclease. Di Bello C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Jan;23(1):61-71

[Total synthesis of bovine pancreas ribonuclease A] Yajima H. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;104(1):1-10 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Characterization of the histidine proton nuclear magnetic resonances of a semisynthetic ribonuclease. Doscher MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 16;22(17):4125-31

Enthalpy-entropy compensation and heat capacity changes for protein-ligand interactions: general thermodynamic models and data for the binding of nucleotides to ribonuclease A. Eftink MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 2;22(16):3884-96

Energetics of ribonuclease A catalysis. 3. Temperature dependence of the hydrolysis of cytidine cyclic 2',3'-phosphate. Eftink MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Oct 25;22(22):5140-50

Energetics of ribonuclease A catalysis. 2. Nonenzymatic hydrolysis of cytidine cyclic 2',3'-phosphate. Eftink MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Oct 25;22(22):5134-40

Energetics of ribonuclease A catalysis. 1. pH, ionic strength, and solvent isotope dependence of the hydrolysis of cytidine cyclic 2',3'-phosphate. Eftink MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Oct 25;22(22):5123-34

Ribonuclease A: carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance assignments, binding sites, and conformational flexibility. Howarth OW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 17; 23(15):3515-21

Energy-transfer measurements on a double fluorescent labeled ribonuclease A. Jullien M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 2;22(16):3829-36

An early intermediate in the folding of ribonuclease A is protected against cleavage by pepsin. Schmid F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 8;23(10):2128-33

Tests of the simple model of Lin and Brandts for the folding kinetics of ribonuclease A. Schmid FX, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 17;23(15):3389-94

Mechanism of folding of ribonuclease A. Slow refolding is a sequential reaction via structural intermediates. Schmid FX. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 27;22(20):4690-6

Ribonucleolytic activity of bovine spermatozoal plasma and acrosomal membranes. Shivaji S, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Jan;4(1):71-82

Effect of tumour growth on hepatic neutral ribonuclease and its inhibitor and on RNA polymerase activity of liver nuclei. Clark CM, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;30(4):239-43

Characterization and partial purification of two enzymes transferring N-acetylglucosamine to dolichyl monophosphate and ribonuclease A. Arakawa H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 16;140(2):297-302

Enzyme specificity: base recognition and hydrolysis of RNA by ribonuclease A. Borkakoti N. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 17; 162(2):367-73

Some evidence suggesting the existence of P2 and B3 sites in the active site of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Irie M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;95(3):751-9

Interaction of substrate analogs with bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A as studied by 1H nuclear magnetic resonance. Tanokura M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov; 94(5):1621-30

Free energy changes in denaturation of ribonuclease A by mixed denaturants. Effects of combinations of guanidine hydrochloride and one of the denaturants lithium bromide, lithium chloride, and sodium bromide. Ahmad F. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4183-6

Effect of size and location of the oligosaccharide chain on protease degradation of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease. Bernard BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25; 258(20):12198-202

13C NMR investigation of nonenzymatic glucosylation of protein. Model studies using RNase A. Neglia CI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14279-83

RADIATION EFFECTS

Structural investigation of radiation-induced aggregates of ribonuclease. Hajós G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Oct; 44(4):333-42

The modification of ribonuclease-A by near ultraviolet irradiation in the presence of psoralen. Schiavon O, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Jan;39(1):25-30

RIBONUCLEASES

A study on the positive ellipticity in the circular dichroism of ribonuclease A. Almog R. **Biophys Chem** 1983 Nov; 18(4):391-5

Refinement of the structure of bovine seminal ribonuclease. Capasso S, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jan;22(1):327-32

Light microscopic visualization of colloidal gold on resin-embedded tissue. Danscher G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Dec;31(12):1394-8

Folding of homologous proteins. The refolding of different ribonucleases is independent of sequence variations, proline content and glycosylation. Krebs H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Sep 15;169(2):619-35

Exchange behavior of the H-bonded amide protons in the 3 to 13 helix of ribonuclease S. Kuwajima K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Sep 5;169(1):299-323

Nature and locations of the most slowly exchanging peptide NH protons in residues 1 to 19 of ribonuclease S. Kuwajima K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Sep 5;169(1):281-97

A helix stop signal in the isolated S-peptide of ribonuclease A. Kim PS, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 26-Feb 1; 307(5949):329-34

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Pathogenesis and etiotropic therapy of neurologic forms of epidemic parotitis] Sichko ZhV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Oct;(10):29-32 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Two-dimensional zymogram analysis of nucleases in Bacillus subtilis. Coughlin SA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Sep; 133(2):322-9

Immunohistochemical demonstration of ribonuclease and amylase in normal and neoplastic parotid glands. Morley DJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Nov;14(11):969-73

A simple spectrophotometric method for the measurement of ribonuclease activity in biological fluids. Wagner AP, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1983 Dec;8(4):291-7

Differentiation of staphylococci on the basis of nuclease properties. Gudding R. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Nov; 18(5):1098-101

Simultaneous measurement of 2':3' cyclic-nucleotide 3' phosphodiesterase and RNase activities in sera and spinal fluids of multiple sclerosis patients. Clapshaw PA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jan;42(1):12-5

[RNase activities in normal intestinal mucosa and colonic cancer] Komori M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;80(11):2439 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the ribonuclease activity of the duodenal contents of children as a test in the differential diagnosis of cystic fibrosis and pancreatic exocrine insufficiency] Bardoń A, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;8:97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of alkaline RNAase activity in biological fluids] Adigamov LF, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(2):107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of secreted ribonuclease in the cell walls of Aspergillus clavatus] Bezborodov AM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 May-Jun;53(3):524-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of ribonucleases in the mycelium of the fungus Aspergillus clavatus] Ivanova GS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 Jul-Aug;52(4):573-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of ribonuclease contamination in preparations of T4 RNA ligase, polynucleotide kinase, and bacterial alkaline phosphatase with bentonite. Tyulkina LG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 May 1;138(2):285-90

Activation of the ppp(A2'p)nA system in interferon-treated, herpes simplex virus-infected cells and evidence for novel inhibitors of the ppp(A2'p)nA-dependent RNase. Cayley PJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;143(1):165-74

Inhibition of ribonuclease activity during RNA synthesis in isolated yeast nuclei by cadmium. Schulz-Harder B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 12;168(1):61-4

Inhibition of alkaline ribonuclease activity by nogalamycin. Biswas N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Sep;21(9):517-8

Alzheimer's disease brain: alterations in RNA levels and in a ribonuclease-inhibitor complex. Sajdel-Sulkowska EM, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 31;225(4665):947-9

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay for human pancreatic ribonuclease and measurement of serum immunoreactive pancreatic ribonuclease in patients with malignant tumors. Kurihara M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):2240-3

Immunological assay of pancreatic ribonuclease in serum as an indicator of pancreatic cancer. Weickmann JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1682-7

Activities of serum acid ribonuclease in patients with malignant neoplasms or with renal failure. Akagi K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Nov 30;135(1):83-7

Clinical significance of acidic pI isoenzyme of ribonuclease in human serum. Hishiki S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jan 31;136(2-3):155-64

Determination of ribonuclease activity in the serum of ovarian carcinoma patients. Schleich HG, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1984;5(3):186-93

Differences in distribution of ribonuclease isoenzymes in cytosol and granules in normal human granulocytes and in granulocytes of patients with chronic granulocytic leukemia (CGL). Lipska E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(6):809-21

[Acid hydrolase activity of the blood in immunodepression] Drozhennikov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr; 97(4):448-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Intrathecal origin of CSF ribonuclease. Differences between infectious processes of the nervous system and multiple sclerosis. Allinquant B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Jul; 70(1):12-9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Nuclease protection analysis of ribonucleoprotein complexes: use of the cytotoxic ribonuclease alpha-sarcin to determine the binding sites for Escherichia coli ribosomal proteins L5, L18, and L25 on 5S rRNA. Huber PW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):322-6

GENETICS

Bovine seminal ribonuclease precursor synthesized in vitro. Furia A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 22; 741(3):303-7

Control of asparagine-linked oligosaccharide chain processing: studies on bovine pancreatic ribonuclease B. An in vitro system for the processing of exogenous glycoproteins. Williams DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5105-14

Total synthesis and cloning of a gene coding for the ribonuclease S protein. Nambiar KP, et al. **Science** 1984 Mar 23;223(4642):1299-301

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunocytochemical demonstration of rabbit ribonuclease and phospholipase A2 by the peroxidase-antiperoxidase technique in professional phagocytes (pulmonary alveolar macrophages and granulocytic and mononuclear peritoneal exudate cells) and in glycol methacrylate sections of dermal tuberculous (BCG) lesions. Namba M, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Dec;34(6):425-35

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A ribonuclease assay: separation of product from undegraded aminoacyl-transfer RNA substrate. Lee CC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Nov;135(1):64-8

Purification and properties of three cytosolic ribonucleases of mouse liver. Mavrothalassitis GJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 1;142(3):481-6

Low-temperature 1H-NMR evidence of the folding of isolated ribonuclease S-peptide. Rico M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 17;162(2):314-9

Characterization and comparison of a Neurospora crassa RNase purified from cultures undergoing each of three different states of derepression. Lindberg RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;157(2):375-9

A calcium dependent endoribonuclease from Trypanosoma congolense cytoplasm. Gbenle GO, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 May;12(1):15-24

Identification of multiple RNases in Xenopus laevis oocytes and their possible role in tRNA processing. Solari A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;3(10):1711-7

A novel acid ribonuclease from white-spotted charr (Salvelinus leucomaenis): purification and characterization of the homogeneous enzyme. Izuta S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1983;(12):149-52

[Purification and properties of intracellular nuclease of a competent strain of Bacillus subtilis] Belov IS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1984 Mar-Apr;20(2):200-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Salivary ribonuclease in cystic fibrosis and control subjects. Bardon A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Mar;73(2):263–6

Effect of temperature on ppp(A2'p)nA binding protein activities in rabbit reticulocyte lysates and other mammalian extracts. Wu JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):57–64

Purification and characterization of ribonucleases from human seminal plasma. Lee CL, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 1;215(3):605–12

A ribonuclease from human seminal plasma active on double-stranded RNA. De Prisco R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 14;788(3):356–63

RNAase-sensitive DNA-dependent DNA polymerase from rat cells transformed by avian sarcoma virus. Kotler M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 24;781(1–2):92–9

Ontogeny of ppp(A2'p)nA–binding protein in mouse brain. Semproni AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 14; 797(2):288–93

Location of RNase activity in nuclear residual structures. Herzberg M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1983;49(1):11–7

Developmental changes of Artemia ribonuclease. Heredia CF. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(2):407–11

Base-specific ribonucleases potentially involved in heterogeneous nuclear RNA processing and poly(A) metabolism. Bachmann M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 4; 171(1):25–30

Aspartic acid–121 functions at the active site of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease. Stern MS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 11;171(2):253–6

Mammary origin of rat milk ribonuclease. Liu DK, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(10):1273–7

Escherichia coli CAN lacks a tRNA–processing nuclease. Asha PK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):419–20

Regulation of a Neurospora crassa extracellular RNase by phosphorus, nitrogen, and carbon derepressions. Lindberg RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;157(2):380–4

Effect of size and location of the oligosaccharide chain on protease degradation of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease. Bernard BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25; 258(20):12198–202

Relationships between nonhyperbolic kinetics and dimeric structure in ribonucleases. Piccoli R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):693–5

Inactivation of foot-and-mouth disease virus vaccine strains by activation of virus-associated endonuclease. Scodeller EA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Sep;65 (Pt 9):1567–73

Location of RNase and RNase inhibitor on free cytoplasmic mRNA–protein particles from human placenta. Gileadi O, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1984 Jan;9(4):241–4

Influence of protein net charge on the nucleic acid helix–destabilizing activity of various pancreatic ribonucleases. Carsana A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983; 56(1):89–92

Decreased production of RNA–streptolysin S in streptococci devoid of extracellular RNase activity. Taketo A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 Jul–Aug;38(7–8):635–9

[Studies on ribonuclease in the pancreatic juice of patient with pancreatic disease. II. Secretory pattern of ribonuclease, amylase and immunoreactive trypsin in duodenal juice during pancreozymin secretin test] Kawai K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr; 80(4):994–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ribonuclease activity in the saliva and blood serum of monozygotic and dizygotic twins] Raczyńska B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Jul;58(7):599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Negatively charged RNase–susceptible molecules on the surface of ascites tumor cells. Terasaki T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1983 Sep;8(3):233–44

Interactions of histone, ribonuclease and acridine orange in enhancing film sarcoma. Lavelle SM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Jul;152(7):272–5

Comparison of corticosteroid binder IB with the alpha-chymotrypsin- and RNase-treated hepatic glucocorticoid receptors. Mayer M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Dec;19(6):1719–28

[Nucleolar lesions induced by ribonuclease in living cultured cells] Chobert MN, et al. **Biol Cell** 1983;49(1):19–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Release of ribonuclease from anoxic pancreas. Warshaw AL, et al. **Surgery** 1984 May;95(5):537–41

URINE

Urinary ribonuclease excretion in pancreatic disease. Fabris C, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Sep;21(9):573–5

RIBONUCLEIC ACID see RNA

RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS

Ultrastructural distribution of nuclear ribonucleoproteins as visualized by immunocytochemistry on thin sections. Fakan S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;98(1):358–63

Structure of complexes between a major protein of heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles and polyribonucleotides. Thomas JO, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Dec 25;171(4):439–55

Nuclease protection analysis of ribonucleoprotein complexes: use of the cytotoxic ribonuclease alpha-sarcin to determine the binding sites for Escherichia coli ribosomal proteins L5, L18, and L25 on 5S rRNA. Huber PW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):322–6

ANALYSIS

Model investigations on the structure of heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoproteins. Głowacka SK, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1984;31(1):103–14

The small nuclear ribonucleoproteins that react with anti–Sm and anti–RNP antibodies. Martí A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):345–51

Antigenic relatedness of small ribonucleoprotein particles. Williamson GG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 10; 798(2):149–55

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of snRNPs. Spector DL, et al. **Biol Cell** 1983;49(1):1–10

Identity of the ubiquitous eukaryotic ring–shaped miniparticle. Dang CV. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Apr; 8(4):323–7

Evidence for the existence of snRNAs U4 and U6 in a single ribonucleoprotein complex and for their association by intermolecular base pairing. Bringmann P, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun;3(6):1357–63

Polysomal and cytoplasmic mRNP particles containing 7S(L) RNA. Lieser M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 15; 141(3):461–4

Cross–linked proteins associated with a specific mRNA in the cytoplasm of HeLa cells. Ruzdijic S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 16;142(2):239–45

Fragmentation of 'nuclear matrix' on a mica target. Müller M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;31(1):158–66

Bismuth staining of a nucleolar protein. Gas N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Apr;151(2):447–57

Monoclonal antibodies to heterogeneous nuclear RNA–protein complexes. The core proteins comprise a conserved group of related polypeptides. Leser GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1827–33

Eukaryotic small ribonucleoproteins. Anti–La human autoantibodies react with U1 RNA–protein complexes. Madore SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1929–33

The structure of mammalian small nuclear ribonucleoproteins. Identification of multiple protein components reactive with anti–(U1)ribonucleoprotein and anti–Sm autoantibodies. Pettersson I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5907–14

Nuclear exclusion of transcription factor IIIA and the 42s particle transfer RNA–binding protein in Xenopus oocytes: a possible mechanism for gene control? Mattaj IW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;97(4):1261–5

Identification of human Sm and (U1) RNP antigens by immunoblotting. Guldner HH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Nov 11;64(1–2):45–59

Characterization of heterogeneous nuclear RNA–protein complexes in vivo with monoclonal antibodies. Dreyfuss G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;4(6):1104–14

[Virus-specific informosomes in tobacco cells infected with tobacco mosaic virus] Dorokhov IuL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;18(1):83–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of ethanol on nucleolar structure: a cytological indication of change in RNA/protein synthesis. Dunmire CR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Aug;206(4):363–71

Synthesis and assembly of human small nuclear ribonucleoproteins generated by cell–free translation. Fisher DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct; 80(20):6356–60

BLOOD

Immunofluorescence studies on proteins B23 and C23 in nucleoli of human lymphocytes. Smetana K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 May;152(1):195–203

GENETICS

Microinjection of vesicular stomatitis virus ribonucleoprotein into animal cells yields infectious virus. Thornton GB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15; 116(3):1160–7

Splicing pathways of SV40 mRNAs in X. laevis oocytes differ in their requirements for snRNPs. Fradin A, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jul;37(3):927–36

Heat–shock puff 93 D from Drosophila melanogaster: accumulation of a RNP–specific antigen associated with giant particles of possible storage function. Dangli A, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(10):1747–51

The prosome: an ubiquitous morphologically distinct RNP particle associated with repressed mRNPs and containing specific ScRNA and a characteristic set of proteins. Schmid HP, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jan;3(1):29–34

Differential repression of specific mRNA in erythroblast cytoplasm: a possible role for free mRNP proteins. Vincent A, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(11):1869–76

Association between the 7 S RNA and the lupus La protein varies among cell types. Chambers JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11438–41

Specific interactions of vesicular stomatitis virus L and NS proteins with heterologous genome ribonucleoprotein template lead to mRNA synthesis in vitro. De BP, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Sep;51(3):628–34

Physical change in cytoplasmic messenger ribonucleoproteins in cells treated with inhibitors of mRNA transcription. Dreyfuss G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;4(3):415–23

Are U4 small nuclear ribonucleoproteins involved in polyadenylation? Berget SM. **Nature** 1984 May 10–16; 309(5964):179–82

Chicken reticulocyte polysomal messenger RNA–protein complex: absence of bound proteins in most of the coding region of beta globin mRNA. Chae CB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 25;12(14):5693–706

Different RNA patterns of globin and non–globin 40S heterogeneous nuclear RNA–protein complexes in chicken reticulocyte nuclei. Huang HM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 25;11(20):7057–68

The 5'-terminal sequence of U1 RNA complementary to the consensus 5' splice site of hnRNA is single–stranded in intact U1 snRNP particles. Rinke J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 25;12(10):4111–26

Interaction of snRNAs with rapidly sedimenting nuclear sub–structures (hnRNPs) from HeLa cells. Sri–Widada J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 11;11(19):6631–46

The effect of poliovirus infection on the translation in vitro of VSV messenger ribonucleoprotein particles. Jones CL, et al. **Virology** 1983 Sep;129(2):415–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Definition and clinical relevance of antibodies to nuclear ribonucleoprotein and other nuclear antigens in patients with cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis. Chapman JR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep;130(3):439–43

Response to paper by Williamson et al: The purification of IgG autoantibodies [letter] Grant KD. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Feb;27(2):238–9

Autoantibodies to small nuclear ribonucleoproteins. A strong association between anti–SS–B(La), HLA–B8, and Sjögren's syndrome. Whittingham S, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Dec;13(6):565–70

Subcellular location of polypeptides that react with anti–Sm and anti–RNP antibodies. Symington J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 16;120(1):81–7

Characterization and idiotypic analysis of an anti–RNP monoclonal antibody. Pisetsky DS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jun;56(3):593–600

Isolation of a novel antibody, which precipitates ribonucleoprotein complex containing threonine tRNA from a patient with polymyositis. Okada N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 15;139(3):425–9

Binding sites for monoclonal antibodies and for mRNPs on SV40 large T–antigen determined with a cleavage map. Schwyzer M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1; 137(1–2):303–9

A strong association between the antinuclear antibody anti–La (SS–B) and the kappa chain allotype Km(1). Whittingham S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(4):295–9

Characterization of the autoimmune antigenic determinant for ribonucleoprotein (RNP) antibody. Agris PF, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1984;13(2):137–49

IgG subclass distribution of autoantibodies to DNA and to nuclear ribonucleoproteins in autoimmune diseases. Zouali M, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Mar;51(3):595–600

Autoantibodies to the U2 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein in a patient with scleroderma–polymyositis overlap syndrome. Mimori T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10; 259(1):560–5

Anti–ribosomal ribonucleoprotein autoantibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Meroni PL, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Jan;4(1):45–54

Antibodies to heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoproteins in sera from patients with rheumatic autoimmune diseases. Zouali M, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 May;4(3):209–19

Serial estimation of anti–RNP antibody titers in systemic lupus erythematosus, mixed connective tissue disease and rheumatoid arthritis. Nishikai M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Jan;13(1):15–9

Antibodies from patients with mixed connective tissue disease react with heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein or ribonucleic acid (hnRNP/RNA) of the nuclear matrix. Fritzler MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1216–22

Antibodies to ribonucleoprotein and congenital heart block [letter] Clauvel JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 22; 309(25):1583

Pulse labeling of small nuclear ribonucleoproteins in vivo reveals distinct patterns of antigen recognition by human autoimmune antibodies. Fisher DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):3185–9

Anti–ribonucleoprotein antibodies in inflammatory rheumatic diseases. Piirainen H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984; 13(2):177–80

Clinical significance of antibodies to Sm (Smith) and RNP (ribonucleoprotein) in patients with rheumatic diseases. Tsay GJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 May; 83(5):436–43

[Recent aspects of selected autoantibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematodes and their clinical significance. III. RNA–fixing autoantibodies, ribonucleoprotein autoantibodies] Wollina U. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1983;29(4):191–9 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autopsy case with a positive anti–ribonucleoprotein antibody response and severe vascular lesions in lung and

kidney in multiple syndrome of systemic lupus erythematosus and scleroderma] Honda Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;73(4):507–13 **(Jpn)**

[Antiribonucleoprotein antibodies. Is it detection obliged for the diagnosis of mixed connective tissue disease? (letter)] Font J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jul 2;81(4):188 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of nuclear hnRNP complexes from Drosophila melanogaster tissue culture cells. Marczinovits I, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1983;18(3–4):185–98

Isolation and characterization of a translation inhibitor from human term placenta. Eller MS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 1;232(2):526–37

Comparison of polyadenylic acid and oligouridylic acid messenger RNA associated proteins. Ford G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16;120(3):1044–52

Assignment of resonances in the downfield proton spectrum of Escherichia coli 5S RNA and its nucleoprotein complexes using components of a ribonuclease-resistant fragment. Kime MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 17; 23(15):3559–68

Purification of snRNPs U1, U2, U4, U5 and U6 with 2,2,7-trimethylguanosine-specific antibody and definition of their constituent proteins reacting with anti-Sm and anti-(U1)RNP antisera. Bringmann P, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(7):1129–35

Association of a polyuridylate-specific endoribonuclease with small nuclear ribonucleo-proteins which had been isolated by affinity chromatography using antibodies from a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Bachmann M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 15;136(3):447–51

Identification and properties of the 38 000-Mr poly(A)-binding protein of non-polysomal messenger ribonucleoproteins of cryptobiotic gastrulae of Artemia salina. De Herdt E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 15; 139(1):155–62

Ribonucleoprotein particles from Xenopus eggs and embryos. Neural-archencephalic-inducing activity of the protein moiety. Janeczek J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 16; 140(2):257–64

Characterization of the La (SS-B) antigen from several mammalian sources. Hoch SO, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep; 133(3):1397–403

U4 and U6 RNAs coexist in a single small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle. Hashimoto C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 11;12(7):3283–93

[Detection of a protein firmly bound to the RNA of radish mosaic virus] Sapotskiĭ MV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Nov; 48(11):1838–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extraction of native preparations of mRNP-particles from the nuclei of kidney bean cells] Pushkarev VM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Mar-Apr;56(2):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reversible dissociation of influenza virus ribonucleoprotein] Sokolova MV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Nov-Dec; 28(6):668–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Escherichia coli ribosomal 5S RNA-protein L25 nucleoprotein complex: effects of RNA binding on the protein structure and the nature of the interaction. Kime MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 10;23(8):1688–95

Interaction of nucleolar phosphoprotein C23 with cloned segments of rat ribosomal deoxyribonucleic acid. Olson MO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jul 5;22(14):3345–51

In vitro reconstitution of 35S ribonucleoprotein complexes. Wilk HE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 13;22(19):4592–600

Adenosine diphosphate ribosyltransferase and protein acceptors associated with cytoplasmic free messenger ribonucleoprotein particles. Elkaim R, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Nov-Dec;65(11–12):653–9

Changes in nuclear ribonucleoprotein constituents and chromatin disposition during neuronal differentiation and maturation. Vazquez-Nin GH, et al. **Biol Cell** 1983; 48(1):17–24

The 5' terminus of the RNA moiety of U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles is required for the splicing of messenger RNA precursors. Krämer A, et al. **Cell** 1984 Aug;38(1):299–307

Visualization of the formation and transport of a specific hnRNP particle. Skoglund U, et al. **Cell** 1983 Oct; 34(3):847–55

Nuclear matrix and hnRNP share a common structural constituent associated with premessenger RNA. Gallinaro H, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(6):953–60

Cytoplasmic mRNA-protein complexes of chicken muscle cells and their role in protein synthesis. Bag J. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 1;141(2):247–54

Messenger RNA-ribonucleoprotein interaction during the initiation of protein synthesis. Thomas NS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 3;162(1):33–8

An assessment of the evidence for the role of ribonucleoprotein particles in the maturation of eukaryote mRNA. Knowler JT. **Int Rev Cytol** 1983;84:103–53 (283 ref.)

Binding sites of rat liver 5S RNA to ribosomal protein L5. Aoyama K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr; 95(4):1179–86

Phosphorylation of the C-proteins of HeLa cell hnRNP particles. Involvement of a casein kinase II-type enzyme. Holcomb ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):31–40

Intracellular site of U1 small nuclear RNA processing and ribonucleoprotein assembly. Madore SJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;98(1):188–92

Nuclear RNA-protein interactions and messenger RNA processing. Pederson T. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;97(5 Pt 1):1321–6 (95 ref.)

Interaction of L and NS proteins of vesicular stomatitis virus with its template ribonucleoprotein during RNA synthesis in vitro. Thornton GB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Mar;65 (Pt 3):663–8

Ribonucleoprotein organization of eukaryotic RNA. XXX. Evidence that U1 small nuclear RNA is a ribonucleoprotein when base-paired with pre-messenger RNA in vivo. Setyono B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Apr 5;174(2):285–95

Effect of tryptophan on informosomal and polyribosome-associated messenger RNA in rat liver. Garrett CT, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jan;114(1):50–7

Structural organization of chromatin in nucleolar organizer regions of nucleoli with a nucleolonema-like and compact ribonucleoprotein distribution. Derenzini M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Aug;84(2):161–72

Location of RNase and RNase inhibitor on free cytoplasmic mRNA-protein particles from human placenta. Gileadi O, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1984 Jan;9(4):241–4

La antigen recognizes and binds to the 3'-oligouridylate tail of a small RNA. Mathews MB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;4(6):1134–40

Association of an RNA polymerase III transcription factor with a ribonucleoprotein complex recognized by autoimmune sera. Gottesfeld JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 11;12(7):3185–200

The Ro small cytoplasmic ribonucleoproteins: identification of the antigenic protein and its binding site on the Ro RNAs. Wolin SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):1996–2000

[Mechanisms of pathologic and recuperative processes in brain tissue cells in the postischemic period according to an electron-cytochemical analysis of nuclear chromatin and ribonucleoproteins] Semchenko VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(7):980–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The cytoplasmic 4 S translation inhibitory RNA species of chick embryonic muscle. Effect on mRNA binding to 43 S initiation complex. Winkler MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15141–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Transient involvement of signal recognition particle and its receptor in the microsomal membrane prior to protein translocation. Gilmore R, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(3 Pt 2):677–85

Splicing of messenger RNA precursors is inhibited by antisera to small nuclear ribonucleoprotein. Padgett RA, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):101–7

RNP template of vesicular stomatitis virus regulates transcription and replication functions. Perrault J, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):175–85

RIBONUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE REDUCTASE see under **RIBONUCLEOTIDE REDUCTASES**

RIBONUCLEOSIDES

Ribosyl-diphthamide: confirmation of structure by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Bodley JW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 1;230(2):590–3

Formation of novel nucleosides from free base and sugar phosphate: aqueous reaction of 2-aminopyrimidine and ribose-5-phosphate. Mace DC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):93–8

Synthesis of 3-hydroxy-2- and -4-pyridone nucleosides as potential antitumor agents. Mao DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Feb;27(2):160–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ribavirin aerosol treatment of bronchiolitis associated with respiratory syncytial virus infection in infants. Taber LH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Nov;72(5):613–8

Combination therapy of schistosomiasis by tubercidin and nitrobenzylthioinosine 5'-monophosphate. el Kouni MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(21):6667–70

The biochemical and clinical consequences of 2'-deoxycoformycin in T cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Hallam LJ, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Jan; 32(1):55–64

[Immunological studies on renal transplantation. I. Clinical and experimental studies on immunosuppression by combined use of azathioprine and mizoribine] Matsuura T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb; 75(2):255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of ribavirin administered by injection in a model of experimental influenza infection in white mice] Petrova IG. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Jul-Aug;28(4):109–10 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phenotypic conversion of acute leukaemia from T-lymphoblastic to myeloblastic induced by therapy with 2'-deoxycoformycin. Murphy SB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Oct;55(2):285–93

Intraglomerular thrombosis with deoxycoformycin--reversible acute renal failure [letter] Harris DC, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Mar;21(3):194–6

ANALYSIS

Sensitive radioimmunoassay for the broad-spectrum antiviral agent ribavirin. Austin RK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Nov;24(5):696–701

An enzymatic kinetic method for the determination of 2'-deoxycoformycin in biological fluids. Staubus AE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 15;33(10):1633–7

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of 2-beta-D-ribofuranosylthiazole-4-carboxamide in urine and plasma. Chandrasekaran B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Aug 12;276(1):237–42

On-line high-performance liquid affinity chromatography-high-performance liquid chromatography analysis of monomeric ribonucleoside compounds in biological fluids. Hagemeier E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Dec 30;282:663–9

Development of a chromatographic method for the quantitative determination of minor ribonucleosides in physiological fluids. Characterization and quantitative determination of minor ribonucleosides in physiological fluids, Part I. Hagemeier E, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Feb;22(2):175–84

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence for the conversion of adenosine to 2'-deoxycoformycin by Streptomyces antibioticus. Hanvey JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Feb 28;23(5):904–7

BLOOD

Quantification of tiazofurin in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Klecker RW Jr, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 May 11;307(2):361–9

Analysis of riboxamide in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography using automated column switching. Riley CM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Aug 12;276(1):93–102

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Determination of ribonucleosides, deoxyribonucleosides, and purine and pyrimidine bases in adult rabbit cerebrospinal fluid and plasma. Eells JT, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Oct; 8(10):1307–20

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Acyclonucleosides: acyclobenzimidazole nucleoside and nucleotide analogues and conformations of the acyclic chains by means of NMR spectroscopy. Kazimierczuk Z, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1984;31(1):33–48

Synthesis and biological activity of tubercidin analogues of ppp5'A2'p(5'A2'p)n5'A. Jamoulle JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 19;23(13):3063–9

C4-substituted 1-beta-D-ribofuranosylpyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidines as adenosine agonist analogues. Hamilton HW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Nov;26(11):1601–6

(+/-)-3-(4-Amino-1H-pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidin-1-yl)-5- (1 alpha,2 alpha,3 beta,5 beta)-1,2-cyclopentanediol, the carbocyclic analogue of tubercidin. Secrist JA 3d, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Apr;27(4):534–6

Adenosine deaminase inhibitors. Synthesis and biological evaluation of (+/-)-3,6,7,8-tetrahydro-3-[(2-hydroxyethoxy)methyl]imidazo [1,3]diazepin-8-ol and some selected C-5 homologues of pentostatin. Showalter HD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Oct; 26(10):1478–82

Synthesis and biological activity of nucleosides and nucleotides related to the antitumor agent 2-beta-D-ribofuranosylthiazole-4-carboxamide. Srivastava PC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Mar;27(3):266–9

Total synthesis of certain 2-, 6-mono- and 2,6-disubstituted-tubercidin derivatives. Synthesis of tubercidin via the sodium salt glycosylation procedure. Kazimierczuk Z, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 25; 12(2):1179–92

Synthesis of diazaphenoxathiin nucleosides from 3-deazauridine and their chemical properties. Kaneko M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1983;(12):13–6

Synthesis of phosphono-pyrimidine and -purine ribonucleosides. Maruyama T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1983;(12):43–5

Introduction of carbon substituents at C-2 position of purine nucleosides. Matsuda A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1983; (12):5–8

alpha-Oxyalkylation and alpha-amidoalkylation of nebularine tri-O-benzoate via homolytic processes. Suemune H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1983;(12):1–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Production of 2'-deoxycoformycin by the fungus Emericella nidulans and its inhibitory effect on adenosine deaminase. Kanbe T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1983;(12):115–8

METABOLISM

Nucleoside utilization by S and G1 cells. Rigau-Lloveras J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:493–6

Genetic and biochemical studies on the activation and cytotoxic mechanism of bredinin, a potent inhibitor of purine biosynthesis in mammalian cells. Koyama H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 1;32(23):3547–53

Monophosphates of formycin B and allopurinol riboside. Interactions with leishmanial and mammalian succino-AMP synthetase and GMP reductase. Spector T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 15;33(10):1611–7

Metabolism and disposition of 3-amino-1,5-dihydro-5-methyl-1-beta-D-ribofuranosyl-8-pentaazaacenaphthylene in the rat. Basseches PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3672–8

Enhancement of the sensitivity of human colon cancer cells to growth inhibition by acivicin achieved through inhibition of nucleic acid precursor salvage by dipyridamole. Fischer PH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug; 44(8):3355–9

The disposition and metabolism of tiazofurin in rodents, rabbits, and dogs. Arnold ST, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Mar-Apr;12(2):165–73

In vitro metabolism of deoxycoformycin in human T lymphoblastoid cells. Phosphorylation of deoxycoformycin and incorporation into cellular DNA. Siaw MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9426–33

Sugar-free growth of mammalian cells on some ribonucleosides but not on others. Wice BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13134–40

Pyrazolopyrimidine metabolism in Leishmania and trypanosomes: significant differences between host and parasite. Marr JJ. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;22(3):187–96

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pulse and steady-state labelled and actinomycin D chased 5,6-dichloro-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole (DRB)-resistant hnRNA from uninfected HeLa cells. Brysch B. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1983;30(3-4):311–24

Novel nucleoside inhibitors of guanosine metabolism as antitumor agents. Smejkal RM, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1984;22:59–68

Control of enzymic programs and nucleotide pattern in cancer cells by acivicin and tiazofurin. Weber G, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1984;22:69–93

S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase as a pharmacological target for the inhibition of transmethylation. Chiang PK. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:199–203

Biochemical and immunological evaluation of long term coformycin administration in the mouse. Lukey T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:189–92

Combined interferon-alpha 2, rimantadine hydrochloride, and ribavirin inhibition of influenza virus replication in vitro. Hayden FG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jan;25(1):53–7

Broad-spectrum antiviral activity of 2-beta-D-ribofuranosylselenazole-4-carboxamide, a new antiviral agent. Kirsi JJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Sep;24(3):353–61

Prevention by 3-N-ribosyluric acid of the oxidation of bovine hemoglobin by sodium nitrite. Smith RC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):348–53

Effects of hypoxia on the guinea-pig myocardium following inhibition of adenosine deaminase by coformycin. Szentmiklósi AJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Jun;269(2):287–94

Aphidicolin and deoxycoformycin cause DNA breaks and cell death in unstimulated human lymphocytes. Brox L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16; 120(3):959–63

Genetic and biochemical studies on mutants of CHO cells resistant to 7-deazapurine nucleosides: differences in the mechanisms of action of toyocamycin and tubercidin. Gupta RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 16;120(1):88–95

Tiazofurin-induced selective depression of NAD content in hepatoma 3924A. Liepnieks JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):345–9

The effect of methyltransferase inhibitors on histamine release from human dispersed lung mast cells activated with anti-human IgE and calcium ionophore A23187. Benyon RC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 15;33(18):2881–6

Impairment of insulin release by methylation inhibitors. Best L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 1;33(13):2033–9

9-Deazaadenosine—a new potent antitumor agent. Chu MY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 15;33(8):1229–34

Halogenated pyrrolopyrimidine analogues of adenosine from marine organisms: pharmacological activities and potent inhibition of adenosine kinase. Davies LP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 1;33(3):347–55

Ultrasensitive assay for ribonucleoside triphosphates in 50-1000 cells. Application to studies with pyrazofurin and mycophenolic acid. Moyer JD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 15;32(24):3831–4

HeLa cell RNA and protein syntheses. Effects of long-term treatment with 5,6-dichloro-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole (DRB). Tamm I. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 15; 33(4):551–7

Studies of the differentiation of promyelocytic cells by phorbol ester. II. A methylation inhibitor, 3-deazaadenosine, inhibits the induction of specific differentiation proteins. Lack of effect on early and late phosphorylation events. Feuerstein N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 5;781(3):247–56

Hypnotic effects of deoxycorformycin in rats. Radulovacki M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 25;271(2):392–5

Purine de novo synthesis in liver and developing rat brain, and the effect of some inhibitors of purine nucleotide interconversion. Allsop J, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;30(3):172–80

Rapidly phosphorylated histone-like proteins are modulated in the course of transcription block by 5,6-dichloro-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole. Egyházi E, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;31(2):354–9

S6 phosphorylation accompanies recruitment of ribosomes and mRNA into polysomes in response to dichlororibofuranosyl benzimidazole. Duncan R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jun;152(2):520–7

High resolution autoradiographical detection of RNA in the interchromatin granules of DRB-treated cells. Puvion E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jun;152(2):357–67

Tiazofurin: a new antitumor agent. O'Dwyer PJ, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(1):79–84 (17 ref.)

Amplification of adenosine deaminase gene sequences in deoxycoformycin-resistant rat hepatoma cells. Hunt SW 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13185–92

3-Deazaadenosine. S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase-independent mechanism of action in mouse lymphocytes. Zimmerman TP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1122–6

Phosphorylation of some chromosomal nonhistone proteins in active genes is blocked by the transcription inhibitor 5,6-dichloro-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole (DRB). Egyházi E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;98(3):954–62

Drug-induced dispersal of transcribed rRNA genes and transcriptional products: immunolocalization and silver staining of different nucleolar components in rat cells treated with 5,6-dichloro-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole. Scheer U, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;99(2):672–9

Inhibition of RNA synthesis by deoxyadenosine plus deoxycoformycin in resting lymphocytes. Matsumoto SS, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2762–6

Regulatory role for the immune complex in modulation of phagocytosis by 3-deazaadenosine. Medzihradsky JL. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):946–9

Effects of deoxycoformycin in mice. II. Differences between the drug sensitivities and purine metabolizing enzymes of transplantable lymphomas of varying immunologic phenotypes. Ratech H, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun; 132(6):3077–84

Effects of deoxycoformycin in mice. I. Suppression and enhancement of in vivo antibody responses to thymus-dependent and -independent antigens. Ratech H, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3071–6

Antiviral activity of C-5 substituted tubercidin analogues. Bergstrom DE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Mar;27(3):285–92

Adenosine deaminase inhibitors. Synthesis and biological evaluation of (+/-)-3,6,7,8-tetrahydro-3-[(2-hydroxyethoxy)methyl]im [1,3]diazepin-8-ol and some selected C-5 homologues of pentostatin. Showalter HD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Oct; 26(10):1478–82

In vitro susceptibility testing of Naegleria fowleri to ketoconazole, BAYn7133, and allopurinol riboside. Smego RA Jr, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Apr;70(2):317–8

Enhancement of the antitumor activity of N6-(delta 2-isopentenyl)adenosine against cultured L-1210 leukemia cells by pentostatin using a polymeric delivery system. Hacker B, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Aug;72(8):902–5

Increased cytotoxicity of N6-(delta 2-isopentenyl)adenosine in combination with pentostatin against L-1210 leukemia cells. Hacker B, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Oct;72(10):1225–6

Morphologic changes and immunohistochemical localization of adenosine deaminase in tissues of rats given injections of 2'-deoxycoformycin. Checkik BE, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Nov; 71(5):999–1010

Physical change in cytoplasmic messenger ribonucleoproteins in cells treated with inhibitors of mRNA transcription. Dreyfuss G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;4(3):415–23

The effects of adenosine and 2'-deoxycoformycin on sleep and wakefulness in rats. Virus RM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Dec;22(12A):1401–4

Initiation of RNA synthesis in vitro by vesicular stomatitis virus: single internal initiation in the presence of aurintricarboxylic acid and vanadyl ribonucleoside complexes. Talib S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 25; 11(20):7031–42

Differentiation of myoblast cell lines and biological methylation: 3-deazaadenosine stimulates formation of multinucleated myofibers. Scarpa S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):3064–8

Effects of two methylthioadenosine analogues, SIBA and deaza-SIBA, on P. falciparum-infected red cells. Whaun JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;155:143–57

Antiviral chemotherapy: in vitro activity of ribavirin on DNA and RNA viruses. Lagrota MH, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1982 Apr-Jun;24(2):121–4

Methylation inhibitors impair collagen-induced activation of human platelets [letter] Randon J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Oct 31;50(3):756

The immunosuppressive mode of action of mizoribine. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep;38(3):262–7

[Effect of virazole on the antiviral activity of poly(G) X poly(C) and other polyribonucleotide interferonogens] Vil'ner LM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Jun;29(6):450–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibitory action of adenylyl-[3'—5']-ribavirin on the RNA polymerase activity of influenza A viruses] Pravdina NF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(4):975–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of ribavirin on bunyavirus reproduction in cell culture and in an experiment on white mice] Berezina LK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Sep-Oct;28(5):627–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of ribamidil on the reproduction of the herpes simplex virus in a CV1 cell culture] Linitskaia GL, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Nov-Dec;28(6):673–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ribavirin on the reproduction of influenza B virus] Petrova IG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Mar-Apr;29(2):158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Exploiting biochemical differences in leukemia. Coleman MS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:315–20

Modulation of arabinosyladenine metabolism by 2'-deoxycoformycin in the therapy of human acute leukemia. Plunkett W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:345–50

Adenosine deaminase in malaria infection: effect of 2'-deoxycoformycin in vivo. Webster HK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:225–9

Treatment of respiratory viral infection in an immunodeficient infant with ribavirin aerosol. McIntosh K, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Mar;138(3):305–8

Treatment of intracranial dengue virus infections in mice with a lipophilic derivative of ribavirin. Koff WC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jul;24(1):134–6

Comparative in vitro studies of Tiazofurin and a selenazole analog. Streeter DG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15;115(2):544–50

Studies on the mechanism of action of 2-beta-D-ribofuranosylthiazole-4-carboxamide—V. Factors governing the response of murine tumors to tiazofurin. Ahluwalia GS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 15;33(8):1195–203

Dipyridamole enhancement of toxicity to L1210 cells by deoxyadenosine and deoxycoformycin combinations in vitro. Kang GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):461–6

Ribavirin. Conner CS. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Feb; 18(2):137–8

Enhanced treatment of Lassa fever by immune plasma combined with ribavirin in cynomolgus monkeys. Jahrling PB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Mar;149(3):420–7

Studies on antinephritic effect of mizoribine (p-INN, Bredinin), a new immunosuppressive agent, and azathioprine. (2) Effect on crescentic-type anti-GBM nephritis in rats. Okamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;34(1):33–41

Studies on antinephritic effect of mizoribine (p-INN, Bredinin), a new immunosuppressive agent, and azathioprine (1) effect on the nephrotic type of anti-GBM nephritis in rats. Okamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;33(3):541–8

Complete remission in hairy cell leukaemia achieved with pentostatin [letter] Spiers AS, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 12; 1(8385):1080–1

Conversion of a stem cell leukemia from a T-lymphoid to a myeloid phenotype induced by the adenosine deaminase inhibitor 2'-deoxycoformycin. Hershfield MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):253–7

Effectiveness of pentostatin (2'-deoxycoformycin) in refractory lymphoid neoplasms. Spiers AS, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Feb;32(2):130–4

Bredinin treatment in clinical kidney allografting. Tajima A, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Aug;38(2):116–8

[Effect of virazole on herpes simplex keratitis—experimental and clinical studies] Fan DZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;19(6):332–4 **(Chi)**

[Riboxin treatment of peptic ulcer patients] Dorofeev GI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Feb;(2):86–8 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Deoxycoformycin resistant mammalian cells that overproduce adenosine deaminase. Hoffee PA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:405–10

Single cell cloning of Leishmania parasites in purine-defined medium: isolation of drug-resistant variants. Iovannisci DM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:239–43

Purine deoxyribonucleoside induced hepatotoxicity in the mouse. Renshaw J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:363–6

Biochemical basis for the differential effects of deoxycoformycin on human leukemias. Yu AL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:305–8

Induced maturation of the human promyelocytic leukemia cell line, HL-60, by 2-beta-D-ribofuranosylselenazole-4-carboxamide. Lucas DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30; 115(3):971–80

DNA strand breaks induced in human T-lymphocytes by the combination of deoxyadenosine and deoxycoformycin. Brox L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):934–7

Amplification of the UMP synthase gene and enzyme

overproduction in pyrazofurin-resistant rat hepatoma cells. Molecular cloning of a cDNA for UMP synthase. Kanalas JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1848–53

Modulation of IMP dehydrogenase activity and guanylate metabolism by tiazofurin (2-beta-D-ribofuranosylthiazole-4-carboxamide). Lui MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5078–82

Neurotoxicity of deoxycoformycin: effect of constant infusion on adenosine deaminase, adenosine, 2'-deoxyadenosine and monoamines in the mouse brain. Helland S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jul;22(7):915–7

Effects of ribavirin on red blood cells. Canonico PG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 30;74(2):155–62

Hematological and bone marrow effects of ribavirin in rhesus monkeys. Canonico PG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 30;74(2):163–72

URINE

Urinary excretion of methylated nucleosides in different states of failure to thrive. Clemens P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:297–300

Analysis of riboxamide in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Meltzer NM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Apr 13;307(1):216–9

RIBONUCLEOTIDE REDUCTASES

ANALYSIS

Alterations in the components of ribonucleotide reductase in hydroxyurea-resistant hamster cells. Wright JA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Aug;3(8):741–8

Localization of ribonucleotide reductase in mammalian cells. Engström Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Apr;3(4):863–7

Nature and properties of the bacterial ribonucleotide reductases. Hogenkamp HP. **Pharmacol Ther** 1983; 23(3):393–405 (75 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Studies on the differential mechanisms of inhibition of ribonucleotide reductase by specific inhibitors of the non-heme iron subunit. Sato A, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1984;22:231–41

Enzyme inhibition by phosphonate analogues of dTTP. Barrie SE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:371–4

Regulation of ribonucleotide reductase activity in intact mammalian cells. Hards RG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 15;231(1):17–28

A quantitative analysis of steric and hydrophobic effects in ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase inhibition by thiosemicarbazones. Gupta SP, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(2):147–50

Inhibition of ribonucleotide reductase by naturally occurring quinols from spores of Agaricus bisporus. FitzGerald GB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16; 120(3):1008–14

Inhibition of ribonucleotide reductase by alpha-(N)-heterocyclic carboxaldehyde thiosemicarbazones. Moore EC, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1984; 24(3):439–47 (48 ref.)

Aurintricarboxylic acid and polynucleotides as novel inhibitors of ribonucleotide reductases. Baumann H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1984 Mar-Apr;39(3-4):276–81

BIOSYNTHESIS

Identification of a herpes simplex virus type 1 polypeptide which is a component of the virus-induced ribonucleotide reductase. Preston VG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Sep;65 (Pt 9):1457–66

GENETICS

Characterization of the mRNA coding for ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase in Escherichia coli. Hanke PD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1192–7

Immunological characterization of herpes simplex virus type 1 and 2 polypeptide(s) involved in viral ribonucleotide reductase activity. Bacchetti S, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Feb; 49(2):591–3

Requirement of protein synthesis for the induction of ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase mRNA in Escherichia coli. Hanke PD, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(2):327–31

Regulation of ribonucleotide reductase activity in mammalian cells. Cory JG, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983; 53-54(1-2):257–66

Homology between two EBV early genes and HSV ribonucleotide reductase and 38K genes. Gibson T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 25;12(12):5087–99

Altered forms of mammalian nucleoside diphosphate reductase from mutant cell lines. Wright JA. **Pharmacol Ther** 1983;22(1):81–102 (134 ref.)

Primary structure of the Escherichia coli ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase operon. Carlson J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4294–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Assay of UDP, GDP, CDP, and ADP reductase activities by column chromatography on polyethyleneimine cellulose. Sato A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Dec; 135(2):431–5

A simple method to purify ribonucleotide reductase. Spector T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 15;134(2):467–70

Separation of cytidine diphosphate reductase from rat Yoshida ascites sarcoma. Morita T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):212–6

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic data of ribonucleotide reductase protein B2 from Escherichia coli. Joelson T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):9076–7

METABOLISM

Ribonucleotide reductase. Sjöberg BM, et al. **Adv Inorg Biochem** 1983;5:87–110 (85 ref.)

Ribonucleotide reductase activity in intact mammalian cells: stimulation of enzyme activity by MgCl2, dithiothreitol, and several nucleotides. Hards RG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 15;231(1):9–16

Affinity labeling of ribonucleotide reductase by the 2',3'-dialdehyde derivatives of ribonucleotides. Tsai PK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1;226(1):276–84

Selection of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine-resistant human T-lymphoblasts with altered ribonucleotide reductase activity. Fridland A. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct; 44(10):4328–32

Deoxyribonucleotide biosynthesis in yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae). A ribonucleotide reductase system of sufficient activity for DNA synthesis. Lammers M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 16;140(2):281–7

Properties of a thioredoxin purified from rabbit bone marrow which fails to serve as a hydrogen donor for the homologous ribonucleotide reductase. Hopper S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13453–7

Cell cycle regulation of ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase activity in permeable mouse L cells and in extracts. Kucera R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Nov;117(2):158–68

Human diploid fibroblasts with alterations in ribonucleotide reductase activity, deoxyribonucleotide pools and in vitro lifespan. Dick JE, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Jul; 26(1):37–49

Cytidine 5'-diphosphate reductase and thymidine kinase activities in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes of normal subjects of various ages and patients with immunodeficiency. Takeda E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Aug; 18(8):691–6

Role of ribonucleotide reductase in cell division. Cory JG. **Pharmacol Ther** 1983;21(2):265–76 (110 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of ribonucleotide reductase in cellular differentiation. Creasey DC, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Apr; 4(4):299–309

RIBONUCLEOTIDES

The solution structure of a RNA pentadecamer comprising the anticodon loop and stem of yeast tRNAPhe. A 500 MHz 1H-n.m.r. study. Clore GM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 1;221(3):737–51

Complexation and phase transfer of nucleotides by gramicidin S. Krauss EM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 30; 22(18):4280–91

Molecular conformations and 8-CH exchange rates of purine ribo- and deoxyribonucleotides: investigation by Raman spectroscopy. Benevides JM, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 Jun; 23(6):1011–24

NMR studies on the new cluster complexes between 5'-nucleotides and uranyl ions. Structure and dynamic equilibria in alkaline aqueous solution. Kainosho M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1983;(12):181–4

ANALYSIS

Effect of a new fungicide (PNDP) on the minor nucleotide content of Fusarium oxysporum. Jakucs E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1984;31(1):27–33

Ultrasensitive assay for ribonucleoside triphosphates in 50–1000 cells. Application to studies with pyrazofurin and mycophenolic acid. Moyer JD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 15;32(24):3831–4

Affinity chromatography study of the interaction of ribonucleotides with bovine pancreatic ribonuclease covalently bound to Sepharose 4B. Nogués MV, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Sep 30;268(2):255–64

[Quantitative analysis of a tetraribonucleotide mixture by ultraviolet spectrophotometry] Besson JE, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Nov;91(4):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of 5-fluoroorotic acid on the early labelling of nucleotides and RNA in whole liver and of RNA in subnuclear fractions in rats given 3H-orotic acid. Eriksson G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:543–5

The enzymatic synthesis of 5-amino-4-imidazolecarboxamide riboside triphosphate (ZTP). Sabina RL, et al. **Science** 1984 Mar 16; 223(4641):1193–5

BLOOD

Concentration of nucleotides in peripheral blood lymphocytes of various mammalian species. De Abreu RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:125–8

The Ca2+ uptake and the hydrolysis of various nucleotide triphosphates by human platelet membranes. De Metz M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 27;773(2):325–8

Ribonucleotide content of mononuclear cells from normal subjects and patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia: increased nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide concentration in chronic lymphocytic leukemia lymphocytes. Liebes LF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5608–17

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Acyclonucleosides: acyclobenzimidazole nucleoside and nucleotide analogues and conformations of the acyclic chains by means of NMR spectroscopy. Kazimierczuk Z, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1984;31(1):33–48

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A rapid and reliable method for separation of ribonucleotides, deoxynucleotides, and cyclic nucleotides by reversed phase HPLC. Martinez-Valdez H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 165 Pt A:269–75

Metal-chelate affinity chromatography as a separation tool. Fanou-Ayi L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;413:300–6

METABOLISM

IMP dehydrogenase mutants: cell culture model for hyperuricemia. Ullman B. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:373–9

Determination of ribonucleoside triphosphate pools in influenza A virus-infected MDCK cells. Stridh S. **Arch Virol** 1983;77(2-4):223–9

Ribonucleotides are not channeled into DNA in permeabilized mammalian cells. Spyrou G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):1022–6

Accumulation of pyrophosphate correlates with the increased level of nucleoside triphosphates in Escherichia coli. Kukko E, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jan;8(1):1–7

Monophosphates of formycin B and allopurinol riboside. Interactions with leishmanial and mammalian succino-AMP synthetase and GMP reductase. Spector T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 15;33(10):1611–7

Enthalpy-entropy compensation and heat capacity changes for protein-ligand interactions: general thermodynamic models and data for the binding of nucleotides to ribonuclease A. Eftink MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 2;22(16):3884–96

Enhancement of the sensitivity of human colon cancer cells to growth inhibition by acivicin achieved through inhibition of nucleic acid precursor salvage by dipyridamole. Fischer PH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug; 44(8):3355–9

Precursor of carbon atom five and hydroxymethyl carbon atom of the pyrimidine moiety of thiamin in Escherichia coli. Yamada K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;29(4):389–98

Imbalance of total cellular nucleotide pools and mechanism of the colchicine-induced cell activation. Chou IN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2401–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Affinity labeling of ribonucleotide reductase by the 2',3'-dialdehyde derivatives of ribonucleotides. Tsai PK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1;226(1):276–84

Ribonucleoside triphosphate concentration-dependent termination of bacteriophage SP01 transcription in vitro by Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase. Brennan SM. **Virology** 1984 Jun;135(2):555–60

TOXICITY

Packing of a specific gene into higher order structures following repression of RNA synthesis. Andersson K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1296–303

RIBOSE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Conversion of D-mannitol to D-ribose: a newly discovered pathway in Escherichia coli. Rosenberg H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):69–72

BLOOD

[Diagnostic value of determining the intensity of the pentosephosphate pathway of carbohydrate metabolism in erythrocytes] Chirkin AA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(11):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Molecular cloning and characterization of genes required for ribose transport and utilization in Escherichia coli K-12. Iida A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):674–82

D-ribose metabolism in Escherichia coli K-12: genetics, regulation, and transport. Lopilato JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):665–73

Alterations in the structure of the ribose moiety of ATP reduce its effectiveness as a substrate for the sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Anderson KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14276–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ribose prevents the propranolol-induced reduction of

myocardial adenine nucleotide biosynthesis. Zimmer HG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:477–81
Effects of ribose on cardiac metabolism and function in isoproterenol-treated rats. Zimmer HG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):H880–6
Ribose intervention in the cardiac pentose phosphate pathway is not species-specific. Zimmer HG, et al. **Science** 1984 Feb 17;223(4637):712–4

RIBOSEMONOPHOSPHATES see under **PENTOSEPHOSPHATES**

RIBOSEPHOSPHATE PYROPHOSPHOKINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

RIBOSOMAL PROTEINS

Ribosomal proteins: their structure and spatial arrangement in prokaryotic ribosomes. Giri L, et al. **Adv Protein Chem** 1984;36:1–78 (307 ref.)
Structural elements of the 50 S subunit of E. coli ribosomes. May RP, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;27:25–45
Computed spatial homology between the L12 protein of chloroplast ribosome and 1.7 A structure of Escherichia coli L12 domain. Leijonmarck M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jan;8(1):69–76
Structure and role of eubacterial ribosomal proteins. Garrett RA. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1983;7:101–38 (109 ref.)
Crystallization of a ribonuclease-resistant fragment of Escherichia coli 5 S ribosomal RNA and its complex with protein L25. Abdel-Meguid SS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Dec 5;171(2):207–15
Positions of proteins S14, S18 and S20 in the 30 S ribosomal subunit of Escherichia coli. Ramakrishnan V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Apr 5;174(2):265–84
Shape and compactness of the isolated ribosomal 16 S RNA and its complexes with ribosomal proteins. Serdyuk IN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Sep 15;169(2):409–25

ANALYSIS

Function of the repeating homologous sequences in nucleic acid binding domain of ribosomal protein S1. Suryanarayana T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Mar 13; 23(6):1047–51
Acidic ribosomal proteins of Neurospora crassa. Kim CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 27;786(1–2):79–87
A STEM approach to the study of the proteinaceous architecture of a ribosome. Curgy JJ, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984; 50(3):247–54
Electron microscopic investigations on the location of rat liver ribosomal proteins S3a, S5, S6, S7 and S9 by means of antibody labeling. Lutsch G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(6):705–23
Identification by RNA–protein cross-linking of ribosomal proteins located at the interface between the small and the large subunits of mammalian ribosomes. Nygård O, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(3):357–62
Distance measurement by energy transfer. Ribosomal proteins L6, L10 and L11 of Escherichia coli. Steinhäuser KG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1;137(1–2):337–45
Immunoelectron microscopy of ribosomes carrying a fluorescence label in a defined position. Location of proteins S17 and L6 in the ribosome of Escherichia coli. Stöffler-Meilicke M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 31; 163(1):94–8
Proteins of the Bacillus stearothermophilus ribosome. A 5 A structure analysis of protein S5. White SW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 31;163(1):73–5
Organization of proteins in mammalian mitochondrial ribosomes. Accessibility to lactoperoxidase-catalyzed radioiodination. Denslow ND, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9867–73
Proteins of the Bacillus stearothermophilus ribosome. The amino acid sequences of proteins S5 and L30. Kimura M. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1051–5
Proximity of 5.8 S RNA–binding proteins and A-site proteins in yeast ribosomes inferred from cross-linking. Lee JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):9971–4
The localization of protein L19 on the surface of 50 S subunits of Escherichia coli aided by the use of mutants lacking protein L19. Stöffler G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10; 259(7):4521–6
The NH2-terminal domain of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein L11. Its three-dimensional location and its role in the binding of release factors 1 and 2. Tate WP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):7317–24
Characterization of ribosomal proteins from Staphylococcus and Micrococcus by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Dekio S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;10(3):267–74
Detection of a membrane-associated protein on detached membrane ribosomes in Staphylococcus aureus. Adler LA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Jul;130 (Pt 7):1673–82
Immunoelectron microscopic localization of the S19 site on the 30 S ribosomal subunit which is crosslinked to A site bound transfer RNA. Lin FL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jan 5;172(1):41–55
Immunological studies of Escherichia coli mutants lacking one or two ribosomal proteins. Dabbs ER, et al. **MGG** 1983;192(3):301–8
Characterisation of a mutant from Escherichia coli lacking protein L15 and localisation of protein L15 by immuno-electron microscopy. Lotti M, et al. **MGG** 1983; 192(3):295–300
Location of eight ribosomal proteins on the surface of the 50S subunit from Escherichia coli. Stöffler-Meilicke M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):6780–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of the synthesis of ribosomes and ribosomal components. Nomura M, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1984; 53:75–117 (264 ref.)
Localization of the target site for translational regulation of the L11 operon and direct evidence for translational coupling in Escherichia coli. Baughman G, et al. **Cell** 1983 Oct;34(3):979–88
Regulation of ribosome synthesis in Tetrahymena pyriformis. 2. Coordination of synthesis of ribosomal proteins and ribosomal RNA during nutritional shift-up. Dreisig H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 2;140(3):477–83
Regulation of ribosome synthesis in Tetrahymena pyriformis. 1. Coordination of synthesis of ribosomal proteins and ribosomal RNA during nutritional shift-down. Dreisig H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 2;140(3):469–75
Age-related functional alteration of mouse liver ribosomes. Vandenhaute J, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1983;18(5):355–63
The synthesis of ribosomal RNA and ribosomal protein and their incorporation into ribosomes in the uterus of the oestrogen-stimulated immature rat. Muller RE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 3;174(2):253–7
The influence of aminoglycoside antibiotics on the in vitro function of rat liver ribosomes. Loveless MO, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Feb;103(2):294–303
The effects of oestradiol-17 beta on the synthesis and modification of ribosomal proteins in the uterus of the immature rat. Muller RE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jun;20(6A):1337–44
Distribution and protein synthetic activities of neuronal free and membrane-bound ribosomes during postnatal development of rat cerebral cortex. Lindholm DB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jul;9(3):645–51

BLOOD

Changes in ribosome function by cAMP-dependent and cAMP-independent phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6. Burkhard SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25; 258(22):14003–8
Protease-activated kinase II mediates multiple phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 in reticulocytes. Perisic O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25; 258(22):13998–4002

GENETICS

Erroneous synthesis of ribosomal proteins in amino acid starved E. coli. Andrieux E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):246–53
The spatial arrangement of the complex between eukaryotic initiation factor eIF-3 and 40 S ribosomal subunit. Cross-linking between factor and ribosomal proteins. Westermann P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 13; 741(1):103–8
The control of accuracy during protein synthesis in Escherichia coli and perturbations of this control by streptomycin, neomycin, or ribosomal mutations. Brakier-Gingras L, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 May;62(5):231–44 (162 ref.)
The gene family encoding the mouse ribosomal protein L32 contains a uniquely expressed intron-containing gene and an unmutated processed gene. Dudov KP, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jun;37(2):457–68
Transcription of the S10 ribosomal protein operon is regulated by an attenuator in the leader. Lindahl L, et al. **Cell** 1983 May;33(1):241–8
RNA secondary structure and translation inhibition: analysis of mutants in the rplJ leader. Christensen T, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jul;3(7):1609–12
The nucleotide sequence of the dnaA gene promoter and of the adjacent rpmH gene, coding for the ribosomal protein L34, of Escherichia coli. Hansen FG, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(9):1043–8
Autogenous control: ribosomal protein L10-L12 complex binds to the leader sequence of its mRNA. Johnsen M, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(8):999–1004
Differential kinetics of changes in the state of phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 and in the rate of protein synthesis in MPC 11 cells during tonicity shifts. Kruppa J, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jan;3(1):95–100
Role of attenuation in growth rate-dependent regulation of the S10 r-protein operon of E. coli. Zengel JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jul;3(7):1561–5
Order of ribosomal protein genes in the Rif cluster of Bacillus subtilis is identical to that of Escherichia coli. Dabbs ER. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;159(2):770–2
A pair of Bacillus subtilis ribosomal protein genes mapping outside the principal ribosomal protein cluster. Dabbs ER. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):966–9
Relative activities of the transcriptional regulatory sites in the rplKAJLrpoBC gene cluster of Escherichia coli. Ralling G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):279–85
Site specific deletions of regulatory sequences in a ribosomal protein-RNA polymerase operon in Escherichia coli. Effects on beta and beta' gene expression. Dennis PP. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3202–9
A yeast ribosomal protein gene whose intron is in the 5' leader. Mitra G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25; 259(14):9218–24
The Chinese hamster cell emetine resistance gene. Analysis of cDNA and genomic sequences encoding ribosomal protein S14. Nakamichi N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13236–42
The importance of the Escherichia coli ribosomal protein L16 for the reconstitution of the peptidyl-tRNA hydrolysis activity of peptide chain termination. Tate WP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12810–5
The Escherichia coli ribosomal protein L11 suppresses release factor 2 but promotes the release factor 1 activities in peptide chain termination. Tate WP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12816–20
Origins of transcripts of the yeast mitochondrial var 1 gene. Zassenhaus HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10; 259(9):6019–27
Chloroplast ribosomal proteins of Chlamydomonas synthesized in the cytoplasm are made as precursors. Schmidt RJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;98(6):2011–8
Escherichia coli phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase operon region. Evidence for an attenuation mechanism. Identification of the gene for the ribosomal protein L20. Fayat G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Dec 15;171(3):239–61
Synthesis of proteins by membrane-associated polysomes and free polysomes. Tai PC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 97:62–9
Ram ribosomes are defective proofreaders. Andersson DI, et al. **MGG** 1983;191(3):378–81
Dissociation of peptidyl-tRNA from ribosomes is perturbed by streptomycin and by strA mutations. Caplan AB, et al. **MGG** 1984;194(3):534–8
Arrangement of loci within the principal cluster of ribosomal protein genes of Bacillus subtilis. Dabbs ER. **MGG** 1983; 192(1–2):124–30
Mapping of the genes for Bacillus subtilis ribosomal proteins S6 and S16: comparison of the chromosomal distribution of ribosomal protein genes in this bacterium with the distribution in Escherichia coli. Dabbs ER. **MGG** 1983; 192(3):386–90
Comparison of ribosomal proteins of chloroplast from spinach and of E. coli. Dorne AM, et al. **MGG** 1984; 193(1):129–34
Genetic mapping of a mutation causing an alteration in Bacillus subtilis ribosomal protein S4. Henkin TM, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(2):364–9
Immunological comparison of individual ribosomal proteins in six species of the genus Podospora. Le Goff V, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(1):143–8
The rna2 mutation of yeast affects the processing of actin mRNA as well as ribosomal protein mRNAs. Teem JL, et al. **MGG** 1983;192(1–2):101–3
A multigene family of intron lacking and containing genes, encoding for mouse ribosomal protein L7. Klein A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 11;12(9):3763–76
Yeast ribosomal protein S33 is encoded by an unsplit gene. Leer RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25; 11(22):7759–68
Nucleotide sequence of the rpoA-rplQ DNA of Escherichia coli: a second regulatory binding site for protein S4? Meek DW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 25;12(14):5813–21
The genes for the ribosomal proteins S12 and S7 are clustered with the gene for the EF-Tu protein on the chloroplast genome of Euglena gracilis. Montandon PE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 26;12(6):2851–9
Sequence, structure, and codon preference of the Drosophila ribosomal protein 49 gene. O'Connell PO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 11;12(13):5495–513
Expression of the rpsO and pnp genes: structural analysis of a DNA fragment carrying their control regions. Portier C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 10;12(15):6091–102
The modelling of the decoding site of the Escherichia coli ribosome. Sarapuu T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 12;12(5):2499–508
Nucleotides in 16S rRNA that are required in unmodified form for features recognized by ribosomal protein S8. Thurlow DL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 11; 11(19):6787–802
Junctions of the large single copy region and the inverted repeats in Spinacia oleracea and Nicotiana debneyi chloroplast DNA: sequence of the genes for tRNAHis and the ribosomal proteins S19 and L2. Zurawski G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 24;12(16):6547–58
The structural periodicity of E. coli ribosomal proteins. Ivanov OC, et al. **Orig Life** 1984;14(1–4):557–64
Towards a classification of E. coli ribosomal proteins: a hypothetical 'small ribosome' as a primitive protein-synthesizing apparatus. Ohnishi K. **Orig Life** 1984; 14(1–4):717–24
Translational regulation of the L11 ribosomal protein operon of Escherichia coli: analysis of the mRNA target site using oligonucleotide-directed mutagenesis. Baughman G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5389–93
Expandable var1 gene of yeast mitochondrial DNA: in-frame insertions can explain the strain-specific protein size polymorphisms. Hudspeth ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):3148–52
Ribosome evolution: the structural bases of protein synthesis in archaebacteria, eubacteria, and eukaryotes. Lake JA. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1983;30:163–94 (93 ref.)
[Cloning, organization and expression of the genes for eukaryotic ribosomal proteins] Begueret J. **Biochimie** 1983

Jul;65(7):III–VIII (52 ref.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of ribosomal proteins from Escherichia coli and rabbit reticulocytes using reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Ferris RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 17;23(15):3434–42

Purification, properties, and N-terminal amino acid sequence of certain 50S ribosomal subunit proteins from the archaebacterium Halobacterium cutirubrum. Matheson AT, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;62(6):426–33

Purification and characterization of two ribosomal proteins of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Homologies with proteins from eukaryotic species and with bacterial protein EC L11. Juan-Vidales F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 2; 136(2):275–81

The complete amino acid sequences of ribosomal proteins L17, L27, and S9 from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Kimura M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 1;139(2):225–34

Localization of Lys-51 of L7/L12 on 50S ribosomes from Escherichia coli. Maassen JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 2;138(1):131–4

Isolation of the contact regions of the neighboring mammalian ribosomal proteins L6 and L29. Cyanogen bromide cleavage of the disulfide complex after preparative electrophoresis in non-oxidative polyacrylamide gels. Nika H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 2;140(1):97–104

Ribosomal subunits and ribosomal proteins of Tetrahymena thermophila. Effect of the presence of iodoacetamide during ribosome extraction on the properties of the subunits. Pétridou B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 3; 135(3):425–34

Characterization and properties of a 5S-RNA–protein complex released from heated 60S ribosomal subunits. Reboud AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 3;143(2):303–7

Identification of the altered ribosomal component responsible for resistance to micrococcin in mutants of Bacillus megaterium. Spedding G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 2;140(3):453–9

The 5S RNA binding protein from yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae) ribosomes. An RNA binding sequence in the carboxyl-terminal region. Yaguchi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 15;139(3):451–7

Purification of Escherichia coli 50 S ribosomal proteins by high performance liquid chromatography. Kamp RM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 13;167(1):59–63

The amino acid sequence of two small ribosomal proteins from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Tanaka I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 30;166(2):343–6

Purification of Escherichia coli 30S ribosomal proteins by high performance liquid chromatography. Kamp RM, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Dec; 364(12):1777–93

Proteins of the Bacillus stearothermophilus ribosome. Crystallization of proteins L30 and S5. Appelt K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13328–30

The ribonucleoprotein substrate for a ribosomal RNA-processing nuclease. Stahl DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11448–53

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of Escherichia coli ribosomal proteins. Characteristics of the separation of a complex protein mixture. Kerlavage AR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Aug 26;266:225–37

Chromatographic method for the isolation of active 40S and 60S subunits from rat liver polyribosomes. Kopacz-Jodczyk T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Apr 6; 287(2):329–35

Yeast ribosomal proteins: VII. Cytoplasmic ribosomal proteins from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Otaka E, et al. **MGG** 1983;191(3):519–24

[Some structural properties of 80S acid protein from pea ribosomes] Iurina NP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Oct; 48(10):1705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparison of the physical properties of ribosomal proteins from Escherichia coli 50S subparticles isolated by different methods] Tumanova LG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 May-Jun;18(3):751–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Yeast ribosome core particles deficient in acidic proteins L44 and L45 and their activity in reconstitution experiments. Paleń E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1983;30(3–4):345–53

Relaxation time, interthiol distance, and mechanism of action of ribosomal protein S1. Odom OW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Apr;230(1):178–93

hCG-Increased phosphorylation of proteins in primary culture of Leydig cells: further characterization. Dazord A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13; 118(1):8–13

In organello and in vitro phosphorylation of chloroplast ribosomal proteins. Guitton C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):297–303

Ribonucleic acid–protein cross-linking within the intact Escherichia coli ribosome, utilizing ethylene glycol bis[3-(2-ketobutyraldehyde) ether], a reversible, bifunctional reagent: synthesis and cross-linking within 30S and 50S subunits. Brewer LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 30;22(18):4303–9

Ribonucleic acid–protein cross-linking within the intact Escherichia coli ribosome, utilizing ethylene glycol bis[3-(2-ketobutyraldehyde) ether], a reversible, bifunctional reagent: identification of 30S proteins. Brewer LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 30;22(18):4310–5

Escherichia coli ribosomal 5S RNA–protein L25 nucleoprotein complex: effects of RNA binding on the protein structure and the nature of the interaction. Kime MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 10;23(8):1688–95

Cross-links between ribosomal proteins of 30S subunits in 70S tight couples and in 30S subunits. Lambert JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 2;22(16):3913–20

Acidic proteins of the large ribosomal subunit in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Effect of phosphorylation. Vidales FJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 17;23(2):390–6

Crosslinking of eukaryotic initiation factor eIF3 to the 40S ribosomal subunit from rabbit reticulocytes. Tolan DR, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Jul;65(7):427–36

Changes of the uterus epithelium proteins during the menstrual cycle and early pregnancy. Maltsev AV, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983;4(3):120–2

The ribosomal proteins phosphorylated in vitro by protein kinase activities from Krebs II ascites cells. McGarvey MJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Jul;3(7):621–9

EGF, PGF2 alpha and insulin induce the phosphorylation of identical S6 peptides in swiss mouse 3T3 cells: effect of cAMP on early sites of phosphorylation. Martin-Pérez J, et al. **Cell** 1984 Feb;36(2):287–94

Studies of the kinetics and ionic requirements for the phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 after fertilization of Arbacia punctulata eggs. Ballinger DG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jan;101(1):192–200

Relationship between rates of synthesis and intracellular distribution of ribosomal proteins during oogenesis in the mouse. LaMarca MJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Apr; 102(2):525–30

The effect of insulin on intracellular ph and ribosomal protein S6 phosphorylation in oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Stith BJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Mar;102(1):79–89

The regulation of ribosomal protein S-6 phosphorylation in Xenopus oocytes: a potential role for intracellular pH. Wasserman WJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Feb;101(2):436–45

Minimal set of ribosomal components for reconstitution of the peptidyltransferase activity. Schulze H, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(5):609–13

Methylated proteins and amino acids in the ribosomes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lhoest J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 15;141(3):585–90

Location of the sulfhydryl groups involved in disulfide interaction between the neighboring proteins L6 and L29 in mammalian ribosomes. S-cleavage of the cyanylated proteins in polyacrylamide gels after separation by dodecylsulfate gel electrophoresis. Nika H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 1;142(3):521–6

Modification of ribosomal proteins in sea urchin eggs following fertilization. Takeshima K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 15;137(3):437–43

Formation of a 22S mRNA X rRNA X protein complex during translation of globin messenger RNA. Thomas NS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;143(1):27–33

S6 phosphorylation accompanies recruitment of ribosomes and mRNA into polysomes in response to dichlororibofuranosyl benzimidazole. Duncan R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jun;152(2):520–7

Heat shock causes diverse changes in the phosphorylation of the ribosomal proteins of mammalian cells. Kennedy IM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 24;169(2):267–73

Ribosomal protein L16 binds to the 3'-end of transfer RNA. Maimets T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 23;166(1):53–6

The interaction of ribosomal protein L16 and its fragments with tRNA. Remme J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 21; 153(2):267–9

Influence of hyperthermia on the phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 from human skin fibroblasts and meningioma cells. Richter WW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 21;153(2):262–6

Methylation of ribosomal proteins in bacteria: evidence of conserved modification of the eubacterial 50S subunit. Amaro AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):84–93

Binding sites of rat liver 5S RNA to ribosomal protein L5. Aoyama K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr; 95(4):1179–86

The binding site for ribosomal protein complex L8 within 23 s ribosomal RNA of Escherichia coli. Beauclerk AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6559–63

Description of a protein kinase derived from insulin-treated 3T3-L1 cells that catalyzes the phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 and casein. Cobb MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12472–81

Phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 at multiple sites by a cyclic AMP-independent protein kinase from lymphoid cells. Donahue MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10; 259(1):435–40

The activity of discrete fragments of ribosomal protein S1 in Q beta replicase function. Guerrier-Takada C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13649–52

Ribosome conformational changes associated with protein S6 phosphorylation. Kisilevsky R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1351–6

Ribosomal protein L7/L12 cross-links to proteins in separate regions of the 50 S ribosomal subunit of Escherichia coli. Traut RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14592–8

Tumor-promoting phorbol esters stimulate the phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 in quiescent Reuber H35 hepatoma cells. Trevillyan JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):897–902

Phosphorylation of hepatic ribosomal protein S6 on 80 and 40 S ribosomes. Primary structure of S6 in the region of the major phosphorylation sites for cAMP-dependent protein kinases. Wettenhall RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2084–91

The phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 in hamster fibroblasts infected with pseudorabies virus inactivated by ultraviolet radiation. Kennedy IM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Sep;65 (Pt 9):1621–4

Crosslinking of phenylalanyl-tRNA to the ribosomal A site via a photoaffinity probe attached to the 4-thiouridine residue is exclusively to ribosomal protein S19. Lin FL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jan 5;172(1):77–86

Phosphorylation of the ribosomal protein S6 is elevated in cells transformed by a variety of tumor viruses. Blenis J, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jun;50(3):966–9

Demonstration in vitro that eucaryotic initiation factor 3 is active but that a cap-binding protein complex is inactive in poliovirus-infected HeLa cells. Etchison D, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Sep;51(3):832–7

Affinity labelling of rat liver ribosomal protein S26 by heptauridylate containing a 5'-terminal alkylating group. Stahl J, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1984 Jan;9(4):219–22

Dephosphorylation of S6 and expression of the heat shock response in Drosophila melanogaster. Olsen AS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;3(11):2017–27

Basepairing of oligonucleotides to the 3' end of 16S ribosomal RNA is not stabilized by ribosomal proteins. Van Duin J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 25;12(12):5079–86

Nuclease protection analysis of ribonucleoprotein complexes: use of the cytotoxic ribonuclease alpha-sarcin to determine the binding sites for Escherichia coli ribosomal proteins L5, L18, and L25 on 5S rRNA. Huber PW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):322–6

Purified rat brain calcium- and phospholipid-dependent protein kinase phosphorylates ribosomal protein S6. Le Peuch CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov; 80(22):6858–62

PHYSIOLOGY

Movement of the 3'-end of 16 S RNA towards S21 during activation of 30 S ribosomal subunits. Odom OW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 23;173(1):155–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ribosomal RNA–protein cross-links, induced by gamma-irradiation of 40S and 60S ribosomal subunits of L cells. Cazillis M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 15; 139(3):439–45

URINE

Quantitation of a leukocyte protein (L1) in urine. Holt J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jul;72(4):615–6

RIBOSOMES

see related
RNA, RIBOSOMAL

Ribosome-lamellae complexes in benign plasma cells accompanying neoplastic infiltrates. Zimmerman KG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Mar;81(3):364–7

Ribosomal DNA sequences detected in malaria parasites by cytochemical hybridization. Cornelissen AW, et al. **Biol Cell** 1983;49(1):87–90

Non-random loss of uninterrupted ribosomal DNA repeating units upon induction of a bobbed mutation. Salzano G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jul 25;177(1):189–200

Some x-ray diffraction patterns from single crystals of the large ribosomal subunit from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Yonath A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jul 25;177(1):201–6

ANALYSIS

Computed spatial homology between the L12 protein of chloroplast ribosome and 1.7 A structure of Escherichia coli L12 domain. Leijonmarck M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jan;8(1):69–76

Interaction of nucleolar phosphoprotein C23 with cloned segments of rat ribosomal deoxyribonucleic acid. Olson MO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jul 5;22(14):3345–51

Acidic ribosomal proteins of Neurospora crassa. Kim CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 27;786(1–2):79–87

Identification by RNA-protein cross-linking of ribosomal proteins located at the interface between the small and the large subunits of mammalian ribosomes. Nygård O, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(3):357–62

Cloning and characterization of the ribosomal genes of the sea-urchin Paracentrotus lividus. Heterogeneity of the multigene family. Passananti C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1;137(1–2):233–9

Ribosomal subunits and ribosomal proteins of Tetrahymena thermophila. Effect of the presence of iodoacetamide during ribosome extraction on the properties of the subunits. Pétridou B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 3; 135(3):425–34

Characterization and properties of a 5S-RNA–protein complex released from heated 60S ribosomal subunits. Reboud AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 3;143(2):303–7

Unusual rRNA-linked complex of 50S ribosomal subunits isolated from an Escherichia coli RNase III mutant. Clark

MW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):971–4
Proteins of the Bacillus stearothermophilus ribosome. Crystallization of proteins L30 and S5. Appelt K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13328–30
Organization of proteins in mammalian mitochondrial ribosomes. Accessibility to lactoperoxidase-catalyzed radioiodination. Denslow ND, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9867–73
Proximity of 5.8 S RNA-binding proteins and A-site proteins in yeast ribosomes inferred from cross-linking. Lee JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):9971–4
Detection of a membrane-associated protein on detached membrane ribosomes in Staphylococcus aureus. Adler LA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Jul;130 (Pt 7):1673–82
X-ray solution-scattering studies of active and inactive Escherichia coli ribosomal subunits. Kearney KR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Oct 25;170(2):381–402
Immunoelectron microscopic localization of the S19 site on the 30 S ribosomal subunit which is crosslinked to A site bound transfer RNA. Lin FL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jan 5;172(1):41–55
Structure of the ribosome-associated 5.8 S ribosomal RNA. Liu W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Dec 5;171(2):217–24
[Some structural properties of 80S acid protein from pea ribosomes] Iurina NP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Oct; 48(10):1705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structural studies of translating ribosomes. II. Comparative sedimentation analysis of pre- and post-translocation states] Baranov VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr; 18(2):350–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ribosomal resistance of clinical enterococcal to streptomycin isolates. Eliopoulos GM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Mar;25(3):398–9
Ribosome-inactivating proteins from the seeds of Saponaria officinalis L. (soapwort), of Agrostemma githago L. (corn cockle) and of Asparagus officinalis L. (asparagus), and from the latex of Hura crepitans L. (sandbox tree). Stirpe F, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 15;216(3):617–25
Inhibition of protein synthesis in CHO cells by actinomycin D: lesion occurs after 40S initiation complex formation. Craig N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 20;22(26):6064–71
Sucrose modifies ribosomal stability and conformation. Reboud AM, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Mar;66(3):251–5
Translational attenuation: the regulation of bacterial resistance to the macrolide-lincosamide-streptogramin B antibiotics. Dubnau D. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1984; 16(2):103–32 (142 ref.)
The effect of trichloroethylene and acrylonitrile on RNA and ribosome synthesis and ribosome content in Saccharomyces cells. Lochmann ER, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1984 Apr;8(2):162–6
Dissociation of peptidyl-tRNA from ribosomes is perturbed by streptomycin and by strA mutations. Caplan AB, et al. **MGG** 1984;194(3):534–8
Multiple effects of kanamycin on translational accuracy. Jelenc PC, et al. **MGG** 1984;194(1–2):195–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Minimal set of ribosomal components for reconstitution of the peptidyltransferase activity. Schulze H, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(5):609–13
Phosphorylation sites for ribosomal S6 protein kinases in mouse 3T3 fibroblasts stimulated with platelet-derived growth factor. Wettenhall RE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 3;162(1):171–6
[Effect of olivomycin on the microsomal oxidation enzymes, the mitochondria and the protein-synthesizing apparatus of the rat liver in acute tetrachloromethane poisoning] Gubskii Iul, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Nov–Dec; 29(6):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Function of anti-Streptococcus mutans antibodies: anti-ribosomal antibodies inhibit acid production, growth, and glucose phosphotransferase activity. Gregory RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):286–9
Anti-ribosomal ribonucleoprotein autoantibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Meroni PL, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Jan;4(1):45–54
Polymyositis associated with high titer antibody to cytoplasmic ribosomes [letter] McCrea JD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;11(3):396–7
Effective immunity to dental caries: protection of gnotobiotic rats by local immunization with a ribosomal preparation from Streptococcus mutans. Gregory RL, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(9):787–800
Cell-mediated immunity following experimental vaccinations with Candida albicans ribosomes. Levy R, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Nov 25;83(3):161–8
[Effect of antimicrobial vaccination in the prevention of infectious episodes of chronic bronchial diseases (bacterial suspension, ribosomal extracts, placebo)] Tessier JF, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1980;8(3):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Subacute idiopathic polymyositis with rare antiribosomal antibodies in the serum – clinical course during immunosuppressive long-term therapy] Göpel W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Oct 1;38(19):518–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Protective properties of Proteus ribosomal vaccine] Ovetchin PV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jan;(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Yeast ribosome core particles deficient in acidic proteins L44 and L45 and their activity in reconstitution experiments. Paleń E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1983;30(3–4):345–53
Cloning of Aspergillus nidulans ribosomal DNA in shotgun experiments using the EK2 vector lambda gtWEST.T5–622. Skalińska BA, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1983;32(3):231–6
Regulation of the synthesis of ribosomes and ribosomal components. Nomura M, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1984; 53:75–117 (264 ref.)
Inhibition of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases by p-chloroamphetamine and its role in protein synthesis inhibition. Nowak TS Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):722–30
Codon-anticodon interaction at the ribosomal P site improves the accuracy of the decoding process. Bergemann K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jan;8(1):121–6
Ribonucleic acid-protein cross-linking within the intact Escherichia coli ribosome, utilizing ethylene glycol bis[3-(2-ketobutyraldehyde) ether], a reversible, bifunctional reagent: identification of 30S proteins. Brewer LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 30;22(18):4310–5
Ribonucleic acid-protein cross-linking within the intact Escherichia coli ribosome, utilizing ethylene glycol bis[3-(2-ketobutyraldehyde) ether], a reversible, bifunctional reagent: synthesis and cross-linking within 30S and 50S subunits. Brewer LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 30;22(18):4303–9
Cross-linking of the anticodon of Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis acetylvalyl-tRNA to the ribosomal P site. Characterization of a unique site in both E. coli 16S and yeast 18S ribosomal RNA. Ehresmann C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 31;23(3):429–37
Fidelity of the eukaryotic codon-anticodon interaction: interference by aminoglycoside antibiotics. Eustice DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Mar 27;23(7):1462–7
Cross-links between ribosomal proteins of 30S subunits in 70S tight couples and in 30S subunits. Lambert JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 2;22(16):3913–20
A protected region upstream and limited nucleosomal positioning downstream of the transcription initiation region of the yeast 35S ribosomal gene. Lohr D. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 13;22(19):4527–34
Comparison of ribosomal entry and acceptor transfer ribonucleic acid binding sites on Escherichia coli 70S ribosomes. Fluorescence energy transfer measurements from Phe-tRNAPhe to the 3' end of 16S ribonucleic acid. Robbins D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Nov 22;22(24):5675–9
Acidic proteins of the large ribosomal subunit in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Effect of phosphorylation. Vidales FJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 17;23(2):390–6
G-418, an elongation inhibitor of 80 S ribosomes. Bar-Nun S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 13;741(1):123–7
The spatial arrangement of the complex between eukaryotic initiation factor eIF-3 and 40 S ribosomal subunit. Cross-linking between factor and ribosomal proteins. Westermann P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 13; 741(1):103–8
Crosslinking of eukaryotic initiation factor eIF3 to the 40S ribosomal subunit from rabbit reticulocytes. Tolan DR, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Jul;65(7):427–36
Mg2+-induced proton release from Escherichia coli ribosome and ribosomal RNA. Hagihara H, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1984 Mar;19(2):147–61
Translation of insulin-related polypeptides from messenger RNAs with tandemly reiterated copies of the ribosome binding site. Kozak M. **Cell** 1983 Oct;34(3):971–8
Requirement of a large amount of polyuridylate for efficient polyphenylalanine synthesis by staphylococcal ribosomes. Nakajima Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb; 32(2):762–6
A comparative study of protein synthesis in vitro by skeletal muscle ribosomes from livestock. Lund B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(2):343–50
Anucleolate frog embryos contain ribosomal DNA sequences and a nucleolar antigen. Steele RE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Apr;102(2):409–16
Does codon composition influence ribosome function? Andersson SG, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jan;3(1):91–4
The binding of 6-demethylchlortetracycline to 70S, 50S and 30S ribosomal particles: a quantitative study by fluorescence anisotropy. Epe B, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jan; 3(1):121–6
High resolution 1H-n.m.r. study of the interaction between initiation factor IF1 and 30S ribosomal subunits. Paci M, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(4):521–6
Regulation of ribosome synthesis in Tetrahymena pyriformis. 3. Analysis by translation in vitro of RNA isolated during nutritional shift-down and nutritional shift-up. Andreasen PH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 2;140(3):485–92
Cooperative effects in the peptidyltransferase center of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Bourd SB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 3;135(3):465–70
Regulation of ribosome synthesis in Tetrahymena pyriformis. 2. Coordination of synthesis of ribosomal proteins and ribosomal RNA during nutritional shift-up. Dreisig H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 2;140(3):477–83
Regulation of ribosome synthesis in Tetrahymena pyriformis. 1. Coordination of synthesis of ribosomal proteins and ribosomal RNA during nutritional shift-down. Dreisig H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 2;140(3):469–75
Nucleotide-mediated interactions of eukaryotic elongation factor EF-2 with ribosomes. Nygård O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 2;140(1):93–6
Incorporation of 1,N6-ethenoadenosine into the 3' terminus of tRNA using T4 RNA ligase. 2. Preparation and ribosome interaction of fluorescent Escherichia coli tRNAMetf. Paulsen H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 2;138(1):125–30
Metabolic changes in ribosomes of Escherichia coli during prolonged culture in different media. Ramagopal S. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 16;140(2):353–61
Effect of P and A site substrates on the binding of a macrolide to ribosomes. Analysis of the puromycin-induced stimulation. Siegrist S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 15; 143(1):23–6
Multiple ribosome binding to the 5'-terminal leader sequence of tobacco mosaic virus RNA. Assembly of an 80S ribosome X mRNA complex at the AUU codon. Tyc K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 2;140(3):503–11
Involvement of the 3' side of the anticodon loop of yeast tRNATyr in messenger-free binding to ribosomes. An electron-spin resonance study. Weygand-Durašević I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 15;139(3):541–5
Electron microscopic study of eukaryotic 40S initiation complex in protein synthesis. Boublik M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;32(1):136–42
The effect of aminoacyl- or peptidyl-tRNA at the A-site on the arrangement of deacylated tRNA at the ribosomal P-site. Babkina GT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 21; 170(2):290–4
Interaction of tRNAPhe with donor and acceptor tRNA-binding sites of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Babkina GT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 21;153(2):303–6
Template-independent synthesis of guanosine tetra- and pentaphosphates on ribosomes. Belitsina NV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 3;162(1):39–42
Elongation factor G protects a nuclease-sensitive site of 23 S RNA within the ribosome. Bochkareva ES, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 11;171(2):202–6
Ribosomal protein L16 binds to the 3'-end of transfer RNA. Maimets T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 23;166(1):53–6
The synthesis of ribosomal RNA and ribosomal protein and their incorporation into ribosomes in the uterus of the oestrogen-stimulated immature rat. Muller RE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 3;174(2):253–7
The interaction of ribosomal protein L16 and its fragments with tRNA. Remme J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 21; 153(2):267–9
Testing the classical two-tRNA-site model for the ribosomal elongation cycle. Spirin AS. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 9; 165(2):280–4
Hybrid 5 S ribosomal RNA encoded by a multicopy plasmid is incorporated into ribosomes of Escherichia coli. Szeberényi J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 9;169(1):17–20
Effect of the sequences upstream from the ribosome-binding site on the yield of protein from the cloned gene for phage MS2 coat protein. Kastelein RA, et al. **Gene** 1983 Sep; 23(3):245–54
Ribosome-binding activities and antimicrobial activities of tylosin and its related compounds. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;36(12):1709–12
Contributions of cytoplasmic free and membrane-bound ribosomes to the synthesis of mitochondrial cytochrome P-450(SCC) and P-450(11 beta) and microsomal cytochrome P-450(C-21) in bovine adrenal cortex. Nabi N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;94(5):1517–27
Contributions of cytoplasmic free and membrane-bound ribosomes to the synthesis of NADPH-adrenodoxin reductase and adrenodoxin of bovine adrenal cortex mitochondria. Nabi N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov; 94(5):1505–15
Cross-linking of tobacco mosaic virus RNA and capped polyribonucleotides to 18S rRNA in wheat germ ribosome-mRNA complexes. Yokoe S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;94(6):1803–8
The binding site for ribosomal protein complex L8 within 23 s ribosomal RNA of Escherichia coli. Beauclerk AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6559–63
Spontaneous, elongation factor G independent translocation of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Bergemann K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15105–13
Changes in ribosome function by cAMP-dependent and cAMP-independent phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6. Burkhard SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25; 258(22):14003–8
Analysis of fluorescence quenching of ribosome-bound virginiamycin S. Di Giambattista M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6334–9
Identification of a cold-sensitive step in the mechanism of modeccin action. Draper RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4083–8
Cell-free translation of calf type III collagen. Effect of magnesium on ribosome movement during elongation. Gerstenfeld L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10; 258(19):12058–63
High resolution localization of the tRNA anticodon interaction site on the Escherichia coli 30 S ribosomal subunit. Gornicki P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25; 259(16):10493–8

Decoding at the ribosomal A site. The effect of a defined codon-anticodon mismatch upon the behavior of bound aminoacyl transfer RNA. Hornig H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5632–6

Euglena gracilis chloroplast ribosomal RNA transcription units. Nucleotide sequence polymorphism in 5 S rRNA genes and 5 S rRNAs. Karabin GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):14790–6

Fluorescence stopped flow analysis of the interaction of virginiamycin components and erythromycin with bacterial ribosomes. Moureau P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10; 258(23):14233–8

The elongation factor Tu from Escherichia coli, aminoacyl-tRNA, and guanosine tetraphosphate form a ternary complex which is bound by programmed ribosomes. Pingoud A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10; 258(23):14200–5

Phosphorylation of hepatic ribosomal protein S6 on 80 and 40 S ribosomes. Primary structure of S6 in the region of the major phosphorylation sites for cAMP-dependent protein kinases. Wettenhall RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2084–91

The conserved 5 S rRNA complement to tRNA is not required for translation of natural mRNA. Zagorska L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2798–802

Interactions of ribosomal antibiotics and informational suppressors of Aspergillus nidulans. Martinelli SD. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Mar;130 (Pt 3):575–82

Covalent crosslinking of Escherichia coli phenylalanyl-tRNA and valyl-tRNA to the ribosomal A site via photoaffinity probes attached to the 4-thiouridine residue. Hsu LM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jan 5;172(1):57–76

Crosslinking of phenylalanyl-tRNA to the ribosomal A site via a photoaffinity probe attached to the 4-thiouridine residue is exclusively to ribosomal protein S19. Lin FL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jan 5;172(1):77–86

Computer simulation of ribosome editing. Menninger JR. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Dec 25;171(4):383–99

Protein synthesis by gastric mucosal ribosomes during development in rats. Majumdar AP. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984;3(1):123–7

Identification of a ribosome-binding site for a leader peptide encoded by Rous sarcoma virus RNA. Petersen RB, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Sep;51(3):722–9

Codon recognition fidelity of ribosomes at the first and second positions does not decrease during aging. Mori N, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 May;22(1):1–10

A change in isoaccepting leucine transfer RNA species in rat brain after prolonged ingestion of ethanol. Mäenpää PH, et al. **Med Biol** 1983;61(6):313–8

Synthesis of proteins by membrane-associated polysomes and free polysomes. Tai PC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 97:62–9

Induction of macrolide-lincosamide-streptogramin B resistance requires ribosomes able to bind inducer. Gryczan TJ, et al. **MGG** 1984;194(3):357–61

Affinity labelling of rat liver ribosomal protein S26 by heptauridylate containing a 5'-terminal alkylating group. Stahl J, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1984 Jan;9(4):219–22

New aspects of the ribosomal elongation cycle. Nierhaus KH. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984;61(1):63–81

Inhibitors of cytoplasmic protein synthesis purified from rat liver mitochondria. Pérez JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Jun;62(2):121–32

The number of ribosomes on simian virus 40 late 16S mRNA is determined in part by the nucleotide sequence of its leader. Barkan A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;4(4):813–6

Inhibition of mRNA binding to ribosomes by localized activation of dsRNA-dependent protein kinase. De Benedetti A, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 6–11;311(5981):79–81

Distribution and protein synthetic activities of neuronal free and membrane-bound ribosomes during postnatal development of rat cerebral cortex. Lindholm DB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jul;9(3):645–51

A ribosome binding site sequence is necessary for efficient expression of the distal gene of a translationally-coupled gene pair. Das A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 11; 12(11):4757–68

Selection of initiation sites by eucaryotic ribosomes: effect of inserting AUG triplets upstream from the coding sequence for preproinsulin. Kozak M. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 11;12(9):3873–93

Binding of tRNA alters the chemical accessibility of nucleotides within the large ribosomal RNAs of E. coli ribosomes. Meier N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10; 12(3):1473–87

Diversity of the ribosomal structures in the Euglena gracilis chloroplast genome: description of a mutant with two ribosomal operons and possible mechanism for its production. Ravel-Chapuis P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 25;12(2):1039–48

The modelling of the decoding site of the Escherichia coli ribosome. Sarapuu T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 12;12(5):2499–508

Compact structure of ribosomal chromatin in Xenopus laevis. Spadafora C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 26; 12(6):2691–704

Phylogeny of the conserved 3' terminal structure of the RNA of small ribosomal subunits. Van Knippenberg PH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 26;12(6):2595–604

Ribosome evolution: the structural bases of protein synthesis in archaebacteria, eubacteria, and eukaryotes. Lake JA. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1983;30:163–94 (93 ref.)

The influence of hyperosmolar non-ketotic diabetes on protein synthesis in rat tissues. Silove M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Mar 24;65(12):479–82

The control of ribosome synthesis. Nomura M. **Sci Am** 1984 Jan;250(1):102–14

[Degradation of 18S and 28S ribosomal RNA in the cytoplasm of rat liver cells after inhibition of protein synthesis] Chirkov GP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jul; 48(7):1157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in ribosome compactness during translocation] Spirin AS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(5):1260–6 **(Rus)**

[Protein metabolism in progressive muscular dystrophy] Badalian LO, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;61(8):8–12 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of substrates and substrate-like inhibitors with the peptidyltransferase center from Escherichia coli ribosomes] Kukhanova MK, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;18(3):691–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the hepatotoxic activity of several chlor-nitro derivatives of benzoic acid] D'eng B, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Nov–Dec;29(6):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Enhancer-like properties of the 60/81 bp elements in the ribosomal gene spacer of Xenopus laevis. Labhart P, et al. **Cell** 1984 May;37(1):285–9

Age-related functional alteration of mouse liver ribosomes. Vandenhaute J, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1983;18(5):355–63

Movement of the 3'-end of 16 S RNA towards S21 during activation of 30 S ribosomal subunits. Odom OW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 23;173(1):155–8

Reconstitution of 50 S ribosomal subunits from Bacillus stearothermophilus with 5 S RNA from spinach chloroplasts and low-Mr RNA from mitochondria of Locusta migratoria and bovine liver. Vogel DW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 9;169(1):67–72

Structure and function of ribosomal RNA. Noller HF, et al. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1983;7:71–99 (124 ref.)

Regulatory steps in the initiation of protein synthesis. Voorma HO. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1983;7:139–53 (42 ref.)

Turnover of ribosomes in regenerating rat liver. Nikolov EN, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(10):1255–60

Ram ribosomes are defective proofreaders. Andersson DI, et al. **MGG** 1983;191(3):378–81

The preribosome theory on mitosis and differentiation. Barbieri M. **Riv Biol** 1983 Winter;76(4):639–53 (10 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of gamma radiation on E. coli ribosomes. I. Inactivation by hydrogen atoms, hydroxyl radicals, hydrated electrons and secondary radicals. Singh H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Dec;44(6):601–6

Effect of gamma radiation on E. coli ribosomes, II. Efficiencies of inactivation by free radicals. Singh H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Dec;44(6):607–13

[Ribosomal genes of animals from the radiobiology aspect] Vetchinkina AA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jul–Aug; 24(4):502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immunoelectron microscopy of ribosomes. Stöffler G, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1984;13:303–30 (111 ref.)

Structural elements of the 50 S subunit of E. coli ribosomes. May RP, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;27:25–45

Neutron scattering and the 30 S ribosomal subunit of E. coli. Moore PB, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;27:73–91

Ribosome topography in baby hamster kidney cells infected with Sindbis and vesicular stomatitis viruses. McGuire RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 17;741(2):258–68

The formation of a defective small subunit of the mitochondrial ribosomes in petite mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Maheshwari KK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 24;781(1–2):153–64

Effects of preparative procedures on the sedimentation behaviour of 40-S ribosomal subunits. Manchester KL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 5;781(3):279–85

Small-angle X-ray study of the 50 S ribosomal subunit of Escherichia coli. A comparison of different models. Meisenberger O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 5;781(3):225–33

The effect of ionic and temperature shifts used for in vitro ribosome subunit reconstitution upon the large molecular weight ribosomal ribonucleic acids. Sykes J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 13;741(1):23–9

Electric birefringence of eukaryotic ribosomes. Marion MJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Feb;66(2):111–4

A STEM approach to the study of the proteinaceous architecture of a ribosome. Curgy JJ, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984; 50(3):247–54

Electron microscopic investigations on the location of rat liver ribosomal proteins S3a, S5, S6, S7 and S9 by means of antibody labeling. Lutsch G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(6):705–23

Do centrioles contain ribosomes? Kallenbach RJ. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Dec;3(12):1155–62

Endogenous and exogenous factors affecting ribosomal RNA release from rat liver nuclei in a cell-free system. Hanausek-Walaszek ME, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;62(6):335–40

Purification, properties, and N-terminal amino acid sequence of certain 50S ribosomal subunit proteins from the archaebacterium Halobacterium cutirubrum. Matheson AT, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;62(6):426–33

The ribosomal 5.8S RNA: eukaryotic adaptation or processing variant? Nazar RN. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;62(6):311–20 (82 ref.)

Structure-function relations in E. coli 16S RNA. Thompson JF, et al. **Cell** 1983 May;33(1):19–24 (50 ref.)

Two-dimensional crystalline sheets of Bacillus stearothermophilus 50S ribosomal particles. Arad T, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jan;3(1):127–31

Location of the sulfhydryl groups involved in disulfide interaction between the neighboring proteins L6 and L29 in mammalian ribosomes. S-cleavage of the cyanylated proteins in polyacrylamide gels after separation by dodecylsulfate gel electrophoresis. Nika H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 1;142(3):521–6

The distance between S1, S21, and the 3' end of 16S RNA in 30S ribosomal subunits. The effect of poly(uridylic acid) and 50S subunits on these distances. Odom OW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 16;142(2):261–7

Leucoplasts: a distinct kind of organelles lacking typical 70S ribosomes and free thylakoids. Carde JP. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 May;34(1):18–26

A survey of 50 S ribosomal subunits by dark field electron microscopy. Korn AP, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep; 31(2):325–33

Specific visualization of ribosomal RNA in the intact ribosome by electron spectroscopic imaging. Korn AP, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;31(2):334–40

Structural differences between active and inactive 30 S ribosomal subunits revealed by RNA-protein crosslinking. Chiaruttini C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 23;173(1):90–4

Immunoelectron microscopy of ribosomes carrying a fluorescence label in a defined position. Location of proteins S17 and L6 in the ribosome of Escherichia coli. Stöffler-Meilicke M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 31; 163(1):94–8

Proteins of the Bacillus stearothermophilus ribosome. A 5 A structure analysis of protein S5. White SW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 31;163(1):73–5

A compact three-dimensional crystal form of the large ribosomal subunit from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Yonath A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 31;163(1):69–72

Quantitative representation of ribosomes during cleavage of the mouse ovum. Trávník P, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1984;32(1):9–15

Structure and role of eubacterial ribosomal proteins. Garrett RA. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1983;7:101–38 (109 ref.)

A method for isolation of undegraded free and membrane-bound ribosomes from rat lactating mammary gland. Sampson DA, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1984 Mar;9(1):49–60

The localization of protein L19 on the surface of 50 S subunits of Escherichia coli aided by the use of mutants lacking protein L19. Stöffler G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10; 259(7):4521–6

Computer averaging of 50 S ribosomal subunit electron micrographs. Kiseley NA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Sep 5; 169(1):345–50

Positions of proteins S14, S18 and S20 in the 30 S ribosomal subunit of Escherichia coli. Ramakrishnan V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Apr 5;174(2):265–84

Structure of the Escherichia coli 50 S ribosomal subunit. Vasiliev VD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Dec 25;171(4):561–9

Ultrastructural aspects of cytoplasmic ribosomes from Histoplasma capsulatum and Blastomyces dermatitidis as revealed by heavy metal staining. Bawdon RE, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Jun 30;86(3):155–63

Electron microscopic examination of ribosome preparations from germinated spores of Aspergillus fumigatus. Brogden KA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Apr 30;86(1):59–64

Xenopus laevis 28S ribosomal RNA: a secondary structure model and its evolutionary and functional implications. Clark CG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 10; 12(15):6197–220

Chemical modification of 5S and 4.5S rRNAs in situ in spinach chloroplast ribosomes. Kumagai I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1983;(12):159–60

Chemical modification of adenine residues in mouse 5S rRNA with monoperphthalate: the secondary structure of 5S rRNA. Miura K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1983; (12):161–3

Identification of a site on 23S ribosomal RNA located at the peptidyl transferase center. Barta A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(12):3607–11

Nuclease protection analysis of ribonucleoprotein complexes: use of the cytotoxic ribonuclease alpha-sarcin to determine the binding sites for Escherichia coli ribosomal proteins L5, L18, and L25 on 5S rRNA. Huber PW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):322–6

Eocytes: a new ribosome structure indicates a kingdom with a close relationship to eukaryotes. Lake JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(12):3786–90

Location of eight ribosomal proteins on the surface of the 50S subunit from Escherichia coli. Stöffler-Meilicke M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):6780–4

The preribosome reticulum. Barbieri M. **Riv Biol** 1983

Autumn;76(3):409–34 **(Eng, Ita)**

Applications of energy filtered imaging in biology. Shuman H, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 2):737–43

A new ribosome structure. Henderson E, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 3;225(4661):510–2

Molecular structure determination of crystalline specimens in frozen aqueous solutions. Milligan RA, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1984;13(1–2):1–9

Ribosome–lamella complex of the lymphocytes in a case of plasmacytic lymphadenopathy with polyclonal hypergammaglobulinemia. Mikata A, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;6(2–3):161–6

[Model of the codon–anticodon complex and the reciprocal arrangement of 2 tRNA molecules on a ribosome] Shteinberg SV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984 Jan–Feb; 274(1):229–32 **(Rus)**

[Isolation and study of the properties of Streptococcus pyogenes ribosomes] Nikolaeva LV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;17(5):1068–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the ribosomal apparatus of the liver during intravenous feeding with different amino acid mixtures] Morozov IA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and purification of bacterial ribosomes from endotoxin using polyethylene glycol] Levenson VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 May;(5):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RIBOSTAMYCIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

RIBS

Giant-cell tumor of rib. A case report. Mayo P, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Jan;21(1):82–3

A sex- and age-limited ossification pattern in human costal cartilages. Stewart JH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun; 81(6):765–9

Radiological case of the month. Solitary costal eosinophilic granuloma. Derbekyan V, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Sep; 138(9):885–6

Surgical treatment of the 'slipping rib syndrome'. Copeland GP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jul;71(7):522–3

Hepatocellular carcinoma metastatic to rib: an approach to an unusual chest wall tumor. Nowak MM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Nov;24(3):196–200

Adolescent chest pain [letter] **Pediatrics** 1983 Dec; 72(6):914–5

Sternal and costochondral infections with gentamicin and methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus following thoracic surgery. Cafferkey MT, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(3):267–70

Case report 263: neuroblastoma (or poorly differentiated ganglioneuroblastoma) arising from the left tenth rib and probably involving the left ninth rib. Ushigome S, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;11(2):151–4

Scoliogenic osteoblastoma of the posterior end of the rib. A case report. Denis F, et al. **Spine** 1984 Jan–Feb;9(1):74–6

Preoperative Sterispon embolisation to facilitate wide excision of mesenchymal chondrosarcoma of the ribs. Emery RJ, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jun;39(6):477–8

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the rib. Sabanathan S, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Feb;39(2):125–30

[Rib tumors—diagnostic and therapeutic procedures] Eckel L, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:972–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intercostal hernias] Lococo A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1984; 56(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Slipping rib syndrome] Di Fabio F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Dec 15–31;38(23–24):2013–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A rare case of costal tumor] Didilescu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1983 Apr–Jun;32(2):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Case of generalized chondromatosis with massive chondroma of the anterior chest wall invading the pleural cavity] Skobkarev IuD, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 May–Jun; (3):80–1 **(Rus)**

[Osteogenic sarcoma of the rib with lesions in the respiratory tract] Anan'ev VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov; (11):136 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of metastatic lesions of the ribs from various sites of primary tumor process] Gabuniia RI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;29(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of osteochondroma of a rib mistaken for tuberculous bronchoadenitis] Donchenko VL, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Aug;(8):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of the intrathoracic metastases of synovial sarcoma] Rakhoti P, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(2):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tumors of the chest wall] Gil Turner C. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1983;100(2):209–12 **(Spa)**

[Acute costal osteomyelitis secondary to lumbotomy] Malet Carreras JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Mar–Apr; 37(2):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Poland's syndrome: improved surgical management. Urschel HC Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Mar;37(3):204–11

Fetoscopy in prenatal diagnosis of the Majewski and the Saldino–Noonan types of the Short Rib–Polydactyly syndromes. Toftager–Larsen K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Jul; 26(1):56–60

Short rib–polydactyly syndrome (Majewski type). Raghavan KR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Nov;20(11):870–3

Thoracic outlet syndrome following correction of scoliosis in a patient with cervical ribs. A case report. Grimer RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Oct;65(8):1172–3

Spondylothoracic dysplasia. A case report. Heilbronner DM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Feb;66(2):302–3

Thoracic–pelvic dysostosis: a 'new' autosomal dominant form. Bankier A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Aug;20(4):276–9

Hereditary costovertebral dysplasia with malignant cerebral tumour. David TJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Dec;20(6):441–4

Spondylocostal dysostosis. Young ID, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Feb;21(1):68–9

Spondylo–costal dysplasia. A further report—review of 14 cases. Kozlowski K. **ROFO** 1984 Feb;140(2):201–9

Agenesis of the right lung associated with hypoplasia of the fourth right rib. A case report. Gaziel Y, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Nov 19;64(22):871–2

[Case of supernumerary intrathoracic rib] Hashimoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul; 21(7):684–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Brower's disease] Nowak C. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Dec 1;36(23):1991–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the ribs in scoliosis (problems of the etiology and pathogenesis of scoliosis)] Asadulaev MSh. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Dec;(12):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thoracic approach in kidney operations in patients with spinal and thoracic deformities] Rapoport LM. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar;132(3):124–5 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical bases of transaxillary resection of the first rib. Nguyen H, et al. **Anat Clin** 1984;5(4):221–33

Changes in rib cage shape during quiet breathing, hyperventilation and single inspirations. Crawford AB, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Nov;54(2):197–209

BLOOD SUPPLY

Costal blood supply in free flap grafting. Donald PJ. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Feb;110(2):99–102

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Changes in rib cage geometry during childhood. Openshaw P, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Aug;39(8):624–7

INJURIES

Tool mark determination in cartilage of stabbing victim. Rao VJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Jul;28(3):794–9

INNERVATION

Respiratory responses to external resistive loads during vagal blockade in awake dogs. Kelsen SG. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May;129(5):811–5

METABOLISM

Comparison of sulfate metabolism in costal cartilage of normal and 'little' mice. McKern NM. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983; 36(3):263–70

PATHOLOGY

Sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis. A case report. Mortier G, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1984 Jan–Mar;7(1):21–2

Open rib biopsy guided by radionuclide technique. Shih WJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Jul;38(1):59–62

An unusual complication of the pectoralis major myocutaneous flap. Donegan JO, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 May–Jun;6(5):982–3

Progressive teleangiomatous osteolysis. Case report. Gherlinzoni F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Dec; 9(4):515–9

Focal hematopoietic hyperplasia of the rib—a form of pseudotumor. Edelstein G, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984; 11(2):108–18

[Primary Candida albicans osteoarthritis of the anterior chest. Apropos of 3 cases occurring in heroin addicts] Brodaty Y, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Oct;50(10):673–6 **(Fre)**

[Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma] Wierzchowski W, et al. **Patol Pol** 1983 Jul–Sep;34(3):329–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Action of neck accessory muscles on rib cage in dogs. De Troyer A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Feb;56(2):326–32

Thoracoabdominal motion during progressive isocapnic hypoxia in conscious man. Chapman KR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Apr;349:73–82

Chest wall movements during inspiratory loading in dogs. Scharf SM, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(1):26–34

[Advanced breast cancer with metastases. Regeneration of a rib during chemotherapy] Sørensen PG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jul 25;145(30):2309–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of posture on upper and lower rib cage motion and tidal volume during diaphragm pacing. Mead J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug;130(2):320–1

The slipping rib syndrome. Spence EK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Nov;118(11):1330–2

[Change of rib cage motion before and after lung surgery] Tsuboi H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Jan;32(1):45–50 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of axial skeletal osteoid osteomas. Gamba JL, et al. **AJR** 1984 Apr;142(4):769–72

Pleural-based mass with rib destruction. Catz EG, et al. **Chest** 1984 Mar;85(3):409–10

Rib erosion: late complication of long-standing biliary drainage catheters. Severini A, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Mar; 150(3):666

Case report 278. Osteopetrosis (tarsa type) with hemorrhagic cyst of the right sixth rib (proved) and the left second rib (presumptive). Greene GS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984; 12(1):59–62

[Intrathoracic mass in Ewing's sarcoma of the ribs. Apropos of 5 cases] Azouz EM. **J Radiol** 1983 Jun–Jul;64(6–7):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Different stages of hyperostosis of the heads of the ribs in spondylosis hyperostotica] Mironov A, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Oct;139(4):416–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ribs in beta-thalassemia. Course of the changes in relation to transfusion therapy] Scutellari PN, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Sep;69(9):654–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical x-ray and radioisotope diagnosis of metastases to the ribs] Bakhtiiarova VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;28(9):48–51 **(Rus)**

[Axial roentgenography of the dorsal portions of the ribs in scoliotic disease with costal humpback] Mironenko KIa. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 May–Jun;(3):82–3 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Bone scintigraphic identification of rib lesions in cancer patients] Ayabe Z, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Dec; 20(10):1467–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Costodesis and contralateral rib release in the management of progressive scoliosis. Taylor JF, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Aug;54(4):603–12

Supraclavicular radical scalenectomy and transaxillary first rib resection for the thoracic outlet syndrome. A combined approach. Qvarfordt PG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jul; 148(1):111–6

Chest wall reconstruction. Experience with 100 consecutive patients. Arnold PG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Jun;199(6):725–32

Silicone implants in dogs. A ten-year histopathologic study. Swanson AB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Apr;(184):293–301

Sternal splintage with rib graft to avoid retrosternal compression after open heart surgery—an experimental study. Chiu IS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Apr;5(4):517–23

Donor-site morbidity after harvesting rib and iliac bone. Laurie SW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jun;73(6):933–8

[Myocardial electrode fixation by resecting costal cartilage in a patient with bilateral innominate vein occlusions. A case report] Sanitoh M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 May;4(3):342–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[First rib resection for the treatment of thoracic-outlet syndrome] Wada J, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 May; 4(3):257–60 **(Jpn)**

[Osteoplastic thoracoplasty in the combined treatment of patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Borovinskiĭ AI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jun;(6):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The totem pole rib graft reconstruction of the nose. Gerow FJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Oct;11(4):273–81

Autogenous rib grafts in maxillofacial surgery. James DR, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Oct;11(5):201–3

Long-term follow up of transoral rib grafts for mandibular atrophy. Davis WH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Sep;42(9):606–9

Composite vascularized free-rib and pleural transfer for laryngotracheal reconstruction. Watson J, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Aug;91(4):384–95

Split-rib graft for reconstruction of the mandible. Wersäll J, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Jun;92(3):271–6

Augmentation of the atrophic mandible with a vascularized rib graft. Bloom CY, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 May; 73(5):820–3

The pectoralis major costomyocutaneous flap for mandibular reconstruction. Lam KH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jun;73(6):904–10

Vertebral body replacement with femoral neck allograft and vascularized rib strut graft. A technique for treating post-traumatic kyphosis with neurologic deficit. McBride GG, et al. **Spine** 1983 May–Jun;8(4):406–15

[Osteomyocutaneous flap of pectoralis muscles. Personal technic] Serra Renom JM. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1983 Jun;27(2):28–30 **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ultrastructure of mandibular condylar and rib cartilage from mice carrying the spondylo-metaphyseal

chondrodysplasia (smc) gene. Johnson DR. **J Anat** 1984 May;138 (Pt 3):463–70

RIBULOSE see under **PENTOSES**

RIBULOSE DIPHOSPHATE CARBOXYLASE see **RIBULOSEBIPHOSPHATE CARBOXYLASE**

RIBULOSEBIPHOSPHATE CARBOXYLASE

The shape of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase in solution as inferred from small angle neutron scattering. Donnelly MI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):406–11

Preliminary structural studies of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Janson CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11594–6

Small angle x-ray study on the structure of active and inactive ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase from Alcaligenes eutrophus. Evidence for a configurational change. Meisenberger O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10; 259(7):4463–5

Preliminary X-ray diffraction study of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Schneider G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 May 5;175(1):99–102

ANALYSIS

Large single crystals of spinach 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase suitable for X-ray studies. Andersson I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jan 25;172(3):363–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase by substrate ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate. Jordan DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13752–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Depression of the synthesis of the intermediate and large forms of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase in Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Shively JM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 Jul;138(3):233–6

Protein synthesis during chloroplast development in Spirodela oligorhiza. Coordinated synthesis of chloroplast-encoded and nuclear-encoded subunits of ATPase and ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase. de Heij HT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 2;138(1):161–8

Differential regulation of the accumulation of the light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b complex and ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase in greening pea leaves. Bennett J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;25(1):1–13

GENETICS

Organization and transcription of genes important in Anabaena heterocyst differentiation. Haselkorn R, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Jul–Aug;134B(1):181–93

Nine introns with conserved boundary sequences in the Euglena gracilis chloroplast ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase gene. Koller B, et al. **Cell** 1984 Feb; 36(2):545–53

Maize mitochondrial DNA contains a sequence homologous to the ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase large subunit gene of chloroplast DNA. Lonsdale DM, et al. **Cell** 1983 Oct;34(3):1007–14

Clone bank of Nicotiana tabacum chloroplast DNA: mapping of the alpha, beta and epsilon subunits of the ATPase coupling factor, the large subunit of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase, and the 32-kDal membrane protein. Fluhr R, et al. **Gene** 1983 Nov;25(2-3):271–80

Isolation and partial characterization of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides mutants defective in the regulation of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase. Weaver KE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):507–15

Light-inducible and chloroplast-associated expression of a chimaeric gene introduced into Nicotiana tabacum using a Ti plasmid vector. Herrera-Estrella L, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 12–18;310(5973):115–20

The gene for the small subunit of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase is located close to the gene for the large subunit in the cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans 6301. Shinozaki K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 25; 11(20):6957–64

Characterisation of three cDNA clones encoding different mRNAs for the precursor to the small subunit of wheat ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase. Smith SM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20;11(24):8719–34

Nucleotide sequence encoding the precursor of the small subunit of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase from Lemna gibba L.G-3. Stiekema WJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25;11(22):8051–61

Evolution of prokaryote and eukaryote lines inferred from sequence evidence. Hunt LT, et al. **Orig Life** 1984; 14(1-4):657–64

Single gene for the large subunit of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase in maize yields two differentially regulated mRNAs. Crossland LD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4060–4

Light-regulated expression of a pea ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase small subunit gene in transformed plant cells. Broglie R, et al. **Science** 1984 May 25;224(4651):838–43

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Complete primary structure of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Hartman FC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul; 232(1):280–95

Dissociation of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from spinach by urea. Voordouw G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 1;141(2):313–8

METABOLISM

Ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase from the halophilic cyanobacterium Aphanothece halophytica. Asami S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):713–21

Species variation in kinetic properties of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase. Jordan DB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec;227(2):425–33

The lability of an intermediate of the ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase reaction. Mulligan RM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):610–20

Interaction of constituent subunits in ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase from Aphanothece halophytica. Takabe T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15;229(1):202–11

Modification of carboxyl groups at the active site of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase. Valle EM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jun;231(2):263–70

Essentiality of the small subunit (B) in the catalysis of RuBP carboxylase/oxygenase is not related to substrate-binding in the large subunit (A). Takabe T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):763–9

Inactive forms of wheat ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase. Conversion from the slowly activating into the rapidly activating form. Schmidt CN, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 15;220(3):781–5

Transport of proteins into chloroplasts. The precursor of small subunit of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase is processed to the mature size in two steps. Robinson C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 16;142(2):343–6

Crystallization and preliminary x-ray studies of spinach ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase complexed with activator and a transition state analogue. Andersson I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10; 258(23):14088–90

2-(4-Bromoacetamido)anilino-2-deoxypentitol 1,5-bisphosphate, a new affinity label for ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Determination of reaction parameters and characterization of an active site peptide. Herndon CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3102–10

Intermediates in the ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase reaction. Jaworowski A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10; 259(11):6783–9

ATP-released large subunits participate in the assembly of RuBP carboxylase. Milos P, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984; 24(2):153–62

RIBULOSEPHOSPHATES see under **PENTOSEPHOSPHATES**

RICE

The effect of amylose content on insulin and glucose responses to ingested rice. Goddard MS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Mar;39(3):388–92

Cultural control of the root nematodes Pratylenchus indicus in rice through crop rotations. Prasad JS, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1983;21(2):231–4

Microbiology of rice soils. Sethunathan N, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1983;10(2):125–72 (438 ref.)

Effect of rice diet on chloroquine bioavailability. Tulpule A, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1983;2(2):83–6

Vitamin deficiencies in rice-eating populations. Effects of B-vitamin supplements. Bamji MS. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1983;44:245–63 (8 ref.)

Rice flour, breath hydrogen, and malabsorption. Kerlin P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Sep;87(3):578–85

Effect of feeding cooked tapioca as compared to rice on the metabolism of glycosaminoglycans in rats. Premakumari K, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jun;20(3):163–6

Cloning of rice DNA & identification of the cloned H2A, H2B & H4 histone genes. Thomas G, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb;20(1):8–15

Studies on the protein requirement of Brazilian rural workers ('boias frias') given a rice and bean diet. Vannucchi H, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983;53(3):338–44

A review on disease vectors breeding in rice fields in tropical Asia and research needs. Bang YH, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1983 Dec;15(4):268–79 (30 ref.)

Protein digestibility of weaning foods prepared from rice-minced meat and rice-mungbean combination in infants using a short term nitrogen balance method. Hussain T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug; 29(4):497–508

Obligatory N loss and utilization of egg and rice mixed protein in young japanese women. Kaneko K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;29(4):455–66

Nutritional significance of a rice bran concentrate with trypsin inhibitor activity. Maki Z, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;29(3):293–302

Mosquito production and species succession from an area of irrigated rice fields in The Gambia, West Africa. Snow WF. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Dec;86(6):237–45

Rice or sucrose in the diabetic diet [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Sep 8;2(8402):585–6

Rice water is not rice cereal oral rehydration solution [letter] Molla AM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 7;2(8393):40

Polychlorinated biphenyls, dibenzofurans, and quaterphenyls in the toxic rice-bran oil and PCBs in the blood of patients with PCB poisoning in Taiwan. Chen PH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;137:133–45

Discovery and epidemiology of PCB poisoning in Taiwan. Hsu ST, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;137:71–9

Autopsy of patients with Yusho. Kikuchi M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;137:19–30

PCB poisoning in Japan and Taiwan. Dermatological, medical, and laboratory findings of patients in Taiwan and their treatments. Lü YC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 137:81–115

Polychlorinated biphenyls and dibenzofurans in patients with Yusho and their toxicological significance: a review. Masuda Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;137:31–44

Past and current medical states of Yusho patients. Okumura M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;137:13–8

Past and current dermatological status of Yusho patients. Urabe H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;137:5–11

Effect of storage on the physicochemical properties of rice starch and the cooking quality of rice grain. Ramarathnam N, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1984 Jun;23(2):143–50

[Cephalosporin C production by solid state fermentation with rice grains] Wang HH, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;17(1):55–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies of rice-bran therapy for calcium urolithiasis with idiopathic hypercalciuria. III. Effects of rice-bran on calcium balance in rats] Ebisuno S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;75(1):16–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of rice-bran therapy for calcium urolithiasis with idiopathic hypercalciuria. II. In vitro experiments on binding of calcium and rice-bran] Ebisuno S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;75(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of rice-bran therapy for calcium urolithiasis with idiopathic hypercalciuria. I. Clinical studies of rice-bran therapy] Ebisuno S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;75(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Delarvation effectiveness of Gambusia in reclaimed rice fields in the Uzbek SSR] Zainshev SA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):74–7 **(Rus)**

[Natural focus of leptospirosis in the rice paddies of Krasmodar Territory and the means for its eradication] Karaseva EV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Mar;(3):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nutritional impact of supplemented food in relation to the duration and severity of infectious episodes] Uriburu G, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Dec;33(4):785–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergy to rice. van den Hoogenband HM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Nov;9(6):527–8

ANALYSIS

Simple analytical method for organophosphorus pesticide determination in unpolished rice, using removal of fats by zinc acetate. Adachi K, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Jul–Aug;67(4):798–800

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of thiamine in rice flour with fluorimetric post-column derivatization. Ohta H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jan 27; 284(1):281–4

Purification and some properties of thiamine-binding protein from rice bran. Nishimura H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;30(1):1–10

The relationship between itai-itai disease among inhabitants of the Jinzu River basin and cadmium in rice. Nogawa K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jul;17(3-4):263–6

[Possible contamination of rice grains by mycotoxins in a temperate climate] L'vova LS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological value of rice bran proteins from the region of Central Asia] Traitilevich MA. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Nov–Dec; (6):41–4 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Organization and bidirectional transcription of H2A, H2B and H4 histone genes in rice embryos. Thomas G, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 3–9;306(5938):82–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation and identification of N2-fixing Pseudomonas associated with wetland rice. Barraquio WL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Aug;29(8):867–73

Osmophilism in foodgrain storage fungi. Rao GL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983;83(1):3–7

[Taxonomic study of free nitrogen-fixing bacteria isolated from the endorhizosphere of rice] Garcia JL, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Sep–Oct;134(2):329–46 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Fre)

RICIN

see related
RICINUS

Interaction of ricin and its constituent polypeptides with dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine vesicles. Utsumi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 16;772(2):202–8

Chinese hamster ovary cell variants resistant to monensin, an ionophoric antibiotic. I. Isolation and altered endocytosis of ricin. Ono M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 May;119(2):198–203

Experimental sensory ganglionectomy by way of suicide axoplasmic transport. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jan;60(1):108–14

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prevention of growth of leukemia cells in mice by monoclonal antibodies directed against Thy 1.1 antigen disulfide linked to two ribosomal inhibitors:pokeweed antiviral protein or ricin A chain. Ramakrishnan S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1398–404

Synergy of ricin A chain–containing immunotoxins and ricin B chain–containing immunotoxins in in vitro killing of neoplastic human B cells. Vitetta ES, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(20):6332–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

'Ricin syndrome'. A possible new teratogenic syndrome associated with ingestion of castor oil seed in early pregnancy: a case report. El Mauhoub M, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1983 Jun;3(2):57–61

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Preparation and properties of a hybrid toxin of modeccin A–chain and ricin B–chain. Sundan A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 27;761(3):296–302

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ricin and Ricinus communis agglutinin subunits are all derived from a single-size polypeptide precursor. Butterworth AG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1; 137(1–2):57–65

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody–ricin conjugates: a method of linkage which blocks the galactose binding site of ricin. Foxwell BM, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 May;(74):101–7

Present potential of immunotoxins. Poncelet P, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 May;(74):94–100

Antibody formation against the cytotoxic proteins abrin and ricin in humans and mice. Godal A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;32(4):515–21

Kinetics of cytotoxicity induced by immunotoxins. Enhancement by lysosomotropic amines and carboxylic ionophores. Casellas P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10; 259(15):9359–64

Cytotoxicity of a cell–reactive immunotoxin containing ricin A chain is potentiated by an anti–immunotoxin containing ricin B chain. Vitetta ES, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1; 160(1):341–6

Selective killing of target cells by antibody–ricin A chain or antibody–gelonin hybrid molecules: comparison of cytotoxic potency and use in immunoselection procedures. Colombatti M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):3091–5

Specific inhibition of in vitro lymphocyte transformation by an anti–pan T cell (gp67) ricin A chain immunotoxin. Kernan NA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):137–46

Selective inhibition of anti–nucleoside–specific antibody production by nucleoside–ricin A conjugate. Morimoto C, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1762–4

Ex–vivo treatment of donor bone marrow with anti–T–cell immunotoxins for prevention of graft–versus–host disease. Filipovich AH, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 3;1(8375):469–72

An immunotoxin of ricin A chain conjugated to thyroglobulin selectively suppresses the antithyroglobulin autoantibody response. Rennie DP, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 10;2(8363):1338–40

Anti–T–cell reagents for human bone marrow transplantation: ricin linked to three monoclonal antibodies. Vallera DA, et al. **Science** 1983 Nov 4;222(4623):512–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

In vivo reconstitution of ricin–like activity from its A and B chain subunits. Cushley W, et al. **Toxicon** 1984; 22(2):265–77

METABOLISM

Insulin–ricin B hybrid molecules: receptor binding and biological activity in a minimal–deviation hepatoma cell line. Hofmann CA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec; 227(2):448–56

Glycosyl transferases of baby hamster kidney cells and ricin–resistant mutants. O–glycan biosynthesis. Stojanovic D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 1;138(3):551–62

Blockade of the galactose–binding sites of ricin by its linkage to antibody. Specific cytotoxic effects of the conjugates. Thorpe PE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 2;140(1):63–71

A comparative study of ricin and diphtheria toxin–antibody–conjugate kinetics on protein synthesis inactivation. Esworthy RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11496–504

In vivo reconstitution of ricin–like activity from its A and B chain subunits. Cushley W, et al. **Toxicon** 1984; 22(2):265–77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of protein synthesis inhibitors on the fidelity of translation in eukaryotic systems. Abraham AK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 17;741(2):197–203

An immunotoxin with therapeutic potential in T cell leukemia: WT1–ricin A. Myers CD, et al. **Blood** 1984 May; 63(5):1178–85

Ricin A–chain conjugated with monoclonal anti–L1210 antibody. In vitro and in vivo antitumor activity. Kishida K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;16(2):93–7

Hybrid, sialylated N–glycans accumulate in a ricin–resistant mutant of baby hamster kidney BHK cells. Hughes RC, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Aug 16;120:215–34

Insulin–ricin B hybrid molecules mediate an insulin–associated effect on cells which do not bind insulin. Hofmann CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10; 258(19):11774–9

Anti–T cell monoclonal antibodies conjugated to ricin as potential reagents for human GVHD prophylaxis: effect on the generation of cytotoxic T cells in both peripheral blood and bone marrow. Quinones RR, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):678–83

Monoclonal antibody–toxin conjugates reactive against human T lymphocytes. A comparison of antibody linked to intact ricin toxin with antibody linked to ricin A chain. Vallera DA, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Apr;37(4):387–92

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor effects of abrin and ricin used singly and in combination with cisplatin. Walker EM Jr, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Jan–Feb;14(1):10–20

Phase I study of the plant protein ricin. Fodstad O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):862–5

In vitro and in vivo cytotoxic activity of native and ricin conjugated monoclonal antibodies to HBs antigen for Alexander primary liver cell carcinoma cells and tumours. Oladapo JM, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jun;25(6):619–23

Thy 1.2+ leukemia cells eradicated from in vitro leukemia–bone marrow cell mixtures by antibody–toxin conjugates. Colombatti M, et al. **JNCI** 1984 May; 72(5):1095–9

TOXICITY

Toxicity of a monoclonal F(ab')2:ricin A conjugate for retinoblastoma in vitro. Merriam JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3178–83

Comparison of the selective cytotoxic effects of immunotoxins containing ricin A chain or pokeweed antiviral protein and anti–Thy 1.1 monoclonal antibodies. Ramakrishnan S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):201–8

Specific killing of human T–leukemia cells by immunotoxins prepared with ricin A chain and monoclonal anti–human T–cell leukemia antibodies. Seon BK. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan; 44(1):259–64

Properties of immunotoxins against a glycolipid antigen associated with Burkitt's lymphoma. Wiels J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):129–33

Biochemical studies on oral toxicity of ricin. I. Ricin administered orally can impair sugar absorption by rat small intestine. Ishiguro M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;31(9):3222–7

Ricin B chain converts a non–cytotoxic antibody–ricin A chain conjugate into a potent and specific cytotoxic agent. McIntosh DP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 28;164(1):17–20

A highly cytotoxic human transferrin–ricin A chain conjugate used to select receptor–modified cells. Raso V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1143–9

Inhibitory effect of ricin on the development of preimplantation mouse embryos. Storeng R, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Aug–Sep;12(2–3):193–202

Transfer of ricin toxicity by spleen cells. McIntosh DP, et al. **Toxicon** 1984;22(2):293–9

[Effect of concanavalin A on the cellular interaction of abrin and ricin] Sorrentino M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982; 18(3):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RICINOLEIC ACIDS see under **FATTY ACIDS, UNSATURATED**

RICINUS

see related
CASTOR OIL

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetyl–coenzyme A carboxylase from the developing endosperm of Ricinus communis. I. Isolation and characterization. Finlayson SA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):576–85

Acetyl–coenzyme A carboxylase from the developing endosperm of Ricinus communis. II. A two–site kinetic mechanism. Finlayson SA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):586–95

IMMUNOLOGY

Asthma in merchant seamen and laboratory workers caused by allergy to castor beans: analysis of allergens. Davison AG, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Nov;13(6):553–61

RICKETS

[Present status of and outlook for the development of scientific studies on the prevention, diagnosis and treatment of rickets] Luk'ianova EM. **Pediatriia** 1984 May;(5):3–6 (Rus)

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations of vitamin D metabolites before and during treatment of vitamin D deficiency rickets in children. Markestad T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Mar; 73(2):225–31

Plasma concentrations of vitamin D metabolites in a case of rickets of prematurity. Markestad T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Sep;72(5):759–61

Hyperphosphataemic rickets: a new variant. Dandona P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 10;287(6407):1765

Parathyroid function in different stages of vitamin D deficiency rickets. Kruse K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Jan; 141(3):158–62

[Hypophosphatemic rickets in premature infants weighing less than 1500 grams on oral and parenteral feeding] Westfechtel A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Apr; 132(4):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phenytoin–induced rickets in a ten–year–old girl with hypothyroidism. Teziç T, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1983 Oct–Dec;25(4):263–6

COMPLICATIONS

Northern infant syndrome: a deficiency state? Godel JC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Aug 1;131(3):199–204

Hyperparathyroidism in patients with X–linked dominant hypophosphatemic rickets—application of the calcium infusion test as an indicator for parathyroidectomy. Alon U, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Mar;5(1):39–43

CONGENITAL

Congenital rickets with maternal pre–eclampsia. Zeidan S, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 May;77(5):426–7

DIAGNOSIS

Osteoporosis, osteomalacia, rickets, and Paget's disease. Nugent CA, et al. **Primary Care** 1984 Jun;11(2):353–68

Is craniotabes a pathognomonic sign of rickets in 3–month–old infants? Pettifor JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Apr 7;65(14):549–51

[Diagnosis of nutritional rickets in a community and determination of serum vitamin 25(OH)D3] Berger A, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Oct 2;105(7):183–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

DRUG THERAPY

Continuous nasogastric phosphorus infusion in hypophosphatemic rickets of prematurity. Koo WW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Feb;138(2):172–5

26,26,26,27,27,27–hexafluoro–1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3: a highly potent, long–lasting analog of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Tanaka Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15;229(1):348–54

Early treatment of familial hypophosphataemic rickets. Roza M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Dec;58(12):1020–2

The effect of cholecalciferol in vivo on proteins and lipids of skeletal muscle from rachitic chicks. de Boland AR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 Sep;35(6):798–805

Hypocalcaemic seizures following gastrectomy. L. S. Taitz et al., Eur J Pediatr (1983) 141:36–38 [letter] Ozsoylu S. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Apr;142(1):73

[Vitamin D–dependent rickets, type I: therapy with 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3] Velásquez–Jones L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Jan;41(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity of renal 25–hydroxyvitamin D3–1 alpha–hydroxylase in a case of X–linked hypophosphataemic rickets. Seino Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;142(3):219–22

ETIOLOGY

Rickets in a preterm infant during intravenous alimentation. The TS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Sep;72(5):769–71

Vitamin D deficiency in mothers of rachitic infants. Elidrissy AT, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 May;36(3):266–8

Rickets in premature infants fed different formulas. Kulkarni PB, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jan;77(1):13–6, 20

[Nutritional problems in infants. Social conditions, dietary habits and utilization of preventive measures in immigrant children with nutritional diseases and a control group] Uldall P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Feb 20;146(8):606–8

(Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Deficiency rickets in older children. Apropos of 2 cases] Freycon MT, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Oct-Nov;38(7):485-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypophosphatemic rickets in premature infants weighing less than 1500 grams on oral and parenteral feeding] Westfechtel A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Apr; 132(4):212-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Activation and regulation of vitamin D in pregnancy, fetus and newborn infant, with special reference to the etiology of rickets] Seino Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec 20; 59(12):1957-60 (Jpn)
[Vitamin D and rickets (1)] Richardson de Corral V, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Aug;40(8):417-23 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Vitamin D and rickets. 2] Richardson de Corral V, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Sep;40(9):480-7 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The management of siblings with familial hypophosphatemic rickets. Lapatsanis PD, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1983 Oct; 38(4):373-81

HISTORY

Laissez-faire in research. Warkany J. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1984; 3(2):177-81
Nutrition classics. The American Journal of Hygiene, volume I, 1921: Studies on experimental rickets. VII. The relative effectiveness of cod liver oil as contrasted with butter fat for protecting the body against insufficient calcium in the presence of normal phosphorus supply. By P.G. Shipley, E.A. Park, E.V. McCollum and Nina Simmonds. **Nutr Rev** 1984 May;42(5):192-4
[Current indications of the prehistoric, early historic and medieval occurrence of rickets and similar mineralization disorders] Grimm H. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1984 Jun;75(3):168-77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rickets, a social disease] Frenk S. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Mar;41(3):129-39 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Vitamin D3 and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 stimulate the skeletal muscle-calcium mobilization in rachitic chicks. Bauman VK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 15; 231(1):211-6
Peptide-chain initiation in duodenal mucosa of rachitic chicks after 1 alpha-,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol administration. Mezzetti G, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 1;219(1):99-106
1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D-induced inhibition of 3H-25 hydroxyvitamin D production by the rachitic rat liver in vitro. Baran DT, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 Jul; 35(4-5):461-4
Effects of parathyroid hormone and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on tubular handling of phosphate in hypophosphatemic rickets. Alon U, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Apr; 58(4):671-5
1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D resistance, rickets, and alopecia: analysis of receptors and bioresponse in cultured fibroblasts from patients and parents. Chen TL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Sep;59(3):383-8
The effects of lanthanum on the ultrastructure of hypertrophic chondrocytes and the localization of lanthanum precipitates in condylar cartilages of rats fed on normal and rachitogenic diets. Morris DC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Feb;32(2):239-47

OCCURRENCE

A critique of survey methods used to measure the occurrence of osteomalacia and rickets in the United Kingdom. Peach H. **Community Med** 1984 Feb;6(1):20-8
[Rickets in immigrant children. Occurrence, etiology and prevention] Uldall P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Feb 20; 146(8):559-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

PATHOLOGY

Stereological studies on the epiphyseal growth plate in low phosphate, vitamin D-deficiency rickets with special reference to the distribution of matrix vesicles. Reinholt FP, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Jan;36(1):94-101
Peroxisomes in the absorptive cells of normal, rachitic, and vitamin-D replete chick intestine: ultrastructure and histochemistry. Davis WL, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1984; 16(3):443-53
Stereological studies on matrix vesicle distribution in the epiphyseal growth plate during healing of low phosphate, vitamin D deficiency rickets. Reinholt FP, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;44(3):257-66

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vitamin D deficiency reduces the inotropic effect of ouabain. Bazzani C, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1983;5(3):147-51
Calcification of cartilage matrix in chondrocyte cultures derived from rachitic rat growth plate cartilage. Väänänen HK, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1983-84;5(2):87-92
[Thyroid function in children with various forms of rickets] Kovalenko TV. **Pediatriia** 1984 Mar;(3):59-60 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A review of aetiological and intervention studies on rickets and osteomalacia in the United Kingdom. Peach H. **Community Med** 1984 May;6(2):119-26
[Is there justification for additional prevention using vitamin D in therapy with barbiturates?] Cupić V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Apr;106(4):147-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

RADIOGRAPHY

Experimental rickets. Roentgenographic, pathologic and microangiographic observations on bone. Wang YZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Feb;97(2):111-8
Rickets in adolescence. Hunter GJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Sep;35(5):419-21
Unusual radiological changes in metacarpals, metatarsals and phalanges in rickets. Bhargava SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Nov;81(9-10):175, 179

URINE

Urinary cyclic AMP in vitamin D deficiency rickets. Yordam N, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1983 Apr-Jun;25(2):83-90

VETERINARY

Experimental rickets in broilers: gross, microscopic, and radiographic lesions. I. Phosphorus deficiency and calcium excess. Long PH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Apr-Jun; 28(2):460-74
Dietary level of fat, calcium, and vitamins A and D3 as contributory factors to rickets in poults. Stevens VI, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Oct;62(10):2073-82

RICKETS, RENAL see **RENAL OSTEODYSTROPHY**

RICKETS, VITAMIN D RESISTANT

DIAGNOSIS

Early history of familial hypophosphataemic vitamin D-resistant rickets. Report of three cases observed since birth. Schimert G, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1983 Oct; 38(4):383-98
[Syndromes of resistance to parathyroid hormone and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3] Ulmann A. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1983;44(5):325-6 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

A case of hypophosphataemic vitamin D-resistant rickets treated with initial massive doses of 1 alpha-hydroxy-vitamin D3 alone. Muraki K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Sep;72(5):763-8
[Treatment of hereditary hypophosphatemic vitamin D resistant rickets with 1,25 dihydroxycholecalciferol--a new therapeutic possibility] Wigger M, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 Mar;52(3):135-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Acquired vitamin D-resistant rickets caused by prolonged latency in appearance of bone tumor. Martini A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Dec;137(12):1205-6

METABOLISM

Hereditary resistance to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D: defective function of receptors for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in cells cultured from bone. Liberman UA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov;57(5):958-62
Impaired stimulation of 25-hydroxyvitamin D-24-hydroxylase in fibroblasts from a patient with vitamin D-dependent rickets, type II. A form of receptor-positive resistance to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Griffin JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct;72(4):1190-9
Vitamin D3--resistant fibroblasts have immunoassayable 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors. Pike JW, et al. **Science** 1984 May 25;224(4651):879-81

PATHOLOGY

Relation between hypomineralized periosteocytic lesions and bone mineralization in vitamin D-resistant rickets. Marie PJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 Jul;35(4-5):443-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Height, sitting height and leg length in patients with hypophosphataemic rickets. Steendijk R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Mar;73(2):181-4
Dental management of familial hypophosphatemic vitamin D-resistant rickets: report of case. Yasufuku Y, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1983 Jul-Aug;50(4):300-4

SURGERY

[Orthopedic problems of vitamin D-resistant rickets (phosphate diabetes)] Schwägerl W. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jul 28;101(27-28):1287-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RICKETTSIA

Laboratory diagnosis of Mediterranean spotted fever by immunofluorescent demonstration of Rickettsia conorii in cutaneous lesions. Raoult D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jul; 150(1):145-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Antibiotic susceptibility patterns in Rochalimaea quintana, the agent of trench fever. Myers WF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jun;25(6):690-3

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

An attempt to infect human body lice, Pediculus humanus var corporis on a mild case of murine typhus. Li JX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Mar;97(3):158-64

IMMUNOLOGY

Rickettsial antibody prevalence in southern Israel: IgG antibodies to Coxiella burnetii, Rickettsia typhi, and spotted fever group rickettsiae among urban- and rural-dwelling and Bedouin women. Gross EM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov;32(6):1387-91
Glycogen autophagosomes in polymorphonuclear leukocytes induced by rickettsiae. Rikihisa Y. **Anat Rec** 1984 Mar; 208(3):319-27
Antibodies to Rickettsia rickettsii in Peromyscus leucopus from a focus of Rocky Mountain spotted fever in Connecticut. Magnarelli LA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Apr;30(4):491-4
Activation of macrophages to kill rickettsiae and Leishmania: dissociation of intracellular microbicidal activities and extracellular destruction of neoplastic and helminth targets. Nacy CA, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984;13:147-70 (54 ref.)
Susceptibility of inbred mice to rickettsiae of the spotted fever group. Eisemann CS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan; 43(1):143-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The use of DNase for preparation of host tissue DNA-free rickettsial suspensions. Ogarkova OA, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Jan;28(1):73-7
Demonstration of spotted fever group rickettsiae in the tache noire of a healthy person in Sicily. Mansueto S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 May;33(3):479-82
Rickettsia conorii isolated from Rhipicephalus sanguineus introduced into Switzerland on a pet dog. Péter O, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(2):265-70

PATHOGENICITY

[Interaction of Rickettsia akari with the host cell in vitro: multiplication, formation of spheroplast-like forms and its destruction in phagolyosomes] Popov VL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Feb;(2):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Occurrence of rickettsia-like symbionts among species of the Aedes scutellaris group (Diptera:Culicidae). Meek SR. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Aug;78(4):377-81

RICKETTSIA PROWAZEKII

ENZYMOLOGY

Activated complex of L-cells and Rickettsia prowazekii with N-ethylmaleimide-insensitive phospholipase A. Winkler HH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Sep;45(3):577-81

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Multiplication of Rickettsia prowazekii in cotton rat macrophage cultures. Kekcheeva NG, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 May;27(3):268-72
Comparison of the properties of antirickettsial activity and interferon in mouse lymphokines. Turco J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):27-32

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection and characterization of mouse monoclonal antibodies to epidemic typhus rickettsiae. Black CM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Sep;18(3):561-8
Cloned mouse interferon-gamma inhibits the growth of Rickettsia prowazekii in cultured mouse fibroblasts. Turco J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1;158(6):2159-64
[Antigen isolation from Rickettsia prowazekii cultured in FL cells and its use in the macrophage migration inhibition reaction] Chereshkova EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Dec;(12):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Degree of purification of a chemical epidemic typhus vaccine of the heterogeneous ballast proteins] Maksimova GA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Aug; (8):93-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of a method of immunoradiometric analysis for determining rickettsial antigens in cell cultures and chick embryos] Prozorovskii SV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Feb;(2):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Persistence of Rickettsia prowazekii with different initial biological properties in infected cotton rats. Ignatovich VF,

et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Nov;27(6):528–32

METABOLISM

Proline transport and metabolism in Rickettsia prowazekii. Winkler HH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):460–3
Potassium permeability of Rickettsia prowazekii. Winkler HH. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan;157(1):197–201

PHYSIOLOGY

Rickettsial interactions with human endothelial cells in vitro: adherence and entry. Walker TS. **Infect Immun** 1984 May; 44(2):205–10

RICKETTSIA RICKETTSII

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of synthetic protease inhibitors of the amidine type on cell injury by Rickettsia rickettsii. Walker DH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 May;25(5):582–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Infection of human vascular endothelial cells by Rickettsia rickettsii. Silverman DJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Feb; 149(2):201–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Rocky Mountain spotted fever in an urban canine population. Smith RC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 15; 183(12):1451–3
Detection of Rickettsia rickettsii antibodies in human sera by crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Anacker RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Sep;18(3):569–77
Rocky Mountain spotted fever vaccine in an animal model. Folds JD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Aug;18(2):321–6
Evaluation of latex-Rickettsia rickettsii test for Rocky Mountain spotted fever in 11 laboratories. Hechemy KE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Oct;18(4):938–46
Reactogenicity, immunogenicity, and efficacy of a chick embryo cell-derived vaccine for Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Clements ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Nov; 148(5):922–30
Serodiagnosis of Rocky Mountain spotted fever: comparison of IgM and IgG enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays and indirect fluorescent antibody test. Clements ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Nov;148(5):876–80

PATHOGENICITY

Biochemical and immunochemical analysis of Rickettsia rickettsii strains of various degrees of virulence. Anacker RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jun;44(3):559–64

RICKETTSIA TSUTSUGAMUSHI

IMMUNOLOGY

Diagnostic criteria for scrub typhus: probability values for immunofluorescent antibody and Proteus OXK agglutinin titers. Brown GW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Sep; 32(5):1101–7
Effect of immune serum on infectivity of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi. Hanson BA. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct; 42(1):341–9
Production of gamma interferon in mice immune to Rickettsia tsutsugamushi. Palmer BA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan; 43(1):59–65

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Lack of transplacental infection with scrub typhus organisms in laboratory mice. Shirai A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Mar;33(2):285–7

PATHOGENICITY

Association of an inflammatory I region-associated antigen-positive macrophage influx and genetic resistance of inbred mice to Rickettsia tsutsugamushi. Jerrells TR. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):549–57

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Observations on the ultrastructure and distribution of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in naturally infected Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) arenicola (Acari: Trombiculidae). Wright JD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1984 Jan 26;21(1):17–27

RICKETTSIA TYPHI

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Rickettsia mooseri infection in the fleas Leptopsylla segnis and Xenopsylla cheopis. Farhang-Azad A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov;32(6):1392–400

IMMUNOLOGY

Rickettsial antibody prevalence in southern Israel: IgG antibodies to Coxiella burnetii, Rickettsia typhi, and spotted fever group rickettsiae among urban- and rural-dwelling and Bedouin women. Gross EM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov;32(6):1387–91

RICKETTSIACEAE

ANALYSIS

Analysis of fatty acids of the genus Rochalimaea by electron capture gas chromatography: detection of nonanoic acid. Westfall HN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Mar;19(3):305–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Serologic diagnosis of infectious cyclic thrombocytopenia in dogs using an indirect fluorescent antibody test. French TW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;44(12):2407–11
Cross immunity between strains of Cowdria ruminantium. Uilenberg G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Sep;35(2):200–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and transmission of Cowdria ruminantium (causal agent of heartwater disease) in Blue Nile Province, Sudan. Jongejan F, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1984 May;8(2):141–5

PATHOGENICITY

Virulence of two strains of Cowdria ruminantium in mice and their use to predict drug activity against heartwater. McHardy N, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1984 Feb; 16(1):56–62

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Rickettsiaceae and Chlamydiaceae: comparative electron microscopic studies. Avakyan AA, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Mar;28(2):159–73 (65 ref.)

RICKETTSIACEAE INFECTIONS

COMPLICATIONS

[Mediterranean spotted fever: apropos of the physiopathology of uveal manifestations] Bloch-Michel E, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:566–70 **(Fre)**
[Acute pericarditis, an unusual complication of Mediterranean boutonneuse fever (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jan 28;82(3):135–6 **(Spa)**
[The exanthema of Mediterranean boutonneuse fever (letter)] Ruiz R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 19;82(19):868–9 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Laboratory diagnosis of Mediterranean spotted fever by immunofluorescent demonstration of Rickettsia conorii in cutaneous lesions. Raoult D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jul; 150(1):145–8
[Mediterranean boutonneuse fever. Apropos of 154 recent cases] Raoult D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983; 110(11):909–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A severe form of Mediterranean boutonneuse fever] Houvenaeghel M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984; 3(2):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mediterranean boutonneuse fever contracted in the Paris region (letter)] de Gialluly E, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 25;13(8):506–7 **(Fre)**
[Malignant form of Mediterranean boutonneuse fever. 6 cases] Raoult D, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 29; 12(38):2375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Seroimmunologic studies in boutonneuse fever. I. Evaluation of a commercial micro-immunofluorescence kit in the serodiagnosis of boutonneuse fever] Mansueto S, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1983 Jun;19(2):262–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mediterranean boutonneuse fever. Apropos of 17 new cases] Font Creus B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 May 31;169(4):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Mediterranean boutonneuse fever. Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole, treatment of choice (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jul 16;81(5):236 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzymatic parameters in boutonneuse fever. II. Behavior and significance of lactic dehydrogenase] Mansueto S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Jul;62(3):292–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Transient acquired immunodeficiency during rickettsial disease [letter] Roca V, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jan; 144(1):198–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Demonstration of spotted fever group rickettsiae in the tache noire of a healthy person in Sicily. Mansueto S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 May;33(3):479–82
Rickettsial diseases of the Far East: new perspectives. Rapmund G. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Mar;149(3):330–8

OCCURRENCE

A sero-epidemiological survey of asymptomatic cases of Boutonneuse fever in western Sicily. Mansueto S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(1):16–8
[Boutonneuse fever: prospective study of 49 cases] Moreiras Jiménez JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Dec 17; 81(20):890–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Malignant form of mediterranean boutonneuse fever] Pallot JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 May 26;13(22):1398 **(Fre)**
[Boutonneuse fever in childhood] Fernández Epifanio JL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Sep;19(3):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vascular permeability in boutonneuse fever [letter] Ruiz R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jun;149(6):1036
[Mediterranean boutonneuse fever. Apropos of a fatal case in a newborn infant] Texier P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Jan;41(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSMISSION

Does epizootic lymphocytic choriomeningitis prime the pump for epidemic rickettsialpox? Krinsky WL. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Nov-Dec;5(6):1118–9
Rickettsia conorii isolated from Rhipicephalus sanguineus introduced into Switzerland on a pet dog. Péter O, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(2):265–70

VETERINARY

Serologic diagnosis of infectious cyclic thrombocytopenia in dogs using an indirect fluorescent antibody test. French TW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;44(12):2407–11
Ehrlichiosis in a Florida horse. Brewer BD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Aug 15;185(4):446–7
The canine ehrlichiosis (tropical canine pancytopenia) epizootic in Vietnam and its implications for the veterinary care of military working dogs. Kelch WJ. **Milit Med** 1984 Jun;149(6):327–31
Treatment and thrombocyte levels in experimentally induced canine ehrlichiosis and canine babesiosis. Van Heerden J, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;50(4):267–70
[Bovine ehrlichiosis in the Ivory Coast. Epidemiology. Treatment. Prevention] Pierre F. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1983;36(4):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RICKETTSIAL INFECTIONS

COMPLICATIONS

Possible relationship of Chlamydia to multiple sclerosis. Perlmutter LJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Oct;12(2):95–8

DIAGNOSIS

[Zoonoses of chlamydial and rickettsial origin] Fedorov EI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Apr;(4):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity and rickettsial infection: a review. Tringali GR, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1983 Dec;40(4):311–20
Characteristics of lymphoid cells that adoptively transfer immunity to Rickettsia mooseri infection in mice. Crist AE Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Apr;44(1):55–60
Effect of mouse lymphokines and cloned mouse interferon-gamma on the interaction of Rickettsia prowazekii with mouse macrophage-like RAW264.7 cells. Turco J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Aug;45(2):303–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Characteristics of Rickettsia mooseri infection of normal and immune mice. Crist AE Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan; 43(1):38–42

OCCURRENCE

Spotted fever and murine typhus in the Negev desert region of Israel, 1981. Gross EM, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984; 62(2):301–6
[Rickettsioses. A disease of tourism] Edlinger E, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jul 7;59(27–28):2053–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The WHO programme for prevention and control of viral, chlamydial, and rickettsial diseases. Brief review. Assaad FA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;76(4):275–88

VETERINARY

Tick borne fever in in-bye sheep [letter] Mitchell GB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 30;113(5):119

RICKETTSIAL VACCINES see under **VACCINES**

RICKETTSIALES

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A rickettsiales-like infection in the Pacific razor clam, Siliqua patula. Elston RA, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1984 Jul;

44(1):84–96

RICKETTSIALPOX see RICKETTSIACEAE INFECTIONS

RIDA see SCRAPIE

RIDA VIRUS see SCRAPIE VIRUS

RIFAMPICIN see RIFAMPIN

RIFAMPIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Short-course chemotherapy for tuberculosis with mainly twice-weekly isoniazid and rifampin. Community physicians' seven-year experience with mainly outpatients. Dutt AK, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug;77(2):233–42

Six-months isoniazid-rifampin therapy for pulmonary tuberculosis. Report of a United States Public Health Service Cooperative Trial. Snider DE Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Apr;129(4):573–9

Staphylococcal CNS infections treated with vancomycin and rifampin. Vichyanond P, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Jun; 41(6):637–9

Short-course chemotherapy for mycobacteriosis kansasii? Schraufnagel DE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jan 1; 130(1):34–8

Rifampicin in tuberculous meningitis: a retrospective assessment. Latorre P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984; 26(5):583–6

Bioavailability of rifampicin capsules. Buniva G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Aug;21(8):404–9

Combination therapy of sodium stibogluconate and rifampin in cutaneous leishmaniasis. Pareek SS. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;23(1):70–1

Hepatotoxicity of the combination of rifampin–ethionamide in the treatment of multibacillary leprosy. Pattyn SR, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1984 Mar;52(1):1–6

Addition of rifampin to ticarcillin–tobramycin combination for the treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections: assessment in a neutropenic mouse model. Zuravleff JJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Jun;103(6):878–85

Prophylaxis in haemophilus meningitis [letter] Chan PC, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 30;1(8392):1478

Short-course multi-drug therapy for paucibacillary patients in Guyana: preliminary communication. Rose P. **Lepr Rev** 1984 Jun;55(2):143–7

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Infectious Diseases: Revision of recommendation for use of rifampin prophylaxis of contacts of patients with Haemophilus influenzae infection. **Pediatrics** 1984 Aug;74(2):301–2

Short-course chemotherapy for tuberculosis in children. Abernathy RS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Dec;72(6):801–6

[Results of planned treatment of tuberculosis, under field conditions, with a therapeutic regimen consisting of isoniazid, rifampicin and streptomycin] González Montaner LJ, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1983 Jun;58(2):108–10 **(Fre)**

[Activity of rifampicin administered daily and intermittently on experimental tuberculosis in mice] Grosset J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 May;31(5):440–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activity of intermittently administered rifampicin and cyclopentyl rifamycin (or DL473) on experimental tuberculosis in the mouse] Truffot-Pernot C, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(6):875–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[1,200 mg rifampicin(Rimactan) as an oral one-dose treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea in women] Schwarzenbach HR, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(5):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rifampin in osteoarthritis due to Brucella melitensis] Shachar E, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jan 1;106(1):20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Drug combinations in the treatment of invasive aspergillosis] Esposito R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1984 Jan–Aug; 31(1–2):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possibilities and limitations of long-term treatment with rifampicin infusion in tubercular disease] Rosetti L, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1982 Jul–Dec;29(2):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Short-term chemotherapy for juvenile tuberculosis] Tamura N. **Kekkaku** 1983 Dec;58(12):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of intermittent treatment of tuberculosis and Mycobacteria shedding in children] Rudnik J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Dec;58(12):941–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of the rapid intravenous administration of rifampicin and isoniazid and of the intramuscular administration of streptomycin in disseminated destructive pulmonary tuberculosis in dogs] Bondarev IM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Jun;29(6):430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rifampin in the treatment of children with newly detected intrathoracic tuberculosis] Gvasaliia T. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Apr;(4):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of different methods of treating experimental cavernous tuberculosis of a single kidney] Mazaev MB. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Feb;(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the clinical picture and treatment of leprosy in Vietnam] Le KZ, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Aug; (8):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Serum total bile acid levels in patients receiving rifampicin and isoniazid. Berg JD, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 May; 21 (Pt 3):218–22

Problems of tuberculosis in decline [letter] Taylor KJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 23;288(6434):1915

Acute renal failure due to continuous rifampicin. Power DA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Sep;20(3):155–9

Antibiotic associated diarrhoea probably related to rifampicin [letter] Miller SD, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Dec; 2(6):597–8

Leucopenia caused by two rifampicin preparations. van Assendelft AH. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 May;65(4):251–8

Hepatotoxicity of isoniazid and rifampin in children. Rugmini PS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Feb;21(2):119–26

Hepatitis in leprosy patients treated by a daily combination of dapsone, rifampin, and a thioamide. Cartel JL, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Dec;51(4):461–5

Acute renal failure associated with rifampicin therapy for urethritis. A case report. Vathesatogkit P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Jun;66(6):356–9

Adverse effects of two rifampicin dosage regimens for the prevention of meningococcal infection [letter] Band JD, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 14;1(8368):101–2

Side effects of rifampicin [letter] Chaudhury M. **Lepr India** 1983 Jul;55(3):631

IgG-mediated intravascular hemolysis and nonoliguric acute renal failure complicating discontinuous rifampicin administration. Diamond JR, et al. **Nephron** 1984;38(1):62–4

Rifampicin-induced adrenal crisis [letter] Hey AA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Nov 23;96(744):988–9

Rifampin and pseudomembranous colitis. Fekety R, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jul–Aug;5 Suppl 3:S524–7

Adverse effects of rifampin. Grosset J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jul–Aug;5 Suppl 3:S440–50 (81 ref.)

[Peritubular deposits of complement in acute interstitial nephritis due to rifampicin] Azar R, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Apr;4(4):237 **(Fre)**

[Cortisol deficiency aggravated by rifampicin (letter)] Kaloustian E, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 19;12(42):2700–1 **(Fre)**

[Acute renal insufficiency caused by rifampicin: description of a case] Pagani A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Mar 15; 108(5):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute renal insufficiency caused by rifampicin (Sinerdol)] Nagy A, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1983 Oct–Dec; 32(4):367–8 **(Rum)**

[Allergic reactions to taking benemycin] Bilyk MA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;61(10):113–4 **(Rus)**

[Combined effect of tuberculosis and pesticides on the morphofunctional status of the liver] Agzamov RA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Aug;(8):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitizing effect of rifampicin in combination with isoniazid and streptomycin on microcirculation] Sokolova GB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jan;(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rifampicin-induced renal effect after resuming daily treatment] Nässberger L. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Feb 29; 81(9):792–3 **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Antibacterial activity of DL 473, a C3-substituted rifamycin derivative. Neu HC. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Sep;24(3):457–60

Rifampicin and rifapentine in treatment of experimental listeriosis in normal mice and athymic (nude) mice. Bakker-Woudenberg IA, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1984; 30(3):194–204

Comparative uptake of rifampicin and rifapentine (DL473) by human neutrophils. Easmon CS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Jun;13(6):585–91

The advantages of the antituberculosis regimens which include Sinerdol-EH, a new tuberculostatic of rifampicin-type. Păunescu E. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1983 Jan–Mar;32(1):33–42

[Activity of intermittently administered rifampicin and cyclopentyl rifamycin (or DL473) on experimental tuberculosis in the mouse] Truffot-Pernot C, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(6):875–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

High-pressure liquid chromatographic quantitation of rifampin and its two major metabolites in urine and serum. Weber A, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jul–Aug;5 Suppl 3:S433–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Biological characteristics of rifampicin-resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Klimenko MT. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Mar;29(3):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutations of resistance to rifampicin leading to increased activity of the uridine phosphorylase gene in Escherichia coli] Astvatsaturian MZ, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Jul; 19(7):1070–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipids and their complexes as correctors of the combined hepatotropic action of ethanol and tuberculostatic drugs] Ortenberg EA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Jul;(7):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Comparative uptake of rifampicin and rifapentine (DL473) by human neutrophils. Easmon CS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Jun;13(6):585–91

[The effect of endotoxins on the level of rifampicin in the blood of calves] Lavický J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jun 1;123(22):681–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Rifampicin levels in cerebrospinal fluid in meningeal inflammation] Artaza A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1983 Apr;9(1):121–4 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Rifampicin kinetics in undernutrition. Polasa K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;17(4):481–4

Persistence in serum and lungs of guinea pigs of erythromycin, gentamicin, chloramphenicol and rifampicin and their in-vitro activities against Legionella pneumophila. Gibson DH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Sep;12(3):235–44

Rifampicin in collections of pus—a kinetic study in human abscesses. Suter F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Jun; 13 Suppl C:43–7

Effect of food on bioavailability of rifampicin. Polasa K, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;23(10):433–7

Kinetics of the uptake of rifampicin and tetracycline into mouse macrophages. In vitro study of the early stages. Najar I, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Feb;32(2):85–9

Pharmacokinetic study on intravenous rifampicin in man. Acocella G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Jul; 16(7):723–36

Influence of endotoxin on the pharmacokinetics of rifampicin in rabbits. Lefebvre R, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983; 32(4):382–4

The dissolution and bioavailability of rifampicin products in healthy subjects and tubercular patients. Shinozawa S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Oct; 42(1):161–4

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of rifampin in humans. Acocella G. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jul–Aug;5 Suppl 3:S428–32 (4 ref.)

Penetration of antibiotics into human leukocytes and dermal suction blisters. Solberg CO, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jul–Aug;5 Suppl 3:S468–73

[Diffusion of rifampicin into spongy and compact bone tissue during total hip prosthesis operation] Sirot J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 May;31(5):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Quinidine-rifampin interaction. Schwartz A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Apr;107(4):789–90

Growth inhibition of Leishmania tropica amastigotes in vitro by rifampicin combined with amphotericin B. El-On J, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Apr;78(2):93–8

Rifampin affects polymorphonuclear leukocyte interactions with bacterial and synthetic chemotaxins but not interactions with serum-derived chemotaxins. Gray GD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Nov;24(5):777–83

In vitro activities of amphotericin B in combination with four antifungal agents and rifampin against Aspergillus spp. Hughes CE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 May; 25(5):560–2

In vitro interactions between rifampin and ampicillin or chloramphenicol against Haemophilus influenzae. Jadavji T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jul;26(1):91–3

Radiometric macrophage culture assay for rapid evaluation of antileprosy activity of rifampin. Mittal A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Oct;24(4):579–85

Comparative in vitro activities of teichomycin and vancomycin alone and in combination with rifampin and aminoglycosides against staphylococci and enterococci. Tuazon CU, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Apr; 25(4):411–2

Rifampin drug interactions. Baciewicz AM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Aug;144(8):1667–71 (89 ref.)

The influence of rifampin on quinidine and digoxin. Bussey HI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 May;144(5):1021–3

Inductive and repressive effects of rifampicin on rabbit liver microsomal cytochrome P-450. Lange R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 1;33(17):2771–6

Effect of rifampicin treatment on in vitro drug-metabolizing activities in the pig. van den Broek J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 15;33(2):325–7

Enzyme induction with rifampicin; lipoproteins and drug binding to alpha 1-acid glycoprotein. Feely J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;16(2):195–7

Induction of propranolol metabolism by rifampicin. Herman RJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;16(5):565–9

Impaired enzyme induction by rifampicin in the elderly [letter] Twum-Barima Y, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 May;17(5):595–7

Activity of eleven antimicrobial agents against methicillin-, methicillin- and rifampin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Chokkavelu V, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1984;30(2):97–101

Digoxin-rifampin interaction. Gault H, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jun;35(6):750–4

Urinary D-glucaric acid excretion during rifampicin/isoniazid and anticonvulsant enzyme induction.

Perry W, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 May;35(5):710–5
Increased nonrenal clearance of cimetidine during antituberculous therapy. Keller E, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1984 Jun;22(6):307–11
Activity of rifampicin against staphylococci, with special reference to multiresistant strains. Dixson S, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1984 Jun;13 Suppl C:7–16
Recovery period after exposure of Staphylococcus aureus to sub-inhibitory and bactericidal concentrations of rifampicin: clinical implications. Kitzis MD, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1984 Jun;13 Suppl C:1–5
Comparative susceptibilities of penicillin-resistant pneumococci to co-trimoxazole, vancomycin, rifampicin and fourteen beta-lactam antibiotics. Liñares J, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1984 Apr;13(4):353–9
Rifampicin curing of plasmids in Escherichia coli K12–rifampicin resistant host. Obaseiki-Ebor EE.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1984 Jul;36(7):467–70
Interaction between cyclosporin and rifampicin [letter] Daniels NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 15;2(8403):639
Evidence for rifampicin-promoted readthrough of a fully rho-dependent transcriptional terminator. Cromie KD, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(3):532–4
Analysis of plasmid DNA synthesis by double tracer method—differential effects of rifampicin and chloramphenicol on the replication of pSC101 and ColEI-amp in Escherichia coli K-12. Hasunuma K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Dec;32(12):609–16
Effect of rifampin and oxacillin on the ultrastructure and growth of Staphylococcus aureus. Lorian V, et al.
Rev Infect Dis 1983 Jul–Aug;5 Suppl 3:S418–27
In vitro activity of penicillin and rifampin against group B streptococci. Maduri-Traczewski M, et al.
Rev Infect Dis 1983 Jul–Aug;5 Suppl 3:S586–92
Antifungal action of rifampin. Medoff G. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jul–Aug;5 Suppl 3:S614–9
Evaluation of rifampin and other antibiotics against Listeria monocytogenes in vitro and in vivo. Scheld WM.
Rev Infect Dis 1983 Jul–Aug;5 Suppl 3:S593–9
History of the development of rifampin. Sensi P.
Rev Infect Dis 1983 Jul–Aug;5 Suppl 3:S402–6
Rifampin: spectrum of antibacterial activity. Thornsberry C, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jul–Aug;5 Suppl 3:S412–7
In vitro study of the combination of rifampin with oxacillin against Staphylococcus aureus. Van der Auwera P, et al.
Rev Infect Dis 1983 Jul–Aug;5 Suppl 3:S509–14
Rifampin: mechanisms of action and resistance. Wehrli W.
Rev Infect Dis 1983 Jul–Aug;5 Suppl 3:S407–11
A passive system using rifampin to create an infection-resistant vascular prosthesis. Powell TW, et al.
Surgery 1983 Nov;94(5):765–9
Effect of rifampin on theophylline disposition. Straughn AB, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1984;6(2):153–6
Enzyme induction with high doses of rifampicin in Wistar rats. Piriou A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jul;17(3–4):301–6
[Simultaneous study of the induction effect of rifampicin and the phenotype for acetylation of isoniazid in 21 patients with tuberculosis undergoing a combination treatment] Chailleux E, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1980;8(3):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rifampicin-induced nonresponsiveness to corticosteroid treatment in systemic lupus erythematosus: a case report] Itoh H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1984 Apr;59(4):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Rifampicin-induced resistance to prednisolone treatment in collagen disease—a pharmacokinetic study] Kawai S, et al. **Ryumachi** 1984 Feb;24(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Isolation and low-temperature preservation of liposomes containing rifampicin] Tsyganenko AIa, et al.
Antibiotiki 1983 Aug;28(8):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Acute rifampin overdose: a pharmacokinetic study and review of the literature. Wong P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 May;104(5):781–3 (10 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemotherapy trial with a triple-drug regimen, including once-monthly Rimactane (Rifampicin), in patients with multibacillary types of leprosy. Reyes-Javier PD, et al.
Acta Leprol (Geneve) 1983 Jul–Sep;(92):133–41
Rifampin in the treatment of serious staphylococcal infections. Swanberg L, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 May–Jun; 287(3):49–54
Treatment with rifampicin for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Singh B, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1984 Mar; 4(1):49–50
Trimethoprim and rifampin in combination for chemoprophylaxis of household contacts of patients with invasive infections due to Haemophilus influenzae type b. Daum RS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Nov; 24(5):658–62
Effect of rifampin and bacitracin on nasal carriers of Staphylococcus aureus. McAnally TP, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1984 Apr;25(4):422–6
Rifampicin in non-tuberculous infections [letter] Brumfitt W, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 25;289(6443):496
Rifampicin in non-tuberculous infections [editorial] Davies AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 7;289(6436):3–4
Rifampicin and rifapentine in treatment of experimental listeriosis in normal mice and athymic (nude) mice. Bakker-Woudenberg IA, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1984; 30(3):194–204
Murine model for therapy of listeriosis in the compromised host. III. The effect of rifampicin. Hof H, et al.
Chemotherapy 1984;30(2):125–30
Treatment of pulmonary actinomycosis with rifampin. Morrone N, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1982 Jul–Dec; 29(2):121–4
Controlled trial of rifampicin and ethambutol in Crohn's disease. Shaffer JL, et al. **Gut** 1984 Feb;25(2):203–5
Intracellular location of Mycobacterium leprae in macrophages of normal and immune-deficient mice and effect of rifampin. Mor N. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov; 42(2):802–11
Nine cases of rifampin-resistant leprosy [letter] Guelpa-Lauras CC, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1984 Mar;52(1):101–2
Treatment of severe staphylococcal infections with a rifampicin–minocycline association. Clumeck N, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1984 Jun;13 Suppl C:17–22
Rifampicin in the treatment of osteoarticular infections due to staphylococci. Cluzel RA, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1984 Jun;13 Suppl C:23–9
Rifampicin-containing antibiotic combinations in the treatment of difficult infections. Grüneberg RN, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1984 Jun;13 Suppl C:49–55
The use of rifampicin in staphylococcal infections—a review. Kapusnik JE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Jun;13 Suppl C:61–6 (27 ref.)
Management of staphylococcal endocarditis in drug addicts. Combined therapy with oral rifampicin and aminoglycosides. Suter F, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1984 Jun;13 Suppl C:57–60
The combination of oxacillin with rifampicin in staphylococcal infections: a review of laboratory and clinical studies of the Institut Jules Bordet. Van der Auwera P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Jun;13 Suppl C:31–42
Re: A study of the effectiveness of Rifaprim in chronic prostatitis caused mainly by Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Pfau A. **J Urol** 1983 Dec;130(6):1204–5
Prevention of Hemophilus influenzae type b disease. Band JD, et al. **JAMA** 1984 May 11;251(18):2381–6
Does rifampin prophylaxis prevent disease caused by Hemophilus influenzae type b? [editorial] Murphy TV, et al. **JAMA** 1984 May 11;251(18):2408–9
Field application of combined therapy for infectious leprosy cases. A feasibility study in Bombay. Ganapati R, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Jul;55(3):485–9
Parallel dapsone and rifampicin resistance: a prospective study. Sreevatsa, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan–Mar;53(1):28–31
Drug treatment of tuberculosis [letter] Steiner M.
NY State J Med 1984 Jun;84(6):294–5
Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with short course isoniazid–rifampicin regimen compared with standard regimen in ambulatory pediatric clinic. Trastotenojo MS, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(11–12):240–9
The use of rifampin in the treatment of nontuberculous infections. Symposium held in San Francisco, California April 1982. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jul–Aug;5 Suppl 3:S399–632
Use of rifampin for the treatment of serious staphylococcal and gram-negative bacillary infections. Acar JF, et al.
Rev Infect Dis 1983 Jul–Aug;5 Suppl 3:S502–6
Efficacy of antibiotic combinations including rifampin against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus epidermidis: in vitro and in vivo studies. Archer GL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jul–Aug;5 Suppl 3:S538–42
Rifampin and minocycline in meningococcal disease. Beaty HN. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jul–Aug;5 Suppl 3:S451–8
Use of rifampin for the treatment of urinary tract infections. Brumfitt W, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jul–Aug;5 Suppl 3:S573–82
Rifampin in the treatment of leprosy. Bullock WE.
Rev Infect Dis 1983 Jul–Aug;5 Suppl 3:S606–13
Rifampin therapy for brucellosis, flavobacterium meningitis, and cutaneous leishmaniasis. Conti R, et al.
Rev Infect Dis 1983 Jul–Aug;5 Suppl 3:S600–5
Combination antifungal chemotherapy for experimental disseminated candidiasis: lack of correlation between in vitro and in vivo observations with amphotericin B and rifampin. Ernst JD, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jul–Aug;5 Suppl 3:S626–30
Rifampin alone and in combination with trimethoprim in chemoprophylaxis for infections due to Haemophilus influenzae type b. Glode MP, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jul–Aug;5 Suppl 3:S549–55
Interaction of rifampin with other antifungal agents in experimental murine candidiasis. Graybill JR, et al.
Rev Infect Dis 1983 Jul–Aug;5 Suppl 3:S620–5
Rifampin treatment of prosthetic valve endocarditis due to Staphylococcus epidermidis. Karchmer AW, et al.
Rev Infect Dis 1983 Jul–Aug;5 Suppl 3:S543–8
The antimicrobial activity of rifampin: emphasis on the relation to phagocytes. Mandell GL. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jul–Aug;5 Suppl 3:S463–7
Therapeutic potential of rifampin in enterococcal infections. Moellering RC Jr, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jul–Aug;5 Suppl 3:S528–32
Experimental chronic staphylococcal osteomyelitis in rabbits: treatment with rifampin alone and in combination with other antimicrobial agents. Norden CW. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jul–Aug;5 Suppl 3:S491–4
Chronic staphylococcal osteomyelitis: treatment with regimens containing rifampin. Norden CW, et al.
Rev Infect Dis 1983 Jul–Aug;5 Suppl 3:S495–501
Short-course and single-dose antimicrobial therapy for chancroid in Kenya: studies with rifampin alone and in combination with trimethoprim. Plummer FA, et al.
Rev Infect Dis 1983 Jul–Aug;5 Suppl 3:S565–72
The use of rifampin in the treatment of nontuberculous infections: an overview. Sande MA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jul–Aug;5 Suppl 3:S399–401
Rifampin in chlamydial infections. Schachter J.
Rev Infect Dis 1983 Jul–Aug;5 Suppl 3:S562–4
Emergence of rifampin-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus during combination therapy with vancomycin and rifampin: a report of two cases. Simon GL, et al.
Rev Infect Dis 1983 Jul–Aug;5 Suppl 3:S507–8
Short-term administration of rifampin in the prevention or eradication of infection due to foreign bodies. Tshefu K, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jul–Aug;5 Suppl 3:S474–80
Clinical study of combination therapy with oxacillin and rifampin for staphylococcal infections. Van der Auwera P, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jul–Aug;5 Suppl 3:S515–22
Long-term studies of the effect of rifampin on nasal carriage of coagulase-positive staphylococci. Wheat LJ, et al.
Rev Infect Dis 1983 Jul–Aug;5 Suppl 3:S459–62
Rifampin in experimental endocarditis due to Staphylococcus aureus in rabbits. Zak O, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jul–Aug; 5 Suppl 3:S481–90
The tolerability and efficacy of a 6-month antituberculosis regimen containing rifampicin, isoniazid and pyrazinamide. Kleeberg HH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Oct 22;64(18):693–6
Clinical and microbiologic aspects of serious infections caused by Staphylococcus epidermidis. Tuazon CU, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1983;15(4):347–60
The effect of ketoconazole and a combination of rifampicin/amphotericin B on cutaneous leishmaniasis in laboratory mice. Weinrauch L, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1984;78(3):389–90
Oral rifampin and trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole therapy in asymptomatic carriers of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infections. Ellison RT 3d, et al.
West J Med 1984 May;140(5):735–40
[2 cases of recurrence resistant to rifampicin in lepromatous leprosy] Cottenot F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983; 110(9):703–4 **(Fre)**
[Hypothalamic form of Whipple's disease. Favorable effect of rifampicin] Bleibel JM, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1983;134(8):723–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of the use of rifampin combinations in severe staphylococcal infections. Apropos of the selection of 7 resistant mutants] Dellamonica P, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1984 Jun;32(5 Pt 2):559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of rifampin in the treatment of staphylococcal septicemia] Estavoyer JM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Jun;32(5 Pt 2):552–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rifampicin in the treatment of Staphylococcus arthritis] Lopitaux R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 May;31(5):442–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Selection of mutant rifampin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus during the therapeutic use of this antibiotic in combinations. 3 cases] Dellamonica P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 1983 Dec 1;59(44):3087–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of human brucellosis with rifampicin] Godeau P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Jan 12;60(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical trial with rifampicin i.v. 300 and 600 in tuberculosis patients] Jungbluth H. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 May; 38(5):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In vitro studies on the inhibitory effects of rifampicin, pyrazinamide and their combination on mycobacteria with photometric measurement of turbidity] Kroening U.
Prax Klin Pneumol 1983 Nov;37(11):1167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of oral and intravenous rifampicin administration in the treatment of open pulmonary tuberculosis] Loos U, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct; 37 Suppl 1:482–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of long-term treatment with rifampicin, chloramphenicol and cortisone on the production of virus-induced interferon] Tovo PA, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 1982 Jul–Dec;75(7–12):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Rifampicin in staphylococcal infections] Arioli V.
G Ital Chemioter 1982 Jul–Dec;29(2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Update on antibiotic therapy. 2) Rifampicin] Di Nola F.
Minerva Med 1982 Feb 25;73(7):357–62 **(Ita)**
[Investigation on failures in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with rifampicin. Tuberculosis Research Committee. RYOKEN] **Kekkaku** 1984 Feb;59(2):91–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Therapeutic failure in the application of rifampin (RFP): evaluation and management] Yamazaki M. **Kekkaku** 1983 Sep;58(9):498–501 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical trials, in children, of an anti-tubercular preparation. Sinerdol-EH in a potable solution] Fierbinţeanu O, et al.
Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol] 1983 Jul–Sep;32(3):215–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Use of rifampicin in treating inflammatory complications in

traumatology] Korlétianu MA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jul; 132(7):79–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Rifampicin induction of myopathy: lack of a direct effect on rat neuromuscular system. Renna G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;36(2):141

Rifampicin–induced suppression of antitumor immunity. Roszkowski W, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1984; 172(4):197–205

[Immunologic aspects of myocardial damage during long–term administration of antitubercular preparations] Iakovleva TA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Jul;(7):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Urinary excretion of rifampicin in kidney failure when administered alone or together with isoniazid] Titarenko OT, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Sep;28(9):698–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RIFAMYCINS

Correlation of structure and activity in ansamycins: molecular structure of cyclized rifamycin SV. Arora SK, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;37(2):178–81

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Agranulocytosis induced by rifamycin SV in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Immunologic considerations and pathogenetic interpretations] Fernandes D, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1982 Jan–Jun;75(1–6):101–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The route of incorporation of nitrogen atom into rifamycin during its biosynthesis. Jiao RS, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1984 Apr;27(4):380–90

BLOOD

Plasma clearance of nicotinic acid and rifamycin–SV, and their interaction in Gilbert's syndrome: application of a compartmental model. Gentile S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Apr;31(2):72–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Novel rifamycins. III. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 3–amidino– and of 4–aminoimidazolo[4,5–c]rifamycin derivatives. Marsili L, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov; 36(11):1495–501

IMMUNOLOGY

Pharmacokinetic assessment of immunosuppressive activity of antibiotics in human plasma by a modification of the mixed lymphocyte reaction. De Simone C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jun;12(6):483–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Microbial transformation of rifamycin B: a new synthetic approach to rifamycin derivatives. Seong BL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;36(10):1402–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of rifamycin derivatives and coumermycin A1 on in vitro RNA synthesis by African swine fever virus. Brief report. Salas ML, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;77(1):77–80

Inhibitory action of aurintricarboxylic acid and rifamycin AF/013 at the polynucleotide domain of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3–receptor complexes. Mellon WS. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 1;33(7):1047–57

In vitro activity of rifamycins alone and in combination with other antibiotics against Chlamydia trachomatis. Jones RB, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jul–Aug;5 Suppl 3:S556–61

[Effects of rifamycin SV and a neomycin–bacitracin combination on the healing of microbial eczema] Vogt E. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Oct 1;58(19):1399–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rifamycin] Acocella G. **G Ital Chemioter** 1983 Jan–Apr; 30(1):1–24 (54 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Activity of the ansamycins LM 427 and FCE 22250 on atypical mycobacteria in vitro] Ungheri D, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1983 May–Dec;30(2–3):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stability of rifamycin B in aqueous solutions] Birlova LV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Jul;28(7):514–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic effectiveness of L 105, given in three pediatric formulations, as an intestinal antibacterial agent. Lombardo S, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1984 May;39(5):170–5

Chemotactic behaviour of peripheral and synovial neutrophils during rifamycin SV therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Spisani S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Jun; 14(2):111–4

Herpes zoster treatments: results of a clinical trial relative to the use of rifamycin SV versus neuramide. Bruni L, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(4):255–60

[Generalization of zona in a nonimmunosuppressed patient receiving isoprinosine and rifamycin SV (letter)] Revuz J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(6–7):563 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

LM 427, a new spiropiperidylrifamycin: in vitro and in vivo studies. Della Bruna C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov; 36(11):1502–6

[Teratogenic action of Rifaximin in the rat and rabbit and its effect on perinatal development in the rat] Bertoli D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60(5):1079–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RIFOMYCINS see **RIFAMYCINS**

RIFT VALLEY FEVER

Rift Valley fever. Shimshony A, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1983;27:347–425 (324 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of human immunoglobulins G and M antibodies to Rift Valley fever virus by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Niklasson B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Feb;19(2):225–9

OCCURRENCE

[Rift Valley fever] Drozdov SG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Mar;(3):3–9 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

The effect of laboratory colonization on the vector–pathogen interactions of Egyptian Culex pipiens and Rift Valley fever virus. Gargan TP 2d, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Sep;32(5):1154–63

Replication of Rift Valley fever virus in the sand fly Lutzomyia longipalpis. Hoch AL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Mar;33(2):295–9

Enhanced arboviral transmission by mosquitoes that concurrently ingested microfilariae. Turell MJ, et al. **Science** 1984 Sep 7;225(4666):1039–41

RIFT VALLEY FEVER VIRUS see under **BUNYAVIRIDAE**

RIGHT TO TREATMENT see **PATIENT ADVOCACY**

RIGOR MORTIS

PATHOLOGY

Experimental evaluation of rigor mortis. VI. Effect of various causes of death on the evolution of rigor mortis. Krompecher T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1983 Jul;22(1):1–9

RILEY–DAY SYNDROME see **DYSAUTONOMIA, FAMILIAL**

RILEY VIRUS see **LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE VIRUS**

RIMANTADINE see under **ADAMANTANE**

RIMITEROL see under **CATECHOLS**

RINDERPEST

DIAGNOSIS

Isolation of peste des petits ruminants virus from the Sudan. El Hag Ali B, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jan;36(1):1–4

IMMUNOLOGY

The duration of immunity in cattle following inoculation of rinderpest cell culture vaccine. Plowright W. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Jun;92(3):285–96

OCCURRENCE

Recrudescence of rinderpest in Nigeria. Nawathe DR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Aug 13;113(7):156–7

Re–emergence of rinderpest as a threat in East Africa since 1979. Rossiter PB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Nov 12; 113(20):459–61

PATHOLOGY

Peste des petits ruminants (PPR) in goats in Nigeria: clinical, microbiological and pathological features. Obi TU, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Dec;30(10):751–61

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Controlling rinderpest [letter] Gates GM. **Vet Rec** 1983 Oct 22;113(17):405

RINDERPEST VIRUS

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on viral interference induced by rinderpest virus: 3. Interferon induction by attenuated and virulent strains of rinderpest virus in tissue culture. Hussain SF, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1982 Mar;30(1):1–6

Studies on viral interference induced by rinderpest virus: 4. Induction of circulating interferon and antibodies in buffaloes following inoculation with tissue culture rinderpest vaccine (TCRV) virus. Hussain SF, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1982 Mar;30(1):7–10

The duration of immunity in cattle following inoculation of rinderpest cell culture vaccine. Plowright W. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Jun;92(3):285–96

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of peste des petits ruminants virus from the Sudan. El Hag Ali B, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jan;36(1):1–4

RING CONSTRICTIONS, INTRAUTERINE see **AMNIOTIC BAND SYNDROME**

RINGWORM see **TINEA**

RIOTS

see related **VIOLENCE**

Risk factors for victimization during the 1980 riot at the Penitentiary of New Mexico. Lapham SC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Feb;119(2):218–26

Psychiatric workers as emotional beings: the emotional reactions of staff following the Brixton riots. Bhat A, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1984 Spring;30(1–2):9–14

The causes of and solutions for rioting in Britain in the summer of 1981. Bhat A, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1984 Spring;30(1–2):4–8

RISK see under **PROBABILITY**

RISK MANAGEMENT see under **FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

RISK–TAKING

Peer pressure and risk–taking behaviors in children. Lewis CE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jun;74(6):580–4

The meaning of risk taking behaviour. McDonald A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Jan;13(1):42–4

Doctors' attitudes to risk in difficult clinical decisions: application of decision analysis in hepatobiliary disease. Theodossi A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 28; 289(6439):213–6

Patients at risk. Lee B. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1983;22:3–12

Drinking behavior, personality factors and high–risk driving. A review and theoretical formulation. Donovan DM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1983 May;44(3):395–428

Courage and masochism in psychotherapy. Prince RM. **Psychoanal Rev** 1984 Spring;71(1):47–61

RISTOCETIN

ANALYSIS

[Stability of ristocetin cofactor and factor VIII associated antigen in relation to storage conditions] Töpfer G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983;24(8):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Retroaldol cleavage of the glyopeptide antibiotic ristomycin A during alkaline inactivation] Trifonova ZhP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Mar;29(3):170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Laboratory diagnosis of von Willebrand's disease in 52 patients] Mezzano D, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Nov; 111(11):1139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Mechanism of inhibition by trinitrophenylation of the ristocetin cofactor activity of von Willebrand factor. Santoro SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 14; 797(2):178–85

Hydrophobic interactions affect hydrogen bond strengths in complexes between peptides and vancomycin or ristocetin. Williamson MP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 16; 138(2):345–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Characterization of 25 monoclonal antibodies to factor VIII–von Willebrand factor: relationship between ristocetin–induced platelet aggregation and platelet adherence to subendothelium. Stel HV, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jun;63(6):1408–15

The agglutination of human platelets by botrocetin: evidence that botrocetin and ristocetin act at different sites on the factor VIII molecule and platelet membrane. Howard MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 May;57(1):25–35

Neutralization of the local negative charge carried by glycoprotein (GP)–Ib in ristocetin–induced platelet agglutination. Tanoue K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Feb 28;51(1):79–83

RISTOMYCIN

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Properties of the extracellular proteases of Nocardia fructiferi var. ristomycini] Toropova EG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Aug;28(8):574–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Changes in the microflora of the intestine after administration of antibiotics to animals maintained conventionally] Ivanov AA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 May; 29(5):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RITODRINE see under **PROPANOLAMINES**

RITTER'S DISEASE see **DERMATITIS EXFOLIATIVA**

RNA

see related
NISSL BODIES
NUCLEIC ACID DENATURATION
NUCLEIC ACID HYBRIDIZATION
REPETITIVE SEQUENCES, NUCLEIC ACID
RIBOSOMES

Design of immobile nucleic acid junctions. Seeman NC, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Nov;44(2):201–9

Contributions of the PO ester and CO torsion angles of the phosphate group to 31P-nuclear magnetic shielding constant in nucleic acids: theoretical and experimental study of model compounds. Giessner-Prettre C, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 Feb;23(2):377–88

Correlation of Tm, sequence, and delta H of complementary RNA helices and comparison with DNA helices. Ornstein RL, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Aug;22(8):2001–16

Matrix-method calculation of linear and circular dichroism spectra of nucleic acids and polynucleotides. Rizzo V, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 Mar;23(3):435–70 (70 ref.)

Evolution of structure in RNA. King GA. **Biosystems** 1983–84;16(3–4):183–202

The use of RNAs complementary to specific mRNAs to regulate the expression of individual bacterial genes. Coleman J, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jun;37(2):429–36

A small chromatin-associated RNA homologous to repetitive DNA sequences. Holoubek V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1;137(1–2):249–56

Denaturation of RNA and DNA in situ induced by acridine orange. Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct; 148(1):31–46

2-Acetylaminofluorene-modified probes for the indirect hybridocytochemical detection of specific nucleic acid sequences. Landegent JE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jul; 153(1):61–72

Sequence homology between potato spindle tuber viroid and U3B snRNA. Kiss T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 14; 163(2):217–20

Cuprolinic Blue: a specific dye for single-stranded RNA in the presence of magnesium chloride. II. Practical applications for light microscopy. Mendelson D, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Nov;15(11):1113–21

Low molecular weight RNA species of eucaryotic cells. Abstracts. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Jul; 364(7):777–85

Hybridization of DNA to RNA in methylmercuric hydroxide agarose gels. Elbrecht A, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1984 Jul;9(3):215–20

Effects of secondary structures in RNA on interlocking probabilities. Nussinov R. **J Math Biol** 1984;19(1):95–107

Sequence specificity for the initiation of RNA-primed simian virus 40 DNA synthesis in vivo. Hay RT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 May 15;175(2):131–57

Local mobility of nucleic acids as determined from crystallographic data. I. RNA and B form DNA. Holbrook SR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Mar 5;173(3):361–88

Effect of environment, conformation, sequence and base substituents on the imino proton exchange rates in guanine and inosine-containing DNA, RNA, and DNA-RNA duplexes. Mirau PA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Aug 5; 177(2):207–27

Structural and combinatorial constraints on base pairing in large nucleotide sequences. Nussinov R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Feb 7;106(3):245–59

The applications of computers to research on nucleic acids. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 11;12(1 Pt 1):1–428

The application of computers to research on nucleic acids. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 11;12(1 Pt 2):429–856

An accelerated algorithm for calculating the secondary structure of single stranded RNAs. Comay E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 11;12(1 Pt 1):53–66

Attachment of reporter groups to specific, selected cytidine residues in RNA using a bisulfite-catalyzed transamination reaction. Draper DE. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 25; 12(2):989–1002

Energy directed folding of RNA sequences. Hogeweg P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 11;12(1 Pt 1):67–74

A computer program package for storing and retrieving DNA/RNA and protein sequence data. Isono K. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 11;12(1 Pt 1):101–12

Some simple computational methods to improve the folding of large RNAs. Jacobson AB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 11;12(1 Pt 1):45–52

Carbon-13 NMR in conformational analysis of nucleic acid fragments. Heteronuclear chemical shift correlation spectroscopy of RNA constituents. Lankhorst PP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 25;11(20):7215–30

Molecular weight determination program. Maina CV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 11;12(1 Pt 2):695–702

An RNA folding rule. Martinez HM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 11;12(1 Pt 1):323–34

Structural analysis of RNA molecules involved in plasmid copy number control. Tamm J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 24;11(18):6381–97

A crystalline end product produced by the hydrolytic cleavage of an RNA-like fragment by an organometallointercalator: 1,10-phenanthroline-platinum(II)-ethylenediamine-cytidin 3' monophosphate. Vijay-Kumar S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 25;12(8):3649–57

The birth of recombinant RNA technology. Lewin R. **Science** 1983 Dec 23;222(4630):1313–5

Nucleic acid spectrophotometry on paper disks. Hörer OL, et al. **Virologie** 1983 Jul-Sep;34(3):177–82

[Factors determining conformation of nucleic acids—with special reference to the effects of glycosidic conformation on handedness of the helix] Uesugi S. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;103(7):701–18 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization of virus-like particles from a psoriatic patient with respect to the possible presence of particle-associated RNA and RNA-directed DNA polymerase. Iversen OJ, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Dec; 91(6):413–7

Effect of oestradiol dipropionate and testosterone propionate on protein, RNA and DNA contents and RNase and DNase activity in the liver of the toad (Bufo melanosticus). Dasmahapatra AK, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984; 63(2):127–36

Exposure to constant light increases pineal weight and RNA content in the pineal of the vizcacha (Lagostomus maximus maximus). Guzmán JA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1983; 33(2):145–8

Multiparameter flow cytometric analysis of hepatic nuclear RNA and DNA of normal and hepatotoxin-treated mice. Higgins PJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Apr;115(1):31–5

Detection of rare mRNA species in a complex RNA population by blot hybridization techniques: a comparative survey. Gal A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;132(1):190–4

An improved method for increasing the resolution and sensitivity of silver staining of nucleic acid bands in polyacrylamide gels. Kolodny GM. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Apr;138(1):66–7

Hybridization of nucleic acids immobilized on solid supports. Meinkoth J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 May 1;138(2):267–84 (86 ref.)

RNA and DNA content of isolated nuclei from bladder irrigation specimens as measured by flow cytometry. Staiano-Coico L, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1984 Mar; 6(1):24–9

'Dideoxy' RNA sequencing: a rapid method for studying genetic information. Rocca-Serra J. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun;135C(3):305–15

Increased DNA and/or RNA content of synovial fluid cells in rheumatoid arthritis: a flow-cytometry study. Bonvoisin B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Apr;43(2):222–7

U1 small nuclear RNA-like sequences in human high molecular weight RNA. Capasso JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):838–44

A transient species of poly(A)+ RNA detected by a myosin heavy chain cDNA probe in muscle cell culture during terminal differentiation. Liang R. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16;120(3):741–6

Interactions of acridine orange with nucleic acids. Properties of complexes of acridine orange with single stranded ribonucleic acid. Kapuscinski J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 15;32(24):3679–94

Nuclear matrix, hnRNA, and snRNA in friend erythroleukemia nuclei depleted of chromatin by low ionic strength EDTA. Long BH, et al. **Biol Cell** 1983; 48(2–3):89–98

RNA concentration and protein synthesis in rat brain during development. Dunlop DS, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 27; 294(1):148–51

Human beta-globin promoter and coding sequences transcribed by RNA polymerase III. Carlson DP, et al. **Cell** 1983 Oct;34(3):857–64

The tubulins: from DNA to RNA to protein and back again. Cleveland DW. **Cell** 1983 Sep;34(2):330–2 (0 ref.)

Complexity of polysomal RNA in sheep brain sections and other organs. Hitti YS, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984; 30(3):169–74

The relation between length of the cell cycle duration and RNA content in HeLa S3 cells. Fujikawa-Yamamoto K. **Cell Struct Funct** 1983 Sep;8(3):303–8

Sequential comparative hybridizations analyzed by computerized image processing can identify and quantitate regulated RNAs. Taub FE, et al. **DNA** 1983;2(4):309–27

Evidence for the existence of snRNAs U4 and U6 in a single ribonucleoprotein complex and for their association by intermolecular base pairing. Bringmann P, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun;3(6):1357–63

Polysomal and cytoplasmic mRNP particles containing 7S(L) RNA. Lieser M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 15; 141(3):461–4

Biochemical changes in parenchymal lung tissue associated with posttraumatic respiratory failure. Nerlich AG, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;14(3):190–8

Small RNAs from Drosophila KC-H cells. Characterization of nuclear and cytoplasmic 7S subspecies. Ireland LS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Aug;147(1):143–54

Localization of small nuclear RNA by EM autoradiography in Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells. Lacoste-Royal G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Dec;149(2):311–23

Alterations in nuclear anatomy by chemical modification of proteins in isolated rat liver nuclei. Schindler M. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jan;150(1):84–96

Cuprolinic Blue: a specific dye for single-stranded RNA in the presence of magnesium chloride. I. Fundamental aspects. Tas J, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Aug;15(8):801–14

Evaluation of five basic fluorochromes of potential use in microfluorometric studies of nucleic acids. Curtis SK, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;78(4):503–11

Human aging lens--a quantitative study DNA, RNA and total soluble protein in normal and cataractous lenses. Rawal UM, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May; 31(3):258–61

Subcellular distribution of signal recognition particle and 7SL-RNA determined with polypeptide-specific antibodies and complementary DNA probe. Walter P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;97(6):1693–9

Changes in J chain and mu chain RNA expression as a function of B cell differentiation. Lamson G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Sep 1;160(3):877–92

Use of the Bio-Rad silver stain to identify gel purified RNA components of small nuclear ribonucleoprotein antigens. McNeilage LJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 10; 66(2):253–60

Discrete poly(A)- RNA species from rat liver mitochondria are fragments of 16S mitochondrial rRNA carrying its 5'-termini. Mazo AM, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1983 Aug; 9(3):155–61

U4 and U6 RNAs coexist in a single small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle. Hashimoto C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 11;12(7):3283–93

Effects of feeding T-2 toxin on RNA, DNA and protein contents of liver and intestinal mucosa of rats. Suneja SK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Aug;18(1–2):73–6

Cytophotometric analyses of brain neuronal RNA in soman intoxicated rabbits. Doebler JA, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Aug; 32(2):153–63

RNA hydrolysis detection by paper disk spectrophotometry. Hörer OL, et al. **Virologie** 1984 Apr-Jun;35(2):143–6

Paper disk spectrophotometry of nucleic acid chromophores. Hörer OL. **Virologie** 1984 Apr-Jun;35(2):139–41

2-propanol dependent RNA absorbance. Hörer OL, et al. **Virologie** 1983 Oct-Dec;34(4):257–72

[Properties of the RNA-component informosome from amphibian oocytes] Elizarov SM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jan;49(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of cytoplasmic proteins and RNA in the preoptic nucleus cells of the frog during hypobiosis (the evolutionary basis for the origin of hibernation)] Karmanova IG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984; 274(2):473–5 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the nucleus-nucleolus apparatus and nucleic acid content in animal cells (fish, rabbit) exposed to minimal (threshold) doses of different biostimulants] Khvoles AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983 Jul-Aug;271(1):238–40 **(Rus)**

[Relation of the quantitative characteristics of the 2-dimensional distribution of cells by their DNA and RNA content to the properties of these cells] Konradov AA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleic acid content in the dog liver during prolonged experimental hypokinesia] Prisenko VG. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Mar-Apr;18(2):85–6 **(Rus)**

[Determination of nucleic acids in tissue homogenates] Prishva SV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(11):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of 2.5S RNA of 1,4-alpha-glucan branching enzyme by fluorescent methods using ethidium bromide] Borisova OF, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov-Dec;17(6):1186–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Densitometric determination of nucleic acids in gels after electrophoresis] Medvedev AI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1984 May-Jun;20(3):420–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium thiosulfate on indices of nucleic acid during the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Kibrik BS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 May;(5):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Lymphokines inhibit macrophage RNA synthesis. Varesio L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Mar;84(1):51–64

BIOSYNTHESIS

Influence of cyclic nucleotides, norepinephrine and calcium on 3H-uridine incorporation into RNA in thyroid slices. Kleiman de Pisarev DL, et al. **Act Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1984;34(1):31–6

Excessive ingestion of iodide by the rat during pregnancy and lactation. Effects on ribonucleic acid transcription in the pups brain. Krawiec L, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1981;31(4):241–7

Effect of ethanol on nucleolar structure: a cytological indication of change in RNA/protein synthesis. Dunmire CR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Aug;206(4):363–71

In vivo stimulation of nerve cells by phytohemagglutinin. II. Alterations in the rate of total and mRNA synthesis in the brain cortex of old rats. Semsei I, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1983 Dec;2(4):307–13

Non-random effect on RNA synthesis in liver chromatin by administration of dimethylnitrosamine to mice. Klaude M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Nov;54(3):215–25

RNA synthesis in regenerating mouse liver evaluated by incorporation of [methyl-14C]methionine and by determination of RNA polymerase activity. Ljungquist I, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 1;221(1):235–9

Mechanism of enhanced RNA synthesis in acute-phase rat liver and its relationship to chromatin structure. Schiaffonati L, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 1;219(1):165–71

Nature of toxicity for chick embryo fibroblast cells of coumermycin A1 and its physico-chemical interactions with protein and nucleic acid. Palù G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 1;33(1):147–54

HeLa cell RNA and protein syntheses. Effects of long-term treatment with 5,6-dichloro-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole (DRB). Tamm I. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 15; 33(4):551–7

Kinetics of RNA replication: plus-minus asymmetry and double-strand formation. Biebricher CK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 3;23(14):3186–94

Polyamine requirement for prolactin action on macromolecular synthesis in the MCF-7 human mammary epithelial cell line. Linebaugh BE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 20;804(3):348–55

Insulin-like growth factors stimulate synthesis of nucleic acids and glycogen in cultured calvaria cells. Schmid C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 Jul;35(4–5):578–85

Purified RNA polymerase III accurately and efficiently terminates transcription of 5S RNA genes. Cozzarelli NR, et al. **Cell** 1983 Oct;34(3):829–35

Enrichment of the poly (A) sequence and lack of enhancement of total RNA synthesis in cultured Xenopus hepatocytes by estradiol-17 beta. Sato K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1983 Sep;8(3):223–32

Effects of cordycepin on the synthesis of nuclear and cytoplasmic RNAs in embryonic cells of Xenopus laevis. Shiokawa K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1983 Dec;8(4):347–56

Optical isomers of the hepatocarcinogenic beta-blocker ZAMI 1305: influence on nucleic acids synthesis and DNA integrity. Mazzocchi C, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Jun; 50(1):77–86

Extracellular calcium ion concentration required for prolactin to express its actions on casein, ribonucleic acid, and lipid biosynthesis in mouse mammary gland explants. Cameron CM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov; 113(5):1596–600

Dependence of cyclic nucleotide production and luteinizing hormone receptor formation upon ribonucleic acid synthesis in cultured rat granulosa cells. Knecht M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):904–10

Effects of low levels of dietary lead and iron on hepatic RNA, protein, and minerals in young Japanese quail. Stone CL, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Apr;33(2):322–32

Synthesis of RNA I by the RNA polymerase from Micrococcus luteus on the Escherichia coli plasmid pBR322. Brack RP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 15; 141(3):453–9

Effect of 5'-methylthioadenosine on RNA and DNA synthesis in cultured Xenopus laevis cells. Law RE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Sep;147(2):461–5

Chromatin structure and nucleic acid synthesis in human lymphocyte activation by phytohemagglutinin. Pompidou A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jan;150(1):213–25

Chromatin structure, DNA synthesis and transcription through the lifespan of human embryonic lung fibroblasts. Puvion-Dutilleul F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Apr; 151(2):283–98

Mechanisms for the emergence of catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase and beta-adrenergic receptors in cultured hepatocytes. Dependence on protein and RNA synthesis and suppression by isoproterenol. Refsnes M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Dec 12;164(2):291–8

The influence of mercury and lead compounds on the circadian rhythm of cytoplasmic RNA in hypothalamic neurons of mice. Lach H, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1983;21(3–4):231–7

Effect of estrogens on RNA synthesis in the uterine epithelium of castrated mice. Konecki J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Jan;55(1):13–8

Pre-ovulatory RNA synthesis in human oocytes of large antral follicles. Tesařík J, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Apr; 16(4):438–40

In vitro effects of acridine intercalation on RNA polymerase interactions with supercoiled DNA. Greene RS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(10):1231–9

Precursors of U4 small nuclear RNA. Madore SJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;99(3):1140–4

Radioautographic visualization of differences in the pattern of [3H]uridine and [3H]orotic acid incorporation into the RNA of migrating columnar cells in the rat small intestine. Uddin M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 May;98(5):1619–29

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase, RNA, and protein synthesis in macrophage cell lines stimulated by immunoadjuvants. Prosser FH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Jul;120(1):75–82

Changes in poly(a)+ RNA during male meiosis in Lilium. Porter EK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Jul;62:177–86

Transcription and polyadenylation processes during early development of quail embryo. Olszańska B, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Feb;79:11–24

H-2 control of polyadenylated mRNA production in the spleen of mice injected with Brucella antigens. Pierrez J, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Apr;11(2):149–54

Inhibition of RNA synthesis by deoxyadenosine plus deoxycoformycin in resting lymphocytes. Matsumoto SS, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2762–6

Down regulation of RNA labeling as a selective marker for cytotoxic but not suppressor macrophages. Varesio L. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2683–5

Enhancement of nucleolar RNA synthesis by chromium (III) in regenerating rat liver. Okada S, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1984 Jun;21(2):113–24

Enhancement of ribonucleic acid synthesis by chromium(III) in mouse liver. Okada S, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1983 Oct; 19(2):95–103

Non-enzymatic template-directed synthesis on RNA random copolymers. Poly(C, U) templates. Joyce GF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jun 25;176(2):279–306

The effect of partially purified dexamethasone receptor on RNA synthesis in rat thymus and liver nuclei. Tsawdaroglou NH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan; 20(1):295–300

Effect of angiotensin II on RNA synthesis by isolated nuclei. Re R, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Feb 13;34(7):647–51

Effects of insulin and IGF-I on RNA synthesis in isolated soleus muscle. Monier S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;37(1):109–14

Origin of axoplasmic RNA in the squid giant fiber. Cutillo V, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Dec;8(12):1621–34

Possible dependence of learning on nontemplate RNA synthesis in neurons. Tsitolovskii LE, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Mar-Apr;14(2):121–7

A replication cycle for viroids and other small infectious RNA's. Branch AD, et al. **Science** 1984 Feb 3; 223(4635):450–5 (65 ref.)

[Synthesis of RNAs and proteins in hoplonemertinian oocytes with and without the effect of gonadostatin (GIH)] Rué G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982;78(6):579–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postmortem DNA and RNA synthesis. Preliminary studies in human cadavers] Oehmichen M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984; 91(4):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of RNA and DNA in isolated nuclei of Colpoda cucullus (Protozoi Ciliati)] Chessa MG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Aug 30;59(8):1142–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of rat kidney cells in primary culture. Synthesis on macromolecular level] Inamoto H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):870–1 **(Jpn)**

[Protein synthetic activity in the liver and muscle of rats with chronic renal failure] Mikami H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Oct;25(10):1267–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between concentration of cytosol estradiol receptors and activities of RNA and protein synthesis in uterine myoma] Ohno T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;36(2):221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Initiation of DNA replication. Synthesis of initiator RNA] Yagura T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Aug; 28(9):1072–9 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibition of the reactions of DNA hydrolysis and RNA synthesis by the alkaloid sanguinarine] Beliaeva TN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Feb;49(2):222–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between the rate of protein and nucleic acid synthesis and the intensity of various glucose metabolic pathways in rat liver cells] Boĭkov PIa, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Feb;49(2):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural changes in chromatin during activation of transcription coupled with translation inhibition by cycloheximide] Todorov IN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 May; 49(5):827–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different doses of retinol acetate on the RNA and total protein content of rodent ovaries and endometrium] Braun MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep; 96(9):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between the rate of protein and nucleic acid synthesis and the intensity of various glucose metabolic pathways in rat liver cells] Boĭkov PIa, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Feb;49(2):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural changes in chromatin during activation of transcription coupled with translation inhibition by cycloheximide] Todorov IN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 May; 49(5):827–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a single ethanol administration on the behavior and the RNA-synthesizing activity of the cell nuclei of the cerebral cortex of the rat] Beliavtseva LM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 May-Jun;47(3):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the relation between 2 pathways for synthesizing pyrimidine precursors of RNA in different organs of the digestive tract after administration of acetylcholine] Dubitskiĭ LA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Sep-Oct;29(5):604–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of DNA-dependent RNA synthesis: coupled synthesis of di- and trinucleotides in the presence of a minimum complement of substrate] Smirnov SV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar-Apr;18(2):436–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of catecholamines on protein and nucleic acid synthesis] Bozhko GKh. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar-Apr;30(2):3–9 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in RNA synthesis in neurons depending on the intensity of their synaptic activity] Darinskiĭ IuA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Sep;25(9):1066–72 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acetylcholine on incorporation of 14C-precursors into uridylic and cytidylic nucleotides of the RNA of digestive glands] Dubitskiĭ LA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Jan-Feb;56(1):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of cytoplasmic factors in the rate of transcription in compensatory hyperfunction of the heart] Iavich MP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Nov-Dec; 29(6):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[RNA biosynthesis in various organs of the rat in experimental peritonitis] Pasternak EV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Mar-Apr;30(2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Nucleic acid content of the blood of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis as a function of the adverse effects of antibacterial preparations] Khaiutina ES. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Nov;(11):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical changes in the peripheral blood leukocytes in patients with sarcoidosis] Chernushenko EF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jul;(7):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the nucleic acid levels of the blood plasma of the rat in relation to radiation and chemical injury] Gábor J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Dec;80(6):669–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The 2-nitrophenylsulfenyl (Nps) group for the protection of amino functions of cytidine, adenosine, guanosine and their 2'-deoxysugar derivatives. Heikkilä J, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1983;37(9):857–62

Synthesis of short RNA fragments by the benzotriazolyl phosphotriester approach. Wreesmann CT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 10;11(23):8389–405

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of low-molecular-weight RNA of mammals] Mazin AL. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul-Aug;17(4):784–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The effect of 5-fluoroorotic acid on the early labelling of nucleotides and RNA in whole liver and of RNA in subnuclear fractions in rats given 3H-orotic acid. Eriksson G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:543–5

Evolutionary conservation of DNA coding for maternal RNA in sea urchins. Moore GP. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):278–85

Particulate protein-synthesis factors associated with translatable mRNA in mouse hybridoma cells. Pohlreich P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16; 122(3):1314–21

G-418, an elongation inhibitor of 80 S ribosomes. Bar-Nun S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 13;741(1):123–7

Location of DNA sequences complementary to small nuclear repeat RNA (fr 3-RNA) in relation to DNA sequences coding for albumin and alpha-fetoprotein in rat liver cells. Hwu HR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 16; 782(2):164–9

Nucleotide sequence of nuclear 5.4 S RNA of mouse cells. Kato N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 16; 782(2):127–31

A U4-like small nuclear RNA is dispensable in yeast. Tollervey D, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(3 Pt 2):753–62

Yeast contains small nuclear RNAs encoded by single copy genes. Wise JA, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(3 Pt 2):743–51

Poly(A) RNA of the egg cytoplasm: structural resemblance to the nuclear RNA of somatic cells. Davidson EH, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;98:6–24

Steroid regulation of RNAs transcribed from the Drosophila 68c polytene chromosome puff. Crowley TE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Mar;102(1):110–21

RNA stabilization and continued RNA processing following nuclear dissolution in maturing Xenopus laevis oocytes. Gelfand RA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Oct;99(2):427–36

Cytoplasmic RNA from normal and malignant human cells shows homology to the DNAs of Epstein-Barr virus and human adenoviruses. Arrand JR, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(10):1673–83

Control of pMB1 replication: inhibition of primer formation by Rop requires RNA1. Cesareni G, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun;3(6):1365–9

Simian virus 40 cRNA is processed into functional mRNA in microinjected monkey cells. Graessmann M, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(9):1081–8

A pseudogene for human U4 RNA with a remarkable structure. Hammarström K, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(6):737–9

Xenopus laevis U2 snRNA genes: tandemly repeated transcription units sharing 5' and 3' flanking homology with

other RNA polymerase II transcribed genes. Mattaj IW, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(11):1883–91

A candidate gene for human U1 RNA. Monstein HJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(1):133–7

The prosome: an ubiquitous morphologically distinct RNP particle associated with repressed mRNPs and containing specific ScRNA and a characteristic set of proteins. Schmid HP, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jan;3(1):29–34

Xenopus laevis U1 snRNA genes: characterisation of transcriptionally active genes reveals major and minor repeated gene families. Zeller R, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 May; 3(5):1075–81

Poly(A)-containing RNA in early embryogenesis of sea urchins. Prokopenko IV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 12; 168(1):161–5

Mechanism of control of DNA replication and incompatibility in ColE1-type plasmids—a review. Davison J. **Gene** 1984 Apr;28(1):1–15 (41 ref.)

Polyadenylated RNA in two filamentous cyanobacteria. Crouch DH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):979–82

Elevated expression of an endogenous retroviral long terminal repeat in a mouse colon tumor. Augenlicht LH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1842–7

Partial purification of Drosophila Kc cell RNA polymerase III transcription components. Evidence for shared 5 S RNA and tRNA gene factors. Burke DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15224–31

Association between the 7 S RNA and the lupus La protein varies among cell types. Chambers JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11438–41

DNA sequences and transcription factor interactions of active and inactive forms of mammalian 5 S RNA genes. Emerson BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25; 259(12):7926–35

Isolation and genomic arrangement of active and inactive forms of mammalian 5 S RNA genes. Emerson BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7916–25

Xenopus transcription factor A requires zinc for binding to the 5 S RNA gene. Hanas JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14120–5

True genes for human U1 small nuclear RNA. Copy number, polymorphism, and methylation. Lund E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):2013–21

Site selection and structure of DNA-linked RNA primers synthesized by the primosome in phage phi X174 DNA replication in vitro. Ogawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13353–8

Synthesis of human U1 RNA. II. Identification of two regions of the promoter essential for transcription initiation at position +1. Skuzeski JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8345–52

Biosynthesis of small nuclear RNAs in human cells. Chandrasekharappa SC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Nov; 117(2):169–74

Isolation and characterization of Drosophila melanogaster U2 small nuclear RNA genes. Alonso A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Sep 25;169(3):691–705

Drosophila melanogaster U1 and U2 small nuclear RNA genes contain common flanking sequences. Beck E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Mar 15;173(4):539–42

Interaction between RNA1 and the primer precursor in the regulation of Co1E1 replication. Lacatena RM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Nov 5;170(3):635–50

Interspersed poly(A) RNAs of amphibian oocytes are not translatable. Richter JD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Feb 25; 173(2):227–41

A sequence related to 4.5 S RNA and the B1 family of repeated DNA in the 5' flanking region of the mouse beta-globin gene. Roberts MP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Oct 5;169(4):975–82

Isolation of poly A(+) RNA from Schistosoma mansoni and immunoprecipitation of its in vitro translation products. Bugra K, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Jun;69(3):486–90

Indiscriminate degradation of RNAs in interferon-treated, vaccinia virus-infected mouse L cells. Benavente J, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Sep;51(3):866–71

A defective retrovirus particle (SE21Q1b) packages and reverse transcribes cellular RNA, utilizing tRNA-like primers. Taylor JM, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Aug;51(2):267–71

Hybridization of poly(A)-containing ribonucleic acid transported in vitro to cyclic deoxyribonucleic acid-cellulose transcribed from cytoplasmic poly(A)-containing ribonucleic acid. Clawson GA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Oct;49(4):506–8

Analysis of human mitochondrial RNA. Attardi G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:435–69

Methods of RNA sequence analysis. Diamond A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;100:431–53

Joining of RNA molecules with RNA ligase. Romaniuk PJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;100:52–9

Effect of altered efficiency of the RNA I and RNA II promoters on in vivo replication of ColE1-like plasmids in Escherichia coli. Polaczek P, et al. **MGG** 1984; 194(1–2):227–31

The 6S RNA transcribed from rodent total DNA in vitro is the transcript of the type 2 Alu family. Sakamoto K, et al. **MGG** 1984;194(1–2):1–6

Characterisation and translation studies of messenger RNA from the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum and construction of a cDNA library. Hyde JE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Mar;10(3):269–85

The effects of lectin transformation on cytoplasmic polyadenylated RNA from human lymphocytes. McCairns E, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;56(2):165–75

Sensitivity to UV radiation of small nuclear RNA synthesis in mammalian cells. Eliceiri GL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;3(12):2151–5

U1 small nuclear RNA genes are located on human chromosome 1 and are expressed in mouse-human hybrid cells. Lund E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;3(12):2211–20

Adenovirus VA RNAI: a positive regulator of mRNA translation. Svensson C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Apr; 4(4):736–42

Human genes for U2 small nuclear RNA are tandemly repeated. Van Arsdell SW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Mar; 4(3):492–9

Identity of angiotensinogen precursors of rat brain and liver. Campbell DJ, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 8–14;308(5955):206–8

Inhibition of RNA cleavage but not polyadenylation by a point mutation in mRNA 3' consensus sequence AAUAAA. Montell C, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 13–19; 305(5935):600–5

Identifier sequences are transcribed specifically in brain. Sutcliffe JG, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 15–21;308(5956):237–41

High evolutionary conservation of the secondary structure and of certain nucleotide sequences of U5 RNA. Branlant C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 10;11(23):8359–67

Genome structure described by formal languages. Brendel V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 12;12(5):2561–8

The organization of the 7SL RNA in the signal recognition particle. Gundelfinger ED, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 11;11(21):7363–74

Complex RNA chain elongation kinetics by wheat germ RNA polymerase II. Job D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 11;12(7):3303–19

U1, U2 and U5 small nuclear RNAs are found in plants cells. Complete nucleotide sequence of the U5 RNA family from pea nuclei. Krol A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20; 11(24):8583–94

Two 5S genes are expressed in chicken somatic cells. Lazar E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25;11(22):7735–41

Primary and secondary structure of dinoflagellate U5 small nuclear RNA. Liu MH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10;12(3):1529–42

Isolation and characterization of two linked mouse U1b small nuclear RNA genes. Marzluff WF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 24;11(18):6255–70

The 5'-terminal sequence of U1 RNA complementary to the consensus 5' splice site of hnRNA is single-stranded in intact U1 snRNP particles. Rinke J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 25;12(10):4111–26

Mouse ubiquitous B2 repeat in polysomal and cytoplasmic poly(A)+RNAs: uniderectional orientation and 3'-end localization. Ryskov AP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 24;11(18):6541–58

Differential inhibition of cellular RNAs by photosensitized trioxalen. Shames B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 24; 11(18):6453–64

Interaction of snRNAs with rapidly sedimenting nuclear sub-structures (hnRNPs) from HeLa cells. Sri-Widada J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 11;11(19):6631–46

Pseudogenes for human U2 small nuclear RNA do not have a fixed site of 3' truncation. Van Arsdell SW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10;12(3):1463–71

Kinetics of messenger accumulation coding for IFN gamma, related to modifications in the poly(A) RNA population of activated human lymphocytes. Vaquero C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 26;12(6):2629–40

Analysis of large nucleic acid dot matrices on small computers. Zweig SE. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 11;12(1 Pt 2):767–76

Evolution of biocatalysis 2. Nicotinamide and/or flavin-containing RNA molecules as possible pre-genetic-code replicating oxido-reductases. Visser CM. **Orig Life** 1984;14(1–4):301–5

Evolution of biocatalysis 1. Possible pre-genetic-code RNA catalysts which are their own replicase. Visser CM. **Orig Life** 1984;14(1–4):291–300

Evolution of biocatalysis 3. Post-genetic-code evolution of condensation reactions. Visser CM. **Orig Life** 1984; 14(1–4):693–8

Kpn I family of long-dispersed repeated DNA sequences of man: evidence for entry into genomic DNA of DNA copies of poly(A)-terminated Kpn I RNAs. DiGiovanni L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(21):6533–7

7S-K nuclear RNA from simian virus 40-transformed cells has sequence homology to the viral early promoter. Sohn U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7090–4

Clustered genes for human U2 RNA. Westin G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(12):3811–5

Evolutionary conservation of histidine-rich protein genes and RNAs in malaria parasites. Wallach M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;155:109–17

Small nuclear RNAs and RNA processing. Reddy R, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1983;30:127–62 (217 ref.)

Localization of human U1 small nuclear RNA genes to band p36.3 of chromosome 1 by in situ hybridization. Naylor SL, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 May;10(3):307–13

Mapping of polyadenylated transcripts of a monkey lymphotropic papova virus. Abraham G, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 30;136(2):442–7

[Development of the method for making recombinant RNA] Nishihara T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Apr; 29(4):307–10 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation and in vitro translation of polysomes and the RNA matrix from gibberellic acid-treated etiolated dwarf pea shoots] Kilev SN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Aug;48(8):1374–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA showing hybridization with repetitive sequences B1 and B2 of the mouse genome] Kramerov DA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec; 17(6):1162–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Low-molecular-weight RNA of eukaryotes: biogenesis, subcellular localization, functions] Mazin AL. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;17(4):745–83 (151 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenicity of RNA-protein fraction isolated from axenic Entamoeba histolytica (NIH:200). Sharma GL, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Apr;62 (Pt 2):117–23

Detection of anti-RNA antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus by ELISA using nylon as solid support. Kumar A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;7(5):293–6

Passive hemagglutination assay for detection & quantitation of autoantibodies reactive with thymus RNA in systemic lupus erythematosus. Kumar A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct;20(5):304–5

Monoclonal antibodies to DNA and RNA from NZB/NZW F1 mice: antigenic specificities and NH2 terminal amino acid sequences. Eilat D, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul; 133(1):489–94

Antibodies from patients with mixed connective tissue disease react with heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein or ribonucleic acid (hnRNP/RNA) of the nuclear matrix. Fritzler MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1216–22

Current treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma with xenogeneic immune ribonucleic acid. Richie JP, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Feb;131(2):236–8

Cells participating in immunologic memory induced with RNA from the spleens of immunized mice. Kodama K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(5):611–8

[Recent aspects of selected autoantibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematodes and their clinical significance. III. RNA-fixing autoantibodies, ribonucleoprotein autoantibodies] Wollina U. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1983;29(4):191–9 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The characterization and application of antibodies against nucleic acids] Kitagawa Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Apr;29(4):266–81 (181 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Induction of antibody biosynthesis in rat spleen cells by murine immunogenic RNA] Sikorska EJ. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1983;35(3–4):277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of 'immune' RNA on lymphoblastogenesis] Blinov MN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Sep;28(9):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune RNA: its application in cancer immunotherapy] Genaro AM, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1983;33(1):21–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A reproducible microanalytical method for the detection of specific RNA sequences by dot-blot hybridization. Cheley S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;137(1):15–9

Isolation from Friend erythroleukemia cells of an RNase-sensitive nuclear matrix fibril fraction containing hnRNA and snRNA. Long BH, et al. **Biol Cell** 1983; 48(2–3):99–108

Nickel-bound chromatin, nucleic acids, and nuclear proteins from kidney and liver of rats treated with nickel carbonate in vivo. Ciccarelli RB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep; 44(9):3892–7

A method for isolation of intact, translationally active ribonucleic acid. Cathala G, et al. **DNA** 1983;2(4):329–35

U2 RNA shares a structural domain with U1, U4, and U5 RNAs. Branlant C, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(10):1259–65

High resolution autoradiographical detection of RNA in the interchromatin granules of DRB-treated cells. Puvion E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jun;152(2):357–67

Isolation and partial characterization of dinoflagellate U1-U6 small RNAs homologous to rat U small nuclear RNAs. Reddy R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13965–9

Purification of low-molecular-weight RNAs by high-performance gel permeation chromatography. Graeve L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Oct 7;268(3):506–10

Operational variables in high-performance gel filtration of DNA fragments and RNAs. Kato Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Aug 26;266:341–9

Recovery of RNA from polyacrylamide slab gels. Kolodny GM. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Apr 24;288(2):457–60

Purification of poly(A)-messenger ribonucleic acid by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Simonian MH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Aug 26;266:351–8

Behaviour of macromolecular RNA in reversed-phase HPLC. Garcia S, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1983 Sep; 21(9):398–404

Differences exist between viral transcripts in cottontail rabbit papillomavirus-induced benign and malignant tumors as well as non-virus-producing and virus-producing tumors. Nasseri M, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Sep;51(3):706–12

Detection of RNA complementary to herpes simplex virus in human oral squamous cell carcinoma. Eglin RP, et al.

Lancet 1983 Oct 1;2(8353):766–8
Hybrid selection of specific RNAs using DNA covalently coupled to macroporous supports. Bünemann H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;100:400–7
Electrophoretic transfer of DNA, RNA, and protein onto diazobenzyloxymethyl paper. Dahlberg AE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;100:326–33
Plasmid screening at high colony density. Hanahan D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;100:333–42
Isolation of mammalian mitochondrial DNA and RNA and cloning of the mitochondrial genome. Tapper DP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:426–34
Hybridization of denatured RNA transferred or dotted nitrocellulose paper. Thomas PS. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 100:255–66
Purification of nucleic acids by RPC-5 ANALOG chromatography: peristaltic and gravity-flow applications. Thompson JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;100:368–99
Efficient extraction of RNA from mammalian tissue. Frazier ML, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;56(2):113–22
Cell-free synthesis of factor VIII related protein. Chan V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Dec 30;50(4):835–7
[Isolation of the RNA-poly A+ fraction from mitochondria of Drosophila melanogaster embryos. Incorporation of methionine-35S into newly-synthesized proteins in whole and lysed mitochondria] Berthier F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(1):64–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isolation and characteristics of poly(A+) RNA in the lactating bovine udder] Gorodetskiĭ SI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Apr;49(4):633–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Muscle cathepsin D activity, and RNA, DNA and protein content in maintenance hemodi.,sis patients. Guarnieri GF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;167:533–43
Poly(A)+RNA as a possible target for deoxyadenosine induced G1/G0 lymphotoxicity. Kefford RF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:339–44
An immunohistochemical study of nuclear proteins in differentiating epidermal cells. Fukuyama K, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Mar;208(3):357–64
Protein–nucleic acid interactions in transcription: a molecular analysis. von Hippel PH, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1984; 53:389–446 (288 ref.)
Interactions of trichloroethylene with DNA in vitro and with RNA and DNA of various mouse tissues in vivo. Bergman K. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Nov;54(3):181–93
Effect of glycosaminoglycan polysulphate on the metabolism of cartilage ribonucleic acid. Vácha J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(5):607–9
An assessment of some methodological criticisms of studies of RNA efflux from isolated nuclei. Agutter PS. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):915–21
Characterization of translation products of the polyadenylated RNA of free and membrane-bound polyribosomes of rat forebrain. Hall C, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 1;219(3):751–61
Modulation of 5-fluorouracil metabolism by thymidine. In vivo and in vitro studies on RNA-directed effects in rat liver and hepatoma. Engelbrecht C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 1;33(5):745–50
Free radical metabolism of hydralazine. Binding and degradation of nucleic acids. Sinha BK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 15;32(22):3279–84
Comparison of ribosomal entry and acceptor transfer ribonucleic acid binding sites on Escherichia coli 70S ribosomes. Fluorescence energy transfer measurements from Phe-tRNAPhe to the 3' end of 16S ribonucleic acid. Robbins D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Nov 22;22(24):5675–9
The nutritive value of rumen micro-organisms in ruminants. 3. The digestion of microbial amino and nucleic acids in, and losses of endogenous nitrogen from, the small intestine of sheep. Storm E, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep;50(2):479–85
Nuclear RNA metabolism in rat hippocampal slices incubated in vitro. Dokas LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 23; 306(1–2):251–62
RNA and protein synthesis inhibitors: effects on sexual behavior in female rats. Meisel RL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Feb;12(2):187–93
Nucleocytoplasmic release of repetitive DNA transcripts in carcinogenesis correlates with a 60 kilodalton cytoplasmic protein. French BT, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 May; 23(1):45–52
Excretion of RNA catabolites by rats with hepatoma transplants. Lin W, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Mar; 22(2):187–92
Formation and persistence of DNA, RNA, and protein adducts in mouse skin exposed to pure optical enantiomers of 7 beta,8 alpha-dihydroxy-9 alpha,10 alpha-epoxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo(a)pyre ne in vivo. Pelling JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):1081–6
Aspects of biochemical catalysis. Altman S. **Cell** 1984 Feb; 36(2):237–9
Role of RNA structure in splicing: excision of the intervening sequence in yeast tRNA3leu is dependent on the formation of a D stem. Baldi MI, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):109–15
Biochemical complementation with RNA in the Xenopus oocyte: a small RNA is required for the generation of 3' histone mRNA termini. Galli G, et al. **Cell** 1983 Oct; 34(3):823–8
Splicing of in vitro synthesized messenger RNA precursors in HeLa cell extracts. Hernandez N, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov; 35(1):89–99
Splicing of messenger RNA precursors is inhibited by antisera to small nuclear ribonucleoprotein. Padgett RA, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):101–7
Scanning-integrating cytophotometric analyses of brain neuronal RNA and acetylcholinesterase in acute soman toxicated rats. Anthony A, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1983 Apr;1(1):30–6
Quantitative cytochemical analyses of ovarian luteal and interstitial cell RNA in relation to plasma progestins during pseudopregnancy in the rat. Doebler JA, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1983 Oct;1(3):173–8
Newly synthesized extracellular ribonucleic acids in the amphibian gastrula. Sánchez SS, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Oct; 13(2):149–57
Actin and RNA are components of the chromatoid bodies in spermatids of the rat. Walt H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(2):487–90
Changes in the pulmonary DNA, RNA and protein levels by semicarbazide in the perinatal and adult life of the rat. De la Fuente M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984; 77(1):173–5
Identification by RNA-protein cross-linking of ribosomal proteins located at the interface between the small and the large subunits of mammalian ribosomes. Nygård O, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(3):357–62
Effect of pineal treatment on serum and testicular sialic and nucleic acids in basal and HCG treated rats. Damian E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1984 Apr-Jun;22(2):103–11
Effect of pinealectomy on the circadian rhythms of RNA DNA and protein concentrations in the rat adrenal and testis. Nicolau GY. **Endocrinologie** 1984 Jan-Mar; 22(1):21–36
Circadian rhythms of RNA, DNA and protein in the rat thyroid, adrenal and testis, in chronic pesticide exposure. IV. Effects of the herbicide 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. Nicolau GY. **Endocrinologie** 1983 Jul-Sep; 21(3):169–74
Fibroblast RNA and macrophage proteins (including the fibrogenic factor) in experimental silicosis. Kulonen E, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:119–24
Enzyme specificity: base recognition and hydrolysis of RNA by ribonuclease A. Borkakoti N. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 17; 162(2):367–73
RNA-binding protein kinase from amphibian oocytes is a casein kinase II. Kandror KV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 7;170(1):33–7
Uptake of exogenous RNA by rat-liver parenchymal cells in suspension prepared by the collagenase method. Sirdeshmukh RB, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jun;20(3):121–6
Age-related changes in total DNA and RNA and incorporation of uridine and thymidine in rat liver, kidney and spleen. Messineo L, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(9):1103–7
Escherichia coli CAN lacks a tRNA-processing nuclease. Asha PK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):419–20
A monoclonal antibody to an oocyte-specific poly(A) RNA-binding protein. Richter JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2190–4
Effect of supercoiling on the abortive initiation kinetics of the RNA-I promoter of ColE1 plasmid DNA. Wood DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11184–7
Intracellular site of U1 small nuclear RNA processing and ribonucleoprotein assembly. Madore SJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;98(1):188–92
Cell cycle regulation of tubulin RNA level, tubulin protein synthesis, and assembly of microtubules in Physarum. Schedl T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 1):155–65
Associations of small nuclear RNAs in human cells. Smith JH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Oct;117(1):128–34
Interstrand duplexes in Friend erythroleukemia nuclear RNA. The interaction of non-polyadenylated nuclear RNA with polyadenylated nuclear RNA and with small nuclear RNAs. Miller KS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Aug 5; 177(2):343–68
Ribonucleoprotein organization of eukaryotic RNA. XXX. Evidence that U1 small nuclear RNA is a ribonucleoprotein when base-paired with pre-messenger RNA in vivo. Setyono B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Apr 5;174(2):285–95
Self cleavage of a precursor RNA from bacteriophage T4. Watson N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jan 25;172(3):301–23
Leupeptin's effect on organ weight, RNA, DNA, and protein content after long bone fracture in the rat. Miller BM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 May;36(5):453–61
Brain neuronal RNA metabolism during sustained low-level soman toxication. Doebler JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Feb 13;34(7):659–67
Effect of semicarbazide on the perinatal development of the rat: changes in DNA, RNA and protein content. de la Fuente M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;5(5):287–97
Transcription of 5S RNA by RNA polymerase III from genomic bovine DNA templates. Furth JJ, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1983 Aug;9(3):163–7
Effect of undermethylation on mRNA cytoplasmic appearance and half-life. Camper SA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;4(3):538–43
Saccharomyces cerevisiae killer virus transcripts contain template-coded polyadenylate tracts. Hannig EM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;4(1):101–9
Brain neuronal RNA metabolism during acute soman toxication: effects of antidotal pretreatments. Doebler JA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Aug;8(8):997–1011
Changes in RNA content in neurons and perineuronal glia of the caudal vagus ganglion after a single maximal overloading. Pashchenko PS. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;14(1):49–53
Importance of phospholipids to nitrosourea interactions with the nuclear envelope and associated nucleic acids. Wang AL, et al. **Oncology** 1983;40(5):367–71
Circadian rhythms of RNA, DNA and protein in the rat thyroid, adrenal and testis in chronic pesticide exposure. III. Effects of the insecticides (dichlorvos and trichlorphon). Nicolau GY. **Physiologie** 1983 Apr-Jun; 20(2):93–101
Interaction of the 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor with RNA and synthetic polyribonucleotides. Franceschi RT. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2337–41
Glucocorticoid-mediated induction of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein: evidence for hormone-regulated RNA processing. Vannice JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4241–5
The Ro small cytoplasmic ribonucleoproteins: identification of the antigenic protein and its binding site on the Ro RNAs. Wolin SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):1996–2000
Hydrogen exchange and structural dynamics of proteins and nucleic acids. Englander SW, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 1983 Nov;16(4):521–655 (244 ref.)
Effect of cystamine on protein, phospholipid and RNA synthesis or degradation. Fernández G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;43(3):511–4
The processing of RNA. Darnell JE Jr. **Sci Am** 1983 Oct; 249(4):90–100
Catalytic activity of an RNA molecule prepared by transcription in vitro. Guerrier-Takada C, et al. **Science** 1984 Jan 20;223(4633):285–6
Lariat RNA's as intermediates and products in the splicing of messenger RNA precursors. Padgett RA, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 31;225(4665):898–903
Alzheimer's disease brain: alterations in RNA levels and in a ribonuclease-inhibitor complex. Sajdel-Sulkowska EM, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 31;225(4665):947–9
A labile phosphodiester bond at the ligation junction in a circular intervening sequence RNA. Zaug AJ, et al. **Science** 1984 May 11;224(4649):574–8
Effect of blood serum from irradiated mice on the incorporation of DNA, RNA and protein precursor in L929 cells. A sensitive assay for measuring low dose response. Mühlensiepen H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Aug; 159(8):513–7
Nucleocytoplasmic RNA transport. Agutter PS. **Subcell Biochem** 1984;10:281–357 (220 ref.)
Interactions of plus and minus strand leader RNAs of the New Jersey serotype of vesicular stomatitis virus with the cellular La protein. Wilusz J, et al. **Virology** 1984 May; 135(1):65–73
[Age-dependent gene induction in the quail oviduct. Role of post-transcriptional changes in the aging process] Bachmann M, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1984 Mar-Apr;17(2):78–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nucleic acid metabolism in the placenta in normal and complicated pregnancy] Tsapok PI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;(10):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Protein kinase, phosphatase and protease activities in a fraction of RNA-binding proteins] Kandror KV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Oct;48(10):1674–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Peculiarities of nucleotide and nucleic acid metabolism in hydroxythiamine-induced vitamin B1 deficiency] Khokha AM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Mar;49(3):361–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the self-phosphorylation of RNA-binding proteins on their RNA-binding activity] Stepanov AS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;275(5):1227–30 **(Rus)**
[Effect of sigetin treatment during reduced maternal-placental circulation in pregnant rabbits on the nucleic acid and total protein content of the organs of the progeny] Manevskaia MV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Sep-Oct;46(5):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in extra- and intracellular electrolytes and nucleic acid metabolism in the myocardium during biological preservation of the heart] Barinov EF. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Jul-Aug;30(4):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Histochemical study of the RNA content and distribution in ascarid tissues] Abdulazizov AI. **Parazitologiia** 1984 Jan-Feb;18(1):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of a TLC method for the simultaneous determination of an enzyme complex of nucleic acid metabolism during the isolation of polynucleotide phosphorylase] Pupkova VI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1984 May-Jun;20(3):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of nucleic acid metabolism in the bone marrow and liver of rats exposed to the combined action of external gamma radiation and plutonium-239] Elkina NI. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 May-Jun;24(3):370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Polyadenylated RNA and poly-A segments in the splenic cells of mice with virus-induced Rauscher leukemia] Smirnova IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Nov-Dec; 29(6):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Histochemical determination of RNA and protein in the

brain during primary sleep in the frog Rana temporaria and during intermediate sleep in the turtle Emys orbicularis] Karmanova IG, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 1984 May-Jun;20(3):294-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Control of initiation of pMB1 replication: purified Rop protein and RNA I affect primer formation in vitro. Lacatena RM, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jul;37(3):1009-14
A unique mechanism regulating gene expression: translational inhibition by a complementary RNA transcript (micRNA). Mizuno T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr; 81(7):1966-70
Investigation of the effect of cellular and viral nucleic acids on certain virus infections. Note 2. Effect of nucleic acids on virus multiplication in cell cultures. Iliescu R, et al. **Virologie** 1983 Jul-Sep;34(3):191-6
Investigation of the effect of cellular and viral nucleic acids against experimental influenza virus A/PR8/34 (H1N1) infection in mice. Repanovici R, et al. **Virologie** 1983 Jul-Sep;34(3):183-9
[Effect of RNA and DNA on biosynthesis of exocellular ribonuclease by Candida lipolytica] Petkov P, et al.
Acta Microbiol Bulg 1984;14:62-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHYSIOLOGY

RNA as a biological response modifier: a reassessment. Paque RE. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983;2(6):563-76
In bovine brain extracts, RNAs are active factors that stimulate the proliferation of chick neuroblasts in culture. Barakat I, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;11(2):117-29
Hormonal control of the expression of a portion of the mitochondrial genome in animal cells. Minchenko AG.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 1982 Nov-Dec;12(6):514-8
delta-Aminolevulinic acid-synthesizing enzymes need an RNA moiety for activity. Huang DD, et al. **Science** 1984 Sep 28;225(4669):1482-4
[Levels of chromatin condensation and activity] Valencia R.
J Physiol (Paris) 1982-83;78(7):653-64 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of a mild dose of X-rays on the rats exposed to protracted darkness. Hasan SS, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Jun-Jul;27(5):448-50
Biochemical analysis of cerebrum of fetal rat X-irradiated in utero--DNA, RNA, superoxide dismutase and lipid peroxide--. Sakuraba H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1983;5(5):457-63
Photochemical reactions of nucleic acids and their constituents of photobiological relevance. Saito I, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Dec;38(6):735-43
[Nucleic acids in the cornea irradiated with radioactive cobalt] Hamerski W. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Apr;86(4):145-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[2-step excitation of the bases composing DNA and RNA biopolymers] Gurzadian GG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1984;276(3):628-31 **(Rus)**
[Radiation disturbance of RNA metabolism during interphase death of lymphoid cells] Zhivotovskii BD, et al.
Radiobiologiia 1984 Mar-Apr;24(2):147-53 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of low-intensity periodic-impulse laser UV radiation on the nucleic acid synthesis rate in proliferating and resting cells] Karu TI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Oct;25(10):1207-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RNA, BACTERIAL

Concerning the thermal stability of E. coli 23S ribosomal RNA. Guérin MF, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Jun;65(6):345-54
Precise localization of several covalent RNA-RNA cross-link in Escherichia coli 16S RNA. Expert-Bezançon A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 2;136(2):267-74
The ribonucleotide sequence of 5s rRNA from two strains of deep-sea barophilic bacteria. Deming JW, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1984 Aug;130 (Pt 8):1911-20
Crystallization of a ribonuclease-resistant fragment of Escherichia coli 5 S ribosomal RNA and its complex with protein L25. Abdel-Meguid SS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Dec 5;171(2):207-15
Higher order structure in the 3'-minor domain of small subunit ribosomal RNAs from a gram negative bacterium, a gram positive bacterium and a eukaryote. Douthwaite S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Sep 5;169(1):249-79
Comparative structural analysis of eubacterial 5S rRNA by oxidation of adenines in the N-1 position. Pieler T, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1984 Apr 11;12(7):3115-26

ANALYSIS

Identical 5S rRNA nucleotide sequence of Vibrio cholerae strains representing temporal, geographical, and ecological diversity. MacDonell MT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jul;48(1):119-21
Unusual rRNA-linked complex of 50S ribosomal subunits isolated from an Escherichia coli RNase III mutant. Clark MW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):971-4
Polyadenylated mRNA from the photosynthetic procaryote Rhodospirillum rubrum. Majumdar PK, et al.
J Bacteriol 1984 Mar;157(3):795-801
The effect of tRNA binding on the structure of 5 S RNA in Escherichia coli. A chemical modification study. Göringer HU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):491-6
Stability of an RNA secondary structure affects in vitro transcription pausing in the trp operon leader region. Landick R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11550-5
[Presence in the composition of bacterial DNA of covalently bound RNA fragments] Korotiaev AI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(12):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[RNA-polymerase matrix RNAs have a compact secondary structure formed by long double helices with partial mispairing] Solov'ev VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;273(5):1256-61 **(Rus)**
[Structure and density of ribosomal RNA and its complexes with proteins in a solution] Serdiuk IN, et al.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 1984 Jan-Feb;18(1):244-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of RNA I by the RNA polymerase from Micrococcus luteus on the Escherichia coli plasmid pBR322. Brack RP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 15; 141(3):453-9
Effect of oxygen and UV irradiation on nucleic acid and protein syntheses in Bacteroides fragilis. Schumann JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1366-8
Effect of cerulenin on macromolecule synthesis in chemoheterotrophically and photoheterotrophically grown Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Shepherd WD, et al.
J Bacteriol 1983 Dec;156(3):1322-31
Macromolecular biosynthesis in Mycobacterium smegmatis ATCC 607 in the presence of antibodies to mannophosphoinositides. Khuller GK, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1984 Jul;130 (Pt 7):1795-8
Promotion, termination, and anti-termination in the rpsU-dnaG-rpoD macromolecular synthesis operon of E. coli K-12. Lupski JR, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(3):391-401
Correlation between RNA synthesis and ppGpp content in Escherichia coli during temperature shifts. Mackow ER, et al. **MGG** 1983;192(1-2):5-9
[Properties of cloned promoters] Rechinskii VO, et al.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 1984 Jan-Feb;18(1):130-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Selective binding of oligodeoxyribonucleotides with Escherichia coli RNA-polymerase and their effect on DNA-dependent RNA synthesis] Savinkova LK, et al.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 1984 May-Jun;18(3):637-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The use of RNAs complementary to specific mRNAs to regulate the expression of individual bacterial genes. Coleman J, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jun;37(2):429-36
Effects of point mutations on formation and structure of the RNA primer for ColE1 DNA replication. Masukata H, et al. **Cell** 1984 Feb;36(2):513-22
RNA polymerase interactions with the upstream region of the E. coli tyrT promoter. Travers AA, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):265-73
Nucleic acids in the classification of Campylobacters. Owen RJ. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Aug;2(4):367-77 (43 ref.)
Hybrid 5 S ribosomal RNA encoded by a multicopy plasmid is incorporated into ribosomes of Escherichia coli. Szeberényi J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 9;169(1):17-20
Mechanism of control of DNA replication and incompatibility in ColE1-type plasmids--a review. Davison J. **Gene** 1984 Apr;28(1):1-15 (41 ref.)
Mycoplasmas (Mollicutes) have a low number of rRNA genes. Amikam D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):376-8
Post-transcriptional regulation of chloramphenicol acetyl transferase. Byeon WH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May; 158(2):543-50
Variation of levels of mRNA coding for antenna and reaction center polypeptides in Rhodopseudomonas capsulata in response to changes in oxygen concentration. Clark WG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):945-8
A gene affecting accumulation of the RNA moiety of the processing enzyme RNase P. Dallmann G, et al.
J Bacteriol 1983 Nov;156(2):529-36
Characterization of the mRNA coding for ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase in Escherichia coli. Hanke PD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1192-7
Participation of Escherichia coli K-12 groE gene products in the synthesis of cellular DNA and RNA. Wada M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;157(2):694-6
Purification and properties of a new bacillus subtilis RNA processing enzyme. Cleavage of phage SP82 mRNA and Bacillus subtilis precursor rRNA. Panganiban AT, et al.
J Biol Chem 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12487-93
Rho-dependent termination and concomitant NTPase activity requires a specific, intact RNA region. Sharp JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2268-73
RNA1 is sufficient to mediate plasmid ColE1 incompatibility in vivo. Fitzwater T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 May 25; 175(3):409-17
Roles of the 5' leader region of the ompA mRNA. Green PJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jul 5;176(3):431-42
Copy mutants of plasmid R1: effects of base pair substitutions in the copA gene on the replication control system. Givskov M, et al. **MGG** 1984;194(1-2):286-92
DNA sequence of an amber replication mutant indicates that a 29 kd protein is the product of the F plasmid replication gene. Maki S, et al. **MGG** 1984;194(1-2):337-9
Effect of altered efficiency of the RNA I and RNA II promoters on in vivo replication of ColE1-like plasmids in Escherichia coli. Polaczek P, et al. **MGG** 1984; 194(1-2):227-31
Nucleotide sequence and stability of the RNA component of RNase P from a temperature-sensitive mutant of E. coli. Sakamoto H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 10; 11(23):8237-51
Flexibility in RNA priming of Okazaki pieces at the E. coli replication fork. Thomas KR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 24;11(18):6531-9
Tandem promoters preceding the gene for the M1 RNA component of Escherichia coli ribonuclease P. Motamedi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):3959-63
The ribosomal genes of Mycoplasma capricolum. Muto A, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep-Dec;56(5-6):373-6
Characterization of the mycoplasma genome. Razin S, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep-Dec;56(5-6):357-66 (46 ref.)
Mycoplasma evolution: a review of the use of ribosomal and transfer RNA nucleotide sequences in the determination of phylogenetic relationships. Walker RT.
Yale J Biol Med 1983 Sep-Dec;56(5-6):367-72 (25 ref.)
Decreased production of RNA-streptolysin S in streptococci devoid of extracellular RNase activity. Taketo A, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 1983 Jul-Aug;38(7-8):635-9
[Regulation of gene expression by a small RNA transcript (micRNA): osmoregulation in E. coli] Mizuno T.
Seikagaku 1984 Feb;56(2):113-9 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Structural studies of translating ribosomes. II. Comparative sedimentation analysis of pre- and post-translocation states] Baranov VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar-Apr; 18(2):350-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenicity of transfer RNA isolated from a two-heptose rough mutant of Salmonella typhimurium LT2 in mouse typhoid infection. Kita E, et al.
Immunology 1983 Nov;50(3):369-76

METABOLISM

Evolution of L-phenylalanine biosynthesis in rRNA homology group I of Pseudomonas. Byng GS, et al.
Arch Microbiol 1983 Nov;136(3):163-8
Effect of mutation, electric membrane potential, and metabolic inhibitors on the accessibility of nucleic acids to ethidium bromide in Escherichia coli cells. Lambert B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 3;23(1):166-76
In vivo 19F-NMR of 5-fluorouracil incorporation into RNA and metabolites in Escherichia coli cells. Gochin M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 22;804(1):118-24
Mg2+-induced proton release from Escherichia coli ribosome and ribosomal RNA. Hagihara H, et al.
Biophys Chem 1984 Mar;19(2):147-61
The effect of aminoacyl- or peptidyl-tRNA at the A-site on the arrangement of deacylated tRNA at the ribosomal P-site. Babkina GT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 21; 170(2):290-4
Elongation factor G protects a nuclease-sensitive site of 23 S RNA within the ribosome. Bochkareva ES, et al.
FEBS Lett 1984 Jun 11;171(2):202-6
Testing the classical two-tRNA-site model for the ribosomal elongation cycle. Spirin AS. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 9; 165(2):280-4
Dissociation of peptidyl-tRNA from ribosomes is perturbed by streptomycin and by strA mutations. Caplan AB, et al. **MGG** 1984;194(3):534-8
Catalytic activity of an RNA molecule prepared by transcription in vitro. Guerrier-Takada C, et al. **Science** 1984 Jan 20;223(4633):285-6
First true RNA catalyst found [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1984 Jan 20;223(4633):266-7

PHYSIOLOGY

The RNA moiety of ribonuclease P is the catalytic subunit of the enzyme. Guerrier-Takada C, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec; 35(3 Pt 2):849-57

RADIATION EFFECTS

Metabolism of tRNA in near-ultraviolet-illuminated Escherichia coli. The tRNA repair hypothesis. Blanchetot A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 15;139(3):547-52
Effect of primary and secondary radicals on chain breaks in ribosomal RNA in E. coli ribosomes. Singh H, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 1984 Aug;46(2):193-9

RNA CAP ANALOGS see under **RNA CAPS**

RNA CAPS

5'-Conformation of capped alfalfa mosaic virus ribonucleic acid 4 may reflect its independence of the cap structure or of cap-binding protein for efficient translation. Gehrke L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Oct 25;22(22):5157-64
Purification of the messenger RNA cap-binding protein using a new affinity medium. Webb NR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 17;23(2):177-81

BIOSYNTHESIS

Association of an RNA 5'-triphosphatase activity with RNA

guanylyltransferase partially purified from rat liver nuclei. Yagi Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(4):611–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of Gp4N and Gp3N compounds by guanylyltransferase purified from yeast. Wang D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 12;12(5):2303–15

Chemical synthesis of the 5'-terminal part bearing cap structure of messenger RNA of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus (CPV): m7G5'pppAmpG and m7G5'pppAmpGpU. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 26; 12(6):2939–54

GENETICS

The stacking interactions in 7-methylguanine–tryptophan systems, a model study for the interaction between the 'cap' structure of mRNA and its binding protein. Ishida T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30; 115(3):849–54

Multiple origins of transcription in the 4.5 Kb upstream of the epsilon–globin gene. Allan M, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov; 35(1):187–97

Translation of capped viral mRNAs in poliovirus-infected HeLa cells. Alonso MA, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(8):913–7

Identification of multiple transcriptional initiation sites on the yeast mitochondrial genome by in vitro capping with guanylyltransferase. Christianson T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):14025–33

Identification and in vitro capping of a primary transcript of human mitochondrial DNA. Yoza BK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3909–15

Characterization of the size and 5' cap of messenger RNA encoding neurophysin precursors. Hough CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 25;12(10):4397–410

METABOLISM

Translational recognition of messenger ribonucleic acid caps as a function of pH. Rhoads RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 20;22(26):6084–8

Molecular model of a eucaryotic transcription complex: functions and movements of influenza P proteins during capped RNA–primed transcription. Braam J, et al. **Cell** 1983 Sep;34(2):609–18

An absolute requirement for the 5' cap structure for mRNA translation in sea urchin eggs. Winkler MM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1;137(1–2):227–32

Catabolism of capped (3'–5')– and (2'–5')–adenylates in rat liver nuclei. Michels W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 23; 166(1):57–61

Cross–linking of tobacco mosaic virus RNA and capped polyribonucleotides to 18S rRNA in wheat germ ribosome–mRNA complexes. Yokoe S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;94(6):1803–8

Effect of 5'–terminated (2'–5')–oligoadenylates on cap degrading activities in rat liver nuclei. Michels W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 Jul–Aug;38(7–8):631–4

[Determination and identification of the nucleoside phosphate bound to bacteriophage T4 cap protein] Serysheva II, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;275(5):1224–6 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Synthesis and biological activity of 5'–capped derivatives of 5'–triphosphoadenylyl(2'——5')adenylyl(2'——5')adenosin Imai J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Feb 14;23(4):766–74

RNA–DEPENDENT DNA POLYMERASE see **REVERSE TRANSCRIPTASE**

RNA, DOUBLE–STRANDED

[Mesophase state of double–stranded RNA and polyribonucleotides characterized by high optical activity] Lortkipanidze GB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr; 18(2):466–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

RNA electropherotypes of human rotaviruses from North and South America. Dimitrov DH, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984; 62(2):321–9

[RNA–polymerase matrix RNAs have a compact secondary structure formed by long double helices with partial mispairing] Solov'ev VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;273(5):1256–61 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Sequence of the preprotoxin dsRNA gene of type I killer yeast: multiple processing events produce a two–component toxin. Bostian KA, et al. **Cell** 1984 Mar; 36(3):741–51

The expression of cDNA clones of yeast M1 double–stranded RNA in yeast confers both killer and immunity phenotypes. Lolle S, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun;3(6):1383–7

Cloning and sequencing of the preprotoxin–coding region of the yeast M1 double–stranded RNA. Skipper N, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jan;3(1):107–11

Double–stranded ribonucleic acid killer systems in yeasts. Tipper DJ, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1984 Jun;48(2):125–56 (171 ref.)

Specificity of polyamine requirements for the replication and maintenance of different double–stranded RNA plasmids in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tyagi AK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1149–53

Rapid methods for comparing the double–stranded RNA genome profiles of bluetongue virus. Squire KR, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Nov;8(6):543–53

Variant dsRNAs associated with transmission–defective isolates of wound tumor virus represent terminally conserved remnants of genome segments. Nuss DL, et al. **Virology** 1984 Mar;133(2):276–88

Nucleotide sequence of gene segment 9 encoding a nonstructural protein of UK bovine rotavirus. Ward CW, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 15;134(1):249–53

[Expression and replication of double–stranded RNA genome] Emori Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Jul; 28(8):1000–12 (82 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of the interferon inducer double–stranded RNA on the development of vaccinal antirabies immunity] Gribencha SV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Mar–Apr; 29(2):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of the complementary strands of double–stranded cucumber mosaic virus–associated RNA 5 and peanut stunt virus–associated RNA 5. Kaper JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15;116(3):1168–75

Evidence for sequence heterogeneity among the double–stranded RNA segments of Penicillium chrysogenum mycovirus. Edmondson SP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Sep;65 (Pt 9):1591–9

Nucleotide sequence of the dsRNA genomic segment 7 of Simian 11 rotavirus. Both GW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10;12(3):1621–6

METABOLISM

Control of protein synthesis in human reticulocytes by heme–regulated and double–stranded RNA dependent eIF–2 alpha kinases. Petryshyn R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):891–9

A ribonuclease from human seminal plasma active on double–stranded RNA. De Prisco R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 14;788(3):356–63

Interferon induction by viruses: one molecule of dsRNA as the threshold for interferon induction. Marcus PI. **Interferon** 1983;5:115–80

Complex of fd gene 5 protein and double–stranded RNA. Gray CW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jun 5;175(4):553–9

Double–stranded RNA–dependent eIF–2alpha protein kinase. Petryshyn R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 99:346–62

Multiple L double–stranded RNA species of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: evidence for separate encapsidation. Thiele DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;4(1):92–100

Two new double–stranded RNA molecules showing non–mendelian inheritance and heat inducibility in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wesolowski M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;4(1):181–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Quantitation of macrophage activation. Vas SI, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1983;30(3–4):217–26

Double–stranded RNA–stimulated enzyme activities isolated from human placental extracts. Borelli TJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 18;760(2):309–17

Synthetic inducers of interferons. Torrence PF. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1982;6:335–55

Mechanism of interferon action. Effect of double–stranded RNA and the 5'–O–monophosphate form of 2',5'–oligoadenylate on the inhibition of reovirus mRNA translation in vitro. Miyamoto NG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15232–7

Interferon–mediated, double–stranded RNA–dependent protein kinase is inhibited in extracts from vaccinia virus–infected cells. Rice AP, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr; 50(1):229–36

PHYSIOLOGY

Biochemical pathways in interferon–action. Sen GC. **Pharmacol Ther** 1984;24(2):235–57 (175 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Protective action of double–stranded complexes—interferon inducers in encephalomyocarditis in mice] Nosik NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;97(4):446–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic activity of the combined use of an interferon inducer and vaccine in experimental rabies] Gribencha SV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Sep–Oct;28(5):590–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Independent sensitivity of human tumor cell lines to interferon and double–stranded RNA. Hubbell HR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3252–7

RNA, FUNGAL

Determination of base pairing in ribonucleic acid by Fourier–transform infrared spectrometry: yeast ribosomal 5S ribonucleic acid. Burkey KO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 30;22(18):4223–9

Primary structure of three tRNAs from brewer's yeast: tRNAPro2, tRNAHis1 and tRNAHis2. Keith G, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Nov–Dec;65(11–12):661–72

Higher order structure in the 3'–minor domain of small subunit ribosomal RNAs from a gram negative bacterium, a gram positive bacterium and a eukaryote. Douthwaite S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Sep 5;169(1):249–79

Phenylalanine transfer RNA: molecular dynamics simulation. Harvey SC, et al. **Science** 1984 Mar 16;223(4641):1189–91

ANALYSIS

Effect of a new fungicide (PNDP) on the minor nucleotide content of Fusarium oxysporum. Jakucs E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1984;31(1):27–33

Electron microscopy of tRNA crystals. I. Thin crystals negatively stained with uranyl acetate. Fujiyoshi Y, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1983–84;12(3):210–12

[Two–dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in the study of yeast mitochondrial transfer RNA] Martin RP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;17(6):1117–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The timing of ribonucleic acid synthesis during the germination of heat–activated Dictyostelium discoideum spores. Hamer JE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Oct; 29(10):1390–8

The effect of trichloroethylene and acrylonitrile on RNA and ribosome synthesis and ribosome content in Saccharomyces cells. Lochmann ER, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1984 Apr;8(2):162–6

Isolation of a class C transcription factor which forms a stable complex with tRNA genes. Ruet A, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Feb;3(2):343–50

Mitotic delays and macromolecular synthesis in G2 phase–irradiated plasmodia of Physarum polycephalum. Kumari PA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Mar;151(1):104–11

Theoretical analysis of a method for determining the pattern of macromolecular synthesis during the cell cycle. Fraser RS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Jul;62:187–207

The cell cycle of the budding yeast Sterigmatomyces halophilus: culture fractionation by zonal centrifugation and the accumulation of DNA, RNA and protein. Salmon I, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Jul;129 (Pt 7):2129–41

Coordination of growth with cell division: regulation of synthesis of RNA during the cell cycle of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Elliott SG. **MGG** 1983; 192(1–2):204–11

Regulation of the maximal rate of RNA synthesis in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Elliott SG. **MGG** 1983;192(1–2):212–7

[Effect of metalaxyl on the synthesis of RNA, DNA and protein in Phytophthora nicotianae] Wollgiehn R, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1984;24(4):269–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Cloning and mapping of fourteen different DNA fragments containing Aspergillus nidulans 5S rRNA genes. Bartnik E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1984;33(1):5–10

tRNA gene transcription in yeast: effects of specified base substitutions in the intragenic promoter. Newman AJ, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):117–25

A U4–like small nuclear RNA is dispensable in yeast. Tollervey D, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(3 Pt 2):753–62

Yeast contains small nuclear RNAs encoded by single copy genes. Wise JA, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(3 Pt 2):743–51

Nucleotide sequence of the cloned mRNA and gene of the ADP/ATP carrier from Neurospora crassa. Arends H, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Feb;3(2):377–82

The Schizosaccharomyces pombe sup3–i suppressor recognizes ochre, but not amber codons in vitro and in vivo. Hottinger H, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Feb;3(2):423–8

Processing of yeast mitochondrial messenger RNAs at a conserved dodecamer sequence. Osinga KA, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Apr;3(4):829–34

Differential binding of a S. cerevisiae RNA polymerase III transcription factor to two promoter segments of a tRNA gene. Stillman DJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Apr;3(4):847–53

Sequence of the Saccharomyces GAL region and its transcription in vivo. Citron BA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):269–78

Expression of GC clusters in the yeast mitochondrial var 1 gene. Transcription into stable RNAs. Zassenhaus HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8417–21

Mutationally altered 3' ends of yeast CYC1 mRNA affect transcript stability and translational efficiency. Zaret KS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jul 25;177(1):107–35

Transcriptional analysis of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae mitochondrial var1 gene: anomalous hybridization of RNA from AT–rich regions. Zassenhaus HP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;3(9):1615–24

[Yeast mitochondrial transfer RNA. Structure, coding properties and genome organization] Martin RP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;17(6):1126–46 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible role of tRNA1Lys in the splicing of mitochondrial transcripts in yeasts] Soldla TR. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;17(6):1154–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Biosynthesis of the ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase complex in yeast. Characterization of precursor forms of the 44-kDa, 40-kDa and 17-kDa subunits and identification of individual messenger RNAs for these and other imported subunits of the complex. Van Loon AP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 3;135(3):457-63

METABOLISM

Defective processing of ribosomal precursor RNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mitlin JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 1;220(2):461-7

A new theoretical index of biochemical reactivity combining steric and electrostatic factors. An application to yeast tRNAPhe. Lavery R, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1984 Mar; 19(2):171-81

Role of RNA structure in splicing: excision of the intervening sequence in yeast tRNA3leu is dependent on the formation of a D stem. Baldi MI, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):109-15

Involvement of the 3' side of the anticodon loop of yeast tRNATyr in messenger-free binding to ribosomes. An electron-spin resonance study. Weygand-Durašević I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 15;139(3):541-5

Evidence for interaction of 5.8S rRNA with the 5'- and 3'-terminal segments of Saccharomyces cerevisiae 25S rRNA. Georgiev OI, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30(1):1-14

The synthesis of yeast pyruvate decarboxylase is regulated by large variations in the messenger RNA level. Schmitt HD, et al. **MGG** 1983;192(1-2):247-52

Comparison of the levels of the 21S mitochondrial rRNA in derepressed and glucose-repressed Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kelly R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Nov; 3(11):1949-57

Two new double-stranded RNA molecules showing non-mendelian inheritance and heat inducibility in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wesolowski M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;4(1):181-7

[Incorporation of yeast tRNA into mouse L 1210 lympholeukemic cells] Drize NI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Apr;49(4):607-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Characterization of the calf uterine progesterone receptor and its stabilization by nucleic acids. Theofan G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1173-9

[Further research on the use of media with Na-RNA for isolating Shigella] Zemskov MV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Feb;(2):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RNA, HETEROGENEOUS NUCLEAR

Model investigations on the structure of heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoproteins. Głowacka SK, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1984;31(1):103-14

On the complementarity of long repeated sequences in DNA to hnRNA. Lin HJ. **Experientia** 1983 Dec 15;39(12):1390-2

Structure and distribution of Alu family sequences or their analogs within heterogeneous nuclear RNA of HeLa, KB, and L cells. Robertson HD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Feb; 4(2):310-6

ANALYSIS

Nuclear matrix, hnRNA, and snRNA in friend erythroleukemia nuclei depleted of chromatin by low ionic strength EDTA. Long BH, et al. **Biol Cell** 1983; 48(2-3):89-98

Characterization of heterogeneous nuclear RNA-protein complexes in vivo with monoclonal antibodies. Dreyfuss G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;4(6):1104-14

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pulse and steady-state labelled and actinomycin D chased 5,6-dichloro-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole (DRB)-resistant hnRNA from uninfected HeLa cells. Brysch B. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1983;30(3-4):311-24

Effect of convulsions of the synthesis of heterogeneous nuclear RNA associated with polyadenylate and oligoadenylate sequences from El mouse brain as a convulsive strain. Onishi H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jan; 83(1):98-107

GENETICS

Sequential stimulation of cellular RNA synthesis in polyoma-infected mouse kidney cell cultures. Matter JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 11;11(19):6611-29

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation from Friend erythroleukemia cells of an RNase-sensitive nuclear matrix fibril fraction containing hnRNA and snRNA. Long BH, et al. **Biol Cell** 1983; 48(2-3):99-108

METABOLISM

In vitro reconstitution of 35S ribonucleoprotein complexes. Wilk HE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 13;22(19):4592-600

Base-specific ribonucleases potentially involved in heterogeneous nuclear RNA processing and poly(A) metabolism. Bachmann M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 4; 171(1):25-30

Interstrand duplexes in Friend erythroleukemia nuclear RNA. The interaction of non-polyadenylated nuclear RNA with polyadenylated nuclear RNA and with small nuclear RNAs. Miller KS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Aug 5; 177(2):343-68

Delayed processing of dihydrofolate reductase heterogeneous nuclear RNA in amino acid-starved mouse fibroblasts. Collins ML, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;3(10):1792-802

RNA, MESSENGER

Selective detection of rat and mouse specific albumin and alpha-fetoprotein mRNA molecules under highly stringent hybridization conditions. Sellem CH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15;229(1):226-36

Hydropathic anti-complementarity of amino acids based on the genetic code. Blalock JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):203-7

Complete nucleotide sequence of the messenger RNA coding for chicken muscle glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Panabières F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 14;118(3):767-73

The beta-globin gene in Sardinian delta beta 0-thalassemia carries a C——T nonsense mutation at codon 39. Guida S, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Apr;3(4):785-7

The complete sequence of the mRNA for the HLA-DR-associated invariant chain reveals a polypeptide with an unusual transmembrane polarity. Strubin M, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Apr;3(4):869-72

Resolution of the discrepancy between a gene translation--termination codon and the deduced sequence for release of the encoded polypeptide. Atkins JF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 15;137(3):509-16

The template RNAs of RNA polymerases can have compact secondary structure, formed by long double helices with partial violations of the complementarity. Solovyov VV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 2;165(1):72-8

The absence of the long 3'-non-translated region in mRNA coding for eye lens alpha A2-crystallin of the frog (Rana temporaria). Tomarev SI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 3; 162(1):47-51

Suppressors of lysine codons may be misacylated lysine tRNAs. Murgola EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov; 156(2):917-9

The complexity of poly(A)+ RNA in the alga Chlorella fusca. McBride NK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Sep;63:223-31

An effect of codon context on the mistranslation of UGU codons in vitro. Carrier MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 May 5;175(1):29-38

Structure of the ribotrinucleoside diphosphate codon UpUpC bound to tRNAPhe from yeast. A time-dependent transferred nuclear Overhauser enhancement study. Clore GM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Mar 25;174(1):163-73

Mechanism of codon recognition by transfer RNA and codon-induced tRNA association. Labuda D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Apr 25;174(4):587-604

Codon context effects in missense suppression. Murgola EJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 May 5;175(1):19-27

Cluster analysis of genes in codon space. Rowe GW, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984;20(2):167-74

Codon-level analysis of histone primary sequence: evidence of a repeat tetrapeptide origin and later inclusion of transcribed sequence. Brown AP. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Oct 7;104(3):401-16

A tetrahedral representation of poly-codon sequences and a possible origin of codon degeneracy. Trainor LE, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Jun 7;108(3):459-68

Codon specificity of starvation induced misreading. Johnston TC, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(3):459-65

A temperature-sensitive mutant of Escherichia coli that shows enhanced misreading of UAG/A and increased efficiency for some tRNA nonsense suppressors. Rydén SM, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(1):38-45

The nucleotide sequences of tRNASer (GCU) and tRNAGln (UUG) genes from tobacco chloroplasts. Deno H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 10;11(23):8407-14

The codon preference plot: graphic analysis of protein coding sequences and prediction of gene expression. Gribskov M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 11;12(1 Pt 2):539-49

Sequence, structure, and codon preference of the Drosophila ribosomal protein 49 gene. O'Connell PO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 11;12(13):5495-513

Coupled amino acid vestiges of the primordial genetic code. Grafstein D. **Orig Life** 1984;14(1-4):589-96

Biological activity of mRNA immobilized on nitrocellulose in NaI. Bresser J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov; 80(21):6523-7

Transformation by polyoma virus is drastically reduced by substitution of phenylalanine for tyrosine at residue 315 of middle-sized tumor antigen. Carmichael G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):679-83

[Fluctuation of the incidence of the 4 bases along the mitochondrial genome of mammals using correspondence factorial analysis] Limaiem J, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;298(10):279-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possible role of tRNA1Lys in recognition of pre-mRNA sequences involved in the control of splicing] Soidla TR, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan-Feb;18(1):277-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Code correspondence of tRNK Leu 1-6 in the mammary gland of cows] Ovcharenko GV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Nov-Dec;55(6):608-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Construction and partial characterization of recombinant cDNA clones for chicken type I collagen messenger RNAs. Vuorio EI, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1984;38(3):237-41

mRNA sequences define an unusually restricted IgG response to oxazolone. Kaartinen M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Jan-Feb;135C(1):143-8

Characterization of messenger RNA specific for carcinoembryonic antigen. Zimmermann W, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;417:21-30

The isolation of a clone for human alpha 1-antitrypsin and the detection of alpha 1-antitrypsin in mRNA from liver and leukocytes. Rogers J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):375-82

Variable amounts of translatable ferritin mRNA in bean leaves with various iron contents. van der Mark F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15;115(2):463-9

Influence of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol on expression of histone and ribosomal genes in normal and transformed human cells. Green LG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 1;33(7):1033-40

Specific globin mRNAs in human erythroleukemia (K562) cells. Miller CW, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jan;63(1):195-200

Modified composition of major ontogenetically regulated mRNAs and proteins in the cerebellum of old and of staggerer mice. Soreq H, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct; 312(1):73-82

Sequences complementary to cellular deoxypolypyrimidines are localized in the 3' end of L-cell mRNA. Dodd JG, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;61(10):1123-8

Characterization of neonatal cardiac myosin heavy chain mRNA and synthesis of complementary DNA. Jandreski M, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;62(4):185-90

Sequences homologous to the variant antigen mRNA spliced leader are located in tandem repeats and variable orphons in trypanosoma brucei. Nelson RG, et al. **Cell** 1983 Oct; 34(3):901-9

Evidence for the biochemical role of an internal sequence in yeast nuclear mRNA introns: implications for U1 RNA and metazoan mRNA splicing. Pikielny CW, et al. **Cell** 1983 Sep;34(2):395-403

Hybridization histochemistry: use of recombinant DNA for tissue localizations of specific mRNA populations. Coghlan JP, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(1-2):63-78

Uteroglobin mRNA from the lung of the hare (Lepus capensis): cell-free translation and properties. López de Haro MS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984; 78(4):885-90

The ontogeny of expression of murine metallothionein: comparison with the alpha-fetoprotein gene. Andrews GK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jun;103(2):294-303

Identification and cytogenetic localization of vitelline membrane messenger RNAs in Drosophila. Fargnoli J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Sep;105(1):41-7

Spatial distribution of messenger RNA in the cytoskeletal framework of ascidian eggs. Jeffery WR. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jun;103(2):482-92

A novel peptide designated PYLa and its precursor as predicted from cloned mRNA of Xenopus laevis skin. Hoffmann W, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(5):711-4

Bacteriophage T4 late promoters: mapping 5' ends of T4 gene 23 mRNAs. Kassavetis GA, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(1):107-14

Leader arrangement in the adenovirus fiber mRNA. Uhlén M, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(2):249-54

Prolactin mRNA exists in rat hypothalamus. Schachter BS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1947-9

Evidence for only one beta-luteinizing hormone and no beta-chorionic gonadotropin gene in the rat. Tepper MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):385-91

Cross-linked proteins associated with a specific mRNA in the cytoplasm of HeLa cells. Ruzdijic S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 16;142(2):239-45

Polyadenylated mRNA from the photosynthetic procaryote Rhodospirillum rubrum. Majumdar PK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):795-801

Characterization of a thyroid hormone-responsive gene from rat. Liaw CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10; 259(11):7253-60

A yeast ribosomal protein gene whose intron is in the 5' leader. Mitra G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25; 259(14):9218-24

5' sequence of porcine and rat pro-opiomelanocortin mRNA. One porcine and two rat forms. Oates E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7421-5

Apolipoprotein II messenger RNA. Transcriptional and splicing heterogeneity yields six 5'-untranslated leader sequences. Shelness GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10; 259(15):9929-35

Cloning of cDNA sequences for murine malic enzyme and the identification of aberrantly large malic enzyme mRNA in MOD-1 null mice. Sul HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):555-9

The complete nucleotide sequence for rabbit muscle aldolase A messenger RNA. Tolan DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1127-31

Cytological distribution of chorionic gonadotropin subunit and placental lactogen messenger RNA in neoplasms

derived from human placenta. Hoshina M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;97(4):1200–6

Stabilities of avian sarcoma virus RNAs: comparison of subgenomic and genomic species with cellular mRNAs. Stoltzfus CM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Oct;64 (Pt 10):2191–202

The junctions between the repetitive and the short unique sequences of the herpes simplex virus genome are determined by the polypeptide-coding regions of two spliced immediate-early mRNAs. Whitton JL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Mar;65 (Pt 3):451–66

Cellfree translation of the lymphokine soluble immune response suppressor (SIRS) and characterization of its mRNA. Nowowiejski-Wieder I, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb; 132(2):556–8

Molecular cloning of Friend mink cell focus-inducing virus: identification of mink cell focus-inducing virus-like messages in normal and transformed cells. Oliff A, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Nov;48(2):542–6

Characterization of the major mRNAs transcribed from the genes for glycoprotein B and DNA-binding protein ICP8 of herpes simplex virus type 1. Rafield LF, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Mar;49(3):960–9

Delta crystallins and their nucleic acids. Piatigorsky J. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984;59(1–2):33–56 (181 ref.)

Absence of parathyroid hormone messenger RNA in malignant disease with hypercalcemia [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 2;310(5):323–4

mRNA transcripts related to full-length endogenous retroviral DNA in human cells. Rabson AB, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 8–14;306(5943):604–7

Cloned cDNA to cholecystokinin mRNA predicts an identical preprocholecystokinin in pig brain and gut. Gubler U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul; 81(14):4307–10

Nucleotide sequence of a growth-related mRNA encoding a member of the prolactin-growth hormone family. Linzer DI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4255–9

[Cytological localization of hPL, hCG, and mRNA in chorionic tissue using in situ hybridization] Hoshina M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 36(3):397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Model of the codon-anticodon complex and the reciprocal arrangement of 2 tRNA molecules on a ribosome] Shteinberg SV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984 Jan–Feb; 274(1):229–32 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Phytoalexin synthesis in soybean cells: elicitor induction of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase and chalcone synthase mRNAs and correlation with phytoalexin accumulation. Ebel J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):240–8

Induction of cytochrome P-450 mRNAs quantitated by in vitro translation and immunoprecipitation. Gozukara EM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 1;232(2):660–9

Rat liver DT-diaphorase: regulation of functional mRNA levels by 3-methylcholanthrene, trans-stilbene oxide, and phenobarbital. Williams JB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):408–13

In vivo stimulation of nerve cells by phytohemagglutinin. II. Alterations in the rate of total and mRNA synthesis in the brain cortex of old rats. Semsei I, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1983 Dec;2(4):307–13

Detection of early changes in androgen-induced mouse renal beta-glucuronidase messenger ribonucleic acid using cloned complementary deoxyribonucleic acid. Catterall JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 20;22(26):6049–53

Transcription of chemically acetylated chromatin with homologous RNA polymerase B. Csordas A, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Feb;4(2):155–63

Direction of synthesis of the message for a 35 000 polypeptide of herpes simplex virus type 2. Frost E, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 May;62(5):266–9

Inhibition of mRNA synthesis in rabbit bone marrow nuclei in vitro by quinone metabolites of benzene. Post GB, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Jul;50(2):203–11

Insulin and glucagon regulate cytosolic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) mRNA in rat liver. Beale E, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Apr;33(4):328–32

Synthesis of two mRNAs by utilization of alternate polyadenylation sites: expression of SV40-mouse immunoglobulin mu chain gene recombinants in Cos monkey cells. Nishikura K, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Apr; 3(4):689–99

Primary activation of cytosolic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene in fetal rat liver and the biogenesis of its mRNA. Mencher D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 15;141(1):199–203

Cell-free synthesis of rat alpha 2-macroglobulin and induction of its mRNA during experimental inflammation. Northemann W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1; 137(1–2):257–62

Induction and regulation of the 26-kDa protein in the absence of synthesis of beta-interferon mRNA in human cells. Poupart P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;143(1):15–21

Molecular cloning of a complementary DNA to 3-methylcholanthrene-inducible cytochrome P-450 mRNA from rat liver. Kawajiri K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;94(5):1465–73

H-2 control of polyadenylated mRNA production in the spleen of mice injected with Brucella antigens. Pierrez J, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Apr;11(2):149–54

Dexamethasone-mediated inhibition of human T cell growth factor and gamma-interferon messenger RNA. Arya SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):273–6

Phorbol ester increases the level of interleukin 2 mRNA in mitogen-stimulated human lymphocytes. Hirano T, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2165–7

Overproduction of immunoglobulin mRNA by a murine myeloma MOPC 315 variant cell line. Ponte PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):476–81

Induction of interleukin 1 messenger RNA and translation in oocytes. Windle JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar; 132(3):1317–22

Regulation of IgM and IgD synthesis in B lymphocytes. I. Changes in biosynthesis of mRNA for mu- and delta-chains. Yuan D, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar; 132(3):1561–5

Are different proteins synthesized in distinct domains in a neuron? Tedeschi B, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1984 Jan;15(1):1–11

Effect of the beta-gamma phosphate bond of ATP on synthesis of leader RNA and mRNAs of vesicular stomatitis virus. Green TL, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr;50(1):255–7

Different mRNAs induced by interferon in cells from inbred mouse strains A/J and A2G. Staeheli P, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Sep;47(3):563–7

Degradation of pre-messenger RNA in bovine thyroid slices; effect of thyrotropin. Champier J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;56(2):123–9

Delayed processing of dihydrofolate reductase heterogeneous nuclear RNA in amino acid-starved mouse fibroblasts. Collins ML, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;3(10):1792–802

Regulation of histone mRNA production and stability in serum-stimulated mouse 3T6 fibroblasts. DeLisle AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;3(11):1920–9

Transcription of hepatitis B virus by RNA polymerase II. Rall LB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;3(10):1766–73

[Mechanism of action of silibinin. V. Effect of silibinin on the synthesis of ribosomal RNA, mRNA and tRNA in rat liver in vivo] Sonnenbichler J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 May;365(5):555–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Beta globin messenger RNA content of bone marrow erythroblasts in heterozygous beta-thalassemia. Benz EJ Jr, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Jan;16(1):33–45

Plasma human chorionic somatomammotropin deficiency in a normal pregnancy is the consequence of low concentration of messenger RNA coding for human chorionic somatomammotropin. Hubert C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 15;147(6):676–8

The translation of the messenger for the poly(A)-binding protein-associated with translated mRNA is suppressed. A case of cytoplasmic repression in duck erythroblasts. Akhayat O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 3;162(1):25–32

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis of the 5'-terminal part bearing cap structure of messenger RNA of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus (CPV): m7G5'pppAmpG and m7G5'pppAmpGpU. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 26; 12(6):2939–54

GENETICS

Studies on the mechanism of RNA synthesis of a murine coronavirus. Lai MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 173:187–200

Nucleotide sequencing of mouse hepatitis virus strain JHM messenger RNA 7. Skinner M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;173:163–71

Transcription strategy of coronaviruses: fusion of non-contiguous sequences during mRNA synthesis. Spaan W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;173:173–86

Localization of messenger RNA-specifying sequences to the human Y chromosome [letter] Kuo MT. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jul;36(4):932–4

Homocystinuria: biogenesis of cystathionine beta-synthase subunits in cultured fibroblasts and in an in vitro translation system programmed with fibroblast messenger RNA. Skovby F, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Mar;36(2):452–9

Recombinant DNA studies of muscle and nonmuscle actin genes. Schwartz RJ. **Anat Rec [Suppl]** 1983;1:27–50

Hepatic ligandin subunits and mRNAs during development. Bhargava MM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep; 225(2):886–91

Coordinate induction of multiple mRNAs specific for rat liver phenobarbital-inducible cytochromes P-450. Pickett CB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):854–60

Translation of vaccinia virus and cellular mRNA in cell-free systems prepared from uninfected and vaccinia virus infected L929 cells. Tas PW. **Arch Virol** 1984; 80(2–3):83–101

Lack of functional messenger RNA (mRNA) coding for a microtubule-associated protein correlates with poor performance of rats in a behavioral paradigm. Strocchi P, et al. **Behav Genet** 1983 Sep;13(5):501–8

Identification of an Mr 77,000 – 80,000 product of in vitro translation of rat liver mRNA using antibody to glycogen synthase. Bahnak BR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):332–9

Cell-free translation of human uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase mRNAs. Grandchamp B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):378–82

The stacking interactions in 7-methylguanine-tryptophan systems, a model study for the interaction between the 'cap' structure of mRNA and its binding protein. Ishida T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30; 115(3):849–54

Essentiality of insulin and prolactin for accumulation of rat casein mRNAs. Kulski JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15;116(3):994–9

Regulation of LH beta subunit mRNA in the sheep pituitary gland during different feedback states of estradiol. Landefeld T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1307–13

Cell free translation of rat adrenal messenger RNA coding for an ACTH-induced protein. Langlois-Gallet D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):975–81

Cloning of interleukin 2 mRNAs from human tonsils. Maeda S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30; 115(3):1040–7

Molecular cloning of DNA complementary to bovine adrenal P450scc mRNA. Matteson KJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 16;120(1):264–70

5'-Terminal sequence of the mRNA of mouse whey acidic protein contains three possible sites of interaction with 18S rRNA. Motojima K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 14;116(1):167–72

Different expression of rat aldolase A mRNA in the skeletal muscle and ascites hepatoma cells. Mukai T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):575–81

Heterogeneity of 3' nontranslated regions in proopiomelanocortin (POMC) precursor mRNA of chum salmon Onchorynchus keta: polymorphism of the gene. Nishizawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):556–62

Control of basal-level codon misreading in Escherichia coli. Parker J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 15;121(2):487–92

In vitro translation of distinct mRNAs coding for the precursors of porcine LH subunits. Pascal O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):254–60

Particulate protein-synthesis factors associated with translatable mRNA in mouse hybridoma cells. Pohlreich P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16; 122(3):1314–21

The presence of the milk protein, alpha-lactalbumin and its mRNA in the rat epididymis. Qasba PK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):306–12

Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes: requirements for Met-tRNAf . 40S preinitiation complex formation with AUG-codon and physiological mRNAs. Roy R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1418–25

Gangliosides stimulate neurite outgrowth and induce tubulin mRNA accumulation in neural cells. Rybak S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15;116(3):974–80

Growth hormone acts at a pretranslational level in hepatocyte cultures. Seelig S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):882–7

Helper activity for antibody synthesis encoded by mRNA extracted from human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Sénik A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):868–75

Messenger RNAs coding for mouse major urinary proteins are differentially induced by testosterone. Clissold PM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Apr;22(3–4):379–87

The effect of testosterone on the half-life of ornithine decarboxylase-mRNA in mouse kidney. Laitinen SI, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jul;9(1):45–50

Construction and characterization of a plasmid containing complementary DNA to mRNA encoding the N-terminal amino acid sequence of the rat glutathione transferase Ya subunit. Taylor JB, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 1; 219(1):223–31

Inhibition of DNA replication coordinately reduces cellular levels of core and H1 histone mRNAs: requirement for protein synthesis. Baumbach LL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 10;23(8):1618–25

Nature of steady-state and newly synthesized mitochondrial messenger ribonucleic acids in mouse liver and Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Bhat KS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 10;23(8):1695–701

Eucaryotic initiation factor 4B of wheat germ binds to the translation initiation region of a messenger ribonucleic acid. Butler JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Feb 28;23(5):809–15

Regulation of myosin synthesis by thyroid hormone: relative change in the alpha- and beta-myosin heavy chain mRNA levels in rabbit heart. Everett AW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 10;23(8):1596–9

A cloned cDNA for duck malic enzyme detects abnormally large malic enzyme mRNAs in a strain of mice (Mod-1n) that does not express malic enzyme protein. Glynias MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 17;23(15):3454–9

In vitro biosynthesis of plasminogen in a cell-free system directed by mRNA fractions isolated from monkey liver. Gonzalez-Gronow M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 17; 23(2):190–6

Characterization of bovine prothrombin mRNA and its translation product. MacGillivray RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 10;23(8):1626–34

Epidermal filaggrin is synthesized on a large messenger ribonucleic acid as a high-molecular-weight precursor. Meek RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Oct 11;22(21):4867–71

Cell-free biosynthesis of multiple preprosomatostatins:

characterization by hybrid selection and amino-terminal sequencing. Warren TG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 5; 23(12):2684–90

Relative argininosuccinate synthetase mRNA levels and gene copy number in canavanine-resistant lymphoblasts. Amos JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 18;782(3):247–53

Comparative analysis of the cDNA sequences derived from the larval and the adult alpha 1-globin mRNAs of Xenopus laevis. Andres AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 5;781(3):294–301

Cortisol decreases the cellular concentration of translatable procollagen mRNA species in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Oikarinen J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 22;741(3):297–302

Hormonal regulation of translatable mRNA of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Yoshimoto K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 13;741(1):143–9

Recognition of messenger RNA during translational initiation in Escherichia coli. Gren EJ. **Biochimie** 1984 Jan;66(1):1–29 (323 ref.)

Blocking of in vitro translation of Paramecium messenger RNAs is due to messenger RNA primary structure. Meyer E, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 May;66(5):403–12

Limitation of differential expression of HLA-A,B,C antigens on choriocarcinoma cell lines by messenger RNA for HLA heavy chain but not by beta 2-microglobulin. Kawata M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):4011–6

The messenger RNA for alcohol dehydrogenase in Drosophila melanogaster differs in its 5' end in different developmental stages. Benyajati C, et al. **Cell** 1983 May; 33(1):125–33

The terminal RNA stem-loop structure and 80 bp of spacer DNA are required for the formation of 3' termini of sea urchin H2A mRNA. Birchmeier C, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec; 35(2 Pt 1):433–40

Microinjection of mRNA coding for an anti-Golgi antibody inhibits intracellular transport of a viral membrane protein. Burke B, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr;36(4):847–56

Tissue-specific expression of two mRNA species transcribed from a single vimentin gene. Capetanaki YG, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(2 Pt 1):411–20

The use of RNAs complementary to specific mRNAs to regulate the expression of individual bacterial genes. Coleman J, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jun;37(2):429–36

Human transforming growth factor-alpha: precursor structure and expression in E. coli. Derynck R, et al. **Cell** 1984 Aug;38(1):287–97

Integration of different keratins into the same filament system after microinjection of mRNA for epidermal keratins into kidney epithelial cells. Franke WW, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr; 36(4):813–25

Messenger RNA splicing in vitro: an excised intervening sequence and a potential intermediate. Grabowski PJ, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jun;37(2):415–27

Nuclear-cytoplasmic transport and VAI RNA-independent translation of influenza viral messenger RNAs in late adenovirus-infected cells. Katze MG, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jun; 37(2):483–90

Transcriptional activation of the translocated c-myc oncogene in mouse plasmacytomas: similar RNA levels in tumor and proliferating normal cells. Keath EJ, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jun;37(2):521–8

Normal and mutant human beta-globin pre-mRNAs are faithfully and efficiently spliced in vitro. Krainer AR, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr;36(4):993–1005

The 5' terminus of the RNA moiety of U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles is required for the splicing of messenger RNA precursors. Krämer A, et al. **Cell** 1984 Aug;38(1):299–307

Requirement of a downstream sequence for generation of a poly(A) addition site. McDevitt MA, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jul;37(3):993–9

Mode of regulation of immunoglobulin mu- and delta-chain expression varies during B-lymphocyte maturation. Mather EL, et al. **Cell** 1984 Feb;36(2):329–38

Translational control during early Dictyostelium development: possible involvement of poly(A) sequences. Palatnik CM, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr;36(4):1017–25

Trypanosome mRNAs share a common 5' spliced leader sequence. Parsons M, et al. **Cell** 1984 Aug;38(1):309–16

Excision of an intact intron as a novel lariat structure during pre-mRNA splicing in vitro. Ruskin B, et al. **Cell** 1984 Aug;38(1):317–31

Three different fibronectin mRNAs arise by alternative splicing within the coding region. Schwarzbauer JE, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(2 Pt 1):421–31

Sequential expression of mRNA-encoded keratin sets in neonatal mouse epidermis: basal cells with properties of terminally differentiating cells. Schweizer J, et al. **Cell** 1984 May;37(1):159–70

Isolation and functional property of mRNAs coding for human interleukin 2. Beck HP, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Mar;8(3):193–205

Abundance of tubulin mRNA on polysomes following deciliation and during the synchronous cell cycle of Tetrahymena. Bird RC, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Sep; 17(5):535–44

Expression of mRNAs microinjected into somatic cells. Celis JE. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;103:220–38

Synthesis of mouse renin as a 2-5-33-5 kilodalton pre-pro-two-chain molecule and use of its cDNA to identify the human gene. Morris BJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 May-Jun;10(3):293–7

Expression of mRNA for microtubule proteins in the developing nervous system. Ginzburg I, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 2:783–90

Genetic expression and postnatal development of the brain: some characteristics of nonpolyadenylated mRNAs. Hahn WE, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 2:465–75

Detection and regulation of the tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA levels in rat adrenal medulla and brain tissues. Mallet J, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:305–8

Dopamine beta-hydroxylase rat mRNA: structure, regulation, and tissue localization. O'Malley K, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:319–25

Cellular localization and function of the proteins encoded by brain-specific mRNAs. Sutcliffe JG, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 2:477–84

Correlation between protein synthesis rate and nuclear morphology of human erythroblasts as determined by quantitative autoradiography and high-resolution image analysis. Dörmer P, et al. **Cytometry** 1984 Mar;5(2):131–7

Developmental regulation of globin and nonglobin messenger RNAs in avian erythroid cells. Hansen DA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Apr;102(2):278–89

Localization of actin messenger RNA during early ascidian development. Jeffery WR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Oct; 99(2):408–17

Translational regulation and deadenylation of a protamine mRNA during spermiogenesis in the mouse. Kleene KC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Sep;105(1):71–9

Differential mRNA accumulation and translation during Spisula development. Tansey TR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Oct; 99(2):338–51

Globin gene expression in Xenopus laevis: anemia induces precocious globin transition and appearance of adult erythroblasts during metamorphosis. Widmer HJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Sep;99(1):50–60

Thyroid hormone decreases thyrotropin subunit mRNA levels in rat anterior pituitary. Croyle ML, et al. **DNA** 1984 Jun;3(3):231–6

Does codon composition influence ribosome function? Andersson SG, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jan;3(1):91–4

Nucleotide sequence of the cloned mRNA and gene of the ADP/ATP carrier from Neurospora crassa. Arends H, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Feb;3(2):377–82

Glucoamylases G1 and G2 from Aspergillus niger are synthesized from two different but closely related mRNAs. Boel E, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 May;3(5):1097–102

RNA secondary structure and translation inhibition: analysis of mutants in the rplJ leader. Christensen T, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jul;3(7):1609–12

Modulation of tubulin mRNA levels by interferon in human lymphoblastoid cells. Fellous A, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(7):835–9

Expression of an mRNA coding gene under the control of an RNA polymerase I promoter. Fleischer S, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(12):2319–22

Simian virus 40 cRNA is processed into functional mRNA in microinjected monkey cells. Graessmann M, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(9):1081–8

Autogenous control: ribosomal protein L10-L12 complex binds to the leader sequence of its mRNA. Johnsen M, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(8):999–1004

A novel mRNA and a low molecular weight polypeptide encoded in the transforming region of adenovirus DNA. Katze MG, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(7):783–9

Human fibronectin: molecular cloning evidence for two mRNA species differing by an internal segment coding for a structural domain. Kornblihtt AR, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jan;3(1):221–6

Translation and assembly of HLA-DR antigens in Xenopus oocytes injected with mRNA from a human B-cell line. Long EO, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(5):649–54

Properties of acetylcholine receptors translated by cat muscle mRNA in Xenopus oocytes. Miledi R, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(11):1307–12

Processing of yeast mitochondrial messenger RNAs at a conserved dodecamer sequence. Osinga KA, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Apr;3(4):829–34

The immediate-early mRNA that encodes the regulatory polypeptide Vmw 175 of herpes simplex virus type 1 is unspliced. Rixon FJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(10):1273–7

Analysis of antibody diversity: V-D-J mRNA nucleotide sequence of four anti-GAT monoclonal antibodies. A paucigene system using alternate D-J recombinations to generate functionally similar hypervariable regions. Rocca-Serra J, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(6):867–72

The prosome: an ubiquitous morphologically distinct RNP particle associated with repressed mRNPs and containing specific ScRNA and a characteristic set of proteins. Schmid HP, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jan;3(1):29–34

Expression of cholinesterase gene(s) in human brain tissues: translational evidence for multiple mRNA species. Soreq H, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun;3(6):1371–5

Coronavirus mRNA synthesis involves fusion of non-contiguous sequences. Spaan W, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(10):1839–44

Molecular cloning of human haptoglobin cDNA: evidence for a single mRNA coding for alpha 2 and beta chains. vander Straten A, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(6):1003–7

The imported preprotein of the proteolipid subunit of the mitochondrial ATP synthase from Neurospora crassa. Molecular cloning and sequencing of the mRNA. Viebrock A, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(5):565–71

Drosophila maternal and embryo mRNAs transcribed from a single transcription unit use alternate combinations of exons. Vincent A, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 May;3(5):1003–13

Differential repression of specific mRNA in erythroblast cytoplasm: a possible role for free mRNP proteins. Vincent A, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(11):1869–76

The isolation of cDNA clones for human apolipoprotein E and the detection of apoE RNA in hepatic and extra-hepatic tissues. Wallis SC, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(12):2369–73

Cloning of DNA complementary to rat liver fatty acid synthetase mRNA. Nepokroeff CM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 16;140(2):441–5

Expression of aldolase isozyme mRNAs in fetal rat liver. Numazaki M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 2;142(1):165–70

Two different aldolase A mRNA species in rat tissues. Tsutsumi R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 2;142(1):161–4

Translation and processing of normal (PiMM) and abnormal (PiZZ) human alpha 1-antitrypsin. Bathurst IC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 21;153(2):270–4

Requirement of protein synthesis for the coupling of histone mRNA levels and DNA replication. Helms S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 12;168(1):65–9

An edeine resistant mRNA-dependent protein synthesis system from a Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant. Herrera F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 20;174(1):47–9

Calcitonin mRNA activity in young obese (fa/fa) Zucker rats. Segond N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 20;174(1):86–9

Effect of the sequences upstream from the ribosome-binding site on the yield of protein from the cloned gene for phage MS2 coat protein. Kastelein RA, et al. **Gene** 1983 Sep; 23(3):245–54

Cloning and sequence analysis of two monkey metallothionein cDNAs. Schmidt CJ, et al. **Gene** 1983 Sep; 24(1):137–46

Assessment of a model for intron RNA secondary structure relevant to RNA self-splicing—a review. Waring RB, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jun;28(3):277–91

Codon substitution in evolution and the 'saturation' of synonymous changes. Gojobori T. **Genetics** 1983 Dec; 105(4):1011–27

Inter-locus and intra-allelic polymorphisms of HLA class I antigen gene mRNA. Arnot D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(3):237–52

Cell-free synthesis of enzymatically active phenylalanine ammonia lyase protein in wheat germ system using mRNA isolated from gamma-irradiated potato bud tissue. Ussuf KK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr;20(2):92–5

Post-transcriptional regulation of chloramphenicol acetyl transferase. Byeon WH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May; 158(2):543–50

Variation of levels of mRNA coding for antenna and reaction center polypeptides in Rhodopseudomonas capsulata in response to changes in oxygen concentration. Clark WG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):945–8

Characterization of the mRNA coding for ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase in Escherichia coli. Hanke PD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1192–7

Regulation and coupling of argECBH mRNA and enzyme synthesis in cell extracts of Escherichia coli. Zidwick MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;159(2):640–6

Induction of mRNA coding for phenobarbital-inducible form of microsomal cytochrome P-450 in rat liver by administration of 1,1-Di(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichloroethylene and phenobarbital. Morohashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;95(4):949–57

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of DNA complementary to human decidual prolactin mRNA. Takahashi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 May; 95(5):1491–9

Yeast LEU2. Repression of mRNA levels by leucine and primary structure of the gene product. Andreadis A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8059–62

Biosynthesis of salivary proteins in the parotid gland of the subhuman primate, Macaca fascicularis. Cell-free translation of the mRNA for a proline-rich glycoprotein and partial amino acid sequence and processing of its signal peptide. Belford HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25; 259(6):3977–84

Studies on the biosynthesis of rabbit haptoglobin. Chow V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6622–9

Diurnal rhythm of rat liver mRNAs encoding 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Correlation of functional and total mRNA levels with enzyme activity and protein. Clarke CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10439–47

Pretranslational control of tyrosine aminotransferase synthesis by 8-bromo-cyclic AMP in H-4 rat hepatoma cells. Culpepper JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25; 258(22):13812–9

Regulation of protein synthesis in mitogen-activated bovine lymphocytes. Analysis of actin-specific and total mRNA accumulation and utilization. Degen JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12153–62

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. CBP1, a yeast nuclear gene involved in 5' end processing of cytochrome b pre-mRNA. Dieckmann CL, et al.

J Biol Chem 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4722–31
Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. Nucleotide sequence of a yeast nuclear gene (CBP1) involved in 5' end processing of cytochrome b pre-mRNA. Dieckmann CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4732–8
5-fluorouracil modulation of dihydrofolate reductase RNA levels in methotrexate-resistant KB cells. Dolnick BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13299–306
Structure of the 5' terminus of hen oviduct lysozyme messenger ribonucleic acid. Eschenfeldt WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13076–81
Cell-free processing and segregation of insulin precursors. Eskridge EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10; 258(19):11487–91
Yeast LEU1. Repression of mRNA levels by leucine and relationship of 5'-noncoding region to that of LEU2. Hsu YP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3714–9
Rapid effects of triiodothyronine on hepatic gene expression. Hybridization analysis of tissue-specific triiodothyronine regulation of mRNAS14. Jump DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2789–97
High guanine plus cytosine content in the third letter of codons of an extreme thermophile. DNA sequence of the isopropylmalate dehydrogenase of Thermus thermophilus. Kagawa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2956–60
Analysis of cloned mRNA sequences encoding subfragment 2 and part of subfragment 1 of alpha- and beta-myosin heavy chains of rabbit heart. Kavinsky CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2775–81
Titration of mRNAs for cytochrome P-450c and P-450d under drug-inductive conditions in rat livers by their specific probes of cloned DNAs. Kawajiri K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10145–9
Alternative splicing of alpha A-crystallin RNA. Structural and quantitative analyses of the mRNAs for the alpha A2- and alpha Ains-crystallin polypeptides. King CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1822–6
Synthesis of surface immunoglobulin E receptor in Xenopus oocytes by translation of mRNA from rat basophilic leukemia cells. Liu FT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10; 259(17):10649–52
Human apolipoprotein E mRNA. cDNA cloning and nucleotide sequencing of a new variant. McLean JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6498–504
Absence of procollagen alpha 2(I) mRNA in chemically transformed rat liver epithelial cells. Marsilio E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1401–4
Specificity of release by Escherichia coli transcription termination factor rho of nascent mRNA transcripts initiated at the lambda PR. Morgan WD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8664–71
In vivo hormonal control of L-type pyruvate kinase gene expression. Effects of glucagon, cyclic AMP, insulin, cortisone, and thyroid hormones on the dietary induction of mRNAs in the liver. Munnich A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10228–31
Expression of alpha subunit and luteinizing hormone beta genes in the ovine anterior pituitary. Estradiol suppresses accumulation of mRNAS for both alpha subunit and luteinizing hormone beta. Nilson JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12087–90
Molecular cloning of cDNA sequences for rat M2-type pyruvate kinase and regulation of its mRNA. Noguchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2651–5
Expression of acetylcholine receptor alpha-subunit mRNA during differentiation of the BC3H1 muscle cell line. Olson EN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3330–6
Purification and properties of a new bacillus subtilis RNA processing enzyme. Cleavage of phage SP82 mRNA and Bacillus subtilis precursor rRNA. Panganiban AT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12487–93
Distinct primary translation products from human liver mRNA give rise to secreted and cell-associated forms of complement protein C2. Perlmutter DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10380–5
Rat liver glutathione S-transferases. Complete nucleotide sequence of a glutathione S-transferase mRNA and the regulation of the Ya, Yb, and Yc mRNAs by 3-methylcholanthrene and phenobarbital. Pickett CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5182–8
Cloning and regulation of messenger RNA for mouse apolipoprotein E. Reue KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2100–7
Mistranslation of the mRNA encoding bacteriophage T7 0.3 protein. Rice JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25; 259(10):6505–10
Regulation and expression of carbamyl phosphate synthetase I mRNA in developing rat liver and Morris hepatoma 5123D. Ryall J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25; 259(14):9172–6
Unconventional reading of the glycine codons. Samuelsson T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13178–84
Keratin biosynthesis in normal mouse epithelia and in squamous cell carcinomas. mRNA-dependent alterations of the primary structure of distinct keratin subunits in tumors. Schweizer J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10; 258(21):13268–72
Expression of rabbit ventricular alpha-myosin heavy chain messenger RNA sequences in atrial muscle. Sinha AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6674–80
Two abnormal thyroglobulin-like polypeptides are produced from Afrikander cattle congenital goiter mRNA. Tassi VP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10507–10
RNase H-catalyzed site-specific deadenylylation of rabbit alpha- and beta- globin mRNAs. Secondary structure of 3'-noncoding regions. Vary CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3299–307
Regulation of prolactin mRNA by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in GH4C1 cells. Wark JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12118–21
Dietary control of aldolase B and L-type pyruvate kinase mRNAs in rat. Study of translational activity and hybridization with cloned cDNA probes. Weber A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1798–802
Effects of antiestrogens on the estrogen-regulated pS2 RNA and the 52- and 160-kilodalton proteins in MCF7 cells and two tamoxifen-resistant sublines. Westley B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10030–5
Sequential accumulation of mRNAs encoding different myosin heavy chain isoforms during skeletal muscle development in vivo detected with a recombinant plasmid identified as coding for an adult fast myosin heavy chain from mouse skeletal muscle. Weydert A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13867–74
Mechanism of induction of human chorionic gonadotropin in lung tumor cells in culture. Increased levels of alpha-human chorionic gonadotropin-specific mRNA sequences and benzo(a)pyrene-induced hypomethylation. Wong DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):10738–44
The conserved 5 S rRNA complement to tRNA is not required for translation of natural mRNA. Zagorska L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2798–802
Changes in the levels of viral and cellular gene-transcripts in the cell cycle of SV40 transformed mouse cells. La Bella F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Oct;117(1):62–8
Colchicine prevents the translation of mRNA molecules transcribed immediately after proliferative activation of hepatocytes in regenerating rat liver. Walker PR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Feb;118(2):179–85
Cell-free translation of messenger RNA extracted from a human insulinoma. Permutt MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jun;46(6):897–901
The genetic control of protein synthesis: The haemoglobin model. Weatherall DJ. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (R Coll Pathol)** 1974;(8):1–11 (41 ref.)
Early virion-associated suppression of cellular protein synthesis by herpes simplex virus is accompanied by inactivation of mRNA. Fenwick ML, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jul;65 (Pt 7):1225–8
Analysis of mRNA coding for blood-stage antigens of a rodent malarial parasite, Plasmodium yoelii: mRNA coding for a possible protective antigen purify as poly A-. Vaidya AB, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3126–30
Nucleotide sequences for the duck globin mRNAs. Frankis RC, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1984;2(4):381–91
Roles of the 5' leader region of the ompA mRNA. Green PJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jul 5;176(3):431–42
Yeast H3 and H4 histone messenger RNAs are transcribed from two non-allelic gene sets. Smith MM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Sep 25;169(3):641–61
Simple DNA sequences of Drosophila virilis isolated by screening with RNA. Tautz D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jan 15;172(2):229–35
Mutationally altered 3' ends of yeast CYC1 mRNA affect transcript stability and translational efficiency. Zaret KS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jul 25;177(1):107–35
Rat duodenal calcium-binding protein messenger RNA: induction by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Desplan C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Nov;19(5):1577–82
Identification of a tenth mRNA of respiratory syncytial virus and assignment of polypeptides to the 10 viral genes. Collins PL, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Feb;49(2):572–8
Specific interactions of vesicular stomatitis virus L and NS proteins with heterologous genome ribonucleoprotein template lead to mRNA synthesis in vitro. De BP, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Sep;51(3):628–34
Transcriptional organization of bovine papillomavirus type 1. Engel LW, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Sep;47(3):516–28
Nucleotide sequence of an mRNA transcribed in latent growth-transforming virus infection indicates that it may encode a membrane protein. Fennewald S, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Aug;51(2):411–9
Nucleotide sequence of an aberrant glycoprotein mRNA synthesized by the internal deletion mutant of vesicular stomatitis virus. Herman RC. **J Virol** 1984 May;50(2):524–8
RNAs transcribed from a 3.6-kilobase SmaI fragment of the short unique region of the herpes simplex virus type 1 genome. Ikura K, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Nov;48(2):460–71
Nucleotide sequencing of an apparent proviral copy of env mRNA defines determinants of expression of the mouse mammary tumor virus env gene. Majors JE, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Sep;47(3):495–504
Organization of RNA transcripts from a vaccinia virus early gene cluster. Morgan JR, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Aug; 51(2):283–97
Nucleotide sequence of human rotavirus genome segment 10, an RNA encoding a glycosylated virus protein. Okada Y, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Sep;51(3):856–9
Rubella virus 40S genome RNA specifies a 24S subgenomic mRNA that codes for a precursor to structural proteins. Oker-Blom C, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Feb;49(2):403–8
N protein alone satisfies the requirement for protein synthesis during RNA replication of vesicular stomatitis virus. Patton JT, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Feb;49(2):303–9
Sequences locating the 5' ends of the major simian virus 40 late mRNA forms. Piatak M, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Nov; 48(2):503–20
Requirement for either early region 1a or early region 1b adenovirus gene products in the helper effect for adeno-associated virus. Richardson WD, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Aug;51(2):404–10
Translation of adenovirus 2 late mRNAs microinjected into cultured African green monkey kidney cells. Richardson WD, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Aug;51(2):559–62
Dexamethasone-stimulated expression of a proviral copy of mouse mammary tumor virus env mRNA. Robertson DL. **J Virol** 1984 May;50(2):632–5
Translation efficiency of adenovirus early region 1A mRNAs deleted in the 5' untranslated region. Spindler KR, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Sep;51(3):884–8
Coronavirus multiplication: locations of genes for virion proteins on the avian infectious bronchitis virus genome. Stern DF, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr;50(1):22–9
Splice junctions in adenovirus 2 early region 4 mRNAs: multiple splice sites produce 18 to 24 RNAs. Tigges MA, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr;50(1):106–17
mRNAs from human adenovirus 2 early region 4. Virtanen A, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Sep;51(3):822–31
Regulation of expression and nucleotide sequence of a late vaccinia virus gene. Weir JP, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Sep; 51(3):662–9
Immunoprecipitation of proteins from cell-free translations. Anderson DJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:111–20
Cell-free translation of messenger RNA in a wheat germ system. Erickson AH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 96:38–50
Preparation and use of nuclease-treated rabbit reticulocyte lysates for the translation of eukaryotic messenger RNA. Jackson RJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:50–74
Synthesis of ds-cDNA involving addition of dCMP tails to allow cloning of 5'-terminal m RNA sequences. Land H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;100:285–92
Biosynthesis of cytochrome c and its posttranslational transfer into mitochondria. Morimoto T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:408–26, 621–3
Biosynthesis of lysosomal enzymes. Rosenfeld MG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:764–77
Molecular cloning of middle-abundant mRNAs from Neurospora crassa. Viebrock A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:254–60
Transcription of the trpR gene of Escherichia coli: an autogeneously regulated system studied by direct measurements of mRNA levels in vivo. Bogosian G, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(2):244–50
Requirement of protein synthesis for the induction of ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase mRNA in Escherichia coli. Hanke PD, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(2):327–31
The frequency of transcriptional and translational errors at nonsense codons in the lacZ gene of Escherichia coli. Rosenberger RF, et al. **MGG** 1983;191(2):207–12
The rna2 mutation of yeast affects the processing of actin mRNA as well as ribosomal protein mRNAs. Teem JL, et al. **MGG** 1983;192(1–2):101–3
Characterisation and translation studies of messenger RNA from the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum and construction of a cDNA library. Hyde JE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Mar;10(3):269–85
Immunoprecipitation of surface antigen precursors from Schistosoma mansoni messenger RNA in vitro translation products. Taylor DW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Mar;10(3):305–18
Regulation of the synthesis of tyrosine aminotransferase: the relationship to mRNATAT. Granner DK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;53–54(1–2):113–28 (130 ref.)
Histone gene expression in human diploid fibroblasts: analysis of histone mRNA levels using cloned human histone genes. Green L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984;60(2):123–30
Regulation of beta-chain mRNA of ovine follicle-stimulating hormone by 17 beta-estradiol. Miller WL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;53–54(1–2):187–95
Modulation of poly(A)(+)mRNA-metabolizing and transporting systems under special consideration of microtubule protein and actin. Müller WE, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;53–54(1–2):197–220 (186 ref.)
Messenger RNA for glutamine synthetase. Review article. Sarkar PK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;53–54(1–2):233–44
The number of ribosomes on simian virus 40 late 16S mRNA is determined in part by the nucleotide sequence of its leader. Barkan A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;4(4):813–6
Isolation and characterization of calmodulin genes from Xenopus laevis. Chien YH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Mar; 4(3):507–13
Physical change in cytoplasmic messenger ribonucleoproteins in cells treated with inhibitors of mRNA transcription. Dreyfuss G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;4(3):415–23
Induction of metallothionein-I mRNA in cultured cells by heavy metals and iodoacetate: evidence for gratuitous inducers. Durnam DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Mar; 4(3):484–91
Differential, multihormonal regulation of the mouse major urinary protein gene family in the liver. Knopf JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;3(12):2232–40
Cloning of abundant mRNA species present during conjugation of Tetrahymena thermophila: identification of mRNA species present exclusively during meiosis. Martindale DW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;3(10):1857–65

Control of adenovirus E1B mRNA synthesis by a shift in the activities of RNA splice sites. Montell C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 May;4(5):966–72

Temporal analysis of general control of amino acid biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: role of positive regulatory genes in initiation and maintenance of mRNA derepression. Penn MD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Mar; 4(3):520–8

mRNA abundance changes during flagellar regeneration in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Schloss JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;4(3):424–34

Hepatitis B virus encodes an RNA polymerase III transcript. Standring DN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;3(10):1774–82

Glucose represses transcription of Saccharomyces cerevisiae nuclear genes that encode mitochondrial components. Szekely E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 May;4(5):939–46

Developmental changes in translatable RNA species associated with meiosis and spore formation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Weir-Thompson EM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;4(4):695–702

Abelson murine leukemia virus-transformed cells that lack p53 protein synthesis express aberrant p53 mRNA species. Wolf D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;4(3):552–8

Structural gene products of the Ah locus. Transcriptional regulation of cytochrome P1-450 and P3-450 mRNA levels by 3-methylcholanthrene. Gonzalez FJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;26(1):117–21

Most kappa immunoglobulin mRNA in human lymphocytes is homologous to a small family of germ-line V genes. Bentley DL. **Nature** 1984 Jan 5–11;307(5946):77–80

Mechanism of sequential induction of cell-type specific mRNAs in Dictyostelium differentiation. Chisholm RL, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 5–11;310(5972):67–9

Messenger RNA from human brain induces drug- and voltage-operated channels in Xenopus oocytes. Gundersen CB, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 29–Apr 4;308(5958):421–4

Cofactor requirements of splicing of purified messenger RNA precursors. Hardy SF, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 22–28; 308(5957):375–7

Expression of functional GABA, glycine and glutamate receptors in Xenopus oocytes injected with rat brain mRNA. Houamed KM, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 26–Aug 1; 310(5975):318–21

Formation of the 3' end of histone mRNA by post-transcriptional processing. Krieg PA, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 8–14;308(5955):203–6

Initiation of translation at internal AUG codons in mammalian cells. Liu CC, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 3–9; 309(5963):82–5

Inhibition of RNA cleavage but not polyadenylation by a point mutation in mRNA 3' consensus sequence AAUAAA. Montell C, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 13–19; 305(5935):600–5

mRNA sequence for human cardiodilatin-atrial natriuretic factor precursor and regulation of precursor mRNA in rat atria. Nakayama K, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 23–29; 310(5979):699–701

Sequences homologous to variant antigen mRNA spliced leader in Trypanosomatidae which do not undergo antigenic variation. Nelson RG, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 12–18;308(5960):665–7

The end of the message and beyond [news] Proudfoot N. **Nature** 1984 Feb 2–8;307(5950):412–3

Molecular biology. Excision of introns in lariat form [news] Weissmann C. **Nature** 1984 Sep 13–19;311(5982):103–4

Nonviral heterogeneous sequences are present at the 5' ends of one species of snowshoe hare bunyavirus S complementary RNA. Bishop DH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 24;11(18):6409–18

mRNA processing in Escherichia coli: an activity encoded by the host processes bacteriophage f1 mRNAs. Blumer KJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24;12(4):1847–61

Complete structure of the porcine pro-opiomelanocortin mRNA derived from the nucleotide sequence of cloned cDNA. Boileau G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25; 11(22):8063–71

Chicken reticulocyte polysomal messenger RNA-protein complex: absence of bound proteins in most of the coding region of beta globin mRNA. Chae CB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 25;12(14):5693–706

Analysis of xanthine dehydrogenase mRNA levels in mutants affecting the expression of the rosy locus. Covington M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 11;12(11):4559–73

Many trypanosome messenger RNAs share a common 5' terminal sequence. De Lange T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 11;12(9):3777–90

Comparison of the genes coding for the common 5' terminal sequence of messenger RNAs in three trypanosome species. De Lange T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 11; 12(11):4431–43

Characterization of the 1.35 kilobase DNA repeat unit containing the conserved 35 nucleotides at the 5'-termini of variable surface glycoprotein mRNAs in Trypanosoma brucei. Dorfman DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 25;12(12):4907–20

Nucleotide sequence of the 5' noncoding region and part of the gag gene of mouse mammary tumor virus; identification of the 5' splicing site for subgenomic mRNAs. Fasel N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 25; 11(20):6943–55

Characterization of the major mRNAs from adenovirus 2 early region 4 by cDNA cloning and sequencing. Freyer GA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 25;12(8):3503–19

Blood coagulation factor X mRNA encodes a single polypeptide chain containing a prepro leader sequence. Fung MR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 11; 12(11):4481–92

Alternative sites of transcription initiation upstream of the canonical cap site in human gamma-globin and beta-globin genes. Grindlay GJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24; 12(4):1811–20

Complete sequences of the intergenic and mRNA start signals in the Sendai virus genome: homologies with the genome of vesicular stomatitis virus. Gupta KC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 11;12(9):3829–41

Differential expression of human interferon genes. Hiscott J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 11;12(9):3727–46

Detection of multiple, unspliced precursor mRNA transcripts for the Mr 32,000 thylakoid membrane protein from Euglena gracilis chloroplasts. Hollingsworth MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24;12(4):2001–17

Characterization of the size and 5' cap of messenger RNA encoding neurophysin precursors. Hough CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 25;12(10):4397–410

Sequence of the pS2 mRNA induced by estrogen in the human breast cancer cell line MCF-7. Jakowlew SB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 26;12(6):2861–78

Characterisation of mRNAs encoding the precursor for human apolipoprotein CI. Knott TJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 11;12(9):3909–15

Compilation and analysis of sequences upstream from the translational start site in eukaryotic mRNAs. Kozak M. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 25;12(2):857–72

Structural and evolutionary analysis of the two chimpanzee alpha-globin mRNAs. Liebhaber SA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20;11(24):8915–29

Ascorbate stimulation of PAT cells causes an increase in transcription rates and a decrease in degradation rates of procollagen mRNA. Lyons BL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 12;12(5):2569–79

The 11S rat seminal vesicle mRNA directs the in vitro synthesis of two precursors of the major secretory protein IV. Metafora S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24; 12(4):1901–10

Elimination of mRNA splicing by a point mutation outside the conserved GU at 5' splice sites. Montell C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 11;12(9):3821–7

A large inverted repeat sequence overlaps two acceptor splice sites in adenovirus. Munroe SH. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20;11(24):8891–900

Initiation of transcription in yeast mitochondria: analysis of origins of replication and of genes coding for a messenger RNA and a transfer RNA. Osinga KA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24;12(4):1889–900

Evolutionary conservation in the untranslated regions of actin mRNAs: DNA sequence of a human beta-actin cDNA. Ponte P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10; 12(3):1687–96

A 3' co-terminal family of mRNAs from the herpes simplex virus type 1 short region: two overlapping reading frames encode unrelated polypeptide one of which has highly reiterated amino acid sequence. Rixon FJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 12;12(5):2473–87

Human apolipoproteins AI, AII, CII and CIII. cDNA sequences and mRNA abundance. Sharpe CR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 11;12(9):3917–32

Characterisation of three cDNA clones encoding different mRNAs for the precursor to the small subunit of wheat ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase. Smith SM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20;11(24):8719–34

Isolation and translation of mRNA coding for the variant surface antigens of Paramecium. Sommerville J. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 11;11(21):7375–85

Computer methods to locate signals in nucleic acid sequences. Staden R. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 11;12(1 Pt 2):505–19

Kinetics of messenger accumulation coding for IFN gamma, related to modifications in the poly(A) RNA population of activated human lymphocytes. Vaquero C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 26;12(6):2629–40

Immediate-early mRNA-2 of herpes simplex viruses types 1 and 2 is unspliced: conserved sequences around the 5' and 3' termini correspond to transcription regulatory signals. Whitton JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 24; 11(18):6271–87

Molecular cloning of cDNAs from androgen-independent mRNA species of DBA/2 mouse sub-maxillary glands. Windass JD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10; 12(3):1361–76

The influence of messenger RNA secondary structure on expression of an immunoglobulin heavy chain in Escherichia coli. Wood CR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 11;12(9):3937–50

Computer selection of oligonucleotide probes from amino acid sequences for use in gene library screening. Yang JH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 11;12(1 Pt 2):837–43

Strategies for studying opioid peptide regulation at the gene, message and protein levels. Dores RM, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984;5 Suppl 1:9–17

Altered mRNA splicing in monkey cells abortively infected with human adenovirus may be responsible for inefficient synthesis of the virion fiber polypeptide. Anderson KP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4023–7

Translational regulation of the L11 ribosomal protein operon of Escherichia coli: analysis of the mRNA target site using oligonucleotide-directed mutagenesis. Baughman G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5389–93

Messenger RNA for an antigen-specific binding molecule from an antigen-specific T-cell hybrid. Beaman KD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1524–8

Expression of specific mRNAs during adipose differentiation: identification of an mRNA encoding a homologue of myelin P2 protein. Bernlohr DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5468–72

3' editing of mRNAs: sequence requirements and involvement of a 60-nucleotide RNA in maturation of histone mRNA precursors. Birchmeier C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1057–61

Quantitative investigation of hepatic genomic response to hormonal and pathophysiological stimuli by multivariate analysis of two-dimensional mRNA activity profiles. Carr FE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):974–8

Two initiation sites detected in the small s1 species of reovirus mRNA by dipeptide synthesis in vitro. Cenatiempo Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1084–8

Single gene for the large subunit of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase in maize yields two differentially regulated mRNAs. Crossland LD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4060–4

Induction of mouse metallothionein-I mRNA by bacterial endotoxin is independent of metals and glucocorticoid hormones. Durnam DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1053–6

Partial purification and characterization of the mRNA complementing a temperature-sensitive S-phase cell cycle mutation. Fainsod A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2393–5

Growth hormone-releasing factor regulates growth hormone mRNA in primary cultures of rat pituitary cells. Gick GG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1553–5

Molecular cloning of a cDNA sequence complementary to porphobilinogen deaminase mRNA from rat. Grandchamp B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5036–40

Isolation of a collagenase cDNA clone and measurement of changing collagenase mRNA levels during induction in rabbit synovial fibroblasts. Gross RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):1981–5

Temporal expression of late histone messenger RNA in the sea urchin Lytechinus pictus. Knowles JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2411–5

Androgen induction of ornithine decarboxylase mRNA in mouse kidney as studied by complementary DNA. Kontula KK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):731–5

Cyclosporin A inhibits T-cell growth factor gene expression at the level of mRNA transcription. Krönke M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5214–8

Characterization of leader RNA sequences on the virion and mRNAs of mouse hepatitis virus, a cytoplasmic RNA virus. Lai MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun; 81(12):3626–30

Different exon-intron organization at the 5' part of a mouse class I gene is used to generate a novel H-2Kd-related mRNA. Lalanne JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7561–5

Estradiol feedback effects on the alpha-subunit mRNA in the sheep pituitary gland: correlation with serum and pituitary luteinizing hormone concentrations. Landefeld T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1322–6

Nucleotide sequence and the encoded amino acids of human apolipoprotein A-I mRNA. Law SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):66–70

Induction of two genes by glucose starvation in hamster fibroblasts. Lin AY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):988–92

Adenovirus tripartite leader sequence enhances translation of mRNAs late after infection. Logan J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(12):3655–9

Isolation of hybridomas expressing a specific heavy chain variable region gene segment by using a screening technique that detects mRNA sequences in whole cell lysates. Manser T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2470–4

cDNA clone for the alpha-chain of human beta-hexosaminidase: deficiency of alpha-chain mRNA in Ashkenazi Tay-Sachs fibroblasts. Myerowitz R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5394–8

Rapid induction of a specific nuclear mRNA precursor by thyroid hormone. Narayan P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(15):4687–91

Genetic control of levels of murine kidney glucuronidase mRNA in response to androgen. Palmer R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7596–600

Efficient coupled transcription and mRNA splicing in vitro using plasmids derived from early region 3 of adenovirus 2 and a nondefective adenovirus-simian virus 40 hybrid. Pawar S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May; 81(9):2679–83

Regulation of glutathione transferase and DT-diaphorase mRNAs in persistent hepatocyte nodules during chemical hepatocarcinogenesis. Pickett CB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5091–5

Identification of cDNA clones encoding secretory isoenzyme forms: sequence determination of canine pancreatic prechymotrypsinogen 2 mRNA. Pinsky SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7486–90

Cell cycle regulation of human histone H1 mRNA. Plumb M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):434–8

cDNA cloning of the bovine low density lipoprotein receptor: feedback regulation of a receptor mRNA. Russell DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7501–5

Role of mRNA translational efficiency in bovine growth hormone expression in Escherichia coli. Schoner BE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5403–7

Steps in processing of the mitochondrial cytochrome oxidase subunit I pre-mRNA affected by a nuclear mutation in yeast. Simon M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan; 81(1):8–12

A single rat fibronectin gene generates three different mRNAs by alternative splicing of a complex exon. Tamkun JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5140–4

Requirement for the 3' flanking region of the bovine growth hormone gene for accurate polyadenylylation. Woychik RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):3944–8

Characterization of mouse myelin basic protein messenger RNAs with a myelin basic protein cDNA clone. Zeller NK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):18–22

Changes in rat liver metallothionein and metallothionein mRNA induced by isopropanol. Swerdel MR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;175(4):522–9

Biosynthesis of acetylcholinesterase in rat brain and Torpedo electric organ is directed by scarce mRNA species. Soreq H, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;58:107–15

Regulation of collagen synthesis. Bornstein P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;154:61–80 (68 ref.)

Analysis of the expression of genes encoding animal mRNA by in vitro techniques. Manley JL. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1983;30:195–244 (201 ref.)

Identification of the RNA segments encoding some structural polypeptides of Nebraska Calf Diarrhea virus. Arias C, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1982 Jan–Mar;24(1):47–54

T-cell growth factor gene: lack of expression in human T-cell leukemia–lymphoma virus–infected cells. Arya SK, et al. **Science** 1984 Mar 9;223(4640):1086–7

Editing mRNA precursors [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1983 Nov 4;222(4623):493

New ways to 'mutate' genes [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1984 Aug 24;225(4664):819

Alternative RNA processing: determining neuronal phenotype. Rosenfeld MG, et al. **Science** 1984 Sep 21; 225(4668):1315–20

Accumulation of early and intermediate mRNA species during subgroup C adenovirus productive infections. Binger MH, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 30;136(2):387–403

The large late virus transcripts synthesized in herpesvirus suis (pseudorabies) virus–infected cells are not precursors of mRNA. Deatly AM, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jun; 135(2):452–65

Expression of unspliced NS1 mRNA, spliced NS2 mRNA, and a spliced chimera mRNA from cloned influenza virus NS DNA in an SV40 vector. Lamb RA, et al. **Virology** 1984 May;135(1):139–47

The effects of S-adenosyl methionine (AdoMet) and its analogues on the control of transcription and translation in vitro of the mRNA products of two cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses. Mertens PP, et al. **Virology** 1983 Nov; 131(1):18–29

Mode of interference of trisodium phosphonoformate (INN: foscarnet sodium), with influenza virus mRNA synthesis. Stridh S, et al. **Virology** 1984 May;135(1):293–6

[Purification and identification of mRNA of immune (gamma) interferon from human splenocytes] Liakh LA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Oct;48(10):1739–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning of cDNA containing the sequence for mRNA of bovine alpha sl–casein] Kershulite DR, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;271(6):1502–4 **(Rus)**

[Nucleotide sequence of the repetitive B2 region of the mouse genome] Markusheva TV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;17(6):1272–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Universal orientation and 3'-terminal localization of repeated sequences in the B2 family of mRNA] Ryskov AP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;18(1):92–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning of double-stranded DNA—a transcript of rat transferrin mRNA] Ryskov AP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;18(1):104–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Binding sites for monoclonal antibodies and for mRNPs on SV40 large T-antigen determined with a cleavage map. Schwyzer M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1; 137(1–2):303–9

V kappa gene family in (Glu60 Ala30 Tyr10)n (GAT)-specific antibodies that express CGAT (or pGAT) public idiotypic specificities. Protein and mRNA sequencing of eight monoclonal V kappa chains. Tonnelle C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1;158(5):1415–27

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of messenger RNA by direct translation from agarose gels. Brandt TL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Dec;135(2):401–8

Detection of rare mRNA species in a complex RNA population by blot hybridization techniques: a comparative survey. Gal A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;132(1):190–4

Fractionation of mammalian tissue mRNAs by high-performance gel filtration chromatography. Ogishima T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 May 1;138(2):309–13

Rat ligandin mRNA molecular cloning and sequencing. Daniel V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Nov; 227(1):266–71

Molecular induction by phenobarbital of a rat hepatic form of cytochrome P-450: expression of a 4-kilobase messenger RNA. Omiecinski CJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec;227(2):478–93

Determination of some mitochondrial RNAs concentration in adult rat liver. Cantatore P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):284–91

Comparison of polyadenylic acid and oligouridylic acid messenger RNA associated proteins. Ford G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16;120(3):1044–52

Purification of messenger RNA coding for glycine methyltransferase from rat liver. Gomi T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jul;9(1):25–31

Rat liver mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase mRNA: isolation of mRNA by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Greco M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Dec 30; 59(12):1780–4

Changes in hepatic levels of tyrosine aminotransferase messenger RNA during chemical hepatocarcinogenesis. Huang DP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Mar;22(2):143–9

Isolation of a single messenger RNA and of the corresponding gene in Plasmodium berghei. Birago C, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Mar;8(3):257–64

Quick-blot: selective mRNA or DNA immobilization from whole cells. Bresser J, et al. **DNA** 1983;2(3):243–54

Tissue specificity of alpha-fetoprotein messenger RNA expression during mouse embryogenesis. Dziadek MA, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(4):549–54

Biosynthesis of the ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase complex in yeast. Characterization of precursor forms of the 44-kDa, 40-kDa and 17-kDa subunits and identification of individual messenger RNAs for these and other imported subunits of the complex. Van Loon AP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 3;135(3):457–63

Inter-alpha-trypsin-inhibitor (ITI): two distinct mRNAs in baboon liver argue for a discrete synthesis of ITI and ITI derivatives. Bourguignon J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 17; 162(2):379–83

Messenger RNA activities of four acute phase proteins during inflammation. Northemann W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 19;161(2):319–22

Purification of mRNA for immunoglobulin kappa-chains from myeloma and hybridoma cells using hybridization to immobilized complementary DNA. Deyev SM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;7(6):315–9

Hormonal control of serine dehydratase mRNA in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Noda C, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan;95(1):37–45

Control of tyrosinase gene expression and its relationship to neural crest induction in Rana pipiens. I. Isolation and characterization of amphibian tyrosinase mRNA. Gaulton GN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):14839–44

Isolation of polysomes from Nostoc sp. MAC and translation of messenger RNA in a heterologous cell-free system. Gupta M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Aug;129 (Pt 8):2359–66

Isolation and partial characterization of messenger RNA, from murine T cell hybrids, coding for suppressive immunoglobulin G-binding factor. Vaqero C, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):482–8

Fetal calf spinal cords as enriched source of mRNA encoding glial fibrillary acidic protein. Watanabe S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Apr;42(4):1190–3

Methods for the preparation of messenger RNA. Lizardi PM. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:24–38

A new blotting medium for the simple isolation and identification of highly resolved messenger RNA. Wreschner DH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10; 12(3):1349–59

Accurate initiation of human epsilon-globin RNA synthesis by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase in isolated nuclei of K562 erythroleukemia cells. Gilmour RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4051–4

Identification and primary sequence of an unspliced human urokinase poly(A)+ RNA. Verde P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(15):4727–31

Characterization and localization of proopiomelanocortin messenger RNA in the adult rat testis. Pintar JE, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 10;225(4662):632–4

Cell-free synthesis of factor VIII related protein. Chan V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Dec 30;50(4):835–7

METABOLISM

Changes in actin synthesis and alpha-actin-mRNA content in rat muscle during immcbilization. Watson PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):C39–44

Cell-free translation of mouse liver mRNA coding for two forms of UDP glucuronosyltransferase. Mackenzie PI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 1;230(2):676–80

Glucocorticoids inhibit the coordinated translation of alpha- and beta-globin mRNAs in Friend erythroleukemia cells. Papaconstantinou J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec; 227(2):542–51

The level of thyroglobulin mRNA is regulated by TSH both in vitro and in vivo. Avvedimento VE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):472–7

Tissue specific control of alpha-fetoprotein gene expression. Cote GJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):677–85

Exogenous methionine depresses level of mRNA for a soybean storage protein. Creason GL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 28;117(3):658–62

Synthesis of DNA polymerase by in vitro translation of calf RNA. Detera-Wadleigh S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):420–7

Cell-free translation of messenger RNA for human bisphosphoglyceromutase. Dubart A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):441–7

Expression of the transferrin gene during development of non-hepatic tissues: high level of transferrin mRNA in fetal muscle and adult brain. Levin MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):212–7

Inhibition of polyadenylation of mRNA by gonadotropin releasing hormone. Raju VS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15;115(2):451–5

Codon-anticodon interaction at the ribosomal P site improves the accuracy of the decoding process. Bergemann K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jan;8(1):121–6

Reversible alteration of hepatic messenger RNA species for peroxisomal and non-peroxisomal proteins induced by the hypolipidaemic drug Wy-14,643. Chatterjee B, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):879–83

Elastin mRNA levels during foetal development of sheep nuchal ligament and lung. Hybridization to complementary and cloned DNA. Davidson JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 15;220(3):653–63

The influence of glucocorticoid on the fibrinogen messenger RNA content of rat liver in vivo and in hepatocyte suspension culture. Princen HM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 15;220(3):631–7

The preparation and characterization of vitellogenin messenger RNA from rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Valotaire Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 1;217(1):73–7

Cell-free translation of messenger RNA for chondroitin sulphate proteoglycan core protein in rat cartilage. Vertel BM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 1;217(1):259–63

Alterations in the relative amounts of specific mRNA species in the developing human brain in Down's syndrome. Whatley SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 15;220(1):179–87

Effect of creatine on contents of myosin heavy chain and myosin-heavy-chain mRNA in steady-state chicken muscle-cell cultures. Young RB, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 15;218(3):871–6

Regulation of glutathione S-transferase mRNAs by phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene: analysis using cDNA probes. Pickett CB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Feb;12(1):71–4

Ultraviolet-crosslinking reveals specific affinity of eukaryotic initiation factors for Semliki Forest virus mRNA. Setyono B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 18;782(3):242–6

Milk-protein mRNAs and poly(A) in the involuting rat mammary gland return to the levels found during late pregnancy. Mezl VA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Apr; 4(4):359–64

Narcissus mosaic virus: a potexvirus with an encapsidated subgenomic messenger RNA for coat protein. Short MN, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Sep;3(9):837–46

Rat liver mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase mRNA: synthesis of an higher molecular weight precursor by free polysomes. Marra E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Dec 30;59(12):1785–90

Inhibition of nuclear envelope nucleoside triphosphatase-regulated nucleocytoplasmic messenger RNA translocation by 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine 5'-triphosphate in rodent cells. Schröder HC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3812–9

Changes in calmodulin and its mRNA accompany reentry of quiescent (G0) cells into the cell cycle. Chafouleas JG, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jan;36(1):73–81

Transcripts of the six Drosophila actin genes accumulate in a stage- and tissue-specific manner. Fyrberg EA, et al. **Cell** 1983 May;33(1):115–23

Biochemical complementation with RNA in the Xenopus oocyte: a small RNA is required for the generation of 3' histone mRNA termini. Galli G, et al. **Cell** 1983 Oct; 34(3):823–8

Splicing of in vitro synthesized messenger RNA precursors in HeLa cell extracts. Hernandez N, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov; 35(1):89–99

Translation of insulin-related polypeptides from messenger RNAs with tandemly reiterated copies of the ribosome binding site. Kozak M. **Cell** 1983 Oct;34(3):971–8

Splicing of messenger RNA precursors is inhibited by antisera to small nuclear ribonucleoprotein. Padgett RA, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):101–7

Polypeptide synthesis in enucleated mouse fibroblasts. Bruno J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Aug;7(8):651–9

Contribution of maternal mRNA for maintenance of Ca2+-dependent reaggregating activity in dissociated cells of Xenopus laevis embryos. Shiokawa K, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Nov;13(3):247–55

Changes in the polyadenylated messenger RNA population during differentiation of Vicia faba root cells. Vaillant V, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Nov;13(3):201–8

Effect of molybdenum on the acute toxicity of mercuric chloride. IV. Effect of molybdenum on mercury-mediated metallothionein mRNA induction. Koizumi T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Sep 15;51(2):219–31

Cell-free translation of human renin mRNA. Imai T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(7–8):961–8

Organ and species specificity of the messenger RNA transport factor. Smart-Nixon S, et al.

Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1983;75(4):665–9
Delayed accumulation of maternal histone mRNA during sea urchin oogenesis. Angerer LM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Feb;101(2):477–84
Detection of mrnas in sea urchin embryos by in situ hybridization using asymmetric RNA probes. Cox KH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Feb;101(2):485–502
Most early-variant histone mRNA is contained in the pronucleus of sea urchin eggs. DeLeon DV, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Nov;100(1):197–206
Changes in template activity of protein and globin mRNA during Chironomus development. Vafopoulou-Mandalos X, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;25(3):209–15
The location of Ultrabithorax transcripts in Drosophila tissue sections. Akam ME. **EMBO J** 1983;2(11):2075–84
Nuclear matrix and hnRNP share a common structural constituent associated with premessenger RNA. Gallinaro H, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(6):953–60
Envelope proteins of Semliki Forest virus synthesized in Xenopus oocytes are transported to the cell surface. Huth A, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Apr;3(4):767–71
Spatial distribution of Antennapedia transcripts during Drosophila development. Levine M, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(11):2037–46
Association of an RNA 5'-triphosphatase activity with RNA guanylyltransferase partially purified from rat liver nuclei. Yagi Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(4):611–5
Ratios of alpha to beta TSH mRNA in normal and hypothyroid pituitaries and TSH-secreting tumors. Gurr JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):830–2
Characterization and localization of calcitonin messenger ribonucleic acid in rat thyroid. Jacobs JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov;113(5):1616–22
Regulation of a thyroid hormone-dependent protein by growth hormone: the induction of hepatic alpha 2U globulin and its messenger ribonucleic acid in adult male hypothyroid rats. Shapiro LE. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct; 113(4):1280–6
Cytoplasmic mRNA-protein complexes of chicken muscle cells and their role in protein synthesis. Bag J. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 1;141(2):247–54
Evidence for a structural relationship between apoB75kDa and human plasma apolipoprotein B 100, from translation of human liver mRNA in vitro and immunochemical studies with monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Boström K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;143(1):101–7
Evidence that 2-allyl-2-isopropylacetamide, phenobarbital and 3,5-diethoxycarbonyl-1,4-dihydrocollidine induce the same cytochrome P450 mRNA in chick embryo liver. Brooker JD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 2;136(2):327–32
Identification and properties of the 38 000-Mr poly(A)-binding protein of non-polysomal messenger ribonucleoproteins of cryptobiotic gastrulae of Artemia salina. De Herdt E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 15; 139(1):155–62
Synthesis of photosynthetic membrane proteins directed by RNA from rough thylakoids of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Margulies MM. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1; 137(1-2):241–8
Developmental regulation of the cyclic-nucleotide-phosphodiesterase mRNA of Dictyostelium discoideum. Analysis by cell-free translation and immunoprecipitation. Mullens IA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 16;142(2):409–15
Rapid increase of calcitonin-specific mRNA after acute hypercalcemia. Segond N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 1;139(2):209–15
Formation of a 22S mRNA X rRNA X protein complex during translation of globin messenger RNA. Thomas NS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;143(1):27–33
Synthesis in vitro of precursor-type carnitine acetyltransferase with messenger RNA from Candida tropicalis. Ueda M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 1; 138(3):451–7
Infection of neuroblastoma cells by Semliki Forest virus. The interference of viral capsid protein with the binding of host messenger RNAs into initiation complexes is the cause of the shut-off of host protein synthesis. van Steeg H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 1;138(3):473–8
Dietary regulation of levels of active mRNA coding for amylase and serine protease zymogens in the rat pancreas. Wicker C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 1;139(2):381–7
An absolute requirement for the 5' cap structure for mRNA translation in sea urchin eggs. Winkler MM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1;137(1-2):227–32
S6 phosphorylation accompanies recruitment of ribosomes and mRNA into polysomes in response to dichlororibofuranosyl benzimidazole. Duncan R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jun;152(2):520–7
Androgenic repression of the messenger RNA for a 26.3-kDa hepatic protein in the rat. Chatterjee B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 7;170(1):114–6
Characterization of a cDNA clone for a rare mRNA modulated by ovariectomy in mammary carcinomas. Nakhasi HL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Dec 12;164(2):281–5
Regulation of mRNA levels for microtubule proteins during nerve regeneration. Neumann D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 17;162(2):270–6
Identification of messenger RNA for human type II collagen. Vuorio E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 3;174(2):238–42
Accumulation of winter flounder antifreeze messenger RNA after hypophysectomy. Fourney RM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;54(3):392–401
Cloning and sequence analysis of a rat liver cDNA coding for a phenobarbital-inducible microheterogenous cytochrome P-450 variant: regulation of its messenger level by xenobiotics. Phillips IR, et al. **Gene** 1983 Dec; 26(1):41–52
Elastin gene expression. Foster JA, et al. **Int Rev Connect Tissue Res** 1983;10:65–95 (53 ref.)
An assessment of the evidence for the role of ribonucleoprotein particles in the maturation of eukaryote mRNA. Knowler JT. **Int Rev Cytol** 1983;84:103–53 (283 ref.)
Hormonal regulation of translatable mRNA of tryptophan 2,3-dioxygenase in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Niimi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov; 94(5):1697–706
Base-pair formation between noncapped influenza virus in vitro transcripts and 18S rRNA in rabbit reticulocyte 80S ribosome-mRNA complexes detected by psoralen photoreaction. Tanaka M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan;95(1):125–30
Cross-linking of tobacco mosaic virus RNA and capped polyribonucleotides to 18S rRNA in wheat germ ribosome-mRNA complexes. Yokoe S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;94(6):1803–8
Partial amino terminal sequence of the precursor of mitochondrial ATPase inhibitor protein synthesized with mRNA partially purified by gel permeation chromatography. Yoshida Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;94(1):291–7
Changes in levels of translatable mRNA for neuron-specific enolase and non-neuronal enolase during development of rat brain and liver. Yoshida Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;94(5):1443–50
Androgen-regulated ornithine decarboxylase mRNAs of mouse kidney. Berger FG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7941–6
Increased level of mRNA for the uncoupling protein in brown adipose tissue of rats during thermogenesis induced by cold exposure or norepinephrine infusion. Bouillaud F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11583–6
Identification of tissue kallikrein in brain and in the cell-free translation product encoded by brain mRNA. Chao J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15173–8
Phosphorylation of initiation factor eIF-2 alpha, binding of mRNA to 48 S complexes, and its reutilization in initiation of protein synthesis. De Benedetti A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14556–62
The mRNAs for the pro-alpha 1(I) and pro-alpha 2(I) chains of type I procollagen are translated at the same rate in normal human fibroblasts and in fibroblasts from two variants of osteogenesis imperfecta with altered steady state ratios of the two mRNAs. de Wet WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14385–9
Characterization of a protein synthesis system from rat liver. Translation of endogenous and exogenous messenger RNA. Eisenstein RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10; 259(15):9922–8
Control of tyrosinase gene expression and its relationship to neural crest induction in Rana pipiens. II. Measurement of tyrosinase mRNA accumulation during early embryogenesis using a specific cDNA probe. Gaulton GN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):14845–9
Molecular cloning of DNA sequences complementary to mouse thymidylate synthase messenger RNA. Geyer PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):7206–11
Acanthamoeba myosin IA, IB, and II heavy chains are synthesized in vitro from Acanthamoeba messenger RNA. Hammer JA 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25; 259(18):11157–9
Cell-free translation of adenovirus 2 E1a- and E1b-specific mRNAs and evidence that E1a-related polypeptides are produced from E1a-E1b overlapping mRNA. Hashimoto S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):7016–23
Simian virus 40-infected, interferon-treated cells contain 2',5'-oligoadenylates which do not activate cleavage of RNA. Hersh CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10; 259(3):1731–7
Decoding at the ribosomal A site. The effect of a defined codon-anticodon mismatch upon the behavior of bound aminoacyl transfer RNA. Hornig H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5632–6
Regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA by glucocorticoid and cyclic AMP in a rat pheochromocytoma cell line. Isolation of a cDNA clone for tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA. Lewis EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10; 258(23):14632–7
Vasopressin and oxytocin mRNA regulation in the rat assessed by hybridization with synthetic oligonucleotides. Majzoub JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10; 258(23):14061–4
Molecular cloning of DNA complementary to rat L-type pyruvate kinase mRNA. Nutritional and hormonal regulation of L-type pyruvate kinase mRNA concentration. Noguchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15220–3
Immunological identification and characterization of chromogranins coded by poly(A) mRNA from bovine adrenal medulla and pituitary gland and human phaeochromocytoma. Serck-Hanssen G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11597–600
Regulation by thyroxine of the mRNA encoding the alpha subunit of mouse thyrotropin. Shupnik MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15120–4
Rapid action of insulin and cyclic AMP in the regulation of functional messenger RNA coding for glucokinase in rat liver. Sibrowski W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10; 259(1):343–6
n-Butyrate effects thyroid hormone stimulation of prolactin production and mRNA levels in GH1 cells. Stanley F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9768–75
Bleomycin treatment of chick fibroblasts causes an increase of polysomal type I procollagen mRNAs. Reversal of the bleomycin effect by dexamethasone. Sterling KM Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14438–44
Cloning of cDNA sequences for murine ATP-citrate lyase. Construction of recombinant plasmids using an immunopurified mRNA template and evidence for the nutritional regulation of ATP-citrate lyase mRNA content in mouse liver. Sul HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25; 259(2):1201–5
Rapid disappearance of translatable actin mRNA during cell differentiation in Naegleria. Sussman DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):7355–60
The cytoplasmic 4 S translation inhibitory RNA species of chick embryonic muscle. Effect on mRNA binding to 43 S initiation complex. Winkler MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15141–5
Effect of physiological concentrations of insulin and antidiabetic drugs on RNA release from isolated liver nuclei. Schumm DE, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983; 23(1-4):223–9
Nuclear RNA-protein interactions and messenger RNA processing. Pederson T. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;97(5 Pt 1):1321–6 (95 ref.)
Changes in collagen and albumin mRNA in liver tissue of mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni as determined by in situ hybridization. Saber MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;97(4):986–92
Direct regulation by calcium of cytoplasmic messenger ribonucleic acid coding for pre-proparathyroid hormone in isolated bovine parathyroid cells. Russell J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov;72(5):1851–5
Effects of chronic renal failure on protein synthesis and albumin messenger ribonucleic acid in rat liver. Zern MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;73(4):1167–74
Processing of rat liver apoprotein E primary translation product. Reardon CA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Apr; 25(4):348–60
Regulation of cytoplasmic mRNA prevalence in sea urchin embryos. Rates of appearance and turnover for specific sequences. Cabrera CV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Mar 25; 174(1):85–111
Ribonucleoprotein organization of eukaryotic RNA. XXX. Evidence that U1 small nuclear RNA is a ribonucleoprotein when base-paired with pre-messenger RNA in vivo. Setyono B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Apr 5;174(2):285–95
Effect of tryptophan on informosomal and polyribosome-associated messenger RNA in rat liver. Garrett CT, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jan;114(1):50–7
Macromolecular syntheses during the quick-change act of Naegleria. Fulton C. **J Protozool** 1983 May;30(2):192–8 (34 ref.)
mRNA discrimination in extracts from uninfected and reovirus-infected L-cells. Lemieux R, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jul;51(1):215–22
Vaccinia virus induces cellular mRNA degradation. Rice AP, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Sep;47(3):529–39
mRNA population in the liver, kidney and brain of young and senescent mice: analysis of in vitro translation products. Anzai K, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Oct;23(2):137–50
Specific disappearance of translatable messenger RNA for elongation factor one in aging Drosophila melanogaster. Webster GC, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Mar; 24(3):335–42
The synthesis of yeast pyruvate decarboxylase is regulated by large variations in the messenger RNA level. Schmitt HD, et al. **MGG** 1983;192(1-2):247–52
Interferon activity produced by interferon messenger RNA in Tilapiamosaiabica peters oocytes. Yang CT, et al. **Microbiologica** 1983 Oct;6(4):261–75
Translation in a cell-free system of mRNA from term placenta extracted by guanidine hydrochloride. Actis LA, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1983 Aug;9(3):203–8
Relationship between the transport from isolated nuclei of two abundant cytoplasmic messengers and the source of a messenger RNA transport factor. Moffett RB, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1984 Jan;9(4):227–30
Messenger RNA in regenerating liver: implications for the understanding of regulated growth. Fausto N. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984;59(1-2):131–47 (102 ref.)
Cell cycle regulation of mouse H3 histone mRNA metabolism. Alterman RB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jan; 4(1):123–32
Effect of undermethylation on mRNA cytoplasmic appearance and half-life. Camper SA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;4(3):538–43
Rapid reversible changes in the rate of histone gene transcription and histone mRNA levels in mouse myeloma cells. Graves RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;4(2):351–7
Growth-dependent expression of dihydrofolate reductase mRNA from modular cDNA genes. Kaufman RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;3(9):1598–608
Different mRNAs have different nuclear transit times in

Dictyostelium discoideum aggregates. Mangiarotti G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Aug;3(8):1511–7

Developmental aspects of androgen-dependent mRNA from rat ventral prostate using cloned cDNA. Carter DB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;31(2–3):199–214

Effect of gonadectomy on pituitary levels of mRNA encoding gonadotropin subunits and secretion of luteinizing hormone. Corbani M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 May; 35(2–3):83–7

Androgen regulation of specific mRNAs, endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi-system. Fawell SE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;37(1):15–27

Tamoxifen-induced changes in the polyribosomes and associated mRNA of rat uterus. Waters AP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;32(2–3):233–44

Inhibition of mRNA binding to ribosomes by localized activation of dsRNA-dependent protein kinase. De Benedetti A, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 6–11;311(5981):79–81

Regulation of Antennapedia transcript distribution by the bithorax complex in Drosophila. Hafen E, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 19–25;307(5948):287–9

Corticotropin-releasing factor regulates proopiomelanocortin messenger ribonucleic acid levels in vivo. Bruhn TO, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Aug; 39(2):170–5

Regulatory relationships of thyroid hormone, growth hormone and high carbohydrate diet. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Jun; 41(6):194–6 (20 ref.)

Individual products of the adenovirus 12S and 13S EIa mRNAs stimulate viral EIIa and EIII expression at the transcriptional level. Leff T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4381–5

Glutamate and kainate receptors induced by rat brain messenger RNA in Xenopus oocytes. Gundersen CB, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Apr 24;221(1223):127–43

Molecular model for messenger RNA splicing. MacCumber M, et al. **Science** 1984 Apr 27;224(4647):402–5

Lariat RNA's as intermediates and products in the splicing of messenger RNA precursors. Padgett RA, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 31;225(4665):898–903

Methylations of adenosine residues (m6A) in pre-mRNA are important for formation of late simian virus 40 mRNAs. Finkel D, et al. **Virology** 1983 Dec;131(2):409–25

[Changes in the content of matrix RNA coding tyrosine aminotransferase in the rat liver during hydrocortisone induction] Blinova NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Mar; 49(3):470–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ability of translation factors from infected encephalomyocarditis viruses of ascites carcinoma cells to maintain the protein-synthetizing activity of cellular polyribosomes] Kalinina NO, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Apr; 49(4):629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Informosome formation in maturing amphibian oocytes] Stepanov AS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Dec;48(12):2035–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fast complementarily addressed alkylation of the poly(A)—sequences of mRNA by oligothymidylate derivatives in Krebs ascitic carcinoma cells] Vlasov VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(4):965–8 **(Rus)**

[Selective modification of polyadenyl fragments of mRNA from Krebs-2 ascites carcinoma cells by an alkylating derivative of nonathymidilyluridine] Ivanova EM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;18(3):613–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Serotonin receptors induced by exogenous messenger RNA in Xenopus oocytes. Gundersen CB, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Aug 22;219(1214):103–9

PHYSIOLOGY

The rate of initiation of alpha- and beta-globin mRNA translation is modulated by 50 kDa, 28-kDa and 24-kDa polypeptide-containing fractions. Parets Soler A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16;120(3):804–11

Synthesis of functional chick brain GABA-benzodiazepine-barbiturate/receptor complexes in mRNA-injected Xenopus oocytes. Smart TG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 19;40(1):55–9

[Adaptation to diet of mRNA coding for pancreatic amylase and serine proteases in the rat] Wicker C, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;297(6):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RNA, MESSENGER, SPLICING see **RNA SPLICING**

RNA METHYLASES see **RNA, TRANSFER, METHYLTRANSFERASES**

RNA, NEOPLASM

Sequence homology between potato spindle tuber viroid and U3B snRNA. Kiss T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 14; 163(2):217–20

ANALYSIS

Ultrastructural localization of Ag-NOR proteins and nucleic acids in reticulated nucleoli. Ploton D, et al. **Biol Cell** 1983; 49(1):29–34

Specific globin mRNAs in human erythroleukemia (K562) cells. Miller CW, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jan;63(1):195–200

[DNA-RNA cytofluorometry for a primary cancer of the stomach and choledochus] Kamachi M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 May;30(5):466–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of DNA-RNA in advanced gastric cancer using fluorescence microscopy] Kamaike M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Feb;11(2):340–1 **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative RNA changes in the endometrium in uterine fibromyoma] Ryzhova RK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Dissociation of RNA synthesis from the calcium requirement for serum-increased ornithine decarboxylase activity in rat glioma cells. Gibbs JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 7;801(1):87–98

In vitro effect of androgen on RNA synthesis in nuclei from androgen-independent subline of Shionogi carcinoma (CS 2). Suzuki N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Oct;30(5):657–61

Influence of mitoxantrone on nucleic acid synthesis on the T-47D breast tumor cell line. Safa AR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;22(2):111–20

Antitumor agents LXIII: the effects of microlenin on nucleic acid and protein syntheses of Ehrlich ascites cells. Hall IH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Sep;72(9):1008–11

Methylation of nucleolar RNA in HeLa cells studied by autoradiography. Cervera J, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1984 Jan;86(1):46–56

[Biosynthesis of protein and RNA during changes in the Na and K ratios in Ehrlich carcinoma cells] Kaz'min SD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jun;49(6):965–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of histone H5 on RNA synthesis in leukemic cells and on the translation process in vitro] Smirnova IA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jan;49(1):136–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic and radioautographic study of nucleic acid synthesis in normal fatty tissue and lipomas] Sarkisov DS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 May;97(5):618–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the dynamics of ultraslow oscillations per second of biopotentials (zeta waves) and of RNA-synthesizing activity of neuroblastoma and hepatoma cell cultures] Iliukhina VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;271(3):753–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of impulse laser radiation on the synthesis of nucleic acids and proteins in cancer cells] Moskalik KG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Sep–Oct;23(5):668–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Metabolism of nucleotides and RNA in leukocytes in chronic myeloleukosis] Filanovskaia LI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Tamoxifen and 5-fluorouracil in breast cancer: modulation of cellular RNA. Benz C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov; 43(11):5304–8

Transcriptional activation of the translocated c-myc oncogene in mouse plasmacytomas: similar RNA levels in tumor and proliferating normal cells. Keath EJ, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jun;37(2):521–8

Nuclear beta-globin RNA transcripts initiated in vitro with gamma-thio nucleoside triphosphate. Weidner DA, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1983 Dec;5(4):255–64

Cytoplasmic RNA from normal and malignant human cells shows homology to the DNAs of Epstein-Barr virus and human adenoviruses. Arrand JR, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(10):1673–83

5-fluorouracil modulation of dihydrofolate reductase RNA levels in methotrexate-resistant KB cells. Dolnick BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13299–306

Human epidermal growth factor receptor cDNA is homologous to a variety of RNAs overproduced in A431 carcinoma cells. Xu YH, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 28–Jul 4; 309(5971):806–10

Homology and homophony in biological systems. I. Concurrent common complexing proteins in murine tumors: a doubly blind study. Pascal RR. **Perspect Biol Med** 1984 Winter;27(2):276–8

Biotinated probe containing a long-terminal repeat hybridized to a mouse colon tumor and normal tissue. Royston ME, et al. **Science** 1983 Dec 23;222(4630):1339–41

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunotherapy of postoperative cancer patients with immune RNA-sensitized lymphocytes and tumor antigen] Fukushima M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 84(3):196–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intercellular information transfer in the process of immunogenesis. IX. The induction of the synthesis of antiphage antibodies in lymphosarcoma cells of rats as affected by different fractions of immune nuclear RNA] Pogodina ON, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Aug;25(8):953–7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The simultaneous extraction of high-molecular-weight DNA and of RNA from solid tumors. Krieg P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 15;134(2):288–94

RNA-containing nuclear binding sites for glucocorticoid-receptor complexes. Rossini GP. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):78–83

Occurrence of selenium-containing tRNAs in mouse leukemia cells. Ching WM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):3010–3

[Nonprecipitability of the nucleic factor in the ultracentrifugation of tumor ascitic fluid] Belokhvostov AS. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(7):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Correlated increase of the expression of the c-ras genes in chemically induced hepatocarcinomas. Corcos D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):259–64

Adenovirus DNA replication in vitro is stimulated by RNA from uninfected HeLa cells. van der Vliet PC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 4;171(1):5–8

In vitro translational activity of messenger RNA following treatment of human colon carcinoma cells with sangivamycin. Glazer RI, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 24(3):509–12

[Ability of translation factors from infected encephalomyocarditis viruses of ascites carcinoma cells to maintain the protein-synthetizing activity of cellular polyribosomes] Kalinina NO, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Apr; 49(4):629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fast complementarily addressed alkylation of the poly(A)—sequences of mRNA by oligothymidylate derivatives in Krebs ascitic carcinoma cells] Vlasov VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(4):965–8 **(Rus)**

[Selective modification of polyadenyl fragments of mRNA from Krebs-2 ascites carcinoma cells by an alkylating derivative of nonathymidilyluridine] Ivanova EM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;18(3):613–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary catabolites of ribonucleic acid as cancer markers: a preliminary report of their use in patients with lung cancer. Mackenzie JW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Aug; 38(2):133–9

RNA NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES

Evolution of biocatalysis 1. Possible pre-genetic-code RNA catalysts which are their own replicase. Visser CM. **Orig Life** 1984;14(1–4):291–300

GENETICS

Replicase gene of coxsackievirus B3. Stålhandske PO, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Sep;51(3):742–6

Plasmid RP4 encodes two forms of a DNA primase. Lanka E, et al. **MGG** 1984;194(1–2):65–72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

DNA primase associated with 10 S DNA polymerase alpha from calf thymus. Yoshida S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 22;741(3):348–57

A DNA primase that copurifies with the major DNA polymerase from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Singh H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7936–40

Novel form of DNA polymerase alpha associated with DNA primase activity of vertebrates. Detection with mouse stimulating factor. Yagura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13070–5

METABOLISM

Reactions in vitro of the DNA polymerase-primase from Xenopus laevis eggs. A role for ATP in chain elongation. König H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 3;135(3):435–42

Purification of a primase activity associated with DNA polymerase alpha from HeLa cells. Gronostajski RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9479–86

The activity of discrete fragments of ribosomal protein S1 in Q beta replicase function. Guerrier-Takada C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13649–52

DNA primase from KB cells. Evidence for a novel model of primase catalysis by a highly purified primase/polymerase-alpha complex. Hu SZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2602–9

The DNA polymerase-primase from drosophila melanogaster embryos. Rate and fidelity of polymerization on single-stranded DNA templates. Kaguni LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):9314–9

DNA polymerase I and DNA primase complex in yeast. Plevani P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7532–9

Complexes of Escherichia coli primase with the replication origin of G4 phage DNA. Stayton MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13205–12

DNA primase from KB cells. Characterization of a primase activity tightly associated with immunoaffinity-purified DNA polymerase-alpha. Wang TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1854–65

Mouse primase initiation sites in the origin region of simian virus 40. Tseng BY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2342–6

The birth of recombinant RNA technology. Lewin R. **Science** 1983 Dec 23;222(4630):1313–5

Further characterization of mouse hepatitis virus RNA-dependent RNA polymerases. Brayton PR, et al. **Virology** 1984 Feb;133(1):197–201

RNA PHAGES

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro study of chlorpromazine photosensitization: photoinactivation of bacteriophage RNA in the presence of chlorpromazine. Matsuo I, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;10(2):125–8

GENETICS

Resolution of the discrepancy between a gene translation—termination codon and the deduced sequence for release of the encoded polypeptide. Atkins JF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 15;137(3):509–16

Bacteriophage M: an incompatibility group M plasmid-specific phage. Coetzee JN, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Jul;129 (Pt 7):2271–6

RNA POLYMERASE I

ANALYSIS

Monoclonal antibodies directed against mammalian RNA polymerase I. Identification of the catalytic center. Rose KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12976–81

GENETICS

Enhancer-like properties of the 60/81 bp elements in the ribosomal gene spacer of Xenopus laevis. Labhart P, et al. **Cell** 1984 May;37(1):285–9

Expression of an mRNA coding gene under the control of an RNA polymerase I promoter. Fleischer S, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(12):2319–22

Localization of small nuclear polymerase I RNA sequences at the 5' end of the human rDNA transcription unit. Reichel R, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Feb;3(2):473–9

Genetic studies on the beta subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. IV. Structure–function correlates. Nene V, et al. **MGG** 1984;194(1–2):166–72

RNA polymerase I promoters and transcription factors [news] Sommerville J. **Nature** 1984 Jul 19–25; 310(5974):189–90

In vitro mutagenesis and transcriptional analysis of a mouse ribosomal promoter element. Skinner JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2137–41

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody to RNA polymerase I of the silkworm. Gowda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14532–8

METABOLISM

Absence of inactivation or phosphorylation of ornithine decarboxylase by nuclear protein kinase NII and of immunological cross-reactivity between RNA polymerase I and ornithine decarboxylase. Seely JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 16;120(1):219–25

Differences in the promutagenic nature of 3-methylcytosine as revealed by DNA and RNA polymerising enzymes. Saffhill R. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 May;5(5):691–3

Enhancers and ribosomal gene spacers. Reeder RH. **Cell** 1984 Sep;38(2):349–51

Nested control regions promote Xenopus ribosomal RNA synthesis by RNA polymerase I. Sollner-Webb B, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):199–206

Effect of tumour growth on hepatic neutral ribonuclease and its inhibitor and on RNA polymerase activity of liver nuclei. Clark CM, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;30(4):239–43

Chromatin-bound and free RNA polymerase A activities in rat thymus cells following glucocorticoid treatment. Dembinski TC. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 23;173(1):129–33

RNA-polymerase binding sites within the tra region of the F factor of Escherichia coli K-12. Manning PA, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jan;27(1):121–3

Effect of triiodothyronine (T3) on ribonucleic acid polymerase activity in developing tadpole hindlimb. Dhanarajan ZC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(2):183–8

Changes in template-engaged and free RNA polymerase I activities in isolated nuclei from rat ventral prostates after treatment with testosterone and cycloheximide. Suzuki N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 May;95(5):1389–98

Dinucleotide primers facilitate convenient identification of the mouse ribosomal DNA transcription initiation site. A general method for analysis of transcription by RNA polymerases I and III. Wilkinson JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13919–28

Migration of rat RNA polymerase I into chick erythrocyte nuclei undergoing reactivation in chick-rat heterokaryons. Scheer U, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;97(5 Pt 1):1641–3

Aurintricarboxilic acid as a tool for investigating the template-bound and unbound forms of RNA polymerase I in permeabilized cells. Iapalucci-Espinoza S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;55(1):41–7

A stable transcription complex directs mouse ribosomal RNA synthesis by RNA polymerase I. Cizewski V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 25;11(20):7043–56

A conserved sequence element is present around the transcription initiation site for RNA polymerase A in Saccharomycetoideae. Verbeet MP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 25;12(2):1137–48

Transcription in cloned spacers of Xenopus laevis ribosomal DNA. Morgan GT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(21):6490–4

Localization of RNA polymerase I in interphase cells and mitotic chromosomes by light and electron microscopic immunocytochemistry. Scheer U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1431–5

Determination of the promoter region of mouse ribosomal RNA gene by an in vitro transcription system. Yamamoto O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):299–303

[Sequential activation of various types of nuclear RNA polymerases of rat liver cells during the process of DNA synthesis induction by cycloheximide] Alesenko AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Mar;49(3):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sphingomyelin on RNA-polymerase activity in the cell nucleus of normal and regenerating rat liver] Alesenko AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Apr;49(4):621–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of cytoplasmic factors in the rate of transcription in compensatory hyperfunction of the heart] Iavich MP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Nov–Dec; 29(6):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RNA POLYMERASE II

Cross-linking of wheat germ RNA polymerase II with dithiobis(succinimidyl propionate). Bateman E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 15;121(2):680–5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cyclosporin A is a differential inhibitor of eukaryotic RNA polymerases. Brack C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Apr; 151(2):314–21

2,4-Dinitrophenylhydrazone formation at the aldehyde derived by periodate cleavage of alpha-amanitin. Morris PW, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Nov;22(5):597–602

GENETICS

Developmental effects of a temperature-sensitive RNA polymerase II mutation in Drosophila melanogaster. Mortin MA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jun;103(2):343–54

Xenopus laevis U2 snRNA genes: tandemly repeated transcription units sharing 5' and 3' flanking homology with other RNA polymerase II transcribed genes. Mattaj IW, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(11):1883–91

Amanitin-resistant RNA polymerase II mutations are in the enzyme's largest subunit. Greenleaf AL. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13403–6

RNA polymerase II from wild type and alpha-amanitin-resistant strains of Caenorhabditis elegans. Sanford T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12804–9

Transcription initiation in eukaryotes: analysis of heterologous in vitro systems utilizing components from mammalian and yeast cells. Bitter GA. **MGG** 1983; 191(3):434–41

Microinjection of RNA polymerase II corrects the temperature-sensitive defect of tsAF8 cells. Waechter DE, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984;60(1):77–82

Viroid replication: equilibrium association constant and comparative activity measurements for the viroid-polymerase interaction. Goodman TC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 10;12(15):6231–46

Yeast RNA polymerase II genes: isolation with antibody probes. Young RA, et al. **Science** 1983 Nov 18; 222(4625):778–82

IMMUNOLOGY

Size heterogeneity of the largest subunit of nuclear RNA polymerase II. An immunological analysis. Guilfoyle TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):649–53

Generation of monoclonal antibodies to RNA polymerase II for the identification of transcriptional factors. Tsai SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11587–93

Affinity-purified antibody as a probe of RNA polymerase II subunit structure. Robbins A, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1984;2(4):343–53

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Affinity isolation of RNA polymerase II on amanitin-Sepharose. Lutter LC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):42–8

Purification and subunit structure of RNA polymerase II from different stages of Artemia development. Cruces J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 1;141(2):279–82

METABOLISM

Stimulation of yeast RNA polymerase II transcription by critical values of supercoiling. Pedone F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 3;23(1):69–73

Transcription of chemically acetylated chromatin with homologous RNA polymerase B. Csordas A, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Feb;4(2):155–63

Comparative transcription of right- and left-handed poly[d(G-C)] by wheat germ RNA polymerase II. Durand R, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(10):1707–14

Yeast RNA polymerase II initiates transcription in vitro at TATA sequences proximal to potential non-B forms of the DNA template. Lescure B, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 May; 3(5):1067–73

Effect of tumour growth on hepatic neutral ribonuclease and its inhibitor and on RNA polymerase activity of liver nuclei. Clark CM, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;30(4):239–43

Selective transcription of a cloned cauliflower mosaic virus DNA fragment in vitro by soybean RNA polymerase II in the presence of dinucleotide primers. Cooke RM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1;137(1–2):365–71

Effect of triiodothyronine (T3) on ribonucleic acid polymerase activity in developing tadpole hindlimb. Dhanarajan ZC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(2):183–8

Identification of the DNA binding subunit of RNA polymerase II from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Horikoshi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;94(6):1761–7

Inhibition of the initiation of leukemic transcription by N-trifluoroacetyladriamycin-14-O-hemiadipate in vitro. Impaired formation of RNA polymerase-DNA complex. Chuang LF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11391–5

Interactions between RNA polymerase II, factors, and template leading to accurate transcription. Fire A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2509–16

Analysis of the stimulatory factor of RNA polymerase II in the initiation and elongation complex. Horikoshi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):608–11

In vitro transcription initiation by purified RNA polymerase II within the adenovirus 2 major late promoter region. Mishoe H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2236–42

Dinucleotide priming of transcription mediated by RNA polymerase II. Samuels M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2517–25

Energy requirement for specific transcription initiation by the human RNA polymerase II system. Sawadogo M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5321–6

Synthesis of human U1 RNA. II. Identification of two regions of the promoter essential for transcription initiation at position +1. Skuzeski JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8345–52

Conservation of a DNA-binding site in the largest subunit of eukaryotic RNA polymerase II. Carroll SB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Nov 5;170(3):777–90

Studies on the mechanism of glucocorticoid hormone induced alterations in rat thymic transcription—I. Evidence from reconstituted cross-over transcription assays that sequential increases and decreases in transcription are due to changes in the activity of RNA polymerase II rather than in the activity of chromatin template. Buss WC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Dec;19(6):1695–703

Impaired estrogen stimulation of RNA polymerase II activity in uterine nuclei of senescent rats. Haji M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Apr–May;25(1–2):141–8

A novel factor for DNA-dependent RNA polymerase II in rat liver nuclei. Okai Y. **Mol Biol Rep** 1984 Jan;9(4):235–40

Differential changes of tightly chromatin-bound RNA polymerase II in starved and cycloheximide-treated rat liver nuclei. Okai Y. **Mol Biol Rep** 1984 Jul;10(1):19–22

Initiation by RNA polymerase II and formation of runoff transcripts containing unblocked and unmethylated 5' termini. Ernst H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;3(12):2172–9

Dexamethasone increases the number of RNA polymerase II molecules transcribing integrated mouse mammary tumor virus DNA and flanking mouse sequences. Firzlaff JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;4(6):1057–62

Pausing and termination of human RNA polymerase II transcription at a procaryotic terminator. Hatfield GW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;3(10):1687–93

Transcription of hepatitis B virus by RNA polymerase II. Rall LB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;3(10):1766–73

Attenuation in SV40 as a mechanism of transcription-termination by RNA polymerase B. Hay N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10;12(3):1401–14

Complex RNA chain elongation kinetics by wheat germ RNA polymerase II. Job D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 11;12(7):3303–19

Formation of transcribing mononucleosome-eukaryotic RNA polymerase II complexes in vitro as a simple model of active chromatin. Sakuma K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10;12(3):1415–26

[Sequential activation of various types of nuclear RNA polymerases of rat liver cells during the process of DNA synthesis induction by cycloheximide] Alesenko AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Mar;49(3):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sphingomyelin on RNA-polymerase activity in the cell nucleus of normal and regenerating rat liver] Alesenko AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Apr;49(4):621–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of cytoplasmic factors in the rate of transcription in compensatory hyperfunction of the heart] Iavich MP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Nov–Dec; 29(6):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of initiation of RNA polymerase II. Bunick D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132B:9–18

RNA POLYMERASE III see under **RNA POLYMERASES**

RNA POLYMERASES

ANALYSIS

Fluorescence autoradiographic assay of transcriptive activity of benzamide induced puff 93D in Drosophila melanogaster. Ghosh S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Feb; 21(2):49–53

Sequence homology between retroviral reverse transcriptase and putative polymerases of hepatitis B virus and

cauliflower mosaic virus. Toh H, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 27–Nov 2;305(5937):827–9

[RNA–polymerase matrix RNAs have a compact secondary structure formed by long double helices with partial mispairing] Solov'ev VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;273(5):1256–61 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Selective inhibition of eukaryotic RNA polymerase: a possible new mechanism of antitumor drug action. Chuang LF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16; 120(3):946–52

Correlation between structure of polyoxotungstates and their inhibitory activity on polymerases. Herve M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 14;116(1):222–9

Cyclosporin A is a differential inhibitor of eukaryotic RNA polymerases. Brack C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Apr; 151(2):314–21

3'–deoxy–3'–aminonucleoside 5'–triphosphates—terminators of RNA synthesis, catalyzed by DNA–dependent RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli. Kutateladze T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 21;153(2):420–6

Inhibitory effect of long chain fatty acyl CoAs on RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli. Yokokawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;94(2):415–20

RNA polymerase. Synthesis and kinetic inhibition by 9–(3'–azido–3'–deoxy–beta–D–xylofuranosyl) derivatives of 5'–ATP and 5'–GTP. Panka D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8384–7

Inhibition of retrovirus RNA–dependent DNA polymerase by novobiocin and nalidixic acid. Sumiyoshi Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Oct;64 (Pt 10):2329–33

[Inhibitory action of adenylyl–[3'—5']–ribavirin on the RNA polymerase activity of influenza A viruses] Pravdina NF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(4):975–8 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Overexpression and purification of the sigma subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Gribskov M, et al. **Gene** 1983 Dec;26(2–3):109–18

GENETICS

Sequence–specific recognition of DNA: NMR studies of the imino protons of a synthetic RNA polymerase promoter. Chou SH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 8;23(10):2257–62

Developmental and genetic regulation of Bacillus subtilis genes transcribed by sigma 28–RNA polymerase. Gilman MZ, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):285–93

The htpR gene product of E. coli is a sigma factor for heat–shock promoters. Grossman AD, et al. **Cell** 1984 Sep; 38(2):383–90

Transcription from a heat–inducible promoter causes heat shock regulation of the sigma subunit of E. coli RNA polymerase. Taylor WE, et al. **Cell** 1984 Sep;38(2):371–81

Salmonella typhimurium mutants with altered expression of the pyrA gene due to changes in RNA polymerase. Neuhard J, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(9):1141–5

Relaxed mutants of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Nene V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 21;153(2):307–10

The template RNAs of RNA polymerases can have compact secondary structure, formed by long double helices with partial violations of the complementarity. Solovyov VV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 2;165(1):72–8

Cloning of the RNA polymerase sigma–55 gene and a regulated promoter of Bacillus subtilis. Doi RH, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30 Spec No:36–44

Promoter recognition and transcription initiation in E. coli. Ehrlich R, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30 Spec No:105–18

DNA of the Streptomyces phage SH10: binding sites for Streptomyces hygroscopicus RNA polymerase and in vitro transcription map. Meyer J, et al. **Gene** 1983 Jul;23(1):25–34

Relative activities of the transcriptional regulatory sites in the rplKAJLrpoBC gene cluster of Escherichia coli. Ralling G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):279–85

Locations and nucleotide sequences of three major class III promoters for bacteriophage T3 RNA polymerase on T3 DNA. Basu S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1993–8

Site specific deletions of regulatory sequences in a ribosomal protein–RNA polymerase operon in Escherichia coli. Effects on beta and beta' gene expression. Dennis PP. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3202–9

Construction and functional analysis of a series of synthetic RNA polymerase III promoters. Murphy MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10208–11

Changed promoter specificity and antitermination properties displayed in vitro by bacteriophage T4–modified RNA polymerase. Goldfarb A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jul 25; 177(1):87–105

Control of expression of the Tn10–encoded tetracycline resistance operon. II. Interaction of RNA polymerase and TET repressor with the tet operon regulatory region. Hillen W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jan 15;172(2):185–201

Nucleotide sequence of the gene for bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase. Moffatt BA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Feb 25; 173(2):265–9

Characterization of rat ribosomal DNA. The highly repetitive sequences that flank the ribosomal RNA transcription unit are homologous and contain RNA polymerase III transcription initiation sites. Mroczka DL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Mar 25;174(1):141–62

Promoter recognition by sigma–37 RNA polymerase from Bacillus subtilis. Tatti KM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 May 25;175(3):285–97

RNA polymerase III control regions in retrovirus LTR, Alu–type repetitive DNA, and papovavirus. Bak AL, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Jun 7;108(3):339–48

Self–transcription: RNA polymerase transcription of its own genes, and its role in cellular differentiation and cell cycling. Sanders DA. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Jan 21; 106(2):171–82

Primary structure of the vesicular stomatitis virus polymerase (L) gene: evidence for a high frequency of mutations. Schubert M, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Aug;51(2):505–14

A temporally regulated promoter from Bacillus subtilis is transcribed only by an RNA polymerase with a 37,000 dalton sigma factor. Goldfarb DS, et al. **MGG** 1983; 191(2):319–25

Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas putida RNA polymerases display identical contacts with promoters. Gragerov AI, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(3):511–5

Promoter selectivity of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. II: Altered promoter selection by mutant holoenzymes. Nomura T, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(1):8–16

Effects of altered 5'–flanking sequences on the in vivo expression of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae tRNATyr gene. Shaw KJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;4(4):657–65

Association of an RNA polymerase III transcription factor with a ribonucleoprotein complex recognized by autoimmune sera. Gottesfeld JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 11;12(7):3185–200

Cloning and expression of the gene for bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase. Davanloo P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2035–9

Identification, molecular cloning, and mutagenesis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae RNA polymerase genes. Ingles CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2157–61

Defining a bacteriophage T4 late promoter: bacteriophage T4 gene 55 protein suffices for directing late promoter recognition. Kassavetis GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5101–5

Transcription of class III genes: formation of preinitiation complexes. Lassar AB, et al. **Science** 1983 Nov 18; 222(4625):740–8 (37 ref.)

Relationship of human rhinovirus strain 2 and poliovirus as indicated by comparison of the polymerase gene regions. Skern T, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 15;136(1):125–32

[Interaction of bacterial RNA polymerase with the promotor region] Krawczyk Z. **Postepy Biochem** 1982;28(4):465–86 (124 ref.) **(Pol)**

[High saturation by direct copies in RNA–polymerase genes based on context analysis data] Kolchanov NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;273(3):741–4 **(Rus)**

[Selective binding of specific nucleotide sequences of the promotors of Escherichia coli and phage T7 genes with the corresponding RNA–polymerases] Savinkova LK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;270(6):1501–4 **(Rus)**

[Expression of the amino acid operons in Escherichia coli strains with an altered transcription and translation apparatus. III. The effect of mutations in the rpoB gene coding for the beta–subunit of RNA–poly–merase on ilv–operon expression] Gordeev VK, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Sep;19(9):1426–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies on plant DNA–dependent RNA polymerases with antibodies raised against individual subunits. Guilfoyle TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10; 259(1):640–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of DNA–dependent RNA polymerase from Streptomyces granaticolor. Spížek J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1983;28(5):435–8

A study on the RNA polymerase activities in bovine thyroid nuclei isolated in isotonic sucrose, hypertonic sucrose or in anhydrous glycerol media. Influence of the isolation procedure on the electrophoretic pattern of acid soluble nuclear proteins. Hilderson H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(1):31–7

METABOLISM

Protein–nucleic acid interactions in transcription: a molecular analysis. von Hippel PH, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1984; 53:389–446 (288 ref.)

RNA polymerase from Rhizobium japonicum. Regensburger B, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1983 Aug;135(2):103–9

RNA synthesis in regenerating mouse liver evaluated by incorporation of [methyl–14C]methionine and by determination of RNA polymerase activity. Ljungquist I, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 1;221(1):235–9

Nucleoside 5'–(beta, gamma–peroxytriphosphates). Gibson KJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 3;23(1):78–85

Synthesis of a cleavable dinucleotide photoaffinity probe of ribonucleic acid polymerase: application to trinucleotide labeling of an Escherichia coli transcription complex. Hanna MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jul 19;22(15):3546–51

Direct evidence for the preferential binding of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase holoenzyme to the ends of deoxyribonucleic acid restriction fragments. Melançon P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Oct 25;22(22):5169–76

Photoaffinity labeling of DNA–dependent RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli with 8–azidoadenosine 5'–triphosphate. Woody AY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 19;23(13):2843–8

Transcription in vaccinia virus cores. The RNA produced during the first round of transcription does not differ from RNA transcribed in subsequent rounds. Huvos P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 15;782(1):34–40

Effects of Ca2+ and Mg2+ on the switch–on of transcriptase function in reovirus in vitro. Sargent MD, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;62(4):162–9

Human beta–globin promoter and coding sequences transcribed by RNA polymerase III. Carlson DP, et al. **Cell** 1983 Oct;34(3):857–64

Purified RNA polymerase III accurately and efficiently terminates transcription of 5S RNA genes. Cozzarelli NR, et al. **Cell** 1983 Oct;34(3):829–35

Adenovirus VAI RNA facilitates the initiation of translation in virus–infected cells. Schneider RJ, et al. **Cell** 1984 May; 37(1):291–8

Purified lupus antigen La recognizes an oligouridylate stretch common to the 3' termini of RNA polymerase III transcripts. Stefano JE. **Cell** 1984 Jan;36(1):145–54

RNA polymerase interactions with the upstream region of the E. coli tyrT promoter. Travers AA, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):265–73

Association of foot–and–mouth disease virus induced RNA polymerase with host cell organelles. Polatnick J, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983;6(3):265–72

Electron microscopy mapping of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase–binding sites on plasmids from thermophilic bacteria. Gonzalez B, et al. **DNA** 1984 Jun;3(3):251–7

RNA polymerase involvement in the regulation of expression of Salmonella typhimurium pyr genes. Isolation and characterization of a fluorouracil–resistant mutant with high, constitutive expression of the pyrB and pyrE genes due to a mutation in rpoBC. Jensen KF, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(1):69–74

Differential binding of a S. cerevisiae RNA polymerase III transcription factor to two promoter segments of a tRNA gene. Stillman DJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Apr;3(4):847–53

Unwinding of the DNA helix in simian virus 40 chromosome templates by RNA polymerase. Beard P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;143(1):39–45

Synthesis of RNA I by the RNA polymerase from Micrococcus luteus on the Escherichia coli plasmid pBR322. Brack RP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 15; 141(3):453–9

Yeast RNA polymerase III. Chromatographic, catalytic and DNA–binding properties are highly dependent on the type of anion. Gabrielsen OS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 1;141(2):345–50

Electron microscopic evidence for RNA polymerase loading at repeated sequences in non–transcribed spacers of D. virilis. Chooi WY, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Sep; 154(1):181–90

A topological model for chromatin transcription and a role for nucleosome linkers. Grigoryev SA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 3;162(1):1–4

Differential binding of RNA polymerase to the pRM and pR promoters of bacteriophage lambda. Owens EM, et al. **Gene** 1983 Aug;23(2):157–66

Escherichia coli RNA polymerase binding sites and transcription initiation sites in the transposon Tn3. Wishart WL, et al. **Gene** 1983 Sep;24(1):99–113

Stimulation of RNA polymerases from mouse spleen by polyamines and its modification by ammonium sulfate. Blair DG. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(7):747–56

In vitro effects of acridine intercalation on RNA polymerase interactions with supercoiled DNA. Greene RS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(10):1231–9

Effects of partial hepatectomy on RNA polymerase activities in mouse liver. Ljungquist I, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(1):69–74

Analysis of yeast RNA polymerases with subunit–specific antibodies. Bréant B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10; 258(19):11968–73

Partial purification of Drosophila Kc cell RNA polymerase III transcription components. Evidence for shared 5 S RNA and tRNA gene factors. Burke DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15224–31

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies on the role of intrinsic metals in Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Effect of DNA template on the nucleotide–enzyme interaction. Chatterji D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):284–9

Kinetic measurements of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase association with bacteriophage T7 early promoters. Dayton CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1616–21

HeLa cell RNA polymerase III transcription factors. Functional characterization of a fraction identified by its activity in a second template rescue assay. Fuhrman SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1934–43

Three regions of a yeast tRNALeu3 gene promote RNA polymerase III transcription. Johnson JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5990–4

Promoter selectivity of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Differential stringent control of the multiple promoters from ribosomal RNA and protein operons. Kajitani M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1951–7

Rho–dependent termination and concomitant NTPase activity requires a specific, intact RNA region. Sharp JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2268–73

Overlapping promoters transcribed by bacillus subtilis sigma

55 and sigma 37 RNA polymerase holoenzymes during growth and stationary phases. Wang PZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8619–25

Dinucleotide primers facilitate convenient identification of the mouse ribosomal DNA transcription initiation site. A general method for analysis of transcription by RNA polymerases I and III. Wilkinson JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13919–28

Utilization of a Bacillus subtilis sigma 37 promoter by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase in vivo. Wong SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9762–7

Kinetics and mechanism of the interaction of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase with the lambda PR promoter. Roe JH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jul 15;176(4):495–522

Modulation of RNA polymerase activities in the intestine of adult rats by dietary sucrose. Raul F, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Oct;113(10):2034–40

RNA polymerase interaction with dnaB protein and lambda P protein during lambda replication. McKinney MD, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Nov;48(2):551–4

Megamodulin, a cation binding protein from Escherichia coli and its effect on bacterial RNA polymerase. Sen S, et al. **Microbios** 1983;38(152):83–9

Transcription of 5S RNA by RNA polymerase III from genomic bovine DNA templates. Furth JJ, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1983 Aug;9(3):163–7

Characteristics of the binding of RNA polymerase to template in mouse liver nuclei. Warnick CT, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;55(2):113–8

RNA polymerase activity in virions from Ustilago maydis. Ben–Tzvi BS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;4(1):188–94

Hepatitis B virus encodes an RNA polymerase III transcript. Standring DN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;3(10):1774–82

A new experimental approach for studying the association between RNA polymerase and the tet promoter of pBR322. Bertrand–Burggraf E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10;12(3):1697–706

A computer algorithm for testing potential prokaryotic terminators. Brendel V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 25;12(10):4411–27

Initiation of plasmid R1 replication in vitro is independent of transcription by host RNA polymerase. Diaz R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 11;12(13):5175–91

RNA polymerase activity and template activity of chromatin after butyrate induced hyperacetylation of histones in Physarum. Loidl P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 11; 12(13):5405–17

Escherichia coli promoter sequences predict in vitro RNA polymerase selectivity. Mulligan ME, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 11;12(1 Pt 2):789–800

Directed semisynthetic point mutational analysis of an RNA polymerase III promoter. Murphy MH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25;11(22):7695–700

Kinetics of RNA polymerase–promoter complex formation: effects of nonspecific DNA–protein interactions. Shanblatt SH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 11;12(13):5287–306

In vitro transcription of the Bacillus subtilis phage phi 29 DNA by Bacillus subtilis and Escherichia coli RNA polymerases. Sogo JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24;12(4):1943–60

Specific termination of in vitro transcription by calf thymus RNA polymerase III. Watson JB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 11;12(13):5369–84

Detecting protein–DNA interactions in vivo: distribution of RNA polymerase on specific bacterial genes. Gilmour DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4275–9

Accurate initiation of human epsilon–globin RNA synthesis by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase in isolated nuclei of K562 erythroleukemia cells. Gilmour RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4051–4

In vitro transcription of a silkworm 5S RNA gene requires an upstream signal. Morton DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5519–22

Ribonucleoside triphosphate concentration–dependent termination of bacteriophage SP01 transcription in vitro by Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase. Brennan SM. **Virology** 1984 Jun;135(2):555–60

The effects of S–adenosyl methionine (AdoMet) and its analogues on the control of transcription and translation in vitro of the mRNA products of two cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses. Mertens PP, et al. **Virology** 1983 Nov; 131(1):18–29

[Characterization of RNA polymerase activity of highly purified preparations of influenza virus A/duck/Alberta/48/76] Eggert HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Apr; 256(4):534–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcription peculiarities of nuclear genome in different stages of liver regeneration. Activity of cytosol protein factor on the activation of different forms of nuclear DNA–dependent RNA–polymerases] Zheliabovskaia SM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jun;49(6):943–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selective binding of oligodeoxyribonucleotides with Escherichia coli RNA–polymerase and their effect on DNA–dependent RNA synthesis] Savinkova LK, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;18(3):637–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of DNA–dependent RNA synthesis: coupled synthesis of di– and trinucleotides in the presence of a minimum complement of substrate] Smirnov SV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr;18(2):436–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[RNA–polymerase activity of pathogenic and nonpathogenic influenza A virus variants] Pravdina NF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Mar–Apr;29(2):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of L and NS proteins of vesicular stomatitis virus with its template ribonucleoprotein during RNA synthesis in vitro. Thornton GB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Mar;65 (Pt 3):663–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Transcription renders chromatin resistant to micrococcal nuclease digestion. Kohno K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 14;116(1):312–20

Streptomyces lividans RNA polymerase recognizes and uses Escherichia coli transcriptional signals. Jaurin B, et al. **Gene** 1984 Apr;28(1):83–91

RNA PROCESSING, POST–TRANSCRIPTIONAL

Defective processing of ribosomal precursor RNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mitlin JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 1;220(2):461–7

Endogenous and exogenous factors affecting ribosomal RNA release from rat liver nuclei in a cell–free system. Hanausek–Walaszek ME, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;62(6):335–40

The ribosomal 5.8S RNA: eukaryotic adaptation or processing variant? Nazar RN. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;62(6):311–20 (82 ref.)

Cleavage of tRNA precursors by the RNA subunit of E. coli ribonuclease P (M1 RNA) is influenced by 3'–proximal CCA in the substrates. Guerrier–Takada C, et al. **Cell** 1984 Aug;38(1):219–24

Requirement of a downstream sequence for generation of a poly(A) addition site. McDevitt MA, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jul;37(3):993–9

Site–specific polyadenylation in a cell–free reaction. Moore CL, et al. **Cell** 1984 Mar;36(3):581–91

The 3' end of drosophila histone H3 mRNA is produced by a processing activity in vitro. Price DH, et al. **Cell** 1984 Sep;38(2):423–9

Mutations in Box B of the promoter of a eucaryotic tRNAPro gene affect rate of transcription, processing, and stability of the transcripts. Traboni C, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jan; 36(1):179–87

Processing of yeast mitochondrial RNA: involvement of intramolecular hybrids in splicing of cob intron 4 RNA by mutation and reversion. Weiss–Brummer B, et al. **Cell** 1983 May;33(1):195–202

RNA stabilization and continued RNA processing following nuclear dissolution in maturing Xenopus laevis oocytes. Gelfand RA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Oct;99(2):427–36

Two different types of intervening sequences in the glucoamylase gene from Aspergillus niger. Boel E, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jul;3(7):1581–5

Antibodies against a fused 'lacZ–yeast mitochondrial intron' gene product allow identification of the mRNA maturase encoded by the fourth intron of the yeast cob–box gene. Jacq C, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jul;3(7):1567–72

Expression of the clustered mitochondrial tRNA genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: transcription and processing of transcripts. Palleschi C, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun; 3(6):1389–95

Mutations affecting excision of the intron from a eukaryotic dimeric tRNA precursor. Willis I, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jul;3(7):1573–80

Association of an RNA 5'–triphosphatase activity with RNA guanylyltransferase partially purified from rat liver nuclei. Yagi Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(4):611–5

Processing of the 3' sequence extensions upon the 5S rRNA of a mutant yeast in Xenopus laevis germinal vesicle extract. Piper PW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 15; 141(1):115–8

Mosaic genes and RNA processing in mitochondria. Grivell LA, et al. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1983;7:279–306 (80 ref.)

Escherichia coli CAN lacks a tRNA–processing nuclease. Asha PK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):419–20

An antisuppressor mutation of Schizosaccharomyces pombe affects the post–transcriptional modification of the 'wobble' base in the anticodon of tRNAs. Heyer WD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2856–62

S1 nuclease mapping analysis of ribosomal RNA processing in wild type and processing deficient Escherichia coli. King TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):12034–42

Removal of a terminator structure by RNA processing regulates int gene expression. Schmeissner U, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jun 15;176(1):39–53

Is genetic code error–correcting? Rzeszowska–Wolny J. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Oct 21;104(4):701–2

Kinetics and efficiency of polyadenylation of late polyomavirus nuclear RNA: generation of oligomeric polyadenylated RNAs and their processing into mRNA. Acheson NH. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;4(4):722–9

Delayed processing of dihydrofolate reductase heterogeneous nuclear RNA in amino acid–starved mouse fibroblasts. Collins ML, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;3(10):1792–802

Identification of multiple RNases in Xenopus laevis oocytes and their possible role in tRNA processing. Solari A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;3(10):1711–7

Formation of the 3' end of histone mRNA by post–transcriptional processing. Krieg PA, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 8–14;308(5955):203–6

Release of the predicted calcitonin gene–related peptide from cultured rat trigeminal ganglion cells. Mason RT, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 12–18;308(5960):653–5

Isolation and characterization of human calcitonin gene–related peptide. Morris HR, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 19–25;308(5961):746–8

mRNA processing in Escherichia coli: an activity encoded by the host processes bacteriophage f1 mRNAs. Blumer KJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24;12(4):1847–61

Post–transcriptional regulation of the chicken thymidine kinase gene. Groudine M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10;12(3):1427–46

3' editing of mRNAs: sequence requirements and involvement of a 60–nucleotide RNA in maturation of histone mRNA precursors. Birchmeier C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1057–61

In vitro–synthesized adenovirus 2 messenger RNA precursors are accurately spliced by nuclear extracts. Goldenberg CJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug; 81(15):4707–11

RNA processing in a unicellular microorganism: implications for eukaryotic cells. Apirion D. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1983;30:1–40 (141 ref.)

Small nuclear RNAs and RNA processing. Reddy R, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1983;30:127–62 (217 ref.)

Alternative RNA processing: determining neuronal phenotype. Rosenfeld MG, et al. **Science** 1984 Sep 21; 225(4668):1315–20

Methylations of adenosine residues (m6A) in pre–mRNA are important for formation of late simian virus 40 mRNAs. Finkel D, et al. **Virology** 1983 Dec;131(2):409–25

[Age–dependent gene induction in the quail oviduct. Role of post–transcriptional changes in the aging process] Bachmann M, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1984 Mar–Apr;17(2):78–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Adenosine analogue induced ultrastructural changes in the nucleolus that correlate with inhibition of ribosomal RNA processing. Tunkel AR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Apr;32(4):363–71

Degradation of pre–messenger RNA in bovine thyroid slices; effect of thyrotropin. Champier J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;56(2):123–9

Methylations of adenosine residues (m6A) in pre–mRNA are important for formation of late simian virus 40 mRNAs. Finkel D, et al. **Virology** 1983 Dec;131(2):409–25

RNA REPLICASE see under **RNA NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

RNA, RIBOSOMAL

Structural elements of the 50 S subunit of E. coli ribosomes. May RP, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;27:25–45

Structure of a ribosomal 5S RNA from a mushroom, Coprinus cinereus. Liu WY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 14;116(1):148–53

Differences in sequence content of nuclear and cytoplasmic polyribosomal RNA from adenovirus–infected cells. Chatterjee NK, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1;218(2):583–90

Localization and structure of endonuclease cleavage sites involved in the processing of the rat 32S precursor to ribosomal RNA. Hadjiolova KV, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 15;220(1):105–16

Determination of base pairing in ribonucleic acid by Fourier–transform infrared spectrometry: yeast ribosomal 5S ribonucleic acid. Burkey KO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 30;22(18):4223–9

Concerning the thermal stability of E. coli 23S ribosomal RNA. Guérin MF, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Jun;65(6):345–54

Isoelectric characteristics and the secondary structure of some nucleic acids. Sherbet GV, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1983;10(3):121–8

Structure–function relations in E. coli 16S RNA. Thompson JF, et al. **Cell** 1983 May;33(1):19–24 (50 ref.)

Alternative conformational states in the ribosome–associated 5.8S RNA. Lo AC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 15; 141(3):549–53

Precursor nucleotides at the 5' end are not required for processing by RNase E at the 3' end of 5–S rRNA. Szeberényi J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 2;136(2):321–6

Assignment of resonances in the Escherichia coli 5 S RNA fragment proton NMR spectrum using uniform nitrogen–15 enrichment. Kime MJ. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 6;173(2):342–6

The sequence of the nucleotides at the alpha–sarcin cleavage site in rat 28 S ribosomal ribonucleic acid. Chan YL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12768–70

The ribonucleotide sequence of 5s rRNA from two strains of deep–sea barophilic bacteria. Deming JW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Aug;130 (Pt 8):1911–20

Crystallization of a ribonuclease–resistant fragment of Escherichia coli 5 S ribosomal RNA and its complex with protein L25. Abdel–Meguid SS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Dec 5;171(2):207–15

Higher order structure in the 3'–minor domain of small subunit ribosomal RNAs from a gram negative bacterium,

a gram positive bacterium and a eukaryote. Douthwaite S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Sep 5;169(1):249–79

High-resolution proton magnetic resonance studies of the 3'-terminal colicin fragment of 16 S ribosomal RNA from Escherichia coli. Assignment of iminoproton resonances by nuclear Overhauser effect experiments and the influence of adenine dimethylation on the hairpin conformation. Heus HA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Nov 15;170(4):939–56

Structure of the ribosome-associated 5.8 S ribosomal RNA. Liu W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Dec 5;171(2):217–24

Shape and compactness of the isolated ribosomal 16 S RNA and its complexes with ribosomal proteins. Serdyuk IN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Sep 15;169(2):409–25

Open and closed 5 S ribosomal RNA, the only two universal structures encoded in the nucleotide sequences. Trifonov EN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Sep 5;169(1):1–13

Sequence and evolution of the regions between thr rrn operons in the chloroplast genome of Euglena gracilis bacillaris. El-Gewely MR, et al. **MGG** 1984;194(3):432–43

Detailed analysis of the higher-order structure of 16S-like ribosomal ribonucleic acids. Woese CR, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1983 Dec;47(4):621–69 (105 ref.)

Physical properties of the E. coli 4.5S RNA: first results suggest a hairpin helix of unusual thermal stability. Bourgaize DB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24; 12(4):2019–34

The nucleotide sequences of the 5 S rRNAs of seven molds and a yeast and their use in studying ascomycete phylogeny. Chen MW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 25;12(12):4881–92

Xenopus laevis 28S ribosomal RNA: a secondary structure model and its evolutionary and functional implications. Clark CG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 10; 12(15):6197–220

Primary structure of rabbit 18S ribosomal RNA determined by direct RNA sequence analysis. Connaughton JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 11;12(11):4731–45

Collection of published 5S and 5.8S ribosomal RNA sequences. Erdmann VA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984;12 Suppl:r133–66

A small angle x-ray scattering study of a fragment derived from E. coli 5S RNA. Leontis NB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24;12(4):2193–203

Refined secondary structure models for the 16S and 23S ribosomal RNA of Escherichia coli. Maly P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 11;11(21):7263–86

Secondary structure of mouse 28S rRNA and general model for the folding of the large rRNA in eukaryotes. Michot B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 25;12(10):4259–79

An energy model that predicts the correct folding of both the tRNA and the 5S RNA molecules. Papanicolaou C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 11;12(1 Pt 1):31–44

Comparative structural analysis of eubacterial 5S rRNA by oxidation of adenines in the N-1 position. Pieler T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 11;12(7):3115–26

16S rRNA oligonucleotide catalog data base. Sobieski JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 11;12(1 Pt 1):141–8

Chemical modification of 5S and 4.5S rRNAs in situ in spinach chloroplast ribosomes. Kumagai I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1983;(12):159–60

Chemical modification of adenine residues in mouse 5S rRNA with monoperphthalate: the secondary structure of 5S rRNA. Miura K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1983; (12):161–3

An algorithm for the bonding-probability map of nucleic acid secondary structure. Suyama A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1983;(12):217–20

RNA absorbances in modified cellulose disks. Hörer OL, et al. **Virologie** 1984 Jan-Mar;35(1):31–8

[Sequence of the central break region of the precursor of Drosophila 26S ribosomal RNA] Delanversin G, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(22):1041–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Effect of a new fungicide (PNDP) on the minor nucleotide content of Fusarium oxysporum. Jakucs E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1984;31(1):27–33

Structure of ribosomal RNA. Noller HF. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1984;53:119–62 (260 ref.)

Identical 5S rRNA nucleotide sequence of Vibrio cholerae strains representing temporal, geographical, and ecological diversity. MacDonell MT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jul;48(1):119–21

Influence of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol on expression of histone and ribosomal genes in normal and transformed human cells. Green LG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 1;33(7):1033–40

Probing the conformation of 26S rRNA in yeast 60S ribosomal subunits with kethoxal. Hogan JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 3;23(14):3330–5

Probing the conformation of 18S rRNA in yeast 40S ribosomal subunits with kethoxal. Hogan JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 3;23(14):3322–30

Equilibria in 5-S ribosomal RNA secondary structure. Bulges and interior loops in 5-S RNA secondary structure may serve as articulations for a flexible molecule. De Wachter R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;143(1):175–82

Specific visualization of ribosomal RNA in the intact ribosome by electron spectroscopic imaging. Korn AP, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;31(2):334–40

Presence of rRNA in the heavy bodies of sea urchin eggs. An in situ hybridization study with the electron microscope. Steinert G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Sep; 154(1):203–12

Unusual rRNA-linked complex of 50S ribosomal subunits isolated from an Escherichia coli RNase III mutant. Clark MW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):971–4

RNA splicing in Neurospora mitochondria. The large rRNA intron contains a noncoded, 5'-terminal guanosine residue. Garriga G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):14745–8

Proximity of 5.8 S RNA-binding proteins and A-site proteins in yeast ribosomes inferred from cross-linking. Lee JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):9971–4

Small-size ribosomal RNA species in Trypanosoma cruzi. Hernández R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Aug; 8(4):297–304

An endonuclease restriction analysis of the ribosomal RNA genes of Trypanosoma cruzi. Hernández R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Aug;8(4):305–15

Discrete poly(A)- RNA species from rat liver mitochondria are fragments of 16S mitochondrial rRNA carrying its 5'-termini. Mazo AM, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1983 Aug; 9(3):155–61

[Structure and density of ribosomal RNA and its complexes with proteins in a solution] Serdiuk IN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan-Feb;18(1):244–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitor of ribosomal RNA synthesis in Xenopus laevis embryos. VII. Inhibition of 40s pre-rRNA synthesis in Xenopus neurula cells. Shiokawa K. **Cell Struct Funct** 1984 Mar;9(1):97–102

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of the synthesis of ribosomes and ribosomal components. Nomura M, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1984; 53:75–117 (264 ref.)

Ribosomal RNA synthesis in liver of adrenalectomized rats after partial hepatectomy. Dabeva MD, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Mar;8(3):231–7

The synthesis of 5S RNA and transfer RNA in sea urchin embryos animalized by Evans blue. O'Melia AF. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Jan;8(1):33–9

The influence of the ratio of protein energy to total energy in the feed on the activity of protein synthesis in vitro, the level of ribosomal RNA and the RNA-DNA ratio in white trunk muscle of Atlantic cod (Gadus morhua). Lied E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(3):489–94

Regulation of ribosome synthesis in Tetrahymena pyriformis. 1. Coordination of synthesis of ribosomal proteins and ribosomal RNA during nutritional shift-down. Dreisig H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 2;140(3):469–75

Regulation of ribosome synthesis in Tetrahymena pyriformis. 2. Coordination of synthesis of ribosomal proteins and ribosomal RNA during nutritional shift-up. Dreisig H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 2;140(3):477–83

The synthesis of ribosomal RNA and ribosomal protein and their incorporation into ribosomes in the uterus of the oestrogen-stimulated immature rat. Muller RE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 3;174(2):253–7

Effect of seminal plasmin on rRNA synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Venkov P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 25;172(1):21–4

Factors influencing disproportionate replication of the ribosomal RNA cistrons in Drosophila melanogaster. Dutton FL, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Jul;107(3):395–404

Intercalating drugs and low temperatures inhibit synthesis and processing of ribosomal RNA in isolated human mitochondria. Gaines G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Feb 5; 172(4):451–66

Different rates of synthesis and turnover of ribosomal RNA in rat brain and liver. Stoykova AS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Oct;41(4):942–9

Methylation of nucleolar RNA in HeLa cells studied by autoradiography. Cervera J, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1984 Jan;86(1):46–56

Lethality associated with incorporation of 5-fluorouracil into preribosomal RNA. Herrick D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;26(1):135–40

[Mechanism of action of silibinin. V. Effect of silibinin on the synthesis of ribosomal RNA, mRNA and tRNA in rat liver in vivo] Sonnenbichler J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 May;365(5):555–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[Distribution of elongation factors EF-1 and EF-2 among components of rabbit reticulocyte lysate] Vlasik TN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Aug;48(8):1293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cloning and mapping of fourteen different DNA fragments containing Aspergillus nidulans 5S rRNA genes. Bartnik E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1984;33(1):5–10

Constancy of ribosomal RNA genes during aging of mouse heart cells and during serial passage of WI-38 cells. Peterson CR, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Jul; 3(2):115–25

5'-Terminal sequence of the mRNA of mouse whey acidic protein contains three possible sites of interaction with 18S rRNA. Motojima K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 14;116(1):167–72

Only one of the two signals required for initiation of the cell cycle is associated with cellular accumulation of ribosomal RNA. Seuwen K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):223–30

Nonselective amplification of ribosomal DNA repeat units in compensating genotypes of Drosophila melanogaster. Kalumuck KE, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Jun; 22(5-6):453–65

Hidden breaks in ribosomal RNA of phylogenetically tetraploid fish and their possible role in the diploidization process. Leipoldt M, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Aug; 21(7-8):819–41

Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis technique for determination of the cross-linked nucleotides in cleavable covalent RNA-RNA complexes. Application to Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis acetylvalyl-tRNA covalently linked to E. coli 16S and yeast 18S ribosomal RNA. Ehresmann C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 31; 23(3):438–45

Cross-linking of the anticodon of Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis acetylvalyl-tRNA to the ribosomal P site. Characterization of a unique site in both E. coli 16S and yeast 18S ribosomal RNA. Ehresmann C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 31;23(3):429–37

Alterations in the maturation and structure of ribosomal precursor RNA in Novikoff hepatoma cells induced by 5-fluorocytidine. Grosso LE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 5;23(12):2651–6

Isolation and purification of transcriptionally active ribosomal chromatin from the slime mould, Physarum polycephalum. Cunningham M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 24;781(1-2):18–29

Mapping of the major early endonuclease cleavage site of the rat precursor to rRNA within the internal transcribed spacer sequence of rDNA. Hadjiolova KV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 16;782(2):195–201

Sequences around the 3'-end of a ribosomal RNA gene of hamster mitochondria. Further support for the 'transcriptional attenuation' model. Kotin RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 15;782(1):106–8

The formation of a defective small subunit of the mitochondrial ribosomes in petite mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Maheshwari KK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 24;781(1-2):153–64

The effect of ionic and temperature shifts used for in vitro ribosome subunit reconstitution upon the large molecular weight ribosomal ribonucleic acids. Sykes J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 13;741(1):23–9

The ribosomal 5.8S RNA: eukaryotic adaptation or processing variant? Nazar RN. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;62(6):311–20 (82 ref.)

The 13p HSR in a human neuroblastoma cell line does not contain rRNA genes. Gilbert F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Jan;11(1):113–9

Significance of S-adenosylmethionine pools in the hypomethylation of ribosomal RNA during the propagation of tissue culture cells and oncogenesis. Sitz TO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5681–6

Assembly of transcriptionally active chromatin in Xenopus oocytes requires specific DNA binding factors. Gargiulo G, et al. **Cell** 1984 Sep;38(2):511–21

RNA splicing in Neurospora mitochondria: nuclear mutants defective in both splicing and 3' end synthesis of the large rRNA. Garriga G, et al. **Cell** 1984 Mar;36(3):623–34

Enhancer-like properties of the 60/81 bp elements in the ribosomal gene spacer of Xenopus laevis. Labhart P, et al. **Cell** 1984 May;37(1):285–9

Chromatin structure at the replication origins and transcription-initiation regions of the ribosomal RNA genes of Tetrahymena. Palen TE, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr; 36(4):933–42

Enhancers and ribosomal gene spacers. Reeder RH. **Cell** 1984 Sep;38(2):349–51

The transcriptional regulation of Xenopus 5s RNA genes in chromatin: the roles of active stable transcription complexes and histone H1. Schlissel MS, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jul;37(3):903–13

Domains of the positive transcription factor specific for the Xenopus 5S RNA gene. Smith DR, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jun; 37(2):645–52

Nested control regions promote Xenopus ribosomal RNA synthesis by RNA polymerase I. Sollner-Webb B, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):199–206

Relaxed mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: proper maturation of ribosomal RNA in absence of protein synthesis. Waltschewa L, et al. **Cell** 1983 May;33(1):221–30

Proliferative activity and ribosomal RNA content of 3T3 and SV40-3T3 cells. Adam G, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Nov;7(11):955–62

Methylation of the genes for 18S, 28S, and 5S ribosomal RNA. Bird AP. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984; 108:129–41 (53 ref.)

Expression and regional assignment of Chinese hamster ESD and rRNA genes associated with translocations giving rise to chromosomes Z1 and Z6 in CHO cells. Stallings RL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984;38(2):132–7

Onset of 5 S RNA gene regulation during Xenopus embryogenesis. Wormington WM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Sep; 99(1):248–57

Cloning and sequencing of the ribosomal RNA genes in maize: the 17S region. Messing J, et al. **DNA** 1984; 3(1):31–40

The rare transcripts of interrupted rRNA genes in Drosophila melanogaster are processed or degraded during synthesis. Jamrich M, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jul;3(7):1541–5

Transcription of an artificial ribosomal RNA gene in yeast. Kempers-Veenstra AE, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun; 3(6):1377–82

The nucleotide sequence of the 16S ribosomal RNA gene of the archaebacterium Halococcus morrhua. Leffers H, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jul;3(7):1613–9

Localization of small nuclear polymerase I RNA sequences at the 5' end of the human rDNA transcription unit. Reichel R, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Feb;3(2):473–9

The arrangement of ribosomal RNA genes in Schistosoma mansoni. Identification of polymorphic structural variants. Simpson AJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 15;139(1):41–5

Silver positivity of the NORs during embryonic development of Xenopus laevis. De Capoa A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Sep;147(2):472–8

Analysis of the base substitutions found in the Xenopus laevis 5 S RNA pseudogene. Andersen J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 21;153(2):243–7

Complete nucleotide sequence of mouse 18 S rRNA gene: comparison with other available homologs. Raynal F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 27;167(2):263–8

5'-Cleavage site of D. melanogaster 18 S rRNA. Simeone A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 27;167(2):249–53

Hybrid 5 S ribosomal RNA encoded by a multicopy plasmid is incorporated into ribosomes of Escherichia coli. Szeberényi J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 9;169(1):17–20

Ribosomal RNA genes of Trypanosoma brucei: mapping the regions specifying the six small ribosomal RNAs. Hasan G, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jan;27(1):75–86

The complete nucleotide sequence of a 23S rRNA gene from a blue-green alga, Anacystis nidulans. Kumano M, et al. **Gene** 1983 Oct;24(2–3):219–25

A new type of EcoRI polymorphism of the human ribosomal DNA repeating unit revealed by analysis of cloned DNA fragments. Mottes M, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jan;27(1):109–13

Molecular analysis of rearrangements in human ribosomal RNA gene clones. Respess J, et al. **Gene** 1983 Oct; 24(2–3):331–4

Molecular cloning of the rDNA of Saccharomyces rosei and comparison of its transcription initiation region with that of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Verbeet MP, et al. **Gene** 1983 Jul;23(1):53–63

Ribosomal RNA cistrons of X chromosomes clonally derived from D. melanogaster laboratory populations: redundancy, organization and stability. Dutton FL, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Jul;107(3):405–21

Clonal inheritance versus variability of rRNA gene activity in human fibroblasts [letter] Mikelsaar AV, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(4):372

Evidence for antitermination in Escherichia coli RRNA transcription. Aksoy S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul; 159(1):260–4

Mycoplasmas (Mollicutes) have a low number of rRNA genes. Amikam D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):376–8

recA-dependent recombination between rRNA operons generates type II F' plasmids. Blazey DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1344–8

Secondary structure and phylogeny of Staphylococcus and Micrococcus 5S rRNAs. Dekio S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):233–7

Physical properties and DNA-binding stoichiometry of a 5 S gene-specific transcription factor. Bieker JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6158–64

The nucleotide sequence of a rat 18 S ribosomal ribonucleic acid gene and a proposal for the secondary structure of 18 S ribosomal ribonucleic acid. Chan YL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):224–30

Promoter selectivity of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Differential stringent control of the multiple promoters from ribosomal RNA and protein operons. Kajitani M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1951–7

Euglena gracilis chloroplast ribosomal RNA transcription units. Nucleotide sequence polymorphism in 5 S rRNA genes and 5 S rRNAs. Karabin GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):14790–6

S1 nuclease mapping analysis of ribosomal RNA processing in wild type and processing deficient Escherichia coli. King TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):12034–42

Purification and properties of a new bacillus subtilis RNA processing enzyme. Cleavage of phage SP82 mRNA and Bacillus subtilis precursor rRNA. Panganiban AT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12487–93

Paramecium mitochondrial genes. II. Large subunit rRNA gene sequence and microevolution. Seilhamer JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5173–81

Paramecium mitochondrial genes. I. Small subunit rRNA gene sequence and microevolution. Seilhamer JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5167–72

Two large clusters with thirty-seven transfer RNA genes adjacent to ribosomal RNA gene sets in Bacillus subtilis. Sequence and organization of trrnD and trrnE gene clusters. Wawrousek EF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25; 259(6):3694–702

The conserved 5 S rRNA complement to tRNA is not required for translation of natural mRNA. Zagorska L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2798–802

Drug-induced dispersal of transcribed rRNA genes and transcriptional products: immunolocalization and silver staining of different nucleolar components in rat cells treated with 5,6-dichloro-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole. Scheer U, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;99(2):672–9

Characterization of rat ribosomal DNA. The highly repetitive sequences that flank the ribosomal RNA transcription unit are homologous and contain RNA polymerase III transcription initiation sites. Mroczka DL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Mar 25;174(1):141–62

Ribosomal RNA genes of Drosophila melanogaster have a novel chromatin structure. Udvardy A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 May 15;175(2):113–30

tRNA-rRNA sequence homologies: evidence for a common evolutionary origin? Bloch DP, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1983; 19(6):420–8

The alignment of sets of sequences and the construction of phyletic trees: an integrated method. Hogeweg P, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984;20(2):175–86

Phylogeny of protozoa deduced from 5S rRNA sequences. Kumazaki T, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1983;19(6):411–9

Regulation of ribosomal RNA transcription during differentiation of Acanthamoeba castellanii: a review. Paule MR. **J Protozool** 1983 May;30(2):211–4 (34 ref.)

A mitochondrial ribosomal RNA mutation and its nuclear suppressors. Contamine V, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(2):280–7

Plasmid transformation in Bacillus subtilis. Effects of the insertion of Bacillus subtilis rRNA genes into plasmids. Iglesias A, et al. **MGG** 1983;192(1–2):149–54

The intron of the mitochondrial 21S rRNA gene: distribution in different yeast species and sequence comparison between Kluyveromyces thermotolerans and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jacquier A, et al. **MGG** 1983;192(3):487–99

Mitochondrial ribosomal RNA genes of yeast: their mutations and a common nuclear suppressor. Julou C, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(2):275–9

Nucleotide sequence of the 5'-terminal region of rat 18S ribosomal DNA. Torczynski R, et al. **MGG** 1983; 191(3):427–9

Identification of 5 S and 5.8 S ribosomal RNA molecules and their genes in Plasmodium berghei. Dame JB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Apr;11:301–7

Cloning and characterization of a ribosomal RNA gene from Plasmodium berghei. Dame JB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Jul;8(3):263–79

Location of the initial cleavage sites in mouse pre-rRNA. Bowman LH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Aug;3(8):1501–10

Mouse rDNA: sequences and evolutionary analysis of spacer and mature RNA regions. Goldman WE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Aug;3(8):1488–500

Sequence analysis of mitochondrial DNA in a mouse cell line resistant to chloramphenicol and oligomycin. Slott EF Jr, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;3(10):1694–702

Plasmids containing mouse rDNA do not recombine with cellular ribosomal genes when introduced into cultured mouse cells. Steele RE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Apr; 4(4):576–82

Co-amplification of rRNA genes with CAD genes in N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate-resistant Syrian hamster cells. Wahl GM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Nov; 3(11):2066–75

Transcription of the mouse ribosomal spacer region. Wood KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 May;4(5):822–8

Specific interaction between the self-splicing RNA of Tetrahymena and its guanosine substrate: implications for biological catalysis by RNA. Bass BL, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 26–May 2;308(5962):820–6

Transcription in oocytes of highly methylated rDNA from Xenopus laevis sperm. Macleod D, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 10–16;306(5939):200–3

Xenopus laevis 18S ribosomal RNA: experimental determination of secondary structural elements, and locations of methyl groups in the secondary structure model. Atmadja J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 26; 12(6):2649–67

Structural organization of the two main rDNA size classes of Ascaris lumbricoides. Back E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10;12(3):1313–32

Localization and DNA sequence around the initiation site of ribosomal RNA transcription in Physarum polycephalum. Blum B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 10;11(23):8519–33

Interrelations between the maturation of a 100 kDa nucleolar protein and pre rRNA synthesis in CHO cells. Bouche G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 11;12(7):3025–35

The structure of rat 28S ribosomal ribonucleic acid inferred from the sequence of nucleotides in a gene. Chan YL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25;11(22):7819–31

Nucleotide sequence and evolution of the 18S ribosomal RNA gene in maize mitochondria. Chao S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 24;12(16):6629–44

A stable transcription complex directs mouse ribosomal RNA synthesis by RNA polymerase I. Cizewski V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 25;11(20):7043–56

Sequence and arrangement of the genes for cytochrome b, URF1, URF4L, URF4, URF5, URF6 and five tRNAs in Drosophila mitochondrial DNA. Clary DO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 11;12(9):3747–62

5-Methyldeoxycytidine in the Physarum minichromosome containing the ribosomal RNA genes. Cooney CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10;12(3):1501–15

Two major sequence classes of ribosomal RNA genes in Plasmodium berghei. Dame JB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 25;12(14):5943–52

Complete nucleotide sequence of the 23S rRNA gene of the Cyanobacterium, Anacystis nidulans. Douglas SE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 11;12(7):3373–86

Nucleotide sequence of the 5'-terminal coding region for pre-rRNA and mature 17S rRNA in Tetrahymena thermophila rDNA. Engberg J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 25;12(2):959–72

Physical mapping of the ribosomal RNA genes of Mycoplasma capricolum. Glaser G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 12;12(5):2421–6

A site and strand specific nuclease activity with analogies to topoisomerase I frames the rRNA gene of Tetrahymena. Gocke E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25; 11(22):7661–78

Highly conserved 5S ribosomal RNA sequences in four rust fungi and atypical 5S rRNA secondary structure in Microstroma juglandis. Gottschalk M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 11;12(9):3951–8

Primary and secondary structure of rat 28 S ribosomal RNA. Hadjiolov AA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 25; 12(8):3677–93

The complete nucleotide sequence of mouse 28S rRNA gene. Implications for the process of size increase of the large subunit rRNA in higher eukaryotes. Hassouna N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 25;12(8):3563–83

Direct repeats surrounding the ribosomal RNA genes of Physarum polycephalum. Hattori M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24;12(4):2047–53

Nucleotide sequence of the 18S–26S rRNA intergene region of the sea urchin. Hindenach BR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10;12(3):1737–47

The nucleotide sequences of 5S rRNAs from a fern Dryopteris acuminata and a horsetail Equisetum arvense. Hori H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10;12(3):1573–6

DNA sequence of the 16S rRNA/23S rRNA intercistronic spacer of two rDNA operons of the archaebacterium Methanococcus vannielii. Jarsch M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 11;11(21):7537–44

The nucleotide sequences of the regions flanking the genes coding for 23S, 16S and 4.5S ribosomal RNA on chloroplast DNA from Spirodela oligorhiza. Keus RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 24;11(18):6465–74

The in vivo and in vitro initiation site for transcription of the rRNA operon of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Klootwijk J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10; 12(3):1377–90

The nucleotide sequences of 5S rRNAs from two ribbon worms: Emplectonema gracile contains two 5S rRNA species differing considerably in their sequences. Kumazaki T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 25;11(20):7141–4

Cloning and characterisation of the rRNA genes from the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Langsley G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20;11(24):8703–17

Ribosomal DNA genes of Bombyx mori: a minor fraction of the repeating units contain insertions. Lecanidou R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 11;12(11):4703–13

Ribosomal RNA precursors of Bacillus subtilis. Loughney K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 11;11(19):6709–21

The origin of the rRNA precursor from Xenopus borealis, analysed in vivo and in vitro. McStay B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 10;11(23):8167–81

Putative promoter region of rRNA operon from archaebacterium Halobacterium halobium. Mankin AS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 24;12(16):6537–46

Sequential stimulation of cellular RNA synthesis in polyoma-infected mouse kidney cell cultures. Matter JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 11;11(19):6611–29

Variations in transcriptional activity of rDNA spacer promoters. Morgan GT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 10;12(15):6043–52

A novel soybean mitochondrial transcript resulting from a DNA rearrangement involving the 5S rRNA gene. Morgens PH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 25; 12(14):5665–84

Unusual structural features of the 5S ribosomal RNA from Streptococcus cremoris. Neimark H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 11;11(21):7569–77

Studies on transcription termination and splicing of the rRNA precursor in vivo in the presence of proflavine. Nielsen OF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 25;12(2):873–86

Structure and organization of rRNA operons in the region of the replication origin of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Ogasawara N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 24;11(18):6301–18

Evolution of multicellular animals as deduced from 5S rRNA sequences: a possible early emergence of the Mesozoa. Ohama T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 25; 12(12):5101–8

Sequence analysis of the transcribed and 5' non-transcribed regions of the ribosomal RNA gene in Dictyostelium discoideum. Ozaki T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 25;12(10):4171–84

Sequence organization within and flanking clusters of 5S ribosomal RNA genes in Tetrahymena. Pederson DS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 26;12(6):3003–21

A minor class of 5S rRNA genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae X2180-1B, one member of which lies adjacent to a Ty transposable element. Piper PW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 25;12(10):4083–96

Mouse ubiquitous B2 repeat in polysomal and cytoplasmic poly(A)+RNAs: uniderectional orientation and 3'-end localization. Ryskov AP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 24;11(18):6541–58

The 5S ribosomal genes in the Drosophila melanogaster species subgroup. Nucleotide sequence of a 5S unit from Drosophila simulans and Drosophila teissieri. Samson ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 25;12(2):1003–14

The secondary structure of oocyte and somatic 5S ribosomal RNAs of the fish Misgurnus fossilis L. from nuclease hydrolyses and chemical modification data. Serenkova TI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 11;12(13):5385–404

Antibiotic resistance mutations in 16S and 23S ribosomal RNA genes of Escherichia coli. Sigmund CD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 11;12(11):4653–63

The intron boundaries and flanking rRNA coding sequences of Calliphora erythrocephala rDNA. Smith VL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10;12(3):1707–24

Computer methods to locate signals in nucleic acid sequences. Staden R. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 11;12(1 Pt 2):505–19

DNA sequence of the tandem ribosomal RNA promoter for B. subtilis operon rrnB. Stewart GC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 24;11(18):6289–300

The complete nucleotide sequence of a rice 17S rRNA gene. Takaiwa F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 11; 12(13):5441–8

Nucleotides in 16S rRNA that are required in unmodified form for features recognized by ribosomal protein S8. Thurlow DL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 11; 11(19):6787–802

Accurate transcription of homologous 5S rRNA and tRNA genes and splicing of tRNA in vitro by soluble extracts of Neurospora. Tyler BM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 25;12(14):5737–55

The number of ribosomal RNA genes in Thermus thermophilus HB8. Ulbrich N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24;12(4):2055–60

The nucleotide sequence of the cytoplasmic 5S rRNA from the horsetail, Equisetum arvense. Ulbrich N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10;12(3):1577–80

The avian malaria Plasmodium lophurae has a small number of heterogeneous ribosomal RNA genes. Unnasch TR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 10;11(23):8443–59

The cloned rRNA genes of P. lophurae: a novel rDNA structure. Unnasch TR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 10;11(23):8461–72

Nucleotide sequences of the 5.8S rRNAs of a mollusc and a porifer, and considerations regarding the secondary structure of 5.8S rRNA and its interaction with 28S rRNA. Ursi D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25; 11(22):8111–20

Phylogeny of the conserved 3' terminal structure of the RNA of small ribosomal subunits. Van Knippenberg PH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 26;12(6):2595–604

A conserved sequence element is present around the transcription initiation site for RNA polymerase A in Saccharomycetoideae. Verbeet MP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 25;12(2):1137–48

5S rRNA sequences from eight basidiomycetes and fungi imperfecti. Walker WF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 11;11(21):7625–30

Nucleotide sequences of chloroplast 5S ribosomal RNA from cell suspension cultures of the liverworts Marchantia polymorpha and Jungermannia subulata. Yamano Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 11;12(11):4621–4

Point mutations in the middle of 16S ribosomal RNA of E. coli produced by deletion loop mutagenesis. Zwieb C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 25;12(10):4361–75

tRNA–rRNA sequence homologies: a model for the origin of a common ancestral molecule, and prospects for its reconstruction. Bloch D, et al. **Orig Life** 1984;14(1–4):571–8

Evolution of prokaryote and eukaryote lines inferred from sequence evidence. Hunt LT, et al. **Orig Life** 1984; 14(1–4):657–64

Sequence analysis of the maize mitochondrial 26 S rRNA gene and flanking regions. Dale RM, et al. **Plasmid** 1984 Mar;11(2):141–50

The 'erythromycin-resistance' methylated sequence of Staphylococcus aureus ribosomal RNA. Ranzini AC, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Nov;10(3):293–5

The [poky] mutant of Neurospora contains a 4-base-pair deletion at the 5' end of the mitochondrial small rRNA. Akins RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun; 81(12):3791–5

Glucocorticoid inhibition of initiation of transcription of the DNA encoding rRNA (rDNA) in lymphosarcoma P1798 cells. Cavanaugh AH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):718–21

RNase III cleavage is obligate for maturation but not for function of Escherichia coli pre-23S rRNA. King TC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):185–8

Transcription in cloned spacers of Xenopus laevis ribosomal DNA. Morgan GT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(21):6490–4

In vitro transcription of a silkworm 5S RNA gene requires an upstream signal. Morton DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5519–22

On the mechanism of nucleolar dominance in mouse-human somatic cell hybrids. Onishi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):484–7

Carbon starvation and growth rate-dependent regulation of the Escherichia coli ribosomal RNA promoters: differential control of dual promoters. Sarmientos P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):7010–3

In vitro mutagenesis and transcriptional analysis of a mouse ribosomal promoter element. Skinner JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2137–41

Pronounced structural similarities between the small subunit ribosomal RNA genes of wheat mitochondria and Escherichia coli. Spencer DF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):493–7

Are DNA spacers relics of gene amplification events? Wong WM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1768–70

Determination of the promoter region of mouse ribosomal RNA gene by an in vitro transcription system. Yamamoto O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):299–303

Duchenne muscular dystrophy involving translocation of the dmd gene next to ribosomal RNA genes. Worton RG, et al. **Science** 1984 Jun 29;224(4656):1447–9

The ribosomal genes of Mycoplasma capricolum. Muto A, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep-Dec;56(5–6):373–6

Characterization of the mycoplasma genome. Razin S, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep-Dec;56(5–6):357–66 (46 ref.)

Mycoplasma evolution: a review of the use of ribosomal and transfer RNA nucleotide sequences in the determination of phylogenetic relationships. Walker RT. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep-Dec;56(5–6):367–72 (25 ref.)

[Structural studies of translating ribosomes. II. Comparative sedimentation analysis of pre- and post-translocation states] Baranov VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar-Apr; 18(2):350–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA showing hybridization with repetitive sequences B1 and B2 of the mouse genome] Kramerov DA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov-Dec; 17(6):1162–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pseudouridine excretion with urine and RNA metabolism in experimental myocardial infarction and its correction] Iakushev VS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Nov-Dec; 55(6):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparative-scale isolation and purification of procaryotic and eucaryotic ribosomal 5 S RNA: Bacillus subtilis, Neurospora crassa, and wheat germ. Li SJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 May 1;138(2):465–71

Assignment of resonances in the downfield proton spectrum of Escherichia coli 5S RNA and its nucleoprotein complexes using components of a ribonuclease-resistant fragment. Kime MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 17; 23(15):3559–68

Characterization and properties of a 5S-RNA-protein complex released from heated 60S ribosomal subunits. Reboud AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 3;143(2):303–7

Excess 5'-terminal sequences in the rat nucleolar 28S ribosomal RNA. Hadjiolova KV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jul;153(1):266–9

Part of the 23S RNA located in the 11S RNA fragment is a constituent of the ribosomal peptidyltransferase centre. Barta A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 14;163(2):319–23

Hydrophobic interaction of ribosomal ribonucleic acids on a nitrocellulose column. Popović DA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Sep 30;268(2):285–90

Secondary structure of the Dictyostelium discoideum small subunit ribosomal RNA. Olsen GJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25;11(22):8037–49

METABOLISM

Labeling of ribosomal ribonucleic acid with iodine 125I. Gladek A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983; 31(4):555–63

Evolution of L-phenylalanine biosynthesis in rRNA homology group I of Pseudomonas. Byng GS, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1983 Nov;136(3):163–8

Defective processing of ribosomal precursor RNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mitlin JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 1;220(2):461–7

Ribonucleic acid–protein cross-linking within the intact Escherichia coli ribosome, utilizing ethylene glycol bis[3-(2-ketobutyraldehyde) ether], a reversible, bifunctional reagent: synthesis and cross-linking within 30S and 50S subunits. Brewer LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 30;22(18):4303–9

Ribonucleic acid–protein cross-linking within the intact Escherichia coli ribosome, utilizing ethylene glycol bis[3-(2-ketobutyraldehyde) ether], a reversible, bifunctional reagent: identification of 30S proteins. Brewer LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 30;22(18):4310–5

Escherichia coli ribosomal 5S RNA-protein L25 nucleoprotein complex: effects of RNA binding on the protein structure and the nature of the interaction. Kime MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 10;23(8):1688–95

7S RNA, containing 5S ribosomal RNA and the termination stem, is a specific substrate for the two RNA processing enzymes RNase III and RNase E. Szeberényi J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 19;23(13):2952–7

Identification of sites of 4'-(hydroxymethyl)-4,5',8-trimethylpsoralen cross-linking in Escherichia coli 23S ribosomal ribonucleic acid. Turner S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 16;22(17):4159–64

Dimers of 5 S RNA and 5.8 S RNA in low molecular weight RNA preparations. Frederiksen S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 13;761(2):204–7

Effect of ethionine on synthesis and methylation of ribosomal ribonucleic acid in regenerating rat liver. Wen LT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 17;741(2):153–7

Thermal diminution and augmentation of the retention of transportable rRNA in nuclear envelope-free nuclei. Wunderlich F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 16; 782(2):187–94

Mg2+-induced proton release from Escherichia coli ribosome and ribosomal RNA. Hagihara H, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1984 Mar;19(2):147–61

Turnover of ribosomal 28S and 18S rRNA during rat liver regeneration. Nikolov EN, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Aug; 3(8):781–8

Endogenous and exogenous factors affecting ribosomal RNA release from rat liver nuclei in a cell-free system. Hanausek-Walaszek ME, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;62(6):335–40

Regulation of ribosome synthesis in Tetrahymena pyriformis. 3. Analysis by translation in vitro of RNA isolated during nutritional shift-down and nutritional shift-up. Andreasen PH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 2;140(3):485–92

Processing of the 3' sequence extensions upon the 5S rRNA of a mutant yeast in Xenopus laevis germinal vesicle extract. Piper PW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 15; 141(1):115–8

Formation of a 22S mRNA X rRNA X protein complex during translation of globin messenger RNA. Thomas NS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;143(1):27–33

Enhanced rRNA transport from nucleoli into cytoplasm at G1/S, S/G2, and G2/M transitory points of the cell cycle in root meristem of Helianthus annuus L. Olszewska MJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;33(1):1–6

Immunological identity of proteins that bind stored 5S RNA in Xenopus oocytes. Barrett P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Aug;153(2):299–307

Analysis of ribosomal RNA in human fibroblasts continuously treated with hydrocortisone. Billard C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Sep;147(2):431–5

S6 phosphorylation accompanies recruitment of ribosomes and mRNA into polysomes in response to dichlororibofuranosyl benzimidazole. Duncan R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jun;152(2):520–7

Cellular DNA replication is independent of the synthesis or accumulation of ribosomal RNA. Mercer WE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jan;150(1):118–30

Cellular content of ribosomal RNA in relation to the progression and competence signals governing proliferation of 3T3 and SV40-3T3 cells. Seuwen K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Sep;154(1):10–24

Evidence for interaction of 5.8S rRNA with the 5'- and 3'-terminal segments of Saccharomyces cerevisiae 25S rRNA. Georgiev OI, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30(1):1–14

Turnover of ribosomes in regenerating rat liver. Nikolov EN, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(10):1255–60

Binding sites of rat liver 5S RNA to ribosomal protein L5. Aoyama K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr; 95(4):1179–86

Magnesium ion induced proton release as a probe for the polyelectrolytic structure of ribosomal RNAs and subunits. Horie K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;94(4):1289–99

Base-pair formation between noncapped influenza virus in vitro transcripts and 18S rRNA in rabbit reticulocyte 80S ribosome-mRNA complexes detected by psoralen photoreaction. Tanaka M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan;95(1):125–30

Cross-linking of tobacco mosaic virus RNA and capped polyribonucleotides to 18S rRNA in wheat germ ribosome-mRNA complexes. Yokoe S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;94(6):1803–8

The binding site for ribosomal protein complex L8 within 23 s ribosomal RNA of Escherichia coli. Beauclerk AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6559–63

Degradation of rRNA in interferon-treated vaccinia virus-infected cells. Goswami BB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1371–4

The catalytic element of a ribosomal RNA-processing complex. Pace B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25; 259(18):11454–8

Thermal down-regulation of exportable rRNA in nuclei. Wunderlich F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Aug;120(2):211–8

Adenosine analogue induced ultrastructural changes in the nucleolus that correlate with inhibition of ribosomal RNA processing. Tunkel AR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Apr;32(4):363–71

Different ability of novobiocin and coumermycin A1 to interact with nucleic acids. Masotti L, et al. **Microbiologica** 1984 Apr;7(2):113–20

Comparison of the levels of the 21S mitochondrial rRNA in derepressed and glucose-repressed Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kelly R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Nov; 3(11):1949–57

Binding of Xenopus transcription factor A to 5S RNA and to single stranded DNA. Hanas JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 26;12(6):2745–58

Binding of tRNA alters the chemical accessibility of nucleotides within the large ribosomal RNAs of E. coli ribosomes. Meier N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10; 12(3):1473–87

Basepairing of oligonucleotides to the 3' end of 16S ribosomal RNA is not stabilized by ribosomal proteins. Van Duin J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 25;12(12):5079–86

Identification of a site on 23S ribosomal RNA located at the peptidyl transferase center. Barta A, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Jun;81(12):3607–11

Nuclease protection analysis of ribonucleoprotein complexes: use of the cytotoxic ribonuclease alpha-sarcin to determine the binding sites for Escherichia coli ribosomal proteins L5, L18, and L25 on 5S rRNA. Huber PW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):322–6

Effect of interferon on integrity of vaccinia virus and ribosomal RNA in infected cells. Esteban M, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 15;134(1):40–51

[Degradation of 18S and 28S ribosomal RNA in the cytoplasm of rat liver cells after inhibition of protein synthesis] Chirkov GP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jul; 48(7):1157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cleavage of tRNA and rRNA at 7-methylguanine in the presence of methylated carrier RNA] Zueva VS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jan;49(1):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[No effect of particular r-RNA fragments on cytostatic-induced myelosuppression in a rat transplanted tumor model] Berger M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(10):1477–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Movement of the 3'-end of 16 S RNA towards S21 during activation of 30 S ribosomal subunits. Odom OW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 23;173(1):155–8

Reconstitution of 50 S ribosomal subunits from Bacillus stearothermophilus with 5 S RNA from spinach chloroplasts and low-Mr RNA from mitochondria of Locusta migratoria and bovine liver. Vogel DW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 9;169(1):67–72

Structure and function of ribosomal RNA. Noller HF, et al. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1983;7:71–99 (124 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ribosomal RNA-protein cross-links, induced by gamma-irradiation of 40S and 60S ribosomal subunits of L cells. Cazillis M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 15; 139(3):439–45

Effect of primary and secondary radicals on chain breaks in ribosomal RNA in E. coli ribosomes. Singh H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Aug;46(2):193–9

[Biosynthesis and maturation of ribosomal RNA in thymocyte subpopulations of X-irradiated rats] Reshchikov AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Mar-Apr;24(2):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RNA SPLICING

Immunoglobulin RNA rearrangements in B lymphocyte differentiation. Rogers J, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1984;35:39–59 (92 ref.)

Characterization of the newly-formed internucleotide bond of in vitro spliced mRNAs. Szeberényi J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):466–71

Role of RNA structure in splicing: excision of the intervening sequence in yeast tRNA3leu is dependent on the formation of a D stem. Baldi MI, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):109–15

RNA splicing: three themes with variations. Cech TR. **Cell** 1983 Oct;34(3):713–6 (0 ref.)

Splicing pathways of SV40 mRNAs in X. laevis oocytes differ in their requirements for snRNPs. Fradin A, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jul;37(3):927–36

RNA splicing in Neurospora mitochondria: nuclear mutants defective in both splicing and 3' end synthesis of the large rRNA. Garriga G, et al. **Cell** 1984 Mar;36(3):623–34

Messenger RNA splicing in vitro: an excised intervening sequence and a potential intermediate. Grabowski PJ, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jun;37(2):415–27

Splicing of in vitro synthesized messenger RNA precursors in HeLa cell extracts. Hernandez N, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov; 35(1):89–99

The 5' terminus of the RNA moiety of U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles is required for the splicing of messenger RNA precursors. Krämer A, et al. **Cell** 1984 Aug;38(1):299–307

Point mutations identify the conserved, intron-contained TACTAAC box as an essential splicing signal sequence in yeast. Langford CJ, et al. **Cell** 1984 Mar;36(3):645–53

A novel mechanism of alternative RNA splicing for the developmentally regulated generation of troponin T isoforms from a single gene. Medford RM, et al. **Cell** 1984 Sep;38(2):409–21

Sequences homologous to the variant antigen mRNA spliced leader are located in tandem repeats and variable orphons in trypanosoma brucei. Nelson RG, et al. **Cell** 1983 Oct; 34(3):901–9

Splicing of messenger RNA precursors is inhibited by antisera to small nuclear ribonucleoprotein. Padgett RA, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):101–7

Trypanosome mRNAs share a common 5' spliced leader sequence. Parsons M, et al. **Cell** 1984 Aug;38(1):309–16

Evidence for the biochemical role of an internal sequence in yeast nuclear mRNA introns: implications for U1 RNA and metazoan mRNA splicing. Pikielny CW, et al. **Cell** 1983 Sep;34(2):395–403

Excision of an intact intron as a novel lariat structure during pre-mRNA splicing in vitro. Ruskin B, et al. **Cell** 1984 Aug;38(1):317–31

Three different fibronectin mRNAs arise by alternative splicing within the coding region. Schwarzbauer JE, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(2 Pt 1):421–31

A minimal intron length but no specific internal sequence is required for splicing the large rabbit beta-globin intron. Wieringa B, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jul;37(3):915–25

Evidence against a scanning model of RNA splicing. Kühne T, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(5):727–33

T-antigen expression by polyoma mutants with modified RNA splicing. Nilsson SV, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(12):2095–101

Genetic analysis of the processing of a spliced tRNA. Nishikura K, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(2):263–8

The expression of multiple forms of troponin T in chicken-fast-skeletal muscle may result from differential splicing of a single gene. Wilkinson JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;143(1):47–56

Assessment of a model for intron RNA secondary structure relevant to RNA self-splicing—a review. Waring RB, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jun;28(3):277–91

RNA splicing in Neurospora mitochondria. The large rRNA intron contains a noncoded, 5'-terminal guanosine residue. Garriga G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):14745–8

Apolipoprotein II messenger RNA. Transcriptional and splicing heterogeneity yields six 5'-untranslated leader sequences. Shelness GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10; 259(15):9929–35

Differences in the control of virus mRNA splicing during permissive or abortive infection with influenza A (fowl plague) virus. Inglis SC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jan;65 (Pt 1):153–64

Splice junctions in adenovirus 2 early region 4 mRNAs: multiple splice sites produce 18 to 24 RNAs. Tigges MA, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr;50(1):106–17

Location of the initial cleavage sites in mouse pre-rRNA. Bowman LH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Aug;3(8):1501–10

S1 mapping of purified nascent transcripts of simian virus 40. Lycan DE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;4(4):625–33

Control of adenovirus E1B mRNA synthesis by a shift in the activities of RNA splice sites. Montell C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 May;4(5):966–72

A splice junction deletion deficient in the transport of RNA does not polyadenylate nuclear RNA. Villarreal LP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Aug;3(8):1381–8

Specific interaction between the self-splicing RNA of Tetrahymena and its guanosine substrate: implications for biological catalysis by RNA. Bass BL, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 26-May 2;308(5962):820–6

Cofactor requirements of splicing of purified messenger RNA precursors. Hardy SF, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 22–28; 308(5957):375–7

Alternative RNA splicing in expression of the H-2K gene. Kress M, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 8–14;306(5943):602–4

Alternative transcription and two modes of splicing results in two myosin light chains from one gene. Nabeshima Y, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 22–28;308(5957):333–8

Sequences homologous to variant antigen mRNA spliced leader in Trypanosomatidae which do not undergo antigenic variation. Nelson RG, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 12–18;308(5960):665–7

Molecular biology. Excision of introns in lariat form [news] Weissmann C. **Nature** 1984 Sep 13–19;311(5982):103–4

Elimination of mRNA splicing by a point mutation outside the conserved GU at 5' splice sites. Montell C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 11;12(9):3821–7

The 5'-terminal sequence of U1 RNA complementary to the consensus 5' splice site of hnRNA is single-stranded in intact U1 snRNP particles. Rinke J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 25;12(10):4111–26

Accurate transcription of homologous 5S rRNA and tRNA genes and splicing of tRNA in vitro by soluble extracts of Neurospora. Tyler BM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 25;12(14):5737–55

Altered mRNA splicing in monkey cells abortively infected with human adenovirus may be responsible for inefficient synthesis of the virion fiber polypeptide. Anderson KP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4023–7

An unusual 5' splice sequence is efficiently utilized in vivo. Fischer HD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May; 81(9):2733–7

Characterization of leader RNA sequences on the virion and mRNAs of mouse hepatitis virus, a cytoplasmic RNA virus. Lai MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun; 81(12):3626–30

Efficient coupled transcription and mRNA splicing in vitro using plasmids derived from early region 3 of adenovirus 2 and a nondefective adenovirus-simian virus 40 hybrid. Pawar S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May; 81(9):2679–83

A single rat fibronectin gene generates three different mRNAs by alternative splicing of a complex exon. Tamkun JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5140–4

Recognition of potential splice sites on the human G gamma-globin mRNA precursor. Spritz RA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;134:77–90

First mRNA splicing intermediate [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1984 Jul 20;225(4659):301

The birth of recombinant RNA technology. Lewin R. **Science** 1983 Dec 23;222(4630):1313–5

Molecular model for messenger RNA splicing. MacCumber M, et al. **Science** 1984 Apr 27;224(4647):402–5

Lariat RNA's as intermediates and products in the splicing of messenger RNA precursors. Padgett RA, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 31;225(4665):898–903

Expression of unspliced NS1 mRNA, spliced NS2 mRNA, and a spliced chimera mRNA from cloned influenza virus NS DNA in an SV40 vector. Lamb RA, et al. **Virology** 1984 May;135(1):139–47

[Possible role of tRNA1Lys in recognition of pre-mRNA sequences involved in the control of splicing] Soldla TR, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan-Feb;18(1):277–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible role of tRNA1Lys in the splicing of mitochondrial transcripts in yeasts] Soldla TR. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov-Dec;17(6):1154–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RNA, TRANSFER

The solution structures of transfer RNA and ribonuclease in different solvents. Zaccai G. **Basic Life Sci** 1984; 27:93–103

Antibodies specific for 1-methylguanosine as a probe of tRNA conformation. Jayabaskaran C. **Biochem Int** 1984 Apr;8(4):561–71

The solution structure of a RNA pentadecamer comprising the anticodon loop and stem of yeast tRNAPhe. A 500 MHz 1H-n.m.r. study. Clore GM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 1;221(3):737–51

The nucleotide sequence of bacteriophage T5 glutamine transfer RNA. Shlyapnikov MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 18;782(3):313–9

Crystallization of transfer ribonucleic acids. Dock AC, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Mar;66(3):179–201 (85 ref.)

Optimization of conditions for labeling the 3' OH end of tRNA using T4 RNA ligase. Keith G. **Biochimie** 1983 Jun; 65(6):367–70

Cation-induced conformational changes in tRNA molecules. Mazzei F, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 Apr;23(4):759–66

Degradation of nucleic acids with ozone. IV. Specific internucleotidic bond-cleavage of ozone-treated transfer ribonucleic acids with aniline-acetate. Miura K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;32(2):651–7

Site-directed in vitro replacement of nucleosides in the anticodon loop of tRNA: application to the study of structural requirements for queuine insertase activity. Carbon P, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(7):1093–7

Three-dimensional models of the tRNA-like 3' termini of some plant viral RNAs. Rietveld K, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(7):1079–85

Preparation and properties of monomercurated tRNA. Abdurashidova GG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 17; 136(1):147–50

Differential coupling efficiency of chemically activated amino acid to tRNA. Kinjo M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984; 20(1):59–65

Conformational analysis of m4(2)C-m4(2)C-m6(2)A: a chemically modified 3'-acceptor end of tRNA, studied by NMR and CD methods. Doornbos J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 11;11(21):7517–36

The nucleotide sequences of the genes coding for tRNAArgUCU, tRNAArgACG and tRNAAsnGUU on Spirodela oligorhiza chloroplast DNA. Keus RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 25;12(14):5639–46

An energy model that predicts the correct folding of both the tRNA and the 5S RNA molecules. Papanicolaou C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 11;12(1 Pt 1):31–44

Compilation of tRNA sequences. Sprinzl M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984;12 Suppl:r1–57

Graphic display of nucleic acid structure by a microcomputer. Watanabe K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 11;12(1 Pt 2):801–9

The conformation of the tRNAPhe anticodon loop monitored by fluorescence. Wells BD. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24;12(4):2157–70

The influence of salt concentration on CD spectra of tRNA and aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase. Mizutani T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1983;(12):155–7

Thermal and Mg2+ dependent behavior of pseudouridines at 39th and 55th of yeast tRNAPhe. Nagamatsu K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1983;(12):133–6

Structural analysis of bovine mitochondrial tRNASer (AGY). Ueda T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1983;(12):141–4

Theoretical and experimental approach to recognition of amino acid by tRNA. Yoneda S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1983;(12):145–8

The case for the anticode. Lacey JC Jr, et al. **Orig Life** 1984; 14(1-4):505–11

Origin of chirality: a structural theory. Shimizu M. **Orig Life** 1984;14(1-4):397–404

Anticodon loop size and sequence requirements for recognition of formylmethionine tRNA by methionyl-tRNA synthetase. Schulman LH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):6755–9

Structural domains in proteins and their role in the dynamics of protein function. Janin J, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1983;42(1):21–78 (220 ref.)

ANALYSIS

A silver stain for the detection of nanogram amounts of tRNA following two-dimensional electrophoresis. Igloi GL. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 1;134(1):184–8

2'-O-methyl-1-methyl adenosine: a new modified nucleoside in ragi (Eleusine coracana) tRNA. Raviprakash KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):243–8

Thiolated nucleotides in yeast transfer RNA. Laten HM, et

al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 13;741(1):1–6

New biologic functions--selenium-dependent nucleic acids and proteins. Stadtman TC. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):420–3

Halobacterium volcanii tRNAs. Identification of 41 tRNAs covering all amino acids, and the sequences of 33 class I tRNAs. Gupta R. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10; 259(15):9461–71

Determination of structure and absolute configuration of a new modified nucleoside isolated from tRNA-2Gly of Bombyx mori by a total synthesis to be 5-(S-carboxy(hydroxy)methyl) uridine. Kondo T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1983;(12):127–30

A modified nucleoside located in the anticodon of proline tRNA from Torulopsis utilis is 5-carbamoylmethyluridine. Ogawa K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1983;(12):131–2

[Model of the codon–anticodon complex and the reciprocal arrangement of 2 tRNA molecules on a ribosome] Shteinberg SV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984 Jan–Feb; 274(1):229–32 **(Rus)**

[Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in the study of yeast mitochondrial transfer RNA] Martin RP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;17(6):1117–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[3'terminal nucleotide sequence of barley stripe mosaic virus RNA] Rupasov VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb; 18(1):140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of chloroplast transfer RNA in a spinach chloroplast transcription system. Gruissem W, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(3 Pt 2):815–28

Characterization of the yeast mitochondrial locus necessary for tRNA biosynthesis: DNA sequence analysis and identification of a new transcript. Miller DL, et al. **Cell** 1983 Oct;34(3):911–7

The synthesis of 5S RNA and transfer RNA in sea urchin embryos animalized by Evans blue. O'Melia AF. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Jan;8(1):33–9

Isolation of a class C transcription factor which forms a stable complex with tRNA genes. Ruet A, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Feb;3(2):343–50

Synthesis of phage-specific transfer RNA molecules by vibriophage phi 149. Ghosh RK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 3;162(1):177–9

[Mechanism of action of silibinin. V. Effect of silibinin on the synthesis of ribosomal RNA, mRNA and tRNA in rat liver in vivo] Sonnenbichler J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 May;365(5):555–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on transfer ribonucleic acids and related compounds. XLIV. A large-scale synthesis of the anticodon heptanucleotide of formyl-methionine transfer ribonucleic acid by using 2'-O-tetrahydrofuranylnucleosides. Ohtsuka E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;31(6):1910–6

Chemical synthesis of 5-azacytidine nucleotides and preparation of tRNAs containing 5-azacytidine in its 3'-terminus. Zielinski WS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 25;12(12):5025–36

GENETICS

A cluster of four transfer RNA genes in mosquito mitochondrial DNA. HsuChen CC, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Mar;8(3):385–91

Cross-linking of the anticodon of Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis acetylvalyl-tRNA to the ribosomal P site. Characterization of a unique site in both E. coli 16S and yeast 18S ribosomal RNA. Ehresmann C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 31;23(3):429–37

Transfer ribonucleic acid deprived of the C-C-A 3'-extremity can interact with elongation factor Tu. Picone D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 13;22(19):4400–5

Characterization of the fluorodihydrouracil substituent in 5-fluorouracil-containing Escherichia coli transfer RNA. Horowitz J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 13; 741(1):70–6

Acceptor activity, isoacceptor profiles and function in protein synthesis of transfer RNAs from regenerating skeletal muscle. Jones GH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 22; 741(3):333–40

The use of cloned tRNA genes for the purification and measurement of specific tRNAs. Kleiman L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 18;782(3):269–73

Distribution of family-specific sequence homologies in six families of isoaccepting tRNAs. Thuriaux P. **Biochimie** 1983 Oct;65(10):585–8

Relationship between a tumor promoter-induced decrease in queuine modification of transfer RNA in normal human cells and the expression of an altered cell phenotype. Elliott MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3215–9

A modified nucleotide in tRNA as a possible regulator of aerobiosis: synthesis of cis-2-methyl-thioribosylzeatin in the tRNA of Salmonella. Buck M, et al. **Cell** 1984 Feb; 36(2):523–31

tRNA gene transcription in yeast: effects of specified base substitutions in the intragenic promoter. Newman AJ, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):117–25

Does codon composition influence ribosome function? Andersson SG, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jan;3(1):91–4

Ty1 and delta elements occur adjacent to several tRNA genes in yeast. Eigel A, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(10):1245–50

Structure and in vitro transcription of a glycine tRNA gene from Bombyx mori. Fournier A, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jul; 3(7):1547–52

The Schizosaccharomyces pombe sup3-i suppressor recognizes ochre, but not amber codons in vitro and in vivo. Hottinger H, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Feb;3(2):423–8

Queuosine modification in tRNA and expression of the nitrate reductase in Escherichia coli. Jänel G, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jul;3(7):1603–8

Expression of the clustered mitochondrial tRNA genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: transcription and processing of transcripts. Palleschi C, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun; 3(6):1389–95

Inhibition of eukaryotic tRNA transcription by potential Z-DNA sequences. Santoro C, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jul; 3(7):1553–9

Mutations affecting excision of the intron from a eukaryotic dimeric tRNA precursor. Willis I, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jul;3(7):1573–80

Construction of a UGA suppressor tRNA by modification in vitro of yeast tRNACys. Vacher J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 2;138(1):77–81

The accuracy of poly(U) translation by different eukaryotic tRNAs. El'skaya AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 28; 164(1):93–6

The yeast cloning vector YEp13 contains a tRNALeu3 gene that can mutate to an amber suppressor. Fischhoff DA, et al. **Gene** 1984 Mar;27(3):239–51

Screening recombinant phage M13 plaques with RNA probes; a one-step procedure which identifies clones containing either of the complementary DNA strands. Looney JE, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jan;27(1):67–73

Recessive UAA suppressors of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ono BI, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Dec;102(4):653–64

Structure of an Escherichia coli tRNA operon containing linked genes for arginine, histidine, leucine, and proline tRNAs. Hsu LM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):934–42

Defined set of cloned termination suppressors: in vivo activity of isogenetic UAG, UAA, and UGA suppressor tRNAs. Raftery LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun; 158(3):849–59

Partial purification of Drosophila Kc cell RNA polymerase III transcription components. Evidence for shared 5 S RNA and tRNA gene factors. Burke DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15224–31

An antisuppressor mutation of Schizosaccharomyces pombe affects the post-transcriptional modification of the 'wobble' base in the anticodon of tRNAs. Heyer WD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2856–62

The extent of a eukaryotic tRNA gene. 5'- and 3'-flanking sequence dependence for transcription and stable complex formation. Schaack J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10; 259(3):1461–7

The importance of the Escherichia coli ribosomal protein L16 for the reconstitution of the peptidyl-tRNA hydrolysis activity of peptide chain termination. Tate WP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12810–5

Two large clusters with thirty-seven transfer RNA genes adjacent to ribosomal RNA gene sets in Bacillus subtilis. Sequence and organization of trrnD and trrnE gene clusters. Wawrousek EF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25; 259(6):3694–702

The conserved 5 S rRNA complement to tRNA is not required for translation of natural mRNA. Zagorska L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2798–802

Clustering of transfer RNAs by cell type and amino acid specificity. Nicholas HB Jr, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Dec 5;171(2):111–8

The effect of point mutations affecting Escherichia coli tryptophan tRNA on anticodon-anticodon interactions and on UGA suppression. Vacher J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Aug 5;177(2):329–42

tRNA-rRNA sequence homologies: evidence for a common evolutionary origin? Bloch DP, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1983; 19(6):420–8

Evolutionary implications of error amplification in the self-replicating and protein-synthesizing machinery. Hasegawa M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984;20(1):77–85

A defective retrovirus particle (SE21Q1b) packages and reverse transcribes cellular RNA, utilizing tRNA-like primers. Taylor JM, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Aug;51(2):267–71

Methods of RNA sequence analysis. Diamond A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;100:431–53

A temperature-sensitive mutant of Escherichia coli that shows enhanced misreading of UAG/A and increased efficiency for some tRNA nonsense suppressors. Rydén SM, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(1):38–45

Characterization of a yeast mitochondrial locus necessary for tRNA biosynthesis. Deletion mapping and restriction mapping studies. Underbrink-Lyon K, et al. **MGG** 1983; 191(3):512–8

Effects of altered 5'-flanking sequences on the in vivo expression of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae tRNATyr gene. Shaw KJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;4(4):657–65

Uridine-33 in yeast tRNA not essential for amber suppression. Bare L, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 6–12; 305(5934):554–6

Transcription of multimeric tRNA genes. Ciliberto G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 25;12(2):1277–85

A cluster of six tRNA genes in Drosophila mitochondrial DNA that includes a gene for an unusual tRNAserAGY. Clary DO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 12; 12(5):2367–79

Sequence and arrangement of the genes for cytochrome b, URF1, URF4L, URF4, URF5, URF6 and five tRNAs in Drosophila mitochondrial DNA. Clary DO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 11;12(9):3747–62

Genes for cytochrome c oxidase subunit I, URF2, and three tRNAs in Drosophila mitochondrial DNA. Clary DO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 11;11(19):6859–72

Fluorescent labelling of tRNA and oligodeoxynucleotides using T4 RNA ligase. Cosstick R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24;12(4):1791–810

The nucleotide sequences of tRNASer (GCU) and tRNAGln (UUG) genes from tobacco chloroplasts. Deno H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 10;11(23):8407–14

Novel E. coli mutants deficient in biosynthesis of 5-methylaminomethyl-2-thiouridine. Elseviers D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 25;12(8):3521–34

Six Schizosaccharomyces pombe tRNA genes including a gene for a tRNALys with an intervening sequence which cannot base-pair with the anticodon. Gamulin V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20;11(24):8537–46

A major lysine tRNA with a CUU anticodon in insect mitochondria. HsuChen CC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20;11(24):8659–62

A leucine tRNA gene adjacent to the QA gene cluster of Neurospora crassa. Huiet L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 25;12(14):5757–65

The primary structures of two arginine tRNAs (anticodons C-C-U and mcm5a2U-C-psi) and of glutamine tRNA (anticodon C-U-G) from bovine liver. Keith G. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 12;12(5):2543–7

Nucleotide sequence of the 3'-terminal tRNA-like structure in barley stripe mosaic virus genome. Kozlov YuV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 11;12(9):4001–9

Nucleotide sequences of three proline tRNAs from Salmonella typhimurium. Kuchino Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10;12(3):1559–62

Nucleotide sequence of a 2 kbp BamH I fragment of Vicia faba chloroplast DNA containing the genes for threonine, glutamic acid and tyrosine transfer RNAs. Kuntz M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 25;12(12):5037–47

Structure and evolution of a mouse tRNA gene cluster encoding tRNAAsp, tRNAGly and tRNAGlu and an unlinked, solitary gene encoding tRNAAsp. Looney JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20;11(24):8761–75

Molecular cloning, sequence analysis and in vitro expression of a rat tRNA gene cluster. Makowski DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20;11(24):8609–24

The beta subunit of E. coli glycyl-tRNA synthetase plays a major role in tRNA recognition. Nagel GM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 25;12(10):4377–84

Long terminal repeat sequences of intracisternal A particle genes in the Syrian hamster genome: identification of tRNAPhe as a putative primer tRNA. Ono M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 25;11(20):7169–79

Initiation of transcription in yeast mitochondria: analysis of origins of replication and of genes coding for a messenger RNA and a transfer RNA. Osinga KA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24;12(4):1889–900

Genes and pseudogenes in a reiterated rat tRNA gene cluster. Rosen A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 25; 12(12):4893–906

The modelling of the decoding site of the Escherichia coli ribosome. Sarapuu T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 12;12(5):2499–508

Compilation of sequences of tRNA genes. Sprinzl M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984;12 Suppl:r59–131

The methylation pattern of tRNA genes in Xenopus laevis. Talwar S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 12; 12(5):2509–17

Accurate transcription of homologous 5S rRNA and tRNA genes and splicing of tRNA in vitro by soluble extracts of Neurospora. Tyler BM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 25;12(14):5737–55

Nucleotide sequence of initiator tRNA from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Vani BR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 11;12(9):3933–6

tRNA-rRNA sequence homologies: a model for the origin of a common ancestral molecule, and prospects for its reconstruction. Bloch D, et al. **Orig Life** 1984;14(1–4):571–8

Speculations on the evolution of the genetic code III: The evolution of t-RNA. Hartman H. **Orig Life** 1984; 14(1–4):643–8

The selection and coexistence of a plural number of primitive tRNAs and the origin of the genetic code. Ishigami M, et al. **Orig Life** 1984;14(1–4):605–12

Origin of the genetic code and specificity of tRNA aminoacylation. A testable model. Lestienne P. **Orig Life** 1984;14(1–4):629–35

Phylogeny of transfer RNA. Rodriguez-Vargas AM, et al. **Orig Life** 1984;14(1–4):547–55

Sequences of three transfer RNAs from mosquito mitochondria. HsuChen CC, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Jul; 10(1):55–65

Transfer RNA mischarging mediated by a mutant Escherichia coli glutaminyl-tRNA synthetase. Inokuchi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5076–80

tRNAMetf2 gene in the leader region of the nusA operon in Escherichia coli. Ishii S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):409–13

Mycoplasma evolution: a review of the use of ribosomal and transfer RNA nucleotide sequences in the determination of phylogenetic relationships. Walker RT. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep-Dec;56(5-6):367-72 (25 ref.)

[Transfer ribonucleic acid. Their properties and structure] Barciszewski J. **Postepy Biochem** 1982;28(4):395-9 **(Pol)**

[Role of the anticodon in recognition of tRNA by aminoacyl-tRNA-synthetases] Kiselev LL. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep-Oct;17(5):928-48 (122 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Yeast mitochondrial transfer RNA. Structure, coding properties and genome organization] Martin RP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov-Dec;17(6):1126-46 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gene mapping and determination of the structure of chloroplast transfer RNA from various photosynthetic organisms] Weil JH, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov-Dec; 17(6):1147-53 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pseudouridine excretion with urine and RNA metabolism in experimental myocardial infarction and its correction] Iakushev VS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Nov-Dec; 55(6):633-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ambiguous polyuridylic acid translation by transport RNA from various eukaryotic substances] Soldatkin AP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Nov-Dec;55(6):603-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Studies on protein biosynthesis at the Institute of Biochemistry and Biophysics, Polish Academy of Sciences, initiated by Professor J. Heller in 1956. Szafrański P, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1984;31(1):9-16

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenicity of transfer RNA isolated from a two-heptose rough mutant of Salmonella typhimurium LT2 in mouse typhoid infection. Kita E, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Nov;50(3):369-76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of tRNA isoacceptors by affinity chromatography on immobilized bacterial elongation factor Tu. Derwenskus KH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jan;136(1):161-7

Immunospecific binding of tRNA precursors containing N6-(delta 2-isopentenyl) adenosine. Jayabaskaran C. **Biochem Int** 1984 Feb;8(2):257-64

High-performance liquid chromatography of transfer RNAs. Separation of transfer RNAs from mammalian sources. Singhal RP. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Aug 26;266:359-83

Occurrence of selenium-containing tRNAs in mouse leukemia cells. Ching WM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):3010-3

METABOLISM

Enzymatically generated electronically excited molecules induce transformation of 4-thiouridine to uridine. Durán N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 28; 117(3):923-9

Codon-anticodon interaction at the ribosomal P site improves the accuracy of the decoding process. Bergemann K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jan;8(1):121-6

Exonucleases participating in the 3'end turnover of tRNA in Xenopus laevis. Solari A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jun; 8(6):831-41

Evidence that the nucleic acid base queuine is incorporated intact into tRNA by animal cells. Katze JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Mar 13;23(6):1171-6

Substrate and inhibitor specificity of tRNA-guanine ribosyltransferase. Farkas WR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 24;781(1-2):64-75

Sequence specificity of tRNA-modifying enzymes. An analysis of 258 tRNA sequences. Tsang TH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 17;741(2):180-96

Metabolism of tRNA in rats with aflatoxin B1-induced hepatomas. Lin W, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec;7(1):61-8

Role of RNA structure in splicing: excision of the intervening sequence in yeast tRNA3leu is dependent on the formation of a D stem. Baldi MI, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):109-15

Cleavage of tRNA precursors by the RNA subunit of E. coli ribonuclease P (M1 RNA) is influenced by 3'-proximal CCA in the substrates. Guerrier-Takada C, et al. **Cell** 1984 Aug;38(1):219-24

Purified lupus antigen La recognizes an oligouridylate stretch common to the 3' termini of RNA polymerase III transcripts. Stefano JE. **Cell** 1984 Jan;36(1):145-54

tRNA-like structures of plant viral RNAs: conformational requirements for adenylation and aminoacylation. Joshi RL, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(7):1123-7

The elongation factor Tu.kirromycin complex has two binding sites for tRNA molecules. van Noort JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(10):1199-205

Involvement of the 3' side of the anticodon loop of yeast tRNATyr in messenger-free binding to ribosomes. An electron-spin resonance study. Weygand-Đurašević I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 15;139(3):541-5

Ribosomal protein L16 binds to the 3'-end of transfer RNA. Maimets T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 23;166(1):53-6

The interaction of ribosomal protein L16 and its fragments with tRNA. Remme J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 21; 153(2):267-9

Escherichia coli CAN lacks a tRNA-processing nuclease. Asha PK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):419-20

Inosine biosynthesis in transfer RNA by an enzymatic insertion of hypoxanthine. Elliott MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2407-10

The effect of tRNA binding on the structure of 5 S RNA in Escherichia coli. A chemical modification study. Göringer HU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):491-6

High resolution localization of the tRNA anticodon interaction site on the Escherichia coli 30 S ribosomal subunit. Gornicki P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25; 259(16):10493-8

Decoding at the ribosomal A site. The effect of a defined codon-anticodon mismatch upon the behavior of bound aminoacyl transfer RNA. Hornig H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5632-6

Axoplasmic transport of transfer RNA in the chick optic system. Scheffer JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Mar; 42(3):698-704

Incorporation of 3H-amino acids into proteins in a partially purified fraction of axoplasm: evidence for transfer RNA-mediated, post-translational protein modification in squid giant axons. Ingoglia NA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Dec; 3(12):2463-73

A change in isoaccepting leucine transfer RNA species in rat brain after prolonged ingestion of ethanol. Mäenpää PH, et al. **Med Biol** 1983;61(6):313-8

Inosine biosynthesis in transfer RNA: a postulated role in immune regulation. Trewyn RW. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Apr;13(4):369-80

Dissociation of peptidyl-tRNA from ribosomes is perturbed by streptomycin and by strA mutations. Caplan AB, et al. **MGG** 1984;194(3):534-8

Identification of multiple RNases in Xenopus laevis oocytes and their possible role in tRNA processing. Solari A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;3(10):1711-7

Enzymatic replacement of nucleotide sequences in the D-loop of T. utilis tRNATyr and its effect on aminoacylation. Ohyama T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1983;(12):137-40

Differential coupling efficiency of chemically activated amino acid to tRNA. Kinjo M, et al. **Orig Life** 1984; 14(1-4):351-7

Identification of a site on 23S ribosomal RNA located at the peptidyl transferase center. Barta A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(12):3607-11

Ribonuclease T: new exoribonuclease possibly involved in end-turnover of tRNA. Deutscher MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4290-3

Cross-linking of tRNA at two different sites of the elongation factor Tu. Van Noort JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):3969-72

tRNA transport from the nucleus in a eukaryotic cell: carrier-mediated translocation process. Zasloff M. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(21):6436-40

[Incorporation of yeast tRNA into mouse L 1210 lympholeukemic cells] Drize NI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Apr;49(4):607-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cleavage of tRNA and rRNA at 7-methylguanine in the presence of methylated carrier RNA] Zueva VS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jan;49(1):160-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Model of the codon-anticodon complex and the reciprocal arrangement of 2 tRNA molecules on a ribosome] Shteĭnberg SV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984 Jan-Feb; 274(1):229-32 **(Rus)**

[Biological activity of tRNA, aminoacyl-tRNA-synthetases and composition of their high molecular weight complexes in regenerating rat liver] Iaremchuk AD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jul-Aug;55(4):363-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[tRNA and aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases from the liver of rabbits in experimental myocardial infarction] Lukoshiavichius LIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jul-Aug; 29(4):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Investigation of the effect of cellular and viral nucleic acids against experimental influenza virus A/PR8/34 (H1N1) infection in mice. Repanovici R, et al. **Virologie** 1983 Jul-Sep;34(3):183-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Function and fidelity of aging tRNA: in vivo acylation, analog discrimination, synthetase binding, and in vitro translation. Mays-Hoopes LL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Jun;22(2):135-49

RADIATION EFFECTS

Metabolism of tRNA in near-ultraviolet-illuminated Escherichia coli. The tRNA repair hypothesis. Blanchetot A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 15;139(3):547-52

RNA, TRANSFER, METHYLTRANSFERASES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of macrolide-lincosamide-streptogramin B resistance requires ribosomes able to bind inducer. Gryczan TJ, et al. **MGG** 1984;194(3):357-61

DEFICIENCY

Mature methyl-deficient tRNA isolated from a mammary adenocarcinoma. Leboy PS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 16;782(2):156-63

GENETICS

DNA sequence and regulation of ermD, a macrolide-lincosamide-streptogramin B resistance element from Bacillus licheniformis. Gryczan T, et al. **MGG** 1984; 194(3):349-56

Evolutionary relationships of the Bacillus licheniformis macrolide-lincosamide-streptogramin B resistance elements. Israeli-Reches M, et al. **MGG** 1984;194(3):362-7

METABOLISM

Increased activity of rat liver N2-guanine tRNA methyltransferase II in response to liver damage. Wainfan E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 29;799(3):282-90

Site of action of a ribosomal RNA methylase responsible for resistance to erythromycin and other antibiotics. Skinner R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12702-6

RNA TUMOR VIRUSES see **RETROVIRIDAE**

RNA, VIRAL

5'-Conformation of capped alfalfa mosaic virus ribonucleic acid 4 may reflect its independence of the cap structure or of cap-binding protein for efficient translation. Gehrke L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Oct 25;22(22):5157-64

Complete nucleotide sequence of RNA 3 from alfalfa mosaic virus, strain S. Ravelonandro M, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 May; 66(5):395-402

Three-dimensional models of the tRNA-like 3' termini of some plant viral RNAs. Rietveld K, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(7):1079-85

Evidence for the presence of a hole in the capsid of turnip yellow mosaic virus after RNA release by freezing and thawing. Decapsidation of turnip yellow mosaic virus in vitro. Katouzian-Safadi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1;137(1-2):47-53

Sequence homology between potato spindle tuber viroid and U3B snRNA. Kiss T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 14; 163(2):217-20

31P nuclear magnetic resonance of the RNA in tobacco mosaic virus. Cross TA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Nov 15; 170(4):1037-43

Structure of poliovirus replicative intermediate RNA. Electron microscope analysis of RNA cross-linked in vivo with psoralen derivative. Richards OC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Mar 5;173(3):325-40

Folding of two large nucleotide chains. Nussinov R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Feb 7;106(3):261-73

cis-Acting RNA packaging locus in the 115-nucleotide direct repeat of Rous sarcoma virus. Sorge J, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Dec;48(3):667-75

A molecular approach to the diagnosis of virus infections. Brown F. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;59:1-10

The molecular epidemiology of rotavirus gastroenteritis. Estes MK, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1984;29:1-22 (78 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Infectivity of liposomally encapsulated nucleic acids isolated from EMC virus and scrapie-infected mouse brain. Manning EJ, et al. **Intervirology** 1983;20(2-3):164-8

ANALYSIS

Characterization of virus-like particles from a psoriatic patient with respect to the possible presence of particle-associated RNA and RNA-directed DNA polymerase. Iversen OJ, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Dec; 91(6):413-7

Detection of MHV-A59 RNA by in situ hybridization. Lavi E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;173:247-57

Genetic heterogeneity of murine coronaviruses. Lai MM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;78(3-4):167-75

Biological and macromolecular properties of murine cells persistently infected with MHV-JHM. Leibowitz JL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;80(4):315-32

Ribonucleic acids of Machupo and Lassa viruses. Lukashevich IS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;79(3-4):189-203

Oligomeric forms of potato spindle tuber viroid (PSTV) and of its complementary RNA are present in nuclei isolated from viroid-infected potato cells. Spiesmacher E, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Aug;3(8):767-74

Does the higher order structure of the influenza virus ribonucleoprotein guide sequence rearrangements in influenza viral RNA? Jennings PA, et al. **Cell** 1983 Sep; 34(2):619-27

Hybridocytochemistry with 2-acetylaminofluorene-modified probes. Landegent JE, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Mar; 8(3):186

Bacteriophage T4 late promoters: mapping 5' ends of T4 gene 23 mRNAs. Kassavetis GA, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(1):107-14

Leader arrangement in the adenovirus fiber mRNA. Uhlén M, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(2):249-54

Epidemiology of rotavirus infection in Tokyo during two winter seasons, as revealed by analyses of recovered viral

RNA [letter] Ushijima H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Apr; 142(1):71–2

Rotavirus infection of young children in two districts of Kenya from 1982 to 1983 as analyzed by electrophoresis of genomic RNA. Chiba Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 May;19(5):579–82

Rotavirus RNA segments sized by electron microscopy. Rixon F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jan;65 (Pt 1):233–9

Stabilities of avian sarcoma virus RNAs: comparison of subgenomic and genomic species with cellular mRNAs. Stoltzfus CM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Oct;64 (Pt 10):2191–202

Changing RNA patterns in rotaviruses of human origin: demonstration of a single dominant patter at the start of an epidemic and various patterns thereafter. Konno T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 May;149(5):683–7

Survey of human rotavirus propagation as studied by electrophoresis of genomic RNA. Nicolas JC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 May;149(5):688–93

Characterization of rotaviral RNA isolated from children with gastroenteritis in two hospitals in Rotterdam. Buitenwerf J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;12(1):71–8

Multiple, discrete 35S transcripts of cauliflower mosaic virus. Condit C, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1983;2(3):301–14

Detection of vesicular stomatitis virus RNA and its defective-interfering particles in individual mouse brains. Cave DR, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr;50(1):86–91

Heterogeneity of the polyribocytidylic acid tract in aphthovirus: biochemical and biological studies of viruses carrying polyribocytidylic acid tracts of different lengths. Costa Giomi MP, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Sep;51(3):799–805

Characterization of a Rous sarcoma virus mutant defective in packaging its own genomic RNA: biological properties of mutant TK15 and mutant-induced transformants. Kawai S, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jul;51(1):147–53

Characterization of a Rous sarcoma virus mutant defective in packaging its own genomic RNA: biochemical properties of mutant TK15 and mutant-induced transformants. Koyama T, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jul;51(1):154–62

Persistence of mouse hepatitis virus A59 RNA in a slow virus demyelinating infection in mice as detected by in situ hybridization. Lavi E, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Aug;51(2):563–6

Expression of xenotropic-like env RNA sequences in normal DBA/2 and NZB mouse tissues. Lee EJ, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jul;51(1):247–50

Common and distinct regions of defective-interfering RNAs of Sindbis virus. Monroe SS, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Mar; 49(3):865–72

Identification of four complementary RNA species in Akabane virus-infected cells. Pattnaik AK, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Sep;47(3):452–62

Characterization of genetic changes occurring in attenuated poliovirus 2 during persistent infection in mouse central nervous systems. Rozhon EJ, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr; 50(1):137–44

Structural and functional characterization of Newcastle disease virus polycistronic RNA species. Wilde A, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jul;51(1):71–6

Shifts in the electrophoretic pattern on the RNA genome of rotaviruses under different electrophoretic conditions. Espejo RT, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Jul;8(4):293–9

Silver staining of nucleic acids. Applications in virus research and in diagnostic virology. Whitton JL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Oct;7(4):185–98

Varicella-zoster virus RNA in human trigeminal ganglia. Hyman RW, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 8;2(8354):814–6

Changes in RNA fingerprints of measles virus after passages in chicken cells. Kamahora T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(10):901–4

Simultaneous in situ detection of viral RNA and antigens. Brahic M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep; 81(17):5445–8

Herpesvirus RNA in human urogenital tumors. Eizuru Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Nov;174(2):296–301

Properties of delta-associated ribonucleic acid. Hoyer B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:91–7

Herpes simplex type 2 and cervical cancer: immunological and in situ hybridization studies. Simard R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132D:461–9

Structural and functional characterization of the RNA-positive complementation groups, C and D, of the New Jersey serotype of vesicular stomatitis virus: assignment of the M gene to the C complementation group. Kennedy-Morrow J, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jan 15; 132(1):38–52

Lifelong persistence of paramyxovirus Sendai-6/94 in C129 mice: detection of a latent viral RNA by hybridization with a cloned genomic cDNA probe. Koch EM, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 15;136(1):78–88

Bovine leukemia virus (BLV)—a structural model based on chemical crosslinking studies. Uckert W, et al. **Virology** 1984 Mar;133(2):386–92

[Characterization of a subgenomic viral RNA in the polysomes of cells infected with the Moloney murine sarcoma virus] Hamelin R, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(22):1049–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular composition of phenotypically mixed virions formed during mixed infection with influenza viruses A and B] Amvros'eva TV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar-Apr;18(2):390–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Virus-specific informosomes in tobacco cells infected with tobacco mosaic virus] Dorokhov IuL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan-Feb;18(1):83–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[3'terminal nucleotide sequence of barley stripe mosaic virus RNA] Rupasov VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan-Feb; 18(1):140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sedimentation analysis of the virion RNA of Machupo virus] Lukashevich IS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Jul-Aug; 28(4):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of rifamycin derivatives and coumermycin A1 on in vitro RNA synthesis by African swine fever virus. Brief report. Salas ML, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;77(1):77–80

Studies on heterotypic interference between influenza A and B viruses: a differential inhibition of the synthesis of viral proteins and RNAs. Kaverin NV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Oct;64 (Pt 10):2139–46

BIOSYNTHESIS

Immunofluorescent sites in vero cells infected with the flavivirus Kunjin. Ng ML, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983; 78(3–4):177–90

Transcription in vaccinia virus cores. The RNA produced during the first round of transcription does not differ from RNA transcribed in subsequent rounds. Huvos P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 15;782(1):34–40

Direction of synthesis of the message for a 35 000 polypeptide of herpes simplex virus type 2. Frost E, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 May;62(5):266–9

RNP template of vesicular stomatitis virus regulates transcription and replication functions. Perrault J, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):175–85

Synthesis of phage-specific transfer RNA molecules by vibriophage phi 149. Ghosh RK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 3;162(1):177–9

Specificity of the actinomycin-D-sensitive function of some RNA plant viruses. Turner MS, et al. **Intervirology** 1984; 21(4):224–8

Early events in the stimulation of mammary tumor virus RNA synthesis by glucocorticoids. Novel assays of transcription rates. Ucker DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7416–20

Studies of fowl plague virus temperature-sensitive mutants with defects in synthesis of virion RNA. Markushin SG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Mar;65 (Pt 3):559–75

Interaction of L and NS proteins of vesicular stomatitis virus with its template ribonucleoprotein during RNA synthesis in vitro. Thornton GB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Mar;65 (Pt 3):663–8

Effect of the beta-gamma phosphate bond of ATP on synthesis of leader RNA and mRNAs of vesicular stomatitis virus. Green TL, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr;50(1):255–7

Antibody to a synthetic nonapeptide corresponding to the NH2 terminus of poliovirus genome-linked protein VPg reacts with native VPg and inhibits in vitro replication of poliovirus RNA. Morrow CD, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Nov; 48(2):429–39

Transcription in bacteriophage f1-infected Escherichia coli: RNA synthesized on DNA of deletion mutant PII shows the existence of a two-site terminator. La Farina M, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(3):411–7

Transcription of hepatitis B virus by RNA polymerase II. Rall LB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;3(10):1766–73

A replication cycle for viroids and other small infectious RNA's. Branch AD, et al. **Science** 1984 Feb 3; 223(4635):450–5 (65 ref.)

Further studies of the RNA synthesis phenotype selected during persistent infection with vesicular stomatitis virus. Frey TK, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 15;136(1):211–20

Encephalomyocarditis virus replication complexes that prefer nucleoside diphosphates as substrates for viral RNA synthesis. Koonin EV, et al. **Virology** 1983 Sep; 129(2):309–18

[Alphaviruses, with special reference to their structural proteins] Simizu B. **Uirusu** 1983 Dec;33(2):87–101 (152 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Analysis of Hantaan virus RNA: evidence for a new genus of bunyaviridae. Schmaljohn CS, et al. **Virology** 1983 Dec; 131(2):482–91

GENETICS

Structural analysis of RNA subunits from avian myeloblastosis virus (AMV). Korb J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Jul;27(4):299–310

Studies on the mechanism of RNA synthesis of a murine coronavirus. Lai MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 173:187–200

Transcription strategy of coronaviruses: fusion of non-contiguous sequences during mRNA synthesis. Spaan W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;173:173–86

3'-Terminal sequences of influenza C virion RNA. Brief report. Clern-van Haaster CM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984; 80(2-3):239–46

Interplay among processing and degradative enzymes and a precursor ribonucleic acid in the selective maturation and maintenance of ribonucleic acid molecules. Gurevitz M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 16;22(17):4000–5

In vitro translation of infectious flacherie virus RNA in a wheat germ and a rabbit reticulocyte system. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 24;781(1–2):76–80

Expression of endogenous murine leukemia virus in transplantable tumor cells and DNA methylation of the viral sequences. Kuo MT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug; 44(8):3518–21

Nucleotide sequence and secondary structure of VSV leader RNA and homologous DNA involved in inhibition of DNA-dependent transcription. Grinnell BW, et al. **Cell** 1984 Feb;36(2):533–43

Vesicular stomatitis virus defective interfering particles can contain extensive genomic sequence rearrangements and base substitutions. O'Hara PJ, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr; 36(4):915–24

Adenovirus VAI RNA facilitates the initiation of translation in virus-infected cells. Schneider RJ, et al. **Cell** 1984 May; 37(1):291–8

Proliferative activity and ribosomal RNA content of 3T3 and SV40-3T3 cells. Adam G, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Nov;7(11):955–62

T-antigen expression by polyoma mutants with modified RNA splicing. Nilsson SV, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(12):2095–101

The immediate-early mRNA that encodes the regulatory polypeptide Vmw 175 of herpes simplex virus type 1 is unspliced. Rixon FJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(10):1273–7

Transfer of the Epstein-Barr virus genes coding for small RNAs to human lymphoid cells with a vector carrying a dominant selectable marker. Rymo L. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(6):839–44

Coronavirus mRNA synthesis involves fusion of non-contiguous sequences. Spaan W, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(10):1839–44

Primary structure and gene organization of the middle-component RNA of cowpea mosaic virus. van Wezenbeek P, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(6):941–6

The initiation site for transcription of the TMV 30-kDa protein messenger RNA. Watanabe Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 23;173(1):247–50

Effect of the sequences upstream from the ribosome-binding site on the yield of protein from the cloned gene for phage MS2 coat protein. Kastelein RA, et al. **Gene** 1983 Sep; 23(3):245–54

Evolution of the nucleotide sequence of influenza virus RNA segment 7 during drift of the H3N2 subtype. Ortín J, et al. **Gene** 1983 Aug;23(2):233–9

The primary and secondary structure of the 5'-end region of encephalomyocarditis virus RNA. A novel approach to sequencing long RNA molecules. Vartapetian AB, et al. **Gene** 1983 Dec;26(2–3):189–95

Site selection and structure of DNA-linked RNA primers synthesized by the primosome in phage phi X174 DNA replication in vitro. Ogawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13353–8

Purification and properties of a new bacillus subtilis RNA processing enzyme. Cleavage of phage SP82 mRNA and Bacillus subtilis precursor rRNA. Panganiban AT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12487–93

Proteolytic processing of the proteins translated from the bottom component RNA of cowpea mosaic virus. The primary and secondary cleavage reactions. Peng XX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3197–201

Point mutations in the regulatory region of the human adenoviral VAI gene. Rohan RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11576–81

Expression of cloned vaccinia virus DNA sequences introduced into animal cells. Boni C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jul;65 (Pt 7):1245–51

A leader sequence is present on mRNA A of avian infectious bronchitis virus. Brown TD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Aug; 65 (Pt 8):1437–42

Differences in the control of virus mRNA splicing during permissive or abortive infection with influenza A (fowl plague) virus. Inglis SC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jan;65 (Pt 1):153–64

Genomic heterogeneity of simian rotavirus SA11. Pereira HG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Apr;65 (Pt 4):815–8

Autocatalytic replication of a recombinant RNA. Miele EA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Dec 15;171(3):281–95

Complete nucleotide sequences of all three poliovirus serotype genomes. Implication for genetic relationship, gene function and antigenic determinants. Toyoda H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Apr 25;174(4):561–85

Divided genomes and intrinsic noise. Pressing J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984;20(2):135–46

Indiscriminate degradation of RNAs in interferon-treated, vaccinia virus-infected mouse L cells. Benavente J, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Sep;51(3):866–71

In vitro translation of poliovirus RNA: utilization of internal initiation sites in reticulocyte lysate. Dorner AJ, et al. **J Virol** 1984 May;50(2):507–14

Detection of DNA and RNA virus genomes in organ systems of whole mice: patterns of mouse organ infection by polyomavirus. Dubensky TW, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jun; 50(3):779–83

Transcriptional organization of bovine papillomavirus type 1. Engel LW, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Sep;47(3):516–28

Early and late functions in a bipartite RNA virus: evidence for translational control by competition between viral mRNAs. Friesen PD, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jan;49(1):116–24

RNAs transcribed from a 3.6-kilobase SmaI fragment of the

short unique region of the herpes simplex virus type 1 genome. Ikura K, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Nov;48(2):460–71

Temporal regulation of murine cytomegalovirus transcription and mapping of viral RNA synthesized at immediate early times after infection. Keil GM, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jun; 50(3):784–95

Virus-specific transcription in a Herpesvirus saimiri-transformed lymphoid tumor cell line. Knust E, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Nov;48(2):377–83

Nucleotide sequence and host La protein interactions of rabies virus leader RNA. Kurilla MG, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jun;50(3):773–8

Arrangement of late RNAs transcribed from a 7.1-kilobase EcoRI vaccinia virus DNA fragment. Mahr A, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Feb;49(2):510–20

Nucleotide sequencing of an apparent proviral copy of env mRNA defines determinants of expression of the mouse mammary tumor virus env gene. Majors JE, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Sep;47(3):495–504

Sites of copy choice replication involved in generation of vesicular stomatitis virus defective-interfering particle RNAs. Meier E, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Aug;51(2):515–21

Organization of RNA transcripts from a vaccinia virus early gene cluster. Morgan JR, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Aug; 51(2):283–97

ATP is required for initiation of poliovirus RNA synthesis in vitro: demonstration of tyrosine-phosphate linkage between in vitro-synthesized RNA and genome-linked protein. Morrow CD, et al. **J Virol** 1984 May;50(2):515–23

Influenza C virus hemagglutinin: comparison with influenza A and B virus hemagglutinins. Nakada S, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr;50(1):118–24

S1 nuclease mapping of viral RNAs from a temperature-sensitive transformation mutant of murine sarcoma virus. Nash M, et al. **J Virol** 1984 May; 50(2):478–88

Rubella virus 40S genome RNA specifies a 24S subgenomic mRNA that codes for a precursor to structural proteins. Oker-Blom C, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Feb;49(2):403–8

N protein alone satisfies the requirement for protein synthesis during RNA replication of vesicular stomatitis virus. Patton JT, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Feb;49(2):303–9

Identification of a ribosome-binding site for a leader peptide encoded by Rous sarcoma virus RNA. Petersen RB, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Sep;51(3):722–9

Sequences locating the 5' ends of the major simian virus 40 late mRNA forms. Piatak M, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Nov; 48(2):503–20

Translation efficiency of adenovirus early region 1A mRNAs deleted in the 5' untranslated region. Spindler KR, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Sep;51(3):884–8

Coronavirus multiplication: locations of genes for virion proteins on the avian infectious bronchitis virus genome. Stern DF, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr;50(1):22–9

Splice junctions in adenovirus 2 early region 4 mRNAs: multiple splice sites produce 18 to 24 RNAs. Tigges MA, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr;50(1):106–17

Electron microscopic studies of transcriptional complexes released from vaccinia cores during RNA-synthesis in vitro: methods for fractionation of transcriptional complexes. Esteban M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Aug; 7(2):73–92

Disproportionate synthesis of Semiliki Forest virus 42S and 26S RNAs in polyamine-depleted baby hamster kidney cells. Tuomi K. **Med Biol** 1983;61(4):199–202

Kinetics and efficiency of polyadenylation of late polyomavirus nuclear RNA: generation of oligomeric polyadenylated RNAs and their processing into mRNA. Acheson NH. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;4(4):722–9

Organization of the noncontiguous promoter components of adenovirus VAI RNA gene is strikingly similar to that of eucaryotic tRNA genes. Bhat RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;3(11):1996–2005

Hepatitis B virus encodes an RNA polymerase III transcript. Standring DN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;3(10):1774–82

Adenovirus VA RNAI: a positive regulator of mRNA translation. Svensson C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Apr; 4(4):736–42

Long terminal repeats of human T-cell leukaemia virus II genome determine target cell specificity. Chen IS, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 17–23;309(5965):276–9

Molecular characterization of genome of a novel human T-cell leukaemia virus. Chen IS, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 6–12;305(5934):502–5

Mutant viral RNAs synthesized in vitro show altered aminoacylation and replicase template activities. Dreher TW, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 13–19;311(5982):171–5

Inhibition of RNA cleavage but not polyadenylation by a point mutation in mRNA 3' consensus sequence AAUAAA. Montell C, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 13–19; 305(5935):600–5

Nonviral heterogeneous sequences are present at the 5' ends of one species of snowshoe hare bunyavirus S complementary RNA. Bishop DH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 24;11(18):6409–18

The complete nucleotide sequence of the RNA coding for the primary translation product of foot and mouth disease virus. Carroll AR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 12; 12(5):2461–72

Complete nucleotide sequence of tobacco streak virus RNA 3. Cornelissen BJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 12; 12(5):2427–37

DNA sequence elements required for regulated expression of the HSV-1 glycoprotein D gene lie within 83 bp of the RNA capsites. Everett RD. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 11;11(19):6647–66

Viroid replication: equilibrium association constant and comparative activity measurements for the viroid-polymerase interaction. Goodman TC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 10;12(15):6231–46

Attenuation in SV40 as a mechanism of transcription-termination by RNA polymerase B. Hay N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10;12(3):1401–14

Translational strategy of Solanum nodiflorum mottle virus RNA: synthesis of a coat protein precursor in vitro and in vivo. Kiberstis PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 25;12(2):933–43

Nucleotide sequence of the 3'-terminal tRNA-like structure in barley stripe mosaic virus genome. Kozlov YuV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 11;12(9):4001–9

Sequential stimulation of cellular RNA synthesis in polyoma-infected mouse kidney cell cultures. Matter JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 11;11(19):6611–29

Structure and origin of a novel class of defective interfering particle of vesicular stomatitis virus. Nichol ST, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 26;12(6):2775–90

Sequence of 3,687 nucleotides from the 3' end of Sendai virus genome RNA and the predicted amino acid sequences of viral NP, P and C proteins. Shioda T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 11;11(21):7317–30

Synthesis of the templates for influenza virion RNA replication in vitro. Beaton AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(15):4682–6

Two initiation sites detected in the small s1 species of reovirus mRNA by dipeptide synthesis in vitro. Cenatiempo Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1084–8

Nature and origin of the RNA associated with simian virus 40 large tumor antigen. Darlix JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5425–9

In vitro-synthesized adenovirus 2 messenger RNA precursors are accurately spliced by nuclear extracts. Goldenberg CJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug; 81(15):4707–11

Adenovirus tripartite leader sequence enhances translation of mRNAs late after infection. Logan J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(12):3655–9

Bovine leukemia virus: unique structural features of its long terminal repeats and its evolutionary relationship to human T-cell leukemia virus. Sagata N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(15):4741–5

Role of N6-methyladenosine in expression of Rous sarcoma virus RNA: analyses utilizing immunoglobulin specific for N6-methyladenosine. Resnick RJ, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1983;29:214–8

Identification of the RNA segments encoding some structural polypeptides of Nebraska Calf Diarrhea virus. Arias C, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1982 Jan–Mar;24(1):47–54

The sequences of the N protein gene and intergenic region of the S RNA of pichinde arenavirus. Auperin DD, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 15;134(1):208–19

Influenza B virus genome: complete nucleotide sequence of the influenza B/lee/40 virus genome RNA segment 5 encoding the nucleoprotein and comparison with the B/Singapore/222/79 nucleoprotein. Briedis DJ, et al. **Virology** 1984 Mar;133(2):448–55

Methylation of human T-cell leukemia virus proviral DNA and viral RNA expression in short- and long-term cultures of infected cells. Clarke MF, et al. **Virology** 1984 May; 135(1):97–104

Effect of interferon on integrity of vaccinia virus and ribosomal RNA in infected cells. Esteban M, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 15;134(1):40–51

The nucleotide sequence of the Akv murine leukemia virus genome. Etzerodt M, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 15; 134(1):196–207

Translation in vitro of hepatitis A virus RNA. Gauss-Müller V, et al. **Virology** 1984 Aug;137(1):182–4

Characterization of the immediate-early functions of pseudorabies virus. Ihara S, et al. **Virology** 1983 Dec; 131(2):437–54

Novel coding strategy (ambisense genomic RNA) revealed by sequence analyses of Punta Toro Phlebovirus S RNA. Ihara T, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 30;136(2):293–306

Defective interfering particles of mouse hepatitis virus. Makino S, et al. **Virology** 1984 Feb;133(1):9–17

Transcription in mouse embryo cells permissively infected by murine cytomegalovirus. Marks JR, et al. **Virology** 1983 Nov;131(1):247–54

Sequence of the 5' end of the Sendai virus genome and its variable representation in complementary form at the 3' ends of copy-back defective interfering RNA species: identification of the L gene terminus. Re GG, et al. **Virology** 1983 Oct 30;130(2):390–6

Relationship of human rhinovirus strain 2 and poliovirus as indicated by comparison of the polymerase gene regions. Skern T, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 15;136(1):125–32

Defective viral RNAs in Aedes albopictus C6/36 cells persistently infected with Semliki Forest virus. Stalder J, et al. **Virology** 1983 Sep;129(2):247–54

Complete nucleotide sequence of the genomic RNA of Sindbis virus. Strauss EG, et al. **Virology** 1984 Feb; 133(1):92–110

Differences between translation products of tick-borne encephalitis virus RNA in cell-free systems from Krebs-2 cells and rabbit reticulocytes: involvement of membranes in the processing of nascent precursors of flavivirus structural proteins. Svitkin YV, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jun; 135(2):536–41

Nucleotide sequence of gene segment 9 encoding a nonstructural protein of UK bovine rotavirus. Ward CW, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 15;134(1):249–53

[Expression and replication of double-stranded RNA genome] Emori Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Jul; 28(8):1000–12 (82 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Directed fragmentation of tobacco mosaic virus RNA: excision of 3' terminal sections, containing coat protein genes of tobacco mosaic virus] Rodionova NP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;17(4):809–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural changes in influenza virus RNA during its attenuation] Zhilinskaia NN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;17(6):1171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The leader RNA of vesicular stomatitis virus is bound by a cellular protein reactive with anti-La lupus antibodies. Kurilla MG, et al. **Cell** 1983 Oct;34(3):837–45

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Enhanced detection of viroid-RNA after selective divalent cation fractionation. Semancik JS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Dec;135(2):275–9

Separation of the complementary strands of double-stranded cucumber mosaic virus-associated RNA 5 and peanut stunt virus-associated RNA 5. Kaper JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15;116(3):1168–75

Nucleotide sequence of cucumber-mosaic-virus RNA 2 reveals a translation product significantly homologous to corresponding proteins of other viruses. Rezaian MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 3;143(2):277–84

The 5'-terminal sequence of TMV RNA. Question on the polymorphism found in vulgare strain. Meshi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 17;162(2):282–5

Conformation and template activity of human reovirus genome RNA. Nagai J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar; 95(3):679–84

Evidence for sequence heterogeneity among the double-stranded RNA segments of Penicillium chrysogenum mycovirus. Edmondson SP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Sep;65 (Pt 9):1591–9

The molecular length of measles virus RNA and the structural organization of measles nucleocapsids. Lund GA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Sep;65 (Pt 9):1535–42

Characterization of replicative intermediate RNA of mouse hepatitis virus: presence of leader RNA sequences on nascent chains. Baric RS, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Dec; 48(3):633–40

Differences exist between viral transcripts in cottontail rabbit papillomavirus-induced benign and malignant tumors as well as non-virus-producing and virus-producing tumors. Nasseri M, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Sep;51(3):706–12

Evidence for secondary structure within the virion RNA of echovirus 22. Seal LA, et al. **J Virol** 1984 May; 50(2):641–4

[Convenient method for purification of Japanese encephalitis virus genome-sized RNA] Zhou ZQ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Aug; 5(4):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Purification of Japanese encephalitis virus infectious RNA from infected mouse brain and its translation in a cell-free system] Zhou ZQ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Aug; 5(4):267–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of Rotavirus infection by isolation of viral RNA from feces] Szücs G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Sep 2; 125(36):2177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Detection of a protein firmly bound to the RNA of radish mosaic virus] Sapotskiĭ MV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Nov; 48(11):1838–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Virus-like 30S RNA is selectively packaged by Kirsten leukemia virus in virions of smaller size class. Brief report. Roberts PC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;81(3–4):353–7

Effect of interferon on the penetration of murine leukemia virus and the binding of its genome RNA to polyribosomes at the early stage of infection. Salzberg S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;78(3–4):267–78

Interaction of R17 coat protein with synthetic variants of its ribonucleic acid binding site. Carey J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 27;22(20):4723–30

Ultraviolet-crosslinking reveals specific affinity of eukaryotic initiation factors for Semliki Forest virus mRNA. Setyono B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 18;782(3):242–6

Localization of measles virus nucleic acid sequences in infected cells by in situ hybridization. Fournier JG, et al. **Biol Cell** 1983;49(3):287–90

Characterization of RNA transcripts and virally coded proteins synthesized in mouse fibroblasts transfected with hepatitis B DNA: HBeAg synthesis in HBcAg-negative cells with active core-antigen genes. Price P, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Nov;3(11):1017–26

Narcissus mosaic virus: a potexvirus with an encapsidated subgenomic messenger RNA for coat protein. Short MN, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Sep;3(9):837–46

Splicing of in vitro synthesized messenger RNA precursors in HeLa cell extracts. Hernandez N, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov; 35(1):89–99

SV40 virions and viral RNA metabolism are associated with cellular substructures. Ben-Ze'ev A, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(10):1225–31

Envelope proteins of Semliki Forest virus synthesized in Xenopus oocytes are transported to the cell surface. Huth A, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Apr;3(4):767–71

tRNA-like structures of plant viral RNAs: conformational requirements for adenylation and aminoacylation. Joshi RL, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(7):1123–7

Translation of HTLV (human T-cell leukemia virus) RNA in a nuclease-treated rabbit reticulocyte system. Kobayashi N, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Feb;3(2):321–5

Selective transcription of a cloned cauliflower mosaic virus DNA fragment in vitro by soybean RNA polymerase II in the presence of dinucleotide primers. Cooke RM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1;137(1-2):365–71

Coordinated two-disk nucleation, growth and properties, of virus-like particles assembled from tobacco-mosaic-virus capsid protein with poly(A) or oligo(A) of different length. Schön A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 2;140(1):119–27

Multiple ribosome binding to the 5'-terminal leader sequence of tobacco mosaic virus RNA. Assembly of an 80S ribosome X mRNA complex at the AUU codon. Tyc K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 2;140(3):503–11

Partial N-terminal amino acid sequences of polypeptides p14 and p12 of encephalomyocarditis virus are identical and correspond to the N-terminus of the viral polyprotein. Ugarova TYu, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 21;170(2):339–42

Base-pair formation between noncapped influenza virus in vitro transcripts and 18S rRNA in rabbit reticulocyte 80S ribosome-mRNA complexes detected by psoralen photoreaction. Tanaka M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan;95(1):125–30

Cross-linking of tobacco mosaic virus RNA and capped polyribonucleotides to 18S rRNA in wheat germ ribosome-mRNA complexes. Yokoe S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;94(6):1803–8

Failure of translational repression in the phage f2 op3 mutant is not due to an altered coat protein-RNA interaction. Carey J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):20–2

Cell-free translation of adenovirus 2 E1a- and E1b-specific mRNAs and evidence that E1a-related polypeptides are produced from E1a-E1b overlapping mRNA. Hashimoto S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):7016–23

Effects of phosphorylation of avian retrovirus nucleocapsid protein pp12 on binding of viral RNA. Leis J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7726–32

Calcium and potassium ion binding by tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid. Gastfriend HH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Nov 15;170(4):931–7

It is Rous sarcoma virus protein P12 and not P19 that binds tightly to Rous sarcoma virus RNA. Méric C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Mar 15;173(4):531–8

Self cleavage of a precursor RNA from bacteriophage T4. Watson N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jan 25;172(3):301–23

Mechanism of RNA primer removal by the RNase H activity of avian myeloblastosis virus reverse transcriptase. Champoux JJ, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Mar;49(3):686–91

Characteristics and regulation of interaction of avian retrovirus pp12 protein with viral RNA. Leis J, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Nov;48(2):361–9

mRNA discrimination in extracts from uninfected and reovirus-infected L-cells. Lemieux R, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jul;51(1):215–22

Isolation and characterization of measles virus intracellular nucleocapsid RNA. Udem SA, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jan; 49(1):57–65

Evolution of virus and defective-interfering RNAs in BHK cells persistently infected with Sindbis virus. Weiss B, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Dec;48(3):676–84

Saccharomyces cerevisiae killer virus transcripts contain template-coded polyadenylate tracts. Hannig EM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;4(1):101–9

La antigen recognizes and binds to the 3'-oligouridylate tail of a small RNA. Mathews MB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;4(6):1134–40

Multiple L double-stranded RNA species of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: evidence for separate encapsidation. Thiele DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;4(1):92–100

Two new double-stranded RNA molecules showing non-mendelian inheritance and heat inducibility in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wesolowski M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;4(1):181–7

Individual products of the adenovirus 12S and 13S E1a mRNAs stimulate viral E1Ia and E1II expression at the transcriptional level. Leff T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4381–5

Lariat RNA's as intermediates and products in the splicing of messenger RNA precursors. Padgett RA, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 31;225(4665):898–903

Methylations of adenosine residues (m6A) in pre-mRNA are important for formation of late simian virus 40 mRNAs. Finkel D, et al. **Virology** 1983 Dec;131(2):409–25

[Ability of translation factors from infected encephalomyocarditis viruses of ascites carcinoma cells to maintain the protein-synthetizing activity of cellular polyribosomes] Kalinina NO, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Apr; 49(4):629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Investigation of the effect of cellular and viral nucleic acids against experimental influenza virus A/PR8/34 (H1N1) infection in mice. Repanovici R, et al. **Virologie** 1983 Jul-Sep;34(3):183–9

PHYSIOLOGY

RNA-primed initiation of Moloney murine leukemia virus plus strands by reverse transcriptase in vitro. Finston WI, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jul;51(1):26–33

Amounts, synthesis, and some properties of intracisternal A particle-related RNA in early mouse embryos. Pikó L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):488–92

RADIATION EFFECTS

In vitro study of chlorpromazine photosensitization: photoinactivation of bacteriophage RNA in the presence of chlorpromazine. Matsuo I, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;10(2):125–8

RNA VIRUSES

RNA-tumorviruses, oncogenes, and their possible role in human carcinogenesis. Hehlmann R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 15;61(24):1217–31 (160 ref.)

HFRS after a wild rodent bite in the Haute-Savoie—and risk of exposure to Hantaan-like virus in a Paris laboratory [letter] Douron E, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 24;1(8378):676–7

Pathology of maternal genital tract, placenta, and fetus in equine viral arteritis. Coignoul FL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 May;21(3):333–40

ANALYSIS

The capsid polypeptides of the yeast viruses. Reilly JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 15; 121(2):619–25

Characterization of Hantaan virions, the prototype virus of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. Schmaljohn CS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec;148(6):1005–12

CLASSIFICATION

Morphological evidence for identifying the viruses of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome as candidate members of the Bunyaviridae family. Brief report. Hung T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;78(1-2):137–44

Bluegill virus is a ribovirus of positive-strand polarity. Robin J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;77(2-4):119–25

Six groups of double-stranded RNA mycoviruses. Buck KW, et al. **Intervirology** 1984;22(1):17–23

Hantavirus disease [letter] Desmyter J, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 21;2(8395):158

Analysis of Hantaan virus RNA: evidence for a new genus of bunyaviridae. Schmaljohn CS, et al. **Virology** 1983 Dec; 131(2):482–91

DRUG EFFECTS

Specificity of the actinomycin-D-sensitive function of some RNA plant viruses. Turner MS, et al. **Intervirology** 1984; 21(4):224–8

Action of human lymphoblastoid interferon on HeLa cells infected with RNA-containing animal viruses. Muñoz A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Feb;65 (Pt 2):377–90

Antiviral chemotherapy: in vitro activity of ribavirin on DNA and RNA viruses. Lagrota MH, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1982 Apr-Jun;24(2):121–4

GENETICS

Divided genomes and intrinsic noise. Pressing J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984;20(2):135–46

Early and late functions in a bipartite RNA virus: evidence for translational control by competition between viral mRNAs. Friesen PD, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jan;49(1):116–24

Genome structure described by formal languages. Brendel V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 12;12(5):2561–8

Striking similarities in amino acid sequence among nonstructural proteins encoded by RNA viruses that have dissimilar genomic organization. Haseloff J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4358–62

Possible DNA-RNA tumor virus interaction in human lymphomas: expression of retroviral proteins in Ramos lymphoma lines is enhanced after conversion with Epstein-Barr virus. Lasky RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):33–7

Evolution of RNA tumor viruses: analogy for nonviral carcinogenesis. Temin HM. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1983;29:7–16

The gene organisation of a small RNA-containing insect virus: comparison with that of mammalian picornaviruses. Reavy B, et al. **Virology** 1983 Dec;131(2):551–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Activation of a type C virus particle in cells from the inbred mouse strain 129/J: antigenic relationship with the horizontally transmitted type C viruses of primates. Brief report. Rapp UR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;76(4):373–9

Morphogenesis and fine structure of eel virus (Berlin), a member of the proposed Birnavirus group. Schwanz-Pfitzner I, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;81(1-2):151–62

Propagation of nephropathia epidemica virus in cell culture [letter] Yanagihara R, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 5;1(8384):1013

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to the HFRS virus in the human population of European RSFSR as detected by radioimmunoassay. Myasnikov YuA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;79(1-2):109–15

Simple procedure for preparation of bluetongue virus and epizootic hemorrhagic disease virus antigens for agar gel immunodiffusion. Stott JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Dec;18(6):1310–3

Nephropathia epidemica in Norway: antigen and antibodies in rodent reservoirs and antibodies in selected human populations. Traavik T, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Aug; 93(1):139–46

Determination by immune adherence HA of the antigenic relationship between Rattus- and Apodemus-borne viruses causing hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. Sugiyama K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Mar;149(3):472

An immune adherence assay for discrimination between etiologic agents of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. Sugiyama K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jan;149(1):67–73

Antigenic comparison of virus strains of mild and classical types of epidemic haemorrhagic fever isolated in China and adaptation of these to cultures of normal cells [letter] Song G, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 24;1(8378):677–8

Biodegradable serum albumin polymers for the sustained release of virus antigens in vaccines. A preliminary report. Dewar JB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Apr 7;65(14):564–5

An epidemiological survey of nephropathia epidemica in Sweden. Niklasson B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983; 15(3):239–45

[Detection of the viral antigen of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in the lungs of a murine population and a sero-epidemiologic survey] Li ZL. **Chun** **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug; 4(4):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of the viral antigen of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome (HFRS) in Apodemus species] Li ZL. **Chun** **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug; 4(4):205–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of viral antigen in rodents' lung tissue and antibody in patients' sera in the epidemic hemorrhagic fever endemic area of Xinye County, Henan Province] Guo SX. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct; 4(5):292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An observation on the persistent period of specific antibodies in epidemic hemorrhagic fever patients' convalescent sera] Li SQ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;4(5):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A preliminary observation on the antigen of epidemic hemorrhagic fever virus carried by rodents in Linyi Prefecture] Wu Q. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct; 4(5):295–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Survey on serum hemorrhagic fever-renal syndrome antibody in normal population of Zhenjiang Prefecture] Zhao JN. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;18(1):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prevalence of ectoparasites, endoparasites, bacteria and anti-Hantaan virus antibodies in wild rats captured in harbor area of Shimizu, Japan] Suzuki S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar;58(3):203–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indirect hemagglutination test for indicating the HFRS virus and the laboratory diagnosis of the disease] Gaidamovich SIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jan-Feb;29(1):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Viruses isolated from Panamanian sloths. Seymour C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov;32(6):1435–44

Potential reservoir and vectors of haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome (HFRS) in the U. S. S. R. Tkachenko EA, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1983 Sep;63(3):267–9

Isolation of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome (HFRS) virus from a tumor specimen in a rat. Yamanishi K, et al. **Biken J** 1983 Dec;26(4):155–60

Isolation of a virus related to hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome from urban rats in a nonendemic area. Sugiyama K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Mar;149(3):473

Laboratory rat associated outbreak of haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome due to Hantaan-like virus in Belgium. Desmyter J, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24–31; 2(8365–66):1445–8

Isolation of the nephropathia epidemica agent in Sweden [letter] Niklasson B, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 5; 1(8384):1012–3

[Isolation of the virus of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome (HFRS) from the blood of patients using Vero E-6 cell culture] Li ZD. **Chun** **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug; 4(4):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Berne virus is not 'coronavirus-like'. Horzinek MC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Mar;65 (Pt 3):645–9

RNA polymerase activity in virions from Ustilago maydis. Ben-Tzvi BS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;4(1):188–94

Saccharomyces cerevisiae killer virus transcripts contain template-coded polyadenylate tracts. Hannig EM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;4(1):101-9
Multiple L double-stranded RNA species of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: evidence for separate encapsidation. Thiele DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;4(1):92-100

PHYSIOLOGY

Adaptation to laboratory and wild animals of the haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome virus present in the foci of European U.S.S.R. Brief report. Gavrilovskaya IN, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;77(1):87-90
Replication strategies of the single stranded RNA viruses of eukaryotes. Strauss EG, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1983;105:1-98 (456 ref.)
Membrane fusion proteins of enveloped animal viruses. White J, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 1983 May;16(2):151-95 (169 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Scrapie infectious agent is virus-like in size and susceptibility to inactivation. Rohwer RG. **Nature** 1984 Apr 12-18; 308(5960):658-62

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A combined staining technique developed for virus particle observation in the electron microscope. Fonseca ME, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1984 Feb;44(1):37-40
[Morphology of epidemic hemorrhagic fever virus. I. Electron microscopic observation of virus in human diploid cell line] Cai BJ.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1983 Jun; 4(3):137-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Identification of hemorrhagic fever-renal syndrome virus isolated from different areas in China by immuno-enzyme electron microscopy--morphological study on various virulent strains] Hong T, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1983 Dec; 5(6):356-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Negative staining of viral suspensions] Barth OM.
Rev Bras Biol 1984 Feb;44(1):71-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RNASE see **RIBONUCLEASES**

RNASE A see **RIBONUCLEASE, PANCREATIC**

RO 7-2956 see under **IMIDAZOLES**

RO 10-9359 see **ETRETINATE**

RO 20-1724 see under **IMIDAZOLES**

ROBENIDINE see under **GUANIDINES**

ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER

Rocky Mountain spotted fever [clinical conference] Kossmann CE. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1983 Nov;76(11):730-6
Rocky Mountain spotted fever in pregnancy. Gallis HA, et al. **NC Med J** 1984 Mar;45(3):187-8
Lone Star tick sighted in Newport County [letter] Myers JE. **RI Med J** 1983 Aug;66(8):331

COMPLICATIONS

Late appearance of skin rash in Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Cohen JI, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Nov;76(11):1457-8

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of latex-Rickettsia rickettsii test for Rocky Mountain spotted fever in 11 laboratories. Hechemy KE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Oct;18(4):938-46
Serodiagnosis of Rocky Mountain spotted fever: comparison of IgM and IgG enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays and indirect fluorescent antibody test. Clements ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Nov;148(5):876-80
The jury and Rocky Mountain unspotted fever [editorial] Darby CP. **J SC Med Assoc** 1983 Aug;79(8):451
Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Burton CS, et al.
NC Med J 1984 Jul;45(7):455
Rocky Mountain spotted fever: a warm weather problem. Staab AM, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1984 Aug;9(8):24-8
Rocky Mountain spotted fever: a tough case to diagnose. Ashby CC, et al. **Va Med** 1983 Jul;110(7):443

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of Rocky Mountain 'spotless' fever. Ramsey PG, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Jan;140(1):94-6

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of synthetic protease inhibitors of the amidine type on cell injury by Rickettsia rickettsii. Walker DH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 May;25(5):582-5
Antibodies to Rickettsia rickettsii in Peromyscus leucopus from a focus of Rocky Mountain spotted fever in Connecticut. Magnarelli LA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Apr;30(4):491-4

OCCURRENCE

Rocky Mountain spotted fever in Kansas. Nice GW.
J Kans Med Soc 1983 Sep;84(9):490-1, 493
Rocky Mountain spotted fever--United States, 1983.
MMWR 1984 Apr 13;33(14):188-90, 195
[The occurrence of rickettsiosis of the Rickettsia rickettsii group] Portari Mancini DA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1983 Dec;17(6):493-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Rickettsia rickettsii-induced cellular injury of human vascular endothelium in vitro. Silverman DJ.
Infect Immun 1984 Jun;44(3):545-53
Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Strickland AL, et al.
J SC Med Assoc 1983 Aug;79(8):431-4
Myocardial disease in Rocky Mountain spotted fever: clinical, functional, and pathologic findings. Marin-Garcia J, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Apr-Jun;5(2):149-54

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Left ventricular dysfunction in Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Marin-Garcia J. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 Oct;6(10):501-6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Rocky Mountain spotted fever vaccine in an animal model. Folds JD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Aug;18(2):321-6
Reactogenicity, immunogenicity, and efficacy of a chick embryo cell-derived vaccine for Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Clements ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Nov; 148(5):922-30
The epidemiology and control of Rocky Mountain spotted fever [editorial] Zaki MH. **NY State J Med** 1984 Feb; 84(2):62-3
Rocky Mountain spotted fever vaccine: a regional need. Walker DH, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Apr;77(4):447-9

TRANSMISSION

Tick-borne diseases. Hornick RB. **NY State J Med** 1983 Jul-Sep;83(8-10):1036

VETERINARY

Rocky Mountain spotted fever in an urban canine population. Smith RC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 15; 183(12):1451-3
Rocky Mountain spotted fever in dogs associated with human patients in Ohio. Gordon JC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec; 148(6):1123

ROD OUTER SEGMENTS see under **RODS AND CONES**

RODENT CONTROL

see related
RODENTICIDES

Efficacy of alpha-chlorhydrin in sewer rat control. Andrews RV, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Oct;91(2):359-66
Laboratory tests of seven rodenticides for the control of Meriones shawi. Gill JE, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Oct; 91(2):351-7
[Toxic action and deratization effect of acute rodenticide] Kesiakova S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(8):72-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

METHODS

Rodent control programs: use of the inked tracking board method in Mexico. Lord RD.
Bull Pan Am Health Organ 1983;17(3):259-68
[Recent information on rat activities and the strategy for their control] Wang CX.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1983 Dec; 4(6):373-7 **(Chi)**
[The effect of elimination of house rodents by means of grid/plate method] Zhao CS.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1983 Jun; 4(3):157-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Three field trials of rat control in special situations] Li JH, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep; 17(5):292-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

STANDARDS

[Toward increased efficiency and quality in disinfection, insect- and rat control] Iovchev E, et al.
Vet Med Nauki 1983;20(10):48-55 **(Bul)**

RODENT DISEASES

A lysosomal storage disorder in the BALB/c mouse: bone marrow transplantation. Boothe AD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jul;21(4):432-41
Microtia in a Wistar rat. Bleyl DW. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983; 25(5):285-6
Diseases produced by Trypanosoma vivax in ruminants, horses and rodents. Anosa VO.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1983 Dec;30(10):717-41 (164 ref.)

BLOOD

Pathology of the mononuclear cell leukemia of Fischer rats. II. Hematology. Stromberg PC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Nov; 20(6):709-17
Pathology of the mononuclear cell leukemia of Fischer rats. III. Clinical chemistry. Stromberg PC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Nov;20(6):718-26

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Effect of antiandrogen cyproterone acetate on pregnant white laboratory mice] Heisler C.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1983 Nov;30(9):694-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

The role of hypertension in the vascular disease and myocardial infarcts associated with murine systemic lupus erythematosus. Hang L, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Nov; 26(11):1340-5
Spontaneous iron overload in alpha-thalassemic mice. Van Wyck DB, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jul;64(1):263-6

DIAGNOSIS

What is your diagnosis? Diffuse abdominal mass. Ruderman I, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jan 1;184(1):103-4
A comparison of the avidin-biotin-peroxidase complex (ABC) and peroxidase-anti-peroxidase (PAP) immunocytochemical techniques for demonstrating Sendai virus infection in fixed tissue specimens. Hall WC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Jun;34(3):261-3
Diagnostic exercise. Porter WP, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Aug;33(4):353-4
Diagnostic exercise. A case of atrial thrombosis and consumptive coagulopathy in a hamster. Wechsler SJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Apr;34(2):137-9
Application of the indirect fluorescent antibody test in serodiagnosis of cutaneous leishmaniasis in experimentally infected mice and naturally infected Rhombomys opimus. Zovein A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(1):73-7
[Utility of immunofluorescence for detection of Sendai virus infection during quarantine of mice and rats] Maeda T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Jan;33(1):121-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Recent informations on diagnosis and epizootiological features of Mycoplasma pulmonis infection in mice and rats] Nakagawa M. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Apr;33(2):141-9 (75 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Viral infections of laboratory mice and their incidence] Maĭboroda AD. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jan-Feb;29(1):8-14 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

3,5-dibromo-2'-chloro-4'-isothiocyanato salicylanilide in the control of Hymenolepis nana in rats--a pilot study. Gupta S, et al. **J Helminthol** 1984 Mar;58(1):7-11
High incidence of neoplasms in female NZB/NZW mice treated with pulse doses of cyclophosphamide. Walker SE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Nov;5(1):97-104
Furazolidone efficacy against T evansi infection [letter] Ali BH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Nov 5;113(19):454
[Experiences with fenbendazole in the treatment of oxyuriasis in an experimental animal colony] Nicklas W, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1984 Jan 1;97(1):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Toxicity of seeds of three Aesculus spp to chicks and hamsters. Williams MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Mar; 45(3):539-42
An outbreak of struvite urinary calculi in rats subjected to radionuclide angiography. McIntosh GH. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Aug;60(8):253-4
A model for adhesion formation by thermal injury in the abdominal cavity of the mouse. Kaplun A, et al.
Eur Surg Res 1984;16(2):131-5
Histopathology and pathogenesis of mouse mastitis induced with Staphylococcus aureus mutants. Haraldsson I, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Apr;94(2):183-96
Comparative effects of germfree and ambient environments on the development of cystic kidney disease in CFWwd mice. Werder AA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Mar; 103(3):399-407
Clinical salmonellosis in a guinea pig colony caused by a new Salmonella serotype, Salmonella ochiogu. Onyekaba CO. **Lab Anim** 1983 Jul;17(3):213-6
Fatal myocarditis in mice fed rancid purified feed. Kusewitt DF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;34(1):70-4
Response of weanling random-bred mice to infection with pneumonia virus of mice (PVM). Smith AL, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 1984 Feb;34(1):35-7
Experimentally induced Tyzzer's disease in Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Waggie KS, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 1984 Feb;34(1):53-7
The woodchuck animal model of hepatitis B-like virus infection and disease. Gerin JL, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1983;143:23-8
Hamster bedding [letter] Hepworth PL. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jun 23;114(25):624

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Treatment and improvement of the breeding system of the albumin-deficient and jaundiced strain of rats. Shumiya S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1983 Apr;32(2):97-102
Hereditary erythroblastic anaemia in the laboratory mouse. Shimizu K, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Jul;17(3):198-202
Diagnostic exercise: retinal degeneration. Schmidt RE.

Lab Anim Sci 1983 Oct;33(5):433–4
Breeding results of rabbits with familial hypercholesterolemia: effects of age and sex on serum lipids. van Niekerk JL, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1984; 26(2):61–6
[A genetic form of petit mal absence in Wistar rats] Marescaux C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of Kilham rat virus on natural killer cell–mediated cytotoxicity in brown Norway and Wistar Furth rats. Darrigrand AA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan;45(1):200–2
Protection against Pasteurella pneumotropica during infection with Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Laubach HE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Aug;44(8):1600–1
Resistance of Rowett athymic (nude) rats to casein–induced amyloidosis. Vargas KJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Aug; 44(8):1597–9
Comparison of three serologic techniques for detection of antibody to Mycoplasma pulmonis. Vincent EV, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1984 Jan;74(1):21–9
Tumor growth rate varies with age in lethargic mutant BALB/cGnDu mice. Morrison DG, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Spring;8(2):435–42
Litomosoides carinii in jirds (Meriones unguiculatus): ability to retard development of challenge larvae can be transferred with cells and serum. Weiner DJ, et al. **J Helminthol** 1984 Jun;58(2):129–37
Effect of stimulation and blockade of mononuclear phagocyte system on the treatment of microfilaremia of Litomosoides carinii in the cotton rat and the jird. Hayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1984 Apr;54(2):51–5
An enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies to Corynebacterium kutscheri in experimentally infected rats. Ackerman JI, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Feb; 34(1):38–43
Immune responses to Babesia rodhaini in rats. Han SS. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;46(2):197–201
Immunofluorescent examination of the nasal mucous membrane of mouse in prophylactic trials against Sendai virus. Miyamae T. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 46(2):133–9
Infection of inbred and nude (athymic) rats with Brugia spp. Cruickshank JK, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Nov; 5(6):527–37
IgE production in rat fascioliasis. Pfister K, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Nov;5(6):587–93
Murine malaria: dissociation of natural killer (NK) cell activity and resistance to Plasmodium chabaudi. Skamene E, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Nov;5(6):557–65
Immunity to Babesia in mice. II. Cross protection between various Babesia and Plasmodium species and its relevance to the nature of Babesia immunity. Zivkovic D, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Mar;5(4):359–68
Immunity to Babesia in mice. I. Adoptive transfer of immunity to Babesia rodhaini with immune spleen cells and the effect of irradiation on the protection of immune mice. Zivkovic D, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Mar;5(4):343–57
The effects of dietary T–2 toxin on acute herpes simplex virus type 1 infection in mice. Friend SC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Nov;20(6):737–60
Examinations on the serodiagnosis of Sarcocystis infections. II. Class–specific immunoglobulin responses in mice, pigs, and sheep. O'Donoghue PJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 May; 257(1):168–84
[Immunogenicity and pathogenicity factors of Corynebacterium pyogenes. 1. Trials of immunity development against Corynebacterium pyogenes infections in the mouse model] Durner K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Jul;37(4):541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Echinococcus multilocularis infections in pregnant and lactating mice: concentration of serum antibodies and assessment of their modification by milk production] Hinz E, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1984;26(2):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Hormonal, metabolic and morphologic studies of aged C57BL/6J obese mice. Austin BP, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1984; 19(2):121–32
Effects of low–level infections by coccidia and roundworms on the nutritional status of rats fed an adequate diet. Frandsen JC. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Dec;57(6):1487–97
Insulin–like effects of fatty acid synthesis in liver of hamsters infected with plerocercoids of the tapeworm, Spirometra mansonoides. Phares CK, et al. **J Helminthol** 1984 Mar; 58(1):25–30
Evidence from thiol histochemistry for homology between the Tabby–crinkled syndrome in mice and human ectodermal dysplasia. Weeks NL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Dec;31(12):1407–11
Coprophagy in iron–deficient rats: II. 2 novel methods of prevention. Neale RJ. **Lab Anim** 1984 Apr;18(2):119–24
Abnormal trace mineral metabolism in adult X–linked hypophosphatemic mice: a possible role of increased food intake. Meyer MH, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984; 10(1):1–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Hemoglobin enhancement of experimental infection of mice with Pasteurella haemolytica. Chengappa MM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Aug;44(8):1545–6
Pathogenicity of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli strains in the pregnant guinea pig model. SultanDosa AB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov;44(11):2175–8
Poxvirus infection in a rat (Rattus norvegicus) in Kuwait. Tantawi HH, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1983 Jun;10(1):28–32
Antigenic analysis of woodchuck hepatitis virus surface antigen with site–specific radioimmunoassays. Cote PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Mar;49(3):701–8
[Quantitative bacteriological studies of experimentally infected laboratory animals. 1. Dynamics of the pathogen count as an expression of host–parasite relations in Salmonella–infected mice—review of literature] Selbitz HJ, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Mar;38(2):193–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Leptospirosis in rodents from an arid environment. Songer JG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Oct;44(10):1973–6
Prevalence of Toxoplasma infection in a wild rodent population from central Scotland. Hay J, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Dec;77(6):653–4
Notoedric mange in two fox squirrels. Kazacos EA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1;183(11):1281–2
Natural Entamoeba histolytica infection in domestic animals and rodents in Dakahlia Governorate, Egypt. Abo–Shady AF, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Jun;13(1):125–8
Ectopic testes in the Norway rat. Gumbreck LG, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Apr;230(1):151–4
Consistent patterns in the contact of small mammals with tick–borne encephalitis virus in foci of the eastern part of the Russian plain. Nikitina NA, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(1):53–64
Spirochetes in Ixodes dammini and Babesia microti on Prudence Island, Rhode Island. Anderson JF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec;148(6):1124
Intrauterine growth retardation detected in several species by non–normal birthweight distributions. Wootton R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):659–63
Imperforate vagina in mice: per cent incidence and surgical repair. Masangkay JS, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1983 Jul; 32(3):139–44
Spontaneous osteochondrosis in rats. Kato M, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Apr;18(2):179–87
The effect of diet on the incidence of pituitary tumours in female Wistar rats. Pickering RG, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Jul;18(3):298–314
Urinary calculi in Lewis and Wistar rats. Kuhlmann ET, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Jun;34(3):299–302
Occurrence and pathology of intracutaneous cornifying epitheliomas in Mastomys natalensis, the multimammate mouse. Pruthi AK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Sep;35(2):127–9
Leptospirosis in man and rodents in North and Northeast Thailand. Bunnag T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Dec; 14(4):481–7
Schistosoma incognitum and its zoonotic potential role in Phitsanulok and Phichit provinces, northern Thailand. Bunnag T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Jun; 14(2):163–70
A sero–epidemiological survey for certain arboviruses (Togaviridae) in Pakistan. Darwish MA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(4):442–5
A sero–epidemiological survey for Bunyaviridae and certain other arboviruses in Pakistan. Darwish MA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(4):446–50
Giardia infection in animals in Poznań Zoo. Peisert W, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Sep;13(2):183–6
Studies on babesia first found in murine in Japan: epidemiology, morphology and experimental infection. Shiota T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Mar;256(3):347–55
[Increase in litter size and decrease of post–implantation loss of fetuses observed in an SPF colony of Wistar–Imamichi rats] Wakafuji Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Apr; 33(2):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

The flea fauna of the tick–borne encephalitis focal region in the eastern part of the Russian Plain. Darskaya NF, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1984;31(1):69–77
Hydatigera taeniaeformis (Batsch, 1786) as the cause of mass deaths of muskrats. Dvořáková L, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1984;31(2):127–31
Microfilarial periodicity in Mastomys natalensis. Reddy AB, et al. **J Helminthol** 1984 Jun;58(2):117–21
Studies on infectivity, longevity and fecundity of Ancylostoma ceylanicum in golden hamsters. Visen PK, et al. **J Helminthol** 1984 Jun;58(2):159–63
Development of the stomach worm, Obeliscoides cuniculi (Graybill), in lagomorphs, woodchucks and small rodents. Measures LN, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jul;19(3):225–33
Species and strain differences in sensitivity to Toxoplasma infection among laboratory rodents. Fujii H, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1983 Dec;36(6):343–6
Larval development of Echinococcus multilocularis in beige mice with the Chediak–Higashi syndrome. Oku Y, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;32(2):83–6
A significant part of the 'concomitant immunity' of mice to Schistosoma mansoni is the consequence of a leaky hepatic portal system, not immune killing. Wilson RA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Nov;5(6):595–601
Babesia divergens in splenectomised rats. Phillips RS. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Mar;36(2):251–5
The effect of Trypanosoma brucei infection on local and systemic antibody responses of rats to Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Wedrychowicz H, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1983 Dec;34(4):207–12
On the infra specific variations in the frequency of supernumerary testes in Schistosoma mansoni. Soliman GN, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(4):561–4
[Rauschivingylus asiaticus sp. n. (Nematoda, Filaroididae) from rodents in northeastern Asia and its life cycle] Domnich IF. **Parazitologiia** 1984 May–Jun;18(3):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Catenotaenia neotomae sp. n. (Cestoda: Dilepidae), a parasite of Neotoma lepida (Rodentia: Cricetidae) in Nevada, U.S.A.] Babero BB, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1983 Jan–Jun; 38(1–2):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Fatal infection of hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus) with Angiostrongylus cantonensis (Chen, 1935)] Perez Martín O, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1983 Sep–Dec;35(3):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Age–related renal, hematologic, and hemostatic abnormalities in FH/Wjd rats. Urizar RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Aug;45(8):1624–31
Myosatellite cells, growth, and regeneration in murine dystrophic muscle: a quantitative study. Ontell M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Feb;208(2):159–74
Histiocytic sarcoma in Wistar rats. A light microscopic, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural study. Barsoum NJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Oct;108(10):802–7
Kinetics of intestinal lamina propria mast cells, globule leucocytes, intraepithelial lymphocytes, goblet cells and eosinophils in murine strongyloidiasis. Carroll SM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(4):311–7
Schistosoma japonicum: a comparison of the development of the parasite and associated pathological changes in mice and jirds (Meriones unguiculatus). Liang YR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Dec;13(6):531–8
Comparison of truncal and caudal lesions in the vertebral column of the sand rat (Psammomys obesus). Silberberg R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Dec;19(12):1064–71
Cutaneous papillomatosis in a beaver. Carlson BL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1;183(11):1283–4
A metastasizing cardiac rhabdomyosarcoma in a CD 1 strain mouse. Gregson RL. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Jul;94(3):477–80
Spontaneous lesions of the mouse biliary tract. Lewis DJ. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Apr;94(2):263–71
Naturally occurring Tyzzer's disease in a clean mouse colony: high mortality with coincidental cardiac lesions. Tsuchitani M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Oct;93(4):499–507
Proliferation of epidermal melanocytes during the healing of skin wounds in newborn mice. Hirobe T. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Sep;227(3):423–31
Morphological classification and incidence of thyroid tumors in untreated aged mice. Frith CH, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Jan;39(1):7–10
Spontaneous spongy degeneration of the mouse brain. Azzam NA, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1984 Mar;43(2):118–30
Neoplastic and non–neoplastic lesions in aging Slc: Wistar rats. Maekawa A, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1983 Nov;8(4):279–90
Morphology of pancreatic tissue–containing accessory spleen in an APA hamster. Isegawa N, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Apr;33(2):217–22
Spontaneous teratoma in a Wistar rat. Ninomiya H. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1983 Jul;32(3):145–9
Adenomatous intestinal hyperplasia in guinea pigs associated with Campylobacter–like bacteria. Muto T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1983 Dec;36(6):337–42
Tail lesions in C3H/He mice. Koopman JP, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Apr;18(2):106–9
Spontaneous pineal body tumours (pinealomas) in Wistar rats; a histological and ultrastructural study. Al Zubaidy AJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Jul;18(3):224–9
Ameloblastic odontoma in a rat. Barbolt TA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Dec;33(6):583–4
Comparison of strain susceptibility to experimental sialodacryoadenitis in rats. Percy DH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Jun;34(3):255–60
A case of astrocytoma in an aged rat. Aiuchi M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;46(2):233–7
Auricular cystic lesions of the external ear in Sprague–Dawley rats. Enomoto A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;45(5):695–8
Pathology of sialodacryoadenitis virus infection in newborn mice. Kojima A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 45(3):297–304
Spontaneous rhabdomyosarcoma in a young rat. Minato Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;45(6):837–42
Spontaneous endocardial schwannoma in a rat. Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;45(3):391–4
Mononuclear cell leukemia in aged Sprague–Dawley rats. Abbott DP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Jul;20(4):434–9
Pathogenesis of Trypanosoma brucei infection in deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus). Light and electron microscopic study of testicular lesions. Anosa VO, et al. **Vet Pathol**

1984 Mar;21(2):238–46

Pathogenesis of Trypanosoma brucei infection in deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus). Ultrastructural pathology of the spleen, liver, heart, and kidney. Anosa VO, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Mar;21(2):229–37

Naturally occurring virus-associated respiratory disease in two guinea pigs. Brennecke LH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Jul;20(4):488–91

Altered patterns of mucin secretion in gastric hyperplasia in mice. Greaves P, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Mar;21(2):224–8

Nephrotic syndrome and collagenizing glomerulopathy in PVG/c rats treated with the alpha-mannosidase inhibitor 'swainsonine'. Huxtable CR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Nov; 20(6):727–36

Peliosis hepatis-like lesion in aging rats. Lee KP. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Jul;20(4):410–23

Malignant mixed (carcinosarcoma) mammary tumor in a gray squirrel. Shivaprasad HL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jan; 21(1):115–7

Pathology of the mononuclear cell leukemia of Fischer rats. I. Morphologic studies. Stromberg PC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Nov;20(6):698–708

Soft tissue calcification in guinea pigs. Gialamas J, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983;25(4):227–30

Spontaneously occurring progressive tubular degeneration of unknown origin in the kidneys of mice. Güttner J, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983;25(6):339–42

A contribution to guinea pig longevity data: nine-and-half years old guinea pig. Short communication. Kunstýř I, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1984;26(2):57–9

[Regional proliferative changes in the intestines and intestinal adenocarcinoma and lymphoma in golden hamsters with 'wet tail'] Jelinek F, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1983 Aug;19(3):164–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Spontaneous keratoacanthoma--an animal model for the tumor in man?] Rudolph R. **DTW** 1983 Sep 8;90(9):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of body and organ mass in Syrian hamsters with reference to age-dependent organ changes] Höger H, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983;25(6):317–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interstitial vascular reaction of naturally occurring mammary adenocarcinoma in old C3H/HeJ female mice] Inouye T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Apr;33(2):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathology of mammary tumors in mice and rats] Morii S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Jan;33(1):47–59 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory organs of rats in breeding colonies] Abdrashitova EKh. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983; (9):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The rat as an animal model for the study of senile idiopathic osteoporosis. Simon MR. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984; 119(4):248–50

Experimental scrapie in rats: first electrophysiological observations. Bassant MH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Jun;57(6):541–7

A model of chronic spontaneous petit mal-like seizures in the rat: comparison with pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures. Marescaux C, et al. **Epilepsia** 1984 Jun; 25(3):326–31

Function of the arachidonate-deficient spontaneously hypertensive rat kidney. Steele TH, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(1):5–11

Does epizootic lymphocytic choriomeningitis prime the pump for epidemic rickettsialpox? Krinsky WL. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Nov-Dec;5(6):1118–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Role of bentonite in prevention of T-2 toxicosis in rats. Carson MS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Dec;57(6):1498–506

Evaluation of amino acids, B vitamins and butylated hydroxyanisole as protective agents against pyrrolizidine alkaloid toxicity in rats. Garrett BJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jan;58(1):138–44

Effect of isometamidium on infections by Trypanosoma vivax and T. evansi in experimentally-infected animals. Toro M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Aug;13(1):35–43

[Stress-protecting effects of orally administered zinc bacitracin in rats] Kaemmerer K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1983 Nov;30(9):712–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Behavioral testing of progenies of Tx (hypothyroid) and growth hormone-treated Tx rats: an animal model for mental retardation. Hendrich CE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jun;38(6):429–37

SURGERY

Cystotomy for treatment of urolithiasis in a hamster. Bauck LA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jan 1;184(1):99–100

THERAPY

Congenitally osteopetrotic (oplop) mice are not cured by transplants of spleen or bone marrow cells from normal littermates. Marks SC Jr, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1984;5(4):183–6

[Veterinary aspects of the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus)] Maarsen EM. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Mar 1;109(5):190–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

TRANSMISSION

Cross-transmission and in vitro excystation experiments with Sarcocystis muris. Woodmansee DB, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Feb;70(1):182–3

Vertical transmission of Bacillus piliformis infection (Tyzzer's disease) in a guinea pig: case report. Boot R, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Apr;18(2):195–9

Viral cross contamination of rats maintained in a fabric-walled mass air flow system. Thigpen JE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Oct;33(5):446–50

Experimental transmission of a feline mycobacterial skin disease (feline leprosy). Schiefer HB, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Jul;20(4):460–71

Strain-dependent, route of challenge-dependent, murine susceptibility to toxoplasmosis. Johnson AM. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(3):303–9

[Behavior of galactogen-transmitted larvae of parasitic nematodes in the mouse] Steffe GA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [B] 1984 May;31(4):248–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RODENTIA

A simple cannula for intraventricular drug administration in rodents. Packard K, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1984 Feb; 10(2):139–43

A forced-air individually ventilated caging system for rodents. Keller GL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Dec; 33(6):580–2

Prospect Hill virus: serologic evidence for infection in mammologists [letter] Yanagihara R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 17;310(20):1325–6

[Populations of harmful rodents on commercial swine-breeding farms and their effect on the technology of swine feeding] Bildirev N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983; 20(7):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sialic acid in the submandibular glands of suckling rodents and carnivores. Menghi G. **Anat Anz** 1984;156(1):47–50

The pancreas in the degu. Spear GS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Jun;40(3):295–310

The gallbladder of the Capivara Hydrochoerus hydrochoeris (Mammalia: Rodentia). Lopes RA, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1983;129(4):483–8

BLOOD

Adaptations to hypercapnic conditions in the nutria (Myocastor coypus)--in vivo and in vitro CO_2 titration curves. Bar-Ilan A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983; 75(4):603–8

Measurement of plasma LH concentrations in aged male rodents by a radioimmunoassay and a radioreceptor assay. Parkening TA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):717–22

Comparative haematological studies on Tatera indica with three anticoagulant compounds. Rehman AB, et al. **JPMA** 1983 Aug;33(8):203–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Recent information on rat activities and the strategy for their control] Wang CX. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec; 4(6):373–7 **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Enhanced repair of O6-alkylguanine in mammalian tissues. Margison GP, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30 Spec No:132–44 (55 ref.)

Plasma antidiuretic hormone levels and liver vasopressin receptors in the jerboa, Jaculus orientalis, and rat. Butlen D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 May;54(2):216–29

Effects of chenodeoxycholic and ursodeoxycholic acids on lipid metabolism and gallstone formation in the prairie dog. Cohen BI, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Mar-Apr;4(2):300–7

Hydroxylation of secondary bile acids in the perfused prairie dog liver. Cohen BI, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Dec;18(12):909–12

Distribution of metals in tissues of beaver, raccoon and otter from Ontario, Canada. Wren CD. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Mar 1;34(1-2):177–84

Histochemical localization of ascorbic acid in the testis, epididymis and vas deferens of some rodents. Chinoy NJ, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(6):961–6

[Sexual dimorphism traits in the enzyme activity in the integument of rodents (Rodentia)] Sokolov VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;271(5):1235–7 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Potential reservoir and vectors of haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome (HFRS) in the U. S. S. R. Tkachenko EA, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1983 Sep;63(3):267–9

Adaptation to laboratory and wild animals of the haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome virus present in the foci of European U.S.S.R. Brief report. Gavrilovskaya IN, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;77(1):87–90

Brucella spp. from the capybara (Hydrochaeris hydrochaeris) in Venezuela: serologic studies and metabolic characterization of isolates. Lord VR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Oct;19(4):308–14

HFRS after a wild rodent bite in the Haute-Savoie--and risk of exposure to Hantaan-like virus in a Paris laboratory [letter] Douron E, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 24;1(8378):676–7

[Survey on the reservior for hemorrhagic fever-renal syndrome in Yingshang County, Anhui Province] Zhang FZ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb; 5(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of Yersinia enterocolitica strains isolated from rodents and sick persons in Krasnodar Territory] Gurleva GG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Mar; 29(3):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the ecology of Leptospira in old natural foci in eastern Slovakia] Prokopčáková H. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1984 Jan;33(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PARASITOLOGY

Non-poisonous adhesives for capture of desert rodent reservoirs of leishmaniasis. Hafez SA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Feb;78(1):83–4

New findings of mesostigmatic mites from rodents in the territory of Afghanistan. Bukva V, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1983;30(4):381–3

The taxonomic status of Echinococcus cruzi Brumpt and Joyeux, 1924 (Cestoda: Taeniidae) from an agouti (Rodentia: Dasyproctidae) in Brazil. Rausch RL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Apr;70(2):295–302

Dipetalonema (Alafilaria) hydrochoerus subgen. et sp. n. (Nematoda: Filarioidea) from Colombian capybaras. Yates JA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Jun;69(3):606–9

The isolation of Leishmania major from rodents in Baringo district, Kenya [letter] Githure JI, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(2):283

Studies on babesia first found in murine in Japan: epidemiology, morphology and experimental infection. Shiota T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Mar;256(3):347–55

[Studies on Plasmodium atheruri] Landau I, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1983;58(6):523–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nematode parasites of rodents in Malaysia. II. Trichostrongyloidea] Ow Yang CK, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1983;58(5):467–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pentastomiasis in rodents in the State of Bahia. Report of the findings on Armillifer moniliformis (Diesing, 1835) Sambon, 1922] Silva TM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1984 Jan-Mar;79(1):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Experimental study of Zygodontomys lasiurus (Rodentia-Cricetidae) with strains of Trypanosoma cruzi] Borges MM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1983 Oct;17(5):387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Epidemiological importance of wild animals in schistosomiasis mansoni] Kawazoe U, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1983 Oct;17(5):345–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormonal regulation of sandbathing in male kangaroo rats (Dipodomys merriami). Lepri JJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 Mar;37(2):256–64

Gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric evidence for the identification of a heptitol and an octitol in human and Octodon degu eye lenses. Barker SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15;116(3):988–93

Seasonal variation in Na+-K+-ATPase in tissues of field acclimatized woodrats, Neotoma lepida. Davis JP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;76(1):115–21

External factors controlling annual testosterone and thyroxine cycles in the edible dormouse Glis glis. Jallageas M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(1):161–7

Brain gangliosides in hibernating dormice (Glis glis) and cold-exposed laboratory mice. Mühleisen M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(2):335–41

Ambient temperature dependence of the body temperature and of the duration of the hibernation periods in the garden dormouse, Eliomys quercinus L. Pajunen I. **Cryobiology** 1983 Dec;20(6):690–7

Drug-nutrient interactions and their implications for safety evaluations. Conner MW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Jun;4(3 Pt 2):S341–56

Plasma antidiuretic hormone levels and kidney responsiveness to vasopressin in the jerboa, Jaculus orientalis. Baddouri K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 May;54(2):203–15

Hibernation depth influences the edible dormouse pancreatic B cell during the spring arousal. Castex C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;54(1):123–31

Cholinergic transmission in vas deferens. Bustos E, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(6):693–6

Photoperiodic effects on thermoregulation in a 'blind' subterranean mammal. Haim A, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Nov; 107:59–64

Tilman's predicted productivity-diversity relationship shown by desert rodents. Abramsky Z, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 10-16;309(5964):150–1

Lipolytic activity in brown adipocytes during spontaneous weight cycles in dormice. Melnyk RB, et al.

Physiol Behav 1983 Sep;31(3):303–6

Pituitary beta-endorphin content during spontaneous food intake and body weight cycles in the dormouse, Glis glis. Melnyk RB, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Jul;6(3):241–6

Animals in aging research: requirements, pitfalls and a challenge for the laboratory animal specialist. Solleveld HA, et al. **Vet Q** 1984 Apr;6(2):96–101 (30 ref.)

[Determination of the estrous cycle of the capybara (Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris)] López Barbella S. **Acta Cient Venez** 1982;33(6):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Brain catecholamines in animals of various degrees of aggressiveness] Lerdo de Tejada A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1984 Jan;120(1):25–8 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Midazolam and fentanyl–fluanisone: assessment of anaesthetic effects in laboratory rodents and rabbits. Flecknell PA, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Apr;18(2):143–6

RODENTICIDES

The 'sniffing bar' [letter] Litovitz T. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 May;12(5):332–3

Warfarin and the grey squirrel. Chambers CM, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1983;6:214–21

Potentiation of alpha-naphthyl thiourea-induced lung injury by prostaglandin E1 and platelet depletion. Fantone JC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Jun;50(6):703–10

Biosynthesis of the bufadienolide ring of scillirosid in Scilla maritima. Galagovsky LR, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1984 Jan–Feb;39(1–2):38–44

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic analysis of coyote and magpie tissues for residues of compound 1080 (sodium fluoroacetate). Okuno I, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 May–Jun; 67(3):549–53

Determination of coumarin anticoagulant rodenticide residues in animal tissue by high-performance liquid chromatography. I. Fluorescence detection using post-column techniques. Hunter K. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Nov 18;270:267–76

Determination of coumarin anticoagulant rodenticide residues in animal tissue by high-performance liquid chromatography. II. fluorescence detection using ion-pair chromatography. Hunter K. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Nov 18; 270:277–83

METABOLISM

Histological technique for the identification of poisoning in wildlife by the rodenticide calciferol. Tarrant KA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Feb;32(2):175–8

[Plasmids specifying degradation of halogenated organic compounds] Tonomura K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Feb;29(2):111–26 (99 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Efficacy of alpha-chlorhydrin in sewer rat control. Andrews RV, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Oct;91(2):359–66

Laboratory tests of seven rodenticides for the control of Meriones shawi. Gill JE, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Oct; 91(2):351–7

POISONING

Mechanism of diphacinone rodenticide toxicosis in the dog and its therapeutic implications. Mount ME, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov;44(11):2009–17

Acute thallium poisoning in a 3-year-old child. A case report. Mayfield SR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Aug; 23(8):461–2

Crimidine (2-chloro-4-(dimethylamino)-6-methylpyrimidine) poisoning in a dog due to ingestion of the rodenticide Castrix. Lumeij JT, et al. **Vet Q** 1983 Jul;5(3):107–11

Cyclonite poisoning in a dog. Berry AP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Nov 5;113(19):449

Rat bait poisoning in a boxer [letter] Edlin J. **Vet Rec** 1982 Feb 6;110(6):136

Cyclonite poisoning in a dog [letter] Littlewood JD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Nov 19;113(21):503

[Severe, prolonged hypoprothrombinemia following poisoning by chlorophacinone (letter)] Dusein P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 1–8;13(30):1845 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

1-Naphthylthiourea (ANTU). **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1983 Jan; 30:347–57

Comparative haematological studies on Tatera indica with three anticoagulant compounds. Rehman AB, et al. **JPMA** 1983 Aug;33(8):203–7

Pesticides: new chemicals under fire [news] Wenz C. **Nature** 1984 Jun 28–Jul 4;309(5971):741

[Toxic action and deratization effect of acute rodenticide] Kesiakova S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(8):72–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

RODS AND CONES

see related

RETINAL PIGMENTS

How is colour perceived: the visual pigments of human cones. Bowmaker JK. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1984;103 (Pt 4):373–9

ANALYSIS

Target size analysis of rhodopsin in retinal rod disk membranes. Hughes SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):56–61

Immunocytochemical localization of rhodopsin-like immunoreactivity in the outer segments of the rods and single cones of chick retina. Araki M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1984 Mar;9(1):1–12

Phospholipid molecular species of frog rod outer segment membranes. Wiegand RD, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Aug; 37(2):159–73

Amino acid sequence of retinal transducin at the site ADP-ribosylated by cholera toxin. Van Dop C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):696–8

Some properties of old and new rhodopsin in single Bufo rods. Williams TP. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Jun;83(6):841–52

Preparation, isolation, and immunochemical studies of the cyanogen bromide peptides from a retinal photoreceptor cell autoantigen, S-antigen. Gregerson DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):843–8

Phospholipid domains in bovine retinal rod outer segment disk membranes. Albert AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7188–91

Ultraviolet visual pigment in a vertebrate: a tetrachromatic cone system in the dace. Hárosi FI, et al. **Science** 1983 Dec 2;222(4627):1021–3

Determination of human cone pigment density difference spectra in spatially resolved regions of the fovea. Kilbride PE, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(12):1341–50

Pigment types, densities and concentrations in cone oil droplets of Emydoidea blandingii. Lipetz LE. **Vision Res** 1984;24(6):605–12

The green rod pigment of the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Makino-Tasaka M, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(4):309–22

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fine structure of the retinal rods and cones in the domestic pig. Braekevelt CR. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;220(6):273–8

[Biplexiform ganglion cells of the primate retina with direct contact with photoreceptors] Zrenner E, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(6):516–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Amacrine cells in scotopic vision. Nelson R, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1984;16(1–2):21–6

Relations between the human retinal cone and ganglion cell distribution. Dawson WW, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1984; 188(4):216–21

A new method for obtaining isolated photoreceptors from the amphibian retina. Wilson M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Nov;399(3):238–40

[Topography of the quail retina] Reichenbach A, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(5):816–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pressure injection of 3',5'-cyclic GMP into solitary rod photoreceptors of the tiger salamander. Pinto LH, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 18;304(1):197–200

ADP-ribosylation of transducin by pertussis toxin blocks the light-stimulated hydrolysis of GTP and cGMP in retinal photoreceptors. Van Dop C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):23–6

Biochemical interruption of membrane phospholipid renewal in retinal photoreceptor cells. Pu GA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jun;4(6):1559–76

Protective effect of taurine and zinc on peroxidation-induced damage in photoreceptor outer segments. Pasantes-Morales H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;11(3):303–11

Effect of ions on retinal rods from Bufo marinus. Hodgkin AL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 May;350:649–80

Rod saturation in b-wave of the rat electroretinogram under two different anesthetics. Brown CH, et al. **Vision Res** 1984; 24(1):87–90

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunotitration analysis of the rod outer segment phosphodiesterase. Hurwitz RL, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:239–48

Phosphodiesterase dysfunction, cyclic GMP accumulation, and visual cell degeneration in early-onset inherited blindness. Lolley RN, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:315–27 (35 ref.)

Endogenous phosphorylation of retinal photoreceptor outer segment proteins by calcium phospholipid-dependent protein kinase. Kapoor CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16; 122(3):1397–403

Cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase from bovine retina. Evidence for interspecies conservation. Takemoto LJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 1;217(1):129–33

Isolation and identification of the phosphorylated species of rhodopsin. Aton BR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 10; 23(8):1737–41

Histo- and cytochemical demonstration of guanosine triphosphatase activity in the outer segments of rods in the rat retina by means of a newly developed method. Ueno S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;234(1):225–30

Interaction between photoexcited rhodopsin and peripheral enzymes in frog retinal rods. Influence on the postmetarhodopsin II decay and phosphorylation rate of rhodopsin. Pfister C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 15; 136(3):489–99

Activation of rod outer segment phosphodiesterase by enzymatically altered rhodopsin: a regulatory role for the carboxyl terminus of rhodopsin. Aton B, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Jun;38(6):547–59

Immunologic characterization of the photoreceptor outer segment cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase. Hurwitz RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8612–8

Phosphorylation of rhodopsin and quenching of cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase activation by ATP at weak bleaches. Sitaramayya A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25; 258(20):12106–9

Inhibition of bovine rod outer segment GTPase by Bordetella pertussis toxin. Watkins PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1378–81

Calcium ion and phospholipid-dependent protein kinase in rod outer segment. Inoue M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1984; 28(1):47–56

Rhodopsin kinase. Shichi H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 99:362–6

Cytochemical localization of 5'-nucleotidase activity in retinal photoreceptor cells. Kreutzberg GW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Apr;11(4):857–66

Localization of ATPases in retinal receptor cells. Ueno S, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1984;16(1–2):15–20

[Inhibition of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from the rod outer segments of the frog retina by 3-hydroxypyridine] Polianskii NB, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984; (1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenylate kinase and GDP-kinase activity of rod outer segments in the frog retina. Possible functional role of the T beta subunit of transducin] Tishchenkov VG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;18(3):776–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The subcellular localization of rat photoreceptor-specific antigens. Fekete DM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Oct; 12(5):785–803

METABOLISM

Role of G-protein-receptor interaction in amplified phosphodiesterase activation of retinal rods. Liebman PA, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:215–25

Enzyme regulation and GTP binding protein: an algorithm of control that includes physical displacement of an inhibitory protein. Yamazaki A, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 16:381–92

Rapid diglyceride phosphorylation in isolated bovine rod outer segments. Seyfred MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):121–7

Structure and conformation of rhodopsin in the disc membrane. Akhtar M. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Dec; 11(6):668–72

Rhodopsin bleaching and rod adaptation. Catt M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Dec;11(6):676–8

Rhodopsin bleaching intermediates and enzyme activation in the rod outer segment. Knowles A. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Dec;11(6):672–4

Surface charges and calcium ion binding of disk membrane vesicles. Kitano T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 16; 22(17):4019–27

Phosphorylation in sealed rod outer segments: effects of cyclic nucleotides. Shuster TA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 31;23(3):515–21

The effect of calcium on the bilayer stability of lipids from bovine rod outer segment disk membranes. Albert AD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 28;771(1):28–34

Specific binding of peanut lectin to a class of retinal photoreceptor cells. A species comparison. Blanks JC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 May;25(5):546–57

Cycloheptatrienylidene analog of 11-cis retinal. Formation of pigment in photoreceptor membranes. Crouch R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Apr;25(4):419–28

A lipid peroxidative mechanism for posterior subcapsular cataract formation in the rabbit: a possible model for cataract formation in tapetoretinal diseases. Goosey JD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 May;25(5):608–12

Diurnal variations in amino acid incorporation into inner segment opsin. Matsumoto B, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Jan;25(1):1–9

Evidence for rod outer segment lipid peroxidation following constant illumination of the rat retina. Wiegand RD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Oct;24(10):1433–5

Light-induced decreases in cGMP concentration precede changes in membrane permeability in frog rod photoreceptors. Cote RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9635–41

Characterization of transducin from bovine retinal rod outer segments. The role of sulfhydryl groups. Ho YK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6694–9

Characterization of transducin from bovine retinal rod outer segments. Mechanism and effects of cholera toxin-catalyzed ADP-ribosylation. Navon SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6686–93

Uptake of calcium by the endoplasmic reticulum of the frog photoreceptor. Ungar F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 May; 98(5):1645–55

Detection of a light-sensitive pool of cGMP in goldfish cone color receptors by immunocytochemistry. Ortez RA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Nov;31(11):1305–11

The effects of monensin and of puromycin on transport of membrane components in the frog retinal photoreceptor. II. Electron microscopic autoradiography of proteins and glycerolipids. Matheke ML, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Apr; 4(4):1093–103

The effects of monensin on transport of membrane components in the frog retinal photoreceptor. I. Light microscopic autoradiography and biochemical analysis. Matheke ML, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Apr;4(4):1086–92

Transducin and the cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase of retinal rod outer segments. Stryer L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 96:617–27

Effects of low [Ca2+]0 upon [K+]0 during and after maintained illumination of the isolated retina of the toad. Oakley B 2d. **Vision Res** 1984;24(8):815–9

[Guanosine triphosphate complex in rod outer segments of the frog retina] Orlov NIa, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Sep–Oct; 28(5):793–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[GTP-binding proteins of the retinal photoreceptor membranes: purification, antibodies] Kalinina SN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Apr;49(4):679–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Macular pigment difference spectrum from sensitivity measures of a single cone mechanism. Pease PL, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Aug;60(8):667–72

Magnetic-resonance studies of vertebrate rod outer segments. Watts A. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Dec;11(6):674–6

Electronic simulation of ganglion cells of generalized vertebrate cone retina. Siminoff R. **Biol Cybern** 1984; 50(3):193–211

Electronic simulation of cones, horizontal cells and bipolar cells of generalized vertebrate cone retina. Siminoff R. **Biol Cybern** 1984;50(3):173–92

Photoelectric signals generated by bovine rod outer segment disk membranes attached to a lecithin bilayer. Bauer PJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jul;46(1):111–6

A barrier to lateral diffusion of porphyropsin in Necturus rod outer segment disks. Drzymala RE, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Apr;45(4):683–92

Rhodopsin lateral diffusion as a function of rod outer segment disk membrane axial position. Kaplan MW. **Biophys J** 1984 Apr;45(4):851–3

Perturbations of phospholipid head groups by membrane proteins in biological membranes and recombinants. Yeagle PL, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jun;45(6):1085–9

Rod–cone interaction in flicker perimetry. Alexander KR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 May;68(5):303–9

Photomechanical responses of visual receptors in the retina of the bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Grigonis AM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1983;22(4):212–22

Membrane potential affects photocurrent kinetics in salamander rods and cones. Nicol GD, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 9;297(1):164–8

Transducin and the cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase: amplifier proteins in vision. Stryer L. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 2:841–52

Colour vision in animals. Jacobs GH. **Endeavour** 1983; 7(3):137–40

Proteinase-treated photoreceptor discs. Photoelectric activity of the partially-digested rhodopsin and membrane orientation. Bayramashvili DI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 1;142(3):583–90

Effects of photic environment on the development of spectral response properties of optic nerve fibers in the ground squirrel. McCourt ME, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983; 49(3):443–52

Studies on the off-response of the rod photoreceptors in the isolated frog retina. Ando H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Feb; 38(2):125–35

Sulfhydryl group modification of photoreceptor G-protein prevents its light-induced binding to rhodopsin. Reichert J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 12;168(1):121–4

Diurnal rhythm in the human rod ERG. Birch DG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Feb;25(2):236–8

Effects of circadian rhythm and cAMP on retinomotor movements in the green sunfish, Lepomis cyanellus. Burnside B, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 May; 25(5):539–45

Action spectrum of photomechanical cone contraction in the catfish retina. Douglas R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 May;25(5):534–8

Photoreceptor disc shedding in eye cups. Inhibition by deletion of extracellular divalent cations. Greenberger LM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Nov;24(11):1456–64

The response range of the blue-cone pathways: a source of vulnerability to disease. Hood DC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Jul;25(7):864–7

Visual acuity and cone spatial density in retinitis pigmentosa. Sandberg MA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Nov; 24(11):1511–3

Time-resolved angular dependent measurement of triggered light scattering changes in biological suspensions. Schleicher A, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1983 Nov; 8(3):227–37

The influence of light on cone disk shedding in the lizard, Sceloporus occidentalis. Bernstein SA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;99(2):379–89

Regulation of reactivated contraction in teleost retinal cone models by calcium and cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Porrello K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;98(6):2230–8

Appearance of a Purkinje shift in the developing retina of the chick. Chen DM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Feb; 229(2):265–71

Effects of extracellular Ca++, K+, and Na+ on cone and retinal pigment epithelium retinomotor movements in isolated teleost retinas. Dearry A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Apr;83(4):589–611

Microspectrophotometry of single rhabdoms in the retina of the honeybee drone (Apis mellifera male). Muri RB, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Oct;82(4):469–96

Simple-opponent receptive fields are asymmetrical: G-cone centers predominate. Ingling CR Jr, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1983 Nov;73(11):1527–32

Spatial and temporal discrimination ellipsoids in color space. Noorlander C, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1983 Nov; 73(11):1533–43

Mesopic luminous-efficiency functions for various adapting levels. Yaguchi H, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1984 Jan; 1(1):120–3

The directional sensitivity of retinal rods. Alpern M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Oct;343:577–92

A quantitative analysis of interactions between photoreceptors in the salamander (Ambystoma) retina. Attwell D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jul;352:703–37

Effect of changes in intra- and extracellular sodium on the inward (anomalous) rectification in salamander photoreceptors. Bader CR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Feb;347:611–31

Ionic movements through light-sensitive channels of toad rods. Capovilla M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Oct; 343:295–310

The effect of phosphodiesterase inhibitors on the electrical activity of toad rods. Capovilla M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Oct;343:277–94

Effects of temperature changes on toad rod photocurrents. Lamb TD. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jan;346:557–78

Protons suppress the dark current of frog retinal rods. Liebman PA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Feb;347:85–110

Control of the generator current in solitary rods of the Ambystoma tigrinum retina. MacLeish PR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Mar;348:645–64

Dark noise in the outer segment membrane current of green rod photoreceptors from toad retina. Matthews G. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Apr;349:607–18

Physiological characteristics of single green rod photoreceptors from toad retina. Matthews G. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Sep;342:347–59

Dependence of the single photon response on longitudinal position of absorption in toad rod outer segments. Schnapf JL. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Oct;343:147–59

Effects of calcium and guanosine-3',5'-cyclic-monophosphoric acid on receptor potentials of toad rods. Waloga G. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Aug;341:341–57

Electrically evoked calcium responses in rods of the frog retina. Miyachi E, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(2):307–18

Direct recordings from the cone cells of a primate [news] Mallon JD. **Nature** 1984 May 17–23;309(5965):212–3

Bipolar cells in monkey retina selective for the cones likely to be blue-sensitive. Mariani AP. **Nature** 1984 Mar 8–14; 308(5955):184–6

Spectral sensitivity of single cones in the retina of Macaca fascicularis. Nunn BJ, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 17–23; 309(5965):264–6

Light-dependent calcium release from photoreceptors measured by laser micro-mass analysis. Schröder WH, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 17–23;309(5965):268–70

Cation selectivity of light-sensitive conductance in retinal rods. Yau KW, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 24–30; 309(5966):352–4

Studies on visual transduction in the retinal rods of the frog. Baumann C. **Ophthalmic Res** 1984;16(1–2):8–14

Spectral sensitivity of the European ground squirrel (Citellus citellus L.). Eigner D, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1984; 16(1–2):48–53

Hypothesis relating the blue-sensitive cone mechanism to surround excitation of primate retinal off-centre neurones. Krüger J, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1984;16(1–2):36–9

Cone mechanisms and their colour-opponent interaction in monkeys and cat. Wienrich M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1984; 16(1–2):40–7

Rod light response augmented by active phosphodiesterase. Shimoda Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan; 81(2):616–9

Mechanism of action of the sodium pump in vertebrate photoreceptors. Marroni P, et al. **Rev Can Biol Exp** 1983 Nov;42(3):257–61

Direct excitatory interactions between cones of different spectral types in the turtle retina. Normann RA, et al. **Science** 1984 May 11;224(4649):625–7

How is colour perceived: the visual pigments of human cones. Bowmaker JK. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1984;103 (Pt 4):373–9

Outer segment disc shedding and phagocytosis in the outer retina. LaVail MM. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1984;103 (Pt 4):397–404 (52 ref.)

Retinal rhythms in photoreceptors and dopamine synthetic rate: and the effect of a monoamineoxidase inhibitor. Remé CE, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1984;103 (Pt 4):405–10

The influence of cones on rod saturation with flashed backgrounds. Alexander KR, et al. **Vision Res** 1984; 24(5):507–11

Dark adaptation of the long-wavelength sensitive cones. Brown AM. **Vision Res** 1983;23(9):837–43

The time-course of rod-cone interaction. Buck SL, et al. **Vision Res** 1984; 4(6):543–8

Cone response latency and log sensitivity: proportional changes with light adaptation. Drum B. **Vision Res** 1984; 24(4):323–31

Short-wavelength cones contribute to achromatic sensitivity. Drum B. **Vision Res** 1983;23(12):1433–9

Mode of origin of large extracellular photovoltages from the retinal rods of the frog. Ehrhardt W, et al. **Vision Res** 1983; 23(9):895–902

Observations on rod coupling in the isolated retina of Bufo marinus. Griff ER, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(2):149–57

Receptive field properties of horizontal cells in the tiger salamander retina: contributions of rods and cones. Hanani M. **Vision Res** 1983;23(10):1115–9

Intracellular recording from identified photoreceptors and horizontal cells of the Xenopus retina. Hassin G, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(10):921–31

Simple sugars inhibit rod outer segment disc shedding by the frog retina. Heath AR, et al. **Vision Res** 1983; 23(12):1371–7

The relationship between spectral sensitivity and spatial sensitivity for the primate r-g X-channel. Ingling CR Jr, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(12):1495–500

Interactions between rod and cone channels: a model that includes inhibition. Levine MW, et al. **Vision Res** 1984; 24(5):513–6

Photocurrents of single retinal rods from Rana pipiens tadpoles. Matthews G. **Vision Res** 1984;24(8):821–5

Averaging over the foveal receptor aperture curtails aliasing. Miller WH, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(12):1365–9

Dark-adaptation of the human rod system. Nordby K, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(8):841–9

The incremental sensitivity curve of turtle cone photoreceptors. Normann RA, et al. **Vision Res** 1983; 23(12):1731–3

Flicker fusion characteristics of rod photoreceptors in the toad. Nowak LM, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(9):845–9

Threshold temporal integration of chromatic stimuli. Smith VC, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(7):653–60

Adaptive processes controlling sensitivity of short-wave cone pathways to different spatial frequencies. Stromeyer CF 3d, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(8):827–34

Photoreceptor light adaptation models: an evaluation. Valeton JM. **Vision Res** 1983;23(12):1549–54

Light adaptation of primate cones: an analysis based on extracellular data. Valeton JM, et al. **Vision Res** 1983; 23(12):1539–47

Evidence for both photopic and scotopic characteristics in the c-wave of chicken and frog ERG. Wioland N, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(2):91–8

An action spectrum for the production of transient tritanopia. Wisowaty JJ. **Vision Res** 1983;23(8):769–74

Rod and cone inputs to bipolar and horizontal cells of the Xenopus retina. Witkovsky P, et al. **Vision Res** 1983; 23(11):1251–8

Blue-sensitive rod input to bipolar and ganglion cells of the Xenopus retina. Yang CY, et al. **Vision Res** 1983; 23(10):933–41

Image sampling properties of photoreceptors: a reply to Miller and Bernard. Yellott JI Jr. **Vision Res** 1984; 24(3):281–2

Two late response components in on-off ganglion cells of the frog retina: the delayed response-generated by red rods; the second off-response-generated by green rods. Zeise ML, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(9):887–93

[Surface properties of phospholipids of the retinal rod membrane] Salesse C, et al. **Rev Can Biol Exp** 1983 Jul; 42(2):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinal circadian rhythms: local or central regulation?] Remé C, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The increment threshold versus intensity curve for rods] Noji J. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;88(1):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spectral sensitivity of early receptor potentials in man] Tanabe J, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983; 87(11):1017–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anion channels of photoreceptor cell plasma membranes] Kolesnikov SS, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Mar–Apr;29(2):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic nucleotides and the functional differences between rods and cones] Bochkin LM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;275(5):1242–5 **(Rus)**

[Spectral sensitivity of total late receptor potential of Rana temporaria with scotopic and photopic vision] Novitskiĭ IIu, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Apr;70(4):504–8 **(Rus)**

[Is iodopsin present in the human retina?] Novokhatskiĭ AS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(5):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Multiple evanescent white dot syndrome. II. Electrophysiology of the photoreceptors during retinal pigment epithelial disease. Sieving PA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 May;102(5):675–9

Prolonged rod dark adaptation in retinitis pigmentosa. Alexander KR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug; 68(8):561–9

Supernormal scotopic ERG in cone dystrophy. Alexander KR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb;68(2):69–78

Vitreous fluorophotometry in patients with cone–rod dystrophy. Miyake Y, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul; 68(7):489–93

Acute macular neuroretinopathy: early receptor potential change suggests photoreceptor pathology. Sieving PA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;68(4):229–34

Cone and rod ERGs in degenerations of central retina. Niemeyer G, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983; 220(5):201–8

Rapid off–response and retinal receptor diseases. Iijima H. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1984;28(2):147–58

A rod monochromat's pattern VECP at high and low background levels: spatial tuning of colour mechanisms and rods compared. Klingaman RL. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1984;4(2):139–42

Abnormal photoreceptors in a dog with a delayed progressive retinal atrophy. Arden GB, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1984;103 (Pt 4):411–5

[Fast oscillation of the electro–oculogram in sectoral retinitis pigmentosa] Thaler AR, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983; 80(2):134–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cone and rod functions evaluated by electroretinography] Iijima H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(12):1384–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Light–induced dephosphorylation of a 33K protein in rod outer segments of rat retina. Lee RH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 24;23(9):1972–7

Damage of photoreceptor membrane lipids and proteins induced by photosensitized generation of singlet oxygen. Shvedova AA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83;2(10):683–9

Modification of autophagic degradation by medium– and illumination conditions in frog visual cells in vitro. Remé C, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb 29;56(4):377–83

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural diurnal changes of the retinal photoreceptors in the embryo of a viviparous teleost (Poecilia reticulata P.). Kunz YW, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Oct;13(2):115–23

Non–fluorescent dye staining of primate blue cones. McCrane EP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Nov; 24(11):1449–55

Rings of cross–striated fibrils within the cat cone pedicle: a computer–assisted serial EM analysis. Stevens JK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Feb;25(2):201–8

Synaptic contacts between bipolar and photoreceptor cells in the retina of Callionymus lyra L. Van Haesendonck E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Mar 1;223(3):387–99

Three–dimensional reconstruction of a single cone in the turtle retina. Terada S, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1983 Aug;60(2–3):125–45

Two populations of rod photoreceptors in the retina of Xenopus laevis identified with 3H–fucose autoradiography. Hollyfield JG, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(8):777–82

[Contacts of the basal processes of the visual cone cells in the outer plexiform layer of the sensory membrane of the eyeball in turtles] Davydova TV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Nov;85(11):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Outer segments of the retinal photoreceptors of vertebrates: the ultrastructure, development and renewal of the disks] Baburina EA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1983 Sep–Oct;14(5):453–76 (120 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ROENTGENKYMOGRAPHY see **ELECTROKYMOGRAPHY**

ROENTGENOGRAPHY see **RADIOGRAPHY**

ROGERIAN THERAPY see **NONDIRECTIVE THERAPY**

ROLE

Distress and the traditional female role: a comparison of Mexicans and Anglos. Ross CE, et al. **AJS** 1983 Nov; 89(3):670–82

Physicians and the patient who smokes: motivational aspects. Hataway J, et al. **Ala Med** 1983 Nov;53(5):26–8

The physician's role in prenatal counseling. Minkoff HL. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Jun;29(6):185–8

Update on the medical director concept. Pattee JJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Dec;28(6):129–33

Learning disabilities. Ross JJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Feb; 29(2):246–51

The role of Chinese traditional medical practice as a form of health care in Singapore—II. Some characteristics of providers. Ho SC, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1983;11(1–4):16–24

The role of Chinese traditional medical practice as a form of health care in Singapore—IV. Physicians in private practice. Lun KC, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1983;11(1–4):43–53

Honesty is the best policy. A radiation therapist's perspective on caring for terminal cancer patients. Kagan AR, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Aug;7(4):381–3

Psychoactive drug use during adolescence: the pediatrician's role [letter] Schwartz RH. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Feb; 138(2):205

Practices, strategies, and motivations in treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Goldman AE, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec 30;75(6A):79–85

Clinical implications of aging physiology. Williams ME. **Am J Med** 1984 Jun;76(6):1049–54

Our bundle of responsibility. Presidential address. Patterson SP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun 1;149(3):245–50

Role of the neurotologist in the diagnosis of brain ischemia. Dobben GD, et al. **Am J Otol** 1984 Jul;5(5):397–406 (67 ref.)

The emergency physician's role in behavioral emergencies. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Oct;13(10):972–3

Cost containment confronts physicians. McPhee SJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Apr;100(4):604–6

Tenth Daniel C. Baker, Jr, memorial lecture. The physician's contribution to national security. Hiatt HH. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Jul–Aug;93(4 Pt 1):287–92

Attitudes of internal medicine subspecialty fellows toward primary care. Earp JA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Feb; 144(2):329–33

Academy presidential address. Quality of life: the physician's dilemma. Freed MM. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Mar; 65(3):109–11

Social vulnerability or responsible preparedness? Physicians and nuclear war. Orient JM. **Ariz Med** 1983 Sep;40(9):631–2

Clinical practice roles for the doctor in developing countries. Pust RE. **Ariz Med** 1984 May;41(5):327–32

The consultant's role in NHS management. Chawner J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 10;287(6407):1816–8

Perspectives in NHS management. Doctors have management responsibilities too. Grimes DS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 11;289(6441):390–2

Is nursing any business of doctors? A simple guide to the 'nursing process'. Mitchell JR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 21;288(6412):216–9

Doctors can work with the nursing process: a reply to Professor Mitchell. Rowden R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 21;288(6412):219–21

Corporate demands of physicians: the sculpting of future supplies by disciples of Adam Smith. York CC. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Apr;60(3):233–9

The hospice movement: an oncologist's viewpoint. MacDonald N. **CA** 1984 Jul–Aug;34(4):178–82

Should nurses have a greater role in primary care? Henderson B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Nov 15;129(10):1125–32

Could there be a conspiracy to suppress valid treatments of disease? [editorial] Morgan PP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jan 1;130(1):15–6

The roles of the social worker in permanency planning. Fein E, et al. **Child Welfare** 1984 Jul–Aug;63(4):351–9

Medical care and learning disabilities. Sommers PA. **Child Welfare** 1983 Sep–Oct;62(5):437–43

Pathologist's role in product–related deaths. Wecht CH. **Clin Lab Med** 1983 Jun;3(2):397–405

S47 and the community physician [letter] Bush MF. **Community Med** 1983 Nov;5(4):342–3

Planning for Armageddon. Horner JS. **Community Med** 1983 Aug;5(3):260–3

Physicians and the hospital: an expanded managerial role expected with diagnosis related group based hospital reimbursement. McMahon LF Jr. **Conn Med** 1984 Mar; 48(3):167–70

Industrial fitness programs: the physician's role. Sands MJ Jr, et al. **Conn Med** 1984 Jan;48(1):1–6

Physician management of sexually abused children and adolescents. Anglin TM. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1984 Jul; 14(7):1–53 (126 ref.)

The impact of drug bulletins on physician prescribing habits in a health maintenance organization. Fendler KJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Jul–Aug;18(7–8):627–31

Development and validation of an instrument to measure physicians' attitudes toward the clinical pharmacist's role. Grussing PG, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Jul–Aug; 18(7–8):635–40

Will Washington buy mandatory assignment? Raber P. **Geriatrics** 1984 Jan;39(1):100–1, 105

Is volunteering a substitute for role loss in old age? An empirical test of activity theory. Chambré SM. **Gerontologist** 1984 Jun;24(3):292–8

The elderly in the convalescent orthopaedic trauma ward: can the geriatrician help? Smith DL. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1984 Jan;42(1):36–44

More on psychiatrists' roles in CMHCs [letter] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;35(1):77–9

Psychiatric roles in the community mental health center. Langsley DG, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Aug; 34(8):729–33

Breast self–examination: the doctor's role. Baines CJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Mar;19(3):120–7

The pathologist's role in the diagnosis and treatment of osteosarcoma in children. Ayala AG, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Mar;15(3):258–66

Participate? Me? Poma PA. **IMJ** 1984 Aug;166(2):93–5

The doctor as teacher, citizen, parent. Soper HA, et al. **Indiana Med** 1984 Feb;77(2):122–3

Brand versus generic prescribing: a perspective of the Indian cardiologists' viewpoint. Bansinath M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Jun;22(6):279–83

A semiquantitative method to assess role image in nursing through the application of semantics. Coler MS, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1983;20(4):223–30

Nursing in primary health care. Krebs D. **Int Nurs Rev** 1983 Sep–Oct;30(5):141–5

A tropical diseases research centre and the role nurses play. Zyambo B. **Int Nurs Rev** 1983 Jul–Aug;30(4):107–9, 117

The rural family nurse practitioner: the quest for role–identity. Bennett ML. **J Adv Nurs** 1984 Mar; 9(2):145–55

The role of the clinician in natural family planning. Klaus H. **J Am Coll Health** 1983 Dec;32(3):114–20

Drug therapy of the aged: the problem of compliance and the roles of physicians and pharmacists. Gryfe CI, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Apr;32(4):301–7 (49 ref.)

Stress and strain from family roles and work–role expectations. Cooke RA, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1984 May; 69(2):252–60

The impact of physician reinforcement on breast self–examination practice. Amsel Z, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Aug;19(2):236–8

Primary care gatekeepers in HMOs. Catlin RF, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Oct;17(4):673–8

The primary physician's role in care for developmentally handicapped children. Fischler RS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Jan;18(1):85–8

Parallels in the changing roles of a woman and her family physician. Leaman TL. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Nov;17(5):929–30

The family physician's role in school health. Poole SR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Jun;18(6):843–8, 851, 854–6

Who is the patient? A family case study of a recurrent dilemma in family practice. Williamson P, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Dec;17(6):1039–43

Physicians—responsible guardians of public funds—the perinatal program [editorial] Barness LA. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;70(9):695

The adolescent visit: an opportunity for anticipatory guidance. Hanley KK. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1984 Apr; 71(4):221–4

Medical professionals helping with the drunk driving problem. Onder JJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1984 Apr;71(4):255–60

Medical care delivery system (our role: how well are we playing it?) Sreenivas V. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Apr; 80(7–8):114–7

Entry into practice: problems encountered by rural and urban physicians. Duttera MJ, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 Nov; 72(11):775–8

Utilization—the name of the game. Felder LH. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Apr;73(4):227–8

The team needs a first baseman. Underwood CR. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 Nov;72(11):785–6

Learning–disabled children, schools, and doctors. Katcher AL. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Nov;80(11):902–3

Promoting compliance in hypertensive patients. Supino P, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Jun;81(6):493–9

The role of the obstetrician–gynecologist in the management of breast lesions. Weekes LR. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Aug; 75(8):783–92

The neuro nurse specialist—present and future considerations. Lipe HP, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Oct; 15(5):317–9

Clinical specialists [letter] **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Nov;13(11):7–8

Educating the nursing profession for role transformation. Weiss S. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Jan;23(9):9–14

Role–orientation change among RNs in an upper–division level baccalaureate program. Whelan EG. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Apr;23(4):151–5

The surgeon's role in chronic peritoneal dialysis. Atkinson JB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Aug;18(4):468–71

Compliance with staging laparotomy in the Intergroup Hodgkin's Disease in Children Study: a preliminary report. Ternberg JL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Aug;18(4):418–9

The trusted physician in a humane drug control system. Trebach AS. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1984 Apr–Jun; 16(2):141–60 (34 ref.)

Seeking help for marital problems: the role of the general practitioner. Corney RH, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Aug;34(265):431–3

Discharging the chronically mentally ill to the community. Morgan DW, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1984 Jun;80(6):302–5

Health promotion activities in South Carolina manufacturing industries—implications for the physician. Vincent ML, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1983 Nov;79(11):641–4

Boundary spanning and public accountant role stress. Bartunek JM, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1983 Oct;121(1st Half):65–72

Physicians should contribute to preventing nuclear war [letter] Chalmers TC, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 3;252(5):625

Physicians and caries prevention. Results of a physician survey on preventive dental services. Gift HC, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 21;252(11):1447–8

The final epidemic. Prescriptions for prevention. Hiatt HH. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 3;252(5):635–8

The physician and the rights of mankind. John Paul II, Pope.

JAMA 1984 Feb 24;251(8):1037–8
Antismoking efforts by physicians [letter] Zeitlin DI. JAMA 1983 Dec 16;250(23):3161–2
Parent attitudes and babysitting problems: an intervention opportunity for the pediatrician. Kourany RF, et al. JDBP 1983 Sep;4(3):210–2
The role of the consultant pediatrician in community pediatrics—an Australian perspective. Menahem S. JDBP 1984 Jun;5(3):135–8
Doctors and nuclear war [letter] Chazov E, et al. Lancet 1984 May 12;1(8385):1080
The surgeon's duty to warn of risks. Wells WT. Lancet 1984 Apr 28;1(8383):974
The Sakharovs and IPPNW [letter] Wynn A. Lancet 1984 Jun 30;1(8392):1473
After early identification—what follows? A study of some aspects of deaf education from an otolaryngological viewpoint. Stewart IF. Laryngoscope 1984 Jun;94(6):784–99 (87 ref.)
Promoting and maintaining patient compliance: strategies for physicians. Jacobson M, et al. Md State Med J 1984 Mar; 33(3):194–8
Child abuse and neglect: the physician's role. Shubin CI. Md State Med J 1984 Jan;33(1):46–50
Doctor in the box [editorial] Ellard J. Med J Aust 1984 Sep 29;141(7):404–5
Advocacy for safety education. The doctor's role. Pearn J. Med J Aust 1984 Apr 28;140(9):537–9
Medico–legal aspects of prisons and prisoners. Sliwowski JG. Med Law 1983;2(2):131–6
Social role valorization: a proposed new term for the principle of normalization. Wolfensberger W. Ment Retard 1983 Dec;21(6):234–9
Comparison of examinees' and doctors' judgement of health status using data in an AMHTS. Sekita Y, et al. Methods Inf Med 1984 Jan;23(1):15–22
Physicians themselves set good health models. Cavataio DM. Mich Med 1984 Jan;83(3):12
Physicians and prevention of nuclear war. Drake GA. Mich Med 1984 Jan;83(3):14
Attending physician bylaws for nursing homes. Vogel AC, et al. Minn Med 1984 Apr;67(4):225–6
Facts and a story. Wooldridge WE. Mo Med 1984 Apr; 81(4):214–5
Physicians and the care of the chronically ill [letter] N Engl J Med 1984 May 31;310(22):1467–8
The physician's responsibility under the new Medicare reimbursement for hospice care. Brody H, et al. N Engl J Med 1984 Apr 5;310(14):920–2
The unfortunate case of Dr. Z: how to succeed in medical practice in 1984. Burnum JF. N Engl J Med 1984 Mar 15;310(11):729–30
The physician as nuclear-war educator [letter] French P. N Engl J Med 1984 May 24;310(21):1397–8
The physician's responsibility toward hopelessly ill patients. Wanzer SH, et al. N Engl J Med 1984 Apr 12;310(15):955–9
Presidential address. Redding MS. NC Med J 1983 Aug; 44(8):472–3
Physicians' interaction with government [editorial] Schenken JR. Nebr Med J 1983 Oct;68(10):319–20
The opportunities for medical statesmanship in our society. Swanson AB. Nebr Med J 1984 Apr;69(4):100–9
The thinker–doer dual nursing role. Brown MS, et al. Nurse Pract 1984 Mar;9(3):60, 63
Nursing interventions for health promotion. Chalmers K, et al. Nurse Pract 1983 Nov–Dec;8(10):62, 64
Nuclear arms race [editorial] Jamieson M. NZ Med J 1984 Feb 22;97(750):109
Aviation medicine part 2: Fitness to fly and the role of doctor travellers. Johnson LF. NZ Med J 1984 Sep 12; 97(763):602–5
Child abuse and neglect [letter] Ney PG. NZ Med J 1984 Aug 8;97(761):543–4
Is ten percent enough? Gifford RW Jr. Ohio State Med J 1984 Apr;80(4):251–3, 265
The impaired physician. Where we are in Ohio and where we need to go. Kennedy WJ. Ohio State Med J 1984 Mar; 80(3):159–60
State Medical Board revises laboratory testing policy paper. Mulgrew DB, et al. Ohio State Med J 1984 Mar;80(3): 213
A better mousetrap. 95 ways to market your practice. Mullinax CW. Ohio State Med J 1984 Mar;80(3): 207–11
The voice of America is coming of age. Porter S. Ohio State Med J 1984 Mar;80(3):203–5
Competition and chemical dependency: taking the lead. Porter S. Ohio State Med J 1984 Jun;80(6):447–9
The physician and the elderly. Werner M. Ohio State Med J 1984 Mar;80(3):179
SIDS and the family: the pediatrician's role. Zebal BH, et al. Pediatr Ann 1984 Mar;13(3):237–40, 243, 246 passim
American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Early Childhood, Adoption, and Dependent Care. The Pediatrician's role in promoting the health of a patient in day care. Pediatrics 1984 Jul;74(1):157–8
A death in the family: the pediatrician's role. Brent DA. Pediatrics 1983 Nov;72(5):645–51 (64 ref.)
Health care for elderly challenges physicians. Walgren D. Penn Med 1983 Dec;86(12):32–3
Delays and slips in medical diagnosis. Dimsdale JE. Perspect Biol Med 1984 Winter;27(2):213–20
Stewardship of resources: the role of the physician. Cuppage FE. Pharos 1984 Winter;47(1):11–6
The physician and imprisoned youth. Litt IF. Pharos 1983 Summer;46(3):15–9
Defense of peace, defense of human life—a duty of the Romanian physicians. Cajal N. Physiologie 1983 Apr–Jun; 20(2):137–8
The physician's role. Reverence and responsibility. Zack BG. Postgrad Med 1983 Oct;74(4):285–6
Perceived palatability of the prudent diet: results of a dietary demonstration for physicians. Kottke TE, et al. Prev Med 1983 Jul;12(4):588–94
Correlates of role conflict between physicians and nurse practitioners. Chacko TI, et al. Psychol Rep 1984 Jun; 54(3):783–9
The radiologist's role in the management of chondrosarcoma. Lodwick GS. Radiology 1984 Jan;150(1):275
Nurse practitioner and physician roles: delineation and complementarity of practice. Davidson RA, et al. Res Nurs Health 1984 Mar;7(1):3–9
The accountability of physicians. RI Med J 1983 Nov; 66(11):453–4
Some economic and philosophical dilemmas facing medicine in South Africa. Benatar SR. S Afr Med J 1983 Nov 5; 64(20):769–71
The organizational foundations of nursing roles: an empirical assessment. Alexander J. Soc Sci Med 1984;18(12):1045–52
Gender differences in mental and physical illness: the effects of fixed roles and nurturant roles. Gove WR. Soc Sci Med 1984;19(2):77–91
Medical technology and professional dominance theory. Greer AL. Soc Sci Med 1984;18(10):809–17
Role conflict among 'culture brokers': the experience of native Canadian medical interpreters. Kaufert JM, et al. Soc Sci Med 1984;18(3):283–6
Looking at the doctor's role. Cash J. Spec Educ Forward Trends 1983 Dec;10(4):31–2
Primary health care: health for all and the role of doctors. Mahler H. Trop Doct 1983 Oct;13(4):146–8
DRGs and the art of medicine [editorial] West J Med 1984 Jan;140(1):92–3
[International Red Cross Day. Physicians and the Czechoslovak Red Cross] Víšek V. Cas Lek Cesk 1983 Aug 19;122(32–33):977–9 (Cze)
[The psychiatrist and terrorism] Jarret R, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1984 Feb;142(2):248–54 (Fre)
[Physicians and health economics] Zöllner HF. Cah Sociol Demogr Med 1984 Apr–Jun;24(2):125–32 (Fre)
[The psychiatrist as expert in a law suit. His role and his identity] Miévillе C. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1983 Aug; 103(8):671–8 (Fre)
[The physician as a mediator between the patient and the environment] Gross R. Med Welt 1984 Jan 13;35(1–2):21–6 (Ger)
[Performance of tasks of the public health service by a regional health administration] Soddemann H. Off Gesundheitswes 1984 Apr;46(4):178–81 (Ger)
[Legal aspects of the physician's duty to inform] Heusinger H, et al. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1984;78(4):157–63 (Ger)
[The role and value of practical training as part of medical education in the development of socialistic consciousness of the physician—a medico–sociologic study of student training] Krethlow W. Z Gesamte Hyg 1983 Oct; 29(10):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medicine in signs of responsibility. Health as social and cost factor] Bisler W. ZFA (Stuttgart) 1983 Jul 31;59(21):1161–4 (Ger)
[Physician's societal responsibilities (editorial)] Glick SM. Harefuah 1984 Jan 1;106(1):41–2 (Heb)
[Role of the hospital pathologist with reference to matters of medicolegal relevance] Buzzi F, et al. Pathologica 1984 Jan–Feb;76(1041):1–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The ophthalmologist's role in the prevention of retrolental fibroplasia] Prost M. Klin Oczna 1983 Oct;85(10):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Normative structure of patients' social role] Trzebna H. Wiad Lek 1983 Jul 15;36(14):1223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Role of the therapist in the prevention of diabetes mellitus] Khavin IB. Klin Med (Mosk) 1983 Aug;61(8):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of the physician today] Montorsi W. Ann Ital Chir 1983;55(4):315–25 (Spa)
[Psychosocial factors affecting physician–patient relations: implications] Nuñez–López JA. Bol Asoc Med PR 1984 Feb;76(2):66–9 (Spa)
[The physician, health and the economy] Pardell Alenta H. Med Clin (Barc) 1984 Jan 28;82(3):110–3 (Spa)
[The function of the physician in the pharmaceutical industry] Vallvé C. Med Clin (Barc) 1983 Nov 19;81(16):717–9 (Spa)

ROLE CONCEPT see **ROLE**

ROLE PLAYING see under **PSYCHODRAMA**

ROLITETRACYCLINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Experimental animal and clinical studies of caries activity and progression in tetracycline–containing hard dental tissues. 1. Animal experiment studies] Radtke G, et al. Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 1984;72(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of rolitetracycline and cephalothin on hemopoietic recovery in sublethally X–irradiated mice. Pospíšil M, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 1983;24(3):377–83

TOXICITY

Investigation into the combined hepatotoxicity of rolitetracycline and ethinyloestradiol. Böcker R, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1983 Jul;264(1):168–76

ROMBERG'S DISEASE see **FACIAL HEMIATROPHY**

RONIDAZOLE see under **NITROIMIDAZOLES**

RONNEL see **FENCHLORPHOS**

ROOMING–IN CARE see under **INFANT CARE**

ROOT CANAL see **DENTAL PULP CAVITY**

ROOT CANAL FILLING MATERIALS

Bacteria–tight sealing of exposed dog pulps. Wijnbergen–Buijen van Weelderen M, et al. J Oral Rehabil 1984 May;11(3):215–7
Spectrophotometric analysis of microleakage in the fine curved canals found in the mesial roots of mandibular molars. Johnson WT, et al. Oral Surg 1983 Sep;56(3):305–9
Weight loss of endodontic sealers, cements and pastes in water. Orstavik D. Scand J Dent Res 1983 Aug;91(4):316–9
[Observation on volume changes of phenolaldehyde resin in laboratory animal root canals] Wu MK. Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih 1983 Dec;18(4):226–8 (Chi)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A single–visit treatment of septic root canals using periapically extruded endomethasone [letter] Br Dent J 1983 Dec 24;155(12):400–1
A single–visit treatment of septic root canals using periapically extruded endomethasone. Boggia R. Br Dent J 1983 Nov 5;155(9):300–5
The endodontic management of teeth with incompletely formed apices. Schlagel E, et al. NY State Dent J 1984 Apr;50(4):208–11
Efficacy of apical seal of Engine Plugger condensed root canal fillings—leakage to dyes. Tagger M, et al. Oral Surg 1983 Dec;56(6):641–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Spontaneous expulsion of a retrograde filling. Report of a case. Alexander SA. Oral Surg 1983 Sep;56(3):321–3
[An incident with sodium hypochlorite—only my error?] Grob R. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1984 Jul;94(7):661–2 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparative experimental study of the phagocytic activity in subcutaneous connective tissue after implantation of endodontic filling materials with and without glucocorticosteroids. Botushanov P, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 1983;25(3):42–8
Apical closure. Report of two cases. Friedman S. Oral Surg 1984 Jul;58(1):94–7
A histologic comparison of Hydron and zinc oxide–eugenol as endodontic filling materials in the primary teeth of dogs. Woods RL, et al. Oral Surg 1984 Jul;58(1):82–93
Tissue response to a glass ionomer used as an endodontic cement. A preliminary study in dogs. Zmener O, et al. Oral Surg 1983 Aug;56(2):198–205

STANDARDS

[Sealing properties of root canal obturation materials studied in vitro with isotopes] Esztári I, et al. Fogorv Sz 1984 Feb; 77(2):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Test of collagen gel for the obturation of pulpless premolars in the child] Borrot M, et al. Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 1984 Mar;145:121–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TOXICITY

[In vitro cytotoxicity of certain obturation synthetic resins. Preliminary results] Menghini P, et al. Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol 1984 Jan; 27(1):65–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ROOT CANAL IRRIGANTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of root canal irrigants [letter] Newman IG. Br Dent J 1983 Sep 24;155(6):183

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of root canal irrigants [letter] Gresham JE. **Br Dent J** 1983 Oct 22;155(8):259

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of ultrasound and an EDTA–urea peroxide compound in the cleansing of root canals. An SEM study. Cameron JA. **Aust Dent J** 1984 Apr;29(2):80–5

[Bacteriology of the periapex, focal consequences and principles of present–day antiseptics] Boy–Lefèvre ML, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 Sep–Oct;12(5):331–6 **(Fre)**

[Effect of temperature on the use of sodium hypochlorite as a bactericide in root canal therapy] Cavalleri G. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;32(4):613–6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ROOT CANAL MEDICAMENTS see **ROOT CANAL IRRIGANTS**

ROOT CANAL OBTURATION

Spectrophotometric analysis of microleakage in the fine curved canals found in the mesial roots of mandibular molars. Johnson WT, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Sep;56(3):305–9

[Histological study of resected roots after endodontic treatment] Lovasi Z, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1983 Nov; 76(11):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Significance of the lateral branches of the root canal of upper incisors in endodontics and oral surgery] Pataky L, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1983 Aug;76(8):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METHODS

The effect of dowel preparation on the apical seal of three common obturation techniques. Camp LR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Nov;50(5):664–6

The use of warmed gutta percha in endodontics. Santopolo J. **NY State Dent J** 1984 Apr;50(4):215–8

[Canal obturation by means of ultrasonic systems. A new concept: combined ultrasonics thermomechanical and ultrasonic sound vibration technics of obturation] Laurichesse JM. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1984 Jun; 146:233–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Round table: endodontic technics. 4: Canal obturation] Laurent E, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 Jul–Aug; 12(4):299–308 **(Fre)**

[Technic for the thermomechanical condensation of gutta–percha. An in vitro evaluation] Rengo S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Mar–Apr;33(2):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ROOT CANAL THERAPY

Non–vital bleaching—internal and external. Boksman L, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1983 Jun;28(3):149–52

Use of radiographs in endodontic treatment [letter] Watson RM. **Br Dent J** 1984 Apr 21;156(8):273

Union action? [letter] Williams PR. **Br Dent J** 1983 Aug 20; 155(4):112

Factors affecting dowel (post) selection and use in endodontically treated teeth. Greenfeld RS, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1983 Nov;49(11):777–83

Garre's osteomyelitis of the mandible resolved by endodontic treatment. McWalter GM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Feb;108(2):193–5

Punch shear testing of extracted vital and endodontically treated teeth. Carter JM, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(10):841–8

Stress, meditation and saliva: a study of separate salivary gland secretions in endodontic patients. Morse DR, et al. **J Oral Med** 1983 Oct–Dec;38(4):150–60

An in vitro comparison of two dowel and core techniques for endodontically treated molars. Kern SB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Apr;51(4):509–14

Clinically significant factors in dowel design. Sorensen JA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Jul;52(1):28–35

Periapical condensing osteitis and endodontic treatment. Eliasson S, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Feb;57(2):195–9

Vitality preservation of an anomalous maxillary central incisor after endodontic therapy. Kaufman AY, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jun;57(6):668–72

The radiographic detection of periapical lesions in dogs. Pitt Ford TR. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jun;57(6):662–7

Management of periapical lesions in endodontically treated teeth. A study on clinical decision making. Reit C, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1984;8(1):1–7

[Supplementary root therapy of the upper lateral incisor] Li JC. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep; 18(3):177–8 **(Chi)**

[Permeability of root canal walls enlarged for post anchorage in permanent incisors, canine and premolar teeth] Posti JJ. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1983;79(4):180–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Contribution of endodontics and periodontics to the treatment of subtotal edentia] Louis JP, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 Nov–Dec;12(6):441–7 **(Fre)**

[A case of multiple tooth resorptions from a hereditary aspect in a patient who has undergone endodontic treatment] Westphal A. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 Jul–Aug; 12(4):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of the lateral branches of the root canal of upper incisors in endodontics and oral surgery] Pataky L, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1983 Aug;76(8):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Anesthesia in the chin area resolved by endodontic treatment] Borio PS, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 May–Jun;33(3):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical bases of endodontic surgery] di Lauro F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;33(1):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endodontic treatments performed by the 1st graduates of the Lisbon College of Dental Medicine] de Almeida CM. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1982 Apr–Jun; 23(2):157–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Damage to the inferior dental nerve during or following endodontic treatment. Rowe AH. **Br Dent J** 1983 Nov 5;155(9):306–7

Draining fistulas associated with an endodontically treated tooth. Craig RM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 May; 108(5):851–2

Effect of occlusal relief on endodontic pain. Creech JL 3d, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Jul;109(1):64–7

Serious inferior alveolar nerve dysesthesia after endodontic procedure: report of three cases. LaBanc JP, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Apr;108(4):605–7

The histopathology of the apical area where conservative endodontic treatment has failed. Dawe DT. **J Dent** 1983 Sep;11(3):237–44

Solitary aspergillosis of maxillary sinus, a complication of dental treatment [letter] Beck–Mannagetta J, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 26;2(8361):1260

Surgical emphysema following root canal therapy. Report of a case. Falomo OO. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jul;58(1):101–2

Hard–tissue resorption and deposition after preparation and disinfection of the root canal. Simon M, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Oct;56(4):421–4

ECONOMICS

Endodontics in practice [letter] Schwarz WD. **Br Dent J** 1984 May 19;156(10):350

INSTRUMENTATION

Application of rubber dam [letter] Akester J. **Br Dent J** 1984 Jun 23;156(12):431

An allergic reaction to rubber dam. Blinkhorn AS, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 Jun 9;156(11):402–3

The endogrip. A device to improve the efficiency of root canal preparation. Forrest JO. **Br Dent J** 1984 Feb 11; 156(3):106

What's new in endodontics? An update. Torneck CD. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1983 Oct;49(10):697–700

Variations in same–size endodontic files. Serene TP, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Feb;57(2):200–2

Efficacy of apical seal of Engine Plugger condensed root canal fillings—leakage to dyes. Tagger M, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Dec;56(6):641–6

[Study of canal instruments using a scanning microscope] Pierleoni P, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1983 Nov; 26(3):181–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the surface roughness of root dentin after treatment with diamond grinding heads and hand instruments] Schwarz JP, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1984 Apr;94(4):343–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

The use of ultrasound and an EDTA–urea peroxide compound in the cleansing of root canals. An SEM study. Cameron JA. **Aust Dent J** 1984 Apr;29(2):80–5

British Endodontic Society—guidelines for root canal treatment. **Br Dent J** 1983 Oct 8;155(7):245–6

A single–visit treatment of septic root canals using periapically extruded endomethasone. Boggia R. **Br Dent J** 1983 Nov 5;155(9):300–5

Guidelines for root canal treatment [letter] Carmichael AF. **Br Dent J** 1984 Jan 7;156(1):8

Endodontic treatment [letter] Seymour MS. **Br Dent J** 1983 Jul 9;155(1):5

The effectiveness of irrigation in endodontics. Sinanan SK, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1983 Nov;49(11):771–6

Healthy roots: a solid foundation for the future. Feiglin B. **Int Dent J** 1984 Mar;34(1):13–27

A prepared opening into the pulp chamber [letter] Marotta JD. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Jan;51(1):135

Effect of post preparation on the apical seal. Mattison GD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Jun;51(6):785–9

Intracoronal reinforcement and coronal coverage: a study of endodontically treated teeth. Sorensen JA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Jun;51(6):780–4

Changes observed upon cutting the gutta percha points. Gallin DM. **NY State Dent J** 1984 Apr;50(4):212–3

The endodontic management of teeth with incompletely formed apices. Schlagel E, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1984 Apr;50(4):208–11

Endodontic therapy using hemisections and root amputations. Symons B. **NY State Dent J** 1984 Apr;50(4):225–7

Vitality preservation of an anomalous maxillary central incisor after endodontic therapy. Kaufman AY, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jun;57(6):668–72

A radiographic evaluation of the periapical status of teeth treated by the gutta–percha–eucapercha endodontic method: a one–year follow–up study of 458 root canals. Part III. Morse DR, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Aug;56(2):190–7

Intentional replantation to prevent predictable endodontic failures. Nosonowitz DM, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Apr; 57(4):423–32

Apical surgery with the dental microscope. Reuben HL, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Apr;57(4):433–5

Use of xeroradiography for length determination in endodontics. San Marco PA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Mar; 57(3):308–14

Endodontic recall radiographs: how reliable is our interpretation of endodontic success or failure and what factors affect our reliability? Zakariasen KL, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Mar;57(3):343–7

[Root canal treatment in current practice (Operation on the molar in real time)] Zeilig G, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 Jul–Aug;12(4):314–6 **(Fre)**

[Combined endodontic and apical surgery therapy in a case of dens invaginatus] Marini R. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;32(4):557–60 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coronal access] de Almeida CM. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1981 Jul–Sep; 22(3):351–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

VETERINARY

Technic for restoration of fractured caudal teeth in dogs. Cruickshank LG, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1982 Sep; 63(9):717–20

ROOT RESORPTION

ETIOLOGY

Root resorption and tooth movement in orthodontically treated, calcium–deficient, and lactating rats. Goldie RS, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1984 May;85(5):424–30

Root resorption associated with autotransplanted maxillary canine teeth. Hall GM, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1983 Sep; 21(3):179–91

Root resorption following impact injuries. Keath CW, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1983 Nov;49(11):785–7

Apical root resorption in upper anterior teeth. Linge BO, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1983 Aug;5(3):173–83

The effect of nailbiting on root resorption during orthodontic treatment. Odenrick L, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1983 Aug; 5(3):185–8

Potentials for root resorption during periodontal wound healing. Karring T, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1984 Jan; 11(1):41–52

Hard–tissue resorption and deposition after preparation and disinfection of the root canal. Simon M, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Oct;56(4):421–4

[A case of reparative giant cell granuloma of the mandible with rhizolysis] Joosen E, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1983; 80(3):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current data on the etiopathogenesis of root resorption affecting the permanent teeth] Nossintchouk R, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 Jul–Aug;12(4):277–82 **(Fre)**

[A case of multiple tooth resorptions from a hereditary aspect in a patient who has undergone endodontic treatment] Westphal A. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 Jul–Aug; 12(4):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Suspected idiopathic external root resorption of a mandibular molar. Williams CG. **Br Dent J** 1983 Sep 24;155(6):193–5

A histomorphometric study of orthodontically induced root resorption. Williams S. **Eur J Orthod** 1984 Feb;6(1):35–47

[Scanning electron microscopic study of root resorption of the deciduous molars: preliminary results] Sfondrini G, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1984 Apr; 27(2):155–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Root resorption and submergence in retained deciduous second molars. A mixed–longitudinal study of 77 children with developmental absence of second premolars. Rune B, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1984 May;6(2):123–31

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Test of dental homotransplantation after thin layer metal plating in animals] Dodo S, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 Jun;(142):357–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A radiographic survey of apical root resorption in pulpless permanent teeth. Kaffe I, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jul; 58(1):109–12

THERAPY

Treatment of an unusual case of external resorption. Schnieder LG, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Nov;56(5):549–50

RORSCHACH TEST

Thought disorder. The measurement of its changes. Hurt SW,

et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;40(12):1281–5
The borderline patient's regression on the Rorschach test. An object-relations interpretation. Arnow D, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1984 Jan;48(1):25–36
Primary generalized epilepsy and temporal lobe epilepsy: a psychological study using Rorschach tests. Kawai I, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1983;37(3):245–51
Preliminary investigation into the Rorschach response patterns of children with documented learning disabilities. Champion L, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):329–33
Wechsler discrepancies and the Rorschach experience balance. Gordon M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Sep; 39(5):775–9
Intellect, perceptual characteristics, and weight gain in anorexia nervosa. Small A, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Sep; 39(5):780–2
A methodology for the use of the Rorschach in clinical research. Blatt SJ, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1984 Jun; 48(3):226–39
A Rorschach form-color percentage and reality testing in adult patients and nonpatients. Bodoin NJ, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1983 Dec;47(6):583–7
The WAIS and Rorschach test in diagnosing borderline personality. Hymowitz P, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1983 Dec; 47(6):588–96
Current perspectives on Rorschach performance among older adults. Reichlin RE. **J Pers Assess** 1984 Feb;48(1):71–81 (51 ref.)
Dissociated rage attacks in a Vietnam veteran: a Rorschach study. Salley RD, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1984 Feb; 48(1):98–104
Prognostic validity of the Rorschach. Sheehan JG, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1983 Oct;47(5):462–5
Rorschach space response and aggression. Carlson RW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Jun;58(3):987–8
Rorschach-based indices of visual imagery reactivity. Fogel ML, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Oct;57(2):631–41
Intercorrelations among white space responses on Rorschach, ego strength, conformity, and self-esteem. Martin JD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):743–8
Relationship of hostility and white space responses on the Rorschach. Martin JD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Dec; 57(3 Pt 1):739–42
Simulation of psychosis on a multiple-choice projective test. Pettigrew CG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Oct; 57(2):463–9
Interpretation of white space responses in children's Rorschach protocols. Tegtmeyer PF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Oct;57(2):611–6
Examiner's sex and children's Rorschach productivity. Greenberg RP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Oct;53(2):355–7
[The psychology of chronic rheumatism patients based on the Rorschach test] Boucharlat J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Apr;141(4):405–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rorschach test and differential diagnosis of anxiety] de Tychey C. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Feb; 142(2):193–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The Rorschach test in 32 cases of phobic neuroses] Schachter M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 May; 141(5):507–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Kerner's 'Kleksographien' and Rorschach's 'Psychodiagnostik'] Weber M. **Gesnerus** 1984;41(1–2):101–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of the verbal reaction behavior of parents in parent-child interactions as a method of diagnosing change in parent training using the Rorschach test] Mladek G. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Oct; 35(10):611–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sex character of human movement answers in the Rorschach test in transsexual and transvestite patients] Bash KW. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1983; 132(2):315–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of Rorschach responses before and after orbito-ventromedial undercutting (Hirose)] Hashiguchi H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;50(4):563–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ROSA

ANALYSIS

[Studies on the chemical constituents of the roots of Rosa multiflora Thunb] Du HQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Apr;18(4):314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ROSACEA

COMPLICATIONS

Association of rosacea and keratoconjunctivitis sicca. Lemp MA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;102(4):556–7
[Ultrastructural study of demodex infestation of the face in healthy subjects and acne rosacea patients] Crosti C, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Sep–Oct;117(5):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Rosacea-like sporotrichosis. Day TW, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Jun; 33(6):549–52
Rosacea [letter] Rebora A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 May; 23(4):287–8
Rosacea. Wilkin JK. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Sep;22(7):393–400

DRUG THERAPY

13-cis-Retinoic acid in rosacea. Clinical and laboratory findings. Schmidt JB, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(1):15–21
Metronidazole in the treatment of rosacea [letter] Kürkçüoğlu N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jul;120(7):837
Topical treatment of acne rosacea with benzoyl peroxide acetone gel. Montes LF, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Aug;32(2):185–90
[Pustular rosacea. Treatment with 13-cis-retinoic acid] Prigent F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(5):487–91 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of rosacea with metronidazole internally and externally] Prinz L. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Feb 1;59(3):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of trichopol to treat acne rosacea] Lipets ME, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jan;(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Anxiety pattern in patients with alopecia areata, rosacea and lichen planus] Puchalski Z. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Sep–Dec; 70(5–6):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Rosacea and demodicosis (a review of the literature)] Glukhen'kiĭ BT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Feb;(2):94–6 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Rhinophyma. A master's depiction, a patron's affliction. Dotz W, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Jun;6(3):231–5

IMMUNOLOGY

T-cell subsets in acne rosacea lesions and the possible role of Demodex folliculorum. Rufli T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169(1):1–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ocular surface pH in Rosacea. Jaros PA, et al. **CLAO J** 1983 Oct–Dec;9(4):333–6

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychosomatic aspects in patients with alopecia areata, rosacea and lichen ruber planus] Puchalski Z. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Nov 15;58(22):1648–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Various personality characteristics in patients with alopecia areata, rosacea and lichen planus] Puchalski Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Sep–Dec;70(5–6):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Rhinophyma: a thirty-five-year experience. Riefkohl R, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1983;7(3):131–4
Early treatment of rhinophyma—a neglected entity? Dolezal R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Nov;11(5):393–6
Treatment of ectasias [letter] Brauner GJ. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Oct;9(10):783
Rhinophyma: treatment with electrocautery and silver-impregnated porcine xenograft. Ersek RA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Aug;74(2):269–73

ROSAMICINS see **LEUCOMYCINS**

ROSAMYCINS see **LEUCOMYCINS**

ROSANILINE DYES

Simultaneous staining of proteins during polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in acidic gels by countermigration of Coomassie brilliant blue R-250. Varghese G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jul 15;132(2):481–3
A micromethod for the quantitation of cellular proteins in Percoll with the Coomassie brilliant blue dye-binding assay. Vincent R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Dec; 135(2):355–62
Can the coomassie Brilliant Blue method for urinary protein be defended? [letter] Dilena BA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Sep;30(9):1589–90
Problems with the Coomassie Brilliant Blue technique for urinary protein [letter] Heick HM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jun;30(6):1104–5
A defense of the Coomassie blue method for urinary protein [letter] Heick HM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct;29(10):1863
Evaluation of the Coomassie Brilliant Blue G-250 method for urinary protein. Lott JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Nov; 29(11):1946–50
Coomassie Blue: an alternative procedure for proteins [letter] Ramakers JM. **Clin Chem** 1984 Aug;30(8):1433–4
Methyl green is a substitute for distamycin A in the formation of distamycin A/DAPI C-bands. Donlon TA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;65(2):144–6
The selective staining mechanism of phosphatase producing colonies in the diphosphatephenolphthalein-methyl green method for the detection of bacterial phosphatase activity. Satta G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1984 Apr;7(2):159–70
A simple method of staining the synaptonemal complex with Coomassie brilliant blue for light microscopy. Nanda I, et al. **Stain Technol** 1983 May;58(3):177–81

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Carcinogenic risk of basic fuchsin [letter] Rowland M. **Br Dent J** 1983 Sep 10;155(5):145
[Green urticaria] van Hecke E, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Dec; 34(12):638–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Basic fuchsins and the Schiff-aldehyde reaction. I. Spectral absorption characteristics in solution. Cortelazzo AL, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983;73(1):121–33

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Micro-determination of phosphate in enamel biopsy samples using the malachite green method. Hattab F, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1984 Apr;42(2):85–91
Computed axial tomography and Disulphine Blue in the evaluation of osteonecrosis of the femoral head. Casteleyn PP, et al. **Int Orthop** 1983;7(3):149–52
[Determination of the blood acid-soluble glycoproteins using coomassie Brilliant Blue G-250: its clinical application] Chikakiyo H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 May;31(5):543–8 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Effects of the drug Disulphine Blue on routine biochemical investigations. Halloran SP, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1983 Sep;20 (Pt 5):317–20

ROSARAMICINS see **LEUCOMYCINS**

ROSE BENGAL

Rose bengal-sensitized photooxidation of rat kidney gamma-glutamyltransferase. Itoh K, et al. **Enzyme** 1984; 31(3):143–53

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Duodenogastric reflux in pathology of the upper gastrointestinal tract] Nesterenko IuA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983; (10):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional status of the liver in patients with infectious forms of syphilis according to the results of radionuclide studies] Sivachenko TP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jun; (6):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radioisotope hepatography in evaluating liver function in infectious-allergic forms of bronchial asthma] Fesenko IP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jan;(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Albumin-mediated transport of rose bengal by perfused rat liver. Kinetics of the reaction at the cell surface. Forker EL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov;72(5):1764–71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The photodynamic action of rose bengal on Trypanosoma cruzi. Cruz FS, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1984 Jun; 41(2):99–108
Modification of rat liver iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase activity with diethylpyrocarbonate and rose bengal; evidence for an active site histidine residue. Mol JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 16;120(1):28–36
[Photodynamic lethal activity of rose bengal against Staphylococcus aureus FDA 209P] Kanei M. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1983 May;38(3):645–7 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cornea endothelial rose bengal photosensitization. Effect on permeability, sodium flux, and ultrastructure. Hull DS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Apr;25(4):455–60

ROSENZWEIG PICTURE-FRUSTRATION STUDY see under **PROJECTIVE TECHNICS**

ROSEOLA INFANTUM see **EXANTHEMA SUBITUM**

ROSETTE FORMATION

Active E. Rosette forming cells in liver and connective tissue diseases. Stanciu L, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1984 Jan–Feb;47(1):28–35
Autologous rosette-forming capacity of T-lymphocytes in Hodgkin's disease. Bodolay E, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1984; 41(2–3):113–9
Evidence that active and stable E-rosette forming cells belong to different human T lymphocyte subpopulations. Paris SC, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1983 May–Jun;11(3):161–8
Thermostable erythrocyte rosettes in chronic renal failure and allograft rejection. Kumar P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Dec;80(6):786–91
In vitro neutrophil-erythrocyte rosette formation mediated by a serum factor (IgG). Mirchandani I, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Jul;17(1):79–83
Influence of histamine-like drugs and immunomodulators on the spontaneous E rosette formation. Giełdanowski J. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(3):353–5
Antimonocyte serum. The effect on blast transformation, RFC and PFC formation. Rudnicka W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(4):459–65

Effect of levamisole on E rosette inhibition by serum of malnourished children. Salimonu LS.
Biomed Pharmacother 1983;37(6):276–80

Spontaneous 'in vitro' variations of theophylline sensitivity in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Ciboddo GF, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 May 31;62(2):190–4

Prognostic validity of the specific red cell adherence test in upper urothelial tumours. Ghazizadeh M, et al.
Br J Urol 1983 Oct;55(5):473–6

Human autologous rosette-forming cells. I. Expression of cell surface antigens in relation to age and lymphoid organ distribution. Nalet V, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Dec; 82(2):403–14

Human autologous rosettes. IV. Their relation with interleukin 2 activity production and natural killer cells in cancer patients. Rey A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jun; 86(1):155–64

The rhesus monkey erythrocytes rosette test and its significance in human lymphocytic classification. Chen Z, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Feb;97(2):93–6

E-rosette forming count determination and transfer factor treatment in herpetic simplex keratitis. Xie LX, et al.
Chin Med J [Engl] 1983 Nov;96(11):860–4

Effects of tunicamycin and various monosaccharides on phytohaemagglutinin-induced autorosette formation.
Hyodo S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul;57(1):234–8

Autologous rosette forming cells in patients with renal diseases. Kuramochi T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Dec; 54(3):765–70

Enkephalins--enhancement of active T-cell rosettes from normal volunteers. Miller GC, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1984 Apr;31(1):132–7

Surface receptors and immune activity of purified human mononuclear cells. II. The lack of correlation between rosette formation and ADCC cytotoxic activity. Richter M, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1983;6(3):185–90

High affinity rosette tests in patients having colonoscopy. Gough IR, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1983 Dec;9(4):299–302

The rosette inhibition test in early pregnancy diagnosis. Koh LY, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;1(3):229–33

Rosette formation of the coelomocytes of the earthworm lumbricus terrestris L. with sheep erythrocytes. Mohrig W, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Spring;8(2):471–6

Characterization of high dose protein induced rat rosette forming cells. Takács L, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1983 Summer;7(3):575–80

Studies on T and B lymphocytes by the technique of immune and non-immune rosettes and by scanning electron microscopy (SEM) in Graves' disease and nontoxic nodular goiter. Necula M. **Endocrinologie** 1983 Oct–Dec; 21(4):261–5

Evidence for an inhibitory role of beta-endorphin and other opioids on human total T rosette formation. De Carolis C, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jul 15;40(7):738–9

Role of autorosette forming cells in antibody synthesis in vitro: suppressive activity of ARFC in humoral immune response. Khansari N, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Jan; 166(1):1–11

Bacteria-immune system interactions. II. Adherence of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus strains to human lymphocytes. Kleinman R, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1983 Oct;12(5):473–80

Induction of IgE receptors on human lymphocytes. Parker CW, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1983;12(1):1–10

Antigenic specificity in the E-rosette augmentation reaction. Klemm SA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983;7(2):65–71

Identification of subpopulations of T lymphocytes and Ia positive B lymphocytes using a rosette assay based upon the biotin-avidin interaction. Mason RJ, et al.
Immunol Lett 1983;7(3):157–61

The binding of SRBC by human peripheral blood monocytes. Niedbala W, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983 Jun;6(6):327–9

Cell-mediated immunity in diabetes mellitus by phytohaemagglutinin transformation and sheep erythrocyte rosette test. Mohan H, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1983 Jul;26(3):185–91

Differentiation of chronic lymphocytic leukemia from reactive lymphocytosis by the mouse red cell rosette assay. Howard DR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984; 73(4):352–6

Non-cytotoxic alloantibodies defined by the EA rosette inhibition assay. Mason RJ, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1984;74(4):324–31

Detection of human T-lymphocyte receptor for sheep erythrocytes in immunoregulatory alpha-globulin. Musatti CC, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1983 Oct;3(4):352–8

Response of human B cells to Staphylococcus aureus Cowan I: T-independent proliferation and T-dependent differentiation to immunoglobulin secretion involve subsets separable by rosetting with mouse erythrocytes. Ito S, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1891–5

A phosphatidylethanolamine-containing complex on human B cells that mediates rosette formation with mouse erythrocytes. Zalewski PD, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May; 132(5):2491–5

Mechanism of induction of mouse erythrocyte receptor switch in human B cells. Zalewski PD, et al.
J Immunol 1984 Sep;133(3):1278–82

Re: Affinity, avidity and the E-rosette receptor [letter] Higgins DA. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Aug 3;72(1):305–6

T antigen expression by human lymphocytes in relation to E rosette affinity. Pezzutto A, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1984 Jan 20;66(1):1–7

Modified rosette inhibition test with mouse lymphocytes for detection of early pregnancy factor in human pregnancy serum. Rolfe B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 May 11; 70(1):1–11

A simple method for immunoselective cell separation with the avidin–biotin system. Wormmeester J, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1984 Mar 16;67(2):389–94

Inhibitory effects of isoferritins from tumour and non-tumour tissues on E-rosette formation [letter] Hann HW, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 7;1(8367):43

Clinical significance of autorosette-forming cells in T-cell lymphoma. Tamura K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(2):275–83

Cell markers in lymphoma syndrome leukemia in children: a pilot study. Morgan E. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(1):4–8

Colchicine in chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter] Stockdill G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 1;310(9):597

Studies on search for a promising immunopotentiative substance for treatment of leprosy. III. With special reference to an immunomodulative drug CCA, a BCG vaccine and the significance of an improved rabbit red blood cell rosette formation test. Gidoh M, et al.
Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Jul–Sep;52(3):165–79

The effect of divalent cations on the rosette formation via C3 receptors. Okuda T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Jun;143(2):221–9

[Cytochemical and immunological diagnosis of acute lymphoblastic leukemia of childhood] Hrodek O, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 1983 Aug;38(8):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Thymosin–testosterone interaction in spontaneous rosette formation in the baboon monkey (Papio papio)] Binder P, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983;6(3):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of the localization on the prognostic value of E, E-active and autologous rosettes in lung, esophagus and otorhinolaryngologic cancer] Youinou P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 1983 Dec 1;59(44):3033–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The preservability of rosette-forming blood cells in various culture media] Malberg K, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 1984;30(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visceral lupus erythematodes: increase of E-rosette cells using thymopoietin pentapeptide] Diezel W, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 1984;170(3):166–8 **(Ger)**

[S-rosette test of lymphocytes of the peripheral blood and characterization of T-lymphocytes by detection of non-specific esterases in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis] Schmidt RM, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1983;29:40–3 **(Ger)**

[Antigen-specific rosette inhibition test with autologous serum--a possibility for the detection of blocking factors in chronic rejection of allogeneic orthotopic kidney transplants] Werner M, et al.
Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe 1984;17(3):188–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of human red blood cells in lymphogranulomatosis by the H-rosette formation test] Pecze K, et al.
Orv Hetil 1984 Apr 15;125(16):935–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Analysis of concanavalin A-induced suppressor and helper cells by autologous erythrocyte rosette formation and monoclonal antibody methods] Takada S, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Apr;32(4):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphocyte subpopulations in the cerebrospinal fluid: II. Technics] Machado LR. **Arq Neurospiquiatr** 1983 Jun; 41(2):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Immunologic indicators in threatened abortion]
Shcherbakova VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec; (12):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Short-term mitogenic stimulation of rosette-forming lymphocytes] Ragimov AA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Apr;29(4):59–61 **(Rus)**

[Macrophage-lymphocyte rosettes as an index of body reactivity in different human pathological states] Shvelidze TI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Mar;29(3):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of isolating from human peripheral blood a pure population of neutrophils in order to study their rosette-forming properties] Petrova IV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(11):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of tissue lymphocytes in the E-rosette formation reaction in inflammatory eye diseases] Semenova EN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(3):183–4 **(Rus)**

[Autorosette-forming cells in the blood of premature infants] Dauranov IG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Oct;(10):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of immunologic examination in the diagnosis of chronic tonsillitis] Tarasov DI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 May–Jun;(3):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

The E-rosette test: variations in results using E from different sheep. Effect of FCS and of AET treatment. Naess A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Dec; 91(6):367–70

Subpopulations of human lymphocytes differing in receptors to mouse and sheep red blood cells. Kunicka J, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1983;31(4):409–16

Evaluation of a rosetting method in detection of breast cancer cells. Buckman R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jan;49(1):103–6

Receptors for mouse erythrocytes on human lymphocytes: technical aspects. Irving WL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Apr 27;69(2):137–47 (39 ref.)

Simultaneous detection of two cell surface antigens by a red blood cell rosette-microsphere binding method, and its application to the study of multiple myeloma. King MA.
J Immunol Methods 1984 Sep 4;72(2):481–8

Comparison of highly NK active human lymphocyte subsets separated by various procedures involving E, EA rosetting, density gradients and adherence to immune complexes. Masucci G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Sep 30; 63(1):57–67

Granulocytes are more sensitive than lymphocytes to changes in EA and EAC indicator cell quality. Naess A, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1984 Feb 10;66(2):271–6

New ultrastructural observations: parallel tubular arrays in human T gamma lymphoid cells. Payne CM, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1983 Dec 30;65(3):307–17

Rosetting test for detection of fetal maternal hemorrhage [letter] Sebring ES, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Sep–Oct; 23(5):401–2

The rosetting antiglobulin test as a means of determining the D zygosity of human red cells. Sharon R, et al.
Vox Sang 1984;46(3):175–9

[Antiglobulin rosette-forming tests for demonstrating surface lymphocyte membrane receptors] Gencheva G, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 1983;22(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Methods for the determination of Tgamma and Tmu cells] Shen GX, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1983;3(4):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rapid method of the rosette formation test] Poniakina ID, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(9):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indirect antigen-specific rosette formation in viral hepatitis B] Titov VM. **Lab Delo** 1983;(11):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of combined rosette formation in the determination of 2 subpopulations of B-lymphocytes in humans] Tsoi IG.
Lab Delo 1983;(11):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunocytoadherence in the diagnosis and evaluation of the activity of pulmonary tuberculosis] Viadro GA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 1983 Sep;(9):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of polyoxyethylene sorbitol trioleate on the immunoadherent activity of T-lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis] Manev V, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1983 Oct–Dec;(4):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of immunological study methods for determining the time of death] Kostylev VI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Jan–Mar;27(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Separation of B, T, T-gamma and T-mu lymphocytes using rosettes of various types of erythrocytes and polyacrylamide. Comparative study] de Dios I, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 1983 Dec;39(4):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ROSS RIVER VIRUS see under **ALPHAVIRUSES**

ROTATION

Quantification and localization of vestibular loss in unilaterally labyrinthectomized patients using a precise rotatory test. Istl YE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Nov–Dec;96(5–6):437–45

The modulation component of nystagmus during earth-horizontal rotation: relationship with gaze angle. Wall C 3d, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Mar–Apr; 97(3–4):193–201

Evoked potentials to rotatory stimulation. Preliminary results. Hofferberth B.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1984;406:134–6

Rotation of synergistic activity during isometric jaw closing muscle contraction in man. Hellsing G, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1983 Jul;118(3):203–7

High-frequency vestibulo-ocular reflex activation through forced head rotation in man. Gauthier GB, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1984 Jan;55(1):1–7

Area postrema lesions in rats enhance the magnitude of body rotation-induced conditioned taste aversions. Ossenkopp KP. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 May;38(1):82–96

Optimal response planes and canal convergence in secondary neurons in vestibular nuclei of alert cats. Baker J, et al.
Brain Res 1984 Feb 27;294(1):133–7

Spatial and temporal response properties of secondary neurons that receive convergent input in vestibular nuclei of alert cats. Baker J, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 27; 294(1):138–43

Modification of per- and postrotational responses by voluntary motor activity of the limbs. Guedry FE, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1983;52(2):190–8

One parameter model for error in instantaneous centre of rotation measurements. Bryant JT, et al. **J Biomech** 1984; 17(5):317–23

Electronic rotameter for quantitative evaluation of rotational behaviour in rats after unilateral lesions of the nigrostriatal dopamine system. Kehinde LO, et al.
Med Biol Eng Comput 1984 Jul;22(4):361–6

Analysis of righting reflex in cats with unilateral and bilateral labyrinthectomy. Igarashi M, et al.
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1983;45(5):279–89

Discharge activity of spindle afferents from the gastrocnemius-soleus muscle during head rotation in the decerebrate cat. Boyle R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Feb; 400(2):140–50

Effect of trunk stabilization on quadriceps femoris muscle torque. Hart DL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1984 Sep;64(9):1375–80

[Limitation of rotational movements of the forearm following burns] Shen ZY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct; 63(10):635–7 **(Chi)**

[Rotational stability following surgery of femoral neck fractures] Wondrák E, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1983;105:223–32 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of vestibular function disorders by a training program] Hamann KF, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Oct;62(10):474–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exact method for the measurement of the rotation of the humerus head in the shoulder joint using computed tomography] Opitz A, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Dec; 9(6):314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of rotatory movements elicited by stimulation of the putamen and caudate nucleus in the cat] Arushanian EB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Mar;70(3):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functioning of the vestibular apparatus as a gyroscopic system in biplane rotation] Vorob'ev OA. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of centrifugation on the early embryogenesis of the teleost Brachidanio rerio] Cherdantseva EM. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Jul–Aug;17(4):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Influence of long–term repetitive rotatostimulations on lateral semicircular canals. Hozawa J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;406:245–50

Off–vertical rotation produces conditioned taste aversion and suppressed drinking in mice. Fox RA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Jul;55(7):632–5

5–day storage of platelet concentrates in CLX containers: effect of type of agitation. Snyder EL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;45(6):432–7

[Experimental study on the effects of long–term, repeated rotational stimulation on the lateral semicircular canals] Kimura N. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Aug; 86(8):870–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ROTAVIRUS INFECTIONS

Acute laryngitis associated with rotavirus gastroenteritis [letter] Nigro G, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jul;7(1):81–2

Rotavirus gastroenteritis in Singapore children. Quak SH, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1983;25(1–2):52–4

Rotavirus gastroenteritis. Baqai R. **JPMA** 1983 Oct; 33(10):240–2

COMPLICATIONS

Rotavirus–induced electrolyte losses in a patient with ileostomy. Grill BB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Nov; 137(11):1127–8

Incidence of hospitalisation and outpatient clinical visits caused by rotavirus and non–rotavirus acute gastroenteritis. A study of children living in the southern district of Copenhagen County. Hjelt K, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Jun;31(3):249–51

Necrotizing enterocolitis associated with rotavirus infection. Mogilner BM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Oct;19(10):894–6

Nutritional status, body size and severity of diarrhoea associated with rotavirus or enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Black RE, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Apr;87(2):83–9

Aseptic meningitis in an infant with rotavirus gastroenteritis. Wong CJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;3(3):244–6

[Temporary malabsorption following persistent rotavirus infection of the intestinal tract in children] Fiehring C, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 May;52(5):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nosocomial dyspepsia in newborn and young infants. A 15–month prospective study with continuous Rotavirus surveillance] Forster J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Jul;131(7):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of rotavirus infection in children hospitalized for acute diarrhea] Nigro G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Jul 31;35(13–14):693–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evidence of the viral (rotavirus) etiology of acute gastroenteritis in children] Vavuraki D, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1983 Jun–Sep;91(2–3):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rotavirus infection in infants with acute diarrhea. Clinical and epidemiologic aspects] Avendaño LF, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Mar;111(3):240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of indirect double antibody and double antibody sandwich ELISA techniques with latex agglutination test for the diagnosis of human rotavirus infection. Grauballe PC, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Jan;28(1):59–63

Viral gastroenteritis and laboratory detection of rotavirus. Bowdre JH. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Sep;49(9):665–8

Rotavirus in perspective—a personal view. Bishop RF. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 Mar;20(1):9–12

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for screening rotavirus in faeces. Makino Y, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Jun;60(6):386–92

Rotavirus infection in a neonatal intensive care nursery. Shif I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Sep;19(9):860–2

Detection of rotavirus in human stools by using monoclonal antibody. Cukor G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun; 19(6):888–92

Rotazyme ELISA test in neonates [letter] Lindenberg JA. **J Pediatr** 1984 Feb;104(2):325

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of human rotavirus in stools. Bellamy K, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Aug;7(2):65–72

Viral gastroenteritis. Barnett B. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 Sep;67(5):1031–58 (225 ref.)

Rotavirus infection [letter] De Silva LM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Dec 10–24;2(12):602–3

Diagnosis of acute non–bacterial gastroenteritis by rotavirus detection and serology. Gerna G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1984 Jan;7(1):29–39

[The role of rotaviruses in the etiology of acute gastroenteritis in children hospitalized at the Pediatric Teaching Hospital in Brno] Cučková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Aug 19; 122(32–33):984–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison and evaluation of various methods of laboratory diagnosis of rotavirus infections (electron microscopy, counterimmunoelectrophoresis, enzyme immunoassay, coagglutination, immunofluorescence)] Korych B, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1983 Jul;32(4):185–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rotavirus gastroenteritis – the most frequent diarrheal disease of infants and toddlers] Srámková L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Jul;38(7):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Value of the detection of rotaviruses by an immunoenzymatic technic in the etiologic diagnosis of pediatric gastroenteritis] German–Fattal M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1983;41(4):355–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rapid detection of rotaviruses in feces. Value of a latex test] Agius G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Jan;32(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nosocomial rotavirus infections in adults] Höh H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 21;108(42):1586–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of Rotavirus infection by isolation of viral RNA from feces] Szücs G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Sep 2; 125(36):2177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Serological signs of nosocomial infections by rotavirus in a pediatric ward for infectious diseases] Urbano P, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1982 Sep–Oct;24(5):536–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electron microscopic diagnosis of viral diseases] Antsupova AS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 May–Jun;29(3):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of clioquinol, an 8–hydroxyquinoline derivative, on rotavirus infection in mice. Bednarz–Prashad AJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep;148(3):613

ETIOLOGY

Effects of environmental and dietary factors on human rotavirus infection in gnotobiotic piglets. Steel RB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar;43(3):906–11

Lack of protection from rotavirus infection in children with congenital intestinal lactase deficiency [letter] Kraft L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec;148(6):1166–7

Effects of folic acid malnutrition on rotaviral infection in mice. Morrey JD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 May; 176(1):77–83

Pathogenesis of rotavirus infections. Little LM, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1983;7(3–4):179–87

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody response in rabbits following oral administration of human rota–, calici– and adenovirus. Brief report. Kjeldsberg E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;78(1–2):97–102

Estimation of rotavirus immunoglobulin G antibodies in human serum samples by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay: expression of results as units derived from a standard curve. Bishop RF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Apr; 19(4):447–52

Kinetics of viral replication and local and systemic immune responses in experimental rotavirus infection. Eydelloth RS, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jun;50(3):947–50

[Susceptibility of the dromedary (Camelus dromedarius) to rotavirus infection] Mahin L, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1983;36(3):251–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rotavirus seroepidemiology: predominance of precipitating antibodies in serum of children between the ages 0 to 12] Dei R, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1982 Mar–Jun; 33(2–3):525–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Serotype determination of human rotavirus isolates and antibody prevalence in pediatric population in Hokkaido, Japan. Urasawa S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;81(1–2):1–12

Comparison of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay, electron microscopy, and reversed passive haemagglutination for detection of human rotavirus in stool specimens. Tsuchie H, et al. **Biken J** 1983 Jun;26(2):87–92

A study of cytopathic rotavirus strains isolated from calves with acute enteritis. Castrucci G, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983;6(3):253–64

Virological survey of children in Nyeri and Mombasa. Monthly survey of rotavirus in faeces. Makino Y, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Aug;60(8):536–41

Characterization of a human pararotavirus. Espejo RT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Apr;44(1):112–6

Rotavirus infection of young children in two districts of Kenya from 1982 to 1983 as analyzed by electrophoresis of genomic RNA. Chiba Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 May;19(5):579–82

Rotavirus as a cause of severe gastroenteritis in adults. Echeverria P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Sep;18(3):663–7

Cultivation and subgroup determination of human rotaviruses from Egyptian infants and young children. Naguib T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Feb;19(2):210–2

Relative frequency of rotavirus subgroups 1 and 2 in Venezuelan children with gastroenteritis as assayed with monoclonal antibodies. White L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Apr;19(4):516–20

Molecular epidemiology of human rotaviruses. Analysis of outbreaks of acute gastroenteritis in Glasgow and the west of Scotland 1981/82 and 1982/83. Follett EA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Apr;92(2):209–22

Rotaviral gastroenteritis—some recent developments. DuPont HL. **J Infect Dis** 1984 May;149(5):663–6

Changing RNA patterns in rotaviruses of human origin: demonstration of a single dominant pattern at the start of an epidemic and various patterns thereafter. Konno T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 May;149(5):683–7

Survey of human rotavirus propagation as studied by electrophoresis of genomic RNA. Nicolas JC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 May;149(5):688–93

Characterization of rotaviral RNA isolated from children with gastroenteritis in two hospitals in Rotterdam. Buitenwerf J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;12(1):71–8

Detection of rotavirus in respiratory secretions of children with pneumonia. Santosham M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Oct; 103(4):583–5

An enveloped virus in stools of children and adults with gastroenteritis that resembles the Breda virus of calves. Beards GM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 12;1(8385):1050–2

An atypical rotavirus detected in a child with gastroenteritis in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Pereira HG, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1983 Jul–Sep;78(3):245–50

[Detection of Rotaviruses in feces using the electron microscope] Stawowska B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jan 9; 39(2):59–61 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**

[An electron microscopy study of the causes of acute gastroenteritis in children] Arslanagić E, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 May;106(5):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Rotavirus in diarrheas of prolonged course] Avendaño LF, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 Mar–Apr;55(2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Symptomatic and asymptomatic rotavirus infections in hospitalized children. Walther FJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Sep;72(5):659–63

A community waterborne gastroenteritis outbreak: evidence for rotavirus as the agent. Hopkins RS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Mar;74(3):263–5

Rotavirus infection in Brazilian children with acute enteritis: a seasonal variation study. Coiro JR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Sep;32(5):1186–8

Rotavirus infection in a neonatal unit. Valmari P, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16(3):167–70

Epidemiology of rotavirus infection in Tokyo during two winter seasons, as revealed by analyses of recovered viral RNA [letter] Ushijima H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Apr; 142(1):71–2

Rotavirus infection in Black and White newborns. Berkowitz FE, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Oct;19(10):892–3

Perspectives on acute gastroenteritis in black South African infants. Schoub BD, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Oct; 19(10):897–9

Rotavirus outbreak in a newborn nursery: report of cases. McCarroll CJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Aug; 82(12):914–6

Hospital acquired rotaviral gastroenteritis in a general paediatric unit. Noone C, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Sep; 4(3):297–9

Rotavirus carriage, asymptomatic infection, and disease in the first two years of life. II. Serological response. Champsaur H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 May;149(5):675–82

Rotavirus carriage, asymptomatic infection, and disease in the first two years of life. I. Virus shedding. Champsaur H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 May;149(5):667–74

Epidemiology of rotaviruses in a cohort of 45 Guatamalan Mayan Indian children observed from birth to the age of three years. Mata L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep; 148(3):452–61

Human rotavirus infection in Malaysia. I. A hospital–based study of rotavirus in children with acute gastroenteritis. Yap KL, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Jun;30(3):131–5

Waterborne outbreak of rotavirus diarrhoea in adults in China caused by a novel rotavirus. Hung T, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 26;1(8387):1139–42

The incidence of rotavirus infection among infants and children with acute gastroenteritis. Yulidar, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1984 Jan–Feb;24(1–2):43–8

Natural history of rotavirus infection in the children of Santa María Cauqué. Mata L, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1983; 7(3–4):167–77

The molecular epidemiology of rotavirus gastroenteritis. Estes MK, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1984;29:1-22 (78 ref.)
Human rotavirus infection in Malaysia. III. A one year survey on the prevalence of rotavirus enteritis in children. Yap KL, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Dec;14(4):467-9
Acute diarrhoea associated with rotavirus among children living in Belém, Brazil. Linhares AC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(3):384-90
[Recent studies on the epidemiology of enterocolitis due to rotaviruses in infants and children] Wen SW. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct; 4(5):312-5 **(Chi)**
[The role of rotaviruses in the etiology of infantile diarrhea in the Central African Republic] Georges-Courbot MC, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1984 Jan-Feb;77(1):32-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiology of rotavirus infections—a review] Rockstroh T. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Feb;30(2):93-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epidemiological study of rotavirus infections in premature infants] Donelli G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982; 18(3):437-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Rotavirus infections in a neonatal pathology unit] Ferrante P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Mar 31;62(1):37-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sero-epidemiologic study of the occurrence of Rotavirus infection in the Roman population] Boccia A, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1982 Mar-Jun;33(2-3):341-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Epidemiology of Rotavirus infections] Rockstroh T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jan 9;39(2):63-7 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

[Rotavirus and malabsorption. Immunofluorescence microscopy studies of small intestine specimens] Fiehring C, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1984;44(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical symptoms and therapeutic possibilities in rotavirus infections] Mietens C. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Aug;19(2):100-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rotavirus diarrhoea: an expanding clinical spectrum. Clemens JD, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jun;86(3):117-22
A murine model for oral infection with a primate rotavirus (simian SA11). Offit PA, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jul;51(1):233-6
Effects of diarrhea associated with specific enteropathogens on the growth of children in rural Bangladesh. Black RE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jun;73(6):799-805

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Rotavirus inactivation by chemical disinfectants and antiseptics used in hospitals. Sattar SA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Oct;29(10):1464-9
The efficacy of colostrum from cows vaccinated with rotavirus in protecting calves to experimentally induced rotavirus infection. Castrucci G, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984;7(1):11-8
Influence of breast milk on nosocomial rotavirus infections in infants. Berger R, et al. **Infection** 1984 May-Jun; 12(3):171-4
Prevention of rotavirus-induced diarrhea in neonatal mice born to dams immunized with empty capsids of simian rotavirus SA-11. Sheridan JF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Mar; 149(3):434-8
Protection studies in colostrum-deprived piglets of a bovine rotavirus vaccine candidate using human rotavirus strains for challenge. Zissis G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec; 148(6):1061-8
Prevention of rotavirus infection by cow colostrum antibody against human rotaviruses [letter] Ebina T, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 29;2(8357):1029-30
Protection of infants against rotavirus diarrhoea by RIT 4237 attenuated bovine rotavirus strain vaccine. Vesikari T, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 5;1(8384):977-81
Immunogenicity and safety of live oral attenuated bovine rotavirus vaccine strain RIT 4237 in adults and young children. Vesikari T, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 8; 2(8354):807-11
Effect of breast-feeding on morbidity in rotavirus gastroenteritis. Weinberg RJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Aug; 74(2):250-3
Development of vaccines against rotavirus disease. Wyatt RG, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1983;7(3-4):189-92

TRANSMISSION

Survival and detection of rotaviruses on environmental surfaces in day care centers. Keswick BH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Oct;46(4):813-6

VETERINARY

Serological survey on rotaviral antibody in the Hungarian swine population by optimized counter-current immuno-electrophoresis (CCIEP). Mocsári E, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1982;30(1-3):59-64
Inoculation of neonatal gnotobiotic dogs with a canine rotavirus. Johnson CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Sep; 44(9):1682-6
Gross and light microscopic lesions in neonatal gnotobiotic dogs inoculated with a canine rotavirus. Johnson CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Sep;44(9):1687-93
Effect of rotavirus and/or Escherichia coli infection on the aggregated lymphoid follicles in the small intestine of neonatal gnotobiotic calves. Torres-Medina A. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;45(4):652-60
Effect of combined rotavirus and Escherichia coli in neonatal gnotobiotic calves. Torres-Medina A. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;45(4):643-51
Local immunity in rotaviral infections. Bachmann PA, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(4):502-6
Rotavirus excretion in suckling pigs followed under field circumstances. Debouck P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983; 14(4):447-8
Interferon induction in rotavirus and coronavirus infections: a review of recent results. La Bonnardière C, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(4):507-11
Dietary regimen, rotavirus, and hemolytic enteropathogenic Escherichia coli in weanling diarrhea of pigs. Lecce JG. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(4):463-8
Rotavirus infections in calves. McNulty MS. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(4):427-32
The pathology of neonatal enteritis in calves with observations on E. coli, rotavirus and Cryptosporidium. Pearson GR, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(4):422-6
Prevalence rate of porcine rotavirus in Danish swine herds. Svensmark B. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(4):433-6
Infection in piglets with a porcine rotavirus-like virus. Experimental inoculation and ultrastructural examination. Askaa J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;80(4):291-303
Epidemiology of rotavirus infection in broiler chickens: recognition of four serogroups. McNulty MS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;81(1-2):113-21
Experimental infection and cross protection tests in calves with cytopathic strains of bovine rotavirus. Castrucci G, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983;6(4):321-32
Detection and control of rotavirus infections in zoo animals. Baumeister BM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1; 183(11):1252-4
Age-related antibodies to rotavirus in New Zealand rabbits. DiGiacomo RF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 May; 19(5):710-1
Rotavirus-associated diarrhea in young raccoons (Procyon lotor), striped skunks (Mephitis mephitis) and red foxes (Vulpes vulpes). Evans RH. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Apr; 20(2):79-85
Rotavirus associated diarrhoea in nursing piglets and detection of antibody against rotavirus in colostrum, milk and serum. Askaa J, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1983 Dec; 35(12):441-7
The clinical manifestation and pathogenesis of enteritis associated with rotavirus and enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli infections in domestic animals. Tzipori S, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1983;7(3-4):193-205
Epidemiological aspects of porcine rotavirus infection in Venezuela. Utrera V, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 May; 36(3):310-5
Canine viral enteritis. Pollock RV, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1983 Aug; 13(3):551-66
The isolation, propagation and characterization of tissue-cultured equine rotaviruses. Gillespie J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Feb;9(1):1-14
Atypical rotaviruses in pigs and cattle. Chasey D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 7;114(1):16-7
Prevalence of antibody to conventional and atypical rotaviruses in chickens. McNulty MS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Mar 3;114(9):219
Longitudinal survey of rotavirus infection in calves. McNulty MS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Oct 8;113(15):333-5
Repeated bovine rotavirus infection and excretion in calves [letter] Schwers A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Apr 21;114(16):411
[Attempt at the experimental reproduction of rotavirus diarrhea in newborn calves deprived of colostrum] Schwers A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(3):265-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapy and prevention of rotavirus and coronavirus infections in calves] Hofmann W. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 1;96(12):453-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of rotavirus-caused enteritis in animals using Enzygnost Rotavirus ELISA] Oldenburg U, et al. **DTW** 1984 Jan 9;91(1):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of rotavirus infections in dogs] Oldenburg U, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 May;31(4):297-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ROTAVIRUSES

Rotaviruses: a review. Estes MK, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983;105:123-84 (386 ref.)
Inactivation of human rotavirus, SA11 and other enteric viruses in effluent by disinfectants. Harakeh M, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Aug;93(1):157-63
Cytokine-stimulated human natural killer cytotoxicity: response to rotavirus-infected cells. Kohl S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Nov;17(11):868-72

ANALYSIS

Seasonal occurrence of rotavirus in sewage. Hejkal TW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Mar;47(3):588-90
Evaluation of a commercial enzyme immunoassay kit for rotavirus detection. Keswick BH, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983 Jun;1(2):111-5
Characterization of a human pararotavirus. Espejo RT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Apr;44(1):112-6
Comparison of bovine, simian and human rotavirus structural glycoproteins. Kouvelos K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jul;65 (Pt 7):1211-4
Oligosaccharide composition of calf rotavirus. Kouvelos K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jul;65 (Pt 7):1159-64
Comparison of atypical rotaviruses from calves, piglets, lambs and man. Snodgrass DR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 May;65 (Pt 5):909-14
Molecular epidemiology of human rotaviruses. Analysis of outbreaks of acute gastroenteritis in Glasgow and the west of Scotland 1981/82 and 1982/83. Follett EA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Apr;92(2):209-22
Avidin-biotin radioimmunoassay for human rotavirus. Yolken RH. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Nov;148(5):942
Characterization of bovine viral diarrhea virus proteins. Purchio AF, et al. **J Virol** 1984 May;50(2):666-9
Shifts in the electrophoretic pattern on the RNA genome of rotaviruses under different electrophoretic conditions. Espejo RT, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Jul;8(4):293-9

CLASSIFICATION

Serological characterisation of human rotaviruses propagated in cell cultures. Brief report. Beards GM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;80(2-3):231-7
Subgrouping of human rotavirus strains by complement fixation, indirect double-antibody sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and solid-phase immune electron microscopy. Gerna G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984; 81(3-4):193-203
Evidence for serotypic variation among bovine rotaviruses. Ojeh CK, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;79(3-4):161-71
Nomenclature of human rotaviruses: designation of subgroups and serotypes. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(3):501-7 **(Eng, Fre)**
Serotyping of cell culture-adapted subgroup 2 human rotavirus strains by neutralization. Gerna G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb;43(2):722-9
Isolation and serotyping of porcine rotaviruses and antigenic comparison with other rotaviruses. Bohl EH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Feb;19(2):105-11
Rapid serotyping of human rotavirus strains by solid-phase immune electron microscopy. Gerna G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Feb;19(2):273-8
Cultivation and subgroup determination of human rotaviruses from Egyptian infants and young children. Naguib T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Feb;19(2):210-2
Relative frequency of rotavirus subgroups 1 and 2 in Venezuelan children with gastroenteritis as assayed with monoclonal antibodies. White L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Apr;19(4):516-20
Molecular characterization of rotaviruses with distinct group antigens. Pedley S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Oct;64 (Pt 10):2093-101
Rotaviral gastroenteritis--some recent developments. DuPont HL. **J Infect Dis** 1984 May;149(5):663-6
Serotypic similarity and diversity of rotaviruses of mammalian and avian origin as studied by plaque-reduction neutralization. Hoshino Y, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 May; 149(5):694-702
Three different serotypes of human rotavirus determined using an interference test with coxsackievirus B 1. Suzuki H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;13(1):41-4
Detection of a human rotavirus strain different from types 1 and 2--a new subgroup? Epidemiology of subgroups in a Swedish and an Ethiopian community. Tufvesson B. **J Med Virol** 1983;12(2):111-7

DRUG EFFECTS

Rotavirus inactivation by chemical disinfectants and antiseptics used in hospitals. Sattar SA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Oct;29(10):1464-9

GENETICS

RNA electropherotypes of human rotaviruses from North and South America. Dimitrov DH, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984; 62(2):321-9
Rotavirus infection of young children in two districts of Kenya from 1982 to 1983 as analyzed by electrophoresis of genomic RNA. Chiba Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 May;19(5):579-82
Molecular cloning of a human rotavirus genome. Gorziglia M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Dec;64 (Pt 12):2585-95
The genomes of rotaviruses isolated from chronically infected immunodeficient children. Pedley S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jul;65 (Pt 7):1141-50
Genomic heterogeneity of simian rotavirus SA11. Pereira HG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Apr;65 (Pt 4):815-8
Changing RNA patterns in rotaviruses of human origin: demonstration of a single dominant pattern at the start of an epidemic and various patterns thereafter. Konno T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 May;149(5):683-7
Survey of human rotavirus propagation as studied by electrophoresis of genomic RNA. Nicolas JC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 May;149(5):688-93
Comparative sequence analysis of rotavirus genomic segment 6—the gene specifying viral subgroups 1 and 2. Both GW, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jul;51(1):97-101

Coding assignment and nucleotide sequence of simian rotavirus SA11 gene segment 10: location of glycosylation sites suggests that the signal peptide is not cleaved. Both GW, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Nov;48(2):335–9

Kinetics of viral replication and local and systemic immune responses in experimental rotavirus infection. Eydelloth RS, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jun;50(3):947–50

Nucleotide sequence of human rotavirus genome segment 10, an RNA encoding a glycosylated virus protein. Okada Y, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Sep;51(3):856–9

Characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of simian rotavirus SA11: protein synthesis and morphogenesis. Ramig RF, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Mar;49(3):665–73

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the serotype-specific antigen of human (Wa) rotavirus: comparison with the homologous genes from simian SA11 and UK bovine rotaviruses. Richardson MA, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Sep;51(3):860–2

Identification of a bovine rotavirus gene and gene product influencing cellular attachment. Sabara M, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Aug;51(2):489–96

Nucleotide sequence of the dsRNA genomic segment 7 of Simian 11 rotavirus. Both GW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10;12(3):1621–6

Sequence homology between human and animal rotavirus serotype-specific glycoproteins. Dyall-Smith ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 11;12(9):3973–82

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the simian rotavirus gene 6 that codes for the major inner capsid protein. Estes MK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24;12(4):1875–87

The molecular epidemiology of rotavirus gastroenteritis. Estes MK, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1984;29:1–22 (78 ref.)

Identification of the RNA segments encoding some structural polypeptides of Nebraska Calf Diarrhea virus. Arias C, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1982 Jan-Mar;24(1):47–54

Isolation and genetic characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants that define five additional recombination groups in simian rotavirus SA11. Ramig RF. **Virology** 1983 Oct 30;130(2):464–73

Nucleotide sequence of gene segment 9 encoding a nonstructural protein of UK bovine rotavirus. Ward CW, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 15;134(1):249–53

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Plaque assay of bovine rotavirus. Butchaiah G, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1983;24(4):362–73

Electron microscopic investigations of rotavirus morphogenesis in cell cultures. Schulze P, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 May;28(3):185–90

Effect of tunicamycin on human rotavirus morphogenesis and infectivity. Brief report. Suzuki H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;81(3–4):363–9

Further observations on the morphogenesis of human rotavirus in MA 104 cells. Suzuki H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984; 79(3–4):147–59

Rotavirus survival in conventionally treated drinking water. Sattar SA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 May;30(5):653–6

Efficiency of human rotavirus propagation in cell culture. Ward RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):748–53

Propagation of rotaviruses in the presence of chicken serum. Twist EM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jul;65 (Pt 7):1207–10

Cultivation of human rotaviruses in cell culture. Albert MJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;13(4):377–83

The cultivation of human rotavirus, strain 'Wa', to high titer in cell culture and characterization of the viral structural polypeptides. Offit PA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Jul; 7(1):29–40

The isolation, propagation and characterization of tissue-cultured equine rotaviruses. Gillespie J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Feb;9(1):1–14

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune response of pregnant cows to bovine rotavirus immunization. Saif LJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan; 45(1):49–58

Local immunity in rotaviral infections. Bachmann PA, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(4):502–6

Development of calf diarrhoea vaccines. Snodgrass DR. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(4):519–21

Electron microscopic identification of rotavirus group antigen with gold-labelled monoclonal IgG. Martin ML, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;78(3–4):279–85

Prevalence of antibody to rotavirus in Moroccan cattle. Schwers A, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984; 7(1):69–73

Immune rabbit sera do not recognize antigenic variants of caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus isolated during persistent infection. Anderson LW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):845–7

Response of mice to rotaviruses of bovine or primate origin assessed by radioimmunoassay, radioimmunoprecipitation, and plaque reduction neutralization. Offit PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):293–300

Monoclonal antibodies to subgroup 1 rotavirus. Singh N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):835–7

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays based on polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies for rotavirus detection. Beards GM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Feb;19(2):248–54

Detection of rotavirus in human stools by using monoclonal antibody. Cukor G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun; 19(6):888–92

Age-related antibodies to rotavirus in New Zealand rabbits. DiGiacomo RF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 May; 19(5):710–1

Efficient coating of the solid phase with rotavirus antigens for enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of immunoglobulin A antibody in feces. Inouye S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Feb;19(2):259–63

Assay of human rotavirus antibody by immune adherence hemagglutination with a cultivable human rotavirus as antigen. Matsuno S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jan; 15(1):163–5

Detection of rotavirus antibody by inhibition of reverse passive hemagglutination. Sanekata T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jan;15(1):148–55

Antigenic relationships among some bovine rotaviruses: serum neutralization and cross-protection in gnotobiotic calves. Woode GN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Aug; 18(2):358–64

Induction of cross-reactive serum neutralizing antibody to human rotavirus in calves after in utero administration of bovine rotavirus. Wyatt RG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Sep;18(3):505–8

Antigenic and pathogenic relationships of three bovine rotaviruses and a porcine rotavirus. Bridger JC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jul;65 (Pt 7):1151–8

Monoclonal antibodies against bovine immunoglobulins and their use in isotype-specific ELISAs for rotavirus antibody. van Zaane D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Sep 4; 72(2):427–41

A simple immunoperoxidase method for detecting enteric adenovirus and rotavirus in cell culture. Cevenini R, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Jan;8(1):22–7

Rotavirus carriage, asymptomatic infection, and disease in the first two years of life. II. Serological response. Champsaur H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 May;149(5):675–82

Prevention of rotavirus-induced diarrhea in neonatal mice born to dams immunized with empty capsids of simian rotavirus SA-11. Sheridan JF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Mar; 149(3):434–8

Protection studies in colostrum-deprived piglets of a bovine rotavirus vaccine candidate using human rotavirus strains for challenge. Zissis G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec; 148(6):1061–8

An electron microscope study of three-component immune complexes. Almeida JD, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984; 13(3):301–12

Hemagglutination by human rotavirus strains. Kitaoka S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;13(3):215–22

Primary structure of the neutralization antigen of simian rotavirus SA11 as deduced from cDNA sequence. Arias CF, et al. **J Virol** 1984 May;50(2):657–61

Production and preliminary characterization of monoclonal antibodies directed at two surface proteins of rhesus rotavirus. Greenberg HB, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Aug; 47(2):267–75

Monoclonal antibodies directed against different antigenic determinants of rotavirus. Lambert JP, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jul;51(1):47–51

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of human rotavirus in stools. Bellamy K, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Aug;7(2):65–72

Detection of antibody to epizootic diarrhea of infant mice (EDIM) virus. Smith AL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Oct; 33(5):442–5

Prevention of rotavirus infection by cow colostrum antibody against human rotaviruses [letter] Ebina T, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 29;2(8357):1029–30

Protection of infants against rotavirus diarrhoea by RIT 4237 attenuated bovine rotavirus strain vaccine. Vesikari T, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 5;1(8384):977–81

Increased 'take' rate of oral rotavirus vaccine in infants after milk feeding [letter] Vesikari T, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 22; 2(8404):700

Rotavirus associated diarrhoea in nursing piglets and detection of antibody against rotavirus in colostrum, milk and serum. Askaa J, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1983 Dec; 35(12):441–7

Development of vaccines against rotavirus disease. Wyatt RG, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1983;7(3–4):189–92

[Demonstration of an experimentally induced antigenic drift in rotaviruses] Heinrich HW. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Sep;37(5):667–70 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunofluorescence reaction for rotavirus analysis in fecal specimens] Arista S, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1983 Dec; 19(4):499–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Frequency of antibodies to rotavirus in inhabitants of the city of São Paulo 1980–82] de Salles Gomes LF, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 Jul-Aug;101(4):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Antibodies against rotaviruses and their immunologic strain, in children less than a year old] Luna Jaramillo MM, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Jul-Aug;25(4):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Viral gastroenteritis and laboratory detection of rotavirus. Bowdre JH. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Sep;49(9):665–8

Rotavirus excretion in suckling pigs followed under field circumstances. Debouck P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983; 14(4):447–8

Survival and detection of rotaviruses on environmental surfaces in day care centers. Keswick BH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Oct;46(4):813–6

Concentration of rotavirus and enteroviruses from blue crabs (Callinectes sapidus). Seidel KM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Dec;46(6):1293–6

Isolation of new serotypes of bovine rotavirus. Brief report. Ihara T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;78(1–2):145–50

Epidemiology of rotavirus infection in broiler chickens: recognition of four serogroups. McNulty MS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;81(1–2):113–21

Serotype determination of human rotavirus isolates and antibody prevalence in pediatric population in Hokkaido, Japan. Urasawa S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;81(1–2):1–12

Comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, electron microscopy, and reversed passive haemagglutination for detection of human rotavirus in stool specimens. Tsuchie H, et al. **Biken J** 1983 Jun;26(2):87–92

Virological survey of children in Nyeri and Mombasa. Monthly survey of rotavirus in faeces. Makino Y, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Aug;60(8):536–41

Comparison of six methods for detecting human rotavirus in stools. Morinet F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Apr; 3(2):136–40

Parasitic, bacterial, and viral enteric pathogens associated with diarrhea in the Central African Republic. Georges MC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 May;19(5):571–5

Human rotavirus detection by counterimmunoelectrophoresis versus enzyme immunoassay and electron microscopy after direct ultracentrifugation. Hammond GW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Mar;19(3):439–41

Isolation and characterization of an equine rotavirus. Hoshino Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Sep;18(3):585–91

Comparison of solid-phase immune electron microscopy by use of protein A with direct electron microscopy and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of rotavirus in stool. Svensson L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Nov;18(5):1244–9

Direct isolation in cell culture of human rotaviruses and their characterization into four serotypes. Wyatt RG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Aug;18(2):310–7

Evaluation of a new latex agglutination test for detecting human rotavirus in faeces. Cevenini R, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Sep;7(2):130–3

Rotavirus carriage, asymptomatic infection, and disease in the first two years of life. I. Virus shedding. Champsaur H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 May;149(5):667–74

Detection of human rotaviruses in fecal specimens by a commercial latex-agglutination test. Hammond GW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jun;149(6):1021

Characterization of rotaviral RNA isolated from children with gastroenteritis in two hospitals in Rotterdam. Buitenwerf J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;12(1):71–8

Detection of rotavirus in respiratory secretions of children with pneumonia. Santosham M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Oct; 103(4):583–5

An improved enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of rotavirus in faeces of neonates. Coulson BS, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 May;8(3):165–79

Viradel method for detection of rotavirus from seawater. Goyal SM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Dec;7(5–6):279–85

False positive Rotazyme results [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Feb 11; 1(8372):345–6

False positive rotazyme tests on faecal samples from babies [letter] Chrystie IL, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 29;2(8357):1028

Waterborne outbreak of rotavirus diarrhoea in adults in China caused by a novel rotavirus. Hung T, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 26;1(8387):1139–42

Isolation of equine rotavirus in cell cultures from foals with diarrhea. Imagawa H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;46(1):1–9

An outbreak of swine diarrhea of a new-type associated with coronavirus-like particles in Japan. Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;45(6):829–32

Epidemiology of porcine neonatal steatorrhoea in Sweden. 1. Prevalence and clinical significance of coccidal and rotaviral infections. Nilsson O, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 Mar-Apr;36(3–4):103–10

[Experiments to isolate cytopathic strains of bovine rotaviruses] Kharalambiev KhE, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984; 21(3):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[New type of rotavirus particles found in the stool of patients with adult epidemic diarrhea] Meng QH. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr; 5(2):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of rotavirus in healthy Malagasian children] Ravoarinoro M, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1982; 49(1):37–41 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of Rotavirus infection by isolation of viral RNA from feces] Szücs G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Sep 2; 125(36):2177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Rotavirus in diarrheas of prolonged course] Avendaño LF, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 Mar-Apr;55(2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Rotaviruses code for two types of glycoprotein precursors. Ericson BL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;22(3):151–60

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental infection and cross protection tests in calves with cytopathic strains of bovine rotavirus. Castrucci G, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983;6(4):321–32

PHYSIOLOGY

Penetration of different human pathogenic viruses into sand columns percolated with distilled water, groundwater, or wastewater. Dizer H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Feb;47(2):409–15

Effect of relative humidity on the airborne survival of rotavirus SA11. Sattar SA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Apr;47(4):879–81

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Infection in piglets with a porcine rotavirus–like virus. Experimental inoculation and ultrastructural examination. Askaa J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;80(4):291–303

Ultrastructural evidence for the cellular uptake of rotavirus by endocytosis. Quan CM, et al. **Intervirology** 1983; 20(4):223–31

Rotavirus RNA segments sized by electron microscopy. Rixon F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jan;65 (Pt 1):233–9

An enveloped virus in stools of children and adults with gastroenteritis that resembles the Breda virus of calves. Beards GM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 12;1(8385):1050–2

Rotavirus–like agent in adult non–bacterial diarrhoea in China [letter] Hung T, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 5; 2(8358):1078–9

An atypical rotavirus detected in a child with gastroenteritis in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Pereira HG, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1983 Jul–Sep;78(3):245–50

Evaluation of ELISA and electron microscopy for the detection of coronavirus and rotavirus in bovine faeces. Reynolds DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Apr 21;114(16):397–401

[Detection of Rotaviruses in feces using the electron microscope] Stawowska B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jan 9; 39(2):59–61 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Structure of the internal capsid of rotaviruses] Khaustov VI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jan–Feb;29(1):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ROTENONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of diastereoisomeric epoxyrotenones on hepatic epoxide hydrase activity. Cova D, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1983;6:254–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Purification and characterization of the rotenone–insensitive NADH dehydrogenase of mitochondria from Arum maculatum. Cook ND, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 15; 141(3):573–7

Comparison of the characteristics of the negative inotropic actions of dinitrophenol, rotenone, antimycin A and the intracellular calcium antagonist, propyl–methylenedioxyindene. Lynch JJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(4):437–43

ROTIFERA

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical investigations of Rotifera Bdelloidea. I. Localization of cholinesterase activity. Raineri M. **Histochem J** 1984 Jun;16(6):601–16

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Population ecology of rotifers as a bioassay tool for ecotoxicological tests in aquatic environments. Halbach U, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1983 Oct;7(5):484–513

PHYSIOLOGY

On the dynamics of chemically stressed populations: the deduction of population consequences from effects on individuals. Kooijman SA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1984 Jun;8(3):254–74

ROUGHAGE see **DIETARY FIBER**

ROUND LIGAMENT see under **ADNEXA UTERI**

ROUND WINDOW see under **COCHLEA**

ROUS–ASSOCIATED VIRUS see **AVIAN LEUKOSIS VIRUSES**

ROUS SARCOMA see **AVIAN SARCOMA**

ROUS SARCOMA VIRUS see **AVIAN SARCOMA VIRUSES**

ROUTINE DIAGNOSTIC TESTS see **DIAGNOSTIC TESTS, ROUTINE**

ROWSON–PARR VIRUS see **FRIEND VIRUS**

ROXARSONE see under **ARSENICALS**

RUBBER

An evaluation of the associations of leukemia and rubber industry solvent exposures. Checkoway H, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1984;5(3):239–49

Hemorrhoids. Measuring the constrictive force of rubber bands. Katchian A. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Jul;27(7):471–4

Effect of dietary administration of the rubber curative trithiocyanuric acid to the rat. Koschier FJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Aug;21(4):495–8

Application of the sex–linked recessive lethal test in Drosophila melanogaster for monitoring the work environment of a rubber factory. Donner M, et al. **Hereditas** 1983;99(1):7–10

Physico–chemical and toxicologo–hygienic aspects of using ethylene oxide for the sterilization of medical appliances. Part I. Sorption and diffusion of ethylene oxide in polymeric materials. Lyarskii PP, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(2):119–28

Glass and rubber closure effects on the pH of water I. A preliminary investigation. Preston WA, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1984 Jan–Feb;38(1):11–6

Tensile and bond strength of putty–wash elastomeric impression materials. Sandrik JL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Sep;50(3):358–61

Injuries from plastic and rubber bullets [letter] Owen CF, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 29;2(8357):1032

Production and processing of synthetic elastomers. Enwald E. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;141:397–405

Genotoxic health hazards in the rubber industry. Proceedings of a symposium (Espoo, Finland, 29–30 November 1982). **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983;9 Suppl 2:7–93

Pregnancy outcome among women in a Swedish rubber plant. Axelson O, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983; 9 Suppl 2:79–83

Biological monitoring of occupational exposure to mutagenic chemicals in the rubber industry. Use of the bacterial urinary mutagenicity assay. Falck K. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983;9 Suppl 2:39–42

Chemicals used in the rubber industry. An overview. Fishbein L. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983;9 Suppl 2:7–14 (34 ref.)

Retrospective cohort study of two plants in the Swedish rubber industry. Holmberg B, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983;9 Suppl 2:59–68

Spontaneous abortions among rubber workers and congenital malformations in their offspring. Lindbohm ML, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983;9 Suppl 2:85–90

Cancer incidence in the rubber industry in Norway. Norseth T, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983;9 Suppl 2:69–71

Rubber work and cancer—past, present and perspectives. Nutt A. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983;9 Suppl 2:49–57 (29 ref.)

The Finnish–Swedish project on genotoxic hazards in the rubber industry. Conclusions and recommendations. Ramel C, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983;9 Suppl 2:91–3

A chromosome study among worker groups in the rubber industry. Sorsa M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983;9 Suppl 2:43–7

Carcinogens in the workroom air in the rubber industry. Spiegelhalder B. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983;9 Suppl 2:15–26 (26 ref.)

[Industrial toxicologic evaluation of vulcanizing vapors with special reference to nitrogen–containing aging–preventive agents] Schmidt E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Aug; 29(8):452–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of nitrogen containing aging–preventive agents in vulcanizing vapors] Schmidt E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Aug;29(8):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Environmental and biological determination of N–isopropyl–N'–phenyl–p–phenylendiamine (IPPD) in a rubber vulcanization shop] Scansetti G, et al. **Med Lav** 1983 Nov–Dec;74(6):464–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of low–molecular weight rubber SKTN–Med for vessel injections] Bol'shakov OP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Jul;85(7):88–92 **(Rus)**

[Migration of the transformation products of phenol inhibitors from raw and vulcanized rubbers intended for contact with food products and drinking water] Novitskaia LP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Feb;(2):80–1 **(Rus)**

[Sterilization of rubber medical equipment with formaldehyde] Frosin VK, et al. **Med Tekh** 1983 Nov–Dec; (6):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the pH of the surface of the skin in industrial rubber production workers] Krut' OV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Aug;(8):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An allergic reaction to rubber dam. Blinkhorn AS, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 Jun 9;156(11):402–3

Allergic reactions [letter] Levy HD. **Br Dent J** 1984 Jul 7; 157(1):5

Allergic reaction to rubber chemicals in haemodialysis equipment. Buxton PK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 19;287(6404):1513–4

Contact urticaria to zinc diethyldithiocarbamate (ZDC). Helander I, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jul;9(4):327–8

Contact allergy to Hypalon rubber. Kilpikari I, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Nov;9(6):529

Contact urticaria to rubber gloves. Kleinhans D. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Feb;10(2):124–5

Contact urticaria from natural latex gloves. Meding B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Jan;10(1):52–3

Contact dermatitis due to endotoxin in irradiated latex gloves. Shmunes E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Apr;10(4):240–4

Decreased erythrocyte glutathione s–transferase activity in rubber workers. Kilpikari I, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984;53(4):299–302

Unexpected urethral strictures after short–term catheterization in open–heart surgery. Ruutu M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(1):9–12

Genotoxic hazards in the rubber industry. Sorsa M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Apr;9(2 Spec No):103–7

[The knee roll: a nursing procedure as a cause of deep venous thrombosis] Schmitt HE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 28;108(43):1657–8 **(Ger)**

[Hypersensitivity to rubber components of personal clothing and rubber boots and gloves used in the household] Napiórkowska T, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 Sep–Dec; 69(5–6):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Action level for nitrosamines in rubber nipples. **FDA Drug Bull** 1984 Apr;14(1):7–8

N–nitrosamines and nitrosatable compounds in rubber nipples and pacifiers. Osterdahl BG. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Dec; 21(6):755–7

II.6.c Isolation and determination of N–nitrosamines and nitrosatable compounds in rubber and plastic commodities after migration into a saliva test solution. Spiegelhalder B. **IARC Sci Publ** 1983;45:265–73

Extraction of copper and zinc from rubber and silicone stoppers. Bogden JD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Apr–Jun;11(4–6):967–9

[Determination of the level of chemicals migrating from medical rubber in relation to its chemical composition] Chikishev IuG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Dec;(12):70–2 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity testing of medical device materials tested in human tissue cultures. Haustveit G, et al. **Biomaterials** 1984 Mar; 5(2):75–80

Investigation of cancer epidemiology and study of carcinogenic agents in the Shanghai Rubber Industry. Wang HW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):3101–5

Combustion products from various kinds of fibers: toxicological hazards from smoke exposure. Betol E, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1983 Aug–Sep;22(2–3):111–6

Carcinogenesis results on seven amines, two phenols, and one diisocyanate used in plastics and synthetic elastomers. Huff JE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;141:347–63

Genotoxic effects of additives in synthetic elastomers with special consideration to the mechanism of action of thiurams and dithiocarbamates. Rannug A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;141:407–19

Mutagenicity of rubber additives and curing fumes. Results from five short–term bioassays. Donner M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983;9 Suppl 2:27–37

Toxicity of rubber chemicals in the chicken embryo. How to interpret results from animal tests. Hemminki K. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983;9 Suppl 2:73–7

Toxicity of rubber chemicals towards three–day chicken embryos. Korhonen A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Apr;9(2 Spec No):115–9

Sister chromatid exchanges and chromosome aberrations in rubber workers. Mäki–Paakkanen J, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1984;4(2):189–200

[Hygienic characteristics and the measures for improving working conditions of female workers engaged in the production of technical rubber articles] Gorobets EK. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Apr;(4):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Working conditions in the production of complex coating plates with the use of new bitumen–polymer materials] Kosolapova AV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Jul;(7):47–8 **(Rus)**

RUBBER, SILICONE see **SILICONE ELASTOMERS**

RUBEFACIENTS see **IRRITANTS**

RUBELLA

Torch infections. DeVore NE, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Dec; 83(12):1660–5

[Neonatal hepatitis due to rubella virus] Ceresa S, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 Nov–Dec;54(6):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Effect of 2–mercaptoethanol on immunoglobulin M in toxoplasmosis and rubella] Baufine–Ducrocq H, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1983;41(5):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Rubella myocarditis in a 9–year–old patient. Kriseman T. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Apr;23(4):240–1

Torches agents as possible causes of spontaneous abortion in Thai women. Tantivanich S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Aug;66(8):443–7

Persistent corneal edema in the congenital rubella syndrome. Deluise VP, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jul; 90(7):835–9

Outcome of rubella during pregnancy with special reference

to the 17th–24th weeks of gestation. Grillner L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(4):321–5

[Anomalies of permanent teeth after rubella embryopathy] Fleischer-Peters A, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 Dec; 38(12):1060–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rubella embryopathy with meningoencephalitis and demonstration of oligoclonal IgG in the cerebrospinal fluid] Behbehani AW, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Jan; 132(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adult encephalitis associated with rubella virus infection—analysis of 12 adult cases reported in Japan] Tani K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar;57(3):280–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute polyradiculoneuritis with thrombocytopenia following rubella infection] Fukayama M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Nov;24(11):1534–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possible mechanisms of the effect of a viral infection on the development of rheumatism] Gandzha IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(5):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Rubella embryopathy after previous maternal rubella vaccination. Enders G, et al. **Infection** 1984 Mar–Apr; 12(2):96–8

Congenital rubella in Israel following the 1978–79 rubella epidemic. Brand N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Oct; 19(10):925–8

Surveillance of congenital rubella and the immunity status to rubella in the Jerusalem area. Isacsohn M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Oct;19(10):929–33

Congenital rubella syndrome—1982. South MA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Oct;19(10):921–4

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital rubella. Daffos F, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 7;2(8393):1–3

Prevention of congenital rubella infection. Menser MA. **Med J Aust** 1984 May 26;140(11):636–8

Changes in the significance of maternal rubella as a factor in childhood deafness—1954 to 1982. Upfold LJ. **Med J Aust** 1984 May 26;140(11):641–4

Congenital rubella syndrome. Cleary M. **Nurse Pract** 1984 Apr;9(4):17–8, 23, 27

Desquamative interstitial pneumonia and antigen–antibody complexes in two infants with congenital rubella. Boner A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Dec;72(6):835–9

Epidemiology of prenatal infections: an extension of the congenital rubella model. Knox EG. **Stat Med** 1983 Jan–Mar;2(1):1–12

Altered blood group expression in a patient with congenital rubella infection. Sherman LA, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 May–Jun;24(3):267–9

[Retrospective diagnosis of congenital rubella infection] Sejda J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Jan;39(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Strategies for the prevention of congenital rubella] Buekens P. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1983;31(3):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Age dependence of the initial appearance of typical symptoms of the congenital rubella syndrome (CRS)] Mohtashamipur E, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Nov; 45(11):589–94 **(Ger)**

[The expanded rubella syndrome] Jährig D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(11):799–802 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Separation of IgM for diagnostic purposes by exclusion chromatography: a comparison between six gels. Angeretti A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983;62(6):501–8

Rubella antibody detection by single radial haemolysis-in-gel (SRHG) and haemagglutination—inhibition (HAI) techniques. Raveendranath M, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1983 Jan;26(1):21–5

Improved serological diagnosis of rubella. Cremer NE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Sep;18(3):743–4

Evaluation of a commercial antibody capture enzyme immunoassay for the detection of rubella specific IgM. Hodgson J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 May;37(5):573–7

Evaluation of a new ELISA method for estimating rubella-specific IgM antibody. Cubie HA. **J Infect** 1983 Sep;7(2):144–50

A comparison of Rubazyme-M and MACRIA for the detection of rubella-specific IgM. Best JM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Feb;8(1–2):99–109

Prenatal diagnosis of rubella [letter] Morgan-Capner P, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 11;2(8398):343

Current status of diagnostic procedures for intrauterine rubella and cytomegalovirus infections. Vesikari T. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(16):1051–6

[What can be expected of rubella serodiagnosis?] Bricout F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Jun;31(6):489–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Screening strategies for rubella in pregnancy] Buekens P. **Arch Belg** 1983;41(7–8):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rubella, measles, mumps. Possibilities of rapid diagnosis] Doerr HW. **MMW** 1983 Nov 18;125(46):1059–60 **(Ger)**

[Postinfectious rubella encephalitis] Ikemura Y, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Feb;55(2):83–5 **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of IgM rubella antibodies by the combined use of solid phase immunosorbent and hemagglutination inhibition technics] Arnold U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Mar;30(3):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of rubella diagnosis] Ehrengut W. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(16):1057–61 **(Ger)**

[Rubella diagnosis. Important information for the practice of the general practitioner] Scheiden R, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Aug 10;59(22):1220–3 **(Ger)**

[Rubella in pregnancy—laboratory assistance (editorial)] Fogel A, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Mar 1;104(5):202–5 **(Heb)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical evaluation of the Ortho Rubella ELISA Test System. Kasupski GJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Feb;81(2):230–2

Evaluation of assays for the detection of antibodies to rubella. A report based on data from the College of American Pathologists Surveys of 1982. Skendzel LP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct;80(4 Suppl):594–8

Rubella immunity in pregnant women in a north London practice. Naish J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 7; 288(6423):1053–4

Persistence of rubella antibody 8–18 years after vaccination. O'Shea S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 7; 288(6423):1043

Evaluation of candidate international reference methods for the rubella hemagglutination inhibition test: report of a collaborative study. Suggs M, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1983;17(3):281–91

Persistence of naturally acquired cell-mediated immunity to rubella virus during the first trimester of pregnancy. Rossier E, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Dec;29(12):1680–2

A question of rubella immunity [letter] Pizzolante JM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Feb;30(2):343

Characterization of the subclasses and light chain types of IgG antibodies to rubella. Skvaril F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Mar;55(3):671–6

The value of routine rubella and syphilitic serology in the infertile couple. Leader A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jul; 42(1):140–2

B-cell function in vitro during rubella infection. Hyypiä T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb;43(2):589–92

Susceptibility to rubella and borderline immunity. Fogel A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Oct;19(10):934–5

Surveillance of congenital rubella and the immunity status to rubella in the Jerusalem area. Isacsohn M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Oct;19(10):929–33

Rubella antibodies detected by several commercial immunoassays in hemagglutination inhibition-negative sera. Kleeman KT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Nov;18(5):1131–7

Use of enzyme immunoassays and the latex agglutination test to measure the temporal appearance of immunoglobulin G and M antibodies after natural infection or immunization with rubella virus. Meegan JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Sep;18(3):745–8

Problems in determining immune status in borderline specimens in an enzyme immunoassay for rubella immunoglobulin G antibody. Steece RS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):923–5

Susceptibility and immunity to hepatitis B and rubella in a dental school population. Fotos PG, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1984 Apr;48(4):208–10

The immunoglobulin M response to rubella vaccine in young adult women. Mortimer PP, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Jun; 92(3):277–83

Detection of rubella virus specific IgM by fast protein liquid chromatography and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Ho-Terry L, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Apr;17(2):177–80

Altered hemolysis in single radial hemolysis from a single serum sample as an indicator of recent primary rubella virus infection. Hedman K, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;13(4):323–30

Autoimmunity in congenital rubella syndrome. Clarke WL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Mar;104(3):370–3

Rubella susceptibility in an adolescent female population. Miller KA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Jan;59(1):31–4

Rubella susceptibility in the childbearing ages in Lincoln, Nebraska. Grenier SR, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1983 Dec; 68(12):382–6

Serology testing as a means of encouraging rubella immunisation. Brieseman MA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Oct 12;96(741):760–2

Seroimmunity to rubella virus in Jordanians. El-Khateeb MS, et al. **Public Health** 1983 Jul;97(4):204–7

Serosurvey of rubella antibody among health personnel of Songklanagarind University Hospital, Thailand. Pruksananonda P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Sep; 14(3):380–4

HLA antigens in rubella seronegative young adults. Ilonen J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Nov;22(5):379–82

Rubella immunity among hospital personnel. Oneş SU, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1983 Jul–Sep;25(3):175–8

[Rubella and pregnancy] Galli MG. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1983 Jul–Aug;104(4):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assay for anti-rubella hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies in a homogenous sample of a school-age population from the community of Montepulciano (Siena). Considerations on its relation to the vaccination policy in Tuscany] Santi MT, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1982 Jul–Aug; 24(4):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the immunoenzymatic method for the study of rubella virus antibodies in relation to the traditional hemagglutination-inhibition test] Quaglio P, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1983 Sep;19(3):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rubella: contribution to the knowledge of the immune state in the province of Badajoz] Gimeno Ortiz A, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1983 May–Jun; 57(5–6):499–508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Difference in the capacity to repair DNA damage in human cells chronically infected with the rubella virus] Kolonina IV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Sep–Oct;28(5):580–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Viremia, virus excretion, and antibody responses after challenge in volunteers with low levels of antibody to rubella virus. O'Shea S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Oct; 148(4):639–47

OCCURRENCE

Rubella surveillance. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 10; 287(6394):752

Rubella in hospital employees. Strassburg MA, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Mar;5(3):123–6

Seroepidemiologic studies on rubella in Fukuoka in southern Japan during 1965–1981: rubella epidemic pattern, endemicity and immunity gap. Ueda K, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Dec;12(4):450–4

Congenital rubella in Israel following the 1978–79 rubella epidemic. Brand N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Oct; 19(10):925–8

Control of a rubella outbreak in a dental school population. Elvin-Lewis M, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 May; 108(5):783–5

Leads from the MMWR. Rubella and congenital rubella—United States, 1983. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 1; 251(21):2774–5, 2779

Leads from the MMWR. Rubella and congenital rubella—United States, 1980–1983. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 28; 250(16):2104–5

Rubella and congenital rubella—United States, 1983. **MMWR** 1984 May 11;33(18):237–42, 247

Rubella and congenital rubella syndrome—United States, 1983–1984. **MMWR** 1984 Sep 21;33(37):528–31

Rubella outbreak [letter] Poole ES. **NZ Med J** 1983 Nov 23;96(744):988

Outcome of pregnancy in a rubella outbreak in Northern Ireland 1978–1979. Connolly JH, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1984; 53(1):65–73

The healthcare worker and rubella. Horvath EP Jr. **Wis Med J** 1984 Apr;83(4):15–7

[Current epidemiologic status of rubella in pregnant women in East Germany] Sandow D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983; 105(16):1062–9 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of rubella in hospitals [letter] Orenstein WA, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1983 Oct;11(5):204–6

Rubella immunization: whose baby? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 14;288(6411):144–5

Rubella immunisation: whose baby? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 18;288(6416):564–5

Rubella immunisation: whose baby? Andrewes DA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 10;287(6407):1769–71

Impact of audit on preventive measures [letter] Bethel RG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 11;288(6415):487–8

Rubella immunization [letter] Fast MV, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Oct 1;129(7):682

Rubella prevention [letter] Hansen NH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Nov 15;129(10):1077

Implementation of the rubella vaccination programme in Manchester. Jones AE. **Community Med** 1983 Nov; 5(4):287–94

Serological response to rubella revaccination in adolescent females. Fitzpatrick SB, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Sep;4(3):168–70

Intranasal administration of RA 27/3 rubella virus vaccine. A clinical trial in young adults. Paradise JE, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1984 Apr;5(2):75–8

Rubella control—1984. Rauh JL, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1984 Jul;5(3):201–6

Measles and rubella on college campuses: the need to act. Bart KJ, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1983 Oct;32(2):58–62

Use of the direct haemolysis-in-gel test for rubella antibodies in the Icelandic prevention programme for congenital rubella. Einarsdóttir B, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Nov; 36(11):1253–5

Seroepidemiology of rubella in Saudi Arabia: an adapted vaccination policy. Abdullah MA, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1984 Sep;38(3):236–9

Rubella immunization policies for health care personnel. Howard J, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Nov;17(5):805–7

Leads from the MMWR. Rubella prevention. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 13;252(2):192–5, 199–200

The opportunity and obligation to eliminate rubella from the United States. Orenstein WA, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 20; 251(15):1988–94

Birth and death of congenital rubella syndrome [editorial] Plotkin SA. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 20;251(15):2003–4

Post-partum rubella immunisation: a controlled trial of two vaccines. Black NA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 29;

2(8357):990–2
Impact of rubella vaccination in Australia. Menser MA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 12;1(8385):1059–62
Rubella vaccinations [letter] Jackson JR. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 31;140(7):440–1
Rubella prevention. **MMWR** 1984 Jun 8;33(22):301–10, 315–8
Prevention of rubella in a medical clinic [letter] Kahler S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 20;309(16):985
Rubella in Nebraska. Paulman PM, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1983 Dec;68(12):387–9
Cost–benefit analysis of alternative programs of vaccination against rubella in Israel. Golden M, et al. **Public Health** 1984 May;98(3):179–90
Factors influencing the uptake of rubella immunization. Newman CP. **Public Health** 1984 Mar;98(2):89–91
[Vaccination against mumps and rubella; advice of the Health Council] van der Veen J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jun 16;128(24):1150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Random sample control of the effectiveness of preventive rubella vaccination] Happe E. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Feb;46(2):96 **(Ger)**
[Preventive program of rubella in women] Ehrengut W. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(16):1070–3 **(Ger)**
[The role of the gynecologist in the prevention of congenital rubella] Pontuch A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983; 105(16):1074–5 **(Ger)**
[Initial results of selective rubella vaccination in Czechoslovakia] Schwanzer V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(16):1080 **(Ger)**
[Current and perspective strategy in the prevention of congenital rubella in Czechoslovakia] Strauss J. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(16):1076–9 **(Ger)**
[Information on a vaccine prevention program for rubella, involving mothers of children in a day care center] Weinberg A, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 Mar–Apr;102(2):87 **(Por)**
[Initial experience with compulsory vaccination against rubella in Slovakia] Hrušković I, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Nov;38(11):668–9 **(Slo)**

RUBELLA VACCINE

Post–partum rubella immunisation: a controlled trial of two vaccines. Black NA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 29; 2(8357):990–2
Impact of rubella vaccination in Australia. Menser MA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 12;1(8385):1059–62
Rubella in Nebraska. Paulman PM, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1983 Dec;68(12):387–9
[Initial experience with compulsory vaccination against rubella in Slovakia] Hrušković I, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Nov;38(11):668–9 **(Slo)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical trial of a new trivalent measles–mumps–rubella vaccine in young children. Vesikari T, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Sep;138(9):843–7
Serological response to rubella revaccination in adolescent females. Fitzpatrick SB, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Sep;4(3):168–70
Intranasal administration of RA 27/3 rubella virus vaccine. A clinical trial in young adults. Paradise JE, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1984 Apr;5(2):75–8
Rubella immunization policies for health care personnel. Howard J, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Nov;17(5):805–7
Leads from the MMWR. Rubella prevention. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 13;252(2):192–5, 199–200
Antibody response following customary use of MMR vaccine [letter] Balfour HH Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 22–29; 251(24):3223–4
The opportunity and obligation to eliminate rubella from the United States. Orenstein WA, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 20; 251(15):1988–94
Two–stage vaccination programme against rubella [letter] Anderson RM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 17;2(8364):1416–7
Rubella vaccinations [letter] Jackson JR. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 31;140(7):440–1
Rubella prevention. **MMWR** 1984 Jun 8;33(22):301–10, 315–8
[Practical application of measles and rubella vaccinations 12 years later] Lambert R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Jun; 31(6):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Assay for anti–rubella hemagglutination–inhibiting antibodies in a homogenous sample of a school–age population from the community of Montepulciano (Siena). Considerations on its relation to the vaccination policy in Tuscany] Santi MT, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1982 Jul–Aug; 24(4):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thrombocytopenic purpura after a combined vaccine against morbilli, parotitis and rubella. Neiderud J. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jul;72(4):613–4
Bone changes after rubella vaccination. Peters ME, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jul;143(1):27–8
Prolonged arthritis, viraemia, hypogammaglobulinaemia, and failed seroconversion following rubella immunisation [letter] Tingle AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 30;1(8392):1475–6
Rubella vaccination during pregnancy—United States, 1971–1983. **MMWR** 1984 Jul 6;33(26):365–8, 373
[Arthritis following rubella immunization] von Wehren U, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Nov–Dec;121(6):749–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Polyradiculitis associated with vaccination against measles, parotitis and rubella] **Lakartidningen** 1984 Apr 18; 81(16):1636–7 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The immunoglobulin M response to rubella vaccine in young adult women. Mortimer PP, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Jun; 92(3):277–83
Serological response to rubella revaccination. Serdula MK, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 20;251(15):1974–7
[Rubella immunization with HPV77DE5 and RA 27/3 vaccines of 11 to 16–year–old girls: studies of antibody formation and antibody resistance after 4 and 8 years] Gitmans U, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1983 May;11(3):79–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Status of rubella vaccine in West Germany 1983. Seroepidemiology of rubella in women of childbearing age in 1983] Enders G, et al. **MMW** 1984 Feb 10;126(6):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Random sample control of the effectiveness of preventive rubella vaccination] Happe E. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Feb;46(2):96 **(Ger)**
[Relation between primary and secondary antirubella immunization in a school population] Benvegnù F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Nov 30;62(5):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Immune status of a school–population sample 5 years after antirubella vaccination] Quaglio P, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1982 Jul–Dec;75(7–12):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies on rubella vaccination in adult females. I: Clinical and laboratory studies on clinical reactions] Nakazono N. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar;59(2):180–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sequential changes of rubella antibody responses in university students after vaccination] Maruyama F, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;57(8):656–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interferon–induced 2–5A synthetase activity in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells after immunization with influenza virus and rubella virus vaccines. Penn LJ, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Mar;49(3):748–53
[Studies on rubella vaccination in adult females. II: Hormonal influence on clinical reactions] Nakazono N. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar;59(2):192–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Vaccination against mumps and rubella; advice of the Health Council] van der Veen J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jun 16;128(24):1150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Vaccination against measles, mumps and rubella] **Lakartidningen** 1984 Apr 18;81(16):1632–6 **(Swe)**

RUBELLA VIRUS

ANALYSIS

Glycopolypeptides of rubella virus. Brief report. Toivonen V, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;77(1):91–5
Rubella virus: structural and non–structural proteins. Bowden DS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 May;65 (Pt 5):933–43

DRUG EFFECTS

Parameters for the characterization of antiviral compounds in cell culture experiments. Horváth S. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Feb;8(1–2):47–55

GENETICS

Three genes code for rubella virus structural proteins E1, E2a, E2b and C. Kalkkinen N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Sep;65 (Pt 9):1549–57
The gene order for rubella virus structural proteins is NH2–C–E2–E1–COOH. Oker–Blom C. **J Virol** 1984 Aug; 51(2):354–8
Rubella virus 40S genome RNA specifies a 24S subgenomic mRNA that codes for a precursor to structural proteins. Oker–Blom C, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Feb;49(2):403–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Hemolysis–inhibition test for detection of rubella antibody. Kobayashi N, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;78(3–4):293–8
Protein–enhanced fluorescein chemiluminescence used in an immunoassay for rubella antibody in serum. Shapiro R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jun;30(6):889–93
Characterization of the subclasses and light chain types of IgG antibodies to rubella. Skvaril F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Mar;55(3):671–6
Subcellular fractions in rubella immunoassays. Tuokko H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Feb;3(1):19–24
Rubella antibody detection by single radial haemolysis–in–gel (SRHG) and haemagglutination—inhibition (HAI) techniques. Raveendranath M, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1983 Jan;26(1):21–5
Multiple use of one–piece microtitration plates in ELISA (enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay) tests for the detection of cytomegalovirus and rubella virus antibodies. Brauner P, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Oct;19(10):885–8
Use of monoclonal antibodies to human immunoglobulin M in 'capture' assays for measles and rubella immunoglobulin M. Forghani B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Sep;18(3):652–7
Reactivity of nonsensitized control erythrocytes in rubella passive hemagglutination assays. Madsen RD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Sep;18(3):749–50
Use of enzyme immunoassays and the latex agglutination test to measure the temporal appearance of immunoglobulin G and M antibodies after natural infection or immunization with rubella virus. Meegan JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Sep;18(3):745–8
Problems in determining immune status in borderline specimens in an enzyme immunoassay for rubella immunoglobulin G antibody. Steece RS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):923–5
Use of the direct haemolysis–in–gel test for rubella antibodies in the Icelandic prevention programme for congenital rubella. Einarsdóttir B, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Nov; 36(11):1253–5
Evaluation of a commercial antibody capture enzyme immunoassay for the detection of rubella specific IgM. Hodgson J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 May;37(5):573–7
Antibody against viruses in maternal and cord sera: non–specific inhibitors are found to higher titre on the maternal side of the circulation. Griffiths PD, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Jun;92(3):297–301
The immunoglobulin M response to rubella vaccine in young adult women. Mortimer PP, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Jun; 92(3):277–83
A micro immune haemolysis test for rubella antibody screening. Murray HG. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Feb; 92(1):117–24
Viremia, virus excretion, and antibody responses after challenge in volunteers with low levels of antibody to rubella virus. O'Shea S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Oct; 148(4):639–47
Latex–agglutination test for rubella antibody: validity of positive results assessed by response to immunization and comparison with other tests. Storch GA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Mar;149(3):459–64
Detection of rubella virus specific IgM by fast protein liquid chromatography and enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Ho–Terry L, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Apr;17(2):177–80
Immunological characterisation of rubella virion polypeptides. Ho–Terry L, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Feb;17(1):105–9
Altered hemolysis in single radial hemolysis from a single serum sample as an indicator of recent primary rubella virus infection. Hedman K, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;13(4):323–30
A comparison of Rubazyme–M and MACRIA for the detection of rubella–specific IgM. Best JM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Feb;8(1–2):99–109
Antibody response following customary use of MMR vaccine [letter] Balfour HH Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 22–29; 251(24):3223–4
Serological response to rubella revaccination. Serdula MK, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 20;251(15):1974–7
Comparison of four different methods for detection of rubella IgM antibodies. Mertens T, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1983;172(3):181–9
Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay of rubella antibody. Kikuchi T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 Jul;8(3):275–9
[Detection of rubella–specific IgM by an immunoenzyme technic] Fortier B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Sep; 31(7):599–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rubella immunity in pregnant women in 1983] Sander J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Nov;43(11):693–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Demonstration of IgM rubella antibodies by the combined use of solid phase immunosorbent and hemagglutination inhibition technics] Arnold U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Mar;30(3):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the immunoenzymatic method for the study of rubella virus antibodies in relation to the traditional hemagglutination–inhibition test] Quaglio P, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1983 Sep;19(3):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sequential changes of rubella antibody responses in university students after vaccination] Maruyama F, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;57(8):656–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of rubella virus antibodies] Nakamura Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Nov;31(11):1224–8 **(Jpn)**
[Humoral and cellular immunity to selected viral antigens in children from the Bełchatów Industrial Region] Stempień R, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1983; 35(3–4):259–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Rubella: contribution to the knowledge of the immune state in the province of Badajoz] Gimeno Ortiz A, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1983 May–Jun; 57(5–6):499–508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of glycosylation on haemagglutination and immunological reactivity of rubella virus. Ho–Terry L, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;79(3–4):139–46

RUBEOLA see **MEASLES**

RUBIDIUM

ANALYSIS

Electron probe X-ray microanalysis of K, Rb, Cs, and Tl in cryosections of striated muscle. Edelmann L. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983;15(4):337–44

BLOOD

Erythrocyte cation fluxes in normal and hypertensive human subjects. Stokes GS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 May–Jun;10(3):279–82

Activation of electrogenic Rb+ transport of (Na,K)-ATPase by an electric field. Serpersu EH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):7155–62

Ouabain-binding and 86rubidium-uptake in lymphocytes of normal and borderline hypertensive subjects. Nielsen JR, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Sep;43(5):393–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Ouabain-binding and 86rubidium-uptake in lymphocytes of normal and borderline hypertensive subjects. Rokkedal Nielsen J, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;677:64–8

Clearance of 9-micron spheres and rubidium in the intestinal circulation. Gelman S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):G13–8

Advantages of rubidium chloride gradients for isopycnic centrifugation of enzymes. Sharma R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Apr;8(4):471–6

Endothelium-dependent relaxation of the pig aorta: relationship to stimulation of 86Rb efflux from isolated endothelial cells. Gordon JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;79(2):531–41

Radioassay problems associated with the clinical use of a 82Rb radionuclide generator. Waters SL, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1983;10(2–3):69–74

Serum digoxin estimation in adults by a non-RIA method (an 86Rb uptake inhibition study). Khanna CM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Dec;31(12):767–9

Myocardial perfusion with rubidium-82. II. Effects of metabolic and pharmacologic interventions. Goldstein RA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Oct;24(10):907–15

Myocardial perfusion with rubidium-82. I. Measurement of extraction fraction and flow with external detectors. Mullani NA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Oct;24(10):898–906

Re: First-pass measurements of regional blood flow with external detectors [letter] Yen CK. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jul; 25(7):830–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of trace amounts of Ca2+ and Sr2+ from K+ and Rb+ with a hydrous manganese dioxide ion exchanger. Tsuji M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Apr;33(4):218–21

METABOLISM

Effects of alpha-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on insulin secretion, calcium uptake, and rubidium efflux in mouse pancreatic islets. Ismail NA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jun;118(2):167–74

Ouabain binding, Na+-K+-ATPase activity, and 86Rb uptake of canine arteries. Bukoski RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):H604–9

Release of 86Rb from rat submandibular gland slices: relation to sodium pump activity. Stewart DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):G484–91

Age-dependent decrease of the passive Rb+ and K+ permeability of the nerve cell membranes in rat brain cortex as revealed by in vivo measurement of the Rb+ discrimination ratio. Gyenes M, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 May;3(1):11–31

Acetylcholine receptor: evidence for a regulatory binding site in investigations of suberyldicholine-induced transmembrane ion flux in Electrophorus electricus membrane vesicles. Pasquale EB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 6;22(25):5967–73

The discrimination between Rb+ and K+ by Escherichia coli is changed after bacteriophage T7 infection. Kuhn A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 11;771(2):245–8

Alpha-adrenergic effects on 86Rb+ (K+) potentials and fluxes in brown fat cells. Nänberg E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 20;804(3):291–300

Loss of receptor-mediated 86Rb efflux from pig aortic endothelial cells in culture. Ager A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;80(1):5–6

The control of 86Rb efflux from rat isolated pancreatic islets by the sulphonylureas tolbutamide and glibenclamide. Matthews EK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;82(3):689–700

A method for the study of cation transport in vivo: effects of digoxin administration and of chronic renal failure on the disposition of an oral load of rubidium chloride. Boon NA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 May;66(5):569–74

The ionic, electrical, and secretory effects of endogenous cyclic adenosine monophosphate in mouse pancreatic B cells: studies with forskolin. Henquin JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):1125–34

Different effects of phenylephrine and clonidine on 86Rb efflux and on contraction in the rat caudal artery. Desaulles E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 10;98(1):141–4

Rb+ influx in response to changes in energy generation: effect of the regulation of the ATP content of HeLa cells. Ikehara T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Jun;119(3):273–82

Initiation of DNA synthesis by human thrombin: relationships between receptor binding, enzymic activity, and stimulation of 86Rb+ influx. Stiernberg J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Sep;120(3):289–95

Comparison between active transport of Tl+, K+ and Rb+ across the isolated short-circuited frog skin. Zerahn K. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Nov;107:65–72

Influence of surface charge and transmembrane potential on rubidium-86 efflux of human red blood cells. Bernhardt I, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;78(3):249–55

Differentiation between serum stimulation of ouabain-resistant and sensitive Rb influx in quiescent NIH 3T3 cells. Panet R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;70(2):165–9

Rb+ influxes differentiate between growth arrest of cells by different agents. Panet R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983; 75(3):219–24

Elemental analysis in murine central nervous system: elevation of rubidium subsequent to Newcastle disease virus encephalopathy. Murray RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Oct; 41(4):1011–5

Different sodium requirements for 86Rb efflux and for growth hormone and prolactin secretion from bovine anterior pituitary cells. Saith S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;35(1):47–54

Leakage of 86Rb+ after ultraviolet irradiation of Escherichia coli K-12. Kelland LR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Mar;39(3):329–35

The effect of ouabain on placental transport of 86Rb. Dancis J, et al. **Placenta** 1983 Oct–Dec;4(4):351–9

The effects of L-alanine and acetylcholine on membrane potential, 45Ca2+ and 86Rb+ efflux and amylase secretion in the isolated mouse pancreas. Singh J, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Jul;69(3):531–40

Alterations of 86Rb+ fluxes in poliovirus-infected HeLa cells and their dependence on virus replication. Schaefer A, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 30;136(2):457–61

[Transport of Rb+ via activated sodium channels of clone N 18 phi 1 neuroblastoma cells] Gulaia NM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Nov–Dec;55(6):657–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Characterization of contractions in enzymatically isolated rat ventricular myocytes: effects of ouabain and rubidium. Vornanen M. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 62(3):253–8

GABA uptake by human blood platelets: effects of lithium and rubidium chlorides. Oset-Gasque MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Sep;39(3):237–42

GABA binding in human blood platelets: in vitro effects of lithium and rubidium chlorides. Oset-Gasque MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Sep;39(3):243–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Results of 106Ru/Rh-radiation of choroidal melanomas. Busse H, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;15(12):1146–9

Electrolyte metabolism in patients with periodic affective disorders during treatment with rubidium. Jenner FA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;81(4):301–9

RUBIDOMYCIN see **DAUNORUBICIN**

RUBINSTEIN-TAYBI SYNDROME see under **ABNORMALITIES, MULTIPLE**

RUBIVIRUS see **RUBELLA VIRUS**

RUBOMYCIN see **DAUNORUBICIN**

RUBRATOXINS see under **MYCOTOXINS**

RUBREDOXINS see under **FERREDOXINS**

RUFFINI'S CORPUSCLES see **THERMORECEPTORS**

RUFOCROMOMYCIN see **STREPTONIGRIN**

RUMEN

The influence of chemical form of zinc on the effects of toxic intraruminal doses of zinc to sheep. Smith BL, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1984 Apr;4(2):92–6

Trichophytobezoars in a neonatal calf. Kumar A, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1982 May;63(5):382

The effect of Stabilized Rumen Extract on growth and development of calves. 1. Liveweight gain and efficiency of feed utilization. Ziolecka A, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1984 Feb; 51(1–2):13–20

The effect of Stabilized Rumen Extract on growth and development of calves. 2. Digestive activity in the rumen and development of microflora in the rumen and faeces. Ziolecki A, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1984 Feb;51(1–2):20–31

[Feeding with the rumen contents of slaughtered cattle. 1. Preservation of partly dehydrated rumen contents with urea and their composition] Meyer H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 1;97(4):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Thiomolybdates in rumen contents and rumen cultures. El-Gallad TT, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1983 Jul;18(4):323–34

Analysis of ruminal fluids with the ammonia electrode. Phillips WA. **Rev Sci Instrum** 1983 Dec;54(12):1761–3

[Feeding behavior, rumination, reticulo-ruminal fermentation and plasma volatile fatty acids, compared in goats and sheep; influence of the diet] Focant M. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(3):239–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance and quantitative determination of NH3 content in the rumen juice of cattle] Mehnert E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Mar;38(2):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Finding optimal conditions for sample preparation for the determination of NH3 in the rumen juice of cattle] Mehnert E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Mar;38(2):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Influence of ration physical form and nitrogen availability on ruminal morphology of growing bull calves. Nocek JE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Feb;67(2):334–43

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood flow and absorption from the rumen. Dobson A. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Jul;69(3):599–606

CYTOLOGY

Keratinization of cultured ruminal epithelial cells treated with butyrate and lactate. Gálfi P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Dec;30(10):775–81

[Developmental changes in the structure and function of the ruminal epithelium. 2. Morphological differentiation of the epithelial barrier in lambs during the first weeks of life] Liebich HG, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1984 Mar; 13(1):25–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of intracerebroventricular injection of PGE2 and 5HT on body temperature, heart rate and rumen motility of conscious goats. Van Miert AS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 19;92(1–2):143–6

Effects of lasalocid and monensin on nutrient digestion, metabolism and rumen characteristics of sheep. Ricke SC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jan;58(1):194–202

Monensin mode of action in the rumen. Schelling GT. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jun;58(6):1518–27 (60 ref.)

Laidlomycin butyrate—an ionophore with enhanced intraruminal activity. Spires HR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Dec;57(6):1553–60

Effect of fatty acids or calcium soaps on rumen and total nutrient digestibility of dairy rations. Jenkins TC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 May;67(5):978–86

Effect of source and particle size of supplemental phosphate on rumen function of steers fed high concentrate diets. Murphy MR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Dec;66(12):2526–32

Effects of methionine hydroxy analog on milk secretion and ruminal and blood variables of dairy cows fed a low fiber diet. Ray SR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Oct;66(10):2084–92

Effect of monensin on development of ruminal parakeratosis in fattening lambs. Kutas F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Aug;30(7):506–10

Effects of monensin in the ration on milk fat production and some rumen metabolites in cows during early and mid-lactation. van Beukelen P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Jun;31(5):350–60

ENZYMOLOGY

Activities of enzymes related to NADPH generation and amino acid metabolism in the ruminal mucosa of sheep. Weekes TE. **J Nutr** 1984 Sep;114(9):1724–32

METABOLISM

In vitro ruminal fermentation of organic acids common in forage. Russell JB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jan; 47(1):155–9

Interrelationships in the digestion of sheep given barley grain diets containing either fish meal, soya-bean meal or urea. Ling JR, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1983 Oct–Nov; 33(10–11):793–804

The association of maize silage with urea: the effect on the ammonia content of the rumen fluid, the N flow in the duodenum, the nitrogen and energy balances and the milk production. Teller E, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1984 Mar; 34(3):227–35

The substitution of soybean meal for urea: the effect on the ammonia content of the rumen fluid, the N flow in the duodenum, the nitrogen and energy balances and the milk production. Teller E, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1984 Apr; 34(4):286–94

Effect of virginiamycin on carbohydrate and protein metabolism in the rumen in vitro. Van Nevel CJ, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1984 Feb;34(2):149–55

The pathway of ketogenesis in rumen epithelium of the sheep. Leighton B, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 15;216(3):769–72

Evaluation of a mathematical model of rumen digestion and an in vitro simulation of rumen proteolysis to estimate the rumen-undegraded nitrogen content of feedstuffs. Krishnamoorthy U, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Nov;50(3):555–68

Factors influencing the digestion of dietary carbohydrates between the mouth and abomasum of steers. McAllan AB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep;50(2):445–54

Rates of proteolysis in the rumen of the soluble proteins casein, fraction I (18S) leaf protein, bovine serum albumin and bovine submaxillary mucoprotein. Nugent JH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep;50(2):357–68

Rumen protein degradation and biosynthesis. I. A new method for determination of protein degradation in rumen fluid in vitro. Raab L, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Nov; 50(3):569–82

The ketogenic effect of glucose in rumen epithelium of ovine (Ovis aries) and bovine (Bos taurus) origin. Beck U, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;77(3):517–21

Changes in rumen contents associated with lantana poisoning of sheep. McSweeney CS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;75(2):361–7

Rumen metabolism. Baldwin RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jul; 57 Suppl 2:461–77 (57 ref.)

Effect of dietary protein and energy levels on rumen fermentation in Holstein steers. de Faria VP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;58(2):452–9

Effect of selected dietary buffers upon utilization of concentrate- or roughage-based cattle diets: laboratory studies. Hall MW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jul;59(1):227–36

Nitrogen metabolism of ruminant animals: historical perspective, current understanding and future implications. Owens FN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jul;57 Suppl 2:498–518 (197 ref.)

Comparative digestion, rumen fermentation and kinetics of forage diets by steers and wethers. Prigge EC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jul;59(1):237–45

Protein degradation in the rumen and amino acid absorption in the small intestine of lactating dairy cattle fed various protein sources. Santos KA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jan; 58(1):244–55

Lipid coating as a mode of protecting free methionine from ruminal degradation. Smith SI, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jan; 58(1):187–93

Performance, ruminal and serum characteristics of steers fed lasalocid on pasture. Spears JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;58(2):460–4

Influence of limestone level in high concentrate and high roughage diets on site and extent of digestion in lambs. El Tayeb AE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jul;59(1):217–26

Rumen fermentation in vitro as influenced by long chain fatty acids. Chalupa W, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jul;67(7):1439–44

Effect of rumen protein degradability on milk yield of dairy cows in early lactation. Erdman RA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Sep;66(9):1873–80

Net absorption and ruminal concentrations of metabolites in nonpregnant dry Holstein cows before and after intraruminal acetic acid infusion. Huntington GB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Sep;66(9):1901–8

Transfer of plasma sulfate from blood to rumen. A review. Kandylis K. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Nov;66(11):2263–70 (48 ref.)

Ruminal infusion of ammonium chloride in lactating cows to determine effect of pH on ammonia trapping. Kertz AF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Dec;66(12):2597–601

Influence of nonprotein nitrogen and protein of low rumen degradability on nitrogen flow and utilization in lactating dairy cows. Kung L Jr, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Sep; 66(9):1863–72

Nitrogen metabolism in the rumen. Leng RA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 May;67(5):1072–89 (135 ref.)

Influence of ration form and nitrogen availability on ruminal fermentation patterns and plasma of growing bull calves. Nocek JE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 May;67(5):1038–42

Effect of low and high fill diets on dry matter intake, milk production, and reproductive performance during early lactation. Varga GA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jun; 67(6):1240–8

A comparison of rumen fermentation patterns in sheep and goats given a variety of diets. Hadjipanayiotou M, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1983 Dec;34(12):1319–22

Effect of dietary cholesterol protected against ruminal hydrogenation on the plasma cholesterol and liver of sheep. Ashes JR, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Mar;19(3):159–63

Postprandial changes in ruminal fluid and some blood metabolites during induction and recovery of milk fat depression in high yielding dairy cows. van Beukelen P, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1983 Aug; 50(3):137–52

Changes in the structure and function of the rumen epithelium during development. 3. Effect of liquid versus solid diet on Na and Cl transport across lamb rumen epithelium. Scharrer E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Dec;30(10):767–74

[Comparative studies of the digestibility of wheat straw pellets with different proportions of concentrated feed in sheep and bulls. 2. Rumen fermentation studies] Klenke EF, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1984 Mar;34(3):237–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the polyether antibiotic monensin on rumen fermentation in fattening bulls during the feeding of rations rich in sugar beets] Richter G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1984 Feb;34(2):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Volatile fatty acids in the rumen of sheep fed a synthetic diet] Baran M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Aug; 28(8):493–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Role of predominant rumen bacteria in the cause of polioencephalomalacia (cerebrocortical necrosis) in cattle. Haven TR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Aug;44(8):1451–5

Characterization of microbial proteolytic enzymes in the rumen. Prins RA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1983 Dec;49(6):585–95

Rumen bacterial and fungal degradation of Digitaria pentzii grown with or without sulfur. Akin DE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Sep;46(3):738–48

Protease activities of rumen protozoa. Forsberg CW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jan;47(1):101–10

Effect of soluble carbohydrates on digestion of cellulose by pure cultures of rumen bacteria. Hiltner P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Sep;46(3):642–8

Metabolism of aflatoxin, ochratoxin, zearalenone, and three trichothecenes by intact rumen fluid, rumen protozoa, and rumen bacteria. Kiessling KH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 May;47(5):1070–3

Rapidly growing rumen methanogenic organism that synthesizes coenzyme M and has a high affinity for formate. Lovley DR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jul; 48(1):81–7

Role of catabolite regulatory mechanisms in control of carbohydrate utilization by the rumen anaerobic fungus Neocallimastix frontalis. Mountfort DO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Dec;46(6):1331–8

Isolation and identification of adherent epimural bacteria during succession in young lambs. Mueller RE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Apr;47(4):724–30

Successive changes in the epimural bacterial community of young lambs as revealed by scanning electron microscopy. Mueller RE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Apr; 47(4):715–23

Relation of rumen ATP concentration to bacterial and protozoal numbers. Nuzback DE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Sep;46(3):533–8

Effect of carbon monoxide on fermentation of fiber, starch, and amino acids by mixed rumen microorganisms in vitro. Russell JB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jul; 48(1):211–7

Negative correlation between protozoal and bacterial levels in rumen samples and its relation to the determination of dietary effects on the rumen microbial population. Teather RM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Mar;47(3):566–70

Incorporation of nitrogen into rumen bacterial fractions of steers given protein- and urea-containing diets. Ammonia assimilation into intracellular bacterial amino acids. Blake JS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Nov;50(3):769–82

The hydrogenation of some cis- and trans-octadecenoic acids to stearic acid by a rumen Fusocillus sp. Kemp P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Jul;52(1):165–70

The hydrogenation of the series of methylene-interrupted cis,cis-octadecadienoic acids by pure cultures of six rumen bacteria. Kemp P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Jul;52(1):171–7

The efficiency of microbial protein synthesis in the rumen and the degradability of feed nitrogen between the mouth and abomasum in steers given different diets. McAllan AB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Jan;51(1):77–83

A comparison of the chemical composition of mixed bacteria harvested from the liquid and solid fractions of rumen digesta. Merry RJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Nov;50(3):701–9

Protein utilization in the young steer: digestion and nitrogen retention of 15N-labelled rumen bacterial protein. Salter DN, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 May;51(3):531–9

Factors affecting the capture of dietary nitrogen by micro-organisms in the forestomachs of the young steer. Experiments with [15N]urea. Salter DN, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep;50(2):427–35

The nutritive value of rumen micro-organisms in ruminants. 2. The apparent digestibility and net utilization of microbial N for growing lambs. Storm E, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep; 50(2):471–8

The nutritive value of rumen micro-organisms in ruminants. 3. The digestion of microbial amino and nucleic acids in, and losses of endogenous nitrogen from, the small intestine of sheep. Storm E, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep;50(2):479–85

The nutritive value of rumen micro-organisms in ruminants. 1. Large-scale isolation and chemical composition of rumen micro-organisms. Storm E, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep; 50(2):463–70

Hydrolysis of 14C-labelled proteins by rumen micro-organisms and by proteolytic enzymes prepared from rumen bacteria. Wallace RJ. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep; 50(2):345–55

Effects of chetomin on growth and acidic fermentation products of rumen bacteria. Jen WC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Oct;29(10):1399–404

Glucose metabolism of Treponema bryantii, an anaerobic rumen spirochete. Stanton TB. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 May; 30(5):526–31

Ruminal metabolism of plant toxins with emphasis on indolic compounds. Carlson JR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Apr; 58(4):1040–9 (83 ref.)

Changes of bacterial numbers and carbohydrate fermenting groups during in vitro rumen incubations with feedstuff materials. Leedle JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Apr; 67(4):808–16

Effect of carbon-4 and carbon-5 volatile fatty acids on growth of mixed rumen bacteria in vitro. Russell JB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 May;67(5):987–94

Compositions and characteristics of strains of Streptococcus bovis. Russell JB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jul;67(7):1525–31

The lipids of the rumen fungus Piromonas communis. Kemp P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Jan;130 (Pt 1):27–37

Microbial fermentation in the rumen. Czerkawski JW. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1984 Jun;43(2):101–18

A descriptive study of rumen digestion in meroxenic lambs according to the nature and complexity of the microflora. Fonty G, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(5):857–73

[Determination of 2-6-diaminopimelic acid in samples of bacteria isolated from the rumen of sheep using an automatic amino acid analyzer] Smutný J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Feb;29(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PARASITOLOGY

Evaluation of subsampling and fixation procedures used for counting rumen protozoa. Dehority BA. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jul;48(1):182–5

2-Aminoethylphosphonic acid concentrations in some rumen ciliate protozoa. Whitelaw FG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Oct;46(4):951–3

Long-term cultivation of certain rumen protozoa in a continuous fermentation system supplemented with sponge materials. Abe M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Apr; 56(2):201–13

The uptake and utilization of Entodinium caudatum, bacteria, free amino acids and glucose by the rumen ciliate Entodinium bursa. Coleman GS, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;56(2):283–94

PHYSIOLOGY

Mastication and rumination in relation to body size of cattle. Bae DH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Oct;66(10):2137–41

Control of intrinsic reticulo-ruminal motility in the vagotomized sheep. Gregory PC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jan;346:379–93

Protein degradation in the rumen of sheep and cattle. Siddons RC, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1983 Jul;34(7):701–8

Evidence for central neuropeptidergic control of rumination in sheep. Honde C, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jan-Feb;5(1):81–3

Effect of lasalocid sodium on rumen fermentation and digestion in sheep. Thivend P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983; 23(5):817–28

[Inhibitory role of the opioid system in the initiation of rumination in sheep] Ruckebusch Y, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(19):921–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of disturbances of acid-base equilibrium on the activity of the rumen. Juhász B, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;62(1):7–17

Motility of the rumen and abomasum during hypocalcaemia. Daniel RC. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jul;47(3):276–80

Rumen conditions that predispose cattle to pasture bloat. Majak W, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Aug;66(8):1683–8

RUNAWAY REACTION

Characteristics of a helpful relationship: a study of empathic understanding and positive regard between runaways and their parents. Spillane-Grieco E. **Adolescence** 1984 Spring; 19(73):63–75

Feelings and perceptions of parents of runaways. Spillane-Grieco E. **Child Welfare** 1984 Mar-Apr; 63(2):159–66

Parenting, protecting, preserving: mission of the adolescent female runaway. Mirkin MP, et al. **Fam Process** 1984 Mar; 23(1):63–74

Some self-reported correlates of runaway behavior in adolescent females. Englander SW. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Jun;52(3):484–5

The troubled teen: suicide, drug use, and running away. Sommer B. **Women Health** 1984 Summer-Fall; 9(2-3):117–41

RUNNING

Exertional heat stress disease. Kains JP, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(5):315–23

2,3-Diphosphoglycerate and P50 after exercise [letter] Ricci G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(6):410–1

The effect of prolonged skeletal muscle stretch-shortening cycle on recoil of elastic energy and on energy expenditure. Bosco C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Nov;119(3):219–24

Spontaneous running in wheels. A microprocessor assisted method for measuring physiological parameters during exercise in rodents. Shyu BC, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jun;121(2):103–9

Overuse syndromes in runners. Lehman WL Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Jan;29(1):157–61

Scintigraphic determination of ventricular function and coronary perfusion in long-distance runners. Osbakken M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Aug;108(2):296–304

Arrhythmias and QT interval in athletes [letter] Palatini P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Mar;107(3):608–9

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy compatible with successful completion of the marathon. Maron BJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 15;53(10):1470–1

Twenty-four-hour continuous electrocardiography during

exercise and free activity in 80 apparently healthy runners. Pilcher GF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Oct 1;52(7):859–61

An agent with lipid–lowering, antihypertensive, positive inotropic, negative chronotropic, vasodilating, diuretic, anorexigenic, weight–reducing, cathartic, hypoglycemic, tranquilizing, hypnotic and antidepressive qualities [editorial] Roberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1; 53(1):261–2

Auto–hypnosis in long distance runners. Callen KE. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1983 Jul;26(1):30–6

The effects of a commercial dietary supplement on human performance. Barnett DW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep; 40(3):586–90

Increased plasma pyridoxal 5'–phosphate and vitamin B6 in male adolescents after 4500–meter run. Leklem JE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Oct;38(4):541–8

Lipoprotein changes when a reported diet is tested in distance runners. Thompson PD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Mar; 39(3):368–74

Sudden death due to anomalous right coronary artery in a 26–year–old marathon runner. Hanzlick RL, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1983 Sep;4(3):265–8

Sudden death in a 47–year–old marathon runner [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1984 Mar;76(3):517–26

Creatine kinase levels after jogging in patients with cardiac disease. Simon HB, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Sep;77(3):497–500

The hazards of exercise [letter] James WH. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Nov;73(11):1332

Deep vein thrombosis in a jogger. Ali MS, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Mar–Apr;12(2):169

Achilles tendinitis and peritendinitis: etiology and treatment. Clement DB, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 May–Jun; 12(3):179–84

The marathon: dietary manipulation to optimize performance. Sherman WM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Jan–Feb; 12(1):44–51 (44 ref.)

Myoglobinemia and endurance exercise: a study of twenty–five participants in a triathlon competition. Thomas BD Jr, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Mar–Apr;12(2):113–9

Gastrointestinal bleeding in long–distance runners [editorial] Buckman MT. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jul;101(1):127–8

Occult gastrointestinal blood loss in marathon runners. McMahon LF Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jun; 100(6):846–7

Gastrointestinal blood loss and anemia in runners. Stewart JG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jun;100(6):843–5

Plasma substrate response in men and women during marathon running. Hartung GH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Feb;55(2):128–31

Cardiac structure and function in cyclists and runners. Comparative echocardiographic study. Fagard R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Aug;52(2):124–9

Effect of training on left ventricular structure and function. An echocardiographic study. Shapiro LM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Dec;50(6):534–9

Stress fracture of the femoral neck in a marathon runner. Baer S, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1984 Mar;18(1):42–3

Physical characteristics of novice and experienced women marathon runners. Christensen CL, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1983 Sep;17(3):166–71

Medical implications of ultra marathon running: observations on a six day track race. Hutson MA. **Br J Sports Med** 1984 Mar;18(1):44–5

Incidence of training–related injuries among marathon runners. Maughan RJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1983 Sep; 17(3):162–5

An 'unavoidable' death in a people's marathon. Parsons MA, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1984 Mar;18(1):38–9

How do marathon runners fare? Porter AM. **Br J Sports Med** 1984 Mar;18(1):46

Podiatry and the sports physician—an evaluation of orthoses. Sperryn PN, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1983 Dec;17(4):129–34

Influence of 12–week jogging on body fat and serum lipids. Toriola AL. **Br J Sports Med** 1984 Mar;18(1):13–7

Some physiological demands of a half–marathon race on recreational runners. Williams C, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1983 Sep;17(3):152–61

Popular marathons, half marathons, and other long distance runs: recommendations for medical support. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 5;288(6427):1355–9

Popular marathons [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 26;288(6430):1613

Fatal heat stroke in a long distance runner [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 19;287(6404):1548–9

Prerequisites for marathon running [letter] Khosla T. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 7;288(6410):64–5

Do some marathon runners bleed into the gut? Porter AM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 12;287(6403):1427

Marathon medicine [editorial] Tunstall Pedoe D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 5;288(6427):1322–3

Fatal heat stroke in a long distance runner. Whitworth JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 1;287(6397):948

Physiological characteristics of male and female middle distance runners. Ready AE. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1984 Jun;9(2):70–7

Effects of different running programs on VO2 max, percent fat, and plasma lipids. Thomas TR, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1984 Jun;9(2):55–62

Evidence of impaired left ventricular performance after an uninterrupted competitive 24 hour run. Niemelä KO, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Sep;70(3):350–6

Profile of creatine kinase isoenzymes in skeletal muscles of marathon runners. Apple FS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Mar; 30(3):413–6

The physiology of endurance exercise. The marathon. Mahler DA, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Mar;5(1):63–76

Comparison of serum creatine kinase and creatine kinase MB activities post marathon race versus post myocardial infarction. Apple FS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Mar 27; 138(1):111–8

Stress fractures in 51 runners. Sullivan D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jul–Aug;(187):188–92

Overuse syndromes of the lower extremity. Andrews JR. **Clin Sports Med** 1983 Mar;2(1):137–48

Serum testosterone concentration during two hours of moderate intensity treadmill running in trained men and women. Webb ML, et al. **Endocr Res** 1984;10(1):27–38

Leucocyte counts in the healthy English Thoroughbred in training. Allen BV, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 May; 16(3):207–9

Plasma catecholamines, beta–adrenergic receptors, and isoproterenol sensitivity in endurance trained and non–endurance trained volunteers. Lehmann M, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;52(4):362–9

Aerobic capacity and fractional utilisation of aerobic capacity in elite and non–elite male and female marathon runners. Maughan RJ, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;52(1):80–7

Elevated serum creatine kinase MB and creatine kinase BB–isoenzyme fractions after ultra–marathon running. Noakes TD, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;52(1):75–9

Plasma LDH and CK activities after 400 m sprinting by well–trained sprint runners. Ohkuwa T, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;52(3):296–9

Metabolic and hormonal responses to exhaustive supramaximal running with and without beta–adrenergic blockade. Schnabel A, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984; 52(2):214–8

Assessment of anaerobic capacity in runners. Schnabel A, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;52(1):42–6

Cardiac dimensions in athletes in relation to variations in their training program. Snoeckx LH, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;52(1):20–8

Dehydration and serum biochemical changes in marathon runners. Whiting PH, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984; 52(2):183–7

Cardiorespiratory functions in children with high and low performances in endurance running. Yoshida T, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;51(3):313–9

The effect of increased cardiac output on luteal phase gonadal steroids: a hypothesis for runners amenorrhea. Casper RF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Mar;41(3):364–8

Hypothalamic function in amenorrheic runners. Dixon G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Sep;42(3):377–83

Contraceptive practices of female runners [letter] Lutter JM. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Oct;40(4):551

On running oneself to death. Yates A. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Sep;4(2):221–4

Pattern of venous lactate and pyruvate after submaximal exercise in athletes training in different disciplines. Bhattacharya AK, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1983 Nov; 4(4):252–4

Effects of shoe cushioning upon ground reaction forces in running. Clarke TE, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1983 Nov; 4(4):247–51

Prolonged exercise in highly trained female endurance runners. Gass GC, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1983 Nov; 4(4):241–6

Physiologic comparison of competitive racewalking and running. Hagberg JM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Apr; 5(2):74–7

A high velocity treadmill running test to assess endurance running potential. Hughson RL, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Feb;5(1):23–5

Correlations between laboratory testing and distance running performance in marathoners of similar performance ability. Lehmann M, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1983 Nov;4(4):226–30

Maximal aerobic capacity of Canadian schoolchildren: prediction based on age–related oxygen cost of running. MacDougall JD, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1983 Aug; 4(3):194–8

The effects of menopause and training on serum lipids. Rainville S, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Jun;5(3):137–41

The marathon runner: profile of health or vulnerable personality? McLeavey BC, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Feb; 77(2):37–9

Adolescent running injuries. Paty JG Jr, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1984 Apr;5(2):87–90

Marathoners over sixty years of age: results of a survey. Hogan DB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Feb;32(2):121–3

Chronic low back pain in a long–distance runner. A case report. Blake RL, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Nov; 73(11):598–601

A tarsal stress fracture in a long–distance runner. A case report. Campbell G, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Oct; 73(10):532–5

Pulsatile secretion of gonadotropins and prolactin in male marathon runners. Relation to the endogenous opiate system. Rogol AD, et al. **J Androl** 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):21–7

Effect of a 42.2–km footrace and subsequent rest or exercise on muscle glycogen and enzymes. Sherman WM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1219–24

Air resistance and its influence on the biomechanics and energetics of sprinting at sea level and at altitude. Ward–Smith AJ. **J Biomech** 1984;17(5):339–47

Exertional anterior compartment syndrome with fascial hernias. Hoover JA. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Fall;22(3):271–2

Peroneus longus tendinitis: a possible biomechanical etiology. Jackson MA, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1982 Winter;21(4):344–8

Spiral fracture of the distal tibia: an unusual stress fracture. Spector FC, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Winter;22(4):358–61

Blood properties in middle–aged or older males with the habit of exercise running, especially fractions of serum cholesterols. Nagao N, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;11(2):175–86

Sudden death of a runner. Hilb JA. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1984 Jan;82(1):9–12

Physical exercise and health: a review study. Mostafa SD, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1984 Apr;25(4):87–8

The chronic effects of continuous and intermittent running upon lactate dehydrogenase activity of heart, fast and slow twitch muscles in the rat. Léger LA, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982;78(6):499–506

Social facilitation of running: an unobtrusive study. Worringham CJ, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1983 Oct;121(1st Half):23–9

Low ferritin levels in runners. Colt E, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1984 Mar;24(1):13–7

The 1 mile and 2 mile runs as measures of cardiovascular fitness in college women. Dorociak JJ, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1983 Sep;23(3):322–5

Task specificity in the relationship of predicted VO2max and run performance. Farwell RR, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1983 Sep;23(3):286–90

Effects of various training intensity levels on anaerobic threshold and aerobic capacity in females. Gibbons ES, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1983 Sep;23(3):315–8

Effect of the weight of athletic clothing in distance running by amateur athletes. Stevens ED. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1983 Jun;23(2):185–90

Anthropometric, training and menstrual differences of three groups of American collegiate female runners. Webb JL, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1983 Jun;23(2):201–9

Serum and muscle alanine aminotransferase activities in marathon runners [letter] Apple FS, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 3;252(5):626–7

Hazards of restrictive diets [letter] Bassler TJ. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 27;252(4):483

Is running an analogue of anorexia nervosa? An empirical study of obligatory running and anorexia nervosa. Blumenthal JA, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 27;252(4):520–3

High–density lipoprotein metabolism in runners and sedentary men. Herbert PN, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 24–31; 252(8):1034–7

Iron deficiency anemia in a vegetarian runner [letter] Jacobs MB, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 27;252(4):481–2

Joggers may live longer... [editorial] Kaplan NM. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 27;252(4):528

Those who 'eat and run' may lead healthier lives [news] Korcok M. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 18;250(19):2589, 2593

Olympic athletes may face extra challenge—pollution [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1984 May 18;251(19):2495–7

Fatal collisions between joggers and automobiles in Rhode Island [letter] Ragosta M, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 22–29; 251(24):3221

Elevated skeletal muscle creatine kinase MB isoenzyme levels in marathon runners. Siegel AJ, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 25;250(20):2835–7

Reduced serum testosterone and prolactin levels in male distance runners. Wheeler GD, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 27; 252(4):514–6

Running tall [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Aug 4;2(8397):268

Cardiomythology [letter] Bassler TJ. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 7; 1(8380):788–9

Diet in athletic amenorrhoea [letter] Brooks SM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 10;1(8376):559–60

Acute renal failure after a marathon run [letter] Goldsmith HJ. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 4;1(8371):278–9

Diagnosis of chest pain in marathon runners [letter] Pepys MB, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 4;1(8371):278

Specificity of cardiac enzymes in diagnosis of chest pain in marathon runners [letter] Sylvén JC, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24–31;2(8365–66):1505

Labile hypertension, jogging, and diet: clues to the etiology of essential hypertension? FitzGerald WA. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Jul;14(3):321–33

Body composition and expiratory reserve volume in female gymnasts and runners. Barlett HL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1984 Jun;16(3):311–5

The effects of shoe design parameters on rearfoot control in running. Clarke TE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983; 15(5):376–81

Leg muscle pH following sprint running. Costill DL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983;15(4):325–9

Time course of lung volume changes during prolonged treadmill exercise. Farrell PA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983;15(4):319–24

Effects of training on indices of iron status of young female cross–country runners. Frederickson LA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983;15(4):271–6

An analysis of overground and treadmill sprinting. Frishberg BA. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983;15(6):478–85

Differential effects of running and weight–lifting on the rat coronary arterial tree. Ho KW, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983;15(6):472–7

Mechanical efficiency of positive work in running at different speeds. Ito A, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983;

15(4):299–308
Characteristics associated with running performance in young boys. Krahenbuhl GS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983;15(6):486–90
A comparison of the training responses to aerobic dance and jogging in college fema'es. Milburn S, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983;15(6):510–3
'Forces predicted at the ankle during running' [letter] Paul JP. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983;15(4):vii
Biological determinants of the sex difference in 12-min run performance. Sparling PB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983; 15(3):218–23
A longitudinal assessment of anaerobic threshold and distance-running performance. Tanaka K, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1984 Jun;16(3):278–82
Comparative physiological profiles among young and middle-aged female distance runners. Upton SJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1984;16(1):67–71
Anatomical factors associated with predicting plantar fasciitis in long-distance runners. Warren BL. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1984;16(1):60–3
Effect of acute induced metabolic alkalosis on 800-m racing time. Wilkes D, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983; 15(4):277–80
The effect of long-distance running upon appendicular bone mineral content. Williams JA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1984 Jun;16(3):223–7
Acute increase in lipoprotein lipase following prolonged exercise. Kantor MA, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 May; 33(5):454–7
Acute effects of marathon running on levels of serum lipoproteins and androgenic hormones in healthy males. Kuusi T, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jun;33(6):527–31
Overuse injuries of the lower extremities associated with marching, jogging, and running: a review. Jones BH. **Milit Med** 1983 Oct;148(10):783–7
Jogging: Americans are running to catch up. Moskovites JP. **Milit Med** 1984 Jul;149(7):379–82
Common running injuries of the leg and foot. Johnson R. **Minn Med** 1983 Jul;66(7):441–4
Jogging after heart transplantation [letter] De Smet JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 15;309(24):1521–2
Alteration of case reports in 'running—an analogue of anorexia?' [letter] Leehey K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 1;310(9):600
Reversibility of amenorrhea in athletes [letter] Stager JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 5;310(1):51–2
Effects of running speed on the mechanical power and efficiency of sprint- and distance-runners. Kaneko M, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1983;45(12):711–3
Perception of voluntary control of cardiac function in distance runners and non-runners. House JD. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Aug;57(1):25–6
Effect of endurance training on perceived exertion and stress hormones in women. Skrinar GS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1239–50
Marathon running. A study to monitor blood biochemistry. Billiaert P, et al. **Practitioner** 1984 Aug;228(1394):701–2
Arterial blood gas tensions during exercise in a horse with laryngeal hemiplegia, before and after corrective surgery. Bayly WM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Mar;36(2):256–8
Glycogen depletion patterns in horses performing maximal exercise. Hodgson DR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Mar; 36(2):169–73
Oronasal airway choice during running. Niinimaa V. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Jul;53(1):129–33
'Jogger's testicles' in marathon runners [letter] Adno J. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jun 30;65(26):1036
Blood lead levels in marathon runners [letter] Grobler SR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jun 2;65(22):872–3
Exercise-related death in subjects with coexistent hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and coronary artery disease. Case reports. Noakes TD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Aug 4;66(5):183–7
Ultramarathon running and upper respiratory tract infections. An epidemiological survey. Peters EM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Oct 1;64(15):582–4
The nature and response to therapy of 196 consecutive injuries seen at a runners' clinic. Pinshaw R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Feb 25;65(8):291–8
The Japanese watch syndrome—what is technology for, anyway? Sheehan G. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1984 Mar;6(1):1–8
Pulmonary arterial haemodynamics and blood gas values of Thoroughbred racehorses with a history of epistaxis during a race. Littlejohn A, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1984 Feb; 8(1):41–5
[Tibial anterior syndrome or compartment syndrome. An acute treatment—demanding condition] Andersen CB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 9;146(15):1134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The medial tibial stress syndrome] Boel J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Dec 5;145(49):3831–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Athletic injuries in runners. Sick leave among elite runners] Linde F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 9;146(15):1166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Exercise-induced muscular disintegration and fatal kidney failure] Aho HJ, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(5):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Aerobic capacity of 6 to 17-year-old Quebecois—20 meter shuttle run test with 1 minute stages] Léger L, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1984 Jun;9(2):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Kinematics and kinetics of sprint acceleration] Plamondon A, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1984 Mar;9(1):42–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Predictive value of indirect Vo2 max (running race of 100 km)] Cisse F, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983;28(1):91–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fatigue fracture of the leg in runners] Vuilleumier B, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1983 Sep;31(3):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Beta-adrenergic receptors and plasma catecholamine behavior in trained and untrained athletes] Lehmann M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 1;61(17):865–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sesamoid bone fractures in trotting horses. 1. Causes and therapy] Keller H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983;11(4):489–501 **(Ger)**
[Spiro-ergometric evaluation of a group of healthy young subjects: sedentary females, sedentary males and practicing male sports amateurs (jogging)] Camerieri A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Aug;13(8):98–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hemodynamic and humoral changes in long-distance athletes] Corea L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Dec; 13(12):374–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Gaze stabilization during stepping and running] Hoshikawa H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Aug; 86(8):881–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Heat stroke during running in a cold climate] Nilsson S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jun 30;104(19–21):1286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Hematuria after physical exertion (jogging). A case report] Rostrup M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jun 20; 103(17–18):1380–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Effect of physical training on nonspecific mechanisms of adaptation] Sapov IA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jan;(1):41–3 **(Rus)**

RUNT DISEASE see **GRAFT VS HOST DISEASE**

RURAL HEALTH

see related
AGRICULTURAL WORKERS' DISEASES

The itinerant health worker: an experiment in rural health care delivery. Isely RB, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1983 Mar;12(1):47–55
The relationship of personal financial status to the utilization of community mental health centers in rural Appalachia. Banziger G, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1983 Oct; 11(5):543–52
Training community psychologists for work in rural areas. Murray JD. **Am J Community Psychol** 1984 Apr; 12(2):227–32
An evaluation of subsidized rural primary care programs: III. Stress and survival, 1981–82. Ricketts TC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Aug;74(8):816–9
Rehabilitation services in rural communities: delivery by hospital based and local teams. Lazarus SS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Jul;65(7):383–7
Is AHCCCS working in the rural areas? Hale PL, et al. **Ariz Med** 1984 Jul;41(7):454–8
Arizona's rural hospitals. How important? How healthy? A report. Kleiner S. **Ariz Med** 1983 Nov;40(11):778, 783–8
Working in Afghanistan. Blatchley C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 8;287(6398):1044–6
Incidence and estimated need of caesarean section, inguinal hernia repair, and operation for strangulated hernia in rural Africa. Nordberg EM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 14; 289(6437):92–3
Improving obstetric care in northeast Brazil. Araujo G, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1983;17(3):233–42
The Canadian North and the Third World: is the analogy appropriate? Young TK. **Can J Public Health** 1983 Jul–Aug;74(4):239–41
Yukon medicine: the vital role of public health nurses. Arnoti B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Feb 15;130(4):492–6
Rural dental program in Haiti. Lang WP, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1984 Aug;12(4):233–6
Comparison of mental health services in rural and urban Washington. Pulakos J, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1983 Summer;19(2):164–72
Parallel structures in professional and folk health care: a model applied to rural Hati. Coreil J. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;7(2):131–51
A taxonomy of well-being for small-town elderly: a case for rural diversity. Scheidt RJ. **Gerontologist** 1984 Feb; 24(1):84–90
Trends in morbidity in a village in Gujarat over 30 years. Parikh CJ, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1982 Oct–Dec; 26(4):256–60
Methadone maintenance in the small community drug abuse clinic. Hebert SW, et al. **Int J Addict** 1983 Aug; 18(6):863–74
Planning for rural community health nursing needs: the experience of Ecuador. Ruffing KL, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1984 Mar;9(2):135–43
Rainfall and birthweight distribution in rural Tanzania. Bantje H, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1984 Jul;16(3):375–84
Socioeconomic and demographic correlates of medical care and health practices. Rao PS, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1984 Jul; 16(3):343–55
Rural health care consumers' perceptions of the nurse practitioner role. Kviz FJ, et al. **J Community Health** 1983 Summer;8(4):248–62
Public awareness of aspirin and sources of aspirin information in a rural Iowa community. Rubin RJ, et al. **J Community Health** 1983 Summer;8(4):229–39
Perinatal mortality in rural India: a strategy for reduction through primary care. I Stillbirths. Shah U, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1984 Jun;38(2):134–7
Perinatal mortality in rural India: intervention through primary health care. II Neonatal mortality. Shah U, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1984 Jun;38(2):138–42
Disease pattern in a rural area. Balusamy BA. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Jul 1–16;81(1–2):9–10
Role of branch surgeries in a rural area. Fearn RM, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Sep;34(266):488–91
Assessment of health needs of black agricultural workers in the Mid-Delta of Mississippi, U.S.A. Omishakin MA. **J R Soc Health** 1983 Dec;103(6):239–41
Private rehabilitation and the rural client: four perspectives of a case study. Conte LE, et al. **J Rehabil** 1983 Oct–Dec; 49(4):25–9
A four-county needs assessment of rural disabled people. Omohundro J, et al. **J Rehabil** 1983 Oct–Dec;49(4):19–24, 79
Longitudinal analysis of a demonstration rural outreach alcoholism program. Kilty KM. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Mar; 45(2):124–30
The role of the community based midwife in the Greek village. Bakoula. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Aug;29(4):215–6
Reduction in perinatal mortality in developing countries: experiences from Zululand. Barker M. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Oct;29(5):268–70
The Middle Level Auxiliary Health Worker School: the Behdar Project. Ronaghy HA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Oct;29(5):260–4
Elective surgery in a rural primary medical care program in the Central Amazon Valley. Dolan WV. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 27;251(4):498–501
Proposals for improvement of NHS care in country areas. Deitch R. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 9;1(8389):1307–8
The Rural Area Project (RAP) in Thailand: curriculum development. Sriratanaban A, et al. **Med Educ** 1983 Nov; 17(6):374–7
Prehospital defibrillation performed by emergency medical technicians in rural communities. Stults KR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 26;310(4):219–23
How many miles to the doctor? Williams AP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 20;309(16):958–63
Characteristics of emergency medical services providers in rural areas who seek advanced training. Whitley TW, et al. **NC Med J** 1984 Aug;45(8):529–32
A preliminary study of a rural obstetrical practice. Yates WR, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1983 Oct;68(10):330–4
The rural nursing practicum project. Arlton D. **Nurs Outlook** 1984 Jul–Aug;32(4):204–6
Effects of diarrhea associated with specific enteropathogens on the growth of children in rural Bangladesh. Black RE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jun;73(6):799–805
Risks to health in rural areas. Cox J. **Practitioner** 1983 Sep; 227(1383):1473–7
Mental health in a remote community. Valliant PM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Aug;53(1):95–100
A QA program in a small rural hospital Moore SL. **QRB** 1983 Aug;9(8):233–6
Coronary risk factor screening in three rural communities. The CORIS baseline study. Rossouw JE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Sep 17;64(12):430–6
Rural psychiatric services in western Australia. Burvill PW, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(11):991–6
Primary health care in rural China: post-1978 development. Chen PC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(19):1411–7
Can people move bureaucratic mountains? Developing primary health care in rural Indonesia. Haliman A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(19):1449–55
Rural development strategies and their health and nutrition-mediated effects on fertility: a review of the literature. Isely RB. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(7):581–7 (47 ref.)
The community health volunteer scheme in India: an evaluation. Maru RM. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(19):1477–83
Traditional medicine in Ecuador: the structure of the non-formal health systems. Pedersen D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(17):1249–55
Assessing rural community resources for health care: the use of health services catchment area economic marketing studies. Rowley BD, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(6):525–9
The dynamics of tetanus epidemiology and control in rural Uttar Pradesh studied through computer simulation. Sharma M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(4):303–13
Log-linear model selections in a rural dental health study. Oler J, et al. **Stat Med** 1983 Jan–Mar;2(1):59–69
Management of tuberculosis in rural areas [letter] Donnelly K. **Trop Doct** 1984 Jan;14(1):47
Focusing sanitation programmes on mothers and older siblings of small children. Isely RB. **Trop Doct** 1984 Jul; 14(3):136–9
[Physical exertion of work and non-work activities of rural men] Kořenek J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Jul;31(7):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Evaluation of electrocardiographic changes in rural men] Kořenek J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Oct;31(10):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cholesterolemia in rural men] Kořenek J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Dec;31(12):530–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Body weight and the incidence of risk factors for ischemic heart disease in rural men] Kořenek J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Jan;32(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Possibilities in the organization of rural obstetrical–gynecological and referral services] Testemitsanu NA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul; (7):65–8 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the labor expenditure of specialists in child and adolescent hygiene in epidemiological health stations of rural and urban districts] Turovets GL. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Oct;(10):39–42 **(Rus)**

[Tasks of improving antituberculosis care of the rural population] **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Nov;(11):3–7 **(Rus)**

[Complex team examinations of the rural population for the detection of bronchopulmonary pathology] Petros'ian VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Apr;(4):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a work time budget by rural district health officers in epidemiological health stations] Bredneva EF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(7):15–21 **(Rus)**

[Health education in the primary stage of medical and health assistance in the village] Grigor'ev FG. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(10):40–3 **(Rus)**

[Organization of obstetrical and gynecological care for rural inhabitants] Kartushina LM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984; (6):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Organization of a dental dispensary for mechanics and cattle breeders in a rural district] Kartysh AP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(7):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of a network of public health facilities in rural areas] Malov NI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(10):6–10 **(Rus)**

[Ways of improving the effectiveness of the activities of the Central District Hospital] Minakov VF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(12):31–33 **(Rus)**

[Organization of the ambulatory health care to the population of the Lvov region] Minakov VF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(7):44–6 **(Rus)**

[Organization of field medical care for the rural population] Pakharin VI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(4):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Socio–hygienic aspects of the organization of ambulatory–polyclinic services for the rural population of the Kazakh SSR] Petrov PP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983; (8):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of ambulatory–polyclinic care for rural population] Tazhbenov SU. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(8):32–5 **(Rus)**

[ORL service for the rural population of Siberia and the Far East] Shanturov AG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Nov–Dec; (6):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Provision of emergency medical services in rural areas] Kobets GP. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jan;(1):8–11 **(Rus)**

[Work activity of agricultural workers as an index of health] Kundiev IuI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Aug;(8):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the work of preventive care facilities in collective and state farms of the Chernovtsy Region] Penishkevich IT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jul;(7):107–8 **(Rus)**

[A health data base on the rural population as the basis for studying the relation between medicine and health–ecological data] Deželić N, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Oct;105(10):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Health care for rural ethnic minorities. Various anthropological observations] Young Garro L, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1983 Oct;95(4):333–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Community practice in units of primary care at the rural level: an experience with medical students] de Bedoya YA, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1984;18(2):164–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Elements for a new rural health policy] Francia Viña JM. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1983 Mar–Apr;57(3–4):381–8 **(Spa)**

[The training of physicians and their utilization in rural areas] Ramírez Almanza MA. **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Sep–Oct; 25(5):533–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Man and medicine on Mendip. Tricks N. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1984 Apr;99(370):40–4

STANDARDS

[Sanitary–hygienic characteristics of new rural dwellings in the western regions of the Ukrainian SSR] Lugovskaia LI. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Apr;(4):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the complex improvement of the economic structure of rural public health outside of the chernozem area of the RSFSR] Grigor'ev FG. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984; (6):17–20 **(Rus)**

[Problems in improving public health in the rural community] Kobets GP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(4):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the normative approach in the public health management of a rural district] Mel'nik VK. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(6):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[For rural workers—accessible and quality dental care] **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;62(5):4–7 **(Rus)**

[Let us improve dental care for children in rural localities] **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;62(6):3–4 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Continuing education as a link between urban and rural mental health professionals. Benswanger EG, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;35(6):617–9

Rapid delivery of medical information to remote hospital sites by telefacsimile. Pfaffenberger A, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Apr;83(8):604–13

The village midwives of the Sudan: an enquiry into the availability and quality of maternity care. Bella H, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Apr;30(2):115–8

Rural health and Medicaid. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Feb; 80(2):118–21

Psychiatric private practice in Quebec and Ontario: urban–rural and francophone–anglophone differences. Paris J, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1984 Mar;9(1):18–23

From the rural perspective: a look at the changing role of the medical center. Thorup OA Jr, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1983;95:115–24

[Traveling medical team to serve stock breeders on the range] Adzhibekov MB. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(2):30–2 **(Rus)**

[Basic trends in the development of obstetric–gynecological services in rural communities] Kuznetsova LS. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(10):15–8 **(Rus)**

[Various aspects of the organization of ambulatory–polyclinic services to rural inhabitants of the Hungarian People's Republic] Nikitin IK, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(2):46–9 **(Rus)**

[Medical and ecological problems of the agroindustrial complex] Serdiuk AM. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jul;(7):1–7 **(Rus)**

RURAL POPULATION

Studies on the epidemiology of schistosomiasis in Liberia: the prevalence and intensity of schistosomal infections in Bong County and the bionomics of the snail intermediate hosts. Dennis E, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1983 Sep; 40(3):205–29

The impact of schistosomiasis among rural populations in Liberia. Holzer B, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1983 Sep; 40(3):239–59

The influence of schistosomiasis on the serum concentrations of retinol and retinol binding protein of a rural population in Liberia. Stürchler D, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1983 Sep; 40(3):261–9

A study of some factors influencing the epidemiology of urinary schistosomiasis at Ifakara (Kilombero District, Morogoro Region, Tanzania). Zumstein A. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1983 Sep;40(3):187–204

Hip fracture among the elderly in a mixed urban and rural population. Kreutzfeldt J, et al. **Age Ageing** 1984 Mar; 13(2):111–9

The role of dirt floors and of firewood in rural dwellings in the epidemiology of Chagas' disease in Costa Rica. Zeledón R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Mar; 33(2):232–5

Rural trauma care: a study of trauma care in a rural emergency medical services region. Krob MJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Oct;13(10):891–5

Excessive twinning in a rural American genealogy. Sheets JW. **Ann Hum Biol** 1984 May–Jun;11(3):257–9

Infant feeding practices and beliefs in one community in the Sierra of rural Ecuador: a prevalence study. Pigott J, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Mar;33(1):126–38

Judicious distribution of pedodontists to non–urban areas. Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1984 May–Jun; 51(3):177–83

Neurological injuries in South Australia: the influence of distance on management and outcome. Simpson D, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Feb;54(1):29–35

A comparative study of rural athletes of four states of India. Bhatnagar DP, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1984 Mar;18(1):34–7

A simple kit system for rapid diagnosis of cerebrospinal meningitis in rural areas of developing countries. Sanborn WR, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(2):293–9

A study of nursing care in a rural area of Mexico. Hrycak N. **Can J Public Health** 1984 Mar–Apr;75(2):149–51

Colorectal cancer in rural Nebraska. Pickle LW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):363–9

A mixed ambulatory–home nutrition rehabilitation programme in a rural area in Kenya. Verkley MT, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Jan;60(1):15–21

Providing services for rural gifted children. Gear GH. **Except Child** 1984 Jan;50(4):326–31

Models for serving rural students with low–incidence handicapping conditions. Helge D. **Except Child** 1984 Jan; 50(4):313–24

The state of the art of rural special education. Helge D. **Except Child** 1984 Jan;50(4):294–305

Technologies as rural special education problem–solvers. Helge D. **Except Child** 1984 Jan;50(4):351–9

Technological tools for rural special education. Hofmeister AM. **Except Child** 1984 Jan;50(4):344–9

Regional rural special education programs. Kirmer K, et al. **Except Child** 1984 Jan;50(4):306–11

Should a special educator entertain volunteers? Interdependence in rural America. Marrs LW. **Except Child** 1984 Jan;50(4):361–6

A bandwagon without music: preparing rural special educators. Marrs LW. **Except Child** 1984 Jan;50(4):334–42

Using health care: rural/urban differences among the Manitoba elderly. Shapiro E, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Jun; 24(3):270–4

Changing rural behaviour: two campaigns that worked. Beard TC. **Hygie** 1984 Jun;3(2):9–13

Epidemic haemorrhagic conjuctivitis in a rural community of Goa. Srinivasa DK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jan; 79:114–7

Survey of chronic simple glaucoma in the rural population of India (Udaipur) above the age group of 30 years. Jain MR, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;31(5):656–7

Nutritional intervention among rural pre–school children—an evaluatory study. Bhargava A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Sep–Oct;49(400):695–9

A comparison of marijuana use among Mexican–American and Anglo rural youth utilizing a matched–set analysis. Cockerham WC, et al. **Int J Addict** 1983 Aug;18(6):759–67

Health care needs of the rural elderly. Palmore E. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1983–84;18(1):39–45

Population change and public drinking in three rural communities. Carman RS. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1983 Winter;29(4):299–305

Differential mortality in rural Nepal. Tuladhar JM, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1983 Oct;15(4):481–5

Family type and fertility in rural India: a critical analysis. Vlassoff C, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1983 Oct;15(4):407–19

Post measles complications in a rural population. Vasudev JP, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1983 Dec;15(4):249–52

Blood pressure and its correlates in an African tribe in urban and rural environments. Poulter N, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1984 Sep;38(3):181–5

Treatment of obesity in three rural primary care practices. Stamps PL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Oct;17(4):629–34

Compliance characteristics of 291 hypertensive patients from a rural midwest area. Widmer RB, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Oct;17(4):619–25

Mortality in rural Georgia. Wright JS, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 May;73(5):283–7, 291

Junin virus activity in two rural populations of the Argentine hemorrhagic fever (AHF) endemic area. Weissenbacher MC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;12(4):273–80

The efficiency of the Denver Developmental Screening Test with rural disadvantaged preschool children. Harper DC, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1983 Sep;8(3):273–83

Rural versus urban parasuicide—referral and management. Hughes GW. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Oct;33(255):637–40

Leads from MMWR. Infant mortality in a rural health district—Georgia. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 25;250(20):2753

The development of children in a Japanese rural village (Yokawa–Cho)—a prospective longitudinal study. Shirataki S, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;29(2–3):43–52

Attitudes toward physician advertising among rural consumers. Kviz FJ. **Med Care** 1984 Apr;22(4):300–9

Testing a model that evaluates options for rural Emergency Medical Service development. Sytkowski PA, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Mar;22(3):202–15

Anaesthesia in rural areas [letter] Williamson JA. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 3;140(5):307

Hypertension control in two rural communities. Luepker RV, et al. **Minn Med** 1984 Jun;67(6):341–4

Infant mortality in a rural health district—Georgia. **MMWR** 1983 Nov 4;32(43):567–70

Dresden gets its family doctor. Porter S. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Aug;80(8):595, 597, 599

Wanted: a few good doctors for a lot of small towns. Porter S. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Aug;80(8):589–91, 593

Enhancing rural health care delivery through physician continuing education: lessons from a case–study evaluation of a mid–career sabbatical program for rural physicians. Harris IB. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1983;22:151–6

Multisite cancer screening of women in a rural population. Rodes ND, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;130:341–50

Independent rural living for chronically mentally ill patients. McQuage G Jr, et al. **QRB** 1983 Jul;9(7):207–9

Income and dietary adequacy in an agricultural community. DeWalt KM. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(23):1877–86

The use of private health care providers in rural Bangladesh: a response to Claquin. Feldman S. **Soc Sci Med** 1983; 17(23):1887–96

Accessibility to general hospitals in rural Bendel State, Nigeria. Okafor FC. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(8):661–6

Urban and rural Indian drinking patterns: implications for intervention policy development. Weibel–Orlando J, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1984;5(1):45–57

The Ngaglik study: an inquiry into birth interval dynamics and maternal and child health in rural Java. Hull VJ. **World Health Stat Q** 1983;36(2):100–18 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Prevalence of abnormal hemoglobins in Haiti. Survey among a rural population of Plaine du Cul–de–Sac] Raccurt CP, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1983 Sep;63(3):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systematic chemotherapy of febrile attacks: an alternate strategy for the control of malaria in rural areas] Baudon D, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1983 Jul–Aug;43(4):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of skinfold thickness measurements in students from the city of Jena and the Jena rural districts] Jaeger U. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1983 Oct;74(5):309–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tasks of a child and adolescent psychiatrist in a rural public health service] Vogel C. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 May;

46(5):241–3 (Ger)
[Wheelchair drivers – structure of a handicapped group in a rural district] Herrfurth R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Jul;29(7):408–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serum creatine phosphokinase levels of rural and urban subjects in Japan] Mandai T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;20(6):469–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Awareness of rural inhabitants of the harmful effects of pesticides and of precautionary measures] Agzamov RA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Dec;(12):29–30 (Rus)
[Circulatory system function in rural schoolchildren in the process of adapting to the school load] Berenshtein GF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Aug;(8):89 (9 ref.) (Rus)
[Improvement in the traumatology services for the rural population at the hospital stage] Zhadenov II, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jan;(1):59–62 (Rus)
[Detection of endocrine pathology in children in a rural locale and the organization of their care] Zozulia VS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr;30(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detection of pulmonary tuberculosis patients among rural inhabitants] Gafurov KG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jun; (6):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pulmonary tuberculosis among the rural inhabitants of the Lithuanian SSR] Gaĭdamonene DT. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jun; (6):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in organizing homestead visits for the purpose of detecting lung pathology in rural population] Zakopaĭlo GG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Nov;(11):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of arterial hypertension and the dispensary care of patients in the steppe reclamation areas of Dzhizak Province] Babaev UKh. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(6):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morbidity characteristics of the rural population in the region of developed virgin lands] Petrov PP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(7):6–9 (Rus)
[Clinico-epidemiological study of chronic bronchopulmonary diseases in rural inhabitants] Tsiura IG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(6):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Economic efficacy of preventive health care for cardiological patients in rural regions] Berezhnitskiĭ MN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jun;(6):117–8 (Rus)
[Role of a district hospital in improving the quality of medical services to hard-working villagers] Karpov PF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Sep;(9):113–5 (Rus)
[Measures for the early detection of lung diseases in the rural population] Zakopaĭlo GG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Apr; (4):4–6 (Rus)

RUSSELL'S VIPER VENOM TIME see **PROTHROMBIN TIME**

RUTAMYCIN see under **OLIGOMYCINS**

RUTHENIUM

Ruthenium red staining of polyanion containing structures in sections from epoxy-resin embedded tissues. Gutierrez-Gonzalvez MG, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1984;74(1):115–20
Uptake of ruthenium-labeled transferrin in healing wounds. Helson L, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1983;10(4):237–9
An ultrastructural study of pretibial myxedema utilizing improved ruthenium red stain. Ishii M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Apr;11(2):125–31
Similar binding of the carcinostatic drugs cis-[Pt(NH3)2Cl2] and [Ru(NH3)5Cl] Cl2 to tRNAphe and a comparison with the binding of the inactive trans-[Pt(NH3)2Cl2] complex – reluctance in binding to Watson–Crick base pairs within double helix. Rubin JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 24;11(18):6571–86
Chiral probes for the handedness of DNA helices: enantiomers of tris(4,7-diphenylphenanthroline)ruthenium(II). Barton JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):1961–5
[Analog of hippuran: (103 Ru)ruthenocenoyl-glycine derivative. Synthesis, organ distribution and clearance] Wenzel M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 Sep–Oct; 38(9–10):806–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological evaluation of radiolabeled beta-ruthenocenylalanine. Soine WH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Jun;27(6):803–6

METABOLISM

97Ru-transferrin uptake in tumor and abscess. Som P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(11):491–4
Effects of perfusate composition on binding of ruthenium red and gold colloid to glycocalyx of rabbit aortic endothelium. Baldwin AL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Mar;32(3):259–66
Association constants for metal hexacyanide binding to cytochrome c. Ragg E, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1984 Jul; 21(3):253–61
Uptake of ruthenium red by the sensory nerve terminal of the frog muscle spindle. Fujitsuka N, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1983 May;60(1):1–15

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modification of bursting in a Helix neuron by drugs influencing intracellular regulation of calcium level. Salánki J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;62(3–4):213–24
Effects of ruthenium red on accumulation and cytotoxicity of m-AMSA, vinblastine and daunorubicin in leukemia cells. Wilberding C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 15;33(16):2559–62
Pathway for uncoupler-induced calcium efflux in rat liver mitochondria: inhibition by ruthenium red. Bernardi P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 10;23(8):1645–51
Effect of ruthenium red on the Ca2+ and Sr2+ efflux from rat liver mitochondria: influence of nupercaine. Pezzi L. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Mar;4(3):231–7
Effects of ruthenium ions on the sensory terminal discharges of the frog muscle spindle. Ito F, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 16;276(2):277–88

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antineoplastic activity and toxicity of an organometallic complex of ruthenium(II) in comparison with cis-PDD in mice bearing solid malignant neoplasms. Sava G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;20(6):841–7
Techniques and results of 106Ru/106Rh radiation of choroidal tumours. Busse H, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 1):72–7
[Treatment of retinoblastoma using 106Ru/106Rh or 60 cobalt (comparative study)] de Sutter E, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:554–6 (Fre)
[Radiation retinopathy following treatment of choroid melanomas with 106Ru/106Rh applicators] Foerster MH, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(5):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computer tomography studies of patients with choroid melanomas irradiated with 106 ruthenium] Müller RP, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(2):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fluorescence angiography findings following ruthenium treatment of malignant choroid melanomas] Wessing A, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(5):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chorioretinal scarring after radiotherapy of malignant choroidal melanoma with the ruthenium 106 applicator] Bujara K, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1984;188(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RUTHENIUM RED see under **RUTHENIUM**

RUTIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Mast-cell heterogeneity in the rat. Damas J, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Nov 15;39(11):1311–2
Inhibitory effect of the flavonoid O-(beta-hydroxyethyl)-rutoside on increased microvascular permeability induced by various agents in rat skin. Gerdin B, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1983; 2(1):39–46
A double-blind clinical trial of hydroxyethylrutosides in Menière's disease. Moser M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Mar;98(3):265–72
Investigations into the lymphatic vessels and their valves in the fore-limb of the pig. Fabian G. **Lymphology** 1983 Sep; 16(3):172–80
General practice treatment of symptoms of venous insufficiency with oxerutins. Results of a 660 patient multicentre study in the UK. Pulvertaft TB. **Vasa** 1983; 12(4):373–6
[Follow-up treatment of vaginal hysterectomies using a bensopyrone preparation. Single-blind study on the subject of prevention of disorders of wound healing] Pethö A. **Fortschr Med** 1984 May 3;102(17):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of troxerutin on platelet aggregation in patients with arteriosclerosis] Myśliwiec M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Oct 31;38(44):1367–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Methods of determination of active substances in drug of plant origin. IV. Densitometric determination of rutin in pharmaceutical products] Sobiczewska M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1983;40(2):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Rutin-induced beta-glucosidase activity in Streptococcus faecium VGH-1 and Streptococcus sp. strain FRP-17 isolated from human feces: formation of the mutagen, quercetin, from rutin. MacDonald IA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Feb;47(2):350–5
Activation of rutin by human oral bacterial isolates to the carcinogen-mutagen quercetin. Parisis DM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(7):583–90
Rutin causes oral cancer--hard to swallow? **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Jun;22(6):484–5
Studies on drug metabolism by use of isotopes XXVII: urinary metabolites of rutin in rats and the role of intestinal microflora in the metabolism of rutin. Baba S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Oct;72(10):1155–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Protective effect of quercetin and rutin on photosensitized lysis of human erythrocytes in the presence of hematoporphyrin. Sorata Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 29;799(3):313–7
Information on rutin [letter] Jacobs RM. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Aug;84(8):940

TOXICITY

Negative dose-response study for carcinogenicity of orally administered rutin sulfate in Sprague-Dawley rats. Habs M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 May;23(1):103–8
Characterization of oral streptococci that activate the dietary glycoside rutin to a mutagen. Shillitoe EJ, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Sep;73(3):673–8

RYANODINE see under **ALKALOIDS**

RYE see under **GRAIN**

S PERIOD see **INTERPHASE**

SABIN VACCINE see **POLIOVIRUS VACCINE, ORAL**

SACCADES see under **EYE MOVEMENTS**

SACCHARIN

Evaluation of saccharin qualitative fitting test for respirators. Marsh JL. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Jun;45(6):371–6
Sweeteners: consumer acceptance in tea. Sprowl DJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Sep;84(9):1020–2
Naloxone suppresses intake of highly preferred saccharin solutions in food deprived and sated rats. Lynch WC, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Nov 7;33(19):1909–14
Preference for sugars and nonnutritive sweeteners in young beagles. Ferrell F. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1984 Summer; 8(2):199–203

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Biphasic effects of chronic saccharin intake on pain responses of healthy and diabetic rats of two genetically selected strains. Bergmann F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;82(3):248–51
[Saccharin: risks and advantages] Wermut W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Apr 4;38(14):449–50 (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Saccharin: an update [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Dec; 28(6):97–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Antihyperlipidemic activity of saccharin analogues in rodents. Hall IH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Oct;72(10):1192–8

ANALYSIS

Rapid spectrophotometric determination of saccharin in soft drinks and pharmaceuticals using Azure B as reagent. Ramappa PG, et al. **Analyst** 1983 Aug;108(1289):966–70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Efficacy of a saccharin test for screening to detect abnormal mucociliary clearance. Stanley P, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Jan;78(1):62–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Detection of saccharin in various cosmetic products] Piekacz H, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1983;34(3):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

The mode of carcinogenic action of saccharin. Clayson DB. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Mar;22(2):119–23

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Diurnal variation in the excretion of indican in rats fed saccharin containing diet. Sims J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Jul;23(3):259–63
Inhibitory effect of saccharin on glycolytic enzymes in cell-free extracts of Streptococcus mutans. Linke HA, et al. **Caries Res** 1984;18(1):12–6
Uptake of U-14C-glucose by Streptococcus mutans in the presence of saccharin. Linke HA, et al. **Microbios** 1984; 40(159):41–4
Contingent and non-contingent actions of sucrose and saccharin reinforcers: effects on taste preference and memory. Messier C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Feb; 32(2):195–203
Alterations in the rat kidney associated with sodium saccharin feeding: a scanning electron microscopic study. Miller TD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Feb;20(2):177–81

POISONING

Using epidemiology to regulate food additives: saccharin case-control studies. Cordle F, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Jul–Aug;99(4):365–9

TOXICITY

Investigations on the carcinogenicity of the artificial sweeteners sodium cyclamate and sodium saccharin in rats in a two-generation experiment. Schmähl D, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(5):604–6

Distinction by concanavalin A agglutination between ulceration and repair of rat bladder epithelium induced by freezing or cyclophosphamide and the effect of sodium saccharin. Suzuki T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):74–7

Studies of saccharin and cyclohexylamine in a coupled microsomal activating/embryo culture system. Kitchin KT, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Oct;21(5):537–41

Effects of sodium chloride, saccharin, phenobarbital and aspirin on gastric carcinogenesis in rats after initiation with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Takahashi M, et al. **Gann** 1984 Jun;75(6):494–501

Effect of saccharin on the induction of chromosomal translocations in male mice and their F1 offspring. Pečevski J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Dec;19(3):267–71

Saccharin: a toxicological and historical perspective. Arnold DL, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Jul-Aug;27(3–4):179–256 (319 ref.)

SACCHAROMYCES

ANALYSIS

Detection of a yeast polyphosphate fraction localized outside the plasma membrane by the method of phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance. Tijssen JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):447–51

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibility of Saccharomyces spp. and Schwanniomyces spp. to the aminoglycoside antibiotic G418. Panchal CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 May;47(5):1164–6

Influence of the membrane on T-2 toxin toxicity in Saccharomyces spp. Schappert KT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Apr;47(4):681–4

The effect of trichloroethylene and acrylonitrile on RNA and ribosome synthesis and ribosome content in Saccharomyces cells. Lochmann ER, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1984 Apr;8(2):162–6

ENZYMOLOGY

L-Arabinose is not a gratuitous inducer of alpha-galactosidase from Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Cármenes RS, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 Jan;137(1):10–3

Measurement of the amount of ornithine decarboxylase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Saccharomyces uvarum by using alpha-[5-14C]difluoromethylornithine. Pösö H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 28;747(3):209–14

The effect of myo-inositol deficiency on phosphatases of yeast. Brunner FF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 15; 143(1):95–100

Some properties of membrane-bound, solubilized and reconstituted into liposomes H+-ATPase of vacuoles of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Lichko LP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 3;174(2):233–7

Carbon catabolite repression of maltase synthesis in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Federoff HJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):301–7

[Kinetic and allosteric properties of highly-purified, biosynthetic L-threonine dehydrogenase from brewer's yeast Saccharomyces carlsbergensis] Kovaleva SV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Apr;49(4):540–6 **(Rus)**

[Component activity of the isoenzyme spectra of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, Saccharomyces carlsbergensis and their hybrids] Orlova VS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 Sep-Oct;52(5):744–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Transcription of an artificial ribosomal RNA gene in yeast. Kempers-Veenstra AE, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun; 3(6):1377–82

Molecular cloning of the rDNA of Saccharomyces rosei and comparison of its transcription initiation region with that of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Verbeet MP, et al. **Gene** 1983 Jul;23(1):53–63

A note on the presence of novel DNA species in the spoilage yeasts Zygosaccharomyces bailii and Pichia membranaefaciens. Painting KA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;56(2):331–5

Sequence of the Saccharomyces GAL region and its transcription in vivo. Citron BA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):269–78

The dispersed, repeated family of MAL loci in Saccharomyces spp. Michels CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):949–52

Order and orientation of genic sequences in circular mitochondrial DNA from Saccharomyces exiguus: implications for evolution of yeast mtDNAs. Clark-Walker GD, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1983;19(5):333–41

A functional prepro-alpha-factor gene in Saccharomyces yeasts can contain three, four, or five repeats of the mature pheromone sequence. Brake AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Aug;3(8):1440–50

Industrial yeasts display tandem gene iteration at the CUP1 region. Welch JW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Aug; 3(8):1353–61

The in vivo and in vitro initiation site for transcription of the rRNA operon of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Klootwijk J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10; 12(3):1377–90

Yeast ribosomal protein S33 is encoded by an unsplit gene. Leer RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25; 11(22):7759–68

Structure and function of the nontranscribed spacer regions of yeast rDNA. Skryabin KG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 26;12(6):2955–68

A conserved sequence element is present around the transcription initiation site for RNA polymerase A in Saccharomycetoideae. Verbeet MP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 25;12(2):1137–48

[Genetic express-test for distinguishing between haploids and autodiploids in the yeast Saccharomyces] Karpova TS, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Dec;19(12):1934–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Monitoring yeast spindles in the fluorescence microscope. Baumstark-Khan C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan; 33(1):19–23

The microflora of stored coleslaw and factors affecting the growth of spoilage yeasts in coleslaw. Brocklehurst TF, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;55(1):57–63

Effect of sodium chloride and potassium chloride on growth response of yeasts Saccharomyces uvarum and Kloeckera brevis to free vitamin B6. Guilarte TR. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 May-Jun;67(3):617–20

IMMUNOLOGY

[Prevention of oropharyngeal candidiasis during radiotherapy and chemotherapy for cancer of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts] Valdazo A. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983;104(5):457–8 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Uptake of fatty acids by the yeasts, Saccharomyces uvarum and Saccharomycopsis lipolytica. Kohlwein SD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 7;792(3):310–7

Isolation and characterization of polyphosphates from the yeast cell surface. Tijssen JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 4;760(1):143–8

Direct relationship between arsenate active transport and phospholipid turnover in yeasts. Llerenas E. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1983 Jan-Apr;32(5–6):217–23

[Purification of a tannic extract of strawberry plant by fermentation] Pourrat A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1983; 41(6):597–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adaptive changes in yeast membranes: catabolite repression and oxygen. Lloyd D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Aug; 11(4):339–40

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation induced formation of giant cells (Saccharomyces uvarum). I. Budding process and chitin ring formation. Baumstark-Khan C, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1984; 23(1):19–30

[Radiosensitive mutants of yeast-Saccharomyces with disruptions in the cell division cycle. Cell inactivation by restrictive temperature, ultra-violet and ionizing radiation in relation to the passage of the generated cycle] Landa SB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Mar-Apr;24(2):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SACCHAROMYCES CEREVISIAE

A new theoretical index of biochemical reactivity combining steric and electrostatic factors. An application to yeast tRNAPhe. Lavery R, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1984 Mar; 19(2):171–81

Baker's yeast assay procedure for testing heavy metal toxicity. Bitton G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jan;32(1):80–4

15N-labelled yeast protein--a valid tracer for calculating whole-body protein parameters in infants: a comparison between [15N]-yeast protein and [15N]-glycine. Wutzke K, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1983 Sep;37(5):317–27

Is DNA damage the signal for induction of thermal resistance? induction by radiation in yeast. Mitchel RE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Aug;99(2):383–93

ANALYSIS

Yeast mitochondrial inner membrane 30 kd hydrophobic protein: properties and interaction with phospholipids. Alkoutayni M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jan;8(1):105–12

Chemically induced dynamic nuclear polarization studies of yeast tRNAPhe. McCord EF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 24;23(9):1935–9

Extraction of histones H2A, H3 and H4 from yeast nuclei. Measurement of the extent of yeast histone acetylation following one-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Nelson DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 17;741(2):269–71

Spermidine inhibits degradation of yeast chromatin. Shalitin C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 18;782(3):328–30

Primary structure of three tRNAs from brewer's yeast: tRNAPro2, tRNAHis1 and tRNAHis2. Keith G, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Nov-Dec;65(11–12):661–72

Analysis of linkage positions in Saccharomyces cerevisiae D-mannans by the reductive-cleavage method. Bowie JU, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Feb 15;125(2):301–7

Synthesis and mass spectra of the partially methylated and partially ethylated anhydro-D-mannitol acetates derived by reductive cleavage of permethylated and perethylated Saccharomyces cerevisiae D-mannans. Bowie JU, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Jul 1;129:87–97

Separation of yeast chromosome-sized DNAs by pulsed field gradient gel electrophoresis. Schwartz DC, et al. **Cell** 1984 May;37(1):67–75

Isolation of a class C transcription factor which forms a stable complex with tRNA genes. Ruet A, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Feb;3(2):343–50

The presence of the iron-sulfur protein (subunit V) of complex III in mitochondria of heme-deficient yeast cells lacking iron-sulfur clusters detectable by electron paramagnetic resonance. Lin CI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1;137(1-2):179–83

Gomori staining of cellular phosphates in yeasts--interference of (poly) phosphatases. Voříšek J, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Apr;16(4):338–40

Mannan structure analysis of the fragile Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant VY1160. Maerkisch U, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(11):1373–7

A stabilizing factor of yeast mitochondrial F1F0-ATPase-inhibitor complex: common amino acid sequence with yeast ATPase inhibitor and E. coli epsilon and bovine delta subunits. Matsubara H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;94(1):315–8

Carbohydrate structure of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mnn9 mannoprotein. Tsai PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25; 259(6):3805–11

Stably denatured regions in chromosomal DNA from the cdc2 Saccharomyces cerevisiae cell cycle mutant. Conrad MN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;3(9):1665–9

5-Methylcytosine is not detectable in Saccharomyces cerevisiae DNA. Proffitt JH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 May; 4(5):985–8

Separation of chromosomal DNA molecules from yeast by orthogonal-field-alternation gel electrophoresis. Carle GF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 25;12(14):5647–64

Identification of 17 beta-estradiol as the estrogenic substance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Feldman D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(15):4722–6

CLASSIFICATION

[Genetic bases of a classification of Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts. A study of hybrid ascospore survival] Naumov GI, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1983 Sep-Oct;44(5):648–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Growth and the cell cycle of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Slowing S phase or nuclear division decreases the G1 cell cycle period. Johnston GC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Nov;149(1):1–13

A temperature-sensitive N-glycosylation mutant of S. cerevisiae that behaves like a cell-cycle mutant. Klebl F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Feb;150(2):309–13

Synchronous cell growth occurs upon synchronizing the two regulatory steps of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae cell cycle. Moore SA. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Apr;151(2):542–56

Growth and the cell cycle of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. Relief of cell-cycle constraints allows accelerated cell divisions. Singer RA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Nov;149(1):15–26

Buoyant density variation during the cell cycle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Baldwin WW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):701–4

Structural heterogeneity in populations of the budding yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vanoni M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1282–91

Yeast cells recover from mating pheromone alpha factor-induced division arrest by desensitization in the absence of alpha factor destruction. Moore SA. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1004–10

Durable synthesis of high molecular weight heat shock proteins in G0 cells of the yeast and other eucaryotes. Iida H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 1):199–207

Residual cell division measurements are unreliable as indicators of the timing of events in the Saccharomyces cerevisiae cell cycle. Richmond KM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Nov;64:307–22

Influence of carbon catabolite repression on the G1 arrest of Saccharomyces cerevisiae MATa cells by alpha factor. Ruiz T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Feb;130 (Pt 2):337–42

DRUG EFFECTS

A quick and simple bioassay system for effectors of cell metabolism using biospecifically immobilized cells: assay of thiamine and amphotericin using yeast cells. Mattiasson B, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1983;37(7):649–51

Susceptibility of Saccharomyces spp. and Schwanniomyces spp. to the aminoglycoside antibiotic G418. Panchal CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 May;47(5):1164–6

Influence of the membrane on T-2 toxin toxicity in Saccharomyces spp. Schappert KT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Apr;47(4):681–4

Studies on the mechanism of the antifungal action of benzoate. Krebs HA, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;

214(3):657–63

Potentiation of oxygen toxicity by menadione in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chaput M, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Aug–Sep;65(8–9):501–12

Mitotic aneuploidy as a possible mechanism for tumour promoting activity in bile acids. Ferguson LR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Apr;5(4):447–51

Effect of ethanol on the uptake and utilization of nutrients by alcohol-resistant yeasts. Girbés T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983;29(5):443–9

Influence of cations on the mode of action of miconazole on yeast cells. Arndt R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Jul;50(2):213–8

Mode of action of miconazole on yeasts: inhibition of the mitochondrial ATPase. Portillo F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 3;143(2):273–6

Lysis of growing cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae induced by papulacandin B. Kopecká M. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1984;29(2):115–9

A study of the induction of gene conversion in yeast by sodium bisulphite under radical reaction conditions. Murthy MS, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Aug; 21(4):499–501

Action of antifungal peptidolipids from Bacillus subtilis on the cell membrane of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Besson F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;37(2):172–7

Effect of miconazole on Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Arndt R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;35(10):668–70

Effect of aspirin on mitochondrial mutagens in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bruce IJ, et al. **MGG** 1984; 194(1–2):299–302

Apparent changes in structure–activity relationships for antimitochondrial effects of 9-anilinoacridines according to Saccharomyces cerevisiae strain and methodology. Ferguson LR. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jun;136(3):223–31

Petite induction in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by ethidium analogs. Action on mitochondrial genome. Fukunaga M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jun;127(1):15–21

Mechanisms of cisplatin (cis–diamminodichloroplatinum II)-induced cytotoxicity and genotoxicity in yeast. Hannan MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jun;127(1):23–30

Induction of cytoplasmically inherited respiration-deficient ('petite') mutants by photodynamic action of acridine compounds. Iwamoto Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Feb; 125(2):213–9

Genotoxic activity of pulp mill effluent in Salmonella and Saccharomyces cerevisiae assays. Kamra OP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Sep;118(4):269–76

Induction of gene conversion and reverse mutation by manganese sulphate and nickel sulphate in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Singh I. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jul;137(1):47–9

Antifungal action of rifampin. Medoff G. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jul–Aug;5 Suppl 3:S614–9

Genetic effects of procarbazine in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae, strain D4. Frezza D, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1984;4(2):201–10

[Effects of cadmium, zinc, lead and mercury on the growth and accumulating ability of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, Saccharomycopsis lipolytica, Candida tropicalis, and Candida utilis] Grafl HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Jan; 177(1–2):57–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of heavy metal interactions on the growth of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Grafl HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Sep; 177(6):514–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uncoupling of acid phosphatase biosynthesis and secretion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae spheroplasts exposed to concanavalin A] Tsiomenko AB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;271(4):1000–2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of saccharose and lactose on the resistance of Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeast to desiccation] Rapoport AI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 Sep–Oct;52(5):719–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies of the catalytically-active form of hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase from yeast. Sloan DL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:45–50

Determination of a histidine residue at the yeast orotate phosphoribosyltransferase active-site. Sloan DL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:89–92

Purification of three distinct enolase isoenzymes from yeast. Entian KD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;132(1):225–8

Detection of phospholipid biosynthetic enzyme activities in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by colony autoradiography. Homann MJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Dec;135(2):447–52

Purification and fluorometric assay of proteinase A from yeast. Yokosawa H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 1; 134(1):210–5

Molecular cloning of the tsm0185 gene responsible for adenylate cyclase activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Masson P, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 May–Jun; 135(3):343–51

Proteolysis in eucaryotic cells: aminopeptidases and dipeptidyl aminopeptidases of yeast revisited. Achstetter T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1;226(1):292–305

Purification and properties of phosphorylase from baker's yeast. Becker JU, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep; 225(2):667–78

Yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase substrate recognition. Knight WB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Nov; 227(1):302–9

Effect of polyamines on palmitoyl-coenzyme A-caused inhibition of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from baker's yeast. Mita M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1;226(1):19–26

In situ behavior of the pyrimidine pathway enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Catalytic and regulatory properties of aspartate transcarbamylase. Penverne B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):562–75

Control of phosphatidylethanolamine metabolism in yeast: diacylglycerol ethanolaminephosphotransferase and diacylglycerol cholinephosphotransferase are separate enzymes. Percy AK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Apr;230(1):69–81

Reversible inactivation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae glutathione reductase under reducing conditions. Pinto MC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jan;228(1):1–12

Inactivation of yeast fatty acid synthetase by modifying the beta-ketoacyl reductase active lysine residue with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Shoukry S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1;226(1):224–30

An acyl-thioesterase from yeast mitochondria. Stack R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):704–12

Presence and stoichiometry of two forms of subunit 6 of the mitochondrial ATPase complex of yeast. Todd RD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Nov;227(1):106–10

An examination of factors affecting the instability of Saccharomyces cerevisiae glucan synthetase in cell free extracts. Leal F, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 Mar; 137(3):209–14

Mechanism of action of the antibiotic thiolactomycin inhibition of fatty acid synthesis of Escherichia coli. Hayashi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):1108–13

Study of the carbohydrate part of yeast acid phosphatase. Kozulić B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1083–90

Large scale purification and structural properties of yeast aspartyl-tRNA synthetase. Lorber B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):259–67

A re-evaluation of the molecular weight of yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae) fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Rittenhouse J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):467–73

Mechanistic studies of carboxypeptidase Y from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. pH and pD profiles and inactivation at low pH (pD) values. Chang WT, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 1;187(3):843–9

Characterization of two trehalases in baker's yeast. Londesborough J, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 15; 219(2):511–8

The regulatory properties of yeast pyruvate kinase. Morris CN, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 1;217(3):641–7

gamma-Glutamyltransferase is not involved in the bulk uptake of amino acids, peptides or gamma-glutamyl-amino acids in yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae). Payne GM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 15;218(1):147–55

Modified uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase activity in a yeast mutant which mimics porphyria cutanea tarda. Rytka J, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1;218(2):405–13

Post-secretional modification of exo-1,3-beta-D-glucanases from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sánchez A, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 1;215(3):471–4

Probing the catalytic mechanism of yeast triose phosphate isomerase by site-specific mutagenesis. Petsko GA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Apr;12(2):229–32

Reaction intermediate analogues for enolase. Anderson VE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 5;23(12):2779–86

Covalent modification of hydrophilic and hydrophobic domains of yeast cytochrome c oxidase with fluorescent azides. Dockter ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 2; 22(16):3954–61

Evidence that catalysis by yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase proceeds by direct phosphoryl transfer to water and not via a phosphoryl enzyme intermediate. Gonzalez MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Feb 28;23(5):797–801

Active site directed irreversible inactivation of brewers' yeast pyruvate decarboxylase by the conjugated substrate analogue (E)-4-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-oxo-3-butenoic acid: development of a suicide substrate. Kuo DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 2;22(16):3735–40

Activation of yeast pyruvate carboxylase: interactions between acyl coenzyme A compounds, aspartate, and substrates of the reaction. Myers DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Oct 25;22(22):5090–6

Stimulation of yeast RNA polymerase II transcription by critical values of supercoiling. Pedone F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 3;23(1):69–73

Inactivation of yeast hexokinase B by triethyltin bromide. Siebenlist KR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 30; 22(18):4229–34

Inactivation of yeast hexokinase B by triethyltin bromide and reactivation by dithiothreitol and glucose. Siebenlist KR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 27;22(20):4642–6

Synthesis and maturation of the yeast vacuolar enzymes carboxypeptidase Y and aminopeptidase I. Distel B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 13;741(1):128–35

pH Dependence of the inhibition of yeast glyoxalase I by porphyrins. Douglas KT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 28;748(2):184–93

Effects of phenothiazines on inhibition of plasma membrane ATPase and hyperpolarization of cell membranes in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Eilam Y. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 15;769(3):601–10

Regulation of enzymes and isoenzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Entian KD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 15;799(2):181–6

Monoclonal antibodies against subunits of yeast mitochondrial H+-ATPase. Hadikusumo RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 26;765(3):258–67

A cytoplasmic, cyclic nucleotide-independent casein kinase II from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kudlicki W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 31;784(2–3):102–7

Measurement of the amount of ornithine decarboxylase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Saccharomyces uvarum by using alpha-[5-14C]difluoromethylornithine. Pösö H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 28;747(3):209–14

The effect of non-permissive temperature on met-tRNA synthetase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae temperature-sensitive mutant ts 7-45. Sadnik I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 16;782(2):220–7

Purification and characterization of alpha-glucosidases produced by Saccharomyces in response to three distinct maltose genes. Tabata S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 14;797(2):231–8

Phospholipase B from the plasma membrane of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Separation of two forms with different carbohydrate content. Witt W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 15;795(1):108–16

Secretion of phospholipase B from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Witt W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 15; 795(1):117–24

Steady-state kinetics of yeast cytochrome c peroxidase catalyzed oxidation of inorganic reductants by hydrogen peroxide. Yandell JK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 28;748(2):263–70

Detection, isolation and some properties of membrane proteinases from yeast mitochondria. Zubatov AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 14;787(2):188–95

Studies on the structure of yeast phosphofructokinase. Chaffotte AF, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Jan;66(1):49–58

Yeast cytochrome b2 gene: isolation with antibody probes. Guiard B, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Feb;66(2):151–8

Primary structure of aspartyl-tRNA synthetase from baker's yeast: tryptic and CNBr peptides. Hounwanou N, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Jul;65(7):379–88

Glutathione metabolism in yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Evidence that gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase is a vacuolar enzyme. Jaspers CJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Jan;66(1):71–4

Modification of redox equilibria between heme and flavin within yeast flavocytochrome b2 (L-lactate cytochrome c reductase) upon binding of pyruvate, the reaction product. Tegoni M, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Feb;66(2):127–34

Modification of yeast phosphofructokinase with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Reuter R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(9):1067–77

A rapid procedure for the preparation of highly purified pyruvate decarboxylase from brewer's yeast. Sieber M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(4):343–9

Small-angle X-ray scattering studies on yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase and its interactions with divalent metal ions, inorganic phosphate, and hydroxymethane bisphosphonate. Thiyagarajan P, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 Jan;23(1):159–65

Phosphatidylglycerophosphate synthase activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Carman GM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Oct;29(10):1452–7

Control of catalase and peroxidase biosynthesis by carbon source and oxygen in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Valdivia E, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Sep;29(9):1200–4

Yeast DNA topoisomerase II is encoded by a single-copy, essential gene. Goto T, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr;36(4):1073–80

A site-specific endonuclease essential for mating-type switching in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kostriken R, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):167–74

Probing yeast RNA polymerase A subunits with monospecific antibodies. Huet J, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(10):1193–8

Yeast RNA polymerase II initiates transcription in vitro at TATA sequences proximal to potential non-B forms of the DNA template. Lescure B, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 May; 3(5):1067–73

Two yeast acid phosphatase structural genes are the result of a tandem duplication and show different degrees of homology in their promoter and coding sequences. Meyhack B, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(6):675–80

Differential binding of a S. cerevisiae RNA polymerase III transcription factor to two promoter segments of a tRNA gene. Stillman DJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Apr;3(4):847–53

Biosynthesis of the ubiquinol–cytochrome c reductase complex in yeast. Discoordinate synthesis of the 11-kd subunit in response to increased gene copy number. Van Loon AP, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(10):1765–70

Amino acid sequence of a new mitochondrially synthesized proteolipid of the ATP synthase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Velours J, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jan;3(1):207–12

Sequence and structure of yeast phosphoglycerate kinase. Watson HC, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(12):1635–40

Studies on NADPH–cytochrome c reductase. II. Steady-state kinetic properties of the crystalline enzyme from ale yeast. Tryon E, et al. **Enzyme** 1984;31(4):197–208

Cytochrome b of cob revertants in yeast. Bioenergetic characterization of revertants with reduced content and

shifted maximum absorption wavelength of cytochrome b. Burger G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 16;142(2):299–304

The biosynthesis of the ubiquinol–cytochrome c reductase complex in yeast. DNA sequence analysis of the nuclear gene coding for the 14-kDa subunit. De Haan M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 2;138(1):169–77

Yeast RNA polymerase III. Chromatographic, catalytic and DNA–binding properties are highly dependent on the type of anion. Gabrielsen OS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 1;141(2):345–50

Isolation and characterization of a mutant from Saccharomyces cerevisiae lacking fructose 1,6–bisphosphatase. Gancedo C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 15;139(3):651–5

Primary structure of flavocytochrome b2 from baker's yeast. Purification by reverse–phase high–pressure liquid chromatography and sequencing of fragment alpha cyanogen bromide peptides. Ghrir R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 15;139(1):59–74

Purification and properties of a double–stranded ribonuclease from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mead DJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 15;137(3):501–7

Molecular cloning of the gene encoding CDPdiacylglycerol–inositol 3–phosphatidyl transferase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nikawa J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 3;143(2):251–6

Synthesis and properties of (4–13C)NAD+. Observation of its binding to yeast alcohol dehydrogenase by 13C–NMR spectroscopy. Oberfrank M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 2;140(1):157–61

Catalytical mechanism of the phenylalanyl–tRNA synthetase from yeast. Reactivity of ATP in the absence of phenylalanine. Thiebe R. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 2; 140(1):143–6

Biosynthesis of the ubiquinol–cytochrome c reductase complex in yeast. Characterization of precursor forms of the 44–kDa, 40–kDa and 17–kDa subu.nits and identification of individual messenger RNAs for these and other imported subunits of the complex. Van Loon AP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 3;135(3):457–63

Isolation and properties of 5–aminolevulinate synthase from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Volland C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 1;142(3):551–7

Localization of the thermosensitive X–prolyl dipeptidyl aminopeptidase in the vacuolar membrane of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bordallo C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 23;173(1):199–203

Glycosylation of yeast aspartyl–tRNA synthetase. Affinity labelling by glucose and glucose 6–phosphate. Colas B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 14;163(2):175–80

Reductive titration of CoQ–depleted Complex III from Baker's yeast. Evidence for an exchange–coupled complex between QH . and low–spin ferricytochrome b. de la Rosa FF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 31;163(1):140–3

Vacuoles are not the sole compartments of proteolytic enzymes in yeast. Emter O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 30; 166(2):321–5

Detection of inactive precursors of beta–glucanases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hernandez LM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 19;161(2):190–4

Evidence that the multifunctional polypeptides of vertebrate and fungal fatty acid synthases have arisen by independent gene fusion events. McCarthy AD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 17;162(2):300–4

Activation of yeast mannan synthetase by alpha factor pheromone. Ruiz T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 14; 163(2):335–8

Half–of–the–sites reactivity of inorganic pyrophosphatase from yeast is the result of induced asymmetry. Svyato IE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 27;167(2):269–72

Regulation of yeast phosphorylase by phosphorylase kinase and cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Wingender–Drissen R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 31;163(1):33–6

Yeast cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase. Wingender–Drissen R. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 31; 163(1):28–32

A rapid method for the purification of fatty acid synthetase from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Karam GA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(6):667–73

Lipoxygenase from baker's yeast: purification and properties. Shechter G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(11):1295–304

In situ assay for 5–aminolevulinate dehydratase and application to the study of a catabolite repression–resistant Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant. Borralho LM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):141–7

Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants provide evidence of hexokinase PII as a bifunctional enzyme with catalytic and regulatory domains for triggering carbon catabolite repression. Entian KD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr; 158(1):29–35

Separation and characterization of six (1 leads to 3)–beta–glucanases from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hien NH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1204–13

Variation of (1 leads to 3)–beta–glucanases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae during vegetative growth, conjugation, and sporulation. Hien NH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec; 156(3):1214–21

Isolation of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant strain deficient in deoxycytidylate deaminase activity and partial characterization of the enzyme. McIntosh EM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):644–9

Membrane–associated phosphatidylinositol kinase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McKenzie MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):421–3

Activation of trehalase by membrane–depolarizing agents in yeast vegetative cells and ascospores. Thevelein JM. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):337–9

Isolation and characterization of aminopeptidase mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Trumbly RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):36–48

Binding properties of an intrinsic ATPase inhibitor and occurrence in yeast mitochondria of a protein factor which stabilizes and facilitates the binding of the inhibitor to F1F0–ATPase. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;94(3):715–20

Purification and properties of a membrane–bound phospholipase B from baker's yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae). Ichimasa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan; 95(1):137–45

Purification of a eukaryotic site–specific endonuclease, Endo.Sce I, from Saccharomyces cerevisiae and effectors on its specificity and activity. Watabe H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;95(6):1677–90

A kinetic study on the binding of monomeric and polymeric derivatives of NAD+ to yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Yamazaki Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan;95(1):109–15

Yeast LEU2. Repression of mRNA levels by leucine and primary structure of the gene product. Andreadis A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8059–62

Phosphatidylserine synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Purification and characterization of membrane–associated phosphatidylserine synthase. Bae–Lee MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):10857–62

Physicochemical and kinetic properties of acid phosphatase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Barbarić S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):878–83

The preferential binding of dicyclohexylcarbodiimide to cytochrome b and phospholipids in soluble complex III from yeast mitochondria. Beattie DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10526–32

Analysis of yeast RNA polymerases with subunit–specific antibodies. Bréant B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10; 258(19):11968–73

Coordinate regulation of phosphatidylserine decarboxylase activity and phospholipid N–methylation in yeast. Carson MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6267–73

The catalytic mechanism of yeast thiosulfate reductase. Chauncey TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25; 258(24):15037–45

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a yeast mannosyltransferase from the asparagine–linked glycosylation pathway. Couto JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):378–82

Nuclear genes for mitochondrial proteins. Identification and isolation of a structural gene for subunit V of yeast cytochrome c oxidase. Cumsky MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13418–21

Purification and characterization of ornithine transcarbamoylase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Eisenstein E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5139–45

The purification and characterization of DNA topoisomerases I and II of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Goto T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25; 259(16):10422–9

The CDC8 gene of yeast encodes thymidylate kinase. Jong AY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):11052–9

Investigations of the metal ion–binding sites of yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase. Knight WB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2886–95

Molecular cloning of fatty acid synthetase genes from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kuziora MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11648–53

Solution X–ray scattering studies of the yeast phosphofructokinase allosteric transition. Characterization of an ATP–induced conformation distinct in quaternary structure from the R and T states of the enzyme. Laurent M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3124–6

Glutamine nucleotide sequence of Saccharomyces cerevisiae ADE4 encoding phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase. Mäntsälä P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8478–84

Characterization of fructose 1,6–bisphosphatase from bakers' yeast. Noda T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10; 259(11):7191–7

Sequence of the small subunit of yeast carbamyl phosphate synthetase and identification of its catalytic domain. Nyunoya H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9790–8

DNA polymerase I and DNA primase complex in yeast. Plevani P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7532–9

The nuclear–coded subunits of yeast cytochrome c oxidase. I. Fractionation of the holoenzyme into chemically pure polypeptides and the identification of two new subunits using solvent extraction and reversed phase high performance liquid chromatography. Power SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6564–70

The nuclear–coded subunits of yeast cytochrome c oxidase. III. Identification of homologous subunits in yeast, bovine heart, and Neurospora crassa cytochrome c oxidases. Power SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6575–8

The nuclear–coded subunits of yeast cytochrome c oxidase. II. The amino acid sequence of subunit VIII and a model for its disposition in the inner mitochondrial membrane. Power SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6571–4

Kinetic and physical properties of Co2+ enolase. Rose SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4405–13

Nuclear genes coding the yeast mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase complex. Isolation of ATP2 coding the F1–ATPase beta subunit. Saltzgaber–Muller J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11465–70

On the nucleotide sequence recognized by a eukaryotic site–specific endonuclease, Endo.SceI from yeast. Shibata T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10499–506

The catalytic mechanism of transketolase. Thiamin pyrophosphate–derived transition states for transketolase and pyruvate dehydrogenase are not identical. Shreve DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12405–8

Topographical orientation of complex III in the yeast mitochondrial membrane. Sidhu A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12308–14

A DNA primase that copurifies with the major DNA polymerase from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Singh H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7936–40

Purification of intact and nicked forms of a zinc–containing, Mg2+–dependent, low Km cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase from bakers' yeast. Suoranta K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):6964–71

Regulation of NAD–dependent glutamate dehydrogenase by protein kinases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Uno I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1288–93

Specific processing of the bacterial beta–lactamase precursor in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Roggenkamp R, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;22(3):141–9

Studies on the regulation of X–prolyl dipeptidyl aminopeptidase activity. Garcia Ramos C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Nov;129 (Pt 11):3519–23

Studies of activating and nonactivating metal ion binding to yeast enolase. Brewer JM, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1983 Nov;19(3):255–67

Activation of yeast enolase by Cd(II). Spencer SG, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):39–52

Processing of mitochondrial polypeptide precursors in yeast. Böhni PC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:311–23

S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase (Saccharomyces cerevisiae). Cohn MS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 94:231–4

A yeast mitochondrial chelator–sensitive protease that processes cytoplasmically synthesized protein precursors: isolation from yeast and assay. McAda PC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:337–44

Synthesis and assembly of subunit 6 of the mitochondrial ATPase in yeast. Marzuki S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 97:294–305

Ornithine decarboxylase (Saccharomyces cerevisiae). Tyagi AK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;94:135–9

Regulation of galactokinase (GAL1) enzyme accumulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yarger JG, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984;61(2):173–82

Derepression of citrate synthase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae may occur at the level of transcription. Hoosein MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;4(2):247–53

Expression of plasmid R388–encoded type II dihydrofolate reductase as a dominant selective marker in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Miyajima A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Mar; 4(3):407–14

Toxicity of 2–deoxygalactose to Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells constitutively synthesizing galactose–metabolizing enzymes. Platt T. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 May;4(5):994–6

Isolation of the catalase T structural gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by functional complementation. Spevak W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;3(9):1545–51

A novel protease from yeast with specificity towards paired basic residues. Mizuno K, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 7–13; 309(5968):558–60

Synthesis of Gp4N and Gp3N compounds by guanylyltransferase purified from yeast. Wang D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 12;12(5):2303–15

Modifying factors of the cellular concentration of photolyase molecules in Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells—I. Effects of temperature and light. Fukui A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 May;39(5):613–7

Human liver alcohol dehydrogenase: amino acid substitution in the beta 2 beta 2 Oriental isozyme explains functional properties, establishes an active site structure, and parallels mutational exchanges in the yeast enzyme. Jörnvall H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):3024–8

Isolation of the yeast structural gene for the membrane–associated enzyme phosphatidylserine synthase. Letts VA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec; 80(23):7279–83

Immunological crossreactivity of eukaryotic C1–tetrahydrofolate synthase and prokaryotic 10–formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase. Staben C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):6799–803

Aspartate aminotransferase from E. coli—a comparative study among E. coli, and yeast enzymes and pig heart isozymes. Kagamiyama H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 144B:293–302

Studies on the properties of highly purified cytochrome P–448 and its dependent activity benzo[a]pyrene hydroxylase, from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. King DJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Jan–Feb;14(1–2):187–206

[Effect of cadmium, zinc, lead and mercury on the enzyme activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae in vitro] Grafl HJ, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1983 Sep;22(3):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two–stage mechanism of the fluoride inhibition of inorganic

pyrophosphatase using the fluoride ion] Smirnova IN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Oct;48(10):1643–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Component activity of the isoenzyme spectra of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, Saccharomyces carlsbergensis and their hybrids] Orlova VS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 Sep-Oct;52(5):744–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Mutations of adenylate cyclase in yeast, mouse, and man. Bourne HR, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:199–205 (24 ref.)

The selective advantage of cancer cells: a consequence of genome mobilization in the course of the induction of DNA repair processes? (Model studies on yeast). Wintersberger U. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1984;22:311–23

Cloning and expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae of a cellulase gene from Clostridium thermocellum. Sacco M, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 May–Jun;135(3):485–8

Cell interactions and regulation of cell type in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sprague GF Jr, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1983;37:623–60 (191 ref.)

DNA sequences from a ligninolytic filamentous fungus Phanerochaete chrysosporium capable of autonomous replication in yeast. Rao TR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 14;118(3):821–7.

Probing the conformation of 18S rRNA in yeast 40S ribosomal subunits with kethoxal. Hogan JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 3;23(14):3322–30

Probing the conformation of 26S rRNA in yeast 60S ribosomal subunits with kethoxal. Hogan JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 3;23(14):3330–5

A protected region upstream and limited nucleosomal positioning downstream of the transcription initiation region of the yeast 35S ribosomal gene. Lohr D. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 13;22(19):4527–34

Thiolated nucleotides in yeast transfer RNA. Laten HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 13;741(1):1–6

The formation of a defective small subunit of the mitochondrial ribosomes in petite mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Maheshwari KK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 24;781(1–2):153–64

Extracellular conditions affecting the induction of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase II. Wills C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 18;782(3):274–84

Regulation of porphyrin biosynthesis in yeast. Level of delta-aminolevulinic acid in porphyrin mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Malamud DR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Oct;16(3):203–13

The promoter sequence of a yeast tRNAtyr gene. Allison DS, et al. **Cell** 1983 Sep;34(2):655–64

An mRNA maturase is encoded by the first intron of the mitochondrial gene for the subunit I of cytochrome oxidase in S. cerevisiae. Carignani G, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(3 Pt 2):733–42

Genes that act before conjugation to prepare the Saccharomyces cerevisiae nucleus for caryogamy. Dutcher SK, et al. **Cell** 1983 May;33(1):203–10

Synthesis and processing of the plant protein thaumatin in yeast. Edens L, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jun;37(2):629–33

Yeast promoters: positive and negative elements. Guarente L. **Cell** 1984 Apr;36(4):799–800

Distinctly regulated tandem upstream activation sites mediate catabolite repression of the CYC1 gene of S. cerevisiae. Guarente L, et al. **Cell** 1984 Feb;36(2):503–11

Targeting of E. coli beta-galactosidase to the nucleus in yeast. Hall MN, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr;36(4):1057–65

Binding of alpha-factor pheromone to yeast a cells: chemical and genetic evidence for an alpha-factor receptor. Jenness DD, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(2 Pt 1):521–9

Isolation of the putative structural gene for the lysine-arginine-cleaving endopeptidase required for processing of yeast prepro-alpha-factor. Julius D, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jul;37(3):1075–89

Glycosylation and processing of prepro-alpha-factor through the yeast secretory pathway. Julius D, et al. **Cell** 1984 Feb;36(2):309–18

Genetic analysis of yeast RAS1 and RAS2 genes. Kataoka T, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jun;37(2):437–45

Structural requirements for the function of a yeast chromosomal replicator. Kearsey S. **Cell** 1984 May; 37(1):299–307

Yeast plasmid requires a cis-acting locus and two plasmid proteins for its stable maintenance. Kikuchi Y. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(2 Pt 1):487–93

Point mutations identify the conserved, intron-contained TACTAAC box as an essential splicing signal sequence in yeast. Langford CJ, et al. **Cell** 1984 Mar;36(3):645–53

Lack of specific sequence requirement for DNA replication in Xenopus eggs compared with high sequence specificity in yeast. Méchali M, et al. **Cell** 1984 Aug;38(1):55–64

Pedigree analysis of plasmid segregation in yeast. Murray AW, et al. **Cell** 1983 Oct;34(3):961–70

Genes in S. cerevisiae encoding proteins with domains homologous to the mammalian ras proteins. Powers S, et al. **Cell** 1984 Mar;36(3):607–12

Transcription and regulatory signals at the mating type locus in yeast. Siliciano PG, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jul;37(3):969–78

Genetic recombination of homologous plasmids catalyzed by cell-free extracts of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Symington LS, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(3 Pt 2):805–13

A U4-like small nuclear RNA is dispensable in yeast. Tollervey D, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(3 Pt 2):753–62

Yeast histone H2B containing large amino terminus deletions can function in vivo. Wallis JW, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(3 Pt 2):711–9

Relaxed mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: proper maturation of ribosomal RNA in absence of protein synthesis. Waltschewa L, et al. **Cell** 1983 May;33(1):221–30

Processing of yeast mitochondrial RNA: involvement of intramolecular hybrids in splicing of cob intron 4 RNA by mutation and reversion. Weiss-Brummer B, et al. **Cell** 1983 May;33(1):195–202

Yeast contains small nuclear RNAs encoded by single copy genes. Wise JA, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(3 Pt 2):743–51

Homologous in vitro transcription of linear DNA fragments containing the tRNAArg-tRNAAsp gene pair from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kjellin-Straby K, et al. **DNA** 1984;3(2):167–71

Replication origins are associated with transcription initiation sequences in the mitochondrial genome of yeast. Baldacci G, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(8):987–94

Expression of the cloned uracil permease gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae in a heterologous membrane. Chevallier MR, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(3):375–7

The identification and high level expression of a protein encoded by the yeast Ty element. Dobson MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 May;3(5):1115–9

Expression of the ROAM mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: involvement of trans-acting regulatory elements and relation with the Ty1 transcription. Dubois E, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(9):1133–9

Ty1 and delta elements occur adjacent to several tRNA genes in yeast. Eigel A, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(10):1245–50

Surrogate origins of replication in the mitochondrial genomes of ori-zero petite mutants of yeast. Goursot R, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(6):705–11

Import of proteins into mitochondria: nucleotide sequence of the gene for a 70-kd protein of the yeast mitochondrial outer membrane. Hase T, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(12):2169–72

Complete sequence of a eukaryotic regulatory gene. Hubert JC, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(11):2071–3

Antibodies against a fused 'lacZ-yeast mitochondrial intron' gene product allow identification of the mRNA maturase encoded by the fourth intron of the yeast cob-box gene. Jacq C, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jul;3(7):1567–72

Transcription of an artificial ribosomal RNA gene in yeast. Kempers-Veenstra AE, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun; 3(6):1377–82

The expression of cDNA clones of yeast M1 double-stranded RNA in yeast confers both killer and immunity phenotypes. Lolle S, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun;3(6):1383–7

In vivo transcription of a eukaryotic regulatory gene. Losson R, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(12):2179–84

A region of extreme instability in the mitochondrial genome of yeast. Marotta R, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(5):529–34

The yeast MATa1 gene contains two introns. Miller AM. **EMBO J** 1984 May;3(5):1061–5

Processing of yeast mitochondrial messenger RNAs at a conserved dodecamer sequence. Osinga KA, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Apr;3(4):829–34

Expression of the clustered mitochondrial tRNA genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: transcription and processing of transcripts. Palleschi C, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun; 3(6):1389–95

Centromeric DNA from chromosome VI in Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains. Panzeri L, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(12):1605–11

A nuclear mutation prevents processing of a mitochondrially encoded membrane protein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pratje E, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(7):1049–54

Import of proteins into mitochondria: a 70 kilodalton outer membrane protein with a large carboxy-terminal deletion is still transported to the outer membrane. Riezman H, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(12):2161–8

Determination of functional domains in intron bI1 of yeast mitochondrial RNA by studies of mitochondrial mutations and a nuclear suppressor. Schmelzer C, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(11):2047–52

Cloning and sequencing of the preprotoxin-coding region of the yeast M1 double-stranded RNA. Skipper N, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jan;3(1):107–11

Regulated high efficiency expression of human interferon-alpha in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tuite MF, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(5):603–8

The DNA sequence of the nuclear gene coding for the 17-kd subunit VI of the yeast ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase: a protein with an extremely high content of acidic amino acids. Van Loon AP, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 May;3(5):1039–43

Aberrant splicing of Drosophila alcohol dehydrogenase transcripts in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Watts F, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(11):2085–91

The duck alpha A globin but not the yeast actin gene is transcribed by a HeLa cell extract. Hörcher R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 1;139(2):201–8

Processing of the 3' sequence extensions upon the 5S rRNA of a mutant yeast in Xenopus laevis germinal vesicle extract. Piper PW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 15; 141(1):115–8

Construction of a UGA suppressor tRNA by modification in vitro of yeast tRNACys. Vacher J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 2;138(1):77–81

Induction of petite mutants in yeast by non-intercalative DNA-binding antitumour agents. Ferguson LR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Nov;19(11):1575–83

Meiotic karyotype of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kuroiwa T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jul;153(1):259–65

Yeast strain improvement by protoplast fusion and transformation. Morgan AJ. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1983; 46:155–66

Synthesis and assembly of wall polymers on regenerating yeast protoplasts. Sentandreu R, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1983;46:187–95

Quantitative characterization of pyrimidine dimer excision from UV-irradiated DNA (excision capacity) by cell-free extracts of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bekker ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 26;168(2):245–8

Nucleotide substitutions in a yeast mitochondria cis-acting mutant located in the last intron of the apocytochrome b gene. Bonjardim CA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 9; 169(1):73–8

A hypothesis for the possible involvement of microtubules and protein kinase in the mechanism of action of cdc 28 gene product of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dudani AK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 9;172(2):139–41

Coupling between phosphatidylinositol metabolism and cdc 28 gene product of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. On the possible mechanism of cdc 28 gene action. Dudani AK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 13;167(1):151–4

An edeine resistant mRNA-dependent protein synthesis system from a Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant. Herrera F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 20;174(1):47–9

Non-random distribution of the Ty1 elements within nuclear DNA of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Oyen TB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 19;161(2):201–6

Inhibition of ribonuclease activity during RNA synthesis in isolated yeast nuclei by cadmium. Schulz-Harder B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 12;168(1):61–4

Effect of seminal plasmin on rRNA synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Venkov P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 25;172(1):21–4

Nucleotide sequence of a yeast tRNAArg3A gene and its transcription in a homologous in vitro system. Villanueva J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 13;167(1):165–9

Plasmid-mediated complementation of a delta-aminolevulinic-acid-requiring Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant. Bard M, et al. **Gene** 1984 May; 28(2):195–9

Cloning and expression of a yeast copper metallothionein gene. Butt TR, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jan;27(1):23–33

Molecular cloning of the ADE1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and stability of the transformants. Dimock K, et al. **Gene** 1984 Feb;27(2):233–7

The mitochondrial genomes of spontaneous orir petite mutants of yeast have rearranged repeat units organized as inverted tandem dimers. Faugeron-Fonty G, et al. **Gene** 1983 Sep;24(1):61–71

The yeast cloning vector YEp13 contains a tRNALeu3 gene that can mutate to an amber suppressor. Fischhoff DA, et al. **Gene** 1984 Mar;27(3):239–51

Plasmid-encoded hygromycin B resistance: the sequence of hygromycin B phosphotransferase gene and its expression in Escherichia coli and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gritz L, et al. **Gene** 1983 Nov;25(2-3):179–88

Molecular cloning and characterization of the RAD1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Higgins DR, et al. **Gene** 1983 Dec;26(2-3):119–26

The mitochondrial genome of Saccharomyces cerevisiae contains numerous, densely spaced autonomously replicating sequences. Hyman BC, et al. **Gene** 1983 Dec; 26(2-3):223–30

A general method for polyethylene-glycol-induced genetic transformation of bacteria and yeast. Klebe RJ, et al. **Gene** 1983 Nov;25(2-3):333–41

Stability of recombinant plasmids containing the ars sequence of yeast extrachromosomal rDNA in several strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Larionov V, et al. **Gene** 1984 May;28(2):229–35

The orir to ori+ mutation in spontaneous yeast petites is accompanied by a drastic change in mitochondrial genome replication. Mangin M, et al. **Gene** 1983 Sep;24(1):73–81

Efficient synthesis of enzymatically active calf chymosin in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mellor J, et al. **Gene** 1983 Sep; 24(1):1–14

Transcriptional mapping of two yeast genes coding for glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase isolated by sequence homology with the chicken gene. Musti AM, et al. **Gene** 1983 Nov;25(1):133–43

The expression in yeast of the Escherichia coli galK gene on CYC1::galK fusion plasmids. Rymond BC, et al. **Gene** 1983 Nov;25(2-3):249–62

Direct selection for gene replacement events in yeast. Struhl K. **Gene** 1983 Dec;26(2-3):231–41

Copy number control by a yeast centromere. Tschumper G, et al. **Gene** 1983 Aug;23(2):221–32

Isolation, characterization and regulation of expression of the nuclear genes for the core II and Rieske iron-sulphur proteins of the yeast ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase. van Loon AP, et al. **Gene** 1983 Dec;26(2-3):261–72

Direct selection of Saccharomyces cerevisiae resistant to the antibiotic G418 following transformation with a DNA vector carrying the kanamycin-resistance gene of Tn903. Webster TD, et al. **Gene** 1983 Dec;26(2-3):243–52

A suppressor of SNF1 mutations causes constitutive

high-level invertase synthesis in yeast. Carlson M, et al. **Genetics** 1984 May;107(1):19–32

Enhanced gene conversion and postmeiotic segregation in pachytene-arrested Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Davidow LS, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Feb;106(2):165–83

A rapid chromosome-mapping method for cloned fragments of yeast DNA. Falco SC, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Dec; 105(4):857–72

Coincident gene conversion during mitosis in saccharomyces. Golin JE, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Jul;107(3):355–65

Healing of broken linear dicentric chromosomes in yeast. Haber JE, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Feb;106(2):207–26

Meiotic and mitotic behavior of dicentric chromosomes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Haber JE, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Feb;106(2):185–205

PEP4 gene function is required for expression of several vacuolar hydrolases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jones EW, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Dec;102(4):665–77

Mutants of S. cerevisiae defective in the maintenance of minichromosomes. Maine GT, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Mar; 106(3):365–85

Genetics of yeast glucokinase. Maitra PK, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Nov;105(3):501–15

Relationships between a hyper-rec mutation (REM1) and other recombination and repair genes in yeast. Malone RE, et al. **Genetics** 1984 May;107(1):33–48

Semidominance of rad18-2 for several phenotypic characters in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mayer VW, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Apr;106(4):577–89

Recessive UAA suppressors of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ono BI, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Dec;102(4):653–64

Meiotic DNA metabolism in wild-type and excision-deficient yeast following UV exposure. Resnick MA, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Aug;104(4):583–601

Genetic effects of UV irradiation on excision-proficient and -deficient yeast during meiosis. Resnick MA, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Aug;104(4):603–18

Mutations affecting Ty-mediated expression of the HIS4 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Winston F, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Jun;107(2):179–97

Genetic properties of mutations at the PEP4 locus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zubenko GS, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Dec;102(4):679–90

Transposable elements in yeast. Williamson VM. **Int Rev Cytol** 1983;83:1–25 (92 ref.)

Physiology of a temperature-sensitive mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae defective in phosphofructokinase activity. Banerjee S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr; 158(1):94–101

Two unlinked lysine genes (LYS9 and LYS14) are required for the synthesis of saccharopine reductase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Borell CW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):429–32

Molecular cloning of chromosome I DNA from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: isolation of the ADE1 gene. Crowley JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):413–7

Transformation of Kluyveromyces fragilis. Das S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):1165–7

The presence of a defective LEU2 gene on 2 mu DNA recombinant plasmids of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is responsible for curing and high copy number. Erhart E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):625–35

Copy number and the stability of 2-micron circle-based artificial plasmids of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Futcher AB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan;157(1):283–90

Incompatibility of linear DNA killer plasmids pGKL1 and pGKL2 from Kluyveromyces lactis with mitochondrial DNA from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gunge N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;159(2):533–9

Asparaginase II of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: positive selection of two mutations that prevent enzyme synthesis. Kim KW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):958–61

Temperature-sensitive Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant defective in lipid biosynthesis. Letts VA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):212–21

Flocculation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae tup1 mutants. Lipke PN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;159(2):797–9

Sterol methylation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McCammon MT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;157(2):475–83

Cyclic AMP may not be involved in catabolite repression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: evidence from mutants unable to synthesize it. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov; 156(2):898–90

Identification of the structural gene and nonsense alleles for adenylate cyclase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan;157(1):277–82

Identification of a glutaminyl-tRNA synthetase mutation Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mitchell AP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):530–4

Procedure for mutagenizing spores of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Romano P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov; 156(2):907–8

Isolation of mannan-protein complexes from viable cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae X2180-1A wild type and Saccharomyces cerevisiae X2180-1 A-5 mutant strains by the action of Zymolyase-60,000. Shibata N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):552–8

Nucleotide sequence of an essential region for autonomous replication of cloned yeast mitochondrial DNA. Mabuchi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;95(2):589–92

Two autonomously replicating sequences near oli-1 gene of yeast mitochondrial DNA. Mabuchi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;95(3):729–36

Expression of GC clusters in the yeast mitochondrial var 1 gene. Translation and secondary structure implications. Ainley WM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8422–8

Complementation of a Schizosaccharomyces pombe mutant lacking the beta subunit of the mitochondrial ATPase by the ATP2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Boutry M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15214–9

Cytochrome b gene of Neurospora crassa mitochondria. Partial sequence and location of introns at sites different from those in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Aspergillus nidulans. Burke JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10; 259(1):504–11

Identification of multiple transcriptional initiation sites on the yeast mitochondrial genome by in vitro capping with guanylyltransferase. Christianson T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):14025–33

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. CBP1, a yeast nuclear gene involved in 5' end processing of cytochrome b pre-mRNA. Dieckmann CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4722–31

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. Nucleotide sequence of a yeast nuclear gene (CBP1) involved in 5' end processing of cytochrome b pre-mRNA. Dieckmann CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4732–8

Complete sequence of the heat shock-inducible HSP90 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Farrelly FW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5745–51

Tau, sigma, and delta. A family of repeated elements in yeast. Genbauffe FS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25; 259(16):10518–25

Yeast LEU1. Repression of mRNA levels by leucine and relationship of 5'-noncoding region to that of LEU2. Hsu YP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3714–9

Evidence for participation of a multiprotein complex in yeast DNA replication in vitro. Jazwinski SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):6852–7

Mitochondrial gene expression in saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. Fidelity of translation in isolated mitochondria from wild type and respiratory-deficient mutant cells. McKee EE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):9332–8

Mitochondrial gene expression in saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Optimal conditions for protein synthesis in isolated mitochondria. McKee EE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25; 259(14):9320–31

A yeast ribosomal protein gene whose intron is in the 5' leader. Mitra G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25; 259(14):9218–24

Two yeast mutations in glucosylation steps of the asparagine glycosylation pathway. Runge KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):412–7

Correlations between transcription of a yeast tRNA gene and transcription factor-DNA interactions. Stillman DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7955–62

Identification of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants deficient in DNA topoisomerase I activity. Thrash C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1375–7

Nucleotide sequence of Saccharomyces cerevisiae genes TRP2 and TRP3 encoding bifunctional anthranilate synthase: indole-3-glycerol phosphate synthase. Zalkin H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3985–92

Origins of transcripts of the yeast mitochondrial var 1 gene. Zassenhaus HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10; 259(9):6019–27

Expression of GC clusters in the yeast mitochondrial var 1 gene. Transcription into stable RNAs. Zassenhaus HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8417–21

Mitochondrial membrane biogenesis: characterization and use of pet mutants to clone the nuclear gene coding for subunit V of yeast cytochrome c oxidase. McEwen JE, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;24(3):229–42

Alpha-factor enhancement of hybrid formation by protoplast fusion in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Curran BP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 May;129 (Pt 5):1589–91

Regulation of mating-type information in yeast. Negative control requiring sequences both 5' and 3' to the regulated region. Abraham J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jul 5; 176(3):307–31

Structure of the ribotrinucleoside diphosphate codon UpUpC bound to tRNAPhe from yeast. A time-dependent transferred nuclear Overhauser enhancement study. Clore GM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Mar 25;174(1):163–73

Location of DNAase I sensitive cleavage sites in the yeast 2 micron plasmid DNA chromosome. Fagrelius TJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Feb 15;173(1):1–13

Structure and function of the yeast URA3 gene. Differentially regulated expression of hybrid beta-galactosidase from overlapping coding sequences in yeast. Rose M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Nov 15; 170(4):883–904

DNA sequences of yeast H3 and H4 histone genes from two non-allelic gene sets encode identical H3 and H4 proteins. Smith MM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Sep 25;169(3):663–90

Yeast H3 and H4 histone messenger RNAs are transcribed from two non-allelic gene sets. Smith MM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Sep 25;169(3):641–61

Mutationally altered 3' ends of yeast CYC1 mRNA affect transcript stability and translational efficiency. Zaret KS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jul 25;177(1):107–35

Homologous proteins encoded by yeast mitochondrial introns and by a group of RNA viruses from plants. Zimmern D. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Dec 15;171(3):345–52

Beta-galactosidase gene fusions for analyzing gene expression in escherichia coli and yeast. Casadaban MJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;100:293–308

Transformation of nuclear respiratory deficient mutants of yeast. Dieckmann CL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 97:355–61

Analysis of yeast mitochondrial genes. Dieckmann CL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:361–73

Selection and characterization of nuclear genes coding mitochondrial proteins: genetic complementation of yeast pet mutants. O'Malley K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 97:344–55

Genetics and biogenesis of cytochrome b. Perlman PS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:374–95

Yeast secretory mutants: isolation and characterization. Schekman R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:802–15

Ty1-promoted expression of aspartate transcarbamylase in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bach ML. **MGG** 1984; 194(3):395–401

Isolation and characterization of a pleiotropic glucose repression resistant mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bailey RB, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(3):507–12

A DNA sequence from Dictyostelium discoideum complements ura3 and ura5 mutations of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Boy-Marcotte E, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(3):406–13

Identification and physical characterization of yeast maltase structural genes. Chow T, et al. **MGG** 1983;191(3):366–71

Expression of a prokaryotic gene in yeast: isolation and characterization of mutants with increased expression. Cohen JD, et al. **MGG** 1983;191(3):451–9

Genetics of oxidative phosphorylation: petite deletion mapping of the Oli 2 region of the mitochondrial genome of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Connerton IF, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(1):149–52

A mitochondrial ribosomal RNA mutation and its nuclear suppressors. Contamine V, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(2):280–7

Benomyl prevents nuclear fusion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Delgado MA, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(1):188–9

Repair of UV-irradiated plasmid DNA in a Saccharomyces cerevisiae rad3 mutant deficient in excision-repair of pyrimidine dimers. Domiński Z, et al. **MGG** 1984; 193(1):167–71

Cloning and restriction analysis of the hexokinase PII gene of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fröhlich KU, et al. **MGG** 1984;194(1-2):144–8

Molecular cloning and biosynthetic regulation of cry1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Himmelfarb HJ, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(3):500–6

The intron of the mitochondrial 21S rRNA gene: distribution in different yeast species and sequence comparison between Kluyveromyces thermotolerans and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jacquier A, et al. **MGG** 1983;192(3):487–99

Mitochondrial ribosomal RNA genes of yeast: their mutations and a common nuclear suppressor. Julou C, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(2):275–9

Studies on the genetic regulation of cytochrome P-450 production in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. King DJ, et al. **MGG** 1983;192(3):466–70

Cloning and mapping of the RAD50 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kupiec M, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(3):525–31

UV-induced reversion of his4 frameshift mutations in rad6, rev1, and rev3 mutants of yeast. Lawrence CW, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(3):487–90

Expression of an artificial yeast TRP-gene cluster in yeast and Escherichia coli. Niederberger P, et al. **MGG** 1984; 195(3):481–6

Genetic study of the role of calcium ions in the cell division cycle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a calcium-dependent mutant and its trifluoperazine-dependent pseudorevertants. Ohya Y, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(3):389–94

Identification of a Ty insertion within the coding sequence of the S. cerevisiae URA3 gene. Rose M, et al. **MGG** 1984; 193(3):557–60

Molecular cloning of the yeast fatty acid synthetase genes, FAS1 and FAS2: illustrating the structure of the FAS1 cluster gene by transcript mapping and transformation studies. Schweizer M, et al. **MGG** 1984;194(3):457–65

The rna2 mutation of yeast affects the processing of actin mRNA as well as ribosomal protein mRNAs. Teem JL, et al. **MGG** 1983;192(1-2):101–3

An insertion mutation associated with constitutive expression of repressible acid phosphatase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Toh-e A, et al. **MGG** 1983;191(3):339–46

Characterization of a yeast mitochondrial locus necessary for tRNA biosynthesis. Deletion mapping and restriction mapping studies. Underbrink-Lyon K, et al. **MGG** 1983; 191(3):512–8

Stability of a cloned gene in yeast grown in chemostat culture. Walmsley RM, et al. **MGG** 1983;192(3):361–5

Hypoxanthine: guanine phosphoribosyltransferase mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Woods RA, et al. **MGG** 1983; 191(3):407–12

Control of Herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by a yeast promoter sequence. Zhu XL, et al. **MGG** 1984; 194(1-2):31–41

Accurate transcription of a cloned gene from Babesia bovis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kemp DJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 May;12(1):61–7

Saccharomyces cerevisiae CDC8 gene and its product. Birkenmeyer LG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;4(4):583–90

Proline utilization in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: analysis of

the cloned PUT2 gene. Brandriss MC. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;3(10):1846–56

Oxalurate induction of multiple URA3 transcripts in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Buckholz RG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;3(11):1889–97

Repetitive Dictyostelium heat-shock promotor functions in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cappello J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;4(4):591–8

Structure and expression of the SNF1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Celenza JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jan; 4(1):54–60

Cloning and genetic mapping of SNF1, a gene required for expression of glucose-repressible genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Celenza JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jan; 4(1):49–53

cis-Dominant mutations which dramatically enhance DUR1,2 gene expression without affecting its normal regulation. Chisholm G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 May; 4(5):947–55

Genetic mapping of Ty elements in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Klein HL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Feb; 4(2):329–39

Cloning of Saccharomyces cerevisiae DNA replication genes: isolation of the CDC8 gene and two genes that compensate for the cdc8-1 mutation. Kuo CL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;3(10):1730–7

Isolation of the ARO1 cluster gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Larimer FW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Sep; 3(9):1609–14

Identification of two proteins encoded by the Saccharomyces cerevisiae GAL4 gene. Laughon A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;4(2):268–75

Primary structure of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae GAL4 gene. Laughon A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;4(2):260–7

Isolation and characterization of the centromere from chromosome V (CEN5) of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Maine GT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;4(1):86–91

Saccharomyces cerevisiae RAD2 gene: isolation, subcloning, and partial characterization. Naumovski L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;4(2):290–5

Saccharomyces cerevisiae synthesizes proteins related to the p21 gene product of ras genes found in mammals. Papageorge AG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;4(1):23–9

Temporal analysis of general control of amino acid biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: role of positive regulatory genes in initiation and maintenance of mRNA derepression. Penn MD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Mar; 4(3):520–8

Superkiller mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae suppress exclusion of M2 double-stranded RNA by L-A-HN and confer cold sensitivity in the presence of M and L-A-HN. Ridley SP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;4(4):761–70

Intrachromosomal movement of genetically marked Saccharomyces cerevisiae transposons by gene conversion. Roeder GS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;4(4):703–11

Effects of altered 5'-flanking sequences on the in vivo expression of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae tRNATyr gene. Shaw KJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;4(4):657–65

Glucose represses transcription of Saccharomyces cerevisiae nuclear genes that encode mitochondrial components. Szekely E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 May;4(5):939–46

Carbon source dependence of transposable element-associated gene activation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Taguchi AK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jan; 4(1):61–8

Mating type control in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a frameshift mutation at the common DNA sequence, X, of the HML alpha locus. Tanaka K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;4(1):203–11

Developmental changes in translatable RNA species associated with meiosis and spore formation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Weir-Thompson EM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;4(4):695–702

Fatty acid-acylated proteins in secretory mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wen D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;4(4):688–94

Recombinational instability of a chimeric plasmid in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Whiteway MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;4(1):195–8

Transcriptional analysis of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae mitochondrial var1 gene: anomalous hybridization of RNA from AT-rich regions. Zassenhaus HP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;3(9):1615–24

The induction of forward gene mutation and gene conversion in yeasts by treatment with cyclophosphamide in vitro and in vivo. Barale R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Nov;111(3):295–312

A nuclear mutation decreasing rho- production modifies the unstable nitrous-acid sensitivity of yeast. Koltovaya NA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Sep;121(3–4):195–8

The recombinogenic inactivity of 1-nitropyrene for yeast is due to a deficiency in a functional nitroreductase. McCoy EC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Mar;139(3):115–8

Mutagenic relevance of rat hepatocyte nuclei in the activation and inactivation of xenobiotica. Cyclophosphamide and epichlorohydrin activity on the yeasts S. pombe and S. cerevisiae. Migliore L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Nov;111(3):313–23

Studies of genetic effects in the D7 strain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae under different conditions of pH. Nanni N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Apr;139(4):189–92

Introduction of the plasmid pKM101-associated muc genes into Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Potter AA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 May-Jun;131(5–6):197–204

Testing of chemicals for genetic activity with Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a report of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Gene-Tox Program. Zimmermann FK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 May;133(3):199–244 (127 ref.)

Genetic effects of 5-azacytidine in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zimmermann FK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jan;139(1):21–4

ras-Related gene sequences identified and isolated from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. DeFeo-Jones D, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 15–21;306(5944):707–9

Preferential integration of yeast transposable element Ty into a promoter region. Eibel H, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 26–Feb 1;307(5949):386–8

A yeast gene encoding a protein homologous to the human c-has/bas proto-oncogene product. Gallwitz D, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 15–21;306(5944):704–7

Resolution of recombination intermediates generated during yeast mating type switching. Klar AJ, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 30–Sep 5;310(5980):744–8

Lack of association between intrachromosomal gene conversion and reciprocal exchange. Klein HL. **Nature** 1984 Aug 30–Sep 5;310(5980):748–53

Primary structure homology between the product of yeast cell division control gene CDC28 and vertebrate oncogenes. Lörincz AT, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 12–18; 307(5947):183–5

Role of an upstream regulatory element in leucine repression of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae leu2 gene. Martinez-Arias A, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 23–29;307(5953):740–2

A relationship between the yeast cell cycle genes CDC4 and CDC36 and the ets sequence of oncogenic virus E26. Peterson TA, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 7–13;309(5968):556–8

DNA sequences of telomeres maintained in yeast. Shampay J, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 12–18;310(5973):154–7

Fly and frog homoeo domains show homologies with yeast mating type regulatory proteins. Shepherd JC, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 5–11;310(5972):70–1

The new yeast genetics. Struhl K. **Nature** 1983 Sep 29–Oct 5;305(5933):391–7 (122 ref.)

Unusual DNA sequences associated with the ends of yeast chromosomes. Walmsley RW, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 12–18; 310(5973):157–60

Control of chromosome behaviour in yeast [news] Zakian VA. **Nature** 1983 Sep 22–28;305(5932):275

Expression of Ty-lacZ fusions in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bowen BA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10; 12(3):1627–40

In vitro generation of specific deletions in DNA cloned in M13 vectors using synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotides: mutants in the 5'-flanking region of the yeast alcohol dehydrogenase II gene. Chan VL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 12;12(5):2407–19

Nucleotide sequence of two rasH related-genes isolated from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dhar R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 25;12(8):3611–8

Initiation of transcription of the yeast mitochondrial gene coding for ATPase subunit 9. Edwards JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 10;11(23):8269–82

Enzymatic conversion of adenosine to inosine in the wobble position of yeast tRNAAsp: the dependence on the anticodon sequence. Haumont E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 26;12(6):2705–15

Long-range conformational transition in yeast tRNAPhe, induced by the Y-base removal and detected by chloroacetaldehyde modification. Krzyżosiak WJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 11;11(19):6913–21

Yeast ribosomal protein S33 is encoded by an unsplit gene. Leer RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25; 11(22):7759–68

Isolation and characterization of two alleles of the chicken cytochrome c gene. Limbach KJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20;11(24):8931–50

The chromatin structure of an actively expressed, single copy yeast gene. Lohr D. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 11; 11(19):6755–73

Analysis of full-length cDNA clones carrying GAL1 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a model system for cDNA expression. Miyajima A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 24;12(16):6397–414

Characterization of human chromosomal DNA sequences which replicate autonomously in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Montiel JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 25;12(2):1049–68

Nucleotide sequence of the transcriptional initiation region of the yeast GAL7 gene. Nogi Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20;11(24):8555–68

Initiation of transcription in yeast mitochondria: analysis of origins of replication and of genes coding for a messenger RNA and a transfer RNA. Osinga KA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24;12(4):1889–900

In vitro site-directed mutagenesis with synthetic DNA oligonucleotides yields unexpected deletions and insertions at high frequency. Osinga KA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20;11(24):8595–608

A minor class of 5S rRNA genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae X2180-1B, one member of which lies adjacent to a Ty transposable element. Piper PW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 25;12(10):4083–96

Chemical conversion of cytidine residues into 4-thiouridines in yeast tRNAPhe. Determination of the modified cytidines. Riehl N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 11; 12(11):4445–53

Structure and function of the nontranscribed spacer regions of yeast rDNA. Skryabin KG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 26;12(6):2955–68

A conserved sequence element is present around the transcription initiation site for RNA polymerase A in Saccharomycetoideae. Verbeet MP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 25;12(2):1137–48

Different effects of RAD genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae on incisions of interstrand crosslinks and monoadducts in DNA induced by psoralen plus near UV light treatment. Miller RD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Mar; 39(3):349–52

Secretion of foreign proteins from Saccharomyces cerevisiae directed by alpha-factor gene fusions. Bitter GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5330–4

Alpha-factor-directed synthesis and secretion of mature foreign proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Brake AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(15):4642–6

Enhancement of spontaneous mitotic recombination by the meiotic mutant spo11-1 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bruschi CV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec; 80(24):7566–70

Copper metallothionein of yeast, structure of the gene, and regulation of expression. Butt TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(11):3332–6

tau, a repeated DNA sequence in yeast. Chisholm GE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):2965–9

DNA topoisomerase II mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: topoisomerase II is required for segregation of daughter molecules at the termination of DNA replication. DiNardo S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2616–20

Intracellular targeting and import of an F1-ATPase beta-subunit-beta-galactosidase hybrid protein into yeast mitochondria. Douglas MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):3983–7

An MF alpha 1-SUC2 (alpha-factor-invertase) gene fusion for study of protein localization and gene expression in yeast. Emr SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec; 80(23):7080–4

Yeast mutants deficient in protein glycosylation. Huffaker TC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7466–70

Identification, molecular cloning, and mutagenesis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae RNA polymerase genes. Ingles CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2157–61

Primary structure and transcription of an amplified genetic locus: the CUP1 locus of yeast. Karin M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):337–41

Isolation of the yeast INO1 gene: located on an autonomously replicating plasmid, the gene is fully regulated. Klig LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(12):3816–20

Regulated expression of a human interferon gene in yeast: control by phosphate concentration or temperature. Kramer RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan; 81(2):367–70

Isolation of yeast DNA replication mutants in permeabilized cells. Kuo C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov; 80(21):6465–9

Differential regulation of the duplicated isocytochrome c genes in yeast. Laz TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4475–9

Molecular cloning and sequence determination of the nuclear gene coding for mitochondrial elongation factor Tu of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nagata S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(20):6192–6

MAL6 of Saccharomyces: a complex genetic locus containing three genes required for maltose fermentation. Needleman RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May; 81(9):2811–5

Elaboration of telomeres in yeast: recognition and modification of termini from Oxytricha macronuclear DNA. Pluta AF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar; 81(5):1475–9

Targeted selection of recombinant clones through gene dosage effects. Rine J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):6750–4

Gene conversion and associated reciprocal recombination are separable events in vegetative cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Roman H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):6912–6

Construction and genetic characterization of temperature-sensitive mutant alleles of the yeast actin gene. Shortle D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug; 81(15):4889–93

Ty-mediated gene expression of the LYS2 and HIS4 genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is controlled by the same SPT genes. Simchen G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2431–4

Steps in processing of the mitochondrial cytochrome oxidase subunit I pre-mRNA affected by a nuclear mutation in yeast. Simon M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan; 81(1):8–12

Molecular cloning of hormone-responsive genes from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Stetler GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1144–8

5' untranslated sequences are required for the translational control of a yeast regulatory gene. Thireos G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5096–100

Specificity of polyamine requirements for the replication and maintenance of different double-stranded RNA plasmids in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tyagi AK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1149–53

Site-specific recombination of yeast 2-micron DNA in vitro.

Vetter D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec; 80(23):7284–8

Two nuclear mutations that block mitochondrial protein import in yeast. Yaffe MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(15):4819–23

Interpretation of the dose and LET dependence of RBE values for lethal lesions in yeast cells. Frankenberg D. **Radiat Res** 1984 Feb;97(2):329–40

Cloning of tryptophan biosynthetic genes of yeast in yeast. Construction of composite plasmid carrying all five structural genes. Hütter R, et al. **Riv Biol** 1983 Summer; 76(2):207–16

Yeast RNA polymerase II genes: isolation with antibody probes. Young RA, et al. **Science** 1983 Nov 18; 222(4625):778–82

Genotoxicity and teratogenicity of diphenyl and diphenyl ether: a study of sea urchins, yeast, and Salmonella typhimurium. Pagano G, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983;3(4):377–93

Genome structure and expression of a defective interfering mutant of the killer virus of yeast. Thiele DJ, et al. **Virology** 1984 Aug;137(1):20–31

Hydrogen bond indices and tertiary structure of yeast tRNAPhe. de Giambiagi MS, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 Jul–Aug;38(7–8):621–30

[Genetic toxicity of methylmercuric chloride (CH3HgCl) on mitochondria of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Phipps J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Sep;29(9):1149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of cell cycle in yeasts] Iino Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Mar;29(3):181–90 (56 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Autonomous replicating plasmids in eukaryotic cells] Murakami S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Dec; 28(14):1500–21 (102 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic transformation of yeast and application of technics] Murata K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Dec; 28(14):1522–39 **(Jpn)**

[Regulatory circuits for gene expression: the metabolism of galactose and phosphate in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Oshima Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Jan; 29(1):14–28 (71 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro reconstitution of yeast 2-muM plasmid DNA replication] Sakai A, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Aug;28(9):1086–98 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[New marker effect of intragenic recombination in saccharomycete yeasts] Gordenin DA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(3):716–9 **(Rus)**

[SV40 virus cloning and genome expression in the cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts] Granovskiĭ NN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984 Jan–Feb;274(1):211–3 **(Rus)**

[Cloning of the gene sup 1 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts] Surguchev AP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 272(4):987–91 **(Rus)**

[Detection of the loss of 1 chromosome from pair III in Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts] Bandas EL. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Aug;19(8):1384–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic control of mitotic crossing over in yeasts. IV. The induction of mitotic crossing over by chemical mutagens with different mechanisms of action] Marfin SV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Aug;19(8):1227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cycloheximide-dependent mutants of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Mironova LN, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Dec;19(12):1925–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of a yeast vector marked by the mutation of multiple resistance to antibiotics] Nevzgliadova OV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Feb;20(2):212–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the segregation of a new remote hybrid compared to an earlier remote hybrid obtained from crossing Saccharomyces cerevisiae with Schizosaccharomyces pombe] Kosikov KV. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 May–Jun;52(3):512–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extrachromosomal DNA in yeast-Saccharomyces] Larionov VL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct; 17(5):983–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the stability of hybrid plasmids replicating in Saccharomyces cerevisiae due to DNA fragments from polyoma virus] Oganesian NA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;18(1):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible role of tRNA1Lys in recognition of pre-mRNA sequences involved in the control of splicing] Soidla TR, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;18(1):277–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Saccharomyces cerevisiae: heat and gluculase sensitivities of starved cells. Paris S, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Nov–Dec;134B(3):379–85

Modeling of cell viability and specific alcohol productivity. Cifici T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;413:157–67

Available electron and energetic yields in fermentation processes. Erickson LE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 413:99–113

Measurement of gas-phase oxygen concentrations with an oxygen electrode. Fireoved RL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;413:218–21

Computer control of fermentations with biosensors. Mattiasson B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;413:193–6

The holding time in pure and mixed culture fermentations. Tsuchiya HM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;413:184–92

Involvement of oxygen and mitochondrial function in the metabolism of D-xylulose by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Maleszka R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jan; 228(1):22–30

Structural and physiological features of sterols necessary to satisfy bulk membrane and sparking requirements in yeast sterol auxotrophs. Rodriguez RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):861–71

Nucleotide pools of growing, synchronized and stressed cultures of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ditzelmüller G, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1983 Aug;135(1):63–7

Reversal of pyrithiamine-induced growth inhibition of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by oxythiamine. Iwashima A, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jun 15;40(6):582–3

Specific early-G1 blocks accompanied with stringent response in Saccharomyces cerevisiae lead to growth arrest in resting state similar to the G0 of higher eucaryotes. Iida H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1185–93

Bud formation by the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae is directly dependent on 'start'. Singer RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;98(2):678–84

Effects of cycloheximide on the temperature profile of Sacharomyces cerevisiae. Madeira-Lopes A, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1983;23(7):467–9

[Limiting the growth of Saccharomyces serevisiae yeasts under chemostat conditions by carbon and nitrogen sources] Shkidchenko AN. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 Jan–Feb; 53(1):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Physicochemical and immunochemical properties of a thermo-labile antigen (TLA a) from yeast cell surface. Tamai Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;94(1):37–41

Antibodies against the alpha-factor pheromone of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tillmann U, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 Nov–Dec;38(11–12):1069–71

[Relationship between biochemical changes and cellular hypersensitivity in workers exposed to biological allergens] Kryzhanovskaia NA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Sep; (9):46–7 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Yeast ribosome core particles deficient in acidic proteins L44 and L45 and their activity in reconstitution experiments. Paleń E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1983;30(3–4):345–53

Allantoin degradation by Saccharomyces cerevisiae--a model system for gene regulation and metabolic integration. Cooper TG. **Adv Enzymol** 1984;56:91–139 (92 ref.)

Viricidal effects of Lactobacillus and yeast fermentation. Gilbert JP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Aug; 46(2):452–8

The oxidation of external NADH by an intermembrane electron transfer in mitochondria from the ubiquinone-deficient mutant E3-24 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. De Santis A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):354–65

Cyclic-AMP content and trehalase activation in vegetative cells and ascospores of yeast. Thevelein JM. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 May;138(1):64–7

Cytochrome P-450 inducibility by ethanol and 7-ethoxycoumarin O-deethylation in S. cerevisiae. Del Carratore R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):186–93

Two species of cytochrome P-450 involved in ergosterol biosynthesis of yeast. Hata S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 14;116(1):162–6

Transport of maltose in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Effect of pH and potassium ions. Loureiro-Dias MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 1;222(2):293–8

Correlation between the rate of proteolysis of mitochondrial translation products and fluidity of the mitochondrial inner membrane in Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeast. Alteration of the rate of proteolysis under glucose repression. Luzikov VN, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):785–94

Defective processing of ribosomal precursor RNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mitlin JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 1;220(2):461–7

Acidic proteins of the large ribosomal subunit in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Effect of phosphorylation. Vidales FJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 17;23(2):390–6

Apparent saturation kinetics of divalent cation uptake in yeast caused by a reduction in the surface potential. Borst-Pauwels GW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 11;771(2):171–6

Possible energization of K+ accumulation into metabolizing yeast by the protonmotive force. Binding correction to be applied in the calculation of the yeast membrane potential from tetraphenylphosphonium distribution. Boxman AW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 25;772(1):51–7

Derepression of the high-affinity phosphate uptake in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nieuwenhuis BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 29;770(1):40–6

Protein synthesis in germinating Saccharomyces cerevisiae ascospores. Armstrong RL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Mar;30(3):345–52

Osmotic response of individual cells during freezing. II. Membrane permeability analysis. Schwartz GJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Oct;20(5):542–52

A computer algorithm for the analysis of protein distribution in budding yeast. Martegani E, et al. **Cytometry** 1984 Jan; 5(1):81–5

Metabolic imbalance in a Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant unable to grow on fermentable hexoses. Alonso A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 16;138(2):407–11

Nuclear-magnetic-resonance studies on the conformations of tridecapeptide alpha-mating factor from yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae and analog peptides in aqueous solution. Conformation-activity relationship. Higashijima T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 2;140(1):163–71

Purification and characterization of two ribosomal proteins of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Homologies with proteins from eukaryotic species and with bacterial protein EC L11. Juan-Vidales F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 2; 136(2):275–81

Role of phosphate in the regulation of the Pasteur effect in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lagunas R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 15;137(3):479–83

Deoxyribonucleotide biosynthesis in yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae). A ribonucleotide reductase system of sufficient activity for DNA synthesis. Lammers M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 16;140(2):281–7

Methylated proteins and amino acids in the ribosomes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lhoest J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 15;141(3):585–90

Saccharomyces cerevisiae mating pheromones specifically inhibit the synthesis of proteins destined to be N-glycosylated. Orlean P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 2;140(1):183–9

Incorporation of 1,N6-ethenoadenosine into the 3' terminus of tRNA using T4 RNA ligase. 1. Preparation of yeast tRNAPhe derivatives. Paulsen H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 2;138(1):117–23

Involvement of the 3' side of the anticodon loop of yeast tRNATyr in messenger-free binding to ribosomes. An electron-spin resonance study. Weygand-Đurašević I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 15;139(3):541–5

The 5S RNA binding protein from yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae) ribosomes. An RNA binding sequence in the carboxyl-terminal region. Yaguchi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 15;139(3):451–7

Transport of nutrients in yeast protoplasts. Kotyk A. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1983;46:209–12

The accuracy of poly(U) translation by different eukaryotic tkNAs. El'skaya AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 28; 164(1):93–6

Chaotic dynamics in yeast glycolysis under periodic substrate input flux. Markus M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 9; 172(2):235–8

Evidence for interaction of 5.8S rRNA with the 5'- and 3'-terminal segments of Saccharomyces cerevisiae 25S rRNA. Georgiev OI, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30(1):1–14

Expression of calf prochymosin in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Goff CG, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jan;27(1):35–46

Characteristics of amino acid transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells: Part I--By using respiratory sufficient (rho+) & respiratory deficient (rho) mutants. Verma RS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr;20(2):104–9

The stimulation of yeast mitochondrial protein synthesis by low molecular weight cytoplasmic factors: requirement for intact mitochondria and lack of effect by folate derivatives. Finzi E, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(2):177–82

Cystathionine accumulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ono B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):860–5

Purification and properties of factors in yeast mitochondria stabilizing the F1F0-ATPase-inhibitor complex. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan;95(1):131–6

Characterization of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant, N22, defective in ergosterol synthesis and preparation of [28-14C]ergosta-5,7-dien-3 beta-ol with the mutant. Hata S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;94(2):501–10

Cell-free synthesis of mitochondrial ATPase inhibitor precursor and its transport into yeast mitochondria. Yoshida Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;94(1):283–90

Yeast cytochrome P-450 catalyzing lanosterol 14 alpha-demethylation. II. Lanosterol metabolism by purified P-450(14)DM and by intact microsomes. Aoyama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1661–6

Characterization of an estrogen-binding protein in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Burshell A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3450–6

Early steps in processing of yeast glycoproteins. Esmon B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10322–7

Three regions of a yeast tRNALeu3 gene promote RNA polymerase III transcription. Johnson JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5990–4

Substrate specificities of active transport systems for amino acids in vacuolar-membrane vesicles of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Evidence of seven independent proton/amino acid antiport systems. Sato T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11505–8

An arginine/histidine exchange transport system in vacuolar-membrane vesicles of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sato T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11509–11

In vivo studies of pyridine nucleotide metabolism in Escherichia coli and Saccharomyces cerevisiae by carbon-13 NMR spectroscopy. Unkefer CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2311–20

Yeast cytochrome P-450 catalyzing lanosterol 14 alpha-demethylation. I. Purification and spectral properties. Yoshida Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;

259(3):1655–60
Genes required for completion of import of proteins into the endoplasmic reticulum in yeast. Ferro-Novick S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;98(1):44–53
Yeast secretory mutants that block the formation of active cell surface enzymes. Ferro-Novick S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;98(1):35–43
Theoretical analysis of a method for determining the pattern of macromolecular synthesis during the cell cycle. Fraser RS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Jul;62:187–207
Calcofluor white alters the assembly of chitin fibrils in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Candida albicans cells. Elorza MV, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 May;129 (Pt 5):1577–82
Assays of glucose tolerance factor and its mode of action, studied with brewer's yeast. Holdsworth ES, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1984 May;21(1):31–44
The effect of AY-9944 on yeast sterol and sterol ester metabolism. Pereira R, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Aug;18(8):545–52
Assessing import of proteins into mitochondria: an overview. Gasser SM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:245–54
Import of polypeptides into isolated yeast mitochondria. Gasser SM. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:329–36
Pulse labeling of yeast cells and spheroplasts. Reid GA. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:324–9
Mass screening for mutants in the polyamine biosynthetic pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tabor H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;94:104–8
The synthesis of yeast pyruvate decarboxylase is regulated by large variations in the messenger RNA level. Schmitt HD, et al. **MGG** 1983;192(1–2):247–52
Sugar uptake during early ascosporulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ota A. **Microbios** 1983;38(151):33–41
Heat shock-regulated production of Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Finkelstein DB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;3(9):1625–33
Saccharomyces cerevisiae killer virus transcripts contain template-coded polyadenylate tracts. Hannig EM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;4(1):101–9
Comparison of the levels of the 21S mitochondrial rRNA in derepressed and glucose-repressed Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kelly R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Nov; 3(11):1949–57
Multiple L double-stranded RNA species of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: evidence for separate encapsidation. Thiele DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;4(1):92–100
Two new double-stranded RNA molecules showing non-mendelian inheritance and heat inducibility in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wesolowski M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;4(1):181–7
Sodium azide affects methylene blue concentration in Salmonella typhimurium and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Koch WH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Jun;39(6):841–5
Saccharomyces cerevisiae produces a yeast substance that exhibits estrogenic activity in mammalian systems. Feldman D, et al. **Science** 1984 Jun 8;224(4653):1109–11
[Incorporation of yeast tRNA into mouse L 1210 lympholeukemic cells] Drize NI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Apr;49(4):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intracellular pool of free amino acids in dehydrated yeast organisms] Novichkova AT, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 Jan–Feb;53(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Protoplast fusion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Skała J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1984;33(1):25–35
Selective inhibition of transition from sexual agglutination to zygote formation by ethyl N-phenylcarbamate in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hasegawa S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 Mar;137(3):188–93
Alpha-mating-type-specific suppression and a-mating-type-specific enhancement by tunicamycin of sexual agglutinability in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hasegawa S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 Aug; 138(4):310–4
Glyoxalase-I activity and cell cycle regulation in yeast. Dudani AK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):962–7
Yeast pheromone alpha-factor is synthesized as a high molecular weight precursor. Emter O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15;116(3):822–9
Amino acid transport: its role in cell division and growth of Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells. Dudani AK, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Jul;7(1):15–22
Study of the interaction of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with glucose by particle microelectrophoresis. Beezer AE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 25;763(3):251–7
Dielectrophoretic properties of yeast cells dividing by budding and by transversal fission. Iglesias FJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 19;804(2):221–9
Physical state of the mitochondrial inner membrane as a factor controlling the proteolysis of mitochondrial translation products in yeast. Luzikov VN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 8;775(1):22–30
Translocation of zinc from vacuole to nucleus during yeast meiosis. Bilinski CA, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1983 Oct; 25(5):415–9
Yeast centromeres: structure and function. Carbon J. **Cell** 1984 Jun;37(2):351–3
Initiation of meiosis and sporulation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by sulfur or guanine deprivation. Freese EB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Apr;102(2):438–51
Mitochondrial and cytoplasmic protein syntheses are not required for heat shock acquisition of ethanol and thermotolerance in yeast. Watson K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 9;172(2):299–302
The use of a killer factor in the selection of hybrid yeast strains. Vondrejs V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1983; 29(5):372–84
Current response of bilayer lipid membrane to killer factor from Saccharomyces cerevisiae T158C. Hianik T, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1984 Feb;3(1):93–5
Dielectrophoretic collection rate (DCR) of yeast cells in cylindrical field geometry. Gopala Krishna G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Jul;21(7):383–5
Different structure-function relationships for alpha-factor-induced morphogenesis and agglutination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Baffi RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):1152–6
Yeast thermotolerance does not require protein synthesis. Hall BG. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1363–5
Comparison of dose-response curves for alpha factor-induced cell division arrest, agglutination, and projection formation of yeast cells. Implication for the mechanism of alpha factor action. Moore SA. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13849–56
Initiation of sporulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mutations preventing initiation. Calvert GR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Mar;130 (Pt 3):615–24
Initiation of sporulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mutations causing derepressed sporulation and G1 arrest in the cell division cycle. Dawes IW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Mar;130 (Pt 3):605–13
A quantitative microassay for leukocyte chemotaxis, using a microscopic slide system with complement-activating yeast particles as gradient source. Coble BI, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Nov 25;64(3):303–11
Antitumor activity of acidic mannan fraction from bakers' yeast. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Sep; 6(9):668–76
Secretion of Saccharomyces cerevisiae killer toxin: processing of the glycosylated precursor. Bussey H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Aug;3(8):1362–70
Transformation of protoplasted yeast cells is directly associated with cell fusion. Harashima S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;4(4):771–8
Isolation of DNA sequences preferentially expressed during sporulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Percival-Smith A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;4(1):142–50
Induction of yeast mating pheromone a-factor by alpha cells. Strazdis JR, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 6–12;305(5934):543–5
Requirement of either of a pair of ras-related genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae for spore viability. Tatchell K, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 7–13;309(5968):523–7
Characteristic alteration in the nuclear DNA polymerase activity during the cell division cycle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tsuchiya E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 11;12(7):3143–54
Identification of a labile protein involved in the G1-to-S transition in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Popolo L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):120–4
[Regulation of cellular function by cAMP in yeast] Uno I, et al. **Seikagaku** 1984 May;56(5):311–30 (77 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Rehydration conditions for dehydrated Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts and cell viability] Zikmanis PB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 Mar–Apr;53(2):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Recovery after exposure to high LET-radiation. Kiefer J. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1984;6:151–5
Indications for an inducible component of error-prone DNA repair in yeast. Siede W, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1984; 6:103–6
Recovery from transcription inhibition in irradiated yeast cells. Weber KJ, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1984;6:157–61
Effect of colchicine & methylated purines on UV-induced mitotic gene conversion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vashishat RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Jul; 21(7):367–70
S1 nuclease-sensitive sites in yeast DNA: an assay for radiation-induced base damage. Andrews J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 May;45(5):497–504
Common repair pathways acting upon U.V.- and X-ray induced damage in diploid cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nunes E, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Jun; 45(6):593–606
Cell cycle parameters in radiation sensitive strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fingerhut R, et al. **MGG** 1984; 193(1):192–4
Cyclic variations in sensitivity to X-irradiation during meiosis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kelly SL, et al. **MGG** 1983; 191(2):314–8
Effect of post-irradiation inhibition of protein synthesis on UV-induced mitotic gene conversion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vashishat RK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Dec; 122(3–4):305–8
Mutagenic and recombinogenic effects of DNA cross-links induced in yeast by 8-methoxypsoralen photoaddition. Cassier C, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Jun; 39(6):799–803
Cellular radiation effects and hyperthermia cell cycle kinetics of radiation sensitive mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae after X-irradiation and hyperthermia. Fingerhut R, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1983;22(4):269–80
The effect of cycloheximide on repair in a temperature conditional radiation-sensitive mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Budd M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Sep;99(3):582–90
Comparisons of the effects of vacuum-uv and far-uv synchrotron radiation on dry yeast cells of different uv sensitivities. Hieda K, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Apr; 98(1):74–81
Wavelength dependence of inactivation and membrane damage to Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells by monochromatic synchrotron vacuum-uv radiation (145–190 nm). Ito T, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Dec; 96(3):532–48
Heat-shock induction of ultraviolet light resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mitchel RE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Oct;96(1):95–9
Assessment of the role of oxygen and mitochondria in heat shock induction of radiation and thermal resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mitchel RE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Oct;96(1):113–7
A comparison between rates of cell death and DNA damage during irradiation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae in N2 and N2O. Mitchel RE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Nov;96(2):374–9
[Role of DNA damage in the inactivation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts by 313-nm ultraviolet light] Pospelov ME, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984;(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reactivation of UV-irradiated plasmid-transforming DNA by Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeast cells] Bekker ML, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;272(3):710–2 **(Rus)**
[Molecular nature of direct gene mutations induced by gamma and ultraviolet irradiation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts] Ivanov EL, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Jul;19(7):1063–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Isolation and initial characterization of residual nuclear structures from yeast. Potashkin JA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Aug;153(2):374–88
Two distinct subfractions in isolated Saccharomyces cerevisiae plasma membranes. Tschopp J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):222–9
Relationship of actin and tubulin distribution to bud growth in wild-type and morphogenetic-mutant Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Adams AE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar; 98(3):934–45
Structural rearrangements of tubulin and actin during the cell cycle of the yeast Saccharomyces. Kilmartin JV, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;98(3):922–33
Identification of coated vesicles in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mueller SC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;98(1):341–6
Fluorescence microscopic studies of mitochondrial nucleoids during meiosis and sporulation in the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Miyakawa I, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Mar;66:21–38
Bidirectional shadowing in freeze-etching. Willison JH, et al. **J Microsc** 1983 Nov;132 (Pt 2):171–8

SACCHAROMYCOPSIS see under **ASCOMYCETES**

SACCHAROPINE see under **LYSINE**

SACCHAROPINE DEHYDROGENASES see under **AMINE OXIDOREDUCTASES**

SACCULE AND UTRICLE

ABNORMALITIES

Concomitant occurrence of cochleosaccular dysplasia and Down's syndrome. Walby AP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Jul;110(7):477–9
Trace metals and otolith defects in mocha mice. Rolfsen RM, et al. **J Hered** 1984 May-Jun;75(3):159–62

ANALYSIS

Calcite in the statoconia of amphibians: a detailed analysis in the frog Rana esculenta. Marmo F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;233(1):35–43

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative morphometry of mammalian otolith organs. Igarashi M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1984 Jul-Aug;112:49–51
Relationship of the vestibular hair cells to magnetic particles in the otolith of the guitarfish sacculus. Vilches-Troya J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jul 10;226(4):489–94

DRUG EFFECTS

[Ultrastructural changes of the otoliths in chronic aminoglycoside poisoning] Catalano GB, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EMBRYOLOGY

A scanning electron microscopy study on human otoconia genesis. Sánchez-Fernández JM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 May-Jun;97(5–6):479–88
Otoconia degradation. Yamane H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;406:263–70
[Development of the vestibular organ in the mouse—development of the utricular macula] Takumida

M. Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1984 Mar; 87(3):298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Microprobe analysis of human otoconia. Anniko M, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1984 Mar–Apr;97(3–4):283–9

Hair cell orientation and a possible intraepithelial growth of the macula lagenae in the inner ear of the European eel. Mathiesen C. Neurosci Lett 1984 Feb 24;44(3):323–6

INNERVATION

Action potential of isolated frog utricle. Harada Y, et al. Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1984;406:143–8

Brainstem projections of different branches of the vestibular nerve. An experimental study by transganglionic transport of horseradish peroxidase in the cat. I. The horizontal ampullar and utricular nerves. Siegborn J, et al. Arch Ital Biol 1983 Dec;121(4):237–48

Organized projection of the goldfish saccular nerve onto the Mauthner cell lateral dendrite. Lin JW, et al. Brain Res 1983 Sep 12;274(2):319–24

Spatial organization in the saccule and lagena of a teleost: hair cell pattern and innervation. Saidel WM, et al. J Morphol 1983 Sep;177(3):301–17

The goldfish ear codes the axis of acoustic particle motion in three dimensions. Fay RR. Science 1984 Aug 31; 225(4665):951–4

METABOLISM

Mineralization in the newborn rat statoconia. An EDAX study. Campos A, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1984 May–Jun;97(5–6):475–8

The role of the endolymphatic sac in statoconial formation and degradation. Imoto T, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1983 Sep–Oct;96(3–4):227–35

Centrifugation of 2 g does not affect otoconial mineralization in chick embryos. Ballarino J, et al. Am J Physiol 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):R305–10

PATHOLOGY

Abnormal otoconia and calcification in the labyrinths of deaf Dalmatian dogs. Rouse RC, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1984 Jul–Aug;98(1–2):61–71

The comparative ototoxicities of panimycin and gentamicin in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Yokota M, et al. Chemotherapy 1984;30(4):248–54

PHYSIOLOGY

Spatial and temporal response properties of secondary neurons that receive convergent input in vestibular nuclei of alert cats. Baker J, et al. Brain Res 1984 Feb 27; 294(1):138–43

Responses of semicircular canal and otolith afferents to small angle static head tilts in the gerbil. Perachio AA, et al. Brain Res 1983 Dec 5;280(2):287–98

Identification of vestibular sense organs responsible for maculo-ocular reflexes in the frog. Hess BJ, et al. Exp Brain Res 1984;55(3):570–3

The saccule may be the transducer for directional hearing of nonostariophysine teleosts. Saidel WM, et al. Exp Brain Res 1983;50(1):149–52

Eye blink reflexes to sudden free falls: a clinical test of otolith function. Halmagyi GM, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1983 Sep;46(9):844–7

[Experimental research on maculo-ampullar interactions in normal subjects] Petrone D, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1984 Jan 30;60(1):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Oculomotor abnormalities related to otolith function: discussion paper. Gresty M. J R Soc Med 1983 Oct; 76(10):859–62

SURGERY

Cochleosacculotomy. Silverstein H, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1984 Feb;92(1):63–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A scanning electron microscopy study on human otoconia genesis. Sánchez-Fernández JM, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1984 May–Jun;97(5–6):479–88

Otoconia in health and disease. A review. Lim DJ. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl] 1984 Jul–Aug;112:17–24 (34 ref.)

Some properties of otoconia. Ross MD, et al. Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 1984 Feb 13; 304(1121):445–52

SACRAL PLEXUS see LUMBOSACRAL PLEXUS

SACRAL REGION see SACROCOCCYGEAL REGION

SACROCOCCYGEAL REGION

Retrorectal cystic hamartoma. Report of three cases, including one with a perirenal component. Mills SE, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1984 Sep;108(9):737–40

Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the pilonidal area. Mashiah A, et al. Cutis 1984 Jun;33(6):582–3

Congenital teratoma: four cases. Sheridan-Pereira M, et al. Ir Med J 1983 Nov;76(11):456–7

Effective chemotherapy for metastatic malignant sacrococcygeal tumour. Beddis IR, et al. Med Pediatr Oncol 1984;12(4):231–2

Sacrococcygeal developmental abnormalities and tumors in children. Bale PM. Perspect Pediatr Pathol 1984 Spring; 8(1):9–56 (309 ref.)

[Make a diagnosis (sacrococcygeal teratoma)] Singer P, et al. Padiatr Padol 1984;19(1):99–102 (Ger)

[Ossification of the sacrospinal ligament] Prioli L, et al. Chir Organi Mov 1982–83;68(1):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of sacrococcygeal chordoma] Pettenuzzo F, et al. Minerva Chir 1983 Sep 30;38(18):1351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ultrasonic cavitation in treating patients with suppurative epithelial coccygeal cysts] Romashov FN, et al. Klin Khir 1984 Jun;(6):59–60 (Rus)

[Prevention and treatment of the inflammatory complications of epithelial coccygeal cysts] Dul'tsev IuV, et al. Voen Med Zh 1984 Jul;(7):29–32 (Rus)

SURGERY

The sliding gluteus maximus myocutaneous flap: its relevance in ambulatory patients. Ramirez OM, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1984 Jul;74(1):68–75

SACROILIAC JOINT

Stabilization of the pelvis with the Hoffmann frame. An aid in diagnosing pelvic instability. Walheim GG. Acta Orthop Scand 1984 Jun;55(3):319–24

Sacro–iliitis in a heroin addict. A contra–indication to spinal anaesthesia. Gomar C, et al. Anaesthesia 1984 Feb; 39(2):167–70

Clinical sacroiliac tests in ankylosing spondylitis and other causes of low back pain—2 studies. Blower PW, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1984 Apr;43(2):192–5

Iliacus abscess. Simons GW, et al. Clin Orthop 1984 Mar; (183):61–3

Isolated sacroiliitis as monosymptomatic form of ankylosing spondylitis—a possible cause of chronic back pain. Prohaska E. Clin Rheumatol 1984 Mar;3(1):33–7

Brucella arthritis of the sacro–iliac joint. Porat S, et al. Infection 1984 May–Jun;12(3):205–7

A comparative evaluation of thermography and scintigraphy in the assessment of sacroiliitis. Bennett RJ, et al. Int J Nucl Med Biol 1984;11(1):42–5

Lumbosarcal neuropathy and venous thrombosis complicating sacroilitis. Fitzgerald O, et al. Ir J Med Sci 1983 Dec;152(12):456–8

Manipulative treatment of subluxation of the sacro–iliac joint. Ma ZM. J Tradit Chin Med 1984 Mar;4(1):33–4

The sacro–iliac joint and backache [editorial] Lancet 1983 Dec 24–31;2(8365–66):1468–9

[Infectious sacroiliitis in children. Apropos of a case] Durand JP, et al. LARC Med 1984 Apr;4(4):252 (Fre)

[Acute pyogenic sacroiliac arthritis in children] Roubergue A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 1983 Oct 13;59(36):2541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Roentgen picture of the course of purulent sacroiliitis] Konstantinov D. ROFO 1984 Feb;140(2):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tuberculosis of the iliosacral joints. Treatment, results, prognosis and differential diagnosis] Richter R, et al. Z Orthop 1983 Sep–Oct;121(5):564–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pyogenic sacroiliitis] Lieberman D, et al. Harefuah 1983 Nov 15;105(10):312–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Changes in the locomotor system in patients with hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Filipowicz-Sosnowska A, et al. Reumatologia 1983;21(3–4):247–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Sacroiliitis in men with systemic lupus erythematosus] Alekberova ZS, et al. Ter Arkh 1984;56(5):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sacroiliitis caused by Staphylococcus aureus in a heroin addict] Collazos González J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1983 Dec 31;171(6):429–31 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The 'axial sacroiliac joint'. Bakland O, et al. Anat Clin 1984; 6(1):29–36

INJURIES

Unilateral sacroiliac overuse syndrome in military recruits. Chisin R, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1984 Sep 8; 289(6445):590–1

[Perineal rupture and anorectal incontinence with traumatic sacroiliac dislocation. Treatment and functional results] Mignon T, et al. Acta Chir Belg 1983 Nov–Dec;83(6):420–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of obstetrical injuries of the pelvic joints] Konycheva EA. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1984 Jul;(7):63–4 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Septic sacroiliitis] Möttönen T, et al. Duodecim 1983; 99(14):886–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic changes in aging sacroiliac joints. A study of dissecting–room skeletons. Stewart TD. Clin Orthop 1984 Mar;(183):188–96

[Percutaneous spinal and sacroiliac biopsies for diagnostic purposes] Foure X, et al. J Radiol 1983 Oct;64(10):551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

An approach to the functional anatomy of the sacroiliac joints in vivo. Lavignolle B, et al. Anat Clin 1983;5(3):169–76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sacroiliac joint dysfunction and low back pain in school aged children. Mierau DR, et al. J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1984 Jun;7(2):81–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Comments on Ryan article: The radiographic diagnosis of sacroiliitis [letter] Russell AS. Arthritis Rheum 1984 May; 27(5):596–7

Response to Goldbach article on familial mediastinal fibrosis associated with seronegative spondylarthropathy [letter] Sienknecht CW. Arthritis Rheum 1984 Mar;27(3):357

Sacroiliac wings with reference to the iliopectineal eminence. Sutro Cj, et al. Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst 1984 Spring; 44(1):91–5

Pyogenic sacroiliitis. An absolute indication for computerized tomographic scanning. Rosenberg D, et al. Clin Orthop 1984 Apr;(184):128–32

Computed tomography in sacroiliitis. Carrera GF. Clin Rheum Dis 1983 Aug;9(2):403–15

Difficulties in the radiographic diagnosis of sacroiliitis. Forrester DM, et al. Clin Rheum Dis 1983 Aug;9(2):323–32

Correlation of HLA B27 with radiographic abnormalities of the sacroiliac joints and with other stigmata of ankylosing spondylitis. Hollingsworth PN, et al. Clin Rheum Dis 1983 Aug;9(2):307–22

CT scanning in septic sacroiliac arthritis or periarticular osteomyelitis. Bankoff MS, et al. Comput Radiol 1984 May–Jun;8(3):165–70

Is the vacuum sign in the sacro–iliac joint a useful radiological sign of chondrocalcinosis? Shorter AM, et al. Diagn Imag Clin Med 1984;53(3):141–3

Computed tomography of the sacroiliac joints: comparison with complex–motion tomography. Firooznia H, et al. J Comput Tomogr 1984 Jan;8(1):31–9

Observer variation in grading sacroiliac radiography in HLA–B27 positive individuals [letter] Gofton JP. J Rheumatol 1984 Feb;11(1):107–9

HLA–B27 and involvement of sacroiliac joints in rheumatoid arthritis. Rantapää Dahlqvist S, et al. J Rheumatol 1984 Feb;11(1):27–32

Radiological evidence of initial changes in the sacroiliacal joint in an ankylosing spondylarthritis. Středa A, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 1983;24(6):799–803

The normal sacroiliac joint: a CT study of asymptomatic patients. Vogler JB 3d, et al. Radiology 1984 May; 151(2):433–7

Perception—a problem in the grading of sacro–iliac joint radiographs. Bellamy N, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1984; 13(2):113–20

Radiographic changes, HLA B27 and back pain in patients with psoriasis or acute anterior uveitis. Vinje O, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1983;12(3):219–24

[Gaucher's disease and B27–negative sacroiliitis (letter)] Dalphin JC, et al. Presse Med 1984 May 12;13(20):1278 (Fre)

[Bacterial infection of the sacroiliac joint] Järvholm U, et al. Lakartidningen 1984 May 30;81(22):2278–9 (Swe)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Elevated sacroiliac joint uptake ratios in systemic lupus erythematosus. De Smet AA, et al. AJR 1984 Aug; 143(2):351–4

99mTc EDHP bone scintiscans in healthy young adults and patients with Reiter's syndrome. Bandilla KK. Ann Rheum Dis 1979;38 Suppl 1:suppl 38

Quantitative sacroiliac scintiscanning: a sensitive and objective method for assessing efficacy of nonsteroidal, anti–inflammatory drugs in patients with sacroiliitis. Dunn NA, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1984 Apr;43(2):157–9

Quantitative sacroiliac scintigraphy. The effect of method of selection of region of interest. Davis MC, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1984 Jun;9(6):334–40

Unilateral septic sacro–iliitis. Importance of the anterior view of the bone scan. Kumar R, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1983 Sep;8(9):413–5

The value of quantitative sacroiliac scintigraphy in detection of sacroiliitis. Miron SD, et al. Clin Rheumatol 1983 Dec; 2(4):407–14

Influence of age on quantitative sacro–iliac joint imaging. Dodig D, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1984;9(4):177–9

Evaluation of quantitative sacroiliac scintigraphy for the early detection of sacroiliitis. Prakash S, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1983;8(12):531–4

[Quantitative scintigraphy of the sacroiliac joint in patients in various roentgen stages of spondylarthritis ankylopoietica] Mlatschkov C. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 1983;24(5):725–30 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)

SURGERY

Symphysiodesis with a new compression plate. Olerud S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Jun;55(3):315–8

SACRUM

Bladder capacity, urethral sensation and lumbosacral anomalies in children with enuresis. Ringertz H. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(1):45–8

Radiation induced osteosarcoma of the sacrum following radiation of an undiagnosed bone lesion. Scheiden R, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;102(2):128–30

Clinicopathologic study of sacrococcygeal chordoma. Kaiser TE, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):2574–8

Case report 247. Post–radiation osteitis of the sacrum. Brown KT, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;10(4):269–72

[Sacrococcygeal ependymoma. Review of the literature apropos of a personal case] Dormal P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 Jan–Feb;84(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Autopsy case of simultaneous triple malignancies—ovarian, chordoma and thyroid cancers] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Sep;29(11):1375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Sacrococcygeal teratomas in children treated at the Oncological Clinic of the Mother and Child Institute in Warsaw] Bożek J, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979; 8:170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Selection of surgical approach for the removal of perisacral teratomas] Koplatadze AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Device for treating vertebrogenic lumbosacral radiculitis by the spinal traction method] Grechko VE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(8):1158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nephro–urologic complications of presacral teratomas] Suñol MA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Apr 15;20(6):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Extensive spinal dysrhaphism and sacral agenesis without urologic disturbances. Helin I, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(3):209–12

Intraspinal tumor with lumbosacral agenesis. Hafeez M, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Jul–Aug;5(4):481–2

Does sacral agenesis predispose to spina bifida? [letter] Magnus R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Aug;20(4):313

Sacral agenesis: usefulness of CT study. Cerisoli M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1983 Oct–Dec;27(4):261–4

The Currarino triad: complex of anorectal malformation, sacral bony abnormality, and presacral mass. Kirks DR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(4):220–5

Sacral agenesis and neurogenic bladder dysfunction. A case report and review of the literature. Van H Fourie IJ. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jan 14;65(2):55–6

Evaluation and management of children with sacral agenesis. Guzman L, et al. **Urology** 1983 Nov;22(5):506–10

[Duplication of the complete lumbosacral spine. Apropos of 1 case] Prevot J, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1984;25(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The clinical variability and genetic heterogeneity of the caudal regression syndrome (CRS)] Breninek A, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Jun;31(6):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic and clinical significance of striae–like skin changes in the lumbosacral region] Arct W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983;48(5–6):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Associated developmental anomalies of the spine and kidneys] Martsiv OD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neurogenic vesico–sphincter dysfunctions in the caudal regression syndrome] Sánchez M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Jan;20(1):72–6 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Radiomorphology of lumbosacral syntopy in normal states. Anatomical changes and their significance in normal states] Smereczyński A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983;48(4):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Middle sacral arteriography: diagnostic and therapeutic implications. Kudo S, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr;151(1):65–7

INJURIES

Fracture–dislocation of the lumbosacral spine. Report of a case and review of the literature. Herron LD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jun;(186):205–11

Unilateral facet dislocation at the lumbosacral junction. Case report and literature review. Boger DC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Oct;65(8):1174–8 (13 ref.)

Displaced midline longitudinal fracture of the sacrum. Moed BR, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 May;24(5):435–7

[Transverse compression fracture of the 2d sacral vertebra] Goutallier D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69 Suppl 2:104–9 (Fre)

INNERVATION

Lumbosacral spinal fibrosis (spinal arachnoiditis). Its diagnosis and treatment by spinal cord stimulation. de la Porte C, et al. **Spine** 1983 Sep;8(6):593–603

Anatomy and significance of fixation of the lumbosacral nerve roots in sciatica. Spencer DL, et al. **Spine** 1983 Sep; 8(6):672–9

[Usefulness of radiculography in the differential diagnosis of disease syndromes in the lower segment of the vertebral canal in children] Ciesielski T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1983 May–Jun;17(3):335–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Analgesic transcutaneous electric nerve stimulation in the complex treatment of patients with osteochondrosis of the lumbosacral segment of the spine] Dmitriev AE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Dec;(12):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Mid–trimester acute polyhydramnios and fetal sacro–coccygeal teratoma. Conaghan CJ, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Mar;10(1):41–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Comparative evaluation of overstrain of the lumbosacral spine in recruits and soldiers] Gałęcki J. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1980;26:477–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of sacral and perisacral lesions. Levine E, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1984; 21(4):307–74 (126 ref.)

Sacral abnormalities—computed tomography versus conventional radiography. Shirkhoda A, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Jan;8(1):41–51

Anterior sacral meningoceles. Skinner DW, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Jul;28(4):229–32

The sacral foramina. Jackson H, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984; 11(4):282–8

Occult intrasacral meningocele. Genest AS. **Spine** 1984 Jan–Feb;9(1):101–3

[Tumors of the pelvic and lumbosacral bones in the CT picture] Bozděch Z, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Jun;51(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The cribriform fossa of the sacrum. A source of abusive interpretation of osteolysis] Coutte A, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Jun–Jul;64(6–7):437–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Computer tomographic findings in sacral destruction] Heller M, et al. **Computertomographie** 1981 Jun;1(2):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Totem, taboo and indications for the radiologic examination of so–called 'nocturnal enuresis'] Fiumicelli A. **Clin Ter** 1983 Jul 15;106(1):69–70 (Ita)

SURGERY

Abdominosacral resection for malignant tumors of the sacrum. Huth JF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jul;148(1):157–61

The gluteus maximus musculocutaneous V–Y advancement flap for large sacral defects. Fisher J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Dec;11(6):517–22

Lumbosacral distraction spondylodesis with autologous bone graft together with posterolateral fusion. Krämer J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;103(2):107–11

Rectosacral suture fixation for complete rectal prolapse in the elderly, the frail and the demented. Carter AE. **Br J Surg** 1983 Sep;70(9):522–3

Pelvic exenteration combined with sacral resection for recurrent rectal cancer. Takagi H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Nov;24(3):161–6

Spinal fusions to the sacrum in adults with scoliosis. Kostuik JP, et al. **Spine** 1983 Jul–Aug;8(5):489–500

[Pelvic exenteration combined with sacral resection for recurrent rectal cancer. The roles of carcinoembryonic antigen and pelvic computed tomography for early detection] Takagi H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;85(2):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SADISM

Sexual arousal to nonsexual violence and sadomasochistic themes among rapists and non sex–offenders. Quinsey VL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Aug;52(4):651–7

SAFETY see under **ACCIDENT PREVENTION**

SAFETY, CONSUMER PRODUCT see **CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY**

SAFETY DEVICES see **PROTECTIVE DEVICES**

SAFETY, EQUIPMENT see **EQUIPMENT SAFETY**

SAFFLOWER OIL see under **OILS**

SAFROLE see under **DIOXOLES**

SAGUINUS see under **CALLITHRICIDAE**

SAIMIRI see under **CEBIDAE**

SALAMANDERS see **URODELA**

SALAMANDRA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Projections to the midbrain tectum in Salamandra salamandra L. Finkenstädt T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;234(1):39–55

Ultrastructure and morphometry of the stomach muscle of Amphiuma tridactylum. Heidlage JF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(2):393–7

Scanning electron microscopy of the oviduct of Salamandra salamandra (L.) (Amphibia, Urodela). Greven H, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(1):49–62

[Light and electron microscopic studies of oropharyngeal epithelium in Salamandra salamandra (L.) (Urodela: Salamandridae) larvae] Clemen G. **Anat Anz** 1984; 156(4):257–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrophysiology and anatomy of direction–specific pretectal units in Salamandra salamandra. Manteuffel G. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;54(3):415–25

[Heat resistance level of muscles and muscle models of salamander larvae kept at different temperatures and their thermal selection] Pashkova IM. **Tsitologiia** 1984 May; 26(5):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SALAMANDRIDAE

Ichthyophonus–like infection in newts (Notophthalmus viridescens Rafinesque). Herman RL. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Jan; 20(1):55–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Diurnal variations in the photoreceptor synaptic terminals of the newt retina. Ball AK, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Nov; 168(3):305–20

Natural and estrogen–induced sexual dimorphisms in the pituitary of the newt Pleurodeles waltlii Michah and of the common frog Rana temporaria L. Andrieux B. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;55(1):74–82

Distribution of accessory and hypoglossal nerves in the hindbrain and spinal cord of lungless salamanders, family Plethodontidae. Roth G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jan 27; 44(1):53–7

Lateral line organs in Salamandrina terdigitata (Lacépède, 1788) (Amphibia: Urodela). Delfino G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(2):161–83

BLOOD

Two hemoglobin–binding proteins identified in the plasma of the amphibian Taricha granulosa. Francis RT Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;77(2):341–7

EMBRYOLOGY

Fibronectin in early amphibian embryos. Migrating mesodermal cells contact fibronectin established prior to gastrulation. Boucaut JC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 234(1):135–45

The role of endoderm in blood cell ontogeny in the newt Pleurodeles waltl. Deparis P, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Jun;81:37–47

Prevention of gastrulation but not neurulation by antibodies to fibronectin in amphibian embryos. Boucaut JC, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 26–Feb 1;307(5949):364–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Calmodulin during development and metamorphosis in urodelan amphibians. Weinman JS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jan;101(1):73–85

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization and comparative immunoreactivity of antibody to newt (T. cristatus) globins. Kowalski LA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(2):393–9

Some aspects of the phylogeny of macrophage–lymphocyte immune regulation. Ruben LN. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Spring;8(2):247–56 (42 ref.)

Transplantation immunity in newt with special reference of sensitization to skin allograft. Takai A, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Winter;8(1):203–8

METABOLISM

Impermeability of newt cerebral and pial capillaries to exogenous peroxidase. A light and electron microscope study. Ciani F, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1983; 27(4):297–302

Activation and partial characterization of prolyl hydroxylase from regenerating limbs of the adult newt Notophthalmus viridescens. Colquhoun JE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(4):671–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Injury to nerves and the initiation of amphibian limb regeneration. Mescher AL. **Am J Anat** 1984 Mar; 169(3):273–84

Regulation of cell cycle by cytoplasmic components in the amphibian eggs. Aimar C, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Dec; 13(4):293–300

Glycoproteins responsive to the neural-inducing effect of concanavalin A in Cynops presumptive ectoderm. Takata K, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Apr;14(1):25–31

The response of the atrium to direct mechanical wounding in the adult heart of the newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. An electron-microscopic and autoradiographic study. McDonnell TJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(3):583–92

Diurnal variations in myeloid bodies of the newt retinal pigment epithelium. Yorke MA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984; 235(1):177–86

Retinoic acid-induced pattern duplication in regenerating urodele limbs. Thoms SD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jun; 103(2):319–28

Parent and daughter axon density in the limb stump and regenerating limb bud of the newt. Maier CE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Feb;83(2):443–7

Breeding condition, temperature, and the regulation of salt and water by pituitary hormones in the red-spotted newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. Brown PS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;51(2):292–302

The effect of 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone and 5 beta-dihydrotestosterone on erythropoiesis of the newt, Triturus cristatus carnifex (Laur.). Garavini C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 May;54(2):188–93

Effects of hypophysectomy and prolactin on calcium regulation in the red-spotted newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. Wittle LW. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 May; 54(2):181–7

Intracranial administration of corticotropin-like peptides increases incidence of amphibian reproductive behavior. Miller LJ, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Sep–Oct; 4(5):729–33

[Changes in erythrocyte count of newts during periods of sexual activity] Frangioni G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jan 30;60(1):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of low temperatures on the concentration of erythrocytes in newts during winter] Frangioni G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jan 30;60(1):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of amputation techniques for the study of limb regeneration in the newt and toad] Fujimaki M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Jan;33(1):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SALARIES AND FRINGE BENEFITS

Sources of support for the staff of academic departments of clinical pharmacology in the United Kingdom [letter] Turner P. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;18(1):111–2

Dispensing doctors [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 16;288(6433):1832–3

Salary survey of the Medical Library Group of Southern California and Arizona. Smith JL, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Jul;72(3):295–300

Physician incentive compensation in group practice: a review with suggestions for improvement. Smith HL, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1984 Winter;9(1):41–9 (32 ref.)

A survey of hospital management incentive programs. What will motivate the motivators? Whitted GS, et al. **Hospitals** 1984 Mar 1;58(5):90, 92, 94

Dental educators' salaries and inflationary trends. Solomon E. **J Dent Educ** 1984 Apr;48(4):223–4

Ageism in the labor market: estimating earnings discrimination against older workers. Wanner RA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Nov;38(6):738–44

More for doctors and nurses, less for NHS? Deitch R. **Lancet** 1984 May 26;1(8387):1192

Cafeteria plan. Ideally suited for the physician's office. Freeman TI. **Minn Med** 1984 Mar;67(3):163–5

Standard fringe package for medical practice. Beck LC, et al. **Penn Med** 1984 Jan;87(1):24

Financial modeling and payroll budgeting. Yamilkoski LA. **Top Health Care Financ** 1983 Fall;10(1):27–36

[Wage policy in the health care system in East Germany] Syrovátko J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Jul;31(7):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Objectivization of wage setting in the health system] Syrovátko J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Oct;31(10):433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Hospitals and the Social Security Amendments of 1983. Kalman RW. **Hospitals** 1984 Apr 1;58(7):96, 99–100

'Cafeteria' benefit plans stifled. Mickel C. **Hospitals** 1984 Jun 16;58(12):29–30

Wage and hour laws. Their impact on 12-hour scheduling. Mech A, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1984 Mar;14(3):24–5

Maternity leave, and how to handle it. Hostetler PK. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Apr;65(4):315–6

Establishing comparable worth through job evaluation. Weingard M. **Nurs Outlook** 1984 Mar–Apr;32(2):110–3

TRENDS

Salaries in the speech-language pathology and audiology profession. Punch JL. **ASHA** 1984 Jul;26(7):41–6

Who's kidding whom? [letter] Ginzberg E. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1983 Winter;2(4):141–2

A survey of hospital salaries. Collins LI. **Hospitals** 1983 Dec 16;57(24):73, 76–84

SALBUTAMOL see **ALBUTEROL**

SALICYLAMIDES

BLOOD

Binding of a spin-labelled photoallergen to human serum albumin. Barratt MD, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1984 Jan; 19(1):69–73

[Biopharmaceutical studies of drugs (6). Effect of 2-bromo-isovalerylurea on serum concentrations of O-ethoxybenzamide and N-(beta-hydroxybutyryl)-p-phenetidine in rabbits] Kigasawa K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 May; 103(5):559–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of salicylanilide derivatives. II. Ozawa I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan;32(1):305–312

METABOLISM

First-pass elimination of salicylamide in man following oral and rectal administration. de Boer AG, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1983 Oct–Dec;4(4):321–30

Effect of product inhibition on elimination kinetics of ethoxybenzamide in rabbits. Analysis by physiological pharmacokinetic model. Lin JH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Mar–Apr;12(2):253–6

Gastrointestinal and hepatic first-pass effects of salicylamide in rats. Iwamoto K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Oct; 35(10):687–9

Limited capacity of jejunal segments to effect glucuronidation and sulphation of aspirin and salicylamide in rats. Iwamoto K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 35(12):821–2

Dose-dependent bioavailability and metabolism of salicylamide in dogs. Waschek JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jul;230(1):89–93

[Biopharmaceutical studies of drugs (7). Inhibitory effect of urea derivatives on de-ethylation of O-ethoxybenzamide and N-(beta-hydroxybutyryl)-p-phenetidine] Kigasawa K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 May;103(5):566–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Haemonchus contortus: the in vitro effects of anthelmintics on total glucose and glycogen contents, and total volatile fatty acids. Kaur R, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 30(4):265–9

Effect of product inhibition on elimination kinetics of ethoxybenzamide in rabbits. Analysis by physiological pharmacokinetic model. Lin JH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Mar–Apr;12(2):253–6

Effect of salicylamide on the growth of a Morris hepatoma in rats fed 8% and 25% casein diets. Knight EM, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1983;2(2):87–94

Inhibition studies of microsomal UDP-glucuronosyltransferase activities by furosemide and salicylamide. Boutin JA, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Mar;16(3):227–41

The effects of DL-tetramisole and rafoxanide on tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes of Haemonchus contortus, in vitro. Kaur R, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Nov;13(4):333–40

Acceptability of levamisole and oxyclozanide for the post parturient ewe and newborn lamb. Oakley GA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Apr 14;114(15):381–2

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of tumor promotion by a lecanoric acid analogue. Umezawa K, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jan 15;40(1):100–1

[Anthelmintic activity of niclofolan and closantel against Fasciola hepatica in sheep] González H, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1983 Jul–Dec;38(3–4):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SALICYLANILIDES see under **SALICYLAMIDES**

SALICYLATES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Once-daily treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with choline magnesium trisalicylate. Mann CC, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984; 6(2):170–7

Comparative teratogenic effects of methyl salicylate applied orally or topically to hamsters. Overman DO, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Dec;28(3):421–6

[Experiences with Sportgel in the ambulatory treatment of athletic injuries] Isbary JW, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Aug 4;101(29):1351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Platelet coagulopathy secondary to topical salicylate use. Rose FA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Oct;11(4):340–3

The effect of the non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug choline magnesium trisalicylate on gastric mucosal cell exfoliation. Mitchell KG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;17(1):27–30

Metabolic acidosis induced by carbonic anhydrase inhibitors and salicylates in patients with normal renal function. Cowan RA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 11; 289(6441):347–8

Salicylate-induced occult gastrointestinal blood loss: comparison between different oral and parenteral forms of acetylsalicylates and salicylates. Mielants H, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Mar;3(1):47–54

ANALYSIS

A tableted enzymic reagent for salicylate, for use in a discrete multiwavelength analytical system (Paramax). Longenecker RW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Aug;30(8):1369–71

Improved liquid chromatographic analysis of phenytoin and salicylate using radial compression separation. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jul 8;275(2):450–7

BLOOD

Unbound plasma salicylate concentration in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Gurwich EL, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb;23(1):66–73

Quantification of salicylate in serum by use of salicylate hydroxylase. You K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Sep; 30(9):1549–51

Sex differences in the pharmacokinetics of salicylates. Trnavská Z, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(5):679–82

Decrease of in vitro serum protein binding of salicylate in rheumatoid arthritis. Netter P, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1984 Apr–Jun; 9(2):109–16

Rapid gas chromatographic determination of serum salicylates after silylation. Bélanger PM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Sep;72(9):1092–3

[Blood salicylates in healthy volunteers after ingestion of aspirin in conventional or buffered tablets] Carlini EA, et al. **AMB** 1984 Jan–Feb;30(1–2):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Fluorographic detection of tritium-labelled proteins in immunoelectropherograms with the water-soluble fluor, sodium salicylate. Manteuffel R, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1983 Jul;7(4):293–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Separation behavior of ionogenic drugs at reversed phase chromatography] Ejima A, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1983;(101):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Biodistribution of 64Cu in rats after topical application of two lipophilic anti-inflammatory Cu(II) formulations. Beveridge SJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Feb;14(2):291–5

Some observations on the pharmacology of 'deep-heat', a topical rubifacient. Collins AJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Jun;43(3):411–5

Penetration of imidazole 2-hydroxybenzoate (ITF 182) into experimentally inflamed pleural and knee joint exudates. Pagella PG, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(2):208–10

Partial purification and characterization of a microsomal carboxylesterase specific for salicylate esters from guinea-pig liver. White KN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 29;785(3):138–47

Effect of late pregnancy on salicylate, diazepam, warfarin, and propranolol binding: use of fluorescent probes. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Aug; 36(2):201–8

Penetration of trolamine salicylate into the skeletal muscle of the pig. Baldwin JR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jul; 73(7):1002–4

Choline magnesium trisalicylate: comparative pharmacokinetic study of once-daily and twice-daily dosages. Levitt MJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jul;73(7):977–9

The metabolism of the anti-inflammatory drug eterylate in rat, dog and man. Wood SG, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Dec; 13(12):731–42

[Digestive absorption of silicon after a single administration in man in the form of methylsilanetriol salicylate] Allain P, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Mar–Apr;38(2):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative pharmacokinetics of salicylic acids administered orally and topically on the skin] Gawrońska-Szklarz B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Apr 25; 38(17):525–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Salicylic acid and paracetamol serum levels following the oral administration of eterilate] Priego JG, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1983 Apr;9(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of salicylates and other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on articular cartilage. Brandt KD, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul 13;77(1A):65–9

Review of the comparative analgesic efficacy of salicylates, acetaminophen, and pyrazolones. Mehlisch DR. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov 14;75(5A):47–52 (21 ref.)

Resistance to tobacco necrosis virus induced by salicylate in detached tobacco leaves. Pennazio S, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1983 Dec;3(5–6):335–46

Effects of salicylate and indomethacin on glycosaminoglycan and prostaglandin E2 synthesis in intact canine knee cartilage ex vivo. Palmoski MJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Apr;27(4):398–403

Reversible inhibition of thromboxane A2 production by imidazole 2-hydroxybenzoate (ITF 182) in the arachidonic acid injected rat. A comparison with acetylsalicylic acid and indometacin. Pagella PG, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(5):597–8

Ortho-hydroxybenzoates may act at the protein fraction to enhance membrane permeability. Nishihata T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 22;775(2):269–71

The action of salicylates on bile flow in man. Cooper MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;16(5):570–2

Effect of salicylates on lymphocyte blastogenesis in vitro: association with other non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs. Conti P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Jun;2(2):127–32

The metabolic rate during the time course of salicylate antipyresis in the rabbit. Gagalo IT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 23;96(3–4):193–200

Inhibition of prostaglandin E2 release by salicylates, benzoates and phenols: a quantitative structure-activity study. Habicht J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 35(11):718–23

Effects of analogs of salicylate on p-aminohippurate uptake into basal-lateral membranous vesicles. Tse SS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jun;229(3):738–46

Effect of high doses of aspirin and salicylate on bleeding time in rats. Buczko W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Dec 15; 32(6):631–4

[Antimicrobial activity of 8-quinolinylbenzoate salicylate] Panico S, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(3):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of salicylates and similar acting substances (diphenylhydantoin, dinitrophenol, etc.) on the hypophyseal-thyroid gland axis] Langer P. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Jan;30(1):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Activity of eterilate, benorylate and acetylsalicylic acid on blood glucose in normal and experimentally diabetic rats] Alonso S, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1983 Aug; 9(2):183–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Pulmonary mucormycosis as a complication of chronic salicylate poisoning. Espinoza CG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct;80(4):508–11

Toxicity of salicylates. Proudfoot AT. **Am J Med** 1983 Nov 14;75(5A):99–103

Salicylate intoxication in the elderly due to benorylate. Beringer TR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 5; 288(6427):1344–5

Methyl salicylate/aspirin (salicylate) equivalence: who do you trust? Johnson PN, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984 Aug; 26(4):317–8

[Salicylate poisoning at a poison control center in 1980] Bjaeldager PA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Sep 12; 145(37):2833–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cervical pain and mobilization. Brodin H. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1983 Apr–Jun;6(2):67–72

Evaluation of bismuth subsalicylate in relieving symptoms of indigestion. Hailey FJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Feb; 144(2):269–72

Drug therapy in autoimmune diseases. Gabbe SG. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;26(3):635–41 (42 ref.)

Bismuth subsalicylate--an aid to the diagnosis and treatment of reflux esophagitis [letter] Bernstein RK. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jul–Aug;7(4):404–5

Double-blind comparison of bismuth subsalicylate and placebo in the prevention and treatment of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli-induced diarrhea in volunteers. Graham DY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Nov;85(5):1017–22

Efficacy and safety of a non-acetylated salicylate, choline magnesium trisalicylate, in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Rothwell KG. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(6):343–8

[Horse chestnut inhibits lysosomal enzyme activity--therapeutic success in varicose veins] **Fortschr Med** 1983 Oct 6;101(37):1684 **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of imidazole-2-hydroxybenzoate in pediatrics] Careddu P. **Boll Chim Farm** 1983 Dec;122(12):56S–63S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Controlled clinical study of the clinical efficacy and tolerability of a new nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory preparation, imidazole-2-hydroxybenzoate, in patients with pain and phlogistic syndromes of varying etiopathogenesis] Ginesu F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1983 Dec;122(12):37S–49S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of the anti-inflammatory, analgesic and antipyretic actions of imidazole-2-hydroxybenzoate in acute inflammation of the respiratory tract] Zavanella A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1983 Dec;122(12):50S–55S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical response to platelet antiaggregation treatment in a patient with hyperlipoproteinemia type I and a hypersomnic course] Medina León A, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1983 Sep–Oct;11(5):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Benzyl salicylate: a survey of consumer patch-test sensitization. Kohrman KA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Dec;21(6):741–4

Subacute salicylate intoxication in an infant with echovirus type 11 infection. Mirkovic RR, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Feb;77(2):249–50

Embryotoxic effects of salicylates: role of biotransformation. Greenaway JC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;74(1):141–9

SALICYLAZOSULFAPYRIDINE

Spontaneous formation of immunogenic conjugates by 5-aminosalicylic acid--a biotransformation product of salicylazosulfapyridine. Cirstea M, et al. **Physiologie** 1983 Jul–Sep;20(3):161–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sulphasalazine in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Good CS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 3;287(6406):1721–2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Male infertility due to sulphasalazine therapy of ulcerous colitis. Ragni G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 May–Jun; 14(3):223–6

Sulfasalazine and pulmonary infiltrates [letter] Baillie J. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;79(1):77

Sulfasalazine hepatotoxicity. Fich A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 May;79(5):401–2

Abnormal semen quality and low serum testosterone in men with inflammatory bowel disease treated for a long time with sulfasalazine. Ragni G, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Mar–Apr;16(2):162–7

Desensitization for sulfasalazine skin rash. Purdy BH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Apr;100(4):512–4

Infectious mononucleosis-like manifestations. An adverse reaction to sulfasalazine. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jul;120(7):964–5

Sulphasalazine in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Crisp AJ. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;23(3):232

Sulphasalazine hepatotoxicity after 15 years' treatment [letter] Holdsworth CD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 10; 287(6394):759

Reversal with balsalazide of infertility caused by sulphsalazine. McIntyre PB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 2;288(6431):1652–3

Sulphasalazine induced immunodeficiency [letter] Savilahti E. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 10;287(6394):759

Sulfasalazine-induced colitis complicating idiopathic ulcerative colitis. Ring FA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jul 1;131(1):43–5

Semen and sulphasalazine. Mudge TJ. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1982 Jun;1(2):157–8

Sulfasalazine: adverse effects [letter] Hermann GG. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Aug;29(8):781–2

Sulfasalazine: side effects [letter] O'Morain C. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Aug;29(8):782

Raynaud's phenomenon induced by sulphasalazine in a case of chronic ulcerative colitis. Ahmad J, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Apr;32(4):370

Desensitization to sulfasalazine after hypersensitivity reactions in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Korelitz BI, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Feb;6(1):27–31

The effects of sulfasalazine on human male fertility potential and seminal prostaglandins. Cosentino MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct;132(4):682–6

Reversal of male infertility on changing treatment from sulphasalazine to 5-aminosalicylic acid [letter] Cann PA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 19;1(8386):1119

Sulphasalazine-induced infertility reversed on transfer to 5-aminosalicylic acid [letter] Shaffer JL, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 2;1(8388):1240

Pulmonary infiltrates and eosinophilia associated with sulfasalazine. Wang KK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 May; 59(5):343–6

Sulphasalazine induced agranulocytosis. Hutchinson D, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jul 13;96(735):520–1

[Hypersensitivity reaction to salazosulfapyridine. Value of desensitization after meaningful tests (letter)] Dor PJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jul 7;13(28):1749 **(Fre)**

[Exacerbation of ulcerative colitis and the appearance of extraintestinal manifestations after salazopyrine administration (letter)] Larrañaga JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 18;82(6):282–3 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of prostaglandin 15-hydroxydehydrogenase by sulphasalazine and a novel series of potent analogues. Berry CN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 1;32(19):2863–71

[The use of saladozapyridazine (letter)] Kovács A. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Apr 15;125(16):981–2 **(Hun)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of sodium azodisalicylate, salazosulphapyridine and their metabolites in serum, urine and faeces by high-performance liquid chromatography. van Hogezand RA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Feb 10; 305(2):470–6

METABOLISM

Comparison of the absorption and metabolism of sulphasalazine and acrylic-coated 5-amino salicylic acid in normal subjects and patients with colitis. Dew MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;17(4):474–6

Comparative pharmacokinetics of sulphasalazine and sulphapyridine after rectal and oral administration to patients with ulcerative colitis. Allgayer H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(2):275–7

Disposition of 5-aminosalicylic acid, the active metabolite of sulphasalazine, in man. Fischer C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(4):511–5

A comparison of serum concentrations of sulphasalazine and some of its metabolites after therapy by the oral or rectal route. Ashworth M, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1984; 3(8):551–5

Spontaneous formation of immunogenic conjugates by 5-aminosalicylic acid--a biotransformation product of salicylazosulfapyridine. Cirstea M, et al. **Physiologie** 1983 Jul–Sep;20(3):161–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of prostaglandin 15-hydroxydehydrogenase by sulphasalazine and a novel series of potent analogues. Berry CN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 1;32(19):2863–71

Sulfasalazine inhibition of binding of N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine (FMLP) to its receptor on human neutrophils. Stenson WF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 1;33(3):407–12

Antifertility effect of sulfasalazine in the male rat. Pholpramool C, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Sep;28(3):273–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sulfasalazine in treatment of collagenous colitis. Case report and review of the literature. Weidner N, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul;77(1):162–6

Sulfasalazine. Pharmacology, clinical use, toxicity, and related new drug development. Peppercorn MA. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Sep;101(3):377–86 (140 ref.)

Outcome of attempts to treat rheumatoid arthritis with gold, penicillamine, sulphasalazine, or dapsone. Grindulis KA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Jun;43(3):398–401

Folate status in patients receiving maintenance doses of sulfasalazine. Longstreth GF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 May;143(5):902–4

Sulphasalazine: a 'new' antirheumatic drug. Pullar T, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb;23(1):26–34 (59 ref.)

Comparison between penicillamine and sulphasalazine in rheumatoid arthritis: Leeds-Birmingham trial. Neumann VC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 15; 287(6399):1099–102

Sulphasalazine in rheumatoid arthritis: a double blind comparison of sulphasalazine with placebo and sodium aurothiomalate. Pullar T, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 15;287(6399):1102–4

Chronic idiopathic ulcerative colitis. Pregnancy and fetal outcome. Schade RR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jul;29(7):614–9

European Cooperative Crohn's Disease Study (ECCDS): results of drug treatment. Malchow H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Feb;86(2):249–66

Controlled therapeutic trial of levamisole and sulphasalazine in acute ulcerative colitis. Hermanowicz A, et al. **Gut** 1984 May;25(5):S34–8

Response to drug therapy in Crohn's disease: evaluation by rectal biopsy and mucosal cell counts. Korelitz BI, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr;6(2):123–7

Sulphasalazine in rheumatoid arthritis: an old drug revived [editorial] Neumann VC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Mar; 77(3):169–72

Pharmacotherapy of inflammatory bowel disease. Part 1. Sulfasalazine. Das KM. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Dec; 74(6):141–8, 150–1

The prophylactic effect of 5-aminosalicylic acid and salazosulphapyridine on degraded-carrageenan-induced colitis in guinea pigs. Jensen BH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 May;19(3):299–303

[Crohn's disease. Has there been progress in its treatment?] Berenguer J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 9;83(2):61–4 **(Spa)**

SALICYLIC ACIDS

Further characterization of in vitro conditions appropriate for GABA determination in human CSF: impact of acid deproteinization and freeze/thaw. Ferraro TN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Oct;41(4):1057–64

[Simple quantitative analysis of sulfosalicylic acid-soluble urinary mucoproteins] Sano K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jul;31(7):741–4 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In vitro release of salicylic acid from lanolin alcohols-ethylcellulose films. Khan AR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Mar;73(3):302–5

[The effect of a tar admixture to dithranol-salicylic-acid-white-petrolatum therapy on the cytokinetics of psoriasis] Schulze HJ, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Mar 1;59(5):288–90, 295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of diflunisal in urological endoscopy] Macaluso G, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1983 Jul–Sep;35(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of an ointment for preparation of burn wounds for dermatoplasty] Sovo ER, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan;

132(1):121–2 (Rus)
[Absorption of salicylic acid in topical therapeutic use] Višňovský P, et al. **Čas Lek Cesk** 1983 Nov 25;122(47):1469 (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A comparison of liver ultrastructure in salicylate intoxication and Reye's syndrome. Partin JS, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):687–90
Laryngeal edema as the only symptom of hypersensitivity to salicylic acid and other substances. Hillerdal G, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 May;98(5):547–8
Rhabdomyolysis after ingestion of an appetite suppressant [letter] Rumpf KW, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 28;250(16):2112
[Argyrosis—still current today] Schmidt CW. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(15):663–4 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Determination of aspirin and salicylic acid in aspirin tablets by second derivative ultraviolet spectrometry. Kitamura K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;32(4):1484–90
Rapid reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic assay of diflunisal in biological fluids. Midskov C. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Dec 9;278(2):439–44
Direct analysis of diflunisal ester and ether glucuronides by high-performance liquid chromatography. Veenendaal JR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 May 11;307(2):432–8
Stabilized normal-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of aspirin and salicylic acid in solid pharmaceutical dosage forms. Galante RN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Feb;73(2):195–7
High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of diflunisal in plasma and urine: application to pharmacokinetic studies in two normal volunteers. Ray JE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Dec;72(12):1403–5
A simple fluorometric method for the determination of salicylic acid in aluminium acetylsalicylate. Wahbi AM, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1984 Jun 22;6(3):118–20

BLOOD

Inhibition of salicylate binding to normal plasma by extracts of uremic fluids. Roman S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Sep;4(2):153–61
Rapid determination of salicylate in serum on a centrifugal analyzer. Kwong T, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1984 Jun; 17(3):170–2
Salicylate removal during plasma exchange in normal volunteers. White RL, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Jul–Aug; 3(4):396–402
Studies on the pharmacological bases of fetal toxicity of drugs (IV). Effect of endotoxin and starvation on serum protein binding of salicylic acid in pregnant rats. Itami T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;33(6):1199–204
Clinical evaluation of the EMIT salicylic acid assay. Fraser AD. **Ther Drug Monit** 1983;5(3):331–4
Salicylic acid plasma levels following multiple doses of Norgesic Forte and aspirin. Harrison LI, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1983;5(4):401–4
[Salicylic acid and paracetamol serum levels following the oral administration of eterilate] Priego JG, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1983 Apr;9(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

1,2,3-Triazole derivatives of salicylic acid. Da Settimo A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Oct;38(10):725–37
Diaspirins of methylenecitric acid. Massil SE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Mar;73(3):418–20

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Application of a radiometric method for evaluation of loss of salicylic acid during isolation from biologic material. Ostrowski A. **Z Rechtsmed** 1983;90(2):81–5

METABOLISM

Positive cooperativity in binding by albumin: the system bovine serum albumin and alizarin yellow G cobinding by salicylic acid. Nissani E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1;226(1):357–64
Association of sodium salicylate to isolated leucocytes. Raghoebar M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 15; 33(18):2937–41
Influence of age, sex, pregnancy and protein-calorie malnutrition on the pharmacokinetics of salicylate in rats. Varma DR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 May;82(1):241–8
Placental drug transfer in near-term ewes: acetylsalicylic and salicylic acid. Thiessen JJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;62(4):441–5
Availability of salicylate from salsalate and aspirin. Dromgoole SH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Oct; 34(4):539–45
Disposition of and clinical response to salicylates in patients with rheumatoid disease. Günsberg M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 May;35(5):585–93
Pharmacokinetics of aspirin and salicylate in elderly subjects and in patients with alcoholic liver disease. Roberts MS, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(2):253–61
The influence of perfusion rate on salicylate absorption in the rat. O'Driscoll KM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;35(12):814–5
Effect of systemic anaphylaxis on the absorption of salicylic acid from the rat small intestine. Yamamoto A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jan;73(1):48–52
Solvent drag in jejunal absorption of salicylic acid and antipyrine obtained by in situ single-pass perfusion method in rat. Hirasawa T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Apr; 7(4):246–53
Placental transfer of acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) and salicylic acid (SA) in near-term ewes. Thiessen JJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;135:409–11
Steady-state kinetics of salicylic acid in undernutrition. Shastri RA. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1984;43:192–7
[Transdermal salicylate absorption and behavior of corticosteroid plasma levels during epidermal administration of an antiphlogistic ointment] Dasch W, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(8):1196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Distribution of salicylic acid and hydrolysis of acetylsalicylic acid in the human fetus in early pregnancy] Amon I, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(7–8):997–1004 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Binding affinity of salicylate to human serum albumin] Hokama T. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1983 Feb;53(1):27–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of salicylates on intestinal secretion in calves given (intestinal loops) Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin. Wise CM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;44(12):2221–5
Salicylate–NSAID interactions [letter] Grennan DM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Apr;43(2):351–2
Effect of aspirin and salicylate on platelet–vessel wall interactions in rabbits. Buchanan MR, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):403–6
Quantitative structure–activity relationships. Antiinflammatory activity of salicylic acid derivatives. Gombar V, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(9):1226–30
Inhibition of oxygen radical metabolism in phorbol ester–activated polymorphonuclear leukocytes by an antitumor promoting copper complex with superoxide dismutase–mimetic activity. Kensler TW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 15;32(22):3485–7
Reye's syndrome: salicylates and mitochondrial functions. Martens ME, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 15; 33(18):2869–76
Effects of aspirin and salicylic acid on lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase and cholesterol content in rat serum. Nakagawa M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 1; 33(17):2815–7
Binding of clometacin to human serum albumin. Interactions with clofibrate, indomethacin, salicylic acid and warfarin. Zini R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 1;32(19):2909–14
The reduction of tumor initiating activity and cell mediated mutagenicity of dimethylbenz[a]anthracene by a copper coordination compound. Solanki V, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jan;5(1):129–31
Diflunisal protects human gastric mucosa against damage by indomethacin. Cohen MM. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Dec; 28(12):1070–7
Effects of salicylate on maternal and fetal phenytoin pharmacokinetics in rats. Cleveland PA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 May–Jun;12(3):285–90
Structural requirements for preventing the aspirin- and the arachidonate-induced inactivation of platelet cyclo-oxygenase: additional evidence for distinct enzymatic sites. Rotilio D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 27;97(3–4):197–208
Fibrinolytic activity after administration of diflunisal and aspirin. A double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled clinical trial. Green D, et al. **Haemostasis** 1983;13(6):394–8
Drug interactions with furosemide [letter] Poe TE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Feb;18(2):204
Inhibitory effects of salicylate on contractility in skeletal muscle. Suarez-Kurtz G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Aug;230(2):478–82
New facts about fungi in food and feet [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Nov 12;2(8359):1124–5
Salicylate-promoted permeation of cefoxitin, insulin and phenylalanine across red cell membrane. Possible mechanism. Nishihata T, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 30; 34(5):437–45
Lack of direct antiarrhythmic electrophysiological effects of salicylate on isolated guinea-pig myocardium. Brasch H. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Aug; 323(4):343–9
Salicylate does not interfere with aspirin in human blood in vivo. Dahl ML, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Feb;13(2):169–70
Salicylate:aspirin ratios: relevance to aspirin's antithrombotic action. Philp RB, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 May;14(2):287–8
Effects of acetylsalicylic acid on human platelet function in vivo at salicylate steady state. Simrock R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Apr 30;51(2):269–71
[Pharmacologic study on the hypotensive effect of isopropylamine salicylate] Chen X, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jul;18(7):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effects of acetylsalicylic acid on partial functions of human thrombocytes are not inhibited in vivo by salicylic acid] Simrock R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 1;62(5):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POISONING

Toxicological findings in a multi-drug death involving propoxyphene, caffeine, phenacetin, acetaminophen and salicylate. Chaturvedi AK, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(2–3):255–64
Diflunisal and blood acid base status in the rabbit. Smith JE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;36(3):167–70
Effect of body temperature on salicylate-induced hyperventilation. Wang BC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;174(1):102–6
[Severe percutaneous salicylic acid poisoning in a burn patient (letter)] Pluskwa F, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 May 26;13(22):1391 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Wart treatment with anthralin. Flindt-Hansen H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(2):177–9
Salsalate for arthritis: a clinical evaluation. McPherson TC. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(4):388–403
Effects of diflunisal on fever in the rabbit and the rat. Dascombe MJ. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;36(7):437–40
Hypouricemic action of diflunisal in gouty patients: in vitro and in vivo studies. Ferraccioli G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;11(3):330–2
Possible role of glutathione in the antitumor effect of a copper–containing synthetic superoxide dismutase in mice. Oberley LW, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Nov;71(5):1089–94
Diflunisal in idiopathic Parkinson's disease [letter] Anderson CB, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Mar;34(3):400
Clinical comparison of the analgesic efficacy of suprofen, diflunisal and placebo in the treatment of pain after meniscectomy. Honig WJ. **Pharmacology** 1983;27 Suppl 1:74–80
Diflunisal 500–750 mg versus aspirin 2600–3900 mg in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Turner RA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):151–7
[Salicylate therapy in pediatrics] Hoyoux C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Sep 15;38(18):685–9 (Fre)
[A controlled clinical single-dose comparative study of suprofen and diflunisal] Honig WJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(9):1331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of diflunisal and tilidine in tumor pain] Brückle W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Mar 8;102(9):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of rheumatic diseases of soft tissues with Mobilisin Gel. Results of a double-blind study] Hohmeister R. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Sep 15;101(35):1586–8 (Ger)
[Therapy of erythrosquamous dermatoses. Betamethasone dipropionate plus salicylic acid in comparison with betamethasone dipropionate solution] Nolting S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Oct 6;101(37):1679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Testing the effect of Dolo Mobilat gel in a double-blind study] Michel M. **Med Welt** 1983 Oct 14;34(41):1155–7 (Ger)
[Comparison of the effects of diflunisal, ibuprofen and placebo in chronic polyarthritis] Fasching U. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 23;95(24):869–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suppression of cignolin-induced erythema by tar] Schulze HJ. **Z Hautkr** 1984 May 15;59(10):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences in half-side treatment with tar additive to cignolin-salicylic-acid-white-vaseline therapy of psoriasis vulgaris] Schulze HJ, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 May 15; 59(10):654–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new Cologne therapy scheme—addition of tar to cignoline-salicylic acid-white vaseline therapy in psoriasis vulgaris] Steigleder GK, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Feb 1; 59(3):188, 191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical evaluation of diflunisal in rheumatoid arthritis] Shichikawa K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1983 Aug;23(4):268–79 (Jpn)

SALIENTIA see **ANURA**

SALINE see **SODIUM CHLORIDE**

SALINE FRAGILITY see **OSMOTIC FRAGILITY**

SALINE SOLUTION, HYPERTONIC see under **SODIUM CHLORIDE**

SALIVA

Specific inhibition of adsorption of Actinomyces viscosus T14V to saliva-treated hydroxyapatite by antibody against type 1 fimbriae. Clark WB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb; 43(2):497–501
Adherence of Streptococcus sanguis to saliva-coated hydroxyapatite: evidence for two binding sites. Morris EJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb;43(2):656–63
The volume of saliva in the mouth before and after swallowing. Lagerlöf F, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 May; 63(5):618–21
A technique for saliva collection in dogs. Phillips PA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Oct;33(5):465–6
Mitoses and microorganisms in the periodontal membrane after storage in milk or saliva. Lindskog S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Dec;91(6):465–72

ANALYSIS

Aggression-provoked huge release of submaxillary mouse renin to saliva. Pedersen EB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Dec;104(4):510-2

Immunoreactive thyroglobulin-like material derived from saliva. Shah DH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Nov; 104(3):313-8

Salivary composition: effects of age and sex. Kalipatnapu P, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Jul-Aug;4(7-8):327-30

Pharmacokinetics of 10-OH-carbazepine, the main metabolite of the antiepileptic oxcarbazepine, from serum and saliva concentrations. Kristensen O, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Sep;68(3):145-50

Increased content of saliva cortisol following infusion of ioglycamate. Wirell S. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983; 24(6):477-80

Progesterone and estradiol in the saliva and plasma during the menstrual cycle. Choe JK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 1;147(5):557-62

Salivary and plasma bound and 'free' testosterone in men and women. Khan-Dawood FS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 15;148(4):441-5

Simultaneous gas-chromatographic analysis of lower fatty acids, phenols and indoles in faeces and saliva using a fused silica glass capillary column. Hoshika Y, et al. **Analyst** 1983 Aug;108(1289):984-90

Influence of sampling time on salivary oestriol concentrations in pregnant women. Cusick PE, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Jan;21 (Pt 1):22-5

Determination of caffeine, theophylline and theobromine in serum and saliva using high-performance liquid chromatography. Scott NR, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Mar;21 (Pt 2):120-4

Lewis phenotypes and secretor character in the 'Castilla la Nueva'-region (Spain). ABH and Lewis antigen levels in salivary secretion. Calderón R, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1984 Mar;42(1):31-9

Effect of inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate on saliva cortisol concentrations. Williams H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jun;59(6):553-6

Composition of whole unstimulated saliva of human infants. Ben-Aryeh H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(5):357-62

Strontium concentrations in whole human saliva. Curzon ME. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(3):211-4

Differences in basic proline-rich proteins in rat parotid saliva following chronic isoproterenol treatment or maintenance on a liquid diet. Johnson DA. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983; 28(6):549-54

A modified segregator for collection of human submandibular and sublingual saliva. Parr GR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984; 29(1):69-71

Detection of the hypothiocyanite (OSCN-) ion in human parotid saliva and the effect of pH on OSCN- generation in the salivary peroxidase antimicrobial system. Pruitt KM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(6):517-25

Demonstration of proline-rich proteins in rabbit parotid saliva and partial characterization of some of the proteins. Rajan AI, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(5):431-9

The concentration of sodium, potassium and chloride in rabbit submandibular saliva during postnatal development. Reynolds JM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(9):879-83

Identification and quantitation of arachidonic-acid metabolic products in rabbit, rat and human saliva. Rigas B, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(11):1031-5

The determination of amino-acid enantiomers in human saliva with Chirasil-Val. Rotgans J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(12):1121-4

Lipid composition of human labial salivary gland secretions. Slomiany BL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(8):711-4

High-performance liquid chromatography of alpha-keto acids in human saliva. Tsuchiya H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(11):989-92

Saliva and breast milk composition during the menstrual cycle of women. Prosser CG, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Jun;61 (Pt 3):265-75

Do saliva concentrations predict plasma unbound theophylline concentrations? A problem re-examined. Knott C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;17(1):9-14

Saliva concentrations of isosorbide dinitrate, isosorbide 2-mononitrate and isosorbide 5-mononitrate. Taylor IW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 May;17(5):585-7

Sex hormone-binding globulin and saliva testosterone levels in men with androgenetic alopecia. Cipriani R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Sep;109(3):249-52

Whole saliva fluoride after toothbrushing with NaF and MFP dentifrices with different F concentrations. Bruun C, et al. **Caries Res** 1984;18(3):282-8

Effects of flow rate and pH on calcium phosphate saturation in human parotid saliva. Lagerlöf F. **Caries Res** 1983; 17(5):403-11

Fluoride concentration in whole and parotid saliva after application of fluoride varnishes. Seppä L, et al. **Caries Res** 1983;17(5):476-80

Calcium and phosphorus content of plaque and saliva in relation to dental caries. Shaw L, et al. **Caries Res** 1983; 17(6):543-8

Application of o-hydroxyhydroquinonephthalein-uranium (VI) complex to determination of neomycin and toburamycin. Fujita Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;32(3):1214-8

Determination of sultopride in serum and saliva by high-performance liquid chromatography. Nishihara K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;31(11):4144-6

Salivary urea nitrogen as an index to renal function: a test-strip method. Akai T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct; 29(10):1825-7

Polarization fluoroimmunoassay of 11-deoxycortisol in serum and saliva. Al-Ansari AA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct; 29(10):1803-5

Total and ionized calcium in plasma and saliva [letter] Dilena BA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct;29(10):1856-7

Salivary estriol concentrations during normal pregnancies, and a comparison with plasma estriol. Evans JJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan;30(1):120-1

Radioimmunoassay of cortisol in saliva with the 'GammaCoat' kit [letter] Silver AC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct;29(10):1869-70

Direct solid-phase enzyme immunoassay of progesterone in saliva. Tallon DF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Sep;30(9):1507-11

Quinidine saliva concentrations: absence of correlation with serum concentrations at steady state. Narang PK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Nov;34(5):695-702

Relationship between caffeine concentrations in plasma and saliva. Zylber-Katz E, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jul; 36(1):133-7

Lactoferrin concentration in the parotid saliva of patients with chronic pancreatitis. Benini L, et al. **Digestion** 1983; 28(2):77-81

Fluctuations in salivary carbamazepine and carbamazepine-10,11-epoxide concentrations during the day in epileptic children. Paxton JW, et al. **Epilepsia** 1983 Dec;24(6):716-24

Determination of human chorionic gonadotrophin (beta subunit) in saliva and its role in trophoblastic diseases. Turkes A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Feb; 20(2):291-2

A simple solid phase enzyme immunoassay for aldosterone in plasma and saliva. Hubl W, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;82(2):188-93

Salivary progesterone as an index of the luteal function. Zorn JR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Feb;41(2):248-53

Detection of N-nitrosamines in the saliva of habitual chewers of tobacco. Sipahimalani AT, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Apr;22(4):261-4

New protein inhibitors of cysteine proteinases in human saliva and salivary glands. Minakata K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Mar;365(3):399-403

Control in congenital adrenal hyperplasia monitored by frequent saliva 17OH-progesterone measurements. Hughes IA, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;19(2):77-85

II.6.c Isolation and determination of N-nitrosamines and nitrosatable compounds in rubber and plastic commodities after migration into a saliva test solution. Spiegelhalder B. **IARC Sci Publ** 1983;45:265-73

Growth-inhibitory and bactericidal effects of human parotid salivary histidine-rich polypeptides on Streptococcus mutans. MacKay BJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jun; 44(3):695-701

Isolation of milligram quantities of a group of histidine-rich polypeptides from human parotid saliva. MacKay BJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jun;44(3):688-94

Fungistatic and fungicidal activity of human parotid salivary histidine-rich polypeptides on Candida albicans. Pollock JJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jun;44(3):702-7

Comparison of saliva and urine samples in thin-layer chromatographic detection of central nervous stimulants. Vapaatalo H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(1):5-8

Saliva lithium levels for monitoring lithium prophylaxis of manic depressive psychosis. Khare CB, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Sep;21(9):451-3

An individualized plastic intraoral device for the collection of human parotid saliva. Wagner SA, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 May;22(5):236-9

Conformational study of the basic proline-rich polypeptides from human parotid saliva. Shibata S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Feb;23(2):158-65

Saliva for monitoring of patients with primary affective disorders. Ben-Aryeh H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Mar; 20(3):197-201

'Maternity blues' and hormone levels in saliva. Feksi A, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Jun;6(3-4):351-5

Calcium concentration of salivary glands and saliva after chemical or surgical sympathectomy. Schneyer CA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Jul;8(3):171-7

Intracellular pH determination by a 31P-NMR technique. The second dissociation constant of phosphoric acid in a biological system. Seo Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;94(3):729-34

A study of betel quid carcinogenesis. IV. Analysis of the saliva of betel chewers: a preliminary report. Wenke G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984;108(1):110-3

Studies on allergens of mammalian origin. Calam DH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Apr 20;288(1):137-45

Automated high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of antipyrine and its main metabolites in plasma, saliva and urine, including 4,4'-dihydroxyantipyrine. Teunissen MW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Dec 9;278(2):367-78

Salivary phenytoin levels in institutionalized epileptics. Hassell T, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(12):899-906

Blood group lewis phenotype on erythrocytes and in saliva in alcoholic pancreatitis and chronic liver disease. Stigendal L, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;37(7):778-82

Indices of ovulation: comparison of plasma and salivary levels of progesterone with urinary pregnanediol. Metcalf MG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;100(1):75-80

The use of salivary progesterone assays in the assessment of ovarian function in postmenarcheal girls. Read GF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;102(2):265-8

Species identification of blood and saliva stains by enzyme-linked immunoassay (ELISA) using monoclonal antibody. Fletcher SM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Jan; 29(1):67-74

Detection of drugs in saliva of impaired drivers. Peel HW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Jan;29(1):185-9

Studies on saliva in ODU plaque-susceptible rats having experimental gingivitis. I. Amount of saliva. Ohura K, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Jan;19(1):21-5

Enhancement of fluoride concentration in saliva after topical application of fluoride sustained-release dosage form on orthodontic plates. Harary D, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jan; 73(1):135-6

Polarisation fluoroimmunoassay of serum and salivary cortisol. Al-Ansari AA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Oct; 19(4):1475-80

Parotid saliva cortisol in normal subjects: increase during pregnancy. Bustamante B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jun;20(6A):133-6

Radioimmunoassay of plasma and salivary progesterone during the menstrual cycle. Cedard L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):487-90

The direct determination of aldosterone in human saliva. Few JD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jul;21(1):87-92

Measuring the exposure of infants to tobacco smoke. Nicotine and cotinine in urine and saliva. Greenberg RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 26;310(17):1075-8

Lack of pharmacological active saliva levels of caffeine in breast-fed infants. Hildebrandt R, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983;3(3-4):237-44

Is monitoring of drug in saliva reliable for bioavailability testing of a protein-bound drug? A theoretical approach. Macheras P, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1984;59(2):34-6

Fluoride in saliva after various topical treatments. Rytömaa I, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1983;79(4):172-7

Composition of secretion from the submandibular salivary gland in the rat. Rigby M, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Jan;69(1):41-8

Salivary cortisol assessment in the evaluation of hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function. Kahn SE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 May 26;65(21):843-6

Salivary unconjugated estriol levels in normal third trimester pregnancy - direct correlation with serum levels. Kundu N, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Feb;41(2):145-53

Monitoring phenytoin in salivary and plasma ultrafiltrates of pediatric patients. Bachmann K, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1983;5(3):325-9

High-pressure liquid chromatographic method for determination of metoclopramide in serum, urine, and saliva, with a pharmacokinetic study in patients. Popović J. **Ther Drug Monit** 1984;6(1):77-82

Relationship between saliva and serum quinidine concentrations and suppression of ventricular premature beats. Ueda CT, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1984;6(1):43-9

Lead distribution in the saliva and blood fractions of rats after intraperitoneal injections. Mobarak N, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Jul;32(1):67-74

Competition between ABO and Le gene specified enzymes. II. Quantitative analysis of A and B antigens in saliva of ABH nonsecretors. Le Pendu J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983; 45(6):421-5

[Determination of certain constituents of the saliva of normal men and caries patients] Lu HF. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;18(3):133-6 **(Chi)**

[Correlative analysis of serum and saliva lithium concentrations during lithium therapy] Song TS. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun; 16(3):146-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of thiocyanate ions in saliva by coupling high performance liquid chromatography with specific electrode] Guyon F, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983; 297(5):237-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluoride ion concentrations in the serum and mixed saliva after the topical application of Elmex Fluid] Einwag J. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 Jul;38(7):692-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simplified gas chromatographic method for identifying and determining volatile saliva components] Rotgans J, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 Dec;38(12):1077-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of the pH values under the prostheses in patients with stomatitis prothetica] Schröder H. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 Jul;38(7):675-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of salivary electrolytes in decompensated cardiology patients] Lütz G, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1984;72(4):334-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of Dentobuff in measuring salivary buffer capacity] Nemes J, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1984 Jan;77(1):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Serum and salivary CEA in benign and malignant lesions of the oral cavity] Airoldi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Apr 30;60(4):865-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunochemical determination of immunoglobulins and

lysozyme in normal human saliva - principal assay technics] Biagi R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Oct 30; 59(10):1467–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunochemical evaluation of salivary secretions in children with selective (partial or total) IgA deficiency] Cingolani M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Mar 15; 36(5):221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-statistical study of the saliva and blood tests of diabetic outpatients] Borgogna E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;32(4):541–6 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Salivary test of the diabetic patient] Borgogna E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;32(4):493–4 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus on the antibacterial factors of the hamster saliva] Muratsu K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Sep;74(9):642–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transport of cefotetan into the otorhinolaryngeal tissues] Fujimaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jun;36(6):1317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monitoring of I-125 contamination in vivo by analysis of the saliva] Nishizawa K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Aug; 32(8):364–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between the kinetics of the level of lithium in the plasma, erythrocytes and saliva] Leucuta SE, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1983 Jul–Sep; 28(3):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Dynamics of the mental work capacity and salivary electrolyte excretion in 4th- to 6th-grade pupils as affected by the academic load] Loseva OA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 May;(5):51–3 **(Rus)**

[Biogenic amine and total protein content of the saliva and its release in caries of various degrees] Mikhallov VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;63(1):18–21 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of phytic acid on in vitro rate of starch digestibility and blood glucose response. Yoon JH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Dec;38(6):835–42

The flow-rate-dependent excretion of ionized calcium in pilocarpine-stimulated human submandibular saliva. Maier H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(10):907–9

Association of neuraminidase-sensitive receptors and putative hydrophobic interactions with high-affinity binding sites for Streptococcus sanguis C5 in salivary pellicles. Gibbons RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec; 42(3):1006–12

Stimulus effects on protein and electrolyte concentrations in parotid saliva. Dawes C. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jan; 346:579–88

Effects on oral health of mouthrinses containing xylitol, sodium cyclamate and sucrose sweeteners in the absence of oral hygiene. IV. Analysis of whole saliva. Tenovuo J, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1984;80(1):28–34

Oral stanozolol: effects on plasma and saliva fibrinolysis and plasma viscosity in normal males. Small M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jul 15;31(2):233–7

[Effect of sorbitol and saccharose on glycolysis in the mixed saliva of persons with intact teeth and caries lesions] Borovskiĭ EV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct; 62(5):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chewing gums on the pH of mixed saliva in vivo] Rumiantsev VA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct; 62(5):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Salivary ribonuclease in cystic fibrosis and control subjects. Bardon A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Mar;73(2):263–6

Development of salivary alpha-amylase in infants from birth to 5 months. Sevenhuysen GP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Apr;39(4):584–8

Composition of human palatine gland secretions and evidence for the presence of specific arylamidases. Mäkinen KK, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(9):893–4

Changes in the electrophoretic pattern of salivary peroxidase at the middle of the menstrual cycle. Cockle SM, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Oct;30(2):188–95

Measurement of trypsin-like activity of saliva, serum and meconium by a synthetic substrate carbobenzoxy-L-arginine-7-amino-4-methylcoumarin amide (CAMCA). Hsieh MC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Apr 13;138(2):221–7

Kinetics of human pancreatic and salivary alpha-amylases with carboxymethylamyloses as substrates. Satomura S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Mar 27;138(1):21–9

Cigarette smoking and salivary amylase activity [letter] Callegari C, et al. **Gut** 1984 Aug;25(8):909

Studies of the effects of radiation or surgery on the salivary amylase activity and the isoamylase composition in salivary gland tumours. Sirsat AV, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1983 May-Jun;20(2):109–112

Salivary volume and amylase activity. I: Relaxation versus relaxed chewing. Morse DR, et al. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1983;30(3):85–96

Difference in transglycosylation between human pancreatic and salivary alpha-amylases. Omichi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;94(6):1797–802

Purification and characterization of carbonic anhydrase from the saliva of the rat. Feldstein JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5447–53

Evidence for thiocyanate-sensitive peroxidase activity in human saliva. Cowman RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Nov;18(5):1177–82

Development of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for determination of lysozyme in human parotid and submandibular-sublingual salivas. MacKay BJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):844–8

Changes in salivary peroxidase activity observed during experimentally-induced gingivitis. Smith AJ, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1984 Jul;11(6):373–8

Carbonic anhydrase in mouse salivary glands and saliva: a histochemical, immunohistochemical, and enzyme activity study. Ikejima T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jun; 32(6):625–35

Salivary enzymes. Origin and relationship to periodontal disease. Nakamura M, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1983 Nov; 18(6):559–69

Radioimmunoassay of human salivary amylase: cross-reactivity with human and porcine pancreatic amylase and other salivary proteins. Agarwal RP, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Sep;33(9):797–807

Amylase in the saliva and in the gastric aspirates of premature infants: its potential role in glucose polymer hydrolysis. Hodge C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Dec;17(12):998–1001

Salivary myeloperoxidase of young adult humans. Smith QT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;175(4):468–75

Factors influencing the adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to mammalian buccal epithelial cells. Woods DE, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Nov-Dec;5 Suppl 5:S846–51

Lysis of Streptococcus mutans BHT by salivary lysozyme. Twetman S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Aug;91(4):274–80

[Detection of saliva traces using test strips] Tröger HD, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 Jun;25(2):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phosphohexose isomerase activity in parotid and submandibular saliva as a parameter in the diagnosis of chronic sialadenitis] Maier H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Aug;62(8):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ribonuclease activity in the saliva and blood serum of monozygotic and dizygotic twins] Raczyńska B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Jul;58(7):599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lipase and cholesterol-esterase activity in the salivary gland secretions of the medical leech Hirudo medicinalis] Baskova IP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Apr;49(4):676–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of saliva and alpha-amylase on antibiotic sensitivity of bacteria. Eke PI, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1984 Mar-Jun; 13(1-2):15–20

Quantitative immunoelectrophoretic analysis of rat allergen extracts. II. Fur, urine and saliva studied by crossed radio-immunoelectrophoresis. Walls AF, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Oct;38(7):501–12

RAST with animal dander, urine, saliva and serum. Berrens L, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Nov;51(5):543–6

Salivary agglutinins in an Indian population. Chattopadhyay PK, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1983 Sep;41(3):221–4

Identification and isolation of Lewis blood group antigens from human saliva using monoclonal antibodies. Pak KY, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984;3(1):1–10

Local and systemic immune response in aged hamsters. Smith DJ, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Nov;50(3):407–13

Amount and avidity of salivary and serum antibodies against Streptococcus mutans in two groups of human subjects with different dental caries susceptibility. Lehtonen OP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):308–13

Identification and preliminary characterization of saliva-interacting surface antigens of Streptococcus mutans by immunoblotting, ligand blotting, and immunoprecipitation. Ogier JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):107–12

Distribution of cat allergen 1 in cat tissues and fluids. Brown PR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(1):67–70

Comparative study on cat allergens from fur and saliva. Didierlaurent A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984; 73(1):27–31

Gut mucosal, salivary and serum antitoxic and antibacterial antibody responses in Swedes after oral immunization with B subunit-whole cell cholera vaccine. Jertborn M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(1):38–43

Salivary and serum IgA levels in a geriatric outpatient population. Finkelstein MS, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Mar; 4(2):85–91

Appearance of secretory IgM and IgA antibodies to Escherichia coli in saliva during early infancy and childhood. Mellander L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Apr; 104(4):564–8

Serum and salivary IgG and IgA response to initial preparation therapy. Reiff RL. **J Periodontol** 1984 May; 55(5):299–305

Salivary immunoglobulins in patients with juvenile periodontitis and their healthy siblings. Sandholm L, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Jan;55(1):9–12

Allergenic activity of rat saliva. Levy DA, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:144–6

Streptococcus mutans establishment and changes in salivary IgA in young children with reference to dental caries. Longitudinal studies and studies on associated methods. Alaluusua S. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1983;79 Suppl 3:1–55

Increased IgA levels in saliva during pregnancy. Widerström L, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Feb;92(1):33–7

IgA antibodies to herpes simplex virus type 1 in duodenal juice and saliva from patients with peptic ulcer and non-ulcer controls. Rune SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;19(1):81–4

Serological distinction of A antigen between red blood cells and saliva in blood grouping of blood and body fluid stains. Sagisaka K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Feb; 142(2):119–23

Serological distinction of H antigen between saliva and red cell in forensic practice. Sagisaka K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Oct;141(2):211–5

A simple method to detect AB antigen in blood grouping of body fluid stains. Sagisaka K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Oct;141(2):237–9

Effect of ABO group, secretor status and sex on cold hemagglutinins in normal adults. Dube VE, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;46(2):75–9

[Detection of HBsAg in vaginal secretion, semen and saliva] Xiang PS. **Chun Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug; 4(4):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of Candida albicans antibody in the saliva and serum of leukoplakia patients] Yang L. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec;18(4):250–2 **(Chi)**

[Bacterial colonization of Streptococcus mutans and changes in salivary IgA in dental caries in young children. Longitudinal studies and studies on associated methodologies] Alaluusua S. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1984; 80(1):40–2 **(Fin)**

[A new case of deficient H phenotype in a secretor] Mannessier L. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1983 Nov; 26(5):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of HLA antigens in the stains of blood, seminal fluid and saliva] Fujimasa A. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1983 Jun; 53(3):179–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Status of local immunity of the digestive tract in children with food allergies] Partsalis EM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Dec; (12):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microbiological data and mixed saliva lysozyme activity in periodontosis in workers from different occupations] Pronina VP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug;63(4):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the indirect hemagglutination test for detecting antibodies in the saliva in the diagnosis and epidemiological analysis of dysentery] Kolesnikova EN. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1981;56:62–6 (9 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Immune factors of the saliva and serum in patients with inflammatory diseases of the periodontium] Oleĭnik II, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Nov;(11):62–3 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Salivary thiocyanate in pregnant smokers: a comparison of two collection methods. Nowicki P, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(1):33–9

Biochemical changes in saliva of malnourished children. Agarwal PK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Feb;39(2):181–4

Salivary cortisol: a better measure of adrenal cortical function than serum cortisol. Vining RF, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1983 Nov;20 (Pt 6):329–35

Effects of an experimental diet on parotid saliva and dental plaque pH in institutionalized children. de Muñiz BR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(7):575–81

Salivary pH-rise activities in caries-free and caries-active naval recruits. Lamberts BL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983; 28(7):605–8

Concentrations of arachidonic-acid metabolites in human mixed saliva are independent of flow rate. Rigas B, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(12):1135–7

Relationship between saliva levels of metamizol metabolites, bioavailability and analgesic efficacy. Rohdewald P, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(7):985–8

Saliva concentrations of lignocaine in patients with acute myocardial ischaemia. Laurikainen E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;16(2):199–200

Increasing saliva (free) oestriol to progesterone ratio in late pregnancy: a role for oestriol in initiating spontaneous labour in man? McGarrigle HH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 25;289(6443):457–9

Interaction of monofluorophosphate with plaque and saliva. Rølla G. **Caries Res** 1983;17 Suppl 1:91–101

Hormones in saliva: mode of entry and consequent implications for clinical interpretation. Vining RF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct;29(10):1752–6

Cystic fibrosis-like changes in saliva of healthy persons subjected to anaerobic exercise. Bardón A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Oct 14;133(3):311–6

Salivary cortisol levels in true and apparent hypercortisolism. Evans PJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Jun; 20(6):709–15

Cyclic AMP binding proteins in saliva. Mednieks MI, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Sep 15;40(9):945–7

The formation of nitrite and N-nitroso compounds in salivas in vitro and in vivo. Hart RJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Dec;21(6):749–53

Adherence of oral streptococci: evidence for nonspecific adsorption to saliva-coated hydroxylapatite surfaces. Staat RH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jun;44(3):653–9

Testosterone concentrations in human seminal plasma and saliva and its correlation with non-protein-bound and total

testosterone levels in serum. Sannikka E, et al. **Int J Androl** 1983 Aug;6(4):319–30

Salivary cortisol: a nontraumatic sampling technique for assaying cortisol dynamics. Woolston JL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;22(5):474–6

Salivary and plasma androstenedione and 17-hydroxyprogesterone levels in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Otten BJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec;57(6):1150–4

Inhibitory effect of isoniazid on antipyrine clearance in man. Grech-Belanger O, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Nov–Dec; 23(11–12):540–4

Saliva lithium levels in children: their use in monitoring serum lithium levels and lithium side effects. Perry R, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Aug;4(4):199–202

A mouthrinse which optimizes in vivo generation of hypothiocyanite. Mansson-Rahemtulla B, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Oct;62(10):1062–6

The conditioning role of saliva in streptococcal attachment to hydroxyapatite surfaces. Abbott A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Apr;130 (Pt 4):809–16

Clinical utilization of sialochemistry in Sjögren's syndrome. Stuchell RN, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Jun;13(3):303–9

Salivary excretion of warfarin in rabbits: relationship between pharmacological effect and salivary pharmacokinetics of warfarin in rabbits. Sakai K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Dec;6(12):991–9

Salivary excretion of urea in dogs. Watanabe J, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 May;7(5):294–303

Salivary and serum concentrations, and protein binding of carbamazepine in young epileptic patients. Paxton JW. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 5(6):397–401

Monitoring of drug concentrations in saliva: a non-invasive pharmacokinetic procedure. Ritschel WA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;5(8):511–25 (115 ref.)

Fluctuations in steady-state phenytoin concentrations as measured in saliva in children. Aman MG, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983;3(2):87–94

Disposition of dietary caffeine in milk, saliva, and plasma of lactating women. Berlin CM Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jan;73(1):59–63

Calcium concentration of saliva and salivary glands of rat after cyclocytidine. Schneyer CA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;175(1):16–20

Stereospecific salivary excretion of tocainide enantiomers in man. Pillai GK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 43(2):209–21

Influence of removal from occupational lead exposure on blood and saliva lead concentrations. Brodeur J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Oct–Nov;19(1–2):195–9

[Comparative study of the levels of anticonvulsants and their free fractions in venous blood, saliva and capillary blood in man] Van Hoeck GM. **J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan–Mar; 15(1):27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of caffeine values in serum, saliva and urine—determination of pharmacokinetic data by non-invasive methods in psychopharmacologic studies] Walther H, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1983 Sep; 16(5):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secretion of cephalosporins in saliva] Kelentey BA. **Fogorv Sz** 1983 Jul;76(7):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Adsorption of salivary components by dental enamel studied by x-ray photoelectron spectroscopy (ESCA)] Teraoka K, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;50(3):466–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of saccharose and sorbit on indices of carbohydrate metabolism in mixed saliva of patients with diabetes mellitus and dental caries] Petrovich IuA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Streptococcus mutans in saliva: intraindividual variations and relation to the number of colonized sites. Togelius J, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1984 Jun;42(3):157–63

Growth of oral Streptococcus species and Actinomyces viscosus in human saliva. de Jong MH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 May;47(5):901–4

Multiple types of the bacterium Streptococcus mutans in the human mouth and their intra-family transmission. Davey AL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(6):453–60

Catabolism of arginine by the mixed bacteria in human salivary sediment under conditions of low and high glucose concentration. Kanapka JA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983; 28(11):1007–15

Application of inhibitor typing in a study of the transmission and retention in the human mouth of the bacterium Streptococcus salivarius. Tagg JR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(10):911–5

A selective medium for the two major subgroups of the bacterium Streptococcus mutans isolated from human dental plaque and saliva. Van Palenstein Helderman WH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(7):599–603

Isolation and serological typing of ureaplasma in human saliva. Watanabe T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(6):545–8

Optimization of an hydroxyapatite adhesion assay for Streptococcus sanguis. Eifert R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):287–91

Effect of saliva on coaggregation of oral Actinomyces and Streptococcus species. Kolenbrander PE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):228–33

Oral implantation in humans of Streptococcus mutans strains with different degrees of hydrophobicity. Svanberg M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar;43(3):817–21

The effect of chewing xylitol gum on the plaque and saliva levels of Streptococcus mutans. Loesche WJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Apr;108(4):587–92

Streptococcus mutans levels and biotypes in Egyptian and Saudi Arabian students during the first months of residency in the United States. Farghaly MM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Jan;63(1):52–5

Kinetics of adherence of Actinomyces viscosus to saliva-coated silica and hydroxyapatite beads. Myerthall DL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 May;129 (Pt 5):1387–95

The proteolytic potential of Candida albicans in human saliva supplemented with glucose. Samaranayake LP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Feb;17(1):13–22

Effects of smoking on the prevalence and intraoral distribution of Candida albicans. Oliver DE, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Jun;13(3):265–70

The oral carriage of yeasts and coliforms in patients on cytotoxic therapy. Samaranayake LP, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Aug;13(4):390–3

The role of rutin and quercitrin in stimulating flavonol glycosidase activity by cultured cell-free microbial preparations of human feces and saliva. Macdonald IA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Nov;122(2):95–102

Oral Candida in chiildren. Berdicevsky I, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jan;57(1):37–40

Slide-scoring method for estimation of Streptococcus mutans levels in saliva. Alaluusua S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Apr;92(2):127–33

Variation in human oral lactobacilli following a change in sugar intake. Crossner CG. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Jun; 92(3):204–10

Effect of antimicrobial mouthrinses on salivary microflora in healthy subjects. Dahlén G. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Feb; 92(1):38–42

Actinomyces viscosus and Actinomyces naeslundii agglutinins in human saliva. Ellen RP, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Aug;91(4):263–73

Polysaccharide production by cell free transferases in saliva in relation to salivary microflora. Scheie AA, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Feb;92(1):43–9

Effect of orthodontic treatment on prevalence of Streptococcus mutans in plaque and saliva. Scheie AA, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Jun;92(3):211–7

[Relation between the Lactobacillus and Candida counts of the saliva and caries] Bánóczy J, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1983;71(8):787–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Salivary tests (Lactobacillus, Candida count) and caries studies in institutionalized children] Gábris K, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1983 Nov;76(11):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Phage pattern of Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from the mouth and the nose of healthy people] Zelante F, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1983 Apr;17(2):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PARASITOLOGY

The occurrence of toxoplasma gondii in saliva. Terragna A, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Mar;35(1):9–10

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of a single intake of various test meals on secretion rate, buffer effect, and electrolytes of human stimulated whole saliva (short communication). Heintze U, et al. **Caries Res** 1984;18(3):265–8

Inhibition of lactose-reversible adherence between Actinomyces viscosus and oral streptococci by salivary components. Komiyama K, et al. **Caries Res** 1984; 18(3):193–200

In vitro testing of a new system for monitoring pH at multiple sites. Yankell SL, et al. **Caries Res** 1983;17(5):439–43

Role of submandibular saliva and epidermal growth factor in gastric cytoprotection. Olsen PS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jul;87(1):103–8

Quantification of granulocyte elastase inhibitors in human mixed saliva and in pure parotid secretion. Ohlsson M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Sep;364(9):1323–8

Relationship between concentration of human salivary statherin and inhibition of calcium phosphate precipitation in stimulated human parotid saliva. Hay DI, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Jun;63(6):857–63

Salivary flow, saliva, pH and buffering capacity in 70-year-old men and women. Correlation to dental health, dryness in the mouth, disease and drug treatment. Osterberg T, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1984 Mar;11(2):157–70

Effect of esophageal emptying and saliva on clearance of acid from the esophagus. Helm JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 2;310(5):284–8

Secretion rate, buffer effect and number of lactobacilli and Streptococcus mutans of whole saliva of cigarette smokers and nonsmokers. Heintze U. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Aug; 92(4):294–301

Salivary viscosity and lubrication: influence of pH and calcium. Nordbö H, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Aug; 92(4):306–14

Stimulated salivary flow rate, pH and lactobacillus and yeast concentrations in non-smokers and smokers. Parvinen T. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Aug;92(4):315–8

Contamination of oral wounds with saliva and bacteria. Ramström G. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:423–7

The effect of salivary coating on dental plaque morphology studied by the replica technique. Gusberti FA, et al. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 Sep;93(9):767–73

[Low caries activity and salivary pH in youngsters dialyzed for chronic renal failure] Obry F, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1984 Jun;12(2):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the salivary gland secretion of medicinal leeches Hirudo medicinalis on the external and internal mechanisms of blood coagulation] Baskova IP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug;97(8):142–3 **(Rus)**

[Interrelation between salivary pH and the specific difference in the potentials in the oral cavity] Freidin LI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;62(4):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the mineralizing function of saliva] Leont'ev VK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec; 62(6):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the enucleation process during changes in the surface tension of the saliva] Milutinović M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1982;35(11–12):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SECRETION

Lacrimal and salivary secretion in Sjögren's syndrome: the effect of systemic treatment with bromhexine. Prause JU, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Jun;62(3):489–97

Vasoactive intestinal peptide evoked secretion of fluid and protein from rat salivary glands and the development of supersensitivity. Ekström J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983; 119(2):169–75

Atropine-resistant secretion of parotid saliva on stimulation of the auriculo-temporal nerve. Ekström J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Dec;119(4):445–9

Effect of transport inhibitors on secretion by perfused rat submandibular gland. Martinez JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):G711–6

Effects of pharmacologic reductions in salivary flow on taste thresholds in man. Christensen CM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(1):17–23

Salivary secretion induced from isolated, perfused rat submandibular glands by sympathomimetic agents. Martinez JR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(12):1101–8

Effect of alpha- and beta-adrenergic agonists on fluid and calcium secretion by rat salivary glands. Yu JH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(2):141–6

Effects of varying frequency of parasympathetic nerve stimulation on flow rate and ion concentrations of rat submandibular saliva. Yu JH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984; 29(7):551–3

Studies of salivary flow in borderline hypertension: effects of drugs acting on structures innervated by the autonomic nervous system. van Hooff M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 May; 66(5):599–604

Relationship between swallow rate and salivary flow. Kapila YV, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jun;29(6):528–33

Effects of ouabain and furosemide on saliva secretion induced by sympathomimetic agents in isolated, perfused rat submandibular glands. Martinez JR, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jun 15;40(6):557–9

Whole-saliva secretion rates in old and young healthy subjects. Ben-Aryeh H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Sep; 63(9):1147–8

Saliva secretion from the rat submandibular gland after retrograde infusion of radiographic contrast media. Qwarnstrom E, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 May;63(5):614–7

Secretion and re-absorption of glucose in rat submandibular and sublingual saliva. Takai N, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Oct; 62(10):1022–5

Lateral hypothalamic modulation of the gustatory-salivary reflex in rats. Matsuo R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 May; 4(5):1208–16

Stress, meditation and saliva: a study of separate salivary gland secretions in endodontic patients. Morse DR, et al. **J Oral Med** 1983 Oct–Dec;38(4):150–60

The anionic basis of fluid secretion by the rabbit mandibular salivary gland. Case RM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Apr; 349:619–30

Clearance of acid from the esophagus [letter] Reggev A. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 9;311(6):413

Human saliva and taste responses to acids varying in anions, titratable acidity, and pH. Norris MB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Feb;32(2):237–44

Saliva secretion rate in a group of drug addicts (short communication). Scheutz F. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Dec; 91(6):496–8

Secretion rate and buffer effect of resting and stimulated whole saliva as a function of age and sex. Heintze U, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1983;7(6):227–38

[Possibilities for the objective assessment of the glossalgia and stomatodynia syndrome. I. Quantitative saliva measurements] Wagner IV. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1984; 72(3):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neural control of saliva secretion. Review of questions on special neurosecretory functions of the facial nerve] Römer KH. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1983;44(3):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of postdenervation disorders of human parotid function] Levin SL. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Feb; 97(2):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the secretory category of saliva by the absorption-elution method] Barsegiants LO.

Sud Med Ekspert 1984 Apr-Jun;27(2):39-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SALIVA, ARTIFICIAL see under MOUTHWASHES

SALIVARY DUCT CALCULI

ETIOLOGY

[Salivary lithiasis as a complication of surgically treated Robin syndrome] Naval L, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1983;84(4):233-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Scanning electron microscopic and X-ray microdiffractometeric studies on sialolith-crystals in human submandibular glands. Yamamoto H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Jan;34(1):47-53

Phospholipids associated with human parotid gland sialoliths. Boskey AL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(7):655-7

MICROBIOLOGY

In vitro calculus formation from Actinomyces strains of oral origin. Negroni de Bonvehi MB, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(3):296-300

PATHOLOGY

The morphology of salivary calculi. A scanning electron microscopic study. Isacsson G, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1984 Apr;42(2):65-72

Intraoral minor salivary gland sialolithiasis. Yamane GM, et al. **J Oral Med** 1984 Apr-Jun;39(2):85-90

[Salivary lithiasis] Diop EM, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983; 28(1):265-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structure and composition of salivary calculi] Nagy G, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1984 Feb;77(2):50-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

RADIOGRAPHY

An ectopic salivary calculus. Lambert MA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Sep-Oct;92(5 Pt 1):530-1

Intraoral radiographs in management of sialolithiasis. Cugadasan V. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Apr;25(2):64-6

[Sialography. 2. Sialolithiasis] Yamazaki M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Jul;28(7):739-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Submandibular gland function following transoral sialolithectomy. van den Akker HP, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Oct;56(4):351-6

SALIVARY GLAND DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

Submandibular adenitis with middle ear infection in a 5-month-old child. Zachariades N, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Aug;56(2):149-50

[Abrikossoff's tumor of the tongue associated with a sialometaplasia lesion] Reychler H, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1983;84(4):210-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A 60-year-old patient with sialadenitis, pulmonary round foci and vulvar ulcer] Bachmayer K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 13;96(8):289-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Non-neoplastic disorders of the salivary glands. Auclair PL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1984 Aug;63(8):370-82

Cervicofacial mycobacterial infections presenting as major salivary gland disease. Stanley RB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Oct;93(10):1271-5

Advances in diagnosis and management of salivary gland diseases. Rice DH. **West J Med** 1984 Feb;140(2):238-49 (93 ref.)

[Salivary pathology] Castermans A, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Apr 15;39(8):335-7 **(Fre)**

[Necrotizing sialometaplasia. A rare diagnostic pitfall] Roliand A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1983; 84(6):359-62 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Suprahyoid ranula (with reference to a clinical case)] Somogyi A, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1984 Jan-Mar; 29(1):43-8 **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Darier's disease with salivary gland obstruction: synergistic therapy with vitamins A and E suggested [letter] Ayres S. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Nov;76(11):983

ENZYMOLOGY

[Phosphohexose isomerase activity in parotid and submandibular saliva as a parameter in the diagnosis of chronic sialadenitis] Maier H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Aug;62(8):383-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Intra-oral split-skin grafting: an unreported complication--submandibular gland obstruction. McGregor AD. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Jul;37(3):294-5

Sialadenitis following I-131 therapy for thyroid carcinoma: concise communication. Allweiss P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jul;25(7):755-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental auto-allergic sialoadenitis in male rats. Dean DH, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Feb;13(1):63-8

MICROBIOLOGY

[Cervicofacial toxoplasmosis] Kövári M, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1984 Mar;77(3):74-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

Chronic sialadenitis of the submandibular gland (so-called Küttner tumor). Yoshihara T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1983;10(2):117-23

The clinical picture of benign lympho-epithelial lesion. Ostberg Y. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1983 Dec;8(6):381-90

Cheilitis glandularis: a re-evaluation. Swerlick RA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Mar;10(3):466-72

Necrotizing sialometaplasia: frequency of histologic misdiagnosis. Mesa ML, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jan; 57(1):71-3

[Necrotizing sialometaplasia (salivary gland infarct) of the submandibular gland. A case report] Beer GM, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Oct;62(10):468-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Simultaneous computed tomography and sialography of the parotid and submandibular glands. Wiesenfeld D, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1983 Dec;21(4):268-76

Evaluation of the parotid gland. Comparison of sialography, non-contrast computed tomography, and CT sialography. McGahan JP, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug;152(2):453-8

[Sialography. 3. Sialadenitis] Yamazaki M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Aug;28(8):859-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Current status of serial sialography and sialoscintigraphy in the diagnosis of salivary gland diseases] Schätzle W, et al. **HNO** 1984 May;32(5):200-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Subtotal parotidectomy in the treatment of chronic sialadenitis. Schultz PW, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Dec; 11(6):459-61

Cervicofacial mycobacterial infections presenting as major salivary gland disease [letter] Olson NR. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Mar;94(3):414

An unusual complication after excision of a recurrent mucocele of the anterior lingual gland. Ellis E 3d, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Nov;56(5):467-71

THERAPY

[Cheilitis glandularis simplex] Sonkodi I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1983 Sep;76(9):278-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

VETERINARY

Comparison of strain susceptibility to experimental sialodacryoadenitis in rats. Percy DH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Jun;34(3):255-60

SALIVARY GLAND FISTULA

Patent foramen of Huschke and spontaneous salivary fistula. Sharma PD, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Jan;98(1):83-5

PATHOLOGY

Sublingual gland salivary fistula and sialocele. Bronstein SL, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Apr;57(4):357-61

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy of traumatic salivary gland fistulas] Drescher W, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(3):393-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SALIVARY GLAND NEOPLASMS

Incidence of second primary breast cancer among patients with a first primary salivary gland tumor. Abbey LM, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):1439-42

[Benign neoplasms of the soft tissues of the oral cavity] Fiamminghi L, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1984; 55(2):103-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rare palatal location of pleiomorphic adenoma in childhood. Anatomoclinical considerations] Guarino M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Aug 31;35(15-16):797-801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical detection of carcinoembryonic antigen in salivary gland tumors. Itoiz ME, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1983 Oct;12(5):340-3

Distribution of S-100b protein in normal salivary glands and salivary gland tumors. Hara K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;401(2):237-49

Immunofluorescence study of secretory epithelial markers in pleomorphic adenomas. Korsrud FR, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;403(3):291-300

CLASSIFICATION

[Experience with the clinical use of the WHO international histological classification of salivary gland tumors] Bembeev VB, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar-Apr; 63(2):50-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant transplantable tumour with leukaemoid reaction in mice. Niezabitowski A, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1983; 31(2):147-60

[Non-Hodgkin lymphoma associated with a relapse of Hodgkin's disease] Tertian G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1983;25(6):375-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Benign pleomorphic adenomas in children. Malone B, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 May-Jun;93(3 Pt 1):210-4

Membranous basal cell adenoma of the hypopharynx. Triest WE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Nov;109(11):774-7

Salivary gland neoplasms. Ellis GL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1984 Aug;63(8):358-69

[Pleomorphic adenomas] Bergsma LA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Aug 13;127(33):1487-93 **(Dut)**

[Cylindroma of the submaxillary gland disclosed by hepatic metastases. Effect of chemotherapy (letter)] Barbare JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 21;13(2):103 **(Fre)**

[Mixed tumors] de Campos JA. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1982 Jul-Sep; 23(3):379-84 **(Por)**

[Diagnosis of salivary gland neoplasms] Romacheva IF, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(9):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis, clinico-morphological characteristics and treatment of mucoepidermoid and acinocellular tumors of the salivary glands] Bembeev VB, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 May;(5):54-5 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies of the effects of radiation or surgery on the salivary amylase activity and the isoamylase composition in salivary gland tumours. Sirsat AV, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1983 May-Jun;20(2):109-112

ETIOLOGY

Salivary gland tumors and previous radiotherapy to the head or neck. Report of a clinical series. Katz AD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Mar;147(3):345-8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetics of the human benign mixed salivary gland tumour. Mark J, et al. **Hereditas** 1983;99(1):115-29

Specificity of the involvement of chromosomes 8 and 12 in human mixed salivary-gland tumours. Stenman G, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1983 Dec;12(6):446-57

IMMUNOLOGY

Localization of free secretory component in pleomorphic adenomas of minor salivary gland origin. Fantasia JE, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 15;53(8):1786-9

METABOLISM

Histochemical studies on Concanavalin A-binding in experimental carcinoma of the mouse submandibular gland. Takai Y, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Aug;13(4):429-37

Coexpression of keratin and vimentin filaments in adenoid cystic carcinomas of salivary glands. Caselitz J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;403(4):337-44

OCCURRENCE

Major salivary gland carcinoma. Descriptive epidemiology and survival of 498 patients. Spitz MR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Jan;110(1):45-9

[Epidemiological concerns and anatomo-pathological aspects of salivary gland tumors in the province of Trieste] Giarelli L, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 Jan-Feb;76(1041):71-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the salivary gland in pleural fluid. A case report. Matsushita I, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 Sep-Oct;27(5):525-8

Solitary plasmacytoma of the submandibular lymph node with stromal amyloid deposits. Ohmori T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Sep;33(5):999-1007

Malignant lymphoepithelial lesion of the submandibular gland. Tada T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Sep;33(5):1061-7

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma--the real enemy among them [letter] Accetta PA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Oct;

82(4):512–13
Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of salivary glands: a study of 69 cases with special attention to histologic grading. Evans HL. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun;81(6):696–701
Malignant lymphoepithelial lesion of the submandibular salivary gland. Yazdi HM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Sep;82(3):344–8
Low-grade papillary adenocarcinoma of palatal salivary gland origin. Mills SE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 May; 8(5):367–74
Immunohistopathology of papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum (Warthin's tumor). Foulsham CK 2d, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Jan–Feb;14(1):47–63
Pathology consultation. Carcinoma ex lymphoepithelial lesion. Batsakis JG. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Nov–Dec;92(6 Pt 1):657–8
Papillary adenocarcinoma of minor salivary gland origin in a child. Crocker TP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Dec; 109(12):827–31
High grade mucoepidermoid carcinoma. Fechner RE. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Sep;110(9):624–6
Pathologic quiz case 2. Oncocytoma of the submandibular gland. McDonagle M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Jan; 110(1):64–6, 67
Carcinomas ex pleomorphic adenoma and malignant mixed tumors. Histomorphologic indexes. Tortoledo ME, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Mar;110(3):172–6
Tumors of the salivary glands. Comparison of frozen-section diagnosis with final pathologic diagnosis. Wheelis RF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Feb;110(2):76–7
Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of salivary glands. Accetta PA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Apr;108(4):321–5
Polymorphous low-grade adenocarcinoma of minor salivary glands. A study of 14 cases of a distinctive neoplasm. Evans HL, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 15;53(4):935–42
Sebaceous neoplasms of salivary gland origin. Report of 21 cases. Gnepp DR, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 15;53(10):2155–70
Malignant lymphoepithelial lesions of the salivary glands with anaplastic carcinomatous change. Report of nine cases and review of literature. Hanji D, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 15;52(12):2245–52
Histologic grading of adenoid cystic carcinoma of the salivary glands. Szanto PA, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 15; 54(6):1062–9
Acinic cell tumors of salivary glands. Frequency and morphological study. Chomette G, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1984 Jun;12(2):157–69
Pedunculated pleomorphic adenoma of the tongue base manifesting with dysponea. A case report. Grewal DS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Apr;98(4):425–7
Pleomorphic salivary adenoma of cheek. A case report. Vyas KC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Apr;98(4):421–3
Sialocystadenoma papilliferum of the palate. Puts JJ, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Apr;12(2):90–4
Clinicopathologic conferences. Case 51: soft tissue lesion of the sublingual and submandibular region. Laskin JL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Jul;42(7):453–8
Clinico-pathologic and histogenetic study of 189 intraoral minor salivary gland tumors. Chaudhry AP, et al. **J Oral Med** 1984 Apr–Jun;39(2):58–78
Histopathologic studies of DMBA-induced mouse submandibular-gland tumors with or without cryoprobe treatment. Takai Y, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Aug; 13(4):419–28
Adenocarcinoma of the sublingual gland: case report and 50 year review of the literature. Nishijima W, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jan;94(1):96–101
Canalicular adenoma: not a basal cell adenoma. Daley TD, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Feb;57(2):181–8
Lobular carcinoma of intraoral minor salivary gland origin. Report of twelve cases. Freedman PD, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Aug;56(2):157–66
The use of the terms monomorphic adenoma, basal cell adenoma, and canalicular adenoma as applied to salivary gland tumors. Gardner DG, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Dec; 56(6):608–15
Acinic cell carcinoma arising in the glossopalatine glands: a report of two cases with electron microscopic observations. Inoue T, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Apr; 57(4):398–407
Salivary gland involvement in a case of dermal eccrine cylindroma of the scalp (turban tumor). Report of a case with lung metastases. Pingitore R, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Aug 31;70(4):385–8
Histochemical studies of intercellular components of salivary gland tumors with special reference to glycosaminoglycan, laminin and vascular elements. Toida M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;403(1):15–26
Immunohistochemical demonstration of epidermal growth factor and nerve growth factor in experimental carcinogenesis in the mouse submandibular gland. Mori M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;45(4):431–41
[A monstrous and histologically curious malignant tumor of the submandibular gland] Novotný Z, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1984 Feb;33(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Clear cell ductal adenocarcinoma or epithelio-myoepithelial carcinoma of the salivary glands. Apropos of 2 cases with review of the literature] Phat VN, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(5):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Oncocyte cells in salivary tumors: frequency, histoenzymological and ultrastructural characteristics] Chomette G, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1983 Sep;11(3):243–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cervicofacial cylindroma] Simoncelli C, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984;105(2):79–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Bourrier P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1983;84(4):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Salivary gland myoepithelioma. Histological, histoenzymological and ultrastructural study] Chomette G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1983;84(6):336–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Malignant salivary gland tumors. Effect of histology and site on prognosis] Chilla R, et al. **HNO** 1983 Aug; 31(8):286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cytologic diagnosis using needle aspiration of basal cell monomorphic adenoma, pleomorphic adenoma and cystic adenoid carcinoma of the salivary glands (differential diagnosis and prognostic and therapeutic implications)] Fiaccavento S, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1983 May–Jun;3(3):295–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cystic adenoid carcinoma of the minor salivary glands; prognostic importance of various histopathologic factors] Facchetti F, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Sep–Oct; 75(1039):725–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Atypical localization of neck chemodectomas] Falileev GV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(12):79–80 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of 5-fluorouracil and the combination of 5-fluorouracil and human leukocyte interferon on human salivary gland adenocarcinoma cell line in culture. Sato M, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Feb;13(1):35–44

RADIOGRAPHY

CT scanning of tumors in or near the parotid or submandibular glands. A comparison with conventional sialography. Mooyaart EL, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1984;53(4):177–81

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Warthin's tumor of the submandibular salivary gland: diagnosis by pertechnetate scan. Rivkind AI, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Feb;20(2):155–7
Evaluation of salivary gland tumors with 99mTc-pertechnetate. Ishikawa H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Jul;42(7):429–34
[Current status of serial sialography and sialoscintigraphy in the diagnosis of salivary gland diseases] Schätzle W, et al. **HNO** 1984 May;32(5):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the salivary glands. Cowie VJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Jul;35(4):331–3
Salivary gland tumors treated by postoperative electron and photon therapy or by neutrons [letter] Catterall M. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jul;10(7):1149–50
Adenoid cystic salivary gland carcinoma: treatment with irradiation and surgery. Simpson JR, et al. **Radiology** 1984 May;151(2):509–12
[Role and effectiveness of radiotherapy in the treatment of salivary gland neoplasms] Maciejewski B, et al. **Nowotwory** 1983 Jul–Sep;33(3):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECONDARY

Metastasis to the submandibular gland as the initial presentation of small cell ('oat cell') lung carcinoma. Brodsky G, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jul;58(1):76–80

SURGERY

Tumors of the major and minor salivary glands. McKenna RJ. **CA** 1984 Jan–Feb;34(1):24–39

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural cytochemical demonstration of elastin in the matrix of salivary gland tumors. Nikai H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Nov;33(6):1171–81
Salivary gland monomorphic adenoma. Ultrastructural, immunoperoxidase, and histogenetic aspects. Dardick I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jun;115(3):334–48
Colony-forming assay of human salivary gland tumors. Applications for chemosensitivity and histogenetic studies. Johns ME, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Nov; 109(11):709–14
Ultrastructure of a sialadenoma papilliferum. Shirasuna K, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1;53(3):468–74
Mast cells in cystadenolymphomas. Caselitz J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 15;62(6):284–6
Pleomorphic adenoma of minor salivary gland. Fulcheri E, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Jul;5(1):99–102
Sublingual tumor in a five-year-old boy. Martinez-Peñuela JM, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;6(2–3):233–38

SALIVARY GLAND TUMOR, MIXED see **MIXED SALIVARY GLAND TUMOR**

SALIVARY GLAND VIRUS DISEASE see **CYTOMEGALIC INCLUSION DISEASE**

SALIVARY GLAND VIRUSES see **CYTOMEGALOVIRUSES**

SALIVARY GLANDS

Ectopic salivary gland tissue in submucosa of rectum. Weitzner S. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Dec;26(12):814–7
Pedunculated pleomorphic adenoma of the tongue base manifesting with dysponea. A case report. Grewal DS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Apr;98(4):425–7
Pleomorphic salivary adenoma of cheek. A case report. Vyas KC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Apr;98(4):421–3
Salivary gland choristoma of the middle ear: a case report and review of the literature. Kartush JM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Feb;94(2 Pt 1):228–30
[Ectopic salivary gland tissue in the neck. Morphology, diagnostic and histogenetic problems. Apropos of 3 cases] Auriol M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1983; 84(5):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intra-mandibular inclusions of salivary tissue] Samson J, et al. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 Dec; 93(12):1138–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cystic adenoid carcinoma of the minor salivary glands; prognostic importance of various histopathologic factors] Facchetti F, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Sep–Oct; 75(1039):725–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Genetically conditioned aplasia of the large salivary glands in a 9-year-old girl] Dezort J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1983 Jul;32(5):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

Molecular analysis of a developmentally regulated gene which is expressed in the larval salivary gland of Drosophila. Guild GM. **Dev Biol** 1984 Apr;102(2):462–70
Parenterally administered salivary tissue extracts reduce outputs of Na+ and K+ associated with bile salt-induced damage of rat oxyntic mucosa. Tepperman BL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jan;29(1):56–64
Light microscopic detection of sugar residues in glycoconjugates of salivary glands and the pancreas with lectin-horseradish peroxidase conjugates. II. Rat. Schulte BA, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Jan;16(1):3–20
Light microscopic detection of sugar residues in glycoconjugates of salivary glands and the pancreas with lectin-horseradish peroxidase conjugates. I. Mouse. Schulte BA, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Dec;15(12):1217–38
Immunocytochemical localization of atrial natriuretic factor in the heart and salivary glands. Cantin M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(2):113–27
New protein inhibitors of cysteine proteinases in human saliva and salivary glands. Minakata K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Mar;365(3):399–403
Immunohistochemical distribution of immunoglobulins, lactoferrin, and lysozyme in human minor salivary glands. Moro I, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Apr;13(2):97–104
Distribution of S-100b protein in normal salivary glands and salivary gland tumors. Hara K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;401(2):237–49

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Microstereological and histochemical studies of the salivary glands of the giant rat (Cricetomys gambianus, waterhouse). Asojo TA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983; 117(1):65–72
Histology, carbohydrate and protein histochemistry of the mandibular gland in suckling, prepuberal and puberal zebus (Bos indicus). Nogueira JC, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1984 Jun;13(2):108–19
A qualitative and quantitative study of the ageing human labial salivary glands. Drummond JR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(2):151–5
Comparative anatomical and topographic studies of the salivary glands of red deer (Cervus elaphus), fallow deer (Cervus dama), and mouflon (Ovis ammon musimon)—ruminantia: cervidae, bovidae. Saber AS, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1984;130(2):273–86

BLOOD SUPPLY

Endothelial specialization of salivary gland vessels for accelerated lymphocyte transfer in Sjögren's syndrome. Freemont AJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Oct;10(5):801–4

CYTOLOGY

New observations on the localization of kallikrein-like activity in human salivary parenchymal and mast cells by enzyme histochemistry. Garrett JR, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Jul;16(7):789–91
Blue molybdenum oxides: a stain for light and electron microscopy. Ferrer JM, et al. **J Microsc** 1984 May;134 (Pt 2):221–4
Immunocompetent cells in labial salivary glands in secondary Sjögren's syndrome associated with SLE. Kilpi A, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1983 Dec;12(6):465–72
Enumeration of T cell subsets with monoclonal antibodies in minor salivary glands of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Syrjänen SM, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Aug; 92(4):275–81

DRUG EFFECTS

Relationship of polyphosphoinositide metabolism to the hormonal activation of the inset salivary gland by 5-hydroxytryptamine. Berridge MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;36(1-2):37-42

Cyclic AMP as a possible mediator of dopamine stimulation of cockroach gland cells. Gray DC, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Jan;69(1):171-86

[Effects of propantheline and imipramine on bladder and salivary functions: comparative study in vivo] Aragona F. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Mar-Apr;8(2):105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Ultrastructural studies on the development of human fetal salivary glands. Yaku Y. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1983 Dec; 46(5):677-90

ENZYMOLOGY

Subcellular localization of inorganic pyrophosphatase in rat salivary glands. Koskowska-Dziadowicz M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1984;31(1):83-90

Histochemical localization and functional significance of carbonic anhydrase in the salivary glands of some rodents and lagomorpha: an optical and electron microscopical study. Menghi G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983; 73(1):97-111

Soluble arylsulphatases in the rabbit salivary glands. A light and electron microscopy study. Vitaioli L, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983;73(2):193-203

Immunolocalization of carbonic anhydrase isozymes in rat and mouse salivary and exorbital lacrimal glands. Hennigar RA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Dec;207(4):605-14

Salivary gamma-glutamyl transferase activity in internal diseases. Jiménez-Alonso J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Sep;144(9):1804-6

Differential assay of human pancreatic and salivary alpha-amylases in serum using a new fluorogenic substrate. Omichi K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Apr 13; 138(2):197-203

Serum salivary amylase and the irritable bowel syndrome. Kirby J, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Oct;152(10):394-5

Carbonic anhydrase in mouse salivary glands and saliva: a histochemical, immunohistochemical, and enzyme activity study. Ikejima T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jun; 32(6):625-35

Hementin: anticoagulant protease from the salivary gland of the leech Haementeria ghilianii. Malinconico SM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Jan;103(1):44-58

Lysozyme in the labial salivary glands of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Syrjänen SM, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Nov-Dec;42(6):332-6

[Histoenzymology of the digestive tract in the postnatal period] Bordeianu A, et al. **Physiologie** 1983 Oct-Dec; 20(4):235-41 **(Fre)**

[Ultracytochemical localization of ouabain-sensitive, K+-paranitrophenyl phosphatase, alkaline phosphatase and Mg2+-adenosine triphosphatase activities in the salivary glands] Yoshihara T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Apr;87(4):481-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INNERVATION

Calcium concentration of salivary glands and saliva after chemical or surgical sympathectomy. Schneyer CA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Jul;8(3):171-7

Effects of desipramine, trifluoperazine and other inhibitors of calmodulin on the secretion of catecholamines from the adrenal medulla and postganglionic sympathetic nerves of the salivary gland. Wakade AR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Apr; 325(4):320-7

[Neural control of saliva secretion. Review of questions on special neurosecretory functions of the facial nerve] Römer KH. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1983;44(3):201-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Phosphoinositide breakdown in blowfly salivary glands. Litosch I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):C141-7

Incorporation of inorganic [35S]-sulphate into glycoproteins of rat buccal and palatal minor salivary glands in vivo and in vitro. Green DR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(5):335-41

Effect on peroxidase activity and specific binding of the hormone 17 beta-oestradiol and rat salivary glands. Laine M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(9):847-52

Lactoferrin in Sjögren's syndrome. Konttinen YT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Apr;27(4):462-7

Phosphoinositide synthesis and Ca2+ gating in blowfly salivary glands exposed to 5-hydroxytryptamine. Sadler K, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 1;222(2):327-34

Development of DNA puffs and patterns of polypeptide synthesis in the salivary glands of Bradysia hygida. Laicine EM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1984;89(4):280-4

Radioiodide uptake in brain, CSF, thyroid, and salivary glands of audiogenic seizure mice. Engstrom FL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1984 Aug;25(4):518-25

Discrimination of parallel neutral amino acid transport systems in the basolateral membrane of cat salivary epithelium. Mann GE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Feb; 347:111-27

Carbohydrate metabolism of salivary glands of acutely uremic rats. Schäfer RM, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(4):253-8

Effect of amiloride on electrolyte transport parameters of the main duct of the rabbit mandibular salivary gland. Bijman J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jul;398(2):96-102

Calcium concentration of saliva and salivary glands of rat after cyclocytidine. Schneyer CA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;175(1):16-20

PARASITOLOGY

The development of Theileria annulata in the salivary glands of the vector tick Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum. Reid GD, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Aug;78(4):409-21

PATHOLOGY

Age-related changes in structure of labial minor salivary glands. Syrjänen S. **Age Ageing** 1984 May;13(3):159-65

The nose, minor salivary glands, and sarcoidosis. Postma D, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Jan;110(1):28-30

Labial salivary gland biopsy in Sjögren's syndrome. Assessment as a diagnostic criterion in 362 suspected cases. Daniels TE. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Feb;27(2):147-56

A case of benign lymphoepithelial lesion of the hard palate. Marker P. **Int J Oral Surg** 1983 Oct;12(5):348-54

Clinico-pathologic and histogenetic study of 189 intraoral minor salivary gland tumors. Chaudhry AP, et al. **J Oral Med** 1984 Apr-Jun;39(2):58-78

Intraoral minor salivary gland sialolithiasis. Yamane GM, et al. **J Oral Med** 1984 Apr-Jun;39(2):85-90

Lobular carcinoma of intraoral minor salivary gland origin. Report of twelve cases. Freedman PD, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Aug;56(2):157-66

Acinic cell carcinoma arising in the glossopalatine glands: a report of two cases with electron microscopic observations. Inoue T, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Apr; 57(4):398-407

Correction of macrocheilia due to hyperplasia of the labial salivary glands. Hauben DJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jan;73(1):128-30

Multinucleate giant cells in sublabial salivary gland tissue in Sjögren's syndrome. A diagnostic pitfall. de Wilde PC, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;403(3):247-56

Reaction pattern of xenografted human salivary glands in nude mice. An immunohistological and autoradiographical study. Sendler A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;403(1):1-13

[Histologic findings of jaw bones, soft tissues and small salivary glands in drug-related deaths] Donath K, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1983;41:349-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current role of sialography] Meregaglia D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Dec;69(12):941-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bilateral asymptomatic enlargement of salivary glands in a male patient with anorexia nervosa] Kano T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;73(1):94-9 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Transport of 125I-EGF into milk and effect of sialoadenectomy on milk EGF in mice. Gresik EW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):E349-54

Regulatory mechanisms in pancreas and salivary acini. Williams JA. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1984;46:361-75 (64 ref.)

Decreased plasma testosterone and total thyroxine in desalivated male rats. Dean DH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 May;62(5):565-8

Packing of a specific gene into higher order structures following repression of RNA synthesis. Andersson K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1296-303

Electric current flow in a two-cell preparation from Chironomus salivary glands. Metzger P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jan;346:599-619

Effect of sialoadenectomy and salivary gland extracts on gastrointestinal mucosal growth and gastrin levels in the rat. Skinner KA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jun;351:1-12

Quantitative histochemical investigation of rat salivary gland at different age stages of involution of the endocrine system. Rybakova MG. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1983 Oct-Dec; 29(4):229-35

Characteristic folding pattern of polytene chromosomes in Drosophila salivary gland nuclei. Mathog D, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 29-Apr 4;308(5958):414-21

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Function of the histohematic barriers of the oral mucosa and salivary glands in dogs with mechanical cholestasis] Skliar VE, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Jul-Aug;30(4):487-9 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Plasma amylase activity as a biochemical indicator of radiation injury to salivary glands. Becciolini A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984;23(1):9-14

[Functional scintigraphy of salivary glands of the head during telecobalt radiotherapy] Cha IH, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Nov;159(11):690-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Salivary scanning in rheumatoid arthritis with sicca syndrome. De Jager JP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Aug; 43(4):610-2

Salivary gland accumulation of meta-[131I]iodobenzylguanidine. Nakajo M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;25(1):2-6

[Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome. Functional study of the salivary glands by scintigraphy] Arrago JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 4;13(4):209-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative functional scintigraphy of the salivary glands. I. Determination of global and regional gland function] Schneider P, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Jan;140(1):93-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Relative secretory contributions of the three major salivary glands of the rat in response to substance P and super-sensitivity. Ekström J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983; 28(9):859-63

Secretory responses to autonomic stimulation of rat salivary glands following reserpine treatment. Jirakulsomchok D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(1):39-44

Composition of human palatine gland secretions and evidence for the presence of specific arylamidases. Mäkinen KK, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(9):893-4

Lipid composition of human labial salivary gland secretions. Slomiany BL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(8):711-4

Effect of alpha- and beta-adrenergic agonists on fluid and calcium secretion by rat salivary glands. Yu JH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(2):141-6

The role of Ca2+ stores in secretion. Case RM. **Cell Calcium** 1984 Apr;5(2):89-110 (72 ref.)

Histochemical evaluation of secretory glycoproteins in human salivary glands with lectin-horseradish peroxidase conjugates. Laden SA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Sep;32(9):965-72

Stress, meditation and saliva: a study of separate salivary gland secretions in endodontic patients. Morse DR, et al. **J Oral Med** 1983 Oct-Dec;38(4):150-60

Role of the cytoskeleton in secretory processes: lacrimal and salivary glands. Rossignol B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 98:175-82

The effect of variation in phosphorus intake on net intestinal phosphorus absorption, salivary phosphorus secretion and pathway of excretion in sheep fed roughage diets. Scott D, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Jul;69(3):439-52

The effects of intravenous phosphate loading on salivary phosphorus secretion, net intestinal phosphorus absorption and pathway of excretion in sheep fed roughage diets. Scott D, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Jul;69(3):453-61

[Lipase and cholesterol-esterase activity in the salivary gland secretions of the medical leech Hirudo medicinalis] Baskova IP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Apr;49(4):676-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secretion of the salivary glands of the medicinal leech Hirudo medicinalis inhibits ADP-induced aggregation of human platelets and platelet adhesion to a collagen-coated surface] Baskova IP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun; 97(6):696-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cystic fibrosis - ultrastructural and microanalytical studies. Roomans GM, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 2):697-712 (116 ref.)

SALIVARY GLANDS, MINOR see under **SALIVARY GLANDS**

SALIVARY PROTEINS

Structural studies on O- and N-glycosidically linked carbohydrate chains on Collocalia mucin. Hanisch FG, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Feb;365(2):119-28

ANALYSIS

Histology, carbohydrate and protein histochemistry of the mandibular gland in suckling, prepuberal and puberal zebus (Bos indicus). Nogueira JC, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1984 Jun;13(2):108-19

Amino acid composition of salivary protein secreted by the parotid glands of rats in response to parasympathomimetic and sympathomimetic drugs. Abe K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(2):127-30

Composition of whole unstimulated saliva of human infants. Ben-Aryeh H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(5):357-62

Immunochemical study of host proteins in human supragingival compared with denture plaque. DiPaola C, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(2):161-3

Changes in rat parotid salivary proteins associated with liquid diet-induced gland atrophy and isoproterenol-induced gland enlargement. Johnson DA. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984; 29(3):215-21

Differences in basic proline-rich proteins in rat parotid saliva following chronic isoproterenol treatment or maintenance on a liquid diet. Johnson DA. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983; 28(6):549-54

Demonstration of proline-rich proteins in rabbit parotid saliva and partial characterization of some of the proteins. Rajan AI, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(5):431-9

Relationship between concentration of human salivary statherin and inhibition of calcium phosphate precipitation in stimulated human parotid saliva. Hay DI, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Jun;63(6):857-63

Microheterogeneity of rat parotid gland proteins after

chronic treatment with isoproterenol. Mednieks MI, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Feb;63(2):87–93

Differential localization of 'brain-specific' S-100 and its subunits in rat salivary glands. Molin SO, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Aug;32(8):805–14

Stimulus effects on protein and electrolyte concentrations in parotid saliva. Dawes C. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jan; 346:579–88

Radioimmunoassay of human salivary amylase: cross-reactivity with human and porcine pancreatic amylase and other salivary proteins. Agarwal RP, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Sep;33(9):797–807

[Evaluation of normal protein profile of the mixed saliva and serum by laser nephelometry] Grimoud AM, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1984 Mar;12(1):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A study on salivary proline-rich peptide P-C with special reference to the presence of salivary peptide P-C in the human respiratory tract] Ito S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan 20;60(1):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biogenic amine and total protein content of the saliva and its release in caries of various degrees] Mikhaĭlov VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;63(1):18–21 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Alpha 1-adrenergic inhibition of protein synthesis in rat submandibular cells. Takuma T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):G284–9

Adrenergic regulation of protein synthesis in rat submandibular salivary gland cells. Baum BJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(7):499–502

Isoprenaline-induced changes in rat parotid and submandibular glands are age- and dosage-dependent. Humphreys-Beher MG. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 1;221(1):15–20

Studies on large mobile protein appearing in submandibular glands of isoproterenol-treated rats. V. Further studies on some aspects of its formation. Naito Y. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;31(4):1301–6

GENETICS

Genetic polymorphism of CON 1 and CON 2 salivary proteins detected by immunologic and concanavalin A reactions on nitrocellulose with linkage of CON 1 and CON 2 genes to the SPC (salivary protein gene complex). Azen EA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Feb;22(1–2):1–19

Sex and strain differences of mouse variant salivary proteins. Ikemoto S, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;26(1):55–8

The normal developmental regulation of a cloned sgs3 'glue' gene chromosomally integrated in Drosophila melanogaster by P element transformation. Richards G, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(12):2137–42

Biosynthesis of salivary proteins in the parotid gland of the subhuman primate, Macaca fascicularis. Cell-free translation of the mRNA for a proline-rich glycoprotein and partial amino acid sequence and processing of its signal peptide. Belford HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25; 259(6):3977–84

Nucleotide sequence analysis of a proline-rich protein cDNA and peptide homologies of rat and human proline-rich proteins. Ziemer MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25; 259(16):10475–80

A cytological approach to the ordering of events in gene activation using the Sgs-4 locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Steiner EK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 1):233–8

Clones from the human gene complex coding for salivary proline-rich proteins. Azen E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5561–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The tissue source and cellular control of the apparent size of androgen binding protein (Abp), a mouse salivary protein whose electrophoretic mobility is under the control of sex-limited saliva pattern (Ssp). Dlouhy SR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Dec;21(11–12):1057–70

Isolation and characterization of the two giant secretory proteins in salivary gland of Chironomus tentans. Rydlander L. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 1;220(2):423–31

Conformational study of the basic proline-rich polypeptides from human parotid saliva. Shibata S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Feb;23(2):158–65

Further fractionation of basic proline-rich peptides from human parotid saliva and complete amino acid sequence of basic proline-rich peptide P-H. Saitoh E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;94(6):1991–9

METABOLISM

The binding of human salivary alpha-amylase by oral strains of streptococcal bacteria. Douglas CW. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(7):567–73

Incorporation of inorganic [35S]-sulphate into glycoproteins of rat buccal and palatal minor salivary glands in vivo and in vitro. Green DR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(5):335–41

Cyclic AMP mediates beta-adrenergic-induced increases in N-linked protein glycosylation in rat parotid acinar cells. Kousvelari EE, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 15;222(1):17–24

AM1, a glycoprotein from the submandibular glands of the mouse, has esterolytic and amidolytic activities. Nieuw Amerongen AV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 17;786(3):245–51

Adsorption of molecules of biological interest onto hydroxyapatite. Moreno EC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Jan;36(1):48–59

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of hypocalcemic protein P-MSY obtained from bovine parotid gland on the cyclic adenosine-5'-monophosphate and cyclic guanosine-5'-monophosphate contents of murine thymus and spleen cells. Yamamoto H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 May;31(5):1757–60

Restriction of C1 hemolytic function by human proline-rich salivary proteins. Boackle RJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 May;21(5):415–20

PHYSIOLOGY

Kinetics of adherence of Actinomyces viscosus to saliva-coated silica and hydroxyapatite beads. Myerthall DL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 May;129 (Pt 5):1387–95

Rate of viscosity changes in five salivary protein fractions following pH alterations. Nordbö H, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Aug;92(4):302–5

Salivary viscosity and lubrication: influence of pH and calcium. Nordbö H, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Aug; 92(4):306–14

[Human salivary proteins inhibiting the deposition of calcium phosphates] Shinozuka O. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;50(2):346 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Vasoactive intestinal peptide evoked secretion of fluid and protein from rat salivary glands and the development of supersensitivity. Ekström J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983; 119(2):169–75

Influence of circulating catecholamines on protein secretion into rat parotid saliva during parasympathetic stimulation. Anderson LC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jul;352:163–71

SALIVATION

see related
SIALORRHEA
XEROSTOMIA

Aggression-provoked huge release of submaxillary mouse renin to saliva. Pedersen EB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Dec;104(4):510–2

Salivation to drinking cues in alcohol abusers: toward the validation of a physiological measure of craving. Cooney NL, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(1):91–4

Effect of denervation on parotid gland function. Levin SL. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Mar–Apr;93(2 Pt 1):176–8

Reflex responses of single salivatory neurons to stimulation of trigeminal sensory branches in the cat. Murakami T, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 5;280(2):233–7

Chronic paroxysmal hemicrania: salivation, tearing and nasal secretion. Saunte C. **Cephalalgia** 1984 Mar;4(1):25–32

Autonomic disorders in cluster headache, with special reference to salivation, nasal secretion and tearing. Saunte C. **Cephalalgia** 1984 Mar;4(1):57–64

Quantification of salivation, nasal secretion and tearing in man. Saunte C. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Sep;3(3):159–73

Salivary volume and amylase activity. I: Relaxation versus relaxed chewing. Morse DR, et al. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1983;30(3):85–96

Is the modality of the supersensitivity after sympathectomy age and duration dependent? Carlsöö B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Apr 6;45(3):279–83

Role of alpha and beta adrenoceptors on the salivary secretion in the mandibular gland of the rabbit. Moreno M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Mar;40(1):11–4

Effect of sympathetic stimulation on salivary secretion in submandibular gland in the rabbit stimulated by pilocarpine. Moreno M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Mar;40(1):15–8

[Differentiated effect of the qualities of sweet and sour on parotid secretion] Kemmer T, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983;183(1):35–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simple method of prolonged recording of salivation in the dog] Pirogov AA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Mar–Apr;34(2):378–80 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Relative secretory contributions of the three major salivary glands of the rat in response to substance P and super-sensitivity. Ekström J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983; 28(9):859–63

Nicotine-induced salivation in cats: effects of various drugs. Beleslin DB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 May;12(5):585–7

Age differences in effects on blood pressure, flicker fusion frequency, salivation and pharmacokinetics of single oral doses of dothiepin and amitriptyline. Ogura C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(6):811–4

Parotid salivary response to clonidine in Tourette's syndrome: indicator of adrenergic responsivity. Selinger D, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;23(4):392–8

Suppression of salivation in wind-instrument players with scopolamine [letter] Dettman CE. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 24;310(21):1396

Dry mouth and delayed dissolution of sublingual nitroglycerin [letter] Robbins LJ. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 20;309(16):985

Salivation after single-doses of the new antidepressants femoxetine, mianserin and citalopram. A cross-over study. Clemmesen L, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1984 Jul; 17(4):126–32

Assessment of the anticholinergic effects of antidepressants in a single-dose cross-over study of salivation and plasma levels. Clemmesen L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;82(4):348–54

[Mazindol effects on the salivary and gastric acid secretory mechanisms] Shiraishi T. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;83(2):159–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SALK VACCINE see **POLIOVIRUS VACCINE**

SALMEFAMOL see under **ETHANOLAMINES**

SALMINE see under **PROTAMINES**

SALMON

Chronic exposure of coho salmon to sublethal concentrations of copper—III. Kinetics of metabolism of metallothionein. McCarter JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984; 77(1):83–7

Bioassay for salmon prolactin using hypophysectomized Fundulus heteroclitus. Grau EG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;53(1):78–85

Chemical and biological characterization of salmon melanocyte-stimulating hormones. Kawauchi H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;53(1):37–48

Purification and biological characterization of chinook salmon prolactin. Prunet P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;53(1):49–57

[Liver changes in salmon caused by aflatoxin B1] Brünger A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983;11(3):399–404 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Effects of formalin treatment on the blood composition of salmon (Salmo salar) and rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Nieminen M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983; 76(2):265–9

Clearance of corticosteroids in yearling coho salmon, Oncorhynchus kisutch, in fresh water and seawater and after stress. Redding JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;54(3):433–43

Changes in serum concentrations of steroid hormones, thyroxine, and vitellogenin during spawning migration the chum salmon, Oncorhynchus keta. Ueda H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;53(2):203–11

Effects of LH-RH and Des-Gly10[D-Ala6]LH-RH-ethylamide on plasma sex steroid profiles in adult female coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Van der Kraak G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;55(1):36–45

Radioimmunoassay of cortisone in the adult Atlantic salmon, Salmo salar L. Weisbart M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Sep;55(3):429–36

Identification of trout and salmon bloods by simple immunological technique and by electrofocusing patterns of red cell enzyme superoxide dismutase. Sutton JG, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Sep;66(5):1164–74

The identification of trout and salmon blood on the basis of the enzyme, superoxide dismutase, observed by isoelectric focusing. Sutton JG. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1983 Jul;23(3):241–3

The blood sex hormone levels in sexually mature male atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) in the Westfield River (pH 4.7) and the Medway River (pH 5.6), Nova Scotia. Freeman HC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Dec 15;32(1):87–91

GENETICS

Evolution of insulin genes and their introns. Kavsan VM, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30 Spec No:65–71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development-associated changes in thyroxine kinetics in juvenile salmon. Specker JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul; 115(1):399–406

METABOLISM

Coronary myointimal hyperplasia in freshwater Lake Michigan salmon (genus Oncorhynchus). Evidence for lipoprotein-related atherosclerosis. Eaton RP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Aug;116(2):311–8

Chemistry of proopiocortin-related peptides in the salmon pituitary. Kawauchi H. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec; 227(2):343–50 (66 ref.)

Relationship between seasonal plasma estradiol-17 beta and testosterone levels and in vitro production by ovarian follicles of amago salmon (Oncorhynchus rhodurus). Kagawa H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Sep;29(2):301–9

Analysis of the temperature-dependent temporal pattern of heat-shock-protein synthesis in fish cells. Gedamu L, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Jul;3(7):647–58

Comparative activation of aflatoxin B1 to mutagens by isolated hepatocytes from rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) and coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Coulombe RA Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jan;5(1):29–33

A cupric ion-copper bioaccumulation relationship in coho salmon exposed to copper-containing treated sewage. Buckley JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;

78(1):105–10
Chemical structures of angiotensins formed by incubating plasma with the kidney and the corpuscles of Stannius in the chum salmon, Oncorhynchus keta. Takemoto Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;51(2):219–27
Steroid metabolism in fish. II. Testosterone metabolites in the bile of the marine winter flounder Pseudopleuronectes americanus and the freshwater Atlantic Salmon Salmo salar. Truscott B. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Sep; 51(3):460–70
Estradiol-17 beta and 17 alpha, 20 beta-dihydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one production by isolated ovarian follicles of amago salmon (Oncorhynchus rhodurus) in response to mammalian pituitary and placental hormones and salmon gonadotropin. Young G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;52(2):329–35

MICROBIOLOGY

In vivo antiviral effect of 9-(2-hydroxyethoxymethyl) guanine on experimental infection of chum salmon (Oncorhynchus keta) fry with Oncorhynchus masou virus (OMV). Kimura T, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1983 Aug;3(2):103–8
Appearance and quantification of infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus in female sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) during their spawning migration. Mulcahy D, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;80(2–3):171–81
The Food and Drug Administration's role in the canned salmon recalls of 1982. Hayes AH Jr. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep–Oct;98(5):412–5

PARASITOLOGY

Diphyllobothriasis associated with salmon consumption in Pacific Coast states. Ruttenber AJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 May;33(3):455–9
Detection of infection and susceptibility of different Pacific salmon stocks (Oncorhynchus spp.) to the haemoflagellate Cryptobia salmositica. Bower SM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Apr;70(2):273–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Metabolic organization of liver during spawning migration of sockeye salmon. French CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):R827–30
Evidence for a decrease in aromatase activity in the ovarian granulosa cells of amago salmon (Oncorhynchus rhodurus) associated with final oocyte maturation. Young G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Sep;29(2):310–5
Metallothionein induction, growth, and survival of chinook salmon exposed to zinc, copper, and cadmium. Roch M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Apr;32(4):478–85
Plasma levels on thyroid hormones in sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) decrease before spawning. Biddiscombe S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Dec; 52(3):467–70
Increases in plasma melatonin titers accompanying seawater adaptation of coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Gern W, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Sep;55(3):458–62
Chemical and immunological characterization of salmon endorphins. Takahashi A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Mar;53(3):381–8
Environmental salinity and the thyroidal response to thyrotropin in juvenile coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Specker JL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 May; 230(2):329–33
Characterization of melanin-concentrating hormone in chum salmon pituitaries. Kawauchi H, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 22–28;305(5932):321–3

SALMONELLA

Relation of endotoxin structure to hypoglycemic and insulinlike actions. Witek-Janusek L, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983; 11(1):23–34
Lethal & enterotoxic effects of Salmonella saintpaul toxin. Sharma VD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Nov; 21(11):639–40
Electron microscopic studies of endotoxins treated with alkaline and acid reagents. Amano K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(2):161–8
Chemical and ultrastructural differences in endotoxic glycolipids from Salmonella minnesota Re mutant extracted with various solvent systems. Amano K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(2):135–48
Chemical and ultrastructural comparison of endotoxins extracted from Salmonella minnesota wild type and R mutants. Amano K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984; 28(2):149–59
Heating by microwave, hot air, and flowing steam to eliminate inoculated Salmonella from poultry feed. Burdick D, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Sep;62(9):1780–5
[Biological properties of bacterial endotoxins] Tur'ianov MKh, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(7):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Enterotoxic properties of salmonellae and their neurotoxins] Kamzolkina NB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Nov;(11):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of an outer membrane protein of Salmonella paratyphi B: a mitogen and polyclonal activator of human B lymphocytes. Sager S, et al. **Immunology** 1984 May;52(1):67–78
Analysis of lipid A from Salmonella minnesota R595 lipopolysaccharide by chemical methods and nuclear magnetic resonance. Batley M, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):449–51

CLASSIFICATION

Origin and prevalence of Salmonella serotypes in Romania during the years 1971–1980. Neguţ M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1983 Apr–Sep; 42(2–3):165–77
Surface water Salmonellae: serotypes and antibiotic resistance. Schwartzbrod J, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1983 Apr–Sep; 42(2–3):179–89
A new micromethod for rapid detection of pathogenic bacteria in stool specimens [letter] Lambert-Zechovsky N, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;3(3):215–6
Isolation of Salmonella new-brunswick in a Delhi hospital. Shriniwas, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Dec;78:756–7
The new Salmonella serotypes S. palamaner & S. kolar reported from India. Srivastava L, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Mar;79:318–20
Specific identification of Salmonella serogroup E antigen O3 by immunofluorescence and coagglutination with antiserum elicited by a synthetic trisaccharide-bovine serum albumin glycoconjugate. Ekwall E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 May;19(5):699–702
Salmonella serotypes isolated from man in Malaysia over the 10-year period 1973–1982. Jegathesan M. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Jun;92(3):395–9
Phage typing of Salmonella wien. Scarlata G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1982 Jul–Dec;33(4–6):825–34
Distribution of various Salmonella phage types in Madras, India: laboratory report. Sundaram S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(5):722–3
Seventeen new Salmonella serovars of the subgenera I, II, III and IV. Aleksič S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Nov; 255(4):456–63
Mechanized procedures for the serology of Salmonella. Guinée PA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Sep; 255(2–3):258–64
[Supplement No. XXVI (1982) to the Kauffman-White schema] Le Minor L, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Sep–Oct;134(2):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Serological typing of Salmonella in the Aquilano area] Ceddia T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Oct 30; 59(10):1513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Fatty acid composition of the lipopolysaccharides of bacteria in the genera Escherichia, Shigella and Salmonella as a taxonomic trait] Cherniavskaia EN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jul;(7):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antibiotic resistance of members of the genus Salmonella isolated from chickens, turkeys, cattle, and swine in the United States during October 1981 through September 1982. Blackburn BO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jun; 45(6):1245–9
Phage type and antibiogram of calf-virulent salmonella strains in The Netherlands. Guinée PA, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(4):420–1
Bactericidal activities of chloramphenicol and eleven other antibiotics against Salmonella spp. Preblud SR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Mar;25(3):327–30
Gentamicin resistance among salmonellae. A ten-year study, 1973–1982. Ahuja S, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984; 50(2):161–5
Effective control of a gentamicin-resistant Salmonella arizonae infection in turkey poults. Ekperigin HE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul–Sep;27(3):822–9
Effect of human leukocyte interferon on invasiveness of Salmonella species in HEp-2 cell cultures. Bukholm G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec;42(3):1198–202
In-vitro susceptibility of salmonellae to antimicrobial agents. Goossens H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Jun; 13(6):559–65
Transferable drug resistance amongst salmonellae in India—a preliminary report. Mago ML, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1983 Mar;15(1):14–9
Importance of host factors in human salmonellosis caused by multiresistant strains of Salmonella. Riley LW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jun;149(6):878–83
The efficacy of chlorine dioxide in controlling Salmonella contamination and its effect on product quality of chicken broiler carcasses. Thiessen GP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Apr; 63(4):647–53
Animal-to-man transmission of antimicrobial-resistant Salmonella: investigations of U.S. outbreaks, 1971–1983. Holmberg SD, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 24;225(4664):833–5
In search of Salmonella's smoking gun [news] Sun M. **Science** 1984 Oct 5;226(4670):30–2
[Antibiotic resistance of Salmonella in developing countries. An example: Papua New Guinea (brief report)] Wernery U. **DTW** 1984 Mar 8;91(3):96 **(Ger)**
[Epidemiology and chemo-antibiotic sensitivity of Salmonella isolated in the province of Rome during the years 1976–78. Comparison with current data] Faraone P, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1982 Jul–Dec;29(2):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Profile of resistance to antibiotics in Salmonella isolated from a Milanese population in 1981] Gelosa L, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1982 Jul–Dec;29(2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sensitivity to selected drugs of Salmonella agona and Salmonella bovis-morbificans isolated from human material in Poland in 1972–1980] Tyc Z, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1983;35(1):21–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Significance of the antibiotic resistance of the causative agents of salmonellosis in its epidemiology and the procedure for controlling the infection] Blokhina IN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Feb;29(2):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Conjugative R-plasmid resistance of Salmonella] Gridnev VA. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Apr;29(4):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Spread and survival of antibiotic-resistant salmonellae in water] Iakovleva ON, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jul;(7):75–7 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Beta-lactamases of ampicillin-resistant Salmonella] Philippon A, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 Mar–Apr; 135(2):229–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Molecular relationships between virulence plasmids of Salmonella serotypes typhimurium and dublin and large plasmids of other Salmonella serotypes. Popoff MY, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 May–Jun;135(3):389–98
Stability of plasmid content in Salmonella wien in late phases of the epidemic history. Casalino M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Apr;25(4):499–501
R plasmid-mediated gentamicin resistance in salmonellae isolated from turkeys and their environment. Hirsh DC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul–Sep;27(3):766–72
Effects of metyrapone on microsomal-dependent Salmonella mutagenesis. Studies with chloroallyl ethers and model compounds. Distlerath LM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 15;32(24):3739–48
IS200: a Salmonella-specific insertion sequence. Lam S, et al. **Cell** 1983 Oct;34(3):951–60
Sequence of the site-specific recombinase gene cin and of its substrates serving in the inversion of the C segment of bacteriophage P1. Hiestand-Nauer R, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(10):1733–40
Structural homologies among type I restriction-modification systems. Murray NE, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(5):535–9
R-plasmid of some rarely isolated Salmonella serotypes. Saxena SN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Mar;79:307–11
Plasmid- and chromosome-coded aerobactin synthesis in enteric bacteria: insertion sequences flank operon in plasmid-mediated systems. McDougall S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):300–5
Identification of multiple-resistance (R) and colicinogeny (Col) plasmids in an epidemic Salmonella agona serotype in Rio de Janeiro. Vicente AC, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Aug;93(1):79–84
Genetic and molecular characterization of conjugative R plasmids detected in Salmonella strains isolated from humans and feral pigeons in the same district. Niida M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;45(5):647–58
Detecting protein-DNA interactions in vivo: distribution of RNA polymerase on specific bacterial genes. Gilmour DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4275–9
Salmonella/microsome mutagenicity of 1-nitropyrene-2-ol, a nitropyrene phenol formed in the photolysis of 1-nitropyrene. Löfroth G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1984 Jan-Feb;39(1-2):193–5
A non-motile Salmonella mutant (6, 7:-:-) and two serological variants encountered in Saudi Arabia. Barbour EK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Apr; 256(4):548–52
Genetic properties of conjugative R plasmids in Escherichia coli and Salmonella isolated from feral and domestic pigeons, crows and kites. Niida M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Sep; 255(2–3):271–84
[Transmissible R plasmids in Salmonella isolated from healthy people during 1976–81] Ichinose M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Nov;57(11):946–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of conjugative R plasmids on the virulence of antibiotic-sensitive Salmonella strains and their streptomycin-resistant mutants] Gridnev VA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Sep;28(9):671–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Survival rate of Salmonella and Shigella in fermented milk products with and without added human gastric juice: an in vitro study. Alm L. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1983; 7(3–4):19–28
[Use of Ankum-2 fermenter in solving special problems of bacterial nutrition in vaccine production] Kludas KH, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Jul;37(4):533–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quantitative bacteriological studies of experimentally infected laboratory animals. 1. Dynamics of the pathogen count as an expression of host-parasite relations in

Salmonella-infected mice--review of literature] Selbitz HJ, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Mar;38(2):193-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficiency of a modified Rappaport medium, pH 7.0, for Salmonella enrichment] Weiss R, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 1;97(6):206-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fate of indigenous Staphylococcus aureus and artificially inoculated Salmonella in the processing and storage of non-pasteurized fresh cheese. II. Influence of pH, associated flora and the original inocula of the pathogens] Fernández Escartín E, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1983 Apr-Jun;25(2):79-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Activation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes by salmonella. Huixiu J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1984 Apr; 92(2):107-13

Impaired bactericidal activity of cord sera against Salmonella strains. Jankowski S, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(2):249-53

A new type of carbohydrate-containing synthetic antigen: synthesis of carbohydrate-containing polyacrylamide copolymers having the specificity of O:3 and O:4 factors of Salmonella. Chernyak AYa, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Jun 1;128(2):269-82

Inverse modification of antibody responsiveness to RGG in lines of mice selected for high or low responses to somatic antigen of Salmonella. Sant'Anna OA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(4):359-64

Electron microscopic study showing antibody-independent binding of C1q, a subcomponent of the first component of complement, to serum-sensitive salmonellae. Clas F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Sep;45(3):795-7

Immunologically related ketodeoxyoctonate-containing structures in Chlamydia trachomatis, Re mutants of Salmonella species, and Acinetobacter calcoaceticus var. anitratus. Nurminen M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jun; 44(3):609-13

Relationship between immune system and gram-negative bacteria. II. Natural killer cytotoxicity of Salmonella minnesota Rb 345-unbound human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Antonaci S, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug; 133(2):729-33

Agglutinogens, White's 'Q' substance and the common proteins of Enterobacteriaceae. Barber C. **Microbios** 1984; 41(160):79-86

Cross-reactions of polysaccharides of fungi, molds, and yeasts in anti-pneumococcal and other antisera. Heidelberger M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug; 81(16):5247-9

Serological response of turkey hens to vaccination with Salmonella hadar and its effect on their subsequently challenged embryos and poults. Thain JA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 May;36(3):320-5

[Erythrocyte antigen for the rapid intravital diagnosis of fowl typhoid and pullorum disease] Giurov B, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(9):18-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Primary and secondary antibody reaction in acute radiation syndrome in the calf following parenteral and oral immunization with Salmonella antigen] Koch F, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Jan;38(1):92-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the ELISA (lipopolysaccharide) and Widal reactions (O antigen) in the diagnosis of Salmonella infections] Hirschl A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Sep; 255(2-3):247-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary experiences with the preparation of anti-Salmonella serum in rabbits, according to an alternative immunization technic] Maltagliati P, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1982 Jul-Dec;33(4-6):655-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunological activity and toxicity of a peroral vaccine made from mutant Re Salmonella minnesota] Apollonin AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Mar; (3):78-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective action of a vaccine made from Salmonella minnesota R 595 in the intranasal infection of mice with P. aeruginosa] Apollonin AV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jul;(7):73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic transformation affected by specific Salmonella O antigen in the lymphocytes of salmonellosis patients] Bunin KV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 May; (5):77-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetics of the immune response of karakul sheep vaccinated with colibacillosis and salmonellosis vaccines. II. An analysis of the intensity of the immune response in 1st-generation hybrids] Dushanov AD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Oct;(10):77-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of the soluble antigens of intestinal bacteria using a method of immunoenzyme analysis. I. Processing of the parameters of the method] Tregub AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Sep;(9):110-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Enteric bacteria in aerobically digested sludge. Farrah SR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Apr;47(4):831-4

DNA-DNA hybridization assay for detection of Salmonella spp. in foods. Fitts R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Nov;46(5):1146-51

Detection of Salmonella spp. in milk by using Felix-O1 bacteriophage and high-pressure liquid chromatography. Hirsh DC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Nov; 46(5):1243-5

Eradication of Salmonella and Arizona species from turtle hatchlings produced from eggs treated on commercial turtle farms. Siebeling RJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Apr;47(4):658-62

Use of murine myeloma protein M467 for detecting Salmonella spp. in milk. Smith AM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Oct;46(4):826-31

Possible sources of Salmonella infection in poultry. Siddique M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1983 Oct-Dec; 42(4):255-60

A comparison of two enrichment and two plating media for the isolation of Salmonella sp. from broilers. Truscott RB. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jul;47(3):373-4

Isolation, serotyping and drug resistance of salmonellae in scouring pigs in Taiwan. Hsu FS, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;16(4):283-90

Lactose positive Salmonella inpraw from processed frog legs. Rajagopalan D, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Aug; 78:177-80

Simultaneous isolation of Salmonella stanley and S. oranienburg from an outbreak of food poisoning at Maldives island. Ray K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 May; 77:602-4

Frogs as natural reservoirs of Salmonella. Sarvamangala Devi JN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Oct;78:465-70

Coagglutination technique for identification of Salmonella. Sarvamangala Devi JN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Oct; 78:459-64

Update: prevalence of Salmonella in pork sausage. Silas JC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jul;59(1):122-4

Comparative study on Salmonella isolation from sewage-contaminated natural waters. Alcaide E, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;56(3):365-71

A comparison of isolation procedures for salmonellas from polluted water using two forms of Rappaport's medium. Fricker CR. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;56(2):305-9

A note on salmonella excretion in the black headed gull (Larus ribibundus) feeding at sewage treatment works. Fricker CR. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;56(3):499-502

Recovery of Salmonella species from nonfat dry milk rehydrated under rapid and reduced pre-enrichment conditions: collaborative study. Poelma PL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Jul-Aug;67(4):807-10

Semisolid selective-motility enrichment medium for isolation of salmonellae from fecal specimens. Goossens H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):940-1

Isolation of Salmonella cannstatt from a case of acute gastroenteritis. Aggarwal P. **J Commun Dis** 1983 Jun; 15(2):149-50

The herring gull Larus argentatus as a carrier of salmonella. Butterfield J, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Dec;91(3):429-36

The effect of the use of different selective media on the ability to recover salmonellae from seagull faeces. Fricker CR, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Aug;93(1):35-42

Effect of stool storage at room temperature on salmonella isolation from faeces. Harvey RW, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Oct;91(2):267-71

A comparison of two modifications of Rappaport's enrichment medium (R25 and RV) for the isolation of salmonellas from sewage polluted natural water. Harvey RW, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Dec;91(3):451-8

A comparison of the original Rappaport medium (R medium) and the Rappaport-Vassiliadis medium (RV medium) in the isolation of salmonellae from meat products. Vassiliadis P, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Aug;93(1):51-8

Leads from MMWR. Human Salmonella isolates--United States, 1982. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 9;250(22):3030

Clinical salmonellosis in a guinea pig colony caused by a new Salmonella serotype, Salmonella ochiogu. Onyekaba CO. **Lab Anim** 1983 Jul;17(3):213-6

Salmonella serotyping by the coagglutination method using protein A rich Staphylococcus sensitized with specific antibody. Cheong YM, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1979 Aug; 2:69-72

Comparison of six selective media for recovering Salmonella. Lim YS, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1980 Aug;3:31-3

Human Salmonella isolates--United States, 1982. **MMWR** 1983 Nov 18;32(45):598-600

Effects of the evisceration and cooling processes on the incidence of Salmonella in fresh dressed turkeys grown under Salmonella-controlled and uncontrolled environments. Campbell DF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 May; 63(5):1069-72

Salmonella and other Enterobacteriaceae found in commercial poultry feed. Cox NA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Nov;62(11):2169-75

A review of human salmonellosis: II. Duration of excretion following infection with nontyphi Salmonella. Buchwald DS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun;6(3):345-56 (77 ref.)

Salmonella isolation experience in the Pacific Basin region: a survey. Haddock RL. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Sep; 14(3):399-402

A comparison of methods for the isolation of salmonellae from sewage sludge. Fricker CR. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 May; 179(2):170-8

[Comparison of TT and MM culture media for detection of Salmonella in fish and shrimp] Liu XP, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;18(1):45-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A test for selective motility in the diagnosis of salmonellosis] Svastová A, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1984 May;33(3):149-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Campylobacter jejuni, Yersinia enterocolitica and Salmonella in game and poultry] de Boer E, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Nov 1;108(21):831-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A comparison of 3 isolation methods for the demonstration of Salmonella bacteria in fryer-chicken feed] Mulder RW, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Mar 1;109(5):186-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Evaluation of Salmonella 1977 to 1982] Khemiri F, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1983 Mar-Sep;60(1-2):1-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serotypes, lysotypes and antibiotypes of 127 strains of Salmonella isolated in the Central African Republic: evaluation of 3378 samples taken in Bangui] Georges-Courbot MC, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1984 Mar-Apr;77(2):158-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies on the detection of Salmonella and Shigella in human specimens in a routine laboratory] Heizmann W, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Jun; 46(6):265-7 **(Ger)**

[Salmonellas in sewage sludge--the situation in Switzerland] Breer C. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Oct;125(10):667-70 **(Ger)**

[The problem of Salmonella contamination of untreated dried products in the food industry] Bockemühl J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Jan; 178(5-6):535-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of Salmonellae in food by an immunofluorescence technic] Orefice L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982; 18(3):477-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isolation of Salmonella and Yersinia from human feces and surface water in the province of Ferrara in 1980] Bucci G, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1982 Jan-Jun; 75(1-6):122-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Frequency of Salmonella serotypes isolated from the Milanese population in 1980] Gelosa L, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1982 Jul-Dec;75(7-12):351-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Salmonella strains isolated from healthy carriers in the Province of Genoa in the 5-year period 1976-1980] Oberti G, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1982 Jul-Dec; 75(7-12):302-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Occurrence of chemical and antibiotic resistance of non-human Salmonella serotypes] Pontello M, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1982 Jan-Jun;75(1-6):135-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Salmonella epidemio-epizootology: initial findings on Salmonella messina, isolated from reptiles, in human pathology] Alosi C, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1982 Jan-Feb;33(1):53-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Environmental distribution of Salmonella. 2. Research on the coastal seawaters of the city of Pesaro] Salvaggio L, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1982 Jul-Dec;33(4-6):817-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness of some enriched and selective media for the isolation of S. gallinarum] Siddique M, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1983 Jan-Mar;28(1):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Incidence of salmonellae in domestic fowl in Slovakia from 1971 to 1980] Simko S. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Feb; 29(2):113-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Incidence of Salmonella in raw meat. Effect of enrichment on the recovery of the microorganism] Fernández Escartín E, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1983 Oct-Dec;25(4):263-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of Salmonella and Staphylococcus aureus in unpasteurized fresh cheese] Fernández Escartín E, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1982 Apr-Jun;24(2):83-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[First isolation of a strain of Salmonella schleissheim in Turkey from a patient with enteritis] Aksoycan N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1983 Oct;17(4):257-8 **(Tur)**

[Salmonella serotypes isolated in Turkey through 1983] Aksoycan N. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1984 Jan;18(1):53-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[First isolation of a strain of Salmonella oranienburg in Turkey from a patient with enteritis] Meço O, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1983 Oct;17(4):243-4 **(Tur)**

METABOLISM

Evidence for shorter average O-polysaccharide chainlength in the lipopolysaccharide of a bacteriophage Felix 01-sensitive variant of Salmonella anatum A1. McConnell MR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Oct;129 (Pt 10):3177-84

Production, partial purification and characterization of Salmonella heat-labile enterotoxin. Kaura YK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Nov; 256(1):87-102

PATHOGENICITY

Distribution of paratyphoids on Saudi Arabian poultry farms and pathogenicity studies of predominant serotypes. Barbour EK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul-Sep;27(3):616-22

Attachment of Salmonella to mammalian cells in vitro. Mintz CS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Dec;29(12):1731-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Domain structure of flagellin. Fedorov OV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 4;171(1):145-8

Physicochemical surface properties and phagocytosis by polymorphonuclear leucocytes of different serogroups of Salmonella. Xiu JH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Oct;129 (Pt 10):3075-84

Hemagglutinating and hydrophobic surface properties of salmonellae producing enterotoxin neutralized by cholera anti-toxin. Jiwa SF, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Oct; 8(5):443-58

[Bacterio-parasitic interactions. Enterobacteria and schistosomes (Salmonella - schistosome association)] Penaud A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1983 Jul-Aug; 43(4):331-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Salmonella survivability in an experimental aerosol state] Plakhotia LP. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jun;(6):75-7 **(Rus)**

[Biological properties of the causative agents of salmonellosis in young children] Iuditskaia NM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Apr;(4):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SALMONELLA ARIZONAE see under **SALMONELLA**

SALMONELLA ENTERITIDIS

Loss of hepatic venous responsiveness after endotoxin in anesthetized cats. Seaman KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):H658-63

Relation of endotoxin structure to hypoglycemic and insulinlike actions. Witek-Janusek L, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983; 11(1):23-34

Classics in infectious diseases. Toxic products of Bacterium enteritidis and of related micro-organisms. By Sara Elizabeth Branham. Journal of Infectious Diseases 1925. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Jul-Aug;6(4):579-86

CLASSIFICATION

[Fermentation and colicinogeny for differentiation of Salmonella enteritidis (Gaertner's bacterium)] Wuthe HH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Apr; 177(3-4):359-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Drug-resistant Salmonella from animals fed antimicrobials. Holmberg SD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 6; 311(10):617-22

ENZYMOLOGY

[Lysine decarboxylase activity of S. enteritidis isolated from various sources] Kashanova NI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983; (7):11-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of Salmonella O antigens by coagglutination. Cohen JO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 May;19(5):576-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Salmonella enteriditis serotype Amsterdam in a commercial rat colony. Steffen EK, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Oct; 33(5):454-6

[A strain of Salmonella enteritidis isolated from pleural pus] Baykal M, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1984 Apr;18(2):123 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

METABOLISM

Enterotoxin production by Salmonella enteritidis at various environmental conditions. Sobeh FY, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Aug;78:170-6

Degradation of cell constituents during starvation of Salmonella enteritidis. Druilhet RE, et al. **Microbios** 1984; 39(156):73-82

Cytotonic enterotoxins and cytotoxic factors produced by Salmonella enteritidis and Salmonella typhimurium. Baloda SB, et al. **Toxicon** 1983;21(6):785-96

PHYSIOLOGY

Viable but nonrecoverable stage of Salmonella enteritidis in aquatic systems. Roszak DB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Mar;30(3):334-8

SALMONELLA FOOD POISONING

COMPLICATIONS

[Rheopulmonography with the Valsalva maneuver in the diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension in salmonellosis] Pak SG, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(3):98-9 **(Rus)**

[Post-salmonellosis arthritis] Mladenović V, et al. **Reumatizam** 1984;31(1-2):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Various clinical aspects of Salmonella food poisoning in the light of personal observations] Gajda A, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1983;37(3-4):307-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Salmonella meningitis following treatment of enteritis with neomycin. Hardy C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Apr; 60(702):284-6

Does the use of chloramphenicol in animals jeopardise the treatment of human infections? Lacey RW. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 7;114(1):6-8

[Effectiveness of the preparation 'Enterodez' in acute intestinal infections] Loban KM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Sep;28(9):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Leads from the MMWR. Salmonellosis associated with cheese consumption--Canada. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 3; 252(5):613

Rare medical occurrences in Jewish traditions [letter] Berant M, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 11;250(18):2469-70

Salmonellosis associated with cheese consumption--Canada. **MMWR** 1984 Jul 13;33(27):387

Antibiotics and animal feed: a smoking gun [news] Sun M. **Science** 1984 Sep 21;225(4668):1375

[Outbreak of ice cream poisoning in Szczecin caused by Salmonella typhimurium] Polewska-Jeske A, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1984;38(1):61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The epidemic spread of Salmonella typhimurium phage type 10 in Canada (1970-1979). Khakhria R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Nov;29(11):1583-8

Simultaneous isolation of Salmonella stanley and S. oranienburg from an outbreak of food poisoning at Maldives island. Ray K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 May; 77:602-4

Comparison of enterotoxin production by Salmonella enteritidis in laboratory media, milk & meat. Sobeh FY, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jan;79:28-34

Drug-resistant Salmonella from animals fed antimicrobials. Holmberg SD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 6; 311(10):617-22

In search of Salmonella's smoking gun [news] Sun M. **Science** 1984 Oct 5;226(4670):30-2

OCCURRENCE

Investigation of an outbreak of Salmonella oranienburg infections in Norway, caused by contaminated black pepper. Gustavsen S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 May; 119(5):806-12

An outbreak of salmonellosis associated with a fatality in a healthy child: a large dose and severe illness. Taylor DN, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Jun;119(6):907-12

Communicable diseases. Food poisoning and salmonella surveillance in England and Wales: 1982. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 28;288(6413):306-8

Leads from the MMWR. Salmonellosis from inadequately pasteurized milk--Kentucky. **JAMA** 1984 Oct 12; 252(14):1844, 1850

Salmonellosis from inadequately pasteurized milk--Kentucky. **MMWR** 1984 Sep 14;33(36):505-6

[Investigation on an outbreak of Salmonella arizonae food poisoning] Zhou QS. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov; 17(6):352-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Salmonella infection: epidemiological approach to the study of an epidemic (Paestum 1981)] Salmaso S, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1982 Jul-Aug;24(4):402-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRANSMISSION

How to make a lasting impression on new friends--an epidemiological approach. Rush B. **Can J Public Health** 1984 Jan-Feb;75(1):98

Salmonella dublin infections from raw milk [letter] Schmida TO. **West J Med** 1983 Oct;139(4):538

[Case report of a Salmonella epidemic (S. haardt)] Steinitz H, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Feb;46(2):97-8 **(Ger)**

[Salmonella livingstone outbreak at a children's health resort] Steffen W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Apr;30(4):222-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SALMONELLA HIRSCHFELDII see under **SALMONELLA**

SALMONELLA INFECTIONS

Ruptured mycotic salmonella aortic aneurysm treated with combined cefotaxime antibiotic and staged surgical management. Humphrey RW, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Oct; 34(10):674-8

Endogenous endophthalmitis due to Salmonella typhimurium. Shohet I, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr; 15(4):321-2

Septic arteritis complicating salmonellosis. Winocour PH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 1;287(6397):972-3

Post-operative mediastinitis in a salmonella carrier. Aherne T. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Apr;153(4):142-3

Neonatal meningitis due to Salmonella virchow. Uma A, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1983 Sep;15(3):205-6

Salmonella infection of the abdominal aorta [letter] Hammacher ER, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1984 Jun;36(3):86

Brain abscess and empyema caused by Salmonella. Dunn DW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Jan-Feb;3(1):54-7

[Epidemiologic study of the causes of hospital infection caused by Salmonella typhimurium phage type 193] Beckers HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Nov 26; 127(48):2173-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Endarterial infections, redoubtable complications of non-typhi salmonella infections] Moreillon P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 24;113(51):1953-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocarditis caused by Salmonella typhimurium] Götz M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 15;61(22):1153-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Salmonella meningitis and periorbital cellulitis in an infant] Amitai Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jan 1;106(1):21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Septic arthritis of the knee caused by Salmonella typhi] Horesh Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Nov 1;105(9):267-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Splenic Salmonella typhimurium abscess (letter)] Alonso Alonso JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Dec 3;81(18):831 **(Spa)**

[Mesenteric lymphadenitis caused by Salmonella enteritidis (letter)] Guarga A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jan 28; 82(3):136 **(Spa)**

[Salmonella meningitis] Ceyhan M, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1983 Jul;17(3):186-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

BLOOD

Hemopoietic responses of LPS-unresponsive C3H/HeJ mice to salmonella infection. Miyanomae T, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(2):65-8

[Metabolic transformation affected by specific Salmonella O antigen in the lymphocytes of salmonellosis patients] Bunin KV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 May; (5):77-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperammonemia and hypophosphoremia associated with Salmonella typhimurium infection] Labay Matías MV, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Mar 15;20(4):422-4 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Rupture or leakage of atheromatous arteries or aneurysms and salmonella infection [letter] Rahman M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 12;287(6403):1471-2

Arthritis associated with salmonella infection. Swaak AJ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1982 Dec;1(4):275-9

Salmonella typhimurium and chronic maxillary sinusitis. A case report. Räisänen S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 May; 98(5):531-3

Exacerbation of B27 positive spondyloarthropathy by enteric infections. Rynes RI, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb; 11(1):96-7

Empyema due to Salmonella typhimurium with underlying alveolar cell carcinoma. Kate P, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Feb;77(2):234-6

[The incidence of salmonellosis in patients with generalized lupus erythematosus] Pavelka K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 May;30(5):502-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Colonic dilatation due to Salmonella enteritidis colitis. Treatment by endoscopic aspiration (letter)] Maroy B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Jan;8(1):87-8 **(Fre)**

[Bacterio-parasitic interactions. Enterobacteria and schistosomes (Salmonella - schistosome association)] Penaud A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1983 Jul-Aug; 43(4):331-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal bacteria incriminated in reactive arthritis] Lemeland JF. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Nov; 50(11):719-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pleural empyema caused by Salmonella cholerae suis in a patient with breast cancer in the stage of metastatic dissemination] Santus G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 May 12;75(20):1223-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arthritis in Shigella and Salmonella infections] Jesień-Dudzińska E. **Reumatologia** 1984;22(1):47-55 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Subdural empyema secondary to Salmonella meningitis] Gairi Tahull JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Jul;19(1):74-6 **(Spa)**

[Bacteremia in Salmonella gastroenteritis (letter)] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 15;81(11):495 **(Spa)**

[Pancreatitis associated with Salmonella enteritidis bacteremia] Girón González JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Apr 7;82(13):592-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Erythema nodosum and Salmonella enteritidis gastroenteritis: a less uncommon association than is supposed?] Moré Monreal J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 19;82(19):867 **(Spa)**

[Aneurysm of the superficial femoral artery infected by Salmonella enteritidis] Montejo Baranda M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Jun 15-30;169(5-6):369-70 **(Spa)**

[Septic arthritis. Salmonella as frequent cause in immunosuppressed patients in endemic areas] Sada Díaz E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1983 Apr-Jun;35(2):105-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Recurrent salmonella septicaemia with aortitis, osteomyelitis and psoas abscess. Brooks DJ, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Sep; 7(2):156–8

Subphrenic abscess and salmonellosis. Kumar LD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Nov;28(6):409–10

Unusual manifestations of Salmonella infection. Laosombat V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Jun;14(2):210–5

[A test for selective motility in the diagnosis of salmonellosis] Svastová A, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1984 May;33(3):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Extradigestive forms of nontyphoid salmonellosis in renal transplant patients: 5 cases] Desche P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(6):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the ELISA (lipopolysaccharide) and Widal reactions (O antigen) in the diagnosis of Salmonella infections] Hirschl A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Sep; 255(2–3):247–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of 2 methods for determining extracellular fluid volume in salmonellosis patients] Pak SG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;62(2):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the indirect hemagglutination test for the rapid diagnosis of salmonellosis] Smirnova GV, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1981;56:45–9 (10 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Elaboration and characterization of erythrocyte preparations for diagnosing salmonellosis] Zuev AS, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1981;56:50–5 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cefuroxime treatment of bacterial meningitis in infants and children. Sirinavin S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Feb;25(2):273–5

Treatment of a Salmonella carrier with aztreonam [letter] Righter J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Apr;13(4):403

Failure of moxalactam in the treatment of neonatal sepsis and meningitis from Salmonella typhimurium. Adler sp, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Dec;103(6): 913–6

Salmonella choleraesuis endocarditis. Cohen JI. **NC Med J** 1984 Jul;45(7):431–3

Clinical experiences in neonatal salmonellosis with particular reference to diarrhea and septicemia. Monintja HE, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(11–12):201–16

Trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole therapy for relapses of Salmonella meningitis. Murphy TF, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Nov–Dec;2(6):465–8

The benefits of drug monitoring in patients with bacterial meningitis, eg, chloramphenicol monitoring. Rosin H, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983;3(3–4):175–80

A case of recurrent salmonella septicaemia in an infant. Mitchell–Jones PJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Aug; 60(706):546–8

A comparison of the combination pivmecillinam/pivampicillin and co–trimoxazole in the treatment of convalescent carriers of Salmonella and Shigella. Ekwall E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984; 16(1):99–102

Problems of chemotherapy in chronic carriers of the so–called 'other Salmonellas'. (Clinical trial with Brulamycin). Münnich D, et al. **Ther Hung** 1981; 29(2):69–75

[Use of heparin in salmonellosis] Makhviladze NM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Dec;28(12):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of indomethacin in patients with a gastrointestinal form of salmonellosis] Tur'ianov MKh. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;61(12):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Salmonella bacteremia in patients with prosthetic heart valves. Alvarez–Elcoro S, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul; 77(1):61–3

Necrotizing enterocolitis and salmonella group C [letter] Richardson RJ, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1984 Mar;4(1):55

Nontyphoidal Salmonella bacteremia as an early infection in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Bottone EJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984 Jun;2(3):247–50

Salmonella–infected subdural haematoma. Boles JM, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jul;7(1):67–71

Suppurative epididymo–orchitis due to Salmonella enteritidis. Svenungsson B. **J Infect** 1984 Jan;8(1):64–6

Non–typhoid salmonella infections after renal transplantation. A serious clinical problem. Berk MR, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 37(3):186–9

Salmonella meningitis following treatment of enteritis with neomycin. Hardy C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Apr; 60(702):284–6

[The etiological structure of Salmonella infections] Akulova NK, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(11):120–1 **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis of the cirrhotic patient, secondary to Salmonella typhimurium and Klebsiella pneumoniae (letter)] Simón Marco MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 10;82(9):425 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic control of the innate resistance of mice to Salmonella typhimurium: expression of the Ity gene in peritoneal and splenic macrophages isolated in vitro. Lissner CR, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):3006–13

Genetic control of the susceptibility of C3HeB/FeJ mice to Salmonella typhimurium is regulated by a locus distinct from known salmonella response genes. O'Brien AD, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2613–5

Genetic control of the innate resistance of mice to Salmonella typhimurium: Ity gene is expressed in vivo by 24 hours after infection. Swanson RN, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec; 131(6):3014–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Secretion rates of immunoglobulins, albumin, haptoglobin and complement factors C3 and C4 in the perfused jejunum and ileum of human Salmonella carriers. Høj L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1984 Apr; 92(2):129–32

Genetic control of in vitro natural cell–mediated activity against Salmonella typhimurium by intestinal and splenic lymphoid cells in mice. Tagliabue A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jun;56(3):531–6

Stimulation of cell–mediated immunity by bestatin correlates with reduction of bacterial persistence in experimental chronic Salmonella typhimurium infection. Dickneite G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Apr;44(1):168–74

Effect of iron on antibacterial immunity in vaccinated mice. Kochan I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb;43(2):543–8

Augmentation of protective and antibacterial activity induced by muramyl dipeptides in CBA/N defective mice with X–linked immunodeficiency for Salmonella enteritidis infection. Onozuka K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Aug; 45(2):424–7

Complement activation via the alternative pathway by purified Salmonella lipopolysaccharide is affected by its structure but not its O–antigen length. Grossman N, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):376–85

Differences in delayed–type hypersensitivity responses in various mouse strains in the C3H lineage infected with Salmonella typhimurium, strain SL3235. Killar LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1190–6

Lymphocyte transformation responses to gram negative bacteria after Yersinia and Salmonella infection: the importance of enterobacterial common antigen for the response. Vuento R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun; 11(3):369–72

[Leukocyte migration inhibition test in children with Salmonella infection] Piórkowska E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Mar;59(3):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoglobulins in asymptomatic zoonotic Salmonella infections and abdominal typhus] Drobnik S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Mar 28;38(13):417–8 **(Pol)**

[Salmonella infection with reference to serum immunoglobulin A, M and G levels in asymptomatic carriers] Drobnik S, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1984; 38(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Pathogenesis of experimental salmonellosis: inhibition of protein synthesis by cytotoxin. Koo FC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):93–100

MICROBIOLOGY

Stability of plasmid content in Salmonella wien in late phases of the epidemic history. Casalino M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Apr;25(4):499–501

Origin and prevalence of Salmonella serotypes in Romania during the years 1971–1980. Negut M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1983 Apr–Sep; 42(2–3):165–77

A pseudoepidemic due to Salmonella typhimurium. Harris AA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983 Dec;1(4):335–7

Salmonella bareilly infection in a paediatric hospital of New Delhi. Aggarwal P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul; 78:22–5

Isolation of Salmonella new–brunswick in a Delhi hospital. Shriniwas, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Dec;78:756–7

Sequential acquisition of R–plasmids in vivo by Salmonella typhimurium. Platt DJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Jan;13(1):65–9

Comparison of plasmid profile analysis, phage typing, and antimicrobial susceptibility testing in characterizing Salmonella typhimurium isolates from outbreaks. Holmberg SD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Feb;19(2):100–4

Isolation of Salmonella cannstatt from a case of acute gastroenteritis. Aggarwal P. **J Commun Dis** 1983 Jun; 15(2):149–50

Salmonella serotypes isolated from man in Malaysia over the 10–year period 1973–1982. Jegathesan M. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Jun;92(3):395–9

Identification of multiple–resistance (R) and colicinogeny (Col) plasmids in an epidemic Salmonella agona serotype in Rio de Janeiro. Vicente AC, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Aug;93(1):79–84

Importance of host factors in human salmonellosis caused by multiresistant strains of Salmonella. Riley LW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jun;149(6):878–83

Human Salmonella isolates—United States, 1982. **MMWR** 1983 Nov 18;32(45):598–600

A review of human salmonellosis: II. Duration of excretion following infection with nontyphi Salmonella. Buchwald DS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):345–56 (77 ref.)

[The necessity of culturing glandular material] van Dijk AN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Sep 17;127(38):1721–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Salmonella epidemio–epizootology: initial findings on Salmonella messina, isolated from reptiles, in human pathology] Alosi C, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1982 Jan–Feb;33(1):53–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of the antibiotic resistance of the causative agents of salmonellosis in its epidemiology and the procedure for controlling the infection] Blokhina IN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Feb;29(2):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the bacteriological diagnosis of salmonellosis in young children] Savchenko TA. **Lab Delo** 1983;(9):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Duration of the carrier state in salmonella of different serotypes] Bondarenko VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jan; (1):114–6 **(Rus)**

[Biological properties of the causative agents of salmonellosis in young children] Iuditskaia NM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Apr;(4):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Investigation of (pseudo) outbreaks of salmonella in hospitals [letter] Chin AT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 8; 287(6398):1069

Investigation of outbreaks of salmonella in hospitals. Palmer SR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 24;287(6396):891–3

Salmonella bareilly infection in a paediatric hospital of New Delhi. Aggarwal P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul; 78:22–5

World Epidemiology of Salmonellosis. Steele JH. **Int J Zoonoses** 1983 Jun;10(1):45–52

Salmonella aetiology of acute diarrhoea. Rai Chowdhuri AN, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1983 Mar;15(1):8–13

Leads from the MMWR. Salmonella dublin and raw milk consumption. **JAMA** 1984 May 4;251(17):2195, 2199

Pet–turtle–associated salmonellosis—Puerto Rico. **MMWR** 1984 Mar 16;33(10):141–2

Salmonella dublin and raw milk consumption—California. **MMWR** 1984 Apr 13;33(14):196–8

Survey of intestinal pathogens in children travelling abroad. Joanes RF, et al. **Public Health** 1984 May;98(3):139–42

Salmonellosis outbreak at a Vermont hospital. Spitalny KC, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Feb;77(2):168–72

Non–typhoidal Salmonella infection in Zambian infants. Dube SD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983; 77(3):336–7

[Activities in the Senegalese National Center of Enterobacteria in 1980, 1981 and 1982] Buisson Y. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1984 Mar–Apr;77(2):143–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of the spread of salmonellosis in the region of Bari] Stano G. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1982 Jul–Dec; 75(7–12):369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Salmonella infections in children] Piórkowska E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Apr;59(4):335–8 **(Pol)**

[Clinico–epidemiological evaluation of intestinal Salmonella infections among infants from the Bydgoszcz region] Czerwionka–Szaflarska M, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1983; 37(2):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Salmonella agona infections in infants] Gerkowicz T, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1983;37(3–4):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico–epidemiological characteristics of salmonellosis in children today] Miliutina LN. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jun;(6):65–8 **(Rus)**

[Risk factors of Salmonella infection for young children] Druzhinina GIu, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1983;61:109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Exercise enhances survival rate in mice infected with Salmonella typhimurium. Cannon JG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;175(4):518–21

RADIOGRAPHY

Salmonella liver abscess: report of a case with successful computerized tomography guided percutaneous drainage and treatment. Petersen JM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Mar;83(7):496–501

THERAPY

Resolution of salmonella carriage after duodenoscopic treatment for a common bile duct stone. Forbes A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 21;288(6412):190–1

Mouse fibroblast interferon modifies Salmonella typhimurium infection in infant mice. Bukholm G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):62–6

The effect of Lactobacillus acidophilus administration upon the survival of Salmonella in randomly selected human carriers. Alm L. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1983;7(3–4):13–7

TRANSMISSION

The herring gull Larus argentatus as a carrier of salmonella. Butterfield J, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Dec;91(3):429–36

The significance of hospitals as reservoirs for endemic multiresistant Salmonella typhimurium causing infection in urban Brazilian children. Riley LW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Aug;150(2):236–41

Salmonella & Shigella carrier rate of food handlers in Lusaka. Dube SD. **Med J Zambia** 1983 Apr;17(2):54–5
Arizona hinshawii osteomyelitis associated with a pet snake [letter] Croop JM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Mar–Apr; 3(2):188
Animal-to-man transmission of antimicrobial-resistant Salmonella: investigations of U.S. outbreaks, 1971–1983. Holmberg SD, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 24;225(4664):833–5
Salmonella dublin infections from raw milk [letter] Schmida TO. **West J Med** 1983 Oct;139(4):538

SALMONELLA INFECTIONS, ANIMAL

[Salmonella epidemio-epizootology: initial findings on Salmonella messina, isolated from reptiles, in human pathology] Alosi C, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1982 Jan–Feb;33(1):53–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

[Effect of indomethacin on hemostasis in salmonella endotoxemia] Tur'ianov MKh, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(2):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[A model of chronic schistosomiasis, in mice, to study its interaction with Salmonella infection] Bonfim de Lima D, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1982 Oct–Dec;24(4):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Systemic salmonellosis in an African gray parrot and salmonella osteomyelitis in canaries. Panigrahy B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Sep 15;183(6):699–700
Some respiratory and enteric diseases of cattle: an update. Sanford SE. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Apr;65(4):265–8
[Erythrocyte antigen for the rapid intravital diagnosis of fowl typhoid and pullorum disease] Giurov B, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(9):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Differential serodiagnosis of pigeon salmonellosis by determination of IgG and IgM antibodies using immunoenzyme test] Schmeer N, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [B] 1983 Jul;30(6):415–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness of some enriched and selective media for the isolation of S. gallinarum] Siddique M, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1983 Jan–Mar;28(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapeutic efficacy of cefotaxime and failure of fosfomycin in murine Salmonella typhimurium infection. Traub WH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1984;30(3):148–57
Liposome-encapsulated cephalothin in the treatment of experimental murine salmonellosis. Desiderio JV, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Oct;34(4):279–87
[Capacity of triterpene glycosides from holothurians to stimulate antibacterial resistance in a model of experimental murine salmonellosis] Sedov AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 May;(5):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of Streptococcus pneumoniae, Salmonella typhimurium and Francisella tularensis infections on oxidative, glycolytic and lysosomal enzyme activity in red and white skeletal muscle in the rat. Friman G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(1):111–9
Elevated cAMP in intestinal epithelial cells during experimental cholera and salmonellosis. Peterson JW, et al. **Toxicon** 1983;21(6):761–75

ETIOLOGY

Experimental Salmonella-associated conjunctivitis in cats. Fox JG, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jan;48(1):87–91
Clinical salmonellosis in a guinea pig colony caused by a new Salmonella serotype, Salmonella ochiogu. Onyekaba CO. **Lab Anim** 1983 Jul;17(3):213–6
[Etiological studies of salmonellosis in swine] Minev MK, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(4):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Relationship of cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity to protection from challenge exposure with Salmonella typhimurium in calves. Merritt FF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jun;45(6):1081–5
Antibody response of turkeys to clinical infection with Salmonella typhimurium. Sári I, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 Jan–Feb;140(1):70–5
The transient appearance of IgM antibodies in the bile of rats injected with Salmonella enteritidis. Jackson GD, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983;7(1):41–5
Characteristics of live vaccines in relation to delayed-type hypersensitivity and protective immunity in murine experimental salmonellosis. Udhayakumar V, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983 Jun;6(6):299–302
Immunogenicity of transfer RNA isolated from a two-heptose rough mutant of Salmonella typhimurium LT2 in mouse typhoid infection. Kita E, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Nov;50(3):369–76
Biological activity of Pityrosporum. I. Enhancement of resistance in mice stimulated by Pityrosporum against Salmonella typhimurium. Takahashi M, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Apr;51(4):697–702
Effects of antiinflammatory agents on chronic Salmonella typhimurium infection in a mouse model. Plant JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):71–5
Isotype of protective anti-Salmonella antibodies in experimental mouse salmonellosis. Saxén H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jun;44(3):633–6
Immunoregulation by macrophages. III. Prostaglandin E suppresses lymphocyte activation but not macrophage effector function during Salmonella enteritidis infection. Cahill J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(1):9–17
Resistance and susceptibility of mice to bacterial infection. IV. Functional specificity in natural resistance to facultative intracellular bacteria. Cheers C, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Oct;34(4):299–309
Host specificity in mice selected for innate immunity to Nematospiroides dubius: infections with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, Mesocestoides corti and Salmonella typhimurium. Brindley PJ, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983; 69(6):797–805
[Primary and secondary antibody reaction in acute radiation syndrome in the calf following parenteral and oral immunization with Salmonella antigen] Koch F, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Jan;38(1):92–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lymphoid tissue reaction in experimental salmonellosis] Semashko MI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Apr;(4):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Biochemical responses of the myocardium and red skeletal muscle to Salmonella typhimurium infection in the rat. Ilbäck NG, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Dec;3(6):551–63
Zinc concentration and survival in rats infected with Salmonella typhimurium. Tocco-Bradley R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Aug;45(2):332–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Phage type and antibiogram of calf-virulent salmonella strains in The Netherlands. Guinée PA, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(4):420–1
Salmonella infections in calves and piglets. Lintermans P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(4):412–9
Eradication of Salmonella and Arizona species from turtle hatchlings produced from eggs treated on commercial turtle farms. Siebeling RJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Apr;47(4):658–62
Possible sources of Salmonella infection in poultry. Siddique M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1983 Oct–Dec; 42(4):255–60
The susceptibility of chicks to Salmonella montevideo in artificially contaminated poultry feed. Schleifer JH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Apr–Jun;28(2):497–503
Septic abortion caused by Salmonella heidelberg in a white-handed gibbon. Thurman JD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1;183(11):1325–6
Effect of feeding chlortetracycline or virginiamycin on shedding of salmonellae from experimentally-infected swine. Jones FT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Aug;57(2):279–85
Salmonella enteriditis serotype Amsterdam in a commercial rat colony. Steffen EK, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Oct; 33(5):454–6
The effect of feeding diets containing avoparcin and monensin on the occurrence of Salmonella in caecum and liver in experimentally infected chickens. Holmberg T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jun;63(6):1144–8
Effects of infection of Eimeria tenella, E. acervulina, and E. maxima upon Salmonella typhimurium infection in chickens. Takimoto H, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Mar; 63(3):478–84
Experimental concurrent infection of cattle with Ostertagia ostertagi and Salmonella dublin. Aitken MM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 May;36(3):378–9
[Quantitative bacteriological studies of experimentally infected laboratory animals. 1. Dynamics of the pathogen count as an expression of host-parasite relations in Salmonella-infected mice—review of literature] Selbitz HJ, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Mar;38(2):193–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of the antibiotic resistance of the causative agents of salmonellosis in its epidemiology and the procedure for controlling the infection] Blokhina IN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Feb;29(2):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Salmonellosis in breeds of pigs with latent infections and in salmonellosis foci] Simko S. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 May; 29(5):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MORTALITY

Influence of dietary protein levels on susceptibility of pullets to experimental fowl typhoid. Oboegbulem SI, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1983 Aug; 50(3):107–12

OCCURRENCE

Distribution of paratyphoids on Saudi Arabian poultry farms and pathogenicity studies of predominant serotypes. Barbour EK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul–Sep;27(3):616–22
The incidence of salmonella infection in sheep in England and Wales, 1975 to 1981. Sojka WJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Sep–Oct;139(5):386–92
The natural history of salmonellae in mammals of the tropical Kimberley region, Western Australia. How RA, et al. **Ecol Dis** 1983;2(1):9–32
Salmonella saint-paul infection in calves. Aitken MM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Oct;91(2):259–65
Salmonella saint-paul infection in two dairy herds. Jones PW, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Oct;91(2):243–57
Studies on the incidence of Salmonella carriers in broiler flocks entering a poultry processing plant in Australia. Soerjadi-Liem AS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 May;63(5):892–5
[Incidence of salmonellae in domestic fowl in Slovakia from 1971 to 1980] Simko S. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Feb; 29(2):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

Granulomatous ventriculitis of the brain in arizonosis of turkeys. Jortner BS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jan;21(1):114–5
[Cocks with experimentally induced acute typhoid] Kokosharov T, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(5):18–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Physiopathological studies of thyroid function in calves. 3. Thyroid function in the clinically sick calf] Leirer R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Mar;38(2):234–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Aromatic-dependent Salmonella typhimurium as modified live vaccines for calves. Smith BP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan;45(1):59–66
Effective control of a gentamicin-resistant Salmonella arizonae infection in turkey poults. Ekperigin HE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul–Sep;27(3):822–9
Evaluation of turkey cecal microflora in protecting day-old poults from Salmonella typhimurium challenge. Reid CR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul–Sep;27(3):632–43
Use of two vaccines (live G30D or killed RW16) in the prevention of Salmonella typhimurium infections in chickens. Suphabphant W, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul–Sep; 27(3):602–15
Serological response of turkey hens to vaccination with Salmonella hadar and its effect on their subsequently challenged embryos and poults. Thain JA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 May;36(3):320–5
Protection of chicks against Salmonella infantis infection induced by strict anaerobically cultured intestinal microflora. Goren E, et al. **Vet Q** 1984 Jan;6(1):22–6
Protection of chicks against salmonella infection induced by spray application of intestinal microflora in the hatchery. Goren E, et al. **Vet Q** 1984 Apr;6(2):73–9

THERAPY

Efficacy of intravenous immunoglobulin preparations against viral and bacterial infections in mouse protection tests. Stephan W, et al. **Infection** 1983 Jul–Aug;11(4):227–31
[Changes in erythrocyte metabolism during treatment of experimental salmonellosis poisoning] Tselik NI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of indomethacin in experimental salmonellosis endotoxinemia] Tur'ianov MKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(11):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Infection and immune responses in chickens exposed to Salmonella typhimurium. Lee GM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul–Sep;27(3):577–83
The herring gull Larus argentatus as a carrier of salmonella. Butterfield J, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Dec;91(3):429–36
The herring gull Larus argentatus as a likely transmitting agent of Salmonella montevideo to sheep and cattle. Coulson JC, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Dec;91(3):437–43
[Epidemiology of salmonella infections in broiler chickens] Spillmann SK, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Jul; 125(7):423–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SALMONELLA PARATYPHI see **SALMONELLA PARATYPHI A**

SALMONELLA PARATYPHI A

GENETICS

Some phenotypic characteristics of group H plasmids from human isolates of Salmonella & Escherichia coli. Rangnekar VM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Oct;78:450–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evaluation of sodium polyanethanol sulfonate as a blood culture additive for recovery of Salmonella typhi and Salmonella paratyphi A. Escamilla J, et al.

J Clin Microbiol 1983 Aug;18(2):380–3

SALMONELLA PHAGES

[Phage typing of Salmonella typhi isolated from 12 provinces of China] **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec;4(6):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Domain structure and quaternary organization of the bacteriophage P22 Erf protein. Poteete AR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Dec 25;171(4):401–18

CLASSIFICATION

Biological characteristics of Salmonella weltevreden typing phages. Sood LR, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1984; 29(1):93–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Genetic and biochemical analysis of in vivo protein folding and subunit assembly. Goldenberg DP, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jan;22(1):125–9

GENETICS

The induction of prophage expression in different Salmonella typhimurium strains by DNA cross-linking and monoadduct forming psoralens and longwave ultraviolet radiation. Connor MJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Nov; 4(11):1451–4

Changing the DNA-binding specificity of a repressor. Youderian P, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(3 Pt 2):777–83

Clear plaque mutation sites linked to the immI region of the Salmonella phage P22. Prell HH, et al. **Genet Res** 1983 Dec;42(3):267–83

Generalized transduction between Salmonella typhi and Salmonella typhimurium by phage j2 and characterization of the j2 plasmid in Escherichia coli. Mise K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Nov;129 (Pt 11):3395–400

Genetic analysis of the folding pathway for the tail spike protein of phage P22. Goldenberg DP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7060–4

In vitro packaging of mature phage DNA by Salmonella phage P22. Strobel E, et al. **Virology** 1984 Feb; 133(1):158–65

[Bacteriophage P22 H5 transfection and infection of plasmid Salmonella strains] Riazanova LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Aug;(8):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Plaque morphology and antigenic relationship of the Salmonella weltevreden typing phages. Sood LR, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1983 Nov;49(4–5):485–91

METABOLISM

Evidence for shorter average O-polysaccharide chainlength in the lipopolysaccharide of a bacteriophage Felix 01-sensitive variant of Salmonella anatum A1. McConnell MR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Oct;129 (Pt 10):3177–84

PHYSIOLOGY

Indirect induction of SOS functions in Salmonella typhimurium. Barbé J, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1983 Nov;49(4–5):471–84

SALMONELLA SCHOTTMUELLERI see under **SALMONELLA**

SALMONELLA TYPHI

Clearance and tissue distribution of intravenously injected Salmonella typhi polysaccharide in rabbits. Isibasi A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec;42(3):949–54

LPS induces migration of bone marrow cells in LPS-nonresponsive C3H/HeJ mice. Aizawa S, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;25(1):91–8

ANALYSIS

Surveillance for typhoid fever in Matsuyama city during 1974–1981 and detection of Salmonella typhi in sewage and river waters. Shinohara N, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1983 Jun;36(3):191–7

CLASSIFICATION

[Phage typing of Salmonella typhi isolated from 12 provinces of China] **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec;4(6):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Distribution of lysotypes of S. typhi in Lombardy from 1 January 1980 to 30 April 1981 and comparison with data in the literature] Pontello M, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1982 Jan–Jun;75(1–6):151–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Salmonella typhi: lysotype VI and biotyping in samples from some regions of Brazil] Hofer E. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1984 Jan–Mar;79(1):125–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Survey of phage types of Salmonella typhi isolated in Slovakia 1962–1981] Borecká J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1983 Nov;32(6):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Chloramphenicol resistant Salmonella typhi in Bangalore. Sridhar H, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Sep;78:314–8

[Characterization of antibiotic resistance plasmids in 2 strains of Salmonella typhi isolated in Belgium] Chasseur-Libotte ML, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Sep–Oct; 134(2):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cases of typhoid fever caused by by chloramphenicol-resistant Salmonella typhi] Camilli G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Jul 15;106(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Sensitization of Salmonella typhi towards gamma-radiation by ascorbic acid. Kapila S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Oct;21(10):549–52

Plasmids mediating resistance to chloramphenicol, trimethoprim, and ampicillin in Salmonella typhi strains isolated in the Southeast Asian region. Ling J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Apr;149(4):652

IMMUNOLOGY

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis for Salmonella typhi antigen & antibody detection in typhoid. Harish BN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jun;77:781–4

Unusual lipopolysaccharide antigens of a Salmonella typhi oral vaccine strain expressing the Shigella sonnei form I antigen. Seid RC Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25; 259(14):9028–34

Identification of a carrier by using Vi enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay serology in an outbreak of typhoid fever on an Indian reservation. Engleberg NC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Dec;18(6):1320–2

Safety and antigenicity of typhoid-Shigella sonnei vaccine (strain 5076-1C). Tramont EC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Feb;149(2):133–6

Rapid diagnosis of typhoid fever by antigen detection. Sivadasan K, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 21;1(8369):134–5

Antigenic analysis of Barber's protein antigen prepared from Salmonella typhi and demonstration of protein-specific antibodies in sera of typhoid patients. Tsang RS, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Apr; 254(2):244–52

[A simple micromethod of Widal's reaction] Hao QG. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec; 4(6):362–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vaccination against abdominal typhus: subcutaneously or orally?] Huisman J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jul 28; 128(30):1425–7 **(Dut)**

[Effect of vibration on the immune response induced by thymus-dependent and thymus-independent antigens] Iudina LE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Jul;(7):44–5 **(Rus)**

[Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of the antigenic composition of Salmonella typhi in the process of L transformation and reversion] Stepanova LK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Oct;(10):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evaluation of the bone marrow culture versus the blood culture for laboratory diagnosis of enteric fever. Mehta GC, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1984 Feb;38(2):21–2

Salmonella meningitis in an adult [letter] Das AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 May;31(5):321–2

Evaluation of sodium polyanethanol sulfonate as a blood culture additive for recovery of Salmonella typhi and Salmonella paratyphi A. Escamilla J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Aug;18(2):380–3

The use of Moore swabs for isolation of Salmonella typhi from irrigation water in Santiago, Chile. Sears SD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Apr;149(4):640–2

[Bacteriological and clinical aspects of Salmonella typhi infections in the Central African Republic. Evaluation of a 3-year study in Bangui] Georges AJ, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1984 Mar–Apr;77(2):164–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation of the causative agents of typhoid based on their capacity for mobile growth] Litinskii IuI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(6):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Lactose-fermenting, multiple drug-resistant Salmonella typhi strains isolated from a patient with postoperative typhoid fever. Kohbata S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Oct; 18(4):920–5

PHYSIOLOGY

The hemolytic effect of Salmonella typhi Ty 2 porins. Calderon I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 15;141(3):579–83

[Pathology and physiology of microbes. IV. Economic and metabolic coefficients in assessing the functional states of Salmonella typhi] Mel'nikova VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 May;(5):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM

Accumulation and elimination of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium by hard clams in an in vitro system. Timoney JF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 May;47(5):986–8

Effect of bacterial lipopolysaccharide on serum high density lipoprotein cholesterol in rabbits. Kerttula Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Jul;52(1):123–6

Facile and gentle method for quantitative lysis of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Crabtree S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):354–6

Effect of endotoxin treatment and tumour induction on liver catalase activity in mice. Garcia-Castro I, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Jan;130 (Pt 1):119–22

Rapid purification of extracted bacterial lipopolysaccharides by continuous free-flow electrophoresis. Kuwae T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(2):169–79

Influence of age on the temperature response of chickens to Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium endotoxins. Jones CA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Aug; 62(8):1553–8

[Role of arachidonic acid in platelet aggregation induced by S. typhimurium endotoxin] Tur'ianov MKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;96(9):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A high-resolution 1H-NMR investigation of the histidine-binding protein J of Salmonella typhimurium. Substrate-induced conformational changes. Cedel TE, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1984 Jun;19(4):279–87

Purification and properties of two binding proteins for branched-chain amino acids in Salmonella typhimurium. Ohnishi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;94(2):433–41

Position of ester groups in the lipid A backbone of lipopolysaccharides obtained from Salmonella typhimurium. Qureshi N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10; 258(21):12947–51

Stimulation of spleen cells and macrophages of C3H/HeJ mice by a lipid A precursor derived from Salmonella typhimurium. Vogel SN, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Jul-Aug;6(4):535–41

CLASSIFICATION

The epidemic spread of Salmonella typhimurium phage type 10 in Canada (1970–1979). Khakhria R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Nov;29(11):1583–8

Comparison of plasmid profile analysis, phage typing, and antimicrobial susceptibility testing in characterizing Salmonella typhimurium isolates from outbreaks. Holmberg SD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Feb;19(2):100–4

The distribution of specific phage types of Salmonella typhimurium in chickens in Australia. Coloe PJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Apr;92(2):177–82

Mechanized procedures for the serology of Salmonella. Guinée PA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Sep; 255(2-3):258–64

[Epidemiology of Salmonella typhimurium biotype 6 strains, isolated in Belgium from 1969 to 1982] Pohl P, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 May-Jun;134(3):319–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

[Processes of bacterial L transformation and L form reversion in the body of argasid ticks] Levina GA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jul;(7):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Elimination of plasmidic resistance to ampicillin and of enterotoxinogenicity in certain enteric gram-negative bacteria after incubation with high concentrations of amprolium. Ozanne G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Feb; 45(2):326–32

Phage type and antibiogram of calf-virulent salmonella strains in The Netherlands. Guinée PA, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(4):420–1

Polycations sensitize enteric bacteria to antibiotics. Vaara M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jul;24(1):107–13

Polycations as outer membrane-disorganizing agents. Vaara M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jul; 24(1):114–22

Biological effect of L-asparagine acid hydrazide on Pseudomonas pseudomallei and Salmonella typhimurium. Veljanov D, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1983 Apr-Sep;42(2-3):131–40

Mutagenic and cytotoxic activity of doxorubicin and daunorubicin derivatives on prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells. Babudri N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jul;50(1):91–6

Mutagenicity of the two main components of commercially available carcinogenic aristolochic acid in Salmonella typhimurium. Schmeiser HH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 May; 23(1):97–101

Bovine bladder and liver cell and homogenate-mediated mutagenesis of Salmonella typhimurium with aromatic amines. Hix C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Nov;4(11):1401–7

Mutagenic activity, antibacterial activity and enzymatic reducibility of geometrical isomers of nitrofurans in Salmonella typhimurium TA100. Kato Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 May;32(5):2036–9

Chemotherapeutic efficacy of cefotaxime and failure of

fosfomycin in murine Salmonella typhimurium infection. Traub WH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1984;30(3):148–57
Comparison of mutagenicities of N–nitrosamines on Salmonella typhimurium TA100 and Escherichia coli WP2 uvrA/pKM101 using rat and hamster liver s9. Araki A, et al. **Gann** 1984 Jan;75(1):8–16
Effect of human leukocyte interferon on invasiveness of Salmonella species in HEp–2 cell cultures. Bukholm G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec;42(3):1198–202
Lipid A and resistance of Salmonella typhimurium to antimicrobial granule proteins of human neutrophil granulocytes. Shafer WM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar; 43(3):834–8
Effect of feeding chlortetracycline or virginiamycin on shedding of salmonellae from experimentally–infected swine. Jones FT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Aug;57(2):279–85
Intraphagocytic killing of Salmonella typhimurium by liposome–encapsulated cephalothin. Desiderio JV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep;148(3):563–70
Importance of host factors in human salmonellosis caused by multiresistant strains of Salmonella. Riley LW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jun;149(6):878–83
The significance of hospitals as reservoirs for endemic multiresistant Salmonella typhimurium causing infection in urban Brazilian children. Riley LW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Aug;150(2):236–41
Mutagenicity testing with the Salmonella/hepatocyte and the Salmonella/microsome assays. A comparative study with some known genotoxic compounds. Bos RP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Nov;124(2):103–12
The metabolic activation of dichloromethane and chlorofluoromethane in a bacterial mutation assay using Salmonella typhimurium. Green T. **Mutat Res** 1983 Sep; 118(4):277–88
Genotoxic activity of pulp mill effluent in Salmonella and Saccharomyces cerevisiae assays. Kamra OP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Sep;118(4):269–76
An evaluation of Salmonella (Ames) test data in the published literature: application of statistical procedures and analysis of mutagenic potency. McCann J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jul;134(1):1–47 (189 ref.)
Induction of SOS functions is not required for recA+–dependent mutagenicity of 9–aminoacridine in Salmonella typhimurium strain trpE8. Podger DM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Mar–Apr;131(3–4):115–21
Correlations between phototoxicity of some 7–chloro–1,4–benzodiazepines and their (photo)chemical properties. De Vries H, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1983 Dec 16;5(6):302–7
Toxic variability and radiation sensitization by Pt(II) analogs in Salmonella typhimurium cells. Richmond RC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Sep;99(3):609–26
Toxic variability and radiation sensitization by dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) complexes in Salmonella typhimurium cells. Richmond RC. **Radiat Res** 1984 Sep; 99(3):596–608
Mutagenicity testing of agent orange components and related chemicals. Mortelmans K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;75(1):137–46
Evaluation of the mutagenic potential of endod (Phytolacca dodecandra), a molluscicide of potential value for the control of schistosomiasis. Pezzuto JM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jul;22(1):15–20
[Relative biological effect of L–aspartic acid hydrazide on Pseudomonas pseudomallei and Salmonella typhimurium] Velianov D, et al. **Acta Microbiol Balg** 1984;14:106–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Experimental analysis and planning using the Salmonella/microsomes test] Bobrinev EV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Nov;19(11):1835–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation and crystallization of unadenylylated glutamine synthetase from Salmonella typhimurium. Janson CA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 1;228(2):512–8
Comparison of denaturation of tryptophan synthase alpha–subunits from Escherichia coli, Salmonella typhimurium, and an interspecies hybrid. Yutani K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Mar;229(2):448–54
Inactivation of glucosamine–6–phosphate synthetase from Salmonella typhimurium LT 2 SL 1027 by N beta–fumarylcarboxyamido–L–2,3–diamino–propionic acid. Chmara H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16;120(3):865–72
Comparison of F1's of oxidative phosphorylation from Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium and demonstration of interchangeability of their subunits. Hsu SY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Feb 28;23(5):988–93
Genetic and biochemical analysis of in vivo protein folding and subunit assembly. Goldenberg DP, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jan;22(1):125–9
Anaerob...sis, formate, nitrate, and pyrA are involved in the regulation of formate hydrogenlyase in Salmonella typhimurium. Barrett EL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun; 158(3):972–7
Aspartate–specific peptidases in Salmonella typhimurium: mutants deficient in peptidase E. Carter TH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;159(2):453–9
Enzymatic proof for the identity of the S–sulfocysteine synthase and cysteine synthase B of Salmonella typhimurium. Nakamura T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun; 158(3):1122–7
Evidence that thiosulfate assimilation by Salmonella typhimurium is catalyzed by cysteine synthase B. Nakamura T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):656–62
Interaction between IIIGlc of the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system and glycerol kinase of Salmonella typhimurium. Postma PW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):351–3
Genetic evidence for glucitol–specific enzyme III, an essential phosphocarrier protein of the Salmonella typhimurium glucitol phosphotransferase system. Sarno MV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):953–5
Overproduction of Salmonella typhimurium peptidase T. Strauch KL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):743–51
Gratuitous repression of avtA in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Whalen WA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):571–4
Characterization of an R–plasmid dihydrofolate reductase with a monomeric structure. Joyner SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5851–6
The sulfonylurea herbicide sulfometuron methyl is an extremely potent and selective inhibitor of acetolactate synthase in Salmonella typhimurium. LaRossa RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):8753–7
Evidence for a small catalytic domain in the adenylate cyclase from Salmonella typhimurium. Leib TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12982–7

GENETICS

Mutagenicity of tetramic mycotoxin cyclopiazonic acid. Sorenson WG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jun; 47(6):1355–7
Mechanism of activation of proximate mutagens in Ames' tester strains: the acetyl–CoA dependent enzyme in Salmonella typhimurium TA98 deficient in TA98/1,8–DNP6 catalyzes DNA–binding as the cause of mutagenicity. Saito K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 14;116(1):141–7
Lack of mutagenicity of methanogenic digester effluent in the Salmonella/microsome test. Wei C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 May;32(5):510–6
Derepression of F factor function in Salmonella typhimurium. Sanderson KE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Sep;29(9):1205–12
Mutagenic activity of tumor–associated macrophages in Salmonella typhimurium strains TA98 and TA 100. Fulton AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4308–11
The induction of prophage expression in different Salmonella typhimurium strains by DNA cross–linking and monoadduct forming psoralens and longwave ultraviolet radiation. Connor MJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Nov; 4(11):1451–4
A modified nucleotide in tRNA as a possible regulator of aerobiosis: synthesis of cis–2–methyl–thioribosylzeatin in the tRNA of Salmonella. Buck M, et al. **Cell** 1984 Feb; 36(2):523–31
Information processing in a sensory system. Koshland DE Jr, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 2:805–10
RNA polymerase involvement in the regulation of expression of Salmonella typhimurium pyr genes. Isolation and characterization of a fluorouracil–resistant mutant with high, constitutive expression of the pyrB and pyrE genes due to a mutation in rpoBC. Jensen KF, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(1):69–74
Molecular cloning, sequencing, and expression of the crr gene: the structural gene for IIIGlc of the bacterial PEP:glucose phosphotransferase system. Nelson SO, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jul;3(7):1587–93
Salmonella typhimurium mutants with altered expression of the pyrA gene due to changes in RNA polymerase. Neuhard J, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(9):1141–5
Insertion element IS5 contains a third gene. Rak B, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Apr;3(4):807–11
Comparison of a forward and a reverse mutation assay in Salmonella typhimurium measuring L–arabinose resistance and histidine prototrophy. Ruiz–Rubio M, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun;3(6):1435–40
Contribution of wood combustion to indoor air pollution as measured by mutagenicity in Salmonella and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon concentration. Alfheim I, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1984;6(2):121–30
Contribution of nitropyrene to the mutagenic activity of coal fly ash. Harris WR, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1984;6(2):131–44
Mutagenicity of some benzidine congeners and their N–acetylated and N,N'–diacetylated derivatives in different strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Reid TM, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1984;6(2):145–51
Use of M13mp phages to study gene regulation, structure and function: cloning and recombinational analysis of genes of the Salmonella typhimurium histidine operon. Artz S, et al. **Gene** 1983 Dec;26(2–3):147–58
Cloning and characterization of the gene for Salmonella typhimurium serine hydroxymethyltransferase. Urbanowski ML, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jan;27(1):47–54
Genetic mapping of IS200 copies in Salmonella typhimurim strain LT2. Lam S, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Dec;105(4):801–11
Selection and endpoint distribution of bacterial inversion mutations. Schmid MB, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Nov; 105(3):539–57
Genetic methods for analysis and manipulation of inversion mutations in bacteria. Schmid MB, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Nov; 105(3):517–37
Phenotypic traits of drug resistance plasmids from human isolates of Escherichia coli & Salmonella typhimurium. Rangnekar VM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Dec; 78:758–64
Some phenotypic characteristics of group H plasmids from human isolates of Salmonella & Escherichia coli. Rangnekar VM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Oct;78:450–3
Sequential acquisition of R–plasmids in vivo by Salmonella typhimurium. Platt DJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Jan;13(1):65–9
recA–dependent recombination between rRNA operons generates type II F' plasmids. Blazey DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1344–8
Phase variation and the Hin protein: in vivo activity measurements, protein overproduction, and purification. Bruist MF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):71–9
Salmonella typhimurium LT2 strains which are r– m+ for all three chromosomally located systems of DNA restriction and modification. Bullas LR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):471–4
Anaerobic cultures of Salmonella typhimurium do not exhibit inducible proteolytic function of the recA gene and recBC function. Droffner ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov; 156(2):962–5
Identification and characterization of a relA–dependent starvation–inducible locus (sin) in Salmonella typhimurium. Foster JW. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):424–8
Promoter mutation causing catabolite repression of the Salmonella typhimurium leucine operon. Gemmill RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):948–53
Transition of deletion mutants of the composite resistance plasmid NR1 in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Huffman GA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug; 159(2):488–98
Conditionally transposition–defective derivative of Mu d1(Amp Lac). Hughes KT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul; 159(1):130–7
Salmonella typhimurium synthesizes cobalamin (vitamin B12) de novo under anaerobic growth conditions. Jeter RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):206–13
Bacteriophage chi sensitivity and motility of Escherichia coli K–12 and Salmonella typhimurium Fla– mutants possessing the hook structure. Kagawa H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb; 157(2):649–54
Isolation of F' plasmids carrying a portion of the Salmonella typhimurium histidine transport operon. Lawton KG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):697–702
Genetic characterization of Salmonella typhimurium LT2 ara mutations. Lee JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):344–6
Genetic analysis of the proBA genes of Salmonella typhimurium: physical and genetic analyses of the cloned proB+ A+ genes of Escherichia coli and of a mutant allele that confers proline overproduction and enhanced osmotolerance. Mahan MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec; 156(3):1249–62
Cloning and characterization of gdhA, the structural gene for glutamate dehydrogenase of Salmonella typhimurium. Miller ES, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan;157(1):171–8
Physical map of Salmonella typhimurium LT2 DNA in the vicinity of the proA gene. Riley M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;157(2):655–7
Cloning and characterization of the Salmonella typhimurium metE gene. Schulte LL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun; 158(3):928–33
New Salmonella typhimurium mutants with altered outer membrane permeability. Sukupolvi S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;159(2):704–12
Positive control of the L–rhamnose genetic system in Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Al–Zarban S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):603–8
The amino acid sequence of D–ribose–binding protein from Salmonella typhimurium ST1. Buckenmeyer GK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12957
Regulation of membrane glycosyltransferases by the sfrB and rfaH genes of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Creeger ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3064–9
Complete structure of lipid A obtained from the lipopolysaccharides of the heptoseless mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Takayama K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12801–3
Evaluation of chlordimeform and degradation products for mutagenic and DNA–damaging activity in Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Rashid KA, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1984 Feb;19(1):95–110
Genetic analysis of H2, the structural gene for phase–2 flagellin in Salmonella. Yamaguchi S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Feb;130 (Pt 2):255–65
Transcription initiation sites of the leucine operons of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Gemmill RM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Oct 15;170(1):39–59
Nucleotide sequence of the trpD and trpC genes of Salmonella typhimurium. Horowitz H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Oct 5;169(4):775–97
The hisR locus of Salmonella: nucleotide sequence and expression. Bossi L. **MGG** 1983;192(1–2):163–70
Gene organization in the distal part of the Salmonella typhimurium histidine operon and determination and sequence of the operon transcription terminator. Carlomagno MS, et al. **MGG** 1983;191(3):413–20
Regulatory interactions among the cya, crp and pts gene

products in Salmonella typhimurium. Dobrogosz WJ, et al. **MGG** 1983;192(3):477–86

Regulation of transcription of glnA, the structural gene encoding glutamine synthetase, in glnA::Mu d1 (ApR, lac) fusion strains of Salmonella typhimurium.
Krajewska-Grynkiewicz K, et al. **MGG** 1983; 192(1–2):187–97

Evidence that nitrogen regulatory gene ntrC of Salmonella typhimurium is transcribed from the glnA promoter as well as from a separate ntr promoter. Krajewska-Grynkiewicz K, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(1):135–42

Linkage map of Salmonella typhimurium, Edition VI. Sanderson KE, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1983 Sep;47(3):410–53 (508 ref.)

Statistical evaluation of inter- and intra-laboratory variations of the Ames test, as related to the genetic stability of Salmonella tester strains. Agnese G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Feb;130(1):27–44

An international collaborative study of 'genetic drift' in Salmonella typhimurium strains used in the Ames test. Anderson D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Feb;130(1):1–10

Validating RK test: correlation with Salmonella mutatest and SOS chromotest assay results for reference compounds and influence of pH and dose response on measured toxic, mutagenic effects. Hayes S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Apr; 130(2):107–11

Isolation of a mutant of Salmonella typhimurium strain TA1535 with decreased levels of glutathione (GSH-). Primary characterization and chemical mutagenesis studies. Kerklaan P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Dec;122(3–4):257–66

Phenotypic instability of Salmonella typhimurium tester strains: statistical verification. McCoy EC, et al.
Mutat Res 1984 Jul;127(2):185–8

Do the Salmonella typhimurium tester strains used in mutagenicity assays display 'plasmid-enhanced genetic drift'? MacPhee DG. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jul;127(2):183–4

Sources of variability in Ames Salmonella typhimurium tester strains: analysis of the International Collaborative Study on 'genetic drift'. Margolin BH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Feb; 130(1):11–25

Mutations in Salmonella typhimurium and inactivation of Bacillus subtilis transforming DNA induced by phenylhydroxylamine derivatives. Nohmi T, et al.
Mutat Res 1984 Jun;136(3):159–68

Development of an in situ microbial mutagenicity test system for airborne workplace mutagens: laboratory evaluation. Whong WZ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Feb;130(1):45–51

Validation of the Salmonella (SV50)/arabinose-resistant forward mutation assay system with 26 compounds. Xu J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Apr;130(2):79–86

Nucleotide sequences of three proline tRNAs from Salmonella typhimurium. Kuchino Y, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1984 Feb 10;12(3):1559–62

Mutagenic activity of heated potato/oil systems. Osman A, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1983;5(3–4):146–51

Genetic analysis of the folding pathway for the tail spike protein of phage P22. Goldenberg DP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Dec;80(23):7060–4

Spontaneous and mutagen-induced deletions: mechanistic studies in Salmonella tester strain TA102. Levin DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4457–61

Location of amino acid alterations in mutants of aspartate transcarbamoylase: Structural aspects of interallelic complementation. Schachman HK, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Jan;81(1):115–9

The effects of excision repair and the plasmid pKM101 on the induction of his+ revertants by chemical agents in Salmonella typhimurium. Inman MA, et al.
Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen 1983;3(6):491–501

Genotoxicity and teratogenicity of diphenyl and diphenyl ether: a study of sea urchins, yeast, and Salmonella typhimurium. Pagano G, et al.
Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen 1983;3(4):377–93

Effect of incubation and activation conditions on the hepatocyte-mediated plate incorporation and preincubation Salmonella typhimurium mutagenesis assays. Williams K, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983;3(4):367–76

Genetic properties of conjugative R plasmids in Escherichia coli and Salmonella isolated from feral and domestic pigeons, crows and kites. Niida M, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1983 Sep; 255(2–3):271–84

[Basic approach to the production of potential vaccine strains of Salmonella, Shigella and Pasteurella, capable of reproduction, using suitable genetic markers] Linde K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Mar;30(3):141–7 **(Ger)**

[Plasmid patterns of Salmonella typhimurium lysotype n.c. 1/72/n.c. strains from East Germany] Tietze E, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1983 Mar; 254(1):69–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriophage P22 H5 transfection and infection of plasmid Salmonella strains] Riazanova LA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1983 Aug;(8):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mapping of the genetic determinant controlling Salmonella K-antigen synthesis. I. Localization of the determinant in conjugation experiments] Tarutina ZE, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1983 Dec;(12):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transposition of TN10 to the xyl-mtl region (minute 78) of the Salmonella typhimurium chromosome] Contreras A, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 1983 Jan-Jun;36(1–2):23–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Salmonella tester strain TA104 for the detection of mutagenic and carcinogenic chemicals in our environment] Menevşe S, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1984 Apr;18(2):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Evaluation of turkey cecal microflora in protecting day-old poults from Salmonella typhimurium challenge. Reid CR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul-Sep;27(3):632–43

Effects of storage temperature, light and time on stability of triple sugar iron agar and its productivity for Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. El-Zanfaly HT, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1983;28(6):446–51

Mechanism of interaction of Salmonella and Schistosoma species. Melhem RF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May; 44(2):274–81

Hazard analysis applied to microbial growth in foods: development of mathematical models describing the effect of water activity. Broughall JM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;55(1):101–10

Factors affecting the survival of Salmonella and Escherichia coli in anaerobically fermented pig waste. Henry DP, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;55(1):89–95

Factors influencing salmonella shedding in broiler chickens. Gustafson RH, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Jun;92(3):385–94

IMMUNOLOGY

Synthesis of disaccharides related to the O-specific polysaccharide of Salmonella typhimurium. Bock K, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1983;37(7):629–38

Activation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes by salmonella. Huixiu J, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B] 1984 Apr; 92(2):107–13

Aromatic-dependent Salmonella typhimurium as modified live vaccines for calves. Smith BP, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1984 Jan;45(1):59–66

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of Salmonella lipopolysaccharide in poultry specimens. Rigby CE. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jun;47(6):1327–30

Use of two vaccines (live G30D or killed RW16) in the prevention of Salmonella typhimurium infections in chickens. Suphabphant W, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul-Sep; 27(3):602–15

Effect of vitamin-A deficiency on plaque forming response of antibody producing spleen cells against Salmonella typhimurium in rats. Faruque SM, et al.
Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull 1983 Dec;9(2):37–42

Antibody response of turkeys to clinical infection with Salmonella typhimurium. Sári I, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 Jan-Feb;140(1):70–5

Carbohydrate specificity of the surface lectins of Escherichia coli, Klebsiella pneumoniae, and Salmonella typhimurium. Firon N, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Aug 16;120:235–49

Separate transfer of mouse protection and delayed-type hypersensitivity with Salmonella typhimurium transfer factor. Kita E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):528–37

Bacteria-immune system interactions. XII. Effects of aging on Balb/c mice responsiveness to Salmonella typhimurium. Kleinman R, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1983 Summer; 7(3):555–62

Carbohydrate exposure on salmonella and E. coli bacteria after reaction with antibody IgG and secretory IgA (SIgA) assessed with fluorescent lectins. Magnusson KE, et al.
Immunol Commun 1984;13(2):151–60

Characteristics of live vaccines in relation to delayed-type hypersensitivity and protective immunity in murine experimental salmonellosis. Udhayakumar V, et al.
Immunol Lett 1983 Jun;6(6):299–302

Immunogenicity of transfer RNA isolated from a two-heptose rough mutant of Salmonella typhimurium LT2 in mouse typhoid infection. Kita E, et al.
Immunology 1983 Nov;50(3):369–76

Effect of iron on antibacterial immunity in vaccinated mice. Kochan I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb;43(2):543–8

Isotype of protective anti-Salmonella antibodies in experimental mouse salmonellosis. Saxén H, et al.
Infect Immun 1984 Jun;44(3):633–6

Monoclonal antibodies to Salmonella lipopolysaccharide: anti-O-polysaccharide antibodies protect C3H mice against challenge with virulent Salmonella typhimurium. Colwell DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):950–7

Cellular immunity induced by avirulent Salmonella in LPS-defective C3H/HeJ mice. Eisenstein TK, et al.
J Immunol 1984 Aug;133(2):958–61

Monoclonal antibodies demonstrate multiple epitopes on the O antigens of Salmonella typhimurium LPS. Elkins K, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2255–60

A group of bactericidal factors conserved by vertebrates for more than 300 million years. Kawakami M, et al.
J Immunol 1984 May;132(5):2578–81

Differences in delayed-type hypersensitivity responses in various mouse strains in the C3H lineage infected with Salmonella typhimurium, strain SL3235. Killar LM, et al.
J Immunol 1984 Sep;133(3):1190–6

[Vaccination using Salmonella typhimurium Rc in protein-deprived BALB/c mice] Binder P, et al.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 1984 May-Jun;135(3):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic control of phenotypic correction of cellular immunologic response to Salmonella typhimurium H-antigen] Nasyrov AA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Influence of Mycoplasma gallisepticum, infectious bronchitis, and cyclophosphamide on chickens protected by native intestinal microflora against Salmonella typhimurium or Escherichia coli. Weinack OM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Apr-Jun;28(2):416–25

A pseudoepidemic due to Salmonella typhimurium. Harris AA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983 Dec;1(4):335–7

Outbreak of gastroenteritis due to multidrug resistant Salmonella typhimurium phage type 66/122 UT in Bangalore. Bhat P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Oct; 78:454–8

Isolation and characterization of the Salmonella typhimurium LT2 xylose regulon. Ghangas GS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan;157(1):158–64

Survival of Salmonella typhimurium and Staphylococcus aureus in eggs cooked by different methods. Baker RC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jul;62(7):1211–6

[Microbiological diagnosis of identifying 2 strains of flagella-deficient Salmonella typhimurium from human] Yao HZ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;4(5):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Transport and metabolism of trehalose in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Maréchal LR.
Arch Microbiol 1984 Jan;137(1):70–3

Molecular mechanisms of bacterial periplasmic transport systems. Higgins CF. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Apr; 12(2):232–3

Bacterial phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system. Mechanism of the transmembrane sugar translocation and phosphorylation. Misset O, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 20;22(26):6163–70

Transport of
2-methyl-4-amino-5-hydroxymethylpyrimidine by Salmonella typhimurium. Bellion E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Nov 23;735(3):337–40

Transport of thiamine and 4-methyl-5-hydroxyethylthiazole by Salmonella typhimurium. Bellion E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Nov 23;735(3):331–6

AppppA and related adenylylated nucleotides are synthesized as a consequence of oxidation stress. Bochner BR, et al.
Cell 1984 May;37(1):225–32

Metabolism of 1,8-dinitropyrene by Salmonella typhimurium. Bryant DW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 May; 49(3):351–68

Interactions in vivo between IIIGlc of the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system and the glycerol and maltose uptake systems of Salmonella typhimurium. Nelson SO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 15;139(1):29–34

L-Rhamnose utilisation in Salmonella typhimurium. Akhy MT, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;56(2):269–74

Intracellular activation of albomycin in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Braun V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):308–15

In vitro polymerization of flagellin excreted by a short-flagellum Salmonella typhimurium mutant. Ikeda T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;159(2):787–9

Cytochrome o as a terminal oxidase and receptor for aerotaxis in Salmonella typhimurium. Laszlo DJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 1984 Aug;159(2):663–7

Role of protein degradation in the survival of carbon-starved Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Reeve CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):758–63

Effect of growth temperature on the acquisition of iron by Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Worsham PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):163–8

Rates of ligand binding to periplasmic proteins involved in bacterial transport and chemotaxis. Miller DM 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13665–72

Tricarboxylate-binding proteins of Salmonella typhimurium. Purification, crystallization, and physical properties. Sweet GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1586–92

Proteins forming large channels from bacterial and mitochondrial outer membranes: porins and phage lambda receptor protein. Nikaido H. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 97:85–100

Methionine and glutamine transport systems in D-methionine utilising revertants of Salmonella typhimurium. Poland J, et al. **MGG** 1984;194(1–2):219–26

A mutagenic metabolite synthesized by Salmonella typhimurium grown in the presence of azide is azidoalanine. Owais WM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Sep;118(4):229–39

1-Nitropyrene reduction by Salmonella typhimurium, V79 Chinese hamster and primary rat liver cells. Salmeen I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Oct;122(1):23–8

Sodium azide affects methylene blue concentration in Salmonella typhimurium and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Koch WH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Jun;39(6):841–5

AppppA, heat-shock stress, and cell oxidation. Lee PC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7496–500

Kinetic characterization and regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent methyl alpha-D-glucopyranoside transport by Salmonella typhimurium membrane vesicles. Liu KD, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Dec;80(23):7142–5
Effect of altered lipid A synthesis on the synthesis of major proteins of the Salmonella typhimurium outer membrane. Rick PD, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):455–62
Cytotonic enterotoxins and cytotoxic factors produced by Salmonella enteritidis and Salmonella typhimurium. Baloda SB, et al. **Toxicon** 1983;21(6):785–96
[Crystal formation by bacteria. Another possibility for urinary lithogenesis?] Torres Ramírez C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1983 May–Jun;36(3):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

Invasiveness of Salmonella typhimurium in HEp-2 cell cultures preinfected with Coxsackie B 1 virus. Bukholm G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1984 Feb;92(1):45–51
[Changes in the cAMP level in macrophages during the phagocytosis of Salmonella typhimurium. II. Effect of the virulence of microorganisms and the immune status of the macrophages on the dynamics of changes in cAMP levels] Boichenko MN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Oct;(10):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the R plasmids of Salmonella typhimurium strains of various origins on salmonella virulence] Iakovleva ON, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Sep;(9):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Indirect induction of SOS functions in Salmonella typhimurium. Barbé J, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1983 Nov;49(4–5):471–84
Minimal requirements for rotation of bacterial flagella. Ravid S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):1208–10
Oxygen taxis and proton motive force in Salmonella typhimurium. Shioi J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10; 259(17):10983–8
Bacterial motion: progress in flagellation [news] Spencer M. **Nature** 1984 May 31–Jun 6;309(5967):404–5

RADIATION EFFECTS

Genetic damage in Salmonella typhimurium by near-ultraviolet radiation. Lack of repair by plasmid pKM101. Eisenstark A. **Mutat Res** 1983 Dec; 122(3–4):267–72
Differential effects of UV protecting plasmid pKM101 and its derivative pGW16 on phleomycin sensitivity and mutagenesis in S. typhimurium. Podger DM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jun–Jul;140(2–3):87–91
Role of the supX gene in sensitizing Salmonella typhimurium cells to respiration shutoff induced by far ultraviolet irradiation. Swenson PA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Sep;38(3):305–10

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Hook-associated proteins essential for flagellar filament formation in Salmonella typhimurium. Homma M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan;157(1):100–8
Direction of flagellar rotation in bacterial cell envelopes. Ravid S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):222–30
Polymorphic transition of the flagellar polyhook from Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Kato S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Mar 15;173(4):463–76
[Ultrastructural study of the surface formations of Salmonella typhimurium H-3048 grown on a medium with sodium arachidonate added] Pak SG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 May;(5):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SALMONELLA TYPHOSA see **SALMONELLA TYPHI**

SALMONIDAE

Gill diseases of cultured salmonids in Ontario. Daoust PY, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jul;47(3):358–62
Acute toxicity of nitric acid to fingerling rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Swift MC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;76(2):227–9
The adrenal chromaffin cells of Salmo gairdneri Richardson (Teleostei, Salmonidae). Mastrolia L, et al. **J Anat** 1984 May;138 (Pt 3):503–11
Factors affecting dietary requirement and deficiency signs of L-tryptophan in rainbow trout. Poston HA, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Dec;113(12):2568–77
Histological progression of hepatic neoplasia in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Hendricks JD, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1984 May;65:321–36
Acute pathological effects of inorganic mercury and copper in gills of rainbow trout. Daoust PY, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jan;21(1):93–101
Experimental transmission of proliferative kidney disease: preliminary report. Clifton-Hadley RS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 28;114(4):90
[Effect of different freezing and thawing rates on the fertilizing capacity of deep-frozen trout sperm] Stein H. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 1;97(4):138–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Light and electron microscopic studies on the oesophageal epithelium of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Ezeasor DN. **Anat Anz** 1984;155(1–5):71–83
The distribution of vasotocin and isotocin in the brain of the rainbow trout. Van den Dungen HM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Dec 1;212(2):146–57
Teleost Mauthner cap cells: intimate contact by gap junctions. Schuster T, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984;25(3):331–41
X-ray microanalysis of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri RICH.) melanosomes with special reference to analytical methods. Pohla H, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1983 Nov; 40(9–10):273–84
Octavolateral projections to the torus semicircularis of the trout, Salmo gairdneri. de Wolf FA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 8;38(3):209–13

BLOOD

Differential blood cell ratios of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) exposed to methylmercury and chlorobenzenes. Niimi AJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 May; 13(3):303–11
Diurnal impact of locomotory activity and melatonin and N-acetylserotonin treatment on blood metabolite levels in the rainbow trout. John TM, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Jul;91(2):115–20
Trout red blood cells treated with proteases fuse when placed on glass slides. Bols NC, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Jan; 4(1):65–70
Effects of formalin treatment on the blood composition of salmon (Salmo salar) and rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Nieminen M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983; 76(2):265–9
Regulation of plasma T3 levels in T4-challenged rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Fok P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;53(2):197–202
Plasma 11-oxotestosterone and gonadotrophin in relation to the arrest of spermiation in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Fostier A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jun; 54(3):378–81
Cortisol-induced lymphocytopenia in brown trout, Salmo trutta L. Pickering AD. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Feb; 53(2):252–9
The radioimmunoassay of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone and endorphin in trout (Salmo gairdneri) and the effect of blinding on the plasma levels of these peptides. Rodrigues KT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Apr; 54(1):69–75
Identification of trout and salmon bloods by simple immunological technique and by electrofocusing patterns of red cell enzyme superoxide dismutase. Sutton JG, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Sep;66(5):1164–74
Purification of a major serum protein of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) homologous to the third component of mammalian complement. Nonaka M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6327–33
Nucleoside triphosphate changes during the peripheral life-span of erythrocytes of adult rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Lane HC. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Jul;231(1):57–62
The identification of trout and salmon blood on the basis of the enzyme, superoxide dismutase, observed by isoelectric focusing. Sutton JG. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1983 Jul;23(3):241–3
The effect of temperature and starvation on the clearance of bacteria from the bloodstream of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson). Ferguson HW, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Feb;35(2):209–16
Hormone-induced co-transport with specific pharmacological properties in erythrocytes of rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Baroin A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 May;350:137–57
Sodium and potassium transport in trout (Salmo gairdneri) erythrocytes. Bourne PK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Feb; 347:361–75
Changes in the serum proteins of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson) through an outbreak of proliferative kidney disease. Scott PW. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jul 21;115(3):63–4
[Protein studies of viral hemorrhagic septicemia in rainbow trout] Chikova V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Isolation and structures of the third major type of carbohydrate units in polysialoglycoproteins from rainbow trout eggs. Iwasaki M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Apr; 8(4):573–9
Rainbow trout embryos: advantages and limitations for carcinogenesis research. Hendricks JD, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1984 May;65:129–37

GENETICS

Electrophoretic variation in six populations of brown trout (Salmo trutta L.). Guyomard R, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1983 Aug;25(4):403–13
Structural and regulatory variation of phosphoglucomutase in rainbow trout. Allendorf FW, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;9:123–42
Meiotic models to explain classical linkage, pseudolinkage, and chromosome pairing in tetraploid derivative salmonid genomes. Wright JE Jr, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;10:239–60 (49 ref.)
Linkage associations in hybridized Salvelinus genomes. The duplicate loci encoding pepidase-D and glucosephosphate isomerase and the unduplicated sorbitol dehydrogenase locus. Hollister A, et al. **J Hered** 1984 Jul–Aug;75(4):253–9
[Electrophoretic evidence of a strong genetic differentiation between brown trout populations of Corsica] Krieg F, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(23):1089–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cytogenetic studies of char] Michelmann HW, et al. **DTW** 1983 Jul 6;90(7):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of vitamin E and oxidized fish oil on the nutrition of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) grown at natural, varying water temperatures. Cowey CB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 May;51(3):443–51
The effect of dietary lysine levels on growth and metabolism of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Walton MJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Jul;52(1):115–22
Growth reduction in trout induced by naphthenic and isoprenoid hydrocarbons (Dodecylcyclohexane and pristane). Luquet P, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1984 Jun;8(3):219–26
Growth and development of muscle fibres in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Stickland NC. **J Anat** 1983 Sep; 137 (Pt 2):323–33
Effect of excess dietary riboflavin on growth of rainbow trout. Hughes SG. **J Nutr** 1984 Sep;114(9):1660–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Thymocyte plasma membrane of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri: associated immunoglobulin and heteroantigens. Warr GW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983; 76(3):515–21
The cellular immune response of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson) to sheep red blood cells. Blazer VS, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Winter;8(1):81–7
Evidence for a cutaneous secretory immune system in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). St. Louis-Cormier EA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Winter;8(1):71–80
Susceptibility and immunity to Vibrio anguillarum in post-hatching rainbow trout fry, Salmo gairdneri Richardson 1836. Tatner MF, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1983 Summer;7(3):465–72

METABOLISM

Drug withdrawal from farmed fish. Depletion of oxytetracycyline, sulfadiazine, and trimethophrim from muscular tissue of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Salte R, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1983;24(4):418–30
Characterization of anion transport system in trout red blood cell. Romano L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 1):C330–8
Regiospecific hydroxylation of lauric acid at the (omega-1) position by hepatic and kidney microsomal cytochromes P-450 from rainbow trout. Williams DE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jun;231(2):503–10
Comparison of the high-mobility-group chromosomal proteins in rainbow-trout (Salmo gairdnerii) liver and testis. Brown E, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 1;215(3):531–8
The preparation and characterization of vitellogenin messenger RNA from rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Valotaire Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 1;217(1):73–7
Rainbow trout liver microsomal lipid peroxidation. The effect of purified glutathione peroxidase, glutathione S-transferase and other factors. Bell JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 15;795(1):91–9
The effects of dietary tryptophan levels on growth and metabolism of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Walton MJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Mar;51(2):279–87
Free and conjugated resin acids in the bile of rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Oikari A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Aug;33(2):233–40
Long-term effects of arsenic accumulation in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Oladimeji AA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jun;32(6):732–41
Measuring the elimination of arsenic by the gills of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) by using a two compartment respirometer. Oladimeji AA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jun;32(6):661–8
Use of fish gill and liver tissue to monitor zinc pollution. Saltes JG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Feb; 32(2):233–7
Comparative activation of aflatoxin B1 to mutagens by isolated hepatocytes from rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) and coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Coulombe RA Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jan;5(1):29–33
Accumulation of glycoprotein gonadotropin in the pituitary of juvenile rainbow trout in response to androgens and C21-steroids, including 11-steroids. van den Hurk R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(3):635–42
Characterization of target organs for calcitonin in lower and higher vertebrates. Arlot-Bonnemains Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;76(2):377–80
Influence of Hansenula anomala yeast intake on the liver and kidney metabolism of the trout (Salmo gairdneri). Sánchez-Muniz FJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983; 75(4):609–13
Superoxide dismutase provides protection against the hyperoxia in the retina of the rainbow trout (Salmo

gairdneri). Desrochers PE, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1983;76(2):241–7

Branched-chain amino acid aminotransferase activity in the tissues of lake trout. Hughes SG, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1983;76(3):429–31

Accumulation of alpha-ketoisocaproate from leucine in homogenates of tissues from rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii) and rat. An improved method for determination of branched chain keto acids. Teigland M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1983;75(4):703–5

Optimal assay conditions for liver UDP-glucuronosyltransferase from the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Castrén M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1983;76(2):365–9

Glucuronidation and biliary excretion of phenolphthalein in temperature-acclimated steelhead trout (Salmo gairdneri). Curtis LR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;76(1):107–11

Bioenergetics of acclimation to permethrin (NRDC-143) by rainbow trout. Kumaraguru AK, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1983;75(2):247–52

Glucuronides in bile of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) injected with [3H]aflatoxin B1 and the effects of dietary beta-naphthoflavone. Loveland PM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1984;78(1):13–9

Diffusion of calcium, cadmium and mercury in a mucous solution from rainbow trout. Pärt P, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1983;76(2):259–63

Seasonal changes in certain metabolic and haematologic responses of Salmo gairdneri acutely exposed to dehydroabietic acid (DHAA). Soivio A, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1983;75(2):281–4

Ca2+ ATPase inhibition in trout gill microsomes following in vitro and in vivo treatments with 2,4,5.T. Thébault MT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;75(2):369–72

A comparison of the accumulation and protein binding of environmental cadmium in the gills, kidney and liver of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson). Thomas DG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;76(2):241–6

Biotransformation of 7-ethoxycoumarin in isolated perfused rainbow trout liver. Andersson T, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1983 Sep-Oct;11(5):494–8

Biochemical effects of long-term exposure to cadmium and copper on rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri): validation of water quality criteria. Arillo A, et al.
Ecotoxicol Environ Safety 1984 Apr;8(2):106–17

Hydrocarbons disposition, lipid content, and fatty acid composition in trout after long-term dietary exposure to n-alkanes. Cravedi JP, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Dec; 32(2):398–413

Identification and mutagenicity of aflatoxicol-M1 produced by metabolism of aflatoxin B1 and aflatoxicol by liver fractions from rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) fed beta-naphthoflavone. Loveland PM, et al.
Food Chem Toxicol 1983 Oct;21(5):557–62

The effect of estradiol benzoate on the association of 2,4,5,2',4',5'-hexachlorobiphenyl with rainbow trout plasma lipoproteins. Vodicnik MJ, et al.
Fundam Appl Toxicol 1983 Nov-Dec;3(6):502–6

Characteristics and non-rhythmicity of retinal hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase activity in trout (Salmo gairdneri). Gern WA, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1984 Feb;53(2):169–78

The distribution of some proopiomelanocortin-related peptides in the pituitary gland of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Rodrigues K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Sep;51(3):454–9

Glucocorticoid receptors in the gill tissue of fish. Sandor T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Mar;53(3):353–64

Stimulation of lipogenesis in the rainbow trout ovary by carbohydrate-rich gonadotropin in vitro. Wiegand MD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Mar;53(3):418–26

Quantitative estimation of pituitary gonadotropin in juvenile rainbow trout with scanning cytophotometry applied to immunocytochemical preparations. Terlou M, et al.
Histochemistry 1983;79(2):237–44

Effects of background adaptation on the pituitary and plasma concentrations of some pro-opiomelanocortin-related peptides in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Rodrigues KT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;101(3):277–84

Angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in tissues of the rainbow trout. Galardy R, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Apr; 230(1):155–8

The incorporation of unsaturated fatty acids of the n-9, n-6, and n-3 families into individual phospholipids by isolated hepatocytes of thermally-acclimated rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Hazel JR. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Aug;227(2):167–76

Distribution of ascorbate-2-sulfate and distribution, half-life and turnover rates of [1-14C]ascorbic acid in rainbow trout. Tucker BW, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jun;114(6):991–1000

Distribution and elimination of [14C] hexachlorobenzene after single oral exposure in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Ingebrigtsen K, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1983 Aug-Sep;12(2-3):309–16

Temperature-dependent deacylation of molecular species of phosphatidylcholine by microsomal phospholipase A2 of thermally acclimated rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Neas NP, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Apr;19(4):258–63

Dietary modification of aflatoxin B1 carcinogenesis: mechanism studies with isolated hepatocytes from rainbow trout. Bailey GS, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1984 May; 65:379–85

Ovarian and plasma PGE and PGF levels in naturally ovulating brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) and the effects of indomethacin on prostaglandin levels. Goetz FW, et al.
Prostaglandins 1983 Sep;26(3):387–95

The mechanisms of acid-base and ionoregulation in the freshwater rainbow trout during environmental hyperoxia and subsequent normoxia. I. Extra- and intracellular acid-base status. Hobe H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Feb; 55(2):139–54

The mechanisms of acid-base and ionoregulation in the freshwater rainbow trout during environmental hyperoxia and subsequent normoxia. II. The role of the kidney. Wheatly MG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Feb;55(2):155–73

The mechanisms of acid-base and ionoregulation in the freshwater rainbow trout during environmental hyperoxia and subsequent normoxia. III. Branchial exchanges. Wood CM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Feb;55(2):175–92

[Concentration of heavy metals in brook trout in comparison to aquatic plants and sediments] Abo-Rady MD.
Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 1983;177(5):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A fishy tale: trout borne Aeromonas hydrophila septicaemia. Farrington M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 22; 287(6400):1184

PARASITOLOGY

Cecal histopathology caused by Truttaedacnitis truttae (Nematoda: Cucullanidae) in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Dunn IJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Oct; 13(5):441–5

Pseudophyllidea in the South of Chile. IX. Types of plerocercoids in trouts from five lakes and new cases of Diphyllobothrium latum in man and D. pacificum in a dog. Torres P, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1983 Jun;10(1):15–21

Experimental infections of rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri Richardson, with plerocercoids of Triaenophorus crassus Forel. Rosen R, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Jan;20(1):34–8

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of sublethal cyanide on vitellogenic parameters in rainbow trout Salmo gairdneri. Da Costa H, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1984 Jan;13(1):101–4

Joint toxicity of mercury and selenium in salmonid eggs. Klaverkamp JF, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jul;12(4):415–9

Accumulation, sublethal effects, and safe concentration of a refined oil as evaluated with cutthroat trout. Woodward DF, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jul; 12(4):455–64

Effects of magnetic field exposure on fertilization success in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Strand JA, et al.
Bioelectromagnetics 1983;4(4):295–301

Motility of the spermatozoa of rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri, in solutions of various salinities as studied by quasi-elastic light scattering. Craig T, et al.
Biol Reprod 1983 Dec;29(5):1189–93

Influence of testosterone and/or luteinizing hormone releasing hormone analogue on precocious sexual development in the juvenile rainbow trout. Crim LW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Aug;29(1):137–42

Effects of PCB on the adrenergic response in perfused gills and on levels of muscle glycogen in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Rich). Kiessling A, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1983 Dec;31(6):712–8

Spermiogenesis in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). An ultrastructural study. Billard R. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 233(2):265–84

The brain-pituitary-gonadal axis in the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. II. Direct effect of gonadal steroids on the gonadotropic cells. Gielen JT, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 233(2):377–88

Influence of nutrition on biochemical sea water adaptation of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri richardson). Jürss K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(4):713–7

Effect of adrenergic blockade with bretylium and phentolamine on glomerular filtration rate in the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri Rich., adapting to saline water. Elger B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;75(2):253–8

Actions of some autonomic agents on the heart of the trout (Salmo gairdneri) with emphasis on the effects of adenyl compounds. Meghji P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(1):69–75

Hepatic metallothionein production and resistance to heavy metals by rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri)—I. Exposed to an artificial mixture of zinc, copper and cadmium. Roch M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(1):71–5

Hepatic metallothionein production and resistance to heavy metals by rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri)—II. Held in a series of contaminated lakes. Roch M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1984;77(1):77–82

Trout sperm chromatin. I. Biochemical and immunological study of the protein composition. Avramova Z, et al.
Eur J Cell Biol 1983 Jul;31(1):137–42

Trout sperm chromatin. II. Ultrastructural aspects after salt dissociation of proteins. Tsanev R, et al.
Eur J Cell Biol 1983 Jul;31(1):143–9

Effects of steroids and sex reversal on intestinal absorption of L-[14C]leucine in vivo, in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Habibi HR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Dec;52(3):438–44

Effects of hypophysectomy and cortisol on the catecholamine biosynthesis and catecholamine content in chromaffin tissue from rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Jönsson AC, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1983 Aug;51(2):278–85

A receptor preparation from testes of Salmo gairdneri (Richardson): in vitro binding studies with 125I-labeled hCG and trout pituitary proteins. Schulz R, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1984 Apr;54(1):132–8

A comparison of the female reproductive cycles of autumn-spawning and winter-spawning strains of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson). Scott AP, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1983 Oct;52(1):79–85

The effect of temperature on the chemiluminescence response of neutrophils from rainbow trout and man. Sohnle PG, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Oct;93(4):493–7

Plasma and red cell ionic composition in rainbow trout exposed to progressive temperature increases. Houston AH, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1984 May;110:53–67

Effects of potassium and osmolality on spermatozoan motility of salmonid fishes. Morisawa M, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Nov;107:105–13

Thermal acclimatization of hepatic polysubstrate monooxygenase and UDP-glucuronosyltransferase of mature rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Koivusaari U.
J Exp Zool 1983 Jul;227(1):35–42

Electrical activity of trout skeletal muscle fibres. Eugéne D, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982–83;78(9):814–20

Acousticolateral and visual processing and their interaction in the torus semicircularis of the trout, Salmo gairdneri. Schellart NA. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Nov 21;42(1):39–44

A novel acid ribonuclease from white-spotted charr (Salvelinus leucomaenis): purification and characterization of the homogeneous enzyme. Izuta S, et al.
Nucleic Acids Symp Ser 1983;(12):149–52

Spectral sensitivity of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Douglas RH. **Rev Can Biol Exp** 1983 Jul;42(2):117–22

Relationship between protein intake and voluntary energy intake as affected by body weight with an estimation of maintenance needs in rainbow trout. Kaushik SJ, et al.
Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd 1984 Feb; 51(1-2):57–69

SALPINGITIS

BLOOD

[Relation between the coagulative and fibrinolytic properties of the plasma and the uterine tube tissue in experimental infectious salpingitis] Nazarov VG.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1983 Jul;(7):69–70 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Rheumatic salpingitis? [letter] Yli-Kerttula UI, et al.
Clin Rheumatol 1984 Mar;3(1):85–6

Sexually transmitted organisms and infertility: the proof of the pudding. Cates W Jr. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Apr-Jun; 11(2):113–6 (18 ref.)

[Endosalpingosis of the peritoneum and chronic salpingitis] Fievez M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(6):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tubal sequelae of salpingitis. Study of ciliary activity (letter)] Aubriot FX, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 14;13(1):45–6 **(Fre)**

[A case of perihepatitis caused by Chlamydia trachomatis. Review of the literature] Robin M, et al.
Rev Med Liege 1983 Aug 1–15;38(15–16):601–5 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Role of vascular disorders in the pathogenesis of chronic salpingitis] Glukhovets BI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):67–8 (5 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Salpingitis and cervicitis in uro-arthritis. Yli-Kerttula UI, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;3(2):169–72

A young woman with pleuritic right upper quadrant pain. Shannon M. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Jun;19(6):171–3

Diagnosis and treatment of salpingitis. Ledger W.
J Reprod Med 1983 Oct;28(10 Suppl):709–11

Gonococcal salpingitis versus acute appendicitis: caution in diagnosis. Odugbemi TO, et al. **Trop Doct** 1984 Jan;14(1):44

[Salpingitis in adolescents] Henry-Suchet J.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1984 Mar;31(3):251–60 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fitz Hugh-Curtis syndrome without clinically suspected salpingitis. An important differential diagnosis in pain under the right costal margin in young women] Dalaker K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jun 20; 103(17-18):1399–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Perihepatitis in Chlamydia salpingitis has given a differential diagnostic picture of the disease] Lytzen T.
Lakartidningen 1984 May 2;81(18):1838 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

The staging of acute salpingitis and its therapeutic ramifications. Monif GR. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Oct;28(10 Suppl):712–5

Failure of beta-lactam antibiotics to eradicate Chlamydia trachomatis in the endometrium despite apparent clinical cure of acute salpingitis. Sweet RL, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 18;250(19):2641–5

ETIOLOGY

Chlamydia trachomatis-induced salpingitis in mice. Swenson CE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec;148(6):1101-7

Oxyuric salpingitis (a case report). Shroff CP, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Jan;30(1):51-2

[Tubal rupture in a sterilized woman] Krüger S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Nov 21;145(47):3667 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Tubo-ovarian actinomycosis associated with the use of intrauterine contraceptive device] Top C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Dec 19;145(51):3999 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Experimental study of the patency of rabbit fallopian tubes after section of the isthmus and microsurgical anastomosis] Berrebi A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983; 12(5):473-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute appendicitis with perforation into the right fallopian tube] Pawelec R. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Nov 1;36(21):1793-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological competence of the lymphocytes in chronic salpingo-oophoritis patients] Burlev VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;(11):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical study of the system of soluble leukocyte antigens in patients with exacerbated chronic salpingo-oophoritis] Strizhkova NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;(2):58-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Monkey animal model for study of mycoplasmal infections of the urogenital tract. Møller BR, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1983 Oct-Dec;10(4 Suppl):359-62

The role of mycoplasmas in the upper genital tract of women. Møller BR. **Sex Transm Dis** 1983 Oct-Dec;10(4 Suppl):281-4

[Role of Chlamydia trachomatis in the etiology of acute salpingitis. Value of the determination of IgG in 2 blood samples collected at 6 week intervals] Henry-Suchet J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 10;12(45):2869-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chlamydia trachomatis--laparoscopy specimen-taking and diagnosis of salpingitis] Hoyme UB, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 May;44(5):307-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Gonorrhea and salpingitis among American teenagers, 1960-1981. Mascola L, et al. **MMWR Surveill Summ** 1983 Aug;32(3):25SS-30SS

PATHOLOGY

Fimbrial ciliated cells percentage and epithelial height during and after salpingitis. Donnez J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Jun;17(4):293-9

Host response to primary Chlamydia trachomatis infection of the fallopian tube in pig-tailed monkeys. Patton DL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Dec;40(6):829-40

Contraceptives and acute salpingitis. Svensson L, et al. **JAMA** 1984 May 18;251(19):2553-5

Studies on ciliated epithelia of the human genital tract. IV. Mucociliary wave activity in organ cultures of human fallopian tubes challenged with Mycoplasma hominis. Baldetorp B, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1983 Oct-Dec;10(4 Suppl):363-5

[Clinical value of cytological examination of abdominal salpingoaspirates] Glukhovets BI. **Lab Delo** 1984;(5):261-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Microvascular architecture of the mechanically induced hydrosalpinx in the rabbit. Verco CJ, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1982 Dec;1(4):311-21

[Changes in the functional activity of the ovaries and hypophysis in patients with chronic salpingo-oophoritis treated with iodobromine water] Perfil'eva IuT, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment for salpingo-oophoritis patients. Ledger W. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Oct;28(10 Suppl):716-7

SALPINGOGRAPHY see **HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY**

SALSOLINE ALKALOIDS see under **ISOQUINOLINES**

SALT GLAND

ENZYMOLOGY

Activation and inhibition of Na/K-ATPase by filipin-cholesterol complexation. A correlative biochemical and ultrastructural study on the microsomal and purified enzyme of the avian salt gland. Gassner D, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 Jul-Aug;38(7-8):640-63

METABOLISM

Further studies on the corticosteroid-receptor system of the nasal gland of the domestic duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Sandor T, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jul; 61(7):731-43

Ouabain binding in rectal gland of Squalus acanthias. Silva P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;75(2):105-14

Circulatory and osmoregulatory effects of angiotensin II perfusion of the third ventricle in a bird with salt glands. Gerstberger R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Apr;349:167-82

PHYSIOLOGY

In vivo effect of volume expansion on rectal gland function. I. Humoral factors. Solomon R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):R63-6

In vivo effect of volume expansion on rectal gland function. II. Hemodynamic changes. Solomon RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):R67-71

Avian salt gland: a model for the study of membrane biogenesis. Barrnett RJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 96:627-59

SECRETION

Effects of acidosis and carbonic anhydrase inhibition in the elasmobranch rectal gland. Swenson ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):F86-92

SALTS

Salt-induced inhibition of the precipitin reaction of concanavalin A with polysaccharides and glycoprotein. Salahuddin A, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 15;220(3):639-42

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Salted fish and nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Malaysia. Armstrong RW, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(20):1559-67

ANALYSIS

Determination of trace levels of fatty acid metal salts by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence prelabeling. Hayashi K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;136(2):314-20

Interrelationships of constituents and partition of salts in milk samples from eight species. Holt C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(2):275-82

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of neutral salts on hepatic microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme system in rats. Aniya Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;33(3):647-53

URINE

A risk of inaccuracy in biochemical analysis of urinary stone-forming salts. Koide T, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Sep; 132(3):486-9

SAMARIUM

The efficiency of cobalt samarium (Co5Sm) magnets as retention units for overdentures. Sarnat AE. **J Dent** 1983 Dec;11(4):324-33

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[153Sm]citrate for tumor and abscess localization. Woolfenden JM, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1983; 10(4):251-6

SAMPLING STUDIES

see related

HEALTH SURVEYS

Sample sizes for estimation of the odds ratio in unmatched case-control studies. O'Neill RT. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Jul;120(1):145-53

Control selection using random digit dialing for cases of childhood cancer. Robison LL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Jul;120(1):164-6

Cost efficiency in study planning and completion. How many cases? How many controls? Rosenberg MJ. **Am J Med** 1983 Nov;75(5):833-8

On subject selection in cognitive aging research. Poon LW, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1984 Spring;10(1):43-9

Multi-matrix sampling: an approach to evaluation of health education programs. Gold RS, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1983 Fall-Winter;10(3-4):135-48

Sample size requirements [letter] Le CT. **J Chronic Dis** 1983; 36(9):663-4

The relative efficiencies of matched and independent sample designs for case-control studies. Thomas DC, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(10):685-97

Implications of nonrandom sampling in genetic epidemiology. Chakraborty R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;147:213-5

Sampling considerations in the design and analysis of family studies. Elston RC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 147:349-71 (46 ref.)

A method for determining the sampling ratio in epidemiologic studies. Morgenstern H, et al. **Stat Med** 1983 Jul-Sep;2(3):387-96

[Required number of patients for controlled clinical trials. Groups of unequal size] Dvoirin VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(4):3-8 **(Rus)**

SAND BATHS see **AMMOTHERAPY**

SAND-DOLLAR see **SEA URCHINS**

SANDFLIES

Blood leukocyte response in hosts parasitized by the hematophagous arthropods Triatoma protracta and Lutzomyia longipalpis. Brown SJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 May;33(3):499-505

Sandflies of Jammu region with a review on their records in Jammu & Kashmir State, India. Kaul HN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Nov;78:643-6

A note on sandflies of Jammu area. Kumar K, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1983 Dec;15(4):287-9

Presence of Psychodopygus wellcomei (Diptera: Psychodidae), a proven vector of Leishmania braziliensis braziliensis, in Ceará State. Ready PD, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1983 Apr-Jun;78(2):235-6

[Control of sandflies (Diptera, Phlebotominae) in the USSR (a review of the literature)] Dergacheva TI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):75-81 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of D-20 aerosol insecticide smoke pots in controlling burrow sandflies] Karapet'ian AB, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):78-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Sergentomyia gobica sp. n. (Diptera, Phlebotominae)--a new species of sandfly from the Mongolian People's Republic] Artem'ev MM. **Parazitologiia** 1984 May-Jun; 18(3):237-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A simple technique for mass rearing Lutzomyia longipalpis and Phlebotomus papatasi (Diptera: Psychodidae) in the laboratory. Modi GB, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1983 Oct 5; 20(5):568-9

[Lutzomyia (C) orestes (Diptera, Psychodidae)] Lugo Mendoza J, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1983 May-Aug; 35(2):172-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Replication of Rift Valley fever virus in the sand fly Lutzomyia longipalpis. Hoch AL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Mar;33(2):295-9

PARASITOLOGY

Detection of promastigote stage-specific antigens on Leishmania mexicana amazonensis developing in the midgut of Lutzomyia longipalpis. Pratt DM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov;32(6):1268-71

A simple method for experimental infection of phlebotomine sand flies with Leishmania. Tesh RB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jan;33(1):41-6

Ectoparasitic mites on phlebotomine sandflies (Diptera: Psychodidae) from Spain. Martinez-Ortega E, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Oct;77(5):545-6

[Leishmaniasis in Greece: the sandflies of the Ionian islands and Aegean Sea] Pesson B, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1984;59(3):277-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

New phlebotomine sand fly colonies: rearing Phlebotomus martini, Sergentomyia schwetzi, and Sergentomyia africana (Diptera: Psychodidae). Beach R, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1983 Nov 30;20(6):579-84

[Studies on ecology of sandflies and methods of their elimination] Yang JQ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr; 5(2):100-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Seasonal course of the count of mass species of sandflies in visceral leishmaniasis foci in Dzhalal-Abad District, Azerbaijan SSR] Gadzhibekova EA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hematophagic activity and ingestion time of Lutzomyia (C) orestes (Diptera, Psychodidae). Preliminary report] Lugo Mendoza J, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1983 Sep-Dec; 35(3):257-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SANDFLY FEVER see **PAPPATACI FEVER**

SANDHOFF DISEASE

ENZYMOLOGY

GM2-gangliosidosis, Type 2 (Sandhoff disease). Varadkar AM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Apr;20(4):302-5

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Reconstruction of hexosaminidase isoenzymes during hybridization of fibroblasts from Tay-Sachs and Sandhoff diseases] Beier EM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jan; 97(1):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sandhoff's disease (GM2 gangliosidosis, type II). Presentation of a case with a clinical and biochemical study. Carrier detection] Rodríguez Costa T, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Feb 15;20(2):146–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Determinants in the uptake of lysosomal enzymes by cultured fibroblasts. Creek KE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 98:290–300

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Accelerated fluid endocytosis and re-exocytosis by lysosomal storage disease fibroblasts. Dean RT. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Apr;151(2):563–6

SANITARY ENGINEERING

Sanitary facilities as sources of filariasis vectors in south-western Sri Lanka. Barnish G. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Apr;78(2):175–7

Plumber's knee: calcinosis cutis after repeated minor trauma in a plumber. Ellis IO, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 9;288(6432):1723

Pseudomonas in the sinks in an intensive care unit: relation to patients. Levin MH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr; 37(4):424–7

Leads from the MMWR. Contamination of potable water by phenol from a solar water tank. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 21; 250(15):1957

[New cartography for the sanitary substantiation of complex regional planning] Dobrinskii AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Sep;(9):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[From the Cloaca Maxima to current sewage treatment works—historical aspects of waste disposal] Schadewaldt H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Sep; 178(1–2):68–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Microbiological studies of PVC packing sheets and sediments from a wet cooling tower] Filip Z, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Sep; 177(6):490–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stirring system for a liquid waste storage tank] Nishizawa K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Jan;33(1):34–6 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Significance of losses in water distribution systems in India. Raman V. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(5):867–70

[Technology of sewage sludge hygienization] Keller U. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Oct;125(10):753–70 **(Ger)**

[Current technology of waste water treatment] Bischofsberger W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Sep; 178(1–2):81–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriological control of various methods of sewage sludge hygienization] Breer C. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Sep; 178(1–2):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technology of sewage sludge hygienization] Keller U. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Sep; 178(1–2):111–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Communicable disease problems of sewage sludge] Strauch D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Sep; 178(1–2):142–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of antibiotics and disinfectants present in the sewage from anti-tuberculosis hospitals on the effectiveness of its purification by the active sediment method] Jędrzejewska K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1983;34(3):305–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indices of the sanitary expert evaluation of projects for the recultivation of low-radiation dumps] Mordberg EL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 May;(5):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex action of surface electrical discharges on polluted waters] Viitmaa EKh, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 May;(5):8–9 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the modern methods of treating and decontaminating sewage from swine-breeding farm complexes] Vlodavets VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Nov; (11):70–2 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Water fittings as sources of Legionella pneumophila in a hospital plumbing system. Colbourne JS, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 28;1(8370):210–3

SANITATION

Environmental factors in the relationship between breastfeeding and infant mortality: the role of sanitation and water in Malaysia. Butz WP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Apr;119(4):516–25

Measuring the impact of water supply and sanitation investments on diarrhoeal diseases: problems of methodology. Blum D, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Sep; 12(3):357–65

Enteropathogen carriage by healthy individuals living in an area with poor sanitation. Figueroa G, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Dec;91(3):499–507

Selective primary health care: strategies for control of disease in the developing world. XII. Ascariasis and trichuriasis. Arfaa F. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):364–73 (41 ref.)

Low cost sanitation systems and the control of flies and mosquitoes. Curtis CF. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984; 78(3):298

Co-ordination of sanitation and water supply. Lumbers JP. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(3):295–7

Focusing sanitation programmes on mothers and older siblings of small children. Isely RB. **Trop Doct** 1984 Jul; 14(3):136–9

The International Drinking Water Supply and Sanitation Decade in South-East Asia. **WHO Chron** 1984;38(2):60–4

[Very simple punch card information retrieval system for sanitary-epidemiologic station services] Ignatenko BI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Mar;(3):80–1 **(Rus)**

[International cooperation in the field of sanitation and hygiene] Sokolov DK. **Gig Sanit** 1984 May;(5):66–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of agricultural reclamation and sanitation measures on the epidemiology of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis in Kashka-Darya Province, Uzbek SSR] Morozov VI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;(3):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preventive sanitary control for the construction of military facilities] Kuz'min DI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Nov; (11):38–9 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[The 2d siege of Vienna by the Turks, with special reference to sanitary conditions before and during that time] Budernik A. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 14;95(19):688–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health services during the uprising in Upper Silesia 1919–1921] Moskwa Z. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Feb 15;37(4):313–20 **(Pol)**

[History of organization of state sanitary control of water transport in the RSFSR] Semenov SV. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jan; (1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various problems of the preparation and organization of the activities of sanitary-transportation ships during World War II] Baranovskii GIa, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 May; (5):25–8 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Improved system for floor cleaning in health care facilities. Schmidt EA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 May; 47(5):942–6

Cleaning the milking system. Guterbock WM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Jul;6(2):377–90

[Antagonism between hospital strains of Staphylococcus aureus and lactic acid bacteria in vitro and the use of the latter as a sanitary agent] Ambartsumian AD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Aug;(8):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Labour hygiene and the prevention of occupational diseases in the USSR. Izmerov NF, et al. **Alaska Med** 1983 Jul–Sep; 25(3):87–90

Canadian participation in the international drinking water supply and sanitation decade. Grover B. **Can J Public Health** 1984 Jan–Feb;75(1):74–8

Sanitizing the tropics: the role of public housing, water treatment, sanitary inspection, and vector control in keeping Singapore healthy. Ruderman AP. **Can J Public Health** 1983 May–Jun;74(3):199–201

[Hospital hygiene aspects of the incorporation of a new clinic into the medical center of Karl Marx University] Furter HJ. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Jan;30(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short survey of the state of hospital hygiene in Hungary] Karacsony E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Jan;30(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of selected hygiene indicators in nurseries] Wojdon-Machała H. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1983; 34(4):413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SAO PAULO TYPHUS see **ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER**

SAPHENOUS VEIN

Multivessel coronary revascularization without saphenous vein: long-term results of bilateral internal mammary artery grafting. Lytle BW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Nov; 36(5):540–7

The use of directional Doppler ultrasound in the assessment of saphenofemoral incompetence. Chan A, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Oct;53(5):399–402

Characterization of postjunctional alpha-1 and alpha-2 adrenoceptors activated by exogenous or nerve-released norepinephrine in the canine saphenous vein. Flavahan NA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Sep;230(3):699–705

Should the greater saphenous vein be preserved in patients requiring arterial outflow reconstruction in the lower extremity? Houser SL, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Apr;95(4):467–72

[Prospective study of the long-term permeability of the internal saphenous vein and of polytetrafluoroethylene in the lower femoro-popliteal bypass. Results after 5 years in 100 patients] Vaislic CD, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Apr; 121(4):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment of varicose veins of the lower limbs associated with extravasal compression of the external iliac vein] Ananikian PP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Feb;24(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The three-dimensional configuration of the elastic fiber network in canine saphenous vein. A stereo scanning electron microscopic study. Crissman RS. **Blood Vessels** 1984;21(4):156–70

The relationships between the small saphenous vein and the common peroneal and tibial nerves in adult females: surgical and ethnic anatomy. de Souza RR, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1983 Mar–Apr; 38(2):80–2

CYTOLOGY

Morphological changes in the saphenous vein after dilatation with silastic tubes. An experimental study. Rostad H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Jan–Feb;25(1):58–63

Adult human saphenous vein endothelial cells: assessment of their reproductive capacity for use in endothelial seeding of vascular prostheses. Watkins MT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Jun;36(6):588–96

INJURIES

Reduction of postinfusion venous endothelial injury with intralipid. Fujiwara T, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jan; 158(1):57–65

METABOLISM

Modulation of the concentration of noradrenaline at the neuro-effector junction in human saphenous vein. Janssens W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;79(2):577–85

MICROBIOLOGY

Candidal thrombophlebitis [letter] Freyberg CW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Mar;100(3):463

PATHOLOGY

Laminar flow due to venous valves masquerading as vein graft spasm. Singh RN, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983; 9(6):569–75

A study of sequential anastomoses in aortocoronary bypass surgery; internal configurations by the casting infection technique. Shioi K. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1984 Mar; 46(1–4):19–26

Morphological and hematological studies on the experimental saphenous vein thrombosis in beagle dogs. Sasaki K. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;46(1):11–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Relaxation of canine saphenous vein following brief transmural nerve stimulation. Rooke TW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):H1073–6

Adaptation of canine saphenous veins to grafting. Correlation of contractility and contractile protein content. Seidel CL, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Jul;55(1):102–9

Lumbar spinal cord responses to limb vein distention. Thompson FJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Nov; 9(2–3):531–46

An in vivo method of measurement of the mechanical properties of vascular prostheses: the mechanical properties of saphenous vein bypass grafts. Chapman BL, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Sep;28(9):1067–74

Decreased fibrinolytic activity in the bottom of human vein valve pockets. Ljungnér H, et al. **Vasa** 1983;12(4):333–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cutaneous venodilation in response to systemic hypoxemia in dogs. Britton SL. **J Surg Res** 1984 Jan;36(1):9–16

RADIOGRAPHY

An assessment of long saphenous venography to evaluate the saphenous vein for femoropopliteal bypass. Mosley JG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Nov;70(11):673–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Deep vein thrombosis detection by 99m TC-MDP scanning. Moallem A, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Aug;35(8):515–8

SURGERY

Operative treatment of refractory superior vena cava syndrome. Gutowicz MA, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Jul; 50(7):399–401

Popliteal aneurysms. A clinical appraisal. Mangiante EC, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Sep;50(9):469–72

Femoral profunda angioplasty: sparing the saphenous vein with on-lay angioplasty. Røder OC, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983;72(5):257–9

A clinical technique for prevention of spasm and preservation of endothelium in saphenous vein grafts. LoGerfo FW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Oct;119(10):1212–4

Doppler ultrasound detection of saphenofemoral and saphenopopliteal incompetence and operative venography

to ensure precise saphenopopliteal ligation. Hoare MC, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Feb;54(1):49–52

Complications associated with in situ vein grafts for femoropopliteal bypass. Cave-Bigley DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Mar;71(3):211

Transpulmonary artery correction of anomalous origin of the left coronary artery by saphenous vein graft. Fisher J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(4):373–80

Transcatheter embolization of a leaking pseudoaneurysm of saphenous vein aortocoronary bypass graft. Kim D, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(6):591–4

Orthopaedic complications of long saphenous venous cut down in children. Izhar-Ul-Haque, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1983 Dec;29(12):238–40

Saphenous vein stripping and its complications. Keith LM Jr, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;63(6):1303–12 (8 ref.)

Early experience with in situ saphenous vein grafts for severe ischemia of the lower extremity. Dunton RF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 May;158(5):472–4

Comparison of some technical modifications of the pull-through method in the creation of peripheral lymphatico-venous communications. Jacobs JW. **Vasa** 1983;12(3):270–3

[Subcutaneous saphenotomy in varicose veins of the lower limbs] Mariev AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Behavior of the venous pressure after total stripping of the saphenous vein] Bartolo M, et al. **Angiologia** 1984 May-Jun; 36(3):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Late reopening of an interposed vein graft for EC/IC bypass. Horváth M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984; 70(1–2):89–95

Angioplasty of a stenotic aorto-renal artery saphenous vein bypass graft to a single kidney. Garfinkel HB, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Sep;4(2):171–4

Diffuse dilatation of autogenous saphenous vein grafts used to replace the renal and superior mesenteric arteries. A case report. Robicsek F, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Mar; 35(3):183–7

Use of the hepatic circulation for renal revascularization. Chibaro EA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Apr;199(4):406–11

Operative prebypass arteriography [letter] LeMaitre GD. **Ann Surg** 1984 Jul;200(1):106

Interposition of a composite venous autograft for the treatment of a ruptured left brachiocephalic vein. de Boer WJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Nov;36(5):607–8

Subcutaneous technique for saphenous vein harvest. Rashid A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Feb;37(2):169–70

Isolated popliteal segment v tibial bypass. Comparison of hemodynamic and clinical results. Brewster DC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jul;119(7):775–9

Lessons from initial experience with the in situ saphenous vein graft. Donaldson MC. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jul;119(7):766–9

Early vascular grafting to prevent upper extremity necrosis after electrical burns: II. Experience with wound infection management. Wang XW, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1984 Feb;10(3):179–83

Spiral vein graft for obstruction of the superior vena cava: a case report. Miller JD, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Nov; 26(6):537–8

Management of gangrene in diabetic extremities. Pitt DF. **Can J Surg** 1984 Jul;27(4):386–9

Early vascular grafting to prevent upper extremity necrosis after electrical burns. Wang XW, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Jan;97(1):53–6

Comparison of late changes in internal mammary artery and saphenous vein grafts in two consecutive series of patients 10 years after operation. Grondin CM, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):I208–12

Origin of the left anterior descending coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. 3 year angiographic follow-up after saphenous vein bypass graft and proximal ligation. Evans JJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jan;3(1):219–24

Saphenous vein patch grafts in carotid endarterectomy. Little JR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Oct;61(4):743–7

No effect of saphenous intimal thickness on patency of aorta-coronary bypass grafts. Langes K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Aug;88(2):304–6

Right ventricular--saphenous vein graft fistula. Unusual complication of aorta-coronary bypass grafting. Riahi M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Apr;87(4):626–8

Recurrent cellulitis after coronary bypass surgery. Association with superficial fungal infection in saphenous venectomy limbs. Baddour LM, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 24;251(8):1049–52

Fatal complication of the 'bonnet bypass': case report. Garrido E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Sep;13(3):320–1

Vein grafting in nasolacrimal system reconstruction. Soll DB. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Aug;14(8):656–60

Use of saphenous vein allografts for aortopulmonary artery anastomoses in neonates with complex cyanotic congenital heart disease. Danilowicz D, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Jan-Mar;5(1):13–7

Microvascular gastrocnemius muscle transfer to the distal leg using saphenous vein grafts. Salibian AH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Feb;73(2):302–7

Spasm of the aortocoronary venous graft. D'Souza VJ, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr;151(1):83–4

Atherosclerotic aneurysm formation in a femoropopliteal saphenous vein graft. Cloud W, et al. **South Med J** 1984 May;77(5):652–7

Factor VIII-related antigen in occluded human arteries and grafts. Potter EV, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jun;95(6):683–8

The in situ saphenous vein bypass. Gruss JD, et al. **Vasa** 1984;13(2):153–8

[Successful autogenous venograft in the treatment of arterial trauma complicated by severe infection: report of 2 cases] Lin AX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug; 21(8):486–7 **(Chi)**

[Choledochoplasty using autogenous graft: an experimental study and clinical observation] Wang Y. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec;21(12):733–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Venous homografts as femoro-popliteal bypasses or as vascular access routes in chronic hemodialysis] Koebelé F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Apr;121(4):283–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Saphenous vein bypass: surgical-technical aspects] Bircks W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Herz Kreislaufforsch** 1982;48:182–8 **(Ger)**

[Surgical correction of cervix atresia with a saphenous vein transplant] Radzuweit H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983; 105(22):1472–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Removal and preparation of the saphenous vein in aortocoronary bypass operations: proposed technic] Medici D, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1983;54(3):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of the vein in reconstructive surgery of the arteries] Biasi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 May 15;39(9):781–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Successful anastomosis of the aorta to the left coronary artery with a flange using a saphenous vein graft] Nakagawa A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Oct;36(10):833–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long vein graft for EC/IC bypass surgery] Eguchi T. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;23(12):931–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of the modified human saphenous vein as a small caliber arterial substitute] Uemura S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;84(5):452–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Biochemical and ultrastructural integrity of the saphenous vein conduit during coronary artery bypass grafting. Preliminary results of the effect of papaverine. Roberts AJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jul;88(1):39–48

[Electron microscopy study of insufficient great saphenous veins] Klug H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983; 128(3–4):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SAPOGENINS

ANALYSIS

Homogeneous enzyme immunoassay of diosgenin and its glycosides. Sarkar M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jan; 136(1):168–74

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isolation and characterization of an intermediate steroid metabolite in diosgenin biosynthesis in suspension cultures of Dioscorea deltoidea cells. Tal B, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 15;219(2):619–24

BLOOD

Quantitative analysis of the metabolites of saikosaponin a using high-performance liquid chromatography. Shimizu K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 May 11;307(2):488–92

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[The isolation and structure of a sapogenin from Gua Zi Jin (Polygala japonica Houtt)] Fang ZP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Apr;18(4):266–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the constituents of fructus Momordicae. II. Structure of sapogenin] Takemoto T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Nov;103(11):1155–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the constituents of fructus Momordicae. III. Structure of mogrosides] Takemoto T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Nov;103(11):1167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of saikosaponins on dexamethasone suppression of the pituitary-adrenocortical system. Yokoyama H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;32(3):1224–7

Changes in biliary and fecal bile acids in mice after treatments with diosgenin and beta-sitosterol. Uchida K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Mar;25(3):236–45

Studies on the mechanism of anti-inflammatory activities of papyriogenin a and papyriogenin C. Sugishita E, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 May;6(5):287–94

The anti-allergic inflammation action of Saikosaponins. Zhou ZC, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Jun;3(2):103–12

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Preventive and therapeutic actions of glycyrrhizin, glycyrrhetic acid and crude saikosides on experimental liver cirrhosis in rats] Zhao MQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 May;18(5):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SAPONINS

Interaction of saponin and digitonin with black lipid membranes and lipid monolayers. Gögelein H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 13;773(1):32–8

The molluscicidal properties of Agave decepiens and Agave americana (var. marginata). Shoeb HA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Jun;14(1):265–73

Electron microscopy of whole mounted culture cells extracted with saponin. Katsumoto T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1983;32(4):348–56

Localization of plasma proteins in hepatocytes [letter] Pignal F, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Nov;31(11):1336

Stability kinetics of ginsenosides in aqueous solution. Miyamoto E, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Mar;73(3):409–10

[Use of SDS and saponin detergents for the demonstration and purification of (Na+K+)ATPase in sheep kidney] Foussard-Guilbert F, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Aug-Sep; 65(8–9):519–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Saponins and plasma cholesterol [letter] Oakenfull DG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Sep;48(3):301–3

[Therapeutic regional anesthesia following an accidental intra-arterial injection. A case report on anesthesiologic care following incorrect injection of Reparil (sodium escinate)] Abel M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Oct;32(10):494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic venous insufficiency with phlebotropic drugs] Montagnani A. **Clin Ter** 1984 Jan 31;108(2):91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

[Characterization of saponin constituents in soybeans of various origins and quantitative analysis of soyasaponins by gas-liquid chromatography] Kitagawa I, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;104(2):162–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative determination of soyasaponins in soybeans of various origins and soybean products by means of high performance liquid chromatography] Kitagawa I, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar;104(3):275–9 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[Dialysability of aescin] Lang W. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(2):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Studies on the constituents of Dioscorea plants. II. Isolation and identification of steroidal saponins from Dioscorea collettii Hook. F.] Liu CL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Aug;18(8):597–606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of ginseng. III. Isolation and determination of ginseng saponins] Zhang GD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Aug;18(8):607–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical studies of crude drugs (1). Constituents of Ginseng radix rubra] Kitagawa I, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 103(6):612–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the constituents of Cucurbitaceae plants. VI. On the saponin constituents of Luffa cylindrica Roem. (1)] Takemoto T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 104(3):246–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Steroid saponins from the rhizomes of Dioscorea caucasica Lipsky] Vasil'eva IS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1984 May-Jun;20(3):404–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Interactions of alfalfa plant and sprout saponins with cholesterol in vitro and in cholesterol-fed rats. Story JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jun;39(6):917–29

The biosynthesis of plant steryl glycosides and saponins. Wojciechowski ZA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Oct; 11(5):565–8

Studies on the absorption, distribution, excretion and metabolism of ginseng saponins. IV. Decomposition of ginsenoside-Rg1 and -Rb1 in the digestive tract of rats. Odani T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct; 31(10):3691–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Plasma lipid-lowering and lipogenesis-stimulating actions of ginseng saponins in tumor-bearing rats. Yamamoto M, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1983;11(1–4):88–95

Plasma lipid-lowering action of ginseng saponins and mechanism of the action. Yamamoto M, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1983;11(1–4):84–7

Saponins and cholesterol metabolism [letter] Malinow MR. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Jan;50(1):117–9

Vascular effects of ginsenosides in vitro. Chen X, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;82(2):485–91

Effects of soyasaponin on experimental disseminated intravascular coagulation. I. Kubo M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;32(4):1467–71

Calcium pools in saponin-permeabilized guinea pig hepatocytes. Burgess GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15336–45

Ultrastructural indirect immunolocalization of transferrin in cultured rat hepatocytes permeabilized with saponin. Vassy J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 May;32(5):538–40

Particle movement in squid axons permeabilized with saponin. Gotoh H, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1984 May;15(3):239–45

Studies on the anti-fatigue effect of the saponins of stems and leaves of panax ginseng (SSLG). Wang BX, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Jun;3(2):89–94

The physiological effects of Aralia, Panax and Eleutherococcus on exercised rats. Martinez B, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;35(2):79–85

The effects of saponin on sinusoids and capillaries in various organs: an electron microscopic study. Yoshida K, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1983 Dec;60(5):311–27

Chemistry, 13C-NMR study and pharmacology of two saponins from Colubrina asiatica. Wagner H, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 Jul;48(3):136–41

A possible role of lysosomal enzymes in the pathogenesis of varicosis and the reduction in their serum activity by Venostasin. Kreysel HW, et al. **Vasa** 1983;12(4):377–82

[Immune effect of ginsenoside on mice and its mechanism] Bao T. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;4(3):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti-arrhythmic effect of total saponins of Panax notoginseng] Liu S, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jun;5(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of saponin isolated from stems and leaves of ginseng on experimental liver injury] Wang BX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Oct;18(10):726–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bactericidal effect of Persteril solution with added detergents] Podstatová H, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1983;105:143–52 **(Ger)**

[New information on the biological properties of various triterpene saponins] Lutomski J. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1983 Sep;12(5):149–53 **(Ger)**

[Modification of venous function after pharmacologic treatment. Plethysmographic study] Pedrini L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Aug 31;106(4):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sensitivity of the erythrocytes of mice infected with Plasmodium berghei to saponin and a hypotonic solution] Sokhanenkova TL, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of the steroid glycoside deltonin on the bacterial membranes of Micrococcus lysodeikticus] Turgenbaeva DA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1983 Nov-Dec; 19(6):788–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Effects of reticuloendothelial blockade on acute saponin poisoning in mice. Nakamura S, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Jan; 29(3):235–42

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic and preventive effects of saponin of ginseng fruit on experimental gastric ulcers. Zhang SC, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Mar;4(1):45–50

[Clinical trial of a tribestan preparation in infertile men] Protich M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(4):326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Horse chestnut inhibits lysosomal enzyme activity--therapeutic success in varicose veins] **Fortschr Med** 1983 Oct 6;101(37):1684 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Alveld-producing saponins. II. Toxicological studies. Videm Abdelkader S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984;25(1):76–85

1-SAR-8-ALA ANGIOTENSIN II see **SARALASIN**

SARALASIN

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The saralasin infusion test. Larrabee PS, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Dec;83(12):1658–9

Saralasin acetate test in renal transplant hypertension. Report of 17 cases and a review of the literature. Zawada ET Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jan;144(1):65–8

Evaluation of a test using saralasin to differentiate primary aldosteronism due to an aldosterone-producing adenoma from idiopathic hyperaldosteronism. Brown RD, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Aug;33(8):734–8

[Saralasin bolus test in the diagnosis of arterial hypertension] Mazza F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(3):289–92 **(Ita)**

[Renin-angiotensin system blocking drugs in the diagnosis and treatment of arterial hypertension] Kabat M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(2):147–57 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of vasopressin antagonist and saralasin on regional blood flow following hemorrhage. Pang CC. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):H749–55

Graded effects of saralasin on prostaglandin E, plasma renin activity and renal blood flow in anaesthetized dogs. Wong PC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3):211–8

The immediate pressor response to saralasin in man: evidence against sympathetic activation and for intrinsic angiotensin II-like myotropism. Mathias CJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 May; 66(5):517–24

Different antagonist potency of saralasin in acute and chronic angiotensin-dependent hypertension. Mann JF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 2;92(3–4):207–13

In vitro study of frog (Rana ridibunda Pallas) interrenal function by use of a simplified perifusion system. VII. Lack of effect of somatostatin on angiotensin-induced corticosteroid production. Delarue C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;54(3):333–8

Saralasin dilates arterioles in SHR but not WKY rats. Longnecker DE, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar-Apr;6(2 Pt 2):I106–10

Role of arginine vasopressin and angiotensin II in cardiovascular responses to combined acute hypoxemia and hypercapnic acidosis in conscious dogs. Rose CE Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):321–31

The effect of saralasin in the chronically cannulated ewe in the early puerperium. Broughton Pipkin F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jan;346:19–26

Differential prejunctional effect of captopril and saralasin on neurogenic vasoconstriction in pithed normotensive rats. De Jonge A, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 9;34(15):1433–9

A comparison of biological effects of three angiotensin II antagonists in sodium depleted hypertensive patients. Ogihara T, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1983 Sep;34(1–2):21–5

Vasopressin release induced by water deprivation: effects of centrally administered saralasin. Keil LC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Dec;37(6):401–5

[Sar,Ala]angiotensin II in cerebrospinal fluid blocks the binding of blood-borne [125I]angiotensin II to the circumventricular organs. Van Houten M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Dec;10(4):1421–6

Action of angiotensin on vascular and intestinal smooth muscle and its antagonism by saralasin. Coruzzi G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Sep;15(8):719–34

Inhibition of gastric emptying by angiotensin in the rat and its antagonism by saralasin. Scarpignato C, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;42(2):335–8

[Comparison of effects of two angiotensin II antagonists on blood pressure, heart rate, plasma renin activity, and plasma aldosterone concentration in the same hypertensive patients] Higuma K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Apr;26(4):425–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Concept of anti-renin system therapy. Historic perspective. Laragh JH. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug 20;77(2A):1–6 (47 ref.)

Effect of saralasin on hypertension due to phaeochromocytoma [letter] Donker AJ. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 11;2(8398):355

SARCOCYSTIS see **SARCOSPORIDIA**

SARCODINA

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Observation of free-living protozoa in treatment process of anaerobic fermentation of swine feces. Kamata S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;46(2):213–6

PHYSIOLOGY

[Cell movement of heliozoa] Shigenaka Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Apr;28(5):555–66 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Multiple fission in Allogromia sp., strain NF (Foraminiferida): release, dispersal, and ultrastructure of offspring. Bowser SS, et al. **J Protozool** 1984 May; 31(2):272–5

SARCOIDOSIS

Some rare tumours of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Rišavi R, et al. **Rhinology** 1984 Mar;22(1):77–81

[Sarcoidosis] Martelli M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Oct 20; 74(40):2341–58 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Serum adenosine deaminase activity is increased in sarcoidosis [letter] Taylor A. **Clin Chem** 1984 Mar; 30(3):499–500

Elevated serum D-arabinitol levels in patients with sarcoidosis. Karam GH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jan; 19(1):26–9

Incomplete suppression of parathyroid hormone activity in sarcoidosis presenting with hypercalcaemia. Ghose RR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Sep;59(695):572–4

[Investigation of interferon system in sarcoidosis] Ohno S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(11):1050–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytochemical changes in the peripheral blood leukocytes in patients with sarcoidosis] Chernushenko EF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jul;(7):55–7 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of sarcoidosis] Gamperis IuL. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Dec;(12):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Classification of sarcoidosis of the respiratory organs] Kostina ZI. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Dec;(12):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Symptomatic sarcoid myopathy with minimal involvement of the peripheral nerves. Colebunders R, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1984;39(1):43–7

Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia associated with bone marrow sarcoidosis. Desablens B, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(3):204–6

Portal hypertension complicating sarcoid liver disease: case report and review of the literature. Tekeste H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 May;79(5):389–96

Choroidal granuloma in sarcoidosis. Campo RV, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;97(4):419–27

The relationship between disease duration and noninvasive pulmonary explorations in sarcoidosis with erythema nodosum. Valeyre D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jun; 129(6):938–42

Sarcoidosis and lymphoma [letter] Willis SM. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Mar;100(3):464

Histopathology of neurosensory deafness in sarcoidosis. Babin RW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Jul-Aug; 93(4 Pt 1):389–93

Sarcoid dactylitis. Pitt P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Dec; 42(6):634–9

Pyoderma gangrenosum and sarcoidosis. Powell FC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jul;120(7):959–60

Sarcoidosis with nodular lesions of the palm and sole. Scott TH Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Sep;120(9):1239–40

Acute cholecystitis as a complication of sarcoidosis. Freed JS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Nov;143(11):2188–9

Pseudoclubbing in a patient with sarcoidosis of the phalangeal bones. Lieberman J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 May; 143(5):1017–9

Sarcoidosis. Reversal of respiratory failure 21 years after onset of disease. Matthews JI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jan;144(1):168–70

Empty sella turcica in intracranial sarcoidosis. Pituitary insufficiency, primary polydipsia, and changing neuroradiologic findings. Chiang R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Jun;41(6):662–5

Pulmonary sarcoidosis presenting with large haemoptysis. McLeod DT, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Jul;78(3):292–4

Bilateral nodular sarcoid choroiditis with vitreous haemorrhage. Stone LS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep; 68(9):660–6

Meningeal sarcoidosis causing intracranial hypertension secondary to dural sinus thrombosis. Byrne JV, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Oct;56(670):755–7

Treatment of hypercalcaemia in sarcoidosis with flurbiprofen. Littlewood T, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 10; 287(6407):1762–3

Argyll Robertson pupils due to neurosarcoidosis: evidence for site of lesion. Poole CJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 11;289(6441):356

Ulcerative sarcoidosis: a rare manifestation of a common disease. Neill SM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 May; 9(3):277–9

Ocular presentation of sarcoidosis in children. Kataria S, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Dec;22(12):793–7

Sarcoidosis presenting with severe thrombocytopenia and arthritis. Swaak AJ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1982 Sep; 1(3):212–5

Cutaneous manifestations of sarcoidosis in blacks. Minus HR, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Oct;32(4):361–3, 372 (24 ref.)

Hepatic granulomatosis and sarcoidosis. Further observations. Israel HL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Apr; 29(4):353–6

Sarcoid disease of the wrist joint. Yasui N, et al. **Hand** 1983 Oct;15(3):246–8

A patient with testis seminoma, sarcoidosis, and neutropenic enterocolitis. Colebunders R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Apr; 15(4):394–6

Systemic and neuro-sarcoidosis in a child. Gupta SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 May;20(5):380–2

Bronchostenosis due to sarcoidosis. Manning PJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Jul;77(7):210–2

Sarcoidosis. An updated review. Kerdel FA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jul;11(1):1–19 (192 ref.)

Optic neuropathy and cerebral sarcoidosis. Slavin ML, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;3(4):259–62

High-frequency jet ventilation in a patient with sarcoidosis and bilateral bronchopleural fistulae. Schmale TJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Feb;76(2):193–6

Rapidly advancing periodontitis in a patient with sarcoidosis. A case report. Makris GP, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Nov; 54(11):690–3

Sarcoidosis associated with Crohn's disease of ileum, mouth and oesophagus. Oakley JR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Dec; 76(12):1068–71

Arthritis in childhood sarcoidosis. Rosenberg AM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;10(6):987–90

Sarcoidosis and coeliac disease [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Aug 18; 2(8399):408

Prostaglandin synthetase inhibition in hypercalcaemia with sarcoidosis [letter] Brown RC, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 7;

2(8393):37
Sarcoidosis and coeliac disease: an association? Douglas JG, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 7;2(8393):13–5
Sarcoidosis and coeliac disease [letter] Lowe G, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 15;2(8403):637
Pre- and posttransplant glomerulonephritis in a case of sarcoidosis. Beaufils H, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(2):124–9
Reversible renal failure due to isolated renal sarcoidosis. Williams PF, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(4):246–9
Sarcoidosis and lymphoma in the same patient. Brennan NJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Sep;59(695):581–5
Cutaneous leucocytoclastic vasculitis associated with acute sarcoidosis. Johnston C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Aug; 60(706):549–50
Acquired hypogammaglobulinaemia and sarcoidosis. Lee CA. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Aug;60(706):551–3
Studies of the hypercalcaemia of sarcoidosis: effect of steroids and exogenous vitamin D3 on the circulating concentrations of 1,25–dihydroxy vitamin D3. Sandler LM, et al. **Q J Med** 1984 Spring;53(210):165–80
Tracheal stenosis in sarcoidosis. Henry DA, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Oct;76(10):1323–4
Neurosarcoidosis and headache. LeWitt PA. **South Med J** 1984 Feb;77(2):272–3
[A patient with kidney dysfunction and hypercalcemia] Osanto S, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jan 14; 128(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Löfgren's syndrome] Battesti JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(8):689–90 **(Fre)**
[Sarcoidosis of the central and peripheral nervous system] Cesaro P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(2):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic articular manifestations of sarcoidosis. Apropos of 7 cases] Job–Deslandre C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Joint manifestations in sarcoidosis] Naveau B. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neuroendocrine sarcoidosis: a case] Raoult D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ocular manifestations in sarcoidosis] Saraux H. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pleurisy and sarcoidosis. Apropos of a case] Emonot A, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1983;39(5):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Association of sarcoidosis, Hodgkin's lymphoma and chylothorax (letter)] Regdosz R, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 28;13(18):1158 **(Fre)**
[Disseminated sarcoidosis with a rare neurologic complication: stenosis of the aqueduct of Sylvius] Giroud M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1983 Dec;4(4):357–9 **(Fre)**
[Destructive chronic arthritis of the knee caused by sarcoidosis with geodes of the long bones] Le Goff P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Jul–Sep;49(8–9):647–52 **(Fre)**
[Sarcoidosis disclosed by renal insufficiency (3 cases)] Hagege A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Nov 10;59(41):2823–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Boeck's disease with unilateral optic nerve involvement] Patzold U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Mar; 184(3):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ocular lesions in sarcoidosis (editorial)] Rozner S, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Nov 1;105(9):283–4 **(Heb)**
[Case of myocardial sarcoidosis] Sato K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Sep;31(9):1025–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of pulmonary sarcoidosis with advanced fibrosis, multiple giant bullae, and pneumothorax] Matsushima T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 21(11):1111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of sarcoidosis with the initial symptom of nasal obstruction due to a nasal mucosal lesion—review of 41 reported cases in the literature] Uetake T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;21(7):672–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of sarcoidosis associated with hypercalcemia with seasonal variations] Ikeda K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;72(7):925–31 **(Jpn)**
[Arthritis in sarcoidosis] Gran JT, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jan 20;104(2):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Ulcerative form of skin sarcoidosis] Berenbein BA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Apr;(4):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nodular myositis as the initial manifestation of sarcoidosis (letter)] Montejo Baranda M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Nov 19;81(16):739–40 **(Spa)**
[Sarcoidosis and primary biliary cirrhosis (letter)] Vallina E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Nov 5;81(14):648 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sarcoidosis of the heart. A study of five patients. Auwerx J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(5):302–8
Fine needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of sarcoid of the head and neck. Frable MA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Mar–Apr;28(2):175–7
Further comments on bronchoalveolar lavage [letter] Polan DB. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Jan–Feb;28(1):89–90
Musculo–skeletal symptoms in early sarcoidosis. Twenty–four newly diagnosed patients and a two–year follow–up. Uddenfeldt P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983; 214(4):279–84
Effects of sarcoid and steroids on angiotensin–converting enzyme. Baughman RP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;128(4):631–3
Staging of patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis—use of 67 Ga scanning or bronchoalveolar lavage? [letter] Costabel U, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;129(2):344
The alveolitis of pulmonary sarcoidosis [letter] DeRemee RA. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;129(2):343
Cardiac sarcoidosis [letter] Fleming HA. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Nov;143(11):2219–20
Sarcoidosis of the pancreas. Friedman HZ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Nov;143(11):2182–3
Reversible facial paralysis in sarcoidosis. Confirmation by serum angiotensin–converting enzyme assay. Cohen JP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Dec;109(12):832–5
The nose, minor salivary glands, and sarcoidosis. Postma D, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Jan;110(1):28–30
Sarcoid heart disease [letter] Fleming HA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Nov;50(5):498
Pulmonary granulomatous reaction: talc pneumoconiosis or chronic sarcoidosis? Tukiainen P, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Feb;41(1):84–7
Solitary choroidal mass as the presenting sign in systemic sarcoidosis. Olk RJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec; 67(12):826–9
Prognosis in sarcoidosis [editorial] Macfarlane JT. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 26;288(6430):1557–8
Metastatic renal cell carcinoma simulating sarcoidosis. Analysis of 12 patients with bilateral hilar lymphadenopathy. Kutty K, et al. **Chest** 1984 Apr; 85(4):533–6
Transbronchial needle aspiration in the diagnosis of sarcoidosis. Pauli G, et al. **Chest** 1984 Apr;85(4):482–4
Migraine, Tolosa–Hunt syndrome and pleocytosis. Correlation or coincidence? Bruyn GW, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1984;86(1):33–41
Sarcoidosis or malignancy: a diagnostic dilemma. Bogaerts Y, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;64(7):541–50
Lack of correlation between serum angiotensin–converting enzyme activity and bronchoalveolar lymphocytosis in lung sarcoidosis. Radermecker M, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Apr;65(3):189–95
Sarcoidlike granulomas as an early manifestation of Whipple's disease. Cho C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Oct;87(4):941–7
Disseminated gastrointestinal sarcoidosis. Case report and review of the literature. Sprague R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Aug;87(2):421–5
Central nervous system sarcoidosis. Stoudemire A, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;5(2):129–32
A Jehovah's Witness with thrombocytopenia. Asbill MC, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Sep;19(9):82CC, 82GG, 82KK passim
Interpretation of Kveim test in sarcoidosis. Roy M, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1983 Jan;26(1):27–30
Sarcoidosis in children. Sharma OP. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 May; 20(5):315–6
Newer tests in the management of sarcoidosis. Cummiskey JM. **Ir Med J** 1983 Dec;76(12):479–83
Sarcoidosis of the hand [letter] Szabo RM. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Nov;8(6):953–4
Sarcoidosis presenting as massive splenomegaly. Gonzalez S. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;24(9):225–7
Epididymal sarcoidosis: case report and review. McWilliams WA, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Dec;130(6):1201–3
Sarcoidosis of the nose and paranasal sinuses. McCaffrey TV, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Oct;93(10):1281–4
Laryngeal sarcoidosis. Espinosa GA, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Jul;149(7):417–20
Sarcoidosis. Current perspectives on diagnosis and treatment. DeRemee RA. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Sep 1;76(3):167–72
Sarcoidosis. James DG. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Mar; 60(701):234–41
Prognostic factors predicting the outcome of sarcoidosis: an analysis of 818 patients. Neville E, et al. **Q J Med** 1983 Autumn;52(208):525–33
Atypical pulmonary sarcoidosis. A case report. Essop AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jul 14;66(2):71–4
Sarcoidosis presenting as biliary cirrhosis: treatment with chlorambucil. Hughes GS Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Nov; 76(11):1440–2
Intramedullary spinal cord sarcoidosis. Rubinstein I, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Mar;21(3):272–4
Laboratory diagnosis of ophthalmic sarcoidosis. Weinreb RN, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1984 May–Jun;28(6):653–64
Pleural sarcoidosis: one case presenting with an eosinophilic effusion. Durand DV, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jun;39(6):468–9
Ocular sarcoidosis. O'Connor GR. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1983;:211–22
Optic nerve sarcoidosis: a report of three cases. Green FD. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 5):551–5
[Report on 129 cases of sarcoidosis] **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;6(4):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Conjunctival biopsy in sarcoidosis] Karma A, et al. **Duodecim** 1983;99(14):869–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Correlation of alveolar lymphocytosis, radiologic stage and lung function in sarcoidosis] Hermans P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(5):324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mediastino–pulmonary localizations of sarcoidosis] Battesti JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The heart in sarcoidosis] Battesti JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(2):95–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sarcoidosis in internal medicine. A cooperative study of 554 cases] Chapelon C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984; 135(2):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sarcoidosis at the Cochin University Hospital Center from 1975 to 1982] Garret M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(2):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[2 cases of sarcoidosis in Yaounde (Cameroon)] Capdevielle P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1984 Jan–Mar;44(1):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recurrent sarcoidosis in skin scars disclosing repeated thoracic sarcoidosis] Roegel E, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984;40(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sarcoidosis in Quebec] Renzi P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Aug;112(8):696–8, 700–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in serum carboxypeptidase N in patients with lung sarcoidosis] Schweisfurth H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 3;109(5):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis at the bedside. Bone lesions in sarcoidosis] Sulavik SB, et al. **MMW** 1983 Oct 14; 125(41):133–4 **(Ger)**
[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and therapy of sarcoidosis of the respiratory organs] DeRemee RA. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:519–22 **(Ger)**
[Unexpected malignant course of initial sarcoidosis] Djurić B, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:591–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sarcoidosis] Endres P. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Feb; 38(2):43–6 **(Ger)**
[Sensitivity and specificity of 67gallium scintigraphy, serum ACE level, thoracic roentgen image and blood lymphocyte subpopulations for the diagnosis of sarcoidosis] Klech H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:568–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sarcoidosis from the viewpoint of the dermatologist] Korting GW. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bronchial hyperreactivity in sarcoidosis] Kraft J, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:611–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[ACE serum level and correlation to the clinical course of sarcoidosis] Müller W, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct; 37 Suppl 1:553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Angiotensin converting enzyme, lysozyme and circulating immune complexes in the serum of patients with sarcoidosis and other interstitial lung diseases] Nerger K, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Scar sarcoids and pulmonary sarcoidosis. Report of 7 cases, with 2 recurrent forms] Roegel E, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:604–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Criteria for the evaluation of the activity of sarcoidosis by bronchoalveolar lavage and angiotensin converting enzyme in the serum] Rust M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct; 37 Suppl 1:549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extrapulmonary manifestations of sarcoidosis] Schubotz R. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Aug;37(8):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sarcoidosis of the nervous system. Clinical and diagnostic synopsis based on two cases] Holzner F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 2;96(5):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis in sarcoidosis. Sensitivity and specificity of 67–gallium scintigraphy, serum angiotensin converting enzyme levels, thoracic radiography and blood lymphocyte subpopulations] Klech H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 15;133(17):425–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Heart involvement in lung sarcoidosis. Results of a retrospective analysis of clinical courses collected over a 10–year period] Kirsten D, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;162(2):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Retrospective evaluation of sarcoidosis patients 1970–1979 at the Bad Berka Central Clinic for Heart and Lung Diseases for the detection of possible heart involvement] Kirsten D, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;162(2):108–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mediastinal opacity] Capaccio D, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1983 May–Jun;38(3):113–5 **(Ita)**
[Current aspects of the diagnosis of sarcoidosis] Delfino M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 Apr;75(4):321–32 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Considerations on various clinico–evolutive aspects of intrathoracic sarcoidosis] Salvati F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Nov;74(11):1293–310 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Case of cardiac sarcoidosis with a large ventricular aneurysm simulating acute myocardial infarction] Nishida S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jul;31(7):811–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[3 cases of sarcoidosis with myopathy—significance of skeletal muscle biopsy for early diagnosis] Noda R, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;93(8):841–8 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical significance of bronchoalveolar lavage, Ga scintigraphy and serum angiotensin converting enzyme activity in granulomatous lung disease] Nakano I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;21(7):615–21

(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Recurrent sarcoidosis following delivery] Li K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 35(12):2451–4 (Jpn)
[Progress in studies on sarcoidosis] Krychniak W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Oct;51(10):489–92 (Pol)
[Angiotensin converting enzyme activity in the serum of patients with sarcoidosis] Zych D, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Oct;51(10):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of a splenic form of sarcoidosis] Bubiński R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Apr 18;38(16):509–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evolutive aspects of sarcoidosis with intrathoracic localizations] Bercea O, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1983 Oct–Dec;32(4):323–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Diagnosis of sarcoidosis in a tuberculosis dispensary] Bobrovskaia MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Feb; 62(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sarcoidosis of the respiratory organs (diagnosis and treatment)] Khomenko AG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Dec; 61(12):129–34 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of sarcoidosis of the respiratory organs] Shulutko ML, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;62(4):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico–morphologic parallels in skin lesions in sarcoid patients] Dosychev EA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Aug; (8):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of sarcoidosis in ambulatory care] Grinchar AN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Dec;(12):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Roentgeno–mediastinoscopic comparison in sarcoidosis of the respiratory organs] Sokolov VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Dec;(12):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Feasibility of differential diagnosis of isolated lesions of mediastinal lymph nodes] Chekharina EA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(9):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current status of diagnosis in sarcoidosis] Muñiz–Díaz E. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jan 28;82(3):130–3 (Spa)
[Radiologic stage in sarcoidosis: correlation with pulmonary gammagraphy with gallium–67, bronchoalveolar lavage and pulmonary function tests] Otero Ochoa LA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 26;82(20):871–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of cutaneous sarcoidosis with isotretinoin. Waldinger TP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Dec; 119(12):1003–5
Steroid therapy in cardiac sarcoidosis. Increased left ventricular contractility concomitant with electrocardiographic improvement after prednisolone. Ishikawa T, et al. **Chest** 1984 Mar;85(3):445–7
Effects of steroid therapy on pulmonary involvement in sarcoidosis. Scano G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Sep;21(9):468–75
Thymopoietin pentapeptide treatment of sarcoidosis [letter] Thivolet J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Nov;9(5):773–4
Fatal herpes simplex infection during chlorambucil therapy for sarcoidosis. Sahgal SM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Feb; 77(2):144–6
Intravenous colchicine in acute sarcoid arthropathy [letter] Ehrenfeld M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;11(3):412–3
Cyclosporin for pulmonary sarcoidosis [letter] Rebuck AS, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 26;1(8387):1174
A case of granulomatous renal sarcoidosis with a dramatic response to corticosteroid and urokinase therapy. Tomino Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 May;8(2):149–53
[Cutaneous sarcoidosis. Treatment with thalidomide (letter)] Prigent F, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 24;12(47):3007 (Fre)
[Therapy of sarcoidosis] Schubotz R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 25;108(47):1806–8 (Ger)
[Boeck's disease and its treatment] Otte W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Aug 20;59(23):1246–52 (Ger)
[Recurrence in pulmonary sarcoidosis] Pawelec D. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Sep 15;36(18):1493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Several aspects of the treatment of sarcoidosis] Krakovka P, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Dec;(12):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Angiotensin–converting enzyme in sarcoid perivasculitis. Willis DA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;15(8):778–81
Normal serum angiotensin converting enzyme activity in patients with newly diagnosed sarcoidosis. DeRemee RA, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jan;85(1):45–8
Clinical correlations of serum angiotensin–converting enzyme (ACE) in sarcoidosis. A longitudinal study of serum ACE, 67gallium scans, chest roentgenograms, and pulmonary function. Lieberman J, et al. **Chest** 1983 Nov; 84(5):522–8
Comments on the spectrophotometric procedure for angiotensin–converting enzyme [letter] Stoner R. **Clin Chem** 1984 Apr;30(4):592
Identification of a thermolysin–like metalloendopeptidase in serum: activity in normal subjects and in patients with sarcoidosis. Almenoff J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Mar; 103(3):420–31
Effects of prednisolone on angiotensin converting enzyme activity. Roulston JE, et al. **Thorax** 1984 May;39(5):356–60
[Serum angiotensin converting enzyme in sarcoidosis and other diseases. A review based on 2 1/2 years analysis of 1 601 patients] Rømer FK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 30; 146(5):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Diagnostic, prognostic and developmental value of serum angiotensin converting enzyme in sarcoidosis] Sandron D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Practical value of serum angiotensin converting enzyme levels in sarcoidosis. Current results] Sandron D, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1980;8(3):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Practical value of the assay of serum angiotensin converting enzyme activity in sarcoidosis] Dietemann–Molard A, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984;40(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Angiotensin I converting enzyme and carboxypeptidase B–like enzymes in sarcoidosis and other lung diseases] Schweisfurth H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:562–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serum angiotensin–converting enzyme levels in sarcoidosis with cutaneous lesions] Okamoto H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;93(11):1173–6 (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

TASS syndrome: unusual association of thyroiditis, Addison's disease, Sjögren's syndrome and sarcoidosis. Seinfeld ED, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Oct;76(10):883–5
[Role of chemotactic factors in maintenance and formation of sarcoid granuloma—chemotactic factors released from cultured granulomas of patients with sarcoidosis] Ohdama S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 21(9):835–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Factors that influence the transformation of infection to disease in mouse pseudotuberculosis] Pérez–Miravete A, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1983 Apr–Jun;25(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Psittacosis bacteremia in a patient with sarcoidosis. Harris AA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Oct;101(4):502–3
Temporal clustering of familial sarcoidosis in non–consanguineous relatives. Edmondstone WM, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Apr;78(2):184–6
Lacrimal gland enlargement in familial sarcoidosis. Nowinski T, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Aug;90(8):909–13
High prevalence of familial sarcoidosis in an Irish population. Brennan NJ, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jan;39(1):14–8
High prevalence of familial sarcoidosis in an Irish population [letter] Turton C. **Thorax** 1984 Jun;39(6):479
HLA–B8/DR3 in sarcoidosis. Correlation to acute onset disease with arthritis. Hedfors E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Sep;22(3):200–3
[Familial incidence of sarcoidosis] Kolek V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Mar;30(3):247–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

HISTORY

Did Osler's patient, Hannah W, have sarcoidosis? An historical footnote. Sharma OP, et al. **Chest** 1984 Aug; 86(2):263–4
[Sarcoidosis a century after Besnier: from the descriptive to the pathogenic approach] Chrétien J. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(2):89–90 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cutaneous sarcoidosis: an immunofluorescence study. Ullman S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(4):343–6
Intrathecal production of oligoclonal IgM and IgG in CNS sarcoidosis. Kinnman J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Feb; 69(2):97–106
Immunohistochemical demonstration of S–100 protein antigen–containing cells in beryllium–induced, zirconium–induced and sarcoidosis granulomas. Maceira JM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 May;81(5):563–8
Alveolar T–cell subsets in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Correlation with disease activity and effect of steroid treatment. Ceuppens JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Apr; 129(4):563–8
Release of interleukin–1 by alveolar macrophages of patients with active pulmonary sarcoidosis. Hunninghake GW. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Apr;129(4):569–72
Role of interleukin–2 release by lung T–cells in active pulmonary sarcoidosis. Hunninghake GW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;128(4):634–8
Expression of Ia–like (DR) antigen on human alveolar macrophages isolated by bronchoalveolar lavage. Razma AG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Mar;129(3):419–24
Immunopathogenesis, immunology and assessment of activity of sarcoidosis. Rohatgi PK, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 May; 52(5):316–28 (107 ref.)
Lymphocyte subpopulations in sarcoid pleural effusion. Groman GS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jan;100(1):75–7
Anergy in sarcoidosis: the role of interleukin–1 and prostaglandins in the depressed in vitro lymphocyte response. Hudspith BN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug; 57(2):324–30
Evidence of cells bearing interleukin–2 receptor at sites of disease activity in sarcoid patients. Semenzato G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug;57(2):331–7
NK cell activity and skin test antigen stimulation of NK like CMC in vitro are decreased to different degrees in pregnancy and sarcoidosis. Tartof D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug;57(2):502–10
Immunohistological study in sarcoidosis: evaluation at different sites of disease activity. Semenzato G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jan;30(1):29–40
Isolation and characterization of an immunosuppressive protein in serum of patients with sarcoidosis. Göring HD, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(2):96–101
Repeated measurements of serum immunoglobulin–free light chains in early sarcoidosis. Rømer FK, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 May;65(4):292–5
Distribution of natural killer cells in sarcoidosis. Semenzato G, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Jan;13(1):25–8
Sarcoidosic alveolitis: a classification based on flow cytometric studies of T lymphocyte activation. Mornex JF, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:178–80
The sarcoid granuloma as an immune endocrine organ. Hadler NM. **NC Med J** 1984 Feb;45(2):113–5
Chemiluminescence measurement of phagocytic activity of pulmonary inacrophages in sarcoid alveolitis. Saltini C, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(3):291–5
Inhibitory effect of serum on lymphocyte transformation by phytohemagglutinin in patients with intrathoracic sarcoidosis. Terasawa M. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1983 Dec; 30(1–4):69–85
HLA associations in sarcoidosis: a study of two ethnic groups. Gardner J, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jan;39(1):19–22
Pulmonary sarcoidosis: excess of helper T lymphocytes and T cell subset imbalance at sites of disease activity. Rossi GA, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Feb;39(2):143–9
[Immunology of sarcoidosis] Venet A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(2):113–24 (146 ref.) (Fre)
[Monoclonal antibody typing of sub–populations of T lymphocytes in the blood and broncho–alveolar lavage (BAL) in sarcoidosis] Boyer J, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(6):889–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical value of the blood lymphocyte count in thoracic sarcoidosis in adults. Apropos of 123 cases] Valeyre D, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984;40(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunodiagnostic possibilities in sarcoidosis] Göring HD. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983;169(8):493–7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunologic and biochemical aspects of sarcoidosis] Bartmann K. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:506–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of helper T–lymphocytes in bronchoalveolar lavage for the evaluation of the activity of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Costabel U, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct; 37 Suppl 1:574–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Macrophage function in sarcoidosis. I. Suppressed oxidative metabolism of macrophages in sarcoidosis in correlation with inflammation] Müller–Quernheim J, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37(10):1130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epithelioid cell granuloma formation and negative conversion of the tuberculin skin test in sarcoidosis] Nagai S. **Kekkaku** 1983 Oct;58(10):552–5 (Jpn)
[Immunity of the lung—with special reference to sarcoidosis] Izumi T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Oct;31(10):1046–56 (63 ref.) (Jpn)
[A study on Fc–receptor activity of pulmonary alveolar macrophages in sarcoidosis] Nakano I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 21(11):1031–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of the serum of patients with an active form of pulmonary sarcoidosis on the biological activity of lymphocytes and leukocytes of healthy persons] Wolska–Goszka L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Feb 13;39(7):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Immunologic reactivity of the body in sarcoidosis patients] Chernushenko EF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Dec; 61(12):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antinuclear antibodies in sarcoidosis (letter)] de la Figuera M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Dec 10;81(19):878–9 (Spa)
[Humoral autoimmunity in a patient with sarcoidosis (letter)] de la Figuera von Wichmann M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Sep 17;81(7):320 (Spa)

METABOLISM

In vitro production of inhibitors of monocyte locomotion by the granuloma of sarcoidosis. Campbell PB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep;130(3):417–23
Vitamin D conversion by sarcoid lymph node homogenate. Mason RS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jan;100(1):59–61
Metabolism of 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 by cultured pulmonary alveolar macrophages in sarcoidosis. Adams JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov;72(5):1856–60

MICROBIOLOGY

Sarcoidosis progressing to lymphoma [letter] Rosenfelt F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Dec;99(6):878
Pulmonary fibrosis, with sarcoid granulomas and angiitis, associated with handling of mouldy lichen. Reijula K, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Nov;64(8):625–9
Warning: plague, not pseudotuberculosis [letter] Howie J.

Lancet 1983 Oct 8;2(8354):855

Frequent isolation of Propionibacterium acnes from sarcoidosis lymph nodes. Abe C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Apr; 256(4):541–7

OCCURRENCE

Sarcoidosis: epidemiology and prognosis. A 15-year European study. Hillerdal G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jul;130(1):29–32

Sarcoidosis in aircrew. Balfour AJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Mar;53(3):269–72

Epidemiology of sarcoidosis. Bresnitz EA, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1983;5:124–56 (141 ref.)

[Sarcoidosis in China, report of 2 cases with case histories and literature review since 1958] Hsu HY. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of sarcoidosis] Magnussen H. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:517–8 **(Ger)**

[Sarcoidosis after the 50th year of life—a clinical and epidemiologic observation] Scharkoff H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:546–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sarcoidosis in the city of São Paulo: contribution to the estimation of its incidence] Morrone N, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 May–Jun;101(3):119 **(Por)**

[Sarcoidosis. Review of 12 cases] Semeniuk GB, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(3):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Characterization of mononuclear cells in sarcoid skin lesions using monoclonal antibodies. Bjerke JR, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Aug; 91(4):233–6

Constrictive pericarditis associated with sarcoidosis. Garrett J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Feb;107(2):394

Eleven cases of sarcoidosis of the optic nerve. Beardsley TL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;97(1):62–77

Diagnosing sarcoidosis by transconjunctival biopsy of the lacrimal gland. Weinreb RN. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 May; 97(5):573–6

Processing of lung lavage fluid causes variability in bronchoalveolar cell count. Mordelet-Dambrine M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug;130(2):305–6

Sarcoidosis with leg ulcers and annular facial lesions. Saxe N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jan;120(1):93–6

Subcutaneous sarcoidosis. Vainsencher D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Aug;120(8):1028–31

Mammary sarcoidosis. Two cases and literature review. Gansler TS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Aug; 108(8):673–5 (28 ref.)

Value of liver biopsy in sarcoidosis. Hercules HD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Oct;108(10):831–4

TruCut needle biopsy in sarcoidosis. Relationship between histology of the biopsy specimens and radiographic features and pulmonary function. Tukiainen P, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1983 Jul;77(3):243–8

The distribution of lymphoid and macrophage like cell subsets of sarcoid and Kveim granulomata: possible mechanism of negative PPD reaction in sarcoidosis. Mishra BB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Dec;54(3):705–15

Features of bronchoalveolar lavage differentiating hypersensitivity pneumonitis and pulmonary sarcoidosis at time of initial presentation. Cantin A, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1984;7(2):89–94

Scar sarcoidosis. Caro I. **Cutis** 1983 Dec;32(6):531–3

Comparison of flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy and scalene lymph node biopsy in the diagnosis of sarcoidosis. Stjernberg N, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 Sep;15(5):300–1

Cellular composition of hypersensitivity-type granulomas: immunohistochemical analysis of tuberculous and sarcoidal lymphadenitis. van den Oprd JJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Jun;15(6):559–65

Pathology of granulomatous diseases. Epithelioid granulomas, Part I. Hirsh BC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 May;23(4):237–46

Systemic sarcoidosis involving the breast. Gupta K, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Feb;32(2):228–9

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 11–1984. Long-standing sarcoidosis with the recent onset of the superior-vena-cava syndrome. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 15;310(11):708–16

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 19–1984. A 57-year-old woman with recurrent pneumonia. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 10;310(19):1245–52

Conjunctival biopsy in sarcoidosis: 4 year NCMH experience. Merritt JC, et al. **NC Med J** 1983 Oct;44(10):636–7

Sarcoidosis presenting as an intramedullary spinal cord mass. Hitchon PW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jul;15(1):86–90

Lower extremity weakness, amenorrhea and galactorrhea in a 38-year-old woman [clinical conference] **NY State J Med** 1984 Apr;84(4):181–6

[Meibomian gland carcinoma with a sarcoid reaction–a case report] Liao SL. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep; 5(5):375–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sarcoidosis of the maxillofacial and cervical regions—report of 24 cases] Wang XC. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;18(3):167–9 **(Chi)**

[Sarcoidosis of the endometrium] Spaun E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jul 25;145(30):2308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Bone and muscular lesions in sarcoidosis] Caroit M. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skin manifestations of sarcoidosis. Review of the literature and 53 personal cases] Lessana-Leibowitch M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intramedullary sarcoidosis. A histologically confirmed study (letter)] Collet P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 12; 12(40):2533–4 **(Fre)**

[Cytology and phospholipid content of the bronchoalveolar lavage liquid in diffuse interstitial pneumopathies and in sarcoidosis. Apropos of 96 lavages] Sallerin F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1984;1(3):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biologic markers of sarcoidosis. Apropos of a case of pulmonary and cutaneous sarcoidosis] Guinand O, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Sep;103(9):737–42 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of sarcoidosis by bronchial biopsy and transbronchial pulmonary biopsy] Austgen M, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984;40(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of sarcoidosis using bronchus biopsy and transbronchial lung biopsy] Austgen M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:614–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated kidney sarcoidosis—a rare cause of chronic kidney insufficiency in childhood] Mallmann R, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:626–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic and etiologic aspects of sarcoidosis] Morgenroth K. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the activity and control of the course of sarcoidosis using bronchoalveolar lavage] Bauer W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 23;114(25):920–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of pulmonary sarcoidosis. The value of biopsy methods, particularly experiences with transbronchial lung biopsies] Marugg D, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Jun 5;73(23):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardial sarcoidosis: fibrosing granulomatous myocarditis] von Hansen O, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983; 128(3–4):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Undifferentiated adenocarcinoma of the lung associated with sarcoidosis—differential diagnosis] Nakayama S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Apr;30(4):378–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ichthyosiform sarcoidosis] Nitta Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;93(7):735–9 **(Jpn)**

[Correlation among gallium-67 scintigraphy, broncho-alveolar lavage, and pathological changes of the lung in patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis] Abe S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr; 21(4):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of sarcoidosis with subpulmonary effusion] Ako H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 21(8):753–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of cardiac sarcoidosis confirmed by myocardial biopsy] Kadota J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;21(3):270–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone marrow abnormalities in sarcoidosis] Nakata Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 21(8):738–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sarcoidosis with the development of portal hypertension during a long-term observation: an autopsy study] Yamazaki Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;80(5):1212–6 **(Jpn)**

[A case of sarcoidosis with multiple cranial mononeuropathies and peripheral polyneuropathy] Ide M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Feb;24(2):180–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac lesions in sarcoidosis] Kornev BM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(10):135–7 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Sarcoidosis of the thyroid gland. Case report] Licea Puig M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Aug 15–31;170(3–4):153–4 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Can pulmonary hypertension be predicted by non-invasive approach? Echocardiographic and haemodynamic study. Bertoli L, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1984;39(2):97–106

Pulmonary function in patients with endobronchial sarcoidosis. Stjernberg N, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984; 215(2):121–6

Cardiopulmonary function in sarcoidosis. Thunell M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;215(3):215–20

Comparison of gallium-67 scanning, bronchoalveolar lavage, and serum angiotensin-converting enzyme levels in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Predicting response to therapy. Baughman RP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May; 129(5):676–81

Right and left ventricular function at rest and with exercise in patients with sarcoidosis. Baughman RP, et al. **Chest** 1984 Mar;85(3):301–6

Exercise testing in interstitial lung disease. Kelley MA, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Mar;5(1):145–56

Non-specific bronchial reactivity and ultrastructure of the airway epithelium in patients with sarcoidosis and allergic alveolitis. Laitinen LA, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983; 131:267–84

[Clinical and functional changes during a year-long observation of patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis] Radwan L, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Apr;52(4):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Sarcoidosis of the orbit with bone destruction. Wolk RB. **AJNR** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):204–5

Cavitary pulmonary sarcoidosis. Dauber JH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 May;143(5):1058–9

The roentgenographic staging of sarcoidosis. Historic and contemporary perspectives [letter] Gupta SK, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jan;85(1):141

Thin-walled ring shadows in early pulmonary sarcoidosis. Jones DK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Jul;35(4):307–10

Clinical and computed tomography findings in intracranial sarcoidosis involving the juxtasellar region. Weisberg LA, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;8(2):107–11

Sialographic characteristics in sarcoidosis. Dijkstra PF, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;65(2):109–13

Computed tomography of bilateral lacrimal gland sarcoidosis. Sacher M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Apr; 8(2):213–5

Topics in radiology/case of the month. Acute dyspnea in a young woman taking birth control pills. Goffman TE, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 16;251(11):1465–6

Sarcoidosis in the long term [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Sep 22; 2(8404):674–5

Rare multiple orbital localizations of sarcoidosis. A case report. Signorini E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(2):145–7

Case of the season. Wang AM. **Semin Roentgenol** 1984 Jul; 19(3):163–4

Vertebral sarcoidosis: demonstration of bone involvement by computerized axial tomography. Dinerstein SL, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Aug;77(8):1060–1

[Cranial localizations of sarcoidosis. Apropos of a case. General review of the 21 reported cases] Lebreton C, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Mar;65(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcinoses in sarcoidosis] Ewert EG. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:623–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgenologic stage classification of sarcoidosis in relation to therapeutic results] Maya P, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:588–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary cavitation in acute sarcoidosis] Prugberger E, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Feb;38(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atypical clinical forms and differential diagnostic peculiarities of sarcoidosis] Schmidt W. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:600–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term roentgenologic observation of the course of sarcoidosis] Schweiger O. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:533–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgen diagnosis of sarcoidosis] Stender HS. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual radiomorphologic findings in sarcoidosis] Steppling H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:594–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Assessing the activity of sarcoidosis: quantitative 67Ga-citrate imaging. Fajman WA, et al. **AJR** 1984 Apr; 142(4):683–8

Gallium-67 scintigraphy, bronchoalveolar lavage, and pathologic changes in patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis. Abe S, et al. **Chest** 1984 May;85(5):650–5

Gallium scanning in a patient with sarcoidosis. Garcia OM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Nov;8(11):557

Ga-67 positivity in sarcoidosis of the skin with coincident thyroid uptake of uncertain etiology. Moreno AJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Mar;9(3):165–6

Whole body gallium-67 citrate scintigraphy in a patient with sarcoidosis and biopsy-proven erythema nodosum. Winzelberg GG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jul;9(7):418

The value of dual radionuclide studies in solitary parotid gland sarcoidosis. Zwas ST, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jun; 9(6):359

Sarcoidosis: a truly protean disease. Lopez-Majano V. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(7):337–41

A method of quantitative 67Ga scintigraphy in the evaluation of pulmonary sarcoidosis. van Unnik JG, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(8):351–3

Gallium-67 imaging in muscular sarcoidosis. Edan G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jul;25(7):776–8

Ga-67 uptake in the lung in sarcoidosis. Johnson DG, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Feb;150(2):551–5

Assessment of sarcoidosis activity by 67gallium lung scan. A study with follow-up. Rizzato G, et al. **Respiration** 1983; 44(5):360–7

[Gallium-67 scintigraphy in the diagnosis of the active state of sarcoidosis] Trauth HA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 25;108(47):1804–6 **(Ger)**

[Gallium-67 scintigraphy in sarcoidosis] Trauth HA, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ga-67 scanning in the evaluation of the disease activity of

sarcoidosis--correlation with the level of serum angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) and bronchoalveolar lavage] Ichikawa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;22(2):111-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radionuclide study of bone sarcoidosis] Tonami H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Dec;26(13):1421-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy in sarcoidosis of the larynx: case report and review of the literature. Fogel TD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Sep;94(9):1223-5

SURGERY

Cutaneous nasal sarcoidosis--treatment by excision and split-skin grafting. Goldin JH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Nov;97(11):1053-6

SARCOLEMMA

ANALYSIS

Two binding sites for ouabain in cardiac cell membranes. Brown L, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984;79 Suppl:50-5

Differences in sarcolemmal preparations: cell surface material and membrane sidedness. Moffat MP, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Jul-Aug;78(4):451-61

High plasmalogen and arachidonic acid content of canine myocardial sarcolemma: a fast atom bombardment mass spectroscopic and gas chromatography-mass spectroscopic characterization. Gross RW. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 3; 23(1):158-65

Gamma actin, spectrin, and intermediate filament proteins colocalize with vinculin at costameres, myofibril-to-sarcolemma attachment sites. Craig SW, et al. **Cell Motil** 1983;3(5-6):449-62

Vinculin is a component of an extensive network of myofibril-sarcolemma attachment regions in cardiac muscle fibers. Pardo JV, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Oct; 97(4):1081-8

The effect of denervation on mammalian sarcolemmal proteins and glycoproteins. Leung WN, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1984 Jan;7(1):35-49

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of palmitoyl carnitine on Na+, K+-ATPase and adenylate cyclase activity of canine myocardial sarcolemma. Abe M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Mar; 16(3):239-45

Differential effects of succinylcholine and acetylcholine on endplate and extrajunctional membranes of normal and denervated mouse skeletal muscle fibres. Lorković H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Apr 20;46(1):31-4

Effect of heparin on myocardial contractility of the dog and on Na, K-ATPase. Karli J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;43(1):79-96

Direct effects of adriamycin on the rat heart sarcolemma. Singal PK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;43(1):67-77

ENZYMOLOGY

Sarcolemmal enzymes and Na+ -Ca2+ exchange in hypoxic, ischemic, and reperfused rat hearts. Daly MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):H237-43

The mode of action of chloride on rabbit heart adenylate cyclase. Harding SE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 30;118(2):555-60

The effect of anions and cations on cardiac adenylate cyclase: interactions with isoprenaline and GTP. Leclerc L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 30;118(2):561-6

Association of adenylate cyclase inhibition by NaF with loss of a factor in rat heart sarcolemma. Michiel DF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15;115(2):583-9

Altered hormone sensitivity of adenylate cyclase in myocardial sarcolemma of renal hypertensive rats. Anand-Srivastava MB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 1;32(19):2857-62

Two site binding of bepridil and modulation of adenylate cyclase in cardiac sarcolemmal membranes. Cramb G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 7;736(1):99-108

Cholesterol effect on enzyme activity of the sarcolemmal (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase from cardiac muscle. Ortega A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 27;773(2):231-6

Characterization of heart sarcolemmal phospholipid methylation. Panagia V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 7;792(3):245-53

Creatine kinase in regulation of heart function and metabolism. I. Further evidence for compartmentation of adenine nucleotides in cardiac myofibrillar and sarcolemmal coupled ATPase-creatine kinase systems. Saks VA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 16;803(4):254-64

Sarcolemmal alterations during the development of genetically determined cardiomyopathy. Panagia V, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Sep;18(9):567-72

Inhibition of Ca2+-dependent protein kinase and Ca2+/Mg2+-ATPase in cardiac sarcolemma by the anti-calmodulin drug calmidazolium. Lamers JM, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Oct;4(4):281-94

Calmodulin-dependent Ca2+-pump ATPase of human smooth muscle sarcolemma. Popescu LM, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Oct;4(4):219-35

Differential sensitivity of canine cardiac sarcolemmal and microsomal enzymes to inhibition by free radical-induced lipid peroxidation. Kramer JH, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Jul; 55(1):120-4

Calmodulin activates adenylate cyclase from rabbit heart plasma membranes. Panchenko MP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 20;174(1):50-4

Selective and reversible inhibition of heart sarcolemmal (Na+ + K+)-ATPase by p-bromophenyl isothiocyanate. Evidence for a sulfhydryl group in the ATP-binding site of the enzyme. Ziegelhöffer A, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1983 Dec;2(6):447-56

[Comparative study of the effect of verapamil and tubocurarine on acetylcholinesterase of skeletal muscle sarcolemma] Diadiusha GP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Sep-Oct;55(5):513-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of streptococcal products in the induction of antibodies against cardiac sarcolemma] Martínez RD, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1983 Sep-Oct;11(5):373-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Formation of adrenochrome by bovine cardiac sarcolemma. Guarnieri C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 16;120(1):22-7

Ca2+-dependent K+ permeability of heart sarcolemmal vesicles. Modulation by cAMP-dependent protein kinase activity and by calmodulin. Wen Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):237-43

Ischemia-induced changes in sarcolemmal (Na+, K+)-ATPase, K+-pNPPase, sialic acid, and phospholipid in the dog and effects of the nisoldipine and chlorpromazine treatment. Takahashi K, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Jun; 31(3):271-86

Reconstitution of the sodium-calcium exchanger from cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Luciani S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 16;772(2):127-34

Effects of cAMP- and cGMP-dependent protein kinases, and calmodulin on Ca2+ uptake by highly purified sarcolemmal vesicles of vascular smooth muscle. Suematsu E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 13;773(1):83-90

Transsarcolemmal calcium movements in arterially perfused rabbit right ventricle measured with extracellular calcium-sensitive dyes. Hilgemann DW, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Apr;54(4):461-7

Biochemical properties of membranes isolated from calcium-depleted rabbit hearts. Lamers JM, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Mar;54(3):217-26

Effects of cations, phospholipases, and neuraminidase on calcium binding to 'gas-dissected' membranes from cultured cardiac cells. Langer GA, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Oct;53(4):482-90

Ca depletion of the sarcolemma--ultrastructural changes. Frank JS. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Dec;4 Suppl H:23-7

Effect of cardiotoxic concentrations of catecholamines on Na+-Ca2+ exchange in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Mallov S. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Apr;40(2):206-13

Sarcolemmal phospholamban is phosphorylated in isolated rat hearts perfused with isoprenaline. Huggins JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 14;163(2):297-302

Characterization of endogenous phosphorylation in isolated cardiac sarcolemma. Holtzhauer M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1983 Dec;2(6):437-46

Direct photoaffinity labeling of the high affinity nitrendipine-binding site in subcellular membrane fractions isolated from canine myocardium. Campbell KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5384-7

Phosphorylation of cardiac sarcolemma proteins by the calcium-activated phospholipid-dependent protein kinase. Iwasa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):534-40

Serotonergic and adrenergic regulation of skeletal muscle metabolism in the rat. II. The use of [125I]iodolysergic acid diethylamide and [125I]iodopindolol as probes of sarcolemmal receptor function and specificity. Moretti-Rojas I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25; 258(20):12499-508

Stimulation of Na+-Ca2+ exchange in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles by phospholipase D. Philipson KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):16-9

High affinity angiotensin II receptors in myocardial sarcolemmal membranes. Characterization of receptors and covalent linkage of 125I-angiotensin II to a membrane component of 116,000 daltons. Rogers TB. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8106-14

Sodium and potassium permeability of membrane vesicles in a sarcolemma-enriched preparation from canine ventricle. Schilling WP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984; 77(2):101-14

Voltage-sensitive calcium flux promoted by vesicles in an isolated cardiac sarcolemma preparation. Schilling WP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;79(2):163-73

Movement of Ca2+ across the sarcolemma: effects of abrupt exposure to zero external Na concentration. Barry WH, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Feb;16(2):155-64 (43 ref.)

Calcium at the sarcolemma. Langer GA. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Feb;16(2):147-53 (30 ref.)

'Calciductin' and voltage-sensitive calcium uptake [letter] Philipson KD. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Dec;15(12):867-9

Altered binding of Ricinus communis I lectin by muscle membranes in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Capaldi MJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Jan;63(1):129-41

Conductance properties of single inwardly rectifying potassium channels in ventricular cells from guinea-pig heart. Sakmann B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Feb; 347:641-57

Effect of amrinone on sodium-calcium exchange in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Mallov S. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Aug; 41(2):197-210

The Na+/Ca2+ exchanger of heart sarcolemma is regulated by a phosphorylation-dephosphorylation process. Caroni P, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1984;38:149-60

Effects of membrane potential on sodium-dependent calcium transport in cardiac sarcolemma vesicles. Hungerford RT, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1984;38:239-51

[Effects of sulfhydryl reagents on sodium-calcium exchange system in canine cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles] Hazama S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;58(4):354-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kinetics of passive transport of Ca2+ in vesicles of myometrial sarcolemma] Kosterin SA, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Jul-Aug;28(4):658-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation from the myocardial sarcolemma of a protein inducing the Ca2+-channel conductivity of bilayer lipid membranes] Kostiuk PG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(3):764-8 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Myotendinous junction: morphological changes and mechanical failure associated with muscle cell atrophy. Tidball JG. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Feb;40(1):1-12

PHYSIOLOGY

Postnatal development of sarcolemmal invaginations in right atrial myocardium of the rat. Ferguson DG, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;117(4):289-302

Hyperpolarization of mouse skeletal muscle plasma membrane induced by extracellular NADH. Zemková H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 8;775(1):64-70

Slow potential changes in mammalian muscle fibers during prolonged hyperpolarization: transport number effects and chloride depletion. Barry PH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984; 78(3):235-48

[Reconstruction of the properties of smooth-muscle cell sarcolemma on planar lipid membranes] Rybal'chenko VK, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Sep-Oct;55(5):552-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The transverse-axial tubular system (TATS) of mouse myocardium: its morphology in the developing and adult animal. Forbes MS, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Jun; 170(2):143-62

Isolation and characterization of transverse tubule from normal and dystrophic mice. Mrak RE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 11;774(1):35-42

Membrane specialisations of the neuromuscular junction of the locust, Schistocerca gregaria. Newman TM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;234(3):691-706

Ultrastructure of isolated sarcolemma from dog and rabbit myocardium. Comparison to intact tissue. Frank JS, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Apr;54(4):414-23

Comparison of the effect of ischaemia and anoxia on the sarcolemma of the dog heart. Jennings RB, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Dec;4 Suppl H:123-37

Numerical densities of intramembrane particles in the cardiac sarcolemma of normal and myopathic Syrian hamsters. Berry B, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Aug;15(8):503-13

The membrane capacity of mammalian skeletal muscle fibres. Dulhunty A, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1984 Jun; 5(3):315-32

Heterogeneity of T-tubule geometry in vertebrate skeletal muscle fibres. Dulhunty AF. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1984 Jun;5(3):333-47

Quantitative freeze-fracture electron microscopic study of muscle plasma membrane of experimental anoxic myopathy. Wakayama Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Mar; 63(3):411-21

SARCOLYSINE see **MELPHALAN**

SARCOMA

see related

AVIAN SARCOMA VIRUSES

[Sarcoma of the soft tissues] Illiano A, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1983 Jul-Aug;38(4):129-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sarcoma of the uterus] Laureti E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Oct;35(10):657-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of orbital sarcoma] Gavrilova NK. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(1):50-5 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Alveolar soft-part sarcoma. A review on its histogenesis and further studies based on electron microscopy, immunohistochemistry, and biochemistry. Mukai M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Oct;7(7):679-89

Estradiol and progesterone receptors in two cases of endometrial stromal sarcoma. Lantta M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Jun;18(2):233–9

Keratin proteins and carcinoembryonic antigen in synovial sarcomas: an immunohistochemical study of 24 cases. Corson JM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Jul;15(7):615–21

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Local carcinogenicity, rates of absorption, extent and persistence of macromolecular binding, and acute histopathological effects of N-hydroxy-1-naphthylamine and N-hydroxy-2-naphthylamine. Dooley KL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):1172–7

Interrelationship between tumorigenicity and the chemical nature of N-methyl-N'-aryl-N-nitrosoureas. Yano K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):1027–30

In vitro metabolism of N-methyl-dibenzo [c,g]carbazole a potent sarcomatogen devoid of hepatotoxic and hepatocarcinogenic properties. Perin F, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Mar;48(3):281–95

CLASSIFICATION

[Soft-tissue sarcomas in the adult. Current problems] Rouëssé J. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(3):177–80 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Detection by Doppler echocardiography of acquired pulmonic stenosis due to extrinsic tumor compression. Fox R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 15;53(10):1475–6

Neurofibrosarcoma and the sign of Leser-Trélat. Smalley SR, et al. **CA** 1984 Sep–Oct;34(5):295–8

Paraneoplastic syndromes with soft-tissue sarcoma: a report of two unusual cases. Bertelsen CA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Nov;24(3):170–2

[Respiratory distress caused by esophageal tumor] Castañón M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Jan;20(1):66–8 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fine needle aspiration cytology of alveolar soft-part sarcoma. A case report. Nieberg RK. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 May–Jun;28(3):198–202

Pseudotumor after metal fixation of a fracture surgery. A case report. Kreicbergs A. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Oct; 54(5):739–42

Size, site and clinical incidence of lipoma. Factors in the differential diagnosis of lipoma and sarcoma. Rydholm A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Dec;54(6):929–34

Diagnostic aspect of spindle-cell sarcomas by electron microscopy. Nakanishi I, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 May; 33(3):425–37

Localized sarcoma of the chest wall [clinical conference] Raney RB Jr. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(2):116–8

Low grade endometrial stromal sarcoma: report of a case with ultrastructural study. Miles PA, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Nov;148(11):867–8

Prognostic factors for non-cleaved follicular center-cell lymphomas and immunoblastic sarcoma. A Bayesian approach. Aine R, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 May; 32(5):475–87

Diagnosis of human tumors. Case 9: Epithelioid sarcoma. Mackay B, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Dec;5(4):329–33

[Pseudosarcomatous osteolysis in a Paget's disease patient treated with disodium etidronate (EHDP)] Rondier J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Jan;51(1):49–54 **(Fre)**

[Role of teletermography in the diagnosis of primary tumors of soft tissues and bones] Gardani G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Jun;69(6):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epithelioid-cell sarcoma] Lańcucki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Sep 5;38(36):1109–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Follicular tumor and sarcoma of the breast] Stranadko EF, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(12):97–9 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of soft tissue sarcomas] Lapshin IM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Oct;(10):51–2 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Phase II evaluation of PALA in patients with refractory metastatic sarcomas. Kurzrock R, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Aug;7(4):305–7

Cyvadic in advanced soft tissue sarcoma: a randomized study comparing two schedules. A study of the EORTC Soft Tissue and Bone Sarcoma Group. Pinedo HM, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 1;53(9):1825–32

High-dose adriamycin (ADM) and cis-platinum (DDP) in advanced soft-tissue sarcomas and invasive thymomas. A pilot study. Klippstein TH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;13(2):78–81

High-dose alkylation therapy using ifosfamide infusion with mesna in the treatment of adult advanced soft-tissue sarcoma. Stuart-Harris RC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;11(2):69–72

Treatment of advanced soft tissue sarcomas with low-dose methotrexate: a phase II trial by the European Organization of Research on Treatment for Cancer (EORTC) Soft Tissue and Bone Sarcoma Group. Buesa JM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Apr;68(4):683–4

Treatment of metastatic sarcomas with mitoxantrone. Presant CA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 May;68(5):813–4

High-dose methotrexate with leucovorin rescue plus vincristine in advanced sarcoma: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Vaughn CB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Feb;68(2):409–10

Ifosfamide in combination chemotherapy for sarcomas and testicular carcinomas. Niederle N, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1983 Sep;10 Suppl A:129–35

High-dose ifosfamide by infusion with mesna in advanced soft tissue sarcoma. Stuart-Harris R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1983 Sep;10 Suppl A:163–4

Carminomycin vs adriamycin in advanced soft tissue sarcomas: an EORTC randomised phase II study. Bramwell VH, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Aug; 19(8):1097–104

A phase II study of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum and 5-fluorouracil in advanced upper aerodigestive neoplasms. Creagan ET, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 Jul–Aug; 6(6):1020–3

Phase II evaluation of fractionated low and single high dose cisplatin in various tumors. Schilcher RB, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984;107(1):57–60

Preliminary results of a randomized trial of adjuvant doxorubicin for sarcomas: lack of apparent difference between treatment groups. Antman K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;2(6):601–8

Reduced antineoplastic activity in mice of cisplatin administered with high salt concentration in the vehicle. Aamdal S, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Sep;73(3):743–52

Failure of bleomycin to improve the therapeutic effects of a combination of cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and cisplatin (CAP) in advanced sarcomas. Edmonson JH, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(4):264–6

Cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and cisplatin combined in the treatment of advanced sarcomas. Edmonson JH, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983;11(5):319–21

Phase II evaluation of chlorozotocin in metastatic sarcomas. Presant CA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(1):25–7

Treatment of advanced soft tissue sarcomas with a modified CYVADIC protocol. Pfeffer MR, et al. **Oncology** 1984; 41(5):308–13

Intra-arterial adriamycin for limb sarcomas. Azzarelli A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:218–21

Regional perfusion with adriamycin in soft tissue sarcomas. Braat RP, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:260–3

[Chemotherapy of malignant soft tissue tumors] Hossfeld DK, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Oct;54(10):649–51 **(Ger)**

[Intraarterial high-dose adriamycin for patients with skeletal or soft tissue sarcoma] Yoh S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Aug;29(10):1263–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy in the treatment of primary soft tissue sarcomas, with special reference to intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy] Fukuma H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Sep;11(9):1729–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A combination chemotherapy with adriamycin, cyclophosphamide and DTIC (ACD) for advanced adult soft part sarcoma] Ikeda K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Feb;11(2):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of advanced bone and soft tissue sarcoma] Yamawaki S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Sep; 11(9):1757–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The heterogeneity of LDH isoenzyme patterns of human uterine sarcomas and cultured sarcoma cell lines. Nelson KG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jul;116(1):85–93

ETIOLOGY

Histogenesis of clear cell sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses. An electron-microscopic, biochemical, enzyme histochemical, and immunohistochemical study. Mukai M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Feb;114(2):264–72

Alveolar soft part sarcoma following radiotherapy for a spinal hemangioma. A case report. Wang S, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 15;53(12):2655–60

Sarcoma and multi-systemic radionecroses following pelvic irradiation for epidermoid carcinoma of the cervix [letter] Nobler MP. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Apr; 10(4):580

Soft tissue sarcomas in agriculture and forestry workers. Balarajan R, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1984 Jun;38(2):113–6

Brain sarcoma of meningeal origin after cranial irradiation in childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia. Case report. Tiberin P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Oct;61(4):772–6

Post-radiation sarcoma. A report of four cases. Yeates HA. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Jul;28(4):256–9

Probable clonal development of foreign-body-induced murine sarcomas. Reddy AL, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Feb; 72(2):467–70

Effect of thermal injury and oral administration of N-methyl-N'-Nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine on the development of esophageal tumors in Wistar rats. Yioris N, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(1):36–8

Sarcoma of the lung in a pacemaker pocket—simple coincidence or oncotaxis? Fraedrich G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Feb;32(1):67–9

[Development of sarcoma in the uterus after previous radiotherapy for cancer of the cervix] Micheelsen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 3;145(40):3102–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Problem of malignant transformation in pre-existing bone changes] Dziukowa J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 Jul–Aug;47(4):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Excess risk of breast cancer in the mothers of children with soft tissue sarcomas. Birch JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Mar;49(3):325–31

Chromosome changes in soft tissue sarcomas. Becher R, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Apr;72(4):823–31

[Familial occurrence of sarcoma] Augustín J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Aug;48(7):492–3 **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Correlation between lymphocyte-mediated auto-tumor reactivities and clinical course. I. Evaluation of 46 patients with sarcoma. Vánky F, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;16(1):11–6

Immunopathological alterations in patients with bone tumours. Kapoor AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul; 78 Suppl:117–22

Lysis of tumor biopsy cells by blood lymphocyte subsets of various densities. Autologous and allogeneic studies. Vánky F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Feb 15;33(2):185–92

Differential extraction of tumor-specific transplantation antigen and embryonic antigen from simian virus 40- and adenovirus 7-induced sarcoma cells of hamsters with 1-butanol and 3 M potassium chloride. Coggin JH Jr, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Apr;72(4):853–62

Degradation of artificial tissue substrates. Jones PA, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1983;36:177–85

METABOLISM

Synthesis of a PDGF-like growth factor in human glioma and sarcoma cells suggests the expression of the cellular homologue to the transforming protein of simian sarcoma virus. Betsholtz C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):176–82

Steroid receptors in endolymphatic stromal myosis. Baker VV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3 Suppl):72S–74S

MICROBIOLOGY

Antiviral, anticellular and enzyme-inducing activities of interferons in RD-114 cells. Sen GC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Oct;64 (Pt 10):2213–20

MORTALITY

The natural history of gastric cancer and prognostic factors influencing survival. Bedikian AY, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Apr;2(4):305–10

Sarcomas of the kidney. Srinivas V, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jul; 132(1):13–6

OCCURRENCE

Primary pulmonary neoplasms in Ethiopians. Teklu B. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Jun;60(6):374–9

[Intrascrotal neoplasms among the cases of the Institute of Pathology of the Medical Academy in Cracow] Frasik W. **Patol Pol** 1983 Jul–Sep;34(3):257–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytology of primary and metastatic uterine sarcomas. Massoni EA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Mar–Apr; 28(2):93–100

Alveolar soft part sarcoma of the tongue. King VV, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):363–6

Keratin in epithelioid sarcoma. An immunohistochemical study. Chase DR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Jun; 8(6):435–41

Histochemical characterization of mucosubstances in synovial sarcoma. Nakamura T, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Jun;8(6):429–34

Establishment of a human meningeal cell line in culture. Korsgaard R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 Jan–Apr; 4(1–2):83–9

The grading of soft tissue sarcomas. Results of a clinicohistopathologic correlation in a series of 163 cases. Costa J, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1;53(3):530–41

Clear cell sarcoma. A clinicopathologic study of 27 cases. Eckardt JJ, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;52(8):1482–8

Clear-cell sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses: a clinicopathologic study. Presentation of six additional cases with review of the literature. Pavlidis NA, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):1412–7

Malignant granular cell tumor of the right sciatic nerve. Report of an autopsy case with electron microscopic, immunohistochemical, and enzyme histochemical studies. Shimamura K, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1;53(3):524–9

Pregnancy and aggressive or malignant primary bone tumors. Simon MA, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):2564–9

Epithelioid sarcoma of the vulva. Evidence suggesting a more aggressive behavior than extra-genital epithelioid sarcoma. Ulbright TM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 15; 52(8):1462–9 (22 ref.)

Soft tissue sarcoma of the head and neck in childhood: nonorbital and nonparameningeal sites. A report of the Intergroup Rhabdomyosarcoma Study (IRS)-I. Wharam MD Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 15;53(4):1016–9

Tumor-cell heterogeneity in soft tissue sarcomas as defined

by chemoradiotherapy. Wilson RE, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 15;53(6):1420–5

Endometrioid stromal sarcomas of the ovary. A clinicopathologic analysis of 23 cases. Young RH, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 1;53(5):1143–55

Use of a newly established human cell line (SU–CCS–1) to demonstrate the relationship of clear cell sarcoma to malignant melanoma. Epstein AL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):1265–74

Establishment of different clonal strains from a human sarcoma of the stomach: tumorigenic heterogeneity in athymic nude mice. Okabe T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov; 43(11):5456–61

Clear cell sarcoma: report of two cases with ultrastructural observations and review of the literature. Amr SS, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;10(1):59–65

Clinical and histopathological review of 24 cases of sarcoma of the corpus uteri. Rendina GM, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1984;5(2):140–5

Uterine sarcomas: a clinicopathologic study, 1965–1981. Marchese MJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Jul;18(3):299–312

Epithelioid sarcoma: a tumor of myofibroblasts, or not? [letter] Pisa R, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Mar;8(2):353

Soft–tissue sarcomas of adults; study of pathological prognostic variables and definition of a histopathological grading system. Trojani M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jan 15;33(1):37–42

Sarcoma of the uterus: a ten–year experience. Vlahoussis AP, et al. **Int Surg** 1983 Jul–Sep;68(3):263–6

Uterine sarcomas in Israeli patients: a clinicopathological study. Ben–Baruch G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Mar; 20(3):211–5

Epithelioid sarcoma in the hand. Archer IA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Jun;9(2):207–9

Stromal sarcoma of the breast. Prasad SB, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;81(5–6):89–91

Alveolar soft part sarcoma of the tongue in a female neonate. Chaudhry AP, et al. **J Oral Med** 1984 Jan–Mar;39(1):2–7

Malignant mesenchymoma of median nerve: combined nerve sheath sarcoma and liposarcoma. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Feb;25(2):119–23

Primary pulmonary sarcoma with left atrial extension via left superior pulmonary vein. En bloc resection and radical pneumonectomy on cardiopulmonary bypass. Shuman RL. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Aug;88(2):189–92

Prognostic features of sarcomas and mixed tumors of the endometrium. Peters WA 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr;63(4):550–6

Uterine endolymphatic stromal myosis: a collaborative study. Piver MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug;64(2):173–8

Alveolar soft–part sarcoma of the tongue. Report of a case with electron microscopic study. Komori A, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 May;57(5):532–9

Diagnosis of soft tissue sarcomas. Enjoji M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Jan;178(3):215–26

Malignant hemangiopericytoma and other sarcomas with hemangiopericytoma–like pattern. Tsuneyoshi M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 May;178(5):446–53

Primary bone tumors: percutaneous needle biopsy. Radiologic–pathologic study of 222 biopsies. Ayala AG, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Dec;149(3):675–9

Sarcoma arising from a gliosarcoma. McKeever PE, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Aug;77(8):1027–32

[Detection of endometrial stromal sarcoma using endometrial cytology. Apropos of a case] Phat VN, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epithelioid sarcoma. Apropos of 3 cases] Condamine JL, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Mar 8;60(11):780–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathology of malignant soft tissue tumors] Schauer A, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Oct;54(10):629–38 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Endometrial stromal tumors] Schujman E, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 May 15;104(10):440–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Sarcoma arising in a cerebral oligodendroglioma. Case report] Agozzino L, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Jul–Aug; 75(1038):501–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of mixed glioblastoma with sarcomatous components] De Feo G, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Jul–Aug;75(1038):571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alveolar sarcoma of soft tissue] Lamendola MG, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 Mar–Apr;76(1042):227–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stromal sarcoma of the male breast] Komaki K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Feb;30(2):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of epithelioid sarcoma of the lower extremity] Matsuo S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Sep;29(11):1379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cystosarcoma phyllodes and sarcoma of the breast] Frank GA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chordoid sarcoma] Ivanenko SN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984; 46(6):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Breast sarcoma and carcinosarcoma] Belikov GN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Alveolar soft part sarcoma: CT findings. Radin DR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Apr;8(2):344–5

Bone sarcomas in Paget disease: a study of 85 patients. Smith J, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Sep;152(3):583–90

[Tomodensitometric aspects of sarcoma of the soft tissue of the extremities in adults] Guibert JL, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience in the diagnosis of soft tissue tumors of the extremities using computed tomography] Jügelt U, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Oct;54(10):660–3 **(Ger)**

[Malignant mesenchymal liver tumors in the computed tomogram] Köster O, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Oct;139(4):394–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple non–metastatic malignant bone neoplasms. Problems, classification and description of 14 cases] Buraczewski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 Jul–Aug;47(4):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Quantitative scanning of soft–tissue sarcomas with nitrogen–13–labeled L–glutamate. Sordillo PP, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1983;1(5):387–93

Multiple scintigraphic findings in a patient with a primary myocardial sarcoma. Bidula LP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Oct;8(10):474–7

The clinical value of bone and gallium scintigraphy for soft–tissue sarcomas of the extremities. Kirchner PT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Mar;66(3):319–27

RADIOTHERAPY

Preoperative radiation therapy of high malignancy grade soft tissue sarcoma. A preliminary investigation. Månsson E, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(6):461–4

Radiation and conservative surgery in the treatment of soft tissue sarcoma. Wood WC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Apr; 147(4):537–41

Radiotherapy of soft tissue sarcomas with neutrons or a neutron boost. Schmitt G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Mar; 57(675):247–50

Mixed mesodermal sarcoma of the ovary. Treatment with combination radiation therapy and chemotherapy. Carlson JA Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;52(8):1473–7

Response of sarcomas of bone and of soft tissue to neutron beam therapy. Cohen L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun;10(6):821–4

Radiation therapy of retroperitoneal soft tissue sarcomas. Tepper JE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun; 10(6):825–30

[Post–radiotherapy stenosis of the cervical vessels supplying the brain] Leys D, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1983 Oct–Dec;55(5):435–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy of soft tissue sarcomas] Franke HD, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Oct;54(10):652–9 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Results of neutron therapy in radiation resistant soft tissue tumors] Eichhorn HJ, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984; 25(2):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of radiotherapy in the treatment of soft tissue sarcomas] Schmitt G, et al. **Radiologe** 1983 Nov; 23(11):518–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peripheral soft tissue sarcomas. A retrospective study on 90 primary treatment patients] Ries G, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Jun;160(6):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of radiotherapy for the treatment of primary bone and soft tissue sarcomas] Schmitt G, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Feb;160(2):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation side effects of neutron and photon therapy of soft tissue sarcomas. Results of a 4–year pilot study] Schnabel K, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Sep;159(9):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosarcoma: 2d malignant tumor following treatment with radiotherapy] Couselo Sánchez JM, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1982;29(2):307–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Soft tissue sarcoma: functional outcome after wide local excision and radiation therapy. Lampert MH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Aug;65(8):477–80

SECONDARY

Aggressive pulmonary resection for metastatic osteogenic and soft tissue sarcomas. Flye MW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Feb;37(2):123–7

Effects of amphotericin B on combination chemotherapy of metastatic sarcomas. Presant CA, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):214–8

Selective peripancreatic sarcoma metastases from primary gliosarcoma. Case report. Weaver D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Sep;61(3):599–601

Analysis of prognostic factors in patients undergoing resection of pulmonary metastases from soft tissue sarcomas. Putnam JB Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Feb;87(2):260–8

Prolonged survival after bilateral thoracotomy for metastatic alveolar soft–part sarcoma. Berman TM, et al. **Minn Med** 1984 May;67(5):261–2

Metastatic brain tumor model in mice that mimics the neoplastic cascade in humans. Conley FK. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Feb;14(2):187–92

Calcified metastases to the brain in a child: case report. Tomita T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Oct;13(4):435–7

A ten–year experience with surgical resection for patients with metastatic lung tumors. Fujimura S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Feb;142(2):217–25

Bone and soft tissue sarcomas in the follow–up of Hodgkin's disease. Zanini M, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Oct 31;69(5):473–6

[Metastases in the cerebellum] Ortiz–González JM, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1982;29(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Sarcoma of bone and soft tissue following treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Halperin EC, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):232–6 (23 ref.)

SURGERY

Improved survival following complete excision of retroperitoneal sarcomas. McGrath PC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Aug;200(2):200–4

Surgical implications in malignant cardiac disease. Poole GV Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Oct;36(4):484–91 (74 ref.)

Limb salvage for skeletal and soft tissue sarcomas. Multidisciplinary preoperative therapy. Eilber FR, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 15;53(12):2579–84

A prospective postoperative evaluation of urinary tumor–associated antigens in sarcoma patients. Correlation with disease recurrence. Huth JF, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 15;53(6):1306–10

Control of locally advanced extremity soft tissue sarcomas by function–saving resection and brachytherapy. Shiu MH, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 15;53(6):1385–92

Alveolar soft–part sarcoma of the vagina. Chapman GW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 May;18(1):125–9

Tumors in the hand. Schultz RJ, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 2):803–6

Primary retroperitoneal soft–tissue sarcomas. Adam YG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Jan;25(1):8–11

Intracranial primary nonlymphomatous sarcomas in children: experience with eight cases and review of the literature. Tomita T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 May;14(5):529–40

Epithelioid sarcoma. Freilinger G, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Mar;73(3):462–5

Gastrocnemius transposition flap in conjunction with limb–sparing surgery for primary bone sarcomas around the knee. Malawer MM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 May;73(5):741–50

Clear–cell sarcoma of the kidney seen in a 3–day–old newborn. Suzuki H, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Dec; 38(6):422–4

[Surgery of malignant soft tissue tumors] Castrup HJ. **Chirurg** 1983 Oct;54(10):639–42 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Substitution of mucous membrane in the oral cavity by a free small intestine transplant following tumor resection] Berger A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1983 Sep; 15(3):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synovial sarcoma in childhood. A case report] Fuchs GA, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Sep–Oct;121(5):578–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Curative limb saving operation (curative wide resection)] Kawaguchi N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Sep; 11(9):1736–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interiliac–abdominal amputation in sarcoma of the bones and soft tissues of the pelvic girdle] Stoliarov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Nov;131(11):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Our experience with endoprosthesis in surgery for bone tumors] Zatsepin ST. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jul;131(7):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 cases of the successful surgical treatment of primary lung sarcoma] Gagua RO, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(7):109–13 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of the intrathoracic metastases of synovial sarcoma] Rakhoti P, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(2):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Soft tissue sarcomas in adults. Surgical, radiologic and cytotoxic treatment. Arnoldi C, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984;23(2–3):169–75

Treatment of ovarian cancer in the Southern Swedish Health Care Region during the five–year period 1974–1978. Sigurdsson K, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983;72(5):260–7

Doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide, and whole body hyperthermia for treatment of advanced soft tissue sarcoma. Gerad H, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 15;53(12):2585–91

Soft tissue sarcomas of the extremity. Eilber FR. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1984 Mar;8(9):3–41 (101 ref.)

15 years' experience with hyperthermic perfusion for treatment of soft tissue sarcoma and malignant melanoma of the extremities. Stehlin JS Jr, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1984;18:177–82

Antiblastic hyperthermic regional perfusion in the treatment of malignant neoplasms of the limbs. Monticelli G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Jun;9(2):167–80

Limb salvage in extremity soft–tissue sarcoma: combined modality therapy. Mantravadi RV, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug;152(2):523–6

Soft tissue sarcomas in children. Malpas JS. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;88:98–105

Preoperative regional chemotherapy and rapid–fraction irradiation for sarcomas of the soft tissue and bone. Denton

JW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jun;158(6):545–51

A prospective, randomized study of adjuvant parenteral nutrition in the treatment of sarcomas: results of metabolic and survival studies. Shamberger RC, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jul;96(1):1–13

New advances in surgical oncology. Morton DL, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Sep;139(3):342–50 (62 ref.)

[Sarcoma of the bladder in adults] Benoit G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Mar 8;60(11):755–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of patients with recurrence of soft tissue sarcoma] Vitsyn BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sarcoma of the breast] Letiagin VP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;61(10):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation and drug therapy of disseminated sarcomas of the maxilla] Korotkikh NG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;63(1):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with soft tissue neoplasms] Trishkin VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(4):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An ultrastructural and histochemical study of alveolar soft part sarcoma with special reference to the nature of crystals. Kamei T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Mar; 34(2):435–43

Alveolar soft part sarcoma. An elaboration of a three-dimensional configuration of the crystalloids by digital image processing. Mukai M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Sep;116(3):398–406

Alveolar soft-part sarcoma. A review on its histogenesis and further studies based on electron microscopy, immunohistochemistry, and biochemistry. Mukai M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Oct;7(7):679–89

Alveolar soft part sarcoma: ultrastructural and immunohistological studies with monoclonal antibodies. Galbraith KA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Apr;38(4):154–6

Phyllodes tumour and stromal sarcoma of the breast: an ultrastructural comparison. Harris M, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Mar;8(2):315–30

Clear cell sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses: electron microscopic findings suggesting Schwann cell differentiation. Azumi N, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Dec; 14(12):1084–9

An unusual soft tissue sarcoma in a 33-year-old male [letter] Herrera GA. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;6(1):111–2

Ultrastructural similarities and differences of synovial sarcoma, epithelioid sarcoma, and clear cell sarcoma of the tendons and aponeuroses. Lombardi L, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;6(2–3):209–19

[Alveolar soft part sarcoma—clinical pathologic analysis and ultrastructural observation] Zhang RY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;6(2):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Triton tumor and Von Recklinghausen's disease. Apropos of a case with an ultrastructural study] Monges G, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(6):368–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Histiocytic sarcoma in Wistar rats. A light microscopic, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural study. Barsoum NJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Oct;108(10):802–7

Ocular sarcoma following trauma in three cats. Dubielzig RR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Mar 1;184(5):578–81

Canine transmissible venereal sarcoma: tumor cell and infiltrating leukocyte ultrastructure at different growth stages. Hill DL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jan;21(1):39–45

SARCOMA 37 see under **SARCOMA, EXPERIMENTAL**

SARCOMA 180

DRUG THERAPY

Cytotoxicity of aniline mustard glucuronide alone or in a combination with glucose in Walker cells in culture and sarcoma-180 tumour bearing animals. Deliconstantinos G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(7):339–43

Augmentation of in vitro cytotoxicity and in vivo tumor-inhibition by combined use of lymphotoxin-containing supernatants and antitumor drugs. Matsunaga K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Aug;20(1):21–8

Relationship between antitumor effect and metabolites of 5-fluorouracil in combination treatment with 5-fluorouracil and guanosine in ascites sarcoma 180 tumor system. Iigo M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5687–94

Structure and antitumor activity of an alkali-soluble polysaccharide from Cordyceps ophioglossoides. Yamada H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Jan 10;125(1):107–15

The effect of combination of folic acid and anticancer drugs on the growth of sarcoma 180 in mice. Indap MA, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Jan;30(1):23–6

Comparative study on the cytostatic effects and the tissue distribution of 5-fluorouracil in a free form and bound to polybutylcyanoacrylate nanoparticles in sarcoma 180-bearing mice. Kreuter J, et al. **Oncology** 1983; 40(5):363–6

[Effect of a polysaccharide isolated from the fungus Cyttaria johowii on the growth of sarcoma 180 in mice] Chasseing NA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lipoprotein lipase-like activity in the liver of mice with Sarcoma 180. Masuno H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 May; 25(5):419–27

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

C-band-like effect produced by mitomycin C on mouse ascites tumour chromosomes in vivo. Pal AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Jan;22(1):61–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune recognition of tumor cells in mice infected with Pichinde virus. Molomut N, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;17(1):56–61

Evolution of sarcoma 180 in mice infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Pereira FE, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1983 Jul–Sep;78(3):237–44

Infections in compromised hosts: impairment of antibody for opsonization of Proteus morganii strain 1510 in tumor-bearing mice. Kawaharajo K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;46(1):65–71

METABOLISM

Photoaffinity labeling of the Sarcoma 180 cell surface by daunomycin. Yee G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May; 44(5):1898–903

Comparison of anthracycline concentrations in S180 cell lines of varying sensitivity. Siegfried JM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Aug;19(8):1133–41

Dipyridamole inhibits reversion by thymidine of methotrexate effect and increases drug uptake in Sarcoma 180 cells. Cabral S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):3200–3

PATHOLOGY

Inhibitory effect of gramicidin S on the growth of murine tumor cells in vitro and in vivo. Okamoto K, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(1):43–8

[Study on the cell cycle and synchronization of S180-V cell line II. The relation between cell cycle and dynamic changes in adhesion to suspension] Kuang J. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;6(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on the cell cycle and its synchronization of S180-V cell line. I. An analysis of the cell cycle] Kuang J. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 May;5(3):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the mechanism of antitumor activity of 5-FU and its derivatives—relationship between the inhibition of tumor growth and the inhibition of thymidylate synthetase in vivo] Nakamura H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 May;11(5):1049–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Differential expression of intermediate-filament proteins in murine sarcoma 180 ascites or solid tumor. Günther A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2590–4

Evolution of sarcoma 180 in mice treated with hyperchlorinated water. Pereira FE, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1983 Apr–Jun;78(2):209–14

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of Canavalia lineata lectin-bound 'vaccine' on the proliferation of S-180 sarcoma cells in mice. Tung YC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;82(4):490–5

RADIOTHERAPY

[Modifying effects of interferon (IFN) on the growth of irradiated sarcoma 180 cells in vitro] Miyoshi T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan 25; 44(1):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Coordinated therapeutic effects of immune modulators and interferon. Cerutti I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov; 42(2):728–32

Alteration in natural resistance of sarcoma 180 tumor to Bouvardin (NSC 259968) following hyperthermia. Adwankar MK, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Aug 31;69(4):309–12

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Acriflavine-induced surface changes in three tumor cell types and differential sensitivity to lectins. Chakraborty N, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Apr 30;70(2):127–30

[Electron microscopic observations on the killing effect of hematoporphyrin derivative-laser to S180 tumor cells] Lu ZD. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;63(6):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SARCOMA 180, CROCKER see **SARCOMA 180**

SARCOMA, EWING'S

Stature and Ewing's sarcoma in childhood. Pendergrass TW, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Spring;6(1):33–9

BLOOD

Decreased stabilization of prostacyclin activity in patients with bone tumors. Mehta P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul; 44(7):3132–4

COMPLICATIONS

Papilledema in the metastatic jugular foramen syndrome. Graus F, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Dec;40(13):816–8

Birth defects with Ewing's sarcoma [letter] McKeen EA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 15;309(24):1522

[Hypercalcemic coma in Ewing's sarcoma] Skuratowicz-Kubica A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Oct 3; 38(40):1252–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Presenting symptoms and treatment delay in osteosarcoma and Ewing's sarcoma. Sneppen O, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984;23(2–3):159–62

Tissue culture as a diagnostic technique for soft-tissue sarcoma of childhood. Garvin AJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Apr;108(4):308–10

Diagnosis of human tumors. Case 8: Ewing's sarcoma with intermediate filaments. Erlandson RA. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Dec;5(4):323–8

[Ewing's tumor of the epistropheus. Case report] Poul J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Apr;51(2):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ewing's sarcoma of bone. Present state of its morphological diagnosis] Schulz A, et al. **Pathologe** 1984 Mar;5(2):63–72 **(Ger)**

[Ewing sarcoma. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in children] Rücker J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 15;133(17):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

High-dose melphalan therapy for the treatment of children with refractory neuroblastoma and Ewing's sarcoma. Graham-Pole J, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Spring;6(1):17–26

Adjuvant chemotherapy in bone tumours. Campanacci M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983;72(6):293–7

The response of Ewing's sarcoma to sequential cyclophosphamide and adriamycin induction therapy. Hayes FA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Jan;1(1):45–51

Chemotherapy as an alternative to laminectomy and radiation in the management of epidural tumor. Hayes FA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Feb;104(2):221–4

[Treatment of Ewing's sarcoma with intensive initial chemotherapy. 1st evaluation of a French pediatric multicenter protocol] Deméocq F, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 24;13(12):717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Possible infectious etiology of six cases of Ewing's sarcoma in Western Australia. Holman CD, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;52(10):1974–6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ewing's sarcoma in female siblings. A clinical report and review of the literature. Joyce MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 1;53(9):1959–62

Translocation involving chromosome 22 in Ewing's sarcoma. A cytogenetic study of four fresh tumors. Aurias A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 May;12(1):21–5

Chromosome study of Ewing's sarcoma (ES) cell lines. Consistency of a reciprocal translocation t(11;22)(q24;q12). Turc-Carel C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 May; 12(1):1–19

Chromosome translocation in extraskeletal Ewing's tumour [letter] Becroft DM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 18;2(8399):400

The c-sis oncogene is not activated in Ewing's sarcoma [letter] Bechet JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 9; 310(6):393

[Translocation of chromosome 22 in Ewing's sarcoma] Aurias A, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(23):1105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chromosomal translocation (11; 22) in cell lines of Ewing's sarcoma] Turc-Carel C, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(23):1101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

The classic. Diffuse endothelioma of bone. By James Ewing. 1921. **Clin Orthop** 1984 May;(185):2–5

METABOLISM

Uptake, metabolism, and cytotoxicity of doxorubicin in human Ewing's sarcoma and rhabdomyosarcoma cells. DeGregorio MW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984; 12(1):59–63

beta-Adrenergic receptors in pediatric tumors: uncoupled beta 1-adrenergic receptor in Ewing's sarcoma. Whitsett JA, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Oct;71(4):779–86

MORTALITY

Ewing's sarcoma: value of tumor necrosis as a predictive

factor. de Stéfani E, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1984; 71(1):16–21

[Ewing's sarcoma. A study of occurrence, therapeutic delay and prognosis on the basis of 45 cases] Hansen LM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Dec 5;145(49):3805–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Ewing's sarcoma: transplantation in nude rat. Buffe D, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(5):233–6

Ewing's sarcoma of mandible. Hardy P, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Aug;22(4):287–94

On the histogenesis of Ewing's sarcoma. An ultrastructural, immunohistochemical, and cytochemical study. Navas-Palacios JJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 1;53(9):1882–901

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia developing during the course of Ewing's sarcoma. Link MP, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(3):194–200

Hemangioendothelioma of bone. A case report with massive tissular necrosis. Viñuela A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Jan;178(3):297–300

[Acute lymphoblastic leukemia secondary to Ewing's sarcoma treated by a combination of surgery-radiotherapy-chemotherapy] Turpin F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(3):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extraskeletal Ewing's sarcoma. Anatomo-clinical study of a new case] Demeocq F, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Oct–Nov; 38(7):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current considerations on pathology in Ewing's sarcoma] Blanes A, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1981;28(4):529–44 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case of the day. McLeod RA, et al. **AJR** 1984 May; 142(5):1062–8

Pleural-based mass with rib destruction. Catz EG, et al. **Chest** 1984 Mar;85(3):409–10

Spinal Ewing sarcoma: misleading appearances. Weinstein JB, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;11(4):262–5

[Bone tumors. Case 4: Ewing's sarcoma] Bertrand AF. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Jun-Jul;27(5):443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrathoracic mass in Ewing's sarcoma of the ribs. Apropos of 5 cases] Azouz EM. **J Radiol** 1983 Jun-Jul;64(6–7):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computed tomography of primary bone tumors in children] Tschäppeler H. **Radiologe** 1984 May;24(5):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic patterns in certain primary malignant bone tumours. McLean RG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Sep; 35(5):379–83

[Scintigraphic perfusion study of a Ewing sarcoma during chemotherapy] Fischer HJ, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Dec; 139(6):703–4 **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

The management of Ewing's sarcoma: role of radiotherapy in local tumor control. Thomas PR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 May;68(5):703–10

Use of absorbable mesh to displace bowel and avoid radiation enteropathy, during therapy of pelvic Ewing's sarcoma. Plowman PN, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1984 Jun;3(3):229–37

In vitro radiation studies on Ewing's sarcoma cell lines and human bone marrow: application to the clinical use of total body irradiation (TBI). Kinsella TJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jul;10(7):1005–11

SECONDARY

Papilledema in the metastatic jugular foramen syndrome. Graus F, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Dec;40(13):816–8

[Metastatic Ewing's sarcoma of the occipital squama causing non-communicating hydrocephalus. Case report] Tani S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;23(4):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Resection followed by vascularized bone autograft in patients with possible recurrence of malignant bone tumors after conservative treatment. Metaizeau JP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Apr;19(2):116–20

THERAPY

Pulmonary bone-marrow embolisation after unfiltered autologous bone-marrow transplantation. Alvegård TA, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1984 Jan; 92(1):81–2

Ewing's sarcoma of mandible: management by a multidisciplinary approach. Englund R, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Feb;54(1):83–6

Extraskeletal Ewing's sarcoma: results of combined modality treatment. Kinsella TJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Aug; 1(8):489–95

Management of metastatic epidural disease in children [editorial] Allen JC. **J Pediatr** 1984 Feb;104(2):241–2

Ewing sarcoma of the hand: literature review and a case report of nonsurgical management. Kedar A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Jan;25(1):25–7

[Programs for the radiation and drug treatment of metastases of Ewing's sarcoma to the lungs in children] Bizer VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;28(11):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various prognostic factors in the radiotherapy and chemoradiotherapy of Ewing's sarcoma] Sokolova II, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(12):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An ultrastructural study of extraskeletal Ewing's sarcoma. Komiya S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Mar;34(2):445–58

SARCOMA, EXPERIMENTAL

[Comparative proton nuclear magnetic resonance in cancerous and healthy tissues of mice, with variable frequency and temperature] Escanyé JM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983;177(3):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Solubility of a bone-inducing substance from a murine osteosarcoma. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jan-Feb;(182):231–5

Structure and interactions of heparan sulfate proteoglycans from a mouse tumor basement membrane. Fujiwara S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;143(1):145–57

[Composition of gangliosides in experimental rat tumors] Smid F, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1983 Aug;19(3):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BLOOD

Intolerance to administered lipids in tumor-bearing animals. Devereux DF, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug;96(2):414–9

[Hemocytes and the pathogenesis of malignant growth] Tereshchenko IP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(11):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The effect on extrahepatic cancer of hepatic artery ligation: an experimental study in rats with liver tumors. Carlsson G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Aug;20(1):55–60

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Carcinogenesis tests of nickel arsenides, nickel antimonide, and nickel telluride in rats. Sunderman FW Jr, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1983;1(6):469–74

Lack of effect of dietary fat on N-nitrosomethyl urea (NMU)-induced colon tumorigenesis in rats. Nauss KM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Feb;5(2):255–60

[Effect of neonatal androgenization on uterine sarcomagenesis induced by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine in female CBA mice] Smirnova IO, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;96(10):91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Plasma and brain cholecystokinin levels in cancer anorexia. Chance WT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 May;36(5):490–8

DRUG THERAPY

Local arterial versus systemic adriamycin infusion therapy for sarcoma transplanted in the rat kidney. Tvete ST, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Sep-Oct;3(5):353–60

Hormonal-like modulation of growth of moloney virus-induced tumors by interferon and platelet-derived growth factor. Inglot AD, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(2):243–8

Experience in the preparation and experimental use of immunocytostatics. Embleton MJ, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 May;(74):108–12

Enhancement of melphalan-induced tumour cell killing by misonidazole: an interaction of competing mechanisms. Horsman MR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Sep;50(3):305–16

Misonidazole and CCNU: further evidence for a pharmacokinetic mechanism of chemosensitization and therapeutic gain. Lee FY, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 May; 49(5):579–85

Antitumour activity of endotoxin, concanavalin A and poly I: C and their ability to elicit tumour necrosis factor, cytostatic factors, and interferon in vivo. Bloksma N, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;16(1):35–9

Naloxone as an adjuvant in chemotherapy of an experimental tumor. Sjölander U, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984; 108(2):246–8

[Cytostatic action of N-ethyl-13-dihydrorubomycin on the cells of various tumor strains] Volkolupova OP. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Jun;29(6):435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Association between susceptibility to dibenzanthracene-induced fibrosarcoma formation and the Ah locus. Kouri RE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Dec 15; 32(6):765–8

Characterization of the procollagen IV cleavage products produced by a specific tumor collagenase. Fessler LI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9783–9

Properties of asparagine synthetase in asparagine-independent variants of Jensen rat sarcoma cells induced by 5-azacytidine. Sugiyama RH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;3(11):1937–42

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Characterization of the FBR-murine osteosarcoma virus complex: FBR-MuSV encodes a FOS-derived oncogene. Michiels L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Apr 15;33(4):511–7

Homology and homophony in biological systems. I. Concurrent common complexing proteins in murine tumors: a doubly blind study. Pascal PR. **Perspect Biol Med** 1984 Winter;27(2):276–8

Immunogenetic control of metastatic competence of cloned tumor cell populations. Eisenbach L, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1983;36:101–21

[Genetic analysis of the resistance to tumor development in an inbred strain of rats] Font MT, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(5):502–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Thymocytolytic autoantibodies elicited by immunization of mice with chemically-induced sarcoma and leukemia cells. Merino F. **Acta Cient Venez** 1982;33(5):402–5

Tumour-activated macrophages as effector cells in a tumour neutralization assay in vivo. Olstad R, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Oct; 91(5):305–14

The test of non-specifi cell-mediated response in animals with transplantable tumours stimulated with calf thymus extract. Jaszcz W, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Jan-Feb; 34(1):67–75

Similarities between transplantation antigens on methylcholanthrene-induced sarcomas and T-cell regulatory molecules. Flood PM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:206–19

Assignment of the gene encoding for Meth A tumour rejection antigen (TATA) to chromosome 12 of the mouse. Law LW. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jul;50(1):109–11

Suppression of the immune response in tumor-bearing mice. III. Induction of functionally suppressive antigen-driven macrophages. Bluestone JA, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1983; 1(1):5–13

Subsets of circulating T-lymphocytes mediating resistance to in vivo growth of a carcinogen-induced syngeneic rat tumor. Crum ED. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3196–201

Lymphokine-activated killer cells: lysis of fresh syngeneic natural killer-resistant murine tumor cells by lymphocytes cultured in interleukin 2. Rosenstein M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):1946–53

The Lyt phenotype of the T cells in an antitumor adoptive transfer differs for 'parent to F1' and 'parent to parent' combinations. Ahrlund-Richter L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):575–82

Assessment of in situ host immunity to syngeneic tumors utilizing the multicellular spheroid model. Lord EM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May;85(2):340–50

Characterization of cytostatic effector lymphocytes during the development of a syngeneic lymphosarcoma in C3H mice: use of monoclonal reagents to identify T-cell subsets. Matossian-Rogers A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Dec; 82(2):292–307

Characterization of interleukin 2 (IL-2)-dependent cytotoxic T-cell clones. V. Transfer of resistance to allografts and tumor grafts requires exogenous IL-2. Palladino MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):299–307

Tumour cell toxicity for the targets of natural killer cells. Fuchs BB, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1983;29(5):358–71

Common tumor-associated antigens of chemically induced mouse sarcomas expressing murine leukemia virus antigens by primary in vitro sensitization. Saito T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar;75(3):137–48

Mechanism of the A/Ph.MC.S1 tumor graft rejection in syngeneic mice. Zákány J, et al. **Gann** 1983 Oct; 74(5):712–22

Enhancement of macrophage-mediated tumor cell killing by bacterial outer membrane proteins (porins). Weinberg JB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):219–23

Studies on chemically induced rat tumors. II. Partial protection against syngeneic lethal tumors by cloned syngeneic cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Binz H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;32(4):491–500

Phenotypes associated with tumor rejection mediated by cyclophosphamide and syngeneic tumor-sensitized T lymphocytes: potential mechanisms of action. Evans R. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Mar 15;33(3):381–8

Immuno-selection in vivo of H-2D phenotypic variants from a metastatic clone of sarcoma cells results in cell lines of altered metastatic competence. Katzav S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Mar 15;33(3):407–15

Generation of crossreacting tumor antigens in ascitic derivatives from murine methylcholanthrene-induced sarcomas. Law LW. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Apr 15;33(4):547–51

4F2 monoclonal antibody recognizes a surface antigen on spread human fibroblasts of embryonic but not of adult origin. Azzarone B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;98(3):1133–7

H-2K restriction of the T cell-mediated lysis of a chemically-induced BALB/c fibrosarcoma. Colombo MP, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Aug;10(4):337–40

In vitro reeducated T helper cells from sarcoma-bearing mice inhibit sarcoma growth in vivo. Forni G, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):527–33

Comparison of approaches for augmenting the serologic response to the individually specific methylcholanthrene-induced sarcoma-Meth A: pretreatment with cyclophosphamide is most effective. Livingston PO, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2601-5

Reactivity of antisera to endogenous primate retrovirus with a human T cell membrane protein: recognition of a nonviral glycoprotein by antibodies directed only against carbohydrate components. Markenson JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):772-9

The effect of vitamin B-6 deficiency on host susceptibility to Moloney sarcoma virus-induced tumor growth in mice. Ha C, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 May;114(5):938-48

Rifampicin-induced suppression of antitumor immunity. Roszkowski W, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1984; 172(4):197-205

Allogenic modification of rat sarcoma cells in vitro by staphylococcal exotoxin. Hlavayová E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(6):667-80

Study of destructive mechanisms of the immune response to sarcoma I allograft in mice. Vidrnová M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(4):369-80

The role of target antigens coded by subregions of the mouse H-2 complex in the nature of growth of sarcoma I tumor allograft. Vidrnová M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(5):527-32

Enhancement of specific antitumor immunity in mice fed a diet enriched in vitamin A acetate. Malkovský M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(20):6322-6

Role of infectious virus expression and immune response in retrovirus-induced oncogenesis. Zanovello P, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Feb 29;70(1):1-8

[Immunological reactivity of mice with transplanted lung tumors obtained via organ culture] Vlasov V, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1984;23(1):22-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Macrophage adherence inhibition test (MAI) in Wistar rats bearing Jensen tumors. I. MAI after incubation with tumor-associated antigens] Neumeister B, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983;53(6):521-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The macrophage adherence inhibition test in Wistar rats bearing Jensen tumors. II. Macrophage adherence inhibition test after intravenous administration of spores of the CNRZ 528 strain of Clostridium butyricum and incubation with clostridial antigens] Neumeister B, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1984;54(1):25-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current topics on tumor immunology] Tachibana T. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Oct;29(13):1492-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumor immunity induced by local radiotherapy] Yamashita T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Oct;29(13):1506-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of PSK on the recovery of macrophage function in tumor-bearing mice] Ando T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Apr;11(4):827-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Macrophage turnover in transplanted tumor tissues] Tsuda T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1983 Sep;58(9):453-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of nonspecific stimulators on body resistance to tumor growth] Bulbuk GA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Sep-Oct; (5):66-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Manifestation of K+ transport alterations in cultured tumour cells of mice. Latzkovits L, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1983; 24(4):287-94

The simultaneous extraction of high-molecular-weight DNA and of RNA from solid tumors. Krieg P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 15;134(2):288-94

Loss of epidermal growth factor receptor on the renal neoplasm induced in vivo with Xenotropic pseudotype Kirsten murine sarcoma virus. Usui T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16;120(3):879-84

Transcriptional and translational activity in relation to oxygen consumption in isolated liver cells from sarcoma-bearing mice. Ternell M, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1983;6(4):213-9

Differential sensitivity to ethidium bromide of replicative DNA synthesis and bleomycin-induced unscheduled DNA synthesis in permeable mouse sarcoma cells. Seki S, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15;40(8):869-71

Distribution of alpha 2-macroglobulin in normal, inflammatory, and tumor tissues in rats. Okubo H, et al. **Inflammation** 1984 Jun;8(2):171-9

Prolonged retention of 77Br labelled bromphenol blue in tumor tissue. Senekowitsch R, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(1):60-3

Energy requirement for degradation of tumor-associated protein p53. Gronostajski RM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;4(3):442-8

Changes in brain amines associated with cancer anorexia. Chance WT, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1983 Winter; 7(4):471-9

Tumor uptake of high and low molecular weight fractions from 67Ga-citrate labelled blood plasma. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Apr;23(2):59-61

On the mechanisms of 67Ga and 59Fe uptake by tumors. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1983 Jun;22(3):152-4

Cellular pharmacokinetics of doxorubicin in cultured mouse sarcoma cells originating from autochthonous tumors. Nguyen-Ngoc T, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(1):55-60

Gluconeogenesis in tumor-influenced hepatocytes. Roh MS, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug;96(2):427-34

Tween-80 alters natural resistance of sarcoma-180 to bouvardin (NSC 259968). Menon R, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Feb 29;70(1):23-7

[Chemical modification of anticancer agents from viewpoints of their pharmacokinetics] Fujita H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Mar;11(3 Pt 2):733-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characterization of a transforming growth factor produced in rat cells transformed by an avian sarcoma virus] Hirai R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Mar;11(3 Pt 2):607-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Melting method in the detection of differences between DNA from normal and tumor tissues] Babaian IuS, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Mar-Apr;29(2):313-4 **(Rus)**

[Reactivity of the biochemical systems of tumor-bearing animals under the effects of local thermoradiation] Ul'ianenko SE, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan; 29(1):71-2 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Susceptibility of Rous sarcoma virus-specific sequences integrated into SR-C3H/He mouse ascites sarcoma cell chromatin to DNase I and DNase II. Tsutsui K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Aug;37(4):283-9

Induction of tumors and generation of recovered sarcoma viruses by, and mapping of deletions in, two molecularly cloned src deletion mutants. Wang LH, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jun;50(3):904-13

Inability of Rous sarcoma virus to cause sarcomas in the avian embryo. Dolberg DS, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 7-13; 309(5968):552-6

Restriction of Moloney murine leukemia virus replication in Moloney murine sarcoma virus-infected cells. Yuen PH, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jan 30;132(2):377-89

PATHOLOGY

Nude mice as models for human leukemia studies. Potter GK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Mar;114(3):360-6

Patterns of cross-sensitivity in the responses of clonal subpopulations isolated from the RIF-1 mouse sarcoma to selected nitrosoureas and nitrogen mustards. Reeve JG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Aug;50(2):153-8

Centrifugal elutriation and characterization of tumor cells from venous blood of tumor-bearing mice: possible relevance to metastasis. Suzuki N. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug; 44(8):3505-11

Induction of sarcomas in rats by subcutaneous injection of dinitropyrenes. Ohgaki H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 May; 5(5):583-5

Enhanced recovery from growth inhibition in irradiated M04 spheroids invading into embryonic chick heart fragments in organ culture. Storme GA, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Mar;8(3):247-55

Role of mononuclear phagocyte function in endotoxin-induced tumor necrosis. Bloksma N, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;20(3):397-403

Recognition sites involved in the adhesive processes of neoplastic and normal homogeneic cells. Pippia P, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Dec 15;39(12):1396-7

Enhancement or inhibition of tumor growth by interferon: dependence on treatment protocol. Murasko DM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Dec 15;32(6):751-7

Interactions of histone, ribonuclease and acridine orange in enhancing film sarcoma. Lavelle SM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Jul;152(7):272-5

Cytokinetics of subpopulations in mixed polyploid tumors by television imaging. III. 3H-thymidine incorporation by ploidy subpopulations--control of 3H-absorption and emulsion efficiency in autoradiography. Sklarew RJ. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Apr;32(4):421-31

Cytokinetics of subpopulations in mixed heteroploid tumors by television imaging. I. Deconvolution of the S-phase DNA ploidy composition. II. Analysis of the S-phase emptying profile of ploidy subpopulations. Sklarew RJ. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Apr;32(4):413-20

Anaesthesia and development of some experimental tumours. Frid IA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Mar;25(3):192-7

Splenic fibrosis and sarcomas in F344 rats fed diets containing aniline hydrochloride, p-chloroaniline, azobenzene, o-toluidine hydrochloride, 4,4'-sulfonyldianiline, or D & C red No. 9. Goodman DG, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jul; 73(1):265-73

Bidirectional effects of splenectomy on the growth of syngeneic tumor in mice. Kumashiro R, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Mar;14(2):167-73

Electrophoretic mobility profiles of mouse leukemias. II. Electrophoresis of thymic lymphoma, myeloid leukemia and reticulum sarcoma cells. Bubeníková D, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(6):691-700

Metastasizing fibrosarcomas in hamsters (BMH) after injection of B77 sarcoma virus transformed mouse cells. Sabová L, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(6):659-66

Functional responses of tumor cells to phorbol esters: role for prostaglandins. Lee EC, et al. **Oncology** 1984; 41(3):210-6

Invasive behavior of mouse sarcoma cells is inhibited by blocking a 37,000-dalton plasma membrane glycoprotein with Fab fragments. Steinemann C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(12):3747-50

[Basic characteristics of Gunma clone-4 in the experimental study of metastasis] Arita S, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;57(12):1847-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of a monolayer culture of bone marrow cells in rats with plutonium 239-induced osteosarcomas] Bukhtoiarova ZM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(3):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tumor and host carcass changes during total parenteral nutrition in an anorectic rat-tumor system. Popp MB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Feb;199(2):205-10

Contributions of reduced hunger and premature satiety to cancerous hypophagia in rats. Morrison SD. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):1041-3

Analysis of methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone)-induced alterations of hamster tumor mitochondria by correlated studies of selective rhodamine binding, ultrastructural damage, DNA replication, and reversibility. Nass MM. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2677-88

Sarcolectin: an interferon antagonist extracted from hamster sarcomas and normal muscles. Isolation, characterization, and purification. Jiang PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12361-7

Correlation of tumor growth inhibitory activity of macrophages exposed to adriamycin and adriamycin sensitivity of the target tumor cells. Giavazzi R, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Aug;73(2):447-55

[Growth kinetics of paucitransplanted chemically-induced sarcomas] Vrignaud P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1983; 70(4):271-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Experimental cancer prophylaxis. Wrba H. **Exp Pathol** 1983; 24(2-3):83-9

RADIOTHERAPY

Repair in irradiated ascites tumour cells growing in vivo. An investigation of split doses related to cell cycle. Cao S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(3):241-51

Reoxygenation in the RIF-1 tumor. Dorie MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 May;10(5):687-93

Tumor sensitizing effect by misonidazole in a clinically relevant radiation dose range. Grdina DJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Mar;10(3):379-83

Radiosensitization by derivatives of isoindole-4,7-dione. Infante GA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 May;98(2):234-41

Hypoxic fraction determinations with the BA1112 rat sarcoma: variation within and among assay techniques. Moulder JE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jun;98(3):536-48

Hyperthermal effects in phototherapy with hematoporphyrin derivative sensitization. Melloni E, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Aug 31;70(4):321-5

[Effect of local thermal and radiation effects on the enzymatic activity of tumor tissue hydrolases] Ul'ianenko SE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;97(7):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperglycemia on the antitumor activity of gamma-radiation] Salamatina NA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;29(8):37-8 **(Rus)**

[Reactivity of the biochemical systems of tumor-bearing animals under the effects of local thermoradiation] Ul'ianenko SE, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan; 29(1):71-2 **(Rus)**

[Increase in the effectiveness of irradiating sarcoma-45 in rats using metronidazole] Vepkhvadze NR. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jan-Feb;24(1):92-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

The effects of syngeneic soluble tumor membrane extract on concomitant spleen cell immunity and spontaneous metastases. Temple WJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Jan; 36(1):71-9

SURGERY

Influence of surgical removal and effect of levamisole on cytotoxic T-cell-mediated antitumor immunity in mice. Gomi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5120-5

THERAPY

Role of histamine in the antitumour activity of endotoxin. Bloksma N, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984; 17(1):33-7

Fractionated hyperthermia given alone or with radiation. Urano M, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1984;18:41-6

Host-mediated antitumor activity of Lactobacillus casei in mice. Yasutake N, et al. **Gann** 1984 Jan;75(1):72-80

Role of vasoactive amines in the antitumor activity of endotoxin. Bloksma N, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Jun;7(3-4):201-9

Anti-tumor effects of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in (NZB X NZW)F1 hybrids with spontaneous lymphosarcoma. Moscovitch M, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb; 132(2):997-1000

Production of thymine base damage in ultrasound-exposed EMT6 mouse mammary sarcoma cells. Dooley DA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jan;97(1):71-86

Adoptive immunotherapy of established pulmonary

metastases with LAK cells and recombinant interleukin-2. Mulé JJ, et al. **Science** 1984 Sep 28;225(4669):1487-9

Effectiveness of laser photoradiation therapy following hematoporphyrin derivative administration in the experimental MS-2 tumor model. Zunino F, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Aug 31;69(4):305-8

[Specific active immunotherapy of murine methylcholanthrene-induced sarcoma using a partially purified soluble tumor specific transplantation antigens] Tanaka T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr; 84(4):282-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of combined exposure to an interferon inducer, irradiation and 5-fluorouracil on sarcoma 37 in mice] Karakulov RK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(2):69-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enhancement of the therapeutic effect of sarcolysine by arterial hypotension in sarcoma 45 trials] Rudenko FV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(5):80-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ag-NOR staining in mouse sarcoma ascites cells. Chaudhuri A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;106(3):192-4

Demonstration of virus particles in Moloney murine sarcoma virus-induced periosteal bone in mice. Wlodarski K, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;46(1-2):109-17

SARCOMA, GERMINOBLASTIC see **LYMPHOMA**

SARCOMA, IMMUNOBLASTIC see **LYMPHOMA**

SARCOMA, JENSEN see **SARCOMA, EXPERIMENTAL**

SARCOMA, KAPOSI'S

Epidemic of acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and Kaposi's sarcoma. First workshop of the European Study Group on AIDS/KS, Naples, June 25, 1983. **Antibiot Chemother** 1983;32:1-164

Kaposi's sarcoma. Modlin RL, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Oct;22(8):443-8 (90 ref.)

[Kaposi's angioreticulosis complicated by lympholeukemia, keratoacanthoma and Bowen's disease] Korolev IuF. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jan;(1):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Hematologic manifestations in homosexual men with Kaposi's sarcoma. Abrams DI, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan; 81(1):13-8

alpha-Interferon levels in African Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Eglin RP, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 10;1(8376):564-5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Kaposi's sarcoma appearing during ampicillin treatment] Brenner S, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Apr 1;106(7):313-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

CLASSIFICATION

Biology and therapy of Kaposi's sarcoma. Mitsuyasu RT, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Mar;11(1):53-9

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac involvement by Kaposi's sarcoma in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Silver MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 15;53(7):983-5

Coexistence of Castleman's disease and Kaposi's sarcoma. Report of a case and a speculation. Rywlin AM, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Jun;5(3):277-81

Fatal cryptosporidiosis complicating Kaposi's sarcoma in an immunocompromised man. Wittner M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Mar-Apr;287(2):47-8

Pneumocystis with normal chest X-ray film and arterial oxygen tension. Early diagnosis in a patient with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Goodman JL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Oct;143(10):1981-2

Kaposi's sarcoma in renal transplant recipients. Ultrastructural and immunoperoxidase study of four cases. Akhtar M, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):258-66

Lymphadenopathic type of Kaposi's sarcoma presenting with generalized petechial hemorrhages. A case report from Taiwan. Su IJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 1;54(5):948-50

Kaposi's sarcoma and autoimmune thrombocytopenia. Modlin RL, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1984;2(2):97-101

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome with Kaposi's sarcoma in Ireland. O'Keeffe FN, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Sep;152(9):353-6

Neurological complications of Kaposi's sarcomat. An analysis of 5 cases and a review of the literature. Barton NW, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1983;1(4):333-46

Kaposi's sarcoma in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Nickles GB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Jan;42(1):56-60

Disseminated Kaposi's sarcoma in a patient with acquired ichthyosis. Bechtel MA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 May; 26(1):22-6

African Kaposi's sarcoma and AIDS. Downing RG, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 3;1(8375):478-80

Kaposi's sarcoma associated with AIDS in a woman from Uganda [letter] Edwards D, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 17; 1(8377):631-2

Head and neck presentations of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Rosenberg RA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 May; 94(5 Pt 1):642-6

Kaposi's sarcoma among four different AIDS risk groups [letter] De Jarlais DC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 26; 310(17):1119

Hypervascular follicular hyperplasia and Kaposi's sarcoma in patients at risk for AIDS [letter] Harris NL. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 16;310(7):462-3

Kaposi's sarcoma and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Bailey RR. **NZ Med J** 1984 Jan 25; 97(748):50

Multicentric Kaposi's sarcoma of the conjunctiva in a male homosexual with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Macher AM, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Aug;90(8):879-84

Oral manifestations of tumor and opportunistic infections in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS): findings in 53 homosexual men with Kaposi's sarcoma. Lozada F, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Nov;56(5):491-4

Kaposi's sarcoma, tuberculosis and Hodgkin's lymphoma in a lymph node--possible acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. A case report. Hayes MM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Aug 11;66(6):226-9

Therapy of Kaposi's sarcoma in AIDS. Volberding P. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Mar;11(1):60-7

Polymicrobial brain abscess in a homosexual man with Kaposi's sarcoma. Pitlik SD, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Feb; 77(2):271-2

Opportunistic infections in homosexual men. Ratner J, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Feb;77(2):227-8

Kaposi's sarcoma and malignant lymphoma in AIDS. Leu HJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;403(2):205-12

[Kaposi's disease. Form with lymph node manifestations in a young African. Difficulty of the initial diagnosis and relation to dysimmune lymphadenitis] Wechsler J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(4):217-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma and opportunistic infections in young patients without antecedents liable to involve immunodepression] **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 5;12(39):2431-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kaposi's disease with mesenteric localization (letter)] Aprosio N, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 25;13(8):504 **(Fre)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma: frequent association with lymphoreticular neoplasia. Documentation of a case of chronic lymphatic leukemia, diabetes mellitus and Kaposi's sarcoma] Giorcelli V, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Jul;74(7):791-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Cernescu C. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1984 Apr-Jun;29(2):111-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Kaposi's sarcoma-like tumors due to intravascular papillary endothelial hyperplasia. Torres VM, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 May;76(5):223-6

Intravascular papillary endothelial hyperplasia. Multiple lesions simulating Kaposi's sarcoma. Reed CN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jan;10(1):110-3

Disseminated Kaposi's sarcoma in male homosexuals. Rubenstein SA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Aug; 73(8):413-7

Kaposi's sarcoma and immunoblastic sarcoma in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome [letter] Figlin RA, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 20;251(3):342-3

Small foci of Kaposi's sarcoma in lymph nodes may be missed without serial sections [letter] Boyko WJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 21;1(8369):158

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome presenting as oral pharyngeal and cutaneous Kaposi's sarcoma. NaPier BL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Nov;93(11 Pt 1):1466-9

Disseminated Kaposi's sarcoma in pregnancy: a manifestation of acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Rawlinson KF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3 Suppl):2S-6S

Kaposi's sarcoma--an acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Price JA, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Feb;80(2):143-5

Kaposi's sarcoma of the head and neck in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Patow CA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Jun;92(3):255-60

Kaposi's sarcoma of the rectum [letter] Bradin JL Jr. **West J Med** 1983 Jul;139(1):109

[Generalized Kaposi sarcoma in a male homosexual] van der Burg CK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Mar 24; 128(12):553-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Apropos of the Mali syndrome] Desmons F, et al. **Phlebologie** 1983 Oct-Dec;36(4):329-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical characteristics of the immunosuppressive (immunodependent) form of Kaposi's sarcoma] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Mar; (3):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma with the primary lesion in the nasal cavity] Shevchenko AM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 May-Jun;(3):73-4 **(Rus)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) with Kaposi's sarcoma in homosexuals in Argentina (letter)] Estevez ME, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(4):477 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Drug therapy for the opportunistic diseases associated with AIDS. Glickman D, et al. **Am Pharm** 1983 Oct; NS23(10):23-8

The treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma by combination chemotherapy in Nigeria. Ketiku KK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Mar;35(2):155-8

Regression of Kaposi's sarcoma in AIDS after treatment with dapsone [letter] Poulsen A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 10; 1(8376):560

Failure of isotretinoin in Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Ziegler JL, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 15;2(8403):641

ETIOLOGY

AIDS--a review. Cohen J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Apr; 31(4):250-4, 258-9 (48 ref.)

Kaposi's sarcoma in a geriatric patient. Harrison NK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 18;288(6416):530

Kaposi's sarcoma in two lymphoma patients with hepatitis B and other infections. Berrebi A, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;54(4):773-6

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome, leading to opportunistic infections, Kaposi's sarcoma, and other malignancies. Mansell PW. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1984;20(3):191-204 (114 ref.)

Speculations on the viral etiology of acquired immune deficiency syndrome and Kaposi's sarcoma. Conant MA. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jul;83(1 Suppl):57s-62s (32 ref.)

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, Kaposi's disease and cerebral toxoplasmosis in a young man. Review of the literature apropos of a case] Janier M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(1):11-23 (130 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kaposi sarcoma after kidney transplantation: regression after discontinuation of azathioprine] Zimlichman R, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Sep;105(5-6):118-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Multiple myeloma: observation of unusual skin lesions during therapy] Sala F, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 May-Jun;117(3):167-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Kaposi's angiosarcoma in homosexuals] Mieras C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 1;81(9):399-403 (68 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Kaposi's angiosarcoma developing in a patient with a renal transplant] Allevato MA, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1984;12(2):137-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

HLA studies in acquired immune deficiency syndrome patients with Kaposi's sarcoma. Prince HE, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 May;4(3):242-5

Familial occurrence of Kaposi's sarcoma. Report of two brothers. Friedman-Birnbaum R, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Aug 31;69(4):365-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic and immunogenetic findings in patients with epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma. Rubinstein P, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1983;32:87-98

Factor VIII-related antigen in Kaposi's sarcoma in young homosexual men. Flotte TJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Feb; 120(2):180-2

Kaposi's sarcoma on a lymphedematous immunocompromised limb. Ruocco V, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Jan-Feb;23(1):56-60

Kaposi's sarcoma in immunosuppressed patients. Penn I. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Sep;12(1):1-10 (90 ref.)

Kaposi's sarcoma in Zambia [letter] Greenwood BM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 7;1(8380):798

Lymphocytotoxic antibodies to non-HLA antigens in the sera of patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Pollack MS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 133:209-13

Kaposi's sarcoma associated with multiple myeloma. Geerling S. **South Med J** 1984 Jul;77(7):931-2

HLA and Kaposi's sarcoma in Sardinia. Contu L, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Apr;23(4):240-5

[Classical form of Kaposi sarcoma: immunology and interferon therapy] Thiele B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Jul; 35(7):349-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-cytomegalovirus antibodies in Kaposi's sarcoma] Scalise G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Sep 30; 62(4):355-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Search for DNA sequences of human cytomegalovirus in Kaposi's sarcoma tissues with cloned probes. Preliminary report. Rüger R, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1983;32:43-7

Isolation and partial characterization of a sulfated glycoprotein from a Kaposi's sarcoma. Kofoed JA. **J Oral Med** 1983 Jul-Sep;38(3):103-4

MICROBIOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus: its oncogenes and Kaposi's sarcoma. Huang ES. **Antibiot Chemother** 1983;32:27-42 (54 ref.)

Necroscopic findings of variably acid-fast bacteria in a fatal case of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and Kaposi's sarcoma. Cantwell AR Jr. **Growth** 1983 Summer; 47(2):129-34

HSV, CMV, and HPV in human neoplasia. McDougall JK,

et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jul;83(1 Suppl):72s–76s (38 ref.)

Lymphadenopathy associated virus in AIDS, lymphadenopathy associated syndrome, and classic Kaposi patients in Greece [letter] Papaevangelou G, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 15;2(8403):642

[Kaposi's sarcoma: neoplasm with viral origin? Morphologic contribution] Walter P, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984; 32(1):52 **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Absence of Kaposi's sarcoma in hemophiliacs with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Cohn DL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Sep;101(3):401

Kaposi's sarcoma in homosexual men. A seroepidemiologic case–control study. Marmor M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jun;100(6):809–15

Classical and endemic form of Kaposi's sarcoma. A review. Hutt MS. **Antibiot Chemother** 1983;32:12–7 (21 ref.)

Kaposi's sarcoma in homosexuals [editorial] **Cent Afr J Med** 1983 Oct;29(10):203

Endemic Kaposi's sarcoma: incidence and risk factors in the West Nile District of Uganda. McHardy J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Feb 15;33(2):203–12

Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Chimenti S, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Mar;10(3):161

Is AIDS an epidemic form of African Kaposi's sarcoma? Discussion paper. Weber J. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Jul; 77(7):572–6

Incidence of Kaposi's sarcoma and mycosis fungoides in the United States including Puerto Rico, 1973–81. Biggar RJ, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jul;73(1):89–94

PATHOLOGY

Histiocytoid hemangioma with features of angiolymphoid hyperplasia and Kaposi's sarcoma. A study by light microscopy, electron microscopy, and immunologic techniques. Waldo E, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Dec; 5(6):525–38

Multicentric Castleman's disease and Kaposi's sarcoma. Chen KT. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Apr;8(4):287–93

Primary Kaposi's sarcoma of the head and neck. Gnepp DR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jan;100(1):107–14 (89 ref.)

Kaposi's sarcoma and acquired immune deficiency syndrome—the British experience. Smith NP. **Antibiot Chemother** 1983;32:71–5

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy followed by Kaposi's sarcoma. Kluin–Nelemans HC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jul;120(7):958–9

Kaposi's sarcoma limited to the facial skin. Vogler C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Mar;120(3):398–400

Kaposi's sarcoma in a homosexual man in Arizona. Casper PJ. **Ariz Med** 1983 Nov;40(11):757–9

Kaposi's sarcoma associated with hairy cell leukemia, immune thrombocytopenia, and opportunistic infection. Hocking W, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):110–3

Kaposi's sarcoma. Gastrointestinal involvement correlation with skin findings and immunologic function. Saltz RK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Sep;29(9):817–23

Oral Kaposi's sarcoma associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome among homosexual males. Eversole LR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Aug; 107(2):248–53

Tumor conference No 51 widespread Kaposi's sarcoma in a young man. Bart RS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Jan;10(1):12–4

Kaposi sarcoma in two infants with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Buck BE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Dec; 103(6):911–3

Aggressive Kaposi's sarcoma in Zambia, 1983. Bayley AC. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 16;1(8390):1318–20

Altered distribution of B and T lymphocytes in lymph–nodes from homosexual men with Kaposi's sarcoma. Modlin RL, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 1;2(8353):768–71

Kaposi's sarcoma of the rectum: a case report. Bianco J, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 May–Jun;50(3):278–80

Kaposi's sarcoma: a comparison of classical, endemic, and epidemic forms. Ziegler JL, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Mar; 11(1):47–52

[Combination of Kaposi's sarcoma and hairy–cell leukemia (letter)] Mascret B, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 May 26; 13(22):1394 **(Fre)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma (pathomorphology, epidemiology, relation with immunodepression, risk factors)] Kazantseva IA. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(8):12–9 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of Kaposi's sarcoma] Divanian RS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Feb;(2):40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma of the glands: report of a case and review of the literature] Boronat F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 Nov–Dec;7(6):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma in the glands penis] Pazos Riveiro A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 Jul–Aug;7(4):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma] Castillo M. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Jun; 75(6):255–7 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Kaposi's sarcoma: a natural model of interrelationships between viruses, immunologic responses, genetics, and oncogenesis. Giraldo G, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1983; 32:1–11 (39 ref.)

Clinical features of Kaposi's sarcoma/acquired immune deficiency syndrome and its management. Safai B. **Antibiot Chemother** 1983;32:54–70 (75 ref.)

The importance of having gamma. Vilček J. **Interferon** 1982; 4:129–54 (68 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Gastrointestinal Kaposi's sarcoma in AIDS: radiographic manifestations. Wall SD, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr;6(2):165–71

The prodrome, Kaposi sarcoma, and infections associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: radiologic findings in 39 patients. Hill CA, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Nov; 149(2):393–9

Kaposi sarcoma and lymphadenopathy syndrome: limitations of abdominal CT in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Moon KL Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Feb;150(2):479–83

RADIOTHERAPY

Initial observations of the effect of radiotherapy on epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma. Cooper JS, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 17; 252(7):934–5

SECONDARY

[Mediastinal teratoma with angiosarcomatous metastases] González San Martín F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Jul 15–31; 170(1–2):75–8 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Recombinant alpha–2 interferon therapy for Kaposi's sarcoma associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Groopman JE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 May; 100(5):671–6

Extracorporeal perfusion of plasma over immobilized protein A in a patient with Kaposi's sarcoma and acquired immunodeficiency. Kiprov DD, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984;3(3):341–6

Oropharyngeal Kaposi's sarcoma. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Windle–Taylor PC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Nov;97(11):1065–71

[Kaposi's sarcoma] Wist E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Mar 10;104(7):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

TRANSMISSION

Sexual transmission of CMV and its relationship to Kaposi sarcoma in homosexual men. Drew WL. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(1):121–9 (27 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Pseudo–Kaposi sarcoma of the feet: an electron microscopic investigation. Secher L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(3):246–9

[Kaposi's sarcoma. A vascular neoplasm of presumably viral origin. Histologic and ultrastructural characteristics] Walter P, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1984 Jan–Mar;4(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural morphology and histogenesis of Kaposi sarcoma in AIDS] Leu HJ. **Vasa** 1984;13(2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma (an electron microscope case study)] Jakubovský J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1984 May;20(2):94–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

VETERINARY

Experimental transmission of simian acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (SAIDS) and Kaposi–like skin lesions. London WT, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 15; 2(8355):869–73

SARCOMA, MAST CELL

DIAGNOSIS

[Case of mastocytoma in a child] Savchak VI. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jun;(6):73 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Multiple tumoricidal effector mechanisms induced by adriamycin. Salazar D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun; 44(6):2561–6

ENZYMOLOGY

DNA–cytosine–5–methyltransferase from P815 mouse mastocytoma cells: 'maintenance' and 'de novo' activities are carried out by the same enzyme molecule. Grünwald S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(8):883–8

Regulation of pyruvate kinase expression and growth in P–815 mastocytoma cells. II. Potential role of prostaglandins. Ngo JL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Apr; 119(1):96–100

Prostaglandin D2 lowers nuclear DNA polymerase activity in cultured mastocytoma cells. Kawamura M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Apr;27(4):517–25

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Effects of temperature changes on thymidine kinase in heat– and cold–sensitive cell–cycle mutants and 'wild–type' murine P–815 cells. Schneider E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 13;741(1):77–85

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytokinetics of macrophage–mediated cytotoxicity. Normann SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2313–9

Activation of tumor–cytostatic macrophages with the antitumor agent 9,10–anthracenedicarboxaldehyde bis[(4,5–dihydro–1H–imidazole–2–yl)hydrazone] dihydrochloride (bisantrene). Wang BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2363–7

Effect of concanavalin A treatment on the allogeneic response of mice to challenge with P 815 mastocytoma: interleukin 2 treatment reverses concanavalin A suppression in vivo. Ekstedt RD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May;85(2):447–58

Antibody–dependent cytolysis (ADCC) of tumor cells by activated murine macrophages is a two–step process: quantification of target binding and subsequent target lysis. Johnson WJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jan;83(1):170–80

Increased frequency of immunogenic variants obtained by repeated mutagen treatment of mouse mastocytoma P815. Marchand M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Nov; 19(11):1529–37

Antibody–free target cells stimulate chemiluminescence in polymorphonuclear leukocytes: an artifact due to mycoplasma contamination. Peterhans E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Feb;14(2):201–3

Adoptive transfer of immunity to intraocular tumors in mice. Niederkorn JY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Mar; 25(3):336–42

Selection of strongly immunogenic 'tum–' variants from tumors at high frequency using 5–azacytidine. Frost P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 May 1;159(5):1491–501

'Nonspecific' immunoenhancing T cells in tumor–bearing mice include anti–idiotypic subsets. Behforouz N, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2576–9

Intracamerally induced concomitant immunity: mice harboring progressively growing intraocular tumors are immune to spontaneous metastases and secondary tumor challenge. Niederkorn JY, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov; 131(5):2587–94

Alloantigen–induced cytotoxicity against syngeneic tumor cells: analysis at the clonal level. Sensi M, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3218–25

Specificity of the T cells that mediate and suppress adoptive immunotherapy of established tumors. Dye ES, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Jul;36(1):27–37

Role of membrane lipids in the immunological killing of tumor cells: I. Target cell lipids. Schlager SI, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Jul;18(7):475–82

The role of anti–tumor antibody in progressive tumor growth. Manson LA. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Apr;16(2):524–7

Adoptive immunization against an established tumor with cytolytic versus memory T cells. Immediate versus delayed onset of regression. Dye ES, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun;37(6):600–5

METABOLISM

Mobilization of amino acids in tumor cells by hyperthermia. Yi PN, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Oct;7(10):797–806

Dibutyryl cyclic AMP effects on calcium metabolism by mouse mastocytoma cells. McQuillan J, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1984 Apr;5(2):131–42

The binding of tumor cells by murine mononuclear phagocytes can be divided into two qualitatively distinct types. Somers SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct; 131(4):2086–93

Inhibition of cellular growth and nutrient transport induced by calcium ionophore A23187 in mastocytoma P–815 cells. Negishi M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;33(4):725–34

Effect of 7–fluoro prostacyclin, a stable prostacyclin analogue, on cAMP accumulation and prostaglandin binding in mastocytoma P–815 cells. Mizuno Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Nov;26(5):785–95

The interaction of ethanol and exogenous arachidonic acid in the formation of leukotrienes and prostaglandin D2 in mastocytoma cells. Westcott JY, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Aug;26(2):223–39

Prostaglandin D2 strongly inhibits growth of murine mastocytoma cells. Kawamura M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Sep;12(1):85–93

PATHOLOGY

Proliferative patterns of lymphocytes in lymph nodes during tumour development: involvement of T and B cell areas. Bertschmann M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Apr;49(4):477–84

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sodium butyrate–induced adhesion in mastocytoma cells. Matsuhisa T, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984;50(1):1–7

Comparative studies on the structural organization of membrane–depleted nuclei and metaphase chromosomes. Wunderli H, et al. **Chromosoma** 1983;88(3):241–8

THERAPY

Specificity of the T cells that mediate and suppress adoptive immunotherapy of established tumors. Dye ES, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Jul;36(1):27–37

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The role of natural killer cells in the intravascular death of intravenously injected murine tumour cells. Bishop CJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Sep;48(3):441–4

Electron microscopic observations of a mouse mastocytoma cell line. Inoue K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1983; 32(1):54–6

VETERINARY

Mastocytoma in a cow: a case report. Ames TR, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jan;48(1):115–7

Cutaneous mastocytoma in a ferret. Poonacha KB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Aug 15;185(4):442

SARCOMA, OSTEOGENIC

Osteogenic sarcoma of the breast arising in a cystosarcoma phyllodes. Sonn RL, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Dec;83(4):321–3

ANALYSIS

Solubility of a bone-inducing substance from a murine osteosarcoma. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jan–Feb;(182):231–5

Biologic characterization of human bone tumors. II. Distribution of different collagen types in osteosarcoma—a combined histologic, immunofluorescence and electron microscopic study. Roessner A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;106(3):234–9

BLOOD

Decreased stabilization of prostacyclin activity in patients with bone tumors. Mehta P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul; 44(7):3132–4

COMPLICATIONS

Osteogenic sarcoma associated with Paget's disease of bone. A clinicopathologic study of 65 patients. Huvos AG, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;52(8):1489–95

Simultaneous multifocal sarcomatous degeneration in Paget's disease of bone. A hypothesis. Choquette D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Oct;(179):308–11

A case of spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia tarda associated with osteosarcoma. Matsumoto T, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar;29(1):39–43

Malignant tumors arising in patients with congenital bone diseases—investigation by a questionnaire. Tsuruta T, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar;29(1):31–7

Albright's syndrome with reactivation of fibrous dysplasia secondary to pituitary adenoma and further complicated by osteogenic sarcoma. Report of a case. Hall MB, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jun;57(6):616–9

Primary osteosarcoma of the cervical spine causing neurological symptoms. Gandolfi A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 May;21(5):441–4

DIAGNOSIS

Presenting symptoms and treatment delay in osteosarcoma and Ewing's sarcoma. Sneppen O, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984;23(2–3):159–62

Intracortical osteosarcoma. Vigorita VJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Jan;8(1):65–71

Primary cardiac osteosarcoma: multidisciplinary aspects applicable to extraskeletal osteosarcoma generally. Schneiderman H, et al. **CA** 1984 Mar–Apr;34(2):110–7

The pathologist's role in the diagnosis and treatment of osteosarcoma in children. Ayala AG, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Mar;15(3):258–66

A case of non-malingering. Morse RH. **J La State Med Soc** 1984 Apr;136(4):62–4

Osteosarcoma and chondrosarcoma of the head and neck. Vener J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Feb;94(2 Pt 1):240–2

[Idiopathic myositis ossificans – pseudomalignant osseous tumor of soft tissue] Bozděch Z, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Aug;50(4):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Discovery of osteoid sarcoma in children. Apropos of 29 cases] Bouyala JM, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Feb; 31(2):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteogenic sarcoma of the rib with lesions in the respiratory tract] Anan'ev VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov; (11):136 **(Rus)**

[Extraskeletal osteogenic sarcoma of the lungs] Bagarić I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Nov–Dec;104(11–12):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Adjuvant chemotherapy in bone tumours. Campanacci M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983;72(6):293–7

Experience in the preparation and experimental use of immunocytostatics. Embleton MJ, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 May;(74):108–12

Preoperative administration of high-dose methotrexate for osteosarcoma. Chan KW, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 May; 27(3):305–7, 309

Transient encephalopathy during the late course of treatment with high-dose methotrexate. Fritsch G, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 1;53(9):1849–51

Osteogenic sarcoma of the fourth thoracic vertebra. Long-term survival by chemotherapy only. Ogihara Y, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 15;53(12):2615–8

Primary osteogenic sarcoma of the femur: a model for the use of preoperative chemotherapy in high risk malignant tumors. Rosen G, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1984;2(3):181–92

Potentiation of methotrexate toxicity by dipyridamole. Nelson JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2493–6

Treatment of patients with metastatic osteogenic sarcoma: a report from the Children's Cancer Study Group. Morgan E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Apr;68(4):661–4

Adjuvant chemotherapy in osteogenic sarcoma: the triumph that isn't? [editorial] Carter SK. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar; 2(3):147–8

A controlled pilot study of high-dose methotrexate as postsurgical adjuvant treatment for primary osteosarcoma. Edmonson JH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;2(3):152–6

Osteogenic sarcoma: alterations in the pattern of pulmonary metastases with adjuvant chemotherapy. Jaffe N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Apr;1(4):251–4

Treatment of primary osteosarcoma with intra-arterial and intravenous high-dose methotrexate. Jaffe N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Jul;1(7):428–31

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy for osteogenic sarcoma: results of a Cooperative German/Austrian study. Winkler K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;2(6):617–24

The inability of oral leucovorin to elevate CSF 5-methyl-tetrahydrofolate following high dose intravenous methotrexate therapy. Allen J, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1983; 1(1):39–44

What has adjuvant chemotherapy of osteosarcoma achieved? Discussion paper. Souhami RL. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Nov; 76(11):943–6

Essential laboratory determinations for monitoring high-dose methotrexate treatment with citrovorum factor rescue. Jürgens H, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983; 3(3–4):157–65

Prostaglandin D2 inhibits the proliferation of human malignant tumor cells. Sakai T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Jan;27(1):17–26

Intra-arterial infusion of bromodeoxyuridine and radiotherapy in osteosarcoma and other bone malignancies. Lejeune FJ, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:204–8

Super-selective cytostatic treatment of malignant tumors of the soft tissue and bone. Schepke P. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:209–12

[Comprehensive therapy of osteosarcoma using high doses of methotrexate—experience 1980–1983] Kofránek I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Oct;50(5):462–8 **(Cze)**

[Clinico-pharmacological studies on the course of high-dose methotrexate therapy in childhood. A retrospective comparison of centers] Winograd B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 27;109(4):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic response of various histological osteosarcoma subtypes to high-dose methotrexate treatment] Schulz A, et al. **Onkologie** 1983 Dec;6(6):296–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy for osteosarcoma in Japan—past, present and future] Furuse K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Sep;11(9):1746–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of severe side effects of high-dose methotrexate in osteosarcoma] Umeda T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Feb;11(2):285–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment results in osteogenic sarcoma in children and adolescents with the use of karminomycin] Bizer VA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Jan;29(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of dexamethasone on parathyroid hormone stimulation of adenylate cyclase in ROS 17/2.8 cells. Rodan SB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):951–8

ETIOLOGY

Radiation induced osteosarcoma of the sacrum following radiation of an undiagnosed bone lesion. Scheiden R, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;102(2):128–30

Postirradiation parosteal osteosarcoma. A case report. Masuda S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Apr;(184):204–7

Evaluation of tumor incidence following exposure to internal emitters by application of the logistic dose-response surface. Rosenblatt LS, et al. **Health Phys** 1971 Dec; 21(6):869–75

The rare occurrence of a radiation-induced osteosarcoma in the clavicule after treatment of thyroid cancer. Wasylewski AH, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 May; 178(5):441–5

Incorporation experiments with combined application of different bone seekers. Müller WA, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1984;23(2):113–5

Case report 267. Diagnosis: post-radiation osteosarcoma left innominate bone with pulmonary metastasis arising from irradiated site of a previously diagnosed and treated lymphoma of bone (left innominate bone). Bessler W, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;11(3):216–9

[Osteogenic sarcoma of soft tissue after post-traumatic myositis ossificans (letter)] Thyss A, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 May 19;13(21):1333–4 **(Fre)**

[Sarcoma of the ilium induced by irradiation of an ovarian tumor] Guseva LI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul; 29(7):54–6 **(Rus)**

[Osteosarcoma: 2d malignant tumor following treatment with radiotherapy] Couselo Sánchez JM, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1982;29(2):307–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Characterization of the FBR-murine osteosarcoma virus complex: FBR-MuSV encodes a FOS-derived oncogene. Michiels L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Apr 15;33(4):511–7

Molecular cloning of a new transforming gene from a chemically transformed human cell line. Cooper CS, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 6–11;311(5981):29–33

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies against osteosarcoma and colon cancer. Embleton MJ, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 May;(74):35–8

Interferon-alpha conjugation to human osteogenic sarcoma monoclonal antibody 791T/36. Pelham JM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;15(3):210–6

Correlation between lymphocyte-mediated auto-tumor reactivities and clinical course. I. Evaluation of 46 patients with sarcoma. Vánky F, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;16(1):11–6

In vivo radiolocalization of antiosteogenic sarcoma monoclonal antibodies in osteogenic sarcoma xenografts. Nakamura T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):2078–83

Immunomodulation: NK cells activated by interferon-conjugated monoclonal antibody against human osteosarcoma. Flannery GR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;20(6):791–8

Quantitative evaluation of the localization of a monoclonal antibody (791T/36) in human osteogenic sarcoma xenografts. Pimm MV, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Apr;20(4):515–24

Cytolysis of autologous fresh osteosarcoma cells by human cytotoxic T lymphocytes propagated with T cell growth factor. Ichino Y, et al. **Gann** 1983 Aug;74(4):584–94

Production of antibody to human osteosarcoma associated antigens by continuous human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Tsang KY, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;7(5):267–72

Analysis of a human osteogenic sarcoma antigen and its expression on various human tumour cell lines. Campbell DG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jul 15;34(1):31–7

Tissue distribution of poly(hexyl 2-cyanoacrylate) nanoparticles coated with monoclonal antibodies in mice bearing human tumor xenografts. Illum L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Sep;230(3):733–6

Identification of an anti-human osteogenic sarcoma monoclonal-antibody-defined antigen on mitogen-stimulated peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Price MR, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Nov;18(5):411–20

METABOLISM

Production of an insulin-like growth factor by osteosarcoma. Blatt J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):373–6

Detection by high-performance liquid chromatography of methotrexate and its metabolites in tumor tissue from osteosarcoma patients treated with high-dose methotrexate/leucovorin rescue. Samuels LL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 1;33(17):2711–4

Glucocorticoids increase the 1,25(OH)2D3 receptor concentration in rat osteogenic sarcoma cells. Manolagas SC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Mar;36(2):153–7

Evidence for functional platelet-derived growth factor receptors on MG-63 human osteosarcoma cells. Graves DT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):2966–70

Loss of high-energy phosphate following hyperthermia demonstrated by in vivo 31P-nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Lilly MB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb; 44(2):633–8

Bone resorption in osteogenic sarcoma. I. Release of calcium by tumor cells, normal fibroblasts, and macrophages. Fukushima H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Nov;(180):268–77

Functional receptors for vasoactive intestinal peptide on human osteosarcoma cells. Hohmann EL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1321–7

The effect of transcriptional inhibitors on the bone gamma-carboxyglutamic acid protein response to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in osteosarcoma cells. Pan LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5844–7

Retinoic acid stimulates 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 binding in rat osteosarcoma cells. Petkovich PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8274–80

Modulation by retinoic acid of cellular, surface-exposed, and secreted glycoconjugates in cultured human sarcoma cells. Meromsky L, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Feb;72(2):203–15

MICROBIOLOGY

A variant of human cytomegalovirus derived from a persistently infected culture. Furukawa T. **Virology** 1984 Aug;137(1):191–4

[Isolation and characterization of retroviruses expressed in murine osteosarcomas induced by 90Sr] Merregaert J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(2):171–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Causes of increased survival of patients with osteosarcoma:

current controversies. Simon MA.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1984 Feb;66(2):306–10 (43 ref.)
[Survival and prognosis in adjuvant chemotherapy for osteogenic sarcoma patients] Trapeznikov NN, et al.
Vopr Onkol 1984;30(7):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Osteogenic sarcoma in the American black. Huvos AG, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;52(10):1959–65
[Incidence of osteosarcomas and the average life span of rats receiving 90Sr] Shvedov VL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jul–Aug;24(4):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analytical epidemiology of osteogenic sarcoma in the Armenian SSR] Mkrtchian LN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983; 29(12):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Variation in cell surface morphology of two 90Sr–induced osteosarcomas serially transplanted in CBA mice. Bergman H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(3):225–32
High–grade surface osteosarcomas. Wold LE, et al.
Am J Surg Pathol 1984 Mar;8(3):181–6
Ocular changes in invasive osteogenic sarcoma of the skull. Manor RS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;16(1):68–74
Osteosarcoma of the mandible. Frierson HF Jr, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 1984 Jun;110(6):416–8
Osteosarcoma of the maxilla. Carroll MJ, et al.
Br Dent J 1983 Nov 19;155(10):349–50
Antigenicity and drug susceptibility of human osteogenic sarcoma cells 'escaping' a cytotoxic methotrexate–albumin–monoclonal antibody conjugate. Embleton MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 May;49(5):559–65
Primary osteogenic sarcoma of the skull (report of a case). Sikinder Hayath M, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1983 Oct;26(4):319–20
Dedifferentiated parosteal osteosarcoma. Wold LE, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1984 Jan;66(1):53–9
Parosteal osteosarcoma. Campanacci M, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1984 May;66(3):313–21
Primary osteogenic sarcoma of the kidney. Micolonghi TS, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jun;131(6):1164–6
A new human osteosarcoma strain (Os–Beppu) with a high rate of pulmonary metastasis in nude mice. Kuroki M.
Jpn J Clin Oncol 1984 Mar;14(1):49–56
Stable differences in the adhesive properties of clonal variants derived from a human osteosarcoma. De Martelaere D, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(4):264–9
Periosteal osteogenic sarcoma of the mandible. Zarbo RJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jun;57(6):643–7
Some effects of the essential fatty acids linoleic acid and alpha–linolenic acid and of their metabolites gamma–linolenic acid, arachidonic acid, eicosapentaenoic acid, docosahexaenoic acid, and of prostaglandins A1 and E1 on the proliferation of human osteogenic sarcoma cells in culture. Booyens J, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1984 Jul;15(1):15–33
The effect of gamma–linolenic acid on the growth of human osteogenic sarcoma and oesophageal carcinoma cells in culture. Booyens J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Feb 18; 65(7):240–2
Case report 257. Grade IV chondroblastic osteosarcoma of tibia. Fauré C, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;11(1):73–6
Case report 258. High–grade 'surface' osteosarcoma arising from femoral shaft. Sonneland PR, et al.
Skeletal Radiol 1984;11(1):77–80
Double primary malignancies: osteosarcoma and medulloblastoma. DiMaio SM, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Mar;77(3):388–90
[The prognostic significance of pathology of osteogenic sarcoma] Liu ZJ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;5(5):340–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Parosteal osteosarcoma] Povýšil C, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1984 Feb;20(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Osteosarcoma of the breast] Skauge L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Dec 19;145(51):4000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Osteosarcoma of the larynx] Remagen W, et al. **HNO** 1983 Oct;31(10):366–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary osteosarcoma of the base of the skull in Garcin syndrome] Ratfisch D.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1984 Apr;36(4):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Autopsy case of osteosarcoma originating from the pulmonary artery] Shimizu M, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Aug;72(8):1041–9 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Patterns of cross–resistance to the antifolate drugs trimetrexate, metoprine, homofolate, and CB3717 in human lymphoma and osteosarcoma cells resistant to methotrexate. Diddens H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov; 43(11):5286–92
Influence of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on cultured osteogenic sarcoma cells: correlation with the 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor. Dokoh S, et al.
Cancer Res 1984 May;44(5):2103–9
Bone resorption in osteogenic sarcoma––II. Resorption of the bone collagenous matrix by tumor cells, normal fibroblasts and macrophages. Novak JF, et al.
Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1984 Jul;20(7):939–46

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Failure of interferon to inhibit plutonium–induced osteosarcomas in mice. Taylor GN, et al. **JNCI** 1984 May; 72(5):1137–40

PSYCHOLOGY

[3 osteosarcoma therapy dropouts. Clinical cases] Knispel J, et al. **Onkologie** 1983 Dec;6(6):292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Synchronous multicentric osteosarcoma. Beluffi G, et al.
Pediatr Radiol 1983;13(5):292–3
Extraosseous osteogenic sarcoma of the breast: mammographic and pathologic findings. Watt AC, et al.
Radiology 1984 Jan;150(1):34
Case report 250. Multicentric osteosarcomata (osteosarcomatosis). Gherlinzoni F, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;10(4):281–5
Case report 260: parosteal osteosarcoma of the pubis. Green PW, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;11(2):141–3
Radiologic imaging of osteosarcoma: role in planning surgical treatment. Hudson TM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983; 10(3):137–46
[Bone tumors. Case 1: osteoblastic osteosarcoma] Chavanne G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Jun–Jul;27(5):437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bone tumors. Case 2: Telangiectatic osteosarcoma] Vanel D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Jun–Jul;27(5):439–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Computed tomography of primary bone tumors in children] Tschäppeler H. **Radiologe** 1984 May;24(5):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Microradiographic analysis of malignant transformation in neoplasm–like bone lesions] Dziukowa J.
Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa) 1983 Jul–Aug;47(4):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Localization of 99mTc methylene diphosphonate within synovial fluid in osteosarcoma. Sandler MS, et al. **AJR** 1984 Aug;143(2):349–50
Primary osteosarcoma of the breast [letter] Thomas AM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Aug;57(680):762–3
Detection of renal metastasis of osteosarcoma by bone scan. Gilbert LA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Jul;8(7):325–6
Semiquantitative gallium scintigraphy in patients with osteogenic sarcoma. Yeh SD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Apr;9(4):175–83
Scintigraphic patterns in certain primary malignant bone tumours. McLean RG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Sep; 35(5):379–83
Detection of a brain metastasis from osteosarcoma with 99mTc–methylene diphosphonate bone scanning. Ozarda AT, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(12):552–4
Localisation of human osteosarcoma by antitumour monoclonal antibody. Farrands PA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1983 Nov;65(5):638–40
The significance of bone scan abnormalities in patients with primary osteogenic sarcoma. Keller SM, et al.
J Surg Oncol 1984 Jun;26(2):122–9

RADIOTHERAPY

Local treatment of Ewing's sarcoma: radiation therapy versus surgery. Kinsella TJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 May; 68(5):695–701
[Histological studies of the effect of intra–operative irradiation on osteosarcoma] Nagashima T, et al.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Nov;57(11):1681–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Pulmonary evaluation of patients with osteosarcoma: roles of standard radiography, tomography, CT, scintigraphy, and tomoscintigraphy. Vanel D, et al. **AJR** 1984 Sep; 143(3):519–23
Aggressive pulmonary resection for metastatic osteogenic and soft tissue sarcomas. Flye MW, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1984 Feb;37(2):123–7
Survival following aggressive resection of pulmonary metastases from osteogenic sarcoma: analysis of prognostic factors. Putnam JB Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Nov; 36(5):516–23
Management of pulmonary metastases from osteogenic sarcoma. Takita H. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Nov;36(5):508
Intraosseously transplantable osteosarcoma with regularly disseminating pulmonary metastases in rats. Wingen F, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Jun;23(2):201–11
The treatment of pulmonary metastases in osteosarcoma. Preliminary observations on 30 cases. Albisinni U, et al.
Ital J Orthop Traumatol 1983 Sep;9(3):319–23
Metastatic osteosarcoma to the heart and mediastinum presenting as esophageal obstruction. Pakter RL, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1983 Dec;7(6):1114–5
Secondary renal osteogenic sarcoma 14 years after primary therapy. Hallet MB, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct;132(4):752–4
Methotrexate and methotrexate polyglutamates in human sarcoma metastases after high–dose methotrexate therapy. Schalhorn A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 2; 61(21):1089–94
Osteosarcoma of breast recurring with mediastinal obstruction. Hutton CW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Feb; 60(700):159–61
[Comparison of x–ray plain films, x–ray tomograms and computed tomograms in lung nodules in children and adolescents] Gürtler KF, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Apr; 140(4):416–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pulmonary metastases from osteosarcoma] Sawada K, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Sep;84(9):782–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Osteogenic sarcoma producing human chorionic gonadotrophin. Case report with immunohistochemical studies. Kalra JK, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 15;53(10):2125–8
New bone resorption stimulation factor elaborated by a human osteosarcoma cell line. Eilon G, et al.
Cancer Res 1984 Jan;44(1):209–14
1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 increases citrate secretion from osteosarcoma cells. Price PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2537–40

SURGERY

Osteogenic sarcoma treated with limb salvage. Dunham WK.
Ala Med 1983 Nov;53(5):29–35
Primary osteogenic sarcoma of the femur: a model for the use of preoperative chemotherapy in high risk malignant tumors. Rosen G, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1984;2(3):181–92
Limb salvage and rotationplasty for osteosarcoma in children. Jacobs PA. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Sep;(188):217–22
Prediction of skin viability following en bloc resection for osteogenic sarcoma with fluorescein. Zahr KA, et al.
Clin Orthop 1983 Nov;(180):287–90
Cryosurgery in osteogenic sarcoma: report of three cases. Marcove RC, et al. **Compr Ther** 1984 Jan;10(1):52–60
Osteosarcoma of the proximal femur and humerus in children treated by resection, endoprosthesis and complementary chemotherapy. Dal Monte A, et al.
Ital J Orthop Traumatol 1983 Jun;9(2):151–6
Spinal instability due to malignant disease. Treatment by segmental spinal stabilization. Flatley TJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1984 Jan;66(1):47–52
Prognostic significance of complete surgical resection of pulmonary metastases in patients with osteogenic sarcoma: analysis of 32 patients. Goorin AM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 May;2(5):425–31
Harrington rod stabilization for pathological fractures of the spine. Sundaresan N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Feb; 60(2):282–6
Resection followed by vascularized bone autograft in patients with possible recurrence of malignant bone tumors after conservative treatment. Metaizeau JP, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1984 Apr;19(2):116–20
Limb salvage procedures for children with osteosarcoma: an alternative to amputation. Rao BN, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1983 Dec;18(6):901–8
Limb preservation in extremity osteosarcoma. Jones ET, et al. **W Va Med J** 1983 Dec;79(12):265–9
[Analysis of 11 cases of parosteal osteosarcoma] Chu DY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;22(3):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Surgical treatment of 132 cases of osteogenic sarcoma] Shen CW. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;22(3):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Surgical treatment of osteosarcoma of limbs: analysis of 189 cases] Song XW. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar; 22(3):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Local resection of osteosarcoma of the femur after chemotherapy followed by reconstruction with an endoprosthesis] den Heeten GJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1983 Aug 13;127(33):1481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The treatment of osteosarcoma of the distal femur with a rotation plasty of the lower leg] van der Eijken JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jul 7;128(27):1267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Rotation osteotomy in malignant tumors of the proximal femur] Winkelmann W. **Z Orthop** 1983 Sep–Oct; 121(5):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities of endoprosthesis in osteogenic sarcoma in children] Durnov LA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(4):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Reduction of tumor burden in a murine osteosarcoma following hyperthermia combined with cyclophosphamide. Hiramoto RN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1405–8
Acute myelogenous leukemia following radiation therapy and chemotherapy for osteogenic sarcoma. Jacobs AD, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 1984 Jun;68(6):909–11
Antitumor effect of human leukocyte interferon on human osteosarcoma transplanted into nude mice. Masuda S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Nov;19(11):1521–8
Local control of osteogenic sarcoma by radiation and chemotherapy. Caceres E, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1984 Jan;10(1):35–9
Epiphyseal fractures in children treated for osteosarcoma of the femur with chemotherapy, tumourresection, and endoprosthesis: report of four fractures in two children. Veth RP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 May;26(1):40–6
[Osteogenic sarcoma of the head and neck––report of 5 cases]

Chao WY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun; 82(6):789–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Long-term results of the comprehensive therapy of osteosarcoma] Matějovský Z, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Oct;50(5):453–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Osteogenic sarcoma] Russe W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Oct 10;59(28):1546–9 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The submicroscopic structure of a chondroblastic osteogenic sarcoma. Horn V, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984; 103(2):100–6

Intranuclear vermicellar bodies in human osteosarcoma and ossifying fibroma cells. Marquart KH. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;106(1):74–6

An ultrastructural study of alkaline phosphatase in a transplantable rat osteogenic sarcoma. Ingleton PM, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1983–84;5(1):23–31

Intranuclear undulating membranous structures in cells of a human parosteal osteosarcoma. Murray AB, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(2–3):163–70

Human osteogenic sarcoma: fine structure of the chondroblastic type. Stark A, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984; 6(1):51–67

Human osteogenic sarcoma: fine structure of the osteoblastic type. Stark A, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Jun;4(4):311–29

Intranuclear branched cylindrical structures in human osteosarcoma cells. Ulich T, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Jul;5(1):73–5

[Ultrastructural observation of classical primary osteosarcoma] Huang GQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;22(3):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

Osteosarcoma in a young Great Dane dog. Evans LB. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Dec;54(4):271–3

Parosteal osteosarcoma with pulmonary metastases in a cat. Griffith JW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jan;21(1):123–5

Report of an epidermoid bone cyst in a phalanx of a dog. Bindseil E, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jun 30;114(26):640–1

SARCOMA, RETICULUM CELL

Prostatic lymphoma. Mazza P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Nov–Dec;68(6):823–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aggressive large cell lymphoma of the ileum after long-term cyclophosphamide therapy for breast carcinoma. Albain KS, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Nov;75(5):882–6

Diffuse histiocytic lymphoma in a patient treated with cyclophosphamide for Wegener's granulomatosis. Ambrus JL Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Apr;76(4):745–7

CLASSIFICATION

Diffuse histiocytic lymphoma: current concepts. Puckett JB, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;79(9):489–91

COMPLICATIONS

Knee pain exacerbated by recumbency: an unusual manifestation of spinal cord involvement by diffuse histiocytic lymphoma. Christy WC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Mar;27(3):341–3

Case report of symptomatic porphyria cutanea tarda associated with histiocytic lymphoma. Lai CL, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1;53(3):573–6

Cardiac constriction due to malignant disease of the pericardium. Kirwan M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Dec; 152(12):454–5

Acute neutrophilic dermatosis with diffuse histiocytic lymphoma. Schwartz RA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):350–4

Combined malignant lymphoma of the eye and CNS (reticulum-cell sarcoma). Report of three cases. Rockwood EJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Aug;61(2):369–74

Bile duct obstruction secondary to lymphomatous involvement of the pancreas. Swartz TR, et al. **JCU** 1983 Sep;11(7):391–4

DIAGNOSIS

A case of a patient with deteriorating multisystem disease. Webster E, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Jun;52(6):399–400, 423–7

Primary reticulum cell sarcoma of the brain presenting as steroid-responsive optic neuropathy. Purvin V, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;4(1):15–23

Primary gastrointestinal lymphoma: a review of 21 cases. Kaufman Z, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 May;26(1):17–21

Ultrasonic findings in 'primary' lymphoma of the adrenal area. Cunningham JJ. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Oct; 2(10):467–9

Case record: Rhode Island Hospital [clinical conference] Albala MM, et al. **RI Med J** 1984 Mar;67(3):123–8

Diagnosis of human tumors. Case 11: Cutaneous histiocytic sarcoma. Erlandson RA. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Dec; 5(4):341–6

[Clinical signs and histopathology of so-called reticulum cell sarcoma of the eye] Faulborn J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Aug;183(2):120–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duodenal endoscopic aspects of histiocytic lymphoma] Garijo Forcada JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Dec 31; 171(6):439–40 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

APO therapy for malignant lymphoma of large cell 'histiocytic' type of childhood: analysis of treatment results for 29 patients. Weinstein HJ, et al. **Blood** 1984 Aug; 64(2):422–6

Successful pregnancy following continuous treatment with combination chemotherapy before conception and throughout pregnancy. Schapira DV, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 1;54(5):800–3

Ovarian reticular cell sarcoma of the mouse (M5076) made resistant to cyclophosphamide. D'Incalci M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5674–80

The chemosensitivity of a new experimental model--the M5076 reticulum cell sarcoma. Langdon SP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 May;20(5):699–705

Aggressive chemotherapy for diffuse histiocytic lymphoma in the elderly: increased complications with advancing age. Armitage JO, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Apr; 32(4):269–73

Long-term remission durability and functional status of patients treated for diffuse histiocytic lymphoma with the CHOP regimen. Armitage JO, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Aug;2(8):898–902

Improved prognosis of diffuse histiocytic and undifferentiated lymphoma by use of high dose methotrexate alternating with standard agents (M-BACOD). Skarin AT, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Feb;1(2):91–8

A follow-up of a randomized study comparing two chemotherapy treatments for advanced diffuse histiocytic lymphoma. Todd M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep; 2(9):986–93

[Treatment of non-Hodgkin malignant lymphomas] Gociu M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Jan–Feb; 36(1):1–10 **(Rum)**

[Ambulatory chemotherapy of hematosarcoma] Finogenova IA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(3):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases in liver, spleen and small intestine of aged leukemic and aged normal mice. Gabius HJ, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 Sep–Oct;38(9–10):881–2

ETIOLOGY

[Richter syndrome: the natural course of chronic lymphatic leukemia?] Almici C, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 May–Jun; 65(5–6):283–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Abnormal chromosomes in histocytic lymphoma. Goh KO, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Jul–Aug;288(1):48–52

Single-gene abrogation of spontaneous pleomorphic SJL/J mouse reticulum cell sarcoma expression. Bubbers JE. **JNCI** 1983 Oct;71(4):795–9

Identification and linkage analyses of a gene, Rcs-1, suppressing spontaneous SJL/J lymphoma expression. Bubbers JE. **JNCI** 1984 Feb;72(2):441–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical relevance of immunologic phenotype in diffuse large cell lymphoma. Horning SJ, et al. **Blood** 1984 May; 63(5):1209–15

Phenotypic analysis of established diffuse histiocytic lymphoma cell lines utilizing monoclonal antibodies and cytochemical techniques. Winter JN, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jan; 63(1):140–6

Autogenous production of interferon-beta switches on HLA genes during differentiation of histiocytic lymphoma U937 cells. Yarden A, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 May;3(5):969–73

Properties of reticulum cell sarcomas in SJL/J mice. VIII. Prominent role of RCS cell I-A antigens in the stimulation of syngeneic T cells. Brown PH, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(4):399–413

Human monocyte-mediated tumor cytotoxicity. I. Demonstration of an oxygen-dependent myeloperoxidase-independent mechanism. Mavier P, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1980–6

Accessory function and interleukin 1 production by human leukemic cell lines. Wakasugi H, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2939–47

Ia-restricted interaction of normal lymphoid cells and SJL lymphoma (reticulum cell sarcoma) leading to lymphokine production. III. Relative roles of reticulum cell sarcoma and normal lymphoid cells in lymphokine production. Hayama T, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Feb;72(2):321–31

Ia-restricted interaction of normal lymphoid cells and SJL lymphoma (reticulum cell sarcoma) leading to lymphokine production. II. Rapid production of antibody-enhancing factor, interleukin 2, and immune interferon. Ponzio NM, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Feb;72(2):311–20

Selective killing of Fc-receptor-bearing tumor cells through endocytosis of a drug-carrying immune complex. Shen WC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1445–7

METABOLISM

Biochemical studies on the ability of pentamethylmelamine to interact in vivo with DNA and proteins in a sensitive murine ovarian reticular cell sarcoma. Garattini E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 1;33(17):2715–22

Deoxynucleoside overproduction in deoxyadenosine-resistant, adenosine deaminase-deficient human histiocytic lymphoma cells. Kubota M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 22;804(1):37–43

PATHOLOGY

Rectal syphilis mimicking histiocytic lymphoma. Faris MR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Nov;80(5):719–21

B-cell multilobated lymphoma. Cerezo L. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 15;52(12):2277–80

Malignant histiocytosis and related tumors. A clinicopathologic study of 42 cases using cytological, histochemical and ultrastructural parameters. van Heerde P, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1984 Jan–Mar;2(1):13–32

Histiocytic sarcoma (true histiocytic lymphoma): a clinicopathological study of 20 cases. van der Valk P, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Jan;8(1):105–23

Primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of bone. Dinshaw KA, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1984 Jan–Feb;20(6):275–82

Histiocytic lymphoma with invasion of renal vein and vena cava: a case report. Elliott JP Jr, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1984 Jun;25(6):147–9

Histiocytic lymphoma of the stomach (a case report). Deodhar SD, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1983 Apr;29(2):116B, 117–9

Regulation of immune responses in SJL and F1 hybrid mice by gamma-irradiated syngeneic lymphoma cells. Katz IR, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jan;72(1):125–32

Diffuse histiocytic lymphoma: case report. Alleyne N. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Nov–Dec;50(6):540–2

Cerebral histiocytic lymphoma . . . [letter] **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Dec;33(12):1633–4

Richter's syndrome presenting as a facial swelling. Kendrick RW, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Sep;56(3):301–4

Burkitt-type lymphoma and reticulum-cell sarcoma. An unusual mixed form of two intracranial primary malignant lymphomas. Hegedüs K. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Jan;21(1):23–9

[Primary cutaneous histiocytosarcoma. Incidence, characterization, outcome. Apropos of a case] Canioni D, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(6):334–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reticulo-cellular sarcoma (immunoblastosarcoma): an oculo-cerebral disorder] Strempel I. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:449–53 **(Fre)**

[Primary histiocytic lymphoma of the liver. Study of 2 cases and review of the literature] Fékété F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Oct;7(10):785–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary cutaneous histiocytosarcoma. Incidence, characterization, course] Canioni D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Apr 19;60(17):1201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of a malignant abdominal lymphoma by urine cytology] Mincione GP. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Feb 16; 102(7):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adaptability of the Gompertz equation to the growth kinetics of a transplantable experimental tumor] Guerritore D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Aug 30;59(8):1176–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of cutaneous histiocytic lymphoma with development of atypical histiocytic tumor cells in culture] Aso K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;92(10):1045–54 **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of primary intracranial malignant lymphoma] Ando A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Feb;12(2):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-epithelial malignant tumors of the stomach with special reference to lymphomatous formations] de Miguel J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Nov;64(5):404–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Induction of differentiation of the human histiocytic lymphoma cell line U-937 by 1 alpha,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Olsson I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5862–7

Inhibited growth of a reticulum cell sarcoma (M5076) induced in vitro and in vivo by macrophage-activating agents. Talmadge JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun; 44(6):2446–51

1 alpha, 25-dihydroxycholecalciferol and human histiocytic lymphoma cell line (U-937): the presence of receptor and inhibition of proliferation. Mezzetti G, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 28;34(22):2185–91

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic seminar CCXXXIV: lymphoma of the breast: case report. Rhoden SA. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1983 Dec; 24(12):331–4

[Similarities and differences in the radiological findings in achalasia of the esophagus and cancer of the cardia] Moroń K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Apr 15;36(8):617–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possibilities for differential x-ray diagnosis of lesions of the stomach in malignant lymphoma] Fil'shtinskiĭ AIa, et al.

Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1984 May-Jun;(3):53-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation sensitivity of human histiocytic lymphomas in vitro. Johansson L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983; 22(4):315-20

Primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma ('reticulum cell sarcoma') of bone in adults. Parvinen LM, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(6):449-54

Late recurrences of histiocytic lymphoma after treatment. Robins HI, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 15;53(12):2663-7

Radiation therapy of microgliomas. Sagerman RH, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Nov;149(2):567-70

SURGERY

[Gastric resection in a pregnant woman for the treatment of a bleeding reticulosarcoma] Muginov MA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):116-7 **(Rus)**

[Retrospective evaluation of the results of 10 years of surgical treatment of cancer of the esophagus] Pugachev AD. **Klin Khir** 1984 May;(5):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary cytodiagnosis of renal involvement in disseminated histiocytic lymphoma. Cheson BD, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Mar-Apr;28(2):148-52

VETERINARY

Reticulum cell sarcoma in a mare. Gay CC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Jun;60(6):189-91

Malignant lymphoma and Hodgkin's disease in baboons (Papio sp.). Gleiser CA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Jun; 34(3):286-9

SARCOMA, ROUS see **AVIAN SARCOMA**

SARCOMA, YOSHIDA

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of DNA-binding proteins of Yoshida ascites tumour cells. Rajakumar AR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Aug;147(1):119-25

DRUG THERAPY

The curative action of hexamethylmelamine on intramuscularly or intracerebrally implanted Yoshida sarcoma. Osswald H. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Jan;21(3):343-9

Cytochemical characterization of Yoshida sarcoma cells resistant to dibromodulcitol. Gáti E, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(1):43-51

The influence of the protector thiol L-cystein on the toxic and therapeutic responses of stabilized 'activated' cyclophosphamide (4-(S-ethanol)-sulfido-cyclophosphamide). Voelcker G, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(2):253-9

[Experimental studies on the optimal therapeutic mode of intra-arterial infusion of 5-fluorouracil. (2) Concentrations within the tumors and normal tissues and therapeutic and adverse effects of 5-fluorouracil delivered by various routes] Ota J. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Nov; 10(11):2362-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the optimal therapeutic mode of intra-arterial infusion of 5-fluorouracil. (1) Preparation of an animal model for continuous intra-arterial infusion and comparison of the therapeutic and adverse effects of 5-fluorouracil delivered by various modes] Ota J. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Nov;10(11):2353-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Separation of cytidine diphosphate reductase from rat Yoshida ascites sarcoma. Morita T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):212-6

IMP dehydrogenase. II. Purification and properties of the enzyme from Yoshida sarcoma ascites tumor cells. Okada M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;94(5):1605-13

Cartilage-degrading neutral proteinase secreted by Yoshida sarcoma cells. Purification and properties. Mikuni-Takagaki Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10; 259(11):6739-47

Superoxide dismutase activities in Yoshida ascites tumor cells. Vanella A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Jul; 15(7):641-6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Characterization of subunits of transcriptionally active & inactive chromatin of Yoshida ascites tumour cells: composition & transcription functions. Ramakrishnan N, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb;20(1):1-7

IMMUNOLOGY

'In vivo' anti-hCG antibodies and Yoshida's tumor development. Mangano A, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1983; 5(4):359-70

METABOLISM

Endonucleolytic cleavage of pBR 322 DNA by a Yoshida ascites cell DNA binding protein. Rajakumar AR, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Jul;8(7):561-5

Tumor-specific inhibition of DNA synthesis and cell proliferation by a factor from bovine placenta--possible mechanism. Letnansky K. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 4; 171(1):9-12

PATHOLOGY

[Study of immunological suppression induced by combined use of cyclophosphamide and immunopotentiator, with special reference to its adverse effects] Yamamura Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Oct 20; 18(7):1806-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Differential expression of intermediate-filament proteins in murine sarcoma 180 ascites or solid tumor. Günther A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2590-4

URINE

Origin of increased deoxycytidine excretion into urine of rats bearing Yoshida ascites sarcoma. Shimizu M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2387-92

SARCOMERES see under **MYOFIBRILS**

SARCOPLASMIC RETICULUM

Spontaneous formation of a monolayer membrane from sarcoplasmic reticulum at an air-water interface. Kanno T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;94(2):473-7

ANALYSIS

Phase transitions in combined rabbit muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum lipids by Raman spectroscopy. Bicknell-Brown E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18; 122(1):446-51

Labelling of the integral proteins of sarcoplasmic-reticulum membranes. Gutweniger HE, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 1;220(2):613-6

Two populations of phospholipids exist in sarcoplasmic reticulum and in recombined membranes containing Ca-ATPase. Selinsky BS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 8;23(10):2281-8

Rapid purification of calsequestrin from cardiac and skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles by Ca2+-dependent elution from phenyl-sepharose. Cala SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11932-6

Exercise-induced fibre type transitions with regard to myosin, parvalbumin, and sarcoplasmic reticulum in muscles of the rat. Green HJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Apr;400(4):432-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of nonsolubilizing and solubilizing concentrations of Triton X-100 on Ca2+ binding and Ca2+-ATPase activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum. McIntosh DB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 24;23(9):1959-65

Effects of verapamil, diltiazem, nisoldipine and felodipine on sarcoplasmic reticulum. Wang T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 May 4;100(3-4):253-61

Mechanisms of fatty acid effects on sarcoplasmic reticulum. II. Structural changes induced by oleic and palmitic acids. Herbette LG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1325-35

Mechanisms of fatty acid effects on sarcoplasmic reticulum. III. The effects of palmitic and oleic acids on sarcoplasmic reticulum function--a model for fatty acid membrane interactions. Messineo FC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1336-43

Mechanisms of fatty acid effects on sarcoplasmic reticulum. I. Calcium-fatty acid interaction. Watras J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1319-24

Effect of Na3VO4 and membrane potential on the structure of sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane. Beeler TJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;78(1):73-9

The effects of valinomycin on ion movements across the sarcoplasmic reticulum in frog muscle. Kitazawa T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 May;350:253-68

Effect of diltiazem on the release of calcium from the canine fragmented cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Hirata M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;33(5):991-7

Protective effect of epomediol on calcium release induced by palmitoyl CoA in the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Bindoli A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Jul;16(7):647-52

A conformational transition of the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium transport ATPase induced by vanadate. Hasselbach W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 Nov-Dec; 38(11-12):1015-22

ENZYMOLOGY

A calmodulin-dependent protein kinase system from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. MacLennan DH, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:393-401

An ultrasensitive electrometric system to measure membrane-bound acetylcholinesterase activity. Muñoz Delgado E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Sep;133(2):302-6

The effect of phenothiazines on Ca2+ fluxes in skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Volpe P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 15;233(1):174-9

The modulation of Ca-ATPase activity and protein-lipid interactions in the sarcoplasmic reticulum by ATP. Boldyrev A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Mar;6(3):297-305

Altered property of sarcoplasmic Ca-ATPase from vitamin E-deficient dystrophic rabbit is associated with the protein and not the lipid component. Patipaporn K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Mar;6(3):335-8

The influence of phenothiazines on the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca-ATPase from skeletal and cardiac muscles. Prokopjeva VD, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jun;8(6):843-50

Primary structure of the calcium ion-transporting adenosine triphosphatase from rabbit skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum. Some peptic, thermolytic, tryptic and staphylococcal-proteinase peptides. Allen G, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 1;187(3):577-89

The primary structure of the calcium-transporting adenosine triphosphatase of rabbit skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum. Soluble tryptic peptides from the succinylated carboxymethylated protein. Allen G. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 1;187(3):545-63

Primary structure of the calcium ion-transporting adenosine triphosphatase of rabbit skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum. Soluble peptides from the alpha-chymotryptic digest of the carboxymethylated protein. Allen G. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 1;187(3):565-75

The primary structure of the calcium ion-transporting adenosine triphosphatase protein of rabbit skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum. Peptides derived from digestion with cyanogen bromide, and the sequences of three long extramembranous segments. Allen G, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 1;187(3):591-616

A kinetic study of the interaction of vanadate with the Ca2+ + Mg2+-dependent ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Ortiz A, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 1; 221(1):213-22

Adenosinetriphosphatase site stoichiometry in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles and purified enzyme. Barrabin H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Mar 27;23(7):1542-8

Sensitivity of spin-labeled sarcoplasmic reticulum to the phosphorylation state of the catalytic site in aqueous media and in dimethyl sulfoxide. Coan C. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 6;22(25):5826-36

Effect of lipid composition on the calcium/adenosine 5'-triphosphate coupling ratio of the Ca2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Navarro J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 3;23(1):130-5

Oxidation of reactive sulfhydryl groups of sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Ariki M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 21;734(1):83-90

The rate of Ca2+ translocation by sarcoplasmic reticulum (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase measured with intravesicular arsenazo III. Beeler T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 13;773(1):99-105

Ligand binding properties of the sarcoplasmic reticulum (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase labelled with N-cyclohexyl-N'-(4-dimethylamino-alpha-naphthyl)carb Chadwick CC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 25; 769(2):291-6

Solvent perturbation evidence for a two-state system regulated by calcium in sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Fronticelli C, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1984 May;19(3):255-8

Calcium and proton dependence of sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Inesi G, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Nov;44(2):271-80

Modeling the steady-state behavior of the Ca2+ -Mg2+ -ATPase pump of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Haynes DH, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1984 Apr;17(2):143-62

Membrane crystals of Ca2+-ATPase in sarcoplasmic reticulum of fast and slow skeletal and cardiac muscles. Dux L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 15;141(1):43-9

The vanadate complex of the calcium-transport ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum, its formation and dissociation. Medda P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1;137(1-2):7-14

Distinction of the roles of the two high-affinity calcium sites in the functional activities of the Ca2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Scott TL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 3;143(2):427-36

Separation of the tryptic fragments of sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase with high performance liquid chromatography. Identification of the calcium binding site. Lüdi H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 13;167(1):33-6

Dantrolene and calcium uptake by the sarcoplasmic reticulum of malignant hyperpyrexia-susceptible pigs. White MD, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(2):129-32

Identification of hydrophobic regions of the calcium-transport ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum after photochemical labeling with adamantane diazirine. Farley RA. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(12):1423-7

ATP inactivates hydrolysis of the K+-sensitive phosphoenzyme of kidney Na+,K+-transport ATPase and activates that of muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-transport ATPase. Fukushima Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;95(2):359-68

A spin-label and hydrogen-deuterium exchange reaction kinetics study of protein-lipid interactions in lipid-replaced Ca2+-ATPase of rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Higashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec; 94(6):1769-79

Conformational change of Ca2+,Mg2+-adenosine triphosphatase of sarcoplasmic reticulum upon binding of

Ca2+ and adenyl-5'-yl-imidodiphosphate as detected by trypsin sensitivity analysis. Imamura Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 May;95(5):1305-13

Characterization of Gd3+ and Tb3+ binding sites on Ca2+,Mg2+-adenosine triphosphatase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Itoh N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar; 95(3):661-9

Effect of temperature and added ligands on the susceptibility of Ca2+,Mg2+-adenosine triphosphatase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum to trypsin. Saito K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 May;95(5):1297-304

Acetylphosphate-induced Ca2+-Ca2+ exchange that is mediated by (Ca2+,Mg2+)-ATPase in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Takakuwa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;95(2):543-50

Energy transfer between fluorescent dyes attached to Ca2+,Mg2+-ATPase in the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Yantorno RE, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct; 94(4):1137-45

Studies on conformational transitions of Ca2+,Mg2+-adenosine triphosphatase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. II. Conformational characteristics of stabilized reaction intermediates as revealed by fluorescent and paramagnetic probes. Yasuoka-Yabe K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;94(3):677-88

Studies on conformational transitions of Ca2+, Mg2+-adenosine triphosphatase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. I. Selective labeling of functionally distinct sulfhydryl groups with conformational probes and evidence for a Ca2+-dependent conformational change. Yasuoka-Yabe K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep; 94(3):665-75

Inhibition of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum CaATPase activity by calmidazolium. Anderson KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11487-90

Alterations in the structure of the ribose moiety of ATP reduce its effectiveness as a substrate for the sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Anderson KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14276-8

Labeling the adenine nucleotide binding domain of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca,Mg-ATPase with photoaffinity analogs of ATP. Cable MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3612-5

Determination of the oligomeric structure of the Ca2+ pump protein in canine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes using radiation inactivation analysis. Chamberlain BK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10; 258(19):11997-2001

The regulation of ATPase-ATPase interactions in sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane. I. The effects of Ca2+, ATP, and inorganic phosphate. Dux L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11896-902

The regulation of ATPase-ATPase interactions in sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane. II. The influence of membrane potential. Dux L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11903-7

Membrane fluidity is not an important physiological regulator of the (Ca2+-Mg2+)-dependent ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. East JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10; 259(13):8070-1

A comparative study of calcium transients by isotopic tracer, metallochromic indicator, and intrinsic fluorescence in sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Fernandez-Belda F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9687-98

Characterization of the Ca2+- or Mg2+-ATPase of transverse tubule membranes isolated from rabbit skeletal muscle. Hidalgo C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25; 258(22):13937-45

Interdependence of H+, Ca2+, and Pi (or vanadate) sites in sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Inesi G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):996-1003

Effects of pH, temperature, and calcium concentration on the stoichiometry of the calcium pump of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Meltzer S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10; 259(7):4244-53

Phosphorylation of phospholamban by calcium-activated, phospholipid-dependent protein kinase. Stimulation of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium uptake. Movsesian MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8029-32

Studies of the interactions of 2',3'-O-(2,4,6-trinitrocyclohexyldienylidine)adenosine nucleotides with the sarcoplasmic reticulum (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase active site. Nakamoto RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2961-70

Two alternate kinetic routes for the decomposition of the phosphorylated intermediate of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase. Nakamura Y. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10; 259(13):8183-9

Energetics of the calcium-transporting ATPase. Pickart CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1629-43

Luminescence studies of Tb3+ bound to the high affinity sites of the Ca2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Scott TL. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4035-7

Effect of divalent cation bound to the ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Activation of phosphoenzyme hydrolysis by Mg2+. Shigekawa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14157-61

Calmidazolium and compound 48/80 inhibit calmodulin-dependent protein phosphorylation and ATP-dependent Ca2+ uptake but not Ca2+-ATPase activity in skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Tuana BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):6979-83

Role of divalent cation bound to phosphoenzyme intermediate of sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Wakabayashi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10; 259(7):4427-36

Protonation of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca-ATPase during ATP hydrolysis. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9526-31

Generation, characterization and ELISA of monospecific antibodies against the subunits of a Ca2+-dependent protein kinase and a Ca2+-transport ATPase from rabbit skeletal muscle. Böhm H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 May 25;70(2):193-209

Structure of the vanadate-induced crystals of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase. Taylor K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Mar 25;174(1):193-204

Binding, activation, and solubilization of the Ca2+-ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum by nonionic detergents. Dean WL, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1984;5(3):181-91

Membrane crystals of Ca2+-ATPase in sarcoplasmic reticulum of normal and dystrophic muscle. Dux L, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Oct;6(8):566-73

Phosphorylation of Ca-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum with different substrates. Barrabin H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 Sep-Oct;38(9-10):845-7

Activation volumes of the calcium dependent para-nitrophenyl phosphate hydrolysis of the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium transport enzyme. König KG, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1984 Mar-Apr;39(3-4):282-8

Alteration of acylphosphate formation of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase by calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation. Pifl C, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1984 Mar-Apr;39(3-4):289-92

Electron microscopic evidence for the transmembrane displacement of calcium ATPase. Scales DJ, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1984 Jan-Feb;39(1-2):177-9

Transient activation of the Ca2+-ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum during thiol modification by 5,5'-dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoate). Swoboda G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 Sep-Oct;38(9-10):834-44

[Mechanism of tocopherol stabilization of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase from thermodenaturation activated by fatty acids] Ananieva LK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jan;49(1):60-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of an enzymic system of Ca2+ transport in sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes during lipid peroxidation. Induction and regulation systems of lipid peroxidation in skeletal and heart muscles] Arkhipenko IuV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Aug;48(8):1261-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conformational mobility and enzymatic activity of Ca2+-ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum] Ritov VB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Nov;48(11):1890-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ca-ATPase self-fluorescence in the sarcoplasmic reticulum of the rabbit skeletal muscle] Lushchak VI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984;(5):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phenothiazines on Ca-ATPase in the sarcoplasmic reticulum of rabbit skeletal muscles] Prokop'eva VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;97(4):434-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the molecular properties of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca-ATPase during modification of the membranes with cholesterol] Stoĭda LV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;96(10):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamin E protection of membranes of the sarcoplasmic reticulum against the damaging effect of free fatty acids] Tabidze LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov; 96(11):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spin labels in the analysis of Ca-ATPase in the sarcoplasmic reticulum of rabbit skeletal muscles in hypercholesteremia] Timofeev AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov; 96(11):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of biologically active compounds on the enzymatic activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum (Ca2+,Mg2+)-dependent ATPase transformed by synthetic phospholipids] Tat'ianenko LV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar-Apr;18(2):504-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of ATP with sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase; effect on the conformational state of the enzyme] Lushchak VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Sep-Oct;55(5):507-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Total adenine nucleotide stores and sarcoplasmic reticular Ca transport in ischemic rat heart. Meno H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):H380-6

Sarcoplasmic reticulum from flounder muscle having improved lipid peroxidative activity. Borhan M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;137(1):58-65

Determination of coupling ratios of the calcium pump of sarcoplasmic reticulum by pulse methods. Meltzer S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 May 1;138(2):458-64

Alterations of membrane potential and Ca2+ flux of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles in ischemic myocardium. Peng CF, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 Nov-Dec; 13(6):511-20

Dysfunction of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in polymyositis. Kalovidouris AE. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Mar;27(3):299-304

Comparative studies on Ca2+- and Mg2+-binding of sarcoplasmic reticulum and chromaffin granule membranes. Balzer H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 1;33(1):21-9

Mode of action of diethyl ether on ATP-dependent Ca2+ transport by sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Salama G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 15;32(22):3465-77

Kinetics of calcium uptake by isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles using flash photolysis of caged adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Pierce DH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Nov 8;22(23):5254-61

Thallous ion permeation through the cation-selective channel of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Anomalous mole fraction dependence. Fox JA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 21; 736(2):241-5

The Ca2+ permeability of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. I. Ca2+ outflow in the non-energized state of the calcium pump. Gerdes U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 12;734(2):180-90

The Ca2+ permeability of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. II. Ca2+ efflux in the energized state of the calcium pump. Gerdes U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 12; 734(2):191-200

Kinetic studies of Ca2+ release from sarcoplasmic reticulum of normal and malignant hyperthermia susceptible pig muscles. Kim DH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 5;775(3):320-7

Phospholamban, the regulator of the cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump, does not copurify with the Ca2+-ATPase enzyme. Kranias EG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 28;749(1):62-8

State of translocated Ca2+ by sarcoplasmic reticulum inferred from kinetic analysis of calcium oxalate precipitation. Madeira VM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 25;769(2):284-90

Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic studies of lipid-protein interaction in native and reconstituted sarcoplasmic reticulum. Mendelsohn R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 22;775(2):215-24

Inhibition of sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump by cytosolic protein(s) endogenous to heart and slow skeletal muscle but not fast skeletal muscle. Narayanan N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 26;735(1):53-66

Calmodulin X (Ca2+)4 is the active calmodulin-calcium species activating the calcium-, calmodulin-dependent protein kinase of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum in the regulation of the calcium pump. Pifl C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 27;773(2):197-206

Calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum of normal and dystrophic mice. Volpe P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 11;769(1):67-78

Calcium release from two fractions of sarcoplasmic reticulum from rabbit skeletal muscle. Watras J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 25;769(2):429-39

Undirectional calcium and nucleotide fluxes in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. II. Experimental results. Feher JJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jun;45(6):1135-44

Unidirectional calcium and nucleotide fluxes in sarcoplasmic reticulum. I. Interpretation of flux ratios for different reaction schemes. Feher JJ. **Biophys J** 1984 Jun; 45(6):1125-33

Comparison of the kinetics of calcium transport in vesicular dispersions and oriented multilayers of isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Pierce DH, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Dec;44(3):365-73

Attachment of rattlesnake venom myotoxin a to sarcoplasmic reticulum: peroxidase conjugated method. Tu AT, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Dec;64(6):633-7

The effect of cholecalciferol in vivo on proteins and lipids of skeletal muscle from rachitic chicks. de Boland AR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 Sep;35(6):798-805

Free radical mediation of the effects of acidosis on calcium transport by cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum in whole heart homogenates. Hess ML, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Mar; 18(3):149-57

Ischaemia-induced changes in canine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Imai K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Nov; 17(11):696-709

Effect of early propranolol treatment in an animal model of congestive cardiomyopathy: I Mortality and Ca2+ transport in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Staley NA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Jun;18(6):371-6

Hydrogen peroxide and hydroxyl radical mediation of activated leukocyte depression of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Participation of the cyclooxygenase pathway. Rowe GT, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Nov;53(5):584-91

Correlation between calmodulin-dependent increase in the rate of calcium transport and calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Characterization of calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation. Plank B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 17;136(1):215-21

Calcium uptake by sarcoplasmic reticulum of muscle grafts in rats. Poland JL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Aug;85(2):249-56

Ca2+ binding and charge movements in membranes of platelets and sarcoplasmic reticulum. Levitsky DO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 4;171(1):89-93

Dantrolene does not block calcium pulse-induced calcium release from a putative calcium channel in sarcoplasmic reticulum from malignant hyperthermia and normal pig muscle. Nelson TE. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 13;167(1):123-30

Depression of calcium transport in sarcoplasmic reticulum from diabetic rats: lack of involvement by specific regulatory mediators. Lopaschuk GD, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(1):1-5

Characterization of Ca2+ release from the cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Dhalla NS, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1983 Oct;2(5):339–51

Effects of palmitoyl coenzyme A on rat skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Bindoli A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(10):1219–23

Ca2+–induced Ca2+ release from fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum: Ca2+–dependent passive Ca2+ efflux. Kirino Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;94(4):1111–8

Fast release of calcium from sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles monitored by chlortetracycline fluorescence. Nagasaki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;94(4):1101–9

Amino acid sequence of alpha chain of sarcoplasmic calcium binding protein obtained from shrimp tail muscle. Takagi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;95(6):1603–15

Comparative study of the kinetic and structural properties of monomeric and oligomeric forms of sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;95(6):1783–91

Effects of adenine nucleotides on the Ca2+–gated cation channel in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Yamanouchi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan;95(1):161–6

Direct photoaffinity labeling of the high affinity nitrendipine–binding site in subcellular membrane fractions isolated from canine myocardium. Campbell KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5384–7

Inhibition of calcium–induced calcium release from purified cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Chamberlain BK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7547–53

Calcium–induced calcium release from purified cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. General characteristics. Chamberlain BK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25; 259(12):7540–6

Regulation of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium transport by calcium–calmodulin–dependent phosphorylation. Davis BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13587–91

Energy interconversion in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles in the presence of Ca2+ and Sr2+ gradients. Guimarães–Motta H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25; 259(14):8699–705

Target size of calcium pump protein from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Hymel L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4890–5

Adenine nucleotide stimulation of Ca2+–induced Ca2+ release in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Meissner G. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2365–74

Spontaneous calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Assessment of other ionic influences. Mitchell RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1073–81

High molecular weight proteins in cardiac and skeletal muscle junctional sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles bind calmodulin, are phosphorylated, and are degraded by Ca2+–activated protease. Seiler S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8550–7

Spontaneous calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Effect of local anesthetics. Volpe P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12434–42

Channel–mediated monovalent cation fluxes in isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Garcia AM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Jun;83(6):819–39

Ryanodine modification of cardiac muscle responses to potassium–free solutions. Evidence for inhibitioa of sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium release. Sutko JL, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Sep;82(3):385–404

Osmotic changes of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles during Ca2+ uptake. Beeler T. **J Membr Biol** 1983;76(2):165–71

Ca2+ and the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Nayler WG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Feb;16(2):165–74 (60 ref.)

Sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium release in frog skeletal muscle fibres estimated from Arsenazo III calcium transients. Baylor SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Nov; 344:625–66

Evidence that trypsin digestion exposes a channel in the sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane. Toogood KC, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1983;5(1):49–75

Covalent regulation of the cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump: purification and properties of phospholamban, a substrate of cAMP–dependent protein kinase and Ca2+–calmodulin–dependent phospholamban kinase. Le Peuch CJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 102:261–78

Biosynthesis of sarcoplasmic reticulum proteins. MacLennan DH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:570–9

Monovalent ion and calcium ion fluxes in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Meissner G. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;55(1):65–82 (137 ref.)

Lipid composition and catalytic properties of sarcoplasmic reticulum from normal and dystrophic chicken muscle. Tovar AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;56(1):39–48

Effects of ATP and related compounds on the Ca–induced Ca release mechanism of the Xenopus SR. Kakuta Y. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jan;400(1):72–9

Caffeine–induced calcium release from isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum of rabbit skeletal muscle. Su JY, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jan;400(1):14–21

[Function of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum and left ventricular diastolic properties] Maeba T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Mar;32(3):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of enflurane on contraction of skeletal muscles. Effects on internal membrane system] Miyagishima T. **Masui** 1983 Nov;32(11):1353–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of Marcaine on the function of the sarcoplasmic reticulum] Ikai T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Jan;24(1):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glycogenosomes] Lomako J. **Postepy Biochem** 1983; 29(2):149–66 (155 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of the external electric field on Ca2+ transport in the sarcoplasmic reticulum] Pechatnikov VA, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 May–Jun;29(3):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of an enzymic system of Ca2+ transport in sarcoplasmic reticulum during lipid peroxidation. In vivo damages in the development of pathological changes] Kagan VE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jul;48(7):1141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of calmodulin and 3':5'–AMP–dependent protein kinases on calcium transport by sarcoplasmic reticulum of normal rabbit myocardium and in toxico–allergic myocarditis] Karsanov NV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Aug; 48(8):1359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy–dependent redistribution of a lipophilic anion in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles and Ca2–ATPase molecules] Loginov VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jun; 49(6):958–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acidosis on Ca2+ binding by the sarcoplasmic reticulum and on relaxation of the cardiac muscle] Benevolenskii DS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Oct;23(10):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of interprotein interactions in the regulation of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca–pump] Boldyrev AA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Nov–Dec;55(6):677–89 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cAMP–dependent phosphorylation on the activity of Mg2+,Ca2+–ATP–ase and Ca2+ transport in the sarcoplasmic reticulum of the white skeletal muscles of the rabbit] Fedorov AN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Mar–Apr; 56(2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum function in insulin– or carnitine–treated diabetic rats. Lopaschuk GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):H969–76

Electrokinetic and hydrodynamic properties of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles: a study by laser Doppler electrophoresis and quasi–elastic light scattering. Arrio B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jan;228(1):220–9

Contractility of isolated bovine ventricular myocytes is enhanced by intracellular injection of cardioactive glycosides. Evidence for an intracellular mode of action. Isenberg G. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984;79 Suppl:56–71

The dynamics of lipid motion in sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes determined by steady–state and time–resolved fluorescence measurements on 1,6–diphenyl–1,3,5–hexatriene and related molecules. Stubbs CD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 5; 775(3):374–80

Effects of phospholipid surface charge on ion conduction in the K+ channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Bell JE, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jan;45(1):279–87

Characterization of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum dysfunction during short–term, normothermic, global ischemia. Krause S, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Aug;55(2):176–84

The sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump. Localization of free energy transfer to discrete steps of the reaction cycle. Tanford C. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 23;166(1):1–7

Functional characterization of reconstituted sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Inesi G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):14804–9

Calcium release and sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane potential in frog skeletal muscle fibres. Baylor SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Mar;348:209–38

[Cardiac relaxation in experimental chronic myocardial hypertrophy: role of the sarcoplasmic reticulum] Lecarpentier Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Jul;77(7):820–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Permeability of sarcoplasma reticulum membrane for monovalent cations] Pechatnikov VA, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Jul–Aug;28(4):669–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of postsynaptic blockade of neuromuscular transmission on membrane properties of phasic muscle fibers in the frog] Volkov EM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983; 15(6):619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Comparison of the action of UV radiation– and Fe2+–induced lipid peroxidation on sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes] Rubtsov BV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphologic approaches to the study of skeletal muscle. Franzini–Armstrong C. **Anat Rec [Suppl]** 1983;1:67–84

Neutron diffraction and the decomposition of membrane scattering profiles into the scattering profiles of their molecular components. Blasie JK, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1984; 27:201–10

Stereological analysis of transverse tubules and sarcoplasmic reticulum isolated from normal and dystrophic skeletal muscle. Baskin RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 11;771(2):109–18

31P NMR as a tool for monitoring detergent solubilization of sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Roux M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 11;171(2):169–72

Evidence for the presence of calsequestrin in two structurally different regions of myocardial sarcoplasmic reticulum. Jorgensen AO, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1597–602

Preparation and morphology of sarcoplasmic reticulum terminal cisternae from rabbit skeletal muscle. Saito A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;99(3):875–85

Characterization of cardiac microsomal sarcoplasmic reticulum prepared from control and diabetic rats. Lopaschuk GD, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1983 Nov; 10(3):199–206

On the connection between the sarcoplasmic reticulum and the junctional folds in mouse neuromuscular junction. Nakamura T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1983 Aug; 60(2–3):161–73

Ca2+–ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum shares a common domain with a membrane glycoprotein associated with the cytoskeleton of microvilli. Reggio H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1130–4

SARCOPTES SCABIEI

CYTOLOGY

Fine morphology of the egg–shell of Sarcoptes scabiei(L.) (Acarina: Sarcoptidae). Mazzini M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Oct;13(5):469–73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Observations on the incidence and control of Sarcoptes scabiei var cameli in the Arabian camel. Higgins AJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jul 7;115(1):15–6

IMMUNOLOGY

The immunology of scabies. Dahl MV. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Dec;51(6):560–6

PHYSIOLOGY

[Life span of sarcoptic mites and their developmental stages in skin scrapings of swine under various environmental conditions] Haupt W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Jul;37(4):623–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of the scabies burrow and its contents, with special reference to the Sarcoptes scabiei egg. Shelley WB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Nov; 9(5):673–9

SARCOSINE

Influence of sarcosine or N–methylalanine in position 7 on the antagonistic properties of [1–deaminopenicillamine]– and [1–(beta–mercapto–beta, beta–cyclopentylmethylene–propionic acid)]–vasopressin. Gazis D, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Jan;23(1):78–83

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

N–Isovalerylalanine and N–isovalerylsarcosine: two new minor metabolites in isovaleric acidemia. Lehnert W. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Oct 31;134(1–2):207–12

Selective extraction with Sarkosyl and repolymerization in vitro of cytoskeleton proteins from Giardia. Crossley R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Jul;62:419–38

Disruptive effects of tris and sodium lauroyl sarcosinate on the outer membrane of Pseudomonas cepacia shown by fluorescent probes. Anwar H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Jul;129 (Pt 7):2017–20

Solubility of enamel powder following treatment with a sodium–n–lauroyl sarcosinate containing toothpaste in the presence and absence of fluoride. Rajstein J, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1983 Nov;10(6):469–71

1–SARCOSINE–8–ALANINE ANGIOTENSIN II see **SARALASIN**

1–SARCOSINE–8–ISOLEUCINE ANGIOTENSIN II see under **ANGIOTENSIN II**

SARCOSOMES see **MITOCHONDRIA, MUSCLE**

SARCOSPORIDIA

ANALYSIS

Cytochemical studies on nuclear DNA of four eucoccidian parasites, Isospora (Toxoplasma) gondii, Eimeria tenella, Sarcocystis cruzi and Plasmodium berghei. Cornelissen AW, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Feb;88 (Pt 1):13–25

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of Sarcocystis alceslatrans Dubey, 1980, in the small intestine of dogs. Colwell DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Oct;44(10):1813–8

The asexual pre–cyst development of Sarcocystis tenella in experimentally infected specific pathogen–free lambs. O'Donoghue PJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Aug; 14(4):345–55

Chronic illness in a sarcocystis infected pony. Fayer R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Sep 3;113(10):216–7

Electron microscope study of merogony preceding cyst formation of Sarcocystis sp. in roe deer (Capreolus capreolus). Entzeroth R. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983;69(4):447–56

Host specificity and host range of the genus Sarcocystis in three snake-rodent life cycles. Häfner U, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Mar; 256(3):296–9

[Development of Sarcocystis hircicanis n.sp.] Heydorn AO, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 1; 96(8):275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Humor ' and cellular immune responses in cattle and sheep inoculated with Sarcocystis. Gasbarre LC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Aug;45(8):1592–6

Indirect haemagglutination reaction with antigen of Sarcocystis gigantea (Railliet, 1886) Ashford, 1977. Cerva L, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1983;30(3):223–8

Identification of surface antigens of Sarcocystis muris (Coccidia). Abbas MK, et al. **J Protozool** 1983 May; 30(2):356–61

Immunity to sarcocystosis: modification of intestinal coccidiosis, and disappearance of sarcocysts in dairy goats. Dubey JP. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Aug;13(1):23–34

Persistence of acquired immunity to Sarcocystis miescheriana infection in growing pigs. Weber M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Nov;13(4):287–97

Examinations on the serodiagnosis of Sarcocystis infections. II. Class-specific immunoglobulin responses in mice, pigs, and sheep. O'Donoghue PJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 May; 257(1):168–84

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental infections of Sarcocystis cruzi, Sarcocystis tenella, Sarcocystis capracanis and Toxoplasma gondii in red foxes (Vulpes vulpes). Dubey JP. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jul;19(3):200–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Muscle Sarcocystosis in pheasants and first records of the genus Sarcocystis in Phasianus colchicus Linné, 1758 in Czechoslovakia. Cerná Z, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1984;31(1):85–8

Cross-transmission and in vitro excystation experiments with Sarcocystis muris. Woodmansee DB, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Feb;70(1):182–3

Electron microscope study of host-parasite interactions of Sarcocystis muris (Protozoa, Coccidia) in tissue culture and in vivo. Entzeroth R. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(1):131–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of Sarcocystis sp. n. from the eastern chipmunk (Tamias striatus). Entzeroth R, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983;69(6):823–6

[Fine structure and development of Sarcocystis aucheniae in llamas] Schnieder T, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984; 70(4):451–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SARCOSPORIDIOSIS

DIAGNOSIS

Sarcocystosis in man: a report of two cases. Agarwal PK, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 Sep;7(5):783–7

ETIOLOGY

[A new digestive disease in children: sarcosporidiosis] Nitzulescu V. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1984 Apr–Jun;33(2):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PARASITOLOGY

Electron microscope study of merogony preceding cyst formation of Sarcocystis sp. in roe deer (Capreolus capreolus). Entzeroth R. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983;69(4):447–56

VETERINARY

Sarcocystis infection in the white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) in Montana: intensity and description of Sarcocystis odoi n sp. Dubey JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Sep;44(9):1738–43

Hematologic and coagulation abnormalities in acute bovine sarcocystosis. Frelier PF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan; 45(1):40–8

Humoral and cellular immune responses in cattle and sheep inoculated with Sarcocystis. Gasbarre LC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Aug;45(8):1592–6

Encephalitic sarcocystosis in a newborn calf. Jolley WR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Oct;44(10):1908–11

A case of sarcocystic myocarditis in a rhesus monkey. Light and electron microscopic study. Hernández-Jáuregui P, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1983 Apr–Jun;14(2):139–44 **(Eng, Spa)**

Sarcocystosis. Dubey JP, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Sep–Oct; 139(5):371–7

A suspected case of sarcocystis encephalitis in sheep. Morgan G, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 Jan–Feb;140(1):64–9

Multiple apparent Sarcocystis abortion in four bovine herds. McCausland IP, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1984 Apr;74(2):146–54

Muscle Sarcocystosis in pheasants and first records of the genus Sarcocystis in Phasianus colchicus Linné, 1758 in Czechoslovakia. Cerná Z, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1984;31(1):85–8

The asexual pre-cyst development of Sarcocystis tenella in experimentally infected specific pathogen-free lambs. O'Donoghue PJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Aug; 14(4):345–55

Cross-transmission and in vitro excystation experiments with Sarcocystis muris. Woodmansee DB, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Feb;70(1):182–3

Experimental infections of Sarcocystis cruzi, Sarcocystis tenella, Sarcocystis capracanis and Toxoplasma gondii in red foxes (Vulpes vulpes). Dubey JP. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jul;19(3):200–3

Haematological and biochemical changes in buffalo calves inoculated with Sarcocystis fusiformis from cats. Dessouky MI, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Jan;14(1):1–6

Immunity to sarcocystosis: modification of intestinal coccidiosis, and disappearance of sarcocysts in dairy goats. Dubey JP. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Aug;13(1):23–34

Persistence of acquired immunity to Sarcocystis miescheriana infection in growing pigs. Weber M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Nov;13(4):287–97

Cysts of Sarcocystis tenella in North Ronaldsay sheep. Britt DP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Nov 26;113(22):516

Chronic illness in a sarcocystis infected pony. Fayer R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Sep 3;113(10):216–7

Examinations on the serodiagnosis of Sarcocystis infections. II. Class-specific immunoglobulin responses in mice, pigs, and sheep. O'Donoghue PJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 May; 257(1):168–84

[Detection of sarcocystosis in heifers and pigs using the indirect immunofluorescence method and trypsinization of muscle tissue] Lukešová D, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 May;29(5):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Development of Sarcocystis hircicanis n.sp.] Heydorn AO, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 1; 96(8):275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fine structure and development of Sarcocystis aucheniae in llamas] Schnieder T, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984; 70(4):451–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SARIN see under **ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

SARKOLYSIN see **MELPHALAN**

SATELLITE DNA see **DNA, SATELLITE**

SATELLITE VIRUSES

PHYSIOLOGY

In vitro activation of bacteriophage P2 late gene expression by extracts from phage P4-infected cells. Gibbs W, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Sep;47(3):392–8

SATIATION

Contributions of reduced hunger and premature satiety to cancerous hypophagia in rats. Morrison SD. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):1041–3

The effect of gastric loads of sugars and amino acids on milk intake of suckling pigs. Houpt KA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Aug;57(2):413–7

Naloxone suppresses intake of highly preferred saccharin solutions in food deprived and sated rats. Lynch WC, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Nov 7;33(19):1909–14

Satiating efficiency and a strategy for conducting food loading experiments. Kissileff HR. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1984 Spring;8(1):129–35

Comparison of the cycloheximide and food satiation effects on a discrimination task. Becker J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1977 Jun;6(6):631–5

Sham feeding is inhibited by dietary-induced obesity in rats. Vanderweele DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Oct; 31(4):533–7

Dietary control and the stomach. Deutsch JA. **Prog Neurobiol** 1983;20(3–4):313–32

Metabolic defense of the body weight set-point. Keesey RE, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1984;62:87–96

DRUG EFFECTS

Are peptides truly satiety agents? A method of testing for neurohumoral satiety effects. Billington CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):R920–6

Increased feeding by rats after subdiabetogenic streptozotocin treatment: a role for insulin in satiety. Lindberg NO, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Feb;98(1):138–45

Calmodulin-induced feeding in the satiated cat: evidence for involvement of calcium and norepinephrine in the brain. Lee TF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jan;12(1):71–6

Inhibition of satiety by a cholecystokinin antagonist is independent of gastric emptying. Collins SM, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 May–Jun;5(3):481–4

Evidence for central neuropeptidergic control of rumination in sheep. Honde C, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):81–3

The role of some central catecholamine systems in cholecystokinin-induced satiety. Willis GL, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):41–6

Self-administration of orally-delivered methohexital in rhesus monkeys with phencyclidine or pentobarbital histories: effects of food deprivation and satiation. Carroll ME, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jan;20(1):145–51

Specificity of cholecystokinin satiety effect: reduction of food but not water intake. Mueller K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1977 Jun;6(6):643–6

Effects of chlordiazepoxide on food anticipation, drinking and other behaviors in food-deprived and satiated rats. Nieto J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jan; 20(1):39–44

Nicotine preference increases after cigarette deprivation. Rose JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jan; 20(1):55–8

The sites of action of cholecystokinin in decreasing meal size in pigs. Houpt TR. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Nov;31(5):693–8

Satietin, a blood-borne anorectic glycoprotein, as the putative rate-limiting satiety signal in the negative feed-back of food intake. Knoll J. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1984 Jun;23(2):85–103

[Effects of dietary fiber on the modulation of sensation of hunger and satiety: subjective evaluation of responses and changes in several biohumoral indicators] Cocchi M, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 Feb;65(2):99–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of insulin as a satiety factor in the central nervous system. Woods SC, et al. **Adv Metab Disord** 1983;10:457–68 (62 ref.)

'De-satiation': the reinstatement of feeding in glucose-satiated rats. Mook DG, et al. **Appetite** 1983 Jun; 4(2):125–36

Oropharyngeal control of ingestion in rats: acquisition of sham-drinking patterns. Mook DG, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Aug;97(4):574–84

Central nervous system regulation of finicky feeding by the blowfly. Moss CF, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Aug; 97(4):541–8

Multiple factors in the satiation of salt appetite. Wolf G, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Aug;98(4):661–73

The effect of peripherally administered satiety substances on feeding induced by butorphanol tartrate. Morley JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Oct;19(4):577–82

Different effects of cholecystokinin and satiety on lateral hypothalamic self-stimulation. Ettenberg A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jan;32(1):127–30

Selective hepatic vagotomy blocks pancreatic glucagon's satiety effect. Geary N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Sep; 31(3):391–4

The satiating efficiency of foods. Kissileff HR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Feb;32(2):319–32

The satiety effects of intragastric macronutrient infusions in fatty and lean Zucker rats. Maggio CA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Sep;31(3):367–72

Neurotransmitters in the control of feeding and its rewards: monoamines, opiates, and brain-gut peptides. Hoebel BG. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1984;62:15–38

Gut hormone hypothesis of postprandial satiety. Smith GP. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1984;62:67–75

[Food intake and neuropeptides] Kishimoto S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 May;41(5):963–9 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the effect of cholecystokinin octapeptide on the monoamine level in rat brain limbic structures in the process of satiation] Sudakov SK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;97(3):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SATIETY RESPONSE see under **SATIATION**

SAUNA see **BATHS, FINNISH**

SAXITOXIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The active guanidinium group of saxitoxin and neosaxitoxin identified by the effects of pH on their activities on squid axon. Kao PN, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Aug; 398(3):199–203

Assessment of potential activation of gonyautoxin V in the stomach of mice and rats. Harada T, et al. **Toxicon** 1984; 22(3):476–8

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of saxitoxin and other toxins in the liver of the pufferfish Takifugu pardalis. Kodama M, et al. **Toxicon** 1983;21(6):897–900

Occurrence of saxitoxin in puffer fish. Nakamura M, et al. **Toxicon** 1984;22(3):381–5

METABOLISM

Sodium channels in vertebrate hearts. Three types of saxitoxin binding sites in heart. Tanaka JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 22;775(2):203–14

Appearance of [3H]saxitoxin binding sites in developing rat brain. Baumgold J, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep;285(3):405–7

Saxitoxin binding to central and peripheral nervous tissue

of the myelin deficiency (md) mutant rat. Oaklander AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 30;307(1-2):393-7
Reactive glial protein synthesis and early disappearance of saxitoxin binding in degenerating rat optic nerve. Politis MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 29;273(2):392-5
The sodium channel from rat brain. Purification and subunit composition. Hartshorne RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1667-75
The sodium channel from rat brain. Reconstitution of neurotoxin-activated ion flux and scorpion toxin binding from purified components. Tamkun MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1676-88
Components of the plasma membrane of growing axons. III. Saxitoxin binding to sodium channels. Strichartz GR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1444-52

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Voltage-dependent block by saxitoxin of sodium channels incorporated into planar lipid bilayers. French RJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jan;45(1):301-10
The active guanidinium group of saxitoxin and neosaxitoxin identified by the effects of pH on their activities on squid axon. Kao PN, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Aug; 398(3):199-203

SC 19220 see under **DIBENZOXAZEPINES**

SCABIES

Scabies. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Jun;76(6):265-7
Scabies. Felman YM, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Mar;33(3):266, 270-4, 284 (14 ref.)
Scabies: an update. Rau RC, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1983 Jun;79(6):455, 457-8

COMPLICATIONS

Scabies: a cause of generalized urticaria. Witkowski JA, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Mar;33(3):277-9
Scabies and giardiasis. Increased serum IgE due to scabies infestation in 2 children with scabies and giardiasis. Falk ES. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(5):253-4
Scabies and systemic lupus erythematosus. Ting HC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Oct;22(8):473-6
Coexistence of unusual scabies and pneumocystosis in a patient without any underlying disease. Arata J, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;11(1):89-92
[Association of malignant thymoma, pemphigus and multiple cutaneous parasitic infections] Monti M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Sep-Oct;118(5):301-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Scabies. Ginsburg CM. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Mar-Apr; 3(2):133-4
[Norwegian scabies] Pezzarossa E, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Jan-Feb;118(1):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Scabies vs. histiocytosis X: a possible diagnostic error] Carol Murillo J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Feb 15;20(2):121-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

ABC of sexually transmitted diseases. Genital infestations. Adler MW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 28; 288(6413):311-3
Irritative contact dermatitis to scabicides as a sort of postscabies dermatitis. Farkaš J. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1983; 31(6):189-90
Eradication of scabies with a single treatment schedule. Taplin D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Oct;9(4):546-50
A comparative trial of three treatment schedules for the eradication of scabies. Taplin D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Oct;9(4):550-4
Operation dunking--a new dimension to scabies control. Fernandez RJ, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Jan;30(1):20-2
Prioderm lotion in the treatment of scabies. Thianprasit M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Mar; 15(1):119-21
Novel approach to scabies control. Bhalerao VR, et al. **Trop Doct** 1984 Jan;14(1):41-3
[Clinical study of the anti-parasitic activity of BPH 3004 (Mitigal spray) in scabies and pubic pediculosis] Bottoli A. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 Mar-Apr;119(2):I-III (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical effects of ivermectin in the treatment of Sarcoptes scabiei var canis in farm foxes] Berge GN, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 May-Jun;36(5-6):156-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ETIOLOGY

[Development of Norwegian scabies in 2 patients with lupus erythematosus] Mikheev GN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Apr;(4):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The immunology of scabies. Dahl MV. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Dec;51(6):560-6
[Immunological aspects of scabies] Christensen JD. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 31;145(44):3392-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

OCCURRENCE

An epidemiological study of scabies in a rural community in India. Sharma RS, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Apr;78(2):157-64
Scabies in the extended care facility. Parish LC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Jul-Aug;22(6):380-2
Leads from the MMWR. Patient-source scabies among hospital personnel--Pennsylvania. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 14; 250(14):1817-8
[Epidemiologic aspects of human scabies in Santiago, Chile (1980-1981)] Barraza X, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1982 Jul-Dec;37(3-4):67-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Scabies. Subungual areas harbor mites. Witkowski JA, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 14;252(10):1318-9

PATHOLOGY

The dystrophic nail of keratotic scabies [letter] Kocsard E. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Jun;6(3):308-9
Inflammatory cells in skin lesions of scabies. Reunala T, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Jan;9(1):70-7
Scanning electron microscopy of the scabies burrow and its contents, with special reference to the Sarcoptes scabiei egg. Shelley WB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Nov; 9(5):673-9
Intraepidermal localization of scabies mites overlooked? [letter] Van Neste D. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Apr; 10(4):676-7

TRANSMISSION

Current views of scabies and Pediculosis pubis. Orkin M, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Jan;33(1):85-8, 90, 92-6 passim
Cross infestivity of Sarcoptes scabiei. Arlian LG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jun;10(6):979-86
Scabies and pediculosis pubis. Crissey JT. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Feb;11(1):171-6 (22 ref.)

VETERINARY

An evaluation of ivermectin in the treatment of sarcoptic mange in dogs. Scheidt VJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jun; 45(6):1201-2
Experimental infection of goats with Sarcoptes scabiei var. ovis. Abu-Samra MT, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Feb;78(1):55-61
Sarcoptic mange of sheep in Plateau State, Nigeria. Okoh AE, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1982 Mar;30(1):61-3
Experimental canine scabies in humans. Estes SA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Sep;9(3):397-401
The epizootiology and pathology of sarcoptic mange in coyotes, Canis latrans, from south Texas. Pence DB, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Dec;69(6):1100-15
Cattle mange: importance in South Africa and chemical control with the organophosphate phoxim. Palmer CR, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Jun;54(2):99-103
Evaluation of a sponge-on therapy for canine scabies. Folz SD, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Mar;7(1):29-34
Psoroptic scabies in desert bighorn sheep (ovis Canadensis nelsoni) from northwestern Arizona. Welsh GW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Oct;19(4):342-4
Sheep scab = cattle scab? [letter] Evans RP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 May 5;114(18):459
Observations on the incidence and control of Sarcoptes scabiei var cameli in the Arabian camel. Higgins AJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jul 7;115(1):15-6
[Life span of sarcoptic mites and their developmental stages in skin scrapings of swine under various environmental conditions] Haupt W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Jul;37(4):623-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental studies of the clinical course and sequelae of sarcoptic mange in swine] Nickel EA. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Jul;37(4):617-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SCALA TYMPANI see under **COCHLEA**

SCALENUS ANTICUS SYNDROME see **THORACIC OUTLET SYNDROME**

SCALING, DENTAL see under **DENTAL PROPHYLAXIS**

SCALP

Metastatic basal cell carcinoma: review and report of a case. Baker PB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Nov;11(5):428-30
Pilomatrixoma (pilomatricoma, calcifying epithelioma of Malherbe). Findlay RF. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jun; 120(6):782-4
Trichoepithelioma in a systematized epidermal nevus with acantholytic dyskeratosis. Its occurrence in a black man. Lambert WC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Feb;120(2):227-30
Metastasizing eccrine sweat gland carcinoma. Report of a case. Okada N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jun;120(6):768-9
Cutaneous lymphomas of the face and scalp. Jones NF, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Jan;37(1):69-72
An association of subtotal cerebellar agenesis with organoid nevus--a possible new variety of neurocutaneous syndrome. Wang PJ, et al. **Brain Dev** 1983;5(5):503-8
Malignant fibrous histiocytoma, myelomonocytic leukemia, and Hodgkin's disease arising in an elderly man. Alpers CE, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 1;53(9):1943-7
The use of scalp hypothermia in the prevention of doxorubicin-induced hair loss. Satterwhite B, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):34-7
Cutaneous angiosarcoma of the face and scalp. Matejka M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 May;9(3):232-42
Carcinoma cuniculatum capitis. A variant of squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Baruchin AM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Jan-Feb;23(1):67-9
Alopecia totalis as a presentation of cutaneous metastasis (alopecia neoplastica). Martin J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Oct;22(8):487-9
Metastatic basal cell carcinoma. Report of five cases and review of 170 cases in the literature. von Domarus H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jun;10(6):1043-60
Scalp hypothermia: a comparison of ice packs and the Kold Kap in the prevention of doxorubicin-induced alopecia. Dean JC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Jan;1(1):33-7
Pilar dysplasia overlying two neurofibromas of the scalp. Henkes J, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Feb;11(1):65-70
Cellular atypia in a rheumatoid nodule: a diagnostic pitfall of aspiration biopsy. Youngberg GA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Feb;10(2):128-32
The meshwork structure of the dermoepidermal junction as revealed by tangentially cut sections in a case of pilar tumor of the scalp--has the junction many pores? Ono T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;10(6):561-70
Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia of the scalp. (A case report). Shroff CP, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1983 Apr;29(2):113-6, 116A
Case for diagnosis: apocrine hidrocystoma. Dorsey KE. **Milit Med** 1984 Jan;149(1):43,47
Subgaleal hemorrhage [letter] Beauchamp CJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Dec;72(6):912-3
Cutaneous horn [letter] Alfisi M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jan;73(1):158-9
Heterotopic brain tissue in the scalp. Zook EG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Apr;73(4):660-3
Contiguous scalp, skull, and epidural Hodgkin's disease. Tomaszek DE, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Feb;21(2):182-4
Scalp and face edema in Schönlein-Henoch syndrome. Cağlar MK, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1983 Apr-Jun;25(2):135-8
[Tumor of the scalp invading the skull. Status after scalp removal and Reverdin's grafts] Maillard GF, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Apr 17;73(16):503-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Association of a melanoma and a spinocellular epithelioma on a burn scar of the scalp] Bricout N, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Nov 17;59(42):2933-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemangiosarcoma of the scalp] Haustein UF, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Oct;34(10):515-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neoplastic evolution of the organoid nevus. A case of metastasizing apocrine adenocarcinoma] Schiazza L, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Jan-Feb;118(1):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Vascular tumor of the scalp. Case of hemangioendothelioma and two cases of cirsoid aneurysm] Tani S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;23(9):755-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Massive neurofibroma of the scalp] Uegaki M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;23(9):747-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Meningioma following irradiation for vascular nevus. A case report] Iwai T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Mar; 12(4):499-504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of cylindroma developing over a long period of time] Glavinskaia TA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jul; (7):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A case of multiple cylindroma of the skin] Mateev SD. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jul;(7):107-8 **(Rus)**
[Curly hair nevus] Vignale RA, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(3):167-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

In utero brain destruction resulting in collapse of the fetal skull, microcephaly, scalp rugae, and neurologic impairment: the fetal brain disruption sequence. Russell LJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Feb;17(2):509-21
Aplasia cutis congenita. Martin J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Feb 15;130(4):421-2
Congenital absence of scalp skin and herpes simplex virus. A case report. Tomer A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Oct; 19(10):950-1
Congenital scalp defect with distal limb anomalies: brachydactyly and hypoplastic toes. Hidalgo JE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Nov;72(5):708-12
[Gyrate scalp] Golovchenko DIa, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Oct;(10):61-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Transverse microscopic anatomy of the human scalp. A basis for a morphometric approach to disorders of the hair follicle. Headington JT. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Apr; 120(4):449-56

BLOOD SUPPLY

Hemorrhage after fetal scalp blood sampling. Chawla R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 1;149(1):92

Perinatal observations in a high-risk population managed without intrapartum fetal pH studies. Perkins RP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun 1;149(3):327–36

Fetal scalp blood lactate as an indicator of intrapartum hypoxia. Smith NC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Sep; 90(9):821–31

Variability of fetal scalp blood flow during labour: continuous transcutaneous measurement by the laser Doppler technique. Smits TM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jun;91(6):524–31

Subcutaneous blood flow in alopecia areata. Klemp P, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Mar;9(2):181–5

Traumatic arteriovenous malformation of the external carotid arterial system. Marks MW, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(6):1054–8

Doppler-sonographic examination of the arterial flow in the carotid and supratrochlear arteries during carotid angiography. Stoeter P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984; 26(3):199–207

Ischemic necrosis of the scalp after preoperative embolization of meningeal tumors. Chan RC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jul;15(1):76–81

Scalp blood flow measured by the xenon clearance technique and transcutaneous PO2 in the fetal lamb. Aarnoudse JG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Dec;17(12):982–5

[Is Medusa still alive? A medicomythological observation] Vollmar JF. **Vasa** 1983;12(3):296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Embolization of an arteriovenous malformation of the scalp using stainless steel coils] Ikeda Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;23(4):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Status of the microcirculation of the skin in patients undergoing reflexotherapy for alopecia] Abramov SN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jan;(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Serial cultivation of human scalp hair follicle keratinocytes. Weterings PJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983; 63(4):315–20

EMBRYOLOGY

The scalp stimulation test: a clinical alternative to fetal scalp blood sampling. Clark SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 1;148(3):274–7

ENZYMOLOGY

In vivo induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in human scalp hair follicles by topical application of a commercial coal tar preparation. Hukkelhoven MW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Jun;23(2):135–43

INJURIES

Microsurgical replantation of the avulsed scalp. Khoo CT, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Apr;12(2 Suppl):370–6

Scalping: the savage and the surgeon. McGrath MH. **Clin Plast Surg** 1983 Oct;10(4):679–88

Use of pericranial flap in scalp wounds with exposed bone. Fonseca JL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Dec;72(6):786–90

The preservation of hair in burns of the scalp. Roberts AH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Dec;72(6):869–73

[Infected scalp hematoma] Handrick W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(15):1011–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term follow-up in extensive surgically treated scalp avulsion] Zawiejska-Daraż M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Oct 1;36(19):1625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INNERVATION

[How are the Blaschko lines arranged on the scalp?] Happle R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Jul;35(7):366–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Straight-hair nevus in a patient with straight hair. Lange Wantzin G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983; 63(6):570–1

Folded skin with lipomatous nevus in the forehead and scalp. Ohtsuka H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Apr;12(4):364–8

Midline subgaleal epidermoid. Mehta VS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Dec;20(12):944–7

Mycosis fungoides. Ahmed MN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Aug;81(3–4):52–5

[Profuse multiple trichoepitheliomas of the face, scalp and buttocks. Histological, histochemical and ultrastructural study] Vulcan P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983; 110(8):625–7 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Fetal razor: an aid for scalp sampling. Hill LM, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1984;12(2):101–3

[Face and scalp field distribution of the responses to pattern stimuli studied by multi-channel recording] Adachi E, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;88(2):338–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

'Pneumoscalp' after pneumomediastinum in a neonate. Chawla HS, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jun;142(6):1259–60

Computed tomography of the calvarium: a prospective study. Iko BO, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1983 Nov–Dec;7(6):323–34

SECRETION

A more reliable photometric technique for the measurement of scalp sebum excretion. Simpson NB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Dec;109(6):647–52

SURGERY

Reconstruction of scalp defects by means of combined plasty and tubed flaps. Bondar VS. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1984; 26(2):94–9

Coverage of the calvarium with a free parascapular flap. Chiu DT, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Jan;12(1):60–6

Skin expansion to eliminate large scalp defects. Manders EK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Apr;12(4):305–12

A multiple territory free tissue transfer for reconstruction of a large scalp defect. Batchelor AG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Jan;37(1):76–9

Surgical treatment of radiation-induced scalp lesions. Di Meo L, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Jul;37(3):373–8

Baldness surgery—reduction versus flap. Uebel CO. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1983 Dec;15(4):250–3

Complications of scalp reductions. Norwood OT, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Oct;9(10):828–35

Scalp reduction surgery with the carbon dioxide laser. Wheeland RG, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Jul; 10(7):565–9

Thin haired coronal lift W-plasty incision. Newman J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Mar;94(3):407–9

Immediate total scalp and skull reconstruction. Smith PJ, et al. **Microsurgery** 1983;4(1):23–7

Sideburn reconstruction for posthrytidectomy deformity. Fodor PB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Sep;74(3):430–4

'Stretch-back' in scalp reductions for male pattern baldness. Nordström RE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Mar;73(3):422–6

Treatment of temporal scalp wound separation in the rhytidectomy patient. Vecchione TR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 May;73(5):837–9

[Proposal for a topographical approach to hair transplantation and scalp reduction] Blanchard G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1984;29(2):152–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of a complex flap including skin and the trapezius muscle for head and neck reconstruction] Nerobeev AI. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan;132(1):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

A new fascial flap for use in craniofacial surgery. Avelar JM. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Apr;12(2 Suppl):382–7

The postauricular vertical hair-bearing transposition flap. Bouhanna P. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Jul;10(7):551–4

A new method of donor site harvesting. Unger WP. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Jul;10(7):524–9

Clips for the control of hemorrhage from the bitemporal scalp flap. Hammersley N. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Oct; 41(10):686–7

Hair-bearing flaps in head and neck reconstructive surgery. Freeman JL, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1984 Apr;13(2):105–8

[Therapeutic strategy in the repair of temporoparietal alopecia: value of the median or paramedian sagittal flap. Apropos of 6 cases] Mitz V, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1984;29(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SCALP DERMATOSES

Dandruff: assessment and management. Sheth RA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Nov;22(9):511–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Permanent wave contact dermatitis: contact allergy to glyceryl monothioglycolate. Storrs FJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jul;11(1):74–85

COMPLICATIONS

[Mixed dermatophytic infection of the scalp with Trichophyton schoenleinii and Microsporum rivalieri] Grigoriu D, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(1):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Trichoepithelioma in a systematized epidermal nevus with acantholytic dyskeratosis. Its occurrence in a black man. Lambert WC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Feb;120(2):227–30

When is a 'wen' a 'wen'? A diagnostic dilemma. Foroughi D, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Jul;37(3):379–82

Pseudosarcomatous angioplasia: atypical presentation of pyogenic granuloma. Goldman RD, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Nov;9(11):932–6

Head and neck manifestations of histiocytosis-X. Smith RJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Mar;94(3):395–9

[Cutis verticis gyrata] Kiiamov FA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Apr;(4):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of psoriasis of the scalp with coal tar gel and shampoo preparations. Langner A, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Sep; 32(3):290–1, 295–6

Comparison of topical treatment with desoxymethasone solution 0.25% with salicylic acid 1% and betamethasone valerate solution 0.1% in patients with psoriasis of the scalp. Hillström L. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(3):170–3

[Clinical experience with a shampoo containing a suspension of 1% selenium sulfide] Castiglioni G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 117(4):XLV–XLVIII (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of concomitant helminthiases on the effectiveness of the specific treatment of patients with microsporosis of the scalp] Umakhanov AKh, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The aetiology of dandruff and the mode of action of therapeutic agents. Shuster S. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Aug; 111(2):235–42 (31 ref.)

Hair and scalp disorders in blacks. Halder RM. **Cutis** 1983 Oct;32(4):378–80

Hair or hoax? Sina B, et al. **Md State Med J** 1983 Sep; 32(9):707–8

Scalp abscess associated with Mycoplasma hominis infection complicating intrapartum monitoring. Glaser JB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Nov–Dec;2(6):468–70

Septic dermatitis of the neonatal scalp and maternal endomyometritis with intrapartum internal fetal monitoring. Wagener MM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jul; 74(1):81–5

METABOLISM

Biochemical characteristics of keratins from proliferating trichilemmal cyst. Hosokawa M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(4):250–2

MICROBIOLOGY

[Microbiologic study of 76 patients with pityriasis sicca, pityriasis steatoides and pseudotinea amiantacea] Veller Fornasa C, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 118(5):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Sclerosing lipogranuloma of the scalp. A report of two cases. Hirst AE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Aug;82(2):228–31

Cellular atypia in a rheumatoid nodule: a diagnostic pitfall of aspiration biopsy. Youngberg GA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Feb;10(2):128–32

Histiocytosis X of the scalp and face. Monk BE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Jul;77(7):613–5

[Proliferating trichilemmal cyst—the immunohistological and biochemical studies on its keratinization] Rokugo M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;94(3):219–24 **(Jpn)**

[Steatocystoma multiplex] Ferrandiz C, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1984;12(2):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Histiocytosis X confined to the skin of the scalp. Lookingbill DP. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jun;10(6):968–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prophylaxis of scalp infections following intrauterine application of electrodes] Richter T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(17):1135–8 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Histiocytosis X of the head and neck. Jones RO, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Aug;94(8):1031–5

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiation-induced meningiomas of the brain] Gabibov GA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Treatment of carbuncles] Lokhvitskiĭ SV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan;132(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SCANDIUM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Studies of the antibacterial effect of the scandium complex of enterochelin. Plaha DS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 May;37(5):588–95

DIAGNOSTIC USE

In vivo determination of intestinal calcium absorption, with scandium-47 used as marker. McCredie DA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Mar;103(3):354–62

TOXICITY

Antibacterial effect of the scandium complex of enterochelin. Studies of the mechanism of action. Plaha DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 18;760(2):246–55

SCANNING, RADIOISOTOPE see RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

SCAPEGOATING see under DISPLACEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)

SCAPULA

Pectoralis minor transfer in serratus anterior paralysis. Vastamäki M. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Jun;55(3):293–5
Coracoacromial ligament division. Johansson JE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Mar–Apr;12(2):138–41
A unique case of sarcoma botryoides of the infraspinous fossa [letter] Ettinger LJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Feb; 108(2):94–5
The winged scapula. Fiddian NJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 May;(185):228–36
Juxta-articular bone cyst of the glenoid. Case report. Freundlich BD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Sep;(188):196–8
Fibrosarcoma with cavitary pulmonary metastasis in a dog. Selcer BA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Mar 1; 184(5):581–3

ABNORMALITIES

Scapuloiliac dysostosis. Blane CE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jun;57(678):526–8
Rotator cuff tears associated with os acromiale. Mudge MK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Mar;66(3):427–9
The congenital undescended scapula. Surgical correction by the woodward procedure. Grogan DP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Nov;65(5):598–605
[Therapeutic remarks on the congenital elevation of the scapula. Apropos of 16 cases] Ciaudo O, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1984;25(1):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Operative treatment of congenital upward displacement of the shoulder blade] Wirth CJ, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Jan–Feb; 122(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anthropometry of angles of scapula. Longia GS, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1983 Dec;41(4):263–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

The vascular territory of the acromiothoracic axis. Reid CD, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Apr;37(2):194–212
Avascular necrosis of the glenoid. Dzioba RB, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 May;24(5):448–51

INJURIES

The fractured scapula: importance and management based on a series of 62 patients. Armstrong CP, et al. **Injury** 1984 Mar;15(5):324–9
Traumatic lateral displacement of the scapula: a radiographic sign of neurovascular disruption. Oreck SL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jun;66(5):758–63
[Scapula fractures following electrical accidents] Henneking K, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Jun;10(3):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computed tomography diagnosis of tumors and fractures of the scapula] Crone-Münzebrock W, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Dec;86(12):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of fractures of the scapula] Hardegger F. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Feb;87(2):58–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Suprascapular neuropathy after muscular effort. Montagna P. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 23(6):553–7
Suprascapular nerve entrapment. Sarno JB. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Dec;20(6):493–7
[Nerve compression syndromes of the upper extremity exemplified by rare lesions] Helbig B, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Mar–Apr;122(2):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Humeral head and coracoid ossification in Nigerian newborn infants. Odita JC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(5):276–8
[Stress analysis of the shoulder blade following shoulder joint replacement] Rohlmann A, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1983 Oct;28(10):224–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pelvis-shoulder dysplasia. Thomas PS, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1977;5(4):219–23
Shoulder impingement syndrome: radiographic evaluation. Cone RO 3d, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jan;150(1):29–33
[Tilting angle of the scapula] Tazoe S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;57(8):767–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

A complication of posterior glenoid osteotomy for recurrent posterior shoulder instability. Johnston GH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jul–Aug;(187):147–9
[Radiation-induced chondrosarcoma of the scapula following mastectomy] Noppeney T, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Feb 2;102(5):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radical organ-saving operations in scapular tumors] Makhson NE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(4):71–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SCARLET FEVER

COMPLICATIONS

[Kawasaki disease: basis of the streptococcal theory (proposed by Ueno and Matsumi), with a rebuttal to its critique] Matsumi F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Sep; 41(9):2063–8 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Scarlet fever in adults] Borisov AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1984; (5):116–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Evaluation of 10 day administration method for therapy of scarlet fever] Tomizawa I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;57(12):1108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Landmark article Jan 26, 1924: The etiology of scarlet fever. By George F. Dick and Gladys Henry Dick. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 9;250(22):3096
Landmark perspective: The historical role of the Dick test. Stollerman GH. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 9;250(22):3097–9

IMMUNOLOGY

[Clinico-immunological aspects of scarlet fever today] Timofeeva GA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Mar;(3):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of scarlet fever. Perks EM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Oct;91(2):203–9
Scarlet fever [letter] Martin DR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Aug 22;97(762):578
The re-emergence of scarlet fever? [letter] Stegen AH. **NZ Med J** 1984 Jul 11;97(759):460
[An epidemiological study on group A streptococci in two towns with high and low incidence rates of scarlet fever] Morita M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 57(12):1067–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SCARPA'S GANGLION see VESTIBULAR NERVE

SCARS see CICATRIX

SCATTERING, RADIATION

see related
NEPHELOMETRY AND TURBIDIMETRY

Effect on the retina of an air cushion in the anterior chamber and coaxial illumination. Fechner PU, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov;96(5):600–4
Treatment of mobile phase particulate matter in low-angle quasi-elastic light scattering. Stelzer KJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jan;136(1):251–7
Biophysical applications of quasi-elastic and inelastic neutron scattering. Middendorf HD. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1984;13:425–51 (86 ref.)
Neutrons in biology. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;27:1–462
Quasi-elastic light scattering studies on dormant and germinating Bacillus subtilis spores. Harding SE, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 15;220(1):117–23
FFT method to compute solution X-ray scattering curves. Rey FA, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Feb;66(2):121–6
Effects of hemolysis, hematocrit, RBC swelling, and flow rate on light scattering by blood in a 0.26 cm ID transparent tube. Tomita M, et al. **Biorheology** 1983;20(5):485–94
Calcium-dependent mechanical oscillations occur spontaneously in unstimulated mammalian cardiac tissues. Kort AA, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Apr;54(4):396–404
A Monte Carlo program for photon transport using analogue sampling of scattering angle in coherent and incoherent scattering processes. Persliden J. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1983 Aug–Oct;17(1–2):115–28
Elastic and inelastic light scattering in flow cytometry. Kerker M. **Cytometry** 1983 Jul;4(1):1–10
Effect of scatter radiation on the planar source sensitivity of a collimated detector. Dimitriou P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(5):229–32
Measurement of ultrasonic attenuation within regions selected from B-scan images. Parker KJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Aug;30(8):431–7
Stopped-flow solution scattering using synchrotron radiation: apparatus, data collection and data analysis. Fowler AG, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1983 Jul; 7(4):317–29
An artifact in measurements of in vivo light-induced absorbance changes. Hsiao KC, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1983 Dec;8(4):271–4
Analysis of the components present in kinetics (or titration) curves. Provencher SW, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1983 Jul;7(4):331–4
Rapid changes in light scattering from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes exposed to chemoattractants. Discrete responses correlated with chemotactic and secretory functions. Yuli I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 May;73(5):1408–17
Neutrophil degranulation detected by right angle light scattering: spectroscopic methods suitable for simultaneous analyses of degranulation or shape change, elastase release, and cell aggregation. Sklar LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep; 133(3):1483–7
Characterization of tissue via coherent-to-Compton scattering ratio: sensitivity considerations. Karellas A, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Sep–Oct;10(5):605–9
The effect of the momentum transfer on the sensitivity of a photon scattering method for the characterization of tissues. Leichter I, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 Jan–Feb;11(1):31–6
Use of charged particle beams for analysis of biological tissues and fluids. Campbell JL. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1983 Fall;4(3):1–12
An instrument for mapping corneal light-scattering characteristics. Lovasik JV, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1983;3(3):247–54
X-ray transmission formula for antiscatter grids. Day GJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Dec;28(12):1429–33
Assessment of gamma ray scattering for the characterisation of biological material. Holt RS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Dec;28(12):1435–40
[Energy spectra of backscattered gamma-rays] Saito H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 May;33(5):315–23 **(Jpn)**

SCENT GLANDS see under EXOCRINE GLANDS

SCHAMBERG'S DISEASE see under PIGMENTATION DISORDERS

SCHAUMANN'S DISEASE see SARCOIDOSIS

SCHEDULES, PATIENT see APPOINTMENTS AND SCHEDULES

SCHEUERMANN'S DISEASE

ETIOLOGY

Scheuermann's disease the result of emotional stress? [letter] McCallum MJ. **Med J Aust** 1984 Feb 4;140(3):184
[Evolution-linked, stress-related damage to the spine] Kohlbach W. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Aug;36(8):260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Scheuermann's disease and darwinism (letter)] Dihlmann W. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Dec;36(12):423–4 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Scheuermann's disease. Clinical and radiological survey of 17 and 18 year olds. Fisk JW, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1984 Feb;63(1):18–30
[Radiographic image of Scheuermann's disease] Tada S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Dec;26(13):1429–30 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[Juvenile kyphosis] Negri V, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1984;55(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SCHIFF BASES

METABOLISM

The activities of mono- and diprotonated Schiff bases as intermediates in pyridoxal-catalyzed reactions of alpha-amino acids. Martell AE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 144A:63–78

SCHILDER'S DISEASE see ENCEPHALITIS PERIAXIALIS

SCHILLING TEST

The Schilling test [letter] Colebunders R, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Jan;59(1):53
Results of the Schilling test [letter] Salom IL. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Dec;58(12):839–40

METHODS

Dual isotope Schilling test for measuring absorption of food-bound and free vitamin B12 simultaneously. Doscherholmen A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct; 80(4):490–5
Schilling evaluation of pernicious anemia: current status. Zuckier LS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Sep;25(9):1032–9

SCHISTOSOMA

Observations on Schistosoma intercalatum in south-east Gabon. Brown DS, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(2):243–53

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[A comparison of the superficial argentophilic structures of miracidia from 12 species of the genus Schistosoma] Albaret JL. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1984;59(1):63–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of salinity on the cercariae of three species of Schistosoma. Donnelly FA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Feb;14(1):13–21

The influence of salinity on the ova and miracidia of three species of Schistosoma. Donnelly FA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Apr;14(2):113–20

GENETICS

Differentiation of schistosomes by species, strain, and sex by using cloned DNA markers. McCutchan TF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):889–93

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

In vivo and in vitro development of Schistosoma margrebowiei. Ogbe MG. **J Helminthol** 1983 Sep; 57(3):231–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Schistosome circulating antigens (CSA) as a possible diagnostic parameter for active infections. Qian ZL, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1983 Dec;51:37–52 (45 ref.)

Observations on cattle schistosomiasis in the Sudan, a study in comparative medicine. VI. Demonstration of resistance to Schistosoma bovis challenge after a single exposure to normal cercariae or to transplanted adult worms. Bushara HO, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov;32(6):1375–80

Studies on the correlation between intestinal bilharzial egg reaction and specific antiegg antibodies. Massoud AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Jun;13(1):165–72

Immunity of schistosomes using heterologous trematode antigens—a review. Hillyer GV. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Jun; 14(3–4):263–83 (55 ref.)

METABOLISM

Schistosoma mansoni, S. japonicum, S. haematobium: glycogen content and glucose uptake in parasites from fasted and control hosts. Cornford EM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Dec;56(3):397–408

Histochemical labeling of drug receptors in schistosomes: quantitation using computer image analysis techniques. Hillman GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1983 Jun; 9(4):269–77

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bacterio-parasitic interactions. Enterobacteria and schistosomes (Salmonella – schistosome association)] Penaud A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1983 Jul–Aug; 43(4):331–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Identification of sex of schistosome larval stages. Liberatos JD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Dec;69(6):1084–9

A comparative study of the life-histories of mammalian schistosomes. Loker ES. **Parasitology** 1983 Oct;87 (Pt 2):343–69 (152 ref.)

The neuropharmacology of schistosomes. Hillman GR. **Pharmacol Ther** 1983;22(1):103–15 (70 ref.)

Schistosoma incognitum and its zoonotic potential role in Phitsanulok and Phichit provinces, northern Thailand. Bunnag T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Jun; 14(2):163–70

Susceptibility of snail vectors to Oriental anthropophilic Schistosoma. Yuan HC, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Mar; 15(1):86–94

Bulinus crystallinus (Morelet, 1868) acting as intermediate host for Schistosoma intercalatum Fisher, 1934 in Gabon [letter] Jelnes JE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984; 78(3):412–3

Bulinus browni Jelnes, 1979 (Gastropoda: Planorbidae), a member of the forskalii group, as intermediate host for Schistosoma bovis in western Kenya [letter] Jelnes JE. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(4):566

A review of the biology and transmission ecology of African bovine species of the genus Schistosoma. Christensen NO, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983;69(5):551–70 (103 ref.)

Studies on the relationship between Schistosoma and their intermediate hosts. V. The genus Bulinus and Schistosoma bovis from Iringa, Tanzania. Mutani A, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983;69(4):483–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A comparative scanning electron microscope study of the teguments of adult male. Schistosoma mansoni, S. margrebowiei and S. leiperi. Evers P, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 1):215–20

Scanning electron microscopic study of the tegumental surface of adult Schistosoma sinensium. Kruatrachue M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Dec; 14(4):427–38

Scanning electron microscopy of the tegumental surface of adult Schistosoma spindale. Kruatrachue M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Sep; 14(3):281–9

Microtopography of the surface of adult Schistosoma japonicum-like (Malaysian) as observed by scanning electron microscopy. Sobhon P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Dec; 14(4):439–50

SCHISTOSOMA HAEMATOBIUM

ANALYSIS

Identification of species-specific and gender-specific proteins and glycoproteins of three human schistosomes. Aronstein WS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Dec;69(6):1006–17

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteolytic activity of Schistosoma haematobium eggs from human urines in Egypt. Asch HL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Aug;69(4):779–80

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Prepatency of Schistosoma haematobium in snails at different constant temperatures. Pfluger W, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Dec;13(2):513–9

Studies on experimental mixed infections of Schistosoma mansoni and S. haematobium in hamsters. Mansour NS, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(3):345–57

IMMUNOLOGY

Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, and S. japonicum: identification of genus-, species-, and gender-specific antigenic worm glycoproteins. Norden AP, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Feb;57(1):110–23

Immunodiagnosis of Schistosomiasis haematobium and schistosomiasis mansoni in man. Application of crude extracts from adult worms and cercariae in the IHA and the ELISA. Feldmeier H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Sep; 255(2–3):413–21

PARASITOLOGY

Lung-stage expression of a major schistosome surface antigen. Aronstein WS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Dec; 69(6):1027–32

PHYSIOLOGY

Some factors affecting the hatchability of Schistosoma ova and miracidial activity. El-Ridi AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Jun;13(1):155–9

The effect of temperature on inter-relationship between Schistosoma haematobium and Bulinus truncatus in Egypt. Roushdy MZ, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Jun; 14(1):115–23

Field studies on Bulinus senegalensis Muller and the transmission of Schistosoma haematobium infection in a Gambian community. Goll PH, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Mar;35(1):29–36

The prepatent period and cercarial production of Schistosoma haematobium in Bulinus truncatus (Egyptian field strains) at different constant temperatures. Pflüger W, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(1):95–103

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ultrastructure of the tegument of adult Schistosoma haematobium. Leitch B, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Aug;89 (Pt 1):71–8

SCHISTOSOMA JAPONICUM

ANALYSIS

Identification of species-specific and gender-specific proteins and glycoproteins of three human schistosomes. Aronstein WS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Dec;69(6):1006–17

[Isolation and immunoactive characterization of tegumental membrane proteins from adult Schistosoma japonicum] Li Y, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Superficial argyrophilic structures of the infective larval forms of Schistosoma japonicum] Albaret JL, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1982;57(4):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

A study of ultrastructure of egg shell of Schistosoma japonicum. I. Transmission electron microscopic observation of S. japonicum egg. Cao HM, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1982;57(4):345–52

DRUG EFFECTS

[Histological observation on the effects of praziquantel on schistosomulae of Schistosoma japonicum in mouse skin] Yang YQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Mar; 5(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of artemether on Schistosoma japonicum adult worms and ova] Yue WJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Mar;5(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Observation on tegument damage of Schistosoma japonicum and penetration of host leukocytes into the worm body caused by pyquiton] Xiao SH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Apr;18(4):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Reduce embryonation of Schistosoma japonicum eggs as a contributory mechanism in modulation of granuloma in chronically sensitized mice. Garcia EG, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Jun; 14(2):272–3

ENZYMOLOGY

Malate dehydrogenase isozymes in Schistosoma japonicum (Chinese mainland strain) by electrophoresis. Wang XZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Jul;96(7):507–10

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Schistosoma japonicum: a comparison of the development of the parasite and associated pathological changes in mice and jirds (Meriones unguiculatus). Liang YR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Dec;13(6):531–8

[Preliminary study on the in vitro cultivation of lung-phase schistosomula of Schistosoma japonicum] Lin JY, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(3):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated and humoral immune responses in capuchin monkeys infected with Schistosoma japonicum or Schistosoma mansoni. Barral-Netto M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov;32(6):1335–43

Attempts to modify lung granulomatous responses to Schistosoma japonicum eggs in low and high responder mouse strains. Mitchell GF, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Aug;61 (Pt 4):411–24

Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, and S. japonicum: identification of genus-, species-, and gender-specific antigenic worm glycoproteins. Norden AP, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Feb;57(1):110–23

Demonstration of species-specific and cross-reactive components of the adult microsomal antigens from Schistosoma mansoni and S. japonicum (MAMA and JAMA). Tsang VC, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May; 132(5):2607–13

Transfer of delayed hypersensitivity induced by Schistosoma japonicum adult worm antigen in guinea pigs. Noda K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1983 Jun;53(3):173–6

Evaluation of micro-ELISA for schistosomiasis japonica using crude egg antigen. Tanaka H, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1983 Jun;53(3):147–54

Circumoval precipitin (COP) test using air-dried eggs of Schistosoma japonicum and S. mansoni. Kamiya H. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Dec; 14(4):451–5

[Seroepidemiology of schistosomiasis japonica. I. Age distribution in antibody response of populations living in three areas of varied endemicity] Chen SZ, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A solid enzyme immunoassay using nylon disc for the detection of specific antibodies of Schistosoma japonicum] Li YH. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(1):56 **(Chi)**

[Studies on the antigens common to adult worm and cercaria of Schistosoma japonicum] Liu EX, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Extraction, fractionation and chemical and immunological properties of urea-soluble Schistosoma japonicum egg antigen] Tao YX, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of levamisole on the granulomatous response to Schistosoma japonicum eggs in mice] Zhang LX. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(3):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Artificial induction of specific immune modulation on Schistosoma japonicum egg granulomas] Zhang WC, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(3):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isolation of the antigens of Schistosoma japonicum and their clinical application] Fu Q. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;64(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[An autopsy case of bronchiolo-alveolar cell carcinoma with many Schistosoma japonicum ova in the involved lung] Ishihara J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;22(3):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

[Pyrimidine metabolism in Schistosoma japonicum] Huang ZY, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(3):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PARASITOLOGY

Lung-stage expression of a major schistosome surface antigen. Aronstein WS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Dec; 69(6):1027–32

PHYSIOLOGY

A minimum essential medium for cultivation of Schistosoma japonicum eggs. Kawanaka M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Oct; 69(5):991–2

Nutritional requirements of Schistosoma japonicum eggs. Kawanaka M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Oct;69(5):857–61

The host-parasite relationship of Schistosoma japonicum in CBA mice. Moloney NA, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Oct;87 (Pt 2):327–42

Susceptibility of snail vectors to Oriental anthropophilic Schistosoma. Yuan HC, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1984 Mar; 15(1):86–94

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Scanning electron microscopy of the tegumental surface of a mainland strain of Schistosoma japonicum] Xiao SH, et al.
Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1983;1(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary observation on the cercaria of Schistosoma japonicum by scanning electron microscopy] Zhou SL.
Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1984;2(1):58 **(Chi)**

[Ultrastructure of ovum shell and circumoval precipitates of Schistosoma japonicum] Wei MX.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1983 May;63(5):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SCHISTOSOMA MANSONI

Schistosoma mansoni: radiation dose and morphologic integrity of schistosomules as factors for an effective cryopreserved live vaccine. Lewis FA, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1984 Jan;33(1):125–31

Cryopreservation of schistosomules of Schistosoma mansoni in quantity. Stirewalt M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jan;33(1):116–24

ANALYSIS

Histochemical lipid studies on Schistosoma mansoni adults maintained in situ and in vitro. Haseeb MA, et al.
Int J Parasitol 1984 Feb;14(1):83–8

Identification of species-specific and gender-specific proteins and glycoproteins of three human schistosomes. Aronstein WS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Dec;69(6):1006–17

Identification of a sialic acid containing glycocalyx on the surface of Schistosoma mansoni. McDiarmid SS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Jan;10(1):33–43

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

On the infra specific variations in the frequency of supernumerary testes in Schistosoma mansoni. Soliman GN, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(4):561–4

CYTOLOGY

Schistosoma mansoni: the structure and elemental composition of pre-acetabular penetration gland cell secretion in pre-emergent cercariae. Davies TW.
Parasitology 1983 Aug;87 (Pt 1):55–60

The curious case of the lateral-spined egg: Schistosoma mansoni. Chernin E. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983; 77(6):847–50

Histopathological study of the attrition of challenge cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni in the skin of mice immunized by chronic infection and by use of highly X-irradiated cercariae. Hsü SY, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983;69(5):627–42

DRUG EFFECTS

Genetic analysis of hycanthone resistance in Schistosoma mansoni. Cioli D, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jan; 33(1):80–8

Drug effects on the 5-HT response of Schistosoma mansoni. Willcockson WS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984; 77(1):199–203

Effect of oxamniquine on some biological features of schistosomiasis in white mice. Hammouda NA, et al.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1983 Jun;13(1):147–53

Schistosoma mansoni: an in vivo study of drug-induced autophagy in the gastrodermis. Clarkson J, et al.
J Helminthol 1984 Mar;58(1):59–68

9-acridinyl and 2-methoxy-6-chloro-9-acridinyl derivatives of aliphatic di-, tri-, and tetraamines. Chemistry, cytostatic activity, and schistosomicidal activity. Hansen JB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Oct;26(10):1510–4

Praziquantel-induced vesicle formation in the tegument of male Schistosoma mansoni is calcium dependent. Xiao SH, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Feb;70(1):177–9

Schistosoma mansoni: further studies of the interaction between schistosomula and granulocyte-derived cationic proteins in vitro. McLaren DJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Jun;88 (Pt 3):491–503

Reversibility of drug-induced regression in female Schistosoma mansoni upon pairing with male worms in vivo. Popiel I, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(3):421–4

Schistosoma mansoni: dose-related tegumental surface changes after in vivo treatment with praziquantel. Shaw MK, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983;69(5):643–53

[Possibilities of using amphoteric surface agents in the campaign against the agents of schistosomiasis transmission] Combes C, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1983;58(4):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of various detergents in use in Cameroon on the vitality of Schistosoma mansoni cercariae: influence of the hardness factor of water] Mimpfoundi R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1983;177(3):338–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteolytic enzymes in adult male and female worms of Schistosoma mansoni. Cesari IM, et al.
Acta Cient Venez 1981;32(4):324–9

Proteolytic enzymes of Schistosoma mansoni. Dresden MH. **Acta Leiden** 1982 Aug;49:81–99

Glycogen synthase of Schistosoma mansoni: a preliminary report. Rotmans JP. **Acta Leiden** 1980 Dec;48:29–36

Phosphoglucose isomerase: a sex-linked character in Schistosoma mansoni. Jelnes JE. **J Parasitol** 1983 Aug; 69(4):780–1

Degradation of purified skin keratin by a proteinase secreted from Schistosoma mansoni cercariae. Tzeng S, et al.
J Parasitol 1983 Oct;69(5):992–4

Interaction of amoscanate with the cyclic AMP-phosphodiesterases from Schistosoma mansoni, Onchocerca volvulus and bovine heart. Walter RD, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Jun;35(2):78–80

GENETICS

The arrangement of ribosomal RNA genes in Schistosoma mansoni. Identification of polymorphic structural variants. Simpson AJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 15;139(1):41–5

Clone banks of cDNA from the parasite Schistosoma mansoni: isolation of clones containing a potentially immunodiagnostic antigen gene. Cordingley JS, et al. **Gene** 1983 Dec;26(1):25–39

Isolation of poly A(+) RNA from Schistosoma mansoni and immunoprecipitation of its in vitro translation products. Nagra K, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Jun;69(3):486–90

[Genetic analysis of the shedding pattern of Schistosoma mansoni cercariae by hybridization of species with early and late emission peaks] Théron A, et al.
C R Seances Acad Sci [III] 1983;297(12):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Schistosoma mansoni: long-term maintenance of clones by microsurgical transplantation of sporocysts. Cohen LM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Feb;57(1):15–9

Schistosoma mansoni: stimulus and transformation of cercariae into schistosomules. Stirewalt MA, et al.
Exp Parasitol 1983 Dec;56(3):358–68

Mechanism of interaction of Salmonella and Schistosoma species. Melhem RF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May; 44(2):274–81

Percutaneous infection by Schistosoma mansoni 'tailless' cercariae. Portnoy M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Dec; 69(6):1162–4

The association of Schistosoma mansoni infection with deficiency of vitamin A in mice. Turchetti-Maia RM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 Sep-Oct; 25(5):215–22

The effect of soft-wood sawdust bedding on the maturation of an infection of Schistosoma mansoni in mice exposed to cercariae via the tail or abdominal skin [letter] Wilson RA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(3):411–2

Studies on experimental mixed infections of Schistosoma mansoni and S. haematobium in hamsters. Mansour NS, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(3):345–57

[Potential of the Biomphalaria straminea populations of the State of Minas Gerais as hosts of Schistosoma mansoni] de Souza CP, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1983 Jul-Sep; 78(3):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Experimental infection of Biomphalaria glabrata with Schistosoma mansoni by the injection of miracidia] Pereira de Souza C, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1983 May;43(2):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Method for the individual maintenance of mollusks infected with Schistosoma larvae in a thermostatic apparatus] Zelia OP, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1983 Sep-Oct;17(5):412–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Applicability of sol particle immunoassay (SPIA) for detection of Schistosoma mansoni circulating antigens. Deelder AM, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1980 Dec;48:17–22

Cell-mediated and humoral immune responses in capuchin monkeys infected with Schistosoma japonicum or Schistosoma mansoni. Barral-Netto M, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1983 Nov;32(6):1335–43

Mechanisms of protective immunity against Schistosoma mansoni infection in mice vaccinated with irradiated cercariae. V. Anamnestic cellular and humoral responses following challenge infection. Correa-Oliveira R, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1984 Mar;33(2):261–8

IgE responses in human schistosomiasis. I. Quantitation of specific IgE by radioimmunoassay and correlation of results with skin test and basophil histamine release. Hussain R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov;32(6):1347–55

Human neutrophil-mediated killing of schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni: augmentation by schistosomal binding of eosinophil peroxidase. Jong EC, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1984 Jan;33(1):104–15

Immune complex size determines the clearance rate of a circulating antigen in schistosome-infected mice. Nash TE.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1984 Jul;33(4):621–6

Monoclonal antibody identification of protein antigens in the liver of mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Salama MM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jul;33(4):608–20

Surface proteins of the human eosinophil. II. Effects of Schistosoma mansoni larvae on eosinophil surface proteins. Thorne KJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jun;56(3):577–83

Murine T-cell responses to protozoan and metazoan parasites: functional analysis of T-cell lines and clones specific for Leishmania tropica and Schistosoma mansoni. Louis JA, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984;12:201–24 (47 ref.)

Activation of macrophages to kill rickettsiae and Leishmania: dissociation of intracellular microbicidal activities and extracellular destruction of neoplastic and helminth targets. Nacy CA, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984;13:147–70 (54 ref.)

Cell-free synthesis of Schistosoma mansoni surface antigens: stage specificity of their expression. Knight M, et al.
EMBO J 1984 Jan;3(1):213–9

Schistosoma mansoni: escape from complement-mediated parasiticidal mechanisms following percutaneous primary infection. Ruppel A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Aug; 14(8):702–8

Acetylcholinesterase of Schistosoma mansoni: antigenic cross-reactivity with Electrophorus electricus and its functional implications. Tarrab-Hazdai R, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1984 Mar;14(3):205–9

Fasciola hepatica and Schistosoma mansoni: immunofluorescent antigen localization and cross-reactivity. Hanna RE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Feb; 57(1):1–14

Schistosoma mansoni: vaccination of mice with 10-krad-irradiated, cryopreserved schistosomules. Lewis FA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Jun;57(3):261–8

Schistosoma mansoni: agglutination of sporocysts, and formation of gels on miracidia transforming in plasma of Biomphalaria glabrata. Loker ES, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Aug;58(1):56–62

Schistosoma mansoni: schistosomulicidal activity of macrophages isolated from liver granulomas of infected mice. McLaren DJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Dec; 56(3):346–57

Schistosoma mansoni: inhibition in vitro of granulocyte cytotoxicity against schistosomula by autologous mononuclear cells from patients. Nogueira-Machado JA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Oct;56(2):180–5

Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, and S. japonicum: identification of genus-, species-, and gender-specific antigenic worm glycoproteins. Norden AP, et al.
Exp Parasitol 1984 Feb;57(1):110–23

Schistosoma mansoni: antigenic community between schistosomula surface and adult worm incubation products as a support for concomitant immunity. Dissous C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 17;162(2):355–9

The effect of monoclonal antibodies on Schistosoma mansoni cercarial penetration of mouse skin. Abdel-Hafez SK, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1983;30(4):351–5

An IFAT cercarial slide antigen preparation for schistosomiasis. Azab ME, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1984;31(1):93–6

Macrophages as effector cells of protective immunity in murine schistosomiasis: macrophage activation in mice vaccinated with radiation-attenuated cercariae. James SL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jun;44(3):569–75

Allergens of Schistosoma mansoni. II. Fractionation and characterization of S. mansoni egg allergens. Damonneville M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(3):248–55

Allergens of Schistosoma mansoni. I. Comparison of the IgE response in human and experimental infections towards characterized allergens from adult worm products. Pierce RJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(3):219–26

Histopathological and ultrastructural studies of cutaneous reactions elicited in naive and chronically infected mice by invading schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni. Incani RN, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Jun;14(3):259–76

Schistosoma mansoni. Anti-egg monoclonal antibodies protect against cercarial challenge in vivo. Harn DA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 May 1;159(5):1371–87

The use of lyophilized Schistosoma mansoni eggs as antigenic particles in a radioimmunoassay. Hamburger J, et al.
J Helminthol 1983 Dec;57(4):305–12

Defective vaccine-induced immunity to Schistosoma mansoni in P strain mice. I. Analysis of antibody responses. Correa-Oliveira R, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1581–6

Delayed hypersensitivity granuloma formation around Schistosoma mansoni eggs in vitro. III. Granuloma formation and modulation in human Schistosomiasis mansoni. Doughty BL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug; 133(2):993–7

Defective vaccine-induced immunity to Schistosoma mansoni in P strain mice. II. Analysis of cellular responses.

James SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1587–93

Characterization of mononuclear phagocytes in schistosomal egg granulomas of athymic mice. Stadecker MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2231–6

Demonstration of species-specific and cross-reactive components of the adult microsomal antigens from Schistosoma mansoni and S. japonicum (MAMA and JAMA). Tsang VC, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May; 132(5):2607–13

Enzyme-linked crossed immunoelectrophoresis: a technique for detection of allergens and their respective antibodies in human schistosomiasis. Reiner G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Aug 3;72(1):289–95

Human antibody response to Schistosoma mansoni surface antigens defined by protective monoclonal antibodies. Dissous C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Feb;149(2):227–33

Schistosoma mansoni and Biomphalaria glabrata share epitopes: antibodies to sporocysts bind host snail hemocytes. Bayne CJ, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1983 Sep; 42(2):221–3

Lung-stage expression of a major schistosome surface antigen. Aronstein WS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Dec; 69(6):1027–32

Immunocytochemical localization of molluscan host-like antigenic determinants on the surfaces of adult Schistosoma mansoni. Devine DV, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Feb; 70(1):172–4

Observation of an intraoval precipitin (IOP) reaction in Schistosoma mansoni eggs. Ismail SA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Apr;70(2):312–3

Acquired resistance of mice against S. mansoni and lung granulomatous reaction induced by BCG. Tendler M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1983 Apr–Jun;78(2):147–51

Immunoprecipitation of surface antigen precursors from Schistosoma mansoni messenger RNA in vitro translation products. Taylor DW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Mar;10(3):305–18

The effects of indomethacin on in vitro peripheral blood mononuclear cell reactivity in human schistosomiasis. Barsoum IS, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Sep;5(5):441–7

Studies on the development of anti-schistosomular surface antibodies by mice exposed to irradiated cercariae, adults and/or eggs of S. mansoni. Bickle QD, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Sep;5(5):499–511

Induction of a protective immune response in rats by injection of live or killed S. mansoni worms. Knopf PM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Mar;6(2):171–83

Schistosoma mansoni: migration and attrition of irradiated and challenge schistosomula in the mouse. Mastin AJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Aug;87 (Pt 1):87–102

Occurrence of fibronectin antigenic determinants on Schistosoma mansoni lung schistosomula and adult worms. Ouaissi MA, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Feb;88 (Pt 1):85–96

Schistosoma mansoni: complement activation in human and rodent sera by living parasites of various developmental stages. Ruppel A, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Aug;87 (Pt 1):75–86

Schistosoma mansoni egg granuloma size reduction in challenged baboons after vaccination with irradiated cryopreserved schistosomula. Damian RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(11):3552–6

Circumoval precipitin (COP) test using air-dried eggs of Schistosoma japonicum and S. mansoni. Kamiya H. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Dec; 14(4):451–5

Monoclonal antibodies demonstrate similarity of surface antigens on different clones of Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula. Smith MA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(2):187–9

Schistosoma mansoni: loss of the ability of schistosomula to bind mouse complement following intravenous injection into mice. Ruppel A, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Mar; 35(1):23–8

Genetic engineering and a schistosome vaccine. Taylor DW, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Jun;14(3–4):285–98 (30 ref.)

Schistosoma mansoni: detection and characterization of schistosome derived antigens by inhibition enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (IELISA) utilizing monoclonal antibodies. Abdel-Hafez SK, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984; 70(1):105–17

Presence of Schistosoma mansoni antigens in liver, spleen and kidney of infected mice: a sequential study. El-Dosoky I, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(4):491–7

A monoclonal antibody raised against adult Schistosoma mansoni which recognizes a surface antigen on schistosomula. Tavares CA, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984; 70(2):189–97

Immunodiagnosis of Schistosomiasis haematobium and schistosomiasis mansoni in man. Application of crude extracts from adult worms and cercariae in the IHA and the ELISA. Feldmeier H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Sep; 255(2–3):413–21

[Detection of antibodies against ovum antigens in Schistosoma mansoni bilharziasis] Tribouley J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Nov;76(5):514–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Further observations on the urban Schistosoma mansoni focus in Kinshasa, Zaire. Gryseels B, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1983 Dec;63(4):341–6

Laboratory studies on a differential filtration technique for the recovery of schistosome cercariae from natural waters. Blumenthal UJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Aug; 77(4):441–2

A field-evolved differential filtration method for recovery of schistosome cercariae. Prentice MA. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Apr;78(2):117–27

Field comparison of mouse immersion and cercariometry for assessing the transmission potential of water containing cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni. Prentice MA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Apr;78(2):169–72

Inexpensive biological control of schistosome transmission in Montebello, Puerto Rico. Jobín WR, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Apr;76(4):157–60

[Epidemiological importance of wild animals in schistosomiasis mansoni] Kawazoe U, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1983 Oct;17(5):345–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Electrophoretic patterns of protein synthesis and turnover in apical plasma membrane and outer bilayer of Schistosoma mansoni. Dean LL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 15;799(2):106–14

An ultrastructural study of the effect of parasitism by larval Schistosoma mansoni on the calcium reserves of the host, Biomphalaria glabrata. Davies TW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(3):643–9

Fibroblast stimulation in schistosomiasis. V. Egg granuloma macrophages spontaneously secrete a fibroblast-stimulating factor. Wyler DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3142–8

1-thiocarbamoyl-2-imidazolidinone, a metabolite of niridazole in Schistosoma mansoni. Catto BA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Jan;10(1):111–20

Purine salvage in Schistosoma mansoni schistosomules. Dovey HF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Apr; 11:157–67

Schistosoma mansoni: relationship between turnover rates of membrane proteins and susceptibility to immune damage of schistosomula. Nascimento Cordeiro M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Apr;11:23–36

Putative polypeptide transfer from male to female Schistosoma mansoni. Popiel I, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Apr;11:179–88

Serum-induced expression of a surface protein in schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni: a possible receptor for lipid uptake. Rumjanek FD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Dec;9(4):337–50

Schistosoma mansoni: DNA synthesis in males and females from mixed and single-sex infections. Den Hollander JE, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Jun;88 (Pt 3):463–76

PATHOGENICITY

Lysosomal enzyme activities in susceptible and refractory strains of Biomphalaria glabrata during the course of infection with Schistosoma mansoni. Granath WO Jr, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Dec;69(6):1018–26

Non-specific potentiation of T- and B-lymphocyte proliferation at the early stage of infection by Schistosoma mansoni: role of factors secreted by the larvae. Auriault C, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Mar;6(2):119–29

Genetic-linked variation in susceptibility of mice to Schistosomiasis mansoni. Fanning MM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Mar;6(2):95–103

The relationship between the age of Schistosoma mansoni cercariae and their ability to penetrate and infect the mammalian host. Lawson JR, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Dec; 87 (Pt 3):481–92

[Experimental schistosomiasis III. Observations on the infestation of Biomphalaria glabrata by a miracidium of Schistosoma mansoni] Lancastre F, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1984;59(1):79–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Susceptibility of Biomphalaria tenagophila from Belo Horizonte and vicinities to infection with 3 strains of Schistosoma mansoni] de Souza CP, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 Jul–Aug;25(4):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Evaluation of the pathogenicity resulting from infection by Schistosoma mansoni Sambon 1907, agent of unisexual infections in Mus musculus] Zanotti EM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1983 Oct;17(5):394–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Survival of Schistosoma mansoni in the human host: estimates from a community-based prospective study in Puerto Rico. Vermund SH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Sep; 32(5):1040–8

Purine metabolism in Biomphalaria glabrata under starvation and infection with Schistosoma mansoni. Becker W. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(2):215–9

Schistosoma mansoni: a comparison of male and female muscle physiology. Siefker C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;76(2):377–82

Schistosoma mansoni: new method for recording motor activity in vitro. de Moura RS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Dec;56(3):314–7

Schistosoma mansoni: adult worm chemoattraction with barriers of specific molecular weight exclusions. Eveland LK, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Oct;56(2):255–8

Schistosoma mansoni: a diamidinophenylindole probe for in vitro death of schistosomula. Van der Linden PW, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Apr;57(2):125–31

The morphology and reproductive status of female Schistosoma mansoni following separation from male worms. Popiel I, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Apr; 14(2):183–90

Interaction of different loads of Schistosoma mansoni in mice. Roushdy MZ, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Jun; 13(1):253–60

Syncytial epithelia: transport in the absence of paracellular pathways. Podesta RB. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Sep;106:195–204

Schistosoma mansoni: reproductive potential of male and female worms cultured in vitro. Basch PF, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Jun;69(3):567–9

The fecundity of Schistosoma mansoni in baboons, with evidence for a sex ratio effect. Damian RT, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Oct;69(5):987–9

A technique for selecting uniform samples of Schistosoma mansoni based on egg production. Shirazian D, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Oct;69(5):989–90

Altered feeding response as a cause for the altered heartbeat rate and locomotor activity of Schistosoma mansoni-infected biomphalaria glabrata. Williams CL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Aug;69(4):671–6

Effects of alterations in the heartbeat rate and locomotor activity of Schistosoma mansoni-infected Biomphalaria glabrata on cercarial emergence. Williams CL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Aug;69(4):677–81

A significant part of the 'concomitant immunity' of mice to Schistosoma mansoni is the consequence of a leaky hepatic portal system, not immune killing. Wilson RA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Nov;5(6):595–601

Experimental studies of age-prevalence curves for Schistosoma mansoni infections in populations of Biomphalaria glabrata. Anderson RM, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Aug;89 (Pt 1):79–105

Tegumental disruption with Triton X-100 and its effects on longitudinal muscle function in male Schistosoma mansoni. Depenbusch JW, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Aug;87 (Pt 1):61–73

Schistosoma mansoni: a comparative study of schistosomula transformed mechanically and by skin penetration. Electrophysiological responses to a wide range of substances. Thompson DP, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Jun;88 (Pt 3):477–89

Neurophysiology of adult male Schistosoma mansoni. Pax RA, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1983;22(1):117–25 (20 ref.)

On the regulation of schistosomiasis by the effects of the parasite on the snail host. Bezerra Coutinho FA, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1983 Aug;43(3):283–90

A review of schistosomiasis in immigrants in Western Australia, demonstrating the unusual longevity of Schistosoma mansoni. Harris AR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(3):385–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Schistosoma mansoni: interactive effects of irradiation and cryopreservation on parasite maturation and immunization of mice. James ER, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Jun; 57(3):279–86

Mechanisms of protective immunity against S. mansoni infection in mice vaccinated with irradiated cercariae. VI. Influence of the major histocompatibility complex. Sher A, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Jul;6(4):319–28

The migration and survival of gamma-irradiated Schistosoma mansoni larvae and the duration of host-parasite contact in relation to the induction of resistance in mice. Mangold BL, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Apr;88 (Pt 2):249–65

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Reproductive ultrastructure of adult Schistosoma mansoni grown in vitro. Irie Y, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Jun; 69(3):559–66

Comparison of calcium, freeze-thaw, and Triton X-100 tegumental disruption/recovery techniques applied to Schistosoma mansoni. Oaks JA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Jun; 69(3):519–33

Tegument surface membranes of adult Schistosoma mansoni: development of a method for their isolation. Roberts SM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Oct;9(2):105–27

Identification of exposed components on the surface of adult Schistosoma mansoni by lactoperoxidase-catalysed iodination. Roberts SM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Oct;9(2):129–43

A comparative scanning electron microscope study of the teguments of adult male. Schistosoma mansoni, S. margrebowiei and S. leiperi. Evers P, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 1):215–20

The electron microprobe analysis of sprayed microdroplets of solubilized biological tissues: a useful preliminary to localization studies. Morgan AJ. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 2):861–72

Scanning electron microscopy of tegument-free sensory receptor of Schistosoma mansoni. Price Z, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 1):221–5

SCHISTOSOMATIDAE

Increased activity of the female gonadotropic hormone producing dorsal bodies in Lymnaea stagnalis infected with

Trichobilharzia ocellata. Sluiters JF, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(1):67–72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Biology and behaviour of the cercariae of a Sanguinicola sp. in the river Cilloruelo (Salamanca, Spain). Martin S, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1984;59(3):231–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Enzootic schistosomiasis in a Louisiana armadillo. Krotoski WA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Mar;33(2):269–72

SCHISTOSOMIASIS

Experimental Schistosoma mansoni infection in vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops) in Kenya: I. Susceptibility to a primary infection. Sturrock RF, et al. **J Helminthol** 1984 Jun;58(2):79–92

Clinical characteristics and response to therapy in Egyptian children infected with Schistosoma haematobium. Browning MD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jun;149(6):998–1004

[Are schistosomiases debilitating diseases?] Degrémont A. **Praxis** 1983 Jul 19;72(29):973–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilharziasis] Dietrich M. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Apr; 25(4):222–8 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

The influence of schistosomiasis on the serum concentrations of retinol and retinol binding protein of a rural population in Liberia. Stürchler D, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1983 Sep; 40(3):261–9

Modulation of eosinophil cytotoxicity by blood mononuclear cells from healthy subjects and patients with chronic schistosomiasis mansoni. Dessein AJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 15;85(1):100–13

Plasma prostaglandin activities in some immuno–inflammatory diseases. Al–Nagdy SA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(1):63–6

Effect of oral contraception on serum bile acid. Shaaban MM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Apr;22(2):111–5

The response of C–peptides and insulin to intravenous glucose load in bilharzial hepatic fibrosis. Amer MS, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Jun;14(1):77–80

Serum beta–2–microglobulin in intestinal and hepatosplenic bilharziasis. Nasser HE, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Dec;13(2):423–7

Chronic schistosomiasis mansoni: splenic myelopoiesis and inhibition of neutrophil granulocytopoiesis mediated by the sera of patients. Borojevic R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep; 148(3):422–6

Concentration–time course of niridazole and six metabolites in the serum of four Filipinos with Schistosoma japonicum infection. Valencia CI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jul;230(1):133–40

[Functional and immunologic evaluation of prothrombin in the hepatosplenic form of schistosomiasis and hepatic cirrhosis] Manoukian N, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 Sep–Oct; 101(5):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Plasma levels of conjugated bile acids in chronic schistosomal liver diseases] Parise ER, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 May–Jun;102(3):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CLASSIFICATION

[7 types of cerebral complications of schistosomiasis japonica] Arizumi M. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Aug;35(8):747–57 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

The glomerulopathy associated with Schistosoma mansoni infection. An experimental study in the mouse. Van Marck EA. **Acta Leiden** 1983 Apr;50:1–123

Schistosomal polyposis coli in a migrant from Surinam. Zuidema PJ. **Acta Leiden** 1982 Aug;49:31–39

Effect of urinary bilharzial infection on male pubertal development and endocrine functions. Ibrahim II, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Aug;11(1):59–64

Hepatic encephalopathy in patients with hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni [letter] Pittella JE. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jun;119(6):739

Bilharzial uropathies and a scheme for primary medical care. Abdel–Halim RE. **Br J Urol** 1984 Feb;56(1):13–6

Urinary calculus in Zambia: its incidence and relationship to Schistosoma haematobium infection and vesicovaginal fistula. Elem B. **Br J Urol** 1984 Feb;56(1):44–7

Bilharzial strictures of the lower third of the ureter: a critical review of 560 strictures. Al–Shukri S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Oct;55(5):477–82

Spinal cord disease due to Schistosoma mansoni successfully treated with oxamniquine. Efthimiou J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 5;288(6427):1343–4

Predictive value of excretory urography, ultrasonography, computerized tomography, and liver and bone scan in the staging of bilharzial bladder cancer in Saudi Arabia. Hanash KA, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):172–6

Superadded bacterial infection in urinary bilharziasis [editorial] **Cent Afr J Med** 1983 May;29(5):109

Spontaneous nephrocolic fistula: causal association with urinary bilharziasis. Elem B, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1984 May;30(5):77–80

Colorectal schistosomiasis. Endoscopic polypectomy. Bessa SM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Dec;26(12):772–4

Rectocolonic calcification due to schistosomiasis. A clinicoradiologic study. Fataar S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Mar;27(3):164–7

Increased hepatitis B infection in hepatosplenic schistosomiasis in the Sudan. Daneshmend TK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Feb;61(2):133–5

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis with bilharzial ureteric obstruction. Katchy KC, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Sep; 60(9):645–8

Depressed in vitro and in vivo antibody response and adoptive transfer of delayed hypersensitivity to myoglobin with spleen cells of mice chronically infected with Schistosoma japonicum and injected with myoglobin. Garb KS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar;43(3):1097–9

Immunological studies on concomitant infection of filariasis with schistosomiasis. Mohamed NH, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Jun;13(1):271–5

Concomitant infection with filariasis and schistosomiasis in an endemic area in Sharkyia Governorate, Egypt. Mohamed NH, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Dec; 13(2):403–6

Schistosomiasis in otorhinolaryngology: review of the literature and case report. Manni HJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Dec;97(12):1177–81

Leads from the MMWR. Acute schistosomiasis with transverse myelitis in American students returning from Kenya. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 7;252(9):1116, 1119, 1123

Vesico–ureteric reflux in urinary bilharziasis (observation in Zambia). Elem B. **Med J Zambia** 1983 Jul;17(3):83–5

Acute schistosomiasis with transverse myelitis in American students returning from Kenya. **MMWR** 1984 Aug 10; 33(31):445–7

An uncommon cause of hematuria: the patient's story. Davidson RA. **NC Med J** 1984 Jan;45(1):15

HBV exposure and HBsAg positivity rates in schistosomiasis japonica: study in a Philippine community endemic for both infections. Domingo EO, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Dec; 14(4):456–62

Hepatic fibrosis in Schistosoma haematobium–infected mice. Cheever AW, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983; 77(5):673–9

Haematuria in experimental schistosomiasis mansoni. Valadares TE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983; 77(3):350–3

Acute intestinal obstruction from a granuloma due to Schistosoma hematobium in the appendix. Iozzi S, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Mar;36(1):87–9

[Effect of renal hemodynamics, aldosterone and other factors on ascites formation in schistosomiasis] Yang JS, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Aug; 5(4):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Colonic polyposis in chronic intestinal schistosomiasis] Esseveld MR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Oct 29; 127(44):1996–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Treatment of schistosomal ureteral stenosis by uretero–ileoplasty (32 cases)] Cornet L, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(4):297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterio–parasitic interactions. Enterobacteria and schistosomes (Salmonella – schistosome association)] Penaud A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1983 Jul–Aug; 43(4):331–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic renal insufficiency in urogenital bilharziasis] Chatelain C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Sep 15; 59(32):2279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bladder bilharzioma and carcinoma in a bilharzial bladder] Pieron R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Oct 6;59(35):2479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A model of chronic schistosomiasis, in mice, to study its interaction with Salmonella infection] Bonfim de Lima D, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1982 Oct–Dec;24(4):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Schistosome circulating antigens (CSA) as a possible diagnostic parameter for active infections. Qian ZL, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1983 Dec;51:37–52 (45 ref.)

The ELISA for immunodiagnosis of schistosomiasis. Rotmans JP. **Acta Leiden** 1982 Aug;49:63–70

Quantitative complement fixation test in sera from patients with schistosomiasis and intestinal parasitosis. Oliveira LA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Oct;77(5):541–2

Acute schistosomiasis (Katayama fever). Stuiver PC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 21;288(6412):221–2

A simple quantitative method for collagen typing in tissue samples: its application to human liver with schistosomiasis. Armendáriz–Borunda J, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1984 Jan; 4(1):35–47

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis and circumoval precipitin tests in serodiagnosis of schistosomiasis mansoni. Abdel–Magied SA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Jun; 14(1):173–7

Evaluation of rectal biopsy, circumoval precipitin and urine precipitin tests in closed bilharzial colitis. Ali MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Jun;14(1):189–4

A field trial of a new serological method for the diagnosis of schistosomiasis. Ismail MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Jun;14(1):21–30

The use of lyophilized Schistosoma mansoni eggs as antigenic particles in a radioimmunoassay. Hamburger J, et al. **J Helminthol** 1983 Dec;57(4):305–12

Observation of an intraoval precipitin (IOP) reaction in Schistosoma mansoni eggs. Ismail SA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Apr;70(2):312–3

Portal hypertension and hypersplenism in pregnancy secondary to chronic schistosomiasis. A case report. Soto–Albors CE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 May;29(5):345–8

Circumoval precipitin (COP) test in schistosomiasis with frozen Schistosoma mansoni eggs. Ismail SA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(6):809–11

Clinical recognition of mild hepatic schistosomiasis in an endemic area. Mackenjee MK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(1):13–5

Immunodiagnosis of Schistosomiasis haematobium and schistosomiasis mansoni in man. Application of crude extracts from adult worms and cercariae in the IHA and the ELISA. Feldmeier H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Sep; 255(2–3):413–21

[Urease–antibody conjugate ELISA and its application in the diagnosis of schistosomiasis japonica—a preliminary report] Qiu LS, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(3):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Enzyme–linked circumoval precipitation technic (ELCOPT) in the diagnosis of schistosomiasis japonica] Zheng SM, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(3):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gastric schistosomiasis: report of 10 cases] Che WJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec;21(12):737–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tubal localization of genital bilharziasis. Apropos of a clinical case discovered during surgery] Breda Y, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983;28(1):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aspergilloma, actinomycosis, nocardiosis, coccidioidomycosis and pulmonary bilharziasis: apropos of 19 cases] Cavin R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Jun; 51(2):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral bilharziasis caused by Schistosoma mansoni] Goasguen J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(4):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transitional cell carcinoma of the proximal ureter in schistosomiasis] Eisenkraft S, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Jul; 105(1–2):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Case of schistosomiasis japonica with hepatic calcification] Yamaguchi H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Oct; 28(10):1097–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilharziasis in a 12–year–old boy] Miśkowiak B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Oct 1;36(19):1635–6 **(Pol)**

[Schistosomiasis (bilharziasis). Study on a series of 41 cases] Balanzó Fernández X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 4;82(4):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of amoscanate against experimental schistosomal infections in monkeys. Crawford KA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Sep;32(5):1055–64

Effect of chemotherapy on experimental pulmonary schistosomiasis. de Almeida MA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Sep;32(5):1049–54

Safety and toxicity of oxamniquine in the treatment of Schistosoma mansoni infections, with particular reference to electroencephalographic abnormalities. Krajden S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov;32(6):1344–6

Single–dose metrifonate for the treatment of Schistosoma haematobium infection in an endemic area of Zimbabwe. Mason PR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jul; 33(4):599–601

Schistosomiasis and praziquantel [letter] Farid Z, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Dec;99(6):883

Correction: praziquantel and schistosomiasis treatment [letter] Pearson RD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Oct; 99(4):574

A field trial using praziquantel (BiltricideR) to treat Schistosoma mansoni and Schistosoma haematobium infection in Gezira, Sudan. Kardaman MW, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Jun;77(3):297–304

Synergy of concurrent low dose oxamniquine and praziquantel in schistosomiasis. Pugh RN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 24;287(6396):877–8

Spinal cord disease due to Schistosoma mansoni successfully treated with oxamniquine [letter] Scrimgeour EM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 8;289(6445):625

Praziquantel in the treatment of bilharzia [letter] Ward JM. **Cent Afr J Med** 1983 Nov;29(11):227–9

Further experience with praziquantel in schistosoma japonicum infections. Fu FY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Jan;97(1):47–52

Phenithionate in schistosomiasis japonica. Preliminary report of 463 cases. Liu YH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Apr; 96(4):269–74

Effect of methotrexate on the response of eosinophils to Schistosoma mansoni infection in mice. Michael AI, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Sep;60(9):608–11

Oxamniquine dosage in Malawi. Teesdale CH, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Jan;61(1):40–4

The effect of praziquantel therapy on the histopathological and parasitological aspects of experimental schistosomiasis mansoni. El–Hawey A, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Dec;13(2):613–24

Human schistosomiasis and its management. De Cock KM.

J Infect 1984 Jan;8(1):5–12 (37 ref.)

Intermittent chemotherapy with trichlorfon (metrifonate) reverses proteinuria, hematuria, and leukocyturia in urinary schistosomiasis: results of a three–year field study. Doehring E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Apr;149(4):615–20

Treatment of bilharzial obstructive uropathy with praziquantel [letter] Farid L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Aug; 150(2):307–8

Carcinogenicity of the antischistosomal nitrofuran trans–5–amino–3–[2–(5–nitro–2–furyl)vinyl]–1,2,4–oxadiaz Dunsford HA, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jul;73(1):151–60

On the use of plants and plant–derived compounds for the control of schistosomiasis. Hostettmann K. **Naturwissenschaften** 1984 May;71(5):247–51

Schistosomiasis: new therapies for an old disease. Imperato PJ. **NY State J Med** 1983 Oct–Nov;83(11–12):1147–8 (0 ref.)

Metrifonate in the treatment of Schistosoma haematobium infection. Rajkumar S, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Oct–Nov;83(11–12):1155–7

Combination therapy of schistosomiasis by tubercidin and nitrobenzylthioinosine 5'–monophosphate. el Kouni MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(21):6667–70

Clinical trial with oxamniquine and praziquantel in the acute and chronic phases of schistosomiasis mansoni. Katz N, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 Jul–Aug; 25(4):173–7

A retrospective survey on side effects of praziquantel among 25,693 cases of schistosomiasis japonica. Chen MG, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Dec; 14(4):495–500

Treatment with praziquantel in a patient with schistosomiasis and chronic renal failure. Pehrson PO, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(5):687–8

Long–term efficacy of single–dose oral treatment in schistosomiasis haematobium. Pugh RN, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(1):55–9

The oral treatment of urinary schistosomiasis in Egyptian patients with 'Oltipraz'. Abaza H, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Jun;36(2):139–42

Comparative trial of oltipraz versus praziquantel in the treatment of urinary schistosomiasis in the Gabon. Burchard GD, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Jun; 35(2):91–4

Comparative study of oltipraz versus praziquantel for treatment of schistosomiasis with intestinal manifestation in the Gabon (Schistosoma intercalatum and S. haematobium). Kern P, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Jun;35(2):95–9

[A retrospective survey on serious side–effects of pyquiton among 25,693 cases of schistosomiasis japonica] Chen MG, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(2):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative study on various dose schedules of praziquantel in the treatment of schistosomiasis japonica] Fu S, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical observation on pyquiton treatment of 20 cases of schistosomiasis complicated with cardiovascular diseases] Wang DW. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(1):58 **(Chi)**

[Effect of levamisole on the granulomatous response to Schistosoma japonicum eggs in mice] Zhang LX. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(3):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[One–dose regimen of praziquantel in the treatment of chronic schistosomiasis japonica] Wang XG. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 May;22(5):282–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Side effects on the nervous system caused by nithiocyamine. Clinical observation of 47 cases] Wu LS, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;22(8):477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical observation on schistosomiasis japonica treated with amoscanate and phenithionate in a hyperendemic area] Zhou GX. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct; 22(10):634–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemotherapeutic effect of artesunate in experimental schistosomiasis] Le WJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Aug;18(8):619–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of pyquiton derivatives in experimental schistosomiasis japonica] Yue WJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Apr;18(4):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Efficacy of amoscanate derivatives in experimental schistosomiasis] Yue WJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jul;18(7):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[New drugs in the treatment of schistosomiasis] Bozděch V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Mar 30;123(13):389–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Therapy of schistosomiasis] Bozděch V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Apr 22;122(16):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of 700 cases of bilharziasis with the new drugs oxamniquine, oltipraz, praziquantel] Lapierre J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Nov;76(5):526–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness of 3 doses of metrifonate in the treatment of urinary bilharziasis in Senegal] Diallo S, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983;28(1):67–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of 3 metrifonate dosages in mass chemotherapy of Schistosoma haematobium] Rey JL, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1984 Jan–Mar;44(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oltipraz in brief treatment of S. haematobium schistosomiasis. 3 doses per day or single dose] Pieron R, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Mar–Apr;39(2):167–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Profile of the new antihelminthic drug praziquantel for the therapy of tropical worm infections] Wegner DH. **MMW** 1983 Jul 22;125(29–30):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni with praziquantel] Coutinho AD, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1984 Jan–Feb;26(1):38–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Therapeutic evaluation of praziquantel (Embay 8440) in human infection due to S. mansoni] de Carvalho SA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1984 Jan–Feb;26(1):51–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Praziquantel in the treatment of schistosomiasis mansoni in children] Emanuel A, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 Jul–Aug;25(4):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Radioimmunoassay of soluble and insoluble collagenases in fibrotic liver. Takahashi S, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 15; 220(1):157–64

Ultrastructural cytochemistry of glucose 6–phosphatase in experimental prepatent Schistosomiasis mansoni. Michael AI. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983;31(4):351–4

Role of lipoxygenase products in murine pulmonary granuloma formation. Kunkel SL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):514–24

Histochemical studies of alkaline phosphatase in different hamster tissues with Schistosoma mansoni. Hamdy BH, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Dec;13(2):491–500

Hepatic microsomal enzymes in S. mansoni infected mice: II. Effect of duration of infection and lindane administration on aminopyrine demethylase and aniline hydroxylase. El–Bassiouni EA, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1984 Mar;19(2):193–207

ETIOLOGY

Schistosome dermatitis––an unrecognized problem in South Africa? Appleton CC. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Mar 24; 65(12):467–9

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

ABO blood group and late schistosomiasis japonica. Wang CG, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 May;96(5):370

Genetic–linked variation in susceptibility of mice to Schistosomiasis mansoni. Fanning MM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Mar;6(2):95–103

IMMUNOLOGY

Preliminary research on relationship between late stage schistosomiasis japonica and liver autoimmunity: measuring anti–LSP level by radioimmunoelectrophoresis. He YW, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1983;3(3):190–2

Influence of the I–region of the H–2 complex on the immune response to murine Schistosoma mansoni infections. Claas FH, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1980 Dec;48:23–7

Circulating antigens in Schistosoma–infections. Qian ZL, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1982 Aug;49:71–80

Antibodies against nuclear components in schistosomiasis. Results compared to values in patients with rheumatoid arthritis, systemic lupus erythematosus, and osteoarthrosis. Bendixen G, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Feb;39(2):107–13

Macrophage function in the Schistosoma mansoni egg–induced pulmonary granuloma. Role of arachidonic acid metabolites in macrophage Ia antigen expression. Kunkel SL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Feb;114(2):240–9

Cell–mediated and humoral immune responses in capuchin monkeys infected with Schistosoma japonicum or Schistosoma mansoni. Barral–Netto M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov;32(6):1335–43

Evaluation of natural killer activity in human schistosomiasis. Barsoum IS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 May; 33(3):451–4

Mechanisms of protective immunity against Schistosoma mansoni infection in mice vaccinated with irradiated cercariae. V. Anamnestic cellular and humoral responses following challenge infection. Correa–Oliveira R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Mar;33(2):261–8

Autoradiographic analysis of resistance to reinfection with Schistosoma mansoni in mice. Evidence that the liver is a major site of worm elimination. Dean DA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jan;33(1):97–103

IgE responses in human schistosomiasis. I. Quantitation of specific IgE by radioimmunoassay and correlation of results with skin test and basophil histamine release. Hussain R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov;32(6):1347–55

Immune complex size determines the clearance rate of a circulating antigen in schistosome–infected mice. Nash TE. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jul;33(4):621–6

Monoclonal antibody identification of protein antigens in the liver of mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Salama MM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jul;33(4):608–20

Clearance kinetics of heterologous antigen and antigen–antibody complexes in Schistosoma mansoni infected mice. Kestens L, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1984 Mar;64(1):21–36

Attempts to modify lung granulomatous responses to Schistosoma japonicum eggs in low and high responder mouse strains. Mitchell GF, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Aug;61 (Pt 4):411–24

Specific IgE antibodies and IgE containing circulating immune complexes in human schistosomiasis. Feldmeier H, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Nov;76(5):571–8

Interactions between eosinophils and antibodies: in vivo protective role against rat schistosomiasis. Capron M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jan;83(1):60–72

Immunoregulation in experimental schistosomiasis. II. Soluble egg antigen–induced chronic spleen cell augmentation of baseline lymphocyte reactivity. Kayes SG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jan;83(1):152–60

Immunoregulation in experimental Schistosomiasis. III. Role of macrophages in soluble egg antigen–induced chronic spleen cell augmentation of baseline lymphocyte reactivity. Kayes SG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jan;83(1):161–9

Eosinophil–mediated killing of schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni: oxidative requirement for enhancement by eosinophil colony stimulating factor (CSF–alpha) and supernatants with eosinophil cytotoxicity enhancing activity (E–CEA). Pincus SH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):424–33

Immunologic function in schistosomiasis japonica patients before and after treatment. Chen MG, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Dec;96(12):917–20

Immunity in schistosomiasis: a holistic view. Damian RT. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984;12:359–420 (338 ref.)

The epidermal barrier to Schistosoma mansoni infection. Fukuyama K, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1983;11:185–93

The effect of age on the specific immunoglobulin levels and immunofluorescence patterns in patients infected with S. mansoni. Nkya WM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Oct; 60(10):669–75

Rat IgE directed against schistosomula–released products is cytotoxic for Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula in vitro. Auriault C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Feb;14(2):132–8

Schistosoma mansoni: interactive effects of irradiation and cryopreservation on parasite maturation and immunization of mice. James ER, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Jun; 57(3):279–86

Schistosoma mansoni: schistosomulicidal activity of macrophages isolated from liver granulomas of infected mice. McLaren DJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Dec; 56(3):346–57

Schistosoma mansoni: inhibition in vitro of granulocyte cytotoxicity against schistosomula by autologous mononuclear cells from patients. Nogueira–Machado JA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Oct;56(2):180–5

Macrophages as effector cells of protective immunity in murine schistosomiasis: macrophage activation in mice vaccinated with radiation–attenuated cercariae. James SL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jun;44(3):569–75

Accessory cell function of liver granuloma macrophages of Schistosoma mansoni–infected mice. Schook LB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec;42(3):882–6

Effect of chemotherapy and reinfection on IgE–containing and IgG–containing circulating immune complexes, serum IgE and IgE antibodies in patients chronically infected with Schistosoma mansoni and Schistosoma haematobium. Feldmeier H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983; 72(3):211–8

Inhibition of primary and secondary IgE–response by a schistosome–derived inhibitory factor. Langlet C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(3):225–30

Immunoglobulin A, G and E levels in Egyptians with cancer: influence of schistosomiasis. Pidcock NB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jun 15;33(6):771–5

Histopathological and ultrastructural studies of cutaneous reactions elicited in naive and chronically infected mice by invading schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni. Incani RN, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Jun;14(3):259–76

The effect of treatment on resistance to reinfection with Schistosoma haematobium in hamsters and the measures of the antibody levels by the ELISA. Ismail MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Dec;13(2):355–67

Effect of oxamniquine and praziquantel on cell mediated immunity in intestinal bilharziasis. Madwar MA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Jun;13(1):277–83

Studies on the correlation between intestinal bilharzial egg reaction and specific antiegg antibodies. Massoud AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Jun;13(1):165–72

A trial to induce acquired protection against Schistosoma mansoni by experimental heterophyid infection. Youssef M, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Jun;13(1):239–46

Prevalence of hepatitis (B) surface antigen among urinary schistosomal patients receiving frequent parenteral antischistosomal therapy. el–Zayadi A, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Jun;14(1):61–4

Dichotomy in the tissue origin of schistosome acquired class I and class II major histocompatibility complex antigens. Sher A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1;159(3):952–7

Modulation of Schistosoma mansoni egg–induced granuloma formation. III. Evidence for an anti–idiotypic, I–J–positive, I–J–restricted, soluble T suppressor factor. Abe T, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):2084–8

Immune responses and immunoregulation in relation to human schistosomiasis in Egypt. II. Cimetidine reversal of histamine-mediated suppression of antigen-induced blastogenesis. Barsoum IS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep; 133(3):1576–80

Delayed hypersensitivity granuloma formation around Schistosoma mansoni eggs in vitro. III. Granuloma formation and modulation in human Schistosomiasis mansoni. Doughty BL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug; 133(2):993–7

Schistosome egg antigen(s) presentation and regulatory activity by macrophages isolated from vigorous or immunomodulated liver granulomas of Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice. Elliott DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1506–10

Blocking activity of rat monoclonal antibodies in experimental schistosomiasis. Grzych JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):998–1004

Fate and mechanism of clearance of PSAP, a schistosome antigen, in schistosomiasis. Nash T. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov; 131(5):2520–3

Antigen-specific suppressor T lymphocytes (Leu-2a+3a-) in human schistosomiasis japonica. Ohta N, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2524–8

Characterization of mononuclear phagocytes in schistosomal egg granulomas of athymic mice. Stadecker MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2231–6

Demonstration of species-specific and cross-reactive components of the adult microsomal antigens from Schistosoma mansoni and S. japonicum (MAMA and JAMA). Tsang VC, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May; 132(5):2607–13

Functional angiotensin II receptors on macrophages from isolated liver granulomas of murine Schistosoma mansoni. Weinstock JV, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2598–602

Enzyme-linked crossed immunoelectrophoresis: a technique for detection of allergens and their respective antibodies in human schistosomiasis. Reiner G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Aug 3;72(1):289–95

Human antibody response to Schistosoma mansoni surface antigens defined by protective monoclonal antibodies. Dissous C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Feb;149(2):227–33

Natural killer cell activity during murine Schistosomiasis mansoni. Abe T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Dec;69(6):1001–5

Innate resistance to Schistosoma japonicum in a proportion of 129/J mice. Garcia EG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Jun; 69(3):613–5

ABH cell surface isoantigens in invasive bladder carcinoma associated with schistosomiasis. El Adl MM, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Feb;131(2):249–51

Evaluation of micro-ELISA for schistosomiasis japonica using crude egg antigen. Tanaka H, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1983 Jun;53(3):147–54

Characterization of human heterophil hemolysins induced by Schistosoma mansoni infection. Chamone M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1983 Jul-Sep;78(3):257–67

IgE receptors on phagocytic cells and immune response to schistosome infection. Capron M, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:33–44 (29 ref.)

Non-specific potentiation of T- and B-lymphocyte proliferation at the early stage of infection by Schistosoma mansoni: role of factors secreted by the larvae. Auriault C, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Mar;6(2):119–29

The effects of indomethacin on in vitro peripheral blood mononuclear cell reactivity in human schistosomiasis. Barsoum IS, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Sep;5(5):441–7

Studies on the development of anti-schistosomular surface antibodies by mice exposed to irradiated cercariae, adults and/or eggs of S. mansoni. Bickle QD, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Sep;5(5):499–511

Mechanisms of protective immunity against Schistosoma mansoni infection in mice vaccinated with irradiated cercariae III. Identification of a mouse strain, P/N, that fails to respond to vaccination. James SL, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Nov;5(6):567–75

Mechanisms of protective immunity against S. mansoni infection in mice vaccinated with irradiated cercariae. VI. Influence of the major histocompatibility complex. Sher A, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Jul;6(4):319–28

Schistosoma mansoni: cellular reactions to challenge infections in the cheek pouch skin of chronically infected Chinese hamsters. Crabtree JE, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Aug;89 (Pt 1):59–69

The migration and survival of gamma-irradiated Schistosoma mansoni larvae and the duration of host-parasite contact in relation to the induction of resistance in mice. Mangold BL, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Apr;88 (Pt 2):249–65

Schistosoma mansoni: migration and attrition of irradiated and challenge schistosomula in the mouse. Mastin AJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Aug;87 (Pt 1):87–102

Schistosoma mansoni: in vivo and in vitro studies of immunity using the guinea-pig model. Pearce EJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Dec;87 (Pt 3):465–79

Observations on the ability of repeated, light exposures to Schistosoma mansoni cercariae to induce resistance to reinfection in Kenyan baboons (Papio anubis). Sturrock RF, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Jun;88 (Pt 3):505–14

Numerical and functional alterations of lymphocytes in human schistosomiasis. Gastl GA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 May;19(5):469–79

Immunity after treatment of human schistosomiasis mansoni. I. Study design, pretreatment observations and the results of treatment. Butterworth AE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(1):108–23

Associations between HLA and immune responses in individuals with chronic schistosomiasis japonica. Kojima S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(3):325–9

Influence of vitamin A on the immune response of Schistosoma mansoni-infected rats. Parent G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(3):380–3

Observations on possible immunity to reinfection among Kenyan schoolchildren after treatment for Schistosoma mansoni. Sturrock RF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(3):363–71

Immunity of schistosomes using heterologous trematode antigens--a review. Hillyer GV. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Jun; 14(3-4):263–83 (55 ref.)

Genetic engineering and a schistosome vaccine. Taylor DW, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Jun;14(3-4):285–98 (30 ref.)

The cellular IgE response of rodents to infection with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, Trichinella spiralis and Schistosoma mansoni. Urban JF Jr, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Jun;14(3-4):193–208

Presence of Schistosoma mansoni antigens in liver, spleen and kidney of infected mice: a sequential study. El-Dosoky I, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(4):491–7

[Determination of specific antibodies, IgG, IgM and IgE, in schistosomiasis japonica by ELISA and its clinical significance] Fu Q, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(2):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A preliminary report on the polyethylene glycol precipitation test to study the kinetics of circulating immune complexes in sera from rabbits infected with the cercariae of Schistosoma japonicum] Li YH, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Artificial induction of specific immune modulation on Schistosoma japonicum egg granulomas] Zhang WC, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(3):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental studies on the rabbit transfer factor of schistosomiasis japonica] Zou RJ. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(3):175 **(Chi)**

[The value of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) in the diagnosis and evaluation of the prevention-cure effect in schistosomiasis] Lu XE. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;22(7):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of antibodies against ovum antigens in Schistosoma mansoni bilharziasis] Tribouley J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Nov;76(5):514–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Participation of the IgE receptor in the toxicity of blood platelets against schistosomes] Joseph M, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;298(3):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mastomys natalensis as an alternative model in studies on experimental schistosomiasis mansoni] Campos CA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1984 Jan-Feb;26(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Changes in component C3 levels in Holochilus brasiliensis nanus experimentally infected with Schistosoma mansoni] Bastos O de C, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1984 Feb;18(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Role of oxygen reactive species in Schistosoma mansoni egg-induced granulomatous inflammation. Chensue SW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18; 122(1):184–90

Molecular mechanisms for changes in hepatic protein synthesis induced by schistosomiasis infection in mice. Zern MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 20;22(26):6072–7

Excretion of ecdysteroids by schistosomes as a marker of parasite infection. Nirde P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 26; 168(2):235–40

Production of superoxide anion, prostaglandins, and hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids by macrophages from hypersensitivity-type (Schistosoma mansoni egg) and foreign body-type granulomas. Chensue SW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec;42(3):1116–25

Pharmacokinetics of cefoperazone in normal subjects and patients with hepatosplenic schistosomiasis. Boscia JA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Oct;12(4):407–10

Changes in collagen and albumin mRNA in liver tissue of mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni as determined by in situ hybridization. Saber MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;97(4):986–92

Effects of steroid drugs on some chemical constituents of the liver of hamsters infected with Schistosoma mansoni. III. Androgen. Abo-Hashish MA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Jun;13(1):67–74

Thyroid hormones in ascitic fluid of patients with hepatosplenic bilharziasis. Taha MA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Jun;14(1):65–9

Biochemistry of Schistosomiasis mansoni. IV--Effects of oxamniquine on the hepatic lysosomal activity. Rodrigues LE, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 Sep-Oct; 25(5):223–8

[Biochemistry of schistosomiasis mansoni. V. - Mitochondrial activity in the livers and the kidneys of marmosets (Callithrix penicillata) infested with Schistosoma mansoni] Rodrigues LE, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1983 Apr; 17(2):130–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

MORTALITY

[Geographical correlation between colorectal cancer and schistosomiasis in China] Liu BQ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun; 5(3):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of schistosomiasis. Bruijning CF. **Acta Leiden** 1982 Aug;49:5–16

'Control of schistosomiasis': morbidity-reduction and chemotherapy. Mott KE. **Acta Leiden** 1982 Aug;49:101–111

Studies on the epidemiology of schistosomiasis in Liberia: the prevalence and intensity of schistosomal infections in Bong County and the bionomics of the snail intermediate hosts. Dennis E, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1983 Sep; 40(3):205–29

The impact of schistosomiasis among rural populations in Liberia. Holzer B, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1983 Sep; 40(3):239–59

A study of some factors influencing the epidemiology of urinary schistosomiasis at Ifakara (Kilombero District, Morogoro Region, Tanzania). Zumstein A. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1983 Sep;40(3):187–204

Studies on schistosomiasis in Taiz Province, Yemen Arab Republic. Hazza YA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Sep; 32(5):1023–8

Relationship of prevalence and intensity of infection to morbidity in schistosomiasis japonica: a study of three communities in Leyte, Philippines. Olveda RM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov;32(6):1312–21

Seroepidemiology of schistosomiasis japonica by ELISA in the Philippines. I. Underestimation by stool examination of the prevalence of infection in school children. Yogore MG Jr, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov;32(6):1322–34

Preliminary schistosomiasis survey in the lower Volta River below Akosombo Dam, Ghana. Wen ST, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Apr;78(2):129–33

Schistosomiasis in the Dominican Republic: a review. Hillyer GV. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Mar;75(3):114–7

Schistosomiasis among Surinam immigrants in The Netherlands, watch the family! Overbosch D, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Nov;76(5):542

Prevalence of gastrointestinal parasites and urinary schistosomiasis and biting insects in an area of endemic onchocerciasis in Benue State on Nigeria. Gemade EI, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1983 Jun;10(1):53–8

Schistosomiasis in Swaziland--a comparative study of three irrigated estates. Logan JW. **J Helminthol** 1983 Sep; 57(3):247–53

Acute schistosomiasis among Americans rafting the Omo River, Ethiopia. Istre GR, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 27; 251(4):508–10

Longitudinal study on Schistosoma japonicum infections in the Philippines. 3. Incidence and environmental modification at Dagami, Leyte. Tanaka H, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1983 Apr;53(2):87–94

Avian schistosomiasis (paddy field dermatitis) in a rural city of Hyogo Prefecture, Japan. Matsumura T, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1983 Oct;29(5):161–9

Prediction of areas endemic for schistosomiasis through use of discriminant analysis of environmental data. Cross ER, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Jan;149(1):28–30

Schistosomiasis among river rafters--Ethiopia. **MMWR** 1983 Nov 11;32(44):585–6

Morbidity in schistosomiasis japonica in relation to intensity of infection. A study of two rural brigades in Anhui Province, China. Warren KS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 22;309(25):1533–9

Parasitic diseases with emphasis on schistosomiasis in Cambodian refugees, in Prachinburi Province Thailand. Keittivuti B, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Dec; 14(4):491–4

Dynamics of Schistosoma haematobium infection in a Gambian community. I. The pattern of human infection in the study area. Wilkins HA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(2):216–21

Urinary schistosomiasis in the Sahelian region of the Senegal River Basin. Chaine JP, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1983 Sep; 35(3):249–56

[Seroepidemiology of schistosomiasis japonica. I. Age distribution in antibody response of populations living in three areas of varied endemicity] Chen SZ, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A seroepidemiological survey on schistosomiasis japonicum] Yi XY. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;5(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prevalence of Schistosoma haematobium schistosomiasis in Mayo Danaï (North Cameroon)] Audibert M, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1983 Sep;40(3):177–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current status of urinary bilharziasis in the population of the shores of Lake de Guiers (northern Senegal)] Cisse F, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983;28(2):343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urogenital bilharziasis in Germany] Papadopoulos I, et al.

Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1984 Jan 27;109(4):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morbidity of schistosomiasis mansoni in Brazil. II. – Study in 4 field areas in the States of Minas Gerais, Sergipe and Paraiba] Coura JR, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1983 Jan–Mar;78(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Recent introduction of schistosomiasis mansoni into the south of the State of Minas Gerais, Brazil] Katz N, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1983 Jul–Sep;78(3):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Planorbid distribution and the prevalence of schistosomiasis mansoni in the State of Espírito Santo] Paraense WL, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1983 Jul–Sep;78(3):373–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Schistosomiasis in Spain] Foz A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 4;82(4):158–61 **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Comparison of Schistosoma mansoni migration patterns in normal and irradiated cercaria–immunized mice by means of autoradiographic analysis. Evidence that worm elimination occurs after the skin phase in immunized mice. Dean DA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jan;33(1):89–96

Survival of Schistosoma mansoni in the human host: estimates from a community–based prospective study in Puerto Rico. Vermund SH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Sep; 32(5):1040–8

Schistosoma mansoni, S. japonicum, S. haematobium: glycogen content and glucose uptake in parasites from fasted and control hosts. Cornford EM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Dec;56(3):397–408

A study of the rectal snip transparency and Kato techniques in diagnosis of intestinal schistosomiasis. Arafa MS, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Dec;13(2):373–8

Effect of oxamniquine on some biological features of schistosomiasis in white mice. Hammouda NA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Jun;13(1):147–53

Interaction of different loads of Schistosoma mansoni in mice. Roushdy MZ, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Jun; 13(1):253–60

Lung–stage expression of a major schistosome surface antigen. Aronstein WS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Dec; 69(6):1027–32

The fecundity of Schistosoma mansoni in baboons, with evidence for a sex ratio effect. Damian RT, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Oct;69(5):987–9

Percutaneous infection by Schistosoma mansoni 'tailless' cercariae. Portnoy M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Dec; 69(6):1162–4

Distribution of eggs and the host response in chickens infected with Austrobilharzia variglandis (Trematoda). Wood LM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Aug;69(4):682–8

Schistosoma mansoni: DNA synthesis in males and females from mixed and single–sex infections. Den Hollander JE, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Jun;88 (Pt 3):463–76

The host–parasite relationship of Schistosoma japonicum in CBA mice. Moloney NA, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Oct;87 (Pt 2):327–42

The association of Schistosoma mansoni infection with deficiency of vitamin A in mice. Turchetti–Maia RM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 Sep–Oct; 25(5):215–22

Reduce embryonation of Schistosoma japonicum eggs as a contributory mechanism in modulation of granuloma in chronically sensitized mice. Garcia EG, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Jun; 14(2):272–3

Susceptibility of snail vectors to Oriental anthropophilic Schistosoma. Yuan HC, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Mar; 15(1):86–94

A review of schistosomiasis in immigrants in Western Australia, demonstrating the unusual longevity of Schistosoma mansoni. Harris AR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(3):385–8

Time of collection of specimens for Schistosoma haematobium egg counts [letter] Wilkins HA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(2):278

The effect of soft–wood sawdust bedding on the maturation of an infection of Schistosoma mansoni in mice exposed to cercariae via the tail or abdominal skin [letter] Wilson RA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(3):411–2

Observations on Schistosoma intercalatum in south–east Gabon. Brown DS, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(2):243–53

Studies on experimental mixed infections of Schistosoma mansoni and S. haematobium in hamsters. Mansour NS, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(3):345–57

Reversibility of drug–induced regression in female Schistosoma mansoni upon pairing with male worms in vivo. Popiel I, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(3):421–4

On the infra specific variations in the frequency of supernumerary testes in Schistosoma mansoni. Soliman GN, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(4):561–4

[Influence of anesthesia on the localization of Schistosoma mansoni. Intestinal schistosomiasis in white mice] Kilembé M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(1):4–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ectopic localizations of schistosomiasis (other than S. japonicum)] Nozais JP, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983; 31(4):241–5 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental infection of Biomphalaria glabrata with Schistosoma mansoni by the injection of miracidia] Pereira de Souza C, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1983 May;43(2):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Stability of S. mansoni egg excretion in feces of children with chronic schistosomiasis mansoni] Lambertucci JR, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 Mar–Apr;25(2):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Epidemiological importance of wild animals in schistosomiasis mansoni] Kawazoe U, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1983 Oct;17(5):345–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Evaluation of the pathogenicity resulting from infection by Schistosoma mansoni Sambon 1907, agent of unisexual infections in Mus musculus] Zanotti EM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1983 Oct;17(5):394–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Hepatosplenic human schistosomiasis; progress and problems. Gigase PL. **Acta Leiden** 1982 Aug;49:41–53

Experimental liver pathology in schistosomiasis mansoni. Van Marck EA, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1982 Aug;49:55–61

Characteristic sonographic features of schistosomal periportal fibrosis. Fataar S, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jul;143(1):69–71

Distribution and kinetics of mononuclear phagocytes in granulomas elicited by eggs of Schistosoma mansoni. Stadecker MJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Aug;116(2):245–52

The tumoral form of schistosomiasis: report of a case with cerebellar involvement. Bambirra EA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jan;33(1):76–9

Differences in hepatic fibrosis and granuloma size in several strains of mice infected with Schistosoma japonicum. Cheever AW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jul; 33(4):602–7

Differences in hepatic fibrosis in ICR, C3H, and C57BL/6 mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Cheever AW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov;32(6):1364–9

Hepatosplenic schistosomiasis in a South–East Asian refugee child in South Australia. Southwood T, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Aug;13(4):384–6

Regulation of fibroblast functions by products of schistosomal egg granulomas: potential role in the pathogenesis of hepatic fibrosis. Wyler DJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983; 99:190–206

Schistosomiasis and bladder carcinoma in southern Iraq. Al Adnani MS, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jun;86(3):93–7

Reappraisal of the guinea–pig as an experimental host for studies of schistosomiasis mansoni. Pearce EJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Dec;87 (Pt 3):455–64

Schistosoma mansoni–like infection in Phayao Province, Northern Thailand. Attawibool S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Dec; 14(4):463–6

Histopathological study of the attrition of challenge cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni in the skin of mice immunized by chronic infection and by use of highly X–irradiated cercariae. Hsü SY, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983;69(5):627–42

[Gastroduodenal schistosomiasis (with report of 29 cases)] Wang CW, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 May; 63(5):302–4 **(Chi)**

[Pathologic study on 53 cases of schistosomiasis japonica with hepatitis B] Wu ND. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;22(10):636–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cerebral schistosomiasis with a huge calcification. A case report] Morimoto T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Apr; 12(5):601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumoral form of schistosomiasis mansoni involving the small intestine. A report of 3 cases in children] Bittencourt AL, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Jul–Aug;4(7–8):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Morphometric study of the jejunal mucosa in human schistosomiasis mansoni] Nigro SP, et al. **AMB** 1984 Mar–Apr;30(3–4):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The pathology of the hepatosplenic form of schistosomiasis mansoni in its advanced form (study of 232 complete necropsies)] Andrade ZA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1983 Jul–Sep;78(3):285–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hepatic lesions caused by injection of Schistosoma mansoni eggs into the portal vein of sensitized and unsensitized mice] Raso P, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 Sep–Oct; 25(5):236–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Modulation of macrophage and polymorphonuclear granulocyte inflammatory reaction in experimental murine schistosomiasis mansoni. Borojevic R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(1):37–42

Isolated liver granulomas of murine Schistosoma mansoni contain components of the angiotensin system. Weinstock JV, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2529–32

PREVENTION & CONTROL

On the distribution and control of schistosomiasis mansoni in Maniema, Zaire. Polderman AM, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1982 Aug;49:17–29

Distribution of Helisoma duryi, an introduced competitor of intermediate hosts of schistosomiasis, in an irrigation scheme in northern Tanzania. Madsen H. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1983 Sep;40(3):297–306

A pilot control trial of schistosomiasis in central Liberia by mass chemotherapy of target populations, combined with focal application of molluscicide. Saladin B, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1983 Sep;40(3):271–95

Protection against schistosomiasis produced by cyclosporin A. Bout DT, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jan; 33(1):185–6

Control of schistosomiasis in large irrigation schemes by use of niclosamide. A ten–year study in Zimbabwe. Evans AC. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Sep;32(5):1029–39

Amoscanate as a topically applied chemical for prophylaxis against Schistosoma mansoni infections in mice. Greene LK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov;32(6):1356–63

Effect of zinc supplementation on S. mansoni–infected hamsters. Mansour MM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Oct;77(5):517–21

Schistosoma mansoni: vaccination of mice with 10–krad–irradiated, cryopreserved schistosomules. Lewis FA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Jun;57(3):261–8

Control of the snail hosts of schistosomiasis by environmental manipulation: a field and laboratory appraisal in the Ibadan area, Nigeria. Thomas JD, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Mar 27; 305(1123):201–53 (194 ref.)

Schistosoma mansoni egg granuloma size reduction in challenged baboons after vaccination with irradiated cryopreserved schistosomula. Damian RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(11):3552–6

Lack of resistance to Schistosoma japonicum in mice immunized with irradiated S. mansoni cercariae. Cheever AW, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(6):812–4

Dynamics of schistosoma haematobium infection in a Gambian community. II. The effect on transmission of the control of Bulinus senegalensis by the use of niclosamide. Goll PH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(2):222–6

Schistosoma mansoni: decay of resistance induced by gamma irradiated cercariae in the mouse. Smith MA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(2):190–2

Dynamics of Schistosoma haematobium infection in a Gambian community. III. Acquisition and loss of infection. Wilkins HA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984; 78(2):227–32

Control of schistosomiasis in Adwa, Ethiopia, using the plant molluscicide endod (Phytolacca dodecandra). Goll PH, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1983 Sep;34(3):177–83

[Survey on the control of schistosomiasis in 99 production brigades of 10 counties in Jiangsu Province] He SY, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Longitudinal survey of schistosomiasis control in the Nanzhang Project Area, Shanghai] Yue W, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(2):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Possibilities of using amphoteric surface agents in the campaign against the agents of schistosomiasis transmission] Combes C, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1983;58(4):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mass treatment of Schistomsoma haematobium bilharziasis in the member states of the Organization for Coordination of the Campaign against Endemic Diseases in Central Africa] Delolme H, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Nov;76(5):534–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trial control by metrifonate chemotherapy of Schistosoma haematobium in a dry savannah zone in Upper Volta] Sellin B, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1983 Jul–Aug;43(4):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic spectrum of rectocolonic calcification from schistosomiasis. Fataar S, et al. **AJR** 1984 May;142(5):933–6

[Radiological findings in bilharziasis of the urinary tract] Persigehl M, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Nov;139(5):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diuretic renography and urodynamic pressure studies in evaluating dilated bilharzial ureters. A preliminary report. Pawar HN, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jul;9(7):402–4

SURGERY

[Prophylactic selective splenorenal anastomosis in the hepatosplenic form of schistosomiasis] Abrantes WL, et al. **AMB** 1983 Sep–Oct;29(9–10):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TRANSMISSION

Determination of some trace elements in fresh water snails, intermediate hosts for schistosomiasis. Nabih I, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(2):133–5

Chemical chelation reactions in fresh water snails, intermediate hosts for schistosomiasis. Nabih I, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(2):129–32

Man–made dams acting as sources of bilharziasis in Onganga village, Kanyaluo Location, South Nyanza. Masaba SC, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Dec;60(12):860–2

Avian schistosomiasis (Paddy Field dermatitis) in a rural city of Hyogo Prefecture, Japan—seasonal emergence of Gigantobilharzia sturniae cercariae from an intermediate host snail, Polypylis hemisphaerula. Matsumura T, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1984 Apr;30(1–2):17–23

Snails, schistosomiasis, and irrigation in the tropics. Dzik AJ.

Public Health 1983 Jul;97(4):214–7

On the regulation of schistosomiasis by the effects of the parasite on the snail host. Bezerra Coutinho FA, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1983 Aug;43(3):283–90

Field studies on Bulinus senegalensis Muller and the transmission of Schistosoma haematobium infection in a Gambian community. Goll PH, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Mar;35(1):29–36

[Epidemiological importance of Oncomelania snail in marshlands in and along Yangtze River in the spread of schistosomiasis japonica in Jiangsu Province] He SY, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

URINE

Frequency of haematuria and proteinuria among Schistosoma haematobium infected children of two communities from Liberia and Tanzania. Tanner M, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1983 Sep;40(3):231–7

Day-to-day variation and circadian rhythm of egg excretion in urinary schistosomiasis in the Sudan. Doehring E, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Dec;77(6):587–94

Low cost polycarbonate filters [letter] Klumpp R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(5):741–2

VETERINARY

Observations on cattle schistosomiasis in the Sudan, a study in comparative medicine. IV. Preliminary observations on the mechanism of naturally acquired resistance. Bushara HO, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Sep;32(5):1065–70

Observations on cattle schistosomiasis in the Sudan, a study in comparative medicine. V. The effect of praziquantel therapy on naturally acquired resistance to Schistosoma bovis. Bushara HO, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov; 32(6):1370–4

Observations on cattle schistosomiasis in the Sudan, a study in comparative medicine. VI. Demonstration of resistance to Schistosoma bovis challenge after a single exposure to normal cercariae or to transplanted adult worms. Bushara HO, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov;32(6):1375–80

Urinary schistosomiasis in a sheep: a case report. Hussein MF, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Aug;78(4):439–41

The influence of salinity on certain aspects of the biology of Bulinus (Physopsis) africanus. Donnelly FA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Dec;13(6):539–45

Schistosoma japonicum: a comparison of the development of the parasite and associated pathological changes in mice and jirds (Meriones unguiculatus). Liang YR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Dec;13(6):531–8

Erythrokinetics and albumin metabolism in primary experimental Schistosoma bovis infections in Zebu calves. Saad AM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Apr;94(2):249–62

The pathogenesis of experimental Schistosoma bovis infections in Sudanese sheep and goats. Saad AM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Jul;94(3):371–85

A significant part of the 'concomitant immunity' of mice to Schistosoma mansoni is the consequence of a leaky hepatic portal system, not immune killing. Wilson RA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Nov;5(6):595–601

Age specific prevalence and intensity of Schistosoma bovis infection in Sudanese Desert sheep in the White Nile Province. Majid AA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jul;35(1):120–1

Schistosoma incognitum and its zoonotic potential role in Phitsanulok and Phichit provinces, northern Thailand. Bunnag T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Jun; 14(2):163–70

Clinical diagnosis of schistosomiasis in Sudanese cattle. McCauley EH, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1983 Aug; 15(3):129–36

Owner survey of schistosomiasis mortality in Sudanese cattle. McCauley EH, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1983 Nov; 15(4):227–33

A review of the biology and transmission ecology of African bovine species of the genus Schistosoma. Christensen NO, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983;69(5):551–70 (103 ref.)

[Antibody detection (IFAT, ELISA) in experimental Schistosoma japonicum-infected goats] von Schumann N, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 1; 97(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SCHISTOSOMICIDES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prevalence of hepatitis (B) surface antigen among urinary schistosomal patients receiving frequent parenteral antischistosomal therapy. el-Zayadi A, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Jun;14(1):61–4

[Oltipraz in brief treatment of S. haematobium schistosomiasis. 3 doses per day or single dose] Pieron R, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Mar–Apr;39(2):167–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Side effects on the nervous system caused by nithiocyamine. Clinical observation of 47 cases] Wu LS, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;22(8):477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Diet-controlled blood levels of oltipraz in healthy male subjects. Ali HM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 May; 13(5):465–70

Method for the determination of oltipraz, a new antischistosomal agent, in blood. Ali HM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Feb 10;305(2):465–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

9-acridinyl and 2-methoxy-6-chloro-9-acridinyl derivatives of aliphatic di-, tri-, and tetraamines. Chemistry, cytostatic activity, and schistosomicidal activity. Hansen JB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Oct;26(10):1510–4

Synthesis of new 8-(5-substituted amino-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl) and 8-(5-substituted amino-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl) methoxyquinolines with antibilharzial activity. Soliman R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Mar;73(3):403–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

On the use of plants and plant-derived compounds for the control of schistosomiasis. Hostettmann K. **Naturwissenschaften** 1984 May;71(5):247–51

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The antischistosomal activity of substituted indoles. Khan M. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1983 Dec;18(6):781–93

Schistosoma mansoni: an in vivo study of drug-induced autophagy in the gastrodermis. Clarkson J, et al. **J Helminthol** 1984 Mar;58(1):59–68

[Effects of artemether on Schistosoma japonicum adult worms and ova] Yue WJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Mar;5(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

'Control of schistosomiasis': morbidity-reduction and chemotherapy. Mott KE. **Acta Leiden** 1982 Aug;49:101–111

Efficacy of amoscanate against experimental schistosomal infections in monkeys. Crawford KA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Sep;32(5):1055–64

Amoscanate as a topically applied chemical for prophylaxis against Schistosoma mansoni infections in mice. Greene LK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov;32(6):1356–63

Phenithionate in schistosomiasis japonica. Preliminary report of 463 cases. Liu YH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Apr; 96(4):269–74

Schistosomiasis: new therapies for an old disease. Imperato PJ. **NY State J Med** 1983 Oct-Nov;83(11-12):1147–8 (0 ref.)

The oral treatment of urinary schistosomiasis in Egyptian patients with 'Oltipraz'. Abaza H, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Jun;36(2):139–42

Comparative trial of oltipraz versus praziquantel in the treatment of urinary schistosomiasis in the Gabon. Burchard GD, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Jun; 35(2):91–4

Comparative study of oltipraz versus praziquantel for treatment of schistosomiasis with intestinal manifestation in the Gabon (Schistosoma intercalatum and S. haematobium). Kern P, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Jun;35(2):95–9

[Clinical observation on schistosomiasis japonica treated with amoscanate and phenithionate in a hyperendemic area] Zhou GX. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct; 22(10):634–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemotherapeutic effect of artesunate in experimental schistosomiasis] Le WJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Aug;18(8):619–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of pyquiton derivatives in experimental schistosomiasis japonica] Yue WJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Apr;18(4):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Efficacy of amoscanate derivatives in experimental schistosomiasis] Yue WJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jul;18(7):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[New drugs in the treatment of schistosomiasis] Bozděch V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Mar 30;123(13):389–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Therapy of schistosomiasis] Bozděch V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Apr 22;122(16):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of 700 cases of bilharziasis with the new drugs oxamniquine, oltipraz, praziquantel] Lapierre J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Nov;76(5):526–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

[Mutagenicity and teratogenicity of furapyrimidone] Ni YC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Sep;4(3):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SCHIZOAFFECTIVE DISORDER see **PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS**

SCHIZOID PERSONALITY DISORDER

DIAGNOSIS

A consensual validation of schizoid personality in childhood and adult life. Cull A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun; 144:646–8

Antisocial personality--diagnosis or moral judgment? Weinstock R, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Apr;29(2):557–65

[Clinical picture and dynamics of mosaic variants of schizoid (autistic) psychopathy in childhood and adolescence] Ledenev BA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983; 83(10):1526–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A family history study of schizophrenia-related personality disorders. Kendler KS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar; 141(3):424–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrodermal nonresponding, antisocial behavior, and schizoid tendencies in adolescents. Raine A, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1984 Jul;21(4):424–33

PSYCHOLOGY

The fear of not-being: schizoid states in a relatively viable personality. Cannon A. **J Anal Psychol** 1984 Jul; 29(3):243–54

[The schizoid personality and schizophrenia] Termińska K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Apr 25;38(17):543–4 **(Pol)**

SCHIZOMYCETES see under **BACTERIA**

SCHIZOPHRENIA

Schizophrenic patients and their families. A survey in a psychiatric service based on a DGH unit. Gibbons JS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;144:70–7

A professional's guide to books for families of the mentally ill. Woesner ME. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Oct; 34(10):925–33

Theories of schizophrenia and psychosis. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1984;31:1–379

Response to intracerebral dopamine injection as a model of schizophrenic symptomatology. Dubach MF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;131:157–84

Amphetamine challenge: effects in previously isolated rhesus monkeys and implications for animal models of schizophrenia. Kraemer GW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 131:199–218

Bibliography and abstracts on schizophrenia. **Schizophr Bull** 1984;10(3):472–504

[Dermatoglyphic examination of 200 cases of schizophrenia] Gao LS. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct; 16(5):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Relationship between creatine phosphokinase and immunoglobulins in unmedicated Caucasian schizophrenics. Binder RL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Dec; 18(12):1493–6

Platelet serotonin levels in schizophrenia: relationship to race and psychopathology. Jackman H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;18(8):887–902

Schizophrenia, amino acids, and celiac disease [letter] Manowitz P. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;18(8):942–3

Calcium and magnesium in children with schizophrenia and major depression. Pliszka SR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;19(6):871–6

Hormonal effects of apomorphine in schizophrenia. Ferrier IN, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;144:349–57

Within-individual variation in steady state plasma levels of different neuroleptics and prolactin. McCreadie RG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;144:625–9

No correlation between neuroleptic-induced increase of beta-endorphin serum level and therapeutic efficacy in schizophrenia. Naber D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun; 144:651–3

High-performance liquid chromatography of haloperidol in serum at the concentrations achieved during chronic therapy. McBurney A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jun 8; 308:387–92

Chlorpromazine plasma levels, adverse effects, and tobacco smoking: case report. Stimmel GL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;44(11):420–2

Bactericidal activity of neutrophils of schizophrenic patients. Rwegellera GG, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1982 Feb–Apr; 16(2):21–2

Plasma noradrenaline and clinical psychopathology in schizophrenia. A correlation analysis. Dajas F, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;10(2–3):70–4

Longitudinal instability of hormone responses in schizophrenia. Cleghorn JM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(4–6):545–9

Lymphocyte 3H-spiroperidol binding in schizophrenia: preliminary findings. Rotstein E, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(4–6):729–32

Platelet aggregation response in schizophrenia and prostaglandin E1. Kaiya H, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Aug; 9(4):309–18

Serum prolactin, psychopathology, and ventricular size in chronic schizophrenia. Luchins DJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Jun;12(2):149–53

Haloperidol concentrations elevated in Chinese patients. Potkin SG, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Jun;12(2):167–72
Prolactin response to single and multiple doses of haloperidol in schizophrenic patients. Ravichandran GK, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Jan;11(1):61–9
Serum neuroleptic activity, prolactin, and tardive dyskinesia in schizophrenic outpatients. Csernansky JG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;81(2):115–8
Red blood cell and plasma levels of thioridazine and mesoridazine in schizophrenic patients. Shvartsburd A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;82(1–2):55–61
Blood and plasma kinetics of cis(Z)–clopenthixol and fluphenazine in psychiatric patients after intramuscular injection of their decanoic esters. Viala A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(2):147–50
High dose diazepam treatment and its effect on prolactin secretion in adolescent schizophrenic patients. Weizman A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;82(4):382–5
[Effect of neuroleptics on the changes in interphase potential and acetylcholinesterase (E.C. 3.1.1.7) activity in the blood of children with schizophrenic psychoses] Bichoński R. **Psychiatr Pol** 1983 Sep–Dec;17(5–6):375–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Blood levels of beta–endorphins and the changes caused by neuroleptics in acute and chronic schizophrenics] Barcia D, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1984 Jan–Feb; 12(1):3–10 **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid levels in suicidal schizophrenic patients. Ninan PT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;141(4):566–9
Reliability of norepinephrine and major monoamine metabolite measurements in CSF of schizophrenic patients. Linnoila M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Dec; 40(12):1290–4
Cerebrospinal fluid biochemical examinations: do they reflect clinical or biological differences? Banki CM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;18(9):1033–44
Elevation of substance P–like peptides in the CSF of psychiatric patients. Rimón R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;19(4):509–16
Further studies of the cytopathic effect in tissue cultures inoculated with CSF from patients with schizophrenia and other nervous system diseases. Tyrrell DA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Aug;64(4):445–50
Evidence of disturbed CSF circulation and brain atrophy in cases of schizophrenic psychosis. Oxenstierna G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;144:654–61
Cerebrospinal fluid [Met5]enkephalin level in schizophrenics during treatment with naloxone. Lo CW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 19;92(1–2):77–81
Cerebral glutamate, neuroleptic drugs and schizophrenia: increase of cerebrospinal fluid glutamate levels and decrease of striate body glutamate levels following sulpiride treatment in rats. Kim JS, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1983; 22(5):367–70
CSF 5–HIAA and suicide in non–depressed schizophrenics [letter] van Praag HM. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 22;2(8356):977–8
Seasonal variations of human lumbar CSF neurotransmitter metabolite concentrations. Losonczy MF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 May;12(1):79–87
Cerebroventricular size and cerebrospinal fluid monoamine metabolites in schizophrenic patients and healthy volunteers. Nybäck H, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Aug; 9(4):301–8
An investigation of the effects of intracerebral injection in the marmoset of cytopathic cerebrospinal fluid from patients with schizophrenia or neurological disease. Baker HF, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 Aug;13(3):499–511
Cerebrospinal fluid epinephrine concentrations: discrimination of subtypes of depression and schizophrenia. Berger PA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Summer; 20(3):412–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cannabis and neuroleptic agents in schizophrenia. Knudsen P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Feb;69(2):162–74
Isosafrole and schizophrenia–like psychosis. Keitner GI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;141(8):997–8
Substance abuse in schizophrenia [letter] Weller MP, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 10;1(8376):573
Psychosis after withdrawal of steroid therapy. Judd FK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 1;2(7):350–1

CLASSIFICATION

Validity of the ICD–9 schizophrenia classification. A blind family history study. Ungvári G. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Oct;68(4):287–96
The nosological status of schizophrenia. Hays P. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 16;1(8390):1342–5
Estimation of time and the subclassification of schizophrenic disorders. Tysk L. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):911–8
[Clinical types of schizophrenia in the late stage of deterioration] Yu QH. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun; 16(3):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Classification of schizophrenic psychoses] Wöller W. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1983 Sep;51(9):295–312 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Specific responses to drug therapy and Leonhard classification of chronic schizophrenia] Ban TA, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(9):598–600 **(Jpn)**
[Classification and definition of the schizophrenic defect] Stokłosińska G. **Psychiatr Pol** 1983 Sep–Dec; 17(5–6):429–34 (16 ref.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Association between cerebral ventricular enlargement and suicide attempts in chronic schizophrenia. Levy AB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;141(3):438–9
The dexamethasone suppression test in residual schizophrenia with depression. Munro JG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;141(2):250–2
Cerebral ventricular enlargement and suicide in schizophrenia and mania [letter] Nasrallah HA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;141(7):919
Antidepressants for depressed schizophrenic patients [letter] Siris SG. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;140(12):1649–50
Corticosteroid–dependent asthma and schizophrenia. Sonin L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Mar;144(3):554–6
Oedipism reviewed: a case of bilateral ocular self–mutilation. Stannard K, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;68(4):276–80
Age disorientation in chronic schizophrenia is associated with global intellectual impairment. Liddle PF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;144:193–9
Cerebral ventricular enlargement in non–genetic schizophrenia: a controlled twin study. Reveley AM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;144:89–93
Attempted suicide in chronic schizophrenia. Roy A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;144:303–6
... and water intoxication [letter] Warner M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;144:332–3
Psychiatric morbidity in patients with alcoholic liver disease. Ewusi–Mensah I, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 12;287(6403):1417–9
Impairment of the gag reflex in schizophrenic inpatients. Craig TJ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1983 Nov–Dec; 24(6):514–20
The effects of Captopril on schizophrenia. Heath RG, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1984 Jun;136(6):22–3
Evaluation of patients with self–induced water intoxication and schizophrenic disorders (SIWIS). Vieweg WV, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Sep;172(9):552–5
Supersensitivity psychosis in schizophrenic patients after sudden clozapine withdrawal. Ekblom B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(3):293–4
Epidemiology of psychosomatic disorders in schizophrenic patients: methodological issues. Ramsay RA, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983;40(1–4):148–57
[Memory impairment and ventricular enlargement in a subgroup of chronic schizophrenic patients] Bannet J, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 May 15;104(10):460–2 **(Heb)**
[Stuporous amentia: a case precipitated by particular events. Uncertain water supply] Miglionico A, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1983 Oct–Dec;24(4):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Syllogomania—a collecting syndrome of pathological origin] Giziński W. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 Jan–Feb;18(1):65–7 **(Pol)**
[Pattern of defect syndrome in various clinical forms of primary schizophrenia] Termińska K. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Oct 1;36(19):1593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Post–psychotic depressive phenomena in schizophrenics] Măgureanu M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1984 Jan–Mar;29(1):61–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Schizophrenia with manic paroxysms during its course] Bokuchava MG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(4):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Status of profound deficits during the late stages of schizophrenia with a unfavorable course] Medvedev AV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(5):712–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico–physiologic analysis of sleep disorders among patients with borderline states] Rotenberg VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(8):1212–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Various features of paroxysmal–progressive schizophrenia associated with alcoholism according to the results of dispensary observation] Sheinin LM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(9):1383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

A comparison of puerperal psychosis and the schizophreniform variant of manic–depression. Hays P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Mar;69(3):177–81
Reliability of clinical assessment of blunted affect. Kitamura T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Mar;69(3):242–9
Characterization of schizophrenic patients who commit suicide. Breier A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb; 141(2):206–9
Comparison of schizophrenic patients with formal thought disorder and neurologically impaired patients with aphasia. Faber R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;140(10):1348–51
Six–year follow–up of patients with carefully diagnosed good– and poor–prognosis schizophrenia. Knesevich JW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;140(11):1507–10
Effect of diagnostic criteria on the ratio of male to female schizophrenic patients. Lewine R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;141(1):84–7
Misdiagnosis of schizophrenia in bipolar patients: a multiethnic comparison. Mukherjee S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;140(12):1571–4
Serial dexamethasone suppression tests in male chronic schizophrenic patients. Myers ED. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;141(7):904–5
Ventricular enlargement in teenage patients with schizophrenia spectrum disorder. Schulz SC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;140(12):1592–5
A reconsideration of the relation of ventricular enlargement to duration of illness in schizophrenia. Woods BT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;140(12):1564–70
Contribution of the six–month criterion to the predictive validity of the DSM–III definition of schizophrenia. Helzer JE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;40(12):1277–80
Outcome of schizophrenic subtypes defined by four diagnostic systems. Kendler KS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;41(2):149–54
Sex difference in age at onset of schizophrenia. Loranger AW. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;41(2):157–61
The Chestnut Lodge follow–up study. II. Long–term outcome of schizophrenia and the affective disorders. McGlashan TH. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Jun; 41(6):586–601
Testing four diagnostic systems for schizophrenia. McGlashan TH. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;41(2):141–4
Growth hormone and prolactin response to apomorphine in schizophrenia and the major affective disorders. Relation to duration of illness and depressive symptoms. Meltzer HY, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 May;41(5):512–9
Schizophrenia and age considerations [letter] Orlosky MJ. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;41(8):819
Autistic children who become schizophrenic. Petty LK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;41(2):129–35
Hemispheric asymmetries on computed tomographic scans in schizophrenia and mania. A controlled study and a critical review. Tsai LY, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;40(12):1286–9
LSD and schizophrenia [letter] Weaver KE. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;41(6):631
Chemistry, physiology and neuropsychology of schizophrenia: towards an earlier diagnosis of schizophrenia I. Kornhuber HH. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983;233(6):415–22 (40 ref.)
Growth hormone responses to graded doses of apomorphine HCl in schizophrenia. Cleghorn JM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;18(8):875–85
The prolactin response in schizophrenic, schizophreniform, and manic disorders. Hitzemann R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;19(6):913–8
Brain CT density in chronic schizophrenia [letter] Kanba S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;19(2):273–4
Blink rate and blunted affect among chronic schizophrenic patients. Kitamura T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Mar; 19(3):429–34
Neurologic features and psychopathology in schizophrenic disorders. Manschreck TC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 May; 19(5):703–19
The ventricular system in chronic schizophrenic patients. A controlled computed tomography study. Pandurangi AK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;144:172–6
A symptom based approach to the diagnosis of schizophrenia. Packer S, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;28(6):484–6
Late age of Onset Schizophrenia: present but unaccounted for. Gold DD Jr. **Compr Psychiatry** 1984 Mar–Apr; 25(2):225–37
Schneider's first rank symptoms and the tabulators. Hoenig J. **Compr Psychiatry** 1984 Jan–Feb;25(1):77–87 (23 ref.)
Jaspers' sense of presence in the light of Huber's basic symptoms and DSM–III. Koehler K, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1984 Mar–Apr;25(2):183–91
Huber's basic symptoms: another approach to negative psychopathology in schizophrenia. Koehler K, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1984 Mar–Apr;25(2):174–82
Complex partial seizures and schizophrenia. Kraft AM, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1984 Jan–Feb;25(1):113–24
Positive and negative subtypes in acute schizophrenia. Lindenmayer JP, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1984 Jul–Aug; 25(4):455–64
Can schizophrenia begin after age 44? Rabins P, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1984 May–Jun;25(3):290–3
Proverbs and the modern mental status exam. Reich JH. **Compr Psychiatry** 1981 Sep–Oct;22(5):528–31
Altered topography of EEG spectral content in schizophrenia. Morstyn R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Oct; 56(4):263–71
Clinical application of the P3 component of event–related potentials. II. Dementia, depression and schizophrenia. Pfefferbaum A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Apr; 59(2):104–24
Why schizophrenic patients should be told their diagnosis. Green RS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;35(1):76–7
Disclosing diagnosis [letter] Kondziela JR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;35(6):621
Disclosing diagnosis, continued [letter] Kudler HS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;35(7):731–2
Schizophrenic subgroups with normal and abnormal cognitive functioning on the Luria–Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery. Moses JA Jr. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 Oct;21(1–2):129–35
Empirical evaluation of diagnostic rules for evaluation of

Luria–Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery profiles of chronic schizophrenic, schizoaffective, and brain–damaged patients. Moses JA Jr, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 Oct; 21(1–2):119–27

Racial factors in birth seasonality among schizophrenics: a preliminary analysis. Gallagher BJ 3d, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 Nov;92(4):524–7

Brain density patterns in schizophrenia and mania. Coffman JA, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Jun;6(3–4):307–15

Diagnostic validation of conjoint schizophrenia and alcoholism. Alterman AI, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Jul; 45(7):300–3

Dexamethasone suppression test: use of two different dexamethasone doses. Hwang S, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;45(9):390–2

Carbamazepine in chronic patients with EEG abnormalities [letter] Kuehnle JC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Sep; 45(9):407

The dexamethasone suppression test in schizophrenia. Sawyer J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;45(9):399–402

A comparison of the effectiveness of MMPI indices in the discrimination of brain–damaged and schizophrenic patients. Graca J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Mar; 40(2):427–31

The Whitaker Index of Schizophrenic Thinking (WIST) and thirteen systems for diagnosing schizophrenia. Leslie BA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 May;40(3):636–48

Diagnostic concordance for schizophrenia as a function of sex. Burbach DJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Jun; 52(3):478–9

Validating indicators of vulnerability to schizophrenia: a comment on Watt, Grubb, and Erlenmeyer–Kimling. Faraone SV. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Dec;51(6):934–6

Span of apprehension performance, neuropsychological functioning, and indices of psychosis–proneness. Asarnow RF, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Nov;171(11):662–9

Reliability and the discrimination of normal and pathological groups. Chapman JP, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Nov; 171(11):658–61

The consistency of thought disorder in mania and schizophrenia. An assessment of acute psychotics. Harvey PD, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Aug;172(8):458–63

Gender differences in schizophrenia. Leventhal DB, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Aug;172(8):464–7

Aqueduct stenosis and schizophrenia [letter] Dewan MJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 May;47(5):572

Motor control of schizophrenics—I. Oculomotor control of schizophrenics: a deficit in sensory processing, not strictly in motor control. Mather JA, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1982–83;17(4):343–60

Schizophrenia or manic–depression? [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Oct 15;2(8355):918

Does tardive dyskinesia exist? Crow TJ, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;21:206–19

Preemptive thinking and schizophrenia research. Cromwell RL. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1984;31:1–46

Psychosis and schizophrenia. Magaro PA. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1984;31:157–229

The immediacy hypothesis in a theory of schizophrenia. Salzinger K. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1984;31:231–82

Neuroendocrine differences among subtypes of schizophrenic disorder? An investigation with the dexamethasone suppression test. Banki CM, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984; 11(3):174–7

Schizophrenia, conduct disorder and depressive disorder: neuropsychological, speech sample and EEG results. Selin CL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Oct;57(2):427–44

Schizophrenia and schizo–affective psychosis. Achté K, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1983;16(2–4):126–40

Long–term prognosis and course of schizo–affective, schizophreniform, and cycloid psychoses. Armbruster B, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1983;16(2–4):156–68

Levels of interaction between schizophrenia and manic–depressive disease. Arnold OH. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1983;16(2–4):217–23

Kurt Schneider's 'Zwischen–Fälle', 'mid–cases' or 'cases in between'. Marneros A. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1983; 16(2–4):87–102

Problems of schizo–affective disorders. Okasha A. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1983;16(2–4):149–55

Nosological position of schizo–affective psychoses in France. Pull CB, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1983;16(2–4):141–8

CT scanning and schizophrenia: a review. Dennert JW, et al. **Psychiatr Dev** 1983 Spring;1(1):105–22 (57 ref.)

The BPRS in assessing symptom correlates of cerebral ventricular enlargement in acute and chronic schizophrenia. Bishop RJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Jul; 9(3):225–31

What is deviant about deviant smooth pursuit eye movements in schizophrenia? Cegalis JA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Sep;10(1):47–58

Negative symptoms and platelet monoamine oxidase activity in male schizophrenic patients. Lewine RJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Jun;12(2):99–109

Nuclear magnetic resonance in schizophrenia: a preliminary study. Smith RC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Jun; 12(2):137–47

Do positive symptom and negative symptom subtypes of schizophrenia show qualitative differences in language production? Allen HA. **Psychol Med** 1983 Nov; 13(4):787–97

Correlates of cerebral event–related slow potentials and psychopathology. Bachneff SA, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 Nov;13(4):763–70

Age of onset in bipolar affective disorder and misdiagnosis as schizophrenia. Joyce PR. **Psychol Med** 1984 Feb; 14(1):145–9

The metamorphosis of schizophrenia: from chronicity to vulnerability. Zubin J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 Aug; 13(3):551–71

The apparatus of mind: brain structure and function in mental disorder. Lishman WA. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Aug; 24(8):699–703, 709–11, 714–20 (69 ref.)

Calcification of the pituitary stalk associated with the clinical diagnosis of schizophrenia. Rakoff J. S **Afr Med J** 1984 Jun 16;65(24):966–7

To tell or not to tell [letter] Bleich A. **Schizophr Bull** 1983; 9(3):329–30

What is schizophrenia? Bleuler M. **Schizophr Bull** 1984; 10(1):8–10

Psychophysiological dysfunctions in the developmental course of schizophrenic disorders. Dawson ME, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1984;10(2):204–32

Lifetime psychotic symptoms assessed with the DIS [letter] Helzer JE, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1984;10(1):4–7

Assessment of negative and positive symptoms in schizophrenia. Lewine RR, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1983; 9(3):368–76

A heuristic vulnerability/stress model of schizophrenic episodes. Nuechterlein KH, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1984; 10(2):300–12

Information processing and attentional functioning in the developmental course of schizophrenic disorders. Nuechterlein KH, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1984;10(2):160–203

A comment on Strauss' and Carpenter's definitions of 'what is schizophrenia'. Rifkin A. **Schizophr Bull** 1984; 10(3):367–70

What is schizophrenia? Strauss JS, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1983; 9(4):495–9

Community and interpersonal functioning in the course of schizophrenic disorders. Wallace CJ. **Schizophr Bull** 1984; 10(2):233–57

[Diagnostic concepts in schizophrenia in comparison with clinically determined symptoms] Filip V, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Feb;80(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnostic evaluation of the concept of schizophrenia] Verhoeven WM. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1984 Mar–Apr; 84(2):115–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[X–ray computed tomography (CT scanner) in schizophrenia. Comparison of its results with other studies] Messimy R, et al. **Encephale** 1984;10(2):69–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Course of an adolescent diagnosed as schizophrenic: uncertainty] Marcelli D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 15;59(47):3309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Do 1st rank symptoms establish the diagnosis of schizophrenia? On the significance of clinical correlations and the limits of criteria] Marneros A. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Jul;55(7):365–70 **(Ger)**

[Value of professional and self evaluation scales in chronic schizophrenic patients] Simhandl C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Jul;55(7):371–7 **(Ger)**

[Determination of schizophrenia risk factors in the diagnosis of neurotic syndromes] Perzyński J. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Oct 15;36(20):1709–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical aspects of the transcultural study of the onset of schizophrenia] Gasper PM. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jul;(7):115–6 **(Rus)**

[Structural characteristics and dynamics of monotypic attacks in recurrent schizophrenia] Sonnik GT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Dec;(12):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endogenous depression in children] Iovchuk NM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(10):1518–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of catatono–oneiroid paroxysms of schizophrenia manifesting in the puerperal period] Korkina MV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(11):1702–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various patterns in the duration of paroxysms and remissions among patients with schizophrenia and manic–depressive psychosis with monopolar depressions] Morozova VP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(9):1358–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychopathology of delusional disorders of an interpretive character in the course of paroxysmal schizophrenia] Nikolaev VM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(12):1811–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics and prognostic evaluation of changes in personality in delusional schizophrenia] Panteleeva GP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical features of acute polymorphic paroxysms of puberal schizophrenia] Simashkova NV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(10):1533–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychopath–like equivalents of depression in children and adolescents] Sosiukalo OD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(10):1522–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the structure of the depressive triad as a diagnostic and prognostic indicator] Vertogradova OP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(8):1189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early dysfunctional states in histories of schizophrenic patients] Volovik VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983; 83(8):1205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pseudoasthenic syndrome in the initial period of schizophrenia] Voskresenskii VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(1):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frankfurt Psychopathologic Inventory. Initial presentation] Jimeno Valdés A, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1984 Mar–Apr; 12(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Noradrenaline levels in cerebrospinal fluid of drug–free and pimozide–treated schizophrenic patients. Maj M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1983 Dec;5(6):461–7

Neuroleptic neurotoxicity; electro–clinical aspects. van Sweden B. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Mar;69(3):137–46

Psychotropic drug prescription in Nigeria. Famuyiwa OO. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Aug;68(2):73–81

Clonidine treatment of schizophrenia. Double–blind comparison to placebo and neuroleptic drugs. Freedman R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Jan;65(1):35–45

Relationships between drug concentrations in serum and CSF, clinical effects and monoaminergic variables in schizophrenic patients treated with sulpiride or chlorpromazine. Alfredsson G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1984;311:49–74

Time course for effects of sulpiride and chlorpromazine on monoamine metabolite and prolactin levels in cerebrospinal fluid from schizophrenic patients. Härnryd C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1984;311:75–92

Clinical evaluation of sulpiride in schizophrenic patients—a double–blind comparison with chlorpromazine. Härnryd C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1984;311:7–30

Sulpiride versus haloperidol, a clinical trial in schizophrenia. A preliminary report. Munk–Andersen E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1984;311:31–41

Effect of chlorpromazine on hypothalamic–pituitary–gonadal function in 10 adolescent schizophrenic boys. Apter A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;140(12):1588–91

Treatment of negative schizophrenia with d–amphetamine [letter] Desai NG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 May; 141(5):723–4

Methylphenidate challenge as a predictor of relapse in schizophrenia. Lieberman JA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 May;141(5):633–8

Fatal agranulocytosis in a chronic schizophrenic patient treated with carbamazepine. Luchins DJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 May;141(5):687–8

Use of propranolol for provoked and unprovoked episodes of rage. Ratey JJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct; 140(10):1356–7

Clinical comparison of thiothixene and thioridazine in schizophrenic adolescents. Realmuto GM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;141(3):440–2

Response to antipsychotic medication: the doctor's and the consumer's view. Van Putten T, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;141(1):16–9

Another explanation for urinary tract problems in schizophrenic patients [letter] Yoder V. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;141(4):617–8

Strategies for enhancing drug therapy of schizophrenia. Schooler NR, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Oct;37(4):521–32 (23 ref.)

Ceruletide: a new drug for the treatment of schizophrenic patients? [letter] Albus M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 May;41(5):528

The effects of ceruletide in schizophrenia. Hommer DW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;41(6):617–9

Carbamazepine and haloperidol v placebo and haloperidol in excited psychoses. A controlled study. Klein E, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;41(2):165–70

Apomorphine and schizophrenia. Treatment, CSF, and neuroendocrine responses. Levy MI, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 May;41(5):520–4

Standard v optimal dose [letter] Ostow M. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;41(7):726–7

Fluphenazine and tardive dyskinesia [letter] Perényi A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;41(7):727

Fluperlapine in 104 schizophrenic patients. Open multicenter trial. Fischer–Cornelssen KA. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(1A):125–30

Results of a multicenter AMDP study with fluperlapine in schizophrenic patients. Woggon B, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(1A):122–4

Decreased concentration of high density lipoprotein cholesterol in schizophrenic patients treated with phenothiazines. Sasaki J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 May–Jun;51(2–3):163–9

Effect of the benzodiazepine derivative estazolam in schizophrenia. Astrup C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Jan; 19(1):85–8

Neuroleptic–induced reductions in serum dopamine–beta–hydroxylase in schizophrenia. Goodnick PJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;18(12):1485–8

Prostaglandin E1 treatment of schizophrenia. Kaiya H. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;19(3):457–63

Urinary excretion of catecholamines and their metabolites in chronic schizophrenics treated with oxypertine and chlorpromazine. Kiriike N, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Mar; 19(3):417–22

Eye tracking dysfunction unrelated to clinical state and treatment with haloperidol. Levy DL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;18(7):813–9

Serotonin uptake and efflux in blood platelets from untreated and neuroleptic-treated schizophrenics. Lingjaerde O. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;18(12):1345–56

No evidence of antipsychotic effect of caerulein in schizophrenic patients free of neuroleptics: a double-blind cross-over study. Lotstra F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;19(6):877–82

Do neuroleptics cause depression? Roy A. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 May;19(5):777–81

Dopamine receptor supersensitivity and the chemoreceptor trigger zone. Shen WW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Aug; 18(8):917–21

The withdrawal of benztropine mesylate in chronic schizophrenic patients. Baker LA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;143:584–90

Clinical effects of apomorphine in schizophrenia. Ferrier IN, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;144:341–8

Propranolol in schizophrenia: a double blind, placebo controlled trial of propranolol as an adjunct to neuroleptic medication. Pugh CR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug; 143:151–5

A double-blind controlled trial of pipotiazine, haloperidol and placebo in recently-hospitalized acute schizophrenic patients. Bechelli LP, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Dec;16(4):305–11

Electrocardiographic findings in patients with schizophrenia and atypical psychoses. Fukuda I, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1982 Oct;28(2):93–105

Fluspirilene neuroleptic depot injections and indurations. McGee HM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;28(5):379–81

Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone in association with chlorpromazine ingestion. Tildesley HD, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;28(6):487–8

Effect of propranolol on monoamine metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with chronic schizophrenia. Scheinin M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jul;36(1):33–9

Maintenance therapy in schizophrenia. Marder SR. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1983;22:141–50

Practical therapeutics: the use of lithium in psychiatry. arap Mengech HN. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Nov;60(11):822–4

Clinical evaluation of centbutindole as an anti-psychotic agent. Doongaji DR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul; 78:126–33

Medicine or 'manslaughter'. Bierer J. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1983 Winter;29(4):247–8

Schizophrenia, memory, and anticholinergic drugs. Frith CD. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 Aug;93(3):339–41

Effects of psychotropic medication on selected cognitive and perceptual measures. Killian GA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 Feb;93(1):58–70

A double blind controlled study of ECT vs chlorpromazine in schizophrenia. Bagadia VN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Oct;31(10):637–40

The prolactin response to flutroline hydrochloride in schizophrenic patients. Kurland AA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Nov-Dec;23(11–12):505–16

Observations on the use of long-acting depot neuroleptic injections in the maintenance therapy of schizophrenia. Johnson DA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 May;45(5 Pt 2):13–21 (71 ref.)

Radioreceptor assay of neuroleptics in refractory chronic schizophrenic patients. Lindenmayer JP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;45(3):117–9

Fluphenazine plasma levels and clinical response. Mavroidis ML, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;45(9):370–3

Beyond the therapeutic window: a case presentation. Schulz SC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 May;45(5):223–5

Depressive symptoms in chronic schizophrenic patients after withdrawal of long-acting neuroleptics. Wistedt B, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;44(10):369–71

Subjective response to antipsychotic drugs: failure to replicate predictions of outcome. Ayers T, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Apr;4(2):89–93

Haloperidol and reduced haloperidol plasma levels in selected schizophrenic patients. Ereshefsky L, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Jun;4(3):138–42

A controlled study of neuroleptization with fluphenazine hydrochloride injections. Escobar JI, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Dec;3(6):359–62

Haloperidol plasma and red blood cell levels and clinical antipsychotic response. Garver DL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Jun;4(3):133–7

Pharmacogenic depression among outpatient schizophrenic patients: a failure to substantiate. Hogarty GE, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Feb;4(1):17–24

Drug-refractory chronic schizophrenics: doses and plasma concentrations of thiothixene. Kim DY, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Feb;4(1):32–5

Clinical relevance of thiothixene plasma levels. Mavroidis ML, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Jun;4(3):155–7

Blood levels of haloperidol and thioridazine during maintenance neuroleptic treatment of schizophrenic outpatients. Shvartsburd A, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Aug;4(4):194–8

Comparison of efficacy of timiperone, a new butyrophenone derivative, and clocapramine in schizophrenia: a multiclinic double-blind study. Nakazawa T, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983; 11(5):247–58

Differences in the nature of relapse and subsequent inpatient course between medication-compliant and noncompliant schizophrenic patients. McEvoy JP, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Jul;172(7):412–6

The effect of neuroleptic treatment and of high dosage diazepam therapy on beta-endorphin immunoreactivity in plasma of schizophrenic patients. Gramsch C, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1984;59(2):133–41

Neuroleptic treatment in tardive dyskinesia: can it be developed into a clinical strategy for long-term treatment? Casey DE, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983; 21:65–79

AMDP psychopathology factors in chronic schizophrenia: a clinical trial of two long-acting neuroleptics. Lapierre YD, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;20:193–203

Effects of a GABA-mimetic drug (sodium valproate) on visually evoked potentials in chronic schizophrenics. Kausen J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;11(1):59–64

High plasma concentrations of metoclopramide are not detected by radioreceptor assay. Stanley M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;10(2–3):108–10

Phenylethylamine-like properties of baclofen. Wolf ME, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;9(4):219–22

Prediction and evaluation criteria in perazine therapy of acute schizophrenics. Pharmacokinetic data. Breyer-Pfaff U, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1983 Sep;16(5):160–5

Haloperidol in acute schizophrenic inpatients. A double-blind comparison of two dosage regimens. Modestin J, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1983 Jul;16(4):121–6

The prediction of acute response, remission and general outcome of neuroleptic treatment in acute schizophrenic patients. Nedopil N, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1983 Nov; 16(6):201–5

An early phase II trial with L-deprenyl for the treatment of neuroleptic-induced parkinsonism. Perényi A, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1983 Sep;16(5):143–6

Prediction of 'natural' course, relapse and prophylactic response in schizophrenic patients. Pietzcker A, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1983 Nov;16(6):206–11

Prediction and evaluation criteria in perazine therapy of acute schizophrenics. Methodological considerations, sample population, and research variables. Rein W, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1983 Sep;16(5):147–51

Prediction and evaluation criteria in perazine therapy of acute schizophrenics: psychopathological results. Schied HW, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1983 Sep;16(5):152–9

Acute effects of the synthetic analogue of methionine enkephalin FK 33-824 in schizophrenic patients. A double blind trial. Jungkunz G, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1984 May;17(3):76–8

Amisulpride--an open clinical study of a new benzamide in schizophrenic patients. Mann K, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1984 Jul;17(4):111–5

Low dose bromocriptine: a study of acute effects in chronic mediated schizophrenics. Cutler NR, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984; 8(2):277–83

Correlation of fluphenazine plasma levels versus clinical response in patients: a pilot study. Dudley J, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(4–6):791–5

The relationship between haloperidol blood levels and clinical responses. Itoh H, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984; 8(2):285–92

Rapid tranquilization: a comparative study of thiothixene and haloperidol. Kelwala S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984; 8(1):77–83

Intervals between long acting neuroleptics: outcome and re-admission variables. Marriott P, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984; 8(1):109–14

Abnormal involuntary movements in patients on long-acting neuroleptics. Oyewumi LK, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(4–6):719–23

Pharmacologic studies of beta-endorphin in psychopathology. Berger PA, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1983 Sep;6(3):377–91 (51 ref.)

Behavioral and neuroendocrine effects of opioid receptor agonists in psychopathologic states. Judd LL, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1983 Sep;6(3):393–402 (39 ref.)

Decrease of CSF dopamine, its metabolites and noradrenalin after withdrawal of chronic neuroleptic treatment in schizophrenic patients [letter] Bagdy G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Jun;12(2):177–8

Prazosin, a specific alpha 1-noradrenergic receptor antagonist, has no effect on symptoms but increases autonomic arousal in schizophrenic patients. Hommer DW, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Mar;11(3):193–204

Serum neuroleptic and prolactin levels in schizophrenic patients and clinical response. Meltzer HY, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Aug;9(4):271–83

Serum prolactin response to chlorpromazine and psychopathology in schizophrenics: implications for the dopamine hypothesis. Meltzer HY, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Aug;9(4):285–99

Platelet alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in schizophrenic patients before and after phenothiazine treatment. Rice HE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 May;12(1):69–77

Lithium prevents adaptation of brain dopamine systems to haloperidol in schizophrenic patients. Sternberg DE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Oct;10(2):79–86

Clinical, biochemical, and hormonal aspects of treatment with Des-tyr1-gamma-endorphin in schizophrenia. Verhoeven WM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Apr;11(4):329–46

Short-lived effect of (Des-Tyr)-gamma-endorphin in schizophrenia. Volavka J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Dec; 10(4):243–52

Mood-incongruent versus mood-congruent psychosis: differential antipsychotic response to lithium therapy. Zemlan FP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Apr;11(4):317–28

Adverse effects of anticholinergic medication on positive schizophrenic symptoms. Johnstone EC, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 Aug;13(3):513–27

Life events, relatives' expressed emotion and maintenance neuroleptics in schizophrenic relapse. Leff J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 Nov;13(4):799–806

The natural history of schizophrenia: a 5-year prospective follow-up of a representative sample of schizophrenics by means of a standardized clinical and social assessment. Watt DC, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 Aug;13(3):663–70

Carbamazepine in alcohol withdrawal syndromes and schizophrenic psychoses. Ballenger JC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Summer;20(3):572–84 (120 ref.)

A double-blind, controlled clinical trial of haloperidol decanoate and fluphenazine decanoate in the maintenance treatment of schizophrenia. Chouinard G, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Winter;20(1):108–9

The relationship of the brief psychiatric rating scale to neuropsychological deficits in phenothiazine-treated schizophrenics. Golden CJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1983;19(3):513–7

Apomorphine and schizophrenia. Johns CA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Winter;20(1):103–7

Psychopharmacologic issues in the maintenance treatment of schizophrenia. Kane JM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Summer;20(3):423–5

Carbamazepine in violent non-epileptic schizophrenics. Luchins DJ. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Summer; 20(3):569–71

Neuroleptic blood levels in outpatient maintenance therapy of schizophrenia. Sajadi C, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Winter;20(1):110–3

Treatment response and ventricular brain enlargement in young schizophrenic patients. Schulz SC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1983;19(3):510–2

CT scans and neuropsychological tests as predictors of clinical response in schizophrenics. Smith RC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1983;19(3):505–9

Clinical response and plasma haloperidol levels in schizophrenia. Mavroidis ML, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;81(4):354–6

High doses of diazepam improve neuroleptic-resistant chronic schizophrenic patients. Nestoros JN, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;81(1):42–7

Early intervention, time-limited, targeted pharmacotherapy of schizophrenia. Carpenter WT Jr, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1983;9(4):533–42

The pharmacologic treatment of schizophrenia: a progress report. Donaldson SR, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1983; 9(4):504–27

Developing and maintaining adherence to long-term drug-taking regimens. Falloon IR. **Schizophr Bull** 1984; 10(3):412–7

A strategy for developing novel drugs for the treatment of schizophrenia. Friedhoff AJ. **Schizophr Bull** 1983; 9(4):555–62

Low dose medication strategies in the maintenance treatment of schizophrenia. Kane JM. **Schizophr Bull** 1983; 9(4):528–32

Tardive dysmentia: a reappraisal. Mukherjee S. **Schizophr Bull** 1984;10(2):151–3

New drug treatment strategies in schizophrenia: editorial introduction. Schooler NR, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1983; 9(4):500–3

Neuroleptic-induced decrease in plasma homovanillic acid and antipsychotic activity in schizophrenic patients. Pickar D, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 31;225(4665):954–7

Use of the Social Behaviour Assessment Schedule (SBAS) in a trial of maintenance antipsychotic therapy in schizophrenic outpatients: pimozide versus fluphenazine. Barnes TR, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1983;18(4):193–9

[Treatment of 326 cases of schizophrenia with domestic penfluridol] Chen YG. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr; 16(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Double-blind study of domestic penfluridol and fluphenazine decanoate] Shu L. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun; 16(3):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An attempt to discontinue long-term psychopharmacologic therapy in chronic schizophrenics] Klik J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Apr;80(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cannabis/neuroleptics interaction in schizophrenic patients] Knudsen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 23; 146(17):1286–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Endorphins of the gamma type in the treatment of schizophrenic psychoses] Verhoeven WM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1984 Mar-Apr;84(2):160–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Schizophrenia and prostaglandins. Therapeutic effects of precursors in the form of evening primrose oil (Oenothera)] Soulairac A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Sep-Oct; 141(8):883–91 **(Fre)**

[Effect of luteoliberin] Soulairac A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Sep-Oct;141(8):876–82 **(Fre)**

[Value of dogmatil in schizophrenic states in the adolescent] Dalery J, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1984 Feb-Mar;32(2-3):135-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for long-term neuroleptic medication--standard procedure or individual prognosis-guided intervention? A prospective study of the clinical treatment model] Gaebel W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Sep;54(9):467-76 **(Ger)**

[Gangrene of the extremities following intravenous injection of neuroleptics] Möller HJ. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Jan;55(1):43-5 **(Ger)**

[What should we recommend for schizophrenic patients: long-term drug prevention or interval treatment?] Müller P. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Sep;54(9):477-85 **(Ger)**

[Psychomotor performance of schizophrenic patients and long-term neuroleptic therapy] Burr W, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1983;16(5-6):316-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term therapy of chronic schizophrenic patients with haloperidol decanoate] Roncoroni D. **Psychiatr Prax** 1984 Mar;11(2):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of caeruletide (883-S) in chronic schizophrenia] Kudo Y. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983; 85(11):797-801 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of DN-1417 (TRH analog) on schizophrenic patients] Mizuki Y, et al. **Seishin Shinseigaku Zasshi** 1983; 85(11):808-12 **(Jpn)**

[Antipsychotic effects of caerulein on chronic schizophrenia] Moroharu T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983; 85(9):611-5 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of depot fluphenazine decanoate in therapy of acute psychotic disorders] Ngui PW. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(9):635-9 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical approach to therapy-resistant schizophrenia by quantitative EEG analysis] Saito M, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(9):600-6 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the eye movements of chronic schizophrenics as a result of treatment with a CCK-8-like drug (caerulein)] Sudo K, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(11):805-7 **(Jpn)**

[Possible participation of limbic structures of the forebrain in the mechanism of the antipsychotic effect of neuroleptic preparations in schizophrenia (review)] Aksent'ev SB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(8):1254-60 (133 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-pharmacokinetic prediction of the efficacy of treatment: the test dose] Beliaev BS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(3):401-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex use of phenazepam, lithium and haloperidol in the treatment of several forms of schizophrenia] Mosketi KV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(4):589-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical efficacy of leponex according to the findings of an international study] Panteleeva GN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(3):393-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Personality dynamics during prolonged lithium prevention] Sevenyi AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984; 84(4):584-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of ketamine in psychiatric practice] Shpilenia LS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(3):418-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[International clinico-pharmacokinetic study of individual predictions of the therapeutic effect of leponex (methodology and organization)] Tsutsul'kovskaia MIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(3):387-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Poor outcome and low platelet MAO activity in chronic schizophrenia. Bierer L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb; 141(2):257-60

Acetylcholinesterase activity in CSF in schizophrenia, depression, Alzheimer's disease and normals. Deutsch SI, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;18(12):1363-73

Creatinine phosphokinase in acute psychosis [letter] Hara S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;18(8):941-2

Hydroxy-indole-o-methyltransferase activity in human pineals: a comparison of controls and schizophrenics. Owen F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Sep;19(3):313-7

Peripheral catecholamine enzyme function and cognitive impairment of elderly schizophrenics and controls. Bridge TP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Apr;32(4):259-64

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity in schizophrenia: relationship to family history of the illness and neuroleptic treatment. Maj M, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1984;18(2):131-7

Platelet monoamine oxidase and clinical phenomenology of schizophrenia. Baron M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Mar; 11(3):205-9

Schizophrenic outcome in late life: symptom state and platelet monoamine oxidase activity. Bridge TP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Feb;11(2):91-7

The lessons of platelet monoamine oxidase. Belmaker RH. **Psychol Med** 1984 May;14(2):249-53

ETIOLOGY

Seasonality of birth in subtypes of chronic schizophrenia. Nasrallah HA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Apr; 69(4):292-5

Is schizophrenia rare if grain is rare? Dohan FC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;19(3):385-99

Approaches to high-risk research. Emory EK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;19(4):637-41

Schizophrenia and wheat gluten enteropathy. Pfeiffer CC. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;19(3):279-80

The interaction of seasonality, place of birth, genetic risk and subsequent schizophrenia in a high risk sample. Machón RA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;143:383-8

Risk factors in schizophrenia: season birth in Maryland, USA. Pulver AE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;143:389-96

Stress and non-genetic schizophrenia [letter] Wallis G. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;144:667-8

A study of ascorbic acid and ceruloplasmin levels in scorbutic guinea pigs and its possible relation to the pathogenesis of schizophrenia. Bharaj BS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Jul;60(7):459-61

Families: practical help replaces blame. Lamb HR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;34(10):893

Schizophrenic psychosis associated with aqueduct stenosis in adults. Roberts JK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;46(10):892-8

Viruses and schizophrenia [letter] Kaufmann CA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 12;2(8359):1136-7

Is schizophrenia an immunologic receptor disorder? Fudenberg HH, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Sep; 12(1):85-93

Basal ganglia calcification and psychosis in Down's syndrome. Thase ME. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Feb; 60(700):137-9

Schizophrenia-like psychoses associated with organic cerebral disorders: a review. Davison K. **Psychiatr Dev** 1983 Spring;1(1):1-33 (340 ref.)

The viral hypothesis of schizophrenia: smoke--but is there fire? van Kammen DP, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Summer;20(3):523-5

Vulnerability to depressive and schizophrenic disorders--conference report. Strauss JS, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1984;10(3):460-6

What is schizophrenia? Zubin J, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1983; 9(3):331-5

[The viral hypothesis of schizophrenia. Results of virological research] Libíková H, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1983 Dec; 79(6):361-75 **(Cze)**

[Giant brain-base aneurysm--manifested by psychotic symptoms] Frýdl V. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Oct 27; 101(40):1815-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Model concepts of the interaction of biological and psychosocial factors in schizophrenia] Ciompi L. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1984 Jun;52(6):200-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiopathogenesis of schizophrenia] Surabaschwili S, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1984 Feb;36(2):107-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The schizoid personality and schizophrenia] Terminska K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Apr 25;38(17):543-4 **(Pol)**

[Schizophrenic psychosis disappearing after patient is given gluten-free diet] Jansson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Feb 8;81(6):448-9 **(Swe)**

[Etiology of schizophrenia - current research aspects] Wetterberg L. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Nov 16;80(46):4417-24 **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The transmission of schizophrenia under a multifactorial threshold model. McGue M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov;35(6):1161-78

Platelet monoamine oxidase (MAO) activity: evidence for a single major locus. Rice J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jan;36(1):36-43

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity and genetic vulnerability to schizophrenia. Baron M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;141(7):836-42

Familial relatedness of schizophrenia and schizotypal states. Baron M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;140(11):1437-42

Erythrocyte catechol O-methyltransferase activity in schizophrenia: analysis of family data. Baron M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;141(1):29-32

Inheritability of genetic factors [letter] Grey PM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;141(1):140

The pattern of illness in pairs of psychotic siblings. Kendler KS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;141(4):509-13

A family history study of schizophrenia-related personality disorders. Kendler KS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar; 141(3):424-7

Overview: a current perspective on twin studies of schizophrenia. Kendler KS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov; 140(11):1413-25 (88 ref.)

Schizophrenia in the National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council Twin Registry: a 16-year update. Kendler KS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec; 140(12):1551-63

Report on a survey of Canadian Friends of Schizophrenics [letter] Seeman MV. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec; 140(12):1648

A follow-up and family study of schizophrenia. Guze SB, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;40(12):1273-6

Pursuit eye movement dysfunctions in schizophrenia. Family evidence for specificity. Holzman PS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;41(2):136-9

An independent analysis of the Danish Adoption Study of Schizophrenia. VI. The relationship between psychiatric disorders as defined by DSM-III in the relatives and adoptees. Kendler KS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;41(6):555-64

Twin concordance for operationally defined schizophrenia. Confirmation of familiality and heritability. McGuffin P, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;41(6):541-5

Cerebral ventricular size in the offspring of schizophrenic mothers. A preliminary study. Schulsinger F, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;41(6):602-6

Deficits in sensory gating in schizophrenic patients and their relatives. Evidence obtained with auditory evoked responses. Siegel C, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Jun; 41(6):607-12

Familial association of schizophrenia and ankylosing spondylitis. Linkowski P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Apr; 19(4):587-9

Schizophrenic disorders and HLA-DR antigens. Miyanaga K, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;19(2):121-9

Abnormalities in late positive components of event-related potentials may reflect a genetic predisposition to schizophrenia. Saitoh O, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Mar; 19(3):293-303

Twin studies of schizophrenia [letter] Segal NL. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;18(11):1333-5

A search for 'schizophrenia spectrum disorders'. An application of a multiple threshold model to blind family study data. Tsuang MT, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec; 143:572-7

Problem behaviours encountered by families living with a schizophrenic member. Runions J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;28(5):382-6

Familial risk and child competence. Sameroff AJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1983 Oct;54(5):1254-68 (67 ref.)

Infants at risk for psychopathology: offspring of schizophrenic parents. Walker E, et al. **Child Dev** 1983 Oct; 54(5):1269-85 (84 ref.)

Children of emotionally disturbed mothers: problems and alternatives. Goodman SH. **Child Today** 1984 Mar-Apr; 13(2):6-9

Genetic disorders presenting as 'schizophrenia'. Karl Bonhoeffer's early view of the psychoses in the light of medical genetics. Propping P. **Hum Genet** 1983;65(1):1-10 (175 ref.)

Intelligence, classroom behavior, and academic achievement in children at high and low risk for psychopathology: a structural equation analysis. Worland J, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1984 Sep;12(3):437-54

Parental expressed emotion and affective style in an adolescent sample at risk for schizophrenia spectrum disorders. Valone K, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 Nov; 92(4):399-407

Risk of suicide in the relatives of schizophrenics, manics, depressives, and controls. Tsuang MT. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;44(11):396-7, 398-400

Formal thought disorder among the first-degree relatives of schizophrenics: a new look at some old data. Romney DM. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):51-2

Patients whose children became schizophrenic. Lidz T. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Jul;172(7):408-11

Parental communication deviance and forms of thinking in male schizophrenic offspring. Sass LA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Sep;172(9):513-20

A genetic study of platelet phenolsulphotransferase activity in normal and schizophrenic twins. Reveley AM, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1982-83;17(3):303-7

Hypothesis for the etiology of schizophrenia: a genetic perspective. Reveley AM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Summer;20(3):505-8

Young psychophysiologist award address, 1982. Psychophysiology and genetics: a key to psychopathology research. Iacono WG. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Jul; 20(4):371-83 (55 ref.)

The incidence of minor physical anomalies in adult male schizophrenics. Guy JD, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1983; 9(4):571-82

Life events, familial stress, and coping in the developmental course of schizophrenia. Lukoff D, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1984;10(2):258-92

A search for association of HLA antigens with paranoid schizophrenia. A9 appears as a possible marker. Iványi P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Sep;22(3):186-93

[Study on the etiological factors of schizophrenia by analysis of pedigrees of schizophrenic siblings] Fang YZ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun; 16(3):132-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A program for the care of relatives of schizophrenic patients] Olbrich R, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1983 Nov;10(6):189-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Family background characteristics in slowly-progressive schizophrenia] Dubnitskaia EB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(1):56-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the clinical features of the schizophrenic process among relatives and children taking the sex factor into account] Ozerova NI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(9):1371-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Eugen Bleuler and schizophrenia [letter] Bleuler M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;144:327-8

IMMUNOLOGY

A search for cytomegalovirus and herpes viral antigen in brains of schizophrenic patients. Stevens JR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;41(8):795–801

Deficient natural killer cell (NK) activity and macrophage functioning in schizophrenic patients. DeLisi LE, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;58(1–2):99–106

Humoral immunity in schizophrenic psychoses. Bălăiță C, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1984 Apr–Jun;22(2):105–16

Is immune dysfunction associated with schizophrenia? A review of the data. DeLisi LE. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Summer;20(3):509–13 (45 ref.)

Schizophrenia and viral and auto immune issues. Roos BE. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Summer;20(3):514–8

[Preliminary observation on changes of T-lymphocytes labelled with non-specific esterase in schizophrenics] Chi ZZ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;16(4):242–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Schizophrenia and B-lymphocyte alteration—a hypothesis] Mach DM, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Jul;35(7):390–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between HLA and schizophrenia in German couples] Marras S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Feb 28;60(2):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Suppressor T-lymphocytes in continuously progressive juvenile schizophrenia] Maznina TP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(7):1065–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunological characteristics of schizophrenia patients based on neurocytotoxic test data] Semenov SF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(7):1069–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes in the serum of mental patients and healthy subjects] Vetlugina TP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(3):422–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural and biochemical evidence of brain damage by the serum IgG fraction of the blood of schizophrenics] Vilkov GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984; 84(5):767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in catecholamine metabolism in the brains of rabbits after treatment with anti-brain antibodies and lithium ions] Vilkov GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983; 83(9):1395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Pinoline, a beta-carboline derivative in the serum and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with schizophrenia. Rimón R, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16(3):171–5

Patterns of metabolic activity in the treatment of schizophrenia. Brodie JD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984;15 Suppl:S166–9

Positron emission tomographic image measurement in schizophrenia and affective disorders. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984;15 Suppl:S157–65

Regional brain glucose metabolism in chronic schizophrenia. A positron emission transaxial tomographic study. Farkas T, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;41(3):293–300

Correlational methods for determining regional coupling of cerebral glucose metabolism: a pilot study. Clark CM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 May;19(5):663–78

Phenylacetic acid excretion in schizophrenia and depression: the origins of PAA in man. Karoum F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;19(2):165–78

Dopamine D2 receptors in substantia nigra in schizophrenia. Owen R, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 7;299(1):152–4

Peptides, the limbic lobe and schizophrenia. Roberts GW, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 12;288(1–2):199–211

Zinc and copper in patients with schizophrenia. Gillin JC, et al. **Encephale** 1982;8(3):435–44

Increased muscarinic cholinergic receptors in prefrontal cortices of medicated schizophrenics. Watanabe S, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Nov 28;33(22):2187–96

Increased concentrations and lateral asymmetry of amygdala dopamine in schizophrenia. Reynolds GP. **Nature** 1983 Oct 6–12;305(5934):527–9

Lack of association between [3H]imipramine binding sites and uptake of serotonin in control, depressed and schizophrenic patients. Wood PL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Oct;22(10):1211–4

Increased [3H]kainic acid binding in the prefrontal cortex in schizophrenia. Nishikawa T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Oct 10;40(3):245–50

Seasonal variation in human central dopamine activity. Karson CN, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Feb;11(2):111–7

The transmethylation and one-carbon cycle hypotheses of schizophrenia. Smythies JR. **Psychol Med** 1983 Nov; 13(4):711–4

Regional neuronal activity in schizophrenia [letter] Alphonsus S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jul 28;66(4):126

Bimodal distribution of dopamine receptor densities in brains of schizophrenics. Seeman P, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 17; 225(4663):728–31

[Biological determinants of schizophrenic psychoses] Verhoeven WM, et al. **Encephale** 1984;10(2):53–68 (198 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Schizophrenia as a dopamine excess syndrome] Toru M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 May;41(5):1021–7 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical analysis of neurotransmitters in substantia nigra, nucleus ruber, nucleus subthalamicus and thalamus of post-mortem brains from schizophrenic patients] Toru M, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(9):527–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Failure to isolate virus from CSF of schizophrenics [letter] Mered B, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 15;2(8355):919

MORTALITY

A record-linkage study of mortality and general hospital discharge in patients diagnosed as schizophrenic. Herrman HE, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 Aug;13(3):581–93

NURSING

The management of schizophrenic patients: the nurses' view. Berkowitz R, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1984 Jan;9(1):23–33

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of schizophrenia in the Labadi District of Ghana. Sikanartey T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Feb; 69(2):156–61

Schizophrenic birth seasonality in relation to the incidence of infectious diseases and temperature extremes. Watson CG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;41(1):85–90

Low incidence of schizophrenia in British Columbia coastal Indians. Bates CE, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1984 Jun;38(2):127–30

Petrol sniffing and schizophrenia in a Pacific Island paradise [letter] Daniels AM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18;1(8373):389

[Epidemiology of schizophrenia in Croatia—trends in the hospitalization of schizophrenic patients in various communities] Folnegović Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Oct; 105(10):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

Cortical and central atrophy in chronic schizophrenia. A controlled study. Okasha A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Jan;65(1):29–34

Schizophrenia and the brain at the 1984 winter workshop, Davos, Switzerland [letter] Stevens JR. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;41(8):816–7

A morphometric study of the dopamine-containing cell groups in the mesencephalon of normals, Parkinson patients, and schizophrenics. Bogerts B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;18(9):951–69

Central brain morphology in chronic schizophrenic patients: a controlled CT study. Dewan MJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;18(10):1133–40

Clinical differences between schizophrenic patients with and without large cerebral ventricles. Nasrallah HA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;44(11):407–9

CT scans in sub-groups of chronic schizophrenics. Kling AS, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1982–83;17(4):375–84

Ventricular brain enlargement and outcome of acute schizophreniform disorder [letter] DeLisi EI, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Jun;9(2):169–71

Cerebellar morphology in chronic schizophrenic patients: a controlled computed tomography study. Dewan MJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Oct;10(2):97–103

A blind, controlled study of occipital cerebral asymmetry in schizophrenia. Luchins DJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Oct;10(2):87–95

Clinical correlates of sulcal widening in chronic schizophrenia. Nasrallah HA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Dec;10(4):237–42

Lateral ventricular enlargement associated with persistent unemployment and negative symptoms in both schizophrenia and bipolar disorder. Pearlson GD, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 May;12(1):1–9

Disorders of the isodendritic core of the brainstem. Cadet JL. **Schizophr Bull** 1984;10(1):1–3

[Lymphocytes in the human brain] Oifa AI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(7):975–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clonidine-induced growth hormone secretion in chronic schizophrenia. Lal S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Aug; 68(2):82–8

Cognitive impairment in schizophrenia. Taylor MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;141(2):196–201

Effects of stimulus sequence on P300 and reaction time in schizophrenics. A preliminary report. Duncan-Johnson CC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;425:570–7

Electrocortical measures of information processing deficit in anhedonia. Miller GA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 425:598–602

Tardive dyskinesia. A discontinuation study. Glazer WM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;41(6):623–7

Brain function in psychiatric disorders. I. Regional cerebral blood flow in medicated schizophrenics. Gur RE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;40(11):1250–4

Saccadic intrusions in schizophrenia: identity with square-wave jerks? [letter] Weinreb HJ. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;40(12):1343

Smooth pursuit eye movements, clinical symptoms, CSF metabolites, and skin conductance habituation in schizophrenic patients. Bartfai A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;18(9):971–87

Neurophysiological studies of sensory gating in mania: comparison with schizophrenia. Franks RD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;18(9):989–1005

On the relation between platelet monoamine oxidase activity and the growth hormone response in psychosis. Hitzemann R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;18(12):1503–7

The orienting response in schizophrenia: proposed resolution of a controversy. Levinson DF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;19(4):489–507

Bilateral skin conductance activity, clinical symptoms and CSF monoamine metabolite levels in unmedicated schizophrenics, differing in rate of habituation. Bartfai A, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1984 May;18(3):201–18

Corpus callosum dysfunction in schizophrenia [letter] Jones GH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;143:420

Tactile-evoked potentials in schizophrenia. Interhemispheric transfer and drug effects. Tress KH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;143:156–64

Endogenous opiates and schizophrenia: directions in clinical research. Goldbloom DS. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun; 29(4):355–60

Dichotic listening by chronic schizophrenic patients. Hatta T, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Mar;23(1):75–80

The metyrapone test in affective disorders and schizophrenia. Fava GA, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Jun;6(3–4):241–7

Skin-testing with neurotransmitters in schizophrenic patients. Gambill JD, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;44(9):321–5

Neurologic soft signs in schizophrenia [letter] Ogle WA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;44(12):469

Schizophrenia: caused by a fault in programmed synaptic elimination during adolescence? Feinberg I. **J Psychiatr Res** 1982–83;17(4):319–34

Frontal lobe dysfunctions in schizophrenia—I. Eye movement impairments. Levin S. **J Psychiatr Res** 1984; 18(1):27–55 (181 ref.)

Frontal lobe dysfunctions in schizophrenia—II. Impairments of psychological and brain functions. Levin S. **J Psychiatr Res** 1984;18(1):57–72 (113 ref.)

Regional neuronal activity in schizophrenia [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Mar 3;1(8375):494

Frontal-lobe hypofunction in schizophrenia [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Apr 28;1(8383):969–71

Right hemisphere dysfunction and schizophrenia [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Feb 11;1(8372):344

Psychosis, inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion, and water intoxication [letter] Khamnei AK. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 28;1(8383):963

Antidiuretic hormone and psychogenic polydipsia [letter] Lever EG, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 30;1(8392):1468–9

15O positron emission tomographic scanning in predominantly never-treated acute schizophrenic patients. Sheppard G, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24–31; 2(8365–66):1448–52

Impaired noradrenergic transmission in schizophrenia? van Kammen DP, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 9;34(15):1403–13 (105 ref.)

Pathophysiology of schizophrenia – causal role for dopamine or noradrenaline? [news] Iversen LL, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 13–19;305(5935):577–8

The EEG in schizophrenia. Changes in relation to voluntary movement in the theta and delta band. Grözinger B, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1984 Jun;71(6):320–1

Cerebral mechanisms, autonomic responsiveness, and attention in schizophrenia. Venables PH. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1984;31:47–91

Age-of-onset in schizophrenia and schizotypal disorders. Clinical and genetic implications. Baron M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;10(4):199–204

Dopamine and schizophrenia: an analysis of the theory. Carlton PL, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1984 Spring; 8(1):137–51 (161 ref.)

A neural plasticity hypothesis of schizophrenia. Haracz JL. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1984 Spring;8(1):55–71 (274 ref.)

Chaotic behavior in dopamine neurodynamics. King R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1244–7

Behavioral effects of opioid receptor antagonists in psychopathologic states. Janowsky DS, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1983 Sep;6(3):403–14 (75 ref.)

Schizophrenia and brain dysfunction: an integration of recent neurodiagnostic findings. Seidman LJ. **Psychol Bull** 1983 Sep;94(2):195–238 (314 ref.)

Neuropeptides and schizophrenia—spinal fluid and brain studies. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1983;19(3):364–77

Association of abnormal involuntary movements and negative symptoms. Jeste DV, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Summer;20(3):380–1

Spinal fluid monoamine metabolites and anti-cytomegalovirus antibodies and brain scan evaluation in schizophrenia. van Kammen DP, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Summer;20(3):519–22

Variability and the dopamine hypothesis of schizophrenia. Csernansky JG, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1983;9(3):325–8

The interaction between GABA and dopamine: implications for schizophrenia. Garbutt JC, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1983; 9(3):336–53 (52 ref.)

Vestibular dysfunction and psychopathology. Levy DL, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1983;9(3):383–438 (310 ref.)

[Clinical study on schizophrenics with negative variations] Xia ZY. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec; 16(6):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A preliminary study on evoked potentials of the brain in schizophrenia] Zhang MD. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;

16(5):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The biology of schizophrenia] Heimann H. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1983; 132(2):193–205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The role of norepinephrine in schizophrenia] Fisch RZ, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 May 1;104(9):398–401 (Heb)
[Clinical significance of the dexamethasone suppression test] Nishimon K, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983; 85(11):821–3 (Jpn)
[Schizophrenia—a biological approach] Otsuki S. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(10):652–5 (Jpn)
[Opioid peptides as ligands of neuronal receptors] Vartanian ME, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 May–Jun;30(3):73–9 (Rus)
[Neurophysiologic aspects of sleep deprivation in depression] Airapetov RG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 May–Jun; 34(3):429–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endogenous opioids and gamma type endorphins in schizophrenia] Verhoeven WM. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1983 Sep–Oct;46(5):335–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Lithium versus fluphenazine for prophylaxis in mainly schizophrenic schizo-affectives. Mattes JA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;19(3):445–9
Recognizing and preventing relapse in patients with schizophrenia. Herz MI. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;35(4):344–9
Prophylactic effect of neuroleptics in symptom-free schizophrenics: a comparative dose–response study of haloperidol and propericiazine. Nishikawa T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;82(3):153–6

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of schizophrenics by the extended family. El-Islam MF. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Feb;65(2):112–9
A multiple perspective analysis of schizophrenics' symptoms and community functioning. Turner RM, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1983 Oct;11(5):593–607
The Nithsdale schizophrenia survey. IV. Social adjustment by self-report. McCreadie RG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 May;144:547–50
A controlled comparison of the effects of social skills training and remedial drama on the conversational skills of chronic schizophrenic inpatients. Spencer PG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;143:165–72
The impact of discharge planning on chronic schizophrenic patients. Caton CL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;35(3):255–62
Family caretaking and expressed emotion: an evaluation. Platman SR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Oct; 34(10):921–5 (41 ref.)
Contingency management of exercise by chronic schizophrenics. Thyer BA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Apr;58(2):419–25
The disintegration of a community mental health outpatient program or, off the back wards into the streets. Hagar L, et al. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1983 Jul–Sep;21(3):102–7
Educating relatives about schizophrenia. Berkowitz R, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1984;10(3):418–29
[A research program for the rehabilitation of psychiatric patients. IV. Study of the role of future expectations of chronic schizophrenics] Dauwalder HP, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 May;55(5):257–64 (Ger)
[Factors delaying rehabilitation in inpatien.: treatment of schizophrenic patients] Macholdt U, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1984 Apr;36(4):202–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of the token economy system in the light of the effects of the rehabilitation of schizophrenic patients in long-term hospital stay] Czuma K, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 17(2):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Social contacts and extracurricular activities of patients with chronic schizophrenia working in sheltered workshops] Gawrońska B, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 17(2):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Social-vocational readaptation of patients with periodic schizophrenia at late stages of the course of the disease (according to the results of a clinico-epidemiologic study)] Agranovskiĭ ML. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984; 84(5):719–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the results of rehabilitation in chronic schizophrenics by means of the Wing scale] Mezquita J, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1984 Mar–Apr;47(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Self-healing strategies among schizophrenics: attempts at compensation for basic disorders. Böker W, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 May;69(5):373–8
Schizophrenia. A comparative trial of community orientated and hospital orientated psychiatric care. Hoult J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 May;69(5):359–72
Prediction of outcome in schizophrenia. Jonsson H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Apr;69(4):274–91
Differential evaluation of outcome in schizophrenia. Nyman AK, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Dec;68(6):458–75
Questions physicians ask about schizophrenia. Anstett RE, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Dec;28(6):121–5
Follow-up of a psychoanalytically-oriented long-term treatment program for schizophrenic inpatients. Ryan ER, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1983 Oct;53(4):730–9
Effects of diagnosis and treatment history on relapse of psychiatric patients. Pokorny AD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;140(12):1598–601
Early parental absence as an indicator of course and outcome in chronic schizophrenia. Stastny P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;141(2):294–6
Individual psychotherapy in the treatment of chronic schizophrenic patients. Cancro R. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Oct;37(4):493–501
Self-control of psychotic productions in schizophrenics [letter] Kanas N, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Sep; 41(9):919–20
Hemodialysis in chronic schizophrenics [letter] Schulman A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;41(8):817–9
Schizophrenia, hemodialysis, and the placebo effect. Results and issues. Wagemaker H, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;41(8):805–10
Levomepromazine elimination in patients during active and sham hemodialysis. Andersson SB, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Aug;7(3):340–3
Dialysis for schizophrenia. Asaba H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Aug;7(3):289
Schizophrenia and dialysis. Carpenter WT Jr, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Aug;7(3):357–64
Chromatographic analysis of urine and dialysate from schizophrenic patients undergoing hemodialysis. Foss I, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Aug;7(3):349–52
Schizophrenia therapy in perspective [editorial] Kolff WJ. **Artif Organs** 1983 Aug;7(3):287–8
Concentrations of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and homovanillic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid of chronic therapy-resistant schizophrenics before and after hemodialysis therapy. Magnusson O, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Aug;7(3):344–8
Detoxification treatment for chronic schizophrenic patients: experimental results and data from a survey. Nedopil N, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Aug;7(3):304–9
Serum lipids and lipoproteins in schizophrenic patients with normal renal function treated with hemodialysis. Norbeck HE, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Aug;7(3):353–6
Hemodialysis in the treatment of chronic schizophrenic patients: a double-blind crossover study. Schulman A, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Aug;7(3):326–33
Double-blind evaluation of plasmapheresis in schizophrenic patients: a pilot study. Schulz SC, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Aug;7(3):317–21
Five-year trial of dialytic treatment for schizophrenia. Splendiani G, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Aug;7(3):322–5
Failure of hemodialysis to diminish psychotic behavior in schizophrenia: behavioral and psychophysiological evaluation. van Kammen DP, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Aug; 7(3):310–6
Effectiveness of hemodialysis in chronic schizophrenic patients: a double-blind study. Wagemaker H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Aug;7(3):295–303
Influence of hemodialysis on monoamine oxidase kinetics in platelets from chronic schizophrenic patients. Wahlund LO, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Aug;7(3):334–9
Treatment outlines for the management of schizophrenia. The Quality Assurance Project. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;18(1):19–38
Individual psychotherapy and schizophrenia. Carr V, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;17(3):245–51
Social skills training with relapsing schizophrenics. An experimental analysis. Liberman RP, et al. **Behav Modif** 1984 Apr;8(2):155–79
Follow-up study of schizophrenic patients initially treated with home care. Pai S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov; 143:447–50
Family and social factors in the course of schizophrenia [letter] Scott RD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1977 Aug;131:220–1
Electroconvulsive therapy and the seizure threshold. Martin BA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;28(6):445–8
Behavioral treatment of an acute schizophrenic inpatient: a case report. Flannery RB Jr, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1983;5(2):177–82
Family educational intervention in the treatment of schizophrenia. McGill CW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;34(10):934–8
Intelligence deficits in chronic patients [letter] Wehler R. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 May;35(5):497–8
Group treatment interventions for schizophrenics. Kahn EM. **Int J Group Psychother** 1984 Jan;34(1):149–53
Encounter resistance and logotherapy. Application of logotherapy to the psychotherapy of schizophrenic and borderline conditions. Knobel D. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1983;20(4):337–45
Depot neuroleptics: the relevance of psychosocial factors—a United States perspective. Hogarty GE. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 May;45(5 Pt 2):36–42
Psychosocial relevance and benefit of neuroleptic maintenance: experience in the United Kingdom. Leff J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 May;45(5 Pt 2):43–9
Attitude similarity and satisfaction of family members of schizophrenics with services of a professional. Jones ME, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):391–3
Outcomes of care systems for chronic patients. Davis EB, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Jan;76(1):67–73
Combined use of psychotherapy and drugs in chronic, treatment-resistant schizophrenic patients. A retrospective study. Feinsilver DB, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Mar; 172(3):133–9
Discharging the chronically mentally ill to the community. Morgan DW, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1984 Jun;80(6):302–5
Cognitive factors in the social skills of schizophrenic patients: implications for treatment. Wallace CJ, et al. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1984;31:283–318
Symbolic vessels for voyages of self-cure. Burnham DL. **Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;47(1):18–27
Matching therapists and milieus: effects on engagement and continuance in psychotherapy. Frank AF, et al. **Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;47(3):201–10
Preparing the chronic schizophrenic for exploratory psychotherapy: the role of hospitalization. Selzer MA. **Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;46(4):303–11
Recovery from schizophrenia in the Third World. Warner R. **Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;46(3):197–212
Relapse in schizophrenia: a review of the concept and its definitions. Falloon IR, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 Aug; 13(3):469–77
The behaviour of schizophrenic day-patients at home: an assessment by relatives. Hewitt KE. **Psychol Med** 1983 Nov;13(4):885–9
Report from a WHO collaborative center for psychopharmacology in India—I. Reevaluation of ECT in schizophrenia. II. Reevaluation of ECT in depression. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1983;19(3):550–60
Hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis in chronic refractory schizophrenia. Bagadia VN, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Spring;20(2):323–7
Relapse: a reappraisal of assessment of outcome in schizophrenia. Falloon IR. **Schizophr Bull** 1984;10(2):293–9
Interactions between drug and psychosocial therapy in schizophrenia. Falloon IR, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1983; 9(4):543–54
[Evaluation of family psychiatric care of 705 cases of schizophrenia] Chen WH. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb; 17(1):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Clinical analysis of 317 cases of late-onset schizophrenia] Zhai ST. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec; 16(6):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Catamnestic study of schizophrenics treated with insulin coma therapy and schizophrenics treated with neuroleptics] Vachutka J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1983 Dec;79(6):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Nonhospitalization of schizophrenics] Gorceix A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Apr;141(4):430–5 (Fre)
[Milieu interaction of schizophrenic patients] Bernstein E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Nov;54(11):590–7 (Ger)
[Self-healing attempts of schizophrenic patients. Psychopathologic findings and conclusions for research and therapy] Böker W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Nov; 54(11):578–89 (Ger)
[Therapy of schizophrenia in the clinic and general practice] Meyer JE. **Nervenarzt** 1984 May;55(5):221–9 (Ger)
[Disorders of premorbid social adaptation as a predictor of the 5-year prognosis of schizophrenic psychoses] Möller HJ, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Jul;55(7):358–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The schizophrenic patient and the general practitioner] Gmür M. **Praxis** 1983 Oct 25;72(43):1355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Initial experiences with regulative music therapy in psychiatric patients] Reinhardt A, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Oct; 35(10):604–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Catamnestic studies of treatment results in schizophrenic patients] Saarma J. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Oct; 35(10):587–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychotherapy of schizophrenia] Benedetti G. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1983; 132(2):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Social mobility and course of treatment in schizophrenic psychoses in a West Germany large city] Pieschl D, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1984;19(3):143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Statistically viewed 'schizophrenic patients' and the psychiatric treatment system—from a sociologic perspective] Munakata T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983; 85(10):660–70 (Jpn)
[Examination of AB therapist type hypothesis] Mori S. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1983 Aug;54(3):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Results of complex hospital treatment of schizophrenic psychoses] Jaroszyński J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1983 Mar–Apr;17(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Attempt at categorizing the hospitalizations of schizophrenics and evaluation of the effectiveness of measures to prevent them] Serebriakova ZN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(1):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various factors affecting the length of hospitalization of schizophrenic patients] Vuks AIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(5):726–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodialysis of therapy-resistant patients with chronic schizophrenia] Schulman A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Jun 29;80(26–27):2641–2 (Swe)

URINE

Capillary column gas–liquid chromatography selected ion

monitoring assay for [13C, 15N]N-methyltryptamine in human urine: failure to detect conversion of [13C,15N]tryptamine in schizophrenia patients. Walker RW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Apr 27;289:223–9

Urinary excretion of biopterin and neopterin in psychiatric disorders. Duch DS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Feb; 11(2):83–9

[Excretion of 3,4-dimethoxyphenylethylamine. Central and peripheral synthesis] Dávila R, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1984 Jan–Feb;47(1):19–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SCHIZOPHRENIA, BORDERLINE see **SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

SCHIZOPHRENIA, CATATONIC

BLOOD

[Dynamic studies of ceruloplasmin and copper in periodic catatonia] Lipcsey A. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Dec 4;124(49):2981–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DRUG THERAPY

Diazepam for catatonia. McEvoy JP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;141(2):284–5

An unusual schizophrenic illness responsive to pyridoxine HCl (B6) subsequent to phenothiazine and butyrophenone toxicities. Brooks SC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Nov; 18(11):1321–8

[Effects of gamma-vinyl GABA per os in 5 cases of hebephreno-catatonic schizophrenia] Lambert PA, et al. **Encephale** 1983;9(2):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lithium in the treatment of periodically occurring catatonic arousal states in schizophrenic patients] Weizsäcker M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Jul;55(7):382–4 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Biochemical changes in acute delirium] Stålhammar J. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Oct 12;80(41):3811–2 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

A catatonic syndrome resulting in death. Morrant JC. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;29(2):147–50

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[So-called pernicious catatonia] Gabris G, et al. **Encephale** 1983;9(4):365–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Daily ECT [letter] Judd FK, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;17(2):198–9

SCHIZOPHRENIA, CHILDHOOD

BLOOD

Serum glycoconjugates in children with schizophrenia and conduct and adjustment disorders. Varma R, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Oct;30(2):206–14

Humoral–endorphin blood levels in autistic, schizophrenic and healthy subjects. Weizman R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;82(4):368–70

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Parental reproductive problems and gestational hormonal exposure in autistic and schizophrenic children. Funderburk SJ, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1983 Sep; 13(3):325–32

COMPLICATIONS

Symptomatic thyroiditis and schizophrenia in a six-year-old girl. Sandler AP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Jan; 45(1):36–7

DIAGNOSIS

Childhood schizophrenia 20 years later. Howells JG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;41(2):123–8

A comparison of schizophrenic and autistic children. Green WH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1984 Jul; 23(4):399–409

Bootstrapping conjectural indicators of vulnerability for schizophrenia: a reply to Faraone's critique of Watt, Grubb, and Erlenmeyer-Kimling. Golden RR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Dec;51(6):937–9

DRUG THERAPY

The effects of neuroleptics on attention in adolescent schizophrenics. Erickson WD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 May;19(5):745–53

PSYCHOLOGY

Studies of visual information processing in schizophrenic children. Asarnow RF, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Feb; 55(1):249–61

Structural and functional perspectives on classification and seriation in psychotic and normal children. Breslow L, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Feb;55(1):226–35

Developmental trends in cognitive skills for children diagnosed as autistic and schizophrenic. Waterhouse L, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Feb;55(1):236–48

Infantile autism and childhood schizophrenia: review of the issues from the sociocultural point of view. Sanua VD. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(21):1633–51 (207 ref.)

THERAPY

A memory pacer for improving stimulus generalization. Browning ER. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1983 Dec;13(4):427–32

[Psychotherapy of psychoses in childhood and adolescence] Mangold B, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1984 Jan;33(1):18–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SCHIZOPHRENIA, DISORGANIZED

DRUG THERAPY

[Effects of gamma-vinyl GABA per os in 5 cases of hebephreno-catatonic schizophrenia] Lambert PA, et al. **Encephale** 1983;9(2):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Controlled study of the disinhibiting effect of low doses of sulpiride in severe schizophrenic psychoses] Petit M, et al. **Encephale** 1984;10(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Mental illness and rehabilitation in early nineteenth-century Ireland: the case of Charles Stock. Clarke B. **Psychol Med** 1983 Nov;13(4):727–34

THERAPY

Multimodal treatment of a child with schizophrenia. Sikes V, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1984 Apr;38(2):272–85

SCHIZOPHRENIA, HEBEPHRENIC see **SCHIZOPHRENIA, DISORGANIZED**

SCHIZOPHRENIA, LATENT see **SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

SCHIZOPHRENIA, PARANOID

BLOOD

Red blood cell/plasma lithium ratio in manic-depressive, schizoaffective, and schizophrenic patients. Rihmer Z, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1983;16(5–6):405–10

[Fluorometric scopoletin peroxidase method for determining monoamine oxidase activity in human thrombocytes] Brusova EG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Dec;96(12):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Magnesium and calcium in the CSF of schizophrenic patients and healthy controls: correlations with cyclic GMP. Gattaz WF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;18(8):935–9

Melatonin immunoreactivity in cerebrospinal fluid of schizophrenic patients and healthy controls. Beckmann H, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Feb;11(2):107–10

[Methylated and unmethylated indolamine in the cisternal fluid in acute endogenous psychoses] Uebelhack R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(10):1343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thyroid-induced psychosis in myxoedema. Schofield A, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Dec;76(12):495–6

COMPLICATIONS

Central pontine myelinolysis. A case report in a psychotic patient. Boldrini P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1984 Jun; 6(3):200–3

[Psychopathologic mechanisms of the suicidal actions of progressive paranoid schizophrenics with the Kandinskii syndrome] Guliamov MG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(1):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Paranoid schizophrenia: an unorthodox view. Zigler E, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1984 Jan;54(1):43–70

Hypokalemia-induced psychosis in a chronic schizophrenic patient. Hafez H, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Jun; 45(6):277–9

Improving the concurrent validity of the Bender-Gestalt test. McCann R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Jun;58(3):947–50

[Use of systematic organization of the EEG in the diagnosis of psychopathologic states] Bochkarev VK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(12):1805–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Favorable outcomes of paranoid schizophrenia] Orlova VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(1):74–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Carbamazepine in the treatment of aggressive behavior in schizophrenic patients: a case report. Yassa R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;28(7):566–8

False-positive dexamethasone suppression test results related to antipsychotic drug withdrawal: case report. Devanand DP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;45(6):275–6

Loxapine versus chlorpromazine in paranoid schizophrenia: a double-blind study. Tuason VB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;45(4):158–63

Phenylethylamine and monoamine metabolites in CSF of schizophrenics: effects of neuroleptic treatment. Beckmann H, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;57(1–2):103–10

[Use of benzodiazepines in schizophrenic psychoses] Colonna L, et al. **Encephale** 1983;9(4 Suppl 2):279B–285B (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroleptic malignant syndrome with myoglobinuria] Yasukawa M, et al. **Masui** 1983 Jul;32(7):876–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of vasopressin the treatment of the paranoid form of schizophrenia] Bakharev VD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(1):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of paranoid schizophrenia taking circadian biological rhythms into account] Tsaritsinskii VI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(1):92–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Low angiotensin-converting enzyme activity (kininase II) in cerebrospinal fluid of schizophrenics. Beckmann H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 May;19(5):679–84

ETIOLOGY

First person account: a father's thoughts. **Schizophr Bull** 1983; 9(3):439–42

[A case record of 'masked myxedema madness'] Noguchi M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1984 Jan;32(1):49–52 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The genetics of delusional psychoses. Schanda H, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1983;9(4):563–70

[Paranoid psychosis in congenital deafness and retinopathia pigmentosa (Usher syndrome), case report] Eikmeier G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 May;55(5):269–70 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

CT scans in sub-groups of chronic schizophrenics. Kling AS, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1982–83;17(4):375–84

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypertension and paranoia. VanValkenburg C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;141(8):999–1000

PSYCHOLOGY

Strabismus and schizophrenia [letter] Leskowitz E. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;141(4):614

Hemispheric preference of paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenics. Magaro PA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;18(11):1269–85

Distractibility among paranoid and non-paranoid schizophrenics using subtests matched for discriminating power. Finkelstein RJ. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov;22 (Pt 4):237–44

A near-fatal assault on a psychiatric unit. LaBrash L, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;35(2):168–9

Penile amputation by assault: the assailant and the victim. Wilcox JA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Apr; 35(4):384–5

Perceptual grouping in schizophrenia: replication of Place and Gilmore. Wells DS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 May; 93(2):231–4

A comparison of six MMPI short forms: code type correspondence and indices of psychopathology. Willcockson JC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov;39(6):968–9

The effect of distraction on focal attention in paranoid and non-paranoid schizophrenic patients compared to normals and non-psychotic psychiatric patients. Rund BR. **J Psychiatr Res** 1982–83;17(3):241–50

The paranoid fortress of David J. Tousley MM. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1984 Feb;22(2):8–16

Decisional processing in paranoid and non-paranoid schizophrenics. Lyons MJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Apr;58(2):591–601

Compulsive ingestion of foreign bodies in a schizophrenic patient. Han SY, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jun;77(6):784–6

[Family status of patients with paranoid schizophrenia with different degrees of progression] Bogdan AN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(9):1376–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Conjugal psychiatric hospitalization. Hoffman ND. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;29(4):344–6

First Person Account: what I wanted to know but was afraid to ask. Brundage BE. **Schizophr Bull** 1983;9(4):583–5

[Experience with the use of atropine-coma therapy] Litvinenko VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 May;(5):107–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SCHIZOPHRENIA, PSEUDONEUROTIC see **SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

SCHIZOPHRENIC DISORDERS see **SCHIZOPHRENIA**

SCHIZOPHRENIC LANGUAGE

Comparison of schizophrenic patients with formal thought disorder and neurologically impaired patients with aphasia. Faber R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;140(10):1348–51

Positive and negative symptoms and the thematic organisation of schizophrenic speech. Allen HA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;144:611–7

Selective retrieval and free emission of category exemplars in schizophrenia. Allen HA, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1983 Nov; 74 (Pt 4):481–90

A microgenetic model of paragrammatisms produced by a schizophrenic speaker. Hoffman R, et al. **Brain Lang** 1984 Jan;21(1):147–73

Speech competence in manic and schizophrenic psychoses: the association between clinically rated thought disorder and cohesion and reference performance. Harvey PD. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 Aug;92(3):368–77

Redundancy, pause distributions and thought disorder in schizophrenia. Maher BA, et al. **Lang Speech** 1983 Apr–Jun; 26 (Pt 2):191–9

Schizophrenia, conduct disorder and depressive disorder: neuropsychological, speech sample and EEG results. Selin CL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Oct;57(2):427–44

The oral and written productions of schizophrenic patients. Cozolino LJ. **Prog Exp Pers Res** 1983;12:101–52 (90 ref.)

A tentative theory of schizophrenic utterance. Maher BA. **Prog Exp Pers Res** 1983;12:1–52

Language complexity and age of onset of schizophrenia. Morice RD, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Jul;9(3):233–42

Do positive symptom and negative symptom subtypes of schizophrenia show qualitative differences in language production? Allen HA. **Psychol Med** 1983 Nov; 13(4):787–97

The type–token ratio in schizophrenic disorders: clinical and research value. Manschreck TC, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 Feb;14(1):151–7

SCHIZOPHRENIC PSYCHOLOGY

Self-healing strategies among schizophrenics: attempts at compensation for basic disorders. Böker W, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 May;69(5):373–8

Reliability of clinical assessment of blunted affect. Kitamura T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Mar;69(3):242–9

Differential evaluation of outcome in schizophrenia. Nyman AK, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Dec;68(6):458–75

The time structure of depressive mood in schizophrenic patients. Strian F, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Jan; 65(1):66–73

A multiple perspective analysis of schizophrenics' symptoms and community functioning. Turner RM, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1983 Oct;11(5):593–607

Characterization of schizophrenic patients who commit suicide. Breier A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb; 141(2):206–9

Association between cerebral ventricular enlargement and suicide attempts in chronic schizophrenia. Levy AB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;141(3):438–9

Methylphenidate challenge as a predictor of relapse in schizophrenia. Lieberman JA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 May;141(5):633–8

Which patients commit suicide? [letter] Nathan RG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;141(8):1017

CSF 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid levels in suicidal schizophrenic patients. Ninan PT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;141(4):566–9

Cognitive impairment in schizophrenia. Taylor MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;141(2):196–201

Response to antipsychotic medication: the doctor's and the consumer's view. Van Putten T, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;141(1):16–9

Thought disorder. The measurement of its changes. Hurt SW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;40(12):1281–5

Self-control of psychotic productions in schizophrenics [letter] Kanas N, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Sep; 41(9):919–20

Anxiety in schizophrenic psychoses. Strian F, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983;233(5):347–57

Social skills training with relapsing schizophrenics. An experimental analysis. Liberman RP, et al. **Behav Modif** 1984 Apr;8(2):155–79

Computer simulation modeling of abnormal behavior: a program approach. Reilly KD, et al. **Behav Sci** 1984 Jul; 29(3):186–211

A systems model of schizophrenic dysfunction. Schmolling P. **Behav Sci** 1983 Oct;28(4):253–67

Olfactory acuity to a pheromonal substance and psychotic illness. Bradley EA. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;19(6):899–905

Neuropsychological impairment and associated intellectual functions in schizophrenic and other psychiatric patients. Donnelly EF. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;19(6):815–24

Platelet serotonin levels in schizophrenia: relationship to race and psychopathology. Jackman H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;18(8):887–902

Blink rate and blunted affect among chronic schizophrenic patients. Kitamura T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Mar; 19(3):429–34

Lateral ventricular size, psychopathology, and medication response in the psychoses. Luchins DJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;19(1):29–44

Hemispheric preference of paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenics. Magaro PA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;18(11):1269–85

Neurologic features and psychopathology in schizophrenic disorders. Manschreck TC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 May; 19(5):703–19

Do neuroleptics cause depression? Roy A. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 May;19(5):777–81

Temporal integration deficit in visual information processing by chronic schizophrenics. Schwartz BD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;18(11):1311–20

A study of the reliability of reported premorbid adjustment in schizophrenic patients. Small NE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;19(2):203–11

Interhemispheric transfer in schizophrenia and affective disorder. Wade JB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Jan; 19(1):107–11

Measuring consistency with the Grid Test. Cyr JJ. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1983 Sep;22 (Pt 3):219–20

Distractibility among paranoid and non-paranoid schizophrenics using subtests matched for discriminating power. Finkelstein RJ. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov;22 (Pt 4):237–44

Stimulus integration in schizophrenia. Frith CD, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1983 Sep;22 (Pt 3):221–2

Imagery and verbal aspects of schizophrenic informational performance. George L, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1984 Feb; 23 (Pt 1):9–18

Characteristics of expressed emotion: its relationship to speech and looking in schizophrenic patients and their relatives. Kuipers L, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov; 22 (Pt 4):257–64

Recognition and identification of facial stimuli by schizophrenics and patients with affective disorders. Walker E, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1984 Feb;23 (Pt 1):37–44

Psychological construing and meaningfulness in schizophrenia. Kirk JW. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Jun;57 (Pt 2):153–8

Expressed emotion and social networks of parents of schizophrenic patients. Anderson CM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;144:247–55

Past and present perceived attitudes of schizophrenics in relation to rehospitalization. Baker B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;144:263–9

The experimental treatment of two cases of auditory hallucinations. James DA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov; 143:515–6

The sexual adjustment of chronic schizophrenics: a preliminary study. Lyketsos GC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;143:376–82

Interactional correlates of expressed emotion in the families of schizophrenics. Miklowitz DJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 May;144:482–7

Facial affect recognition in schizophrenia. Is there a differential deficit? Novic J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 May;144:533–7

Predictability as an index of impaired verbal communication in schizophrenic and affective disorders. Ragin AB, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;143:578–83

Family and social factors in the course of schizophrenia [letter] Scott RD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1977 Aug;131:220–1

Psychophysiological responses of schizophrenic patients to high and low expressed emotion relatives: a follow-up study. Sturgeon D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;145:62–9

Psychophysiological assessment of expressed emotion in schizophrenia. A case example. Tarrier N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;145:197–200

Relationships between measures of direct and indirect hostility and self-destructive behaviour by hospitalized schizophrenics. Yesavage JA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug; 143:173–6

Selective retrieval and free emission of category exemplars in schizophrenia. Allen HA, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1983 Nov; 74 (Pt 4):481–90

A symptom based approach to the diagnosis of schizophrenia. Packer S, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;28(6):484–6

Problem behaviours encountered by families living with a schizophrenic member. Runions J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;28(5):382–6

Carbamazepine in the treatment of aggressive behavior in schizophrenic patients: a case report. Yassa R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;28(7):566–8

Jaspers' sense of presence in the light of Huber's basic symptoms and DSM-III. Koehler K, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1984 Mar–Apr;25(2):183–91

Huber's basic symptoms: another approach to negative psychopathology in schizophrenia. Koehler K, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1984 Mar–Apr;25(2):174–82

Event-related potential concomitants of information processing dysfunction in schizophrenic children. Strandburg RJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Mar; 57(3):236–53

Suicide risk in young schizophrenics. Waltzer H. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;6(3):219–25

Psychotic patients' impressions of a person from written descriptions. Luchins AS, et al. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 1984 Feb;109(1ST Half):95–119

Disclosing diagnosis [letter] Kondziela JR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;35(6):621

Family caretaking and expressed emotion: an evaluation. Platman SR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Oct; 34(10):921–5 (41 ref.)

Intelligence deficits in chronic patients [letter] Wehler R. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 May;35(5):497–8

Rheoencephalographic concomitants of cognitive engagement in nonpatients and schizophrenics. An exploratory study. Roemer RA, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1983; 2(2):97–102

Schizophrenia in a Yemenite immigrant town in Israel. Weingarten MA, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1983 Winter; 29(4):249–54

Backward masking as a measure of slow processing in schizophrenia spectrum disorders. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 Nov;92(4):502–4

Recall and recognition in chronic nondemented schizophrenics: use of matched tasks. Calev A. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 May;93(2):172–7

Schizophrenia, memory, and anticholinergic drugs. Frith CD. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 Aug;93(3):339–41

Speech competence in manic and schizophrenic psychoses: the association between clinically rated thought disorder and cohesion and reference performance. Harvey PD. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 Aug;92(3):368–77

Premorbid and symptomatic characteristics of schizophrenics from families with high and low levels of expressed emotion. Miklowitz DJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 Aug; 92(3):359–67

Continued word association in hypothetically psychosis-prone college students. Miller EN, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 Nov;92(4):468–78

Hesitation patterns in the speech of thought-disordered schizophrenic and manic patients. Resnick HS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 Feb;93(1):80–6

Effects of intramodal and crossmodal stimulus diversity on the reaction time of chronic schizophrenics. Rist F, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 Aug;93(3):331–8

Physical anhedonia and schizophrenia. Schuck J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 Aug;93(3):342–4

Parental expressed emotion and affective style in an adolescent sample at risk for schizophrenia spectrum disorders. Valone K, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 Nov; 92(4):399–407

Perceptual grouping in schizophrenia: replication of Place and Gilmore. Wells DS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 May; 93(2):231–4

Can the client with chronic schizophrenia consent to nursing research? Davidhizar R, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1984 Jul; 9(4):381–90

Affective pattern recognition and schizophrenia. Andorfer JC. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Mar;40(2):403–9

Comparing depression-coping strategies of schizophrenic men and depressed and nondepressed college students. Kleinke CL. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Mar;40(2):420–6

The Whitaker Index of Schizophrenic Thinking (WIST) and thirteen systems for diagnosing schizophrenia. Leslie BA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 May;40(3):636–48

Binocular locus of brain hemisphere reversal of time information effect in schizophrenia. Mo SS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):230–6

Redundancy and complexity of information in cognitive performances of schizophrenic and normal individuals. Pishkin V, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 May;40(3):648–54

Formal thought disorder among the first-degree relatives of schizophrenics: a new look at some old data. Romney DM. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):51–2

Subjective response to antipsychotic drugs: failure to replicate predictions of outcome. Ayers T, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Apr;4(2):89–93

Associative disturbance in schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorders, and major affective disorders: comparisons between hospitalization and 1-year follow-up. Rattenbury FR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Aug;51(4):621–3

Stress, personal coping resources, and psychiatric symptoms: an investigation of interactive models. Wheaton B. **J Health Soc Behav** 1983 Sep;24(3):208–29

A psychosocial study of schizophrenic patients treated at a Nigerian psychiatric hospital. Ihezue UH, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Jun;76(6):617–21

Span of apprehension performance, neuropsychological functioning, and indices of psychosis-proneness. Asarnow RF, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Nov;171(11):662–9

Reliability and the discrimination of normal and pathological groups. Chapman JP, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Nov; 171(11):658–61

Prepreparatory interval effects on redundancy deficit reaction time patterns in schizophrenic and normal subjects using the embedded-set procedure. Galbraith KJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Nov;171(11):670–5

The consistency of thought disorder in mania and schizophrenia. An assessment of acute psychotics. Harvey PD, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Aug;172(8):458–63

Differences in the nature of relapse and subsequent inpatient course between medication-compliant and noncompliant schizophrenic patients. McEvoy JP, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Jul;172(7):412–6

Parental communication deviance and forms of thinking in male schizophrenic offspring. Sass LA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Sep;172(9):513–20

Clinical and etiological implications of a specific attention deficit in schizophrenia. Spaulding W, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 May;172(5):279–86

Perceptual span in schizophrenia and affective disorders.

Strauss ME, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Jul;172(7):431–5
The relationship between rotations on the Bender–Gestalt test and ratings of patient disorientation. Mermelstein JJ. **J Pers Assess** 1983 Oct;47(5):490–1
The effect of distraction on focal attention in paranoid and non–paranoid schizophrenic patients compared to normals and non–psychotic psychiatric patients. Rund BR. **J Psychiatr Res** 1982–83;17(3):241–50
CSF 5–HIAA and suicide in non–depressed schizophrenics [letter] van Praag HM. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 22;2(8356):977–8
Redundancy, pause distributions and thought disorder in schizophrenia. Maher BA, et al. **Lang Speech** 1983 Apr–Jun; 26 (Pt 2):191–9
Schizophrenia and anti–social (criminal) behaviour—some responses from sufferers and relatives. Mackay RD, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1984 Jul;24(3):192–8
Comparison between AMDP and EWL–K ratings in schizophrenic patients. Tegeler J, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;20:100–6
Preemptive thinking and schizophrenia research. Cromwell RL. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1984;31:1–46
Converging models of cognitive deficit in schizophrenia. Knight RA. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1984;31:93–156
Psychosis and schizophrenia. Magaro PA. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1984;31:157–229
The immediacy hypothesis in a theory of schizophrenia. Salzinger K. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1984;31:231–82
Cerebral mechanisms, autonomic responsiveness, and attention in schizophrenia. Venables PH. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1984;31:47–91
Cognitive factors in the social skills of schizophrenic patients: implications for treatment. Wallace CJ, et al. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1984;31:283–318
Plasma noradrenaline and clinical psychopathology in schizophrenia. A correlation analysis. Dajas F, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;10(2–3):70–4
Decisional processing in paranoid and non–paranoid schizophrenics. Lyons MJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Apr;58(2):591–601
Estimation of time and the subclassification of schizophrenic disorders. Tysk L. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):911–8
Prediction of 'natural' course, relapse and prophylactic response in schizophrenic patients. Pietzcker A, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1983 Nov;16(6):206–11
Prediction and evaluation criteria in perazine therapy of acute schizophrenics: psychopathological results. Schied HW, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1983 Sep;16(5):152–9
The specificity of thought disorder to schizophrenia: research methods in their historical perspective. Harvey PD, et al. **Prog Exp Pers Res** 1983;12:153–80 (70 ref.)
Psychopathology of motor behavior in schizophrenia. Manschreck TC. **Prog Exp Pers Res** 1983;12:53–99 (125 ref.)
The relationship between haloperidol blood levels and clinical responses. Itoh H, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984; 8(2):285–92
Ego function assessment of schizo–affective patients as compared to schizophrenic and affective psychotic patients. Dahl AA. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1983;16(2–4):275–85
Symbolic vessels for voyages of self–cure. Burnham DL. **Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;47(1):18–27
Patterns of object relations in neurotic, borderline and schizophrenic patients. Lerner HD, et al. **Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;47(1):77–92
Communication, language and family: a communicational analysis of Kafka's letter to his father. Solana RM. **Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;46(4):387–92
The schizophrenic no–society revisited. Sommer R, et al. **Psychiatry** 1984 May;47(2):181–91
What is deviant about deviant smooth pursuit eye movements in schizophrenia? Cegalis JA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Sep;10(1):47–58
Ventricular brain enlargement and outcome of acute schizophreniform disorder [letter] DeLisi EI, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Jun;9(2):169–71
Perceptual discrimination and reaction time in hallucinatory schizophrenics. Schneider SJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Jul;9(3):243–53
Short–lived effect of (Des–Tyr)–gamma–endorphin in schizophrenia. Volavka J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Dec; 10(4):243–52
Do positive symptom and negative symptom subtypes of schizophrenia show qualitative differences in language production? Allen HA. **Psychol Med** 1983 Nov; 13(4):787–97
Correlates of cerebral event–related slow potentials and psychopathology. Bachneff SA, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 Nov;13(4):763–70
Recall and recognition in mildly disturbed schizophrenics: the use of matched tasks. Calev A. **Psychol Med** 1984 May; 14(2):425–9
Continuous amphetamine intoxication: an animal model of the acute psychotic episode. Ellison GD, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 Nov;13(4):751–61
Relapse in schizophrenia: a review of the concept and its definitions. Falloon IR, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 Aug; 13(3):469–77
Stereotyped responding by schizophrenic patients on a two–choice guessing task. Frith CD, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 Nov;13(4):779–86
Adverse effects of anticholinergic medication on positive schizophrenic symptoms. Johnstone EC, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 Aug;13(3):513–27
Life events, relatives' expressed emotion and maintenance neuroleptics in schizophrenic relapse. Leff J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 Nov;13(4):799–806
The Doppelgänger, disintegration and death: a case report. Maack LH, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 Aug;13(3):651–4
The natural history of schizophrenia: a 5–year prospective follow–up of a representative sample of schizophrenics by means of a standardized clinical and social assessment. Watt DC, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 Aug;13(3):663–70
The metamorphosis of schizophrenia: from chronicity to vulnerability. Zubin J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 Aug; 13(3):551–71
The acute schizophrenic break: a phenomenological description. Kodman F. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Dec;53(3 Pt 1):960–2
Cognitive complexity–simplicity and inconsistent interpersonal judgment in thought–disordered schizophrenia. Livesay JR. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Jun; 54(3):759–68
Difference in response time of creative persons and patients with depressive and schizophrenic disorders. Rothenberg A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Jun;54(3):711–7
Schizophrenia and the deletion of certainty: an existential case study. Schmolling P. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Feb; 54(1):139–48
Identification of suicidal episodes with the MMPI. Watson CG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Dec;53(3 Pt 1):919–22
Higher feelings in schizophrenic patients studied by means of the semantic differential technique. Falicki Z, et al. **Psychopathology** 1984;17(1):3–8
Intelligence in schizophrenia: meta–analysis of the research. Aylward E, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1984;10(3):430–59 (96 ref.)
Measurements of social support in schizophrenia. Beels CC, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1984;10(3):399–411 (66 ref.)
What is schizophrenia? Bleuler M. **Schizophr Bull** 1984; 10(1):8–10
First Person Account: what I wanted to know but was afraid to ask. Brundage BE. **Schizophr Bull** 1983;9(4):583–5
Psychophysiological dysfunctions in the developmental course of schizophrenic disorders. Dawson ME, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1984;10(2):204–32
Relapse: a reappraisal of assessment of outcome in schizophrenia. Falloon IR. **Schizophr Bull** 1984;10(2):293–9
Disordered thinking in schizophrenia: intermingling and loss of set. Harrow M, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1983;9(3):354–67
The Quality of Life Scale: an instrument for rating the schizophrenic deficit syndrome. Heinrichs DW, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1984;10(3):388–98
Lifetime psychotic symptoms assessed with the DIS [letter] Helzer JE, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1984;10(1):4–7
First person account: confessions of the daughter of a schizophrenic. Lanquetot R. **Schizophr Bull** 1984; 10(3):467–71
Life events, familial stress, and coping in the developmental course of schizophrenia. Lukoff D, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1984;10(2):258–92
A heuristic vulnerability/stress model of schizophrenic episodes. Nuechterlein KH, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1984; 10(2):300–12
Information processing and attentional functioning in the developmental course of schizophrenic disorders. Nuechterlein KH, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1984;10(2):160–203
First person account: finding myself and loving it. O'Neal JM. **Schizophr Bull** 1984;10(1):109–10
Negative and positive symptoms in schizophrenia and depression: a followup. Pogue–Geile MF, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1984;10(3):371–87
What is schizophrenia? Strauss JS, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1983; 9(4):495–9
Community and interpersonal functioning in the course of schizophrenic disorders. Wallace CJ. **Schizophr Bull** 1984; 10(2):233–57
What is schizophrenia? Zubin J, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1983; 9(3):331–5
[Study on schizophrenics with criminal behavior as the characteristic feature] Wu XC. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec; 16(6):338–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Analysis of mental symptoms in 500 cases at the onset of schizophrenia] Yue YC. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec; 16(6):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Psychosocial influences in the precipitation of schizophrenia. A study using the AMPD (Association for Methodology and Documentation in Psychiatry) system] Sánchez Blanque A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 May–Jun; 83(3):282–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Model concepts of the interaction of biological and psychosocial factors in schizophrenia] Ciompi L. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1984 Jun;52(6):200–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Milieu interaction of schizophrenic patients] Bernstein E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Nov;54(11):590–7 **(Ger)**
[Self–healing attempts of schizophrenic patients. Psychopathologic findings and conclusions for research and therapy] Böker W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Nov; 54(11):578–89 **(Ger)**
[Cognitive disorders in schizophrenics] Hartwich P. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Sep;54(9):455–66 **(Ger)**
[Do 1st rank symptoms establish the diagnosis of schizophrenia? On the significance of clinical correlations and the limits of criteria] Marneros A. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Jul;55(7):365–70 **(Ger)**
[Disorders of premorbid social adaptation as a predictor of the 5–year prognosis of schizophrenic psychoses] Möller HJ, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Jul;55(7):358–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of professional and self evaluation scales in chronic schizophrenic patients] Simhandl C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Jul;55(7):371–7 **(Ger)**
[The schizophrenic patient and the general practitioner] Gmür M. **Praxis** 1983 Oct 25;72(43):1355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Factors delaying rehabilitation in inpatient treatment of schizophrenic patients] Macholdt U, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1984 Apr;36(4):202–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Catamnestic studies of treatment results in schizophrenic patients] Saarma J. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Oct; 35(10):587–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dreams and schizophrenia] Tögel C. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Aug; 35(8):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A program for the care of relatives of schizophrenic patients] Olbrich R, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1983 Nov;10(6):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Age and sex dependence of schizophrenic delusional themes—a contribution to the understanding of abnormal thinking?] Vollmoeller W. **Psychiatr Prax** 1983 Nov; 10(6):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Schizophrenia as dialectic of psychotic forms and psychological contents] Benedetti G. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1983; 132(2):325–36 **(Ger)**
[Psychotherapy of schizophrenia] Benedetti G. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1983; 132(2):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Social mobility and course of treatment in schizophrenic psychoses in a West Germany large city] Pieschl D, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1984;19(3):143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The importance of psychosocial factors in schizophrenia] Mayláth E. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Mar 25;125(13):747–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Specific responses to drug therapy and Leonhard classification of chronic schizophrenia] Ban TA, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(9):598–600 **(Jpn)**
[How far has the cognitive psychology of schizophrenia progressed?—from the current research in psychopathology] Kasahara Y. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(10):671–7 **(Jpn)**
[Schizophrenia—a clinical approach] Yoshimatsu K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(10):655–60 **(Jpn)**
[Kępiński's 'Schizophrenia'] Zadecki J. **Przegl Lek** 1983; 40(12):873–6 **(Pol)**
[Attitude to work of patients with chronic schizophrenia employed in sheltered workshops] Gawrońska B, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1983 May–Jun;17(3):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Changes in the pattern of schizophrenia based on the archival data on patients hospitalized for the first time 1927–1928 and 1967–1968] Gerard K. **Psychiatr Pol** 1983 May–Jun;17(3):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Deterioration in schizophrenia in repeatedly hospitalized patients] Majczak A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1983 Sep–Dec; 17(5–6):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Classification and definition of the schizophrenic defect] Stokłosińska G. **Psychiatr Pol** 1983 Sep–Dec; 17(5–6):429–34 (16 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Age and time disorientation in patients with schizophrenia hospitalized for a long time] Szefel A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1983 Sep–Dec;17(5–6):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The occurrence of pathological elements in drawings and paintings by schizophrenic patients] Tyszkiewicz M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1983;17(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Correlations between pathological features in the artistic works of patients with schizophrenia] Tyszkiewicz M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1983 May–Jun;17(3):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Type of information conveyed by the artistic works of patients with schizophrenia and various features of the artists' personalities] Tyszkiewicz M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1983 Jul–Aug;17(4):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Late middle–aged schizophrenic patient in the family (social–psychological problems)] Druz' VF. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(5):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental psychological study of changes in the mental activity of schizophrenic patients with different degrees of expression of the defect] Kritskaia VP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(12):1821–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental psychological study of the functions of the aspiration level of schizophrenic patients] Kurek NS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(12):1816–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SCHIZOPHRENIFORM DISORDERS see **PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS**

SCHIZOPHYLLAN see under MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDES

SCHIZOPHYLLUM see under AGARICACEAE

SCHIZOSACCHAROMYCES see under ASCOMYCETES

SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER

DIAGNOSIS

Cautions in the diagnosis of borderline schizophrenia [letter] Khouri PJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;41(2):211–2

The borderline syndrome. I. Testing three diagnostic systems. McGlashan TH. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Dec; 40(12):1311–8

The borderline syndrome. II. Is it a variant of schizophrenia or affective disorder? McGlashan TH. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;40(12):1319–23

Toward a validation of the concept of borderline schizophrenia. Khouri PJ. **Compr Psychiatry** 1984 May–Jun;25(3):367–71

The development and initial validation of a scale to measure social fear. Raulin ML, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 May; 40(3):780–4

Sociocultural factors in the psychiatric assessment of black patients: a case study. Carter JH. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Aug;75(8):817–20

The Borderline Syndrome Index. Clinical validity and utility. Edell WS. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 May;172(5):254–63

[Determination of schizophrenia risk factors in the diagnosis of neurotic syndromes] Perzyński J. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Oct 15;36(20):1709–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial relatedness of schizophrenia and schizotypal states. Baron M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;140(11):1437–42

A family history study of schizophrenia-related personality disorders. Kendler KS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar; 141(3):424–7

Cerebral ventricular size in the offspring of schizophrenic mothers. A preliminary study. Schulsinger F, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;41(6):602–6

Genetic and nosological aspects of schizotypal and borderline personality disorders. A twin study. Torgersen S. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;41(6):546–54

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

P300 and psychiatric vulnerability in university students. Ward PB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;425:645–52

Age-of-onset in schizophrenia and schizotypal disorders. Clinical and genetic implications. Baron M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;10(4):199–204

PSYCHOLOGY

Premorbid and symptomatic characteristics of schizophrenics from families with high and low levels of expressed emotion. Miklowitz DJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 Aug; 92(3):359–67

The use of a backward masking paradigm to assess information-processing deficits among schizotypics. A re-evaluation of Steronko and Woods. Merritt RD, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Apr;172(4):216–24

Anhedonia: a construct validation approach. Peterson CA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1983 Oct;47(5):539–51

SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH PURPURA see PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH

SCHOLARSHIPS see FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

SCHOOL ADMISSION CRITERIA see under EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT

SCHOOL DENTISTRY

An exploratory study of the dental status of secondary school students according to history of enrolment with the School Dental Service of Victoria. Cantillon DP, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1983 Oct;28(5):295–300

The effect of school dental care on caries, oral hygiene, gingivitis, and calculus in western Australian children. Medcalf GW. **Aust Dent J** 1983 Aug;28(4):239–42

CDS—praise where it is due [letter] **Br Dent J** 1984 May 19;156(10):351

'Natural Nashers' dental health education programme [letter] Silver MM. **Br Dent J** 1984 Apr 7;156(7):237

Restorative dental care of children participating in a school based plaque control programme in London. Sainsbury RH, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1984 Jun;12(3):155–9

Attitudes of school personnel and parents toward a school-based fluoride mouthrinse program. Scheetz JP, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1984 Apr;12(2):82–8

A summary of the NIDR community caries prevention demonstration program. Miller AJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Aug;107(2):265–9

Observations on gingival health in communities with and without school-based preventive programs. Marthaler TM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 Nov;10(6):602–8

A 'new' direction for dental health policy. Odrich J. **NY J Dent** 1983 Nov;53(7):348–9

ECONOMICS

Costs of school-based mouthrinsing in 14 demonstration programs in USA. Doherty NJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1984 Feb;12(1):35–8

Achieving health outcomes through professional dental care: comparing the cost of dental treatment for children in three practice modes. Bentley JM, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1984 Jun;19(2):181–96

School-based programs of mouthrinsing with fluoride solutions [letter] **J Public Health Dent** 1984 Winter;44(1):7

EDUCATION

[Experience teaching pedodontics in a school dental clinic office] Bulatovskaia BIa, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug;63(4):80–1 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Community and school water fluoridation: summary and recommendations. Summary of a report prepared for the American Association of Public Health Dentists by the AAPHD Subcommittee on Community and School Water Fluoridation, October 24, 1981. **J Public Health Dent** 1984 Winter;44(1):43–6

SCHOOL DROPOUTS see STUDENT DROPOUTS

SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICES

Report on the development and utilization of an ocular screening device. Photometric detection of eye diseases in the Huntsville School System 1982–1983. Jackson CD, et al. **Ala Med** 1984 Feb;53(8):8–13

Assessment of accuracy of the scoliosis school screening examination. Viviani GR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 May;74(5):497–8

The public health nurses' school caseload: can we measure outcomes? One agency's experience. Stark AJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1983 May–Jun;74(3):208–14

An exploratory study to investigate the nutritional impact of nutrient and health inputs on school children (Boys, 5–13 years). Kanani SJ, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Oct; 20(10):715–20

The use of impedance measurements in the diagnosis of serous otitis media. Ferrer HP. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Jul;5(3):243–50

School health screening of a birth cohort: a prospective longitudinal study. Merrick J, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1983 Dec;6(4):461–8

The family physician's role in school health. Poole SR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Jun;18(6):843–8, 851, 854–6

Prevalence of heart diseases in school-age children of Bangkok. Lochaya S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Dec; 66(12):789–98

Achieving optimal immunization levels in school-age children. DeAngelis C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov; 103(5):811–4

Comprehensive health screening in elementary schools: an outcome evaluation. Brink SG, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Feb;54(2):75–8

The effects of ethnicity, sex and father's occupation on heart health knowledge and nutrition behavior of school children: the Texas youth health awareness survey. Burdine JN, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Feb;54(2):87–90

School nurses' learning experiences related to providing services for mainstreamed orthopedically impaired children. Chaston MG. **J Sch Health** 1983 Dec;53(10):621–3

The buddy system. An integral school health care plan. Guynn J. **J Sch Health** 1983 Dec;53(10):624–5

STD content in school health textbooks: an evaluation using the worth assessment procedure. Kroger F, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Jan;54(1):41–4

Management of the obese child in the school. Little J. **J Sch Health** 1983 Sep;53(7):440–1

Children's literature in the school health education program. Manna AL. **J Sch Health** 1984 Jan;54(1):24–6

Emerging trends in professional preparation: implications for the future of health education. Pigg RM Jr. **J Sch Health** 1984 Mar;54(3):110–1

Primary prevention of tobacco smoking. Schinke SP, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Sep;53(7):416–9

School-based prenatal services: can similar outcomes be attained in a nonschool setting? Taylor B, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Oct;53(8):480–6

Leads from the MMWR. School health assessment, planning, and evaluation project—New York City. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 21;252(11):1400–1

Health lifestyle education in high schools. A three-year follow-up study. Simons LA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Aug 4;141(3):158–62

Psychiatric consultation in a secondary school in Kuala Lumpur. Loke KH, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Mar; 38(1):51–6

School health assessment, planning, and evaluation project—New York City. **MMWR** 1984 Aug 31; 33(34):489–91

[Experience in the cooperation of pediatricians and pediatric and adolescent health personnel in the South Moravia region] Zahálková M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Apr; 39(4):231–2 **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of the school health examination of the 9th class] Lous J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Feb 6;146(6):453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pediatric preventive medicine in the school of milieu: statistical results in the 1980–81 scholastic year in the commune of Giarratana] Termini C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the state of health of pre-school and school children by a physical examination survey] Antal A. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Oct–Dec;87(4):581–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Evaluation of the activity of the orthoptic kindergarten] Sváčová H, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 Sep;39(5):332–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Health examination in schools is changing—somatic direction gives in to an overall impression] Cernerud L. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Aug 29;81(35):3022–4 **(Swe)**

[Psychological and physiological results during the learning of relaxation in students] Setterlind S. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Aug 29;81(35):3037–41 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

A partial benefit:cost analysis of one school health room. Roos PD, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Apr;54(4):162–6

Cost–benefit analysis of a school health education program: one method. Wylie WE. **J Sch Health** 1983 Aug; 53(6):371–3

HISTORY

[100 years of school medicine service—an almost forgotten anniversary] Hartung K. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Dec; 45(12):615–7 **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Catheterization—a health procedure schools must be prepared to provide. Stauffer DT. **J Sch Health** 1984 Jan; 54(1):37–8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The contribution of a psychological assessment clinic to school health service. Dhadphale M, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Nov;60(11):760–5

Health promotion in a Cambodian refugee camp: a CHILD-to-child approach. Boyer-Chuanroong L. **J Sch Health** 1984 Aug;54(7):253–5

Maximizing school health services in a time of fiscal restraint. Gottlieb NH, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Jan;54(1):27–9

Implementing EPSDT screening in the public school: resolving some issues. Maddox M, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Nov;53(9):536–40

[Child mental health and school committees: apropos of the Draft Committee for Pre-elementary and Elementary Education] Brun-Ney P, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1984 Jan;32(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hygienic basis for organizing training in technical schools specializing in chemistry] Bobrishcheva-Pushkina ND, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Mar;(3):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of nonspecific diseases in adolescence] Serdiukovskaia GN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984; (4):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Prospective study of school injuries: incidence, types, related factors and initial management. Feldman W, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Dec 15;129(12):1279–83

Parental expectations of school health services. Winkelman TA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Sep;53(7):400–3

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on School Health. Guidelines for urgent care in school. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jul;74(1):148–9

The one-minute physical versus the five-minute physical. And the winner is. Scott JH. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Sep 15; 76(4):106, 108–9

TRENDS

Planning for the future. Pigg RM Jr. **J Sch Health** 1984 Aug; 54(7):229

[Prevention of health damage and disorders in students] Bajuciková A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Apr;30(4):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Report on the development and utilization of an ocular screening device. Photometric detection of eye diseases in the Huntsville School System 1982–1983. Jackson CD, et al. **Ala Med** 1984 Feb;53(8):8–13

Guidelines for caseload size for speech-language services in the schools. Committee on Language, Speech, and Hearing Services in the Schools. **ASHA** 1984 Apr;26(4):53–8

Visits by elementary school children to the school nurse. Stephenson C. **J Sch Health** 1983 Dec;53(10):594–9

SCHOOL NURSING

Clearing impacted ears. Watkins S, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Sep;84(9):1107

The new-look school nurse. Liebow PR.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1984 Mar;22(3):37–41
School nurses' learning experiences related to providing services for mainstreamed orthopedically impaired children. Chaston MG. **J Sch Health** 1983 Dec;53(10):621–3
From the school nurse. Dworak ES, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Dec;53(10):620
The views of school principals and teachers on the role of the school nurse with handicapped students. Goodwin LD, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Mar;54(3):105–9
The school nurse's role in vision screening for the difficult-to-test student. Johnson JL, et al.
J Sch Health 1983 Aug;53(6):345–50
The nursing role in the Special Olympic program. Maxwell BM. **J Sch Health** 1984 Mar;54(3):131–3
Redefinition of school nursing practice: integrating the developmentally disabled. Rustia J, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Feb;54(2):58–62

ECONOMICS

A partial benefit:cost analysis of one school health room. Roos PD, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Apr;54(4):162–6

EDUCATION

Focus on the school-aged child in family intervention. Hinman LM. **J Sch Health** 1983 Oct;53(8):499–502

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Implementation of the school nurse practitioner role: barriers and facilitators. McKaig C, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Jan; 54(1):21–3

TRENDS

School nursing: a case of the forest and the trees. Custer M. **J Sch Health** 1984 Aug;54(7):259–60
School nursing in the news. Kalisch BJ, et al.
J Sch Health 1983 Nov;53(9):548–53

SCHOOLS

Accidents in schoolchildren: epidemiologic, aetiologic and prognostic considerations. Sillanpää M, et al.
Acta Paediatr Hung 1983;24(2):119–30
A study of drug discipline policies in secondary schools. Schwartz S. **Adolescence** 1984 Summer;19(74):323–33
Symposium on national evaluation of the school nutrition programs. Findings from a nationwide study of the National School Lunch, School Breakfast and Special Milk Programs, United States Department of Agriculture.
Am J Clin Nutr 1984 Aug;40(2 Suppl):363–464
The National Evaluation of School Nutrition Programs: program impact on dietary intake. Hanes S, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1984 Aug;40(2 Suppl):390–413
The National Evaluation of School Nutrition Programs: data analysis methods. Jordan LA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Aug; 40(2 Suppl):382–9
The National Evaluation of School Nutrition Programs: factors affecting student participation. Maurer KM.
Am J Clin Nutr 1984 Aug;40(2 Suppl):425–47
Requirement for the National Evaluation of School Nutrition Programs. Radzikowski J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Aug; 40(2 Suppl):365–7
The National Evaluation of School Nutrition Programs: conclusions. Radzikowski J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Aug;40(2 Suppl):454–61
The National Evaluation of School Nutrition Programs: editor's technical notes. Rush D. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Aug; 40(2 Suppl):462–4
Symposium on national evaluation of the school nutrition programs. Guest editorial. Rush D. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Aug;40(2 Suppl):363–4
The National Evaluation of School Nutrition Programs: program impact on anthropometric measures. Vermeersch J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Aug;40(2 Suppl):414–24
Sampling and data collection methods in the National Evaluation of School Nutrition Programs. Wellisch JB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Aug;40(2 Suppl):368–81
Playground equipment injuries in a large, urban school district. Boyce WT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Sep; 74(9):984–6
Modified EPA algorithm needed re: Asbestos in schools [letter] Kern D. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Apr;74(4):391–2
Interdisciplinary services used by public schools. Bender M, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1984;5(1):91–8
Morbidity and school absence caused by asthma and wheezing illness. Anderson HR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Oct;58(10):777–84
An assessment of the diabetic knowledge of school teachers. Bradbury AJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Sep;58(9):692–6
Management of epilepsy in schools. Kangesu E, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1984 Jan;59(1):45–7
Starting school. Pitt G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 2;288(6431):1655–7
The McMaster School Injury Study. 1: Overview of methods. Woodward CA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1983 Jul-Aug;74(4):276–80
The school: liberator or censurer? Campbell-Smith M.
Child Abuse Negl 1983;7(3):329–37
Corporal punishment in schools: myths, problems and alternatives. Dubanoski RA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1983; 7(3):271–8
A look at corporal punishment and some implications of its use. Wilson FC. **Child Abuse Negl** 1982;6(2):155–64
Epilepsy and the inner city schools: a school-based program that makes a difference. Freeman JM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1984 Aug;25(4):438–42
The availability of sex education in large city school districts. Sonenstein FL, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1984 Jan-Feb; 16(1):19–25
An evaluation of giving the Jamaican government school meal to a class of children. Powell C, et al.
Hum Nutr Clin Nutr 1983 Sep;37(5):381–8
Integrating school of community efforts to promote health: strategies, policies, and methods. Kolbe LJ, et al. **Hygie** 1983 Oct;2(3):40–7
Substance abuse: assessment of the outcomes of activities and activity clusters in school-based prevention. Sexter J, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Feb;19(1):79–92
Disruptive adolescents in the school system: comparative effectiveness of helping strategies. Topping KJ.
J Adolesc 1983 Dec;6(4):359–71
Optometry's newest school: its founding, its operation, its future [interview by Lois Benson Rosenfeld] Christensen JL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Jun;55(6):455–9
Preventing school vandalism and improving discipline: a three-year study. Mayer GR, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1983 Winter;16(4):355–69
Long-term effects of a school-based secondary prevention program for young maladapting children. Chandler CL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Apr;52(2):165–70
School characteristics and adolescent smoking. Results from the MRC/Derbyshire Smoking Study 1974–8 and from a follow up in 1981. Murray M, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 1984 Jun;38(2):167–72
Long term effect of a school based antismoking programme. Murray M, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1984 Sep; 38(3):247–52
A model school-based comprehensive alcohol/drug abuse prevention program. Holsaple R, et al.
J Fla Med Assoc 1984 Apr;71(4):233–4
Survey of hepatitis B viral markers at a public day school and a residential institution sharing mentally handicapped students. Perrillo RP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 May; 149(5):796–800
Etiology of deafness in Robarts School for the Deaf. Janzen VD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1984 Feb;13(1):47–8
A study of the high school principal's role in health education. Davis JH. **J Sch Health** 1983 Dec;53(10):610–2
Current status of statewide school health education programs in Michigan. DuShaw ML, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Oct; 53(8):472–5
A health promotion program for school personnel. Falck VT, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Aug;54(7):239–43
Nutrition messages in elementary school textbooks. Guthrie HA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Mar;54(3):126–7
Implementing an industrial hearing conservation program in the schools. Roeser RJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Sep; 53(7):408–11
An analysis of policies regulating medication in Ohio public schools. Ross JC, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Dec; 53(10):589–93
Resolving nonmedical obstacles to successful school reentry for children with cancer. Ross JW. **J Sch Health** 1984 Feb; 54(2):84–6
Hill Learning Development Center an approach to remediation of learning disabilities. Sigmon M, et al.
NC Med J 1984 Apr;45(4):242–3
Care of chronically ill children in schools. Walker DK.
Pediatr Clin North Am 1984 Feb;31(1):221–33
Administration of medication in school. American Academy of Pediatric s. Committee on School Health. **Pediatrics** 1984 Sep;74(3):433
Epidemiology of injuries in a large, urban school district. Boyce WT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Sep;74(3):342–9
The correct height of school furniture. Mandal AC.
Physiotherapy 1984 Feb;70(2):48–53
'Mobbing': a symposium organized by the Medical Officers of Schools Association and held at 11 Chandos Street, London W1 on 20 May 1982. Orton WT. **Public Health** 1983 Nov;97(6):314–5
Mobbing in an independent secondary boarding school and the reaction of the staff to it. Sparks JP. **Public Health** 1983 Nov;97(6):316–9
Brutalization or failure to tame. Williams AH.
Public Health 1983 Nov;97(6):320–3
The school's role in assessment. Gulliford R.
Spec Educ Forward Trends 1983 Dec;10(4):6–9
[Dental hygiene. Preparation for the medical visit] Froidmont. **Arch Belg** 1983;41(11–12):473–82 **(Fre)**
[Nutritive value of the daily diets of adolescents living in boarding schools. V. Vitamin C content] Nadolna I, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 1983;34(4):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Psychological difficulties in children's adaptation to school] Aleksandrovskaia EM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Mar;(3):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The school sponge—an indicator of fecal circulation in the classroom] Konjević P. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Nov-Dec; 105(11–12):459–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[An experience of mental health promotion in an educational institution] Saientz R, et al.
Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat 1983 Sep;29(3):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Academe, government, and the pharmaceutical industry: a tripod of necessity. Bearn AG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 128:27–34

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

School advisory council participation and effectiveness. McClure LF, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1983 Dec; 11(6):687–704
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on School Health: Heat stress and school closings. **Pediatrics** 1984 Aug;74(2):313–4
Taking school to the fairgrounds. Patterson J.
Spec Educ Forward Trends 1984 Mar;11(1):14–5
[Schedule of classes – a current problem of health in the educational process] Bajužikova A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Jul;29(7):410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Smoking areas on school grounds: are we encouraging teenagers to smoke? Crow CS. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1984 Apr;5(2):117–9
Family life education in California ninth and tenth grades. Koblinsky SA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 May;54(5):181–4
Student accidents in Hawaii's public schools. Taketa S.
J Sch Health 1984 May;54(5):208–9
[Nutritional value of the daily rations of adolescents living in boarding schools] Nadolna I, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 1983;34(5–6):457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[School absenteeism by 1st and 3rd grade students in urban primary schools and rural collective schools] Zdunkiewicz L, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1983;34(5–6):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Experience in controlling helminthiasis among kindergarten children] Dzhambazian MP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Mar; (3):78–9 **(Rus)**

SCHOOLS, DENTAL

Westmead Centre Dental Clinical School: first three years. Lester KS. **Aust Dent J** 1984 Feb;29(1):50–2
A sound investment. The Department of Dental Science at the Royal College of Surgeons of England. Cegielka L.
Br Dent J 1983 Jul 9;155(1):30–1
Vistations to dental schools [letter] Hopkins R.
Br Dent J 1984 Apr 7;156(7):236–7
The 1983 Annual Session of the American Association of Dental Schools. Jones JH. **Br Dent J** 1983 Jul 23; 155(2):63–4
CDA committee report: applicants to Canadian dental schools 1982–1983. Who are they? What are they like? Canadian Dental Association. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1984 Jan; 50(1):57–62
Accreditation and dentistry. Henderson BJ.
Can Dent Assoc J 1984 Jul;50(7):527–30
Surveying preclinical and clinical programs as part of the accreditation process of dental faculties. Osadetz C.
Can Dent Assoc J 1983 Sep;49(9):638–42
Maintaining realistic standards for admission to schools of dentistry—should we be concerned? Waldman HB, et al.
J Am Coll Dent 1984 Spring;51(1):44–5
Proceedings of the sixty-first American Association of Dental Schools annual session. **J Dent Educ** 1984 Jul; 48(7):334–439
The evaluation of twice-taken dental admission test scores. Schwartz RH, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1984 Mar;48(3):164–6
First-year enrollment reductions: the applicant decline and revenue loss. Solomon E. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Dec; 47(12):783–4
State University of New York at Buffalo School of Dentistry. Feagans WM. **NY State Dent J** 1984 Jan;50(1):29–30
The School of Dental and Oral Surgery, Columbia University. Formicola AJ. **NY State Dent J** 1984 Jan; 50(1):23–5
School of Dental Medicine State University of New York at Stony Brook. Garant PR. **NY State Dent J** 1984 Jan; 50(1):32–4
The case for New York University College of Dentistry. Mumma RD Jr. **NY State Dent J** 1984 Jan;50(1):26–7
[Teaching levels in the discipline of orthodontics at the Lisbon College of Dental Medicine] da Cruz JP.
Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac 1983 Oct–Dec; 24(4):479–93 **(Por)**
[Endodontic treatments performed by the 1st graduates of the Lisbon College of Dental Medicine] de Almeida CM.
Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac 1982 Apr–Jun; 23(2):157–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

HISTORY

Department of Physiology and Biophysics, School of Dentistry, Oregon Health Sciences University Portland, Oregon 97201. Elwell LH. **Physiologist** 1983 Oct;26(5):269

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Merger of the Royal and Guy's. Tulley WJ. **Br Dent J** 1984 Jan 21;156(2):61–3

STANDARDS

The Work Environment Scale: baseline data for dental

schools. Lusk EJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Dec;53(3 Pt 2):1160–2

SCHOOLS, HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Chiropractic college libraries in the United States and Canada, 1981–1982. Peterson DR, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Apr;72(2):198–201

The impact of collective bargaining on schools of allied health: the role of the academic department head. McTernan EJ. **J Allied Health** 1982 Aug;11(3):200–6

Preparation of physical therapists for employment in public schools. A new approach. McLaurin SE. **Phys Ther** 1984 May;64(5):674–7

Issues for hospitals in educating social work students for social work practice in health care settings. Robinovitch AE, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1983 Winter;9(2):97–105

A statewide approach to health care personnel maldistribution. The California Area Health Education Center System. Crowder JE, et al. **West J Med** 1984 May; 140(5):798–802

Public policy review. A ten-year progress report on a family practice residency network in northern California. Davidson RC, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Apr;140(4):645–9

ECONOMICS

The marketing concept applied to an education program. Parks SC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Sep;84(9):1031–4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A gerontology program comes of age. Cox C. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1983 Winter;4(2):23–30

Viewpoint: a triumvirate plus one of deans—a new model for health school administration. Shapiro JP, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1984 Summer;9(3):67–9

The process and evaluation of clinical facility contracting. Conners VL. **J Allied Health** 1984 May;13(2):146–53

Development of indices of effectiveness: a quantification of the accrediting process. Roberts MD, et al. **J Allied Health** 1984 Feb;13(1):13–21

STANDARDS

A review of academic tenure in radiologic technology. Dowd SB. **Radiol Technol** 1984 May–Jun;55(5):162–5

SCHOOLS, MEDICAL

Hospital-based, academically affiliated occupational medicine clinics. Rosenstock L. **Am J Ind Med** 1984; 6(2):155–8

The Medical University of South Carolina Otolaryngology Training Program. Osguthorpe JD. **Am J Otol** 1983 Oct; 5(2):161–2

The history of Baylor College of Medicine affiliated residency in plastic surgery. Spira M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Oct;11(4):268–72

New library building: Mercer University School of Medicine, Macon, Georgia. Rankin JA, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Apr;72(2):202–7

The mission of medicine [editorial] White KL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Mar 15;130(6):680–1

The Coronary Drug Project. Role and methods of the Coordinating Center. Meinert CL, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1983 Dec;4(4):355–75

Research in the Division of Dermatology of the University of Maryland. Burnett JW, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Apr;33(4):387–8

Biomedical engineering training in Dundee. Hughes S. **Eng Med** 1983 Jul;12(3):145–7

Medical school and VA cooperation in gerontology/geriatrics education. Alter JD, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1983 Fall;4(1):89–96

A matter of pride. Eckstein JW. **Iowa Med** 1984 Apr; 74(4):138–40

The Morehouse School of Medicine: a state of mind, of mission, and of commitment. Sullivan LW. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 Jul;72(7):489–92

Association of American Medical Colleges. Annual meeting and annual report, 1983. **J Med Educ** 1984 Mar; 59(3):217–83

Program for increasing enrollment of early acceptees in medical school. Gary NE, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Dec; 58(12):929–33

Practice patterns of graduates of new community-based medical schools. Marder WD. **J Med Educ** 1984 Apr; 59(4):345–7

Relation of students' premedical majors to participation in research in medical school. Schaad DC, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Jan;59(1):54–7

Use of anonymous student evaluations of faculty members in U.S. medical schools. Smith SR, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Mar;59(3):196–7

Minority recruitment [letter] Thurmond VB, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 May;59(5):452

The quality of deans' letters from medical schools. Yager J, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Jun;59(6):471–8

Program relationships of community hospitals and medical schools in CME. Younghouse RH Jr, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Jul;59(7):553–8

The Flexner Report and black medical schools [editorial] Johnston GA Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Mar;76(3):223–5

Medical schools in the United States. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 28; 252(12):1590–607

Medical schools in Canada. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 28; 252(12):1611–6

The medical school in the university. Muller S. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 21;252(11):1455–7

Economic incentives of faculty practice [letter] Zatuchni J. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 17;252(7):899–900

A private medical school in London? [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28;2(8396):206

Health for all: its challenge for medical schools. Stuart K. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 25;1(8374):441–2

Universities and the aims of WHO. Turner J. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 9;1(8389):1291

Student perceptions of the learning environment in a new medical school. Clarke RM, et al. **Med Educ** 1984 Sep; 18(5):321–5

A community of scholars or scholars of the community? A note on the limits of relevance. Cox KR. **Med Educ** 1984 Sep;18(5):314–20

Interns' evaluation of their preparation for general practice: a comparison between the University of Tromsø and the University of Bergen. Kaisen A, et al. **Med Educ** 1984 Sep; 18(5):349–54

Role of medical schools in the next 50 years. Ross RS. **Med J Aust** 1984 Feb 4;140(3):154–6

Academic general practice [editorial] Webster R. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jan 7;140(1):5–6

The summer of 1982. Khuri RN. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1983 Feb–Jun;7(1–2):1–7

The National Defense University Health/Fitness Program: selected physiological measures at admission and graduation. Wetzler HP, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Oct; 148(10):788–92

Environmental hazard: gross anatomy [letter] Smalky K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 23;310(8):531–2

Medical education: new 'private' school to open [news] Chown M. **Nature** 1984 Aug 30–Sep 5;310(5980):720

Medical education at the Moses H. Cone Memorial Hospital: a brief history and comment. Herring WB. **NC Med J** 1984 Mar;45(3):163–4

Commercialism in medicine. Blum A. **NY State J Med** 1984 Jul;84(7):361, 364

Recent experiments in medical education. Gellhorn A. **NY State J Med** 1983 Oct–Nov;83(11–12):1166–9

An overview of New York State and the offshore medical schools. Imperato PJ. **NY State J Med** 1984 Jul; 84(7):337–44

Providing clinical clerkships for Americans from foreign medical schools. Kahn AI. **NY State J Med** 1984 Jul; 84(7):365–6

New York State's approach to clinical clerkships for students in unaccredited medical schools. Monahan TJ. **NY State J Med** 1984 Jul;84(7):348–51

Effects of offshore medical students on hospitals, medical schools, and physicians in New York State. Pierson RN Jr. **NY State J Med** 1984 Jul;84(7):352–4

The US foreign medical student and New York State: a study in controversy. Stimmel B. **NY State J Med** 1984 Jul; 84(7):367–71

Pathology in undergraduate education programs in medicine in Europe. Iversen OH. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 May; 178(5):518–9

Medical schools affect student practice plans. Cooper GS, et al. **Penn Med** 1983 Nov;86(11):51–2

Making medical school fun while keeping pace with science and technology. Chapman DM. **Pharos** 1984 Winter; 47(1):29–34

Initiation of an academic career in a clinical department in a private medical school as a Ph.D. physiologist. Murray PA. **Physiologist** 1983 Oct;26(5):280–1

Medical school admissions. Why not random selection? [editorial] Scott D. **Postgrad Med** 1984 May 15;75(7):11, 14, 16

The epidemiology of defibrillation in a medical school complex. Shiner SL, et al. **Resuscitation** 1984 Feb; 11(1–2):91–102

The rural family medicine clerkship (RFMC) at the University of South Dakota School of Medicine: a six year review 1977–1982. Amundson LH, et al. **SD J Med** 1983 Sep;36(9):5–11

The University of New Mexico School of Medicine. Napolitano LM, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Mar;140(3):465–70

[Health care, medical schools and human rights in El Salvador] **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Feb 3;123(5):125–9 **(Cze)**

[30 years of activity of the Institute for Postgraduate Education of Physicians and Pharmacists in Prague—an integral part of the development of socialist health care in Czechoslovakia] Macúch P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Oct 21; 122(42):1281–4 **(Cze)**

[Scientific research activities at the Institute for Postgraduate Education of Physicians and Pharmacists in Prague] Serý V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Oct 21;122(42):1298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Activity of the Department of Surgery at the Institute for Postgraduate Education of Physicians and Pharmacists] Novák J. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Dec;62(12):796–801 **(Cze)**

[Basic principles of teaching pediatrics in the therapeutic faculty of medical institutes] Sergeeva KM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jun;(6):31–4 **(Rus)**

[Role of the medical university in the preparation of interns] Riabtsev VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(2):84–7 **(Rus)**

[Accreditation of graduate medical education: proposal of a method] Adriasola G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Feb; 111(2):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Quantitative analysis of the interrelation between the University of Chile and the Western Metropolitan Health Service] Velasco C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 May; 111(5):519–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

University cuts, medicine, and the public interest [editorial] Richards P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 18; 288(6416):507–9

On 'It's time to fund physician shortage programs by abandoning unrestricted state subsidies to medical schools' [letter] Stimmel B. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1984 Winter; 8(4):823–9

Administration's VA budget request: too small for needed expansion [editorial] Cooper JA. **J Med Educ** 1984 Aug; 59(8):682–3

Medical schools and medical education cost reduction [editorial] Epps AC, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 May; 59(5):439–40

US medical school finances. Jolly HP, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 28;252(12):1533–41

Economic incentives of faculty practice [letter] Zatuchni J. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 17;252(7):899–900

Should the VA reduce its medical-school affiliations? [letter] Sapolsky HM. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 1;310(9):600

Ohio's medical schools compared to other states: size and cost. Peterson SE, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1983 Nov; 79(11):821–9

Basic science department in a private medical school. Bell DR. **Physiologist** 1983 Oct;26(5):275–6

Basic science department in a state-funded medical school. Granger DN. **Physiologist** 1983 Oct;26(5):276–8

Basic science department in a government-funded medical school. McKenzie J. **Physiologist** 1983 Oct;26(5):278–80

HISTORY

Harvard Medical School and the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary. Schuknecht HF. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1983; 31:1–7

The history of Baylor College of Medicine affiliated residency in plastic surgery. Spira M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Oct;11(4):268–72

Three generations of Doctors Bigelow at Harvard. Lindskog GE. **Conn Med** 1983 Dec;47(12):763–9

The Department of Dermatology of the Howard University College of Medicine. Kenney JA Jr. **Cutis** 1983 Oct; 32(4):336, 341

History of the Division of Urology of the University of Illinois College of Medicine. Kiefer JH. **IMJ** 1983 Dec; 164(6):498–508

Medical Museum notes. Bonsett CA. **Indiana Med** 1984 Jan; 77(1):3

A brief history of the University of Kentucky Department of Surgery. Clark D, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1984 Jul; 82(7):343–7

Kentucky's Doctors Elkin contributions to growth of Emory's medical School. Kinnaird DW. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1984 Jun;82(6):291–3

Forward—the only way. Cobb WM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 May;76(5):487–97

The Morehouse School of Medicine: a state of mind, of mission, and of commitment. Sullivan LW. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Aug;75(8):837–9

General practice and the Edinburgh Medical School: 200 years of teaching, care and research. Thomson DM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Jan;34(258):9–12

The early years at Bowman Gray. Harrell GT. **NC Med J** 1983 Dec;44(12):805–7

The contribution of a great man to Wake Forest University and its Bowman Gray School of Medicine—Tinsley R. Harrison, M.D. Morehead RP. **NC Med J** 1983 Dec; 44(12):809–11

The fecundity of aggregates: the axonologists at Washington University, 1922–1942. Marshall LH. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Summer;26(4):613–36

Department of Physiology, University of Cincinnati, College of Medicine. Kline DL. **Physiologist** 1983 Dec;26(6):366–8

Departmental history. Department of Physiology. Boston University School of Medicine (1873–1948). Loew ER. **Physiologist** 1984 Feb;27(1):4–12

Physiology at Jefferson Medical College (1842–1982). Rosenfeld LM. **Physiologist** 1984 Jun;27(3):113–27

A hospital for all seasons. Weaver JA. **Ulster Med J** 1984; 53(1):18–32

University of Washington School of Medicine. Gray L, et al. **West J Med** 1984 May;140(5):803–11

University of Arizona, College of Medicine. Kettel LJ. **West J Med** 1983 Sep;139(3):395–9

[30 years' training activity at the Institute for Postgraduate Education of Physicians and Pharmacists] Heinl E. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Oct 21;122(42):1286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[100 years since the beginning of teaching at the Czech Medical School] Hlaváčková L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Oct 14;122(41):1250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Medical students in the fight for a Czech university and medical school] Hromádková J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Oct 14;122(41):1254–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reminiscences on the 1st Surgical Clinic from Jirásek's time]

Knobloch J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jul 15;122(28):871–5 **(Cze)**

[100th anniversary of the resumption of activity at the Czech Medical School in Prague] Málek P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Apr 6;123(14):425–8 **(Cze)**

[The university and the medical school] Pacovský V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Oct 14;122(41):1261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[100th anniversary of the unveiling of a commemorative tablet for J.E. Purkyně] Petrášek J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Oct 14;122(41):1269–70 **(Cze)**

[Development of ideological training at the Institute for Postgraduate Education of Physicians and Pharmacists] Rybová J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Oct 21;122(42):1291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[History of 100 years of the 1st Czech Surgical Clinic in Prague] Vlček J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jul 15;122(28):865–70 **(Cze)**

[30 years of the Institute for Postgraduate Education of Physicians and Pharmacists] Chlumský J. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1983 Nov;37(6–7):361–3 **(Cze)**

[Beginnings of the Ophthalmic Clinic in Prague, its first professor, J.N. Fischer and his assistants. III. The first professor of the J.N. Fischer Ophthalmic Clinic: his life; Fischer – teacher, surgeon, man] Kadlecová V. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 Jul;39(4):268–80 **(Cze)**

[Pathologic anatomy at the University in Prague before 1882] Dobiáš J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1984 Feb;20(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[100th anniversary of the division of Charles University into Czech and German sections. Subsequent effect on Czechoslovak pathology] Fingerland A. **Cesk Patol** 1983 Aug;19(3):129–32 **(Cze)**

[30 years of the Department of Pediatrics at the Institute for Postgraduate Education of Physicians and Pharmacists and its future activity] Dunovský J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Oct; 38(10):629–32 **(Cze)**

[22 years' activity of the Department of Work Capacity Assessment] Jeřábek J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Sep;31(8–9):396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[30 years balance and perspectives of the Department of Social Medicine and Organization of Health Services at the Institute of Continuing Education of Physicians and Pharmacists in Prague] Jirouš J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Sep; 31(8–9):360–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[On the 30th anniversary of the Institute for Continuing Education of Physicians and Pharmacists in Prague] Macúch P. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Sep;31(8–9):337–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[History of the surgical clinical at the Charles University Medical School in Prague] Vojtíšek V. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Jul;62(7):533–8 **(Cze)**

[Medical students and their fight for a Czech university and and medical school. II. Czech Medical Student Association and its role in the fight for a Czech medical school] Hromádková J. **Sb Lek** 1984 Apr;86(4):119–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Medical students in the fight for a Czech university and medical school. I. Medical students and the problem of nationality in the revolutionary years 1848–1849 and during the period of activity of the Czech Medical Students Club (until 1868)] Hromádková J. **Sb Lek** 1983 Oct; 85(9–10):277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Main trends in the activities of the Department of Military Internal Medicine. On the 25th anniversary of the J.E. Purkyně Military Medicine and Postgraduate Institute] Pidrman V. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Jan;30(1):86–7 **(Cze)**

[The beginnings of Bonn's academic medicine. Johann Christian Friedrich Harless (1773–1853)] Triebel-Schubert C. **MMW** 1983 Oct 21;125(42):950–2 **(Ger)**

[Branches of natural science in the Halle Medical College program in the 18th and 19th centuries] Kaiser W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Jul 15;38(14):375–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Perugia Institute of Pathologic Anatomy from the 1941–42 academic year to the 1977–78 academic year] Squartini F. **Pathologica** 1983 Nov-Dec;75(1040):763–74 **(Ita)**

[Biographical records on Prof. Antoni Stanisław Jurasz in Heidelberg and Karlsruhe] Ergetowski R. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1983;46(2):215–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[2 unknown letters of Jan Jonston to elector of Brandenburg Frederick William] Koch HT, et al. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1983;46(3):385–90 **(Pol)**

[Prof. Stanisław Konopka. Reminiscences] Podgórska-Klawe Z. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1983;46(4):459–64 **(Pol)**

[25th anniversary of the Prof. Bolesław Szarecki Military Medical Academy] Tkaczewski W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jul 11–18;38(28–29):857–9 **(Pol)**

[The development of the medical school in Brazil] Veras RP, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1983;17(4):398–413 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Department of Normal Anatomy of the Dagestan Medical Institute (on its 50th anniversary)] Kurdiumov NA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Dec;85(12):90–2 **(Rus)**

[50th anniversary of the Department of Human Anatomy of the Izhevsk Medical School] Zagrebin AM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Apr;86(4):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[50th anniversary of the Chair of Pathological Anatomy of the Donetsk Medical Institute] Dikshtein EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(1):73–4 **(Rus)**

[History of the Chair of Pathological Anatomy of the Rostov Medical Institute] Dorokhov II. **Arkh Patol** 1984; 46(1):69–73 **(Rus)**

[Pathologic anatomy at Tartu University] Truupyl'd AIu. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(9):66–72 **(Rus)**

[60th anniversary of the Department of Industrial Hygiene and Occupational Diseases] Retnev VM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 May;(5):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[50th anniversary of founding of the Chair of Traumatology, Orthopedics and Military Surgery of the N.I. Pirogov IInd Moscow Medical Institute] Skorogliadov AV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Dec;(12):60–1 **(Rus)**

[60th anniversary of Department of Social Hygiene and Public Health Organization of the Kiev Medical Institute] Grando AA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(3):52–3 **(Rus)**

[The Kalinkin Surgical Institute (on the 200th anniversary of its foundation)] Shabunin AV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983; (11):66–7 **(Rus)**

[60th anniversary of the Department of Skin and Venereal Diseases of the Minsk Medical Institute] Sosnovskii AT, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jan;(1):66–9 **(Rus)**

[70th anniversary of the Department of Nervous Diseases of the Saratov Medical Institute] Molchanov VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(9):1399–401 **(Rus)**

[The development of Slovak medical terminology since the establishment of the journal Bratislavské Lekárske Listy and the medical school at Comenius University] Bunčáková V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Aug;80(2):221–35 **(Slo)**

[The character of Dr. Viktor Teissler and the first 15 years of the existence of the Institute of Medical Physics at Comenius University in Bratislava] Kukurová E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Dec;80(6):725–30 **(Slo)**

[Historical circumstances surrounding the establishment of the Institute of Medical Physics] Tichý M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Feb;81(2):235–9 **(Slo)**

[10 years of the Department of Methodology and Planning of Continuing Education at the Institute of Continuing Education of Physicians and Pharmacists in Prague] Makovický E. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Sep;31(8–9):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The involvement of Dr. Reinsberg in the academic activities at the Comenius University Medical School in Bratislava (1925–1927)] Tichý M, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Feb; 32(2):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Sesquicentennial of the Medical School of the National University of Mexico (1:1833–1859)] de Micheli A. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 May-Jun;53(3):271–6 **(Spa)**

[Sesquicentennial of the Medical School of the National University of Mexico. (Part 2: 1859–1945)] de Micheli A. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 Jul-Aug;53(4):379–84 **(Spa)**

[Commemoration of the sesquicentennial of the founding of the Medical Sciences Establishment] Somolinas Palencia J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1983 Nov;119(11):471–4 **(Spa)**

[Professors of the School of Medicine and the national political history (1833–1983)] Cruz-Coke R. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Apr;111(4):380–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The life and work of Sir William Osler (1849–1919) and the establishment of the School of Medicine at Johns Hopkins University] Neghme A. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Jan; 111(1):83–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A different approach to the clinical education of physicians. Ebert RH. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Apr;60(3):281–9

The medical school student and the faculty forest. Swanson AG. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Apr;60(3):290–6

Institutional objectives for medical education that relates to the community. Rosser WW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Mar 15;130(6):683–9

Structure and function of medical school admissions committees. Arnold DM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Feb; 59(2):131–2

An interdepartmental division of geriatric medicine. Cohen HJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Aug;59(8):669–72

Diversity in membership of medical school admissions committees. Eckhert NL, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Aug; 59(8):634–42

Undergraduate medical education in prepaid health care plan settings. Isaacs JC, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Aug; 59(8):615–24

Balancing independence and interdependence: key to preserving medical school–teaching hospital tandem [editorial] King SS. **J Med Educ** 1984 Mar;59(3):209–10

Family medicine home visit programs in U.S. and Canadian medical schools. Nieman LZ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Dec; 58(12):934–40

Development of clinician–educator faculty track at the University of Pennsylvania. Parris M, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Jun;59(6):465–70

Trust and understanding between heads of medical school and teaching hospital: requisite for good management [editorial] Reynolds RC. **J Med Educ** 1984 Mar;59(3):208–9

Tenure in medical schools [letter] **JAMA** 1984 Aug 10; 252(6):766–8

University general practices in Australasia. Radford AJ. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jan 7;140(1):12–6

The measurement of growth in medical knowledge in a non–departmental organised medical school. Sprooten–van Hoof MA, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1983; 22:93–100

Charles R. Drew Postgraduate Medical School. Haynes MA. **West J Med** 1984 Feb;140(2):308–10

Stanford University School of Medicine. Kraus S. **West J Med** 1983 Aug;139(2):244–7

[A school for young scientists (our initial organizational experience)] Timoshenko OP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jun;(6):61–4 **(Rus)**

[Organization of an institute's work with its graduates] Kondratenko GP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(3):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Teaching tomorrow's physicians. Aschenbrener C. **Iowa Med** 1984 Apr;74(4):163–5

Academic credibility: can your department of family medicine meet the challenge? Goodale F. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Mar;18(3):471–6

Return to proprietary apprentice medical education? [letter] Jotkowicz S. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 8;251(22):2927

Montserrat's medical school [letter] Imperato PJ. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 2;1(8388):1238

Montserrat. An offshore medical school. Model DG. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 28;1(8383):952–3

Clinical clerkships. Problems and solutions. Riddle JW. **NY State J Med** 1984 Jul;84(7):355–7

[Experience with an innovation in the evaluation process at the Faculty of Medical Sciences of the State University of Campinas] Godoy SM, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1984; 18(1):62–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SCHOOLS, NURSERY

Minority families, early education, and later life chances. Royce JM, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1983 Oct; 53(4):706–20

Covert and overt forms of maltreatment in the preschools. Paulson JS. **Child Abuse Negl** 1983;7(1):45–54

Leave-takings and reunions of infants, toddlers, preschoolers, and their parents. Field T, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Apr; 55(2):628–35

Head Start research: a new chapter. Collins RC, et al. **Child Today** 1983 Jul-Aug;12(4):15–9

Nutrition education for preschoolers: the Head Start experience. Phillips MG. **Child Today** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4):20–4

[Evaluation of the incidence of enterobiasis in nursery schools] Mareček V. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Oct;38(10):626–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of the activity of the orthoptic kindergarten] Sváčová H, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 Sep;39(5):332–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Social cost effectiveness of 2 systems of treatment of malnourished children, in Chile] Gómez E, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Dec;33(4):770–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Enteroparasitosis in children in kindergarten. Comparative study according to socioeconomic level] Gottlieb B, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Oct;111(10):1035–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SCHOOLS, NURSING

Maintaining patients with chronic mental health conditions in the community: a joint project of a college of nursing and a mental health center. Kerfoot K, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Jun;23(6):269–71

Growth and development of a nursing collection. Robinson KM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Apr;23(4):160–2

Deans in nursing: how do they see their future? Hall BA, et al. **JNE** 1983 Sep;22(7):274–7

HISTORY

[Polish Sanitary Aid Committee as one of the precursors of secular nursing in Poland] Felchner A, et al. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1984;47(1):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Due process for student grievances. Murphy JF, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1978 Nov;8(11):39–43

Joint appointment: a staff nurse's view. Rasmussen DJ. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Jun;23(6):267–9

Organizational transformation: using organizational development (OD) in nursing education and training. Vinson KS, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Mar;23(3):130–2

Models in administration and the dean's exercise of power and leadership. Hollshwandner CH. **JNE** 1983 Sep; 22(7):289–91

The Teaching Nursing Home Program. Mezey MD, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1984 May-Jun;32(3):146–50

STANDARDS

Ranking the nursing schools. Chamings PA. **Nurs Outlook** 1984 Sep-Oct;32(5):238–9

SCHOOLS, PHARMACY

HISTORY

[Contribution of the Brno University Pharmacy School to

the development of pharmaceutical science] Melichar B, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1983 Jul;32(6):201–4 **(Cze)**

[30 years of the Institute for Postgraduate Education of Physicians and Pharmacists] Chlumský J. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1983 Nov;37(6–7):361–3 **(Cze)**

[30 years balance and perspectives of the Department of Social Medicine and Organization of Health Services at the Institute of Continuing Education of Physicians and Pharmacists in Prague] Jirouš J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Sep; 31(8–9):360–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[On the 30th anniversary of the Institute for Continuing Education of Physicians and Pharmacists in Prague] Macúch P. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Sep;31(8–9):337–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[10 years of the Department of Methodology and Planning of Continuing Education at the Institute of Continuing Education of Physicians and Pharmacists in Prague] Makovický E. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Sep;31(8–9):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SCHOOLS, PUBLIC HEALTH

The Coronary Drug Project. Role and methods of the ECG Reading Center. Prineas RJ, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1983 Dec;4(4):389–407

[The National School of Health. Past, present and future problems] Ruiz-Falcó López F. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1983 Mar–Apr; 57(3–4):359–72 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Competition for the first school of hygiene and public health. Fee E. **Bull Hist Med** 1983 Fall;57(3):339–63

[Founding of the 1st hygiene departments in Russia] Korostelev NB. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Feb;(2):40–4 **(Rus)**

[The School of Public Health of Mexico] Rodríguez Domínguez J. **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Sep–Oct;25(5):505–8 **(Spa)**

SCHOOLS, VETERINARY

Student enrollment, 1983–1984 [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Apr 15;184(8):909–10

[Extension work and rendering services in the schools of veterinary medicine] Garza J. **Educ Med Salud** 1983; 17(3):275–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[60th anniversary of the Higher Veterinary Medicine Institute] **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(1):3–5 **(Bul)**

SCHUELLER-CHRISTIAN DISEASE see **HAND-SCHUELLER-CHRISTIAN SYNDROME**

SCHWALBE'S NUCLEUS see **VESTIBULAR NUCLEI**

SCHWANN CELLS

ANALYSIS

Peripheral nervous system myelin and Schwann cell glycoproteins: identification by lectin binding and partial purification of a peripheral nervous system myelin-specific 170,000 molecular weight glycoprotein. Shuman S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Nov;41(5):1277–85

Ultrastructural localization of P2 protein in actively myelinating rat Schwann cells. Trapp BD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Oct;43(4):944–8

Molecular identity, distribution and heterogeneity of glial fibrillary acidic protein: an immunoblotting and immunohistochemical study of Schwann cells, satellite cells, enteric glia and astrocytes. Jessen KR, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1984 Apr;13(2):187–200

Identification and purification of glial growth factor. Lemke GE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jan;4(1):75–83

Distribution of anionic sites on the basal lamina of Schwann cells. Yokota R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Oct 31; 41(1–2):49–54

CYTOLOGY

Long-term cultures of human adult Schwann cells isolated from autopsy materials. Moretto G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;64(1):15–21

Cyclic AMP and calcium as potential mediators of stimulation of cultured Schwann cell proliferation by axolemma-enriched and myelin-enriched membrane fractions. Meador-Woodruff JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):373–80

Purification of rat Schwann cells from cultures of peripheral nerve: an immunoselective method using surfaces coated with anti-immunoglobulin antibodies. Assouline JG, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 31;277(2):389–92

Cell lineage analysis of Schwann cells in the PNS determined by shiverer-normal mouse chimeras. Mikoshiba K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Sep;105(1):221–6

Growth properties and biochemical characterization of mouse Schwann cells cultured in vitro. White FV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct;148(1):183–94

PC12 cells as a source of neurite-derived cell surface mitogen, which stimulates Schwann cell division. Ratner N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;98(3):1150–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Glia maturation factor promotes proliferation and morphologic expression of rat Schwann cells. Bosch EP, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 25;304(2):311–9

Schwann cell galactocerebroside induced by derivatives of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Sobue G, et al. **Science** 1984 Apr 6;224(4644):72–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Assays for cholinergic properties in cultured rat Schwann cells. Brockes JP. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Jul 23; 222(1226):121–34

IMMUNOLOGY

Cultured human and rat oligodendrocytes and rat Schwann cells do not have immune response gene associated antigen (Ia) on their surface. Lisak RP, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 19;289(1–2):285–92

Ser a-mediated Schwann cell cytotoxicity in the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Lisak RP, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Sep;34(9):1240–3

METABOLISM

Histological and immunohistological identification of collagens in basement membranes of Schwann cells of neurofibromas. Gay RE, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Aug;5(4):317–25

Inositol uptake by cultured isolated rat Schwann cells. Segal S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30; 120(2):486–92

GABA uptake by purified rat schwann cells in culture. Gavrilovic J, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 11;303(1):183–5

beta-Nerve growth factor (beta NGF) receptors on glial cells. Cell-cell interaction between neurones and Schwann cells in cultures of chick sensory ganglia. Zimmermann A, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(6):879–85

Regulation of myelination: biosynthesis of the major myelin glycoprotein by Schwann cells in the presence and absence of myelin assembly. Poduslo JF. **J Neurochem** 1984 Feb; 42(2):493–503

Schwann cell expression of a major myelin glycoprotein in the absence of myelin assembly. Poduslo JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1864–6

High conductance anion-selective channels in rat cultured Schwann cells. Gray PT, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Jun 22;221(1225):395–409

PATHOLOGY

The structure of pseudomeissnerian corpuscles. An immunohistochemical study. Shiurba RA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;63(2):174–6

Axolemma is a mitogen for human Schwann cells. Sobue G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 May;15(5):449–52

Effects of crush injury on the abnormalities in the spinal roots and peripheral nerves of dystrophic mice. Bray GM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Sep;6(7):497–503

P1 deficiency in shiverer myelin is expressed by Schwann cells in shiverer dystrophic normal mouse chimaera nerves. Peterson A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jul 29;38(2):163–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Defective Schwann cell function in canine inherited hypertrophic neuropathy. Cooper BJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;63(1):51–6

Recent observations on the control of Schwann cell functions. Bunge RP. **Anat Rec** 1983;Suppl 1:3–25

Recent observations on the control of Schwann cell functions. Bunge RP. **Anat Rec [Suppl]** 1983;1:3–25

Schwann cell basal lamina and nerve regeneration. Ide C, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 12;288(1–2):61–75

Specific and potent mitogenic effect of axolemmal fraction on Schwann cells from rat sciatic nerves in serum-containing and defined media. Sobue G, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 5;280(2):263–75

Synthesis and effects of basement membrane components in cultured rat Schwann cells. McGarvey ML, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Sep;105(1):18–28

Immunoreactive myelin basic proteins are not detected when shiverer mutant Schwann cells and fibroblasts are co-cultured with normal neurons. Shine HD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1291–5

Myelin-associated glycoprotein and myelinating Schwann cell-axon interaction in chronic B,B'-iminodipropionitrile neuropathy. Trapp BD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr; 98(4):1272–8

Neuronal-type Na+ and K+ channels in rabbit cultured Schwann cells. Chiu SY, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 13–19; 311(5982):156–7

Schwann cells induce morphological transformation of sensory neurones in vitro. Mudge AW. **Nature** 1984 May 24–30;309(5966):367–9

[Recent data on Schwann cells] Massiou H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Jan;32(1):59–69 (141 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Interactions between intraspinal Schwann cells and the cellular constituents normally occurring in the spinal cord: an ultrastructural study in the irradiated rat. Sims TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 3;276(1):17–30

SECRETION

Peripheral neurons and Schwann cells secrete plasminogen activator. Krystosek A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb; 98(2):773–6

TRANSPLANTATION

Limited remyelination of CNS axons by Schwann cells transplanted into the sub-arachnoid space. Blakemore WF. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Jun;64(3):265–76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Schwann cell remyelination of demyelinated axons in spinal cord multiple sclerosis lesions. Itoyama Y, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Sep;14(3):339–46

Abnormality of cultured muscle and Schwann's cells in familial lipid neuromyopathy. Muscle corrected by neural influence. Askanas V, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Sep; 41(9):932–4

Neuropathologic features, including pontine schwannosis, in a four-year survivor of probable Reye's syndrome with secondary Möbius syndrome. Manz HJ, et al. **Childs Brain** 1984;11(2):126–34

Clear cell sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses: electron microscopic findings suggesting Schwann cell differentiation. Azumi N, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Dec; 14(12):1084–9

Immunocytochemical studies of quaking mice support a role for the myelin-associated glycoprotein in forming and maintaining the periaxonal space and periaxonal cytoplasmic collar of myelinating Schwann cells. Trapp BD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;99(2):594–606

Changes in spinal ganglia satellite and Schwann cells after aortic occlusion. Ferčáková A, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1983; 24(6):627–32

[Ultrastructure of diabetic autonomic neuropathy of the gastrointestinal tract] Schmidt H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 May 2;62(9):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SCHWARTZ-BARTTER SYNDROME see **INAPPROPRIATE ADH SYNDROME**

SCIATIC NERVE

Footdrop due to sciatic nerve endometriosis. Hibbard J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 1;149(7):800–1

Continuous sciatic nerve block. Smith BE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Feb;39(2):155–7

Chronic nerve compression—an experimental model in the rat. Mackinnon SE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Aug; 13(2):112–20

A case of post-traumatic false aneurysm of the superior gluteal artery with compression of the sciatic nerve. Proschek R, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Nov;26(6):554–5

Malignant granular cell tumor of the right sciatic nerve. Report of an autopsy case with electron microscopic, immunohistochemical, and enzyme histochemical studies. Shimamura K, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1;53(3):524–9

Evaluation of acute knee injuries with sciatic/femoral nerve blocks. Rooks M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Oct;(179):185–8

Surgical treatment of lesions of the sciatic nerve. Delaria G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Dec;9(4):451–9

Neurogenic tumors of the sciatic nerve. A clinicopathologic study of 35 cases. Thomas JE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Oct;58(10):640–7

Electromyography and sciatic nerve tumors [letter] Wilbourn AJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Jan;59(1):53

Case report: blastomycosis causing sciatic neuritis. Miller-Catchpole R, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Jun 30; 86(3):185–90

[Acute alcoholic rhabdomyolysis manifested by sciatic paralysis: pathogenic hypotheses] Rouget JP, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Jan;4(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On a rare case of plexiform neurinoma of the sciatic nerve] Fabbriciani C, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1983; 33:431–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Giant solitary malignant schwannoma of the sciatic nerve] D'Uva G, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1983 Jan–Mar;29(1):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vertebrogenic subpiriform compression-ischemic neuropathy of the sciatic nerve with predominant lesions of fibers of the peroneal nerve (pathogenesis, clinical picture, treatment)] Bogdanov EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(4):512–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Retroperitoneal hemorrhage as a cause of peripheral neuropathy. Report of 3 cases and review of the literature] Suárez Fernández C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Feb 29; 172(4):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

The monoclonal antibody HNK-1 reacts with a human peripheral nerve ganglioside. Ilyas AA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1206–11

Glycolipids of the spinal cord, sciatic nerve, and systemic organs of the twitcher mouse. Igisu H, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1984 Jan;43(1):22–36

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Preferential loss of unmyelinated L7 dorsal root axons following sciatic nerve resection in kittens. Aldskogius H, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 19;289(1-2):358-61

The termination pattern of sciatic nerve afferents in the substantia gelatinosa of neonatal rats. Fitzgerald M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 30;43(2-3):149-54

BLOOD SUPPLY

Evidence for vesicular transport of horseradish peroxidase across endoneurial vessels of the sciatic nerve in normal mice. Arvidson B. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;64(1):1-5

Microsphere embolization of nerve capillaries and fiber degeneration. Nukada H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 May; 115(2):275-87

The nerves to blood vessels supplying blood to nerves: the innervation of vasa nervorum. Appenzeller O, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 25;304(2):383-6

Presence of a blood-nerve barrier within blood vessels of frog sciatic nerve. Michel ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 7;299(1):25-30

Effects of changes of blood pressure, respiratory acidosis and hypoxia on blood flow in the sciatic nerve of the rat. Low PA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Feb;347:513-24

CYTOLOGY

Purification of rat Schwann cells from cultures of peripheral nerve: an immunoselective method using surfaces coated with anti-immunoglobulin antibodies. Assouline JG, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 31;277(2):389-92

Cell lineage analysis of Schwann cells in the PNS determined by shiverer-normal mouse chimeras. Mikoshiba K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Sep;105(1):221-6

Immunocytochemical localization of a chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan in nervous tissue. I. Adult brain, retina, and peripheral nerve. Aquino DA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep; 99(3):1117-29

DRUG EFFECTS

Functional impairment of the primary nociceptive analyser in the course of transganglionic degenerative atrophy. Szücs A, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1983;34(2-3):267-73

Neurotoxicity of acrylamide and related compounds in rats. Effects on rotarod performance, morphology of nerves and neurotubulin. Tanii H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Nov; 54(3):203-13

Antagonism of tetrodotoxin- and procaine-induced axonal blockade by adenine nucleotides in the frog sciatic nerve. Ribeiro JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;81(2):277-82

Role of K+ in GABA (gamma-aminobutyric acid)-evoked depolarization of peripheral nerve. Morris ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1-2):127-35

Depolarizing action of GABA (gamma-aminobutyric acid) on myelinated fibers of peripheral nerves. Morris ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1-2):117-26

The effects of intrathecal morphine and naltrexone on autotomy in sciatic nerve sectioned rats. Wiesenfeld-Hallin Z. **Pain** 1984 Mar;18(3):267-78

The correlation between the recovery rate of neurotoxic esterase activity and sensitivity to organophosphorus-induced delayed neurotoxicity. Carrington CD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 15;75(2):350-7

[Sciatic paralysis during anticoagulant treatment] Benoit P, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Nov;3(9):618-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxicodynamic properties of liquids used for the cooling of high-power turbines. III. Neurotoxic effects] Florek E, et al. **Med Pr** 1984;35(1):1-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Neural 16S acetylcholinesterase is solubilized by heparin. Torres JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Oct 1;215(1):201-4

Inhibition of aldose reductase from rat nervous tissue by metabolites of cyclandelate. Van den Hoven WE, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1984;34:31-3

Axonal transport of adenylate cyclase activity in normal and axotomized frog sciatic nerve. Carlsen RC. **Brain Res** 1982 Jan 28;232(2):413-24

Cyclic AMP-stimulated protein kinase activity in rabbit peripheral myelin. Zabrenetzky V, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Jan;9(1):121-32

Acetylcholinesterase activity and its fast axonal transport in rabbit sciatic nerves during the recovery phase of experimental allergic neuritis. Oikarinen R, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1984 May-Jun;10(3):163-71

Assay of stearoyl-CoA synthesis in microsomes from normal and Trembler mouse sciatic nerves. Boiron F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jul 13;48(1):7-12

Assays for cholinergic properties in cultured rat Schwann cells. Brockes JP. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Jul 23; 222(1226):121-34

Acid hydrolases in brain, spinal cord and sciatic nerves of acrylamide-intoxicated rats. Srivastava SP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Aug;22(2):211-5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development and cell death in the sciatic motor nucleus of the mouse. Baulac M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983; 50(1):107-16

Effect of undernutrition and rehabilitation on the postnatal growth of skeletal muscle and nerve in the rat. Gopinath G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 May;77:702-12

Biosynthesis of long-chain alcohols by developing and regenerating rat sciatic nerve. Natarajan V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Aug;43(2):328-34

IMMUNOLOGY

Rapid alterations of the axon membrane in antibody-mediated demyelination. Saida K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Jun;15(6):581-9

INJURIES

Sciatic nerve injury. Complicating surgical removal of retroperitoneal tumor. Deppe G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(4):369-70

Sciatic neuropathies. Stewart JD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 15;287(6399):1108-9

Nerve injury in total hip arthroplasty. Johanson NA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Oct;(179):214-22

Sciatic nerve entrapment secondary to trochanteric wiring following total hip arthroplasty. A case report. Mallory TH. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Nov;(180):198-200

Alterations in the mechanical properties of peripheral nerve following crush injury. Beel JA, et al. **J Biomech** 1984; 17(3):185-93

Persistence of immunoreactive neurofilament protein breakdown products in transected rat sciatic nerve. Schlaepfer WW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Sep;43(3):857-64

Orthograde, retrograde, and turnaround axonal transport of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase: response to axonal injury. Schmidt RE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Sep;43(3):865-70

Peripheral injury enhances central regeneration of primary sensory neurones. Richardson PM, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 28-Jul 4;309(5971):791-3

Sensory afferent impulses originate from dorsal root ganglia as well as from the periphery in normal and nerve injured rats. Wall PD, et al. **Pain** 1983 Dec;17(4):321-39

Needles and neuropathies. A technique for avoiding sciatic nerve injuries. Kelley TA Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1975 Aug;58(2):87-9

[Surgery-induced nerve lesions--represented by the example of lesions of the sciatic nerve in alloplastic hip joint replacement] Wagner A, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984; 78(1):31-3 **(Ger)**

[Separation of peripheral nerve fascicles. Electron microscopic study] Slováková D, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(1):103-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological and functional studies of the lacerated sciatic nerve in rats after using various suture technics] Krysiak H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1983 May-Jun;17(3):353-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Causalgia - its nature, etiopathogenesis and treatment] Kanios K. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Nov 1;36(21):1775-7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of beta-aminoethylmethacrylate in traumatic paralysis of the sciatic nerve] Fedorov VN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Nov-Dec;46(6):70-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the restoration of the locomotor function of the limbs after their replantation or injury of the sciatic nerve] Serdiuchenko IIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Aug;(8):42-6 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of trophic ulcers of the limbs caused by gunshot injuries of the sciatic nerve] Aliev MA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Aug;(8):56-7 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Ganglioside alterations in the genetically-determined hypertrophic neuropathy of the murine neurological mutant trembler. Harpin ML, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:297-306

Biosynthesis and transport of gangliosides in peripheral nerve. Yates AJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:155-68

Calcium efflux from amphibian sciatic nerve. Snyder RE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;61(9):1085-9

Velocity of axonal transport of phospholipid in rat sciatic nerve. Guy JR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Dec;82(3):706-10

A temporal variation in nonneuronal protein synthesis in dorsal root ganglia and nerve and its significance to studies of axonal transport. Snyder RE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Mar;83(3):518-33

Fast axonal transport in central nervous system and peripheral nervous system axons following axotomy. Redshaw JD, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1984 Mar;15(2):109-17

Myelin basic protein deposition in the optic and sciatic nerves of dysmyelinating mutants quaking, jimpy, Trembler, mld, and shiverer during development. Jacque C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Nov;41(5):1335-40

PO protein and 2',3'-cyclic-nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase activity in the peripheral nerve and subcellular fractions of the Trembler mouse. Lewis LN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Mar;42(3):810-8

Myelin proteins and collagen in the spinal roots and sciatic nerves of muscular dystrophic mice. John HA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Jul;65(1):69-80

Laminin in rat sciatic nerve undergoing Wallerian degeneration. Immunofluorescence study with laminin and neurofilament antisera. Bignami A, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1984 Jan;43(1):94-103

Neurotrophic regulation of the phosphorylation of a soluble cytosolic protein in skeletal muscle. Held IR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Oct;3(10):2054-63

Uptake of nerve growth factor along peripheral and spinal axons of primary sensory neurons. Richardson PM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jul;4(7):1683-9

Cervical cord neurons labeled by horseradish peroxidase application to the sciatic nerve in the rat. Janjua MZ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jul 29;38(2):115-8

MICROBIOLOGY

Dissemination of herpes simplex virus in ganglia after footpad inoculation in neurectomized and non-neurectomized mice. Klein RJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;77(2-4):231-8

Pathogenesis of mouse scrapie. Evidence for direct neural spread of infection to the CNS after injection of sciatic nerve. Kimberlin RH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Oct-Nov; 61(3):315-25

PATHOLOGY

Paranodal dysmyelination and increase in tetrodotoxin binding sites in the sciatic nerve of the motor end-plate disease (med/med) mouse during postnatal development. Rieger F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Feb;101(2):401-9

Free inositol, sorbitol and fructose levels in sciatic nerve [letter] Sherman WR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Nov; 25(5):452-3

Wallerian degeneration demonstrated by magnetic resonance: spectroscopic measurements on peripheral nerve. Jolesz FA, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul;152(1):85-7

[Gluteal arterial circulatory disorder with sciatic nerve damage in newborn infants] Marosvári I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Nov 6;124(45):2753-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Circulatory depression following low frequency stimulation of the sciatic nerve in anesthetized rats. Shyu BC, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jun;121(2):97-102

Stimulatory and inhibitory reflexes from somatic receptors: effect on renin release. Holdaas H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):R1005-10

Ionic currents in vertebrate myelinated nerve at hyperbaric pressure. Kendig JJ. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):C84-90

Magnesium enhances local anesthetic nerve block of frog sciatic nerve. Akutagawa T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Feb; 63(2):111-6

Interactions of lidocaine and calcium in blocking the compound action potential of frog sciatic nerve. Saito H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Mar;60(3):205-8

Influence of stimulation of auditory and somatosensory systems on the activity of vestibular nuclear neurons in the frog. Bricout-Berthout A, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1984; 24(1):21-34

Single nerve capsaicin: effects on pain and morphine analgesia in the formalin and foot-flick tests. Abbott FV, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 12;295(1):77-84

Schwann cell basal lamina and nerve regeneration. Ide C, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 12;288(1-2):61-75

Effects of sciatic nerve regeneration on axonal populations in tributary nerves. Jenq CB, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 12;295(1):91-100

Regeneration of mouse peripheral nerves in degenerating skeletal muscle: guidance by residual muscle fibre basement membrane. Keynes RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 19; 295(2):275-81

Spread of saphenous somatotopic projection map in spinal cord and hypersensitivity of the foot after chronic sciatic denervation in adult rat. Markus H, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 26;296(1):27-39

Cholecystokinin in feline vagal and sciatic nerves: concentration, molecular form and transport velocity. Rehfeld JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 26;275(2):341-7

Cyclic AMP reduction of frequency following ability in peripheral axons. Seelig TL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21;279(1-2):303-7

Specific and potent mitogenic effect of axolemmal fraction on Schwann cells from rat sciatic nerves in serum-containing and defined media. Sobue G, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 5;280(2):263-75

Rat sciatic functional index data management system with digitized input. de Medinaceli L, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1984 Apr;17(2):185-92

Regeneration of sciatic nerve in frogs maintained at 15 degrees C: failure to sustain regeneration after initiation. Carlsen RC. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Oct;82(1):159-71

Peripheral nerve reconnection: inhibition of early degenerative processes through the use of a novel fluid medium. de Medinaceli L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 May; 84(2):396-408

The peripheral nerve - an experimental study. Slováková D, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983;31(4):376-8

Regulation of myelination: biosynthesis of the major myelin glycoprotein by Schwann cells in the presence and absence of myelin assembly. Poduslo JF. **J Neurochem** 1984 Feb; 42(2):493-503

Alterations in the structure, function, and chemistry of C fibers following local application of vinblastine to the sciatic nerve of the rat. Fitzgerald M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Feb;4(2):430-41

Viability, growth, and maturation of fetal brain and spinal cord in the sciatic nerve of adult rat. Bernstein JJ. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;10(4):343–50

Differential effect of nerve injury at birth on the activity pattern of reinnervated slow and fast muscles of the rat. Navarrete R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jun;351:675–85

Opioid activity released from cat spinal cord by sciatic nerve stimulation. Nyberg F, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:17–20

Interactions of gephyrotoxin with the acetylcholine receptor–ionic channel complex. I. Blockade of the ionic channel. Souccar C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 May; 25(3):384–94

Schwann cells induce morphological transformation of sensory neurones in vitro. Mudge AW. **Nature** 1984 May 24–30;309(5966):367–9

An ultrastructural study of the early stages of axonal regeneration through rat nerve grafts. Anderson PN, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1983 Nov–Dec;9(6):455–66

Effects of electrical and mechanical stimulation on two foci of spontaneous activity which develop in primary afferent neurons after peripheral axotomy. Burchiel KJ. **Pain** 1984 Mar;18(3):249–65

Blood-circulated sciatic nerve–gastrocnemius muscle preparation in the spinal toad. Brimble MJ, et al. **Physiologist** 1984 Feb;27(1):47–9

Reinnervation of muscle in the mouse following nerve crush and X-irradiation. Gomez S, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Jan;69(1):197–205

Effect of sciatic nerve crush on dorsal root ganglion neuron necrosis in adriamycin-treated rats. Spaet RH. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 43(2):265–80

Ultrastructural morphometric studies on regeneration of the lateral sural cutaneous nerve in the white rat after transection of the sciatic nerve. Berthold CH, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg [Suppl]** 1984;20:1–126

[Proton transport during nerve stimulation] Maksimov GV, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Mar–Apr;29(2):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regeneration of the peripheral nerves in the lumen of implanted vessels] Chumasov EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov;96(11):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Projections of the visceral and somatic afferent systems to identified neurons of the supraoptic nucleus] Baklavadzhian OG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Mar;70(3):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the rate of spike conduction along sensory fibers of the proximal segment of the sciatic nerve by the technic of correlating the latency periods of the H-reflex, F-wave and M-response] Skvortsov IA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(5):705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ganglioside treatment of genetic and alloxan-induced diabetic neuropathy. Gorio A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:549–64

Nitrogen narcosis and pressure reversal of anesthetic effects in node of Ranvier. Kendig JJ. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):C91–5

Prevention of defects of axonal transport and nerve conduction velocity by oral administration of myo-inositol or an aldose reductase inhibitor in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Mayer JH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Nov;25(5):433–8

Invasion of the L7 ventral root and spinal pia mater by new axons after sciatic nerve division in kittens. Risling M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jan;83(1):84–97

The effect of freezing on peripheral nerve repair. Hunt DM, et al. **Hand** 1983 Oct;15(3):317–24

Conduction of the sciatic nerve in its proximal and distal segment in patients with ALS (amyotrophic lateral sclerosis). Koutlidis RM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 May; 64(2):183–91

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of experimental radiation-induced hypomyelinating neuropathy on motor end-plates and neuromuscular transmission. Love S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Jul; 65(1):93–109

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of the sacral plexus and sciatic nerve in the greater sciatic foramen. Lanzieri CF, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jul;143(1):165–8

Iatrogenic sciatic nerve entrapment following femoral shaft fracture: diagnosis by computed tomography. du Cret RP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Feb;8(1):152–4

SURGERY

Effects of sciatic nerve resection on L7 spinal roots and dorsal root ganglia in adult cats. Risling M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Dec;82(3):568–80

Nerve crossing between the femoral and sciatic nerves in the cat. Slováková D, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1984; 32(2):149–52

Peripheral nerve section as palliation for severe ischemic foot pain. Papa MZ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Mar–Apr;25(2):115–7

Absorbable versus nonabsorbable suture for microneurorrhaphy. Cham RB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 May;9(3):434–40

Carbon dioxide laser transection of rat peripheral nerves. Hurst LC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 May;9(3):428–33

Inhibition of neural and muscle degeneration after epineural neurorrhaphy. Hurst LC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Jul;9(4):564–72

Comparative study of neuroma formation in the rat sciatic nerve after CO2 laser and scalpel neurectomy. Fischer DW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Sep;13(3):287–94

Axonal growth in mesothelial chambers. The role of the distal nerve segment. Danielsen N, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983;17(2):119–25

Peripheral nerve repair with bioresorbable prosthesis. Nyilas E, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:307–13

[Vein interposition as a pathway for peripheral nerve regeneration] Rigoni G, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1983 Dec;15(4):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complex dorsal bilateral hip dislocation in polytrauma, neurolysis in sciatic nerve paralysis] Gonzenbach R. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1984;77(1):39–42 **(Ger)**

[Anastomosis of the obturator and sciatic nerves in a case of high inoperable sciatic nerve paralysis] Haftek J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983;48(3):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relation between peripheral nerves and ganglion cells] Slováková D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 May; 81(5):594–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The effect of irradiation on nerve regeneration. Stearns MP. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1983 Aug;8(4):231–3

Enzyme replacement in grafted nerve of twitcher mouse. Scaravilli F, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 20–26;305(5936):713–5

Peripheral nerve allograft: an immunological assessment of pretreatment methods. Mackinnon SE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Feb;14(2):167–71

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic study of intramembranous changes in protein-extracted peripheral nervous system myelin. Cullen MJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Dec;207(4):563–71

Control of axonal caliber by neurofilament transport. Hoffman PN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;99(2):705–14

Identification of an axolemma-enriched fraction from peripheral nerve. Yoshino JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Oct; 41(4):1126–30

Doxorubicin intoxication: neurofilamentous axonal changes with subacute neuronal death. Parhad IM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1984 Mar;43(2):188–200

A scanning electron microscopy evaluation of peripheral nerve regeneration. Mathur A, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 2):975–81

[Fractionation of a sciatic nerve homogenate from normal, trembler and quaking mice on a continuous sucrose gradient] Darriet D, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983; 296(15):689–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SCIATICA

see related
INTERVERTEBRAL DISK DISPLACEMENT

CLASSIFICATION

A proposed simple classification of musculoskeletal pain. Casale FF. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Nov;65(6):407–8

DIAGNOSIS

Sciatic pain: two more tips [letter] Mirman MJ. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Nov;74(5):50

[New diagnostic approach to neurosurgical lumbosciatica. Therapeutic implications] Brotchi J, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1983;138(8–9):467–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atypical pain syndrome after amputation of the lower limb] Krajewski R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 18(1):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the working capacity and rehabilitation of individuals with the lumboischialgic++ syndrome during their productive years] Matas D, et al. **Reumatizam** 1983; 30(4):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemonucleolysis. Results of a European survey. Benoist M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1983;49 Suppl 1:32–47 **(Eng, Fre)**

Indications and contra-indications of nucleolysis. Deburge A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1983;49 Suppl 1:8–19 **(Eng, Fre)**

Chymopapain chemonucleolysis. A follow-up study of 100 consecutive cases. Declerck GM, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984 Jan–Feb;50(1):54–69

Technique of chemonucleolysis. Waddell G. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1983;49 Suppl 1:20–31 **(Eng, Fre)**

The effects of epidural injection of local anesthetics and corticosteroids on patients with lumbosciatic pain. Berman AT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Sep;(188):144–51

Preliminary experiences with chemonucleolysis at the University of Nebraska Medical Center. Connolly JF. **Nebr Med J** 1984 Jan;69(1):2–5

[Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Evaluation criteria in discal sciatic neuralgia] Decousus H, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 12;59(46):3183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Evaluation criteria in disc sciatic neuralgia] Decousus H, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Jul–Aug;38(4):423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the analgesic activity of zomepirac sodium on sciatica and lower back pain] Pipino F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1984 Jan;123(1):1S–5S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Association of sciatica-like pain and Addiscn's disease. A case report. Zaleske DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Feb;66(2):297–8

Clinical symptoms and biomechanics of lumbar spine and hip joint in leg length inequality. Friberg O. **Spine** 1983 Sep;8(6):643–51

Anatomy and significance of fixation of the lumbosacral nerve roots in sciatica. Spencer DL, et al. **Spine** 1983 Sep; 8(6):672–9

Subarticular entrapment of the dorsal root ganglion as a cause of sciatic pain. Vanderlinden RG. **Spine** 1984 Jan–Feb; 9(1):19–22

[Cyclic sciatica. A manifestation of endometriosis] Duun S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Mar 19;146(12):886–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anatomo-clinical conference at the Cochin Hospital. Bilateral lumbocrural pain in a 72-year-old diabetic] Khalifa P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(1):74–8 **(Fre)**

[Sciatic neuralgias caused by tubercular spondylodiscitis] Sakho Y, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983;28(4):663–71 **(Fre)**

[Funicular sciatica. Apropos of 3 new cases] Pinel B, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Apr;4(4):251 **(Fre)**

[Painful sciatic rubbing caused by benign synovioma of the spinal joints. Apropos of 4 cases] Galibert P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1983;29(6):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sciatica caused by stenosis of the lumbar spinal canal] Deburge A. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 14;13(16):973–4 **(Fre)**

[Apparently discal sciatica caused by primary malignant epidural melanoma. Excision and recovery maintained for 5 years (letter)] Paillas JE, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 28; 13(3):166 **(Fre)**

[Seemingly nerve root sciatica disclosing an osteoid osteoma of the tibia. Value of bone scintigraphy] Doury P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Feb;51(2):97–9 **(Fre)**

[Sciatic foramina radiculalgia. Apropos of 16 cases] Pinel B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Jul–Sep; 50(8–9):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lumbosciatalgias of vascular origin] Ekoe JM, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Jan 10;73(2):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lumbar phlebography. Contribution to the diagnosis of lumbosciatica of disk origin] Valat JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Feb 16;60(8):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[History of the discovery of the Lasègue phenomenon and its variants] Karbowski K. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 10;114(27–28):992–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical lumbar sciatica of non-disk origin: vertebral osteoid osteoma and osteoblastoma] Greco F, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1983;33:371–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lumbosciatica caused by a herniated disk at a young age] Turbacci F. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1983;33:11–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Giant subgluteal lipoma. Rare cause of sciatica] D'Uva G, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1983 Jan–Mar;29(1):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-etiological correlations in children with sciatica] Dilling-Ostrowska E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1983 May–Jun;17(3):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Lumbar nerve root: the enigmatic eponyms. Dyck P. **Spine** 1984 Jan–Feb;9(1):3–6

PATHOLOGY

Muscular hypertrophy after chronic radiculopathy. Montagna P, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Apr;41(4):397–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electromyographic study of the fibre density in the M. tibialis anterior in young patients complaining of low back pain. Vermeersch L, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;23(6):559–65

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized tomography in lumbosciaticas of degenerative origin (disk hernia, lumbar arthrosis, narrow lumbar canal). Diagnostic value and radiosurgical correlations. Crouzet G, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1983;10(4):325–44 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Computerized tomography in sciatica. Results in 128 patients] Drouillard J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Jun–Jul;26(5):343–51 **(Fre)**

[Scanning findings in sciatica] Drouillard J, et al.

Ann Radiol (Paris) 1983 Sep-Oct;26(6):463-72 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of computed x-ray tomography and saccoradiculography in the diagnosis of early lumbar disk herniation. Apropos of 50 surgically-proven cases] Le Gall R, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Mar;65(3):165-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computer tomographic evaluation of the lumbar syndrome in the degeneratively changed lumbar spine] Weiss T, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Nov-Dec;121(6):733-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plain X-ray examination of the lumbo-sacral spine in patients with low back pain and sciatica] Lie H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Aug 30;104(24):1647-9 **(Nor)**

SURGERY

Operative observations and results of surgery after failure of chemonucleolysis. Cauchoix J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1983;49 Suppl 1:78-89 **(Eng, Fre)**

Microsurgical lumbar discectomy. Zeiger HE. **Ala Med** 1983 Nov;53(5):6-7

Surgical treatment of low backache and sciatica [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Jan 14;1(8368):109-10

Surgical treatment of low backache and sciatica. Thomas M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24-31;2(8365-66):1437-9

[Microsurgery of common discal sciatica. Technics and results] Benezech J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1983;29(6):371-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sciatica in the elderly. Apropos of 27 cases operated after the age of 70] Bouchacourt P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Jul-Sep;49(8-9):589-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Lumbar epidural injections in the treatment of sciatica. Klenerman L, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb;23(1):35-8

Management of low back pain and sciatica. Lewinnek GE. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1983 Winter;21(4):61-78

Caudal epidural injections in treatment of lumbo-sciatic syndrome. Thakkar CJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Dec;31(12):787-8

Chiropractic manipulation in low back pain and sciatica: statistical data on the diagnosis, treatment and response of 576 consecutive cases. Cox JM, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1984 Mar;7(1):1-11

The conservative treatment of sciatica. Bell GR, et al. **Spine** 1984 Jan-Feb;9(1):54-6

[Epidural para-neurodokon block via inter-vertebral foramen route for acute sciatica] Zhou DH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;21(9):545-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical experience of applying shortwave diathermy over the piriformis in sciatic patients] Jan MH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;82(10):1065-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Results of discolysis with chymopapain. 300 cases] Cecile JP, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;26(8):642-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemonucleolysis in the treatment of sciatica caused by herniated disk] Benoist M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 24; 13(12):733-6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acupuncture and sciatica in the acute phase. Double-blind study of 30 cases] Duplan B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 8;59(45):3109-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pain clinic of the Hôtel-Dieu de Montréal. Illustration of its mode of operation in relation to a pilot project on the evaluation and treatment of 100 lumbosciatalgics injured at work] Mignault G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Oct; 112(10):964-6, 968-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of sciatica by acupuncture] Marks E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jul 1;36(13):1061-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone and lidase phonophoresis on the clinical symptoms and rheographic indicators in patients with sequelae of brucellosis] Shaguliamov USh. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Mar-Apr; (2):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SCIENCE

see related
RELIGION AND SCIENCE

From Kuhn to Lakatos to Laudan. Barker P, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1984;18:277-84

World views and their influence on psychological theory and research: Kuhn-Lakatos-Laudan. Overton WF. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1984;18:191-226

In defense of Kuhn: a discussion of his detractors. Palermo DS. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1984;18:259-76

Science education for hearing-impaired students in the eighties: priorities and projections. Lang HG, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Oct;128(6):801-8

The expansion of analytical thinking of the science student through interaction with the TRS-80. Moore ML. **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Sep;128(5):714-6

An additional basic science for clinical medicine: III. The challenges of comparison and measurement. Feinstein AR. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Nov;99(5):705-12

An analysis of changing trends in philosophies of science on nursing theory development and testing. Silva MC, et al. **ANS** 1984 Jan;6(2):1-13

A philosophical background to scientific method [editorial] Richardson JP. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Dec;53(6):505-7

Investigations in outer space conducted in the USSR during 1982. Gazenko OG. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Oct; 54(10):949-51

Standards of literacy. Dixon B. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Apr; 31(4):299

Science and psychoanalysis. Adcock CJ. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Mar;57 (Pt 1):1-6

Methodological chauvinism in the philosophy of science. Williams G. **Br J Med Psychol** 1983 Sep;56 (Pt 3):293-7

Fostering surgical science. Harrison RC. **Can J Surg** 1983 Nov;26(6):486-7

An interview with David Suzuki [by Charlotte Gray] Suzuki D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Aug 15;131(4):360, 363-6

The legal system's response to scientific uncertainty: the role of judicial review. Merrill RA. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Jun;4(3 Pt 2):S418-25

The pathologist-scientist and the pathologist-technologist: the need for scientific attitudes toward professional goals and responsibilities. Grisham JW. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Sep; 15(9):802-5

Undergraduate nursing curriculum building: an exploration into the 'sciences' requirements. Ferguson MC. **J Adv Nurs** 1984 Mar;9(2):197-204

Science and technology - dreams and reality. Robertson R. **J Dent Res** 1984 Mar;63(3):371-3

Presidential address. When things are not as they seem. Donaldson VH. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Apr;103(4):491-6

Basic science studies: their purpose in medical education [editorial] Cavazos LF. **J Med Educ** 1984 Sep;59(9):763-4

The relationship between MCAT science scores and undergraduate science GPA. Jones RF, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Nov;58(11):908-11

The preclinical course of study: help or hindrance? Neame RL. **J Med Educ** 1984 Sep;59(9):699-707

Scientific manpower--supply versus demand. Feldmann EG. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Sep;72(9):981

In defense of the basic sciences [editorial] Worthington WC Jr. **J SC Med Assoc** 1984 Jun;80(6):307-8

The dominance of scientific English. One language or two? Robertson D, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 16;250(23):3196-8

Is migraine food allergy? A double-blind controlled trial of oligoantigenic diet treatment. Egger J, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 15;2(8355):865-9

Philosophy of science [letter] Sharkey PW. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 26;311(4):265-6

Science in India: excellence in the midst of poverty [news] **Nature** 1984 Apr 12-18;308(5960):581-4

A controllable aspect of the information explosion? [news] Trimble V. **Nature** 1984 Aug 16-22;310(5978):542

Bonding, humanism, and science [letter] Emde RN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Nov;72(5):749-50

Exploring the compromise of ethical principles in science. Knight JA. **Perspect Biol Med** 1984 Spring;27(3):432-42

Making medical school fun while keeping pace with science and technology. Chapman DM. **Pharos** 1984 Winter; 47(1):29-34

Science fraud--a review of Broad and Wade: Betrayers of the Truth: Fraud and Deceit in the Halls of Science. Horne RA. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983;15(5):365-7

Science, ethics, and the law: an invitation to speak out [editorial] Horne RA. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983;15(2):99-102

Nonsense and non-science in nutrition. Macdonald I. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1983 Sep;42(3):513-23

Fraud and science. Dworkin G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 128:65-74

Whistle blowing and social responsibility in science. Nelkin D. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;128:351-7

Creativity in art and science. Noble D. **Psychiatry** 1984 Feb; 47(1):50-8

The Popper/Kuhn debate: truth and two faces of relativism. Notturno MA. **Psychol Med** 1984 May;14(2):273-89

Origin, limits and future of science. Stent GS. **Riv Biol** 1983 Winter;76(4):549-71 (0 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Knapp reinterprets excellence at NSF [interview] Walsh J. **Science** 1983 Dec 2;222(4627):990-2

Scientism vs humanism in medical education. Doran GA. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(23):1831-5

The scientific ethos debate: a meta-theoretical view. Toren N. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(21):1665-72

Science teaching at the bedside. Dewsbury M, et al. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1984 Mar;11(1):35-7

[Gastroenterology, science and humanism] Devroede G. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Dec;7(12):989-91 **(Fre)**

[Subjectivity and the humility of wisdom] Hommer R. **Med Welt** 1983 Dec 9;34(49):34-5 **(Ger)**

[Policy of the Romanian Communist Party in the field of science] Stratone N. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Oct-Dec;87(4):661-4 **(Rum)**

[Effect of the scientific and technological revolution on the environment under capitalism] Moldavskaia GK. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jun;(6):25-9 **(Rus)**

[Scientists in the struggle for peace, against nuclear war] Kozlov AM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 May;(5):1-4 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

One hundred eighth critical bibliography of the history of science and its cultural influences. **Isis** 1983;74(275):1-215

One hundred seventh critical bibliography of the history of science and its cultural influences (to January 1982). Neu J. **Isis** 1982;73(270):1-198

Science in American society. A generation of historical debate. Rosenberg C. **Isis** 1983 Sep;74(273):356-67

Darwin's illness: Chagas' disease resurgens. Bernstein RE. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Jul;77(7):608-9

'Metropolis and province, science in British culture, 1780-1850.' By Ian Inkster and Jack Morrell. Essay review. Warner JH. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1983 Dec; 5(4):377-84

STANDARDS

[I. P. Pavlov on science and the social responsibility of the scientist] Grigor'ian NA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(2):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES see **SOCIETIES, SCIENTIFIC**

SCILLA see **SQUILL**

SCINTIGRAPHY see **RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING**

SCINTIGRAPHY, COMPUTED TOMOGRAPHIC see **TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION COMPUTED**

SCINTILLATION COUNTING

The use of Cerenkov radiation for monitoring reactions performed in minute volumes: examples from recombinant DNA technology. Berger SL. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb; 136(2):515-9

The affinity of [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate and some other radioligands for glass microfiber and cellulose filters in some common liquid scintillation solvents. Dawson RM. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jun;139(2):493-501

A bottle crusher, built to facilitate the disposal of liquid scintillation waste. Presswell D, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1984 Jan;6(1):78-80

INSTRUMENTATION

A device for the liberation and determination of 14CO2. Schedewaldt P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jul 15; 132(2):400-4

Successful experimental use of a self-contained gamma detecting device. Martin DT, et al. **Curr Surg** 1984 May-Jun;41(3):193-4

A simple, inexpensive scintillation cell. Barton TP, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Jul;47(1):93-5

Liquid scintillation vial decontamination by Freon. McVey JT, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Mar;46(3):684-7

An electronic 'diaphragm' for the gamma camera, with adjustable zooming and offset. Bellina CR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Sep;25(9):1019-22

National Electrical Manufacturers Association [letter] Busemann-Sokole E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Oct; 24(10):973-4

A gamma camera for medical applications, using a multiwire proportional counter. Lacy JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Sep;25(9):1003-12

A special cut-off gamma camera for high-resolution SPECT of the head. Larsson SA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Sep; 25(9):1023-30

An efficient computer algorithm for interactive calculation of scintillation crystal response to gamma rays. Siler W, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Sep-Oct;10(5):680-2

The nuclear stethoscope in the cardiac care unit. Heber M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 3:112-4

Use of an optical fiber cable in scintillation counting system. Higashiyama Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Feb;33(2):89-90

[Application of a scintiscanner to the arm counter--experimental evaluation of the 47Ca absorption test] Torizumi K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 May; 32(5):238-40 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

The effect of sample composition and vial type on Cerenkov counting in a liquid scintillation counter. Kellogg TF. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 1;134(1):137-43

Quantification of P-32 removed during leukapheresis by bremsstrahlung counting. Evdokimoff VN, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;9(1):28-9

Vial effect and background subtraction method in low-level tritium measurement by liquid scintillation counter. Momoshima N, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1983 Dec; 34(12):1623-6

Absolute humidity measurement utilizing alpha-ray absorption. Matsumoto S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Sep; 32(9):399-403

In flight negative pion assessments using time-of-flight technique. Yoshinaga H, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar 1;6(1):57-65

[Current isolation technics used in environmental radiochemical analysis--with special reference to simple analysis using organic solvents] Kawamura S. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Oct;32(10):506-15 (106 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The applicability of pions to cancer radiotherapy. III. Measurement of x-ray and gamma-rays by NaI detector for the determination of the peak-region in pi- meson exposure] Hoshi M, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar 1;6(1):67-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Practicality of NEMA performance specification

measurements for user-based acceptance testing and routine quality assurance. Raff U, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jun;25(6):679–87

Quality assurance for multi-crystal gamma counters. Hart GC, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1983 Jul;40(3):223–8

SCIURIDAE

Transplantation of woodchuck hepatocellular carcinoma in nude mice. Kobayashi K, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Sep–Oct; 3(5):663–6

Development of the stomach worm, Obeliscoides cuniculi (Graybill), in lagomorphs, woodchucks and small rodents. Measures LN, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jul;19(3):225–33

Characteristics of natural infections of the stomach worm, Obeliscoides cuniculi (Graybill), in lagomorphs and woodchucks in Canada. Measures LN, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jul;19(3):219–24

The woodchuck animal model of hepatitis B-like virus infection and disease. Gerin JL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:23–8

Experimental transmission of the delta agent to the eastern woodchuck (Marmota monax). Ponzetto A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:107–12

Malignant mixed (carcinosarcoma) mammary tumor in a gray squirrel. Shivaprasad HL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jan; 21(1):115–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sertoli cells of the golden-mantled ground squirrel (Spermophilus lateralis): a model system for the study of shape change. Vogl AW, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Sep; 168(1):83–98

Seasonal changes in fine structure of the ductuli efferentes of the ground squirrel, Citellus lateralis (Say). Pudney J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Mar;208(3):383–99

Synaptic arrangements in the ventral posterolateral nucleus of the squirrel. Wells J, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1983; 22(4):165–74

The geniculostriate projection in the grey squirrel: preliminary autoradiographic data. Harting JK, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 8;272(2):341–9

Ultrastructural changes in the prostate gland of a seasonally breeding mammal, the grey squirrel (Sciurus carolinensis Gmelin). Siwela AA, et al. **J Anat** 1984 Jan;138 (Pt 1):153–62

Interhemispheric connections of the visual cortex in the grey squirrel (Sciurus carolinensis). Gould HJ 3d. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Feb 20;223(2):259–301

The distributions of photoreceptors and ganglion cells in the California ground squirrel, Spermophilus beecheyi. Long KO, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Dec 10;221(3):329–40

Relationships between the nigrotectal pathway and the cells of origin of the predorsal bundle. May PJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jul 1;226(3):357–76

Comparative study of the forelimbs of the semifossorial prairie dog, Cynomys gunnisoni, and the scansorial fox squirrel, Sciurus niger. Stalheim-Smith A. **J Morphol** 1984 Apr;180(1):55–68

[Seasonal changes in the ca diomyocytes of heterothermal animals] Kolesnikova LV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Apr;86(4):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Alterations in the lipid and lipoprotein composition of prairie dogs fed a high cholesterol diet. Chenouda MS, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Feb;31(1):87–96

Serum progesterone profiles and corpora lutea of pregnant, postpartum, barren and isolated females in a laboratory colony of woodchucks (Marmota monax). Concannon P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 May;30(4):945–51

Plasma melatonin rhythms in euthermic marmots (Marmota flaviventris). Florant GL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Mar; 30(2):332–7

Seasonal variations in plasma luteinizing hormone levels of gonadectomized male ground squirrels (Spermophilus lateralis). Zucker I, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Sep;29(2):278–85

Testosterone, 17 beta-hydroxy-5 alpha-androstan-3-one and 4-androstene-3, 17-dione in the plasma of male and female grey squirrels (Sciurus carolinensis). Webley GE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 May;20(5):1207–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of spectral mechanisms in the ground squirrel retina following lid opening. Jacobs GH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;55(3):507–14

IMMUNOLOGY

Lower rates of oral transmission of La Crosse virus by Aedes triseriatus venereally exposed after engorgement on immune chipmunks. Thompson WH. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov;32(6):1416–21

METABOLISM

Influence of light irradiance on hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase activity, serotonin-N-acetyltransferase activity, and radioimmunoassayable melatonin levels in the pineal gland of the diurnally active Richardson's ground squirrel. Reiter RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 12;288(1–2):151–7

Avian pancreatic polypeptide-like immunoreactivity in ground squirrel hypothalamus. Muchlinski AE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Sep;11(3):405–10

Renal metabolic response to thermal stress by three species of ground squirrels. Balcer JP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(3):537–41

Distribution of superoxide dismutase in the ground squirrel (Citellus citellus): effect of the hibernation and arousal. Petrović VM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983; 75(4):699–700

Biosynthesis of dolichyl pyrophosphate N-acetylglucosaminyl intermediates in liver microsomes from hibernating ground squirrels (Citellus citellus L.). Panayotov BN, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(2):239–42

[Changes in thermoregulation in the white mouse treated with endogenous substances from the intestinal tissue of hibernating animals] Pastukhov IuF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Nov;69(11):1485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level of dehydrogenase activity in chipmunks under normal conditions and during chronic external gamma-irradiation] Kudiasheva AG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Mar-Apr; 24(2):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative histochemical study of acetylcholinesterase and succinate dehydrogenase activity in the brain of the suslik Citellus parryi] Murav'eva LI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1984 Mar-Apr;20(2):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Immunopathologic aspects of woodchuck hepatitis. Frommel D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Apr;115(1):125–34

Experimental infection of chipmunks and snowshoe hares with La Crosse and snowshoe hare viruses and four of their reassortants. Seymour C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Sep;32(5):1147–53

Comparison of properties of woodchuck hepatitis virus and human hepatitis B virus endogenous DNA polymerases. Hantz O, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Feb; 25(2):242–6

Naturally acquired rabies in an eastern chipmunk (Tamias striatus). Dowda H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Feb; 19(2):281–2

Cloning and structural analysis of integrated woodchuck hepatitis virus sequences from a chronically infected liver. Rogler CE, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jun;50(3):832–7

Transmission of the hepatitis B virus-associated delta agent to the eastern woodchuck. Ponzetto A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2208–12

Isolation in cell culture of a poxvirus from the red squirrel (Sciurus vulgaris). Sands JJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Feb 4; 114(5):117–8

The nature of polypeptides larger in size than the major surface antigen components of hepatitis b and like viruses in ground squirrels, woodchucks, and ducks. Feitelson MA, et al. **Virology** 1983 Oct 15;130(1):76–90

PARASITOLOGY

Notoedric mange in two fox squirrels. Kazacos EA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1;183(11):1281–2

Eimeria beldingii n. sp. and other Coccidia (Apicomplexa) of the ground squirrel Spermophilus beldingi. Veluvolu P, et al. **J Protozool** 1984 May;31(2):357–8

Ultrastructure of Sarcocystis sp. n. from the eastern chipmunk (Tamias striatus). Entzeroth R, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983;69(6):823–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Colchicine-induced changes in the cytoskeleton of the golden-mantled ground squirrel (Spermophilus lateralis) Sertoli cells. Vogl AW, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Sep; 168(1):99–108

Warfarin and the grey squirrel. Chambers CM, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1983;6:214–21

Corpora lutea of pregnancy and elevated serum progesterone during pregnancy and postpartum anestrus in woodchucks (Marmota monax). Concannon P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Dec;29(5):1128–34

Circannual rhythm of torpor and molt in the ground squirrel, Spermophilus beecheyi. Davis DE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;76(1):183–7

Interrelationships between body weight, food consumption and plasma thyroid hormone concentration cycles in the woodchuck, Marmota monax. Young RA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(3):533–6

Seasonal changes of food and water consumption and urine production of the marmot, Marmota flaviventris. Zatzman ML, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(4):735–43

Light pulses entrain the circadian activity rhythm of a diurnal rodent (Ammospermophilus leucurus). Pohl H. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(4):723–9

Ventricular fibrillation in hibernators and nonhibernators. Duker GD, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Aug;20(4):407–20

Adrenal dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in the ground squirrel Citellus citellus—effect of hibernation, arousal, and continuous light. Petrović VM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Mar;53(3):365–9

Influence of animal hibernation on the development of mycoses. Sharapov VM. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Feb 15; 84(2–3):77–80

Spherical aberration of the lens of the ground squirrel (Spermophilis tridecemlineatus). Sivak JG, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1983;3(3):261–5

Spectral sensitivity of the European ground squirrel (Citellus citellus L.). Eigner D, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1984; 16(1–2):48–53

Ovarian modulation of lipoprotein lipase activity in white adipose tissue of ground squirrels. Dark J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jan;32(1):75–8

Rapid recovery of body mass after surgical removal of adipose tissue in ground squirrels. Dark J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2270–2

Calcium source for excitation-contraction coupling in myocardium of nonhibernating and hibernating chipmunks. Kondo N, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 10;225(4662):641–3

[Parenchymal-stromal relations in the myocardium of heterothermal animals in conditions of seasonal biorhythms] Nepomniashchikh GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Oct; 96(10):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stereological analysis of the ultrastructural organization of the cardiomyocytes in the red-cheeked suslik in different seasons of the year] Nepomniashchikh LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;97(7):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of gamma-aminobutyric and gamma-hydroxybutyric acids on the arousal of susliks from hibernation] Popova NK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;97(6):720–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of chronic gamma irradiation on chipmunks in a vivarium] Zagorskaia NG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jul-Aug;24(4):561–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the brain bioelectrical activity of the suslik Citellus parryi during hibernation] Belich AI. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1984 Jan-Feb;20(1):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the wakefulness-sleep cycle in mice induced by endogenous substances from the tissues of the susliks Citellus parryi and C. undulatus during hibernation] Pastukhov IuF, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1984 May-Jun;20(3):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SCLERA

Monocytic sarcoma of the sclera. Murray JA, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(6):407–9

Spontaneous remission of glaucoma in scleromalacia perforans: a case report. Perlstein SH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;16(3):229–30

Recurrent episcleritis and emotional stress [letter] Margo CE. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;102(6):821, 824

Scleral discoloration associated with long-term prednisone administration. Henderson RP, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Jul; 34(1):76–7

Intra-scleral motility implant. Kalevar V. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;31(4):455–7

Scleritis associated with glomerulonephritis [letter] Hurault de Ligny B, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(3):207

Scleral ruptures during retinal detachment surgery. Schwartz PL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 May;15(5):402–5

[Perforating sclerokeratomalacia] Borowski J. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Aug-Sep;85(8–9):319–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of posterior scleritis] Jaworek K. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Jul;85(7):283–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[25-hydroxyvitamin D levels in infants with subscleral hygroma] Otto-Buczkowska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jan 9;39(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Scleromalacia perforans in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis] Pruszczyński M, et al. **Reumatologia** 1983; 21(2):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Considerations on the scleral factor and retinal tears] Begu DC, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1983 Apr-Jun;27(2):115–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ABNORMALITIES

Uveal effusion syndrome: a new hypothesis concerning pathogenesis and technique of surgical treatment. Gass JD. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1983;81:246–60

[Sclerocornea. Ultrastructural and morphologic study] Petroutsos G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(10):769–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A patient with cavernous lung foci, arthralgias and eye symptoms] Allgayer H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Nov; 24(11):652–4 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Prevalence of episcleral and subconjunctival lipid deposits in Eskimos. Norn MS. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Jun; 61(3):487–92

Episcleral and subconjunctival lipid deposits. One year follow-up. Norn MS. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Jun; 61(3):481–6

[Glycosaminoglycans of the bovine Tenon's capsules] Kaneko M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983; 87(12):1371–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Aqueous outflow in the beagle. II. Postnatal morphologic development of the iridocorneal angle: corneoscleral trabecular meshwork and angular aqueous plexus. Samuelson DA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jun;3(6):795–807

BLOOD SUPPLY

Episcleral venous pressure: a comparison of invasive and noninvasive measurements. Gaasterland DE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Oct;24(10):1417–22

[Unilateral secondary open-angle glaucoma with idiopathically dilated episcleral vessels] Ruprecht KW, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Jan;184(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of the blood vessels of the iris and the drainage zone of the sclera in open-angle glaucoma] Ronkina TI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Conjunctival and episcleral injection in drug abuse. Isaak BL, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;15(9):806–7

Unusual side effect of mitoxantrone [letter] Leyden MJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 12;2(10):514

INJURIES

Argon laser photocoagulation for posteriorly located perforating injuries. Gdal-On M, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;16(6):557, 559

Post-traumatic fungal endophthalmitis caused by Exophiala jeanselmei. Hammer ME, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep; 15(9):853–5

Scleral laceration caused by a posterior chamber IOL [letter] Norris JW, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Spring; 10(2):204–5

Lacerations of the equine eye: a review of 48 cases. Lavach JD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 May 15;184(10):1243–8

[Primary combined brephoplasty in penetrating wounds of the sclera] Zaikova MV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[The amount of collagen cross-links in the sclera and cornea] Galatík A, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 Nov;39(6):424–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

Episcleral lipid deposits and scleral plaques in Japan (Kyoto). Norn MS. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Dec; 61(6):985–90

Bilateral glaucoma caused by nasal carcinoma obstructing schlemm's canal [letter] Johnson BL. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;96(4):550–2

The treatment of necrotizing scleritis with an autogenous periosteal graft. Koenig SB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Dec;14(12):1029–32

Effect of varying size of scleral flap and corneal block on trabeculectomy. Starita RJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Jun;15(6):484–7

[A new etiology of episcleritis: nephropathies with IgA and/or isolated C3 deposits] Sirbat D, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(11):921–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Measurements of the compressive properties of scleral tissue. Battaglioli JL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Jan; 25(1):59–65

[Experimental study of the acoustic properties of the cornea and sclera] Zhuravlev SV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A study of biochemical and biomechanical qualities of normal and myopic eye sclera in humans of different age groups. Avetisov ES, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1983; 7(4):183–8

[Coefficient of scleral rigidity and the ease of outflow and intraocular pressure in assessing treatment efficacy in primary glaucoma] Wąsowska M. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Mar; 85(3):117–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Scleroplasty after evisceration and ball implant [letter] Härting F, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;97(4):530–2

Scleral trephination for subchoroidal effusion. Dellaporta A. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;101(12):1917–9

Trabeculectomy v thermosclerostomy. A five-year follow-up. Lewis RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr; 102(4):533–6

'Valve trabeculotomy' in glaucoma. Nesterov AP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;102(4):588–9

Scleral wick trabeculectomy. Maheshwari RK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov-Dec;31(6):797–8

A comparative study of sub-episcleral iridencleisis and trabeculectomy. Mishra RK. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;31(5):680–2

Surgical treatment of myopia—with special references to posterior scleral support operation and radial keratotomy. Momose A. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov-Dec; 31(6):759–67

A clinical evaluation of Scheie's operation with sclerectomy along with lens extraction in lens induced glaucoma. Sharma RG, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep; 31(5):639–41

Paralimbal scleral window—a new surgical approach to incurable corneal blindness. Singh D. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;31(5):588–90

Sub scleral posterior sclerectomy in secondary glaucoma following perforated corneal ulcer. Srivastava US, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;31(5):698–9

Scleral retraction forceps for anterior chamber lens implantation. Frey JL. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Summer;9(3):343

Scleral fixation for intraocular lenses. Gess LA. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Fall;9(4):453–6

Filtering surgery in childhood glaucoma. Cadera W, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Apr;15(4):319–22

Combined surgery and cryotherapy for scleral invasion of epithelial malignancies. Dutton JJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Apr;15(4):289–94

Incarceration of asteroid bodies in sclerotomy wound following pars plana vitrectomy. Riffenburgh RS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Jan;15(1):31–3

Focal pressure: a new method to encourage filtration after trabeculectomy. Traverso CE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Jan;15(1):62–5

Trabeculotomy compared to goniotomy for glaucoma in children. Anderson DR. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jul;90(7):805–6

Surgical management of scleromalacia perforans—a case report. Ghafoor SY, et al. **Scott Med J** 1983 Oct; 28(4):357–9

[Results of sclera-laminating goniotrephination in neovascular glaucoma] Aust W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Aug;183(2):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous lamellar and extracorneal keratoplasty for recurrent pterygium] Beran V. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Aug;183(2):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of goniotrepanation with scleral flap] Busse H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Apr; 184(4):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of the parathalamus in covered sclerectomy] Lambrou N, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Apr; 184(4):259–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iridocyclectomy with scleral flap] Oláh Z. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Dec;183(6):500–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of corneal and corneo-scleral incisions used in cataract extraction] Szczypiński J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 May;85(5):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative data from the long-term follow up of P. F. Arkhangel'skii's sclerotomoiridectomy procedure and a modification of it] Il'ina TG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984; (2):92–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of scleranguloreconstruction in the surgical treatment of open-angle glaucoma (late results)] Kulikova LV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(5):296–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Template for sinusotrabeculectomy] Posazhennikov AP. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;(7):441–2 **(Rus)**

[Sclerocyclorhaphy in stable posttraumatic ocular hypotension] Borisenko IF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in a fascia lata graft following scleroplasty in myopia] Savinykh VI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Jan-Feb; (1):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of gamma-globulin in scleroplastic surgery in patients with high progressive myopia] Usenko VA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Scleral patch graft for exposed episcleral implants. Watzke RC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;102(1):114–5

[Surgical correction of senile entropion and ectropion with a pretarsal graft of lyophilized or fresh human sclera or lyophilized dura mater] Actis G, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1982 Jul-Dec; 25(7-12):208–14 **(Ita)**

SCLERAL BUCKLING

Physical activity after retinal detachment surgery. Bovino JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15;98(2):171–9

Retinal fold in macula following intraocular gas. An avoidable complication of retinal detachment surgery. Pavan PR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;102(1):83–4

Segmental radial buckles under encircling elements in the management of large traction tears and giant retinal breaks (a conceptual treatment). Patnaik B, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;31(3):255–7

External buckling without drainage. Shukla IM, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;31(3):208–10

Radial retinotomy in the macula. Bovino JA, et al. **Retina** 1984 Spring-Summer;4(2):123–5

[Effects of the encircling procedure on aqueous flow rate. Fluorophotometric study] Araie M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(10):963–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Creatine kinase elevation after scleral buckling. Felder KS. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;16(1):45–6

Septic choroidal effusion after scleral buckling operation. Ho PC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb;16(2):170–2

Erosion of implants in retinal detachment surgery. Yoshizumi MO, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 May;15(5):430–4

Surgical management of strabismus following scleral buckling procedures. Flanders M, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb; 19(1):17–20

Complications of draining subretinal fluid. Wilkinson CP, et al. **Retina** 1984 Winter-Spring;4(1):1–4

[Effect of scleral buckling on ocular tone] Sborgia C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jan 30;60(1):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of failures in the surgical treatment of retinal detachment in the aphakic eye] Bartkowska-Orłowska M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Feb;86(2):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of complications of the surgical treatment of retinal detachment in aphakic eyes] Pecoldowa K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Feb;86(2):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Retinal surgery in the prone position: an inexpensive simple headrest [letter] Wollman SB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jul;61(1):109

Inexpensive scleral explants for detached retina. Cortes OG. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;31(1):9–10

The MAI hydrophilic implant for scleral buckling: a review. Ho PC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Jun;15(6):511–5 (12 ref.)

The tunnel sponge—an explant for retinal detachment surgery. Packer AJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Jan;15(1):29–30

A new system of intraocular instruments. II. Intraocular needleholder. Rappazzo JA, et al. **Retina** 1983;3(3):239–40

METHODS

Retinal detachment [letter] Rossi P, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 May;102(5):662

Scleral patch graft for exposed episcleral implants. Watzke RC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;102(1):114–5

The repair of aphakic detachments with a temporary balloon buckle and without drainage. Lincoff H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(4):318–21

Study of ocular tissue response to paraffin wax. Murthy RK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;31(5):511–6

Scleral ruptures during retinal detachment surgery. Schwartz PL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 May;15(5):402–5

An experimental model to assess factors associated with scleral buckle infection. Doft BH, et al. **Retina** 1983; 3(3):212–7

Surgery of retinal detachment with proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Michels RG. **Retina** 1984 Spring-Summer;4(2):63–83

Surgical techniques for selected giant retinal tears. Michels RG, et al. **Retina** 1983;3(3):139–53

The drainage of subretinal fluid. Wilkinson CP, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1983;81:162–71

New absorbable explants using gelatin and synthetic materials. Wilson RS. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1983; 81:966–1033

Drainage of subretinal fluid during scleral buckle operation. McMeel JW. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1983; :361–5

[Experimental observation and preliminary clinical application of polyhydroxyethyl acrylate in buckling procedures] Yu EQ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;19(4):220–1 **(Chi)**

[Retinal detachment surgically treated by cryoapplication and episcleral indentation with biological material. Anatomo-clinical study after 2 years] Bacin F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Apr;83(4):533–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for temporary indentation in the surgery of retinal detachment] Saracco JB, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Feb;83(2):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Giant tears of the retina] Laqua H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(4):322–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Theoretical considerations on the shape of the implant in buckling retinal surgery] Stärk M. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(4):324–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results and limits of episcleral buckling and cerclage surgery in retinal detachment] Winter W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(1):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Findings in retinal surgery of pseudophakic eyes] Damaske E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Jan;184(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advantages of sliced silicone sponge in retinal detachment surgery] Riss B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Jan; 184(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation of an implant in retinal detachment and perforations near the posterior pole of the eyeball] Hańczyc P. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Apr;86(4):163–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Scleral buckling with a balloon—a new method of treating retinal detachment] Kreissig I, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Feb; 86(2):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Modification of scleral buckling in the treatment of retinal detachment. Preliminary report] Palacz O, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Feb;86(2):83–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Closure of retinal tears by extrascleral buckling with a balloon by the Lincoff-Kreissig method] Pecoldowa K,

et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Feb;86(2):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late evaluation of scleral buckling for retinal detachment using homologous preserved cartilage]
Szewczyk-Bocheńska N, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 May; 85(5):205–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cerclage of the eyeball by the Arruga method with additional scleral buckling in the treatment of severe retinal detachment] Zagórski Z. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Feb;86(2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SCLEREDEMA ADULTORUM

COMPLICATIONS

Scleroedema of Buschke and diabetes mellitus: a report of two cases. Monk BE, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Jul; 8(4):389–91

[Dermatofibromas, elastomas and deafness: a new case of the Buschke–Ollendorff syndrome] Piette-Brion B, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(5):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Buschke's scleredema and diabetes mellitus] Lucas A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Nov 12;81(15):672–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Buschke's scleredema with right-sided heart failure. Echocardiographic and clinical observations. Erlichman M, et al. **Cardiology** 1983;70(6):344–8

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapeutic efficacy of unithiol in Buschke's scleredema] Guida PP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Aug;(8):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Diabetic scleredema. Toyota T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141(4):457–61

PATHOLOGY

Scleredema: a review of thirty-three cases. Venencie PY, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jul;11(1):128–34

Scleredema adultorum of Buschke: a clinical, pathologic, and cell culture study of two patients. Christy WC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug;10(4):595–601

[Scleredema adultorum Buschke and primary biliary cirrhosis in a 58-year-old patient] Goss F, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Feb;25(2):130–4 **(Ger)**

SCLEREMA NEONATORUM

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of Flos Carthami Co injection in the treatment of sclerema neonatorum. Gong CF, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Jun;3(2):141–3

NURSING

Care of the infant with sclerema neonatorum. Ferguson CK. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 Nov-Dec;12(6):391–4

SCLERODERMA, CIRCUMSCRIBED

BLOOD

Abnormal fibrinolysis: the cause of lipodermatosclerosis or 'chronic cellulitis' in patients with primary lymphedema. Stewart G, et al. **Lymphology** 1984 Mar;17(1):23–7

[Syndrome of toxic oil and heparin-type anticoagulant (letter)] Díaz de Rojas F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jan 21;82(2):87–8 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Post-mammoplasty human adjuvant disease. Byron MA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;23(3):227–9

[Sclerodermiform syndrome caused by methysergide (letter)] García de Quesada FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Apr 7;82(13):604 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Barrett's esophagus with adenocarcinoma in scleroderma. McKinley M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun; 79(6):438–9

Flexion contractures and digital sclerosis in adult non-insulin-dependent diabetes [letter] Rossi P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Aug;27(8):960

Porphyria and scleroderma: a clinical and laboratory review of 12 patients. Doyle JA, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1983 Dec;24(3):109–14

Localized scleroderma 'en coup de sabre' with external eye muscle involvement at the same line. Serup J, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Mar;9(2):196–200

Progressive hemifacial atrophy with scleroderma and ipsilateral limb wasting (Parry-Romberg syndrome). Lakhani PK, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Feb;77(2):138–9

[Ocular changes in facial linear scleroderma of the coup-de-sabre type] Krawczykowa Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Jul;85(7):291–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudoscleroderma and phenylketonuria. Guillet GY, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Sep;22(7):422–6

[CRST syndrome with stigmata of mixed connective tissue disease. Case contribution to overlap symptoms] Wollina U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary manifestations of scleroderma] König G, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:784–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interrelations between systemic and focal scleroderma in children] Uvarova NN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Nov;(11):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cyclofenil in childhood scleroderma. Høgh B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(5):445–6

Treatment of localized scleroderma and lichen sclerosus with etretinate. Neuhofer J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(2):171–4

[Conservative treatment of chronic lymphedema and sclerotic skin processes] Konopik J. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(8):307–10 **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of the therapeutic efficacy of dimexide in patients with circumscribed scleroderma] Sergeev VP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jul;(7):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of scleroderma. Current concepts. Lee EB, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Mar;23(2):85–9

Joint contractures and scleroderma-like skin changes in the hands of insulin-dependent juvenile diabetics. Garza-Elizondo MA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Oct; 10(5):797–800

[Post-traumatic nodular scleroderma] Bonino MV, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(5):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic abnormalities in localized scleroderma] Takehara K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb; 94(2):121–8 **(Jpn)**

[Circulating immune complexes in progressive systemic scleroderma and morphea] Yotsumoto H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;93(6):579–83 **(Jpn)**

[Antinuclear antibodies in a case of linear scleroderma with polyarthritis (letter)] Marquet R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Nov 12;81(15):693 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pleomorphic, variably acid-fast bacteria in an adult patient with disabling pansclerotic morphea. Cantwell AR Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 May;120(5):656–61

Histologic observations of pleomorphic, variably acid-fast bacteria in scleroderma, morphea, and lichen sclerosus et atrophicus. Cantwell AR Jr. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Jan-Feb; 23(1):45–52

PATHOLOGY

Nerve changes in morphea. Kobayasi T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(4):321–7

Localized scleroderma (morphoea): thickness of sclerotic plaques as measured by 15 MHz pulsed ultrasound. Serup J. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(3):214–9

Collagen synthesis in generalized morphea. Krieg T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(6):393–6

Decreased skin thickness of pigmented spots appearing in localized scleroderma (morphoea). Measurement of skin thickness by 15 MHz pulsed ultrasound. Serup J. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(2):135–7

Nailfold biopsy in scleroderma and related disorders. Maricq HR. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(2):73–7

[Circumscribed scleroderma with naso-labio-alveolar localization. Apropos of a case] Billet J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1983;84(4):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Focal scleroderma of the external genitalia in children] Nikitina MN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Aug; (8):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Collagen specific amino acids in skin in localized scleroderma. Serup J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(2):99–106

The pathophysiology of the fibrosis in scleroderma skin. Fleischmajer R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;154:381–404

[Microcirculation and the nature of morphological changes in the gastric and duodenal mucosa in children with scleroderma] Vlasova TM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Nov; (11):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Craniovertebral lesions in patient with CREST syndrome. Moilanen A, et al. **ROFO** 1984 May;140(5):618–20

SURGERY

Scleroderma of the foot: orthopaedic treatment. Bernstein SM, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1983 Jul-Aug;4(1):33–8

Treatment of localized morphea with Zyderm collagen implant. Stoner JG, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Aug; 10(8):626–7

SCLERODERMA, SYSTEMIC

Scleroderma. A model for fibrosis. Fleischmajer R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Dec;119(12):957–62 (82 ref.)

Systemic connective tissue diseases in India, VI. Raynaud's disease and pre-progressive systemic sclerosis (Pre-PSS). Malaviya AN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Oct; 31(10):625–8

Systemic sclerosis. Pearson ME, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1984 Jan;85(1):13–7

Scleroderma. Beckett VL. **Minn Med** 1984 Feb;67(2):105–6

[Systemic scleroderma] Rommel A. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Mar 1;60(10):710–24 (143 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The digestive tract in progressive systemic sclerosis: diagnostic aspects and therapeutic problems] Carvelli P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Jun 30;105(6):499–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Treatment of systemic scleroderma with fucidine with regard to some free amino acids contents before and after therapy. Rubisz-Brzezińska J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(3):267–70

Serum amyloid A protein concentration in progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Brandwein SR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Aug;43(4):586–9

Parathyroid hormone and calcium metabolism in generalized scleroderma. Increased PTH level and secondary hyperparathyroidism in patients with aberrant calcifications. Prophylactic treatment of calcinosis. Serup J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(2):91–5

Increased 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in patients with generalized scleroderma and no aberrant calcifications. Serup J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(3):205–6

Plasma free aminoacids pattern in progressive systemic sclerosis. Oriente P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Mar 30;60(3):641–7

Altered behaviour of erythrocytes in scleroderma. Kovacs IB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Nov;65(5):515–9

Prostaglandins cause an increase in serum acute-phase proteins in man, which is diminished in systemic sclerosis. Whicher JT, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Feb;66(2):165–71

Lowered angiogeneic capability of peripheral blood lymphocytes in progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Kaminski MJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Mar;82(3):239–43

Clinical associations of fibroblast growth promoting factor in scleroderma. Potter SR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb; 11(1):43–7

[Plasma renin activity in patients with systemic scleroderma and renal lesions] Anikina NV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(6):122–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of estradiol on cultured skin fibroblasts and blood levels of sex steroid hormones in systemic scleroderma patients] Grozdova MD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(5):39–42 **(Rus)**

[Rheological and coagulative blood properties in patients with systemic scleroderma undergoing hyperbaric oxygenation in combined treatment] Iakunin GA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(7):120–4 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Toxic oil syndrome (Spanish oil disease) and chemically induced scleroderma-like conditions [editorial] Rush PJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;11(3):262–4

Systemic sclerosis after therapy with appetite suppressants [letter] Tomlinson IW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Apr; 11(2):254

[Erasmus syndrome in a dental technician. Importance of the prevention of occupational hazards] Leclerc P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(7):653–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Detection of DR antigen on leukemic cells from a patient suffering from adult T-cell leukemia and progressive systemic sclerosis. Mizushima K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Oct;37(5):401–7

Hashimoto's thyroiditis and membranous nephropathy developed in progressive systemic sclerosis (PSS). Akikusa B, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Feb;81(2):260–3

Factors predicting development of renal involvement in progressive systemic sclerosis. Steen VD, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May;76(5):779–86

Reversible hypercapnic respiratory insufficiency in scleroderma caused by respiratory muscle weakness. Chausow AM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jul; 130(1):142–4

Captopril in the treatment of scleroderma renal crisis. Thurm RH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Apr;144(4):733–5

Progressive systemic sclerosis and pulmonary cancer [letter] Tesluk H. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jan;108(1):7–8

Pregnancy and systemic sclerosis. Ballou SP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Mar;27(3):295–8

Hypertensive crisis in systemic sclerosis: treatment with the new oral angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor MK, 421 (Enalapril) in captopril-intolerant patients. Smith CD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jul;27(7):826-8

The CRST syndrome--a variation of systemic sclerosis. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Sep;12(9):702

Porphyria and scleroderma: a clinical and laboratory review of 12 patients. Doyle JA, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1983 Dec;24(3):109-14

Unloading the right ventricle in the CREST syndrome variant of progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Morrison D, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Jan;7(1):49-53

Hemiplegia and peripheral gangrene secondary to large and medium size vessels involvement in C.R.E.S.T. syndrome. Merino J, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1982 Dec;1(4):295-9

Audiologic involvement in systemic sclerosis [letter] Tosti A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(4):206

Stenosis of the large intestine complicating scleroderma and mimicking a sigmoid carcinoma. Sacher P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 May;26(5):347-8

Selective atrophy of the type IIb muscle fibers in rheumatoid arthritis and progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). A biopsy histochemical study. Fiori MG, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1983;6(2):168-81

Barrett's epithelium in scleroderma. Dill JE. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Nov;29(4):296-7

Avascular necrosis of the carpal scaphoid associated with progressive systemic sclerosis. Kawai H, et al. **Hand** 1983 Oct;15(3):270-3

Restrictive cardiomyopathy in scleroderma. Schurle DR, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1984 Feb;85(2):49-50

Malignancy in progressive systemic sclerosis--association with breast carcinoma [letter] Lee P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug;10(4):665-6

Nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver associated with progressive systemic sclerosis: a case report with ultrastructural observation. Russell ML, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Oct;10(5):748-52

Aortic regurgitation in scleroderma. Yunus MB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;11(3):384-6

Systemic scleroderma with complete heart block. Anuar M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Mar;38(1):65-7

Hypertension and renal failure (scleroderma renal crisis) in progressive systemic sclerosis. Review of a 25-year experience with 68 cases. Traub YM, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1983 Nov;62(6):335-52

The nonsurgical treatment of microstomia in scleroderma: a pilot study. Naylor WP, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 May; 57(5):508-11

A case of progressive systemic sclerosis complicated with polymyositis and Graves' disease. Hatakeyama M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1983 Jun;23(3):155-62

Complications requiring operative intervention in scleroderma. Netscher DT, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 May;158(5):507-12 (40 ref.)

Epistaxis secondary to Crest syndrome: a case report. Lowry LD. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1984 Spring; 37(1):77-8

[Cardiac abnormalities in progressive systemic sclerosis] Wang SY. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun; 22(6):328-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pathology of the pericarditis after acute perimyocarditis and in scleroderma. Echocardiographic study] Kozáková M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Sep 9;122(36):1110-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Detection of heart involvement in systemic scleroderma using echocardiography, systolic intervals and heart scintigraphy] Bradna P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Aug; 29(8):749-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Systemic scleroderma and malignant lymph node lymphoma] Vignon-Pennamen MD, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983; 110(9):779-80 **(Fre)**

[Arterial hypertension with secondary hyperaldosteronism, reversible by nifedipine, in systemic scleroderma] Gouet D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(8):736-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous pneumoperitoneum in scleroderma] Bloch F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Jun-Jul;8(6-7):557-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Crest syndrome. Apropos of a case with pericardial effusion and rapidly fatal severe pulmonary hypertension (letter)] Page E, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 29;12(38):2400 **(Fre)**

[Pigmented exanthema after spironolactone allergy in progressive systemic scleroderma] Luderschmidt C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 16;108(50):1922-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart involvement in progressive systemic sclerosis (generalized scleroderma)] Schmidt RE, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 May-Jun;43(3):137-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resorption of the mandible in scleroderma] Ablonczy E, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1984 Apr;77(4):115-7 **(Hun)**

[REST and CREST syndromes: etiopathogenetic, clinical and therapeutic aspects of partial forms of progressive systemic sclerosis] Paggi A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Feb 29; 108(4):327-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aspects of neuromuscular pathology in scleroderma] Jandolo B, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1982 Jul-Dec; 28(3-4):424-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Severe mycoplasma pneumonia and acute respiratory failure associated with progressive systemic sclerosis] Nagaoka S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Nov;57(11):986-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mandibular lesion in progressive systemic sclerosis] Sato K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;92(10):1091-3 **(Jpn)**

[Autopsy case of progressive systemic sclerosis(PSS) associated with rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis(RPGN) and diffuse intra-alveolar pulmonary hemorrhage--differentiation from Goodpasture's syndrome] Kumagai Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1983 Aug;23(4):212-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intestinal involvement in systemic scleroderma] Nasonova VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(2):102-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of severe form of psoriasis and systemic scleroderma] Korotkiĭ NG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 May; (5):48-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mixed polyneuropathy in a patient with CREST syndrome] Posada de la Paz M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Dec 15; 171(5):357-8 **(Spa)**

[Primary scleroderma of the esophagus. Apropos of a case] Fernández-Blanco Hernaiz JI, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Apr;65(4):363-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Quantification of acrosclerosis: measurement of skin thickness and skin-phalanx distance in females with 15 MHz pulsed ultrasound. Serup J. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984; 64(1):35-40

CREST syndrome: a benign entity? [letter] Brown VM. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Aug;120(8):992-3

Nailfold biopsy in scleroderma and related disorders. Correlation of histologic, capillaroscopic, and clinical data. Thompson RP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jan;27(1):97-103

Porphyria cutanea tarda mimicking systemic scleroderma. Vázquez Botet M, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 May; 76(5):227-31

Scleroderma. Goplerud CP. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep; 26(3):587-91 (13 ref.)

Tactile sensitivity in systemic sclerosis. Assessment of two-point and circle discriminations of the digit. Serup J. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(6):279-82

Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia versus CREST syndrome: can serology aid diagnosis? Fritzler MJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 1):192-6

[A case of long-standing limitation in opening the mouth associated with collagenosis with muscular components] Colon JC. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1983 Dec;80(4):259-62 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary manifestations of scleroderma] König G, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:784-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgen morphological manifestations of progressive scleroderma in the bones of the hands and feet as compared to the clinical picture] Loreck D, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(4):469-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of antinuclear antibodies in progressive systemic sclerosis] Scagliusi P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Feb 11;75(5):161-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bowed fingers in patients with systemic scleroderma] Nomura K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 93(7):783-5 **(Jpn)**

[Scleroderma-like form of urocoproporphyria (porphyria cutanea tarda)] Sergeev SIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;61(7):120-1 **(Rus)**

[Interrelations between systemic and focal scleroderma in children] Uvarova NN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Nov;(11):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of early symptoms of systemic scleroderma using mathematical methods] Mazneva LM, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1983 Apr-Jun;(2):36-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pseudosclerodermal paraneoplastic syndrome] Guseva NG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(5):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Innovations in the determination of antinuclear antibodies and the motility of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in rheumatic diseases] Zivković M, et al. **Reumatizam** 1983; 30(5-6):123-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Progressive systemic sclerosis. A diagnostic problem] Posada de la Paz M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Sep 30;170(6):237-41 (60 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Does long-term treatment with D-penicillamine alter calcium and phosphorus metabolism in patients with systemic sclerosis? Hagdrup H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(5):447-9

Improvement of progressive systemic sclerosis (PSS) with estriol treatment. Katayama H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(2):168-71

A controlled trial of antihypertensive therapy in systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Fries JF, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Jun;43(3):407-10

A double-blind study of prazosin in the treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon in scleroderma. Surwit RS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Mar;120(3):329-31

Treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon with ketanserin, a selective antagonist of the serotonin2 (5-HT2) receptor. Seibold JR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Feb;27(2):139-46

Cyclofenil treatment of scleroderma--a controlled study. Gibson T, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;22(4):218-23

Progressive systemic sclerosis. Medsger TA Jr. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1983 Dec;9(3):655-70

[Treatment of systemic scleroderma with combined traditional Chinese and western medicine--analysis of 100 cases] Wang DX. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;3(4):214-5 **(Chi)**

[Treatment of scleroderma] Guillevin L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(8):754-65 (61 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of systemic scleroderma with fucidin] Rubisz-Brzezińska J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Mar-Apr; 70(2):209-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of rheopolyglucin on microcirculation function in systemic scleroderma] Balabanova RM, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1983 Jul-Sep;(3):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Advances in the treatment of scleroderma] Marquet R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 9;83(2):74-7 (49 ref.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Myoadenylate deaminase deficiency in a patient with progressive systemic sclerosis. Gertler PA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 May;27(5):586-90

[Clinical evaluation of N-acetyltransferase activity in children with various forms of diffuse connective tissue diseases] Ermakova TM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Nov; (11):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Scleroderma, primary biliary cirrhosis, and Sjögren's syndrome after cosmetic breast augmentation with silicone injection: a case report of possible human adjuvant disease. Okano Y, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Jun;43(3):520-2

Scleroderma-like changes due to chronic graft-versus-host disease. Graham-Brown RA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Sep;8(5):531-8

Scleroderma-like changes in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: clinical and biochemical studies. Buckingham BA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Mar-Apr;7(2):163-9

Pathogenesis of scleroderma. Current concepts. Lee EB, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Mar;23(2):85-9

[Etiology and pathogenesis of systemic scleroderma] Guseva NG. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1983 Apr-Jun;(2):3-10 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Scleroderma: possible significance of silent alleles at the C4B locus. Mollenhauer E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jun; 27(6):711-2

Increased type I collagen mRNA levels in cultured scleroderma fibroblasts. Kähäri VM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 24;781(1-2):183-6

Familial occurrence of progressive systemic sclerosis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Flores RH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;11(3):321-3

[B-group chromosomal translocation without changes in the descendants in a case of progressive systemic sclerosis (letter)] López Ginés C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Sep 10;81(6):275 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Landmark article May 23, 1942: Diffuse collagen disease. Acute disseminated lupus erythematosus and diffuse scleroderma. By Paul Klemperer, Abou D. Pollack and George Baehr. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 23-30;251(12):1593-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Are endothelial cells stimulated by autoantibodies in scleroderma? [letter] Nunzi E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(5):458-9

Clinical and laboratory associations of anticentromere antibody in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Steen VD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Feb;27(2):125-31

In vitro complement activation by antinuclear antibodies in the epidermis from patients with systemic sclerosis. Reimer G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Aug;111(2):169-74

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity of human vascular endothelium in systemic sclerosis. Penning CA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Sep;57(3):548-56

Human anticentriole autoantibody in patients with scleroderma and Raynaud's phenomenon. Moroi Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Dec;29(3):381-90

Profiles of antibodies to poly(ADP-ribose), left-handed Z-DNA, and other nuclear constituents in systemic lupus erythematosus and progressive systemic sclerosis. Kanai Y, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1983; 13:93-100

Autoantibodies to the U2 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein in a patient with scleroderma-polymyositis overlap syndrome. Mimori T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10; 259(1):560-5

Antinucleolar autoantibodies demonstrated by monolayers of human fibroblasts in sera from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus, progressive systemic sclerosis and chronic active hepatitis. Kenneally D, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 May;14(1):13-6

Serum-induced enhancement of peripheral blood mononuclear cell-mediated cytotoxicity towards human target cells in systemic sclerosis. Penning CA, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Oct;12(2):77–81

Pathogenesis of progressive systemic sclerosis. Postlethwaite AE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Apr;103(4):506–10

Early proliferative response in the human autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in scleroderma. Alcocer-Varela J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):48–52

Case control study of antibodies to ENA in progressive systemic sclerosis patients. Furst DE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;11(3):298–305

The 'true speckled' antinuclear antibody (ANA) pattern: its tumultuous history. Burnham TK, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Nov;13(2):155–9 (30 ref.)

The immunopathology of progressive systemic sclerosis (PSS). Haynes DC, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Feb; 11(3):331–51 (118 ref.)

Cellular immune dysfunction and the pathogenesis of scleroderma. Jiménez SA. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Aug;13(1 Suppl 1):104–13 (32 ref.)

[Changes in vascular endothelial cells induced by serum from scleroderma and other connective tissue diseases] Meyer O, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 May;51(5):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[IgG-type antihistone antibodies. Diagnostic value in rheumatoid polyarthritis, scleroderma, spontaneous and drug-induced lupus] Meyer O, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Jun;51(6):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circulating immune complexes in progressive systemic scleroderma and morphea] Yotsumoto H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;93(6):579–83 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of circulating immune complexes in systemic scleroderma] Musaev SK, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Apr-Jun;(2):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunological characteristics of the course of systemic scleroderma] Musaev SK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(5):42–5 **(Rus)**

[Profile of antibodies against nuclear and polynucleotide antigens in diffuse scleroderma] Zitňan D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Nov 11;122(45):1392–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Antinuclear antibody profile in progressive systemic sclerosis. A multicenter study] Martínez-Cordero E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1983 Oct-Dec;35(4):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Increased biosynthesis of glycosaminoglycans by scleroderma fibroblasts in culture. Bashey RI, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Sep;27(9):1040–5

Scleroderma-like alterations in collagen metabolism occurring in the TSK (tight skin) mouse. Jimenez SA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Feb;27(2):180–5

Cutaneous oxygen tension measurements in patients with various peripheral circulatory disturbances of the skin. Nishioka K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;10(2):133–6

Products of activated mononuclear cells modulate accumulation of collagen by normal dermal and scleroderma fibroblasts in culture. Whiteside TL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Sep;104(3):355–69

Surface proteins of scleroderma fibroblasts in culture. Sundarraj N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):53–5

Essential fatty acid metabolism in diseases of connective tissue with special reference to scleroderma and to Sjogren's syndrome. Horrobin DF. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Jul;14(3):233–47

[Decrease in fibronectin in suction bullae in scleroderma patients. Pathogenetic value (letter)] Stalder JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 14;13(16):1007 **(Fre)**

[Effects of the supernatants of the peripheral mononuclear cells activated by Con A-Sepharose on fibroblasts derived from the patients with PSS] Kobayashi Y. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;94(5):599–609 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of the determination of blood serum and urinary glycosaminoglycans in systemic scleroderma] Fuzailov OR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(5):45–9 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Histologic observations of pleomorphic, variably acid-fast bacteria in scleroderma, morphea, and lichen sclerosus et atrophicus. Cantwell AR Jr. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Jan-Feb; 23(1):45–52

PATHOLOGY

Increased central cornea thickness in systemic sclerosis. Serup L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb; 62(1):69–74

Reduced response of scleroderma fibroblasts to fibroblast growth factor. Nishioka K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984; 276(4):224–8

Lymphocytes in the skin of patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Quantification, subtyping, and clinical correlations. Roumm AD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jun; 27(6):645–53

Electron microscopy and microanalysis of a subcutaneous heterotopic calcification. Daculsi G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 Sep;35(6):723–7

Steroid-responsive interstitial pulmonary disease in systemic sclerosis. Monitoring by bronchoalveolar lavage. Kallenberg CG, et al. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3):489–92

Renal involvement in progressive systemic sclerosis. Report of 3 cases, one with ultrastructural study. Parichatikanond P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Sep;66(9):558–66

Oral and gingival changes in systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Eversole LR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Mar;55(3):175–8

Nailfold capillary microscopy in the connective tissue diseases: a semiquantitative assessment. Lee P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;10(6):930–8

The tight-skin mouse: is it a model for scleroderma? Russell ML. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Oct;10(5):679–81

Ultrastructure of muscle microvasculature in progressive systemic sclerosis: relation to clinical weakness. Russell ML, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Oct;10(5):741–7

Periodontal ligament changes in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Alexandridis C, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jul;58(1):113–8

Fine structural capillary changes and basal lamina thickening in scleroderma (progressive systemic sclerosis) and Raynaud's disease. Camilleri JP, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Jan;178(3):230–6

[Systemic scleroderma in children. Apropos of 5 cases. A review of the literature] Larrègue M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(4):317–26 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vital microscopy of nailfold capillaries in progressive scleroderma in relation to the clinical picture] Arizpe SR, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 May 1;59(9):593–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autopsy case with a positive anti-ribonucleoprotein antibody response and severe vascular lesions in lung and kidney in multiple syndrome of systemic lupus erythematosus and scleroderma] Honda Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;73(4):507–13 **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopy study of pathological collagen fibril formation in systemic scleroderma] Ptashekas RS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(7):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pancreatic lesions in children with scleroderma] Veg RA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Nov;(11):50–2 **(Rus)**

[Arthritis mutilans in systemic scleroderma] Anikina NV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(5):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluorescent method of catecholamine detection in evaluation of vascular disorders in systemic scleroderma] Shcherbakov AB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(7):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scleroderma and systemic lupus erythematosus after clinical remission of Hodgkin's disease (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(4):438–46 **(Spa)**

[Progressive systemic sclerosis. Review of 40 cases] Posada de la Paz M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Sep 30;170(6):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Myocardial function and perfusion in the CREST syndrome variant of progressive systemic sclerosis. Exercise radionuclide evaluation and comparison with diffuse scleroderma. Follansbee WP, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Sep; 77(3):489–96

Scleroderma esophagus: a nonspecific entity. Schneider HA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jun;100(6):848–50

Scleroderma and the esophagus [letter] Witt P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Oct;101(4):566–7

Connective tissue activation. XXVII. The behavior of skin fibroblasts from patients with scleroderma. Cabral A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Nov;26(11):1362–9

Objective evaluation of hand function in scleroderma patients to assess effectiveness of physical therapy. Askew LJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;22(4):224–32

Role of cold and emotional stress in Raynaud's disease and scleroderma. Freedman RR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 19;287(6404):1499–502

Systemic sclerosis: a collagen or microvascular disease? [editorial] Jayson MI. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 23; 288(6434):1855–7

Lung involvement in scleroderma. König G, et al. **Chest** 1984 Mar;85(3):318–24

Pulmonary function in progressive systemic sclerosis. Comparison of CREST syndrome variant with diffuse scleroderma. Owens GR, et al. **Chest** 1983 Nov; 84(5):546–50

Early changes in oesophageal function in progressive systemic sclerosis: a comparison of manometry and radiology. Blom-Bülow B, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Apr; 4(2):147–58

Measurement of contractures of the digits in systemic sclerosis. Development of digit-goniometers and definitions of normal joint motility of the digits of elderly persons. Serup J. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(5):250–5

Abnormalities of esophageal and gastric emptying in progressive systemic sclerosis. Maddern GJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Oct;87(4):922–6

Linoleate and possibly linolenate deficiency in a patient on long-term intravenous nutrition at home. Stein TP, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1983;2(3):241–7

Clinical and demographic predictors of loss of pulmonary function in systemic sclerosis. Peters-Golden M, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1984 Jul;63(4):221–31

Physiologic abnormalities of cardiac function in progressive systemic sclerosis with diffuse scleroderma. Follansbee WP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 19;310(3):142–8

The heart in systemic sclerosis [editorial] LeRoy EC. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 19;310(3):188–90

Renin-angiotensin system in normotensive and hypertensive patients with progressive systemic sclerosis: hyporesponsiveness of renin during captopril test. Guillevin L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 3:171–2

The pathophysiology of the fibrosis in scleroderma skin. Fleischmajer R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;154:381–404

Factors limiting exercise performance in progressive systemic sclerosis. Blom-Bülow B, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Nov;13(2):174–81

[Progressive systemic sclerosis: a clinical and immunological study] Jiang SJ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun; 22(6):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemodynamic response of the digital artery to heat and cold in normal subjects, in systemic scleroderma and in Raynaud's disease] Vayssairat M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984; 9(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial circulation in progressive scleroderma using various angiologic methods] Wiemers U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(3):169–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of muscle microcirculation in the extremities of normal subjects and patients with scleroderma using 133Xenon-clearance. 2. Study of patients with progressive scleroderma] Pönitzsch I, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(2):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of cutaneous blood flow by a laser Doppler flowmeter in patients with systemic sclerosis] Konohana A, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 93(10):1095–7 **(Jpn)**

[Manometric study of duodenal dysfunction in progressive systemic sclerosis] Kogure M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;80(8):1590–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reflux esophagitis in progressive systemic sclerosis. (1) Nocturnal gastroesophageal motility in recumbent position] Matsuzaki T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;80(11):2329–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microcirculation and the nature of morphological changes in the gastric and duodenal mucosa in children with scleroderma] Vlasova TM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Nov; (11):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic role of the impairment of fibroblast receptor function in rheumatoid diseases] Grozdova MD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(7):12–5 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic mechanisms of microcirculation disorders in rheumatoid diseases] Guseva NG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(7):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathological bone resorption of the mandible and dental periodontal space enlargement in patients with systemic sclerosis] Ramírez J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Jan; 112(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological changes of the hands in systemic sclerosis. Brun B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(4):349–52

Mandibular osteolysis in progressive systemic sclerosis. Nandakumar E, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1983 Jul;27(2):167–9

[Marked acro-osteolysis in progressive scleroderma] Brenke A, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(2):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Observation on the pulmonary lesion of progressive systemic sclerosis by pulmonary computed tomography] Yamazaki S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;94(3):195–9 **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide oesophageal transit time in progressive systemic sclerosis. Garg A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jan; 79:110–3

SURGERY

Scleroderma of the foot: orthopaedic treatment. Bernstein SM, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1983 Jul-Aug;4(1):33–8

THERAPY

Systemic sclerosis: successful treatment of ulcerations, pain, Raynaud's phenomenon, calcinosis, and dysphagia by transcutaneous nerve stimulation. A case report. Kaada B. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1984;9(1):31–44

Clinical effectiveness of apheresis in the treatment of progressive systemic sclerosis. Capodicasa G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:81–6

Treatment of progressive systemic sclerosis with plasma exchange. Seven cases. Guillevin L, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Nov;6(6):315–8

Management of sclerodermal finger ulcers. Gahhos F, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 May;9(3):320–7

Renal transplantation in scleroderma [letter] Paul M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;11(3):406–8

[Treatment problems in systemic scleroderma using hyperbaric oxygenation] Lukich VL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;62(3):26–31 **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of antinuclear antibodies. Meryhew NL,

et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;10(6):913–9

VETERINARY

Serial observations and definition of mononuclear cell infiltrates in avian scleroderma, an inherited fibrotic disease of chickens. van de Water J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jul;27(7):807–15

Diversity of autoantibodies in avian scleroderma. An inherited fibrotic disease of White Leghorn chickens. Haynes DC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;73(6):1557–68

SCLEROMA, NASAL see **RHINOSCLEROMA**

SCLEROSING SOLUTIONS

[Product of choice for maintenance sclerosis: 66% glucose solution] Salomon JL, et al. **Phlebologie** 1983 Jul–Sep; 36(3):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Endoscopic sclerotherapy for esophageal varices. Health and Public Policy Committee, American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Apr;100(4):608–10

Needling the thyroid (and thyroid surgeons?). Ryan WG. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Dec;143(12):2249

Resolution of recurrent thyroid cysts with tetracycline instillation. Treece GL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Dec; 143(12):2285–7

Obliteration of the gallbladder without formal cholecystectomy. A feasibility study. Salomonowitz E, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jun;119(6):725–9

Topical sclerotherapy of esophageal varices. Mendel SA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Sep;17(9):640–1

Factors affecting successful endoscopic sclerotherapy for oesophageal varices. Rose JD, et al. **Gut** 1983 Oct; 24(10):946–9

Injection sclerotherapy for oesophageal varices: a prospective randomised trial of different treatment schedules. Westaby D, et al. **Gut** 1984 Feb;25(2):129–32

Endoscopic sclerotherapy: an analysis of variants [editorial] Conn HO. **Hepatology** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):769–71

A prospective randomized study of two sclerotherapy techniques for esophageal varices. Westaby D, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):681–4

Management of esophageal varices in children by injection sclerotherapy. Howard ER, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Feb; 19(1):2–5

[Endoscopic sclerosis of esophageal varices. Analysis of results obtained after 2 years' experience] Cusumano A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Nov 15;38(21):1825–30 **(Ita)**

[The radiological image of the esophagus during long-term sclerosing therapy of esophageal varices] Pruszyński B, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 Mar–Apr;47(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transfemoral endovascular obliteration of the testicular vein in the treatment of varicocele] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[1st experience with roentgen endovascular therapy of varicocele] Rushanov II, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transendoscopic injection of the sclerosing agent hydroxypolyethoxydodecane into the esophageal mucosa of the dog] Sigler L, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1984 Jan–Mar;49(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oesophageal perforation after sclerotherapy for variceal haemorrhage. Söderlund C, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983; 149(5):491–5

Esophageal function after injection sclerotherapy: pathogenesis of esophageal stricture. Reilly JJ Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jan;147(1):85–8

Allergic dermatitis to benzyl alcohol in an injectable solution. Shmunes E. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Sep;120(9):1200–1

Chylothorax complicating sclerotherapy for bleeding oesophageal varices. Gertsch P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Sep; 70(9):562

Acute respiratory failure and sclerotherapy [letter] Korula J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Feb;86(2):385–6

Transient coagulation abnormalities following endoscopic sclerosis of esophageal varices [letter] Bernardi M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Nov;29(4):326

Failure of peritoneojugular shunt after injection sclerotherapy [letter] Kaufman B, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Nov;29(4):323–4

Oesophageal stricture and dysphagia after endoscopic sclerotherapy for bleeding varices. Sørensen T, et al. **Gut** 1984 May;25(5):473–7

Pseudodiverticula secondary to injection sclerotherapy. Scherl EJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;5(5):401–3

The dangers of sclerotherapy in the treatment of ganglia. Mackie IG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Jun;9(2):181–4

Acute gastric dilatation after endoscopic injection sclerotherapy [letter] Sabanathan K, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 2;1(8388):1240–1

Sclerotherapy for bleeding oesophageal varices--a fatal complication. A case report. Huizinga WK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Mar 17;65(11):436–8

Persistent bradyarrhythmia after sclerotherapy for esophageal varices. Perakos PG, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Apr;77(4):531–2

[Pigmentation following sclerosis] Reinharez D. **Phlebologie** 1983 Oct–Dec;36(4):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sclerosing of the parotid gland using a protein solution for instillation in the excretory ducts. Long-term results of animal experiments] Rettinger G, et al. **HNO** 1984 May; 32(5):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications and side effects of sclerotherapy] Härtel S. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(8):331–2 **(Ger)**

[Complications of endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices] Lundell L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Feb 22; 81(8):640–2 **(Swe)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The results of epididymal ablation by sclerosing agents in the nonhuman primate. Lewis RW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Mar;41(3):465–9

[Effects of embolizing agent (ethanolamine oleate; EO) on esophageal varices with special reference to endothelial injury] Masaki M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;81(6):1491 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of propranolol and sclerotherapy in bleeding esophageal varices. A case report. Anderberg B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(1):109–11

Variceal sclerosing agents. Brooks WS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 May;79(5):424–8

Simplified portoazygous disconnection (Tanner's operation) combined with operative sclerotherapy for bleeding varices. Chung RS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Sep;148(3):389–92

Rapid management of persistent seromas by sclerotherapy. Nichter LS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Sep;11(3):233–6

Oesophageal varices: evaluation of injection sclerotherapy without general anaesthesia using the flexible fibreoptic gastroscope [letter] Corral IM. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Jan;66(1):71

Long term results of percutaneous sclerotherapy of varicocele. Falappa P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Apr–May;27(4):316–8

Sclerotherapy for bleeding esophageal varices. Terblanche J, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1984;35:83–94 (48 ref.)

Endoscopic injection sclerotherapy of esophageal varices. Sanowski RA. **Ariz Med** 1984 Aug;41(8):526–8

Percutaneous sclerotherapy of varicoceles--an alternative to conventional surgical methods. Porst H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Feb;56(1):73–8

Sclerotherapy for hydrocele and epididymal cysts: a five year study. Nash JR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 2; 288(6431):1652

Endoscopic injection sclerosis of oesophageal varices in children--indications and techniques. Dall'Oglio L, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 May;16(3):98–100

Morphological alterations of the esophagus after endoscopic sclerotherapy of varices. Soehendra N, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 Sep;15(5):291–6

Sclerotherapy of oesophageal varices after variceal haemorrhage. Van Hootegem P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 May;16(3):95–7

The role of venography and sclerotherapy in the management of varicocele. Belgrano E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(2):124–9

Bacteremia after endoscopic injection sclerosis. Cohen LB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Aug;29(3):198–200

Sclerosants for injection sclerosis of esophageal varices. Jensen DM. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Nov;29(4):315–7

Endoscopic paravariceal injection sclerotherapy of the esophagus--indications, technique, complications: results of a period of 14 years. Paquet KJ. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Nov;29(4):310–5

Endoscopic injection sclerotherapy of esophageal varices. Sanowski RA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Aug; 29(3):242–3

Indications, technique, results, and complications of sclerotherapy. Terblanche J. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Nov; 29(4):308–10

Study on coagulation profile of patients with cirrhosis of the liver undergoing elective fibreoptic injection sclerotherapy of oesophageal varices. Bernardi M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Jun;31(3):125–8

Endoscopic sclerotherapy for bleeding esophageal varices. Navab F, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1983 Sep;80(4):173–6

Intrapericardial tetracycline sclerosis in the treatment of malignant pericardial effusion: an analysis of thirty-three cases. Davis S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;2(6):631–6

Endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices. Little KH, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1984 Apr;25(4):83–6

10 cases of cavernous hemangioma treated with injection of 'Xiao Zhi Ling' solution. Gu BK. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Dec;3(4):289–90

Sclerotherapy continues to undergo evaluation [news] Simmons K. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 2;251(9):1133

Sclerotherapy for variceal bleeding [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Jan 7;1(8367):52–3

Fluorescein mixed with sclerosant improves the accuracy of endoscopic injection of oesophageal varices. Hine KR, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 11;2(8398):322–3

Sclerotherapy for variceal bleeding [letter] Terblanche J, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 4;1(8371):289–90

Failure of repeated injection sclerotherapy to improve long-term survival after oesophageal variceal bleeding. A five-year prospective controlled clinical trial. Terblanche J, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 10;2(8363):1328–32

The esophagus after endoscopic injection sclerotherapy: acute and chronic changes. Agha FP. **Radiology** 1984 Oct; 153(1):37–42

Pleural and mediastinal changes following endoscopic injection sclerotherapy of esophageal varices. Saks BJ, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Dec;149(3):639–42

The esophagus after injection sclerotherapy of varices: immediate postoperative changes. Tihansky DP, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Oct;153(1):43–7

Inguinal hernia: CT appearance after injection therapy. Widlus DM. **Radiology** 1984 Apr;151(1):156

Pattern of serum amino acids in patients with liver cirrhosis. Influence of shunt surgery and transesophageal sclerotherapy. Joelsson B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;19(4):547–51

Three year follow-up study on the treatment of first and second degree hemorrhoids by sclerosant injection or rubber band ligation. Sim AJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Dec;157(6):534–6

An aggressive, nonshunting approach for control of bleeding esophageal varices. Wexler MJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Oct;157(4):341–50

The treatment of leg varicose veins with hypertonic saline--heparin injections. Chou FF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;83(2):206–10

Renal varicosities with gross hematuria and negative arteriography. Experience with sclerosing agent in 1 patient. Cohen AJ, et al. **Urology** 1983 Sep;22(3):326–8

[High frequency diathermocoagulation and injection of Ku Tuo Ji in the treatment of hemangiomas---report of 250 cases] Hu YZ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;18(3):165–6 **(Chi)**

[Treatment of hemorrhagic teleangiopathies in the stomach by endoscopic sclerotherapy] Elsborg L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Mar 5;146(10):738–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pilonidal sinus] Patka P. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Nov 12;127(46):2075–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[66% glucose, a safe sclerosant. Experimental study] Bourgeois A, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peroperative sclerosis] Bourgeois A, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984; 9(2):95–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peroperative multi-sclerosis using 66% glucose. Treatment of choice and best prevention of pigmentations of venous origin] Le Baleur A, et al. **Phlebologie** 1983 Oct–Dec; 36(4):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term sclerosing therapy of bleeding esophageal varices. A prospective course study] Sauerbruch T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 May 4;109(18):709–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorrhaging esophageal varices--Drug therapy and endoscopic sclerosing of varices] Lux G. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Apr 26;102(16):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography in sclerosing therapy of solitary kidney cysts] Mansfeld L, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984; 25(2):181–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation load to the gonads in the sclerosing treatment of varicocele] Boeck EG, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Aug; 141(2):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of enlarged damage-inducing veins of the foot with special reference to sclerotherapy] Wenner L. **Vasa** 1984;13(2):118–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transluminal sclerotherapy of the spermatic vein in idiopathic varicocele] Schlegl A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 15;134(11):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative sclerotherapy instead of stripping. Report on over 2700 interventions] Ermisch H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(8):327–8 **(Ger)**

[Pretherapeutic diagnosis in the sclerotherapy of varicose veins] Grossmann K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984; 78(8):317–20 **(Ger)**

[Cinematographic studies of sclerosing therapy of varices] Müller JH, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(9):345–6 **(Ger)**

[Sclerosing of varices] Petter O, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(9):337–9 **(Ger)**

[Sclerotherapy] Petter O, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984; 78(8):321–5 **(Ger)**

[Sclerosing of varices versus shunt surgery] Rösch W. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Feb;22(2):94–5 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of esophageal varices, contra: shunt - pro: slerosing] Schumpelick V, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Feb;22(2):99–101 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of esophageal varices--comparison between shunt surgery and endoscopic sclerosing therapy] Schumpelick V, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Dec;21(12):690–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of esophageal varices, pro: shunt - contra: sclerosing] Ungeheuer E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Feb; 22(2):96–8 **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage--therapeutic sclerosis] Soehendra N, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1984 Apr; 19:102–8 **(Ger)**

[Alternative sclerosing technic for the wall of the esophagus in esophageal varices. Experiences with 103 cases of sclerotherapy] Kohek P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984; 109(13):864–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual indications for sclerosing treatment] Lindecken KD,

et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(18):1172–6 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound-guided renal cyst puncture and 95% ethanol instillation. Part 2: Morphological and functional alterations] Kawamura J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 May; 30(5):589–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on portal circulation by radionuclide angiography before and after the sclerotherapy of esophageal varices] Shiomi S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;81(6):1490 **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic sclerotherapy in hemorrhage caused by ruptured esophageal varices] Stanciu C, et al.
Rev Med Interna [Med Interna] 1984 Mar–Apr;36(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Endoscopic sclerotization of esophageal varices] Bonvoisin S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(1–2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Sclerotization of esophageal varices—personal experience] Černý J. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 May;63(5):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Sclerosis of esophageal varices] Barinagarrementería R. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1983 Jul–Sep;48(3):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SCLEROSIS

PATHOLOGY

Immunohistologic and ultrastructural study of the sclerotic skin in chronic graft-versus-host disease in man. Janin-Mercier A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 May; 115(2):296–306

RADIOGRAPHY

[Tuberous sclerosis. Clinical and computer tomography findings in infancy and childhood] Fritsch G, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1984 Apr;132(4):222–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SCLEROSIS, DISSEMINATED see **MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS**

SCLEROSIS, HEREDITARY SPINAL see **FRIEDREICH'S ATAXIA**

SCLEROSIS, PRESENILE see **DEMENTIA, PRESENILE**

SCLEROSIS, PROGRESSIVE SYSTEMIC see **SCLERODERMA, SYSTEMIC**

SCLEROTINIA see under **ASCOMYCETES**

SCOLIOSIS

[Angular kyphosis and kyphoscoliosis] **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983; 69 Suppl 2:23–59 **(Fre)**

[Vertebral deformities] Avanzi O, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 Nov-Dec;101(6):231–6 **(Por)**

BLOOD

Abnormalities of aggregation, thromboxane A2 synthesis, and 14C serotonin release in platelets of patients with idiopathic scoliosis. Floman Y, et al. **Spine** 1983 Apr;8(3):236–41

CLASSIFICATION

Relationship between rib hump deformity and vertebral rotation in idiopathic scoliosis. Agostini S, et al.
Ital J Orthop Traumatol 1983 Sep;9(3):387–95

COMPLICATIONS

Lipid storage myopathy associated with scoliosis and multiple joint contractures. Nogami H, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1983;61(3–4):305–10

Life threatening hypoventilation in kyphoscoliosis: successful treatment with a molded body brace-ventilator. Fulkerson WJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):185–7

Nighttime ventilation improves respiratory failure in secondary kyphoscoliosis. Hoeppner VH, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1984 Feb;129(2):240–3

Thoracic outlet syndrome following correction of scoliosis in a patient with cervical ribs. A case report. Grimer RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Oct;65(8):1172–3

Idiopathic scoliosis and mitral valve prolapse. Smith MK, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Aug;19(2):229, 232–3

Scoliosis and maple syrup urine disease. Herndon WA.
J Pediatr Orthop 1984 Jan;4(1):126–8

Abnormalities of the spine in relation to congenital upper limb deficiencies. Powers TA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Sep;3(4):471–4

Spondylo-epimetaphyseal dysplasia with joint laxity and severe, progressive kyphoscoliosis. A potentially lethal dwarfing disorder. Beighton P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Nov 5;64(20):772–5

The surgical treatment of nerve root compression caused by scoliosis of the lumbar spine. San Martino A, et al.
Spine 1983 Apr;8(3):261–5

Alar transverse process impingement of the L5 spinal nerve: the far-out syndrome. Wiltse LL, et al. **Spine** 1984 Jan–Feb; 9(1):31–41

Central nervous system lesions and developmental scoliosis in myelomeningocele. Sherk HH, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Dec;38 Suppl 2:87–9

[Combined occurrence of renovascular hypertension, coarctation of the abdominal aorta, occlusion of the celiac and mesenteric arteries and kyphoscoliosis with neurofibromatosis—a case report] Sonkodi S, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1984 Jan 6;96(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study on the spinal deformity in cerebral palsy] Sugita H. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 Jan 1;52(1):86–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thoracic approach in kidney operations in patients with spinal and thoracic deformities] Rapoport LM.
Vestn Khir 1984 Mar;132(3):124–5 **(Rus)**

[Neurologic disorders in idiopathic scoliosis] Velichko VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 May;(5):105–6 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

The concurrence of facioauriculovertebral spectrum and the Rokitansky syndrome. Winer-Muram HT, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1984 Jul 1;149(5):569–70

Occult intraspinal anomalies and congenital scoliosis. McMaster MJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Apr; 66(4):588–601

Concordant congenital spine deformity in monozygotic twins. Akbarnia BA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Sep; 3(4):502–4

The incidence of Klippel-Feil syndrome in patients with congenital scoliosis and kyphosis. Winter RB, et al.
Spine 1984 May-Jun;9(4):363–6

[Evolutive and therapeutic features of congenital scoliosis] Medrea O, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Mar–Apr; 33(2):93–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Assessment of accuracy of the scoliosis school screening examination. Viviani GR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 May;74(5):497–8

The hemi 3 syndrome. Hemihypertrophy, hemihypaesthesia, hemiareflexia and scoliosis. Nudleman K, et al. **Brain** 1984 Jun;107 (Pt 2):533–46

Scoliosis in familial dysautonomia. Robin GC.
Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst 1984 Spring;44(1):16–26

Measuring scoliosis [letter] Froncioni J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Feb 1;130(3):257

Statistical assessment of two methods of measuring scoliosis before treatment. Robinson EF, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Oct 15;129(8):839–41

Early detection of scoliosis. A neurological approach using the asymmetrical tonic neck reflex. Connolly BH, et al.
Phys Ther 1984 Mar;64(3):304–7

[Follow-up problems in scoliosis patients] Schumpe G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 May-Jun;122(3):243–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Objective examination of the scoliosis patient] Bertini G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Aug 31;35(15–16):753–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the rotational deformity in scoliosis. II. Application of laser torsography to the follow-up of the clinical course of rotation deformity during treatment] Mori Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;57(7):703–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of intralobar pulmonary sequestration associated with scoliosis and agenesis of bronchus] Nagaoka S, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 1984 Mar;29(3):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Features of the course of dysplastic and idiopathic scoliosis] Heiman IZ, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Mar; (3):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Scoliosis and growth. Patterns of asymmetry in normal vertebral growth. Taylor JR. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Aug; 54(4):596–602

Etiology of idiopathic scoliosis. Yamada K, et al.
Clin Orthop 1984 Apr;(184):50–7

A case of progressive scoliosis in a patient with craniocleidopelvic dysostosis. Taglialavoro G, et al.
Ital J Orthop Traumatol 1983 Dec;9(4):507–13

Intramedullary spinal cord tumours presenting as scoliosis. Citron N, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Aug; 66(4):513–7

The pathogenesis of idiopathic scoliosis. Biplanar spinal asymmetry. Dickson RA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Jan;66(1):8–15

The influence on the spine of leg-length discrepancy after femoral fracture. Gibson PH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1983 Nov;65(5):584–7

Scoliosis caused by section of dorsal spinal nerve roots. Pincott JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Jan;66(1):27–9

The behaviour pattern of the scoliosis associated with osteoid osteoma or osteoblastoma of the spine. Ransford AO, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Jan;66(1):16–20

Scoliosis and trunk muscles. Duval-Beaupère G, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1984 Mar;4(2):195–200

The windblown hip syndrome in total body cerebral palsy. Letts M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Jan;4(1):55–62

Scoliosis in chickens: responsiveness of severity and incidence to dietary copper. Opsahl W, et al. **Science** 1984 Jul 27; 225(4660):440–2

Scoliogenic osteoblastoma of the posterior end of the rib. A case report. Denis F, et al. **Spine** 1984 Jan–Feb;9(1):74–6

[Secondary changes of the spine in lower extremity inequality] Náhoda J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Jun;51(3):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experimental study on the etiology of idiopathic scoliosis—a deviation of lower motor neurons of the spinal muscle detected by the horseradish peroxidase method] Mochida J. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;57(7):671–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems on chest wall resection in children] Masaoka A, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Mar;4(2):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the ribs in scoliosis (problems of the etiology and pathogenesis of scoliosis)] Asadulaev MSh.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1983 Dec;(12):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anatomo-functional characteristics of idiopathic scoliosis with a benign course] Dudin MG, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1983 Dec;(12):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kyphoscoliosis in spinal cord tumors] Iumashev GS, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1983 Sep;(7):61 **(Rus)**

[Neurologic aspects of the problem of scoliosis in children] Ratner AIu, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Mar; (3):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Progression in scoliosis. A 360 degrees change in 75 years. Tolo VT. **Spine** 1983 May-Jun;8(4):373–7

METABOLISM

Steroid hormone receptors, protein, and DNA in erector spinae muscle from scoliotic patients. Saatok T, et al.
Clin Orthop 1984 Mar;(183):197–207

Is the chemistry of collagen in intervertebral discs an expression of Wolff's Law? A study of the human lumbar spine. Brickley-Parsons D, et al. **Spine** 1984 Mar; 9(2):148–63

Comparison of the biochemistry of proteoglycans isolated from normal, idiopathic scoliotic and cerebral palsy spines. Oegema TR Jr, et al. **Spine** 1983 May-Jun;8(4):378–84

[Determination of minerals and trace elements in idiopathic scoliosis] Milachowski KA, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Jan–Feb; 122(1):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Scoliosis screening: a school survey. Randall FM, et al.
Ala J Med Sci 1983 Oct;20(4):395–6

School screening and pelvic tilt scoliosis. Walker AP, et al.
Lancet 1984 Jul 21;2(8395):152–3

PATHOLOGY

Spinal deformities in children. The improving picture. Herndon WA. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Sep 15;76(4):67–76

Morphology of the paravertebral muscles in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Zetterberg C, et al. **Spine** 1983 Jul-Aug;8(5):457–62

[Histochemical and morphometric muscle studies in idiopathic scolioses] Matzen PF, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1983 Dec;30(12):689–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-x-ray and morphofunctional basis for dysplastic and idiopathic scoliosis] Fishchenko VIa.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1984 Mar;(3):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Postural and time-dependent effects on body height and scoliosis angle in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Zetterberg C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Dec;54(6):836–40

Electromyography of the paravertebral muscles in idiopathic scoliosis. Measurements of amplitude and spectral changes under load. Zetterberg C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Jun;55(3):304–9

Respiratory mechanics in adolescents with idiopathic scoliosis. Cooper DM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jul; 130(1):16–22

Scoliosis and kyphosis in dwarfing conditions. Eulert J.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1983;102(1):45–7

Physical work capacity in adolescent patients with mild idiopathic scoliosis. DiRocco PJ, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1983 Oct;64(10):476–8

Idiopathic adolescent scoliosis. Stephen JP.
Aust Fam Physician 1984 Mar;13(3):180–1, 184

Lung function in congenital and idiopathic scoliosis. Owange-Iraka JW, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Aug; 142(3):198–200

Early echocardiographic and pulmonary function findings in idiopathic scoliosis. Primiano FP Jr, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1983 Sep;3(4):475–81

Development of trunk asymmetries and structural scoliosis in prepuberal school children in Malmö: follow-up study of children 10–14 years of age. Willner S.
J Pediatr Orthop 1984 Aug;4(4):452–5

Scoliosis and pulmonary function. Aaro S, et al. **Spine** 1984 Mar;9(2):220–2

Three-dimensional analysis of right thoracic idiopathic scoliosis. De Smet AA, et al. **Spine** 1984 May-Jun; 9(4):377–81

Paraspinal muscle imbalance in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Ford DM, et al. **Spine** 1984 May-Jun;9(4):373–6

The natural history of spine curvature progression in the

nonambulatory Duchenne muscular dystrophy patient. Hsu JD. **Spine** 1983 Oct;8(7):771–5

Incidence and severity of back pain in adult idiopathic scoliosis. Jackson RP, et al. **Spine** 1983 Oct;8(7):749–56

Trunk muscle myoelectric activities in idiopathic scoliosis. Reuber M, et al. **Spine** 1983 Jul–Aug;8(5):447–56

Lung developmental abnormalities in severe scoliosis. Boffa P, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Sep;39(9):681–2

[Study of the ossification of the iliac apophysis as an indicator of skeletal maturity and its clinical significance in idiopathic scoliosis] Chen WS. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;57(6):593–606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[External tissue respiration and gas exchange in scoliosis patients] Malova MN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Dec;(12):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

School screening for scoliosis. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 1;287(6397):963–4

Screening for scoliosis [editorial] Dickson RA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 4;289(6440):269–70

'Making the screen work'. Schock CC. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Apr;80(11):534–6

Infantile idiopathic scoliosis: can it be prevented? McMaster MJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Nov;65(5):612–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological effects of idiopathic adolescent scoliosis. Eliason MJ, et al. **JDBP** 1984 Aug;5(4):169–72

Onset of anorexia nervosa after prolonged use of the Milwaukee brace. Bernstein AE, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Nov;24(11):1033–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Error analysis of scoliosis curvature measurement. Gross C, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1983 Fall;43(2):171–7

A revised estimate of the risk of carcinogenesis from x-rays to scoliosis patients. Rao PS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;19(1):58–60

Reduction of radiation exposure during radiography for scoliosis [letter] Ardran GM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Oct;65(8):1206–7

Idiopathic scoliosis in three dimensions. A radiographic and morphometric analysis. Deacon P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Aug;66(4):509–12

[Radiographic evaluation of a patient with a spine deformity] Vlach O, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Aug;50(4):349–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[3-dimensional approach to spinal deformities. Application to the study of the prognosis of pediatric scoliosis] Graf H, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69(5):407–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computerized tomogram and scoliosis. Can CT provide prognostic hints? (Preliminary report)] Löffler L, et al. **MMW** 1984 Feb 3;126(5):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Axial roentgenography of the dorsal portions of the ribs in scoliotic disease with costal humpback] Mironenko KIa. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 May–Jun;(3):82–3 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Spinal scintigraphy following Harrington's spondylodesis] Springorum HW, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 May–Jun;122(3):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Orthotic management of scoliosis in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Seeger BR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Feb;65(2):83–6

Lateral electrical surface stimulation as an alternative to bracing in the treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. Treatment protocol and patient acceptance. Eckerson LF, et al. **Phys Ther** 1984 Apr;64(4):483–90

SURGERY

Costodesis and contralateral rib release in the management of progressive scoliosis. Taylor JF, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Aug;54(4):603–12

Scoliosis surgery. A look at Luque rods. Allard JL, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1984 May;84(5):609–11

Postoperative pulmonary function in children. Comparison of scoliosis with peripheral surgery. Schur MS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jul;130(1):46–51

Pseudarthrosis resulting in complete paraplegia fifteen years after spinal fusion. Roy DR, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;102(4):213–5

Internal fixation of the spine for idiopathic scoliosis using square-ended distraction rods and lamina wiring (Harrington-Luque technique). Silverman BJ, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1984 Spring;44(1):41–55

Harrington instrumentation without fusion plus external orthotic support for the treatment of difficult curvature problems in young children. Moe JH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 May;(185):35–45

Zielke instrumentation (VDS) for the correction of spinal curvature. Analysis of results in 66 patients. Moe JH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Nov;(180):133–53

Intraoperative evoked potential monitoring of the spinal cord. A restricted filter, scalp method during Harrington instrumentation for scoliosis. Nuwer MR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Mar;(183):42–50

Use of a bivalved polypropylene orthosis in the postoperative management of idiopathic scoliosis. Roberts RS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 May;(185):25–34

Iatrogenic kyphosis: a complication of Harrington instrumentation in Marfan's syndrome. A case report. Amis J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Mar;66(3):460–4

Late complications due to wire breakage in segmental spinal instrumentation. Report of two cases. Bernard TN Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Dec;65(9):1339–45

Late complications due to wire breakage in segmental spinal instrumentation. Report of two cases [letter] Dolin MG. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jul;66(6):967–8

The selection of fusion levels in thoracic idiopathic scoliosis. King HA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Dec;65(9):1302–13

Dystrophic spinal deformities in neurofibromatosis. Treatment by anterior and posterior fusion. Hsu LC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Aug;66(4):495–9

Interspinous process segmental spinal instrumentation. Drummond D, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Aug;4(4):397–404

Staged correction of neuromuscular scoliosis. Ferguson RL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Nov;3(5):555–62

The technique of scoliosis revision surgery utilizing L-rod instrumentation. Ferguson RL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Nov;3(5):563–71

Improved postoperative course following modified segmental instrumentation and posterior spinal fusion for idiopathic scoliosis. Guadagni J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Aug;4(4):405–8

The surgical management of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis in Edinburgh 1975–1982. Boot DA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Jan;29(1):11–5

Segmental spinal instrumentation at the Mount Sinai Hospital. Ulin RI, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Jul–Aug;50(4):348–50

The treatment of scoliosis in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Rideau Y, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1984 May;7(4):281–6

Computed tomography diagnosis of bronchial compression by the spine after surgical correction of scoliosis. Karoll M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(5):335–6

An unusually severe case of the cast syndrome. Kennedy RH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Aug;59(694):539–40

The effect of Harrington instrumentation on the sagittal configuration and mobility of the spine in scoliosis. Aaro S, et al. **Spine** 1983 Sep;8(6):570–5

The Galveston technique of pelvic fixation with L-rod instrumentation of the spine. Allen BL Jr, et al. **Spine** 1984 May–Jun;9(4):388–94

Improvement in pulmonary function in patients having combined anterior and posterior spine fusion for myelomeningocele scoliosis. Banta JV, et al. **Spine** 1983 Oct;8(7):765–70

Long-term anatomic and functional changes in patients with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis treated by Harrington rod fusion. Cochran T, et al. **Spine** 1983 Sep;8(6):576–84

An experimental evaluation of spinal flexibility with respect to scoliosis surgery. Halsall AP, et al. **Spine** 1983 Jul–Aug;8(5):482–8

Spinal fusions to the sacrum in adults with scoliosis. Kostuik JP, et al. **Spine** 1983 Jul–Aug;8(5):489–500

[Surgical treatment of pelvic inclination] Men HX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec;21(12):752–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Decision criteria and results of orthopedic treatment of idiopathic scolioses less than 30 degrees. Apropos of a series of 56 cases] Bergoin M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70 Suppl 2:120–3 **(Fre)**

[Correction of scoliosis using plates. Results of 99 cases seen at a later time] Pouliquen JC, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70(2):93–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technics and strategy in the treatment of severe paralytic scoliosis] Pous JG, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69(5):393–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Zielke's ventral derotation spondylodesis for surgical scoliosis treatment] Hellinger J, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Aug;30(8):411–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of lung function and physical capacity in patients with idiopathic scoliosis after dorsal spinal fusion with the Harrington method (normal course)] Sehnal E, et al. **Respiration** 1983;44(5):376–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary compiications following Harrington's operation] Biscoping J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Nov–Dec;121(6):741–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of results obtained with the preoperative correction using a plaster cast, Cotrel's traction or without correction, in the surgical treatment of idiopathic scoliosis] Bartolozzi P, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1983;33:93–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary function after surgery of scoliosis] Kumano K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Jun;32(6):557–62 **(Jpn)**

[Derotational gibbectomy in scoliosis by our method (preliminary report)] Miroński E. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983;48(2):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of transthoracic epiphysiodesis and posterior spinal fusion in the treatment of infantile scoliosis] Tylman D, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983;48(2):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transthoracic epiphysiodesis and correction with the Harrington distractor as a method of treatment of idiopathic scoliosis in young children (preliminary report)] Tylman D, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983;48(4):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Correcting device for spinal curvature and features of its clinical use] Rodnianskii LL, et al. **Med Tekh** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):53–6 **(Rus)**

[Biomechanical analysis of several surgical procedures in scoliosis] Asadulaev MM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Mar;(3):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anesthesiologic and infusion-transfusion tactics in pediatric orthopedic surgery] Korolenko OA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Oct;(10):57–8 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Effect of the Boston thoracic brace on the frontal and sagittal curves of the spine. Willner S. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Aug;55(4):457–60

Long-term effect of Boston brace treatment on renal function in patients with idiopathic scoliosis. Berg U, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Nov;(180):169–72

Boston thoracic brace in the treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. Initial correction. Jonasson-Rajala E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Mar;(183):37–41

A battery powered nerve stimulator for the treatment of scoliosis. Slater EJ, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1984 May;5(2):115–9

The effect of gravitational traction on scoliosis of Duchenne progressive muscular dystrophy: a preliminary study. Hatano E, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Dec;32(4):375–8

Transcutaneous electrical muscle stimulation for the treatment of progressive spinal curvature deformities. Axelgaard J. **Int Rehabil Med** 1984;6(1):31–46

Short term results of Cotrel traction in the treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. Barry OC, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Jul;152(7):279–82

Late spinal deformity in quadriplegic children and adolescents. Brown JC, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Aug;4(4):456–61

Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. Implanted electrospinal stimulator for scoliosis. **JAMA** 1984 May 25;251(20):2723

Treatment of the adult with scoliosis. Winter RB. **Minn Med** 1984 Jan;67(1):25–9

Biomechanical study of posterior spinal instrumentations for scoliosis. Yamagata M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;58(5):523–34

Lateral electrical surface stimulation for the treatment of progressive idiopathic scoliosis. Axelgaard J, et al. **Spine** 1983 Apr;8(3):242–60

Correction of spinal curvatures by transcutaneous electrical muscle stimulation. Axelgaard J, et al. **Spine** 1983 Jul–Aug;8(5):463–81

Surface electrical stimulation in the treatment of idiopathic scoliosis: preliminary results in 30 patients. Bradford DS, et al. **Spine** 1983 Oct;8(7):757–64

Multicenter trial of a noninvasive stimulation method for idiopathic scoliosis. A summary of early treatment results. Brown JC, et al. **Spine** 1984 May–Jun;9(4):382–7

Radiation hazards in scoliosis management. Drummond D, et al. **Spine** 1983 Oct;8(7):741–8

A new orthosis for immediate postoperative bracing in idiopathic scoliosis. Ibarra-Isunza GC, et al. **Spine** 1983 Nov–Dec;8(8):915–8

The Boston brace in thoracic scoliosis. A preliminary report. Laurnen EL, et al. **Spine** 1983 May–Jun;8(4):388–95

Comparison of segmental spinal instrumentation devices in the correction of scoliosis. Ogilvie JW, et al. **Spine** 1983 May–Jun;8(4):416–9

The effect of the Milwaukee brace on spinal decompensation in idiopathic scoliosis. Rudicel S, et al. **Spine** 1983 May–Jun;8(4):385–7

The effect of lumbar flexion and Boston Thoracic Brace on the curves in idiopathic scoliosis. Udén A, et al. **Spine** 1983 Nov–Dec;8(8):846–50

Scoliosis: diagnosis and current treatment. Emans JB. **Women Health** 1984 Summer–Fall;9(2–3):81–102

[Treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. Current trends] Pous JG, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Feb;31(2):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the 4-stay spinal orthosis in the orthopedic treatment of scoliosis. Apropos of 700 cases and more than 10 years' experience] Michel CR, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69 Suppl 2:135–40 **(Fre)**

[Experiences in conservative scoliosis therapy with the Berlin modification of the Boston brace] Hähnel H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Jan;31(1):27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The nonoperative treatment of scoliosis (Cobb's method up to 30 degrees)] Biehl T. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Aug 4;101(29):1328–34 **(Ger)**

[Functional treatment of idiopathic scoliosis in the Chêneau corset. Exercise therapy guidelines for patients] Biel T, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Aug 4;101(29):1335–9 **(Ger)**

[Scoliosis. Examination and conservative therapy] Ott W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Nov 10;59(31):1724–7 **(Ger)**

[Skeletal traction (skull-pelvis) using the Volkov-Oganesian apparatus in treating patients with rigid kyphoscoliosis] Stokov L. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jun;(6):46–8 **(Rus)**

[The Milwaukee corset--its construction and use] Slivka M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Sep;80(3):322–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SCOPOLAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Transdermal scopolamine in the treatment of acute vertigo. Babin RW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 93(1 Pt 1):25–7

Transdermal scopolamine and sialorrhea [letter] Rogawski MA. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Jan;41(1):15

A new technique of balanced anaesthesia II. Morphine, hyoscine and alloferin. Nilprapussorn P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Jan;67(1):8–15

[Transdermal scopolamine for postoperative vomiting: a new form of premedication?] Waldvogel HH. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Oct;18(5):258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxic effect of scopolamine eye drops in children. Hamborg–Petersen B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Jun;62(3):485–8

Side effects of scopolamine administration [letter] Serby M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;141(8):1010

Scopolamine skin–disks and anisocoria [letter] Bienia RA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Oct;99(4):572–3

Transdermal scopolamine delivery system (TRANSDERM–V) and acute angle–closure glaucoma. Hamill MB, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov;15(11):1011–2

Transdermal scopolamine delivery system [letter] Hirsch D. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 May;16(5):406, 419

Side effects of antimotion sickness drugs. Wood CD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Feb;55(2):113–6

Ocular scopolamine–induced psychosis. Birkhimer LJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Mar;18(3):464, 466, 469

Transderm Scop for prevention of motion sickness [letter] Johnson P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 16;311(7):468–9

ANALYSIS

[Analysis and stability of atropine sulfate and scopolamine hydrobromide. 3: Studies on the stability of tropane alkaloids; 80: contribution to problems in the use of plastic containers for liquid pharmaceuticals] Jira T, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Aug;38(8):520–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Antagonism of 4–aminopyridine on the central nervous system depressant effects of scopolamine in rabbits] Xu JH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Mar;5(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Muscimol–scopolamine interactions in the rat brain: a study with 2–deoxy–D–[1–14C]glucose. Helén P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jun;4(6):1405–13

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A reduction of vestibulo–visual integration during transdermally administered scopolamine and dimenhydrinate. A presentation of gain control theory in motion sickness. Pyykkö I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;406:167–73

On the effects of diazepam, hyoscine and oxotremorine on acetylcholine release from the cerebral cortex. Petkov V, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1983;9(2):3–13

Note on the paper 'Effects of scopolamine hydrobromide on the development of the chick and rabbit embryo' by W. G. McBride, P. H. Vardy and J. French. McBride WG. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(2):171–2

Human information–processing: some effects of methylphenidate, age, and scopolamine. Callaway E. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 May;19(5):649–62

The QT interval and cycle length: the influence of atropine, hyoscine and exercise. Staniforth DH. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;16(6):615–21

Glucose utilization in the Papez circuit: effects of oxotremorine and scopolamine. Dam M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 12;295(1):137–44

A homeostatic model of Pavlovian conditioning: tolerance to scopolamine–induced adipsia. Poulos CX, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1984 Jan;10(1):75–89

Development of tolerance to ambulation–increasing effect of scopolamine dependent on environmental factors in mice. Kuribara H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct; 33(5):1041–8

Circadian variation in susceptiuility to the ambulation–increasing effect of scopolamine in mice. Kuribara H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;33(5):927–31

Effect of 4–(o–benzylphenoxy)–N–methylbutylamine hydrochloride (MCI–2016) on the scopolamine–induced deficit of spontaneous alternation behavior in rats. Tobe A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;33(4):775–84

Suppression of salivation in wind–instrument players with scopolamine [letter] Dettman CE. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 24;310(21):1396

Prolonged behavioral effects of early postnatal lead exposure in rhesus monkeys: fixed–interval responding and interactions with scopolamine and pentobarbital. Mele PC, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 Mar–Apr; 6(2):129–35

Effects of scopolamine on stimulus sensitivity and response bias in a visual vigilance task. Wesnes K, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;9(2–3):154–7

Amnesia–producing drugs affect hippocampal frequency potentiation. Brown MW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Nov; 10(3):697–706

Effects of pre–training administration of scopolamine on learning and retention in the cockroach, P. americana. Barraco DA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Mar; 20(3):479–81

Chronic scopolamine treatment and brain cholinergic function. Marks MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 May;20(5):771–7

Differential effects of scopolamine on working and reference memory of rats in the radial maze. Wirsching BA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 May;20(5):659–62

Social play in juvenile rats during scopolamine withdrawal. Thor DH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Feb;32(2):217–20

Effects of scopolamine and nicotine on human rapid information processing performance. Wesnes K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;82(3):147–50

The effects of amphetamine and scopolamine on adjunctive drinking and wheel–running in rats. Williams JL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;82(4):360–7

[Effect of scopolamine on hemorheology in experimental burn of rabbit] Zhang XQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;21(9):535–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Central antimuscarinic cholinergic effects of scopolamine and other cholinergic antagonists] Xu J, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Sep;4(3):156–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

POISONING

Scopolamine intoxications. Lauwers LF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(5):283–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Transdermal scopolamine in the prevention of motion sickness: evaluation of the time course of efficacy. Homick JL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Nov; 54(11):994–1000

Drug treatment of motion sickness: scopolamine alone and combined with ephedrine in real and simulated situations. Tokola O, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Jul; 55(7):636–41

Transdermal scopolamine, oral meclizine, and placebo in motion sickness. Dahl E, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jul;36(1):116–20

URINE

Simple radioligand binding assay for the determination of urinary scopolamine. Scheurlen M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Apr;73(4):561–3

SCOPOLAMINE DERIVATIVES

Absolute configuration of (–)anisodine (a new ganglio blocking agent) and (–)anisodinic acid. Xie JX, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1983 Sep;26(9):931–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A dose response study of oxitropium bromide in chronic bronchitis. Peel ET, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jun;39(6):453–6

ANALYSIS

[Determination of scopolamine hydrobromide in seasick remedies by high performance liquid chromatography] Yamada S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;104(2):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Differentiation between ligand trapping into intact cells and binding on muscarinic receptors. Gossuin A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 22;804(1):100–6

Characterization of muscarinic cholinergic receptors on rat pancreatic acini by N–[3H]methylscopolamine binding. Their relationship with calcium 45 efflux and amylase secretion. Dehaye JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10; 259(1):294–300

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dose–response relationships of intravenous hyoscine butylbromide and atropine sulphate on heart rate in healthy volunteers. Grainger SL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;16(6):623–6

Action and side effects of small doses of buscopan in gastroduodenal radiography. A prospective study in 300 patients. Hüpscher DN, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1984; 53(2):77–86

Effects of oral cyclotropium bromide, hyoscine N–butylbromide and placebo on gastric emptying and antral motor activity in healthy man. Stacher G, et al. **Gut** 1984 May;25(5):485–90

[Effect of a new anticholinergic bronchodilator aerosol, 8–isopropylscopolamine bromide, on chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Huang ZB. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;7(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of anisodine and other cholinergic drugs on learning and memory in spatial discrimination of mice] Han YF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Dec;4(4):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sonographic study of the effect of hyoscin–N–butylbromide on cholecystokinin stimulated gallbladder motility] Wagner T, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;22(6):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Absorption and urinary excretion of digoxin in the presence of hyoscine butyl bromide and sulpiride in healthy subjects] Jiménez Alonso J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of adult asthma: controlled double–blind clinical trial of oxitropium bromide. Taytard A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(4):429–33

A comparison of oxitropium bromide and ipratropium bromide in asthma. Peel ET, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;65(2):106–8

A cumulative dose response study of oxitropium bromide (Ba 253) in asthmatics. Pounsford JC, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 2):536–9

SCOPOLETIN see under **UMBELLIFERONES**

SCORBUTUS see **SCURVY**

SCORPION VENOMS

Structure of variant–3 scorpion neurotoxin from Centruroides sculpturatus Ewing, refined at 1.8 A resolution. Almassy RJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Oct 25;170(2):497–527

ANALYSIS

Toxicity to crustacea due to polypeptide–phospholipase interaction in the venom of a chactoid scorpion. Lazarovici P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15;229(1):270–86

Separation and partial characterization of smooth muscle contractile material in the venom of the scorpion Heterometrus bengalensis. Kar PK, et al. **Toxicon** 1983; 21(3):353–61

Purification of thirteen toxins active on mice from the venom of the North African scorpion Buthus occitanus tunetanus. Martin MF, et al. **Toxicon** 1984;22(2):279–91

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of scorpion toxins according to amino acid composition and sequence. Dufton MJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984;20(2):120–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Characterization, solubilization, affinity labeling and purification of the cardiac Na+ channel using Tityus toxin gamma. Lombet A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 15; 141(3):651–60

Alpha–scorpion neurotoxin derivatives suitable as potential markers of sodium channels. Preparation and characterization. Darbon H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Aug;22(2):179–86

IMMUNOLOGY

Synthesis and immunological characterization of two peptides which are models for two of the four major antigenic sites of a scorpion toxin. Granier C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Feb;23(2):187–97

Immunochemistry of scorpion alpha–toxins: purification and characterization of two functionally independent IgG populations raised against toxin II of Androctonus australis Hector. El Ayeb M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Mar; 21(3):223–32

Immunochemistry of scorpion alpha–toxins: antigenic homologies checked with radioimmunoassays (RIA). El Ayeb M, et al. **Toxicon** 1983;21(5):709–16

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Amino acid sequence of toxin VII, a beta–toxin from the venom of the scorpion Tityus serrulatus. Bechis G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1146–53

METABOLISM

Binding of beta–scorpion toxin: a physicochemical study. Jover E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Mar 13;23(6):1147–52

High–affinity binding of alpha–scorpion toxin: a neuronal property. Martin–Moutot N, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 12; 274(2):267–74

Electrophysiological characterization, solubilization and purification of the Tityus gamma toxin receptor associated with the gating component of the Na+ channel from rat brain. Barhanin J, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(6):915–20

Mapping the molecular structure of the voltage–dependent sodium channel. Distances between the tetrodotoxin and Leiurus quinquestriatus quinquestriatus scorpion toxin receptors. Angelides KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10; 258(19):11958–67

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of neurotransmitter release on mucosal transport in guinea pig ileum. Cooke HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec; 245(6):G745–50

Effect of scorpion Heterometrus fulvipes venom on metabolism of rat liver mitochondria. Venkaiah B, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Aug;7(2):235–9

Haemolytic effect of the scorpion Heterometrus fulvipes venom. Venkaiah B, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Aug;7(2):241–5

Prejunctional supersensitization of adrenergic transmission of the isolated guinea pig vas deferens produced by an atoxic fraction from scorpion venom (Tityus serrulatus). Melito I, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Jul;16(2):147–51

Effects of scorpion venom on structure and function of esophageal lower sphincter (LES) and body circular muscle (BCM) from opossum. Daniel EE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;62(4):360–73

Supersensitivity of the isolated guinea-pig vas deferens induced by a toxic fraction of scorpion venom (Tityus serrulatus). Melito I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984; 78(1):171–3

Release of kinin by the scorpion (Heterometrus bengalensis C L Köch) venom. Lahiri SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Apr;21(4):198–202

Effects of scorpion venom on monoamine oxidase activity in the cockroach tissues [letter] Subhashini K, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul–Sep;27(3):261–3

Preparation and characterization of fluorescent scorpion toxins from Leiurus quinquestriatus quinquestriatus as probes of the sodium channel of excitable cells. Angelides KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11948–57

Astrocytes in primary culture have chemically activated sodium channels. Bowman CL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jun; 4(6):1527–34

Scorpion venom and multiple sclerosis [letter] Breland AE, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 29;2(8357):1021

Tityus gamma toxin, a high affinity effector of the Na+ channel in muscle, with a selectivity for channels in the surface membrane. Barhanin J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jan;400(1):22–7

The effect of Tityus serrulatus scorpion toxin gamma on Na channels in neuroblastoma cells. Vijverberg HP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jul;401(3):297–303

The effects of a scorpion venom on the ionic currents of the squid giant axon. Franciolini F. **Riv Biol** 1983 Winter; 76(4):666–9

The effect of toxin from Leiurus quinquestriatus scorpion venom on the polymerization and stability of microtubules. Brown GB, et al. **Toxicon** 1983;21(5):699–708

Effects of purified scorpion toxin (tityustoxin) on gastric secretion in the rat. Cunha-Melo JR, et al. **Toxicon** 1983; 21(6):843–8

Effects of a cercarial toxin derived from venom of the scorpion Leiurus quinquestriatus on frog skeletal muscle. Schmidt H, et al. **Toxicon** 1983;21(6):833–41

POISONING

Envenomation by the scorpion Centruroides sculpturatus. Curry SC, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1983–84; 21(4–5):417–49 (28 ref.)

TOXICITY

Liver glycogen depletion in acute myocarditis produced by scorpion venom (buthus tamulus). Balasubramaniam P, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Mar–Apr;36(2):101–3

The sodium channel from rat brain. Reconstitution of neurotoxin-activated ion flux and scorpion toxin binding from purified components. Tamkun MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1676–88

The interaction of sea anemone and scorpion neurotoxins with tetrodotoxin-resistant Na+ channels in rat myoblasts. A comparison with Na+ channels in other excitable and non-excitable cells. Frelin C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;26(1):70–4

Cardiovascular and respiratory effects induced by a purified scorpion toxin (tityustoxin) in unanesthetized rats. Azevedo AD, et al. **Toxicon** 1983;21(6):753–9

Effects of scorpion and rattlesnake venoms on the canine pancreas following pancreaticoduodenal arterial injections. Renner IG, et al. **Toxicon** 1983;21(3):405–20

Lethal potency in mice of toxins from scorpion, sea anemone, snake and bee venoms following intraperitoneal and intracisternal injection. Schweitz H. **Toxicon** 1984; 22(2):308–11

SCORPIONS

Serum lectins from the scorpion Vaejovis spinigerus Wood bind sialic acids. Vasta GR, et al. **Experientia** 1984 May 15;40(5):485–7

Introduction of the scorpion Centruroides exilicauda into California and its public health significance. Russell FE, et al. **Toxicon** 1984;22(4):658–64

ANALYSIS

Humoral lectins in the scorpion Vaejovis confuscius: a serological characterization. Vasta GR, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1984 Mar;43(2):226–33

Sialic acid-binding lectins in the 'whip scorpion' (Mastigoproctus giganteus) serum. Vasta GR, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1984 May;43(3):333–42

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Envenomation by the scorpion Centruroides sculpturatus. Curry SC, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1983–84; 21(4–5):417–49 (28 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Laboratory maintenance of scorpions of the order Scorpionida, Buthidae, Rhopalurus laticauda (Thorell, 1876). Influence of diet] Quiroga M, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1982;33(6):502–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of denervation on contractile properties of stinger flexor muscle in the scorpion Heterometrus fulvipes (C. Koch). Yellamma K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Jan; 21(1):18–22

SCOTOMA

COMPLICATIONS

Ophthalmic changes of Degos' disease (malignant atrophic papulosis). Lee DA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Mar; 91(3):295–9

[Unilateral secondary open-angle glaucoma with idiopathically dilated episcleral vessels] Ruprecht KW, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Jan;184(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Anomalous macular vessel and associated acquired paracentral scotoma [letter] Singh G, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;96(6):808–10

Effect of luminance on scotomas. Woo GC, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Apr;61(4):284–8

Automated perimetry—what is it? Who needs it? Elman JW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Feb;55(2):119–21

A functional interpretation of the visual fields of low vision patients. Jose R, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Oct; 54(10):885–93

Three-dimensional topography of the central visual field. Sparing of foveal sensitivity in macular disease. Hart WM Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Aug; 90(8):1028–38

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral central and centrocaecal scotomata due to mass lesions. Gutman I, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 May; 68(5):336–42

Bilateral central scotomata due to intracranial tumour. Page NG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul;68(7):449–57

Retinal embolism following percutaneous femoral cerebral angiography. Hartel WC, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1982 Mar;2(1):49–54

SCOTOPHOBIN see under **PEPTIDES**

SCRAPIE

ENZYMOLOGY

Intraneuronal enzymic inclusions in the histological diagnosis of scrapie. Mackenzie A. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Jan; 94(1):9–24

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of mouse scrapie: distribution of agent in the pulp and stroma of infected spleens. Clarke MC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Jul;9(3):215–25

[Infectious activity of cell fractions isolated from the brain of mice with scrapie] Loginova NV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Sep–Oct;28(5):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[The OLA major histocompatibility complex of sheep. Genetic frequencies compared in Prélpe sheep with and without scrapie] Millot P, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;298(11):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Karyological characteristics of continuous mouse cell lines infected with the scrapie agent] Mikhallova GR, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1984 Mar–Apr;18(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Sheep lymphocyte antigens and scrapie. Cullen PR, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Jul;94(3):405–15

Antibodies to protein of scrapie-associated fibrils [letter] Diringer H, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 11;2(8398):345

METABOLISM

A rapid and efficient method to enrich SAF-protein from scrapie brains of hamsters. Hilmert H, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Feb;4(2):165–70

Decreased high-affinity binding of [3H]muscimol to cerebral synaptic membranes of scrapie-infected mice. Quinn MR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jan;42(1):290–3

Cerebral metabolic changes induced by an unconventional agent: experimental model for some human degenerative diseases of the central nervous system. Grégoire N, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1984;11:193–203

MICROBIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of mouse scrapie. Evidence for direct neural spread of infection to the CNS after injection of sciatic nerve. Kimberlin RH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Oct–Nov; 61(3):315–25

Scrapie-associated fibrils [letter] Rohwer RG. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 7;2(8393):36

[Virion or prion? Reflections on the physicochemical structure of the scrapie agent] Liberski PP. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Jan–Feb;18(1):51–6 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Scrapie in France: some possible predisposing factors in the naturally-acquired disease of sheep. Chatelain J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Oct;8(5):511–5

PATHOLOGY

Reaction of mouse CNS cells to the scrapie agent in early stages of experimental infection. Roikhel VM, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Sep;27(5):400–6

Preclinical changes in weight of scrapie-infected mice as a function of scrapie agent-mouse strain combination. Carp RI, et al. **Intervirology** 1984;21(2):61–9

The reticuloendothelial system in scrapie pathogenesis. Ehlers B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Feb;65 (Pt 2):423–8

The sequential development of spongiform change and gliosis of scrapie in the golden Syrian hamster. Masters CL, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1984 May;43(3):242–52

Neuropathology of experimental transmissible spongiform encephalopathy (263 K strain of scrapie in golden Syrian hamsters). I. Standard pathology and development of lesions. Liberski PP, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1983;21(3):377–92

Experimental control of cerebral amyloid in scrapie in mice. Fraser H, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;59:281–90

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental scrapie in rats: first electrophysiological observations. Bassant MH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Jun;57(6):541–7

Increased blood-brain barrier permeability in scrapie-infected mice. Wisniewski HM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1983 Nov;42(6):615–26

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The antiviral compound HPA-23 can prevent scrapie when administered at the time of infection. Kimberlin RH, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;78(1–2):9–18

Dextran sulphate 500 delays and prevents mouse scrapie by impairment of agent replication in spleen. Ehlers B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Aug;65 (Pt 8):1325–30

TRANSMISSION

Scrapie infectivity, fibrils and low molecular weight protein. Diringer H, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 1–7;306(5942):476–8

SCRAPIE VIRUS

ANALYSIS

A protease-resistant protein is a structural component of the scrapie prion. McKinley MP, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov; 35(1):57–62

Purification and structural studies of a major scrapie prion protein. Prusiner SB, et al. **Cell** 1984 Aug;38(1):127–34

[Virion or prion? Reflections on the physicochemical structure of the scrapie agent] Liberski PP. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Jan–Feb;18(1):51–6 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inactivation of the scrapie agent by pronase. Cho HJ. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Oct;47(4):494–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Virus like sensitivity of the scrapie agent to heat inactivation. Rohwer RG. **Science** 1984 Feb 10;223(4636):600–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to a scrapie prion protein. Bendheim PE, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 2–8;310(5976):418–21

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of the scrapie agent by density gradient centrifugation. Marsh RF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Feb;65 (Pt 2):415–21

PATHOGENICITY

Infectivity of liposomally encapsulated nucleic acids isolated from EMC virus and scrapie-infected mouse brain. Manning EJ, et al. **Intervirology** 1983;20(2–3):164–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Scrapie prions aggregate to form amyloid-like birefringent rods. Prusiner SB, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(2 Pt 1):349–58

Scrapie infectious agent is virus-like in size and susceptibility to inactivation. Rohwer RG. **Nature** 1984 Apr 12–18;

308(5960):658–62

SCREW WORM INFECTION see under **MYIASIS**

SCROFULA see **TUBERCULOSIS, LYMPH NODE**

SCROTUM

On the history of scrotal cancer. Waldron HA. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Nov;65(6):420–2

Trichomycosis of the scrotal hair [letter] Bargman H. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Mar;120(3):299

The management of testicular epidermoid cysts and other benign intra-tunica albuginea testicular tumours with particular reference to scrotal ultrasound studies. Brown RB. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Jun;54(3):229–32

A technique for preventing post-operative scrotal haematoma. Shreedhar R, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Mar; 38(3):93–4

A brief history of scrotal cancer. Waldron HA. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Nov;40(4):390–401

Examination of the pathological scrotum with dynamic and static ultrasound. Forsberg L, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Dec; 56(672):921–4

Complications resulting from a patent processus vaginalis in two patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Sherlock DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jun;71(6):477

Acute scrotal pain [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 23;288(6434):1917–8

Secular and age distribution of scrotal cancer in Connecticut and a review of United States literature. Roush GC, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):596–601

Accumulation of Ga-67 citrate in an inguinal hernia simulating scrotal pathology. Grassi CJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Feb;9(2):111

Fournier's syndrome in a ketoacidotic diabetic patient after intrascrotal insulin injections because of impotence. O'Dell K, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Nov–Dec;6(6):601–3

Adult abdominoscrotal hydrocele. Lampmann LE, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1984;53(3):158–62

Fibrous hamartoma of infancy: an ultrastructural study. Greco MA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Aug;15(8):717–23

Fournier's gangrene in an infant. Sanjeev Rai B, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(408):99–100

Idiopathic scrotal oedema. Case report and literature review. McCreadie DW. **J R Army Med Corps** 1984 Feb; 130(1):69–70

Dermoid cyst of the scrotum in a child. Moussa SA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Sep;28(5):339

Epididymal lymphoma: an unusual scrotal mass. Heaton JP, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Feb;131(2):353–4

Cystic lymphangioma of the scrotum: a case report. Merka ST, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jun;131(6):1179–81

The importance of the cremasteric reflex in acute scrotal swelling in children. Rabinowitz R. **J Urol** 1984 Jul; 132(1):89–90

Scrotal ultrasonography. Willscher MK, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Nov;130(5):931–2

Prevention and differential of scrotal cancer. Haggerty BJ. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Nov–Dec;8(10):45, 48, 50 passim

Malignant schwannoma presenting as an inguinalscrotal mass [letter] Muzac A, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 May; 84(5):231–2

Sonography of acute scrotal abnormalities. Hricak H, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1983 Sep;21(3):595–603

Asymptomatic scrotal masses in children. Barth RA, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul;152(1):65–8

Urethral fistulae of tuberculous origin. Palaniswamy R, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Feb;25(1):54–6

The sonographic diagnosis of focal and diffuse infiltrating intrascrotal lesions. Rifkin MD, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1984; 6(1):20–6

Giant scrotal hemangioma with azoospermia. Gotoh M, et al. **Urology** 1983 Dec;22(6):637–9

Scrotal lymphangioma. MacMillan RW, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jan;23(1):79–80

Bilateral scrotal pneumatoceles after abdominal surgery. Omess PJ, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jan;23(1):71–2

Behçet disease with genitourinary involvement treated with colchicine. Vordermark JS 2d, et al. **Urology** 1984 Mar; 23(3):290–2

Fournier's gangrene [letter] Muelder K. **World J Surg** 1983 Sep;7(5):677

Abdominoscrotal hydrocele in childhood. Case report and review of the literature. Casolari E, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Oct;38(5):353–5 (9 ref.)

[Echographic studies of the scrotum] de Loof JL, et al. ***Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd*** *1983 Aug 13;127(33):1476–81 (Eng. Abstr.)* **(Dut)**

[Subcutaneous abdominal emphysema and pneumoscrotum after endoscopic resection of rectal polyps (letter)] Andreani T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Apr;8(4):387 **(Fre)**

[A new simple procedure for immersion sonography of the scrotal contents in real time technic. II: contribution to the differential diagnosis of diseases of the scrotal contents] *Fischer P, et al.* ***Ultraschall Med*** *1983 Mar;4(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.)* **(Ger)**

[New sonographic procedure for the study of the scrotal contents with a rotating sound head] Penkert A. **Ultraschall Med** 1983 Mar;4(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of Doppler sonography in acute urologic disease pictures in the scrotal area] Heynemann H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(5):203–5 **(Ger)**

[Giant condylomata (Buschke–Löwenstein) of the scrotum. 20 years' persistence without signs of malignity] Ingber A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Sep 15;58(18):1325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fournier's gangrene] Mantovani G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 15;38(19):1605–7 **(Ita)**

[Pleomorphic primary adenoma of the scrotum] Scarani P, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Mar–Apr;75(1036):279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of a scrotal hemo–lymphangioma] Ito Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Apr;29(4):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gradual development of biological activity in paratesticular fibrous histiocytoma] Marenčák J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Apr;81(4):476–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Carcinoma of the scrotum] Solis WA. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Jan–Feb;8(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Angiokeratomas. Apropos of 8 cases] Iglesias PM, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(5):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

The Aarskog (facio–digital–genital) syndrome in South Africa. A report of three families. de Saxe M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Feb 25;65(8):299–303

Agenesis of the penis, scrotal raphe, and anus in one of monoamniotic twins. Berry SA, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Apr; 29(2):173–6

Accessory perineal scrotum. Redman JF, et al. **Urology** 1983 Oct;22(4):406–7

Spleno–gonadal fusion. A case report. Currie AB, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Feb;39(1):74–5

[Unilateral supra–inguinal ectopic scrotum] Jéhannin B, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1983;24(3):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prepenile scrotum: report of a case] Kaneko Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Feb;29(2):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypospadia and incomplete penoscrotal transposition in a boy with the partial deletion of the long arm of the Y chromosome] Fujita Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;74(12):2154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The webbed penis and its surgical treatment] Podluzhnyĭ GA. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

High–resolution sonography of scrotal contents in asymptomatic subjects. Leung ML, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jul; 143(1):161–4

Scrotal circumference, daily sperm production and epididymal spermatozoa of the indigenous Bunaji and Sokoto Gudali bulls in Nigeria. Salau Daudu C, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Nov–Dec;139(6):487–90

Scrotal circumference adjustment for differences due to age of beef bulls. Vogt DW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 May 1;184(9):1125–6

Relationships between seasonal changes in serum testosterone concentrations, scrotal circumference and sperm morphology of male wapiti (Cervus elaphus). Haigh JC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar;70(2):413–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Comparative hemodynamic evaluations of varicocele by bidirectional ultrasonic Doppler sonography and phlebography of the internal spermatic vein] Gall H, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Jul–Aug;16(4):310–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Ultrasonography for the diagnosis and staging of blunt scrotal trauma. Anderson KA, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Nov;130(5):933–5

[Penoscrotal cutaneous avulsion] Bovet JL, et al. ***Ann Chir Plast Esthet*** *1983;28(3):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.)* **(Fre)**

[Unusual birth injury of the scrotum] Meixner J. ***Zentralbl Gynakol*** *1983;105(20):1326–8 (Eng. Abstr.)* **(Ger)**

[Traumatic avulsion of the male genitalia] Frankl U, et al. ***Harefuah*** *1984 Jan 15;106(2):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.)* **(Heb)**

[Dermatoplasty in avulsion of the skin of the male genital organs] Gervaziev VB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Apr; *(4):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.)* **(Rus)**

[Treatment of nonpenetrating injuries of scrotal organs] Tsarev NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jul;131(7):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment procedure for closed injuries to the scrotum and its organs] Tagirov RF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jul; *(7):47–8* **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Motoneurons innervating the cremaster muscle of the rat are characteristically densely innervated by serotoninergic fibers as revealed by combined immunohistochemistry and retrograde fluorescence DAPI–labelling. Kojima M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;168(1):41–9

Response of glucose–responsive ventromedial hypothalamic neurons to scrotal and preoptic thermal stimulation in rats. Nakayama T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Mar 23;45(2):129–34

METABOLISM

Differences in the regulation of steroidogenesis and tropic hormone receptors between the scrotal and abdominal testes of unilaterally cryptorchid adult rats. Huhtaniemi I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):550–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Fournier's gangrene: report of 20 patients. Spirnak JP, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Feb;131(2):289–91

PATHOLOGY

Primary hypertriglyceridemia [letter] Mishkel MA. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jun;138(6):607

A case of idiopathic scrotal gangrene (Fournier) with perineal extension. Manni JJ. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Dec; 77(6):599–603

Surgical reconstruction of the sequelae of penile and scrotal gangrene: a plea for simplicity. Parkash S, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Jul;37(3):354–7

Leiomyosarcoma of the scrotum. Ashraf SM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Feb;56(1):97

Rupture of the scrotum associated with meconium peritonitis. Rockwell GF, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Feb;23(2):103

Necrotizing cellulitis of the scrotum: a new complication of heroin addiction. Alguire PC. **Cutis** 1984 Jul;34(1):93–5

Acute gangrene of the scrotum and penis in a patient with acute promyelocytic leukemia. A case of acute necrotizing gangrene. Patrizi A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983; 167(3):148–51

Idiopathic gangrene (Fournier) of the male external genitalia, with report of a case and review of the literature. Melekos M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1983;15(1):65–9

Scrotal swelling as the presenting symptom of acute perforated appendicitis in an infant. Nagel P. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Apr;19(2):177–8

Testis tumors: the clinical significance of the tumor–contaminated scrotum. Boileau MA, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jul;132(1):51–4

When to use the Chevassu maneuver during exploration of intrascrotal masses. Goldstein M, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Dec; 130(6):1199–200

Adenocarcinoma of the scrotum (extramammary Paget's disease): case report and review of the literature. Hoch WH. **J Urol** 1984 Jul;132(1):137–9

Scrotal imaging techniques [letter] Wosick WF. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 27;251(4):469–70

[Idiopathic calcinosis of scrotal skin] Stolp A, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(4):256–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fournier gangrene. A necrotizing inflammation of the scrotum] Kahle M, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Sep 10; 59(25):1339–41 **(Ger)**

[Fournier's disease: case contribution] Rossi R. **Ann Ital Chir** 1983;55(6):557–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of septic shock associated with a rare pathologic event: Fournier's syndrome] Possamai C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 Apr;50(4):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of gangrenous erysipelas of the scrotum] Miszczak Z. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jul 15;36(14):1213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

['Spontaneous' gangrene of the scrotum] Levkin VIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):108–11 **(Rus)**

[Apropos of 3 cases of scrotal gangrene] Rodríguez Torres A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1983 May–Jun;36(3):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Scrotal hypothermia and testicular blood flow in the dog. Absence of thermal regulation. Glode LM, et al. **J Androl** 1984 May–Jun;5(3):227–9

Effect of scrotal insulation on the pituitary–testicular axis of the ram. Byers SW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 May; 71(1):23–31

Effect of scrotal insulation on the ability of ram testes to produce testosterone in vitro. Byers SW. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 May;71(1):17–21

Activation of central warm-sensitive neurons and the tail vasomotor response in rats during brain and scrotal thermal stimulation. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Mar; 400(3):222–7

Threshold temperatures of diencephalic neurons responding to scrotal warming. Kanosue K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Apr;400(4):418–23

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide imaging in scrotal swellings. Blacklock AR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Dec;55(6):749–53

Early diagnosis of testicular tumor using Tc–99m pertechnetate scrotal imaging. Donoghue GD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Dec;8(12):630–1

Radionuclide evaluation of acute scrotal disease. Nakielny RA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Mar;35(2):125–9

Scrotal scintigraphy: a review of 42 cases. Wise PA, et al. **Del Med J** 1983 Jul;55(7):421–4

Intraperitoneal injection of technetium–99m sulfur colloid in visualization of a peritoneo–vaginalis connection. Ducassou D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;25(1):68–9

Re: Imaging techniques and testicular abnormalities [letter] Kogan SJ, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Mar;131(3):559

SURGERY

A gracilis myocutaneous flap for reconstruction of the scrotum. Ramos RR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Apr; 37(2):171–4

Exploratory scrototomy in 168 azoospermic males. Hendry WF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Dec;55(6):785–91

Treatment of acute scrotal pain. King H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 26;288(6430):1576–7

Repair of severe proximal hypospadias associated with bifid scrotum. Koyanagi T. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984;16(2):115–21

Abdominoscrotal hydrocele. Sharma VP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Jun;80(11–12):184–5

Correction of hypospadias in tree stages–follow–up examinations. Hopfgartner L. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1984; 17:83–92

A plication method for dealing with a large inguinoscrotal hernial sac. Giraud RM, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1984 May; 22(2):91–5

Scrotal reconstruction for giant inguinal hernias. Hodgkinson DJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1984 Apr;64(2):307–13

Simple scrotal compression dressing. Nieh PT, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jan;23(1):73

[Reconstruction of scrotum with a free flap. Late results] Rheiner P. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1983 Dec; 15(4):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scrotoplasty for repair of prepenile scrotum] Mori Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Feb;29(2):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Implantation of semen receptacles in obstructive azoospermia using microsurgical technics] Ignatenko SN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Feb;132(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Idiopathic calcinosis of the scrotum : note on ultrastructure] Bourlond A. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(6–7):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SCRUB TYPHUS

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic criteria for scrub typhus: probability values for immunofluorescent antibody and Proteus OXK agglutinin titers. Brown GW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Sep; 32(5):1101–7

Differentiation of murine and scrub typhus [letter] Stasko T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 1):299

IMMUNOLOGY

Collection of lymphocytes in field situation for lymphocyte transformation studies in scrub typhus. Shirai A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Sep; 14(3):420–1

OCCURRENCE

[An autopsy case of the first occurrence of tsutsugamushi disease in Gifu Prefecture—with special reference to complication with disseminated intravascular coagulation] Sassa H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 73(3):401–7 **(Jpn)**

[Tsutsugamushi disease—on the recent multiple incidences of a new type] Otsuru M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Mar; 42(3):725–39 **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Macrophages in resistance to rickettsial infections: protection against lethal Rickettsia tsutsugamushi infections by treatment of mice with macrophage–activating agents. Nacy CA, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Apr;35(4):385–96

TRANSMISSION

Lack of transplacental infection with scrub typhus organisms in laboratory mice. Shirai A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Mar;33(2):285–7

Rickettsial diseases of the Far East: new perspectives. Rapmund G. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Mar;149(3):330–8

[The vector of scrub typhus in winter in Fujian Province] Wang SQ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;4(5):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SCULPTURE see under **ART**

SCURVY

BLOOD

A study of ascorbic acid and ceruloplasmin levels in scorbutic guinea pigs and its possible relation to the pathogenesis of schizophrenia. Bharaj BS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 *Jul;60(7):459–61*

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous bilateral distal femoral physiolysis due to scurvy. Nerubay J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Feb; 55(1):18–20

Scurvy—the forgotten cause of proptosis [letter] Gupta AP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Dec;20(12):952–3

Vitamin C deficiency (scurvy)—a case report. Garty B, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 1983 Mar;29(3):45–7

Gingival findings in spontaneous scurvy. A case report. Charbeneau TD, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Nov;54(11):694–7

[Scorbutus and thalassemia] Di Gregorio F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Apr 15;36(7):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Scurvy: a contemporary historical perspective (second of three parts). Lee RV. **Conn Med** 1983 Nov;47(11):703–4

ETIOLOGY

Scurvy as an initial manifestation of Whipple's disease. Berger ML, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jul;101(1):58–9

Scurvy. A case caused by peculiar dietary habits. Ellis CN, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Sep;120(9):1212–4

Scurvy and thrombocytopathy in a chronic hemodialysis patient. Ihle BU, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Oct;13(5):523

The 'scurvy disposition': heavy exertion as an exacerbating influence on scurvy in modern times. Norris J. **Bull Hist Med** 1983 Fall;57(3):325–38

Scurvy: old disease—new insight. Reid GM. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Oct;12(2):167–9

Vitamin C, oral scurvy and periodontal disease. Touyz LZ. **S Afr Med J** 1984 May 26;65(21):838–42 (64 ref.)

HISTORY

Infantile scurvy: the centenary of Barlow's disease. Evans PR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 17;287(6408):1862–3

Scurvy: a contemporary historical perspective (3). Lee RV. **Conn Med** 1984 Jan;48(1):33–5

Scurvy: a contemporary historical perspective. Lee RV. **Conn Med** 1983 Oct;47(10):629–32

METABOLISM

Intestinal absorption of oxalate in scorbutic and ascorbic acid supplemented guinea pigs. Farooqui S, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1983;5(4):235–41

Tissue ferritin in scorbutic guinea–pigs. Roeser HP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Oct;55(2):325–33

OCCURRENCE

[Confirmed scurvy in childhood. Two more cases] Ruffa G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Sep 30;35(18):885–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Infantile scurvy] von Mühlendahl KE. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Apr;132(4):240–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico–radiologic studies of a case of scurvy in an infant] Tolone C, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1983 Jun–Sep; 91(2–3):251–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Congenital ascorbic acid deficiency in pigs. Jensen PT, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1983;24(4):392–402

SD ANTIGENS see **HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS**

SD ANTIGENS, HUMAN see **HLA ANTIGENS**

SEA ANEMONES see under **COELENTERATA**

SEA–BLUE HISTIOCYTE SYNDROME

PATHOLOGY

A new form of sea–blue histiocytosis associated with progressive anterior horn cell and axonal degeneration. Ashwal S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Aug;16(2):184–92

[Blue histiocytes syndrome. Review of the literature apropos of a case of idiopathic splenomegaly in adults] Vacher–Lavenu MC, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983; 31(6):342–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sea–blue histiocyte syndrome. Review of the literature apropos of a case of idiopathic splenomegaly in the adult] Vacher–Lavenu MC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 May 3; 60(19):1333–41 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SEA CUCUMBERS see under **ECHINODERMATA**

SEA SNAKE VENOMS see **HYDROPHID VENOMS**

SEA URCHINS

[Arthritis caused by sea urchin spine. Apropos of 2 new cases] Daupleix D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Jun; 51(6):333–5 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Histochemical study of globules in accessory cells of sea–urchin ovary: in relation to jelly coat substance. Jondeung A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983;73(1):9–15

Characterization of sea–urchin fibronectin. Iwata M, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Oct 1;215(1):205–8

Coelomocyte spectrin. Edds KT, et al. **Cell Motil** 1983; 3(5–6):683–91

A comparative study of the histones isolated from sperm of the sea urchin Tetrapygus niger. Imschenetzky M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(2):393–9

A 225 K dalton glycoprotein is the active core structure of the sperm–binding factor of the sea urchin, Anthocidaris crassispina. Yoshida M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct; 148(1):243–8

A toxin from the sea urchin Tripneustes gratilla. Mebs D. **Toxicon** 1984;22(2):306–7

CYTOLOGY

Protein composition of the hyaline layer of sea urchin embryos and reaggregating cells. McCarthy RA, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Oct;13(2):93–102

The enhancement of reaggregation of sea urchin blastula cells by exogenous proteins. McCarthy RA, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Oct;13(2):103–14

EMBRYOLOGY

Characterization of valine transport in sea urchin eggs. Allemand D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 30; 772(3):337–46

The synthesis of 5S RNA and transfer RNA in sea urchin embryos animalized by Evans blue. O'Melia AF. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Jan;8(1):33–9

Detection of mrnas in sea urchin embryos by in situ hybridization using asymmetric RNA probes. Cox KH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Feb;101(2):485–502

Transcripts of paternal and maternal actin gene alleles are present in interspecific sea urchin embryo hybrids. Crain WR Jr, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Nov;100(1):190–6

The program of protein synthesis during the development of the micromere–primary mesenchyme cell line in the sea urchin embryo. Harkey MA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Nov; 100(1):12–28

Developmental regulation, induction, and embryonic tissue specificity of sea urchin metallothionein gene expression. Nemer M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Apr;102(2):471–82

Kinetic model for the study of gene expression in the developing sea urchin. Peters NK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Apr;102(2):433–7

Degeneration of archenteron in sea urchin embryos caused by alpha,alpha'–dipyridyl. Mizoguchi H, et al. **Differentiation** 1983;25(2):106–12

Morphology of the organic matrix of the spicule of the sea urchin larva. Benson S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct; 148(1):249–53

Purification and properties of a DNA ligase from sea urchin embryos. Oishi N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr; 95(4):1187–92

Development of cell junctions in sea–urchin embryos. Spiegel E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Jul;62:27–48

Histone acetylation and deacetylation of nuclei from sea urchin Hemicentrotus pulcherrimus embryos during early stages of development. Horiuchi K, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Jul;231(1):75–80

Abnormal morphogenesis of sea urchin embryo induced by UV partial irradiation given at cleavage stage. Akimoto Y, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;24(3):197–202

Fertilization increases the polyphosphoinositide content of sea urchin eggs. Turner PR, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 2–8; 310(5976):414–5

Fertilization and early development of sea urchins. Schatten G, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 3):1403–13

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of trypsin–like enzyme from sea urchin eggs: substrate specificity and physiological role. Sawada H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 15;121(2):598–604

Identification of nonmitochondrial creatine kinase enzymatic activity in isolated sea urchin mitotic apparatus. Silver RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13287–91

GENETICS

Evolutionary conservation of DNA coding for maternal RNA *in sea urchins. Moore GP.* **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):278–85

Novel proteins belonging to the troponin C superfamily are *encoded by a set of mRNAs in sea urchin embryos.* Carpenter CD, et al. **Cell** 1984 Mar;36(3):663–71

Differential expression of the actin gene family of *Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Shott RJ, et al.* **Dev Biol** 1984 Feb;101(2):295–306

Cloning and characterization of the ribosomal genes of the *sea–urchin Paracentrotus lividus. Heterogeneity of the* multigene family. Passananti C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1;137(1–2):233–9

Regulation of cytoplasmic mRNA prevalence in sea urchin embryos. Rates of appearance and turnover for specific sequences. Cabrera CV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Mar 25; *174(1):85–111*

Sea urchin actin gene subtypes. Gene number, linkage and evolution. Lee JJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jan 15; *172(2):149–76*

Evolution of alpha q– and beta–tubulin genes as inferred by the nucleotide sequences of sea urchin cDNA clones. Alexandraki D, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1983;19(6):397–410

Organization and evolution of the actin gene family in sea urchins. Johnson PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Oct; 3(10):1824–33
An unusual transposon with long terminal inverted repeats in the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Liebermann D, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 24–30; 306(5941):342–7
Genotoxicity and teratogenicity of diphenyl and diphenyl ether: a study of sea urchins, yeast, and Salmonella typhimurium. Pagano G, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983;3(4):377–93

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The identification by sequence homology of stage-specific sea urchin embryo histones H1. De Groot P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 28;747(3):276–83
Ontogeny of the basal lamina in the sea urchin embryo. Wessel GM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 May;103(1):235–45
Three sea urchin actin genes show different patterns of expression: muscle specific, embryo specific, and constitutive. Garcia R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 May; 4(5):840–5
Temporal expression of late histone messenger RNA in the sea urchin Lytechinus pictus. Knowles JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2411–5

METABOLISM

Synthesis of diadenosine 5',5'''-P1,P4-tetraphosphate (AP4A) in sea urchin embryos. Morioka M, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Apr;14(1):53–8
Effects of emetine on initiation of DNA synthesis in embryonic cells of sea urchin. Watanabe N, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Nov;13(3):239–45
Activation of respiration in sea urchin spermatozoa by calcium ionophore A23187. Mita M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(4):689–92
Fatty acylation of proteins during development of sea urchin embryos. Bolanowski MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4934–40

PHYSIOLOGY

Endoplasmic reticulum whorls as a source of membranes for early cytaster formation in parthenogenetically stimulated sea urchin eggs. Kallenbach RJ. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984; 236(1):237–44
The molecular basis of sperm–egg interaction in the sea urchin. Rossignol DP, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983; 98:268–96
Pharmacological control of ciliary activity in the young sea urchin larva. Studies on the role of Ca2+ and cyclic nucleotides. Soliman S. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984; 78(1):183–91
Pharmacological control of ciliary activity in the young sea urchin larva: chemical studies on the role of cyclic nucleotides. Soliman S. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984; 78(1):175–81
Pharmacological control of ciliary activity in the young sea urchin larva. Effects of monoaminergic agents. Soliman S. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;76(1):181–91
Composition of the isolated mitotic apparatus: analysis by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Forer A, et al. **Cytobios** 1984;39(154):109–23
Studies of the kinetics and ionic requirements for the phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 after fertilization of Arbacia punctulata eggs. Ballinger DG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jan;101(1):192–200
Sodium-dependent pH regulation in active sea urchin sperm. Bibring T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Feb;101(2):425–35
The pH within the jelly coat of sea urchin eggs. Holland LZ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Sep;99(1):258–60
Transformations of sperm nuclei incorporated into sea urchin (Arbacia punctulata) embryos at different stages of the cell cycle. Longo FJ. **Dev Biol** 1984 May;103(1):168–81
Calcium-mediated release of glucanase activity from cortical granules of sea urchin eggs. Moy GW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Dec;100(2):267–74
Controversy over the fast, partial, temporary block to polyspermy in sea urchins: a reevaluation. Nuccitelli R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 May;103(1):1–17
Modulation of calcium sensitivity by a specific cortical protein during sea urchin egg cortical vesicle exocytosis. Sasaki H. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jan;101(1):125–35

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Isolation of sea urchin egg microtubules with taxol and identification of mitotic spindle microtubule-associated proteins with monoclonal antibodies. Vallee RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(20):6259–63

SEALED CABIN ECOLOGY

Underwater life support based on immobilized oxygen carriers. Bonaventura C, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1984 Feb;9(1):65–80
Investigations on biosatellites of the Cosmos series. Ilyin EA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Dec;54(12 Pt 2):S9–15
Oxygen hazards in divers breathing helium and oxygen mixtures. Levack ID. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 26; 287(6405):1594–5
Exposing life-support systems to mentally incompetent patients [letter] Cunnick WR Jr. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 22–29; 251(24):3224
[Effect of an increased content of ammonia in the atmosphere of a hermetic chamber on the functional state of the adrenocortical system in man] Kalandarov S, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 May–Jun;18(3):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Optimization of the process of larval development in the housefly as a utilizer of organic wastes in a human biological life support system] Nosov VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Jul–Aug;17(4):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of living conditions on the formation of bacterial aerosols in a hermetic chamber] Pozharskiĭ GO. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 May–Jun;18(3):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physiological and ecological characteristics of Azolla pinnata and its possible use in biological life support systems] Shepelev ElA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Sep–Oct;17(5):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Conversion of plant waste on a solid substrate for a biological life support system of humans] Shepelev ElA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Nov–Dec;17(6):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Health and hygiene characteristics of the manned environment of the Saliut-7 orbital station] Zalogуev SN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Mar–Apr;18(2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SEALS see under **PINNIPEDIA**

SEASICKNESS see **MOTION SICKNESS**

SEASONS

Seasonal variations and metabolic behaviour during Bufo arenarum oogenesis. Petrino T, et al. **Acta Embryol Morphol Exp** 1983 May;4(1):17–26
Seasonal levels of serum parathyroid hormone, calcitonin and alkaline phosphatase in relation to antler cycles in white-tailed deer. Chao CC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jun;106(2):234–40
Patterns of plasma melatonin with ageing and mental condition: stability of nyctohemeral rhythms and differences in seasonal variations. Touitou Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jun;106(2):145–51
Month of birth by zygosity in the NAS–NRC twin registry. Kendler KS, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1983; 32(2):113–6
Twinning rate by month of mother's birth in Japan. Miura T, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984; 33(1):125–30
Twinning rates and seasonal changes in Görlitz, Germany, from 1611 to 1860. Richter J, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(1):121–4
Seasonal variation of febrile convulsion in Japan. Tsuboi T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 May;69(5):285–92
Seasonal variations in retinal detachment in Northern Finland and Novosibirsk. Paavola M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct;61(5):806–12
Effect of season and vitamin D supplementation on plasma concentrations of 25-hydroxyvitamin D in Norwegian infants. Markestad T. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Nov; 72(6):817–21
Seasonality of birth in subtypes of chronic schizophrenia. Nasrallah HA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Apr; 69(4):292–5
Seasonal occurrence of the tetanic syndrome. Steidl L, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1983;105:159–68
Effect of season and bacterial contamination on semen quality, freezability, and fertility of Hungarian Simmental artificial insemination bulls. Ibrahim MA, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1983;31(1–3):81–5
Changes in electrolytes, urea and creatinine excretion during dry and wet seasons. Taylor GO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1983 Sep–Dec;12(3–4):133–7
Anchorage, Alaska and Honolulu, Hawaii: seasonal differences in demand for counseling services. Christensen R. **Alaska Med** 1983 Jul–Sep;25(3):79–80
The pollen calendar of Siena (Central Italy). Murgia M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1983 Sep–Oct;11(5):361–5
Seasonal variation of asthma and allergic rhinitis. Consultation pattern in general practice related to pollen and spore counts and to five indicators of air pollution. Pedersen PA, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Apr;39(3):165–70
Seasonal variations in pituitary LH-gonadotropes of the hibernating bat Myotis lucifugus lucifugus: an immunohistochemical study. Anthony EL, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 May;170(1):101–15
Cancer and seasonal patterns [letter] Cohen P. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Nov;118(5):785–6
Seasonal patterns in perinatal mortality and preterm delivery. Keller CA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Nov;118(5):689–98
Seasonal variation in pre- and postpartum maternal body measurements and infant birth weights. Adair LS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Nov;62(3):325–31
Gonadal and photoperiodic control of seasonal body weight changes in male voles. Dark J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):R84–8
Seasonal obesity in Syrian hamsters: effects of age, diet, photoperiod, and melatonin. Wade GN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):R328–34
Rape and seasonal variations [letter] Nadelson C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;141(8):1015–6
Seasonal increase of carbachol airway responsiveness in patients allergic to grass pollen. Reversal by corticosteroids. Sotomayor H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jul;130(1):56–8
Seasonal variations in the cerebrospinal fluid–contacting area of the pineal gland in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Hewing M. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984;169(1):91–6
Seasonal variations in pituitary thyrotropes of the hibernating bat Myotis lucifugus lucifugus: an immunohistochemical study. Anthony EL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Jul;209(3):363–72
Seasonal changes in fine structure of the ductuli efferentes of the ground squirrel, Citellus lateralis (Say). Pudney J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Mar;208(3):383–99
Airborne fungi during harmattan in Zaria, Nigeria. Lawande RV, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Jan;52(1):47–9
Seasonality in the sex ratio of US black births. James WH. **Ann Hum Biol** 1984 Jan–Feb;11(1):67–9
Seasonal hyperacute panuveitis of unknown etiology. Upadhyay MP, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;16(1):38–44
Seasonal occurrence of rotavirus in sewage. Hejkal TW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Mar;47(3):588–90
Seasonal affective disorder. A description of the syndrome and preliminary findings with light therapy. Rosenthal NE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;41(1):72–80
Schizophrenic birth seasonality in relation to the incidence of infectious diseases and temperature extremes. Watson CG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;41(1):85–90
Month of birth and admission to hospital for asthma. Mitchell EA. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Jun;13(3):291–2
Seasonal variation in serum urate levels [letter] Simons LA. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Aug;13(4):391–2
Seasonal changes in open-field behavior in wild male meadow voles (Microtus pennsylvanicus). Turner BN, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 Sep;39(1):60–77
Seasonal variation of serotonin uptake in normal controls and depressed patients. Arora RC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;19(6):795–804
Effects of season and sex on the distribution of cytosolic estrogen receptors within the brain and the anterior pituitary gland of sheep. Glass JD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 May;30(4):894–902
Seasonal variation in hypothalamic content of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH), pituitary receptors for GnRH, and pituitary content of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in the mare. Hart PJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Jun;30(5):1055–62
Effect of pinealectomy on seasonal changes in antler growth and concentrations of testosterone and prolactin in white-tailed deer. Snyder DL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Aug; 29(1):63–71
Winter food restriction and summer compensation in red deer stags (Cervus elaphus). Suttie JM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Nov;50(3):737–47
The interaction of seasonality, place of birth, genetic risk and subsequent schizophrenia in a high risk sample. Machón RA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;143:383–8
Risk factors in schizophrenia: season birth in Maryland, USA. Pulver AE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;143:389–96
Seasonal trends in childhood asthma [letter] Ashley JS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 3;287(6406):1721
Seasonal variation in incidence of brachial and femoral emboli. Clark CV. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 15; 287(6399):1109
Seasonal variation and time trends of deaths from asthma in England and Wales 1960–82. Khot A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 28;289(6439):233–4
Seasonal variation and time trends in childhood asthma in England and Wales 1975–81. Khot A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 28;289(6439):235–7
Seasonal variables among physiological variables in elite oarsmen. Hagerman FC, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1983 Sep;8(3):143–8
Seasonal frequency of testicular torsion. Preshaw RM. **Can J Surg** 1984 Jul;27(4):404–5
The seasonal distribution of anionic binding sites in the basement membrane of the kidney glomerulus of the winter flounder Pseudopleuronectes americanus. Boyd RB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;234(2):271–7
Influence of season and anaesthetic on cutaneous vascular permeability responses to histamine, serotonin and mast cell–releasing agents in rats. Chahl LA. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;10(4):415–20
Circadian and circannual rhythms of LH, FSH, testosterone (T), prolactin, cortisol, T3 and T4 in plasma of mature, male white-tailed deer. Bubenik GA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;76(1):37–45
Seasonal changes in sodium transport and amiloride sensitivity in the isolated intestine of the earthworm, Lumbricus terrestris (L.). Cornell JC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(3):463–8
Circannual rhythm of torpor and molt in the ground squirrel, Spermophilus beecheyi. Davis DE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;76(1):183–7
Seasonal variation in Na+-K+-ATPase in tissues of field acclimatized woodrats, Neotoma lepida. Davis JP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;76(1):115–21
Seasonal changes in thermoregulation of the raccoon dog (Nyctereutes procyonoides Gray 1834). Korhonen H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(2):213–9
Effects of nutrition on seasonal changes in testosterone levels in young male reindeer (Rangifer tarandus tarandus). Ryg

M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(4):619–21

Seasonal changes of food and water consumption and urine production of the marmot, Marmota flaviventris. Zatzman ML, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(4):735–43

Seasonal variations in the activities of peroxide metabolism enzymes in erythrocytes of freshwater fish species. Gabryelak T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983; 75(2):383–5

Seasonal changes in certain metabolic and haematologic responses of Salmo gairdneri acutely exposed to dehydroabietic acid (DHAA). Soivio A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;75(2):281–4

Seasonal variations in the content of phototoxic compounds in giant hogweed. Knudsen EA. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jul;9(4):281–4

Birth order, maternal age, season of birth, and handedness. Badian NA. **Cortex** 1983 Dec;19(4):451–63

Menses and moon phases, ovulation and seasons, vitality and month of birth. Jongbloet PH. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Aug;25(4):527–31

Seasonal and monthly variation of Streptococcus pneumoniae and other pathogens in bacteremia (1961–1981). Flournoy DJ, et al. **Ecol Dis** 1983;2(2):157–60

Seasonal patterns of asthma: a clue to etiology. Goldstein IF, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Feb;33(1):201–15

Circannual rhythm of exercise metabolic rate in humans. Zahorska-Markiewicz B, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984; 52(3):328–30

Circadian and seasonal changes in ACTH-induced effects in healthy young men. Reinberg A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(5):657–65

The Swedish winter disables asthmatics. Millqvist E, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984;136:41–3

Circannual variations of circadian periodicity in murine colony-forming cells. Aardal NP. **Exp Hemstol** 1984 Jan; 12(1):61–7

Season-dependent effects of melatonin on testes and fur color in mountain hares (Lepus timidus L.). Küderling I, et al. **Experientia** 1984 May 15;40(5):501–2

Seasonal breeding in humans: birth records of the Labrador Eskimo. Ehrenkranz JR. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Oct;40(4):485–9

Seasonal differences in circadian acetylcholinesterase activity in the brain stem reticular formation of the mouse. Lewandowski M. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1983;31(4):373–9

Effect of estradiol-treated females on all-female groups of rhesus monkeys during the transition between the nonbreeding and breeding seasons. Ruiz de Elvira MC, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1983;41(3–4):191–203

Seasonal changes in the metabolic clearance rate of cortisol in the adult male sand rat (Psammomys obesus). Amirat Z, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;53(2):232–4

Leydig cell differentiation during the reproductive cycle of the seasonal breeder Camelus dromedarius: an ultrastructural analysis. Friedländer M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;55(1):1–11

Annual variation in the concentrations of circulating hormones in capercaillie (Tetrao urogallus). Hissa R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;51(2):183–90

Circannual changes in plasma aldosterone levels in Bufo japonicus formosus. Jolivet-Jaudet G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;53(1):163–7

Annual variations in the plasma thyroxine level in Microcebus murinus. Petter-Rousseaux A. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Sep;55(3):405–9

Seasonal plasma sex steroid levels in the female Rana esculenta. Pierantoni R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;53(1):126–34

Seasonal patterns of circulating progesterone and prolactin and response to bromocriptine in the female tammar Macropus eugenii. Tyndale-Biscoe CH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;53(1):58–68

Seasonal growth and development and the influence of the eyes and pineal gland on body weight of golden hamsters (M. auratus). Hoffman RA. **Growth** 1983 Summer; 47(2):109–21

Primary biliary cirrhosis: geographical clustering and symptomatic onset seasonality. Hamlyn AN, et al. **Gut** 1983 Oct;24(10):940–5

Seasonal variation of radon concentration in dwellings. Abu-Jarad F, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 May;46(5):1126–9

The cyclical behavior of hospital utilization and staffing. Jensen G, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1984 Jun;19(2):161–80

Seasonal effect on the variability of summer immunoglobulin levels. Nordby GL, et al. **Hum Biol** 1983 Dec;55(4):797–809

Chromosome abnormalities and season of birth. Videbech P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;65(3):221–31

Seasonality of mortality in human populations of chile as related to a climatic gradient. Hajek ER, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1984 Feb;28(1):29–38

Effect of season on peripheral resistance to localised cold stress. Tanaka M, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1984 Feb; 28(1):39–45

The influence of natural short photoperiodic and temperature conditions on plasma thyroid hormones and cholesterol in male Syrian hamsters. Vaughan MK, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1984 Jul;28(3):201–10

Seasonal distribution of births in Australia. Mathers CD, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Sep;12(3):326–31

Seasonal variation in stature and body weight. Attarzadeh F. **Int J Orthod** 1983 Dec;21(4):3–5, 7–12 (35 ref.)

Seasonal variation in folate nutritional status. Wickham C, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Aug;152(8):295–9

Racial factors in birth seasonality among schizophrenics: a preliminary analysis. Gallagher BJ 3d, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 Nov;92(4):524–7

Monthly variation in births of autistic children in North Carolina. Bartlik BD. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1981 Dec; 36(12):363–8

Seasonal variation in passive transfer of immunoglobulin G1 to newborn calves. Gay CC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Sep 1;183(5):566–8

Studies on the poll glands of the one-humped camel in relation to reproductive activity. I. Seasonal and other environmental effects. Fogarty NM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Feb; 58(2):285–300

Diurnal behavior patterns of feedlot bulls during winter and spring in northern latitudes. Gonyou HW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 May;58(5):1075–83

Seasonal effects of PMSG and number of inseminations on fertility of progestogen-treated sheep. Langford GA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Aug;57(2):307–12

Some epidemiological studies on Ancylostoma duodenale infection. El-Kholy SI, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Dec;13(2):447–53

Seasonal and circadian changes of testosterone levels in the peripheral blood plasma of stallions and their relation to semen quality. Byers SW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Oct; 99(1):141–50

Effects of gonadectomy on seasonal changes in plasma LH and prolactin concentrations in male and female starlings (Sturnus vulgaris). Dawson A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Feb; 100(2):213–8

Seasonal differences in ovarian activity in cows. McNatty KP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;102(2):189–98

Effects of long-term treatment with LH on induction of cyclic ovarian activity in seasonally anoestrous ewes. McNatty KP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;100(1):67–73

Melatonin feeding decreases prolactin levels in the ewe. Symons AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;99(1):41–6

Seasonality of symptomatic bacterial urinary infections in women. Anderson JE. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1983 Dec;37(4):286–90

Seasonal variation in the frequency of anencephalus and spina bifida births in the United Kingdom. Maclean MH, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1984 Jun;38(2):99–102

The seasonal pattern of Plasmodium vivax malaria in Glasgow. Walker E. **J Infect** 1983 Nov;7(3):227–30

The bacterial flora of the forehead and back of Alaskan native villagers in summer and in winter. Evans CA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Mar;82(3):294–7

Seasonal variations in depression and osteoarthritis. Harris CM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Aug;34(265):436–9

Differences in the reproductive endocrine status of ewes in the early post-partum period and during seasonal anoestrus. Clarke IJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar;70(2):591–7

Seasonal variation in acceleration and delay of sexual maturation in female mice by urinary chemosignals. Drickamer LC. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Sep;72(1):55–8

Ovarian follicular population changes with the advance of the breeding season in intact and unilaterally ovariectomized ewes. Dufour JJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar;70(2):363–8

Evidence that changes in LH pulse frequency may regulate the seasonal modulation of LH secretion in ovariectomized mares. Fitzgerald BP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov; 69(2):685–92

Relationships between seasonal changes in serum testosterone concentrations, scrotal circumference and sperm morphology of male wapiti (Cervus elaphus). Haigh JC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar;70(2):413–8

Response of ovariectomized ewes to injection of oestradiol-17 beta at different times of the year. Haresign W, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):469–72

Effect of season of birth and of hemicastration on the histology of the testis of 6-month-old lambs. Hochereau-de Reviers MT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan;70(1):157–63

Seasonally and experimentally induced changes in testicular function of the Australian bush rat (Rattus fuscipes). Irby DC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar;70(2):657–66

Changes in gonadotrophin secretion and ovarian antral follicular activity in seasonally breeding sheep throughout the year. McNatty KP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan; 70(1):309–21

Timing of sexual maturity in female rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) housed outdoors. Wilson ME, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar;70(2):625–33

Effects of seasonal training on anthropometry, flexibility, strength, and cardiorespiratory function on junior female track and field athletes. Song TM. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1983 Jun;23(2):168–77

Seasonal variation of temperatures in rabbits. Pericin C, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Jul;18(3):230–6

Meningococcal disease and season in sub-Saharan Africa. Greenwood BM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 16;1(8390):1339–42

Seasonal variations in nutrition among a group of nomadic pastoralists in Niger. Loutan L, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 28; 1(8383):945–7

Seasonality of ulcerative colitis [letter] Myszor M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 1;2(8401):522–3

Seasonal treatment with ranitidine [letter] Palmas F, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 22;2(8404):698–9

Seasonality of neural tube defects in Queensland [letter] Barry KE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 1;2(7):306

Is it necessary to adjust the replacement dose of thyroid hormone to the season in patients with hypothyroidism? Hamada N, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Mar;33(3):215–8

Summer mortality surveillance from selected city and county medical examiners. VonAllmen SD. **MMWR Surveill Summ** 1983 Feb;32(1):1SS–6SS

Seasonality in freerunning circadian rhythms in man. Wirz-Justice A, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1984 Jun; 71(6):316–9

Seasonal variation in the incidence of childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia in Nebraska. Harris RE, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1984 Jun;69(6):192–8

Circadian and seasonal rhythms of androgen content in the blood plasma of rhesus monkeys. Goncharov NP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Nov-Dec;12(6):501–5

Medial preoptic neuronal responses to connatural females in sexually inactive male monkeys (Macaca fuscata). Aou S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Feb 10;44(2):217–21

The volume of the toad medial amygdala-anterior preoptic complex is sexually dimorphic and seasonally variable. Takami S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Feb 24;44(3):253–8

Seasonal variation of forearm blood flow at rest and during submaximal exercise. Yasuda Y, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1983;45(10):640–3

Autumn--the season for post-streptococcal acute glomerulonephritis in New Zealand. Meekin GE, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Apr 11;97(753):226–9

Winter blahs and spring irritability: the chronic but subtle behavioral operations. Persinger MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Oct;57(2):496–8

Short photoperiods reduce winter energy requirements of the meadow vole, Microtus pennsylvanicus. Dark J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Nov;31(5):699–702

Effect of binding and pinealectomy on photoperiod and seasonal variations in secretion of prolactin in cattle. Petitclerc D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Nov; 174(2):205–11

Depression and CSF endorphin fraction I: seasonal variation and higher levels in unipolar than bipolar patients. Agren H, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Dec;10(4):303–11

Seasonal variation in human central dopamine activity. Karson CN, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Feb;11(2):111–7

Seasonal variations of human lumbar CSF neurotransmitter metabolite concentrations. Losonczy MF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 May;12(1):79–87

Seasonal variation in platelet 3H-imipramine binding: comparable values in control and depressed populations. Whitaker PM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Feb;11(2):127–31

Geophysical variables and behavior: XVII. Mental retardation and seasonality of birth: a racial analysis. Gallagher BJ 3d, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Jun;54(3):915–20

Neuropsychobiology of circadian and seasonal rhythms: light as a 'drug'? **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1983;19(3):523–30

Haematological values in mouflon (Ovis musimon): influence of age, sex, season and vitamin E status. Hawkey CM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jan;36(1):37–42

Renal clearance of endogenous creatinine and urea in sheep during summer and winter. Nawaz M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Mar;36(2):220–4

Influence of winter feed restriction and summer compensation on skeletal development in red deer stags (Cervus elaphus). Suttie JM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Mar; 36(2):183–6

Distribution of seasonal mean levels of air pollutants over New York City. Goldstein IF, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1982;4(1):5–16

Cleft lip and palate in Finland in 1948–75: correlations to infections, seasonal and yearly variations. Rintala A, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983;17(3):197–201

Seasonal variations of symptoms and occurrence of human bladder carcinomas. Høstmark JG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(2):107–11

Seasonal cyclic changes in the thymus gland of the adult frog, Rana temporaria. Płytycz B, et al. **Thymus** 1983 Sep; 5(5–6):327–44

Seasonal changes in contractile activity of a toxic substance from the pedicellaria of the sea urchin Toxopneustes pileolus. Kimura A, et al. **Toxicon** 1984;22(3):353–8

Comparison of the biochemical, immunologic and allergenic properties of vespid venoms collected in early and late summer. Reisman RE, et al. **Toxicon** 1984;22(1):148–53

Seasonality of classical and El Tor cholera in Dhaka, Bangladesh: 17-year trends. Samadi AR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(6):853–6

Effects of season, herd size, management system and veterinary practice on the lameness incidence in dairy cattle. Rowlands GJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Nov 5; 113(19):441–5

Correlative cyclical changes in the hypothalamo-hypophysial-gonadal system in Notopterus chitala (Ham.). Prakash MM, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(2):225–40

[Seasonal dynamics in the development of Boophilus

microplus and Amblyomma cajennense in Camagüey, Cuba] Alvarez M. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(4):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Seasonal dynamics of the main helminthiases on a sheep farm pasture] Denev I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(1):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The vector of scrub typhus in winter in Fujian Province] Wang SQ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;4(5):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Health status of cattle in relation to the time of year] Willomitzer J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Jul;28(7):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Seasonal variation in subarachnoid hemorrhage due to rupture of sacculated intracranial aneurysms] Duel P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Mar 12;146(11):806–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Annual cycle of gonadotropic function and prolactinemia; the regulation of seasonal testicular activity] Boissin J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1983;44(5):319–21 (30 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Role of blood thyroxine levels in the regulation of the annual cycle of body weight in the adult male badger (Meles meles L.)] Maurel D, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983; 296(14):651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In our area, does the month of birth influence the appearance of an allergic manifestation? (apropos of 1359 cases)] Lelong M, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Aug–Sep;3(7):490, 493, 495 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circadian, infradian and seasonal changes in neural conduction velocity with reference to the effects of temperature. II: Infradian and seasonal changes] Gutjahr L, et al. **EEG EMG** 1983 Sep;14(3):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rhythm of diurnal and seasonal urine excretion in calcium oxalate–urinary calculi patients and healthy humans and its effect on the incidence of calculi] Schulz E, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Mar;23(2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seasonal dynamics of equine strongyle larvae and its relations to the risk of infection at pasture] Hasslinger MA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Feb;31(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biometeorology—the effect of weather and climate] Faust V. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Oct 20;59(29):1631–40 **(Ger)**

[Virological findings of the 1980–81 influenza season] Donatelli I, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(3):433–5 (Eng. Abst.:) **(Ita)**

[An electron microscope study of the inner circular layer and related interstitial Cajal cells of the small intestine of the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus) during its annual cycle] Faussone Pellegrin MS. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Oct 30;59(10):1474–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of low temperatures on the concentration of erythrocytes in newts during winter] Frangioni G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jan 30;60(1):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Time structure of endocrine secretion. II. Circannual variations in the free fractions of tri- and tetraiodothyronine, cortisol, human growth hormone and plasma insulin in healthy subjects] Guagnano MT, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Sep 30;59(9):1243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[I) Temporal structure of endocrine secretion: circannual changes in insulin responsiveness to tolbutamide in man] Guagnano T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Aug 30; 59(8):1076–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Seasonal variations and trends in cardiovascular disease mortality in Naples, 1974–1978] Piergentili P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Dec;13(12):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Seasonal variations in the occurrence of acute leukemias in children] Ramenghi U, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Oct 31;35(20):1001–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Annual growth of the ovary in a population of Rana esculenta living in localities with different climates] Polzonetti-Magni A, et al. **Riv Biol** 1984 Spring; 77(1):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indoor air environment in a college dining hall in winter and summer] Yokota M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1983 May;58(3):310–2 **(Jpn)**

[Incidence of spinal injuries in different seasons of the year] Kiwerski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983; 48(5–6):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of phototoxic tests depending upon the season] Dulczewska-Klopotowska M. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 May–Jun;70(3):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Season-related admissions to a mental hospital for acute alcoholic psychoses] Szefel A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1983 May–Jun;17(3):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of seasonal and climatic factors on catecholamine excretion during the period preparatory to labor] Raskuratov IuV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;(8):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal characteristics of the hepatotoxicity of tetracycline] Skakun NP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Jan;29(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal dynamics of cellular mitotic activity in the adenohypophysis and adrenal cortex of normal rats and under the stress reaction] Pert VK. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Dec;85(12):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal structural and functional changes in the rabbit heart] Frolov VA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr; 97(4):420–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stereological analysis of the ultrastructural organization of the cardiomyocytes in the red-cheeked suslik in different seasons of the year] Nepomniashchikh LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;97(7):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian and seasonal characteristics of the reaction of the liver to the administration of bilignost] Davydovich OV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jan–Feb;47(1):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Species differences and seasonal fluctuations in the enzyme activity of the blood in experimental animals] Laricheva NI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Mar–Apr;30(2):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal changes in the vitamin E content in the body of white rats of different ages] Paranich AV. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Mar–Apr;30(2):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal changes in the acetylcholine and noradrenaline content and the sensitivity to these substances in the smooth musculature of the small intestine in the rat] Putintseva TG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Sep;69(9):1227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal changes in the hemostasis system of young children in a hot climate] Mamatkulov KhM. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Dec;28(12):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Annual rhythms of various indicators of the blood coagulation system and lipid metabolism in healthy persons and in patients with ischemic heart disease] Deriagina GP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Feb;24(2):107–9 **(Rus)**

[Seasonal rearrangement of lipolytic processes and myocardial function in rabbits in hemodynamic overloading of the heart] Frolov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Feb; 24(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal course of the count of mass species of sandflies in visceral leishmaniasis foci in Dzhalal-Abad District, Azerbaijan SSR] Gadzhibekova EA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the health status of children and the month of their birth] Nizamov IG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Mar; (3):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Seasonal rhythms in normal preschool children (hemogram, lymphocytogram and cytochemical indices of lymphocytes) in the conditions of Western Siberia] Zemliakova ZM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Aug;(8):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Circadian and seasonal rhythms in the radiosensitivity of mongrel white rats] Shlumukova IF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jul–Aug;24(4):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various problems of chronomedicine and health] Lisitsyn IuP, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(12):74–7 **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the development and manifestation of seasonal epidemics of Sonne dysentery among children and basic trends in prevention] Shapiro MI, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1983;61:99–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoradiographic study of the renewal rate of neutrophils and thrombocytes in summer and winter frogs] Goryshina EN. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Apr;26(4):392–400 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal changes in the body and muscle heat resistance of the green toad] Pashkova IM. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Apr; 26(4):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal morbidity of acute leukemia] Plotnikov IuK. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jul;(7):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the vaccine prevention of influenza in industrial enterprises in the epidemic seasons of 1980–1983] Slobodeniuk AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jul;(7):122–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biorhythms and ischemic cerebrovascular disorders] Jovičić A. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 Sep–Oct;40(5):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The effect of the length of immobilization, environmental temperature and season of the year on the development of gastric lesions in rats] Valentík M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Jun;81(6):663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Relation between season and the onset of menarche] Kováč P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Nov;48(9):682–7 **(Slo)**

[Relation between meteorological conditions and the atmospheric microflora of the city of Barcelona] Calvo MA, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1983 Jul–Aug; 11(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Birth month as a predisposing factor in allergic disease] Peinado Pérez J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Jul;19(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of the harvest season on the composition of raw and fermented cotyledons of 2 varieties of cacao and shell fractions] de Dios Alvarado J, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Jun;33(2):339–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SEAT BELTS

The effects of vehicle mass, speed and safety belt wearing on the causes of death in road traffic accidents. Tolonen J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(1):14–20

Facial fractures and seat belts [letter] Price JD. **Br Dent J** 1983 Aug 20;155(4):112

Seat belt success: where next? [editorial] Avery JG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 3;288(6418):662–3

Effect of seat belt legislation on injuries in road traffic accidents in Nottingham. Pye G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 10;288(6419):756–7

Kidney transplantation and seat belt legislation. Thompson JF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 29;287(6401):1260–1

Why seat belt legislation is legal. Rozovsky LE, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1984 Jan–Feb;75(1):103–4

Monitoring accidents and seat belt legislation: HAA data and the use of E codes in England and Wales. Philipp R. **Community Med** 1983 Aug;5(3):235–7

Initial assessment of the effect of the compulsory use of seat belts on car occupants' injuries, and the trauma department work-load. Freedman LS. **Injury** 1984 Jul;16(1):60–2

Incidence of ocular injuries from road traffic accidents after introduction of seat belt legislation. Vernon SA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Mar;77(3):198–200

Federal board seeks to reduce toll from general aviation accidents [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 16; 251(11):1396

Belted-up [letter] O'Reilly K. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jan 7; 140(1):56

No seat belt, no Michael Jackson [letter] Clark JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 20;311(12):803

Seatbelts and child restraints [letter] Appleton I. **NZ Med J** 1984 Apr 25;97(754):272

Child restraints in cars [letter] Appleton I. **NZ Med J** 1984 Aug 8;97(761):542–3

Seat belts, road safety, society and surgeons [editorial] Sinha SN. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1983 Mar;26(1):7–8

Child restraint devices. Krassner LS. **Pediatr Ann** 1983 Oct; 12(10):733–6

Promoting the use of car safety devices for infants: an intensive health education approach. Berger LR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jul;74(1):16–9

A proposed campaign to increase the use of restraint systems for young children who ride in cars. Shaw CE, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep–Oct;98(5):502–7

Crashworthiness of restraints for physically disabled children in buses. Seeger BR, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1983 Nov–Dec; 44(11–12):332–5

Car passenger injuries and child restraints. Chang A. **West J Med** 1983 Sep;139(3):362

The effect of the unrestrained back seat passenger on the injuries suffered by drivers and front seat passengers in head-on collisions. Löwenhielm P, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984; 92(3):199–204

[Injuries and seat belts] Meurisse M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 May–Jun;84(3):186–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lap belt injuries [letter] Kuchtaruk A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Feb 15;130(4):349–50

Chest wall injuries and the seat belt syndrome. Newman RJ. **Injury** 1984 Sep;16(2):110–3

Changing trends with abdominal injury in seatbelt wearers. Denis R, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Nov;23(11):1007–8

Severe thoracic and abdominal injuries associated with lap-harness seatbelts. Woelfel GF, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Feb;24(2):166–7

Arthritis and seat belts [letter] Arie E, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 8;2(8354):860

First-rib fractures secondary to shoulder restraints [letter] Kaye RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 28;310(26):1748

[Bipedicular fractures of C2 and safety belts] Chabannes J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1984;30(3):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

['Somogyi symptom' associated with retroperitoneal duodenal rupture caused by a safety belt] Varga FI, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Aug 28;124(35):2131–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ECONOMICS

Insurance incentives and seat belt use. Robertson LS. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Oct;74(10):1157–8

SEAWATER

Bacteria associated with crabs from cold waters with emphasis on the occurrence of potential human pathogens. Faghri MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 May; 47(5):1054–61

Simultaneous concentration of four enteroviruses from tap, waste, and natural waters. Guttman-Bass N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jun;47(6):1311–5

Seasonal variations of Vibrio cholerae (non-O1) isolated from California coastal waters. Kenyon JE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jun;47(6):1243–5

Vibrio cholerae (non-O1) isolated from California coastal waters. Kenyon JE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Nov;46(5):1232–3

Use of nitrifying activity measurements for describing the effect of salinity on nitrification in the Scheldt estuary. Somville M. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Feb;47(2):424–6

Water survival: 20 years Canadian Forces aircrew experience. Brooks CJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Jan;55(1):41–51

Effects of sea salt anions on the formation and stability of methylmercury. Compeau G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Oct;31(4):486–93

Isolation of the Shigella genus bacteria from the beach sand

and water of the bay of Gdańsk. Dąbrowski J. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1982;33(1-2):49-53

The influence of sea water's salinity on absorption of Sr-90 and Cs-137 by Fucus sp. Dubicka J. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1982;33(3-4):137-41

Influence of nutrition on biochemical sea water adaptation of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri richardson). Jürss K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(4):713-7

Increases in plasma melatonin titers accompanying seawater adaptation of coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Gern W, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Sep;55(3):458-62

Volume regulation in man during neck-out immersion in a medium with high specific gravity (Dead Sea water). Ish-Shalom N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Feb;20(2):109-12

The ribonucleotide sequence of 5s rRNA from two strains of deep-sea barophilic bacteria. Deming JW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Aug;130 (Pt 8):1911-20

Highly invasive new bacterium isolated from US east coast waters. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 20;251(3):323-5

Sea water. A novel self-medication for orthostatic hypotension. Frewin DB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 12; 2(10):521-2

Continuous culture of Azotobacter vinelandii and Candida lipolytica in artificial seawater. Burkhardt-Maturin R, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(6):547-50

Plutonium and radiocerium contents in shallow sea sediment collected off shore in Ibaraki Prefecture, Japan. Yamato A. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Feb;33(2):60-4

Seawater and fresh water for treating first and second degree burns [letter] Fösel S, et al. **Trop Doct** 1984 Jul;14(3):113-4

Public health aspects of halophilic Vibrios in Jamaica. Tamplin ML, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1983 Sep; 32(3):147-51

[Marine pollution by organometallic compounds: the case of mercury, lead and tin derivatives] Alzieu C, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 May;167(5):473-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Accumulating or nonaccumulating inorganic pollutants in the marine environment] Aubert M. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 May;167(5):467-72 **(Fre)**

[Current main problems of coastal pollution (wastes, transformations, interactions...)] Jouany JM. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 May;167(5):461-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Petroleum biodegradation in the marine environment] Senez JC. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 May;167(5):483-90 **(Fre)**

[Detection of enteroviruses in seawater and beach sand] Nestor I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Jan;178(5-6):527-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sea dumping of radioactive wastes] König LA. **Naturwissenschaften** 1983 Sep;70(9):430-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Device for nonthermal sterilization of solutions] Bilichenko TN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Mar;(3):66 **(Rus)**

[Underground supply of a mineral water of seawater type] Rodkin VI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):52-3 **(Rus)**

[An epidemic of viral hepatitis A after consumption of mussels from polluted seawater] Novaković T, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 May-Jun;40(3):163-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sea water and Vibrio cholerae [letter] Tison DL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Apr 28;140(9):564

Acute renal failure following near drowning in salt water. Neale TJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 May 23;97(756):319-22

ANALYSIS

Spill of methyl parathion in the Mediterranean Sea: a case study at Port-Said, Egypt. Badawy MI, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Apr;32(4):469-77

Persistence and fate of methyl parathion in sea water. Badawy MI, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jul; 33(1):40-9

Release of volatile liquid hydrocarbons from spilled petroleum. McDonald TJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 May;32(5):621-8

Evaluation of a sequential extraction scheme to study associations of trace elements in estuarine and oceanic sediments. Maher WA. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Mar;32(3):339-44

Analysis of phenols in sea water by fluorometry: direct analysis of the water phase. Naley AM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Oct;31(4):494-500

Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in the marine environment, particularly in the Mediterranean. Geyer H, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1984 Apr;8(2):129-51

Direct determination of trace amounts of chlorophenols in fresh water, waste water and sea water. Abrahamsson K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Nov 25;279:199-208

Possibilities and limitations of tracing industrial effluents in the sea by means of capillary chromatography. Josefsson B. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Nov 25;279:119-23

Capillary GC/MS determination of organic sulfur compounds detected in oyster and mussel caught in the sea as an oil pollution index. Ogata M, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1983 Sep;21(9):420-4

Viradel method for detection of rotavirus from seawater. Goyal SM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Dec;7(5-6):279-85

Chemical forms of radioactive iodine in seawater and its effects upon marine organisms. Hirano S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Jul;32(7):319-22

Influences of stable iodine upon the concentration of radioactive iodine by marine organisms. Hirano S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Aug;32(8):353-8

Effect of amino acid on the adsorption behavior of radiozinc in seawater. Ishiyama T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Mar; 33(3):125-9

[Marine pollution by synthetic organic compounds] Michel P, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 May;167(5):491-8 **(Fre)**

[60-CO organic complexes formed in the seawater by the addition of amino acids and their pretreatment for chemical analysis] Sasaki M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 May; 32(5):234-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of using chlorine obtained by sea water electrolysis] Grigor'ev Iul, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Mar;(3):84-6 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary-microbiological characteristics of coastal sea water in a health resort zone] Karchava GV. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Dec; (12):56-8 **(Rus)**

[Study of the sanitary-microbiological self-purification processes of a recreational sea zone using mathematical modelling] Korchak GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Dec; (12):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SEAWEED

see related

CARRAGEENAN

Termination of second-trimester pregnancy by laminaria and intramuscular injections of 15-methyl PGF2 alpha or 16-phenoxy-omega-17,18,19, 20-tetranor PGE2 methyl sulfonylamide. A randomized study. Bygdeman M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(5):535-7

Dietary seaweed (Laminaria) and mammary carcinogenesis in rats. Teas J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):2758-61

Effect of Japanese seaweed (Laminaria angustata) extracts on the mutagenicity of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene, a breast carcinogen, and of 3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl, a colon and breast carcinogen. Reddy BS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jul;127(2):113-8

Serial multiple laminaria and adjunctive urea in late outpatient dilatation and evacuation abortion. Hern WM. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr;63(4):543-9

Radioactive seaweed stirs U.K. low level waste fight [news] Dickson D. **Science** 1984 Jan 6;223(4631):35

[Use of the alga Scenedesmus acutus after curettage (long term study)] Drnek F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Apr; 49(3):212-3 **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

[Determination of harmful metals in food (XII). Analysis of copper, cadmium and lead in algae and shells with anodic stripping voltammetry and atomic absorption spectrometry] Tatsuno T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1983;(101):136-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac principles of laminaria] Kosuge T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;103(6):683-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Chemical forms of radioactive iodine in seawater and its effects upon marine organisms. Hirano S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Jul;32(7):319-22

Influences of stable iodine upon the concentration of radioactive iodine by marine organisms. Hirano S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Aug;32(8):353-8

RADIATION EFFECTS

The influence of sea water's salinity on absorption of Sr-90 and Cs-137 by Fucus sp. Dubicka J. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1982;33(3-4):137-41

SEBACEOUS CYST see **EPIDERMAL CYST**

SEBACEOUS GLAND NEOPLASMS

ANALYSIS

[Supplementary notes on behaviors of non-epidermal cells in Pringle disease (IV)--changes in DNA contents of the cells analyzed by flow cytofluorometry (II)] Ishibashi Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;93(8):819-26 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Adenocarcinoma of the sebaceous gland at the level of the nasal pyramid with simultaneous laryngeal epithelioma] Cotulbea S, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1984 Apr-Jun; 29(2):151-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sebaceous gland carcinoma. Review of 40 cases. Doxanas MT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb;102(2):245-9

A chronically red eye. Svetkey LP, et al. **NC Med J** 1983 Oct;44(10):629-30

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Torre's syndrome: report of two cases and review of the literature. Banse-Kupin L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 May;10(5 Pt 1):803-17 (24 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Needle aspiration cytology of sebaceous carcinoma. Hood IC, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 May-Jun; 28(3):305-12

Sebaceoma. A distinctive benign neoplasm of adnexal epithelium differentiating toward sebaceous cells. Troy JL, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Feb;6(1):7-13

Sebaceous carcinoma of the eyelid. Errors in clinical and pathologic diagnosis. Wolfe JT 3d, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Aug;8(8):597-606

Sebaceous carcinoma arising in benign cystic teratoma of the ovary. Case report. Betta PG, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1984;5(2):146-9

Adenocarcinoma of the lacrimal gland with sebaceous differentiation. A clinical study using light and electronmicroscopy. Konrad EA, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;221(2):81-5

Sebaceous carcinoma of the foot. Case presentation and discussion. Kane HD, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Mar; 74(3):120-4

Capsule dermatopathology: malignant cellular infiltrates of the skin with foamy cytoplasm. Weiss L, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Oct;9(10):805-7

Naevus sebaceous associated with ocular dermolipoma. Sehgal VN, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;11(1):97-8

Cutaneous adnexal squamous carcinoma. Chen KT. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Mar;25(3):159-61

Sebaceous gland tumors and systemic disease: a clinicopathologic analysis. Finan MC, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1984 Jul;63(4):232-42

[Adenocarcinoma of the lacrimal gland with sebaceous gland differentiation] Konrad EA. **Pathologe** 1983 Sep; 4(5):257-60 **(Ger)**

[Neuro-oculo-cutaneous syndrome with multiple sebaceous nevi. Presentation of a case] Bittencourt AL, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(6):375-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SURGERY

Sebaceous adenocarcinoma of the eyelid. Epstein GA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Nov;14(11):935-40

Entropion following the Cutler-Beard procedure. Carroll RP. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Sep;90(9):1052-5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructural observation on cultured non-epidermal cells in Pringle's disease (II)] Ishibashi Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;92(10):1081-90 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Sebaceous and hepatoid gland neoplasms of dogs and cats. Goldschmidt MH. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Jun; 6(3):287-93

Sebaceous gland differentiation in tumours of the feline oral mucosa. Levene A. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 21;114(3):69

SEBACEOUS GLANDS

Sebaceous neoplasms of salivary gland origin. Report of 21 cases. Gnepp DR, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 15;53(10):2155-70

Sebaceous glands in the esophagus [letter] Bambirra EA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Aug;29(3):251-2

Sebaceous glands within the thymus: report of three cases. Wolff M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Apr;15(4):341-3

ABNORMALITIES

Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia with relapsing uveitis. Biedner B. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;15(8):749-50

Sebaceous glands in the buccal mucosa in patients with rheumatic disorders. Vilppula AH, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983;12(4):337-42

ANALYSIS

Chromatin proteins of rat preputial-gland: acute changes in response to estrogen. Horton MJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(5):447-60

Characterization of male goat odors: 6-trans nonenal. Smith PW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Apr;67(4):794-801

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A morphometric analysis of the changes with age in the skin surface wax and the sebaceous gland area of Merino sheep. Warren GH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Aug;60(8):238-40

DRUG EFFECTS

Sebaceous glands changes following topical application of citral. Abramovici A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(5):428-31

Uropygial gland of quails, a new and convenient probe for the study of androgen action in sebaceous glands. Daniel JY, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:180-2

Morphometric evaluation of local anti-androgenic activity

on the rat sebaceous gland. Secchi J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:178–9

The local effects of topically applied estradiol, cyproterone acetate, and ethanol on sebaceous secretion in intact male rats. Ebling FJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Nov; 81(5):448–51

[Modification of sebaceous gland secretion by the antiestrogen tamoxifen in female and male golden hamsters] Gloor M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Sep 1;58(17):1242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of the sweat and sebaceous glands in the skin of the one-humped camel (Camelus dromedarius). Dougbag AS, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983; 97(5):894–902

ENZYMOLOGY

Malic enzyme and fatty acid synthase in the uropygial gland and liver of embryonic and neonatal ducklings. Tissue-specific regulation of gene expression. Goodridge AG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Apr;230(1):82–92

The distribution of C12E8-solubilized oligomers of the (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Esmann M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 31;787(1):81–9

Kinetic properties of C12E8-solubilized (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Esmann M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 31;787(1):71–80

[Effect of physiological body states (estrus and diestrus) on enzyme histochemistry in specific integumental glands of rats] Sokolov VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 271(6):1499–501 **(Rus)**

[Sexual dimorphism traits in the enzyme activity in the integument of rodents (Rodentia)] Sokolov VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;271(5):1235–7 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The site of 7-dehydrocholesterol ultraviolet photolysis in domestic fowls. Uva B, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983; 73(2):175–80

In-vitro testosterone metabolism in the mouse preputial gland: intercellular co-operation and changes with cell maturation. Brind JL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Mar; 100(3):377–88

New findings on the proteins of sebaceous glands. Ito M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Apr;82(4):381–5

Cellular retinoic acid-binding proteins in human epidermis and sebaceous follicles. Puhvel SM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jan;82(1):79–84

delta 5-3 beta-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase delta 4-5-isomerase activity and metabolism of dehydroepiandrosterone in rat preputial gland. Sawaya ME, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Sep;83(3):153–6

MICROBIOLOGY

The microbial ecology of pilosebaceous units isolated from human skin. Leeming JP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Apr; 130 (Pt 4):803–7

PATHOLOGY

13-cis-Retinoic acid in rosacea. Clinical and laboratory findings. Schmidt JB, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(1):15–21

Hyperplasia of sebaceous glands in a linear pattern of papules. Report of four cases. Fernandez N, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Jun;6(3):237–43

Inhibition of dihydrotestosterone-mediated hamster sebaceous gland hypertrophy by progesterone. Foreman MI, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Feb;110(2):185–6

A papular plaque-like eruption of the face due to naevoid sebaceous gland hyperplasia. Graham-Brown RA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Jul;8(4):379–82

Isotretinoin for the treatment of sebaceous hyperplasia. Grekin RC, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Jul;34(1):90–2

The follicular biopsy. Mills OH Jr, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983; 167(2):57–63

Functional familial sebaceous hyperplasia of the face and premature sebaceous gland hyperplasia: a new and unique entity [letter] Dupre A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Nov;9(5):768–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of calcium in cAMP-mediated effects in the elasmobranch rectal gland. Shuttleworth TJ. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):R894–900

Intracellular chloride activities in the isolated perfused shark rectal gland. Welsh MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):F640–4

Simultaneous assessment of fetal lung maturity and sebaceous gland function by gas chromatography. Wysocki SJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Feb 28;137(2):141–9

Influence of photoperiodism on testicular function and sebaceous glands in Syrian hamster. Luderschmidt C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Sep;83(3):157–60

Action of estriol on the uropygial gland activity in pigeon. Manna CK, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(3):386–92

[Genetic endocrine and ethological mechanisms of differential reproduction. I. A comparative genetic analysis of the basal testosterone level in the blood plasma and the relative weight of the testicles and accessory sex glands in male laboratory mice] Osadchuk AV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Aug;19(8):1265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sebaceous glands—target organs for androgen hormones] Reiner Z. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Nov-Dec;105(11–12):481–7 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SECRETION

Areolar gland discharge in adolescent females. Heyman RB, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Dec;4(4):285–6

Androgen control of the secretion in the sebaceous-like preen gland. Abalain JH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan; 20(1):529–31

[Effect of testosterone on the skin and its appendages] Ebling FJ. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Aug 1;38(15):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differences in the mode of action of antiandrogens and estrogens on the sebaceous glands in man] Reiner Z. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Jun;106(6):249–54 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Peroxisomes in sebaceous glands. V. Complex peroxisomes in the mouse preputial gland: serial sectioning and three-dimensional reconstruction studies. Gorgas K. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984;169(3):261–70

Intercellular junctions and the permeability barrier in human sebaceous glands. Kitson N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 May; 110(5):601–6

The hagfish slime gland thread cell. I. A unique cellular system for the study of intermediate filaments and intermediate filament-microtubule interactions. Downing SW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;98(2):653–69

Hagfish slime gland thread cells. II. Isolation and characterization of intermediate filament components associated with the thread. Spitzer RH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;98(2):670–7

SEBORRHEA

Dermatosis papulosa nigra. Grimes PE, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Oct; 32(4):385–6, 392

COMPLICATIONS

Seborrheic keratosis and papillomatosis: markers of breast adenocarcinoma. Friedman-Birnbaum R, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Aug;32(2):161–2

Solcoderm in the treatment of solar and seborrheic keratoses. Feuerman EJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168 Suppl 1:33–5

Seborrheic keratoses [letter] Zimmerman MC. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Aug;10(8):586

Eruptive seborrhoeic warts with gastric adenocarcinoma. Coburn PR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Mar;77(3):245–6

[Blepharitis] van Bijsterveld OP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Aug 6;127(32):1434–7 **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

Annular facial dermatoses in blacks. McLaurin CI. **Cutis** 1983 Oct;32(4):369–70, 384

Areolar gland discharge in adolescent females. Heyman RB, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Dec;4(4):285–6

Malignant skin tumors presenting as seborrheic keratosis. Hodge SJ, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1984 May;82(5):221–3

DRUG THERAPY

[Medium-dose oral cyproterone acetate therapy in women with moderate androgenization. Results of a multicenter double-blind study] Moltz L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Jan;44(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 new liquid forms of clobetasol propionate in seborrheoic eczema] Carboni G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Jan-Feb;117(1):V-X (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapy of seborrhea, seborrheic eczema and acne with a soap with a mesulfen base] Leoni A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Mar-Apr; 118(2):XXI-XXIV (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Seborrhoeic dermatitis of the face induced by PUVA treatment. Tegner E. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983; 63(4):335–9

The aetiology of dandruff and the mode of action of therapeutic agents. Shuster S. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Aug; 111(2):235–42 (31 ref.)

Sign of Leser-Trélat: report of two cases and review of the literature. Venencie PY, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jan;10(1):83–8

Seborrheic dermatitis: a newly reported side effect of neuroleptics. Binder RL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Mar; 45(3):125–6

Seborrheic dermatitis and butterfly rash in AIDS [letter] Eisenstat BA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 19;311(3):189

IMMUNOLOGY

[Latex-phagocytizing ability of neutrophils in patients with severe seborrheic dermatoses] Dabrowska-Widera J. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Jan-Feb;71(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the chemotactic capacity of polymorphonuclear granulocytes in severe seborrheic dermatoses] Dąbrowska-Widera J. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Mar-Apr;70(2):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Influence of selenium sulphide on hair lipids in seborrhoea oleosa. Christophersen B, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984; 170(7):463–5

MICROBIOLOGY

[Microbiologic study of 76 patients with pityriasis sicca, pityriasis steatoides and pseudotinea amiantacea] Veller Fornasa C, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Sep-Oct; 118(5):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Inverted follicular keratosis is an irritated seborrheic keratosis. Lever WF. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Oct; 5(5):474

Most inverted follicular keratoses are probably verrucal vulgares. Yanoff M. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Oct;5(5):475

Trichilemmal keratinization in seborrheic keratoses. Masuda M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Feb;11(1):12–7

Malignant melanoma appearing in seborrheic keratosis. Yakar JB, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 May;10(5):382–3

[Langerhans cell in verruca seborrheica and in other cutaneous neoplasms. Immunological, cytochemical and electron-microscopic study] Aloi FG, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Mar-Apr;118(2):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

A surgical approach for dermatosis papulosa nigra. Kauh YC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Dec;22(10):590–2

VETERINARY

Antigenic/allergenic composition of Poodle/Alsatian dandruff extract. Uhlin T, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Feb; 39(2):125–33

Seborrheic dermatitis in a rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Newcomer CE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Apr;34(2):185–7

SEBUM

ANALYSIS

Variation in sebum fatty acid composition among adult humans. Green SC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Aug; 83(2):114–7

[Microfluorescent method of diagnosing skin lesions in photodermatoses] Gladkikh SP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jun;(6):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Skin lipids in 13-cis-retinoic acid therapy of acne] Schmidt JB, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Dec 15;58(24):1743–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Topical benzoyl peroxide increases the sebum excretion rate in patients with acne. Cunliffe WJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Nov;109(5):577–9

Dose-response relationship of sebum suppression by 13-cis-retinoic acid in severe acne [letter] Jones DH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Sep;109(3):366–7

The effect of environmental temperature on the excretion time of sebum in different genotypes of cattle. O'Kelly JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(4):669–74

Suppression of sebum secretion with 13-cis-retinoic acid: effect on individual skin surface lipids and implications for their anatomic origin. Stewart ME, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jan;82(1):74–8

SECRETION

Oral spironolactone improves acne vulgaris and reduces sebum excretion. Goodfellow A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Aug;111(2):209–14

Topical benzoyl peroxide increases the sebum excretion rate [letter] Pierard-Franchimont C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Apr;110(4):506

A more reliable photometric technique for the measurement of scalp sebum excretion. Simpson NB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Dec;109(6):647–52

Acne and anticonvulsants. Greenwood R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 3;287(6406):1669–70

Indirect evidence that the action of cyproterone acetate on the skin is due to a metabolite. Lyons F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jul;19(1):53–5

The local effects of topically applied estradiol, cyproterone acetate, and ethanol on sebaceous secretion in intact male rats. Ebling FJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Nov; 81(5):448–51

SECLAZONE see under **OXAZINES**

SECOBARBITAL

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Secorbarbital and perceptual processing. Logsdon R, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1984 Mar;55(2):179–93

gamma-Aminobutyric acid activation of 36Cl- flux in rat hippocampal slices and its potentiation by barbiturates. Wong EH, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 15;303(2):267–75

Effect of the degradation of cytochrome P-450 heme by secobarbital on polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB)-induced hepatic vitamin A reduction and lipid peroxide formation in rats. Saito M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;29(4):467–80

Effects of acute and chronic exposure to secobarbital on the activity of hepatic synthesized clotting factors. Lox CD. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 2;34(14):1357–63

Effects of phencyclidine, secobarbital and diazepam on eye tracking in rhesus monkeys. Ando K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;81(4):295–300

Radiosensitization of Staphylococcus aureus by secobarbital sodium and other barbiturates. Sade N, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Oct;96(1):41–50

POISONING

[Perdormal poisonings] Missliwetz J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1984;42:435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy and safety of midazolam and vesparax in treatment of sleep disorders. Fischbach R. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 16 Suppl 1:167S–171S

Midazolam in the treatment of sleep disorders in geriatric patients. Lachnit KS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;16 Suppl 1:173S–177S

Comparative study of midazolam and vesparax in moderate or severe insomnia in female surgical patients. Philipp E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;16 Suppl 1:161S–165S

SECOND OPINION see **REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION**

SECRETIN

Primary amino acid sequence similarity between human epidermal growth factor–urogastrone, human pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor, and members of porcine secretin family. Scheving LA. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 15; 226(2):411–3

Secretin--diagnostic and therapeutic application possibilities. Schneider MU, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Jun; 31(3):105–8 (68 ref.)

Formation of a [99mTc]polypeptide hormone: characterization and chemical quality control by ampholyte displacement radiochromatography. Sundrehagen E. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1983 Jul;34(7):1003–7

[Secretin: diagnostic and therapeutic significance] Schneider MU. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Apr 26;102(16):475–6 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Serum immunoreactive trypsin response to secretin injection in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Vezzadini P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar;79(3):213–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Analogues and fragments of secretin. König W, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):189–93

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of immunoglobulin- and peptide hormone-producing cells in gastrointestinal mucosa. Comparison of direct immunofluorescence and the unlabelled antibody peroxidase--antiperoxidase method. Valnes K, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Oct;15(10):1011–20

BLOOD

Postprandial pancreatic secretion and plasma hormones in dogs with pancreatic fistula. Katada N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Nov;78(11):740–4

Plasma secretin and pancreatic response to various stimulants including a meal. Gyr K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May; 246(5 Pt 1):G535–42

An enzyme immunoassay for secretin. Tanaka H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 May 15;139(1):190–6

Radioimmunoassay of secretin in human serum. Bonora G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jun 27;140(1):31–7

The plasma concentrations of secretin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) after long-term, strenuous exercise. Oktedalen O, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983; 52(1):5–8

Role of endogenous secretin in acid-induced inhibition of human gastric function. Kleibeuker JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;73(2):526–32

Plasma secretin before and after gastroplasty for morbid obesity. Miskowiak J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Jun;44(4):363–5

Secretin release in coeliac disease. Plasma secretin concentration and bicarbonate output to the duodenum after intraduodenal acid infusion in coeliac patients before and after treatment. Kilander AF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep;18(6):765–9

Effect of atropine on pancreatic bicarbonate output and plasma concentrations of immunoreactive secretin in response to intraduodenal stimulants. Niebel W, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep;18(6):803–8

Responses of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, secretin, and human pancreatic polypeptide to glucose during fasting. Oktedalen O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan; 19(1):59–64

Changes in plasma gastrin and secretin levels after pancreaticoduodenectomy. Sudo T, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Feb;158(2):133–6

Effect of alcohol on plasma secretin concentration and pancreatic secretion in dogs. Nishiwaki H, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jan;95(1):85–9

Effect of meal and cimetidine on endogenous plasma gastrin, secretin and pancreatic polypeptide in experimental acid hypersecretion in dogs. Koizumi F, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 May;143(1):17–25

[Postprandial plasma secretin concentration and luminal pH in patients with gastrectomy] Nishowaki H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;84(12):1269–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma gastrin and secretin levels in patients with carcinoma of the esophagus before and after operation] Sudo T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;85(3):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fasting serum gastrin, motilin and secretin in treated and untreated hyperthyroidism] Aoyagi K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun 20;59(6):835–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of alcohol ingestion on plasma secretin and exocrine pancreatic secretion] Nishiwaki H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;81(6):1453–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of Famotidine in gastric acidity, plasma secretin and gastrin in duodenal ulcer patients. With reference to 24-hour intragastric pH monitoring] Shiratori K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;81(3):855–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of secretin with special reference to the sensitivity of the method] Shiratori K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;80(7):1475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of secretin] Varas MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Dec;64(6):499–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on peptides. CXIII. Synthesis of the heptacosapeptide amide corresponding to the entire amino acid sequence of chicken secretin. Kiyama S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Feb;23(2):174–86

Analogues and fragments of secretin. König W, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):189–93

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Secretin-pancreozymin test with synthetic secretin and cholecystokinin octapeptide. Pap A, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1983;40(4):229–37

Secretin-induced gastrin response in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and chronic duodenal ulcer patients before and after cimetidine treatment. Quatrini M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 May;79(5):345–7

Serum lipase response to cerulein secretin stimulation test in patients with pancreas-associated diseases as measured by sensitive colorimetric assay (a BALB-DTNB method). Kitamura T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jul;29(7):600–5

Comparative study of plasma pancreatic polypeptide responses to food, secretin, and bombesin in normal subjects and in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Lamers CB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Feb;29(2):102–8

Mechanisms of impaired acute insulin release in adult onset diabetes: studies with isoproterenol and secretin. Halter JB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jun;46(6):952–60

Boots secretin and the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome [letter] Primrose JN, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr;6(2):187

Effect of secretin stimulation upon serum immunoreactive trypsin in patients with carcinoma of the pancreas. Vezzadini P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Apr; 158(4):319–21

[Diagnosis of pancreas function by electrolyte and trace element determination in endoscopically obtained pancreatic juice following secretin/pancreozymin stimulation] Neymeyer HG, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983; 24(8):476–7 **(Ger)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA), serum amylase and pancreozymin-secretin test in relation to stages of pancreatic cancer] Kozu T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Aug; 29(10):1104–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of elastase output in pancreozymin-secretin (PS) test] Kataoka K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;81(5):1251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on ribonuclease in the pancreatic juice of patient with pancreatic disease. II. Secretory pattern of ribonuclease, amylase and immunoreactive trypsin in duodenal juice during pancreozymin secretin test] Kawai K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr; 80(4):994–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Specific secretin binding sites in rat pancreas. Okumura K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;32(18):2689–95

Importance of disulfide bonds in receptors for vasoactive intestinal peptide and secretin in rat pancreatic plasma membranes. Robberecht P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 27;773(2):271–8

Influence of the microbial flora on the amount of CCK8- and secretin21–27-like immunoreactivity in the intestinal tract of mice. Pen J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983; 76(3):585–9

Secretin receptors on neuroblastoma cell membranes: characterization of 125I-labeled secretin binding and association with adenylate cyclase. Roth BL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Apr;42(4):1145–52

Heart receptors for VIP, PHI and secretin are able to activate adenylate cyclase and to mediate inotropic and chronotropic effects. Species variations and physiopathology. Christophe J, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):341–53

Interaction of Gila monster venom with secretin receptors in rat pancreatic membranes. Gillet L, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):407–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of dietary fiber supplementation on the secretory function of the exocrine pancreas in the dog. Stock-Damgé C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Dec;38(6):843–8

Potentiating effect of secretin on cholecystokinin-stimulated pancreatic secretion in dogs. Chey WY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 1):G248–52

Development of sensitivity to cAMP-inducing hormones in the rat stomach. Gespach C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep; 247(3 Pt 1):G231–9

beta-Adrenergic control of exocrine secretion by perfused rat pancreas in vitro. Lingard JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):G690–6

Potentiation of pepsinogen secretion from dispersed glands from rat stomach. Kaufman JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):G525–30

Effects of food intake and cholecystokinin on plasma trypsinogen levels in dogs. Reidelberger RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):G543–9

A rise in cyclic AMP with a lack of glycogenolysis by secretin in the isolated perfused rat liver and its inhibition by epinephrine. Yamatani K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15;115(2):743–8

Plasma gonadotropin, prolactin levels and hypothalamic tyrosine hydroxylase activity following intraventricular bombesin and secretin in ovariectomized conscious rats. Babu GN, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jul;11(1):25–9

Secretin inhibits glucagon in the isolated perfused dog pancreas. Hisatomi A, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Oct;32(10):970–3

Secretin administration induces a dilatation of main pancreatic duct. Bolondi L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Sep; 29(9):802–8

Effect of theophylline on glucagon and secretin stimulated bile flow. Kaminski DL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Mar; 29(3):261–6

Pancreatic secretion after secretin and cholecystokinin stimulation in chronic alcoholics with and without cirrhosis. Renner IG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Dec; 28(12):1089–93

Abnormal pancreatic polypeptide release by secretin infusion in Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Rigaud D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Aug;29(8):696–702

Modifications in pancreatic enzyme proportions following secretory stimulations. Dagorn JC, et al. **Digestion** 1984; 29(3):152–7

Consecutive phases of gastric acid response to secretin in rats with chronic hypergastrinemia. Rigaud D, et al. **Digestion** 1984;29(3):146–51

The effect of secretin on colonic mucin secretion rate in the dog. Hattner RS, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16(4):238–41

Evidence that helodermin, a newly extracted peptide from Gila monster venom, is a member of the secretin/VIP/PHI family of peptides with an original pattern of biological properties. Robberecht P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 30; 166(2):277–82

Effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide and secretin on gastrin and somatostatin secretion in the perfused rat stomach. Saffouri B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 May;86(5 Pt 1):839–42

Action of secretin on pancreatic enzyme secretion in man. Studies on pure pancreatic juice. Gullo L, et al. **Gut** 1984 Aug;25(8):867–73

Effect of secretin and glucagon on Brunner's gland secretion in the rat. Kirkegaard P, et al. **Gut** 1984 Mar;25(3):264–8

Enhancement by secretin of the apparently maximal hepatic transport of bilirubin in the rat. Ricci GL, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):651–7

Selective alteration of secretin-stimulated cardiac adenylate cyclase activity in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Chatelain P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Dec;15(12):620–2

Effect of N-terminal iodination on the biological, immunological and receptor binding properties of secretion. A role for the alpha-amino group of histidine in stabilizing hormone-receptor interactions. Izzo RS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Mar;23(3):292–9

Inhibition of gastrin release by secretin is mediated by somatostatin in cultured rat antral mucosa. Wolfe MM, et

al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov;72(5):1586–93
The response of the pancreas of the anaesthetized cat to secretin before, during and after reversible vagal blockade. Grundy D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Sep;342:517–26
The effect of secretin on canine gastric mucosal HCO–3 production. Dayton MT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Oct; 35(4):319–24
Secretin modulation of behavioral and physiological functions in the rat. Charlton CG, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):739–42
Stimulatory effects of Gila monster venom on rat pancreatic acini. Dehaye JP, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):333–7
Acute stimulation of ganglionic tyrosine hydroxylase activity by secretin, VIP and PHI. Ip NY, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):309–12
Specific decrease of secretin/VIP–stimulated adenylate cyclase in the heart from the Lyon strain of hypertensive rats. Robberecht P, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):355–8
Phosphorylation of 3 particulate proteins in rat pancreatic acini in response to vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP), secretin and cholecystokinin (CCK–8). Vandermeers A, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):359–65
Pancreatic O2 consumption and CO2 output during secretin–induced, exocrine secretion from the pancreas in the anesthetized dog. Beijer HJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Mar;400(3):318–23
Secretin–induced changes in rate, contractility and adenylate cyclase activity in rat heart atria. Robberecht P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 May;401(1):1–5
The cardiac inotropic response to secretin is lower in genetically obese (fa/fa) than in lean (fa/?) Zucker rats. Robberecht P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Aug;398(3):217–20
Neurotensin interacts with carbachol, secretin, and caerulein in the stimulation of the exocrine pancreas of the rat in vitro. Feurle GE, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Oct;7(2):137–43
Cardiovascular effects of secretin infusion in man. Gunnes P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Nov;43(7):637–42
The effect of graded doses of secretin on serum trypsin, serum pancreatic amylase, serum insulin, plasma somatostatin, and plasma pancreatic polypeptide in man. Florholmen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;19(1):24–30
Pancreatic polypeptide release stimulated by food, secretin and cholecystokinin in chronic pancreatitis. Linnestad P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;18(3):385–9
[Interactions between secretin and somatostatin on acid secretion and gastric emptying in dogs] Lafontaine M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Apr;8(4):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effects of gastrointestinal hormones on the growth and protein synthesis of gastric carcinomas] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;84(5):418–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of the effect of pentagastrin and secretin on the mucosa of the small intestine] Iaremko EE, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Sep–Oct;29(5):584–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of somatostatin and bombesin on secretin–stimulated ductular bile flow in dogs. Kaminski DL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Dec;85(6):1239–47
Presence and possible site of action of secretin in the rat pituitary and hypothalamus. Samson WK, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 9;34(2):155–63
[The role of secretin in the control of gastric secretion and emptying in the dog] Lafontaine M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Dec;91(5):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Effects of duodenal pH levels on secretin–secretion in the fasting phase of dogs. Nakamoto K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 Nov 1;52(6):747–57
[Intravenous infusions of fat emulsions containing medium and long–chain triglycerides have no effect on basal and secretin stimulated pancreatic secretion in man] Niederau C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;22(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gastric secretion after major resection of the pancreas, with special reference to gut hormones and gastric acid secretion in Sandmeyer's diabetes] Kita T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;84(10):1061–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An experimental study of the effect of the posterior and celiac branches on the secretion of pancreatic glucagon, insulin, gastrin and secretin] Tamiya Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;85(3):244–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of a fraction of methanol extraction of licorice root on release of secretin in humans] Shiratori K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;81(1):124 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Intragastric pH increase using antacids or secretin for stress ulcer prevention in surgical risk patients] Lehmann L, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Jul;55(7):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETORY COMPONENT see under **IMMUNOGLOBULIN FRAGMENTS**

SECRETORY GRANULES see **CYTOPLASMIC GRANULES**

SECRETORY IGA see **IGA, SECRETORY**

SECRETORY RATE

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effectiveness and toxicity of a plant secretolytic agent and its component drugs] Chibanguza G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECURITY MEASURES

Reducing the danger of pharmacy robbery. Siecker BR. **Am Pharm** 1983 Sep;NS23(9):21–6
The crime threat in pharmacy practice. Siecker BR. **Am Pharm** 1983 Sep;NS23(9):18–20
Stemming consumer theft. Siecker BR. **Am Pharm** 1983 Sep; NS23(9):33–9
Protecting the pharmacy against burglary. Siecker BR. **Am Pharm** 1983 Sep;NS23(9):27–32
ABC of computing. Computer security. Payton J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 1;287(6397):965–7
For a safer environment, turn your security department inside–out. Carroll MJ. **Hospitals** 1983 Nov 16;57(22):78
Undercover investigators used to detect hospital theft. Schuyler S. **Hospitals** 1984 Jan 1;58(1):55–6
Patterns and duration of sleep in permanent security night guards. Vokac Z, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1982;11 Suppl:311–6

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Assessing the operation of secure care programs in New York State facilities. McGreevy MA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;35(6):589–94

TRENDS

Security update, 1983. Colling RL. **Hospitals** 1983 Nov 16; 57(22):76–7, 79

SEDATIVES see **HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES**

SEDATIVES, NONBARBITURATE

Midazolam: effects on psychomotor performance and subjective aspects of sleep and sedation in normal volunteers. Gudgeon AC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 16 Suppl 1:121S–126S
[Respiratory and sleep–inducing effects of i.m. midazolam as premedication for regional anesthesia. Comparison with diazepam, promethazine/pethidine and placebo] Reinhart K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Nov;32(11):525–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Are electroencephalographic and psychomotor measures sensitive in detecting residual sequelae of benzodiazepine hypnotics? Ott H. **Psychopharmacology Suppl** 1984;1:133–51

BLOOD

Lormetazepam—plasma concentrations in volunteers following sublingual and oral dosing. Luscombe DK. **Psychopharmacology Suppl** 1984;1:99–104

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sedation and respiratory mechanics in man. Gelb A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Sep;55(9):809–15
Chemical regulation of ventilation during isoflurane sedation and anaesthesia in humans. Knill RL, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Nov;30(6):607–14
Brotizolam: a sleep laboratory evaluation. Vela–Bueno A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(1):53–6
Quantifying the effects of mild sedatives. Leathwood PD, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1982–83;17(2):115–22 (17 ref.)
Behavioural pharmacology of benzodiazepines. File SE. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984; 8(1):19–31
Effects of two benzodiazepines on the speed and accuracy of perceptual–motor performance in the elderly. Morgan K. **Psychopharmacology Suppl** 1984;1:79–83
Amnesic effects of lormetazepam. Roehrs T, et al. **Psychopharmacology Suppl** 1984;1:165–72

POISONING

[Severe poisoning with barbiturates, glutethimide and other sedative drugs. (I) Clinical aspects, mortality and therapeutic aspects of 68 patients] Domínguez de Villota E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Dec 31;171(6):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Severe poisoning with barbiturates, Glutethimide and other sedative drugs. (II) Hemodynamic, respiratory, metabolic and renal evaluation of 68 patients] Domínguez de Villota E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Dec 31;171(6):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of lormetazepam and of flurazepam on sleep. Adam K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 May;17(5):531–8
Comparative study of lormetazepam and flurazepam in the treatment of insomnia. Melo de Paula AJ. **Clin Ther** 1984; 6(4):500–8
A comparative 25–night sleep laboratory study on the effects of quazepam and triazolam on chronic insomniacs. Mamelak M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Feb–Mar; 24(2–3):65–75
Quazepam in the short–term treatment of insomnia in outpatients. Aden GC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Dec; 44(12):454–6
Lormetazepam (Lorámet): a multicentre assessment of its efficacy and acceptability as a hypnotic in out–patients with sleep disturbances. Hill RC, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983; 11(6):325–32
Sleep laboratory study of lormetazepam in older insomniacs. Vogel GW. **Psychopharmacology Suppl** 1984;1:69–78

SEEDS

Isolation and in vitro antimicrobial efficiency of Butea monosperma seed oil on human pathogenic bacteria and phytopathogenic fungi. Mehta BK, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1983;30(1):75–7
Determination of the oral toxicity of Sesbania drummondii seeds in chickens. Flory W, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May; 45(5):955–8
Toxicity of seeds of three Aesculus spp to chicks and hamsters. Williams MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Mar; 45(3):539–42
Mutagenicity testing of two tropical plant materials with pesticidal potential in Salmonella typhimurium: Phytolacca dodecandra berries and oil from seeds of Azadirachta indica. Jongen WM, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983; 5(5):687–94
Bindii (Jo Jo) dermatitis (Soliva pterosperma [Compositae]). Commens C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 May;10(5 Pt 1):768–73
Rooigras seed awns cause problems in sheep. de Wet JA. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Jun;54(2):141–2 **(Eng, Afr)**
'Colonic crunch' sign in sunflower–seed bezoar [letter] Melchreit R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 28; 310(26):1748–9
Techniques for preparing seeds with water–impermeable coats for light and electron microscopy. Paul RN, et al. **Stain Technol** 1983 Mar;58(2):73–7
[The dormancy types and characteristics of the seeds of medicinal plants] Chen Y, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jan;19(1):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Contribution of linoleic acid to the bitter taste of poppy seeds (Papaver somniferum)] Grosch W, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984 Apr;178(4):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Embryotoxic effect of a protein concentrate from grape seeds] Grigorashvili GZ, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jan;(1):75–6 **(Rus)**
[Chemical composition, amino acid content and nutritive value of the protein of the annatto seed (Bixa orellana, L.)] Bressani R, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Jun; 33(2):356–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Phenotypic and technological influences of the Lupinus mutabilis (Tarwi) seed on its methionine availability and sulfur content] Oliveros M, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Sep;33(3):573–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Partial isolation and characterisation of a hemagglutinating factor from avocado seed. Yaakobovich Y, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1983;6:52–7
2'–O–methyl–1–methyl adenosine: a new modified nucleoside in ragi (Eleusine coracana) tRNA. Raviprakash KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):243–8
Isolation and partial characterization of a lectin from Euphorbia heterophylla seeds. Nsimba–Lubaki M, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Oct 1;215(1):141–5
Structural differences between two lectins from Cytisus scoparius, both specific for D–galactose and N–acetyl–D–galactosamine. Young NM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 15;222(1):41–8
A rapid analysis for pesticides in milk and oilseeds. Luke MA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jun; 32(6):651–6
Structural differences between trypsin–inhibitors isolated from Cucurbitaceae family seeds: immunological, NMR and CD studies. Szewczuk A, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Aug;364(8):941–7
Natural plant enzyme inhibitors: purification & properties of an alpha–amylase inhibitor from bajra (Pennisetum typhoideum). Chandrasekher G, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug;20(4):241–5
Putative high mobility group (HMG) non–histone chromosomal proteins from wheat germ. Isolation, characterisation and partial sequence analysis. Mayes EL, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 May;23(5):516–20
Acid denaturation of mustard 12S protein. Murthy NV, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Jan;23(1):94–103
Secondary structure prediction of seed storage proteins. Pernollet JC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Oct; 22(4):456–63
Simple and rapid portable chromatographic method for separation and detection of phenylmercuric acetate in seeds and water. Prameela Devi Y, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Jul–Aug;67(4):771–2

Disulfide bridges in an alpha-amylase inhibitor from wheat kernel. Maeda K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep; 94(3):865–70

Amino acid sequences of two trypsin inhibitors from winged bean seeds (Psophocarpus tetragonolobus (L)DC.). Yamamoto M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep; 94(3):849–63

Chemical composition of winged bean (Psophocarpus tetragonolobus) varieties. Ibuki F, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;29(5):621–9

Carbohydrate and phenolic constituents in a comprehensive range of rapeseed and canola fractions: nutritional significance for animals. Blair R, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1984 Jan;35(1):29–35

[Chemical composition of seeds from Cucumeropsis mannii Naudin and their suitability as food] Mbuli-Lingundi Y, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1983;177(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of a specific inhibitor of microbial serine proteinase from kidney bean seeds] Mosolov VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Oct;48(10):1680–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of grape seed protein] Grigorashvili GZ. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Mar;(3):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biomedical evaluation of the protein concentrate obtained from grape seeds] Abdushelishvili GV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 forgotten crops of agroindustrial importance: amaranth and quinoa] Sánchez Marroquín A. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Mar;33(1):11–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of chemical and nutritional characteristics of the seed of the rubber tree (Hevea brasiliensis)] Selle CM, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Dec;33(4):884–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Analysis of the seed Bixa orellana, L. (annatto) and the waste generated in the extraction of its pigments] Wurts ML, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Sep;33(3):606–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in the albumin and globulin fractions in seeds of Pinus pinea during artificial aging] González-Juliá B, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Dec;39(4):409–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase from the developing endosperm of Ricinus communis. II. A two-site kinetic mechanism. Finlayson SA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):586–95

Acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase from the developing endosperm of Ricinus communis. I. Isolation and characterization. Finlayson SA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):576–85

Purification and properties of myo-inositol-1-phosphate dehydrogenase from germinating mung bean seeds. Ghosh B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jan;228(1):309–19

sn-Glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase in a particulate fraction from maturing safflower seeds. Ichihara K. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 1;232(2):685–98

Reaction of beef plasma and lentil seedlings Cu-amine oxidases with phenylhydrazine. Rinaldi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):841–8

Structural and chemical characterization of a homogeneous peptide N-glycosidase from almond. Taga EM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Feb 28;23(5):815–22

Peptide hydrolase activities in seedlings and hormone-treated cotyledons of pumpkin (Cucurbita pepo). Weidhase RA, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(7-8):897–906

Response to light of a specific aminotransferase for delta-aminolevulinate formation in higher plants. Hayashi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13693–6

Purification and characterization of two proteolytic enzymes in the cotyledons of germinating lentils. Guerra H, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Sep;39(3):283–9

GENETICS

DNA repair in plant cells. An essential event of early embryo germination in seeds. Osborne DJ, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30 Spec No:155–69 (71 ref.)

Two adjacent genomic zein sequences: structure, organization and tissue-specific restriction pattern. Spena A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Oct 5;169(4):799–811

METABOLISM

The role of lysophosphatidylcholine in lipid synthesis by developing sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.) seed microsomes. Rochester CP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):249–58

Precursors of storage proteins in Lupinus angustifolius. Gayler KR, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 15;221(2):333–41

A study of maturation events in jackbeans (Canavalia ensiformis). Marcus SE, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 15; 222(1):265–8

Biosynthesis of arabinogalactan-protein in Lolium multiflorum (Italian ryegrass) endosperm cells. Subcellular distribution of galactosyltransferases. Schibeci A, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1;218(2):633–6

The biosynthesis of triacylglycerols in microsomal preparations of developing cotyledons of sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.). Stymne S, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 1;220(2):481–8

Changes in form of elongation factor 1 during germination of wheat seeds. Sacchi GA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 15;139(1):1–4

Protamines in plant sperm. Reynolds WF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jun;152(2):443–8

Evidence that transient glucosylation of protein-linked Man9GlcNAc2, Man8GlcNAc2, and Man7GlcNAc2 occurs in rat liver and Phaseolus vulgaris cells. Parodi AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6351–7

Control of the synthesis and localization of wheat germ agglutinin during embryogenesis. Quatrano RS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;138:117–30

Changes in nitrogen fractions and proteolytic activities in the cotyledons of germinating lentils. Guerra H, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Sep;39(3):277–82

MICROBIOLOGY

Ovine lupinosis resulting from the ingestion of lupin seed naturally infected with Phomopsis leptostromiformis. Allen JG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Jul;60(7):206–8

Aspergillus infection and aflatoxin production in some cowpea (Vigna unguiculata (L.) Walp) lines in Tanzania. Seenappa M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Nov 21; 83(2):103–6

[Microbiological study of food plant proteins obtained from oil seed cake] Gorshkova LM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jul; (7):92–3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of gibberellins in controlling cellular processes in germinating cereals. Laidman DL. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Oct;11(5):534–7

Effects of fungal metabolites on the germination of sweet fennel (Foeniculum vulgare Mill.) seeds. Sharma AK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jun;17(1-2):81–4

RADIATION EFFECTS

Uranium effects on the growth of soybean (Glycine max (L.) Merr.). Murthy TC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 May;32(5):580–6

Increase of the yield of DNA from barley nuclei in ethylene glycol by gamma-irradiation. Naito T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Jul;32(7):333–5

[Specific action of small doses of ionizing radiation on cultivated plant seeds. VII. Germination and yield of gamma-irradiated seeds of different cultivated varieties] Degner W, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984; 25(1):83–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SEGMENTATION STAGE, OVUM see **CLEAVAGE STAGE, OVUM**

SEIZURES

BLOOD

Genetic analysis of serum thyroxine content and audiogenic seizures in recombinant inbred and congenic strains of mice. Seyfried TN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Feb;83(2):423–8

Changes in plasma catecholamines after tonic-clonic seizures. Simon RP, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Feb;34(2):255–7

Interpretation of serum phenytoin concentrations in uremia is assay-dependent. Sirgo MA, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Sep;34(9):1250–1

Postictal prolactin elevations in rats. Swartz CM, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;10(1):1–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Influence of ethosuximide on metrazol-induced seizures during ontogenesis in rats. Mareš P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1983 Dec;25(4):295–8

Cyclic nucleotides in rat brain during lidocaine infusion. Yamada K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Feb; 28(1):91–4

Paranoia, homicidal behavior, and seizures associated with phenylpropanolamine. Cornelius JR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;141(1):120–1

Lorazepam withdrawal and seizures [letter] Kahan BB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;141(8):1011–2

Todd's paralysis following an interscalene block. Collier HW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Sep;61(3):342–3

Seizures following topical application of local anesthetics to burn patients. Wehner D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jun; 13(6):456–8

The ontogeny of seizures induced by leucine-enkephalin and beta-endorphin. Snead OC 3d, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Jun; 15(6):594–8

Limbic seizures produced by pilocarpine in rats: behavioural, electroencephalographic and neuropathological study. Turski WA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Sep;9(3):315–35

Regional brain glucose metabolism in chemically-induced seizures in the rat. Evans MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 16;297(2):235–45

Increased susceptibility to pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures in adult rats following electrical kindling during brain development. Holmes GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec; 313(2):312–4

AMSA-induced seizures in patients with hypokalemia. Mittelman A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jan;67(1):102–3

Congenital lead intoxication with seizures due to prenatal exposure. Ghafour SY, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 May; 23(5):282–3

Withdrawal seizures in black and white alcoholic patients: intellectual and neuropsychological sequelae. Goldstein G, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Dec;12(4):349–54

Tricyclic-induced seizure activity. Jimencz MD, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Sep;17(9):644–5

Development and persistence of kindled seizures after repeated injections of pentylenetetrazol in rats and guinea pigs. Diehl RG, et al. **Epilepsia** 1984 Aug;25(4):506–10

Synergistic inhibition of [3H]muscimol binding to calf-brain synaptic membranes in the presence of L-homocysteine and pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. A possible mechanism for homocysteine-induced seizures. Griffiths R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 15;137(3):467–78

Cholinomimetics produce seizures and brain damage in rats. Turski WA, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Dec 15;39(12):1408–11

Postpartum hypertension, seizures, strokes reported with bromocriptine. **FDA Drug Bull** 1984 Apr;14(1):3–4

Amoxapine-induced seizures: case reports. Giannini AJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;45(8):358–9

Delirium and seizures due to abrupt alprazolam withdrawal: case report. Levy AB. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Jan; 45(1):38–9

Epilepsy, antidepressants, and the role of nomifensine. Trimble MR. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;45(4 Pt 2):39–42 (23 ref.)

Bidirectional effects of benzodiazepine receptor ligands against picrotoxin- and pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures. Jensen LH, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;58(3-4):183–91

Changes in regional neurotransmitter amino acid levels in rat brain during seizures induced by L-allylglycine, bicuculline, and kainic acid. Chapman AG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jul;43(1):62–70

Possible role of increased brain methylation in methionine sulfoximine epileptogenesis: effects of administration of adenosine and homocysteine thiolactone. Schatz RA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;10(4):437–47

Disulfiram-induced de novo seizures in the absence of ethanol challenge. McConchie RD, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1983 Jul;44(4):739–43

Acute renal failure and seizures associated with chlorambucil overdose. Blank DW, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1983 Jun;20(4):361–5

Amoxapine overdosage [letter] **JAMA** 1984 Feb 3; 251(5):601–3

Overdosage of zipeprol, a non-opiod antitussive agent [letter] Moroni C, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 7;1(8367):45

Intracerebral beta-endorphin, met-enkephalin and morphine: kindling of seizures and handling-induced potentiation of epileptiform effects. Cain DP, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jun 18; 34(25):2535–42

Intraamygdaloid morphine produces seizures and brain damage in rats. Turski WA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:615–8

Generalized seizures and cocaine abuse. Myers JA, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 May;34(5):675–6

Neuropharmacology of delta-aminolaevulinic acid—I. Effect of acute administration in rodents. Edwards SR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Apr;23(4):477–81

Transient seizure activity induced by acetylcarnitine. Fariello RG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 May;23(5):585–7

Structure-activity and dose-effect relationships of the antagonism of picrotoxin-induced seizures by cholecystokinin, fragments and analogues of cholecystokinin in mice. Kádár T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Oct;22(10):1223–9

Studies on the excitatory and inhibitory influence of intracerebroventricularly injected opioids on seizure thresholds in rats. Tortella FC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Jul;23(7A):749–54

Effect of morphine pretreatment on pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures in the rat. Wallenstein M. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Oct;22(10):1187–92

Protective effects of diazepam and valproate on beta-vinyllactic acid-induced seizures. Bernasconi R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 29;47(3):339–44

Spinal seizures and excitatory amino acid-mediated synaptic transmission. Ryan GP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Feb 10; 44(2):161–6

Kainic acid induced seizures: neurochemical and histopathological changes. Sperk G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Dec;10(4):1301–15

Soman-induced depression of brain activity in TAB-pretreated rats: 2-deoxyglucose study. Pazdernik TL, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1983 Winter; 4(4):27–34

The persistence of kindled amygdaloid seizures in rats exposed to lindane. Stark LG, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1983 Summer;4(2):221–5

Interaction of theophylline with erythromycin base in a patient with seizure activity. Parish RA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Dec;72(6):828–30

Theophylline poisoning [letter] Weinberger M. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jun;73(6):878

Interstrain variation in acute toxic response to caffeine among inbred mice. Seale TW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Apr;20(4):567–73

Cholinergic effects on arousal and cocaine-induced olfactory-amygdala spindling and seizures in cats. Castellani S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Oct;31(4):461–6

The effect of naloxone on carbachol-induced seizures in the caudate nucleus and in the hippocampus. Stach R, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1983 May-Jun;35(3):217–22

Pharmacology of beta-phenylethylamine-induced seizures in

mice. Dourish CT, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1983; 7(4–6):787–90

Seizures due to nalidixic acid therapy [letter] Poe TE, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Apr;77(4):539–40

[Carbon monoxide poisoning in children. A cause of seizures] Michaelsen KF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Nov 14; 145(46):3600–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

COMPLICATIONS

Seizures in paroxysmal episodes of unconsciousness [letter] **Arch Neurol** 1984 Feb;41(2):135–6

Eructation in seizure [letter] Cole M. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Feb; 41(2):135

Partial seizures with apnea and bradycardia. Coulter DL. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Feb;41(2):173–4

Epileptic seizures in alcoholism and diagnostic value of EEG after sleep deprivation. Deisenhammer E, et al. **Epilepsia** 1984 Aug;25(4):526–30

Sudden unexpected death associated with seizures: analysis of 66 cases. Leestma JE, et al. **Epilepsia** 1984 Feb;25(1):84–8

ECT in the treatment of a depressed adolescent with meningomyelocele, hydrocephalus, and seizures. Mansheim P. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;44(10):385–6

Trigeminal neuralgia associated with seizure and syncope. Case report. Kapoor WN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Sep; 61(3):594–5

Increased susceptibility of audiogenic rats to barbital withdrawal convulsions. Bourn WM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Nov;19(5):839–41

DIAGNOSIS

Partial elementary motor seizures as the first symptom of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease [letter] Aronyk K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Feb;15(2):210–1

Diagnosis of neonatal seizure by continuous recording and rapid analysis of the electroencephalogram. Eyre JA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Oct;58(10):785–90

Anoxic seizures or epilepsy? [letter] Stephenson JB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 29;287(6401):1302–3

Aicardi's syndrome: report of an autopsied case and review of the literature. Erenberg G. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Fall; 50(3):341–5

Differential diagnosis and treatment of intractable seizures. Lesser RP, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Summer;51(2):227–40

24 hour ambulatory electroencephalographic monitoring in pediatrics. Bachman DS. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1984 Jul; 15(3):164–6

Mini-sphenoidal electrodes in the investigation of seizures. Laxer KD. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Aug; 58(2):127–9

Vigilance level-dependent tonic seizures—epilepsy or sleep disorder? A case report. Rajna P, et al. **Epilepsia** 1983 Dec; 24(6):725–33

Intensive EEG monitoring and psychological studies of patients with pseudoepileptic seizures. Wilkus RJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1984 Feb;25(1):100–7

The eyes in hysterical states of unconsciousness. Rosenberg ML. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;2(4):259–60

Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. 24-hour ambulatory EEG monitoring. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 23–30; 250(24):3340

Child abuse and pseudoseizures [letter] Silberstein P. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 26;2(11):533

Does head-turning during a seizure have lateralizing or localizing significance? Ochs R, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jul;34(7):884–90

The use of the electroencephalogram in the confirmation of seizures in premature and neonatal infants. Hughes JR, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1983 Nov;14(4):213–9

Etiologic factors and long-term prognosis of convulsive disorders in the first year of life. Matsumoto A, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1983 Nov;14(4):231–4

Seizures and epilepsy. Understanding the mechanisms, achieving control. Leppik IE. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Mar; 75(4):229–34

[Seizures in the newborn infant; value of polygraphy] Maynard R, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 1983 Dec; 13(3):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypothalamic hamartomas and laughing seizures] Plouin P, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1983 Dec; 13(3):312–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term EEG diagnosis in childhood. New aspects of a portable device] Schmid RG, et al. **MMW** 1984 Feb 3; 126(5):114–6 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Should alcohol withdrawal seizures be treated with anti-epileptic drugs? Hillbom ME, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Jan;69(1):39–42

Effect of baclofen on seizure frequency [letter] Seyfert S. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Feb;41(2):134

EEG spectra following phenytoin infusion in seizure patients. Ehlers CL, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1984 Jul; 15(3):173–7

Anticonvulsant action of fluzinamide (AHR-8559) on kindled amygdaloid seizures. Albertson TE, et al. **Epilepsia** 1984 Aug;25(4):511–7

Recent advances in anticonvulsant management of childhood seizure disorders. Woody RC. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Feb;80(9):404–7

Ethotoin in seizures of childhood and adolescence. Carter CA, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jun;34(6):791–5

Carbamazepine in prophylaxis of febrile seizures in phenobarbital failures [letter] Giroud M, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Nov;33(11):1532–3

High-dose monotherapy in treatment of intractable seizures. Lesser RP, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jun;34(6):707–11

Seizure management in the hepatic porphyrias: results from a cell-culture model of porphyria [letter] Shedlofsky SI, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Mar;34(3):399

Suppression of audiogenic seizures in DBA/2 mice by two new dipeptide NMDA receptor antagonists. Jones AW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Mar 23;45(2):157–61

Tics and vocalizations in children treated with carbamazepine. Neglia JP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jun; 73(6):841–4

Anticonvulsant effect of primidone in the gerbil. Time course and significance of the active metabolites. Frey HH, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;28(6):329–35

Development of tolerance to the side effects of primidone. Leppik IE, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1984;6(2):189–91

[Significance of discontinuous traces in the full-term newborn infant] Moussalli-Salefranque F, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 1983 Dec; 13(3):240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiologic monitoring at the start of anticonvulsive therapy with phenytoin] Danner R. **EEG EMG** 1984 Mar; 15(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of carbonic anhydrase in the cerebrum and cerebellum of normal and audiogenic seizure mice. Anderson RE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;429:502–4

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent seizures after diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis immunization. Cause and effect v temporal association. Cherry JD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Oct;138(10):904–7

Recurrent seizures after diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis vaccine immunization. Onset less than 24 hours after vaccination. Murphy JV, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Oct; 138(10):908–11

Hypoparathyroidism: an unusual cause of seizures. Cox RE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 May;12(5):314–5

Psychogenic polydipsia—an unusual cause of hyponatremic coma and seizure [clinical conference] Roberge R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Apr;13(4):274–6

Hypertension, vascular headaches, and seizures after carotid endarterectomy. Case report and therapeutic considerations. Dolan JG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jul; 144(7):1489–91

Spontaneous hypoglycemic seizures in pregnancy. A manifestation of panhypopituitarism. Notterman RB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jan;144(1):189–91

Hypertension and a seizure following transfusion in an adult with sickle cell anemia. Warth JA. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Mar;144(3):607–8

Repeated self-induced syncope and subsequent seizures. A case report. Lai CW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Dec; 40(13):820–3

Evaluation of the child with seizures. Rothner AD. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Summer;51(2):267–72

Neonatal seizures: a reappraisal. Nogen AG. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1984 Jul;15(3):133–9

Hypocalcaemic seizures following gastrectomy. Taitz LS, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Oct;141(1):36–8

Use of neurophysiological challenges for the detection of toxicity. Dyer RS, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Dec;42(15):3201–6

Bilateral TIAs and unilateral seizures due to orthostatic hypotension. A case report. Landi G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jun;4(2):239–41

Obstetric complications as risk factors for cerebral palsy or seizure disorders. Nelson KB, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 13; 251(14):1843–8

The metabolic basis for the genesis of seizures: the role of the potassium-ammonia axis. Cohen PG. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Mar;13(3):311–6

Seizures and head injury in an urban community. Hauser WA, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jun;34(6):746–51

Percutaneous glossopharyngeal thermocoagulation complicated by syncope and seizures. Ori C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Oct;13(4):427–9

Zinc and benign postnatal seizures. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Jul; 41(7):211–3 (9 ref.)

Abnormal neonatal movements, intracranial hemorrhage, asphyxia. Koenigsberger MR. **Pediatr Ann** 1983 Nov; 12(11):798–804 (35 ref.)

Seizures associated with Campylobacter jejuni enteritis [letter] Lerner A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun; 3(3):281

The incidence of seizures after rehydration of hypernatremic rabbits with intravenous or ad libitum oral fluids. Hogan GR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Apr;18(4):340–5

Intellectual, neuropsychological, and achievement outcomes in children six to eight years after recovery from Haemophilus influenzae meningitis. Taylor HG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Aug;74(2):198–205

Generalized seizures from self-induced water intoxication. Jos CJ. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Feb;25(2):153, 157

[Effect of systemic exposure to sound on the level of seizure susceptibility of KM rats] Riabinskaia EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Dec;96(12):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A family history of seizures associated with sudden cardiac deaths. Bricker JT, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Sep; 138(9):866–8

Benign familial neonatal-infantile seizures. Kaplan RE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Dec;16(4):595–9

Genetic analysis of cerebellar lipids in mice susceptible to audiogenic seizures. Seyfried TN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jun;84(3):590–5

Genetic association between Ca2+-ATPase activity and audiogenic seizures in mice. Palayoor ST, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jun;42(6):1771–4

Abnormal distal phalanges and nails, deafness, mental retardation, and seizure disorder: a new familial syndrome. Qazi QH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Mar;104(3):391–4

Similar anticonvulsant, but unique, behavioural effects of opioid agonists in the seizure-sensitive Mongolian gerbil. Lee RJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 May;23(5):517–24

IMMUNOLOGY

An association between epileptic seizures and increased serum bacterial antibody levels. Iivanainen M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1983 Oct;24(5):584–7

METABOLISM

Local PO2 and unit activity measured with an oxygen microelectrode from the gerbil cerebral cortex during seizure and EEG suppression. Martin RM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;159:175–80

Metabolic rate in different rat brain areas during seizures induced by a specific delta opiate receptor agonist. Haffmans J, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 4;302(1):111–5

Regional impairment of protein synthesis in the rat brain during bicuculline-induced seizures. Kiessling M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 26;296(1):1–13

Benzodiazepine receptor declines in hippocampal formation following limbic seizures. Kraus VM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 31;277(2):305–9

Cyclic nucleotides and seizures in a hereditary model of epilepsy. Crawford KD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jan; 12(1):137–42

First-dose and steady-state pharmacokinetics of valproic acid in children with seizures. Hall K, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1983 Sep-Oct;8(5):447–55

Increased deposition of cholesterol in brain after electroconvulsive seizure. Colannino NM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1983 Oct;24(5):597–603

Radioiodide uptake in brain, CSF, thyroid, and salivary glands of audiogenic seizure mice. Engstrom FL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1984 Aug;25(4):518–25

Increased cerebrovascular permeability to protein during systemic kainic acid seizures. Ruth RE. **Epilepsia** 1984 Apr; 25(2):259–68

Tyrosinemia and intractable seizures. Seshia SS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1984 Aug;25(4):457–63

Synaptosomal [3H]GABA uptake and [3H]nipecotic acid binding in audiogenic seizure susceptible (DBA/2) and resistant (C57 B1/6) mice. Spyrou NA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 20;100(2):207–10

Generalized seizures alter the cerebral and peripheral metabolism of essential metals in mice. Papavasiliou PS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Oct;82(1):223–36

Beta adrenergic receptors and glucagon in seizures from exposure to oxygen at high pressure (OHP). Crittenden DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Nov 14;33(20):1959–64

The metabolic basis for the genesis of seizures: the role of the potassium-ammonia axis. Cohen PG. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Feb;13(2):199–204

Intracellular calcium accumulation in rat hippocampus during seizures induced by bicuculline or L-allylglycine. Griffiths T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Oct;10(2):385–95

Brain regional glucose use during Soman-induced seizures. McDonough JH Jr, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1983 Summer;4(2):203–10

Changes in [Ca2+]o and [K+]o during repetitive electrical stimulation and during pentetrazol induced seizure activity in the sensorimotor cortex of cats. Heinemann U, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Sep;398(4):310–7

[Influences of seizures, epilepsy and anticonvulsant drugs on the cyclic nucleotides regulation of the central nervous system] Pei YQ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1983 Jul; 14(3):269–71 **(Chi)**

[Demonstration of the correlation of the degree of synthesis and 4-aminobutyric acid levels in the central nervous system; effect of repeated convulsive seizures] Clément J, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;298(7):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Age at onset of seizures in young children. Ellenberg JH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Feb;15(2):127–34

Follow-up of 14 abnormal electroencephalograms in asymptomatic U.S. Air Force Academy cadets. Everett WD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Mar;53(3):277–80

The risk of recurrence of nonfebrile seizures in children. Hirtz DG, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 May;34(5):637–41

PATHOLOGY

Neuropathological alterations in the neocortex of rats subjected to focal aminopyridine seizures. Mihály A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;61(2):85–94

A three-month-old infant with seizures, hypoglycemia, and apnea [clinical conference]. Chesney RW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Nov;16(3):373–88

Metabolic, circulatory, and structural alterations in the rat brain induced by sustained pentylenetetrazole seizures. Ingvar M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1984 Apr;25(2):191–204

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Local blood flow and glucose consumption in the rat brain during sustained bicuculline-induced seizures. Ingvar M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Sep;68(3):129–44

Kainic-acid-induced seizures: a developmental study. Albala BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar;315(1):139–48

Functional anatomy of limbic seizures: focal discharges from medial entorhinal cortex in rat. Collins RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 28;280(1):25–40

Intranigral muscimol suppresses ethanol withdrawal seizures. Gonzalez LP, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 23;298(1):163–6

Profound suppression of kindled seizures by cysteamine: possible role of somatostatin to kindled seizures. Higuchi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 12;288(1–2):359–62

The effects of naloxone and interstimulation interval on post-ictal depression in kindled seizures. Jarvis MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 12;288(1–2):235–41

Brain metabolic responses to ischemia in the mongolian gerbil: in vivo and freeze trapped redox scanning. Mayevsky A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 3;276(1):95–107

Nigral muscimol infusions facilitate the development of seizures in immature rats. Moshé SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr;315(2):305–8

Induction of spinal seizures by natural stimulation in cats. Yu J, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 14;299(2):323–30

Focal penicillin seizures--motor activity and cellular physiology and morphology. Greenwood RS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jul;11(1):91–101

Role of the substantia nigra in audiogenic seizures: a neuroethological analysis in the rat. Garcia-Cairasco N, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Jul;16(2):171–83

Role of norepinephrine in seizurelike activity of hippocampal pyramidal cells maintained in vitro: alteration by 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of norepinephrine-containing systems. Mody I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Aug; 61(8):841–6

Subclinical delta status in the newborn--an unfavorable prognostic sign. Watanabe K, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1984 Apr;15(2):125–31

Electro-clinical studies of epileptic seizures in Mongolian gerbils. Majkowski J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Apr; 57(4):369–77

Changes in simple and complex behaviors following kindled seizures in rats: opioid and nonopioid medication. Caldecott-Hazard S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1983 Oct;24(5):539–47

Electroconvulsive seizures inhibit amygdala kindling: implications for mechanisms of action in affective illness. Post RM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1984 Apr;25(2):234–9

Intensive EEG monitoring and psychological studies of patients with pseudoepileptic seizures. Wilkus RJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1984 Feb;25(1):100–7

Diazepam, pentobarbital and D-etomidate produced increases in bicuculline seizure threshold; selective antagonism by RO15-1788, picrotoxin and (+/-)-DMBB. Ashton D. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 28;94(3–4):319–25

Morphine potentiates seizures induced by GABA antagonists and attenuates seizures induced by electroshock in the rat. Foote F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 25; 95(3–4):259–64

Experimentally induced susceptibility to audiogenic seizure. Chung SH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Oct;82(1):89–107

Brain state and kindled seizures. Grahnstedt S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jun;84(3):596–605

Hippocampal lesions render SJL/J mice susceptible to audiogenic seizures. Reid HM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Oct; 82(1):237–40

Seizure activity and lesions after intrahippocampal quinolinic acid injection. Schwarcz R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Apr; 84(1):1–17

Regulatory effects of neurotransmitters on electroshock and pentylenetetrazol seizures. Burley ES, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jul;43(10):2521–4

Evidence for neurotransmitter abnormalities related to seizure activity in the epileptic baboon. Killam EK, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jul;43(10):2510–5

Dynamic propagation of seizure discharges in the motor cortical kindling. Ono K. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 Nov; 21(3–4):175–82

Mechanisms of regulation of cerebral microflow during bicuculline-induced seizures in anaesthetized cats. Leniger-Follert E. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1984 Jun; 4(2):150–65

Local cerebral blood flow with fentanyl-induced seizures. Maekawa T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1984 Mar; 4(1):88–95

Genetic study of cationic ATPase activities and audiogenic seizure susceptibility in recombinant inbred and congenic strains of mice. Palayoor ST, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Feb; 42(2):529–33

The effect of changes in sound pressure level and frequency on the seizure response of audiogenic seizure susceptible rats. Tacke U, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1984 Jul; 11(4):279–90

Opposite effects of an agonist, RO5-4864, and an antagonist, PK 11195, of the peripheral type benzodiazepine binding sites on audiogenic seizures in DBA/2J mice. Bénavidès J, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jun 25;34(26):2613–20

Opioid peptides and seizures in the spontaneously epileptic Mongolian gerbil. Lee RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:567–70

The effect of various opiate receptor agonists on the seizure threshold in the rat. Is dynorphin an endogenous anticonvulsant? Przewłocka B, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:595–8

A selective role for delta-receptors in the regulation of opioid-induced changes in seizure threshold. Tortella FC, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:603–6

Maternal seizure disorders [letter] Berg C. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Feb;34(2):266–7

Pilomotor seizures. Green JB. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jun; 34(6):837–9

Changes in hippocampal immunoreactive dynorphin and neoendorphin content following intra-amygdalar kainic acid-induced seizures. Lason W, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1983 Jul;3(5):399–404

Ketamine-induced changes in kindled amygdaloid seizures. Bowyer JF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jul;22(7):887–94

Anticonvulsant effects of adenosine analogues on amygdaloid-kindled seizures in rats. Barraco RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 May 18;46(3):317–22

Thermoregulatory, behavioral and seizure modulatory effects of AVP in the gerbil. Lee RJ, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Nov-Dec;4(6):801–5

Alcohol withdrawal seizures: implications of kindling. Pinel JP. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:225–31

The role of different types of adrenergic receptors in pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures and the effect of di-n-propylacetate in the rat. Lazarova M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;81(2):177–82

Enkephalinase inhibition antagonizes the increased susceptibility to seizure induced by REM sleep deprivation. Ukponmwan OE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984; 83(3):229–32

Opioid peptides, particularly dynorphin, after amygdaloid-kindled seizures. Przewłocki R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Aug;6(4):385–92

Organization of the amygdala with special reference to various pathological syndromes. Ben-Ari Y, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1982;Suppl 1:26–36

[Activation of generalized paroxysms with spikes and steep waves in the waking- and sleep-EEG following sleep deprivation] Trägner H, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1983;120(2):53–7 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effectiveness of prophylactic anticonvulsants following neurosurgery. Shaw MD, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1983; 69(3–4):253–8

Absence of seizures during induction of anesthesia with high-dose fentanyl. Murkin JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 May;63(5):489–94

Atropine treatment of reflex anoxic seizures. McWilliam RC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 May;59(5):473–5

Effects of certain antiepileptics on cephaloridine- and cefazolin-induced seizures in rats. Kamei C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Aug;264(2):220–31

Benzodiazepine inhibition of flunitrazepam receptor binding, adenosine uptake, and pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures in mice. Chweh AY, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;62(1):132–5

Characterization of susceptibility to audiogenic seizures in ethanol-dependent rats after microinjection of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) agonists into the inferior colliculus, substantia nigra or medial septum. Frye GD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Dec;227(3):663–70

Anticonvulsant and proconvulsant properties of a series of structural isomers of piperidine dicarboxylic acid. Croucher MJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Apr;23(4):467–72

Opioid antagonism of electroshock-induced seizures. Puglisi-Allegra S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 May;20(5):767–9

[Changes in the predisposition of rats to audiogenic seizures by intervention in monoamine metabolism] Katkov IuA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Apr;70(4):501–4 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Seizures, dyslexia, and dysgraphia of psychogenic origin. Master DR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Aug;41(8):889–90

[Pseudo-epileptic psychogenic seizures in the epileptic child] Saccomani L, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1983 Nov-Dec;31(11–12):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychosomatic aspects of non-epileptic seizures] Mangold B. **Padiatr Padol [Suppl]** 1984;(7):1–103 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of psychogenic seizures in ambulatory practice] Broeker H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(7):269–72 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The diagnostic assessment of single seizures. Is cranial computed tomography necessary? Russo LS Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Nov;40(12):744–6

[4 cases of minor motor seizures following bacterial meningitis--detection of the primary lesions by CT] Suzuki H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1983 Sep;15(5):417–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The role of positron emission tomography in the evaluation of seizure disorders. Theodore WH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984; 15 Suppl:S176–9

SURGERY

Dichotic test results for normal subjects and for temporal lobectomy patients. Olsen WO. **Ear Hear** 1983 Nov-Dec; 4(6):324–30

Microvascular anastomosis for the treatment of seizures in patients with cerebrovascular ischemia: a report of five cases. Ramos FM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Dec;13(6):646–9

THERAPY

Psychogenic seizures treated by hypnosis. Miller HR. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1983 Apr;25(4):248–52

Management of seizures in the high-risk infant. Ellison PH. **Clin Perinatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):175–88 (38 ref.)

Description of a therapeutic approach to pseudoseizures in adolescents. Aylward GP. **Community Ment Health J** 1984 Summer;20(2):155–8

Alcohol detoxification: emergency room treatment and referral in Arkansas. Stough DB 4th. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Jul;81(2):113–9

Acute exposure to pulsed microwaves affects neither pentylenetetrazol seizures in the rat nor chlordiazepoxide protection against such seizures. Pappas BA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Dec;96(3):486–96

VETERINARY

Influence of phentolamine and propranolol on the length of tonus and clonus in pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures in dogs. Cunningham JG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr; 45(4):739–41

A hereditary nervous disorder in Fayoumi chickens. Nunoya T, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Oct;17(4):298–302

Differential diagnosis of brain disease. Seizures. Parker AJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 1982 May;63(5):374–9

SELECTION (GENETICS)

Selective breeding for a multivariate index of ethanol dependence in mice: results from the first five generations. Allen DL, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1983 Fall;7(4):443–7

Down syndrome rates and relaxed selection at older maternal ages. Hook EB. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov;35(6):1307–13

The affected sib method. III. Selection and recombination. Payami H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Mar;36(2):352–62

ABO incompatibility and reproductive failure. I. Prenatal selection. Schaap T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jan; 36(1):143–51

Genetic and evolutionary fitness. Murphy EA. **Am J Med Genet** 1978;2(1):51–79

Social selection and evolution of human diseases. Yokoyama S. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Sep;62(1):61–6

Genetic selection, general characterization, and histology of atherosclerosis-susceptible and -resistant Japanese quail. Shih JC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Oct;49(1):41–53

Visual evoked potentials in rats selected for high or low self-stimulation. Myslobodsky MS, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Feb;11(2):145–53

Automata simulation of the selection process. Joyce GF, et al. **Biosystems** 1984;17(1):65–72

Genetic effects on various measures of ethanol dependence in mice: a diallel analysis. Allen DL, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Mar;13(2):125–32

The effect of selection on brain and body size association in rats. Atchley WR. **Genet Res** 1984 Jun;43(3):289–98

Effects of linkage on response to directional selection from new mutations. Keightley PD, et al. **Genet Res** 1983 Oct; 42(2):193–206

Chromosome-designated mutation selection in Tetrahymena thermophila. Altschuler MI, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Mar; 106(3):387–401

Natural selection with nuclear and cytoplasmic transmission. I. A deterministic model. Clark AG. **Genetics** 1984 Aug; 107(4):679–701

Pleiotropic overdominance and the maintenance of genetic variation in polygenic characters. Gillespie JH. **Genetics** 1984 Jun;107(2):321–30

The neutralist-selectionist debate and estimates of allozyme multilocus structure in conservation genetics of the primitive land races of Ethiopian barley. Bekele E. **Hereditas** 1983;99(1):73–88

The genetical response to natural selection by varied environments. II. Observations on replicate populations in spatially varied laboratory environments. Haley CS, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1983 Dec;51 (Pt 3):581–606

Anthropometric traits, balanced selection and fertility. Goldstein MS, et al. **Hum Biol** 1984 Feb;56(1):35–46

Birth weight and natural selection. Rajanikumari J, et al. **Hum Hered** 1984;34(3):170–3

No role of HLA in mate selection. Nordlander C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(4):429–31

Estimation of genetic trend in a selected population with and without the use of a control population. Blair HT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Apr;58(4):878–86

Effects of culling on sire evaluations by mixed models. Lofgren DL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Nov;66(11):2418–25

Role of variable region gene expression and environmental selection in determining the antiphosphorylcholine B cell repertoire. Klinman NR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1; 158(6):1948–61

Reconstruction experiments demonstrating selective effects of defective interfering particles on mixed populations of vesicular stomatitis virus. Horodyski FM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Apr;65 (Pt 4):819–23

Models of epidemics and endemicity in genetically variable host populations. Longini IM Jr. **J Math Biol** 1983; 17(3):289–304

Tolerance and cross-tolerance to morphine and ethanol in mice selectively bred for differential sensitivity to ethanol. Brick J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1983 Sep;44(5):770–9

On the evolution of an inner conflict. Eshel I. **J Theor Biol** 1984 May 7;108(1):65–76

Are intragametic conflicts common in nature? Do they represent an important factor in evolution? [letter] Eshel I. **J Theor Biol** 1984 May 7;108(1):159–62

Local resource competition and the evolution of male-biased sex ratios. Silk JB. **J Theor Biol** 1984 May 21;108(2):203–13

Social selection in human populations: differential modification of the fitness by the sex of an affected parent. Yokoyama S. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Aug 7;109(3):453–9

Alpha-thalassaemia in Africa: the oldest malaria protective trait? [letter] Ramsay M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 18; 2(8399):410

Recurrent patterns of natural selection in a population of Darwin's finches. Price TD, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 28–Jul 4;309(5971):787–9

The selection and coexistence of a plural number of primitive tRNAs and the origin of the genetic code. Ishigami M, et al. **Orig Life** 1984;14(1–4):605–12

Selection for body weight at eight weeks of age. 16. Restriction of feed and water. Barbato GF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Oct;62(10):1944–8

Divergent selection for mature body weight in dwarf White Leghorns. 1. Growth and reproductive responses to selection. Benoff FH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Oct; 62(10):1931–7

Divergent selection for egg production in Coturnix coturnix japonica. Nestor KE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Aug; 62(8):1548–52

On industrial melanism. Kettlewell's missing evidence. Sermonti GP, et al. **Riv Biol** 1984 Spring;77(1):35–52 **(Eng, Ita)**

Lectin-resistant CHO cells: selection of new mutant phenotypes. Stanley P. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Sep; 9(5):593–608

The effect of homozygosity of selective differences between sites of transposable elements. Kaplan NL, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1983 Jun;23(3):273–80

Evolutionary dynamics in frequency-dependent two-phenotype models. Lessard S. **Theor Popul Biol** 1984 Apr;25(2):210–34

The effect on neutral gene flow of selection at a linked locus. Petry D. **Theor Popul Biol** 1983 Jun;23(3):300–13

Heritable genetic variation via mutation-selection balance: Lerch's zeta meets the abdominal bristle. Turelli M. **Theor Popul Biol** 1984 Apr;25(2):138–93

Selection of a mutant S1 gene during reovirus persistent infection of L cells: role in maintenance of the persistent state. Kauffman RS, et al. **Virology** 1983 Nov;131(1):79–87

[Screening of microorganism colonies for milk-coagulating activity] Nachev L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1983;13:56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Direct selection for fertility and health in cattle] Oldenbroek JK. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Mar 1;109(5):180–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Chromosome markers of drug resistance as the selectors of potential vaccinal strains] Bondarenko VM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Feb;29(2):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the protoplast fusion method in the selection of Streptomyces griseus--the producer of the streptothricin antibiotic grisin] Kuklin VV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Dec; 28(12):883–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection of Wistar rats for predisposition to catalepsy] Barykina NN, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Dec; 19(12):2014–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of selection taking into account differences in parental couples for histocompatibility antigens] Romanov LM. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Aug;19(8):1322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection of Streptomyces spheroides--a producer of extracellular proteases with fibrinolytic action] Egorov NS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 May-Jun;53(3):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection of a culture forming alkaline phosphatase from thermophilic bacteria in the genus Thermus] Egorova LA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 Mar-Apr;53(2):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection of cultures of microscopic fungi synthesizing phosphomonoesterase inhibitors] Gorbacheva IM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 Sep-Oct;52(5):755–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choice and selection of a Staphylococcus saprophyticus strain--a urease producer] Iuodval'kite DIu, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 Jul-Aug;52(4):579–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the physiological conditions on alpha-amylase and glucoamylase formation by a selected strain of Aspergillus oryzae] Kassim EA. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 May-Jun; 52(3):422–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection and biochemical activity of a microbial biocenosis in the process of concentrated sewage treatment] Naumova RP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 May-Jun;52(3):505–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection of mutant branched-chain amino acid producers in the methylotrophic yeasts Hansenula polymorpha] Titorenko VI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 Nov-Dec; 52(6):979–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of catabolic repression in the selection of the glucoamylase-producer Aspergillus niger] Ivanova VV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1983 Nov-Dec;19(6):844–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the thermal resistance of tadpole muscle tissue in the common frog in the thermal selection of ova] Andronikov VB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Nov;25(11):1329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermal selection of zygotes and heat resistance of the body and muscle tissue in tadpoles] Chernokozheva IS. **Tsitologiia** 1984 May;26(5):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heat resistance level of muscles and muscle models of salamander larvae kept at different temperatures and their thermal selection] Pashkova IM. **Tsitologiia** 1984 May; 26(5):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection of antigenic variants of H1N1 influenza viruses by means of monoclonal antibodies] Iamnikova SS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Mar-Apr;29(2):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic analysis of the resistance to tumor development in an inbred strain of rats] Font MT, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(5):502–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Negative aspects of natural selection in the human species] Martínez-Fornés S. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1982;29(1):155–65 **(Spa)**

SELEGILINE see under **PHENETHYLAMINES**

SELENIUM

Synthesis of [75Se]trimethylselenonium iodide from [75Se]selenocystine. Foster SJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;137(1):205–9

New 75Se-labeled radiopharmaceuticals: 2. Selenium derivatives of aralkylamines. Sadek SA, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Jan;35(1):35–9

Unusual features in EPR and Mössbauer spectra of the 2[4Fe-4Se]+ ferredoxin from Clostridium pasteurianum. Moulis JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25; 259(18):11396–402

Synthesis and evaluation of 24-(isopropyl[75Se]seleno)chol-5-en-3 beta-ol. Knapp FF Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Oct;26(10):1538–41

Synthesis and antiviral/antitumor activities of certain pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine-4(5H)-selone nucleosides and related compounds. Ugarkar BG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Aug;27(8):1026–30

Position and function of the organic selenium in glutathione peroxidase. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Apr;42(4):168–9 (5 ref.)

Dietary selenium intake in Belgium. Robberecht HJ, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984 Apr;178(4):266–71

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Swine dysentery: the influence of dietary selenium on clinical and pathological effects of Treponema hyodysenteriae infection. Teige J Jr, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984;25(1):1–9

Modification of the effects of aflatoxin B1 and warfarin in young pigs given selenium. Davila JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Oct;44(10):1877–83

Regulation of intestinal cytochrome P-450 and heme by dietary nutrients. Critical role of selenium. Pascoe GA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 15;32(20):3027–35

Effect of selenium in combination with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) in the treatment of murine fibrosarcoma. Berry JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul; 44(7):2864–8

Effect of an inorganic and organic form of dietary selenium on the promotional stage of mammary carcinogenesis in the rat. Thompson HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul; 44(7):2803–6

Effect of diet on blood selenium and glutathione peroxidase activity in the alligator. Elsey RM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(4):831–7

Longitudinal study on the dietary selenium intake of exclusively breast-fed infants and their mothers in Finland. Kumpulainen J, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983; 53(4):420–6

Effect of supplemental selenium on pancreatic function and nutrient digestibility in the pig. Adkins RS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;58(2):351–5

Effect of selenium on performance, serum selenium concentration and glutathione peroxidase activity in pigs. Adkins RS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;58(2):346–50

Vitamin E and selenium for reproduction of the dairy cow. Harrison JH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jan;67(1):123–32

Effect of vitamin E and selenium supplementation on incidence of clinical mastitis and duration of clinical symptoms. Smith KL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jun; 67(6):1293–300

Maternal transfer and retention of supplemental selenium in neonatal calves. Weiss WP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Feb; 67(2):416–20

Use of selenium in problem cattle herds. Sanders DE. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Feb;65(2):136–8

The effect of feeding a semipurified diet to chickens infected with coccidia. Colnago GL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Apr; 63(4):639–46

Parenteral methods of supplementation with copper and selenium. Allen WM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 May 5; 114(18):451–4

Effect of dietary selenium on erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase and blood selenium in two types of Finnsheep genetically selected for high and low glutathione peroxidase activity. Sankari S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Jun;30(6):452–8

[Effect of different supplementations of selenium on the selenium concentration of the blood and placental tissue in cows] Bostedt H, et al. **DTW** 1983 Oct 6;90(10):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with a shampoo containing a suspension of 1% selenium sulfide] Castiglioni G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Jul-Aug; 117(4):XLV-XLVIII (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Efficacy of using combinations of sodium selenite and sodium nucleinate in the treatment of experimental myocardial infarct in the rabbit] Engibarian AA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Role of calcium in selenium cataract. Shearer TR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83;2(11):777–84

Exposure of man to environmental selenium – an exposure commitment assessment. Bennett BG. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Nov;31(2):117–27

[Surgically treated focal nodular hyperplasia] Pap S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 May 13;125(20):1201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANALYSIS

A double isotope method for characterizing hygroscopic selenious acid aerosols used in inhalation exposures. Medinsky MA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Aug; 45(8):562–6

Identification of hydrogen selenide and other volatile selenols by derivatization with 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene. Ganther HE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 May 1; 138(2):396–403

Stripping voltammetric determination of selenium in biological materials by direct calibration. Adeloju SB, et al. **Anal Chem** 1983 Nov;55(13):2076–82

Simultaneous determination of arsenic, antimony, and selenium in marine samples by inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry. de Oliveira E, et al. **Anal Chem** 1983 Nov;55(13):2047–50

Elimination of perchloric acid in digestion of biological fluids for fluorometric determination of selenium. Reaner DC, et al. **Anal Chem** 1983 Aug;55(9):1605–6

Characterization of [4Fe-4S]2+, [4Fe-4Se]2+ and hybrid (S, Se) clusters in Clostridium pasteurianum ferredoxin. A resonance Raman study. Moulis JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 1;219(3):829–32

Identification of selenocysteine in glutathione peroxidase by mass spectroscopy. Kraus RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 6;22(25):5853–8

Environmental selenium and its significance. Fishbein L. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Sep-Oct;3(5):411–9 (124 ref.)

Electrothermal atomic absorption spectrometric determination of selenium in foods and diets. Kumpulainen J, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Sep;66(5):1129–35

Retention of 75Se-homotaurocholic acid measured by a low-background whole-body counter. Centi-Colella A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1983 Oct-Dec;27(4):309–12

Selenium in particulates and gaseous fractions of smoke from cigarettes prepared from tobacco grown on fly-ash-amended soil. Gutenmann WH, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Aug-Sep;12(2-3):385–93

Cadmium and selenium levels in kidneys from Danish horses. Teilmann AM, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 Jan-Feb; 36(1-2):49–56

Iron, copper, zinc and selenium in human liver tissue measured by X-ray fluorescence spectrometry. Milman N, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Dec;43(8):691–7

The selenium content of edible mushrooms in Finland. Piepponen S, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1983; 177(4):257–60

[Selenium content in the internal organs, musculature and blood of broiler chickens] Ivanov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(3-4):92–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Measurements of iron, lead, arsenic and selenium concentration in respirable and nonrespirable fractions of Berlin urban aerosols] Lieback JU, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Jan; 177(1-2):37–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative analysis of the selenium present in the enamel of healthy and carious human teeth performed by the PIXE (proton induced x-ray emission) method] Rapisarda E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Jan-Feb;33(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mercury and selenium in wild mink (Mustela vision) from Norway] Norheim G, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 Jan–Feb; 36(1–2):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Evaluation of selenium consumption based on the complex process of metabolism of this microelement] Skorkowska–Zieleniewska J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1983;34(5–6):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of the selenium content of flour and grain] Zawadzka T. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1983;34(3):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Elevated serum selenium in diabetic children. Gebre–Medhin M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jan;73(1):109–14

Low plasma selenium in Down's syndrome (trisomy 21). Sinet PM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Mar;73(2):275–7

Association between serum selenium and the risk of cancer. Salonen JT, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Sep;120(3):342–9

Body content of selenium in coeliac disease. Hinks LJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 23;288(6434):1862–3

Serum selenium in patients with ovarian cancer during and after therapy. Sundström H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jun; 5(6):731–4

Selenium and other elements in human maternal and umbilical serum, as determined simultaneously by proton–induced X–ray emission. Hyvönen–Dabek M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Apr;30(4):529–33

Selenium concentrations in plasma of patients with arteriographically defined coronary atherosclerosis. Moore JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jul;30(7):1171–3

Erythrocyte antioxidant enzymes and selenium serum levels in an Andean population. Agostoni A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Sep 30;133(2):153–7

Selenium, zinc and copper in Down's syndrome (trisomy 21): blood levels and relations with glutathione peroxidase and superoxide dismutase. Nève J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Sep 30;133(2):209–14

Glutathione and selenium in rheumatoid arthritis. Möttönen T, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;3(2):195–200

Blood selenium content and glutathione peroxidase activity in children with cystic fibrosis, coeliac disease, asthma, and epilepsy. Ward KP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Apr; 142(1):21–4

Blood cells glutathione peroxidase activity and selenium in multiple sclerosis. Mazzella GL, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1983; 22(6):442–6

Low serum selenium concentration in patients with cervical or endometrial cancer. Sundström H, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Feb;22(1):35–40

Red blood cell and serum selenium concentrations as influenced by age and selected diseases. Miller L, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1983;2(4):331–41

Nutritional myodegeneration associated with vitamin E deficiency and normal selenium status in lambs. Maas J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jan 15;184(2):201–4

Effect of selenium on performance, serum selenium concentration and glutathione peroxidase activity in pigs. Adkins RS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;58(2):346–50

Selenium and vitamin E in relation to risk factors for coronary heart disease. Ellis NI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Feb;37(2):200–6

Maternal transfer and retention of supplemental selenium in neonatal calves. Weiss WP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Feb; 67(2):416–20

Effect of smoking, alcohol, and other factors on the selenium status of a healthy population. Lloyd B, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1983 Sep;37(3):213–7

Selenium and experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. The effects of different levels of dietary selenium on clinico–pathological findings. Scelsi R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Oct–Nov;61(3):369–79

Distribution of selenium and glutathione peroxidase in blood fractions from humans, rhesus and squirrel monkeys, rats and sheep. Beilstein MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Nov; 113(11):2138–46

Serum zinc, copper, and selenium concentrations in preterm infants receiving enteral nutrition or parental nutrition supplemented with zinc and copper. Friel JK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 May;104(5):763–8

Plasma selenium concentration in healthy Japanese children and adults determined by flameless atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Hatano S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Jun;3(3):426–31

Changes in in vitro interaction profiles of mercuric mercury and selenite in rabbit blood under various reaction conditions. Naganuma A, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 May;6(5):331–9

Blood selenium levels in unthrifty lambs in the Kroonstad district [letter] Erasmus JA. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Sep; 54(3):210

Blood selenium of sheep in some districts of the Northern Orange Free State: a preliminary report. Erasmus JA, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Sep;54(3):187–8

Selenium status in patients receiving home parenteral nutrition. Fleming CR, et al. **JPEN** 1984 May–Jun; 8(3):258–62

The microelement profile in individual blood cells following selenium supplementation and in certain diseases: a nuclear microprobe application. Lindh U, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1983 Fall;4(3):177–88

The erythrocyte uptake of 75Se as an indicator of selenium status in lambs. Figueiras H, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 May–Jun;36(5–6):182–8

Selenium and risk factors for cardiovascular disease in New Zealand. Robinson MF, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Oct 12; 96(741):755–7

Selenium levels in whole blood of Finnish volunteers before and during organic and inorganic selenium supplementation. Jaakkola K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Oct;43(6):473–6

Leucocyte glutathione peroxidase activity and selenium level in Batten's disease. Jensen GE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 May;43(3):187–96

[Plasma and erythrocyte levels of selenium and lipids in children with Keshan disease and their pathogenic significance] Li FS. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun; 11(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Assay of serum selenium by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Value in the biological diagnosis of nonobstructive cardiomyopathies] Huguet C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1983;41(4):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selenium concentration and glutathione peroxidase activity in the blood, erythrocytes and plasma] Zachara B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jul 11–18;38(28–29):897–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selenium and glutathione peroxidase in the blood of children] Zachara B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jul 11–18; 38(28–29):909–13 (51 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Sulfur and selenium levels in the blood of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis] Zielonka E, et al. **Reumatologia** 1982;20(3–4):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selenium level and glutathione peroxidase activity in the blood of the population of Łódź and its environs. Preliminary studies] Zachara B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1983;34(4):359–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Concentrations of Ag, Al, Au, Bi, Cd, Cu, Pb, Sb, and Se in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with cerebral neoplasms. El–Yazigi A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Aug;30(8):1358–60

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of [75Se]trimethylselenonium iodide from [75Se]selenocystine. Foster SJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;137(1):205–9

Synthesis and antitumor activity of some aromatic seleno lactones. Groutas WC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Apr; 27(4):548–50

Synthesis and evaluation of 24–(isopropyl[75Se]seleno)chol–5–en–3 beta–ol. Knapp FF Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Oct;26(10):1538–41

DEFICIENCY

Selenium deficiency with total parenteral nutrition: reversal of biochemical and functional abnormalities by selenium supplementation: a case report. Baker SS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Nov;38(5):769–74

Utilizing selenious acid to reverse selenium deficiency in total parenteral nutrition patients. Baptista RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 May;39(5):816–20

Selenium status of a rural (predominantly Amish) community living in a low–selenium area. Snook JT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Oct;38(4):620–30

Hydroperoxy fatty acid formation in selenium deficient rat platelets: coupling of glutathione peroxidase to the lipoxygenase pathway. Bryant RW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):183–9

Selenium and drug metabolism—II. Independence of glutathione peroxidase and reversibility of hepatic enzyme modulations in deficient mice. Reiter R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;33(12):1923–8

Selenium and drug metabolism—I. Multiple modulations of mouse liver enzymes. Reiter R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 15;32(20):3063–7

The effect of vitamin E or selenium on the oxidant–antioxidant balance in rats. Doni MG, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Feb;65(1):75–80

Glutathione peroxidase (EC 1.11.1.9), glutathione–S–transferase (EC 2.5.1.13), superoxide dismutase (EC 1.15.1.1) and catalase (EC 1.11.1.6) activities in tissues of ducklings deprived of vitamin E and selenium. Xu GL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep;50(2):437–44

Selenium in coeliac disease [letter] Collins BJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 18;289(6442):439

Pathology of Keshan disease. A comprehensive review. Gu BQ. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Apr;96(4):251–61

Nutritional bio–geochemical etiology of Keshan disease. Su Y, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Aug;96(8):594–6

Selenium deficiency of beef cattle in Idaho and Washington and a practical means of prevention. Koller LD, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1983 Oct;73(4):323–32

Is the changing pattern of colorectal cancer caused by selenium deficiency? Nelson RL. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Jul;27(7):459–61

Modification of chemical toxicity by selenium deficiency. Burk RF, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 3(4):218–21

Stabilization of the colchicine–binding activity of tubulin by glutathione and by dietary selenium–deficiency. Hesketh JE. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(10):1287–9

Macrophage, lymphocyte and chronic inflammatory responses in selenium deficient rodents. Association with decreased glutathione peroxidase activity. Parnham MJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(5):455–61

Mixed infections [letter] Sanders DE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Apr 15;184(8):906

Possible role of deficiency of selenium and vitamin E in atherosclerosis [letter] Mitchinson MJ. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;37(7):837

The evaluation of selenium state in children. Lombeck I. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1983;6 Suppl 1:83–4

Endotoxin protects selenium–deficient rats from hyperoxia. Jenkinson SG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Jan;103(1):143–51

Vitamin E concentrations in the brains and some selected peripheral tissues of selenium–deficient and vitamin E–deficient mice. Vatassery GT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Feb;42(2):554–8

Effects of a low selenium status on the distribution and retention of selenium in the rat. Behne D, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jul;114(7):1289–96

Uncomplicated selenium deficiency produced in chicks fed a corn–soy–based diet. Combs GF Jr, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 May;114(5):964–76

Selenium deficiency and transsulfuration in the chick. Halpin KM, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Mar;114(3):606–12

Effects of riboflavin and selenium deficiencies on glutathione and its relating enzyme activities with respect to lipid peroxide content of rat livers. Taniguchi M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;29(3):283–92

Suspected vitamin E–selenium deficiency in two ostriches. Van Heerden J, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Mar; 54(1):53–4

Selenium and the alcoholic [letter] Dworkin BM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 5;1(8384):1015

Dietary selenium deficiency causes decreased N–oxygenation of N,N–dimethylaniline and increased mutagenicity of dimethylnitrosamine in the isolated rat liver/cell culture system. Olsson U, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Mar;126(1):73–80

The vitamin E/selenium responsive diseases of animals and the sudden infant death syndrome: common findings [letter] Money DF. **NZ Med J** 1983 Nov 23;96(744):990

Effect of selenium deficiency on cuticle integrity in the Cladocera (Crustacea). Keating KI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(11):3433–7

Selenium deficiency in cattle associated with Heinz bodies and anemia. Morris JG, et al. **Science** 1984 Feb 3; 223(4635):491–3

Toxicity studies in isolated hepatocytes from selenium–deficient rats and vitamin E–deficient rats. Hill KE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;72(1):32–9

Trials with a long acting parenteral selenium preparation in ruminants: sheep. Cawley GD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jun 9;114(23):565–6

[A Preliminary study on the immunological pathogenesis of Keshan disease] Lan ZJ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;22(8):498–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The relationship between selenium and etiology of Keshan disease] Yang GQ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1983 Oct;14(4):313–7 **(Chi)**

[Keshan disease (endemic cardiomyopathy)] Yü WH. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;51(1):139–40 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A comparison between the use of a shadow shield whole body counter and an uncollimated gamma camera ain the assessment of the seven–day retention of SeHCAT. Hames TK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jul;57(679):581–4

Uptake of 75Se–selenocholesterol by an adrenal cortical carcinoma and its metastases. Reschini E, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(6):291–3

Radiolabeling of infective larvae of Haemonchus contortus (Nematoda: Trichostrongyloidea) with 75Se–methionine and their performance as tracers in sheep. Georgi JR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Oct;69(5):875–82

Clearance from the vascular compartment of endogenously labelled plasma fibronectin. Deno DC, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Feb;24(2):91–8

[75Se]Selenomethionine scanning for parathyroid localization should be abandoned. Waldorf JC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Aug;59(8):534–7

75Se–seleno–methionine–actin as a probe for determination of platelet production rate. Cardinaud R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Dec 30;50(4):824–30

[In vivo 75Se methionine metabolism in diseases of the hepatobiliary system] Palinkashi DG. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 May;29(5):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of 75Se–methionine in studying eye tumors] Dubinskaia LR, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radionuclide study of the thymus gland in myasthenia patients] Lobzin VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983; 83(11):1645–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Occurrence of selenium–containing tRNAs in mouse leukemia cells. Ching WM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):3010–3

METABOLISM

Absorption of selenite in the rat small intestine: interactions with glutathione. Anundi I, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;54(4):273–7

Zinc, copper, manganese, and selenium metabolism in thyroid disease. Aihara K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jul; 40(1):26–35

Selenium and acute alcoholism. Dutta SK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Nov;38(5):713–8

Dynamics of selenite metabolism in young men: studies with the stable isotope tracer method. Janghorbani M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Aug;40(2):208–18

Dietary selenium levels needed to maintain balance in North American adults consuming self-selected diets. Levander OA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 May;39(5):809–15

The effect of methylmercury on the distribution and excretion of selenium by the guinea pig. Komsta-Szumska E, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Dec;54(4):303–10

The binding of selenium to the lipids of two unicellular marine algae. Gennity JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):176–82

Selenite biotransformation to volatile metabolites in an isolated hepatocyte model system. Ståhl A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 1;33(7):1111–7

Differences in the binding of sulfate, selenate and thiosulfate ions to bovine liver rhodanese, and a description of a binding site for ammonium and sodium ions. An X-ray diffraction study. Lijk LJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 16;142(2):399–408

Mechanism of selenium-glutathione peroxidase and its inhibition by mercaptocarboxylic acids and other mercaptans. Chaudiere J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25; 259(2):1043–50

Effect of selenium intake on selenium utilization by the nonlactating dairy cow. Harrison JH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jan;67(1):219–23

Effects of cyanide on selenium metabolism in rats. Beilstein MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 May;114(5):929–37

Metabolism of [75Se]selenite by rhesus monkeys. Beilstein MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Aug;114(8):1501–9

Growth, reproduction rates and mammary gland selenium concentration and glutathione-peroxidase activity of BALB/c female mice fed two dietary levels of selenium. Lane HW, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Feb;114(2):323–31

Effect of dietary selenium on plasma selenoprotein P, selenoprotein P1 and glutathione peroxidase in the rat. Motsenbocker MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Feb;114(2):279–85

Effect of dietary fat on plasma glutathione peroxidase levels and intestinal absorption of 75Se-labeled sodium selenite in chicks. Mutanen ML, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 May; 114(5):829–34

Labeling hen's egg with 74Se for use in human metabolic experiments. Sirichakwal PP, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jun; 114(6):1159–68

Incorporation of selenium-75 into semen and reproductive tissues of bulls and rams. Pond FR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):411–8

Transport systems for lysine, thialysine and selenalysine in E. coli KL16. Busiello V, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983; 15(2):121–5

Distribution of selenium in chicken tissues as affected by bursectomy. Abdel-Ati KA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Mar; 63(3):518–23

Biological availability of selenodicysteine in chicks. Cantor AH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Dec;62(12):2429–32

Effects of dietary protein level and level of feed intake on the apparent bioavailability of selenium for the chick. Zhou YP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Feb;63(2):294–303

The interaction of selenium with various metals in vitro and in vivo. Naganuma A, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Dec; 29(1–2):77–86

Effect of monensin on the selenium status of sheep. Anderson PH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Nov 19;113(21):498

[Effect of different supplementations of selenium on the selenium concentration of the blood and placental tissue in cows] Bostedt H, et al. **DTW** 1983 Oct 6;90(10):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimal selenium supply for young hens] Schäfer K, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1984 Feb; 51(1–2):70–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selenium metabolism in normal and pathologic states; its significance in pediatrics] Tabolin VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Nov;(11):76–8 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modification of the effects of aflatoxin B1 and warfarin in young pigs given selenium. Davila JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Oct;44(10):1877–83

Effects of selenium-vitamin E injection on bovine polymorphonucleated leukocytes phagocytosis and killing of Staphylococcus aureus. Gyang EO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan;45(1):175–7

Selenium concentrations in feeds and effects of treating pregnant Holstein cows with selenium and vitamin E on blood selenium values and reproductive performance. Kappel LC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;45(4):691–4

Broad-spectrum antiviral activity of 2-beta-D-ribofuranosylselenazole-4-carboxamide, a new antiviral agent. Kirsi JJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Sep;24(3):353–61

Effect of dietary vitamin E or selenium on prostaglandin dehydrogenase in hyperoxic rat lung. North LN, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Jul;55(7):617–9

Se-Aryl selenenylthiosulphates and S-aryl sulphenylthiosulphates as thiol-blocking reagents. Patarasakulchai N, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 1; 221(3):797–801

Differential changes of glutathione S-transferase activity by dietary selenium. Masukawa T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 15;33(16):2635–9

Alteration of natural killer cell-mediated cytotoxicity in rats treated with selenium, diethylnitrosamine and ethylnitrosourea. Talcott PA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Jul; 23(3):313–22

Selenium inhibition of DNA synthesis in mouse mammary epithelial cell line YN-4. Medina D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4361–5

Interactions between tellurium and mercury in murine lung and other organs after metallic mercury inhalation: a comparison with selenium. Khayat A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Jul;50(2):123–33

Influence of selenium sulphide on hair lipids in seborrhoea oleosa. Christophersen B, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984; 170(7):463–5

Species and sex differences in selenium inhibition of hepatic drug metabolism in rodents. Merrick BA, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1983;6(4):329–40

Effects of coadministered sodium selenite on short-term distribution of methyl mercury in the rat. Thomas DJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Aug;34(2):287–94

Effect of dietary selenium on the metabolism of aflatoxin B1 in turkeys. Gregory JF 3d, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Aug;22(8):637–42

Selenium interactions with carcinogens. Whanger PD. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):424–30 (69 ref.)

High glutathione peroxidase and prostacyclin-like activity generation in rat aorta. Doni MG, et al. **Haemostasis** 1983; 13(4):248–53

Effects of vitamin E and selenium injections on reproduction and preweaning lamb survival in ewes consuming diets marginally deficient in selenium. Kott RW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Sep;57(3):553–8

Protection by selenium against gentamicin-induced acute renal damage in the rat. Ngaha EO, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;95(3):831–7

Selenite binding to carbon monoxide oxidase from Pseudomonas carboxydovorans. Selenium binds covalently to the protein and activates specifically the CO——methylene blue reaction. Meyer O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5612–7

Effect of selenite, vitamin E and N,N'-diphenyl-p-phenylenediamine on liver organic solvent-soluble lipofuscin pigments in mice. Csallany AS, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Sep;114(9):1582–7

Estrogenic and antiestrogenic activity of novel selenosteroids. Sadek SA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Mar; 73(3):416–8

Effect of selenite on renal toxicity and antitumor activity of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum in mice inoculated with Ehrlich ascites tumor cell. Naganuma A, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Mar;7(3):217–20

Differences in the effects of selenite and biological selenium on the chemical form and distribution of mercury after the simultaneous administration of HgCl2 and selenium to rats. Magos L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Feb; 228(2):478–83

Effect of selenium on distribution, demethylation, and excretion of methylmercury by the guinea pig. Komsta-Szumska E, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Oct-Dec;12(4–6):775–85

Can dietary selenium reduce leukotriene production? McCarty M. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Jan;13(1):45–50

Selenium modified mutagenicity and metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene in an S9-dependent system. Teel RW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jun;127(1):9–14

Glutathione peroxidase activity in the blood of healthy horses given different selenium supplementation. Ronéus B, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1983 Oct;35(10):337–45

Effects of vitamin E and selenium on the toxicity of paraquat. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Jul;42(7):260–2 (6 ref.)

Effect of selenium on peripheral blood leucocytes of chickens infected with Eimeria. Colnago GL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 May;63(5):896–903

Effect of selenium and vitamin E on the development of immunity to coccidiosis in chickens. Colnago GL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jun;63(6):1136–43

Comparative activation response of splenocytes oxidized by periodic acid and selenium dioxide. Malinin GI, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 41(3):425–39

Selenium efficiently depressed toxic side effect of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum. Naganuma A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Oct; 42(1):127–34

Occurrence of caries and periodontal disease in selenium-treated patients with Spielmeyer-Sjögren's disease. Saxén L, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Oct; 91(5):356–9

Selenium enhances prostacyclin production by cultured endothelial cells: possible explanation for increased bleeding times in volunteers taking selenium as a dietary supplement. Schiavon R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jun 1; 34(5):389–96

Dietary antioxidants and the biochemical response to oxidant inhalation. II. Influence of dietary selenium on the biochemical effects of ozone exposure in mouse lung. Elsayed NM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 71(3):398–406

Selenite-induced protection of bromobenzene hepatotoxicity in male rats. Merrick BA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;72(1):102–10

Effects of selenium and copper supplementation on the growth of beef steers. Gleed PT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Oct 22;113(17):388–92

Effects of a single oral dose of a commercial selenium cobalt and vitamin preparation on ewe fertility. Vipond JE. **Vet Rec** 1984 May 26;114(21):519–21

Protection of phagocytic macrophages from peroxidative damage by selenium and vitamin E. Oh SH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1982;23(2):101–9

[Effect of alpha-tocopherol and selenium on serum lipid peroxide of tumor-bearing rat] Yu SY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;6(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of selenium on hepatoma and the normal liver. I. Effects of selenium on the cyclic AMP level] Yu SY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun;5(3):196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti-arrhythmic effects of sodium selenite] Tang FZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Dec;4(4):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Biological activity of selenium. Burk RF. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1983;3:53–70 (82 ref.)

The nutritional biochemistry of selenium. Combs GF Jr, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1984;4:257–80

Influence of vitamin E and selenium on glutathione-dependent protection against microsomal lipid peroxidation. Hill KE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 1;33(7):1065–8

Biochemistry of selenium: a brief overview. Reddy CC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):431–6 (53 ref.)

New biologic functions—selenium-dependent nucleic acids and proteins. Stadtman TC. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):420–3

Dietary selenium requirement of fingerling channel catfish. Gatlin DM 3d, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Mar;114(3):627–33

Selenium and mitochondrial integrity in the pancreas of the chick. Whitacre ME, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Oct;113(10):1972–83

Vitamin E, selenium and free radicals. Diplock AT. **Med Biol** 1984;62(2):78–80

Influence of dietary selenium on the mutagenic activity of perfusate and bile from rat liver, perfused with 1,1-dimethylhydrazine. Beije B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Apr; 130(2):121–6

Nutrition and cancer: a review, with emphasis on the role of vitamins C and E and selenium. Newberne PM, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1983;5(2):107–19 (98 ref.)

Selenium and cancer prevention. Helzlsouer KJ. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Sep;10(3):305–10 (47 ref.)

[Selenium compounds and carcinogenesis] Seidel G. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983;53(5):485–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Effect of inorganic selenium supplementation on selenosis in postweaning swine. Mahan DC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 May;58(5):1216–21

Leads from the MMWR. Selenium intoxication—New York. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 20;251(15):1938

Selenium intoxication—New York. **MMWR** 1984 Mar 30; 33(12):157–8

Selenium intoxication—New York [news] **NC Med J** 1984 Aug;45(8):525

[Organic and subcellular distribution of cadmium in rats exposed to cadmium, mercury and selenium] Chmielnicka J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(6):499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase activity in acne vulgaris and the effect of selenium and vitamin E treatment. Michaëlsson G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984; 64(1):9–14

Utilizing selenious acid to reverse selenium deficiency in total parenteral nutrition patients. Baptista RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 May;39(5):816–20

Influence of selenium on aflatoxin B1 or crotalaria toxicity in turkey poults. Burguera JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Sep;44(9):1714–7

Acute monensin toxicosis in swine: effect of graded doses of monensin and protection of swine by pretreatment with selenium-vitamin E. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Aug;44(8):1460–8

Comparative in vitro studies of Tiazofurin and a selenazole analog. Streeter DG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15;115(2):544–50

The importance of selenium in total parenteral nutrition. Levander OA. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Mar;60(2):144–55 (45 ref.)

Synergistic effect of vitamin E and selenium in the chemoprevention of mammary carcinogenesis in rats. Horvath PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5335–41

Oxygen toxicity in cultured aortic endothelium: selenium-induced partial protective effect. Housset B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug;55(2):343-52

Factors influencing the antitumorigenic properties of selenium in mice. Poirier KA, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Nov; 113(11):2147-54

Systolic time intervals in patients with progressive muscular dystrophy treated with sodium selenite and vitamin E. Airenne AL, et al. **Med Biol** 1984;62(2):154

Trials with a long acting parenteral selenium preparation in ruminants: sheep. Cawley GD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jun 9;114(23):565-6

[Liver-protective effect of tocopherol acetate and selenium-containing preparations in tetracycline antibiotic lesions of the liver] Skakun NP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Mar; 29(3):223-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamin E and selenium-containing preparations in the prevention treatment of tetracycline-induced lesions of the liver] Skakun NP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Aug;28(8):608-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal features of the excretory function of the liver in the presence of tetracycline damage and correction of the disorders with antioxidants] Skakun NP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Oct;28(10):757-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti-arrhythmic activity of a new selenium-derivative preparation] Ventslavskaia TA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Mar-Apr;47(2):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Joint toxicity of mercury and selenium in salmonid eggs. Klaverkamp JF, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jul;12(4):415-9

Selenite toxicity and mercury-selenium interactions in juvenile fish. Klaverkamp JF, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jul;12(4):405-13

Histopathological, hematological, condition-factor, and organ weight changes associated with selenium accumulation in fish from Belews Lake, North Carolina. Sorensen EM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Mar;13(2):153-62

Induced maturation of the human promyelocytic leukemia cell line, HL-60, by 2-beta-D-ribofuranosylselenazole-4-carboxamide. Lucas DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30; 115(3):971-80

Selenium toxicity and porcine focal symmetrical poliomyelomalacia: description of a field outbreak and experimental reproduction. Wilson TM, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Oct;47(4):412-21

Cytological effects of sulfur and selenium purine analogues on two transplantable hepatomas and on normal renewing cells in mice. Melvin JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul; 44(7):2794-8

Effects of selenite on O2 consumption, glutathione oxidation and NADPH levels in isolated hepatocytes and the role of redox changes in selenite toxicity. Anundi I, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Aug;50(3):277-88

Lens calcium and selenite-induced cataract. Bunce GE, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Feb;3(2):315-20

Preliminary toxicity studies on bis-[beta-(N,N-dimorpholino) ethyl] selenide (MOSE). A new radioimaging agent. Kostyniak PJ. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1984;7(1):41-55

Effect of selenium dioxide on the testes of rat. Chowdhury AR, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul-Sep; 27(3):237-40

Comparison of the phototoxicity of alpha-terthienyl with that of a selenium and of an oxygen analogue. Garcia FJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Apr;39(4):521-4

Delimitation of the period of sensitivity to the cataractogenic action of selenite in rats. Oštádalová I, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(4):324-7

Potential hazards of selenium as a chemopreventive agent. Buell DN. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Sep;10(3):311-21 (95 ref.)

Toxic effects of sodium selenite on pregnant mice and modification of the effects by vitamin E or reduced glutathione. Yonemoto J, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Dec; 28(3):333-40

State of sulfhydryl in selenite cataract. David LL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;74(1):109-15

Effect of acute and repeated selenium treatment on hepatic monooxygenase enzyme activity in male rats. Schnell RC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jun;17(1-2):193-200

Toxic effects of selenodiglutathione on pregnant mice. Yonemoto J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Apr;21(1):35-9

[Preliminary comparative pharmacological studies of 3-aryl and 3-alkyl-5-benzylidene derivatives of hydantoin, 2-thiohydantoin and 2-selenohydantoin] Kleinrok Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1983;40(4):517-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental data on the toxicity of various solid solutions] Akinfieva TA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Sep;(9):57-8 **(Rus)**

URINE

Selenium in human urine: concentration levels and medical implications. Robberecht HJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jan 31;136(2-3):107-20 (97 ref.)

Increased urinary excretion of selenium among workers exposed to elemental mercury vapor. Alexander J, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1983 Jun;3(3):143-5

SELENOMETHIONINE see under **SELENIUM**

SELF see **EGO**

SELF ADMINISTRATION

For visually impaired diabetics. Herget M. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Nov;83(11):1557-60

Application of Orem's theoretical constructs to self-care medication behaviors in the elderly. Harper DC. **ANS** 1984 Apr;6(3):29-46

Demand analgesia [letter] Keeri-Szanto M. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Sep;55(9):919-20

Patient-controlled analgesia [letter] **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Jan;31(1):120-2

Patient-controlled analgesia: dose increments and equianalgesic doses [letter] Graves DA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Jan-Feb;3(1):19-20

Patient self-management of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Hamet P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Sep-Oct; 5(5):485-91

Effects of opiate antagonists and their quaternary derivatives on heroin self-administration in the rat. Koob GF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 May;229(2):481-6

Patient education: effectiveness of medication programs for psychiatric patients. Whiteside SE. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Oct;21(10):16-21

Operational study to monitor the regularity of dapsone intake by leprosy out-patients. Kumar A, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Jul;55(3):521-7

Self-administration of dynorphin-[1-13] and D-ala2-dynorphin-[1-11] (kappa opioid agonists) in morphine (mu opioid agonist)-dependent rats. Khazan N, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:559-62

Effects of pentobarbital and d-amphetamine on oral phencyclidine self-administration in rhesus monkeys. Carroll ME. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jan; 20(1):137-43

Self-administration of orally-delivered methohexital in rhesus monkeys with phencyclidine or pentobarbital histories: effects of food deprivation and satiation. Carroll ME, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jan;20(1):145-51

Self-administration of methionine enkephalin into the nucleus accumbens. Goeders NE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Mar;20(3):451-5

Characteristics of beta-phenethylamine self-administration by dog. Risner ME, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1977 Jun;6(6):689-96

On the role of ascending catecholaminergic systems in intravenous self-administration of cocaine. Roberts DC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1977 Jun;6(6):615-20

Effects of 6-OHDA lesions in the nucleus accumbens on the acquisition of self injection of heroin under schedule and non schedule conditions in rats. Singer G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 May;20(5):807-9

Reinstatement of heroin and cocaine self-administration behavior in the rat by intracerebral application of morphine in the ventral tegmental area. Stewart J. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jun;20(6):917-23

Self-deprivation: a test of the reward hypothesis. Frank RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jan;32(1):139-41

Home parenteral nutrition. Components, application, and complications. Steiger E. **Postgrad Med** 1984 May; 75(6):95-102

Effect of dose on increased etonitazene self-administration by rats due to food deprivation. Carroll ME, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;82(3):151-2

Prediction of abuse liability of drugs using IV self-administration by rats. Collins RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;82(1-2):6-13

Atypical neuroleptics increase self-administration of cocaine: an evaluation of a behavioural screen for antipsychotic activity. Roberts DC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;82(1-2):135-9

[Bronchial asthma and aerosol bronchodilators: incorrect use in our milieu] Agustí AG, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Dec 17;81(20):893-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intravenous drug users and the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Ginzburg HM. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Mar-Apr;99(2):206-12

INSTRUMENTATION

Cardiff Palliator [letter] Rosen M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Sep;55(9):922

SELF ASSESSMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)

Prevalence of self-reported depressive symptoms in young adolescents. Schoenbach VJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Nov;73(11):1281-7

Self-management: a nursing mode of therapeutic influence. Kogan HN, et al. **ANS** 1984 Jul;6(4):55-73

Increasing productivity rates in adult mentally retarded clients: the failure of self-monitoring. Shapiro ES, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1983;4(2):163-81

Temporal stability of self-report measures in agoraphobia research. Michelson L, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1983; 21(6):695-8

The Nithsdale schizophrenia survey. IV. Social adjustment by self-report. McCreadie RG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 May;144:547-50

Self assessment of social competence in situations with and without alcohol by female alcoholics in treatment. Rist F, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Jun;11(3-4):367-71

On the receiving end--II. Linear analogue self-assessment (LASA) in evaluation of aspects of the quality of life of cancer patients receiving therapy. Coates A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Nov;19(11):1633-7

Development and validation of a self-scoring test for coronary heart disease risk. Pirie PL, et al. **J Community Health** 1983 Fall;9(1):65-79

Use of the self-administered Michigan Alcoholism Screening Test in a family practice center. Hotch DF, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Dec;17(6):1021-6

Self-efficacy and attributions for intellectual performance in young and elderly adults. Lachman ME, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Sep;39(5):577-82

Self-evaluation of life function (self) scale: a short, comprehensive self-report of health for elderly adults. Linn MW, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Sep;39(5):603-12

Dimensions of subjective mental health in American men and women. Bryant FB, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1984 Jun;25(2):116-35

Sex stereotypes in the self- and ideal descriptions of physician's assistant students. Davis SW, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Aug;59(8):678-80

Increasing self-esteem through self-evaluation. Woolf PJ. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Feb;23(2):78-81

Psychophysiological assessment and biofeedback in vocational rehabilitation. Bodenhamer EM, et al. **J Rehabil** 1984 Jan-Mar;50(1):35-8

Psychometric principles in the selection, interpretation, and evaluation of communication self-assessment inventories. Demorest ME, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 Aug; 49(3):226-40

Development of self-assessment skills in medical students. Sciabassi SE, et al. **Med Educ** 1984 Jul;18(4):226-31

[Measurement methods for self-assessment of the state of health by rheumatism patients] Biefang S, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Nov-Dec;42(6):381-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Awareness of their own condition in peptic ulcer patients] Czarecki S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Sep 1;36(17):1405-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SELF CARE

Self glucose monitoring. Ross DC. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Oct; 20(4):441-9

Home glucose monitoring. Brecher DB, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Jan;29(1):241-4

Should children participate in burn care? Kavanagh C, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1984 May;84(5):601

Self-monitoring of blood pressure during pregnancy. Rayburn WF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 15; 148(2):159-62

Effect of occupational therapy intervention on bathing independence of disabled persons. Shillam LL, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Nov;37(11):744-8

Breast self-examination competency: an analysis of self-reported practice and associated characteristics. Celentano DD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Nov; 73(11):1321-3

The practice and efficacy of breast self-examination: a critical review. Holtzman D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Nov; 73(11):1324-6 (23 ref.)

Inadequate transfer of breast cancer self-detection technology. Sheley JF. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Nov; 73(11):1318-20

Application of Orem's theoretical constructs to self-care medication behaviors in the elderly. Harper DC. **ANS** 1984 Apr;6(3):29-46

Self-management: a nursing mode of therapeutic influence. Kogan HN, et al. **ANS** 1984 Jul;6(4):55-73

Symptom use and self-regulation in type II diabetes. O'Connell KA, et al. **ANS** 1984 Apr;6(3):19-28

Development of morning self-care routines in multiply handicapped persons. Jarman PH, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1983;4(2):113-22

Evaluation of a self tonometer for home use. Zeimer RC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov;101(11):1791-3

Independent living outcomes in spinal cord injury: multivariate analyses. DeJong G, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Feb;65(2):66-73

Personal health records (PHR). Gawthorn EC. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Jun;12(6):466-8

Breast self-examination: clinical results from a population-based prospective study. Philip J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jul;50(1):7-12

The spouse as co-therapist in the treatment of agoraphobia. Cobb JP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;144:282-7

Does home monitoring of blood glucose work in general practice? Gibbins RL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 17;287(6395):801-4

Intermittent self catheterisation in adults. Hunt GM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 25;289(6443):467-8

Quality control of home monitoring of blood glucose concentrations [letter] Hutchison AS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 23;288(6434):1914

Quality control of home monitoring of blood glucose concentrations. Petranyi G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 10;288(6419):757

Physical fitness—individual or societal responsibility? Godin G, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1984 May–Jun;75(3):200–3
Precision and costs of techniques for self–monitoring of serum glucose levels. Chiasson JL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jan 1;130(1):38–43
Self testing, an emerging component of clinical chemistry. Free AH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jun;30(6):829–38
Self monitoring of blood glucose. A study of longer term experience in diabetic patients [letter] Scobie IN, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 May;10(2):138
Ketoacidosis without hyperglycemia during self–monitoring of diabetes [letter] Bell PM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Nov–Dec;6(6):622–3
Self–management in diabetic children. Christensen KS. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Nov–Dec;6(6):552–5
Use of Visidex for self blood glucose monitoring [editorial] Rizza RA. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Nov–Dec;6(6):614–5
Preference of youth between two home glucose monitoring systems (Chemstrip/Visidex) [letter] Rosenbloom AL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Nov–Dec;6(6):616–7
Multiple daily self–glucose monitoring: its essential role in long–term glucose control in insulin–dependent diabetic patients treated with pump and multiple subcutaneous injections. Schiffrin A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Sep–Oct; 5(5):479–84
Profiling self–monitored blood glucose results with the personal microcomputer. Wilson DE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Nov–Dec;6(6):604–7
Intermittent self–catheterization in patients with Wolfram's syndrome [letter] Androulakakis PA, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984; 10(1):72
What is the value of home blood pressure measurement in patients with mild hypertension? Kleinert HD, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):574–8
The process of self–help: the community's role. Einstein S. **Int J Addict** 1983 May;18(4):569–76
Educational self–help approaches in childhood asthma. Bartlett EE. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Nov;72(5 Pt 2):545–54 (89 ref.)
The application of theory in childhood asthma self–help programs. Bruhn JG. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Nov; 72(5 Pt 2):561–77 (86 ref.)
Response: the application of theory in childhood asthma self–help programs. Clark NM. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Nov;72(5 Pt 2):578–80
Self–management of childhood asthma. Goldstein RA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Nov;72(5 Pt 2):522–5
Self–management of childhood asthma. Green LW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Nov;72(5 Pt 2):625–6
Response: educational self–help approaches in childhood asthma. Hindi–Alexander MC. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Nov;72(5 Pt 2):555–60 (42 ref.)
Asthma self–management: perspective from the National Institute of Asthma and Infectious Diseases. Krause RM. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Nov;72(5 Pt 2):520
Asthma self–management: perspective from the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute. Lenfant CJ. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Nov;72(5 Pt 2):521
Response: implementing asthma self–management education in medical care settings—issues and strategies. Lewis CE. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Nov;72(5 Pt 2):622–4
Implementing asthma self–management education in medical care settings—issues and strategies. Mullen PD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Nov;72(5 Pt 2):611–22 (76 ref.)
Methodologic problems in the evaluation of self–management programs. Popham WJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Nov;72(5 Pt 2):581–90
Response: methodologic problems in the evaluation of self–management programs. Wilson SR. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Nov;72(5 Pt 2):590–5
The Self–Care Center for Cuts: a model for student development. Mulvihill CJ. **J Am Coll Health** 1983 Dec; 32(3):121–4
Assessing self–maintenance: activities of daily living, mobility, and instrumental activities of daily living. Katz S. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Dec;31(12):721–7 (85 ref.)
Mental status tests and the capacity for self–care. Winograd CH. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Jan;32(1):49–55
Prevention of age–associated loss of autonomy: epidemiological approaches. Grimley Evans J. **J Chronic Dis** 1984;37(5):353–63 (77 ref.)
Self–bougienage in the treatment of benign esophageal stricture. Grobe JL, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr; 6(2):109–12
Diabetes self–care. Potential liability of the treating physician. Kabel J. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1984 Jun;5(2):253–93
A growth model of self–care for neurologically impaired people. Cammermeyer M. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Oct; 15(5):299–305
Blood pressure self–monitoring in the workplace. Bertera RL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Mar;26(3):183–8
Laryngectomees in Norway. Study No. 2: pre–operative counselling and postoperative training evaluated by the patients and their spouses. Natvig K. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Aug;12(4):249–54
Self–management strategies in rehabilitation. Sawyer HW, et al. **J Rehabil** 1984 Jan–Mar;50(1):27–30
Changes in children's school performance as a result of education for family management of asthma. Clark NM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Apr;54(4):143–5
Incontinence, intermittent self–catheterization and the artificial genitourinary sphincter. Barrett DM, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug;132(2):268–9
Intermittent clean catheterization: an alternative to diversion in continent transplant recipients with lower urinary tract dysfunction. Flechner SM, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Nov; 130(5):878–81
Intermittent catheterization: evaluation of complete dryness and independence in children with myelomeningocele. Purcell MH, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Sep;132(3):518–20
Self–care education program in the elderly [letter] Rolfi G, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 8;251(22):2929
Self–care of common illnesses in Denmark. Dean KJ, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Oct;21(10):1012–32
Self–monitoring of blood glucose levels in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Cohen M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 15;2(8):377–80
Self–monitoring of blood glucose levels in 'maturity–onset' (non–insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus [editorial] Kidson W, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 15;2(8):357
Home blood glucose monitoring. Impact on lifestyle and diabetes control. Bell PM, et al. **Practitioner** 1984 Feb; 228(1388):197–202
Simple, economical and effective home blood glucose monitoring. Rayman G, et al. **Practitioner** 1984 Feb; 228(1388):191–4
Parenteral nutrition at home. Ward MW, et al. **Practitioner** 1984 Sep;228(1395):831–3
Self–control skills for smoking prevention. Gilchrist LD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;156:125–30
Self change processes, self efficacy and decisional balance across five stages of smoking cessation. Prochaska JO, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;156:131–40
A compliance model for diabetic instruction. Jenny J. **Rehabil Lit** 1983 Sep–Oct;44(9–10):258–63, 299 (21 ref.)
Measuring informational intervention for chemotherapy knowledge and self–care behavior. Dodd MJ. **Res Nurs Health** 1984 Mar;7(1):43–50
The extent of individual responsibility for an independent old age. Meiring PD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Apr 21; 65(16):657–9
Doctor–patient interaction, patients' health behavior and effects of treatment. Heszen–Klemens I, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(1):9–18
Is self–care a social movement? Schiller PL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(18):1343–52 (85 ref.)
Advantages of self care hemodialysis to patients and hospitals. Scheer RL, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:135–9
Clean, intermittent self–catheterization in renal transplant recipients. Shneidman RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep; 38(3):312–4
Results of clean intermittent catheterization for children with neurogenic bladders. Wolraich ML, et al. **Urology** 1983 Nov;22(5):479–82
[Experience with self–care therapy at the dialysis department in Strahov] Burdová I. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Aug 26; 122(34):1043–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Diabetes mellitus in childhood] Bruining GJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Dec 24;127(52):2371–4 **(Dut)**
[Analysis of compliance with blood–glucose self monitoring at home in 113 diabetic patients treated with insulin] Sallée FX, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 Jan;10(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Improved metabolic state in insulin–tested diabetes. Self–testing of blood or urine glucose on 2 days per week] Koschinsky T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 3; 109(5):174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Management of micturitional disturbance in the patients with Shy–Drager syndrome. Part 1. Relation to the activity of daily living] Yasuda K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;74(10):1837–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Management of micturitional disturbance in the patients with Shy–Drager syndrome. Part 2: Results of self catheterisation, uropharmacotherapy and transurethral resection of bladder neck] Yasuda K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;74(10):1844–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Helping the aged patients in daily activities] Ujiie S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Oct;41(10):2248–56 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Foreign–body pneumonitis associated with tracheostomy. Brischetto MJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Aug;12(8):689–90

ECONOMICS

Effect of a self–care education program on medical visits. Vickery DM, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 2;250(21):2952–6

INSTRUMENTATION

Magnetic splint for object retrieval. Mildenberger LA. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Mar;38(3):195–7
Comparative study of home blood glucose monitoring devices: Visidex, Chemstrip bG, Glucometer, and Accu–Chek bG. Aziz S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Nov–Dec;6(6):529–32
Computerised self–measurement of blood pressure. Hackett GI, et al. **Practitioner** 1984 Jun;228(1392):591–3
[Self–care equipments for the aged] Tsuchiya K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Oct;41(10):2296–300 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Urine testing and home blood–glucose monitoring. Valenta CL. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;18(4):645–59
Orem's theory as applied to psychiatric nursing. Moscovitz AO. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1984 Jan–Mar;22(1):36–8
Nocturnal nasogastric tube feeding at home. McIntyre PB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Dec;59(698):767–9
Personal blood glucose testing in children. MacDonald MJ. **Primary Care** 1983 Dec;10(4):565–81
Effects of self–tape recording on self–awareness in a context of self–counseling. Snider JG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Feb; 54(1):311–5
[Long–term home oxygen therapy in obstructive bronchial diseases] Dąbrowski A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Oct;70(4):203–6 **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Response: self–management psychology and the treatment of childhood asthma. Creer TL. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Nov;72(5 Pt 2):607–10
Self–management psychology and the treatment of childhood asthma. Thoresen CE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Nov;72(5 Pt 2):596–606
Implementing Orem's conceptual framework. Anna DJ, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1978 Nov;8(11):8–11
The effects of self–care instruction on locus of control in children. Blazek B, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Nov; 53(9):554–6
Women and medicalisation: an empirical examination of the extent of women's dependence on medical technology in the early detection of breast cancer. Calnan M. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(7):561–9
[Self–healing attempts of schizophrenic patients. Psychopathologic findings and conclusions for research and therapy] Böker W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Nov; 54(11):578–89 **(Ger)**

SELF CARE (REHABILITATION) see **ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING**

SELF–CARE UNITS see under **HOSPITAL UNITS**

SELF CONCEPT

see related
BODY IMAGE

Stimulation of self–image development in chronic familial hyperphosphatasemia. Schwarcz JH, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1984 May;50(1):41–50
Obese and nonobese individuals: behavioral and personality characteristics. Jacobs SB, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984; 9(2):223–6
Learning disabilities in the junior high school: creating the six–hour emotionally disturbed adolescent? Knoff HM. **Adolescence** 1983 Fall;18(71):541–50
Developing internality and perceived competence: the empowerment of adolescent girls. Simmons CH, et al. **Adolescence** 1983 Winter;18(72):917–22
A comparison of remedial, failure, and successful secondary school students across self–perception and past and present school performance variables. Zarb JM. **Adolescence** 1984 Summer;19(74):335–48
Coping with a threat to life: a longitudinal study of self–concept, social support, and psychological distress. Hobfoll SE, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1984 Feb; 12(1):87–100
Motivation for drinkers and treatment outcome: a study of personal and nonpersonal effects drinkers. Brissett D, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984;10(1):113–24
Somatization and the self: psychotherapeutic issues. Rodin G. **Am J Psychother** 1984 Apr;38(2):257–63
Health promotion for educators: impact on health behaviors, satisfaction, and general well–being. Blair SN, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Feb;74(2):147–9
Neuroticism and the recall of positive and negative personality information. Martin M, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1983;21(5):495–503 (44 ref.)
The effects of EMG–assisted relaxation training on the academic performance, locus of control, and self–esteem of hyperactive boys. Denkowski KM, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1983 Sep;8(3):363–75
Negative self–schemata in clinical depression. Bradley B, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1983 Sep;22 (Pt 3):173–81
Student perceptions of performance. McGovern MA, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1983 Dec;18(3):181–5
Consensus grids: what about the variance? Beail N. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Jun;57 (Pt 2):193–5
An investigation into variables affecting self–change on personal constructs. Leitner LM. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Mar;57 (Pt 1):7–14
The fragile self: narcissistic disturbance and the protective function of depression. Mollon P, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Jun;57 (Pt 2):137–45
Structural dimensions in aged self–concept: a Tennessee Self Concept study. Gaber LB. **Br J Psychol** 1984 May;75 (Pt 2):207–12
Perceived competence among interscholastic sport participants and dropouts. Feltz DL, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1983 Dec;8(4):231–5
Self–esteem in psychotherapy. Sniderman MS. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;28(7):577–82

Psychiatrists explore female model of self. Swartz J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jun 15;130(12):1608

Characteristics of abusive parents: a look at self-esteem. Anderson SC, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1982;6(3):285-93

Self-concept and attitudes toward adoption: a comparison of searching and nonsearching adult adoptees. Aumend SA, et al. **Child Welfare** 1984 May-Jun;63(3):251-9

The development of self-recognition: a review. Anderson JR. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Jan;17(1):35-49 (38 ref.)

Academic and social self-concepts of gifted, general, and special students. Kelly KR, et al. **Except Child** 1984 Apr; 50(6):551-4

Exercise and self-esteem. Sonstroem RJ. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1984;12:123-55 (112 ref.)

The experience of myocardial infarction as a threat to one's personal adequacy. Viswanathan R, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;6(1):83-9

Self-derogation and psychopathology. Harder DW, et al. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 1984 May;109(2D Half):223-50

Change in subjective age among the elderly: a longitudinal analysis. Markides KS, et al. **Gerontologist** 1983 Aug; 23(4):422-7

Behavioral competencies of older college students: a self-efficacy approach. Rebok GW, et al. **Gerontologist** 1983 Aug;23(4):428-32

Correlates of the self-concept in child-abusing parents. Anderson SC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Nov;20(11):827-35

Social and temporal bases of self-evaluation in the elderly: theory and evidence. Suls J, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1983-84;18(2):111-20

Lateralized cognitive style and self-description. Swenson RA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 Oct;21(1-2):97-106

The relationships of age, sex, ethnicity, and weight to stereotypes of obesity and self perception. Harris MB, et al. **Int J Obes** 1983;7(4):361-71

Changes in self-concept following severe head injury. Tyerman A, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1984 Mar;7(1):11-23

Deviance imputations, early recollections and the reconstruction of self. Farrell RA. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1984 Autumn;30(3):189-99

An application of the pictorial scale of perceived competence and acceptance within an epidemiological survey. Garrison W, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1983 Sep;11(3):367-77

A categorical analysis of the social attributions of learning-disabled children. Sobol MP, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1983 Jun;11(2):217-27

Depression and components of self-punitiveness: high standards, self-criticism, and overgeneralization. Carver CS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 Aug;92(3):330-7

Self-awareness, self-regulation, and alcohol consumption: a reply to Wilson. Hull JG, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 Nov;92(4):514-9

Depression, interpersonal standard setting, and judgments of self-efficacy. Kanfer R, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 Aug; 92(3):319-29

Childhood family antecedents of dependency and self-criticism: implications for depression. McCranie EW, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 Feb;93(1):3-8

Self-awareness, self-regulation, and alcohol consumption: an analysis of J. Hull's model. Wilsom GT. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 Nov;92(4):505-13

Self-image disparity, ethnic identity and sex-role stereotypes in British and Cypriot adolescents. Furnham A, et al. **J Adolesc** 1983 Sep;6(3):275-92

A cross-cultural study of adolescent self-concept. Olowu AA. **J Adolesc** 1983 Sep;6(3):263-74

More's autonomy. Salmony SE. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1983 Oct;11(4):557-74

The effect of eyeglasses on self-esteem. Terry RL, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Oct;54(10):947-9

Self-recognition deficits in autism: syndrome-specific or general developmental delay? Ferrari M, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1983 Sep;13(3):317-24

The self-concept of physically handicapped children and their non-handicapped siblings: an empirical investigation. Harvey DH, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1984 Apr; 25(2):273-84

Black children's race awareness, racial attitudes and self-concept: a reinterpretation. Spencer MB. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;25(3):433-41

Comparison of delinquents and nondelinquents in ethnicity, ordinal position, and self-perception. Calhoun G Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):323-8

Self-actualizations and experience with Zen meditation: is a learning period necessary for meditation? Compton WC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov;39(6):925-9

Actual and recalled test anxiety and flexibility, rigidity, and self-control. DeVito AJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov; 39(6):970-5

Social avoidance and distress: its relationship to self-confidence, and needs for affiliation, change, dominance, and deference. Geist CR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Sep;39(5):727-30

Cognitive components of social anxiety. Hartman LM. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):137-9

'Self-control' concerns for men and women: refinement and extension of a construct. Shapiro DH Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov;39(6):878-92

A comparison of self-devaluation and somatic suggestion content in depressive mood manipulation. Small A, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Sep;39(5):709-11

Effects of anxiety and depression on anagram performance, ratings of cognitive interference, and the negative subjective evaluation of performance. Zarantonello M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):20-5

Demand characteristics and inferential processes in psychotherapeutic change. Horvath P. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Aug;52(4):616-24

Self-schemas, depression, and the processing of personal information in children. Hammen C, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1984 Jun;37(3):598-608

Interrogative suggestibility and its relationship with self-esteem and control. Gudjonsson GH, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1984 Mar-Apr;24(2):99-110

Psychotherapy of the elderly. Case 8. Siegerman CB. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1983;16(1):83-5

Antecedents of psychological distress in young adults: self-rejection, deprivation of social support, and life events. Kaplan HB, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1983 Sep; 24(3):230-44

Psychological characteristics of bisexual, heterosexual and homosexual women. LaTorre RA, et al. **J Homosex** 1983 Fall;9(1):87-97

Immobility and the self: a clinical-existential inquiry. Bernal EW. **J Med Philos** 1984 Feb;9(1):75-91

The effects of an undergraduate clinical internship on the self-concept and professional role mastery of baccalaureate nursing students. Olson RK, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Mar; 23(3):105-8

Increasing self-esteem through self-evaluation. Woolf PJ. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Feb;23(2):78-81

Psychologic changes in orthognathic surgery patients: a 24-month follow up. Kiyak HA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Aug;42(8):506-12

The adjective generation technique: consistency of self-description in psychiatric patients. Schroeder DJ, et al. **J Pers** 1983 Dec;51(4):630-9

The Body Esteem Scale: multidimensional structure and sex differences in a college population. Franzoi SL, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1984 Apr;48(2):173-8

Revision of the self-monitoring scale. Lennox RD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Jun;46(6):1349-64

Self-efficacy expectancies, outcome expectancies, and the persistence of pain control in childbirth. Manning MM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1983 Aug;45(2):421-31

Illusion of control for self and others in depressed and nondepressed college students. Martin DJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Jan;46(1):125-36

Depression, social comparison, and the false-consensus effect. Tabachnik N, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1983 Sep; 45(3):688-99

Patient perceptions of dental-facial esthetics: shared concerns in orthodontics and prosthodontics. Albino JE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Jul;52(1):9-13

A psychologic study of self-concept of patients in relation to artificial and natural teeth. Alvi HA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Apr;51(4):470-5

Burnout and self-actualization in public school teachers. Malanowski JR, et al. **J Psychol** 1984 May;117(1st Half):23-6

Being gay. Helping clients to cope. Silverberg RA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1984 Feb;22(2):18-25

Patterns of perception of health in cardiac patients. Hiatt DP, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1984;28(1):87-92

Comparing the self-image of prepubescent girls before and after four sessions on body awareness. Kerrins KM. **J Sch Health** 1983 Nov;53(9):541-3

Teaching positive self-concepts in the classroom. Papenfuss RL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Dec;53(10):618-20

Effects of hearing aid use on self concept in older persons. Harless EL, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 Aug; 47(3):305-9

Selected physiological and psychological effects of aerobic dancing among young adult women. Eickhoff J, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1983 Sep;23(3):273-80

Dance and sports compared: effects on psychological well-being. Gurley V, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1984 Mar;24(1):58-68

The influence of self-concept on outcomes of intensive alcoholism treatment. Cooper SE. **J Stud Alcohol** 1983 Nov;44(6):1087-93

Self-perspectives on being handicapped: stigma and adjustment. Zetlin AG, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1984;(6):93-120

Prevention of adolescent substance abuse through the development of personal and social competence. Botvin GJ. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983;47:115-40

Changes in self-image during early adolescence. Abramowitz RH, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1984 Jun;(22):19-28

Historical time and social change in adolescent experience. Boxer AM, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1984 Jun; (22):83-100

The mental health professional and the normal adolescent. Hartlage S, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1984 Jun; (22):29-43

Psychopathology and adolescent self-image. Koenig L, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1984 Jun;(22):57-71

The self-image of normal adolescents. Offer D, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1984 Jun;(22):5-17

The quietly disturbed adolescent. Ostrov E, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1984 Jun;(22):73-81

Maternal attachment behavior and the mother's self-concept: the effect of early skin-to-skin contact. Curry MA. **Nurs Res** 1982 Mar-Apr;31(2):73-8

Self-concept in the diethylstilbestrol daughter. Shafer MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun;63(6):815-9

Pain measurement and pain behavior. Fordyce WE, et al. **Pain** 1984 Jan;18(1):53-69

Teenage pregnancy: a prospective study of self-esteem and other sociodemographic factors. Vernon ME, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Nov;72(5):632-5

Carl Jung and self-realization. Rogers FB. **Penn Med** 1983 Oct;86(10):30, 32

Relationships among self-concept and school achievement, maternal self-esteem and sensory integration abilities for learning disabled children, ages 7 to 12 years. Doyle BA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Feb;58(1):177-8

A pilot study of effects of cardiopulmonary resuscitation training on participants' self-concepts. Elliott TR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Oct;57(2):604-6

Sex differences in self-assessed, everyday spatial abilities: differential practice or self-esteem? Lunneborg PW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Feb;58(1):213-4

Intercorrelations among white space responses on Rorschach, ego strength, conformity, and self-esteem. Martin JD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):743-8

A sense of self. Pincus S. **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Autumn; 26(1):30-8

The tyranny of the should's. Kerr NJ. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1984 Jan-Mar;22(1):16-9

Effects of physical conditioning on self-concept of adult obese males. Short MA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1984 Feb; 64(2):194-8

On psychological resemblance: a questionnaire study of high school students. Harris ID, et al. **Psychiatry** 1984 May; 47(2):125-34

Perspectives on self and object. Bach S. **Psychoanal Rev** 1984 Spring;71(1):145-68

Comparison of behavioral characteristics and self-concepts of American Indian and Caucasian preschoolers. Bruneau OJ. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Apr;54(2):571-4

Correlates of self-concept among variant children. Chovan WL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Apr;54(2):536-8

Self-efficacy and cessation of smoking. Coelho RJ. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Feb;54(1):309-10

The Tennessee Self-concept Scale: a revisit. Hoffman RA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Dec;53(3 Pt 2):1199-204

Public self-consciousness, social anxiety, and variability of social behavior. Lennox R. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Jun; 54(3):911-4

Emotive-reconstructive therapy and reduction of artists' problem behaviors and negative self-constructs: a pilot study. Morrison JK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Apr; 54(2):505-6

Causal explanations as a risk factor for depression: theory and evidence. Peterson C, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1984 Jul; 91(3):347-74

Behavioral correlates of angiography [letter] Krantz DS. **Psychosom Med** 1984 Jan-Feb;46(1):67-8

The symbolic relationship of breast cancer patients to their cancer, cure, physician, and themselves. Engelman SR, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1984;41(2):68-76

Changes in the perceived health of patients recovering from fractures. McKenna SP, et al. **Public Health** 1984 Mar; 98(2):97-102

First person account: finding myself and loving it. O'Neal JM. **Schizophr Bull** 1984;10(1):109-10

Impact of cancer on sexuality and self-image: a group program for patients and partners. Wood JD, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1983 Summer;8(4):45-54

Effect of Hickman catheters on the self-esteem of patients with leukemia. Newman KA, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jun; 77(6):682-5

[Longitudinal study of the frequency with which children with mental disorders look in the mirror] Maurin C, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1984 Feb-Mar; 32(2-3):71-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orientation of psychotherapy to the human image] Lutz J. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1983 Dec;49(6):321-7 **(Ger)**

[Sex role and identity of childless andrology patients] Matte AC, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Jan-Feb;16(1):76-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How medical students view themselves and their fellow students. Causes of unsatisfactory relations and cooperation with medical colleagues] Speierer GW, et al. **MMW** 1984 Jan 6;126(1):4-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complaint picture and self concept of patients with duodenal ulcer before and 4 years after surgery] Möhlen K, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1984;30(2):150-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Self concept of obese children] Gajzler-Szustakiewicz K. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1983;12:79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interrelation of immunological indices and the subjective state of sailors on a cruise] Sapov IA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jun;(6):46-8 **(Rus)**

SELF DISCLOSURE

Riboflavin, self-report, and serum norethindrone. Comparison of their use as indicators of adolescent compliance with oral contraceptives. Jay S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jan;138(1):70-3

Ethnic status and participation in longitudinal health surveys. Vernon SW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Jan;119(1):99-113

Development and use of self-report techniques for assessing

sexual functioning: a review and critique. Conte HR. **Arch Sex Behav** 1983 Dec;12(6):555–76
Confidants and well-being: a note on male friendship in old age. Keith PM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Jun;24(3):318–20
Reliability and validity of adolescent self-reported drug use in a family-based study: a methodological report. Needle R, et al. **Int J Addict** 1983 Oct;18(7):901–12
Family adjustment, parental attitudes, and social desirability. Robinson EA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1983 Jun; 11(2):247–56
Specific questionnaires in medical practice. Review of a 12-year experience. Richards RN. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Mar;10(3):531–8
Physiological responses to rational-emotive self-verbalizations. Master S, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;14(4):289–96
Self-disclosure patterns in clinical and nonclinical couples. Chelune GJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):213–5
Self-disclosure and its relationship to marital intimacy. Chelune GJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):216–9
Perceptions of therapist disclosure of previous experience as a client. Fox SG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Mar; 40(2):496–8
Predicting outcome of psychiatric hospitalization: a comparison of attitudinal and psychopathological measures. Patrick J. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Mar;40(2):546–9
Speaking without seeing, or the effect of interviewer absence on interviewee disclosure time. Siegman AW, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1983 Nov;12(6):595–602
Effects of mutual invisibility and topical intimacy on verbal fluency in dyadic communication. Siegman AW, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1983 Sep;12(5):443–55
Humor & self-disclosure within the milieu. Warner SL. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1984 Apr;22(4):17–21
On hiding, reaching out and disclosure. Kotkov B. **Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;46(4):370–6
The wish to keep pregnancy secret. Andresen JJ. **Psychoanal Rev** 1983 Summer;70(2):163–77
Reliability of retrospective self-reports of physical illness. Blotcky AD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Feb;54(1):179–82
Alexithymia in chronic bronchitis/emphysema patients. Communication of subjective symptomatology. Feiguine RJ, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1984;41(1):25–8
A patient self-disclosure instrument. Dawson C, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1984 Jun;7(2):135–47

SELF-EVALUATION PROGRAMS see under **EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT**

SELF-HELP DEVICES

Real-time closed-captioned television as an educational tool. Block MH, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Sep;128(5):636–41
A microcomputer communication game for hearing-impaired students. Brady ME, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Oct; 128(6):835–41
The use of microcomputer technology in assessing and training communication skills of young hearing-impaired children. Fulton RT, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Sep; 128(5):570–6
SpecialNet: instant information/communication. Gibbs LK, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Sep;128(5):631–5
DEAFNET—the word's getting around: local implementation of telecommunications networks for deaf users. Middleton T. **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Sep;128(5):613–8
Real-time transliteration of speech into print for hearing-impaired students in regular classes. Stuckless ER. **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Sep;128(5):619–24
Adaptations for independent use of cassette tape recorder/radio by high-level quadriplegic patients. Kelly SN. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Nov;37(11):766–7
Interface modalities of technical aids used by people with disability. Levy R. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Nov; 37(11):761–5
Telephone Call Aid for problems of visual sequencing. Ores L, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Jan;38(1):40–3
Microcomputer-based communication augmentation systems for two nonspeaking, physically handicapped persons with severe visual impairment. Beukelman DR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Feb;65(2):89–91
Auditory feedback device in a patient with left-sided neglect. Gruskin AK, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Dec; 64(12):606–7
Upright mobility system for spinal muscular atrophy patients. Siegel IM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Jul;65(7):418
Videogame adaptation for patients with high-level cervical injury. White GW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Apr; 65(4):208–9
Eye Operated Keyboard. Ignazzi V, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1984 Apr–Jun;7(2):58–62
The Chepstow feeding aid. Fawkes J, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Jul;37(3):407–10
Electrical stimulation at the wrist as an aid for the profoundly deaf. Dodgson GS, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1983 Nov;4(4):403–16
A preliminary investigation of the information carrying potential of voluntary eye movements. Rubin RB, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1984;14(3):303–13
Nonverbal communication systems for the severely handicapped geriatric patients. Hardiman CJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1979 Feb;19(1):96–101
A communication aid for the physically handicapped. Jardine P, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1984 Jul;6(3):230–6
A skill evaluator and trainer for disabled people. Seeger BR, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1983 Oct;5(4):349–54
Analysis of stress produced by a maxillary mouthstick prosthesis. Henson JL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Nov; 50(5):681–4
Evaluating the effectiveness of a communication board training program. Calculator S, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 May;48(2):185–91
The use of communication boards in a residential setting: an evaluation. Calculator S, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 Aug;47(3):281–7
'Moto-stand' expands range of activities for disabled [news] Ziporyn T. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 20;251(3):304
Optical communication aids in rehabilitation. ten Kate JH, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1983–84;10(2):109–23
Communication for the speechless person. Horner J. **NC Med J** 1984 Aug;45(8):505–9
Simple devices for the physically disabled. Harrison E Jr, et al. **Paraplegia** 1984 Jun;22(3):182–93
First experimentation of the Spartacus telethesis in a clinical environment. Kwee HH, et al. **Paraplegia** 1983 Oct; 21(5):275–86
Design and selected application of an electronic touch-sensitive switch for motor-impaired patients. Suggestion from the field. Vasudevan SV, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Nov;63(11):1793–4
The Wessex Dolphin pool hoist. Rouquette P. **Physiotherapy** 1984 May 10;70(5):207
A controllable-rise chair. Smith AG, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1984 Jul 10;70(7):265
Technical note—a patient propelled variable-inclination prone stander. Motloch WM, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1983 Dec;7(3):176–7
Rick Creech: pioneer in technology for nonspeaking individuals. Creech R. **Rehabil Lit** 1983 Nov–Dec; 44(11–12):336–7
A short report from the project 'Improved communication aids for people with speech impediments'. Björck-Akesson E, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1983;9:9–14

STANDARDS

Tactile perception [letter] Rosen S, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1983 Aug;17(3):213–4 (6 ref.)

TRENDS

Non-speech communication symbols and systems: where have we been and where are we going? Lloyd LL, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1984 Mar;28 (Pt 1):3–20 (76 ref.)

SELF-HELP GROUPS

Self-help large-group therapy for alcoholism: a controlled study. Galanter M. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb; 8(1):16–23
Support group for mothers. Alexander JS. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Dec;83(12):1702
Self-help groups for parents of young drug and alcohol abusers. Galanter M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jul; 141(7):889–91
Correction: Al Anon for associates of alcoholics [letter] Rakatansky H. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Aug;101(2):284
Self help [editorial] Gunn AD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 7;288(6423):1024–5
When the baby doesn't come home. Shwartz D. **Child Today** 1984 Mar–Apr;13(2):21–4
Self-help support groups for Hispanic mothers. Leon AM, et al. **Child Welfare** 1984 May–Jun;63(3):261–8
A network model for leadership development among the elderly. Ruffini JL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1979 Apr; 19(2):158–62
Evaluation of the effectiveness of professionals and nonprofessionals as instructors of 'coping with depression' classes for elders. Thompson LW, et al. **Gerontologist** 1983 Aug;23(4):390–6
Guillain-Barré Syndrome Support Group [letter] Streinberg JS. **Heart Lung** 1984 Jul;13(4):455
Self-help drug misuse intervention: a schema. Einstein S. **Int J Addict** 1983 May;18(4):559–68
Group processes in helping groups: toward a developmental perspective. Lakin M, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1983–84; 18(1):13–24
The impact of a psychosocial support program on survival with breast cancer: the importance of selection bias in program evaluation. Morgenstern H, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1984;37(4):273–82
A stress discussion group for medical interns. Ziegler JL, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Mar;59(3):205–7
Impaired physicians program. Support groups. Canavan DI. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Nov;80(11):953–4
Self-help groups for learning disabled people and the rehabilitation process. Brown D. **J Rehabil** 1984 Apr–Jun; 50(2):91–3
Overeaters anonymous [letter] **JAMA** 1984 Jan 27; 251(4):468–9
Wolf-Hirschhorn (4p-) syndrome [letter] Ellis S. **Med J Aust** 1984 Feb 4;140(3):184
The use of client-advisory groups in research. Damrosch SP, et al. **Nurs Res** 1984 Jan–Feb;33(1):47–9
Acceptance of ostomy and the visitor role in a self-help group for ostomy patients. Trainor MA. **Nurs Res** 1982 Mar–Apr;31(2):102–6
Tak tent: an experiment in self-help for cancer patients. Calman KC, et al. **Practitioner** 1984 Jun;228(1392):585–7
Bereavement programmes and interventions in palliative care. Vachon ML. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132E:451–61
The function of self-help groups in recovery from anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Rubel JA. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1984 Jun;7(2):381–94
The role of social work in a model self-help organization. Wempner MP. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1984 Jun; 7(2):395–404
[The migraine club: the value of patient groups in the prevention of migraine attacks] Pradalier A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Oct 20;59(37–38):2609 **(Fre)**
[Possibilities, limits and dangers of psychotherapeutically oriented self-help groups] Moeller ML. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 Sep;33 Suppl 2:69–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities and limits of ambulatory coronary groups] Samek L. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984;16:61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tasks of the German Rheumatism Society] Neumeister H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Dec 10;59(34):1893–6 **(Ger)**
[Activity of clubs of hypertensive patients in local communities] Kovačević J. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Feb–Mar; 106(2–3):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Stresses and coping in ICU nursing: why support groups fail. Weiner MF, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Sep; 5(3):179–83
The efficacy of a self help teacher training program for older adults. Kaye LW, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1983 Winter; 4(2):75–87
Caring for the disabled after head injury [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Oct 22;2(8356):948–9
Renal failure: the patients' view. Benoliel D. **Practitioner** 1984 Aug;228(1394):743–4
The professional connection with self-help groups in health care settings. Lurie A, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1983 Summer;8(4):69–77
Towards more effective intervention in natural helping networks. Wilson PA. **Soc Work Health Care** 1983 Winter; 9(2):81–8
Huntington's patients [letter] Reynolds NC Jr. **Wis Med J** 1983 Dec;82(12):9

SELF-INSTRUCTION PROGRAMS see **PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION**

SELF-INSTRUCTION PROGRAMS, COMPUTERIZED see **COMPUTER ASSISTED INSTRUCTION**

SELF MEDICATION

Nonprescription drug use among hospitalized pediatric patients. Bryant BG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Oct; 40(10):1669–73
Rx for OTC users: improved health education. Shands VP, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Sep;53(7):423–6
Trends in self-prescribing and attitudes to self-medication. Peach H. **Practitioner** 1983 Oct;227(1384):1609–15
Self-medication in a developing community. Joubert PH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jan 28;65(4):129–31
[Characteristics of the prescription and dispensation of antibiotics in the city of Concepcion, Chile] Brieva J, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1983 Sep;95(3):261–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Survey of drug consumption in Greater Santiago] Sánchez E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Feb;112(2):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical curio: self medication with xylazine. Lewis S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 5;287(6402):1369
Prevalence and risk of medication mismanagement by the elderly. Landress HJ, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1984 Apr; 71(4):261–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Over-the-counter drugs: factors in adult use of sedatives, tranquilizers, and stimulants. Bell R. **Public Health Rep** 1984 May–Jun;99(3):319–23
Popular medical concepts in Jamaica and their impact on drug use. Mitchell MF. **West J Med** 1983 Dec;139(6):841–7 (12 ref.)

SELF MUTILATION

RituaL mutilation. Subincision of the penis among Australian Aborigines. Pounder DJ. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1983 Sep;4(3):227–9
Male genital self mutilation after paternal death. Thompson JN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 10;287(6394):727–8
When patients harm themselves [clinical conference] **Hastings Cent Rep** 1984 Apr;14(2):22–3
Symmetrical hypopigmentation of the nipples secondary to trauma. Rao VJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Jul;29(3):938–40
[Self mutilation of the tongue in a child: trial therapy apropos of a case] Monteil J, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1984 Mar;145:31–6 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Fre)
[Oro-facial mutilations, tropical diseases and African masks] Moreau JL. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 Jun; (142):341-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of d-amphetamine on self-aggression and posturing in stumptail macaques. Peffer-Smith PG, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1983 Nov;40(3):313-20
Self-injurious behavior in rats produced by intranigral microinjection of GABA agonists. Baumeister AA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jul;21(1):89-95
The clonidine-induced self-injurious behavior of mice involves purinergic mechanisms. Katsuragi T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jun;20(6):943-6
[Compartment syndrome in the lower leg following local injections of turpentine oil] Böhnel P. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983; 108(17):1112-3 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Oedipism reviewed: a case of bilateral ocular self-mutilation. Stannard K, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;68(4):276-80
Self-mutilation of female genitalia as a cause of vaginal bleeding. Sinha MR. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Sep; 81(5-6):86-7
Severe self-mutilation of hands in a nonpsychotic, nonretarded patient. Arons MS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Aug;74(2):282-6
[Perforation of both eyeballs by self-mutilation] Bec P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Feb;83(2):313-4 (Fre)
[Differential analysis of 5 early pathologies and the self mutilation ensuing from them] Dumesnil F. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1984 Apr;32(4):183-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reflections on the self-mutilating behavior of children with early infantile psychosis] Ferrari P, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1984 Apr;32(4):205-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Auto-aggressive behavior in early defective structures] Vidailhet C, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1984 Apr;32(4):197-200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Should deliberate self-harm be in DSM-IV [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;141(1):160-2
Dermatitis artefacta presenting as a 'vasculitis'. Harper JI, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Nov;76(11):970-1

DRUG THERAPY

Relationship of sedative-hypnotic response to self-injurious behavior and stereotypy by mentally retarded clients. Barron J, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Sep;88(2):177-86
Behavioral monitoring of pharmacological interventions for self-injury. Singh NN, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1984; 5(1):161-70
'Addiction' to a strait jacket: a case report of treatment of self-injurious behaviour in an autistic child. Kinnell HG. **J Ment Defic Res** 1984 Mar;28 (Pt 1):77-9
[Drug therapy for self mutilators. Remarks and prospects] Basquin M. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1984 Apr; 32(4):209-12 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Self-mutilation under combined inferior dental block and solvent intoxication? Gilmour AG, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 Jun 23;156(12):438-9
Self mutilation as a feature of Addison's disease. Rajathurai A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 8;287(6398):1027
Neuroma pain model: correlation of motor behavior and body weight with autotomy in rats. Chudler EH, et al. **Pain** 1983 Dec;17(4):341-51
Self-injury: toward a biological basis. Jones IH. **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Autumn;26(1):137-50 (43 ref.)
[Self mutilation in the psychotic child and in other situations. Neurobiologic and psychoanalytic approach] Geissmann P, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1984 Apr; 32(4):201-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Forensic medicine evaluation of self-mutilation of joints] Gerlach D. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1983;41:327-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

The possible participation of a dopaminergic system in mutilating behavior in rats with forelimb deafferentation. Gorea E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jul 13;48(1):75-80

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Voluntary eversion of the eyelids [letter] Mansour AM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;97(1):107-8
Self-stimulation in the ventral tegmental area suppresses self-mutilation in rats with forelimb deafferentiation. Sarkis D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Feb 10;44(2):199-204

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of self-inflicted trauma in comatose patients. Peters TE, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Apr;57(4):367-70

PSYCHOLOGY

Direct and indirect hostility and self-destructive behavior by hospitalized depressives. Yesavage JA. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Nov;68(5):345-50
Self-inflicted ocular injuries. A rare form of self-mutilation. Leslie J, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1984 Mar; 5(1):83-8
Relationships between measures of direct and indirect hostility and self-destructive behaviour by hospitalized schizophrenics. Yesavage JA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug; 143:173-6
Self-inflicted enucleation of an eye: two case reports. Ananth J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;29(2):145-6
Self amputation and restitution [letter] Stewart DE. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;6(3):233
Some social contexts of self-destructive behavior. Edelson SM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1983 Jun;11(2):299-311
Depression and hostility in self-mutilation. Bennum I. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1983 Summer;13(2):71-84
[Genital automutilation in man] Bourgeois M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 May;141(5):522-32 (Fre)
[Self mutilation] Scharbach H. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Mar;142(3):404-15 (Fre)
[Does self mutilation make any sense?] Ochonisky J. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1984 Apr;32(4):171-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

REHABILITATION

Reducing the self-stimulatory behavior of a profoundly retarded female through sensory awareness training. Storey K, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Aug;38(8):510-6

THERAPY

Using water mist to reduce self-injurious and stereotypic behavior. Bailey SL, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1983; 4(3):229-41
Effects of facial screening and blindfold on self-injurious behavior. Winton AS, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1984; 5(1):29-42
Self-mutilative behavior and its treatment in autistic children. Hoshino Y, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1983 Jul; 29(3-4):133-40
Modifying the self-injurious behavior of an infant with spina bifida and diminished pain sensitivity. Altman K, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;14(2):165-8
A behavioral treatment of compulsive lip-biting. Lyon LS. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;14(3):275-6 (3 ref.)
Contingent application of a protective device to treat the severe self-biting behavior of a disturbed autistic child. Neufeld A, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Mar; 15(1):79-83
Treatment technique for chronic wrist cutters. Rosen LW, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;15(1):33-6
Behavioural dimensions of the de Lange syndrome: attribution of mystique and a question of cause and effect [letter] Singh NN. **J Ment Defic Res** 1983 Sep;27 (Pt 3):237-8
The use of mechanical restraint and response incompatibility to modify self-injurious behavior: a case study. Hamad CD, et al. **Ment Retard** 1983 Oct;21(5):213-7
Data over time: how much tells the story. Zlomke LC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Feb;54(1):43-6

SELF PERCEPTION see SELF CONCEPT

SELF STIMULATION

Autistic self-stimulation and intertrial interval duration. Dunlap G, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Sep;88(2):194-202
Behavioral treatment of self-stimulation in the developmentally disabled. A methodological review. Schrader C, et al. **Behav Modif** 1983 Apr;7(2):267-94
Comparison of the effects of D-amphetamine on FI and DRL schedule performance of self-stimulating rats. Nalwa V, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 May-Jun; 11(3):261-7
Self-stimulation in the brain stem after ipsilateral precollicular decerebration. Huston JP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Mar;83(3):568-76
Learning and self-stimulation in mute and echolalic autistic children. Chock PN, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1983 Dec; 13(4):365-81
Development of species identification in ducklings: XII. Ineffectiveness of auditory self-stimulation in wood ducklings (Aix sponsa). Gottlieb G. **J Comp Psychol** 1984 Jun;98(2):137-41
Affinity for the dopamine D2 receptor predicts neuroleptic potency in blocking the reinforcing effect of MFB stimulation. Gallistel CR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Nov;19(5):867-72
Anti-conflict and depressant effects by GABA agonists and antagonists, benzodiazepines and non-gabergic anticonvulsants on self-stimulation and locomotor activity. Herberg LJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Oct; 19(4):625-33
Serotonergic mediation of habenular self-stimulation in the rat. Nakajima S. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jun; 20(6):859-62
Opioid peptides and self-stimulation of the medial prefrontal cortex in the rat. Shaw SG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(3):288-92
[Response of rat lateral hypothalamic neurons to food ingestion and repetitive stimulations at the self-stimulation sites] Sasaki K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 74(9):600-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

Self-stimulation of the prefrontal cortex after microinjections of pimozide and GABA into the prefrontal cortex or ventrotegmental area in the rat. Sanguinetti AM, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1983 Dec;9(3):211-6
Biochemical, functional and behavioral evaluation of a series of novel antipsychotic-like agents. Von Voigtlander PF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Nov;266(1):23-37
Reversal of haloperidol induced deficits in self-stimulation by anti-Parkinsonian drugs. Carey RJ. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Dec;10(2-3):405-11
Neurobehavioral evidence for mesolimbic specificity of action by clozapine: studies using electrical intracranial self-stimulation. Gardner EL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;18(12):1357-62
Dissociation of limbic structures by pharmacological effects of diazepam on electrical self-stimulation in the mouse. Caudarella M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 4;302(1):196-200
Does naloxone suppress self-stimulation by decreasing reward or by increasing aversion? Kelsey JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 30;307(1-2):55-9
Effects of apomorphine on self-stimulation responding: does the drug mimic the current? Leith NJ. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 24;277(1):129-36
Effect of cholecystokinin on self-stimulation behavior in rats. Fekete M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 15;91(1):77-82
Avoidance and ICSS behavioral models dissociate TL-99 and 3-PPP from dopamine receptor antagonists. Fenton HM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 5;91(4):421-30
The effect of somatostatin on self-stimulation behavior in atropine- and methysergide-pretreated rats. Vécsei L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 15;91(1):89-93
Effects of chronic haloperidol and chlordiazepoxide treatment on lateral hypothalamic self-stimulation behavior in rats. Fukuda T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 34(2):131-5
Intracranial self-stimulation distinguishes between two benzodiazepine antagonists. Pellow S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 15;47(2):173-7
Intracranial self-stimulation as a technique to study the reward properties of drugs of abuse. Bozarth MA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:245-7
Effects of pentobarbital and d-amphetamine on oral phencyclidine self-administration in rhesus monkeys. Carroll ME. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jan; 20(1):137-43
Effects of agonists and antagonists of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors on self-stimulation of the medial prefrontal cortex in the rat. Ferrer JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Aug;19(2):211-7
Site-specific naloxone blockade of brain self-stimulation duration. Freedman NL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Mar;20(3):361-6
Action of drugs of abuse on brain reward systems. Wise RA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:213-23
Different effects of cholecystokinin and satiety on lateral hypothalamic self-stimulation. Ettenberg A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jan;32(1):127-30
Effects of chlordiazepoxide on the self-regulated duration of lateral hypothalamic stimulation in rats. Greenshaw AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;81(3):236-8
Monoamines and self-stimulation of the medial prefrontal cortex in the rat. Ramírez M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Dec;39(4):351-6
Time course of alpha-flupenthixol action explains 'response artifacts' of neuroleptic action on brain stimulation reward [letter] **Science** 1983 Dec 16;222(4629):1251-4
[Differentiation of the effects of diazepam on self-stimulation behavior as a function of the structure of the stimulated brain] Caudarella M, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984; 298(1):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of lithium salt on intracranial self-stimulation and methamphetamine-induced hyperactivity in rats] Hamada K, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(4):215-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of monoamines microinjected into the amygdaloid nucleus on the lateral hypothalamic self-stimulation response] Melikov EM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Nov-Dec;33(6):1092-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Enhancement of performance for brain stimulation reward after footshock in rats. Sadowski B, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1984;44(2):51-9
Visual evoked potentials in rats selected for high or low self-stimulation. Myslobodsky MS, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Feb;11(2):145-53
Hypothalamic self-stimulation: the role of dopamine and possible relations to neocortical slow wave activity. Vanderwolf CH, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Apr; 12(1):9-19
The role of brain stimulation priming effects in self-deprivation. Frank RA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Mar;40(2):186-94
Self-stimulation in 7- and 10-day-old rats. Lithgow T, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Jun;98(3):479-86

Temporal integration in self-stimulation: a paradox. Sax LD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Jun;98(3):467–8
Effects of electrical stimulation of the nucleus tractus solitarius on self-stimulation behavior. Angyán L. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 30;292(1):165–8
Lateral hypothalamic stimulation gates nucleus gigantocellularis–induced aversion via a reward–independent process. Carr KD, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jan 28;232(2):293–316
Potentiation of reward by hunger is opioid mediated. Carr KD, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 16;297(2):369–73
Effects of rewarding hypothalamic stimulation on plasma catecholamine levels in rats. Dobrakovová M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 7;299(1):155–9
Responses of monkey prefrontal neurons during a visual tracking task reinforced by substantia innominata self–stimulation. Funahashi S. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 16; 276(2):267–76
Two types of medial hypothalamic inhibition of lateral hypothalamic reward. Porrino LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 31;277(2):269–82
Brain stimulation reward and dopamine terminal fields. I. Caudate–putamen, nucleus accumbens and amygdala. Prado–Alcalá R, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 16;297(2):265–73
Brain stimulation reward and dopamine terminal fields. II. Septal and cortical projections. Prado–Alcala R, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 3;301(2):209–19
Brain reward circuitry: a case for separate systems. Phillips AG. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Feb;12(2):195–201
Brain reward circuitry: four circuit elements 'wired' in apparent series. Wise RA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Feb; 12(2):203–8
Self–stimulation and alcohol administered orally or intraperitoneally. De Witte P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Dec; 82(3):675–82
Contraction stress testing with mammary self–stimulation. MacMillan JB 3d, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Apr; 29(4):219–21
Self–stimulation in the ventral tegmental area suppresses self–mutilation in rats with forelimb deafferentiation. Sarkis D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Feb 10;44(2):199–204
Dissociating the determinants of self–stimulation. Atrens DM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Dec;31(6):787–99
Neurological reactivity during medial prefrontal cortex stimulation: effects of self–stimulation experience. Corbett D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Dec;31(6):771–6
Reward and aversive effects of lateral hypothalamic stimulation in rats measured by a modified runway and reward summation technique. Neeley SP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Nov;31(5):657–62
Changes in local cerebral glucose utilization during rewarding brain stimulation. Esposito RU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):635–9
Metabolic mapping of the brain during rewarding self–stimulation. Porrino LJ, et al. **Science** 1984 Apr 20; 224(4646):306–9
[Self–stimulation characteristics and endogenous ethanol in rats of different sexes] Andronova LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;97(6):688–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hypothalamic self–stimulation reaction in cats in a nitrogen—oxygen environment under elevated pressure] Akhmetova GK, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Sep; 69(9):1224–6 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the level of cortisol in the blood of rabbits during self stimulation] Morla L, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug;30(4):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Feeding behavior and the self stimulation reaction in experimental neuroses in the rat] Sarkisova KIu. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Jul–Aug;33(4):767–9 **(Rus)**
[Temporal organization of the excitation summation effect during interaction between self–stimulation zones] Sarkisova KIu. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Sep–Oct; 33(5):885–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the intensity of the stimulating current on intracranial self–stimulation in the rat] Morgado Bernal I, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1983 Nov–Dec;46(6):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SELLA TURCICA

see related
EMPTY SELLA SYNDROME

Suprasellar germinoma. Unresolved problems in diagnosis, pathogenesis, and management. Kasper CS, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct;75(4):705–11
Surgical management of suprasellar meningioma. Part 2: Prognosis for visual function following craniotomy. Rosenstein J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Oct;61(4):642–8
Surgical management of suprasellar meningioma. Part 1: The influence of tumor size, duration of symptoms, and microsurgery on surgical outcome in 101 consecutive cases. Symon L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Oct;61(4):633–41
Suprasellar masses. Chambers AA, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1984 Apr;19(2):84–90 (12 ref.)
Intrasellar germinoma associated with hyperprolactinemia. Marcovitz S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Oct;22(4):387–96
Infrasellar craniopharyngioma. Mukada K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Jun;21(6):565–71
Moyamoya disease associated with craniopharyngioma. Tsuji N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Jun;21(6):588–92
[Clinical and endocrinological observations on a case of galactorrhea with arachnoid cyst extending to the perisellar cisterna] Belforte P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Sep; 35(9):597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of intrasellar arachnoid cyst] Fujiwara M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Mar;12(3 Suppl):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sellar fibrosarcoma following radiotherapy for prolactinoma] Nagatani M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Mar;12(3 Suppl):339–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Alveolar echinococcosis of the cavity of the sella turcica] Kasumov RD, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 Jan–Feb; (1):47–9 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Evaluation of cases of enlarged sella. Choudhury DR, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;31(5):581–4

INJURIES

Radiological case of the month. Fracture of the sella turcica. Caglar MK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jun;138(6):605–6
Penetrating injury of the tuberculum sellae. Nath FP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 May;14(5):598–600

PATHOLOGY

Volume of sella turcica in normals and patients with peripheral endocrinopathies or idiopathic gonadotropin deficiency. Singhellakis PN, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Dec;6(6):421–6
[Sella turcica changes in primary hypothyroidism] Bai Y. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;23(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Erosion and enlargement of the sella turcica: uncommon signs of pulmonary emphysema. Turner RM, et al. **AJR** 1983 Dec;141(6):1235–7
Computed tomography of sellar and parasellar lesions. Carr DH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Jul;35(4):281–6
Clinical and computed tomography findings in intracranial sarcoidosis involving the juxtasellar region. Weisberg LA, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;8(2):107–11
Direct coronal CT: an aid to the diagnosis of sellar lesions. Kuuliala I, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 Aug;4(3):173–6
Triplet gestation following thyroid replacement in a patient with infertility, hyperprolactinemia, and enlarged sella secondary to hypothyroidism. Rezai P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Sep;42(3):486–8
Prolactin and thyroid–stimulating hormone responses to thyrotropin–releasing hormone in cases of hyperprolactinemia with normal and abnormal sella tomograms. Badawy SZ, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1983;28(4):213–8
Digital subtraction angiography in the diagnostic evaluation of a sellar region tumor. Stadnik T, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1983;66(4):305–7
Bitemporal hemianopsia. Diaz RD, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1982 Jun;2(2):133–9
The use of coronal sections in evaluating lesions of the sellar and parasellar regions. Wolfman NT, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1978 Jul;2(3):308–13
Flattened sella turcica and CT appearance of normal pituitary gland. Matsui T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(1):75–7
[Directly magnified tomography in the x–ray diagnosis and classification of changes in the sella turcica in intrasellar adenomas] Tomov A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(1):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Results of cerebral computer tomography in the diagnosis of tumors of the sella region] Fauk D, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Jun; 35(6):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Methodological study of computed tomographic evaluation of intrasellar lesions] Watanabe S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 May;24(5):324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Primary hypothyroidism and sellar enlargement] Téllez R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 May;111(5):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Transsphenoidal approach to the sella: the Johns Hopkins experience. Kennedy DW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Aug; 94(8):1066–74
[Transseptal surgery of the sellar region from the neurosurgical viewpoint] Ischebeck W, et al. **HNO** 1984 Mar;32(3):99–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SEMANTIC DIFFERENTIAL

A semantic differential for external comparison of conceptual nursing models. Jacobson SF. **ANS** 1984 Jan;6(2):58–70
Perceptual rating of paintings from different artistic styles as a function of semantic differential scales and exposure time. Bachmann T, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1983; 135(2):149–61
Psychological construing and meaningfulness in schizophrenia. Kirk JW. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Jun;57 (Pt 2):153–8
An experimental basis for revising the graphic rating scale for pain. Heft MW, et al. **Pain** 1984 Jun;19(2):153–61
Higher feelings in schizophrenic patients studied by means of the semantic differential technique. Falicki Z, et al. **Psychopathology** 1984;17(1):3–8
[Construction of semantic scales for the subjective evaluation of noise] Verzini de Romera AM, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1983 Dec;29(4):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SEMANTICS

A study of the relationship between syntactic development and concrete operations in deaf children. Dolman D. **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Oct;128(6):813–9
Semantic errors [letter] Lea DJ. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Sep; 82(3):380
New meanings for old words. A gentle introduction to semantics. Dirckx JH. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Jun; 5(3):249–54
Mental representations for pictures and words: same or different? Nelson DL, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1984 Spring; 97(1):1–15
Hemispheric differences in event–related potentials to stroop stimuli. Attention and color–word processing. Aine CJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;425:154–6
Event–related potentials to stroop stimuli. Color and word processing. Aine CJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;425:152–3
Verbal information processing and hemispheric AEP asymmetry. Bentin S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 425:166–70
Event–related brain potentials (ERPs) elicited by novel stimuli during sentence processing. Kutas M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;425:236–41
Event–related potentials during naming. Stuss DT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;425:278–82
Language alive! Starkweather CW. **ASHA** 1984 Jan; 26(1):31–3
When words collide: orthographic and phonological interference during word processing. Polich J, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1983 May–Jun;16(3–4):155–80
Imagery and verbal aspects of schizophrenic informational performance. George L, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1984 Feb; 23 (Pt 1):9–18
The effect of memory impairment on verbal recognition scores and the marking of acoustic and semantic distractors. Warren EW, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1983 Sep;22 (Pt 3):215–6
Redundancy of syntactic information: an aid to young children's comprehension of sentential number. Nicolaci–da–Costa A, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1983 Aug;74 (Pt 3):343–52
Sensitivity to lexical denotation and connotation in brain–damaged patients: a double dissociation? Brownell HH, et al. **Brain Lang** 1984 Jul;22(2):253–65
The effect of response choice relatedness on pantomime and verbal recognition ability in aphasic patients. Duffy JR, et al. **Brain Lang** 1984 Mar;21(2):291–306
Identification of pictured homonyms: latent phonological knowledge in Broca's aphasia. Kohn SE, et al. **Brain Lang** 1984 May;22(1):160–6
The effect of semantic plausibility on sentence comprehension in aphasia. Kudo T. **Brain Lang** 1984 Mar;21(2):208–18
Possible effects of forced report order on tachistoscopic recognition of bilaterally presented stimuli: a response to Young and Ellis. Levine SC, et al. **Brain Lang** 1984 Mar; 21(2):364–74
Comprehending homographs in aphasia. Pierce RS. **Brain Lang** 1984 Jul;22(2):339–49
Agrammatism in a case–inflected language: comprehension of agent–object relations. Smith SD, et al. **Brain Lang** 1984 Mar;21(2):274–90
Infant speech recognition in multisyllabic contexts. Goodsitt JV, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Jun;55(3):903–10
Unconstrained retrieval from semantic memory. Kail R, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Jun;55(3):944–51
Why young listeners do not benefit from differentiating verbal redundancy. Sonnenschein S. **Child Dev** 1984 Jun; 55(3):929–35
The metaphoric use of song lyrics as paraverbal communication. Heimlich EP. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1983 Winter;14(2):67–75
The crooked semantics of valgus and varus. Fairbank TJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 May;(185):6–8
On the identification of verbs in computer programs of physiological models. Yamamoto WS, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1984 Apr;17(2):175–84
Hemispheric differences in matching Stroop–type letter stimuli. Alivisatos B, et al. **Cortex** 1982 Apr;18(1):5–21
Agrammatism on inflectional bound morphemes: a case study of a Hindi–speaking aphasic patient. Bhatnagar S, et al. **Cortex** 1984 Jun;20(2):295–301
Event–related potentials and reaction times as measures of hemispheric differences for physical and semantic Kanji matching. Hatta T, et al. **Cortex** 1983 Dec;19(4):517–28
On the basis for the agrammatic's difficulty in producing main verbs. Miceli G, et al. **Cortex** 1984 Jun;20(2):207–20
Experimentally induced semantic paralexias in normals: a property of the right hemisphere. Regard M, et al. **Cortex** 1984 Jun;20(2):263–70
Words of power: personal empowerment and healing. McGuire MB. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;7(3):221–40
'This will clear your mind': the use of metaphors for medication in psychiatric settings. Rhodes LA. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;8(1):49–70

Age differences in the retrieval of information from semantic memory. Byrd M. **Exp Aging Res** 1984 Spring;10(1):29–33
Extrapolations and assumptions [editorial] Wagner BM. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Dec;14(12):1015–6
The effects of task, practice and sequencing upon the lateralization of semantic decisions. Nettleton NC, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 Sep;20(3–4):265–81
A semiquantitative method to assess role image in nursing through the application of semantics. Coler MS, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1983;20(4):223–30
Social anxiety and the semantic structure of heterosocial interactions. Goldfried MR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 Feb;93(1):87–97
Sparing of semantic memory in Alzheimer's disease. Nebes RD, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 Aug;93(3):321–30
Perception of the voiced–voiceless contrast in syllable-final stops. Hillenbrand J, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Jul; 76(1):18–26
Monitoring for vowels in isolation and in a consonantal context. Rakerd B, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Jul; 76(1):27–31
Comparison of the responses of auditory nerve fibers to consonant–vowel syllables with predictions from linear models. Sinex DG, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Jul; 76(1):116–21
A modified incidental-teaching procedure for autistic youth: acquisition and generalization of receptive object labels. McGee GG, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1983 Fall; 16(3):329–38
Response of severely and profoundly hearing-impaired children on a semantic language task (token test). DiSimoni FG, et al. **J Aud Res** 1982 Jan;22(1):23–8
The acquisition of grammatical morphemes in autistic children: a critique and replication of the findings of Bartolucci, Pierce, and Streiner, 1980. Howlin P. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1984 Jun;14(2):127–36
Readability of self-report depression inventories. Berndt DJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Aug;51(4):627–8
Storage and processing constraints on integrating story information in children and adults. Ackerman BP. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1984 Aug;38(1):64–92
Semantic processing can facilitate free recall in mildly retarded adolescents. Glidden LM, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1983 Dec;36(3):510–32
Semantic and visual memory codes in learning disabled readers. Swanson HL. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1984 Feb; 37(1):124–40
Episodic and lexical contributions to the repetition effect in word identification. Feustel TC, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1983 Sep;112(3):309–46
Parafoveal visual information and semantic contextual constraints. Balota DA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1983 Oct;9(5):726–38
Binocular rivalry and semantic processing: out of sight, out of mind. Zimba LD, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1983 Oct;9(5):807–15
Scene perception: a failure to find a benefit from prior expectancy or familiarity. Biederman I, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1983 Jul;9(3):411–29
Emotional mood states and memory: elaborative encoding, semantic processing, and cognitive effort. Ellis HC, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1984 Jul;10(3):470–82
The relationship between contextual facilitation and depth of processing. Smith MC, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1983 Oct;9(4):697–712
Retrieval from semantic memory at different times of day. Tilley A, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1983 Oct;9(4):718–24
Attention to stimuli, verbal labeling, and question asking in referential communication. Quay LC, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1984 Apr;110(2d Half):267–74
Assessing the psychological status of the vowel shift rule. Jaeger JJ. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1984 Jan;13(1):13–36
Sentential structure and the perceptual span in normal reading development. Lovett MW. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1984 Jan;13(1):69–84
Subvocal motor activity and contextual processing. Zecker SG, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1984 May;13(3):177–93
Pain language: affect. Kremer EF, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1984;28(2):125–32
Inappropriate word extensions in the speech of young language-disordered children. Chapman K, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 Feb;48(1):55–62
Returning meaning to semantic relations: some clinical applications. Leonard LB, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 Feb;48(1):25–36
Perception of lexical stress in alaryngeal speech. Gandour J, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Sep;26(3):418–24
Syntactic and conceptual factors in children's understanding of metaphors. Nippold MA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Jun;27(2):197–205
Comments on the interaction of syntactic and phonological disorders. Panagos JM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Jun; 27(2):318–20
Answers to wh-questions: a developmental study. Parnell MM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Jun;27(2):297–305
Words, objects, and actions in early lexical acquisition. Schwartz RG, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Mar; 27(1):119–27
Prosodic features and the intelligibility of accelerated speech: syntactic versus periodic segmentation. Wingfield A, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Mar;27(1):128–34
The production of morphological and lexical opposites in aphasia. Gainotti G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1983; 21(6):693–7
Morphological complexity and cerebral lateralization. Goodall G. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(3):375–80
Visual field differences in semantic comparative judgments with digits and Kanji stimulus materials. Hatta T. **Neuropsychologia** 1983;21(6):669–78
The lateralization of hemispheric function in the recognition of Chinese characters. Zhang WT, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1983;21(6):679–82
Semantic generalization investigated using second-order conditioned visual afterimages. Davies P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):703–9
Relationship between grammatical errors on Rotter's scale and performance on educational tests for students suspected of having learning problems. Eno L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Feb;58(1):75–8
Numbers of word associations to color patches and color names differ across two opponent pairs. Smith G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Aug;57(1):233–4
Two forms of the Stroop test. Taylor A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):879–82
Parafoveal words are effective in both hemifields: preattentive processing of semantic and phonological codes. Underwood G, et al. **Perception** 1983;12(2):213–21
Stroop interference based on the synaesthetic qualities of auditory pitch. Walker P, et al. **Perception** 1984;13(1):75–81
On antithetic and metathetic words in the analytic situation. McLaughlin JT. **Psychoanal Q** 1984 Jan;53(1):38–62
Sentences before and after pictures: how do verbal specifications influence picture recognition? Jörg S, et al. **Psychol Res** 1983;45(3):255–66
Brain potentials related to stages of sentence verification. Fischler I, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Jul;20(4):400–9 (38 ref.)
[Significance of the adverbs used to indicate the incidence of the adverse effects of a drug (letter)] Marion MH, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Jan–Feb;39(1):62–3 **(Fre)**
[Relation of physician, patient and disease. A linguistic study of texts from a Balint group] Gutwinski-Jeggle J. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Aug;37(8):715–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Semantics of genetic correlation analysis] Rostovtsev VN. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Apr;20(4):579–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SEMEN

see related
SPERMATOZOA

Studies on boar semen. III. Sperm concentration and seminal plasma total solids followed in Danish AI boars through a 10-year-period. Blom E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984; 25(1):107–12
Influence of semen and donor factors on the success rate of artificial insemination with frozen semen. Mahadevan MM, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;1(3):185–93
Screening of karyotype and semen quality in an artificial insemination program: acceptance and rejection criteria. Matthews CD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Nov;40(5):648–54
An improved method for obtaining semen from Muscovy drakes and some of its quantitative and qualitative characteristics. Gvaryahu G, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Mar; 63(3):548–53
Effect of light environment during the adolescent period on subsequent semen volume and concentration of male turkeys. Leighton AT Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Apr; 63(4):806–12
[The motility of sperm in a large quantity of ejaculate] Raboch J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Jun;49(5):348–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A review of the literature on the collection and evaluation of dog sperm] Hendrikse J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Mar 1;109(5):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Determination of seminal stains by enzyme immunoassay using anti-gamma-Sm serum and polystyrene beads coated with seminal plasma. Forensic immunological studies of body fluids and secretion, Report XXII] Tsuda R, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;37(4):336–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

A rapid, routinely applicable method for the determination of the amino acid content of the ejaculate. Papp G, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1983;24(3):169–76
Semen analyses in adolescent diabetic patients. Padrón RS, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Apr–Jun;21(2):115–21
Identification of human semen insulin-like growth factor-I/somatomedin-C immunoreactivity and binding protein. Baxter RC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jul;106(3):420–7
Protein characterization of multi-fraction split-ejaculates. Some physicochemical properties of prostatic and vesicular proteins. Leonardi D, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 May–Jun; 14(3):181–9
Influence of seminal ejaculate on the amniotic fluid phospholipid lung profile. Romem Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 1;149(1):89–90
Seminal plasma magnesium, calcium and inorganic phosphate concentration in normozoospermic and subfertile men. Adamopoulos DA, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Nov–Dec; 15(6):648–54
Testosterone and dihydrotestosterone seminal plasma levels in varicocele patients. Andó S, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Jul–Aug;15(4):374–9
Low molecular weight proteins in human seminal plasma electrophoretical evidence of their vesicular origin. Balerna M, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Jul–Aug;16(4):350–7
Semen quality and hormonal status of patients following testicular torsion. Goldwasser B, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 May–Jun;16(3):239–43
Effect of administration of a single dose of testosterone oenanthate on human serum and seminal plasma inhibin concentration. Hurkadli KS, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Jul–Aug;15(4):350–4
Long-term variations of seminal parameters. Krause W. **Andrologia** 1984 Mar–Apr;16(2):175–8
Acid-extracted glycoproteins in human seminal coagulum. Kusamran T, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Jul–Aug;15(4):386–91
Determination of sex hormone-binding globulin in human semen by selective ammonium sulphate precipitation. Morvay J, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Jul–Aug;16(4):299–302
Biochemical analysis of human seminal plasma. II. Protein, non-protein nitrogen, urea, uric acid and creatine. Srivastava A, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 May–Jun;16(3):265–8
Biochemical analysis of human seminal plasma. I. Fructose, ascorbate, cholesterol, adenosine triphosphatase and lactic dehydrogenase. Srivastava A, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Sep–Oct;15(5):431–5
Setting standards of male fertility I. Semen analyses in 1500 patients—a report. Sultan Sheriff D. **Andrologia** 1983 Nov–Dec;15(6):687–92
Beta2-microglobulin, carcinoembryonic antigen and prostatic acid phosphatase in split ejaculates and urine voided before and after massage of the prostate. Lizana J, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Dec;11(3):225–32
Patterns of hormones in the seminal plasma correlated with sperm count and motility. Mićić S, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Aug;11(1):9–12
Determination of selected chlorinated pesticides, bound and free, in human semen. Waliszewski SM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Sep;12(5):577–80
Evidence for a novel antioxidant in bovine seminal plasma. Dawra RK, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 May;8(5):655–9
The F and 19-hydroxy F prostaglandins and their 8 beta-isomers in human seminal plasma: data on chromatography and mass spectrometry. Svanborg K, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1983 Sep;10(9):495–8
Epstein–Barr virus-activating principle in human semen. Ito Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Jun;23(2):129–34
Amino-terminal propeptides of type III procollagen in seminal fluid [letter] Gressner AM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Mar;30(3):488–90
Rapid colorimetry of zinc in seminal fluid. Lampugnani L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Aug;30(8):1366–8
Extremely low seminal lead concentrations and male fertility. Butrimovitz GP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Dec 15; 135(2):229–31
Trace elements in human seminal plasma and spermatozoa. Pleban PA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Sep 15;133(1):43–50
Decapacitation factors in semen. Begley AJ, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;1(3):167–75
Biochemical factors affecting the fertility of cryopreserved human semen. Mahadevan MM, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;2(3):217–27
Partial amino acid sequence of a human seminal plasma peptide with inhibin-like activity. Seidah NG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 13;167(1):98–102
Characterization of a polypeptide from human seminal plasma with inhibin (inhibition of FSH secretion)-like activity. Sheth AR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 2;165(1):11–5
The natural variations in prostaglandin concentration in human seminal fluid and its relation to sperm quality. Bendvold E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 May;41(5):743–7
Interrelations among the characteristics of human semen, and a new system for classification of male infertility. Bostofte E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jan;41(1):95–102
Adenosine triphosphate in human semen: a quantitative estimate of fertilizing potential. Comhaire F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Oct;40(4):500–4
Prostaglandins in semen and their relationship to male fertility: a study of 145 men. Cosentino MJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jan;41(1):88–94
Free L-carnitine in human semen: its variability in different andrologic pathologies. Menchini-Fabris GF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Aug;42(2):263–7
Age and semen characteristics [letter] Sloan DG. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jan;41(1):161–2
Zinc test as a new tool for identification of human seminal stains. Suzuki O, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1983 Aug–Sep; 22(2–3):231–5
Purification and spectral characterization of seminalplasmin, an antimicrobial protein from bull semen. Theil R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Aug;364(8):1003–9
Seminal plasma constituents & serum testosterone levels of vasectomized men. Chinoy NJ, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Apr;21(4):193–7
A simple automated method for determination of citric acid levels in semen. Gavella M. **Int J Androl** 1983 Dec; 6(6):585–91
Peptide and steroid hormone concentrations in human seminal plasma. Asch RH, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1984; 29(1):25–32

The role of basic amino acids of the seminal plasma in fertility. Papp G, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1983;15(2):195–203
The neglected laboratory test. The semen analysis. Chong AP, et al. **J Androl** 1983 Jul–Aug;4(4):280–2
Reproductive history and semen analysis in prevasectomy fertile men with and without varicocele. de Castro MP, et al. **J Androl** 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):17–20
Origin of a motility inhibitor within the male reproductive tract. de Lamirande E, et al. **J Androl** 1984 Jul–Aug; 5(4):269–76
Human semen contains thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH), a TRH–homologous peptide, and TRH–binding substances. Pekary AE, et al. **J Androl** 1983 Nov–Dec; 4(6):399–407
Analysis of phospholipids in human semen by high–performance liquid chromatography. Nissen HP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Aug 12;276(1):29–35
Identification of epidermal growth factor–like activity in human male reproductive tissues and fluids. Elson SD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Apr;58(4):589–94
A medicolegal study on enzymic fluorometry of choline in human semen. Takatori T, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Apr; 29(2):618–23
A simple thin layer chromatographic identification of choline in human semen. Sarada A, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1983 Jul;23(3):233–6
Secondary structure in the solution conformation of the proteinase inhibitor IIA from bull seminal plasma by nuclear magnetic resonance. Williamson MP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Mar 5;173(3):341–59
Semen polyamines in AIDS pathogenesis [letter] Williamson JD. **Nature** 1984 Jul 12–18;310(5973):103
Enzymic microanalysis of spermine and its application to forensic practice. Terazawa K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;37(2):95–8
Addition to semen of a fluid derived from the cloacal region by male turkeys. Fujihara N, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Mar; 63(3):544–57
Isolation, structure, and synthesis of a human seminal plasma peptide with inhibin–like activity. Ramasharma K, et al. **Science** 1984 Mar 16;223(4641):1199–202
Concentration of zinc, copper and cadmium in seminal plasma after prolonged storage in different types of containers. Skandhan KP, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984; 25(1):43–6
Immunologic characterization of human seminal leucine aminopeptidase (LAP) and its medicolegal use. Oya M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;91(4):269–78
[Protein fractions in diluted bull seminal fluid with various biological indices after thermal treatment] Al–Khanak H, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(9):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Evaluation of dog sperm] Hendrikse J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Mar 1;109(5):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Hexosamine content of normal and pathological human sperm] Nadermann E, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Nov–Dec; 15(6):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[What is a spermiogram?] Schirren C. **Andrologia** 1983 Jul–Aug;15(4):404–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gm/Km determinations in androgen secretions from the testis, epididymis, seminal vesicle and prostate] Mittmeyer HJ, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1984;42:265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measurement of human seminal components and its medicolegal application] Terazawa K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Sep;58(5):453–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A method for determination of prostaglandins in human seminal fluid] Mitsuhashi N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;36(5):771–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Specific proteins of seminal plasma in different disorders of spermatogenesis] Pshenichnikova TIa, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):42–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Seminal changes in boars after heat stress. Larsson K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984;25(1):57–66
Long–term study on the effects of electroejaculation on seminal characteristics of the domestic cat. Pineda MH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):1038–41
Rapid microcomputer–based analysis of semen characteristics from photographs taken by the MEP method. Makler A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12(1):91–5
Depressed semen quality: a study over two decades. Oeser S, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12(1):113–6
Infertility in a Hereford bull associated with increased numbers of detached sperm heads in his ejaculate. Cooper AM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Jul;60(7):225–6
Unique seminal quality in the South African cheetah and a comparative evaluation in the domestic cat. Wildt DE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Nov;29(4):1019–25
An office procedure for leucocytospermia. Tyler JP, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;1(3):205–7
Comparison of photographic (multiple–exposure photography) and conventional evaluation of ejaculates for fertility prognosis. Aafjes JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 May; 41(5):775–7
Improved techniques for separating motile spermatozoa from human semen. II. An atraumatic centrifugation method. Makler A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Feb;7(1):71–8
Improved techniques for collecting motile spermatozoa from human semen. I. A self–migratory method. Makler A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Feb;7(1):61–70
Seasonal changes in breeding activity, testicular size, testosterone concentration and seminal characteristics in rams with long or short breeding season. Dufour JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;58(2):416–22
Anti–sperm antibodies, HLA antigens, and semen analysis [letter] Hancock RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 8;2(8354):847–8
Effect of intermittent lighting on energy savings and semen characteristics of breeder tom turkeys. Siopes TD. **Poult Sci** 1983 Nov;62(11):2265–70
Methods for detecting occupational causes of male infertility: reproductive history vs. semen analysis. Levine RJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;160:363–73 (13 ref.)
Ultrastructural localization of the prostasome – an organelle in human seminal plasma. Brody I, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1983;88(2):63–80
[Sperm centrifugation in azoospermia?] Schirren C. **Andrologia** 1984 Jul–Aug;16(4):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of the quantity of intact spermatozoa in bull ejaculates] Halangk W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Jan;38(1):105–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The response of serum and seminal plasma prolactin to bromocriptine in normal men. Noci I, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Jan–Feb;14(1):75–7
Synergistic effects of Aroclor 1254 and mirex on the semen characteristics of American Kestrels. Bird DM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Nov;12(6):633–9
Factors associated with the determination of antibiotic activity in bovine semen. Truscott RB. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Oct;47(4):480–3
Semen and sulphasalazine. Mudge TJ. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1982 Jun;1(2):157–8
Evaluation of the effect of oxfendazole on sperm production and semen quality in boars. Larsson B, et al. **Int J Androl** 1983 Aug;6(4):393–400
The effects of sulfasalazine on human male fertility potential and seminal prostaglandins. Cosentino MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct;132(4):682–6
Critical review of studies relating occupational exposures of males and reproductive capacity. Meyer CR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;160:375–84 (40 ref.)
[Effect of perocin (zineb) on the quality of ovine seminal fluid] Savov A, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(2):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A. I. bulls' seminal plasma enzyme activities as indicators of spermatozoa motility, fertility and freezability. Ibrahim MA. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1982;30(4):227–33
Immunological specificity of beta–glucuronidase from human seminal plasma and its immunolocalization in the human reproductive tract. Gupta GS, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Oct–Nov;4(3):122–6
Gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase and beta–glucuronidase in human ejaculates. Relation with abnormal liquefaction. Aafjes JH, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Nov–Dec;15(6):661–5
Genital tract proteins in the male rabbit: II. Alkaline phosphatase—enzyme action and site of synthesis. Müller B. **Andrologia** 1983 Nov–Dec;15(6):676–81
Dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase from seminal fluid resembles the pulmonary rather than the testicular isoenzyme. El–Dorry HA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):1096–100
Purification and characterization of ribonucleases from human seminal plasma. Lee CL, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 1;215(3):605–12
A ribonuclease from human seminal plasma active on double–stranded RNA. De Prisco R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 14;788(3):356–63
5'–nucleotidase from bull seminal plasma. Fini C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 14;748(3):405–12
Bovine seminal ribonuclease precursor synthesized in vitro. Furia A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 22; 741(3):303–7
Isolation and characterization of the major form of beta–glucuronidase from human seminal plasma. Gupta GS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 14;748(3):398–404
Refinement of the structure of bovine seminal ribonuclease. Capasso S, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jan;22(1):327–32
Unusual forms of the human sperm lactate dehydrogenase isozyme. Gavella M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(1):85–9
Estimation of succinic dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase activities in the semen of buffalo, exotic and crossbreed bulls. Gupta RS, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984; 30(3):253–5
Studies on kinetic properties of lactic dehydrogenase and glutamic–oxaloacetic transaminase in bovine seminal plasma. Gupta RS, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(3):249–51
Identification of the acid proteinase in human seminal fluid as a gastricsin originating in the prostate. Reid WA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(3):597–600
Evidence for the extreme overestimation of choline acetyltransferase in human sperm, human seminal plasma and rat heart: a case of mistaking carnitine acetyltransferase for choline acetyltransferase. Goodman DR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Apr;49(1–2):39–53
Angiotensin I converting enzyme in the ejaculate of fertile and infertile men. Hohlbrugger G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Feb;41(2):324–5
Comparison of enzyme assay and radioimmunoassay for the measurement of human acid phosphatase in cases of sexual assault. Kloosterman AD, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 May; 25(1):45–55
Homologies in the structures of bull seminal plasma acrosin inhibitors and comparison with other homologous proteinase inhibitors of the Kazal type. Meloun B, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Dec;364(12):1665–70
High fucosyl transferase activity in human seminal plasma. Ronquist G, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1983;28(4):239–42
Hyaluronidase activity in untreated human semen and following laboratory manipulations. Singer R, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1983;28(3):181–3
Identification of arginine esterase as the major androgen–dependent protein secreted by dog prostate and preliminary molecular characterization in seminal plasma. Chapdelaine P, et al. **J Androl** 1984 May–Jun;5(3):206–10
Similar biochemical properties of human seminal plasma and epididymal alpha–1,4–glucosidase. Paquin R, et al. **J Androl** 1984 Jul–Aug;5(4):277–82
The predominant protein of canine seminal plasma is an enzyme. Isaacs WB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25; 259(18):11520–6
Relationships between nonhyperbolic kinetics and dimeric structure in ribonucleases. Piccoli R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):693–5
Mechanism of the inhibition of Ca2+, Mg2+–dependent endonuclease of bull seminal plasma induced by ADP–ribosylation. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6579–85
The identification of the precise conditions for seminal acid phosphatase (SAP) and vaginal acid phosphatase (VAP) separation by isoelectric focusing patterns. Ablett PJ. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1983 Jul;23(3):255–6
Medicolegal investigation of sexual assault material by phosphoglucomutase 1 subtypes. Oya M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;37(6):783–7
Evidence that reverse transcriptase is a component of murine epididymal fluid. Kiessling AA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;176(2):175–82
gamma–Glutamyltransferase bound to prostatic subcellular organelles and in free form in human seminal plasma. Lilja H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Jun;43(4):307–12
Binding sites of seminal acid phosphatase to Canavalia gladiata DC lectin. Iwasa M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Aug;140(4):435–41
[Relation between aspartate aminotransferase (AST) activity inthe seminal fluid and indicators of boar ejaculate quality] Forejtek P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Apr;29(4):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Enzyme spectrum of the ejaculate in normal conditions and in different variants of male infertility] Gorpinchenko II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Aug;(8):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement–inhibiting activity of seminal plasma. Tarter TH, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(1):28–32
The antigenic mucin–like glycoproteins of human seminal plasma. Tortorella H, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Sep;4(2):76–82
Immunoglobulins in human seminal plasma. Dondero F, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 May–Jun;16(3):228–36
Seminal plasma–induced suppression of the respiratory burst of polymorphonuclear leukocytes and monocytes. Schopf RE, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Mar–Apr;16(2):124–8
Lymphocyte transformation rates of homosexual men in presence of seminal plasma. Franken DR, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12(1):1–3
Pregnancy–associated plasma protein–A (PAPP–A) and immunosuppressive activity in split ejaculates. Martin–du–Pan R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12(1):29–31
Generation of monoclonal antibodies against human spermatozoa and seminal plasma constituents. Paul S, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;1(3):235–40
Relationship between genital tract infections, sperm antibodies in seminal fluid, and infertility. Witkin SS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Dec;40(6):805–8
Aberrent group B reactions detected in mixtures of semen and vaginal secretions possibly due to acquired B. Davies A, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 Jul;25(3):201–8
Seminal plasma inhibits lymphocyte response to T–dependent and –independent antigens in vitro. Thomas IK, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Aug;52(4):721–6
Successful long–term immunotherapy for human seminal plasma anaphylaxis. Friedman SA, et al. **JAMA** 1984 May 25;251(20):2684–7
Rush hyposensitisation for allergy to seminal plasma. Frisch C, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 12;1(8385):1073–4
Semen and AIDS [letter] Shearer GM, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 15–21;308(5956):230
IgG–coated latex particles and the identification of sperm antibodies. Grobler S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jul 21; 66(3):97–8
The gamma–trace concentration of normal human seminal plasma is thirty–six times that of normal human blood plasma. Grubb AO, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Sep;43(5):421–5
Rectal insemination modifies immune responses in rabbits. Richards JM, et al. **Science** 1984 Apr 27;224(4647):390–2

A simple method to detect AB antigen in blood grouping of body fluid stains. Sagisaka K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Oct;141(2):237-9

[Detection of HBsAg in vaginal secretion, semen and saliva] Xiang PS. **Chun**
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1983 Aug; 4(4):233-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunoglobulins in human seminal plasma] Donat H, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Jul-Aug;15(4):369-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of HLA antigens in the stains of blood, seminal fluid and saliva] Fujimasa A. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1983 Jun; 53(3):179-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[IgG, IgA and IgM levels in human seminal plasma. Forensic immunological studies of body fluids and secretions, report XX] Inoue T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 37(3):170-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis of isohemagglutinins in cervical mucus by the immunogenic stimulation of seminal blood group substances] Murakuni M. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 37(3):184-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Demonstration of seminal stains by sandwich ELISA using monoclonal gamma-seminoprotein antibody bound to acrylbutadienestyrene beads. Forensic immunological studies of body fluids and secretion. Report XXIII] Tsuda R, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;38(1):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Effects of methyl xanthines upon the spermatozoa adenosinetriphosphate (ATP) concentration in normal semen. Calamera JC, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Jul-Aug; 16(4):358-61

Relationships of seminal plasma prolactin with spermatozoal characteristics and fertilizing capacity in vitro. Chan SY, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12(1):17-24

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases in semen from men with subnormal sperm motility or morphology. Fabbro D, et al. **Int J Androl** 1983 Aug;6(4):337-48

Seminal plasma characteristics during frequent ejaculation. Rui H, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Apr;7(2):119-28

Testosterone concentrations in human seminal plasma and saliva and its correlation with non-protein-bound and total testosterone levels in serum. Sannikka E, et al. **Int J Androl** 1983 Aug;6(4):319-30

Lipid peroxidation in bovine semen. Dawra RK, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1983;28(4):231-4

Transcobalamin II in human seminal plasma. Carmel R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Mar;73(3):868-72

The excretion of caffeine in the semen of men: pharmacokinetics and comparison of the concentrations in blood and semen. Beach CA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Feb-Mar;24(2-3):120-6

Seminal plasma androgen-binding protein activity in turkeys with normal white or abnormal yellow semen. Hess RA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jul;71(2):403-9

Incorporation of selenium-75 into semen and reproductive tissues of bulls and rams. Pond FR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):411-8

Effects of lipid peroxide formation in fowl semen on sperm motility, ATP content and fertilizing ability. Wishart GJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 May;71(1):113-8

Phospholipid and cholesterol profiles from chicken seminal components during in vitro storage at 5 C. Ressequie WD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jul;63(7):1438-43

Ionized calcium in human seminal plasma. Arver S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1983;165:123-6

[Relation between spermatozoids and reducing sugars (glucose and fructose) in human seminal fluid] Montagnon D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983; 12(8):819-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seminal fluid concentration of ketoconazole and its effect on spermatozoa motility] Schramm P. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Feb 1;59(3):173-4, 177-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of vitamin A metabolism in the blood and semen of karakul ram sires] Pozniakov SP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;20(4):534-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of season and bacterial contamination on semen quality, freezability, and fertility of Hungarian Simmental artificial insemination bulls. Ibrahim MA, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1983;31(1-3):81-5

Isolation of Mycoplasma Canadense from bull semen. Friis NF, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1983;24(3):315-7

Seminal shedding of bluetongue virus in experimentally infected mature bulls. Bowen RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;44(12):2268-70

Microbial flora in semen of asymptomatic infertile men. Busolo F, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 May-Jun;16(3):269-75

Microscopical evidence of mycoplasma-like organisms in mycoplasma positive bovine semen. Hrudka F. **Andrologia** 1984 May-Jun;16(3):203-12

Minimal requirements for ejaculates used for in vitro fertilization. Riedel HH, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12(1):69-77

Seminal plasmin, an antimicrobial protein from bull semen, inhibits gene expression in E. coli. Scheit KH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 24;781(1-2):187-91

The effect of Ureaplasma urealyticum on semen characteristics. Upadhyaya M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Feb; 41(2):304-8

Microbiological investigations on cryopreserved human semen. Glander HJ, et al. **Int J Androl** 1983 Aug; 6(4):358-66

Prevalence of cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex virus in human semen. McGowan MP, et al. **Int J Androl** 1983 Aug;6(4):331-6

Differential counts of Ureaplasma urealyticum in male urologic patients [letter] Meseguer MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Apr;149(4):657-8

Alternative causes of pelvic inflammatory disease. Toth A. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Oct;28(10 Suppl):699-702

Difficulties in quantitating the contribution of urethral bacteria to prostatic fluid and seminal fluid cultures. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Sep;132(3):471-3

Antibody-coated bacteria in ejaculate in bacterial prostatitis. Riedasch G, et al. **Urology** 1984 Mar;23(3):252-5

Isolation and identification of Mycoplasma bovigenitalium from imported semen of bulls. Harbi MS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 30;113(5):114-5

[Determination of Protista in testicular tissue, the epididymis and ejaculates of male probands] Menger H. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Jan;38(1):129-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of bacterial flora of ram semen] Köhler-Samouilidis G. **DTW** 1984 Mar 8;91(3):106, 111 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the DNase activity of animal staphylococci] Köhler-Samouilidis G. **DTW** 1984 Apr 9;91(4):157-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaccination of boars against Aujeszky's disease. 2. Virus excretion in nasal secretions and ejaculates] Ohlinger V, et al. **DTW** 1984 Mar 8;91(3):100-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of bacteria in the ejaculate of subfertile men, with special reference to Chlamydiae] Maier U. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Aug 4;101(29):1318-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orchiepididymitis is a bull with Mycoplasma in the ejaculate] Holzmann A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Dec;30(10):760-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of bacteriologic studies of the ejaculate in examining men in infertile marriages] Voronin IuT, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):45-7 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteriological examination of seminal fluid in infertile men] Breznik R, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1983 Jan-Apr; 23(1-2):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Non-liquefaction of semen: a physiological therapeutic approach? Colpi GM, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Jul-Aug; 14(4):261-4

Effects of voltage and order of voltage application on seminal characteristics of electroejaculates of the domestic cat. Pineda MH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Aug;45(8):1520-5

Molecular structure of human seminal coagulum: the role of disulfide bonds. Chaistitvanich N, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Sep-Oct;15(5):446-51

Osmolarity of human seminal plasma. Polak B, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 May-Jun;16(3):224-7

Scanning electron microscopy and histological examination of human seminal plasma coagulum. Polak B, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Sep-Oct;15(5):452-62

The motility of spermatozoa in a large amount of spermatic fluid. Raboch J, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Jul-Aug;16(4):363-6

Effect of seminal plasma and calcium on the stability of the surface protein composition of ejaculated bull spermatozoa. Vierula M, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Sep-Oct;15(5):436-45

Interruption of the luminal flow in the epididymal duct of the corpus epididymidis in the mouse, with special reference to differentiation of the epididymal epithelium. Abe K, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1984 Jun;47(2):137-47

The role of cervical mucus--semen interaction in infertility of unknown aetiology. Schats R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Apr;91(4):371-6

In vitro effect of a seminal inhibin-like factor on FSH and LH uptake by rat testis receptors. Lugaro G, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Jul;8(7):538

Comparison of three cryoprotective solutions for human semen. Peek JC, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1982 Dec; 1(4):301-5

Studies of human seminal parameters with frequent ejaculation. I. Clinical characteristics. Tyler JP, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1982 Dec;1(4):273-85

Studies of human seminal parameters with frequent ejaculation II. Spermatozoal vitality and storage. Tyler JP, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1982 Dec;1(4):287-93

Barrier contraception and breast cancer. Gjorgov AN. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1980;8:1-X, 1-162

Factors related to semen improvement and fertility after varicocele operation. Tinga DJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Mar;41(3):404-10

Effect of heterologous seminal plasma on the fertilizing capacity of human spermatozoa as assessed by the zona-free hamster egg test. Van der Ven HH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Oct;40(4):512-20

A prospective study of the relationship between semen quality and fertility in cases of unexplained infertility. Aitken RJ, et al. **J Androl** 1984 Jul-Aug;5(4):297-303

Activation of spermatozoan adenylate cyclase by a low molecular weight factor in porcine seminal plasma. Okamura N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10; 258(21):13056-62

Effects of serum treated semen, bulls, and herdsmen-inseminators on conception to first service in large commercial dairy herds. Senger PL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Mar;67(3):686-92

Seasonal and circadian changes of testosterone levels in the peripheral blood plasma of stallions and their relation to semen quality. Byers SW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Oct; 99(1):141-50

Stimulation of sperm motility and oxygen consumption of fowl spermatozoa by a low molecular weight fraction of seminal plasma. Ashizawa K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jul;71(2):593-8

Electroejaculation, semen characteristics and serum testosterone concentrations of free-ranging african elephants (Loxodonta africana). Howard JG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Sep;72(1):187-95

Development of an assay to assess the functional integrity of the human sperm membrane and its relationship to other semen characteristics. Jeyendran RS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan;70(1):219-28

Transglutaminases and the clotting of mammalian seminal fluids. Williams-Ashman HG. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984; 58(1-2):51-61

Seminal lymphocytes, plasma and AIDS [letter] **Nature** 1984 May 10-16;309(5964):116-7

Semen and AIDS [letter] Rewell RE. **Nature** 1984 May 31-Jun 6;309(5967):394

Eight generations of selection for duration of fertility of frozen-thawed semen in the chicken. Ansah GA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Aug;62(8):1529-38

Seminal plasma proteins of a line of chickens selected for fertility of frozen-thawed semen and the control line. Bentley LG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jul;63(7):1444-5

Effects of type of freeze straw and thaw temperature on the fertilizing capacity of frozen chicken semen. Duplaix M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Apr;63(4):775-80

[Effect of heterologous seminal plasma on the improvement of the quality of the ejaculate] Borjanovic S, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Nov-Dec;15(6):693-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

The effect of collection method and housing system on semen production and fertility of Alabio drakes. Setioko AR, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1984 Apr;25(2):167-72

Carbonic anhydrase activity of the reproductive tract tissues of aged male fowls and its relationship to semen production. Harris GC Jr, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan;70(1):25-30

Effects of floor and cage housing of male turkeys on semen production and fertility of fresh and stored semen. Ansah GA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Sep;62(9):1899-901

Effect of dietary protein and light restriction on body weight and semen production of breeder male turkeys. Cecil HC. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jun;63(6):1175-83

Testicular weights, ductus deferens semen volumes, and sperm concentration of turkeys with high and low ejaculate volumes. Cecil HC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jul;63(7):1432-7

SEMEN PRESERVATION

Effects of in vitro storage on the ATP-phosphohydrolase activity and ultrastructure of ejaculated bull sperm. Young LG, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Oct;11(2):115-21

Semen analysis in testicular cancer and Hodgkin's disease: pre- and post-treatment findings and implications for cryopreservation. Hendry WF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Dec; 55(6):769-73

Effect of factors related to the recipient and insemination characteristics on the success of artificial insemination with frozen semen. Mahadevan MM, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;1(3):195-204

Relationship of fine structure of sperm head to fertility of frozen human semen. Mahadevan MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Feb;41(2):287-93

Factors affecting sperm motility. IX. survival of spermatozoa in various biological media and under different gaseous compositions. Makler A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Mar; 41(3):428-32

Artificial donor insemination: fresh versus frozen semen; the patient as her own control. Richter MA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Feb;41(2):277-80

Acrosomal damage and enzyme leakage during freeze preservation of buffalo spermatozoa. Kakar SS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Jan;22(1):5-10

Microbiological investigations on cryopreserved human semen. Glander HJ, et al. **Int J Androl** 1983 Aug; 6(4):358-66

Intrauterine insemination enhances fertility of frozen semen in superovulated ewes. Armstrong DT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 May;71(1):89-94

Acrosin activity of canine spermatozoa as an index of cellular damage. Froman DP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan; 70(1):301-8

[Effect of heterologous seminal plasma on the improvement of the quality of the ejaculate] Borjanovic S, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Nov-Dec;15(6):693-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryopreserved bull semen as the test specimen for screening environmental pollutants (the sperm test)] Kalbe L.

Z Gesamte Hyg 1983 Dec;29(12):718–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the mycotic and bacterial risk of contamination and the use of nipagin in the artificial insemination of cryosperm] Glander HG, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984; 106(9):573–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Effect of season and bacterial contamination on semen quality, freezability, and fertility of Hungarian Simmental artificial insemination bulls. Ibrahim MA, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1983;31(1–3):81–5

Effect of cooling, freezing and thawing rates and storage conditions on preservation of human spermatozoa. Mahadevan M, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Jan–Feb;16(1):52–60

Effect of cryoprotective media and dilution methods on the preservation of human spermatozoa. Mahadevan M, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Jul–Aug;15(4):355–66

A simplified liquid nitrogen vapour method for the cryopreservation of human semen. Ing RM. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1982 Jun;1(2):137–43

Biochemical factors affecting the fertility of cryopreserved human semen. Mahadevan MM, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;2(3):217–27

[Preservation of ram seminal fluid in different diluents] Al-Hanak H, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(7):74–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Relation between the denaturation changes in the diluents and the freezability of bull spermatozoa] Al-Khanak H, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(3):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Use of frozen sperm for in vitro fertilization. A case report] Schill WB, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Jun;35(6):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytochemical characteristics of bovine spermatozoa after various periods of cryopreservation] Zakhidov ST, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):242–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of the method of adding ethylene glycol to turkey ejaculate on the quality of cryopreserved sperm] Skrobánek P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Jul;28(7):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

STANDARDS

[Storing of sperm at a central cryosperm bank] Kaden R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Aug 4;101(29):1322–6 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Morphological alterations of bull spermatozoa during freezing and thawing. Ibrahim MA, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1982;30(4):235–42

Effects of deep-freezing on boar sperm. Ibrahim MA, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1982;30(4):243–55

An exploration of cryoprotective compounds for fowl spermatozoa. Lake PE, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1984 Jan; 25(1):145–50

Effects of changes in photoperiod on freezability of ram spermatozoa. Fiser PS, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Dec; 20(6):684–9

Viability of ram testicular spermatozoa following cryopreservation in rete testis fluid. Voglmayr JK, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Aug;20(4):421–31

Effects of various degrees of supercooling and nucleation temperatures on fertility of frozen turkey spermatozoa. Zavos PM, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Oct;20(5):553–9

Effect of thaw rates on survival of buffalo spermatozoa frozen straws. Ahmad K. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jul;67(7):1535–8

Thawing optimums for bovine spermatozoa processed by three methods and packaged in Continental and French straws. Chandler JE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Feb; 67(2):398–404

Semen quality in relation to semen preservation. Saacke RG. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Dec;66(12):2635–44 (56 ref.)

Effects of serum treated semen, bulls, and herdsmen–inseminators on conception to first service in large commercial dairy herds. Senger PL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Mar;67(3):686–92

Eight generations of selection for duration of fertility of frozen-thawed semen in the chicken. Ansah GA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Aug;62(8):1529–38

Effects of oviducal cells on the maintenance of motility and fertilizing capacity of fowl spermatozoa stored in a diffusion chamber. Ashizawa K, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Nov; 62(11):2276–9

Seminal plasma proteins of a line of chickens selected for fertility of frozen-thawed semen and the control line. Bentley LG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jul;63(7):1444–5

Morphological changes in chicken and turkey spermatozoa incubated under various conditions. Clarke RN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Apr;63(4):801–5

Effects of type of freeze straw and thaw temperature on the fertilizing capacity of frozen chicken semen. Duplaix M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Apr;63(4):775–80

Effects of prefreeze treatments on the fertilizing capacity of unfrozen and frozen chicken semen: extender characteristics and dilution method. Duplaix M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Nov;62(11):2255–60

Beltsville poultry semen extender. 9. Effect of storage temperature on turkey semen held eighteen hours. Giesen AF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jul;62(7):1305–11

Effect of carbon dioxide on fertility of cock semen incubated in vitro at 41 C. Howarth B Jr. **Poult Sci** 1984 Apr; 63(4):838–40

Phospholipid and cholesterol profiles from chicken seminal components during in vitro storage at 5 C. Ressequie WD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jul;63(7):1438–43

Oxygen consumption rate as a measurement of freeze-induced damage to chicken spermatozoa. Terada T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Nov;62(11):2271–5

[Effect of different freezing and thawing rates on the fertilizing capacity of deep-frozen trout sperm] Stein H. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 1;97(4):138–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SEMIASPARTATE ALDEHYDE DEHYDROGENASE see **ASPARTATE SEMIALDEHYDE DEHYDROGENASE**

SEMICARBAZIDES

[Effects of clonidine and yohimbine on semicarbazide-induced convulsion and electroconvulsive shock] Yue W, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jun;5(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of some new substituted thiosemicarbazides as potential antiviral agents. Singh SP, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1983 Oct;316(10):817–21

Synthesis and anticonvulsant testing of 4-phenylsemicarbazides. Kornet MJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Oct;72(10):1213–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes in the pulmonary DNA, RNA and protein levels by semicarbazide in the perinatal and adult life of the rat. De la Fuente M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984; 77(1):173–5

Monoamine oxidase and semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase in spontaneously hypertensive and in normotensive control rats. Guffroy C, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Feb 6; 34(6):535–45

TOXICITY

Effect of semicarbazide on the perinatal development of the rat: changes in DNA, RNA and protein content. de la Fuente M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;5(5):287–97

SEMICIRCULAR CANALS

The high frequency limit of the fundamental vestibulo-ocular reflex. Reker U. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;239(3):229–34

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A quantitative analysis of the spatial organization of the vestibulo-ocular reflexes in lateral- and frontal-eyed animals—I. Orientation of semicircular canals and extraocular muscles. Ezure K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 May;12(1):85–93

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacology of the isolated semicircular canal: effect of GABA and picrotoxin. Guth SL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984; 56(1):72–8

INJURIES

Fracture studies on a mammalian semicircular canal. Venter RD, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1983 Sep;10(3):225–40

INNERVATION

Local mechanisms in vestibular receptor control. Effects of curare on the EPSPs and spike discharge recorded from single afferent fibres of the posterior canal nerve of the frog. Valli P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 May–Jun;97(5–6):611–8

Brainstem projections of different branches of the vestibular nerve. An experimental study by transganglionic transport of horseradish peroxidase in the cat. I. The horizontal ampullar and utricular nerves. Siegborn J, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1983 Dec;121(4):237–48

Responses to somatosensory input by afferent and efferent neurons in the vestibular nerve of the frog. Caston J, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1984;24(2–3):135–43

Distribution of primary vestibular fibers in the brainstem and cerebellum of the monkey. Carleton SC, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 5;294(2):281–98

Morphology of posterior canal related secondary vestibular neurons in rabbit and cat. Graf W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;52(1):125–38

Differences between cats in response properties of horizontal semicircular canal primary afferents. Peterka RJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;56(1):162–6

Elasmobranch oculomotor organization: anatomical and theoretical aspects of the phylogenetic development of vestibulo-oculomotor connectivity. Graf W, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Aug 20;227(4):569–81

Central projections of vestibular afferents from the horizontal semicircular canal in the carpet shark Cephaloscyllium isabella. Housley GD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Dec 1; 221(2):154–62

[Temperature dependence of electrical potentials in the frog semicircular canal] Zucca G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jul 30;59(7):1016–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of temperature on postsynaptic potentials at the cyto-neural junctions of the frog semicircular canal] Zucca G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jul 30;59(7):1010–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[Experimental study on the effects of long-term, repeated rotational stimulation on the lateral semicircular canals] Kimura N. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Aug; 86(8):870–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Simulation of vestibular semicircular canal responses during righting movements of a freely falling cat. O'Leary DP, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1984;50(1):1–7

Optimal response planes and canal convergence in secondary neurons in vestibular nuclei of alert cats. Baker J, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 27;294(1):133–7

Spatial and temporal response properties of secondary neurons that receive convergent input in vestibular nuclei of alert cats. Baker J, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 27; 294(1):138–43

Responses of semicircular canal and otolith afferents to small angle static head tilts in the gerbil. Perachio AA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 5;280(2):287–98

Internal and external vestibular caloric tests in pigeons. A nystagmographic study. Gursel AO, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1983;45(5):270–8

[Physical dimensions influence the functional property of the semicircular canal] Rossi ML, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60(5):1005–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Fluid displacement in a model of the semicircular canals exposed to the action of angular acceleration under weightlessness] Solodovnik FA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):759–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Influence of long-term repetitive rotatostimulations on lateral semicircular canals. Hozawa J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;406:245–50

SEMICONDUCTORS

[Semiconductor multielectrode] Esashi M. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1983 Dec;21(7):557–63 (Jpn)

[Ion-sensitive semiconductor electrode] Matsuo T, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1983 Dec;21(7):510–6 (34 ref.) (Jpn)

[Measurement of dead layers of the surface barrier semiconductor detectors] Ogihara M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Nov;32(11):555–8 (Jpn)

[4-channel transistor attachment for recording tissue blood flow by hydrogen clearance] Brill' GE, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):83–5 (Rus)

SEMILUNAR BONE

[X-ray morphologic characteristics of aseptic necrosis of the semilunar bone] Zhabin GI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Apr; 132(4):76–7 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[Os lunatum partitum: critical comment on the contribution of C.Hoffmann] Kaletsch B. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Jun;16(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

Volar transscaphoid perilunar dislocation. Fernandes HJ, et al. **Hand** 1983 Oct;15(3):276–80

SURGERY

[Late results following pisiform transplantation in lunate malacia] Eckardt K. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Jun;16(2):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term results of pisiform bone transposition in lunate necrosis] Erbs G, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Jun;16(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SEMILUNAR CARTILAGES

The management of meniscal cysts. Williams EA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Jul;28(4):246–9

[Functional stenosis. Current theory of the pathogenesis of meniscal ganglion] Stuhler T. **Z Orthop** 1984 May–Jun; 122(3):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Chemical changes of human knee joint menisci in various stages of degeneration. Herwig J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Aug;43(4):635–40

[Effect of severing the anterior cruciate ligament on the menisci in the knee joint of the dog] Heilmann HH, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Apr;31(4):192–6 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Topography of the posterior horn of the lateral meniscus--arthroscopico-anatomic study] Löhnert J, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Jun;10(3):142-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

Symptomatic dislocation of the anterior horn of the medial meniscus. Clancy WG, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Jan-Feb;12(1):57-64

Discoid medial meniscus: two cases of tears presenting as locked knee due to athletic trauma. Hermann G, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Jan-Feb;12(1):74-6

Arthroscopic meniscectomy in athletes. Lysholm J, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Nov-Dec;11(6):436-8

Evaluation of meniscus tears of the knee by radionuclide imaging. Marymont JV, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Nov-Dec;11(6):432-5

Meniscofluoresis: an aid in determining prognosis of meniscal tears. Fanton GS, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Winter; 50(4):379-83

Incarceration of the meniscus in fractures of the intercondylar eminence of the tibia in children. Falstie-Jensen S, et al. **Injury** 1984 Jan;15(4):236-8

Meniscal lesions in children and adolescents: a review of the pathology and clinical presentation. King AG. **Injury** 1983 Sep;15(2):105-8

Arthroscopic meniscectomy. O'Carroll PF, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Aug;76(8):351-2

Fracture of the tibial tuberosity with associated ligamentous and meniscal tears. A case report. Lipscomb AB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jun;66(5):790-2

A possible explanation of the pathogenesis of osteochondritis dissecans. Irani RN, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 May; 4(3):358-60

Meniscotibial (coronary) ligament tears. El-Khoury GY, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;11(3):191-6

[Arthrography of the knee joint for demonstration of meniscus injuries] Jurik AG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 2;146(1):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Meniscus injuries in childhood and adolescence. Causes--treatment--results] Heisel J, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Jun;14(3):108-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Injuries of tendons and menisci in the expert testimony of statutory accident insurance] Ludolph E, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1983 Oct;13(5):210-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Injuries of the posterior end of the medial meniscus and the posterior oblique ligament. Classification and therapy] Paar O, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Jan;55(1):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of injuries of the meniscus of the knee joint] Drachuk PS. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jul;131(7):101-2 (Rus)

[Suture of peripheral meniscus rupture--a prospective study] Hamberg P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Aug 8; 81(32-33):2827-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

METABOLISM

Characterization of newly synthesized proteoglycans from rabbit menisci in organ culture. Webber RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 1;221(3):875-84

PHYSIOLOGY

The normal and regenerated meniscus in rabbits. Morphologic and histologic studies. Moon MS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jan-Feb;(182):264-9

Role of the menisci in the distribution of stress in the knee. Radin EL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 May;(185):290-4

In-vitro measurement of static pressure distribution in synovial joints--Part I: Tibial surface of the knee. Ahmed AM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 Aug;105(3):216-25

The effect of bilateral medial meniscectomy on articular cartilage of the hip joint. Ghosh P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Apr;11(2):197-201

[Formation of the meniscus in the femoropatellar joint after the implantation of an endoprosthesis] Boeckstyns ME, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 23;146(4):273-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

SURGERY

Knee function after arthroscopic meniscectomy. A prospective study. Hamberg P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Apr;55(2):172-5

The effect of diagnostic and operative arthroscopy and open meniscectomy on muscle strength in the thigh. Hamberg P, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Sep-Oct;11(5):289-92

Value of bandaging after excision of a meniscus of the knee joint. Viljakka T. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984; 102(4):264-6

Comparison of open and endoscopic meniscectomy. Bergström R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Apr;(184):133-6

An instrument for the placement of multiple sutures for knee meniscus or ligament repair. Levy IM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jun;(186):135-6

The incidence of prepatellar neuropathy following medial meniscectomy. Swanson AJ. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Dec; (181):151-3

Substitute meniscus of Teflon-net for the knee joint of dogs. Toyonaga T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Oct;(179):291-7

An experimental study of reconstructive procedures in lesions of the meniscus. Use of synovial flaps and carbon fiber implants for artificially made lesions in the meniscus of the rabbit. Veth RP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Dec; (181):250-4

Arthroscopic meniscectomy. An interim report at three to four years after operation. Whipple TL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Mar;(183):105-14

Arthroscopic partial medial meniscectomy in the older patient. McBride GG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Apr;66(4):547-51

A comparison between arthroscopic meniscectomy and modified open meniscectomy. A prospective randomised study with emphasis on postoperative rehabilitation. Hamberg P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Mar; 66(2):189-92

Open meniscectomy: enhanced recovery after synovial prostaglandin inhibition. Muckle DS. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Mar;66(2):193-5

Knee meniscal repair. Wirtz PD. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1983 Aug; 73(8):312-3

Arthrotomy and meniscectomy: day-case procedures. Noble J, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 May;29(3):172-5

Closed meniscectomy [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Nov 26; 2(8361):1235

Synovial response to laser induced carbon ash residue. Whipple TL, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;3(4):291-5

Laser subtotal meniscectomy in rabbits. Whipple TL, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;3(4):297-304

[Arthroscopic meniscectomies. Short- and median-term results] Ramadier JO, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983; 69(8):581-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Partial arthroscopic meniscus resection. Results of 234 arthroscopic operations] Löhnert J, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Jul; 55(7):474-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Discoid meniscus] Schwarz B, et al. **MMW** 1984 Feb 10; 126(6):151-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of patellar dysplasia with reference to retropatellar cartilage damage. Early results of Morscher's patella osteotomy] Paar O. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Aug;86(8):366-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Articular cartilage after meniscectomy. Rabbit knees studied with the scanning electron microscope. Korkala O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Jun;55(3):273-7

SEMILUNAR GANGLION see under **TRIGEMINAL NERVE**

SEMINAL VESICLES

[Transrectal ultrasound tomography with an electronic line scanner] Schüller J, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1983 Mar; 4(1):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Primary seminal vesicle carcinoma in a 19-year-old male] Atobe T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Feb;30(2):205-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Embolism of the central nervous system due to seminal vesicle cancer] Koya G, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Oct; 41(10):2402-11 (Jpn)

[Changes in the seminal vesicles in adenoma of the prostate gland] Goriunov VG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Calculus of a seminal vesicle] Zikrillaev Z. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):67 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Crossed ectopia of seminal vesicles and blind-ending ureter. Wakatsuki A, et al. **Urology** 1984 Sep;24(3):291-2

Ureteral ectopia into seminal vesicle: embryology and clinical presentation. Williams JL, et al. **Urology** 1983 Dec; 22(6):594-6

[Seminal vesicle cyst and ipsilateral renal dysplasia - a form of combined abnormality of the urinary and genital tracts] Röhrborn C, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 Sep;22(5):262-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Protein characterization of multi-fraction split-ejaculates. Some physicochemical properties of prostatic and vesicular proteins. Leonardi D, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 May-Jun; 14(3):181-9

Biochemistry of the nonhuman primate prostate and seminal vesicles. I. Some chemical parameters. Kaack B, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Oct;11(2):123-9

Biochemistry of the nonhuman primate prostate and seminal vesicles. II. Molecular weights of soluble proteins. Lewis R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Oct;11(2):131-5

Zinc content in the epididymis, vas deferens, prostate, and seminal vesicles of juvenile rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta): effect of androgen and estrogen. Srivastava A, et al. **Prostate** 1984;5(2):153-8

[Gm/Km determinations in androgen secretions from the testis, epididymis, seminal vesicle and prostate] Mittmeyer HJ, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1984;42:265-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Synthesis of a testosterone-dependent secretory protein by rat seminal vesicle-derived cell lines. Tajana GF, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Mar;3(3):637-44

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of a single maximal and low multiple doses of testosterone propionate (TP) on male reproductive organs in Long Evans rats. Bari MA, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1984 Jun;10(1):17-23

Differential effects of 2-difluoromethylornithine and methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) on the testosterone-induced growth of ventral prostate and seminal vesicles of castrated rats. Käpyaho K, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 1;219(3):811-7

Effects of chronic D-Leu6, des-Gly10-gonadotropin releasing hormone ethylamide on male sex tissues. Rajfer J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Apr;30(3):646-51

Sperm abnormality assay of metronidazole and tinidazole. Pylkkänen L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jun-Jul; 140(2-3):137-40

[Response of the seminal vesicles of Gobius niger L. to castration, followed or without treatment with free or conjugated testosterone] Bonnin JP. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;298(5):119-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Bovine seminal ribonuclease precursor synthesized in vitro. Furia A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 22; 741(3):303-7

Aminopeptidases of the rat prostatic complex and seminal vesicles: separation by gel filtration and chromatofocusing. Vanha-Perttula T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(10):1249-54

Mechanism of 4-ene-steroid 5 alpha-reductase proton transfer in androgen target tissues. Cooke GM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jun;20(6A):1279-84

Comparison of acid phosphatases in the rat prostatic complex and seminal vesicles. Rytöluoto-Kärkkäinen R, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct;132(4):814-20

Aminopeptidases of the rat prostatic complex and seminal vesicles: secretion and effect of castration. Vanha-Perttula T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;32(2-3):195-204

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Irreversible androgen induced growth in seminal vesicle smooth muscle. Mariotti A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jun;20(6A):1361-3

INNERVATION

[Microscopic innervation of the seminal vesicle with special reference to the parasympathetic component] Pérez Casas A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1983 Sep-Oct;36(5):303-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Pregnancy-associated protein-A (PAPP-A) and immunosuppressive activity in split ejaculates. Martin-du-Pan R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12(1):29-31

Metabolism of 5(6)-epoxyeicosatrienoic acid by ram seminal vesicles. Formation of novel prostaglandin E1 metabolites. Oliw EH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 11; 793(3):408-15

Binding sites for glucocorticoids in cytosols from the ventral prostate and seminal vesicle of rats. Noguchi T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Aug;30(4):513-21

Isolation and chemical conversion of two novel prostaglandin endoperoxides: 5(6)-epoxy-PGG1 and 5(6)-epoxy-PGH1. Oliw EH. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 9;172(2):279-83

Accumulation of prolactin in human seminal vesicles as revealed by immunohistochemical studies. Wahlström T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Oct;40(4):545-8

Gonadal hormone-dependent changes in the concentrations of sialic acid and fructose in the seminal glomus and of glycogen in the oviduct of the Indian pied myna. Gupta SK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;54(3):389-91

Human reproductive tissues contain thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) and TRH-homologous peptides. Pekary AE, et al. **J Androl** 1983 Nov-Dec;4(6):408-14

Metabolism of 5(6)Oxidoeicosatrienoic acid by ram seminal vesicles. Formation of two stereoisomers of 5-hydroxyprostaglandin I1. Oliw EH. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2716-21

Heterogeneity and distribution of estrogen binding sites in guinea pig seminal vesicle. Weinberger MJ. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jun;20(6A):1327-32

Androgen regulation of specific mRNAs, endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi-system. Fawell SE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;37(1):15-27

The 11S rat seminal vesicle mRNA directs the in vitro synthesis of two precursors of the major secretory protein IV. Metafora S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24; 12(4):1901-10

The effect of various acrylonitriles and related compounds on prostaglandin biosynthesis. Michel F, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Jan;27(1):69-84

MICROBIOLOGY

Porcine parvovirus (P.P.V.): infection in boars. I. Possibility of a genital localization in the boar after oronasal infection. Bironi P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Aug; 30(7):541-5

PATHOLOGY

Bilateral cystic seminal vesicles associated with unilateral renal agenesis. Juhl M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983;9(5):319–20
Carcinoma of the seminal vesicle. Benson RC Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Sep;132(3):483–5

PHYSIOLOGY

In vivo recording of contractile activity of pelvic urethra and seminal vesicle in rats. Effects of electrical stimulations and neurohypophysial hormones. Hib J, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Sep–Oct;15(5):480–5
Late changes in bulbo–urethral glands in rat following prostatectomy or seminal vesiculectomy. Histological and histochemical studies. Sikorski A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1983;42(2):111–28
Fate of stored secretion following ligation of the seminal vesicle–coagulating gland in the rat. Brown RD, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Jul;231(1):117–9
Effects of autonomic drugs on contractions of rat seminal vesicles in vivo. Hib J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan; 70(1):197–202
Seminal vesicle secretion IV gene: allelic difference due to a series of 20–base–pair direct tandem repeats within an intron. Harris SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov; 80(21):6460–4
Immunohistochemical localization of substance P, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and gastrin–releasing peptide in vas deferens and seminal vesicle, and the effect of these and eight other neuropeptides on resting tension and neurally evoked contractile activity. Stjernquist M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Sep;7(1):67–86
Release of neurophysin I and oxytocin by stimulation of the genital organs in bulls. Peeters G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;99(2):161–71 **(eng)**
[Genetic endocrine and ethological mechanisms of differential reproduction. I. A comparative genetic analysis of the basal testosterone level in the blood plasma and the relative weight of the testicles and accessory sex glands in male laboratory mice] Osadchuk AV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Aug;19(8):1265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiosensitivity of mouse seminal vesicle cells which show proliferative response to androgen and estrogen. Okamoto S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jan;97(1):132–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Congenital cyst of the seminal vesicle. Lucon AM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983;9(6):362–3
Evaluation of benign disease of the male pelvis by computed tomography. Goff WB 2d. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Jul;83(11):797–9
Cyst of the ejaculatory duct/urogenital sinus. Elder JS, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct;132(4):768–71
[Symptoms, diagnosis and treatment of vesiculitis] Goriunov VG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nuclear protein matrix of seminal vesicle epithelium. Epperly M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Mar;20(3):691–7
[Monstrous epithelium in the seminal vesicles and epididymis] Habanec B. **Cesk Patol** 1984 May;20(2):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SEMINIFEROUS EPITHELIUM see under **TESTIS**

SEMINIFEROUS TUBULES see under **TESTIS**

SEMINOMA see **DYSGERMINOMA**

SEMIOCHEMICALS see **PHEROMONES**

SEMLIKI FOREST VIRUS

ANALYSIS

Viral glycoproteins at different stages of intracellular transport can be distinguished using monoclonal antibodies. Burke B, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;31(2):315–24

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of myocrisin (sodium auro–thio–malate) on the morphogenesis of avirulent Semliki Forest virus in mouse brain: an electron microscopical study. Pathak S, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;9(4):313–27

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of a unique guanine–7–methyltransferase in Semliki Forest virus (SFV) infected cell extracts. Cross RK. **Virology** 1983 Oct 30;130(2):452–63

GENETICS

Ultraviolet–crosslinking reveals specific affinity of eukaryotic initiation factors for Semliki Forest virus mRNA. Setyono B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 18;782(3):242–6
Envelope proteins of Semliki Forest virus synthesized in Xenopus oocytes are transported to the cell surface. Huth A, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Apr;3(4):767–71
Temperature–dependent internalization of virus glycoproteins in cells infected with a mutant of Semliki Forest virus. Ukkonen P, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(2):191–6
Membrane fusion mutants of Semliki Forest virus. Kielian MC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;98(1):139–45
Disproportionate synthesis of Semiliki Forest virus 42S and 26S RNAs in polyamine–depleted baby hamster kidney cells. Tuomi K. **Med Biol** 1983;61(4):199–202
Expression of viral membrane proteins from cloned cDNA by microinjection into eukaryotic cell nuclei. Timm B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:496–511

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Antiviral activity released from Aedes albopictus cells persistently infected with Semliki forest virus. Newton SE, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Sep;47(3):652–5

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of liposomal charge on the neutralizing antibody response against inactivated encephalomyocarditis and Semliki Forest viruses. Kraaijeveld CA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jun;56(3):509–14
Delayed type hypersensitivity against semliki forest virus in mice: local transfer of delayed type hypersensitivity with thioglycollate–induced peritoneal exudate cells. Kraaijeveld CA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984; 73(4):342–6
Effect of pregnancy on stimulation of alphavirus immunity in mice. Milner AR, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr;50(1):73–6

METABOLISM

Intracellular vesicles involved in the transport of Semliki Forest virus membrane proteins to the cell surface. Saraste J, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(11):2001–6
Infection of neuroblastoma cells by Semliki Forest virus. The interference of viral capsid protein with the binding of host messenger RNAs into initiation complexes is the cause of the shut–off of host protein synthesis. van Steeg H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 1;138(3):473–8
Cell–free fatty acid acylation of Semliki Forest viral polypeptides with microsomal membranes from eukaryotic cells. Berger M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10; 259(11):7245–52
Density of newly synthesized plasma membrane proteins in intracellular membranes II. Biochemical studies. Quinn P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;98(6):2142–7
Nonstructural proteins of Semliki Forest virus: synthesis, processing, and stability in infected cells. Keränen S, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Sep;47(3):505–15
Immunoelectron microscopy using thin, frozen sections: application to studies of the intracellular transport of Semliki Forest virus spike glycoproteins. Griffiths G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:466–85
Transport of virus membrane glycoproteins, use of temperature–sensitive mutants and organelle–specific lectins. Kääriäinen L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 96:453–65
Binding, endocytosis, and degradation of enveloped animal viruses. Marsh M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:260–6

PATHOGENICITY

Properties of host and virus which influence defective interfering virus mediated–protection of mice against Semliki Forest virus lethal encephalitis. Brief report. Barrett AD, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;81(1–2):185–8
The pathogenicity of the M9 mutant of Semliki Forest virus in immune–compromised mice. Gates MC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jan;65 (Pt 1):73–80

PHYSIOLOGY

Semliki Forest virus: a probe for membrane traffic in the animal cell. Simons K, et al. **Adv Protein Chem** 1984; 36:79–132 (285 ref.)
Identification of acyl donors and acceptor proteins for fatty acid acylation in BHK cells infected with Semliki Forest virus. Berger M, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Apr;3(4):713–9
Variation in homotypic and heterotypic interference by defective interfering viruses derived from different strains of Semliki Forest virus and from Sindbis virus. Barrett AD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jun;65 (Pt 6):1119–22
Defective interfering Semliki Forest virus populations are biologically and physically heterogeneous. Barrett AD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Aug;65 (Pt 8):1273–83
Protein synthesis in Semliki Forest virus–infected cells is not controlled by permeability changes. Gray MA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Dec;64 (Pt 12):2631–40
Modulation of Semliki Forest virus–induced infection of mice by defective–interfering virus. Barrett AD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jul;150(1):98–104
Defective viral RNAs in Aedes albopictus C6/36 cells persistently infected with Semliki Forest virus. Stalder J, et al. **Virology** 1983 Sep;129(2):247–54

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Comparison of protein A–gold and ferritin immunoelectron microscopy of Semliki Forest virus in mouse brain using a rapid processing technique. Evans NR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Apr;32(4):372–8

SEMUSTINE see under **NITROSOUREA COMPOUNDS**

SENDAI VIRUS see **PARA–INFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE 1**

SENECIO

Toxicity of threadleaf groundsel (Senecio douglasii var longilobus) to cattle. Johnson AE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan;45(1):26–31
Effects of dietary copper and molybdenum on tansy ragwort (Senecio jacobaea) toxicity in sheep. White RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan;45(1):159–61
Carcinogenic activity of Farfugium japonicum and Senecio cannabifolius. Hirono I, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Sep; 20(2):191–8
Abnormal alveolar cells in monocrotaline induced pulmonary hypertension. Sugita T, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1983 Nov; 5(3):201–15
Evaluation of amino acids, B vitamins and butylated hydroxyanisole as protective agents against pyrrolizidine alkaloid toxicity in rats. Garrett BJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jan;58(1):138–44
Mutagenic responses of tansy ragwort (Senecio jacobaea) plant, pyrrolizidine alkaloids and metabolites in goat milk with the Salmonella/mammalian–microsome mutagenicity test. White RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 May;58(5):1245–54
Transfer of [3H]pyrrolizidine alkaloids from Senecio vulgaris L. and metabolites into rat milk and tissues. Lüthy J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jul;17(3–4):283–8
Senecio poisoning in horses: a summary. Elcock L, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1982 Apr;24(2):122–3

ANALYSIS

Large scale extraction of pyrrolizidine alkaloids from tansy ragwort (Senecio jacobaea). Craig AM, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984 Apr;26(2):108–11

SENECIO ALKALOIDS see **PYRROLIZIDINE ALKALOIDS**

SENESCENCE see **AGING**

SENNA

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of Senokot on rat intestinal electrolyte transport. Evidence of Ca++ dependence. Donowitz M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Sep;87(3):503–12
[Prostaglandins in rat gastric mucosa (9th report)—influence of senna] Satoh H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;81(3):825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A controlled trial of 'Senokot' in faecal soiling treated by behavioural methods. Berg I, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;24(4):543–9

TOXICITY

[Tolerance of mouse intestinal mucosa to prolonged ingestion of senna powder] Dufour P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1983; 41(6):571–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SENSATION

see related
PERCEPTION

Electrovibration, cutaneous sensation of microampere current. Grimnes S. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 May; 118(1):19–25
Pyridoxine deficiency and peripheral neuropathy associated with long–term phenelzine therapy. Heller CA, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Nov;75(5):887–8
Comparison of sensory integrative therapy and motor programming. Jenkins JR, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Sep;88(2):221–4
Sensory stimulation in the NICU. Chaze BA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Jan;84(1):68–71
Expectations of sensations, discomfort and fear in dental treatment. Lindsay SJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1984; 22(2):99–108
Cutaneous anaesthesia in necrobiosis lipoidica. Mann RJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Mar;110(3):323–5
Disturbance of sensation after mastectomy. Downing R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 2;288(6431):1650
The migrant sensory neuritis of Wartenberg [editorial] Hudgson P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 10;287(6394):704
Sensory disturbances. Shepherd DI. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 14;288(6424):1147–9
Sensory consequences of commissural myelotomy. A challenge to traditional anatomical concepts. Cook AW, et al. **Brain** 1984 Jun;107 (Pt 2):547–68
Psychopathology in infancy and early childhood: clinical perspectives on the organization of sensory and affective–thematic experience. Greenspan SI, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Feb;55(1):49–70
Functional sensation and its reeducation. Dellon AL. **Clin Plast Surg** 1984 Jan;11(1):95–9
Body perception and somatic discomfort in relation to right–

versus left-handedness. Fisher S, et al. **Cortex** 1984 Jun; 20(2):285–94

Performance and sensory aspects of work in cold environments: a review. Enander A. **Ergonomics** 1984 Apr; 27(4):365–78

Subjective discomfort in a simulated repetitive task. Kuorinka I. **Ergonomics** 1983 Nov;26(11):1089–101

Sensation seeking and drug choice. Galizio M, et al. **Int J Addict** 1983 Dec;18(8):1039–48

Lumbar spinal artery syndrome. Report of an unusual case. Arlecchini S, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Sep; 9(3):401–5

Sensory experience as a trigger in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Bullen JG, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;14(3):197–201 (17 ref.)

Sensibility testing in patients with carpal tunnel syndrome. Szabo RM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jan; 66(1):60–4

Evaluation of functional sensation in the hand. Dellon AL, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Nov;8(6):865–70

Correlation of histology and sensibility after nerve repair. Dellon AL, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Nov;8(6):871–5

Restoration of sensibility to a thumb by the technique of digital nerve advancement: a new surgical procedure. Ogunro O. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 May;9(3):440–4

Delayed onset of Lhermitte's sign following head and/or neck injuries. Report of four cases. Chan RC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Mar;60(3):609–12

'Tactile defensiveness.' A type of sensory integrative dysfunction. Hamill JS. **J Rehabil** 1984 Apr–Jun;50(2):95–6

Prophylaxis of synthetic pyrethroid exposure. Flannigan SA, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1984 Feb;34(1):24–6

Sensory integration therapy: a trial of a specific neurodevelopmental therapy for the remediation of learning disabilities. Carte E, et al. **JDBP** 1984 Aug; 5(4):189–94

A quantitative skin touch-retouch test: a fluorescence method. Daniels F Jr, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Nov–Dec;50(6):483–5

Anorectal sensorimotor dysfunction in fecal incontinence and diabetes mellitus. Modification with biofeedback therapy. Wald A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 17;310(20):1282–7

Sensory symptoms in Parkinson's disease. Koller WC. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jul;34(7):957–9

Motor neuron disease (ALS): evaluation of detection thresholds of cutaneous sensation. Mulder DW, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Dec;33(12):1625–7

Sensory and non-sensory factors and the concept of externality in obese subjects. Gardner RM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Aug;57(1):247–54

Sensory modalities in depth perception by golden hamsters. Vauclair J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Feb;58(1):291–8

[Sensitivity disorders—with reference to their neurologic and neurosurgical aspects] Kolodziejczyk D, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Oct 31;59(30):1669–75 **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia in the chin area resolved by endodontic treatment] Borio PS, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 May–Jun;33(3):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Polyneuritis and protein-calorie malnutrition. Description of 2 clinical cases] Lucci B, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1983 Apr–Sep;29(2–3):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proposal for the definition of 'foramen magnum syndrome'—foramen magnum tumor and abnormalities] Yasuoka S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Oct;35(10):1001–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Seasonal variation of circulatory and sensory functions during immersion test in cold water] Harada N, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1983 Sep;25(5):422–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Technic for research on pain sensitivity. Practical note] Barreira AA, et al. **Arq Neurospiquiatr** 1984 Mar;42(1):82–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Dejerine-Roussy syndrome: report of a case] Rosa ED, et al. **Arq Neurospiquiatr** 1984 Jun;42(2):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Programmed sensory stimulation of infants in the low socioeconomic level] Muñoz LA, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 Mar–Apr;54(2):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sensory polyneuropathy associated with pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Clinico-pathological study of a case observed for 5 years] Berciano J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Sep 30;170(6):295–7 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of 30% sodium sulfacetamide on corneal sensitivity. Chang FW, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 May; 61(5):318–20

Evidence for an effect of sodium cromoglycate on sensory nerves in man. Collier JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;16(6):639–43

The pharmacology of hippocampal theta cells: evidence that the sensory processing correlate is cholinergic. Bland BH, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 7;299(1):121–31

Vitamin B6 toxicity: a new megavitamin syndrome. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Feb;42(2):44–6

Sensory neuropathy from megadoses of pyridoxine. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Feb;42(2):49–51

Effect of opiate analgesia and opioid blockade on urethral mucosal sensitivity threshold. Murray K, et al. **Urology** 1983 Sep;22(3):332–4

[Sensometry in the evaluation of premedication] Osipova NA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Projected and receptive fields: a comparison of projected areas of sensations evoked by intraneural stimulation of mechanoreceptive units, and their innervation territories. Schady WJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Nov; 119(3):267–75

Cerebral localisation function from the input of single mechanoreceptive units in man. Schady WJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Nov;119(3):277–85

The relationship between needling sensation and acupuncture effects, with special reference to their ascending pathway in the spinal cord. Li SC, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1983;8(2):105–10

Changes in cerebral oxygen tension and red cell content on sensory stimulation. Longmuir IS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;169:211–3

Neurobionomics of adaptive plasticity: integrating sensorimotor function with environmental demands. Jones GM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;39:1047–71

Muscle sense and effort: motor commands and judgments about muscular contractions. McCloskey DI, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;39:151–67

Origin of sensation in the esophagus. Christensen J. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 1):G221–5 (29 ref.)

Effects of bronchodilation on magnitude estimation of added resistive loads in asthmatic subjects. Burki NK. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;129(2):225–9

Sensory loss from whole sural nerve biopsy [letter] Stevens JC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Oct;14(4):493–4

The P40 and P100 processing positivities that precede P300 closure in serial somatosensory decision tasks. Desmedt JE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;425:188–93

Selective attention effects on somatosensory event-related potentials. Michie PT. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;425:250–5

Combined electrical stimulation of the periaqueductal gray matter and sensory thalamus. Hosobuchi Y. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1983;46(1–4):112–5

Sensation elicited by mechanical stimuli to the oropharyngeal mucosa. Yamagiwa M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1984; 11(1):37–42

Callosal mechanism for the interhemispheric transfer of hand somatosensory information in the monkey. Manzoni T, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Feb;11(2):155–70

Comparative potency of tactile, auditory, and visual stimulus repetition in eliciting activated forebrain EEG in the rabbit. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Apr;98(2):333–44

The physiological basis of mental images. Freeman WJ. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;18(10):1107–25

Responses to somatosensory input by afferent and efferent neurons in the vestibular nerve of the frog. Caston J, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1984;24(2–3):135–43

Sensory and motor conflict in motion sickness. Watt DG. **Brain Behav Evol** 1983;23(1–2):32–5

An electrosensory area in the telencephalon of the little skate, Raja erinacea. Bodznick D, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 23; 298(1):117–24

Modification of the initiation of locomotion in Hermissenda: behavioral analysis. Crow T, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 25; 271(2):301–10

Postnatal development of sensory influences on lateral hypothalamic neurons of the rat. Fisher RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan;314(1):55–75

Effects of periaqueductal gray and raphe magnus stimulation on the responses of spinocervical and other ascending projection neurons to non-noxious inputs. Kajander KC, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 16;291(1):29–37

Behavioral evidence for a cholinoceptive pontine inhibitory area: descending control of spinal motor output and sensory input. Katayama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 2; 296(2):241–62

Interactions among convergent inputs to somatosensory cortex neurons. Macgillis M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 16;276(2):329–32

Alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites on sensory neurones and their axonal transport in sensory afferents. Ninkovic M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 1;272(1):57–69

The activation of unmyelinated or myelinated afferent fibers by brief infrared laser pulses varies with skin type. Pertovaara A, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 30;307(1–2):341–3

Peripheral projections of nerve fibres in the human median nerve. Schady WJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 31; 277(2):249–61

Defective utilization of sensory input as the basis for bradykinesia, rigidity and decreased movement repertoire in Parkinson's disease: a hypothesis. Tatton WG, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Feb;11(1 Suppl):136–43

Evaluation of cutaneous sensation in myelodysplastic children, using electrical stimulation. Dannenbaum R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Apr;26(2):184–94

The cognitive P40, N60 and P100 components of somatosensory evoked potentials and the earliest electrical signs of sensory processing in man. Desmedt JE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Oct; 56(4):272–82

Blink reflex in trigeminal sensory neuropathy. Hess K, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Mar–Apr; 24(3):185–90

Normal sensory nerve conduction in the feet nerves. New method. Jusic A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;23(6):535–43

Convergence in the somatosensory pathway between cutaneous afferents from the index and middle fingers in man. Gandevia SC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983; 50(2–3):415–25

Visual responses in the postarcuate cortex (area 6) of the monkey that are independent of eye position. Gentilucci M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;50(2–3):464–8

Sensory modality interdependence in the octaval system of an elasmobranch. Plassmann W. **Exp Brain Res** 1983; 50(2–3):283–92

Ultrastructure of the development of simple sensory corpuscles in the planum nasale of the cat. Malinovský L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983;31(4):379–82

Effects of aging on sensation of respiratory force and displacement. Tack M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Nov; 55(5):1433–40

Spatial relationships between the terminations of somatic sensory motor pathways in the rostral brainstem of cats and monkeys. II. Cerebellar projections compared with those of the ascending somatic sensory pathways in lateral diencephalon. Berkley KJ. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Oct 20; 220(2):229–51

Hyperplasia in the spinal sensory system of the frog. I. Plasticity in the most caudal dorsal root ganglion. Davis MR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Dec 20;221(4):444–52

Hyperplasia in the spinal sensory system of the frog. II. Central and peripheral connectivity patterns. Davis MR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Dec 20;221(4):453–65

Studies of the principal sensory and spinal trigeminal nuclei of the rat: projections to the superior colliculus, inferior olive, and cerebellum. Huerta MF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Oct 20;220(2):147–67

On the fate of sympathetic and sensory neurons projecting into a neuroma of the superficial peroneal nerve in the cat. Jänig W, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 May 10; 225(2):302–11

Diencephalic connections of the raphé nuclei of the rat brainstem: an anatomical study with reference to the somatosensory system. Peschanski M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Apr 20;224(4):509–34

Nitrous oxide analgesia: a psychophysical evaluation using verbal descriptor scaling. Heft MW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Feb;63(2):129–32

Evaluation of sensibility and function with microsurgical free tissue transfer of the great toe to the hand for thumb reconstruction. Poppen NK, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep; 8(5 Pt 1):516–31

A clinical study of the order and speed of sensory recovery after digital replantation. Yamauchi S, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 1):545–9

Cortical and subcortical, including sensory-related, afferents to the thalamic mediodorsal nucleus of the cat. Irle E, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984;25(1):29–50

Cutaneous nerve stimulation and motoneuronal excitability. II: Evidence for non-segmental influences. Delwaide PJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;47(2):190–6

Strength-duration curve: a measure for assessing sensory deficit in peripheral neuropathy. Friedli WG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;47(2):184–9

Topographic organization of somatosensory corticotectal influences in cat. Clemo HR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 May;51(5):843–58

Origins of tooth pulp-evoked far-field and early near-field potentials in the cat. Dong WK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 May;51(5):859–89

Functional organization of trigeminal subnucleus interpolaris: nociceptive and innocuous afferent inputs, projections to thalamus, cerebellum, and spinal cord, and descending modulation from periaqueductal gray. Hayashi H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 May;51(5):890–905

Spiking local interneurons as primary integrators of mechanosensory information in the locust. Siegler MV, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Dec;50(6):1281–95

The use of fluorescent tracers in the peripheral sensory nervous system. Taylor DC, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Jul;8(3):211–24

Sensory symptoms in parkinsonism related to central dopaminergic function [letter] Nutt JG, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25;2(8400):456–7

Computer assisted sensory examination to detect and quantitate sensory deficit in diabetic neuropathy. Dyck PJ, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Nov–Dec; 5(6):697–704

Benzodiazepine effect on information processing in generalized anxiety disorder. Lapierre YD, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;9(2–3):88–93

Integrative processes in an identified snail neuron with two trigger zones. Arakelov GG. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1983 May–Jun;13(3):222–7

Organization of sensory input of command neurons. Bravarenko NI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;13(4):269–74

Multineuronal characteristics of brain activation during extinction of the action of indifferent stimuli. Kratin YuG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;13(5):370–8

General physiology of the brain. Compensatory reorganization of the SI zone of the cat neocortex. Silakov VL, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 13(4):274–80

Behavioral evidence in rats for a peptidergic-noradrenergic interaction in cutaneous sensory and vascular function.

Coderre TJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 15;47(2):113–8
Functional relationship between claustrum and pyramidal tract neurons, in the cat. Crescimanno G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Feb 10;44(2):125–9
Sensory feedback modulates the central pacemaker of licking in rats. Mamedov Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Mar 9; 45(1):1–6
Acousticolateral and visual processing and their interaction in the torus semicircularis of the trout, Salmo gairdneri. Schellart NA. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Nov 21;42(1):39–44
Electron microscopic demonstration of horseradish peroxidase–tetramethylbenzidine reaction product as a method for identifying sensory nerve fibers in the rat tooth pulp. Turner DF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Nov 11; 41(3):213–7
Visual (optokinetic) and somesthetic inputs to the cerebellum of bilaterally labyrinthectomized frogs. Amat J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Apr;11(4):885–91
Visual (optokinetic), somesthetic and vestibular inputs to the frog cerebellum. Amat J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Apr; 11(4):877–84
Sensory afferent impulses originate from dorsal root ganglia as well as from the periphery in normal and nerve injured rats. Wall PD, et al. **Pain** 1983 Dec;17(4):321–39
Head and body hemispace to left and right III: Vibrotactile stimulation and sensory and motor components. Bradshaw JL, et al. **Perception** 1983;12(6):651–61
Penile reflexes in intact rats following anesthetization of the penis and ejaculation. Stefanick ML, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jul;31(1):63–5
Pure sensory stroke caused by a small cortical infarct in the middle cerebral artery territory. Derouesné C, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Jul–Aug;15(4):660–2
[Neuropsychophysiology of sensitivity and affectivity] Renner JP. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 Dec; 144:625–47 **(Fre)**
[Sensory nerve action potentials in ischemia and compression in pressure paralysis and diabetes mellitus] Jörg J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Feb;55(2):75–82 **(Ger)**
[Morphologic aspects of the function of the neostriatum] Danner H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1983; 29:29–35 **(Ger)**
[Electroesthesiometer of our design – its construction and function] Bogorodzki B. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Aug–Sep; 85(8–9):323–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Corneal sensitivity and refractive errors] Bogorodzki B. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Oct;85(10):347–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Elaboration of a chart for recording the degree of pain perception] Durinian RA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Model study of neuronal mechanisms of distinguishing 2 tactile stimuli in the snail] Logunov DB, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983;15(6):604–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neuronal and synaptic mechanisms of cortical inhibition] Serkov FN. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(3):394–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphophysiologic study of the afferent projections of the posterolateral nucleus of the thalamus in the rat] Sologub NIa, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(2):168–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disorders of specialized sensitivity (hearing, vestibular, smell and taste analyzers) in acromegaly and hypophyseal diseases] Kekhaiov A, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr;30(2):34–6 **(Rus)**
[Restoration of sensation in free skin transplants] Dmitriev GI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan;132(1):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of sectioning the mammillothalamic tract on neurons of limbic nuclei of the thalamus] Pakhotin PI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Mar–Apr;34(2):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of sensory signals in the orientation of the rat in a radial maze] Riabinskaia EA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Mar–Apr;34(2):366–8 **(Rus)**

SENSE ORGANS

see related
RECEPTORS, SENSORY

The immune system as a sensory organ. Blalock JE. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1067–70 (30 ref.)

ABNORMALITIES

Inheritable defects in dogs: 3. Stockman M. **In Pract** 1983 Nov;5(6):202–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Miniaturization and its effects on cranial morphology in plethodontid salamanders, genus Thorius (Amphibia, Plethodontidae): II. The fate of the brain and sense organs and their role in skull morphogenesis and evolution. Hanken J. **J Morphol** 1983 Sep;177(3):255–68

CYTOLOGY

Pheromone receptors in Bombyx mori and Antheraea pernyi. II. Morphometric analysis. Gnatzy W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(1):35–42
Pheromone receptors in Bombyx mori and Antheraea pernyi. I. Reconstruction of the cellular organization of the sensilla trichodea. Steinbrecht RA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984; 235(1):25–34

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of the lateral line system in Xenopus laevis. II. Cell multiplication and organ formation in the supraorbital system. Winklbauer R, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Aug;76:283–96
Development of the lateral line system in Xenopus laevis. I. Normal development and cell movement in the supraorbital system. Winklbauer R, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Aug;76:265–81

INNERVATION

Axon arbors of functionally distinct whisker afferents are similar in medullary dorsal horn. Jacquin MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 23;298(1):175–80
Somatotopy within the medullary electrosensory nucleus of the little skate, Raja erinacea. Bodznick D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jun 1;225(4):581–90
Central projections of the octavolateralis nerves of the clearnose skate, Raja eglanteria. Koester DM. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Dec 1;221(2):199–215
The nucleus praeeminentialis: a Golgi study of a feedback center in the electrosensory system of gymnotid fish. Sas E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Dec 1;221(2):127–44
Antennal neuropile in the brain of the crayfish: morphology of neurons. Tautz J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Aug 20; 218(4):415–25
Posterior lateral line afferent and efferent pathways within the central nervous system of the goldfish with special reference to the Mauthner cell. Zottoli SJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Sep 1;219(1):100–11
Early development of changes in cortical representation of C3 vibrissa following neonatal denervation of surrounding vibrissa receptors: a 2-deoxyglucose study in the rat. Kossut M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Apr 20;46(1):7–12
The development of the vibrissal cortical column: a 2-deoxyglucose study in the rat. Kossut M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Apr 20;46(1):1–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrographic recording from bovine vomeronasal capsule under spontaneous and stimulated conditions. Klemm WR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Mar;12(3):275–82
Some evidence for the ampullary organs in the European cave salamander Proteus anguinus (Urodela, Amphibia). Istenič L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(2):393–402
Neural substrates of two different rhythmical vibrissal movements in the rat. Semba K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jul;12(3):761–74

ULTRASTRUCTURE

'Campaniform' structures on lobster antennae are dermal glands. Gnatzy W. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(3):729–31
Fine structure and molting of aesthetasc sense organs on the antennules of the isopod, Asellus aquaticus (Crustacea). Heimann P. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(1):117–28
The coelocapitular sensillum, an antennal hygro- and thermoreceptive sensillum of the honey bee, Apis mellifera L. Yokohari F. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;233(2):355–65
Morphological basis for tonotopy in the anuran amphibian papilla. Lewis ER, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 1):189–200
A cryofixation study of presumptive hygroreceptors on the antennule of a terrestrial isopod. Haug T, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1984;16(3):377–91
[Glycocalyx of receptor cell membranes in sense organs] Vinnikov IaA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Nov; 85(11):5–26 **(Rus)**

SENSITIVITY, CONTACT see **DERMATITIS, CONTACT**

SENSITIVITY TRAINING GROUPS

Positive confrontation techniques for the rehabilitation counselor. Thoreson RW. **J Rehabil** 1983 Jul–Sep; 49(3):47–51
Pathology as 'personal growth': a participant–observation study of lifespring training. Haaken J, et al. **Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;46(3):270–80
[Physician–patient relations in a service for socially isolated uremic children. Analysis by the Balint type of group technic] Blum de Gordillo B, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Aug;40 Suppl 2:94–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SENSITIZATION, IMMUNOLOGIC see **IMMUNIZATION**

SENSORY AIDS

Contrast sensitivity. The visual rehabilitation of the patient with macular degeneration. Loshin DS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep;102(9):1303–6
A musical language as a reading aid for visually impaired and blind persons. Kelly GW, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1984;20:113–9
A microprocessor–based large print reading/writing system for the visually impaired person. Kelly GW, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1984;20:121–2
Is there a 'best hand' for braille? Millar S. **Cortex** 1984 Mar; 20(1):75–87
Incised grids: enhancing the readability of tangible graphs for the blind. Barth JL. **Hum Factors** 1984 Feb;26(1):61–70
Characteristics of reading rate and manual scanning patterns of blind Optacon readers. Hislop DW, et al. **Hum Factors** 1983 Aug;25(4):379–89
Quantitative comparison of alternative sensory displays for mobility aids for the blind. Tachi S, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Sep;30(9):571–7
Learning to use the ultrasonic spatial sensor by the blind infant: comments on Aitken and Bower. Kay L. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1984 Feb;37(1):207–11
Reading material for the blind. **NC Med J** 1983 Oct; 44(10):652–3
An ultrasonic spatial sensor's role as a developmental aid for blind children. Kay L, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1983;35:38–42
[Color character presentation aid for the blind] Ide H, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Apr;22(2):133–4 **(Jpn)**
[Sensory prosthesis] Ifukube T. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1982 Dec;20(7):597–9 **(Jpn)**
[Problems of supplying special corrective aids for outpatients with decreased vision] Usik VA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The low vision aphakic patient. Cole RG. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Aug;54(8):735–9

TRENDS

[Current status and problems of artificial organs. 11. Sensory prosthesis and sensory substitution systems] Tachi S. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1983 Sep;21(5):400–3 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SENSORY DEPRIVATION

see related
MENTAL RETARDATION, PSYCHOSOCIAL

The effectiveness of sensory stimulation for geropsychiatric inpatients. Paire JA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Aug; 38(8):505–9
Bilateral deprivation amblyopia. Singh G, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;16(1):86–8
Stimulus deprivation amblyopia in children. Sensitivity, plasticity, and elasticity (SPE). Jastrzebski GB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul;102(7):1030–4
Effect of visual experience on the habituation of orienting behavior. Midgley GC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Aug; 97(4):624–38
Retino–pretectal projections in monocularly deprived cats. Olavarria J, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan;314(1):141–5
Behavioral and physiological effects of monocular deprivation: a comparison of rearing with diffusion and occlusion. Tieman DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 28; 280(1):41–50
Normalization of binocular VERs after early onset visual deprivation in man. Lovasik JV. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Feb;59(1):21–8
The effects of short–term occlusion therapy on reversal of the anatomical and physiological effects of monocular deprivation in the lateral geniculate nucleus and visual cortex of kittens. Crewther SG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983; 51(2):206–16
Effects of early monocular deprivation on visual input to cat nucleus of the optic tract. Hoffmann KP. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;51(2):236–46
Auditory compensation of the effects of visual deprivation in the cat's superior colliculus. Rauschecker JP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;50(1):69–83
Isolation and the symptoms of chronic brain syndrome. Ernst P, et al. **Gerontologist** 1978 Oct;18(5 Pt 1):468–74 (53 ref.)
The permanence of the visual recovery that follows reverse occlusion of monocularly deprived kittens. Mitchell DE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Aug;25(8):908–17
Anatomical consequences of long–term monocular eyelid closure on lateral geniculate nucleus and striate cortex in squirrel monkey. Tigges M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jul 20;227(1):1–13
Restricted environmental stimulation therapy (REST) as a treatment for autistic children. Suedfeld P, et al. **JDBP** 1983 Sep;4(3):196–201
Early intervention: a conflict of therapist and educator. Parette HP Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1056–8
Filicidal behavior: behavioral correlates and role of sensory systems. Schalock RL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Aug; 31(2):167–74
Labile nature of the visual recovery promoted by reverse occlusion in monocularly deprived kittens. Mitchell DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):286–8
[The function of contrast sensitivity in deprivation amblyopia] Kocher L, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983; 6(10):843–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Morphological changes in the cerebral cortex of mice subjected to environments enriched or impoverished in sensory stimuli and their later recovery] Ferrer I, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1983 May–Jun;46(3):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Postnatal development of ipsilateral retino–geniculate

projections in normal albino rats and the effects of removal of one eye at birth. Manford M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984;170(1):71–8

Human sensory stimulation and deprivation: positron emission tomographic results and strategies. Mazziotta JC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984;15 Suppl:S50–60

Visual discrimination after early and late unilateral enucleation of the rabbit. Van Hof MW, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Apr;12(1):87–9

Norepinephrine levels in developing pigeon brain: effect of monocular deprivation on the Wulst noradrenergic system. Bagnoli P, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov;312(2):243–50

Bilateral changes in soma size of geniculate relay cells and corticogeniculate cells after neonatal monocular enucleation in rats. Fukuda Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 28;301(1):13–23

Monocular deprivation with concurrent sagittal transection of the optic chiasm. Garraghty PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun;316(2):292–4

Plastic changes in the distribution and soma size of retinal ganglion cells after neonatal monocular enucleation in rats. Hsiao CF, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 28;301(1):1–12

Effect of early unilateral visual deprivation on cholinergic muscarinic receptors and acetylcholinesterase in chick optic lobe. Jerusalinsky DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun; 316(2):279–83

Horizontal optokinetic nystagmus in the cat: effects of long-term monocular deprivation. Malach R, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr;315(2):193–205

The effect of monocular deprivation on cells in the C-laminae of the cat lateral geniculate nucleus. Murakami DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep;285(3):353–8

Competition and orientation-dependent recovery from monocular deprivation in the kitten's striate cortex. Rauschecker JP. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov;312(2):305–8

The nutrient supply of the chick visual system: responses to form and light deprivation. Werdel JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 3;301(2):259–63

The postnatal development of synapses in the different laminae of the visual cortex in the normal kitten and in kittens with eyelid suture. Winfield DA. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug;285(2):155–69

Unilateral odor deprivation: differential effects due to time of treatment. Brunjes PC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Nov; 11(5):501–3

Effects of reducing sensory-motor feedback on the appearance of crossed nigro-thalamic projections and recovery from turning induced by unilateral substantia nigra lesions. Morgan S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Dec; 11(6):721–7

The optical effects of eyelid closure on the eyes of kittens reared in light and dark. Yinon U, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Mar;3(3):431–9

Development of spatial frequency selectivity in striate cortex of vision-deprived cats. Derrington AM. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;55(3):431–7

Critical periods in development for susceptibility to the effects of stroboscopic rearing in the rabbit visual cortex. Pearson HE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;50(2–3):367–72

Late onset of auditory deprivation does not affect brainstem auditory neuron soma size. Webster DB. **Hear Res** 1983 Oct;12(1):145–7

Organization of the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus following interruption of prenatal binocular competition. Chalupa LM, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1984;3(2):103–7

Afferent influences on brainstem auditory nuclei of the chicken: n. laminaris dendritic length following monaural conductive hearing loss. Smith ZD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Oct 20;220(2):199–205

Effects of monocular deprivation on geniculocortical synapses in the cat. Tieman SB. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jan 10;222(2):166–76

Effects of unequal alternating monocular exposure on the sizes of cells in the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus. Tieman SB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 May 1;225(1):119–28

Recovery from effects of brief monocular deprivation in the kitten. Malach R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Mar; 51(3):538–51

A critical period for the recovery of sound localization accuracy following monaural occlusion in the barn owl. Knudsen EI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Apr;4(4):1012–20

Monaural occlusion alters sound localization during a sensitive period in the barn owl. Knudsen EI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Apr;4(4):1001–11

Effect of early light deprivation on acetylcholinesterase activity in the visual cortex. Busnyuk MM. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1983 Mar–Apr;13(2):122–5

Elimination of ipsilateral retinotectal projections in mono-ophthalmic chick embryos. Thanos S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Feb 10;44(2):143–8

[Effect of animal rearing conditions on their ability to solve extrapolation problems] Sotskaia MN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Nov–Dec;33(6):1048–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of DNA in the brains of rats raised in a sensory enriched and impoverished environment] Vitvitskaia LV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Jul–Aug;33(4):773–5 **(Rus)**

SENSORY MOTOR PERFORMANCE see **PSYCHOMOTOR PERFORMANCE**

SENSORY NEUROPATHY, HEREDITARY see **NEUROPATHY, HEREDITARY SENSORY**

SENSORY THRESHOLDS

There is no induced motion at near-threshold velocities. Wagenaar WA, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1984 May; 55(3):295–313

Odor threshold determination for 2-nitropropane. Crawford GN, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Feb;45(2):B7–8

Parameter estimation of the threshold time function in the neural system. Nakao M, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1983;48(2):131–7

The measurement of pain threshold in man by means of electrical stimuli. A critical appraisal. Maresca M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1983 Apr–Jun;27(2):83–93 (46 ref.)

Aging and right-left asymmetry in experimental pain measurement. Neri M, et al. **Pain** 1984 May;19(1):43–8

Alteration of shock titration thresholds in the cat following intrathecal substance P administration. Wolf DL, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 May–Jun;5(3):477–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Role of prolactin–opiate interactions in the central regulation of pain threshold. Nicoletti F, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Aug; 3 Suppl 1:31–4

Further studies on BL-3912A: effects on avoidance behavior of rats with low baselines and on reaction thresholds to electric footshock. Tilson HA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1977 Jun;6(6):627–30

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of the rate of force application on the absolute psychophysical threshold level of periodontal mechanoreceptors in man. Schoo WH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(8):659–63

Background visibility and increment thresholds. Buck SL, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(10):1107–13

[Determination of pain threshold for electric stimuli in coronary disease] Czaplicki S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983; 26(10):695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Threshold sensitivity of the analyzers in adult electric-arc and gas welders and in vocational and technical school students with various degrees of job mastery] Kispaev TA. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Aug;(8):23–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SEPHAROSE

Heparin–Sepharose affinity chromatography. Farooqui AA, et al. **Adv Chromatogr** 1984;23:127–48 (143 ref.)

Isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide–agarose. Pino RM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 May 15;139(1):77–81

Immobilization of proteins on partially hydrolyzed agarose beads. Stults NL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Dec; 135(2):392–400

A carbodiimide-assisted coupling of albumin to agarose. Moonswami E, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Jan;21 (Pt 1):57–8

Affinity isolation of RNA polymerase II on amanitin–Sepharose. Lutter LC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):42–8

Rheological properties of mixtures of protein–polysaccharide–dynamic viscoelasticity of blend gels of acylated gelatin, kappa–carrageenan, and agarose. Watase M, et al. **Biorheology** 1983;20(5):495–505

Growth of human head and neck squamous cell carcinoma stem cells in agarose. Schiff LJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):286–90

T lymphoma variants with specifically altered growth in semi-solid media. Claverie JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;32(5):641–3

Hybridization of DNA to RNA in methylmercuric hydroxide agarose gels. Elbrecht A, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1984 Jul;9(3):215–20

Immobilized pH gradients for isoelectric focusing. III. Preparative separations in highly diluted gels. Righetti PG, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1984 May;9(2):103–19

Crosslinked agarose encapsulated sorbents resistant to steam sterilization. Preparation and mechanical properties. de Koning HW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Jan;18(1):1–13

Isoelectric focusing of human IgA and secretory proteins using thin layer agarose gels and nitrocellulose capillary blotting. Elkon KB. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 10; 66(2):313–21

Measurement of chemoattractant concentration profiles and diffusion coefficient in agarose. Stickle DF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 May 11;70(1):65–74

[Use of Wheat Germ Lectin-Sepharose for isolating pregnancy-specific protein] Kalashnikov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Dec;96(12):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Fractionation and isolation of heparan sulfates using poly-L-lysine–Sepharose. Suzuki S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;137(1):101–5

Representative applications of heparin-sepharose in the removal of polyamines from biological materials. Tadolini B, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1984 Apr;9(2):153–9

Unique modification of human heart glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenase by blue agarose. McGinnis JF. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):689–95

Purification of beta-lactamases by affinity chromatography on phenylboronic acid–agarose. Cartwright SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 15;221(2):505–12

Biospecific elution and multivalency in affinity chromatography: reappraisal of the biospecific desorption of rat liver lactate dehydrogenase from 10-carboxydecylamino–Sepharose [letter] Winzor DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 1;217(3):867–8

Deactivation of alpha-chymotrypsin and alpha-chymotrypsin-CNBr-Sepharose 4B conjugates in aliphatic alcohols. Clark DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 31;788(2):181–8

The pathway of lectin-mediated lymphocytotoxicity by Con A-coupled Sepharose beads. Keren Z, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May;85(2):556–62

A novel purification procedure for human alpha-fetoprotein by application of immobilised Cibacron Blue F3G-A as affinity ligand. Huse K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Oct 14;133(3):335–40

Cytosolic protein phosphotyrosine phosphatases from rabbit kidney. Purification of two distinct enzymes that bind to Zn2+-iminodiacetate agarose. Shriner CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11383–90

Ion-exchange properties of Cibacron Blue 3G-A Sepharose (Blue Sepharose) and the interaction of proteins with Cibacron Blue 3G-A. Lascu I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jan 20;283:199–210

Selective binding of heat- and antigen-aggregated IgG to Blue-Sepharose. Radioimmunoassay of circulating immune complexes. Dobre MA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 16;65(1–2):207–15

Adsorption properties of different hepatitis B virus related antigens (HBsAg, HBcAg, HBeAg) on octanohydrazide–Sepharose 4B. Einarsson M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 May;8(3):233–41

Single-step bioluminescence analyses of enzymes, using Cibacrone Blue chromatography for removal of interfering dehydrogenases. Brolin SE. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983; 55(2):177–82

Synergic effect on in vitro surface IgE synthesis of purified allergen and Sepharose–ConA. Cocchiara R, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:238–41

Reactivity of amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein with concanavalin A–sepharose in pre-natal diagnosis of fetal malformations. Kolho KL, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Dec;43(8):687–90

ANALYSIS

Counterimmunoblotting: detection of non-denatured or denatured antigens in antibody-containing agarose gels following polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Elkon KB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 May 25;70(2):211–9

METABOLISM

Determination of immunoglobulin class by pattern of absorption to protein A–sepharose coupled with immunoglobulin class specific antibodies. Russell SH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 10;66(2):323–6

The interaction of lactose-specific lectins with acid-treated and lactose-substituted sepharose. Schluter SF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jan 20;66(1):89–97

Fibronectin promotes binding but not ingestion of agarose beads by mouse macrophages adn human monocytes. Gauperaa T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Jul;20(1):35–42

Complement (C3)-receptor-mediated phagocytosis of agarose beads by mouse macrophages. I. Intracellular degradation of agarose-bound C3bi and C3b by lysosomal enzymes. Johnson E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Sep; 18(3):193–200

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Use of agarose for isolating influenza virus proteins retaining a high immunogenicity] Ivanova VT, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Jul–Aug;28(4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phagocyte chemotaxis in the presence of agarose. Methodological aspects] Beznosenko SA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jun;(6):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Feasibility of extracorporeal on-line large-scale plasma adsorptions on protein A-sepharose columns in cancer patients. Wallmark A, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Feb; 8(1):72–81

SEPTAL NUCLEI

ANALYSIS

Subcortical limbic 3H-N-propylnorapomorphine binding sites are markedly modulated by cholecystokinin-8 in vitro. Agnati LF, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Dec;3(12):1101–5

Pharmacological study on the mixed CCK8/DA meso-nucleus accumbens pathway: evidence for the existence of storage sites containing the two transmitters. Studler JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 23;298(1):91–7

Asymmetric dopamine and serotonin metabolism in nigrostriatal and limbic structures of the trained circling rat. Yamamoto BK, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 9; 297(1):115–9

Neurochemical asymmetries in the albino rat's cortex, striatum, and nucleus accumbens. Rosen GD, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Mar 19;34(12):1143–8

Somatostatin is increased in the nucleus accumbens in Huntington's disease. Beal MF, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 May;34(5):663–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cholinergic and non-cholinergic septo-hippocampal projections: a double-label horseradish peroxidase-acetylcholinesterase study in the rabbit. Baisden RH, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 2;290(1):146–51

Relative slowness of heterotypic synaptogenesis in the septal nuclei. Field PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 1;272(1):83–99

The distribution of the projection from the parataenial nucleus of the thalamus to the nucleus accumbens in the rat: an autoradiographic study. Kelley AE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;54(3):499–512

Neuronal structure of the septal nuclei in the reptilian forebrain. San'kova OV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1983 Jul-Aug;13(4):251–6

Differential distribution of diagonal band afferents to subnuclei of the interpeduncular nucleus in rats. Hamill GS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jul 13;48(1):43–8

Study of the efferent connections of the enkephalinergic magnocellular dorsal nucleus in the guinea-pig hypothalamus using lesions, retrograde tracing and immunohistochemistry: evidence for a projection to the lateral septum. Poulain P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Feb; 11(2):331–43

CYTOLOGY

Topographic organization of septal cells innervating the dorsal hippocampal formation of the rat: special reference to both the CA1 and dentate theta generators. Monmaur P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Nov;82(2):366–78

An immunohistochemical study on the location of GABAergic neurons in rat septum. Panula P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jan 1;222(1):69–80

Cell clusters in the nucleus accumbens of the rat, and the mosaic relationship of opiate receptors, acetylcholinesterase and subcortical afferent terminations. Herkenham M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Mar;11(3):561–93

DRUG EFFECTS

Dopamine denervation of frontal cortex or nucleus accumbens does not affect ACTH-induced grooming behaviour. Dunn AJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Jun; 12(3):307–15

Cholinergic action in the nucleus accumbens: modulation of dopamine and acetylcholine release. de Belleroche JS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Feb;75(2):359–65

Shift from inhibition to excitation in the neostriatum but not in the nucleus accumbens following long-term amphetamine. Alloway KD, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 22; 273(1):71–9

Interactions of cholecystokinin octapeptide and dopamine on nucleus accumbens neurons. White FJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 21;300(1):161–6

Kainic acid stimulation of the lateral septum elicits tachycardia. Deutch AY, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Mar; 12(3):209–14

The mesolimbic nucleus accumbens is critically involved with the mediation of the motor inhibitory and facilitatory effects of dopamine agonists on mouse spontaneous climbing behaviour. Costall B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 23;96(3-4):201–10

The toxic effect of kainic acid on neurotransmitters in nucleus accumbens. Naalsund LU. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 9; 96(1-2):137–40

Antagonism by haloperidol of the suppression of exploratory locomotor activity induced by the local application of (-)3-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-N-n-propylpiperidine into the nucleus accumbens of the rat. Ahlenius S, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15;40(8):858–9

Action of apomorphine, bromocriptine and lergotrile on gamma-aminobutyric acid and acetylcholine release in nucleus accumbens and corpus striatum. de Belleroche J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;58(3-4):153–68

Conditioned place preference from intra-accumbens but not intra-caudate amphetamine injections. Carr GD, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Dec 19;33(25):2551–7

gamma-Endorphin and N alpha-acetyl-gamma-endorphin interfere with distinct dopaminergic systems in the nucleus accumbens via opioid and non-opioid mechanisms. van Ree JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 2;34(14):1317–24

A comparison of the behavioural consequences of chronic stimulation of dopamine receptors in the nucleus accumbens of rat brain effected by a continuous infusion or by single daily injections. Costall B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 324(1):27–33

Antagonism of the hypermotility response induced by excitatory amino acids in the rat nucleus accumbens. Donzanti BA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;325(1):1–7

Effects of excitatory amino acids on locomotor activity after bilateral microinjection into the rat nucleus accumbens: possible dependence on dopaminergic mechanisms. Donzanti BA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Aug; 22(8):971–81

Changes in social behaviour of rats following chronic treatment with gamma-endorphin antiserum injected into the nucleus accumbens. Niesink RJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jul;22(7):819–26

The TRH analogue CG3509 increases in vivo catechol/ascorbate oxidation in the N. accumbens but not in the striatum of the rat. Sharp T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Jun;23(6):617–23

The cholecystokinin analogue, caerulein, does not modulate dopamine release or dopamine-induced locomotor activity in the nucleus accumbens of rat. Hamilton M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jan 27;44(1):77–82

Neurotensin microinjection into the nucleus accumbens antagonizes dopamine-induced increase in locomotion and rearing. Kalivas PW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Apr; 11(4):919–30

Effects of 6-OHDA lesions in the nucleus accumbens on the acquisition of self injection of heroin under schedule and non schedule conditions in rats. Singer G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 May;20(5):807–9

In vivo release of endogenous dopamine from rat caudate putamen and nucleus accumbens by 40 mM potassium chloride. Philips SR. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(4-6):817–20

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultrastructural localization of tyrosine hydroxylase in rat nucleus accumbens. Bouyer JJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jul 20;227(1):92–103

METABOLISM

An immunohistochemical study of somatostatin and neurotensin positive neurons in the septal nuclei of the rat brain. Köhler C, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984;170(1):1–10

Neurotensin neurons in the ventral tegmental area project to the medial nucleus accumbens. Kalivas PW, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 21;300(1):157–60

Localization of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) receptors in the septal nucleus of the rat brain. Simasko SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 2;296(2):393–5

Influence of psychotomimetics and lisuride on synaptosomal dopamine release in the nucleus accumbens of rats. Hetey L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 30;93(3-4):213–20

Substance P modulation of dopamine in the nucleus accumbens. Kalivas PW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jul 13; 48(1):55–9

Effects of agents increasing serotonin transmission on the increase of dopamine metabolism caused by morphine in the rat nucleus accumbens. Spampinato U, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 May;16(5):513–7

Evidence of serotonin involvement in the effect of morphine on dopamine metabolism in the rat nucleus accumbens but not in the striatum. Spampinato U, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 May;16(5):519–23

Cold restraint alters dopamine metabolism in frontal cortex, nucleus accumbens and neostriatum. Dunn AJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Oct;31(4):511–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Mouse killing in rats induced by lesions of the medial hypothalamus or medial accumbens: short-term preoperative exposure to a mouse does not suppress the killing. Albert DJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 May; 38(1):113–9

Facilitation of memory consolidation by post-training electrical stimulation of the medial septal nucleus: is it mediated by changes in rhythmic slow activity? Galey D, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 Jul;38(2):240–50

Characteristics of aggressive behavior induced by nucleus accumbens septi lesions in rats. Lee SC, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 Mar;37(2):237–45

Brain stimulation reward and dopamine terminal fields. I. Caudate-putamen, nucleus accumbens and amygdala. Prado-Alcalá R, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 16;297(2):265–73

Non-DA prefronto-cortical efferents modulate D1 receptors in the nucleus accumbens. Reibaud M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 2;305(1):43–50

Intracellular recordings from rat dorsolateral septal neurons, in vitro. Stevens DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 9; 305(2):353–6

Electrolytic lesions of the substantia innominata and lateral preoptic area attenuate the 'supersensitive' locomotor response to apomorphine resulting from denervation of the nucleus accumbens. Swerdlow NR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 23;306(1-2):141–8

Inhibition of drug-induced circling by GABA-ergic activity in the nucleus accumbens. Hartgraves SL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Sep;11(3):315–20

Evidence that an accumbens to subpallidal GABAergic projection contributes to locomotor activity. Mogenson GJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Sep;11(3):309–14

Control of substantia nigra pars reticulata neurons by the nucleus accumbens. Strahlendorf HK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Aug;11(2):259–63

Studies of wet-dog shake behavior induced by septohippocampal stimulation in the rat. Le Gal La Salle G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 61(11):1299–304

Effect of lesions in the striatum, nucleus accumbens and medial raphe on phencyclidine-induced stereotyped behaviors and hyperactivity in rats. Nabeshima T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 5;91(4):455–62

A functional link between the limbic cortex and ventral striatum: physiology of the subiculum accumbens pathway. Lopes da Silva FH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;55(2):205–14

Supraoptic neurosecretory cells: synaptic inputs from the nucleus accumbens in the rat. Shibuki K. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;53(2):341–8

Amino acid neurotransmission between fimbria-fornix fibers and neurons in the lateral septum of the rat: a microiontophoretic study. Joëls M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Apr;84(1):126–39

Effect of nucleus accumbens destruction in rat. Fantin G, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jun 15;40(6):573–5

Organization of the efferent projections of the nucleus accumbens to pallidal, hypothalamic, and mesencephalic structures: a tracing and immunohistochemical study in the cat. Groenewegen HJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Mar 1; 223(3):347–67

Microiontophoretic studies of the dopaminergic inhibition from the ventral tegmental area to the nucleus accumbens neurons. Akaike A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jun; 229(3):859–64

The effects of D-ala2, D-Leu5-enkephalin injections into the nucleus accumbens on the motility of rats. Havemann U, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:627–30

Uniquely, gamma-endorphin induces an effect that is both opiate- and neuroleptic-like. van Ree JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:619–22

Long-term consequences of antagonism by neuroleptics of behavioural events occurring during mesolimbic dopamine infusion. Costall B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Mar; 23(3):287–94

Non-opiate beta-endorphin fragments and dopamine--VI. Behavioural analysis of the interaction between gamma-type endorphins and dopaminergic systems in the nucleus accumbens of rats. Király I, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 May;23(5):511–6

Effects of CCK-8 in the nucleus accumbens. DeFrance JF, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jan-Feb;5(1):1–6

Dopamine applied into the nucleus accumbens and discriminative avoidance in rats. Bracs PU, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jan;20(1):49–54

Self-administration of methionine enkephalin into the nucleus accumbens. Goeders NE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Mar;20(3):451–5

Hypophysectomy-induced striatal hypersensitivity and mesolimbic hyposensitivity to apomorphine. Gordon JH. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Nov;19(5):807–11

Effects of amphetamine and apomorphine on locomotor activity after 6-OHDA and electrolytic lesions of the nucleus accumbens septi. Kelly PH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jul;19(1):137–43

Rearing rats with mice prevents induction of mouse killing by lesions of the septum but not lesions of the medial hypothalamus or medial accumbens. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jan;32(1):143–5

Discrimination-reversal learning of normal and septal rats. Braggio SM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Oct;53(2):647–74

Chronic morphine-induced hyperactivity in rats is altered by nucleus accumbens and ventral tegmental lesions. Bunney WC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984; 82(4):318–21

Locomotor hyperactivity caused by dopamine infusion into the nucleus accumbens of rat brain: specificity of action. Costall B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984; 82(3):174–80

Phencyclidine-induced locomotor activity in the rat is blocked by 6-hydroxydopamine lesion of the nucleus accumbens: comparisons to other psychomotor stimulants. French ED, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984; 82(1-2):83–8

[Locomotor activity and the nucleus accumbens] Morgenstern R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(7-8):947–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Response of rat lateral hypothalamic neurons to food ingestion and repetitive stimulations at the self-stimulation sites] Sasaki K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 74(9):600–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of the theta activity of septal neurons by cortical and brain stem structures] Brazhnik ES, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Jan-Feb;34(1):71–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reserpine-induced rigidity in rats: drug effects on muscle tone from corpus striatum and nucleus accumbens. Johnels B. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Sep;19(3):463–70

SECRETION

In vivo release of dopamine in the nucleus accumbens of the rat: modulation by cholecystokinin. Voigt MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 26;296(1):189–93

Pre-decapitation state of arousal of rats predetermines the effect of des-Tyr1-gamma-endorphin on dopamine release from nucleus accumbens slices in vitro. Versteeg DH, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 16;34(16):1549–54

SEPTICEMIA

A case of cryptic Bacteroides fragilis septicemia [letter]

Watanakunakorn C. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;3(3):214

Peculiar septic responses in traumatic tetraplegic patients. Ohry A, et al. **Paraplegia** 1983 Oct;21(5):318–21

Repeated anaesthesia over short intervals in patients with multiple trauma and sepsis [letter] Shipton EA. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Feb 18;65(7):233

Symposium on staphylococcal septicaemia and endocarditis. Lund, Sweden, March 17–18, 1983. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;41:1–197

Diagnosis and treatment of septicaemia. Kalager T, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul–Sep;4(3):121–8 (46 ref.)

[Bacterial shock] Graeff H. **Gynakologe** 1984 Jun;17(2):88–95 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of hematogenic tuberculosis] Werner E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Nov 15;38(22):615–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Low plasma fibronectin indicates septicaemia in major burns. Brodin B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(1):5–11

Sequential determination of CRP, alpha 1-antitrypsin and haptoglobin in neonatal septicaemia. Speer C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Sep;72(5):679–83

Detecting infection-related changes in peripheral blood smears with image analysis techniques. Zahniser DJ, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1983 Dec;5(4):269–74

Free fatty acid mobilization and oxidation during total parenteral nutrition in trauma and infection. Nordenström J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Dec;198(6):725–35

Serial study of C reactive protein in neonatal septicaemia. Hindocha P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 May;59(5):435–8

The latency of serum acute phase proteins in meningococcal septicemia, with special emphasis on lactoferrin. Gutteberg TJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jan 31;136(2–3):173–8

Plasma fibronectin concentration in patients admitted to intensive care unit. Eriksen HO, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1984;17(1):93–100

Serum opsonic activity and peripheral neutrophil counts before and after exchange transfusion in infants with early onset group B streptococcal septicemia. Hall RT, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Sep–Oct;2(5):356–8

[Prevention of contamination of microhemocultures. Value of a new instrument, the hemopipette] Labarthe JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 19;12(42):2689–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of treatment of disseminated intravascular coagulation in newborn infants with septicemia] Godula-Stuglik U. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 May;58(5):425–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Should lumbar puncture be routinely performed in patients with suspected bacteremia? Krishna V, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Dec;75(12):1153–7

COMPLICATIONS

Vitamin K-dependent coagulation factors in gram-negative septicemia. Corrigan JJ Jr. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Mar; 138(3):240–2

Hemophilus aphrophilus osteomyelitis. Ho JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jan;76(1):159–61

Bullous skin lesions associated with Yersinia enterocolitica septicemia. Olbrych TG, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 May–Jun;287(3):38–9

The effect of bacterial superinfection on lung function after diffuse alveolar damage. Campbell GD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jun;129(6):974–8

Gastrointestinal disease associated with meningococcemia. Werne CS. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jun;13(6):471–3

Complications associated with Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia. Libman H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Mar; 144(3):541–5

Transient bacteremia and endocarditis prophylaxis [editorial] Simon GL. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jan;144(1):34–5

Widespread bone infarction complicating meningococcal septicaemia and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Duncan JS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 14; 288(6411):111–2

Candida septicaemia in a newborn complicating bacterial bronchopneumonia. Dube SD, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1983 Dec;29(12):240–2

A case of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis septicemia accompanied by a large abdominal tumor. Nakamura M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Feb;23(2):121–3

Purpura in occult pneumococcal bacteremia. Stern HP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Feb;23(2):113–4

Splenic abscess associated with Streptococcus bovis septicemia and neoplastic lesions of the colon. Belinkie SA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Dec;26(12):823–4

Gram-negative septicemia in patients with hematologic malignancies. Todeschini G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;20(3):327–31

Pasteurella multocida septicemia not associated with primary liver disease. Grehn M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;3(3):258–60

Fournier's gangrene in an infant. Sanjeev Rai B, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(408):99–100

Clostridial gas gangrene and septicemia in a patient with light chain disease. Wu CH, et al. **Indiana Med** 1984 May; 77(5):368–9

Branhamella catarrhalis septicaemia in a granulocytopenic patient. Henny FC, et al. **Infection** 1984 May–Jun; 12(3):208–9

Life-threatening ventricular arrhythmias in septicemia. Aderka D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Jun;20(6):535–7

Growth disturbance and meningococcal septicemia. Report of two cases. Watson CH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Oct;65(8):1181–3

The risk of haematogenous infection in total joint replacements. Ainscow DA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Aug;66(4):580–2

EF-4 bacteremia in a patient with hepatic carcinoid. Dul MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Nov;18(5):1260–1

Generalized pustular psoriasis and bacteremia. Matsubara M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;10(6):525–9

Pasteurella ureae meningitis and septicaemia. Grewal P, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jul;7(1):74–6

Meningococcemia in genetically determined deficiency of the second component of complement. Leggiadro RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Nov;148(5):941

Successful treatment of Pseudomonas pneumonia complicated by bacteremia and empyema. Robinson DR, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 May;73(5):289–91

Pneumococcal sepsis in children with sickle cell disease. Samuels-Reid JH. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Mar;76(3):289–92

Ischemic extremities due to compartment syndromes in a septic neonate. Christiansen SD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Oct;18(5):641–3

Fulminant hepatic failure and shigella bacteremia. Abidin Z, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Jun;38(2):112–3

Fulminant pneumococcal sepsis in an adult with sickle-cell anemia [letter] Greene JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 6;311(10):674

Sequelae of meningococcal disease - studied about six weeks after hospital admission. Djupesland G, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1983 Jun;6(1):85–90

Nontraumatic clostridial myonecrosis and mycotic aneurysm formation. Semel L, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Apr; 84(4):195–6

Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia in children and adolescents with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Grossi M, et al. **Oncology** 1983;40(5):321–5

Clinical experiences in neonatal salmonellosis with particular reference to diarrhea and septicemia. Monintja HE, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(11–12):201–16

Sinusitis, orbital cellulitis and polymicrobial bacteremia in a patient with primary Epstein-Barr virus infection. Givner LB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;3(3):254–6

Oral lesions in pneumococcemia [letter] Springate JE. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;3(3):283

Hypoglycaemia and septicaemia. Walsh TD. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jun;60(704):431–2

Neisseria flavescens septicaemia with meningitis. A case report. Coovadia YM. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Aug 25; 66(8):308–9

Intravenous drug addiction—staphylococcal septicemia—pulmonary embolism: a triad pathognomonic for tricuspid valve endocarditis? Julander I, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(3):257–65

Hematogenous group B streptococcal osteomyelitis in an adult. Gordon DM, et al. **South Med J** 1984 May; 77(5):643–5

Streptococcus bovis septicemia and meningitis associated with chronic radiation enterocolitis. Jadeja L, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Dec;76(12):1588–9

Acute meningococcemia with DIC, septic shock complicated by hypersensitivity monoarthritis (case report in a 20-month-old patient with complete clinical recovery). Vega LA. **W Va Med J** 1984 Jan;80(1):6–9

[Sweet's syndrome. Association with colibacillus septicemia] Aubinière E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983; 110(9):689–90 **(Fre)**

[Septicemia associated with urinary infection in infants. Apropos of 36 cases] Lacroix J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Feb;41(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Campylobacter fetus ssp fetus thrombophlebitis (letter)] Gateau P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 21;13(2):102–3 **(Fre)**

[Bacteremia in the compromised host] Noguchi Y. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;58(2):121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of portal vein thrombosis complicated with sepsis due to bacteroides fragilis] Komori M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;80(4):1016–20 **(Jpn)**

[Septicemia with foam cell syndrome in the bone marrow] Yasuda K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Aug;24(8):1106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacterial hepatitis as a complication of septicemia in newborn infants] Godula-Stuglik U, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Nov;58(11):865–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thrombocytopenia in septicemic processes] Nicodemo AC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 Mar–Apr;102(2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Osteomyelitis in children] Siagailo PT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary complications in acute hematogenic osteomyelitis in children] Iudin IaB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jul;131(7):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Septic pulmonary embolisms and polymicrobial sepsis: observations apropos of a case (letter)] Galí JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jan 14;82(1):40–1 **(Spa)**

[Pancreatitis associated with Salmonella enteritidis bacteremia] Girón González JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Apr 7;82(13):592–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute infantile hemiplegia and septicemia] Casterán JC, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 Mar–Apr;55(2):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Gram's stains of tracheal secretions predict neonatal bacteremia. Sherman MP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Sep; 138(9):848–50

DIAGNOSIS

Changes in components of the plasma protease systems related to course and outcome of surgical sepsis. Smith-Erichsen N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 167:455–62

Detection of bacteremia with the BACTEC 16B resin blood culture medium. DeGirolami PC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 May;81(5):643–6

Evaluation of the BACTEC 16B medium in a cancer center. Tegtmeier BR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun;81(6):783–6

Occult bacteremia in the emergency department. Crocker PJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):45–8 (47 ref.)

Acute Kingella kingae endocarditis with recurrent cerebral emboli in a child with mitral prolapse. Lee WL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Jul;16(1):88–9

Use of buffy-coat smears in the diagnosis of septicaemia in children. Nkrumah FK, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1983 Dec; 3(4):193–6

Community-acquired bacteremic pneumococcal pneumonia. Effect of age on manifestations and outcome. Esposito AL. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 May;144(5):945–8

Commercially available (ENDO-STAPH) assay for teichoic acid antibodies. Evaluation in patients with serious Staphylococcus aureus infections and in controls. Wheat J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Feb;144(2):261–4

Verdoglobinuria phenomenon in severe electrical burns. Wang XW, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1984 Feb; 10(3):188–92

Initial detection of bacteremia by subculture of unvented tryptic soy broth blood culture bottles. Henry NK, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984 Apr;2(2):107–11

Disseminated sporotrichosis with Sporothrix schenckii fungemia. Morgan MA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984 Apr;2(2):151–5

Lactoferrin in relation to acute phase proteins in sera from newborn infants with severe infections. Gutteberg TJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Apr;142(1):37–9

Evaluation of severity and prognosis in early stages of septicemia by means of chromogenic peptide substrate assays. Smith-Erichsen N, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16 Suppl 2:140–6

Blood leucocyte changes for the early diagnosis of neonatal sepsis. Parida SN, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Sep–Oct; 49(400):653–7

Pseudobacteremia traced to cross-contamination by an automated blood culture analyzer. Craven DE, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Feb;5(2):75–8

Pseudobacteremia and use of the radiometric blood culture analyzer [letter] Donowitz LG, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Jun;5(6):266

Three clusters of Bacillus pseudobacteremia related to a radiometric blood culture analyzer. Gurevich I, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Feb;5(2):71–4

Pneumococcal bacteremia in adults [letter] Andrews J. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Sep;32(9):692

Pseudobacteremia due to contaminated alcohol swabs. Berger SA. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Oct;18(4):974–5

Detection of bacteraemia by an automated blood culture system [letter] Hill SF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Dec; 36(12):1412

Sequential study of C reactive protein in neonatal septicaemia using a latex agglutination test. Hindocha P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Sep;37(9):1014–7

Is the antimicrobial removal device a cost-effective addition to conventional blood cultures? Munro R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Mar;37(3):348–51

Pseudobacteraemia yet again [letter] Robertson MH. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Dec;4(4):413

Recurrent salmonella septicaemia with aortitis, osteomyelitis and psoas abscess. Brooks DJ, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Sep; 7(2):156–8

Rapid detection of bacteraemia by early subculture. Ganguli LA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Jun;17(3):311–5

Meningococcemia: a case report. Galanes S. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1984 Jun;16(3):134–9

C-reactive protein and zeta sedimentation ratio as indicators of bacteremia in pediatric patients. Bennish M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 May;104(5):729–32

Neonatal sepsis screening re hemolytic disease [letter] Duncan MH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;105(2):337–8

Rapid diagnosis of neonatal bacteremia with acridine orange-stained buffy coat smears. Kleiman MB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;105(3):419–21

Vibrio sepsis in South Carolina. Ervin FR, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1984 Jan;80(1):19–21

Avoidance of false-negative blood culture results by rapid detection of pneumococcal antigen. Fischer GW, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Oct 5;252(13):1742–3

Clinical evaluation of a lysis-centrifugation technique for the detection of septicemia. Kelly MT, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Oct

28;250(16):2185–8
Further modification on the haemolysis method in determining bacteraemia in leprosy patients. Sengupta U, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Oct;55(4):670–4
Vibrio vulnificus septicaemia. Brady LM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jan 7;140(1):22–3
Bacteremia in ambulatory children. Klein JO. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;3(3 Suppl):S5–8
C-reactive protein in rapid diagnosis and follow-up of bacterial septicemia in children with leukemia. Peltola H, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Sep–Oct;2(5):370–3
Rapidity of C-reactive protein in detecting potential septicemia. Peltola H, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Sep–Oct;2(5):374–6
C reactive protein in the early diagnosis and prognosis of neonatal septicemia. Tansanu I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Jul–Sep;87(3):403–5
The clinical significance of serological methods in the diagnosis of staphylococcal septicaemia and endocarditis. Christensson B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983; 41:140–3
Serological diagnosis of deep Staphylococcus aureus infections by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for staphylococcal hemolysins and teichoic acid. Granström M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983; 41:132–9
Staphylococcal septicaemia and endocarditis in 80 drug addicts. Aspects on epidemiology, clinical and laboratory findings and prognosis. Julander I. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;41:49–55
Diagnostic and therapeutic significance of staphylococcal teichoic acid antibodies. White A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;41:105–16
Artificial experts. **Science** 1984 Mar 23;223(4642):1281
Intra-abdominal Citrobacter infections: association with biliary or upper gastrointestinal source. Lew PD, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Apr;95(4):398–403
A comparison of pathogens and contaminants based on the number of positive blood cultures in a set. Flournoy DJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Sep; 255(2–3):336–9
[Streptococcus A septicemia. An analysis of 18 cases in adults] Enzensberger R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 8;109(23):899–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case from general practice (15)] Baumberger HR. **Praxis** 1983 Aug 23;72(34):1111–2 **(Ger)**
[Early signs of septicemia] Bourvine A, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 May 15;104(10):450–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Capillary blood culture. An aid in the diagnosis of neonatal bacteremia] Hansen TW, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Mar 20;104(8):588–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Study of the culture media for the detection of bacteremia in surgical patients] Vishnevskaia SM. **Lab Delo** 1983; (11):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Odontogenic sepsis] Rybakov AI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(8):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical aspects and treatment of otogenic sepsis] Talyshinskiĭ AM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Jul–Aug; (4):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differential diagnosis of otogenic thrombophlebitis of the venous sinuses of the dura mater and sepsis] Talyshinskiĭ AM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical importance of 'breakthrough' bacteremia. Weinstein MP, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb;76(2):175–80
Bacteremia caused by a previously unidentified species of rapidly growing Mycobacterium successfully treated with vancomycin. Jadeja L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Oct; 99(4):475–7
Outbreak of co-trimoxazole- and gentamicin-resistant Klebsiella aerogenes bacteremia in neutropenic patients receiving oral co-trimoxazole prophylaxis. Leahy MF, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Dec;13(6):636–8
Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia [letter] Finch R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 21;288(6425):1236
Staphylococcus aureus bacteraemia: 400 episodes in St Thomas's Hospital. Gransden WR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 28;288(6413):300–3
Efficacy of trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole in experimental Escherichia coli bacteremia and meningitis. Kim KS, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1983;29(6):428–35
Vancomycin serum levels and toxicity in chronic hemodialysis patients with Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia. Masur H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Aug; 20(2):85–8
Pathogenesis and prevention of recurrent infection after Haemophilus influenzae bacteremia. Liston TE. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Apr;23(4):215–9
Aminoglycoside-related nephrotoxicity in the premature newborn. Rajchgot P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Mar; 35(3):394–401
Treatment of gram-negative bacillary septicemia with cefoperazone. Lagast H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Dec;2(6):554–8
Effects of dihydroergotamine on the feline cardiovascular response to intravenous infusion of live Escherichia coli bacteria. Arvidsson S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16(4):220–31
Antimicrobial therapy in newborn infants. Bhat M. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Mar–Apr;50(403):183–93
Imipenem therapy of Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteraemia in neutropenic rats. Johnson DE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Dec;12 Suppl D:89–96
Ceftazidime in septicaemia. Lundbergh P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jul;12 Suppl A:199–205
Failure of moxalactam in the treatment of neonatal sepsis and meningitis from Salmonella typhimurium. Adler sp, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Dec;103(6): 913–6
Failure of urokinase to resolve Broviac catheter-related bacteremia in children. Haffar AA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Feb;104(2):256–8
Empiric therapy with moxalactam alone in patients with bacteremia. Wilson WR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 May; 59(5):318–26
Heparin for infants and children with meningococcal septicemia. Results of a randomized therapeutic trial. Haneberg B, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1983 Jun;6(1):43–7
Renal toxicity of aminoglycosides in the neonatal period. Heimann G. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983; 3(3–4):251–7
Antibiotic therapy of fulminant E. coli K1 sepsis in infant rabbits. Law BJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Apr;18(4):314–7
Treatment of occult bacteremia: a prospective randomized clinical trial. Carroll WL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Nov; 72(5):608–12
A case of recurrent salmonella septicaemia in an infant. Mitchell-Jones PJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Aug; 60(706):546–8
Analysis of 1,186 episodes of gram-negative bacteremia in non-university hospitals: the effects of antimicrobial therapy. Bryan CS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jul–Aug; 5(4):629–38 (29 ref.)
Therapy of staphylococcal septicaemia in compromised hosts. Solberg CO, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983; 41:177–86
Antibiotic treatment of staphylococcal septicaemia and endocarditis in a Swedish hospital. Svanbom M. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;41:161–72
A general survey of antibiotic treatment of staphylococcal septicaemia and endocarditis. Watanakunakorn C. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;41:151–7
Cefoxitin therapy for Mycobacterium fortuitum bacteremia with associated granulomatous hepatitis. Brannan DP, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Mar;77(3):381–4
[Metronidazole in the treatment of anaerobic infection] Katranushkova N. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(1):30–5 **(Bul)**
[Bacteriologic, clinical and kinetic evaluation of cefmenoxime (SCE 1365) in the treatment of 68 cases of septicemia. A multicenter trial] Bryskier A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Jun;32(5 Pt 2):547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of rifampin in the treatment of staphylococcal septicemia] Estavoyer JM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Jun;32(5 Pt 2):552–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Monotherapy of Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicemia with azlocillin] Godard J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 29; 13(13):819–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Staphylococcus aureus septicemia. Use of pristinamycin as initial treatment (letter)] Mattei M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jul 14–21;13(29):1789–90 **(Fre)**
[Modern treatment of infection. Results of a multicenter study with cefoperazone] Kröninger-Pätzold C. **Med Welt** 1983 Sep 2;34(35):955–8 **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic effect of miconazole on fungal infection in patients with hematological malignancies] Nagai K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Mar;37(3):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case report of Vibrio vulnificus infection with successful treatment] Watanabe K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar;58(3):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Future of antibiotic therapy in various fields of medicine. 1. Internal medicine. a. Septicemia] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Mar;42(3):560–5 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Intermittent antimicrobial therapy in septicemias. Comparative study in 132 cases] Căruntu F, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 May–Jun;34(3):267–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Chemotherapeutic effectiveness of antibiotics in combination with papain in experimental septicemia] Baskanchiladze GSh, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Jan;29(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Efficacy of penicillin therapy of meningococcal infection in children undergoing different regimes of pathogenetic therapy] Vereshchagin IA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Oct; 28(10):764–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Long-term intra-aortic infusion in the treatment of suppurative-septic diseases in children] Lishke AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jun;(6):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteinases and their inhibitors in septicemia – basic concepts and clinical implications. Jochum M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;167:391–404
Enzyme-linked immunoassay for human granulocyte elastase in complex with alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor. Neumann S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;167:379–90

ETIOLOGY

Increased mortality by septicemia, interstitial pneumonitis and pulmonary fibrosis among bone marrow transplant recipients receiving an increased mean dose rate of total irradiation. Ringdén O, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983; 22(6):423–8
Postsplenectomy sepsis. Harris LF, et al. **Ala Med** 1984 Jan; 53(7):6–8
Investigations on staphylococcal infection of transvenous endocardial pacemaker electrodes. Peters G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Aug;108(2):359–65
Infected cardiac myxoma. Quinn TJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):381–2
Fulminant neonatal septicemia due to Hemophilus parainfluenzae. Nakamura KT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Mar;81(3):388–9
Staphylococcus epidermidis septicemia in children with leukemia and lymphoma. Friedman LE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Aug;138(8):715–9
An investigation of enterococcal bacteremia. Whiteside M, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1983 Aug;11(4):125–9
Fulminant sepsis and death in a 33-year-old immunocompromised woman [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1984 May;76(5):868–78
Pseudomonas fluorescens bacteremia from blood transfusion. Khabbaz RF, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jan;76(1):62–8
Role of enterococcus in intraabdominal sepsis. Dougherty SH. **Am J Surg** 1984 Sep;148(3):308–12 (47 ref.)
Incidence of bile infection in biliary lithiasis. Effects on postoperative bacteremia of choledochoduodenostomy, T-tube drainage, and primary closure of the common bile duct after choledochotomy—a prospective clinical trial. Lygidakis NJ. **Am Surg** 1984 May;50(5):236–40
Spectrum of Vibrio infections in a Gulf Coast community. Bonner JR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Oct;99(4):464–9
Streptococcus bovis bacteremia and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Glaser JB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Dec;99(6):878
Generalized staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome in an anephric boy undergoing hemodialysis. Borchers SL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jul;120(7):912–8
Early and late neonatal septicaemia. Placzek MM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Sep;58(9):728–31
Bacteremia associated with decubitus ulcers. Bryan CS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Nov;143(11):2093–5
Previous hospital care and pneumococcal bacteremia. Importance for pneumococcal immunization. Fedson DS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 May;143(5):885–9
Pseudomonas stutzeri bacteremia associated with hemodialysis. Goetz A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Oct; 143(10):1909–12
Campylobacter septicemia after peritonitis complicating peritoneal dialysis [letter] Wens RE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Mar;144(3):653
CNS infection and bacteremia due to clostridium septicum. Gorse GJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Aug;41(8):882–4
Early portal anaerobic bacteremia in mesenteric ischemia. Bennion RS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Feb;119(2):151–5
Staphylococcus epidermidis sepsis in surgical patients. Burchard KW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jan;119(1):96–100
Infected venous pseudoaneurysm. A complication of drug addiction. Johnson JE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Sep; 119(9):1097–8
A fishy tale: trout borne Aeromonas hydrophila septicaemia. Farrington M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 22; 287(6400):1184
Polymicrobial septicaemia due to Clostridium difficile and Bacteroides fragilis. Spencer RC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 1;289(6444):531–2
Candida parapsilosis fungemia in burn patients: report of three cases. Law EJ, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1984 Feb; 10(3):203–6
Correlation of quantitative burn wound biopsy culture and surface swab culture to burn wound sepsis. Tahlan RN, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1984 Feb;10(3):217–24
Clinical evaluation of extensive excision of burn eschar in the presence of septicaemia—analysis of 32 cases. Zhou YP. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1984 Feb;10(3):200–2
Occlusion and infection in Broviac catheters during intensive cancer therapy. Lazarus HM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 15; 52(12):2342–8
Bacteremia following transbronchial fine needle aspiration (letter). Watts WJ, et al. **Chest** 1984 Feb;85(2):295
Changes in mitogen responsiveness lymphocyte subsets after traumatic injury: relation to development of sepsis. Levy EM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Aug; 32(2):224–33
Sepsis and meningitis associated with anal dilation in a newborn infant. Kasik JW, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Sep;23(9):509–10
Nontyphoidal Salmonella bacteremia as an early infection in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Bottone EJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984 Jun;2(3):247–50
Nosocomial septicemia in patients undergoing sclerotherapy for variceal hemorrhage. Gerhartz HH, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 Jul;16(4):129–30
Septicaemia after colonoscopy due to an iliac artery aneurysm. Vellacott KD. **Endoscopy** 1984 Jan;16(1):35
A case of septicaemia caused by Bacillus cereus [letter] Casella P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Feb;3(1):35–6
Bacteremia after endoscopic injection sclerosis. Cohen LB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Aug;29(3):198–200
Gastrointestinal instrumentation, bacteraemia, and endocarditis. Shorvon PJ, et al. **Gut** 1983 Nov; 24(11):1078–93 (110 ref.)
Bacterial infection from intravascular monitoring devices. Hawley HB. **Infect Control** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):399–401

Pseudobacteremia [editorial] John JF Jr, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Feb;5(2):69–70

Staphylococcus epidermidis bacteremia associated with vascular catheters: an important cause of febrile morbidity in hospitalized patients. Sattler FR, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Jun;5(6):279–83

Campylobacter fetus ssp. fetus bacteremia in a patient with liver cirrhosis [letter] Dickgiesser N, et al. **Infection** 1983 Sep–Oct;11(5):288

Campylobacter coli septicaemia associated with septic abortion. Kist M, et al. **Infection** 1984 Mar–Apr;12(2):88–90

Bacteremia and esophageal dilatation [letter] Mandell HN. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;5(5):478

Capnocytophaga ochracea infection: two cases and a review of the published work. Hawkey PM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Sep;37(9):1066–70

Urinary tract infection with sepsis. Burton OM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Jul;19(1):125, 128

Septicaemia from inadvertent intravenous administration of enteral feeds. Casewell MW, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Dec; 4(4):403–5

Aerobic spore-forming bacteria as aetiological factors of bacteriaemia. Smirnov VV, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(2):185–92

Bacteraemia in streptococcal infections of the throat. Barnham M. **J Infect** 1983 Nov;7(3):203–9

Septicaemia due to Yersinia enterocolitica biotype I in Hong Kong. Seto WH, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Jan;8(1):28–33

Septicemia due to Aeromonas hydrophila. Saenghirunvattana S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Feb;67(2):111–3

Overwhelming pneumococcal septicemia in a patient with HbSC disease and splenic dysfunction. Chilcote RR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 May;104(5):734–6

Benign bacteremia caused by Salmonella typhi and paratyphi in children younger than 2 years. Ferreccio C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;104(6):899–901

Fatal overwhelming postsplenectomy sepsis following autologous splenic transplantation in severe congenital osteopetrosis. Tesluk GC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Jun; 19(3):269–72

Non-spore-forming clostridial bacteremia. Grasberger RC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Mar;25(3):188–91

Plasma fibronectin time course in burned patients: influence of sepsis. Ekindjian OG, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Mar; 24(3):214–9

Staphylococcus epidermidis septicemia in children: an emerging and difficult problem [editorial] Fulginiti VA. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 24–31;252(8):1054

Septicemia caused by penicillinase-producing gonococcus [letter] Ruutu P, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 13;251(14):1836

An outbreak of Staphylococcus epidermidis septicemia. Deitel M, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Nov–Dec;7(6):569–72

Septicaemia caused by viridans streptococci in neutropenic patients with leukaemia. Cohen J, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24–31;2(8365–66):1452–4

Klebsiella trevisanii colonisation and septicaemia [letter] Freney J, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 21;1(8382):909

Yersinia pseudotuberculosis septicaemia in thalassaemia major [letter] Gordts B, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 7; 1(8367):41–2

Risk factors for streptococcal septicaemia after marrow transplantation [letter] Mascret B, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 26;1(8387):1185–6

Staphylococcus hominis septicaemia in patients with cancer. Bowman RA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jan 7;140(1):26–7

Hickman catheter infections in patients with malignancies. Press OW, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1984 Jul; 63(4):189–200

Primary meningococcal conjunctivitis followed by meningitis and septicemia. Odegaard A. **NIPH Ann** 1983 Jun;6(1):55–7

Bacteremia associated with fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Smith RP, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Jul–Sep;83(8–10):1045–7

Gardnerella vaginalis bacteremia: a review of thirty cases. Reimer LG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug;64(2):170–2

Recurrent sepsis from retained endocardial electrode in children: successful removal with cardiopulmonary bypass. DeLeon SY, et al. **PACE** 1984 Mar;7(2):166–8

Candida infections in the burn patients. Zanini V, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1983 Jul–Sep;25(3):163–6

Septicemia due to coagulase-negative staphylococci in a neonatal intensive care unit: clinical and bacteriological features and contaminated parenteral fluids as a source of sepsis. Fleer A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Nov–Dec; 2(6):426–31

Aeromonas septicemia in infants and children. Sirinavin S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Mar–Apr;3(2):122–5

The management of central intravenous catheter infections. Wang EE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Mar–Apr; 3(2):110–3

Fulminating clostridial septicemia in children treated for lymphoproliferative disorders. Békássy AN, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(2):157–9

Focus on some basic problems in staphylococcal diseases. Hedström SA. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;41:15–6

Staphylococcus aureus septicaemia and endocarditis at the University Hospital in Lund 1976–1980. Hedström SA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;41:38–48

Campylobacter fetus ssp fetus cholecystitis and relapsing bacteremia in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Costel EE, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jul; 77(7):927–8

Bacillus cereus meningitis and bacteremia associated with an Ommaya reservoir in a patient with lymphoma. Garcia I, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jul;77(7):928–9

Polymicrobial septicemia after liver biopsy. Dhawan VK, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Sep;139(3):376–8

Polymicrobial enteric septicemia from coffee enemas. Margolin KA, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Mar;140(3):460

[Klebsiella bacteremia in association with total hip prosthesis implantation] Dvořák L, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Dec;50(6):527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anatomo-clinical conference at the Pitié-Salpétrière Hospital. Granulomatous hepatitis in Salmonella typhi septicemia] Leport C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984; 135(2):158–66 **(Fre)**

[Aeromonas hydrophila septicemia: 3 cases, 1 with mediastinitis] Outin HD, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(4):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterial septicemia in neutropenia patients] Vernant JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(7):629–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Yersinia enterocolitica septicemia and primary hemochromatosis. Discussion of the promoting role of iron overload (letter)] Jacquenod P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Mar;8(3):293–4 **(Fre)**

[Fulminating pneumococcal infection in splenectomized patients] Castaigne S. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 26; 12(43):2735–6 **(Fre)**

[Legionella pneumophila pneumonia and septicemia. Fatal complications of hairy cell leukemia developing for 27 years (letter)] Guillevin L, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 21; 13(17):1098 **(Fre)**

[Acute angiocholitis with Pseudomonas septicemia, a complication of endoscopic sphincterotomy (letter)] Ronchi L, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 10;12(31):1937–8 **(Fre)**

[Anaerobic septicemia following oropharyngeal infections (Lemierre's postanginal septicemia): a forgotten syndrome] Hirschel B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 31; 113(52):2008–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Yersinia enterocolitica septicemia occurring in a hospital milieu. A case with septic shock in an immunocompromised patient] Jouquan J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Jan 12; 60(1):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiocholitis and polymicrobial septicemia caused by food obstruction in a patient with a biliodigestive anastomosis] Pieron R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Oct 6;59(35):2475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transitory bacteremia following rectoscopy?] Knoch HG, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(20):1312–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Campylobacter fetus bacteremia] Greif Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Apr 1;104(7):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Polymicrobial bacteremia] Shimoni Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Dec 15;105(12):404–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Puerperal and neonatal pneumococcal infection] Yagupsky P, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Oct 2;105(7):165–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Staphylococcal bacteremia in tuberculosis] Adamovich VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;61(12):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pediatric sepsis] Doletskiĭ SIa. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(8):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical sepsis—current status of the problem] Kuzin MI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(8):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Severe septicemia following a gunshot wound of the head] Talyshinskiĭ AM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Mar–Apr; (2):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Bacteremia due to the use of caval catheters] Bačić A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Nov–Dec;105(11–12):452–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Bacteremia and prostate biopsy] Jiménez Cruz JF, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 May–Jun;7(3):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bacteremia in Salmonella gastroenteritis (letter)] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 15;81(11):495 **(Spa)**

[Haemophilus influenzae bacteremia of biliary origin (letter)] Arnau JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Sep 24;81(8):367–8 **(Spa)**

[Bacteremic Escherichia coli pneumonia: an unusual condition] Guisasola-Gorrochategui LF, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jan 14;82(1):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa amygdalitis as a focus of sepsis in renal insufficiency patients (letter)] Rodríguez Jornet A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Nov 19;81(16):740 **(Spa)**

[E. coli bacteremia and non-Clostridial crepitant cellulitis after transrectal prostatic biopsy in a diabetic patient] Merino Angulo J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 May 31; 169(4):271–2 **(Spa)**

[Staphylococcal bacteremias in patients maintained on chronic hemodialysis] Vilardell J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Jul 15–31;170(1–2):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Septicemias of obstetrico-gynecological origin: clinical and therapeutical aspects] de la Cuadra H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Jan;112(1):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Untreated meningococcemia in two siblings. Lindman CR, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1983 Dec;6(2):191–201

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral immunity in critically ill patients. Therapeutic perspectives. Clumeck N. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1983 Sep; 34(3):153–4

Resistance to Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicemia in mice after transfer of immune spleen cells. Marlsz-Babczyszyn J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(2):199–207

Correlation of E. coli K-1 bacteremia and capsular polysaccharide antigenemia in acute and chronic infection. Stevens P, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983 Sep; 1(3):185–92

Correlation between serum antibody-levels against group B streptococci and gestational age in newborns. Christensen KK, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;142(2):86–8

Protection against fatal Klebsiella pneumoniae burn wound sepsis by passive transfer of anticapsular polysaccharide. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):139–42

Further studies of the role of noncapsular antibody in protection against experimental Haemophilus influenzae type b bacteremia. Shenep JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):257–63

Septicemia due to Corynebacterium haemolyticum. Ben-Yaacob D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 May;20(5):431–3

Enhanced survival in Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicemia associated with high levels of circulating antibody to Escherichia coli endotoxin core. Pollack M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Dec;72(6):1874–81

Anti-idiotypic antibodies in a patient with monoclonal rheumatoid factor after pneumococcal bacteremia. Abe T, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2381–5

Comparison of anti-alpha-haemolysin and teichoic acid antibody tests in patients with Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis or bacteraemia. Larinkari U, et al. **J Infect** 1984 May;8(3):221–6

Serology of Staphylococcus aureus infections using multiple antigens and serial serum samples. Verbrugh HA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep;148(3):608

An evaluation of latex particle agglutination to detect antigenemia in children. Richardson CJ, et al. **Pathology** 1984 Apr;16(2):192–5

The role of antibody and complement in the reticuloendothelial clearance of pneumococci from the bloodstream. Brown EJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Sep–Oct; 5 Suppl 4:S797–805 (20 ref.)

Serological diagnosis of Staphylococcus aureus septicaemia and endocarditis by means of crossed immuno-electrophoresis. Espersen F, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;41:97–104

Comparison of anti-alpha-hemolysin and teichoic acid antibody tests in patients with endocarditis and septicaemia caused by Staphylococcus aureus. Larinkari U, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;41:144–7

[The role of complement and specific antibodies in the development and defense mechanism of sepsis and septic shock] Nydegger U. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 20;113(33):1112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The immune system and its relation with infection process in children] Ivanovskaia TE. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(7):3–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General immunology of sepsis] Belotskiĭ SM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(8):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of bacteremia in the development of immunological memory suppression in Shigella sonnei infection in mice] Frolov AF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Apr;(4):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Changes of protein metabolism in liver and skeletal muscle following trauma complicated by sepsis. Hasselgren PO, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Mar;24(3):224–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Colonisation of the gastric contents in critically ill patients. Hillman KM. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1983 Sep;34(3):191–2

Meningitis and bacteremia caused by Pasteurella multocida. A case report. Bruun B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Oct; 91(5):329–31

Improved recovery of microorganisms from patients receiving antibiotics with the antimicrobial removal device. Peterson LR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Nov;80(5):692–6

Evaluation of the BACTEC resin blood-culture medium. Strand CL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Nov;80(5):706–10

Polymicrobial bacteremia in pediatric patients. Frommell GT, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Mar;138(3):266–9

Serious infections due to group G streptococci. Report of 15 cases with in vitro–in vivo correlations. Lam K, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct;75(4):561–70

Cavitation in bacteremic pneumococcal pneumonia [letter] Torres A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep;130(3):533–4

Psittacosis bacteremia in a patient with sarcoidosis. Harris AA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Oct;101(4):502–3

Bacteremia due to Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Macher AM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Dec;99(6):782–5

Campylobacter laridis causing bacteremia in an immunosuppressed patient. Nachamkin I, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jul;101(1):55–7

Bacteremia caused by Campylobacter-like organisms in two

male homosexuals. Pasternak J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Sep;101(3):339–41
Mycobacteremia and the new blood culture systems. Pierce PF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Dec;99(6):786–9
Vibrio parahaemolyticus pneumonia [letter] Yu SL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Feb;100(2):320
Antimicrobial treatment of Flavobacterium meningosepticum infection. Johny M, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1983 Sep; 3(3):125–8
Bacteremic pneumonia due to gram-negative bacilli. Phair JP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Nov;143(11):2147–9
Effects of atmosphere of incubation on recovery of bacteria and yeasts from blood cultures in Tryptic soy broth. Ilstrup DM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983 Sep;1(3):215–9
The importance of volume of blood cultured in the detection of bacteremia and fungemia. Ilstrup DM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983 Jun;1(2):107–10
Mycobacterium chelonei: report of a case of septicemia and review of the literature. Righter J, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983 Dec;1(4):323–9 (52 ref.)
Paratyphoid orchitis. Weinstein ML, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983 Jun;1(2):163–4
Septicemia caused by Kingella kingae. Förstl H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;3(3):267–9
Rapid identification of Capnocytophaga isolated from septicemic patients. Kristiansen JE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;3(3):236–40
Acridine orange stain in the early detection of bacteria in blood cultures. Meseguer M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Apr;3(2):113–5
Four-hour direct identification of Enterobacteriaceae in blood cultures [letter] Mounier M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Dec;2(6):593–5
Candidemia and sternal Candida albicans osteomyelitis in a patient with chronic lymphatic leukemia. Estrov Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Aug;20(8):711–4
Sepsis. Brewer JH. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Jun;81(1):75–7
Clinical comparison of the Isolator 1.5 microbial tube and the BACTEC radiometric system for detection of bacteremia in children. Carey RB. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 May;19(5):634–8
Viability of organisms held in the isolator blood culture system for 15 h and their rapid detection by acridine orange staining. Cashman JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Sep; 18(3):709–12
Fatal septicemia due to amphotericin B-resistant Candida lusitaniae. Guinet R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Aug; 18(2):443–4
Comparison of the Roche Septi-Chek blood culture bottle with a brain heart infusion biphasic medium bottle and with a tryptic soy broth bottle. Henry NK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Mar;19(3):315–7
Pneumonia and bacteremia associated with Haemophilus influenzae serotype d. Holmes RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Sep;18(3):730–2
Comparative recovery of bacteria and yeasts from lysis-centrifugation and a conventional blood culture system. Kiehn TE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Aug; 18(2):300–4
Bacteremia caused by Achromobacter species in an immunocompromised host. Kish MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):947–8
Quantitation of bacteria in cerebrospinal fluid and blood of children with meningitis and its diagnostic significance. La Scolea LJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Feb;19(2):187–90
Evaluation of the BACTEC antimicrobial removal system for detection of bacteremia. McGuire NM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Sep;18(3):449–51
Polymicrobial bacteremia caused by Ewingella americana (family Enterobacteriaceae) and an unusual Pseudomonas species. Pien FD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Sep; 18(3):727–9
Flavobacterium multivorum septicemia in a hemodialyzed patient. Potvliege C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Apr; 19(4):568–9
Effect of storage of the du Pont lysis-centrifugation system on recovery of bacteria and fungi in a prospective clinical trial. Stockman L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Feb; 19(2):283–5
Septicemia due to a maltose-positive, glucose-negative strain of group C Neisseria meningitidis. Watanakunakorn C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Aug;18(2):436–7
Clinical correlations of serial quantitative blood cultures determined by lysis-centrifugation in patients with persistent septicemia. Whimbey E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):766–71
Lysis-filtration blood culture versus conventional blood culture in a bacteremic rabbit model. Zierdt CH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jan;15(1):74–7
Effect of volume of blood cultured on detection of Streptococcus viridans bacteraemia. Shanson DC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 May;37(5):568–70
The use of a biotyping system to investigate an unusual clustering bacteraemias caused by Aeromonas species. Cookson BD, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Jun;5(2):205–9
Pseudomonas septicaemia. A review of 60 cases observed in a university hospital. Lechi A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Mar;5(1):29–37
Comparison of counterimmunoelectrophoresis and latex particle agglutination in the detection of Streptococcus pneumoniae in blood cultures. Thompson WE, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Jun;4(2):165–71
Group G streptococcal septicaemia: report of six cases. Dickie AS, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Mar;8(2):173–6
Serotypes of Streptococcus pneumoniae isolated from blood cultures at Boston City Hospital between 1979 and 1982. Barry MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Mar;149(3):449–52
Bacteremia due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa: use of a combined typing system in an eight-year study. Conroy JV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep;148(3):603
Haemophilus influenzae b bacteremia and meningitis in infant rabbits after intranasal inoculation. San Joaquin VH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Dec;102(6):939–46
Clinical comparison of glucose broth with nutrient broth blood cultures for the detection of 'Streptococcus viridans' bacteraemia. Shanson DC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 Nov;16(4):497–9
Quantitative blood cultures in the evaluation of septicemia in children with Broviac catheters. Raucher HS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;104(1):29–33
Olecranon bursitis and bacteremia due to Serratia marcescens [letter] Kahl LE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;11(3):402–3
Some agent characteristics and their coexistence related to occurrence and severity of systemic meningococcal disease in Norway, Winter 1981–1982. Bøvre K, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1983 Jun;6(1):75–84
Hemophilus parainfluenzae bacteremia in children [letter] Jayabose S, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Feb;84(2):63
Corynebacterium diphtheriae endocarditis. Sirisanthana V, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Nov–Dec;2(6):470–1
Sensitivity of 523 blood culture isolates to 33 antibiotics. Ode B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(1):61–71
Frequency, phage types and antibiotic resistance of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from blood cultures in Denmark 1975–1981. Rosendal K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;41:19–29
A clinical evaluation of positive blood cultures and bacteremia. Lim TK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Jun; 24(3):128–34
A quick method of demonstrating bacillaemia in patients with lepromatous leprosy and ultrastructural studies of the circulating acid-fast bacilli. Saha K, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(5):660–4
Bordetella bronchiseptica bacteremia. Katzenstein DA, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Jan;140(1):96–8
The route of infection in patients with bactibilia [letter] Cetta F. **World J Surg** 1983 Jul;7(4):562
Vibrio vulnificus septicemia in a patient with liver cirrhosis. Chong Y, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1982;23(2):146–52
[Staphylococcus aureus septicemia and L-form: report of 3 cases] Lin TF. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug; 63(8):502–5 **(Chi)**
[Demonstration of transient postextraction bacteremia] Taieb A, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1984 Jun;146:311–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clostridium paraputrificum fulminant septicemia and gas gangrene disclosing acute promyelocytic leukemia] Denamur E, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Apr;4(4):236 **(Fre)**
[Electrophoretic typing of Escherichia coli esterases in septicemia] Goullet P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 21; 13(17):1079–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Campylobacter fetus fetus bacteremia. Review of the literature apropos of 2 cases] Raoult D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 29;59(49):3417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Moraxella phenylpyruvica bacteremia (letter)] Dickgiesser U, et al. **Infection** 1984 May–Jun;12(3):210 **(Ger)**
[Contamination or infection? Comparison of positive blood cultures of Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus epidermidis] Daschner FD, et al. **MMW** 1983 Sep 30; 125(39):849–50 **(Ger)**
[An optimal blood culture technic] Simon C, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Mar;132(3):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical importance of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus isolations from blood and venous catheters] Hoppe M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Nov; 256(1):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical evaluation of blood culture procedures in pediatric patients. Comparison of BBL blood culture bottle with BCB system 'Roche'] Arai S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Nov;57(11):956–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of sepsis caused by Edwardsiella tarda] Mori K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar;57(3):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of septicemia by Campylobacter fetus subsp. fetus] Nagoya H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Feb;32(2):191–6 **(Jpn)**
[Vibrio parahaemolyticus isolated from blood in patients with septicemia] Nishiyama Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Apr; 31(4):440–6 **(Jpn)**
[Enterobacter agglomerans bacteremia (Erwinia herbicola)] Guarga A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Apr 7;82(13):578–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Group G streptococcal bacteremia in a heroin addict (letter)] Martínez Luengas F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 9; 83(2):86 **(Spa)**
[Campylobacter bacteremia in adults: apropos of 6 cases] Pérez JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 22;81(12):515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Bactericidal activity of neutrophils in patients with severe and moderate infections] Goldenberg DB, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(6 Pt 1):653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Haemophilus influenza bacteremia] Llinares Mondejar P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Oct 31;171(2):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Isolation of acido-alcohol resistant bacilli from peripheral blood in a case of severe miliary tuberculosis] Viguria Arrieta J, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1983 Dec; 27(4):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Bacteremic nosocomial pneumonia. Analysis of 172 episodes from a single metropolitan area. Bryan CS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May;129(5):668–71
Bacteroides bacteremia. Analysis of 142 episodes from one metropolitan area. Bryan CS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Aug; 119(8):894–8
Septicaemia and its unacceptably high mortality in the elderly. Chattopadhyay B, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Sep; 7(2):134–8
Mortality in meningococcal disease in Belgium. De Wals P, et al. **J Infect** 1984 May;8(3):264–73
The association of aminoglycoside plasma levels with mortality in patients with gram-negative bacteremia. Moore RD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Mar;149(3):443–8
Bacteremia in obstetrics and gynecology. Bryan CS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug;64(2):155–8
Patterns of bacteremia in pediatrics practice: factors affecting mortality rates. Bryan CS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Jul–Aug;3(4):312–6
Pneumococcal bacteraemia--a continuing challenge. Gruer LD, et al. **Q J Med** 1984 Spring;53(210):259–70
Staphylococcal bacteremia: current patterns in nonuniversity hospitals. Bryan CS, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jun; 77(6):693–6

OCCURRENCE

Bacteremia in hospitalized black South African children. A one-year study emphasizing nosocomial bacteremia and bacteremia in severely malnourished children. Berkowitz FE. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jun;138(6):551–6
Bacteremia in a long-term care facility. Spectrum and mortality. Setia U, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Aug; 144(8):1633–5
Coagulase-negative staphylococcal bacteremia in newborns. Calnen G, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Oct;23(10):542–4
Systemic Haemophilus influenzae infection in Finland. Peltola H, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 May;23(5):275–80
Seasonal and monthly variation of Streptococcus pneumoniae and other pathogens in bacteremia (1961–1981). Flournoy DJ, et al. **Ecol Dis** 1983;2(2):157–60
The incidence of bacteremia after outpatient Hurst bougienage in the management of benign esophageal stricture. Yin TP, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 Sep;15(5):289–90
Morganella morganii: epidemiology of bacteremic disease. McDermott C, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Mar;5(3):131–7
Incidence of septicemias [letter] Domínguez de Villota E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(5):301
Pseudomonas septicemia in childhood. Greif Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Nov;19(11):977–9
Neonatal bacteremia. A 4-year prospective study. Karpuch J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Nov;19(11):963–6
Bacteremia in hospitalized children. Siegman-Igra Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Nov;19(11):972–6
Bacteraemia in surgical patients with intravenous devices: a European multicentre incidence study. The European Working Party on Control of Hospital Infections. Nyström B, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Dec;4(4):338–49
Community-acquired bacteremic urinary tract infection: epidemiology and outcome. Bryan CS, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Sep;132(3):490–3
Hospital-acquired bacteremic urinary tract infection: epidemiology and outcome. Bryan CS, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Sep;132(3):494–8
[Consequences of premature membrane rupture at 32 weeks of gestation or less for neonatal morbidity and mortality] Kossmann JC, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 May; 31(5):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aeromonas hydrophila septicemia. Epidemiologic aspects. 15 cases] Picard B, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 May 5; 13(19):1203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gram-negative septicemia and bacteremia in an internal medicine department] Pieron R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Oct 6;59(35):2471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complications of transabdominal nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma] Masuda F, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;75(2):304–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bacteremia in patients with hepatic cirrhosis. Etiopathogenic analysis and prognosis of 92 cases] Javaloyas de Morlius M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Apr 14;82(14):612–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Candida sepsis in the neonatal period - risk factors and long-term prognosis] Bergdahl S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Oct 12;80(41):3791–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Necrotic cellulitis. A localized form of septic vasculitis. Hurwitz RM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jan;120(1):87–92
Pneumococcal septicaemia in newly born babies. Adhami Z, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Sep;4(3):301–3
Group-A streptococcal infection in the newborn [letter] Coulter JB, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 11;2(8398):355–6

Bacillaemia in lepra reaction: its correlation with liver pathology. Zawar PB, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Jul;55(3):570–5
Pathogenesis of hemorrhagic skin lesions in meningococcal disease. Dahle JS. **NIPH Ann** 1983 Jun;6(1):49–53
Acute tuberculous septicemia. Pesce C, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 Mar–Apr;76(1042):275–9
Abnormal bile duct epithelium accompanying septicaemia. Vyberg M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;402(4):451–8
[Sepsis in young infants] Stepanov SA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(8):86–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphological aspects of bacterial infections and septicemia in newborn infants] Ambrosius K, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Dec;40(12):691–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiac output and redistribution of organ blood flow in hypermetabolic sepsis. Lang CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):R331–7
Cardiopulmonary response of the rat to gram-negative bacteremia. Pass LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):H344–50
Indomethacin and the gastric mucosal blood flow changes of sepsis. Nilsson LO, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Nov; 198(5):592–5
Graft infection and bacteremia [letter] Wooldridge TD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 May;143(5):1070
Effect of bacteremia and fluid resuscitation on cardiac output. Carroll GC, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;11(3):217–22
Depressed function of isolated hearts from hyperdynamic septic rats. McDonough KH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984; 12(4):241–51
Angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) in sepsis. Rice CL, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;11(1):59–63
Septicemia and lung injury. Brigham KL, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1983 Dec;3(4):719–44 (50 ref.)
Capillary permeability in septic patients. Ellman H. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Aug;12(8):629–33
Effects of complement depletion on pulmonary dysfunction in porcine septic acute respiratory failure. Dehring DJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1984 May–Jun;41(3):195–7
[Circulatory behavior in critically ill patients during hemodialysis] Lenz K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 May 25;96(11):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect on hemostasis and thrombogenesis by septic processes especially in childhood] Weissbach G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 May 15;39(10):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of one prophylactic dosage of antibiotics on experimentally induced lethal intraabdominal sepsis. Brolin J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(3):239–44
Septic complications after appendicectomy for perforated appendicitis. A controlled clinical trial metronidazole and topical ampicillin. Schultz A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983; 149(5):517–20
Symposium on infectious complications of neoplastic disease (Part II). Leukocyte transfusions: thinking twice. Wright DG. **Am J Med** 1984 Apr;76(4):637–44 (40 ref.)
Site of splenic autotransplantation affects protection from sepsis. Livingston CD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Dec; 146(6):734–7
Post-extraction bacteraemia: role of antiseptics and antibiotics. Macfarlane TW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 Mar 10;156(5):179–81
Recognition and control of outbreaks of nosocomial infections in the intensive care setting. Tafuro P, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 Sep;13(5):486–95
Bacteraemia during prostatectomy and other transurethral operations: influence of timing of antibiotic administration. Murphy DM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun;37(6):673–6
Dental responsibility for the medically compromised patient. Fay JT, et al. **J Oral Med** 1984 Jan–Mar;39(1):12–21
Protective effect of nonspecific immunostimulation in postsplenectomy sepsis. Browder W, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Dec;35(6):474–9
Streptococcal sepsis in bone marrow transplant patients [letter] Henslee J, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18;1(8373):393
Treatment with anti-gram-negative antibodies [letter] McCutchan JA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 1;2(8353):802–3
Decreased incidence of viridans streptococcal septicaemia in allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients after the introduction of acyclovir [letter] Ringdén O, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 31;1(8379):744
Prevention of Hemophilus influenzae type b bacteremic infections with the capsular polysaccharide vaccine. Peltola H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 14;310(24):1561–6
The asplenic patient: a consideration for antimicrobial prophylaxis. Terezhalmy GT, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jan; 57(1):114–7
Cefotaxime for prevention of infectious complications in bacteriuric men undergoing transurethral prostatic resection. A controlled comparison with methenamine. Olsen JH, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983;17(3):299–301
Early granulocyte transfusions in high risk febrile neutropenic patients. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1983;14:46–8
[Perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis in elective splenectomy. A randomized prospective study] Seufert RM, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Jun;55(6):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Septic complications after total colectomy, excision of the rectal mucosa ileoanastomy and its prevention—with special reference to pelvic sepsis] Okamura T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;84(5):437–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The drain-tract sinogram. Guide to the removal of drains and the diagnosis of postoperative abdominal sepsis. Dougherty SH, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Sep;49(9):511–6

SURGERY

[Active surgical treatment of the pyemic foci in sepsis] Svetukhin AM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(8):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Polymorphonuclear leucocyte transfusion in neonatal septicaemia. Laing IA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Dec; 58(12):1003–5
Cure of cryptococcemia and preservation of graft function in a renal transplant recipient. Watson AJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Sep;144(9):1877–8
Surgical aspects of Clostridium septicum septicemia. Pelfrey TM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 May;119(5):546–50
Meningococcal septicaemia treated with combined plasmapheresis and leucapheresis or with blood exchange. Bjorvatn B, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 11; 288(6415):439–41
Meningococcal septicaemia treated with combined plasmapheresis and leucapheresis or with blood exchange [letter] Pedersen RS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 28;289(6439):254–5
Incidence of endotoxemia in pigs with ischemic hepatic necrosis treated by hemodialysis. Prevention of endotoxemia with lactulose. de Groot GH, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Dec;30(6):240–2
Lipid infusion in premature infants suffering from sepsis. Park W, et al. **JPEN** 1984 May–Jun;8(3):290–2
Anti-lipopolysaccharide immunotherapy for gram-negative septicaemia [letter] Aitchison JM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 11;2(8398):354–5
Granulocyte transfusions in leukopenic dogs. Epstein RB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1977;13:227–41 (56 ref.)
Granulocyte transfusion therapy for life-threatening bacteremia: results of transfusion trials at the National Cancer Institute. Graw RG Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1977;13:267–80 (27 ref.)
Treatment and prevention of meningococcal disease. Greenwood BM. **Trop Doct** 1984 Apr;14(2):61–6
[Current status of parenteral feeding with fat emulsions. Clinical experiences with infected patients] Eckart J, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1983 Aug;10(4):172–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of hyperimmune antistaphylococcal plasma in the combined treatment of patients with suppurative-septic processes] Papko GF, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Oct; 28(10):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of septicemia] Morozov VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of quantum hemotherapy in treating suppurative-septic diseases in children] Treshchinskiĭ AI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jun;(6):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Replacement blood transfusions in the treatment of septicemia in the newborn infant] Mikhel'son VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Oct;(10):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Special-purpose immunotherapy of sepsis] Karlov VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(8):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current principles of the combined treatment of suppurative-septic infection] Komarov BD, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(8):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of acute septic lung abscesses] Maslov VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(8):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemosorption in the treatment of toxemia and septic conditions after severe mechanical trauma] Deriabin II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Bacteremia and hemodialysis [letter] Bernick JJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jun;144(6):1305, 1309
Risk factors related to bacterial contamination of indwelling vascular catheters in non-infected hosts. Essop AR, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(4):193–5

VETERINARY

Antisperm responses in male dogs with chronic Brucella canis infections. George L, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Feb; 45(2):274–81
Chromobacterium violaceum septicaemia in a dog. Gogolewski RP. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Jul;60(7):226
Haemophilus parasuis septicaemia in pigs. Peet RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Jun;60(6):187
Enteric diseases in animals caused by Escherichia coli: their control and prevention. Wray C. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Apr;12(2):191–3
Influence of Edwardsiella ictaluri septicemia on nitrite-induced methemoglobinemia in channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus). Tucker CS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jun;32(6):669–73
Blood culture of the canine patient. Hirsh DC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jan 15;184(2):175–8
Canine neonatal deaths associated with group B streptococcal septicemia. Kornblatt AN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Sep 15;183(6):700–1
Bacteremia concomitant with parvovirus infection in a pup. Kreeger TJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jan 15; 184(2):196–7
Detection of R factor in Escherichia coli strains isolated from chicken affected with colibacillosis. Watanabe M, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1983 Jun;56(1–2):23–30
Bacteraemia after rectal examination in cattle. Stem ES, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jun 30;114(26):638–9

SEPTUM PELLUCIDUM

[Tumors of the septum pellucidum] Jiang JL. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun; 16(3):177–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Tumors of the cerebral midline and surrounding region. Retrospective studies] Pinta Z, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1983 Nov;46(6):406–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A study of incidence and symptoms in 71 patients with cavum septi pellucidi] Akiyama K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Jun;35(6):575–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Specific spatial defect in a child with septo-optic dysplasia. Griffiths P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Jun; 26(3):395–400
Computed tomographic findings in septo-optic dysplasia: discordance between clinical and radiological findings. Wilson DM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(4):279–83
[Optic nerve hypoplasia and growth hormone deficiency: de Morsier's syndrome] Mutz I, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 May 25;96(11):432–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The origin of the vasopressinergic and oxytocinergic innervation of the rat brain with special reference to the lateral septum. De Vries GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 29;273(2):307–17
Evidence for a ventral septal projection to the hippocampal formation of the rat. Milner TA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984; 55(3):579–85
A study of the reciprocal connections between the septum and the entorhinal area using anterograde and retrograde axonal transport methods in the rat brain. Alonso A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 May 20;225(3):327–43
Distribution of enkephalin, substance P, tyrosine hydroxylase, and 5-hydroxytryptamine immunoreactivity in the septal region of the rat. Gall C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 May 10;225(2):212–27
Laminar origin and septotemporal distribution of entorhinal and perirhinal projections to the hippocampus in the cat. Witter MP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Apr 10;224(3):371–85
Cells of origin of the ventral cholinergic septohippocampal pathway undergoing compensatory collateral sprouting following fimbria-fornix transection. Gage FH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Feb 10;44(2):211–6

CYTOLOGY

Septal neurons containing glutamic acid decarboxylase immunoreactivity project to the hippocampal region in the rat brain. Köhler C, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984; 169(1):41–4
Isolation and culture of amoeboid microglial cells from the corpus callosum and cavum septum pellucidum in postnatal rats. Ling EA, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Sep;137 (Pt 2):223–33

DRUG EFFECTS

An ACTH4–9 analog (ORG 2766) speeds recovery from septal hyperemotionality in the rat. Isaacson RL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 Sep;39(1):52–9
Thyrotropin-releasing hormone increases the number of muscarinic receptors in the lateral septal area of the rat brain. Pirola CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 29;273(2):387–91
Action of acetylcholine on hippocampal responses during prolonged potentiation and depression following tetanization of the medial septum and dentate fascia. Kozhedub RG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;14(2):153–8
Effects of acetylcholine, norepinephrine, and serotonin on neurons of the septum in vitro. Zhadina SD, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1983 Nov–Dec;13(6):405–11
Excitatory effect of dehydroepiandrosterone, its sulphate ester and pregnenolone sulphate, applied by iontophoresis and pressure, on single neurones in the septo-preoptic area of the guinea pig. Carette B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Mar 23;45(2):205–10
Inhibition of septal hyperreactivity by testosterone and its reversion by an estrogen antagonist in weanling female rats. Iovino M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 30;40(2):151–6
Chlordiazepoxide normalizes behaviour and adrenal response abnormalities in septal rats in a dose and time dependent

fashion. Seggie J, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1983; 7(4–6):773–7

EMBRYOLOGY

A scanning and transmission electron microscopic study of amoeboid microglial cells in the prenatal rat brain following a maternal injection of 6-aminonicotinamide. Tseng CY, et al. **J Anat** 1984 Jun;138 (Pt 4):733–43
Organization of the nervous tissue (hippocampus and septum) developing in the anterior eye chamber. I. General characteristic and non-neural elements. Zhuravleva ZN, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984;25(3):313–30

ENZYMOLOGY

Choline acetyltransferase in organotypic cultures of rat septum and hippocampus. Keller F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 11;42(3):273–8

INJURIES

Functional significance of sympathohippocampal sprouting: changes in single cell spontaneous activity. Barker DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 23;291(2):357–63

METABOLISM

Localization of angiotensin II binding sites in rat septum by autoradiography. Healy DP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Feb 10;44(2):167–72
Volumetric and densitometric study in the cerebral cortex and septum of a lizard (Lacerta galloti) using the Timm method. López-Garcia C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 19;40(1):13–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Proactive behavioral effects of theta-blocking septal stimulation in the rat. Holt L, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 Sep;39(1):7–21
Changes in open-field behaviors following septal lesions in rats. Poplawsky A, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 May; 38(1):61–9
Attenuation of reversal deficits of mice with septal lesions by shifts in the motivational context. Goodlett CR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Dec;97(6):937–44
Ventromedial septal lesions in rats reduce the effects of inescapable shock on escape performance and analgesia. Kelsey JE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Dec;97(6):945–61
Posterodorsal septal lesions impair performance on both shift and stay working memory tasks. Stanton ME, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1984 Jun;98(3):405–15
Thirst and sodium appetite after colloid treatment in rats with septal lesions. Stricker EM. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Apr; 98(2):356–60
Deficits for representational memory induced by septal and cortical lesions (singly and combined) in rats. Thomas GJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Jun;98(3):394–404
Enhanced acetylcholinesterase staining in the hippocampal perforant pathway zone after combined lesions of the septum and entorhinal cortex. Chen LL, et al.
Brain Res 1983 Aug 8;272(2):354–9
Gonadal hormone actions on the morphology of the vasopressinergic innervation of the adult rat brain. de Vries GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 23;298(1):141–5
Chronic intraventricular injections of nerve growth factor elevate hippocampal choline acetyltransferase activity in adult rats with partial septo-hippocampal lesions. Hefti F, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 20;293(2):305–11
Decrease in both choline acetyltransferase activity and EEG patterns in the hippocampal formation of the rat following septal macroelectrode implantation. Monmaur P, et al.
Brain Res 1984 Feb 13;293(1):178–83
Brain stimulation reward and dopamine terminal fields. II. Septal and cortical projections. Prado-Alcala R, et al.
Brain Res 1984 Jun 3;301(2):209–19
Cholinergic denervation-induced increase of chelatable zinc in mossy-fiber region of the hippocampal formation. Stewart GR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 2;290(1):43–51
Electrophysiological and pharmacological evidence in favor of amino acid neurotransmission in fimbria-fornix fibers innervating the lateral septal complex of rats. Joëls M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;54(3):455–62
Sustained elevation of hippocampal cyclic 3'-5' adenosine monophosphate levels after medial septal lesions. Bernard E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Oct;41(4):1171–6
Effect of electrical stimulation of afferent pathways on neurons in septal slices. Zhadina SD, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 1983 Jul-Aug;13(4):295–302
The septohippocampal projection in the rat: an electron microscopic horseradish peroxidase study. Chandler JP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Nov;10(3):685–96
Rearing rats with mice prevents induction of mouse killing by lesions of the septum but not lesions of the medial hypothalamus or medial accumbens. Albert DJ, et al.
Physiol Behav 1984 Jan;32(1):143–5
Septal inhibition of aversive emotional states. Thomas E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Nov;31(5):673–8
Behavioral and neurochemical differentiation of specific projections in the septal-hippocampal cholinergic pathway of the rat. Blaker WD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1880–2
Septal deafferentation increases hippocampal adrenergic receptors: correlation with sympathetic axon sprouting. Morrow AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov; 80(21):6718–22
Pavlovian counterconditioning is unchanged by chlordiazepoxide or by septal lesions. McNaughton N, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1983 Aug;35 (Pt 3):221–33
[Physiological and pharmacological properties of septohippocampal neurons identified by antidromic simulation in rats] Dutar P, et al.
C R Seances Acad Sci [III] 1983;297(7):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Activity of septal and hippocampal neurons transplanted into the anterior chamber of the eye in the rat] Bragin AG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Jul-Aug;33(4):708–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of elimination of brain stem-septal connections on prolonged posttetanic changes in the hippocampus] Kichigina VF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Sep-Oct; 33(5):918–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Intracerebral grafting of neuronal cell suspensions. VII. Recovery of choline acetyltransferase activity and acetylcholine synthesis in the denervated hippocampus reinnervated by septal suspension implants. Björklund A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;522:59–66
Intracerebral grafting of neuronal cell suspensions. VI. Survival and growth of intrahippocampal implants of septal cell suspensions. Björklund A, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 1983;522:49–58
Intracerebral grafting of neuronal cell suspensions. VIII. Survival and growth of implants of nigral and septal cell suspensions in intact brains of aged rats. Gage FH, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 1983;522:67–75
Comparison of neuronal activity in septal and hippocampal grafts developing in the anterior eye chamber of the rat. Bragin AG, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov;312(2):279–86

SERGOSIN see **METHIODAL**

SERIAL EXTRACTION

Class II, division 2 malocclusion. To extract—or not extract? Litt RA, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1984 Apr;54(2):123–38
The passive lingual arch in first bicuspid extraction. Miotti F. **Angle Orthod** 1984 Apr;54(2):163–75
Factors influencing tooth extraction in orthodontic borderline cases. Lieberman MA, et al.
ASDC J Dent Child 1984 May-Jun;51(3):194–5

SERIAL LEARNING

The radial maze performance of mice: assessing the dimensional requirements for serial order memory in animals. Pico RM, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Jan; 40(1):5–26
Serial position, rehearsal and recall in temporal lobe epilepsy. Powell GE, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1984 May;23 (Pt 2):153–4
Immediate memory span, recognition memory for subspan series of words, and serial position effects in recognition memory for supraspan series of verbal and nonverbal items in Broca's and Wernicke's aphasia. Ostergaard AL, et al.
Brain Lang 1984 May;22(1):1–13
Structural and functional perspectives on classification and seriation in psychotic and normal children. Breslow L, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Feb;55(1):226–35
Reproduction memory of two-event sequences in pigeons. Parker BK. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1984 Mar;41(2):135–41
Relationships between the determinants of performance in serial feature-positive discriminations. Ross RT.
J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav] 1983 Oct;9(4):349–73

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of heroin, methadone, LAAM and cyclazocine on acquisition and performance of response sequences in monkeys. Moerschbaecher JM, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1983 Oct;19(4):701–10

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of stimulus sequence on P300 and reaction time in schizophrenics. A preliminary report. Duncan-Johnson CC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;425:570–7
Effects of lesions to ascending noradrenergic neurones on performance of a 5-choice serial reaction task in rats; implications for theories of dorsal noradrenergic bundle function based on selective attention and arousal. Carli M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Sep;9(3):361–80
The effects of lesions of the habenula nucleus on lever press behaviour during a tandem operant schedule with contrasting response requirements. Thornton EW, et al.
Behav Brain Res 1984 Jun;12(3):327–34

SERINE

Insulin stimulates phosphorylation of serine residues in soluble insulin receptors. Zick Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Nov 15;116(3):1129–35
Backbone side chain interactions in peptides. I. Crystal structures of model dipeptides with the Pro-Ser sequence. Aubry A, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Feb; 23(2):113–22
Backbone side chain interactions in peptides. II. Solution study of serine-containing model dipeptides. Marraud M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Feb;23(2):123–33
A phenylalanine for serine substitution in the beta subunit of Escherichia coli F1-ATPase affects dependence of its activity on divalent cations. Noumi T, et al.
J Biol Chem 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10071–5
Replacement of serine 373 by phenylalanine in the alpha subunit of Escherichia coli F1-ATPase results in loss of steady-state catalysis by the enzyme. Noumi T, et al.
J Biol Chem 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10076–9
Purification and properties of thiol beta-lactamase. A mutant of pBR322 beta-lactamase in which the active site serine has been replaced with cysteine. Sigal IS, et al.
J Biol Chem 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5327–32
Effects of replacing serine and threonine residues within the signal peptide on the secretion of the major outer membrane lipoprotein of Escherichia coli. Vlasuk GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6195–200
Intrahelical hydrogen bonding of serine, threonine and cysteine residues within alpha-helices and its relevance to membrane-bound proteins. Gray TM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 May 5;175(1):75–81
Identification of a mutant human insulin predicted to contain a serine-for-phenylalanine substitution. Shoelson S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Dec;80(24):7390–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Improvement in freezing phenomenon of Parkinson's disease after DL-threo-3, 4-dihydroxyphenylserine. Ogawa N, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Jun;38(3):301–4
DL-threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine for freezing symptom in parkinsonism. Narabayashi H, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984; 40:497–502
Polyamide thin-layer chromatography of phosphorylated tyrosine, threonine, and serine. Chang WC, et al.
Anal Biochem 1983 Jul 15;132(2):342–4
Nonactivated phosphorylase kinase is a phosphoprotein: differentiation of two classes of endogenous phosphoserine residues by phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and phosphatase sensitivity. Kilimann MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 3;23(1):112–7
Effect of serum albumin on siderophore-mediated utilization of transferrin iron. Konopka K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 8;23(10):2122–7
Antibacterial effect of the scandium complex of enterochelin. Studies of the mechanism of action. Plaha DS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Oct 18;760(2):246–55
DL-Threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine does not exert a pressor effect in orthostatic hypotension. Hoeldtke RD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Sep;36(3):302–6
Acetyl-blocked N-terminal structures of sorbitol and aldehyde dehydrogenases. Fairwell T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 21;170(2):281–9
Influence of levodopa, apomorphine and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine (DOPS) on strychnine-induced seizures in mice. Wambebe C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984; 15(3):243–5
Studies of the antibacterial effect of the scandium complex of enterochelin. Plaha DS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 May;37(5):588–95
Regulation of enterobactin iron transport in Escherichia coli: characterization of ent::Mu d(Apr lac) operon fusions. Fleming TP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1171–7
Effect of growth temperature on the acquisition of iron by Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Worsham PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):163–8
Some properties of synthetic fucopyranosylserines and -threonines. Matsue H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct; 94(4):1085–94
DL-3,4-threo-DOPS in Parkinson's disease: effects on orthostatic hypotension and dizziness. Birkmayer W, et al.
J Neural Transm 1983;58(3–4):305–13
Cytotoxicity and sister chromatid exchanges induced in vitro by six anticancer drugs developed in the People's Republic of China. Huang CC, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Oct;71(4):841–7
Measurement of chemical phosphate in proteins. Buss JE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;99:7–14
The simultaneous determination of 3,4-dihydroxyphenyl-ethylene glycol, 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid and catecholamines in brain tissue by high performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Howes LG, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1983 Aug 8;38(3):327–32
[D,L-threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine (D,L-threo-DOPS) treatment on the patients with Parkinson's disease or pure akinesia] Kondo T. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Mar; 24(3):280–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Human and murine class I MHC antigens share conserved serine 335, the site of HLA phosphorylation in vivo. Guild BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):9235–40

BLOOD

Serine metabolism and psychosis. Waziri R, et al.
Psychiatry Res 1984 Jun;12(2):121–36

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of dinitrophenyl derivatives of 3-O-fatty acyl esters of serine and threonine. Marinetti GV, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1984 Mar;34(3):207-13

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Amino acid sequence around the reactive serine of cucumisin from melon fruit. Kaneda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;95(3):825-9

METABOLISM

Importance of serine formation and choline supply in methionine methyl carbon oxidation in the rat. Aguilar TS. **Acta Cient Venez** 1981;32(4):314-23

Enzymes of serine metabolism in normal, developing and neoplastic rat tissues. Snell K. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1984; 22:325-400

Trimethylamine oxide respiration of Alteromonas putrefaciens NCMB 1735: Na+-stimulated anaerobic transport in cells and membrane vesicles. Stenberg E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 May;47(5):1090-5

Incorporation of serine into the phospholipids of phosphatidylethanolamine-depleted Tetrahymena. Smith JD. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 1;230(2):525-32

Transport of glycine, serine, and proline into spinach leaf mitochondria. Yu C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Nov; 227(1):180-7

Incorporation of serine into Paramecium ethanolamine phospholipid and phosphonolipid head groups. Matesic DF, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 15;222(1):229-33

L-serine binds to arginine-148 of the beta 2 subunit of Escherichia coli tryptophan synthase. Tanizawa K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jul 19;22(15):3594-603

Local mutagenesis of Rous sarcoma virus: the major sites of tyrosine and serine phosphorylation of pp60src are dispensable for transformation. Cross FR, et al. **Cell** 1983 Sep;34(2):597-607

Transport of neutral amino acids by adult articular cartilage. Byers S, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1983;11(4):321-30

16,16-Dimethyl prostaglandin E2 stimulates galactose and glucosamine but not serine incorporation in rat gastric mucous cells. Jentjens T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Aug; 87(2):409-16

Threonyl-tRNA synthetase from Chinese hamster ovary cells is phosphorylated on serine. Gerken SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11160-1

Site-specific mutagenesis of aspartate transcarbamoylase. Replacement of tyrosine 165 in the catalytic chain by serine reduces enzymatic activity. Robey EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11180-3

Selective metabolism of L-serine by Moniliformis (Acanthocephala) in vitro. Crompton DW, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Aug;89 (Pt 1):133-44

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of the serine-borate complex on the relative ability of leukotriene C4, D4 and E4 to inhibit lung and brain [3H] leukotriene D4 and [3H] leukotriene C4 binding: demonstration of the agonists' potency order for leukotriene D4 and leukotriene C4 receptors. Cheng JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15; 119(2):612-7

Alterations in properties of mung bean (Vigna radiata) serine hydroxymethyltransferase consequent on conformation changes induced by folic acid & L-serine. Rao DN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec;20(6):362-8

Effect of serine on gluconeogenic ability of hepatocytes in acute uremia. Riegel W, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec; 16:S48-51

TOXICITY

DL-Serine: promoting activity on renal tumorigenesis by N-ethyl-N-hydroxyethylnitrosamine in rats. Hiasa Y, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jul;73(1):297-9

SERINE DEAMINASE see **SERINE DEHYDRATASE**

SERINE DEHYDRATASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymic differentiation in cultured foetal hepatocytes of the rat. Induction of serine dehydratase activity by dexamethasone and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Oliver IT, et al. **Differentiation** 1983;24(3):234-8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of the use of L-tyrosine apodecarboxylase and D-serine apodehydratase for plasma pyridoxal phosphate assay. Lumeng L, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Feb;114(2):385-92

GENETICS

Hormonal control of serine dehydratase mRNA in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Noda C, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan;95(1):37-45

METABOLISM

Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance studies on four pyridoxal 5'-phosphate dependent enzymes. Schnackerz KD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144A:195-208

SERINE HYDROXYMETHYLTRANSFERASE see under **TRANSFERASES**

SERINE PHOSPHOGLYCERIDES see **PHOSPHATIDYLSERINES**

SERODIAGNOSIS

Immunodiagnosis simplified: memorandum from a WHO meeting. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(2):217-27

Clinical immunology: a comprehensive educational simulation. Aloisi RM, et al. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1983;8:79-88

Immunoserology in parasitic infections. Walls KW, et al. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1983;8:191-214

Monoclonal antibodies as diagnostic probes in the etiology of hepatitis. Ben-Porath E, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1984 Feb;4(1):76-88

[Comparison and evaluation of various methods of laboratory diagnosis of rotavirus infections (electron microscopy, counterimmunoelectrophoresis, enzyme immunoassay, coagglutination, immunofluorescence)] Korych B, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1983 Jul;32(4):185-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The sero-immunology of Chlamydiae in the Fiessinger-Leroy-Reiter syndrome] Amor B, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1982;(2-3):157-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of the serodiagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis by indirect immunofluorescence. From the clientele of an anti-venereal dispensary (756 samples)] Carton FX, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1982;(2-3):125-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Critical study of the serological diagnosis of herpetic encephalitis. Apropos of 4 cases] Billaudel S, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Nov 24;59(43):2963-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Viral hepatitis--recent advances in serodiagnosis and prevention] Thoms J, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 Feb; 52(2):67-79 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status of rubella vaccine in West Germany 1983. Seroepidemiology of rubella in women of childbearing age in 1983] Enders G, et al. **MMW** 1984 Feb 10;126(6):141-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infection with feline leukemia virus: immunology and serodiagnosis as a basis for the prevention of infection. 2.] Lutz H. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Feb;126(2):91-109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reiter syndrome and other forms of sero-negative arthritis. Pathogenesis determined? Consequences for medical practice] Pott HG. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1984 Feb 10;60(4):164-9 **(Ger)**

[Laboratory results in the serologic diagnosis of Mycoplasma infections] Sfetcu V, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1983 Jan-Mar; 28(1):55-7 **(Rum)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[A semi-automatic syringe] Korsun LL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984; (1):63 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Evaluation of surface components of Brucella ovis as antigens for the detection of precipitin antibody in serums from artificially exposed rams. Chin JC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Sep;60(9):264-7

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis in the diagnosis of whooping cough. Boreland PC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Aug; 37(8):950-1

Principles of constructing efficient erythrocyte immunoglobulin diagnostics. Shamardin VA. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(3):265-70

Serological procedures in the diagnosis and monitoring of invasive candidosis. Smith JM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Mar 14;97(751):155-7

Serodiagnosis of human onchocerciasis: evaluation of sensitivity and specificity of a purified Litomosoides carinii adult worm antigen. Klenk A, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Jun;35(2):81-4

[Clinico-immunologic tests--state-of-the-art 1983] Grob PJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984;114(7 Suppl):suppl **(Ger)**

[Immunoserological profiles obtained from the automatic analyser] Ouchi E. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Aug;31(8):835-42 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

[Application of the Xs-Rs-R control and its quality control chart to semi-quantitative serodiagnosis] Okumura N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Aug;31(8):881-5 **(Jpn)**

SEROLOGY

INSTRUMENTATION

[New titrator for serological studies] Zaĭtsev VA. **Lab Delo** 1984;(3):184-5 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Measurement of variation and significance in serologic tests. Taylor RN. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;420:13-21

A microtiter plate technique for the detection of platelet antibodies and platelet antigen typing. Kickler TS, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 May-Jun;24(3):247-51

SEROMUCOID see **OROSOMUCOID**

SEROSITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Use of prednisolone pulse therapy in severe drug disease due to D-penicillamine] Khabibulin IM, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Jan-Mar;(1):58-60 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic adhesive lupus serositis as a complication of systemic lupus erythematosus. Refractory chest pain and small-bowel obstruction. Miller MH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Sep;144(9):1863-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Systemic lupus erythematosus presenting as chronic serositis with no demonstrable antinuclear antibodies. Ferreiro JE, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jun;76(6):1100-5

Circulating immune complexes: possible toxins responsible for serositis (pericarditis, pleuritis, and peritonitis) in renal failure. Twardowski ZJ, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(3):190-5

PATHOLOGY

Inflammatory crystallosis. IgA gammopathy, polyserositis and extensive fibrosis associated with intracellular crystalline protein deposits. Kent DL, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Oct;139(4):531-4

SEROTHERAPY see **IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE**

SEROTONIN

Serotonin binding sites. I. Structures of sites on myelin basic protein, LHRH, MSH, ACTH, interferon, serum albumin, ovalbumin and red pigment concentrating hormone. Root-Bernstein RS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Apr; 12(4):425-36

Indoleamine-accumulating horizontal cells in the squirrel monkey retina. Florén I, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Sep;25(9):997-1006

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of central dopamine, histamine & 5-hydroxytryptamine on stress-induced gastric ulceration in rats. Gupta MB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Aug; 78:281-3

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Desoxyfructo-serotonin: in vitro toxicity and mutagenesis. Delamarche C, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1983 Oct-Dec; (93):223-31

Diurnal impact of locomotory activity and melatonin and N-acetylserotonin treatment on blood metabolite levels in the rainbow trout. John TM, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Jul;91(2):115-20

Analgesia induced by brief footshock: blockade by fenfluramine and 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine and prevention of blockade by 5-HT antagonists. Hutson PH, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21;279(1-2):105-10

Biphasic effect of 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine on rat prolactin secretion. Simonovic M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 8;272(2):269-75

Melatonin can be differentially metabolized in the rat to produce N-acetylserotonin in addition to 6-hydroxy-melatonin. Leone RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1825-32

Hyponeophagia in the Roman rat strains: effects of 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine, diazepam, methysergide and the stereoisomers of propranolol. Shephard RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 25; 95(3-4):177-84

Inhibition of pig kidney dopa decarboxylase by coenzyme-5-hydroxytryptophan adducts. Dominici P, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15;40(8):834-5

Negative correlation of age and the levels of pineal melatonin, pineal N-acetylserotonin, and serum melatonin in male rats. Pang SF, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Jan;229(1):41-7

Immunocytochemical localization and circadian variations of serotonin and N-acetylserotonin in photoreceptor cells. Light and electron microscopic study in the teleost pineal organ. Falcon J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 May; 32(5):486-92

An immunohistochemical method for the localization of N-acetylserotonin (NAS) in the central nervous system. Description, validation, and application of the technique. Pulido O, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Dec; 31(12):1343-50

Conjugates of dopamine and serotonin in ventriculocisternal perfusates of the cat. Hammond DL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jun;42(6):1752-7

Indoleamine-mediated reciprocal modulation of on-centre and off-centre ganglion cell activity in the retina of the cat. Thier P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jun;351:613-30

Increased urinary excretion of bufotenin by violent offenders with paranoid symptoms and family violence [letter] Räisänen MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 22;2(8404):700–1
Acute and chronic effects of LSD and 5-MeODMT on raphe-evoked dorsal root potentials in the cat. Larson AA. **Life Sci** 1984 Mar 19;34(12):1193–201
The presence of free and conjugated bufotenin in normal human urine. Räisänen MJ. **Life Sci** 1984 May 21; 34(21):2041–5
Characteristics of high affinity binding of [3H]N-acetylserotonin in rat brain. Niles LP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Nov;22(11):1311–4
Evidence for dopamine mediation of submissive gestures in the stumptail macaque monkey. Schlemmer RF Jr, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981;14 Suppl 1:95–102
Pineal aryl acylamidase: effects of melatonin, serotonin-related compounds, beta-carbolines, RO4–4602 and antidepressants. Hsu LL. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 43(2):223–34
[Action of desoxyfructo-serotonin on Mycobacterium leprae. Results of inoculation of human biopsy specimens in the mouse after a year of treatment] Ferracci C, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1983 Oct–Dec;(93):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Morphometric studies on the effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine creatinine sulfate and noradrenaline bitartrate on the growth of cerebral cortex explants in vitro] Goworek K, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1983;24(4):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Characteristics of the role of the hydroxyl group in serotonin in the pharmacological and antiradiation effect of serotonin] Vasin MV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 May–Jun;24(3):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A modified screening method for rapid simultaneous determination of dopamine, noradrenaline and serotonin in the same brain region. Szabó G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;61(1–2):51–7
Serotonin levels in rat median eminence change during the estrous cycle. Parisi MD, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1983; 33(3):279–81
The detection of serotonin and gastrin in gastric carcinoma. Lei DN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct;80(4):436–40
Silver stains and immunocytochemical analysis with monoclonal serotonin antibodies for liver metastases of endocrine tumors. A study on percutaneous biopsy specimens. Lindgren PG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Sep; 148(3):353–6
Serotonergic innervation on the motoneurons in the mammalian brainstem. Light and electron microscopic immunohistochemistry. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;167(3):321–33
Serotonin distribution in the circumventricular organs of the rat. An immunohistochemical study. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;167(3):311–9
Immunohistochemical demonstration of serotonin nerve fibers in the hypothalamus of the cat. Ueda S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;168(3):315–30
Immunohistochemical demonstration of the serotonin neuron system in the central nervous system of the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Ueda S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984; 169(3):219–29
Immunohistochemical demonstration of serotonin neurons in the central nervous system of the turtle (Clemmys japonica). Ueda S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983; 168(1):1–19
Quantification of enterochromaffin cells with serotonin immunoreactivity in the duodenal mucosa in coeliac disease. Wheeler EE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jun; 59(6):523–7
Populations of substance P, Met-enkephalin and serotonin immunoreactive neurons in the interpeduncular nucleus of cat: cytoarchitectonics. Kapadia SE, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 4;302(1):33–43
Ultrastructure of chemically defined neuron systems in the dorsal horn of the monkey. III. Serotonin immunoreactivity. LaMotte CC, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 5;274(1):65–77
Ontogeny of the levels of serotonin in various parts of the brain in severely protein malnourished rats. Resnick O, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 11;303(1):163–70
Effect of neonatal hypothyroidism on the serotonin system of the rat brain. Savard P, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 30; 292(1):99–108
Substance P and serotonin immunoreactivity in the rat inferior olive. Bishop GA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jan; 12(1):105–13
Distribution of [3H]noradrenaline and [3H]serotonin in photophores of porichthys notatus. An electron-microscopic radioautographic analysis. Anctil M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(1):129–36
Bombesin-, gastrin/CCK-, 5-hydroxytryptamine-, neurotensin-, somatostatin-, and VIP-like immunoreactivity and catecholamine fluorescence in the gut of the elasmobranch, Squalus acanthias. Holmgren S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;234(3):595–618
Serotonin in the brain of the goldfish, Carassius auratus. An immunocytochemical study. Kah O, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;234(2):319–33
Immunohistochemical demonstration of serotonin-containing nerve fibers in the hypothalamus of the monkey, Macaca fuscata. Kawata M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984; 236(3):495–503
Identification of serotonin- and vasopressin immunoreactivities in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of four mammalian species. Ueda S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 234(2):237–48
Effect of whole body vibration on the rat brain content of serotonin and plasma corticosterone. Ariizumi M, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;52(1):15–9
Serotonin and tryptophan hydroxylase in isolated hypothalamic and brain stem nuclei of rats exposed to acute and repeated immobilization stress. Culman J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Mar;83(1):28–36
Immunocytochemistry of serotonin-containing nerves in the human gut. Kurian SS, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983; 78(4):523–9
Biochemical and immunohistochemical determination of 5-hydroxytryptamine located in mast cells in the trigeminal ganglion of the rat and guinea pig. Lehtosalo JI, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(3):219–23
Immunohistochemical demonstration of the serotonin-containing subependymal cells in the frog hypothalamus. Shimizu K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983; 79(1):23–9
Argyrophilia, serotonin, and peptide hormones in the female genital tract and its tumors. Scully RE, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1984;3(1):51–70 (82 ref.)
Brain part monoamines in the neuroendocrine mechanisms activated by immobilization stress in the rat. Richardson JS. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Mar;23(1):57–67
Analysis of serotonin and derivatives by reversed-phase ion-pair partition chromatography with fluorometric and electrochemical detection. de Jong J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Dec 30;282:443–56
Rapid estimation of catecholamines, octopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in biological tissues using high-performance liquid chromatography with coulometric detection. Martin RJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Dec 9;278(2):265–74
Simultaneous determination of norepinephrine, dopamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and their main metabolites in rat brain using high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Enzymatic hydrolysis of metabolites prior to chromatography. Warnhoff M. **J Chromatogr** 1984 May 11;307(2):271–81
The distribution of serotonin in the CNS of an elasmobranch fish: immunocytochemical and biochemical studies in the Atlantic stingray, Dasyatis sabina. Ritchie TC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Dec 20;221(4):429–43
Serotonergic innervation and modulation of the stomatogastric ganglion of three decapod crustaceans (Panulirus interruptus, Homarus americanus and Cancer irroratus). Beltz B, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1984 Mar;109:35–54
Ultrastructural immunocytochemical localization of 5-hydroxytryptamine in gastric enterochromaffin cells. Dey RD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jun;32(6):661–6
Immunocytochemical localization and circadian variations of serotonin and N-acetylserotonin in photoreceptor cells. Light and electron microscopic study in the teleost pineal organ. Falcon J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 May; 32(5):486–92
Radioimmunocytochemistry using a tritiated goat anti-rabbit second antibody. Glazer EJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jul;32(7):778–82
The effect of morphine on 5-hydroxytryptamine and catecholamine neurons in the rat brain. Histofluorescence studies. Smialowska M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1984; 59(1):25–41
5-hydroxytryptamine measurements in molluscan ganglia and neurons using a modified radioenzymatic assay. McCaman MW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jul;43(1):91–9
Postmortem and regional changes of serotonin, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, and tryptophan in brain. McIntyre IM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jun;42(6):1588–92
The ultrastructural localization of serotonin immunoreactivity in myelinated and unmyelinated axons within the medial forebrain bundle of rat and monkey. Azmitia E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Oct;3(10):2083–90
Evidence for 5-hydroxytryptamine, substance P, and thyrotropin-releasing hormone in neurons innervating the phrenic motor nucleus. Holtman JR Jr, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Apr;4(4):1064–71
Non-serotonergic origins of the dorsolateral funiculus in the rat ventral medulla. Johannessen JN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Mar;4(3):757–66
5-hydroxytryptamine content in the rat heart: quantitation by high-performance liquid chromatographic electrochemical detection. Niwa M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;34(2):264–7
Two-way avoidance and acute shock stress induced alterations of regional noradrenergic, dopaminergic and serotonergic activity in Roman high- and low-avoidance rats. Driscoll P, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 24;33(17):1719–25
A modified enzymatic-isotopic microassay for serotonin (5HT) using 5HT-N-acetyltransferase partially purified from Drosophila. Walker RF, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Nov 7; 33(19):1915–24
The detection of serotonin: an additional approach in diagnosing amebiasis. Denaro FJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Jul;14(3):281–3
Microradioenzymic assays for the measurement of catecholamines and serotonin. Cooper RL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;103:483–93
Indoleamines in the hypothalamus and area of the midbrain raphe nuclei of male and female rats throughout postnatal development. Watts AG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jun;38(6):461–6
Distribution of serotonin-immunoreactivity in juvenile Aplysia. Goldstein R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Feb; 11(2):535–47
Immunocytochemical localization and direct assays of serotonin-containing neurons in Aplysia. Ono JK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Mar;11(3):549–60
Changes in brain serotonin and 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid levels in the rabbit following tonic immobility. Farabollini F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Feb;32(2):205–9
Norepinephrine, dopamine, and serotonin in brain parts of female Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) as found by two dissimilar fluorometric procedures. Holladay SD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Nov;62(11):2261–4
The topographical distribution of the monoaminergic innervation in the basal ganglia of the human brain. Hörtnagl H, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;58:269–74
An improved specific and sensitive radioenzymatic method for determination of serotonin concentrations in biological fluids (radioenzymatic serotonin method). Hindberg I. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Feb;44(1):47–51
[Voltammetric detection of extracellular 5-hydroxyindole compounds at the level of cell bodies and the terminals of the raphe system: variations during the wake-sleep cycle in the rat in chronic experiments] Cespuglio R, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(13):611–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ascending and descending projections of posterior hypothalamus neurons immunoreactive to serotonin after administration of 5-hydroxytryptophan in cats] Sakai K, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(21):1013–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary carcinoid tumor of the uterine cervix associated with positive serotonin reaction] Katsube Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Feb;30(2):198–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of combined administration of DL-3-pyridylalanine and 5-hydroxy-L-tryptophan on brain and peripheral tissue serotonin contents in rats] Shimeno H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 May;103(5):544–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Serotonin and histamine levels in skin pathology] Ezhova GP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(9):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Content of serotonin, noradrenaline, adrenaline and acetylcholine in the gastric juice of normal children] Shestakova VN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(6):382–3 **(Rus)**
[Effect of ethanol on the concentration of serotonin in the brain of the rat and the excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid] Totkova AM. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Mar–Apr; 56(2):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reactions of mast cells in injured skin after an experimental wound] Lipshits RU, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jan;(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of monoamine biosynthesis by calmodulin-dependent protein kinase in the nervous system. Fujisawa H, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:503–10
Phenolphthalein stimulates the formation of histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and prostaglandin-like material by rat jejunum, ileum and colon. Autore G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;81(2):347–9
Increase in 5-HT synthesis in the dorsal part of the spinal cord, induced by a nociceptive stimulus: blockade by morphine. Weil-Fugazza J, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 16; 297(2):247–64
The interrelationships between serotonin production and locomotion in different light regimes in southwestern Michigan opilionids, Leiobunum longipes. Fowler DJ, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1984 Jan–Mar;11(1):1–9
Decreased brain serotonergic activity after acute propranolol. Giarcovich S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 13; 100(1):123–5
Measurement of 5-hydroxytryptamine synthesis and metabolism in selected discrete regions of the rat brain using high performance liquid chromatography and electrochemical detection: pharmacological manipulations. Johnston CA, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;57(1–2):49–63
Serotonin formation in nonblood-perfused rat kidneys. Stier CT Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jan;228(1):53–6

BLOOD

Platelet serotonin uptake during myocardial ischemia. Oei HH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Nov;106(5 Pt 1):1077–81
Increase in density and accumulation of serotonin by human aging platelets. Mezzano D, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Jul; 17(1):11–21
Circulation, respiration and serotonin levels in carcinoid patients during neurolept anaesthesia. Törnebrandt K, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Oct;38(10):957–67
The effect of carcinoid levels of serotonin and substance P on hemodynamics. Zinner MJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Feb; 199(2):197–204
Acetylglyceryl ether phosphorylcholine (AGEPC;

platelet-activating factor)-induced stimulation of rabbit platelets: correlation between phosphatidic acid level, 45Ca2+ uptake, and [3H]serotonin secretion. Shukla SD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 1;232(2):458–66

Social and environmental influences on blood serotonin concentrations in monkeys. Raleigh MJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;41(4):405–10

Potentiation by thrombin of the secretion of serotonin from permeabilized platelets equilibrated with Ca2+ buffers. Relationship to protein phosphorylation and diacylglycerol formation. Haslam RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 1; 222(2):351–61

Proton NMR studies of nucleotide and amine storage in the dense granules of pig platelets. Uğurbil K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 31;23(3):416–28

31P NMR studies of nucleotide storage in the dense granules of pig platelets. Uğurbil K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 31;23(3):409–16

Seasonal variation of serotonin uptake in normal controls and depressed patients. Arora RC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;19(6):795–804

Neurochemical changes during discontinuation of lithium prophylaxis. II. Alterations in platelet serotonin function. Goodnick PJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;19(6):891–8

Platelet serotonin levels in schizophrenia: relationship to race and psychopathology. Jackman H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;18(8):887–902

Platelet uptake of serotonin in ethanol intoxication: a preliminary study. Kent TA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;18(8):929–33

Serotonin uptake and efflux in blood platelets from untreated and neuroleptic-treated schizophrenics. Lingjaerde O. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;18(12):1345–56

Arachidonate metabolism, 5-hydroxytryptamine release and aggregation in human platelets activated by palmitaldehyde acetal phosphatidic acid. Brammer JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 May;82(1):61–72

Headaches, depression and 5-hydroxytryptamine [letter] Wood K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;144:328–9

Elevated concentrations of substance P and 5-HT in plasma in patients with carcinoid tumors. Emson PC, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;54(4):715–8

Platelet met-enkephalin immunoreactivity and 5-hydroxytryptamine concentrations in migraine patients: effects of 5-hydroxytryptophan, amitriptyline and chlorimipramine treatment. Boiardi A, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1984 Jun;4(2):81–4

Serotonin determined in whole blood by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection [letter] Korpi ER. **Clin Chem** 1984 Mar;30(3):487–8

Simplified determination of serotonin in plasma by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Tagari PC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan;30(1):131–5

Effects of adrenalectomy and adrenal steroids on the uptake of serotonin in rat platelets. Lee PH, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;11(1):53–9

Decrease of platelet serotonin content in ovariectomized female rats. Guicheney P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun; 114(6):2412–4

The effect of PK5078, a new serotonin uptake inhibitor, on serotonin levels and uptake in human platelets, following administration to healthy volunteers. Kenny M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(1):23–8

Blood levels of serotonin in birds. Paczoska-Eliasiewicz H, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1983;31(3):329–35

Decreased uptake of 3H-serotonin and endogenous content of serotonin in blood platelets in hypertensive patients. Kamal LA, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):568–73

Thrombomodulin blocks the ability of thrombin to activate platelets. Esmon NL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25; 258(20):12238–42

Serotonin-binding glycoprotein of rat platelets. Tamir H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Jul;62:439–58

Revised method for the quantitative determination of 5-hydroxytryptamine in human plasma by gas chromatography--mass spectrometry--selected ion monitoring. Baba S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Apr 13; 307(1):1–9

Aggregating platelets contract isolated canine pulmonary arteries by releasing 5-hydroxytryptamine. McGoon MD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):828–33

Platelet serotonin uptake inhibition as a basis for monitoring antidepressant drug treatment. Lingjaerde O. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Apr;4(2):76–81

The 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor of blood platelets. Pletscher A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;57(4):233–42

Headache and depression [letter] Geaney DP, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 12;1(8385):1076

Reduced Vmax of 3H-serotonin uptake but unchanged 3H-imipramine binding in the platelets of untreated hypertensive subjects. Kamal LA, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 21;34(21):2083–8

Influence of the hormonal balance of late pregnancy on the active uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by human blood platelets. Castrén E, et al. **Med Biol** 1983 Jun;61(3):168–71

Blood serotonin levels in the attention-deficit disorder [letter] Haslam RH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 24; 309(21):1328–9

Cyclic nucleotides control a system which regulates Ca2+ sensitivity of platelet secretion. Knight DE, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 3–9;309(5963):66–8

Blood serotonin and free tryptophan concentration in autistic children. Hoshino Y, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984; 11(1):22–7

The serotonin and prolactin content of the blood in women with idiopathic galactorrhoea. Uluitu M, et al. **Physiologie** 1983 Apr–Jun;20(2):133–6

Biochemical correlates of antidepressant response. Results of a trazodone versus amitriptyline trial. Healy D, et al. **Psychopathology** 1984;17 Suppl 2:82–7

Sodium ion requirements for serotonin transport and imipramine binding. Rudnick G, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1983;19(3):545–9

Platelet uptake of serotonin following repeated administration of 3-cyano-imipramine to healthy volunteers. Lenehan TJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;81(4):357–8

Role of 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) in oral glucose intolerance. Närvänen S. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1983;167:1–53

High pressure liquid chromatography microassay for platelet serotonin [letter] Buczko W, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Feb 28;51(1):131

Inhibition of thrombin-induced platelet aggregation and serotonin release by antithrombin III and heparin cofactor II in the presence of standard heparin, dermatan sulfate and pentosan polysulfate. Sié P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jul 15;35(2):231–6

Hyperoxia alters platelet disposition of serotonin. Mais DE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Aug;22(2):255–9

Effect of formamidines on 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake and biogenic amine levels in rat platelets. Knowles CO, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 May 14;31(2):91–8

[Basal blood level of serotonin in diabetes mellitus patients] Vakov L. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(1):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The source, removal and inactivation of plasma 5-hydroxytryptamine] Xu SH, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1983 Jul;14(3):266–8 **(Chi)**

[Anomalies of serotonin in early pediatric psychoses. Therapeutic trial of fenfluramine (letter)] de Villard R, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 7;13(15):942–3 **(Fre)**

[Role of platelet serotonin in common migraine. Concentrations and uptake] Pradalier A, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 22;12(37):2311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombin-stimulated release of serotonin from blood platelets] Hoffmann A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(3):321–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liquid storage of thrombocytes. Reaction to hypotonic shock and serotonin uptake for viability testing in vitro] Berndsen G. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(2):242–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of antidepressive agents on serotonin secretion and membrane potential changes in thrombocytes] Pogady J. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Jun;35(6):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryopreservation of thrombocytes. Results of in vitro viability testing by serotonin uptake] Richter E, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984;25(3):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma and platelet serotonin in children with essential headache] Nicoli L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Aug 30;59(8):1053–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Male sexual impotence. Report 15. Blood levels of adrenaline, noradrenaline, dopamine and serotonin in impotent male] Nakayama K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;74(9):1536–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and serum tryptophan and serotonin levels in patients with depression] Pietruszewska I, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 18(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biogenic amines and immunoglobulins in workers occupationally exposed to chemical and biological allergens] Kryzhanovskaia NA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Apr;(4):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serotonin and specific electric resistance of the blood in the diagnosis of acute cholecystopancreatitis] Grebennikov SE. **Klin Khir** 1984 Apr;(4):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological and biochemical indicators in the evaluation of the effectiveness of a complex treatment of infiltrative pulmonary tuberculosis] Protopopova NM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jan;(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of changes in blood serotonin and histamine concentrations in the pathogenesis of pneumonia in burns] Sveshnikov AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(6):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood kallikrein-renin and coagulation systems and serotonin levels in patients with kidney transplants] Krimkevich EI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct; (5):54–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in dexamethasone test indices and reduction in the rate of serotonin absorption by thrombocytes in chronic alcoholics] Bokiĭ IV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984; 84(2):234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the level of conditioned reflex activity and concentration of serotonin in the blood of normal and neurotic dogs] Bolondinskiĭ VK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Mar–Apr;34(2):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Temperature-dependent variations of 5-hydroxyindoles in ventricular cerebrospinal fluid--an in vivo voltammetric study. Hahn Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 19; 289(1-2):215–22

Probenecid sensitive pathway of elimination of dopamine and serotonin metabolites in CSF of the rat. Elghozi JL, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;57(1-2):85–94

Determination of daily variations of brain 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine turnovers and of the clearance of their acidic metabolites in conscious rats by repeated sampling of cerebrospinal fluid. Hutson PH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jul;43(1):291–3

Concurrent determination of brain dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine turnovers in individual freely moving rats using repeated sampling of cerebrospinal fluid. Hutson PH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jul;43(1):151–9

Kinetics of drug-induced changes in dopamine and serotonin metabolite concentrations in the CSF of the rat. Mignot E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Mar;42(3):819–25

Simultaneous determination of tryptophan and its 5-hydroxy metabolites in human cerebrospinal fluid by reversed phase liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Laakso JT, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Oct; 43(6):463–72

DEFICIENCY

[The concept of serotonergic depression] Plaisant O, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(8):691–4 **(Fre)**

[Serotonin and bleeding time] Buczko W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Mar 26;39(13):449–51 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Is acute tolerance to 5-hydroxytryptamine opioid dependent? Its absence in migraine sufferers. Sicuteri F. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Sep;3(3):187–90

Impaired 5-hydroxytryptamine tachyphylaxis in migraine. Sicuteri F, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Sep;3(3):139–42

[Comparative evaluation of the electrophysiologic indices of the functional state of the nervous system following intradermal administration of histamine and serotonin] Ushakov IV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jan; (1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

[Inheritance of the serotonin level in 1st-generation mice from crosses with different inbred strains] Popova NK, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Feb;20(2):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of serotonin-immunoreactivity in the diencephalon and mesencephalon of the trout, Salmo gairdneri. Cellbodies, fibres and terminals. Frankenhuis-van den Heuvel TH, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984;169(2):193–204

Basis for the specificity of anti-5-HT-like antisera in immunocytochemistry applied to the central nervous system. Peressini S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984; 80(6):597–601

Cell determination and differentiation of identified serotonin-immunoreactive neurons in the grasshopper embryo. Taghert PH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Apr; 4(4):989–1000

[Analysis of the interaction of the dopaminergic and serotoninergic systems in immunomodulation] Devoĭno LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Feb;70(2):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Mechanism of serotonin effects on prolactin and growth hormone secretion in domestic fowl. Hall TR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Nov;104(3):266–71

Characterization of the binding of 3H-quinuclidinyl benzilate, a 5-HT uptake inhibitor, to rat brain homogenates. Hall H. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Jul;55(1):33–40

The effect of methylchloroform on the pulmonary uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine in isolated perfused rat lung. Hede AR, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug; 53(2):175–6

Enhancement of 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake in rabbit hypothalamic synaptosomes but not in blood platelets by zinc and lead ex vivo. Komulainen H. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug;53(2):166–74

Spinal 5-HT or NA uptake inhibition potentiates supraspinal morphine antinociception in rats. Larsen JJ, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Jan;54(1):72–5

Effect of intraventricular administration of glutaurine on norepinephrine, dopamine and serotonin turnover in different brain regions in rats. Feuer L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;61(3):163–7

Effect on brain monoamines in the rat of substituted and protected analogues of the oxytocin fragment, prolyl-leucyl-glycinamide following N-terminal substitution by homoproline. Szabó G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;62(1):25–33

Effect of estrogen and progesterone priming on the uptake and release of serotonin and noradrenaline from the ventromedial hypothalamus. Ramírez OA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1982;32(4):313–9

Indoleaminergic mechanisms in brain vessels; localization, concentration, uptake and in vitro responses of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Edvinsson L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jul;121(3):291–9

The uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine in endothelial cells cultured from the pulmonary artery in rats. A cytochemical study. Kjellström T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Feb; 120(2):243–50

Maximal turnover number of the membranal serotonin carrier in rat brain synaptosomes in vitro. Ross SB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jun;118(2):185–7

The research and development of a 5-HT selective reuptake blocker. Preclinical aspects. Agurell S. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;308:19–24

Effect of beta 2-adrenoceptor agonists on serotonin biochemistry and function. Green AR, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1984;39:285–8

Serotonin in pallidal neuronal circuits: an immunocytochemical study in monkeys. Pasik P, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;40:63–76

Inhibitory effect of cloxacepride on compound 48/80-induced histamine and serotonin release from rat mast cells. Friedrich G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Feb;267(2):264–8

Alaprocliate: further pharmacological evidence for 5-HT uptake inhibition in vivo. Rawlów A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Oct;265(2):219–29

A comparative study of aggression related changes in brain serotonin in CBA, C57BL, and DBA mice. Serri GA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Jun;12(3):283–9

Comparison of serotonin uptake by dense bodies inside and outside human platelets. Fay DD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):116–23

Effects of acute and repeated administration of amiflamine on monoamine oxidase inhibition in the rat. Ask AL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 15;33(18):2839–47

Differential effects of clorgyline on catecholamine and indoleamine metabolites in the cerebrospinal fluid of rhesus monkeys. Garrick NA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 1;33(9):1423–7

Reduction of morphine's effect on striatal dopamine metabolism in rats treated with a low dose of apomorphine or agents increasing serotonin transmission. Spampinato U, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 1;33(1):163–5

Localization of serotonin and dopamine in the brown adipose tissue of the rat and their variations during cold exposure. Mory G, et al. **Biol Cell** 1983;48(2–3):159–66

Differences in the perinatal development of the isolated rabbit lungs' ability to inactivate vasoactive substances. Olson EB Jr, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(6):366–71

Effect of polyethyleneglycols (PEG 600 and PEG 6000) and bovine serum albumin on myeloperoxidase-mediated release of [3H]-serotonin from rat peritoneal mast cells in vitro. Magnusson KE, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Jan;4(1):33–7

Effect of pentylenetetrazol on the carbaryl-induced changes of serotonin metabolism in rat-brain hypothalamus. Ray SK, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 May;4(5):427–32

Studies on the interaction between cerebral 5-hydroxytryptamine and gamma-aminobutyric acid in the mode of action of diazepam in the rat. Collinge J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;79(3):637–43

Induction of hypoglycaemia and accumulation of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the liver after the injection of mitogenic substances into mice. Endo Y. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;81(4):645–50

Increased 5-HT2 receptor number in brain as a probable explanation for the enhanced 5-hydroxytryptamine-mediated behaviour following repeated electroconvulsive shock administration to rats. Green AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;80(1):173–7

Antagonism of fenfluramine-induced hyperthermia in rats by some, but not all, selective inhibitors of 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake. Sugrue MF. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;81(4):651–7

Uptake of [3H]serotonin in the abdominal ganglion of Aplysia californica. Further studies on the morphological and biochemical basis of presynaptic facilitation. Bailey CH, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 1;272(1):71–81

Immunohistochemical evidence for the presence of gamma-aminobutyric acid and serotonin in one nerve cell. A study on the raphe nuclei of the rat using antibodies to glutamate decarboxylase and serotonin. Belin MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 26;275(2):329–39

The effect of morphine on the potassium evoked release of tritiated 5-hydroxytryptamine from spinal cord slices in the rat. Bineau-Thurotte M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 23; 291(2):293–9

Daily rhythms of serotonin metabolism in the medial hypothalamus of the chicken: effects of pinealectomy and exogenous melatonin. Cassone VM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 19;289(1–2):129–34

Differential pulse voltammetric determination of 5-hydroxyindoles in four raphe nuclei of chronic freely moving rats simultaneously recorded by polygraphic technique: physiological changes with vigilance states. Crespi F, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 7;299(1):113–9

Computer-assisted autoradiographic localization of subtypes of serotonin1 receptors in rat brain. Deshmukh PP, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 12;288(1–2):338–43

Voltammetric measurements of 5-hydroxyindole compounds in the suprachiasmatic nuclei: circadian fluctuations. Faradji H, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21;279(1–2):111–9

Cytological evidence for serotonin-containing fibers in an abdominal neurohemal organ in a hemipteran. Flanagan TR. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 23;306(1–2):235–42

Regeneration of serotonergic fibers in the rat hypothalamus following unilateral 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine injection. Frankfurt M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 30;298(2):273–82

Release of serotonin from perikarya in cat nodose ganglia. Fueri C, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 18;304(1):173–7

On the neurotoxicity of chlordecone: a role for gamma-aminobutyric acid and serotonin. Gandolfi O, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 11;303(1):117–23

Axons which take up [3H]serotonin are presynaptic to enkephalin immunoreactive neurons in cat dorsal horn. Glazer EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 30;298(2):386–91

Serotonin-like immunoreactivity in rat carotid body. Grönblad M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 16;276(2):348–50

The antidepressant agents desipramine, fluoxetine, fluvoxamine and norzimelidine inhibit uptake of [3H]noradrenaline and [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine in slices of human and rat cortical brain tissue. Harms HH. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 19;275(1):99–104

Circadian variations of noradrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine in specific brain areas of C57Bl/6 and BALB/c mice. Kempf E, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jan 28; 232(2):472–8

Evidence for the presence of serotonergic perikarya in the fetal rat pancreas as demonstrated by the high affinity uptake of [3H] 5-HT. Koevary SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 5;280(2):368–72

Coexistence of immunoreactive substance P and serotonin in neurones of the gut. Legay C, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 8;302(2):379–82

Effects of castration and adrenalectomy on in vitro rates of tryptophan hydroxylation and levels of serotonin in microdissected brain nuclei of adult male rats. Long JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 31;277(2):289–97

Turnover and synthesis of biogenic amines in discrete brainstem nuclei of the rabbit. McNamara MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 14;299(2):259–64

Regional differences in binding of [3H]LSD and [3H]5-HT in calf hippocampal slices revealed by radioautography and rapid filtration studies. Meibach RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 30;307(1–2):69–75

Immunocytochemical evidence for the existence of GABAergic neurons in the nucleus raphe dorsalis. Possible existence of neurons containing serotonin and GABA. Nanopoulos D, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jan 28;232(2):375–89

The inhibitory GABAergic influence on striatal serotonergic neurons depends upon the habenulo-raphe pathways. Nishikawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 18;304(1):157–61

Presence of opiate receptors on striatal serotoninergic nerve terminals. Parenti M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 5; 280(2):317–22

Development of 5-hydroxytryptamine-like immunoreactive neurones in cultures of the myenteric plexus from the guinea-pig caecum. Saffrey MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 18;304(1):105–16

The distribution and cells of origin of serotonergic inputs to the paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei of the rat. Sawchenko PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 31;277(2):355–60

Reduction of cortical dopamine, noradrenaline, serotonin and their metabolites in Parkinson's disease. Scatton B, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 26;275(2):321–8

Alterations of noradrenaline and serotonin uptake and metabolism in chronic cobalt-induced epilepsy in the rat. Trottier S, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 8;272(2):255–62

Electrophysiological and pharmacological characterization of serotonergic dorsal raphe neurons recorded extracellularly and intracellularly in rat brain slices. Vandermaelen CP, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 19; 289(1–2):109–19

Involvement of 5-hydroxytryptamine-containing neurons in antinociception produced by injection of morphine into nucleus raphe magnus or onto spinal cord. Vasko MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 23;306(1–2):341–8

Asymmetric dopamine and serotonin metabolism in nigrostriatal and limbic structures of the trained circling rat. Yamamoto BK, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 9; 297(1):115–9

In vitro 3H-serotonin (5-HT) synthesis and release in BALBc and C57BL mice. I. Terminal areas. Daszuta A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 May;12(5):559–63

In vitro 3H-serotonin (5-HT) synthesis and release in BALBc and C57BL mice. II. Cell body areas. Daszuta A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 May;12(5):565–70

The behavioural effects of phenelzine and phenylethylamine may be due to amine release. Dyck LE. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jan;12(1):23–8

The neuronal types and the distribution of 5-hydroxytryptamine and enkephalin-like immunoreactive fibers in the dorsal cochlear nucleus of the North American opossum. Willard FH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Mar; 12(3):253–66

In-vitro uptake and metabolism of [3H]-5-hydroxytryptamine in the pineal glands of the rabbit, rat and hamster. A comparative study with the use of autoradiography, chromatography and liquid-scintillation counting. Juillard MT, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(3):539–49

On the uptake and storage of 5-hydroxytryptamine, 5-hydroxytryptophan and catecholamines by adrenal chromaffin cells and nerve endings. Kent C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(1):189–95

distribution of monoamine-containing nerve fibers in the pineal organ of untreated and sympathectomized dogs. Fluorescence- and immunohistochemical studies. Matsuura T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;234(3):519–31

Effects of dietary protein-tryptophan restriction upon 5-HT uptake by platelets and clinical symptoms in migraine-like headache. Unge G, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Dec;3(4):213–8

Serotonin and norepinephrine uptake in discrete brain regions during the pregnant mare serum (PMS) induced estrous cycle in the rat. Meyer DC. **Chronobiologia** 1983 Jul–Sep; 10(3):269–79

[3H]serotonin binds to two classes of sites in Drosophila head homogenate. Dudai Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(2):305–9

Uptake and release of [3H]-serotonin in photophores of the midshipman fish, Porichthys notatus. LaRivière L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(1):231–9

Increase of 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake in rabbit hypothalamic synaptosomes but not in blood platelets ex vivo by lead and zinc. Komulainen H, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:513–6

Acute effects of estradiol on circulating luteinizing hormone and prolactin concentrations and on serotonin turnover in individual brain nuclei. Johnson MD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):1935–41

Reciprocal day/night relationship between serotonin oxidation and N-acetylation products in the rat pineal gland. Mefford IN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov; 113(5):1582–6

A lipopolysaccharide and concanavalin A induce variations of serotonin levels in mouse tissues. Endo Y. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 5;91(4):493–9

Acute administration of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) reduces dopamine and serotonin but accelerates norepinephrine metabolism in the rat brain. Effect of chronic pretreatment with MPTP. Enz A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 May 18;101(1–2):37–44

Characterisation of [3H]lysergic acid diethylamide binding to a 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor on human platelet membranes. Geaney DP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 13;97(1–2):87–93

[3H]serotonin uptake in human blood platelets is reduced by ouabain and endogenous digitalis-like inhibitors of Na+, K+-ATPase. Kamal LA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 19;92(1–2):167–8

Reduced metabolism and turnover rates of rat brain dopamine, norepinephrine and serotonin by chronic desipramine and zimelidine treatments. Karoum F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 20;100(2):137–44

Specific high affinity [3H]imipramine binding sites in rat lung are associated with a non-neuronal uptake site for serotonin. Raisman R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 28;94(3–4):345–8

[3H]imipramine binding in subcellular fractions of rat cerebral cortex after chemical lesion of serotonergic neurons. Sette M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 11; 95(1–2):41–51

Effect of the antiepileptic di-n-propylacetamide on 5-hydroxytryptamine turnover in the brain and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid level in the cerebrospinal fluid. Whitton PS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 15;91(1):57–62

5-HT-Immunoreactive fibers in the trigeminal nuclear complex of the rat. Cropper EC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984; 55(3):515–22

Day-night differences in estimated rates of 5-hydroxytryptamine turnover in the rat pineal gland. King TS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;54(3):432–6

Activity of serotonin-containing nucleus centralis superior (Raphe medianus) neurons in freely moving cats. Trulson ME, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;54(1):33–44

Postnatal development of serotonin-accumulating neurones in the rabbit retina and an immunohistochemical analysis of the uptake and release of serotonin. Osborne NN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Jun;38(6):611–20

Molecular aspects of the imipramine 'receptor'. Davis A. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15;40(8):783–94 (149 ref.)

Lack of long term effect of p-chlorophenylalanine on brain 5-hydroxytryptamine and electrocortical activity in conscious fetal sheep. Johnston BM, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Mar 15;40(3):291–4

Inhibition of synaptosomal 5-[3H]hydroxytryptamine uptake by endogenous factor(s) in human blood. Angel I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 11;171(2):280–4

Pulmonary disposition and effects of drugs on pulmonary removal of endogenous substances. Mehendale HM. **Fed Proc** 1984 Aug;43(11):2586–91

Serotonin systems in the inner and outer plexiform layers of the vertebrate retina. Redburn DA. **Fed Proc** 1984 Sep; 43(12):2699–703

Effect of ethanol in preovulatory periods on brain monoamine levels. Aldegunde M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(1):59–61

Effect of alcohol ingestion on rat brain monoamine levels. Suthanthirarajan N. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Aug;78:257–60

The importance of 5-HT for tumor cell lodgement in the liver. Skolnik G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Apr 15; 33(4):519–23

Influence of embolism and imipramine on kinetics of serotonin uptake by dog lung. Rickaby DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May;56(5):1170–7

Vagal mechanisms controlling serotonin release from the gastrointestinal tract and pyloric motor function. Ahlman H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Oct;9(1):119–40

Serotonergic and adrenergic regulation of skeletal muscle

metabolism in the rat. II. The use of [125I]iodolysergic acid diethylamide and [125I]iodopindolol as probes of sarcolemmal receptor function and specificity. Moretti-Rojas I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25; 258(20):12499–508

An immunocytochemical study of the serotonergic innervation of the thalamus of the rat. Cropper EC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Mar 20;224(1):38–50

Distribution of 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) in the brain of the teleost Gasterosteus aculeatus L. Ekström P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jul 1;226(3):307–20

Distribution of enkephalin, substance P, tyrosine hydroxylase, and 5-hydroxytryptamine immunoreactivity in the septal region of the rat. Gall C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 May 10;225(2):212–27

Postnatal development of the serotonin innervation of the hippocampus and dentate gyrus following raphe implants. Holets VR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jul 10;226(4):457–76

Distribution of serotonin-containing neurons and their pathways in the supraoesophageal ganglion of the cockroach Periplaneta americana (L.) as revealed by immunocytochemistry. Klemm N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 May 20;225(3):387–95

Serotoninergic terminals: ultrastructure and synaptic interaction with catecholamine-containing neurons in the medial nuclei of the solitary tracts. Pickel VM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 May 10;225(2):291–301

The descending and intrinsic serotoninergic innervation of an elasmobranch spinal cord. Ritchie TC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Apr 10;224(3):395–406

Serotonin-immunoreactive neurons in the brain of the honeybee. Schürmann FW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jun 1;225(4):570–80

Demonstration of a sexual dimorphism in the distribution of serotonin-immunoreactive fibers in the medial preoptic nucleus of the rat. Simerly RB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 May 10;225(2):151–66

Neuroendocrine changes in male hamsters following photostimulation. Steger RW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Mar; 229(3):467–74

The fate of IgE bound to rat basophilic leukemia cells. III. Relationship between antigen-induced endocytosis and serotonin release. Furuichi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep; 133(3):1513–20

A microtiter plate assay using cellulose acetate filters for measuring cellular [3H]serotonin release. Baird B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Nov 25;64(3):365–75

Platelet 5-hydroxytryptamine release and aggregation promoted by cotton bracts tannin. Rohrbach MS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Jan;103(1):152–60

Effect of gammahydroxybutyric acid on serotonin synthesis, concentration and metabolism in the developing rat brain. Hedner T, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;57(1–2):39–48

The effect of morphine on 5-hydroxytryptamine synthesis and metabolism in the striatum, and several discrete hypothalamic regions of the rat brain. Johnston CA, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;57(1–2):65–73

Some effects of chronic antidepressant treatments on rat brain monoaminergic systems. Sugrue MF. **J Neural Transm** 1983;57(4):281–95

The effects of amfonelic acid on 5-HT metabolism in rat brain. Waldmeier PC, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983; 57(3):149–65

Distribution of spinal cord nerve endings containing various neurotransmitters on a continuous density gradient. Bucsics A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Mar;42(3):692–7

Measurement of serotonin turnover rate in rat dorsal raphe nucleus by in vivo electrochemistry. Echizen H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 May;42(5):1483–6

Pharmacological evidence for the existence of multiple functional pools of brain serotonin: analysis of brain perfusate from conscious rats. Kleven MS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Oct;41(4):1143–9

Alterations of amino acid transmitter systems in spinal cords of chronic paraplegic dogs. McBride WJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jun;42(6):1625–31

Cerebrovascular endothelial cell culture: metabolism and synthesis of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Maruki C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Aug;43(2):316–9

Differential effect of cerebral ischemia on monoamine content of discrete brain regions of the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Matsumoto M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Mar;42(3):647–51

Dual effects of ascorbate on serotonin and spiperone binding in rat cortical membranes. Muakkassah-Kelly SF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Nov;41(5):1429–39

Effects of methiothepin and lysergic acid diethylamide on serotonin release in vitro and serotonin synthesis in vivo: possible relation to serotonin autoreceptor function. Pettibone DJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jul;43(1):83–90

[3H]5-Hydroxytryptamine binding sites: species and tissue variation. Schnellmann RG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jan; 42(1):65–70

Presynaptic nicotinic cholinergic receptors labeled by [3H]acetylcholine on catecholamine and serotonin axons in brain. Schwartz RD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 May; 42(5):1495–8

[3H]imipramine labels sites on brain astroglial cells not related to serotonin uptake. Whitaker PM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Nov;41(5):1319–23

Monoamine metabolism in senile dementia of Alzheimer type. Cross AJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Aug–Sep;60(3):383–92

Storage of serotonin in vivo as a complex with serotonin-binding protein in central and peripheral serotonergic neurons. Gershon MD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Oct;3(10):1901–11

Modulation by vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) of serotonin receptors in membranes from rat hippocampus. Rostene WH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Dec;3(12):2414–9

A method for rostrocaudal integration of morphometric information from transmitter-identified cell groups. A morphometrical identification and description of 5-HT cell groups in the medulla oblongata of the rat. Agnati LF, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1984 Feb;10(2):83–101

Combined immunocytochemistry and autoradiographic retrograde axonal tracing for identification of transmitters of projection neurons. Steindler DA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Nov;9(3):217–28

The release of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the occipital and frontal cortex is modulated by different subtypes of alpha-adrenoceptor. Ennis C. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;35(11):750–1

Decreased accumulation of brain 5-hydroxytryptophan after decarboxylase inhibition in rats treated with fenfluramine, norfenfluramine or p-chloroamphetamine. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;35(9):597–8

Changes in regional concentrations in the rat brain of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid during the development of tolerance to the sedative action of chlordiazepoxide. Lister RG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;35(9):601–3

Effects of 6-methoxytetrahydro-beta-carboline on 5-hydroxytryptamine binding in rat brain. Taylor DL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;36(2):125–7

Regulation of serotonin release from rabbit intestinal enterochromaffin cells. Forsberg EJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Dec;227(3):755–66

Differential effects of hallucinogenic drugs on the activity of serotonin-containing neurons in the nucleus centralis superior and nucleus raphe pallidus in freely moving cats. Trulson ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jan; 228(1):94–102

An automated method to measure monoamines and metabolites using elevated temperature reversed phase HPLC with electrochemical detection. Application to striatal dopamine and hippocampal serotonin turnover. Diggory GL, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1984 Jun; 11(3):207–17

Early metabolic changes in response to lung injury: extrapolation from animals to humans. Block ER. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(2–3):369–86 (52 ref.)

Effect of somatostatin on labeled 5-hydroxytryptamine release from rat spinal cord and methionine enkephalin antagonism in vivo. Tsai HY, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;33(4):900–2

Immobilization stress increases serotonin turnover in the extended brain regions in the rat. Tanaka M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1983;30(2):35–43

Derivatives of [3H]serotonin in organ cultures of hamster pineal gland. Craft CM, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 30; 34(18):1775–82

Altered serotonin and norepinephrine metabolism in rat dorsal raphe nucleus after drug-induced hypertension. Echizen H, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 16;34(16):1581–9

Steroid-monoamine feedback interactions in discrete brain regions using as a model the monosodium glutamate (MSG)-lesioned rat. Johnston CA, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Mar 26;34(13):1287–97

Role of norepinephrine in regulating the activity of serotonin-containing dorsal raphe neurons. Trulson ME, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 30;35(5):511–5

Dopamine and 5-HT uptake by synaptosomes after pretreatment with p-chlorophenylalanine. Pazdernik TL, et al. **Med Biol** 1983;61(5):264–7

Renal metabolism and actions of histamine and serotonin. Abboud HE, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983; 9(4–6):246–59 (124 ref.)

Multiple states of the 5-hydroxytryptamine1 receptor as indicated by the effects of GTP on [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine binding in rat frontal cortex. Sills MA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;26(1):10–8

Intra- and extraneuronal metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the isolated saphenous vein of the dog. Paiva MQ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 325(1):62–8

The deamination of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine by rat brain and heart monoamine oxidase and their inhibition by cimoxatone, toloxatone and MD 770222. Strolin Benedetti M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Aug; 323(4):315–20

Tryptamine transport in rat brain slices: a comparison with 5-hydroxytryptamine. Dyck LE. **Neurochem Res** 1984 May;9(5):617–28

Brain 5-hydroxytryptamine level, metabolism, and binding in E1 mice. Hiramatsu M. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Sep; 8(9):1163–75

Effects of opiate antagonists on serotonin turnover and on luteinizing hormone and prolactin secretion in estrogen- or morphine-treated rats. Johnson MD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Apr;38(4):322–7

5-Hydroxytryptamine synthesis and metabolism in discrete nuclei of the rat brain during surges of prolactin associated with restraint stress or suckling. Johnston CA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Feb;38(2):117–22

Changes in hypothalamic serotonin associated with amplification of LH surges by progesterone in rats. Walker RF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Sep;37(3):200–5

Altered serotonin metabolism in depressed patients with parkinson's disease. Mayeux R, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 May;34(5):642–6

The influence of oxytocin on the steady-state level and accumulation of serotonin in rat brain regions. Schwarzberg H, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Mar;4(2):145–56

Effects of H-Phe-Ile-Tyr-His-Ser-Tyr-Lys-OH on the in vitro uptake and release of radiolabelled dopamine, noradrenaline and serotonin in rat brain hypothalamic slices. Telegdy G, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 May;4(3):251–6

The 5-hydroxytryptamine-releasing properties of two epimer quinoline derivatives. Le Fur G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Feb;23(2A):169–73

The effect of trifluoperazine and R 24 571 on the K+-evoked release of 5-hydroxytryptamine from superfused synaptosomes. Leung MT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Sep;22(9):1095–9

The effects of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine and p-chlorophenylalanine on thyrotrophin-releasing hormone in regions of the brain and spinal cord of the rat. Lighton C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Jan;23(1):55–60

Lack of association between [3H]imipramine binding sites and uptake of serotonin in control, depressed and schizophrenic patients. Wood PL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Oct;22(10):1211–4

Fluvoxamine influences serotonergic system in the brain: neurochemical evidence. Lapierre YD, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;10(4):213–6

Serotoninergic fibers in dorsal roots of the spinal cord. Di Carlo V. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 30;43(2–3):119–25

Direct electron microscopic evidence for the coexistence of GABA uptake and endogenous serotonin in the same rat central neurons by coupled radioautographic and immunocytochemical procedures. Gamrani H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jul 13;48(1):25–30

Serotoninergic endings on VIP-neurons in the suprachiasmatic nucleus and on ACTH-neurons in the arcuate nucleus of the rat hypothalamus. A combination of high resolution autoradiography and electron microscopic immunocytochemistry. Kiss J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Feb 10;44(2):119–24

Negative feedback control of serotonin release in vivo: comparison of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid levels measured by voltammetry in conscious rats and by biochemical techniques. Baumann PA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jan; 11(1):195–204

Immunocytochemical evidence for a serotoninergic innervation of dorsal column postsynaptic neurons in cat and monkey: light- and electron-microscopic observations. Nishikawa N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Dec;10(4):1333–40

Effects of thyroid state on serotonin, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and substance P contents in discrete brain nuclei of adult rats. Savard P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Dec; 10(4):1399–404

Immunohistochemical and neurochemical evidence for the presence of serotonin in the adrenal medulla of the rat. Verhofstad AA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Dec;10(4):1443–53

Anorexia and brain serotonin: development of tolerance to the effects of fenfluramine and quipazine in rats with serotonin-depleting lesions. Carlton J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 May;20(5):739–45

Brain biogenic amines and pituitary-adrenocortical function in the rat. Maickel RP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Aug;19(2):321–5

Amphetamine and LSD as discriminative stimuli: alterations following neonatal monoamine reductions. Minnema DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jan;20(1):95–101

6-Hydroxydopamine and 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine selectively reduce dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolites in cerebroventricular perfusates of rats. Nielsen JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Nov;19(5):905–7

Interaction between noradrenergic and serotonergic brain systems as evidenced by behavioral and biochemical effects of microinjections of adrenergic agonists and antagonists into the median raphe nucleus. Ptaźnik A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jul;19(1):27–32

Increased brain serotonin metabolism during rebound sleep in sleep-deprived rats. Toru M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 May;20(5):757–61

The effects of stereoisomers of 2-amino-6(7)- and 9-amino-6-trifluoromethylbenzonorbornenes on food intake, brain serotonin concentration, and monoamine oxidase activity. Gray NM, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Mar;16(3):281–94

Drug-specificity in the perturbation of pulmonary disposition of serotonin in rabbit in vivo. Morita T, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27(5):289–97

Hyposensitivity to serotonergic stimulation in protein malnourished rats. Hall RD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Aug; 31(2):187–95

Serotonin binds specifically and saturably to an actin-like protein isolated from rat brain synaptosomes. Small DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):959–63

Kinetics of serotonin uptake by the dog lung is pH independent in the physiological range. Rickaby DA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;175(3):361–5

Consequences of brain monoamine changes in the pyridoxine-deficient young rat. Dakshinamurti K, et al.

Prog Clin Biol Res 1984;144A:3–9

Consequences of decreased brain serotonin in the pyridoxine-deficient young rat. Dakshinamurti K, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(4–6):743–6

Release of monoamines from striatal slices by phenelzine and beta-phenylethylamine. Dyck LE. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(4–6):797–800

Monoamines and the control of sexual behaviour. Everitt BJ. **Psychol Med** 1983 Nov;13(4):715–20

The effect of highly selective inhibitors of the uptake of noradrenaline or 5-hydroxytryptamine on TRH-induced hyperthermia in mice. Pawłowski L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;81(1):48–53

Assay of cerebral catecholamines, serotonin and their metabolites in experimental hemorrhagic shock in rats. Laborit H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;43(3):425–33

Monoamine neurotransmitter metabolism during acclimatization to hypoxia in rats. Olson EB Jr, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Oct;54(1):79–96

Abnormalities of aggregation, thromboxane A2 synthesis, and 14C serotonin release in platelets of patients with idiopathic scoliosis. Floman Y, et al. **Spine** 1983 Apr;8(3):236–41

Nerve terminal damage in cerebral ischemia: greater susceptibility of catecholamine nerve terminals relative to serotonin nerve terminals. Weinberger J, et al. **Stroke** 1983 Nov–Dec;14(6):986–9

Monocrotaline pyrrole-induced pulmonary hypertension in fawn-hooded rats with platelet storage pool deficiency: 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake by isolated, perfused lungs. Hilliker KS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Dec 30; 50(4):844–7

Effects of trimethyltin on dopaminergic and serotonergic function in the central nervous system. DeHaven DL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 15;75(2):182–9

Reparative changes following oxygen-induced lung injury: effect on serotonin disposition and metabolism. Lahr PD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;70(2):188–94

A role for serotonin in alpha-naphthylthiourea-induced pulmonary edema. Mais DE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 30;74(2):185–94

Effect of aflatoxin B1 on brain serotonin and catecholamines in chickens. Ahmed N, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jun; 21(3):365–7

Acrylamide-induced changes in the monoamines and their acid metabolites in different regions of the rat brain. Ali SF. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jun;17(1–2):101–5

Endocrine cells in the anal canal. Fetissof F, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;404(1):39–47

[Relation between the binding of 3H-imipramine and the uptake of catecholamines in synaptosomal preparations of the rat brain after chronic treatment with imipramine] Dagonneau H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(1):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serotoninergic depression—hypothesis or reality?] Leboyer M, et al. **Encephale** 1983;9(4):317–30 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of 4-(o-benzylphenoxy)-N-methylbutylamine hydrochloride (MCI-2016) on monamine metabolism in the brain] Egawa M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Nov;82(5):351–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interactions of cerebral serotonin and catecholamines] Watanabe Y. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 May; 81(5):365–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serotonin metabolism in children with ascariasis] Fal W, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1983;29(3):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gonadotropic function of the pituitary and serotonin metabolism among patients with amenorrhea of central origin] Shikaeva FV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):13–5 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tissue basophils in the thymus (luminescence microscopic and immunologic analysis)] Aznaurian AV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Apr;86(4):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serotonin and neurotensin-containing cells in the mucosa of the alimentary tract] Solov'eva IA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Mar;86(3):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antioxidants on the release of 3H-serotonin by rat brain synaptosomes] Kovaleva ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;96(10):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged cold exposure on monoamine oxidase activity and kinetics and on serotonin metabolism in the rat brain] Molodtsova GF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep; 96(9):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the effect of cholecystokinin octapeptide on the monoamine level in rat brain limbic structures in the process of satiation] Sudakov SK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;97(3):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alcoholization on the serotonin levels of the brain and the rate of ethanol elimination in rat progeny] Burov IuV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Nov–Dec;46(6):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytointerferometric study of hippocampal neurons after an increase in the serotonin content of the brain of rats] Segal OL. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):933–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of serotonin, catecholamines and monoamine oxidase activity of the lung in disease] Goncharova VA. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Nov–Dec;29(6):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluorescent method of determining serotonin deaminating monoamine oxidase activity based on the amount of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid] Sominskiĭ VN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Mar–Apr;30(2):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of serotonin metabolism in the central nervous system in purulent meningitis and meningoencephalitis] Sirina LK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(2):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Binding of 5-hydroxytryptamine to hydrophobic brain proteins. Characterization and subcellular localization of brain proteins] Cabello FM. **Acta Cient Venez** 1981; 32(3):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of insulin-induced hypoglycemia on the metabolism of monoamines] García de Yebenes J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Feb 29;172(4):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modification of mouse islet function by 5-hydroxytryptamine, dopamine and their precursors. Lindström P. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(12):1185–90

Serotonin and acetylcholine affect the release of prolactin and growth hormone from pituitary glands of domestic fowl in vitro in the presence of hypothalamic tissue. Hall TR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;105(4):455–62

Influence of endocytosis-stimulating hormones on the protein binding capacity of the cell membrane. Kovács P, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;61(4):213–6

The effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine on large intestinal motility and blood flow in the cat. Fasth S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Aug;118(4):329–36

Comparative effects of noradrenaline and serotonin in a central and a peripheral artery in vitro. Tayo FM. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1983 Sep–Dec;12(3–4):139–43

Histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and compound 48/80 activate PMN-leucocyte collagenase of the rat. Wojtecka-Lukasik E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr; 14(3–4):451–3

Effects of serotonin and histamine on proximal and distal coronary vasculature in dogs: comparison with alpha-adrenergic stimulation. Bove AA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Dec 1;52(10):1333–9

5-Hydroxytryptamine can mediate endothelium-dependent relaxation of coronary arteries. Cohen RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):H1077–80

The vasopressor response to serotonin (5-HT) in rats; its dependency upon extracellular calcium. Kalkman HO, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Apr;268(2):232–41

Direct and indirect actions of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the rat isolated vas deferens. Lucchelli A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Jun;269(2):236–51

Mechanism of 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced biphasic responses of fowl rectum. Mishra SK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Sep;265(1):29–35

Divergent effects of pirenperone, a 5-HT2 antagonist, on the pressor and tachycardic responses to 5-HT in guinea-pigs. Krstić MK, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Nov;91(4):345–9

Phosphoinositide synthesis and Ca2+ gating in blowfly salivary glands exposed to 5-hydroxytryptamine. Sadler K, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 1;222(2):327–34

Desensitization of serotonin-stimulated adenylate cyclase in the liver fluke Fasciola hepatica. McNall SJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 1;33(17):2799–805

Effects of verapamil and manganese on the vasoconstrictor responses to noradrenaline, serotonin and potassium in human and goat cerebral arteries. Salaices M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;32(18):2711–4

Inhibition of 5-hydroxytryptamine-potentiated aggregation of human blood platelets by 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor-blocking agents. Glusa E, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(2):215–20

Correlations between pharmacological responses and structure of human lung parenchyma strips. Bertram JF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;80(1):107–14

Interactions between alinidine and responses to acetylcholine, dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine of specific Helix central neurones. Bokisch AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;80(3):567–71

Arachidonate metabolism, 5-hydroxytryptamine release and aggregation in human platelets activated by palmitaldehyde acetal phosphatidic acid. Brammer JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 May;82(1):61–72

Antidepressant treatments: effects in rodents on dose-response curves of 5-hydroxytryptamine- and dopamine-mediated behaviours and 5-HT2 receptor number in frontal cortex. Green AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;80(2):377–85

Effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine on canine isolated coronary arteries. Porquet MF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Feb; 75(2):305–10

Hyperpolarization of serotonergic neurons by serotonin and LSD: studies in brain slices showing increased K+ conductance. Aghajanian GK, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 2;305(1):181–5

Evidence that the medial and dorsal raphe nuclei mediate serotonergically-induced increases in prolactin release from the pituitary. Fessler RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 14; 299(2):231–7

Serotonin mediates a slow excitatory potential in mammalian celiac ganglia. Kiraly M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 26; 275(2):378–83

Serotonergic excitation of sympathetic preganglionic neurons: a microiontophoretic study. McCall RB. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 19;289(1–2):121–7

Differential pulse voltammetry in the dorsal horn of the spinal cord of the anesthetized rat: are the voltammograms related to 5-HT and/or to 5-HIAA? Rivot JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 26;275(2):311–9

Receptive fields and responses to ionophoretically applied noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine of units recorded in laminae I–III of cat dorsal horn. Todd AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 12;288(1–2):159–67

Serotonergic interactions with rat cerebellar Purkinje cells. Strahlendorf JC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Aug;11(2):265–9

Diphenylhydantoin inhibition of drug-induced contractions of isolated rat vas deferens: additional evidence for a calcium-blocking action. Calixto JB, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Dec;16(4):327–31

Comparative reflex action of histamine, acetylcholine and serotonin on dog airways. Delpierre S, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Sep–Oct;19(5):489–93

Histamine and serotonin suppression of lymphocyte response to phytohemagglutinin and allogeneic cells. Bonnet M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Feb;83(2):280–91

Mechanisms of serotonin-induced lymphocyte proliferation inhibition. Slauson DO, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1; 84(2):240–52

Augmented responses to vasoconstrictor stimuli in hypercholesterolemic and atherosclerotic monkeys. Heistad DD, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Jun;54(6):711–8

Effects of serotonin and some other neurohumoral agents on adrenergic neurotransmission in spontaneously hypertensive rat vasculature. Kubo T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(9):1501–10

Influence of season and anaesthetic on cutaneous vascular permeability responses to histamine, serotonin and mast cell-releasing agents in rats. Chahl LA. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;10(4):415–20

Presynaptic inhibition by serotonin of cardiac sympathetic transmission in dogs. Kimura T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;10(5):535–42

Naloxone reversal of 5-hydroxytryptamine tachyphylaxis in humans. Sicuteri F, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1983; 6(4):305–9

Modulation of a specific potassium channel in sensory neurons of Aplysia by serotonin and cAMP-dependent protein phosphorylation. Camardo JS, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:213–20

The actions of serotonin on frog primary afferent terminals and cell bodies. Holz GG 4th, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(1):13–21

Modification of sodium transport in freshwater mussels by prostaglandins, cyclic AMP and 5-hydroxytryptamine: effects of inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis. Saintsing DG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;76(2):285–90

Drug effects on the 5-HT response of Schistosoma mansoni. Willcockson WS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984; 77(1):199–203

Modulatory effect of serotonin on the acetylcholine sensitivity of identified neurons in the brain of Helix pomatia L. Yurchenko OP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(1):127–33

Sexual differences in the serotonergic control of prolactin and luteinizing hormone secretion in the rat. Becú de Villalobos D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):84–9

5-Hydroxytryptamine-induced relaxation of isolated mammalian smooth muscle. Feniuk W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 9;96(1–2):71–8

Electromechanical coupling in feline basilar artery in response to serotonin. Harder DR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 16;93(1–2):95–100

Involvement of endothelium in the relaxation of isolated chick jugular vein by 5-hydroxytryptamine. Imaizumi Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 27;97(3–4):335–6

Contribution of cellular and extracellular Ca2+ during 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced contractions of rabbit ear artery. Maggi CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 28; 94(3–4):251–60

Cardiovascular responses to centrally administered serotonin in conscious normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sukamoto T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 20; 100(2):173–9

Sensitization of rat forebrain neurons to serotonin by adinazolam, an antidepressant triazolobenzodiazepine. Turmel A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 23; 99(2–3):241–4

Effect of intracerebroventricular injection of PGE2 and 5HT on body temperature, heart rate and rumen motility of conscious goats. Van Miert AS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 19;92(1–2):143–6

Effects of serotonin on cerebellar Purkinje cells are dependent on the baseline firing rate. Strahlendorf JC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;56(1):50–8

Effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine antibodies on pigment migration in the erythrophores of the fiddler crab, Uca pugilator: further evidence for 5-hydroxytryptamine as a neurotransmitter that stimulates release of red pigment-dispersing hormone. Hanumante MM, et al.

Experientia 1984 Jul 15;40(7):740–1
Stimulation by serotonin of 40 kDa and 20 kDa protein phosphorylation in human platelets. de Chaffoy de Courcelles D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 11;171(2):289–92
The influence of ionizing radiation and serotonin on litter size and body weight of newborn C57B mice. Manowska J, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1983;31(4):401–6
Serotonin–induced alteration of colonic electrolyte transport in the rat. Zimmerman TW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Feb;86(2):310–7
Prolactin and luteinizing hormone levels of prelaying, laying and postlaying turkey hens following central administration of serotonin and peripheral administration of quipazine maleate. Hargis BM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jul; 55(1):12–9
Influence of some serotoninergic agents on nitrazepam–induced sleep in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Wambebe C. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(5):491–5
Inhibition of serotonin–mediated cardiovascular reflexes by cimetidine in the rabbit. Wiggins RC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(4):469–70
Binding, internalization, and degradation of [125I]insulin by cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells: effects of serotonin. Carson MP, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Nov;19(11):833–40
Hepatic microvascular regulatory mechanisms. III. Aminergic mechanisms as related to mast cells. Reilly FD, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1983;2(1):61–73
Inhibition of acid secretion in the rat isolated stomach preparation by 5–hydroxytryptamine. Canfield SP, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983;5(3):241–3
Effects of histamine, serotonin, and norepinephrine on circulation of dog lungs. Rippe B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jul;57(1):223–32
Influence of atrial mechanoreceptors upon the sympathetic efferent activity elicited during a cardiogenic chemoreflex in the dog. Hageman GR, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Dec;9(4):637–44
Dual presynaptic effects of 5–hydroxytryptamine on peripheral noradrenergic synapses. Adler–Graschinsky E. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;3(4):303–15
Adrenergic and serotonergic regulation of skeletal muscle metabolism in rat. I. The effects of adrenergic and serotonergic antagonists on the regulation of muscle amino acid release, glycogenolysis, and cyclic nucleotide levels. Ezrailson EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25; 258(20):12494–8
Serotonin regulation of palatal cell motility and metabolism. Zimmerman EF, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1983; 3(4):371–85
Studies on the mode of action of octopamine, 5–hydroxytryptamine and proctolin on a myogenic rhythm in the locust. Evans PD. **J Exp Biol** 1984 May;110:231–51
Intracellular injection of guanyl nucleotides alters the serotonin–induced increase in potassium conductance in Aplysia neuron R15. Lemos JR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Feb;83(2):269–85
Enhancement of inward current by serotonin in neurons of Aplysia. Pellmar TC. **J Neurobiol** 1984 Jan;15(1):13–25
Extracellular calcium dependence of contracture and modulation by serotonin in buccal muscle E1 of Aplysia. Ram JL, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1984 May;15(3):197–206
Effects of 5–hydroxytryptamine on membrane potential, contractility, accumulation of cyclic AMP, and Ca2+ movements in anterior aorta and ventricle of Aplysia. Sawada M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Feb;51(2):361–74
Serotonin and octopamine have opposite modulatory effects on the crayfish's lateral giant escape reaction. Glanzman DL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Nov;3(11):2263–9
Serotonin–induced protein phosphorylation in a lobster neuromuscular preparation. Goy MF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Mar;4(3):611–26
Cellular mechanisms for modulation of posture by octopamine and serotonin in the lobster. Harris–Warrick RM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Aug;4(8):1976–93
5–hydroxytryptamine desensitization fails to modify GABA–induced inhibitory responses in the guinea–pig colon. Onori L, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 36(6):406–8
Electroconvulsive shock treatments enhance responsiveness of forebrain neurons to serotonin. de Montigny C. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jan;228(1):230–4
Mechanisms of specific change by estradiol in sensitivity of rat uterus to serotonin. Ichida S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Apr;229(1):244–9
Vasoconstrictor response induced by 5–hydroxytryptamine released from vascular adrenergic nerves by periarterial nerve stimulation. Kawasaki H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jun;229(3):816–22
Evidence for a serotonin–mediated slow excitatory potential in the guinea–pig coeliac ganglia. Dun NJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jun;351:61–76
Indoleamine–mediated reciprocal modulation of on–centre and off–centre ganglion cell activity in the retina of the cat. Thier P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jun;351:613–30
Graphical analysis of drug effects in the dog heart–lung preparation—with particular reference to the pulmonary circulation and effects of norepinephrine and 5–hydroxytryptamine. Ishikawa N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;33(4):785–94
Effect of adrenalectomy and 5–hydroxytryptophan on phasic release of luteinizing hormone. Chen HT, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Feb 20;34(8):743–9
5HT2 receptors in the rat portal vein: desensitization following cumulative serotonin addition. Lemberger HF, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 2;35(1):71–7
Enhanced serum cortisol response to 5–hydroxytryptophan in depression and mania. Meltzer HY, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Dec 19;33(25):2541–9
Serotonergic stimulation of pituitary–adrenocortical activity in rats: evidence for multiple sites of action. Meyer JS, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 14;34(20):1891–8
5–hydroxytryptamine–induced relaxation of neonatal porcine vena cava in vitro. Trevethick MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 30;35(5):477–86
An inhibitory effect of arachidonic acid on subsequent responses of canine cerebral arteries to serotonin and other agonists. White RP, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Mar 5;34(10):923–31
Differential serotonin responses in the skeletal muscle microcirculation. Wilmoth FR, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Mar 19;34(12):1135–41
Reflex changes in respiration and heart rate evoked by intravenous and left ventricular injection of 5–HT and capsaicin in anaesthetized rats: a comparison of mechanisms. Mitchell HW, et al. **Lung** 1984;162(3):153–63
Relationship of polyphosphoinositide metabolism to the hormonal activation of the inset salivary gland by 5–hydroxytryptamine. Berridge MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;36(1–2):37–42
Endothelium–dependent relaxation of coronary arteries by noradrenaline and serotonin. Cocks TM, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 13–19;305(5935):627–30
Ca2+ as messenger of 5HT2–receptor stimulation in human blood platelets. Affolter H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Apr; 325(4):337–42
Evidence for mediation by 5–HT2 receptors of 5–hydroxytryptamine–induced contraction of canine basilar artery. Müller–Schweinitzer E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 324(4):287–92
5–HT mediated GABA excitatory responses in the guinea–pig proximal ileum. Tonini M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 324(3):180–4
Mechanisms of serotonin involvement in conditioned reflex consolidation. Getsova VM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1983 May–Jun;13(3):197–201
Effects of acetylcholine, norepinephrine, and serotonin on neurons of the septum in vitro. Zhadina SD, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1983 Nov–Dec;13(6):405–11
5–Hydroxytryptamine–thyrotropin releasing hormone interactions in the spinal cord: effects on parameters of sexual behaviour in the male rat. Hansen S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 11;42(3):299–304
Actions of opiates, substance P, and serotonin on the excitability of primary afferent terminals and observations on interneuronal activity in the neonatal rat's dorsal horn in vitro. Hentall ID, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jul;9(3):521–8
Modulation of low calcium induced field bursts in the hippocampus by monoamines and cholinomimetics. Haas HL, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jan;400(1):28–33
On the mechanism of serotonin–induced dipsogenesis in the rat. Kikta DC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Sep; 19(3):519–25
Some behavioral effects of microinjections of noradrenaline and serotonin into the hippocampus of the rat. Plaźnik A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Nov;31(5):625–31
Oral dyskinesias induced and inhibited by 5–hydroxytryptamine injections into different parts of the rat brain. Sundén–Kuronen B, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1984;80(2):67–72
Serotonin alters the subcellular distribution of a Ca2+/calmodulin–binding protein in neurons of Aplysia. Saitoh T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov; 80(21):6708–12
Involvement of hypothalamic vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) in prolactin secretion induced by serotonin in rats. Shimatsu A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;175(4):414–6
Monoamines and self–stimulation of the medial prefrontal cortex in the rat. Ramírez M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Dec;39(4):351–6
Motor responses to serotonin in isolated guinea pig fundus and antrum. Moen H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan;18(1):145–9
The involvement of 5–HT2–receptor sites in the activation of cat platelets. De Clerck F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Feb 1;33(3):305–21
Agonist–specific refractory states of bovine platelets–disappearance of synergism in aggregation. Imada T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Sep 15;31(6):807–15
Evidence for prolactin–releasing and release–inhibiting effects of melatonin, serotonin and arginine vasotocin. Minato K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Sep;141(1):107–16
[Mechanisms of changes in pulmonary blood flow as affected by serotonin] Lolov R, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1984; 23(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Effect of serotonin, noradrenaline, histamine and bradykinin on the surface electrical charge of erythrocytes] Petrova R, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1983;22(3):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Effect of in vitro serotonin on dopaminergic binding sites in rat striatal membranes] Oelssner W Jr, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(7–8):931–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of a bioflavinoid (4–methylesculetin) on the response of calf hepatic arteries to serotonin in the presence of indomethacin] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Sep 30;59(9):1231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Response of isolated coronary artery segments to serotonin in the presence of a flavinoid, indomethacin and acetylsalicylate] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Aug 30;59(8):1064–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Interrelation of blood glucose and serotonin in rats] Brizzi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Feb 28;60(2):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Changes in liver and muscle glycogen in rats treated with serotonin] Brizzi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Feb 28;60(2):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of serotonin on reflex motor reactions of the stomach and small intestine] Koval' LA. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Sep–Oct; 29(5):549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reactions of the neurons of the bulbar respiratory center area to microiontophoretic application of opiate substances and serotonin] Nersesian LB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Feb;70(2):130–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Serotonin and the functional development of the hippocampus in tissue culture] Chubakov AR, et al. **Ontogenez** 1983 Sep–Oct;14(5):518–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Synthesis and phosphorylation of histones and nonhistone proteins as affected by irradiation and serotonin in cycloheximide–synchronized hepatocytes] Aslamova LI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jul–Aug;24(4):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Glutathione—an essential component of radio–modifying action of serotonin] Konstantinova MM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(6):811–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radiomodifying effect of serotonin on the cells of the hematopoietic system] Smirnova IB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Mar–Apr;24(2):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of monoamines microinjected into the amygdaloid nucleus on the lateral hypothalamic self–stimulation response] Melikov EM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Nov–Dec;33(6):1092–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Distribution and the fine structure of serotonin–containing fibers in the rat small intestine. Fehér E, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1983;34(1):73–9
Effects of antidepressant treatments on 5–HT neurotransmission: electrophysiological and clinical studies. de Montigny C, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1984; 39:223–39 (55 ref.)
The distribution and orientation of serotonin fibers in the entorhinal and other retrohippocampal areas. An immunohistochemical study with anti–serotonin antibodies in the rats brain. Köhler C, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1981; 161(3):237–64
Serotonergic function in the affective disorders: the effect of antidepressants and lithium on the 5–hydroxytryptophan–induced increase in serum cortisol. Meltzer HY. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;430:115–37 (88 ref.)
Role of serotonin in patients with acute respiratory failure. Huval WV, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Aug;200(2):166–72
Serotonin function and mechanism of action of antidepressant treatment. Effects of amitriptyline and desipramine. Charney DS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Apr; 41(4):359–65
Serotonergic function in depression. Prolactin response to intravenous tryptophan in depressed patients and healthy subjects. Heninger GR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;41(4):398–402
Brain monoaminergic control of male reproductive behavior. I. Serotonin and the post–ejaculatory refractory period. McIntosh TK, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Jun;12(3):255–65
Evidence for the involvement of brain GABA and serotonin systems in the anticonflict effects of chlordiazepoxide in rats. Hodges HM, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Mar; 40(2):127–54
The elusory role of serotonin in vascular function and disease. Vanhoutte PM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 15; 32(24):3671–4 (54 ref.)
Biochemical pharmacology of paradoxical sleep. Gaillard JM. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;16 Suppl 2:205S–230S
Evidence that 5–hydroxytryptamine in the forebrain is involved in naloxone–precipitated jumping in morphine–dependent rats. Cervo L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;79(4):993–6
Muscimol injections in the nucleus raphé dorsalis block the antinociceptive effect of morphine in rats: apparent lack of 5–hydroxytryptamine involvement in muscimol's effect. Romandini S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;81(1):25–9
Serotonin and Retzius cell depress the hyperpolarization following impulses of leech touch cell. Belardetti F, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 21;300(1):91–102
Descending serotonergic, peptidergic and cholinergic pathways from the raphe nuclei: a multiple transmitter complex. Bowker RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 12; 288(1–2):33–48
Activation of brainstem serotoninergic pathways decreases homosynaptic depression of monosynaptic responses of frog spinal motoneurons. Cardona A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 5;280(2):373–8
Differential pulse voltammetry: parallel peak 3 changes with vigilance states in raphe dorsalis and raphe magnus of

chronic freely moving rats and evidence for a 5-HT contribution to these peaks after monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Crespi F, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 8; 272(2):263–8

Histofluorescent identification of indoleamine-concentrating brain loci associated with intraspecies, reflexive biting and locomotor behavior in olfactory-bulbectomized mice. Garris DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 5;294(2):385–9

Chloral hydrate anesthesia alters the responsiveness of central serotonergic neurons in the cat. Heym J, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 16;291(1):63–72

Separate involvement of the spinal noradrenergic and serotonergic systems in morphine analgesia: the differences in mechanical and thermal algesic tests. Kuraishi Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 29;273(2):245–52

Modulation of cardiovascular and electrocortical activity through serotonergic mechanisms in the nucleus tractus solitarius of the rat. Laguzzi R, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 25;304(2):321–8

The effects of putative 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor active agents on D-amphetamine self-administration in controls and rats with 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine median forebrain bundle lesions. Leccese AP, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 11; 303(1):153–62

Retzius cells retain functional membrane properties following 'ablation' by the neurotoxin 5,7-DHT. Lent CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 21;300(1):167–71

The effect of modification of 5-hydroxytryptamine function in nucleus raphe magnus on nociceptive threshold. Llewelyn MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 23;306(1–2):165–70

The role of 5-HT, GABA and opioid peptides in presynaptic inhibition of tooth pulp input from the medial brainstem. Lovick TA. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 19;289(1–2):135–42

Alterations in tyrosine hydroxylase activity elicited by raphe nuclei lesions in the rat locus coeruleus: evidence for the involvement of serotonin afferents. McRae-Degueurce A, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 11;235(2):285–301

On the origin of the serotonergic input to the intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary. Mezey E, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 5;294(2):231–7

Ventral tegmental analgesia in two strains of rats: effects of amphetamine, naloxone and parachlorophenylalanine. Moreau JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 21;300(1):1–8

A new, possibly serotonergic, neuron in the lamina of the blowfly optic lobe: an immunocytochemical and Golgi-EM study. Nässel DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 5;280(2):361–7

Evidence for a GABAergic inhibitory influence on serotonergic neurons originating from the dorsal raphe. Nishikawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21;279(1–2):325–9

Estradiol and progesterone influence a serotonin mediated behavioral syndrome (myoclonus) in female guinea pigs: comparison with steroid effects on reproductive behavior. O'Connor LH, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 13;293(1):119–25

In vivo electrochemical detection of 5-hydroxyindoles in rat somatosensory cortex: effect of the stimulation of the serotonergic pathways in normal and pCPA-pretreated animals. Rivot JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 19;275(1):164–8

Inhibitory GABAergic influence on striatal serotonergic transmission exerted in the dorsal raphe as revealed by in vivo voltammetry. Scatton B, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 9;305(2):343–52

Biphasic effect of 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine on rat prolactin secretion. Simonovic M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 8;272(2):269–75

Effect of 5-HT depletion of the hippocampus on neuronal transmission from perforant path through dentate gyrus. Srebro B, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 4;235(1):142–7

Apparent sprouting of striatal serotonergic terminals after dopamine-depleting brain lesions in neonatal rats. Stachowiak MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 16;291(1):164–7

Evidence that serotonergic neurons in the dorsal raphe nucleus exert a stimulatory effect on the secretion of renin but not of corticosterone. Van de Kar LD, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 11;235(2):233–43

The neurochemical basis of footshock analgesia: the role of spinal cord serotonin and norepinephrine. Watkins LR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 2;290(1):107–17

Single unit studies of identified bulbospinal serotonergic units. Wessendorf MW, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21; 279(1–2):93–103

Antihypertensive effects of L-tryptophan are not mediated by brain serotonin. Wolf WA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 19;295(2):356–9

Serotonin-mediated inhibition from dorsal raphe nucleus of neurons in dorsal lateral geniculate and thalamic reticular nuclei. Yoshida M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 2;290(1):95–105

Autoradiographic localization of [3H]-imipramine binding sites: association with serotonergic neurons. Dawson TM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Sep;11(3):325–34

Serotonin and sperm motility. Parisi E, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Feb;8(2):95

Evidence that serotonin receptors mediate the cutaneous vasoconstriction produced by 5-hydroxytryptamine in canine forelimbs. Dobbins DE, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Oct; 53(4):473–81

Mechanism of 5-HT contraction in isolated bovine ventricular coronary arteries. Evidence for transient receptor-operated calcium influx channels. Ratz PH, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Feb;54(2):135–43

Role of prostaglandins, histamine, and serotonin in the pathophysiology induced by Pasteurella hemolytica endotoxin in sheep. Emau P, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984; 12(1):47–59

Effect of fenfluramine on prolactin secretion in obese patients: evidence for serotoninergic regulation of prolactin in man. Barbieri C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Dec; 19(6):705–10

Importance of central serotonin neurons in the hypotensive action of methyldopa in the rat. Choy VJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;11(1):37–44

Elevation of blood pressure in hypertensive rats after lesioning serotonin nerves in the dorsomedial medulla oblongata. Howe PR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 May-Jun;10(3):273–7

Properties of the serotonergic cerebral ganglion neurons of the gastropod mollusc, Philine aperta. Barber A. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;76(1):135–49

Serotoninergic drugs affect prolactin and growth hormone secretion in the domestic fowl. Hall TR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;76(1):151–5

Serotoninergic differentiation of quail neural crest cells in vitro. Sieber-Blum M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Oct;99(2):352–9

Involvement of serotonergic mechanisms in initiation of small intestine cyclic motor events. Ruckebusch Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jun;29(6):520–7

The role of central serotoninergic neurotransmission in the morphine abstinence syndrome in rats. Kruszewska A, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Nov;12(3):273–8

Serotonergic regulation of cortisol secretion in dogs. Barbieri C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):748–51

Dorsal raphe-hypothalamic projections provide the stimulatory serotonergic input to suckling-induced prolactin release. Barofsky AL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov;113(5):1894–903

Specific neurotoxin lesions of median raphe serotonergic neurons disrupt maternal behavior in the lactating rat. Barofsky AL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov;113(5):1884–93

Serotoninergic involvement in the cimetidine-induced prolactin release. Becú D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec; 113(6):1980–4

Role of serotonin in the analgesic activity of calcitonin. Clementi G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 2; 98(3–4):449–51

A striatal serotonergic involvement in the behavioural effects of anticholinesterase organophosphates. Fernando JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 10;98(1):129–32

The (-)-deprenyl actions on beta-adrenergic receptors require the integrity of brain serotonergic axon terminals. Gandolfi O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 20; 100(2):233–7

Effect of fluoxetine, a serotonin reuptake inhibitor, on the pituitary-thyroid axis in rat. Golstein J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 22;91(2–3):239–43

Biochemical evidence for the 5-HT agonist properties of PAT (8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin) in the rat brain. Hamon M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 May 4; 100(3–4):263–76

Similarities of the effects of apomorphine and 3-PPP on serotonin neurons. Lee EH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 28;94(3–4):297–303

Serotonergic-catecholaminergic interactions and foot shock-induced jumping behavior in rats. Nishikawa T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 14;94(1–2):53–8

Interactions between GABA and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the guinea-pig ileum. Ong J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 28;94(3–4):305–12

Codepletion of serotonin and TRH induces apparent supersensitivity of spinal TRH receptors. Sharif NA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 25;95(3–4):301–4

Behavioral effects of serotonergic and dopaminergic drugs in cats following chronic amphetamine administration. Trulson ME, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 6; 99(4):313–24

Effect of central serotonin depletion on adrenocortical responses to neural stimuli. Feldman S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Sep;85(3):661–6

Activity of serotonin-containing neurons in nucleus centralis superior of freely moving cats. Rasmussen K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Feb;83(2):302–17

Serotonergic-cholinergic interactions in blood pressure control in the rat. Robinson SE. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jan; 43(1):21–4

Thermoregulatory effects of the specific uptake inhibitor citalopram in maturing mice. Goodrich C. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(5):525–7

In search of mediators of skin vasodilation induced by transcutaneous nerve stimulation: II. Serotonin implicated. Kaada B, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(6):635–41

Role of serotonin in gastric acid secretion inhibition by prostaglandin E1. Goel RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul;78:142–6

Fenfluramine-induced head-twitch response in mice and its modification by certain drugs influencing the central 5-hydroxytryptamine function [letter] Joshi VV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul-Sep;27(3):249–52

The involvement of brain serotonin in excessive carbohydrate snacking by obese carbohydrate cravers. Wurtman JJ. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Sep;84(9):1004–7 (12 ref.)

Contribution of noradrenergic and serotonergic neurons to the circulatory effects of centrally acting clonidine and alpha-methyldopa in rabbits. Head GA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Nov-Dec;5(6):945–53

Serotonin and arterial vessels. Vanhoutte PM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 2:S421–8 (47 ref.)

Serotonergic stimulation of adrenocorticotropin secretion in man. Lewis DA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Mar; 58(3):458–62

The comparative roles of dopaminergic and serotonergic mechanisms in mediating quipazine induced increases in locomotor activity. Feigenbaum JJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;57(1–2):27–37

Serotonin involvement in descending inhibition of spinal nociceptive transmission produced by stimulation of medial diencephalon and basal forebrain. Carstens E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Oct;3(10):2112–20

Effect of bupropion on dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine-mediated behaviour in mice. Muley MP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;36(3):208–10

Amitriptyline and femoxetine, but not clomipramine or citalopram, antagonize hyperthermia induced by directly acting 5-hydroxytryptamine-like drugs in heat adapted rats. Pawłowski L. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 36(3):197–9

Increased release of striatal dopamine after long-term treatment with methadone in rats: inhibition by agents which increase central 5-hydroxytryptamine transmission. Spampinato U, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 35(12):831–3

The involvement of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the release of dendritic dopamine from slices of rat substantia nigra. Williams J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 35(11):734–7

Temperature-dependent 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT)-sensitive [3H]spiperone binding to rat cortical membranes: regulation by guanine nucleotide and antidepressant treatment. Kendall DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Nov;227(2):429–34

Effects of histamine, H1- and H2-receptor antagonists on the activity of serotonergic neurons in the dorsal raphe nucleus. Lakoski JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Nov;227(2):517–23

Dopaminergic and serotonergic mechanisms of thermoregulation: mediation of thermal effects of apomorphine and dopamine. Yamawaki S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Nov;227(2):383–8

The dual role of serotonin in leech swimming. Kristan WB Jr, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982–83;78(8):743–7

Assessing effects of serotonin precursors on newborn behavior. Yogman MW, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1982–83; 17(2):123–33 (58 ref.)

Characteristics of analgesia induced by noncatecholic phenylethylamine derivatives: possible involvement of endogenous opioid peptides and serotonin in phenylethylamine analog-induced analgesia. Natsuoka Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;34(3):277–87

Further evidence for the possible relationship between neuropeptides and serotonergic neurones in rat spinal cord. Tsai HY. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;35(2):117–21

Sex steroid modulation of the serotonin behavioral syndrome. Fischette CT, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Sep 10;35(11):1197–206

Cholinergic and monoaminergic substrates of startle habituation. Hughes RN. **Life Sci** 1984 May 28; 34(22):2101–5

Participation of mast cell 5-hydroxytryptamine in the vasoconstrictor effect of neurotensin in the rat perfused hindquarter. Kérouac R, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Mar 5; 34(10):947–59

Serotonin involvement in the inhibition of luteinizing hormone (LH) release during immobilization in castrated male rats. Koh T, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 23;34(17):1635–41

5-Hydroxytryptamine : a modulator of food composition but not quantity? Li ET, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jun 18; 34(25):2453–60

Plasma prolactin changes following fenfluramine in depressed patients compared to controls: an evaluation of central serotonergic responsivity in depression. Siever LJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Mar 12;34(11):1029–39

Effects of dopaminergic and serotonergic drugs on ethanol-induced hypothermia. Yamawaki S, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 30;34(5):467–74

Serotonin receptor binding sites: is there pharmacological and clinical significance? Leysen J. **Med Biol** 1983 Jun; 61(3):139–43 (25 ref.)

Dopaminergic and serotonergic control of neuroendocrine function. Gudelsky GA, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1984; 10:85–102 (50 ref.)

Central serotonergic nerves project to the pial vessels of the brain. Edvinsson L, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 3–9; 306(5938):55–7

Clonidine-induced hypothermia: possible involvement of cholinergic and serotonergic mechanisms. Lin MT, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 326(2):124–8

Depending on the stimulus, central serotoninergic activation by fenfluramine blocks or does not alter growth hormone secretion in man. Casanueva FF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Apr;38(4):302–8

Effect of maternal ethanol ingestion on control of growth hormone secretion by biogenic amines in rat offspring. Thadani PV. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Apr;38(4):317–21

Median eminence serotonin involved in the proestrus gonadotropin release. Vitale ML, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Aug;39(2):136–41

A role for serotonin in the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal response to insulin stress. Yehuda R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jan;38(1):25–32

The effects of lesions produced by 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine on 5-hydroxytryptamine-mediated behaviour induced by amphetamine in large doses in the rat. Dickinson SL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Apr;23(4):423-9

Roles of dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in stereotyped and non-stereotyped behaviour. Dickinson SL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jul;22(7):805-12

Interactions of trazodone with serotonin neurons and receptors. Fuller RW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 May; 23(5):539-44

Analgesia induced by brief or more prolonged stress differs in its dependency on naloxone, 5-hydroxytryptamine and previous testing of analgesia. Tricklebank MD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Apr;23(4):417-21

Synchronizing role of serotonin in regulation of pituitary gonadotropic function in female rats. Babichev VN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1983 Mar-Apr;13(2):130-4

Effect of noradrenalin on growth and differentiation of explanted rat hippocampal cells. Chumasov EI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;14(1):7-14

Selective lesions of the bulbospinal serotonergic pathways reduce the analgesia induced by p-chloroamphetamine in the hot-plate test. Berge OG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jan 27;44(1):25-9

Distribution of serotonin nerve cells in the rabbit brainstem. Howe PR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jul 29;38(2):125-30

5-Hydroxytryptamine (5-HT)-dependent myoclonus in guinea pigs is induced through brainstem 5-HT-1 receptors. Luscombe G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Feb 24; 44(3):241-6

Adult age destruction versus neonatal age destruction of the serotonin system: two models to investigate the survival of serotonin neurons transplanted in adult rats. McRae-Degueurce A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 19; 40(1):27-32

Radioautographic study of serotoninergic axon terminals in the rat trigeminal motor nucleus. Schaffar N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jan 27;44(1):31-6

Indirect effects of apomorphine on serotoninergic neurons in rats. Lee EH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Feb;11(2):437-42

Origin and influence of the serotoninergic innervation of the subcommissural organ in the rat. Léger L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Oct;10(2):411-23

A study of the catecholaminergic systems of the lateral reticular nuclei and the serotoninergic systems of the raphe magnus in various types of analgesia. Bragin EO, et al. **Pain** 1983 Nov;17(3):225-34

Effects of manipulations of peripheral serotonin on feeding and drinking in the rat. Fletcher PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jun;20(6):835-40

Differential effects of a new serotoninomimetic drug, 8-OH-DPAT, on copulatory behavior and pelvic thrusting pattern in the male rat. Morali G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Feb;20(2):185-7

Serotonergic mediation of habenular self-stimulation in the rat. Nakajima S. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jun; 20(6):859-62

Serotonin in the control of the sleep-like states in frogs. Popova NK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 May; 20(5):653-7

Effects of the chronic ingestion of therapeutic doses of chlorimipramine on the behavioral action of agonists and antagonists of serotonin in male rats. Rodríguez Echandía EL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Aug;19(2):193-7

The involvement of nigral serotonin innervation in the control of punishment-induced behavioral inhibition in rats. Thiébot MH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Aug; 19(2):225-9

Tryptophan deprivation: effects on mouse-killing and reactivity in the rat. Vergnes M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981;14 Suppl 1:19-23

The stimulus properties of para-methoxyamphetamine: a nonessential serotonergic component. Winter JC. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Feb;20(2):201-3

Evidence for the lack of serotonergic mechanism in the regulation of blood-brain barrier. Gulati A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Feb;16(2):181-8

A comparison of the fenfluramine-induced serotonergic syndrome in rats subacutely treated with either saline or D-amphetamine. Hunsinger RN, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Jun;16(6):579-88

Effects of agents increasing serotonin transmission on the increase of dopamine metabolism caused by morphine in the rat nucleus accumbens. Spampinato U, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 May;16(5):513-7

Evidence of serotonin involvement in the effect of morphine on dopamine metabolism in the rat nucleus accumbens but not in the striatum. Spampinato U, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 May;16(5):519-23

The neuropharmacology of schistosomes. Hillman GR. **Pharmacol Ther** 1983;22(1):103-15 (70 ref.)

Smooth muscle stimulation by an immunomodulatory compound muramyl dipeptide: does it involve serotoninergic system? Kadlec O, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984; 29(1):31-9

A serotonergic component in the central action of 1-(o-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine. Pawłowski L. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1983;35(4):319-26

The involvement of brain serotonin in the clonidine-induced hypothermia in rats. Plaźnik A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1983;35(4):301-8

The effect of budipine on the central serotoninergic system. Przegaliński E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1982 Nov-Dec;34(5-6):309-15

Evidence for parallel actions of a molluscan neuropeptide and serotonin in mediating arousal in Aplysia. Lloyd PE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2934-7

Male dominance, serotonergic systems, and the behavioral and physiological effects of drugs in vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops sabaeus). Raleigh MJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;131:185-97

The role of serotonin (5-HT) in the control of TSH and prolactin release in euthyroid subjects as assessed by the administration of ketanserin (5-HT2 antagonist) and zimelidine (5-HT re-uptake inhibitor). O'Malley BP, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984;9(1):13-9

Deamplification of noradrenergic signal transfer by antidepressants: a unified catecholamine-serotonin hypothesis of affective disorders. Sulser F. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1983;19(3):300-4

Studies in the mechanism of action of serotonin precursors in depression. van Praag HM. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Summer;20(3):599-602

Evidence against the involvement of serotonergic neurons in the anti-punishment activity of diazepam in the rat. Thiébot MH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984; 82(4):355-9

Habituation of aggression in mice: pharmacological evidence of catecholaminergic and serotonergic mediation. Winslow JT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;81(4):286-91

Is 5-HT a mediator in the motor control of the feline pylorus? Lidberg P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 May; 19(3):321-8

The ontogeny of defensive reactions in the rat: influence of the monoamine transmission systems. Hård E, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1982;Suppl 1:90-6

Serotonin neurons and aversive conditioning in the rat. Ogren SO, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1982;Suppl 1:7-15

Effect of L-tryptophan pretreatment on d-amphetamine self administration. Lyness WH. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1983;4(4):305-12

Effects of chlordecone exposure on brain neurotransmitters: possible involvement of the serotonin system in chlordecone-elicited tremor. Hong JS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;73(2):336-44

[Role of the somatic monoaminergic systems in the mechanisms of regulation of pain sensitivity during reflex stimulation] Bragin EO, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;96(10):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of hypothalamic monoamines in the pathogenesis of sexual dysfunction caused by hyperandrogenization] Iusfina EZ, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jul-Aug;29(4):471-3 **(Rus)**

[Adrenergic, cholinergic, serotoninergic, purinergic and peptidergic neurons of the metasympathetic nervous system] Nozdrachev AD. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 May; 70(5):649-58 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of central and peripheral serotonin-reactive structures on the cardiovascular system and respiration] Pastukhov VA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Dec;69(12):1569-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the vestibular nuclei of the medulla oblongata on the serotoninergic system function of the brain and small intestine in the rat] Tropnikova GK. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Mar;70(3):284-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of biogenic amines in the etiology of pulmonary hypertension in chronic nonspecific lung diseases and the effect of sustac] Pribylova NN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;61(12):91-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The barrier function of the lungs and its role in the body] Dubileĭ PV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of serotonin in demonstration of predatory aggression in the mouse] Nikulina EM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Jul-Aug;33(4):737-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibitory role of serotonin in manifestations of predatory aggression in the mink and silver fox] Popova NK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Nov-Dec;33(6):1098-1102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

The effect of adrenocorticotropin on histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine secretion from rat mast cells. Irman-Florjanc T, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr; 14(3-4):454-7

Neural control of acid-induced serotonin release from rabbit duodenum. Kellum J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec; 245(6):G824-31

Serotonin-releasing effects of substituted piperazines in vitro. Pettibone DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 1; 33(9):1531-5

Parallel secretion of endogenous 5-hydroxytryptamine and histamine from mast cells stimulated by vasoactive peptides and compound 48/80. Carraway RE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;81(2):227-9

Release of endogenous 5-hydroxytryptamine from the myenteric plexus of the guinea-pig isolated small intestine. Holzer P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;81(2):381-6

Serotonin modulation of the release of sequestered [3H]serotonin from nerve terminals in an insect neurohemal organ in vitro. Flanagan TR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 23;306(1-2):243-50

Serotonin-secreting and insulin-secreting ileal carcinoid tumor and the use of in vitro culture of tumoral cells. Pelletier G, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 15;54(2):319-22

1-O-alkyl-2-O-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholines: influence on aggregation and [3H]serotonin release of human thrombocytes. Korth R, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1983 Jul;33(1):47-53

Serotonin and its possible role in the painful non-inflamed appendix. Dhillon AP, et al. **Diagn Histopathol** 1983 Jul-Dec;6(3-4):239-46

Different mechanisms of release of vasoactive amines by mast cells occur in T cell-dependent compared to IgE-dependent cutaneous hypersensitivity responses. Van Loveren H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jan;14(1):40-7

Functional evidence that chronic drugs induce adaptive changes of central autoreceptors regulating serotonin release. Maura G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 27; 97(3-4):309-13

The effect of opioid drugs on the release of dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine from rat striatum following activation of nicotinic-cholinergic receptors. Westfall TC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 19;92(1-2):35-42

Inhibition of platelet ADP and serotonin release by carbon monoxide and in cigarette smokers. Mansouri A, et al. **Experientia** 1984 May 15;40(5):515-7

Guanine nucleotides decrease the free [Ca2+] required for secretion of serotonin from permeabilized blood platelets. Evidence of a role for a GTP-binding protein in platelet activation. Haslam RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 20; 174(1):90-5

Effects of calcium and magnesium on the aggregation and the release reaction produced by thrombin and calcium ionophores in rabbit washed platelets. Takano S. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1982 Dec;29(1-2):13-8

Amine and peptide hormone production by lung carcinoid: a clinicopathological and immunocytochemical study. Bosman FT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Aug;37(8):931-6

Evidence that exogenous but not endogenous norepinephrine activates the presynaptic alpha-2 adrenoceptors on serotonergic nerve endings in the rat hypothalamus. Galzin AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Mar;228(3):725-32

Acid and isoproterenol cause serotonin release by acting on opposite surfaces of duodenal mucosa. Kellum JM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Feb;36(2):172-6

Novel flushing provoked by volatile anesthetics in Mastomys natalensis bearing a transplantable substrain of gastric carcinoid that predominantly secretes serotonin. Hosoda S, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jun;72(6):1437-42

Production of serotonin by a transplantable strain of histamine-producing primary gastric carcinoid of Mastomys natalensis. Suyama M, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Mar; 72(3):751-7

Release of platelet-activating factor, slow-reacting substance, and vasoactive amines from isolated rat kidneys. Pirotzky E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Feb;25(2):404-10

GABAB receptor-mediated inhibition of serotonin release in the rat brain. Schlicker E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 326(2):99-105

The regulation of 5-hydroxytryptamine release from superfused synaptosomes by 5-hydroxytryptamine and its immediate precursors. Suter HA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Jun;8(6):723-30

Quinacrine and basic amines in human platelets: subcellular compartmentation and effects on serotonin. Costa JL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 43(1):25-42

Enteric neural pathways inhibitory to rabbit duodenal serotonin release. Kellum JM, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug; 96(2):139-45

Thrombin-induced platelet reactions: effect of substrates and inhibitors on binding of thrombin and serotonin release. Iwamoto M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Feb 15;33(4):427-37

TOXICITY

Serotonin-induced disruption of implantation in the rat: II. Suppression of decidualization. Mitchell JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Aug;29(1):151-6

Metabolic and morphologic changes induced by serotonin in skeletal muscle of rats after abdominal aorta ligation. Canal N, et al. **J Med** 1983;14(5-6):405-13

The bacterial mutagenicity of three naturally occurring indoles after reaction with nitrous acid. Gatehouse D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Oct;124(1):35-51

URINE

Five antidepressant treatments in depressed patients. Effects on urinary serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid output. Linnoila M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Jul; 41(7):688-92

SEROTONIN ANTAGONISTS

Inhibition of norepinephrine- and 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced contraction on rat aorta by dihydroergocristine. D'Agostino G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Mar;39(3):208-16

Differential mode of antagonism of 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced pressor effects by (+)- and (-)-mianserin in pithed rats. Kalkman HO, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;35(8):534-5

Alpha-adrenolytic and anti-serotonin activities of apogalanthamine analogs on the rat aortic strips. Ishida Y,

et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Jun;6(6):391–6

Postsynaptic serotonergic blockade following chronic antidepressive treatment with trazodone in an animal model of depression. Hingtgen JN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Mar;20(3):425–8

[Antiserotonergic effect of antidepressives in L-5-HTP-induced head shaking behavior in the rat] Fischer W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Apr;39(4):277–8 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological studies on oxatomide (KW-4354). (7) Antagonistic effects on chemical mediators] Ohmori K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 May;81(5):399–409 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

5-HT, alpha-adrenoceptors, and blood pressure. Effects of ketanserin in essential hypertension and autonomic insufficiency. Wenting GJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jan-Feb;6(1):100–9

Experimental CNS ischemia: serotonin antagonists reduce or prevent damage. Zivin JA, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Apr; 34(4):469–74

[Serotonin antagonists in the treatment of hypertension] Fetkovská N, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Mar 16; 123(11):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and evaluation of a novel series of N,N-dimethylisotryptamines. Glennon RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Jan;27(1):41–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Serotonergic receptor antagonist from Nandina domestica Thunberg. Shoji N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Apr; 73(4):568–70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

LC-6 inhibition of the rat skin reactions is due to mediator release inhibitor and not to mediator antagonism. Hurtado I, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1983;34(1):44–7

Effect of opioids on central serotonin transmission and despair test. Tamborska E, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1982; 23(1-2):49–62

Inhibitory effect of ketanserin on ergonovine-induced contractions of isolated canine coronary arteries. Van Beek J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Sep;265(1):167–71

Effect of Ca2+-entry blockade and serotonergic antagonism on contractions of hypoxic isolated canine coronary arteries. Van Nueten JM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Sep;265(1):172–6

Effect of serotonergic and catecholaminergic antagonists on mild-stress-induced excessive grooming in the rat. Rodriguez Echandía EL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Dec; 97(6):1022–4

Inhibition of 5-hydroxytryptamine-potentiated aggregation of human blood platelets by 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor-blocking agents. Glusa E, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(2):215–20

Effect of the 5-hydroxytryptamine type 2 receptor antagonist, ketanserin, on blood pressure, the renin-angiotensin system and sympatho-adrenal function in patients with essential hypertension. Zabludowski JR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;17(3):309–16

The effect of a 5-HT antagonist, ketanserin, on blood pressure, the renin-angiotensin system and sympathoadrenal function in normal man. Zoccali C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;16(3):305–11

Effects of LM 5008, a selective inhibitor of 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake, on blood pressure and responses to sympathomimetic amines. Ashkenazi R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;79(4):915–22

The effect of a selective 5-HT2 antagonist, ketanserin, on the pulmonary responses to Escherichia coli endotoxin. Ball HA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;80(2):295–301

Antagonism of fenfluramine-induced hyperthermia in rats by some, but not all, selective inhibitors of 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake. Sugrue MF. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;81(4):651–7

Analgesia induced by brief footshock: blockade by fenfluramine and 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine and prevention of blockade by 5-HT antagonists. Hutson PH, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21;279(1-2):105–10

Ergonovine-induced myocardial ischemia: no role for serotonergic receptors? Freedman SB, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Aug;70(2):178–83

The effect of ketanserin, a specific serotonin antagonist on the PRL, GH, ACTH and cortisol responses to hypoglycaemia in normal subjects. Prescott RW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Feb;20(2):137–42

Studies on the mechanism of action of the hypotensive effect of ketanserin. Marwood JF, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Mar-Apr;11(2):125–32

Vascular smooth muscle serotonin and alpha-adrenoceptors. Marwood JF, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 May-Jun;10(3):265–7

Responses of the systemic circulation and of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system to ketanserin at rest and exercise in normal man. Fagard R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jan;66(1):17–25

Drug effects on the 5-HT response of Schistosoma mansoni. Willcocksson WS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984; 77(1):199–203

The effects of chlorpromazine, mianserin and Org GC94 on reproductive function in the rat. Hoekstra A, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1984;7(1):11–22

Influence of pizotifen and ergotamine on the venoconstrictor effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline in man. Aellig WH. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(6):759–62

The effect of PK5078, a new serotonin uptake inhibitor, on serotonin levels and uptake in human platelets, following administration to healthy volunteers. Kenny M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(1):23–8

Failure to antagonize the 8-hydroxy-2-di-n-propylamino)tetralin-induced facilitation of male rat sexual behavior by the administration of 5-HT receptor antagonists. Ahlenius S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 6;99(4):279–86

The effects of cisapride on serotonin-evoked mucosal responses in guinea-pig ileum. Cooke HJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 10;98(1):147–8

5-Hydroxytryptamine-induced relaxation of isolated mammalian smooth muscle. Feniuk W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 9;96(1-2):71–8

Characterisation of [3H]lysergic acid diethylamide binding to a 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor on human platelet membranes. Geaney DP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 13;97(1-2):87–93

Antagonism of the effects of the hallucinogen DOM and the purported 5-HT agonist quipazine by 5-HT2 antagonists. Glennon RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 22; 91(2-3):189–96

Selective inhibition by ketanserin and spiroperidol of 5-HT-induced myometrial contraction. Ichida S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 9;96(1-2):155–8

Effects of pirenperone and ketanserin on rat prolactin secretion in vivo and in vitro. Meltzer HY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 19;92(1-2):83–9

Effects of a new antianginal agent, nicorandil, on normoxic and anoxic contractions in isolated miniature pig coronary arteries exposed to 5-hydroxytryptamine and norepinephrine: comparison with nitroglycerin and diltiazem. Nabata H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 9; 96(1-2):37–44

Ketanserin and vascular contractions in response to cooling. Van Nueten JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 6; 99(4):329–32

The cyclic motor activity of the ovine gut: its reset at a faster rhythm. Ruckebusch Y, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15;40(8):819–20

Thermoregulatory effects of the specific uptake inhibitor citalopram in maturing mice. Goodrich C. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(5):525–7

In search of mediators of skin vasodilation induced by transcutaneous nerve stimulation: II. Serotonin implicated. Kaada B, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(6):635–41

Evidence that blood pressure reduction by serotonin antagonists is related to alpha receptor blockade in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Cohen ML, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep-Oct;5(5):676–81

Adrenergic and serotonergic regulation of skeletal muscle metabolism in rat. I. The effects of adrenergic and serotonergic antagonists on the regulation of muscle amino acid release, glycogenolysis, and cyclic nucleotide levels. Ezrailson EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25; 258(20):12494–8

Antihypertensive action and serotonin-induced platelet aggregation during long-term ketanserin treatment in hypertensive patients. Amery A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jan-Feb;6(1):182–5

Amitriptyline and femoxetine, but not clomipramine or citalopram, antagonize hyperthermia induced by directly acting 5-hydroxytryptamine-like drugs in heat adapted rats. Pawłowski L. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 36(3):197–9

No correlation exists between antidepressant activity and the ability of 5-HT uptake inhibitors to interact with 5-HT receptors of the rat stomach fundus strip. Pawłowski L, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;36(6):386–90

LY53857, a selective and potent serotonergic (5-HT2) receptor antagonist, does not lower blood pressure in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Cohen ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Nov;227(2):327–32

Differential actions of serotonin antagonists on two behavioral models of serotonin receptor activation in the rat. Lucki I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jan; 228(1):133–9

Evidence for an alpha-1 receptor-mediated central sympathoinhibitory action of ketanserin. McCall RB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Mar;228(3):704–10

Blockade of the behavioral effects of lysergic acid diethylamide, 2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine, quipazine and lisuride by 5-hydroxytryptamine antagonists. Mokler DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Dec; 227(3):557–62

L-646,462, a cyproheptadine-related antagonist of dopamine and serotonin with selectivity for peripheral systems. Williams M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jun; 229(3):775–81

Interactions of a non-selective monoamine oxidase inhibitor, phenelzine, with inhibitors of 5-hydroxytryptamine, dopamine or noradrenaline re-uptake. Marley E, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1984;18(2):173–89

The effect of ketanserin, a specific serotonin antagonist, on burn shock hemodynamic parameters in a porcine burn model. Holliman CJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Oct; 23(10):867–71

Acute and chronic effects of serotonin (5HT) antagonists on serotonin binding sites. Blackshear MA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 324(2):125–9

Effects of DU 24565 (6-nitroquipazine) on serotoninergic and noradrenergic neurones of the rat brain and comparison with the effects of quipazine. Classen K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 326(3):198–202

MDL 72222: a potent and highly selective antagonist at neuronal 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors. Fozard JR. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 May; 326(1):36–44

Evidence for mediation by 5-HT2 receptors of 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced contraction of canine basilar artery. Müller-Schweinitzer E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 324(4):287–92

The head-twitch response to intraperitoneal injection of 5-hydroxytryptophan in the rat: antagonist effects of purported 5-hydroxytryptamine antagonists and of pirenperone, an LSD antagonist. Colpaert FC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Aug;22(8):993–1000

Nicotine cue in rats analysed with drugs acting on cholinergic and 5-hydroxytryptophan in the rat: antagonist effects of purported 5-hydroxytryptamine antagonists and of pirenperone, an LSD antagonist. Colpaert FC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Aug;22(8):993–1000

Nicotine cue in rats analysed with drugs acting on cholinergic and 5-hydroxytryptophan mechanisms. Stolerman IP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Sep;22(9):1029–37

Clozapine--a serotonin antagonist? Fink H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Apr;20(4):513–7

Effects of norepinephrine and serotonin uptake inhibitors on the schedule-controlled behavior of the pigeon. Leander JD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Mar;20(3):391–5

Amphetamine and LSD as discriminative stimuli: alterations following neonatal monoamine reductions. Minnema DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jan;20(1):95–101

Evidence of serotonin involvement in the effect of morphine on dopamine metabolism in the rat nucleus accumbens but not in the striatum. Spampinato U, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 May;16(5):519–23

Salivation after single-doses of the new antidepressants femoxetine, mianserin and citalopram. A cross-over study. Clemmesen L, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1984 Jul; 17(4):126–32

Possible opioid participation in the analgesic effects of the renin-angiotensin system. Haulică I, et al. **Physiologie** 1983 Jul-Sep;20(3):149–56

Prolonged treatment with the specific 5-HT-uptake inhibitor citalopram: effect on dopaminergic and serotonergic functions. Arnt J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Mar-Jun;36(2-3):221–30

The role of serotonin (5-HT) in the control of TSH and prolactin release in euthyroid subjects as assessed by the administration of ketanserin (5-HT2 antagonist) and zimelidine (5-HT re-uptake inhibitor). O'Malley BP, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984;9(1):13–9

Evidence that 5-HT agonist-induced rotational behaviour in the rat is mediated via 5-HT1 receptors. Blackburn TP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(2):163–5

Biochemical effects and drug levels in rats after long-term treatment with the specific 5-HT-uptake inhibitor, citalopram. Hyttel J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(1):20–7

Platelet uptake of serotonin following repeated administration of 3-cyano-imipramine to healthy volunteers. Lenehan TJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;81(4):357–8

Tryptaminergic receptors in the bovine pulmonary vasculature: effects of ketanserin. Ogunbiyi PO, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;44(1):31–55

[Structure-activity relationship in ring-opened serotonin analogs: 3-(2-aminophenyl)-propanamine and 1-(N-piperidino)-3-(2-aminophenyl)-3-oxopropane] Müller P, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(12):1628–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of cyclic nucleotides on the sensitivity of early sea urchin embryos to cytotoxic neuropharmacological preparations] Shmukler IuB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;97(3):354–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ketanserin in hypertension. Early clinical evaluation and dose finding study of a new 5-HT2 receptor antagonist. Andrén L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;214(2):125–30

Femoxetine - a new 5-HT uptake inhibitor - and propranolol in the prophylactic treatment of migraine. Kangasniemi PJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Oct;68(4):262–7

Control of preeclamptic hypertension by ketanserin, a new serotonin receptor antagonist. Weiner CP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 1;149(5):496–500

Intrapartum treatment of preeclamptic hypertension by ketanserin--a serotonin receptor antagonist. Weiner CP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 1;149(5):576–8

Treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon with ketanserin, a selective antagonist of the serotonin2 (5-HT2) receptor. Seibold JR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Feb;27(2):139–46

Prophylactic use of ketanserin in a patient with carcinoid syndrome [letter] Fischler M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Sep; 55(9):920

Ketanserin, a novel 5-hydroxytryptamine antagonist: monotherapy in essential hypertension. Hedner T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;16(2):121–5

Treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon with ketanserin in patients with connective tissue disorders. Roald OK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 8;289(6445):577–9

Alpha 1 antagonistic and antiserotoninergic action during administration of ketanserin [letter] Vermylen J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 19;287(6404):1551–2

A double-blind, placebo-controlled study of ketanserin in patients with Prinzmetal's angina. Evidence against a role for serotonin in the genesis of coronary vasospasm. De Caterina R, et al. **Circulation** 1984 May;69(5):889–94

Experience with ketanserin, a serotonin (S2) antagonist, in longterm treatment of essential hypertension. Hedner T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(3):743–51

The effect of ketanserin on blood pressure and biochemical parameters in treated patients with essential hypertension. Wing LM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(6):1107–17

The effect of ketanserin in essential hypertension. Anderson A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 May–Jun; 10(3):331–3

Metergoline in the management of normoprolactinemic secondary amenorrhea. A multicentric controlled trial. Fadini R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;17(1):47–53

[Effect of the adrenaline, euphyllin, phentolamine and obzidan on serotonin bronchospasm in guinea pigs] Zarudiĭ GS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Sep–Oct;46(5):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SEROTONIN BLOCKADERS see **SEROTONIN ANTAGONISTS**

SEROTONIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, SEROTONIN**

SEROTYPING

Prevalence of serotypes of Streptococcus pneumoniae in patients in & around Chandigarh. Ayyagari A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Feb;79:174–7

The new Salmonella serotypes S. palamaner & S. kolar reported from India. Srivastava L, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Mar;79:318–20

Identification of Bacillus strains using the API system. Logan NA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Jul;130 (Pt 7):1871–82

Correlation between serotypes, enterotoxin production and presence of colonisation factor antigens (CFA) in E. coli isolates from acute diarrhoea in children. Iyer L, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1983 Apr;29(2):62–6

Study of Cryptococcus neoformans varieties. Swinne D. **Mykosen** 1984 Mar;27(3):137–41

Should sputum isolates of Haemophilus influenzae be serotyped? Liston TE. **South Med J** 1984 Feb;77(2):164–7 (20 ref.)

[Serological studies of Flavobacterium farinofermentans nov. sp.—anti-O serotyping and distribution] Bai JY. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 May; 17(3):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A new antigenic variety of Shigella flexneri] Zhavoronkov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Jul;(7):45–6 **(Rus)**

METHODS

An evaluation of three rapid coagglutination tests: Sero-STAT, Accu-Staph, and Staphyloslide, for differentiating Staphylococcus aureus from other species of staphylococci. Woolfrey BF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Mar;81(3):345–8

Grouping of haemolytic streptococci by monoclonal antibodies: determinant specificity, cross-reactivity and affinity. Herbst H, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Nov–Dec;134D(3):349–71

Clinical evaluation of the improved streptex method for grouping streptococci. Bixler-Forell E, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984 Apr;2(2):113–8

Comparative evaluation of typing methods of clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Agarwal SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Aug;78:196–200

Comparison of a commercial ELISA system with restriction endonuclease analysis for typing herpes simplex virus. Smith KJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Aug;37(8):937–41

The use of monoclonal antibodies to differentiate isolates of herpes simplex types 1 and 2 by neutralisation and reverse passive haemagglutination tests. Buckmaster EA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;13(2):193–202

Salmonella serotyping by the coagglutination method using protein A rich Staphylococcus sensitized with specific antibody. Cheong YM, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1979 Aug; 2:69–72

Mechanized procedures for the serology of Salmonella. Guinée PA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Sep; 255(2–3):258–64

Comparative studies on different methods in typing strains of erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. I. Methods and influence of some factors on their results. Wellmann G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Mar; 254(1):42–54

Comparative studies on different methods in typing strains of erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. II. Comments on the methods and type classification tests of E. rhusiopathiae strains. Wellmann G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Mar; 254(1):55–63

[Relation between the O:K:H serotype and the fimbria antigen in E. coli of urinary tract infections] Nimmich W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Jun;77(6):343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of different methods for the identification of groups of streptococci] Ceddia T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jul 30;59(7):995–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serologic identification of Alkalescens-dispar bacteria] Karakash RI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(12):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development and evaluation of methods using paper test-systems for the determination of the biochemical activity of Enterobacteriaceae] Sokolova KIa, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(9):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method for producing monoreceptor pseudotuberculosis sera] Tseneva GIa, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(10):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The development by the Centers for Disease Control of a specification for streptococcal serogrouping kits and its application to Streptex and to the Phadebact Streptococcus Test. Evins GM, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1983 Oct;11(4):333–9

VETERINARY

The F38-like group, a new group of caprine mycoplasmas? Ernø H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1983;24(3):275–86

Micro neuraminidase-inhibition assay for classification of influenza A virus neuraminidases. Van Deusen RA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul–Sep;27(3):745–50

Infection of free-living carnivores with leptospires of the Australis serogroup. Hathaway SC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Sep 10;113(11):233–5

Serotyping of haemophilus pleuropneumonia isolates using ring precipitate tests. Hunter D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Aug 13;113(7):158

[Serotyping of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae strains] Schimmel D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Jul; 37(4):549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SEROUS MEMBRANE

[Serosophil—an absorbable suture material] Popovich TV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr;63(2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Metabolic surface area of the microvessels of the gastric serosa] Synkova NV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 May; 86(5):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Proline-rich proteins are present in serous cells of submucosal glands in the respiratory tract. Warner TF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jul;130(1):115–8

SURGERY

[A technic for plastic surgery of the urethra using the tunica vaginalis testis] Mráz J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Jul; 62(7):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Tunica vaginalis patch graft urethroplasty. Roemer KR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Aug;159(2):145–8

SERRATIA

DRUG EFFECTS

[Comparative bacteriostatic activity of 10 cephalosporins against 100 strains of Serratia] Quentin C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 May;31(5):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Cefamandole and Cefotaxime resistance transfer from nosocomial strains of Klebsiella and Serratia. Krčméry V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(1):107–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Serratia rubidae endophthalmitis following penetrating ocular injury. Joondeph HC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec; 15(12):1138–40

Serratia spp infection in 21 horses. Colahan PT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jul 15;185(2):209–11

Isolation of Serratia ficaria from human clinical specimens. Brouillard JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):902–4

Serratia ficaria isolated from a leg ulcer. Pien FD, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Dec;76(12):1591–2

PATHOGENICITY

[Is Serratia rubidaea pathogenic for man? Observations on a case of localized infection] Chisacof I, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1984 Apr–Jun;29(2):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

SERRATIA MARCESCENS

Infection with netilmicin resistant Serratia marcescens in a special care baby unit. Lewis DA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 3;287(6406):1701–5

Serratia marcescens meningitis associated with a contaminated benzalkonium chloride solution. Sautter RL, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 May;5(5):223–5

A small outbreak of Serratia marcescens sepsis and meningitis. Muhlbauer B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Nov; 19(11):980–1

[Optical and ultrastructure study of the effect of Serratia marcescens endotoxin at the hepatic level] García Frade LJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Oct 31;171(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vivo and in vitro emergence of simultaneous resistance to both beta-lactam and aminoglycoside antibiotics in a strain of Serratia marcescens. Goldstein FW, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 May–Jun;134(3):329–37

Antibiotic resistance in Serratia marcescens [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 14;288(6411):148–9

Infection with netilmicin resistant Serratia marcescens [letter] Casewell MW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 11; 288(6415):487

Antibiotic resistance in Serratia marcescens [editorial] Sleigh JD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 3;287(6406):1651–2

In vitro activity of newer beta-lactam agents in combination with amikacin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Klebsiella pneumoniae, and Serratia marcescens. Meyer RD, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983 Dec;1(4):287–93

Transfer of antimicrobial resistance in Serratia marcescens. Bhujwala RA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jan;79:22–7

Different mechanisms of resistance to latamoxef (moxalactam) in Serratia marcescens. Gutmann L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Jan;13(1):15–22

Characterization of spontaneous resistant variants of Serratia marcescens selected in the presence of carbenicillin. Platt DJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Oct;12(4):329–35

Serratia marcescens: biochemical characteristics, antimicrobial sensitivity and clinical significance. Puthucheary SD, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1981 Aug;4:35–41

Inhibitory effect of some transition metal ions on growth and pigment formation of Serratia marcescens. Furman CR, et al. **Microbios** 1984;40(159):45–51

[Comparative evaluation of the speed of bactericidal activity of cephalosporin and other antibiotics on Serratia marcescens strains isolated from an epidemic focus] Michelone G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1982 Jul–Dec; 29(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combined effects of micronomicin and latamoxefi in vitro synergistic activities] Kurimoto T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jul;36(7):1599–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination action of sisomicin, dibekacin and cefotetan, cefotaxime, latamoxef, and cefsulodin against Escherichia coli, Serratia marcescens, and Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Saito M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Oct;36(10):2833–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on urinary tract infections caused by Serratia marcescens. I. Clinical and bacteriological studies on urinary tract infections caused by Serratia marcescens] Sakai S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr; 74(4):467–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug resistance of bacteria—the current status and future prospect. 4. Serratia] Kimura S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Mar; 42(3):671–5 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of four proteases from a clinical isolate of Serratia marcescens kums 3958. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan;157(1):225–32

Purification of spermidine dehydrogenase from Serratia marcescens by affinity chromatography. Okada M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;94:303–5

Purification and characterization of two Serratia marcescens proteases. Doerr M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 May; 257(1):6–19

GENETICS

Transferable resistance to cefotaxime, cefoxitin, cefamandole and cefuroxime in clinical isolates of Klebsiella pneumoniae and Serratia marcescens. Knothe H, et al. **Infection** 1983 Nov–Dec;11(6):315–7

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of Serratia marcescens genes encoding prodigiosin biosynthesis. Dauenhauer SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):1128–32

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth and survival of Serratia marcescens in hard contact lens wetting solutions. Ahearn DG, et al. **CLAO J** 1984 Apr–Jun;10(2):172–4

Hydrogen peroxide-mediated antagonism against serratia marcescens by Streptococcus mitis. Traub WH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 May; 254(3):326–32

[A new medium for selective isolation of Serratia in the clinical laboratory] Nagai T. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Apr; 31(4):447–9 **(Jpn)**

[Influence of selected microorganisms on the content of chemical substances of stored therapeutic solutions. VII. Dialysis and hemodialysis fluids—concentrates and their

solutions–and Serratia marcescens, 6/46 and Candida albicans 505 strains] Kucharski S, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1983;40(5–6):629–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased pulmonary clearance of Serratia marcescens in calves given intravenous Freund's complete adjuvant. Veit HP, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1984 Jul;74(3):269–81

Effects of immunization on cardiopulmonary alterations of gram–negative endotoxemia. Girotti MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Mar;56(3):582–9

Rapid identification of Serratia marcescens by coagglutination. Roig JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Sep; 18(3):741–2

Passive protection of NMRI mice against Serratia marcescens: comparative efficacy of commercial human IgG immunoglobulin preparations and rabbit anti–O, –H, –K, –life cell and –protease immune sera. Traub WH. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Jul; 254(4):480–8

[New antigenic factors, O (O23) and H (H26), of Serratia marcescens] Le Minor S, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Nov–Dec;134B(3):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Meningoencephalitis due to serratia marcescens infection in neonates. Nakamura Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Jul; 15(7):651–6

Systemic Serratia marcescens infections in a dog and a cat. Armstrong PJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 May 1; 184(9):1154–8

Serratia marcescens infection in a blue and gold macaw. Quesenberry KE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1;183(11):1302–3

Epidemiological and bacteriological investigation of Serratia marcescens epidemic in a nursery and in a neonatal intensive care unit. Montanaro D, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Aug;93(1):67–78

Acute suppurative thyroiditis caused by Serratia marcescens. Reichling JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Feb;149(2):281

Olecranon bursitis and bacteremia due to Serratia marcescens [letter] Kahl LE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;11(3):402–3

Multidrug–resistant Serratia marcescens bacteriuria related to urologic instrumentation. Echols RM, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Feb;77(2):173–7

[Isolation of Serratia marcescens mutants superproducers of endonuclease by exposure to nitrosomethylurea in a synchronized culture] Panfilova ZI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 Nov–Dec;52(6):974–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Stabilization of a histidine–producing strain of Serratia marcescens. Sugiura M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jul;48(1):43–7

Effect of polymyxin B on the synthesis of prodigiosin and its precursors in Serratia marcescens. Tsang JC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;36(11):1564–6

Microbial transformation of maridomycin III by Serratia marcescens. Uyeda M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec; 36(12):1722–8

Diversity of prodigiosin content in the stationary phase organisms of Serratia marcescens fractionated by Ficoll density gradient centrifugation. Kobayashi N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(10):897–9

[Changes in redox potentials during transitional processes in pure and mixed cultures of Escherichia coli and Serratia marcescens] Oktiabr'skiĭ ON, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Mar–Apr;29(2):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Encapsulation and mouse–virulence of Serratia marcescens strain SM–1 and its variants in relation to colonial morphology. Ohshima Y, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1984; 31(1):55–60

Resistance–plasmid– and protease–independent murine virulence of a multiple–drug–resistant strain of Serratia marcescens. Traub WH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Dec; 256(2):184–95

[Clinical aspects of urinary tract infection by Serratia marcescens] Miyakita H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Feb; 30(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the functions of human neutrophils by their reaction to a bacterial stimulus] Maianskiĭ DN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Jul;28(7):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Prostaglandins and thromboxane in the delayed phase of shock induced by Serratia marcescens endotoxin. Parratt JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 May;82(1):281–8

[The mechanism of the interaction of Serratia marcescens pili and human urinary mucin] Kohno K. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar;39(2):85–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Gamma–radiation sensitivity of bacterial intergeneric conjugants Vibrio cholerae biotype Proteus X Serratia marcescens] Sokurova EN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Mar–Apr;24(2):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SER–(T–BU)6–DES–GLY(10)–LH–RH ETHYLAMIDE see **BUSERELIN ACETATE**

SERTOLI CELL TUMOR

COMPLICATIONS

Testicular feminization syndrome with Sertoli cell adenoma. Detre Z, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Mar;178(4):403–6

DIAGNOSIS

A Sertoli–Leydig cell tumor and pregnancy. Clinical, endocrine, radiologic, and electron microscopic findings. Moltz L, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1983;233(4):295–308

METABOLISM

Steroid biosynthesis in the Sertoli–Leydig cell tumor tissue of the human ovary; enzymhistochemical and immunohistochemical studies. Goslar HG, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;29:175–7

PATHOLOGY

Ovarian Sertoli–Leydig cell tumor with retiform and heterologous components. Report of a case with hepatocytic differentiation and elevated serum alpha–fetoprotein. Young RH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Sep;8(9):709–18

Ovarian Sertoli–Leydig cell tumors with a retiform pattern: a problem in histopathologic diagnosis. A report of 25 cases. Young RH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Dec; 7(8):755–71

Granulosa cell, Sertoli–Leydig cell, and unclassified sex cord–stromal tumors associated with pregnancy: a clinicopathological analysis of thirty–six cases. Young RH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Jun;18(2):181–205

Ovarian Sertoli cell tumors: a report of 10 cases. Young RH, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1984;2(4):349–63

Malignant sex cord–stromal tumor of testis. Eble JN, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Mar;131(3):546–50

[Ovarian androblastoma of the Sertoli type] El'iashevich GP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;(2):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Malignant Sertoli cell tumor (malignant androblastoma)] Hernández EI, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(3):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Large–cell calcifying Sertoli cell tumor of the testis: a case report with ultrastructural study. Horn T, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Jun;4(4):359–64

VETERINARY

Spermatic cord torsion and Sertoli cell tumor in a dog. Laing EJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Oct 15;183(8):879–81

Survey with follow–up of 67 dogs with testicular sertoli cell tumours. Weaver AD. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 30;113(5):105–7

SERTOLI CELLS

Extracellular matrix promotes rat Sertoli cell histotypic expression in vitro. Tung PS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Feb; 30(1):213–29

ANALYSIS

Purification and characterization of testicular transferrin secreted by rat Sertoli cells. Skinner MK, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1;218(2):313–20

Isoelectric forms of clusterin isolated from ram rete testis fluid and from secretions of primary cultures of ram and rat Sertoli–cell–enriched preparations. Blaschuk OW, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;62(6):456–61

CYTOLOGY

Sertoli cells of the golden–mantled ground squirrel (Spermophilus lateralis): a model system for the study of shape change. Vogl AW, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Sep; 168(1):83–98

Proliferation of spermatogonia and Sertoli cells in maturing mice. Kluin PM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984; 169(1):73–8

Age–related and seasonal variation in the Sertoli cell population, daily sperm production and serum concentrations of follicle–stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone and testosterone in stallions. Johnson L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Oct;29(3):777–89

Stage–dependent topographical relationship of spermatogonia and early spermatocytes to Sertoli–Sertoli interspaces in the rat testis. Ulvik NM. **Int J Androl** 1983 Oct;6(5):469–81

DRUG EFFECTS

Colchicine–induced changes in the cytoskeleton of the golden–mantled ground squirrel (Spermophilus lateralis) Sertoli cells. Vogl AW, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Sep; 168(1):99–108

Effect of cannabinoids on human Sertoli cell function in vitro. Holmes SD, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Dec;11(3):245–51

Gossypol does not affect testicular fluid secretion in rats. Wong PY, et al. **Contraception** 1984 May;29(5):471–7

Role of the pineal in the alteration of hamster Sertoli cell responsiveness to FSH during testicular regression. Heindel JJ, et al. **J Androl** 1984 May–Jun;5(3):211–5

Effects of gossypol on rat Sertoli and Leydig cells in primary culture and established cell lines. Zhuang LZ, et al. **J Androl** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):336–44

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of heme oxygenase activity in Leydig and Sertoli cells of the rat testes. Differential distribution of activity and response to cadmium. Maines MD. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 1;33(9):1493–502

Follicle–stimulating hormone activation of glycogen phosphorylase in the Sertoli cell–enriched rat testis. Slaughter GR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct; 113(4):1476–85

Regulation of hormone–responsive Sertoli cell adenylyl cyclase in a cell–free system. Attramadal H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Mar;34(3):221–8

Beta–adrenergic regulation of Sertoli cell adenylyl cyclase: desensitization by homologous hormone. Attramadal H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;34(1):1–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmune orchitis can be induced by thymic lymphocytes autosensitized against syngeneic sertoli cells in vitro. Tung PS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 May;30(4):979–90

Murine Sertoli cells: major histocompatibility antigens and glycoconjugates. Kohno S, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Nov;5(6):339–50

METABOLISM

Immunocytochemical staining of isolated rat Sertoli cells for anti–FSH beta. Hon CA, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Aug; 167(4):441–50

Glycoprotein synthesis in Sertoli cells during the cycle of the seminiferous epithelium of adult rats: a radioautographic study. Lalli MF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Mar;30(2):493–505

Hemicastration causes and testosterone prevents enhanced uptake of [3H] thymidine by Sertoli cells in testes of immature rats. Orth JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Feb; 30(1):263–70

Fibronectin synthesis is a marker for peritubular cell contaminants in Sertoli cell–enriched cultures. Tung PS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Feb;30(1):199–211

Altered biochemical responses by rat Sertoli cells and peritubular cells cultured under simulated diabetic conditions. Hutson JC. **Diabetologia** 1984 Feb;26(2):155–8

Involvement of phosphodiesterase in the refractoriness of the Sertoli cell. Conti M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov; 113(5):1845–53

Age–dependent pattern of androgen–binding protein secretion from rat Sertoli cells in primary culture. Rich KA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):2284–93

Control of androgen cytosol receptor concentrations in Sertoli cells: effect of androgens. Sanborn BM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2388–93

Effects of FSH on acidic nuclear protein synthesis in cultured pig Sertoli cells. Perrard MH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 12;168(1):49–53

Synthesis and secretion of a novel binding protein for retinol by a cell line derived from Sertoli cells. Carson DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3117–23

Rat Sertoli cells in culture undergo metabolic co–operation with each other and with fibroblasts. Bols NC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan;70(1):191–5

Metabolism of androstenedione by Sertoli cell enriched preparations and purified Leydig cells from boar testes in relation to estrogen formation. Raeside JI, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jun;20(6A):1267–72

Characterization of cyclic AMP–binding proteins in rat sertoli cells using a photoaffinity ligand. Spruill WA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984;60(2):147–57

Cellular processing of follicle–stimulating hormone by Sertoli cells in serum–free culture. Fletcher PW, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;34(1):39–49

Metabolism of 3H–estradiol–17 beta by cultures of isolated rat Sertoli cells and the effect of FSH: presence of 16 alpha–hydroxylase. Tcholakian RK, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Jul; 42(1):55–62

PATHOLOGY

Postpubertal cryptorchidism: eosinophilic granular change in Sertoli's cells [letter] Honoré LH. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Dec;107(12):664

[2 types of Sertoli cells in the infertile testis] Posinovec J, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Feb–Mar;106(2–3):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Testicular recrudescence in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus): a possible model of sexual maturation. Berkowitz AS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):855–60

The actions of insulin–like growth factors I and II on cultured Sertoli cells. Borland K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan; 114(1):240–6

Production of anti–Müllerian hormone: another homology between Sertoli and granulosa cells. Vigier B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1315–20

Study of the interaction between germ cells and Sertoli cells

in vitro. D'Agostino A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Feb; 150(2):430–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Histological & ultrastructural studies on the effect of vitamin A depletion & subsequent repletion with vitamin A on germ cells & Sertoli cells in rat testis. Unni E, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Apr;21(4):180–92

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The Sertoli cell junctional complex: structure and permeability to filipin in the neonatal and adult guinea pig. Pelletier RM, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Oct;168(2):213–28

Development of agranular reticulum in Sertoli cells of the testis of the dogfish Squalus acanthias during spermatogenesis. Pudney J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Jul; 209(3):311–21

Distribution of fibrillar centers and silver-stained components in the nucleolus of human Sertoli cells. Devictor M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984;50(1):103–6

Some ultrastructural aspects of Sertoli cells in cryptorchid man. Amati S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Sep 30; 59(9):1336–42

Morphometric studies on lipid inclusions in Sertoli cells during the spermatogenic cycle in the rat. Kerr JB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(3):699–709

The morphology of the human undescended testis with special reference to the Sertoli cell and puberty. Läckgren G, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Feb;7(1):23–38

Lamellar germ cell processes: structures for possible interaction between germs cells and Sertoli cells during spermatogonial differentiation and early meiotic prophase. Ulvik NM. **Int J Androl** 1984 Apr;7(2):129–41

Selective uptake by the Sertoli cells of cytoplasm from normal spermatogonia in the rat testis. Ulvik NM. **Int J Androl** 1983 Aug;6(4):367–74

Immunocytochemical localization of Mullerian inhibiting substance in the rough endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi apparatus in Sertoli cells of the neonatal calf testis using a monoclonal antibody. Hayashi M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jun;32(6):649–54

Determination of the elongate spermatid–Sertoli cell ratio in various mammals. Russell LD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar;70(2):635–41

The Sertoli cell in lizards. Baccetti B, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Oct;85(1):11–23

The postnatal development of the human sertoli cells. Nistal M, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(5):739–52

[Prenatal and postnatal development of Sertoli cells in rams] Cigánková V. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Oct;28(10):613–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SERUM ALBUMIN

Hydroxyethyl starch versus albumin in cardiopulmonary bypass prime solutions. Saunders CR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Nov;36(5):532–9

Pancreatin–EDTA treatment affects buoyancy of cells in Cohn fraction V protein density gradients without residual effect on cell size. Sheridan JW, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Dec;61 (Pt 6):727–37

Optically active gossypol as a circular dichroism probe of interactions with serum albumins. Whaley KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 7;801(1):127–30

Macromolecularization of a tripeptide analog of the Cu(II) binding site of human serum albumin. I. Synthesis, conformation, and binding properties of a Gly–Gly–His derivative of poly(L–lysine). Michielin L, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Nov;22(11):2325–9

Effect of protein on determination of total bile acids in serum is minimized by preheating the sample [letter] Linnet K. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct;29(10):1871–2

Visualizing cardiac blood pool: comparison of three labeling methods. Neumann P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983; 8(11):463–6

Albumin stabilizes 14,15–leukotriene A4. Haeggström J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 28;164(1):181–4

Nonenzymatic glucosylation of proteins: a new and rapid solution for in vitro investigation. Vaughan L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 23;173(1):173–8

Changes in water properties in serum albumin solutions induced by alterations in protein flexibility. NMR studies. Käiväräinen AI, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30(2):84–92

Preparation, analysis and application of [99mTc]Human Albumin Microspheres ([99mTc]HAM) for lung scanning. Al–Janabi MA, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Mar; 35(3):209–14

A new technique for the preparation of ready–to–use macroaggregated albumin (MAA) kits to be labelled with 99mTc for lung scanning. Al–Janabi MA, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1983 Oct;34(10):1473–8

Preparation of human serum [methyl–11C]methylalbumin microspheres and human serum [methyl–11C]methylalbumin for clinical use. Turton DR, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 May;35(5):337–44

In vivo comparison of the nailfold capillary diameter as determined by using the erythrocyte column and FITC–labelled albumin. Mahler F, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1983;2(2):147–55

Removal of fatty acids from serum albumin by Lipidex 1000 chromatography. Glatz JF, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1983 Aug;8(1):57–61

Albumin coated and critical point dried polyester prostheses as substitutes in the thoracic aorta of dogs. Guidoin RG, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:290–5

Interaction of albumin–heparin conjugate preadsorbed surfaces with blood. Hennink WE, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:200–5

Thermal stability of human albumin measured by differential scanning calorimetry. II. Effects of isomers of N–acetyltryptophanate and tryptophanate, pH, reheating, and dimerization. Ross PD, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984; 47(1):19–27

Thermal stability of human albumin measured by differential scanning calorimetry. I. Effects of caprylate and N–acetyltryptophanate. Shrake A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984; 47(1):7–18

Stabilization of human albumin by caprylate and acetyltryptophanate. Yu MW, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984; 47(1):28–40

[Interaction of suprofen and serum albumin] Hasegawa J, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;83(1):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of various drugs on the binding site of bilirubin in serum albumin] Hasegawa J, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;83(1):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between polymerized anti–albumin antibodies and hepatitis B virus in chronic liver disease] Buligescu L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Sep–Oct; 35(5):449–52 **(Rum)**

[Use of donor albumin and polyglucin as hemodynamic ingredients in perfluorocarbon emulsions] Akhsianov UU, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984;29(5):53–5 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Immunisation of ewes with polyandroalbumin to improve fecundity. Geldard H, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Apr; 61(4):130–2

Albumin–induced plasma volume expansion: diurnal and temperature effects. Hubbard RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May;56(5):1361–8

Human albumin and plasma protein fraction [letter] Lane RS, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 2;1(8388):1245–6

Biodegradable serum albumin polymers for the sustained release of virus antigens in vaccines. A preliminary report. Dewar JB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Apr 7;65(14):564–5

Protein and colloid osmotic pressure changes with albumin and/or saline replacement during plasma exchange. Lasky LC, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 May–Jun;24(3):256–9

[Effects of intravitreal injection of urokinase on the rabbit eye. II. Effects of urokinase with stabilizer on ERP amplitude] Tamai A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(10):974–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of double–bolus angiopneumoscintigraphy in the evaluation of regional pulmonary blood flow in children with surgical forms of bronchopulmonary pathology] Sergeev VM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 May–Jun;(3):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Glycosylated proteins as an indicator of metabolic control in diabetes: evaluation by aminophenylboronic acid affinity chromatography. Ceriello A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Jan–Mar;21(1):49–54

Maternal zinc, iron, folic acid, and protein nutriture and outcome of human pregnancy. Mukherjee MD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep;40(3):496–507

Hypoalbuminemia associated with diffuse hypergammaglobulinemia in chronic diseases: lack of diagnostic specificity. Keshgegian AA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr;81(4):477–81

Superiority of the serum–ascites albumin difference over the ascites total protein concentration in separation of 'transudative' and 'exudative' ascites. Rector WG Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul;77(1):83–5

The value of instant nutritional assessment in predicting postoperative complications and death in gastrointestinal surgical patients. Winters JO, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Oct; 49(10):533–5

Affinity partitioning of albumin and alpha–fetoprotein in an aqueous two–phase system using poly(ethylene glycol)–bound triazine dyes. Birkenmeier G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jan;136(1):264–71

Homogeneous fluoroimmunoassay using Lucifer yellow VS: determination of albumin plasma. Bailey MP, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Jan;21 (Pt 1):59–63

Bromocresol purple and the measurement of albumin. Falsely high plasma albumin concentrations eliminated by increased reagent ionic strength. Hill PG, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1983 Sep;20 (Pt 5):264–70

The use of serum albumin for further classification of Stage III non–oat cell lung cancer and its therapeutic implications. Fatzinger P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Feb; 37(2):115–22

Studies on sodium–borohydride–reducible hexose in glucosyl–albumin. Sharma KK, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Aug;30(1):8–18

Multilayer–film bromcresol green method for albumin measurement compared with three others [letter] Buffone GJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Apr;30(4):581–2

'Unbound analog' radioimmunoassays for free thyroxin (Amerlex free thyroxin) and the effect of albumin and non–thyroidal illness [letter] Deadman NM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Feb;30(2):344

Heparin does not interfere with the measurement of plasma albumin by bromcresol purple [letter] Hill B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Nov;29(11):1989–90

Effect of albumin concentration on equilibrium radioimmunoassay of serum free thyroxin with labeled thyroxin analog (Amerlex free T4) [letter] Midgley JE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct;29(10):1861–3

Effect of albumin on results of analog–type assays for thyroxin [letter] Ooi DS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jun; 30(6):1109–10

Electroimmunoassay of albumin in human serum: accuracy and long–term precision. Pascucci MW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct;29(10):1787–90

Quantification of nonenzymically glycated albumin and total serum protein by affinity chromatography. Yatscoff RW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Mar;30(3):446–9

Colorimetric measurement of albumin in horse sera. Blackmore DJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Oct;15(4):373–4

Biochemical aids in the monitoring of patients with ovarian cancer. Meerwaldt JH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Oct; 16(2):209–18

Use of capillary isotachophoresis to measure the degree of chemical substitution of dog serum albumin. Einarsson R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jan 27;284(1):143–7

Affinity partitioning of proteins in aqueous two–phase systems containing polymer–bound fatty acids. I. Effect of polyethylene glycol palmitate on the partition of human serum albumin and alpha–lactalbumin. Johansson G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jan 27;284(1):63–72

Albumin determination with bromocresol purple: imprecision, comparison of methods and quality control. Harff GA. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Nov; 21(11):679–82

Glycosylated haemoglobin and glycosylated albumin: evaluation of different methods in diabetic control. Shin YS, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Jan;22(1):47–51

Analyte and matrix problems in the calibration and quality assessment of the bromocresol green method for albumin in serum. Uldall A. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Apr; 22(4):305–7

Experimental infection of Nematospiroides dubius in Swiss albino mice. IX. Effect of dose break up on the serum protein patterns. Gupta CS, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(3):289–93

Albumin and immunoglobulin in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid, and blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier function in patients with dementia of Alzheimer type and multi–infarct dementia. Alafuzoff I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Aug–Sep; 60(3):465–72

Triglycerides, free fatty acids, free fatty acids/albumin molar ratio, and cholesterol levels in serum of neonates receiving long–term lipid infusions: controlled trial of continuous and intermittent regimens. Kao LC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Mar; 104(3):429–35

Glycosylated albumin and transferrin: short–term markers of blood glucose control. Kemp SF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;105(3):394–8

Bisalbuminemia in nephrotic syndrome (a case report). Ahmad J, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1984 Feb;23(1):45–7

Specific thyroxine binding albumin is a constituent of normal human serum [letter] Docter R, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 7; 1(8367):50

Selective localization of alpha–fetoprotein and serum albumin within the sensory ganglia cells of developing chicken. Vidal RM. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Nov 11;41(3):253–7

Human serum albumin is a major component on the surface of microfilariae of Wuchereria bancrofti. Maizels RM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Mar;6(2):185–90

Allosteric properties of the oxyphenbutazone—human serum albumin complex. Dröge JH, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1983 Oct 21;5(5):228–33

Immunoelectrophoretic determination of albumin and IgG in serum and cerebrospinal fluid in dogs with neurological diseases. Bichsel P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jul;37(1):101–7

Serum concentration and properties of alpha–fetoprotein and serum level of albumin in sucking piglets. Fujimoto T, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Mar;36(2):212–6

Serum albumin values from healthy cattle, sheep and horses determined by the immediate bromocresol green reaction and by agarose gel electrophoresis. Keay G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jul;35(1):58–60

Plasma soluble fibrin monomer complexes in nephrotic syndrome—with reference to hypoalbuminemia. Iioka Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 May;143(1):53–7

[Proteins with a short half–life in patients in critical condition] Poláčková M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jul 15; 122(28):890–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hypocalcemia in malaria. Study of correlations with other parameters] Petithory JC, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Nov;76(5):455–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioimmunoassay of free thyroxine using a T4–analog—the effect of serum albumin] Nishi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Sep;31(9):1035–9 **(Jpn)**

[Transient bisalbuminemia in patients with high blood urea nitrogen] Uehara M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Dec; 31(12):1330–4 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of tetanus toxin on the plasma levels of protein

fractions and electrolytes in guinea pigs] Osiniak M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1983;35(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Modification of the amino acid residues in the serum albumin of oncological patients] Borisenko SN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;97(7):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transient form of serum albumin in gynecologic cancer] Rybalka AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;97(1):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the fractional composition of serum albumin using isoelectric focusing in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Azhitskii GIu, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Dec; (12):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isoelectric spectra of human serum albumin in healthy subjects and in ischemic heart disease] Azhitskil GIu, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Mar–Apr;56(2):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of human serum albumin in ischemic heart disease] Borisenko VG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Mar–Apr;56(2):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Role of retinoic acid in maturation of fetal liver cells in vitro. Chou JY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):168–75

A methodological approach for the study of protein synthesis by cell cultures in vitro. Mariani G, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1983 Jul–Sep;27(3):237–47

Effect of elemental diet on albumin and urea synthesis: comparison with partially hydrolyzed protein diet. Meguid MM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Jul;37(1):16–24

[Ability of the cells of intra- and interspecific hybrids of murine hepatoma XXIIa to synthesize the serum proteins albumin and transferrin] Aleksanian IuT, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Jan;26(1):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Origin of mammalian biliprotein and rearrangement of bilirubin glucuronides in vivo in the rat. McDonagh AF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):763–70

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The onset of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis as defined by clinical, electro-physiological and immunochemical changes. Alvord EC Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;146:461–6

Blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier permeability changes in guinea pigs inoculated for chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis or with adjuvant alone. Suckling AJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;146:75–80

Ophthalmoplegia plus: CSF and CT features of seven cases. Poloni M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1984; 134(1):41–52

[Ventriculo-lumbar gradient of concentration of total cerebrospinal fluid proteins: 1 – mechanisms of origin] Braga FM, et al. **Arq Neurospiquiatr** 1983 Sep;41(3):254–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DEFICIENCY

Molecular mechanism of change in serum alpha-fetoprotein concentration during neonatal development of analbuminemic rats. Makino R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;417:31–8

Hormone levels of anterior pituitary gland and serum in Nagase analbuminemia rats. Takahashi M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Apr;31(2):185–93

Mammary tumor induction in analbuminemic rats by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Nagase S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Feb;20(2):283–6

Tryptophan metabolism in analbuminemic rats. Emori T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;94(3):623–32

Age-related changes in plasma proteins of analbuminemic rats. Emori T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1983 Jul;32(3):123–32

Establishment of an albumin-deficient and fatty strain of rats. Shumiya S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Jan;33(1):97–103

Treatment and improvement of the breeding system of the albumin-deficient and jaundiced strain of rats. Shumiya S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1983 Apr;32(2):97–102

Plasma clearance of sulfobromophthalein and its interaction with hepatic binding proteins in normal and analbuminemic rats: is plasma albumin essential for vectorial transport of organic anions in the liver? Inoue M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7654–8

[Dysproteinemia and blood lysozyme activity in patients with ulcerative colitis] Prokopowicz D, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983; 40(10):739–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Assessment of perfusion patterns during hepatic artery infusion chemotherapy: EOE-13 CT and 99mTc-MAA scintigraphy. Miller DL, et al. **AJR** 1984 Oct;143(4):827–31

Use of radionuclide labelled microspheres to show the distribution of the pulmonary perfusion with multifocal pulmonary blood supply. Baker EJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Jul;52(1):72–6

Technetium-99m-labeled macroaggregated albumin arteriography for detection of abnormally positioned arterial catheters during infusion chemotherapy. Bledin AG, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 15;53(4):858–62

Hyperalimented lung diagnosed by perfusion scan. Bivens RL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Apr;9(4):241–2

Cavo-portal shunting in superior and inferior vena caval obstruction. Desai AG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Aug; 8(8):365–8

Abnormal hepatic artery catheter scintigraphy. Serendipitous demonstration of an occult catheter complication. Garovich MC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jun;9(6):364–5

Pulmonary ventilation and perfusion studies in lung cancer. Narabayashi I, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Feb;9(2):97–102

Particle imaging. Acquired arteriovenous malformations complicating a Glenn anastomosis. Sty JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Apr;9(4):208–9

Prediction of blood flow in and viability of ischemic small bowel: fluorescein perfusion versus radiolabeled microspheres. Lanzafame RJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1983 Jul–Aug;40(4):286–9

Modified in vivo behaviour of 99mTc-labelled liver-spleen preparations due to 99Mo/99mTc-generator eluate impurities. Chia HL, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(10):450–3

Diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis by 99mTc-human serum albumin microcolloid. Edenbrandt CM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(8):332–4

Is routine hepatic flow study cost effective? A case of hepatic cavernous hemangioma evaluated with dynamic flow study and delayed blood pool images. Green L, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Jan;76(1):78–80

Re: Normal appearance and reproducibility of liver-spleen studies with Tc-99m sulfur colloid and Tc-99m microalbumin colloid [letter] Green AM. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Oct;24(10):971–2

Definition of hepatic tumor microcirculation by single photon emission computerized tomography (SPECT). Gyves JW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Sep;25(9):972–7

Platelet accumulation in carotid atherosclerotic lesions: semiquantitative analysis with indium-111 platelets and technetium-99m human serum albumin. Isaka Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 May;25(5):556–63

Mucociliary clearance mechanism in smoking and nonsmoking normal subjects. Isawa T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Mar;25(3):352–9

Intraarterial cancer chemotherapy, arterial occlusion, and Tc-99m macroaggregated albumin perfusion scintigraphy. Kim EE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Oct;24(10):966–8

Quantitative ventilation-perfusion lung scans in infants and children: utility of a submicronic radiolabeled aerosol to assess ventilation. O'Brodovich HM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;105(3):377–83

The preparation and use of fluorescent-protein conjugates for microvascular research. McDonagh PF, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1984 Jan;27(1):14–27

Serial lung scintigraphy: utility in diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Alderson PO, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Dec; 149(3):797–802

Chemotherapy of cervical carcinoma: use of Tc-99m-MAA infusion to predict drug distribution. Kim EE, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Mar;150(3):677–81

Use of technetium-99m macroaggregated albumin to evaluate the position and condition of totally implanted venous and arterial access devices. Lee RG, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Feb; 150(2):593–4

Peripheral arterial disease diagnosed with high-count-rate radionuclide arteriography. Oshima M, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul;152(1):161–6

Hepatic arterial perfusion scintigraphy with Tc-99m-MAA. Use of a totally implanted drug delivery system. Ziessman HA, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul;152(1):167–72

Lung imaging—unilateral absence or near absence of pulmonary perfusion on lung scanning. Thomason CB, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1983 Oct;13(4):388–90

Gamma scintigraphic analysis of albumin flux in patients with acute respiratory distress syndrome. Sugerman HJ, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jun;95(6):674–82

[Assessment of peripheral vascular disease by Tc-99m MAA leg scan] Huang MJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;82(11):1133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A critical study of technetium 99m and xenon 133 lung scintigraphy in patients with cystic fibrosis] Loeuille GA, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jul 7;59(27–28):2043–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Index of splenohepatic uptake of 99mTc-MMA in the diagnosis of diffuse hepatopathy] Cartia GL, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 May 7;75(19):1117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of right ventricular function using first-pass radionuclide angiocardiography. Assessment of cardiac performance in patients with heart disease by radionuclide and hemodynamic parameters] Kanaya T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Feb;21(2):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of regional ventilation in patients with lung cancer: a comparison with Xenon-133 and Krypton-81m studies] Narabayashi I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Jun; 20(5):675–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aerosol lung inhalation scan with 99mTc-millimicrospheres —experimental and clinical evaluation] Sui O, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Sep;20(8):1121–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Impaired left ventricular diastolic filling in patients with angina pectoris, diabetes mellitus and essential hypertension: assessment with a backward method of ECG-gated equilibrium radionuclide angiocardiography] Arita T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 May;32(5):511–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional differences of circulation, ventilation and perfusion demonstrated by 133Xe and 99mTc-MAA before and after surgery] Umegaki H. **Masui** 1984 Mar;33(3):230–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Equilibrium radioisotope ventriculography with balanced distribution of the radioactive substance in the blood] Tarkowska A. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 May–Jun;47(3):253–7 **(Pol)**

[Quantification of arteriovenous shunts of the lower extremities] Kauffman P, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1983 Sep–Oct; 38(5):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Determination of the temporal characteristics of tracer transport in hemodynamics studies] Vinogradov AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Nov;23(11):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiocardiogram interpretation by estimating the average transit time of a tracer] Gel'fand IN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;28(12):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Paraoxon hydrolysis in human serum mediated by a genetically variable arylesterase and albumin. Ortigoza-Ferado J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Mar; 36(2):295–305

Structural integrity of the human albumin gene in congenital analbuminemia. Avery RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15;116(3):817–21

Histone H1 binding at the 5' end of the rat albumin gene. Berent SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 19;23(13):2977–83

Location of DNA sequences complementary to small nuclear repeat RNA (fr 3-RNA) in relation to DNA sequences coding for albumin and alpha-fetoprotein in rat liver cells. Hwu HR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 16; 782(2):164–9

Albumin Redhill, a human albumin variant. Brand S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jan 31;136(2–3):197–202

Gene mapping in the rat by mouse-rat somatic cell hybridization: synteny of the albumin and alpha-fetoprotein genes and assignment to chromosome 14. Szpirer J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984;38(2):142–9

Differential expression of albumin and alpha-fetoprotein genes in fetal tissues of mouse and rat. Sellem CH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Mar;102(1):51–60

Genetic polymorphism of serum postalbumin (Po) and pretransferrin (Prt) in the laboratory rabbit. Juneja RK, et al. **Hereditas** 1984;100(1):11–5

Developmental changes in the expression of alpha-fetoprotein & albumin genes in rat liver: correlation of rates of synthesis of the two proteins in the hepatocytes, their hepatic contents & serum levels during development. Ali M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug; 20(4):218–21

Genetic variations in albumin and transferrin as species markers in plasma of Callithricidae. Shimaoka T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Jan;33(1):105–8

Localization of the L1Md family of repeated sequences in the mouse albumin-alpha-fetoprotein gene complex. Cooper R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 24; 12(16):6575–86

Scattering of repetitive DNA sequences in the albumin and vitellogenin gene loci of Xenopus laevis. Ryffel GU, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25;11(22):7701–16

Linkage disequilibrium and evolutionary relationships of DNA variants (restriction enzyme fragment length polymorphisms) at the serum albumin locus. Murray JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(11):3486–90

Differential DNase I sensitivity of the albumin and alpha-fetoprotein genes in chromatin from rat tissues and cell lines. Nahon JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5031–5

Identification of the human albumin variant 'Gainesville' with proalbumin 'Christchurch'. Fine JM, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1983 Sep;26(4):341–6

Analysis of variability in albumin content of sister hepatoma cells and a model for geometric phenotypic variability (quantitative shift model). Peterson JA. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Jul;10(4):345–57

Quantitative phenotypic variation in single normal and malignant cells from liver and breast occurs along a geometric series. Peterson JA, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Jul;10(4):331–44

IMMUNOLOGY

The development of specific antibody-containing cells in the spleen of rabbits during the secondary immune response against free or liposome-associated albumin antigen. van Rooijen N, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Apr;208(4):579–87

Crystallocryoglobulinemia resulting from human monoclonal antibodies to albumin. Mills LE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Nov;99(5):601–4

Occupational asthma from nickel sensitivity: I. Human serum albumin in the antigenic determinant. Dolovich J, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Feb;41(1):51–5

Occupational asthma from nickel sensitivity: II. Factors influencing the interaction of Ni2+, HSA, and serum antibodies with nickel related specificity. Nieboer E, et al.

Br J Ind Med 1984 Feb;41(1):56–63
Antigen feeding modifies the course of antigen-induced immune complex disease. Devey ME, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jun;56(3):637–44
On the possible presence of a beta 2-microglobulin-like protein in extracts of livers from normal chickens and chickens with erythroblastosis—V. Studies on an immunological relationship of a small molecular weight liver protein (SMWP) to serum albumin. Darcel CL. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(3):423–7
H-2 hierarchy in the IR-gene controlled responses to hapten-modified mouse serum albumin. Wicker LS, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Spring;8(2):425–34
Antibodies from patients with liver diseases and from normal human or animal sera against glutaraldehyde-polymerized albumins: lack of species specificity. Călugăru A, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Oct 15;39(10):1139–41
Autoantibodies, sheep cell agglutinins and anti-albumin antibodies in alcoholic liver disease. Macgeorge J, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Jan;13(1):21–4
Characterization of antisera to the addition product formed by the nonenzymatic reaction of 16 alpha-hydroxyestrone with albumin. Bucala R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Dec; 20(12):1289–92
Structural studies of sheep IgG1 precipitating and co-precipitating antibodies. Ronco J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Mar;5(4):369–76
[Phagocytic activity of neutrophilic granulocytes and antibody formation in weaned piglets following immunization with human protein (methodological principles] Sedlag R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Jan;38(1):84–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Silver stain of proteins in ultra-thin gels containing carrier ampholytes—detection of glycosyl albumin with anionic and cationic charge in serums of diabetic patients. Candiano G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 May 30;139(2):195–201
Stabilization of serum albumin to heat, and inactivation of the hepatitis virus. Edsall JT. **Vox Sang** 1984;46(5):338–40
[Comparison of 2 extraction methods of immunoglobulins A and serum albumin in sputum] Jacquot J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;31(10):847–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Postnatal changes in the ability of plasma albumin to bind bilirubin. Ebbesen F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Sep; 72(5):665–70
D-penicillamine-induced angiopathy in rats. The effect of high dose D-penicillamine treatment on aortic permeability to albumin and on the ultrastructure of the vessel. Jensen BA, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Nov;91(6):403–11
Demonstration of a receptor for mouse and human serum albumin in Streptococcus pyogenes. Widebäck K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Dec; 91(6):373–82
Serum albumin—a non-saturable carrier. Brodersen R, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;54(2):129–33
Inhibition of salicylate binding to normal plasma by extracts of uremic fluids. Roman S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Sep;4(2):153–61
Decreased bilirubin binding by albumin in late pregnancy. Karp WB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 1;147(3):341
Lipoprotein and albumin accumulation in reendothelialized and deendothelialized aorta. Falcone DJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jan;114(1):112–20
Effect of pressure and stirring on in vitro aortic transmural 125I-albumin transport. Fry DL. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec; 245(6):H977–91
Changes in serum albumin, transferrin and amino acid indices during the first month of life in small-for-date infants. Faus MJ, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1984;28(2):70–6
A spectroscopic study of the hemin-human-alpha-fetoprotein system. Zižkovský V, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;417:57–60
Esterase-like activity of human serum albumin: enantioselectivity in the burst phase of reaction with p-nitrophenyl alpha-methoxyphenyl acetate. Kurono Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Nov;227(1):339–41
Interaction of Wratizolin with serum albumins and its antiproteolytic activity. Romanowska E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(5):583–91
High affinity binding of ochratoxin A to plasma constituents. Stojković R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jul;9(1):33–8
Endocytosis of formaldehyde-treated serum albumin via scavenger pathway in liver endothelial cells. Blomhoff R, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 15;218(1):81–6
Binding of oxprenolol and propranolol to serum, albumin and alpha 1-acid glycoprotein in man and other species. Belpaire FM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 1; 33(13):2065–9
A study on the binding of diazepam to serum albumins by T1 NMR measurements. Foddai C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 1;32(21):3241–3
Evidence for the preferential interaction of micellar chlorpromazine with human serum albumin. Hogg PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;33(12):1998–2000
Graphical analysis of competitive binding of comparable concentrations of ligand, inhibitor and protein. Ligand binding to serum albumin. Kragh-Hansen U. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;32(18):2679–81
The binding of aryl carboxylic acid derivatives to human serum albumin—a structure-activity study. Urien S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 15;33(14):2283–9
Analysis of the mechanism of the magnesium effect on the warfarin-albumin interaction. van der Giesen WF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 15;33(10):1679–81
Binding of clometacin to human serum albumin. Interactions with clofibrate, indomethacin, salicylic acid and warfarin. Zini R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 1;32(19):2909–14
Characterization of the copper(II)- and nickel(II)-transport site of human serum albumin. Studies of copper(II) and nickel(II) binding to peptide 1–24 of human serum albumin by 13C and 1H NMR spectroscopy. Laussac JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 5;23(12):2832–8
Endocytosis of formaldehyde-denatured serum albumin by nonparenchymal liver cells in vitro. Eskild W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 17;803(1–2):63–70
Disulfide linking of albumin to the hinge region of immunoglobulin G in normal human serum. Mohammad SF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 28;749(1):47–51
Relationship of unbound bilirubin concentration to reserve albumin-binding concentration for bilirubin in human neonatal plasma. Karp WB, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984; 46(3):105–9
Relationship of alpha-fetoprotein and albumin in fetuses and neonates from genetically lean and obese swine. Stone RT. **Biol Neonate** 1984;46(3):122–30
The influence of age on renal and extrarenal effects of frusemide. Andreasen F, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;18(1):65–74
Effect of age and plasma concentrations of albumin and alpha 1-acid glycoprotein on protein binding of disopyramide. Holt DW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;16(3):344–5
Drug binding in sera deficient in lipoproteins, albumin or orosomucoid. Pike E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 16(3):233–9
Echinocytes in the blood of hyperproteinaemic mice with proteinuria. Is the effect of such cells on blood viscosity the cause of the proteinuria? Simpson LO, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Dec;64(6):594–8
Blood proteins and amino acids of female breeder turkeys fed on maize-soybean diets supplemented with methionine. Cohen-Parsons M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1983 Jul;24(3):287–93
Albumin requirement of Treponema denticola and Treponema vincentii. Van Horn KG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Sep;29(9):1141–8
Identification of plasma proteins containing sulfite-reactive disulfide bonds. Gregory RE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Apr;49(1–2):55–69
Carrier proteins in human fetal serum: bilirubin-binding abilities of albumin, alpha-fetoprotein and ligandin. Hirano K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;32(2):708–15
Interaction between methacycline and human serum albumin. Takadate A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 May; 32(5):1898–903
Familial dysalbuminemic hyperthyroxinemia: a study of four probands and the kindred of three. Scottolini AG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jul;30(7):1179–81
Peripheral resistance to thyroid hormones [letter] **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Mar;20(3):359–62
Alpha 1-acid glycoprotein and albumin in human serum bupivacaine binding. Denson D, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Mar;35(3):409–15
Stereoselective binding of propranolol to human plasma, alpha 1-acid glycoprotein, and albumin. Walle UK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Dec;34(6):718–23
Passage of albumin from plasma to suction skin blisters. Staberg B, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Aug;3(4):375–80
Plasma clearance, tissue distribution and catabolism of cationized albumins with increasing isoelectric points in the rat. Bergmann P, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jul;67(1):35–43
A simple method for measuring albumin-bound non-esterified fatty acid concentration in laying-hen plasma. Griffin HD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984; 78(1):219–22
Drug-induced displacement of bilirubin from albumin in the newborn. Brodersen R, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1983; 6(4):217–29 (39 ref.)
Interaction of indomethacin with adult human albumin and neonatal serum. Honoré B, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1983; 6(5):347–55
Albumin deposition in dermal capillary basement membrane in parents of type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Chavers B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jun;26(6):415–9
The binding of ibuprofen to plasma proteins. Aarons L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(6):815–8
Familial dysalbuminemic hyperthyroxinemia (FDH): inadequacy of the 'analog' methods for assaying free-T4 levels. De Nayer P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(6):284–5
The effect of ionophore A23187 on albumin internalization in cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Alpern DB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Dec;149(2):555–64
On the binding of steroid sulfates to albumin. Cekan SZ, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Sep 15;40(9):949–51
Effect of albumin binding on extraction of sulfobromophthalein by perfused elasmobranch liver: evidence for dissociation-limited uptake. Weisiger RA, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):492–501
In vitro sorption of albumin, immunoglobulin G, and lysozyme to enamel and cementum from human teeth. Fine DH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):332–8
Bilirubin and haeme binding to human serum albumin studied by spectroscopy methods. Hrkal Z, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(7):799–804
Conformational transitions of human alpha-1 fetoprotein and serum albumin at acid and alkaline pH. Strop P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(7):805–13
Albumin-eicosanoid interactions. A model system to determine their attributes and inhibition. Fitzpatrick FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2722–7
Albumin-catalyzed metabolism of prostaglandin D2. Identification of products formed in vitro. Fitzpatrick FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11713–8
Anthraniloyl-tyrosine 411 as a spectroscopic probe of fatty acid binding to human serum albumin. Hagag N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5411–3
The binding and processing of mannose-bovine serum albumin derivatives by rabbit alveolar macrophages. Effect of the sugar density. Hoppe CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14193–9
Effect of binding to hemoglobin and albumin on pyridoxal transport and metabolism. Ink SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5833–7
Characterization of a novel serum albumin-binding glycoprotein secreted by endothelial cells in culture. Sage H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3993–4007
Nonenzymatic glycosylation of human serum albumin alters its conformation and function. Shaklai N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3812–7
Triazine dye binding of human alpha-fetoprotein and albumin. Birkenmeier G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jul 29; 265(1):27–35
Study of binding of warfarin to serum albumins by high-performance liquid chromatography. Sun SF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Apr 24;288(2):377–88
Elimination of peak deformation in the liquid chromatographic separation of a strongly protein-bound drug from directly injected blood plasma samples. Wahlund KG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Dec 30;282:527–39
Failure of total calcium corrected for protein, albumin, and pH to correctly assess free calcium status. Ladenson JH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jun;46(6):986–93
Thyroxine distribution and metabolism in familial dysalbuminemic hyperthyroxinemia. Mendel CM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Sep;59(3):499–504
Effect of chloride on serum thyroxine binding in familial dysalbuminemic hyperthyroxinemia. Rajatanavin R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Feb;58(2):388–91
Irreversible binding of conjugated bilirubin to albumin in cholestatic rats. Gautam A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Mar; 73(3):873–7
Albumin bound and alpha 2-macroglobulin bound zinc concentrations in the sera of healthy adults. Foote JW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Sep;37(9):1050–4
Nickel(II) binding to glycylglycyl-L-tyrosine-N-methyl amide, a peptide mimicking the NH2-terminal nickel(II)-binding site of dog serum albumin: a 1H- and 13C-nuclear magnetic resonance investigation. Glennon JD, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1983 Dec;19(4):281–9
Studies of copper(II) binding to glycylglycyl-L-tyrosine-N-methyl amide, a peptide mimicking the NH2-terminal copper(II)-binding site of dog serum albumin by analytical potentiometry, spectrophotometry, CD, and NMR spectroscopy. Muller D, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1984 Jul;21(3):215–26
Degradation of albumin, haemopexin, haptoglobin and transferrin, by black-pigmented Bacteroides species. Carlsson J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Aug;18(1):39–46
Case report: familial dysalbuminemic hyperthyroxinemia—a variant. Goldman MH, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 May; 81(5):404–5
Kinetic analysis of myocardial fatty acid oxidation suggesting an albumin receptor mediated uptake process. Hütter JF, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Mar;16(3):219–26
The effect of Freund's adjuvants on blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier permeability. Reiber H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Jan;63(1):55–61
Influence of glucose infusion on serum bilirubin and bilirubin binding to albumin [letter] Constantopoulos A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):174–5
Clinical outcome as assessed by anthropometric parameters, albumin, and cellular immune function in high-risk infants receiving parenteral nutrition. Helms RA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Oct;18(5):564–9
Dependence of drug-protein binding parameters on human serum and albumin concentration. Brunner F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;35(8):526–8
Binding of [3H]mianserin to bovine serum albumin, human serum albumin and alpha 1-acid glycoprotein. Shami MR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;36(1):16–20
Albumin, prealbumin, transferrin and serum proteinase inhibitors in asymptomatic and hospitalized Thai alcohol drinkers. Pongpaew P, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1983 Mar; 44(2):381–3
The metabolism of platelet activating factor in platelets and plasma of various animals. Yamashita M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1983 Aug;8(3):177–88
Distribution of 17 beta-estradiol in the sera of normal British and Japanese women. Moore JW, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Oct; 71(4):749–54
Rapid turnover transport proteins, plasma albumin, and growth in low birth weight infants. Giacoia GP, et al.

JPEN 1984 Jul-Aug;8(4):367-70

Relationship between serum albumin and parenteral nutrition-associated cholestasis. Nanji AA, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Jul-Aug;8(4):438-9

Glycosyl albumin and diabetic microalbuminuria: demonstration of an altered renal handling. Ghiggeri GM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Mar;25(3):565-70

Isolation of inhibitors of ligand: albumin-binding from uremic body fluids and normal urine. Gulyassy PF, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S238-42

Bilirubin-albumin interactions--a bind or a boon? [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Oct 1;2(8353):776

Plasma disappearance of tracer albumin and lymph flow. Henriksen JH. **Microvasc Res** 1984 Mar;27(2):223-5

Albumin binding of anti-inflammatory drugs. Utility of a site-oriented versus a stoichiometric analysis. Honoré B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;25(1):137-50

Structural requirements for drug binding to site II on human serum albumin. Wanwimolruk S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;24(3):458-63

Anion permeability of toad skeletal muscle incubated in plasma and ringer solution. Macchia DD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1984 Jun;7(5):415-23

Cortisol binding in uremic plasma. II. Decreased cortisol binding to albumin. Rosman PM, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 37(4):229-31

Interaction of probenecid with the protein binding of methotrexate. Paxton JW. **Pharmacology** 1984;28(2):86-9

Virus receptors for polymerized human serum albumin and anti-receptor antibody in hepatitis B virus infection. Alberti A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:327-36

Synergistic interaction between prostaglandins and PAF-acether in experimental animals and man. Archer CB, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Mar;27(3):495-501

Rapid degradation of disulfiram by serum albumin. Agarwal RP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 42(2):293-310

Determination of albumin transport rate between plasma and peritoneal space in decompensated cirrhosis. Henriksen JH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Apr;44(2):143-9

Valproic acid binding to human serum albumin and human plasma: effects of pH variation and buffer composition in equilibrium dialysis. Albani F, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1984; 6(1):31-3

Free and total plasma theophylline concentrations in chronic airflow obstruction. Ebden P, et al. **Thorax** 1984 May; 39(5):352-5

Cautious use of flunixin advocated [letter] Webbon PM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jul 14;115(2):45

Competition between drugs and nutrients for specific ligand binding sites on human serum albumin. Kiem E, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1984;43:179-82

[Protein binding of drugs studied using continuous ultrafiltration. 5. Effect of S-oxidation on protein binding of methylthio derivatives of warfarin] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 Apr;317(4):294-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colloid osmotic pressure values of respiratory insufficiency in neonates of various gestational ages. Comparative presentation of measured and calculated values] Abel M, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1984 Feb;11(1):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Binding affinity of salicylate to human serum albumin] Hokama T. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1983 Feb;53(1):27-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The protein binding of bupivacaine and the interaction with diazepam] Yoshimoto N. **Masui** 1984 Feb;33(2):154-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Change of reserve bilirubin binding capacity during exchange blood transfusion] Ihara H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Dec;31(12):1371-5 **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative study of protein-binding by high performance liquid chromatography: use of albumin immobilized on porous glass beads] Shimamori Y, et al. **Yakuguku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;103(7):771-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selection of a method of tissue fixation for quantitative fluorescent microscopic study of protein transport] Zaltsev KT, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 May;86(5):92-7 **(Rus)**

[Mobility of free radicals connected with serum albumins at 30-230 K] Likhtenshtein GI, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Jul-Aug;28(4):585-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific interaction of piperidine derivatives with human serum albumin] Myshkin AE, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 May-Jun;29(3):493-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change of hydration properties of serum albumin in ontogenesis] Ostolovskii EM, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Sep-Oct; 28(5):874-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of pipolfen and suprastin with human serum albumin depending on the pH of the medium and its calcium ion content] Bender KI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Nov-Dec;46(6):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum albumin--a transport receptor system for physiologically active substances] Shimanovskii NL. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Mar-Apr;47(2):93-100 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the medium on the functional and structural properties of serum albumins. I. Effect of ionic strength on N-variant of human serum albumin] Niamaa D, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 May-Jun;18(3):839-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complexes of Cu2+ with pyridoxal-5'-phosphate and human and bovine serum albumin] Stepuro II, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 May-Jun;18(3):813-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein metabolism in intestinal obstruction before and after esophagoplasty] Zharinov EI. **Sov Med** 1983;(11):98-100 **(Rus)**

[Homeostasis of the albumin system in humans] Kaplan MA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(1):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The in vitro interaction between human albumin and cephazolin] Fernández GM, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1983 Apr;9(1):29-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mechanism of transport and interaction of norethisterone with plasma proteins] Larrea F, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1983 Jul-Sep;35(3):189-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Serum albumin enhances the impairment of platelet aggregation with thromboxane synthase inhibition by increasing the formation of prostaglandin D2. Gresele P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 1;33(13):2083-8

Effect of serum albumin on siderophore-mediated utilization of transferrin iron. Konopka K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 8;23(10):2122-7

Effects of human albumin infusion on transepidermal water loss in newborn infants. Hammarlund K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;45(3):112-8

Taurine, hypotaurine, epinephrine and albumin inhibit lipid peroxidation in rabbit spermatozoa and protect against loss of motility. Alvarez JG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Oct; 29(3):548-55

Albumin inhibits human polymorphonuclear leucocyte luminol-dependent chemiluminescence: evidence for oxygen radical scavenging. Holt ME, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Apr;65(2):231-41

Effects of ceruloplasmin and the haptoglobin-hemoglobin complex on the oxygen-dependent reduction in growth of human diploid fibroblasts in serum-free, albumin containing medium. Kan M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1983 Sep;8(3):281-91

In vitro studies involving histamine and lysosomal enzyme release from human peripheral leukocytes with different human serum albumin (HSA) preparations. Ring J. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(1):71-5

Iron ion induced haemolysis: effect of caeruloplasmin, albumin and ascorbate (vitamin C). Løvstad RA. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(8):1067-71

Effects of free fatty acids on release of superoxide and on change of shape by human neutrophils. Reversibility by albumin. Badwey JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25; 259(12):7870-7

Effect of serum albumin on growth of Staphylococcus aureus in synthetic tissue culture medium. Dekio S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;10(5):505-8

PHYSIOLOGY

A subclass of albumin recognized by inhibition of phosphatidylethanolamine-mediated agglutination of mouse erythrocytes. Forbes IJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 28;771(1):16-22

Conversion of albumin into a transmitter of the ultra long-range interaction of human erythrocytes. Rowlands S, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1983 Sep;5(3):197-203

Ascorbate (vitamin C) and dehydroascorbate stimulation of copper induced hemolysis. Protective action of ceruloplasmin, albumin and apotransferrin. Løvstad RA. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(2):155-9

Is convection or permeation the major mechanism of albumin transfer? [letter] Spencer PD. **Microvasc Res** 1983 Nov; 26(3):364-6

Normal overall leakiness of microvasculature for albumin in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease (COLD). Henriksen JH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Apr; 44(2):119-23

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Modifying effect of alcohols on the radiation transformations of serum albumin] Sapezhinskii II, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jan-Feb;24(1):79-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

[Isolated hepatocytes fixed on collagen, an accurate model for the the secretion of proteins in a minimal medium. Response to inflammation] Davy J, et al. **Biol Cell** 1983; 48(2-3):203-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Human albumin and plasma protein fraction [letter] Johnson CA. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 11;2(8398):346-7

[Differences in the quality of human albumin solutions for clinical use] Schröder D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 May 24;102(20):557-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Concentrated albumin does not affect lung edema formation after acid instillation in the dog. Nanjo S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Nov;128(5):884-9

Changes of arterial blood flow patterns during infusion chemotherapy, as monitored by intra-arterially injected technetium 99m macroaggregated albumin. Bledin AG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Mar;57(675):197-203

Antitumor effects of a normal human serum factor (normal human globulin fraction 1) on human tumor cells in vitro. Wanebo HJ, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Mar;72(3):545-56

[Albumin therapy for patients with increased intracranial pressure: oncotic therapy] Miyasaka Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Sep;11(9):947-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Pathogenicity of cationized albumin in the dog: renal and extrarenal effects. Lambert PP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jul; 67(1):19-33

SERUM ALBUMIN, BOVINE

Spin labeling of protein sulfhydryl groups by spin trapping a sulfur radical: application to bovine serum albumin and myosin. Graceffa P. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep; 225(2):802-8

pH-jump titration of the tyrosyl groups of bovine plasma albumin. Kuwajima K, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 Jul; 23(7):1347-65

Diffusion of macromolecules in hyaluronate gels. I. Development of methods and preliminary results. Winlove CP, et al. **Biorheology** 1984;21(3):347-62

Lack of N--F transition in the N-terminal fragment (domain I + II) of bovine serum albumin. Khan MY, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 15;141(3):473-5

Coupling between fatty acid binding and sulfhydryl oxidation in bovine serum albumin. Takabayashi K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 2;136(2):291-5

Albumin stabilizes 14,15-leukotriene A4. Haeggström J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 28;164(1):181-4

The effect of single-density bovine serum albumin columns on sperm concentration, motility, and morphology. Urry RL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Nov;40(5):666-9

CD-resolved secondary structure of bovine plasma albumin in acid-induced isomerization. Era S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Sep;22(3):333-40

Association of the radiosensitizers metronidazole and misonidazole (RO-07-0582) with bovine serum albumin. Effect of urea and ionic strength. Sulkowska A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Aug;46(2):169-79

Preparation of fragments 505-582 and 505-573 of bovine serum albumin. Reed RG, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1983; 13(3):215-26

Interactions of myristic acid with bovine serum albumin: a 13C NMR study. Hamilton JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(12):3718-22

Studies on the conjugation of leukotriene B4 with proteins for development of a radioimmunoassay for leukotriene B4. Young RN, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Oct;26(4):605-13

[Ftorafur interaction with biopolymers] Sharimanov IuG, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Mar-Apr;29(2):207-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Role of lipolytic enzymes in the development of hyperlipidemia induced by administration of heterologous albumin in rabbits] Serrano DS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;97(1):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Increased atherosclerosis and glomerulonephritis in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis) given injections of BSA over an extended period of time. Stills HF Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Nov;113(2):222-34

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Plasma pharmacokinetics and interstitial diffusion of macromolecules in a capillary bed. Nugent LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):H129-37

ANALYSIS

Sequential changes in serum albumin, immunoglobulin (IgG1, IgG2, IgM) and lactoferrin concentrations in milk following infusion of Escherichia coli into the udder of immunised and unimmunised cows. Rainard P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(3):271-9

Erythrokinetics and albumin metabolism in primary experimental Schistosoma bovis infections in Zebu calves. Saad AM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Apr;94(2):249-62

Serum albumin values from healthy cattle, sheep and horses determined by the immediate bromocresol green reaction and by agarose gel electrophoresis. Keay G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jul;35(1):58-60

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Galactose-specific adsorptive endocytosis: an ultrastructural qualitative and quantitative study in cultured rat hepatocytes. Deschuyteneer M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984; 50(1):17-29

Effects of bovine serum albumin on antibody determination by the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Schønheyder H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Aug 3;72(1):251-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Conjugated oestrogen during the menstrual cycle measured by a direct radioimmunoassay with an antiserum prepared against oestradiol-17-glucosiduronate-[C-6]-BSA conjugate. Honjo H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jul;106(3):374–80

Induction of multi-specific antibodies to bovine serum albumin after production of anti-idiotype antibodies to an albumin-specific monoclonal antibody. Krieger NJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:305–12

Synthesis of antigens, cross-reactive with bovine serum albumin, by cultured neuroblastoma cells [letter] Peters T Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5627–8

Neonatal splenic suppressor cells in the chicken. I. In vivo suppression of the immune response to bovine serum albumin by normal and tolerized neonatal spleen cells. Morgan AS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Dec;82(2):370–7

Unsuccessful induction of low-zone tolerance to bovine serum albumin injected into the subarachnoid space. Quirico Santos T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Feb;83(2):442–6

Preparation and antigenic properties of 2-hydroxyestriol-bovine serum albumin conjugate. Fujii Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 May;16(5):268–9

Active immunization of prepubertal colts against estrogens: hormonal and testicular responses after puberty. Thompson DL Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jul;59(1):189–96

Specific identification of Salmonella serogroup E antigen O3 by immunofluorescence and coagglutination with antiserum elicited by a synthetic trisaccharide–bovine serum albumin glycoconjugate. Ekwall E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 May;19(5):699–702

Intestinal absorption of dinitrophenyl-lysine and effect of immunization with dinitrophenylated bovine serum albumin. Shimura F, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;29(5):563–70

Mathematical analysis of antiserum titre and affinity in rabbits injected with 11 alpha OH-progesterone-hemisuccinate-BSA. Motta M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Dec;19(6):1769–74

Oral immunization to milk protein in human infants in the presence of passive antibody. Müller W, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Sep;17(9):724–8

Structural studies of sheep IgG1 precipitating and co-precipitating antibodies. Ronco J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Mar;5(4):369–76

[Effect of FUT-175 on rat experimental nephritis. II. Rat BSA nephritis] Yaoita E, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Feb;26(2):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunogenicity of a conjugate of bovine serum albumin with polyacrylic acid] Abramenko TV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Nov;(11):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of protein binding on simulated intravascular and extravascular kinetics of cefotaxime in an in vitro model. Peterson LR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jan; 25(1):58–61

Positive cooperativity in binding by albumin: the system bovine serum albumin and alizarin yellow G cobinding by salicylic acid. Nissani E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1;226(1):357–64

Role of thiols, pH and cathepsin D in the lysosomal catabolism of serum albumin. Mego JL. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 15;218(3):775–83

Fusion of small unilamellar vesicles induced by a serum albumin fragment of molecular weight 9000. Garcia LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 16;772(2):231–4

Intestinal transmission of macromolecules (BSA and FITC-labelled dextrans) in the neonatal pig. Influence of age of piglet and molecular weight of markers. Weström BR, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;46(1):20–6

Interactions of cannabinoids with bovine serum albumin. Haque SJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Mar;4(3):239–43

Effects of endothelial denudation and cholesterol feeding on in vivo transport of albumin, glucose, and water across rabbit carotid artery. Chobanian AV, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Dec;53(6):805–14

Glomerular ultrafiltration and tubular reabsorption of bovine serum albumin and derivatives with increased negative charge in the normal female Wistar rat. Lawrence GM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jan;66(1):47–54

Fringe pattern photobleaching, a new method for the measurement of transport coefficients of biological macromolecules. Davoust J, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(10):1233–8

Comparative binding studies of anticonvulsant drugs to bovine serum albumin. Dal Pozzo A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Aug;38(8):609–18

Interaction of purified precipitating and non-precipitating (coprecipitating) antibodies with hapten and with haptenated protein. Evidence of an asymmetric antibody molecule. Ronco JR, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jul; 52(3):449–56

Conformational changes of serum albumin induced by ascorbic acid. Fleming JE, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Nov;22(5):565–7

The binding of ascorbate to bovine serum albumin. Oelrichs BA, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1984;54(1):61–4

Albumin-mediated transport of rose bengal by perfused rat liver. Kinetics of the reaction at the cell surface. Forker EL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov;72(5):1764–71

Albumin absorption and catabolism by isolated perfused proximal convoluted tubules of the rabbit. Park CH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Mar;73(3):767–77

The relationship between motility and the FITC-BSA binding properties of mouse epididymal spermatozoa. Stanger JD, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Aug;227(2):323–7

Preparation of aflatoxin B1-BSA conjugate with high hapten/carrier molar ratio. Sizaret P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Oct 14;63(2):159–62

Binding of [3H]mianserin to bovine serum albumin, human serum albumin and alpha 1-acid glycoprotein. Shami MR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;36(1):16–20

Characterization of microenvironments of 2-(4'-hydroxyphenylazo)benzoic acid bound to bovine serum albumin by studying the solvent effects. Sakurai T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Apr;73(4):507–12

The interaction of the phosphorothioate insecticides chlorpyrifos and parathion and their oxygen analogues with bovine serum albumin. Sultatos LG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;26(1):99–104

Anesthetic-protein interaction: suppression of dye binding and limitation of applicability of the Scatchard plot. Mashimo T, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982;14(6):543–51

Fluorometric studies on the binding of aflatoxin B1 to bovine serum albumin. Picconi MA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;44(1):141–7

[Complexes of Cu2+ with pyridoxal-5'-phosphate and human and bovine serum albumin] Stepuro II, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 May-Jun;18(3):813–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Breakdown of dietary proteins in the gastrointestinal tract of the adult rat] Gmoshinskiĭ IV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Albumin influences sulfobromophthalein transport by hepatocytes of each acinar zone. Gumucio DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):G86–95

Both protein and blood cells reduce coronary microvascular permeability to macromolecules. McDonagh PF. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):H698–706

The ability of IgA to inhibit complement consumption by complement-fixing antigens and antigen-antibody complexes. Russell-Jones GJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Feb;62 (Pt 1):1–10

Serum albumin enhances the uptake of [3H]cholesterol from phosphatidylcholine vesicles by cultured human fibroblasts. Slotte JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 1;220(2):605–8

Albumin prevents nonspecific transferrin binding and iron uptake by isolated hepatocytes. Thorstensen K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 17;804(4):393–7

Release of progesterone from perifused, highly luteinized ovarian cells of rats: effects of luteinizing hormone and bovine serum albumin. Bruot BC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Sep;29(2):286–94

Effect of polyethyleneglycols (PEG 600 and PEG 6000) and bovine serum albumin on myeloperoxidase-mediated release of [3H]-serotonin from rat peritoneal mast cells in vitro. Magnusson KE, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Jan;4(1):33–7

Fusion of small unilamellar vesicles induced by bovine serum albumin fragments. Garcia LA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Jul;16(2):89–96

Differential growth requirements of serum factors (bovine serum albumin and low density lipoprotein) for normal and transformed human cells in a serum-free culture. Hoshi H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1983 Mar;8(1):67–75

Influence of blood proteins on biomedical analysis. VI. Effect of bovine serum albumin on the color reaction of xanthurenic acid with 4-aminoantipyrine—inhibition of antipyrine red production by bovine serum albumin. Sakoguchi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar; 32(3):1219–23

A micro sustained release system for epidermal growth factor. Murray JB, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Oct;19(10):743–8

Effect of bovine serum albumin concentration on the development of ovine embryos in vitro. Lindner GM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Aug;57(2):466–72

Inhibitory effect of bovine serum albumin on acid deoxyribonuclease from rat small intestinal mucosa. Eshima N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;94(2):345–52

The effects of amino acids, cumulus cells, and bovine serum albumin on in vitro fertilization and first cleavage of hamster eggs. Juetten J, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Sep; 227(3):487–90

Variability in different lots of commercial bovine serum albumin affects cell multiplication and hatching of rabbit blastocysts in culture. Kane MT. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov; 69(2):555–8

The effect of commercial bovine serum albumin and other proteins on the activity of bovine milk galactosyltransferase. Mitranic MM, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1983;13(4):361–70

Effect of albumin on the in vitro conjugation of bilirubin by rat liver microsomes. Tavoloni N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;176(4):356–65

Effects of bradykinin and bovine serum albumin on arachidonic acid and prostaglandin release from perfused rat heart. Paul J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Aug;11(4):419–30

Albumin stimulates the release of arachidonic acid from phosphatidylcholine in hamster lungs. Puustinen T. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Feb;13(2):171–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Oxygen effect in the radiolysis of proteins. Part 2. Bovine serum albumin. Schuessler H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Mar;45(3):267–81

TOXICITY

Effect of molecular charge on the induction of proteinuria and glomerular ultrastructural damage in hyperalbuminaemic female Wistar rats. Lawrence GM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Feb;66(2):201–6

SERUM ALBUMIN, RADIO-IODINATED

Diffusion of macromolecules in hyaluronate gels. I. Development of methods and preliminary results. Winlove CP, et al. **Biorheology** 1984;21(3):347–62

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Cystography of the spinal cord for delineating tactics for surgical treatment of syringomyelia] Paramonov LV. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Lymphatic albumin clearance from psoriatic skin. Staberg B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Dec;9(6):857–61

[Plasma volumetry with 131I in gestoses of different degrees of severity with dystrophy in children] Huber H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1983 Jul-Aug;187(4):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of radiocardiographic studies during exertion in the study of the functional state of the cardiovascular system in chronic ischemic heart disease] Adamian KG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Mar;24(3):39–42 **(Rus)**

[Arterial scanning using I-133-AMA in the evaluation of the effectiveness of intra-arterial regional chemotherapy in disseminated forms of laryngeal cancer] Chizh GI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;29(1):74–6 **(Rus)**

[Radionuclide evaluation of blood volume and its correction in surgical and combined treatment of patients with gastric cancer] Vapniar VV. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan; 29(1):29–32 **(Rus)**

[Indirect functional dynamic lymphography of the lower extremities in phlebologic practice] Zhukov BN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Aug;131(8):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Aortic endothelial and smooth muscle histamine metabolism. Relationship to aortic 125I-albumin accumulation in experimental diabetes. Hollis TM, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1983 Nov-Dec;3(6):599–606

Transport of 125I-albumin across normal and deendothelialized rabbit thoracic aorta in vivo. Ramirez CA, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):283–91

Arterial influx, efflux and tissue content of albumin in rabbits in vivo. Brasch SP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Apr; 18(4):244–8

[Correction of protein metabolism in myocardial infarction according to the results of radionuclide studies with 131-albumin during during treatment with a number of drugs (retabolyl, methyluracil, panangin, strophanthin) and combinations of them] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Mar;24(3):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SERUM GLOBULINS

Aldosterone-binding globulin-induced hypertension in the rat. A new experimental model. Nowaczynski M, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov-Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V163–71

ANALYSIS

Distribution of zinc amongst human serum globulins determined by gel filtration—affinity chromatography and atomic-absorption spectrophotometry. Foote JW, et al. **Analyst** 1984 Jun;109(6):709–11

Bovine conglutinin is a collagen-like protein. Davis AE 3d, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 8;23(10):2139–44

Plasma hormone levels in women receiving new oral contraceptives containing ethinyl estradiol plus levonorgestrel or desogestrel. Gaspard UJ, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Jun;27(6):577–90

Immunological studies of patients with tumours of the prostate and bladder (a retrospective analysis). Romics I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1983;15(4):339–45

Experimental infection of Nematospiroides dubius in Swiss albino mice. IX. Effect of dose break up on the serum protein patterns. Gupta CS, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(3):289–93

Thyroxine-binding globulin in serum and milk specimens from puerperal lactating women. Oberkotter LV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug;64(2):244–7

The gamma-trace concentration of normal human seminal plasma is thirty-six times that of normal human blood plasma. Grubb AO, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Sep;43(5):421–5

The rapid separation and assay of previously unreported plasminogen activators in human euglobulin fractions. The effect of venous occlusion. Millar WT, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Aug 1;35(3):291–9

[Effect of tetanus toxin on the plasma levels of protein fractions and electrolytes in guinea pigs] Osiniak M, et al. **Med Doow Mikrobiol** 1983;35(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dysproteinemia and blood lysozyme activity in patients with ulcerative colitis] Prokopowicz D, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983; 40(10):739–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[High molecular and euglobulin fractions of serum proteins in acute leukemia] Mazurenko VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Dec;(12):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Ventriculo-lumbar gradient of concentration of total cerebrospinal fluid proteins: 1 – mechanisms of origin] Braga FM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1983 Sep;41(3):254–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Conglutinin microtiter plate ELISA system for detecting circulating immune complexes. Araga S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1984 Jun;6(3):161–8

Evaluation of circulating immune complexes in lupus nephritis by solid phase C1q and conglutinin binding assays. Yoshida H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Mar; 26(3):293–300

GENETICS

A study of a polymorphic globulin in the serum of Silurus glanis L. Stratil A, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1984;15(1):23–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and some properties of a plasma protein which reacts with an antiserum against urinary trypsin inhibitor–1. Maehara S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Feb; 43(1):21–6

METABOLISM

Association of C1q– and conglutinin–binding immune complexes with high consumption of alpha–2–macroglobulin in synovial fluids of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Borth W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(1):92–6

A study of the interaction between bromocresol green dye and bovine, ovine and equine serum globulins. Keay G, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1984 Feb;8(1):25–32

[Protein metabolism in intestinal obstruction before and after esophagoplasty] Zharinov EI. **Sov Med** 1983;(11):98–100 **(Rus)**

SERUM PROTEINS see **BLOOD PROTEINS**

SERUM SIALOMUCIN see **OROSOMUCOID**

SERUM SICKNESS

[Allergic dermatitis. 3. Serum sickness] Marghescu S. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jun 14;102(22):622–3 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute serum sickness. Berman BA, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Nov; 32(5):420, 422

Serum sickness in a child treated with cefaclor. Johnson T, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1983 Jul;80(2):110

DIAGNOSIS

Serum sickness–like syndrome associated with propranolol therapy. Yen MC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Oct;74(4):291–4

DRUG THERAPY

Glomerular thrombosis and cortical infarction in cyclosporin–treated rabbits with acute serum sickness. Neild GH, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Feb;65(1):133–44

Cortical infarction in rabbits with serum sickness following Cyclosporin A therapy. Neild GH, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:662–8

ETIOLOGY

Venomous snakebite in a patient allergic to horse serum. Otten EJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Oct;12(10):624–7

Serum sickness due to Rh(anti–D) immunoglobulin. Jones BF, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Feb;24(1):49–50

Postscript to bee stings: delayed 'serum sickness'. Lichtenstein LM, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Dec;18(12):36, 40, 40A, passim

[Non–immunologic allergy] Ado AD. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):9–13 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection and quantitation of immune complexes by polyethylene glycol–laser nephelometer assay. I. Immunological study in chronic serum sickness in rabbits. Mikulska B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983; 31(2):109–20

The macrophage–phagocyte system in rabbits with experimentally induced serum sickness: functional studies. Ito S, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 May;35(5):511–26

Splenomegaly and immune complex splenitis in rabbits with experimentally induced chronic serum sickness: immunopathological findings. Albini B, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Dec;34(6):485–500

[Chronic serum sickness associated with hepatitis B virus surface antigen] Villar Casares M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 26;82(20):896–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Immune complex–mediated disease and immunofluorescence. Albini B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;420:281–96

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship of kidney function to immunopathology in chronic serum sickness of rats. Van Liew JB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Aug;24(2):160–9

SERYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

SESAME OIL

ANALYSIS

A rapid analysis for pesticides in milk and oilseeds. Luke MA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jun; 32(6):651–6

SESAMEX see under **DIOXOLES**

SESAMOID BONES

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[An anatomical study of the interphalangeal sesamoid bone of the hallux] Masaki T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;58(4):419–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Fracture of the fibular sesamoid of the hallux. Christensen SE, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1983 Sep;17(3):177–9

Review of pulsing electromagnetic field therapy and its possible application to horses. Auer JA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Oct;15(4):354–60

Interpreting radiographs. 2: The fetlock joint and pastern. Edwards GB. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jan;16(1):4–10

Ipsilateral dual sesamoid injury. A case report. Goldman F. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Apr;74(4):187–91

Management of proximal sesamoid bone fractures in the horse. Fretz PB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Aug 1;185(3):282–4

[Sesamoid bone fractures in trotting horses. 1. Causes and therapy] Keller H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983;11(4):489–501 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report 271. Posterior migration of the os peroneum of the left foot, indicating a tear of the peroneal tendon. Tehranzadeh J, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;12(1):44–7

SURGERY

A preliminary analysis of fibular sesamoidectomy in the McBride bunionectomy. Martin WJ, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Nov;73(11):577–80

Tibial sesamoid planing procedure: an appraisal of 26 feet. Aquino MD, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1984 May–Jun;23(3):226–30

Tibial sesamoidectomy: a review of the literature and retrospective study. Kaiman ME, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Winter;22(4):286–9 (12 ref.)

New instrumentation for removal of the fibular sesamoid. Troy TV. **J Foot Surg** 1984 May–Jun;23(3):248–9

SESQUITERPENES

Charge–shift electrophoretic behavior of T–2 toxin in agarose gels. Gyongyossy–Issa MI, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 May;47(5):1182–4

Michael–type reactions of tenulin, a biologically active sesquiterpene lactone. Waddell TG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Dec;72(12):1474–6

[The chemical constituents of Aristolochia mollissima Hance. IV. Determination of chemical structure of mollislactone] Lou FC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Sep;18(9):684–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reproductive disorders caused by trichothecene mycotoxins in a large–scale pig herd. Glávits R, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1983;31(4):173–80

Stachybotryotoxicosis as a predisposing factor of ovine systemic pasteurellosis. Hajtós I, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1983; 31(4):181–8

Allergic contact cheilitis to guaiazulene. Angelini G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 May;10(5):311

ANALYSIS

Detection of T–2 toxin in Fusarium sporotrichioides–infected corn by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Gendloff EH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 May;47(5):1161–3

Simultaneous occurrence of deoxynivalenol, zearalenone, and aflatoxin in 1982 scabby wheat from the midwestern United States. Hagler WM Jr, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jan;47(1):151–4

HPLC: a tool for the analysis of T–2 toxin and HT–2 toxin in cereals. Schmidt R, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 8(1):43–5

Rapid determination of deoxynivalenol (vomitoxin) by liquid chromatography using modified Romer column cleanup. Chang HL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Jan–Feb; 67(1):52–4

Deoxynivalenol in winter wheat: thin layer chromatographic method and survey. Eppley RM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Jan–Feb;67(1):43–5

Thin layer chromatographic determination of deoxynivalenol in wheat and corn. Trucksess MW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Jan–Feb;67(1):40–3

Gas chromatographic determination of deoxynivalenol in wheat with electron capture detection. Ware GM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Jul–Aug;67(4):731–4

Bertha armyworm (Mamestra configurata), a sensitive bioassay organism for mycotoxin research. Moore KC, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1983 Nov;42(3):413–4

[Cellular location of qinghaosu, qinghaosu I and qinghaosu II] Chen FT. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Jan;9(1):6–7 **(Chi)**

[Quantitative analysis of sesquiterpene lactone in Loranthus parasiticus (L.) Merr. parasitizing on Coriaria sinica Maxim and in seeds of Coriaria sinica Maxim] Wu CY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jan;19(1):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lactone sesquiterpenes of pharmacological interest: structural and functional properties––III: guaianolides] Barbetti P, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(4):819–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[T–2 triol––a new mycotoxin produced by Fusarium sporotrichiella] Tutel'ian VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(3):727–30 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of trichothecenes by Fusarium solani var. coeruleum and Fusarium sambucinum in potatoes. el–Banna AA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 May;47(5):1169–71

Stimulation of aflatoxin B1 and T–2 toxin production by sorbic acid. Gareis M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Feb;47(2):416–8

Deoxynivalenol, acetyl deoxynivalenol, and zearalenone formation by Canadian isolates of Fusarium graminearum on solid substrates. Greenhalgh R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Sep;46(3):625–9

Chemotaxonomy of Gibberella zeae with special reference to production of trichothecenes and zearalenone. Ichinoe M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Dec;46(6):1364–9

Method for detecting production of zearalenone, zearalenol, T–2 toxin, and deoxynivalenol by Fusarium isolates. Richardson KE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Apr; 47(4):643–6

Environmental conditions conducive to Fusarium toxin formation causing serious outbreaks in animals and man. Joffe AZ. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Dec;7(1–4):187–93

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antileukemic compounds derived by chemical modification of macrocyclic trichothecenes. 2. Derivatives of roridins A and H and verrucarins A and J. Jarvis BB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Feb;27(2):239–44

IMMUNOLOGY

[Costus root oil test in cancer patients; correlation with tumor stage] Takanami I, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Sep; 29(11):1319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Skin sensitization of costus root oil and peripheral lymphocyte count in gastric and colon cancers] Takanami I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jan;11(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

12–hydroxy–E–gamma–bisabolene, a new sesquiterpene alcohol from a Caribbean sea whip of the genus Pseudopterogorgia (Gorgonacea, Cnidaria). Look SA, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Sep 15;40(9):931–3

Preparation of deoxynivalenol (vomitoxin) from field–inoculated corn. Scott PM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Jan–Feb;67(1):32–4

Structural determination of nootkatol, a new sesquiterpene isolated from Alpinia oxyphylla Miquel possessing calcium–antagonistic activity. Shoji N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jun;73(6):843–4

METABOLISM

Metabolization of trichothecene toxins (T–2 toxin and diacetoxyscirpenol) in embryonated hen's egg. Bata A, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1983;31(4):189–92

In vitro formation of 3'–hydroxy T–2 and 3'–hydroxy HT–2 toxins from T–2 toxin by liver homogenates from mice and monkeys. Yoshizawa T, et al.

Appl Environ Microbiol 1984 Jan;47(1):130–4

Cell-free studies of monoterpene and sesquiterpene biosynthesis. Cane DE. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Oct; 11(5):510–5

Interaction of T-2 toxin with murine lymphocytes. Gyongyossy-Issa MI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 23;803(3):197–202

Nontransmission of deoxynivalenol (vomitoxin) to eggs and meat in chickens fed deoxynivalenol-contaminated diets. El-Banna AA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Nov-Dec; 31(6):1381–4

Immunoperoxidase localization of T-2 toxin. Lee SC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;72(2):228–35

Uptake of [3H] dihydroartemisinine by erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Gu HM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(2):265–70

[Isolation and identification of the metabolite of artemisinine in human] Zhu DY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Sep;4(3):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Toxinogenic vomitoxin-producing fusaria isolated from wheat] Veselá D, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Nov; 28(11):687–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Considerations of the structure of sesquiterpene lactones on biological activity: influence of the alpha-methylene-gamma-lactone moiety on mast cell degranulation. Elissalde MH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Oct;44(10):1894–7

Antiulcer actions in rats of new synthetic polyisoprenoids. Ogawa M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(2):217–20

T-2 toxin effect on isolated perfused rat hearts. Yarom R, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Nov-Dec;78(6):623–30

The mode of action of zaluzanin C, an inhibitor of translation in eukaryotes. Santamaría F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):59–63

Positive inotropic effect of helenalin, a sesquiterpene lactone, on guinea-pig myocardium. Takeya K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 May;31(5):1719–25

Structure revision and cytotoxicity of the germacranolide, stizolicin, from Stizolophus balsamitus (Asteraceae). Cassady JM, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Sep 15;40(9):930–1

Inhibition of bovine platelet function by T-2 toxin, HT-2 toxin, diacetoxyscirpenol and deoxynivalenol. Chan PK, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Aug;22(8):643–8

Anti-tumor activity of endotoxin depends on activation of serum complement fragments. Yamaguchi N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Oct;18(5):436–9

Physiological activity of warburganal and its reactivity with sulfhydryl groups. Taniguchi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;94(1):149–54

Inhibition of human lymphocyte natural cytotoxicity and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity by K-76 COONa, a reagent that blocks complement activity. Hudig D, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):408–14

The effects of 20-hydroxyecdysone and juvenile hormone III on tick cells. Kurtti TJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Dec; 69(6):1072–8

Antitumor agents LXIII: the effects of microlenin on nucleic acid and protein syntheses of Ehrlich ascites cells. Hall IH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Sep;72(9):1008–11

Experimental studies of the effect of sodium artesunate on the immune functions of mice. Huang GJ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Sep;3(3):171–6

Effects of Qinghaosu and chloroquine on the ultrastructure of the erythrocytic stage of P. falciparum in continuous cultivation in vitro. Ye ZG, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Jun;3(2):95–102

Protease inhibitors and antimalarial effects. Scheibel LW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;155:131–42

Immunosuppressive action of Qinghaosu. Shen M, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1984 Apr;27(4):398–406

The effect of T-2 toxin on human platelets. Yarom R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;73(2):210–7

T-2 toxin effect on bacterial infection and leukocyte functions. Yarom R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;75(1):60–8

Effect of T-2 mycotoxin on rat liver mitochondria electron transport system. Pace JG. **Toxicon** 1983;21(5):675–80

Effects of T-2 toxin on glucose and tryptophan uptake and intestinal mucosal enzymes. Suneja SK, et al. **Toxicon** 1984; 22(1):39–43

Effects of qinghaosu and related compounds on incorporation of [G-3H] hypoxanthine by Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Li ZL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983; 77(4):522–3

In vitro effects of hymenoxon on phosphofructokinase. Roberts AJ, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984 Feb;26(1):5–10

In vivo effects of hymenoxon on glucose metabolism in rat brain. Roberts AJ, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984 Feb; 26(1):1–4

The effects of dietary T-2 toxin on acute herpes simplex virus type 1 infection in mice. Friend SC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Nov;20(6):737–60

[Pharmacologic studies on chamomile compounds. VI. Studies on the antiphlogistic effect of chamazulene and matricine] Jakovlev V, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 Oct; 49(2):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of various antibiotics and natural mycotoxins on the hematopoietic stem cells of the bone marrow in normal and adjuvant-treated rats] Aoki I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jul;36(7):1638–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of T-2 toxin on the activity of organelle-specific enzymes of various rat organs] Kravchenko LV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jul-Aug;29(4):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Experimental T-2 toxicosis in sheep. Friend SC, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jul;47(3):291–7

Role of bentonite in prevention of T-2 toxicosis in rats. Carson MS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Dec;57(6):1498–506

[Effect of T-2 toxin on organ ultrastructure and organelle-specific enzyme activity in rats] Kravchenko LV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Nov;25(11):1264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anguidine: a broad phase II study of the Southeastern Cancer Study Group. Adler SS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Feb; 68(2):423–5

[Chemotherapeutic effect of artesunate in experimental schistosomiasis] Le WJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Aug;18(8):619–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Contact allergy to parthenolide in Tanacetum parthenium (L.) Schulz-Bip. (feverfew, Asteraceae) and cross-reactions to related sesquiterpene lactone containing Compositae species. Hausen BM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(4):308–14

Acute exposure to hymenoxon: electron microscopic study of the mouse liver. Bowers DE Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Feb;45(2):383–6

Influence of the membrane on T-2 toxin toxicity in Saccharomyces spp. Schappert KT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Apr;47(4):681–4

Elevation of thiobarbituric acid values in the rat liver intoxicated by T-2 toxin. Tsuchida M, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Apr;31(2):147–66

T-2 toxin-induced pathology in the hearts of rats. Yarom R, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Oct;64(5):570–7

Cytotoxicity and absence of mutagenic activity of vomitoxin (4-deoxynivalenol) in a hepatocyte-mediated mutation assay with V79 Chinese hamster lung cells. Rogers CG, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Aug;20(1):29–35

Toxicity of T-2 toxin, a Fusarium mycotoxin, to alveolar macrophages in vitro. Gerberick GF, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Dec;32(2):269–85

The effects of T-2 toxin on alveolar macrophage function in vitro. Gerberick GF, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Feb; 33(1):246–60

Teratological study of Fischer rats fed diet containing added vomitoxin. Morrissey RE. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Jun; 22(6):453–7

Toxicological features of T-2 toxin and related trichothecenes. Ueno Y. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Apr; 4(2 Pt 2):S124–32

T2-trichothecene. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1983 Jul; 31:265–78

Fusarenon X. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1983 Jul; 31:153–61

Survey of vomitoxin-contaminated feed grains in midwestern United States, and associated health problems in swine. Côté LM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jan 15; 184(2):189–92

Vomitoxin in corn fed to young pigs. Young LG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Sep;57(3):655–64

Sensitivity of cultured human and mouse fibroblasts to trichothecenes. Abbas HK, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 May-Jun;67(3):607–10

LD50 values and serum biochemical changes induced by T-2 toxin in rats and rabbits. Chan PK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 May;73(3):402–10

Vomitoxin (4-deoxynivalenol): effects on reproduction of mice and rats. Khera KS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;74(3):345–56

Inhibitory effect of Fusarium T2-toxin on lymphoid DNA and protein synthesis. Rosenstein Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;70(2):283–8

Trichothecene-induced hemolysis. I. The hemolytic activity of T-2 toxin. Segal R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 30;70(3):343–9

Effect of T-2 toxin administration to rats on lipid metabolism in liver. Suneja SK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jul;22(1):113–8

Effects of feeding T-2 toxin on RNA, DNA and protein contents of liver and intestinal mucosa of rats. Suneja SK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Aug;18(1-2):73–6

Effect of T-2 toxin on bovine hematological and serum enzyme parameters. Gentry PA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984 Feb;26(1):24–8

Chronic, including teratogenic and carcinogenic effects of trichothecenes: a short review. Schoental R. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Dec;7(1-4):165–70 (35 ref.)

[Effects of Qinghaosu (artemisinine) in oil on ultrastructure of the myocardium in rhesus monkeys] Wang DW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Sep;4(3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Enzymatic evaluation of the subacute activity of lower doses of T-2 toxin] Avren'eva LI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Dec; (12):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lowering the content of SH-glutathione and glutathione transferase activity in the liver as a factor in increasing the toxicity of T-2 toxin] Kravchenko LV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Sep-Oct;29(5):135–7 **(Rus)**

URINE

Ovine urinary metabolites of hymenoxon, a toxic sesquiterpene lactone isolated from Hymenoxys odorata DC. Terry MK, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Nov-Dec; 31(6):1208–10

SET (PSYCHOLOGY)

Expectations of improvement and attitudes to treatment processes in relation to outcome with four treatment methods for phobic disorders. Persson G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Dec;68(6):484–93

Antecedents, subjective expected utility, and behavior: a panel study of adolescent cigarette smoking. Bauman KE, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(2):121–36

Factors affecting the perception of intoxication: dose, tolerance, and setting. O'Malley SS, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(2):111–20

Discriminability of nicotine in tobacco smoke: implications for titration. Rose JE. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(2):189–93

The mobilization of social supports: some individual constraints. Eckenrode J. **Am J Community Psychol** 1983 Oct;11(5):509–28

Expectation and burnout in the developmental disabilities field. Stevens GB, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1983 Dec;11(6):615–27

Influence of the EMR label on initial expectations of regular-classroom teachers. Aloia GF, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Nov;88(3):255–62

Effects of sex and label on performance ratings, children's test scores, and examiners' verbal behavior. Burdg NB, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Jan;88(4):422–7

Effects of preference, prompt, and task agreement on the discrimination learning of mentally retarded adults. Dowler DL, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Jan;88(4):428–34

Likability of targets and distractors in facial recognition. Mueller JH, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1984 Summer;97(2):235–47

Brain potentials associated with voluntary manual tracking: bereitschaftspotential, conditioned premotion positivity, directed attention potential, and relaxation potential. Anticipatory activity of the limbic and frontal cortex. Deecke L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;425:450–64

The effects of anxiety and expectancy on the CNV. Proulx GB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;425:617–22

Pain influence on brain preparatory sets. Rizzo PA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;425:676–80

Daily meal anticipation: interaction of circadian and interval timing. Terman M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;423:470–87

Adrenal responses to reinforcement and extinction: role of expectancy versus instrumental responding. Coe CL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Aug;97(4):654–7

Expectations of sensations, discomfort and fear in dental treatment. Lindsay SJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1984; 22(2):99–108

The subtractive expectancy placebo procedure: a measure of non-specific factors in behavioural interventions. Suedfeld P. **Behav Res Ther** 1984;22(2):159–64

The effects of instructional set on the outcome of a stress management program. Shaw ER, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1983 Dec;8(4):555–65

Sources of uncertainty and psychophysiological state changes under conditions of noxious stimulus anticipation. Sosnowski T. **Biol Psychol** 1983 Dec;17(4):297–309

Induced mood and estimates of past success. Teasdale JD, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1984 May;23 (Pt 2):149–50

An investigation into variables affecting self-change on personal constructs. Leitner LM. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Mar;57 (Pt 1):7–14

The relationship between curative factors perceived by patients in their psychotherapy and treatment outcome: an exploratory study. Murphy PM, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Jun;57 (Pt 2):187–92

Responsiveness of monkey primary somatosensory cortical neurons to peripheral stimulation depends on 'motor-set'. Nelson RJ. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 18;304(1):143–8

Predicting rejection of her infant from mother's representation of her own experience: implications for the abused-abusing intergenerational cycle. Main M, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1984;8(2):203–17

Educational provision, parental expectation and physical disability. O'Hagan FJ, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1984 Jan-Feb;10(1):31–8

Expectancies and memory retrieval in three-month-old infants. Fagen JW, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Jun;55(3):936–43

Abstract perceptual information for age level: a risk factor for maltreatment? McCabe V. **Child Dev** 1984 Feb; 55(1):267–76

Baby beautiful: adult attributions of infant competence as a function of infant attractiveness. Stephan CW, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Apr;55(2):576–85

Group process expectations and outcome with post-myocardial infarction patients. Stern MJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;6(2):101–8

The alcoholic stigma and the disease concept. Dean JC, et al. **Int J Addict** 1983 Jul;18(5):739–51

Attentional absorption in marijuana and alcohol intoxication.

Fabian WD Jr, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 Nov; 92(4):489–94

Effects of alcohol versus expectancy for alcohol on the incidence of graffiti following an experimental task. Korytnyk NX, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 Aug; 92(3):382–5

Maternal attributions and child abuse. Larrance DT, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 Nov;92(4):449–57

The relationship between level of adjustment and expectations for therapy. Karzmark P, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov;39(6):930–2

Painful truths about depressives' cognitions. Layne C. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov;39(6):848–53

Endorsements of Ellis' irrational beliefs as a function of DSM–III psychotic diagnoses. Newmark CS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov;39(6):820–3

Parents' treatment expectations and attrition from a child psychiatric service. Plunkett JW. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan; 40(1):372–7

Self–statement induction of mood: some variations and cautions on the Velten procedure. Schare ML, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):97–9

Assessment of irrational beliefs: the question of discriminant validity. Smith TW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov; 39(6):976–9

Effects of anxiety and depression on anagram performance, ratings of cognitive interference, and the negative subjective evaluation of performance. Zarantonello M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):20–5

Unrealistic expectations and problem–solving ability in maltreating and comparison mothers. Azar ST, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Aug;52(4):687–91

Demand characteristics and inferential processes in psychotherapeutic change. Horvath P. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Aug;52(4):616–24

Hopelessness, depression, and suicidal intent among psychiatrically disturbed inpatient children. Kazdin AE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Aug;51(4):504–10

The role of expectancy in eliciting hypnotic responses as a function of type of induction. Kirsch I, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Aug;52(4):708–9

Hopelessness and social desirability as moderator variables in predicting suicidal behavior. Petrie K, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Aug;51(4):485–7

Drinking habits and expectancies about alcohol's effects for self versus others. Rohsenow DJ. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Oct;51(5):752–6

The development of anticipatory hand orientation during infancy. Lockman JJ, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1984 Feb; 37(1):176–86

Communication and metacommunication: quality of children's instructions in relation to judgments about the adequacy of instructions and the locus of responsibility for communication failure. Robinson EJ, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1983 Oct;36(2):305–20

The influence of two different sets of information and suggestions on the subjective effects of relaxation. Borgeat F, et al. **J Human Stress** 1983 Sep;9(3):40–5

Control, desirability, and anticipation as moderating variables between life change and illness. Matheny KB, et al. **J Human Stress** 1983 Jun;9(2):14–23

The Framingham Type A Scale and anxiety, irrational beliefs, and self–control. Smith TW, et al. **J Human Stress** 1983 Jun;9(2):32–7

Loss of set in muscle responses to limb perturbations during cerebellar dysfunction. Hore J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Jun;51(6):1137–48

Implicit psychophysiology: effects of common beliefs and idiosyncratic physiological responses on symptom reporting. Pennebaker JW, et al. **J Pers** 1983 Sep; 51(3):468–96

Attributional style and the generality of learned helplessness. Alloy LB, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Mar;46(3):681–7

Language and person cognition: effects of communicative set on trait attribution. Hoffman C, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 May;46(5):1029–43

Depressive attributions: selection of different causes or assignment of dimensional meanings? Krantz SE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Jul;47(1):193–203

Self–efficacy expectancies, outcome expectancies, and the persistence of pain control in childbirth. Manning MM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1983 Aug;45(2):421–31

Effects and aftereffects of stressor expectations. Spacapan S, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1983 Dec;45(6):1243–54

A battle of wills: self–verification versus behavioral confirmation. Swann WB Jr, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Jun;46(6):1287–302

Phobic anxiety and irrational belief systems. Thyer BA, et al. **J Psychol** 1983 Jul;114(2d Half):145–9

Subjective health assessments and the perceived outcome of minor surgery. Hunt SM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1984; 28(2):105–14

The effects of object familiarity on the pictorial depth perception of Ibo children. Fowler CJ, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1983 Aug;120(2d Half):155–62

Expectancy and heart rate as predictors of the speech performance of stutterers. Baumgartner JM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Sep;26(3):383–8

Alcohol and cognition; some preliminary observations. Mann RE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1983 Sep;44(5):900–5

Matching therapists' predicates: an in vivo test of effectiveness. Dowd ET, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Aug;57(1):207–10

Effects of pleasant and unpleasant verbal stimuli upon perceptual learning in young children. Hardy PA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Feb;58(1):91–9

Perceived task quality and estimated interval: foundation for temporal attributions. Troutwine R. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Feb;58(1):100–2

Perceptual strategies used with flow diagrams having normal and unanticipated formats. Winn W. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):751–62

Stroop interference based on the synaesthetic qualities of auditory pitch. Walker P, et al. **Perception** 1984;13(1):75–81

Placebo application, personality, and headaches: a signal detection theory analysis of experimentally induced pain in comparison to clinical pain. Classen W. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1984 May;17(3):98–101

Agreement for surgical patients on two instructional situations for the state anxiety inventory. Boeke S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Oct;53(2):536–8

Trait/set interactions in EMG biofeedback. Drennen WT, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Jun;54(3):843–9

Effects of pretraining procedures for clients in counseling. Lawe CF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Aug;53(1):327–34

Applied relaxation (coping) in control of laboratory pain: effects of signalled pain and instructions of when to relax. Linton SJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Oct;53(2):467–76

Death anxiety and attitudes toward disabled persons. Livneh H. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Oct;53(2):359–63

Social desirability and endorsement of irrational beliefs. Lohr JM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Oct;53(2):395–7

Depression: influence of hopelessness, locus of control, hostility and length of treatment. Moore TW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Jun;54(3):875–81

Comparison of clients' and nonclients' expectations of counseling. Richmond J. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Jun;54(3):752–4

The Carleton University responsiveness to suggest ion scale: stability,reliability, and relationships with expectancy and 'hypnotic experiences'. Spanos NP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Oct;53(2):555–63

The Carleton University Responsiveness to Suggestion Scale: relationship with other measures of hypnotic susceptibility, expectancies, and absorption. Spanos NP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Dec;53(3 Pt 1):723–34

The role of colours in the formation of subjective contours. de Weert CM. **Psychol Res** 1983;45(2):117–34

Cardiac–somatic coupling during the foreperiod in a simple reaction–time task. Haagh SA, et al. **Psychol Res** 1984; 46(1–2):3–13

Causal explanations as a risk factor for depression: theory and evidence. Peterson C, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1984 Jul; 91(3):347–74

Necessary considerations for surgery preparation: age and previous experience. Melamed BG, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1983 Dec;45(6):517–25

NREM sleep continuity and the sense of having slept in normal sleepers. Sewitch DE. **Sleep** 1984;7(2):147–54

[Depth of processing and the feeling of knowing phenomenon in verbal material] Krauz A, et al. **Arch Psychol (Krakf)** 1983;135(4):295–312 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A research program for the rehabilitation of psychiatric patients. IV. Study of the role of future expectations of chronic schizophrenics] Dauwalder HP, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 May;55(5):257–64 **(Ger)**

[The family and their 2d child—expectations of the parents during pregnancy] Paulsen S. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983 Oct;32(7):237–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wishes and expectations of psychiatric patients in ambulatory after care—and recommendations of their physicians] Geers M, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1984 May; 11(3):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment expectation of psychosomatic patients and their significance in the polyclinic and consultation service] Schöl R, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1984; 30(2):119–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of psychological set to information processing in choice of occupation] Reshetnikov MM. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jul;(7):38–40 **(Rus)**

SETARIASIS see under **FILARIASIS**

SEVIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Residues of carbaryl and two of its metabolites in eggs of laying hens treated with Sevin for northern fowl mite control by dipping. Ivey MC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jan; 63(1):61–5

ANALYSIS

Quantification of carbaryl in pineapples by HPLC and GCMS–CI–NH3. Cairns T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Mar;32(3):310–5

Residues of carbaryl and two of its metabolites in eggs of laying hens treated with Sevin for northern fowl mite control by dipping. Ivey MC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jan; 63(1):61–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Suppression of interferon synthesis by the pesticide carbaryl as a mechanism for enhancement of goldfish virus–2 replication. Shea TB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Feb;47(2):250–2

Effect of pentylenetetrazol on the carbaryl–induced changes of serotonin metabolism in rat–brain hypothalamus. Ray SK, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 May;4(5):427–32

Carbaryl–induced elevation of corticosterone level and cholinergic mechanism. Ray SK, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Oct;3(10):973–7

Response of carbon tetrachloride pretreated rats to endosulfan, carbaryl and phosphamidon. Dikshith TS, et al. **Ind Health** 1983;21(4):263–71

[Effect of carbamate pesticides on the induction of hepatic enzymes of the rat and on the microsomal phospholipid changes] Mountié J, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Sep; 33(3):664–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

[Effect of the pesticide carbaryl (sevin) on the course of experimental Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae infection in rats] Shabanov M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(5–6):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effectiveness of Ectiban, egg oil, Rabon, or Sevin for control of northern fowl mites on laying hens. McKeen WD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Dec;62(12):2343–6

TOXICITY

Respiratory potentials of the fish (Tilapia mossambica) under malathion, carbaryl and lindane intoxication. Basha SM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 May;32(5):570–4

Differential toxicity of malathion, BHC, and carbaryl to the freshwater fish, Tilapia mossambica (Peters). Basha SM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Nov;31(5):543–6

Toxicity of carbaryl and 1–naphthol to goldfish (Carassius auratus) and killifish (Fundulus heteroclitus). Shea TB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Nov;31(5):526–9

Spindle disturbances in mammalian cells. I. Changes in the quantity of free sulfhydryl groups in relation to survival and C–mitosis in V79 Chinese hamster cells after treatment with colcemid, diamide, carbaryl and methyl mercury. Onfelt A. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Sep 1;46(2):201–17

The effects of acute carbaryl exposure on clotting factor activity in the rat. Lox CD. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1984 Jun;8(3):280–3

Evaluation of cellular and humoral mechanisms of carbaryl–induced reticuloendothelial phagocytic depression. Pipy B, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Nov; 34(5):395–412

Sister–chromatid exchanges and thioguanine resistance in V79 Chinese hamster cells after treatment with the aneuploidy–inducing agent carbaryl +/– S9 mix. Onfelt A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Feb;125(2):269–74

Impairments induced by sublethal doses of two pesticides in the ovaries of a freshwater teleost Channa striatus Bloch. Kulshrestha SK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jan;20(1):93–8

Evaluation of acute toxicity of carbaryl and malathion to freshwater teleosts, Channa punctatus (Bloch) and Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Singh VP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Mar;20(3):271–6

SEWAGE

Effect of microbiological hydrolysis of urea on the nitrification process. Krogulska B, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1983;32(4):373–80

The quality of protein from algae used in the purification of wastewater from the nitrogen fertilizer industry. Miernik A. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1983;32(3):269–74

Denitrification of high concentrations of nitrites and nitrates in synthetic medium with different sources of organic carbon. II. Ethanol. Mycielski R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1983;32(4):381–8

Hazardous materials management and control program at Oak Ridge National Laboratory—environmental protection. Eisenhower BM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Apr;45(4):212–21

Fetal loss and work in a waste water treatment plant. Morgan RW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 May;74(5):499–501

Enumeration and speciation of group D streptococci from above and below a sewer outfall, their susceptibilities to six antibiotics and a comparison with clinical isolates. Bayne S, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1983 Nov; 49(4–5):399–410

Factors affecting the enumeration of coliphages in sewage and sewage–polluted waters. Havelaar AH, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1983 Nov;49(4–5):387–97

Virus transport and survival after land application of sewage sludge. Bitton G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 May; 47(5):905–9

Anaerobic biodegradation of chlorophenols in fresh and acclimated sludge. Boyd SA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Feb;47(2):272–7

Malachite green–INT (MINT) method for determining active bacteria in sewage. Dutton RJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Dec;46(6):1263–7

Enteric bacteria in aerobically digested sludge. Farrah SR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Apr;47(4):831–4

Use of 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and electron microscopy to study phosphorus metabolism of microorganisms from wastewaters. Florentz M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Mar;47(3):519–25

Simultaneous concentration of four enteroviruses from tap, waste, and natural waters. Guttman-Bass N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jun;47(6):1311–5

Kinetics of two subgroups of propionate-using organisms in anaerobic digestion. Heyes RH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Sep;46(3):710–5

Virus movement in soil during saturated and unsaturated flow. Lance JC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Feb; 47(2):335–7

Peptostreptococcus productus strain that grows rapidly with CO as the energy source. Lorowitz WH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 May;47(5):961–4

Biokinetic analyses of adaptation and succession: microbial activity in composting municipal sewage sludge. McKinley VL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 May;47(5):933–41

Alternative prey: a mechanism for elimination of bacterial species by protozoa. Mallory LM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Nov;46(5):1073–9

Effect of chlorination on antibiotic resistance profiles of sewage-related bacteria. Murray GE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jul;48(1):73–7

Broth medium for enrichment of Vibrio fluvialis from the environment. Nishibuchi M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Aug;46(2):425–9

Investigation of the survival characteristics of Rhodococcus coprophilus and certain fecal indicator bacteria. Oragui JI, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Aug;46(2):356–60

Microbial metabolism of haloaromatics: isolation and properties of a chlorobenzene-degrading bacterium. Reineke W, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Feb; 47(2):395–402

Bacteriological quality of crops irrigated with wastewater in the Xochimilco plots, Mexico City, Mexico. Rosas I, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 May;47(5):1074–9

Comparison of microporous filters for concentration of viruses from wastewater. Rose JB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 May;47(5):989–92

Degradation of chlorophenols by a defined mixed microbial community. Schmidt E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Nov;46(5):1038–44

General method for determining anaerobic biodegradation potential. Shelton DR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Apr;47(4):850–7

Microthrix parvicella, a filamentous bacterium isolated from activated sludge: cultivation in a chemically defined medium. Slijkhuis H. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Oct; 46(4):832–9

Use of nitrifying activity measurements for describing the effect of salinity on nitrification in the Scheldt estuary. Somville M. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Feb;47(2):424–6

Elution of viruses from coastal sediments. Tsai SC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Oct;46(4):797–804

Reduction in toxicity of organic priority pollutants by pilot-scale conventional wastewater treatment process. Horning WB 2d, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Mar;13(2):191–6

Toxicologic studies with Japanese quail fed winter wheat grown on municipal sludge-amended soil. Stoewsand GS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 May;13(3):297–301

Application of genetic engineering to industrial waste/wastewater treatment. Kobayashi HA. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;28:195–214

Needs and strategies for genetic control: municipal wastes. Rittmann BE. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;28:215–28

Survivorship of meadow voles, Microtus pennsylvanicus, from sewage sludge-treated fields. Maly MS. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jun;32(6):724–31

Mobilization of azaarenes from wastewater treatment plant biosludge. Southworth GR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Apr;32(4):445–52

A multiple extraction--centrifugation method for the recovery of viruses from waste water treatment plant effluents and sludges. Lewis MA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Dec;29(12):1661–70

Impact of sewage treatment plants on surface waters. Seyfried PL, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1984 Jan–Feb; 75(1):25–31

Hazardous chemical exposure at a municipal wastewater treatment plant. Elia VJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Dec; 32(2):360–71

The impedance method for monitoring total coliforms in wastewaters. Part I. Background and methodology. Strauss WM, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1984;29(2):162–9

The impedance method for monitoring total coliforms in wastewaters. Part II. Results and evaluation. Tenpenny JR, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1984;29(2):170–80

Laboratory decontamination and destruction of carcinogens in laboratory wastes: some N-nitrosamides. International Agency for Research on Cancer. **IARC Sci Publ** 1983; 55:1–65

Laboratory decontamination and destruction of carcinogens in laboratory wastes: some hydrazines. **IARC Sci Publ** 1983; 54:1–87

Breeding of Aedes aegypti in closed septic tanks. Babu CJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 May;77:637

Comparative study on Salmonella isolation from sewage-contaminated natural waters. Alcaide E, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;56(3):365–71

The enumeration of Bacteroides fragilis group organisms from sewage and natural waters. Allsop K, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;56(1):15–24

A note on salmonella excretion in the black headed gull (Larus ribibundus) feeding at sewage treatment works. Fricker CR. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;56(3):499–502

A method for the enumeration of male-specific bacteriophages in sewage. Havelaar AH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;56(3):439–47

Sorbitol-fermenting bifidobacteria as specific indicators of human faecal pollution. Mara DD, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;55(2):349–57

Trace analysis of the antihistamines methapyrilene hydrochloride, pyrilamine maleate and triprolidine hydrochloride monohydrate in anima! feed, human urine and wastewater by high-performance liquid chromatography and gas chromatography with nitrogen-phosphorus detection. Thompson HC Jr, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jan 20;283:251–64

Microthrix parvicella, a filamentous bacterium from activated sludge: growth on Tween 80 as carbon and energy source. Slijkhuis H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Aug;130 (Pt 8):2035–42

Hygienic evaluation of repurification schemes for waste waters containing complexes for organic substances. Bulgakov RG. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983; 27(3):345–50

Transferable resistance to gentamicin and other antibiotics in Enterobacteriaceae isolates from municipal wastewater. Králiková K, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(2):161–6

Inactivation of human rotavirus, SA11 and other enteric viruses in effluent by disinfectants. Harakeh M, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Aug;93(1):157–63

A comparison of two modifications of Rappaport's enrichment medium (R25 and RV) for the isolation of salmonellas from sewage polluted natural water. Harvey RW, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Dec;91(3):451–8

Reduction of naturally occurring enteroviruses by wastewater treatment processes. Morris R. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Feb;92(1):97–103

Risk of infection associated with a wastewater spray irrigation system used for farming. Linnemann CC Jr, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Jan;26(1):41–4

Detection of Giardia in sewage effluent. McHarry MJ. **J Protozool** 1984 May;31(2):362–4

Never mind the quality--look at the cost. Addison R. **J R Soc Health** 1984 Feb;104(1):18–21 (6 ref.)

Appropriate sanitation technology for the decade in Africa. Diamant BZ. **J R Soc Health** 1984 Jun;104(3):85–90

Detection of hepatitis A virus in sewage. Elkana Y, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Dec;7(5–6):259–62

The mutagenicity on Salmonella typhimurium of nitrobenzoic acids and other wastewater components generated in the production of nitrobenzoic acids and nitrotoluenes. Sundvall A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Aug–Sep; 137(2–3):71–8

Recovery of Aspergillus fumigatus aerospora from municipal sewage sludge composting operations in the state of Maine. Passman FJ. **Mycopathologia** 1983;83(1):41–51

Irradiation conditions required in combined radiation-microbial process for landfill leachate. Yamazaki M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Apr;33(4):195–202

Isolation of keratinophilic fungi from sewage sludge. Ulfig K, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1983 Sep;21(3):247–50

A review of IOS research into the feasibility of high-level radioactive waste disposal in the oceans. Francis TJ. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 May 1;35(3):301–23 (45 ref.)

Epidemiologic monitoring of possible health reactions of wastewater reuse. Frerichs RR. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Jan 27;32(3):353–63

Radioactive seaweed stirs U.K. low level waste fight [news] Dickson D. **Science** 1984 Jan 6;223(4631):35

A comparison of methods for the isolation of salmonellae from sewage sludge. Fricker CR. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 May; 179(2):170–8

Enterovirus types in samples of activated sewage sludge. Wullenweber M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Jan; 178(5–6):522–6

[Criteria of bacteria count in 'Emission Standard of Polluted Water from Hospital'--confirmation tests for the total number of E. coli group] E TS. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov; 17(6):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of sodium pentachlorophenate on sanitary disposal of human excreta] Luo ZL. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov; 17(6):345–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Atmospheric and respiratory contamination by waste water aerosols] Boutin P, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1984;1(2):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liquid manure systems] Mannebeck H. **DTW** 1984 Jan 9; 91(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Impact of sewage sludge manuring on meat hygiene] Breer C. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Oct;125(10):729–32 **(Ger)**

[Salmonellas in sewage sludge--the situation in Switzerland] Breer C. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Oct;125(10):667–70 **(Ger)**

[Use of sewage sludge in agriculture] Furrer OJ. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Oct;125(10):579–88 **(Ger)**

[Chemical contamination of foodstuffs of animal origin as result of the use of sewage sludge] Hapke HJ. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Oct;125(10):685–93 **(Ger)**

[Planning and technical aspects of sewage sludge disposal] rlenseler G. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Oct; 125(10):571–7 **(Ger)**

[Technology of sewage sludge hygienization] Keller U. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Oct;125(10):753–70 **(Ger)**

[Sewage sludge and trace element metabolism in ruminants and swine] Kessler J. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Oct; 125(10):673–83 **(Ger)**

[Sewage sludge and agriculture] Milani B. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Oct;125(10):565–70 **(Ger)**

[Microbiological aspects of milk hygiene] Schällibaum M. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Oct;125(10):725–8 **(Ger)**

[Viruses in sewage sludge: epidemiological factors and practical conditions for effective hygienization] Siegl G. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Oct;125(10):661–6 **(Ger)**

[Causes and possible effects of the presence of pathogenic agents in municipal sewage sludge] Strauch D. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Oct;125(10):621–59 (42 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Municipal hygienic aspects of hospital hygiene. 1. Aspects of health facility location, water and sewage hygiene and refuse disposal] Grossmann G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(23):985–9 **(Ger)**

[Pathogen distribution in waste water sprinkler irrigation] Ahmed RE, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 May; 179(2):151–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of enterobacteria in soil following irrigation with waste water] Ahmed RE, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Jun; 179(3):248–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Waste from hospitals, health resorts and sanatoria] Althaus H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Sep; 178(1–2):1–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current technology of waste water treatment] Bischofsberger W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Sep; 178(1–2):81–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriological control of various methods of sewage sludge hygienization] Breer C. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Sep; 178(1–2):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Filamentous bacteria in activated sludge (bulking sludge). I. Occurrence of filamentous bacteria in a sewage treatment plant working with the activated sludge process (plug flow system)] Emmrich M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Jun; 177(5):436–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Helminthologic studies of waste water and the population of Braunschweig] Faasch H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Jun; 179(3):274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiological studies of PVC packing sheets and sediments from a wet cooling tower] Filip Z, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Sep; 177(6):490–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation and germ count of Listeria monocytogenes in raw and biologically treated waste water] Geuenich HH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Jun; 179(3):266–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa i.. waste water and its behavior under biological treatment] Geuenich HH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Jun; 179(3):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technology of sewage sludge hygienization] Keller U. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Sep; 178(1–2):111–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heavy metal problems in the agricultural utilization of sewage sludge] Leschber R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Sep; 178(1–2):186–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[From the Cloaca Maxima to current sewage treatment works--historical aspects of waste disposal] Schadewaldt H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Sep; 178(1–2):68–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficiency of current technics for the isolation of viruses in water] Schlaak M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Jan; 177(1–2):127–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of antibiotic-forming microorganisms in biological waste water clarification] Schomburg I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 May; 179(2):162–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Communicable disease problems of sewage with special reference to human pathogenic viruses] Seidel K. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Sep; 178(1–2):98–110 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Communicable disease problems of sewage sludge] Strauch D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Sep; 178(1–2):142–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study on methods to recover indigenous viruses from samples of activated sewage sludge] Wullenweber M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Sep; 177(6):482–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the untreated and treated sewage of the city of Bologna. II. Chlorine dioxide in the disinfection of the secondary effluent from an activated sludge proccess in the

biological purificationof sewage waters] Bernagozzi M, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1982 Mar-Jun;33(2-3):259-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stirring system for a liquid waste storage tank] Nishizawa K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Jan;33(1):34-6 **(Jpn)**

[A system for decontamination of liquid radioactive waste produced in in vitro tests in nuclear medicine] Tsuchiya T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Jun;32(6):286-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of a cytopathogenic agent from sewage and its identification by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)] Kawahara M, et al. **Uirusu** 1984 Jun;34(1):37-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of antibiotics and disinfectants present in the sewage from anti-tuberculosis hospitals on the effectiveness of its purification by the active sediment method] Jedrzejewska K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1983;34(3):305-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sanitary and microbiological aspects of using treated municipal waste water for industrial water supply purposes] Gabrilevskaia LN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Sep;(9):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic characteristics of modern sprinkling equipment used in fields irrigated by water from cattle breeding complexes] Mikhailova GG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Dec;(12):66-8 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the technology used in subsoil irrigation of industrial and household sewage] Mikhailova GG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Sep;(9):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic recommendations on the disposal of waste water containing easily hydrolyzed compounds] Tolstopiatova GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Aug;(8):58-9 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Various filtration materials for bringing chromium-containing wastes up to sanitary norms] Khalimon II, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Oct;(10):54-5 **(Rus)**

[Optimization of the process of larval development in the housefly as a utilizer of organic wastes in a human biological life support system] Nosov VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Jul-Aug;17(4):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fertility of the housefly Musca domestica L. developing on organic wastes (under conditions of individual rearing)] Golubeva EG. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quenching of the luminescence of phosphorescent bacteria as a test for assessing the toxicity of the phenol components of sewage] Gil' TA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 Nov-Dec;52(6):1014-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the meat of pigs given a feed concentrate prepared from overflow active sludge] Kononko LN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inactivation of enteroviruses in sewage with ozone] Ivanova OE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Nov-Dec;28(6):693-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of Coxsackie virus B in sewage and a correlation with serous meningitis morbidity] Spynu KI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 May-Jun;29(3):331-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Enteric parasites in workers occupationally exposed to sewage. Clark CS, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Apr;26(4):273-5

Leads from the MMWR. Gastrointestinal illness among scuba divers--New York City. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 2;250(21):2907

Gastrointestinal illness among scuba divers--New York City. **MMWR** 1983 Nov 11;32(44):576-7

Dysplastic lesions and abnormalities in amphibians associated with environmental conditions. Mizgireuv IV, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(2):175-81

[Pollution by urban and farm wastes: eutrophication] Romaña LA. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 May;167(5):499-505 **(Fre)**

[Air contamination by microbes from the area surrounding an activated sludge plant] Bisbini P, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1982 Mar-Jun;33(2-3):301-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Seasonal occurrence of rotavirus in sewage. Hejkal TW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Mar;47(3):588-90

Metal transfer in vermicomposting of sewage sludge and plant wastes. Frank R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Dec;31(6):673-9

Coprostanol distribution from sewage discharge into Sarasota Bay, Florida. Pierce RH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jan;32(1):75-9

Mobilization of azaarenes from wastewater treatment plant biosludge. Southworth GR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Apr;32(4):445-52

A cupric ion-copper bioaccumulation relationship in coho salmon exposed to copper-containing treated sewage. Buckley JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(1):105-10

Cadmium - a complex environmental problem. Part II. Cadmium in sludges used as fertilizer. Davis RD. **Experientia** 1984 Feb 15;40(2):117-26

Removal of cadmium from wastewaters. Poon CP. **Experientia** 1984 Feb 15;40(2):127-36

Occurrence of low- and high-chlorinated phenols in municipal sewage before and after passing through biological treatment plants. Folke J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Nov 25;279:189-98

Determination of trace amounts of siloxanes in water, sediments and fish tissues by inductively coupled plasma emission spectrometry. Watanabe N, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Mar 1;34(1-2):169-76

4-Nonylphenol in sewage sludge: accumulation of toxic metabolites from nonionic surfactants. Giger W, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 10;225(4662):623-5

[Prevention of sewage sludge contamination with heavy metals: possibilities and limitations] Ammann P. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Oct;125(10):739-45 **(Fre)**

[Organic micropollutants in sewage sludge] Tarradellas J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Oct;125(10):589-605 (28 ref.) **(Fre)**

[An example of pollutant diminution in sewage] Schärer J. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Oct;125(10):733-7 **(Ger)**

[Hygienic quality control of sewage sludge used in fodder and vegetable cultivation] Stadelmann FX. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Oct;125(10):747-52 **(Ger)**

[Hygienic criteria for assessing after purified municipal sewage used in technical water supplies] Akulov KI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jun;(6):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of biological sewage treatment on the content of carcinogenic substances] Dikun PP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jul;(7):73-5 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the effectiveness of sewage disinfection with calcium oxide] Gabrilevskaia LN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Feb;(2):66-7 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of selective media for studying waste fluids for Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Komzolova NB. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Aug;(8):45-7 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the modern methods of treating and decontaminating sewage from swine-breeding farm complexes] Vlodavets VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Nov;(11):70-2 **(Rus)**

[Microbiological aspects of sewage treatment] Arkhipchenko IA. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):744-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of poliomyelitis viruses isolated from sewage] Spynu KI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Sep-Oct;28(5):594-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Penetration of different human pathogenic viruses into sand columns percolated with distilled water, groundwater, or wastewater. Dizer H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Feb;47(2):409-15

TRENDS

Low-level nuclear waste: future access to disposal sites in jeopardy. Isaacs JC. **Clin Res** 1984 Apr;32(2):112-6

SEX

see related
LIBIDO
PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT
RELIGION AND SEX

Detecting sex-associated variation with the families of MZ and DZ twins. Haley CS. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(2):287-301

Sexuality and aging. Walbroehl GS. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Feb;29(2):239-42

Sexual activity and the postcoronary patient. Walbroehl GS. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Mar;29(3):175-7

A feast for Aesculapius: historical diets for asthma and sexual pleasure. Cosman MP. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1983;3:1-33 (64 ref.)

Sex- and substrate-dependent effects of the thyroid gland on drug metabolism in the rat. Skett P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 15;32(20):3115-7

Biology of sexuality inborn determinants of human sexual response. Goodman RE. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;143:216-20 (41 ref.)

Sexual rehabilitation of urologic cancer patients: a practical approach. Schover LR, et al. **CA** 1984 Mar-Apr;34(2):66-74

Reiter's syndrome in male sexual partners of females with Reiter's syndrome or suspicion of it. Vilppula AH, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;2(4):353-6

Musculoskeletal involvements in female sexual partners of males with Reiter's syndrome. Vilppula AH, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;2(4):347-52

Urogenital involvements in female sexual partners of males with Reiter's syndrome. Vilppula AH, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;2(4):339-45

Sex and cancer. Golden JS. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Dec;30 Suppl 2:4-6

Female sexuality and crisis of mastectomy. Golden M. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Dec;30 Suppl 2:13-6

Human vaginal pH and sexual arousal. Wagner G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Mar;41(3):389-94

Sexuality and aging: an innovative educational approach. West HL. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1983 Fall;4(1):61-6

Adolescents' questions about sex. Davis SM, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Dec;4(4):225-9

Male physicians and female health and sexuality in 19th century English and American society. Wattley LA. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 Sep;8(5):423-8

Metropolitan Forensic Anthropology Team (MFAT) studies in identification: 1. Race and sex assessment by discriminant function analysis of the postcranial skeleton. Taylor JV, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Jul;29(3):798-805

Sex differences in the antecedents and consequences of retirement. George LK, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 May;39(3):364-71

Marijuana and sex: strange bedpartners. Powell DJ, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1983 Oct-Dec;15(4):269-80 (189 ref.)

Sexual activity influences organ weight and androgen metabolism of rat prostate, bulbocavernosus/levator ani muscle and kidney. Braun BE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Dec;19(6):1763-8

How much evolutionary advantage does sex confer? Griffin M. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Jun 7;102(3):447-58

Males and the advantage of sex. Manning JT. **J Theor Biol** 1984 May 21;108(2):215-20

Effects of single- and mixed-sex caging on postweaning development in the rabbit. Bell DJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Jul;18(3):267-70

Sex and the cancer patient [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Feb 25;1(8374):432-3

Alcohol, smoking, and sex [letter] Skrabanek P. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 17;1(8377):636

Editorial: Forensic sexology. Money J. **Med Law** 1983;2(2):157-8

Biological determinants of the sex difference in 12-min run performance. Sparling PB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983;15(3):218-23

The genealogical descent of sexual psychoneuroendocrinology from sex and health theory: the eighteenth to the twentieth centuries. Money J. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1983;8(4):391-400

Perceptions of sexual attractiveness following ostomy surgery. Gloeckner MR. **Res Nurs Health** 1984 Jun;7(2):87-92

[The importance of psychology and psychotherapy in the continuing education of physicians in the field of sexology] Gapik L. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Apr;80(2):132-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[117 individuals consecutively referred to a sexological clinic. Sexological data compared with a reference group] Jensen SB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Feb 13;146(7):489-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The significance of some selected factors for sexological advice and therapy. A review of 397 persons referred on account of sexual dysfunction during the period 1974-1979] Winther G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Feb 13;146(7):493-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The sex life of paraplegics and sociological aspects] Allas T, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Nov 24;59(43):3000-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations in activity and sexual dimorphism of central nervous neurons in the rat in the course of postnatal development] Smollich A, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984;25(3):237-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The sexual activity following acute myocardial infarction (editorial)] Aderka D, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Nov 15;105(10):328-9 **(Heb)**

SEX ATTRACTANTS see under **PHEROMONES**

SEX BEHAVIOR

Experimental research into the changes in the way sexuality is experienced by the infertile woman. Battaglia AR, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Jan-Feb;14(1):67-73

Differences in sexual attitudes and likeliness of sexual behaviors of black lower-socioeconomic father-present vs. father-absent female adolescents. Eberhardt CA, et al. **Adolescence** 1984 Spring;19(73):100-5

The sentiments of love and aspirations for marriage and their association with teenage sexual activity and pregnancy. Scott JW. **Adolescence** 1983 Winter;18(72):889-97

Father absence and adolescent 'problem behaviors': alcohol consumption, drug use and sexual activity. Stern M, et al. **Adolescence** 1984 Summer;19(74):302-12

Sexuality during pregnancy. Walbroehl GS. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 May;29(5):273-5

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in sexually active teenagers [letter] Evrard JR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 1;149(7):808-9

A suggestion for dealing with allegations of sexual misconduct [letter] Auster S. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;140(11):1541-2

Sexual conflict and eating disorders in 27 males. Herzog DB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;141(8):989-90

Heterosexual panic. Goldberg RL. **Am J Psychoanal** 1984 Summer;44(2):209-11

AIDS surveillance and health education: use of previously described risk factors to identify high-risk homosexuals. Valdiserri RO, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Mar;74(3):259-60

The association between smoking and sexual behavior among teens in US contraceptive clinics. Zabin LS. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Mar;74(3):261-3

Colorectal laceration after manual-anal intercourse. Reiner SC. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Feb;13(2):130-2

Sexual behavior of unmarried Colombian University students: a five-year follow-up. Alzate H. **Arch Sex Behav** 1984 Apr;13(2):121-32

Changes in sex differences in sexual behavior: a replication

of a study on West German students (1966–1981). Clement U, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1984 Apr;13(2):99–120
Development and use of self-report techniques for assessing sexual functioning: a review and critique. Conte HR. **Arch Sex Behav** 1983 Dec;12(6):555–76
Sex differences in sexual needs and desires. Denney NW, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1984 Jun;13(3):233–45
The influence of female power in marriage on sexual behaviors and attitudes: a holocultural study. Gray JP. **Arch Sex Behav** 1984 Jun;13(3):223–31
Sexual function during the puerperium. Grudzinskas JG, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1984 Feb;13(1):85–91
Male sexual arousal with repeated exposure to erotic stimuli. Julien E, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1984 Jun;13(3):211–22
The sexual interaction of women with secondary orgasmic dysfunction and their partners. Kilmann PR, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1984 Feb;13(1):41–9
Estimating the duration of sexual behavior: a laboratory analog study. Levitt EE. **Arch Sex Behav** 1983 Aug; 12(4):329–35
The sexual and affectional attitudes and experiences of Australian adolescents during dating: the effects of age, church attendance, type of school, and socioeconomic class. McCabe MP, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1983 Dec; 12(6):525–39
Sexual life, problems, and attitudes of the prospective Greek physician. Manos N. **Arch Sex Behav** 1983 Oct;12(5):435–43
An analysis of self-reported sexual behavior in a sample of normal males. Reading AE, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1984 Feb;13(1):69–83
Comarital sexual behavior: individual and relationship variables. Wheeler J, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1983 Aug; 12(4):295–306
The effect of an increased awareness of erectile cues on sexual arousal. Sakheim DK, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1984; 22(2):151–8
Sexual problems in obstetrics and gynaecology. Osborn MF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Oct;30(4):264–6, 268
The sexual adjustment of chronic schizophrenics: a preliminary study. Lyketsos GC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;143:376–82
Sexual function in prostatic cancer patients treated with radiotherapy, orchiectomy or oestrogens. Bergman B, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Feb;56(1):64–9
Social and psychological factors in the distribution of STD in male clinic attenders. III Sexual activity. Fulford KW, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Dec;59(6):386–93
Sexual behaviour of women with human papillomavirus (HPV) lesions of the uterine cervix. Syrjänen K, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Aug;60(4):243–8
Pneumomediastinum during sexual intercourse. Packham CJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 21;288(6425):1196–7
Homosexuality: an addiction? [letter] Sullivan P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Feb 15;130(4):338
Recognizing the victims of sexual abuse. Swartz J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jun 15;130(12):1605–6
The sexual nature of sexual abuse. A review of the literature. Frude N. **Child Abuse Negl** 1982;6(2):211–23 (27 ref.)
Sexual functioning during pregnancy: a brief cross-cultural perspective. Wabrek AJ. **Conn Med** 1984 Jul;48(7):424–6
Cancer and sexual function. Hesseldahl H. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Dec;30 Suppl 2:1–2
The negligible influence of premarital cohabitation on marital fertility in current Danish cohorts, 1975. Hoem JM, et al. **Demography** 1984 May;21(2):193–206
Anal erotic instrumentation. A surgical problem. Witz M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 May;27(5):331–2
Female ritual circumcision in Africa an investigation of the presumed benefits among Ibos of Nigeria. Megafu U. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Nov;60(11):793–800
Sex, contraception and parenthood: experience and attitudes among urban black young men. Clark SD Jr, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1984 Mar–Apr;16(2):77–82
Graduate nursing students' attitudes toward sexually active older persons. Damrosch SP. **Gerontologist** 1984 Jun; 24(3):299–302
Sexual expression of the elderly in nursing homes. Kaas MJ. **Gerontologist** 1978 Aug;18(4):372–8
Growing older male: heterosexual and homosexual. Laner MR. **Gerontologist** 1978 Oct;18(5 Pt 1):496–501
The effects of aging on sexuality. Hobson KG. **Health Soc Work** 1984 Winter;9(1):25–35
Setting patterns for life. McKay J. **Hygie** 1984 Jun;3(2):25–8
No role of HLA in mate selection. Nordlander C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(4):429–31
Anxiety and the restitutional function of homosexual cruising. Calef V, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1984;65 (Pt 1):45–53
On the universal nature of primal scene fantasies. Ikonen P, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1984;65 (Pt 1):63–72
Some factors influencing quality of sexual life after myocardial infarction. Sjögren K, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1983;5(4):197–201
Health-related behavior of adolescents: change over time. Epstein L, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1984 Apr;5(2):91–5
Ecological factors predicting adolescent contraceptive use: implications for intervention. Kastner LS. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1984 Apr;5(2):79–86
Recognizing and managing the adolescent with Kleine–Levin syndrome. Waller DA, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1984 Apr;5(2):139–41
Sexual attitudes of males in a protected environment. Levenson L. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1983; 30(4):135–6
Sexual behavior and contraceptive practice at Oxford and Aberdeen Universities. Anderson P, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1984 Apr;16(2):287–90
Addiction and the other illness. Morgan DA, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1984 Apr;71(4):251–4
From sexual identity to sexual relationships: a contextual shift. De Cecco JP, et al. **J Homosex** 1983 Winter–1984 Spring;9(2–3):1–26
Human sexuality in biological perspective: theoretical and methodological considerations. Hoult TF. **J Homosex** 1983 Winter–1984 Spring;9(2–3):137–55 (84 ref.)
Sex during pregnancy: common questions and practical answers. Rogers MV. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Nov; 75(11):1087–8, 1094–5
Acceptability of computer-acquired sexual histories in adolescent girls. Millstein SG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov; 103(5):815–9
Social anxiety, sexual behavior, and contraceptive use. Leary MR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1983 Dec;45(6):1347–54
Unwanted sexual experiences of young women. Mims FH, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1984 Jun; 22(6):7–14
The effects of a teacher training program in family life and human sexuality on the knowledge and attitudes of public school teachers. Carter JA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Oct; 53(8):459–62
Male adolescent sexual behavior, the forgotten partner: a review. Finkel ML, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Nov; 53(9):544–7
An essay on the nature of sexual desire. Levine SB. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1984 Summer;10(2):83–96
Effect of religiosity on sex attitudes, experience and contraception among university students. Notzer N, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1984 Spring;10(1):57–62
Sexual fantasy and activity patterns of females with inhibited sexual desire versus normal controls. Nutter DE, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1983 Winter;9(4):276–82
The influence of marital therapy on sexual satisfaction. O'Leary KD, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1983 Fall; 9(3):171–81
G Spot co-author replies to Hoch and Alzate [letter] Perry JD. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1984 Summer;10(2):142–4
Mental health professionals' views of Afro-American family life and sexuality. Powell GJ, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1983 Spring;9(1):51–66
Frequently cited sources in human sexology. Thompson AP, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1984 Spring;10(1):63–70
Sexual fantasies of sexually distressed and nondistressed men and women: an empirical comparison. Zimmer D, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1983 Spring;9(1):38–50
Spermatozoa and immune dysregulation in homosexual men [letter] **JAMA** 1984 Sep 7;252(9):1130
Confidentiality [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Jan 7;1(8367):48–9
Changes in sexual behaviour and fear of AIDS [letter] Schechter MT, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 9;1(8389):1293
Human rights and sexual rights. The legacy of René Guyon. Haeberle EJ. **Med Law** 1983;2(2):159–72 (58 ref.)
The assessment of dangerous sexual behavior in males. Laws DR. **Med Law** 1984;3(2):127–40
Klüver–Bucy syndrome in man: experiences with posttraumatic cases. Gerstenbrand F, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1983 Fall;7(3):413–7
Chlamydia trachomatis infection in sexually active adolescents: prevalence and risk factors. Chacko MR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jun;73(6):836–40
Issues in fertility control for mentally retarded female adolescents: I. Sexual activity, sexual abuse, and contraception. Chamberlain A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Apr; 73(4):445–50
Nonsexual transmission of sexually transmitted diseases: an infrequent occurrence. Neinstein LS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jul;74(1):67–76
Homosexuality as a by-product of selection for optimal heterosexual strategies [letter] **Perspect Biol Med** 1984 Spring;27(3):490–6
Sexual function after operations for hypospadias according to Ombrédanne. Maier WA, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1984; 17:79–82
'My mother and he'. Abrams S. **Psychoanal Q** 1984 Jul; 53(3):431–2
Introduction to the sexual consequences of hemophilia. Levine SB. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:75–82
Emotional reaction, health preoccupation and sexual activity two months after a myocardial infarction. Wiklund I, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1984;16(2):47–56
The sexual experience in younger males with complete spinal cord injury. Sjögren K, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1983;9:189–94
Neuroendocrine response to estrogen and sexual orientation. Gladue BA, et al. **Science** 1984 Sep 28;225(4669):1496–9
Contributory fault and rape convictions: loglinear models for blaming the victim. Pugh MD. **Soc Psychol Q** 1983 Sep;46(3):233–42
Impact of cancer on sexuality and self-image: a group program for patients and partners. Wood JD, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1983 Summer;8(4):45–54
Sexual and contraceptive experience among teenagers in Uppsala. Weiner E, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1984;89(2):171–7
Taking a sexual history. Gremminger RA. **Wis Med J** 1983 Nov;82(11):20–4
Sex, intimacy, and the older woman. Renshaw DC. **Women Health** 1983 Winter;8(4):43–54
[Contribution to the question of the homologous basis of female and male sexuality] Kvíz D. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Sep;48(8):594–6 (Cze)
[You are not alone. Social and sexual contact patterns of young patients with stomies] Hovind H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 16;146(16):1247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[In Nigeria: sexual permissiveness and sex education] Demehin AO. **Hygie** 1983 Jul;2(2):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sexual frustration as motive for homicide] Kósa F, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1983 Sep–Oct;172(3–4):79–88 (Ger)
[Sex relations of 14- to 18-year old students from Csongrád County (Southern Hungary)] Németh E, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1984 Feb;75(1):7–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Emancipation movements and the role of the scientist] Amendt G. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1984;59:113–8 (Ger)
[The so-called lower senses and their significance for the development of human sexuality] Boller N. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1984;59:39–50 (Ger)
[Relation of sexology and criminal law] Dannecker M. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1984;59:77–87 (Ger)
[Sexuality and psychoanalysis] Morgenthaler F. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1984;59:20–38 (Ger)
[Current trends of international sex research] Pfäfflin F. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1984;59:91–100 (Ger)
[Sexuality, identity, transsexuality] Reiche R. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1984;59:51–64 (Ger)
[Violence in the relations between the sexes] Schorsch E. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1984;59:108–12 (Ger)
[In praise of drive] Sigusch V. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1984; 59:3–19 (Ger)
[Sexual problems of cancer patients] Buddeberg C. **MMW** 1984 Mar 2;126(9):225–6 (Ger)
[Age and sexuality from the viewpoint of the inmates of homes for the aged and nursing homes] Hesse G, et al. **ZFA** 1984 Mar–Apr;39(2):91–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pregnancy and sexuality] Szeverényi P. **Orv Hetil** 1984 May 20;125(21):1241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Attitude and behavior of physicians and medical students toward contraception: results of a study carried out in Modena] Di Renzo GC, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1984 Jan–Feb;105(1):37–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bacteriological study at the vaginal level in sexually active women] Altomare GF, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Sep 30;62(4):328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Sexuality in elderly men] Angelini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Apr 14;75(16):909–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Sexual behavior of married syphilitics] Loseva OK. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jun;(6):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Maturation of girls and their sex life] Fabian R. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Sep;48(8):583–6 (Slo)
[Structure of psychological variability in females in the climacteric] Linhardtová M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Jul; 48(6):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Descriptive analysis of the sexual behavior of the Murcian adolescent] Hernández Martínez J. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1984 Mar–Apr; 12(2):153–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Hormones and sexual behavior. Feder HH. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1984;35:165–200 (243 ref.)
Alcohol intoxication and deviant sexual arousal in male social drinkers. Barbaree HE, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1983; 21(4):365–73
(—)-alpha-Acetylmethadol effects on alcohol and diazepam use, sexual function and cardiac function. Hargreaves WA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Dec;12(4):323–32
Data on virilization and erotosexual behavior in male hypogonadotropic hypopituitarism during gonadotropin and androgen treatment. Clopper RR, et al. **J Androl** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):303–11
Sex hormones, sexual activity and plasma anticonvulsant levels in male epileptics. Toone BK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;46(9):824–6
Pharmacosexology update: heroin and sexual function. Buffum JC. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1983 Oct–Dec; 15(4):317–8 (16 ref.)
Alcohol and the disinhibition of sexual responsiveness. Wilson GT, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 May;45(3):219–24
Unique behavioral change with cinepazide in parkinsonism. A case report. Hashimoto A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;11(1):1–2
Intracranial administration of corticotropin-like peptides increases incidence of amphibian reproductive behavior. Miller LJ, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Sep–Oct; 4(5):729–33
Alcohol and sexual function. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:125–9
[Psychosomatic effects of oral contraception] Ragucci N, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1982 Sep–Dec;87(5–6):261–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Influence of bromocriptine therapy on the sex behavior of amenorrheic patients] Vacchino R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Dec;35(12):809–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Sexuality and aging. Walbroehl GS. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Feb;29(2):239–42

The influence of age and cycling status on sexual arousability in women. Morrell MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 1;148(1):66–71

Pectoral changes during the sexual response cycle: a thermographic analysis. Abramson PR, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1983 Aug;12(4):357–68

A vaginal temperature registration system. Fugl-Meyer AR, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1984 Jun;13(3):247–60

Volunteer bias in research employing vaginal measures of sexual arousal. Wolchik SA, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1983 Oct;12(5):399–408

Hormones and human sexual behavior. Bancroft J. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1984 Spring;10(1):3–21

Response to 'Hormones and Human Sexual Behavior' by John Bancroft, MD. Davidson JM. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1984 Spring;10(1):23–7

Sexual expression and its determinants in the post-menopausal woman. Bachmann GA, et al. **Maturitas** 1984 Jul;6(1):19–29

Abdominal temperature changes during male sexual arousal. Beck JG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Nov;20(6):715–7

Mood, sexuality, hormones, and the menstrual cycle. II. Hormone levels and their relationship to the premenstrual syndrome. Bäckström T, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1983 Dec; 45(6):503–7

Mood, sexuality, hormones, and the menstrual cycle. III. Sexuality and the role of androgens. Bancroft J, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1983 Dec;45(6):509–16

Mood, sexuality, hormones and the menstrual cycle. I. Changes in mood and physical state: description of subjects and method. Sanders D, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1983 Dec; 45(6):487–501

Physiology of sexual behavior. Embryologic organization and adult activation. Magee MC. **Urology** 1983 Nov; 22(5):467–78 (114 ref.)

Diabetes and female sexuality. Ellenberg M. **Women Health** 1984 Spring;9(1):75–9

[Sexual function after vascular surgical interventions in the aortoiliac area—causes and the avoidance of impotence] Thetter O, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;362(3):205–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Sex in the air.' Or: pheromones guide the sex life] Claus R, et al. MMW 1983 Sep 9;125(36):767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 notable aspects of the hypothalamic control of sexual functions. Feedback effect in the infundibular nucleus—hypertrophy of the subventricular nucleus] Ule G. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Dec;54(12):624–7 **(Ger)**

SEX BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL

Metabolic organization of liver during spawning migration of sockeye salmon. French CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):R827–30

The effect of age, pairing, copulation, and 2-Br-alpha-ergocryptine in the male Mongolian gerbil on the prolactin cells in the anterior pituitary identified by immunocytochemical and Herlant's tetrachrome methods. Ortman R, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Mar;208(3):411–20

The analysis of mating behavior data. Merrell DJ. **Behav Genet** 1984 Mar;14(2):153–6

The rate of scent marking by male rats and consequent olfactory preferences of female rats. Birke LI, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 Sep;39(1):116–22

Conditions necessary to the establishment of mating dominance by the male hamster. Lisk RD, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 Sep;39(1):105–15

Male mouse (Mus musculus) ultrasonic vocalizations to female urine: why is heterosexual experience necessary? Nyby J, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 May;38(1):32–46

Ultrasonic vocalizations during sex behavior of male house mice (Mus musculus): a description. Nyby J. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 Sep;39(1):128–34

Activity patterns and time budgeting of Aplysia fasciata under field and laboratory conditions. Susswein AJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 Nov;39(2):203–20

Pregnancy interruption in Microtus ochrogaster: laboratory artifact or field phenomenon? Heske EJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Aug;31(1):97–103

Light experience during development affects asymmetry of forebrain function in chickens. Zappia JV, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec;313(1):93–106

Sexual activity patterns in rams. Bernon DE, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jan;48(1):42–6

Maternal contributions to the development of masculine sexual behavior in laboratory rats. Moore CL. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Jul;17(4):347–56

Effects on male sex behavior and preoptic dopamine neurons of hyperprolactinemia induced by MtTW15 pituitary tumors. Kalra PS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec; 113(6):2065–71

Sexual behavior of group-housed stumptail macaques (Macaca arctoides): temporal, demographic and sociosexual relationships. Estep DQ, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1984; 42(2):115–26

Effects of reproductive state on vocalizations in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Smith HJ, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1983;40(4):233–46

Relationship between social interactions and sexual maturation in female Saguinus oedipus oedipus. Tardif SD. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1983;40(4):268–75

Sexual differences in the Japanese quail: behavior, morphology, and intracellular metabolism of testosterone. Balthazart J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Aug; 51(2):191–207

Assessment of the sexual behavior of pregnant mares. Asa CS, et al. **Horm Behav** 1983 Dec;17(4):405–13

Sexual behavior and serum hormone levels in aging rhesus males: effects of environmental change. Phoenix CH, et al. **Horm Behav** 1984 Jun;18(2):206–15

The morphology and reproductive status of female Schistosoma mansoni following separation from male worms. Popiel I, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Apr; 14(2):183–90

The effect of rearing environment on sexual behavior of young beef bulls. Lane SM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Nov; 57(5):1084–9

Dominance in intermale encounters and subsequent sexual success in mice. de Catanzaro D, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1983 Sep;97(3):269–78

Social olfaction in male brown lemmings (Lemmus sibiricus = trimucronatus) and collared lemmings (Dicrostonyx groenlandicus): II. Discrimination of mated and unmated females. Huck UW, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1984 Mar; 98(1):60–5

Sexual inhibition in a prosimian primate: a pheromone-like effect. Schilling A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Aug; 102(2):143–51

Effects of exposure to pups on maternal behaviour, sexual behaviour and serum prolactin concentrations in male rats. Södersten P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;102(1):115–9

Testicular hormones and intermale aggressive behaviour in the presence of a female rat. Taylor GT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Mar;100(3):315–21

Timing of sexual receptivity and the release of gonadotrophins during puberty in female rats. Hashizume K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Sep;72(1):87–91

Musth and urinary testosterone concentrations in the African elephant (Loxodonta africana). Poole JH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan;70(1):255–60

Genetic and strategic models for the evolution of mating systems. Abugov R. **J Theor Biol** 1984 May 21; 108(2):285–94

The myth of the mad March hare. Holley AJ, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 7–13;309(5968):549–50

Suppression of lordotic responsiveness in the female rat during mesencephalic electrical stimulation. Arendash GW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Aug;19(2):351–7

Body size, reproductive behavior, and fertility in three genetic lines of Japanese quail. Blohowiak CC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 May;63(5):847–54

Developmental profile of plasma androgens in cockerels genetically selected for mating frequency. De Santo TL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Nov;62(11):2249–54

Avian reproduction: a sociobiological perspective. Graves HB. **Poult Sci** 1983 Aug;62(8):1667–70

Hormonal control of reproductive behavior in the avian male. Ottinger MA. **Poult Sci** 1983 Aug;62(8):1690–9 (99 ref.)

Evaluation of a proposed hamster separation model of depression. Crawley JN. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Jan; 11(1):35–47

Mating in bighorn sheep: multiple creative male strategies. Hogg JT. **Science** 1984 Aug 3;225(4661):526–9

[Level of plasma testosterone in relation to age, gonad size and sexual libido in bulls] Kozumplik J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Jul;28(7):393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hormonal and compartmental correlates during adrenarche in the chimpanzee] Nadler RD, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;298(14):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Karyovolumetric reactions of large cell neurosecretory nuclear regions, supraoptic nucleus and paraventricular nucleus, in swine and calves and their possible relation to sexual function] Brauer E. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Jan;38(1):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in erythrocyte count of newts during periods of sexual activity] Frangioni G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jan 30;60(1):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation in the guinea pig between the appearance of vaginal leukocyte changes and mating] Pau S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Mar 30;60(3):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of repeated exposure of male rats to oestrous odour on their subsequent sexual behaviour. Hlinák Z. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1984 Jun;26(2):112–7

Effects of opiate antagonists on hormones and behavior of male and female rhesus monkeys. Abbott DH, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1984 Feb;13(1):1–25

Effects of neonatal testicular hormones on preference behaviour in the rat. Merkx J. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Apr; 12(1):1–7

Sexual cycles in female dogs treated with androgen during development. Beach FA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 May;38(1):1–31

Behavior of rhesus monkeys during 28-day cycles of estrogen treatment. Zumpe D, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Aug; 97(4):615–23

Estrous behavior and circadian discharge of luteinizing hormone in the prepubertal gilt in response to exogenous estrogen. Dial GD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Dec; 29(5):1047–56

Inhibition of sexual behavior in female guinea pigs by a progestin receptor antagonist. Brown TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 3;301(2):343–9

Different electrophysiological effects of testosterone on medial preoptic/anterior hypothalamic neurons have similar time courses. Kendrick KM. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 23;298(1):135–7

Response to melatonin in brain areas implicated in the sexual cycle of the rat. Lopez BD, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 2;296(2):333–8

Inhibition of sexual receptivity after intracranial cycloheximide infusions in female hamsters. DeBold JF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Dec;11(6):633–6

RNA and protein synthesis inhibitors: effects on sexual behavior in female rats. Meisel RL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Feb;12(2):187–93

Midbrain LHRH infusions enhance lordotic behavior in ovariectomized estrogen-primed rats independently of a hypothalamic responsiveness to LHRH. Riskind P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Nov;11(5):481–5

Nuclear estradiol and cytosol progestin receptor concentrations in the brain and the pituitary gland and sexual behavior in ovariectomized estradiol-treated middle-aged rats. Wise PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug; 115(2):810–6

Failure to antagonize the 8-hydroxy-2-di-n-propylamino)tetralin-induced facilitation of male rat sexual behavior by the administration of 5-HT receptor antagonists. Ahlenius S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 6;99(4):279–86

Evoked ventromedial hypothalamic activity: changes produced by drugs which modify female sexual behavior in the rat. Mascó DH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Nov; 82(2):270–86

Effect of estradiol-treated females on all-female groups of rhesus monkeys during the transition between the nonbreeding and breeding seasons. Ruiz de Elvira MC, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1983;41(3–4):191–203

Prenatal and neonatal exposure of male rat pups to cimetidine but not ranitidine adversely affects subsequent adult sexual functioning. Parker S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Apr; 86(4):675–80

Mating call phonotaxis in the female American toad: induction by hormones. Schmidt RS. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;55(1):150–6

Effects of estradiol and progesterone on scent-marking behavior of female rats. Birke LI. **Horm Behav** 1984 Mar; 18(1):95–8

The regulation of precopulatory behavior by ovarian hormones in the female Mongolian gerbil. Burley RA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1983 Dec;17(4):374–87

Suppression of the lordosis reflex in female rats by chronic central melatonin implants. de Catanzaro D, et al. **Horm Behav** 1984 Jun;18(2):216–23

Inhibition of estrogen-activated sexual behavior by androgens. Dohanich GP, et al. **Horm Behav** 1983 Dec; 17(4):366–73

Effects of neonatal estrogen treatment of female guinea pigs on mounting behavior in adulthood. Feder HH, et al. **Horm Behav** 1983 Sep;17(3):284–91

Differences in responsiveness to testosterone of penile reflexes and copulatory behavior of male rats. Hart BL, et al. **Horm Behav** 1983 Sep;17(3):274–83

Differential maintenance of penile responses and copulatory behavior by gonadal hormones in castrated male rats. Meisel RL, et al. **Horm Behav** 1984 Mar;18(1):56–64

Long-term (39—51 hr) exposure to estradiol in silastic capsules and lordosis behavior of guinea pigs. Moreines J, et al. **Horm Behav** 1983 Sep;17(3):264–73

Estrogen accelerates the recovery of the lordosis response after its exhaustion induced by cervical probing. Rodriguez-Sierra JF, et al. **Horm Behav** 1983 Sep; 17(3):302–7

Neonatal neural organizing effects of exogenous corticosteroids on sexual differentiation of the brain in the female rat. Stylianopoulou F, et al. **Horm Behav** 1983 Sep; 17(3):332–41

Effect of maternal adrenocorticotropin injections on the differentiation of sexual behavior of the offspring. Stylianopoulou F. **Horm Behav** 1983 Sep;17(3):324–31

Influence of androgen on the development of sexual behavior in the rat. II. Time and dosage of androgen administration during the neonatal period and masculine and feminine copulatory behavior in females. Thomas DA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1983 Sep;17(3):308–15

Androgen and gonadotropin effects on male mate calls in South African clawed frogs, Xenopus laevis. Wetzel DM, et al. **Horm Behav** 1983 Dec;17(4):388–404

Acetylcholinesterase activity in the sexually dimorphic area of the gerbil brain: sex differences and influences of adult gonadal steroids. Commins D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Mar 20;224(1):123–31

Relative potencies of testosterone and 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone on crowing and cloacal gland growth in the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Balthazart J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;100(1):19–23

Sex differences in behavioural androgen sensitivity: possible role of androgen metabolism. Mode A, et al.

J Endocrinol 1984 Feb;100(2):245–8

Effects of 17 beta-hydroxy-17 alpha-methyl-estra-4,9,11-triene-3-one (R 1881): evidence for direct involvement of androgens in the defeminization of behaviour in rats. Olsen KL. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Sep; 98(3):431–8

Inhibition of sexual behaviour in lactating rats. Södersten P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;99(2):189–97

Evidence that prolactin does not affect the induction of sexual behaviour by oestradiol and progesterone in ovariectomized rats. Södersten P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;99(2):181–7

Joint and separate effects of estrogen and progesterone on responses of midbrain neurons to lordosis-controlling somatic stimuli in the female golden Syrian hamster. Rose JD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 May;51(5):1040–54

Behavioural and morphological effects of 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone and oestradiol-17 beta in the prepubertally castrated boar. Parrott RF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jul;71(2):453–61

Further studies on the effect of chronic alpha-methyldopa administration upon the central nervous system and sexual function in male rats. Melman A, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct; 132(4):804–8

Naloxone-precipitated abstinence in mice, rats and gerbils acutely dependent on morphine. Ramabadran K. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:385–8

Beta-endorphin suppression of lordosis behavior in female rats; lack of effect of peripherally-administered naloxone. Wiesner JB, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 9;34(15):1455–62

Impact of a single neonatal gonadotropin (FSH + LH) or thyrotropin (TSH) treatment on the sexual behaviour of the adult male rat. Csaba G, et al. **Med Biol** 1984;62(1):64–6

Spinal opiates affect sexual behaviour in rats. Wiesenfeld-Hallin Z, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 17–23; 309(5965):257–8

Screening drugs for effects on sexual differentiation. Kenyon P, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 Jan-Feb;6(1):1–2

Sexual behavior in response to testosterone in old long-term-castrated rhesus males. Chambers KC, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1983 Fall;4(3):223–7

Effects of estrogen-induced hyperprolactinemia on endocrine and sexual functions in adult male rats. Bartke A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Aug;39(2):126–35

Hormonal and chemical modulation of ventromedial hypothalamic neurons responsive to vaginocervical stimulation. Chan A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Apr; 38(4):328–36

Blockade of progesterone-activated estrous behavior in rats by intracerebral anisomycin is site specific. Glaser JH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 May;38(5):337–43

Diurnal rhythm of melatonin action on sexual maturation of male rats. Lang U, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Apr; 38(4):261–8

Progesterone-like effects of estradiol on reproductive behavior and hypothalamic progestin receptors in the female rat. Parsons B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jul; 39(1):25–30

Effect of alpha-difluoromethylornithine (DFMO) on the behavioral syndrome induced by intracerebroventricular injection of ACTH 1–24, in rats. Genedani S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 May;4(3):247–50

5-Hydroxytryptamine-thyrotropin releasing hormone interactions in the spinal cord: effects on parameters of sexual behaviour in the male rat. Hansen S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 11;42(3):299–304

Effect of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone antiserum on sexual behavior in the female rat. Cooper RL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Apr;20(4):527–30

Debilitating interaction of adrenalectomy and intrahypothalamic implants of prostaglandin E2 upon open-field activity levels and sexual receptivity in estrogen-primed ovariectomized rats. Hall NR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1977 Jun;6(6):677–81

Differential effects of a new serotoninomimetic drug, 8-OH-DPAT, on copulatory behavior and pelvic thrusting pattern in the male rat. Morali G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Feb;20(2):185–7

Stimulation of dopamine autoreceptors elicits 'premature ejaculation' in rats. Napoli-Farris L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jan;20(1):69–72

Phenylethylamine, norepinephrine and mounting behavior in the male rat. Segal M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jan;20(1):133–5

Clonidine inhibits female spawning behavior in ovulated and prostaglandin-treated goldfish. Stacey NE. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jun;20(6):887–91

Effects of prenatal exposure to morphine sulfate on reproductive function of female rats. Vathy IU, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Nov;19(5):777–80

Progesterone-induced sequential inhibition of copulatory behavior in hysterectomized rats: relationship to neural cytoplasmic progestin receptors. Ahdieh HB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Sep;31(3):361–5

Effect of guanine derivatives on lordosis behavior in estrogen primed rats. Fernández-Guasti A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Nov;31(5):589–92

The effects of neonatal androgenization of female hamsters on adult preference for female hamster vaginal discharge. Gregory E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Dec;31(6):861–4

Hormonal regulation of female proceptivity and its influence on male sexual preference in rats. Landau IT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Nov;31(5):679–85

VMN lesion deficits in lordosis: partial reversal with pergolide mesylate. Mathews D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Dec;31(6):745–8

GnRH in the spinal subarachnoid space potentiates lordosis behavior in the female rat. Sirinathsinghji DJ. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Nov;31(5):717–23

Effects of REM deprivation on the lordosis response induced by gonadal steroids in ovariectomized rats. Velazquez-Moctezuma J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jan; 32(1):91–4

Administration of estradiol-17 beta in pulses to female guinea pigs: self-priming effects of estrogen on brain tissues mediating lordosis. Wilcox JN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Mar;32(3):483–8

Socio-sexual behaviours in rats after neonatal and adult beta-endorphin treatment. Meyerson BJ. **Scand J Psychol** 1982;Suppl 1:85–9

Enhancement of sexual motivation in male rats by yohimbine. Clark JT, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 24;225(4664):847–9

Perinatal dopamine-related drugs demasculinize rats. Hull EM, et al. **Science** 1984 Jun 1;224(4652):1011–3

[Effect of PMSG/HCG combinations on ovaries and uteri as well as on the tolerant behavior of gilts in estrus synchronization] Heinze A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Nov;37(6):917–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of pineal indoles and testosterone on sex behavior] Rodríguez M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Mar;40(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pathways conducting amygdaloid influence on feminine sexual behavior in the rat. Mascó DH, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Mar;11(3):205–12

Effect of castration and subsequent substitution with testosterone, dihydrotestosterone and oestradiol on sexual preference behaviour in the male rat. Merkx J. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Jan;11(1):59–65

Courtship of young males is ubiquitous in Drosophila melanogaster. McRobert SP, et al. **Behav Genet** 1983 Sep; 13(5):517–23

A reexamination of the negative assortative mating phenomenon and its underlying mechanism in Drosophila melanogaster. van den Berg MJ, et al. **Behav Genet** 1984 Jan;14(1):45–61

Testosterone and the decline of sexual behavior in aging male rats. Chambers KC, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Jan; 40(1):87–97

Involvement of the telencephalic hemispheres and the preoptic area in sexual behavior of the male goldfish, Carassius auratus: a brain-lesion study. Koyama Y, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Jan;40(1):70–86

Effects of female hormonal condition on body weight of male partners: dependence on testicular factors. Czaja JA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Dec;97(6):984–93

Effect of lesion location within the medial preoptic-anterior hypothalamic continuum on maternal and male sexual behaviors in female rats. Gray P, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Aug;98(4):703–11

Female sexual responses in male cats facilitated by olfactory bulbectomy and medial preoptic/anterior hypothalamic lesions. Hart BL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Aug; 97(4):608–14

Nightly duration of pineal melatonin secretion determines the reproductive response to inhibitory day length in the ewe. Bittman EL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Apr;30(3):585–93

Sexual behavior correlates with the diurnal plasma testosterone range in intact male rhesus monkeys. Michael RP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Apr;30(3):652–7

Functional-anatomical studies on sperm release evoked by electrical stimulation of the olfactory tract in goldfish. Demski LS, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 23;291(2):241–7

Neural control of the daily rhythm of sexual behavior in the male golden hamster. Eskes GA. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 13;293(1):127–41

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) cells and their projections in the forebrain of the bat Myotis lucifugus lucifugus. King JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 30; 298(2):289–301

Estradiol and progesterone influence a serotonin mediated behavioral syndrome (myoclonus) in female guinea pigs: comparison with steroid effects on reproductive behavior. O'Connor LH, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 13;293(1):119–25

Segmental organization of rat lateral longissimus, a muscle involved in lordosis behavior: EMG and muscle nerve recordings. Schwartz-Giblin S, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 14;299(2):247–57

CNS regulation of reproduction: peptidergic mechanisms. Renaud LP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Feb;12(2):181–6

Brain catecholamine content during the estrous cycle and in steroid-primed rats. Renner KJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Apr;12(4):363–8

Effects of lesions of putative LHRH-containing pathways and midbrain nuclei on lordotic behavior and luteinizing hormone release in ovariectomized rats. Riskind P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Nov;11(5):493–500

Mating frequency in male Japanese quail: crosses among selected and unselected lines. Bernon DE, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1983 Oct;25(5):450–6

Some behavioral consequences of H-2:Qa:Tla polymorphism. Boyse EA. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Nov;82(1):33–5 (15 ref.)

Courtship stimulates aromatase activity in preoptic area of brain in male ring doves. Dudley SD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):1224–6

Sexual dimorphism in the fibers of a 'clasp' muscle of Xenopus laevis. Rubinstein NA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Nov;82(2):424–31

Sexual behavior: influence of avoidance conditioning and of immediate punishment in male rats. Poggioli R, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Dec 15;39(12):1414–6

Reproductive status of adult daughters in family groups of common marmosets (Callithrix jacchus jacchus). Evans S, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1984;42(2):127–33

In vivo aromatization of [3H]testosterone in high and low mating lines of Japanese quail. Cohen-Parsons M, et al. **Horm Behav** 1983 Sep;17(3):316–23

Gamete production, sex hormone secretion, and mating behavior uncoupled. Crews D. **Horm Behav** 1984 Mar; 18(1):22–8

Hormonal independence of courtship behavior in the male garter snake. Crews D, et al. **Horm Behav** 1984 Mar; 18(1):29–41

Crowding or ACTH treatment of pregnant mice affects adult copulatory behavior of male offspring. Harvey PW, et al. **Horm Behav** 1984 Jun;18(2):101–10

Evidence for androgen independence of male mounting behavior in white-crowned sparrows (Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelii). Moore MC, et al. **Horm Behav** 1983 Dec;17(4):414–23

Sexual behavior of male rats: influence of short- and long-term adrenalectomy. Poggioli R, et al. **Horm Behav** 1984 Mar;18(1):79–85

Proceptive behavior of female rhesus monkeys during tests with tethered males. Pomerantz SM, et al. **Horm Behav** 1983 Sep;17(3):237–48

Fetal effects on sexual behavior and aggression in young and old female mice treated with estrogen and testosterone. Rines JP, et al. **Horm Behav** 1984 Jun;18(2):117–29

Estrogen-behavior correlates in the reproductive physiology and behavior of the ruffed lemur (Lemur variegatus). Shideler SE, et al. **Horm Behav** 1983 Sep;17(3):249–63

Seasonal changes in breeding activity, testicular size, testosterone concentration and seminal characteristics in rams with long or short breeding season. Dufour JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;58(2):416–22

Adult testosterone levels influence the morphology of a sexually dimorphic area in the Mongolian gerbil brain. Commins D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Mar 20; 224(1):132–40

Ontogeny and sexual dimorphism of the sonic motor nucleus in the oyster toadfish. Fine ML, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 May 1;225(1):105–10

Ovariectomy does not abolish proceptive behaviour cyclicity in the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Kendrick KM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 May;101(2):155–62

Conspecific odor detection by the male broad-headed skink, Eumeces laticeps: effects of sex and site of odor source and of male reproductive condition. Cooper WE Jr, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 May;230(2):199–209

The evolution of monogamy in primates. Rutberg AT. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Sep 7;104(1):93–112

Erectile failure in cynomolgus monkeys with atherosclerosis of the arteries supplying the penis. Adams MR, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Mar;131(3):571–3

Induction of estrous behavior in ovariectomized rats by sequential replacement of estrogen and progesterone to the ventromedial hypothalamus. Rubin BS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Sep;37(3):218–24

The genetics of hormonal influences on male sexual behavior of mice and rats. Shrenker P, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1983 Fall;7(3):349–59 (95 ref.)

Medial preoptic neuronal responses to connatural females in sexually inactive male monkeys (Macaca fuscata). Aou S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Feb 10;44(2):217–21

Development of attraction to estrous females in male dogs. Beach FA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Sep;31(3):293–7

Role of the amygdala in the reproductive and aggressive behavior of the lizard, Anolis carolinensis. Greenberg N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jan;32(1):147–51

Role of testosterone secretion and penile reflexes in sexual behavior and sperm competition in male rats: a theoretical contribution. Hart BL. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Dec;31(6):823–7

Sexual behavior elicited in cage-mates of olfactory tubercle stimulated rats. Menna-Barreto LS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Oct;31(4):565–7

Midbrain lesions eliminate sexual receptivity but spare sexual motivation in female rats. Pfeifle JK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Sep;31(3):385–9

Female behavior is affected by male ultrasonic vocalizations in house mice. Pomerantz SM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jul;31(1):91–6

Impairment or abolition of lordosis in the golden hamster by transection of spinal pathways. Rose JD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Dec;31(6):801–6

Olfactory cues from the female can affect feminine behavior in the male rat. Schaeffer C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Mar; 32(3):457–61

Female sexual behaviour: roles of gonadal hormones in the Syrian hamster. Steel E. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Oct; 31(4):453–9

The circadian patterns of spontaneous seminal emission, sexual activity and penile reflexes in the rat. Stefanick ML. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Dec;31(6):737–43

Organization and expression of agonistic and socio-sexual behavior in golden hamsters over the estrous cycle and after ovariectomy. Takahashi LK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Oct;31(4):477–82

Melanocyte stimulating hormone and the inhibition of sexual behaviour in the female rat. Thody AJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jul;31(1):67–72

Mating behaviour of male rats following pre- and early postnatal undernutrition: a comparison of two outbred stocks. Tonkiss J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Mar; 32(3):397–401

Monoamines and the control of sexual behaviour. Everitt BJ. **Psychol Med** 1983 Nov;13(4):715–20

Effects of small medial preoptic lesions on estrous cycles and receptivity in female rats. Leedy MG. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984;9(2):189–96

The prenatal stress syndrome: current status. Ward IL. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984;9(1):3–11

Impact of estrogens on hypothalamic nerve cells: ultrastructural, chemical, and electrical effects. Pfaff DW. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1983;39:127–79 (134 ref.)

Changes in steroid concentrations in follicular fluid and sexual behavior during pseudopregnancy in the rabbit. Caillol M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(2):95–105

Hypothalamic control of motivation: the medial preoptic area and masculine sexual behaviour. Hansen S. **Scand J Psychol** 1982;Suppl 1:121–6

Social influences on behaviour and neuroendocrine responsiveness of talapoin monkeys. Keverne EB, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1982;Suppl 1:37–47

Estradiol and progesterone in the control of sexual receptivity in female rats. Södersten P, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1982;Suppl 1:127–32

[Sex behavior and reproduction of farm animals] Ganovski Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(8):55–60 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hormonal control of male and female sexual behavior in ewes: role of interactions between progesterone and estradiol] Fabre-Nys C. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983; 296(20):961–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

['Sex in the air.' Or: pheromones guide the sex life] Claus R, et al. **MMW** 1983 Sep 9;125(36):767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of medial preoptic area stimulation on the midbrain central gray related to lordosis in female rats] Yamabe K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;74(10):663–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of spontaneous activity of hypothalamic neurons in the rat during emotional stress] Rasulov MM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Mar–Apr;34(2):350–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Inversion of sexual behavior in the female white rat during exposure to constant and prolonged illumination] Pol'shin VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Mar–Apr;34(2):364–5 **(Rus)**

SEX CHARACTERISTICS

The gender predictive value of sternal length. Stewart JH, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1983 Sep;4(3):217–20

Sex difference in insulin-stimulated glucose transport in rat and human adipocytes. Foley JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 1):E211–5

The physiognomic basis of sexual stereotyping. Nakdimen KA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;141(4):499–503

Sex-related differences in cellular composition and surfactant synthesis of developing fetal rat lungs. Adamson IY, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):130–4

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity and natural killing in nude rats: quantitative study according to age and sex. Chassoux D, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Nov–Dec; 134D(3):309–18

The sex differential in morbidity, mortality, and lifestyle. Wingard DL. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1984;5:433–58 (132 ref.)

The influence of crown size dimorphism on sex differences in the Carabelli trait and the canine distal accessory ridge in man. Noss JF, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(6):527–30

Sex differences in arachidonate cyclo-oxygenase products in elicited rat peritoneal macrophages. Du JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 6;794(2):256–60

Sex-difference and left-right asymmetries in the prefrontal cortex during postnatal development in the rat. Van Eden CG, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan;314(1):146–53

Sex-related difference in substance P level in rat anterior pituitary: a model of neonatal imprinting by testosterone. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 29;273(2):362–5

The influence of age and sex on blood levels of calcium-regulating hormones in dogs. Meller Y, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jul–Aug;(187):296–9

Sex differences in the metabolism of ethanol and acetaldehyde in normal subjects. Arthur MJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Oct;67(4):397–401

Sex difference in the paradoxical response of serum GH to thyrotrophin releasing hormone in cancer patients. Kamijo K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Dec;30(6):777–82

Sex difference in volume of the ventromedial nucleus of the hypothalamus in the rat. Matsumoto A, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Jun;30(3):277–80

A major sex difference in kallikrein-like activity in the rat anterior pituitary. Powers CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1841–4

Sexual dimorphism of the weight of the skull in African cercopithecidae (primates, catarrhini). Lenglet GL. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1984;42(2):134–46

Does the female life span exceed that of the male? A study in Drosophila melanogaster. Lints FA, et al. **Gerontology** 1983;29(5):336–52 (48 ref.)

Age and sex differences in immunocompetence. Oyeyinka GO. **Gerontology** 1984;30(3):188–95 (72 ref.)

Sex difference in the human peripheral plasma beta-endorphin and beta-lipotropin levels. Furuhashi N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;17(3):145–8

Does primary biliary cirrhosis in men differ from primary biliary cirrhosis in women? Rubel LR, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):671–7

Distinguishing behavioral interactions from visual cues as causes of adult sex change in a coral reef fish. Shapiro DY. **Horm Behav** 1983 Dec;17(4):424–32

Neonatal neural organizing effects of exogenous corticosteroids on sexual differentiation of the brain in the female rat. Stylianopoulou F, et al. **Horm Behav** 1983 Sep; 17(3):332–41

Growth at adolescence. I. A study of the development of secondary sex characters in urban girls. Kaul KK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Apr;20(4):243–8

Growth at adolescence. II. A study of the development of secondary sex characters in urban boys. Kaul KK, et al. **Indian Pedistr** 1983 Apr;20(4):249–53

Sexual dimorphism in human vertebral body shape. Taylor JR, et al. **J Anat** 1984 Mar;138 (Pt 2):281–6

Data on virilization and erotosexual behavior in male hypogonadotropic hypopituitarism during gonadotropin and androgen treatment. Clopper RR, et al. **J Androl** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):303–11

Cytoarchitectonic sexual dimorphisms of the medial preoptic and anterior hypothalamic areas in guinea pig, rat, hamster, and mouse. Bleier R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Dec 1; 212(2):118–30

Sexual dimorphism in the emergence of the deciduous teeth. Tanguay R, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Jan;63(1):65–8

Sex differences in circadian control of LH secretion. Albers HE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;100(1):101–5

Sexual dimorphism involving steroidal pheromones and their binding protein in the submaxillary salivary gland of the Göttingen miniature pig. Booth WD. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;100(2):195–202

Sex differences in the serum concentrations of testosterone in mice and hamsters during their critical periods of neural sexual differentiation. Pang SF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;100(1):7–11

Sexual dimorphism of the fifth component of mouse complement. Baba A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Aug 1; 160(2):411–9

Sex-associated differences in the regulation of immune responses controlled by the MHC of the mouse. Weinstein Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):656–61

Sex-related differences in the concentrations of apolipoprotein E in human blood plasma and plasma lipoproteins. Phillips NR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Nov; 24(11):1525–31

Effects of hypophysectomy on sex differences in the induction and depression of hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes in the rat. Finnen MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Apr;229(1):250–4

The ontogeny of cytosol and nuclear progestin receptors in male rat brain and its male-female differences. Kato J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):147–52

Hormonal changes during the perinatal period: FSH, prolactin and some steroid hormones in the cord blood and peripheral serum of preterm and fullterm female infants. Tapanainen J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 May; 20(5):1153–6

Hepatotoxicity and metabolism of acetaminophen in male and female rats. Raheja KL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Jul;12(1):143–58

Growth of skeletal bones and their sexual differences in mice. Shimizu H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Jan;33(1):69–76

Sex differences in development of fetal rat lung. II. Quantitative morphology of epithelial-mesenchymal interactions. Adamson IY, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Apr; 50(4):461–8

Sex differences in development of fetal rat lung. I. Autoradiographic and biochemical studies. Adamson IY, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Apr;50(4):456–60

Sex steroid modulation of the serotonin behavioral syndrome. Fischette CT, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Sep 10;35(11):1197–206

Differences between somatic growth curves of males and females are a secondary sex characteristic. Schreiber G, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Jul;14(3):227–32

To drink or not to drink? [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 16;311(7):475

The volume of the toad medial amygdala-anterior preoptic complex is sexually dimorphic and seasonally variable. Takami S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Feb 24;44(3):253–8

Complete development of secondary sex characteristics in a case of 46,XY pure gonadal dysgenesis. Villanueva AL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;64(3 Suppl):68S–72S

Corticosteroid metabolism in isolated rat kidney in vitro. II. Sex dependency of metabolism and formation of 11-dehydro-corticosterone. Siebe H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Apr;400(4):372–6

Six-hydroxydopamine induced hyperactivity: neither sex differences nor caffeine stimulation are found. Erinoff L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 May;20(5):707–13

The pituitary-adrenocortical system is not involved in the sex difference in passive avoidance. Heinsbroek RP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 May;20(5):663–8

Sex differences in dopaminergic and cholinergic activity and function in the nigro-striatal system of the rat. Miller JC. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1983;8(2):225–36 (54 ref.)

Can gender differences in prevalence of depression be attributed to biological differences? Halbreich U, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Summer;20(3):472–4

Sex differences in response to psychopharmacological interventions in humans. Halbreich U, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Summer;20(3):526–30

Gender, depressive subtypes, and gender-age effects on antidepressant response: hormonal hypotheses. Hamilton JA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Summer;20(3):475–80

Prenatal alcohol exposure alters adult expression of sexually dimorphic behavior in the rat. McGivern RF, et al. **Science** 1984 May 25;224(4651):896–8

Secretion rate and buffer effect of resting and stimulated whole saliva as a function of age and sex. Heintze U, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1983;7(6):227–38

Sexing penguins by cloacal examination. Samour HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 23;113(4):84–5

Effect of ABO group, secretor status and sex on cold hemagglutinins in normal adults. Dube VE, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;46(2):75–9

[Effect of age and sex on the values of commonly used indicators of thyroid function] Zamrazil V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Nov;29(11):1082–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of the voice as a secondary sex characteristic in transsexuals] Martin F, et al. **HNO** 1984 Jan;32(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sex differences in the macrostructure of the rat brain and their defining by sex hormones] Döhler KD, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983;11(4):543–50 **(Ger)**

[Distribution in a density gradient of human erythrocytes: sex-related differences] Micheli V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Mar 30;60(3):665–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Longitudinal studies on the physical development of low birth weight children. Growth dynamics and sexual dimorphism during the first year of life] Mazurczak T. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;9:143–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sexual dimorphism traits in the enzyme activity in the integument of rodents (Rodentia)] Sokolov VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;271(5):1235–7 **(Rus)**

[Human cytogenetic affects in relation to sex, age and the duration of contract with a chemical mutagen] Suskov II, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;273(6):1495–9 **(Rus)**

[Regulation of sex dimorphism in follicle stimulating hormone secretion by the adenohypophysis in ducks] Buldakova AN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):477–8 **(Rus)**

[Polymorphic biochemical systems in the population of immigrant inhabitants of the northeastern USSR. I. The genetic structure and its heterogeneity due to sexual dimorphism and to the duration of separate groups living under extreme environmental conditions] Solovenchuk LL. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Aug;19(8):1327–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Standards for sexual development and criteria for hypogonadism in boys] Zhukovskii MA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Dec;(12):29–33 **(Rus)**

[Clinical course of rheumatoid arthritis depending on patient sex and age] Dormidontov EN, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1983 Jul–Sep;(3):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of the hypophyseal-gonadal system in aging in the male] Moroz EV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(3):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune reactions in women as affected by industrial factors] Kucheruk TK. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Apr;(4):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of maternal adrenocorticotropin injections on the differentiation of sexual behavior of the offspring. Stylianopoulou F. **Horm Behav** 1983 Sep;17(3):324–31

SEX CHROMATIN

Sex ratio in ectopic gestations. Dotters D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 May;41(5):778–80

Buccal smears are not a useful diagnostic test! [letter] Sutherland GR. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 17;140(6):383

[Antenatal determination of the genetic sex of amniotic fluid cells] Mancinelli S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Jan; 111(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Investigation on nuclear markers in the peripheral blood smear cells in nine species of domestic animals and in man. Mayr B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Dec; 30(10):725–36

[Dynamics of the X-sex chromatin in the buccal epithelial cells of pregnant women with rhesus-negative blood]

Brusilovskiĭ AI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1983 Jul-Aug; 17(4):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Experimental study on the haematogenous origin of multinucleate osteoclasts in the rat. Stanka P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;233(1):125-32

Sex chromatin study of a bull and its freemartin cotwin [letter] Long SE. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 23;113(4):94

[Characteristics of trophoblast cell reproduction in the connective zone of the rat placenta. I. Determination of the degree of ploidy and the number of Barr bodies in interphase nuclei] Zybina EV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 May; 26(5):525-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SEX CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES

Purine, thymidylate and amino acid requirements for human lymphocyte transformation and fragile chromosome site expression. Snyder FF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:397-400

X-linked recessive (Duchenne) muscular dystrophy (DMD) and purine metabolism: effects of oral allopurinol and adenylate. Thomson WH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:451-6

Body size and shape in 46,XY females with complete testicular feminization. Varrela J, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1984 Jul-Aug;11(4):291-301

H-Y antigen negativity associated with a normal male phenotype. Teyssier JR, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Dec; 11(3):253-8

Couples with repeat spontaneous abortions: chromosome abnormalities. Hecht F, et al. **Ariz Med** 1984 Aug; 41(8):530-2

Sex chromosome loss and clones characterized by autosomal abnormality in cultured corneal fibroblasts of man. Fitzgerald PH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984;38(1):29-33

On telomere replication and fusion in eukaryotes: apropos of a case of 45,X/46,X,ter rea(X;X)(p22.3;p22.3). Rivera H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984;38(1):23-8

X chromosome inactivation in bone marrow cells of adult mice carrying Searle's X-autosome translocation: occurrence of the early-replicating inactive X chromosome. Takagi N, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984; 38(1):62-9

A case of long arm deletion of the X-chromosome in a patient with Turner syndrome. Maximilian C, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1983 Oct-Dec;21(4):279-83

Sex vesicle loss: a possible explanation of the excess of XO over XXY conceptuses in mice and men. Ashley T. **Hum Genet** 1983;65(2):209-10

Male-specific transplantation antigen expression by XY teratocarcinomas PCC7 and 7'. Johnson LL, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(3):233-41

Variation of serum myoglobin levels in normal individuals. With reference to the use of myoglobin measurements for the detection of women carrying genes for the X-linked muscular dystrophies. Nicholson LV, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Dec;62(1-3):41-58

International Commission for Protection against Environmental Mutagens and Carcinogens. ICPEMC Working Paper 5/6. Perspectives in mutation epidemiology, 6. A 1983 view of sentinel phenotypes. Mulvihill JJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Dec;123(3):345-61 (49 ref.)

The origins of men with two X chromosomes [news] Burgoyne P. **Nature** 1984 Jan 12-18;307(5947):109

Close linkage of fragile X-mental retardation syndrome to haemophilia B and transmission through a normal male. Camerino G, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 15-21;306(5944):701-4

A DNA fragment from the human X chromosome short arm which detects a partially homologous sequence on the Y chromosomes long arm. Koenig M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 25;12(10):4097-109

[Presence of a large Y chromosome in familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Tan YD. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug; 16(4):201-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Description of a family with 3 brothers with X-linked mental retardation and fragile site Xq 27 der mat] Ventruto V, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1983 Jun-Sep;91(2-3):241-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pregnancy outcomes in women with sex chromosome abnormalities] Kirillova EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Clinical and hormonal studies in a male with karyotype 46,XX] Kumanow P, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Sep-Oct; 15(5):426-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Mitral valve prolapse and aortic dilatation in the fragile X syndrome. Hagerman RJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jan; 17(1):123-31

Identical triplets with infantile autism and the fragile-X syndrome. Gillberg C. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;143:256-60

Mental illness, epilepsy and hypothyroidism in XXYY syndrome [letter] Vanyan M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun; 144:668

Fragile X syndrome: its relations to speech and language disorders. Paul R, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 Aug; 49(3):328-32

Autism and the fragile X syndrome. Levitas A, et al. **JDBP** 1983 Sep;4(3):151-8

Autoimmunity in a patient with 47,XXX karyotype. Michalak DP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov;62(5):667-9

[The X chromosome and language disability in males] Vilkman E. **Duodecim** 1984;100(11):668-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Fragile X and autistic mental retardation] Yvonneau M, et al. **Encephale** 1984;10(2):93-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Experience with prenatal fragile X detection. Jenkins EC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jan;17(1):215-39

Tables for the cytogenetic study of fragile X chromosomes for diagnostic purposes. De Arce MA. **Clin Genet** 1983 Nov;24(5):320-3

Prenatal identification of a deleted Y chromosome by cytogenetics and a Y-specific repetitive DNA probe. Disteche C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(2):222-4

An example of a 46,XX infertile man and his permanent tooth sizes. Mićić S, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1983;28(3):165-8

Non-specific X-linked mental retardation with fragile X chromosome: somatic features, cytogenetic diagnosis and elements for genetic counselling. de Arce MA, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Dec;152(12):440-5

Absence of the fragile X in a group of patients with idiopathic mental retardation [letter] Hunter AG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Aug;20(4):314-5

Routine diagnostic detection of the fragile X [letter] Sutherland GR. **J Med Genet** 1984 Feb;21(1):74-5

Diagnosis of the fragile X syndrome (Martin-Bell syndrome). Clinical findings in 27 males with the fragile site at Xq28. Nielsen KB. **J Ment Defic Res** 1983 Sep;27 (Pt 3):211-26

Paucity of 47,XXX and 46,XX/47,XXX among routine diagnostic cytogenetic referrals [letter] Bell J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 26;2(11):535-6

Buccal smears are not a useful diagnostic test! [letter] Sutherland GR. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 17;140(6):383

Gonadal and müllerian duct agenesis in a girl with 46,X,i(Xq). De Leon FD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3 Suppl):81S-83S

Prenatal diagnosis of fragile (X) syndrome. Hogge WA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3 Suppl):19S-21S

Fetoscopy and fetal blood sampling in the management of a twin pregnancy with 45,X/46,XX amniotic fluid cell mosaicism and a suspected fluid sampling error. Garrett C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Apr-Jun;3(2):165-8

Fragile X demonstrated retrospectively in amniotic cells cultured in low folate medium. Nielsen LB, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Oct;3(4):367-9

Prenatal diagnosis of X-linked mental retardation with fragile (X) using fetoscopy and fetal blood sampling. Webb T, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Apr-Jun;3(2):131-7

Prenatal diagnosis of fragile X in a heterozygous female fetus and postnatal follow-up. Wilson MG, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Jan-Feb;4(1):61-6

[Successful prenatal diagnosis of the fragile X chromosome without the use of folic acid antagonists] Macek M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Sep;38(9):525-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of a male fetal carrier of fragile X chromosome by the amniotic fluid cells] Tejada I, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1983;26(4):247-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fragile X chromosome and autistic mental retardation. Apropos of 23 cases] Bénézech M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Nov;141(9):1006-11 **(Fre)**

[Mental retardation linked to the fragile X. Still questions...] Jalbert P. **Pediatrie** 1983 Apr-May;38(3):191-8 (54 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of X-linked hydrocephalus] Mikiel-Kostyra K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Aug-Sep; 54(8-9):549-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fragile X syndrome: report of the 1st case confirmed cytogenetically in Chile] Lacassie Y, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 Nov-Dec;54(6):410-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Folic acid therapy in the fragile X syndrome. Brown WT, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jan;17(1):289-97

Folic acid therapy in the fragile X syndrome [editorial] Erbe RW. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jan;17(1):299-301

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

H-Y antigen in human X-autosome translocations. Mayerova A, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1983;7(2):119-31

Marker (X)-linked mental retardation. Turner G, et al. **Adv Hum Genet** 1983;13:83-112 (61 ref.)

Understanding the fragile X syndrome. Mixon JC, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Jul;21(3):284-6

Fragile-X syndrome. An overview. Scarbrough PR, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Jan;21(1):68-72

Thymidylate synthetase inhibitors and fragile site expression in lymphocytes. Jacky PB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov;35(6):1276-83

Fragile (X) X-linked mental retardation. II. Frequency and replication pattern of fragile (X)(q28) in heterozygotes. Knoll JH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 May;36(3):640-5

Verbal vs. nonverbal ability, fragile X syndrome, and heterozygous carriers [letter] Miezejeski CM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jan;36(1):227-9

Fragile X expression is decreased by 5-azacytidine and S-adenosylhomocysteine. Mixon JC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov;35(6):1270-5

Constitutive fragile sites 1p31, 3p14, 6q26, and 16q23 and their use as controls for false-negative results with the fragile(X). Daniel A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jul; 18(3):483-91

Fragile X males with normal intelligence? And if so, why? [letter] Gardner RJ. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Apr;17(4):853-8

The fragile-X syndrome, IV. Progress towards the identification of linked restriction fragment length variants (RFLVs). Holden JJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jan; 17(1):259-73

A possible explanation for the low incidence of gonosomal aneuploidy among the offspring of triplo-X individuals. Neri G. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jun;18(2):357-64

Conference report: International Workshop on the fragile X and X-linked mental retardation. Opitz JM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jan;17(1):5-94

Fragile-X syndrome III: dermatoglyphic studies in males. Simpson NE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jan;17(1):195-207

The fragile X syndrome I: familial variation in the proportion of lymphocytes with the fragile site in males. Soudek D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jan;17(1):241-52

XY/XXY mosaicism and fragile X syndrome. Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1983;26(4):251-3

Chromosome banding patterns of four species of bats, with special reference to a case of X-autosome translocation. Kasahara S, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1983;26(4):197-201

The marker (X) syndrome: a cytogenetic and genetic analysis. Sherman SL, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1984 Jan;48 (Pt 1):21-37

Chronic myelogenous leukemia with a complex Ph1 translocation in an XYY male. Ohyashiki K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Feb;11(2):215-9

Frequency of abnormal karyotypes in relation to the ascertainment method in females referred for suspected sex chromosome abnormality. Anglani F, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Mar;25(3):242-7

Cytogenetic and clinical findings in ten 45,X/46,XY patients. Ayuso MC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Apr;25(4):336-40

Fragile X syndrome in mildly mentally retarded children in a northern Swedish county. A prevalence study. Blomquist HK, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Dec;24(6):393-8

Reduced fertility in women with X chromosome abnormality. Fitzgerald PH, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Apr;25(4):301-9

46,X,i(Xq)/45,X mosaicism with gonadal dysgenesis associated with 21p-. Gaál M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Jan; 25(1):79-83

40 XO/49 XYYYY mosaicism in a male with stigmata of Turner's syndrome. Pincheira JV, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Nov;24(5):384-8

Replication patterns of human X isochromosomes by high-resolution banding. Artifoni L, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983;36(4):649-51

Two new X-autosome translocations in the mouse. Searle AG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983;35(4):279-92

DNA replication and inactivation patterns in structural abnormality of sex chromosomes. I.X-A translocations, rings, fragments, isochromosomes, and pseudo-isodicentrics. Camargo M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984; 67(1):37-47

Fragile (X) expression: relationship to the cell cycle. Cantú ES, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(1):99-102

X-inactivation patterns in lymphocytes and skin fibroblasts of three cases of X-autosome translocations with abnormal phenotypes. Disteche CM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984; 66(1):71-6

Inactivation pattern of the fragile X in heterozygous carriers. Fryns JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;65(4):400-1

Hae III restriction of DNA from three cases with nonfluorescent Y chromosomes (45XO/46XYnf). Gänshirt D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(3):241-4

Fragile X 'homozygosity' due to somatic crossing-over? [letter] Gardner RJ. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(1):100

Comparison of expression of the fragile site at Xq27 in T and B lymphocytes. Marchese CA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984; 67(2):213

Heterozygous female carriers of the marker-X-chromosome: IQ estimation and replication status of fra(X)(q). Paul J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(4):344-6

Satellited Y chromosomes: structure, origin, and clinical significance. Schmid M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(1):72-85

A fragile X suppressor in the normal human blood? Soudek D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;65(1):88-9

A comparative study on steroid sulfatase and arylsulfatase C in fibroblast clones from 45,X/47,XXX and 69,XXY. Vogel W, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(4):367-9

Familial autism and the fragile-X chromosome. August GJ, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1984 Jun;14(2):197-204

A father and daughter with fragile X chromosome. Morić-Petrović S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Dec;20(6):476

Fragile X trait in a large kindred: transmission also through normal males. Van Roy BC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Aug; 20(4):286-9

Chromosomal breakage in normal and fragile X subjects using low folate culture conditions. Vekemans M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Dec;20(6):404-7

49,XXYY, +18 in a liveborn male. Webb GC, et al.

J Med Genet 1984 Jun;21(3):232
A family with fragile-X syndrome. Kerbeshian J, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 1984 Sep;172(9):549–51
Loss of the Y chromosome in a cultured human salivary-gland adenocarcinoma. Stenman G, et al. J Oral Pathol 1983 Dec;12(6):458–64
Fragile X syndrome associated with Tourette symptomatology in a male with moderate mental retardation and autism. Kerbeshian J, et al. JDBP 1984 Aug;5(4):201–3
Prevalence of fragile X-chromosome [letter] Lancet 1984 Jan 28;1(8370):220–1
Linkage analysis of X-linked mental retardation with and without fragile-X using factor IX gene probe [letter] Choo KH, et al. Lancet 1984 Aug 11;2(8398):349
Genetic evidence of X-Y interchange in a human XX male. de la Chapelle A, et al. Nature 1984 Jan 12–18; 307(5947):170–1
Human XX males with Y single-copy DNA fragments. Guellaen G, et al. Nature 1984 Jan 12–18;307(5947):172–3
Primary amenorrhea and virilization in a true hermaphrodite with a rare dicentric Y chromosome. Sloan MS, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1984 Sep;64(3 Suppl):64S–67S
Sexual differentiation. King CR, et al. Obstet Gynecol Annu 1984;13:1–33 (143 ref.)
Expression of fragile X chromosome in human-rodent somatic cell hybrids. Warren ST, et al. Somatic Cell Mol Genet 1984 Jul;10(4):409–13
Human genetics of the abdominal aortic aneurysm. Tilson MD, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1984 Feb;158(2):129–32
[A family with fragile X syndrome] Xu BZ. Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1984 Feb;64(2):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Mental retardation and the fragile X syndrome] Veenema H, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1984 Mar 31;128(13):618–21 (Dut)
[Familial mental retardation and the fragile X syndrome] Veenema H, et al. Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd 1984 Feb; 52(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Encephalopathy related to X fragility: neither inactivation nor deletion of the distal fragment q28 to qter. Enzymatic and morphometric evidence] Jalbert H, et al. J Genet Hum 1983 Jun;31(2):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[[Incidence of X-chromosome fragility in medium and severe mental retardation] Szakmáry E, et al. Orv Hetil 1984 May 13;125(20):1195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Gonadal dysgenesis and the X isochromosome] Szemere G, et al. Orv Hetil 1983 Dec 25;124(52):3151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Partial deletion of the short arm of the X chromosome in a patient with a monolateral ovarian streak] Simonetta R, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1984 Mar;36(3):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of XYY syndrome with male infertility and retentio testis] Terada T, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1984 May; 30(5):701–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A cytogenetic and genetico-epidemiological study on mental disorders] Nanko S. Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1983; 85(4):207–14 (Jpn)
[Role of genetic factors in menstruation disorders during puberty] Dzenis IG, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1983 Jul; (7):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sex differentiation. II. Abnormalities of the sex chromosomes and changes in gonadal differentiation] Kofman-Alfaro S, et al. Rev Invest Clin 1984 Jan–Mar; 36(1):53–70 (95 ref.) (Spa)
[Fragile X chromosome syndrome: a chromosomal defect associated with mental retardation] Santos M, et al. Rev Med Chil 1983 Jun;111(6):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Folate metabolism in humans. Erbe RW, et al. Am J Med Genet 1984 Jan;17(1):277–87
Folate metabolism in cells from fragile X syndrome patients and carriers. Wang JC, et al. Am J Med Genet 1984 Jan; 17(1):303–10
Folic acid metabolism in a patient with fragile X. Brøndum Nielsen K, et al. Clin Genet 1983 Sep;24(3):153–5
In vitro reversal of fragile-X expression by exogenous thymidine. Gardiner GB, et al. Clin Genet 1984 Feb; 25(2):135–9
Lignoceric acid is oxidized in the peroxisome: implications for the Zellweger cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome and adrenoleukodystrophy. Singh I, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Jul;81(13):4203–7

OCCURRENCE

Fragile-X syndrome in Hawaii: a summary of clinical experience. Rhoads FA. Am J Med Genet 1984 Jan; 17(1):209–14
Congenital ocular motor apraxia. Neetens A, et al. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1982;203:71–4
Institutional prevalence of fragile X syndrome [letter] Kinnell HG, et al. Lancet 1983 Dec 17;2(8364):1427
Fragile X in a survey of 75 autistic males [letter] Watson MS, et al. N Engl J Med 1984 May 31;310(22):1462

PATHOLOGY

An anthropometric study of males with the fragile-X syndrome. Meryash DL, et al. Am J Med Genet 1984 Jan; 17(1):159–74
Effects of X chromosome on size and shape of body: an anthropometric investigation in 47,XXY males. Varrela J. Am J Phys Anthropol 1984 Jul;64(3):233–42
Leydig cell types in primary testicular disorders. Paniagua R, et al. Hum Pathol 1984 Feb;15(2):181–90
The fragile X: a scanning electron microscope study. Harrison CJ, et al. J Med Genet 1983 Aug;20(4):280–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Consideration of connective tissue dysfunction in the fragile X syndrome. Hagerman RJ, et al. Am J Med Genet 1984 Jan;17(1):111–21
The fragile X syndrome II: preliminary data on growth and development in males. Partington MW. Am J Med Genet 1984 Jan;17(1):175–94
Body size and shape in 46,XX males: an anthropometric investigation. Varrela J. Ann Hum Genet 1984 Jul;48 (Pt 3):261–7
The development of four unselected 47,XYY boys. Bender BG, et al. Clin Genet 1984 May;25(5):435–45
The fragile X syndrome: the patients and their chromosomes. De Arce MA, et al. J Med Genet 1984 Apr;21(2):84–91 (84 ref.)
Sympathetic nervous system function in XYY subjects. Lake CR, et al. Psychiatry Res 1983 Jun;9(2):149–55

PSYCHOLOGY

Parents' adaptation to early diagnosis of sex chromosome anomalies. Puck MH, et al. Am J Med Genet 1983 Sep; 16(1):71–9
Sex chromosome anomalies, hormones, and aggressivity. Schiavi RC, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1984 Jan;41(1):93–9
Sex chromosomal anomalies: prospective studies in children. Robinson A, et al. Behav Genet 1983 Jul;13(4):321–9
The triple X chromosome syndrome in childhood: recent empirical findings. Rovet J, et al. Child Dev 1983 Aug; 54(4):831–45
The psychological profile of the fragile X syndrome. Fryns JP, et al. Clin Genet 1984 Feb;25(2):131–4
[Autistic manifestations in fragile chromosome X syndrome (letter)] Bénézech M, et al. Presse Med 1983 Sep 24; 12(33):2060 (Fre)

VETERINARY

A wild common shrew (Sorex araneus) with an XXY sex chromosome constitution. Searle JB. J Reprod Fertil 1984 Jan;70(1):353–6
[Testicular hypoplasia (lack of spermatogonia) and left-sided epididymal aplasia in a tricolored male cat with 39/XXY karyotype] König H, et al. DTW 1983 Sep 8;90(9):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SEX CHROMOSOMES

Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia with a chromosome abnormality (46,XY,20q-) in all dividing myeloid cells: evidence for clonal origin in a multipotent stem cell common to granulocyte, monocyte, erythrocyte, and thrombocyte. Shinohara T, et al. Am J Hematol 1983 Nov; 15(3):289–93
Mosaicism in amniotic fluid cell cultures: classification and significance. Hoehn H, et al. Am J Med Genet 1978; 2(3):253–66 (45 ref.)
Two patients with complete hydatidiform mole with 46,XY karyotype. Fisher RA, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1984 Jul;91(7):690–3
The conserved nucleotide sequences of Bkm, which define Sxr in the mouse, are transcribed. Singh L, et al. Cell 1984 Jan;36(1):111–20
A familial X/Y translocation in a boy with ichthyosis, hypogonadism and mental retardation. Metaxotou C, et al. Clin Genet 1983 Nov;24(5):380–3
A 39,X/40,XY/41,XYY mosaic male mouse. Das RK, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1984;38(2):138–41
Report of the Committee on the Genetic Constitution of the X and Y Chromosomes. Miller OJ, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1984;37(1–4):176–204 (119 ref.)
Sex-chromosome variability in Zygodontomys lasiurus (Rodentia, Cricetidae). Kasahara S, et al. Cytologia (Tokyo) 1983 Sep;48(3):569–76
Chemical mutagenesis testing in Drosophila: I. Comparison of positive and negative control data for sex-linked recessive lethal mutations and reciprocal translocations in three laboratories. Woodruff RC, et al. Environ Mutagen 1984;6(2):189–202
Separation of human X- and Y-bearing sperm using percoll density gradient centrifugation. Kaneko S, et al. Fertil Steril 1983 Nov;40(5):661–5
Chromosome assignment of two cloned DNA probes hybridizing predominantly to human sex chromosomes. Rappold GA, et al. Hum Genet 1984;65(3):257–61
Cytogenetic studies in dogs after total body irradiation and allogeneic transfusion with cryopreserved blood mononuclear cells: observations in long-term chimeras. Carbonell F, et al. Int J Cell Cloning 1984 Mar;2(2):81–8
Reciprocal translocation 60,XY,t(8;15) (21;24) in cattle. Mayr B, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1983 Nov;69(2):629–30
'Selfish' DNA and differential parental investment: some implications for sex chromosomes. Blute M. J Theor Biol 1983 Jun 21;102(4):603–10
Antenatal sex determination [letter] Simoni G, et al. Lancet 1984 Feb 18;1(8373):397
The sex-linked recessive lethal test for mutagenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. A report of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Gene-Tox Program. Lee WR, et al. Mutat Res 1983 Oct;123(2):183–279 (214 ref.)
[Absence of the palmar c triradius. Dermatoglyphic and geneologic study of a genetic character transmitted since the 17th century in a Quebec family] Genest FB, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 1983;26(3):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Double trisomy and transmitted pericentric inversion (48,XXY, +21,inv(22)). Interchromosomal effect] Saura R, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 1983;26(3):180–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trials on separating sperm genotypes using carrier-free deflection electrophoresis] Blottner S, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1983 Jul;37(4):641–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of methylmethane sulfonate-sensitive mutations on nondisjunction and loss of sex chromosomes in Drosophila males] Kim AI, et al. Genetika (Moskva) 1983 Dec; 19(12):2022–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of rates of sex-linked recessive lethals induced by ethylnitrosourea (ENU) in postmeiotic cells of the male and oogonia of the female Drosophila. Zimmering S, et al. Environ Mutagen 1984;6(4):617–9
Positive response of diethylstilbestrol in the sex-linked recessive lethal assay in Drosophila after larval feeding. Creus A, et al. Mutat Res 1983 Dec;122(3–4):309–13
Comparative induction of somatic eye-color mutations and sex-linked recessive lethals in Drosophila melanogaster by tryptophan pyrolysates. Fujikawa K, et al. Mutat Res 1983 Dec;122(3–4):315–20
Mutagenicity of the insecticide endosulfan in Drosophila melanogaster. Velázquez A, et al. Mutat Res 1984 May; 136(2):115–8

IMMUNOLOGY

XX T cells and XY B cells in two patients with severe combined immune deficiency. Conley ME, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1984 Apr;31(1):87–95

PHYSIOLOGY

Behavior of sex chromosomes during meiosis in the house shrew. Satya-Prakash KL, et al. J Hered 1984 Mar–Apr; 75(2):149–50
Sex chromosome evolution. Sharing outside of pairing [news] Erickson RP, et al. Nature 1984 Sep 13–19;311(5982):106–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Heterochromatin variation and sex chromosome polymorphism in Nesokia indica: a population study. Rao SR, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1983;35(4):233–7
The possibility of detecting fetal lymphocytes in the maternal blood of the domestic pig, Sus scrofa. Rudek Z, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1983;36(3):580–3
Sex determination in the European eel (Anguilla anguilla, L.). A hypothesis based on cytogenetic results, correlated with the findings of skewed sex ratios in eel culture ponds. Wiberg UH. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1983;36(4):589–98
Sex chromosome positions in human interphase nuclei as studied by in situ hybridization with chromosome specific DNA probes. Rappold GA, et al. Hum Genet 1984; 67(3):317–25

SEX DETERMINATION

see related
SEX CHROMATIN

A molecular method for detecting the presence of the human Y chromosome. Friesen H, et al. Am J Med Genet 1984 Jun;18(2):289–94
Sex assignment in gestational trophoblastic neoplasia. Davis JR, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1984 Mar 15;148(6):722–5
Sonographic determination of fetal sex from twelve weeks of gestation. Natsuyama E. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1984 Aug 1;149(7):748–57
Determination of sex from the tibia. Iscan MY, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 1984 May;64(1):53–7
Rapid and early determination of sex using trophoblast biopsy specimens and Y chromosome specific DNA probes. Vergnaud G, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1984 Jul 14; 289(6437):73–6
The conserved nucleotide sequences of Bkm, which define Sxr in the mouse, are transcribed. Singh L, et al. Cell 1984 Jan;36(1):111–20
Drug and sex testing: regulations for international competition. Hanley DF. Clin Sports Med 1983 Mar; 2(1):13–7
An X1X1X2X2/X1X2Y mechanism of sex determination in a South American rodent, Deltamys kempi (Rodentia, Cricetidae). Sbalqueiro IJ, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1984; 38(1):50–5
Sex determination in the European eel (Anguilla anguilla, L.). A hypothesis based on cytogenetic results, correlated with the findings of skewed sex ratios in eel culture ponds. Wiberg UH. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1983;36(4):589–98

Sex-specific control of growth and differentiation in the Drosophila genital disc, studied using a temperature-sensitive transformer-2 mutation. Epper F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Dec;100(2):294–307

Specification of male development in Caenorhabditis elegans: the fem genes. Kimble J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Sep; 105(1):234–9

Parental source of chromosome imprinting and its relevance for X chromosome inactivation. Lyon MF, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;26(1):63–7

The effect of heating on Y-chromosome detection. Tomita M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 Jan;24(1):43–9

Sex identification of bloodstains by radioimmunoassay of sex hormones. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 Jan; 24(1):69–79

Daughterless X Sxr/Y Sxr mice. McLaren A, et al. **Genet Res** 1983 Dec;42(3):345–9

Autoregulation functioning of a Drosophila gene product that establish es and maintains the sexually determined state. Cline TW. **Genetics** 1984 Jun;107(2):231–77

An autosomal gene that affects X chromosome expression and sex determination in Caenorhabditis elegans. Meneely PM, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Jan;106(1):29–44

The use of cloned Y chromosome-specific DNA probes for fetal sex determination in first trimester prenatal diagnosis. Gosden JR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(4):347–51

Variability in serologically detected male antigen titer and some resulting problems: a critical review. Zenzes MT, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(2–3):103–9 (90 ref.)

Inherited sex reversal in mice: identification of a new primary sex-determining gene. Eicher EM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Nov;228(2):297–304

Identification of sex of schistosome larval stages. Liberatos JD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Dec;69(6):1084–9

Genetic effects on quantitative variation in serologically detected H-Y antigen. Shapiro M, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 May;6(3):197–210

Rapid fetal sex determination in first trimester prenatal diagnosis by dot hybridisation of DNA probes. Gosden JR, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 10;1(8376):540–1

A rapid screening test for antenatal sex determination. Lau YF, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 7;1(8367):14–6

Antenatal sex determination [letter] Simoni G, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18;1(8373):397

A model for mammalian male determination based on a passive Y chromosome. Chandra HS. **MGG** 1984; 193(3):384–8

Consequences of chorionic biopsy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 26;310(17):1121

The origins of men with two X chromosomes [news] Burgoyne P. **Nature** 1984 Jan 12–18;307(5947):109

Genetic evidence of X-Y interchange in a human XX male. de la Chapelle A, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 12–18; 307(5947):170–1

Human XX males with Y single-copy DNA fragments. Guellaen G, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 12–18;307(5947):172–3

When deviants are favoured: evolution of sex determination [news] Harvey PH, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 23–29; 307(5953):689–91

Regional localization of sex-specific Bkm-related sequences on proximal chromosome 17 of mice. Kiel-Metzger K, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 16–22;310(5978):579–81

The genetics of the H-Y antigen system and its role in sex determination. Meck JM. **Perspect Biol Med** 1984 Summer; 27(4):560–84

Review lecture. Immunology of H-Y antigen and its role in sex determination. Simpson E. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Nov 22;220(1218):31–46 (67 ref.)

Gender assignment in male pseudohermaphrodite children. Beheshti M, et al. **Urology** 1983 Dec;22(6):604–7

Sexing penguins by cloacal examination. Samour HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 23;113(4):84–5

A practical approach to the clinical evaluation and management of children with ambiguous genitalia. Drop SL, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Jun;39(3):171–7

[Attempt at determining fetal sex by the simultaneous study of the HY antigen and testosterone in the amniotic fluid] Guichard A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(7):733–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal biometry: review and application of sex determination] Levi S, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Jan–Feb;10(1):51–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sex differentiation of the mandibles] Hars B, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1984;42:169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of fetal sex from trophoblast DNA] Diedrich U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1984 Jun;44(6):356–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of the petrous portion of the temporal bone for sex determination] Schutkowski H. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1983;74(2):129–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of metric sex determination from the pars petrosa ossis temporalis] Schutkowski H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1983;90(3):219–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcervical chorion frondosum excision with ultrasound image. Preliminary report] Treit P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(15):989–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late reattribution of sex: a clinical example] Bregani P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(1–2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cranioscopic method of diagnosing human sex] Zviagin VN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1983 Jul–Sep;26(3):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prenatal determination of sex using ultrasound] Krstić M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983;36(5–6):239–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Antenatal determination of the genetic sex of amniotic fluid cells] Mancinelli S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Jan; 111(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Diagnosis, four hours after chorion biopsy, of female fetus in pregnancy at risk of Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Lilford R, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24–31; 2(8365–66):1491

Determination of fetal sex. Birnholz JC. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 20;309(16):942–4

Determination of fetal sex in early pregnancy [editorial] Hobbins JC. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 20;309(16):979–80

Determination of fetal sex by ultrasound [letter] Stephens JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 20;309(16):984

Y chromosome fluorescence in 10-year old bloodstains. Ishizu H, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 37(4):387–91

SEX DEVIATIONS see **PARAPHILIAS**

SEX DIFFERENTIATION

Human sexual dimorphism: its cost and benefit. Mosley JL, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1984;18:147–85

Gonadal steroid induction of structural sex differences in the central nervous system. Arnold AP, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1984;7:413–42 (100 ref.)

The endocrine control of male phenotypic development. Wilson JD, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(2):101–28 (108 ref.)

Biology of sexuality inborn determinants of human sexual response. Goodman RE. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep; 143:216–20 (41 ref.)

Secretory rhythm of growth hormone regulates sexual differentiation of mouse liver. Norstedt G, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr;36(4):805–12

H2-receptor antagonists and sexual differentiation [letter] Naftolin F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jul;87(1):248–9

Sexual differences in the Japanese quail: behavior, morphology, and intracellular metabolism of testosterone. Balthazart J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Aug; 51(2):191–207

Ontogeny and sexual dimorphism of the sonic motor nucleus in the oyster toadfish. Fine ML, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 May 1;225(1):105–10

Sexual differentiation in the terminal ganglion of the moth Manduca sexta: role of sex-specific neuronal death. Giebultowicz JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jun 10; 226(1):87–95

5 Beta-reductase activity in the brain and cloacal gland of male and female embryos in the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Balthazart J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;102(1):77–81

Sex differences in the serum concentrations of testosterone in mice and hamsters during their critical periods of neural sexual differentiation. Pang SF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;100(1):7–11

Role of the ovary in sexual differentiation of lactotrophs and somatotrophs in the mouse adenohypophysis: a stereological morphometric study by electron microscopy. Sasaki F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Dec;99(3):355–60

Studies on mouse germ cells inside and outside the gonad. McLaren A. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Nov;228(2):167–71

Influences of neonatal gonadectomy or androgen exposure on the sexual differentiation of the rat ventromedial hypothalamus. Sakuma Y. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Apr; 349:273–86

Relationship of DNA methylation level to the presence of heterochromatin in mealybugs. Scarbrough K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;4(4):599–603

The genetics of the H-Y antigen system and its role in sex determination. Meck JM. **Perspect Biol Med** 1984 Summer; 27(4):560–84

Induction of testicular differentiation in the fetal mouse ovary by transplantation into adult male mice. Taketo T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;176(2):148–53

Genetic and hormonal factors in sex differentiation of the brain. Jost A. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1983;8(2):183–93 (32 ref.)

The prenatal stress syndrome: current status. Ward IL. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984;9(1):3–11

Male-restricted expression of H-Y antigen on preimplantation mouse embryos. Shelton JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan;37(1):7–8

Expression of H-Y antigen by female mice carrying Sxr. Simpson E, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan;37(1):17–21

HY antigen: genetic control and role in testicular differentiation. Golimbu M. **Urology** 1984 Aug;24(2):115–21

[Problems in genetics. The H-Y antigen: its role in sexual differentiation] Diricq-Pierquin G, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Dec 15;38(24):937–50 (95 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of H-Y antigen in Y-linked gene and sex differentiation] Ono S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 35(8):1133–42 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The human Y chromosome] Boczkowski K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Sep 19;38(38):1161–2 **(Pol)**

[Genetic basis of sex differentiation disorders] Boczkowski K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Mar 26;39(13):441–3 (9 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Sex differentiation. II. Abnormalities of the sex chromosomes and changes in gonadal differentiation] Kofman-Alfaro S, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1984 Jan–Mar; 36(1):53–70 (95 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of neonatal testicular hormones on preference behaviour in the rat. Merkx J. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Apr; 12(1):1–7

Effect of maternal progesterone exposure on fetal testosterone in mice. Pointis G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984; 45(4):203–8

Influence of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate analogues on testicular organization of fetal mouse gonads in vitro. Taketo T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Feb;30(1):189–98

Pre- and postnatal influence of testosterone propionate and diethylstilbestrol on differentiation of the sexually dimorphic nucleus of the preoptic area in male and female rats. Döhler KD, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 8;302(2):291–5

The role of androgen in the development of sexual differences in pituitary responsiveness to gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist in the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. McCreery BR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jun; 54(3):350–9

Sex differences in the activity of mice: modulation by postnatal gonadal hormones. Broida J, et al. **Horm Behav** 1984 Mar;18(1):65–78

Effects of neonatal medroxyprogesterone acetate on postnatal sexual differentiation of female rats. Birke LI, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 May;71(1):309–14

Screening drugs for effects on sexual differentiation. Kenyon P, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):1–2

Differentiation of the sexually dimorphic nucleus in the preoptic area of the rat brain is inhibited by postnatal treatment with an estrogen antagonist. Döhler KD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Apr;38(4):297–301

Effects of steroid sex hormones on chick embryo gonads in organ culture, with special reference to hormonal control of gonadal sex differentiation. Jordanov J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(3):221–33

SEX DIFFERENTIATION DISORDERS

see related **TRANSSEXUALISM**

COMPLICATIONS

The embryology and endocrinology of primary amenorrhoea: a study of one hundred and forty patients. Shearman RP, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1982 Jun;1(2):117–30 (60 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Correlations between fibroblast androgen receptor levels and clinical features in abnormal male sexual differentiation and infertility. Warne GL, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Aug; 13(4):335–41

Gynemimesis and gynemimetophilia: individual and cross-cultural manifestations of a gender-coping strategy hitherto unnamed. Money J, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1984 Jul–Aug;25(4):392–403

A practical approach to the clinical evaluation and management of children with ambiguous genitalia. Drop SL, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Jun;39(3):171–7

EMBRYOLOGY

Abnormal sex differentiation. Saenger P. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan; 104(1):1–17 (106 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

An improved method for evaluating testosterone biosynthetic defects. Chasalow FI, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Aug; 18(8):759–63

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inheritance of intersex disorders. Muram D, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jan 15;130(2):121–5 (45 ref.)

Sexual differentiation. King CR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1984;13:1–33 (143 ref.)

[Problems in genetics. The H-Y antigen: its role in sexual differentiation] Diricq-Pierquin G, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Dec 15;38(24):937–50 (95 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Case of XX karyotyping in a man] Uchijima Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;74(6):1057–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic basis of sex differentiation disorders] Boczkowski K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Mar 26;39(13):441–3 (9 ref.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

H-Y antigen and karyotypic analysis in patients with abnormal sexual differentiation and development. Kucheria K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Aug;20(8):593–7

METABOLISM

Studies of the androgen receptor in dispersed fibroblasts: investigation of patients with androgen insensitivity. Evans

BA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Jan;20(1):93–105

PSYCHOLOGY

Ambiguous genitalia as a psychosocial emergency. Ladee-Levy JV. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Jun;39(3):178–81

SEX DISORDERS

The sexual history in general medicine practice. Ende J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Mar;144(3):558–61

[The significance of some selected factors for sexological advice and therapy. A review of 397 persons referred on account of sexual dysfunction during the period 1974–1979] Winther G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Feb 13;146(7):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sexual dysfunction due to antihypertensive agents. Stevenson JG, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Feb;18(2):113–21

Sexual dysfunction following antidepressant drug therapy [letter] Fraser AR. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Feb; 4(1):62–3

Opiates and sexual function [letter] Pybus A, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 23–29;310(5979):636

Hypersexuality—a complication of dopaminergic therapy in Parkinson's disease. Vogel HP, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1983 Jul;16(4):107–10

[Sexual disorders in women chronically exposed to methylmethacrylate and vinyl chloride] Makarov IA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Mar;(3):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Psychoneuroendocrinologic and sexologic evaluation of a group of temporal lobe epilepsy patients] Pinessi L, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1983 Jul–Sep;24(3):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

The measurement of sexual dysfunction in cancer patients. Greenberg DB. **Cancer** 1984 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2281–6

Electromyographic (EMG) urodynamic anal probe as a diagnostic tool in the management of sexual dysfunctions in female spinal cord injured patients. Leyson JF. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1983 Oct;6(4):79–80

[Apropos of a case of urethral coitus] De Leo CA, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1982 May–Aug;87(3–4):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of androgenic insufficiency in interoreceptive forms of sexual dysfunction] Iunda IF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Dec;(12):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Testosterone therapy for low sexual interest and erectile dysfunction in men: a controlled study. O'Carroll R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;145:146–51

The effects of bromocriptine on the sexual behaviour of hyperprolactinaemic man: a controlled case study. Bancroft J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Aug;21(2):131–7

Hormones and human sexual behavior. Bancroft J. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1984 Spring;10(1):3–21

Clomipramine in premature ejaculation [letter] Klug B. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jul 7;141(1):71

ETIOLOGY

Sexual function and dysfunction in younger married alcoholics. A comparative study. Jensen SB. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Jun;69(6):543–9

Occupational influences on male fertility and sexuality. I. Steeno OP, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Jan–Feb;16(1):5–22 (0 ref.)

Ejaculatory failure after chemical sympathectomy. Baxter AD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Aug;63(8):770–1

The effects on pelvic visceral function of anal sphincter ablating and anal sphincter preserving operations for cancer of the lower part of the rectum and for benign colo-rectal disease. Neal DE. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Jan;66(1):7–13

Sexual dysfunction in multiple sclerosis. Valleroy ML, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Mar;65(3):125–8

Sexual problems in obstetrics and gynaecology. Osborn MF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Oct;30(4):264–6, 268

A survey of postoperative function after rectal anastomosis with circular stapling devices. McDonald PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Dec;70(12):727–9

Urethral valves in an adult—an unusual cause of retrograde ejaculation. Fieldman NR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Feb; 56(1):101–2

Sexual dysfunction, erectile impotence and obstructive azoospermia in respiratory disease. Relevance of lung-mediated regulation of prostaglandins [letter] Backon J. **Chest** 1983 Oct;84(4):508

Sexual dysfunction following operation for carcinoma of the rectum. Balslev I, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Dec; 26(12):785–8

Sexual function and perineal wound healing after intersphincteric excision of the rectum for inflammatory bowel disease. Leicester RJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Apr;27(4):244–8

Endocrine effects of alcoholism [clinical conference] Troncale JA. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Jul;19(1):17, 21–2, 25 passim

Sexual dysfunction after spinal cord or cauda equina lesions. Larsen E, et al. **Paraplegia** 1984 Apr;22(2):66–74

Social, sexual and personal implications of paraplegia. Ray C, et al. **Paraplegia** 1984 Apr;22(2):75–86

Sexual dysfunction in the medically ill. Wise TN. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Sep;24(9):787–801, 805 (69 ref.)

The effects of bilateral renal transplantation on pelvic hemodynamics and sexual function. Billet A, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Apr;95(4):415–9

[Anejaculation] Levie LH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Feb 18;128(7):289–92 **(Dut)**

[Sexual function disorders after vascular reconstruction in the aortoiliac region] Luther B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984; 109(7):465–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional changes of the lower urinary tract after radical interventions on the rectum] Rigatti P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Nov 30;38(22):1879–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of sexual function disorders among men with aorto-iliac occlusions] Driuk NF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jul;(7):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sexual function disorders in men with diabetes mellitus] Chernyshova TE. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Nov;(11):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Occupational influences on male fertility and sexuality. Steeno OP, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Mar–Apr;16(2):93–101 (105 ref.)

[117 individuals consecutively referred to a sexological clinic. Sexological data compared with a reference group] Jensen SB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Feb 13;146(7):489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sexual dysfunction and the patient with coronary heart disease [editorial] Stein RA. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Sep; 144(9):1744

[Initial coitus problems] Levie LH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jun 16;128(24):1121–4 **(Dut)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Adolescent sex education: a preventive mental health measure. Obstfeld LS, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Feb; 54(2):68–70

PSYCHOLOGY

[Premature ejaculation] Vogt HJ. **Andrologia** 1984 Jan–Feb; 16(1):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Plastic surgical postero-lateral redirection extension vulvo-vaginoplasty. Burt JC, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983;72(5):268–73

THERAPY

Effect of pubococcygeal exercise on coital orgasm in women. Chambless DL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Feb; 52(1):114–8

Sexual and marital counseling with men treated for testicular cancer. Schover LR, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1984 Spring; 10(1):29–40

Recognition and treatment of sexual disorders. Renshaw DC. **Penn Med** 1983 Dec;86(12):64–7

Rehabilitation aspects of human sexuality. Madorsky JG, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Aug;139(2):174–6

[Follow-up of the changes in sexual disorders in men suffering from neuroses treated with Kremúchna Bania mineral waters at Velingrad health resort] Stancheva N. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(2):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Sex counseling in clinico-psychologic practice] Röbbeling G, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1983 Sep;10(5):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-virilizing hormonal therapy in women with secondary disorders of sexual responsiveness] Abrahamsson L, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 24;95(13):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

[Clinical aspects and therapy of anaphrodisia in cows] Gospodinov GM, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(8):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

SEX EDUCATION

Inadequacy of sex knowledge of adolescents: implications for counselling and sex education. Onyehalu AS. **Adolescence** 1983 Fall;18(71):627–30

Sexuality as a treatment issue with a special population of adolescents. Schneider S, et al. **Adolescence** 1984 Spring; 19(73):201–6

Teaching social/sexual skills to mentally retarded adults. Foxx RM, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Jul;89(1):9–15

Adolescents' preference of source to obtain contraceptive information. van den Berg BJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 15;147(6):719–21

Parental attitudes about sexual education: cross-cultural differences and covariate controls. Abramson PR, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1983 Oct;12(5):381–97

Effects of sex education on sexual guilt, anxiety, and attitudes: a comparison of instruction formats. Wanlass RL, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1983 Dec;12(6):487–502

Low female sexual arousal. Negative results using biofeedback and sex therapy. Hoon EF, et al. **Behav Modif** 1983 Apr;7(2):197–210

School programs to prevent intrafamilial child sexual abuse. Brassard MR, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1983;7(2):241–5

Helping parents become sex educators. Riddle PK. **Child Today** 1984 Jan–Feb;13(1):9–11

Adolescent medicine [letter] Kreipe RE. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Jan;23(1):60

The availability of sex education in large city school districts. Sonenstein FL, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1984 Jan–Feb; 16(1):19–25

Knowledge and attitudes toward sexuality and sex education of a select group of older people. Smith MM, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1983 Summer;3(4):259–69

Setting patterns for life. McKay J. **Hygie** 1984 Jun;3(2):25–8

Adolescents' questions about sex. Davis SM, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Dec;4(4):225–9

Guidelines for preparing girls for menstruation. Rierdan J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;22(5):480–6

Sexuality education instructional techniques: teacher usage and student preference. Hammonds MM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Aug;54(7):235–8

Adolescent sex education: a preventive mental health measure. Obstfeld LS, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Feb; 54(2):68–70

The long-term effects of human sexuality training programs for public school teachers. Smith PB, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Apr;54(4):157–9

Demythologizing sex education in Oklahoma: an attitudinal study. Turner NH. **J Sch Health** 1983 Aug;53(6):360–4

Methodological issues in the study of sex therapy: effective components in the treatment of secondary orgasmic dysfunction. Fichten CS, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1983 Fall;9(3):191–202

The effects of sex education on women with secondary orgasmic dysfunction. Kilmann PR, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1983 Spring;9(1):79–87

The uses of transference in the treatment of the individual patient in sex therapy. Nathan SG. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1983 Fall;9(3):210–8

A comparison between the effects of Kegel's exercises and a combination of sexual awareness relaxation and breathing on situational orgasmic dysfunction in women. Trudel G, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1983 Fall;9(3):204–9

Medical education about human sexuality: the impact of film in the workshop setting. Mandel JB. **Med Educ** 1983 Sep; 17(5):305–10

Designing sexual medicine courses: a model. Ross MW. **Med Educ** 1984 Jan;18(1):24–30

Sex education in Nigeria: problems and proposals. Demehin AO. **Public Health** 1983 Jul;97(4):228–39

[Problems associated with the requirement for an orgasm in women in relation to enlightened publicity] Tauš L. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Apr;48(3):200–2 **(Cze)**

[Research activities in the urban school environment. Prevention of problems in adolescence] Wantens-Meersseman M, et al. **Arch Belg** 1983; 41(9–10):357–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In Nigeria: sexual permissiveness and sex education] Demehin AO. **Hygie** 1983 Jul;2(2):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[We sex pedagogues] Müller R. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1984; 59:101–7 **(Ger)**

[Sex counseling in clinico-psychologic practice] Röbbeling G, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1983 Sep;10(5):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sex education and sexual development of female adolescents] Barth H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(16):687–9 **(Ger)**

[Problems of sexual development and sex education of children and juveniles unfit for school but educable] Beil M. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Mar;30(3):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of contraception in teenage girls] Barth H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(6):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The place of sexology in medical education] Svendsen KO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Aug 10;104(22):1440–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Experience with the sex education of medical students] Tumasheva NI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Oct;(10):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Educational orientation on human love. Holy Congregation for Catholic Education] **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1983 Dec; 27(4):47–58 **(Spa)**

METHODS

[Sex and health education. Drugs and drug addiction] Meersseman. **Arch Belg** 1983;41(11–12):467–72 **(Fre)**

SEX FACTOR, BACTERIAL see **F FACTOR**

SEX FACTOR F see **F FACTOR**

SEX FACTORS

Effect of diagnostic criteria on the ratio of male to female schizophrenic patients. Lewine R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;141(1):84–7

A comparison of delusional disorders in women and men. Rudden M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;140(12):1575–8

Sex-dependent relation between ionized calcium in serum and blood pressure. Fogh-Andersen N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan;30(1):116–8

Gender factor in longer P100 latency of elderly persons. Verma NP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Sep;59(5):361–5

Contrasts in the health of elderly men and women: an analysis of recent data for whites in the United States. Wylie CM. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Sep;32(9):670–5

Effects of gender on inpatient psychiatric hospitalization. Kirshner LA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Nov; 171(11):651–7

Executive stress and health. Differences between men and women. Cooper CL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Feb; 26(2):99–104

Better prognosis of many cancers in female: a phenomenon not explained by study of steroid receptors. Lee YT. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Apr;25(4):255–62 (81 ref.)

Sex differences in shock motivated behaviors, activity, and discrimination learning of northern grasshopper mice (Onychomys leucogaster). Kemble ED, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Mar;32(3):375–80

The effect of sex on physician work patterns. Curry L. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1983;22:144–50

Sex differences in serotonin 1 receptor binding in rat brain. Fischette CT, et al. **Science** 1983 Oct 21;222(4621):333–5

How physicians treat mentally distressed men and women. Verbrugge LM. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(1):1–9

[Sex differences in the level of cyclic nucleotides and noradrenaline in the heart of rats exposed to the effect of chronic hypobaric conditions and physical loading] Barta E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Mar;81(3):302–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SEX HORMONE BINDING GLOBULIN

ANALYSIS

Plasma sex hormone-binding globulin and androgen levels in the management of hirsute patients. Cunningham SK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Nov;104(3):365–71

Sex-hormone-binding globulin (SHBG) in serum in threatened abortion. Hertz JB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Nov;104(3):381–4

Variation with age in the levels of sex-steroid-binding plasma protein as determined by radioimmunoassay. Maruyama Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jul;106(3):428–32

Determination of sex hormone-binding globulin in human semen by selective ammonium sulphate precipitation. Morvay J, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Jul-Aug;16(4):299–302

Immunohistochemical detection of the sex steroid-binding plasma protein in human mammary carcinoma cells. Tardivel-Lacombe J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 30;118(2):488–94

Sex hormone-binding globulin and saliva testosterone levels in men with androgenetic alopecia. Cipriani R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Sep;109(3):249–52

Plasma sex hormone-binding globulin (SHBG) and obesity in breast cancer patients. Murayama Y. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983;6(4–5):425–33

A versatile method for the determination of serum cortisol binding globulin and sex hormone binding globulin binding capacities. Hammond GL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jul 31;132(1):101–10

Comparative measurements of plasma binding capacity and concentration of human sex hormone binding globulin. Lee IR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Feb 28;137(2):131–9

Plasma steroids and sex hormone binding globulin estimation. O'Carroll RE. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Oct 31;134(1–2):229–31

Changes in serum apo-lipoprotein AI and sex-hormone-binding globulin levels after treatment with two different progestins administered alone and in combination with ethinyl estradiol. Crona N, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Mar;29(3):261–70

Sex hormone binding globulin (SHBG) in breast cancer: a correlation with obesity but not with estrogen receptor status. Sulkes A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Jan; 20(1):19–23

Serum steroid binding protein concentrations, distribution of progestogens, and bioavailability of testosterone during treatment with contraceptives containing desogestrel or levonorgestrel. Hammond GL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jul; 42(1):44–51

Relationship between sex hormone binding globulin and estrogen receptors in breast cancer. Plymate SR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;2(6):652–4

Demonstration of heavy and light protomers of human testosterone-estradiol-binding globulin. Cheng CY, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Oct;19(4):1379–89

Characterization of an unusual sex steroid binding component from the chicken oviduct. Ruh MF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jul;21(1):1–8

Electroimmunoassay of sex hormone binding globulin. Enhanced sensitivity by autoradiography using A-ring 125I-17-beta-oestradiol. Fernlund P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Feb;44(1):25–31

[Changes of serum testosterone-estradiol-binding globulin, follicular stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, estradiol, progesterone, and testosterone levels in women associated with aging] Kamatsuki S. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1982 Nov;52(5):243–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Androgen binding components in the human placenta] Kanasugi H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;36(2):211–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sex hormones binding globulin in lying-in women and their newborn infants with intrauterine malnutrition] Muzzo S, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Jun;33(2):387–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Androgen induction of specific estrogen-binding protein of rat liver: relationship between the stage of ontogenesis and various endocrine factors] Smirnova OV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep-Oct;29(5):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Studies on the role of sex-hormone-binding globulin (SHBG) in benign prostatic hypertrophy in men. I. Clinical research. Pachman A. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984;16(2):141–7

DEFICIENCY

[Congenital deficiency of sex hormone binding globulin] Ahrentsen OD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Nov 7; 145(45):3492–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody to human sex hormone binding globulin. Hammond GL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 26;168(2):307–12

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Study of the carbohydrate moiety of human serum sex hormone-binding globulin. Avvakumov GV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 4;760(1):104–10

METABOLISM

Relationship of high density lipoprotein cholesterol with total and free testosterone and sex hormone binding globulin. Heller RF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct; 104(2):253–6

Effects of two estradiol/norgestrel combinations on the ovulatory pattern and on sex hormone binding globulin capacity in women around forty years of age. Hagstad A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(4):321–4

Does sex hormone-binding globulin play a role in the transport of estradiol in vivo? Philip A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1;148(5):643–8

Investigation of hirsutism: testosterone is not enough. Carter GD, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1983 Sep;20 (Pt 5):262–3

Relationships between age, body weight, physical fitness and sex-hormone-binding globulin capacity. Semmens JB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Oct 14;133(3):295–300

Alteration of hormone levels in normal males given the anabolic steroid stanozolol. Small M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Jul;21(1):49–55

SHBG pattern during the menstrual cycle. Cerutti R, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1984;11(1–2):60–3

Human testicular androgen-binding protein shares immunodeterminants with serum testosterone-estradiol-binding globulin. Cheng CY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1395–401

Relative binding affinity of anabolic-androgenic steroids: comparison of the binding to the androgen receptors in skeletal muscle and in prostate, as well as to sex hormone-binding globulin. Saartok T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2100–6

Role of the ovary in the regulation of sex hormone binding globulin and its contribution to peripheral levels of androstenedione. Bolufer P, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;82(1):29–34

Interaction of cyproterone acetate with sex hormone binding globulin of monkey plasma. Srivastava AK, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;82(2):232–4

Plasma sex hormone-binding globulin levels decrease during the second decade of life irrespective of pubertal status. Cunningham SK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 May; 58(5):915–8

Sex hormone-binding globulin and estrogen receptor in breast cancer: technique and preliminary clinical results. Murayama Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jun; 46(6):998–1006

No change in plasma free testosterone ratio and plasma sex hormone-binding globulin concentration during hCG stimulation. Willemse PH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jun;58(6):1193–6

The effect of progesterone administration on sex hormone binding globulin binding capacity in women with severe premenstrual syndrome. Dalton ME. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):437–9

Distribution of 17 beta-estradiol in the sera of normal British and Japanese women. Moore JW, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Oct; 71(4):749–54

Levonorgestrel as a new radioligand for determination of sex hormone binding globulin in human plasma. Srivastava AK, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Apr;41(4):455–66

[Sex hormone binding globulin] Ahrentsen OD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Nov 7;145(45):3482–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Mechanism of transport and interaction of norethisterone with plasma proteins] Larrea F, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1983 Jul-Sep;35(3):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SEX HORMONES

ANALYSIS

Steroids excreted by human skin. I. C19-steroids in axillary hair. Tóth I, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1983;40(2–3):139–45

Steroid concentrations in isolated theca and granulosa layers of preovulatory follicles during the ovulatory cycle of the domestic hen. Bahr JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Sep; 29(2):326–34

Peptide and steroid hormone concentrations in human seminal plasma. Asch RH, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1984; 29(1):25–32

Acute hormonal changes following chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease in man. Nader S, et al. **J Androl** 1983 Sep-Oct;4(5):293–7

Steroid hormone systems found in yeast [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1984 Aug 31;225(4665):913–4

[Multiple correlation analysis of the ratio between the sex hormone content of the peripheral blood and follicular fluid and the size of the follicle] Torganova IG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar-Apr;30(2):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Antisteroidal and antigonadotrophic effects of gossypol acetic acid in rats] Wang NG, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jan;19(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of treatment with cycloheximide at proestrus on subsequent in vitro follicular steroidogenesis in the hamster. Greenwald GS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Jun;30(5):1105–16

Further studies on in vitro steroidogenesis by luteal cells from long-term hypophysectomized rats. Kim I, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 May;30(4):824–32

Steroid metabolism by avian ovarian cells during follicular maturation. Marrone BL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Nov; 29(4):953–62

Phorbol ester inhibition of ovarian and testicular steroidogenesis in vitro. Welsh TH Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):885–92

Interactions of a phosphodiesterase inhibitor, 3-isobutyl-1-methyl xanthine, with prostaglandin E2, follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, and dibutyryl cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate (cAMP) in cAMP and steroid production by neonatal rat ovaries in vitro. Reddoch RB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul; 115(1):11–8

Absence of a direct inhibitory effect of the gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist D-Ser (TBU)6, des-Gly-NH2(10) GnRH ethylamide (Buserelin) on testicular steroidogenesis in men. Schaison G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 May;58(5):885–8

Effects of beta-naphthoflavone administration during midgestation on ovarian steroid metabolism and fetal development. Fuhrman-Lane C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;135:383–7

[Changes in the microenvironment of the maturing bovine oocyte in vivo] Dieleman SJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Mar 15;109(6):223–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

BLOOD

Changes in the plasma concentrations of thyroid hormones and sexual steroids during forced molt of male and female domestic chickens. Pethes G, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1982;30(4):193–201

Changes in the plasma concentration of sexual steroids in domestic hens during forced and hormonally-induced molt. Szelényi Z, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1983;31(1–3):57–63

Acute effects of alcohol on female sex hormones. Välimäki M, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1983 Summer;7(3):289–93

Coronary risk factors and sex hormones [letter] Zumoff B. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec;75(6):following 928

Andrological and hormonal findings in subjects with ductus deferens agenesia. Fonzo D, et al. **Andrologia** 1983;15 Spec No:614–8

Genetic, hormonal, and immune studies in a pair of identical twin boys discordant for lupus. Schroeder JL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Nov;26(11):1399–404

The sex hormone profile of male patients with breast cancer. Nirmul D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Sep;48(3):423–7

Ranitidine does not affect gonadal function in man. Wang C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;16(4):430–2

Changes in plasma steroid hormones during treatment of preterm labour with ritodrine-HCl. Hanssens MC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Sep;90(9):847–53

Sex steroid binding patterns in primary biliary cirrhosis complicated by hepatocellular carcinoma. Iqbal MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 25;289(6443):459–60

Seasonal relationships of thyroid, sexual and adrenocortical

hormones to nutritional parameters and climatic factors in white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) of south Texas. Chao CC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984; 77(2):299–306

Plasma hormone levels in women receiving new oral contraceptives containing ethinyl estradiol plus levonorgestrel or desogestrel. Gaspard UJ, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Jun;27(6):577–90

Neonatal sex-steroid hormones and muscular strength of boys and girls in the first three years. Jacklin CN, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 May;17(3):301–10

Sex hormone profiles of premenarcheal athletes. Peltenburg AL, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;52(4):385–92

Hormonal profile of benign breast disease and premenstrual mastodynia. Gorins A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1984; 5(1):1–10

Preliminary study of hormone determinations during aminoglutethimide therapy for advanced breast cancer. Scaglia HE, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1984;5(3):170–9

Predictive value of hormone determinations in the first half of pregnancy. Gerhard I, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Apr;17(1):1–17

Spermatogenesis and hormonal status after orchiectomy for cancer and before supplementary treatment. Fossâ SD, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(3):173–7

Sex hormone profiles in oligomenorrheic adolescent girls and the effect of oral contraceptives. Siegberg R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jun;41(6):888–93

Plasma sex hormones and post-reproductive period in the green frog, Rana esculenta complex. Polzonetti-Magni A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;54(3):372–7

Effects of LH-RH and Des-Gly10[D-Ala6]LH-RH-ethylamide on plasma sex steroid profiles in adult female coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Van der Kraak G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;55(1):36–45

Hormonal independence of courtship behavior in the male garter snake. Crews D, et al. **Horm Behav** 1984 Mar; 18(1):29–41

Gamete production, sex hormone secretion, and mating behavior uncoupled. Crews D. **Horm Behav** 1984 Mar; 18(1):22–8

Distinguishing the steroidogenic roles of granulosa and theca cells of the dominant ovarian follicle and corpus luteum. Marut EL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov; 57(5):925–30

beta 2- and alpha 2-adrenergic receptors and receptor coupling to adenylate cyclase in human mononuclear leukocytes and platelets in relation to physiological variations of sex steroids. Rosen SG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jun;58(6):1068–76

Effect of exposure to long days on the secretion of oestradiol, oestrone, progesterone, testosterone, androstenedione, cortisol and follicle-stimulating hormone in intact and spayed ferrets. Donovan BT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Dec; 99(3):361–8

Sex hormones, sexual activity and plasma anticonvulsant levels in male epileptics. Toone BK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;46(9):824–6

Personality and sexuality in relation to an index of gonadal steroid hormone balance in a 70-year old population. Persson G, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1983;27(6):469–77

Temporal relationships between hormonal concentrations and the electrical resistance of the vaginal tract of blue foxes (Alopex lagopus) at pro-oestrus and oestrus. Møller OM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan;70(1):15–24

Elevated 24-hour mean plasma concentration of FSH in men with cirrhosis of the liver. Zumoff B, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Feb;29(2):123–5

Diet and serum sex hormones in healthy men. Hämäläinen E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):459–64

Indices of the endocrine function of the gonads at the initial stages of postnatal ontogenesis of female sable. Shul'gina NK, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 12(6):510–4

The effect of phenobarbital on serum hormone levels and their diurnal variations in pregnancy. Luoma PV, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;28(4):211–5

Hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal function in relation to liver function in men with alcoholic cirrhosis. Gluud C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;18(7):939–44

The blood sex hormone levels in sexually mature male atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) in the Westfield River (pH 4.7) and the Medway River (pH 5.6), Nova Scotia. Freeman HC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Dec 15;32(1):87–91

[Relationship between differentiation of symptom complex of acute myocardial infarction and plasma cyclic adenosine and sex hormone levels] Kuang AK. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 May;3(3):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Modulation of secretion of follicular stimulating hormone in male: role of inhibin and plasma sex hormone] Shi YF. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1983 Oct;14(4):302–7 **(Chi)**

[Clinical and hormonal studies in a male with karyotype 46,XX] Kumanow P, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Sep–Oct; 15(5):426–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[No effect of digitalis on sex and adrenal hormones in healthy subjects and in patients with congestive heart failure] Kley HK, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 16;62(2):65–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sex hormones and fertility following portacaval anastomosis in rats] Grün R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;22(1):30–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aging and hormones] Ibayashi H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov 20;59(11):1783–9 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in sex hormones due to irradiation to the ovaries] Hoshino T. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Jan;29(1):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disorders in the peripheral metabolism of sex steroids in obesity] Stekol'shikova OD. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):15–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the concentration of sex and thyroid hormones in the blood of ischemic heart disease patients and the state of lipid metabolism] Gambashidze NB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Aug;23(8):102–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of estradiol on cultured skin fibroblasts and blood levels of sex steroid hormones in systemic scleroderma patients] Grozdova MD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(5):39–42 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Concentration of gonadotrophins in the plasma of sheep given gonadal steroid antisera to raise ovulation rate. Pathiraja N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Sep;72(1):93–100

METABOLISM

Hormone receptors in lymphangioleiomyomatosis. Banner AS. **Chest** 1984 Jan;85(1):3–4

Sex hormones and the liver. Johnson PJ. **Clin Sci** 1984 Apr; 66(4):369–76 (101 ref.)

Endocrine study of anorexia nervosa. de Rosa G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;82(2):160–72

Sex steroids in the rat submaxillary gland during the estrus cycle. Paulo E. **Experientia** 1984 Apr 15;40(4):396–7

The relationship between follicular fluid steroid concentration and successful fertilization of human oocytes in vitro. Botero-Ruiz W, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jun; 41(6):820–6

Correlation of inhibin and follicle regulatory protein activities with follicular fluid steroid levels in anovulatory patients. diZerega GS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jun;41(6):849–55

The binding patterns of antisera to sex steroids and human gonadotropins on human and rhesus monkey spermatozoa. Allag IS, et al. **J Androl** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(6):415–20

Hormone levels in the reproductive system of normospermic men and patients with oligospermia and varicocele. Adamopoulos D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Sep; 59(3):447–52

Sex hormones in amenorrheic women with alcoholic liver disease. Välimäki M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jul;59(1):133–8

Changes in steroid concentrations in follicular fluid and sexual behavior during pseudopregnancy in the rabbit. Caillol M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(2):95–105

[Predisposition of women to gallstones] van der Werf SD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Oct 22;127(43):1969–72 **(Dut)**

[Endocrine regulation mechanisms in the skin with special reference to steroid hormone receptors] Schmidt JB. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 26;95(16):572–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of pituitary and gonadal hormones on serum levels of pregnancy-associated murine protein-1. Hau J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Sep;104(1):23–6

Direct effect of gonadal and contraceptive steroids on insulin release from mouse pancreatic islets in organ culture. Nielsen JH. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb; 105(2):245–50

Effect of sexual steroids on lipid and lipid-soluble vitamin transport in domestic fowl. Lencsés G, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1982;30(4):213–6

Depression, alpha 2-receptors and sex hormones: neuroendocrine studies in rat. Eriksson E, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1984;39:161–78 (97 ref.)

Role of sex steroid hormones in relative refractoriness to angiotensin II during pregnancy. Tamai T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 15;149(2):177–83

Evaluation of CEA and GCDFP-15 plasma level during hormonally induced cancer stimulation. Manni A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):141–4

Effect of castration and subsequent substitution with testosterone, dihydrotestosterone and oestradiol on sexual preference behaviour in the male rat. Merkx J. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Jan;11(1):59–65

Effects of steroid hormones and xenobiotics on the pubertal development of UDP-glucuronosyltransferase activities towards androsterone and 4-nitrophenol in Wistar rats. Watanabe HK, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 1;222(2):321–6

Endometrial prostaglandin E2 binding during the estrous cycle and its hormonal control in ovariectomized rats. Kennedy TG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Oct;29(3):565–71

Sex hormones and skin collagen content in postmenopausal women. Brincat M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 5;287(6402):1337–8

Brain catecholamine content during the estrous cycle and in steroid-primed rats. Renner KJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Apr;12(4):363–8

Growth of mammary epithelial cells from neonatally sex hormone-exposed mice in serum-free collagen gel culture. Tomooka Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Oct;20(3):255–61

The effect of sex steroids and hormonal contraceptives upon thymus and spleen on intact female rats. Kuhl H, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Dec;28(6):587–601

Inhibition of oocyte maturation in the mouse: participation of cAMP, steroid hormones, and a putative maturation-inhibitory factor. Eppig JJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Nov;100(1):39–49

Effects of castration and sex steroids on the thyroid response to thyrotropin. Bagchi N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May; 114(5):1652–6

Macrophages: a source of luteotropic cybernins. Kirsch TM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov;113(5):1910–2

Modulation of the cytosolic androgen receptor in striated muscle by sex steroids. Rance NE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):862–6

The enkephalin system in the rat anterior pituitary: regulation by gonadal steroid hormones and psychotropic drugs. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct;113(4):1218–27

Zonal mitotic response in the adrenocortical tissue of the juvenile female duck to sex hormones. Maiti BR, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;82(2):194–8

Effects of gonadectomy and sex steroids on pituitary gonadotrophin release and response to gonadotrophin-releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist in the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. McCreery BR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 May;54(2):283–96

The effects of pituitary, thyroid, pancreatic and sexual hormones on body length and weight and organ weights of Snell dwarf mice. van Buul-Offers S. **Growth** 1984 Spring;48(1):101–19

Effects of ventricularly implanted sex steroids on calling and locomotor activity in castrated male Japanese quail. Wada M. **Horm Behav** 1984 Jun;18(2):130–9

Long-term effects of perinatal exposure to sex steroids and diethylstilbestrol on the reproductive system of male mammals. Arai Y, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1983;84:235–68 (135 ref.)

Modulation of rat pituitary gonadotrophin secretion by porcine granulosa cell 'inhibin', LH releasing hormone and sex steroids in rat anterior pituitary cells in culture. Massicotte J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;100(2):133–40

The effect of steroids on the size heterogeneity of pituitary prolactin in castrate male rats. Haisenleder DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 2;34(1):31–6

Gonadal steroid modulation of LH secretion stimulated by LHRH, Ca2+ and cAMP. Kamel F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;32(2–3):285–300

Effect of ovarian steroids on the metabolism of noradrenaline in rabbit uterus. Kennedy JA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 326(2):132–42

Effects of ovarian steroids on in vitro release of LHRH from mediobasal hypothalamus. Drouva SV, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Nov;37(5):336–41

The steroidal actions of digitalis. LeWinn EB. **Perspect Biol Med** 1984 Winter;27(2):183–99 (66 ref.)

Papillary plasma flow in rats. II. Hormonal control. Eloy L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Aug;398(3):253–8

Morphological and statistical investigation of the occurrence of 'tubule-like cells' in the renal corpuscle of the mouse kidney induced by sex hormones. Barberini F, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1984;7(4):227–36

The effects of adrenal and gonadal steroids and K+-canrenoate on the metabolism of aldosterone by rat liver microsomes. Latif SA, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Sep; 42(3):283–97

[Secretion in vitro of 17 beta estradiol by the gonads of female rat fetuses in the presence of various precursors and of dibutyryl cAMP] Benhaim A, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;297(5):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Gonadal steroid induction of structural sex differences in the central nervous system. Arnold AP, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1984;7:413–42 (100 ref.)

Hormones and sexual behavior. Feder HH. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1984;35:165–200 (243 ref.)

Unilateral dermatomal superficial telangiectasia [letter] Wilkin JK. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 May;120(5):579–80

Hormonal modulation of genital reflexes in male and masculinized female dogs. Beach FA. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Apr;98(2):325–32

Response of pineal beta-adrenoceptors in different breeds of sheep to immunization against selected steroids. Foldes A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 15;33(16):2581–6

Chemical signals that regulate mammalian oocyte maturation. Eppig JJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Feb;30(1):1–11

Gonadal hormone actions on the morphology of the vasopressinergic innervation of the adult rat brain. de Vries GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 23;298(1):141–5

Effects of gonadal steroids on the in vivo binding of [125I]alpha-bungarotoxin to the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Miller MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 2;290(1):67–75

Effects of postpuberal gonadectomy on the neurosensorial epithelium of the vomeronasal organ in the rat. Segovia S, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun;316(2):289–91

Endocrine modulation of uterine blood flow in pregnancy. Resnik R. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Oct;10(3):567–73 (29 ref.)

The influence of sex steroid status on the induction of rat hepatic aniline hydroxylase and ethylmorphine

demethylase activities by L-alpha-acetylmethadol. Beierschmitt WP, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Mar-Apr; 12(2):266-8

Regulation of the immune system by sex steroids. Grossman CJ. **Endocr Rev** 1984 Summer;5(3):435-55 (236 ref.)

Thyroid hormones, gonadal and adrenocortical steroids and the function of the islets of Langerhans. Lenzen S, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1984 Summer;5(3):411-34 (345 ref.)

The relationship between sleep circadian rhythm and central feedback mechanism of gonadal steroid in female guinea pigs. Yamaoka S. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Jun;30(3):339-51

Ovarian steroids and modulation of morphine-induced analgesia and catalepsy in female rats. Banerjee P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 23;96(3-4):291-4

Exercise and the adult female: hormonal and endocrine effects. Shangold MM. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1984;12:53-79 (105 ref.)

Esophageal contraction pressures are not affected by normal menstrual cycles. Nelson JL 3d, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Oct;87(4):867-71

Aggression persists after ovariectomy in female rats. DeBold JF, et al. **Horm Behav** 1984 Jun;18(2):177-90

Influences of sex steroids on experimental carcinogenesis. Lucier GW, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1983;51:49-64 (75 ref.)

Effects of adrenaline and noradrenaline in separated longitudinal and circular myometrial preparations from the guinea-pig: selective modulation by ovarian steroids. Adam SP, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;4(1):1-9

Hormones and human sexual behavior. Bancroft J. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1984 Spring;10(1):3-21

Response to 'Hormones and Human Sexual Behavior' by John Bancroft, MD. Davidson JM. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1984 Spring;10(1):23-7

Sex steroid modulation of the serotonin behavioral syndrome. Fischette CT, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Sep 10;35(11):1197-206

Modification of sheep pineal beta-adrenoceptors by some gonadal steroids but not by melatonin. Foldes A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Nov;37(5):378-85

Short- and long-term influences of neonatal sex steroids on alpha-bungarotoxin binding capacity in the mouse amygdala. Arimatsu Y. **Neuroscience** 1983 Aug;9(4):873-7

The involvement of gonads and gonadal steroids in the regulation of food intake, body weight and adiposity in the white Leghorn cock. Snapir N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Oct;19(4):617-24

The importance of stromal tissue in benign prostatic hyperplasia: morphological, immunofluorescence and endocrinological investigations. Bartsch G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;145:159-79 (30 ref.)

Effect of sex hormone status on chloroform nephrotoxicity and renal mixed function oxidases in mice. Smith JH, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Apr 16;30(4):305-16

Physiology of sexual behavior. Embryologic organization and adult activation. Magee MC. **Urology** 1983 Nov; 22(5):467-78 (114 ref.)

[Steroid receptors in the central nervous system. Implications in neurology] Poisson M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984; 140(4):233-48 (111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sex differences in the macrostructure of the rat brain and their defining by sex hormones] Döhler KD, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983;11(4):543-50 **(Ger)**

[Sex hormone dependency in diffuse carcinoma of the stomach and results of chemo-endocrine therapy] Kitaoka H. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 May;30(6 Suppl):741-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histogenesis of ovarian tumor and its endocrine correlation--with special reference to experimental tumor] Yakushiji M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;35(8):1175-84 **(Jpn)**

[Endocrine maturation] Ferrández A. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Sep;19 Suppl 18:101-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of a modulated UHF field on the behavior and hormone level of female rats under emotional stress] Rasulov MM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 May-Jun;(3):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Contraception with an LHRH agonist: effect on gonadotrophin and steroid secretion patterns. Kuhl H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Aug;21(2):179-88

Control of the hormonal secretions of quail embryo gonads (normal and DES-treated): in vitro effects of testosterone and of hCG. Guichard A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Sep;51(3):347-52

Steroid secretion by the human egg-corona-cumulus complex in culture. Laufer N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jun;58(6):1153-7

Testicular secretion of conjugated and unconjugated steroids in normal adults and in patients with varicocele. Baseline levels and time-course response to hCG administration. Scholler R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):203-15

[Characteristics of hypophyseal gonadotropic function and the secretion of ovarian sex steroids in the postmenopause period] Donat J, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Feb; (2):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gonadotropic function of the pituitary gland and secretion of sex hormones in girls with malignant ovarian tumors] Savinskaia AP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul; (7):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Individual variability of the secretion of sex steroids, somatotropic hormone and cortisol in males at puberty] Titova EP. **Biol Nauki** 1984;(7):62-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal changes during pregnancy] Polozhenkova LA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(11):43-8 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Breast cancer. The hormone factor. Wissing VS. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Sep;84(9):1117-9

Additive hormonal therapy in women with advanced breast cancer. Ingle JN. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1;53(3 Suppl):766-77

Differences of the growth of mouse teratocarcinoma OTT6050 induced by various sex hormone treatments in vivo. Kubota K, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(3):217-21

[Comparative analysis of the effect of the treatment with vegetotropic and hormonal complexes on biochemical indicators in patients with eczema] Goncharov NA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Oct;(10):48-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SEX MATURATION

A developmental study of body recognition in adolescent girls. Collins JK, et al. **Adolescence** 1983 Winter; 18(72):767-74

Interrelationships among certain measures of growth and maturation rate in boys during adolescence. Bielicki T, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1984 May-Jun;11(3):201-10

Response of the reproductive system of male rats to protein and zinc deficiency during puberty. Salem SI, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1984;28(1):44-51

Interaction of dexamethasone and dehydroepiandrosterone on testicular ascorbic acid and cholesterol in prepubertal rat. Chowdhury AR, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12(1):65-7

Effect of a powerful antagonist of LH-RH on testicular function in prepubertal male rats. Debeljuk L, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Aug;11(1):89-93

Testicular gonadotropin receptors, testicular testosterone, dihydrotestosterone and androstenedione in the developing bull. Sundby A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12(1):59-64

Effect of high protein diet on the haematology and plasma biochemistry of puberal West African dwarf rams. Thomas KD, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1984; 22(2):187-92

In vitro development of seminiferous tubules from immature rat testis: ultrastructural and morphometric studies. Gelly JL, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984;50(2):191-4

Hyperprolactinemia enhances ovarian estrogen responsiveness to gonadotropins in prepubertal rats: antagonistic effect of adrenalectomy. Advis JP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Aug;29(1):181-94

Developmental change in the ability of estradiol to suppress testosterone secretion by the testis of the rat. Bendeck MP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 May;30(4):816-23

Changes in Leydig cell function during sexual maturation in the mouse. Chase DJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Dec; 29(5):1194-200

Plasma concentrations of free 5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha, 17 beta-diol and related gonadal steroids during spontaneous and induced sexual maturation in the female rat. Cohen J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Feb;30(1):105-11

Body composition at vaginal opening in mice as influenced by food intake and photoperiod: tests of critical body weight and composition hypotheses for puberty onset. Hansen PJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Nov;29(4):924-31

Serum and pituitary luteinizing hormone and serum androgens during luteinizing hormone releasing hormone self-priming in immature and pubertal male rats. Nazian SJ. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Nov;29(4):912-8

Foraging effort, food intake, fat deposition and puberty in female mice. Perrigo G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Sep; 29(2):455-63

Subcellular distribution of steroid delta 4-5 alpha-reductase and 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the rat epididymis during sexual maturation. Scheer H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Aug;29(1):1-10

Development of steroidogenic activity in the ovary of the prepubertal hamster: II. Production of steroids from steroidal precursors and response in vitro to cyclic adenosine monophosphate and luteinizing hormone. Shaha C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Dec;29(5):1085-91

Gonadal growth and gonadal hormones do not participate in the development of responsiveness to photoperiod in the golden hamster. Sisk CL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Sep; 29(2):439-45

Effects of cooling in infant rats on growth, maturation, sleep patterns and responses to food deprivation. Swanson HH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Jul;52(1):139-48

Age, body weight and body composition requirements for the onset of sexual maturity of dwarf and normal chickens. Brody TB, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1984 Apr;25(2):245-52

Precocious development of the testes in chicks following parasagittal knife cuts of the lateral hypothalamic area. Mass JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov;312(2):165-9

Increase in hypothalamic nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in prepuberal female rats administered estrogen. Morley BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1-2):262-5

Structural and functional links between olfactory and reproductive systems: puberty-related changes in olfactory epithelium. Schreibman MP, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 4; 302(1):180-3

Endocrine aspects of lithium therapy in Tourette's syndrome. Varma SK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Aug;11(2):209-11

Immunohistochemical demonstration of target cells for sexual hormones in the skin of the domestic pig. Meyer W, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(3):269-74

The influence of transportation, proximity of adults and other stimuli on the age of onset of first puberty in the gilt. Stephens DB, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1984 Jul;74(3):187-97

Autistic children growing up: problems during puberty and adolescence. Gillberg C. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Feb; 26(1):125-9

Contribution of self-grooming to onset of puberty in male rats. Moore CL, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 May; 17(3):243-53

Environment and secular changes in modern man. Wolański N, et al. **Ecol Dis** 1983;2(2):107-16

Maturation of negative and positive estrogen feedback in the prepubertal female rat. Kawagoe S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Jun;30(3):435-41

Detailed profile of prolactin secretion in the immature female rat: evidence for the existence of an ultradian rhythm. Kimura F, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Jun;30(3):297-303

Prepubertal ovarian function is finely regulated by direct adrenergic influences. Role of noradrenergic innervation. Aguado LI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1845-53

Testicular recrudescence in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus): a possible model of sexual maturation. Berkowitz AS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):855-60

Puberty-related increase in episodic LHRH release from rat hypothalamus in vitro. Bourguignon JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1941-3

Effects of neonatal administration of monosodium glutamate on somatotrophs and growth hormone secretion in prepubertal male and female rats. Dada MO, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):996-1003

Twenty four-hour rhythm of gonadotropin release induces cyclic progesterone secretion by the ovary of prepubertal and adult golden hamsters. Donham RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):821-6

Effects of adrenalectomy with hormone replacement therapy on the presence of a sexual maturation-delaying chemosignal in the urine of grouped female mice. Drickamer LC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):255-60

Gonadal regulation of pituitary gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptors during sexual maturation in the rat. Duncan JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):2238-46

The effect of adrenocorticotropin or hydrocortisone on serum luteinizing hormone concentrations after adrenalectomy and/or ovariectomy in the prepuberal gilt. Fonda ES, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):268-73

Hourly administration of luteinizing hormone induces ovulation in prepubertal female sheep. Foster DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):1179-85

Preovulatory gonadotropin surge system of prepubertal female sheep is exquisitely sensitive to the stimulatory feedback action of estradiol. Foster DL. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):1186-9

Relationship between pubertal timing and body size in underfed male rats. Glass AR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):19-24

Developmental changes in luteinizing hormone secretion in the female guinea pig. I. Effects of ovariectomy, estrogen, and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Nass TE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):220-6

Developmental changes in luteinizing hormone secretion in the female guinea pig. II. Positive feedback effects of ovarian steroids. Nass TE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul; 115(1):227-32

A study of the role of the adrenal glands in the initiation of the hiatus in gonadotropin secretion during prepubertal development in the male rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Plant TM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):560-5

The ontogeny of immunoreactive beta-endorphin in fetal, neonatal, and pubertal testes from mouse and hamster. Shaha C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1584-91

Direct mitogenic effect of estrogen on the prepuberal rat uterus: studies on isolated nuclei. Stack G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):1141-50

1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors in the seminiferous tubules of the rat testis increase at puberty. Walters MR. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2167-74

Differential effects of flurothyl- and electro-convulsive shock on sexual maturation and prolactin release in the rat. Bhanot R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;56(1):32-9

Postnatal treatment of human seminal plasma inhibin: gonadotropin and prolactin levels during the onset of puberty in the rat. Babu GN, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;82(3):342-6

Serum levels of FSH, LH and estradiol-17 beta in female rats around the time of puberty onset. Döcke F, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Mar;83(1):6-13

Ontogeny of the sex steroid and prolactin receptors in the male rat adrenal gland. Lüthy IA, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Sep 15;40(9):1002-4

Inhibin activity and steroid hormone levels in ovarian extracts and ovarian vein plasma of female monkeys during postnatal development. Channing CP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Sep;42(3):453-8

Reproductive status of adult daughters in family groups of common marmosets (Callithrix jacchus jacchus). Evans S, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1984;42(2):127-33

Relationship between social interactions and sexual maturation in female Saguinus oedipus oedipus. Tardif SD.

Folia Primatol (Basel) 1983;40(4):268–75

Endocrine programmed development and reproduction in Nereis. Golding DW. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Dec; 52(3):456–66

Plasma luteinizing hormone levels throughout development and relative to ovulation in pinealectomized hens (Gallus domesticus). Johnson PA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;54(3):450–6

Failure of castration to prevent the prepubescent decline in the circulating concentration of growth hormone in the domestic fowl. Scanes CG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Mar;53(3):398–401

Changes in serum concentrations of steroid hormones, thyroxine, and vitellogenin during spawning migration the chum salmon, Oncorhynchus keta. Ueda H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;53(2):203–11

Body weight and composition of Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) at sexual maturity. Zelenka DJ, et al. **Growth** 1984 Spring;48(1):16–28

Pubertal development in Swiss boys. Largo RH, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1983 Aug;38(3):211–28

Pubertal development in Swiss girls. Largo RH, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1983 Aug;38(3):229–43

Growth at adolescence. II. A study of the development of secondary sex characters in urban boys. Kaul KK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Apr;20(4):249–53

Growth at adolescence. I. A study of the development of secondary sex characters in urban girls. Kaul KK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Apr;20(4):243–8

Changes from puberty to adulthood in the concentration, motility and morphology of mouse epididymal spermatozoa. Albert M, et al. **Int J Androl** 1983 Oct; 6(5):446–60

Ontogeny of the secretory pattern of LH and FSH in male mice during sexual maturation. Jean-Faucher C, et al. **Int J Androl** 1983 Dec;6(6):575–84

Factors relating to urine spraying and fighting in prepubertally gonadectomized cats. Hart BL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 May 15;184(10):1255–8

The effect of prepubertal spermatic cord torsion on subsequent fertility in rats. Cosentino MJ, et al. **J Androl** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):93–8

The effect of exogenous follicle stimulating hormone treatment on anterior pituitary and testicular function in the prepubertal bull. Meyers SA, et al. **J Androl** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(6):371–7

Changes in the pituitary–gonadal axis associated with puberty in Holstein bulls. Amann RP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Aug; 57(2):433–42

Luteinizing hormone secretion in ovariectomized gilts: effects of age, reproductive state and estrogen replacement. Berardinelli JG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jan;58(1):165–73

Relationship between number of induced ovulations in the prepubertal gilt to the level of progesterone and to the number of spontaneous postpubertal ovulations. Dial GD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Nov;57(5):1260–9

Serum profiles of progesterone, LH, FSH and prolactin immediately preceding induced puberty in gilts. Diekman MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 May;58(5):1262–70

Influence of supplemental lighting during periods of increasing or decreasing daylength on the onset of puberty in gilts. Diekman MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Nov; 57(5):1235–42

Effects of exercise during the growing–finishing period on performance, age at puberty and conception rate of gilts. Hale OM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Mar;58(3):541–4

Photoperiod influences age at puberty of heifers. Hansen PJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Oct;57(4):985–92

Effect of castration on plasma luteinizing hormone concentrations in prepubertal boars. Kittok RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 May;58(5):1271–7

Estrus, ovulation, conception and embryo survival in confinement-managed gilts of three weight groups. Knott RE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;58(2):281–4

Serum luteinizing hormone and estrogen profiles before puberty in the gilt. Lutz JB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Mar; 58(3):686–91

Genetic correlations among sex-limited traits in beef cattle. MacNeil MD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 May;58(5):1171–80

Body growth, growth hormone, prolactin and puberty response to photoperiod and plane of nutrition in Holstein heifers. Petitclerc D, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Oct;57(4):892–8

Comparison of physiological indicators of chronic stress in confined and nonconfined gilts. Rampacek GB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;58(2):401–8

Pituitary responsiveness to GnRH, hypothalamic content of GnRH and pituitary LH and FSH concentrations immediately preceding puberty in gilts. Trout WE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jun;58(6):1423–31

Sexual and physical growth in Kerala boys. Antony TP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Mar;32(3):271–2

Male acceleration of puberty in female mice (Mus musculus). Drickamer LC. **J Comp Psychol** 1983 Sep;97(3):191–200

Endocrine changes associated with onset of spermatogenesis in Holstein bulls. Amann RP. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Dec; 66(12):2606–22 (76 ref.)

Changes in testosterone metabolism by the brain and cloacal gland during sexual maturation in the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Balthazart J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;100(1):13–8

Ovarian oestrogen-dependent maturation of the LH/FSH surge mechanism during prepubertal development in the gilt. Foxcroft GR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jun; 101(3):371–80

Thyroxine induces photorefractoriness and stimulates prolactin secretion in European starlings (Sturnus vulgaris). Goldsmith AR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;101(1):R1–3

Involvement of prolactin in the onset of puberty in female rats. Gonzalez MD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Apr; 101(1):63–8

Variations in hypothalamic luteinizing hormone releasing hormone content and release in vitro and plasma concentrations of luteinizing hormone and testosterone in developing cockerels. Knight PG. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Nov; 99(2):311–9

Induction of cytosolic receptors for 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in the immature rat uterus by oestradiol. Levy J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Mar; 100(3):265–9

Androgen 5 alpha-reductase and 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities in ventral prostate epithelial and stromal cells from immature and mature rats. Orlowski J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;99(1):131–9

Development of the oviduct in quail during sexual maturation in relation to plasma concentrations of oestradiol and progesterone. Pageaux JF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Feb; 100(2):167–73

Steroid production in vitro by rat ovaries during sexual maturation. Uilenbroek JT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Dec; 99(3):469–75

Comparison of the biological effects of tamoxifen and a new antioestrogen (LY 117018) on the immature rat uterus. Wakeling AE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Dec;99(3):447–53

Developmental changes in the diurnal rhythm of secretion of corticosterone and LH in the domestic hen. Wilson SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;101(3):299–304

Pineal gland, photoperiodic responses, and puberty. Cardinali DP, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Apr;7(2):157–65 (54 ref.)

Sexual maturation and adrenal function in girls with thalassemia. Pintor C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Jun; 7(3):181–4

Effects of female urine on growth and sexual maturation in male rabbits. Bell DJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 May; 71(1):155–60

Seasonal variation in acceleration and delay of sexual maturation in female mice by urinary chemosignals. Drickamer LC. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Sep;72(1):55–8

Effect of period of grouping of donors and duration of stimulus exposure on delay of puberty in female mice by a urinary chemosignal from grouped females. Drickamer LC. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):723–7

Reduction in fertilization rate in vitro of oocytes from immature rats induced to superovulate. Evans G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan;70(1):131–5

Timing of sexual receptivity and the release of gonadotrophins during puberty in female rats. Hashizume K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Sep;72(1):87–91

Plasma LH and FSH concentrations in prepubertal beef heifers before and in response to repeated injections of low doses of Gn-RH. McLeod BJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan;70(1):137–44

Behavioural and morphological effects of 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone and oestradiol-17 beta in the prepubertally castrated boar. Parrott RF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jul;71(2):453–61

Effect of prenatal treatment with busulfan on the hypothalamo-pituitary axis, genital tract and testicular histology of prepubertal male rats. Viguier-Martinez MC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan;70(1):67–73

Timing of sexual maturity in female rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) housed outdoors. Wilson ME, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar;70(2):625–33

The effects of oestradiol-17 beta on the synthesis and modification of ribosomal proteins in the uterus of the immature rat. Muller RE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jun;20(6A):1337–44

Intratubular localization of 4-ene-5 beta-reductase and 17 beta-hydroxy-dehydrogenase in immature golden hamster testis. Yabumoto H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Nov; 19(5):1623–6

Morphological assessment of testicular maturity in marmosets (Callithrix jacchus). Jackson MR, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Apr;18(2):173–8

Fall in nocturnal serum melatonin during prepuberty and pubescence. Waldhauser F, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18; 1(8373):362–5

Low tryptophan diets delay reproductive aging. Segall PE, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(3–4):245–52

Effect of growth hormone on prolactin receptors and on estrogen receptors in the liver of prepubertal rats. Norstedt G. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;36(3):195–200

Androgen and progestogen production by prepubertal rat interstitial cells: study of the effects of LHRH and its analogues and their interactions with LH. Verhoeven G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;34(1):7–16

Medial preoptic area, estrogen, and the peripubertal desensitization to the negative estrogen feedback in female rats. Döcke F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jul; 39(1):74–80

Effect of experimental alterations in serum levels of 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta,17 beta-diol on the timing of puberty in the female rat. Ojeda SR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jul;39(1):19–24

Neuroendocrine mechanisms controlling the onset of female puberty: the rat as a model. Ojeda SR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Oct;37(4):306–13 (91 ref.)

An automated system for the study of pulsatile hormone secretion in the immature rat. Urbanski HF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 May;38(5):403–6

Indices of the endocrine function of the gonads at the initial stages of postnatal ontogenesis of female sable. Shul'gina NK, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 12(6):510–4

Fertility and sexual development after unilateral orchipodexy for cryptorchidism. Wolloch Y, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1983 Apr–Jun;25(2):121–5

Stimulation lighting of meat-type pullets. Cave NA. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jun;63(6):1101–4

Age and body weight at sexual maturity in female white Leghorn chickens. Dunnington EA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Apr;63(4):828–30

Advanced gonadal development in male turkeys following knife cuts directed to the hypothalamus. Kuenzel WJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Mar;63(3):568–72

Effects of cage density and diet energy concentration on the performance of growing Leghorn pullets subjected to early induced maturity. Leeson S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 May; 63(5):875–82

Effect of diet and early quantitative feed restriction on the minimum weight requirement for onset of sexual maturity in white rock broiler breeders. Soller M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jun;63(6):1255–61

Effect of sexual maturation and exhaustive exercise on myocardial glycogen metabolism. Goldberg DI, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;174(1):53–8

Relation between body weight, growth rate, chronological age and puberty in male and female rats. Aguilar E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Mar;40(1):83–6

Estrogen effects on NADH oxidase and superoxide dismutase i prepubertal female rats. Rajan R, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Dec; 40(6):651–60

Delay in the age of balano-preputial skinfold cleavage and alterations in serum profiles of testosterone, 5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha,17 beta-diol, and gonadotropins in adult rats treated during puberty with luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. Wisner JR Jr, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Apr;41(4):443–54

The dynamics of population models with distributed maturation periods. Blythe SP, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1984 Jun;25(3):289–311

Body weights, absolute and relative organ weights by maturation and ageing (with sexual differences), and their importance as measures of reference for metabolic investigations. Eurich RE, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1984 Mar–Apr; 17(2):60–8

Prepubertal LH, oestradiol-17 beta and progesterone pattern in gilts. Andersson AM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Jun;30(6):438–46

[Method of determining acid ethanol-labile phosphatases in urine and its use in pediatric endocrinology] Straková M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Oct;38(10):595–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Organization of loud calls (territorial vocalizations) during puberty, in male gibbon (Hylobates concolor gabriellae)] Goustard M. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(15):743–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormonal and compartmental correlates during adrenarche in the chimpanzee] Nadler RD, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;298(14):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concentrations of estradiol in the quail magnum during sexual development. Relation to the levels of cytoplasmic receptors for this hormone] Pageaux JF, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(20):957–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current changes in the development of boys. Preliminary report] Richter J, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1984 Apr; 75(2):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Do vocal stress and vocal habits modify the conclusion of voice change?] Ackermann R. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1984; 36(3):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pubertal development: What is normal? What is unusual or pathological? Various fundamental observations] Prader A. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1983 Aug;38(3):197–202 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Sex differences in sports performance] Bausenwein I. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Jul;40(7):589–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of sexual development and sex education of children and juveniles unfit for school but educable] Beil M. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Mar;30(3):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic analysis of puberty in the female mouse—a diallelic crossing of outbred lines. Short report] Schüler L, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983;25(6):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The dynamics of physical development in relation to the constitutional type at the end of the developmental period. VI. Evaluation, in relation to sex maturation and body height, of some aspects of physical maturation at the end of the developmental age] Barghini G. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Sep 15;35(17):833–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Growth and sexual maturation of the male house musk shrew (Suncus murinus)] Furumura K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Apr;33(2):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basal skin resistance and galvanic skin response in children during sex maturation] Jonderko G, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983

Feb;58(2):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Long-term observations on growth and sex maturation of children with diabetes mellitus] Sadowska L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Feb;58(2):133–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Blood levels of insulin, growth hormone, glucose and fatty acids and somato-sexual development during puberty] Zajadacz B. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Apr;58(4):321–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hormonal regulation of the processes of growth and sexual maturation in girls with accelerated physical development] Mozheiko LN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;29(5):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the physical and sexual development of girls and women of Yakut nationality] Ageev VV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Jan–Mar;27(1):31–3 **(Rus)**
[Maturation of girls and their sex life] Fabian R. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Sep;48(8):583–6 **(Slo)**
[Endocrine maturation] Ferrández A. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Sep;19 Suppl 18:101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Physical growth during adolescence] Hernández M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Sep;19 Suppl 18:91–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Treatment with gonadotropin releasing-hormone in prepubertal gilts at two different ages. Andersson AM, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1983;24(4):446–55
Response of gilts with delayed puberty to pregnant mare serum gonadotropin or estrogen. Hurtgen JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Oct;44(10):1943–5
Sexual maturation in male rats after centchroman and naphthofuran administration during neonatal period. Dhar JD, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Sep–Oct;15(5):463–7
Effects of the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) analog D-Trp6-Pro9-NEt-LHRH on the pituitary-gonadal axis of prepubertal rhesus monkeys. Cassorla F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Jun;30(5):1130–4
Influence of testosterone and/or luteinizing hormone releasing hormone analogue on precocious sexual development in the juvenile rainbow trout. Crim LW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Aug;29(1):137–42
Endocrine and ovulatory responses of the gilt to exogenous gonadotropins and estradiol during sexual maturation. Dial GD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Mar;30(2):289–99
Acceleration of puberty in female mice by a chemosignal from pregnant and lactating females: circadian rhythm effects. Drickamer LC. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Aug;31(1):104–8
Effects of timed melatonin infusions on reproductive development in the Djungarian hamster (Phodopus sungorus). Goldman BD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun; 114(6):2074–83
Effect of flutamide, a nonsteroidal antiandrogen on functional maturation of the epididymis of rat. Dhar JD, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;82(2):140–4
Possible role played by monoamines in the control of puberty onset in female rats. Tönjes R, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Mar;83(1):1–5
Effects of thyroxine on the reproductive organs and growth of young chickens. Majeed SK, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Mar 15;40(3):281–3
Effects of hypophyseal, placental, hypophysiotropic, and steroid hormones on ovipositor elongation and ovulation in the rose bitterling, Rhodeus ocellatus ocellatus. Asahina K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Dec;52(3):426–37
Influence of androgen on the development of sexual behavior in the rat. II. Time and dosage of androgen administration during the neonatal period and masculine and feminine copulatory behavior in females. Thomas DA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1983 Sep;17(3):308–15
Rat hepatic prolactin receptor: pubertal exposure to sex steroids alters responsivity to testosterone. Cheng CH, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 May;23(5):521–7
Effect of puberty and estradiol on hypoxic vasomotor response in isolated sheep lungs. Wetzel RC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May;56(5):1199–203
Sexual maturation in male mice treated with cyproterone acetate from birth to puberty. Jean-Faucher C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;102(1):103–7
Effects of very small doses of urine on acceleration and delay of sexual maturation in female house mice. Drickamer LC. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jul;71(2):475–7
Effects of melatonin implants in ewe lambs. Kennaway DJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan;70(1):39–45
Pituitary-testicular function in immature rats after treatment with GnRH antagonist, GnRH antiserum and bromocriptine. Huhtaniemi IT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;34(2):137–43
Diurnal rhythm of melatonin action on sexual maturation of male rats. Lang U, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Apr; 38(4):261–8
Progesterone-induced delay of the onset of lay in the prepubertal pullet. Johnson AL. **Poult Sci** 1983 Dec; 62(12):2474–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Involvement of the circadian system in photoperiodic control of pubertal development in female deer mice, Peromyscus maniculatus. Whitsett JM, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15; 40(8):887–8

SEX OFFENSES

see related
PARAPHILIAS

Sexual abuse of children and adolescents. Sugar M. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1983;11:199–211
Sexual abuse and death of an elderly lady by 'fisting'. Reay DT, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1983 Dec;4(4):347–9
Assessment of child sexual abuse: eighteen months' experience at the Child Protection Center. Grant LJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1;148(5):617–20
Response patterns in children and adolescents exploited through sex rings and pornography. Burgess AW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 May;141(5):656–62
Same-sex rape of noncarcerated men. Goyer PF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;141(4):576–9
The prevalence of sexually stressful events among females in the general population. DiVasto PV, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1984 Feb;13(1):59–67
Sex crimes. Chiswick D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep; 143:236–42 (40 ref.)
Disembowelment per rectum: a fatal rectal injury. Mortensen NJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Apr;71(4):289
The hormonal treatment of sexual offenders. Bradford JM. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1983;11(2):159–69 (59 ref.)
Plasma androgens in violent and nonviolent sex offenders. Rada RT, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1983; 11(2):149–58
Sexual offenders, violence and testosterone: a clinical study. Bradford JM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;29(4):335–43
Sexual abuse of children in Canada [letter] Finkel KC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Feb 15;130(4):345–8
Child sex abuse treatment: some barriers to program operation. Bander K, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1982; 6(2):185–91
School programs to prevent intrafamilial child sexual abuse. Brassard MR, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1983;7(2):241–5
Vaginal inspection as it relates to child sexual abuse in girls under thirteen. Cantwell HB. **Child Abuse Negl** 1983; 7(2):171–6
Epidemiologic variations in childhood sexual abuse. De Jong AR, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1983;7(2):155–62
Sexual abuse: a sociological perspective. Finkelhor D. **Child Abuse Negl** 1982;6(1):95–102
Removing the child--prosecuting the offender in cases of sexual abuse: evidence from the national reporting system for child abuse and neglect. Finkelhor D. **Child Abuse Negl** 1983;7(2):195–205
A comprehensive child sexual abuse treatment program. Giarretto H. **Child Abuse Negl** 1982;6(3):263–78
Identifying determinants of risk of sexual victimization of youth: a multivariate approach. Gruber KJ, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1983;7(1):17–24
Long-term follow-up of an adolescent perpetrator of sexual abuse. Mrazek DA. **Child Abuse Negl** 1983;7(2):239–40
Sexual abuse of children in the United Kingdom. Mrazek PJ, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1983;7(2):147–53
Bibliography of books on child sexual abuse. Mrazek PJ. **Child Abuse Negl** 1983;7(2):247–9
The incidence and prevalence of intrafamilial and extrafamilial sexual abuse of female children. Russell DE. **Child Abuse Negl** 1983;7(2):133–46
The child sexual abuse accommodation syndrome. Summit RC. **Child Abuse Negl** 1983;7(2):177–93
The teaching and service components of a university sexual medicine clinic for children. Fine S. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1983 Fall;14(1):30–6
Counterphobic behavior in multiply molested children. de Young M. **Child Welfare** 1984 Jul–Aug;63(4):333–9
Training residence staff for child abuse treatment. Krenk CJ. **Child Welfare** 1984 Mar–Apr;63(2):167–73
Confidentiality and therapy: an agency perspective. Sherlock R, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1984 Jan–Feb;25(1):88–95
Structured group treatment for sexually abused children. Sturkie K. **Health Soc Work** 1983 Fall;8(4):299–308
Suggestions for management of sexual harassment of nurses. Grieco A. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Feb; 35(2):171–2
Personality and attitudinal characteristics of sexually coercive college males. Rapaport K, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 May;93(2):216–21
Factors associated with a history of childhood sexual experience in a nonclinical female population. Sedney MA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;23(2):215–8
Clinical evaluation of suspected sexual abuse of children. Seifer WJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 May; 83(9):667–71
Gonorrhoea in a toddler: sexual abuse or accidental infection? Higgs R, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1984 Jun;10(2):91–3
Sexual exploitation of children: a call to action. Davidson AT. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Oct;75(10):925–7
Child sexuality: recent developments and implications for treatment, prevention, and social policy. Constantine LL. **Med Law** 1983;2(1):55–67
Sex offending: law, medicine, science, media and the diffusion of sexological knowledge. Money J. **Med Law** 1983; 2(3):249–55
Comprehensive care for the victim of sexual assault. Raiha NK. **Milit Med** 1983 Oct;148(10):796–9
The mentally disordered sex offender in Nebraska: a treatment option. Kentsmith DK. **Nebr Med J** 1984 Jan; 69(1):9–13
The cyproteronacetat treatment of sexual offenders. Berner W, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1983 Fall;7(3):441–3
Medicolegal investigation of sexual assault material by phosphoglucomutase 1 subtypes. Oya M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;37(6):783–7
Sexual abuse of children. Fore CV, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Jun;19(2):329–40
Are rectogenital chlamydial infections a marker of sexual abuse in children? Hammerschlag MR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Mar–Apr;3(2):100–4
Chlamydia and sexual abuse [letter] Hammerschlag MR. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Jul–Aug;3(4):371
Vaginal Chlamydia trachomatis infection in children with sexual contact. Ingram DL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Mar–Apr;3(2):97–9
Pediatric genital infection with Chlamydia trachomatis: statistically nonsignificant, but clinically important. Rettig PJ. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Mar–Apr;3(2):95–6
Gonococcal infection and sexual abuse [letter] Weiss JC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Sep–Oct;2(5):415
Research on sex offenders. Recent trends. Bradford JM. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;6(4):715–31
Erotomania in males. Taylor P, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 Aug; 13(3):645–50
Heterosexual molestation of children who later became rapists. Petrovich M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Jun;54(3):810
Sexual abuse of children. A hospital-based study. Westcott DL. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jun 2;65(22):895–7
Sexual child abuse: economic, psychosocial, ethical, preventive, and medical aspects [clinical conference] Veltkamp LJ, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jul;77(7):879–85
Sexual abuse of children. Ogren JM, et al. **Va Med** 1983 Aug;110(8):488–91
[Comments on the ambulatory protective care of sexual delinquents] Zvěřina J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Feb; 80(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Medical aspects of sexual violence] Levie LH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jun 16;128(24):1140–5 **(Dut)**
[Sex offenses against adolescents: 5 years' experience with the victims] Frappier JY, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Aug; 112(8):693–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sexual frustration as motive for homicide] Kósa F, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1983 Sep–Oct;172(3–4):79–88 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of sex offenses with antiandrogens] Kockott G. **Psychiatr Prax** 1983 Sep;10(5):158–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ambulatory psychotherapy of sex offenses] Lohse H, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1983 Sep;10(5):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Care and management of a group of children exposed to sexual abuse] Eklund IB. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Jun 29; 80(26–27):2686–8 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Sex crimes. Chiswick D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep; 143:236–42 (40 ref.)
Preparation of the sexually abused child for court testimony. Bauer H. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1983;11(3):287–9
The offense records of a sample of convicted exhibitionists. Berah EF, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1983; 11(4):365–9
Sex law reform in an international perspective: England and Wales and Canada. Greenland C. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1983;11(4):309–30
Reporting of sexually abused children [letter] Hartman GL. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 May;19(5):25
A simple thin layer chromatographic identification of choline in human semen. Sarada A, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1983 Jul;23(3):233–6
The use of Depo-Provera in the treatment of sex offenders. The legal issues. Demsky LS. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1984 Jun;5(2):295–322
The assessment of dangerous sexual behavior in males. Laws DR. **Med Law** 1984;3(2):127–40
Juvenile, pedophile, heterophile: hermeneutics of science, medicine and law in two outcome studies. Money J, et al. **Med Law** 1983;2(1):39–54
[10 years' castration law in Schleswig-Holstein] Wille R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1984;42:9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relation of sexology and criminal law] Dannecker M. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1984;59:77–87 **(Ger)**
[Possibilities for further reform of criminal laws on sex] Jäger H. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1984;59:67–76 **(Ger)**

SEX PRESELECTION see under **GENETIC INTERVENTION**

SEX RATIO

Inherited structural cytogenetic abnormalities detected incidentally in fetuses diagnosed prenatally: frequency, parental-age associations, sex-ratio trends, and comparisons with rates of mutants. Hook EB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Mar;36(2):422–43
Dibromochloropropane-induced reduction of the sex-ratio in man. Potashnik G, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 May–Jun; 16(3):213–8
The sex ratios of black births. James WH. **Ann Hum Biol** 1984 Jan–Feb;11(1):39–44
Seasonality in the sex ratio of US black births. James WH. **Ann Hum Biol** 1984 Jan–Feb;11(1):67–9
Relationships between early mortality and sex ratio: changes

over the last century in Italy. Ulizzi L. **Ann Hum Genet** 1983 Oct;47 (Pt 4):321–7

Reproductive outcomes in families of DBCP-exposed men. Goldsmith JR, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Mar–Apr; 39(2):85–9

A study of the sex ratio of first-born according to the mother's month of birth. Miura T, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1983; 233(4):263–6

Methods for the identification of Lexian, Poisson and Markovian variations in the secondary sex ratio. Crouchley R, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Mar;40(1):165–75

Preference for sons, family size, and sex ratio: an empirical study in Korea. Park CB. **Demography** 1983 Aug; 20(3):333–52

Sex of previous children and intentions for further births in the United States, 1965–1976. Sloane DM, et al. **Demography** 1983 Aug;20(3):353–67

Sex ratio in ectopic gestations. Dotters D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 May;41(5):778–80

Control of mammalian sex ratio by sexing sperm. Gledhill BL. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Nov;40(5):572–4

Gender after artificial induction of ovulation and artificial insemination. Sampson JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Oct; 40(4):481–4

Shifts in gender with AID [letter] Shettles LB. **Fertil Steril** 1984 May;41(5):786

Sex ratio after insemination of bovine spermatozoa isolated using a bovine serum albumin gradient. Beal WE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jun;58(6):1432–6

Desired family size and sex of children in Libya. Abdulla AS, et al. **J Hered** 1984 Jan–Feb;75(1):76–8

Local resource competition and the evolution of male-biased sex ratios. Silk JB. **J Theor Biol** 1984 May 21;108(2):203–13

Influence of sex of antecedent siblings on the human sex ratio. Gualtieri CT, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 7;34(19):1791–4

Sex ratio of human conceptuses. Kellokumpu-Lehtinen P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug;64(2):220–2

The fate of autosomal modifiers of the sex-ratio trait in drosophila and other sex-linked meiotic drive systems. Wu CI. **Theor Popul Biol** 1983 Oct;24(2):107–20

[Preconceptional selection of sex using the ionic method. Dietary regime. Results of a 2 years' prospective clinical study] Papa F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(4):415–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SEX REVERSAL, GONADAL

Development of the testes in female domestic fowls submitted to an experimental sex reversal during embryonic life. Rashedi M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Dec;29(5):1221–7

Effects of steroids and sex reversal on intestinal absorption of L-[14C]leucine in vivo, in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Habibi HR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Dec;52(3):438–44

Once a man, always a man; once a woman, always a woman--sex change and the law. Samuels A. **Med Sci Law** 1984 Jul;24(3):163–6

SEXUAL ABSTINENCE see under **SEX BEHAVIOR**

SEZARY SYNDROME

BLOOD

Diagnostic criteria in Sézary's syndrome: a multiparameter study of peripheral blood lymphocytes in 32 patients with erythroderma. Willemze R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Nov;81(5):392–7

CLASSIFICATION

[Mycosis fungoides and Sézary syndrome, so-called cutaneous T-cell lymphoma] Rupniewska ZM. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1982 Jul–Aug;36(4):231–49 (72 ref.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Mycosis fungoides/Sezary's syndrome progressing to immunoblastic sarcoma. A T-cell lymphoproliferation with both helper and suppressor phenotypes. Yanagihara ET, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Feb;81(2):249–57

Atopic dermatitis and Sézary syndrome. Rajka G, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jan;120(1):83–4

Monoclonal gammopathy in Sézary syndrome. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Venencie PY, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 May;120(5):605–8

Sézary syndrome with hyposplenism. Pichler WJ, et al. **Blut** 1984 Aug;49(2):75–82

Massive IgE-hyperimmunoglobulinemia and storage histiocytosis in Sézary syndrome. A postmortem study. Miyayama H, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 1;53(9):1869–77

Pre-Sézary syndrome. Winkelmann RK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jun;10(6):992–9

[Sézary syndrome. Pleural involvement and monoclonal dysglobulinemia (letter)] Bernard P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 10;12(31):1939–40 **(Fre)**

[Case of Sézary syndrome with accentuated hyperimmunoglobulinemia E—evidence for malignant proliferation of IgE-specific helper T lymphocytes] Mitsuya H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 72(9):1202–10 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cytobiological studies and pathogenetic speculations in an atypical case of Sezary's syndrome. Paterlini P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Sep–Oct;68(5):581–90

Circulating Sézary cells in the diagnosis of Sézary syndrome (quantitative and morphometric analyses). Stolz W, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Oct;81(4):314–9

DRUG THERAPY

Mycosis fungoides: progression towards Sézary syndrome reversed with chlorambucil. Holmes RC, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Jul;8(4):429–35

Treatment of Sézary syndrome with cyclosporin A. Puttick L, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Dec;76(12):1063–5

IMMUNOLOGY

T cells in cutaneous lesions of Sézary syndrome and T-cell leukemia. Characterization by monoclonal antibodies. Buechner SA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Nov; 119(11):895–900

Phenotypic heterogeneity of leukemic Sézary cells. Feller AC, et al. **Blut** 1983 Dec;47(6):333–41

Increased 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase activity in blood mononuclear leukocytes from patients with advanced cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Vonderheid EC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Apr;31(1):138–50

An OKT4+ T-cell population with suppressor activity in Sézary syndrome. Farnarier-Seidel C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Nov;18(5):389–98

Human T cell leukemia-lymphoma virus: characterization, biology and significance. Manzari V, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982;1(2):122–5 (16 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Functional and phenotypic comparison of human T cell leukemia/lymphoma virus positive adult T cell leukemia with human T cell leukemia/lymphoma virus negative Sézary leukemia, and their distinction using anti-Tac. Monoclonal antibody identifying the human receptor for T cell growth factor. Waldmann TA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;73(6):1711–8

PATHOLOGY

Sézary syndrome. A clinicopathologic study of 39 cases. Buechner SA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Dec; 119(12):979–86

Sézary syndrome with early immunoblastic transformation. van der Putte SC, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984; 276(1):17–26

Multicompartment analysis of cell proliferation and cell migration in the Sezary syndrome. Shackney SE, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1983 Jan–Mar;1(1):31–48

Epidermal Langerhans cells in mycosis fungoides and Sézary syndrome. Matejka M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 9;95(23):847–52

[Sézary syndrome with minimal dermatologic lesions] Berton F, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(6):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymph node localization of epidermotropic T malignant lymphomas (mycosis fungoides and Sézary's syndrome)] Wechsler J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1984;71(2):89–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Granulomatous Sézary syndrome with epithelial islands] Haneke E. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Jul 15;59(14):951–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Distinctive phorbol ester-induced morphological and surface antigen changes in mycosis fungoides, the Sézary syndrome, and adult T-cell leukemia. Kadin ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3383–7

[Sézary syndrome] Pinto JM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Sep-Oct;4(9–10):405–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Total skin electron therapy of mycosis fungoides and the Sézary syndrome] Herbst M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Jan; 35(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Whole-skin electron therapy: a therapeutic concept for mycosis fungoides and Sézary syndrome. 2: Therapy] Herbst M. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Mar;160(3):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Whole-skin electrotherapy: a therapeutic concept for mycosis fungoides and Sézary syndrome. I. Irradiation technic and dosimetry] Müller RG, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Feb;160(2):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Long-term cytapheresis in the treatment of Sézary-syndrome. Müller N, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 May;7(3):143–6

The treatment of Sézary syndrome. Winkelmann RK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jun;10(6):1000–4

SGOT see **ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE**

SGPT see **ALANINE AMINOTRANSFERASE**

SHAME see under **GUILT**

SHARED PARANOID DISORDER

PSYCHOLOGY

Folie imposée in a Kenyan couple [letter] Ndetei DM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;143:522–3

[A few considerations on folie à deux--based on examination of two cases treated by the authors] Nishida H, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(6):361–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SHARKS

Larval nematodes (Philometridae) in granulomas in ovaries of black-tip sharks, Carcharhinus limbatus (Valenciennes). Rosa-Molinar E, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jul;19(3):275–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The gill in the spiny dogfish, Squalus acanthias: respiratory and nonrespiratory function. de Vries R, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Jan;169(1):1–29

A biophysical, morphological and morphometrical survey of the eye of the small shark (Hemiscyllium plagiosum). Yew DT, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984;155(1–5):355–63

The morphology and maturation of the optic tectum of the small shark (Hemiscyllium plagiosum): a morphometrical, ultrastructural and histochemical study. Yew DT, et al. **Anat Anz** 1983;154(5):397–411

Development of agranular reticulum in Sertoli cells of the testis of the dogfish Squalus acanthias during spermatogenesis. Pudney J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Jul; 209(3):311–21

Identification of Leydig-like cells in the testis of the dogfish Squalus acanthias. Pudney J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Jul; 209(3):323–30

Ultrastructural cytochemistry of proteoglycans associated with calcification of shark cartilage. Takagi M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Feb;208(2):149–58

An autoradiographic study of the retinofugal projections in the shark, Hemiscyllium plagiosum. Jen LS, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 5;274(1):135–9

The structure of the external rectus eye muscles of the carpet shark Cephaloscyllium isabella. Housley GD, et al. **J Anat** 1984 Jun;138 (Pt 4):643–55

Central projections of vestibular afferents from the horizontal semicircular canal in the carpet shark Cephaloscyllium isabella. Housley GD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Dec 1; 221(2):154–62

The abducens nucleus in the carpet shark Cephaloscyllium isabella. Montgomery JC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Dec 1;221(2):163–8

Projections of cerebellar Purkinje cells in the dogfish, Scyliorhinus. Paul DH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jan 27; 44(1):43–6

Central myelin in the shark Scyllium stellare (Elasmobranchii, Selachii). Kemali M, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(1):3–14

[Spinal nerves of the female shark (Mustelus manazo) innervating the abdominal pterygial region of the body trunk and their comparison with the nerves to the abdomen and tail] Tanaka S, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 58(3):129–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

TMAO (trimethylamine oxide)-independence of oxygen affinity and its urea and ATP sensitivities in an elasmobranch hemoglobin. Weber RE. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Dec;228(3):551–4

METABOLISM

Sensitivity of cAMP-stimulated salt secretion in shark rectal gland to 'loop' diuretics. Palfrey HC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 1):C242–6

Effects of acidosis and carbonic anhydrase inhibition in the elasmobranch rectal gland. Swenson ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):F86–92

Shark CNS myelin contains four polypeptides related to the PNS protein Po of higher classes. Tai FL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1–2):350–3

Shark myoglobins I. Isolation and characterization of myoglobins from the sharks, Squalus japonicus and Proscyllium habereri. Suzuki T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(1):163–6

The phospholipids associated with cytochrome c oxidase isolated from beef, dogfish and cod heart. Al-Tai WF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;77(3):609–16

Characterization of microtubules isolated from dogfish (Squalus acanthias and Scyliorhinus canicula) brain in the absence of glycerol. Wallin M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(4):625–34

Dogfish liver and kidney tissue respiration after zinc treatment. Tort L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984; 77(2):381–4

Distribution of different molecular species of collagen in the vertebral cartilage of shark (Carcharius acutus). Rama S, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1984;12(2):111–8

Dogfish insulin. Primary structure, conformation and biological properties of an elasmobranchial insulin. Bajaj M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 3;135(3):535–42

Ouabain binding in rectal gland of Squalus acanthias. Silva P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;75(2):105–14

Comparison of the major proteins of shark myelin with the proteins of higher vertebrates. Tai FL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Feb;42(2):426–33

[Reactive capacity of a liver extract from the spiny dogfish in relation to reductive and oxidative radicals] Minkhadzhidinova DR, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):762–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Vascular recovery following hemorrhage in the dogfish shark Squalus acanthias. Carroll RG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):R825–8

Effect of ganglionic blockade on catecholamine secretion in exercised dogfish. Opdyke DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):R915–9

Role of calcium in cAMP-mediated effects in the elasmobranch rectal gland. Shuttleworth TJ. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):R894–900

The effect of adenyl compounds on the heart of the dogfish, Scyliorhinus canicula. Meghji P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(2):295–300

Splanchnic nervous control of the stomach of the spiny dogfish, Squalus acanthias. Nilsson S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;76(2):271–6

Mechanism and control of hyperosmotic NaCl-rich secretion by the rectal gland of Squalus acanthias. Epstein FH, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Sep;106:25–41 (42 ref.)

Changes in activity and ventilation in response to hypoxia in unrestrained, unoperated dogfish (Scyliorhinus canicula L.). Metcalfe JD, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1984 Jan;108:411–8

Eye movement dynamics in the dogfish. Montgomery JC. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Jul;105:297–303

The activity of cerebellar neurones of the decerebrate dogfish Scyliorhinus during spontaneous swimming movements. Paul DH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jul;352:1–16

The activity of cerebellar nuclear neurones in relation to stimuli which evoke a pectoral fin reflex in dogfish. Paul DH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Sep;342:465–81

Methods for transport and long-term maintenance of spiny dogfish sharks. Jones RT, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Aug; 33(4):388–9

Nervus terminalis in dogfish (Squalus acanthias, Elasmobranchii) carries tonic efferent impulses. Bullock TH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Feb 10;44(2):155–60

Development of a contact lens for refracting aquatic animals. Spielman SL, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1983; 3(3):255–60

Motor pattern formation in the dogfish spinal cord. Roberts BL, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1983;37:331–50

[Early positive component of the evoked potential of the midbrain tectum of the dogfish shark during electric stimulation of the optic nerve] Luk'ianov AS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SHARP SYNDROME see **MIXED CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISEASE**

SHEEHAN'S SYNDROME see **HYPOPITUITARISM**

SHEEP

Sheep slaughtering procedures. I. Survey of abattoir practice. Gregory NG, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 May–Jun;140(3):281–6

Sheep slaughtering procedures. II. Time to loss of brain responsiveness after exsanguination or cardiac arrest. Gregory NG, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 Jul–Aug;140(4):354–60

The import and export of sheep and goats. Watson WA. **Br Vet J** 1984 Jan–Feb;140(1):1–21

Q fever: hazard from sheep used in research. Simor AE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Apr 15;130(8):1013–6

An evaluation of the dorset sheep as a predictive animal model for the response of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient human erythrocytes to a proposed systemic toxic ozone intermediate, methyl oleate ozonide. Calabrese EJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1983 Aug; 7(4):416–22

Histochemical distribution of sudanophilic and unsaturated lipids in the testes of buffalo, goat, and ram. Bilaspuri GS, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1983;129(4):495–502

Body condition scoring of sheep. Russel A. **In Pract** 1984 May;6(3):91–3

Diaphragmatic fatigue in unanesthetized adult sheep. Bazzy AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jul;57(1):182–90

Role of interstitium in clearance of alveolar fluid in normal and injured lungs. Havill AM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jul;57(1):1–6

Morphine stimulates rapid, regular, deep, and sustained breathing efforts in fetal lambs. Sheldon RE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jul;57(1):40–3

Lung fluid balance in hypoxic lambs. Hansen TN, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 May;18(5):434–40

Multiple pregnancy diagnosis in sheep using an ultrasonic Doppler method. Fukui Y, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Feb 11; 114(6):145

Administration of cupric oxide needles [letter] Whitelaw A. **Vet Rec** 1983 Oct 15;113(16):381

A simple procedure for the production of identical sheep twins. Willadsen SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Mar 10; 114(10):240–3

[Ependyma of Merino sheep following continuous irradiation] Rajtová V, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1983;129(5):625–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health and hygiene characteristics of a sheep-breeding farm complex] Shakhbanov AA. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Nov;(11):79–81 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Immunocytochemical study of the gastroenteropancreatic endocrine cells of the sheep. Calingasan NY, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;118(3):171–80

The surface of the conjunctiva in domestic ruminants. A scanning electron microscopic investigation. Weyrauch KD. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;119(1):27–32

Development of elastic fibers of nuchal ligament, aorta, and lung of fetal and postnatal sheep: an ultrastructural and electron microscopic immunohistochemical study. Fukuda Y, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Aug;170(4):597–629

Role of binucleate cells in fetomaternal cell fusion at implantation in the sheep. Wooding FB. **Am J Anat** 1984 Jun;170(2):233–50

Autonomic mechanisms in the ductus venosus of the lamb. Coceani F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):H17–24

Histomorphologic structure of the carotid rete-cavernous sinus complex and its functional importance in sheep (Ovis aries). Khamas WA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan; 45(1):156–8

Persistent Bergmeister's papilla in a lamb. Ohale LO, et al. **Anat Anz** 1983;154(3):255–8

The structure of the parietal pleura and its relationship to pleural liquid dynamics in sheep. Albertine KH, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Mar;208(3):401–9

Lymphatic and blood vessels of the popliteal node in sheep. Heath T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Nov;207(3):461–72

Tracheobronchial epithelium of the sheep: II. Ultrastructural and morphometric analysis of the epithelial secretory cell types. Mariassy AT, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Aug;209(4):523–34

A morphometric analysis of the changes with age in the skin surface wax and the sebaceous gland area of Merino sheep. Warren GH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Aug;60(8):238–40

Some neural connections subserving binocular vision in ungulates. Pettigrew JD, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1984; 24(2–3):65–93

Involution and regeneration of the endometrium following parturition in the ewe. O'Shea JD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(2):477–85

Comparative anatomical and topographic studies of the salivary glands of red deer (Cervus elaphus), fallow deer (Cervus dama), and mouflon (Ovis ammon musimon)—ruminantia: cervidae, bovidae. Saber AS, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1984;130(2):273–86

Intrinsic innervation of the ewe cervix and its variations during pregnancy. Moré J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984; 80(1):59–62

An investigation into the venous drainage of the diaphragm of the sheep. Martin EC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 May–Jun; 18(3):272–4

Puncture of shoulder, elbow, and carpal joints in goats and sheep. Sack WO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jul 1; 185(1):63–5

An ultrastructural study of the sinus epithelium in the mammary gland of the lactating ewe. Brooker BE. **J Anat** 1984 Mar;138 (Pt 2):287–96

Morphometric analysis of the cellular composition of the ovine corpus luteum. Rodgers RJ, et al. **J Anat** 1984 Jun; 138 (Pt 4):757–69

Effect of season of birth and of hemicastration on the histology of the testis of 6-month-old lambs. Hochereau-de Reviers MT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan;70(1):157–63

Upper canines in Dall's sheep (Ovis dalli dalli). Bunch TD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Apr;20(2):158–61

Ultrastructural changes in the sheep renal juxtaglomerular apparatus in response to sodium depletion or loading. Hill PA, et al. **Pathology** 1983 Oct;15(4):463–73

Drainage of lymph from the foreleg to the superficial cervical lymph node in sheep. Heath TJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jul;37(1):66–71

Chronic arterial cannulation for studying the skin of sheep. Hoey WA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Sep;35(2):247–9

Effect of epidermal growth factor on wool fibre morphology and skin histology. McDonald BJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jul;35(1):91–9

Eight types of endocrine cells in the abomasum of sheep. Oomori Y. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(3):369–85

The conjunctival epithelium in the domestic ruminants. I. Lightmicroscopic investigations. Weyrauch KD. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(4):565–72

The conjunctival epithelium in domestic ruminants. II. Electronmicroscopic investigations. Weyrauch KD. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(4):573–88

Stages in the development of the ovine immune system. Tuboly S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Mar; 31(2):81–95

[The effect of graduated radiation doses on the follicular apparatus of the ovaries and the adenohypophysis in sheep] Arendarčik J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Oct; 28(10):597–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vascularization of the choroid tela of the 4th ventricle in sheep (Ovis aries)] Maillot C, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1983;66:99–133 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal and postnatal development of Sertoli cells in rams] Cigánková V. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Oct;28(10):613–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Impregnoarchitectonic study of the rostral part of the hypothalamus in sheep] Rajtová V. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 May;29(5):293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The suprachiasmatic and infundibular part of the 3d cerebral ventricle in continuously irradiated sheep] Rajtová V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Jul;28(7):419–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Karyometric changes in the neurons of the hypothalamic and ependymal nuclei of the 3d cerebral ventricle in sheep after administration of Gn-RH and subsequent irradiation] Staníková A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Sep;28(9):529–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

The E-rosette test: variations in results using E from different sheep. Effect of FCS and of AET treatment. Naess A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Dec; 91(6):367–70

Effects of oxytetracycline in propylene glycol, oxytetracycline in saline solution, and propylene glycol alone on blood ionized calcium and plasma total calcium in sheep. Button C, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Aug; 45(8):1658–9

Growth of ovine granulocyte-macrophage precursors in vitro without exogenous colony-stimulating activity. Chandra P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov;44(11):2070–2

Comparison of pyrimidine 5'nucleotidase activity in erythrocytes of sheep, dogs, cats, horses, calves, and Mongolian gerbils. George JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Oct;44(10):1968–70

Serum erythromycin concentration in sheep fed two diets. Wilson RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jun;45(6):1148–50

Effect of high protein diet on the haematology and plasma biochemistry of puberal West African dwarf rams. Thomas KD, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1984; 22(2):187–92

Endocrine reactivity (T3, T4, cortisol) during cold exposure in preterm and full-term lambs. Cabello G. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(4):224–33

Concentrations of prostaglandins E2, F2 alpha and 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha in the utero-ovarian venous plasma of nonpregnant and early pregnant ewes. Silvia WJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 May;30(4):936–44

Some studies on the metabolism and the effects of 99Mo- and 35S-labelled thiomolybdates after intravenous infusion in sheep. Hynes M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Jul;52(1):149–58

Serum protein values from healthy ewes and lambs of various ages determined by agarose gel electrophoresis. Keay G, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 Jan–Feb;140(1):85–8

Changing pattern of the serum proteins in asymptomatic sheep treated with cyclophosphamide for chemical shearing. Yegana Y, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Sep–Oct; 139(5):415–22

Dopamine in the blood platelets of the sheep. Olverman HJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;75(2):223–5

Thyroid hormones and plasma corticosteroid binding globulin capacity in fetal and newborn lambs. Ballard PL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct;113(4):1197–200

Androstenedione, testosterone, and estradiol concentrations in fetal and maternal plasma in late pregnancy in the sheep. Yu HK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):2216–20

Distribution of radiolabelled lymph cells in lymph nodes and the migratory properties of blood lymphocytes in sheep. Chin GW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984; 75(1):52–7

Temporal patterns of growth hormone, prolactin and thyrotropin secretion in Targhee rams selected for rate and efficiency of gain. Dodson MV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Aug;57(2):338–42

Thin-layer agarose isoelectric focusing: an improved technique for determining sheep hemoglobin type. Sheggeby G, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Sep;57(3):559–64

Protein egress and entry rates in pleural fluid and plasma in sheep. Wiener-Kronish JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Feb;56(2):459–63

Analysis of mimosine and 3-hydroxy-4(1H)-pyridone in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Tangendjaja B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jul 29;265(1):143–4

Continuous elevation of blood growth hormone concentrations by beeswax implant. Davis SL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Sep;66(9):1980–2

Parturition-related changes in insulin-like growth factors-I and -II in the perinatal lamb. Gluckman PD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;99(2):223–32

Concentrations of prolactin in the plasma of fetal sheep and in amniotic fluid in late gestation and during dexamethasone-induced parturition. McMillen IC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;99(1):107–14

Melatonin feeding decreases prolactin levels in the ewe. Symons AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;99(1):41–6

Plasma gonadotrophin concentrations during the oestrous cycle and after ovariectomy in two breeds of sheep with low and high fecundity. Lahlou-Kassi A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan;70(1):165–73

Variation in peripheral progesterone concentrations with environmental temperature in ewes on Days 7 and 11 of the oestrous cycle. Wheeler AG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):697–701

Blood selenium of sheep in some districts of the Northern Orange Free State: a preliminary report. Erasmus JA, et

al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Sep;54(3):187–8

An HPLC procedure for the quantification of five metabolites of febantel in sheep serum. Delatour P, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Sep;6(3):233–5

Thiopentone pharmacokinetics and electrocorticogram pattern in sheep. Toutain PL, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Sep;6(3):201–9

The erythrocyte uptake of 75Se as an indicator of selenium status in lambs. Figueiras H, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 May–Jun;36(5–6):182–8

Study of hemoglobin switching in sheep: is switching regulated by environmental influences? Zanjani ED, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;134:523–31

Renal control of plasma urea level in sheep: the diuretic effect of urea, potassium and sodium chloride. Godwin IR, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Jan;69(1):49–59

The effect of short and skeleton long photoperiods on the plasma concentrations of prolactin and cortisol in sheep. Brinklow BR, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(2):107–16

Haematological values in mouflon (Ovis musimon): influence of age, sex, season and vitamin E status. Hawkey CM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jan;36(1):37–42

Age related haematological changes in captive Barbary sheep (Ammotragus lervia). Hawkey CM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jul;35(1):118–9

Adaptation of the guaiacol (peroxidase) test for haptoglobins to a microtitration plate system. Jones GE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jul;37(1):87–92

Serum albumin values from healthy cattle, sheep and horses determined by the immediate bromocresol green reaction and by agarose gel electrophoresis. Keay G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jul;35(1):58–60

The reaction kinetics of four sheep haemoglobins with identical alpha-chains. Dodgson SJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Jul;53(1):31–45

An evaluation of the dorset sheep as a predictive animal model for the response of G-6-PD deficient human erythrocytes to a proposed systemic toxic ozone intermediate, methyl oleate hydroperoxide. Calabrese EJ, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1983 Aug;25(4):241–6

Storage of ovine plasma samples [letter] Small J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Sep 24;113(13):304

A study of the interaction between bromocresol green dye and bovine, ovine and equine serum globulins. Keay G, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1984 Feb;8(1):25–32

An automated micro-method for the enzymatic determination of D-B-hydroxybutyrate in ruminant plasma. Knox DP, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1984 May; 8(2):103–15

The effect of shearing on the concentration of cortisol and thyroid hormones in the blood plasma of sheep. Pierzchala K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Dec;30(10):749–59

[Alkaline phosphatase activity and isoenzymes in the blood serum of cattle, sheep and swine] Antonov S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(9):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Leukocyte enzyme activity in the gamma-ray irradiation of lambs] Todorov B, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983; 20(3–4):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hematochemical parameters in sheep and goats of Sardinian breeds. II) Total blood cholesterol] Marongiu A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Feb 28;60(2):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hematochemical parameters in sheep and goats of Sardinian breeds. I) Electrophoretic picture of plasma proteins] Nuvole P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Feb 28; 60(2):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Eiectrophoretic characteristics of hemoglobin in sheep and goats of Sardinian breeds] Sau F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Feb 28;60(2):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Ultrastructural detection of the onset of pituitary thyrotroph sensitivity to lowered thyroid hormone concentrations in the fetal sheep. Perry RA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983; 117(1):42–50

Treatment of ewes at different stages of pregnancy with epidermal growth factor: effects on wool growth and plasma concentrations of growth hormone, prolactin, placental lactogen and thyroxine and on foetal development. Moore GP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;105(4):558–66

Regulation of fetal placental blood flow in the lamb. Anderson DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):R567–74

Catecholamine physiology in ovine fetus. II. Metabolic clearance rate of epinephrine. Palmer SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 1):E350–5

The distribution of plasma proteins during early embryonic development in the sheep. Reynolds ML, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;168(2):227–40

Comparison of proteins in CSF of lateral and IVth ventricles during early development of fetal sheep. Cavanagh ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec;313(2):159–67

Cortisol augments synthesis of growth hormone, but does not alter synthesis of prolactin and proopiomelanocortin, in the 120- to 125-day fetal ovine pituitary. Miller WL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):249–54

Testicular responsiveness to hCG of the ovine fetus in the last third of gestation. Hamel R, et al. **Horm Res** 1983; 18(4):198–205

Ultrastructure of the myocardium during development from early fetal life to adult life in sheep. Brook WH, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Dec;137 (Pt 4):729–41

Effect of tracheostomy on lung development in fetal lambs. Fewell JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1103–8

Effects of maternal nutrition on the initiation of secondary wool follicles in foetal sheep. Hutchison G, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Oct;93(4):577–83

A new technique for perfusion fixation and contrast enhancement of foetal lamb myocardium for electron microscopy. Dae MW, et al. **J Microsc** 1982 Sep;127 (Pt 3):301–5

Placental transfer and renal elimination of cimetidine in maternal and fetal sheep. Mihaly GW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Nov;227(2):441–5

Synthetic ovine corticotropin-releasing factor stimulates adrenocorticotropin release in the ovine fetus over the last fifth of gestation. Wintour EM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jan;38(1):86–7

Fetal lung liquid absorption and alveolar epithelial solute permeability in surfactant deficient, breathing fetal lambs. Egan EA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jun;18(6):566–70

Gestation-dependent aspects of the response of the ovine fetus to the osmotic stress induced by maternal water deprivation. Bell RJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Jan; 69(1):187–95

The effects of pancreatectomy on the sheep fetus in utero. Fowden AL, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Apr;69(2):319–30

Influence of insulin and substrate concentration on protein synthetic rate in fetal tissues. Horn J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jul;35(1):35–41

CO2 and naloxone modify sleep/wake state and activate breathing in the acute fetal lamb preparation. Moss IR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Mar;55(3):325–40

Estimation of ultrasonic attenuation and mean backscatterer size via digital signal processing. Meyer CR, et al. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1984 Jan;6(1):13–23

Transfer of sheep embryos through a laparoscope. Mutiga ER, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Apr 21;114(16):401–2

GENETICS

Glucosephosphate isomerase polymorphism in sheep. Beatty EM, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1983; 14(3):213–8

New phenotypes of alpha s-casein in sheep. Di Stasio L. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1983;14(3):229–32

A new allele at the red cell carbonic anhydrase locus in sheep. Ordas JG, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1983; 14(3):233–4

Selective breeding for rearing ability as an aid to improving lamb survival. Haughey KG. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Dec; 60(12):361–3

Abnormal gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase activities in sheep red blood cells. Tucker EM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Oct;21(9–10):907–22

Different quantitative expression of the hemoglobin alpha-chain genes in sheep. Vestri R, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Dec;21(11–12):1089–99

Temporal patterns of delta 4 C-21 steroids in coexisting, genetically dissimilar twin lamb fetuses throughout late gestation. Kitts DD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar; 114(3):703–11

The influence of fetal genome on cortisol biokinetics and gestational duration. Kitts DD, et al. **Growth** 1984 Summer; 48(2):198–208

Engineering chimeras for Noah's ark. Dixon B. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1984 Apr;14(2):10–2

Estimation of genetic trend in a selected population with and without the use of a control population. Blair HT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Apr;58(4):878–86

Lamb production and its components in pure breeds and composite lines. I. Seasonal and other environmental effects. Fogarty NM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Feb; 58(2):285–300

Lamb production and its components in pure breeds and composite lines. II. Breed effects and heterosis. Fogarty NM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;58(2):301–11

Development of the Polypay breed of sheep. Hulet CV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jan;58(1):15–24

Effects of breed and intake level on growth and feed efficiency in ram lambs. Notter DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Mar;58(3):560–76

Breed and sire effects on crossbred lamb production from Panama ewes and on spermatozoan midpiece length. Saoud NB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jul;59(1):29–38

Transmitted effect of purebred versus crossbred rams on rate and variability of lamb growth. Stritzke DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 May;58(5):1138–43

A black-moorit mosaic-colored Icelandic ram. Adalsteinsson S. **J Hered** 1984 Jan–Feb;75(1):83–4

Experimental chimaerism in sheep. Fehilly CB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan;70(1):347–51

Structure and properties of a highly repetitive DNA sequence in sheep. Novak U. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 12; 12(5):2343–50

Breed differences in sheep with respect to the interaction between zinc and the accumulation of copper in the liver. van der Schee W, et al. **Vet Q** 1983 Oct;5(4):171–4

[Testing of rams. Microphthalmos] König CD. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Mar 15;109(6):257–8 **(Dut)**

[The OLA major histocompatibility complex of sheep. Genetic frequencies compared in Prélpe sheep with and without scrapie] Millot P, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;298(11):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetics of the immune response of karakul sheep vaccinated with colibacillosis and salmonellosis vaccines. II. An analysis of the intensity of the immune response in 1st-generation hybrids] Dushanov AD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Oct;(10):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Livestock production on Masai group ranches. 2. Growth and liveweight in goats and sheep at Elangata Wuas and the factors influencing them. Wilson RT, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1983;21(2):191–8

Insulin binding to liver plasma membranes from growing ruminating sheep. Maintained on different diets. Grizard J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Oct;15(10):475–81

Evaluation of a role for prolactin in growth and the photoperiod-induced growth response in sheep. Eisemann JH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jul;59(1):86–94

Impact of weighing procedures and variation in protein degradation rate on measured performance of growing lambs and cattle. Stock R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Nov; 57(5):1276–85

New approach to regulation of growth using immunization against somatostatin: discussion paper. Spencer GS. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Jun;77(6):496–500

Variations in testicular androgen receptors and histology of the lamb testis from birth to puberty. Monet-Kuntz C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan;70(1):203–10

Maturation of the hypothalamic—pituitary—gonadal axis in the male lamb: a review. Collu R, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1983;8(2):213–24 (39 ref.)

The efficacy, mode of action and safety of non-steroidal non-antimicrobial growth promoters. Dixon SN. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Dec;7(1–4):51–7 (27 ref.)

Response of cattle and sheep to hormonal anabolic compounds. Galbraith H. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Dec; 7(1–4):27–34

[Effect of Bulgarian potassium-calcium zeolites on the assimilation of macro- and trace elements in lambs] Petkova E, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(8):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Developmental changes in the structure and function of the ruminal epithelium. 2. Morphological differentiation of the epithelial barrier in lambs during the first weeks of life] Liebich HG, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1984 Mar; 13(1):25–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postnatal development of the spine in sheep and goats] Rajtová V. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Apr;29(4):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Stimulation of Na+-K+ pump in sheep red blood cells by heteroimmune anti-sheep red cell antibodies. Dunham PB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):C120–3

Prevalence of bovine herpesvirus-1, bovine viral diarrhea, parainfluenza-3, goat respiratory syncytial, bovine leukemia, and bluetongue viral antibodies in sheep. Brako EE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;45(4):813–6

Prevalence of antibodies to bovine respiratory syncytial virus, bovine viral diarrhea virus, bovine herpesvirus-1, and bovine parainfluenza-3 virus in sheep and goats in Quebec. Elazhary MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Aug;45(8):1660–2

Comparison of different antigenic preparations for the detection of ovine serum antibodies against Brucella ovis by ELISA. Chin JC. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Sep;60(9):261–4

Immunisation of ewes with polyandroalbumin to improve fecundity. Geldard H, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Apr; 61(4):130–2

Presence of antibodies to bovine viral diarrhea-mucosal disease virus (border disease) in sheep and goat flocks in Quebec. Lamontagne L, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Apr; 48(2):225–7

Seroepidemiological survey of maedi-visna virus infection in sheep and goat flocks in Quebec. Lamontagne L, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jul;47(3):309–15

Enhancement of Leptospira hardjo agglutination titers in sheep and goat serum by heat inactivation. Malkin K. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Apr;48(2):208–10

Immunoglobulin-containing cells and the origin of immunoglobulins in the respiratory tract of sheep. Scicchitano R, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jul;52(3):529–37

Immunogenicity of sheep pox virus propagated in sheep kidney tissue culture cells. Soman JP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Apr;21(4):165–7

Phagocytosis, in vivo, of immune complexes by dendritic cells in the lymph of sheep. Hall JG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(2):155–61

Fluorescein isothiocyanate as a cell marker for tracing lymphocyte circulation in sheep. Schnorr KL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(3):239–42

The role of thresholds in the response of lambs to vaccination with irradiated Trichostrongylus colubriformis larvae. Windon RG, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Aug;14(4):423–8

Antigen stimulates glycoprotein secretion and alters ion fluxes in sheep trachea. Phipps RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Nov;55(5):1593–602

Ontogeny of the immune system: fetal lamb as a model. Raghunathan R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 May;18(5):451–6

The localization of gastrin-like immunoreactivity (GIR) in

the alimentary tract of the sheep. Bunnett NW. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Jul;69(3):521–9

Intestinal K99+ escherichia coli adhesion and absorption of colostral IgG1 in the newborn lamb: effect of fetal infusion of thyroid hormones. Cabello G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Sep;35(2):242–4

Adjuvant-free immunological manipulation of livestock. Morrison CA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jul;37(1):108–13

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for Brucella ovis specific antibody in ram sera. Spencer TL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Mar;36(2):194–8

Use of coproantibody measurement to assess the influence of diet on local immune responses of sheep vaccinated against Haemonchus contortus. Wedrychowicz H, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Mar;36(2):240–6

Prevalence of Toxoplasma antibodies in sheep and goats in India. Srivastava AK, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1983 Nov;15(4):207–8

The antibody-containing cell response in hepatic and intestinal lymph following intraperitoneal and intravenous administration of antigen in different adjuvants. Beh KJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Nov;5(1):15–25

Variations in sheep serum conglutinating and haemolytic activity for sheep erythrocytes sensitized by rabbit antibody. Jonas W, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jan;5(3):289–95

Comparison of the immunogenic effects of covalent-bonded immune complexes in mice and sheep. Naysmith JD, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Nov;5(1):105–13

The immune response in sheep: analysis of age, sex and genetic effects on the quantitative antibody response to chicken red blood cells. Nguyen TC. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jan;5(3):237–45

Phagocytosis of Bacteroides nodosus by ovine peripheral blood leucocytes. Emery DL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Apr;9(2):169–79

Electron microscopic studies of the interaction between ovine alveolar macrophages and Mycoplasma ovipneumoniae in vitro. Al-Kaissi A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Nov; 8(6):571–84

Prevalence of antibodies to Dermatophilus congolensis in sheep and goats in Nigeria. Oyejide A, et al. **Vet Q** 1984 Jan;6(1):44–5

Maedi-visna antibodies in sheep and goats in Nigeria. Belino ED, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jun 9;114(23):570

Serological survey of ruminant livestock in some countries of the Caribbean region and South America for antibody to bluetongue virus. Gibbs EP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Nov 5;113(19):446–8

Serological survey of ruminants in some Caribbean and South American countries for type-specific antibody to bluetongue and epizootic haemorrhagic disease viruses. Gumm ID, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jun 30;114(26):635–8

[Quantitative determination of the activity of anti-sheep erythrocyte antibodies with 51Cr-labelled erythrocytes] Phan FF, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1983;22(3):28–30 **(Bul)**

[The major OLA histocompatibility complex in sheep. Study of 6 new factors and definition of a 3rd locus of the complex: OLA-C] Millot P. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(13):571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum study of monkeys and other types of animals for antibodies to hepatitis A virus] Savinskaia SS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Jul-Aug;28(4):118–20 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Spinal anesthesia in sheep with local anesthetic solutions at pH 4 and pH 7. Adams HJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Jun;28(3):270–2

Water and electrolyte metabolism in sheep. Juhász B, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1982;30(4):203–12

Effects of 2-mercaptoethanol on the solubility of copper and zinc containing proteins in liver samples from normal and chronic copper poisoned sheep. Hussein KS, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984;25(1):10–20

Sheep renal potassium excretion: efferent kaliuretic regulatory factors. Rabinowitz L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):F520–6

Pharmacokinetics of cefotaxime in sheep. Guerrini VH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Aug;44(8):1488–91

Lysozyme, an abomasal enzyme in the ruminants. Pahud JJ, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(4):493–501

Tissue metabolism of methionine in sheep. Benevenga NJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(5–6):475–85

Kinetics of glucose metabolism in sheep. Wastney ME, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(5–6):463–74

Plasma clearance and distribution of 125I-ovine placental lactogen in sheep. Reddy S, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Jun;61 (Pt 3):301–11

Liver biopsy as a technique for assessing copper status of sheep. Donald GE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Apr;61(4):121–2

Effects of season and sex on the distribution of cytosolic estrogen receptors within the brain and the anterior pituitary gland of sheep. Glass JD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 May;30(4):894–902

In vitro degradation of leucine in muscle, adipose tissue, liver, and kidney of fed and starved sheep. Wijayasinghe MS, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Dec;3(12):1133–40

Whole-body metabolism of glucose and lactate in productive sheep and cows. Baird GD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep; 50(2):249–65

The role of condensed tannins in the nutritional value of Lotus pedunculatus for sheep. 2. Quantitative digestion of carbohydrates and proteins. Barry TN, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 May;51(3):493–504

The role of condensed tannins in the nutritional value of Lotus pedunculatus for sheep. 1. Voluntary intake. Barry TN, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 May;51(3):485–91

Copper metabolism in growing sheep given kale (Brassica oleracea) and ryegrass (Lolium perenne)-clover (Trifolium repens) fresh forage diets. Barry TN, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep;50(2):281–9

Calcium and phosphorus requirements of the ewe during pregnancy and lactation. 1. Calcium. Braithwaite GD. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Nov;50(3):711–22

Calcium and phosphorus requirements of the ewe during pregnancy and lactation. 2. Phosphorus. Braithwaite GD. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Nov;50(3):723–36

Studies of the large intestine of sheep. 3. Nitrogen kinetics in sheep given chopped lucerne (medicago sativa) hay. Dixon RM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Nov;50(3):757–68

Retinol homeostasis in lambs given low and high intakes of vitamin A. Donoghue S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep; 50(2):235–48

The effect of changes in the amount of energy infused as volatile fatty acids on the nitrogen retention and creatinine excretion of lambs wholly nourished by intragastric infusion. Hovell FD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep;50(2):331–43

Effects of trenbolone acetate and zeranol on protein metabolism in male castrate and female lambs. Sinnett-Smith PA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep;50(2):225–34

The nutritive value of rumen micro-organisms in ruminants. 3. The digestion of microbial amino and nucleic acids in, and losses of endogenous nitrogen from, the small intestine of sheep. Storm E, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep;50(2):479–85

The nutritive value of rumen micro-organisms in ruminants. 2. The apparent digestibility and net utilization of microbial N for growing lambs. Storm E, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep; 50(2):471–8

The nutritive value of rumen micro-organisms in ruminants. 1. Large-scale isolation and chemical composition of rumen micro-organisms. Storm E, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep; 50(2):463–70

Tissue glucose and lactate metabolism and interconversions in pregnant and lactating sheep. van der Walt JG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep;50(2):267–80

Glucose production and utilization in non-pregnant, pregnant and lactating ewes. Wilson S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep; 50(2):303–16

Plasma and milk concentrations of vitamin D3 and 25-hydroxy vitamin D3 following intravenous injection of vitamin D3 or 25-hydroxy vitamin D3. Hidiroglou M, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jan;48(1):78–80

One and two dimensional isoelectric focusing of lactate dehydrogenase from the tissues of ovis aries. Beatty EM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(2):271–5

Isolation of ovine pancreatic icosapeptide: a peptide product containing one cysteine residue. Schwartz TW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 26;168(2):293–8

Metabolism of pentachloronitrobenzene by goats and sheep. Aschbacher PW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Nov-Dec; 31(6):1150–8

Ovine urinary metabolites of hymenoxon, a toxic sesquiterpene lactone isolated from Hymenoxys odorata DC. Terry MK, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Nov-Dec; 31(6):1208–10

Effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on the adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase activity of ovine corpora lutea. Agudo LS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Apr;58(4):955–62

Acetate and propionate production in the cecum and proximal colon of lambs. DeGregorio RM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jan;58(1):203–7

Influence of photoperiod and prolactin on body composition and in vitro lipid metabolism in wether lambs. Eisemann JH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jul;59(1):95–104

Luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone and prolactin secretion in ewes and wethers after zeranol or estradiol injection. Elsasser TH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Aug;57(2):443–8

Balance and urinary excretion of calcium, magnesium and phosphorus in response to high concentrate feeding and lactate infusion in lambs. Harmon DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Nov;57(5):1306–15

Influence of molybdenum and sulfate supplementation and withdrawal of diets containing high copper broiler litter on tissue copper levels in ewes. Olson KJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jul;59(1):210–6

Comparative digestion, rumen fermentation and kinetics of forage diets by steers and wethers. Prigge EC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jul;59(1):237–45

Effect of supplemented magnesium from magnesium oxide or dolomitic limestone upon digestion and absorption of minerals in sheep. Rahnema SH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Dec;57(6):1545–52

Steroid receptors in the myometrium during pregnancy in the ewe. Rexroad CE Jr. **J Anim Sci** 1984 May; 58(5):1278–84

Effects of lasalocid and monensin on nutrient digestion, metabolism and rumen characteristics of sheep. Ricke SC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jan;58(1):194–202

Lipid coating as a mode of protecting free methionine from ruminal degradation. Smith SI, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jan; 58(1):187–93

Influence of limestone level in high concentrate and high roughage diets on site and extent of digestion in lambs. El Tayeb AE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jul;59(1):217–26

Investigations of the in situ bag technique and a comparison of the fermentation in heifers, sheep, ponies and rabbits. Udén P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jan;58(1):213–21

Bioelectric properties and ion transport of airways excised from adult and fetal sheep. Cotton CU, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Nov;55(5):1542–9

Absorption and excretion of organic compounds of copper by sheep. Mahmoud OM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Oct; 93(4):551–8

Effects of age and weaning on enzyme activities of abomasum and pancreas of the lamb. Guilloteau P, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Nov;66(11):2373–85

Milk yield by Dorset ewes as affected by sibling status, sex and age of lamb, and measurement. Wohlt JE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Apr;67(4):802–7

Transfer of vitamin A from intestine to plasma in lambs fed low and high intakes of vitamin A. Donoghue S, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Nov;113(11):2197–204

Quantitative studies of amino acid flow in the digestive tract of sheep fed alfalfa protein concentrates. Lu CD, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Dec;113(12):2390–402

Differences in the reproductive endocrine status of ewes in the early post-partum period and during seasonal anoestrus. Clarke IJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar;70(2):591–7

Incorporation of selenium-75 into semen and reproductive tissues of bulls and rams. Pond FR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):411–8

Responses of unanaesthetised and pentobarbitone-anaesthetised sheep to a lethal dose of succinyldicholine. Button C, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Mar;54(1):63–4

Oxytetracycline plasma concentrations in sheep after the administration of a polyvinylpyrrolidone formulation. Immelman A, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Dec;54(4):241–2

The absorption of anabolic agents from pellets implanted at the base of the ear in sheep. Harrison LP, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Dec;6(4):293–303

The use of simple compartmental models in sheep metabolism studies. Milne JA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1984 Jun; 43(2):197–204

Magnesium absorption from the digestive tract of sheep. Care AD, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Jul;69(3):577–87

The regulation of parotid and submandibular salivary secretion in sheep. Carr DH. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Jul; 69(3):587–97

The effects of intravenous phosphate loading on salivary phosphorus secretion, net intestinal phosphorus absorption and pathway of excretion in sheep fed roughage diets. Scott D, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Jul;69(3):453–61

The effect of variation in phosphorus intake on net intestinal phosphorus absorption, salivary phosphorus secretion and pathway of excretion in sheep fed roughage diets. Scott D, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Jul;69(3):439–52

Dopamine and lipolysis in adipose tissue of the sheep. Thompson GE. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Jan;69(1):155–9

Urea secretion into the colon of sheep and goat. von Engelhardt W, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Jul;69(3):469–75

Renal clearance of endogenous creatinine and urea in sheep during summer and winter. Nawaz M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Mar;36(2):220–4

Effect of oral doses of zinc oxide on the secretion of pancreatic juice and bile in sheep. Smith BL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jul;37(1):58–62

Effect of intrauterine death and fetectomy on ovine placental lactogen production. Taylor MJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jul;35(1):22–4

Alveolar-arterial equilibration in the lung of sheep. Werlen C, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Feb;55(2):205–21

Partial characterization of 21.5K myelin basic protein from sheep brain. Carnegie PR, et al. **Science** 1984 Mar 2; 223(4639):936–8

Penetration of some antibiotics into the lacrimal fluid of sheep. Nouws JF, et al. **Vet Q** 1983 Jul;5(3):114–21

Boluses of controlled release glass for supplementing ruminants with copper. Allen WM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jul 21;115(3):55–7

Effect of monensin on the selenium status of sheep. Anderson PH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Nov 19;113(21):498

The effect of physiological parameters on serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in lambs. Beatty EM, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1984 Feb;8(1):33–40

Insulin, thyroxine and glucose in plasma of suckling lambs on low and high fat milk diet. Koppel J, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1983 Aug;50(3):101–6

Effect of dietary selenium on erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase and blood selenium in two types of Finnsheep genetically selected for high and low glutathione peroxidase activity. Sankari S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Jun;30(6):452–8

Changes in the structure and function of the rumen epithelium during development. 3. Effect of liquid versus solid diet on Na and Cl transport across lamb rumen epithelium. Scharrer E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Dec;30(10):767–74

Levels of enzyme activities in blood serum as indicators of a high copper status in sheep flocks. van der Schee W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Nov;30(9):664–73

[Tocopherol absorption and accumulation in the body of rams] Kaludin I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(1):94–7 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Bul)
[Effect of rearing method on the storage of fats by adipose tissue in sheep] Vézinhet A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983; 23(5):837–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nitrogen and mineral metabolism of growing lambs fed straw treated in different ways] Becker K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1984 Mar;34(3):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies of the digestibility of wheat straw pellets with different proportions of concentrated feed in sheep and bulls. 2. Rumen fermentation studies] Klenke EF, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1984 Mar;34(3):237–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative study of the development of enzyme profiles in the blood of calves and lambs during the neonatal adaptation period] Bostedt H. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 1;96(12):431–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Utilization of nitrogen from uracil-(1.3–15N2) in fattening lambs] Schwarzenböck J, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1983 Jul;50(1–2):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dynamics of vitamin A metabolism in the blood and semen of karakul ram sires] Pozniakov SP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;20(4):534–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Polymorphism of several dehydrogenases in the skin of sheep and their fetuses] Robak VE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Mar–Apr;56(2):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the hypothalamus in continuously irradiated sheep] Arendarčik J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Sep; 28(9):519–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Volatile fatty acids in the rumen of sheep fed a synthetic diet] Baran M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Aug; 28(8):493–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[The effect of feeding zeolite (clinoptilolite) on the health status of sheep] Bartko P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Aug; 28(8):481–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Dynamic changes in the trypsin-inhibiting activity in cervical mucus, blood and in the histomorphological structure of the uterus in x-irradiated sheep] Molnárová M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Oct;28(10):605–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

MICROBIOLOGY

New methodology for the isolation of Listeria microorganisms from heavily contaminated environments. Dominguez Rodriguez L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 May;47(5):1188–90
Metabolism of aflatoxin, ochratoxin, zearalenone, and three trichothecenes by intact rumen fluid, rumen protozoa, and rumen bacteria. Kiessling KH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 May;47(5):1070–3
Proteinases produced by pseudomonads isolated from sheep fleece. London CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jan; 47(1):75–9
Successive changes in the epimural bacterial community of young lambs as revealed by scanning electron microscopy. Mueller RE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Apr; 47(4):715–23
Isolation and identification of adherent epimural bacteria during succession in young lambs. Mueller RE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Apr;47(4):724–30
Classification of Bacteroides nodosus by agglutination tests. Claxton PD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Nov;60(11):331–4
Studies on the bacterial flora of the female genital tract of sheep. Moorthy AR, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1982 Mar;30(1):15–8
Enumeration and presumptive identification of bacteria from the small intestine of sheep. Nicoletti JM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jun;67(6):1227–35
Comparison of ureaplasmas from sheep and goats with Ureaplasma diversum and U. urealyticum. Howard CJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Oct;129 (Pt 10):3197–202
Comparison of atypical rotaviruses from calves, piglets, lambs and man. Snodgrass DR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 May;65 (Pt 5):909–14
Contagious ecthyma in lambs and laboratory personnel. Moore DM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Oct;33(5):473–5
A descriptive study of rumen digestion in meroxenic lambs according to the nature and complexity of the microflora. Fonty G, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(5):857–73
Influence of digestive microflora on parasite development and the pathogenic effect of Eimeria ovinoidalis in the axenic, gnotoxenic and conventional lamb. Gouet P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jan;36(1):21–3
Pathogenicity of ovine ureaplasmas for the bovine mammary gland. Mackie DP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Mar 17; 114(11):271–2
Isolation and characterization of a novel retrovirus from sheep affected by pulmonary carcinoma. Irving SG, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 15;134(1):244–8
[Presence of Yersinia enterocolitica in sheep] Ludes A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 1; 97(6):198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antibiotic sensitivity of bacterial flora of ram semen] Köhler-Samouilidis G. **DTW** 1984 Mar 8;91(3):106, 111 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Some components of preputial bacterial flora in the ram] Sbernardori U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Mar 30; 60(3):513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Determination of 2–6-diaminopimelic acid in samples of bacteria isolated from the rumen of sheep using an automatic amino acid analyzer] Smutný J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Feb;29(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PARASITOLOGY

2-Aminoethylphosphonic acid concentrations in some rumen ciliate protozoa. Whitelaw FG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Oct;46(4):951–3
Studies on ticks of veterinary importance in Nigeria. VIII. Differences observed in the biology of ticks which fed on different domestic animal hosts. Dipeolu OO, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1984;31(1):53–61
Scanning electron microscopy of the trematode Hasstilesia ovis. Zdárská Z, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1983; 30(4):341–4
A comparison of the periparturient rise in fecal egg counts of exotic and domestic ewes. Courtney CH, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Aug;14(4):377–81
The association between frequency of thiabendazole treatment and the development of resistance in field isolates of Ostertagia spp. of sheep. Martin PJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Apr;14(2):177–81
Epidemiologic approach to the control of sheep nematodes. Herd RP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Mar 15; 184(6):680–7
Control of hypobiotic and benzimidazole-resistant nematodes of sheep. Herd RP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Mar 15;184(6):726–30
Relocation of hosts by the sheep ked (Diptera: Hippoboscidae). Strickman D, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1984 Apr;77(2):437–9
Host-feeding patterns of Culicoides (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) collected from livestock in Virginia, USA. Zimmerman RH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1983 Oct 5;20(5):514–9
Studies on the helminth parasites of sheep in Southern Greenland. Rose CH, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 Mar–Apr; 36(3–4):77–87
Studies on Haemonchus contortus. XII. Effect of Trichostrongylus axei in Dorper lambs on natural pasture lightly infested with H. contortus. Reinecke RK, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1984 Mar;51(1):81–8
Studies on Haemonchus contortus. X. The effect of Trichostrongylus axei in Merinos on artificial pastures. Reinecke RK, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1984 Mar; 51(1):33–9
Studies on Haemonchus contortus. XI. The effect of a bovine strain of Trichostrongylus axei in Merinos on natural pastures heavily infested with H. contortus. Reinecke RK, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1984 Mar;51(1):71–9
Studies on Haemonchus contortus. IX. The effect of Trichostrongylus axei in Merinos on natural pasture. Reinecke RK, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1984 Mar; 51(1):25–31
Effect of cimetidine on abomasal pH and Haemonchus and Ostertagia species in sheep. Hall CA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 May;36(3):316–9
Comparison of saline incubation and pepsin digestion as methods for recovering Ostertagia circumcincta larvae from the abomasum of sheep. Jackson E, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 May;36(3):380–1
The occurrence of the brown dog tick, Rhipicephalus sanguineus (Latr. 1806), a possible vector of the spotted fever group rickettsiae, on sheep in the Negev region in Israel [letter] Gross EM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(1):139–40
The sheep as a potential reservoir of human trypanosomiasis in the Republic of the Congo. Scott CM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(3):397–401
Survival and infectivity of Dicrocoelium dendriticum eggs under field conditions in nw Spain. Alunda JM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Oct;13(3):245–9
Some ecological observations on two east-Mediterranean species of Haemaphysalis ticks parasitizing domestic stock. Feldman-Muhsam B, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Sep; 13(2):171–81
A survey of seasonal changes in nematode faecal egg count levels of sheep and goats in Senegal. Vercruysse J. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Oct;13(3):239–44
Use of chlorpyrifos for the control of Ixodes ricinus on pasture. Bevan WJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Oct 8;113(15):341
[Characteristics of Ostertagia sp. populations in naturally infested sheep in the region of Moulay-Bouazza (Morocco)] Cabaret J. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1983; 58(4):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Argyrophilic structures of the larval forms of 2 strains of Paramphistomum microbothrium: 1 a parasite of Isidora guernei and Ovis aries, the other a parasite of Isidora truncata and Bos taurus] Diaw OT, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1983;58(5):455–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathogenicity of Ostertagia leptospicularis for cattle and sheep] Büel ES, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Apr; 31(3):189–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies of the prevalence of ectoparasitic infestations in sheep in the Wielkopolska and Szczecin regions 1971–1980] Kamyszek F, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1983;29(3):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Distraction of the growth plate. Experiments in pigs and sheep. Peltonen J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Jun; 55(3):359–62
Changes of water and electrolyte metabolism in ruminants after water deprivation and NaCl load. Szegedi B, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;60(4):183–8
Effects of glucagon, insulin, propionate, acetate, and HCO3 on K excretion in sheep. Rabinowitz L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):R197–204
Carotid arterial control of vasopressin secretion in sheep. Wood CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):R589–94
Development of digestive functions in the newborn ruminant. Ruckebusch Y, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(4):360–74
Interrelationships in the digestion of sheep given barley grain diets containing either fish meal, soya-bean meal or urea. Ling JR, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1983 Oct–Nov; 33(10–11):793–804
The importance of prolactin for initiation of lactation in the pregnant ewe. Gow CB, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983; 36(4):357–67 (50 ref.)
Morphological changes in the skin and wool fibres of Merino sheep infused with mouse epidermal growth factor. Hollis DE, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(4):419–34 (19 ref.)
Effects of progesterone on the responses of Merino ewes to the introduction of rams during anoestrus. Martin GB, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(4):369–78 (31 ref.)
Ovarian follicles of new-born Merino lambs from genetic lines which differ in fecundity. Tassell RJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(4):351–5 (11 ref.)
The induction of fertile oestrus in seasonally anoestrous ewes using a continuous low dose administration of gonadotrophin releasing hormone. Wright PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Aug;60(8):254–5
Flushing treatments of subtropical ewes bred three times each within two years. Marai IF, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1983;21(2):213–8
Uterine and fetal growth following unilateral hysterectomy-ovariectomy in ewes. Anthony RV, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;46(1):14–9
The effects of myometrial activity on fetal thoracic dimensions and uterine blood flow during late gestation in the sheep. Harding R, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984; 45(5):244–51
Profiles of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, testosterone and prolactin in rams of diverse breeds: effects of contrasting short (8L:16D) and long (16L:8D) photoperiods. D'Occhio MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Jun; 30(5):1039–54
Effect of exogenous progestogens on plasma concentrations of the oxytocin-associated neurophysin and 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-prostaglandin F in intact and ovariectomized ewes over the time of expected luteal regression. Fairclough RJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Sep; 29(2):271–7
Importance of retinal photoreceptors to the photoperiodic control of seasonal breeding in the ewe. Legan SJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Sep;29(2):316–25
Role of estradiol in inducing an ovulatory-like surge of luteinizing hormone in sheep. Nett TM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Jun;30(5):1208–15
Factors affecting the secretion of luteinizing hormone in the ewe. Martin GB. **Biol Rev** 1984 Feb;59(1):1–87 (750 ref.)
A sheep preparation for studying interactions between blood flow and drug disposition. I: Physiological profile. Runciman WB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Sep;56(9):1015–28
The effect of body fatness on energetic efficiency and fasting heat production in adult sheep. McNiven MA. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Mar;51(2):297–304
Abomasal emptying in sheep as related to the amount of protein entering the abomasum. Van Bruchem J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Jul;52(1):123–9
The influence of prostaglandin analogue and PMS treatment on the lambing performance of Libyan fat-tailed ewes. Madani MO, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 Jan–Feb;140(1):27–33
The effect of feeding melatonin during late summer on the onset of the breeding season of sheep. Williams HL. **Br Vet J** 1984 Jul–Aug;140(4):407–8
Diencephalic neuronal activity during acquisition and ingestion of food in sheep. Maddison S, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1–2):195–206
Choroid plexus blood flow: evidence for dopaminergic influence. Townsend JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 2; 290(1):165–9
Sexual activity patterns in rams. Bernon DE, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jan;48(1):42–6
Metabolic and blood pressure effects of 6 alpha-methylprednisolone in the conscious sheep. Nelson MA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(5):1067–75
Non-cooperative oxygen binding in the erythrocytes of pre-implanted sheep embryos. Wells RM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;76(2):387–8
Viability of ram testicular spermatozoa following cryopreservation in rete testis fluid. Voglmayr JK, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Aug;20(4):421–31
Pineal melatonin secretion drives the reproductive response to daylength in the ewe. Bittman EL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):2276–83
A role for estradiol in enhancing luteinizing hormone pulse frequency during the follicular phase of the estrous cycle of sheep. Karsch FJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct;

113(4):1333–9
Melatonin in the plasma of growing sheep subjected to short and skeleton long photoperiods. Brinklow BR, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jul 15;40(7):758–60
The cyclic motor activity of the ovine gut: its reset at a faster rhythm. Ruckebusch Y, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15;40(8):819–20
Effects of different fixatives on the development of acrosomal system during spermiogenesis in buffalo, goat and ram. Bilaspuri GS, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1983;29(6):429–32
Essential fatty acid status and characteristics associated with colostrum-deprived gnotobiotic and conventional lambs. Growth, organ development, cell membrane integrity and factors associated with lower bowel function. Bruckner G, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Apr;58(4):971–8
Effects of ovarian secretions and dopamine on secretion of luteinizing hormone and prolactin in ewes. Deaver DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Oct;57(4):978–84
Serum cortisol and progesterone after administration of adrenocorticotropin and(or) prolactin to sheep. De Silva M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Dec;57(6):1525–9
Seasonal changes in breeding activity, testicular size, testosterone concentration and seminal characteristics in rams with long or short breeding season. Dufour JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;58(2):416–22
Isolation-perfusion of ovine hind limbs. IV. Effects of level of activity on amino acid and glucose metabolism. Gill WW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jun;58(6):1437–45
Relationships between LH and estradiol-17 beta after removal of luteal progesterone in the ewe. Gust CM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;58(2):396–400
Effects of vitamin E and selenium injections on reproduction and preweaning lamb survival in ewes consuming diets marginally deficient in selenium. Kott RW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Sep;57(3):553–8
Seasonal effects of PMSG and number of inseminations on fertility of progestogen-treated sheep. Langford GA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Aug;57(2):307–12
Luteal phase insufficiency in the ewe as a consequence of premature induction of ovulation by intrafollicular injection of gonadotropins. Murdoch WJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Dec;57(6):1507–11
Effect of protein source and lasalocid on nitrogen digestibility and growth by ruminants. Paterson JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Dec;57(6):1537–44
Behavior of ewes and lambs subjected to restraint fostering. Price EO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 May;58(5):1084–9
Uterine blood flow during early pregnancy in ewes: interaction between the conceptus and the ovary bearing the corpus luteum. Reynolds LP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;58(2):423–9
Influence of heat stress on exercise-induced changes in regional blood flow in sheep. Bell AW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Dec;55(6):1916–23
Natural and artificial lung surfactant replacement therapy in premature lambs. Egan EA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep;55(3):875–83
Superoxide dismutase with heparin prevents increased lung vascular permeability during air emboli in sheep. Flick MR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1284–91
Effects of hypoproteinemia and increased vascular pressure on lung fluid balance in sheep. Kramer GC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Nov;55(5):1514–22
Pulmonary vascular effects of bombesin and gastrin-releasing peptide in conscious newborn lambs. Kulik TJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1093–7
Exercise responses in pregnant sheep: oxygen consumption, uterine blood flow, and blood volume. Lotgering FK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep;55(3):834–41
Exercise responses in pregnant sheep: blood gases, temperatures, and fetal cardiovascular system. Lotgering FK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep;55(3):842–50
Effect of bradykinin on lung vascular permeability in sheep. Minnear FL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1079–84
Removal of abdominal sources of caudal mediastinal node lymph in anesthetized sheep. Roos PJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep;55(3):996–1001
Prediction of sheep responses by near infrared reflectance spectroscopy. Eckman DD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Sep; 66(9):1983–7
Effect of vitamin B12 status on performance of the lactating ewe and gluconeogenesis from propionate. Peters JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Sep;66(9):1917–25
Control of uterine activity in the sheep. Thorburn GD, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1984 Feb;6(1):31–43
The digestion of total and cell wall monosaccharides of alfalfa by sheep. Ben-Ghedalia D, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 May; 114(5):880–7
The response to hypoxia of arterial chemoreceptors in fetal sheep and new-born lambs. Blanco CE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jun;351:25–37
The effect of saralasin in the chronically cannulated ewe in the early puerperium. Broughton Pipkin F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jan;346:19–26
Changes in breathing, electrocortical and muscle activity in unanaesthetized fetal lambs with age. Clewlow F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Aug;341:463–76
Activity of lingual, laryngeal and oesophageal receptors in conscious sheep. Falempin M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Feb;347:47–58
The effect of cooling on breathing and shivering in unanaesthetized fetal lambs in utero. Gluckman PD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Oct;343:495–506
Control of intrinsic reticulo-ruminal motility in the vagotomized sheep. Gregory PC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jan;346:379–93
Changes in fetal renal function in response to infusions of a hyperosmotic solution of mannitol to the ewe. Lumbers ER, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Oct;343:439–46
Preovulatory LH characteristics and time of ovulation in the prolific Booroola Merino ewe. Bindon BM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jul;71(2):519–23
Pattern of electrical activity of the ovine uterus and cervix from mating to parturition. Garcia-Villar R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Sep;72(1):143–52
Changes in photoperiod and nutrition and their effect on testicular growth of rams. Lindsay DR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jul;71(2):351–6
Changes in gonadotrophin secretion and ovarian antral follicular activity in seasonally breeding sheep throughout the year. McNatty KP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan; 70(1):309–21
Relationship between electrical activity of the uterus and surgically isolated myometrium in the pregnant and nonpregnant ewe. Sigger JN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan;70(1):103–14
Identification at the onset of luteolysis of follicles capable of ovulation in the ewe. Tsonis CG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar;70(2):609–14
H1 and H2 receptors in the ovine digestive tract. Ruckebusch Y, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Sep;6(3):229–32
Interspecific chimaerism between sheep and goat. Fehilly CB, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 16–22;307(5952):634–6
Experimental chimaeras—removal of reproductive barrier between sheep and goat. Meinecke-Tillmann S, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 16–22;307(5952):637–8
Receptive field characteristics of neurones in striate cortex of newborn lambs and adult sheep. Kennedy H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Oct;10(2):295–300
Sheep farming in Greenland. Its history, managemental practices and disease problems. Rose CH, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 Mar-Apr;36(3-4):65–76
Contraplacental hypogastrinemic effect of gastrin infusion in sheep. Morriss FH Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jun; 18(6):528–31
Vasopressin concentration in amniotic fluid as an index of fetal hypoxia: mechanism of release in sheep. Stark RI, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jun;18(6):552–8
Manometric and electromyographic observations of the oesophagus of sheep in eructation, regurgitation and swallowing. Carr DH, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Oct; 68(4):661–74
Electrophysiological study of vagal afferent and efferent units in conscious sheep. Rousseau JP. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Jul;69(3):627–37
Converting-enzyme inhibition and 1-sarcosine-8-isoleucine-angiotensin II: effects on renal function in the dehydrated sheep. Yesberg NE, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Jan;69(1):133–43
Calcitonin treatment and plasma prolactin levels in pregnant and lactating ewes. Barlet JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984; 24(1):63–9
Effect of lasalocid sodium on rumen fermentation and digestion in sheep. Thivend P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983; 23(5):817–28
Lactate dehydrogenase and creatine kinase isoenzyme levels in the tissues and serum of normal lambs. Beatty EM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Nov;35(3):325–30
Mating in bighorn sheep: multiple creative male strategies. Hogg JT. **Science** 1984 Aug 3;225(4661):526–9
Assessment of ram fertility in hill flocks in Argyll. Barr WM. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jun 16;114(24):587–90
Duration of analgesia in sheep under xylazine/ketamine anaesthesia. Byagagaire SD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 7; 114(1):15–6
Effect of reduced daylight length on oestrus occurrence and superovulatory response in ewes treated with follicle stimulating hormone during the non-breeding season. Mutiga ER, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 7;114(1):13–5
Effects of a single oral dose of a commercial selenium cobalt and vitamin preparation on ewe fertility. Vipond JE. **Vet Rec** 1984 May 26;114(21):519–21
Observation on sucking behaviour of Finnsheep lambs with particular reference to the effect of litter size. Atroshi F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1984 May;31(4):280–6
Effect of tracheal by-pass on brain temperature and cerebrospinal fluid pressure in sheep. Krabill VA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1983 Aug;30(7):542–51
The application of cumulative sum analysis to the investigation of reticulum motility in ruminant animals. Nicholson T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1983 Aug; 30(7):552–8
[Effect of different-sized rations on the physiology of the digestive and metabolic processes in sheep] Ganovski Kh. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(3-4):114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Biological and biochemical studies of the sperm and blood serum of rams with degraded sperm production] Georgiev GS. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(5-6):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Preservation of ram seminal fluid in different diluents] Al-Hanak H, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(7):74–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Electronic indicators for determining the optimum moment for inseminating cows and sheep] Kostov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(5):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Effect of the type of restraint of sheep during artificial insemination on their fertility] Marinov MF. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(3):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Sperm foreward movement in the female genital tract of sheep] Marinov MF, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983; 20(3-4):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Determination of the cell count in sheep's milk] Fieten JH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Dec 1;108(23):913–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Demonstration of the influence of the photoperiod on the plasma concentration of the growth hormone in the ram] Barenton B, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983; 297(6):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hormonal control of male and female sexual behavior in ewes: role of interactions between progesterone and estradiol] Fabre-Nys C. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983; 296(20):961–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inhibitory role of the opioid system in the initiation of rumination in sheep] Ruckebusch Y, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(19):921–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Technic for recording central neuron unit activity in the awake sheep] Catalin D. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984; 24(3):297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Feeding behavior, rumination, reticulo-ruminal fermentation and plasma volatile fatty acids, compared in goats and sheep; influence of the diet] Focant M. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(3):239–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Uterine motor responses to catecholamines in the ewe under different steroidal impregnations. Demonstration of the role of endogenous catecholamines] Prud'homme MJ. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(1):21–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electromyographic activity of the uterus in the ewe during the sexual season: comparison of natural estrus and estrus induced by progestagens alone or with PMSG supplementation] Prud'Homme MJ, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(1):33–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Annual variations in estrual behavior, rate and possibilities for ovulation in Peulh ewes from Niger] Yenikoye A. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(1):11–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of the productivity of Djallonke sheep at the Kolda Zootechnical Research Center in Senegal. 2. Body weight, productivity of the ewes and the flock] Fall A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1983;36(3):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Current results of veterinary feed advisement. 4. Composition of green forage and silage for ruminants: studies of single feeds for ruminants in problem stocks (a report of experience)] Drochner W, et al. **DTW** 1984 Feb 7;91(2):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relation between neurosecretion by hypothalamic nuclei and lactation in the ewe] Aminov SA. **Nerv Sist** 1983; 24:111–5 (9 ref.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Fabrication method for endotracheal tubes for sheep, goats, and calves. Kissinger JT, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Feb; 34(1):97–8

URINE

The influence of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin on urinary excretion of calcium, magnesium and inorganic phosphorus in chronically catheterized foetal lambs in utero. Barlet JP, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982–83; 78(9):809–13
Radioimmunoassay of the anabolic agent zeranol. II. Zeranol concentrations in urine of sheep and cattle implanted with zeranol (Ralgro). Dixon SN, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Sep;6(3):173–9

SHEEP DISEASES

Research needs and priorities for ruminant internal parasites in the United States. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Oct;44(10):1836–47 (60 ref.)
Urinary schistosomiasis in a sheep: a case report. Hussein MF, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Aug;78(4):439–41
Zinc deficiency in sheep and goats: three field cases. Nelson DR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jun 15;184(12):1480–5
Anemia and hypoproteinemia. Bennett DG. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Nov; 5(3):511–24 (26 ref.)
Enteritis and diarrhea. Blackwell TE. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Nov; 5(3):557–70 (34 ref.)
Foot problems in sheep. Boundy T. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Nov; 5(3):477–87
Neurologic disease of sheep and goats. Brewer BD. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Nov; 5(3):677–700 (27 ref.)
Pregnancy toxemia, abortions, and periparturient diseases. East NE. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Nov; 5(3):601–18 (26 ref.)
Diseases of the udder. East NE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Nov; 5(3):591–600 (29 ref.)
Liver diseases of sheep and goats. Fetcher A. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Nov; 5(3):525–38 (35 ref.)

External lumps on sheep and goats. Fubini SL, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Nov; 5(3):457–76 (23 ref.)
Diseases of the urinary system of sheep and goats. Kimberling CV, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Nov;5(3):637–55 (67 ref.)
Dermatologic diseases of sheep. Lofstedt J. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Nov; 5(3):427–48 (54 ref.)
Male infertility. Memon MA. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Nov; 5(3):619–35 (15 ref.)
Sheep and goat zoonoses. Robinson RA. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Nov;5(3):711–7 (14 ref.)
Respiratory disease of sheep and goats. Robinson RA. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Nov; 5(3):539–55 (30 ref.)
Unexplained weight loss in sheep and goats. A guide to differential diagnosis, therapy, and management. Sherman DM. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Nov; 5(3):571–90 (27 ref.)
Eye diseases of sheep and goats. Wyman M. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Nov; 5(3):657–75 (12 ref.)
[Freemartin syndrome in sheep. Morphological, hormone-analytical and cytogenetic studies] Braun U, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983;11(3):293–302 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Effects of oestradiol on plasma concentrations of luteinizing hormone in ovariectomized ewes with clover disease. Adams NR, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(3):295–303
Plasma zinc and inappetence in sheep infected with Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Symons LE. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Oct;93(4):547–50
Blood selenium levels in unthrifty lambs in the Kroonstad district [letter] Erasmus JA. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Sep; 54(3):210
Acute respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS) in lambs. Hematology. Ulvund MJ, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 May-Jun;36(5–6):170–8
Haematological values in mouflon (Ovis musimon): influence of age, sex, season and vitamin E status. Hawkey CM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jan;36(1):37–42
Influence of induced maternal acidosis on the acid–base balance of the foetal lamb. Kutas F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Oct;30(8):637–41
[Acetonemia in a ewe with an exceptional number of lambs] Everts H. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Jul 1;109(13):564–5 **(Dut)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute monensin toxicosis in sheep: light and electron microscopic changes. Anderson TD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jun;45(6):1142–7
Hemimelia in lambs. Allen JG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Sep; 60(9):283–4
Death in sheep following dosing with copper diethylamine oxyquinoline sulphonate as a commercial injectable copper preparation. Mason RW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Feb; 61(2):38–40
Experimental T-2 toxicosis in sheep. Friend SC, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jul;47(3):291–7
Fatal cardiomyopathy in feedlot sheep attributed to monensin toxicosis. Newsholme SJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Mar;54(1):29–32
Light and electron microscopic changes in cardiac and skeletal muscle of sheep with experimental monensin toxicosis. Confer AW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Sep; 20(5):590–602
Methiocarb poisoning in a sheep. Giles CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jun 30;114(26):642
Sodium monochloroacetate poisoning of cattle and sheep. Quick MP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Aug 13;113(7):155–6
Tremorgenic fungal toxins. Shreeve BJ, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Dec;7(1–4):155–60
[Dynamics of paraclinical indices in nitrate poisoning in sheep] Nikolov I. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(7):34–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

CLASSIFICATION

An immunological classification of ovine lymphomas. Dixon RJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Jan;94(1):107–13

CONGENITAL

Congenital infections with nonarbo togaviruses. Van Oirschot JT. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Aug;8(4):321–61 (238 ref.)
Entropion in newborn lambs [letter] **Vet Rec** 1984 Mar 10; 114(10):251
Quadriplegia associated with cervical deformity in a lamb. Parish S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Feb 25;114(8):196
Thoracic limb defect in sheep. Pond WG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Mar 10;114(10):247

DIAGNOSIS

Serological diagnosis of Echinococcus granulosus infection in sheep using cyst fluid antigen processed by antibody affinity chromatography. Lightowlers MW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Apr;61(4):101–8
The use of allergic test in the diagnosis of Brucella melitensis infection in sheep. Ebadi A, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Sep–Oct; 139(5):456–61
A new method for culture of larvae used in diagnosis of ruminant gastrointestinal strongylosis: comparison with fecal cultures. Hubert J, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jan; 48(1):63–71
Parasitic skin diseases of sheep. Appleyard B, et al. **In Pract** 1984 Jan;6(1):4–9
Evaluation of serodiagnostic methods for brucellosis among sheep and goats in Egypt. Abd-el-Ghani M, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1983 Dec;10(2):132–7
Starvation associated with dental disease in range ewes. Anderson BC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Mar 15; 184(6):737–8
Paratuberculosis in a ram. Sweeney RW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Aug 15;185(4):444–5
Serological demonstration of toxoplasmosis among sheep in Sudan. el Badawy KS, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Jun;14(1):289–93
Diagnosis of paratuberculosis in sheep. Kumar A. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Feb;65(2):139–41
Acute respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS) in lambs. Clinical and pathoanatomical investigations. Ulvund MJ, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 Mar–Apr;36(3–4):88–97
An XO/XX mosaic sheep with associated gonadal dysgenesis. Baylis MS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jan; 36(1):125–6
Use of erythrocyte copper:zinc superoxide dismutase activity and hair or fleece copper concentrations in the diagnosis of hypocuprosis in ruminants. Suttle NF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jul;35(1):47–52
Comparison of cestode antigens in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the diagnosis of Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydatigena and T ovis infections in sheep. Yong WK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jan;36(1):24–31
Clinical examination of sheep and goats. Sherman DM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Nov; 5(3):409–26
Infection of sheep in Great Britain with Mycoplasma capricolum [letter] Boughton E, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Dec 17;113(25):603
Role of enzootic abortion and toxoplasmosis in an outbreak of abortion in a Scottish sheep flock. Brodie TA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Nov 5;113(19):437–40
Use of somatic cell counts for detection of subclinical mastitis in ewes. Green TJ. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 14;114(2):43
Mycoplasmas of sheep and goats: a synopsis. Jones GE. **Vet Rec** 1983 Dec 24–31;113(26–27):619–20
Abomasal impaction in sheep. Kline EE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Aug 20;113(8):177–9
Staphylococcal dermatitis in unweaned lambs. Parker BN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Dec 10;113(24):570–1
Outbreak of listeria meningoencephalitis in young lambs. Wardrope DD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Sep 3;113(10):213–4
[Clinical and hematological studies in experimental Corynebacterium infection in sheep] Borisov I. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(4):26–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Serological study of chlamydial abortion in sheep] Martinov S. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(8):8–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Cerebrocortical necrosis in calves, sheep and goats] Nikov S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(3–4):58–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[3 sheep with locomotor disorders] Meijer P. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Mar 15;109(6):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of albendazole against Fascioloides magna in sheep. Stromberg BE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan;45(1):80–2
Anthelmintic efficacy of avermectin B1a and dihydroavermectin B1a against ovine gastrointestinal nematodes in 1977. Todd KS Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):976–7
Anthelmintic efficacy of mebendazole suspension against induced helminth infections in South African sheep and cattle. Van der Westhuizen B, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;45(4):779–82
Antiparasitic efficacy of ivermectin in naturally parasitized sheep. Yazwinski TA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov; 44(11):2186–7
Copper supplementation of sheep. Judson GJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Feb;61(2):40–3
The activity of triclabendazole against immature and adult Fasciola hepatica infections in sheep. Smeal MG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Nov;60(11):329–31
Investigations into the elimination of ureaplasmas from the uro-genital tract of ewes. Ball HJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 May-Jun;140(3):292–9
Susceptibility of Bacteroides nodosus to various antimicrobial agents. Gradin JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Aug 15;183(4):434–7
Trematodiasis in Turkey: comparative efficacy of triclabendazole and niclofolan against natural infections of Fasciola hepatica and F. gigantica in sheep. Güralp N, et al. **J Helminthol** 1984 Jun;58(2):113–6
The efficacy of fenbendazole at a dosage rate of 5 mg/kg against the third and fourth stage larvae of Dictyocaulus filaria in sheep. Malan FS, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Jun;54(2):92
Effect of trypanocides on jugular concentration of Trypanosoma congolense in the West African dwarf sheep. Kalu AU. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Nov;13(4):299–309
Efficacy of triclabendazole against Fasciola hepatica in sheep and goats. Wolff K, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Sep; 13(2):145–50
'Pink eye' or 'zere oogjes' or keratoconjunctivitis infectiosa ovis (KIO). Clinical efficacy of a number of antimicrobial therapies. König CD. **Vet Q** 1983 Jul;5(3):122–7
Penetration of some antibiotics into the lacrimal fluid of sheep. Nouws JF, et al. **Vet Q** 1983 Jul;5(3):114–21
Treatment of immature and mature Fasciola hepatica infections in sheep with triclabendazole. Boray JC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Oct 1;113(14):315–7
Trials with a long acting parenteral selenium preparation in ruminants: sheep. Cawley GD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jun 9;114(23):565–6
Prevalence of anthelmintic resistant nematodes in sheep in south-east England. Cawthorne RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jun 9;114(23):562–4
Cypermethrin pour-on for control of the sheep body louse (Damalinia ovis). Henderson D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Sep 17;113(12):258–9
Anthelmintic efficacy of triclabendazole against Fasciola hepatica in sheep. Turner K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 14; 114(2):41–2
[Two cases of Ostertagia spp. in sheep showing resistance to benzimidazole anthelmintics] Van Schalkwyk PC, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Jun;54(2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**
[Effect of herbazin 50 on the course of suppurative surgical infection in sheep] Karadzhov Ia, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(2):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Anthelmintic activity of niclofolan and closantel against Fasciola hepatica in sheep] González H, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1983 Jul–Dec;38(3–4):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Distribution of plasma alkaline phosphatase and its isoenzymes in normal and chronically parasitized lambs. Jones DG, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Jul;94(3):463–6
[Changes in the serum alkaline phosphatase of sheep and cattle with acute acidosis of the forestomach] Antonov S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(3–4):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of experimental bovine respiratory syncytial virus infection in sheep. Trigo FJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Aug;45(8):1663–70
Interaction of bovine respiratory syncytial virus and Pasteurella haemolytica in the ovine lung. Trigo FJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Aug;45(8):1671–8
Effects of dietary copper and molybdenum on tansy ragwort (Senecio jacobaea) toxicity in sheep. White RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan;45(1):159–61
A zinc-deficient diet for ruminants: diagnosis and treatment of deficiency. Lamand M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983; 14(3):211–5
Pathogenesis of chlamydial polyarthritis in domestic animals: characteristics of causative agent. Storz J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979;38 Suppl 1:suppl 111–5
Ovine lupinosis resulting from the ingestion of lupin stubble residues in subsequent seasons. Allen JG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Aug;60(8):251–2
Ovine lupinosis resulting from the ingestion of lupin seed naturally infected with Phomopsis leptostromiformis. Allen JG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Jul;60(7):206–8
Myopathy in sheep fed grain and/or cereal roughage. Peet R, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Oct;60(10):311–2
A suspected case of sarcocystis encephalitis in sheep. Morgan G, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 Jan–Feb;140(1):64–9
Teratogenicity and toxicity of wild tree tobacco, Nicotiana glauca in sheep. Keeler RF, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1984 Jan; 74(1):50–9
Epizootics of ovine abortion due to Toxoplasma gondii in north central United States. Dubey JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Mar 15;184(6):657–60
Brucella ovis-induced abortion in ewes. Libal MC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Sep 1;183(5):553–4
Bur buttercup poisoning of sheep. Olsen JD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Sep 1;183(5):538–43
Ovine abortion and neonatal death due to toxoplasmosis in Montana. Rhyan JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Mar 15;184(6):661–4
Vaccine-induced pseudorabies in lambs. Van Alstine WG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Aug 15;185(4):409–10
Toxic factors in tall fescue. Hemken RW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Apr;58(4):1011–6 (33 ref.)
Induction of lymphosarcoma in sheep inoculated with bovine leukaemia virus. Suneya M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Apr; 94(2):301–9
Rooigras seed awns cause problems in sheep. de Wet JA. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Jun;54(2):141–2 **(Eng, Afr)**
Experimental studies on hypomagnesemia in ruminants: effects of varying calcium content in low-magnesium diets on serum concentrations of magnesium and calcium, and heart rate in lactating ewes. Shiga A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;45(4):435–42
The experimental production of krimpsiekte in sheep with Tylecodon grandiflorus (Burm.f.) Toelken and some of its bufadienolides. Anderson LA, et al.

Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1983 Dec;50(4):301–7

Krimpsiekte and acute cardiac glycoside poisoning in sheep caused by bufadienolides from the plant Kalanchoe lanceolata Forsk. Anderson LA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;50(4):295–300

Retardation of wool growth in Merino sheep caused by bacteria. Jansen BC, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;50(4):271–4

Clinical findings and pathological changes in Histophilus ovis infections of sheep. Webb RF. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jul; 35(1):30–4

Infectious causes of lameness proximal to the foot. Adams DS. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Nov; 5(3):499–509 (29 ref.)

Sudden death in sheep and goats. King JM. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Nov; 5(3):701–10 (0 ref.)

Skin diseases of sheep. Mullowney PC. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Mar; 6(1):131–42 (34 ref.)

Noninfectious causes of lameness (above the foot) in sheep and goats. Nelson DR. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Nov;5(3):491–7 (10 ref.)

Keratoconjunctivitis infectiosa ovis (KIO), 'pink eye' or 'zere oogjes' (a survey). König CD. **Vet Q** 1983 Jul;5(3):127–30 (32 ref.)

An outbreak of diarrhoea associated with cryptosporidiosis in naturally reared lambs. Angus KW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Feb 6;110(6):129–30

Mucosal disease of cattle [letter] Barlow RM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Apr 21;114(16):411

Causes of hypothermia in 89 lambs. Eales FA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Feb 6;110(6):118–20

Clinical and blood chemical effects of crude and purified ostertagia acetylcholinesterase in cattle and sheep. Axelsson S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Aug;30(7):485–97

[The behavior of a small (still unidentified) insect can be the cause of death in sheep] de Jonge WK. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Aug 15;108(15–16):615 **(Dut)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Biliary excretion of infused conjugated sulfobromophthalein in sheep heterozygote for the transport defect present in mutant Corriedale sheep. Barnhart JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;44(12):2403–4

Entropion in lambs [letter] Formston C. **Vet Rec** 1984 Apr 7;114(14):363

[Testing of rams. Microphthalmos] König CD. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Mar 15;109(6):257–8 **(Dut)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Study of the duration of immunity of sheep vaccinated against sheep pox with a live virus vaccine. Perenlei L, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1983;31(4):131–4

Humoral and cellular immune responses in cattle and sheep inoculated with Sarcocystis. Gasbarre LC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Aug;45(8):1592–6

Lamb model in the study of immunity to enteropathogenic Escherichia coli infections. Gregory DW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov;44(11):2073–7

Infectivity in sheep of blood lymphocytes from bovine leukemia virus–infected cows with different nuclear pocket prevalences. Weber AF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Oct; 44(10):1912–5

Investigation with dexamethasone of the processes which moderate immunity against the nematode, Haemonchus contortus, in sheep. Adams DB. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Jun;61 (Pt 3):345–53

Evaluation of surface components of Brucella ovis as antigens for the detection of precipitin antibody in serums from artificially exposed rams. Chin JC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Sep;60(9):264–7

The comparative susceptibility of five breeds of sheep to foot-rot. Emery DL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Mar;61(3):85–8

Levamisole does not affect the virological and serological responses of bovine leukemia virus–infected cattle and sheep. Van der Maaten MJ, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Oct;47(4):474–9

Observations on the self-cure reaction and other forms of immunological responsiveness against Haemonchus contortus in sheep. Adams DB. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Dec; 13(6):571–8

The response of lambs to vaccination and challenge with Trichostrongylus colubriformis: effect of plane of nutrition on, and the inter-relationship between, immunological responsiveness and resistance. Wagland BM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Feb;14(1):39–44

Acute respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS) in lambs. Mycology and hypersensitivity. Ulvund MJ, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 Mar–Apr;36(3–4):98–102

The inefficacy of polivalent Pasteurella multocida vaccines for sheep. Cameron CM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;50(2):101–4

Some interactions of virus and maternal/foetal immune mechanisms in border disease of sheep. Barlow RM. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;59:255–68

Immune exclusion, a mechanism of protection against the ovine nematode Haemonchus contortus. Miller HR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Nov;35(3):357–53

Effect of anthelmintic treatment on the development of resistance in sheep vaccinated or experimentally infected with Dictyocaulus filaria. Al-Saadi AA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Mar;36(2):144–6

Local antibody responses in the bile and faeces of sheep infected with Fasciola hepatica. Wedrychowicz H, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jul;37(1):44–51

Suppression of natural cytotoxic activity of lymphocytes from cattle and sheep during the progress of bovine leukosis. Yamamoto S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Apr; 9(2):105–11

Serum and abomasal antibody response of sheep to infections with Haemonchus contortus. Charley-Poulain J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Mar;14(2):129–41

Serological survey of leptospiral antibodies in sheep from England and Wales. Hathaway SC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jan 30;110(5):99–101

Colonisation of the small intestine of lambs by an enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli producing F41 fimbriae. Morris JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Nov 12;113(20):471

Comparison of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and complement fixation test for detecting Brucella ovis antibodies in sheep. Rahaley RS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Nov 12;113(20):467–70

Killing of Taenia hydatigena oncospheres by sheep neutrophils. Beardsell PL, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984; 70(3):337–44

Immunological unresponsiveness of lambs to infection with Haemonchus contortus. Modulation of responsiveness by exposure to soluble larval antigen. Monsell GM, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(2):211–8

Immunological unresponsiveness of lambs to infection with Haemonchus contortus. Effect of infection in the ewe on the subsequent responsiveness of lambs. Shubber AH, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(2):219–28

Examinations on the serodiagnosis of Sarcocystis infections. II. Class-specific immunoglobulin responses in mice, pigs, and sheep. O'Donoghue PJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 May; 257(1):168–84

Serological response of sheep to Brucella melitensis Rev. 1 vaccine. Falade S. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Aug; 30(7):546–51

METABOLISM

Effects of 2-mercaptoethanol on the solubility of copper and zinc containing proteins in liver samples from normal and chronic copper poisoned sheep. Hussein KS, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984;25(1):10–20

Hepatic metabolite concentration in lactic acidotic sheep. Huber TL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jun;45(6):1209–11

Glucose turnover and hepatocyte glucose production of starved and toxaemic pregnant sheep. Wastney ME, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(3):271–84

Changes in rumen contents associated with lantana poisoning of sheep. McSweeney CS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;75(2):361–7

Low rate of procollagen conversion in dermatosparactic sheep fibroblasts is paralleled by increased synthesis of type I and type III collagens. Wiestner M, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(4):513–6

Ruminant heat stress: effect on production and means of alleviation. Morrison SR. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Dec; 57(6):1594–600 (55 ref.)

Effect of phosphorus intake on growth rate, food intake and quality of the skeleton of growing lambs infected with the intestinal nematode Trichostrongylus vitrinus. Coop RL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Sep;35(2):175–81

Effect of intrauterine death and fetectomy on ovine placental lactogen production. Taylor MJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jul;35(1):22–4

The antigenic release of histamine and SRS-A from sheep and calf lungs. Autenried P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Jun;126(6):293–303

Effect of lantana on the composition of the extracellular fluid of sheep. McSweeney CS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1983 Oct;25(5):330–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Stachybotryotoxicosis as a predisposing factor of ovine systemic pasteurellosis. Hajtós I, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1983; 31(4):181–8

Characterization of two serotypes of adenovirus isolated from sheep in the central United States. Lehmkuhl HD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Mar;45(3):562–6

Experimental infection of lambs with ovine adenovirus isolate RTS-151: clinical, microbiological, and serologic responses. Lehmkuhl HD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Feb; 45(2):260–2

Characterization of pseudomonads isolated from diseased fleece. London CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 May; 47(5):993–7

Acute abomasitis due to Clostridium septicum infection in experimental sheep. Ellis TM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Oct; 60(10):308–9

Adenovirus inclusions in sheep liver. Peet RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Oct;60(10):307–8

Amino acid sequence of pilin from Bacteroides nodosus (strain 198), the causative organism of ovine footrot. McKern NM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 28;164(1):149–53

Experimental infection of sheep with Bhanja virus. Mádr V, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1984;31(1):79–84

Bacteroides fragilis: a possible cause of acute diarrheal disease in newborn lambs. Myers LL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):241–4

Lack of neutralizing antibodies to caprine arthritis–encephalitis lentivirus in persistently infected goats can be overcome by immunization with inactivated Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Narayan O, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Feb;49(2):349–55

Anaplasma infections in wild and domestic ruminants: a review. Kuttler KL. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Jan;20(1):12–20

The usefulness of the API 20 E classification system in the identification of Actinobacillus actinomycetem comitans, Actinobacillus seminis and Pasteurella haemolytica. Erasmus JA. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;50(2):97–9

Detection of the extracellular proteases of Bacteroides nodosus in polyacrylamide gels: a rapid method of distinguishing virulent and benign ovine isolates. Kortt AA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Sep;35(2):171–4

Bacteriological characteristics of Histophilus ovis and its relationship to similar bacteria. Webb RF. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jul;35(1):25–9

Ovine and caprine listeric encephalitis in Iraq. Yousif YA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1984 Feb;16(1):27–8

The thermostability of proteases from virulent and benign strains of Bacteroides nodosus. Depiazzi LJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Jul;9(3):227–36

Analysis of the outer membrane proteins of Bacteroides nodosus, the causal organism of ovine footrot. Emery DL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Apr;9(2):155–68

Experimental parainfluenza type 3 infection in young lambs: clinical, microbiological, and serological response. Lehmkuhl HD, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Oct;8(5):437–42

Direct isolation of the agent of enzootic abortion of ewes (Chlamydia psittaci) in cell cultures. Johnson FW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Oct 29;113(18):413–4

Isolation of exotic mycoplasmas from sheep in England. Jones GE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Dec 3;113(23):540

Bacteriological examination in enterotoxaemia of sheep and lamb. Popoff MR. **Vet Rec** 1984 Mar 31;114(13):324

Dermatomycosis in a pig and a ram [letter] White DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Feb 25;114(8):203–4

Isolation and transmission of Cowdria ruminantium (causal agent of heartwater disease) in Blue Nile Province, Sudan. Jongejan F, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1984 May;8(2):141–5

Serotypes of Pasteurella haemolytica isolated from sheep, goats and calves. Fodor L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Jul;31(6):466–9

[Effect of heavy metals and pesticides on the antigenic behavior of mastitis staphylococci isolated from cows and sheep] Karadzhov Ia, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(8):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Mycoplasmas from goats with contagious caprine pleuropneumonia] El Tahir MS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Feb;31(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of Listeria monocytogenes from organs of young lambs.] Aspøy E. **Nord Vet Med** 1983 Oct;35(10):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

OCCURRENCE

Ovine caseous lymphadenitis: disease prevalence, lesion distribution, and thoracic manifestations in a population of mature culled sheep from western United States. Stoops SG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Mar;45(3):557–61

Onset and remission of ovine footrot. Egerton JR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Nov;60(11):334–6

The epidemiology of squamous cell carcinoma of the perineal region of sheep: abattoir and flock studies. Swan RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 May;61(5):146–51

Persistance of ureaplasma genital infection in naturally-infected ewes. Ball HJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 Jul–Aug;140(4):347–53

The epidemiology of ovine toxoplasmosis. I. The interpretation of data for the prevalence of antibody in sheep and other host species. Blewett DA. **Br Vet J** 1983 Nov–Dec;139(6):537–45

The epidemiology of ovine toxoplasmosis. III. Observations on outbreaks of clinical toxoplasmosis in relation to possible mechanisms of transmission. Blewett DA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 Jan–Feb;140(1):54–63

The incidence of salmonella infection in sheep in England and Wales, 1975 to 1981. Sojka WJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Sep–Oct;139(5):386–92

Serological study of sheep and goats brucellosis in Northern Nigeria. Bale J, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1982 Mar;30(1):73–9

The epizootiology of infestation of sheep with Ctenocephalides canis in a livestock farm in Nigeria. Dipeolu OO, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1982 Mar; 30(1):31–4

Sarcoptic mange of sheep in Plateau State, Nigeria. Okoh AE, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1982 Mar;30(1):61–3

Ecological studies on ticks (Acarina, Ixodidae) of Kordofan Region, Sudan. Osman OM, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1982 Mar;30(1):45–53

Fascioliasis in Jamaica: epidemiologic and economic aspects of a snail-borne parasitic zoonosis. Bundy DA, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1983;17(3):243–58

Hydatidosis in sheep in Bihar. Prasad BN, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):251–5

Studies on cysticercosis of small ruminants in Nigeria. Akinboade OA, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1983 Dec;10(2):164–6

Dental disease in hill sheep: an abattoir survey. Aitchison GU, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Apr;94(2):285–300
Hydatid infection in some animals in Egypt. El-Ridi AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Dec;13(2):413–6
Ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) infesting common domestic animals in Al-Qasim Province, Saudi Arabia. Al-Khalifa MS, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1984 Jan 26;21(1):114–5
Further studies on horn aberrations in Dall's sheep (Ovis dalli dalli) from Yukon Territory, Canada. Bunch TD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Apr;20(2):125–33
Psoroptic scabies in desert bighorn sheep (ovis Canadensis nelsoni) from northwestern Arizona. Welsh GW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Oct;19(4):342–4
The epidemiology of bacterial infection of the genitalia in rams. Jansen BC. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1983 Dec; 50(4):275–82
Observations on the epidemiology of coccidial infections in sheep under varying conditions of intensive husbandry including chemoprophylaxis with monensin. Gregory MW, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Dec;87 (Pt 3):421–7
Age specific prevalence and intensity of Schistosoma bovis infection in Sudanese Desert sheep in the White Nile Province. Majid AA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jul;35(1):120–1
Comparative study of gastrointestinal helminthiasis in sheep on 'clean' grazing and permanent pasture under field conditions. Mitchell GB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 May; 36(3):364–9
Haemonchosis in a winter rainfall area in Libya. Pullan NB, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1983 Nov;15(4):237–8
Some population parameters of Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo infection in sheep. Hathaway SC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Apr 28;114(17):428–9
Tick borne fever in in-bye sheep [letter] Mitchell GB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 30;113(5):119
Neoplasms of sheep in Great Britain. Williams PA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Dec 17;113(25):598–9
[Seasonal dynamics of the main helminthiases on a sheep farm pasture] Denev I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(1):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Mastitis in sheep in the Netherlands] König CD, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Dec 1;108(23):904–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Characterization of areas at parasitic risk for sheep reared by open grazing on the ranges of the Causses. 2. Protostrongylids] Cabaret J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983; 14(3):301–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Characterization of areas at parasitic risk for sheep reared under conditions of uncontrolled breeding on the ranges of the Causses. 1. Study methodology and its application to gastrointestinal strongyles] Gruner L, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(3):287–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sheep pox in the Ivory Coast. Epidemiology. Diagnosis. Prevention] Angba A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1983;36(4):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diseases of the stomach in cattle and sheep in Morocco] Hanschke G, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983;11(4):449–54 **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies of the prevalence of ectoparasitic infestations in sheep in the Wielkopolska and Szczecin regions 1971–1980] Kamyszek F, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1983;29(3):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PARASITOLOGY

The course of fatal Trypanosoma simiae infection in domestic sheep. Joshua RA, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1984 Mar; 41(1):91–2
Population dynamics of Haemonchus contortus and Trichostrongylus spp. in sheep. Courtney CH, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Dec;13(6):557–60
Pre-mating barriers in hybrid Haemonchus. Le Jambre LF. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Aug;13(4):371–5
Pre-mating barriers to species hybridization in Haemonchus. Le Jambre LF. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Aug;13(4):365–70
The asexual pre-cyst development of Sarcocystis tenella in experimentally infected specific pathogen-free lambs. O'Donoghue PJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Aug; 14(4):345–55
The morphology of ovine Trypanosoma melophagium (zoomastigophorea: kinetoplastida). Büscher G, et al. **J Protozool** 1984 Feb;31(1):98–101
Strobiloestrus sp. larvae in Merino sheep. Brain V, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Sep;54(3):185–6
Studies on the helminth parasites of sheep in Southern Greenland. Rose CH, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 Mar–Apr; 36(3–4):77–87
Density-dependent mechanisms in the regulation of Fasciola hepatica populations in sheep. Smith G. **Parasitology** 1984 Jun;88 (Pt 3):449–61
Influence of digestive microflora on parasite development and the pathogenic effect of Eimeria ovinoidalis in the axenic, gnotoxenic and conventional lamb. Gouet P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jan;36(1):21–3
Further observations on faecal egg output in lambs dosed continuously with Ostertagia circumcincta. Jackson F, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 May;36(3):375–7
Some ectoparasites of veterinary importance on dwarf sheep and goats under traditional system of management in the humid forest and derived savanna zones of Nigeria. Opasina BA, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1983;36(4):387–91
Parasitic skin diseases of large animals. Fadok VA. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Mar;6(1):3–26 (28 ref.)
Morphogenesis of Trichostrongylus rugatus and distribution during development in sheep. Beveridge I, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Aug;13(1):55–65
Sheep scab equals cattle scab? [letter] Beesley WN. **Vet Rec** 1984 Apr 14;114(15):388
Cysts of Sarcocystis tenella in North Ronaldsay sheep. Britt DP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Nov 26;113(22):516
[Melophagus ovinus and Trypanosoma (Megatrypanum) melophagium in ovines in the State of Minas Gerais, Brazil] Costa JO, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1983 Jan–Mar; 78(1):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Experimental infection of sheep by caprine arthritis–encephalitis virus and goats by progressive pneumonia virus. Banks KL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;44(12):2307–11
Experimental Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis infection in lambs. Brogden KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Aug; 45(8):1532–4
Experimental infection of lambs with ovine adenovirus isolate RTS–151: lesions. Cutlip RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;44(12):2395–402
Hepatopathy in sheep associated with Tribulus terrestris. Bourke CA. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Jun;60(6):189
Ovine white liver disease. Mason RW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Jul;60(7):219–20
Squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva, hyperkeratosis and papillomaviruses in a ewe. Vanselow BA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Jun;60(6):194–5
Omasal squamous cell carcinoma in a ewe. Doige CE. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jul;47(3):382–4
Spontaneous mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis in Finn cross lambs from Alberta. Frelier PF, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Apr;48(2):215–8
Adenocarcinoma of the small intestine of a yearling ewe. Anderson BC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 15; 183(12):1467–8
Nutritional myodegeneration associated with vitamin E deficiency and normal selenium status in lambs. Maas J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jan 15;184(2):201–4
Chronic infections with Trichostrongylus colubriformis in lambs: influence of anthelmintic treatment on intestinal morphology and mucosal cell populations. Angus KW, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Jul;94(3):433–43
Granulomatous sub-dermal lesions in sheep inoculated with Dermatophilus congolensis. Momotani E, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Jan;94(1):33–43
Menkes' disease and swayback. A comparative study of two copper deficiency syndromes. Tan N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Dec;62(1–3):95–113
The composition of plasma and interstitial fluid of sheep with the 'wet carcass' syndrome. Hattingh J, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Jun;54(2):87–9
Heterotransplantation of ovine squamous cell carcinomata into nude mice. Al-Yaman F, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 May; 36(3):339–44
Successful isolation, cultivation and partial characterization of naturally occurring ovine squamous cell carcinoma. Al-Yaman F, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jan; 5(3):273–88
Development of villus atrophy in the small intestine of sheep infected with Trichostrongylus rugatus. Barker IK, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Aug;13(1):67–75
Clinical and pathological changes in sheep experimentally poisoned by the blue-green alga Microcystis aeruginosa. Jackson AR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jan;21(1):102–13
Pathology of experimental Trypanosoma vivax infection in sheep and goats. Anosa VO, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Oct;30(9):685–700
[Pathohistological picture of the neural form of listeriosis in sheep] Belchev L. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(5):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Histokinesis in experimental ovine cysticercosis] Lozanov L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(4):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Case of a leiomyoma in the uterus and cervix of a sheep] Marinov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(5–6):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of disturbances of acid–base equilibrium on the activity of the rumen. Juhász B, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;62(1):7–17
Alveld-producing saponins. II. Toxicological studies. Videm Abdelkader S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984;25(1):76–85
Interaction of dichlorvos-crotoxyphos insecticide with phenothiazine anthelmintic in sheep with or without Haemonchus and Trichostrongylus infections. Mohammad FK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Oct;44(10):1949–53
Effects of dopamine and serotonin on eructation rate and ruminal motility in sheep. Sorraing JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):942–7
Motility of the rumen and abomasum during hypocalcaemia. Daniel RC. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jul;47(3):276–80
The effect of Haemonchus contortus infection on the pregnant and lactating ewe. Thomas RJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Aug;13(4):393–8
Lack of peripheral sympathetic control of uterine blood flow during acute heat stress. Brown DE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jul;59(1):182–8
Toxicity of five Sudanese plants to young ruminants. Barri ME, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Oct;93(4):559–75
Zinc deficiency in Sudanese desert sheep. Mahmoud OM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Oct;93(4):591–5
The pathogenesis of experimental Schistosoma bovis infections in Sudanese sheep and goats. Saad AM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Jul;94(3):371–85
Experimental infection of some North American wild ruminants and domestic sheep with Mycobacterium paratuberculosis: clinical and bacteriological findings. Williams ES, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jul;19(3):185–91
Some physiopathological features of experimental Homeria glauca (Wood & Evans) N. E. Br. poisoning in Merino sheep. Button C, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1983 Sep; 50(3):191–6
Effect of anthelmintic treatment on the productivity of lambs infected with the intestinal nematode, Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Coop RL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jan; 36(1):71–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Note the risk for copper poisoning in sheep. Naculér A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Aug; 91(4):291–2
Purification, characterization, and serologic characteristics of Bacteroides nodosus pili and use of a purified pili vaccine in sheep. Lee SW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Sep; 44(9):1676–81
Protection by vaccination against bovine leukemia virus infection in sheep. Onuma M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jun;45(6):1212–5
The origin and early history of the Mules operation. Beveridge WI. **Aust Vet J** 1984 May;61(5):161–3
Footrot control in drought. Egerton JR. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Oct;60(10):315
Oviposition deterrency of 1, 1–bis (4–ethoxyphenyl)–2–nitropropane against the Australian sheep blowfly, Lucilia cuprina, in relation to concentration and method of application. van Gerwen AC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Aug;60(8):248–9
The import and export of sheep and goats. Watson WA. **Br Vet J** 1984 Jan–Feb;140(1):1–21
Sheep health schemes. Hindson J. **In Pract** 1982 Mar; 4(2):53–8
The use of a water–in–oil adjuvanted vaccine in an attempt to immunize lambs against Taenia ovis cysts in the presence of maternal antibody. Heath DD, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Aug;14(4):363–70
Effect of propionic acid on ketogenesis in lactating sheep fed restricted rations or deprived of food. Emmanuel B, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Feb;67(2):344–50
Oesophagostomum columbianum: gamma–irradiated third–stage larvae for immunization in lambs. Sharma RL, et al. **J Helminthol** 1983 Dec;57(4):325–30
Attempted prevention and treatment of Geigeria filifolia Mattf. poisoning (vermeersiekte) in sheep. Joubert JP. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Dec;54(4):255–8
Comparison of oil adjuvant and aluminium phosphate–adsorbed toxoid for the passive immunization of lambs against tetanus. Cameron CM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1983 Sep;50(3):229–31
Studies on Haemonchus contortus. XI. The effect of a bovine strain of Trichostrongylus axei in Merinos on natural pastures heavily infested with H. contortus. Reinecke RK, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1984 Mar;51(1):71–9
Studies on Haemonchus contortus. X. The effect of Trichostrongylus axei in Merinos on artificial pastures. Reinecke RK, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1984 Mar; 51(1):33–9
Studies on Haemonchus contortus. IX. The effect of Trichostrongylus axei in Merinos on natural pasture. Reinecke RK, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1984 Mar; 51(1):25–31
Studies on Haemonchus contortus. XII. Effect of Trichostrongylus axei in Dorper lambs on natural pasture lightly infested with H. contortus. Reinecke RK, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1984 Mar;51(1):81–8
Experimental immunisation of lambs against pneumonic pasteurellosis. Gilmour NJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jul; 35(1):80–6
Control of ovine gastrointestinal helminthiasis by the use of 'clean' grazing and strategic dosing in the field. Mitchell GB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jul;35(1):100–5
Effect of pilus dose and type of Freund's adjuvant on the antibody and protective responses of vaccinated sheep to Bacteroides nodosus. Stewart DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Sep;35(2):130–7
Preliminary studies on the effect of yeast culture supplementation on nitrate/nitrite induced methemoglobinemia in lambs and steers. Horn GW, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984 Aug;26(4):309–13
Parenteral methods of supplementation with copper and selenium. Allen WM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 May 5; 114(18):451–4
Prophylactic effects of anticoccidial drugs in experimental murine cryptosporidiosis. Angus KW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Feb 18;114(7):166–8
Evaluation of three synthetic pyrethroids in the control of sheep headfly disease. Appleyard WT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Mar 3;114(9):214–5
Effect of levamisole treatment on lambing performance of

winter housed ewes. Brown DC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 21;114(3):58–9
Sheep housing and health. Linklater KA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Dec 10;113(24):560–4
Acceptability of levamisole and oxyclozanide for the post parturient ewe and newborn lamb. Oakley GA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Apr 14;114(15):381–2
Vaccination with temperature-sensitive mutant of Chlamydia psittaci against enzootic abortion of ewes. Rodolakis A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Feb 25;114(8):193–4
Synthetic pyrethroids to control headfly [letter] Titchener R. **Vet Rec** 1984 Apr 14;114(15):386–7
Development of a combined clostridial and Pasteurella haemolytica vaccine for sheep. Wells PW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Mar 17;114(11):266–9
The effect of isometamidium chloride on Trypanosoma vivax occurring within the insect vector (Glossina). Agu WE. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(4):431–5
Effect of monensin on development of ruminal parakeratosis in fattening lambs. Kutas F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Aug;30(7):506–10
[Effect of aluminum hydroxide and 1-hydroxyethane-1,1-diphosphonate (EHDP) on the calcinogenic effect of Trisetum flavescens (L.,P.B.) in sheep] Dirksen G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Nov;30(9):645–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Efficacy of the paraimmunity inducer PIND-AVI in Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi infestations in sheep: current perspectives in tick control and the prevention of tick paralysis] Kraiss A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Feb;31(1):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of zeolite on experimentally induced acidosis in sheep] Bartko P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Nov; 28(11):679–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Attempted transmission and immunotherapy of squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva of ewes. Swan RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Oct;60(10):314–5
Common diseases of sheep. **Mod Vet Pract** 1982 May; 63(5):431–3
The effects of transfer factor, parasitic antigen and precipitated immunoglobulin treatments in lambs infected with Haemonchus contortus. Hunter AR, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Aug;13(1):45–53
Correction of entropion in newborn lambs. Eales FA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Feb 25;114(8):193
Effectiveness in commercial practice of a new system for detecting and treating hypothermia in newborn lambs. Eales FA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 May 12;114(19):469–71
Treatment of hypoglycaemia in lambs [letter] Eales FA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jul 14;115(2):46
Resuscitation of hypothermic lambs. Eales FA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Feb 6;110(6):121–3

TRANSMISSION

The epidemiology of ovine toxoplasmosis. II. Possible sources of infection in outbreaks of clinical disease. Blewett DA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Nov-Dec;139(6):546–55
Experiments to demonstrate routes of transmission of ovine enzootic abortion. Wilsmore AJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 Jul-Aug;140(4):380–91
The herring gull Larus argentatus as a likely transmitting agent of Salmonella montevideo to sheep and cattle. Coulson JC, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Dec;91(3):437–43
Sheep scab = cattle scab? [letter] Evans RP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 May 5;114(18):459

URINE

Characterization of oligosaccharides from the urine of loco-intoxicated sheep. Sadeh S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 31;163(1):104–9
Induced mannosidosis-excretion of oligosaccharides by locoweed-intoxicated sheep. Warren CD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 31;163(1):99–103

SHELLFISH

see related
CLAMS
CRABS
CRAYFISH
LOBSTERS
MUSSELS
OYSTERS
SHRIMP

Optimal enrichment time for isolation of Vibrio parahaemolyticus from seafood. Dupray E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Nov;46(5):1234–5
Sterol composition of normal human bile. Effects of feeding shellfish (marine) sterols. Lin DS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Apr;86(4):611–7
Comparison of iron milk and official AOAC methods for enumeration of Clostridium perfringens from fresh seafoods. Abeyta C Jr. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Sep; 66(5):1175–7
Shell—grinder's asthma. Kim WH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1982; 23(2):123–30
[Behavior of El Tor cholera Vibrio in various environments, especially in foodstuffs and live shellfish] Kumita G. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;50(6):804–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Healing of mandibular defects after including in the diet 'Okean' paste made from shrimp] Biniashevskii EV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jun;(6):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Paralytic shellfish poisons. Shimizu Y. **Fortschr Chem Org Naturst** 1984;45:235–64 (76 ref.)
Fetal distress during a maternal systemic allergic reaction. Klein VR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;64(3 Suppl):15S–17S

ANALYSIS

Residues of 4-chloro-1-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-2-methoxybenzene(tri methyl) in aquatic biota. Miyazaki T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Feb;32(2):227–32
Electron capture gas-liquid chromatographic determination of methyl mercury in fish and shellfish: collaborative study. Hight SC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Sep; 66(5):1121–8
Determination of tetramethylammonium ion in shellfish by ion chromatography. Saitoh H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Dec 23;281:397–402
The detection of mutagenic chemicals in the tissues of shellfish exposed to oil pollution. Kadhim M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 May;136(2):93–105
[Microbiological criteria for the evaluation of the hygienic safety of edible mollusks] Gelosa L. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1982 Jul-Dec;75(7-12):310–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Determination of harmful metals in food (XII). Analysis of copper, cadmium and lead in algae and shells with anodic stripping voltammetry and atomic absorption spectrometry] Tatsuno T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1983;(101):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Diarrhetic mussel poisoning in the Netherlands related to the dinoflagellate Dinophysis acuminata. Kat M. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1983 Nov;49(4-5):417–27
Illness associated with fish and shellfish in England and Wales, 1981-2. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 29; 287(6401):1284–5
Vibrio parahaemolyticus gastroenteritis. An outbreak associated with raw oysters in the Pacific northwest. Nolan CM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984 Apr;2(2):119–28
Paralytic shellfish poisoning. Halstead BW, et al. **WHO Offset Publ** 1984;(79):1–59
[Clostridium perfringens. An outbreak of food poisoning in a military camp] Hansen HC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 23;146(17):1313–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Shellfish poisoning. An epidemic in the Nesset district] Hasselgård T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Feb 20; 104(5):292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[WHO activities in the field of prevention and control of molluscan shellfish poisoning] Kulikovskiĭ AV. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):71–2 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Recommended modification of dilution procedure used for bacteriological examination of shellfish. Cook DW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Jan-Feb;67(1):197–8

SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

Training developmentally handicapped persons as supervisors in sheltered workshops. Martin G, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1984;5(2):199–218
Rehabilitation after illness and injury—a study of temporary alternative work arrangements. Deacon SP, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1984 May;34(2):46–9
Escape from boredom: the meaning of eventfulness in the lives of clients at a sheltered workshop. Graffam J, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1984;(6):121–44
Speech etiquette in a sheltered workshop. Turner JL, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1984;(6):43–71

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Sheltered workshops in the system of psychiatric rehabilitation] Herrfurth R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(7):273–4 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Organizational barriers to productivity, meaningful wages, and normalized work opportunity for mentally retarded persons. DeFazio N, et al. **Ment Retard** 1983 Aug; 21(4):157–63

SHIGELLA

see related
DYSENTERY, BACILLARY

CLASSIFICATION

A new micromethod for rapid detection of pathogenic bacteria in stool specimens [letter] Lambert-Zechovsky N, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;3(3):215–6
[Fatty acid composition of the lipopolysaccharides of bacteria in the genera Escherichia, Shigella and Salmonella as a taxonomic trait] Cherniavskaia EN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jul;(7):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Drug resistance in Shigella dysenteriae, S flexneri and S boydii in England and Wales: increasing incidence of resistance to trimethoprim. Gross RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 10;288(6419):784–6
Nalidixic acid analogues and Shigella [letter] Bannatyne RM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 21;2(8395):172–3
[The role of antibiotic-resistance of Shigella in the epidemiology of dysentery (literature review)] Popovich GG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Aug;(8):111–5 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Molecular comparison of virulence plasmids in Shigella and enteroinvasive Escherichia coli. Sansonetti PJ, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 May-Jun;134(3):295–318
Enzyme polymorphism and genetic population structure in Escherichia coli and Shigella. Ochman H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Sep;129 (Pt 9):2715–26
R plasmids conferring multiple drug resistance from shigella isolated in Korea. Chun D, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Apr; 92(2):153–60
Conjugal transferability of multiple resistance in Shigella strains. Tanaka T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983; 27(6):479–84
[Transfer of H2S plasmid from E. coli to Shigella] Mleczko J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1983;35(3-4):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Survival rate of Salmonella and Shigella in fermented milk products with and without added human gastric juice: an in vitro study. Alm L. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1983; 7(3-4):19–28
[Preservation of virulent forms of Shigella in synthetic nutrient media] Voroshilova NN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984; (1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Somatic antigens of Shigella: the structure of the polysaccharide chain of Shigella boydii type 2 lipopolysaccharide. L'vov VL, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Dec 10;124(1):141–9
[Preparation of a live Shigella vaccine using T32 strain (Roumania) in a form of popsicle and observation of its prophylactic efficacy] Zhao B. **Chun Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug; 4(4):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on the role of Shigella-like bacilli in the etiology of the diarrheic disease. Meitert T, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1983 Apr-Sep; 42(2-3):155–63
Isolation of the Shigella genus bacteria from the beach sand and water of the bay of Gdańsk. Dąbrowski J. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1982;33(1-2):49–53
[Observation on serotype distribution and survival of Shigella in Mauritania] Liu DB. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec; 4(6):364 **(Chi)**
[A survey on type distribution and drug resistance of 83 strains of Shigella in rural areas of Zhengzhou] Wei GK. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb; 5(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Two-year investigation on geographical distribution of serotypes and drug resistance of Shigella in Wuxing County] Yu FZ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb; 5(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Comparative studies on the detection of Salmonella and Shigella in human specimens in a routine laboratory] Heizmann W, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Jun; 46(6):265–7 **(Ger)**
[Further research on the use of media with Na-RNA for isolating Shigella] Zemskov MV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Feb;(2):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Cytopathic effects of shigellae on Vero & HeLa cells. Ramachandran VG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Aug; 78:161–9

SHIGELLA BOYDII see under **SHIGELLA**

SHIGELLA DYSENTERIAE

ANALYSIS

Purified Shigella enterotoxin does not alter intestinal motility. Fernandez A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb;43(2):477–81

DRUG EFFECTS

Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole-resistant Shigella dysenteriae serotype 1 (Shiga's bacillus) in Gimira, south-west Ethiopia [letter] Gebre-Yohannes A, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1983 Oct;21(4):275-6

Resistant Shigella dysenteriae [letter] Panhotra BR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 17;2(8364):1420

Co-trimoxazole-resistant Shigella dysenteriae type 1 outbreak in a family in Bangladesh [letter] Zaman K, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 1;2(8353):796-7

GENETICS

Temperature-dependent expression of virulence genes in Shigella species. Maurelli AT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):195-201

Shiga toxin: no smoking gun [news] Fox JL. **Science** 1984 Feb 24;223(4638):799

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical studies on Shigella dysenteriae type 10 bacterial polysaccharide. Pal JN, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Oct 28;122(2):257-67

A small plasmid in Shigella dysenteriae 1 specifies one or more functions essential for O antigen production and bacterial virulence. Watanabe H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):391-6

Immunochemical studies on a polysaccharide from Shigella dysenteriae type 2. Basu S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Oct; 20(10):1089-93

[Neutralizing action of human blood preparations on Shigella enterotoxins and choleragen] Kamzolkina NB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jun;(6):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic test system for the quantitative determination of Shigella antigens in patient blood by an immunoenzyme analytical method] Shabalina SV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Nov;(11):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Studies of enterotoxin of Shigella dysenteriae type 1. I. Effect of aeration on the production of enterotoxin and suitability of laboratory animals for its biological assay. Asnani PJ, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1983;30(2):147-53

Pathogenesis of Shigella diarrhea. VIII. Evidence for a translocation step in the cytotoxic action of Shiga toxin. Jacewicz M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Nov;148(5):844-54

Environmental and human isolates of Vibrio cholerae and Vibrio parahaemolyticus produce a Shigella dysenteriae 1 (Shiga)-like cytotoxin. O'Brien AD, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 14;1(8368):77-8

PATHOGENICITY

Entry of Shigella dysenteriae toxin into HeLa cells. Eiklid K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):771-7

SHIGELLA FLEXNERI

CLASSIFICATION

[Differentiation of Shigella flexneri serotype 6 from serotypes 1-5 by electrophoresis and isoelectric focusing of their elastases] Goullet P, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Sep-Oct;134(2):269-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new antigenic variety of Shigella flexneri] Zhavoronkov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Jul;(7):45-6 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim-resistant Shigella flexneri in northeastern Brazil. Tiemens KM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 May;25(5):653-4

[In vitro activity of a new cephalosporin (Ceftriaxone) on recently isolated strains of Shigella] Salvo S, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1984 Jan-Aug;31(1-2):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibacterial activity of 2 trimethoprim analogs (methioprim, brodimoprim) on recently isolated Shigella] Giammanco G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1982 Mar-Jun;33(2-3):573-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transfer of resistance in Shigellae to azlocillin and other antibiotics] Antal M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Feb; 81(2):196-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

GENETICS

Changes in phage-sensitivity of Shigella flexneri strains. II. The F-like character of Ms2-sensitive variants. Kerekes L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1983;30(2):119-23

Bacteriophage Mu d1(Apr lac) generates vir-lac operon fusions in Shigella flexneri 2a. Maurelli AT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Sep;45(3):642-8

Loss of pigmentation in Shigella flexneri 2a is correlated with loss of virulence and virulence-associated plasmid. Maurelli AT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):397-401

Temperature-dependent expression of virulence genes in Shigella species. Maurelli AT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):195-201

[Basic approach to the production of potential vaccine strains of Salmonella, Shigella and Pasteurella, capable of reproduction, using suitable genetic markers] Linde K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Mar;30(3):141-7 **(Ger)**

[Effect of plasmids R on the changes in S. flexneri sensitivity to phages] Czarny A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1983; 35(2):131-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chromosome markers of drug resistance as the selectors of potential vaccinal strains] Bondarenko VM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Feb;29(2):124-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Structure of a Shigella flexneri population in the process of forming microcolonies] Voskun SE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jun;(6):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Artificial carbohydrate antigens: a block synthesis of a linear, tetrasaccharide repeating-unit of the Shigella flexneri variant Y polysaccharide. Wessel HP, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Dec 23;124(2):301-11

The Shigella flexneri O-antigenic polysaccharide chain. Nature of the biological repeating unit. Carlin NI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 15;139(1):189-94

Identification of HLA-B27M1 and -M2 cross-reactive antigens in Klebsiella, Shigella and Yersinia. van Bohemen CG, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Aug;52(4):607-10

Effect of parenteral immunization on the local immunoglobulin A response of the intestine to Shigella flexneri antigens. Keren DF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct; 42(1):202-7

Monoclonal antibodies specific for O-antigenic polysaccharides of Shigella flexneri: clones binding to II, II:3,4, and 7,8 epitopes. Carlin NI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Nov;18(5):1183-9

[Synthesis of beta-L-rhamnoside linked oligosaccharides of lipopolysaccharides from Shigella flexneri serotype 6] Paulsen H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Aug 16;120:25-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-diagnostic significance of specific antigenemia in acute dysentery] Abdurakhmanova EG, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(5):114-6 **(Rus)**

[Dissociation and phagolytic characteristics of the Shigella isolated from patients with various clinical forms of dysentery] Shibacheva NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Dec;(12):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of the soluble antigens of intestinal bacteria using a method of immunoenzyme analysis. I. Processing of the parameters of the method] Tregub AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Sep;(9):110-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Use of the coagglutination reaction for identifying Shigella flexneri] Khazenson SL. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jul;(7):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Change in phage-sensitivity of Shigella flexneri strains. I. Changes in virulence and phage-sensitivity. Kerekes L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1983;30(2):113-7

[Biochemical aspects of the pathogenicity of Shigella. Protein components of aqueous extracts of virulent and non-virulent strains of Shigella flexneri] Stypułkowska-Misiurewicz H, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1983;35(1):33-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interrelation of virulent and avirulent (vaccinal) strains of Shigella flexneri 2A in long-term bacterial carriage in gnotobiotic rats] Belaia IuA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Mar;(3):82-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Entamoeba histolytica: virulence enhancement of isoenzyme-stable parasites. Mirelman D, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Apr;57(2):172-7

SHIGELLA INFECTIONS see DYSENTERY, BACILLARY

SHIGELLA SONNEI

Cardiovascular responses of conscious rats to acute intravenous and intracerebroventricular administration of Shigella sonnei endotoxin. Focà A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 42(2):213-22

[Reaction of the gastric and ileal mucosa to Shigella sonnei toxin in experimental chronic opisthorchiasis] Moiseenko AV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and purification of bacterial ribosomes from endotoxin using polyethylene glycol] Levenson VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 May;(5):20-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Colicine production as an epidemiological marker for Shigella sonnei. Vlajinac H, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Oct; 91(2):273-6

[Experience in colicinogen typing of Shigella sonnei strains from the Southern Moravia Region using specific indicators] Gaislerová V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1984 Mar;33(2):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Occurrence of a different Shigella sonnei biotype in the catchment area of the laboratory of the Warsaw province sanitary-epidemiological station] Strumiłło B, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1983;37(3-4):351-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[In vitro activity of a new cephalosporin (Ceftriaxone) on recently isolated strains of Shigella] Salvo S, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1984 Jan-Aug;31(1-2):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibacterial activity of 2 trimethoprim analogs (methioprim, brodimoprim) on recently isolated Shigella] Giammanco G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1982 Mar-Jun;33(2-3):573-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transfer of resistance in Shigellae to azlocillin and other antibiotics] Antal M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Feb; 81(2):196-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Isoelectric focusing of DNA-methylases from Shigella sonnei 47] Suchkov SV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jul-Aug;29(4):117-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Temperature-dependent expression of virulence genes in Shigella species. Maurelli AT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):195-201

A cryptic plasmid from Shigella sonnei. Croft JE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 May;129 (Pt 5):1513-25

ampC beta-lactamase hyperproduction in Escherichia coli: natural ampicillin resistance generated by horizontal chromosomal DNA transfer from Shigella. Olsson O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7556-60

[Effect of the transfer of F1 plasmids of various lengths on Shigella sonnei virulence] Nastichkin IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Sep;(9):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmids in the epidemic strain of Shigella sonnei] Trgovčević Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 Nov-Dec; 40(6):421-5 **(Scr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Unusual lipopolysaccharide antigens of a Salmonella typhi oral vaccine strain expressing the Shigella sonnei form I antigen. Seid RC Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25; 259(14):9028-34

Safety and antigenicity of typhoid-Shigella sonnei vaccine (strain 5076-1C). Tramont EC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Feb;149(2):133-6

[Comparative determination of lymphocyte functional activity and serum O-antibody titers in acute dysentery patients] Bunin KV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Feb; 62(2):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-diagnostic significance of specific antigenemia in acute dysentery] Abdurakhmanova EG, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(5):114-6 **(Rus)**

[Use of the indirect hemagglutination test for detecting antibodies in the saliva in the diagnosis and epidemiological analysis of dysentery] Kolesnikova EN. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1981;56:62-6 (9 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative immunomorphological study of the immunogenic activity of dysentery vaccines produced by different methods] Belaia IuA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jul;(7):64-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the immunogenicity of neurotoxin preparations and their separate fractions obtained from Shigella sonnei, phases I and II] Kamzolkina NB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jan;(1):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neutralizing action of human blood preparations on Shigella enterotoxins and choleragen] Kamzolkina NB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jun;(6):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of the indices of the metabolic and immunological reorganization of lymphocytes stimulated by a specific O-antigen in acute dysentery patients] Kosiakova NI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Apr;(4):87-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic test system for the quantitative determination of Shigella antigens in patient blood by an immunoenzyme analytical method] Shabalina SV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Nov;(11):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dissociation and phagolytic characteristics of the Shigella isolated from patients with various clinical forms of dysentery] Shibacheva NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Dec;(12):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological interrelations between Shigella sonnei differing in enzymatic activity and colicinogenicity] Toluzakova NV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Feb;(2):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of the soluble antigens of intestinal bacteria using a method of immunoenzyme

analysis. I. Processing of the parameters of the method] Tregub AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Sep;(9):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Asymptomatic urinary tract infection caused by Shigella sonnei. Ekwall E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(1):121–2

PATHOGENICITY

[Interaction of Shigella sonnei phase-I strains carrying F'- or R386 plasmids with continuous HeLa- and L-line cells] Miroliubova LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Nov;(11):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SHIKIMIC ACID

TOXICITY

The mutagenic and cell transforming properties of shikimic acid and some of its bacterial and mammalian metabolites. Jones RS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Oct–Nov;19(1–2):43–50

SHINGLES see **HERPES ZOSTER**

SHIPPING FEVER see under **PASTEURELLA INFECTIONS**

SHIPS

So you want to be a ship's nurse. Johnson J. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Mar;84(3):414

Health hazard by exposure to toluene-diisocyanate in the shipyard. Hobara T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Feb;32(2):134–9

Evaluation of noise oppressiveness aboard a ship as related to the time of exposure. Aleksandrowski Z, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1982;33(3–4):121–8

Illicit drugs on ships entering Hong Kong. Mortimer GL. **Bull Narc** 1983 Apr–Jun;35(2):57–9

Medical telecommunication support to crews on ocean-going vessels. Ohashi N. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1982;11 Suppl:527–32

Basic elements of maritime health care. Hall TM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Mar;26(3):202–8

Radiographic evidence of asbestos effects in American marine engineers. Jones RN, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Apr; 26(4):281–4

An account of problems experienced during the shipment of cattle from the United States of America to South Africa. Kingsley CC. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Jun;54(2):81–2

[Intoxication of the person at the helm in motor boat traffic in Finland] Penttilä A, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1984; 42:113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of irritant dermatosis among employees of the shipbuilding industry] Heise H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Oct; 34(10):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement and evaluation of ship vibrations and their effect on humans] Majumder D, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1983 Nov;33(11):338–45 **(Ger)**

[Hygiene problems in inland and sea navigation] Goethe H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Sep; 178(1–2):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Data on the hygienic basis for sanitary protective zones around seaports as unorganized sources of atmospheric pollution] Boev SE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Oct;(10):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the sorption properties of the synthetic materials used in ship building and ship maintenance] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Oct; (10):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preventive sanitary inspection in ship building and commissioning] Findiukevich VT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 May;(5):70–1 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Appraisal of protective effectiveness of heat-insulating materials used in shipbuilding. Zaborski L, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1982;33(3–4):167–80

[Experience with the work of the Klaypeda Basin Sanitary-Epidemiologic Station in drawing up a naval passport using perforated cards] Pilipavichius RK. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Apr;(4):70 **(Rus)**

[New state standard 'The Protection of Nature. The Hydrosphere. Requirements for the Economic Drinking Water Supply of Ships' (17.1.3.09—82)] Sten'ko IuM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Oct;(10):84–5 **(Rus)**

[Standards for the size of living quarters on ships with space at a premium] Polonskii VV. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Feb;(2):47 **(Rus)**

SHIVERING

Nonshivering thermogenesis. Himms-Hagen J. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Feb;12(2):151–60

Inhibition of shivering during restraint hypothermia. Shimada SG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;61(9):977–82

The effect of cooling on breathing and shivering in unanaesthetized fetal lambs in utero. Gluckman PD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Oct;343:495–506

Cardiovascular and blood gas responses to shivering produced by external and central cooling in the pigeon. Barnas G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jul;401(3):223–7

Respiratory responses to shivering produced by external and central cooling in the pigeon. Barnas G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jul;401(3):228–32

Spectral analysis of tremorine and cold tremor electromyograms in animal species of different size. Günther H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Nov;399(3):180–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of pethidine, fentanyl and morphine on post-operative shivering in man. Pauca AL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Apr;28(2):138–43

Postoperative spasticity and shivering. A review with personal observations of 500 patients. Goold JE. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jan;39(1):35–8

Postoperative spasticity and shivering [letter] Hopkin DA. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jul;39(7):725–6

Effects of carbon dioxide inhalation on physiological responses to cold. Wagner JA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Dec;54(12 Pt 1):1074–9

Suppressive effect of beta-endorphin on body shaking response to ice water immersion and synergistic action of vasoactive intestinal peptide on beta-endorphin in anesthetized rats. Katsuura G, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983; 33(5):821–6

Interaction of cholecystokinin with vasoactive intestinal peptide in body shaking response to ice-water immersion in rats. Katsuura G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Oct 10; 40(3):299–302

[Analysis of the mechanism of the hypothermic action of neurotropic drugs] Lupandin IuV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Aug;69(8):1074–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SHOCK

Shock. Diagnosis and management. Houston MC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jul;144(7):1433–9 (60 ref.)

[Shock. Hypovolemic-traumatic and septic shock. 18th meeting of the Austrian Society for Accident Surgery and the Austrian Society for Anesthesiology, Resuscitation and Intensive Care. 20 September–2 October 1982, Salzburg. Congress proceedings] **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983;156:1–590 **(Ger)**

[Shock—a panoramic view] Timoner J. **AMB** 1983 Jul–Aug; 29(7–8):129–32 (101 ref.) **(Por)**

BLOOD

Quantitative assessment of leukostasis in experimental hypovolemic-traumatic shock. Redl H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(2):113–7

Elevation of blood levels of beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity in patients with shock. Pasi A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 42(3):509–12

Decrease of red blood cell filterability seen in intensive care I. The correlation of low erythrocyte filterability with mortality and its return to normal values in critically ill patients under parenteral nutrition. Poraicu D, et al. **Resuscitation** 1983 Aug;10(4):291–303

Decrease of red blood cell filterability seen in intensive care. II. Red blood cell crenelation 'in vivo' as morphological evidence of increased red blood cell viscosity in low flow states. Poraicu D, et al. **Resuscitation** 1983 Aug; 10(4):305–16

[Mechanism of increased osmotic fragility of erythrocytes in shock] Hashiuchi A. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jul; 31(7):763–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of ganglionic blockade and adrenalectomy on the cardio-respiratory response to cow's urine concoction in rats. Oyebola DD, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1984 Mar–Jun; 13(1–2):61–70

Cardiotoxicity of local anesthetics—the plot thickens. Marx GF. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jan;60(1):3–5

Propranolol-induced pulmonary edema and shock in a patient with pheochromocytoma. Sloand EM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jan;144(1):173–4

Sudden cardiovascular collapse fifteen minutes after intravenous edrophonium. Macchi G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1984 Jun;5(2):225

Cardiopulmonary collapse associated with an overdose of desipramine [letter] Hughes PL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Aug;59(8):574

Cardiovascular collapse and propranolol overdose. Soni N, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Dec 10–24;2(12):629–30

Pheochromocytoma with remission following phentolamine-induced shock. Suzuki T, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jun;23(6):582–4

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebral shock-bodies microthrombi in the case of germinoma in the pineal region. Kroh H. **Neuropatol Pol** 1983;21(3):445–50

[Acute chorio-vascular occlusion secondary to postpartum hypovolemic shock] Hochart G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Jun–Jul;83(6–7):791–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Syndrome of disseminated intravascular coagulation as the principal morphologic manifestation of shock] Zerbino DD, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(12):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The relative prognostic value of lactate and haemodynamic measurements in early shock. Cowan BN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Aug;39(8):750–5

Face up to it. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Oct;12(10):718

Shock in elderly persons. Levy H, et al. **Compr Ther** 1984 Jul;10(7):48–56

Reliability of clinical monitoring to assess blood volume in critically ill patients. Shippy CR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Feb;12(2):107–12

The perfusometer: an instrument for assessing the condition of critically ill patients. Bisera J, et al. **Med Instrum** 1984 Mar–Apr;18(2):134–6

[Shock states in dentistry] Pattono R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Mar–Apr;33(2):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Nomogram for calculation of dopamine infusion [letter] Mendez-Avalos LE. **Crit Care Med** 1984 May;12(5):475

The use of steroids in shock. Smith JA. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Jul;28(4):214–8

Opiate antagonists and thyrotropin-releasing hormone. I. Potential role in the treatment of shock. Faden AI. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 7;252(9):1177–80

Circulating dopamine levels and a protective action of naloxone in canine splanchnic arterial occlusion shock. Eddy LJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;43(1):113–25

Place of vasoactive agents in the treatment of acute circulatory failure. Vincent JL. **Resuscitation** 1984 Mar; 11(3–4):175–82 (24 ref.)

[Clinical observation on synephrine and N-methyltyramine in the treatment of 53 cases with shock] Huang YK. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;4(2):95–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Peduction, by atropine, of symptomatic shock induced by PGF2 alpha in the dog] Minoia P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60(5):907–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Problems in the use of newly introduced anti-shock agents] Miyazaki M, et al. **Masui** 1983 Oct;32(10):1170–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of proteolytic enzyme inhibitors on lung cell population function in normal mice and in the development of tourniquet shock] Shpak SI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1983 Nov–Dec;17(6):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in brain and lung angiotensin converting enzyme activity in various shocks. Koyuncuoğlu H, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 May;16(5):479–84

Abnormal lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme pattern in a critically ill patient. Robinson CA Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jul;77(7):921–3

ETIOLOGY

Myocardial depression in streptococcal cellulitis [letter] Redding PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 2; 288(6431):1688–9

Intravascular hemolysis and RES phagocytic and host defense functions. Loegering DJ. **Circ Shock** 1983; 10(4):383–95 (64 ref.)

Profound shock following intervention for chronic untreated stool retention. A case report. McGuire T, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Aug;23(8):459–61

Circulatory failure in acute pulmonary embolism. Ozier Y, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(2):91–7

[Nontraumatic shock] Stojanovic V. **Chirurgie** 1984; 110(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetomaternal hemorrhage] Holt J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Sep 10;103(25):1752–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Systemic capillary leak syndrome. Report of a case and review of the literature] de Barros RT, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1983 Aug;38(4):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Amniotic fluid embolism, shock and hemostatic disorders] Makatsariia AD. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):59–63 **(Rus)**

[Role of the complement system in the pathogenesis of various forms of shock and post-ischemic disorders] Gukasian IA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):89–94 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Shock not associated with hydrosaline depletion in a case of adrenal gland insufficiency of metastatic etiology] Peralta JG, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(5):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Studies of trauma and shock in man: William S. Stone's role in the military effort (1983 William S. Stone lecture). Simeone FA. **J Trauma** 1984 Mar;24(3):181–7

METABOLISM

Effects of hypovolemia on local metabolic changes in skeletal

muscle following high velocity missile injury. Almskog BA, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;12(4):253–64

PATHOLOGY

Pathological anatomy of the heart in noncardiogenic shock. Piazza M, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1983;1(5):264–75

Ultrastructural peculiarities of the reaction of the zona reticularis cells of the adrenal cortex in endotoxin shock. Saakov BA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983;31(3):225–9

Midzonal necrosis as a pattern of hepatocellular injury after shock. de la Monte SM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Apr; 86(4):627–31

Shock revisited. McGovern VJ. **Pathol Annu** 1984;19 Pt 1:15–36

[Pathomorphology of toxico-infectious shock in influenza and leptospirosis] Frolov AF, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983; 45(12):44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central problems in the general pathology and pathologic anatomy of shock] Permiakov NK. **Arkh Patol** 1983; 45(12):3–13 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological and ultrastructural changes in the lungs as affected by different shock-producing factors] Boĭkova SP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;97(4):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamine lesions of the myocardium as a model of cardiac pathology in shock] Chekareva GA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Mar;(3):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Shock-induced changes in endothelial cells. Analysis of autopsy materials] Nikulin A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Nov;80(5):513–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Haemodynamic comparison of dopamine and dobutamine in normovolaemic and hypovolaemic dogs. Vainionpää V, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Dec;27(6):490–4

Pial vessel caliber and cerebral blood flow during hemorrhage and hypercapnia in the rabbit. Tuor UI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):H40–51

Naloxone improves, and morphine exacerbates, experimental shock induced by release of endogenous histamine by compound 48/80. Amir S. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 9; 297(1):187–90

The relationship between oxygen delivery and consumption during fluid resuscitation of hypovolemic and septic shock. Kaufman BS, et al. **Chest** 1984 Mar;85(3):336–40

Is the heart a significant target organ in the various forms of noncardiogenic shock? [letter] Abel FL. **Circ Shock** 1983;10(4):397–400

Depressed function of isolated hearts from hyperdynamic septic rats. McDonough KH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984; 12(4):241–51

Superoxide radical involvement in the pathogenesis of burn shock. Sáez JC, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;12(4):229–39

Function of canine diaphragm with hypovolemic shock and beta-adrenergic blockade. Scharf SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Mar;56(3):648–55

Leukocytes and capillary perfusion in shock. Bagge U. **KROC Found Ser** 1984;16:285–94

Hemodynamics in experimental hypernatremic dehydration with special reference to individual organ blood flow in shock and after rehydration. Wyler F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Nov;17(11):919–23

Pathophysiology of shock and adult respiratory distress syndrome. Holcroft JW, et al. **Surg Annu** 1983;15:1–12 (50 ref.)

Comparison of organ blood volumes during various shocks. Takeichi S, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1983 Dec; 30(3–4):51–7

[Relative bradycardia during hypovolemic shock. Experimental results compared with clinical observations] Secher NH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 2;146(14):1036–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Physiopathology of the state of shock] Turini GA. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 20;113(33):1118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood pressure regulation and shock] Mouri T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 May;41(5):977–83 (58 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

MAST: medical antishock trousers. Schwab CW, et al. **Surg Annu** 1983;15:41–59 (42 ref.)

THERAPY

More experience with burn shock treatment in children. Novák I, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1983;25(4):179–87

Antishock trousers. Kemmerer DL. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Aug;30(2):163–6

Effect of antishock trouser inflation on plasma renin activity during hemorrhagic shock. McCabe JB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):17–21

Clinical evaluation of the antishock trouser: prospective study of low-pressure inflation. Wayne MA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 May;12(5):285–9

Muramyl dipeptide increases tolerance to shock and bacterial challenge in mice. Ausobsky JR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Feb; 71(2):151–3

Fluid resuscitation in circulatory shock: a comparison of the cardiorespiratory effects of albumin, hetastarch, and saline solutions in patients with hypovolemic and septic shock. Rackow EC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Nov;11(11):839–50

Fluid resuscitation in shock. Rice CL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Aug;12(8):694–5

Plasma-exchange therapy during burn shock. Stratta RJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1983 Nov-Dec;40(6):429–32

Colloids vs. crystalloids—a continuing controversy. Ross AD, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Mar;18(3):202–12 (73 ref.)

Management of acute circulatory failure. Sarnaik AP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Sep–Oct;49(400):727–35

Resuscitation of trauma patients with type-specific uncrossmatched blood. Gervin AS, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Apr;24(4):327–31

Rapid volume replacement for hypovolemic shock: a comparison of techniques and equipment. Millikan JS, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 May;24(5):428–31

Fluid therapy in shock. Arturson G, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Sep;7(5):573–80

[The clinical value of antithrombin III] Vinazzer H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 30;134(12):279–83 **(Ger)**

[Effects of a synthetic antihypoxant of the gutimine group on the terminal circulation and oxygen homeostasis during infusion therapy of burn shock in experimental animals] Kochetygov NI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Jan; 29(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the structure of lymphoid organs in the post-shock period after blood loss replacement with hemoglobin-containing solutions] Timchenko AS. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Oct;(10):43–6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Methylprednisolone [letter] Taylor PM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Aug 4;115(5):110

SHOCK, ANAPHYLACTIC see **ANAPHYLAXIS**

SHOCK, CARDIOGENIC

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Immediate cardiac toxicity of rubidazone. A case reversible by isoproterenol] Larmignat P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(7):647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Irreversible cardiogenic shock after captopril in a patient with refractory congestive cardiac insufficiency. Case report] Chocair PR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Apr; 40(4):267–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

Shock liver. Case report with long-term survival. Carmody TJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Apr;76(4):743–4

Myocardial infarct size and cardiogenic shock. Grande P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 May;4(5):289–94

Warm induction of cardioplegia with glutamate-enriched blood in coronary patients with cardiogenic shock who are dependent on inotropic drugs and intra-aortic balloon support. Rosenkranz ER, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct;86(4):507–18

[Correlation of changes in various enzymologic and immunologic indices and electrocardiotopographic findings in myocardial infarction complicated by true cardiogenic shock and acute left ventricular failure] Gritsiuk AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Apr;24(4):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the biochemical indices of patients with myocardial infarcts complicated by cardiogenic shock] Ivleva VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jan;24(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Post-infarction shock—clinical aspects, histochemical studies and postmortem coronarography] Mazurek K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Dec 1;36(23):1925–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prenalterol in cardiogenic shock following acute myocardial infarction. Coma-Canella I, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jun; 107(6):1195–201

Effects of 2-[(5-chloro-2-methoxyphenyl)azo]-1H-imidazole (M6434) on hemorrhagic, cardiogenic, and endotoxin shock in rats and rabbits. Ohnishi H, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984; 13(3):261–70

Terbutaline infusion in cardiogenic shock: acute hemodynamic effects and clinical response. Wang RY, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Aug-Sep;23(8–9):355–61

Inotropic agents in the treatment of cardiogenic shock. Bourdarias JP, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1983;22(1):53–79 (181 ref.)

[Cardiac insufficiency and shock caused by acute myocardial infarction. Manipulation of hemodynamic parameters] Campagna C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Nov; 49(11):653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of large doses of hydrocortisone in the treatment of shock in myocardial infarct] Rumiński W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Oct 15;36(20):1661–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Effect of medical treatment of acute myocardial infarction in coronary care unit—study on its effect mainly on the cases with complication. Kobayashi M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Jul;48(7):650–8

[Reversal of cardiogenic shock in acute infarction of the right ventricle by right coronary recanalization] Checchi H, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1983 Jan–Feb; 38(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Acute myocardial infarct with cardiogenic shock] Hurtado L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 Mar–Apr;54(2):121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Neurohistological changes in cardiogenic shock] Bozóky B, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1983 Oct;23(4):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Anatomopathological findings in acute myocardial infarction complicated by cardiogenic shock] Dubejko J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Nov 1;36(21):1749–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cardiogenic shock and sudden cardiac death] Zhdanov VS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(12):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reversibility of hypotension and shock by atrial or atrioventricular sequential pacing in patients with right ventricular infarction. Love JC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jul;108(1):5–13

Extensive myocardial salvage and reversal of cardiogenic shock after reperfusion of the left main coronary artery by intravenous streptokinase. Lew AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):450–2

Diffuse left ventricular hypokinesis in cardiogenic shock—its cause or consequence? Widimský P, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984; 26(1):27–31

Dynamic patch artificial myocardium; effects on the residual myocardial function. Kyo S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Mar; 48(3):266–75

[Hypokinesis of the unaffected part of the left ventricle in cardiogenic shock—cause or result of shock?] Widimský P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Nov;29(11):1066–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SURGERY

Circulatory assistance with allograft [letter] Novitzky D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Feb;37(2):179

Effects of intraaortic balloon pumping on acute myocardial infarction in 64 cases of cardiogenic shock, severe heart failure and mechanical heart failure. Ida T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Mar;48(3):276–87

Prolonged Veno-Arterial Bypass with membrane oxygenator for profound cardiogenic shock following cardiac surgery experience in 13 cases. Ino T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Mar; 48(3):295–301

Clinical usefulness of intraaortic balloon pumping in acute myocardial infarction complicated with cardiogenic shock, ventricular septal perforation and mitral regurgitation. Takano T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Jul;48(7):678–89

THERAPY

Regional and global left ventricular function during intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation in patients with acute myocardial infarction shock. Weiss AT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Aug;108(2):249–54

Survival and complications following ventricular assist pumping for cardiogenic shock. Pennock JL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Oct;198(4):469–78

Cardiorespiratory effects of pneumatic trousers in critically ill patients. Abraham E, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Aug; 119(8):912–6

Single lead atrial synchronised pacing in patients with cardiogenic shock after acute myocardial infarction. Fowler MB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Jun;51(6):622–5

Cardiac augmentation by phasic high intrathoracic pressure support in man. Pinsky MR, et al. **Chest** 1983 Oct; 84(4):370–5

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for patients with cardiogenic shock. Pennington DG, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):I130–7

[Treatment of cardiogenic shock in acute myocardial infarction and postoperative low cardiac output] Kural S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 20;113(33):1123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intra-aortic balloon pump in the treatment of cardiogenic shock] Keltai M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 May 20; 125(21):1257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effects and limitation of intra-aortic balloon pumping in patients with acute myocardial infarction complicated with cardiogenic shock, ventricular septal perforation, and mitral regurgitation] Takano T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;73(3):332–40 **(Jpn)**

[Veno-arterial bypass in heart failure following myocardial infarct] Matsuda H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Dec; 41(12):2815–20 **(Jpn)**

[Intra-aortic balloon pumping] Takano T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Dec;41(12):2810–4 **(Jpn)**

[Hemosorption in combined therapy of complicated myocardial infarction] Shumakov VI, et al.

Anesteziol Reanimatol 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sorption methods in the complex treatment of cardiogenic shock] Korochkin IM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Feb; 24(2):120-4 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

SHOCK, ENDOTOXIC see **SHOCK, SEPTIC**

SHOCK, HEMORRHAGIC

BLOOD

Effect of dexamethasone on plasma catecholamine levels of conscious dogs in haemorrhagic shock. Nagy S, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;61(4):259-63

Relationship to survival of catecholamine levels and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in experimental haemorrhagic shock. Tárnoky K, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;61(1-2):59-68

Release of cardiodepressants from the canine jejunum in irreversible hemorrhagic shock. Pittman RP, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;11(2):149-58

Effect of bilateral adrenalectomy on blood sugar level and plasma refill in a rat hemorrhagic shock model. Cloutier CT, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Jul;24(7):586-9

Fat and carbohydrate metabolism during and following hemorrhagic shock in puppies: a comparison of different resuscitation protocols. Coran AG, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Sep;7(5):653-60

[Influence of experimental hemorrhagic shock on plasma beta-endorphin and beta-lipotropin levels] Kudo T, et al. **Masui** 1983 Aug;32(8):937-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The metabolic process in the erythrocytes in stress and in extreme exposure] Shepotinovskiĭ VI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):70-4 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypotension-induced post-traumatic necrosis of the right colon. Flynn TC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Dec;146(6):715-8

Effect of ethanol on lactic acidosis in experimental hemorrhagic shock. Garrison HG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):26-9

Hemorrhagic shock and encephalopathy syndrome [letter] Lafeber HN, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 1;2(8353):795

Haemorrhagic shock, encephalopathy, and the pancreas [letter] Morens DM. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 22;2(8356):967

Canine gastric ulcer produced by hemorrhagic shock and aspirin. Casalnuovo CA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;19(4):487-91

Oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions in the canine kidney during arterial occlusion and hemorrhagic hypotension. Nelimarkka O, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jan; 158(1):27-32

[Role of leukocytes and thrombocytes in lung damage in hemorrhagic shock. Protective effect of aspirin and dipyridamole] Zeliak VI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Continuous monitoring of pH in the tissue mode: evaluation of a miniature sensor during acidosis and tissue hypoperfusion. Das JB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec; 18(6):914-21

DRUG THERAPY

Hemodynamic effects of lactated Ringer's solution on hemorrhagic shock during exposure to hyperbaric air and hyperbaric hyperoxia. Gross DR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Aug;54(8):701-8

Improved survival and reticuloendothelial function with intravenous ATP-MgCl2 following hemorrhagic shock. Hirasawa H, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;11(2):141-8

Small-volume resuscitation with hypertonic saline (2,400 mOsm/liter) during hemorrhagic shock. Nakayama S, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;13(2):149-59

Effects of 2-[(5-chloro-2-methoxyphenyl)azo]-1H-imidazole (M6434) on hemorrhagic, cardiogenic, and endotoxin shock in rats and rabbits. Ohnishi H, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984; 13(3):261-70

Salutary effects of nitrendipine, a new calcium entry blocker, in hemorrhagic shock. Hock CE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 13;97(1-2):37-46

An evaluation of naloxone as a gastric cytoprotective agent during hemorrhagic shock. Moran DM, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Aug;24(8):728-30

Beneficial effect of anisodamine in hemorrhagic shock. Su J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Apr; 325(4):360-5

Action of certain pharmacological associations on the level of cerebral biogenic amines and some metabolites in the curative treatment of hemorrhagic shock in rats. Laborit H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 43(3):435-47

[Antishock effects of urinary trypsin inhibitor, MR-20] Oda T, et al. **Masui** 1984 Feb;33(2):137-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic effect of the combined administration of dobutamine and ATP after hemorrhagic shock] Takekawa K, et al. **Masui** 1984 Feb;33(2):131-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of different doses of naloxone on the course of hemorrhagic shock in rats] Golanov EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;96(10):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Main features of the mechanism of action of plasma substitutes and typical errors in their use] Koziner VB. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Sep;28(9):5-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of peptides in hemorrhagic shock] Krause W, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 May-Jun;(3):85-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Effects of phosphodiesterase inhibitor on the fragility of lysosomal enzymes in hemorrhagic shock] Ishizaki K. **Masui** 1983 Jul;32(7):785-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Haemorrhagic shock and encephalopathy syndrome [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Nov 5;2(8358):1086

Heatstroke and haemorrhagic shock and encephalopathy [letter] Bacon CJ. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 15;2(8355):918

[Microcirculatory disorders in patients with gastrointestinal hemorrhages complicated by hemorrhagic shock] Oborin AN. **Vrach Delo** 1984 May;(5):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Studies of hemorrhagic and traumatic shock influence on liver oxygen tension: effects of a single large dose of dexamethasone. Scherf M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 169:571-82

The rise of blood sugar as parameter for the degree of severity of hemorrhagic shock in the rabbit. Holzrichter D, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;102(2):73-7

Differential changes in substance P and somatostatin in brain nuclei of rats exposed to hemorrhagic shock. Feuerstein G, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 23;300(2):305-10

Influence of a protein-free diet on survival and DNA following hemorrhagic shock and ischemia. Lazarus HM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;13(2):171-81

Renal hypoxia and lactate metabolism in hemorrhagic shock in dogs. Nelimarkka O, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Aug; 12(8):656-60

Alteration in opiate receptors binding after hemorrhagic shock. Feuerstein G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 20; 100(2):245-6

Assay of cerebral catecholamines, serotonin and their metabolites in experimental hemorrhagic shock in rats. Laborit H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;43(3):425-33

Haemorrhagic shock--metabolic parameters for the assessment of damage in lung, liver and kidney tissue. Engelbrecht FM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jun 30; 65(26):1042-4

Regional cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption of the canine brain during hemorrhagic hypotension. Chen RY, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Mar-Apr;15(2):343-50

[Adenylate system parameters and intermediate products of glycolysis in skeletal muscle tissue during hemorrhagic shock in dogs] Kopprasch S, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984; 25(2):69-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Relationship of thyroid hormone patterns to survival in canine hemorrhagic shock. Vitek V, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16(2):89-98

OCCURRENCE

[Hemodynamic changes in elderly patients after Ender nailing procedures] Stefanini T, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982-83; 68(2):201-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

The effects of fatal hemorrhage on the cochlear vasculature. Jones-Mumby C, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Mar-Apr;97(3-4):251-6

[Effects of FOY on lysosomes in hemorrhagic hypotension--a histological analysis] Miyawaki T, et al. **Masui** 1984 Mar;33(3):263-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Human and experimental studies of the changes of exocrine pancreatic tissue in hemorrhagic shock] Iwase I. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;51(2):200-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An ultrastructural study of the lung in hemorrhagic shock. Correlation with ultrastructure and biochemical characterization] Kobayashi H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;51(2):224-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanism of functional residual capacity increase in haemorrhagic shock. Nagy S, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1983; 24(4):295-306

Lack of protective effect of adrenaline tolerance haemorrhagic shock in conscious dogs. Nagy S, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;62(2):159-66

Endotoxins and coagulation parameters in patients with traumatic haemorrhagic- and bacteriotoxic shock. Stemberger A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;167:439-48

Anteroventral hypothalamus and hemorrhagic shock: cardiovascular and neuroendocrine responses. Feuerstein G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):R551-7

Role of AVP in maintenance of circulatory homeostasis during hemorrhagic shock. Hock CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):H174-9

Hemodynamic effects of pneumatic external counterpressure in canine hemorrhagic shock. Niemann JT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Nov;12(11):661-7

Cardiovascular adrenoreceptor function during compensatory and decompensatory hemorrhagic shock. Bond RF, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;12(1):9-24

Left ventricular volumes and contractility during hemorrhagic hypotension: dimensional analysis and biplane cinefluorography. Horton JW, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983; 11(1):73-83

Evidence that a coronary alpha-adrenergic tone limits myocardial blood flow and oxygenation in acute hemorrhagic hypotension. Jones CE, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983; 11(4):329-40

Adrenalectomy abolishes and cortisol restores naloxone's beneficial effects on cardiovascular function and survival in canine hemorrhagic shock. Patton ML, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;10(4):317-27

ATP-MgCl2 treatment prior to hypoxic-hypotension. Proctor HJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;11(1):65-71

A clinically applicable exsanguination shock model in swine. Traverso LW, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;12(1):1-7

Effect of hemorrhagic shock on endotoxin-induced pulmonary hypertension and increased vascular permeability in unanesthetized sheep. Wong C, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;12(1):61-71

Effect of hemorrhagic shock on pulmonary transvascular fluid and protein exchange in anesthetized dogs. Hara N, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16(4):214-9

Pulmonary vascular resistance changes in experimental hemorrhagic shock. Cagossi M, et al. **Int Surg** 1983 Oct-Dec;68(4):325-9

Sympathetic nervous system sensitivity to hemorrhagic hypotension in the subhuman primate. Chernow B, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Mar;24(3):229-32

Changes in organ blood volumes during haemorrhagic and anaphylactic shock in rats. Takeichi S, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;37(1):67-74

Naloxone-like protective effect of MIF-1 (Pro-Leu-Gly-NH2) on hemorrhagic shock. Krause W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 May;39(5):352-3

The effects of naloxone on endotoxic and hemorrhagic shock in horses. Weld JM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 May; 44(2):227-38

Microcirculatory norepinephrine constrictor response in hemorrhagic shock. Flint LM, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug; 96(2):240-7

Surface pH of the medial gastrocnemius and soleus muscles during hemorrhagic shock and ischemia. Kost GJ. **Surgery** 1984 Feb;95(2):183-90

[Relative bradycardia during hypovolemic shock. Experimental results compared with clinical observations] Secher NH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 2;146(14):1036-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Animal experiment study on intracranial pressure, after ketamine administration] Pfenninger E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Feb;33(2):82-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of coenzyme Q10 on cardiovascular and endocrine functions during haemorrhagic shock in dogs] Aoyagi N. **Masui** 1984 May;33(5):493-504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of coronary vasodilator on cardiac function in hemorrhagic shock] Kaseno S, et al. **Masui** 1984 Mar; 33(3):256-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of MR-20, a urinary trypsin inhibitor, on the hemodynamics and the endocrine function of dogs during hemorrhagic shock] Miyahara T. **Masui** 1983 Aug; 32(8):943-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiology of hemorrhagic shock and liver resection under hemorrhagic shock. Comparison of arterial hemorrhage and portal hemorrhage] Ikeda H. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 May 1;52(3):327-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in regional regulation of the tonus of the resistant and capacitive blood vessels in hemorrhagic shock] Kovalev OA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Sep-Oct; (5):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preservation of liver mitochondria function in hemorrhage-resistant rats during severe long-term hypotension] Kazueva TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;97(6):666-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Controlled hemodilution as a method of preventing obstetrical hemorrhagic shock] Serov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Aortic compressor for aortic occlusion in hemorrhagic shock. Mahoney BD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):11-6

THERAPY

Low titer blood [letter] Bove JR. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Nov;28(5):27

Percutaneous transtracheal ventilation in a canine shock model with an open thorax. Jorden RC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):22–5

Effect of albumin resuscitation on canine coagulation activity and content. Leibold WC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Nov; 198(5):630–3

Advantages of dextran 70 over Ringer acetate solution in shock treatment and in prevention of adult respiratory distress syndrome. A randomized study in man after traumatic–haemorrhagic shock. Modig J. **Resuscitation** 1983 Aug;10(4):219–26

[Anti–shock trousers in the management of gynecologic and obstetric hemorrhagic shock] Zhang BZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;18(4):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Metabolic effects of crystalloids and colloids in resuscitation of experimental hemorrhagic shock] Wu WX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec;21(12):712–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Combined infusion–transfusion therapy of shock and hemorrhage] Matvienko VP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Jan;29(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for the use of vasoactive preparations in acute blood loss] Sherman DM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 May;(5):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Noradrenaline and droperidol in the treatment of hemorrhagic shock] Sherman DM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jan;(1):52–4 **(Rus)**

SHOCK LUNG see **RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT**

SHOCK, SEPTIC

Septic shock in obstetrics. Knuppel RA, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;27(1):3–10

Lawyers flush out toxic shock data [news] Sun M. **Science** 1984 Apr 13;224(4645):132–4

Judge curbs use of toxic shock data [news] Sun M. **Science** 1984 Jun 8;224(4653):1082

[Bacterial shock] Graeff H. **Gynakologe** 1984 Jun;17(2):88–95 **(Ger)**

[Shock. Hypovolemic–traumatic and septic shock. 18th meeting of the Austrian Society for Accident Surgery and the Austrian Society for Anesthesiology, Resuscitation and Intensive Care. 20 September–2 October 1982, Salzburg. Congress proceedings] **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983;156:1–590 **(Ger)**

[Toxic shock syndrome] Niebel J. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Nov; 24(11):638–47 (86 ref.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Comparative study of blood clotting factors in anaphylactic and primary and secondary endotoxin shock. Ferrell WJ, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 Jul–Aug;13(4):291–8

Thromboxane A2 and hemodynamic–biochemical parameters in canine endotoxin shock. Sakanishi N, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1983 Jun;30(2):37–46

Increased glycogen particles in neutrophils in endotoxin–treated rats. Chen LT, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984; 13(3):295–305

Role of prostaglandins, histamine, and serotonin in the pathophysiology induced by Pasteurella hemolytica endotoxin in sheep. Emau P, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984; 12(1):47–59

Studies on the formation of microaggregates in endotoxin shock: the alterations of platelets. Huang TJ. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1982;28(3–4):105–17

Changes in red blood cell transmembrane potential, electrolytes, and energy content in septic shock. Shires GT 3d, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Sep;23(9):769–74

Plasma levels and biochemical characterisation of circulating met–enkephalin in canine endotoxin shock. Evans SF, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 9;34(15):1481–6

Decrease of red blood cell filterability seen in intensive care I. The correlation of low erythrocyte filterability with mortality and its return to normal values in critically ill patients under parenteral nutrition. Poraicu D, et al. **Resuscitation** 1983 Aug;10(4):291–303

Acquisition of K:1–like antigen during terminal sepsis. McGinniss MH, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Jan–Feb; 24(1):28–30

[Studies on the anti–shock mechanism of anisodamine. II. Dynamic change in blood histamine during endotoxic shock and effect of anisodamine on hypotensive effect of histamine] Chen XY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Dec; 5(6):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in plasma levels of prostaglandin E and F2 alpha in dogs in E coli endotoxic shock and in children suffering from epidemic meningococcal meningitis] Xiao DM, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun; 5(3):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in the plasma levels of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in dogs with endotoxin shock and effects of anisodamine on these changes] Xiao DM, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun; 5(3):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemoglobin dissociation curve and 2,3–diphosphoglycerate in erythrocytes in septic shock] Lehot JJ, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of coenzyme Q10 on endocrine and cardiovascular functions during endotoxin shock in dogs] Nagao H. **Masui** 1984 May;33(5):505–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of glutathione on cholesterol HDL in endotoxic shock] Sakaguchi S, et al. **Masui** 1983 Jul;32(7):793–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The platelet functions and protective action of methylprednisolone in endotoxin shock model] Yokota M. **Masui** 1983 Dec;32(12):1488–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The state of the thrombocytic component of the hemostasis system in patients with infection and septic shock] Makatsariia AD, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(4):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic role of the determination of the plasma fatty acid spectrum in patients with suppurative surgical infection] Kuzin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Purification and characterization of Staphylococcus aureus FRI 1169 and 587 toxic shock syndrome exotoxins. Igarashi H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Apr;44(1):175–81

Toxic epidemic syndrome: musculoskeletal manifestations. Mateo IM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;11(3):333–8

COMPLICATIONS

The value of variables of disseminated intravascular coagulation in the diagnosis of adult respiratory distress syndrome. Modig J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Oct;27(5):369–75

Steroid effect on capillary permeability in gram–negative septic shock. Evaluation by vitreous fluorophotometry. Tom WW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Sep;119(9):1021–4

Toxic shock syndrome in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Chan RM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Dec 1;129(11):1201–2

Management of acute renal failure in sepsis—clinical considerations. Bennett WM. **Circ Shock** 1983;11(3):261–7

Signs of neutrophil and eosinophil activation in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Hällgren R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jan;12(1):14–8

Two–dimensional echocardiographic demonstration of acute myocardial depression in septic shock. Ozier Y, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jul;12(7):596–9

Management of the septic patient with leukemia who requires ventilatory assistance. Brunckhorst L, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Nov;12(6):636–42

Efficiency of respiratory assistance in cirrhotic patients with liver failure. Goldfarb G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983; 9(5):271–3

Toxic shock syndrome in a patient with celiac disease. Ben–Chetrit E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Dec;19(12):1097–9

Naloxone in reversal of hypotension in septic shock [letter] Yeston NS, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 4;250(17):2287

Naloxone–responsive hypotension in a patient with an ACTH–secreting tumor. Young MJ, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):342–3

Acute meningococcemia with DIC, septic shock complicated by hypersensitivity monoarthritis (case report in a 20–month–old patient with complete clinical recovery). Vega LA. **W Va Med J** 1984 Jan;80(1):6–9

[A case of septic shock associated with a rare pathologic event: Fournier's syndrome] Possamai C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 Apr;50(4):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the rheologic properties of blood in septic shock] Radzivil GG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Apr;132(4):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuropathy caused by epidemic toxic syndrome. Clinical experience in the province of Salamanca] Gutiérrez Frances L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 May 15;173(3):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Changes in components of the plasma protease systems related to course and outcome of surgical sepsis. Smith–Erichsen N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 167:455–62

Diagnostic bias and toxic shock syndrome. Harvey M, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar;76(3):351–60

Infected intrauterine pregnancy presenting as septic shock. Lloyd T, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Nov;12(11):704–7

Toxic shock syndrome: clinical and laboratory findings in 30 patients. Chow AW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Feb 15;130(4):425–30

Bullae in a patient with toxic shock syndrome. Elbaum DJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 1):267–72

Toxic shock syndrome presenting as cerebral infarct [letter] Black DA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 May; 47(5):568

The gram stain and culture of vaginal secretions in toxic shock syndrome. Saadah HA, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1984 May;77(5):150–1

Toxic shock syndrome in children aged 10 years or less. Wiesenthal AM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jul;74(1):112–7

Update on toxic shock syndrome. Recognizing and treating the mild case. Smirniotopoulos TT. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Oct;74(4):369–72

[Contribution to the rapid diagnosis of staphylococcal toxic shock syndrome (STSS) of vaginal origin] Pospíšil L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Jul;48(6):432–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Toxic shock syndrome] Hartemann E. **Pediatrie** 1983 Oct–Nov;38(7):497–502 (34 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Possible differentiation of the staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome and the staphylococcal toxic shock syndrome] Pospišil L, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983;169(7):429–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxic shock syndrome. Current knowledge on its clinical aspects, pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy] Weber A. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Feb 9;102(6):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxic shock syndrome following cesarean section] Gummerus M. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(22):1413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The toxic shock syndrome] Wilken H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(22):1409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and treatment of otogenic sepsis] Talyshinskii AM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Jul–Aug; (4):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infections in patients after splenectomy] Bojić I, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 Nov–Dec;40(6):453–6 **(Scr)**

[Non–menstrual toxic shock syndrome] Fernández Guerrero ML, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Oct 31;171(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Research on ibuprofen for sepsis and respiratory failure. Bone RC, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul 13;77(1A):114–20

Naloxone treatment of toxic shock syndrome [letter] Cohen KR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 May;143(5):1072

The cardiopulmonary response to massive doses of steroids in patients with septic shock. Lucas CE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 May;119(5):537–41

Treatment of experimental canine endotoxin shock with ibuprofen, a cyclooxygenase inhibitor. Almqvist PM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;13(3):227–32

Effects of 2–[(5–chloro–2–methoxyphenyl)azo]–1H–imidazole (M6434) on hemorrhagic, cardiogenic, and endotoxin shock in rats and rabbits. Ohnishi H, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984; 13(3):261–70

Dose–related hemodynamic and renal effects of dopamine in septic shock. de la Cal MA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jan;12(1):22–5

Effects of dihydroergotamine on the feline cardiovascular response to intravenous infusion of live Escherichia coli bacteria. Arvidsson S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16(4):220–31

Celestone phosphate injection high dose: treatment of septic shock and impending transplant rejection. Carreño CA. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(4):266–70

Naloxone in septic shock: report of two cases. Siram S, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Jul;76(7):713–6

The pulmonary effects of opiate blockade in septic shock. Mamazza J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Jun;36(6):625–30

Naloxone in fulminant meningococcemia [letter] Cocchi P, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Mar–Apr;3(2):187

The use of antilipopolysaccharide (anti–LPS) antibodies in the management of septic shock. A preliminary report. Gaffin SL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Feb 4;65(5):158–61

[Effect of reduced glutathione on endotoxin shock] Sakanishi N, et al. **Masui** 1983 Oct;32(10):1181–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of opiate antagonists in the treatment of shock. Description of a case of shock treated with naloxone] Grzeszczak W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Dec 19–26; 38(51–52):1631–2 **(Pol)**

[Heparin therapy in bacterial shock and acute kidney failure] Dobrovol'skii VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(6):90–3 **(Rus)**

[Naloxone and endotoxic shock: a wonder drug?] Valdivielso A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Feb 15;20(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasma lysosomal enzymes in experimental and clinical endotoxemia. Godin DV, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1983; 6(4):319–25

Effect of tissue hypoxia and septic shock on human skeletal muscle mitochondria [letter] Gasparetto A, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24–31;2(8365–66):1486

[Changes in the enzyme activity in the plasma of rats with endotoxic shock with and without thymectomy] Andreeva T, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1983;22(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pathobiochemistry of selected plasma proteins] Duswald KH, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;10:102–10 **(Ger)**

[Antishock effect of lidocaine] Arai Y, et al. **Masui** 1983 Dec; 32(12):1459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Fulminant hospital–acquired toxic shock syndrome. Farber BF, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug;77(2):331–2

Uterine infarction with endotoxic shock: a case report. Johnson KF. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 15; 149(2):227–8

Composition of tampons in regard to toxic shock syndrome [letter] Morse SA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 15;149(8):916–8

Toxic shock syndrome: the tampon connection [letter] Tierno PM Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 1;148(3):352–4

Staphylococcal toxic–shock syndrome: mixture of toxins including endotoxin [letter] Fumarola D, et al.

Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1983 Mar 31;62(1):112–4
Myocardial depression in streptococcal cellulitis. Edwards JD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 17;288(6420):816–7
Toxic shock following staphylococcal peritonitis. Gregory MC, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Aug;20(2):101–4
Staphylococcal toxic shock syndrome—an autopsy report. Sharma SC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1983 Jul; 26(3):217–9
Toxic-shock syndrome: a commentary and review of the characteristics of Staphylococcus aureus strains. Chesney PJ. **Infection** 1983 Jul–Aug;11(4):181–8 (84 ref.)
Toxic shock syndrome—an adolescent disease. Litt IF. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Dec;4(4):270–4
Toxic shock syndrome and diaphragm use. Wilson CD. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Dec;4(4):290–1
Postoperative toxic shock syndrome following osteoplasty of the hip. A case report. Irvine GW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jul;66(6):955–8
Fatal toxic shock syndrome as a complication of orthopaedic surgery. A case report. Rovner RA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jul;66(6):952–4
Tampons and toxic shock syndrome [letter] **JAMA** 1984 May 4;251(17):2211
Leads from the MMWR. Toxic-shock syndrome and the vaginal contraceptive sponge. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 24; 251(8):1015–6
Holdup of toxic shock data ends during trial in Texas [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 23–30;250(24):3267–9
Toxic shock syndrome by Campylobacter intestinalis [letter] van der Zwan JC. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 25;1(8374):449
Toxic-shock syndrome and the vaginal contraceptive sponge. **MMWR** 1984 Feb 3;33(4):43–4, 49
All contraceptives have problems: toxic-shock syndrome and the vaginal contraceptive sponge. **NC Med J** 1984 Mar; 45(3):197–8
Toxic-shock syndrome associated with nasal packing: analogy to tampon-associated illness. Barbour SD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Feb;73(2):163–5
Toxic shock syndrome with staphylococcal wound abscess after gynecologic surgery [letter] Spotkov J, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jun;77(6):806
Toxic shock syndrome due to occult postoperative wound infection. Bresler MJ. **West J Med** 1983 Nov;139(5):710–3
[Toxic shock syndrome—report of 2 cases] Chen WY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 May;82(5):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Fatal cramps in a young woman] Kok JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Feb 25;128(8):337–9 **(Dut)**
[Staphylococcal toxic shock syndrome] Boulétreau P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(4):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute gangrenous acalculous cholecystitis disclosed by postoperative septic shock] Lauru Y, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1983;2(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Staphylococcal toxic shock] Nicolas F. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(4):241–3 **(Fre)**
[Yersinia enterocolitica septicemia occurring in a hospital milieu. A case with septic shock in an immunocompromised patient] Jouquan J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Jan 12; 60(1):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Toxic shock syndrome in a 14-year-old girl] Lüders D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Apr;132(4):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Toxic shock syndrome in a gluteal abscess caused by an injection] Brand S. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 30; 114(26):960–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Toxic shock syndrome: is the puzzle solved? (editorial)] Berger S, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 May 1;106(9):432–3 **(Heb)**
[Probable case of toxic shock syndrome] Tanaka S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 May;57(5):448–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Toxic-shock syndrome (TSS)—report of 2 cases and a study on vaginal flora and sanitary products used during menstruation] Ochiai K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 35(9):1689–92 **(Jpn)**
[Toxic shock syndrome—a new form of staphylococcal infection] Bulanda M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Nov 14; 38(46):1435–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Endotoxic shock in surgical practice] Stojanović V, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1983;30(2):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Toxic shock syndrome. A new facet of an old microorganism] Fernández Guerrero ML, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Oct 31;171(2):77–83 (80 ref.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Pulmonary bacterial clearance and alveolar macrophage function in septic shock lung. Shennib H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep;130(3):444–9
Serum antibodies to enterotoxins produced by Staphylococcus aureus with special reference to enterotoxin F and toxic shock syndrome. Notermans S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Nov;18(5):1055–60
Prevalence of serum antibody to staphylococcal enterotoxin F among Wisconsin residents: implications for toxic-shock syndrome. Vergeront JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Oct; 148(4):692–8
Association of exposed Thomsen-Friedenreich antigen (T antigen) and acute renal failure in septic patients. Lenz G, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 4;1(8371):292–3
[The role of complement and specific antibodies in the development and defense mechanism of sepsis and septic shock] Nydegger U. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 20;113(33):1112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Oxygen supply of skeletal muscle in experimental endotoxic shock. Kopp KH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;169:467–76
General metabolic dysfunction in septic shock. Noriega T, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Jun;24(7):309–15
Decrease in adenylate cyclase activity in dog livers during endotoxic shock. Ghosh S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov; 245(5 Pt 1):R737–42
Alterations in hepatic Na+–K+ transport during endotoxemia in rats. Sayeed MM. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep; 247(3 Pt 2):R465–74
Septic Shock. A metabolic perspective. Mizock B. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Mar;144(3):579–85 (58 ref.)
Myocardial adenosine triphosphate levels during early sepsis. Pasque MK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Dec;118(12):1437–40
Failure of drugs that selectively inhibit thromboxane synthesis to modify endotoxin shock in conscious rats. Furman BL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 May;82(1):289–94
Prostaglandins and thromboxane in the delayed phase of shock induced by Serratia marcescens endotoxin. Parratt JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 May;82(1):281–8
Effects of captopril on hemodynamic and metabolic parameters in awake endotoxemic Yucatan minipigs. Fettman MJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;12(1):25–46
Increased glucose uptake precedes hyperinsulinemia in awake endotoxemic minipigs. Hand MS, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983; 11(4):287–95
Reduced hepatic blood flow does not limit gluconeogenesis in awake endotoxic minipigs. Hand MS, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;11(4):269–85
Metabolic clearance rate of ketone bodies in dogs following Escherichia coli endotoxin administration. Romanosky AJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;11(4):311–8
Clearance rate of intravenously administered lipid emulsion in canine endotoxemia. Iriyama K, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Jul–Aug;8(4):440–2
Mechanism responsible for endotoxin-induced lung microsomal dysfunction in rats. Kambara N, et al. **Lung** 1983;161(6):361–8
[Biochemical characterization of an endotoxic shock model in the rat] Schaper U, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984; 25(3):134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hepatic carbohydrate metabolism in endotoxic shock—effect of a complement inhibitor] Ebata T, et al. **Masui** 1983 Aug;32(8):956–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Liver glycolysis during peritonitis shock—comparison between fed and fasted rats] Ebata T, et al. **Masui** 1983 Sep;32(9):1060–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes of lipoperoxide concentration in endotoxin shock] Imai M. **Masui** 1983 Nov;32(11):1333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relation between hepatic energy metabolism and reduced glutathione concentration in endotoxin-injected rats] Kosugi I, et al. **Masui** 1983 Aug;32(8):962–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of naloxone on endotoxin shock in dogs] Yao M. **Masui** 1983 Jun;32(6):662–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hepatic glycolytic intermediates and glucoregulatory enzymes in septic shock due to peritonitis: experimental study in rats] Ebata T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;85(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Biotransforming function of the liver and endotoxic shock] Angelov E, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(6):556–61 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Relationship of superabsorbant tampons and the toxic shock syndrome [letter] Bonventre PF. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 15;149(8):915–6
Bacterial interference and toxic shock syndrome [letter] Tagg JR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Dec;99(6):879–80
Purification and some physicochemical properties of toxic-shock toxin. Reiser RF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 2;22(16):3907–12
Quantitative vaginal microflora in women convalescent from toxic shock syndrome and in healthy controls. Chow AW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jun;44(3):650–2
Association of high levels of serum antibody to staphylococcal toxic shock antigen with nasal carriage of toxic shock antigen-producing strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Ritz HL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar;43(3):954–8
Phenotypic distinctiveness of Staphylococcus aureus strains associated with toxic shock syndrome. Todd JK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Aug;45(2):339–44
Toxic shock syndrome: modification and comparison of methods for detecting marker proteins in Staphylococcus aureus. Cohen ML, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Aug; 18(2):372–5
Production of toxic-shock-associated protein(s) in Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from 1956 through 1982. Hayes PS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jul;20(1):43–6
Rapid screening assay for toxic shock syndrome toxin production by Staphylococcus aureus. Weckbach LS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jul;20(1):18–22
Spread of a toxic-shock syndrome-associated strain of Staphylococcus aureus and measurement of antibodies to staphylococcal enterotoxin F. Arnow PM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jan;149(1):103–7
Clindamycin-induced suppression of toxic-shock syndrome—associated exotoxin production. Schlievert PM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Mar;149(3):471
Fibronectin and toxic shock syndrome [letter] Wadström T, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 20;252(3):343
The toxic shock syndrome exotoxin structural gene is not detectably transmitted by a prophage. Kreiswirth BN, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 20–26;305(5936):709–12
Pathology. What origin for toxic shock syndrome? [news] Lacey RW. **Nature** 1983 Oct 20–26;305(5936):667–8
Toxic shock syndrome associated with phage-group-III Staphylococcus aureus. Tantulavanich S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Mar; 15(1):115–8
[Staphylococcal toxic shock] Guillois B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Mar;41(3):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Toxic shock syndrome] Brückner O, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1983 May;11(3):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Bacteremia in obstetrics and gynecology. Bryan CS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug;64(2):155–8

OCCURRENCE

Correction: article on toxic shock syndrome [letter] Helgerson SD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jul;101(1):150–1
Toxic shock syndrome: chronology of state and federal epidemiologic studies and regulatory decision-making. Donawa ME, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Jul–Aug; 99(4):342–50

PATHOLOGY

A rabbit model of toxic shock syndrome: clinicopathological features. Arko RJ, et al. **J Infect** 1984 May;8(3):205–11
Overwhelming infection after splenectomy in spite of some spleen remaining and splenosis. A case report. Sass W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 2;61(21):1075–9
Ultrastructure of components of the functional element of the sensomotor cortex in endotoxin shock. Polyanin KI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;14(1):54–9
Ultrastructural glomerular alterations in experimentally induced neurotoxin shock in rats. Rosenbruch M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Jul;31(6):413–23
[Endocarditis and staphylococcal toxic shock with acute kidney failure (letter)] Fleury D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 May 26;13(22):1395 **(Fre)**
[Importance of repeated shock-induced circulatory disturbances for chronic organ diseases in animals] Drommer W, et al. **DTW** 1983 Sep 8;90(9):352–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrastructural study of lysosomes in rat pancreas in endotoxin shock—with reference to electron histochemical characterization] Hosoi M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;84(8):703–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Organ pathology of bacterial shock] Kan'shina NF. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(12):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathomorphological changes in the kidneys in acute intestinal infections in children] Kan'shina NF, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(7):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructural bases for the action of the endotoxin on endothelial cells] Bardakhch'ian EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Feb;97(2):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Typhoid fever complicated by infectious toxic shock, severe hemolytic crisis and secondary anemia] Shamov IuA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;62(2):124–5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of thyrotropin (TSH) treatment on the responsiveness of the thyroid gland during endotoxin shock in adult rats. Nagy SU, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;62(3–4):187–90
Sympathetico-adrenergic influences on the small intestinal vascular reactions in experimental septic shock. Falk A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Dec;119(4):373–9
Endotoxins and coagulation parameters in patients with traumatic haemorrhagic- and bacteriotoxic shock. Stemberger A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;167:439–48
Prostaglandin D2 in canine endotoxic shock. Hemodynamic, hematologic, biochemical, and blood gas analyses. Rao PS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 1;148(7):964–72
Effect of cyproheptadine on endotoxin-induced pulmonary platelet trapping. Almqvist P, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Sep; 50(9):503–5
Correction: article on myocardial function in septic shock [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jul;101(1):151
Profound but reversible myocardial depression in patients with septic shock. Parker MM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Apr;100(4):483–90
Septic shock and right ventricular function [letter] Rotheram EB Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jul;101(1):150
The role of prostacyclin and thromboxane in sepsis and septic shock. Carmona RH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Feb; 119(2):189–92
Mechanisms of adrenocortical depression during Escherichia coli shock. Catalano RD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Feb; 119(2):145–50

Myocardial depression. The effect of Ca++ and calcium flux during sepsis. Levison MA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jul; 119(7):803–8

The role of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the feline response to intravenous infusion of live E. coli. Arvidsson S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;79(3):711–8

Hemodynamics in experimental endotoxin shock with continuous administration. Takekawa K, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1983 Sep;30(3):55–61

Distribution of cardiac output, oxygen consumption and lactate production in canine endotoxin shock. van Lambalgen AA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Apr; 18(4):195–205

Sequential cardiorespiratory patterns associated with outcome in septic shock. Abraham E, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jan;85(1):75–80

The relationship between oxygen delivery and consumption during fluid resuscitation of hypovolemic and septic shock. Kaufman BS, et al. **Chest** 1984 Mar;85(3):336–40

Natural course of septic shock in a canine model. Cardiorespiratory and metabolic parameters. Yuan XQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Mar;97(3):197–204

Contractile function and rhythmicity of cardiac preparations from Escherichia coli endotoxin-shocked guinea pigs. Adams HR, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;13(3):241–53

Continuous infusion of endotoxin from an osmotic pump in the conscious, unrestrained rat: a unique model of chronic endotoxemia. Fish RE, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;12(2):135–49

Adrenalectomy blocks pressor responses to naloxone in endotoxic shock: evidence for sympathomedullary involvement. Holaday JW, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983; 11(3):201–10

RES uptake of red blood cell stroma: time course of effects on phagocytic function and susceptibility to endotoxin shock. Loegering DJ. **Circ Shock** 1983;11(4):319–27

Role of angiotensin I and glucagon in canine endotoxin shock: effect of converting enzyme inhibitor and prior immunization. Manson NH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984; 12(3):177–89

Anesthetic-induced changes in cardiovascular and small intestinal responses to endotoxin in the rat. Schaefer CF, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;12(2):125–33

Rat intraperitoneal sepsis—a clinically relevant model. Short BL, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;10(4):351–9

Role of peripheral pooling in porcine Escherichia coli sepsis. Teule GJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;12(2):115–23

The effects of vasoactive mediator antagonists on endotoxic shock in dogs. I. Toth PD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984; 12(4):277–86

Release of vasoactive hormones and circulatory changes in shock. Wilson MF, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;11(3):225–34

Septicemia and lung injury. Brigham KL, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1983 Dec;3(4):719–44 (50 ref.)

Sequential cardiorespiratory patterns in septic shock. Abraham E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Oct;11(10):799–803

Sequential cardiopulmonary variables of infants and children in septic shock. Pollack MM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jul;12(7):554–9

Septic shock—an update. Kumar A. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Sep–Oct;49(400):745–50

Changes in body fluid compartments following live Escherichia coli septic shock in puppies. Coran AG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Aug;18(4):420–5

Peritonitis: failure of hemodynamic response with dopamine. Vane DW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Aug;18(4):426–30

A physiologic explanation for cardiac deterioration in septic shock. Demeules JE. **J Surg Res** 1984 Jun;36(6):553–62

The pathogenesis of septic shock [letter] Chernow B, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 13;252(2):208

Septic shock. Hemodynamics and pathogenesis. Parker MM, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 23–30;250(24):3324–7

Multiple opioid receptors: evidence for mu-delta binding site interactions in endotoxic shock. Holaday JW, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:703–6

Multiple opioid receptors in endotoxic shock: evidence for delta involvement and mu-delta interactions in vivo. D'Amato R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May; 81(9):2898–901

Endotoxic shock in the piglet: beneficial effects of prostaglandin synthesis inhibition. Schrauwen E, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Mar;13(3):271–8

Protection of myocardial function during endotoxin shock by ibuprofen. Soulsby ME, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Mar;13(3):295–305

Thyrotropin releasing hormone: autonomic effects upon cardiorespiratory function in endotoxic shock. Holaday JW, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Oct;7(2):111–25

The effects of naloxone on endotoxic and hemorrhagic shock in horses. Weld JM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 May; 44(2):227–38

[Lung mechanics in endotoxic shock] Ianev E, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(1):7–13 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Role of the kallikrein–kininogen–kinin system in the inflammatory reaction and septic shock] Hulot M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984;42(1):35–40 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An animal model of hyperdynamic septic shock: hemodynamic effects of injection of low doses of endotoxin in the dog] D'Orio V, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Nov;91(4):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of naloxone on hemodynamics and metabolism in experimental endotoxic shock] Gotoh Y, et al. **Masui** 1983 Oct;32(10):1198–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of leukocytes in canine endotoxic shock—the effect of leukocytosis on the pulmonary hemodynamics and blood coagulation in canine endotoxin shock] Haraguchi M. **Masui** 1984 Jan;33(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Endotoxin shock: prevented by naloxone in intact but not hypophysectomized rats. Davis SD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;175(3):380–5

THERAPY

Preventing versus delaying death in shock therapy studies: evaluating 'survival'. Beller BK, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983; 11(4):351–8

Increased pulmonary edema with crystalloid compared to colloid resuscitation of shock associated with increased vascular permeability. Haupt MT, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984; 12(3):213–24

Experimental septic shock: relative effects of treatment with antibiotics, crystalloid or colloid solution infusions and corticosteroids. Ottosson J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jul; 12(7):560–4

Septic shock in the elderly. Holloway WA, et al. **Geriatrics** 1984 Jul;39(7):48–54

Anti-lipopolysaccharide immunotherapy in management of septic shock of obstetric and gynaecological origin. Lachman E, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 5;1(8384):981–3

Problems in the treatment of septic shock. Thijs LG, et al. **Resuscitation** 1984 Mar;11(3–4):147–55 (31 ref.)

Intensive care treatment in septic shock. Lundberg D, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;41:187–91

Combined fluid and corticosteroid therapy in septic shock in puppies. Connors RH, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Sep; 7(5):661–8

[Treatment of adult toxic shock] Wang BE. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec;22(12):783–5 **(Chi)**

[Favorable outcome of the treatment of stage III infectious-toxic shock in fulminant form of meningococcemia] Radzivil GG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantum hemotherapy in treating septic shock in patients with phlegmon of the face and neck] Karandashov VI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;63(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Major trends in the treatment of patients with septic shock] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jul;131(7):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Advances in the treatment of endotoxic shock] Rodríguez López R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Sep;19 Suppl 18:27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

Variant postpartum toxic shock syndrome with probable intrapartum transmission to the neonate. Chow AW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 15;148(8):1074–9

VETERINARY

Haemodynamic responses to experimental septic shock in calves. Sahay PN, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1983;31(4):165–72

Endotoxin-induced hemodynamic changes in dogs: role of thromboxane and prostaglandin I2. Bottoms GD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Aug;44(8):1497–500

Endotoxin shock in the pig: beneficial effects of pretreatment with prednisolone sodium succinate. Schrauwen EM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Aug;45(8):1650–3

Toxic shock-like syndrome in hens and its relationship to shell-less eggs. Roland DA Sr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Apr; 63(4):791–7

SHOCK, SURGICAL

DIAGNOSIS

Continuous monitoring of pH in the tissue mode: evaluation of a miniature sensor during acidosis and tissue hypoperfusion. Das JB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec; 18(6):914–21

SHOCK THERAPY see **CONVULSIVE THERAPY**

SHOCK THERAPY, ELECTRIC see **ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY**

SHOCK THERAPY, INSULIN see **CONVULSIVE THERAPY**

SHOCK, TOXIC see **SHOCK, SEPTIC**

SHOCK, TRAUMATIC

[Shock. Hypovolemic-traumatic and septic shock. 18th meeting of the Austrian Society for Accident Surgery and the Austrian Society for Anesthesiology, Resuscitation and Intensive Care. 20 September–2 October 1982, Salzburg. Congress proceedings] **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983;156:1–590 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[Changes in biochemical and hematological indices during hemosorption in the acute period of the crush syndrome] Mikaelian NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 May; 97(5):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic reaction of leukocytes in the course of experimental traumatic shock of varying intensity and on exposure to obzidan] Mikashinovich ZI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;97(3):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fatty acid composition of blood plasma lipids in traumatic shock] Nikolaev VE. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Sep–Oct; (5):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The metabolic process in the erythrocytes in stress and in extreme exposure] Shepotinovskii VI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):70–4 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic changes in the blood in traumatic shock] Shepotinovskii VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood fibronectin level in experimental burn shock] Ermolin GA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(6):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

The value of variables of disseminated intravascular coagulation in the diagnosis of adult respiratory distress syndrome. Modig J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Oct;27(5):369–75

Prevention of acute renal failure in traumatic rhabdomyolysis. Ron D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Feb;144(2):277–80

Endogenous nickel release as a possible cause of coronary vasoconstriction and myocardial injury in acute burn of rats. Rubányi G, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;10(4):361–70

Acute alcohol intoxication and traumatic shock. An experimental study on circulating microaggregates and survival. Elmér O, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983;15(5):268–75

[Hemosorption in burns] Kogan IaA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage in burns] Paris EI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis and treatment of post-ischemic toxemia] Protsenko VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Dec;(12):30–2 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Use of biological tests for assessing the severity of burn shock] Zheleznyi VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Mar;(3):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of burn shock at the forward staging area in medical evacuation] Batkin AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Feb;(2):14–6 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Salutary effects of anisodamine in murine traumatic shock. Hock CE, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;11(3):211–6

[Effect of naloxone in traumatic shock] Iasnetsov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Dec;96(12):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of liposomes as a nonspecific detoxifier in the crush syndrome] Stefanov AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 May;97(5):569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the antishock action of mebikar] Zimakova IE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Mar–Apr;47(2):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of epithalamin on the course of traumatic shock in rats] Slepushkin VD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Serum CPK and aldolase activities in rabbits with tourniquet shock] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;37(6):805–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial metabolism in the early periods after soft-tissue injury] Lysyi LT, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Crush syndrome in a Cornish tin miner. Jones RN. **Injury** 1984 Jan;15(4):282–3

[Postural compression syndrome. The unresolved problems of its pathogenesis, clinical aspects and treatment] Potekhinskii SM, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(6):107–10 **(Rus)**

[Post-traumatic disease] Deriabin II. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct; 131(10):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-pathophysiological aspects of post-traumatic disease] Nasonkin OS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct; 131(10):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Scientific research on the problems of traumatic shock during World War II] Milashkin AG. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Aug;(8):74–5 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Studies of hemorrhagic and traumatic shock influence on liver oxygen tension: effects of a single large dose of dexamethasone. Scherf M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 169:571–82

Cimetidine kinetics during resuscitation from burn shock.

Ziemniak JA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Aug; 36(2):228–33

[Histochemical characteristics of the liver in different methods of resuscitation after severe mechanical injury] Magomedov AG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of changes in pulmonary catecholamine content and lipid fatty acid composition in traumatic shock] Nikolaev VE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar; 97(3):283–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy potential of the liver in the early period of the crush syndrome] Zarubina IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;97(7):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of macroergic phosphorus compounds and glycolytic end products in the myocardium in experimental traumatic shock] Kazueva TV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 May–Jun;(3):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the brain metabolism of rats in the early period of shock] Lysyĭ LT. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 May–Jun;(3):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of energy provisions for thyroid gland function in different courses of traumatic shock] Mikashinovich ZI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Medico–legal diagnosis of death caused by burn shock] Osipenkova TK, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Apr–Jun; 27(2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Successful resuscitation in recurrent circulatory arrest in a patient in the state of shock] Obolentsev NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Dec;131(12):90 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Pathologic anatomy of traumatic shock during peace time] Sapozhnikova MA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(12):27–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium succinate on the restoration of the functional activity of mitochondria in experimental burn shock] Kochetygov NI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of ketanserin, a specific serotonin antagonist, on burn shock hemodynamic parameters in a porcine burn model. Holliman CJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Oct; 23(10):867–71

The effects of sodium nitroprusside on the hemodynamics of burn shock: results of an experimental sheep model. Stair JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Oct;23(10):939–44

[Possibilities of correction of circulatory disorders in traumatic shock by combined administration of vasoactive agents] Seleznev SA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the cardiovascular system of children during burn shock] Vozdvizhenskiĭ SI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Apr; (4):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Therapeutic and protective properties of dimebon in burns] Shadurskiĭ KS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 46(5):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long–term peridural analgesia with morphine in complex anti–shock measures in patients with severe trauma] Semenikhin AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Exchange transfusion therapy in pediatric burn shock. Stratta RJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;12(3):203–12

Antishock trousers in pediatrics—a case management report. Concannon JE, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Feb; 23(2):78–80

Crush syndrome: experience from the Lebanon War, 1982. Michaelson M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Apr;20(4):305–7

Plasma exchange therapy in patients failing to resuscitate from burn shock. Warden GD, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Oct; 23(10):945–51

Advantages of dextran 70 over Ringer acetate solution in shock treatment and in prevention of adult respiratory distress syndrome. A randomized study in man after traumatic–haemorrhagic shock. Modig J. **Resuscitation** 1983 Aug;10(4):219–26

[Infusion therapy of thermal shock] Murazian RI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(5):405–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Use of hemosorption to treat the prolonged compression syndrome] Lopukhin IuM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):118–20 **(Rus)**

[Appropriateness of using infusions of large volumes of lactasol in traumatic shock] Sherman DM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Oct;(10):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute disorders of the hemostatic system and their correction using fibrinolytically active plasma in the positional compression syndrome] Komarov BD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(11):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic basis of rendering aid to patients with combined closed chest injuries] Chernobrovyĭ NP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):125–8 **(Rus)**

[Organization of medical services for patients with severe mechanical trauma] Gvozdev MP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct;131(10):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ketalar anesthesia in the first–aid stage with the victims of severe injury and traumatic shock] Kuznetsova OIu, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jul;132(7):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the clinical picture and treatment of traumatic shock with different sites of injury] Deriabin II, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Oct;(10):21–4 **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the complex treatment of patients with injuries of the extremities (review of the literature)] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Dec;(12):22–6 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

SHOES

Cancer mortality among shoe and leather workers in Massachusetts. Garabrant DH, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1984; 5(4):303–14

Athletic footwear and orthotic appliances. Torg JS. **Clin Sports Med** 1982 Mar;1(1):157–75

Effects of shoe cushioning upon ground reaction forces in running. Clarke TE, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1983 Nov; 4(4):247–51

Toxic polyneuropathy of shoe workers in Italy. A clinical, neurophysiological and follow–up study. Passero S, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1983 Dec;4(4):463–72

Consumer survey on footwear. An examination of purchasing practices. Arlen DI. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 May; 74(5):247–53

Ski boot biomechanics. Basch DR. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Jan;74(1):48–50

Orthetic experiences in sportsmen's metatarsalgias. Santilli G, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1983 Dec;23(4):404–10

The effects of shoe design parameters on rearfoot control in running. Clarke TE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983; 15(5):376–81

A simple pattern for Plastazote boots. Harrison RA. **Physiotherapy** 1984 Mar;70(3):114–5

[Experiences in the after treatment of surgically treated ligament rupture of the ankle joint using a special shoe] Riemenschneider J, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1983 Dec; 13(6):226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How meaningful are disposable overshoes in the hospital? (letter)] Ohgke H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 May 4;109(18):728–9 **(Ger)**

[Correlation of psychological and neurological changes with indicators of exposure of workers in a shoe factory to glue solvents] Langauer–Lewowicka H, et al. **Med Pr** 1983; 34(5–6):397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of basic hematological tests and indicators of liver and kidney functions for evaluation of the effects of exposure to glues used in the shoe industry] Wocka–Marek T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Mar 19;39(12):395–8 **(Pol)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of volatile components from polymeric materials for shoes] Chekal' VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jun;(6):79–80 **(Rus)**

[New materials for intersole layers of orthopedic footwear] Batenkova GI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jan; (1):42–4 **(Rus)**

[Protective footwear] Kondratiuk NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jan;(1):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Clinical and prophylactic characteristics of skin diseases in female workers in the shoe and leather goods industry] Bagrova AA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Feb;(2):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erysipeloid as an occupational disease of workers in shoe enterprises] Popugailo VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Oct;(10):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Role of socks in shoe dermatitis. Rietschel RL. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Mar;120(3):398

Shoe dermatitis. Freeman S. **Australas J Dermatol** 1983 Aug; 24(2):63–8

Frictional forces and ankle fractures in sport. Menck H, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1983 Dec;17(4):135–6

p–tert.–Butylphenol formaldehyde and other causes of shoe dermatitis. Malten KE, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1983; 31(5):149–53

Cowboy boot neuropathy [letter] Meharg JG Jr. **JAMA** 1984 May 25;251(20):2659–60

[Footwear contact dermatitis. 11–years' experience] Romaguera C, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983; 11(4):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[History of the development of footwear and its basic terminology] Poul J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Jun;51(3):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

STANDARDS

An investigation of the shoe–turf interface using different types of shoes on Poly–Turf and Astro–Turf: torque and release coefficients. Culpepper MI, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Oct;20(4):387–90

Comfort shoes—a cheaper alternative to surgical shoes in rheumatoid arthritis. Pullar T, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1983 Sep;41(5):258–62

The mechanics of foot action during the golf swing and implications for shoe design. Williams KR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983;15(3):247–55

[Hygienic evaluation of footwear made from a combination of polymeric and natural materials] Es'kova–Soskovets LB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Apr;(4):75–7 **(Rus)**

SHOPE FIBROMA VIRUS see under **POXVIRIDAE**

SHOPE PAPILLOMA VIRUS see under **PAPILLOMAVIRUSES**

SHORT BOWEL SYNDROME see under **MALABSORPTION SYNDROMES**

SHORT INCREMENT SENSITIVITY INDEX see **RECRUITMENT DETECTION (AUDIOLOGY)**

SHORT TERM PSYCHOTHERAPY see **PSYCHOTHERAPY, BRIEF**

SHORT–WAVE THERAPY see under **DIATHERMY**

SHOULDER

Ruptures of the supraspinatus tendon. Cadaver dissection. Petersson CJ. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Feb;55(1):52–6

Myofascial pain syndromes [letter] Simons DG. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Sep;65(9):561

Adult–onset rapidly progressive spinal muscular atrophy of shoulder girdle with gammopathy. Szirmai I, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1983;2(3):128–33

Shoulder dystocia. Harris BA Jr. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;27(1):106–11

Distension–manipulation for the treatment of adhesive capsulitis (frozen shoulder syndrome) [letter] Coombes WN. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Sep;(188):309–10

Radical neck dissection. Preservation of function of the shoulder. Stell PM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol [Suppl]** 1983; 8:106–7

Sub–deltoid bursitis due to calcific tendonosis of the rotator cuff: a case report. Volstad KL. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1983 Dec;6(4):203–5

Common causes of shoulder pain. Diagnosis and treatment. Craig EV. **Minn Med** 1984 Jul;67(7):381–4

Occurrence of musculoskeletal, disorders in a manufacturing industry with special attention to occupational shoulder disorders. Kvarnström S. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1983;8:1–114

[Rotator sheath ruptures—surgical treatment and results] Gretenkord K, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Mar–Apr;122(2):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The scapular crackle syndrome] Selivanov VP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disease, age and the load on the muscles are the causes of shoulder–neck problems in industrial workers] Bjelle A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Apr 4;81(14):1419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ABNORMALITIES

Transient erytroblastopenia of childhood and familial triphalangeal thumb. Tamburlini G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Mar–Apr;69(2):211–7

INJURIES

Ericksonian hypnotherapy of intractable shoulder pain. Williams JA. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1983 Jul;26(1):26–9

Recurrent dislocation of the shoulder and the Putti Platt operation. Pritsch M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983; 101(2):133–5

Avascular necrosis of the glenoid. Dzioba RB, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 May;24(5):448–51

Anterior fracture–dislocations of the shoulder: pitfalls in treatment. Ferkel RD, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Apr;24(4):363–7

Traumatic pseudoaneurysm of the axillary artery: report of three cases and literature review. Gallen J, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Apr;24(4):350–4

The shoulder in sports. Cofield RH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Mar;59(3):157–64

[Posttraumatic lesions of the shoulder girdle] **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1984;170:1–236 **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography of the pelvis, shoulder girdle and extremities] Jend HH, et al. **Orthopade** 1984 Apr; 13(2):151–68 **(Ger)**

[Shoulder contusion—a minor injury?] Dremsek J, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Feb;87(2):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Isolated suprascapular nerve lesions. Weaver HL. **Injury** 1983 Sep;15(2):117–26

Suprascapular nerve compression syndrome. Laulund T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Sep;22(3):308–12

[The 1st bundle of the levator scapulae innervated by an aberrant branch of the 2nd dorsal cervical ramus] Yamasaki M, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;58(2):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of suprascapular nerve palsy manifesting as selective atrophy of the infraspinatus muscle in an archery player] Hashimoto K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Nov; 23(11):970–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The combination of evoked responses with sensory-motor tests in practical neuro-otological diagnostics. Claussen CF, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984; 406:129-33

An EMG analysis of the shoulder in pitching. A second report. Jobe FW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 May-Jun; 12(3):218-20

Phasic relations in 90 degree abduction-adduction of the arm: the ARIMA representation. Sherif MH, et al. **J Biomech** 1984;17(3):215-24

Measurement and evaluation of local muscular strain in the shoulder during constrained work. Jonsson B. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;11(1):73-88

Arm and shoulder muscle load in various keyboard operating jobs of women. Onishi N, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;11(1):89-97

[Role of muscles stabilizing the human shoulder joint] Vainshtein VG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Sep; 85(9):79-81 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electromyographic study of the upper extremity during bilateral sanding: unresisted and resisted conditions. Spaulding SJ, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Apr; 38(4):258-62

Comparison of injection techniques for shoulder pain: results of a double blind, randomised study. Hollingworth GR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 5;287(6402):1339-41

Occupational musculoskeletal stress and disorders of the neck and shoulder: a review of possible pathophysiology. Hagberg M. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984; 53(3):269-78 (65 ref.)

Local shoulder muscular strain--symptoms and disorders. Hagberg M. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;11(1):99-108

[Shoulder stiffness and elasticity of the muscle] Takagi H, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Feb;22(1):46-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of soft-tissue lesions of the extremities, pelvic and shoulder girdles: sonographic and pathological correlations. Hermann G, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 May;35(3):193-202

Computed tomography in soft tissue calcification layering. Gordon LF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Feb; 8(1):71-3

Shoulder impingement syndrome: radiographic evaluation. Cone RO 3d, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jan;150(1):29-33

[Roentgen diagnosis of the veins in the upper half of the body using the digital subtraction technic - digital subtraction phlebography] Neufang KF, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Jan;37(1):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Surgery of the hock, stifle, and shoulder. McIlwraith CW. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Jul;5(2):333-62 (34 ref.)

[Combined block of the cervical-brachial plexus in the surgery of the scapula-humeral girdle] Azzolini M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;50(1-2):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SHOULDER DISLOCATION

COMPLICATIONS

Irreducible acute anterior dislocation of the shoulder due to a loose fragment from an associated fracture of the greater tuberosity. Oni OO. **Injury** 1983 Sep;15(2):138

Nerve lesions associated with shoulder dislocation; an electrodiagnostic study of 11 cases. Liveson JA. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;47(7):742-4

Axillary artery disruption secondary to anterior dislocation of the shoulder. Baratta JB, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Nov; 23(11):1009-11

Neuropraxis secondary to hemorrhage in a traumatic dislocation of the shoulder. Nash E, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Jun;24(6):546-7

Axillary artery rupture caused by shoulder dislocation. Gugenheim S, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jan;95(1):55-8

[Luxation fractures of the shoulder. Apropos of 49 cases] Lortat-Jacob A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1983 Sep-Oct; 49(5):579-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of habitual shoulder dislocation] Müller KH, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Jun;14(3):121-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concomitant fractures and prognosis for shoulder luxation in the elderly] Johner R, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1983;76(4):189-93 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Arthroscopic findings in the subluxating shoulder. McGlynn FJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Mar;(183):173-8

Diagnosis of recurrent traumatic anterior subluxation of the shoulder. Mizuno K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Oct; (179):160-7

[Various forms, incidence and diagnosis of chronic shoulder luxation] Zilch H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1984;170:163-85 **(Ger)**

[Missed bilateral anterior dislocation of the shoulder following convulsions] Tanzman M, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Nov 1;105(9):266 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral dislocation of the shoulders. Brown RJ. **Injury** 1984 Jan;15(4):267-73

Association of recurrent anterior dislocation of the shoulder with free-fall parachuting. Villar RN, et al. **Injury** 1984 Jul;16(1):15-6

Recurrent anterior dislocation of the shoulder after surgical repair. Apparent causes of failure and treatment. Rowe CR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Feb;66(2):159-68

Traumatic, nonparalytic dislocation of the shoulder in a newborn infant. Kuhn D, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Jan; 4(1):121-2

Progressive muscular atrophy and posterior dislocation of the humerus following electric shock. Francis DA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Feb;60(700):143-4

'Drooping shoulder'--nontraumatic causes of glenohumeral subluxation. Lev-Toaff AS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984; 12(1):34-6

[Rotation dislocation of the head of the humerus] Gornia FI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jan;(1):44-5 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of anterior shoulder dislocation in Olmsted County, Minnesota. Simonet WT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jun;(186):186-91

[Incidence of recurrent shoulder luxations after traumatic shoulder dislocations] Biesold L, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Jul;31(7):350-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Luxatio erecta: an uncommon shoulder dislocation. Zimmers T. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Nov;12(11):716-7

RADIOGRAPHY

Axillary arthrotomography of the glenoid labrum. Kleinman PK, et al. **AJR** 1984 May;142(5):993-9

Luxatio erecta [letter] McNeil EL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jun;13(6):490-1

Bilateral posterior dislocation of the shoulder. Karpinski MR, et al. **Injury** 1984 Jan;15(4):274-6

Traumatic disorders of the shoulder. Cone RO, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 27;252(4):540-3

Improving radiographs of the injured shoulder. Wallace WA, et al. **Radiography** 1983 Oct;49(586):229-33

The radiographic evaluation of the dislocated shoulder. Fodor J 3d, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1984 May-Jun; 55(5):154-60

Luxatio erecta. Kothari K, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984; 11(1):47-9

[Posterior dislocation of the shoulder--a frequently missed form of luxation] Wolter D, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1984; 170:135-41 **(Ger)**

[Anteromedial humeral head defect in posterior subacromial shoulder dislocation--exact x-ray detection as the prerequisite to therapy planning] Gutjahr G, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Apr;37(4):150-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgen diagnosis of shoulder luxation and its concomitant bone injuries] Gutjahr G. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Jul; 36(7):225-33 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of an open dislocation of the shoulder] Cherkes-Zade DI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jun;(6):45-6 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Decreasing the incidence of recurrence of first time anterior shoulder dislocations with rehabilitation. Aronen JG, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(4):283-91

SURGERY

Results of the Putti-Platt operation for recurrent anterior dislocation of the shoulder. Sillár P, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1983;24(1):31-5

The Magnuson-Stack procedure for treatment of recurrent glenohumeral dislocations. Miller LS, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Mar-Apr;12(2):133-7

Shoulder posterior subluxation. Norwood LA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Jan-Feb;12(1):25-30

Recurrent dislocation of the shoulder and the Putti Platt operation. Pritsch M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983; 101(2):133-5

Treatment of major skeletal injuries in patients with a severe head injury. Kernohan J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 16;288(6433):1822-3

A complication of posterior glenoid osteotomy for recurrent posterior shoulder instability. Johnston GH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jul-Aug;(187):147-9

Revascularization of the humeral head. A report of two cases of fracture-dislocation of the shoulder. Kofoed H. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Oct;(179):175-8

Results of modified Bristow procedure. Shively J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jul-Aug;(187):150-3

Prosthetic arthroplasty for fractures and fracture-dislocations of the proximal humerus. Tanner MW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Oct;(179):116-28

A free bone block operation for recurrent anterior dislocation of the shoulder joint. Bodey WN, et al. **Injury** 1983 Nov; 15(3):184-8

Recurrent anterior dislocation of the shoulder joint a modification of Bankart's capsuloplexy. Notes on the surgical technique. Sergio G. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Dec;9(4):469-74

Recurrent posterior instability (subluxation) of the shoulder. Hawkins RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Feb; 66(2):169-74

Neurovascular complications of the modified Bristow procedure. A case report. Iftikhar TB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jul;66(6):951-2

Successful surgical treatment of bilateral recurrent dislocation of the shoulder. Pollen AG. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Apr;77(4):331-3

Treatment of recurrent anterior shoulder dislocation by the modified Bristow-Helfet procedure [letter] du Toit GT. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jun 9;65(23):914

The treatment of recurrent anterior shoulder dislocation by the modified Bristow-Helfet procedure. Mackenzie DB. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Mar 3;65(9):325-30

[Treatment of inveterate posterior shoulder dislocation by the double approach and retroglenoid bone support] Augereau B, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69 Suppl 2:89-90 **(Fre)**

[Traumatic shoulder dislocation. Late functional results with reference to the frequency of redislocation] Kohfahl J, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Aug;14(4):164-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with Weber's subcapital rotation osteotomy in recurrent shoulder dislocation] Riel KA, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Aug;14(4):169-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of recurrent, habitual and permanent shoulder dislocation] Schellnack K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Oct;30(10):512-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone chip grafting in chronic shoulder dislocation] Gotzen L, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1984;170:193-205 **(Ger)**

[Results of operations using the M. Lange and Putti-Platt methods] Keyl W. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1984;170:215-20 **(Ger)**

[Chronic dislocation of the shoulder joint - technic and results] Pfister U, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1984;170:76-9 **(Ger)**

[Subcapital osteotomy in chronic shoulder dislocation] Rettig H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1984;170:206-10 **(Ger)**

[Combined operative methods in chronic shoulder dislocation] Rüter A. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1984;170:211-4 **(Ger)**

[Results of operations in habitual shoulder dislocation] Weller S, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1984;170:221-3 **(Ger)**

[Temporary metallic shoulder joint replacement in complete separation of the acromioclavicular joint] Aderhold K. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Sep;86(9):416-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual application of carbon fiber ligaments to joints] Becker D. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Apr;87(4):163-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of rotation osteotomy using the Weber method in the treatment of habitual shoulder dislocation] Dahmen G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Sep-Oct;121(5):541-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Shoulder injuries in the aged] Gächter A. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1983;76(3):147-50 **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology and treatment of habitual anterior dislocation of the shoulder joint] Yamamoto R. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;57(8):869-85 (59 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic trends in recurrent anterior dislocation of the humerus] Floareş G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Jul-Sep;87(3):419-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Osteoplasty in the surgical treatment of fractures and dislocations of the humerus] Drobotun VIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Dec;(12):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method for the surgical treatment of habitual shoulder dislocation] Rakhimov SK. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jun;(6):49-50 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Skiing orthosis for recurrent shoulder dislocation. Metheny JA. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Jan-Feb;12(1):82-3

Prognosis in anterior shoulder dislocation. Simonet WT, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Jan-Feb;12(1):19-24

New traction devices to aid reduction of shoulder dislocations. Boger D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jun; 13(6):423-5

Inferior glenohumeral dislocation. Saxena K, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Nov;12(11):718-20

The Hennepin technique [letter] Simon RR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Oct;13(10):981-2

Anterior fracture-dislocations of the shoulder: pitfalls in treatment. Ferkel RD, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Apr;24(4):363-7

The results of treatment of comminuted fractures and fracture dislocations of the proximal humerus. Lim TE, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1983 Sep;35(4):139-43

[Shoulder dislocation. A simple method of reduction without anesthesia (letter)] Idrissi M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 25;13(8):501 **(Fre)**

SHOULDER FRACTURES

COMPLICATIONS

Irreducible acute anterior dislocation of the shoulder due to a loose fragment from an associated fracture of the greater tuberosity. Oni OO. **Injury** 1983 Sep;15(2):138

Case report 241. Post-traumatic pseudoaneurysm of the axillary artery producing pseudotumor of the humerus. White EM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;10(3):178–82

[Luxation fractures of the shoulder. Apropos of 49 cases] Lortat-Jacob A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1983 Sep–Oct; 49(5):579–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concomitant fractures and prognosis for shoulder luxation in the elderly] Johner R, et al.
Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr 1983;76(4):189–93 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Fractures of the proximal end of the humerus caused by convulsive seizures. Kristiansen B, et al. **Injury** 1984 Sep; 16(2):108–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Improving radiographs of the injured shoulder. Wallace WA, et al. **Radiography** 1983 Oct;49(586):229–33

SURGERY

Revascularization of the humeral head. A report of two cases of fracture–dislocation of the shoulder. Kofoed H.
Clin Orthop 1983 Oct;(179):175–8

Prosthetic arthroplasty for fractures and fracture–dislocations of the proximal humerus. Tanner MW, et al.
Clin Orthop 1983 Oct;(179):116–28

Four-part fractures of the neck of the humerus. Stableforth PG. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Jan;66(1):104–8

[Results of the treatment of proximal humeral fractures by percutaneous nailing. Apropos of 142 cases] Mestdagh H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Feb;38(1):5–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of Neer's hemi-arthroplasty in the treatment of humeral fractures] Des Marchais JE, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Sep;26(5):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fractures and slipped epiphyses of the proximal humerus in children. Place and methods of surgical treatment] Guibert L, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1983;24(3):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Shoulder injuries in the aged] Gächter A.
Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr 1983;76(3):147–50 **(Ger)**

[Osteoplasty in the surgical treatment of fractures and dislocations of the humerus] Drobotun VIa, et al.
Klin Khir 1983 Dec;(12):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of children with trans- and epicondylar shoulder fractures by closed transosseous osteosynthesis] Ilizarov GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of fractures of the proximal end of the humerus in middle-aged and elderly patients by the Ilizarov method] Shved SI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):80–2 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Closed treatment of fractures of the proximal humerus. Leyshon RL. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Feb;55(1):48–51

'The gravity of the situation'. Schock CC.
J Arkansas Med Soc 1983 Sep;80(4):179–80

The results of treatment of comminuted fractures and fracture dislocations of the proximal humerus. Lim TE, et al.
Neth J Surg 1983 Sep;35(4):139–43

[Fractures of the upper extremity of the humerus in adults. Classification and therapeutic indications] Chaix O, et al.
Ann Chir 1984 Apr;38(3):220–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SHOULDER-HAND SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Shoulder-hand syndrome in patients with intracranial neoplasms. Walker J, et al. **Hand** 1983 Oct;15(3):347–51

ETIOLOGY

Shoulder-hand syndrome and symmetrical arthralgia in patients with tubo-ovarian carcinoma. Taggart AJ, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1984 Jun;43(3):391–3

SHOULDER JOINT

Symptomatic shoulder instability due to lesions of the glenoid labrum. Pappas AM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Sep–Oct; 11(5):279–88

Frozen shoulder: a long-term prospective study. Binder AI, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Jun;43(3):361–4

Frozen shoulder: prospective clinical study with an evaluation of three treatment regimens. Bulgen DY, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1984 Jun;43(3):353–60

Shoulder joint rupture and pseudothrombosis in rheumatoid arthritis. De Jager JP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Jun; 43(3):503–4

Auditory feedback device in a patient with left-sided neglect. Gruskin AK, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Dec; 64(12):606–7

Histocompatibility type and racial incidence in frozen shoulder. Rizk TE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Jan;65(1):33–4

The painful shoulder. Corrigan B, et al.
Aust Fam Physician 1984 Feb;13(2):76–8, 80, 82

Group B streptococcus arthritis. Colebunders R, et al.
Clin Rheumatol 1983 Dec;2(4):427–9

Shoulder pain. Leach RE, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1983 Mar; 2(1):123–35

Arthroscopy of the shoulder joint (technique). Oretorp N, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Jun;9(2):251–8

Cuff tear arthropathy [letter] Philips VK.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1984 Jun;66(5):807–8

Shoulder pain and Pancoast tumor: a diagnostic dilemma. Kovach SG, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1984 Mar; 7(1):25–31

Pulsed electromagnetic field therapy of persistent rotator cuff tendinitis. A double-blind controlled assessment. Binder A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 31;1(8379):695–8

. . .And for rotator cuff tendinitis [letter] Lunt MJ, et al.
Lancet 1984 Jun 9;1(8389):1295

The droopy shoulder syndrome. Swift TR, et al.
Neurology (NY) 1984 Feb;34(2):212–5

[Posttraumatic arthrosis of the shoulder joint] Cotta H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1984;170:94–102 **(Ger)**

[Shoulder stiffness and mobilization under anesthesia] Refior HJ, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1984;170:145–9 **(Ger)**

[Conservative therapy of shoulder stiffness] Spier W.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 1984;170:142–4 **(Ger)**

[Use of the AO plate as external fixation] Marti R, et al.
Z Orthop 1984 Mar–Apr;122(2):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction technics for ruptured rotator cuff] Refior HJ, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Jan–Feb;122(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra-osseous ganglion] Friedel B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984; 109(11):757–9 **(Ger)**

[The rheumatic shoulder in general practice] Menninger H, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Dec 10;59(34):1897–902 **(Ger)**

[Case of rheumatoid arthritis with the inflamed subdeltoid bursa containing 923 rice bodies—with special reference to the development of rice bodies] Watanabe S, et al.
Ryumachi 1983 Aug;23(4):206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Symptoms of clinico-anatomical variants of humeroscapular periarthritis (periarthrosis)] Agababova ER, et al.
Revmatologiia (Moskva) 1983 Apr–Jun;(2):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Humeroscapular periarthritis: etiology, pathogenesis, clinical picture and treatment] Talybov FIu.
Revmatologiia (Moskva) 1983 Oct–Dec;(4):42–7 (105 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Syndrome of humero-scapular pseudoperiarthrosis in spinal osteochondrosis] Veselovskiĭ VP, et al.
Revmatologiia (Moskva) 1984 Apr–Jun;(2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biceps syndrome in cervical osteochondrosis] Briskman AM.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1984;84(5):695–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current knowledge about pathological periarticular changes in the shoulder joint and the suitability of the term 'periarthritis humeroscapularis'] Matasović T.
Lijec Vjesn 1983 Sep;105(9):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The subacromial space in normal shoulder radiographs. Petersson CJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Feb;55(1):57–8

Arthroscopy of the shoulder: technique and normal anatomy. Andrews JR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Jan–Feb; 12(1):1–7

Puncture of shoulder, elbow, and carpal joints in goats and sheep. Sack WO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jul 1; 185(1):63–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Treatment of periarthritis of the shoulder: a comparison of ibuprofen and diclofenac. Famaey JP, et al.
J Int Med Res 1984;12(4):238–43

INJURIES

Rotator cuff rupture: management with suprascapular neuropathy. Kaplan PE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 May;65(5):273–5

Shoulder injuries in the javelin thrower. Sing RF.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 1984 May;83(9):680–4

Results of a second attempt at surgical repair of a failed initial rotator-cuff repair. DeOrio JK, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1984 Apr;66(4):563–7

Cuff-tear arthropathy. Neer CS 2d, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1983 Dec;65(9):1232–44

Traumatic disorders of the shoulder. Cone RO, et al.
JAMA 1984 Jul 27;252(4):540–3

Shoulder injuries in the athlete. Anderson TE.
Primary Care 1984 Mar;11(1):129–36

[Incidence of recurrent shoulder luxations after traumatic shoulder dislocations] Biesold L, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1984 Jul;31(7):350–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Posttraumatic lesions of the shoulder girdle]
Hefte Unfallheilkd 1984;170:1–236 **(Ger)**

[Posttraumatic arthrosis of the shoulder joint] Cotta H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1984;170:94–102 **(Ger)**

[Reconstructive methods in severe posttraumatic functional disorders of the shoulder joint] Jäger M, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 1984;170:103–10 **(Ger)**

[Post-traumatic lesions of the shoulder joint] Kuner EH, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1984;170:1–9 (34 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Soft tissue injuries of the shoulder joint] Mommsen U, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Apr;10(2):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthroscopy of the shoulder joint] Seiler H, et al.
Unfallheilkunde 1984 Feb;87(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

[Shoulder rotator cuff syndrome caused by paralysis of the suprascapular nerve. Pathogenic approach and therapeutic effects] Augereau B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Dec;37(9):689–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic injuries of peripheral nerves in the region of the shoulder joint] Müller-Vahl H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1984; 170:227–34 **(Ger)**

[Suprascapular nerve entrapment] Steinberg E, et al.
Harefuah 1984 Feb 1;106(3):114–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Variability of shoulder flexion with age, activity and sex. Germain NW, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 1983 Nov–Dec; 37(6):156–60

Analysis of rotation accompanying shoulder flexion. Blakely RL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1984 Aug;64(8):1214–6

[Exact method for the measurement of the rotation of the humerus head in the shoulder joint using computed tomography] Opitz A, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Dec; 9(6):314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical assessment of instability of the shoulder. With special reference to anterior and posterior drawer tests. Gerber C, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Aug;66(4):551–6

Load moment, muscle strength and level of muscular activity during internal rotation training of the shoulder. Harms-Ringdahl K, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1983;9:125–35

[Shoulder pain--guidelines for diagnosis and therapy] Bjelle A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Aug 24;80(34):2984–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The diagnostic value of arthrography and plain radiography in rotator cuff tears. Ahovuo J, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1984 Apr;55(2):220–3

Pigmented villonodular synovitis of the shoulder: radiologic-pathologic assessment. Dorwart RH, et al.
AJR 1984 Oct;143(4):886–8

Axillary arthrotomography of the glenoid labrum. Kleinman PK, et al. **AJR** 1984 May;142(5):993–9

The stability of the shoulder joint in stress radiography. Adler H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;103(2):83–4

Arthrographic studies in painful hemiplegic shoulders. Rizk TE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 May;65(5):254–6

Tuberculous arthritis of the shoulder: delayed diagnosis aided by arthrography. Miller KD, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Mar;2(1):61–4

Intra-articular pressure determination during glenohumeral joint arthrography. Preliminary investigation. Resnik CS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;19(1):45–50

Arthrographic visualization of rotator cuff tears. Optimal application of stress to the shoulder. Garcia JF.
Radiology 1984 Feb;150(2):595

The significance of preoperative shoulder arthrography in painful arc patients. Myllylä V, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Jul;37(7):249–51

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Frozen shoulder: an arthrographic and radionuclear scan assessment. Binder AI, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Jun; 43(3):365–9

[Scintigraphic findings in primary painful shoulder syndrome] Woy-Wojciechowski J. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 May–Jun;47(3):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Prosthetic arthroplasty of the shoulder. Bodey WN, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1983 Dec;54(6):900–3

Shoulder reconstruction: évaluation de l'hémi-arthroplastie de Neer. Desjardins DR. **Can J Surg** 1983 Sep;26(5):395

Hemi-replacement arthroplasty of the proximal humerus. A case report. Fielding JW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Apr; (184):180–2

Results of modified Bristow procedure. Shively J, et al.
Clin Orthop 1984 Jul–Aug;(187):150–3

Reconstruction of the rotator cuff. Solonen KA, et al.
Int Orthop 1983;7(1):49–53

Recurrent anterior dislocation of the shoulder joint a modification of Bankart's capsuloplexy. Notes on the surgical technique. Sergio G. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Dec;9(4):469–74

Total shoulder arthroplasty with the Neer prosthesis. Cofield RH. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jul;66(6):899–906

Complications about the glenohumeral joint related to the use of screws and staples. Zuckerman JD, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1984 Feb;66(2):175–80

Shoulder reconstruction following disarticulation for ruptured mycotic aneurysm. Stevenson TR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Sep;74(3):423–6

Candida infection of a prosthetic shoulder joint. Lichtman EA. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;10(3):176–7

[Total prosthesis of the shoulder with acromio–coracoidian anchorage. Humeral resection prosthesis. Preliminary study] Apoil A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1983 Sep–Oct; 49(5):571–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of ruptures of the rotator cuff of the shoulder] Patte D, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(4):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stress analysis of the shoulder blade following shoulder joint replacement] Rohlmann A, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1983 Oct;28(10):224–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isoelastic shoulder prosthesis in posttraumatic conditions] Burri C. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1984;170:122–30 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of anterior shoulder instability using Trillat's operation] Gerber C, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1984; 170:186–92 **(Ger)**

[Arthrodesis of the shoulder joint] Schmit–Neuerburg KP. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1984;170:111–21 **(Ger)**

[Resection of the acromial clavicular end in shoulder joint arthrosis] Wirth CJ, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1984; 170:87–90 **(Ger)**

[Operative treatment of shoulder stiffness] Wörsdörfer O, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1984;170:150–8 **(Ger)**

[Endoprosthesis of the proximal articular end of the humerus in tumors] Zatsepin ST, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Nov;(11):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SHOWDOMYCIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC**

SHREWS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructural study on oogenesis in shrews (Neomys fodiens, Sorex araneus). Kress A. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984; 118(1):42–9

Osteology of the musk shrew (Suncus murinus). Isomura G, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984;155(1–5):131–41

Motor innervation of the mole and shrew snout muscles by means of horseradish peroxidase technique. Kubota K, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984;156(2):97–108

The median and lateral substantia gelatinosa in the cervical cord of the musk shrew (Suncus murinus) and its synaptic composition. Sugiura Y, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984; 170(1):21–8

Ultrastructural studies on oogenesis in the shrew (Crocidura russula): I. The preantral follicle. Kress A. **J Morphol** 1984 Jan;179(1):59–71

Light and electron microscopical observations on the male excurrent duct system of the common shrew (Sorex araneus). Suzuki F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar; 70(2):419–28

GENETICS

Genetic polymorphism of the vitamin D binding protein (Gc) in the musk shrew (Suncus murinus). Iseki R, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1984;15(1):55–61

Genetic differentiation in Sorex. I. Electrophoretic analysis of the karyotypic races of Sorex araneus in Sweden. Frykman I, et al. **Hereditas** 1983;99(2):279–92

Genetic differentiation in Sorex. II. An electrophoretic comparison between Sorex araneus and three other shrew species. Frykman I, et al. **Hereditas** 1984;100(1):155–60

Cream, a new coat–color mutant in the musk shrew. Iseki R, et al. **J Hered** 1984 Mar–Apr;75(2):144–5

Behavior of sex chromosomes during meiosis in the house shrew. Satya–Prakash KL, et al. **J Hered** 1984 Mar–Apr; 75(2):149–50

A wild common shrew (Sorex araneus) with an XXY sex chromosome constitution. Searle JB. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan;70(1):353–6

Genetic variants found in plasma alpha–amylase and erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase in the musk shrew (Suncus murinus). Iseki R, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Jan;33(1):91–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Growth and sexual maturation of the male house musk shrew (Suncus murinus)] Furumura K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Apr;33(2):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Cytochrome P–450–dependent fatty acid hydroxylase system in Japanese house musk shrew, Suncus murinus. Miura Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;95(3):779–84

Acidic glycolipids from kidney of suncus (Insectivora). Nagai K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 May;95(5):1501–11

MICROBIOLOGY

Susceptibility of Cynopterus sphinx (frugivorus bat) & Suncus murinus (house shrew) to Japanese encephalitis virus. Banerjee K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jan;79:8–12

PARASITOLOGY

Demodex foveolator sp. n. (Acari: Demodicidae), a new epidermis–dwelling parasite of Crocidura suaveolens (Pallas, 1821). Bukva V. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1984; 31(1):45–52

On the presence of Leptotrombidium (L) deliense in district Bastar, Madhya Pradesh. Saxena VK. **J Commun Dis** 1983 Dec;15(4):290–1

Ixodes soricis Gregson recovered from the dwarf shrew in New Mexico. Pfaffenberger GS. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Jan; 20(1):64

A study of commensal rodents and shrews with reference to the parasites of medical importance in Chanthaburi Province, Thailand. Chenchittikul M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Jun; 14(2):255–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Shrew metabolic rates and thyroxine utilization. Tomasi T. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(3):431–5

Mammary growth and plasma progesterone level during pregnancy in the house musk shrew, Suncus murinus Linnaeus. Furumura K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Oct; 30(5):621–30

Laminar organization of tree shrew dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Conway JL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Dec; 50(6):1330–42

[Planned reproduction of the house musk shrew (Suncus murinus)] Matsuzaki T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Apr; 33(2):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SHREWS, TREE see **TUPAIIDAE**

SHRIMP

[Allergic study of interstitial cystitis. (1) A case of interstitial cystitis caused by squid and shrimp hypersensitivity] Yamada T, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 May;33(5):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Healing of mandibular defects after including in the diet 'Okean' paste made from shrimp] Biniashevskii EV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jun;(6):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical localization of a substance in the eyestalk of the prawn, Palaemon serratus, reactive with an anti–FMRF–amide rabbit serum. Jacobs AA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(3):601–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of water hardness, water temperature, and size of the test organism on the susceptibility of the freshwater shrimp, Gammarus pulex (L.), to toxicants. Stephenson RR. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Oct;31(4):459–66

The inducer of the feeding response in Penaeus paulensis (Crustacea–Decapoda). Santos Filho EA. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Nov;31(5):733–4

METABOLISM

Influence of accumulation of cadmium on the content of other microelements of two species of Black Sea decapods. Skwarzec B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jan; 32(1):93–101

Mercuric chloride intoxication in freshwater prawn. I. Effect on carbohydrate metabolism. Murti R, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1984 Jun;8(3):284–8

Avermectin modulation of GABA binding to membranes of rat brain, brine shrimp and a fungus, Mucor miehei. Calcott PH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;37(7):797–801

MICROBIOLOGY

Levels of Vibrio parahaemolyticus in Indian shrimp undergoing processing for export. Karunasagar I, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 May;30(5):713–5

[Comparison of TT and MM culture media for detection of Salmonella in fish and shrimp] Liu XP, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;18(1):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bacillary dysentery (Shigella flexneri type 2) caused by shrimps] Bijkerk H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Mar 3;128(9):431–2 **(Dut)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ecdysteroids in the shrimp Palaemon serratus: relations with molt cycle. Baldaia L, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Sep;55(3):437–43

Synthesis of shrimp red pigment–concentrating hormone analogs and their biological activity in locusts. Yamashiro D, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Jan;23(1):39–41

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The microvilli of the midgut epithelium in the freshwater shrimp, Caridina denticulata. Miyawaki M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Mar;8(3):265–8

Junctional relationships between germinal cells and sustentacular cells in the testes of a palaemonid shrimp. Dougherty WJ, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1984;16(1):115–24

SHWARTZMAN PHENOMENON

BLOOD

[The role of prostaglandins in the pathogenesis of the Shwartzman phenomenon] Tur'ianov MKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov;96(11):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Shwartzman reaction in streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats. Campos A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 May;50(5):565–70

ETIOLOGY

Formylated chemotactic peptides can mimic the secondary, provoking endotoxin injection in the generalized Shwartzman reaction [letter] Fehr J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jul;150(1):160–1

A study on renal papillary necrosis experimentally produced by the Shwartzman mechanism in rabbits. Nakano F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 May;178(5):491–8

PATHOLOGY

Intravascular coagulation as a clinical manifestation of the Shwartzman reaction. Mori W. **Bibl Haematologica** 1983; 49:41–8

SHY–DRAGER SYNDROME see under **AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES**

SIADH see **INAPPROPRIATE ADH SYNDROME**

SIALADENITIS see under **SALIVARY GLAND DISEASES**

SIALIC ACIDS

Involvement of hyposialylated immunoglobulins in the inactivation of alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor. Duc Dodon M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29; 119(1):185–92

Terminology for sialic acids [letter] Dixon HB, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 1;215(3):711

Chemical behaviour of cytidine 5'–monophospho–N–acetyl–beta–D–neuraminic acid under neutral and alkaline conditions. Beau JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 2;140(1):203–8

Escherichia coli fimbriae recognizing sialyl galactosides. Korhonen TK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;159(2):762–6

Modification of sialic acid carboxyl group of ganglioside. Handa S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 May;95(5):1323–9

Exposure by desialylation of myeloid antigens on acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells. Stockinger H, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jul;73(1):7–11

ANALYSIS

Erythrocyte membrane sialic acid in new–born infants. Calatroni A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984; 71(3):198–203

Sialic acid content and sialidase activity of polymorphonuclear leucocytes in diabetes mellitus. Chari SN, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Jul–Aug;288(1):18–20

In vitro labeling of the sialic acid moiety of glycoconjugates with carbon–14. Carubelli R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Mar; 137(2):429–36

An improved automated periodate–resorcinol method for the determination of sialic acid. Oegema TR Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Aug;133(1):233–8

Uterine cervix cancer. II. Vitamin A and sialic acid determination in the vaginal secretion. Luna G, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1983 Oct–Dec;14(4):321–30 **(Eng, Spa)**

Distribution and characteristics of polysialosyl oligosaccharides in nervous tissue glycoproteins. Margolis RK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15; 116(3):889–94

Uneven distribution of sialic acids on the luminal surface of aortic endothelium. Görög P, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Aug;64(4):418–24

Analysis of sialic acids in bovine intestinal mucins. Nishiura M. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1984 Mar;31(1):1–11

Different patterns of lectin binding and cell surface sialylation detected on related high– and low–metastatic tumor lines. Altevogt P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5138–44

Characterization of an epitope (determinant) structure in a developmentally regulated glycolipid antigen defined by a cold agglutinin Fl, recognition of alpha–sialosyl and alpha–L–fucosyl groups in a branched structure. Kannagi R, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Aug 16;120:143–57

Low sialic acid–bearing mouse thymocytes do not express helper T cell properties in vitro. Herron LR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jul;14(7):673–6

Sialic acid, sialyltransferase and neuraminidase levels in maternal plasma, urine and lymphocytes during pregnancy and post–partum period––a longitudinal study in women. Rajan R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Sep;16(1):37–46

Lack of sialic acid in synovial fluid fibronectin. Carnemolla B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 11;171(2):285–8

Effect of hydrocortisone on the desialylation of intestinal brush–border enzymes of the rat during postnatal development. Kraml J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 25;

172(1):25–8
Histochemical identification of side chain substituted O-acylated sialic acids: the PAT-KOH-Bh-PAS and the PAPT-KOH-Bh-PAS procedures. Reid PE, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Jun;16(6):623–39
Sialidase assay by luminescence in the low picomole-range of sialic acid. Its application to the measurement of this activity in influenza virus. Cabezas JA, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Apr;365(4):415–8
Positive and negative ion fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry of glycosphingolipids. Discrimination of the positional isomers of gangliosides with sialic acids. Arita M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;95(4):971–81
Effect of modification of sialic acid on enzymic hydrolysis of gangliosides GM1 and GM2. Li SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5409–10
Identification of a sialic acid containing glycocalyx on the surface of Schistosoma mansoni. McDiarmid SS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Jan;10(1):33–43
Use of prokaryotic-derived probes to identify poly(sialic acid) in neonatal neuronal membranes. Vimr ER, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):1971–5
Asialylated immunoglobulins and rheumatoid factors. Duc Dodon M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1983;3(3):97–100
An abnormal fibrinogen (Copenhagen II) with increased sialic acid content associated with thrombotic tendency and normal liver function. Hansen MS, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Jul;33(1):9–14
[Components of Ehrlich ascites tumor cell surface] Makovitzky J. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;29:121–7 **(Ger)**
[Histochemical differential diagnosis of intestinal metaplasia of the stomach--new sialic acid stains] Meessen D, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1983 Jul;13(4):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serum and urinary sialic acids in children with idiopathic nephrotic syndrome] Asami T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Jan;26(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunochemical identification and physicochemical characteristics of human leukocytic beta 2-sialoglobulin (RAL-6)] Petrunin DD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;97(7):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of N-acetylneuraminic acid and of CMP-N-acetylneuraminic acid in the rat liver cell. Ferwerda W, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Oct 15;216(1):87–92
Protein synthesis is required for in vivo activation of polysialic acid capsule synthesis in Escherichia coli K1. Whitfield C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):321–8

BLOOD

Transferrin glycans: a possible link between alcoholism and hepatic siderosis. Regoeczi E, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 May-Jun;8(3):287–92
Determination of N-acetylneuraminic acid by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry with a stable isotope as internal standard. Sugawara Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;132(1):147–51
Induced alterations in the physical state of sialic acid and membrane proteins in human erythrocyte ghosts: implications for the topology of the major sialoglycoprotein. Butterfield DA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;414:169–79
Myotonic dystrophy: fragility of band 3 membrane protein upon resealing of erythrocyte ghosts and the normality of ATPase activity, sialic acid content, and spectrin extractability of ghosts. Tsuchiya Y, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Dec;30(3):271–9
Serum concentrations of lipid bound sialic acid and acute phase proteins in patients with cancer and nonmalignant disease. Raynes JG. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(3):136–8
Aberrant sialylation of granulocyte membranes in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Baker MA, et al. **Blood** 1984 May; 63(5):1194–7
Erythrocyte membrane sialic acids in primary and secondary hypertension in man and rat. Reznikova MB, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;14(2):87–9
Serum sialic acid level under different conditions including malignancy. Maity P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul;78 Suppl:137–40
Plasma sialic acid during normal & abnormal pregnancies. Pant M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Sep;78:361–4
Sialic acid and fatty acid concentrations in lymphocytes, red blood cells and plasma from patients with multiple sclerosis. Cherayil GD. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Jan;63(1):1–10
Hemolysis by chrysotile asbestos fibers. I. Influence of the sialic acid content in human, rat, and sheep red blood cell membranes. Pelé JP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Oct-Dec;12(4–6):827–40
Plasma acute phase proteins and increased platelet sialic acid in diabetic patients. Taniuchi K, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1984 Apr;30(1–2):7–16
Interactions of chrysotile and crocidolite asbestos with red blood cell membranes. Chrysotile binds to sialic acid. Brody AR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Oct;49(4):468–75
Altered glycosylation and sialylation of serum proteins and lipid bound sialic acids in chronic renal failure. Kishore BK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Sep;59(695):551–5
Assay of platelet sialic acid (NANA) receptor display by Limulus lectin. Cohen E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 133:107–12
Low density lipoprotein-sialic acids in patients with non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Maruhama Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Oct;141(2):199–205
[Serum lipid-bound sialic acid assay for detection of ovarian neoplasm] Chen SP. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;18(4):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A preliminary report on serum sialic acid determination in the diagnosis of gynecological malignancy] Li ZX. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;18(4):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Changes in natural immunity in the blood in ankylosing spondylarthritis] Hrnčíř Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Feb; 30(2):116–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Role of membrane sialic acid of human granulocytes in the stimulation of NADPH,H+ oxidase activity] Sarfati G, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;297(3):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Significance of certain neoplastic markers in a series of patients with lung cancer] Cunietti E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Apr 28;75(18):1041–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Total and lipid-bound sialic acids in the sera of patients with cancer of the stomach and large intestine] Oki S. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Apr 20;18(3):692–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Serum levels of sialic acid and other glycoproteins in stomach cancer, with special reference to cellular immunity] Ogoshi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;80(11):2352–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in serum fucose and sialic acid contents and the course of malignant ovarian neoplasms] Jaskulska T, et al. **Nowotwory** 1983 Jul-Sep;33(3):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Sialyltransferase activity and the sialic acid content of the lymphocytes in normal cattle and in chronic lympholeukemia] Ivanov AS, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of blood proteins and sialic acids in the reactivity of patients with herpetic keratitis] Ul'danov GA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(3):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sialic acids in lymphogranulomatosis] Novikov AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(6):75–7 **(Rus)**
[Sialic acids in patients with zooanthroponotic trichophytosis] Pesterev PN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jul;(7):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Circulating lipid-bound sialic acid levels in patients with malignant tumors] Bassalyk LS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 May-Jun;30(3):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and conformational studies of 2-beta-chloro, 1-alpha-fluoro, and 2-beta-fluoro derivatives of 2-deoxy-N-acetyl-neuraminic acid. Sharma MN, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Apr 15;127(2):201–10
On the specificity of sialidase. Synthesis and properties of N5-acetyl-beta-D-neuraminoylpeptides – AcNeu-Gly-OH, AcNeu-Glu-OH, AcNeu-Phe-OH – and the corresponding alpha-ketosides. Eschenfelder V, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Oct; 364(10):1411–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Histochemical localization of neuraminidase in the CNS of mice and fish by means of 5-brom-3-indolyl-alpha-ketoside of 5-N-acetyl-D-neuraminic acid (BI-NeuAc). Heppelmann B, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983;73(1):41–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of neuraminidase treatment on serum reactivity to autologous leukemic blast cells. Pfreundschuh M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;15(3):194–9
A monoclonal antibody recognizes an O-acylated sialic acid in a human melanoma-associated ganglioside. Cheresh DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7453–9
K99 surface haemagglutinin of enterotoxigenic E. coli recognize terminal N-acetylgalactosamine and sialic acid residues of glycophorin and other complex glycoconjugates. Lindahl M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Jul; 9(3):249–57
Cold agglutinin Vo. An IgM lambda monoclonal human antibody recognizing a sialic acid determined antigen fully expressed on newborn erythrocytes. Roelcke D, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;47(3):236–41

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The release and purification of sialic acids from glycoconjugates: methods to minimize the loss and migration of O-acetyl groups. Varki A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;137(1):236–47
Removal of O-acetylated sialic acids from rat colonic epithelial glycoproteins by cell-free extracts of rat faeces. Poon H, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Aug; 61(8):868–74
Release of sialic acid from substrates by sialidase in the presence of H2[18O]. Deijl CM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Mar 15;126(2):338–42
The occurrence of N-acetyl- and N-glycoloylneuraminic acid in Trypanosoma cruzi. Schauer R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Aug;364(8):1053–7

METABOLISM

New techniques for the investigation of structure and metabolism of sialic acids. Schauer R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:75–86
Sialic acid in the submandibular glands of suckling rodents and carnivores. Menghi G. **Anat Anz** 1984;156(1):47–50
N-acetylneuraminic acid and sialoglycoconjugate metabolism in fibroblasts from a patient with generalized N-acetylneuraminic acid storage disease. Hancock LW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 4;760(1):42–52
The role of sialic acid in the binding of calcium ions to intrinsic factor and its intestinal receptor. Kouvonen I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 14;797(2):163–70
Preferential oxidation of cell surface sialic acid by periodate leads to promotion of transformation in JB6 cells. Srinivas L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Apr;5(4):515–9
Studies on some enzymes and sialic acid during progestational contraceptive therapy. Chaudhuri C, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Jun;29(6):573–83
Reduction of serum and testicular sialic acid by melatonin-free pineal extract in rats. Damian E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1984 Jan-Mar;22(1):17–9
Effect of pineal treatment on serum and testicular sialic and nucleic acids in basal and HCG treated rats. Damian E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1984 Apr-Jun;22(2):103–11
Gonadal hormone-dependent changes in the concentrations of sialic acid and fructose in the seminal glomus and of glycogen in the oviduct of the Indian pied myna. Gupta SK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;54(3):389–91
Malaria parasites do not contain or synthesize sialic acids. Schauer R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Feb; 365(2):185–94
Effect of atractylosides, palmitoyl coenzyme A, and anion transport inhibitors on translocation of nucleotide sugars and nucleotide sulfate into Golgi vesicles. Capasso JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4263–6
A neuraminidase from Streptococcus sanguis that can release O-acetylated sialic acids. Varki A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12465–71
Sialic acid-binding lectins in the 'whip scorpion' (Mastigoproctus giganteus) serum. Vasta GR, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1984 May;43(3):333–42
Congenital ascites as a presenting sign of lysosomal storage disease. Gillan JE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Feb;104(2):225–31
Clinical and laboratory diagnosis of Salla disease in infancy and childhood. Renlund M. **J Pediatr** 1984 Feb; 104(2):232–6
Sialic acid metabolism in rat liver: effect of carbon tetrachloride. Kishore GS, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Nov 21; 33(21):2129–36
Sialic acid deficiency in lectin-resistant intestinal brush border membranes from rats following the intestinal phase of trichinellosis. Harari Y, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Sep;9(1):73–81
[Case of dysmorphic type of sialidosis: autonomic nervous system function and cerebral electrophysiological studies] Tobimatsu S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Sep; 23(9):757–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evidence for the participation of N-acetylated amino sugars in the coaggregation between Cytophaga species strain DR2001 and Actinomyces israelii PK16. Kagermeier AS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):299–305

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of sialic acid in the activation of platelets by wheat germ agglutinin. Ganguly P, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jan; 63(1):181–7
Isolation and characterization of type III group B streptococcal mutants defective in biosynthesis of the type-specific antigen. Yeung MK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):141–51
Changes in cell-surface sialic acid content during chick embryo development. Codogno P, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Nov-Dec;23(3–4):307–14

SECRETION

Stimulation of amylase and sialic acid releases from dog submandibular gland slices by pilocarpine or high K+ medium: a possible role of calmodulin for their releases. Komabayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(6):921–30

URINE

Isolation and structural characterization of five major sialyloligosaccharides and a sialylglycopeptide from normal human urine. Parkkinen J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 2;136(2):355–61
The simple detection of neuraminic acid-containing urinary oligosaccharides in patients with glycoprotein storage diseases. Sewell AC. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1983;6(4):153–7

SIALIDASE see **NEURAMINIDASE**

SIALOGLYCOPEPTIDES see **SIALOGLYCOPROTEINS**

SIALOGLYCOPROTEINS

Induced alterations in the physical state of sialic acid and membrane proteins in human erythrocyte ghosts: implications for the topology of the major sialoglycoprotein. Butterfield DA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;414:169–79

Interaction of glycophorin with phosphatidylserine: a Fourier transform infrared investigation. Mendelsohn R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Mar 27;23(7):1498–504

Evidence for the occurrence of oligosaccharides from bovine glycophorin having a branching point at C-6 of N-acetylgalactosamine. Fukuda K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 7;801(1):1–9

Freeze-etch study of an unmodified lectin interacting with its receptors in model membranes. Peters MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 5;775(3):273–82

The influence of lipid composition on glycophorin-induced bilayer permeability. Van Hoogevest P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 11;771(2):119–26

Blood group antigens: synthesis of TN glycopeptide related to human glycophorin AM. Ferrari B, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Nov;22(5):549–59

Synthetic TN glycopeptide related to human glycophorin AM. High-field proton and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study. Pavia AA, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Nov;22(5):539–48

Incorporation of the human erythrocyte sialoglycoprotein into recombined membranes containing cholesterol. Yeagle PL. **J Membr Biol** 1984;78(3):201–10

ANALYSIS

Isolation and structures of the third major type of carbohydrate units in polysialoglycoproteins from rainbow trout eggs. Iwasaki M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Apr; 8(4):573–9

Individuals lacking the Gerbich blood-group antigen have alterations in the human erythrocyte membrane sialoglycoproteins beta and gamma. Anstee DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 1;221(1):97–104

Covalent labelling of the lutropin binding site. Evidence for a single Mr 90000 sialoglycopolypeptide. Metsikkö MK. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 15;219(2):583–91

Novel oligosaccharide chains on polysialoglycoproteins isolated from rainbow trout eggs. A unique carbohydrate sequence with a sialidase-resistant sialyl group, DGal1NAc beta 1 leads to 4(NeuGc2 leads to 3)DGa1NAc. Iwasaki M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 17;23(2):305–10

Fish egg polysialoglycoproteins: circular dichroism and proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies of novel oligosaccharide units containing one sialidase-resistant N-glycolylneuraminic acid residue in each molecule. Kitajima K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 17;23(2):310–6

Fish egg polysialoglycoproteins: structures of new sialooligosaccharide chains isolated from the eggs of Oncorhynchus keta (Walbaum). Fucose-containing units with oligosialyl groups. Shimamura M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 17;23(2):317–22

Lateral diffusion of lipids and glycophorin in solid phosphatidylcholine bilayers. The role of structural defects. Kapitza HG, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Mar;45(3):577–87

Lymphocyte chemotaxis in inflammation. VIII. Demonstration of lymphocyte chemotactic lymphokines in PPD-induced delayed hypersensitivity skin reaction site in the guinea-pig. Shimokawa Y, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Feb;51(2):287–94

Matrix sialoprotein of developing bone. Fisher LW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12723–7

Cytotoxicity of antibody-directed liposomes that recognize two receptors on K562 cells. Bragman KS, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jul;73(1):127–31

Detection of erythrocyte membrane proteins, sialoglycoproteins, and lipids in the same polyacrylamide gel using a double-staining technique. Dzandu JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1733–7

[Immuno-electron microscopic study of agglutinins of erythrocyte membrane glycoprotein, glycophorin A, (species specific marker and MN antigen)] Moroi T. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1983 Feb;53(1):1–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization of a sialyl alpha 2–3 transferase and a sialyl alpha 2–6 transferase from human platelets occurring in the sialylation of the N-glycosylproteins. Bauvois B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 31;788(2):234–40

Decrease of lymphocyte-derived chemotactic factor (LDCF) production in patients with multiple myeloma [letter] Jirillo E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Jan–Feb;69(1):114

Fetal bovine bone cells synthesize bone-specific matrix proteins. Whitson SW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug; 99(2):607–14

Functional characteristics of histamine receptor-bearing mononuclear cells. I. Selective production of lymphocyte chemoattractant lymphokines with histamine used as a ligand. Center DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct; 131(4):1854–9

Lymphocyte-derived chemotactic factor production by neonatal lymphocytes. Keller MA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Oct;17(10):799–802

BLOOD

Two individuals with elliptocytic red cells apparently lack three minor erythrocyte membrane sialoglycoproteins. Anstee DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1;218(2):615–9

Structural analysis of the Ss sialoglycoprotein specific for Henshaw blood group from human erythrocyte membranes. Dahr W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 15; 141(1):51–5

Structures of Miltenberger class I and II specific major human erythrocyte membrane sialoglycoproteins. Dahr W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 16;138(2):259–65

Evidence for carbohydrate-deficient forms of the major sialoglycoproteins of human platelets, granulocytes and T lymphocytes in individuals with Tn syndrome. Judson PA, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Nov;50(3):415–22

Proteolysis of sialoglycoprotein by Pasteurella haemolytica cytotoxic culture supernatant. Otulakowski GL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):64–70

Incorporation of sialoglycoprotein containing lacto-series oligosaccharides into chicken asialoerythrocyte membranes and restoration of receptor activity toward hemagglutinating virus of Japan (Sendai virus). Suzuki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;95(4):1193–200

Erythrocyte receptors for Mycoplasma pneumoniae are sialylated oligosaccharides of Ii antigen type. Loomes LM, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 9–15;307(5951):560–3

GENETICS

A carbohydrate structural variant of MM glycoprotein (glycophorin A). Adamany AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11537–45

Glycophorin A: in vitro biogenesis and processing. Gahmberg CG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:281–98

Studies on the blood of an MsHe/MSu proposita and her family. Serological evidence that Henshaw-producing genes do not code for the 'N' antigen. Judd WJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Sep–Oct;23(5):382–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Glycophorin A expression in malignant hematopoiesis. Liszka K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Nov;15(3):219–26

Merozoites of P. falciparum require glycophorin for invasion into red cells. Facer CA. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Nov;76(5):463–9

Immunochemistry of O-glycosidically-linked Gal(beta 1 leads to 3) GalNAc on fragments of human glycophorin A. Hanisch FG, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Aug; 165(2):147–60

Grafting of triggering site onto lymphocytes; distribution of grafted dinitrophenyl groups on cell surface glycoproteins and glycolipids. Spiegel S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983; 55(2):183–90

Monoclonal antibodies specific for the M- and N-forms of human glycophorin A. Bigbee WL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Dec;20(12):1353–62

K99 surface haemagglutinin of enterotoxigenic E. coli recognize terminal N-acetylgalactosamine and sialic acid residues of glycophorin and other complex glycoconjugates. Lindahl M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Jul; 9(3):249–57

[Membrane potentials of erythrocytes sensitized with anti-human PAS-1 serum] Akiyama K, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1982 Dec;52(6):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antigenic diversity of human glycophorin A. Forensic immunological studies on human specificity, report XIV] Hara M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 37(4):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the oligosaccharide chains with the specific antigen of human glycophorin A. Forensic immunological studies on human specificity, XV] Hara M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;37(4):350–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Biochemical characterization of a human spermatozoal sialoglycoprotein with respect to antigenicity masking by its sialic acid moieties. Czuppon AB. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jan; 8(1):9–18

Lymphocyte chemotaxis in inflammation. VII. Isolation and purification of chemotactic factors for T lymphocytes from PPD-induced delayed hypersensitivity skin reaction site in the guinea-pig. Shimokawa Y, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Feb;51(2):275–85

Structures of the O-linked oligosaccharides of the major cell surface sialoglycoprotein of MAT-B1 and MAT-C1 ascites sublines of the 13762 rat mammary adenocarcinoma. Hull SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4866–77

Increased efficiency of binding of nascent C3b to the erythrocytes of chronic cold agglutinin disease. Parker CJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):1050–62

Purification of a major sialoglycoprotein (SGP140) on P12/Ichikawa cells and its expression on differentiated HL-60 cells. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan; 132(1):340–6

Glycophorins: isolation, orientation, and localization of specific domains. Furthmayr H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:268–80

METABOLISM

Calorimetric and Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic studies on the interaction of glycophorin with phosphatidylserine/dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine-d62 mixtures. Mendelsohn R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 25;774(2):237–46

Serum lectins from the scorpion Vaejovis spinigerus Wood bind sialic acids. Vasta GR, et al. **Experientia** 1984 May 15;40(5):485–7

Studies of the degraded carrageenan-induced colitis of rabbits. I. Changes in the epithelial glycoprotein O-acylated sialic acids associated with ulceration. Al-Suhail AA, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 May;16(5):543–53

Studies of the degraded carrageenan-induced colitis of rabbits. II. Changes in the epithelial glycoprotein O-acylated sialic acids associated with the induction and healing phases. Al-Suhail AA, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 May;16(5):555–64

Lymphocyte chemotaxis in inflammation. IX. Further characterization of lymphocyte chemotactic lymphokines produced by purified protein derivative-stimulation in vitro and in vivo. Harita S, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Feb; 51(2):295–303

HVJ-mediated fusion between erythrocyte membranes and liposomes containing glycophorin. Umeda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;94(6):1955–66

Exclusion of erythrocyte-specific membrane proteins from clathrin-coated pits during differentiation of human erythroleukemic cells. Marshall LM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;98(6):2055–63

Abnormality of glycophorin-alpha on paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria erythrocytes. Parker CJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;73(4):1130–43

31P and 19F NMR studies of glycophorin-reconstituted membranes: preferential interaction of glycophorin with phosphatidylserine. Ong RL. **J Membr Biol** 1984;78(1):1–7

Binding of glycophorins to Plasmodium falciparum merozoites. Perkins ME. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Jan; 10(1):67–78

Glycophorin is linked by band 4.1 protein to the human erythrocyte membrane skeleton. Anderson RA, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 16–22;307(5952):655–8

Erythrocyte sialoglycoproteins and Plasmodium falciparum invasion. Facer CA. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983; 77(4):524–30

[Phosphorylation of membrane proteins of the human erythrocyte membrane] Herzyk E. **Postepy Biochem** 1982; 28(3):251–77 (203 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sulglycotide displays cytoprotective activity in rat gastric mucosa. Niada R, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983;5(3):285–8

Species-specific inhibition by glycophorins of complement activation via the alternative pathway. Okada H, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Nov;20(11):1233–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Perturbations of phospholipid head groups by membrane proteins in biological membranes and recombinants. Yeagle PL, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jun;45(6):1085–9

Glycophorin A inhibits lysis by the complement attack phase. Brauch H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Aug;165(2):115–20

Role of internal domains of glycophorin in Plasmodium falciparum invasion of human erythrocytes. Breuer WV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):133–40

Recognition and invasion of human erythrocytes by malarial parasites: contribution of sialoglycoproteins to attachment and host specificity. Friedman MJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 May;98(5):1672–7

Glycophorin C and the invasion of red cells by Plasmodium falciparum [letter] Pasvol G, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 21; 1(8382):907–8

URINE

The structure of sialyl-glycopeptides of the O-glycosidic type, isolated from sialidosis (mucolipidosis I) urine. Lecat D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 16;140(2):415–20

SIALOGRAPHY

Simultaneous computed tomography and sialography of the parotid and submandibular glands. Wiesenfeld D, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1983 Dec;21(4):268–76

CT scanning of tumors in or near the parotid or submandibular glands. A comparison with conventional sialography. Mooyaart EL, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1984;53(4):177–81

Sialographic characteristics in sarcoidosis. Dijkstra PF, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;65(2):109–13

CT of the salivary glands. Rabinov K, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1984 Mar;22(1):145–59

Salivary gland involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus. A sialographic study. Vuorialho M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(1):59–66

[Sialography (the fourth report)—Sjögren syndrome and Mikulicz disease] Yamazaki M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Jan;29(1):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Instrument for probe fixation in parotid gland sialography]

Rettinger G. **HNO** 1984 May;32(5):205–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Digital subtraction sialography. Gullotta U, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1983 Nov;3(4):339–40

Choice of contrast medium in sialography. Verhoeven JW. **Oral Surg** 1984 Mar;57(3):323–37

The delayed C.T. sialogram. Rosen LM, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984;105(1):19–20

[Current status of serial sialography and sialoscintigraphy in the diagnosis of salivary gland diseases] Schätzle W, et al. **HNO** 1984 May;32(5):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sialographic study of the parotid glands with zonography] Bariatti M. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;32(4):587–91 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A combined method of sialography and CT scan of the parotid gland] Biscuola G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 May;69(5):304–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current role of sialography] Meregaglia D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Dec;69(12):941–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiography of the salivary gland] Kanda S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Oct;28(11 Suppl):1350–4 **(Jpn)**

[Sialography. 3. Sialadenitis] Yamazaki M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Aug;28(8):859–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sialography. 2. Sialolithiasis] Yamazaki M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Jul;28(7):739–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SIALOLITHIASIS see **SALIVARY DUCT CALCULI**

SIALOMETAPLASIA, NECROTIZING see under **SALIVARY GLAND DISEASES**

SIALOPROTEINS see **SIALOGLYCOPROTEINS**

SIALORRHEA

DRUG THERAPY

Transdermal scopolamine and sialorrhea [letter] Rogawski MA. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Jan;41(1):15

ETIOLOGY

Cyclic sialorrhea unrelated to lithium in a patient with bipolar affective disorder [letter] Alias AG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;140(11):1538–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The cerebral palsy–impaired. Salivary incontinence and its treatment] Schneck G. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 Nov–Dec;12(6):449–51 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Decreasing drooling through techniques to facilitate mouth closure. Ray SA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Nov; 37(11):749–53

SURGERY

Surgical correction of drooling [letter] Cranin AN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jun;73(6):995

SIALYLTRANSFERASES see under **TRANSFERASES**

SIBIROMYCIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC**

SIBLING RELATIONS

Malformations in twins and their siblings, Norway, 1967–79. Windham GC, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984; 33(1):87–95

Sibling jealousy: the family with a new baby. Griffin EW, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Oct;28(4):143–6

Submaximal power output in adopted and biological siblings. Bouchard C, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1984 Jul–Aug;11(4):303–9

Discrimination by olfactory cues in albino rats reflecting familiarity and relatedness among conspecifics. Wills GD, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 May;38(1):139–43

An immunologic study of spouses and siblings of asymptomatic hemophiliacs. Ragni MV, et al. **Blood** 1983 Dec;62(6):1297–9

Family perceptions of abused children and their siblings. Halperin SM. **Child Abuse Negl** 1983;7(1):107–15

Catastrophic events: reaction of preschool age children and their families. Rosenthal PA. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1983 Winter;14(2):106–16

Maternal reaction to the birth of a second child: another side of sibling rivalry. Young PC, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1983 Fall;14(1):43–8

Cookie monster is autistic. Cruz VK, et al. **Child Today** 1984 Mar–Apr;13(2):18–20

Placing siblings together. Depp CH. **Child Today** 1983 Mar–Apr;12(2):14–9

Sibling ties in foster care and adoption planning. Ward M. **Child Welfare** 1984 Jul–Aug;63(4):321–32

Parents and siblings of pediatric patients. Azarnoff P. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1984 Mar;14(3):1–40 (102 ref.)

Sibling correlations for weight/stature and calf circumference: age changes and possible sex linkage. Byard PJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 1983 Sep;55(3):677–85

A prospective, controlled study of scheduled sibling visits to a newborn intensive care unit. Maloney MJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;22(6):565–70

Serious sibling abuse by preschool children. Rosenthal PA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;23(2):186–90

The self-concept of physically handicapped children and their non-handicapped siblings: an empirical investigation. Harvey DH, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1984 Apr; 25(2):273–84

Teacher questionnaire compared with observational data on effects of sex and sibling status on preschool behaviour. Hinde RA, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1984 Apr; 25(2):285–303

The well child and the hospitalized disabled sibling. Steiner P. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1984 Mar;22(3):23–6

Heredity and familial environment in intelligence and educational level—a sibling study. Teasdale TW, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 14–20;309(5969):620–2

Siblings of the chronically ill or disabled child. Meeting their needs. Siemon M. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Jun; 19(2):295–307

Unexpected death of an infant sibling. Mandell F, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Nov;72(5):652–7

Sibling love and object choice. Abend SM. **Psychoanal Q** 1984 Jul;53(3):425–30

The revival of the sibling experience during the mother's second pregnancy. Abarbanel J. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1983;38:353–79

The psychoanalytic literature on siblings. Colonna AB, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1983;38:285–309 (95 ref.)

Parents and siblings. Their mutual influences. Kris M, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1983;38:311–24

The importance of the sibling experience. Neubauer PB. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1983;38:325–36

Development-promoting aspects of the sibling experience. Vicarious mastery. Provence S, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1983;38:337–51

The sibling experience. Introduction. Solnit AJ. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1983;38:281–4

Aggression and violence between siblings. Felson RB. **Soc Psychol Q** 1983 Dec;46(4):271–85

[The family and their 2d child—expectations of the parents during pregnancy] Paulsen S. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983 Oct;32(7):237–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sibling age status and neurotic disorder in adulthood] Lieberz K. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 Nov; 33(6):217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SICK ROLE

see related
ATTITUDE TO HEALTH

Coping with a threat to life: a longitudinal study of self-concept, social support, and psychological distress. Hobfoll SE, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1984 Feb; 12(1):87–100

Self-control in psychotic disorders. Breier A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;40(10):1141–5

Stimulus control and chronic pain behavior. A study of low back and head/neck/face pain patients. Cinciripini PM. **Behav Modif** 1983 Apr;7(2):243–54

Sick role, illness behaviour and coping [editorial] Mayou R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;144:320–2

Psychological aspects of physical illness. Wong N. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1984 May;48(3):273–84

Health and behaviour in preschool children. Hart H, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1984 Jan–Feb;10(1):1–16

Cultural influences and patient behaviour: some experiences in the paediatric ward of a Nigerian hospital. Odebiyi AI. **Child Care Health Dev** 1984 Jan–Feb;10(1):49–59

Meaning as an intervening variable. Viederman M. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983;7(4):391–6

The active dynamic interview and the supportive relationship. Viederman M. **Compr Psychiatry** 1984 Mar–Apr;25(2):147–57

Metaphors of glaucoma. Kugelmann R, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;7(3):313–28

Relationship of participation preference and health locus of control in diabetes education. Ruzicki DA. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jul–Aug;7(4):372–7

A family/systems approach to illness-maintaining behaviors in chronically ill adolescents. Frey J 3d. **Fam Process** 1984 Jun;23(2):251–60

The briefest encounter: psychotherapy for medical and surgical patients. Blacher RS. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;6(3):226–32

Life events, abnormal illness behavior, and appendectomy. Canton G, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;6(3):191–5

The Illness Behavior Questionnaire as an aid to clinical assessment. Pilowsky I, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;6(2):123–30

Hypnosis with medical/surgical patients. Spiegel D. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;5(4):265–77

The role of the psychologist in psychiatric liaison. Goldman NS, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1983;20(4):325–36

Multidimensional analysis of the symptoms of chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Kinsman RA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1983 Dec;6(4):339–57

Communicating with sick and hospitalised children. Eiser C. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;25(2):181–9

Adolescent health and illness behavior: review of the literature and a new hypothesis for the study of stress. Mechanic D. **J Human Stress** 1983 Jun;9(2):4–13

The corporeality of shame: Px and Hx at the bedside. Hartmann F. **J Med Philos** 1984 Feb;9(1):63–74

Sick—a way of life. Runnels GO. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1983 Nov;24(11):301–4

Social relationships, knowledge and adjustment to multiple sclerosis. Maybury CP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;47(4):372–6

Helplessness and hospitalization: more remarks. Peterson C, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Jan;46(1):82–3

Illness behaviour and personality in intractable facial pain syndromes. Gordon A, et al. **Pain** 1983 Nov;17(3):267–76

Temporo-mandibular joint dysfunction: pain and illness behaviour. Speculand B, et al. **Pain** 1983 Oct;17(2):139–50

Familial models for chronic pain. Violon A, et al. **Pain** 1984 Feb;18(2):199–203

Test of reliability of perception of parental and childhood illness behavior. Turkat ID, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Aug;57(1):101–2

Hypertension: psychological aspects and diagnostic impact in a clinical trial. Mann A. **Psychol Med** 1984;Suppl 5:1–35

Women's reactions to reproductive problems. Baker MA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Aug;53(1):159–66

Life stress, personality and illness behavior: a prospective study. Duckitt J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Aug;53(1):51–7

Patterns of depression and illness behaviour in general hospital patients. Fava GA, et al. **Psychopathology** 1984; 17(3):105–9

The symbolic relationship of breast cancer patients to their cancer, cure, physician, and themselves. Engelman SR, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1984;41(2):68–76

The cancer ward: patient perceptions—staff misperceptions. Nehemkis AM, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1984; 41(1):42–7

A possible biologic role of dreaming. Smith RC. **Psychother Psychosom** 1984;41(4):167–76

Sick-role and attitude towards disease and working life two months after a myocardial infarction. Wiklund I, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1984;16(2):57–64

Illness behaviour: an exploration of determinants. Frankel BG, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(2):147–55

Sex differences in reports of illness and disability: a further test of the fixed role hypothesis. Marcus AC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(15):993–1002

Chronic low-back pain, psychologic distress, and illness behavior. Waddell G, et al. **Spine** 1984 Mar;9(2):209–13

Culture and disability behavior. Brodsky CM. **West J Med** 1983 Dec;139(6):892–9

Cultural aspects of health and illness behavior in hospitals. Hartog J, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Dec;139(6):910–6

[Anxiety and mastering of anxiety by the patient and personnel at a medical intensive care station] Bernhard P. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1984 Feb;34(2):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological changes in somatic illnesses] Payk TR. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1984 May;34(5):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Information on tumor diagnosis and advance knowledge in patients with suspected breast cancer] Schwarz R. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1984 May;34(5):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological reactions and coping with disease in tumor patients—initial results of an empirical study] Ziegler G, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1984 Feb; 34(2):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Psychological only children'—neuroses and illness behavior in adulthood] Lieberz K. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1984;30(2):101–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complaint picture and self concept of patients with duodenal ulcer before and 4 years after surgery] Möhlen K, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1984;30(2):150–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SICK SINUS SYNDROME

Sick sinus syndrome in Malaysians. Chin K, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Jun;38(2):108–11

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital absence of the pericardium associated with atrial septal defect and sick sinus syndrome. Chiariello M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Apr;5(4):527–30

The sick sinus syndrome in familial amyloidosis with polyneuropathy. Olofsson BO, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Aug;4(1):71–3

Arrhythmias and sinus node dysfunction [letter] Spodick DH. **JAMA** 1984 May 18;251(19):2513–4

[Disturbances of AV and/or IV conduction in sick sinus syndrome. Prevalence, evolution and clinical significance] Raviele A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(5):394–7 **(Ita)**

[WPW syndrome and sinus node dysfunction] Cristallo E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Jun;32(6):345–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study on the diurnal change of arrhythmia attacks in sick sinus syndrome] Okano K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;50(4):501–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sick sinus syndrome in myocardial infarct patients] Shpak LV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(11):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Autonomic sinus node dysfunction documented by Holter monitoring studies in 21 patients. Szatmáry L, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1983;40(1):25–31

The provocative test and their diagnostic value in sinus node failure. Yan HC. **Angiology** 1984 Aug;35(8):480–5

Sick sinus syndrome. Reid DS. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 May; 31(5):341, 344, 346 passim

Diurnal changes and reproducibility of corrected sinus node recovery time. Thormann J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(5):439–51

Value and limitations of sinus node function test by atrial pacing in sick sinus syndrome diagnosis. Sun RL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Feb;97(2):143–6

Value of purinic compounds in assessing sinus node dysfunction in man: a new diagnostic method. Benedini G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 May;5(5):394–403

Sinus node arrest and sino—atrial block. Shaw DB, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Mar;5 Suppl A:83–7 (49 ref.)

Sinus node dysfunction. Dhingra RC. **PACE** 1983 Sep;6(5 Pt 2):1062–9

Atriopathic arrhythmias—sick sinus syndrome [letter] Lodder J. **Stroke** 1983 Nov–Dec;14(6):1009

[Significance of the stress test in the sick sinus syndrome] Bašová J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Dec;29(12):1154–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of sinoauricular conduction time by recording sinus node potential. Comparison with indirect methods of evaluation (letter)] Juillard A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Jun;76(6):751–2 **(Fre)**

[Functional autonomic blockade in the diagnosis of functional sinus node disorders] Treese N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 20;109(3):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sick sinus syndrome in infants] Ludomirsky A, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Apr 1;106(7):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Diagnosis of sinoatrial dysfunction by means of electrocardiographic dynamics] Mastrocola C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Dec;28(12):999–1005 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative evaluation of 2 indirect methods of estimating sinoatrial conduction time] Borkowski P, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(11–12):753–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Significance of premature atrial stimulation in the diagnosis of heart conduction disorders] Sadowski Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(8–9):637–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disease of the sinoatrial node—diagnostic observations] Pella J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Mar;30(3):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Use of sinus recovery time and sinoatrial conduction time in the diagnosis of sick sinus syndrome] Vázquez García R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(2):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Electrophysiological effects of ethmozin on sinus nodal function in patients with and without sinus node dysfunction. Rakovec P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Mar; 5(3):243–6

[Effect of nifedipine on sinus node and atrioventricular node function following autonomic blockade in the human] Pop T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Dec;72(12):735–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta-adrenergic stimulation with prenalterol in sick sinus syndrome] Treese N, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Aug;72(8):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mexiletine: electrophysiologic effects] Rizzo A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Nov;13(11):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrophysiological evaluation of the effect of lidocaine in patients with sick sinus syndrome] Rumiński W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 May 9;38(19):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of ethmozine on the automatic function of the sinus node and sinoatrial conduction in patients with normal and impaired function of the sinus node] Rozenshtraukh LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Nov;23(11):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Sleep apnea and sinus node dysfunction [letter] Thorpy MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1984 May 18;251(19):2514

[Sinoatrial node disease in cardiac amyloidosis. Description of 2 cases] Fanelli R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 May; 14(5):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sick sinus syndrome probably caused by cardiac metastases] Salvati F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Dec 15;74(47–48):2893–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stability of AV conduction in sick sinus node syndrome patients with implanted atrial pacemakers. Hayes DL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Apr;107(4):644–7

Comparative study of electrophysiological and Holter monitoring data in estimating sinoatrial function. Significance of intrinsic heart rate in disclosing autonomic sinus node dysfunction. Szatmáry L, et al. **Cardiology** 1983; 70(4):184–93

Prolonged atrial conduction. Rakovec P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Mar;5(3):373–5

Sick sinus syndrome: the role of hypervagotonia. Santinelli V, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Apr;5(4):532–5

Sinus node function after autonomic blockade in normals and in sick sinus syndrome. Sethi KK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Jun;5(6):707–19

Study of atrial contraction in sick sinus syndrome using conventional and esophageal echocardiography. Nawata T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Dec;13(4):981–90

Symptomatic improvement in a patient with sick sinus syndrome after the onset of stable atrial flutter. Kleinfeld MJ, et al. **PACE** 1978 Oct;1(4):472–5

Termination of symptoms in the sick sinus syndrome by atrial fibrillation. Lister JW. **PACE** 1978 Oct;1(4):510–3

Electrophysiological testing of sinus node function. Tonkin AM, et al. **PACE** 1984 Jul;7(4):735–48

The role of autonomic chronotropic influences in patients with the sick sinus syndrome. Chen JJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;83(1):86–97

[Clinical electrophysiological studies of higenamine in sick sinus syndrome] Chen FH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;4(1):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical application of the sinus node recovery time and its comparison with the atropine test] Fan W. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;22(4):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Carotid sinus hypersensitivity and sinus node dysfunction] Barnay C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Jun;76(6):703–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sick sinus syndrome: comparative study of atrial and ventricular stimulation tests] Blanc JJ, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Aug;76(8):902–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Supraventricular hyperkinetic arrhythmias in sick sinus syndrome. Clinical and electrophysiological evaluation] Botti G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(5):398–402 **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamics and cardiac functions in the patients with multi programming pacemaker] Sasoh M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jan;4(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[ECG in endocardiac electric heart stimulation] Kaĭk IuL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Nov;23(11):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Experience with permanent pacing in the sick sinus syndrome. Kulbertus HE. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1983; 14(2):189–94 (43 ref.)

Redundant pacing: case report and review. Morse DP, et al. **PACE** 1984 Mar;7(2):296–300

Early and late efficacy of three types of transvenous atrial leads. Pehrsson SK, et al. **PACE** 1984 Mar;7(2):195–202

Suspected sick sinus syndrome in an infant treated by pacemaker implantation [letter] Rein AJ, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Apr–Jun;5(2):155–6

[Case of effort angina with sick sinus syndrome] Maeda S, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Sep;3(5):601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new technic for pacemaker implantation with an endocardial electrode in children] Kormann DS, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Oct;41(4):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Indications and results of right intraventricular stimulation with implanted pacemakers] Georgescu G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Oct–Dec; 87(4):545–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

VETERINARY

ECG of the month. Sick sinus syndrome. Bonagura JD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Aug 15;183(4):420–1

ECG of the month. Sick sinus syndrome. Miller MS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Feb 15;184(4):423–5

SICKLE CELL TRAIT see under **ANEMIA, SICKLE CELL**

SID see **SUDDEN INFANT DEATH**

SIDEROPHILIN see **TRANSFERRIN**

SIDEROSIS

see related
HEMOSIDEROSIS

BLOOD

Transferrin glycans: a possible link between alcoholism and hepatic siderosis. Regoeczi E, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 May–Jun;8(3):287–92

DIAGNOSIS

[Determination of serum ferritin in porphyria cutanea tarda. A reliable sign of hepatic siderosis] Gibertini P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Mar 10;75(9–10):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Superoxide dismutase, glutathione peroxidase and catalase in experimental retinal siderosis] Hiramitsu T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(12):1362–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous iron overload in alpha-thalassemic mice. Van Wyck DB, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jul;64(1):263–6

Biochemical studies on the toxicity of hematite dust. Das B, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Dec;32(2):372–81

Splenic siderosis and parenteral iron dextran in maintenance haemodialysis patients. Murray JA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;37(1):59–64

PATHOLOGY

Corneal iron lines after refractive keratoplasty. Koenig SB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;101(12):1862–5

Iron deposition in the corneal graft. Another corneal iron line. Mannis MJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec; 101(12):1858–61

[Electric welder's lung] Stanulla H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Jan;38(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Early receptor potential measurements in human ocular siderosis. Sieving PA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov; 101(11):1716–20

RADIOGRAPHY

Superficial siderosis: a cause of leptomeningeal enhancement on computed tomography. Pinkston JW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Dec;7(6):1073–6

SIGA see **IGA, SECRETORY**

SIGMA FACTOR see under **TRANSCRIPTION FACTORS**

SIGMODON see **CRICETIDAE**

SIGMOID

Vesicocolic fistula formed by 'collision' tumor between transitional cell carcinoma of urinary bladder and adenocarcinoma of the sigmoid colon. Oda Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jan;30(1):55–8

[Rare case of strangulation of the sigmoid in the Douglas space] Shapovalov VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Mar;(3):55 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Congenital atresia of the large intestine] Dimitrov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(4):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Diseases of the dolichosigmoid—analysis of 40 cases] Krzewicki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jan 16;39(3):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Light and electron microscopic cytochemistry of glycoconjugates in the rectosigmoid colonic epithelium of the mouse and rat. Thomopoulos GN, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Oct;168(2):239–56

INJURIES

Self-inflicted sigmoid colon perforation. Report of a case. Schwarzman MI, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Mar; 27(3):199–202

Anal erotic instrumentation. A surgical problem. Witz M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 May;27(5):331–2

Massive subcutaneous emphysema following colonoscopy. Humphreys F, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 Jul;16(4):160–1

[Case of abdominal gunshot wound with multiple intestinal injuries] Wójcik K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Sep 1; 36(17):1441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INNERVATION

Morphological study on the motility of the human colon. Narita N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Aug;18(4):310–3

PATHOLOGY

[Sigmoid necrosis: a complication of total hip replacement] Vandendriessche M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983 Sep–Oct; 83(5):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Surveillance colonoscopy after ureterosigmoidostomy] Takasaki N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Nov;29(11):1401–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Fasting and postprandial myoelectric spiking activity in the human sigmoid colon. Schang JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Nov;85(5):1048–53

Anorectal manometry in healthy elderly subjects. Loening-Baucke V, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Sep; 32(9):636–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of pentagastrin on the motor activity of the dilated and nondilated sigmoid and rectum in Chagas' disease. Meneghelli UG, et al. **Digestion** 1983;27(3):152–8

Sensitivity of the sigmoid colon and rectum in children treated for chronic constipation. Loening-Baucke VA. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Jun;3(3):454–9

Effect of treatment on rectal and sigmoid motility in

chronically constipated children. Loening-Baucke VA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Feb;73(2):199-205

RADIATION EFFECTS

Chronic damage after radiation therapy: challenge to radiation biology. Trott KR.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1984 Jun;10(6):907-13

RADIOGRAPHY

[Simultaneous gallstone ileus in the small and large intestines] Larsen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 16;146(16):1216-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

SURGERY

Lahaut's operation for rectal prolapse. Mortensen NJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Jan;66(1):17-8

Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. Donald Church Balfour, 1882-1963. A method of anastomosis between sigmoid and rectum. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Aug; 27(8):559-62

Peranal dilatation of a postsurgical colonic stenosis by means of a flexible endoscope. Thies E, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 Sep;15(5):327-8

Abnormal patterns of colonic mucin secretion after ureterosigmoidostomy. Marcheggiano A, et al.
Hum Pathol 1984 Jul;15(7):647-50

Ammoniagenic coma following ureterosigmoidostomy. Kaufman JJ. **J Urol** 1984 Apr;131(4):743-5

Ureterosigmoidostomy: a useful technique. Husain MS, et al. **JPMA** 1983 Jun;33(6):133-5

[Sigmoid resection with delayed anastomosis: an original procedure in addition to 2-stage surgery] Fernoux H. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(2):87-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Single-row wire suture of the sigmoid in Goodwin operations] Tóth C, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Nov; 76(11):707-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of postirradiation rectovaginal fistula by sigmoidal flap] Slutzker D, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Mar 15; 106(6):258-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Laparoscopic methods of creating fistulas in cancer of the digestive organs] Cherenkov VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar;132(3):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hartmann's operation in cancer of the rectum and sigmoid] Sidorenko LN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The use of pedicled transplants of sigmoid or other parts of the intestinal tract for vaginal construction. Goligher JC. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Nov;65(6):353-5

SIGMOID DISEASES

[Eosinophilic granuloma of the large intestine] Ordina OM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Sep;131(9):72-3 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intestinal perforation associated with osmotic slow release indomethacin capsules. Day TK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 3;287(6406):1671-2

COMPLICATIONS

The septic complications of sigmoid diverticular disease. Underwood JW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Mar;71(3):209-11

Spontaneous rupture of the rectosigmoid with small-bowel evisceration through the anus. Report of a case and review of the literature. Czerniak A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Dec;26(12):821-2

Is segmental colitis a complication of diverticular disease? Sladen GE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Aug;27(8):513-4

Sigmoid volvulus in a neonate with imperforate anus. Janik JS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Oct;18(5):636-8

Bowel herniation through a defect in the appendices epiploicae. Lau JT, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 May; 29(3):187-8

Acute ventilatory failure secondary to a sigmoid volvulus. Cereda JM, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Nov;38(11):871-2

[Generalized peritonitis as a result of perforation of diverticular sigmoiditis. Retrospective analysis of 32 cases] Odimba BF, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 Mar-Apr; 84(2):105-108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peritonitis caused by sigmoid diverticula. Initial therapeutic approach. Apropos of 67 case reports] Isman H, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(2):180-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual 1st manifestation of sigmoid diverticulitis as an abdominal wall phlegmon ('necrotizing fasciitis')] Banzhaf G, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Nov;54(11):749-52 **(Ger)**

[Leśniowski-Crohn disease complicated by internal ileo-sigmoid fistula] Wór M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Mar 21;38(12):373-5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sigmoid torsion as a cause of large-intestinal obstruction] Waśkiewicz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jul 15;36(14):1209-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Inflammatory changes in the appendices epiploicae of the sigmoid as a rare cause of abdominal symptoms] Wieczorek Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jan 1;37(1):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Flexible fiberoptic sigmoidoscopy in family medicine. Hocutt JE Jr, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 May;29(5):131-8

Sigmoid volvulus in a young patient. Cook ES, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1984 Oct;13(10):963-6

Childhood sigmoid volvulus. Seger DL, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1984 Feb;13(2):133-5

Submucosal bleeding in the sigmoid colon [letter] Hamre T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 Jul;16(4):162-3

Flexible fiberoptic sigmoidoscopy. Kleinman MS.
Hosp Pract [Off] 1984 Jun;19(6):106N-106O, 106S-106T

[Tuberculosis of the sigmoid] Skjeldal S.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1983 Sep 20;103(26):1813-4 **(Nor)**

[Diseases of the dolichosigmoid--analysis of 40 cases] Krzewicki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jan 16;39(3):83-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Role of hysterectomy in predisposing the patient to sigmoidovesical fistula complicating diverticulitis [editorial] Miller RE. **Am J Surg** 1984 May;147(5):660-1

Spontaneous rupture of the sigmoid colon in a patient with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Spiro MJ, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1984 Oct;13(10):960-2

Sigmoidoappendiceal fistula--an unusual complication of diverticulitis. Report of a case. van Hillo M, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1984 Sep;27(9):618-20

A case of ovarian dermoid cyst with malignant transformation perforated into the rectosigmoid colon and small intestine. Mitui AH, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 Sep; 15(5):331-3

Rectosigmoid obstruction due to compression between calcified ovarian tumours and the lip of an advanced spondylolisthesis. Leese T, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Jun; 77(6):520-2

Ureteroarterial and ureterosigmoid fistula associated with polyethylene indwelling ureteral stents. Kar A, et al.
J Urol 1984 Oct;132(4):755-7

Segmental colonic duplication presenting as a sigmoid volvulus. Schwartz DL, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Oct; 38(5):338-40

[Sigmoid necrosis: a complication of total hip replacement] Vandendriessche M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983 Sep-Oct; 83(5):327-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Female genital tuberculosis. Apropos of a case of salpingo-sigmoidal fistula] Clotteau JE, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(5):374-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sigmoid-rectum stenosis in uterorectal actinomycosis] Jatzko G, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Feb;55(2):125-7 **(Ger)**

[Sigmoid-vesical fistula caused by a foreign body] Rosi P, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1983 Oct-Dec;35(4):305-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Sigmoid volvulus: new thoughts on the epidemiology. Northeast AD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Apr; 27(4):260-1

OCCURRENCE

Sigmoid volvulus in Kenyatta National Hospital--1976-1980. Ojara EA. **East Afr Med J** 1983 May;60(5):290-6

PATHOLOGY

Amoebic colonic perforation: case report and review of literature. Kakande I, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Dec; 60(12):870-3

A technique to facilitate colonoscopy in areas of severe diverticular disease [letter] Falchuk ZM, et al.
N Engl J Med 1984 Mar 1;310(9):598

[Pathology of the colon associated with diverticulosis of the descending colon and the sigmoid. Instrumental clinical study] Terruzzi V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Oct 13; 74(39):2301-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Giant gas cysts of the sigmoid colon. Cullen GM, et al.
Wis Med J 1984 Feb;83(2):17-8

[Diagnosis of an internal hernia--hernia intersigmoidea] Schöneich R. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(5):605-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Hartmann's operation as an emergency procedure for perforation of the sigmoid colon. A consecutive series. Kjaergaard J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(3):255-7

Hartmann resection for perforated sigmoid diverticulitis. A retrospective study of the Vancouver General Hospital experience. Bell GA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Apr; 27(4):253-6

Management of non-neoplastic stenoses of the GI-tract--a further indication for Nd-YAG laser application. Sander R, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 Jul;16(4):149-51

Ileosigmoid knot. Watson RG. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Mar;29(2):100-2

[Perforated sigmoiditis treated in an emergency without colonic resection (16 cases) (letter)] Olivier A, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1984 Jun-Jul;8(6-7):581-2 **(Fre)**

[Surgery for volvulus of the sigmoid colon] Kurgan A, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jan 1;106(1):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Decompressive cecal fistula, using a Petzer sound, in elective surgery of the left colon and rectosigmoid. Our experience] Viola S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 May 15;39(9):679-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Postoperative sigmoid colonic strictures--a new guided dilation technique. Dooley MC, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1983 Aug;29(3):229-30

SIGMOID NEOPLASMS

Primary carcinoma of sigmoid colon metastasizing to epididymis. Smallman LA, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jun; 23(6):598-9

BLOOD

Acquired factor IX inhibitor in a patient with adenocarcinoma of the colon. Collins HW, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 1984;71(1):49-52

CLASSIFICATION

Primary linitis plastica [letter] Freed JS, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1984 Apr;27(4):274

COMPLICATIONS

Vesicocolic fistula formed by 'collision' tumor between transitional cell carcinoma of urinary bladder and adenocarcinoma of the sigmoid colon. Oda Y, et al.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1984 Jan;30(1):55-8

[Colo-anal intussusception around a tumor in adults] Triboulet JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Feb;38(1):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

['Diastasic' rupture of the cecum. A complication of ischemic colitis] Sturniolo G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Sep 15; 38(17):1285-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Stenosis of the large intestine complicating scleroderma and mimicking a sigmoid carcinoma. Sacher P, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1983 May;26(5):347-8

Symptoms of rectosigmoid carcinoma. Kumar PP, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 1983 Dec;75(12):1147-9

[Recto-sigmoid cancer and polyps in children. Comments apropos of 2 cases of atypical juvenile polyps] Philibert M, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1984;25(1):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cavernous angiomas of the large intestine] Bartnik W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Feb 6;39(6):191-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the colon in children. Study of 2 cases] Larios-Arceo F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Apr;41(4):223-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Association of intestinal malignant leiomyoblastoma and adenocarcinoma of the sigmoid. Metachronous cancer] de Santiago Urquijo F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 May;65(5):461-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Rectosigmoid carcinoma occurring after ureterosigmoidostomy. Harford FJ, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1984 May;27(5):321-4

Polyps at the site of ureterosigmoidostomy. Chiarelli SM, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Apr 30;70(2):209-15

[A sigmoid stenosis of long duration in a patient with ulcerative colitis] Meuwissen SG, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1983 Nov 19;127(47):2121-4 **(Dut)**

OCCURRENCE

[Cancer of the terminal segment of the large intestine] Zmeul VK. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Surgery as an alternative to chemotherapy for hepatic metastases from colorectal cancer. Lim CN, et al.
Can J Surg 1983 Sep;26(5):458-9

Coexistence of adenocarcinoma and choriocarcinoma in the sigmoid colon. Kubosawa H, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 1; 54(5):866-8

Hemangiomas of the large bowel. Report of a case. Pontecorvo C, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Dec; 26(12):818-20

Primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the sigmoid colon: a case report. Rubbini M, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1983; 13(4):299-302

CT demonstration of low density ring in liver metastases. Lin G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Jun;8(3):450-2

Tubular adenoma with squamous metaplasia of the sigmoid colon: a case report. Hayashi I, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Jun;26(2):130-4

[A case of pain from bone metastases of a sigmoid tumor treated with a Lazorthes reservoir for continuous subarachnoid analgesia] Doria F, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 1983 Jul-Sep;140(3):345-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case with intramucosal carcinoma of the esophagus in

widely expanding dysplasia—an autopsy case with simultaneous double-cancer of the esophagus and sigmoid colon] Nakamura R, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jul; 30(8):937–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recto-sigmoid polyps and their relation to cancer of the rectum] Fernández Velázquez J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Dec;62(6):466–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Fibrosigmoidoscopy – a method of mass screening for detection of cancer and precancerous conditions of the large intestine under ambulatory conditions] Preobrazhenskiĭ VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(1):113–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Mucocele of the appendix presenting as a sigmoid mass. Beggs I, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 Aug;4(3):219–20

Polypoid lesions of the sigmoid colon: a comparison of single-contrast, double-contrast, and biphasic examinations. de Roos A, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jun; 151(3):597–9

[Computed tomographic diagnosis of carcinoma in the rectum-sigmoid region] Gnann H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1984 May;37(5):153–6 **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

The role of adjuvant radiation therapy in adenocarcinoma of the rectum and rectosigmoid. Mendenhall CM. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 May;73(5):325–8

SECONDARY

Metastasis of cancer in the cryptorchid testis to the sigmoid colon. Kwinta A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1983;15(3):271–2

Adenocarcinoma in an isolated sigmoid urinary conduit. Marchetti DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3 Suppl):54S–56S

[Extracolonic-infiltrative process of the sigmoid colon and the rectosigmoid junction] Krestin GP, et al. **Radiologe** 1983 Jul;23(7):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Follow-up of patients with large bowel cancer: a critical evaluation. Guttormsen AB, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984; 150(4):325–30

Local recurrence following 'curative' surgery for large bowel cancer: II. The rectum and rectosigmoid. Phillips RK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jan;71(1):17–20

Postoperative sigmoid colonic strictures—a new guided dilation technique. Dooley MC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Aug;29(3):229–30

Colorectal polyps—an Irish experience. Brady HR, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Oct;152(10):377–81

Surgical management of diffuse cavernous hemangioma of the colon, rectum and anus. Coppa GF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jul;159(1):17–22

[Intestinal endometriosis] Hoang T, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Apr;51(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary circulatory disorders following rectosigmoid resection] Schwilden ED. **Neth J Surg** 1983 Dec; 35(5):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of late postoperative atelectasis. Etiopathogenetic considerations and therapy] Guerrini P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Jul-Aug;49(7-8):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term results of 115 anterior resections for cancer of the sigmoid and rectum] Prandini N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Feb 28;39(4):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The pre-aortocaval membrane in surgery of sigmoid-rectal tumors] Zanetti PP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Apr 15; 39(7):519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Resection of the sigmoid in a patient with an artificial cardiostimulator] Antoniuk SM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Mar; (3):55 **(Rus)**

[Hartmann's operation in cancer of the rectum and sigmoid] Sidorenko LN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SIGMOIDOSCOPY

Feasibility of direct access flexible fibreoptic sigmoidoscopy for general practitioners. Vellacott KD. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1984 Jul;99(371):80–1

Colorectal cancer screening by nurse practitioner using 60-cm flexible fiberoptic sigmoidoscope. Rosevelt J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Feb;29(2):161–3

Flexible fiberoptic sigmoidoscopy and double-contrast barium-enema examination in the identification of adenomas and carcinoma of the colon. Farrands PA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Nov;26(11):725–7

Endoscopic confirmation of colonic endometriosis. Caccese WJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Jun;30(3):191–3

Barium enema after flexible sigmoidoscopy: is delay necessary? Rodney WM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Sep; 19(3):323–6

Sigmoidoscopy. Sutton WW Sr, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;76(9):571–2

Colonoscopy or flexible sigmoidoscopy [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18;1(8373):402

Sigmoidoscopy in general practice. Brown JS. **Practitioner** 1984 Sep;228(1395):837–9

Postendoscopy barium enema examinations. Lappas JC, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Dec;149(3):655–8

[Rectosigmoidoscopy in the detection of rectocolic polyps. Prospective study of a population asymptomatic from the rectocolon viewpoint] Stanciu C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Mar-Apr;36(2):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Enterococcal endocarditis following sigmoidoscopy and mitral valve prolapse. Rigilano J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Apr;144(4):850–1

Delayed caecal perforation following flexible fibre-optic sigmoidoscopy. Armitage NC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Aug; 71(8):650

Is there a safe interval between diagnostic invasive procedure and the barium enema study of the colorectum? Culp CE, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984;9(1):69–72

Enterococcal endocarditis following flexible sigmoidoscopy. Rodriguez W, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Jun;140(6):951–3

INSTRUMENTATION

Flexible fiberoptic sigmoidoscopy in family medicine. Hocutt JE Jr, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 May;29(5):131–8

Flexible sigmoidoscopy: diagnostic yield in 1015 patients. McCallum RW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun; 79(6):433–7

The role of proctosigmoidoscopy in screening for colorectal neoplasia. Crespi M, et al. **CA** 1984 May-Jun;34(3):158–66

Flexible fiberoptic sigmoidoscopy—the long and the short of it. Schapiro M. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Apr;30(2):114–6

The advantages of the 30-cm flexible sigmoidoscope over the 60-cm flexible sigmoidoscope. Zucker GM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Apr;30(2):59–64

Flexible fiberoptic sigmoidoscopy. Kleinman MS. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Jun;19(6):106N–106O, 106S–106T

Continued assessment of flexible sigmoidoscopy in a family practice residency. Johnson RA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 May;18(5):723–7

Who's for flexible sigmoidoscopy? [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Oct 15;2(8355):893–4

The flexible sigmoidoscope [letter] Cobden I, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 7;1(8367):55–6

Flexible sigmoidoscopy as outpatient procedure. Reynolds JR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 5;2(8358):1072

[Flexible sigmoidoscopy: real or fictitious usefulness?] Dubé S. **Union Med Can** 1984 May;113(5):417–8, 404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Fiberoptic sigmoidoscopy in screening pattern makers for colon cancer at their work place. Ibrahim MA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr;79(4):262–4

Colorectal cancer screening by paramedical personnel [editorial] Schapiro M. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Feb;29(2):159–60

Experience with routine office sigmoidoscopy using the 60-cm flexible colonoscope in private practice. Hilsabeck JR. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 May;26(5):314–8

SIGN LANGUAGE see under **MANUAL COMMUNICATION**

SILAGE see under **ANIMAL FEED**

SILANES see under **SILICON**

SILASTICS see **SILICONE ELASTOMERS**

SILICA

A micromethod for the quantitation of cellular proteins in Percoll with the Coomassie brilliant blue dye-binding assay. Vincent R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Dec; 135(2):355–62

Performance measurements on a powered air-purifying respirator made during actual field use in a silica bagging operation. Myers WR, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1983; 27(3):251–9

Penetration of different human pathogenic viruses into sand columns percolated with distilled water, groundwater, or wastewater. Dizer H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Feb;47(2):409–15

Sorption of radiocesium by active silica. McCulloch CE, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 May;46(5):1095–100

Measurement of unsaturated 'granulocyte-related' (TC I and TC III) and 'liver-related' (TC II) B12 binders by instant batch separation using a microfine precipitate of silica (Quso G-32) [letter] Herbert V, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Aug;104(2):292

Using conservation of mass improves silica dust ventilation. Burton DJ. **Occup Health Saf** 1984 May;:66

Comparison of the absorption of allo-anti-B by red cells and by a synthetic immunoadsorbent using the autoanalyzer. Adatia A, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1983 Dec; 26(6):585–90

[Inhibition of expression of HLA-A- and B-antigens in the presence of Percoll] Májský A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(6):902–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[SUVA (Swiss Accident Insurance Fund) and silicosis. Silicosis in Switzerland. Development of technological dust control] Bachofen G. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1983;15:6–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible danger caused by artificial mineral fibers (glass wool, rock wool)] Grimm HG. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1984 Feb;34(2):42–7 **(Ger)**

[Sodium silicate as an adhesive in histologic technology] Mátyás G. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1984 Jan;24(1):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Studies of mineral dusts using thermal analysis. I—Quartz grain size and the alpha-beta transformation temperature] Akashi S, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb; 38(6):923–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distant-optical interaction of mitochondria through quartz] Bat'ianov AP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;97(6):675–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Industrial hygiene in current production of silicate construction bricks] Serov AN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Oct;(10):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mortality experience of Vermont granite workers. Davis LK, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1983;4(6):705–23

Pulmonary changes after exposure to vermiculite contaminated with fibrous tremolite. Lockey JE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jun;129(6):952–8

Increased vomiting induced by an antiemetic drug. Sinaasappel M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Mar;59(3):272–4

A 26-year radiographic follow-up of workers in a diatomite mine and mill. Cooper WC, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Jun; 26(6):456–60

Silicate urolithiasis. Farrer JH, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct; 132(4):739–40

Asbestos-like fibres of biogenic silica in sugar cane [letter] Newman RH. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 8;2(8354):857

[Oxygen intermediates production and superoxide dismutase activity in severe cement dermatitis] Uchida K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;93(12):1303–10 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies on fibrogenic properties of diatomites and other silica dusts] Woźniak H. **Med Pr** 1983; 34(5-6):427–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Acyl silicates and acyl aluminates as activated intermediates in peptide formation on clays. White DH, et al. **Orig Life** 1984;14(1-4):273–8

ANALYSIS

Estimation of long term dust exposures in the Vermont granite sheds. Eisen EA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Feb;45(2):89–94

Fiber size and number in amphibole asbestos-induced mesothelioma. Churg A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jun; 115(3):437–42

In vitro cytotoxicity and quantitative silica analysis of diatomaceous earth products. Bye E, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 May;41(2):228–34

Siliceous deposits in human urinary calculi—an E. M. study. Kim KM, et al. **Urol Res** 1983;11(4):155–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Re: One-step purification of human monocytes by flotation from blood-Percoll mixtures [letter] D'Angelo LS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Aug 3;72(1):307–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Preliminary results from a cohort of workers exposed to wollastonite in a Finish limestone quarry. Huuskonen MS, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Apr;9(2 Spec No):169–75

METABOLISM

The binding of silica to proteins from plasma and lungs of rat: in vitro. Singh SV, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Apr; 49(1-2):155–64

Enzymes in lung lavage fluid after inhalation exposure to silica dust. Sjöstrand M, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Apr; 33(2):307–11

Binding of silicic acid by proteins and its relation to toxicity of silicate dusts. Misra V, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1983 Jun; 3(3):135–8

Interaction of germanium (Ge) with biosilicification in the freshwater sponge Ephydatia mülleri: evidence of localized membrane domains in the silicalemma. Simpson TL, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Nov;85(2):159–74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro macrophage cytotoxicity of five calcium silicates. Skaug V, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Feb;41(1):116–21

Dose-dependent effects in the subacute response of the rat lung to quartz. II. Protease activities and levels of soluble hydroxyproline in lung lavage. Sykes SE, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1983 Dec;5(4):245–57

Dose-dependent effects in the subacute response of the rat

lung to quartz. I. The cellular response and the activity of lactate dehydrogenase in the airways. Sykes SE, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1983 Dec;5(4):229–43

Paracoccidioidomycosis in silica-treated rats. Kerr IB, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983;7(3):129–33

The chemiluminescence of rabbit alveolar macrophages induced by quartz dust particles. Vilím V, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(2):69–73

Effect of silica on resistance of mice to Entamoeba histolytica infection. Ghadirian E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Aug; 45(2):399–402

Effects of a crystalline silica on antibody production to T-dependent and T-independent antigens in Balb/c mice. Mancino D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984; 73(1):10–3

Islet transplantation—synergism between antilymphocyte and antimacrophage agents. Nash JR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Feb;36(2):154–7

Lung cell reactions in guinea pigs exposed to tobacco smoke and silica dust or bacterial lipopolysaccharides. Sjöstrand M, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Feb;29(4):271–80

[The abrasion-resistant plastic tooth. 2. The effect of various quartz pretreatments on the properties of reinforced Keracryl-7 teeth] Tappe A, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1984;72(2):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Magnesium trisilicate mixture BP. Its physical characteristics and effectiveness as a prophylactic. Crawford JS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jun;39(6):535–9

Antacid prophylaxis in the pregnant patient [letter] O'Sullivan G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Oct;38(10):998–9

Comparison of the prophylactic use of magnesium trisilicate mixture B.P.C., sodium citrate mixture or cimetidine in obstetrics. Frank M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Apr; 56(4):355–62

Protection of mice against infection with mouse hepatitis virus type 3 by injection of silica. Schindler L, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Jan;166(1):62–71

Inactivation of non-A, non-B virus infectivity by a beta propiolactone/ultraviolet irradiation treatment and Aerosil adsorption procedure used for preparation of a stabilized human serum. Prince AM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;46(2):80–5

[Treatment of pulmonary infections with a phytogenic secretolytic agent] Fendrich K. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1984 Feb 20;60(5):224–5 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

The effect of suppression of macrophage activity on the development of experimental allergic neuritis. Craggs RI, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;62(4):316–23

Functional and morphologic changes in the lungs after a single intratracheal instillation of silica. Gross KB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May;129(5):833–9

Tissue reaction to the intrapleural injection of polyvinyl chloride powder, alpha-quartz and titanium dioxide. Grasso P, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1983;27(4):415–25

Early cellular and biochemical alveolar responses following intra-tracheal inoculation with low dose of asbestos and quartz. Le Maho S, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(1):85–98

In vitro cytotoxicity of a glass ionomer cement of a new generation. Meryon SD, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1984 Jan;2(1):43–8

Biological in vitro and in vivo responses of chrysotile versus amphiboles. Bignon J, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:73–80 (65 ref.)

Effect of alveolar lining material-coated silica on rat alveolar macrophages. Emerson RJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:81–4

Pulmonary toxicology of silica, coal and asbestos. Heppleston AG. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Apr;55:111–27 (197 ref.)

Effect of chrysotile asbestos and silica on the microsomal metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene. Kandaswami C, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:311–4

Chronic effects of dietary exposure to amosite asbestos and tremolite in F344 rats. McConnell EE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Nov;53:27–44

Interaction between erythrocyte plasma membrane and silicate dusts. Singh SV, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:55–60

Hemolytic activity of five different calcium silicates. Skaug V, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:195–203

Evidence for a dose-dependent inflammatory response to quartz in the rat lung and its significance in early changes in collagen metabolism. Sykes SE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:141–6

Silica-stimulated monocytes release fibroblast proliferation factors identical to interleukin 1. A potential role for interleukin 1 in the pathogenesis of silicosis. Schmidt JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 May;73(5):1462–72

[Functional changes in the alveolar and peritoneal macrophages of rats exposed to quartz dust] Merkur'eva RV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jun;(6):16–8 **(Rus)**

SILICATE CEMENT

A differential thermal analysis (DTA) for the heats of reaction and temperature rises produced during the setting of tooth coloured restorative materials. Lloyd CH. **J Oral Rehabil** 1984 Mar;11(2):111–21

The fracture toughness of tooth coloured restorative materials. Lloyd CH, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1984 May; 11(3):257–72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary function in cement industry workers. Melville GN, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1983 Sep;32(3):152–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pulpal responses evaluated by two assessment systems. Use of Nobetec as negative and Super-Syntrex as positive control materials. Cleaton-Jones P, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Sep;56(3):310–6

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Evaluation of correlation between radioactivity and exposure rate of irradiated concrete and stainless steel] Nakamura T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Dec;32(12):602–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

[Evaluation of dental materials using a new cell culture technic] Omai Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 50(4):654 **(Jpn)**

SILICIC ACID see under **SILICA**

SILICON

see related
ASBESTOS

Use of mini-octadecylsilane ultrasphere column in high-pressure liquid chromatography for protein structural studies. Bhown AS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb; 137(1):256–60

The interaction of proteins and cells with affinity ligands covalently coupled to silicon surfaces as monitored by ellipsometry. Mandenius CF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb; 137(1):106–14

Separation of peptides by reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography using propyl- and cyanopropylsilyl supports. Tempst P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb; 137(1):188–95

Entrapment of a highly specific antiprogesterone antiserum using polysiloxane copolymers. Venton DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 1;797(3):343–7

Development of a self-gelling liquid fluoride composition for the application to teeth. Caslavska V, et al. **Caries Res** 1984;18(4):354–61

Silanization of glass in the making of ion-sensitive microelectrodes. Munoz JL, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Jul;8(3):231–47

Medical applications of silicon sensors. Engels JM, et al. **J Phys** [E] 1983 Oct;16(10):987–94 (41 ref.)

On-line characterization of heavy-ion beams with semiconductor detectors. Llacer J, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 May-Jun;11(3):266–78

A new method using hexamethyldisilazane for preparation of soft insect tissues for scanning electron microscopy. Nation JL. **Stain Technol** 1983 Nov;58(6):347–51

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Silatranes as stimulators of the development of granulation tissue] Mansurova LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;96(9):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pneumoconiosis in workers exposed to silicon carbide. Funahashi A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Apr; 129(4):635–40

Chloride and phosphate as impediments to silica urinary calculi in rats fed tetraethylorthosilicate. Emerick RJ. **J Nutr** 1984 Apr;114(4):733–8

ANALYSIS

Transmission electron microscopic identification of silicon-containing particles in synovial fluid: potential confusion with calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate and apatite crystals. Bardin T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Aug; 43(4):624–7

Gas chromatography mass spectrometry of tert-butyldimethylsilyl ethers of phthiocerols and mycocerosic alcohols from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Mallet AI, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Feb; 11(2):79–86

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF silicon in dementia: a prospective study. Hershey LA, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Sep;34(9):1197–201

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Pulmonary effects of exposures in silicon carbide manufacturing. Peters JM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Feb; 41(1):109–15

Respiratory exposures associated with silicon carbide production: estimation of cumulative exposures for an epidemiological study. Smith TJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Feb;41(1):100–8

Preparation of enol-tert.-butyldimethylsilyl and mixed tert.-butyldimethylsilyl-trimethylsilyl ethers for gas chromatography—mass spectrometry of steroids and bile acids. Andersson SH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Apr 27; 289:195–206

[Sila drugs. 29. Bioisosteric C/Si exchange in parasympatholytics of the pridinol type] Tacke R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 Mar;317(3):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Gas chromatographic determination of tris(hydroxymethyl)amino-methane in pharmaceutical preparations after silylation. Vincent G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jul 6;295(1):248–54

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of compound 58–112, a potential skeletal muscle relaxant, in man. Tse FL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;24(1):47–57

[Digestive absorption of silicon after a single administration in man in the form of methylsilanetriol salicylate] Allain P, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Mar-Apr;38(2):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of the gastrointestinal absorption of silicon from an alumino-silicate compound] Mauras Y, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Mar-Apr;38(2):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of fluoride, silicon, and magnesium on the mineralizing capacity of an inorganic medium and stone formers urine tested by a modified in vitro method. Anasuya A, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Oct;30(2):146–56

[Fatty acids and lipid peroxidation in experimental atheroma in the rabbit. Role played by silicon] Loeper J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Jun;32(6):693–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of 1-(chloromethyl)silatrane on biochemical indices in the tissue of experimental gastric ulcer] Kuznetsov IG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;97(6):658–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[1-ethoxysilatrane—an inhibitor of the development of experimental atherosclerotic lesion of the aorta] Konova NS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;276(3):757–9 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Lethal dose estimation and histophysiological effects of an organosilicon compound on rat kidney, liver and testis. Haider SG, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983;29(4):299–306

Subchronic oral toxicity study of gamma-glycidoxypropyltrimethoxysilane in rats. Siddiqui WH, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1983;6(5):487–506

Teratological evaluation of gamma-glycidoxypropyltrimethoxysilane in rats. Siddiqui WH, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 May 1;31(1):1–8

SILICONE ELASTOMERS

Migration of silicone gel into breast parenchyma following mammary prosthesis rupture. Argenta LC. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1983;7(4):253–4

Capsular contraction and deflation associated with inflatable implants. Price JE Jr. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1983;7(4):257–8

Initial clinical experience with 'low bleed' breast implants. Price JE Jr, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1983;7(4):255–6

Silicone implants for treatment of retinal detachment: computed tomographic appearance. Johnson MH, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Jan-Feb;5(1):59–60

The management of surgically placed silastic transhepatic biliary stents. Kaufman SL, et al. **AJR** 1984 Feb; 142(2):347–50

'Pull-through' method for silastic catheter insertion. Kerlan RK Jr, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jan;142(1):103–4

Hysteroscopic sterilization with the use of formed-in-place silicone plugs. Loffer FD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun 1;149(3):261–70

Complications of oriental augmentation rhinoplasty. Ham KS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Apr;12(2 Suppl):460–2

Skin expansion to eliminate large scalp defects. Manders EK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Apr;12(4):305–12

Scleroderma, primary biliary cirrhosis, and Sjögren's syndrome after cosmetic breast augmentation with silicone injection: a case report of possible human adjuvant disease. Okano Y, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Jun;43(3):520–2

Leakage of breast prostheses [letter] Cohen IK. **Arch Surg** 1984 May;119(5):615

Grafting of a synthetic heparinoid polyelectrolyte onto silicone rubber. Sederel LC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1983 Jul; 4(3):210–4

Silicone implants in dogs. A ten-year histopathologic study. Swanson AB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Apr;(184):293–301

Scanning electron microscopy and X-ray microanalysis of foreign bodies associated with Silastic implants in humans. Tatum AH, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Dec;28(6):543–52

Silicone rubber membrane for extraction of high vapor

tension toxic substances. Experiences with ammonia and ethanol. Zonta A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16(3):187–93
Tissue culture cells on deformable substrata: biomechanical implications. Harris AK Jr. **J Biomech Eng** 1984 Feb; 106(1):19–24
Metacarpophalangeal joint implant arthroplasty with a Silastic spacer. Blair WF, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1984 Mar;66(3):365–70
Treatment of selected patients with an ununited fracture of the proximal part of the scaphoid by excision of the fragment and insertion of a carved silicone-rubber spacer. Zemel NP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Apr; 66(4):510–7
Morphological changes in the saphenous vein after dilatation with silastic tubes. An experimental study. Rostad H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Jan–Feb;25(1):58–63
Swanson design finger joint implant utilized in the proximal interphalangeal joints of the foot: a preliminary study. Gerbert J, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Spring;22(1):60–5
Utilization of a silastic sheet in tendon repair of the foot. Holtz M, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1982 Winter;21(4):253–9
Silicone lymphadenitis secondary to implant degeneration. Lim WT, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Fall;22(3):243–6
The implications of silicone implant surgery. Schilero J. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Jan–Feb;23(1):66–9
Implants for lesser toes. Sgarlato TE. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Fall; 22(3):247–50
Silastic scaphoid implants in osteoarthritis of the radioscaphoid joint. Björnsson HA, et al.
J Hand Surg [Br] 1984 Jun;9(2):177–80
Pitting and bubbling artefacts in surface replicas made with silicone elastomers. Gordon KD. **J Microsc** 1984 May;134 (Pt 2):183–8
Effect of ultrasound on the permeability of silicone rubber membranes. Anderson NR, et al.
J Parenter Sci Technol 1983 Nov–Dec;37(6):206–9
Effect of prosthetic airway splint on the growing trachea. Murphy JP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec;18(6):872–8
Staged reduction using a Silastic sac is the treatment of choice for large congenital abdominal wall defects. Schwartz MZ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec;18(6):713–9
In vitro comparison study of MDX-4–4210 and polydimethyl siloxane silicone materials. Abdelnnabi MM, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1984 Apr;51(4):523–6
Controlling the porosity and density of silicone rubber prosthetic materials. Kent K, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Aug;50(2):230–6
A six-year retrospective study of Molloplast-B-lined dentures. Part I: Patient response. Schmidt WF Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Sep;50(3):308–13
A six-year retrospective study of Molloplast-B-lined dentures. Part II: Liner serviceability. Schmidt WF Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Oct;50(4):459–65
An alternative to conventional overdenture attachments with Molloplast-B: a technique. Shernoff AF, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1984 Aug;52(2):305–7
Voids in a mixed elastomeric impression material. Stackhouse JA Jr. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Dec;50(6):762–6
An evaluation of the time-dependent dimensional stability of eleven elastomeric impression materials. Williams PT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Jul;52(1):120–5
Intracellular collagen fibers in the capsule around silicone expanders in guinea pigs. Pasyk KA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Feb;36(2):125–33
Multiple fractures of the silver wire strands as a complication of the silicone-silver wire prosthesis. Tawil E, et al.
J Urol 1984 Oct;132(4):762–3
Material thrombogenicity in central venous catheterization: a comparison between soft, antebrachial catheters of silicone elastomer and polyurethane. Linder LE, et al.
JPEN 1984 Jul–Aug;8(4):399–406
Immediate Silastic surgical obturator. Blitzer A, et al.
Laryngoscope 1983 Nov;93(11 Pt 1):1485
Treatment of defects of the anterior abdominal wall in newborns. Smith LA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Dec; 58(12):797–801
Home-made silicone rubber embedding moulds for electron microscopy. Muss W, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1983 Sep; 40(7–8):207–9
Experimental replacement of canine pericardium. Reder RF, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Nov–Dec;50(6):491–7
Tracheal reconstruction with a pleuroperiosteal flap. Krespi YP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Dec; 91(6):610–4
Comparison of lead complications with polyurethane tined, silicone rubber tined, and wedge tip leads: clinical experience with 822 ventricular endocardial lads. Kertes P, et al. **PACE** 1983 Sep;6(5 Pt 1):957–62
RTV silicone insoles. Pratt DJ, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1984 Apr;8(1):54–5
Fallopian tube occlusion with silicone: radiographic appearance. Dan SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jun;151(3):603–5
Silicone rubber implants for arthrosis of the scaphotrapezial trapezoidal joint. Eiken O, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 1983;17(3):253–5
Bone cysts containing silicone particles in bones adjacent to a carpal silastic implant. Telaranta T, et al.
Skeletal Radiol 1983;10(4):247–9
An easy technique for tunneling the Broviac catheter. Raaf JH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Nov;157(5):485–6
Silastic sheeting in retroperitoneal fibrosis. Silk M, et al.
Urology 1984 Aug;24(2):125–7
How to fill silicone catheter balloon. Studer UE, et al.
Urology 1983 Sep;22(3):300–2
[Experimental study of various pericardial substitutes] Weiss M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Mar;38(2):180–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Penile dressings of C.M.H. silicone elastomer foam] Mollard P. **Chir Pediatr** 1984;25(2):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A Kehr drain unlike the others. Silicone T drain coated with rubber] Vankemmel M. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Jun–Jul; 120(6–7):403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[178 silicone elastomer monobloc prostheses of the forefoot. Results at the 5th year] Gauthier G. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984; 70 Suppl 2:167–9 **(Fre)**
[Disinfection of silicone impressions, the study of their form stability and compatibility with plaster of Paris] Bössmann K, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 Aug;38(8):742–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of funnel chest with RTV-silicone implants] Lemperle G, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1983 Sep;15(3):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of funnel chest using silicone implants] Lemperle G. **Z Orthop** 1984 Jul–Aug;122(4):499–502 **(Ger)**
[Considerations on time factors and forms of cicatrization of the silastic sponge tampon. II.] Jannelli O, et al.
Minerva Chir 1983 Oct 15;38(19):1511–3 **(Ita)**
[Central venous catheters of silicone. Experiences from use in parenteral nutrition] Flaatten H.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1984 Apr 30;104(12):796–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Surgical rehabilitation of patients after radical mastectomy for breast cancer] Peterson BE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;(11):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Easy application of Silastic elastomer. Suggestion from the field. Richard RL. **Phys Ther** 1984 Jul;64(7):1078

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The various etiological factors of 'hard capsule' formation in breast augmentations. Ferreira JA.
Aesthetic Plast Surg 1984;8(2):109–17
A severe endophthalmitis after Lincoff-Custodis procedure. Moschos M. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;15(9):813–4
Post-mammoplasty human adjuvant disease. Byron MA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;23(3):227–9
A complication of Silastic hemiarthroplasty in bunion surgery. Lemon RA, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1984 Mar–Apr; 4(5):262–6
Malignant lymphoma with intra-nodal silicone rubber particles following metacarpophalangeal joint replacement [letter] Swanson AB. **Hand** 1983 Oct;15(3):359
An unusual complication of Dura Film as a dural substitute. Report of two cases. Ongkiko CM Jr, et al.
J Neurosurg 1984 May;60(5):1076–9
Silicone lymphadenopathy: a complication of silicone elastomer finger joint prostheses [letter] Harvey T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):104–5
Pericardial constriction resulting from silicone rubber patches [letter] Rumisek JD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jul;88(1):150
Silicone pneumonitis [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Oct 8; 2(8354):833
Silicone pneumonitis [letter] Manresa JM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 10;2(8363):1373
[Formation of postoperative hematoma directly under a silastic dural substitute] Miyamoto S, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1983 Sep;11(9):989–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Siloxane rubber-based medical materials with improved blood compatibility] Gorshkov AV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):39–41 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Value of silastic foam bandages in reconstructive surgery] Kauer C, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1984;29(1):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Silastic mousse bandages in the treatment of leg ulcers of venous origin] Stemmer R. **Phlebologie** 1984 Jan–Mar; 37(1):121–9 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of granulating wounds in plastic surgery] Donati L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 15;38(19):1527–30 **(Ita)**

SILICONES

Acute pulmonary embolism during therapeutic arterial embolization with silicone fluids [letter] de Lange JJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Apr;60(4):384–5
Evaluation of a new silicone-methane polymer contact lens. Koziol JE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov; 101(11):1779–81
The biologic basis for the clinical application of the silicones. A correlate to their biocompatibility. Habal MB.
Arch Surg 1984 Jul;119(7):843–8 (25 ref.)
Entrapment of a highly specific antiprogesterone antiserum using polysiloxane copolymers. Venton DL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1984 Mar 1;797(3):343–7
Adsorption of bovine submaxillary mucin on silicone contact lenses grafted with poly(vinyl pyrrolidone). Baszkin A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1984 May;5(3):175–9
Early results of subcutaneous mastectomy with immediate silicone prosthetic implant for carcinoma of the breast. Ward DC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Nov;70(11):651–3
Utilization of a hand-carved silicone block to temporarily preserve the length of the distal radius. Page BJ 2d, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Nov;83(3):234–7
Characterization of plasma polymerized silicone coatings useful as biomaterials. Chawla AS, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1984 May–Jun;18(5):537–45
Silicone encircling bands for retinal detachment: CT appearance. Bressler EL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(5):960–2
Tear strength of non-aqueous impression materials. Keck SC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Feb;63(2):155–7
Physico-chemical and toxicologo-hygienic aspects of using ethylene oxide for the sterilization of medical appliances. Part I. Sorption and diffusion of ethylene oxide in polymeric materials. Lyarskii PP, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1984;28(2):119–28
In vitro comparison study of MDX-4–4210 and polydimethyl siloxane silicone materials. Abdelnnabi MM, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1984 Apr;51(4):523–6
Use of polydimethylsiloxane subdermal implants for correcting facial deformities in Down's syndrome. Taicher S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Aug;52(2):264–6
The Angelchik prosthesis in surgery for esophageal reflux. Walsh NS. **J SC Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;79(9):481–3
Experimental studies on an artificial esophagus using a collagen-silicone copolymer. Kawamura I, et al.
Jpn J Surg 1983 Jul;13(4):358–67
Hysteroscopic tubal occlusion with formed-in-place silicone plugs: a clinical review. Houck RM, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1983 Nov;62(5):587–91
Repair of the contracted socket using RTV silicone as a stent for mucosal grafting. Paris GL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Aug;14(8):671–4
Capsular contracture in silicone gel and saline-filled breast implants after reconstruction. Asplund O.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1984 Feb;73(2):270–5
Acceleration of capsule formation around silicone implants by infection in a guinea pig model. Kossovsky N, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1984 Jan;73(1):91–8
Silicone implant under a skin graft for breast reconstruction after radical mastectomy. Siegel R. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Nov;72(5):720–3
Silicone devices for tubal occlusion: radiographic description and evaluation. Fischer ME, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jun; 151(3):601–2
Silicone as coating material for hemoperfusion. Otsubo O, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:480–4
[Long-term results of silicone prostheses at the base of the 1st phalanx in the treatment of hallux valgus] Fernandez Fairén M. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984 Jan–Feb;50(1):92–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Case of shunt trouble due to silicone degradation] Nakaoka T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;23(10):818–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intrascleral implant with cerclage in the surgical treatment of retinal detachment in the aphakic eye] Stankiewicz A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Feb;86(2):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cerclage of the eyeball by the Arruga method with additional scleral buckling in the treatment of severe retinal detachment] Zagórski Z. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Feb;86(2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Morphological study of capsules formed around various breast endoprostheses] Tumanov VP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(6):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of gastroesophageal reflux and hiatal hernia using the Angelchik prosthesis (personal experience)] Hidalgo Huerta M, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1983 Oct;64(4):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Vitrectomy and fluid/silicone-oil exchange for giant retinal tears: results at six months. Leaver PK, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1984 Jun;68(6):432–8
Temporary use of silicone oil in the treatment of special cases of retinal detachment. Gonvers M. **Ophthalmologica** 1983; 187(4):202–9
[Vitrectomy and intraocular silicone. Apropos of 59 cases] Resal R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Aug–Sep; 83(8–9):911–5 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of retinal detachment by vitrectomy and injection of silicone oil. Long-term results and complications in 105 cases] Roussat B, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(1):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Viral-like syndrome associated with minocycline [letter] Rosin MA. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 May;120(5):575
Cystic osteolysis induced by silicone rubber prosthesis. Ekfors TO, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Mar; 108(3):225–7
Silicone pericarditis. Ratliff NB, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Spring;51(1):185–9
Daonil versus diovol [letter] Agarwal BD.
J Assoc Physicians India 1983 Apr;31(4):259
Adult respiratory distress syndrome and silicone injection. Coulaud JM, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1983 Jul;5(4):171–4

[Fatal pneumopathy linked to subcutaneous injections of liquid silicone into soft tissue] Vilde F, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1983 Dec;3(4):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of intraocular injections of silicone oil] Mouilleau D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Mar; 83(3):461–4 **(Fre)**

[A case of acute lung edema after intraocular injection of silicone] Chauvaud D, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983; 6(6–7):635–7 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Extraction of copper and zinc from rubber and silicone stoppers. Bogden JD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Apr–Jun;11(4–6):967–9

Determination of trace amounts of siloxanes in water, sediments and fish tissues by inductively coupled plasma emission spectrometry. Watanabe N, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Mar 1;34(1–2):169–76

[Silicone deposits in macrophages of patients on chronic hemodialysis] Bourbigot B, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983; 4(3):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Effect of antacids on predicted steady-state cimetidine concentrations. Russell WL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 May; 29(5):385–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Duct management of segmental pancreatic allografts in pigs. Schweizer RT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):756–9

[The choice of an antacid in therapy: use of in vivo methods (letter)] Caulin C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Nov; 7(11):931 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of dimethicone on the meteorism symptom. Clinical and echotomographic observations] Arienti V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Feb 29;108(4):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Siloxane rubber-based medical materials with improved blood compatibility] Gorshkov AV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):39–41 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Health effects of silicon tetrachloride. Report of an urban accident. Kizer KW, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Jan; 26(1):33–6

STANDARDS

Experience with a silicone resin (polymethylphenylsiloxane) hard contact lens. Magatani H, et al. **CLAO J** 1983 Jul–Sep; 9(3):261–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental model of proliferative vitreoretinopathy (PVR) in the vitrectomised eye: effect of silicone oil. Lean JS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 May;68(5):332–5

Temporary use of silicone oil in the treatment of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. An experimental study with a new animal model. Gonvers M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;221(1):46–53

Open safety-in-use trial of a new high-potency antacid product. Pawlowski GJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983; 11(4):239–42

The treatment of napkin dermatitis: a double-blind comparison of two steroid-antibiotic combinations. Bowring AR, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1984;3(9):613–7

[Use of the antimicrobial explantoplasts ampoxen and polycon in the surgical treatment of hepatic echinococcosis] Vasilev N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984; 37(3):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Therapy of postprandial digestive disorders using a combination of bromopride, enzymes and dimethylpolysiloxane] Schnicke M. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Nov 17;101(43):1991–4 **(Ger)**

[ERG findings in patients with intraocular silicone oil filling] Esser J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(2):128–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Giant tears of the retina] Laqua H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(4):322–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment, with immobilized antibacterial preparations, of postoperative suppurative-inflammatory complications in cancer patients] Kaban AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Apr; (4):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Experimental studies on the effect of cooled silicone on the retina and vitreous body] Toczołowski J. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Mar;86(3):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hygienic evaluation of organosilicone plating] Khamidulin RS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jan;(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxicological aspects of silicone compounds] Kushneva VS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Nov;(11):50–2 **(Rus)**

SILICOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Pulmonary silicosis and disseminated lupus erythematosus] Cledes J, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1983;39(4):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis with silicosis] Tashiro T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;21(6):591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Value of in situ elemental microanalysis in the histologic diagnosis of silicosis. Funahashi A, et al. **Chest** 1984 Apr; 85(4):506–9

[Gas exchange disorders in miners] Micka K, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:1102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of scanning electron microscopy (SEM) and microanalysis for the detection of crystalline or amorphous particles in the pulmonary parenchyma] Pierini G. **G Ital Med Lav** 1982 Nov;4(6):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term follow-up observations of the therapeutic effect of PVNO on human silicosis. Zhao JD, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Oct; 178(3):259–62

[Preliminary study of the mechanism of silicosis therapy by tetrandrine] Jiang HX. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;6(2):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of tilorone on experimental rat silicosis] Cheng YH, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Feb;5(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antisilicotic action and side effects of polypyridylethyl-methacrylate iodomethylate] Aronova GV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jul–Aug;46(4):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

[Silicosis in Switzerland. The jurist's viewpoint: compensation for silicotic patients by the National Fund] Wipf R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1983;15:24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase and beta-glucuronidase activities in silicosis patients and in workers exposed to silica dust. Koskinen H, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Jul;78(3):217–24

Increased activity of serum angiotensin-converting enzyme in progressive silicosis. Nordman H, et al. **Chest** 1984 Aug; 86(2):203–7

ETIOLOGY

Silica-stimulated monocytes release fibroblast proliferation factors identical to interleukin 1. A potential role for interleukin 1 in the pathogenesis of silicosis. Schmidt JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 May;73(5):1462–72

[Silicosis in a dental technician] Hansen HM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Aug 1;145(31):2378–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA antigens of the A and B locus in relation to the development of silicosis. Sluis-Cremer GK, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Aug;41(3):417–8

Lowered Fc IgG receptor-bearing T lymphocytes correlate with non-organ-specific autoantibodies in silicosis. Miossec P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(3):212–5

[Pathogenesis of silicosis] Vigliani EC. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1983;15:43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surface receptors of monocytes in silicosis patients] Rendel' EI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Jul;(7):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The effect of the rate of the acetylation on the formation and further development of the silicosis. Hykeš P, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1983;29(1–2):77–88

Liposomes in silicosis investigations. Erdogdu G, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:325–9

Fibroblast RNA and macrophage proteins (including the fibrogenic factor) in experimental silicosis. Kulonen E, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:119–24

[Changes in cyclic AMP of the lung tissue and plasma in experimental silicosis] Yang JZ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;6(5):280–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in the free-radical oxidation of lipids in experimental silicosis and chief directions in the search for pathogenetic methods of treatment] Arkhipova OG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Oct;(10):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Mortality experience of Vermont granite workers. Davis LK, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1983;4(6):705–23

OCCURRENCE

Silicosis epidemic reported in 1900 [letter] Banks DE, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 13;251(2):217

[Silicosis in Switzerland. A half century of observation. The physician's viewpoint] Maillard JM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1983;15:13–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinico-x-ray characteristics of dust pathology among miners of tin-extracting mines in the Far East and their interpretation] Lutai AV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Oct; (10):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Silicon nephropathy mimicking Fabry's disease. Banks DE, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Sep-Oct;3(5):279–84

The regulation of lung fibroblast proliferation by alveolar macrophages in experimental silicosis. Lugano EM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May;129(5):767–71

[Clinico-morphological characteristics of bronchial damage caused by silica dust] Mal'tseva LM, et al. **Sov Med** 1984; (4):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional and morphologic changes in the lungs after a single intratracheal instillation of silica. Gross KB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May;129(5):833–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Preventive effect of glutamic acid during chronic inhalation of quartz dust by white rats] Morozova KI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Oct;(10):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydrolyzed dextran as a means of preventing silicosis] Slinchenko NZ, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Jan;(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of silicosis] Slinchenko NZ, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Dec;(12):93–7 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A comparison of Chinese diagnostic standards of silicotic radiographs and the ILO International Classification of Radiographs of Pneumoconioses. Huang JQ, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1984;28(1):13–8

[X-ray differentiation of silicosis from silicosis complicated with tuberculosis] Zhang LQ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul; 17(4):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Computed tomographic studies of patients with asbestosis and silicosis] Raithel HJ, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37(10):1119–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiographic diagnosis of silicosis] Tada S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Dec;25(13):1411–2 **(Jpn)**

SILICOTUBERCULOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Herpes zoster varicellosus in a case of silicotuberculosis] Ispas TL, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1983 Oct–Dec; 32(4):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Goodpasture's syndrome developing in a patient with silicotuberculosis] Grinberg LM. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Nov; (11):67–9 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Short-course chemotherapy for silicotuberculosis. Escreet BC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Sep 1;66(9):327–30

[Clinical study on the treatment of silicotuberculosis] Konishiike J, et al. **Kekkaku** 1983 Apr;58(4):255–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Mortality experience of Vermont granite workers. Davis LK, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1983;4(6):705–23

[Clinical study on the treatment of silico-tuberculosis. Prognosis and analysis of causes of death] Konishiike J, et al. **Kekkaku** 1984 Jan;59(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[Course of coniotuberculosis in coal mine workers] Sokolik LI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Nov;(11):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SILKWORMS

Possible growth factors for chickens in silkworm pupae meal. Fagoonee I. **Br Poult Sci** 1983 Jul;24(3):295–300

[Trials using drugs in diseases of the silkworm (Bombyx mori L.)] Manchev M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(3):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation and some characterization of the prothoracicotropic hormone from Bombyx mori. Nagasawa H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;53(1):143–52

Chemical and biological evaluation of silk worm chrysalid protein. Lin SW, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1983 Aug; 34(8):896–900

[A preliminary report on the isolation and analysis of free

amino acids in silkworm feces] Xiao CH. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Jan;9(1):29–30 **(Chi)**
[Isolation of amino acids from silkworm pupae] Xiao CH. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Sep;8(5):28–31 **(Chi)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Pheromone receptors in Bombyx mori and Antheraea pernyi. II. Morphometric analysis. Gnatzy W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(1):35–42
Pheromone receptors in Bombyx mori and Antheraea pernyi. I. Reconstruction of the cellular organization of the sensilla trichodea. Steinbrecht RA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984; 235(1):25–34

ENZYMOLOGY

Glycyl- and alanyl-tRNA synthetases from Bombyx mori. Purification and properties. Dignam SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4043–8

GENETICS

The synthesis of RNA and silk protein in Galleria mellonella silk glands. Michalik J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1984; 31(1):139–47
Genetics of insect hemolymph alpha-mannosidase in the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Kimura S. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Aug;21(7–8):713–24
Structure and in vitro transcription of a glycine tRNA gene from Bombyx mori. Fournier A, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jul; 3(7):1547–52
Structural features of B family chorion sequences in the silkmoth Bombyx mori, and their evolutionary implications. Tsitilou SG, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(10):1845–52
Lifespan and protein synthesis in several Bombyx mori mutants with genetic abnormalities in amino acid and protein metabolism. Osanai M. **Exp Gerontol** 1983; 18(5):383–91
Sequence polymorphisms in the 5'-upstream region of the fibroin H-chain gene in the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Ueda H, et al. **Gene** 1984 May;28(2):241–8
The B multigene family of chorion proteins in saturniid silkmoths. Rodakis GC, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1983;19(5):322–32
Ribosomal DNA genes of Bombyx mori: a minor fraction of the repeating units contain insertions. Lecanidou R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 11;12(11):4703–13
In monkey COS cells only the TATA box and the cap site region are required for faithful and efficient initiation of the fibroin gene transcription. Tokunaga K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10;12(3):1543–58
DNA sequence transfer between two high-cysteine chorion gene families in the silkmoth Bombyx mori. Iatrou K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4452–6
In vitro transcription of a silkworm 5S RNA gene requires an upstream signal. Morton DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5519–22
Molecular cloning of region-specific chorion-encoding RNA sequences. Regier JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2796–800
Natural fibroin genes purified without using cloning procedures from fibroin-producing and -nonproducing tissues reveal indistinguishable structure and function. Tsujimoto Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar; 81(6):1644–8
[Relative frequency of viable and lethal gene mutations induced by gamma rays in the silkworm] Strunnikov VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;275(6):1504–7 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Changes in polyamine levels in various organs of Bombyx mori during its life cycle. Hamana K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;95(6):1803–9

IMMUNOLOGY

The important significance of filopodial elongation of phagocytic granular cells of the silkworm, Bombyx mori, in recognition of foreignness. Wago H. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1983 Summer;7(3):445–53

METABOLISM

Age-related changes in amino acid pool sizes in the adult silkmoth, Bombyx mori, reared at low and high temperature; a biochemical examination of the rate-of-living theory and urea accumulation when reared at high temperature. Osanai M, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1984; 19(1):37–51
Cinnabarinic acid formation in Malpighian tubules of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Participation of catalase in cinnabarinic acid formation in the presence of manganese ion. Ogawa H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Aug;364(8):1059–66
Cinnabarinate formation in malpighian tubules of the silkworm. Bombyx mori: reaction mechanism of cinnabarinate formation in the presence of catalase and manganese ions. Ogawa H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Nov;364(11):1507–18

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of temperature and humidity on development, survival and oviposition in laboratory populations of Eriworm, Philosamia ricini (Boisduval) (Lepidoptera Saturniidae). Gohain R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Jul; 91(2):87–93
Studies of neurosecretory cells of the brain of winter crop second instar Antheraea mylitta Drury larvae (Lepidoptera: Saturniidae). Khan TR, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983; 31(3):284–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Actin microfilaments and fibroin secretion in the silkgland cells of Bombyx mori. Effects of cytochalasin B. Couble P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Apr;151(2):322–31
[Secretion and cytoskeletal system] Tashiro Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Apr;28(5):723–47 (53 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SILO FILLER'S DISEASE see under **LUNG DISEASES**

SILOXANES see under **SILICONES**

SILVER

Silver stain for proteins on a cellulose acetate membrane. Fujita T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jun;139(2):463–7
Replica images of silver-stained gels using direct duplicating film. Gibson W. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;132(1):171–3
A quantitative determination of the relative amount of histones in polyacrylamide gel by silver stain. Irie S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 15;134(2):471–8
A fast silver staining method for protein detection after isoelectric focusing in agarose gels. Lasne F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jul 15;132(2):338–41
Detection of protein in polyacrylamide gels using an improved silver stain. Marshall T. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb; 136(2):340–6
Analysis of human sweat proteins by two-dimensional electrophoresis and ultrasensitive silver staining. Marshall T. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jun;139(2):506–9
Spectrophotometric quantitation of silver grains eluted from autoradiograms. Suissa M. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Sep; 133(2):511–4
Silver and mercury probing of deoxyribonucleic acid structures in the filamentous viruses fd, If1, IKe, Xf, Pf1, and Pf3. Casadevall A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 27; 22(20):4831–42
Silver staining the chromosome scaffold. Earnshaw WC, et al. **Chromosoma** 1984;89(3):186–92
Metallic cutaneous contaminant mimicking malignant melanoma. McMahon JT, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer; 50(2):177–81
Yet another improved silver staining method for the detection of proteins in polyacrylamide gels. Tunón P, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1984 May;9(2):171–9
Polarization-corrosion behavior of commercial gold- and silver-base casting alloys in Fusayama solution. Johnson DL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Dec;62(12):1221–5
The structure of a commercial dental Ag-Pd-Cu-Au casting alloy. Niemi L, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Feb;63(2):149–54
An improved technique to enhance high-iron diamine reactive sites with thiocarbohydrazide-silver proteinate. Denys FR, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1983 Jun; 25(2):103–6
Silver-plated dies. Part I: Platability of impression materials. Crispin BJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 May;51(5):631–6
Multiple fractures of the silver wire strands as a complication of the silicone-silver wire prosthesis. Tawil E, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct;132(4):762–3
A new method for detecting hepatitis B surface antigen in liver by silver staining. Tovey G, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Jul;7(1):41–4
Silver staining of nucleic acids. Applications in virus research and in diagnostic virology. Whitton JL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Oct;7(4):185–98
Diffusion coefficient of 36Cl in silver chloride. Takei K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Apr;33(4):191–4
A silver method for counterstaining plastic embedded tissue. Danscher G. **Stain Technol** 1983 Nov;58(6):365–72
Visualization of Legionella pneumophila in paraffin sections using hexamine silver. Roy KH. **Stain Technol** 1983 Jul; 58(4):215–8
The most indolent ulcers of the skin treated with porcine xenografts and silver ions. Ersek RA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 May;158(5):431–6
[In vitro observation of a deficiency in the marginal fit of an amalgam rich in copper in obturations using a varnish containing silver] Ben Amar A, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1984 Mar;145:135–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Argyrosis--still current today] Schmidt CW. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(15):663–4 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Neuronal accumulation of silver in brains of progeny from argyric rats. Rungby J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983; 61(3–4):258–62
Human generalized argyria [letter] Gherardi R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Mar;108(3):181–2
The analysis of silver-tin dental alloys by x-ray spectrometry. Griffiths JM, et al. **J Dent** 1984 Jun;12(2):158–64
[Drug-induced generalized argyria. Value of blood and urine analysis. Apropos of 2 cases] Dupont T, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Feb;4(2):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Bodian's silver method reveals molecular variation in the evolution of neurofilament proteins. Phillips LL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1–2):219–23
Identification of EC cells in the human intestine: a comparative study between immunohistochemical and silver impregnation techniques. Inokuchi H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;79(1):9–16
Ag-NOR staining in mouse sarcoma ascites cells. Chaudhuri A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;106(3):192–4
Use of the Bio-Rad silver stain to identify gel purified RNA components of small nuclear ribonucleoprotein antigens. McNeilage LJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 10; 66(2):253–60
[Silver staining observation on the nucleolar organizer regions of chromosomes in adenocarcinoma patients] Wang GH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;63(11):676–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Distribution of radioactive silver in the subcellular fractions of various tissues of the rat and its binding to low molecular weight proteins. Matuk Y. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;61(11):1391–5
Cytochemical studies on the nature of NOR (nucleolus organizer region) silver stainability. Clavaguera A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983;29(3):255–9
Ultrastructural localization of exogenous silver in the anterior pituitary gland of the rat. Thorlacius-Ussing O, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Aug;41(1):58–66

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ductility of a dental Ag-Pd-Cu-Au alloy. Syverud M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1984 Feb;42(1):47–52
Interaction of the human leukocyte proteinases elastase and cathepsin G with gold, silver and copper compounds. Baici A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;33(12):1859–65
Effect of silver on sodium transport across toad skin. Gerencser GA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983; 75(2):337–41
Plasmid-determined silver resistance in Pseudomonas stutzeri isolated from a silver mine. Haefeli C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):389–92
Transient tension development induced by silver ion in Ca^{2+}-channel blocked skeletal muscle fibers. Oba T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(1):187–91
Effect of silver on whole cells and spheroplasts of a silver resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Richards RM, et al. **Microbios** 1984;39(157–158):151–7
Irradiation of circular DNA with 254 nm radiation or sensitization in the presence of Ag^{+}: evidence for unwinding by photoproducts other than pyrimidine dimers. Ciarrocchi G, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Sep; 38(3):259–63
Interactive effects of ethanol and silver on sodium transport across toad skin. Gerencser GA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;176(3):257–60
Effect of silver on ceruloplasmin synthesis in relation to low-molecular-weight protein. Sugawara N, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jan;20(1):99–104
[Electrographic silver chloride electrode] Avdeeva DK, et al. **Med Tekh** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):31–5 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Rhinophyma: treatment with electrocautery and silver-impregnated porcine xenograft. Ersek RA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Aug;74(2):269–73
[Effectiveness of using SSTA-01 material in treating dental caries in children] Vinnichenko AV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;62(6):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Acute toxicity of some silver salts of sulfonamides in mice and the efficacy of penicillamine in silver. Horner HC, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1983;6(3):267–77
[Data on the experimental toxicology of silver and the establishment of the maximum allowable concentration for its compounds in the air of a work area] Smirnov VG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Dec;(12):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SILVER NITRATE

Silver stain for detecting 10-femtogram quantities of protein after polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Ohsawa K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Dec;135(2):409–15
Silver-impregnation of the Golgi complex in epididymal epithelial cells of mice. Yamaoka I, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1983 Dec;8(4):339–46
Selective staining of the same set of nucleolar phosphoproteins by silver and Giemsa. A combined biochemical and cytochemical study on staining of NORs. Buys CH, et al. **Chromosoma** 1984;89(5):387–96
Observations on the dynamics of argyrophilic nucleolar material in the nuclei of mice spermatids. Czaker R. **Experientia** 1984 Sep 15;40(9):960–3

Interactions of biotin with metal ions. X-ray crystal structure of the polymeric biotin—silver(I) nitrate complex: metal bonding to thioether and ureido carbonyl groups. Aoki K, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1983 Nov;19(3):269–73

A silver and gold technique for axons and axon-bundles in formalin-fixed central and peripheral nervous tissue. Cruz MC, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1984 Jan;10(1):1–8

Silver staining of cell bodies by means of physical development. Merker B. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Nov; 9(3):235–41

A new technique for localization of cellulase in situ using silver nitrate. Meur SK, et al. **Stain Technol** 1983 Mar; 58(2):97–100

[Method of impregnating nerve cells and blood vessels in brain substance] Riaskova IV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 May;86(5):97–9 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Can the persistence rate of transurethrally resected bladder tumors be lowered by postoperative instillation of silver nitrate?] Flamm J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Jan;77(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gonococcal infections in the newborn infant. Is Credé's prophylaxis still justified?] Larssen KE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Aug 10;104(22):1398–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Avoid water in the neonate's eyes. Practical realization and experiences after 1 1/2 years' cessation of Credé lapis prophylaxis] Pande H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 May 30;104(15):1065–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prevention of neonatal ophthalmia [letter] Jacobs J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Apr 15;130(8):970

[Argyria caused by long-term silver nitrate therapy] Berta I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1983 Dec;76(12):377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Credé lapis prophylaxis in the newborn infant. A prospective 1980–1981 study of 1195 infants] Pande H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 May 30;104(15):1067–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Silver stains and immunocytochemical analysis with monoclonal serotonin antibodies for liver metastases of endocrine tumors. A study on percutaneous biopsy specimens. Lindgren PG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Sep; 148(3):353–6

[Humoral protein analysis using a combination of agarose isoelectric focusing and silver staining—experimental evaluation of the silver staining method] Kobayashi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Sep;31(9):1012–16 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nitrate, but not silver, ions induce spectral changes in Escherichia coli cytochrome d. Hubbard JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Dec 12;164(2):241–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Current status of Credé prophylaxis. Novak JM. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 May;61(5):340–6

Silver nitrate prophylaxis. Schneider G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Aug 1;131(3):193–6 (32 ref.)

Tetracycline versus silver nitrate pleurodesis in spontaneous pneumothorax. Wied U, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct;86(4):591–3

SILVER PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

'Ag-NOR' proteins are present when transcription is impaired. Sanchez-Pina MA, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984; 50(2):199–202

SILVER SULFADIAZINE see under **SULFADIAZINE**

SILYMARIN see under **FLAVONES**

SIMAZINE see under **HERBICIDES, TRIAZINE**

SIMBU GROUP VIRUSES see under **BUNYAVIRIDAE**

SIMETHICONE see under **SILICONES**

SIMIAN SARCOMA VIRUSES see under **RETROVIRIDAE**

SIMIAN VIRUS 40 see **SV40 VIRUS**

SIMMONDS' DISEASE see **HYPOPITUITARISM**

SIMULIIDAE

Use of temephos larvicide in solid form for the control of onchocerciasis in Guatemala. Matsuo K. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1984;18(1):58–62

Effect of formulation, concentration, and application time on the efficacy of Bacillus thuringiensis (H-14) against black fly (Diptera: Simuliidae) larvae under natural conditions. Lacey LA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1984 Apr; 77(2):412–8

Assessment of the mosquito-pathogenic fungus Culicinomyces clavosporus as a black fly (Diptera: Simuliidae) pathogen. Gaugler R, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1983 Oct 5;20(5):575–6

[Further contribution to the occurrence of black flies (Diptera, Simuliidae) in East Germany] Britz L. **Angew Parasitol** 1984 Mar;25(1):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical and veterinarian profile of Simuliidae in Panama] Méndez E, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1983 Sep;8(3):212–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Population variability of the blood-sucking gnat Sulcicnephia ovtshinnikovi (Simuliidae)] Petrova NA. **Parazitologiia** 1983 Nov-Dec;17(6):470–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Variation and distribution of forms of Simulium soubrense and S. sanctipauli in West Africa. Meredith SE, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Dec;77(6):627–40

[New species of blackfly Wilhelmia talassica sp. n. (Diptera, Simuliidae) from Kirghizia] Iankovskiĭ AV. **Parazitologiia** 1984 May-Jun;18(3):240–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Natural interspecific hybridisation of simulium sanctipauli s.l. with Simulium squamosum and Simulium yahense (Diptera: Simuliidae). Post RJ. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Mar; 35(1):58–60

MICROBIOLOGY

Phycomycetes parasitizing the ovaries of blackflies (Simuliidae). Yeboah DO, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1984 May;43(3):363–73

A mosquito-virulent Bacillus sphaericus in adult Simulium damnosum from northern Nigeria. Weiser J. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1984;139(1):57–60

[Infectivity of black flies (Diptera, Simuliidae) of Yakutia by the entomopathogenic fungus Coelomycidium simulii] Vorobets EI. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Transmission of onchocerciasis by local black flies on the Firestone Rubber Plantation, Harbel, Liberia. Barbiero VK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jul;33(4):586–94

Further studies on the development of onchocerca spp. (Nematoda: Filarioidea) in Nearctic black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae). Lok JB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov; 32(6):1298–305

Descriptive statistics for the larval stages of Onchocerca volvulus in host-seeking Simulium ochraceum. Porter CH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Mar;33(2):252–60

Morphogenesis of larval Onchocerca volvulus in the Panamanian black fly, Simulium quadrivittatum. Schiller EL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 May;33(3):410–3

Development of Onchocerca volvulus larvae in Simulium pintoi in the Amazonas region of Venezuela. Takaoka H, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 May;33(3):414–9

Onchocerciasis in Benue State of Nigeria. A laboratory study of the development of Onchocerca volvulus in wild Simulium damnosum experimentally fed on an infected volunteer. Gemade EI, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1983 Sep;63(3):219–25

Onchocerciasis in Benue State of Nigeria III: a study of bionomics of Simulium damnosum (Theobald) complex at Manor. Gemade EI, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1983 Jun; 10(1):71–84

Does parasitism of Simulium damnosum by Mermithidae reduce the transmission of onchocerciasis? [letter] Davies JB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(3):424–5

The effect of experimental Onchocerca infections on the fecundity and oviposition of laboratory reared Simulium sp. (Diptera, Simuliidae). Ham PJ, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Mar;35(1):61–6

Screening of some British simuliids for susceptibility to experimental Onchocerca lienalis infection. Ham PJ, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983;69(6):765–72

PHYSIOLOGY

Identification of a laboratory mating form of the Simulium damnosum Theobald complex in West Africa. Simmons KR, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Oct;77(5):523–6

The distribution of the microfilariae of Onchocerca volvulus in the different body regions in relation to the attacking behaviour of Simulium damnosum s.l. in the Sudan savanna of northern Cameroon. Renz A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(6):748–52

[Autogenesis of Wilhelmia equina L. (Diptera, Simuliidae) in natural populations] Griaznov AI. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 May-Jun;(3):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SIMULIUM see **SIMULIIDAE**

SINCALIDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Derivatives of CCK-(26–32) as cholecystokinin receptor antagonists in guinea pig pancreatic acini. Gardner JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 1):G292–5

In rats, the behavioral profile of CCK-8 related peptides resembles that of antipsychotic agents. Van Ree JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 16;93(1–2):63–78

ANALYSIS

Determination of cholecystokinin tetrapeptide and cholecystokinin octapeptide sulfate in different rat brain regions by high-pressure liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Sauter A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Sep;133(2):307–13

Pharmacological study on the mixed CCK8/DA meso-nucleus accumbens pathway: evidence for the existence of storage sites containing the two transmitters. Studler JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 23;298(1):91–7

Distribution, origin, and fine structures of cholecystokinin-8-like immunoreactive terminals in the nucleus ventromedialis hypothalami of the rat. Inagaki S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 May;4(5):1289–99

Analysis of the behavioral activity of C- and N-terminal fragments of cholecystokinin octapeptide. Crawley JN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Aug;230(2):438–44

Ontogeny of immunoreactive CCK and VIP in pig brain and gut. Ichihara K, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 May-Jun;5(3):623–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Blocking of cholecystokinin octapeptide behavioral effects by proglumide. Katsuura G, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 May-Jun;5(3):529–34

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Secretin-pancreozymin test with synthetic secretin and cholecystokinin octapeptide. Pap A, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1983;40(4):229–37

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Peptide purity: lack of quality control in preparation of CCK-8 [letter] Praissman M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Nov; 28(11):1052

Characterization of cholecystokinin from the human brain. Miller LJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Sep;43(3):835–40

METABOLISM

Importance of disulfide bonds in receptors for vasoactive intestinal peptide and secretin in rat pancreatic plasma membranes. Robberecht P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 27;773(2):271–8

Cholecystokinin-8-like immunoreactivity in the rat anterior commissure revealed by immunocytochemistry. Cho HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 23;300(2):372–5

Localization of cholecystokinin-octapeptide-like-immunoreactivity in neurons cultured from rat cerebral cortex. Delfs JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 13;293(1):93–9

The distribution of cholecystokinin-like immunoreactivity in the hippocampal formation of the guinea pig: localization in the mossy fibers. Gall C. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 23; 306(1–2):73–83

Cholecystokinin-8-like immunoreactive neuron pathway from the supramammillary region to the ventral tegmental nucleus of Gudden of the rat. Kiyama H, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 25;304(2):397–400

Edinger-Westphal nucleus: cholecystokinin immunocytochemistry and projections to spinal cord and trigeminal nucleus in the cat. Maciewicz R, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 7;299(1):139–45

Cholecystokinin turnover in brain. Meek JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 16;276(2):375–8

Influence of the microbial flora on the amount of CCK8- and secretin21-27-like immunoreactivity in the intestinal tract of mice. Pen J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983; 76(3):585–9

Ontogeny of cholecystokinin-8 containing neuron system of the rat: an immunohistochemical analysis—II. Lower brain stem. Kiyama H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Dec; 10(4):1341–59

The distribution of cholecystokinin octapeptide-like structures in the lower brain stem of the rat: an immunohistochemical analysis. Kubota Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jul;9(3):587–604

Cholecystokinin octa- and tetrapeptide degradation by synaptic membranes. III. Inactivation of CCK-8 by a phosphoramidon-sensitive endopeptidase. Deschodt-Lanckman M, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 May-Jun;5(3):649–51

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Aging brain and dopamine receptors: abnormal regulation by CCK-8 of 3H-spiperone labeled dopamine receptors in striatal membranes. Agnati LF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Mar;120(3):465–7

Cholecystokinin peptides in vitro modulate the characteristics of the striatal 3H-N-propylnorapomorphine sites. Agnati

LF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 May;118(1):79–81
Evidence for interactions between striatal cholecystokinin and glutamate receptors. CCK–8 in vitro produces a marked downregulation of 3H–glutamate binding sites in striatal membranes. Fuxe K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 May;118(1):75–7
Effects of inhibitors of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase on actions of cholecystokinin, bombesin, and carbachol on pancreatic acini. Gardner JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):G676–80
Vagotomy does not alter cholecystokinin's inhibition of sham feeding. Kraly FS. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):R829–31
Effects of peptides on gastric emptying. Mangel AW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 1):G342–5
Potentiation of pepsinogen secretion from dispersed glands from rat stomach. Raufman JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):G525–30
Effects of food intake and cholecystokinin on plasma trypsinogen levels in dogs. Reidelberger RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):G543–9
Bioactivity of cholecystokinin analogues: CCK–8 is not more potent than CCK–33. Solomon TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):G105–11
Cholecystokinin persistently suppresses meal size but not food intake in free–feeding rats. West DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):R776–87
Minimized tolerance to the suppressive effects of CCK8 on operant responding. Cohen SL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 Sep;39(1):123–7
Effects of cholecystokinin on taste preference and sensitivity in rats. Gosnell BA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Jun; 98(3):452–60
Cholecystokinin and insulin regulate insulin–like growth factor II binding to pancreatic receptors; evidence of a role for intracellular calcium. Potau N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):359–64
Effects of cholecystokinin octapeptide and hydrocortisone on the development of fetal rat pancreas. Werlin SL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(5):287–94
Role of gastrin and cholecystokinin in the ontogenic development of the gastrointestinal tract. Zahavi I, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;45(2):97–101
Subcortical limbic 3H–N–propylnorapomorphine binding sites are markedly modulated by cholecystokinin–8 in vitro. Agnati LF, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Dec;3(12):1101–5
The effects of cholecystokinin on dopaminergic mechanisms in rat striatum. Mashal RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 31; 277(2):375–6
In vivo release of dopamine in the nucleus accumbens of the rat: modulation by cholecystokinin. Voigt MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 26;296(1):189–93
Glucose–dependent insulinotropic action of cholecystokinin octapeptide in the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Müller MK, et al. **Digestion** 1983;27(4):245–51
The stimulatory effect of cholecystokinin implanted in the medial preoptic area on luteinizing hormone secretion in the ovariectomized estrogen–primed rat. Kimura F, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Jun;30(3):305–9
Effects of cholecystokinin (CCK)–4, nonsulfated CCK–8, and sulfated CCK–8 on pancreatic somatostatin, insulin, and glucagon secretion in the dog: studies in vitro. Hermansen K. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1770–5
Intracerebroventricular administration of cholecystokinin–8 elevates plasma pancreatic polypeptide levels in awake dogs. Lu QH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2415–7
Infusion of cholecystokinin octapeptide in man: relation between plasma cholecystokinin concentrations and gallbladder emptying rates. Maton PN, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;14(1):37–41
Further analysis of the effects of cholecystokinin octapeptides on avoidance behaviour in rats. Fekete M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 10;98(1):79–91
Effects of systemically administered cholecystokinin–octapeptide on local cerebral metabolism. Lucignani G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 May 18; 101(1–2):147–51
Apomorphine separates the antinociceptive effects of cholecystokinin octapeptide and ceruletide from those of morphine. Zetler G. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 19; 92(1–2):151–4
Neuroleptic–like effects of ceruletide and cholecystokinin octapeptide: interactions with apomorphine, methylphenidate and picrotoxin. Zetler G. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 28;94(3–4):261–70
Cholecystokinin–octapeptide–induced hyperthermia in guinea–pigs. Kandasamy SB, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Nov 15;39(11):1282–4
Lithium–induced accumulation of inositol 1–phosphate during cholecystokinin octapeptide– and acetylcholine–stimulated phosphatidylinositol breakdown in dispersed mouse pancreas acinar cells. Hokin–Neaverson M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4346–52
Effect of cholecystokinin–octapeptide on dopamine release from slices of cat caudate nucleus. Markstein R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Feb;4(2):570–5
Increased intragallbladder pressure response to cholecystokinin–octapeptide following vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Pitt HA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Oct; 35(4):325–31
The inhibition of tail–pinch–induced food intake by cholecystokinin octapeptides and their fragments. Telegdy G, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 9;35(2):163–70
Effects of ceruletide and cholecystokinin octapeptide on eating in mice. Interactions with naloxone and the enkephalin analogue, FK 33–824. Zetler G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 325(3):209–13
The effects of sulfated and nonsulfated cholecystokinin octapeptides on electroconvulsive shock–induced retrograde amnesia after intracerebroventricular administration in rats. Kádár T, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Mar;4(2):127–35
Facilitation of GABA release by cholecystokinin and caerulein in rat cerebral cortex. Sheehan MJ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1983 Oct;3(6):429–34
Effects of cholecystokinin on apomorphine–induced changes of motility in rats. Katsuura G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Jul;23(7A):731–4
Further evidence that substance P partly mediates the action of cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK–8) on the guinea pig ileum but not gall bladder: studies with a substance P antagonist. Chang RS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Apr 20; 46(1):71–5
Inhibition of satiety by a cholecystokinin antagonist is independent of gastric emptying. Collins SM, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 May–Jun;5(3):481–4
Divergent effects of cholecystokinin, bombesin, and lithium on rat exploratory behaviors. Crawley JN. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Jul–Aug;4(4):405–10
Effects of CCK–8 in the nucleus accumbens. DeFrance JF, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):1–6
Evidence for central neuropeptidergic control of rumination in sheep. Honde C, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):81–3
Cholecystokinin in vivo reduces binding to rat hypothalamic beta–adrenergic sites. Kochman RL, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 May–Jun;5(3):499–502
Potentiation of cholecystokinin–induced exocrine secretion by either electrical stimulation of the vagus nerve or exogenous VIP administration in the guinea pig pancreas. Matsumoto T, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar–Apr; 5(2):285–9
CCK–8 modulation of mesolimbic dopamine: antagonism of amphetamine–stimulated behaviors. Schneider LH, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):749–53
Phosphorylation of 3 particulate proteins in rat pancreatic acini in response to vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP), secretin and cholecystokinin (CCK–8). Vandermeers A, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):359–65
The role of some central catecholamine systems in cholecystokinin–induced satiety. Willis GL, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):41–6
Pharmacological manipulation of sincalide (CCK–8)–induced suppression of feeding. Wilson MC, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):351–7
Cholecystokinin–induced suppression of feeding: an evaluation of the generality of gustatory–cholecystokinin interactions. Bartness TJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Mar; 32(3):409–15
Naloxone suppression of food and water intake and cholecystokinin reduction of feeding is attenuated in weanling rats with dorsomedial hypothalamic lesions. Bellinger LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Dec;31(6):839–46
The sites of action of cholecystokinin in decreasing meal size in pigs. Houpt TR. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Nov;31(5):693–8
Neuroendocrine evaluation of CCK–peptides on dopaminergic function in man. Lal S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(4–6):537–44
[Effect of tetra– and octapeptide of cholecystokinin on exocrine and endocrine secretions in the isolated perfused rat pancreas] Otsuki M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;81(3):907–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of the effect of cholecystokinin octapeptide on the monoamine level in rat brain limbic structures in the process of satiation] Sudakov SK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;97(3):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of cholecystokinin octapeptide on brain monoamine levels during feeding and drinking motivational excitation] Timofeeva LV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Sep–Oct; 33(5):936–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Complementary effect of cholecystokinin–octapeptide and soy flour treatment in chronic pancreatitis. Pap A, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jun;51(3):254–7
Cholecystokinin octapeptide in dementia. Serby M, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Summer;20(3):546–7

TOXICITY

Cholecystokinin–induced hypophagia is not potentiated by cancer anorexia. van Lammeren FM, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):97–101

SINDBIS VIRUS

Venereal transmission of Sindbis virus between individuals of Aedes australis (Diptera: Culicidae). Ovenden JR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1984 May 30;21(3):292–5

GENETICS

Heterogeneity of Sindbis virus glycoprotein E1 and its modification by host cell transformation. Miki T. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Feb;65 (Pt 2):343–54
Properties of defective interfering particles of Sindbis virus generated in vertebrate and mosquito cells. Steacie AD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Feb;65 (Pt 2):333–41
Common and distinct regions of defective–interfering RNAs of Sindbis virus. Monroe SS, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Mar; 49(3):865–72
Evolution of virus and defective–interfering RNAs in BHK cells persistently infected with Sindbis virus. Weiss B, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Dec;48(3):676–84
Biosynthesis of Sindbis virus membrane glycoproteins in vitro. Bonatti S. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:512–9
A mutant of sindbis virus with a host–dependent defect in maturation associated with hyperglycosylation of E2. Durbin RK, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jun;135(2):331–44
Complete nucleotide sequence of the genomic RNA of Sindbis virus. Strauss EG, et al. **Virology** 1984 Feb; 133(1):92–110

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

On the role of oligosaccharide trimming in the maturation of Sindbis and influenza virus. Datema R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;81(1–2):25–39
Blockage of antiviral induction of interferon by homologous cell biochemical activity: effect of chicken embryo fibroblast mitotic cell cycle phases on Sindbis virus growth. Ghubril VA. **J Virol** 1983 Sep;47(3):637–41
Host–dependent mutants of Sindbis virus whose growth is restricted in cultured Aedes albopictus cells produce normal yields of virus in intact mosquitoes. Stollar V, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 15;134(1):177–83

IMMUNOLOGY

Microassay for Sindbis virus and interferon activity. Lloyd RE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Aug;18(2):296–9
Identification of immunologically cross–reactive proteins of Sindbis virus: evidence for unique conformation of E1 glycoprotein from infected cells. Wolcott JA, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Feb;49(2):379–85
Protective monoclonal antibodies define maturational and pH–dependent antigenic changes in Sindbis virus E1 glycoprotein. Schmaljohn AL, et al. **Virology** 1983 Oct 15; 130(1):144–54

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Properties of Sindbis virus variants from infected Culex tarsalis mosquitoes. Theilmann D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 May;65 (Pt 5):945–53
Evaluation of immunoadsorbent electron microscopic techniques for detection of Sindbis virus. Katz D, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 May;8(3):243–54

METABOLISM

Release of fatty acids from virus glycoproteins by hydroxylamine. Magee AI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 10;798(2):156–66
Role of signal recognition particle in the membrane assembly of Sindbis viral glycoproteins. Bonatti S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 2;140(3):499–502

PATHOGENICITY

The role of mast cells in virus–induced inflammation in the murine central nervous system. Mokhtarian F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):491–500
Sindbis virus mutants selected for rapid growth in cell culture display attenuated virulence in animals. Olmsted RA, et al. **Science** 1984 Jul 27;225(4660):424–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Variation in homotypic and heterotypic interference by defective interfering viruses derived from different strains of Semliki Forest virus and from Sindbis virus. Barrett AD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jun;65 (Pt 6):1119–22
Induction of stress proteins in Sindbis virus– and vesicular stomatitis virus–infected cells. Garry RF, et al. **Virology** 1983 Sep;129(2):319–32

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Establishment and analysis of a system which allows assembly and disassembly of alphavirus core–like particles under physiological conditions in vitro. Wengler G, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jan 30;132(2):401–12

SINGLE PERSON

A conceptual model of families incorporating an adolescent mother and child into the household. Smith L. **ANS** 1983 Oct;6(1):45–60 (35 ref.)
Older women in single room occupant (SRO) hotels: a Seattle profile. Lally M, et al. **Gerontologist** 1979 Feb;19(1):67–73
Language comprehension of pre–school children reared in one–parent families: a preliminary report. Disimoni FG, et al. **J Aud Res** 1983 Jan;23(1):9–12
Intergenerational economic assistance to children: the case of widows and widowers. Morgan LA. **J Gerontol** 1983 Nov;38(6):725–31

Determinants of the community living arrangements of older unmarried women. Soldo BJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Jul; 39(4):492–8

The single woman and artificial insemination by donor. Strong C, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 May;29(5):293–9

Child abuse and the single parent [letter] Grunseit F. **Med J Aust** 1984 Apr 14;140(8):508

Health care coverage of survivor families with children: determinants and consequences. Springer PB. **Soc Secur Bull** 1984 Feb;47(2):3–16

[Personality differences of married and single subjects according to the 16 PF questionnaire] Pál-Hegedüs C, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1983 Sep;29(3):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pregnancy in unmarried adolescents] Thonet C. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Mar;111(3):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Marital status in psychiatric patients. Lavik NJ. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Jan;65(1):15–28

Divorced fathers who win contested custody of their children: an exploratory study. Turner JR. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1984 Jul;54(3):498–501

Effects of stress and social supports on mother–child interactions in single- and two-parent families. Weinraub M, et al. **Child Dev** 1983 Oct;54(5):1297–1311 (35 ref.)

Problems encountered by the single working mother. Beck J. **Ergonomics** 1984 May;27(5):577–84

Network interventions: do they work? Cohen CI, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Feb;24(1):16–22

Children in lesbian and single-parent households: psychosexual and psychiatric appraisal. Golombok S, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;24(4):551–72

Health care needs of single mothers. Kamien M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 12;2(10):499–502

The hospitalization experience and single-parent families. A time of special vulnerability. Burns CE. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Jun;19(2):285–93

The relation of selected psychosocial variables to single status of adult women during pregnancy. Tilden VP. **Nurs Res** 1984 Mar–Apr;33(2):102–7

Child rearing by lone fathers. Hipgrave T. **Proc Annu Symp Eugen Soc** 1981;17:149–66

Bereavement programmes and interventions in palliative care. Vachon ML. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132E:451–61

SINGLE-STRANDED DNA BINDING PROTEINS see **DNA BINDING PROTEINS**

SINOATRIAL BLOCK see under **HEART BLOCK**

SINOATRIAL NODE

Rate hysteresis pacing: how valuable is it? A comparison of the stimulation rates of 70 and 50 beats per minute and rate hysteresis in patients with sinus node disease. Rosenqvist M, et al. **PACE** 1984 May;7(3 Pt 1):332–40

CYTOLOGY

The isolated sinoatrial node cell in primary culture from the newborn rat. Marvin WJ Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Aug; 55(2):253–60

Little-excitable transitional cells in the rabbit sinoatrial node: a statistical, morphological and electrophysiological study. Op't Hof T, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Oct 15;39(10):1099–101

DRUG EFFECTS

Sinus standstill following accidental lidocaine overdose. Antonelli D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 May;107(5 Pt 1):1042–4

No electrical instability after intracoronary streptokinase administered into sinus node or AV node of dogs. Epstein AE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 May;107(5 Pt 1):902–5

Effects of 4 antiarrhythmic drugs on sinoatrial conduction time in isolated and blood-perfused dog atria. Shimotori M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Jan;267(1):67–79

Effect of 3, 4-dihydro-6-[4-(3,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2(inolinone (OPC-8212) on the membrane currents of rabbit sino-atrial node cells. Satoh H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(3A):376–80

The influence of a new cardiotonic drug, acrihellin, on sinus node and the current underlying pacemaker activity of cardiac Purkinje fibres. Ziskoven R, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(8):1106–13

A mathematical model of the effects of acetylcholine pulses on sinoatrial pacemaker activity. Michaels DC, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Jul;55(1):89–101

Value of purinic compounds in assessing sinus node dysfunction in man: a new diagnostic method. Benedini G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 May;5(5):394–403

The effects of atropine on sinoatrial conduction time directly measured from sinus node electrogram. A comparison with results furnished by indirect methods. Padeletti L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Jan;5(1):27–34

Electrophysiological effects of ethmozin on sinus nodal function in patients with and without sinus node dysfunction. Rakovec P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Mar; 5(3):243–6

Depression of automaticity of the rabbit SA node by bepridil and nifedipine. Goto J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 23;99(2–3):227–31

The effects of aminophylline on adenosine and ATP actions on sinoatrial conduction in the isolated, blood-perfused dog atrium. Kobayashi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 22; 91(2–3):261–5

Effect of propafenone on the membrane currents of rabbit sino-atrial node cells. Satoh H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 23;99(2–3):185–91

Serious sinus node dysfunction caused by therapeutic doses of lithium. Montalescot G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Jan; 5(1):94–6

Cycle length dependence of the chronotropic effects of adrenaline and acetylcholine in the rabbit sinoatrial node. Op't Hof T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Jul;8(3):193–204

Electrophysiological effects of intravenous clonidine on sinus node function and conduction in man. Toussaint C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):56–60

An analysis of the rate-dependent action of lidoflazine in mammalian sino-atrial node and Purkinje fibres. Hart G, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Jan;16(1):33–42

Direct effects of digoxin and deslanoside on sinoatrial conduction in isolated, blood-perfused dog atria. Kobayashi M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Jul;24(4):649–55

Atrioventricular dissociation and sinus arrest induced by oral diltiazem [letter] Ishikawa T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 3;309(18):1124–5

Differential effects of Bay k 8644, a presumed calcium channel activator, on sinoatrial nodal and ventricular automaticity of the dog heart. Satoh K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 326(2):190–2

Response of an abnormal sinus node to intravenous flecainide acetate. Hellestrand KJ, et al. **PACE** 1984 May;7(3 Pt 1):436–9

Electrophysiologic effect of indomethacin on the rabbit sinus node. Baney R, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;44(1):171–4

The efficacy of quinidine and disopyramide in the maintenance of sinus rhythm after electroconversion from atrial fibrillation. A double-blind study comparing quinidine, disopyramide and placebo. Lloyd EA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Mar 10;65(10):367–9

[Effect of digitalis glycosides on the normal sinus node] Houppe JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Aug;76(8):878–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of nifedipine on sinus node and atrioventricular node function following autonomic blockade in the human] Pop T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Dec;72(12):735–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amiodarone in the bradycardia-tachycardia syndrome. 2-year follow-up] Conte MR, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(6):581–6 **(Ita)**

[Electrophysiologic characterization of propafenone in man] Masini G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Apr;14(4):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrophysiological studies on the effect of cordarone] Piwowarska W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(3):181–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrophysiological evaluation of the effect of lidocaine in patients with sick sinus syndrome] Rumiński W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 May 9;38(19):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Studies on the cholinergic receptors in sinoauricular node and adjacent auricular tissues of cat. Tripathi ON, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(3):357–64

PATHOLOGY

The sinoatrial node in familial amyloidosis with polyneuropathy. A clinico-pathological study of nine cases from northern Sweden. Eriksson A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;402(3):239–46

[Intraoperative electrophysiological localization of the origin of sinoatrial activity and examination of the location of the sinus node using microscope anatomic studies. Animal experiment study] Henglein D, et al. **Herz** 1983 Oct; 8(5):292–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of sinus impulses on ventricular parasystolic rhythm. Kinoshita S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Nov;106(5 Pt 1):1162–4

A model of dynamic vagus-sinoatrial node interactions. Michaels DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec; 245(6):H1043–53

Parallel baroreceptor control of sinoatrial rate and atrioventricular conduction. O'Toole MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):H149–53

Synchronization of automatic cells in S-A node during vagal stimulation in dogs. Yang T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr; 246(4 Pt 2):H585–91

Synchronization in chains of pacemaker cells by phase resetting action potential effects. de Bruin G, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1983;48(3):175–86

Differences between rabbit sinoatrial pacemakers in their response to Mg, Ca and temperature. Op't Hof T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Sep;17(9):526–32

Activation sequence and potential distribution maps demonstrating multicentric atrial impulse origin in dogs. Boineau JP, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Mar;54(3):332–47

Vagal control of pacemaker periodicity and intranodal conduction in the rabbit sinoatrial node. Slenter VA, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Apr;54(4):436–46

The phase-dependency of the cardiac chronotropic responses to vagal stimulation as a factor in sympathetic-vagal interactions. Yang T, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Jun;54(6):703–10

The measurement of sinus node refractoriness in man. Kerr CR, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Dec;68(6):1231–7

Clinical electrophysiological effects of chronic administration of verapamil: the phenomenon of overdrive excitation of junctional pacemaker. Padeletti L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Jul;22(7):342–6

Alterations in subsidiary pacemaker function after prolonged subsidiary pacemaker dominance in the canine right atrium. Rozanski GJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Sep;4(3):535–42

Parasympathomimetic effects of fentanyl on the canine sinus node. Loeb JM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Jul;11(1):91–4

Characterization of the pace-maker current kinetics in calf Purkinje fibres. DiFrancesco D. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Mar; 348:341–67

Effects of nicorandil on the membrane currents of rabbit sino-atrial node cells. Satoh H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;34(4):411–5

Length-dependent changes of pacemaker frequency in the isolated rabbit sinoatrial node. Kamiyama A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(1):153–65

Sinus node function and dysfunction. Swiryn S, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Jul;68(4):935–54 (96 ref.)

Acute sinoaortic denervation induces pre- and postsynaptic alpha-adrenergic subsensitivity in mesenteric arteries in the rat. Granata AR. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 May; 23(5):575–83

The electrophysiological actions of phenylephrine on the rabbit S-A node. Posner P, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 May; 44(2):315–8

Effects of ouabain, histamine and isoproterenol on electrophysiological parameters of control and supersensitive cells of the guinea pig sinoatrial node. Schulz JC, et al. **W Va Med J** 1983 Dec;79(12):273

[Measured and estimated sinoatrial conduction during variations in rhythm. Microelectrode study of the isolated rabbit atrium] Le Heuzey JY, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Feb;77(2):146–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of Narula's technic of direct and estimated sinoatrial conduction at increasing rates in normal subjects] Padeletti L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Feb;77(2):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ionic mechanisms responsible for automatism in the dominant and latent pacemakers of the rabbit heart] Kreitner D. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;298(17):503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Function and dysfunction of the sinus node] Medvedowsky JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 3;13(9):533–5 **(Fre)**

[Protocol for the registration of the sinus node electrogram] Padeletti L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Dec;13(12):421–3 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of sinoatrial node function in healthy persons using selected reflex tests] Szponar M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(8–9):669–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanical action of the atria during stimulation on the work of the sinus node] Vinogradova TM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;97(7):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the atrium in the functional organization of the sinoatrial node] Vinogradova TM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Oct;69(10):1280–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prevalence and clinical significance of the repetitive ventricular response during sinus rhythm in coronary disease patients. Breithardt G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Feb; 107(2):229–36

Acetylcholine-calcium interactions in the canine atrium and sinus node. Loeb JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jun; 107(6):1161–8

Sinus node function and conduction system before and after surgery for secundum atrial septal defect: an electrophysiologic study. Bolens M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 15;53(10):1415–20

Premature atrial stimulation during regular atrial pacing: a new approach to the study of the sinus node. Kirkorian G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):109–14

Electrophysiologic abnormalities of children with ostium secundum atrial septal defect. Ruschhaupt DG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):1643–7

Comparative electrophysiological evaluation of atrial activation and sinoatrial node function following Senning and Mustard procedures: an experimental study. Marquez-Montes J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Dec; 36(6):692–9

Sinus node and atrial dysfunction during hypercalcemia. Jiménez O, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Jan;75(1):21–3

Effect of haemodynamic changes during rapid atrial pacing on determination of sinus node recovery time. Griebenow R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Jul;52(1):87–92

Comparative study of electrophysiological and Holter monitoring data in estimating sinoatrial function. Significance of intrinsic heart rate in disclosing autonomic sinus node dysfunction. Szatmáry L, et al. **Cardiology** 1983; 70(4):184–93

Effects of sino-atrial ischaemia on the heart rate response

to phasic burst stimulation of the right cervical vagus in the dog. Billette J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Aug; 18(8):486–96

Effects of hyperkalaemia on sinus nodal function in dogs: sino–ventricular conduction. Hariman RJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Sep;17(9):509–17

Diurnal changes and reproducibility of corrected sinus node recovery time. Thormann J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(5):439–51

Value and limitations of sinus node function test by atrial pacing in sick sinus syndrome diagnosis. Sun RL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Feb;97(2):143–6

Reproducibility of electrophysiological parameters of sinus node following autonomic blockade. Alboni P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(4):431–42

Prolonged sinoatrial pauses. Friedman HS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Jul;6(1):120–3

Sinus node function after autonomic blockade in normals and in sick sinus syndrome. Sethi KK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Jun;5(6):707–19

Sinoatrial function after cardiac transplantation. Bexton RS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Mar;3(3):712–23

A possible autonomic modulation of sinus node recovery time in overdrive suppression test. Aizawa Y, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1983 Jul;16(3):303–6

The role of the autonomic nervous system on sinus node function in patients with intermittent sinoatrial block. Alboni P, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1984 Jan;17(1):25–31

Further evidence for decremental conduction in the sinoatrial junction [letter] Reiffel JA. **J Electrocardiol** 1984 Jan; 17(1):104–5

Studies on the mechanisms of secondary pause after high rate atrial pacing. Schmidt G, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1984 Jan;17(1):79–84

Difference equation model of ventricular parasystole as an interaction between cardiac pacemakers based on the phase response curve. Ikeda N, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Aug 7;103(3):439–65

Impairment of baroreflex control of the sinoatrial node after cardiac operations with extracorporeal circulation in man. Marir-Neto JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Nov; 86(5):718–26

Arrhythmias associated with sinus node dysfunction. Pathogenesis, recognition, and management. Alpert MA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 28;250(16):2160–6

Two decades of cardiac pacing at the Mayo Clinic (1961 through 1981). Hanley PC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Apr;59(4):268–74

Atrial pacing: intracardiac conduction assessed by his bundle electrograms acquired from the permanent atrial electrode at implantation. O'Keeffe DB, et al. **PACE** 1983 Sep;6(5 Pt 1):949–52

Current status of direct recordings of the sinus node electrogram in man. Reiffel JA, et al. **PACE** 1983 Sep;6(5 Pt 2):1143–50

The values and limitations of deductive analysis and electrophysiological testing in patients with sinoatrial arrhythmias. Schweitzer P, et al. **PACE** 1984 May;7(3 Pt 1):403–20 (89 ref.)

Electrophysiological testing of sinus node function. Tonkin AM, et al. **PACE** 1984 Jul;7(4):735–48

[Comparative study of endocavitary recording and the 24-hour electrocardiogram in the study of sinus function. Apropos of 174 cases] Gibelin P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 Jul–Sep;32(5):315–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methods of studying sinus function. Critical study] Medvedowsky JL, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Jan;33(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lengthening of the direct sinoatrial conduction time: a criterion of sinus node dysfunction] Juillard A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Dec;76(12):1417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the extrastimulus method and sinus node potential recording in 44 patients] Juillard A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Aug;76(8):864–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of sinoauricular conduction time by recording sinus node potential. Comparison with indirect methods of evaluation (letter)] Juillard A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Jun;76(6):751–2 **(Fre)**

[Sinoatrial and intra-atrial conductive disorders. The value of recording the sinus node potential] Pisapia A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Jun;77(6):665–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The sinus node electrogram in the evaluation of atrial pauses] Romano S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Jan;14(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postextrasystolic sinus responses after autonomic blockade in patients with sinus node dysfunction] Szatmáry L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(5):374–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative evaluation of 2 indirect methods of estimating sinoatrial conduction time] Borkowski P, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(11–12):753–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional activity of the sinoatrial node in coronary disease in patients after recent myocardial infarction and chronic coronary insufficiency] Markiewicz K, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(3):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Significance of premature atrial stimulation in the diagnosis of heart conduction disorders] Sadowski Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(8–9):637–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Atrial hyperexcitability provoked by stimulation—electrophysiological aspects] Trusz-Gluza M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(3):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The sinus node in chronic Chagas cardiopathy] Maia IG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Feb;40(2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Changes in the localization of the cardiac pacemaker in the rabbit sinus node during hyperkalemia] Adomonis VM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Nov;23(11):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ethmozine on the automatic function of the sinus node and sinoatrial conduction in patients with normal and impaired function of the sinus node] Rozenshtraukh LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Nov;23(11):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications of the electrical reversal of sinus rhythm and their prevention] Bulynin VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;62(3):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of sinoatrial conduction time by the direct recording of the sinus node electrogram in man by transvenous catheterization] Rodrigo Trallero G, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;37(1):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of sinus function with and without pharmacological autonomic block in man] Rodrigo Trallero G, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(3):221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of sinus recovery time and sinoatrial conduction time in the diagnosis of sick sinus syndrome] Vázquez García R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(2):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Refractory paroxysmal sinus tachycardia: management by subtotal right atrial exclusion. Yee R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Feb;3(2 Pt 1):400–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ultrastructure of the sinu-atrial node of the bat. Laskowski MB, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;117(2):85–101

[Ultrastructure of the pacemaker cells of the sinoatrial node in rats] Sutiagin PV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Feb;86(2):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SINTAMIL see under **DIBENZOXAZEPINES**

SINUS ARRHYTHMIA see **ARRHYTHMIA, SINUS**

SINUS OF VALSALVA

M-mode echographic features of ruptured sinus of Valsalva aneurysms. Gherasim L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jul; 108(1):183–6

Acute, severe, aortic regurgitation in Behçet's syndrome. Comess KA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Nov;99(5):639–40

Dissection of interventricular septum by aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva. A rare complication diagnosed by echocardiography. Chen WW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Sep; 50(3):293–5

Ruptured sinus of valsalva aneurysm in children: report of two cases and literature review. Tonkin IL, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984;7(2):78–83 (28 ref.)

Echocardiographic features of right sinus of valsalva aneurysm ruptured into the right ventricle. Bahuleyan CG, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1983 Nov–Dec;35(6):355–7

Rupture of an aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva into the superior vena cava. Kaye GC, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jun; 39(6):475–6

[Surgical treatment of ruptured aneurysm of the aortic sinus in 34 cases] Jiang ZB. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun; 11(2):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Rupture of the valsalva sinus—experience in diagnosis and treatment] Zhang HX. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar; 12(1):31–2 **(Chi)**

[Conduction disorders and aneurysms of the sinus of Valsalva] Guez D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Nov; 76(11):1333–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rupture of a congenital aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva] Cartier P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1984;25(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervical aortic arch with severe aortic regurgitation and aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva—report of a case with successful surgical intervention] Hasegawa T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983;36(7):570–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of ruptured aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva (Konno's type IV) resulting in secondary aldosteronism] Uehata A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;73(4):487–93 **(Jpn)**

[Ruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva into the right atrium] Bonhorst D, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1984 Mar; 5(3):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Rupture of the aortic sinus as a complication of surgery of a ventricular septal defect] Cherepenin LP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Sep;131(9):60–1 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Common origin of right and left coronary arteries from the region of left sinus of Valsalva: association with unexpected intrauterine fetal death. Muus CJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jun;107(6):1285–6

Sudden unexpected death as a result of anomalous origin of the right coronary artery from the left sinus of Valsalva. Isner JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jan;76(1):155–8

Origin of anterior descending coronary artery from right aortic sinus. Intramyocardial tunneling to left side of heart. Saner HE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Aug; 108(8):642–3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy of the aortic root. Sud A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Jul;38(1):76–9

PATHOLOGY

Echocardiographic diagnosis of unruptured sinus of Valsalva aneurysm. Lewis BS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 May;107(5 Pt 1):1025–7

Recurrent sinus of Valsalva aneurysm with right ventricular outflow tract obstruction. Ellis JH, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Spring;51(1):77–81

Aneurysms of sinus of Valsalva: two-dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis and recognition of rupture into the right heart cavities. Terdjman M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 May;3(5):1227–35

[Sudden occurrence of retrosternal pain and acute lung edema in a 54-year-old patient] Greither A, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Aug;24(8):479–81 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Reconstruction of right ventricular outflow and pulmonary artery with a composite pericardial monocusp patch: an experimental study. Revuelta JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Feb;37(2):150–3

Ruptured sinus of valsalva aneurysms. Henze A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983;17(3):249–53

Ruptured aneurysms of the sinus Valsalvae. Jansen EW, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jun;32(3):148–51

SINUS THROMBOSIS

Septic cavernous sinus thrombosis. Karlin RJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jun;13(6):449–55 (102 ref.)

Dural sinus and cerebral venous thrombosis. Nagpal RD. **Neurosurg Rev** 1983;6(3):155–60 (215 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cerebral arterial occlusion and intracranial venous thrombosis in a woman taking oral contraceptives. Montón F, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jun;60(704):426–8

COMPLICATIONS

Progressive posttraumatic superior sagittal sinus thrombosis complicated by pulmonary embolism. Case report. Crimmins TJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jan;60(1):179–82

DIAGNOSIS

Cavernous sinus syndrome [letter] Abad JM. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Sep;61(3):619–20

[Differential diagnosis of otogenic thrombophlebitis of the venous sinuses of the dura mater and sepsis] Talyshinskii AM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Regression under corticoid therapy of cavernous sinus thrombophlebitis of ORL origin] Nicaise A, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1983 Jul–Sep;55(4):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Administration of mannitol for severe superior sagittal sinus thrombosis] Sugita K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Oct; 35(10):1039–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Dural sinus thrombosis in Behçet's disease. Bank I, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jul;27(7):816–8

Meningeal sarcoidosis causing intracranial hypertension secondary to dural sinus thrombosis. Byrne JV, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Oct;56(670):755–7

Superior sagittal sinus thrombosis and essential thrombocythaemia. Murphy MF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 5;287(6402):1344

[Benign intracranial hypertension in polycythemia which had caused a lateral sinus thrombosis] Pouillot B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1984;30(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombosis of the superior longitudinal sinus. Complication of interruption of the inferior vena cava by a filter preventing pulmonary embolism (letter)] Hommel M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 28;13(18):1156 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed cranial tomographic findings in cerebral sinovenous occlusion. Buonanno FS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1978 Jul;2(3):281–90

Thrombosis of dural sinuses and cerebral veins: the CT findings. Chen HR, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;82(11):1175–9

SINUSITIS

Acute sinusitis in childhood. Healy GB.

Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1980 Apr;2(1):11–20
Sinusitis. Kern EB. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Jan;73(1 Pt 1):25–31
Sinusitis. Slavin RG. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 May;73(5 Pt 2):712–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aspirin–sensitive asthma and rhinosinusitis: current concepts and recent advances. Lumry WR, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1984 Feb;63(2):66, 68–70, 72–4 passim

COMPLICATIONS

Acute sinusitis and orbital complications in children. Wald ER. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(6):424–7
Role of anaerobes in cerebral abscesses of sinus origin. Grace A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 10;288(6419):758–9
Acute blinding sinusitis. Smelt GJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 8;287(6398):1051–2
Complications of sinusitis. Harrington PC. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1984 Apr;63(4):163–71 (11 ref.)
Orbital abscess secondary to ethmoidal sinusitis. NaPier BL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Oct;62(10):49, 52–4, 56
Sinus disease and asthma. Slavin RG. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1984 Feb;63(2):45, 49–50, 53–4 passim
Osteomyelitis of the maxilla secondary to odontogenic maxillary sinusitis – case report. Ogisi FO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Apr;60(4):270–2
Subdural empyema of sinus origin in children. Heilbronn YD, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Nov;6(2):205–11
Frontal sinusitis and its intracranial complications. Wenig BL, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Jul;5(3):285–302
Brain abscess secondary to paranasal sinusitis. Bradley PJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Jul;98(7):719–25
Routine sinus roentgenograms and chronic urticaria [letter] Nelson H. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 6;251(13):1680–1
Young's syndrome. Obstructive azoospermia and chronic sinopulmonary infections. Handelsman DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 5;310(1):3–9
Sinusitis, orbital cellulitis and polymicrobial bacteremia in a patient with primary Epstein–Barr virus infection. Givner LB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;3(3):254–6
Acute frontal sinusitis with intracranial complications. Sable NS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Jan–Feb;3(1):58–61
Chronic sinus disease with associated reactive airway disease in children. Rachelefsky GS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Apr; 73(4):526–9
[Relations of sinusitis and primary glomerulonephritis] Strunski V, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984; 101(3):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Regression under corticoid therapy of cavernous sinus thrombophlebitis of ORL origin] Nicaise A, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1983 Jul–Sep;55(4):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intracranial complications in sinusitis] Fenner T, et al. **HNO** 1983 Dec;31(12):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Young syndrome. Chronic sino–pulmonary infection and infertility] Gugger M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 May 5;114(18):620–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rhinogenic brain abscess complicated by wound liquorrhea with a favorable outcome] Iarlykov SA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):67–8 **(Rus)**
[Association of pathology of the ORL and internal organs] Volokhov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Dec;(12):62–4 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute sinusitis in adults. Gwaltney JM. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(6):422–3
Sinusitis, conjunctivitis, and persistent malaise. Spahlinger D. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Feb;19(2):52A, 52G, 52M passim
Sinusitis in children––general considerations. Benjamin B. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Jul;5(3):281–4
Bacterial sinusitis. Meyers BR. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Jan; 18(1):117–8, 123–7
Epidermoid cyst of the frontal bone masquerading as frontal sinusitis. Abedi E, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Apr;94(4):545–6
Pseudomonas rhinosinusitis. Fried MP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Feb;94(2 Pt 1):192–6
Sphenoid sinusitis. A review of 30 cases. Lew D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 10;309(19):1149–54
It is really sinusitis? Kern EB. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Oct; 74(4):156–7, 160
[Comparative study of standard radiology, sinusoscopy and sinusmanometry of chronic sinus pathology in the adult] Bertrand BM, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983; 37(6):855–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Enhancement of ciliary action by a beta–adrenergic stimulant. Ohashi Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;397:49–59
Orally administered decongestant drugs in disorders of the upper respiratory passages: a survey of clinical results. Anggård A, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1984 Feb;9(1):43–9
Medical management of sinusitis. Mulbury PE. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1984 Apr;63(4):150–4 (6 ref.)
Clinical results of sfericase (AI–794) in chronic parasinusitis. Miyoshi Y, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Feb;22(2):73–80
Treatment of acute maxillary sinusitis in childhood: a comparative study of amoxicillin and cefaclor. Wald ER, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Feb;104(2):297–302
Treatment of maxillary sinusitis. Ekedahl C. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;39:56–8
Sinusitis in children. Clark WD, et al. **Tex Med** 1983 Dec; 79(12):44–7
Chronic cough and sinusitis in children––the role of antimicrobials. Yun DJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1983; 24(1):67–75
[Drug treatment of sinusitis] Van Cauwenberge P. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(4):614–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Lymecycline in the treatment of subacute sinusitis. Clinical study] Van de Sande S, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(4):654–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Inflammation of the nasal sinuses and nasopharynx] Beck C. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1983 Sep;6(9):259–63 **(Ger)**
[Clinical evaluation of co–tetroxazine in acute purulent sinusitis and acute tonsillitis in a double–blind comparison] Frühwald H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 16; 96(6):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of pulmonary infections with a phytogenic secretolytic agent] Fendrich K. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1984 Feb 20;60(5):224–5 **(Ger)**
[Clinical experience with cefotiam infusions in chronic sinusitis and otitis media] Futaki T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Oct;36(10):2675–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Future of antibiotic therapy in various fields of medicine. 5. Otorhinolaryngology] Baba S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Mar; 42(3):605–11 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Combined effect of propolis and different antibiotics on Staphylococci] Sytnik IA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intrasinusal electrophoresis of dimethyl sulfoxide in maxillary sinusitis] Daĭniak LB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of acute sinusal processes of adults with tetracycline and a combination of sulfamethopyrazine–trimethoprim] Otte J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Nov;111(11):1157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The role of fibrinolytic enzymes in inflammation and paranasal mucous membrane. Kosugi T, et al. **Rhinology** 1984 Jun;22(2):119–23

ETIOLOGY

Survival from sino–orbital mucormycosis due to Rhizopus rhizopodiformis. Rosenberger RS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1983 Nov–Dec;286(3):25–30 (15 ref.)
Sepsis from sinusitis in nasotracheally intubated patients. A diagnostic dilemma. O'Reilly MJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 May;147(5):601–4
Pyogenic otorhinologic infections in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Poole MD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Feb;110(2):130–1
Ethmoiditis, conjunctivitis, and orbital cellulitis due to enterococcus infection. Elitsur Y, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Feb;23(2):123
Nose–, sinus– and ear–symptoms in 27 patients with primary ciliary dyskinesia. Mygind N, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;127:96–101
Asthma and bacterial sinusitis in children. Friedman R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Aug;74(2):185–9
Salmonella typhimurium and chronic maxillary sinusitis. A case report. Räisänen S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 May; 98(5):531–3
Paecilomycosis of the maxillary sinus. Otčenášek M, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 May;27(5):242–51
Phaeohyphomycotic sinusitis. Berry AJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Mar–Apr;3(2):150–2
Phaeohyphomycotic infections [letter] Stutman HR. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Jul–Aug;3(4):370
Pathogenesis of maxillary sinusitis. Lundberg C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;39:53–5
[Osteomyelitis of the turbinates and its significance in chronic sinusitis] Tolsdorff P. **HNO** 1983 Sep;31(9):314–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Allergic sinusitis in childhood] Artuso A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Feb 29;108(4):319–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Genesis of bronchiectasis in patients with Sievert–Kartagener syndrome] Levashov IuN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(3):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Case of foreign bodies entering the maxillary sinus complicated by pansinusitis, orbital phlegmon and blindness] Timirgaleev MKh. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):64 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Landmark perspective: Abscess of the antrum. Bailey BJ. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 15;250(3):400–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Chemotactic properties of retained maxillary sinus secretions. Engquist S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Jul–Aug; 98(1–2):140–6
Focus on sinusitis. Host–microorganism relation. Holm SE. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(4):574–83
Serum bactericidal effect on capsulated and non–capsulated Haemophilus influenzae in chronic sinusitis. Harada T, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;240(1):79–83
An immunohistological study of nasal and paranasal mucosa of patients with relapsing chronic sinusitis. Ishida M, et al. **Rhinology** 1984 Jun;22(2):115–8
Studies on proactivator from the paranasal mucous membrane in chronic sinusitis. Kosugi T, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Dec; 21(4):309–13
[Immunity of children with acute and chronic maxillary sinusitis] Kruchinina IL, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Mucus production in chronic maxillary sinusitis. A quantitative histopathological study. Tos M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Jan–Feb;97(1–2):151–9
Adrenergic and cholinergic receptors in human nasal mucosa in cases of nasal allergy. Ishibe T, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;238(2):167–73

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial invasion of the sinus mucosa. Lundberg C. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(4):589–94
Bacteria and inflammatory cells in maxillary sinusitis. Engquist S, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;239(2):173–80
Frontal sinusitis [letter] Brook I. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;3(3):284
[Microbiological study of inflammation of the maxillary sinus] Praisler J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1983 Jul;32(4):214–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Capnocytophaga sputigena in sinusitis] Rysselaere M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(6):842–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Which germs do we find in sinusitis and why?] Verschraegen G. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(4):584–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Bacteriological study of maxillary sinusitis] Renon P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(5):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bacteria detected in the retention fluid and the surface of mucous membrane in chronic sinusitis] Ishida M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Dec;86(12):1455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bacteriological study in maxillary sinusitis] Moreira CA, et al. **AMB** 1983 Nov–Dec;29(11–12):218–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

OCCURRENCE

[Paranasal sinusitis in children] Schmoldt U, et al. **HNO** 1983 Sep;31(9):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinico–statistical considerations on sinusitis in children and its possible oculo–orbital complications] Tarantino V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Jun 30;35(12):649–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Paranasal sinus diseases in miners] Jezierski RJ. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1983;37(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Functional and morphological pathology of chronic sinusitis mucous membrane. Ohashi Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;397:11–48
[Histopathologic study of chronic sinusitis] Wayoff M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(4):595–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Histopathological studies of the maxillary sinus in chronic sinusitis ––sex and age factors] Yao K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Sep;86(9):987–1004 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of long–term undiagnosed chronic sphenoiditis] Mel'nik VF. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):76 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on the maxillary ostial function in cases with maxillary pain, intrasinusal cysts and chronic sinusitis. Jannert M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Mar–Apr; 97(3–4):325–34
Reduced ciliary action in chronic sinusitis. Ohashi Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;397:3–9
Tympanometric findings in patients with adenoid hyperplasia, chronic sinusitis and tonsillitis. Abd Alhady R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Jul;98(7):671–6
The intrinsic functions of the paranasal sinuses in health and inflammation. Aust R, et al. **Rhinology** 1984 Jun;22(2):105–7
Influence of sinusitis on respiratory function. Togawa K, et al. **Rhinology** 1984 Jun;22(2):99–103
Mucociliary function in chronic infections. Toremalm NG. **Rhinology** 1984 Jun;22(2):111–3
Mucus production in the infected nose and paranasal sinuses. Tos M. **Rhinology** 1984 Jun;22(2):109–10
[Study of the ciliary motility and the mucus in sinusitis] D'Hont G. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(4):658–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Physiology of the sinuses. Physiopathology of sinusitis] Mélon J. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(4):565–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Viscoelastic properties of nasal mucus from patients with

chronic sinusitis] Majima Y, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1983 Jun 20;86(6):644–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Adjacent cerebral and paranasal sinus masses. Russell EJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;18(4):317–21
Localization of maxillary third molar immobilized within an infected maxillary sinus. McKenna JD, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 1984 Feb;108(2):208–9
Infectious diseases of the sphenoid sinus. Holt GR, et al.
Laryngoscope 1984 Mar;94(3):330–5
Maxillary sinus radiographs in children with nonrespiratory complaints. Kovatch AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Mar; 73(3):306–8
The hidden antral compartment. Som PM, et al.
Radiology 1984 Aug;152(2):463–4
Waters' view in children with sinusitis. Moilanen A.
Rontgenblatter 1984 Jun;37(6):209–11
[Acute orbital paranasal sinus complications: the CT image] Becker W, et al. **Computertomographie** 1983 Sep;3(3):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of sinusitis. Hellmich S.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1983;37(4):624–34
The Caldwell–Luc operation revisited. Yarington CT.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1984 Jul–Aug;93(4 Pt 1):380–4
Subdural empyema management of the primary source. Bradley PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Mar;38(3):85–8
Surgical management of sinusitis. Norante JD.
Ear Nose Throat J 1984 Apr;63(4):155–62 (6 ref.)
Caldwell–Luc operation in the treatment of childhood bronchial asthma. Juntunen K, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Feb;94(2 Pt 1):249–51
[Juvenile sinusitis maxillary sinusitis—an indication for sinusoscopy?] Schmoldt U, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1984 Apr;63(4):196–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic surgical treatment of mycoses of the paranasal sinuses] Stammberger H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Feb;63(2):48–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contrast examination of the maxillary sinuses during drainage treatment for sinusitis] Markov TI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1984 May–Jun;(3):68–9 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of treatment of ORL diseases in patients with bronchial asthma by pneumoradiography using Xe–133] Ovchinnikov IuM, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Development of Aspergillus sinusitis in a patient receiving amphotericin B. Treatment with granulocyte transfusions. Swerdlow B, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jan;76(1):162–6
A simple and advantageous system for continuous lavage of the maxillary sinus. Bartal N, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jul;94(7):976–7
Medical and surgical therapy of sinusitis. Bluestone CD.
Pediatr Infect Dis 1984 May–Jun;3(3 Suppl):S13–8
[Therapy of sinusitis in childhood] Brunner FX, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1984 Apr;63(4):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Conservative methods of treatment of maxillary sinusitis associated with oral pathology] Mel'nikov AV.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1984 May–Jun;(3):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of chronic ethmoiditis patients] Tarasov DI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SIPHONAPTERA see **FLEAS**

SIPPLE SYNDROME see **NEOPLASMS, MULTIPLE ENDOCRINE**

SIPUNCULIDA

PHYSIOLOGY

Cytological and histochemical observations on the secretions in the digestive tract of the sipunculan, Phascolopsis gouldii (Pourtales, 1851). Michel C, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984; 30(3):257–67

SIRENOMELIA see **ECTROMELIA**

SISOMICIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Therapy of infections of the urinary tract with sisomycin in a single daily dose] Besana R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Dec 31;35(23–24):1235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pharmacokinetic prediction of the efficacy of using sisomicin in wound infections] Firsov AA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Oct;28(10):772–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of two new aminoglycoside antibiotics on the rat sciatic nerve–gastrocnemius muscle preparation. Renna G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(10):1473–4
A new aminoglycoside antibiotic G–367 S1, 2'–N–formylsisomicin fermentation, isolation and characterization. Satoi S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;36(1):1–5

ANALYSIS

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of the stability of sisomicin in hydrophilic petrolatum ointment. Yamamura K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1983 Oct;31(10):3632–6

BLOOD

[Comparison of bacteriological and immunoenzyme methods for the serum determination of sisomicin. Pharmacokinetic application in the human] Clausse AM, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1984;42(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

[Simulation of the pharmacokinetics of aminoglycosides in the kidneys: single and continuous intake of sisomicin and gentamicin by rats] Firsov AA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Nov; 28(11):826–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pharmacokinetic basis for using tobramycin and sisomicin in treating pyelonephritis of the transplanted kidney] Navashin SM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Jul;28(7):539–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro susceptibility of Mycobacterium fortuitum and M. chelonei to sisomicin, gentamicin and tobramycin. Casal MJ, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Nov–Dec; 134B(3):451–4
Sisomicin, netilmicin and dibekacin. A review of their antibacterial activity and therapeutic use. Noone P.
Drugs 1984 Jun;27(6):548–78 (150 ref.)
In vitro and in vivo action of mezlocillin and azlocillin combined with sisomicin. Dzierżanowska D, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1983 Sep; 255(2–3):346–55
[Combination action of sisomicin, dibekacin and cefotetan, cefotaxime, latamoxef, and cefsulodin against Escherichia coli, Serratia marcescens, and Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Saito M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Oct;36(10):2833–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Muscle relaxation effects of antibiotics. I. Neuromuscular blocking effect of a new aminoglycoside antibiotic, sisomicin] Aoki T, et al. **Masui** 1983 Sep;32(9):1065–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of sisomicin i on elements of the peripheral nervous system] Dolgova GV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Sep; 28(9):675–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The combined action of azlocillin and sisomicin in a model simulating the in vivo serum kinetics. Haller I.
Infection 1983;11 Suppl 2:S81–2
Cefoperazone versus cefotaxime, plus amikacin or sisomicin, in fever and infection in hematologic granulocytopenic patients. Santini G, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Apr 30;70(2):151–8
[Comparative study and time changes in the resistance to gentamycin, tobramycin, sisomicin and amikacin of Gram–negative nosocomial bacterial strains isolated from the urinary tract, in relation to the annual use of the aminoglycosides tested] Alegente G, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 1983 Sep;19(3):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Chemotherapeutic effectiveness of gentamycin, tobramycin and sisomycin in Pseudomonas aeruginosa pyelonephritis in rats compared with dioxidine] Zinchenko TA, et al.
Antibiotiki 1984 Mar;29(3):214–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Electron microscopic evaluation of the renal tubular damage in rats after aminoglycoside administration] Kinura S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;75(2):181–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[General toxic and organotropic properties of sisomicin sulfate in chronic experiments on animals] Egorenko GG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Sep;28(9):678–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SISOMYCIN see **SISOMICIN**

SISSOMICIN see **SISOMICIN**

SISTER CHROMATID EXCHANGE see under **CROSSING OVER (GENETICS)**

SITOSTEROLS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Significance of nonsaponifiable constituents of dietary fats on the bioactivity of vitamin E] Koop R, et al.
Z Ernahrungswiss 1983 Dec;22(4):271–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Serum lipoproteins and lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) activity in hypercholesterolemic subjects given beta–sitosterol. Weisweiler P, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1984 Apr;22(4):204–6
Changes in biliary and fecal bile acids in mice after treatments with diosgenin and beta–sitosterol. Uchida K, et al.
J Lipid Res 1984 Mar;25(3):236–45
Effect of feeding cholesterol and sitosterol on hepatic steroid 12 alpha–hydroxylase activity in female hamsters. Kuroki S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Aug;6(8):551–7
Sitosterol–stimulative production of plasminogen activator in cultured endothelial cells from bovine carotid artery. Hagiwara H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Feb 15;33(4):363–70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Primary hypercholesterolemia: effect of treatment on serum lipids, lipoprotein fractions, cholesterol absorption, sterol balance, and platelet aggregation. Briones ER, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 1984 Apr;59(4):251–7

SITS see under **STILBENES**

SITUATIONAL ETHICS see **ETHICS**

SITUATIONAL THERAPY see **SOCIOENVIRONMENTAL THERAPY**

SITUS INVERSUS

COMPLICATIONS

Another report of diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis [letter] Mituszova M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Sep; 27(9):1074
Situs inversus totalis with embryonal cell carcinoma of ovaries. Ibrahim EM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Jun; 18(2):270–3
Situs inversus and appendicitis. Singhadej P, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 1984 Mar;67(3):194–200
Situs inversus: the complex inducing neonatal intestinal obstruction. Ruben GD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec; 18(6):751–6
Situs inversus and ciliary immotility. Kennedy HG, et al.
J R Soc Med 1983 Dec;76(12):1065–6
[Successful management of corrected transposition of great vessels associated inversus, ventricular septal defects, pulmonary valve and subvalvular stenosis] Oka Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;31(7):1166–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Tetralogy of Fallot with a conus defect associated with a common atrioventricular canal and atrioventricular discordance [IDN]. A case report] Sakai A, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Feb;32(2):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chronic calculous cholecystitis associated with situs inversus totalis] Henry MA, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1983 Sep–Oct; 38(5):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Empyema of the gallbladder in situs inversus of the internal organs] Zabarskii LT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar;132(3):105 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Otologic manifestations of the immotile–cilia syndrome. Ernstson S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Jan–Feb; 97(1–2):83–92
Criteria for two–dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis of atrioventricular and ventriculo–arterial discordance, and associated anomalies. Pizzuto F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1982;27(7):621–33
Isolated ventricular inversion: two–dimensional echocardiographic findings and a review of the literature. Snider AR, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Jan–Mar;5(1):27–33
Ultrasound diagnosis of situs inversus in utero. A case report. Stoker AF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Nov 12;64(21):832–4
[Sonographic and computer tomographic findings in congenital hernia of the abdominal wall with malrotation] Piechowiak H, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Nov;139(5):580–1 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Genesis of bronchiectasis in patients with Sievert–Kartagener syndrome] Levashov IuN, et al.
Ter Arkh 1984;56(3):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Situs viscerum specularis in monozygotic twins. Gedda L, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(1):81–5
Probable autosomal recessive inheritance of polysplenia, situs inversus and cardiac defects in an Amish family. Arnold GL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Sep;16(1):35–42
Familial clustering of situs inversus totalis, and asplenia and polysplenia syndromes. Niikawa N, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1983 Sep;16(1):43–7

PATHOLOGY

[Case of situs inversus viscerum totalis observed in a 95–year–old female] Tohno Y, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;58(6):606–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Situs inversus totalis with calculi in a left-sided gallbladder: report of a case. Haas GE, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Jun;83(10):718–20

VETERINARY

Clinical, pathologic, and ultrastructural features of situs inversus and immotile-cilia syndrome in a dog. Afzelius BA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Mar 1;184(5):560–3

SIZE PERCEPTION

Effects of response language and stimulus context upon judgments of visual and temporal extent. Hicks RE, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1983 Fall;96(3):365–75

Stimulus integration in schizophrenia. Frith CD, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1983 Sep;22 (Pt 3):221–2

Visual, kinaesthetic and cross-modal judgments of length by clumsy children: a comparison with young normal children. Hulme C, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1984 Mar–Apr; 10(2):117–25

Young children's understanding of attributes and dimensions: a comparison of conceptual and linguistic measures. Smith LB. **Child Dev** 1984 Apr;55(2):363–80

Effect of target size on spatial and temporal characteristics of a pointing movement in man. Soechting JF. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;54(1):121–32

The effect of change of the size of the drawing sheet on the H–T–P IQ scores. Bieliauskas VJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov;39(6):1033–4

The selective impact of question form and input mode on the symbolic distance effect in children. McGonigle B, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1984 Jun;37(3):525–54

Mental comparison of size and magnitude: size congruity effects. Foltz GS, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1984 Jul;10(3):442–53

Children's mental manipulation of spatial information in large- and small-scale spaces. Herman JF. **J Genet Psychol** 1984 Mar;144(1st Half):147–8

Influence of line context on power function parameters. Butler DL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Aug;57(1):67–70

Effect of orientation on judgments of line length. Butler DL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):1015–20

Area of depictions versus insufficient transformations in volume judgments. Butler DL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):999–1004

Is there a bias in size measurements taken from mirror-reversed photographs of body parts? Koff E, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Aug;57(1):211–4

Visual apparent movement: transformations of size and orientation. Bundesen C, et al. **Perception** 1983;12(5):549–58

Apparent relative size in the judgment of apparent distance. Burnham DK. **Perception** 1983;12(6):683–700

Depth perception in Pandora's box and size illusion: evolution with age. Chevrier J, et al. **Perception** 1983;12(2):177–85

Things are deeper than they are wide: a strange error of distance estimation. Hammersley R. **Perception** 1983; 12(5):589–91

Random-walk and accumulator models of psychophysical discrimination: a critical evaluation. Heath RA. **Perception** 1984;13(1):57–65

Triangles and squares look smaller than they are: some new illusions of extent. Treisman M. **Perception** 1983; 12(6):701–5

Visual size analysers and Mueller-Lyer illusions. Bonciocat C, et al. **Physiologie** 1983 Jul–Sep;20(3):175–83

[Visual perception performance in handicapped adolescents without cerebral damage] Kallenbach K. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1984 Feb–Mar; 33(2):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The perceived size of targets in the peripheral and central visual fields. Bedell HE, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1984; 4(2):123–31

Size discrimination with low spatial frequencies. Smith RA Jr. **Perception** 1982;11(6):707–20

Texture changes versus size changes as stimuli for motion in depth. Beverley KI, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(12):1387–99

The effect of variability of background elements on the conspicuity of objects. Cole BL, et al. **Vision Res** 1984; 24(3):261–70

Sine-wave gratings: scale invariance and spatial integration at suprathreshold contrast. Jamar JH, et al. **Vision Res** 1983; 23(8):805–10

SJOGREN'S SYNDROME

Lacrimal gland accumulation of 67Ga-citrate in patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Tanabe M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(5):233–6

Keratitis sicca. Kaufman HE. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1984 Summer;24(2):133–43

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Quinidine induced sicca syndrome. Naschitz JE, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1983 Jun;20(4):367–71

COMPLICATIONS

A triple autoimmune association. Sánchez-Ibarrola A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1983 Sep–Oct;11(5):385–6

Budd-Chiari syndrome in a patient with Sjögren's syndrome. Matsuura H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Dec; 78(12):822–5

Metabolic acidosis in a young woman [clinical conference] Glassock RJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1):58–65

Sclerosing cholangitis, chronic pancreatitis, and Sjogren's syndrome: a syndrome complex. Montefusco PP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jun;147(6):822–6

Sjögren syndrome and lupus erythematosus nephritis. Palcoux JB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Feb;59(2):175–7

T cell lymphoma occurring in Sjögren's syndrome. Wilke WS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Aug;27(8):951–5

Congenital heart block associated with maternal primary Sjögren's syndrome. Case report. Paredes RA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Sep;90(9):870–1

Papular mucinosis, destructive arthropathy, median neuropathy, and sicca complex. Frayha RA. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Sep;2(3):277–84

Sjogren's syndrome in association with retinitis pigmentosa--report of an unusual case. Tiwari SC, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;31(2):81–3

Skin lesions associated with Sjögren's syndrome and anticytoplasmic antibodies in SLE patients. Miyagawa S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;10(5):495–500

Pulmonary nodular amyloidosis presenting as Sjögren's syndrome. Batra P, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Sep; 75(9):903–5

Benign lymphoepithelial lesion in a patient with Sjögren's disease and an IgG paraprotein. Basu MK, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1983 Dec;12(6):515–26

Hypergastrinemia in rheumatoid arthritis related to Sjögren's syndrome [letter] van Mulders A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Apr;11(2):246–7

Felty's and Sjögren's syndromes and hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (case report). Vončina D, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 Mar–Apr;43(2):97–9

[Sjogren syndrome complicated by periodic paralysis: a report of 5 cases] Tung Y. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;22(11):685–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Distal renal tubular acidosis and Sjögren's syndrome: a case report] Guh JY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;82(11):1196–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Waldenström's hyperglobulinemic purpura and Gougerot-Sjögren's syndrome] de la Chapelle C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(9):697–8 **(Fre)**

[Rheumatoid polyarthritis with Gougerot-Sjögren's syndrome, pulmonary pseudolymphoma and digestive lymphoma. Apropos of a case] Job-Deslandre C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(8):717–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late recurrence of Horton's disease with sicca syndrome] Chagnon JP, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983; 31(5):318–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathies as manifestations of a Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome. Apropos of 2 cases] Conrad M, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1983;39(3):135–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gougerot-Sjögren's syndrome. Clinical and biological correlations with the serology of Yersinia infections] Barrier J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 7;13(15):923–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of partial genetic C4 deficiency, Sjögren's syndrome and myeloma (letter)] Bourbigot B, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 24;12(47):3006 **(Fre)**

[Polymyositis associated with Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome] Rumbach L, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1983;139(11):681–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome and polymyositis] Rumbach L, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1983 May–Jun;55(3):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of Sjögren's syndrome associated with pulmonary hypertension] Funayama N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Apr;32(4):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of Sjögren's syndrome associated with pulmonary hypertension] Gotoh T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Sep; 31(9):1011–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A male case of lymphoid interstitial pneumonitis associated with Sjögren's syndrome presenting obstructive ventilatory defect] Akagawa S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 21(12):1201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of Sjögren's syndrome with familial renal tubular acidosis and essential hypernatremia] Taneichi K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;72(7):902–7 **(Jpn)**

[A case of Sjögren's syndrome associated with malignant lymphoma] Urabe Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Feb; 25(2):210–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rapidly progressive Felty's syndrome associated with Sjogren's syndrome (letter)] Pujadas R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Nov 26;81(17):786 **(Spa)**

[Clinico-biologic differences between the primary Sjögren syndrome and the one associated with other diseases. Retrospective study of 30 cases] Ancochea L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Aug 15–31;170(3–4):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sjögren syndrome associated with eosinophilic fasciitis] Pamies Andreu E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Oct 15; 171(1):57–60 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Labial salivary gland biopsy in Sjögren's syndrome. Assessment as a diagnostic criterion in 362 suspected cases. Daniels TE. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Feb;27(2):147–56

The Sjögren-Larsson syndrome. Lidén S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 May;23(4):247–53

[Dry cough as a leading symptom in two patients with Sjögren's Syndrome] Kauranen O, et al. **Duodecim** 1983; 99(14):897–9 **(Fin)**

[Sjögren's syndrome - observation of 45 cases] Wójcik-Scisłowska M. **Reumatologia** 1983;21(2):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Lacrimal and salivary secretion in Sjögren's syndrome: the effect of systemic treatment with bromhexine. Prause JU, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Jun;62(3):489–97

Alternate-day steroid therapy for patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Tabbara KF, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;15(4):358–61

Effect of nandrolone decanoate on Sjögren's syndrome like disorders in NZB/NZW mice. Schot LP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Sep;57(3):571–4

Sjögren's syndrome with pseudolymphoma treated with chrysotherapy. Godfrey N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Dec; 10(6):957–60

Antioxidant therapy in neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Santavuori P, et al. **Med Biol** 1984;62(2):152–3

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum angiotensin converting enzyme in Sjogren's syndrome--a case report and study of 21 further cases. Machin ND, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Apr;60(702):270–1

ETIOLOGY

Scleroderma, primary biliary cirrhosis, and Sjögren's syndrome after cosmetic breast augmentation with silicone injection: a case report of possible human adjuvant disease. Okano Y, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Jun;43(3):520–2

Primary amyloidosis presenting as Sjögren's syndrome. Gogel HK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Dec;143(12):2325–6

The sicca syndrome in thalassaemia major. Borgna-Pignatti C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 3;288(6418):668–9

TASS syndrome: unusual association of thyroiditis, Addison's disease, Sjögren's syndrome and sarcoidosis. Seinfeld ED, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Oct;76(10):883–5

[Case of Bence-Jones type multiple myeloma with initial symptoms of Sjogren's syndrome] Fujii H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;72(12):1749–55 **(Jpn)**

[Sjögren's syndrome: immunologic aspects and treatment] Głąb-Kordecka E. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jul 1;36(13):1077–81 (46 ref.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Sjogren's syndrome with renal tubular acidosis in a mother and her daughters] Taneichi K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1983 Aug; 23(4):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies in the sicca syndrome (primary Sjögren's syndrome). Elkon KB, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Apr; 43(2):243–5

An immunohistological study of secondary Sjögren's syndrome. Isenberg DA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Jun; 43(3):470–6

HLA DR alloantigens in different subsets of patients with Sjögren's syndrome and in family members. Mann DL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Oct;42(5):533–6

Sjögren's syndrome in MRL/l and MRL/n mice. Hoffman RW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Feb;27(2):157–65

Autoantibodies to small nuclear ribonucleoproteins. A strong association between anti-SS-B(La), HLA-B8, and Sjögren's syndrome. Whittingham S, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Dec;13(6):565–70

Antibodies to gliadin, gluten and reticulin glycoprotein in rheumatic diseases: elevated levels in Sjögren's syndrome. Teppo AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul;57(1):73–8

Purification and characterization of the Sjögren's syndrome A and B antigens. Venables PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Dec;54(3):731–8

Possible existence of anti-renal tubular plasma membrane autoantibody which blocked parathyroid hormone-induced phosphaturia in a patient with pseudohypoparathyroidism type II and Sjögren's syndrome. Yamada K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Feb;58(2):339–43

Identification and characterization of circulating thyroid hormone autoantibodies in thyroid diseases, in autoimmune non thyroid illnesses and in lymphoreticular system disorders. Trimarchi F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Jun; 6(3):203–9

Partial immunochemical characterization of the Ro and La proteins using antibodies from patients with the sicca syndrome and lupus erythematosus. Elkon KB, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2350–6

Immunocompetent cells in labial salivary glands in secondary Sjögren's syndrome associated with SLE. Kilpi A, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1983 Dec;12(6):465–72

Antibodies to cytoplasmic intermediate filaments in rheumatic diseases. Kurki P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug;

10(4):558–62
Identification and purification of a 55K polypeptide in Sjögren's syndrome A antigen. Smith PR, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;4(3):135–8
[Anti-SS-B antibody : marker of Gougerot-Sjögren's connective tissue disease independent of the dry syndrome] Abuaf N, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1983 Dec;4(4):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Association of mixed connective tissue disease with Sjogren's syndrome and lupus in 2 HLA- and DR-identical sisters] Potier J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Apr 5; 60(15):1078–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Lactoferrin in Sjögren's syndrome. Konttinen YT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Apr;27(4):462–7
Clinical utilization of sialochemistry in Sjögren's syndrome. Stuchell RN, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Jun;13(3):303–9
Essential fatty acid metabolism in diseases of connective tissue with special reference to scleroderma and to Sjogren's syndrome. Horrobin DF. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Jul;14(3):233–47
Immunoglobulin deposits in the epidermis of patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. A consecutive study. Oxholm A, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;4(1):9–12

MICROBIOLOGY

The oral ecology of patients with severe Sjögren's syndrome. MacFarlane TW. **Microbios** 1984;41(160):99–106

PATHOLOGY

Polymorphous meningitis with atypical mononuclear cells in Sjögren's syndrome. de la Monte SM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Oct;14(4):455–61
Lymphocyte infiltrations of the gastric mucosa in Sjögren's syndrome. An immunoperoxidase study using monoclonal antibodies in the avidin–biotin–peroxidase method. Kilpi A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Oct;26(10):1196–200
The clinical picture of benign lympho-epithelial lesion. Ostberg Y. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1983 Dec;8(6):381–90
Post-mortem prevalence of lymphocytic infiltration of the lacrymal gland: a comparative study in autoimmune and non-autoimmune diseases. Nasu M, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 May;143(1):11–5
Multinucleate giant cells in sublabial salivary gland tissue in Sjögren's syndrome. A diagnostic pitfall. de Wilde PC, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;403(3):247–56
[Nasal mucous membrane biopsy in Sjogren's syndrome] Ge MZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;64(4):226–9 **(Chi)**
[New aspects of the Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome] Scheffer P, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb; 13(1):59–62 **(Fre)**
[Interstitial abnormalities in Sjögren's syndrome] Fujimoto T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):932–4 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical manifestations and immunology of Sjögren's syndrome] Valero Gómez J, et al. **Alergia** 1983 Apr; 30(2):67–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A controlled study of the exocrine pancreatic function in Sjögren's syndrome and rheumatoid arthritis. Gobelet C, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Jun;2(2):139–43
Endothelial specialization of salivary gland vessels for accelerated lymphocyte transfer in Sjögren's syndrome. Freemont AJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Oct;10(5):801–4
Studies of human tear proteins—2. Analysis by crossed immunoelectrophoresis of tears from diseased eyes. Inada K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983;27(2):277–88
[Ocular tension in keratoconjunctivitis sicca in Sjögren's syndrome] Iudina IuV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Sep–Oct; (5):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Hypnosis for acute emotional reactions in Sjögren's syndrome] Elitzur B, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Mar 15; 104(6):230–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Sialography (the fourth report)—Sjögren syndrome and Mikulicz disease] Yamazaki M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Jan;29(1):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Salivary scanning in rheumatoid arthritis with sicca syndrome. De Jager JP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Aug; 43(4):610–2
Gallium-67 scanning in Sjögren's syndrome: concise communication. Collins RD Jr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Mar;25(3):299–302
[Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome. Functional study of the salivary glands by scintigraphy] Arrago JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 4;13(4):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Sjögren's syndrome—an update. Rooney E, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 Sep;84(9):482–5, 503
Effect of Sialor in treatment of xerostomia in Sjögren's syndrome. Epstein JB, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Nov; 56(5):495–9
[Orthodontic treatment in Sjögren's syndrome] Evmenova NN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr;63(2):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SKATING see under **SPORTS**

SKATOLE see under **INDOLES**

SKELETAL AGE MEASUREMENT see **AGE DETERMINATION BY SKELETON**

SKELETAL MUSCLE RELAXANTS see **MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL**

SKELETON

The cemetery skeleton. An exercise in the identity of skeletal remains. Koelmeyer TD, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1983 Sep;4(3):221–5
ABO blood typing of human skeletal remains in Hungary. Lengyel I. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Mar;63(3):283–90

ABNORMALITIES

Late infantile autosomal recessive myotonia, mental retardation, and skeletal abnormalities: a new autosomal recessive syndrome. Richieri-Costa A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Apr;21(2):103–7
Non-breeding-test methods for dominant skeletal mutations shown by ethylnitrosourea to be easily applicable to offspring examined in specific-locus experiments. Selby PB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jun;127(1):93–105

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Osteology of the musk shrew (Suncus murinus). Isomura G, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984;155(1–5):131–41
Quantitative genetic variation in the skeleton of the mouse. I. Variation between inbred strains. Lovell DP, et al. **Genet Res** 1983 Oct;42(2):169–82
[Skeleton findings from the Franconian mass burial grounds in Eltville and Langenlonsheim. Comparison with other Merovingian period series] Schollmayer E. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1983;74(2):173–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SKF 525-A see **PROADIFEN**

SKID ROW ALCOHOLICS

Group A meningococcal disease in skid rows: epidemiology and implications for control. Filice GA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Mar;74(3):253–4

PSYCHOLOGY

Skid row alcoholism—an objective definition for use in detoxification and treatment planning. Halikas JA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 May;45(5):214–6

SKIING

Downhill skiing injuries in children. Blitzer CM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Mar–Apr;12(2):142–7
Skiing orthosis for recurrent shoulder dislocation. Metheny JA. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Jan–Feb;12(1):82–3
Symposium on skiing injuries. **Clin Sports Med** 1982 Jul; 1(2):179–340
Ski standards developed by the American Society for Testing and Materials. Bahniuk E. **Clin Sports Med** 1982 Jul; 1(2):217–27
Cross-country ski injuries. Clancy WG Jr. **Clin Sports Med** 1982 Jul;1(2):333–8
The state of the art in preventing equipment-related Alpine ski injuries. Ettlinger CF, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1982 Jul; 1(2):199–207
Skiing and spinal trauma. Frymoyer JW, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1982 Jul;1(2):309–18
Knee injuries in skiing. Howe J, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1982 Jul;1(2):277–88
Alpine ski injuries: changes through the years. Johnson RJ, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1982 Jul;1(2):181–97
Skiing by the physically handicapped. Krag MH, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1982 Jul;1(2):319–32
Upper extremity injuries in skiing. Mogan JV, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1982 Jul;1(2):295–308
Skiing injuries in children. Moreland MS. **Clin Sports Med** 1982 Jul;1(2):241–51
The biomechanics of tibial shaft and knee injuries. Pope MH. **Clin Sports Med** 1982 Jul;1(2):229–39
Behavioral determinants of skiers' failure to adjust release bindings. Rosen JC, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1982 Jul; 1(2):209–15
Perspective on ski fractures of the leg and ankle. Seligson D. **Clin Sports Med** 1982 Jul;1(2):253–62
Rehabilitation of skiing injuries. Steadman JR. **Clin Sports Med** 1982 Jul;1(2):289–94
The spectrum of lower leg injuries in skiing. Trevino SG, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1982 Jul;1(2):263–76
Purpura provoked by cold exposure in a skier. Nordlind K, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(2):101–3
Alpine skiing and acute beta-blockade. Karlsson J, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1983 Aug;4(3):190–3
Skiing injuries in children and adults: a comparative study from an 8-year period. Ungerholm S, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1983 Nov;4(4):236–40
Cross-country skiing in coronary patients. Nilsson S, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1983;5(4):206–8
Ski boot biomechanics. Basch DR. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Jan;74(1):48–50
Energy cost of and energy sources for alpine skiing in top athletes. Veicsteinas A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May; 56(5):1187–90
Field measurements in snow skiing injury research. Kuo CY, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(8):609–24
Biomechanics of optimal flight in ski-jumping. Remizov LP. **J Biomech** 1984;17(3):167–71
Metabolic modifications caused by sport activity: effect in leisure-time cross-country skiers. Zuliani U, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1983 Dec;23(4):385–92
Thoracic and abdominal injuries in skiers: the role of air evacuation. Jurkovich GJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Sep; 23(9):844–8
Skiing injuries in Australia. Sherry E. **Med J Aust** 1984 Apr 28;140(9):530–1
Characteristics of national, divisional, and club male alpine ski racers. Brown SL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983; 15(6):491–5
Protection from light-rays by cold-weather goggles. Luria SM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Oct;57(2):515–24
[Causes of accidents and injuries in cross-country skiing] Burger H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Feb;14(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The changing picture of ski accidents. Evaluation of ski injuries during the 1981/1982 Winter in Bavaria] Forster H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Feb;14(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Winter sport injuries to the carotid artery] Stampfel G. **Radiologe** 1983 Sep;23(9):426–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Deep leg vein thrombosis during skiing. A case report] Schöbi R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 1; 113(39):1402–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biochemical aspects in the assessment of torsion fractures of the tibia in Alpine ski-sport] Menke W, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Jul;86(7):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Head injuries in childhood caused by skiing and their optimal prevention] Oh S, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Apr;38(2):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Skiing injuries among Norwegians and Swedes] Ekeland A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Sep 10;103(25):1741–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Iron, copper and manganese metabolism in young sportsmen on diets supplemented with vitamins and microelements] Nasolodin VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of modern skiing equipment and accessories on the structure and risk of injuries] Medved R. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Jul–Aug;105(7–8):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Knee injuries in skiers] Pećina M. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Jul–Aug; 105(7–8):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES

Behavioral problems among patients in skilled nursing facilities. Zimmer JG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Oct; 74(10):1118–21
Bacteremia in a long-term care facility. Spectrum and mortality. Setia U, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Aug; 144(8):1633–5
The provision of patient-lifting equipment in residential accommodation in the Lothian Region. Rollett PJ. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1984 Jul;42(4):219–25
Skilled nursing unit fashioned from acute care space. Collins DF. **Hospitals** 1984 Feb 16;58(4):100
Scabies in the extended care facility. Parish LC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;22(6):380–2
Training the primary care internist to provide care in skilled nursing facilities. Robbins JA. **J Med Educ** 1983 Oct; 58(10):811–3

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Market needs mold nursing-home mission for an older hospital. Clark RC. **Hospitals** 1984 Feb 16;58(4):96, 98

STANDARDS

Quality assurance in a long term care facility. Gottlieb TW. **QRB** 1984 Feb;10(2):51–4
Monitoring patient incidents in a long term care facility. Hart MA, et al. **QRB** 1983 Dec;9(12):356–65

UTILIZATION

An empiric study of ecological inference. Connor MJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jun;74(6):555–9
Should extended care following hospitalization be encouraged? Connor MJ, et al. **Inquiry** 1983 Fall; 20(3):258–63

SKIMMETIN see **UMBELLIFERONES**

SKIN

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Dermatologischer Forschung(ADF) in cooperation with Deutsche Dermatologische Gesellschaft. XI. annual meeting, November 11–13, 1983, Kiel, Federal Republic of Germany. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984; 276(4):253–78

Clinical use of injectable collagen. A three–year retrospective review. Kamer FM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Feb; 110(2):93–8

British Association of Dermatologists sixty–fourth annual meeting, 1984, Belfast. Abstracts and case reports. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 26:9–110

British Society for Investigative Dermatology: annual meeting, University of Nottingham, 30 September to 1 October 1983. Abstracts. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Dec; 109(6):687–716

Location of the cutaneous trunci motor nucleus in the dog. Krogh JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 19;295(2):217–25

Quantification of cutaneous oedema in patch test reactions by measurement of skin thickness with high–frequency pulsed ultrasound. Serup J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Feb;10(2):88–93

A transparent chamber for the dorsal skin fold of athymic mice. Falkvoll KH, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(4):260–8

Alpha radiation, an external radiation hazard? Harvey JR. **Health Phys** 1971 Dec;21(6):866–9

Comparison of metastasis of mammary tumors growing in the mammary fatpad versus the subcutis. Miller FR. **Invasion Metastasis** 1981;1(4):220–6

Zyderm collagen: implantation technics. Tromovitch TA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 1):273–8

Reflection ultraviolet photography as surface photography of the skin. Kikuchi I, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec; 10(6):551–9

Hair embolism in lungs of rat and rabbit caused by intravenous injection. Kast A, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Jul; 17(3):203–7

Fingerprint imprinted on skin surface. Nagata T. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;38(1):9–12

Response of thermoluminescence dosemeters to beta radiation and skin dose assessment. Contento G, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Jun;29(6):661–78

Prolonged life and improved quality for stored skin grafts. Hurst LN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jan;73(1):105–10

A newborn with a covered anus complicated by two concomitant unique fistulas. Asano S, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Aug;38(4):258–61

[Duodeno–cutaneous fistula following injury] Voirol M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 May;104(5):369–72 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings of the German Dermatological Society. 33d session. Vienna, 30 September–3 October 1982] **Hautarzt** 1983;34 Suppl 6:1–412 **(Ger)**

[Urethral fistula due to implanted penile prosthesis] Ginesin Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 May 15;106(10):458–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The 82d annual meeting of the Japanese Dermatological Association. 3–5 April 1983, Osaka. Abstracts] **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;93(13 Suppl):1361–463 **(Jpn)**

[Neuro–oculo–cutaneous syndrome with multiple sebaceous nevi. Presentation of a case] Bittencourt AL, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(6):375–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ABNORMALITIES

New syndrome of trichodermal defect and mental retardation. Katsantoni A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jun;18(2):229–31

Absence of dermal ridge patterns: genetic heterogeneity. Reed T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Sep;16(1):81–8

Aplasia cutis congenita and methimazole [letter] Bachrach LK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 May 15;130(10):1264

Ocular, cerebral and cutaneous malformations: confirmation of an association. Ferguson JW, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 May; 25(5):464–9

Abnormal keratinization in the pupoid fetus (pf/pf) mutant mouse epidermis. Fisher C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Apr; 102(2):290–9

Human tails and pseudotails. Dao AH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 May;15(5):449–53

Focal dermal hypoplasia syndrome. Case report and literature review. Hall EH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Sep; 9(3):443–51

Goltz syndrome: focal dermal hypoplasia. Krishnan D, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1983;25(1–2):81–5

Structural defects as consequence of late intrauterine constraint: craniotabes, loose skin, and asymmetric ear size. Aase JM. **Semin Perinatol** 1983 Oct;7(4):270–3

[Congenital cutaneous aplasia] Prigent F. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(11):933–9 (68 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and clinical significance of striae–like skin changes in the lumbosacral region] Arct W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983;48(5–6):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Collagen specific amino acids in skin in localized scleroderma. Serup J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(2):99–106

The substance P receptor on rat mast cells and in human skin. Piotrowski W, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr; 14(3–4):420–4

Structure–activity relation of thyroid hormone analogues and tissue epidermal growth factor concentrations in neonatal and adult mice. Hoath SB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Mar; 138(3):251–3

Skin calcium–binding protein in squamous metaplasia of human uterine cervix. Pavlovitch JH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Mar;114(3):454–60

Gel filtration chromatography of triple–helical calf skin collagen. Noelken ME, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 15; 134(2):374–81

Analysis of skin lipids for halogenated hydrocarbons. Wolff MS. **Anal Chem** 1984 Jul;56(8):1492–6

Iron deposition in the integument of lampreys. Youson JH, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Aug;209(4):461–8

Polyamine levels in normal human skin. A comparative study of pure epidermis, pure dermis, and suction blister fluid. El Baze P, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(4):218–21

Comparative investigation of epidermal markers on cells freshly isolated from from normal and wart epidermis. Chardonnet Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(4):246–9

Distribution of carbohydrate residues in normal skin. Schaumburg–Lever G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984; 276(4):216–23

Biochemistry of glycosaminoglycans in the skin and oral mucosa of the rat. Pedlar J. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(8):591–7

Inhibition of growth of hair follicles by a lectin–like substance from rat skin. Frater R. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(4):411–8 (15 ref.)

Complete amino acid sequence of the N–terminal extension of calf skin type III procollagen. Brandt A, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 15;219(2):625–34

Completion of the amino acid sequence of the alpha 1 chain from type I calf skin collagen. Amino acid sequence of alpha 1(I)B8. Glanville RW, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Oct 1;215(1):183–9

Isolation, characterization and synthesis of alpha–foetoprotein from neonatal–rat skin. Mujoo K, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Oct 15;216(1):227–31

Characterization of the keratin filament subunits unique to bovine snout epidermis. Steinert PM, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 1;187(3):913–6

Isolation and characterization of an asparagine–linked keratan sulfate from the skin of a marine teleost, Scomber japonicus. Ito M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 14; 797(2):221–30

Noncollagenous phosphoprotein derived from teleostean fish–scales. Sauk JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 10;798(2):199–203

Effect of sodium benzoate on the cutaneous bilirubin content of the adult Gunn rat. Bessard G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983; 44(5):315–20

Thyroid hormone effects on skin and hepatic epidermal growth factor concentrations in neonatal and adult mice. Hoath SB, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;45(1):49–52

Dissociation of HLA heavy chain and light chain (beta 2 microglobulin) expression on the cell surface of cutaneous malignancies. Mauduit G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Oct; 109(4):377–81

Skin calcium–binding protein immunoreactivity in basal cell carcinoma. Merot Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Oct; 109(4):383–91

Insulin receptors in cultured human keratinocytes. Verrando P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:232–4

Increased concentrations of immunoreactive leukotrienes in cutaneous lesions of eosinophilic cellulitis. Wong E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jun;110(6):653–6

Early diagnosis of cutaneous T–cell lymphoma by DNA flow cytometry on skin biopsies. Wantzin GL, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):1348–52

Purification and characterization of a mitosis inhibiting epidermal peptide. Elgjo K, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 May;8(5):379–82

Enzymic determination of total cholesterol in skin tissue [letter] Aouidet A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Nov;29(11):2001–2

Tattoos: light and transmission electron microscopy studies with X–ray microanalysis. Slater DN, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Mar;9(2):167–73

Comparison by electrophoresis of proteins characteristic of the lateral line and skin of Xenopus laevis. Drescher DG. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;77(2):295–302

Active peptides in the skins of one hundred amphibian species from Australia and Papua New Guinea. Erspamer V, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(1):99–108

A novel peptide designated PYLa and its precursor as predicted from cloned mRNA of Xenopus laevis skin. Hoffmann W, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(5):711–4

Measurement of the skin urocanic acid content in normal and histidinemic infants. Yokoya S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Sep;140(4):330–2

Histochemistry of complex carbohydrates in the hairy skin of the domestic pig. Tsukise A, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Sep;15(9):845–60

Distribution of glycoconjugates in normal human skin using biotinyl lectins and avidin–horseradish peroxidase. Ookusa Y, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;79(1):1–7

Worker reentry research for carbosulfan applied to California citrus trees. Iwata Y, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Nov–Dec;31(6):1131–6

Simultaneous dermal exposure to captan and benomyl by strawberry harvesters. Zweig G, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Sep–Oct;31(5):1109–13

Becker's nevus: an androgen–mediated hyperplasia with increased androgen receptors. Person JR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 1):235–8

Decubitus ulcer prevention: a new investigative method using transcutaneous oxygen tension measurement. Seiler WO, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Dec;31(12):786–9

Purification and characterization of hyaluronic acid from the horny layer of guinea pigs. Miyamoto I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 May;95(5):1331–6

Isolation and characterization of two thiol proteinase inhibitors of low molecular weight from newborn rat epidermis. Takeda A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep; 94(3):811–20

The NH2–terminal amino acid sequence of bovine skin proteodermatan sulfate. Pearson CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15101–4

Elevated n–alkanes in congenital ichthyosiform erythroderma. Phenotypic differentiation of two types of autosomal recessive ichthyosis. Williams ML, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jul;74(1):296–300

Evidence for polymorphism of transferrin receptors in human skin [letter] Wells M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Dec; 36(12):1414–5

The glycolipids of normal human skin. Hamanaka S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;10(6):545–9

De–(hypo)pigmentation mechanisms of the affected area of Pityriasis versicolor. Hattori M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;11(1):63–6

Fractionation and characterization of the epidermal stratum corneum in bullous congenital ichthyosiform erythroderma (BCIE). Yoshiike T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct; 10(5):427–31

Suicide reconstruction by glue–lift of gunshot residue. Basu S, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Jul;29(3):843–64

A case of strangulation with postmortem amputation of the penis. Katsumata Y, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Jul; 29(3):934–7

Transfer of nitroglycerin from cardiovascular tablets to hands. Lloyd JB. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1983 Oct;23(4):307–11

Detection of hepatitis B virus DNA in pancreas, kidney and skin of two human carriers of the virus. Dejean A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Mar;65 (Pt 3):651–5

The release of leukotriene B4–like material in biologically active amounts from the lesional skin of patients with psoriasis. Brain S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jul; 83(1):70–3

Concanavalin A binding glycoprotein in human stratum corneum. Brysk MM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Mar; 82(3):280–2

The relationship between 8–methoxypsoralen skin and blood levels. Roelandts R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Oct; 81(4):331–3

Characterization and quantification of epidermal and dermal glucocorticoid receptors in the rat. Smith K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jan;82(1):44–8

Age related detection of tissue amyloid P in the skin. Khan AM, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Jul;143(3):183–6

Surface proteins of scleroderma fibroblasts in culture. Sundarraj N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):53–5

Characterization of opioid peptides in guinea–pig heart and skin. Weihe E, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:711–4

Muscarinic cholinergic receptors on skin fibroblasts in familial affective disorder. Nadi NS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 26;311(4):225–30

Determination of apoprotein B in the skin. Wulfert E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Jan;32(1):70–2

Distribution and characterization of cyclo (His–Pro)–like immunoreactivity in anuran (frog) skins. Prasad C, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):133–6

MSH peptides are present in mammalian skin. Thody AJ, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(6):813–6

A photoacoustic depth profile of beta–carotene in skin. Anjo DM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 May;39(5):635–40

The identification of hydroxy fatty acids in psoriatic skin. Camp RD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Sep;26(3):431–47

The sulphate content of dermal and urinary glycosaminoglycans in psoriatics with increased excretion and increased dermal content of glycosaminoglycans. Poulsen JH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 May; 43(3):223–5

[Decrease in fibronectin in suction bullae in scleroderma patients. Pathogenetic value (letter)] Stalder JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 14;13(16):1007 **(Fre)**

[Potentiometric measurements and skin surface acidity in health children and children with mucoviscidosis] Kestel FG, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Sep–Oct;195(5):330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of gold deposition with a new analytical technic (PIXE)] Enderer K, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Mar 15; 59(6):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular loci of nonreducible stable cross–link hydroxyaldolhistidine in bovine skin collagen] Yamauchi M. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;50(2):179–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunofluorescent study on the localization of apolipoproteins A and B in psoriatic skin] Imamura T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;93(12):1337–46 **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of L–amino acids from the products of protein

hydrolysis from offals of bovine skin] Goldnik A, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1983;40(3):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serotonin and histamine levels in skin pathology] Ezhova GP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(9):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluorescent method of catecholamine detection in evaluation of vascular disorders in systemic scleroderma] Shcherbakov AB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(7):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrasonic B-scanning of the human skin. An introduction of a new ultrasonic skin-scanner. Tikjøb G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(1):67–70

Normal human skin echogram. Miyauchi S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(5):345–9

A morphometric analysis of the changes with age in the skin surface wax and the sebaceous gland area of Merino sheep. Warren GH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Aug;60(8):238–40

Airpolishing effects on soft tissue [letter] Boyle MA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 Jul 7;157(1):4

Elastic fibres: histological correlation with orcein and a new monoclonal antibody, HB8. Dawson JF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 May;110(5):539–46

Effect of low temperatures on the morphological picture of the rabbit skin. Part II. Szyszkowska AM, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1983;129(6):719–27

The tabby locus (Ta) in the mouse: its site of action in tail and body skin. Pennycuik PR, et al. **Genet Res** 1984 Feb; 43(1):51–63

Elastin and elastic fibers in normal and pathologic skin. Frances C, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Apr;23(3):166–79 (83 ref.)

The representation of depth in skin replicas. Nayler JR. **J Audiov Media Med** 1984 Jul;7(3):91–7

Some factors that influence prolonged interfacial continuity. Hall CW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Apr;18(4):383–93

Consideration of the formation and biological significance of hypertrophic scar. Motegi K. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Jun;12(3):123–7

Histologic observation of soft tissue responses to implanted, multifaceted particles and discs of hydroxylapatite. Drobeck HP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Mar; 42(3):143–9

The tight-skin mouse: physical and biochemical properties of the skin. Osborn TG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Oct; 10(5):793–6

New structural details of dermal lymphatic valves and its functional interpretation. Daroczy J. **Lymphology** 1984 Jun; 17(2):54–60

Dermis ageing. Bouissou H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 May; 178(5):515–7 (16 ref.)

Relaxed skin tension lines (RSTL) versus other skin lines. Borges AF. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jan;73(1):144–50

Chronic arterial cannulation for studying the skin of sheep. Hoey WA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Sep;35(2):247–9

Effect of epidermal growth factor on wool fibre morphology and skin histology. McDonald BJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jul;35(1):91–9

Graft survival in the sea star Dermasterias imbricata [letter] Eichwald EJ. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan;37(1):116

[Aging mechanisms of the skin] **Hautarzt** 1983;34 Suppl 6:93–120 **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Skin capillary abnormalities in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. Kimby E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984; 215(2):127–34

Vital capillary microscopy for assessment of skin viability and microangiopathy in patients with diabetes mellitus. Fagrell B, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1984;687:25–8

Laser-Doppler flowmetry—a non-invasive and continuous method for blood flow evaluation in microvascular studies. Oberg PA, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1984;687:17–24 (54 ref.)

Transepidermal water loss in newborn infants. X. Effects of central cold-stimulation on evaporation rate and skin blood flow. Strömberg B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Sep; 72(5):735–9

Transepidermal water loss in newborn infants. IX. The relationship between skin blood flow and evaporation rate in fullterm infants nursed in a warm environment. Strömberg B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Sep; 72(5):729–33

External pressure—blood flow relations during limb compression in man. Nielsen HV. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Nov;119(3):253–60

The effect of dipyridamole on plasma adenosine levels and skin micro-circulation in man. Sollevi A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:547

Studies on cutaneous vascular permeability in the rat: increases caused by histamine and histamine-like agents. Owen DA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jan;14(1):39–42

Expansibility of the papillary dermis. The position of the superficial vascular plexus relative to the epidermis. Fanti PA, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Jun;6(3):273–9

Intravascular papillary endothelial hyperplasia. A clinicopathologic study of 91 cases. Hashimoto H, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Dec;5(6):539–46

Promotion of vascular patency in dermal burns with ibuprofen. Ehrlich HP. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul 13; 77(1A):107–13

Skin pressure measurements on various mattress surfaces in cancer patients. Berjian RA, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1983 Oct;62(5):217–26

Reflex and local thermal control of rabbit ear blood flow. Roberts MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):R979–84

Circadian rhythm in sweating and cutaneous blood flow. Stephenson LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):R321–4

Open-loop analysis of the pulmocutaneous baroreflex in the toad Bufo marinus. West NH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):R642–50

Intravenous leiomyoblastoma. Chen KT, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Sep;7(6):591–6

Zoonotic filaria in a subcutaneous artery of a child in Costa Rica. Beaver PC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jul; 33(4):583–5

Contribution of the superficial and deep circumflex iliac arteries to the blood supply of the anterior third of the iliac crest and adjacent skin. Penteado CV. **Anat Clin** 1984; 5(4):273–4

Pericytes on the dermal microvasculature of the rat skin. Imayama S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984;169(3):271–4

Density of arteriovenous anastomoses in some skin areas of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Midtgård U. **Anat Rec** 1984 Aug;209(4):455–9

Influence of ethanol and ambient temperature on skin blood flow. Hughes JH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Aug; 13(8):597–600

Wound tension and blood flow in skin flaps. Larrabee WF Jr, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Mar-Apr;93(2 Pt 1):112–5

The vascular supply to the skin: an anatomical and physiological reappraisal—Part I. Pearl RM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Aug;11(2):99–105

The vascular supply to the skin: an anatomical and physiological reappraisal—Part II. Pearl RM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Sep;11(3):196–205

The fate of the below knee amputee [letter] Keetarut S. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Nov;65(6):423–4

Patch test responses evaluated by cutaneous blood flow measurements. Staberg B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jun; 120(6):741–3

Preliminary skin blood flow measurements appear unsuccessful for assessing topical corticosteroid effect. Amantea M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(6):419–20

Creation of free flaps by arterialization of the venous system. Mundy JC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Apr;110(4):221–3

Blood supply can be increased in rabbit skin by a stable prostacyclin derivative without potentiation of plasma extravasation. Ekerdt R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:144–6

Effect of naftidrofuryl oxalate (Praxilene) on blood flow in the experimental saphenous flap model. Awwad AM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Oct;36(4):460–2

The anatomical vascular basis of the axillary fascio-cutaneous pedicled flap. Cormack GC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Oct;36(4):425–7

Acute effects of tobacco smoking on blood flow in the cutaneous micro-circulation. Reus WF, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Apr;37(2):213–5

Microcirculation in hypertrophic burn scars. Page RE, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1983 Sep;10(1):64–70

Unilateral dermatomal superficial telangiectasia. Duong MH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Nov 15;129(10):1117–8

Biochemical characterization of alkaline phosphatase from skin blood vessels. Miyagawa T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983; 29(6):517–23

The effect of warming on adrenergic neurotransmission in canine cutaneous vein. Cooke JP, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 May; 54(5):547–53

Evidence that serotonin receptors mediate the cutaneous vasoconstriction produced by 5-hydroxytryptamine in canine forelimbs. Dobbins DE, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Oct; 53(4):473–81

An attempt to evaluate the relative clinical potencies of various diluted and undiluted proprietary corticosteroid preparations. Gibson JR, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Sep;8(5):489–93

Influence of season and anaesthetic on cutaneous vascular permeability responses to histamine, serotonin and mast cell-releasing agents in rats. Chahl LA. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Jul-Aug;10(4):415–20

Comparison of portable CdTe(Cl) detectors with stationary NaI(Tl) detectors for subcutaneous 133Xe disappearance measurements. Bojsen J, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Aug; 3(4):325–34

Arachidonic acid metabolism and regulation of blood flow: effect of indomethacin on cutaneous and subcutaneous reactive hyperaemia in humans. Carlsson I, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Aug;3(4):365–73

Videophotometric capillaroscopy for evaluating drug effects on skin microcirculation—a double-blind study with nifedipine. Ostergren J, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Apr; 4(2):169–76

The effect of phototherapy on extracellular water and transvascular protein exchange in psoriasis. Staberg B. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Feb;4(1):51–60

Albumin deposition in dermal capillary basement membrane in parents of type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Chavers B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jun;26(6):415–9

Impaired autoregulation of blood flow in skeletal muscle and subcutaneous tissue in long-term Type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients with microangiopathy. Faris I, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Dec; 25(6):486–8

Vascular reactions correlated with pain due to cold. Kreh A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Sep;85(3):533–46

In search of mediators of skin vasodilation induced by transcutaneous nerve stimulation: III. Increase in plasma VIP in normal subjects and in Raynaud's disease. Kaada B, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(2):107–13

In search of mediators of skin vasodilation induced by transcutaneous nerve stimulation: IV. In vitro bioassay of the vasoinhibitory activity of sera from patients suffering from peripheral ischaemia. Kaada B, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(2):115–22

In search of mediators of skin vasodilation induced by transcutaneous nerve stimulation: I. Failure to block the response by antagonists of endogenous vasodilators. Kaada B, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(6):623–33

In search of mediators of skin vasodilation induced by transcutaneous nerve stimulation: II. Serotonin implicated. Kaada B, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(6):635–41

Effect of long-term limitation of human muscular activity in the antiorthostatic position on the skin capillary system. Panferova NE, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Sep-Oct;9(5):333–6

Inhibition of tumour-induced angiogenesis by systemically administered protamine sulphate. Majewski S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jun 15;33(6):831–3

Effect of labetalol and propranolol on human cutaneous vasoconstrictor response to adrenaline. Doshi BS, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(1):25–8

The influence of hydrostatic pressure and contralateral cooling on capillary blood cell velocity and transcutaneous oxygen tension in fingers. Fagrell B, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1982;1(2):163–71

Spontaneous arteriolar vasomotion as a determinant of peripheral vascular resistance. Funk W, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1983;2(1):11–25

Inhibitory effect of the flavonoid O-(beta-hydroxyethyl)-rutoside on increased microvascular permeability induced by various agents in rat skin. Gerdin B, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1983; 2(1):39–46

A transparent transcutaneous oxygen electrode for simultaneous studies of skin capillary morphology, flow dynamics and oxygenation. Huch A, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1983;2(2):103–8

The use of ultrastructural and histochemical techniques to correlate sympathetic activity with blood flow through cutaneous arteriovenous anastomoses in conscious sheep. Molyneux GS, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1982; 1(1):41–53

The influence of venous and arterial occlusion on capillary blood flow and transcutaneous oxygen tension in fingers. Ostergren J, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1983; 2(4):315–24

Rhythmical variations in human skin blood flow. Salerud EG, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1983;2(2):91–102

Spatial and temporal variations in human skin blood flow. Tenland T, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1983;2(2):81–90

Synchronous assessment of human skin microcirculation by laser Doppler flowmetry and dynamic capillaroscopy. Tooke JE, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1983;2(4):277–84

Physiological mechanisms in hyperthermia: a review. Emami B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Feb;10(2):289–95 (58 ref.)

Intravascular papillary endothelial hyperplasia. Multiple lesions simulating Kaposi's sarcoma. Reed CN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jan;10(1):110–3

Focal intravascular coagulation in progressive ascending telangiectasia: ultrastructural studies of ketoconazole-induced involution of vessels. Shelley WB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 May;10(5 Pt 2):876–87

Attenuated skin blood flow response to hyperthermia in paraplegic men. Freund PR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(4):1104–9

Laser-Doppler measurement of skin blood flow: comparison with plethysmography. Johnson JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Mar;56(3):798–803

Effects of airflow and work load on cardiovascular drift and skin blood flow. Shaffrath JD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May;56(5):1411–7

Effect of high local temperature on reflex cutaneous vasodilation. Taylor WF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jul; 57(1):191–6

Responses in cutaneous vascular tone to transient hypoxia in man. Kollai M. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Nov; 9(2-3):497–512

Fluorescein fluorescence photography for the evaluation of burn injury. Zuckerman AJ. **J Biol Photogr** 1983 Apr; 51(2):33–5

A finite element model of burn injury in blood-perfused skin. Diller KR, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 Aug;105(3):300–7

A direct substitution, equation error technique for solving the thermographic tomography problem. Kleinman AM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 Aug;105(3):237–43

Dual diode transducer for laser Doppler skin blood velocimeter. Olkkonen H, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1984 Jan; 6(1):75–7

Prostaglandin I2 is not a major metabolite of arachidonic acid in cultured endothelial cells from human foreskin microvessels. Charo IF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;

74(3):914–9
Lymphocytic vasculitis: is it a specific clinicopathologic entity? Massa MC, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Apr; 11(2):132–9
Local flaps for resurfacing foot defects: a vascular perspective. Lombardo M, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1982 Winter; 21(4):302–4
On the arterialization of forearm skin venous blood during work under various thermal conditions. Yasukouchi A, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;11(2):203–7
Quantitation of microcirculatory blood flow changes in human cutaneous tissue induced by inflammatory mediators. Bisgaard H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Sep; 83(3):184–7
Ultrastructure of the human dermal microcirculation. IV. Valve-containing collecting veins at the dermal-subcutaneous junction. Braverman IM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Nov;81(5):438–42
Cutaneous blood flow in psoriasis. Klemp P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Dec;81(6):503–6
The effect of temperature and other factors on selective microvascular damage caused by pulsed dye laser. Paul BS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Oct;81(4):333–6
Basal perfusion of the cutaneous microcirculation: measurements as a function of anatomic position. Tur E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Nov;81(5):442–6
Production and antagonism of cutaneous vascular permeability in the guinea pig in response to histamine, leukotrienes and A23187. Rinkema LE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Sep;230(3):550–7
Comparison of blood flow and cell function in ischemic skin flaps. Bean D, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Jul;37(1):69–74
Cutaneous venodilation in response to systemic hypoxemia in dogs. Britton SL. **J Surg Res** 1984 Jan;36(1):9–16
The relationship between temperature isotherms and skin blood flow in the ischemic limb. Spence VA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Mar;36(3):278–81
Anti-inflammatory drugs in the vascular response to burn injury. Ehrlich HP. **J Trauma** 1984 Apr;24(4):311–8
Vasodilator effect of trimetazidine on cutaneous microcirculation of normal conscious rabbits. Asano M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;33(4):891–3
The relationship between blood flow of mammary tissue and its overlying skin in the mouse. Minasian H, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Oct;17(4):321–3
Transcutaneous oxygen measurement in skin ischaemia [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Aug 11;2(8398):329
Pulsed multifrequency photoplethysmograph. Giltvedt J, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 May;22(3):212–5
Comparison of two laser Doppler flowmeters for the monitoring of dermal blood flow. Fischer JC, et al. **Microsurgery** 1983;4(3):164–70
Permeabilities of single arterioles and venules in the frog skin: a functional and morphological study. Olesen SP, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1984 Jul;28(1):1–22
Musculocutaneous and free flaps: physiology and practical considerations. Panje WR. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 May;17(2):401–12
Effects of polycythemia and hyperviscosity on cutaneous blood flow and transcutaneous PO2 and PCO2 in the neonate. Waffarn F, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Sep;74(3):389–94
Effect of propylthiouracil, and of bacterial endotoxin (LPS), on thyroid hormones, respiratory rate, cutaneous and renal blood flow in rabbits. Riedel W. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Sep; 399(1):11–7
Increased survival and vascularity of random-pattern skin flaps elevated in controlled, expanded skin. Cherry GW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Nov;72(5):680–7
Fasciocutaneous vessels in the upper arm: application to the design of new fasciocutaneous flaps. Cormack GC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Aug;74(2):244–50
Assessment of neovascularization and timing of flap division. Gatti JE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Mar;73(3):396–402
Monitors for the cutaneous microcirculation. Jones BM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 May;73(5):843–50 (75 ref.)
Skin flap failure: pathophysiology. Kerrigan CL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Dec;72(6):766–77
Vascular island skin-flap tolerance to warm ischemia: an analysis by perfusion fluorometry. Weinberg H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jun;73(6):949–55
Measurement of skin perfusion pressure by photoelectric technique—an aid to amputation level selection in arteriosclerotic disease. Ovesen J, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1984 Apr;8(1):39–42
Response of swine skin microvasculature to acute single exposures of X rays: quantification of endothelial changes. Archambeau JO, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Apr;98(1):37–51
Laser doppler flowmetry. A new non-invasive measurement of microcirculation in intensive care? Micheels J, et al. **Resuscitation** 1984 May;12(1):31–9
Acute effects and long-term variations in skin blood flow measured with laser Doppler flowmetry. Sundberg S. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Jun;44(4):341–5
Laser Doppler flowmetry measurements of superficial dermal, deep dermal and subdermal burns. Alsbjörn B, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984;18(1):75–9
Clinical use of laser Doppler flowmetry in a burns unit. Micheels J, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984; 18(1):65–73
Laser Doppler flowmetry and transcutaneously measured carbon dioxide tension for observing changes of skin blood flow in fingers. Svensson H, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983;17(3):183–6
Skin blood flow in an area at risk for pressure sore. Ek AC, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1984;16(2):85–9
Acroangiodermatitis of Mali. De Villez RL, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Feb;77(2):255–8
The effect of exercise upon cutaneous oxygen delivery in the extremities of patients with claudication and in a human laboratory model of claudication. Matsen FA 3d, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jun;158(6):522–8
The concentration of Mansonella ozzardi microfilariae in skin capillaries. Moraes MA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(4):463–6
Angiotensin converting enzyme dependent and non-dependent effects of a fibrinogen-derived pentapeptide on microvascular permeability in rat skin. Eriksson M, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1983;88(2):95–101
Separation of forearm hemodynamics into skin and muscle components by means of i-epinephrine iontophoresis. Katz MA, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Jul;139(1):41–5
[Reticulated and necrotic purpura (necrotic angiodermatitis type) due to arterial calcifications in chronic renal insufficiency] Leroy D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984; 111(5):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Necrotic angiodermatitis] Priollet P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(1):55–61 **(Fre)**
[The Chinese anti-brachial radial flap: anatomic study] Jacob Y, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1983 Mar;67(196):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Introduction to Doppler laser flow measurement. Study of cutaneous vascularization] Boccalon H, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transcutaneous measurement of oxygen partial pressure. A new method for functional study in vascular pathology] Vayssairat M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 30;13(27):1683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Atypical Cogan's syndrome with cutaneous vasculitis: a case] Gouet D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1983 Sep;4(3):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Skin embolism. Etiology, clinical aspects, therapy and prevention] Littmann K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 May 18;109(20):800–5 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Semiquantitative determination of the cutaneous blood flow] Fuhr E, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Oct;159(10):646–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cutaneous hyperemia in the hyperalgesic region in a patient with a small pancreatic cyst and type I diabetes mellitus] Eckstein D, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(21):895–6 **(Ger)**
[The effect of urea in a topical corticoid preparation on vasoconstriction] Früh H. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Aug 15; 58(16):1203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carbohydrate turnover and capillary changes in porphyria cutanea tarda] Lisi P. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 May-Jun;119(3):157–9 **(Ita)**
[Psoriasis: capillaroscopic features] Lomuto M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Sep-Oct;117(5):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinico-morphologic cutaneous and capilloroscopic correlations in patients with chronic arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower extremities] Petruzzellis V, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Mar-Apr;117(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Technic of production of microvascularized free flaps] Ortensi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 May 15;39(9):775–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Measurement of cutaneous blood flow by a laser Doppler flowmeter in patients with systemic sclerosis] Konohana A, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 93(10):1095–7 **(Jpn)**
[Biological nature of vascular endothelial cells in cutaneous tissues. II. Immunoperoxidase method of UEA-I lectin] Suzuki Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 93(12):1289–95 **(Jpn)**
[Conditions for measuring the dermal blood flow in anesthetized rats using thermoelectrical elements] Sato T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Sep;103(9):1001–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Transcutaneous monitoring of the oxygen tension and local blood flow of the skin in circulatory failure patients undergoing sodium nitroprusside treatment] Koburiia BG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jun;24(6):101–2 **(Rus)**
[Conjunctival microcirculation and the fragility of the skin capillaries in the relatives of diabetes mellitus patients and in persons with disordered glucose tolerance] Mukhamedov KhA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(5):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Incidence of microangiopathies in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus according to the data of skin biopsy] Saltykov BB, et al. **Sov Med** 1984; (4):113–6 **(Rus)**
[Role of microcirculatory pathology and chalone regulation of epidermal cell proliferation in the pathogenesis of psoriasis] Dosychev EA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Aug;(8):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Degos' malignant atrophic papulosis (Degos-Delort-Tricot syndrome)] Siano VI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jan;(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Neuromesenchyme. The concept of a neurocristic effector cell for dermal mesenchyme. Reed RJ. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Aug;5(4):385–95
Collagen-dependent growth suppression and changes in the shape of human dermal fibroblasts. Yoshizato K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Jul;13(1):9–14
Release of lipoxygenase products of arachidonic acid from freshly isolated human keratinocytes. Grabbe J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(2):128–30
Magnitude of ornithine decarboxylase induction by epidermal mitogens: effect of the assay technique. Roseeuw DI, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(3):139–46
Lymphocytes in the skin of patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Quantification, subtyping, and clinical correlations. Roumm AD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jun; 27(6):645–53
Langerhans cell and melanocyte distribution in 'normal' human epidermis. Preliminary report. Scheibner A, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1983 Apr;24(1):9–16
Specific association of iduronic acid-rich dermatan sulphate with the extracellular matrix of human skin fibroblasts cultured on collagen gels. Gallagher JT, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Oct 1;215(1):107–16
CIRD symposium: Advances in skin pharmacology IV. Recent methods 21–23 October 1983, Sophia Antipolis, France. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:1–258
Reconstruction of 'simplified' skin: control of fabrication. Asselineau D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:219–22
Control of epidermal cell proliferation in vitro. Halprin KM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:18–26
Fusion of human keratinocytes with mouse fibroblasts: a model for keratinization study. Lery X, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:239–41
The culture of dermal papilla cells from human hair follicles. Messenger AG. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jun;110(6):685–9
Culture of normal adult human melanocytes. Nielsen HI, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 May;110(5):569–80
Sorting of basal cells with FACS IV (fluorescence activated cell sorter). Regnier M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:225–7
Natural substrates for the reconstruction of skin in vitro. Regnier M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:223–4
Differential calcium requirements for growth of mouse skin epithelial and fibroblast cells. Kulesz-Martin MF, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Sep;17(5):525–33
Improved techniques for use of the triploid cell marker in the axolotl, Ambystoma mexicanum. Muneoka K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Sep;105(1):2-0–5
Cytoplasmic inclusions in cells infected with the virus of equine infectious anemia (EIAV). Weiland F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;33(2):294–9
Migration of Langerhans cells and the expression of Ia on epidermal cells following the grafting of normal skin to nude mice. Krueger GG, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984; 52(1-2):97–102
Increased organization of cytoskeleton accompanying the aging of human fibroblasts in vitro. Wang E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Sep;154(1):191–202
Newborn human skin fibroblasts senesce in vitro without acquiring adult growth factor requirements. Wharton W. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Sep;154(1):310–4
No male-female difference in vitro lifespan of skin fibroblasts from humans and mice. Ebbesen P. **Exp Gerontol** 1983; 18(5):323–4
Shortening of the in vitro lifespan of human diploid fibroblasts exposed to hyperbaric oxygen. Honda S, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1983;18(5):339–45
The sequence of DNA replication in an iso-dicentric X-chromosome in peripheral blood lymphocytes and skin fibroblasts from the same individual. Lin MS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;65(2):139–43
Characterization of a new human diploid cell line—IMR-91. Nichols WW, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Oct;19(10):797–804
Modulation of epidermal cell division and growth by oxygenation products of arachidonic acid. Kragballe K, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):426–9
Gastrin induces histamine release from human cutaneous mast cells. Tharp MD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Aug; 74(2):159–65
Glucocorticoid receptors in human fibroblasts derived from normal dermis and keloid tissue. Gadson PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11236–41
Anti-keratin monoclonal antibodies: production, specificities and applications. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Dec;10(6):529–39
Vibrissa dermal papilla cell aggregative behaviour in vivo and in vitro. Jahoda CA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Feb;79:211–24
Proliferation of peritoneal mast cells in the skin of W/Wv mice that genetically lack mast cells. Sonoda T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1;160(1):138–51
Peroxidase activity in human cutaneous mast cells: an ultrastructural demonstration. Escribano LM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jun;32(6):573–8
The keratinocyte has become the subject of intensive investigation [editorial] Baden HP. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Apr;82(4):305–7
Conjugated avidin identifies cutaneous rodent and human mast cells. Bergstresser PR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Sep;83(3):214–8
Cutaneous mast cell maturation does not depend on an intact bone marrow microenvironment. Charley MR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jan;82(1):25–7
Agents that activate cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase

inhibit explant culture growth and mitotic activity. Halprin KM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Dec;81(6):553–7

Immunohistochemical localization of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) in Merkel cells of various mammals: evidence for a neuromodulator function of the Merkel cell. Hartschuh W, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Oct;81(4):361–4

Biology of Langerhans cells: analysis by experiments to deplete Langerhans cells from human skin. Krueger GG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jun;82(6):613–7

The effect of retinoic acid on the expression of pemphigus and pemphigoid antigens in cultured human keratinocytes. Thivolet CH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Apr; 82(4):329–34

Labeling of peripheral blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes with indium–111: a new method for the quantitation of in–vivo accumulation of PMNLs in rabbit skin. Wahba AV, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Feb;82(2):126–31

Inter–animal variation and its influence on the overall precision of morphometric estimates based on nested sampling designs. Gupta M, et al. **J Microsc** 1983 Aug;131 (Pt 2):147–54

Proliferation of mast cells in normal and DMBA–treated mouse skin. Farnoush A, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Aug; 13(4):359–65

Spontaneous in vitro transformation of human fibroblasts. Mukherji B, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Sep;73(3):583–93

Nonthermal effects of ND:YAG laser on biological functions of human skin fibroblasts in culture. Abergel RP, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;3(4):279–84

VIP–immunoreactivity in the skin of various mammals: immunohistochemical, radioimmunological and experimental evidence for a dual localization in cutaneous nerves and merkel cells. Hartschuh W, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):239–45

Quantification of morphologic, cytologic, and kinetic parameters of unirradiated swine skin: a histologic model. Archambeau JO, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 May;98(2):254–73

Relationship of cell growth to collagen synthesis in glucocorticoid treated A/J and C57BL6/J neonatal mouse dermal fibroblasts. Verbruggen LA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983;12(4):360–6

Fibroblast changes in cutaneous ageing. Pieraggi MT, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;402(3):275–87

Morphological and functional differentiation in epithelial cultures obtained from human skin explants. Jensen PK, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;44(3):305–22

[Epithelial cell culture in vitro and the prospects of its use in treating burns] Gao ZR. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;63(11):709–11 **(Chi)**

[Effect of serum from patients with kerion celsi on organ culture of chick embryo skin] Bodo M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Nov 30;62(5):469–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of the osmium–iodide technic in semi–thin sections of the skin for the histochemical study of melanocytes] Crivellato E, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 118(4):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The investigation on the mechanism of the dry ice treatment for the dermal melanocytosis. The effects seen in the scrotal skins of C57BL mice] Yamazaki H. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;94(5):583–98 **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of skin cell proliferation and differentiation and the development of epidermocyte reactivity in the process of histogenesis: the problem of chalones] Ketlinskii SA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1983 Sep–Oct;14(5):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method for the quantitative study of the growth of fibroblastic cells in tissue culture] Iatsenko VP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1984 Jul–Aug;18(4):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Irritation and staining by dithranol (anthralin) and related compounds. V. Short–contact and tape–stripping experiments with dithranol and butantrone. Göransson AM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(2):134–9

Irritation and staining by dithranol (anthralin) and related compounds. IV. Visual estimation of erythema compared with contact thermometry and laser Doppler flowmetry. Mustakallio KK, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983; 63(6):513–8

Effects of topically applied clobetasol–17–propionate on histamine release in human skin. Ståhle M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(3):239–42

Changes in bioelectrical parameters of isolated frog skin epithelium caused by monocrotophos. Czyżewska K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Sep–Dec;33(5–6):601–9

Monocrotophos effect on the bioelectric parameters of rabbit intestine and frog skin. Czyżewska K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Jan–Feb;34(1):111–6

A substance P antagonist inhibits heat–induced oedema in the rat skin. Lundberg JM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jan;120(1):145–6

The effects of intraprosthetic methylprednisolone on implant capsules and surrounding soft tissue. Caffee HH. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Apr;12(4):348–52

PUVA–induced erythema and changes in mechanoelectrical properties of skin. Inhibition by tocopherols. Potapenko AYa, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(1):12–6

Mechanical properties of bone and skin during recovery after cyclophosphamide administration. Wie H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;101(2):83–7

Effect of D–penicillamine on the mechanical properties of aorta, muscle tendon and skin in rats. Oxlund H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Aug;52(2):243–52

Morphological changes in the skin and wool fibres of Merino sheep infused with mouse epidermal growth factor. Hollis DE, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(4):419–34 (19 ref.)

The calcium antagonist nisoldipine stimulates the electrolyte transport of the isolated frog skin. Wiederholt M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 15;33(18):2926–8

CIRD symposium: Advances in skin pharmacology IV. Recent methods 21–23 October 1983, Sophia Antipolis, France. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:1–258

Inflammatory characteristics of platelet activating factor (PAF–acether) in human skin. Archer CB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jan;110(1):45–50

The direct effects of biological response modifiers on epidermal cells. Chambers DA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:114–22

An assessment of the relationship between vasoconstrictor assay findings, clinical efficacy and skin thinning effects of a variety of undiluted and diluted corticosteroid preparations. Gibson JR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:204–12

A model for studying the anti–prostaglandin activity of drugs in human skin. Hensby CN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul; 111 Suppl 27:147–51

Superfused mini–pig skin. A new method for studying the interaction of drugs with prostaglandin biosynthesis. Hensby CN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:136–42

In vivo removal of the horny layer with formic acid. Lehmann P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Sep;109(3):313–20

Effect of 1.2 mmol/l calcium, triamcinolone acetonide, and retinoids on low–calcium regulated keratinocyte differentiation. Marcelo CL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul; 111 Suppl 27:64–72

Epidermal cell culture systems in skin pharmacology. Prunieras M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:43–57

Influence of collagen and fibronectin substrates on the behaviour of cultured embryonic dermal cells. Sengel P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:88–97

A cellulose ester film as an inert vehicle for skin pharmacological studies. Shroot B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:163–7

Responses of human skin to intradermal injection of leukotrienes C4, D4 and B4. Camp RD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;80(3):497–502

Inflammatory actions of platelet activating factor (Pafacether) in guinea–pig skin. Morley J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;80(3):503–9

Sex hormones and skin collagen content in postmenopausal women. Brincat M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 5;287(6402):1337–8

Potential exposure of apple thinners to azinphosmethyl and comparison of two methods for assessment of hand exposure. Davis JE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Dec;31(6):631–8

Acute dermal toxicity of tetrachlorophenols in the rat. Shen SY, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Dec; 31(6):680–5

Phorbol ester tumor promoter affects the mouse epidermal gap junctions. Kalimi GH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Apr; 22(3):343–50

Properties of carcinogen altered mouse epidermal cells resistant to calcium–induced terminal differentiation. Kulesz–Martin M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Nov; 4(11):1367–77

Enhancement of simian virus 40–induced transformation of nude mouse skin fibroblasts by 3–methylcholanthrene. Laaksonen AM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Apr;5(4):489–94

Prostaglandins, cyclic nucleotides and the effect of phorbol ester tumor promoters on mouse skin in vivo. Marks F. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Nov;4(11):1465–70

Xeroderma pigmentosum fibroblasts are more sensitive to asbestos fibers than are normal human fibroblasts. Yang LL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Feb;5(2):291–4

Effects of acute and chronic morphine administration on the mouse vas deferens and toad skin. Contreras E. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(3):233–7

Actions of locally administered adrenoceptor agonists on histamine–induced cutaneous responses in atopic eczema. Archer CB, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Jul;9(4):358–63

Skin phototoxicity variations during repeated bath PUVA exposures to 8–methoxypsoralen and trimethylpsoralen. Koulu LM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Jan;9(1):64–9

The influence on the dermal cellular infiltrate of topical steroid applications and vehicles in guinea pig skin: normal skin, allergic and toxic reactions. Anderson CD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Apr;10(4):193–200

The effect of the guinea pig maximization protocol on the irritant response to deodorized kerosene – the excited skin syndrome. Nethercott JR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Nov;9(6):439–43

Histological changes in rabbits after application of medicaments and cosmetic bases (III). Rantuccio F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Apr;10(4):212–9

Skin irritancy of commercially available soap and detergent bars as measured by water vapour loss. van der Valk PG, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1984;32(3):87–90

Histopathologic and electron microscopic studies of the effects of Solcoderm on normal epidermis and superficial cutaneous tumors. Césarini JP. **Dermatologica** 1984;168 Suppl 1:15–25

Toxicity of handcleaners. van Ketel WG, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(2):94–9

In vitro models reflecting the action of strong acids on integumental tissue. Weiner M. **Dermatologica** 1984;168 Suppl 1:7–11

A comparison between skin–photosensitizing (344 nm) activities of 8–methoxypsoralen and angelicin. Potapenko AYa, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Mar 15;40(3):264–5

Interactions of C12 surfactants with the skin: changes in enzymes and visible and histological features of rat skin treated with sodium lauryl sulphate. Gibson WT, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Oct;21(5):587–94

Interactions of C12 surfactants with the skin: studies on enzyme release and percutaneous absorption in vitro. Gibson WT, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Oct;21(5):581–6

Prediction of ocular irritancy potential from dermal irritation test results. Williams SJ. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Feb; 22(2):157–61

Delayed contact hypersensitivity in the vagina and skin of the guinea pig. Newmann EA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):521–7

Preclinical toxicology studies with acyclovir: ophthalmic and cutaneous tests. Tucker WE Jr, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):569–72

Drug eruptions: an up to date survey. Kauppinen K. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Sep–Oct;50(406):541–4

Effects of glucocorticoids on cultured skin fibroblasts and keratinocytes. Ponec M. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 23(1):11–24 (94 ref.)

Fibrin–derived vasoactive peptides release histamine. Eriksson M, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1983; 2(4):337–45

Recall phenomenon or severe skin and muscle necrosis following Adriamycin extravasation in the hand. Mamakos MS. **Int Surg** 1984 Jan–Mar;69(1):73–4

Efficacy of topical sunscreen preparations on the human skin: combined indoor–outdoor study. Azizi E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Jul;20(7):569–77

A comparison of the effects of ketotifen and clemastine on cutaneous and airway reactivity to histamine and allergen in atopic asthmatic subjects. Esau S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep;74(3 Pt 1):270–4

Atopic disposition and bronchial reactivity to inhaled acetylcholine in young adults with a history of asthma in childhood. Nagata S, et al. **J Asthma** 1984;21(3):151–9

Surface properties determine bioadhesive outcomes: methods and results. Baier RE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Apr;18(4):327–55

Histologic changes in the skin of the rhino mouse (hrrhhrrh) induced by retinoids. Ashton RE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jun;82(6):632–5

Cutaneous photosensitization by 8–methoxypsoralen: order–dependent synergism between radiation less than 380 nm and broadband UVA. Gange RW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jun;82(6):594–7

Prostaglandins fail to elevate cyclic AMP levels in mouse epidermis in vivo and in vitro. Garte SJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Nov;81(5):422–3

Percutaneous penetration of methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone): effects on hairless mouse epidermis in vivo. McCullough JL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Nov; 81(5):388–92

Phospholipase A2 activity modulates 'ischemic effect' in pig skin. Nemoto O, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Nov; 81(5):420–1

Skin irritancy of surfactants as assessed by water vapor loss measurements. van der Valk PG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Mar;82(3):291–3

Morphologic investigations on the rebound phenomenon after corticosteroid–induced atrophy in human skin. Zheng PS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Apr;82(4):345–52

Effects of repeated treatment of hamster ear epidermis and cheek–pouch mucosa with 12–0–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate. Harris RR, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1983 Oct;12(5):347–55

Enhanced tissue response to denture base polymers in formaldehyde–sensitized guinea pigs. Kallus T. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Aug;52(2):292–9

Effects of forskolin analogs, phosphodiesterase inhibitors and 8–bromo cyclic AMP on plasma exudations induced with bradykinin and prostaglandin E1 in rat skin. Sugio K, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 9;34(2):123–32

The measuring of the antiinflammatory effect of a compound on the skin of volunteers. Albring M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;5(8):575–7

DNA repair replication, DNA breaks and sister–chromatid exchange in human cells treated with adriamycin in vitro. Lambert B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Oct;111(2):171–84

Phototoxicity and mutagenicity of 4,5'–dimethylangelicin and long–wave ultraviolet irradiation in Chinese hamster cells and human skin fibroblasts. Swart RN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Dec;124(3–4):271–9

Vanadate and ouabain: a comparative study in toad skin. Aboulafia J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jun;401(2):204–8

Effect of cycloheximide on skin and renal radiation tolerance in the rat. Weissberg JB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Oct; 96(1):173–9

Skin damage from acetylcysteine leak during percutaneous

abscess drainage. Casola G, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul; 152(1):233

Increased epidermal transglutaminase activity following 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin: in vivo and in vitro studies with mouse skin. Puhvel SM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 30;73(1):42-7

Effect of an anticancer agent, vinblastine, on mouse skin. Fujita J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Aug;22(2):261-6

Local necrotizing effect of snake venoms on skin and muscle: relationship to serum creatine kinase. Mebs D, et al. **Toxicon** 1983;21(3):393-404

Cyclosporine. Effects on wound healing, composite grafts, skin, cornea, and vein allografts. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec; 15(4 Suppl 1-2):3051-93

Further studies on the delayed mast-cell-mediated mitogenesis in diabetic rat. Norrby K. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;45(1):79-84

[Skin tolerance of topical corticoids as dependent upon the pH value of the emulsions] Koch E, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1983;31(4):122-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro studies of fetal rat fibroblasts after experimental fenoterol administration] Kifer ET, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1984;130(3):441-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estriol skin effects—clinical, hormonal and sebum parameters in female acne patients] Schmidt JB, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Sep 1;58(17):1228-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Excitable actions of counterirritants on cutaneous sensation] Futami T. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 83(3):227-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selected problems in the experimental evaluation of the skin-irritating effect of industrial substances] Werchau G, et al. **Med Pr** 1983;34(4):345-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dermatological analysis of herbal raw products for cosmetics recommended in the herbal of Falimirz in 1534] Rudowska I, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Jul-Aug; 70(4):429-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sensitivity of skin cold receptors to noradrenaline in control and cold-adapted rats] Kozyreva TV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Mar;70(3):331-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of estradiol on cultured skin fibroblasts and blood levels of sex steroid hormones in systemic scleroderma patients] Grozdova MD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(5):39-42 **(Rus)**

[Effect of thallium ions on sodium and potassium transport in frog skin] Skul'skii IA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Nov; 25(11):1284-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactivity of the skin to chemical irritants] Bandemir B. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Sep;(9):63-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skin side effects of preparations with cardiovascular action] Romanenko GF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Feb; (2):25-8 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The differentiation of the dermis in the laboratory mouse. Van Exan RJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Feb;169(2):149-64

Use of retinoic acid for the analysis of dermal-epidermal interactions in the tarsometatarsal skin of the chick embryo. Cadi R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Dec;100(2):489-95

Avian scale development. X. Dermal induction of tissue-specific keratins in extraembryonic ectoderm. Sawyer RH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jan;101(1):8-18

The morphogenesis of the vasculature in swine fetal skin. Ali Ahmed MA, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1984; 130(2):297-306

Effects of maternal nutrition on the initiation of secondary wool follicles in foetal sheep. Hutchison G, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Oct;93(4):577-83

Changes in permeability of fetal guinea pig skin during gestation. Stiles B, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Dec; 5(6):405-11

Generation of spatially periodic patterns by a mechanical instability: a mechanical alternative to the Turing model. Harris AK, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Apr;80:1-20

Fibronectin distribution during the development of fetal rat skin. Gibson WT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Dec; 81(6):480-5

Sphingolipids of the stratum corneum and lamellar granules of fetal rat epidermis. Wertz PW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Sep;83(3):193-5

Immunohistochemical localization of basement membrane components during hair follicle morphogenesis. Westgate GE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Mar;82(3):259-64

Gap junctions in the epidermis of fetal rats studied by transmission electron microscopy. Hayward AF, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Aug;84(2):182-93

The chick epiblast: a model for examining epithelial morphogenesis. Schoenwolf GC. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 3):1371-85

The prenatal development of hair follicles and hair in the one-humped camel (Camelus dromedarius). Dougbag AS, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(5):886-93

The development of the sweat and sebaceous glands in the skin of the one-humped camel (Camelus dromedarius). Dougbag AS, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983; 97(5):894-902

[Cicatrization of the skin of the 7-day-old chick embryo cultured in vitro] Thevenet A. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1983;72(1):23-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Optimized micro-measurement of H.PRTase activity on fibroblasts and hair follicles. Baltassat P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:257-60

Genotyping and prenatal assessment of collagen lysyl hydroxylase deficiency in a family with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type VI. Dembure PP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jul;36(4):783-90

A high-molecular-weight trypsinlike protease in the skin sites of delayed hypersensitivity in guinea pigs. Nakamura T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Feb;114(2):250-63

Adenosine deaminase in human epidermis from healthy and psoriatic subjects. Koizumi H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(5):310-4

Branched-chain ketoacid dehydrogenase activity and growth of normal and mutant human fibroblasts: the effect of branched-chain amino acid concentration in culture medium. Danner DJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Oct; 21(9-10):895-905

The kinetic properties and reaction mechanism of histamine methyltransferase from human skin. Francis DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 1;187(3):819-28

Enhancement of bleomycin-mediated DNA damage by epidermal microsomal enzymes. Bickers DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 5;781(3):265-72

Protein tyrosine kinase and protein phosphotyrosine phosphatase in normal and psoriatic skin. Gentleman S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 22;798(1):53-9

Effects of cell density and cell proliferation on acid cholesterol esterase and cathepsin activity of cultured human skin fibroblasts. Kenagy RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 29;754(2):174-80

Kinetic study of the interaction between frog epidermis tyrosinase and chloride. Peñafiel R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 14;788(3):327-32

Selective effects of isomeric cis and trans fatty acids on fatty acyl delta 9 and delta 6 desaturation by human skin fibroblasts. Rosenthal MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 11;753(3):450-9

Production of a monospecific antiserum to cathepsin L: the histochemical location of enzyme in rabbit fibroblasts. Etherington DJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Feb;4(2):121-7

Effects of biological response modifiers on plasminogen activator activity in epidermal cell culture. Brown JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:252-6

Human skin aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase. Finnen MJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Mar;110(3):339-42

Effect of coal tar on cutaneous aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction and anthralin irritancy. Lawrence CM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jun;110(6):671-5

Utilization of epidermal phospholipase A2 inhibition to monitor topical steroid action. Norris JF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:195-203

Confirmation of raised phospholipase A2 activity in the uninvolved skin of psoriasis. Verhagen A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jun;110(6):731-2

Stimulation of alkaline phosphatase activity in mouse epidermis by tumor promoters. Gschwendt M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Mar;22(2):219-25

Inhibition of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced ornithine decarboxylase activity in mouse epidermis by sweetening agents and related compounds. Okamoto H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Nov;21(1):29-35

Inhibition by 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 of induction of epidermal ornithine decarboxylase caused by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and teleocidin B. Chida K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1387-91

Clotrimazole, an inhibitor of epidermal benzo(a)pyrene metabolism and DNA binding and carcinogenicity of the hydrocarbon. Mukhtar H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct; 44(10):4233-40

Regulation of epidermal transglutaminase activity and terminal differentiation by retinoids and phorbol esters. Yuspa SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5707-12

Nuclear DNA endonuclease activities on partially apurinic/apyrimidinic DNA in normal human and xeroderma pigmentosum lymphoblastoid and mouse melanoma cells. Lambert MW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Aug 15;46(1):109-20

Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina: decreased ornithine aminotransferase concentration in cultured skin fibroblasts from patients. Ohura T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jan 16;136(1):29-37

Use of a fluorescent analogue of galactocerebroside for assay of galactocerebroside beta-galactosidase activity in skin fibroblasts from patients with Krabbe's disease. Okada S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jan 16;136(1):57-63

Sphingomyelinase in cultured skin fibroblasts from normal and Niemann-Pick type C patients. Poulos A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Oct;24(4):225-33

Detection and characterization of epidermal proteinases by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Horie N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;77(2):349-53

7-ethoxycoumarin O-deethylation activity in viable basal and differentiated keratinocytes isolated from the skin of the hairless mouse. Pohl RJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Jan-Feb;12(1):25-34

Optimal phenotypic expression times for HPRT mutants induced in foreskin-, skin-, and lung-derived human diploid fibroblasts. Jacobs L, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983; 5(5):717-31

Effects of thiol protease inhibitors on intracellular degradation of exogenous beta-galactosidase in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Ko YM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct 15;148(2):525-9

Human endothelial cells contain one type of plasminogen activator. Kristensen P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 12; 168(1):33-7

Potentiating effect of heparin in the activation of procollagenase by a low-Mr angiogenesis factor. Weiss JB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 31;163(1):62-5

Purification of human fibroblast urokinase proenzyme and analysis of its regulation by proteases and protease nexin. Eaton DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6241-7

The relation between human lysosomal beta-galactosidase and its protective protein. Hoogeveen AT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12143-6

Processing of human beta-galactosidase in GM1-gangliosidosis and Morquio B syndrome. Hoogeveen AT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1974-7

Biosynthesis of human cystathionine beta-synthase in cultured fibroblasts. Skovby F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):583-7

Biosynthesis and maturation of arylsulfatase B in normal and mutant cultured human fibroblasts. Steckel F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14322-6

Human skin fibroblast collagenase inhibitor. Purification and biochemical characterization. Stricklin GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12252-8

Mammalian tissue trypsin-like enzymes. Comparative reactivities of human skin tryptase, human lung tryptase, and bovine trypsin with peptide 4-nitroanilide and thioester substrates. Tanaka T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25; 258(22):13552-7

Localization and possible activation mechanisms of transglutaminase in the skin. Negi M. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;10(2):109-17

Substrate specificity of manganese-activated prolidase in control and prolidase-deficient cultured skin fibroblasts. Butterworth J, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(1):32-4

Regulation of beta-adrenergic adenylate cyclase responsiveness of pig skin epidermis by suboptimal concentrations of epinephrine. Iizuka H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Dec;81(6):549-52

Effects of 4-tertiary butyl catechol on glutathione-metabolizing enzymes in vivo and in vitro. Kawashima T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jan;82(1):53-6

Effects of amino acid treatments on 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced ornithine decarboxylase activity in mouse epidermis in vivo and in vitro. Perchellet JP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Dec; 81(6):560-6

On the presence of a metalloprotease in human skin fibroblasts that degrades the human skin elastic fiber system. Szendroi M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Sep; 83(3):224-9

Induction of drug metabolising enzymes in the skin by topical steroids. Finnen MJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 May; 20(5):1169-73

New assay for steroid sulfatase (EC 3.1.6.2) and its application for studies of human placental and skin sulfatase. Rabe T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Feb; 20(2):627-32

Epidermal and hair follicle transglutaminases and crosslinking in skin. Peterson LL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984; 58(1-2):99-111 (56 ref.)

Enzymatic repair of premutagenic DNA lesions in human epidermis. Quantitation of O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase and uracil-DNA glycosylase activities. Myrnes B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Mar-Apr;131(3-4):183-6

The induction of erythema, edema, and the polyamine synthesis enzymes ornithine decarboxylase and S-adenosyl-L-methionine decarboxylase in hairless mouse skin by psoralens and longwave ultraviolet light. Connor MJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Jun;39(6):787-92

Keratolinin: the soluble substrate of epidermal transglutaminase from human and bovine tissue. Zettergren JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):238-42

[Isozyme typing of minute amounts of biological materials. I. Isozyme typing of human hair follicle, skin and adipose tissues] Ito H. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 37(3):156-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isozyme typing of minute amounts of biological materials. II. Isozyme typing of human tissue debris found on motor vehicles and at crime scenes] Ito H. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;37(3):164-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of paraquat on histochemical changes in the skin] Salem HA, et al. **Patol Pol** 1983 Jul-Sep;34(3):301-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sexual dimorphism traits in the enzyme activity in the integument of rodents (Rodentia)] Sokolov VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;271(5):1235-7 **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of several dehydrogenases in the skin of sheep and their fetuses] Robak VE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Mar-Apr;56(2):197-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the acid and alkaline phosphatase and acid hyaluronidase activities in skin homogenates in psoriasis] Mushet GV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Nov;(11):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The zinc requirements of broiler chicks and turkey poults fed on purified diets. Dewar WA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 May;51(3):467–77

Immunohistochemical demonstration of target cells for sexual hormones in the skin of the domestic pig. Meyer W, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(3):269–74

Skin glands in the axolotl: the creation and maintenance of a spacing pattern. Holder N, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Feb;79:97–112

Role of extracellular matrix and of dermal–epidermal junction architecture in skin development. Mauger A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;151:115–28

IMMUNOLOGY

Are endothelial cells stimulated by autoantibodies in scleroderma? [letter] Nunzi E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(5):458–9

Pustulosis palmaris et plantaris. With reference to the cross-reactivity between tonsillar epithelium antigen and skin antigen. Enomoto T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;401:36–42

Identity of immune cells in graft–versus–host disease of the skin. Analysis using monoclonal antibodies by indirect immunofluorescence. Kaye VN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Sep;116(3):436–40

Michel's medium as a preservative for immunofluorescent staining of cutaneous biopsy specimens in dogs and cats. Caciolo PL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan;45(1):128–30

Pemphigus in the dog: comparison of immunofluorescence and immunoperoxidase method to demonstrate intercellular immunoglobulins in the epidermis. Suter MM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Feb;45(2):367–9

Migration of lymphocytes through the cutaneous basal lamina in normal skin: an ultrastructural study. Warfel KA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Mar;208(3):349–55

A study of the skin reaction to bacterial vaccine in perennial rhinitis. Bunnag C, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Sep;53(3):268–71

Detection of a herpes simplex viral antigen in skin lesions of erythema multiforme. Orton PW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jul;101(1):48–50

A functional assay for complement-activating antibodies to the cutaneous basement membrane zone. Gammon WR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;420:335–42

Immune deposits at the dermoepidermal junction in patients with rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Brougham PA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Jun;43(3):537–8

Variability of the lupus band test. Results in 18 patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Jacobs MI, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Nov;119(11):883–9

Papular polymorphous light eruption. Fibrin, complement, and immunoglobulin deposition. Muhlbauer JE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jul;120(7):866–8

Localized chronic pemphigoid of Brunsting–Perry. Ultrastructural localization of IgG and complement components. Murata Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Nov; 119(11):921–4

Non identity of non ionic detergent soluble (NIDS) protein and stratum corneum autoantigens. Dykes PJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(4):239–41

Extractable immune complex in soluble substances from psoriatic scales. Kaneko F, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984; 276(1):45–51

Purification and characterization of beta-galactoside-binding lectin from chick embryonic skin. Oda Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 27;761(3):237–45

Epidermal T lymphocytes and HLA-DR expression in psoriasis. Baker BS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 May; 110(5):555–64

Mixed skin cell–lymphocyte culture reaction (MSLR) in man as an vitro model of lympho–epidermal interactions: FACS analysis of epidermal cell and T-cell involved subpopulations. Czernielewski JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:228–31

In vitro studies of epidermal antigen–presenting cells. The mixed skin lymphocyte reaction: an in vitro model for the generation of alloreactive cytotoxic T cells by human epidermal cells. Faure M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul; 111 Suppl 27:11–7

Immunological identification and function of dermal and epidermal cells. Green I, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:1–10 (52 ref.)

Distribution of major histocompatibility antigens in normal skin. Harrist TJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Dec; 109(6):623–33

Epidermal nuclear fluorescence [letter] Iwatsuki K. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Sep;109(3):370

Indirect immunofluorescence microscopy of lichen planus. Olsen RG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jan;110(1):9–15

A routine immuno–electron microscopic technique for localizing an auto–antibody on epidermal basement membrane. Prost C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jan; 110(1):1–7

Subcorneal pustular dermatosis with vesiculo–bullous eruption. Demonstration of subcorneal IgA deposits and a leukocyte chemotactic factor. Tagami H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Nov;109(5):581–7

Late–stage cutaneous leishmaniasis: immunopathology of tuberculoid lesions in skin and lymph nodes. Ridley DS, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Jun;65(3):337–46

Cutaneous leishmaniasis: immune complex formation and necrosis in the acute phase. Ridley MJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Jun;65(3):327–36

Dermatitis herpetiformis: a review of 119 cases. Buckley DB, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Sep;8(5):477–87

Circulating basement membrane zone antibodies in eczema. Davies MG, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Jan;9(1):36–41

Childhood cicatricial pemphigoid with linear IgA deposits. Wojnarowska F, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Jul; 9(4):407–15

Expression of HLA–DR (Ia like) antigen on epidermal keratinocytes in human dermatoses. Lampert IA. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul;57(1):93–100

Phenotypic characterization in situ of inflammatory cells in allergic and irritant contact dermatitis in man. Scheynius A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jan;55(1):81–90

The use of monoclonal antibodies in skin basement membrane research. Fine JD. **Coll Relat Res** 1984 Jan;4(1):75–81

Reduced skin threshold to irritation in the presence of allergic contact dermatitis in the guinea pig. Arlette JP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Jul;11(1):31–3

The sensitization potential of D & C Yellow No. 11 in guinea pigs. Palazzolo MJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Sep; 9(5):367–71

Monoclonal antibodies to normal and abnormal epithelial antigens. Goldsmith LA, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1983; 11:3–25

Late allergic reactions: the skin and the lung. Murphy S. **Cutis** 1984 Jun;33(6):524–8, 531

Demonstration of a concanavalin A–induced lymphokine enhancing arginase activity. Effect of presensitization by a skin allograft. Schneider E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Dec;13(12):977–83

Heterogeneity of epidermal cells detected by the presence of Thy–1 antigen in athymic (nude) and normal Balb/c mice. Chambers DA, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984; 52(1–2):129–32

Ixodes holocyclus: kinetics of cutaneous basophil responses in naive, and actively and passively sensitized guinea pigs. Brown SJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Feb;57(1):40–7

Human cutaneous dendritic cells express two glycoproteins T6 and M241 which are biochemically identical to those found on cortical thymocytes. van de Rijn M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Apr;9(4):201–10

An anti–lymphocyte monoclonal antibody (HB8) which cross reacts with human dermal elastic fibers. Brochier J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;7(5):279–83

Chemotactic factor–specific desensitization of skin to infiltration by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Colditz IG, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(2):83–7

Simultaneous detection of T6 and HLA–DR antigens distinguishes three cell subpopulations in dispersed normal human epidermal cells. Dezutter–Dambuyant C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;7(4):203–7

The regulation of tissue eosinophil chemotactic factor and inhibitor in allergic skin lesions of Freund's complete adjuvant–treated guinea–pigs. Hirashima M, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Mar;51(3):441–50

Skin–sensitizing allergen in the adults of Ascaridia galli. Mishra SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Jun;21(6):310–2

Antibodies to purified tuberculin (PPD) in pulmonary tuberculosis & their correlation with PPD skin sensitivity. Gupta AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Oct;78:484–8

Enhancement of contact sensitization in mice fed a diet enriched in vitamin A acetate. Miller K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(2):120–5

Induction of Epstein–Barr virus antigens by tumor promoters for epidermal and nonepidermal tissues. Takada K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Apr 15;33(4):491–6

Cutaneous immunofluorescence studies in adult rheumatoid arthritis in sun–exposed and non–sun–exposed areas. Ma AS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 May;23(4):269–72

Histopathological and ultrastructural studies of cutaneous reactions elicited in naive and chronically infected mice by invading schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni. Incani RN, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Jun;14(3):259–76

Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity in normals: choice of antigens and comparison to in vitro assays of cell–mediated immunity. Gordon EH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Nov;72(5 Pt 1):487–94

Lymphocyte subpopulations in the skin of patients with chronic urticaria. Mekori YA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Dec;72(6):681–4

Pemphigus erythematosus. Presentation of four cases and review of literature. Amerian ML, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 1):215–22

Fibronectin deposition in delayed–type hypersensitivity. Reactions of normals and a patient with afibrinogenemia. Clark RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):1011–6

Distinction between epidermal antigens binding pemphigus vulgaris and pemphigus foliaceus autoantibodies. Stanley JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):313–20

Immunofluorescent examination of the skin of rabies–infected animals as a means of early detection of rabies virus antigen. Blenden DC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Sep;18(3):631–6

Acute disseminated histiocytosis–X: in situ immunophenotyping with monoclonal antibodies. Bos JD, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Feb;11(1):59–64

Behçet's disease leucocyte inhibitory factor (LIF) in response to skin extract. Gilhar A, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;10(2):185–6

Immunocytochemical studies on inflammatory infiltrates in psoriasis. Kaneko F, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb; 11(1):73–9

A mechanism of transient immune deposition in the skin. Masuda T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;10(4):331–8

Monoclonal antibodies to various morphologic components of human skin. Aiba S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Dec; 81(6):498–502

Pattern of distribution of blood group antigens on human epidermal cells during maturation. Dabelsteen E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jan;82(1):13–7

The appearance of four basement membrane zone antigens in developing human fetal skin. Fine JD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jul;83(1):66–9

KF–1 monoclonal antibody defines a specific basement membrane antigen defect in dystrophic forms of epidermolysis bullosa. Fine JD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jan;82(1):35–8

Monoclonal antibodies to anchoring fibrils for the diagnosis of epidermolysis bullosa. Goldsmith LA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Nov;81(5):464–6

Loss of HLA–DR expression by human epidermal cells after growth in culture. Hefton JM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jul;83(1):48–50

Localization of preformed, circulating immune complexes in murine skin. Joselow SA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Apr;82(4):335–40

Identification and partial characterization of pemphigoid antigen extracted from normal human skin. Stanley JR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jan;82(1):108–11

Reactivity pattern of a monoclonal antikeratin antibody (KL1). Viac J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Oct;81(4):351–4

In vivo antinuclear antibodies (ANA) in biopsies of normal skin: diagnostic significance and relation to serum ANA. Kallenberg CG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Oct;10(5):733–40

Immunohistological skin alterations in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Müller C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 16;62(14):675–88

Antibody responses and skin reactivity after intradermal hepatitis B virus vaccine [letter] Zoulek G, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 10;1(8376):568

High spontaneous and mitogen–induced activity of mononuclear cells in lymph draining normal human skin. Olszewski WL, et al. **Lymphology** 1983 Dec;16(4):195–201

Serum from lichen planus patients reacts with fetal skin tissues. Olsen RG, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1984;172(4):249–56

Identification of the skin basement–membrane autoantigen in epidermolysis bullosa acquisita. Woodley DT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 19;310(16):1007–13

Lymphocytes recognize human vascular endothelial and dermal fibroblast Ia antigens induced by recombinant immune interferon. Pober JS, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 20–26; 305(5936):726–9

Anticomplementary effects developed in vitro by two xenogeneic skin extracts on human sera. Dioguardi D, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1983 Jul–Sep;25(3):191–2

Schistosoma mansoni: cellular reactions to challenge infections in the cheek pouch skin of chronically infected Chinese hamsters. Crabtree JE, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Aug;89 (Pt 1):59–69

Carcinoembryonic antigen in skin and related tumours as determined by immunohistological techniques. Scurry J, et al. **Pathology** 1983 Oct;15(4):379–84

Synergistic interaction between prostaglandins and PAF–acether in experimental animals and man. Archer CB, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Mar;27(3):495–501

Wheal reactions in human skin after injection of leukotrienes B4, C4, D4 and E4. Juhlin L, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Aug;11(4):381–3

Relation between skin anergy, lymphadenopathy and T–cell subsets in Swedish homosexual men. Pehrson PO, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(2):203–5

Lupus band test in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Tsay GJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;82(4):530–5

Immunoelectron microscopic examination of IgA deposition in dermatitis herpetiformis. Masu S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jul;140(3):301–10

Behavior of HLA–compatible and incompatible skin allografts in human recipients preimmunized with pooled leukocyte extracts obtained from randomly selected donors. Rapaport FT, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov;36(5):592–4

A, B, O(H) blood group antigen distribution in normal skin and squamous cell carcinoma of the penis. Ghazizadeh M, et al. **Urol Res** 1983;11(6):267–9

In situ immunological characterization of Langerhans cells with monoclonal antibodies: comparison with other dendritic cells in skin and lymph nodes. Ralfkiaer E, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;403(4):401–12

Immunohistochemical localization of somatostatin–like immunoreactivity in skin lesions from patients with urticaria pigmentosa. Johansson O, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;46(1–2):155–64

Evaluation of immunofluorescence staining of skin for the diagnosis of rabies. Ciuchini F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Feb;31(1):32–5

[The lupus band test] Ullman S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 31;145(44):3389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Generation of cytotoxic lymphocytes in lympho–epidermal mixed cultures in man] Faure M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Apr;32(4):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary biliary cirrhosis and chronic autoimmune hepatitis.

Results of cutaneous immunofluorescence (letter)] Lambert D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 11;13(5):288 **(Fre)**

[Skin reactivity to recall antigens in psoriasis] Westphal HJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983;169(11):695–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultraviolet light and epidermal immunologic phenomena] Stingl G. **Hautarzt** 1984 Mar;35(3):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characterization of GvH-related skin lesions using monoclonal antibodies on frozen sections] Müller C. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1983;67:362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acid elution method in dermatoses with suspected autoimmune pathogenesis. III. Acid elution on damaged skin of patients with lichen planus] Fattorossi A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Jul–Aug;118(4):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Methyl heptine carbonate skin test in lung cancer—correlation with stage and prognosis] Takanami I, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Apr;30(4):340–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Skin sensitization of costus root oil and peripheral lymphocyte count in gastric and colon cancers] Takanami I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jan;11(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antigen specific proliferation of lymphocyte by liposomes bearing the solubilized extracts of hapten conjugated epidermal cells in contact sensitivity] Funai T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;93(6):601–11 **(Jpn)**

[IgA deposits on the formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded skin section of a patient with dermatitis herpetiformis by means of the PAP technique] Hayashi M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;94(3):261–3 **(Jpn)**

[Identification of lymphocyte subpopulations in cutaneous lesions of leprosy] Kato H, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul–Sep;52(3):126–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Skin reactivity to dinitrochlorobenzene (DNCB) in long-term mycotic infections] Matusiewicz R. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(5):435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the spectrum of lymphocyte major nuclear proteins in immune response formation to skin alloantigens] Bannikova RA. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunomorphologic changes in the skin in psoriasis] Al'banova VI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jun; (6):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic mechanisms of skin responses to specific antigen in patients with mycosis caused by Trichophyton rubrum] Fedotov VP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jun; (6):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

The effects of the stimulation of histamine-forming capacity (HFC) and the inhibition of histamine catabolism on tensile strength and collagen content of skin wounds in the rats. Dąbrowski R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 34(1):91–7

Senile avulsion flaps: a simple, inexpensive method of treatment. Beale GL Sr. **Ala Med** 1984 May;53(11):26–7

Shored gunshot wound of exit. A phenomenon with identity crisis. Aguilar JC. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1983 Sep; 4(3):199–204

Error: percent in 'underreporting of needlestick injuries' was 'underreported' [letter] Hamory BH. **Am J Infect Control** 1984 Feb;12(1):68

Effects of gentamicin solution and cream on the healing of open wounds. Lee AH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Aug; 45(8):1487–92

Electrical stimulation on skin wound healing in the horse: preliminary studies. Steckel RR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;45(4):800–3

Wound healing: biological effects of Nd:YAG laser on collagen metabolism in pig skin in comparison to thermal burn. Castro DJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Aug; 11(2):131–40

Human amniotic membrane. As a wound dressing. Jasinkowski NL, et al. **AORN J** 1984 Apr;39(5):894–5, 898–9

Post-traumatic basal cell carcinomas. Rustin MH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Jul;9(4):379–83

Healing of skin incision wounds treated with topically applied BAPN free base in the rat. Hoffman DL, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Oct;39(2):154–62

Heel flap injuries in motorcycle accidents. Das De S, et al. **Injury** 1983 Sep;15(2):87–92

The Self-Care Center for Cuts: a model for student development. Mulvihill CJ. **J Am Coll Health** 1983 Dec; 32(3):121–4

The effect of electrical stimulation on wound healing in diabetic mice. Smith J, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Feb;74(2):71–5

Proliferation of epidermal melanocytes during the healing of skin wounds in newborn mice. Hirobe T. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Sep;227(3):423–31

Discussion of 'Minimal velocities necessary for perforation of skin by air gun pellets and bullets' [letter] Mattoo BN. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Jul;29(3):700–3

Discussion of 'minimal velocities necessary for perforation of skin by air gun pellets and bullets' [letter] Warniment DC. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Jul;28(3):551

Inflammatory reaction in an experimental model of open wounds in the rat. The role of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Lundberg C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Jun; 50(6):726–32

Is closure of open skin wounds in rats accelerated by argon laser exposure? Jongsma FH, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1983; 3(1):75–80

White phosphorus burns: case report and literature review. Konjoyan TR. **Milit Med** 1983 Nov;148(11):881–4 (25 ref.)

Alpine slide anaphylaxis. Spitalny KC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 19;310(16):1034–7

[Surgical treatment of skin defects as a result of mechanical trauma] Chervenkov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983; 36(4):342–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Penoscrotal cutaneous avulsion] Bovet JL, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1983;28(3):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies of a fibrin adhesive on punch wounds in rats] Ronneberger H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(3):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of various cattle marking methods with special reference to freeze branding and leather damage therefrom] Gründer HD, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 1;96(12):438–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental wound healing. New results on wound granulation tissue and epidermal reparation (3H-thymidine autoradiography)] Schmiegelow P, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Dec 30;34(51–52):1458–62 **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of patients with facial and skin disfigurement using behavior therapy desensitization in swimming pools] Strittmatter G, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1984 Feb; 23(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of microtraumas in the genesis of cutaneous epitheliomas] Depaoli M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Jul–Aug;117(4):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thoraco-pulmonary wounds caused by hunting rifles. Treatment and classification] Gotti G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Dec 15–31;38(23–24):1965–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of a sinusoidal current of optimal frequency to stimulate the healing of skin wounds] Nikolaev AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;97(6):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the level of 239Pu resorption in skin injury and the effectiveness of treatment] Bazhin AG. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jun;(6):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Percutaneous resorption of 131I in acid solutions and decontamination of the burned surface] Il'in LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Mar;(3):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of mast cells in injured skin after an experimental wound] Lipshits RU, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jan;(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic studies of hypertrophic scars in the process of complex treatment] Romanenko VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jul;(7):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in the normal skin of guinea pigs exposed to a helium-neon laser] Tsvetkova GM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Mar;(3):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Technical equipment for burn surgery] Bandakov LF. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Feb;132(2):65–7 **(Rus)**

[Care of soft tissue injuries in a garrison ambulatory care service] Uzelac S. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 Nov–Dec; 40(6):457–8 **(Scr)**

INNERVATION

Electrolyte sensitivity of the skin in the toad, Bufo arenarum Hensel. Reboreda JC, et al. **Act Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1984;34(1):37–43

Nerve changes in morphea. Kobayasi T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(4):321–7

Neuronal organization in the dorsal horn of the spinal cord. Brown AG. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1983;31(1–3):87–99

Vibrotactile thresholds in mechanoreceptive afferents innervating the foot pad of the cat. The importance of stimulus frequency and duration. Hämäläinen H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Mar;120(3):321–7

Projected and receptive fields: a comparison of projected areas of sensations evoked by intraneural stimulation of mechanoreceptive units, and their innervation territories. Schady WJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Nov; 119(3):267–75

Cerebral localisation function from the input of single mechanoreceptive units in man. Schady WJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Nov;119(3):277–85

Cutaneous facilitation of large motor units and motor control of human fingers in precision grip. Kanda K, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;39:253–61

Cutaneomuscular (flexor) reflex organization in normal man and in patients with motor disorders. Meinck HM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;39:787–96

Afferent projections of the rat major occipital nerve studied by transganglionic transport of HRP. Scheurer S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;167(3):425–38

Effects of chronic denervation in type I cutaneous mechanoreceptors (Haarscheiben). English KB, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Sep;207(1):79–88

Milliamperage requirements for supramaximal stimulation of the ulnar nerve with surface electrodes. Kopman AF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jul;61(1):83–5

Regenerated cutaneous nerves in human epidermal and subepidermal regions. An electron microscopy study. Mihara M. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(2):115–22

Bilateral cutaneous stimulation of the somatosensory system in hemidecorticate rats. Schallert T, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Jun;98(3):518–40

Effects of local anesthesia on persistence of peripherally induced postural asymmetries in rats. Steinmetz JE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Dec;97(6):921–7

The cutaneo-anal reflex: a useful index of neuropathy? Bartolo DC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Nov;70(11):660–3

Cutaneous inputs to dorsal horn neurones in adult rats treated at birth with capsaicin. Cervero F, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 28;301(1):47–57

Deep innervation of sural nerve. Chang SC, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21;279(1–2):262–5

Failure of intact cutaneous mechanosensory axons to sprout functional collaterals in skin of adult rabbits. Jackson PC, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 29;273(2):277–83

Regional differences and interindividual variability in sensitivity to vibration in the glabrous skin of the human hand. Löfvenberg J, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 28; 301(1):65–72

The pain suppressive effect of vibratory stimulation and transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) as compared to aspirin. Lundeberg T. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 5;294(2):201–9

Transitional properties of afferents reinnervating mechanoreceptors in the human glabrous skin. Mackel R, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 16;276(2):339–43

Effect of applied electrical fields on sprouting of intact saphenous nerve in adult rat. Pomeranz B, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 15;303(2):331–6

Interactions of ventral tract and dorsal column inputs into the cat cuneate nucleus. Saadé NE, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 7;299(1):178–81

Peripheral projections of nerve fibres in the human median nerve. Schady WJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 31; 277(2):249–61

Natural cutaneous stimulation induces late and long-lasting facilitation of extensor motoneurons in the cat. Schieppati M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 20;293(2):259–67

Damped oscillation in the ampullary electroreceptors of Plotosus involves Ca-activated transient K conductance in the basal membrane of receptor cells. Sugawara Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 4;302(1):171–5

Ionic currents in the sensory epithelium examined in isolated electroreceptors of Plotosus under simulated in situ conditions. Sugawara Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 4; 302(1):176–9

Inhibition of rat spinal cord dorsal horn neurons by non-segmental, noxious cutaneous stimuli. Tomlinson RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21;279(1–2):291–4

The cutaneous contribution to the hamstring flexor reflex in the rat: an electrophysiological and anatomical study. Woolf CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 15;303(2):299–312

Somatosensory evoked potentials from stimulation of cutaneous femoris lateralis nerve and their application in meralgia paresthetica. Synek VM, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1983 Jul;14(3):161–3

Vasoconstrictor systems supplying skeletal muscle, skin, and viscera. Jänig W. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(1–2):329–46

Nerve grafting. Millesi H. **Clin Plast Surg** 1984 Jan; 11(1):105–13 (83 ref.)

Cytochemical and physiological properties of sensory and dorsal horn neurons that transmit cutaneous sensation. Dodd J, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983; 48 Pt 2:685–95

Evaluation of cutaneous sensation in myelodysplastic children, using electrical stimulation. Dannenbaum R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Apr;26(2):184–94

Dermal nerves in human diabetic subjects. Johnson PC, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Mar;33(3):244–50

Responses of human cutaneous afferents to CO2 laser stimuli causing pain. Bromm B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984; 55(1):158–66

Convergence in the somatosensory pathway between cutaneous afferents from the index and middle fingers in man. Gandevia SC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983; 50(2–3):415–25

The effects of cutaneous mechanoreceptor stimulation on the stretch reflex. Seguin JJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983; 52(1):152–4

Ultrastructure of the development of simple sensory corpuscles in the planum nasale of the cat. Malinovský L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983;31(4):379–82

Nociceptor discharges and sensations due to prolonged noxious mechanical stimulation—a paradox. Adriaensen H, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1984;3(1):53–8

Nerve fibre discharges, cerebral potentials and sensations induced by CO2 laser stimulation. Bromm B, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1984;3(1):33–40

Peripheral neural correlates of temperature sensations in man. Konietzny F. **Hum Neurobiol** 1984;3(1):21–32

Can the sensitization of nociceptors account for hyperalgesia after skin injury? LaMotte RH. **Hum Neurobiol** 1984; 3(1):47–52

Properties of cutaneous mechanoreceptors in the human hand related to touch sensation. Vallbo AB, et al.

Hum Neurobiol 1984;3(1):3–14

The influence of the sympathetic system on mechanoreception and nociception. A review. Wiesenfeld-Hallin Z, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1984;3(1):41–6

Electrocutaneous stimulation with high voltage capacitive discharges. Reilly JP, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Oct;30(10):631–41

Involvement of H1 & H2 receptors in histamine-induced skin response in human. Saxena RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Aug;78:277–80

Temporal and spatial constraints on the collateral sprouting of low-threshold mechanosensory nerves in the skin of rats. Jackson PC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jul 1;226(3):336–45

Central projections of the brachial nerve in bullfrogs: muscle and cutaneous afferents project to different regions of the spinal cord. Jhaveri S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Dec 10; 221(3):304–12

The somatotopic organization of the ventroposterior thalamus of the squirrel monkey, Saimiri sciureus. Kaas JH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jun 10;226(1):111–40

Fractured cutaneous projections to the granule cell layer of the posterior cerebellar hemisphere of the domestic cat. Kassel J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 May 20;225(3):458–68

Quantitative and qualitative studies of Meissner's corpuscles in human skin, with special reference to alterations caused by aging. Matsuoka S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun; 10(3):205–16

Recurrence of herpes simplex in the mouse requires an intact nerve supply to the skin. Hill TJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Dec;64 (Pt 12):2763–5

Cutaneous receptors and their sensory functions. Iggo A. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Feb;9(1):7–10

The regeneration of substance P-containing nerve fibers in the process of burn wound healing in the guinea pig skin. Kishimoto S. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Sep;83(3):219–23

Cutaneous nerve stimulation and motoneuronal excitability. II: Evidence for non-segmental influences. Delwaide PJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;47(2):190–6

Sympathetic skin response—a method of assessing unmyelinated axon dysfunction in peripheral neuropathies. Shahani BT, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 May;47(5):536–42

Tactile sensory coding during development: signaling capacities of neurons in kitten dorsal column nuclei. Connor KM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Jul;52(1):86–98

Functional maturation of tactile sensory fibers in the kitten. Ferrington DG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Jul;52(1):74–85

Comparison of responses of cutaneous nociceptive and nonnociceptive brain stem neurons in trigeminal subnucleus caudalis (medullary dorsal horn) and subnucleus oralis to natural and electrical stimulation of tooth pulp. Hu JW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Jul;52(1):39–53

Neurons with unusual response and receptive-field properties in upper laminae of cat SI cortex. McKenna TM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 May;51(5):1055–76

The neural signal for skin indentation depth. II. Steady indentations. Mei J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Dec;3(12):2652–9

The neural signal for the intensity of a tactile stimulus. Poulos DA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Aug;4(8):2016–24

Cutaneous responsiveness in primary somatosensory (S-I) hindpaw cortex before and after partial hindpaw deafferentation in adult rats. Wall JT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jun;4(6):1499–515

Trigeminal-baroreceptor reflex interactions modulate human cardiac vagal efferent activity. Eckberg DL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Feb;347:75–83

The effects of neural crest deletions on the development of sensory innervation patterns in embryonic chick hind limb. Scott SA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jul;352:285–304

Contribution of skin thermal sensitivities of large body areas to sweating response. Libert JP, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984; 34(1):75–88

Discharge patterns of the slowly adapting mechanoreceptor afferent units innervating the non-warty skin of the frog. Ogawa H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(2):255–67

What is being stimulated in acupuncture: evaluation of the existence of a specific substrate. Chan SH. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1984 Spring;8(1):25–33

Evoked cerebral potential correlates of C-fibre activity in man. Bromm B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 23; 43(1):109–14

Unmyelinated axon ratios in cat motor, cutaneous and articular nerves. Langford LA. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 19; 40(1):19–22

Distribution of the central terminals of cutaneous primary afferents innervating a small skin patch: the existence of somatotopically inappropriate projections. Meyers DE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Feb 10;44(2):179–85

Convergence of cardiac and cutaneous afferents onto neurons in the dorsal horn of the spinal cord in the cat. Takahashi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 8;38(3):251–6

A quantitative study of the time course of the reduction in Merkel cell number within denervated rat touch domes. Nurse CA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Feb;11(2):521–33

A fluorescent microscopic study of the development of rat touch domes and their Merkel cells. Nurse CA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Feb;11(2):509–20

Neurotransmitter candidates of somatosensory primary afferent fibres. Salt TE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Dec; 10(4):1083–103

Do convergent neurones in the spinal dorsal horn discriminate nociceptive from non-nociceptive information? Le Bars D, et al. **Pain** 1983 Sep;17(1):1–19

Receptive fields of rat lamina 1 projection cells move to incorporate a nearby region of injury. McMahon SB, et al. **Pain** 1984 Jul;19(3):235–47

Plasma cortisol and beta-endorphin in horses subjected to electro-acupuncture for cutaneous analgesia. Bossut DF, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Jul-Aug;4(4):501–7

Innervated cross-finger flap [letter] Cohen BE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 May;73(5):859

Fine structure of primary afferent axon terminals of slowly adapting cutaneous receptors in the cat. Bannatyne BA, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Jul;69(3):547–57

Liminal and supraliminal response characteristics of mechanoreceptors of the hairy and foot pad skin of cat determined with short tactile pulses. Hämäläinen H, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Oct;68(4):619–27

Dermatomal somatosensory evoked potentials: their use in lumbar radiculopathy. Dvonch V, et al. **Spine** 1984 Apr; 9(3):291–3

Percutaneous energy transmission systems: long-term survival. Daly BD, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:526–31

Inhibition of epithelial downgrowth on percutaneous access devices in swine. Polanski J, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:569–73

Contribution to ontogenesis of Merkel cells. Páč L. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(1):36–48

[Somatosensory evoked potentials following stimulation of the lateral femoral cutaneous nerve in normal persons and in patients with meralgia paraesthetica] Flügel KA, et al. **EEG EMG** 1984 Jun;15(2):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injury of the lateral cutaneous nerve of the thigh. A rare complication following gynecologic surgery] Heidenreich W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Dec;43(12):766–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Staining of the cutaneous nervous system of man by anti-S-100 protein antibodies] Mori O, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;93(11):1241–3 **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural changes of skin nerve in Alexander's disease] Terao Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 93(14):1533–5 **(Jpn)**

[Histopathological study of the skin in familial amyloid polyneuropathy, with special reference to the disturbance of dermal nerves] Ikeda S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Jun;23(6):509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytostructure of peripheral nervous system neurocytes after freezing of the skin with liquid nitrogen] Zabel J. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Jul-Aug;70(4):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diurnal rhythm of pain sensitivity in rats and man] Bragin EO, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiological aspects of thermoregulatory mechanisms of the spinal cord] Tleulin SZh. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1984 Jan-Mar;15(1):100–14 (106 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Studies on fibronectin in the skin. VII. Production in cell cultures from normal human skin. Fyrand O. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(6):519–23

Histochemical aspects concerning the synthesis and the fate of cholesterol into the epidermis. Silveira SR, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1984;74(2):145–55

The site of 7-dehydrocholesterol ultraviolet photolysis in domestic fowls. Úva B, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983; 73(2):175–80

Formation and concentration of dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate in the abdominal skin of healthy individuals and patients with endocrine disease. Faredin I, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1983;40(4):183–93

Metabolism and concentration of androgenic steroids in the abdominal skin of women with idiopathic hirsutism. Faredin I, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1984;41(1):19–34

Metabolism and concentration of androgenic steroids in abdominal skin of hirsute women with androgenital syndrome. Tóth I, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1984;41(1):7–18

Active transepithelial potassium transport in frog skin via specific potassium channels in the apical membrane. Nielsen R. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Feb;120(2):287–96

Calculating CO2 partial pressure fields within the upper skin (capillary loop model). Grossman U, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;159:73–81

Coupled transport of O2 and CO2 within the upper skin simulated by the capillary loop model. Grossmann U, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;169:125–32

Simulation of skin oxygen supply with heat induced hyperemia. Grossmann U, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983; 159:63–71

Skin permeability: dermatologic aspects of transdermal drug delivery. Kligman AM. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jul;108(1):200–6

Localization of type V collagen and type IV collagen in human cornea, lung, and skin. Immunohistochemical evidence by anti-collagen antibodies characterized by immunoelectroblotting. Konomi H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Sep;116(3):417–26

Percutaneous nitrous oxide loss during surgery for major burns [letter] Rose DJ. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jun;39(6):604

Synthesis of alpha 2-macroglobulin by cultured adherent cells. Mosher DF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;421:327–31

Orally administered ketoconazole: route of delivery to the human stratum corneum. Harris R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Dec;24(6):876–82

Enhanced insulin stimulation of sugar transport and DNA synthesis by glucocorticoids in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Germinario RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 15;226(2):498–505

Stratum corneum lipid abnormalities in ichthyosis. Detection by a new lipid microanalytical method. Brown BE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Feb;120(2):204–9

Anti-inflammatory adrenal steroids that neither inhibit skin collagen synthesis nor cause dermal atrophy. DiPetrillo T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jul;120(7):878–83

Transepithelial elimination of altered collagen after intralesional adrenal steroid injections. Goette DK. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Apr;120(4):539–40

Transepithelial elimination of amyloid. Maddox JL Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 May;120(5):679–80

Percutaneous penetration of hydrocortisone in humans following skin delipidization by 1:1:1 trichloroethane. Bucks DA, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(4):242–5

Malathion binding to sections of human skin: skin capacity and isotherm determinations. Menczel E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(6):403–6

Biphasic entry of glucocorticoids into cultured human skin keratinocytes and fibroblasts. Ponec M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(5):334–44

Skin vessel leakage of plasma proteins after PUVA therapy. Staberg B. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(4):222–5

Vitamin A transporting proteins in human epidermis and blister fluids. Törmä H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983; 275(5):324–8

Increased biosynthesis of glycosaminoglycans by scleroderma fibroblasts in culture. Bashey RI, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Sep;27(9):1040–5

Scleroderma-like alterations in collagen metabolism occurring in the TSK (tight skin) mouse. Jimenez SA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Feb;27(2):180–5

Sodium ion modulates collagen types in human fibroblastic cells in culture. Hata R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):313–8

Retinoids increase the incorporation of D-[3H]galactose into epidermal glycoproteins. King IA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):364–71

Skin calcium-binding protein: effect of vitamin D deficiency and vitamin D treatment. Rizk M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):230–7

Transcriptional control of human diploid fibroblast collagen synthesis by gamma-interferon. Rosenbloom J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):365–72

Phospholipid metabolism in calcium-regulated differentiation in cultured murine keratinocytes. Ziboh VA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1234–40

Epidermal fucosylation of cell surface glycoprotein. Zieske JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30; 119(3):1028–33

Age-dependent changes in glucose 1,6-bisphosphate levels and in the activities of glucose 1,6-bisphosphatase, and particulate hexokinase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in rat skin. Beitner R, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Dec;30(3):369–80

Photoaffinity labeling of parathyroid hormone receptors: comparison of receptors across species and target tissues and after desensitization to hormone. Goldring SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 31;23(3):498–502

Epidermal filaggrin is synthesized on a large messenger ribonucleic acid as a high-molecular-weight precursor. Meek RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Oct 11;22(21):4867–71

The effects of triiodothyronine, hydrocortisone and insulin on lipid synthesis by cultured fibroblasts preincubated in a serum-free medium. Amorosa LF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 9;792(2):192–8

N-acetylneuraminic acid and sialoglycoconjugate metabolism in fibroblasts from a patient with generalized N-acetylneuraminic acid storage disease. Hancock LW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 4;760(1):42–52

Uptake and metabolism of radioactively labeled sphingomyelin in cultured skin fibroblasts from controls and patients with Niemann-Pick disease and other lysosomal storage diseases. Kudoh T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 1;754(1):82–92

Characterization of lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Mayer B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 15;795(1):151–61

Cortisol decreases the cellular concentration of translatable procollagen mRNA species in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Oikarinen J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 22;741(3):297–302

Extent of 14C incorporation into cholesterol of infant skin fibroblasts incubated with carboxyl-labeled oleic, -linoleic or -arachidonic acid. Raulin J, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Jul; 65(7):389–96

Consequences of diabetes mellitus or liver cirrhosis on total collagen in human skin biopsies. Périer C, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(2):110–4

Effect of vasopressin on the permeability of nonelectrolytes across the skins of Rana esculenta and Bufo bufo. Ardizzone C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30; 60 Suppl 4:207–11

Levels of arachidonic acid and its metabolites in the skin in human allergic and irritant contact dermatitis. Barr RM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111(1):23–8

Manno-glycoconjugates of human keratinocytes in culture:

effect of retinoic acid. Ledger PW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:38–42

Two keratins MW 50,000 and 56,000 are synthesized by psoriatic epidermis. McGuire J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:27–37

Objective determination of the bioavailability of dermocorticoids—influence of the formulation. Poelman MC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:158–62

Retinoid-induced changes of lipid synthesis in cultured human epidermal keratinocytes. Ponec M. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:242–7

Retinoid concentrations in skin, serum and adipose tissue of patients treated with etretinate. Rollman O, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Oct;109(4):439–47

Transcutaneous oxygen measurements (TcpO2) [letter] Spence VA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jun;71(6):481–2

Disposition of dietary dieldrin in the little brown bat and correlation of skin levels with body burden. Clark DR Jr, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Aug;33(2):177–83

Regulation of the androgen receptor in human genital skin fibroblasts, with a review of sex steroid receptor regulation by homologous and heterologous steroids. Pinsky L, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;61(7):770–8

Highly persistent polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-DNA adducts in mouse skin: detection by 32P-postlabeling analysis. Randerath E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Aug; 20(1):109–14

Products of binding of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene to DNA in mouse skin. Bigger CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5647–51

Inhibition of DNA synthesis and sugar uptake and lack of induction of ornithine decarboxylase in human epidermal cells treated with mouse skin tumor promoters. Chida K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):875–9

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase activity and DNA synthesis in hairless mouse epidermis by retinoids. Connor MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5174–7

DNA repair following ultraviclet and N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea treatment of cells cultured from human fetal brain, intestine, kidney, liver, and skin. Gibson-D'Ambrosio RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5846–50

Benzo(a)pyrene-DNA adduct formation and removal in mouse epidermis in vivo and in vitro: relationship of DNA binding to initiation of skin carcinogenesis. Nakayama J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):4087–95

Formation and persistence of DNA, RNA, and protein adducts in mouse skin exposed to pure optical enantiomers of 7 beta,8 alpha-dihydroxy-9 alpha,10 alpha-epoxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo(a)pyre ne in vivo. Pelling JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):1081–6

Relationship between binding affinities to cellular retinoic acid-binding protein and biological potency of a new series of retinoids. Sani BP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):190–5

Reduced trisialoganglioside synthesis in chemically but not mos-transformed mouse epidermal cells. Srinivas L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1510–4

The persistence of benzo[a]pyrene diol-epoxide deoxyguanosine adduct in mouse skin and its disappearance in rat skin. Alexandrov K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Dec; 4(12):1655–7

Effects of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on the incorporation of labelled precursors into RNA, DNA and protein in epidermis, dermis and subcutis from precancerous mouse skin with reference to enhanced tumorigenesis. Bhisey RA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Feb; 5(2):135–41

Exposure of JB-6 mouse epidermal cells to 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate is not accompanied by a significant change in total DNA-cytosine methylation. Bondy GP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Dec;4(12):1599–603

7,12-dimethylbenz[a] anthracene—DNA binding in mouse skin: response of different mouse strains and effects of various modifiers of carcinogenesis. Dipple A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Aug;5(8):1087–90

The growth of cultured human foreskin keratinocytes is not stimulated by a tumor promoter. Fischer SM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jan;5(1):109–12

Metabolic activation of chrysene in mouse skin: evidence for the involvement of a triol-epoxide. Hodgson RM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Dec;4(12):1639–43

Formation of the 1,2-diol as a metabolite of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]-anthracene by rodent and human skin. Weston A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Oct; 4(10):1307–11

Integration of different keratins into the same filament system after microinjection of mRNA for epidermal keratins into kidney epithelial cells. Franke WW, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr; 36(4):813–25

Participation of membrane-associated proteins in the formation of the cross-linked envelope of the keratinocyte. Simon M, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr;36(4):827–34

Reciprocal effects of excess potassium salts in the culture medium on type I and type III collagen synthesis by human skin fibroblasts. Hata R, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Jun; 8(6):433–40

Lectin-binding properties of the Merkel cell and other root sheath cells in perinatal rat vibrissae. Rosati D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(2):373–81

Correlation between skin glycosylation and glycaemic control in human diabetes. Paisey R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 May;20(5):521–5

Incomplete androgen insensitivity syndrome: partially masculinized genitalia in two patients with absence of androgen receptor in cultured fibroblasts. Sultan C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Nov;19(5):565–74

Intracellular epidermal fibrous proteins. Bladon PT, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Jan;9(1):18–27 (37 ref.)

Skin collagen metabolism in the streptozotocin-induced diabetic rat: free hydroxyproline, the principal in vivo degradation product of newly synthesized collagen—probably procollagen. Schneir M, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1984 May;4(3):183–93

Effect of silver on sodium transport across toad skin. Gerencser GA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983; 75(2):337–41

Mechanism of skin surface lipid peroxidation. Matsuo I, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1983;11:135–43

Metabolites of arachidonic acid in psoriasis. Wilkinson DI. **Cutis** 1984 Apr;33(4):353, 358

New regulatory factors for melanogenesis: developmental changes in neonatal mice of various genotypes. Murray M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Nov;100(1):120–6

Reduced transcutaneous oxygen tension and impaired vascular response in Type I (insulin-dependent) diabetes. Railton R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Oct;25(4):340–2

Differentiation specific functions in cultured and transplanted mouse keratinocytes: environmental influences on ultrastructure and keratin expression. Breitkreutz D, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;26(2):154–69

The keratin polypeptide patterns in heterotypically recombined epithelia of skin and mucosa of adult mouse. Schweizer J, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;26(2):144–53

Age-related changes in benzo(a)pyrene metabolism and epoxide-metabolizing enzyme activities in rat skin. Mukhtar H, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Nov-Dec; 11(6):562–7

Significance of two desmosome plaque-associated polypeptides of molecular weights 75 000 and 83 000. Franke WW, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(12):2211–5

A comparison of genomic coding sequences for feather and scale keratins: structural and evolutionary implications. Gregg K, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jan;3(1):175–8

Amino acid sequence of the carboxy-terminal part of an acidic type I cytokeratin of molecular weight 51 000 from Xenopus laevis epidermis as predicted from the cDNA sequence. Hoffmann W, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun; 3(6):1301–6

Antibody to mannose 6-phosphate specific receptor induces receptor deficiency in human fibroblasts. von Figura K, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun;3(6):1281–6

Low rate of procollagen conversion in dermatosparactic sheep fibroblasts is paralleled by increased synthesis of type I and type III collagens. Wiestner M, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(4):513–6

Glucocorticoid receptors in cultured skin fibroblasts of normal and adrenocorticoid disorders. Nawata H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Apr;31(2):109–16

Sequestration and release of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by vertebrate cells in vitro. Kocan RM, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(5):643–56

UV treatment of uraemic pruritus reduces the vitamin A content of the skin. Berne B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;14(3):203–6

Biochemical characterization of variants of the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type VI. Ihme A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug;13(4):357–62

A keratin of fetal skin is reexpressed in human keratinocytes transformed by SV40 virus or treated with the tumor promoter TPA. Darmon M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Sep; 154(1):315–9

Differences in proteins secreted by human fibroblasts and muscle cells in culture. Graham CA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Sep;154(1):320–5

The diurnal fluctuations in unincorporated radio-thymidine pool and its relation to the circadian rhythm of thymidine incorporation in mouse pinna skin. Spargo DJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Aug;153(2):534–8

A comparative study of tryptophan metabolism in skins and livers of black and albino rats. Chakraborty C, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Apr 15;40(4):363

Effects of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine on collagen synthesis by cultured human skin fibroblasts. de Rycker C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 20;174(1):34–7

The effect of insulin on Fru-2,6-P2 levels in human fibroblasts. Farnararo M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 4; 171(1):117–20

Influence of hyperthermia on the phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 from human skin fibroblasts and meningioma cells. Richter WW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 21;153(2):262–6

Correlation between cAMP in isolated frog skin epithelium and stimulation of sodium transport and osmotic water flow by antidiuretic hormone and phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Johnsen AH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Apr; 54(1):144–53

The development of the pars intermedia and its role in the regulation of dermal melanophores in the larvae of the amphibian Xenopus laevis. Verburg-van Kemenade BM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;55(1):54–65

Adrenergic control of the anuran cutaneous hydroosmotic response. Yokota SD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;53(2):309–14

cAMP levels and alpha and beta receptors stimulation by noradrenaline in frog skin. Svelto M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(6):673–6

Dermal collagen distribution. A histochemical and ultrastructural study. Junqueira LC, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;79(3):397–403

Effects of insulin on thyrotropin releasing hormone from frog skin. Mitsuma T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Aug; 15(8):370–2

Changes in histone pattern of mouse skin epidermis after single application of 20-methylcholanthrene. Ghosh K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Jan;21(1):12–4

The uptake of ornithine and lysine by isolated hepatocytes and fibroblasts. Metoki K, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(7):833–6

Effect of ellagic and caffeic acids on covalent binding of benzo[a]pyrene to epidermal DNA of mouse skin in organ culture. Shugart L, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(5):571–3

Extracellular matrix components produced by SV40-transformed human epidermal keratinocytes. Brown KW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Feb 15;33(2):257–63

Kinetics of cutaneous drug penetration. Franz TJ. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Nov;22(9):499–505 (25 ref.)

The value of immunohistochemical studies using antibody to S100 protein in dermatopathology. Kahn HJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Jan-Feb;23(1):38–44

Increased cutaneous fibrinolytic activity in a case of aquagenic pruritus. Lotti T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Jan-Feb;23(1):61–2

Binding of antigens to tissues: the example of Boophilus microplus and bovine skin. Willadsen P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Dec;13(6):593–8

Characteristics of transcutaneous carbon dioxide tension monitors in normal adults and critically ill patients. Rithalia SV, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(3):149–53

The epidermal cholesterol sulfate cycle. Epstein EH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 May;10(5 Pt 1):866–8

Abnormal glycosylation of human cellular fibronectin in the presence of swainsonine. Arumugham RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11883–9

Proteoheparan sulfate from human skin fibroblasts. Isolation and structural characterization. Carlstedt I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11629–35

Use of an antiserum against phosphotyrosine for the identification of phosphorylated components in human fibroblasts stimulated by platelet-derived growth factor. Ek B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):11145–52

Proteoheparan sulfate from human skin fibroblasts. Evidence for self-interaction via the heparan sulfate side chains. Fransson LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10; 258(23):14342–5

Retroendocytosis of low density lipoprotein. Effect of lysosomal inhibitors on the release of undegraded 125I-low density lipoprotein of altered composition from skin fibroblasts in culture. Greenspan P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1703–13

Hydrocortisone induction of system A amino acid transport in human fibroblasts from normal dermis and keloid. Russell SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11464–9

Isolation and preliminary characterization of proteoglycan aggregates from cultured dermal fibroblasts. Schafer IA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2321–30

Keratin biosynthesis in normal mouse epithelia and in squamous cell carcinomas. mRNA-dependent alterations of the primary structure of distinct keratin subunits in tumors. Schweizer J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10; 258(21):13268–72

Cysteine in the triple-helical domain of one allelic product of the alpha 1(I) gene of type I collagen produces a lethal form of osteogenesis imperfecta. Steinmann B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):11129–38

Monoclonal antibody analysis of keratin expression in epidermal diseases: a 48- and 56-kdalton keratin as molecular markers for hyperproliferative keratinocytes. Weiss RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1397–406

Changes in the synthesis, distribution and sulphation of glycosaminoglycans of cultured human skin fibroblasts upon ascorbate feeding. Edward M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Nov;64:245–54

The use of human skin fibroblasts to obtain potency estimates of drug binding to androgen receptors. Eil C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jul;59(1):51–5

Bovine collagen implant: histologic chronology in pig dermis. Burke KE, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Nov; 9(11):889–95

Cutaneous oxygen tension measurements in patients with various peripheral circulatory disturbances of the skin. Nishioka K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;10(2):133–6

Stimulation of sodium transport by toad skin incubated with natural derivatives of corticosterone and deoxycorticosterone. Beauwens R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;99(2):293–300

Inhibition of DNA synthesis in dermal tissue of merino sheep treated with depilatory doses of mouse epidermal growth factor. Panaretto BA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jan; 100(1):25–31

Effect of adrenalectomy and steroid treatment on rat skin cytosol glucocorticoid receptor. Smith K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;102(2):161–5

Chloride transport in toad skin (Bufo viridis). The effect of salt adaptation. Katz U, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1984 Mar; 109:353–71

Comparison between active transport of T1+, K+ and Rb+ across the isolated short-circuited frog skin. Zerahn K. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Nov;107:65–72

Evidence from thiol histochemistry for homology between the Tabby-crinkled syndrome in mice and human ectodermal dysplasia. Weeks NL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Dec;31(12):1407–11

Immunochemical studies of the purified human platelet receptor for the alpha 1(I)-chain of chick skin collagen. Chiang TM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):872–6

In vivo metabolism of topically applied benzo[a]pyrene-4,5-oxide in neonatal rat skin. Del Tito BJ Jr, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Apr;82(4):378–80

Studies on the role of reactive oxygen species in mediating lipid peroxide formation in epidermal microsomes of rat skin. Dixit R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Oct;81(4):369–75

Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica recessive fibroblasts produce increased concentrations of cAMP within a collagen matrix. Ehrlich HP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Sep;83(3):230–3

Localization of de novo sterologenesis in mammalian skin. Feingold KR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Oct;81(4):365–9

Distribution of epidermal growth factor receptors in rat tissues during embryonic skin development, hair formation, and the adult hair growth cycle. Green MR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Aug;83(2):118–23

Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type VI: collagen type specificity of defective lysyl hydroxylation in various tissues. Ihme A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Sep;83(3):161–5

Effect of infrared irradiation on the recoverable levels of free arachidonic acid and prostaglandins in human forearm skin. Juhlin L, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Oct; 81(4):297–300

Arachidonic acid and leukotrienes in dermatology. Kragballe K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Oct;81(4):293–6

Characterization of the glucocorticoid receptor in human skin. Leiferman KM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Oct; 81(4):355–61

Changes with age in the moisture content of human skin. Potts RO, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jan;82(1):97–100

Changes in arachidonic acid metabolism in UV-irradiated hairless mouse skin. Ruzicka T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Oct;81(4):300–3

Suppression of sebum secretion with 13-cis-retinoic acid: effect on individual skin surface lipids and implications for their anatomic origin. Stewart ME, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jan;82(1):74–8

Percutaneous absorption of iodochlorhydroxyquin in humans. Stohs SJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Feb; 82(2):195–8

Biologically active calmodulin levels are elevated in both involved and uninvolved epidermis in psoriasis. Tucker WF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Mar;82(3):298–9

Collagen type distribution and macromolecular organization of connective tissue in different layers of human skin. Weber L, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Feb;82(2):156–60

Effect of a skin moisturizer on the water distribution in human stratum corneum. Wu MS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Nov;81(5):446–8

Persistence of antifolate activity in skin of rats following systemic administration of methotrexate. Zimmerman CL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jan;82(1):57–61

Chemical stimulation of Na transport through amiloride-blockable channels of frog skin epithelium. Li JH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;75(3):179–92

Intracellular electrolyte concentrations in the frog skin epithelium: effect of vasopressin and dependence on the Na concentration in the bathing media. Rick R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;78(2):129–45

The interaction of 'K+-like' cations with the apical K+ channel in frog skin. Zeiske W, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983; 76(1):57–72

Membrane anomalies in Huntington's disease fibroblasts. Schroeder F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Aug;43(2):526–39

Collagen metabolism in experimental filariasis. Dresden MH, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Apr;70(2):208–12

Prediction of drug disposition kinetics in skin and plasma following topical administration. Guy RH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jul;73(7):883–7

Influence of protein binding on the accumulation and depletion of drug from the skin. Hwang SS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 May;73(5):710–2

Inhibition of androgen metabolism and binding by a liposterolic extract of 'Serenoa repens B' in human foreskin fibroblasts. Sultan C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan; 20(1):515–9

Leukotriene-B4-like immunoreactivity and skin disease [letter] Greaves M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 21;2(8395):160

Leukotrienes in skin of atopic dermatitis [letter] Ruzicka T, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 28;1(8370):222–3

Ethanol inhibition of phencyclidine percutaneous absorption. Bailey DN, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Feb 20;34(8):757–61

A correlation between aging and DNA repair in human epidermal cells. Nette EG, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Mar;24(3):283–92

Enzymatic activity of metal-binding proteins in epidermal cells. Ito Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984;60(2):183–8

Bioactivation and biotransformation of 1-nitropyrene in liver, lung and nasal tissue of rats. Bond JA. **Mutat Res** 1983 Dec;124(3–4):315–24

Transcutaneous bilirubinometry II. Dermal bilirubin kinetics during phototherapy. Hegyi T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Nov; 17(11):888–91

Noise analysis of inward and outward Na+ currents across the apical border of ouabain-treated frog skin. Van Driessche W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Aug;398(3):179–88

The sensitivity of apical Na+ permeability in frog skin to hypertonic stress. Zeiske W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Feb; 400(2):130–9

Skin pH following high voltage pulsed galvanic stimulation. Newton RA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Oct;63(10):1593–6

The delineation of adriamycin extravasation using fluorescence microscopy. Bleicher JN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jul;74(1):114–6

Accumulation of coated vesicles bearing mannose 6-phosphate receptors for lysosomal enzymes in the Golgi region of I-cell fibroblasts. Brown WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5135–9

Abnormal collagen metabolism in cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Rodemann HP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug; 81(16):5130–4

Arachidonic acid metabolism in skin: a review. Ruzicka T, et al. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1984;100:121–60 (251 ref.)

Characterization of steroid binding specificity of the androgen receptor in human foreskin fibroblasts. Cunningham GR, et al. **Steroids** 1983 May;41(5):617–26

The percutaneous absorption and excretion of promestriene (3-propoxy-17 beta-methoxy-1,3,5(10)-estratriene) in rats and humans. Moore DH, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Jan; 41(1):15–22

Transcutaneous oxygen tension measurements on limbs of diabetic and nondiabetic patients with peripheral vascular disease. Wyss CR, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Mar;95(3):339–46

A multisample apparatus for kinetic evaluation of skin penetration in vitro: the influence of viability and metabolic status of the skin. Holland JM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;72(2):272–80

An in vitro approach to studying cutaneous metabolism and disposition of topically applied xenobiotics. Kao J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 15;75(2):289–98

Percutaneous absorption of triadimefon in the adult and young male and female rat. Knaak JB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 15;72(3):406–16

The hairless mouse as a model for quantitating skin deposition of 3,4,4'-trichlorocarbanilide in bar soap. Demetrulias J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Aug;22(2):241–8

Deposition of 3,4,4'-trichlorocarbanilide on human skin. North-Root H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Aug;22(2):235–9

Effect of high hydrostatic pressure on sodium transport across toad skin. Hong SK, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1984 Mar;11(1):37–47

Promotion of collagen production by human fibroblasts with gastric cancer cells in vitro. Naito Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;46(1–2):145–54

[Transcutaneous bilirubinometry. A non-invasive method of measuring physiological jaundice] Foged N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Sep 19;145(38):2935–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prostaglandins, smooth muscle and ultraviolet rays] Famaey JP, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1983 Apr-Jun;6(2):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrine regulation mechanisms in the skin with special reference to steroid hormone receptors] Schmidt JB. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 26;95(16):572–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal interaction of androgen and estrogen receptors in normal skin and in acne] Schmidt JB, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Sep 1;58(17):1219–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lithium and the skin (editorial)] Zamir B, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Mar 15;104(6):259–60 **(Heb)**

[Effect of ionophore A23187 on the response to ADH in the ventral skin of Rana esculenta] Casavola V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jul 30;59(7):935–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of environmental factors on skin concentrations of bradykinin in Rana esculenta] Maggi L, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1983 Aug;38(8):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Oxygen transport model for transcutaneous PO2 measurements] Horio H, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Feb;22(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of the supernatants of the peripheral mononuclear cells activated by Con A-Sepharose on fibroblasts derived from the patients with PSS] Kobayashi Y. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;94(5):599–609 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and histological studies of 6 cases of Werner's syndrome, especially characterization of dermal fibroblasts and glycosaminoglycans in the cultured medium] Maekawa Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;94(1):29–37 **(Jpn)**

[6 cases of calcinosis cutis—with special reference to the mechanisms and route of transepidermal elimination of calcium] Takahashi F, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;93(5):517–24 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of padan on active sodium transport in the epithelium of isolated frog skin] Kontek M, et al. **Med Pr** 1984; 35(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of the skin in the distribution of trimethoprim] Nowak A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Aug 29;38(35):1077–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of the skin in the distribution of co-trimoxazole components] Nowak A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Mar 28; 38(13):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of the skin in sulfamethoxazole distribution] Nowak A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Apr 25;38(17):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lipid content and acidity of the skin surface in patients with juvenile acne treated with tetracycline] Skwarczyńska-Banyś E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Jul-Aug;70(4):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Localization of glycoconjugates in the tissue structures of man and animals] Beletskaia LV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 May;86(5):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of continuous millimeter low-intensity radiation on the Na+ ion transport in the frog skin] Kazarinov KD, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 May-Jun;29(3):480–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[14C-pentacin pharmacokinetics in percutaneous uptake] Ivannikov AT, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Nov-Dec; 46(6):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of deposition of electrolytes in the skin in different states of water-salt metabolism] Arkhibasova VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Oct;69(10):1352–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemical study of changes in the skin of rat hindlimbs during exposure to local vibration] Shnaidman IM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Mar;(3):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Importance of studying oxyproline and glycosaminoglycans in skin fibroblast culture in the congenital and hereditary kidney diseases of children] Sivanova LA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jun;(6):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plutonium-239 metabolism in chemical skin burns] Il'in LA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov-Dec;23(6):778–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional characteristics of the tissue oxygen regimen in the maxillofacial area] Vol'vach SI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 May-Jun;63(3):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcutaneous determination of oxygen tension—methodological, physiological and clinical aspects] Kobuliia BG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(4):147–51 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen regimen of the skin and the microcirculation in the bulbar conjunctiva depending on the physical load tolerance of patients who have had a myocardial infarct] Vasil'ev AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(4):27–30 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the biosynthesis of acid-soluble collagen in the skin of rats with amino acid imbalances in their diets] Pechenova TN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Jan-Feb; 56(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the pH of the surface of the skin in industrial rubber production workers] Krut' OV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Aug;(8):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic control of the penetration of chemical substances through the skin in industry] Gostinskil VD. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jul;(7):92–4 **(Rus)**

[Sodium and potassium ion transport in the skin of Rana temporaria frogs under anaerobic conditions] Lapin AV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1983 Nov-Dec;19(6):545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of chlorine barrier by transepithelial transient electric potentials in rana skin] Skorka A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1983;33(4):315–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Advantages of transcutaneous oximetry in the critically-ill pediatric patient] Ortiz-Méndez VM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Dec;40(12):685–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Quantitative variations in distribution of Pityrosporum orbiculare on clinically normal skin. Faergemann J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(4):346–8

Growth and filament production of Pityrosporum orbiculare and P. ovale on human stratum corneum in vitro. Faergemann J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983; 63(5):388–92

Viral transformation of skin fibroblasts from persons affected with neurofibromatosis [letter] Frankel JW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jul;36(4):931–2

Skin and skin structure infections in the patient at risk: carrier state of Staphylococcus aureus. Tuazon CU. **Am J Med** 1984 May 15;76(5A):166–71 (29 ref.)

Sodium hypochlorite decontamination of split-thickness cadaveric skin infected with bacteria and yeast with subsequent isolation and growth of basal cells to confluency in tissue culture. Fader RC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Aug;24(2):181–5

Adherence of Pityrosporum orbiculare to human stratum corneum cells. Faergemann J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(4):246–50

Effect of occlusion on resident flora, skin-moisture and skin-pH. Hartmann AA. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983; 275(4):251–4

Correlations between human skin bacteria and skin lipids. Kearney JN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 May;110(5):593–9

Acetic, propionic, and oleic acid as the possible factors influencing the predominant residence of some species of Propionibacterium and coagulase-negative Staphylococcus

on normal human skin. Ushijima T, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 May;30(5):647–52

Parasitism of antigen presenting cells in hyperbacillary leprosy. Poulter LW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Mar; 55(3):611–7

Histologic observations of pleomorphic, variably acid–fast bacteria in scleroderma, morphea, and lichen sclerosus et atrophicus. Cantwell AR Jr. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 23(1):45–52

Calicivirus–induced vesicular disease in cetaceans and probable interspecies transmission. Smith AW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1;183(11):1223–5

Evaluation of a cup scrub technique for quantification of the microbial flora on bovine skin. Lloyd DH. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;56(1):103–7

Microbial contamination of pharmaceutical injections at the site of administration. Whyte W, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1984 Mar;9(1):61–7

Infection with Dermatophilus congolensis at a contact hypersensitivity site and its relevance to chronic streptothricosis lesions in the cattle of West Africa. Davis D. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Jan;94(1):25–32

Effects of oxygen concentration on biomass production, maximum specific growth rate and extracellular enzyme production by three species of cutaneous propionibacteria grown in continuous culture. Cove JH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Nov;129 (Pt 11):3327–34

Effects of pH on biomass, maximum specific growth rate and extracellular enzyme production by three species of cutaneous propionibacteria grown in continuous culture. Greenman J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 May;129 (Pt 5):1301–7

The follicular distribution and abundance of resident bacteria on human skin. Kearney JN, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Apr;130 (Pt 4):797–801

The microbial ecology of pilosebaceous units isolated from human skin. Leeming JP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Apr; 130 (Pt 4):803–7

Non–sporeforming anaerobic bacteria in clean surgical wounds—air and skin contamination. Benediktsdóttir E, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Mar;5(1):38–49

Isolation of anaerobic and aerobic bacteria from clean surgical wounds: an experimental and clinical study. Benediktsdóttir E, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Jun;4(2):141–8

Whole body disinfection with chlorhexidine: is shower bathing more effective than bathing? Mitchell NJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Mar;5(1):96–9

Role of the hands in the spread of nosocomial infections. 1. Reybrouck G. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Jun;4(2):103–10

Terminology and skin disinfection. Taylor J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Sep;4(3):323

An extended model for transfer of micro–organisms via the hands: differences between organisms and the effect of alcohol disinfection. Mackintosh CA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Jun;92(3):345–55

Interspecific co–transfer of antibiotic resistance plasmids in staphylococci in vivo. Naidoo J. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Aug; 93(1):59–66

Laboratory diagnosis of Mediterranean spotted fever by immunofluorescent demonstration of Rickettsia conorii in cutaneous lesions. Raoult D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jul; 150(1):145–8

The bacterial flora of the forehead and back of Alaskan native villagers in summer and in winter. Evans CA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Mar;82(3):294–7

Skin microbiology: coming of age. Noble WC. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Feb;17(1):1–12 (57 ref.)

Cutaneous granules associated with dermatophilosis in a white–tailed deer. Salkin IF, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Oct; 19(4):361–3

Cat–scratch disease. Bacteria in skin at the primary inoculation site. Margileth AW, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 17;252(7):928–31

Composite skin contact smears in multi–bacillary leprosy patients [letter] Periaswami V. **Lepr India** 1983 Oct; 55(4):780

Evaluation of some hand washing and disinfection methods in the removal of transient bacterial flora. Puthucheary SD, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1981 Aug;4:49–55

Disseminated infection with Conidiobolus incongruus. Busapakum R, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1983 Dec;21(4):323–30

Isolation of Epidermophyton floccosum from a dog in Norway. Stenwig H, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1984;22(2):171–2

Attachment of Treponema denticola to cultured human epithelial cells. Olsen I. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Feb; 92(1):55–63

Simple staining of bacteria and fungi in hide, skin and leather. Webster R. **Stain Technol** 1983 Nov;58(6):315–8

[Bacterial culture in surgical treatment of cutaneous abscesses?] Lanng C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 16; 146(16):1197–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Survival of Mycobacterium leprae in human skin biopsies] Traore I. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1983 Apr–Jun;(91):101–3 **(Fre)**

[Digestive and cutaneous colonization of Staphylococcus epidermidis in hairless axenic mice] Bourlioux P, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 Mar–Apr;135(2):319–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental models for the study of antiseptics] Bourlioux P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Jun;32(5 Pt 2):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterial colonization of the navel and nose of newborn infants with and without primary skin contact during nursing immediately following birth] Gerstner G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984;24(1):24–30 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenic variations of cutaneous bacterial flora in hemodialyzed patients. Repercussions on infections at vascular access points and their prevention] Savazzi GM, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1983 Jul–Sep;30(3):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the stamp specimens with histopathological tissue sections of the ear lobe] Sasaki N, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul–Sep;51(3):140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of bacteriological studies and selected tests for non–specific immunity in the treatment of severe burns] Popiel D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Dec 5;38(49):1533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fungal infections of the skin and nails in patients treated at the District Dermatological Outpatient Clinic in Cracow 1978–1981] Macura AB, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Mar–Apr;70(2):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of fungal flora of the skin of patients with psoriasis] Seneczko F, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 70(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of methods of determining the number of microorganisms on the skin] Ivanov NA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(1):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Integral parameter for evaluation of skin bactericidal activity] Mal'tsev VN. **Lab Delo** 1983;(7):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–laboratory evaluation of bacterial and fungal flora in persons wearing contact lenses] Karimov MK, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(4):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of staphylococci isolated from normal human skin] Ivanov NA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Nov; (11):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative study of the microflora of healthy skin] Ivanov NA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Feb;(2):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

The effect of monoclonal antibodies on Schistosoma mansoni cercarial penetration of mouse skin. Abdel–Hafez SK, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1983;30(4):351–5

Scanning electron microscopy of skin replicas showing demodectic infestation of the pilosebaceous follicle. Kairinen EO, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Apr;11(2):103–6

Onchocerca raillieti: adult location and skin distribution of the microfilaria in Sudanese donkeys. El Sammani SE, et al. **J Helminthol** 1983 Dec;57(4):355–60

Trypanosoma cruzi: quantification and analysis of the infectivity of cloned stocks. Doyle PS, et al. **J Protozool** 1984 May;31(2):280–3

Deposition of eosinophil granule major basic protein onto microfilariae of Onchocerca volvulus in the skin of patients treated with diethylcarbamazine. Kephart GM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Jan;50(1):51–61

A simple method for the collection of material from cutaneous and mucocutaneous leishmaniasis lesions [letter] Urjel R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(6):882–3

The effect of soft–wood sawdust bedding on the maturation of an infection of Schistosoma mansoni in mice exposed to cercariae via the tail or abdominal skin [letter] Wilson RA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(3):411–2

[Histological observation on the effects of praziquantel on schistosomulae of Schistosoma japonicum in mouse skin] Yang YQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Mar; 5(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Life span of sarcoptic mites and their developmental stages in skin scrapings of swine under various environmental conditions] Haupt W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Jul;37(4):623–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Investigation of intercellular matrix macromolecules involved in lichen sclerosus. Frances C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(6):483–90

Quantification of acrosclerosis: measurement of skin thickness and skin–phalanx distance in females with 15 MHz pulsed ultrasound. Serup J. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984; 64(1):35–40

Localized scleroderma (morphoea): thickness of sclerotic plaques as measured by 15 MHz pulsed ultrasound. Serup J. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(3):214–9

Immunopathological characterization of the delayed hypersensitivity skin reaction to carrier protein. Yamamoto T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Jul;33(4):739–49

Characterization of mononuclear cells in sarcoid skin lesions using monoclonal antibodies. Bjerke JR, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Aug; 91(4):233–6

Skin signs of infective endocarditis. Proudfit WL. **Am Heart J** 1983 Dec;106(6):1451–3

Crystallization of safran upon collagen bundles. Pierre S, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Jun;5(3):255–7

Acute renal failure, hypertension and skin necrosis in a patient with streptokinase therapy [clinical conference] Glassock RJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):193–200

Familial canine dermatomyositis. Initial characterization of the cutaneous and muscular lesions. Hargis AM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Aug;116(2):234–44

Immunohistologic and ultrastructural study of the sclerotic skin in chronic graft–versus–host disease in man. Janin–Mercier A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 May; 115(2):296–306

Argon laser–port–wine stain interaction. Immediate effects. Finley JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 May;120(5):613–9

Late–onset, warfarin–caused necrosis occurring in a patient with infectious mononucleosis. Franson TR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jul;120(7):927–31

Classification and therapy of atrophie blanche. Milstone LM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Dec;119(12):963–9

Macular skin lesion and monoclonal lymphoplasmacytoid infiltrates. Occurrence in primary Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Mozzanica N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jun;120(6):778–81

Morphologic changes in epidermis of PUVA–treated patients with psoriasis with or without a history of arsenic therapy. Niemi KM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Nov;119(11):904–9

Edematous striae distensae. Peterson JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Aug;120(8):1097–8

Skin typing for assessment of skin cancer risk and acute response to UV–B and oral methoxsalen photochemotherapy. Stern RS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jul;120(7):869–73

The morphologic characteristics of dry skin in atopic dermatitis. Uehara M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Sep; 120(9):1186–90

Distribution of T–cell subsets as defined by monoclonal antibodies in skin lesions of psoriasis vulgaris. Kaudewitz P, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(1):33–5

Decreased skin thickness of pigmented spots appearing in localized scleroderma (morphoea). Measurement of skin thickness by 15 MHz pulsed ultrasound. Serup J. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(2):135–7

Sézary syndrome with early immunoblastic transformation. van der Putte SC, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984; 276(1):17–26

Histological investigation of skin biopsies in otosclerosis and osteogenesis imperfecta. Pedersen U, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;240(1):1–6

Connective tissue activation. XXVII. The behavior of skin fibroblasts from patients with scleroderma. Cabral A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Nov;26(11):1362–9

Repeat skin biopsies of nonlesional skin in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Galeazzi M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Oct;26(10):1294–5

Nailfold biopsy in scleroderma and related disorders. Correlation of histologic, capillaroscopic, and clinical data. Thompson RP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jan;27(1):97–103

Cutaneous atrophy secondary to topical steroids. Hernández J, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 May;76(5):232–3

Kaposi's sarcoma–like tumors due to intravascular papillary endothelial hyperplasia. Torres VM, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 May;76(5):223–6

An unusual case of skin necrosis due to an adrenaline–containing cream. Antrum RM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 May;38(5):191

T–cell subpopulations in the blood and skin of patients with psoriasis. Baker BS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jan; 110(1):37–44

Early cellular reactions induced by dinitrochlorobenzene in sensitized human skin. Carr MM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jun;110(6):637–41

Junctional blisters in acquired bullous disorders of the dermal–epidermal junction zone: role of the lamina lucida as the mechanical locus minoris resistentiae. Klein GF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Nov;109(5):499–508

In situ immunological characterization of the infiltrating cells in positive patch tests. Ralfkiaer E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111(1):13–22

Endothelial cell pathology as a marker for urticarial vasculitis: a light microscopic study. Russell Jones R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Feb;110(2):139–49

Lymphocytic infiltration of the skin (Jessner): a T–cell lymphoproliferative disease. Willemze R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 May;110(5):523–9

Centrifugal lipodystrophy. Zachary CB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jan;110(1):107–10

Development of cutaneous gangrene during continuous peripheral infusion of vasopressin. Anderson JR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 3;287(6406):1657–8

Preservation and fixation of skin for ulterior scientific evaluation and courtroom presentation. Dorion RB. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1984 Feb;50(2):129–30

Neoplastic transformation induced by adeno 12–SV40 hybrid virus in skin fibroblasts from humans genetically predisposed to cancer. Rhim JS, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983;6(3):345–53

Growth in agar and tumor formation in immunologically incompetent mice as criteria for keratinocyte transformation. Cowley G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Nov; 21(1):95–104

A morphometric study of dedifferentiated and involutional dark keratinocytes in 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate–treated mouse epidermis. Chiba M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun; 44(6):2711–7

Non–promoting hyperplasiogenic agents do not mimic the effects of phorbol, 12–myristate, 13–acetate on terminal differentiation of normal and transformed human keratinocytes. Parkinson EK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 May;5(5):687–90

Collagen heterogeneity of thickened basement membranes

of human diabetic dermis: tissular immunolabelling of collagen types I, III and IV by light and electron microscopy. Peyrol S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(1):43–57

Long-term and short-term histopathologic changes in the skin after PUVA therapy. Ingraham DM, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer;50(2):133–9

Metallic cutaneous contaminant mimicking malignant melanoma. McMahon JT, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer; 50(2):177–81

Isomorphic phenomenon in erythema multiforme. Huff JC, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Jul;8(4):409–13

Inflammatory cells in skin lesions of scabies. Reunala T, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Jan;9(1):70–7

Dermal changes in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Kobayasi T, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Jun;25(6):477–84

Low density lipoprotein receptors in cultured skin fibroblasts from psoriasis patients. Leren TP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Mar;25(3):230–41

Problems of detecting mosaicism in skin. A case of trisomy 8 mosaicism illustrating the advantages of in situ tissue culture. Procter SE, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Mar;25(3):273–7

Soggy stratum corneum and finger wrinkling [letter] Brandrup F. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Jan;10(1):62

Keratosis punctata of the palmar creases. Dilaimy MS, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Apr;33(4):394–6

Blue polka dots: an unusual presentation of mycosis fungoides. Neuman K. **Cutis** 1984 Apr;33(4):373–4

Skin, hair and nail changes in a case of citrullinemia with late manifestation. Bonafe JL, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984; 168(5):213–8

Nailfold biopsy in scleroderma and related disorders. Maricq HR. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(2):73–7

Morphological study of the reticular erythematous mucinosis syndrome. Vanuytrecht-Henderickx D, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(4):163–9

Cutaneous cytodestructive potency of lignans. II. A comparative evaluation of macroscopic-toxic influence on rabbit skin subsequent to repeated 10-day applications. von Krogh G, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(2):70–7

Pathology of the penis in long-term diabetic rats. Fani K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Nov;25(5):424–8

Immunocytochemical studies of intermediate filament aggregates and their relationship to microtubules in cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with giant axonal neuropathy. Pena SD, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep; 31(2):227–34

Ornithodorus tartakovskyi: quantitation and ultrastructure of cutaneous basophil responses in the guinea pig. McLaren DJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Oct;56(2):153–68

1976 Hanfo,d americium exposure incident: histologic and autoradiographic observations on skin. Hampton JC. **Health Phys** 1983 Oct;45(4):933–5

Langerhans' cells and T cells in human skin tumours: an immunohistological study. Gatter KC, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Mar;8(2):229–44

An immunohistological study of benign and malignant skin tumours: epithelial aspects. Gatter KC, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Mar;8(2):209–27

A histopathological profile of pityriasis rosea. Handa F, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;28(3):97–101

Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia. Hsueh Y, et al. **Indiana Med** 1984 Jan;77(1):25–7

Skin biopsy techniques: Part 1. Sechrist KD, et al. **Indiana Med** 1984 May;77(5):366–7

Skin biopsy techniques: Part 2. Sechrist KD, et al. **Indiana Med** 1984 Jun;77(6):454–5

Abnormal properties of skin fibroblasts from patients with breast cancer. Azzarone B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jun 15;33(6):759–64

Necrotizing vasculitis (angiitis) with granulomatosis. Chanda JJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Mar;23(2):101–7

Histopathology of vitiliginous skin. Gokhale BB, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Oct;22(8):477–80

Reactive perforating collagenosis in the setting of prurigo nodularis. Henry JC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 22(6):386–7

Pathology of granulomatous diseases. Epithelioid granulomas, Part II. Hirsh BC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Jun;23(5):306–13

Papular dermographism: a sign of urticaria pigmentosa. Witkowski JA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Nov;22(9):529

Cutaneous cytology. Barr RJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 1):163–80 (25 ref.)

Letterer-Siwe disease in an octogenarian. Caputo R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 1):226–33

Bullae in a patient with toxic shock syndrome. Elbaum DJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 1):267–72

Acquired, bilateral nevus of Ota-like macules. Hori Y, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jun;10(6):961–4

Anetoderma: biochemical and ultrastructural demonstration of an elastin defect in the skin of three patients. Oikarinen AI, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jul;11(1):64–72

Intraepidermal localization of scabies mites overlooked? [letter] Van Neste D. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Apr; 10(4):676–7

Scleredema: a review of thirty-three cases. Venencie PY, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jul;11(1):128–34

Rapid processing of fetal skin for prenatal diagnosis by light and electron microscopy. Eady RA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun;37(6):633–8

Morphological and immunohistological changes in the skin in allogeneic bone marrow recipients. Sloane JP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Aug;37(8):919–30

Melanocyte-lymphocyte interaction in human graft-versus-host disease. Claudy AL, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Oct;10(5):305–11

Transepithelial elimination of Monsel's solution-induced granuloma. Goette DK. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Apr; 11(2):158–61

Cutis laxa, congenital form with pulmonary emphysema: an ultrastructural study. Ledoux-Corbusier M. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Oct;10(5):340–9

Immunoperoxidase methods in skin pathology. Penneys NS. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Dec;10(6):431–8

Generalized argyria. Pezzarossa E, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Oct;10(5):361–3

Annular elastolytic giant cell granuloma. Schwarz T, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Oct;10(5):321–6

Cutaneous manifestations in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Bonvalet D, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Apr; 10(4):278–82

Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia: value of touch preps. Kenney RL, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 May; 10(5):374–7

Capsule dermatopathology: origin of malignant epithelial neoplasms of the skin. Murphy GF. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 May;10(5):341–4

Capsule dermatopathology: malignant cellular infiltrates of the skin with foamy cytoplasm. Weiss L, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Oct;9(10):805–7

Two cases of nevus fuscocaeruleus with pain, including a case of pilar neurocristic hamartoma. Kikuchi I, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;10(3):275–80

Ultrastructural abnormalities of the microvasculature and elastic fibers in the skin of juvenile diabetics. Braverman IM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Mar;82(3):270–4

Ultrastructure and composition of connective tissue in hyalinosis cutis et mucosae skin. Fleischmajer R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Mar;82(3):252–8

Response of cutaneous mast cells to PUVA in patients with urticaria pigmentosa: histomorphometric, ultrastructural, and biochemical investigations. Kolde G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Sep;83(3):175–8

Production of blister in normal human skin in vitro by blister fluids from epidermolysis bullosa. Manabe M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Mar;82(3):283–6

Lymphocyte subsets and Langerhans cells/indeterminate cells in erythema multiforme. Margolis RJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Nov;81(5):403–6

Comparison of S-100 and OKT6 antisera in human skin. Modlin RL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Sep;83(3):206–9

Relation between cleavage lines and scar tissues. Motegi K, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Feb;12(1):21–8

The evolution of the lesion in cutaneous leishmaniasis. Ridley DS, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Sep;141(1):83–96

Scleredema adultorum of Buschke: a clinical, pathologic, and cell culture study of two patients. Christy WC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug;10(4):595–601

Epithelial mediated wound contraction in experimental wounds--the purse-string effect. Baur PS Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Aug;24(8):713–20

The Tzanck smear in the diagnosis of cutaneous herpes simplex. Solomon AR, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 3; 251(5):633–5

Methionine dependence in skin fibroblasts of humans affected with familial colon cancer or Gardner's syndrome. Mikol YB, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jan;72(1):19–22

Possible risk factors in development of mucosal lesions in leishmaniasis [letter] Llanos-Cuentas EA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 4;2(8397):295

A study of clinico-histologic correlation in lesions of borderline leprosy with multiple skin biopsies from different sites. Gupta S, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Oct; 55(4):686–93

Histopathological evidence of indeterminate leprosy in apparently uninvolved skin of entire spectrum of leprosy. Singh K, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Jul;55(3):500–3

Histopathology of skin lesions in leprosy. Jayalakshmi. **Malays J Pathol** 1980 Aug;3:39–45

Skin biopsy in horses. Hahn RA. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Feb; 65(2):122, 124–5

Cellular and molecular biological studies on diabetes mellitus. Goldstein S. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Feb;32(2):99–106

Abnormality of intracellular 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone binding in simple hypospadias: studies on equilibrium steroid binding in sonicates of genital skin fibroblasts. Keenan BS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Feb;18(2):216–20

Enhancement of skin-flap survival using nitroglycerin ointment. Rohrich RJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jun; 73(6):943–8

Rhytidectomy flap necrosis in Raynaud's disease. Vecchione TR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Nov;72(5):713–9

The pathophysiology of the fibrosis in scleroderma skin. Fleischmajer R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;154:381–404

Malignant transformation of epithelial cells in culture. Fusenig NE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132B:91–104

Histochemical identification of tissue eosinophils in the inflammatory response of the fowl (Gallus domesticus). Maxwell MH. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jul;37(1):7–11

Skin maps in vitiligo. Goudie BM, et al. **Scott Med J** 1983 Oct;28(4):343–6

Cellular immune dysfunction and the pathogenesis of scleroderma. Jiménez SA. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Aug;13(1 Suppl 1):104–13 (32 ref.)

A procedure for cutting one-micrometer sections of wax embedded skin. Nanchahal J, et al. **Stain Technol** 1984 Jan; 59(1):53–5

Successful progressive anticoagulation in a severe protein C deficiency and previous skin necrosis at the initiation of oral anticoagulant treatment [letter] Samama M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Feb 28;51(1):132–3

Factors limiting the usefulness of histopathologic examination of skin biopsies in the diagnosis of large animal dermatoses. McGavin MD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Mar; 6(1):203–13

Histopathological study of the attrition of challenge cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni in the skin of mice immunized by chronic infection and by use of highly X-irradiated cercariae. Hsü SY, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983;69(5):627–42

[Nodular (enzymatic) subcutaneous fat necrosis as a clinical manifestation of pancreatic disease] Kassis V, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Dec 5;145(49):3832–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Congenital skin defects] de Kleine MJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jul 28;128(30):1418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Lucio-Latapí leprosy and the Lucio phenomenon] Saúl A, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1983 Jul–Sep;(92):115–32 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cellular kinetics in nonbullous ichthyosiforme erythroderma] Heenen M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(12):987–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pemphigus vegetans, a clinical type of chronic pustular dermatitis of Hallopeau] Leroy D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(6–7):549–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial Degos' atrophic papulosis (mother-daughter)] Moulin G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(2):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Morphological and biomechanical study of dominant type 1 and recessive type 2 forms] Pierard GE. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984; 111(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Formation of dermo-epidermal hyperplasia in psoriasis] Pierard GE, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983; 110(11):891–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous responses to an injectable collagen implant (zyderm). Clinical, histological and ultrastructural correlations after intradermal tests] Schnitzler L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(2):135–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infantile acropustulosis] Raynaud F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 May;31(5):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of severe striae in adolescents with congenital adrenal hyperplasia and 21-hydroxylation deficiency treated with dexamethasone] Guest G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Jun–Jul;40(6):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of coronary atherosclerosis before 45 or 50 years of age. Value of skin biopsy] Bonnet J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Dec;76(12):1391–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the loci minoris resistentiae of the dermis in photosclerosis] Pierard GE, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983; 167(3):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apropos of the nature of vegetating pyodermatitis on chronic leg ulcers. Study of 7 cases] Desmons F. **Phlebologie** 1983 Oct–Dec;36(4):405–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skin necrosis following administration of subcutaneous gentamicin (letter)] Penso D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 16;13(25):1575–6 **(Fre)**

[Skin necrosis induced by subcutaneous gentamicin (letter)] Taillandier J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 16;13(25):1574–5 **(Fre)**

[Thermal skin and bone necrosis following injury with an ultrasound bonding machine] Feller AM, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Feb;14(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia] Wozel G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(2):118–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basement membranes--structure, function, pathology] Weber L, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Jun;35(6):279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inflammatory, verrucous, circumscribed hyperplasia of the skin during long-term lithium therapy] Frenk E. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Jan 15;59(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Granulomatous Sézary syndrome with epithelial islands] Haneke E. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Jul 15;59(14):951–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CRSET syndrome: association with erythema figuratum] Ingber A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Sep 15;58(18):1298–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early postmortem course of washerwoman's skin of the fingers] Reh H. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;92(3):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental infestation of cattle with ectoparasites and their effect on leather quality] von Rotz A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Jul;30(6):397–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Schönlein-Henoch syndrome with atypical cutaneous lesions] Schiazza L, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Jan–Feb;118(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hereditary sensory neuropathies with acrodystrophic lesions. Nosographic considerations] Lucci B, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1982 Jul-Dec;28(3-4):317-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Time course of humoral antibody titers and generalized rash in experimental antibiotic-induced responses] Aihara M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;94(5):545-50 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental induction of skin lesions in porphyria. 2. Induction of chronic skin lesions with metal halide lamp irradiation in mice after intraperitoneal injection of hematoporphyrin] Honda T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;93(9):965-72 **(Jpn)**

[Supplementary notes on behaviors of non-epidermal cells in Pringle disease (IV)—changes in DNA contents of the cells analyzed by flow cytofluorometry (II)] Ishibashi Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;93(8):819-26 **(Jpn)**

[Supplementary notes on the peculiar features of non-epithelial cells disease. (V). Disturbed mitotic processes of the cells] Ishibashi Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;93(10):1045-58 **(Jpn)**

[Hyperfunction of cutaneous fibroblasts in macular amyloidosis—electron microscopy study] Ishii M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;93(12):1319-27 **(Jpn)**

[Skin infiltration of extranodal non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: 2 cases having the original loci at the skin and Waldeyer's ring] Katoh M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;92(10):1071-80 **(Jpn)**

[A case of diffuse, granulomatous interstitial pneumonia due to tatoo] Okuma T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 21(12):1213-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurocutaneous syndrome] Kukita A. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Jan;36(1):9-16 **(Jpn)**

[Atypical cases of adult T-cell leukemia (smoldering ATL)—3 cases of smoldering adult T-cell leukemia (ATL) with non-specific skin lesions as early symptoms] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Sep;31(9):1029-34 **(Jpn)**

[Characteristic clinical features of adult T-cell leukemia in Sado Island] Aoyagi Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Oct; 24(10):1321-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary myelofibrosis with skin nodules terminating in leukemic transformation — an autopsy case] Takahashi F, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Oct;24(10):1361-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extravasal injection of cytostatics. Special reference to adriamiycin] Saeter G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Nov 30;103(33):2260-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Correlation between the degree of histological progression (according to Clark and Breslow) and prognosis in cases of malignant melanoma stage I (T1-3, No, Mo)] Kwiatkowska W, et al. **Nowotwory** 1983 Apr-Jun; 33(2):149-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Extensive necrosis of the skin in fulminant purpura in a 2-year-old child] Kacprzyk SS, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jan 15;37(2):155-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytological examination of wounds (review of the literature)] Pfafrod LR, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(1):3-6 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphologic parallels in skin lesions in sarcoid patients] Dosychev EA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Aug; (8):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Generalized elastolysis with the predominant lesion in the lungs and skin] Il'kovich MM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(2):142-4 **(Rus)**

[Allergic heparin-induced infiltrates and skin necrosis caused by subcutaneous injections of heparin] Nodel'son SE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(6):118-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malignant syphilis] Karalitskiĭ EM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jun;(6):71-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of disseminated primary cutaneous horn with malignant transformation] Khimkina LN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Nov;(11):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histogenesis of skin melanocarcinoma] Kornitskiĭ MA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Nov;(11):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple progressive epifascial gangrene of the skin] Savova I, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Nov;(11):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological indices of rubromycosis patients in relation to the clinical manifestations of the disease and the area of the skin lesion foci] Sultanaliev KA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Feb;(2):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphology of the skin in senile pruritus] Tsvetkova GM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Aug;(8):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of local and distant effects of galvanic current] Ostapiak ZN. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Aug;(8):104-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pathways of ionic flow through human skin in vivo. Grimnes S. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(2):93-8

Comparison of heat loss by radiation and convection from the body surface of guinea pigs determined with Hatfield's disc and undimensional probability numbers. Laszczyńska J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Mar-Apr;34(2):233-7

Electrovibration, cutaneous sensation of microampere current. Grimnes S. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 May; 118(1):19-25

Compliance of the interstitial space in rats. III. Contribution of skin and skeletal muscle interstitial fluid volume to changes in total extracellular fluid volume. Reed RK, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 May;121(1):57-63

Transcutaneous scalp PO2 measurements in the fetal sheep: the influence of external pressure on the electrode or on the skin. Jansen CA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 1;147(5):508-13

Comparative growth dynamics and morphology between cultured myofibroblasts from granulating wounds and dermal fibroblasts. Vande Berg JS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Feb;114(2):187-200

Correlation between water flow and intramembrane particle aggregates in toad epidermis. Brown D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):C334-42

Bioenergetics of Na+ transport across frog skin: chemical and electrical measurements. Civan MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):F691-700

Response of 31P-nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of frog skin to variations in PCO2 and hypoxia. Nunnally RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):F792-800

An improved method for water vapor detection. Adams T, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1983;11(2):117-29

In vitro biaxial stress-strain response of human skin. Schneider DC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 May; 110(5):329-33

Synthesis and biological actions of melanin concentrating hormone. Wilkes BC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):613-9

Intracellular chloride activity and membrane potential in stripped frog skin (Rana temporaria). Giraldez F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 15;769(3):625-8

Mechanical characteristics of skin and underlying tissues in vivo. Bader DL, et al. **Biomaterials** 1983 Oct;4(4):305-8

Hydrosmotic effect of vasopressin in frog skin of Rana esculenta: effect of calcium ionophore A23187. Svelto M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60 Suppl 4:201-5

Quantification of skin transparency [letter] Comaish JS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Dec;109(6):721

The collagen lattice: a model for studying the physiology, biosynthetic function and pharmacology of the skin. Coulomb B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:83-7

Human skin battery potentials and their possible role in wound healing. Foulds IS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Nov; 109(5):515-22

Transepithelial elimination of elastic fibres in the regenerated human epidermis. Mihara M. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 May; 110(5):547-54

Skin or hypothalamus cooling: a behavioral choice by rats. Dib B, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 4;302(1):1-7

Effect of n-butyl-2-cyanoacrylate (histoacryl blue) on the healing of skin wounds. Galil KA, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1984 Jul;50(7):565-9

Host cell reactivation studies with epidermal cells of mice sensitive and resistant to carcinogenesis. Strickland JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):893-5

Positive correlation between the extent of cell proliferation and the regulation of base excision repair. Vollberg TM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2377-81

Benzoyl peroxide interferes with metabolic co-operation between cultured human epidermal keratinocytes. Lawrence NJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Mar;5(3):419-21

Interaction of epidermal growth factor with basal and differentiating epidermal cells of mice resistant and sensitive to carcinogenesis. Strickland JE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jun;5(6):735-40

The induction of epidermal transglutaminase and terminal differentiation by tumor promoters in cultured epidermal cells. Yuspa SH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Nov; 4(11):1413-8

Sequential expression of mRNA-encoded keratin sets in neonatal mouse epidermis: basal cells with properties of terminally differentiating cells. Schweizer J, et al. **Cell** 1984 May;37(1):159-70

Epidermal cell migration on laminin-coated substrates. Comparison with other extracellular matrix and non-matrix proteins. Donaldson DJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984; 235(2):221-4

Some evidence for the ampullary organs in the European cave salamander Proteus anguinus (Urodela, Amphibia). Istenič L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(2):393-402

The in vivo electrical parameters of toad skin. Silveira JE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(4):631-4

Skin lipids. Downing DT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(4):673-8 (37 ref.)

Cell sorting and microchemistry of cultured human fibroblasts: applications in genetics and aging research. Jongkind JF, et al. **Cytometry** 1984 Mar;5(2):182-7

The prostaglandin system in human skin. Kassis V. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Sep;30(5):320-43 (298 ref.)

Pyramidal control of skin potential responses in the cat. Roy JC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;54(2):283-8

Re-expression of differentiated properties in SV40-infected human epidermal keratinocytes induced by 5-azacytidine. Okada N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jul;153(1):198-207

Habituation failure of skin conductance response after intraventricular administration of 6-hydroxydopamine in cats. Yamamoto K, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Apr 15; 40(4):344-5

Two-point discrimination in cross-finger flaps. Nicolai JP, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1983 Dec;15(4):241-4

Effect of the geomagnetic field and nervous and mental strain on electrical resistance in biologically active skin points. Ryzhikov GV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6):452-5

Effects of frog-skin angiotensin II in amphibians. Proto MC, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov-Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V101-4

An information-theoretic analysis of cutaneous receptor responses. Fuller MS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Apr;31(4):377-83

Altered growth properties of normal human cells induced by phorbol 12,13-didecanoate. Trewyn RW, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 May;20(5):409-15

Two monotreme cell lines, derived from female platypuses (Ornithorhynchus anatinus; Monotremata, Mammalia). Wrigley JM, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Apr;20(4):321-8

The relative influence of temperature and humidity on cutaneous function in Bos indicus and Bos taurus females. Egbunike GN, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1983 Nov; 27(3):235-48

In vivo studies of the evolution of physical properties of the human skin with age. Leveque JL, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Jun;23(5):322-9

Physical methods for skin investigation. Leveque JL. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Jul-Aug;22(6):368-75 (86 ref.)

Relationship between mevalonate and mitogenesis in human fibroblasts stimulated with platelet-derived growth factor. Fairbanks KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10; 259(3):1546-51

Relationship between epidermal growth factor receptor occupancy and mitogenic response. Quantitative analysis using a steady state model system. Knauer DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5623-31

Local vibrations—mechanical impedance of the human hand's glabrous skin. Lundström R. **J Biomech** 1984; 17(2):137-44

The dynamic mechanical properties of human skin in vivo. Potts RO, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(6):365-72

Applications and failure modes of percutaneous devices: a review. von Recum AF. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Apr; 18(4):323-36

Classification of epidermal keratins according to their immunoreactivity, isoelectric point, and mode of expression. Eichner R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr; 98(4):1388-96

Autocrine and paracrine growth stimulation of cells derived from human skin. Gilchrest BA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Nov;117(2):235-40

Contribution of human somatomedin activity to the serum growth requirement of human skin fibroblasts and chick embryo fibroblasts in culture. Moses AC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jun;46(6):937-46

Studies of physiological factors affecting skin susceptibility to ultraviolet light irradiation and irritants. Abe T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;10(6):531-7

Respiration during chronic hypoxia and hyperoxia in larval and adult bullfrogs (Rana catesbeiana). I. Morphological responses of lungs, skin and gills. Burggren W, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Jul;105:191-203

Hormonal control of apical membrane Na transport in epithelia. Studies with fluctuation analysis. Helman SI, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Aug;82(2):201-20

Fibronectin in the skin. Clark RA. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Dec;81(6):475-9 (110 ref.)

Age-related changes in the cutaneous basal lamina [letter] Holbrook KA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Apr;82(4):386

Current-voltage relations of the basolateral membrane in tight amphibian epithelia: use of nystatin to depolarize the apical membrane. Garty H. **J Membr Biol** 1984; 77(3):213-22

Peripheral neural correlates of magnitude of cutaneous pain and hyperalgesia: simultaneous recordings in humans of sensory judgments of pain and evoked responses in nociceptors with C-fibers. Torebjörk HE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Feb;51(2):325-39

Intracellular ion activities in frog skin in relation to external sodium and effects of amiloride and/or ouabain. Harvey BJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Apr;349:501-17

An alcohol test for superficial cutaneous sensibility [letter] Rojas B. **Lepr Rev** 1984 Jun;55(2):182

Skin impedance and electro-osmosis in the human epidermis. Grimnes S. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Nov;21(6):739-49

Voodoo on the campus [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1984 Aug 30-Sep 5;310(5980):718

Persistent, directional motility of cells and cytoplasmic fragments in the absence of microtubules. Euteneuer U, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 5-11;310(5972):58-61

Aging and the skin. Burton CS, et al. **NC Med J** 1984 Apr; 45(4):244

Behavioral evidence in rats for a peptidergic-noradrenergic interaction in cutaneous sensory and vascular function. Coderre TJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 15;47(2):113-8

Responses of adrenal sympathetic nerve activity and catecholamine secretion to cutaneous stimulation in anesthetized rats. Araki T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 May; 12(1):289-99

Therapeutic and physical touch: physiological response to stressful stimuli. Randolph GL. **Nurs Res** 1984 Jan-Feb;

33(1):33–6
Contribution of junctional conductance to the cellular voltage–divider ratio in frog skins. Nagel W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Dec;399(4):336–41
Skin breaking strength in chickens: comparisons among genetic combinations. Kafri I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jun; 63(6):1279–80
Expression of the transformation–sensitive protein 'cyclin' in normal human epidermal basal cells and simian virus 40–transformed keratinocytes. Celis JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):3128–32
Interactive effects of ethanol and silver on sodium transport across toad skin. Gerencser GA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;176(3):257–60
Lack of lipid involvement in nonosseous tissue repair. Timchak DM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Oct; 174(1):59–64
The healing of through–knee amputations in relation to skin perfusion pressure. Thyregod HC, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1983 Aug;7(2):61–2
The effects of monetary incentive and frustrative nonreward on heart rate and electrodermal activity. Tranel DT. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Nov;20(6):652–7
'Active' regulation of cutaneous gas exchange by capillary recruitment in amphibians: experimental evidence and a revised model for skin respiration. Burggren W, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Mar;55(3):379–92
Suction blisters of the skin: a compartment with physiological, interstitium–like properties. Groth S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Jun;44(4):311–6
Collagen: structure, function, and metabolism in normal and fibrotic tissues. Nimni ME. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Aug;13(1):1–86 (769 ref.)
[Interspecies somatic hybrid cultures from human epidermal cells and 3T3–4E mouse fibroblasts] Chardonnet Y, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;298(16):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Quantitative microcinematographic analysis of interactions between sensory nerve cells and cutaneous tissues in vitro: demonstration of a difference in the behavior of nerve fibers with respect to dermal and epidermal cells] Verna JM, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;297(5):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of the skin's mechanical properties by indentation and compression methods] Pierard GE. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(2):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aging mechanisms of the skin] **Hautarzt** 1983;34 Suppl 6:93–120 **(Ger)**
[Clinical studies on skin extensibility in humans] Sugihara T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;59(1):28–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pattern reversal ERG in man measured by skin electrode] Kawasaki K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan; 88(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Impulse activity of skin receptors in local convective and radiant cooling] Poleshchuk NK, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Mar;70(3):360–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanical properties of the skin. 2. The norm] Chernova TA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Feb;(2):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanical properties of the skin. I. Method] Melikiants AG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Nov;(11):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Aspects of the regeneration process in dermatology] Vukas A. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1983;37(5):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Infections in burn patients: a paradigm for cutaneous infection in the patient at risk. Gelfand JA. **Am J Med** 1984 May 15;76(5A):158–65 (80 ref.)
Alterations in rat epidermis provoked by chronic vitamin D deficiency. Pavlovitch JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug; 247(2 Pt 1):E228–33
Production of cutaneous analgesia by electroacupuncture in horses: variations dependent on sex of subject and locus of stimulation. Bossut DF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr; 45(4):620–5
Skin stress and blood flow in sitting paraplegic patients. Bennett L, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Apr; 65(4):186–90
Cutaneous and pulmonary reactivity in cholinergic urticaria. Czarnetzki BM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 May; 110(5):587–91
Development of a quantitative method for assessing epidermal regeneration. Fourtanier A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:174–7
Novel in vivo models of human skin pathophysiology. Greaves MW. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:183–7
Microspectrophotometric methods for studying the cytokinetic behaviour of the psoriatic epidermis in vivo. Grove GL. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:188–94
Response of the clinically uninvolved skin of psoriatic patients to standardized injury. van de Kerkhof PC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Sep;109(3):287–94
A hypothesis of the healing of deep dermal burns and the significance for treatment. Holmes JD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Oct;70(10):611–3
Modulatory effect of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency on benzo(a)pyrene toxicity and transforming activity for in vitro–cultured human skin fibroblasts. Feo F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3419–25
Tissue oxygen tension in normal and ischaemic human skin. Spence VA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Mar;18(3):140–4
Skin perfusion pressure measured by isotope washout in legs with arterial occlusive disease. Evaluation of different tracers, comparison to segmental systolic pressure, angiography and transcutaneous oxygen tension and variations during changes in systemic blood pressure. Holstein P, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Aug;3(4):313–24
Decreased skin wrinkling in diabetes mellitus. Clark CV, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May–Jun;7(3):224–7
Mechanical and chemical properties of the skin and its collagen from lean and obese–hyperglycaemic (ob/ob) mice. Enser M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jul;27(1):44–9
A study on skin humidity in leprosy patients using a new type of humidity meter. Stenstrom SJ. **Int J Lepr** 1984 Mar;52(1):10–8
Skin responses to step–up and step–down heating in C3H mice. Miyakoshi J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Oct;9(10):1527–32
Physiologic skin changes in pregnancy. Wong RC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jun;10(6):929–40 (62 ref.)
Time–intensity profiles of cutaneous pain in normal and hyperalgesic skin: a comparison with C–fiber nociceptor activities in monkey and human. LaMotte RH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Jun;51(6):1434–50
Cellular differentiation in Darier's disease. Ultrastructural aspects. Mesquita–Guimarães J, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1984 Apr;16(2):387–94
Motor neuron disease (ALS): evaluation of detection thresholds of cutaneous sensation. Mulder DW, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Dec;33(12):1625–7
Skin conductance, temperature, and blood flow in causalgia. Tahmoush AJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Nov; 33(11):1483–6
[Changes in the elastic fibers of the skin in rats after long–term motor loading and immobilization] Cheresharov L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(3):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Effect of the constant magnetic field on the chemoluminescence of the skin during its destruction] Shilov VN, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Sep–Oct;28(5):863–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morpho–functional characteristics of the mast cells of the subcutaneous connective tissue in rats with arterial hypertension] Gavrisheva NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug;97(8):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thermographic data and skin electric conductivity in mandibular fractures] Osipov VIu. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr;63(2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of saline procedures on the functional indicators of the skin in patients with psoriasis, eczema and neurodermatitis] Miliavskii AI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Oct;(10):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The immediate action of long–wave ultraviolet radiation (UVA) on suprabasal melanocytes in human skin: a transmission electron microscopical study. Beitner H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(4):328–34
Activation of complement in the skin after PUVA therapy. Clemmensen OJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984; 64(1):5–8
Photoprotective adaptation. Some quantitative aspects. Nonaka S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 May;120(5):609–12
Sunscreen effectiveness: theoretical and practical considerations. Watson A. **Australas J Dermatol** 1983 Apr; 24(1):17–22
Factors to be considered in establishing an Australian exposure standard for ultraviolet radiation. Wilkinson FJ. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1983 Jul–Sep;6(3):115–24
Production of active oxygen species (1O2 and O2–.) by psoralens and ultraviolet radiation (320–400 nm). Pathak MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 22;798(1):115–26
Relationship of solar keratosis and history of skin cancer to objective measures of actinic skin damage. Holman CD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Feb;110(2):129–38
On the validity of the NSD concept. Brumm P. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Dec;56(672):957–62
Calculation of patient skin dose from diagnostic X–ray procedures. Edmonds IR. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Aug; 57(680):733–4
Reconsideration of area correction factor for CRE and TDF models. Gupta MK. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Feb;57(674):188–90
On the sensitisation of skin radionecrosis in mice by misonidazole at low doses. Hendry JH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jun;57(678):507–14
The evaluation of an RBE for iodine 125 relative to iridium 192 from a human erythematous skin reaction using a new approach to skin scoring. Hering ER, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Nov;56(671):891–3
Clinical aspects of a rotational total skin electron irradiation. Kim TH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jun;57(678):501–6
Radiation exposure to patients during radiological examinations of the gastro–intestinal tract: intrahospital dose variations. Tole NM. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Apr; 57(676):297–301
Effect of cancer chemotherapeutic drugs on the radiation–induced skin reactions in mouse feet. von der Maase H. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Aug;57(680):697–707
Pigmentation and skin reaction to sun as risk factors for cutaneous melanoma: Western Canada Melanoma Study. Elwood JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 14; 288(6411):99–102
The activation of unmyelinated or myelinated afferent fibers by brief infrared laser pulses varies with skin type. Pertovaara A, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 30;307(1–2):341–3
Response of previously irradiated skin to combinations of x radiation, hyperthermia, and cis–diamminedichloroplatinum. Baker D, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1984;2(1):15–9
Dose response, wavelength dependence, and time course of ultraviolet radiation–induced unscheduled DNA synthesis in mouse skin in vivo. Kodama K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):2150–4
Mutagenesis and lethality following S phase irradiation of xeroderma pigmentosum and normal human diploid fibroblasts with ultraviolet light. Grosovsky AJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Nov;4(11):1389–93
Changes in the DNA labelling index after beta irradiation of the mouse epidermis. Hansen LS, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Sep;17(5):475–81
The effect of UV irradiation and photochemotherapy (PUVA) on histamine weal and flare in human skin. Ashton RE, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Nov;8(6):613–7
Topical retinoic acid enhances the repair of ultraviolet damaged dermal connective tissue. Kligman LH, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1984;12(2):139–50
Benign skin changes associated with chronic sunlight exposure. Goldberg LH, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Jul;34(1):33–8, 40
Soft X–irradiation influences the integrity of Langerhans cells. A histochemical and immunohistological study. Groh V, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(2):53–60
Morphological changes in guinea pig skin after irradiation. II. The regenerative phase. Zvára J. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983;31(4):358–63
Effects of ultraviolet irradiation on the acquisition and expression of tick resistance in guinea–pigs. Nithiuthai S, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jan;51(1):153–9
The response of mouse skin to hyperthermia combined with fast neutrons or X–rays. Law MP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Jul;46(1):17–24
Implications of tissue target–cell survival–curve shape for values of split–dose recovery doses: late versus early effects. Redpath JL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Feb; 45(2):133–7
The response of previously irradiated mouse skin to heat alone or combined with irradiation: influence of thermotolerance. Wondergem J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Dec;44(6):539–52
Differences in repopulation kinetics in mouse skin during split course multiple fractions per day (MFD) or daily fractionated irradiations. Ang KK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jan;10(1):95–9
Initial studies of hypoxic radioprotection by deoxygenated dextran–hemoglobin. Hill RP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Mar;10(3):369–73
Late skin changes following twice–weekly electron beam radiation to post–mastectomy chest walls [letter] Sause WT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Apr;10(4):578
Lack of correlation between basal cell survival and gross response in irradiated swine skin. Shymko RM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jul;10(7):1079–85
Leg contracture in mice: an assay of normal tissue response. Stone HB. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jul; 10(7):1053–61
The influence of the overall treatment time in radiotherapy on the acute reaction: comparison of the effects of daily and twice–a–week fractionation on human skin. Turesson I, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 May;10(5):607–18
The influence of fraction size in radiotherapy on the late normal tissue reaction—II: Comparison of the effects of daily and twice–a–week fractionation on human skin. Turesson I, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 May; 10(5):599–606
The influence of fraction size in radiotherapy on the late normal tissue reaction—I: Comparison of the effects of daily and once–a–week fractionation on human skin. Turesson I, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 May; 10(5):593–8
A method for producing chronic radiation injury in rodent skin. Hurn IL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Nov–Dec; 18(6):552–3
Replacement of irradiated epidermis by migration of non–irradiated epidermis in the newt limb: the necessity of healthy epidermis for regeneration. Lheureux E. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Aug;76:217–34
DNA repair in skin of lupus erythematosus following in vivo exposure to ultraviolet radiation. D'Ambrosio SM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Nov;81(5):452–4
Quantitative assessment of UV–induced changes in microcirculatory flow by laser Doppler velocimetry. Drouard V, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Sep;83(3):188–92
Ultraviolet radiation–induced connective tissue changes in the skin of hairless mice. Johnston KJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jun;82(6):587–90
Effect of indomethacin on alteration of ATPase–positive Langerhans cell density and cutaneous sunburn reaction induced by ultraviolet–B radiation. Lim HW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Nov;81(5):455–8
Effects of irradiation of skin flaps. Sumi Y, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Jul;42(7):447–52

Organelle-specific injury to melanin-containing cells in human skin by pulsed laser irradiation. Murphy GF, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Dec;49(6):680–5

Calculational methods for estimating skin dose from electrons in Co–60 gamma-ray beams. Higgins PD, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Sep–Oct;10(5):622–7

The rate of removal of pyrimidine dimers in quiescent cultures of normal human and xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Kantor GJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jul–Aug; 132(1–2):21–31

Is the Unsuit unsuitable? [letter] Rigel DS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 19;311(3):200

4,4',6–Trimethylangelicin, a new very photoreactive and non skin–phototoxic monofunctional furocoumarin. Baccichetti F, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Apr;39(4):525–9

Actinic reticuloid—an idiopathic photodermatosis with cellular sensitivity to near ultraviolet radiation. Botcherby PK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 May;39(5):641–9

Transmission of UV-radiation through human epidermal layers as a factor influencing the minimal erythema dose. Bruls WA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Jan;39(1):63–7

The induction of erythema, edema, and the polyamine synthesis enzymes ornithine decarboxylase and S-adenosyl-L-methionine decarboxylase in hairless mouse skin by psoralens and longwave ultraviolet light. Connor MJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Jun;39(6):787–92

Action spectra (254–302 nm) for four human photosensitive cell lines. Coohill TP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Jul; 38(1):105–7

Effect of UV light on humans. Greiter F, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Jun;39(6):869–73 (35 ref.)

Action spectrum for anthracene-induced photosensitization of human skin. Kaidbey KH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Mar;39(3):375–8

An experimental study of the changes in pigmentation in human skin in vivo with visible and near infrared light. Kollias N, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 May;39(5):651–9

UV-induced elevation of skin glycosaminoglycan levels I: rapid measurement of skin glycosaminoglycans by titration with acridine orange. Menter JM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Oct;38(4):481–6

Induction of DNA strand breaks in normal human fibroblasts exposed to monochromatic ultraviolet and visible wavelengths in the 240–546 nm range. Rosenstein BS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Jul;38(1):51–5

A preliminary study on photoaddition and erythema due to UVB radiation. Diffey BL, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Apr; 29(4):419–25

An experimental model to determine the level of antibiotics in irradiated tissues. Cruz NI, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 May;73(5):811–7

The effect of delay on flap survival in an irradiated field. Fisher JC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jan;73(1):99–104

Postoperative irradiation after reconstructive surgery: comparative study of radiosensitivity between free-skin grafts and skin flaps. Sumi Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Sep;74(3):385–92

Effect of ultraviolet radiation on production of epidermal cell thymocyte-activating factor/interleukin 1 in vivo and in vitro. Gahring L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1198–202

Exposure of nondividing populations of primary human fibroblasts to UV (254 nm) radiation induces a transient enhancement in capacity to repair potentially lethal cellular damage. Tyrrell RM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb; 81(3):781–4

The effect of ultrasound-induced hyperthermia and X irradiation on skin. Baker D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Nov; 96(2):359–66

The response of previously irradiated skin to combinations of fractionated X radiation, hyperthermia, and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum. Baker DG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Apr;98(1):176–81

The response of previously irradiated skin to combinations of X radiation and ultrasound-induced hyperthermia. Baker DG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Nov;96(2):367–73

Nonstochastic effects of different energy beta emitters on the mouse skin. Coggle JE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Aug; 99(2):336–45

Neutron RBEs for mouse skin at low doses per fraction. Denekamp J, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 May;98(2):317–31

Nonstochastic effects of different energy beta emitters on pig skin. Peel DM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Aug;99(2):372–82

Quantitative studies on sunburn cell formation in mouse epidermis. Obata M. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Aug; 140(4):395–405

[Reduced UV erythema sensitivity of unaffected psoriatic skin] Meffert H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983; 169(11):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of satellite supports of different materials on the surface dose in telecobalt therapy] Schrader R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Sep;159(9):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protective effect of beta-carotene and canthaxanthin against UV reactions of the skin] Tronnier H. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Jul 1;59(13):859–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tanning, is it a sign of health or not?] Benzo ML. **Minerva Med** 1983 Sep 22;74(36):2126–8 **(Ita)**

[Reactivation of the allogenous component of experimental skin inflammation after exposure to ultraviolet rays] Matassi L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Apr 28;74(18):1011–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Investigations on the experimental skin changes of porphyria—comparison and determination of light sources using photohemolysis] Honda T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;93(7):747–54 **(Jpn)**

[Results of phototoxic tests depending upon the season] Dulczewska-Kłopotowska M. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 May–Jun;70(3):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of x-ray irradiation on the physiological reactions of dermal melanophores in tadpoles of the common frog] Popov DV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(9):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study on the effectiveness of a barium sulfate film for the protection of the skin from radiation injuries] Mal'tsev VN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Nov;(11):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the collagen amino acid composition of calf skin after gamma-irradiation in an aqueous solution] Duzhenkova NA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov–Dec; 23(6):754–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in mouse skin at early and late intervals after exposure to roentgen radiation and accelerated helium ions] Savchenko NIa. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Sep–Oct;23(5):694–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local and general changes after UV irradiation] Boksha VG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Jul–Aug; (4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of free cells in the skin stroma during treatment of melanoma with pulsed laser radiation] Moskalik KG. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(9):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The dermal lymphatics in lymphoedema visualized by indirect lymphography. Partsch H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Apr;110(4):431–8

The subcutaneous reaction: a useful mammographic sign. Roebuck EJ. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Jul;35(4):311–5

SECRETION

The channel cell of the terrestrial slug Ariolimax columbianus (Stylommatophora, Arionidae). Luchtel DL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(1):143–51

SURGERY

Absorbable intracutaneous skin closure after skin resection in entropion operations. Jensen KB, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct;61(5):947–51

A new device for skin retraction during dermabrasion. Hallock G. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1984;8(2):129–30

Rhytidectomy in orientals. Onizuka T, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Apr;12(2 Suppl):452–5

Experimental analysis of the adjunctive Z-plasty in the closure of fusiform defects. Gustafson J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Jan;110(1):41–4

Skin staples in potentially contaminated wounds. Stillman RM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jul;119(7):821–2

Development and in vivo testing of a chronic percutaneous prosthesis. Daly BD, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Nov; 7(4):454–8

Wound healing and scarring after cryosurgery. Shepherd JP, et al. **Cryobiology** 1984 Apr;21(2):157–69

Skin coverage. Atnip RG, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1983 Oct; 20(10):623–83

Complications of cutaneous surgery [letter] Biro L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Oct;9(4):601–2

A novel instrument and technique for atraumatic wound closure. Azab AS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Mar; 10(3):176–9

Injectable collagen update. Klein AW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Jul;10(7):519–22

Dog-ear correction by M-plasty. Salasche SJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Jun;10(6):478–82

Assessment of percutaneous fasciotomy in the management of Dupuytren's contracture. Rowley DI, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Jun;9(2):163–4

Zigzag skin closure in the obese patient. Allison JG. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Jul;28(4):270–1

Comparative gross and histological study of the effects of scalpel, electric knife, and carbon dioxide laser on skin and uterine incisions in dogs. Montgomery TC, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1983;3(1):9–22

Adhesive membrane device (Op-site) for skin closure in general surgery. Innes DB. **NZ Med J** 1983 Oct 26; 96(742):803–5

Primary and late plastic repair of soft tissue injuries. Farrior RT, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 Aug; 16(3):697–708

Double Z-plasty for rhombic defects [letter] Becker H. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Dec;72(6):917

Cutaneous necrosis after rhytidectomy [letter] Braddock SW. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jun;73(6):998

Pathophysiology of skin flaps raised on expanded pig skin. Sasaki GH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jul;74(1):59–67

Clinical applications of the Argon and carbon dioxide lasers in dermatology and plastic surgery. Maser MR, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Nov;7(6):684–91

[New aspects of the treatment of dermatogenous contractures of the hand in epidermolysis bullosa] Narr H. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Mar;16(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tensor fascia lata myocutaneous flaps for coverage of the skin defect after extensive resection of penile cancer] Ishikawa S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;74(7):1113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Studies on the mechanism of chronic graft rejection in mice. Végh P, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1983;24(4):329–37

Long-term persistance in experimental animals of components of skin-equivalent grafts fabricated in the laboratory. Bell E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;172:419–33

Acute antibody-mediated rejection of skin grafts without involvement of granulocytes or complement. Bogman MJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 May;115(2):194–203

Experimental evaluation of the resistance of the skin grafted rectum to ileal contents. Harrison RC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 May;147(5):624–8

Fasciocutaneous flaps in the leg. Arianayagam C, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Apr;12(2 Suppl):436–40

Use of a semi-permeable membrane dressing in donor sites in Nigerians. Iregbulem LM. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Apr;12(2 Suppl):425–9

Pharyngo-oesophageal reconstruction by myocutaneous flaps. Meyer R, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Apr; 12(2 Suppl):402–6

One stage random pattern de-epithelialized 'turn over' flap in the treatment of complicated wounds of the leg. Thatte RL. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Apr;12(2 Suppl):441–5

Recent advances in reconstruction in the head and neck region. Wilson JS. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Apr;12(2 Suppl):396–401

Neurovascular island flaps from the plantar vessels and nerves for foot reconstruction. Colen LB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Apr;12(4):327–32

The treatment of ulcers in patients with mycosis fungoides with split-thickness skin grafts. Lawrence WT, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Jul;13(1):20–3

Island toe flaps in neurotrophic ulcers of the foot and ankle. Morain WD. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Jul;13(1):1–8

Musculocutaneous flap or muscle flap and skin graft? Nahai F, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Feb;12(2):199–203

A retrospective study of thick split-thickness plantar skin grafts to resurface the palm. Nakamura K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Jun;12(6):508–13

Effect of intraarterial prostacyclin on survival of skin flaps in the pig: biphasic response. Reus WF, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Jul;13(1):29–33

Skin grafting herpetic ulcers. Smoot EC 3d, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Jul;13(1):15–9

The superficial inferior epigastric artery flap for coverage of hand and forearm defects. Stevenson TR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Apr;12(4):333–9

Facial contour reconstruction with free flaps. Tweed AE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Apr;12(4):313–20

An ideal stent for reliable and efficient skin graft application. Weiner LJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Jul;13(1):24–8

A comparison of skin grafting and healing by granulation following axillary excision for hidradenitis suppurativa [letter] Pittam MR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Jan; 66(1):73

Facilitation of skin allograft survival by blood leucocyte extracts. A possible mechanism for the beneficial effects of blood transfusion in human transplantation. Rapaport FT, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Jan;199(1):79–86

Localized cicatricial pemphigoid (Brunsting-Perry). A transplantation experiment. Ahmed AR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jul;120(7):932–5

Human skin grafts on nude athymic mice: a light microscopic stereological study. Bruengger A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(2):78–81

Prolongation of skin graft survival in mice by in vitro PUVA treatment and failure of induction of specific immunological memory by PUVA-treated grafts. Gruner S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(2):82–5

Synergistic effects of ATS and passive and active enhancement on heart and skin allografts in rats. Rowiński WA, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983; 31(6):809–17

Specific depletion of graft-versus-host activity of normal or allosensitized parental spleen cells. Rózalska B. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(4):417–21

Comparison of reactions to skin grafts in green frogs: Rana lessonae cam., R. esculenta L. and R. ridibunda pall. Semik D. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(4):429–36

Prolongation of survival time of skin allografts with sodium periodate in mice. Gómez-Estrada H, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1984 Jan–Mar;15(1):29–33 **(Eng, Spa)**

Dermal grafts to bony defects in irradiated and nonirradiated tissues. Lambert PM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Oct; 110(10):657–9

Acceleration of wound healing by a live yeast cell derivative. Kaplan JZ. **Arch Surg** 1984 Sep;119(9):1005–8

Treatment of severe leg wounds with muscle and musculocutaneous flaps. Zubowicz VN, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Aug;119(8):921–5

'Firebreak' grafts in Dupuytren's contracture. Hueston JT. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Jun;54(3):277–81

Bullae in skin grafts. Baran R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Aug;111(2):221–5

Inflammation caused by intracutaneous implantation of stratum corneum. Marks R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul; 111 Suppl 27:109–13

Effect of cyclosporin A and inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism on blood flow and cyclo-oxygenase products in rat skin allografts. Fan TP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;81(2):361-71

Use of large composite grafts in the reconstruction of deformities of the nose and ear. Avelar JM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Jan;37(1):55-60

The ventilation of 'boxing glove' dressings to reduce skin graft maceration. Batchelor AD, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Oct;36(4):531-2

Peri-alar skin excision and lip advancement in the closure of lip defects. Earley MJ. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Jan; 37(1):50-1

The morbidity of split-skin graft donor sites in the elderly: the case for mesh-grafting the donor site. Fatah MF, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Apr;37(2):184-90

Intra-oral split-skin grafting: an unreported complication--submandibular gland obstruction. McGregor AD. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Jul;37(3):294-5

The surgical management of intractable venous ulceration in the lower limbs: excision, decompression of the limb and split-skin grafting. Porter JM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Apr;37(2):179-83

A fortuitous donor site for full-thickness skin grafts in the correction of syndactyly. Rowsell AR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Jan;37(1):31-4

Clinical and histological observations on the application of intermingled auto- and porcine-skin heterografts in third degree burns. Ding YL, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1983 Jul;9(6):381-6

Patch autografts in the treatment of urethral stricture. Goldenberg SL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Sep;26(5):418-22

Connective tissue influences on patterns of epithelial architecture and keratinization in skin and oral mucosa of the adult mouse. Mackenzie IC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984; 235(3):551-9

Mixed porcine epidermal cell-human lymphocyte and porcine-human lymphocyte culture. Studies on intermingled transplantation of fresh porcine and human skin. Li YY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Sep; 96(9):698-700

Vascularized free skin grafts. Wu BG. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Jun;96(6):432-4

Prediction of skin viability following en bloc resection for osteogenic sarcoma with fluorescein. Zahr KA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Nov;(180):287-90

Transplantation immunity in newt with special reference of sensitization to skin allograft. Takai A, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Winter;8(1):203-8

The foreskin anoplasty. Freeman NV. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 May;27(5):309-13

Opposite effects of the synthetic immunomodulator, muramyl dipeptide, on rejection of mouse skin allografts. Zidek Z, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Oct;13(10):859-61

Human skin grafts on athymic nude rats. An experimental model for dermatological research. Brüngger A, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(1-2):122-4

Blood group substances, T6 antigen and heterochromatin pattern as species markers in the nude mouse/human skin model. Graem N, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(4):251-9

Prolongation of the survival of skin grafts in mice by PUVA treatment. Gruner S, et al. **Experientia** 1984 May 15; 40(5):487-8

Prolongation of skin allograft survival in ATS-treated mice by post-transplant injections of species antigenic extracts. Chutná J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30(2):109-22

The effect of lentil lectin treatment on the survival of rat skin allografts in strain combinations with different genetic disparity. Hilgert I, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984; 30(2):104-8

Foot reconstruction by free flap transfer. Wood MB, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1983 Jul-Aug;4(1):2-7

Skin graft rejection in mice repopulated with marrow of the skin donor type: a Skn gene in a congenic line. Harrison DE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(6):503-9

Clonal analysis of helper and effector T-cell function in neonatal transplantation tolerance: clonal deletion of helper cells determines lack of in vitro responsiveness. Wood PJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(2):185-96

Repigmentation of segmental vitiligo by autologous minigrafting. Falabella R. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Oct; 9(4):514-21

Skin graft rejection after allogeneic tooth transplants in mice. Riviere GR. **J Dent Res** 1984 Jan;63(1):41-3

Enhancing the survival of full-thickness grafts. Hill TG. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Aug;10(8):639-42

Reconstruction of nasal defects using full-thickness skin grafts: a personal reappraisal. Hill TG. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Dec;9(12):995-1001

Meshed skin grafts versus sheet skin grafts on a contaminated bed. Nappi JF, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 May; 10(5):380-1

The usefulness and versatility of V-Y advancement flaps. Peled IJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Dec; 9(12):1003-6

Dermal overgrafting in dermatology. Trimble JR. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Dec;9(12):987-93

The form and structure of supernumerary hindlimbs formed following skin grafting and nerve deviation in the newt Triturus cristatus. Reynolds S, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Oct;77:221-41

A reexamination of the role of LYT-2-positive T cells in murine skin graft rejection. LeFrancois L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1;159(1):57-67

Principles of soft tissue replacement for the hand. Beasley RW. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 2):781-4

The development of tissue transfer in hand surgery. Chase RA. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Jul;9(4):463-77

Dupuytren's contracture: a comparative study of fasciectomy and dermofasciectomy in one hundred patients. Tonkin MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Jun;9(2):156-62

Retransplantation of murine skin allografts: assessment of treatment effects on the allograft in the absence of effects on the host. Sugarbaker PH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Sep 4;72(2):361-6

Structural integration of skin equivalents grafted to Lewis and Sprague-Dawley rats. Hull BE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Nov;81(5):429-36

Fibroblasts in isogeneic skin equivalents persist for long periods after grafting. Hull BE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Nov;81(5):436-8

The iliac bone or osteocutaneous transplant pedicled to the deep circumflex iliac artery. I. Anatomical and technical considerations. Bitter K, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Oct; 11(5):195-200

Immediate reconstruction using a scalp-forehead flap for the entire upper lip defect with the application of lyophilized porcine skin to surgical wounds. A case report of a malignant melanoma in the upper lip and oral mucosa. Kudo K, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Dec;11(6):275-8

Utilization of the pedicle of the temporal-forehead-flap to close defects in the maxilla after tumour surgery. Noorman van der Dussen MF. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Oct; 11(5):204-6

Recent developments in skin banking and the clinical uses of cryopreserved skin. May SR, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Apr;73(4):233-6, 57 (14 ref.)

The versatility of genioplasty using a broad pedicle. Bell WH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Dec;41(12):763-9

Bipedicled cervical skin flap for repair after resection of oral cancer. Inokuchi T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Apr;42(4):257-61

Autogenous dermal graft coverage of submerged roots in the dog. Lambert PM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Sep;42(9):595-9

Mandibular vestibuloplasty with full-thickness skin graft of the prepuce. Perino KE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Oct;41(10):664-6

Dynamic vascular changes in free skin grafts. Sumi Y, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Jun;42(6):382-7

Experimental study of dermal grafts for reconstruction of oral mucosa. Ueda M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Apr;42(4):213-23

Repair of the adult temporomandibular joint meniscus with an autogenous dermal graft. Zetz MR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Mar;42(3):167-71

Histologic study of a freeze-dried skin allograft in a human. A case report. Mishkin DJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Sep; 54(9):534-7

Freeze-dried skin allografts. A human clinical and histological study. Ouhayoun JP, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Aug;54(8):463-9

The healing of hamster oral mucosal wounds covered by porcine grafts. A histologic study. Turnbull RS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Dec;54(12):746-52

Are pinch grafts of historical interest only? [letter] Wood LE. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Mar;29(2):126

Short-term preservation of human autografts. Cram AE, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Oct;23(10):872-3

Human skin storage techniques: a study utilizing a nude mouse recipient. Cram AE, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Oct; 23(10):924-6

Early excision and grafting vs. nonoperative treatment of burns of indeterminant depth: a randomized prospective study. Engrav LH, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Nov;23(11):1001-4

Extragenital split thickness skin graft for urethral reconstruction. Burbige KA, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jun; 131(6):1137-9

Endourethral urethroplasty--use of a new catheter. Gaur DD. **J Urol** 1983 Nov;130(5):905-8

The treatment of psychogenic impotence after dermal graft repair for Peyronie's disease. Jones WJ Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Feb;131(2):286-8

Dermal graft correction of extraordinary chordee. Kogan SJ, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Nov;130(5):952-4

One-stage skin graft urethroplasty in anterior middle urethra: a new procedure. Lenzi R, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Apr; 131(4):660-3

Suboptimal results in full thickness skin graft urethroplasty using an extrapenile skin donor site. Webster GD, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jun;131(6):1082-3

Skin substitute may permit more 'natural' burn healing [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 18;250(19):2586

Tumor implantation in a skin flap. Schouten JT. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 18;250(19):2670

Closure of tracheoesophageal fistulas after removal of the voice prosthesis. Annyas AA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Sep; 94(9):1244-5

Use of full thickness skin grafts in canalplasty. Moore GF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Aug;94(8):1117-8

Revascularization of skin transplanted into the brain: source of the graft endothelium. Stewart PA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1984 Jul;28(1):113-24

Skin--the ultimate solution for the burn wound [editorial] Fisher JC. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 16;311(7):466-7

Permanent coverage of large burn wounds with autologous cultured human epithelium. Gallico GG 3d, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 16;311(7):448-51

Dermis-fat orbital implantation: 118 cases. Smith B, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Nov;14(11):941-3

Dermis-fat graft in socket reconstruction: theoretical and experimental considerations. Bullock JD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Feb;91(2):204-6

Complications associated with skin graft vestibuloplasty. Experiences with 100 cases. Samit A, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Dec;56(6):586-92

Skin grafts: physiology and clinical considerations. Barratt GE, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 May; 17(2):335-51 (56 ref.)

Grafts and implants. Swenson RW, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 May;17(2):413-28 (76 ref.)

The use of human allografts in the treatment of scalds in children. Hermans RP. **Panminerva Med** 1983 Jul-Sep; 25(3):155-6

Free latissimus dorsi muscle flap with skin graft for treatment of traumatic chronic bony wounds. May JW Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Apr;73(4):641-51

The effect of perioperative adriamycin on skin-graft take and adherence in the rat. Nappi JF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Sep;74(3):393-7

Effects of hyperbaric oxygen and hyperbaric air on the survival of island skin flaps. Tan CM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jan;73(1):27-30

Gauging thickness of split grafts [letter] Vecchione TR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Apr;73(4):697

The posterior calf fasciocutaneous free flap. Walton RL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jul;74(1):76-85

In search of an ideal skin substitute. Alsbjörn B. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984;18(1):127-33 (59 ref.)

A depression technique of the epidermal Langerhans cell in cadaver split skin. Alsbjörn B. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984;18(1):61-4

Skin viability studies in vitro. Jensen HS. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984;18(1):55-9

Acute excision or exposure treatment? Secondary reconstructions and functional results. Kalaja E. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984;18(1):95-9

A new method of skin graft adhesion. Vibe P, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983;17(3):263-4

The compromised bed technique. An improved method for skin grafting problem wounds. Tobin GR. **Surg Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;64(4):653-8

Management of agenesis of the vagina. Wiser WL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Aug;159(2):108-12

Absence of requirement for polymorphonuclear granulocytes in the acute antibody-mediated rejection of murine skin allografts. Bogman MJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Apr; 37(4):402-5

Influence of a skin allograft on frequencies of CTL precursor in peripheral blood of the dog. Buurman WA, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Aug;38(2):175-8

Cell-mediated hyperacute rejection. V. Cessation of transfer effectiveness. Eichwald EJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jul; 38(1):86-7

Contrasting effects of thymopentin and splenopentin on the capacity of female mice to reject syngeneic male skin. Goldberg EH, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jul;38(1):52-5

Lymphocyte recruitment properties of regional lymph node or spleen cells during skin allograft rejection. Hanto DW, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov;36(5):578-81

Effect of major histocompatibility complex genetic disparities on cardiac and skin graft rejection in the rat. Katz SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Oct;36(4):463-4

Clonal analysis of the lymphoid cells mediating skin allograft rejection. Mediation of graft rejection in vivo by cloned Lyt-1+2- proliferative, noncytotoxic long-term cell lines. Kim B, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov;36(5):525-32

Pretransplant transfusion and cyclosporine-induced enhancement of rabbit skin allografts. Donor-specific versus third-party blood. King HP, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Apr;37(4):418-9

Comparative study of neonatal and adult skin transplants in mice. Kowolenko M, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jul; 38(1):84-6

Effects of passive enhancement on graft and host. Graft adaptation by alloantibody as the mechanism of prolonged skin allograft survival. McCullough CS, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan;37(1):91-6

Rejection of P2 skin grafts by long-lived H-2-incompatible graft-versus-host-disease-free bone marrow chimeras (P1 leads to P2). Maestroni GJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Oct; 36(4):461-3

Effect of deflazacort, a glucocorticoid with bone-sparing properties, on mixed lymphocyte response and skin graft rejection. Mistrello G, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Aug; 38(2):192-4

Major-histocompatibility-complex-restricted male skin graft rejection responses in rats. Miyamoto M, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep;38(3):284-7

Transfer of immunological tolerance to ultraviolet-radiation-induced skin tumors with grafts of ultraviolet-irradiated skin. Palaszynski EW, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Oct;36(4):465-6

Acceptance of allogeneic fibroblasts in skin equivalent transplants. Sher SE, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov; 36(5):552-7

Drug-induced tolerance to allografts in mice. I. Difference between tumor and skin grafts. Shin T, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun;37(6):580–4

Induction of H-2-restricted contact hypersensitivity by hapten-derivatized skin grafts. Evidence that the immunogenic signal includes H-2 determinants derived from the skin. Streilein JW, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Feb; 37(2):195–201

Provocation of skin graft rejection across murine class II differences by non—bone-marrow-derived cells. Stuart PM, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Apr;37(4):393–6

The effect of timing of multiple donor-specific or nonspecific blood transfusions on skin allograft survival in ALS-treated mice. Wood ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Oct; 36(4):388–91

Induction of unresponsiveness to skin allografts in adult mice disparate at defined regions of the H-2 complex. I. Effect of donor-specific bone marrow in ALS-treated mice. Wood ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan;37(1):35–9

Induction of unresponsiveness to skin allografts in adult mice disparate at defined regions of the H-2 complex. II. Effect of pre-graft donor-specific blood transfusions in ALS-treated mice. Wood ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan;37(1):39–42

Skin grafting in horses. Stashak TS. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Mar; 6(1):215–25 (16 ref.)

[Repair of the wound surface with omentum homograft and skin autograft: preliminary report on an animal experiment] Cheng XX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun; 21(6):367–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of burn wounds with meshed autografts and comparison of different overlaying materials] Hu JN. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;22(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Review for everyday surgery: method and technic of collecting skin transplants] Měšťák J. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Sep; 62(8–9):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Esthetic lifting of skin grafts] Mitz V, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Dec;37(9):649–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Verica B...'s esophagoplasties : 2 pieces of colon and the skin] Paquet JC, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Feb;38(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total skin graft in the treatment of cicatricial ectropion of the lower eyelid] Crestinu JM. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Apr;83(4):487–90 **(Fre)**

[Free skin graft. A simple solution for forming the eyelid] Devlamynck S. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Jun–Jul; 83(6–7):899–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of cervical skin retraction, sequellae of burns] Schuffenecker J. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Mar; 33(3):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of nasal saddle-back deformities using a median naso-frontal five-point star flap] Dupuis A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1983;84(5):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pilous nevi of the hand] Andrae J, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Mar;16(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of plastico-surgical covering in the region of the lower leg and foot] Donski PK. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Apr 10;73(15):477–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transplantation of hairy skin] Smahel J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Apr 10;73(15):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corium interposition in the plastic repair of the ankle joint] Koneczny O, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Sep;86(9):400–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scalds in children: an extremely important problem] Hermans RP, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Apr;38 Suppl:10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of trauma-related skin transplantation scars with ultrasound and lymph drainage] Rohn H. **Z Lymphol** 1983 Jul;7(1):38–9 **(Ger)**

[Organization of a skin bank based on cryopreservation in liquid nitrogen. 1st results] Weissflog A, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984;25(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tissue culture of human skin for grafting] Sternberg N, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Dec 1;105(11):368 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Transplantation of a free skin graft with a vascular stem from the forearm by a microsurgical method] Sántha A. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1983; 26(4):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of skin implantation in the residual pleural cavity after repeated thoracoplasty] Yokoyama K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;32(1):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of the skin-adipose tissue flaps in the surgical treatment of post-traumatic defects of finger bulbs] Faflik J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983;48(3):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dermatoplasty in the treatment of open fractures of crural bones and weight-bearing areas] Kobus K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983;48(3):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Muscular, musculo-cutaneous and cutaneous island flaps in the treatment of open fractures and weight-bearing] Kobus K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983;48(4):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Management of skin defects in open fractures and post-traumatic osteomyelitis of crural bones] Konzal S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1982;47(5–6):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Problems of skin and soft tissues in the treatment of chronic secondary osteomyelitis] Plaue R. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983;48(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical use of muscle and musculo-cutaneous flaps from gastrocnemius muscle] Podlewski J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983;48(5–6):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Free multi-tissue microvascular transplants in the treatment of pseudarthrosis] Solonen KA. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983;48(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Skin transplantation in the treatment of varicose ulcers caused by post-thrombotic syndrome] Napierała M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Nov 7;38(45):1381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Skin graft in the cutaneous repair of traumatic lesions of the lower extremities] Militelli N, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1983 Mar–Apr; 38(2):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Skin homograft in the treatment of burns] Russo A do C. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1983 Aug;38(4):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Dynamics of tissue reactions after allotransplantation of a full-thickness skin flap in mice. Immunocompetent cells in the graft bed] Gololobov VG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 May;86(5):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a constant magnetic field on the respiration of human skin during reparative and destructive processes] Rabinovich EZ, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Jul–Aug;28(4):693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunocompetent cells in the beds of full-thickness skin allografts transplanted at various times of the day] Gololobov VG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;97(1):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dermatoplasty in avulsion of the skin of the male genital organs] Gervaziev VB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Apr; (4):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dermatoplasty in the restoration of blood circulation and the function of the hand after electric burn] Ivanova NP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteriologic monitoring of the microflora of wounds during autodermoplasty of patients with thermal burns] Kolker II, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of adsorbed staphylococcal anatoxin in the preoperative period in patients with ventral hernias] Iagovkin VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Mar;(3):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Use of cryopreserved skin in the treatment of burns] Sandomirskiĭ BP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Mar;(3):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dermatoplasty in open wounds of the hand] Okhotskiĭ VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(1):77–80 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Comprehensive evaluation of the viability of a Filatov pedicle flap] Selga GS. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug; 63(4):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of microsurgical transplantation of tissue complexes in reconstructive surgery of the limbs] Belousov AE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan;132(1):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free stamp-graft autodermoplasty in the treatment of granulating wounds and ulcers] D'iachenko PK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of sensation in free skin transplants] Dmitriev GI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan;132(1):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autodermal plasty in postoperative ventral hernias] Makarenko TP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jun;132(6):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a complex flap including skin and the trapezius muscle for head and neck reconstruction] Nerobeev AI. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan;132(1):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of an ointment for preparation of burn wounds for dermatoplasty] Sovo ER, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan; 132(1):121–2 **(Rus)**

[Criteria of effectiveness of autodermoplasty in burns] Strel'nikov BE, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 May;(5):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Allergic contact dermatitis to ethylenediamine in skin grafts for burns] Pereira P, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983; 11(6):419–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The Cockayne-Touraine type of dominant dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa—ultrastructural similarities to the Pasini variant. Oakley CA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(3):253–6

Pseudo-Kaposi sarcoma of the feet: an electron microscopic investigation. Secher L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(3):246–9

Ultrastructural findings in the skin lesions of patients with anetoderma. Venencie PY, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(2):112–20

Sodium transport across isolated epithelial structures in vitro—Ledakrin in the liposomes as a moderator of the bioelectric activity of frog skin. Rakowski W, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Jan–Feb;34(1):127–37

New observations on the fine structure of lamellar ichthyosis and the effect of treatment with etretinate. Kanerva L, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Dec;5(6):555–68

'Banana bodies' in disseminated lipogranulomatosis (Farber's disease). Rauch HJ, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Jun; 5(3):263–6

Intracytoplasmic vacuoles as clues to the diagnosis of vascular proliferations. Trau H, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Dec;5(6):585–90

Scanning electron microscopic structure of the finger print as related to the dermal surface. Misumi Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Jan;208(1):49–55

Ichthyosis hystrix (Curth-Macklin). Light and electron microscopic studies performed before and after etretinate treatment. Kanerva L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Sep; 120(9):1218–23

Scanning electron microscopic evaluation of tinea versicolor. Effects of treatment with miconazole nitrate and clotrimazole. McDaniel DH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Aug;120(8):1057–8

Ultrastructural observations of skin lesions in MRL mice—dermoepidermal junction. Horiguchi Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(4):229–34

Dermal ultrastructure in leprosy. Van Hale HM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 May;108(5):383–6

Distribution patterns of cytoplasmic microtubules in epidermal keratinocytes. Danno K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Oct;109(4):401–11

Electron microscopy and microanalysis of a subcutaneous heterotopic calcification. Daculsi G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 Sep;35(6):723–7

Membrane characterization of cultured human keratinocytes by freeze-fracture electron microscopy. Kitajima Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;234(3):561–72

Dynamics of low-density lipoprotein receptors in the plasma membrane of cultured human skin fibroblasts as visualized by colloidal gold in conjunction with surface replicas. Robenek H, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;31(2):275–82

High-voltage electron microscopy of human diploid fibroblasts during ageing in vitro. Morphometric analysis of mitochondria. Goldstein S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Sep; 154(1):101–11

Ultrastructural findings in graft versus host reaction of the skin. Mascarò JM, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Nov–Dec;117(6):371–6

Culture of skin in diffusion chamber. Culture of whole skin in diffusion chambers in autologous rabbits: maintenance of normal epidermal differentiation. Kondo S, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;59(1):72–80

Analysis of spontaneous, carcinogen-induced and promoter-induced chromosomal instability in patients with hereditary retinoblastoma. Gainer HS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;32(4):449–53

The morphologic events of blister formation in porphyria cutanea tarda. Caputo R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Oct; 22(8):467–72

The use of ultrastructural and histochemical techniques to correlate sympathetic activity with blood flow through cutaneous arteriovenous anastomoses in conscious sheep. Molyneux GS, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1982; 1(1):41–53

Scanning electron microscopy of the scabies burrow and its contents, with special reference to the Sarcoptes scabiei egg. Shelley WB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Nov; 9(5):673–9

Epidermal keratin filaments assembled in vitro have masses-per-unit-length that scale according to average subunit mass: structural basis for homologous packing of subunits in intermediate filaments. Steven AC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;97(6):1939–44

Extragenital granuloma inguinale (Donovanosis) diagnosed in the United Kingdom: a clinical, histological, and electron microscopical study. Spagnolo DV, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Aug;37(8):945–9

Abstracts of papers presented at the 10th annual meeting of the Society for Cutaneous Ultrastructure Research. Berlin, Germany, 16th to 18th June, 1983. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Oct;10(5):365–421

Measurement of collagen-fibre diameter in human skin. Barton SP, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Feb;11(1):18–26

Cutaneous immunoelectron microscopy. Holden CA, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Dec;10(6):448–56

Human psoriatic skin lesions improve with local hyperthermia: an ultrastructural study. Imayama S, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Feb;11(1):45–52

An ultrastructural study of pretibial myxedema utilizing improved ruthenium red stain. Ishii M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Apr;11(2):125–31

Xanthogranuloma in the adult. Nakamura S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;10(2):151–6

Distribution of cored tubule-containing Langerhans cells in the skin and lymph nodes of mice. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1983;32(3):197–206

The cutaneous infiltrates of leprosy. A transmission electron microscopy study. Kaplan G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Oct 1;158(4):1145–59

Ultrastructural localization of fibronectin to different anatomic structures of human skin. Fleischmajer R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Mar;32(3):315–21

Age-related changes in the cutaneous basal lamina: scanning electron microscopic study. Hull MT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Oct;81(4):378–80

Tissue culture of migratory skin of the external ear and cholesteatoma: a new research tool. Proops DW, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1984 Apr;13(2):63–9

Invading squamous cell carcinoma can retain a basal lamina. An immunohistochemical study using a monoclonal antibody to type IV collagen. Gusterson BA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Jul;51(1):82–7

Clinical applications of scanning electron microscopy and X-ray microanalysis in dermatology. Forslind B. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 1):183–206

Elemental changes at irritant reactions due to chromate and nickel in guinea-pig epidermis. Lindberg M, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 3):1243–7

Proton-induced X-ray emission analysis – a new tool in quantitative dermatology. Malmqvist KG, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 4):1815–25

A scanning electron microscope study of normal and SV40-infected human keratinocytes. Steinberg ML, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 1):343–9

Melanophore characteristics in a fresh-water teleost, Puntius conchonius (Ham.). Dubey PK, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(2):329–42

[Cutaneous mastocytosis: a clinical, histopathological and electronmicroscopic study] Tsaur KC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;83(1):59–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clear cell acanthoma. Ultrastructural and immunohistological study] Kanitakis J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(12):993–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypereosinophilic syndrome: ultrastructural study of skin manifestations] Prost C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983; 110(9):761–2 **(Fre)**

[Relation between the structure of the skin surface and the moisture content of the horny layer] Gloor M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(7):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Xanthomatous cells in inflammatory linear verrucous epidermal nevus or nevoid verruciform xanthoma?] Haustein UF. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(7):475–8 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural findings in Arndt–Gottron's scleromyxedema] Schmidt U, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Jun 15; 59(12):826–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary cilia in cells of the epidermis and dermis] Wandel A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Mar 15;59(6):382, 389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural aspects of the skin in porphyria cutanea tarda] Berti E, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 May–Jun;119(3):165 **(Ita)**

[Linear IgA bullous dermatitis. Interpretation of 2 cases by immune electron microscopy] Berti E, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Jan–Feb;117(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Structure and function of the skin] Ohkawara A. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1983 Feb;21(1):2–8 **(Jpn)**

[Scanning electron microscopic observations of bullous diseases] Abe J, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;94(5):615–8 **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic studies of lichen amyloidosis with abnormal serum lipoproteins. 1. Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of lipoproteins] Asagami C, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;93(6):591–600 **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure of cutaneous elastic fibers in familial hypercholesterolemia, with special reference to degeneration and calcification] Asagami C, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;93(10):1027–36 **(Jpn)**

[A case of accidental electrocution. Identification of metallization on the electric marks with an energy dispersive X-ray microanalyzer] Tomita M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;38(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic examination of skin, stomach and rectum biopsies in adult fucosidosis] Ikeda S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Apr;24(4):358–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural studies in lichen myxedematosus] Groniowska M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 Sep–Dec; 69(5–6):373–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New data on the histogenesis of connective tissue tumors] Smol'iannikov AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(1):3–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes in dermal melanophores in the process of pigment granule migration] Nikeriasova EN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Aug;25(8):972–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related characteristics of skin ultrastructure in longevous persons] Getling ZM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Nov;(11):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopy study of epidermal–dermal interrelations in psoriasis] Mushet GV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jun;(6):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SKIN ABSORPTION

Rationale for rate-controlled drug delivery of cardiovascular drugs by the transdermal route. Breimer DD. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jul;108(1):196–200

Pharmaceutical considerations of transdermal nitroglycerin delivery: the various approaches. Chien YW. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jul;108(1):207–16

Clinical studies with transdermal nitroglycerin. Hollenberg M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jul;108(1):223–31

Skin permeability: dermatologic aspects of transdermal drug delivery. Kligman AM. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jul;108(1):200–6

Pharmacokinetics of nitroglycerin and clonidine delivered by the transdermal route. Shaw JE. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jul; 108(1):217–23

Clinical experience with rate-controlled delivery of antihypertensive therapy by a transdermal system. Weber MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jul;108(1):231–6

The role of skin absorption as a route of exposure for volatile organic compounds (VOCs) in drinking water. Brown HS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 May;74(5):479–84

Mice and rabbit models for oral and percutaneous absorption and disposition of amphoteric surfactant C31G. Michaels EB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Oct;44(10):1977–83

Penetration of guinea pig skin by acyclovir in different vehicles and correlation with the efficacy of topical therapy of experimental cutaneous herpes simplex virus infection. Spruance SL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jan; 25(1):10–5

Skin occlusion: effect on Pityrosporum orbiculare, skin PCO2, pH, transepidermal water loss, and water content. Faergemann J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(6):383–7

The skin and occupational diseases. Emmett EA. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 May–Jun;39(3):144–9 (22 ref.)

Occupational skin disease: basic research advances. Moshell AN. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 May–Jun;39(3):204–6

Biological evaluation of Wratizolin penetration from ointments to the skin. Inglot AD, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(5):631–40

Transdermal scopolamine and sialorrhea [letter] Rogawski MA. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Jan;41(1):15

Studies on phenoxy acid herbicides. II. Oral and dermal uptake and elimination in urine of MCPA in humans. Kolmodin-Hedman B, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Dec; 54(4):267–73

Percutaneous penetration in the hairless dog, weanling pig and grafted athymic nude mouse: evaluation of models for predicting skin penetration in man. Reifenrath WG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:123–35

Studies on the percutaneous absorption of paeonol by using stable isotopes. Mimura K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;31(10):3698–706

Transdermal administration of nicotine. Rose JE, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 May;13(3):209–13

Absorption of 4,4'-methylenebis [2-chloroaniline] by human skin. Chin B, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Oct;32(1):167–78

4,4'-methylene-bis-ortho-chloro-aniline (MBOCA): absorption and excretion after skin application and gavage. Groth DH, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Jun;34(1):38–54

Percutaneous absorption of 5-iodo-2' deoxycytidine in the hairless rat and in man. Wepierre J, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1984 Jan–Mar;9(1):79–83

Kinetics and bioavailability of N-nitrosodiethanolamine after intravenous and cutaneous administration to rats. Airoldi L, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Feb;22(2):133–8

Development of an in vitro model for determining the fate of chemicals applied to skin. Hawkins GS Jr, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Apr;4(2 Pt 2):S133–44

Evaluation of animal models for predicting skin penetration in man. Reifenrath WG, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Apr;4(2 Pt 2):S224–30

Kinetics of cutaneous drug penetration. Franz TJ. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Nov;22(9):499–505 (25 ref.)

Benzoyl peroxide: percutaneous penetration and metabolic disposition. II. Effect of concentration. Yeung D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Dec;9(6):920–4

Skin gas tensions and resistances measured by mass spectrometry in adults. Targett RC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May;56(5):1431–5

Correction factors for determining body exposure from forearm percutaneous absorption data. Guy RH, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1984 Feb;4(1):26–8

Penetration of fragrance compounds through human epidermis. Jimbo Y. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun; 10(3):229–39

Changes in permeability of fetal guinea pig skin during gestation. Stiles B, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Dec; 5(6):405–11

In vivo relationship between horny layer reservoir effect and percutaneous absorption in human and rat. Dupuis D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Apr;82(4):353–6

Effects of freezing on human skin permeability. Harrison SM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;36(4):261–2

Percutaneous absorption: a new physicochemical predictive model for maximum human in vivo penetration rates. Ando HY, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Apr;73(4):461–7

Navel absorption: transdermal bioavailability of testosterone. Chien YW. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Feb;73(2):283–5

Comparative controlled skin permeation of nitroglycerin from marketed transdermal delivery systems. Chien YW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Aug;72(8):968–70

Prediction of drug disposition kinetics in skin and plasma following topical administration. Guy RH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jul;73(7):883–7

Noninvasive assessments of the percutaneous absorption of methyl nicotinate in humans. Guy RH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Sep;72(9):1077–9

Influence of protein binding on the accumulation and depletion of drug from the skin. Hwang SS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 May;73(5):710–2

Percutaneous absorption of alkanoic acids I: A study of operational conditions. Liron Z, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Apr;73(4):534–7

Percutaneous absorption of alkanoic acids II: Application of regular solution theory. Liron Z, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Apr;73(4):538–42

Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs): dermal absorption, systemic elimination, and dermal wash efficiency. Wester RC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Oct–Dec; 12(4–6):511–9

[Permeation of triamcinolone acetonide and zinc oxide from a shake lotion] Stüttgen G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Aug 1; 58(15):1095–112 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method for determining percutaneous CO2 resorption from carbon dioxide mineral water baths using natural isotope variations] Maass I, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983; 24(6):349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro absorption of topical products using a newly-produced membrane. Correlation with other in vitro and in vivo methods] Ceschel GC, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1983 Apr;122(4):177–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adrenal cortex hormone preparations. VIII. Absorption of hydrocortisone acetate from ointments by rabbit skin] Nerlo H, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1983;40(2):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hazards of cyclohexanone penetration through the skin of workers of the caprolactam-manufacturing plant] Berezniak IV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Mar;(3):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Permeability of human skin to formaldehyde] Odintsova NA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Dec;(12):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of drug electrophonophoresis] Mumin AN, et ai. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New variant of electrophoresis] Oranskii IE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Nov–Dec; (6):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Absorption of salicylic acid in topical therapeutic use] Višňovský P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Nov 25;122(47):1469 **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of urea on the penetration kinetics of topically applied corticosteroids. Wohlrab W. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(3):233–8

Vehicle effect on topical drug delivery. II. Concurrent skin transport of drugs and vehicle components. Møllgaard B, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1983;20(6):443–50

Vehicle effect on topical drug delivery. I. Influence of glycols and drug concentration on skin transport. Møllgaard B, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1983;20(6):433–42

Human absorption of crude coal tar products. Storer JS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jul;120(7):874–7

Preliminary skin blood flow measurements appear unsuccessful for assessing topical corticosteroid effect. Amantea M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(6):419–20

Percutaneous penetration of hydrocortisone in humans following skin delipidization by 1:1:1 trichloroethane. Bucks DA, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(4):242–5

Malathion binding to sections of human skin: skin capacity and isotherm determinations. Menczel E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(6):403–6

Poisoning from dermal absorption of promethazine. Shawn DH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jun 1;130(11):1460–1

Influence of vehicles on penetration through human epidermis of benzyl alcohol, isoeugenol and methyl isoeugenol. Jimbo Y, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun; 10(3):241–50

Percutaneous absorption and chemical carcinogenesis. Suskind RR. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;10(2):97–107

Percutaneous absorption of hair dyes: correlation with partition coefficients. Bronaugh RL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Aug;83(2):124–7

Percutaneous absorption of flufenamic acid in rabbits: effect of dimethyl sulfoxide and various nonionic surface-active agents. Hwang CC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Aug; 72(8):857–60

Effect of 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate and 3-methylcholanthrene on the toxicity of nicotine applied to mouse skin. Carruthers C, et al. **Oncology** 1983; 40(6):404–9

[Determination of composition of ointment bases for retinoic acid for obtaining optimal therapeutic properties. III. Evaluation of skin absorption of retinoic acid in animals after local application] Wardyńska H, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1983;40(2):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methodological approaches in studying the biological action of household chemicals absorbed through the skin] Rapoport KA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Feb;(2):51–3 **(Rus)**

[Potentials for carbocromen uptake via the skin] Bake MIa, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Dec;(12):42–3 **(Rus)**

[Experimental data for establishing the MPEL in contamination of the skin of the hands with aliphatic C5–C10 alcohols] Krapotkina MA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Aug;(8):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium chloride, a component of mineral water,

on the penetration of iodine ions through the skin (experimental study)] Tereshin SIu. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Nov-Dec; (6):52-3 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of UV irradiation on penetration of hydrocortisone. In vivo study in hairless rat skin. Lamaud E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:152-7

[Evaluation of the level of 239Pu resorption in skin injury and the effectiveness of treatment] Bazhin AG. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jun;(6):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of sanitary treatment in skin contamination by 239Pu in organic solvents] Beliaev IK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Feb;(2):87-8 **(Rus)**

SKIN APPENDAGE DISEASES

DRUG THERAPY

[Diane] Hansted B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Aug 1; 145(31):2391-2 **(Dan)**

METABOLISM

beta-2-microglobulin in benign and malignant adnexal skin tumors and metastasizing basocellular carcinomas. Kallioinen M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Feb;11(1):27-34

PATHOLOGY

A papular plaque-like eruption of the face due to naevoid sebaceous gland hyperplasia. Graham-Brown RA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Jul;8(4):379-82

[Electron microscopic study on the pilar carcinoma with disseminated metastases and infundibulo-trichilemmal differentiation] Hori K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;93(6):629-42 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

[Viral etiology of a disease accompanied by hepatitis and feather disorders in budgerigar fledgelings (Melopsittacus undulatus)] Kaleta EF, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Apr;31(3):219-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SKIN DISEASES

Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis in children. Report of two cases in male infants. Hazen PG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Dec;119(12):998-1002

Keratoacanthoma. A clinical study. Kingman J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jun;120(6):736-40

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Dermatologischer Forschung(ADF) in cooperation with Deutsche Dermatologische Gesellschaft. XI. annual meeting, November 11-13, 1983, Kiel, Federal Republic of Germany. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984; 276(4):253-78

British Association of Dermatologists sixty-fourth annual meeting, 1984, Belfast. Abstracts and case reports. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 26:9-110

British Society for Investigative Dermatology: annual meeting, University of Nottingham, 30 September to 1 October 1983. Abstracts. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Dec; 109(6):u87-716

Localized granuloma annulare (in an 88-year-old woman) [letter] Hogan DJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jun; 10(6):1068-9

Dermatoses of pregnancy. Noguera J. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Dec;9(6):961

Cutaneous synovial cyst. A case report and review. Reynolds FD, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Jan;74(1):42-5

Progress on cutaneous amyloidoses. Hashimoto K. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jan;82(1):1-3 (32 ref.)

Acral nodular lichenification in Zambians--an artefact. Attili VR, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1982;16(4):80-2

Symposium on office dermatology. **Primary Care** 1983 Sep; 10(3):337-528

[Proceedings of the German Dermatological Society. 33d session. Vienna, 30 September-3 October 1982] **Hautarzt** 1983;34 Suppl 6:1-412 **(Ger)**

[Pediatric dermatology] **Hautarzt** 1983;34 Suppl 6:1-38 **(Ger)**

[Advances in American dermatology] Hollander A. **Hautarzt** 1983 Oct;34(10):487-95 **(Ger)**

[Introduction of a digital clinical record in porphyria cutanea tarda] Tosti A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 May-Jun;119(3):175-87 **(Ita)**

[The 82d annual meeting of the Japanese Dermatological Association. 3-5 April 1983, Osaka. Abstracts] **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;93(13 Suppl):1361-463 **(Jpn)**

[The 83rd annual meeting of the Japanese Dermatological Association. 8-10 June 1984, Sapporo, Japan. Abstracts] **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;94(4 Suppl):319-516 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Circulating immune complexes and dermatologic diseases. Yancey KB, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Aug; 5(4):401-5

Increased plasma fibronectin in diabetes mellitus, necrobiosis lipoidica and widespread granuloma annulare. Koh MS, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 May;9(3):293-7

Serum ferritin levels in patients with porphyria cutanea tarda. Disler PB, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(1):16-8

Elevated plasma triglyceride levels are associated with human protoporphyria. Poh-Fitzpatrick MB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Aug;104(2):257-63

Serum levels of sex hormones in vulvar lichen sclerosus, and the effect of topical testosterone. Friedrich EG Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 23;310(8):488-91

[Porphyria cutaneous tarda and pregnancy] Gram BR. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Nov 28;145(48):3740 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Investigations on the experimental skin changes of porphyria--comparison and determination of light sources using photohemolysis] Honda T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;93(7):747-54 **(Jpn)**

[Serum vitamin E, cholesterol and triglyceride concentrations in patients with acute hepatic porphyria and porphyria cutanea tarda] Ostrowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jan 16;39(3):87-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Steroid-induced 'granulomas' in hypertrophic scar. Bhawan J. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(6):560-3

Cutaneous signs of dioxin exposure. Brodkin RH, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Sep;30(3):189-94

Dermatological, medical, and laboratory findings of patients in Taiwan and their treatments. Lü YC, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1984;5(1-2):81-115

Past and current dermatological status of yusho patients. Urabe H, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1984;5(1-2):5-11

Coumarin necrosis associated with hereditary protein C deficiency. McGehee WG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jul; 101(1):59-60

Mucoid milia [letter] Brenner S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Mar;120(3):300

Bromoderma caused by carbromalhydroxyzine hydrochloride. David M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983; 37(6):298-300

An unusual case of skin necrosis due to an adrenaline-containing cream. Antrum RM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 May;38(5):191

Multiple pyogenic granulomata occurring during etretinate therapy [letter] Williamson DM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Nov;109(5):615-7

Aerosol antiperspirants and axillary granulomata. Williams S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 2;288(6431):1651-2

Fluspirilene neuroleptic depot injections and indurations [letter] Brumback RA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar; 29(2):184-5

Fluspirilene neuroleptic depot injections and indurations. McGee HM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;28(5):379-81

Subcutaneous reaction due to intra-arterial infusion of anthracycline [letter] Jaffe N. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 May; 68(5):818

Commentary and update: beryllium granulomas of the skin: a small window to understanding. Epstein WL. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer;50(2):73-5

Edema-inducing effects of solvents following topical administration. Wahlberg JE. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1984; 32(3):91-4

Heparin-induced skin necrosis. Hasegawa GR. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Apr;18(4):313-4

Pathogenesis of skin lesions caused by sulfur mustard. Vogt RF Jr, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Apr;4(2 Pt 2):S71-83

Paronychia and pyogenic granuloma-like lesions with isotretinoin [letter] Blumental G. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Apr;10(4):677-8

Retinoid therapy is associated with excess granulation tissue responses. Campbell JP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Nov;9(5):708-13

Cutaneous signs of systemic toxicity due to dioxins and related chemicals. Dunagin WG. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Apr;10(4):688-700 (82 ref.)

Production of intraepidermal microabscesses by topical application of leukotriene B4. Camp R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Feb;82(2):202-4

Nalidixic acid-induced photosensitivity in mice: a model for pseudoporphyria. Keane JT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Mar;82(3):210-3

Cutaneous calciphylactic reactions in the mouse and the rat and the effects of diphosphonates on the reaction in the rat. Miller S, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Jan;142(1):7-13

Porphyria cutanea tarda and sarcoma in a worker exposed to 2, 3, 7, 8-tetrachlorodibenzodioxin--Missouri. **MMWR** 1984 Mar 2;33(8):113-4

Adverse effects of large doses of vitamin A and retinoids. Olson JA. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Sep;10(3):290-3 (24 ref.)

[Granulation eruption during the treatment of chronic acne with isotretinoin] Baran R. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984; 111(4):385-6 **(Fre)**

[Cimetidine-somatostatin combination in the treatment of an external duodenal fistula (letter)] Fournier D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Dec;7(12):1041-2 **(Fre)**

[Etiological study of the burning sensation disease] Huang GZ, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1983;3(3):161-4 **(Ger)**

[Manifestations, diagnosis and therapy of burning sensation disease] Xiao SR, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1983; 3(3):175-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hereditary uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase deficiency in porphyria cutanea tarda caused by hormonal contraceptives (letter)] Doss M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 2;108(48):1857-8 **(Ger)**

[Skin necroses and ergotism after preventive administration of heparin-dihydroergotamine] Jehn U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 29;108(30):1148-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What should the dermatologist know about lithium?] Jenni C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 May;35(5):223-4 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

The spectrum of Dowling-Degos disease. Rebora A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 May;110(5):627-30

Porphyria and pseudoporphyria. Harber LC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Mar;82(3):207-9

[Clinical variety of granuloma anulare] Pachinger W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Nov 1;58(21):1559-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurocutaneous diseases] Sartoris S, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1982 Jul-Dec;28(3-4):361-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Skeletal lesions in palmar-plantar pustulosis. Nilsson BE, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Jun;55(3):366-70

Giant cell granulomatous angiitis of the central nervous system in a patient with leukemia and cutaneous herpes zoster. Ojeda VJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr; 81(4):529-32

Anaesthesia and severe skin disease. Smith GB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 May;39(5):443-55 (73 ref.)

Hyperkeratosis, periodontosis, and chronic pyogenic infections in a 15-year-old boy. Part One. Shams El Din A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Jul;53(1):11-4

Hyperkeratosis, periodontosis, and chronic pyogenic infections in a 15-year-old boy. Part Two. Shams El Din A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Jul;53(1):55-6

Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia with relapsing uveitis. Biedner B. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;15(8):749-50

Congenital HIPO syndrome. Hanley TB, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;16(4):342-4

Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus. A common and distinctive cause of phimosis in boys. Chalmers RJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Aug;120(8):1025-7

Keratoacanthomas associated with cervical squamous cell carcinoma. Inoshita T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jan; 120(1):123-4

Sweet's syndrome with neurologic signs and psychiatric symptoms [letter] Chiba S. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Dec; 40(13):829

Cutaneous polyarteritis nodosa associated with rapidly progressive arthritis. Mekori YA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 May;27(5):574-8

Association of HLA-Bw35 with mucocutaneous lesions in rheumatoid arthritis patients undergoing sodium aurothiomalate therapy. Nüsslein HG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jul;27(7):833-6

The CRST syndrome--a variation of systemic sclerosis. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Sep;12(9):702

Porphyria and scleroderma: a clinical and laboratory review of 12 patients. Doyle JA, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1983 Dec;24(3):109-14

The association of lichen sclerosus et atrophicus and autoimmune-related disease in males. Meyrick Thomas RH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Dec;109(6):661-4

Cutaneous lymphomatoid granulomatosis: a rare cause of recurrent skin ulceration. Wood ML, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 May;110(5):619-25

Lichen nitidus associated with distinctive nail changes. Kellett JK, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Mar;9(2):201-4

Macular amyloidosis associated with familial nail dystrophy. Shaw M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Jul;8(4):363-8

The relationship of gastrointestinal disease and the skin. Marks J. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep;12(3):693-712

A Rothmund-Thomson case with hypertension. Dechenne C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Oct;24(4):266-72

Lymphocutaneous fistula in a venous leg ulcer. Lewis JE. **Cutis** 1984 Feb;33(2):201-3

Epidermodysplasia verruciformis in lepromatous leprosy. Report of 2 cases. Jacyk WK, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984; 168(4):202-5

Necrobiosis lipoidica and granuloma annulare [letter] Cohen IJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jan;10(1):123-4

Coombs negative autoimmune hemolytic anemia associated with diffuse livedo reticularis. Donovan DC, et al. **Md State Med J** 1983 Nov;32(11):846-8

Systemic lupus erythematosus III: nonrenal manifestations I. Ziminski CM. **Md State Med J** 1983 Sep;32(9):699-701

Preliminary data concerning association of porphyria cutanea tarda and adrenocortical insufficiency. Report of two cases. Pereţianu D, et al. **Med Interne** 1984 Apr-Jun;22(2):147-53

Major surgery and scleromyxedema [letter] Herr HW. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 22;310(12):788-9

Ophthalmic changes of Degos' disease (malignant atrophic papulosis). Lee DA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Mar; 91(3):295-9

Frequency of desquamative gingivitis in skin diseases. Sklavounou A, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Aug;56(2):141-4

Respiratory manifestations of systemic disease. 3. Neurologic, skeletal, dermatologic, gynecologic, and gonadal diseases and disorders of pregnancy. Prakash UB. **Postgrad Med**

1984 Sep 1;76(3):143–5, 148–52

Cutaneous leucocytoclastic vasculitis associated with acute sarcoidosis. Johnston C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Aug; 60(706):549–50

A case of porphyria cutanea tarda with hemangioma of the liver. Iwamura K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 May; 8(2):211–20

[Sweet's syndrome. Association with colibacillus septicemia] Aubinière E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983; 110(9):689–90 **(Fre)**

[Late cutaneous porphyria and keratoconjunctivitis] Baron O, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(10):841–2 **(Fre)**

[Thomson-type congenital poikiloderma with major bone dysplasias] Febrer Bosch MI, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(5):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sneddon-Wilkinson's subcorneal pustulosis and monoclonal IgA dysglobulinemia: favorable effect of Tigason] Souteyrand P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983; 110(9):769–70 **(Fre)**

[Mycosis fungoides with epithelioid granulomas] Vignon-Pennamen MD, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983; 110(6–7):545–9 **(Fre)**

[Rothmund-Thomson syndrome with glaucoma. An endocrinologic study] Nathanson M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Sep;30(7):520–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinal arteritis in Liebow's lymphomatoid granulomatosis] Saraux H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(6–7):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastroenterology and dermatology – nosologic and differential diagnostic overlap] Hornstein OP. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jan 12;102(1–2):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin diseases and the small intestine] Marks J. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Oct;24(10):550–5 **(Ger)**

[Dermatoses with localization in the mucous membranes of the mouth and lips – various recommendations] Mashkilleyson AL. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Dec 1;58(23):1712–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatopathy in porphyria cutanea tarda. Etiopathogenetic reflections and comparison with nonporphyric hepatopathy] Budillon G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 May–Jun;119(3):141–3 **(Ita)**

[Netherton's syndrome. 3 clinical cases] Menni S, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Mar–Apr;118(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pyogenic granuloma with multiple satellite recurrences. Histologic and ultrastructural study] Nazzari G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Jul–Aug;117(4):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of diffuse normolipemic plane xanthoma associated with multiple myeloma and radiographically confirmed pulmonary fibrosis] Miyamoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 21(6):574–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of lymphoid interstitial pneumonia accompanied with skin eruption, generalized lymph adenopathy, polyclonal hypergamma-globulinemia and hepatosplenomegaly] Sugiyama Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 21(11):1083–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of Waldenström's macroglobulinemia with specific skin lesion] Chanoki M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Dec;24(12):1718–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute myelogenous leukemia associated with acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis] Kagawa D, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Feb;25(2):246–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of osteomyelitis complicated by fistulae] Makhson NE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myelofibrosis with dermal myeloid metaplasia. Presentation of a case] Rodríguez Silva H, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984; 29(1):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Solitary congenital calcified nodule of the skin (Winer) situated on an ear [letter] Torras H, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Apr;6(2):207

Progressive immune failure in dyskeratosis congenita. Report of an adult in whom Pneumocystis carinii and fatal disseminated candidiasis developed. Wiedemann HP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Feb;144(2):397–9

Bone marrow failure in dyskeratosis congenita. Hanada T, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 May;32(5):496–500

[Congenital skin defects] de Kleine MJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jul 28;128(30):1418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Neonatal eosinophilic pustulosis] Wallach D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(9):791–2 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intracytoplasmic vacuoles as clues to the diagnosis of vascular proliferations. Trau H, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Dec;5(6):585–90

Dermatology for the nondermatologist: a problem-oriented system. Lynch PJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Aug; 13(8):603–6

Inpatient dermatology consultations at a medical center [letter] Sherertz EF. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Sep;120(9):1137

Review of so-called aseptic neutrophilic dermatoses. Moschella SL. **Australas J Dermatol** 1983 Aug;24(2):55–62 (80 ref.)

Porphyria cutanea tarda mimicking systemic scleroderma. Vázquez Botet M, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 May; 76(5):227–31

Immunoelectron microscopy—how useful is it for the dermatologist? Holubar K. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Apr; 110(4):499–503

ABC of sexually transmitted diseases. Genital skin and other conditions. Adler MW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 4; 288(6414):383–5

Histiocytosis X in a 27-year-old woman. Pelachyk JM, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer;50(2):197–200

Use of magnetic circular dichroism in the diagnosis of porphyria [letter] Day RS. **Clin Chem** 1984 May; 30(5):811–3

An expert diagnostic program for dermatology. Vanker AD, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1984 Jun;17(3):241–7

Quantification of cutaneous oedema in patch test reactions by measurement of skin thickness with high-frequency pulsed ultrasound. Serup J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Feb;10(2):88–93

Unilateral erythromelanosis follicularis faciei et colli. Borkovic SP, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Feb;33(2):163–70

Unusual patterns of common dermatoses in blacks. McLaurin CI. **Cutis** 1983 Oct;32(4):352–5, 358–60 (24 ref.)

Is it skin cancer—or keratoacanthoma? Greene SL, et al. **Geriatrics** 1984 Sep;39(9):91–4, 98–9, 102

Computer diagnosis of skin disease: system design and preliminary results. Evans SJ, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1984 Jul–Aug;15(4):271–84

Rapid processing of fetal skin for prenatal diagnosis by light and electron microscopy. Eady RA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun;37(6):633–8

Cutaneous immunoelectron microscopy. Holden CA, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Dec;10(6):448–56

Blood and tissue analysis of T-cell subsets in cutaneous diseases. McMillan EM. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Dec; 10(6):499–513 (138 ref.)

New perspectives in immunodermatopathology. Patterson JA. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Dec;10(6):425–30

Immunofluorescence techniques in dermatopathology. Patterson JA. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Dec;10(6):439–47

Immunoperoxidase methods in skin pathology. Penneys NS. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Dec;10(6):431–8

Echographic evaluation of nodular lesions of the skin. Miyauchi S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;10(3):221–7

Infantile acropustulosis: a 'new' vesiculopustular eruption of infants and children. Hayden GF, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Jun;18(6):925, 928–9, 932

Pretibial soft-tissue lesions produced by chronic ladder rung contact [letter] Gaeuman JV. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 6; 251(13):1683

Bowel-associated dermatosis-arthritis syndrome: bowel bypass syndrome without bowel bypass. Dicken CH. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Jan;59(1):43–6

A seventeen-year-old HBsAg sero-positive heroin user with generalized vascular disease. Rosman JB, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(2):50–8

A practical approach to oral lesions. Powell FC, et al. **Primary Care** 1983 Sep;10(3):495–51

Skin disease in the black patient. Rosen T. **Primary Care** 1983 Sep;10(3):389–95

Papulosquamous lesions of glans penis. Horan DB, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jan;23(1):1–4

Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection detected by immunofluorescence in patients with certain skin diseases. Athanasiu P, et al. **Virologie** 1984 Apr–Jun;35(2):89–94

[Sweet's syndrome. Acute febrile neutrophil dermatosis] Knudsen HE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Sep 26; 145(39):3024–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cutaneous signs and symptoms of X-linked chondrodysplasia punctata in man and mouse] Happle R. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(10):803–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rothmund-Thompson syndrome with glaucoma. Endocrine study] Nathanson M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 22; 59(48):3379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CRST syndrome with stigmata of mixed connective tissue disease. Case contribution to overlap symptoms] Wollina U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advances in American dermatology] Hollander A. **Hautarzt** 1983 Oct;34(10):487–95 **(Ger)**

[Skin manifestations in histiocytosis X] Ryckmanns F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Jun;132(6):432–4 **(Ger)**

[Sarcoidosis from the viewpoint of the dermatologist] Korting GW. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scar sarcoids and pulmonary sarcoidosis. Report of 7 cases, with 2 recurrent forms] Roegel E, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:604–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of atypical annular granulomas] Cimitan A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Jul–Aug;118(4):235–7 **(Ita)**

[Bilateral lichen striatus] Patri P. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Mar–Apr;118(2):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Unusual clinical manifestations of porphyria cutanea tarda] Pisani M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 May–Jun; 119(3):139–40 **(Ita)**

[A case of spontaneous cholecysto-cutaneous fistula] Zina AM, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 May–Jun; 117(3):171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Xanthoma disseminatum—differentiation from histiocytosis X with immunohistochemical demonstration of S100 protein, lysozyme and NCA] Morishima T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;94(5):569–74 **(Jpn)**

[Disseminated annular granuloma] Kadyków M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;70(1):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Scleroderma-like form of urocoproporphyria (porphyria cutanea tarda)] Sergeev SIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;61(7):120–1 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphologic parallels in skin lesions in sarcoid patients] Dosychev EA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Aug; (8):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Desquamative gingivitis in dermatoses] Rusak MK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;62(6):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus with an unusual clinical picture] Chistiakova IA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Apr; (4):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic significance of paraneoplastic dermatoses] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Apr; (4):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hand-Schüller-Christian disease in the dermatologist's practice] Liashenko IN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Mar;(3):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lichen myxedematosus] Mashkilleĭson AL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Apr;(4):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scabies vs. histiocytosis X: a possible diagnostic error] Carol Murillo J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Feb 15;20(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cutaneous periarteritis nodosa (letter)] Cobos Toro L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Dec 3;81(18):829 **(Spa)**

[Cutaneous periarteritis nodosa (letter)] del Pino Montes J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 19;82(19):869 **(Spa)**

[Localized cutaneous amyloidosis: lichen amyloidosis (letter)] Pigrau C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jul 2;81(4):184–5 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Wart treatment with anthralin. Flindt-Hansen H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(2):177–9

Treatment of localized scleroderma and lichen sclerosus with etretinate. Neuhofer J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(2):171–4

The cutaneous effects of glucocorticoids. Cooper TW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;171:73–80 (49 ref.)

Rational use of topical corticosteroids. Sherertz EF, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Jan;29(1):262–6

Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome). Response to dapsone. Aram H. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Feb; 120(2):245–7

Oral isotretinoin therapy. Use in a patient with multiple cutaneous squamous cell carcinomas and keratoacanthomas. Levine N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Sep;120(9):1215–7

Response of transient acantholytic dermatosis to photochemotherapy. Paul BS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jan;120(1):121–2

Treatment of cutaneous sarcoidosis with isotretinoin. Waldinger TP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Dec; 119(12):1003–5

Successful treatment of lichen nitidus [letter] Wright S. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Feb;120(2):155–6

Variations in skin photosensitization during repeated oral 8-methoxypsoralen medication. Jansén CT, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(5):315–7

Studies on the therapeutic effect of Wratizolin in selected dermatoses. Michałowski R, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(5):649–54

Clinical studies on the effectiveness of Wratizolin in the treatment of some dermatoses. Szarmach H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(5):655–61

Results of Wratizolin treatment of selected skin diseases with particular reference to those of viral etiology. Wąsik F, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(5):645–8

Topical corticosteroids. Gambrill J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Jan;13(1):45–7 (10 ref.)

The effect on adrenal axis function of topically applied betamethasone valerate ointment 0.1%. Fischer GO. **Australas J Dermatol** 1983 Apr;24(1):26–32

Benoxaprofen and the skin [editorial] Allen BR. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Sep;109(3):361–4

PUVA treatment of scleromyxoedema. Farr PM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Mar;110(3):347–50

Two cases of distinctive exudative discoid and lichenoid chronic dermatosis of Sulzberger and Garbe responding to azathioprine. Freeman K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Aug; 111(2):215–20

Methotrexate in lymphomatoid papulosis. Lange Wantzin G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111(1):93–5

2 cases of cutaneous porphyria. Liao KH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Jul;96(7):547–8

Prosser-White oration. Then and now. Sneddon IB. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Jan;9(1):3–17 (48 ref.)

Cutaneous manifestations of the hypereosinophilic syndrome treated with sodium cromoglycate. Wood ML, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Mar;9(2):139–42

Successful treatment of chronic cutaneous graft–versus–host–disease (GVHD) with penicillamine. Summerfield GP, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1983;5(3):313–8

Solcoderm. **Dermatologica** 1984;168 Suppl 1:5–65

Treatment of naevi and warts by topical chemotherapy with Solcoderm. Burri P. **Dermatologica** 1984;168 Suppl 1:52–7

Patients' acceptance of etretinate therapy. A retrospective survey of long–term etretinate therapy in chronic keratotic and pustular skin diseases. Christiansen JV, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(3):122–6

A randomized trial on the D–homosteroid domoprednate (Ro 12–7024) in the treatment of dermatoses. Schmidt H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(3):127–30

Isotretinoin. A review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy in acne and other skin disorders. Ward A, et al. **Drugs** 1984 Jul;28(1):6–37 (157 ref.)

Topical corticosteroids in dermatologic disorders. Weston WL. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Jan;19(1):159–61, 165–6, 171–2 passim

Colchicine in dermatologic therapy. Aram H. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Dec;22(10):566–9 (34 ref.)

Reproducibility of clinical trials of topical glucocorticosteroids. Fredriksson T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Nov;22(9):536–9

Treatment of scleromyxedema with etretinate [letter] Brenner S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 1):295–6

Treatment of granuloma annulare with potassium iodide [letter] Caserio RJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb; 10(2 Pt 1):294–5

Treatment of lichen sclerosus with potassium para–aminobenzoate. Penneys NS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jun;10(6):1039–42

Absence of crystalline retinopathy after long–term therapy with beta–carotene. Poh–Fitzpatrick MB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jul;11(1):111–3

Azathioprine for use in dermatology. Gendler E. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Jun;10(6):462–4

Treatment of severe or resistant corticosteroid–responsive dermatoses with Diprolene cream. Cabrera ME. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(3):163–9

The role of active oxygen (1O2 and O(2)) induced by crude coal tar and its ingredients used in photochemotherapy of skin diseases. Joshi PC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jan; 82(1):67–73

Transient hypothermia after corticosteroid treatment of subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus [letter] Csuka ME, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):112–3

Dermatologic therapy with immunosuppressive agents. Rudolph RI, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1975 Aug;58(2):103–8

Dermatologic problems in athletes. Bergfeld WF. **Primary Care** 1984 Mar;11(1):151–60

Topical dermatologic therapy. McKay M. **Primary Care** 1983 Sep;10(3):513–24

Long–term treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda with low chloroquine doses. Holvay E. **Ther Hung** 1981;29(1):42–6

[The dosage of externally–applied corticosteroids in dermatology] Polano MK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Apr 28;128(17):821–2 **(Dut)**

[Indications for retinoids] Kint A. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1983;45(5):403–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Treatment of Jessner–Kanof disease with thalidomide] Moulin G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(8):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corticosteroids used externally. 30 years' use and future perspectives] Pierard GE, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Feb 15;39(4):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beta–carotene treatment of protoporphyrias and polymorphic light dermatoses] Barth J, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(4):244–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of depot synacthen therapy in dermatoses. A report of over 6–years' experiences] Harnack K, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(4):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of lichen sclerosus et atrophicus with testosterone propionate ointment] Heise H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(2):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local PUVA therapy with a modified 8–methoxypsoralen solution] Westphal HJ. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984; 170(4):277–9 **(Ger)**

[Tar treatment in dermatology] Goerz G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Sep;34(9):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico–therapeutic index and dosimetry of oral treatment with aromatic retinoid. A comparison of different dosages] Gollnick H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Dec;34(12):605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colchicine in dermatotherapy] Sterry W. **Hautarzt** 1984 Feb; 35(2):65–7 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic news in dermatology] Heinzl S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1984 Mar;7(3):81–5 **(Ger)**

[Emovate in dermatological practice] Bigliardi P. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Jun;41(6):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of systemic retinoids in dermatology] Fritsch P. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 9;95(23):817–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for local therapy of common dermatoses in children] Stögmann W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 15;134(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Side effects of dermatologic local therapy] Haustein UF, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Dec 15;38(24):663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Volon A shake mix—a promising innovation] Brinkmann W. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Nov 1;58(21):1539–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photoimmunology—clinical and laboratory aspects (editorial)] David M, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Mar 1; 104(5):209–11 **(Heb)**

[Treatment of epidermal growths with solcoderm] Haim S, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Feb 1;104(3):89–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Hydroxychloroquine with or without prednisone in the therapy of porphyria cutaneous tarda and of the associated hepatopathy. Preliminary results of a prospective trial] Brambilla L, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 118(4):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Halometasone, a new topical corticosteroid, in dermatological practice] Cimitan a, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 Mar–Apr;119(2):V–VIII (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antimalarial drugs in dermatology. Current situation and prospects] Gatti S, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 Mar–Apr;119(2):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of a new cephalosporin for oral use in dermatology] Goitre M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Jul–Aug;117(4):XLIX–LIV (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Double–blind comparison between hydrocortisone plus urea and hydrocortisone–17–butyrate for topical use in erythematous desquamative skin diseases] Graifemberghi S, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Jan–Feb; 117(1):XI–XIV (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fluocortin butyl in various dermatoses in childhood] Nemelka O, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 118(1):VII–X (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use and abuse of topical corticosteroids in general practice] Pelfini C, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 Mar–Apr; 119(2):75–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Levamisole and its use in dermatologic therapy] Marcyniak–Górska M. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Sep–Dec; 70(5–6):563–8 (41 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Beloderm and diprogent in external treatment of selected skin diseases] Moskalewska K, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;70(4):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of photochemotherapy of selected dermatoses—preliminary report] Placek W, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;71(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Side effects of the long–term treatment of skin diseases with corticosteroids] Starzycki Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;70(4):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bicarfen in the therapy of dermatoses] Anton'ev AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Mar;(3):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Harmal in the treatment of dermatoses] Belova LV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jul;(7):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein in the combined treatment of chronic dermatosis patients] Fel'ker Ala, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Feb;(2):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aminocaproic acid in the treatment of hemorrhagic and other dermatoses] Ivanov OL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jul;(7):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of medicinal plants and preparations from them to treat various skin diseases] Mirakhmedov UM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jul;(7):23–7 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

[PUVA therapy in chronic dermatoses using a domestic photosensitizer] Pisarenko MF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Sep;(9):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of glycyram in the treatment of dermatoses] Shakhnes IE. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Nov;(11):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aromatic retinoids in the therapy of dermatoses] Shakhtmeister IIa, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Mar; (3):26–31 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Local applications of corticosteroids in dermatology] Naidenov IuN. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Jul;(7):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Personal experience with photochemotherapy and phototherapy of dermatoses] Antošovský J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Oct;80(4):454–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Etretinate in the treatment of psoriasis and other skin diseases] Kansky A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Oct; 105(10):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Common warts and bleomycin. Report of 100 cases] Ramírez O. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(5):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The cost of initiating appropriate therapy for skin diseases: a comparison of dermatologists and family physicians. Clark RA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Nov;9(5):787–96

EMBRYOLOGY

Studies on 'Repeated Epilation' mouse mutant embryos: II. Development of limb, tail, and skin defects. Salzgeber B, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1984;4(2):95–114

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic repair of premutagenic DNA lesions in human epidermis. Quantitation of O6–methylguanine–DNA methyltransferase and uracil–DNA glycosylase activities. Myrnes B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Mar–Apr;131(3–4):183–6

[The porphyria cutanea tarda group: their role among the enzyme defects of heme biosynthesis] Adrien A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Apr 12;60(16):1148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum enzymes in porphyria cutanea tarda] Topi GC, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 May–Jun;119(3):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lysosomal functions in experimental xanthoma tissues of rabbits—with special reference to acid cholesterol esterase] Akagi O. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul; 93(8):859–70 **(Jpn)**

[Serum angiotensin–converting enzyme levels in sarcoidosis with cutaneous lesions] Okamoto H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;93(11):1173–6 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Gonococcal proctitis with skin abscess. Fiumara NJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Aug;30(2):173–4

Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome) in a patient with hairy–cell leukemia. Gisser SD. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Jun;5(3):283–8

Does follicular spongiosis result from scratching? [letter] Wood C. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Jun;5(3):309–11

The determinants of actinic skin damage: problems of confounding among environmental and constitutional variables. Holman CD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Sep; 120(3):414–22

Cutaneous extramedullary hematopoiesis following splenectomy for idiopathic myelofibrosis. Hocking WG, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May;76(5):956–8

Multiple cholesterol emboli syndrome after angiography. Rosansky SJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Jul–Aug;288(1):45–8

Treatment of a duro–cutaneous fistula secondary to attempted epidural anesthesia with an epidural autologous blood patch. Longmire S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jan; 60(1):63–4

Carpal tunnel syndrome appearing with prominent skin symptoms. Aratari E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Apr; 120(4):517–9

Condyloma acuminatum in Rochester, Minn, 1950–1978. II. Anaplasias and unfavorable outcomes. Chuang TY, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Apr;120(4):476–83

Porphyria cutanea tarda in a patient with agnogenic myeloid metaplasia. Fivenson DP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Apr; 120(4):538–9

Phaeomycotic cyst. A case with a lesion containing a wooden splinter. Iwatsu T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Sep; 120(9):1209–11

Pericervical granuloma in a child due to constricting rubber bands [letter] Tanita Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jun; 120(6):709

Sweet's syndrome associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Harary AM. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Oct;143(10):1993–5

Pulsatile cutaneous haemorrhage in Paget's disease of the bone. Levack B, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Sep;37(9):311–2

Persistent acantholytic dermatosis related to actinic damage. Fawcett HA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Sep;109(3):349–54

Reflections on heat. Kligman LH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Mar;110(3):369–75 (38 ref.)

Dermal elastosis in hairless mice after UV–B and UV–A applied simultaneously, separately or sequentially. Poulsen JT, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 May;110(5):531–8

Digital vasculitis in patients with cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis. Hodson ME, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Apr; 78(2):140–8

Inflammation due to intra–cutaneous implantation of stratum corneum. Dalziel K, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Feb; 65(1):107–15

Mediastinal cutaneous fistulae arising as a complication of major cardiac surgery: the value of sinography and injection of methylene blue in their radical excision and immediate repair. Herrera HR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Oct;36(4):421–4

Gastrocutaneous fistula as a late complication of fast neutron therapy for carcinoma of the stomach. Griffith CD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Aug;71(8):646

Skin reactions related to surgical scrub–up: results of a Scottish survey. Mitchell KG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Mar; 71(3):223–4

Plumber's knee: calcinosis cutis after repeated minor trauma in a plumber. Ellis IO, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 9;288(6432):1723

Mammary skin oedema: a new prognostic indicator for breast cancer. Shukla HS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 5;288(6427):1338–41

Case report of symptomatic porphyria cutanea tarda associated with histiocytic lymphoma. Lai CL, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1;53(3):573–6

Porphyria cutanea tarda and bullous dermatoses associated with chronic renal failure: a review. Goldsman CI, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer;50(2):151–61 (39 ref.)

Scleromyxedema associated with IgG lambda multiple myeloma. Muldrow ML, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer; 50(2):189–95

Skin disorders and vitamin A metabolism disturbances in

chronic dialysis patients: the role of zinc, retinol-binding protein, retinol and retinoic acid. Delacoux E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Mar 13;137(3):283–9

Bilateral chondrodermatitis nodularis antihelicis [letter] Tatnall FM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 May;9(3):322

Panniculitis associated with hepatitis. Fowler JF Jr, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Dec;32(6):543–7

Cutaneous manifestations of sarcoidosis in blacks. Minus HR, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Oct;32(4):361–3, 372 (24 ref.)

Metastatic calcinosis cutis. Raimer SS, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Nov; 32(5):463–5, 483

Cutaneous mucinosis associated with thyroid dysfunction. Schaeffer D, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Nov;32(5):449–52, 454, 456

Granulomatous panniculitis and Hodgkin's disease. Sina B, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Apr;33(4):403–4

Cutaneous complication of CSII therapy [letter] Horwitz DL. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Sep–Oct;5(5):555–6

Enterocutaneous fistulas in Enugu, Nigeria. Nwabunike TO. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Aug;27(8):542–4

Circumferential perianal pilonidal sinuses. Taylor BA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Feb;27(2):120–2

Skin changes in Menetrier's disease [letter] Abrahamian FP. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jan;86(1):214

Metastatic cutaneous Crohn's disease. Sutphen JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 May;86(5 Pt 1):941–4

Nutrition, aging and the skin. Neldner KH. **Geriatrics** 1984 Feb;39(2):69–82, 87–8

Metastatic Crohn's disease of thigh and forearm. Tweedie JH, et al. **Gut** 1984 Feb;25(2):213–4

Nutritional aspects in pediatric dermatology. Bhattacharyya AK. **Indian J Dermatol** 1983 Oct;28(4):149–62 (62 ref.)

Lipoid proteinosis. A case report. Ramanan C, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1983 Oct;28(4):183–8

The porphyrias. Eubanks SW, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;22(6):337–47 (72 ref.)

The skin in alcoholism. Shellow WV. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Nov;22(9):506–10 (22 ref.)

Cutaneous manifestations of diabetes mellitus [letter] Binazzi M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Sep;9(3):466

Wegener's granulomatosis in childhood: cutaneous manifestations as the presenting signs. Chyu JY, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):341–6

Common and uncommon cutaneous findings in patients with ataxia-telangiectasia. Cohen LE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Mar;10(3):431–8

Metastatic Crohn's disease. Lebwohl M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jan;10(1):33–8

Multiple keratoacanthomas possibly induced by psoralens and ultraviolet A photochemotherapy. Sina B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Nov;9(5):686–8

Cloned LYT-2+ cytolytic T lymphocytes destroy allogeneic tissue in vivo. Tyler JD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1; 159(1):234–43

A very large keratin horn of the hand. Slattery PG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Jun;9(2):204

The influence of UVA and visible radiation on acute damage by short-wave UVR (lambda less than 320 nm). Nonaka S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Dec;81(6):524–7

Cutaneous periarteritis nodosa: a report of four cases. Wongwaisayawan H, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Mar; 67(3):182–7

Fecal fistula following appendectomy in Crohn's disease. Childress MH. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Dec;75(12):1167–9

Cutaneous lesions in cryofibrinogenemia. Ireland TA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):67–9

Cutaneous pancreatic fistula as a complication of left nephrectomy. Spirnak JP, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug; 132(2):329–30

The vulnerable esophagus: riboflavin deficiency and squamous cell dysplasia of the skin and the esophagus. Foy H, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Apr;72(4):941–8

Hypopigmentation in leprosy. Singh K, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Oct;55(4):675–9

Evaluation of platelet function and the frequency of vasculo-cutaneous lesions in primary thrombocythemia. Tarocco RP, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1983 Apr–Jun; 25(2):79–83

Pregnancy's effects on the skin. Common and uncommon changes. Callen JP. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Jun;75(8):138–45

Innominate artery fistula complicating cervical gastrostomy. Pagliero KM, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jul;39(7):558–9

Gastrointestinal manifestations of skin diseases: a review. Kubba R. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr–Jun;4(2):67–78 (84 ref.)

Spontaneous colocutaneous fistula in amoebic colitis. Gupta S. **Trop Geogr Med** 1983 Sep;35(3):305–7

Primary spontaneous renocutaneous fistula [letter] Lewi H. **Urology** 1983 Sep;22(3):351

Manifestations and complications of Mycoplasma pneumoniae disease: a review. Lind K. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep–Dec;56(5–6):461–8 (50 ref.)

[Skin hemorrhage in epidemic hemorrhagic fever—report of 7 cases] Pan CY. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec; 22(12):729–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Irradiation injury of the skin: analysis of 80 cases] Lei MF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;21(4):238–40 **(Chi)**

[Skin diseases in 504 diabetic patients] Chen XT, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Oct; 5(5):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[What do we know about non-exanthematous skin disease?] Pedersen NB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 10; 145(41):3182–4 **(Dan)**

[Cutaneous signs of vitamin deficiencies] Barthélémy H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(4):365–74, 377–8 (68 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Livedo reticularis and cerebrovascular accidents] Beurey J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous signs related to hepatitis viruses] Doutre MS, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(8):647–54 (60 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Andrews' bacterids and pseudoseptic arthritis] Enjolras O, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(9):713–4 **(Fre)**

[Multinodular cutaneous involvement in systemic amyloidosis associated with Waldenström's disease] Guillaume JC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(9):723–4 **(Fre)**

[Papular tuberculid in an infant following BCG vaccination] Lorette G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(5):493–6 **(Fre)**

[Child abuse victims: cutaneous manifestations, clinical diagnosis, practical management] Stalder JF, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(12):1025–30 **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous manifestations of cytomegalovirus infections] Vilmer C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(2):119–25 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent sarcoidosis in skin scars disclosing repeated thoracic sarcoidosis] Roegel E, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984;40(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical aspects of the use of UV radiation at the work place] Barth J, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983;169(8):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatic porphyria with cutaneous symptoms in primary carcinoma of the liver] Malina L, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983;169(10):658–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol-induced organ damage. 12: skin changes] Joos W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 May 17;102(19):549–50 **(Ger)**

[Skin changes in paraproteinemias (monoclonal gammopathies)] Merk H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Mar; 35(3):126–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin changes as a diagnostic sign in visceral lupus erythematosus in childhood] Albrecht-Nebe H, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1983 Jun;51(6):258–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Embolia cutis medicamentosa. Circumscribed skin necrosis following intramuscular injections] Böckers M, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Dec 30;34(51–52):1450–3 **(Ger)**

[Cutaneous cerebrospinal fluid fistula associated with secondary puncture of the dura caused by a peridural catheter] Motsch J, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1984 Apr;7(2):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pustular arthro-osteitis. A new entity among rheumatic diseases?] Pučar I, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 May–Jun; 43(3):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudoporphyria cutanea tarda in patients undergoing hemodialysis for chronic renal insufficiency. II.] Aste N, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Jan–Feb;117(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cutaneous lesions in patients undergoing hemodialysis] Barba A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 May–Jun; 117(3):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathogenesis of tick-bite granulomas. Ultrastructural study] Sala F, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Nov–Dec; 118(6):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Paraneoplastic porphyria cutanea tarda in a case of small cell bronchogenic carcinoma] Gentiloni N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Jan 28;75(3–4):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cutaneous manifestations in uremic patients under periodic hemodialysis therapy] Aste N, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1983 Oct–Dec;30(4):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Trophic skin disorders in peripheral neuropathies. Clinico-electroneurographic study] Defanti CA, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1982 Jul–Dec;28(3–4):416–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of porphyria cutanea tarda with inducible urticarial reaction by monochromatic light] Hasei K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;93(7):705–9 **(Jpn)**

[Dermatologic complications of immunosuppressive treatment. Illustrated by 2 cases] Mørk NJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jan 30;104(3):162–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Bronchopleurocutaneous fistula after epicardial pacemaker implantation. Case report] Costa R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Feb;42(2):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Xanthomatosis in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia] Kušić M, et al. **Zb Vojnomed Akad** 1982;24:14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Cutaneous manifestations of disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome. Apropos of 7 cases] Torres Cortijo A, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1984;12(2):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sweet's syndrome and tricholeukemia] Blanco L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(2):200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Enzymatic and immunological studies of uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase in familial porphyria cutanea tarda and hepatoerythropoietic porphyria. de Verneuil H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 May;36(3):613–22

Genetic aspects of vulvar lichen sclerosus. Friedrich EG Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 15;150(2):161–6

Different types of porphyria cutanea tarda. Doss M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(3):207–8

Familial malignant atrophic papulosis. Newton JA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 May;9(3):298–9

Genetic counseling for skin diseases. A statistical analysis of 182 cases. Hashimoto I, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983; 167(4):197–203

Human leukocyte antigen in genodermatosis. Amer M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;23(1):53–5

Familial lichen amyloidosis. Ozaki M. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Apr;23(3):190–3

The broad spectrum of Dowling Degos disease, including Haber's syndrome—a hereditary abnormal reactivity to stimulation, increasing with age?—Case reports and management. Kikuchi I, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;10(4):361–75

Histologic changes in the skin of the rhino mouse (hrrhhrrh) induced by retinoids. Ashton RE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jun;82(6):632–5

Dyskeratosis congenita. Haematologic, cytogenetic, and dermatologic studies. Jacobs P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 May;32(5):461–8

[Familial occurrence of porphyria cutaneous tarda. The biochemical background and own clinical studies] Gram BR. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Nov 28;145(48):3736–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Familial Degos' atrophic papulosis (mother-daughter)] Moulin G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(2):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The X chromosome and X-linked genetic dermatosis] Prigent F. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(12):1031–5 (45 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic possibilities of hereditary diseases in dermatology] Schnyder UW. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983; 110(11):941–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genodermatosis in man and animal. Comparative overview] Küster W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Nov;34(11):539–47 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Experimental disease in the skin of man. A review. Shelley WB. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1982;108:1–38

Le Musée de l'Hôpital Saint-Louis. Solente G. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Oct;5(5):483–9

Some historical aspects of dermatology in Sri Lanka. Uragoda CG. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;23(1):78–80

Two letters on the cuticular glove: keratolysis of 1769. Alsop JD. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1984 Apr;39(2):224–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Cutaneous sarcoidosis: an immunofluorescence study. Ullman S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(4):343–6

Lymphocyte populations and subpopulations in some lymphoproliferative dermatoses. Quintanilla E, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1983 Nov–Dec;11(6):451–6

Immunohistochemical demonstration of S-100 protein antigen-containing cells in beryllium-induced, zirconium-induced and sarcoidosis granulomas. Maceira JM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 May;81(5):563–8

T cells in cutaneous lesions of Sézary syndrome and T-cell leukemia. Characterization by monoclonal antibodies. Buechner SA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Nov; 119(11):895–900

Cutaneous periarteritis nodosa. Hepatitis B surface antigen-containing immunocomplexes and polymorphonuclear-leukocyte lysosomal enzyme release. Van de Pette JE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jan; 120(1):109–11

Comparative investigation of epidermal markers on cells freshly isolated from from normal and wart epidermis. Chardonnet Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(4):246–9

Chemotaxis: basic aspects of methodology, mechanisms and pathology. Czarnetzki BM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983; 275(6):359–64 (64 ref.)

Subcorneal pustular dermatosis of Sneddon-Wilkinson. A long-term immunologic case study. Schieferstein G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(1):65–8

Crystal-phagocyte interaction in calcinosis interstitialis. Schopf RE. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(2):86–90

HLA antigen frequency in granuloma annulare. Middleton D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jan;110(1):57–9

Degos' disease: association with anticardiolipin antibodies and the lupus anticoagulant. Englert HJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 8;289(6445):576

Immunochemical characterization of the abnormal paraprotein in a case of scleromyxoedema. Ayala F, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Jul;9(4):351–7

The lack of association of lichen sclerosus et atrophicus with HLA-A and B tissue antigens. Meyrick Thomas RH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 May;9(3):290–2

Expression of HLA-DR (Ia like) antigen on epidermal keratinocytes in human dermatoses. Lampert IA. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul;57(1):93–100

Cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity in the guinea pig conjunctiva. Stock EL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83; 2(12):887–8

Monoclonal antibodies to normal and abnormal epithelial antigens. Goldsmith LA, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1983; 11:3–25

Cutaneous inflammatory reactions to group A streptococcal

cell wall fragments in Fisher and Lewis inbred rats. Allen JB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):796–801

Antinuclear and anticytoplasmic antibodies. Concepts and misconceptions. Sontheimer RD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Sep;9(3):335–43

Circulating immune complexes: their immunochemistry, biology, and detection in selected dermatologic and systemic diseases. Yancey KB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 May;10(5 Pt 1):711–31 (138 ref.)

Evidence of HLA–DR antigen biosynthesis by human keratinocytes in disease. Volc–Platzer B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jun 1;159(6):1784–9

Delayed type skin response to myelin basic protein in chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Tabira T, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1983 Dec;5(3):295–304

Extravascular immune complexes in experimental mycobacterial BCG granulomas. Ridley MJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Dec;141(4):469–82

Carcinoembryonic antigen in skin and related tumours as determined by immunohistological techniques. Scurry J, et al. **Pathology** 1983 Oct;15(4):379–84

[Value of correlated immunofluorescence and immunoperoxidase study of monoclonal markers in 2 adult cases of histiocytosis X] Dreno B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunodiagnostic possibilities in sarcoidosis] Göring HD. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983;169(8):493–7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advances in immunodermatology] **Hautarzt** 1983;34 Suppl 6:225–45 **(Ger)**

[Immune complexes in dermatology today. A critical inventory] Ueki H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Aug;34(8):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative clinico–serologic studies of humoral antibodies against Candida using indirect immunofluorescence and microimmunodiffusion] Kühn G. **Mykosen** 1983 Aug; 26(8):400–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[NK cells and the nervous system] Gebhart W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 9;95(23):828–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphocyte function in patients with plane warts—lymphocyte transformation and ConA–induced suppressor cell activity] Hayashi R. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;93(12):1311–7 **(Jpn)**

[Immunofluorescent staining properties of amyloid substance in primary localized cutaneous amyloidosis using anti–keratin antibody] Yoneda K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;94(2):151–5 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the immune reactivity of chronic dermatosis patients by an intradermal test with phytohemagglutinin and histamine] Zhukov VI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Mar;(3):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Investigation of intercellular matrix macromolecules involved in lichen sclerosus. Frances C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(6):483–90

Differential staining of cytoid bodies and skin–limited amyloids with monoclonal anti–keratin antibodies. Eto H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Sep;116(3):473–81

Transepithelial elimination of amyloid. Maddox JL Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 May;120(5):679–80

Impaired collagen maturity in vitamins B2 and B6 deficiency—probable molecular basis of skin lesions. Prasad R, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Dec;30(3):333–41

The value of immunohistochemical studies using antibody to S100 protein in dermatopathology. Kahn HJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;23(1):38–44

Monoclonal antibody analysis of keratin expression in epidermal diseases: a 48– and 56–kdalton keratin as molecular markers for hyperproliferative keratinocytes. Weiss RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1397–406

Concanavalin A distinguishes among diseases of altered epidermal differentiation. Brysk MM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jan;82(1):18–20

Sulfhydryl and disulfide stainings in amyloids of skin–limited and systemic amyloidoses. Mukai H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jan;82(1):4–8

Metabolic aspects of skin disease [editorial] Marks J. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Sep;76(9):719–21

Noninvolvement of histamine and prostaglandins in the dermatosis of magnesium–deficient hairless rats. Ponvert C, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;28(4):235–40

Arachidonic acid metabolism in skin: a review. Ruzicka T, et al. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1984;100:121–60 (251 ref.)

Histochemical studies of lectin binding patterns in keratinized lesions, including malignancy. Hyun KH, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;402(4):337–51

[Transepidermal elimination] Laugier P. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Jan 1;59(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tryptophan metabolism in porphyria cutanea tarda] Calandra P. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 May–Jun; 119(3):161–3 **(Ita)**

[Carbohydrate turnover and capillary changes in porphyria cutanea tarda] Lisi P. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 May–Jun;119(3):157–9 **(Ita)**

[Specific metabolic aspects and the HLA system in porphyria cutanea tarda] Santoianni P, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 May–Jun;119(3):145–8 **(Ita)**

[Scanning electron microscopy and histochemical studies of colloid bodies and amyloid deposits in the dermis] Inoue T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 93(14):1477–86 **(Jpn)**

[Observation of primary cutaneous amyloidosis by an immunoenzyme technic (PAP method)—negative anti–keratin antibody reaction of amyloid] Ishii M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;93(11):1227–31 **(Jpn)**

[6 cases of calcinosis cutis—with special reference to the mechanisms and route of transepidermal elimination of calcium] Takahashi F, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;93(5):517–24 **(Jpn)**

[Hepatocutaneous porphyria tarda. Study of 50 cases] Font de Mora Turón A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Oct;64(4):287–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Histologic observations of pleomorphic, variably acid–fast bacteria in scleroderma, morphea, and lichen sclerosus et atrophicus. Cantwell AR Jr. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 23(1):45–52

Correlation between content of viral DNA and evidence of mature virus particles in HPV–1, HPV–4, and HPV–6 induced virus acanthomata. Grussendorf–Conen EI, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Dec;81(6):511–3

[Infection with Mycobacterium marinum from an aquarium] Jänner M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Dec;34(12):635–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Swimming pool granuloma—an atypical mycobacterial infection] Niedecken HW. **Hautarzt** 1984 Jul;35(7):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Papillomavirus—a subject for research with renewed interest] Pettersson U. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Nov 23; 80(47):4527–9 **(Swe)**

MORTALITY

Factors influencing the outcome of treatment of small bowel cutaneous fistula. Fazio VW, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Jul; 7(4):481–8

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of common dermatoses in a predominantly black dermatologic practice. Halder RM, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Oct; 32(4):388, 390

Do 'systematic barriers' improve the quality and efficiency of health care? [editorial] Weary PE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 1):287–9

Primary dermatological care in general practice. Steele K. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Jan;34(258):22–3

Cancer, warts, and sunshine in renal transplant patients. A case–control study. Boyle J, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 31; 1(8379):702–5

Skin lesions related to sports activity. Basler RS. **Primary Care** 1983 Sep;10(3):479–94 (80 ref.)

[Sweet's syndrome] Harms M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(5):461–8 (68 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Xeroderma pigmentosum: 1st Senegalese case] Ndiaye B, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983;28(1):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dermatoses in the highlands of Ethiopia] Ziegler V. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(7):429–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dermatology cases in a pediatric first–aid service] Menchini M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Dec 31;35(23–24):1215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Structure of the incidence of dermatoses among the children of Leningrad] Zver'kova FA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jun;(6):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Percutaneous infection by Schistosoma mansoni 'tailless' cercariae. Portnoy M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Dec; 69(6):1162–4

PATHOLOGY

Subcorneal pustular dermatosis—an unusual course. Halevy S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(5):441–4

Lymphomatoid papulosis: a follow–up study. Lange–Wantzin G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(1):46–51

Ultrastructural findings in the skin lesions of patients with anetoderma. Venencie PY, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(2):112–20

Skin changes after forty. Turner ML. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Jun;29(6):173–81

'Perforating' diseases of the skin. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Feb;6(1):89–94

Shave biopsies: the good and right, the bad and wrong [editorial] Ackerman AB. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Jun; 5(3):211–2

Expansibility of the papillary dermis. The position of the superficial vascular plexus relative to the epidermis. Fanti PA, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Jun;6(3):273–9

Intravascular papillary endothelial hyperplasia. A clinicopathologic study of 91 cases. Hashimoto H, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Dec;5(6):539–46

Lichen amyloidosus. Ultrastructure and pathogenesis. Jambrosic J, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Apr;6(2):151–8

A Langerhans' cell in mitosis within the epidermis of a case of lichen amyloidosus. Kumakiri M, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Apr;6(2):195–7

Consultations in dermatopathology. Should they be for free or for fee? Matz LR. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Jun; 6(3):295–6

Is poikiloderma a graft–versus–host–like reaction? Person JR, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Feb;6(1):71–2

Suprabasal acantholysis. A common biological feature of distinct inflammatory diseases. Pierard–Franchimont C, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Oct;5(5):421–6

A gigantic, metastasizing keratoacanthoma. Report of a case and discussion on classification. Piscioli F, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Apr;6(2):123–9

Collagenous papules on the aural conchae. Sanchez JL. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Jun;5(3):231–3

Cutaneous leukocytoclastic vasculitis. Clinical and laboratory features of 82 patients seen in private practice. Ekenstam Eaf, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Apr;120(4):484–9

Bowenoid papulosis. Demonstration of human papillomavirus (HPV) with anti–HPV immune serum. Guillet GY, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Apr;120(4):514–6

Eruptive vellus hair cysts. Lee S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Sep;120(9):1191–5

Presternal ciliated cyst. Patterson JW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Feb;120(2):240–2

Syringoacanthoma. Acanthotic lesion of the acrosyringium. Rahbari H. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jun;120(6):751–6

Subcutaneous sarcoidosis. Vainsencher D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Aug;120(8):1028–31

Histopathologic findings in anetoderma. Venencie PY, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Aug;120(8):1040–4

Anetoderma. Clinical findings, associations, and long–term follow–up evaluations. Venencie PY, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Aug;120(8):1032–9

Tubular inclusions of the circulating blood lymphocytes in the REM syndrome. Daróczy J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(3):203–4

Dermatopathological studies on skin lesions of MRL mice. Furukawa F, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(3):186–94

Divry–Van Bogaert syndrome. Clinical and ultrastructural findings. Bussone G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 May; 41(5):560–2

Granuloma annulare. Identification of cells in the cutaneous infiltrate by immunoperoxidase techniques. Modlin RL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 May;108(5):379–82

Digital sclerosis and juvenile diabetes [letter] González T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Apr;27(4):478–9

Lymphocytic infiltration of the skin (Jessner): a T–cell lymphoproliferative disease. Willemze R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 May;110(5):523–9

Malignant histiocytosis X. Report of a rapidly fatal case in an elderly man. Wood C, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 15; 54(2):347–52

Pachydermoperiostosis. Zhu YQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 May;96(5):395–400

Lichen aureus vel purpuricus: report of a case. Ayala F, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Mar;9(2):205–8

Ultrastructural localization of amyloid P component in primary localized cutaneous amyloidosis. Breathnach SM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Jul;8(4):355–62

Persistent acantholytic dermatosis. Dodd HJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Jul;9(4):431–4

Lichen aureus—a study of twelve cases. Graham RM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Jul;9(4):393–401

Immunoperoxidase techniques in dermatopathology. Holden CA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Sep;8(5):443–57 (70 ref.)

Lymphomatoid papulosis progressing to immunoblastic lymphoma. Tucker WF, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Mar; 9(2):190–5

DNA analysis by flow cytometry in lymphomatoid papulosis. Wantzin GL, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Sep;8(5):505–12

The distribution of lymphoid and macrophage like cell subsets of sarcoid and Kveim granulomata: possible mechanism of negative PPD reaction in sarcoidosis. Mishra BB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Dec;54(3):705–15

Spontaneous regression of bowenoid papulosis of the penis. Eisen RF, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Sep;32(3):269–72

Skin variations in blacks. Henderson AL. **Cutis** 1983 Oct; 32(4):376–7 (17 ref.)

An unusual variant of lichen sclerosus et atrophicus: delayed appearance in a surgical scar. Pass CJ. **Cutis** 1984 Apr; 33(4):405, 408

Acrokeratoelastoidosis. Saruk M, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Sep; 32(3):248, 250–1

Lichen spinulosus with immunofluorescent studies. Tuyp E, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Feb;33(2):197–200

Erythropoietic protoporphyria showing solar purpura. Torinuki W, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(4):220–2

Acantholytic dyskeratosis on both legs. Ujihara M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(3):145–7

The morphologic events of blister formation in porphyria cutanea tarda. Caputo R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Oct; 22(8):467–72

Necrotizing vasculitis (angiitis) with granulomatosis. Chanda JJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Mar;23(2):101–7

Elastin and elastic fibers in normal and pathologic skin. Frances C, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Apr;23(3):166–79 (83 ref.)

Concepts of granulomatous inflammation. Hirsh BC, et al.

Int J Dermatol 1984 Mar;23(2):90–100
Pathology of granulomatous diseases. Epithelioid granulomas, Part II. Hirsh BC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Jun;23(5):306–13
Cutaneous changes in Huntington's disease. Preliminary report. Witkowski JA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 May; 23(4):261–2
Skeletal changes in a case of Goltz's syndrome (focal dermal hypoplasia). Consolo C, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Dec;9(4):541–5
Cutaneous cytology. Barr RJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 1):163–80 (25 ref.)
Hybrid cyst: a combined epidermoid and trichilemmal cyst. Brownstein MH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Dec;9(6):872–5
The perforating disorders. Patterson JW. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Apr;10(4):561–81 (103 ref.)
What's new in dermatopathology? Patterson JW. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Oct;9(4):585–95 (74 ref.)
Ultrastructural studies of xeroderma pigmentosum. Plotnick H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Dec;9(6):876–82
Nodular localized cutaneous amyloidosis of the foot. Walker RE, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Jan;74(1):46–7
Benign cutaneous periarteritis nodosa. Solanki RL, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Oct;31(10):645–6
Applications of the skin surface replica technique in dermatology. Nayler JR. **J Audiov Media Med** 1984 Jan; 7(1):21–6
Morphological and immunohistological changes in the skin in allogeneic bone marrow recipients. Sloane JP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Aug;37(8):919–30
Abstracts of papers presented at the 10th annual meeting of the Society for Cutaneous Ultrastructure Research. Berlin, Germany, 16th to 18th June, 1983. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Oct;10(5):365–421
Annular elastolytic giant cell granuloma. Schwarz T, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Oct;10(5):321–6
Cutaneous focal mucinosis with spontaneous healing. Suhonen R, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Oct;10(5):334–9
Keratoacanthoma in a black patient. Picoto A de S, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Jun;10(6):428–30
Widespread cutaneous angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia. Sarnoff DS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Nov;9(11):905–9
Xanthogranuloma in the adult. Nakamura S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;10(2):151–6
Murine graft-versus-host skin disease: a chronologic and quantitative analysis of two histologic patterns. Charley MR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Nov;81(5):412–7
Pseudopyogenic granuloma of the external ear. Dahle JS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Jun;98(6):631–3
Ciliated cutaneous cyst of the foot. Ross AJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Oct;24(2):90–3
Hepatic pathology in porphyria cutanea tarda. Cortes JM, et al. **Liver** 1983 Dec;3(6):413–4
The Crow-Fukase syndrome: a study of 102 cases in Japan. Nakanishi T, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jun;34(6):712–20
Clinical applications of scanning electron microscopy and X-ray microanalysis in dermatology. Forslind B. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 1):183–206
The paracortical area in dermatopathic lymphadenitis and other reactive conditions of the lymph node. van der Oord JJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;45(3):289–99
[Eruptive vellus hair cysts—a first case report in Taiwan] Chan HL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 May; 82(5):685–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[2 cases of histiocytosis X emphasizing the variations of skin manifestations, histopathological and electron microscopic findings] Tsaur KC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;82(4):594–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia. Diffuse lesions, efficacy of radiotherapy] Bourgeois-Spinasse J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(9):695–6 **(Fre)**
[Chronic lymphoid leukemia with skin localizations. Possible association with larva migrans] Leroy D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(6–7):541–3 **(Fre)**
[Major hypertrichosis in an adult female secondary to porphyria cutanea tarda. Its evolution with chloroquine] Michel B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(4):361–3 **(Fre)**
[Alagille's syndrome. Clinical and histo-pathologic study] Moreno Giménez JC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984; 111(3):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypereosinophilic syndrome: ultrastructural study of skin manifestations] Prost C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983; 110(9):761–2 **(Fre)**
[Case of rhinoscleroma with skin involvement] Strobel M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(4):357–9 **(Fre)**
[Congenital poikiloderma (Rothmund-Thomson's syndrome)] Vallet C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983; 110(9):773–4 **(Fre)**
[Kindler syndrome. Case report with ultrastructure study] Verret JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(3):259–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Skin manifestations of sarcoidosis. Review of the literature and 53 personal cases] Lessana-Leibowitch M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sweet's syndrome in an infant] Munoz Hoyos A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Jun;38(4):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biologic markers of sarcoidosis. Apropos of a case of pulmonary and cutaneous sarcoidosis] Guinand O, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Sep;103(9):737–42 **(Fre)**
[Cutaneous localization of Hodgkin's disease. Description of 4 cases and review of the literature] Lucas P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Mar 8;60(11):749–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arndt-Gottron scleromyxedema and associated phenomena] Lang E, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinico-histologic spectrum of lichen sclerosus et atrophicus] Hadlich J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Sep;34(9):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Light and electron microscopy of primary localized cutaneous amyloidosis] Sigg C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Nov; 34(11):561–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Panarteritis nodosa with fatal outcome] Szekeres L, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Sep;34(9):468–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hyalinosis cutis et mucosae] Szekeres L, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Dec;34(12):640–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Basement membranes—structure, function, pathology] Weber L, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Jun;35(6):279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dermatopathology today—current perspectives] Kerl H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 9;95(23):835–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Follicular lichenoid generalized granuloma annulare] Dimitrowa J, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Apr 1;59(7):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrastructural findings in Arndt-Gottron's scleromyxedema] Schmidt U, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Jun 15; 59(12):826–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transient acantholytic dermatosis (Grover)] Korom I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Feb 26;125(9):529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Lewandowsky-Lutz epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Considerations on 2 cases in adults] Bertani E, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Sep–Oct;118(5):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ultrastructural aspects of the skin in porphyria cutanea tarda] Berti E, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 May–Jun;119(3):165 **(Ita)**
[A case of multiple localized keratoacanthoma] Colombo E, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 May–Jun;117(3):173–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of lichen sclerosus et atrophicus with verrucous manifestations] Crippa D, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Jul–Aug;117(4):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Epidermodysplasia verruciformis in 2 Syrian brothers] Veronesi S, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 118(5):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of tumor calcinosis. Morphologic and histochemical aspects and histogenetic profile] Franco V, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Sep–Oct;75(1039):675–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Electron microscopic studies of eruptive xanthomas with type V hyperlipoproteinemia, in regressing stage of xanthoma by clofibrate therapy] Asagami C, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;94(2):105–12 **(Jpn)**
[Experimental induction of skin lesions in porphyria. 2. Induction of chronic skin lesions with metal halide lamp irradiation in mice after intraperitoneal injection of hematoporphyrin] Honda T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;93(9):965–72 **(Jpn)**
[Kimura's disease accompanied with lichen amyloidosus] Sakuma M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 94(3):225–33 **(Jpn)**
[Long-term survival in 3 cases of histiocytosis X] Shimura T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;93(8):849–58 **(Jpn)**
[Systemic plasmacytosis—syndrome of multiple peculiar skin eruptions, lymphadenopathy and polyclonal hypergammaglobulinemia] Watanabe S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;93(14):1513–26 **(Jpn)**
[Neurocutaneous syndrome] Kukita A. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Jan;36(1):9–16 **(Jpn)**
[Pachydermoperiostosis. A description of 2 cases] Burdelnyi AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(5):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sclerovitiliginous form of porphyria cutanea tarda] Karalitskii EM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Sep; (9):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Case of disseminated primary cutaneous horn with malignant transformation] Khimkina LN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Nov;(11):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Case of calcinosis of the skin, fascia and tendon sheaths] Khlebin KI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Feb; (2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fulminating gangrene of the skin of the external genital organs] Bechvaia LD. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jun;132(6):58–9 **(Rus)**
[Cutaneous myelofibrosis] Estrach T, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Lymphomatoid papulosis. The first case reported in Ecuador] Vallarino J, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1984; 12(2):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Aspects of the physiology and pathophysiology of desquamation. Marks R, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1983; 11:195–205
Benign skin changes associated with chronic sunlight exposure. Goldberg LH, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Jul;34(1):33–8, 40
The mutagenic activity of 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine (BrdU) in vivo in rats. Maier P, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983; 5(5):695–703
Physiologic skin changes in pregnancy. Wong RC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jun;10(6):929–40 (62 ref.)
[Clinical, biochemical and immunological aspects of skin diseases connected with pregnancy] Faber WR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 May 26;128(21):1001–5 **(Dut)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pharyngocutaneous fistula after laryngeal surgery: the role of the barium swallow. Giordano AM Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Feb;92(1):19–23
[A technical stratagem to avoid skin complications in surgical repair of ruptures of the Achilles tendon] de la Caffinière JY, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70(4):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A new system for aerating airtight protective clothing such as gloves, boots and suits] Noack F. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1984;32(3):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of skin diseases in children and possibilities of primary prevention of childhood dermatoses] Vedrova IN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 May;(5):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric symptoms in dermatology patients [letter] Reilly TM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;144:211–2
The assessment of anxiety level in dermatological patients. Bhat VK. **Indian J Dermatol** 1983 Oct;28(4):167–9
A psychosomatic approach to dermatologic cosmetology. Panconesi E, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Oct;22(8):449–54
Responsivity/nonresponsivity in psychosomatic disorders. Greenwald DF. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):40–51

RADIOGRAPHY

Is X-ray necessary to diagnose aberrant skin and subcutaneous calcifications? [letter] Hagdrup H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(6):574–5
Nephro colo cutaneous fistula: use of CT scan to aid diagnosis. Cohen EL, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 7(5):291–4
Dermal deposits mistaken for breast calcifications. Kopans DB, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Nov;149(2):592–4
[Pachydermoperiostosis—report of 3 cases] He FX. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;17(3):200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Lymphomatoid granulomatosis. Value of standard radiography. Apropos of a case] Marsot-Dupuch K, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Nov;64(11):639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reno-cutaneous fistula: report of a case] Tozzi L. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 May;69(5):337–8 **(Ita)**
[Roentgenographic studies of soft tissues with special reference to small tumors and nodules] Kamiya S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;50(5):672–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Ga-67 positivity in sarcoidosis of the skin with coincident thyroid uptake of uncertain etiology. Moreno AJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Mar;9(3):165–6

RADIOTHERAPY

[Human bone marrow burden in dermatologic radiation] Jenni C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 May;35(5):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of centimeter-band waves in various mycoses] Fetisova AL, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):52–3 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Dermatologic surgery. Better training of residents is needed. Ackerman AB. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Jun;6(3):211–2
Closure of post laryngectomy pharyngocutaneous fistula with sternocleidomastoid muscle flap. Gupta AK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Apr;12(2 Suppl):407–10
A technique for skin grafting around abdominal wall fistulas. Fisher J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Dec;11(6):563–4
Laser test treatments for postsolar poikiloderma [letter] Goldman L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 May;120(5):578–9
Liquid nitrogen therapy. Segal A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 May;13(5):356–7
Healing of a gastrocutaneous fistula in the presence of Marlex. Macmillan JI, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Mar; 27(2):159–60
Lasers in Dermatology—1983. Bailin PL. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer;50(2):53–5
Electrosurgery and cardiac pacemakers. Sebben JE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Sep;9(3):457–63
Treatment of retroauricular keratinous cysts. Mevorah B, et

al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Jan;10(1):40–4
Dermal overgrafting in dermatology. Trimble JR. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Dec;9(12):987–93
Cutaneous nasal sarcoidosis—treatment by excision and split-skin grafting. Goldin JH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Nov;97(11):1053–6
A technique for excising small skin lesions. Laitung JK. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Jul;28(4):272
Results of closure of urethrocutaneous fistulas in children. Geltzeiler J, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct;132(4):734–6
Esophago–pleuro–cutaneous fistula. A case report. Yokoyama I, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Mar;14(2):139–42
Current instrumentation in laser dermatology. Goldman L. **Med Instrum** 1983 Nov–Dec;17(6):413–4
Lasers in the office. Heald PW, et al. **NC Med J** 1983 Oct; 44(10):656
The role of the argon laser in plastic surgery. Riefkohl R. **NC Med J** 1984 Apr;45(4):220–1
Laser therapy of venous lakes (Bean–Walsh) and telangiectasias. Landthaler M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jan;73(1):78–83
Cryosurgery by the general practitioner. Hopkins P. **Practitioner** 1983 Dec;227(1386):1861–73
The appropriate use of liquid nitrogen. Elton RF. **Primary Care** 1983 Sep;10(3):459–78 (71 ref.)
Operative strategy in the treatment of enterocutaneous fistulas. Hill GL. **World J Surg** 1983 Jul;7(4):495–501
Clinical applications of the Argon and carbon dioxide lasers in dermatology and plastic surgery. Maser MR, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Nov;7(6):684–91
[Traumatic epidermal pseudocancer as a surgical problem] Petkov P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Therapeutic cauterization of the skin in Saudi Arabia] Mohammad A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Aug 8; 145(32):2429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Cryosurgery: method and results] Breitbart EW. **Hautarzt** 1983 Dec;34(12):612–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphologic studies in the treatment of nevus flammeus with argon laser] Landthaler M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Nov; 34(11):548–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Total parenteral nutrition in management of external small bowel fistulae. Dárdai E, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1983; 24(2):97–103
A fasting and vegetarian diet treatment trial on chronic inflammatory disorders. Lithell H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(5):397–403
Recovery from porphyria cutanea tarda with no specific therapy other than avoidance of hepatic toxins. Topi GC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111(1):75–82
The treatment of enterocutaneous fistulas [letter] Irving M. **Br J Surg** 1984 Aug;71(8):653
Management of enterocutaneous fistulas: a review of 132 cases. McIntyre PB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Apr;71(4):293–6
Suppression of foreign body granuloma by recombinant interferon. Nethersell A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 30;288(6435):1960–1
Dermatologic problems in athletes. Bergfeld WF. **Clin Sports Med** 1982 Nov;1(3):419–30 (29 ref.)
Xth Postgraduate Seminar in Pediatric Dermatology. Part II. Miami, Florida, February 24–27, 1983. Hurwitz S, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Mar;33(3):320–1, 323–4, 326–8
Xth Postgraduate Seminar in Pediatric Dermatology. Part I. Miami, Florida, February 24–27, 1983. Hurwitz S, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Dec;32(6):549–53, 556
A comparison of acyclovir cream versus placebo cream versus liquid nitrogen in the treatment of viral plantar warts. Gibson JR, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(4):178–81
Interferon in the treatment of persistent viral warts. Gibson JR, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169(1):47–8
Dermatologic therapy: December, 1982, through November, 1983. Coskey RJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jul;11(1):25–52 (208 ref.)
A three–year experience with the argon laser in dermatotherapy. Landthaler M, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Jun;10(6):456–61
Intralesional human fibroblast interferon in common warts. Niimura M. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;10(3):217–20
Enterocutaneous fistulas—encouraging trends [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28;2(8396):204–5
Elemental diet and enterocutaneous fistula. Deitel M. **World J Surg** 1983 Jul;7(4):451–4
Alimentary tract fistula: stomatherapy techniques of management. Devlin HB, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Jul; 7(4):489–94
The pathophysiology of enterocutaneous fistulas. Fischer JE. **World J Surg** 1983 Jul;7(4):446–50
Gastric and duodenal cutaneous fistulas. Tarazi R, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Jul;7(4):463–73
[Observations on seaside climate therapy of children in Yugoslavia] Grym J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Jun; 39(6):346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Plasma exchange in dermatologic therapy] Roujeau JC. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(8):695–702 **(Fre)**
[Advances in the therapy of geriatric dermatoses] **Hautarzt** 1983;34 Suppl 6:247–58 **(Ger)**
[Recent advances in American dermatology] Hollander A. **Hautarzt** 1984 Jul;35(7):344–8 **(Ger)**
[Recent advances in American dermatology] Hollander A. **Hautarzt** 1983 Sep;34(9):442–7 **(Ger)**
[Plasma exchange therapy in dermatologic diseases. Review of literature and personal experiences in psoriasis vulgaris] Klemm–Mayer H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Aug 1; 58(15):1085–94 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of the treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda on the changes of the urinary porphyrin pattern (determined by high performance liquid chromatography) and histopathological aspects of the liver] Cainelli T, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 May–Jun;119(3):171–4 **(Ita)**
[Current therapeutic methods in porphyria cutanea tarda] Giannotti B. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 May–Jun; 119(3):167–9 **(Ita)**
[Role of total parenteral nutrition in the treatment of postoperative external fistulas of the gastroenteric tract] Abate S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Nov 15;38(21):1853–5 **(Ita)**
[Hyperalimentation–treated enterocutaneous fistula. Criteria for diagnosis and therapy] Giuliani L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Aug 15–31;38(15–16):1165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hypnosis in dermatology] Arone di Bertolino R. **Minerva Med** 1983 Dec 30;74(51–52):2969–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Medical engineering in dermatology] Miki Y. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1982 Dec;20(7):579–80 **(Jpn)**
[3 cases of porphyria cutanea tarda—change of urinary porphyrin excretion patterns after phlebotomy] Murayama F, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 93(9):909–15 **(Jpn)**
[Our experience in using novocaine block in dermatologic practice] Belova LV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Aug; (8):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Long–term results of the treatment of children with various dermatoses at the Havatag mineral spring] Kasimov N. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Oct;(10):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Generalized Sneddon–Wilkinson subcorneal pustulosis treated by the PUVA method] Mashkilleison AL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jul;(7):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Advantages of organizing an after–care department in dermatologic hospitals] Platonova MP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jun;(6):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience in the work of a multi–district center as a new organizational form of a therapeutic–diagnostic service to the community] Shakhtmeister IIa, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Sep;(9):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Dermatologic diseases of the sexual revolution. Newer aspects and diseases associated with male homosexuality. Webster SB. **Primary Care** 1983 Sep;10(3):429–41

URINE

[Pattern of urinary porphyrins in porphyria cutanea tarda] Finzi AF. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 May–Jun; 119(3):155–6 **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

An overview of immune–mediated mucocutaneous diseases in the dog and cat. II. Other diseases based on immunologic mechanisms. Conroy JD. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Dec; 5(6):595–9 (15 ref.)
Dermal collagen degradation and phagocytosis. Occurrence in a horse with hyperextensible fragile skin. Gunson DE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 May;120(5):599–604
Cutaneous gout in an Amazon dolphin. Garman RH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1;183(11):1292–4
Cutaneous amyloidosis associated with a monoclonal gammopathy in a dog. Schwartzman RM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jul 1;185(1):102–4
Tail lesions in C3H/He mice. Koopman JP, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Apr;18(2):106–9
Symposium on large animal dermatology. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Mar;6(1):1–230
Allergic skin diseases in the horse. Byars DT. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Mar;6(1):87–90
Autoimmune skin disease of large animals. George LW, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Mar; 6(1):79–86
Dermatologic diseases of sheep. Lofstedt J. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Nov; 5(3):427–48 (54 ref.)
Factors limiting the usefulness of histopathologic examination of skin biopsies in the diagnosis of large animal dermatoses. McGavin MD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Mar; 6(1):203–13
Noninfectious skin diseases of cattle. Manning TO. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Mar; 6(1):175–86
Skin diseases of swine. Mullowney PC, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Mar; 6(1):107–29 (66 ref.)
Skin diseases of goats. Mullowney PC, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Mar; 6(1):143–54 (32 ref.)
Skin diseases of sheep. Mullowney PC. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Mar; 6(1):131–42 (34 ref.)
Dermatologic diseases of goats. Smith MC. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Nov; 5(3):449–55 (15 ref.)
Skin grafting in horses. Stashak TS. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Mar; 6(1):215–25 (16 ref.)
Noninfectious skin diseases of horses. Thomsett LR. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Mar;6(1):59–78
Phenol toxicity in a dog. Abdullahi SU, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1983 Dec;25(6):407
Diagnosis of autoimmune skin disease in the dog: correlation between histopathologic, direct immunofluorescent and clinical findings. Werner LL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Nov;5(1):47–64
Dermal perifollicular mineralization of toy poodle bitches. Seaman WJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jan;21(1):122–3
Generalized nodular dermatofibrosis in six Alsatians. Suter M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Sep;20(5):632–4
Tick toxicosis in a crossbred terrier caused by Hyalomma truncatum. Burr EW. **Vet Rec** 1983 Sep 17;113(12):260–1
Efficacy of ivermectin against Parafilaria bovicola. Swan GE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Sep 17;113(12):260
[High–pressure syringe in the treatment of skin diseases in cattle] Seinhorst JW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Mar 1; 109(5):198 **(Dut)**
[The most important practical problems and basic needs of Polish veterinary dermatology] Pomorski Z. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Sep–Dec;70(5–6):569–74 **(Pol)**

SKIN DISEASES, BULLOUS

Herpes gestationis. Lookingbill DP, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;26(3):605–14 (51 ref.)
[Bullous pemphigoid. Current aspects] Bernard P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Jan 19;60(2):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

[Effect of serum from patients with kerion celsi on organ culture of chick embryo skin] Bodo M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Nov 30;62(5):469–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bullous pemphigoid–like lesions induced by phenacetin. Report of a case and an immunopathologic study. Kashihara M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Sep;120(9):1196–9
Cutaneous skin changes probably due to pyridoxine abuse [letter] Baer RL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Mar; 10(3):527–8
Carbamazepine–induced bullous eruption or bullous pemphigoid? [letter] Ingber A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Apr;60(702):307
[Bullous pemphigoid associated with furosemide] Halevy S, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Feb 1;106(3):125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Drug–induced bullous dermatosis with linear IgA] Valsecchi R, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 117(4):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Duhringoid polymorphic dermatoses] Pons S, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(3):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bullous pemphigoid, myasthenia gravis, and thymoma. James WD. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Mar;120(3):397
Association of bullous pemphigoid with systemic lupus erythematosus. Stoll DM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Mar; 120(3):362–6
Squamous cell carcinoma of the lung and a bullous dermatosis: report of a case. Menz J. **Australas J Dermatol** 1983 Apr;24(1):23–5
Oesophageal involvement in benign mucous membrane pemphigoid. Al–Kutoubi MA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Mar; 35(2):131–5
Subcorneal pustular dermatosis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Saulsbury FT, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;23(1):63–4
Neutrophilic dermatosis of myeloproliferative disorders. Atypical forms of pyoderma gangrenosum and Sweet's syndrome associated with myeloproliferative disorders. Caughman W, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Nov; 9(5):751–8
Lichen ruber pemphigoides [letter] Ingber A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Oct;9(4):606–7
Does the bullous eruption of lichen planus pemphigoides recur when the LP relapses? [letter] Saurat JH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 1):290–1
[Linear IgA bullous dermatosis and Hodgkin's disease] Kienzler JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983; 110(9):727–8 **(Fre)**
[Glomerulonephritis and bullous pemphigoid: 2 cases] Mérot Y, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(9):739–40 **(Fre)**
[Bullous pemphigoid in primary biliary cirrhosis (letter)] Grange JD, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Oct; 7(10):828 **(Fre)**

[Bullous pemphigoid associated with paraproteinemia] Cimitan A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Jan–Feb; 117(1):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Systemic lupus erythematosus with bullous manifestations. Association with bullous pemphigoid and a rare presentation of systemic lupus erythematosus] Bittencourt AL, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1984 Apr–May;5(4–5):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cause–effect relation between abortion and herpes infection] Kolomiets ND, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar; (3):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bullous pemphigoid associated with psoriasis] Mashkilleĭson AL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Aug;(8):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The relationship between linear IgA disease and benign mucous membrane pemphigoid. Leonard JN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Mar;110(3):307–14

Evidence that the IgA in patients with linear IgA disease is qualitatively different from that of patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. Leonard JN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Mar;110(3):315–21

Bullous pemphigoid resembling erythema annulare centrifugum [letter] Ormerod AD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Mar;110(3):378–9

A routine immuno-electron microscopic technique for localizing an auto-antibody on epidermal basement membrane. Prost C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jan; 110(1):1–7

'Blind' versus direct vision technique for fetal skin sampling in cases for prenatal diagnosis. Löfberg L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Jan;25(1):37–41

Hemorrhagic bullae after a day's saltwater fishing. Newell GC. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Jan;19(1):236–7

Recurring chronic bullous dermatosis of childhood in a black child. Griffing CC, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1984 Jul; 136(7):13–6

Cicatricial pemphigoid. Roenigk R, et al. **Minn Med** 1983 Sep;66(9):557–61

Carbamazepine-induced bullous eruption or bullous pemphigoid? [letter] Ingber A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Apr;60(702):307

[Systemic lupus erythematosus with bullous lesions. Discussion on the specificity of lupus erythematosus bullae or an association with an autoimmune bullous dermatosis apropos of a new observation] Crickx B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(5):455–9 **(Fre)**

[Course and treatment of acquired bullous epidermolysis and cicatricial pemphigoid] Baliavichene GR. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Aug;(8):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cicatricial pemphigoid of the mouth mucosa] Sakovich LV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Nov;(11):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Herpes in pregnant women] Tarabrina VM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jan;(1):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Biological etiologic factors in dermatology] Tsyrkunov LP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jul;(7):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Herpes gestationis. Apropos of a case (letter)] López Vivancos J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Sep 10;81(6):279 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Immunosuppressive therapy in ocular cicatricial pemphigoid. Mondino BJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;96(4):453–9

Linear IgA bullous dermatosis. Successful treatment with colchicine. Aram H. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jul;120(7):960–1

High-dose methylprednisolone in the treatment of bullous pemphigoid. Siegel J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Sep; 120(9):1157–65

Bullous disease of childhood: possibility of response to vitamin E [letter] Ayres S Jr. **Australas J Dermatol** 1983 Apr;24(1):44

Pilot study of a new retinoid, Ro 12–7554, in psoriasis and in some congenital disorders of keratinization. Ott F, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(1):52–3

Treatment of bullous mastocytosis with disodium cromoglycate. Welch EA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Sep;9(3):349–53

Intractable skin disorders treated with the aromatic retinoid etretinate [letter] Presbury DG. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Mar 31;65(13):501–2

[Pemphigoid and erythromycin (letter)] Bonnetblanc JM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(11):951 **(Fre)**

[Ichthyosiform erythroderma successfully treated with an aromatic retinoid] Mashkilleĭson AL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jul;(7):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The activity of arylsulphatases in serum of patients with several bullous diseases. Igarashi M. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Oct;141(2):247–8

ETIOLOGY

Bullous skin lesions associated with Yersinia enterocolitica septicemia. Olbrych TG, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 May–Jun;287(3):38–9

Bullous pyoderma gangrenosum and multiple myeloma. Horton JJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Aug;111(2):227–30

Stump pemphigoid: a new complication of the amputee. Reilly GD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 24; 287(6396):875–6

Porphyria cutanea tarda and bullous dermatoses associated with chronic renal failure: a review. Goldsman CI, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer;50(2):151–61 (39 ref.)

Phytophotodermatitis from mokihana fruits (Pelea anisata H. Mann, fam. Rutaceae) in Hawaiian lei. Elpern DJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Apr;10(4):224–6

Bullous dermatosis caused by Staphylococcus aureus in locus minoris resistentiae. Bronstein SW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 1):259–63

Vesiculobullous systemic lupus erythematosus. Report of two cases and a review of the literature. Camisa C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Dec;9(6):924–33

Subacute myelomonocytic leukemia—an unusual skin manifestation. Eubanks SW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Oct;9(4):581–4

Acute neutrophilic dermatosis with diffuse histiocytic lymphoma. Schwartz RA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):350–4

[Phototoxic excema during treatment with tetracycline] Kromann N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Feb 13;146(7):515–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Bullous cutaneomucous herpes with torpid ulcers in chronic myeloid leukemia] Guillet G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Nov 3;59(40):2787–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of eosinophils in the pathogenic mechanisms of blister formation in bullous pemphigoid] Ichiki M. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;93(9):943–52 **(Jpn)**

[Plant-induced bullous-pigmentary dermatitis (dermatitis bullosa striata pratensis)] Lańcucki J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Mar–Apr;70(2):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Incontinentia pigmenti (Bloch–Sulzberger syndrome)] Oranje AP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Apr 28; 128(17):800–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Congenital bullous erythroderma ichthyosiforme in 4 generations. Histological, electronmicroscopy findings and HLA typing] Küchmeister B, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Nov 15;58(22):1625–6, 1633–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum IgE levels in patients with bullous pemphigoid and its correlation to the activity of the disease and anti-basement membrane zone antibodies. Asbrink E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(3):243–6

Concomitant immunohistochemical characteristics of pemphigoid and dermatitis herpetiformis in a patient with atypical bullous dermatosis. de Jong MC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(6):476–82

Induction of leukocyte adherence at the basement membrane zone with subsequent activation of their metabolic pathway by pemphigoid antibodies and complement. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(4):290–5

Loss of bullous pemphigoid antigen in peritumoral lacunas of basal cell carcinomas. Mérot Y, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(3):209–13

Ultrastructural localization of in vitro binding sites of circulating anti-basement membrane zone antibodies in bullous pemphigoid. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(6):501–6

Pemphigus and pemphigoid antibody production by pokeweed mitogen-stimulated peripheral blood mononuclear cell cultures in vitro. Fitzmaurice M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 May;81(5):586–90

A functional assay for complement-activating antibodies to the cutaneous basement membrane zone. Gammon WR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;420:335–42

Basement membrane-producing tumors as antigenic substrate for the demonstration of anti-basement membrane antibodies. Wick G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 420:267–74

DR antigens in bullous pemphigoid. Ahmed AR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jun;120(6):795

Localized chronic pemphigoid of Brunsting–Perry. Ultrastructural localization of IgG and complement components. Murata Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Nov; 119(11):921–4

Herpes gestationis in blacks. Shornick JK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Apr;120(4):511–3

Acute linear IgA dermatosis in a child following varicella. Thune P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Sep;120(9):1237–8

High histamine level in the blister fluid of bullous pemphigoid. Katayama I, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984; 276(2):126–7

Antibodies against conjunctival basement membrane zone. Occurrence in cicatricial pemphigoid. Franklin RM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;101(10):1611–3

Immunofluorescence in dermatology. Padilla MA. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 May;76(5):218–22

Detection of anti-intercellular cement substance and anti-basement membrane zone antibodies by radioimmunoassay using SCaBER tumour cell line as substrate. Bevan HJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Sep; 109(3):261–5

Immunity in herpes gestationis: inhibition of mixed lymphocyte culture by patients' sera. Karvonen J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Aug;111(2):183–9

Positive immunofluorescence in bullous lesions in drug-induced coma [letter] Reilly GD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Dec;109(6):720

Subcorneal pustular dermatosis with vesiculo-bullous eruption. Demonstration of subcorneal IgA deposits and a leukocyte chemotactic factor. Tagami H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Nov;109(5):581–7

Childhood cicatricial pemphigoid with linear IgA deposits. Wojnarowska F, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Jul; 9(4):407–15

Immunopathology of pemphigus vulgaris, bullous pemphigoid and related bullous dermatoses. Patel HP, et al. **Clin Immunol Rev** 1983–84;2(2):157–86 (91 ref.)

The use of monoclonal antibodies in skin basement membrane research. Fine JD. **Coll Relat Res** 1984 Jan;4(1):75–81

Lymphotoxin detected in the blister fluid of bullous pemphigoid patients. Jeffes EW, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Jan;4(1):31–5

Deposition of the membrane attack complex of complement in bullous pemphigoid. Dahl MV, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Feb;82(2):132–5

Immunofluorescence and immunoelectron microscopic studies in cicatricial pemphigoid. Fine JD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jan;82(1):39–43

Differences in complement-dependent chemotactic activity generated by bullous pemphigoid and epidermolysis bullosa acquisita immune complexes: demonstration by leukocytic attachment and organ culture methods. Gammon WR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jul;83(1):57–61

Differentiating anti-lamina lucida and anti-sublamina densa anti-*BMZ* antibodies by indirect immunofluorescence on 1.0 M sodium chloride-separated skin. Gammon WR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Feb;82(2):139–44

Regional variation in the expression of bullous pemphigoid antigen and location of lesions in bullous pemphigoid. Goldberg DJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Apr;82(4):326–8

HLA-DR and herpes gestationis [letter] Holmes RC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jul;83(1):78–9

Experimental bullous pemphigoid in guinea pigs: the role of pemphigoid antibodies, complement, and migrating cells. Naito K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Mar;82(3):227–30

Pemphigus and pemphigoid antigens are expressed in human amnion epithelium. Robinson HN, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Sep;83(3):234–7

Paternal histocompatibility (HLA) antigens and maternal anti-HLA antibodies in herpes gestationis. Shornick JK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Nov;81(5):407–9

Identification and partial characterization of pemphigoid antigen extracted from normal human skin. Stanley JR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jan;82(1):108–11

The effect of retinoic acid on the expression of pemphigus and pemphigoid antigens in cultured human keratinocytes. Thivolet CH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Apr; 82(4):329–34

IgA deposits in the oral mucosa of patients with dermatitis herpetiformis and linear IgA disease. Hietanen J, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Jun;92(3):230–4

[Nocardiosis with pulmonary and subcutaneous localizations during the treatment of bullous pemphigoid] Wallach D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(9):787–8 **(Fre)**

[Eosinophilic spongiosis and ICS antibodies in a child with strophulus-like dermatosis] Klein GF, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Jan;35(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Linear IgA bullous dermatitis. Interpretation of 2 cases by immune electron microscopy] Berti E, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Jan–Feb;117(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blister formation of bullous pemphigoid—experimental studies] Morioka S. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;93(14):1487–95 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the phagocytic activity of neutrophils in connective tissue and bullous diseases of autoimmune etiology] Miklaszewska M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Apr 25; 38(17):535–8 **(Pol)**

[Complement system in bullous and cicatricial pemphigoid] Mashkilleĭson AL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jan; (1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Fractionation and characterization of the epidermal stratum corneum in bullous congenital ichthyosiform erythroderma (BCIE). Yoshiike T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct; 10(5):427–31

[Inclan's tumoral calcinosis or Teutschlaender's lipocalcinogranulomatosis: possible pathogenic role of vitamin K] Laroche L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983; 110(9):729–30 **(Fre)**

[Protein distribution in serum and individual blisters in bullous pemphigoid] Lohrisch I, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983;169(8):504–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

The fetal prognosis in pemphigoid gestationis (herpes gestationis). Holmes RC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jan; 110(1):67–72

OCCURRENCE

Epidemic bullous impetigo in a nursery due to a nasal carrier of Staphylococcus aureus: role of epidemiology and control measures. Nakashima AK, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Jul; 5(7):326–31

PATHOLOGY

Histology of linear IgA disease, dermatitis herpetiformis, and bullous pemphigoid. Blenkinsopp WK, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Dec;5(6):547–54

Bullous pemphigoid of the vulva: a case report. Stage AH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 15;150(2):169–70

Ocular cicatricial pemphigoid associated with hyperproliferation of the conjunctival epithelium. Thoft RA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul 15;98(1):37–42

Localized cicatricial pemphigoid (Brunsting–Perry). A transplantation experiment. Ahmed AR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jul;120(7):932–5

Eosinophilic spongiosis in bullous pemphigoid. Nishioka K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Sep;120(9):1166–8

Linear IgA bullous dermatosis v dermatitis herpetiformis. Quantitative measurements of dermoepidermal alterations. Smith SB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Mar;120(3):324–8

Junctional blisters in acquired bullous disorders of the dermal–epidermal junction zone: role of the lamina lucida as the mechanical locus minoris resistentiae. Klein GF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Nov;109(5):499–508

Granulocytic spongiotic papulovesiculosis. A new entity? [letter] Sayami S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Apr; 110(4):504–6

The value of immunofluorescence techniques in the diagnosis of bullous disorders: a review. Black MM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Jul;8(4):337–53 (92 ref.)

Epidermolytic hyperkeratosis as an incidental finding in normal oral mucosa. Report of two cases. Goette DK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 1):246–9

Vesicular pemphigoid vs dermatitis herpetiformis. Jawitz J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 May;10(5 Pt 2):892–6

Giemsa stain for Tzanck smear [letter] Spiller WF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Sep;9(3):464

Vesicular rash and bilateral pulmonary infiltrates in a 67–year–old woman with Hodgkin's disease [clinical conference] **NY State J Med** 1984 May;84(5):245–51

[Teutschlaender's lipocalcinogranulomatosis] Bonvalet D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(9):693–4 **(Fre)**

[Bullous pemphigoid with an erythema annulare centrifugum appearance and a bullous border] Chouvet B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(12):1017–8 **(Fre)**

[Pemphigoid with recurrence of the centrifugal–development bullous annular erythema type] Jeanmougin M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(12):1021–2 **(Fre)**

[Bullous pemphigoid in childhood] Mensing H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 May;35(5):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bullous dermatoses with special reference to the symptomatology of the eyelids in pemphigus vulgaris] Lisch K. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Dec;183(6):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localized bullous pemphigoid. Apropos of a clinical case] Pincelli C, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 117(4):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Scanning electron microscopic observations of bullous diseases] Abe J, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;94(5):615–8 **(Jpn)**

[Pathology of the glycocalyx—possible cause of bullous and cicatricial pemphigoid] Mashkilleison AL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jun;(6):12–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cutaneous bullous tophaceous gout] Valasco Domínguez E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Nov 15;171(3):221–3 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Small–bowel involvement in dermatitis herpetiformis and in linear–IgA bullous dermatosis. deFranchis R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;5(5):429–36

SURGERY

Bullous lichen sclerosus et atrophicus: treatment by tangential excision. Klein LE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb; 10(2 Pt 2):346–50

THERAPY

Plasma exchange in bullous pemphigoid. Roujeau JC, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 1;2(8401):486–8

[Plasma exchange therapy in pemphigus vulgaris and bullous pemphigoid—our clinical experiences and the role of bullous pemphigoid antibody in blister formation] Watanabe S. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 93(9):953–64 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Isolation of bovine herpesvirus–1 from vesicular lesions of the bovine udder. Guy JS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr; 45(4):783–5

Pemphigus and pemphigoid in dogs, cats, and horses. Scott DW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;420:353–60

Autoimmune skin disease of large animals. George LW, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Mar; 6(1):79–86

SKIN DISEASES, FUNGAL see **DERMATOMYCOSES**

SKIN DISEASES, INFECTIOUS

see related
POXVIRUS INFECTIONS

Cutaneous infections: microbiologic and epidemiologic considerations. Bisno AL. **Am J Med** 1984 May 15; 76(5A):172–9 (41 ref.)

[Clinical aspects, pathogenesis and treatment of the bacterid of Andrews] Levintova GI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 May;(5):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Mycobacterium marinum infection of the hand involving deep structures. Chow SP, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep; 8(5 Pt 1):568–73

Autumn—the season for post–streptococcal acute glomerulonephritis in New Zealand. Meekin GE, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Apr 11;97(753):226–9

[Epidermodysplasia verruciformis associated with chromosomal abnormality] Sawada Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;94(3):201–5 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans, erythema chronicum migrans and lymphadenosis benigna cutis—spirochetal diseases? Frithz A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983; 63(5):432–6

Metastatic carcinoma presenting as a pulp space infection. Levack B, et al. **Hand** 1983 Oct;15(3):341–2

'Recurrent herpes zoster': an unproved entity? Heskel NS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Mar;10(3):486–90

Perianal orf. Kennedy CT, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jul;11(1):72–4

Pyoderma gangrenosum presenting as an acute suppurative hand infection—a case report. Ferlic DC. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 1):573–5

The Tzanck smear in the diagnosis of cutaneous herpes simplex. Solomon AR, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 3; 251(5):633–5

Mianserin induced agranulocytosis presenting as an abscess. Brumé J, et al. **Scott Med J** 1983 Oct;28(4):373–4

[The Orf nodule] Dellamonica P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Sep 15;59(32):2233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of tuberous actinomycosis of the chest wall] Jeżyna C, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Oct 1;36(19):1609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various characteristics of the clinical course of erysipeloid: present–day features] Gerasimenko IV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;61(8):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skin manifestations of brucellosis] Salikhov AS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 May;(5):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cutaneous nonpulmonary Mycobacterium chelonei infection. Successful treatment with sulfonamides in an immunosuppressed patient. Heironimus JD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Aug;120(8):1061–3

Studies on the therapeutic effect of Wratizolin in selected dermatoses. Michałowski R, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(5):649–54

Wratizolin ITCL in the treatment of herpes simplex and recurrent and zoster. Moskalewska K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(5):641–4

Results of Wratizolin treatment of selected skin diseases with particular reference to those of viral etiology. Wąsik F, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(5):645–8

Ceforanide compared with cefazolin in skin and soft tissue infections. Parish LC, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Mar;33(3):313–5, 319

Pseudomonic acid—a new antibiotic for skin infections. Reilly GD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Mar; 13(3):295–8

Antibiotic effects on bacterial counts in skin lesions of experimental staphylococcal skin infections in the hamster. Ikeda M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;11(1):67–72

Eikenella corrodens in hand infections. Goldstein EJ, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 1):563–7

Cefamandole therapy in hand infections. Robson MC, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 1):560–2

Established hand infections: a controlled, prospective study. Stern PJ, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 1):553–9

A clinical appraisal of flucloxacillin in the management of skin and soft tissue infections in Nigeria. Duncan JT. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(3):210–5

Combined chemotherapy of cutaneous herpes simplex infection of the guinea pig. Burkhardt U, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;12(2):137–47

Penicillin in the treatment of skin sores in children. Bower M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Apr 28;140(9):528–30

The role of cephalexin in the treatment of skin and soft–tissue infections. Derrick CW Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 5:43–6 (35 ref.)

[Role of corticoid–antibiotic combinations in local treatments. Critical study] Revuz J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(12):1007–10 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness of fusidic acid alone and in combination with hydrocortisone–17–butyrate in infected dermatoses] Enderer K, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Feb 1;59(3):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of the therapy of granulomatous skin infections] Qadripur SA. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Feb 1;59(3):160, 163–4, 171 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topical therapeutic action of a new preparation with antifungal and antibacterial action (Vancide 89 RE–BTC 2125 M 50%)] Carnimeo L, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 117(4):XXXV–XXXVIII (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lewandosky–Lutz verruciformis epidermodysplasia. Immunologic study and treatment with the aromatic retinoid Ro 10–9359] Graifemberghi S, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 May–Jun;117(3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical investigation of a long–acting amoxicillin preparation in patients with skin and soft–tissue infections] Nakayama I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 May;36(5):1137–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The antiviral drug bonafton in the treatment of viral skin diseases] Pershin GN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Dec;(12):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A proposal for a health care program within primary health care: Treatment of skin and connective tissue infections] Kasholm–Tengve B. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Mar 28; 81(13):1295–8 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections of the skin. Greene SL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Jan;29(1):193–200

Histologic demonstration of intradermal spirochetes in a patient with Lyme disease. Kantoff PW, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Mar–Apr;287(2):40–2

Generalized staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome in an anephric boy undergoing hemodialysis. Borchers SL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jul;120(7):912–8

Primary granulomatous dermatitis caused by Rhodochrous. Evidence for a pathogenic role in humans. Chanda JJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Dec;119(12):994–7

Cutaneous group B streptococcal infection. James WD. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jan;120(1):85–6

Cutaneous findings in a case of psittacosis. Semel JD. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Sep;120(9):1227–9

Progressive cutaneous herpes simplex infection in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Successful treatment with interferon and cytarabine. Shalev Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jul; 120(7):922–6

Soft tissue infections in drug abusers presenting to an accident and emergency department. Fullarton GM. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1983 Nov;41(6):296–9

Local tissue temperature: a critical factor in the pathogenesis of bovid herpesvirus 2. Letchworth GJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar;43(3):1072–9

Botryomycosis. Hacker P. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Oct; 22(8):455–8

Bullous dermatosis caused by Staphylococcus aureus in locus minoris resistentiae. Bronstein SW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 1):259–63

Anthrax of the hand: case report. Wylock P, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 1):576–8

An outbreak of erythema infectiosum associated with human parvovirus infection. Anderson MJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Aug;93(1):85–93

Disseminated cutaneous abscesses caused by atypical mycobacterium. Report of 2 cases. Youngchaiyud U, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Sep;66(9):551–7

Herpes simplex encephalitis. Immunohistological demonstration of spread of virus via olfactory and trigeminal pathways after infection of facial skin in mice. Esiri MM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 May;64(2):213–7

Cutaneous nocardiosis in cancer patients receiving immunotherapy injections—Bahamas. **MMWR** 1984 Aug 24;33(33):471–2, 477

Septic dermatitis of the neonatal scalp and maternal endomyometritis with intrapartum internal fetal monitoring. Wagener MM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jul; 74(1):81–5

[Nocardiosis with pulmonary and subcutaneous localizations during the treatment of bullous pemphigoid] Wallach D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(9):787–8 **(Fre)**

[Ketoacidosis during ambulatory treatment by continuous subcutaneous infusion of insulin. Possible role of catheter infection (letter)] Leguerrier AM, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 14;13(16):1008 **(Fre)**

[Analysis of mycobacteria in fish aquariums as a possible sign of the risk of cutaneous granulomatosis] Caroli G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1982 Mar–Jun;33(2–3):375–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[A syndrome of hyper–IgE and recurrent infections. Developmental variants? A familial study] Lorette G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Mechanisms of pustule formation in cutaneous bacterial and viral infections: alterations of neutrophil membrane surface receptors. Imaizumi S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Feb; 110(2):151–4

Immunologic abnormalities in botryomycosis. A case report with review of the literature. Brunken RC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Sep;9(3):428–34

MICROBIOLOGY

A human papillomavirus closely related to HPV 13 found in a focal epithelial hyperplasia lesion (Heck disease). Syrjänen S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(3):199–200

A review of drug addict abscesses. O'Sullivan M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Mar;77(3):68, 70

Mycobacterium marinum infection of the skin in Japan. Arai H, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;11(1):37–42

Nocardial infection of the skin. Hay RJ. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Dec;91(3):385–91

Virulence of Klebsiella strains in experimentally induced skin lesions in the mouse. Simoons-Smit AM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Feb;17(1):67–77

Human papillomaviruses associated with epidermodysplasia verruciformis. II. Molecular cloning and biochemical characterization of human papillomavirus 3a, 8, 10, and 12 genomes. Kremsdorf D, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Nov; 48(2):340–51

Skin and soft tissue infections caused by anaerobic bacteria. Schreiner A. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1983;85:23–5

[Facial cellulitis of dental origin] Granthil C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(1):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

The clinical spectrum of Nocardia brasiliensis infection in the United States. Smego RA Jr, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2):164–80 (90 ref.)

[Skin changes and symptoms in Hodgkin's disease] Gabryś K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Dec 15;36(24):2019–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the occurrence of infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue in animal breeders and agricultural machine operators] Egorushkina LR, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Oct;(10):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Pseudomonas epidermal necrolysis. McPheeters GO, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1984 Mar;43(3):74, 76

Primary inoculation complex of skin by Mycobacterium chelonei. Figueroa LD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):333–6

Histologically specific skin lesions in disseminated cytomegalovirus infection. Pariser RJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Dec;9(6):937–46

The cutaneous infiltrates of leprosy. A transmission electron microscopy study. Kaplan G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Oct 1;158(4):1145–59

Miliary pulmonary blastomycosis. Stelling CB, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jan;150(1):7–13

[Infantile acropustulosis] Raynaud F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 May;31(5):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The first case report of prototothecosis in Japan] Shibata M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;93(7):779–81 **(Jpn)**

[Primary abdominal actinomycosis. Report of a case] Ramírez O, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1984;12(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Contractile function of the myocardium in suppurative-septic diseases in infants based on echocardiographic data] Shidlovskaia NV. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jul;(7):18–21 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of infections of skin and skin structures. Wheat LJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May 15;76(5A):187–90 (17 ref.)

Cefamandole versus ampicillin/cloxacillin [letter] Carter MJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Feb;37(2):180–1

A retrospective comparison of the effectiveness of bromination and chlorination in controlling Pseudomonas aeruginosa in spas (whirlpools) in Alberta. Shaw JW. **Can J Public Health** 1984 Jan–Feb;75(1):61–8

[Prophylaxis of scalp infections following intrauterine application of electrodes] Richter T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(17):1135–8 **(Ger)**

[Seasonal incidence of staphylodermas and their calculated prevention] Mar'iasis ED, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jul;(7):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium-67 citrate imaging in subcutaneous abscess. Sagar VV, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Nov;8(11):543–5

SURGERY

[External vacuum-aspiration in the treatment of diseases of soft tissues] Lokhvitskiĭ SV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):130–4 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of skin and skin structure infections in the patient at risk. Sheagren JN. **Am J Med** 1984 May 15;76(5A):180–6 (26 ref.)

Some skin infections common in children. Rogers M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Apr;13(4):274–6

Epidermodysplasia verruciformis: response to therapy with dialyzable leukocyte extract (transfer factor) derived from household contacts. Vasily DB, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 May;14(1):49–57

[Interferon in skin diseases] Niimura M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Feb;11(2):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of suppurative necrotic diseases of the soft tissues and gangrene of the lower limbs in diabetic patients (review of the literature)] Genyk SN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):141–3 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Immunotherapy in the complex treatment of acute suppurative diseases of soft tissues and the hand under ambulatory conditions] Zebzeev EF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct;131(10):108–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Cutaneous botryomycosis (bacterial granulomas) in dairy cows caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Donovan GA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jan 15;184(2):197–9

Papilloma-like virus infection in an African gray parrot. Jacobson ER, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1; 183(11):1307–8

Streptothricosis in a dairy herd. Schillhorn van Veen TW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Oct 1;183(7):801

Calicivirus-induced vesicular disease in cetaceans and probable interspecies transmission. Smith AW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1;183(11):1223–5

Abscesses in a free-ranging bison in Alaska. Zarnke RL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Apr;20(2):151–2

External application of antibiotic to improve survival of adult laboratory frogs (Rana pipiens). Menard MR. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;34(1):94–6

Viral diseases of the skin of the bovine teat and udder. Gibbs EP. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Mar; 6(1):187–202 (18 ref.)

Infectious skin diseases of cattle. Hunt E. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Mar; 6(1):155–74 (70 ref.)

Skin diseases of swine. Mullowney PC, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Mar; 6(1):107–29 (66 ref.)

Skin diseases of sheep. Mullowney PC. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Mar; 6(1):131–42 (34 ref.)

Skin diseases of goats. Mullowney PC, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Mar; 6(1):143–54 (32 ref.)

Infectious skin diseases of horses. Pascoe RR. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Mar;6(1):27–46 (44 ref.)

Experimental transmission of a feline mycobacterial skin disease (feline leprosy). Schiefer HB, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Jul;20(4):460–71

Cutaneous staphylococcosis in rabbits. Okerman L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Mar 31;114(13):313–5

Staphylococcal dermatitis in unweaned lambs. Parker BN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Dec 10;113(24):570–1

A new skin disease in broilers? Randall CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Mar 10;114(10):246

SKIN DISEASES, PARASITIC

see related
ECTOPARASITIC INFESTATIONS

DIAGNOSIS

Gnathostomiasis. Infestation in an Asian immigrant. Kagen CN, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Apr;120(4):508–10

Onchocerciasis in Israel. Rozenman D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Apr;120(4):505–7

Acquired cutaneous toxoplasmosis. Topi G, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(1):24–32

Cysticercosis. Ramesh V. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Jun; 23(5):348–50

Cutaneous myiasis in Pennsylvania. Ryan ME. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Mar–Apr;3(2):135–7

Cutaneous amebiasis [letter] Brook I. **Pediatrics** 1983 Nov; 72(5):746

Dermatobia hominis infestation. Nunzi E, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Feb;60(700):162–3

[Cutaneous granuloma caused by Dirofilaria. Study on 9 cases observed in Turin and province between 1978 and 1981] Aloi FG, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Nov–Dec; 118(6):377–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Subcutaneous myiasis caused by screw worm larvae] Epishina II, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(8):114 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Tungiasis: a case report. Soei KI, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1980 Dec;48:43–6

Schistosome dermatitis—an unrecognized problem in South Africa? Appleton CC. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Mar 24; 65(12):467–9

OCCURRENCE

American cutaneous leishmaniasis. Freeman K. **J R Army Med Corps** 1983 Oct;129(3):167–73 (62 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

[Cutaneous amebiasis: culture and enzymatic characterization of a strain] Hernández-Barrios M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Jun;40(6):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructural study of demodex infestation of the face in healthy subjects and acne rosacea patients] Crosti C, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Sep–Oct;117(5):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Dermatozoic (parasitic) delusion] Valbuena Briones A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jul 14;83(6):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Treatment of delusions of parasitosis [letter] Frankel EB. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Nov;9(5):772–3

VETERINARY

Sarcoptic mange of sheep in Plateau State, Nigeria. Okoh AE, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1982 Mar;30(1):61–3

Strobiloestrus sp. larvae in Merino sheep. Brain V, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Sep;54(3):185–6

Parasitic skin diseases of large animals. Fadok VA. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Mar;6(1):3–26 (28 ref.)

Apparent case of equine cutaneous habronemiasis. Trees AJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jul 7;115(1):14–5

Stephanofilarial dermatitis in India. Agrawal MC, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1984 May;8(2):93–102 (67 ref.)

SKIN ELECTRIC CONDUCTANCE see **GALVANIC SKIN RESPONSE**

SKIN MANIFESTATIONS

Skin tags and colonic polyps [letter] Flegel KJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jan;100(1):159–60

Seborrheic dermatitis and butterfly rash in AIDS [letter] Eisenstat BA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 19;311(3):189

Episodic arthritis, skin manifestations and immune complexes following intestinal by-pass operations for morbid obesity. Heyn J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983;12(3):257–9

[Manifestations of rheumatic fever and rheumatoid arthritis in the skin] Karalitskiĭ EM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jan;(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SKIN NEOPLASMS

Metastatic basal cell carcinoma: review and report of a case. Baker PB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Nov;11(5):428–30

Metastatic basal cell carcinoma: review of the literature and report of three cases. Smith JM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Dec;11(6):551–3

Cutaneous malignant melanoma. Vázquez Botet M, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 May;76(5):210–5 (44 ref.)

A Melanoma Registry based on a computer-run word and data processing system. Briggs JC, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1984;14(2):245–52

Kaposi's sarcoma. Modlin RL, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Oct;22(8):443–8 (90 ref.)

Pulmonary metastases from basal cell carcinoma. McGovern E, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Feb;77(2):42–3

Vertically growing ectopic nail. Nature's experiment on nail growth direction. Kikuchi I, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jan;10(1):114–6

Neurofibromatosis manifested in the foot. Literature review and case presentation. Cohen MD. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Mar;74(3):143–6

Follow-up of a previously reported carcinosarcoma of the skin. Harrist TJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Oct;10(5):359–60

Lymphomatoid papulosis: report of a case in a Thai patient. Timpatanapong P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Feb; 67(2):124–9

Secondary malignant melanoma of the larynx. Report of 2 cases and review of 79 laryngeal secondary cancers. Ferlito A, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1984; 46(3):117–33

[Malignant melanoma of the gallbladder] Vantomme L, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 Jan–Feb;84(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adult respiratory distress syndrome in extensive intra-alveolar metastasis of an amelanotic malignant melanoma] Morris-Portmann T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 7;114(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ota's syndrome] Gurdus SM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Oct;(10):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kaposi's angioreticulosis complicated by lympholeukemia, keratoacanthoma and Bowen's disease] Korolev IuF. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jan;(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of acid and neutral cysteine proteinase inhibitors in epidermal malignancies: immunohistochemical study. Rinne A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1984;74(1):75–9

Tactile-like corpuscles in neurofibromas: immunohistochemical demonstration of S-100 protein. Watabe K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983; 61(3–4):173–7

Histochemical AMD electron microscopic studies of intercellular matrices of papilloma induced by painting DMBA on the skin of mice. Okada M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 May;34(3):499–506

An immunoperoxidase study of S-100 protein, lysozyme and NCA protein distribution in histiocytosis X and allied disorders. Morishima T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984; 276(4):240–2

Detection of S-100 protein in melanocytic and neurogenic cutaneous tumors. Yambe H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984; 276(3):160–4

Dissociation of HLA heavy chain and light chain (beta 2 microglobulin) expression on the cell surface of cutaneous malignancies. Mauduit G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Oct; 109(4):377–81

Skin calcium-binding protein immunoreactivity in basal cell carcinoma. Merot Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Oct; 109(4):383–91

The distribution of keratin type intermediate-sized filaments in so-called mixed tumour of the skin. Yoneda K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Oct;109(4):393–400

Alpha 1-antitrypsin and alpha 1-antichymotrypsin in cutaneous histiocytic lesions and a comparison with lysozyme antibody staining [letter] Adriaans B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Apr;10(4):673–4

Becker's nevus: an androgen-mediated hyperplasia with increased androgen receptors. Person JR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 1):235–8

beta-2-microglobulin in benign and malignant adnexal skin tumors and metastasizing basocellular carcinomas. Kallioinen M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Feb;11(1):27–34

Plasminogen activators in human malignant melanoma. Markus G, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jun;72(6):1213–22

Histochemical studies of lectin binding patterns in keratinized lesions, including malignancy. Hyun KH, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;402(4):337–51

[Determination of acid-cysteine-proteinase inhibitors in precancerous conditions (senile keratosis and Bowen's disease)] Rinne A, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983; 169(12):762–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunodiffusion of non-histone chromosomal proteins from human skin tumors] Landi FL, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Aug 30;59(8):1086–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of mycosis fungoides with S-100 protein-positive histiocytes] Hattori A, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;93(8):833–9 **(Jpn)**

[Cytophotometric and electron microscopic study of chronic human skin lymphomas. I. A study of skin manifestations] Selivanova GV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Mar;26(3):330–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Hematologic manifestations in homosexual men with Kaposi's sarcoma. Abrams DI, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan; 81(1):13–8

Serum neuronal growth factor levels in von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Riopelle RJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Jul; 16(1):54–9

Peripheral blood of patients with cutaneous T-cell lymphoma: studies using monoclonal antibodies. Berger CL, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Dec;10(6):467–78 (65 ref.)

[Cytologic features and proliferative activity of lymphocytes in different erythrodermas] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Aug;(8):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Growth and vascular structure of human melanoma xenografts. Rofstad EK. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Jan; 17(1):91–101

[Cutaneous melanoma. II. Proposal of a new prognostic parameter: evaluation of neoplastic angiogenesis] Marasà L, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 May-Jun;75(1037):353–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Skin carcinogenesis in rats by 3-methylcholanthrene and 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene. Influence of dose and frequency on tumour response and its histological type. Rasmussen KS, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Nov; 91(6):445–55

Carcinogenicity of petroleum lubricating oil distillates: effects of solvent refining, hydroprocessing, and blending. Halder CA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1984;5(4):265–74

Toxicological characteristics of refinery streams used to manufacture lubricating oils. Kane ML, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1984;5(3):183–200

Xeroderma pigmentosum-like changes [letter] Lorette G, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Nov;119(11):873–4

Protection against 3-methylcholanthrene-induced skin tumorigenesis in Balb/C mice by ellagic acid. Mukhtar H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15; 119(2):751–7

1 alpha, 25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 inhibits phorbol ester-dependent chemical carcinogenesis in mouse skin. Wood AW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):605–11

The carcinogenic potential of twelve refined mineral oils following long-term topical application. Doak SM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Sep;48(3):429–36

Hutchinson's melanotic freckle melanoma associated with non-permanent hair dyes. Holman CD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Oct;48(4):599–601

Epitheliomas in patients receiving razoxane therapy for psoriasis. Horton JJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Dec; 109(6):675–8

Initiation-promotion versus complete skin carcinogenesis in mice: importance of dark basal keratinocytes (stem cells). Slaga TJ, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1983;1(5):425–36 (40 ref.)

Influence of 13-cis-retinoic acid on mouse skin tumor initiation and promotion. Gensler H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Feb;22(1):71–5

On the contribution of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons to the carcinogenic impact of automobile exhaust condensate evaluated by local application onto mouse skin. Grimmer G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Nov;21(1):105–13

Tumor-initiating activity of quinoline and methylated quinolines on the skin of SENCAR mice. LaVoie EJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Apr;22(3):269–73

The effect of steric strain in the bay-region of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons: tumorigenicity of alkyl-substituted benz[a]anthracenes. Levin W, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Sep; 20(2):139–46

Mouse skin tumor-initiating activity of benz[e]aceanthrylene and benz[l]aceanthrylene in SENCAR mice. Nesnow S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Apr;22(3):263–8

Tumor initiating activities of 1-nitropyrene and its nitrated products in SENCAR mice. Nesnow S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 May;23(1):1–8

A rapid, simple screening method for skin-tumor promoters using mouse peritoneal macrophages in vitro. Ohkawa Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Jan;21(3):253–60

Triethylenemelamine: an initiator of two-stage carcinogenesis in mouse skin which lacks the potential of a complete carcinogen. Perrella FW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Nov;21(1):37–41

Carcinogenic effects of acrylamide in Sencar and A/J mice. Bull RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):107–11

High stereoselectivity among the optical isomers of the diastereomeric bay-region diol-epoxides of benz(a)anthracene in the expression of tumorigenic activity in murine tumor models. Levin W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):929–33

Clotrimazole, an inhibitor of epidermal benzo(a)pyrene metabolism and DNA binding and carcinogenicity of the hydrocarbon. Mukhtar H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct; 44(10):4233–40

Benzo(a)pyrene-DNA adduct formation and removal in mouse epidermis in vivo and in vitro: relationship of DNA binding to initiation of skin carcinogenesis. Nakayama J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):4087–95

Formation and persistence of DNA, RNA, and protein adducts in mouse skin exposed to pure optical enantiomers of 7 beta,8 alpha-dihydroxy-9 alpha,10 alpha-epoxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo(a)pyre ne in vivo. Pelling JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):1081–6

Intraclonal conversion from papilloma to carcinoma in the skin of Pgk-1a/Pgk-1b mice treated by a complete carcinogenesis process or by an initiation-promotion regimen. Taguchi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep; 44(9):3779–82

Relationship between the chemical structure and the mutagenic and carcinogenic potentials of five naphthofurans. Venegas W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May; 44(5):1969–75

Effects of the antiandrogen, cyproterone acetate, on the induction of papillomas, DNA synthesis and ornithine decarboxylase activity in mouse skin. Davidson KA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 May;5(5):609–14

Evidence suggesting a dissociation of DNA strand scissions and late-stage promotion of tumor cell phenotype. Gensler HL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Dec;4(12):1507–11

Skin tumor formation in the European hamster (Cricetus cricetus L.) after topical initiation with 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene (DMBA) and promotion with 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA). Goerttler K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Apr;5(4):521–4

Urethan (ethyl carbamate) alone is carcinogenic for mouse skin. Iversen OH. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jul;5(7):911–5

Inhibition of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced tumor promotion and ornithine decarboxylase activity by quercetin: possible involvement of lipoxygenase inhibition. Kato R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Oct;4(10):1301–5

Properties of carcinogen altered mouse epidermal cells resistant to calcium-induced terminal differentiation. Kulesz-Martin M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Nov; 4(11):1367–77

Protective effects of ellagic acid and other plant phenols on benzo[a]pyrene-induced neoplasia in mice. Lesca P. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Dec;4(12):1651–3

Skin carcinogenesis tests in mice of derivatives of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene substituted in the 'A' ring. Lijinsky W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Oct;4(10):1221–4

Effect of hexachlorocyclohexane on diethylnitrosamine-induced hepatocarcinogenesis in rat and its failure to promote skin tumors on dimethylbenz[a]anthracene initiation in mouse. Munir KM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Apr;5(4):479–81

Potent antitumor promoting activity of N-6-aminohexyl)-5-chloro-1-naphthalenesulfonamide, a calmodulin antagonist, in mouse skin tumor formation induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene plus teleocidin. Nishino H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Feb;5(2):283–5

Dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) and 3 beta-methylandrost-5-en-17-one: inhibitors of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene (DMBA)-initiated and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA)-promoted skin papilloma formation in mice. Pashko LL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Apr;5(4):463–6

Murine susceptibility to two-stage skin carcinogenesis is influenced by the agent used for promotion. Reiners JJ Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Mar;5(3):301–7

The reduction of tumor initiating activity and cell mediated mutagenicity of dimethylbenz[a]anthracene by a copper coordination compound. Solanki V, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jan;5(1):129–31

Small cell lung carcinoma and Bowen's disease 40 years after arsenic ingestion. Heddle R, et al. **Chest** 1983 Dec; 84(6):776–7

Malignant melanoma and levodopa. Rosin MA, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Jun;33(6):572–4

The carcinogenic effect of a series of petroleum-derived oils on the skin of mice. Gradiski D, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Dec;32(2):258–68

Prevention of 3-methylcholanthrene-induced skin tumors in mice by simultaneous application of 13-cis-retinoic acid and retinyl palmitate (vitamin A palmitate). Abdel-Galil AM, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1984;25(2):97–102

Observable tumours, risk assessment and experimental design. Carlborg FW. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Jan;22(1):69–73

Effects of flavonoids and antioxidants on 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate-caused epidermal ornithine decarboxylase induction and tumor promotion in relation to lipoxygenase inhibition by these compounds. Nakadate T, et al. **Gann** 1984 Mar;75(3):214–22

Inhibition by quercetin of the promoting effect of teleocidin on skin papilloma formation in mice initiated with 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Nishino H, et al. **Gann** 1984 Feb;75(2):113–6

Effect of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on epithelial tumor induction in methylcholanthrene injected Swiss albino mice. Bhisey RA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Jun;21(6):318–23

PUVA and cutaneous malignancy [letter] Halprin KM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Nov;9(5):771–2

Psoriasis and cancer [letter] Halprin KM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jan;10(1):117–9

Melanoma and psoralens and ultraviolet A [letter] Johnson J. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jul;11(1):143

Risk of carcinogenicity in patients with psoriasis treated with methotrexate or PUVA singly or in combination. MacKie RM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Sep;9(3):467–9

Is psoralen-containing sunscreen tumorigenic in hairless mice? [letter] Magnus IA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 1):293–4

Malignant melanoma in situ in two patients treated with psoralens and ultraviolet A. Marx JL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Dec;9(6):904–11

Squamous cell carcinoma of the skin associated with radioactive gold rings. Stutzman CD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jun;10(6):1075–7

The distribution of dermal tumorigens in coal liquids: relationship of tumorigenicity and microbial mutagenicity. Holland JM, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1984 Jun;4(3):117–23

Skin-tumor initiation activity of coal liquids with different boiling-point ranges. Mahlum DD. **J Appl Toxicol** 1983 Oct;3(5):254–8

A two-stage mouse skin carcinogenesis study of lyngbyatoxin A. Fujiki H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984; 108(1):174–6

Tumor-producing activity of dithranol (anthralin) and two of its 10-acyl analogs in the dorsal skin of female NMRI mice. Männistö PT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Apr; 229(1):255–60

Hypertrichosis and multiple cutaneous squamous cell carcinomas in association with cyclosporin A therapy. Mortimer PS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Sep;76(9):786–7

Effects of mechlorethamine (HN2, nitrogen mustard) on UV-induced carcinogenesis in hairless mouse skin. Epstein JH. **JNCI** 1984 Feb;72(2):383–5

Reserpine and carcinogenesis: inhibition of carcinoma formation in mice. Lupulescu A. **JNCI** 1983 Nov; 71(5):1077–83

Effect of the synthetic protease inhibitor [N,N-dimethylcarbamoyl-methyl 4-(4-guanidinobenzoyloxy)-phenylacetate] methanesulfate on carcinogenesis by 3-methylcholanthrene in mouse skin. Ohkoshi M, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Nov;71(5):1053–7

Cutaneous squamous-cell carcinoma in patients treated with PUVA. Stern RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 3; 310(18):1156–61

Circadian variation in the susceptibility of mouse epidermis to tumour induction by methylnitrosourea. Clausen OP,

et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;45(3):325–9

[Melanoma and dysplastic nevus after 8 years of topical Caryolysine] Cosnes A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984; 111(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic arsenic poisoning from the viewpoint of the dermatologist] Hums R. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983; 169(12):765–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic pseudotumor of the skin induced by polyvinyl pyrrolidone] Oehlschlaegel G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Nov; 34(11):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple primary malignant melanomas in psoriasis vulgaris under long-term methotrexate therapy] Wemmer U. **Z Hautkr** 1984 May 15;59(10):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ESR study of spin-labeled chicken erythrocytes—mechanistic implication of chemical carcinogenesis promotion] Yano K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jul;31(7):692–7 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of phenols on the level of gene mutations and carcinogenesis induced by benzo(a)pyrene] Pashin IuV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(3):724–6 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Concepts of lymphoma classification. Krüger GR. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Apr;10(4):247–54

Melanoma histogenesis revisited. Rampen FH. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;10(2):177–84

[Mycosis fungoides and Sézary syndrome, so-called cutaneous T-cell lymphoma] Rupniewska ZM. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1982 Jul–Aug;36(4):231–49 (72 ref.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

The familial occurrence of cutaneous melanoma, intraocular melanoma, and the dysplastic nevus syndrome [letter] Rodriguez-Sains RS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan; 97(1):114–7

Behavioral disturbance following intraocular lens implantation. Stone LS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct; 15(10):946–7

The treatment of ulcers in patients with mycosis fungoides with split-thickness skin grafts. Lawrence WT, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Jul;13(1):20–3

Eruptive neurofibromatosis associated with anorexia nervosa. Fitzpatrick JE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Dec; 119(12):1019–21

Xeroderma pigmentosum. Complementation group C and malignant melanoma. Lynch HT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Feb;120(2):175–9

Cryoglobulinaemia and angiomatosis. Harper JI, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Oct;109(4):453–8

Relationship of solar keratosis and history of skin cancer to objective measures of actinic skin damage. Holman CD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Feb;110(2):129–38

Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia occurring in a patient with mycosis fungoides. White SI, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Apr;110(4):495–7

The dysplastic naevus syndrome and endocrine disease. Adams SJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 16; 288(6433):1790–1

Squamous carcinoma of the foot arising in association with long-standing verrucous hyperplasia in a patient with congenital lymphedema. Epstein JI, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 1;54(5):943–7

Cutaneous B cell lymphocytic lymphoma associated with paraproteinaemia. Horton JJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Jul;9(4):384–7

Crosti's indolent lymphoma and persistent superficial dermatitis. Rowland Payne CM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 May;9(3):303–8

Acral lentiginous melanoma and lentigo maligna occurring in Werner's syndrome. Barnett JH, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Sep; 32(3):277–9, 283

Seborrheic keratosis and papillomatosis: markers of breast adenocarcinoma. Friedman-Birnbaum R, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Aug;32(2):161–2

Unilateral skin lesions associated with multiple neoplasms. Burck U, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(2):78–81

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome with Kaposi's sarcoma in Ireland. O'Keeffe FN, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Sep;152(9):353–6

Maffucci's syndrome. Report of 3 cases and review of the literature. Zocchi D, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Jun;9(2):263–6

Malignant melanoma and vitiligo-like leukoderma: an electron microscopic study. Koh HK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Nov;9(5):696–708

Vitiligo in patients with metastatic melanoma: a good prognostic sign. Nordlund JJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Nov;9(5):689–96

Mucocutaneous lentigines, cardiomucocutaneous myxomas, and multiple blue nevi: the 'LAMB' syndrome. Rhodes AR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jan;10(1):72–82

Basal cell carcinoma in a man with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Slazinski L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jul;11(1):140–1

Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia in association with a vascular malformation. Nix M. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Aug;10(8):632–6

An unusual form of Sutton's phenomenon. Matsubara M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;10(6):607–10

A very large keratin horn of the hand. Slattery PG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Jun;9(2):204

An unusual case of malignant lymphoma with skin and renal involvement. Chatterjee S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Jan;82(1):23–4

Tetanus: an unusual source and site of infection. Earis JE, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jul;7(1):72–3

Klinefelter's syndrome, ectodermal malignancy and mental disorder. Marshall PD. **J Ment Defic Res** 1984 Mar;2\ (Pt 1):73–5

Neurological complications of Kaposi's sarcomat. An analysis of 5 cases and a review of the literature. Barton NW, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1983;1(4):333–46

Disseminated Kaposi's sarcoma in a patient with acquired ichthyosis. Bechtel MA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 May; 26(1):22–6

Syndrome of Carteaud and Gougerot—case report. Confluent and reticulate papillomatosis. Kumar AS, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Jun;27(6):313–5

Neurofibromatosis and spontaneous hemothorax in pregnancy: two case reports. Brady DB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3 Suppl):35S–38S

Nonspecific immunological studies in kidney transplant recipients with and without skin cancer. Kelly GE, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Apr;37(4):368–72

Kaposi's sarcoma and malignant lymphoma in AIDS. Leu HJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;403(2):205–12

[Asymmetric osteocutaneous lipomatosis in a 3-year-old boy associated with defective development of the brain] Zuntová A. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Dec;38(12):724–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Epidermoid carcinoma in Verneuil's disease] Crickx B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(9):705 **(Fre)**

[Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis with an enormous main tumor and gynecomastia] Ndiaye B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(9):745–6 **(Fre)**

[Mycosis fungoides with epithelioid granulomas] Vignon-Pennamen MD, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983; 110(6–7):545–9 **(Fre)**

[Dermatofibromas, elastomas and deafness: a new case of the Buschke-Ollendorff syndrome] Piette-Brion B, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(5):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mycosis fungoides and monoclonal gammopathy. Fortuitous or causal association?] Ruffieux C, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(4):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Xanthoma, neurofibromatosis and leukemia in children] Song M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(3):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apropos of the nature of vegetating pyodermatitis on chronic leg ulcers. Study of 7 cases] Desmons F. **Phlebologie** 1983 Oct-Dec;36(4):405–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maffucci syndrome. Coincidence with an aneurysm of the internal carotid artery] Stiegler H, et al. **MMW** 1983 Sep 30;125(39):853–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wolfram's syndrome characterized by diabetes mellitus type I, primary optic atrophy, neurogenic deafness, malformation of the urinary tract and multiple pigmented nevi] Conte G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1983 Jul–Aug; 64(7–8):240–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ledderhose disease. Apropos of a case with features of multiple fibromatosis (Dupuytren's diathesis)] Sala F, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Nov-Dec;118(6):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Kasabach-Merrit syndrome] Bachiocco V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 Mar;50(3):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of a case of multiple myeloma with late dissemination of skin nodules] Montuori R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Oct 27;74(41):2465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coexistence of breast and skin cancer in men] Pawełczyk Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Sep 1;36(17):1475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mibelli's porokeratosis and basaloid epithelioma] Dos Reis Gadelha A, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1984;12(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Thrombopenic purpura after insect bite in a patient with Roch-Leri syndrome] Papirov GS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(6):134–5 **(Rus)**

[The pathology of factor VIII in von Recklinghausen's disease: a new association] Prieto Veiga J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Oct;19(4):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Arthritis and mycosis fungoides, an unusual association. Report and commentary on a case] Vallina Alvarez E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Feb 29;172(4):235–6 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital self-healing histiocytosis-X. Marsh WL Jr, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Fall;5(3):227–33

Paraganglioma of the duodenum in association with congenital neurofibromatosis. Possible relationship. Kheir SM, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):2491–6 (22 ref.)

Encephalocraniocutaneous lipomatosis: a recently described neurocutaneous syndrome. Miyao M, et al. **Childs Brain** 1984;11(4):280–4

Patterns of congenital nevocellular nevi. A histologic study of thirty-eight cases. Stenn KS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Sep;9(3):388–93

DNA aneuploidy in congenital melanocytic nevi: suggestive evidence for premalignant changes. Stenzinger W, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jun;82(6):569–72

[The good choice of an acronym: CHILD (congenital hemidysplasia with ichthyosiform erythroderma and limb defects) syndrome or LIVEN (linear inflammatory verrucous epidermal nevus) syndrome?] Grosshans E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(8):633–5 **(Fre)**

[Diffuse neonatal hemangiomatosis. Clinical and therapeutic aspects. Apropos of a new case] Colin A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 May;31(5):401–2, 405–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical course and genetics of congenital pigmented nevus] Groh V, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 May;35(5):240–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of basal-cell carcinoma with aspiration cytology. Malberger E, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 May-Jun; 28(3):301–4

Neuroendocrine (Merkel-cell) carcinoma of the skin. Fine needle aspiration cytology and clinicopathologic study of a case. Pettinato G, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 May-Jun;28(3):283–9

Halo nevi and melanoma. Pellegrini JR, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Aug;30(2):157–9

Intracytoplasmic vacuoles as clues to the diagnosis of vascular proliferations. Trau H, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Dec;5(6):585–90

Inflammatory linear verrucous epidermal nevus. Epidermal protein analysis in four patients. Bernhard JD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Feb;120(2):214–5

Target blue nevus. Bondi EE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Nov; 119(11):919–20

The diagnosis of malignant melanoma in situ [letter] Cox AJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jan;120(1):21

Trichoepithelioma in a systematized epidermal nevus with acantholytic dyskeratosis. Its occurrence in a black man. Lambert WC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Feb;120(2):227–30

Immunofluorescent and immunoperoxidase staining of antibodies to fibrous keratin. Improved sensitivity for detecting epidermal cancer cells. Robinson JK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Feb;120(2):199–203

First experiences with a high-resolution ultrasonic scanner in the diagnosis of malignant melanomas. Kraus W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(4):235–8

Granular cell myoblastoma. Beeaff D. **Ariz Med** 1984 Feb; 41(2):90–1

Kaposi's sarcoma-like tumors due to intravascular papillary endothelial hyperplasia. Torres VM, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 May;76(5):223–6

The diagnosis of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma by morphometric evaluation of the cellular infiltrate, using semithin sections. Lessana-Leibowitch M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 May;110(5):511–21

Cutaneous lymphomas of the face and scalp. Jones NF, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Jan;37(1):69–72

Clinical diagnostic accuracy in the management of primary Stage I cutaneous malignant melanoma in a plastic surgery unit. Griffiths RW, et al. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1984 Apr; 99(370):55–60

Calling malignant melanoma in situ what it is: results of a survey. Redman JC. **CA** 1984 Mar-Apr;34(2):107–9

Severe irritant dermatitis mimicking a basal cell carcinoma. Lobur DM, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Winter;50(4):465–7

Metallic cutaneous contaminant mimicking malignant melanoma. McMahon JT, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer; 50(2):177–81

Linear cutaneous lesions and neurological deficit. A case report. Marchau MM. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1984; 86(2):111–3

Jadassohn's intraepidermal epithelioma. Cruces Prado MJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(1):10–5

'Onycholemmal' horn. Haneke E. **Dermatologica** 1983; 167(3):155–8

Is it skin cancer—or keratoacanthoma? Greene SL, et al. **Geriatrics** 1984 Sep;39(9):91–4, 98–9, 102

Skin tumors: malignant and premalignant. Parker F. **Geriatrics** 1983 Oct;38(10):79–80, 89, 95 passim

Vesical haemangioma. Report of two cases. Borrelli M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984;16(2):109–14

Invasive squamous cell carcinoma initially diagnosed as a giant keratoacanthoma. Goldenhersh MA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):372–8 (35 ref.)

Aleukemic leukemia cutis: juvenile chronic granulocytic leukemia presenting with figurate cutaneous lesions. Heskel NS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Sep;9(3):423–7

Intravascular papillary endothelial hyperplasia. Multiple lesions simulating Kaposi's sarcoma. Reed CN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jan;10(1):110–3

The cutaneous manifestations of Sturge-Weber syndrome. Uram M, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec; 2(4):245–8

Use of NK1 C3 monoclonal antibody in the assessment of benign and malignant melanocytic lesions. Mackie RM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr;37(4):367–72

The use of monoclonal antibodies in the in situ identification of T-cell subpopulations in cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Chu AC. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Dec;10(6):479–98 (44 ref.)

Anti-keratin monoclonal antibodies: production, specificities and applications. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Dec;10(6):529–39

The impact of monoclonal antibodies on the study of human malignant melanoma. Natali PG, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Dec;10(6):514–28 (79 ref.)

Differentiation between malignant B-cell lymphomas and pseudolymphomas of the skin. Burg G, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Apr;10(4):271–5

Amelanotic melanoma presenting as Bowen's disease. Goldberg DJ. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Nov;9(11):902–4

Echographic evaluation of nodular lesions of the skin. Miyauchi S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;10(3):221–7

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma simulating erythema nodosum. Sato A, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;10(2):167–76

Malignant melanoma of the foot. Walker RE, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Fall;22(3):230–3

Glomus tumors of the wrist. Joseph FR, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Nov;8(6):918–20

Malignant skin tumors presenting as seborrheic keratosis. Hodge SJ, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1984 May;82(5):221–3

Blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome: a case with predominantly ENT localization. Baiocco FA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Mar;98(3):317–9

Primary cutaneous extravertebral meningioma. Case report. Zaaroor M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 May;60(5):1097–8

Precursors to malignant melanoma: congenital and dysplastic nevi. Arndt KA. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 13;251(14):1882–3

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome presenting as oral pharyngeal and cutaneous Kaposi's sarcoma. NaPier BL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Nov;93(11 Pt 1):1466–9

The diagnosis is proliferating epidermoid cyst. Sau P, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Oct;148(10):818, 820–2

Merkel cell carcinoma of the vulva. Bottles K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3 Suppl):61S–65S

Kaposi's sarcoma--an acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Price JA, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Feb;80(2):143–5

A cutaneous manifestation of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia mimicking urticaria pigmentosa. Foulds IS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 May;60(703):366–9

Cancer cellulitis. Graham BS, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Feb; 77(2):277–8

Diagnosis of human tumors. Case 10: Pseudosarcomatous squamous cell carcinoma. Battifora H. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Dec;5(4):335–9

Diagnosis of human tumors. Case 11: Cutaneous histiocytic sarcoma. Erlandson RA. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Dec; 5(4):341–6

Diagnosis of human tumors. Case 9: Epithelioid sarcoma. Mackay B, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Dec;5(4):329–33

[The mimicry of melanomas] Rampen FH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Oct 8;127(41):1849–53 **(Dut)**

[Generalized Kaposi sarcoma in a male homosexual] van der Burg CK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Mar 24; 128(12):553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Generalized eruptive histiocytoma. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Bobin P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(10):817–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphomatoid papulosis in a child. 10-year follow-up] Prigent F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(10):845–6 **(Fre)**

[Association of colonic cancer and Merkel cell tumor. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems (letter)] Asquier P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 28;13(3):164–5 **(Fre)**

[Increase in acid phosphatases and their labile tartrate fraction in nonprostatic metastatic cancer] Bussiere JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 22;12(37):2333 **(Fre)**

[Xanthomatous cells in inflammatory linear verrucous epidermal nevus or nevoid verruciform xanthoma?] Haustein UF. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(7):475–8 **(Ger)**

[Results of a prospective study on the accuracy of the clinical diagnosis of malignant melanoma of the skin] Schlenzka K. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983;169(12):776–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complex diagnostic and therapeutic treatment of skin and lip cancer] Strokowska M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983; 169(7):471–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accuracy of clinical diagnoses in malignant skin melanomas] Weidner F, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983;169(11):706–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma] Wiesner M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983;169(10):669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lung infiltration in mycosis fungoides] Lanser K, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:787–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dermatology no. 44. What is your diagnosis?] Rufli T. **Praxis** 1983 Oct 18;72(42):1319–20 **(Ger)**

[Nevus of the arrector muscle of hair] Schneider I, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Jun 15;59(12):834–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of pseudolymphomas] Steigleder GK. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Jul 15;59(14):937–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic diagnosis of cutaneous lymphomas. I. A new immunoperoxidase technic for the demonstration of cell- and tissue-bound antigens in formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissues using protein A-peroxidase as a universal second antibody for mono- and polyclonal antibodies] Trost TH. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Jul 15;59(14):929–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Merkel cell tumor (neuroendocrine carcinoma). Study of a case with ultrastructural and immunohistochemical findings] Zina G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Mar-Apr;118(2):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of laparoscopy in the staging of melanomas] Vadalà G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Sep 15;38(17):1279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Infantile angiodysplasias: diagnosis and therapy] Carnelli V, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(1-2):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vascular tumor of the scalp. Case of hemangioendothelioma and two cases of cirsoid aneurysm] Tani S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;23(9):755–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant hemangioendothelioma] Hayashi K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Mar;29(3):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epithelioid-cell sarcoma] Lańcucki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Sep 5;38(36):1109–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prokeratosis palmaris, plantaris et disseminata as a precancerous condition] Borowski M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Jul-Aug;70(4):393–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Abrikosov's myoblastoma granular] Pawlik H, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Jan-Feb;71(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Malignant melanoma in the light of our observation] Piskozub E. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Jan-Feb;71(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bowen's disease of the vulva and cervix uteri - their interrelation] Walczak L, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 Sep-Dec;69(5-6):415–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Apocrine skin cancer, simulating breast cancer] Ismailov AKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):116 **(Rus)**

[Case of mastocytoma in a child] Savchak VI. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jun;(6):73 **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of the immunosuppressive (immunodependent) form of Kaposi's sarcoma] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Mar; (3):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pilomatrixoma: a frequent and little known pediatric tumor] Eizaguirre I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Mar 15;20(4):412–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A case for diagnosis (eccrine poroma)] Covo Segrera G. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(6):443–5 **(Spa)**

[Cutaneo-intestinal cavernous hemangiomas (blue rubber bleb nevus). Bean's syndrome] Soriano y Benitez de Lugo A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Jun;65(6):543–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of cutaneous T-cell lymphomas with TP-5. Evaluation of the clinical effect in 8 patients. Przybilla B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(6):524–9

Randomized trial of chlorozotocin, neocarzinostatin, or methyl-CCNU in patients with malignant melanoma. Von Hoff DD, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Apr;7(2):135–9

Confluent and reticulated papillomatosis successfully treated with the aromatic etretinate. Bruynzeel-Koomen CA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Sep;120(9):1236–7

Oral isotretinoin therapy. Use in a patient with multiple cutaneous squamous cell carcinomas and keratoacanthomas. Levine N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Sep;120(9):1215–7

Vitamin A research. Meyskens F Jr, et al. **Ariz Med** 1983 Dec;40(12):865

Hypoxic cells and in situ chemopotentiation of the nitrosoureas by misonidazole. Wheeler KT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jun;49(6):787–93

Methotrexate in lymphomatoid papulosis. Lange Wantzin G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111(1):93–5

Combination chemotherapy plus levamisole in the treatment of disseminated malignant melanoma. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Costanzi JJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 15;53(4):833–6

Dimethyl triazeno imidazole carboxamide and combination therapy for melanoma. IV. Late results after complete response to chemotherapy (Central Oncology Group protocols 7130, 7131, and 7131A). Hill GJ 2d, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 15;53(6):1299–305

Predictability of response to clinical thermochemotherapy by the clonogenic assay. Mann BD, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;52(8):1389–94

Anti-neoplastic activity of C205: a new topical anti-cancer formulation. Pardini RS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Jul; 23(3):273–7

Phase II trial of 4'-epi-doxorubicin in patients with advanced malignant melanoma. Berman E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Apr;68(4):679–80

Commentary and update: topical chemotherapy with mechlorethamine for mycosis fungoides. Vonderheid EC, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer;50(2):97–100

Treatment of systematized verrucous epidermal naevus by aromatic retinoid (Ro. 10-9359). Abdel-Aal MA. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Nov;8(6):647–50

Combination topical nitrogen mustard and photochemotherapy for mycosis fungoides. Monk BE, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 May;9(3):243–7

Solcoderm. **Dermatologica** 1984;168 Suppl 1:5–65

Differential aspects of Solcoderm therapy as a function of dermatologic diagnoses. Binet O, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984; 168 Suppl 1:58–62

Treatment of naevi and warts by topical chemotherapy with Solcoderm. Burri P. **Dermatologica** 1984;168 Suppl 1:52–7

Histopathologic and electron microscopic studies of the effects of Solcoderm on normal epidermis and superficial cutaneous tumors. Césarini JP. **Dermatologica** 1984;168 Suppl 1:15–25

Solcoderm treatment of epidermal growths including intradermal nevi. Haim S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168 Suppl 1:46–8

Preclinical evaluation of acid products for treatment of solid experimental skin tumors in mice. Kreis W. **Dermatologica** 1984;168 Suppl 1:12–4

An overview of clinical experience with Solcoderm. Labhardt WC. **Dermatologica** 1984;168 Suppl 1:31–2

Long-term (5-8 years) follow-up of Solcoderm-treated malignant skin tumors. Ravid M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984; 168 Suppl 1:63–5

Cumulative experience with Solcoderm in the treatment of basal cell epithelioma. Schewach-Millet M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168 Suppl 1:43–5

Double-blind study of variables influencing the clinical effect of Solcoderm. Weiner M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168 Suppl 1:26–30

The effects of a novel potent oral retinoid (Rol3-6298) in the treatment of multiple solar keratoses and squamous cell epithelioma. Kingston T, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep;19(9):1201–5

Corticosteroid therapy in the treatment of cutaneous hemangioma of infancy and childhood. Sharma LK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Mar-Apr;50(403):153–6

Chemosensitivity of human melanoma xenografts in immunocompetent mice and its histological evaluation. Dumont P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Apr 15;33(4):447–51

Effects of diflubenzuron on growth of malignant melanoma and skin carcinoma tumors in mice. Jenkins VK, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(1):19–27

Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis and cancer [letter] Aldridge RD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 1):296–8

The development of retinoids in experimental and clinical oncology and dermatology. Bollag W. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Nov;9(5):797–805

Photochemotherapy for cutaneous T cell lymphoma. A follow-up study. Hönigsmann H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 1):238–45

Topical carmustine (BCNU) for mycosis fungoides and related disorders: a 10-year experience. Zackheim HS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Sep;9(3):363–74

Randomized phase III trial of vinblastine, bleomycin, and cis-dichlorodiammine-platinum versus dacarbazine in malignant melanoma. Luikart SD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;2(3):164–8

Vindesine in patients with metastatic malignant melanoma: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Quagliana JM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Apr;2(4):316–9

Multiple cutaneous melanoma metastases of an extremity resembling Kaposi's sarcoma: use of regional perfusion. Lancer HA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Mar; 10(3):196–9

Effect of a protease inhibitor [N,N-dimethylcarbamoylmethyl 4-(4-guanidinobenzoyloxy)-phenylacetate] methanesulfate on the growth of mouse skin carcinoma in the rapid growing stage. Ohkoshi M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;11(1):21–4

Chronic cutaneous arsenism treated with aromatic retinoid. Thianprasit M. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Feb;67(2):93–100

Remission of tumor-stage mycosis fungoides following intravenously administered acyclovir. Resnick L, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 23-30;251(12):1571–3

Cimetidine-induced remission of mycosis fungoides [letter] Mamus SW, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 18;2(8399):409

Regression of Kaposi's sarcoma in AIDS after treatment with dapsone [letter] Poulsen A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 10; 1(8376):560

Pathogenesis and treatment of infant skin strawberry hemangiomas: clinical and in vitro studies of hormonal effects. Sasaki GH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Mar; 73(3):359–70

Regional perfusion with cis-platinum and dacarbazine. Aigner K, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:239–45

Tourniquet infusion with DTIC in therapy-resistant melanoma on the extremities: a pilot study. Jönsson PE, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:213–7

Chemotherapy by isolated regional perfusion for melanoma of the limbs. Krementz ET. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:193–203

Fluorescence-histochemical and electron-microscopical investigations in melanoma patients after isolated cytostatic perfusion. Paul E, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983; 86:246–53

Regional isolated perfusion of high risk melanoma of the extremities with imidazole carboxamide. Ariyan S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Mar;158(3):238–42

Ineffectiveness of adjuvant chemotherapy using DTIC and cyclophosphamide in patients with resectable metastatic melanoma. Balch CM, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Apr;95(4):454–9

Topical therapy for cutaneous tumors. Klein E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Apr;16(2):507–15

Regional perfusion at high temperature in treatment of stage IIIA-IIIAB melanoma patients. Vaglini M, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Dec 31;69(6):585–8

[Treatment of skin cancer with 'Wu yan dan'] Li CX. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;4(1):26–7 **(Chi)**

[Use of vindesine in lymphangitic-type cutaneous recurrence of breast cancer (letter)] Palangie T, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1983;70(5):437–8 **(Fre)**

[Effect of

1,4-benzoquinone-guanylhydrazone-thiosemicarbazone on B-16 melanoma in the mouse and AMel 3 melanoma in the hamster] Gutsche W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983; 169(8):509-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of cutaneous T-cell lymphomas with arotinoid] Mahrle G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 18;108(46):1753-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acyclovir in mycosis fungoides] Mahrle G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Jul 1;59(13):855-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photochemotherapy by the PUVA method in dermatology] Azizi E, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Dec 1;105(11):351-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Photoradiotherapy with hematoporphyrin derivatives. New therapeutic possibility in cutaneous neoplastic pathology] Caccialanza M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Jui-Aug;118(4):255-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New combination chemotherapy for malignant melanoma—PAV(peplomycin, ACNU, VCR) therapy] Ikeda S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Oct; 10(10):2198-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant melanoma in Japan: unique distribution and effect of DAV chemoimmunotherapy (part II)] Ishihara K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Mar;11(3):467-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase I study of forphenicinol, a new biological response modifier] Terakado T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Nov;10(11):2309-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Kasabach-Merritt's syndrome—complete healing by the treatment with glucocorticosteroid alone (per oral administration and intralesional injection)] Ikeuchi S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;94(2):129-36 **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of urinary 5-S-cysteinyldopa with repeated remission of melanoma induced by DTIC combination chemotherapy] Inoi T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;92(10):1065-9 **(Jpn)**

[A case report of neoplastic angioendotheliosis which responded to a combination chemotherapy (CHOP)] Shiozaki H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 73(3):374-8 **(Jpn)**

[Case of mycosis fungoides treated with myelosan] Koliadenko VG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Sep; (9):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nitrosomethylurea in the treatment of patients with disseminated cutaneous melanoma] Dement'eva NP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(7):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mycosis fungoides. Clinical study and immunologic response to chemotherapy in 2 cases] Sandoval CA, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(5):357-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

An animal model for the survival of tyrosinase isozymes in serum. Vachtenheim J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984; 276(2):111-4

2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase from cutaneous T-cell lymphoma: biosynthesis, identification, quantitation, molecular size of the 2',5'-oligoadenylates, and inhibition of protein synthesis. Suhadolnik RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 16;22(17):4153-8

Alkaline phosphatase activity in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas and pseudolymphomas of the skin. Geerts ML, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Apr;10(4):306-12

[Importance of LDH isoenzyme determination in monitoring the clinical course of malignant melanoma in the human] Beyer C, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(6):391-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peculiarities of tissue enzyme patterns in connective tissue proliferation and their possible diagnostic significance] Fischer W, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983; 24(3):335-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Follicular mucinosis developing into cutaneous lymphoma. Report of two cases and review of literature and 64 cases in Japan. Kanno S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984; 64(1):86-8

Malignant lymphoma of skin associated with postmastectomy lymphedema. Waxman M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Mar;108(3):206-8

Ultraviolet carcinogenesis in mice and men. Friedmann PS. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Dec;109(6):683-6 (15 ref.)

Cutaneous carcinoma in psoriatic patients treated with PUVA. Reshad H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Mar; 110(3):299-305

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma developing in a burn scar. Yamamura T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jun;110(6):725-30

Pigmentation and skin reaction to sun as risk factors for cutaneous melanoma: Western Canada Melanoma Study. Elwood JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 14; 288(6411):99-102

The pathogenesis of cutaneous malignant melanoma [editorial] MacKie RM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 26;287(6405):1568-9

The pathogenesis of cutaneous malignant melanoma [letter] Philipp R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 21; 288(6412):237

Kaposi's sarcoma in two lymphoma patients with hepatitis B and other infections. Berrebi A, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;54(4):773-6

Estimating increases in skin cancer morbidity due to increases in ultraviolet radiation exposure. Fears TR, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1983;1(2):119-26

Study of ultraviolet radiation and genotoxic effects of natural sunlight in relation to skin cancer in Saudi Arabia. Hannan MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):2192-7

Host cell reactivation studies with epidermal cells of mice sensitive and resistant to carcinogenesis. Strickland JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):893-5

DNA repair protects against cutaneous and internal neoplasia: evidence from xeroderma pigmentosum. Kraemer KH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Apr;5(4):511-4

Post-traumatic basal cell carcinomas. Rustin MH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Jul;9(4):379-83

Fatal squamous cell carcinoma following whole body electron beam therapy and photochemotherapy for mycosis fungoides. Wright S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Jan; 9(1):53-7

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in acne conglobata. Camisa C. **Cutis** 1984 Feb;33(2):185-7, 190

Basal cell carcinoma developing in a nevus flammeus. Sagi E, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Mar;33(3):311-2, 318

Pigmentary lesions after PUVA treatment. Kietzmann H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(6):306-8

Radiation-induced head and neck tumours: is the skin as sensitive as the thyroid gland? Van Daal WA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Aug;19(8):1081-6

Interactions of ultraviolet radiation, 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate and retinoic acid in the skin of hairless mice. Samduco CP, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Oct;21(5):595-600

Dose-response models for the radiation-induction of skin tumours in mice. Papworth DG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Nov;44(5):423-31

Pathogenesis of T cell lymphoma of skin. Edelson RL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Dec;9(6):957-60

Photocarcinogenesis, skin cancer, and aging. Epstein JH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Oct;9(4):487-502 (173 ref.)

Chronic solar ultraviolet damage associated with malignant melanoma of the skin. Schreiber MM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 May;10(5 Pt 1):755-9

Radiation-induced basal-cell carcinoma. Allison JR Jr. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Mar;10(3):200-3

Sun exposure habits in patients with cutaneous melanoma: a case control study. Lew RA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Dec;9(12):981-6

Metastasis from sun-induced squamous-cell carcinoma of the skin: an uncommon event. Lund HZ. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Mar;10(3):169-70

Relationship of fluorescent lights to malignant melanoma: another view. Rigel DS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Oct;9(10):836-8

Squamous-cell carcinoma arising in a pilonidal sinus: a case report and review of the literature. Sagi A, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Mar;10(3):210-2

Seborrheic keratoses [letter] Zimmerman MC. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Aug;10(8):586

A case of Stewart-Treves syndrome. An immunohistochemical and electron-microscopic study. Setoyama M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;11(1):81-8

The carcinogenic effect of UVA irradiation. Staberg B, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Dec;81(6):517-9

Sun damage to the skin: aging, wrinkling, and cancer. Dobes WL Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Jul;73(7):496-8

A theory of the etiology and pathogenesis of human cutaneous malignant melanoma. D'Arcy C, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Oct;71(4):651-6

Cutaneous malignant melanoma and indicators of total accumulated exposure to the sun: an analysis separating histogenetic types. Holman CD, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jul; 73(1):75-82

Malignant melanoma in patient who received neutron beam therapy [letter] Catterall M. **Lancet** 1984 May 19; 1(8386):1121

Malignant melanoma in patient who received neutron beam therapy [letter] Waxler B. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 21; 1(8382):904-5

Skin cancer and the ultraviolet spectrum [letter] Wyke PL. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 10;2(8363):1372-3

NIH consensus panel report: Precursors to malignant melanoma. **Md State Med J** 1984 Jul;33(7):532-5

Kidney failure or cancer. Should immunosuppression be continued in a transplant patient with malignant melanoma? Cuchural GJ Jr, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1984;4(1):82-107

Promotional effects of ultraviolet radiation on human basal and squamous cell carcinoma. Rundel RD. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Nov;38(5):569-75

Projections of increased non-melanoma skin cancer incidence due to ozone depletion. Rundel RD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Nov;38(5):577-91

UV-carcinogenesis. van der Leun JC. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Jun;39(6):861-8 (62 ref.)

Non-melanoma skin cancer. du Vivier A. **Practitioner** 1984 Jun;228(1392):549-53

Carcinoma of the hand: a 20-year experience. Bean DJ, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Aug;77(8):998-1000

Contiguous scalp, skull, and epidural Hodgkin's disease. Tomaszek DE, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Feb;21(2):182-4

[What do we know about non-exanthematous skin disease?] Pedersen NB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 10; 145(41):3182-4 **(Dan)**

[Ultraviolet rays, skin cancer and immunology] Suurmond D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Apr 14;128(15):724-6 **(Dut)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, Kaposi's disease and cerebral toxoplasmosis in a young man. Review of the literature apropos of a case] Janier M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(1):11-23 (130 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired genital leukokeratosis in epidermolytic hyperkeratosis] Moulin G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(3):277-80 **(Fre)**

[Calcified Malherbe epithelioma of an unusual histological type] Kanitakis J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(5):259-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of a melanoma and a spinocellular epithelioma on a burn scar of the scalp] Bricout N, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Nov 17;59(42):2933-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autologous dermal implantation: a facultative carcinogen?] Omanik S, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 May;55(5):352 **(Ger)**

[Multiple lymphocytoma at the point of puncture as complication of acupuncture treatment. Traumatic origin of lymphocytoma] Bork K. **Hautarzt** 1983 Oct;34(10):496-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The glucagonoma syndrome—a not-so-well-known cutaneous paraneoplastic condition. Case report] Galle K, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Apr;35(4):204-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy and ovulation inhibitors as risk factors in malignant melanoma] Zaun H. **Hautarzt** 1983 Dec; 34(12):593-5 **(Ger)**

[Modern phototherapy of skin diseases (psoriasis)—potential risk of inducing skin tumors?] Jung HD. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(4):125-7 **(Ger)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma in discoid lupus erythematosus foci] Ingber A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Sep 15;58(18):1289-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pressure-induced pseudoangioma of obese women] Pullmann H. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Dec 15;58(24):1763-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of microtraumas in the genesis of cutaneous epitheliomas] Depaoli M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Jul-Aug;117(4):213-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multiple myeloma: observation of unusual skin lesions during therapy] Sala F, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 May-Jun;117(3):167-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cutaneous pseudolymphoma arising after an injection of antigenic matter] Serra L, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Jul-Aug; 75(1038):565-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Massive neurofibroma of the scalp] Uegaki M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;23(9):747-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma, basalioma and Bowen's disease associated with porokeratosis of Mibelli] Sawada Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;92(10):1061-4 **(Jpn)**

[Bowen disease and bowenoid lesion arising on vitiliginous skin during longterm phototherapy] Yagi S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;93(7):741-5 **(Jpn)**

[Is sunbathing healthy or harmful?] Moan J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jul 10;103(19-21):1425-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Case of disseminated primary cutaneous horn with malignant transformation] Khimkina LN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Nov;(11):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histogenesis of skin melanocarcinoma] Kornitskiĭ MA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Nov;(11):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kaposi's angiosarcoma developing in a patient with a renal transplant] Allevato MA, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1984;12(2):137-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Aneuploidy in cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Lange Wantzin G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(4):283-9

Neurofibromatosis in monozygotic twins: a case report. Akesson HO, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1983; 32(3-4):245-9

The familial occurrence of cutaneous melanoma, intraocular melanoma, and the dysplastic nevus syndrome [letter] Fusaro RM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;97(6):802-3

Infantile myofibromatosis. Evidence for an autosomal-dominant disorder. Jennings TA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Jul;8(7):529-38

For the record: the history of precursors to malignant melanoma [letter] Greene MH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jan;120(1):18-21

Essential myoclonus in a kindred with familial malignant melanoma. Nutt JG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Feb; 41(2):189-91

Sister chromatid exchange in lymphocytes from renal transplant recipients with and without cancer. Kelly GE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Dec;48(6):797-801

Multiple nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome and Hodgkin's disease. Potaznik D, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 15; 53(12):2713-5

Cytogenetics of human malignant melanoma and premalignant lesions. Balaban G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Apr;11(4):429-39

Skin cysts in the basal cell naevus syndrome. Leppard BJ.

Clin Exp Dermatol 1983 Nov;8(6):603–12

Multi-step genetic regulation of oncogene expression in fish hereditary melanoma. Ozato K, et al. **Differentiation** 1983; 24(3):181–90 (70 ref.)

Disseminated hereditary gastrointestinal polyposis with orocutaneous hamartomatosis (Cowden's disease). Gorenšek M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 Mar;16(2):59–63

Dysplastic nevus syndrome. Greene MH. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Jan;19(1):91–103, 107–8

Chromosomal aberrations and cancer risk. Nordenson I, et al. **Hum Hered** 1984;34(2):76–81

Precursors to malignant melanoma. National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference Statement, Oct. 24–26, 1983. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Apr; 10(4):683–8

Nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Profile of genetic and environmental factors in oncogenesis. Howell JB. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jul;11(1):98–104

The broad spectrum of Dowling Degos disease, including Haber's syndrome—a hereditary abnormal reactivity to stimulation, increasing with age?—Case reports and management. Kikuchi I, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;10(4):361–75

Familial atypical multiple mole–melanoma (FAMMM) syndrome: segregation analysis. Lynch HT, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Oct;20(5):342–4

Activation of the mouse cellular Harvey-ras gene in chemically induced benign skin papillomas. Balmain A, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 16–22;307(5952):658–60

Fibroblasts from patients with hereditary cutaneous malignant melanoma are abnormally sensitive to the mutagenic effect of simulated sunlight and 4–nitroquinoline 1–oxide. Howell JN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1179–83

Familial occurrence of Kaposi's sarcoma. Report of two brothers. Friedman–Birnbaum R, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Aug 31;69(4):365–7

Cowden's disease: familial goiter and skin hamartomas. A report of three cases. Sogol PB, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Sep;139(3):324–8

[Fibrofolliculoma, trichodiscoma and acrochordon. The Birt–Hogg–Dubé syndrome] Balus L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(8):601–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurocutaneous syndromes and tumors of the central nervous system] Takakura K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Jan;36(1):36–48 (125 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Fifth phakomatosis. The multiple nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome] Pineda M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Dec 3;81(18):813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Chronic atypical epithelial proliferation of Bowen. A historical and biographical note. King DF. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Feb;6(1):35–8

Remission of lesions in mycosis fungoides following topical application of nitrogen mustard. By John R. Haserick, Joseph H. Richardson, and Douglas J. Grant. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer;50(2):91–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Loss of bullous pemphigoid antigen in peritumoral lacunas of basal cell carcinomas. Mérot Y, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(3):209–13

Monocyte Fc–IgG receptors expression and soluble suppressor factor in skin squamous cell carcinoma. Vena GA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(6):507–12

Enhanced tumorigenicity of cloned UV–regressor tumor lines following selected in vivo and in vitro manipulations. Schmitt MK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Dec;113(3):269–78

Monoclonal antibody localization in subcutaneous and intracranial human glioma xenografts: paired–label and imaging analysis. Bourdon MA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):133–40

Factor VIII–related antigen in Kaposi's sarcoma in young homosexual men. Flotte TJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Feb; 120(2):180–2

Papillomavirus common antigens. Papillomavirus antigen in verruca, benign papillomatous lesions, trichilemmoma, and bowenoid papulosis: an immunoperoxidase study. Penneys NS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jul;120(7):859–61

Coincidence of B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia and cutaneous T–cell lymphoma (mycosis fungoides): immunologic characterization by monoclonal antibodies. Sheibani K, et al. **Blood** 1983 Dec;62(6):1176–81

An immunological mechanism for the reduced incidence of malignant melanoma in patients with acne? [letter] Paslin DA. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jan;110(1):124–5

Lymphocyte subsets in pagetoid reticulosis [letter] Slater D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Aug;111(2):244–6

The prognostic value of T–lymphocyte levels in malignant melanoma. A five–year follow–up. Bernengo MG, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;52(10):1841–8

Heterogeneity of primary and metastatic human malignant melanoma as detected with monoclonal antibodies in cryostat sections of biopsies. Suter L, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;16(1):53–8

Natural cytotoxicity of lymphocytes and monocytes and its augmentation by OK432 in melanoma patients. Yanagawa E, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;16(3):131–6

Level of a membrane–bound high–molecular–weight melanoma–associated antigen and a cytoplasmic melanoma–associated antigen in surgically removed tissues and in sera from patients with melanoma. Giacomini P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):1281–7

An immunosuppressive lipoprotein fraction from TEPC–183 bearing mice. Wolfe L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Dec; 54(3):801–10

Increased 2',5'–oligoadenylate synthetase activity in blood mononuclear leukocytes from patients with advanced cutaneous T–cell lymphoma. Vonderheid EC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Apr;31(1):138–50

Mycosis fungoides. Peripheral T cell subsets defined by specific monoclonal antibodies. Valsecchi R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169(1):12–7

Epithelial markers in primary skin cancer: an immunoperoxidase study of the distribution of epithelial membrane antigen (EMA) and carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in 65 primary skin carcinomas. Heyderman E, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 May;8(3):423–34

Use of antibodies to intermediate filaments in the diagnosis of metastatic amelanotic malignant melanoma. Huszar M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Nov;14(11):1006–8

Monoclonal hybridoma antibodies in human melanoma: current status. Burk MW. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1984; 7:241–70

Kaposi's sarcoma on a lymphedematous immunocompromised limb. Ruocco V, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;23(1):56–60

Fibrous papules and nevocellular nevi [letter] **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Apr;10(4):670–1

Absence of human leukocyte antigen molecules in skin tumors and some cutaneous appendages: evidence using monoclonal antibodies. Holden CA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Dec;9(6):867–71

Defective neutrophil mobilization to skin chambers in cancer patients. Frumento G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984; 107(1):53–6

Interaction of T–lymphocytes with the epidermis: immunopathological studies. Patterson JA, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Dec;10(6):540–9 (63 ref.)

Immunoenzymatic typing of lymphoplasmacytoid skin infiltrates. Burg G, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Apr; 10(4):284–90

Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia [letter] Hayne ST, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Mar;10(3):160–1

Cells reactive with anti–T–cell monoclonal antibodies in malignant cutaneous B–cell lymphomas and pseudolymphomas. Kaudewitz P, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Apr;10(4):313–4

HLA–DR antigen expression in primary melanomas of the skin. Bröcker EB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Mar; 82(3):244–7

Latent period and antigenicity of murine tumors induced in C3H mice by short–wavelength ultraviolet radiation. Lill PH. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Oct;81(4):342–6

Syngeneic monoclonal antibodies against melanoma antigens with species specificity and interspecies cross–reactivity. Wakabayashi S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Aug; 83(2):128–33

Immunoperoxidase localization of papillomavirus antigen in cutaneous warts and bowenoid papulosis. Braun L, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;12(3):187–93

Impairment of thymus–derived lymphoid cell function in patients with basal cell carcinoma. Dellon AL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Feb;25(2):92–7

Phenotyping of lesions of melanocyte origin with monoclonal antibodies to melanoma–associated antigens and to HLA antigens. Natali PG, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jul;73(1):13–24

Cutaneous malignant lymphoma with dual B and T cell markers [letter] Dreno B, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25; 2(8400):459

Pre–B cell cutaneous lymphoma in infancy: a unique clinical entity. Meyers L, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(4):252–4

Carcinoembryonic antigen in skin and related tumours as determined by immunohistological techniques. Scurry J, et al. **Pathology** 1983 Oct;15(4):379–84

Kaposi's sarcoma associated with multiple myeloma. Geerling S. **South Med J** 1984 Jul;77(7):931–2

Immunopathology of papillomavirus–induced warts and skin cancers in immunodepressed and immunosuppressed patients. Lutzner MA. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1982; 5(1):53–62 (27 ref.)

[Classical form of Kaposi sarcoma: immunology and interferon therapy] Thiele B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Jul; 35(7):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of monoclonal antibody 225.28S in the study of nevus cells in culture] Raffaelli M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Mar 30;60(3):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Macrophage turnover in transplanted tumor tissues] Tsuda T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1983 Sep;58(9):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen in several skin tumors] Nakama T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;93(12):1271–9 **(Jpn)**

[Immunological analysis of melanoma specific antigen. (I). In–vitro induction of melanoma–antigen specific killer T lymphocytes in primary immune response] Wakabayashi S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 93(14):1469–76 **(Jpn)**

[HLA antigens in cutaneous malignant lymphoma] Yotsumoto H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;93(8):875–6 **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of cutaneous T–cell lymphoma with gamma–chain in serum and urine preceded by collagen disease] Deura K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Feb; 25(2):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of T– and B–cell immunity of regional lymph nodes in patients with skin melanoma and prognosis of the disease] Serov AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(12):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mononuclear cell reactions in the combined treatment of patients with a cutaneous melanoblastoma of the lower extremities] Turkina NV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984; 30(7):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical studies in endocrine carcinoma of the skin. Silva EG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 May; 81(5):558–62

Histological and immunohistological identification of collagens in basement membranes of Schwann cells of neurofibromas. Gay RE, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Aug;5(4):317–25

A survey of cutaneous neural lesions for the presence of myelin basic protein. An immunohistochemical study. Penneys NS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Feb;120(2):210–3

Studies on amelanotic melanoma with the fluorescence method (Falck and Hillarp) and biochemical analysis of 5–S–cysteinyldopa in the tissues. Morishima T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(5):329–33

Distribution of anionic surface sites on human melanocytes and human melanoma cells in culture. Romani N, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(6):397–402

Beta–adrenergic receptors of B16 melanoma cell. Tsuji M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(6):415–6

Basement membrane components outline the tumour islands in cylindroma. Weber L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul; 111(1):45–51

Effects of 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate on the incorporation of labelled precursors into RNA, DNA and protein in epidermis, dermis and subcutis from precancerous mouse skin with reference to enhanced tumorigenesis. Bhisey RA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Feb; 5(2):135–41

The value of immunohistochemical studies using antibody to S100 protein in dermatopathology. Kahn HJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;23(1):38–44

Fibronectin in basal cell epithelioma: sources and significance. Grimwood RE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Feb;82(2):145–9

Infrared spectroscopic analysis of materials from calcified epithelioma. Mizuno A, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1984; 28(2):176–82

[Study of malignant melanoma using a fluorescent stamp and smear technic—simple and rapid method for the demonstration of melanogenic property] Nagashima N. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;93(11):1149–55 **(Jpn)**

[Lectin–binding sites of normal human epidermis and malignant epidermal tumor cells—histochemical studies by peroxidase labeling technic] Uno A, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;93(10):1021–6 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in DNA synthesis and the pool of phosphorus–containing metabolites in tumor and normal cells in the process of melanoma B16 growth. Use of the high–resolution 31P–NMR method in in vivo experiments] Sokolova IS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983 Jul–Aug; 271(1):223–6 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Variably acid–fast bacteria in a fatal case of Hodgkin's disease. Cantwell AR Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Mar; 120(3):401–2

Demonstration of human papilloma virus type 2 DNA in Bowen's disease. Pfister H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984; 276(2):123–5

Proceedings of the 33rd annual symposium on the biology of skin cutaneous oncogenic viruses. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jul;83(1 Suppl):1s–140s

Clinical observations, virologic studies, and treatment trials in patients with epidermodysplasia verruciformis, a disease induced by specific human papillomaviruses. Lutzner MA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jul;83(1 Suppl):18s–25s

[What are retroviruses, what significance do they have for dermatology? (editorial)] Steigleder GK. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Feb 1;59(3):137–8 **(Ger)**

[Case of isolated epidermolytic acanthoma—special reference to electron microscopic observation of virus like particles] Tomoda T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 93(14):1527–32 **(Jpn)**

[Papillomavirus—a subject for research with renewed interest] Pettersson U. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Nov 23; 80(47):4527–9 **(Swe)**

MORTALITY

Prognostic significance of the patient's sex, tumor site, and mitotic rate in thin (less than or equal to 1.5 mm) melanoma. Kuehnl–Petzoldt C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984; 276(3):151–5

Cutaneous melanoma of the head and neck. A review of 399 cases. Gussack GS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Dec;

109(12):803–8
Prognosis of skin melanoma with regional node metastases (stage II). Cascinelli N, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Apr; 25(4):240–7
Effect of pregnancy upon malignant melanoma. Sutherland CM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Nov;157(5):443–6
[Analysis of the mortality and incidence of cutaneous melanoma in Italy] Maggini M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(3):591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Melanoma: stages of tumor curability] Koszarowski T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 May 30–Jun 6;38(22–23):673–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Melanoma of the skin of the concha auriculae] Vagner RI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(7):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Mycosis fungoides in Norway 1960–80. A retrospective study. McFadden N, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;109:1–13
Mathematical modelling of malignant melanoma trends in Norway, 1953–1978. Boyle P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Dec;118(6):887–96
Malignant melanoma: dependence of site-specific risk on age. Stevens RG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Jun;119(6):890–5
Squamous carcinoma of the external ear. Byers R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Oct;146(4):447–50
Skin typing for assessment of skin cancer risk and acute response to UV-B and oral methoxsalen photochemotherapy. Stern RS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jul;120(7):869–73
Solar ultraviolet radiation and skin cancer. A public education program. Schreiber MM, et al. **Ariz Med** 1983 Jul;40(7):469–72
The prevalence and accuracy of diagnosis of non-melanotic skin cancer in Victoria. Ponsford MW, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1983 Aug;24(2):79–82
Malignant melanoma in Puerto Rico. Vázquez Botet M, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Jan;75(1):8–10
Cutaneous malignant melanoma in West Yorkshire: I. A prospective study of variables, survival and prognosis. Eastwood J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Nov;48(5):645–55
Melanoma in the Chinese of Hong Kong. Emphasis on volar and subungual sites. Collins RJ. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 1; 54(7):1482–8
Second malignancies in cutaneous T cell lymphoma. Olsen EA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 1):197–204
Cancer, warts, and sunshine in renal transplant patients. A case–control study. Boyle J, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 31; 1(8379):702–5
Prevalence of dysplastic naevi in a community practice [letter] Crutcher WA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 31;1(8379):729
Dysplastic naevi and cutaneous melanoma risk [letter] Kraemer KH, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 5;2(8358):1076–7
Non-melanotic skin cancer and solar keratoses in Victoria. Marks R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Dec 10–24;2(12):619–22
Distribution of malignant melanoma cases. George SG, et al. **Penn Med** 1984 Jul;87(7):36, 38, 40 passim
Epidemiologic-based screening strategies for malignant melanoma of the skin. Reynolds P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;156:245–54
Epidemiology of malignant melanoma of the skin in South Africa. Rippey JJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Apr 14; 65(15):595–8
Premalignant and malignant skin lesions in renal transplant patients. Blohmé I, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Feb; 37(2):165–7
[Cutaneous malignant melanoma in Denmark 1943–1977. Cancer statistics] Osterlind A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jul 25; 145(30):2335–8 **(Dan)**
[Psoriasis and skin cancer. A prick-test examination of patients with psoriasis, patients with skin cancer and healthy persons] Meffert H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983;169(10):675–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occurrence and localization of basalomas in the head and neck region] Schubert H. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984; 170(7):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The increase in skin melanomas in Austria (1926–1980)] Niebauer G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 May 25; 96(11):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Skin neoplasms and kidney transplantation] Bencini PL, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Nov–Dec;118(6):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinico-epidemiologic survey of 3070 patients with cutaneous basal cell and squamous cell neoplasms] Conte A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Mar–Apr; 117(2):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Epidemiological survey of epidermodysplasia verruciformis] Tanigaki T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan; 94(1):15–20 **(Jpn)**
[Biodemographic aspects of the incidence of skin cancer] Zemla B. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Dec 1;36(23):1941–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Malignant melanomas. Statistical data on the Romance-language-speaking European countries] Zubiri A, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1981;28(3):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Aspiration cytology of neuroendocrine (Merkel-cell) carcinoma of the skin. Report of a case. Mellblom L, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 May–Jun;28(3):297–300
Cytomorphology of primary small-cell (Merkel-cell) carcinoma of the skin in fine needle aspirates. Szpak CA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 May–Jun;28(3):290–6
Giant basal cell carcinoma with metastasis and secondary amyloidosis: report of case. Beck HI, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(6):564–7
Straight-hair nevus in a patient with straight hair. Lange Wantzin G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983; 63(6):570–1
Formaldehyde-induced fluorescence method for touch preparations from amelanotic melanoma tissues: a simple and rapid method for the demonstration of melanogenic activities of amelanotic melanoma cells. Morishima T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(5):418–21
Basal cell carcinoma overlying histiocytofibroma. Rotteleur G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(6):567–9
Angioendotheliosarcoma of the nose—a case report. Waersted A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984; 64(1):88–90
Plasma cell leukaemia relapsing in the dermis [letter] Bareford D, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(5):359
Neurofibromatosis tumor and skin cells in culture. Peltonen J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;61(3–4):275–82
The structure of pseudomeissnerian corpuscles. An immunohistochemical study. Shiurba RA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;63(2):174–6
Von Recklinghausen's disease (neurofibromatosis) associated with malignant pheochromocytoma. Okada E, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Mar;34(2):425–34
Malignant melanoma: a case report. Beale GL Sr. **Ala Med** 1984 Mar;53(9):25
Precursors to malignant melanoma [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Sep;30(3):114
Extramammary Paget's disease. Brenden LD, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Oct;28(4):159–61
Death due to splenic rupture in suppressor cell mycosis fungoides: a case report. Bennett SR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;82(1):104–9
Skin tumors of neural origin. Feigin I. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Aug;5(4):397–9
A squamous cell carcinoma that developed in an epidermal nevus. Report of a case and a review of the literature. Levin A, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Feb;6(1):51–5
Regressing atypical histiocytosis. Report of a case. McCormick S, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Jun; 6(3):259–63
Infiltration of the supraorbital nerve by basal cell carcinoma. McDougall AC, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Aug; 5(4):381–4
Inverted follicular keratoses are acrotrichomas. Mascaro JM. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Oct;5(5):447–51
Aggressive basal cell epithelioma on sunlight-protected skin. Report of eight cases, one with pulmonary and bone metastases. Mehregan AH. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Jun; 5(3):221–9
Inverted follicular keratosis is a distinct follicular tumor. Mehregan AH. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Oct;5(5):467–70
Inverted follicular keratosis. A morbus sui generis? Moehlenbeck FW. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Oct; 5(5):471–2
Hair-follicle nevus. Pippione M, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Jun;6(3):245–7
Calling malignant melanoma in situ what it is. Finding from a recent survey may make this possible. Redman JC. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Jun;5(3):297–8
Cutaneous neuroanatomy and neuropathology. Normal nerves, neural-crest derivatives, and benign neural neoplasms in the skin. Reed ML, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Aug;5(4):335–62
Neuromesenchyme. The concept of a neurocristic effector cell for dermal mesenchyme. Reed RJ. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Aug;5(4):385–95
Primary cutaneous lymphoplasmacytoid lymphoma (immunocytoma). van der Putte SC, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Feb;6(1):15–24
Carcinomatous transformation in a pilomatrixoma. van der Walt JD, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Feb;6(1):63–9
Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans metastatic to lymph nodes and showing a dominant histiocytic component. Volpe R, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Aug;5(4):327–34
The effects of resin of podophyllin on condyloma acuminatum. Wade TR, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Apr;6(2):109–22
Histiocytoid hemangioma with features of angiolymphoid hyperplasia and Kaposi's sarcoma. A study by light microscopy, electron microscopy, and immunologic techniques. Waldo E, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Dec; 5(6):525–38
Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans or spindled melanoma? [letter] Weiss SW. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Jun; 6(3):309–10
Intravenous leiomyoblastoma. Chen KT, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Sep;7(6):591–6
Pigmented spindle cell nevus. Clinical and histologic review of 90 cases. Sagebiel RW, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Sep;8(9):645–53
Clinical staging for cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Lamberg SI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Feb;100(2):187–92
Malignant melanoma without metastasis in a giant nevus. Borges AF, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 May;12(5):454–60
Folded skin with lipomatous nevus in the forehead and scalp. Ohtsuka H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Apr;12(4):364–8
Combined adnexal tumor of the skin. Apisarnthanarax P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Feb;120(2):231–3
Primary cutaneous adenoid cystic carcinoma. Cooper PH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jun;120(6):774–7
Woringer-Kolopp disease (pagetoid reticulosis). Four cases with histopathologic, ultrastructural, and immunohistologic observations. Deneau DG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Aug; 120(8):1045–51
Malignant cutaneous mixed tumor [letter] Devine P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 May;120(5):576–7
Nevus lipomatosus cutaneus superficialis. A light and electron microscopic study. Dotz W, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Mar;120(3):376–9
Giant solitary trichoepithelioma. Filho GB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jun;120(6):797–8
Pilomatrixoma (pilomatricoma, calcifying epithelioma of Malherbe). Findlay RF. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jun; 120(6):782–4
Argon laser-port-wine stain interaction. Immediate effects. Finley JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 May;120(5):613–9
Pagetoid reticulosis. Histiocyte marker studies. Kerdel FA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jan;120(1):76–9
Disappearance of a nevocellular nevus with depigmentation. Kikuchi I, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 May;120(5):678–9
Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy followed by Kaposi's sarcoma. Kluin-Nelemans HC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jul;120(7):958–9
Nodal and subcutaneous cellular blue nevi. A pseudometastasizing pseudomelanoma. Lambert WC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Mar;120(3):367–70
Metastasizing eccrine sweat gland carcinoma. Report of a case. Okada N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jun;120(6):768–9
Atypical melanocytic tumors in children [letter] Taieb A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Mar;120(3):297–8
Kaposi's sarcoma limited to the facial skin. Vogler C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Mar;120(3):398–400
Cutaneous T-lymphocyte lymphoma in association with multiple myeloma. Weiss VC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Apr;120(4):499–501
Malignant pilomatricoma. Wood MG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jun;120(6):770–3
A proposal for staging malignant melanoma. Kuehnl-Petzold C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(4):255–6
Effect of theophylline on the transport of tyrosine in cultured B-16 mouse melanoma cells. Saga K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(3):165–9
Extramammary Paget's disease. Arising in knee region in association with sweat gland carcinoma. de Blois GG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Sep;108(9):713–6
Metastasis of bronchogenic carcinoma to the skin involved by melanoma. Inoshita T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jul;108(7):595–8
Epithelioma cuniculatum. Cowen P. **Australas J Dermatol** 1983 Aug;24(2):83–5
Clinico-histopathological study of epidermal naevi. Submoke S, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1983 Dec;24(3):130–6
Cutaneous malignant melanoma in West Yorkshire: II. A prospective study of recurrence and prediction of lymph nodal metastasis. Eastwood J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jul; 50(1):35–43
Accessible standardized intracutaneous implants: pancreatic adenocarcinoma in the Syrian hamster. LaMuraglia GM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Aug;50(2):235–7
An improved method for the establishment of cell lines from primary skin melanomas. Carey WD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Mar;110(3):265–71
Dermal cylindromas originate from the eccrine sweat gland. Cotton DW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111(1):53–61
Prognostic classification of malignant melanoma by clinical criteria. Funk W, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Aug; 111(2):129–38
A case of pagetoid reticulosis bearing the T cytotoxic suppressor surface marker on the lymphoid infiltrate: further evidence that pagetoid reticulosis is not a variant of mycosis fungoides. Mackie RM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jan;110(1):89–94
Mixed appendageal tumour: case report. Burd DA. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Jul;37(3):383–5
The incidental malignant melanoma [letter] Griffiths RH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 19;287(6404):1552
The incidental malignant melanoma [letter] Griffiths RW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 17;287(6395):837
The incidental malignant melanoma [letter] Jones RR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 29;287(6401):1304
An association of subtotal cerebellar agenesis with organoid nevus—a possible new variety of neurocutaneous syndrome. Wang PJ, et al. **Brain Dev** 1983;5(5):503–8
Malignant fibrous histiocytoma, myelomonocytic leukemia, and Hodgkin's disease arising in an elderly man. Alpers CE, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 1;53(9):1943–7
Changing trends in cutaneous melanoma over a quarter century in Alabama, USA, and New South Wales, Australia. Balch CM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 1; 52(9):1748–53
Hodgkin's disease followed by mycosis fungoides in the same patient. Case report and literature review. Caya JG, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1;53(3):463–7 (46 ref.)
Pilomatrix carcinoma with pulmonary metastasis. Report of a case. Gould E, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 15;54(2):370–2
'Microscopic satellites' are more highly associated with regional lymph node metastases than is primary melanoma

thickness. Harrist TJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 15; 53(10):2183–7

Kaposi's sarcoma associated with hairy cell leukemia, immune thrombocytopenia, and opportunistic infection. Hocking W, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):110–3

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma arising in previous surgical sites. Report of two cases. Inoshita T, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):176–83 (37 ref.)

T-cell subsets and nuclear contour index of skin-infiltrating T-cells in cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Iwahara K, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):440–6

Cigarette smoking and malignant melanoma. Prognostic implications. Koh HK, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 1; 53(11):2570–3

Localized amyloidosis in basal cell carcinoma. A pathologic study. Looi LM. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;52(10):1833–6

Malignant schwannoma presenting as a skin mass. Confirmation by the demonstration of myelin basic protein within tumor cells. Mogollon R, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 1;53(5):1190–3

Malignant melanoma metastatic to the cystic and common bile ducts. O'Connell JB, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 1; 53(1):184–6 (7 ref.)

Multiple visceral and cutaneous granular cell tumors. Ultrastructural and immunocytochemical evidence of Schwann cell origin. Seo IS, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 15; 53(10):2104–10

An evaluation of vertical growth in thin superficial spreading melanomas by sequential serial microscopic sections. Solomon AR, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 15;52(12):2338–41

Immunohistochemical and histochemical tools in the diagnosis of amelanotic melanoma. van Duinen SG, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 1;53(7):1566–73

Early diagnosis of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma by DNA flow cytometry on skin biopsies. Wantzin GL, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):1348–52

Immunocytochemistry of neurotropic melanoma. Warner TF, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):254–7

Cutaneous T-cell immunoblastic sarcoma. Benjamin JE, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer;50(2):167–71

Recurrent amelanotic lentigo maligna melanoma: a case report. Pechman KJ, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer; 50(2):173–5

Subcutaneous liposarcoma. McKee PH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Nov;8(6):593–602

Carcinoma cuniculatum. Neill SM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 May;9(3):309–11

Multiple granular cell tumour. Price ML, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Jul;9(4):375–8

Lymphomatoid papulosis progressing to immunoblastic lymphoma. Tucker WF, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Mar; 9(2):190–5

Granulocytic sarcoma preceding overt granulocytic leukemia. Horan DB. **Cutis** 1984 Mar;33(3):285–7

Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the pilonidal area. Mashiah A, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Jun;33(6):582–3

Blue polka dots: an unusual presentation of mycosis fungoides. Neuman K. **Cutis** 1984 Apr;33(4):373–4

Generalized cutaneous cylindromatosis. Rubin MG, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Jun;33(6):568–9

Multiple glomus tumors associated with multiple neoplasias. Chevrant-Breton J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(6):290–2

Malignant melanoma in a patient with severe psoriasis treated by oral methoxsalen photochemotherapy. Frenk E. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(3):152–4

Giant melanosomes in the dysplastic nevus syndrome. Electron microscopic observations. Hull MT, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(3):112–6

Coincidence of primary malignant melanoma of skin and eye. Report of a case without B-K mole syndrome but with a further malignancy. Korting HC, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(6):317–21

Endometriosis of the umbilicus. Michowitz M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(6):326–30

Blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome. Munkvad M. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(6):307–9

Angiokeratoma corporis naeviforme. Sehgal VN, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(3):144–6

Rodent ulcer of the palm. A case report. Starzycki Z, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(4):195–8

Perforating calcifying epithelioma of Malherbe with a rapid evolution. Tsoïtis G, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(5):233–7

Case of bilateral ovarian metastasis from regressed melanoma. Martinelli G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1984;5(2):150–3

Characteristics of a human epidermal squamous carcinoma cell line at different extracellular calcium concentrations. Brysk MM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Feb;150(2):329–37

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans of the vulva. Agress R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Oct;16(2):288–91

An immunohistological study of benign and malignant skin tumours: epithelial aspects. Gatter KC, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Mar;8(2):209–27

Langerhans' cells and T cells in human skin tumours: an immunohistological study. Gatter KC, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Mar;8(2):229–44

Characterization of retraction spaces in basal cell carcinoma using an antibody to type IV collagen. McArdle JP, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 May;8(3):447–55

Prognostic significance of a polypoid configuration in malignant melanoma. McGovern VJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 Sep;7(5):663–72

Prognosis in patients with thin malignant melanoma: influence of regression. McGovern VJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 Sep;7(5):673–80

Malignant histiocytosis: a clinical, histologic, and immunohistochemical study of 20 cases. Ducatman BS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Apr;15(4):368–77

Malignant haemangioendothelioma of skin (two case reports). Banerjee AK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1983 Jul-Aug; 20(3):173–5

Midline subgaleal epidermoid. Mehta VS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Dec;20(12):944–7

Carcinoma cuniculatum capitis. A variant of squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Baruchin AM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Jan-Feb;23(1):67–9

Necrotizing vasculitis (angiitis) with granulomatosis. Chanda JJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Mar;23(2):101–7

Nevus lipomatosus cutaneous superficialis. Pursley TV. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Sep;22(7):430–1

Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma first presenting at the tumor stage. A clinicopathologic study. Schewach-Millet M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 May;23(4):275–8

Sudoriparous angioma. Tharakaram S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Sep;22(7):432–3

Distribution of type IV collagen in benign and malignant epithelial proliferations. An indirect immunofluorescence study on the breasts, the lungs, and the skin. Cam Y, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1984;4(2):61–72

Cutaneous cytology. Barr RJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 1):163–80 (25 ref.)

Histology of port-wine stain treated with carbon dioxide laser. A preliminary report. Buecker JW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jun;10(6):1014–9

Microcystic adnexal carcinoma. Cooper PH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 May;10(5 Pt 2):908–14

Malignant lymphoma presenting with cutaneous granulomas. Diette KM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 May;10(5 Pt 2):896–902

Eruptive vascular tumors associated with chronic graft-versus-host disease. Garnis S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 May;10(5 Pt 2):918–21

Inflammatory melanoma. Haupt HM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jan;10(1):52–5

Immunoperoxidase examination of cutaneous infiltrates of mycosis fungoides and large-plaque atrophic parapsoriasis with OKT10. McMillan EM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Mar;10(3):457–61

Lymphomatoid papulosis terminating as cutaneous T cell lymphoma (mycosis fungoides). Madison JF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Nov;9(5):743–7

Dysplastic melanocytic nevi in histologic association with primary cutaneous melanomas. Maize JC. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 May;10(5 Pt 1):831–5 (22 ref.)

What's new in dermatopathology? Patterson JW. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Oct;9(4):585–95 (74 ref.)

Dysplastic melanocytic nevi in histologic association with 234 primary cutaneous melanomas. Rhodes AR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Oct;9(4):563–74

Multiple cutaneous neurilemmomas as a skin manifestation of neurilemmomatosis. Shishiba T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 May;10(5 Pt 1):744–54

Fibrous papule: an immunohistochemical study with an antibody to S-100 protein. Spiegel J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Sep;9(3):360–2

Clinicopathologic correlations in leukemia cutis. Su WP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jul;11(1):121–8

Bilateral dermatomal neurofibromatosis. Takiguchi PS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Mar;10(3):451–3

Melanomas of volar and subungual skin in Puerto Ricans. A clinicopathologic study. Vázquez M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jan;10(1):39–45

Metastatic basal cell carcinoma. Report of five cases and review of 170 cases in the literature. von Domarus H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jun;10(6):1043–60

The cutaneous lymphomas with convoluted nucleus. Analysis of thirty-nine cases. Yamamura T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 May;10(5 Pt 1):796–803

Vascular leiomyoma. A case report and review of the literature. Hosey TC, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Feb; 74(2):93–5

The dysplastic nevus syndrome. Krause SE. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Jan;80(8):371–2

The pattern of the mononuclear infiltrate as a prognostic parameter in flat superficial spreading melanomas. Bröcker EB, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984;107(1):48–52

Clinical features of superficial spreading melanomas with zones of regression. Czarnetzki BM, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984;107(3):225–8

A multifactorial analysis of melanoma. IV. Prognostic factors in 200 melanoma patients with distant metastases (stage III). Balch CM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Feb;1(2):126–34

Lentigo maligna melanoma has no better prognosis than other types of melanoma. Koh HK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep; 2(9):994–1001

Mycosis fungoides: subcutaneous and visceral tumors, orbital involvement, and ophthalmoplegia. Whitbeck EG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Apr;1(4):270–6

Measuring melanomas: the Vernier method [letter] Kirkham N, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Feb;37(2):229–30

Abstracts of papers presented at the 10th annual meeting of the Society for Cutaneous Ultrastructure Research. Berlin, Germany, 16th to 18th June, 1983. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Oct;10(5):365–421

Atypical ('pseudosarcomatous') cutaneous histiocytoma. Fukamizu H, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Oct;10(5):327–33

Immunohistologic study of cellular populations of histiocytofibromas ('dermatofibromas'). Kanitakis J, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Apr;11(2):88–94

Mixed carcinoma in situ: an immunohistochemical study. Peralta OC, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Oct;10(5):350–8

Cutaneous focal mucinosis with spontaneous healing. Suhonen R, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Oct;10(5):334–9

Perineural invasion by SCC [letter] Ballantyne AJ. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Jul;10(7):502–4

Tumor conference 52. Epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Bart RS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Jun;10(6):440–3

Tumor conference No 51 widespread Kaposi's sarcoma in a young man. Bart RS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Jan;10(1):12–4

Some statistical data, diagnosis, and staging of cutaneous B-cell lymphomas. Burg G, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Apr;10(4):256–62

Isolated B-cell lymphoma of the skin. Chimenti S, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Apr;10(4):299–303

Malignant melanoma prognostic factors 5: clinical staging. Day CL Jr, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 May; 10(5):351–3

Malignant melanoma prognostic factors 4: ulceration width. Day CL Jr, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Jan; 10(1):23–4

Metastases of sun-induced SCC [letter] Epstein E Sr. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Jun;10(6):418

Histomorphology and cytomorphology of cutaneous B-cell lymphomas. Kerl H, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Apr;10(4):266–70

Germinal center cell-derived lymphomas of the skin. Kerl H, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Apr;10(4):291–5

Stump the experts. Squamous cell carcinoma of the foot. Kouskoukis CE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Aug; 10(8):599, 643

Capsule dermatopathology: origin of malignant epithelial neoplasms of the skin. Murphy GF. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 May;10(5):341–4

Skin involvement of malignant B-cell lymphomas. Sterry W, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Apr;10(4):276–7

Analysis of non-neoplastic cells in cutaneous B-cell lymphomas. Willemze R, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Apr;10(4):315–8

Malignant melanoma appearing in seborrheic keratosis. Yakar JB, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 May;10(5):382–3

Cellular atypia in a rheumatoid nodule: a diagnostic pitfall of aspiration biopsy. Youngberg GA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Feb;10(2):128–32

Two cases of nevus fuscocaeruleus with pain, including a case of pilar neurocristic hamartoma. Kikuchi I, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;10(3):275–80

Mycosis fungoides. Ahmed MN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Aug;81(3-4):52–5

Pilomatrixoma. Gupta AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Aug;81(3-4):87–9

Xeroderma pigmentosa. Mitra S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Dec;81(11-12):204–5

Leiomyoma cutis. Sengupta P, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Dec;81(11-12):205–6

Characterization and histogenesis of tumors in the hairless mouse produced by low-dosage incremental ultraviolet radiation. Gallagher CH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Sep; 83(3):169–74

Pulsating exophthalmos associated with neurofibromatosis. Wiesenfeld D, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Feb;12(1):11–3

Proliferation of mast cells in normal and DMBA-treated mouse skin. Farnoush A, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Aug; 13(4):359–65

Differentiation and neoplasia. Invasion and metastasis; experimental systems. Eccles SA. **J Pathol** 1983 Nov; 141(3):333–53

Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia of the scalp. (A case report). Shroff CP, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1983 Apr;29(2):113–6, 116A

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans: an unusual tumour. Tulloch DN, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1984 Spring; 70(1):24–6

Gastrointestinal complications of mycosis fungoides. Slater DN, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Feb;77(2):114–9

Melanoma metastatic to 'lipomata'. Mann BD, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Feb;25(2):98–9

The development of a technique for the morphometric analysis of invasion in cancer. Suh O, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Apr 21;107(4):547–61

Preoperative ultrasonic measurements of the thickness of cutaneous malignant melanoma. Shafir R, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 May;3(5):205–8

Consensus conference: Precursors to malignant melanoma. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 13;251(14):1864–6

Tumor implantation in a skin flap. Schouten JT. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 18;250(19):2670

Langerhans cells and their precursors with S100 protein in mycosis fungoides. Igisu K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983 Dec;13(4):693–702

Profiles of keratin proteins in basal and squamous cell carcinomas of the skin. An immunohistochemical study. Thomas P, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Jan;50(1):36–41

Benign naevi associated with high risk of melanoma [letter] Swerdlow AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 21;2(8395):168

Carcinoma cuniculatum of the abdominal wall. Lawrence-Brown MM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 May 26;

140(11):668–9
Case for diagnosis: apocrine hidrocystoma. Dorsey KE. **Milit Med** 1984 Jan;149(1):43,47
The epidermal poroma. Kwittken J. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 May–Jun;50(3):228–35
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 34–1984. Ocular injury and unilateral exophthalmos in a 30-year-old woman. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 23;311(8):520–7
Colony growth in soft agar of human melanoma cells from biopsy material, cell lines and xenografts. Siracký J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(6):711–4
Malignant melanoma and nevocellular nevi. Histogenesis and relationships. Fluorescence-microscopic and catamnestic photographic studies. Paul E. **Norm Pathol Anat (Stuttg)** 1984;48:1–112
Malignant melanoma metastatic to the endometrium. Bauer RD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb;63(2):264–8
Distribution of lymph node metastases in the malignant melanoma of the trunk. Kułakowski A, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(4):242–4
Katamenial spot. Symmers WS. **Pathol Annu** 1984;19 Pt 1:381–4
The basal lamina in basal cell carcinoma, Bowen's disease, squamous cell carcinoma and keratoacanthoma: an immunoperoxidase study using an antibody to type IV collagen. McArdle JP, et al. **Pathology** 1984 Jan;16(1):67–72
Cutaneous horn [letter] Alfisi M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jan;73(1):158–9
Quantitative evaluation of mast cells in cellularly dynamic and adynamic vascular malformations. Pasyk KA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jan;73(1):69–77
Clinical course and survival in 16 patients with localized plasmacytoma. Wollersheim HC, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Apr;32(4):423–8
Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. A clinico-pathological study of nineteen cases and review of world literature. Bendix-Hansen K, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983; 17(3):247–52
Cutaneous keratotic hemangioma. Niechajev IA, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983;17(2):153–4
Kaposi's sarcoma: a comparison of classical, endemic, and epidemic forms. Ziegler JL, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Mar; 11(1):47–52
Association of carcinoid with neurofibromatosis. Dawson BV, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Apr;77(4):511–3
Immunofluorescence studies on epidermal keratinization in some skin disorders with keratin antisera. Hosokawa M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Oct;141(2):163–73
Metastatic spread of stage I melanoma of the skin. **Tumori** 1983 Oct 31;69(5):449–54
Multifocal dermal-type basal cell adenomas of parotid glands with co-existing dermal cylindromas. Herbst EW, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;403(1):95–102
Histological type and biological behavior of primary cutaneous malignant melanoma. 2. An analysis of 86 cases located on so-called acral regions as plantar, palmar, and sub-/parungual areas. Søndergaard K. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;401(3):333–43
Histological type and biological behavior of primary cutaneous malignant melanoma. 1. An analysis of 1916 cases. Søndergaard K. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983; 401(3):315–31
Epidermal Langerhans cells in mycosis fungoides and Sézary syndrome. Matejka M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 9;95(23):847–52
[Pilomatrixoma (calcifying epithelioma of Malherbe)] Zheng BH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;19(5):294–5 **(Chi)**
[Glomus tumors in children] Hald F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 9;146(2):111–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Verrucous carcinoma of the anogenital region] Hansen IM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Mar 5;146(10):736–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Carcinoma cuniculatum. A rare warty tumor of the skin erroneously diagnosed] Rosman N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 31;145(44):3415–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Sézary syndrome with minimal dermatologic lesions] Berton F, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(6):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Juvenile hyaline fibromatosis] Baptista AP, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(9):751–2 **(Fre)**
[Benign adnexal tumors of late occurrence in verrucoid-sebaceous nevus (Jadassohn). Apropos of 7 cases] Bonvalet D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983; 110(4):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Birt-Hogg-Dubé syndrome] Chemaly P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(9):699–700 **(Fre)**
[Multiple clustered histiocytofibroma] Dupré A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(2):163–4 **(Fre)**
[Male genital dyskeratotic tumor. 2 case reports] Frances C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(3):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New dermatologic aspects of T lymphoma. 3 cases] Frances C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(9):719–20 **(Fre)**
[Inflammatory lymphadenoid reactions around basocellular epitheliomas] Grosshans E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(5):447–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rare forms of clear cell acanthoma] Grossin M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(9):721–2 **(Fre)**
[Cutaneous neuroendocrine carcinoma : apropos of a case] Illy G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(6–7):525–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Malignant hemangioendothelioma. Superficial extensive form] Moulin G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983; 110(9):743–4 **(Fre)**
[Syringocytadenoma papilliferum with malignant evolution. Presentation of a case] Seco Navedo MA, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(8):685–9 **(Fre)**
[A new case of Merkel-cell tumor] Valcuende Cavero F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(5):469–76 **(Fre)**
[Profuse multiple trichoepitheliomas of the face, scalp and buttocks. Histological, histochemical and ultrastructural study] Vulcan P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983; 110(8):625–7 **(Fre)**
[Basocellular epithelioma of the leg with inguinal lymph node metastasis] Zitouna MM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(2):157–60 **(Fre)**
[Merkel cell tumor] Fetissof F, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1983 Dec; 3(4):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary cutaneous histiocytosarcoma. Incidence, characterization, outcome. Apropos of a case] Canioni D, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(6):334–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nevocytic nevus with infiltration of polynuclear eosinophils] Chouvet B, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(5):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bowenoid papulosis] Rommel A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(4):246–51 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lymph node localization of epidermotropic T malignant lymphomas (mycosis fungoides and Sézary's syndrome)] Wechsler J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1984;71(2):89–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Respiratory manifestations of mycosis fungoides. Apropos of a case] Liote H, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1983;39(6):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cowden's disease or the multiple hamartoma syndrome] Crickx B, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 9;13(24):1499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Combination of Kaposi's sarcoma and hairy-cell leukemia (letter)] Mascret B, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 May 26; 13(22):1394 **(Fre)**
[Primary cutaneous histiocytosarcoma. Incidence, characterization, course] Canioni D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Apr 19;60(17):1201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Malignant transformation in Von Recklinghausen's disease. Apropos of 2 cases] Gombe Mbalawa C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 May 3;60(19):1357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tumor markers in melanoma] Morsches B, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(6):380–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clear cell acanthoma] Reiss CJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983;169(9):557–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphological studies of papillomatosis confluens et reticularis in diabetes mellitus] Hagedorn M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(3):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pilar sheath acanthoma – a benign follicular hamartoma.] Smolle J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(6):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bowenoid papulosis of the genito-anal region] Scherer C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Feb 2;102(5):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Precancerous conditions and pseudocancers] **Hautarzt** 1983; 34 Suppl 6:39–75 **(Ger)**
[What are dysplastic nevi?] Gartmann H. **Hautarzt** 1984 Jan; 35(1):3–6 **(Ger)**
[Hemangiosarcoma of the scalp] Haustein UF, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Oct;34(10):515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Wegener's granulomatosis] Krüger R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Jan;35(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Malignant melanoma: prognostic evaluation using correlation coefficients] Kühnl-Petzoldt C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Aug;34(8):398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tarsonemus hominis in skin connective tissue] Oehlschlaegel G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Dec;34(12):632–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neuroendocrine (Merkel cell) carcinoma of the skin] Rauch HJ, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Mar;35(3):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Merkel cell tumor of the skin. Light and electron microscopic study of 5 cases] Cremer H, et al. **Pathologe** 1983 Nov;4(6):287–93 **(Ger)**
[Metatypical basaloma. A case report] Rodiek SO. **Radiologe** 1983 Oct;23(10):480–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carcinoma spinocellulare in erythematosus] Ertle T, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 May 1;59(9):578–84, 589–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Trichoblastic fibroma] Grouls V, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Apr 1;59(7):426–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Giant condylomata (Buschke-Löwenstein) of the scrotum. 20 years' persistence without signs of malignity] Ingber A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Sep 15;58(18):1325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epithelial changes in dermatofibromas] Korom I, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Jul 15;59(14):969–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transepidermal elimination] Laugier P. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Jan 1;59(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Elastofibroma dorsi. A contribution to its morphology and pathogenesis] Katenkamp D, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983;128(1–2):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pseudocancer of the skin following lower leg amputation. Rare case of Gottron's papillomatosis cutis carcinoides] Bues M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(14):895–9 **(Ger)**
[Angiolymphoid hyperplasia associated with membranous nephropathy] Sonkodi S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jun 24; 125(26):1573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Metastasizing basal cell carcinoma] Zemplén B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jul 8;125(28):1699–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Langerhans cell in verruca seborrheica and in other cutaneous neoplasms. Immunological, cytochemical and electron-microscopic study] Aloi FG, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Mar–Apr;118(2):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Schimmelpenning-Feuerstein-Mims syndrome, a variant of the epidermal nevus syndrome] Crovato F, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Jul–Aug;118(4):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Multiple eccrine spiradenomas in linear disposition] Levi L, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Jul–Aug;118(4):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Atypical fibroxanthoma] Levi L, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Mar–Apr;117(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pyogenic granuloma with multiple satellite recurrences. Histologic and ultrastructural study] Nazzari G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Jul–Aug;117(4):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Apocrine tubular adenoma] Pippione M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Sep–Oct;118(5):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Unusual clinical manifestation of a syringocystadenoma papilliferus] Sala F, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Jan–Feb;118(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Neoplastic evolution of the organoid nevus. A case of metastasizing apocrine adenocarcinoma] Schiazza L, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Jan–Feb;118(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Dermatofibroma. Anatomo-clinical correlations] Bignardi GE. **Pathologica** 1983 Mar–Apr;75(1036):153–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cutaneous melanoma. I. Value and limit of current prognostic factors] Marasà L, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 May–Jun;75(1037):343–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cutaneous melanoma. III. Peculiar morphologic aspects of metastasis] Marasà L, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 May–Jun; 75(1037):367–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Trabecular carcinoma of the skin] Martinelli G, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Jul–Aug;75(1038):481–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Merkel cell tumor of the skin] Yoshida Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Sep;29(11):1330–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of human lymphoblastoid interferon (HLBI) on the growth of 2 human malignant melanoma xenografts in nude mice] Hashizume S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jun;11(6):1296–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of prostatic cancer associated with von Recklinghausen's disease] Araki I, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Mar;29(3):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neurofibrosarcoma of the perineum associated with von Recklinghausen's disease: a case report and review of the literature] Kokado Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Dec; 29(12):1647–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dilation changes of lymphatic vessels observed around cutaneous tumors] Asano S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;93(12):1329–35 **(Jpn)**
[A case of cutaneous histiocytic lymphoma with development of atypical histiocytic tumor cells in culture] Aso K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;92(10):1045–54 **(Jpn)**
[Skin infiltration of extranodal non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: 2 cases having the original loci at the skin and Waldeyer's ring] Katoh M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;92(10):1071–80 **(Jpn)**
[Two cases of malignant hemangioendothelioma] Ochiai T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;94(2):97–103 **(Jpn)**
[Acid alpha-naphthyl acetate esterase (ANAE) staining for observation of T cell invasion of dermal epithelial tumor tissues] Shinoda H. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 93(11):1195–205 **(Jpn)**
[Case of basal cell carcinoma with bone marrow metastasis] Uchiyama M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;93(8):827–32 **(Jpn)**
[3 cases of lung cancer in patients with von Recklinghausen's disease] Katoh O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;21(9):873–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of skin cancer with unusual sites of metastasis] Watarai J, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Sep;28(9):1013–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Correlation between the degree of histological progression (according to Clark and Breslow) and prognosis in cases of malignant melanoma stage I (T1–3, No, Mo)] Kwiatkowska W, et al. **Nowotwory** 1983 Apr–Jun; 33(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cytodiagnosis of spinocellular carcinoma of the skin and

lower lip] Strokowska M. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Jan-Feb; 70(1):19-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differential diagnosis of basalioma and metatypical skin cancer] Kazantseva IA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(6):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Melanoma developing from a cellular blue nevus] Parshikova SM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(10):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytomorphological characteristics of basalioma based on data from outpatient observations] Veselovskaia LP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(4):209-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skin melanoma in children] Durnov LA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Oct;(10):58-61 **(Rus)**

[Malignant non-Hodgkin lymphoma with skin and internal organ involvement] Butov IuS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Feb;(2):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of cylindroma developing over a long period of time] Glavinskaia TA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jul; (7):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphomatoid papulosis--nodular lymphoma of the skin with slow tumor progression] Shaposhnikov OK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Mar;(3):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of multiple cylindroma of the skin] Mateev SD. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jul;(7):107-8 **(Rus)**

[Fibrous hamartoma of the chest wall: apropos of a case] Baselga C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Feb 15;20(2):130-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pilomatrixoma: a frequent and little known pediatric tumor] Eizaguirre I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Mar 15;20(4):412-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Multiple calcifying hemangiomas of the brain and the blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome] Gil Núñez AC, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1983 May-Jun;46(3):167-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma] Castillo M. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Jun; 75(6):255-7 **(Spa)**

[Histiocytosis X versus histiocytosis non-X. With special reference to clinical pictures with relevant dermatologic expression] Ferrando J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jun 18; 81(2):73-81 (65 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Maximal tumor thickness in malignant melanoma] Moreno A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Nov 12;81(15):665-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary cutaneous lymphoma] Parra R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Apr 7;82(13):589-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma of the skin] Deneo H, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(6):437-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Angiokeratomas. Apropos of 8 cases] Iglesias PM, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(5):249-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diffuse malignant lymphoma with small cleaved cells preceded by erythroderma with non-caseous granulomatous infiltration of the skin and leukemoid reaction] Magaña-García M, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1984;12(2):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Eosinophilic globules in the Spitz nevus] Moreno A, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1984;12(2):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Recurrent digital fibromatosis in children] Sangüeza P, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(5):307-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clear cell acanthoma] Sangüeza P, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(5):365-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Generalized Mibelli's porokeratosis in transformation to spinocellular carcinoma. Clinical, histologic and ultrastructural study. Favorable response to RO-109359] Torne Escasany R, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983; 11(5):323-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Curly hair nevus] Vignale RA, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(3):167-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Connective tissue nevus in disseminated tumors (of Graciansky and Leclercq)] Yebra I, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1984;12(1):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Erythrodermic mycosis fungoides with early lymph node involvement. Report of a case and discussion of its immunologic basis] Gómez Dorronsoro ML, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Mar 15;172(5):297-9 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alteration in the distribution of the epidermal protein filaggrin during two-stage chemical carcinogenesis in the SENCAR mouse skin. Mamrack MD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2634-41

Preservation of morphological, functional, and karyotypic traits during long-term culture and in vivo passage of two human skin squamous cell carcinomas. Tilgen W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5995-6011

In vitro analysis of multistage epidermal carcinogenesis: development of indefinite renewal capacity and reduced growth factor requirements in colony forming keratinocytes precedes malignant transformation. Pera MF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 May;5(5):671-82

Opposing effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and hydrocortisone on growth and differentiation of cultured malignant human keratinocytes. Rice RH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Mar;5(3):367-71

Interaction of epidermal growth factor with basal and differentiating epidermal cells of mice resistant and sensitive to carcinogenesis. Strickland JE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jun;5(6):735-40

Alterations in epidermal functions resulting from exposure to initiators and promoters of carcinogenesis. Yuspa SH. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1983;11:227-41

Three-dimensional hair follicular differentiation of a trichilemmoma cell line in vitro. Kanzaki T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Oct;99(2):324-30

Spontaneous regression of primary malignant melanoma with metastases. Kessler E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Sep; 74(3):427-9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Sunscreen effectiveness: theoretical and practical considerations. Watson A. **Australas J Dermatol** 1983 Apr; 24(1):17-22

Determinants of intentions to take precautions against skin cancer. Hill D, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1984; 8(1):33-44

Inhibition of tumor promotion by a lecanoric acid analogue. Umezawa K, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jan 15;40(1):100-1

Dermatologists, university join in skin cancer study [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 6;251(13):1652

Freckles, moles, and melanomas. Burton C, et al. **NC Med J** 1983 Dec;44(12):801-2

Skin cancer/melanoma knowledge and behavior in Hawaii: changes during a community-based cancer control program. King PH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 130:135-44

[Xeroderma pigmentosum. A case treated with a beta-carotene-canthaxanthin combination and aromatic retinoid] Guillot B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984; 111(1):65-7 **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Repressive coping reactions in patients with malignant melanoma as compared to cardiovascular disease patients. Kneier AW, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1984;28(2):145-55

Prognostic and psychosocial factors related to delay behavior in patients with cutaneous malignant melanoma. Temoshok L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;156:169-79

RADIOGRAPHY

The vascular features of plexiform neurofibroma with some observations on the importance of pre-operative angiography and the value of pre-operative intra-arterial embolisation. Littlewood AH, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Oct;36(4):501-6

[Cutaneous lymphangioma. Value of the scanner. Pathogenic hypothesis and therapeutic implications] Priollet P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(2):149-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Place and value of tomodensitometry examination of malignant skin tumors of the face] Pfulg M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 3;113(48):1798-802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arteriographic features of rare skin complications of chronic osteomyelitis] Böhm E, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Jul;141(1):80-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Preoperative nuclear scans in patients with melanoma. Au FC, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 15;53(10):2095-7

Intratumoral consumption of indium-111 labeled platelets in a patient with hemangiomatosis and intravascular coagulation (Kasabach-Merritt syndrome). Warrell RP Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 15;52(12):2256-60

Lymphoscintigraphy in patients with malignant melanoma: a quantitative and qualitative evaluation of its usefulness. Bergqvist L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(3):129-35

Use of 111In platelet scans in the detection and treatment of Kasabach-Merritt syndrome. Sondel PM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;104(1):87-9

Scintigraphic documentation of lymph drainage of cutaneous tumours. Müller H, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983; 86:137-40

Technetium-99m-labeled red blood cell imaging. Front D, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1984 Jul;14(3):226-50 (118 ref.)

[67Gallium scintigraphy of malignant melanoma] Osuda S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Dec;28(13):1613-4 **(Jpn)**

[Increased information value of the radiophosphorus diagnosis of pigmented skin neoplasms] Narkevich BIa, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;28(11):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Role of total skin electron-beam therapy in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the skin in children: report of six cases. Jereb B, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Summer; 6(2):205-7

Whole skin electron beam rotational therapy using a Varian Clinac 18/10 linear accelerator. Karolis C, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1983 Oct-Dec;6(4):179-83

The influence of the number of fractions, overall treatment time and field size on the local control of cancer of the skin [letter] von Essen CF. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Feb; 57(674):193-4

Palliative radiation treatment of cutaneous mycosis fungoides--a dose response. Cotter GW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Oct;9(10):1477-80

Radioresponsiveness of malignant melanoma to fractionated irradiation [letter] Fowler JF. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Mar;10(3):439-40

Skin cancer of the head--treatment by radiotherapy. Fitzpatrick PJ. **J Otolaryngol** 1984 Aug;13(4):261-6

Transfer of immunological tolerance to ultraviolet-radiation-induced skin tumors with grafts of ultraviolet-irradiated skin. Palaszynski EW, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Oct;36(4):465-6

Laser phototherapy following HpD administration in superficial neoplastic lesions. Bandieramonte G, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Aug 31;70(4):327-34

[Total skin electron therapy of mycosis fungoides and the Sézary syndrome] Herbst M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Jan; 35(1):16-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of radiotherapy in the treatment of malignant melanoma] Wiskemann A. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Jan;63(1):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dermatologic radiotherapy--today, yesterday, tomorrow] Ehring F. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Feb 1;59(3):139-42, 147 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of hard-ray roentgen therapy of in the treatment of inflammatory and neoplastic lesions] Ciambellotti E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Jun 30;75(27):1637-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiobiology in clinical trials for fast neutron therapy, with special reference to the treatment of malignant melanoma] Tsunemoto H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Oct; 29(13):1554-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selective affinity of 10B1-paraboronophenylalanine-HCl to malignant melanoma: thermal neutron capture therapy] Tsuji M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 93(7):773-8 **(Jpn)**

[Meningioma following irradiation for vascular nevus. A case report] Iwai T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Mar; 12(4):499-504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiotherapy for squamous cell carcinoma of skin] Kosuda S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Dec;26(13):1391-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of 2 methods of fractionated soft X-ray therapy of basal cell carcinoma of the skin] Placek W. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 May-Jun;70(3):291-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiotherapy of ulcerated hemangioma] Podliashchuk EL. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;28(12):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Aspiration cytology of metastatic chordoma. A case report. Elliott EC, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 Nov-Dec; 27(6):658-62

Myxopapillary ependymoma of the cauda equina with extension to the skin of the sacrococcygeal region. Metcalf JS, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Jun;6(3):249-57

Late cutaneous and muscular metastases of a uterine leiomyosarcoma after an initial simultaneous presentation with an adenocarcinoma. McIntosh GS, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983;72(4):229-31

Concomitant orbital and subcutaneous ovarian metastases. Ross MJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul;16(7):628-30

Leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine metastatic to the umbilicus. Powell FC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Mar; 120(3):402-3

Inflammatory metastatic carcinoma of the parotid. Schwartz RA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jun;120(6):796-7

Proliferating pilar (trichilemmal) cyst. Report of two cases, one with carcinomatous transformation and one with distant metastases. Amaral AL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Oct;108(10):808-10

Cutaneous metastases from internal tumors: a report of 60 cases. Vázquez Botet M, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 May;76(5):202-6

Carcinoma of the prostate gland. Report of a case with skin involvement. Librach IM. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Jun; 38(6):239-42

Secondary malignant melanoma arising in a contralateral thigh donor site. McLean NR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Jul;37(3):386-7

Skin metastases confined to a field of previous irradiation. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Diehl LF, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 1;53(9):1864-8

Seeding of cholangiocarcinoma along T-tube tracts. Bloom RA, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984;9(2):167-9

Alopecia totalis as a presentation of cutaneous metastasis (alopecia neoplastica). Martin J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Oct;22(8):487-9

Cutaneous metastasis from papillary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Report of two cases. Horiguchi Y, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jun;10(6):988-92

Sister Mary Joseph's nodule: a clinical and histologic study. Powell FC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Apr; 10(4):610-5

Responses of metastatic prostatic carcinoma to endocrine therapy: report of a case. Athens AT, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Dec;83(4):307-11

Metastatic renal-cell carcinoma presenting as a cutaneous horn. Peterson JL, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Oct; 9(10):815-8

A solitary subcutaneous nodule as a presenting sign of

metastatic malignant melanoma. Sarig A, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Feb;10(2):133–4

Chest wall metastasis as a complication of myocutaneous flap reconstruction. Robbins KT, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1984 Feb; 13(1):13–4

Unusual metastatic patterns of prostate adenocarcinoma. Venable DD, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Nov;130(5):980–5

Late recurrence (beyond ten years) of cutaneous malignant melanoma. Report of two cases and a review of the literature. Koh HK, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 13; 251(14):1859–62

Methotrexate and methotrexate polyglutamates in human sarcoma metastases after high-dose methotrexate therapy. Schalhorn A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 2; 61(21):1089–94

Objective regression of unexcised melanoma in-transit metastases after hyperthermic isolation perfusion of the limbs with melphalan. Lejeune FJ, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:268–76

[Melanic tumor of pulmonary origin?] Gaulier A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(6):374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffuse melanosis with generalized and ocular metastasis in malignant melanoma] Ring J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Jun; 35(6):308–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Melanoma metastasis in the neck region with unknown primary tumor] Schultz-Coulon HJ, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Jan;63(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin metastases of malignancies of internal organs] Gschnait F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 24;95(13):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Marked regression of melanoma metastases under combined chemotherapy] Klemm-Mayer H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Apr 1;59(7):443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metastasis of stomach cancer into the skin simulating lymphoma] Pawińska M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 Sep-Dec;69(5–6):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Skin changes and symptoms in Hodgkin's disease] Gabryś K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Dec 15;36(24):2019–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cutaneous metastasis of prostatic cancer] Tejeda Báñez E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1983 May-Jun;36(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

[Functional characteristics of the endocrine glands in skin melanoma patients] Labunets IF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984; 30(2):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment for pigmented naevi. Chervenkov Y. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1984;26(1):53–9

Contribution to the cryotherapy of malignant melanoma. Městák J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1983;25(3):155–60

Carbon dioxide laser surgery in hemophilia. Hornblass A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov;96(5):689–90

The ruby and argon lasers in the treatment of naevi. Ohshiro T, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Apr;12(2 Suppl):388–95

Review of usage of argon and carbon dioxide lasers for pediatric hemangiomas. Apfelberg DB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Apr;12(4):353–60 (23 ref.)

Recognition and treatment of recurrent basal cell carcinoma. Goldberg L, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Oct;11(4):313–8

The extent of primary melanoma excision. A re-evaluation—how wide is wide? Aitken DR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Nov;198(5):634–41

Preservation of anal function after total excision of the anal mucosa for Bowen's disease. Reynolds VH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 May;199(5):563–8

Therapy for basal cell epitheliomas by curettage only. Further study. McDaniel WE. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Nov; 119(11):901–3

Local cutaneous recurrence after conservative excision of malignant melanoma. Aitken DR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jun;119(6):643–6

A multiple territory free tissue transfer for reconstruction of a large scalp defect. Batchelor AG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Jan;37(1):76–9

Surgical treatment of radiation-induced scalp lesions. Di Meo L, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Jul;37(3):373–8

The antecubital fascio-cutaneous flap. Lamberty BG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Oct;36(4):428–33

The use of a rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap to reconstruct a groin defect. Logan SE, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Jul;37(3):351–3

Cancer and pregnancy [letter] **CA** 1984 Jul-Aug;34(4):238–40

Conservative surgical management of superficially invasive cutaneous melanoma. Cosimi AB, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 15;53(6):1256–9

Indications for elective groin dissection in clinical stage I patients with malignant melanoma of the lower extremity treated by hyperthermic regional perfusion. Martijn H, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;52(8):1526–34

Conservative approach to the treatment of Bowen's disease of the anus. Ramos R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Nov; 26(11):712–5

Analysis of persistent disease on the ear following Mohs surgery. Robins P, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 Jul-Aug; 6(6):998–1006

Cryosurgery in the management of hemangiomas in children. Rao PL, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Feb;21(2):139–43

Recent patterns of malignant melanoma patient care in the United States. Mettlin C, et al. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1984; 7:215–40

Argon laser treatment of hemangiomas in children. Smith JD, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 May; 7(2):153–8

Treatment technics in argon laser therapy. Arndt KA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jul;11(1):90–7

Argon laser treatment of lentigo maligna. Arndt KA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jun;10(6):953–7

Curettage and shave excision. A tissue-saving technic for primary cutaneous carcinoma worthy of inclusion in graduate training programs. Brooks NA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 1):279–84

Shave excision and plastic molding [letter] Brooks NA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Mar;10(3):529–30

Effectiveness of curettage and electrodesiccation in the removal of basal cell carcinoma. Edens BL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Sep;9(3):383–8

Status of curettage and desiccation in the treatment of primary basal cell carcinoma [editorial] Salasche SJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 1):285–7

Cryosurgery of cutaneous carcinomas. An 18-year study of 3,022 patients with 4,228 carcinomas. Zacarian SA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Dec;9(6):947–56

Wound healing by secondary intention. A cosmetic appraisal. Zitelli JA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Sep;9(3):407–15

Cryo-curettage of cherry angiomas. Aversa AJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Nov;9(11):930–1

Chemosurgical reports: plantar verrucous carcinoma in black women. Hanke CW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Feb;10(2):90–3

Cryosurgery for multiple basal-cell carcinomas on the nose: a case report. Kuflik EG. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Jan;10(1):16–8

Malignant melanoma margins [letter] Rosier RP. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Jan;10(1):10

Carbon dioxide (CO_2) laser vaporization for the treatment of multiple trichoepithelioma. Wheeland RG, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Jun;10(6):470–5

Eccrine poroma: review of the literature and case reports. Forman WR, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1982 Winter;21(4):278–80

Multiple intracranial metastases of malignant melanoma with long-term survival. Case report. Fernandez E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Mar;60(3):621–4

Observations on the inadequately excised basal cell carcinomas. Sarma DP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Feb; 25(2):79–80

Inhibitory effect of laser irradiation on dermal syngeneic tumor growth in mice. Satoh G, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983 Dec;13(4):667–71

Managing the dysplastic naevus [letter] MacKie RM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 26;2(8361):1249–50

Patient's evaluation of argon laser therapy of port wine stain, decorative tattoo, and essential telangiectasia. Dixon JA, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(2):181–90

Review of the treatment of port wine stains with the argon laser. Touquet VL, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(2):191–9

Immediate total scalp and skull reconstruction. Smith PJ, et al. **Microsurgery** 1983;4(1):23–7

Squamous cell carcinoma and meningomyelocele. Chadduck WM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 May;14(5):601–3

The role of prophylactic regional node dissection in the treatment of Stage I melanoma: a review. Hiner BC, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1983 Sep;79(9):716–8

The use of photographs of postoperative results prior to melanoma resection. Cassileth BR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Sep;74(3):380–4

Epithelioid sarcoma. Freilinger G, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Mar;73(3):462–5

Argon laser therapy of verrucous nevi. Landthaler M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jul;74(1):108–13

Verrucous carcinoma of the skin and its management by Mohs' surgery. Padilla RS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Mar;73(3):442–7

Heterotopic brain tissue in the scalp. Zook EG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Apr;73(4):660–3

Skin cancer of the head and neck. How to recognize and treat it. Olsen KD. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Jan;75(1):241–6

Management of cutaneous melanoma in the United States. Balch CM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Apr; 158(4):311–8

[Therapeutic cauterization of the skin in Saudi Arabia] Mohammad A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Aug 8; 145(32):2429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Malignant melanoma of the skin, treatment guidelines with reference to a survey among Dutch dermatologists] Rampen FH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Oct 8; 127(41):1853–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[How extensively should a melanoma of the skin be excised?] Welvaart K. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Oct 8; 127(41):1868–70 **(Dut)**

[Hatchet flap for the repair of cutaneous excisions on the nose. Apropos of 30 cases] Reynaud JP. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1983;28(4):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Flaps in the reconstructive surgery of dermatologic epitheliomas of the nose (excluding rhinopoiesis). Apropos of 144 surgically treated cases] Beauvillain C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(5):341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Argon lasers for flat angiomas] Maillard GF, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Nov;103(11):961–5 **(Fre)**

[Tumor of the scalp invading the skull. Status after scalp removal and Reverdin's grafts] Maillard GF, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Apr 17;73(16):503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pilous nevi of the hand] Andrae J, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Mar;16(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of basaliomas with calculated safety margin and control of the histologic borders. Experiences with 355 tumors] Breuninger H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Jun; 35(6):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of malignant melanomas of the skin] Lukács L, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;362(1):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic possibilities in condylomata acuminata] Cap JP, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Feb 1;59(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of malignant melanoma of the skin] Occhipinti S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 15;38(19):1425–8 **(Ita)**

[Ruby laser system with kaleidoscope for nevus treatment] Matozaki T, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1983 Apr; 21(2):114–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of malignant melanoma of the skin] Vaage S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Mar 10;104(7):493–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A cryogenic method of treating skin tumors of large size and complex configuration] Bozhenkov IuG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):96–8 **(Rus)**

[Use of low temperatures in pediatric surgery] Isakov IuF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):122–6 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of skin hemangiomas in children by cryogenic surgery] Shakhov VIu, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Apr; (4):134–5 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of hemangiomas involving the skin together with the subcutaneous and deep-lying tissues] Solovko AIu. **Pediatriia** 1984 May;(5):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of specialized laser emitters in oncology] Pletnev SD, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(3):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a polyethylene sponge in plastic repair after melanoma excision] Matiakin EG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan-Feb;63(1):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a complex flap including skin and the trapezius muscle for head and neck reconstruction] Nerobeev AI. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan;132(1):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a carbon dioxide laser in surgery for benign tumors in polyclinics] Skobelkin OK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Apr; 132(4):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the extent of resection of cutaneous melanomas and the incidence of local recurrence] Vagner RI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jun;132(6):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors contributing to local recurrences of skin melanomas after surgery] Anismov VV. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(9):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of free cells in the skin stroma during treatment of melanoma with pulsed laser radiation] Moskalik KG. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(9):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Argon lasers in the treatment of cutaneous hemangiomas] Džinić M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Mar-Apr; 41(2):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Parascapular cutaneous flap for repairing ulcers in a diffuse angioma of the whole lower extremity] Serra Renom JM, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1983 Jun;27(2):14–6 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Eddy JL, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Feb;84(2):202–6

Recombinant leukocyte A interferon: an active agent in advanced cutaneous T-cell lymphomas. Bunn PA Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Oct;101(4):484–7

Hematoporphyrin derivative photoradiation therapy in managing nevoid basal-cell carcinoma syndrome. A preliminary report. Tse DT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul;102(7):990–4

Management of Stage I cutaneous melanoma. Berdeaux DH, et al. **Ariz Med** 1983 Nov;40(11):768–72

Adoptive autoimmunotherapy. Cytotoxic effect of an autologous long-term T-cell line on malignant melanoma. Slankard-Chahinian M, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 1; 53(5):1066–72

Giant hemangioma in the newborn and infant. Complications and management. Stringel G, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Sep;23(9):498–502

Management of malignant melanoma: a retrospective analysis of 182 patients. Khan MS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Mar; 35(2):151–4

Current approach to the management of nevi. Shroff HJ. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Sep-Oct;50(406):545–6

Metastatic malignant melanoma: regression induced by combined treatment with interferon [HuIFN-alpha(Le)] and cimetidine. Flodgren P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Dec 15;32(6):657–65

The management of minimal extent mycosis fungoides. Rotstein H. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Nov;22(9):515–7

Hyperthermic treatment of cutaneous malignancies. Draelos ZK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Oct;9(4):623–8 (33

ref.)
Condylomata acuminata: results of treatment using hypnosis. Straatmeyer AJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Sep; 9(3):434–6
Phase II study of low-dose recombinant leukocyte A interferon in disseminated malignant melanoma. Creagan ET, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep;2(9):1002–5
Therapy of chronic lymphocytic leukemia and cutaneous T-cell lymphoma with T101 monoclonal antibody. Dillman RO, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Aug;2(8):881–91
A three-year experience with the argon laser in dermatotherapy. Landthaler M, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Jun;10(6):456–61
Adjuvant immunotherapy for melanoma. Humphrey LJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Apr;25(4):303–5
The relationship of body temperatures to the efficacy of chemotherapy against systemic metastases from B16 melanoma. Osteen RT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Aug; 37(2):139–44
Managing the dysplastic naevus syndrome [letter] Greene MH, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 21;1(8369):166–7
Hematoporphyrin-derivative and photoradiation therapy of malignant tumors. McCaughan JS Jr, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1983;3(3):199–209
Acute interstitial nephritis with the nephrotic syndrome following recombinant leukocyte a interferon therapy for mycosis fungoides. Averbuch SD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 5;310(1):32–5
Effect of a single injection of cyclophosphamide on immunization therapy of metastases remaining after excision of dermal primary tumors in guinea pigs. Bekierkunst A, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(2):129–34
Basal cell carcinoma—a review of treatment results with special reference to cryotherapy. McIntosh GS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Nov;59(697):698–701
Basal cell carcinoma. Treatment modalities and recommendations. Swanson NA. **Primary Care** 1983 Sep; 10(3):443–58
Results of regional hyperthermic perfusion for primary and recurrent melanomas of the extremities. Jönsson PE, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:277–82
Hyperthermic regional perfusion in high-risk stage-I malignant melanomas of the extremities. Koops HS, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:223–8
Hyperthermic perfusion in malignant melanoma: 5-year results. Tonak J, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983; 86:229–38
Topical therapy for cutaneous tumors. Klein E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Apr;16(2):507–15
Perianal Paget's disease: case report of an elderly patient treated with polychemotherapy and radiotherapy. Secco GB, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Aug 31;70(4):381–3
[Melanoma, pregnancy and oral contraception] Veen G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Oct 8;127(41):1865–8 **(Dut)**
[Treatment of superficial cancerous tumors by hyperthermia induced by ultrasonics or microwaves] Marchal C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983;177(3):358–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Side effects of BCG immune therapy in 511 patients with malignant melanoma] Schult C. **Hautarzt** 1984 Feb; 35(2):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mycosis fungoides with central nervous system involvement] Wolf AF, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Jan;35(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Application of heat pads in hyperthermia treatment of malignant skin tumors] Hong SS, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Mar;30(3):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Local application of interferon beta to skin lesions of malignant melanoma and malignant lymphoma—clinical and histopathological analysis] Ito Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jun;11(6):1263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Thermochemotherapy for malignant melanoma—combination therapy of ACNU and hyperthermia in mice] Yamada K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Oct;10(10):2179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Thermochemotherapy for malignant melanoma—combined therapy of anti-tumor agents and hyperthermia in mice] Yamada K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan; 94(1):1–14 **(Jpn)**
[Successful treatment of metastases into the spinal canal in a patient with malignant melanoma] Pawlicki M, et al. **Nowotwory** 1983 Jul–Sep;33(3):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Treatment of malignant lymphoma with special reference to T-cell lymphoma] Kik A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;70(1):1–12 **(Pol)**
[Treatment of melanoma of the skin with regional metastases] Bazhenova AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov; (11):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-immunologic evaluation of the complex treatment of patients with melanoblastoma of the skin] Knysh IT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 May;(5):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Late results and economic aspects of the treatment of skin cancer with impulse laser irradiation] Moskalik KG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct;131(10):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Neurofibromatosis tumor and skin cells in culture. II. Structural proteins with special reference to the cytoskeletal and cell surface components. Peltonen J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;63(4):269–75
Hyaline cells in a benign chondroid syringoma. Report of a case and findings by conventional and electron microscopy. Mambo NC. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Jun; 6(3):265–72
Benign cephalic histiocytosis. Barsky BL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 May;120(5):650–5
Atypical fibroxanthoma of the skin. Report of a case with Langerhans-like granules. Carson JW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Feb;120(2):234–9
Quantitative electron microscopy in the diagnosis of mycosis fungoides. A simple analysis of lymphocytic nuclear convolutions. Payne CM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jan; 120(1):63–75
Cellular transformation phenomenon in human malignant melanomas. Klug H. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1984; 54(3):209–17
Intercellular junctions of methylcholanthrene-induced rat skin basocellular and squamous carcinomas. Horak E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 May;49(5):637–44
Generalized eruptive histiocytoma: report of a case and electron microscopic finding of Michaelis-Gutmann bodies. Idikio HA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Nov;8(6):625–30
Cutaneous angiosarcoma of the face and scalp. Matejka M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 May;9(3):232–42
Cytoplasmic fine network and mitochondria in normal and abnormal cultured keratinocytes: an electron microscopic study using whole-cell observation technique. Suzuki H, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1983;11:215–25
Origin of the desmoplasia in desmoplastic malignant melanoma. From L, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Dec; 14(12):1072–80
Comparative studies on the ultrastructure of malignant melanoma in fish and human by freeze-etching and transmission electron microscopy. Riehl R, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984;107(1):21–31
Pilar dysplasia overlying two neurofibromas of the scalp. Henkes J, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Feb;11(1):65–70
Ultrastructure of multiple glomus tumor. Murata Y, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Feb;11(1):53–8
Immunohistochemical and electron microscopic observations of nevic corpuscle. Sueki H, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Apr;11(2):140–8
The meshwork structure of the dermoepidermal junction as revealed by tangentially cut sections in a case of pilar tumor of the scalp—has the junction many pores? Ono T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;10(6):561–70
Discontinuity of the basement membrane in fibrosing basocellular carcinomas and basosquamous carcinomas of the skin: an immunohistochemical study with human laminin and type IV collagen antibodies. Kallioinen M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Mar;82(3):248–51
Human melanoma associated with 24 nm particles. Spence IM. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jul 21;66(3):99–100
Scanning and transmission electron microscopic evaluation of human melanoma cells treated with adriamycin and actinomycin D. Persky B, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 2):983–95
Infantile digital fibromatosis—a case report: an electron microscope study. Chuan MT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;82(10):1077–81
Neuroendocrine carcinoma of skin with simultaneous cytokeratin expression. Green WR, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;6(2–3):141–52
The ultrastructure of chondroid syringoma (mixed tumor of skin). Jaworski RC. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;6(2–3):153–9
Intercellular junction formation between polymorphonuclear leukocytes, and between polymorphonuclear leukocytes and tumor cells. Tang CK. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(2–3):153–62
A second look at intraepithelial Langerhans cells in mycosis fungoides and related disorders. Ultrastructural study with special reference to Langerhans granules and virus-like particles. Füllbrandt U, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983; 402(1):47–60
Case report of neuroendocrine carcinoma of the skin, histochemical and electron microscopic study. Nakashima N, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;401(3):261–73
Morphologic investigations on the dynamics of nevus development. Paul E, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;43(3):337–48
[Clear cell acanthoma. Ultrastructural and immunohistological study] Kanitakis J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(12):993–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Kaposi's sarcoma. A vascular neoplasm of presumably viral origin. Histologic and ultrastructural characteristics] Walter P, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1984 Jan–Mar;4(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrastructure of eruptive capillary hemangioma (granuloma pyogenicum sive teleangiectaticum)] Marsch WC. **Hautarzt** 1984 Feb;35(2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Unilateral linear basal cell nevus] Wirth H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Dec;34(12):620–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrastructural morphology and histogenesis of Kaposi sarcoma in AIDS] Leu HJ. **Vasa** 1984;13(2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary cilia in cells of the epidermis and dermis] Wandel A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Mar 15;59(6):382, 389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Malignant hair follicle tumor] Dietze O. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983;128(1–2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Merkel cell tumors of the skin] Pajor L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Mar 18;125(12):683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Neuroendocrine (Merkel cell) tumor of the skin] Vajda K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Mar 18;125(12):705–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Freeze-fracture study of intercellular junctions in basal cell epithelioma] Gasparini G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Sep–Oct;118(5):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ultrastructural studies of cancer promoting effects of arsenic] Hattori K. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;93(6):659–69 **(Jpn)**
[Electron microscopic study on the pilar carcinoma with disseminated metastases and infundibulo-trichilemmal differentiation] Hori K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;93(6):629–42 **(Jpn)**
[Cell membrane lipid phase separation in extra-mammary Paget disease and basal cell epithelioma—electron microscopy study using freeze fracturing] Kitajima Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;93(5):509–16 **(Jpn)**
[Ultrastructural study of trichogenic trichoblastoma] Miyairi H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 93(12):1281–8 **(Jpn)**
[Tissue culture of dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans—scanning electron microscopic observation and analysis of cell kinetics] Oku T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;93(9):917–24 **(Jpn)**
[Infantile digital fibromatosis—a study of intracytoplasmic inclusion bodies by tissue culture and electron microscopy] Shimizu M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 94(5):575–81 **(Jpn)**
[Ultrastructure of human skin melanomas] Filippova NA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(8):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New data on the histogenesis of connective tissue tumors] Smol'iannikov AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(1):3–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Identification of Thormählen-positive compound 'B' in urine of patients with malignant melanoma. Pavel S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(3):156–9

VETERINARY

Giant verrucous carcinoma in a giraffe. Burgdorf WH, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Feb;6(1):81–5
Culture characteristics and tumorigenicity of the equine sarcoid-derived MC-1 cell line. Fatemi-Nainie S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jun;45(6):1105–8
Reticulum cell sarcoma in a mare. Gay CC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Jun;60(6):189–91
Clonal heterogeneity in physiological properties of melanized cells induced from goldfish erythrophoroma cell lines. Matsumoto J, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;27(1):36–45
Treatment of equine cutaneous neoplasia by radiotherapy using iridium 192 linear sources. Wyn-Jones G. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Oct;15(4):361–5
Cutaneous papillomatosis in a beaver. Carlson BL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1;183(11):1283–4
Vascular neoplasia in the skin of horses. Hargis AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 May 1;184(9):1121–4
Fibromatosis in a horse. Ihrke PJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Nov 15;183(10):1100–2
Cutaneous mastocytoma in a ferret. Poonacha KB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Aug 15;185(4):442
Cutaneous fibropapilloma in a pronghorn antelope. Sundberg JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1;183(11):1333–4
Experimental transmission of simian acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (SAIDS) and Kaposi-like skin lesions. London WT, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 15; 2(8355):869–73
T-cell lymphoma in a dog with cutaneous lesions. Tsujimoto H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;45(4):543–6
Occurrence and pathology of intracutaneous cornifying epitheliomas in Mastomys natalensis, the multimammate mouse. Pruthi AK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Sep;35(2):127–9
Heterotransplantation of ovine squamous cell carcinomata into nude mice. Al-Yaman F, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 May; 36(3):339–44
Skin diseases of swine. Mullowney PC, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Mar; 6(1):107–29 (66 ref.)
Noninfectious skin diseases of horses. Thomsett LR. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Mar;6(1):59–78
Successful isolation, cultivation and partial characterization of naturally occurring ovine squamous cell carcinoma. Al-Yaman F, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jan; 5(3):273–88
Feline basal cell tumors: a review of 124 cases. Diters RW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jan;21(1):51–6
Canine cutaneous clear cell melanomas: a report of three cases. Diters RW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 May;21(3):355–6
Neuroendocrine carcinoma of the skin in a dog. Glick AD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Nov;20(6):761–3
Cutaneous lymphosarcoma and leukemia in a dog resembling Sézary syndrome in man. Thrall MA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Mar;21(2):182–6

A novel bovine papillomavirus (BPV-6) causing true epithelial papillomas of the mammary gland skin: a member of a proposed new BPV subgroup. Jarrett WF, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 30;136(2):255–64

[Skin carcinoma of goats in Tibet—its incidence and pathologic features] Li JY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;5(4):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the toes in dogs] Frese K, et al. **DTW** 1983 Sep 8;90(9):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SKIN PIGMENTATION

Pigmentary variation in Indian populations. Jaswal IJ. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1983;7(1):75–83

Decreased skin thickness of pigmented spots appearing in localized scleroderma (morphoea). Measurement of skin thickness by 15 MHz pulsed ultrasound. Serup J. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(2):135–7

Relationship between skin type and erythemal response to anthralin. Maurice PD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Sep; 109(3):337–41

The pathogenesis of amiodarone-induced pigmentation and photosensitivity. Zachary CB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Apr;110(4):451–6

A survey of the constituents, availability and use of skin lightening creams in Zimbabwe. Muchadeyi E, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1983 Nov;29(11):225–7

The inheritance of constitutive and facultative skin colour. Banerjee S. **Clin Genet** 1984 Mar;25(3):256–8

Skin variations in blacks. Henderson AL. **Cutis** 1983 Oct; 32(4):376–7 (17 ref.)

Clonal heterogeneity in physiological properties of melanized cells induced from goldfish erythrophoroma cell lines. Matsumoto J, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;27(1):36–45

A comparative study of tryptophan metabolism in skins and livers of black and albino rats. Chakraborty C, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Apr 15;40(4):363

Dieting and carotenemia—sometimes a cause and effect. Wells JD. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Feb;80(9):396–7

Repigmentation of leukoderma by autologous epidermal grafting. Falabella R. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Feb; 10(2):136–44

De-(hypo)pigmentation mechanisms of the affected area of Pityriasis versicolor. Hattori M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;11(1):63–6

The pigmentary system of developing axolotls. II. An analysis of the melanoid phenotype. Frost SK, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Jun;81:127–42

The pigmentary system of developing axolotls. I. A biochemical and structural analysis of chromatophores in wild-type axolotls. Frost SK, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Jun;81:105–25

Evidence for the participation of a melanin-concentrating hormone in physiological colour change in the eel. Gilham ID, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;102(2):237–43

Quail melanoblast migration in two breeds of fowl and in their hybrids: evidence for a dominant genic control of the mesodermal pigment cell pattern through the tissue environment. Hallet MM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 May; 230(2):229–38

Dynamics of pigment pattern formation in the zebrafish, Brachydanio rerio. III. Effect of anteroposterior location of three-day lateral line melanophores on colonization by the second wave of melanophores. Milos N, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Jul;227(1):81–92

Pigmentation and lysosomal phenotypes in mice doubly homozygous for both light-ear and pale-ear mutant alleles. Meisler MH, et al. **J Hered** 1984 Mar-Apr;75(2):103–6

Skin color in the development of identity: a biopsychosocial model. Fullilove MT, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Jun; 76(6):587–91

Race, color, and essential hypertension: a proposal for an international symposium. Thomas JA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Apr;76(4):393–9

Pigmentary traits, ethnic origin, benign nevi, and family history as risk factors for cutaneous malignant melanoma. D'Arcy C, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Feb;72(2):257–66

Plasma discolouration due to sun-tanning aids. Bareford D, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;46(3):180–2

[Physiology of skin pigmentation] Barthelme D, et al. **Phlebologie** 1983 Oct-Dec;36(4):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Several cases of non-phlebologic pigmentation of the lower extremities] Beurey J, et al. **Phlebologie** 1983 Oct-Dec; 36(4):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Note on the mixed nature, hematic and melanic, of pigmentations in phlebology] Chatard H, et al. **Phlebologie** 1983 Oct-Dec;36(4):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apropos of the Mali syndrome] Desmons F, et al. **Phlebologie** 1983 Oct-Dec;36(4):329–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is the pigmentation a characteristic sign for chronic venous insufficiency?] Klüken N, et al. **Phlebologie** 1983 Oct-Dec; 36(4):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pigmentation and venous stasis] Merlen JF, et al. **Phlebologie** 1983 Oct-Dec;36(4):307–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Movement of pigment cells] Fujii R, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Apr;28(5):438–49 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Local skin depigmentation due to corticosteroid injection. Newman RJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 9; 288(6432):1725–6

A 'suntan' in capsules — orobronze. **Drug Ther Bull** 1983 Jul 29;21(15):57

Season-dependent effects of melatonin on testes and fur color in mountain hares (Lepus timidus L.). Küderling I, et al. **Experientia** 1984 May 15;40(5):501–2

Depigmenting action of hydroquinone depends on disruption of fundamental cell processes. Penney KB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Apr;82(4):308–10

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet light and hyperpigmentation in healing wounds. Wiemer DR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Oct;11(4):328–30

Photobiology of melanin pigmentation: dose/response of skin to sunlight and its contents. Pathak MA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Nov;9(5):724–33

Morphologic alterations of epidermal melanocytes and melanosomes in PUVA lentigines: a comparative ultrastructural investigation of lentigines induced by PUVA and sunlight. Nakagawa H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jan;82(1):101–7

SKIN SYPHILIS see **SYPHILIS, CUTANEOUS**

SKIN TEMPERATURE

Encapsulated liquid crystal (ELC) thermography in peripheral arterial disease. Belcaro G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983 Nov-Dec;83(6):430–5

Relationship between sensory nerve conduction and temperature of the hand. Koczocik-Przedpelska J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Jan-Feb;34(1):21–8

Ambient temperature effect on changes in heat exchange and skin and coat thermoisolation induced with nembutal in guinea pigs. Laszczyńska J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 May-Jun;34(3):305–2

Liquid crystal thermometry during anaesthesia. Lacoumenta S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jan;39(1):54–6

Pectoral changes during the sexual response cycle: a thermographic analysis. Abramson PR, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1983 Aug;12(4):357–68

Patterns of skin temperature and surface heat flow in man during and after cold water immersion. Reed LD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Jan;55(1):19–23

Voluntary control of skin temperature: role of experimenter presence versus absence. Bregman NJ, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1983 Dec;8(4):543–6

The relative efficacy of autogenic phrases and autogenic-feedback training in teaching hand warming to children. Kelton A, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1983 Sep; 8(3):461–75

Mediation of skin temperature biofeedback effects in children. Suter S, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1983 Dec;8(4):567–84

An instrument using a multiple layer Peltier device to change skin temperature rapidly. Wilcox GL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jan;12(1):143–6

Breast skin temperature rhythms in relation to ovulation. Wilson DW, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1983 Jul-Sep; 10(3):231–43

The effect of local temperature on the response of an extremity to indirect heating in man. Allen JA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jan;66(1):27–32

Local warming in myasthenia gravis. Stamboulis E, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Jun-Jul;24(5):429–35

The skin temperature gradient in the upper limbs of old women. Howell TH. **Exp Gerontol** 1983;18(4):255–61

The significance of facial skin temperature differences in an elderly female chronic mental hospital population. McDonald C, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1983;18(4):303–4

Vasomotor flushes and the release of peripheral immunoreactive luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in postmenopausal women. Ravnikar V, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jun;41(6):881–7

Determination of fertility interval with ovulation time estimation using differential skin surface temperature (DST) measurement. Shah A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 May; 41(5):771–4

Cold hands and hot heads [letter] Singer RS. **Headache** 1984 Jan;24(1):49

Skin temperature biofeedback: evaluation of positive and negative monetary incentives. Bregman NJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 Dec;22(1-2):119–24

Constraints on the Yerkes-Dodson law in skin temperature biofeedback. Bregman NJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 Nov; 21(3-4):183–9

Reflex regulation of sweat rate by skin temperature in exercising humans. Johnson JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May;56(5):1283–8

Effect of high local temperature on reflex cutaneous vasodilation. Taylor WF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jul; 57(1):191–6

Feedback modality and dimension in voluntary skin temperature control. Janman K, et al. **J Behav Med** 1983 Sep;6(3):329–33

Does training to criterion influence improvement? A follow-up study of EMG and thermal biofeedback. Libo LM, et al. **J Behav Med** 1983 Dec;6(4):397–404

A direct substitution, equation error technique for solving the thermographic tomography problem. Kleinman AM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 Aug;105(3):237–43

The effect of temperature and other factors on selective microvascular damage caused by pulsed dye laser. Paul BS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Oct;81(4):333–6

Observations on body temperature of the host and resistance to the tick Boophilus microplus (Acari: Ixodidae). O'Kelly JC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1983 Oct 5;20(5):498–505

Air versus skin temperature servocontrol of infant incubators. Bell EF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Dec;103(6):954–9

Skin versus air servocontrol of temperature [letter] LeBlanc MH. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;104(6):958–9

Temperature biofeedback in the treatment of children with migraine headaches. Labbé EE, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1983 Dec;8(4):317–26

Facial sensitivity to rates of temperature change: neurophysiological and psychophysical evidence from cats and humans. Davies SN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Nov; 344:161–75

The perfusometer: an instrument for assessing the condition of critically ill patients. Bisera J, et al. **Med Instrum** 1984 Mar-Apr;18(2):134–6

Objective indicator for the assessment of postmenopausal hot flashes. Mochimaru F, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;36(4):643–5

Changes in sympathetic tone associated with different forms of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in healthy subjects. Wong RA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1984 Apr;64(4):478–82

Self-control of digital temperature: physiological factors and transfer effects. Freedman RR, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Nov;20(6):682–9

Normal variation in skin surface temperature over the temporomandibular joint and masseter muscle. Kopp S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Aug;91(4):308–11

[Circadian, infradian and seasonal changes in neural conduction velocity with reference to the effects of temperature. II: Infradian and seasonal changes] Gutjahr L, et al. **EEG EMG** 1983 Sep;14(3):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testing the effect of acupuncture in accident patients using skin temperature measurements] Rabl V, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Dec;9(6):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thermometry in experimental inflammation. II. Studies of the effect of local cold application on the skin temperature of the rat's paw in experimental inflammation] Kessler F, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 Mar-Apr;43(2):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thermometry in experimental inflammation. I. Studies on the circadian rhythm of the paw temperature in healthy rats and temperature behavior in acute inflammation after injection of kaolin, carrageenin and dextran] Kessler F, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Nov-Dec;42(6):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of heat pads in hyperthermia treatment of malignant skin tumors] Hong SS, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Mar;30(3):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Skin temperature of the lower extremities in patient with leprosy] Yoshida Y, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan-Mar;52(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fluctuations in the finger skin temperature during exercises] Abuku C, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1983 May;25(3):186–7 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of evoking imagery on the control of peripheral skin temperature] Ohkuma Y. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1983 Jun; 54(2):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the functional state and body heat exchange in children of the indigenous population of Siberia] Ledenko II, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Sep;(9):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the vascular reaction to cooling in polar explorers in Antarctica depending on the length of winter and occupational activity] Krivoshchekov SG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Nov;(11):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of cutaneous electrothermometry and leukocyte index of intoxication in acute cholecystitis] Svitich IuM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct;131(10):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptive changes in the pulse and skin temperature during pediatric examinations and dental treatment in children] Buchanec J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Oct;80(4):473–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Chlorpropamide alcohol flushing in Indian patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes in the young [letter] Jialal I, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jul-Aug;7(4):404

Thermologic methods in clinical pharmacology-skin temperature measurement in drug trials. Ring EF, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Jan;22(1):20–4

An attempt to characterize the beta-adrenoceptor subtype mediating tail skin temperature response of rats to acute administration of isoproterenol. Fregly MJ. **Pharmacology** 1983;27(3):150–9

Effect of ethanol on surface body temperature as measured by infrared radiation detection. Brick J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;81(3):244–6

A rapid, quantitative in vivo assay for narcotic antagonists. Katovich MJ, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1984; 5(2):87–95

[The alcohol-chlorpropamide test. Study and diagnostic value of changes in cutaneous temperature] Guillausseau PJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 May 12;13(20):1249–51 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Fre)

SKIN TESTS

The Langerhans cells in healed patch tests reactions, before and after oral administration of nickel. Sjöborg S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;111:1–20

No effect of delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity testing (Multitest) on blood lymphocyte counts and functions. Björkholm M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;214(5):399–401

Relationship between skin tests and bronchial provocation tests with allergens found in organic dusts in patients with bronchial asthma. Durda M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 May–Jun;12(3):207–11

Suppression of immediate and late anti–IgE–induced skin reactions by topically applied alcohol/onion extract. Dorsch W, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Jan;39(1):43–9

A new, purified Dermatophagoides farinae allergen preparation. Evaluation with SPT and RAST techniques. Moxnes A, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Jul;39(5):339–49

Diameter, thickness, area, and volume of skin–prick histamine weals. Measurement of skin thickness by 15 MHz A–mode ultrasound. Serup J. **Allergy** 1984 Jul;39(5):359–64

Skin test with varicella–zoster virus antigen for ophthalmic herpes zoster. Tanaka Y, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul 15;98(1):7–10

Correlation of a micro–ELISA assay with the skin test and the RAST assay in inhalant allergy. Ali M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Aug;53(2):143–50

Venom immunotherapy—a critical evaluation of in vitro techniques [letter] Gandhi MD, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Oct;51(4):465

Diagnostic procedures in allergy. I. Allergy skin testing. Nelson HS. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Oct;51(4):411–8 (79 ref.)

Leishmaniasis in Tuscany (Italy): VIII. Human population response to leishmanin in the focus of Monte Argentario (Grosseto) and epidemiological evaluation. Bettini S, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1983;58(6):539–47

The walk–in anergic patient. How best to assess the risk of sepsis following elective surgery. Christou NV, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Apr;199(4):438–44

Regulatory control and standardization of allergenic extracts. Standardized extracts in prick testing. Backman A, et al. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1983;(78):71–6

Delayed–type hypersensitivity skin testing. A review. Ahmed AR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Nov;119(11):934–45

Toxicodendron antigen patch test. Degrees of inflammation observed after various time intervals. Dahl MV, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Aug;120(8):1022–4

Topical adrenal steroids and patch tests [letter] Fisher AA. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Dec;119(12):956

Diminished contact sensitivity response in vitiliginous skin. Uehara M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Feb;120(2):195–8

Neutrophil function in surgical patients. Relationship to adequate bacterial defenses. Buffone V, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jan;119(1):39–43

Skin testing. A valuable predictor in thermal injury? Heggers JP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jan;119(1):49–52

Surgical complications and skin test reactivity in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Heimann TM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Aug;119(8):885–7

The multitest system for delayed hypersensitivity evaluation. Standardized result in an Italian adult population. Adami GF, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Sep 30;62(4):350–4

In situ immunological characterization of the infiltrating cells in positive patch tests. Ralfkiaer E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111(1):13–22

Skin test wheal size and erythema not reduced by topical antihistamine. Gibbs CJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 12;287(6403):1427–8

Screening for acquired immune deficiency syndrome with dinitrochlorobenzene [letter] McLeod WA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jan 15;130(2):100–1

Histamine skin test in cluster headache: effects of dihydroergotamine with timed release. Giacovazzo M, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Aug;3 Suppl 1:171–4

Skin testing and extrinsic allergic alveolitis. McSharry C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Oct;54(1):282–8

Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity response in patients receiving nutritional support. Griffin RE, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 Sep–Oct;2(5):432–5

Effect of H1– and H2–receptor blockade on the inhibition of immediate cutaneous reactions. Johnson CE, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Jan–Feb;3(1):60–4

Patch and photopatch testing in chronic actinic dermatitis. Barber KA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Feb;10(2):69–73

Use of buffer solutions for patch testing. Bruze M. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 May;10(5):267–9

Simultaneous patch test sensitization to 4 chemically unrelated compounds in a standard test series. Bruze M. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Jul;11(1):48–9

Cinnamic aldehyde test concentrations [letter] Fergurson J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Mar;10(3):191–2

Time considerations in scoring contact irritant patch test sites. Flannigan SA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Nov; 9(6):519–20

Patch testing with brominated epoxy resins. Fregert S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Feb;10(2):112–3

Standard patch tests in agricultural workers. Garcia–Perez A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Mar;10(3):151–3

Contact dermatitis from dibutylthiourea. Report of a case with fine structural observations of epicutaneous testing with dibutylthiourea. Kanerva L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Mar;10(3):158–62

Dermographism and patch test reactions. Mathias CG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Feb;10(2):110

The effect of the guinea pig maximization protocol on the irritant response to deodorized kerosene – the excited skin syndrome. Nethercott JR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Nov;9(6):439–43

Experimental sensitization of guinea pigs by drugs. Comparison of the maximization test with the wholly intradermal test. Rantuccio F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Nov;9(6):479–83

Patch testing with substances not included in the standard series. Veien NK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jul; 9(4):304–8

Patch testing with copper sulphate [letter] Walton S. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jul;9(4):337

The Scandinavian multicenter photopatch study. Preliminary results. Wennersten G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 May; 10(5):305–9

The role of patch testing in the management of dermatitides caused by orthopedic metallic prostheses. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1984 Mar;33(3):258, 264 (6 ref.)

The use of the leishmanin skin–test to define transmission of leishmaniasis in Baringo district, Kenya. Leeuwenburg J, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Feb;60(2):81–4

Interpretation of Kveim test in sarcoidosis. Roy M, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1983 Jan;26(1):27–30

The intradermal sporotrichin test and the diagnosis of sporotrichosis. Dominguez–Soto L, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Nov;22(9):520

Role of preoperative Multitest findings on predicting postoperative infectious complications. Adami GF, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1983;13(4):257–61

The relative value of skin tests and radioallergosorbent test in the diagnosis of bee sting hypersensitivity. Bar–Sela S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Dec;72(6):690–4

Dopamine inhibition of histamine–mediated cutaneous responses. Casale TB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Jun;73(6):837–41

The development of negative skin tests in children treated with venom immunotherapy. Graft DF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Jan;73(1 Pt 1):61–8

Skin tests and blood leukocyte histamine release of patients with allergies to laboratory animals. Hook WA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Apr;73(4):457–65

Routine elective penicillin allergy skin testing in children and adolescents: study of sensitization. Mendelson LM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Jan;73(1 Pt 1):76–81

Skin test reactivity and clinical allergen sensitivity in infancy. Van Asperen PP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Mar; 73(3):381–6

Patch tests for sensitivity to mercury or nickel. Council of Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. Council on Dental Therapeutics. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Mar;108(3):381

Cutaneous and mucosal diagnostic tests for allergy. Cardoso RR. **J Asthma** 1984;21(3):167–81

Skin–testing with neurotransmitters in schizophrenic patients. Gambill JD, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;44(9):321–5

Prevalence of microfilaria versus intradermal test in El–Koren, Sharkia G., Egypt. Atta A, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Jun;14(1):251–7

Biologic and immunologic characterization of the soluble skin–test antigen of varicella–zoster virus. Shiraki K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Apr;149(4):501–4

Studies on safety problem by skin tests using human beta interferon preparation. Muranaka M, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984;4(1):115–22

Sensitivity test may aid in avoiding 'poison' plant–induced dermatitis [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 16; 251(11):1389–90

Delayed hypersensitivity skin testing in elective colorectal surgery and relationship to postoperative sepsis. Griffith CD, et al. **JPEN** 1984 May–Jun;8(3):279–80

Allergic rhinitis—analysis of skin testing in 774 patients. Gurbachan I, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Jun;38(2):121–5

A comparison of mycelial filtrate – and yeast lysate – paracoccidioidin in patients with paracoccidioidomycosis. Restrepo A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Dec 1;84(1):49–54

Safety of cat–scratch skin test material [letter] Margileth AM. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;3(3):281–2

Inhibitory effects of histamine antagonists on the skin reaction with house dust allergen, histamine and compound 48/80 in Japanese monkeys. Ohmi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Aug;140(4):421–8

[Delayed hypersensitivity response of the skin to 2,4–dinitrochlorobenzene and old tuberculin in patients with lung cancer] Fan XJ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;5(5):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Hyperallergic reactions induced by intradermal test of lung fluke antigen] Chen SZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;64(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Skin tests in asthmatic patients in Taiwan] Chen CD, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 May;17(2):98–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Suppressive effects of antihistamine on allergic skin responses] Wang SR, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;83(4):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The allergy test—what does it mean?] Andersen KE. **Nord Med** 1984;99(5):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Pertinence of skin tests and the phenomenon of antigenic extinction in allergy to cosmetics (letter)] Castelain M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(3):283 (Fre)

[Study of immune status in leprosy using a cutaneous multitest] Da Sylva FC, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983;28(1):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation by delayed hypersensitivity immune reactions of the infectious risk in digestive surgery. Experience with 1300 cases] Champault G. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Mar; 121(3):203–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of the effects of malnutrition and malaria on skin reactions in delayed hypersensitivity to tuberculin, varidase and phytohemagglutinin] Monjour L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Oct;31(8):703–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Nickel eczema in young girls. Contribution to the question of the predictive patch test and the prevention of occupational diseases] Zacher KD, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1984;32(2):46–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Irritation tests in dermatology — their significance and interpretation] Heise H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983; 169(10):631–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epidermal reactivity of DNP (dinitrophenyl) compounds following epidermal DNCB (2,4–dinitrochlorobenzene) sensitization] Lübbe D, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984; 170(6):395–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Skin tests as immunologic parameters in cervical cancer] Wagner G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 8;96(12):467–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of Hymenoptera hypersensitivity by skin testing and RAST] Namai S, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Sep;32(9):929–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of oral aminophylline on the result of the immediate intradermal skin test in asthmatic children—its relation to the serum theophylline level] Watanabe K. **Arerugi** 1983 Sep;32(9):960–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Allergic reaction to CDDP: report of 4 cases] Tachibana Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Feb;30(2):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the skin test of cefotiam and anti–cefotiam antibody] Muranaka M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Feb; 37(2):198–208 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Delayed skin reactivity of patients with endogenous uveitis] Hirose S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb; 88(2):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Desensitization in type I skin hypersensitivity. Neutralization method (Miller)—relation of its effect to the immediate allergic test] Gondoh A. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;93(10):1075–89 (Jpn)

[The ether test in leprology] de Almeida Neto E. **Hansenol Int** 1983 Jun;8(1):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Intradermal test using phytohemagglutinin to evaluate the functional activity of T–lymphocytes in leprosy patients] Kuzina ZA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jul;(7):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Catamnestic study of the reactivity of allergic patients to the most common contact allergens] Sinka L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Oct;80(4):423–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Contact urticaria caused by skin test in pyrazolone allergy] Maucher OM, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Aug;34(8):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Erythema multiforme as a consequence of skin tests with pneumoallergens (letter)] Monteseirín Mateo FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 15;81(11):498 (Spa)

HISTORY

Landmark perspective: The historical role of the Dick test. Stollerman GH. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 9;250(22):3097–9

INSTRUMENTATION

Multitest CMI for standardized measurement of delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity and cell–mediated immunity. Normal values and proposed scoring system for healthy adults in the U.S.A. Kniker WT, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Feb;52(2):75–82

Comparison of a new disposable allergy skin test and the standard scratch test. Brennan LG, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1984 Mar;63(3):149–52

Use of micrometers and calipers to measure various components of delayed–type hypersensitivity ear swelling reactions in mice. Van Loveren H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 16;67(2):311–9

Allergy testing of multiple patients should no longer be performed with a common syringe. Lutz CT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 17;310(20):1335–7

An on–line ultraviolet radiation monitoring system for control of photosensitivity test dose. Mountford PJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Apr;29(4):407–17

METHODS

Preoperative cutaneous hypersensitivity reaction related to postoperative complications following elective surgery. Revhaug A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(4):279–83

Intradermal testing after anaphylactoid reaction to anaesthetic drugs: practical aspects of performance and interpretation. Fisher M. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 May; 12(2):115–20

Effects of diluents on skin tests. Menardo JL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Nov;51(5):535–8

Patch test responses evaluated by cutaneous blood flow measurements. Staberg B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jun; 120(6):741–3

In vivo identification of rabbit serum allotypes. Kosiński S. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(2):145–51

Skin testing for allergy in children. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Oct 15;129(8):828–30

A comparison of the multi-test with the prick test and multi-test 2. Huber B, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Sep; 13(5):467–72

Intraregional variation between contact irritant patch test sites. Flannigan SA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Feb; 10(2):123–4

Marking of patch tests [letter] O'Driscoll BJ. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Jan;10(1):63

Active sensitisation to IPPD. Rudzki E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Feb;10(2):126–7

Quantification of cutaneous oedema in patch test reactions by measurement of skin thickness with high-frequency pulsed ultrasound. Serup J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Feb;10(2):88–93

Evaluation of the immune status in vivo by the 2,4-dinitro-1-chlorobenzene contact allergy time (DNCB-CAT). Przybilla B, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983; 167(1):1–5

Comparative study of methods chosen by the Association Française de Normalisation (AFNOR) for evaluating sensitizing potential in the albino guinea-pig. Guillot JP, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Dec;21(6):795–805

Assay of the biologic activity of allergen skin test preparations. Björkstén F, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Mar;73(3):324–31

The patch test. Guin JD. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Mar; 80(10):444–6

Determination of suitable concentrations for patch testing of various fragrance materials. A summary of a group study conducted over a 6-year period. Mid-Japan Contact Dermatitis Research Group. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb; 11(1):31–5

Repeated skin tests in guinea pigs with fluorescein visualization. Wells JH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Oct 14;63(2):221–8

Evaluation of skin testing in the diagnosis of IgE-mediated disease. Tipton WR. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Oct; 30(5):785–93

Skin testing with mycobacterial reagents in leprosy. Stanford JL. **Tubercle** 1984 Mar;65(1):63–74 (44 ref.)

[Principle of conducting skin tests (who should be testing whom, and with what)] Rudzki E. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Jan-Feb;70(1):13–8 **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Allergen standardization: 1984. Yunginger JW. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Mar;73(3):316–7 (12 ref.)

Results of field trials with a pseudorabies virion skin test antigen. Crandell RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Mar 15;184(6):692–4

VETERINARY

Direct bovine leukocyte migration inhibition assay: standardization and comparison with skin testing. Chambers WH, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Nov;5(1):85–95

The use of a brucella protein antigen in dermal hypersensitivity as an adjunct method to diagnose bovine brucellosis. Nicoletti P. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Nov;5(1):27–31

SKIN TUBERCULOSIS see **TUBERCULOSIS, CUTANEOUS**

SKIN ULCER

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Skin ulceration induced by kerosene injection. Qaryoute SM. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Apr;12(4):361–3

Bromoderma caused by carbromalhydroxyzine hydrochloride. David M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983; 37(6):298–300

Adriamycin tissue injury. Martínez Poventud G, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Sep;75(9):396–9

Doxorubicin-induced skin ulcer in the piglet. Okano T, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Dec;67(12):1075–8

Long persistence of doxorubicin in human skin after extravasation. Sonneveld P, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jun;68(6):895–6

Skin ulceration potential without therapeutic anticancer activity for epipodophyllotoxin commercial diluents. Dorr RT, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1983;1(2):151–9

Surgical management of doxorubicin (Adriamycin) extravasation. Hankin FM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Jan;4(1):96–9

[Experimental study of the local and skin-resorptive effects of chemicals used in the manufacture of chloroprene rubber from butadiene] Petrosian FR, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Apr;(4):51–3 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ulcerative sarcoidosis: a rare manifestation of a common disease. Neill SM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 May; 9(3):277–9

[Idiopathic livedo reticularis with ulcerations occurring during the summer] Barba A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Jul-Aug;117(4):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bureau-Barrière-type sporadic ulcero-mutilating acropathy: peripheral and cerebral neurologic involvement] Pieczuro A, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1982 Jul-Dec;28(3–4):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary thrombocythemia associated with right hemiparesis, refractory ulcer of left toe and renovascular hypertension] Oochi N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Aug;24(8):1060–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Chancroidal ulcers that are not chancroid. Cause and epidemiology. Salzman RS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 May; 120(5):636–9

ABC of sexually transmitted diseases. Genital ulceration. Adler MW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 10; 287(6407):1780–1

Histiocytosis X in an adult mimicking pyoderma gangrenosum. Norris JF, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Jul;9(4):388–92

Diabetic neuroarthropathy in the foot: patient characteristics and patterns of radiographic change. Cofield RH, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1983 Jul-Aug;4(1):15–22

[The differential diagnosis of indolent ulcers upon return from the Tropics: frambesia] Schmutz J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 16;114(24):880–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pyoderma gangrenosum treated with clofazimine: clinical evaluation of 7 cases. Rasmussen I. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(6):552–3

Erythromycin in the management of troublesome BCG lesions. Power JT, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Apr; 78(2):192–4

More on debrisan for ulcers and infected wounds. **Drug Ther Bull** 1984 Feb 24;22(4):15–6

Pyoderma gangrenosum: successful treatment with intralesional steroids. Jennings JL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Oct;9(4):575–80

An assessment of collagenase therapy for dermal ulcerations of the foot. Scherer PR. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Jan; 74(1):25–30

The effect of topical insulin on infected cutaneous ulcerations in diabetic and nondiabetic mice. Hanam SR, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Winter;22(4):298–301

Chinese medicinal therapy for postburn residual ulcer. Clinical observation on 48 healed cases. Zhang Y, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Dec;3(4):279–82

Principia of cancer therapy. VI. Application of ubiquinone ointment for intractable radiation ulcers: an expanded cytochrome C effect? Okuyama S, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1983 Dec;30(1–4):36–9

Principia of cancer therapy. II. Treatment of undermining ulcers complicating radiotherapy of malignancy: role of correction of hypozincemia. Okuyama S, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1983 Dec;30(1–4):1–4

[Clinical verification of the use of topical hyaluronic acid under non-adhesive gauze in the therapy of torpid ulcers] Torregrossa F, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Jul-Aug;118(4):XLI-XLIV (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of skin tissue losses of different etiologies with 8-oxyquinoline associated with local anesthetics] Passarino M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Jul 15-31;38(13-14):1113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Unusual appearance of Crohn's disease. Ramsdell WM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 May;138(5):500–1

Pyoderma gangrenosum and sarcoidosis. Powell FC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jul;120(7):959–60

Cutaneous lymphomatoid granulomatosis: a rare cause of recurrent skin ulceration. Wood ML, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 May;110(5):619–25

Ulceration of the hand secondary to a radial arteriovenous fistula: a model for varicose ulceration. Wood ML, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 22;287(6400):1167–8

Fever, cough, anal ulcer in a heterosexual man. de Caprariis PJ, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Apr;19(4):122, 126, 131, 135 passim

Non-healing ulcers in the foot. Shah SV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Apr;32(4):377–8

Hand and foot ulcers in Nigerian diabetics – a comparative study. Akintewe TA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1983 Dec; 35(4):353–5

[Subclavian floating thrombus responsible for encephalo-digital syndrome. 2 cases] Ferrière M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 14;13(1):27–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 cases of carpal tunnel syndrome with digital ulcerations and acro-osteolysis] Geffray L, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Jan;51(1):45–7 **(Fre)**

[Bullous cutaneomucous herpes with torpid ulcers in chronic myeloid leukemia] Guillet G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Nov 3;59(40):2787–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic ulcer following microwave irradiation and local anesthesia] Kutzner H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Jul;35(7):370–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of skin ulcer due to influenza HA vaccination] Sawada Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 93(12):1297–301 **(Jpn)**

[Ulcerative form of skin sarcoidosis] Berenbein BA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Apr;(4):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Digital ulcers/gangrene and immunoglobulin classes/complement fixation of anti-dsDNA in systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Hashimoto H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Oct;10(5):727–32

METABOLISM

Plasminogen content in diabetic wounds. Wiman B, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1984;687:75–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Demonstration of spotted fever group rickettsiae in the tache noire of a healthy person in Sicily. Mansueto S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 May;33(3):479–82

Incidence of cutaneous diphtheria in Bangladesh. Rahman KM, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1983 Dec; 9(2):49–53

Isolation of an unusual Cedecea species from a cutaneous ulcer [letter] Hansen MW, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Apr;3(2):152–3

Bacteriology of diabetic foot ulcers. Sims D, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Mar-Apr;23(2):149–51

Bacteriological study of trophic ulcers in leprosy patients (a preliminary study). Kumar CH, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Jul;55(3):504–11

OCCURRENCE

Leg and foot ulcers. An epidemiological survey. Andersson E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(3):227–32

PATHOLOGY

Mycobacterium ulcerans in Liberia: a clinicopathologic study of 6 patients with Buruli ulcer. Monson MH, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1984 Jun;41(2):165–72

[The clinical pathological study on leprosy plantar ulcer--pathological analysis on disorder of arterioles in leprosy plantar ulcer] Nakatani C. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan-Mar;52(1):1–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathological diagnosis of cutaneous and mucocutaneous leishmaniasis in Bolivia] Esperanza Azogue C. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1983 Jan-Mar;78(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Frequency of the association of perforating plantar leprotic lesions and truncal involvement of the posterior tibial nerve] Boucher P, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1983 Jul-Sep; (92):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Evaluation of technetium-99m phosphate imaging for predicting skin ulcer healing. Lawrence PF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Dec;146(6):746–50

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy of ulcerated hemangioma] Podliashchuk EL. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;28(12):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The treatment of ulcers in patients with mycosis fungoides with split-thickness skin grafts. Lawrence WT, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Jul;13(1):20–3

Island toe flaps in neurotrophic ulcers of the foot and ankle. Morain WD. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Jul;13(1):1–8

Skin grafting herpetic ulcers. Smoot EC 3d, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Jul;13(1):15–9

A neurovascular island flap from the first web space of the foot to repair a defect over the heel: case report. Gulyás G, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Jul;37(3):398–401

Reconstruction for cervical irradiation ulcers with myocutaneous flaps. Strawberry CW, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 Mar-Apr;6(4):836–41

Surgical treatment of diabetic foot ulcers: a review of forty-eight cases. Sage R, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Mar-Apr; 23(2):102–11

A nondiabetic neurotrophic ulcer of the heel. Shapiro GD, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1982 Winter;21(4):285–91

Primary wound closure in chronic osteomyelitis. Thul JR, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Jan-Feb;23(1):31–4

Newer concepts in the surgical management of lesions of the foot in the patient with diabetes. Ger R. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Mar;158(3):213–5

[Chronic sole defect of the foot] Mühlbauer W, et al. **Orthopade** 1983 Sep;12(4):224–8 **(Ger)**

[Plastic repair of ulcers of the plantar surface of the foot with local tissues] Iudenich VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jun;132(6):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of laser therapy in patients with trophic ulcers and long-unhealed wounds during preparation for prosthesis] Klimovskaia MP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy for a foot ulcer in a patient with polyarteritis nodosa. Heng MC. **Australas J Dermatol** 1983 Dec;24(3):105–8

Wound treatment with Sorbsan—an alginate fibre dressing. Gilchrist T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1983 Oct;4(4):317–20

Vapor-permeable membrane therapy for ulcers of osteomyelitis. Angermeier MC, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 May;10(5):384–8

Management of sclerodermal finger ulcers. Gahhos F, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 May;9(3):320–7

Amnion for ulcers [letter] Egan TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 5;1(8384):1024

Management of wounds in the diabetic foot. White RR 4th, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;64(4):735–42

[Clinical evaluation of a new synthetic skin substitute Codogard in the treatment of granulating wounds and ulcers] Strużyna J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jul 1; 36(13):1047–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Low-frequency ultrasonics in the treatment of trophic ulcers] Gostishchev VK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar; 132(3):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of kombutek in treating trophic ulcers] Lipnitskiĭ EM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jul;132(7):73 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Severe ulcerative dermatitis in platypus (Ornithorhynchus anatinus). Munday BL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Oct; 19(4):363–5

Lesions of porcine necrotic ear syndrome. Richardson JA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Mar;21(2):152–7

Nutritional influences on laminitis, sole ulcer and bruised sole in Friesian cows. Livesey CT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 May 26;114(21):510–2

SKIN WINDOW TECHNIC

The skin window test in rhinoscleroma contacts. Toppozada H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 May;98(5):475–9

SKINFOLD THICKNESS

Diameter, thickness, area, and volume of skin-prick histamine weals. Measurement of skin thickness by 15 MHz A-mode ultrasound. Serup J. **Allergy** 1984 Jul;39(5):359–64

Ultrasound as an approach to assessing body composition. Fanelli MT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 May;39(5):703–9

The relationship between weight-height indices and the triceps skinfold measure among children age 5 to 12. Michielutte R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jun; 74(6):604–6

Relationships between computed tomography tissue areas, thicknesses and total body composition. Borkan GA, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1983 Nov–Dec;10(6):537–45

Ontogenetic development of skinfold thickness of the trunk in childhood and its relation to Rohrer's index. Hajniš K, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1983 Dec;41(4):241–57

Age changes in skinfolds, body fat and lean body mass in Jat-Sikh and Bania females during 20 to 80 years. Singal P, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1983 Sep;41(3):179–89

The determination of skin thickness using conventional diagnostic ultrasound equipment. Kirsch JM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 May;9(3):280–5

Skinfold measurements in children. A comparison of Lange and McGaw calipers. Jung E, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Jan;23(1):25–8

Body weight, static and dynamic skinfold thickness in small premature infants during the first month of life. Bustamante SA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Oct;8(3–4):217–24

Prediction of body volume by a stepwise linear regression technique. Verma SS, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983; 52(1):126–30

Lack of consistency in the indirect methods of estimating percent body fat. Cumming DC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 May;41(5):739–42

Changes in triceps and subscapular skinfold thickness during adolescence. Cronk CE, et al. **Hum Biol** 1983 Sep; 55(3):707–21

A comparison of international standards versus local reference data for the triceps and subscapular skinfolds of Guatemalan children and youth. Johnston FE, et al. **Hum Biol** 1984 Feb;56(1):157–71

Skinfold thickness and long-term post-menopausal hormone therapy. Punnonen R, et al. **Maturitas** 1984 Apr;5(4):259–62

Methodological factors and the prediction of body fat in female athletes. Lohman TG, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1984;16(1):92–6

Skinfold thickness and nutritional status in young Jamaican children. Stevens M, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1983 Sep; 32(3):161–7

[Results of skinfold thickness measurements in students from the city of Jena and the Jena rural districts] Jaeger U. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1983 Oct;74(5):309–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fat body mass in the evaluation of the physical development of school children] Ermolenko RI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 May;(5):48–50 **(Rus)**

SKULL

see related
INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE
TREPHINING

Residual cholesteatoma in the middle cranial fossa. A case report. Sheehy JL. **Am J Otol** 1984 Jan;5(3):227–8

The skull as a bone graft donor site. Jackson IT, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Dec;11(6):527–32

Skull traction and its complications. Grundy DJ. **Injury** 1983 Nov;15(3):173–7

Questions concerning safety and use of cranial ultrasonography in the neonate. Bergman I. **J Pediatr** 1983 Dec;103(6):855–8

Modification to phantom skull. Roberts M. **Radiography** 1984 May–Jun;50(591):96–7

[Nuclear spin tomography. Basic principles and initial and clinical results in the area of the skull] Bauer R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Oct 27;101(40):1803–14 **(Ger)**

[Determination of the porosity of the bones of the human cranial vault by the resonator method] Zaĭchenko AA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Mar;86(3):84–7 **(Rus)**

[Chronic recurrent hematogenous osteomyelitis of the skull bones and other sites] Radosavljević R, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(1–2):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Sinus injuries caused by giant cells: giant cell granuloma and giant cell tumor coexisting with Paget's disease of the cranium] Mañós-Pujol M, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1984;11(2):111–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Osteolytic lesions in the cranium as a manifestation of secondary syphilis (letter)] Podzamczer Palter D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 8;81(10):457 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Early development of the otocyst in an exencephalic mutant of the mouse. Wilson DB. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983; 117(3):217–24

Surgical treatment of maxillocraniofacial deformities. Kobus K, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1984;26(1):11–29

Contribution to the histological and microradiographic study of the craniostenosis. Dhem A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1983;69(3–4):259–72

Neuropathologic findings in thanatophoric dysplasia. Ho KL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;63(3):218–28

Early antenatal sonographic recognition of thanatophoric dysplasia with cloverleaf skull deformity. Burrows PE, et al. **AJR** 1984 Oct;143(4):841–3

A new lipid storage myopathy observed in individuals with the Ruvalcaba-Myhre-Smith syndrome. DiLiberti JH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 May;18(1):163–7

Trigonocephaly: a new familial syndrome. Frydman M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 May;18(1):55–9

Cyclopia and cebocephaly in two newborn infants with unbalanced segregation of a familial translocation rcp (1;7)(q32;q34). Schinzel A. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 May; 18(1):153–61

Deficiency of acyl-CoA: dihydroxyacetone phosphate acyltransferase in patients with Zellweger (cerebro-hepato-renal) syndrome. Schutgens RB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 16;120(1):179–84

Structural skull defects in type IV Ehlers-Danlos syndrome [letter] Esposito R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jan; 110(1):122–4

Craniovertebral junction abnormalities. Vangilder JC, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1983;30:514–30

Optiz trigonocephaly syndrome: report of two cases. Flatz SD, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;141(3):183–5

The hip in the moulded baby syndrome. Good C, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Aug;66(4):491–2

Craniofacial genetics and developmental biology: research implications for the near future [editorial] Slavkin HC. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1984;4(1):3–5

Craniofacial changes in unilateral microtia: I. An anthropometric study. Smahel Z, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1984;4(1):7–16

Expanding cranial defects [letter] Venes JL. **J Neurosurg** 1984 May;60(5):1113

Congenital craniofacial malformations: issues and perspectives. Slavkin HC. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Jan; 51(1):109–18 (69 ref.)

Cephaloceles: clinical and neuroradiological appearance. Associated cerebral malformations. Diebler C, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1983;25(4):199–216

Transoral operations for craniospinal malformations. Gilsbach J, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1983;6(4):199–209

Traumatic tetraparesis in craniocervical dysplasia. Case report. Krone A. **Neurosurg Rev** 1983;6(4):235–7

Craniocervical abnormalities. Modern diagnosis and a comprehensive surgical approach. Nagashima C, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1983;6(4):187–97

Craniocervical malformations. Pia HW. **Neurosurg Rev** 1983; 6(4):169–75

Three-dimensional reconstruction of craniofacial deformity using computed tomography. Hemmy DC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Nov;13(5):534–41

Thanatophoric dwarfism and 'cloverleaf skull' syndrome: a neuropathological report. Galatioto S, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 Mar–Apr;76(1042):255–61

Structural defects as consequence of late intrauterine constraint: craniotabes, loose skin, and asymmetric ear size. Aase JM. **Semin Perinatol** 1983 Oct;7(4):270–3

Epicranial arachnoid cyst. Kirchner SG, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jul;77(7):905–6

Arsenic-induced exencephaly in the mouse and associated lesions occurring during neurulation. Morrissey RE, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Dec;28(3):399–411

Craniofacial and central nervous system malformations induced by triamcinolone acetonide in nonhuman primates: II. Craniofacial pathogenesis. Parker RM, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Aug;28(1):35–44

[Congenital anomaly of the craniovertebral junction associated with chronic atlanto-axial dislocation] Dai XZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;21(9):550–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A median craniofacial malformation: schizoprosopia. Apropos of 4 cases] Jaouen H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(4):267–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of a case of micromelic dwarfism with congenital bowing of the bones and facial dysmorphism] Brackman B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Nov; 30(9):705–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A complex malformation syndrome with brachymesomelia] Le Marec B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Nov; 30(9):721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dwarfism with high and narrow vertebrae. 2 new cases] Rochiccioli P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Nov; 30(9):709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acceleration of bone maturation and dysmorphic syndrome in 2 siblings (Marshall-Weaver syndrome)] Jalaguier J, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1983 Dec;31 Suppl 5:385–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Greig's syndrome. Neonatal radiologic manifestations] Merlob P, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Mar;65(3):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early surgical treatment of craniostenosis and frontal remodelling] Barlev A, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Oct 2; 105(7):159–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Cerebral gigantism (Sotos syndrome) in 7 Puerto Rican children] Toro Solá M, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Apr; 76(4):146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Alterations in protein and mineral contents of rat skull bones, evoked by different protein levels of the diet. Pucciarelli HM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;117(4):331–8

Matrix constituents of early developing bone examined by freeze fracture. Katchburian E, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Dec;7(12):1063–70

[Gamma-spectrometer for in vivo measurement of the concentration of RaD in bone tissue of the skull] Belle IuS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Apr;(4):43–4 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Possibilities of correction of stereotaxic coordinates by different skull's sizes of laboratory animals. Rozhoid O, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1976;80:249–57

The effect of dietary consistency on gross and histologic morphology in the craniofacial region of young rats. Bouvier M, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 May;170(1):117–26

Climate and the evolution of brachycephalization. Beals KL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Dec;62(4):425–37

Principal-components analysis of prehistoric South Asian crania. Kennedy KA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Jun;64(2):105–18

Lower cranial height vs craniofacial dimensions in Angle Class II malocclusion. Anderson DL, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1983 Jul;53(3):253–60

Morphometrical considerations on occipital condyles. Guidotti A. **Anthropol Anz** 1984 Jun;42(2):117–9

The cynomolgus monkey as a model for orbital research. I. Normal anatomy. Gonnering RS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Apr;3(4):529–40

Sagittal dimensions of the anterior cranial base, maxilla and mandibular body in newborn male infants. Miotti F, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1983 Aug;5(3):245–8

Morphometric characteristics of the orbital region of the skull of the new-born. Kiryakov I. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1983; 25(1):31–8

Morphometric characteristics of the skull frontal region of the new-born. Kiryakov I. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1983; 25(1):25–30

Morphology of the interorbital region of Saimiri sciureus. Maier W. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1983;41(3–4):277–303

Anterior fontanel size of Chandigarh infants. Bhalla AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Sep;20(9):647–50

Incidence of the metopic suture in adult Nigerian skulls. Ajmani ML, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Aug;137 (Pt 1):177–83

Relationships between masticatory muscle cross-section and skull shape. Weijs WA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Sep; 63(9):1154–7

The occurrence of Japanese trophy skulls in the United States. Bass WM. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Jul;28(3):800–3

A method of matching skulls with photographic portraits using landmarks and measurements of the dentition.

McKenna JJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Jul;29(3):787–97

Miniaturization and its effects on cranial morphology in plethodontid salamanders, genus Thorius (Amphibia, Plethodontidae): II. The fate of the brain and sense organs and their role in skull morphogenesis and evolution. Hanken J. **J Morphol** 1983 Sep;177(3):255–68

Skull shape in relation to carcass fatness in pigs. Gregory NG, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1983 Dec;34(12):1397–403

Earliest known proboscidean from early Eocene of north-west Africa. Mahboubi M, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 5–11;308(5959):543–4

Evidence from earliest known erinaceomorph basicranium that insectivorans and primates are not closely related. Novacek MJ, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 15–21;306(5944):683–4

Measurement of the skull of native cattle in Korea. Nishida T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;45(4):537–41

Paedomorphosis and neoteny in the pygmy chimpanzee. Shea BT. **Science** 1983 Nov 4;222(4623):521–2

[Human skullcap fragments from one of the Magdalenian levels in a Roman cave (Commune of Virignin, Ain)] Gambier D. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;297(4):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of a median occipital suture and development of occipital squama in man] Chari GC, et al. **Anat Anz** 1983; 154(2):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surface of the floor of the anterior cranial fossa and orbital roof as well as angles and measurements of the orbits] Lang J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984;156(1):1–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On a newly modified method for plastic reconstruction of the face using the skull (based on Kollman data)] Röhrer-Ertl O. **Anthropol Anz** 1983 Sep;41(3):191–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status and potentials of the newly modified Kollmann method (facial reconstruction based on the skull)] Röhrer-Ertl O, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1984; 130(3):369–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteology of the giraffe's skull] König HE. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983;11(3):405–15 **(Ger)**

[Measurement of the fontanelles in full-term neonates] Fabris C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Dec 31;35(23–24):1221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Measurement of the fontanelles in post-term neonates] Fabris C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Apr 30;36(8):397–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[On the anatomical measurements of the posterior fossa using dry skulls—from neurosurgical standpoint] Ogata M. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 May;12(6):717–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anatomical variants of the structure of the bones of the skull accompanied by bone defects] Rostovtseva TF. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 May-Jun;(3):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Uncommon sites of bone infarction in a sickle cell anemia patient. Garty I, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(8):367–8

[Differential diagnosis of skull fracture in childhood] Starke W, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1983 Dec;13(6):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

The subcellular distribution of [14C]dichloromethylenebisphosphonate and [14C]1-hydroxyethylidene-1,1-bisphosphonate in cultured calvaria cells. Felix R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Jan; 36(1):108–13

DRUG EFFECTS

Widening of cranial sutures after long-term prostaglandin E2 therapy in two newborn infants. Hoevels-Guerich H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):72–4

Craniofacial malformation in Xenopus laevis tadpoles caused by the exposure of early embryos to ethanol. Nakatsuji N. **Teratology** 1983 Oct;28(2):299–305

EMBRYOLOGY

A morphometric analysis of craniofacial growth and changes in spatial relations during secondary palatal development in human embryos and fetuses. Diewert VM. **Am J Anat** 1983 Aug;167(4):495–522

Craniofacial development: new views on old problems. Noden DM. **Anat Rec** 1984 Jan;208(1):1–13

An evaluation of ultrasonic fetal weight prediction in a Chinese population using established charts on abdominal circumference and biparietal diameter. Wan CW, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jun;10(2):173–6

Assessment of fetal biparietal diameter during normal pregnancy by ultrasound in Nigerian women. Okupe RF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jul;91(7):629–32

The role of movements in the development of sutural and diarthrodial joints tested by long-term paralysis of chick embryos. Persson M. **J Anat** 1983 Oct;137 (Pt 3):591–9

SEM localization of cell-surface-associated fibronectin in the cranium of chick embryos utilizing immunolatex microspheres. Meier S, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Apr;80:175–95

The variable effects of oligohydramnios on the biparietal diameter and the cephalic index. Hill LM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Feb;3(2):93–5

Neural crest cells: the role of extracellular matrix in their differentiation and migration. Thorogood P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;151:171–85

[Rostral curvature of the proximal visceral segment—a previously unknown embryonal movement] Otto HD. **Anat Anz** 1984;155(1-5):239–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Roentgen stereophotogrammetric analysis of growth at cranial value sutures in the rabbit. Alberius P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;117(2):170–80

Skull morphogenesis and growth: hemodynamic influence. Oudhof HA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;117(3):181–6

Response of the longitudinal growth of cranium and long bones to early weaning in the rabbit. Van der Werf F. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1984 Mar;22(1):3–16

Growth of the functional components of the rat skull in protein deficiency. Barceló AC, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1983;33(3):275–7

Kinematics of cranial vault growth in rabbits. Alberius P, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Nov;168(3):321–30

Growth control of the cranial base — A study with experimentally bipedal female rats. Smit-Vis JH. **Anat Anz** 1983;154(2):97–110

The growth of the brain and skull in children. Mann MD. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr;315(2):169–78

Development of the head and pectoral skeleton of Amia with a note on the scales. Jollie M. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1984;130(2):315–51

Craniofacial growth and size patterns during postnatal development. Buschang PH, et al. **Growth** 1983 Summer; 47(2):217–23

Growth of the cartilages of the mid-line cranial base: an autoradiographic study using tritium labelled thymidine. Roberts GJ, et al. **J Anat** 1984 May;138 (Pt 3):525–35

Roentgen stereophotogrammetric analysis of restricted periods of neurocranial suture immobilization in rabbits. Alberius P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jan;60(1):166–73

Lambdoid synostosis. Part 1. The lambdoid suture: normal development and pathology of 'synostosis'. Hinton DR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Aug;61(2):333–9

Craniofacial growth in young marmosets (Callithrix jacchus). Goss AN, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Oct;17(4):303–6

Normal neurologic development and marked reconstitution of cerebral mantle after postnatal treatment of intrauterine hydrocephalus. Kovnar EH, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jun;34(6):840–1

The relationship between lip pressure following lip repair and craniofacial growth: an experimental study in beagles. Bardach J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Apr;73(4):544–55

Growth of the anterior cranial base after craniotomy in infants with premature synostosis of the coronal suture. Friede H, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983; 17(2):99–108

[Centile charts of cephalometric characteristics of Warsaw's children from 1 month to 7 years of age] Niedźwiecka Z, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;8:7–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of surgical trauma and a disorganized mimetic musculature on cranial development in an experiment] Berdiuk IV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 May-Jun;63(3):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Exit keyhole lesion and direction of fire in a gunshot wound of the skull. Dixon DS. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Jan;29(1):336–9

Traumatic middle meningeal arteriovenous fistula caused by three-point skull fixation. Case report. Inagawa T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Apr;60(4):853–5

An unusual craniofacial injury. A case report. Janeke JB. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Aug 4;66(5):190

[Bone scintigraphy in high-voltage injury to the skull] Frühwald F, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 May;37(5):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography in craniocerebral injuries in childhood] Becker H. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Feb;10(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pediatric craniocerebral injuries requiring surgical treatment] Hassler W, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Feb; 10(1):15–25 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of skull fractures in infants] Weber W. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;92(2):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of subarachnoid hemorrhage in closed craniocerebral injuries] Starykh VS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(5):668–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Types of hemodynamic response in patients with severe injuries of the skull and brain during the postoperative period] Raevskiĭ VP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of cartilage-derived factor on DNA and protein synthesis in cultured rat calvariae. Canalis E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Jan;36(1):102–7

PATHOLOGY

Syndrome of osteopathia striata, macrocephaly, and cranial sclerosis. Robinow M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Sep; 138(9):821–3

Variations of rat skull bone robusticity evoked by malnutrition. Pucciarelli HM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Jun;64(2):119–24

Cranial manifestations of hypophosphatasia in childhood nephrotic syndrome. Meurman JH, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Jun;13(3):249–55

MR imaging of the skull base. Han JS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(5):944–52

Cranial base dynamics in craniofacial dysostosis. Rosen HM, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Apr;12(2):56–61

[Measurement of posterior fontanellar size in premature and fullterm infants: comparison of normal infants and patients with congenital hypothyroidism] Yokoya S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1984 Jan;32(1):59–63 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanical reactions of facial skeleton to maxillary expansion determined by laser holography. Pavlin D, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Jun;85(6):498–507

Cephalometric analysis of adaptations after lengthening of the masseter muscle in adult rhesus monkeys, Macaca mulatta. Carlson DS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983; 28(7):627–37

Cranial osteopathy and its role in disorders of the temporomandibular joint. Frymann VM. **Dent Clin North Am** 1983 Jul;27(3):595–611

[Biomechanics of the skull and the bill in Ramphastos (Ramphastidae, Aves). II. Analysis of the conditions of movement of the bill] Höfling E, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1984;130(2):235–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Holographic investigation of the impact response of human heads. Dörheide J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Apr;60(4):718–23

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Central nervous system irradiation for children with leukemia] Chatani M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Feb; 30(2):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prophylactic central nervous system irradiation for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Chatani M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Apr;30(4):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Selecting the optimal plane for CT examination of the base of the skull. Huckman MS, et al. **AJNR** 1984 May-Jun; 5(3):333–4

Skull phylogeny: an investigation using radiography and high-resolution computed tomography. Virapongse C, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Mar-Apr;5(2):147–54

The dural lucent line: characteristic sign of hyperostosing meningioma en plaque. Kim KS, et al. **AJR** 1983 Dec; 141(6):1217–21

Calvarial and phalangeal vascular impressions in thalassemia. Lawson JP, et al. **AJR** 1984 Sep;143(3):641–5

Radiologic changes of the aging brain and skull. LeMay M. **AJR** 1984 Aug;143(2):383–9 (76 ref.)

Computerized x-ray tomography of fossil hominid skulls. Wind J. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Mar;63(3):265–82

Skull film radiography in the management of head trauma. McClean PM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Aug;13(8):607–11

Localisation of misplaced maxillary canines: orthopantomograph and P.A. skull views compared. Coupland MA. **Br J Orthod** 1984 Jan;11(1):27–32

Skull radiology in patients with psychiatric illness. Rastogi SC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 29;287(6401):1259

Skull radiography in epilepsy, dementia, and non-specific neurological symptoms. Tress BM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 21;289(6438):160

Computed tomography of the calvarium: a prospective study. Iko BO, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1983 Nov-Dec;7(6):323–34

Computed tomography of intracranial extramedullary hematopoiesis. Lund RE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Aug;8(4):788–90

Craniofacial changes in unilateral microtia: II. An X-ray study. Smahel Z. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1984; 4(1):17–31

Computerized tomography of cranial sutures. Part 2: Abnormalities of sutures and skull deformity in craniosynostosis. Furuya Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jul; 61(1):59–70

Computerized tomography of cranial sutures. Part 1: Comparison of suture anatomy in children and adults. Furuya Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jul;61(1):53–8

Lambdoid synostosis. Part 2: Review of cases managed at The Hospital for Sick Children, 1972–1982. Muakkassa KF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Aug;61(2):340–7

Tuberculous osteitis of the skull mimicking histiocytosis X. Schuster JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;105(2):269–71

The effective use of diagnostic radiology. Roberts CJ. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1984 Jan;18(1):62–5

Corticosteroid hormonal influence on cranial computerized tomography: observations in the Rhesus monkey. Raskin RJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;10(6):977–80

The innominate line. Whelan MA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984; 26(2):119–22

CT of the base of the skull. Whelan MA, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1984 Mar;22(1):177–217

Applications of pattern profile analysis to malformations of

the head and face. Garn SM, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Mar; 150(3):683–90

Posterior fossa lesions: magnetic resonance imaging. Lee BC, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Oct;153(1):137–43

Three dimensional CT reconstruction images for craniofacial surgical planning and evaluation. Vannier MW, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jan;150(1):179–84

Case report 274. Beta thalassemia affecting the facial bones and skull (intermediate form). Fernbach SK. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;11(4):307–9

Case report 268. Diagnosis: cryptococcal osteomyelitis of the calvaria. Reinig JW, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;11(3):221–3

[Application of a computer autographic system to cephalometric radiographs] Zeng XL. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec;18(4):234–6 **(Chi)**

[Fibrous dysplasia of the base of the skull and facial skeleton with unusual radiographic findings] Christensen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Sep 26;145(39):3022–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Epidural hematoma of the posterior fossa] Rosenørn J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 16;146(3):189–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cranial localizations of sarcoidosis. Apropos of a case. General review of the 21 reported cases] Lebreton C, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Mar;65(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pitfalls in the interpretation of cephalometric teleradiography] Delaire J. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984;85(3):176–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computer tomographic image of the cranial vault] Klumair J, et al. **Computertomographie** 1983 Jun;3(2):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The calvarial 'doughnut lesion'] Canigiani G, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Jun;140(6):738–40 **(Ger)**

[Roentgen diagnosis of the medial part of the base of the skull] Fahrendorf G, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 May; 37(5):164–77 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgen diagnosis of the posterior part of the base of the skull] Galanski M. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 May;37(5):178–86 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skull radiography after trauma: a necessity or a very expensive habit?] Martini G, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1983;76(4):209–12 **(Ger)**

[Selected measurements of the skull in children with cleft defects of the face] Florczak-Mikicińska E. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1983;12:290–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Optimal programs for the roentgenological examination of the skull] Golovach GG. **Sov Med** 1983;(12):95–7 **(Rus)**

[X-ray semeiotics of skull lesions in hyperparathyroid osteodystrophy] Spuziak MI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 May-Jun;(3):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiographic picture of osteolysis in cranial epidermoids] Fagul'a J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1983 Nov;37(6):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Accumulation of bone scanning agent in multiple myeloma. Freeman ML, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;9(1):49

Skull defects due to Mayfield head stabilizer. Reichter RE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Nov;8(11):553

Angled-collimator SPECT (A-SPECT): an improved approach to cranial single photon emission tomography. Esser PD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jul;25(7):805–9

[Evaluation of scintigraphy of the skull. Apropos of 84 cases of craniostenosis] Marchandise X, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Sep-Oct;26(6):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Porous polyethylene and proplast: their behavior in a bony implant bed. Berghaus A, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984; 240(2):115–23

Anesthesia for posterior fossa surgery in the sitting position. Tausk HC, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Nov;59(9):771–83

The clinical significance of bilateral synostosis of the lambdoid suture and the usefulness of its treatment. Kaiser G. **Childs Brain** 1984;11(2):87–98

Roentgen stereophotogrammetric analysis of neurocranial suturectomy in rabbits. Alberius P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jan;60(1):158–65

Roentgen stereophotogrammetric analysis of restricted periods of neurocranial suture immobilization in rabbits. Alberius P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jan;60(1):166–73

Consequences of dural defects acquired in infancy. Winston K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Nov;59(5):839–46

Immediate total scalp and skull reconstruction. Smith PJ, et al. **Microsurgery** 1983;4(1):23–7

Use of a temporal musculoperiosteal flap in the treatment of craniofacial abnormalities: experimental study. Hauben DJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Sep;74(3):355–61

Intracranial enlargement of the orbital cavity and palpebral remodeling for orbitopalpebral neurofibromatosis. Marchac D. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Apr;73(4):534–43

Membranous versus endochondral bone: implications for craniofacial reconstruction. Zins JE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Dec;72(6):778–85

Historical note. Bucy PC. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Mar;21(3):311

[Preliminary report on combined cranio-maxillo-facial resection] Wang MT. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;18(2):94–6 **(Chi)**

[A convoluted spring clip for scalp hemostasis in craniectomy] Chen SQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;22(2):113–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fibrous dysplasia of the skull] Derome PJ, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1983;29 Suppl 1:1–117 **(Fre)**

[Surgery on the cranial base. Guidelines for otorhinolaryngology. I] Wullstein HL. **HNO** 1984 Jun; 32(6):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Permeability change of cerebral vessels in acute hypertension and external decompression] Koike J. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 May;23(5):325–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alumina ceramic (Bioceram) as the cranioplastic material—experimental study and application in cranioplasty] Okumura T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Mar; 12(3 Suppl):246–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plastic surgery of skull defects with finely fragmented autologous bone] Kunitsa VD. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Nasal bone grafting using split skull grafts. Jackson IT, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Dec;11(6):533–40

Clinical utility of allogeneic skull discs in human craniotomy. Prolo DJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Feb;14(2):183–6

The spectrum of calvarial bone grafting: introduction of the vascularized calvarial bone flap. McCarthy JG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jul;74(1):10–8

The use of cranial bone grafts in the closure of alveolar and anterior palatal clefts. Wolfe SA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Nov;72(5):659–71

SKULL FRACTURES

COMPLICATIONS

Acute traumatic intracranial haematoma and skull fracture. Edna TH. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(5):449–51

Late posttraumatic rhinogenic meningitis. Temporal bone findings of meningogenic labyrinthitis. Saito H. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;31:175–83

Skull fracture and the low risk of intracranial sequelae in minor head trauma. Thornbury JR, et al. **AJR** 1984 Sep; 143(3):661–4

Temporal bone fractures and cholesteatoma. Freeman J. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Nov-Dec;92(6 Pt 1):558–60

Blindness and LeFort III fractures. Weymuller EA Jr. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Jan-Feb;93(1 Pt 1):2–5

The management of dural tear resulting from mid-facial fracture. O'Brien MD, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 Mar-Apr;6(4):810–8

Posttraumatic meningitis due to Hemophilus influenzae type A. Leblanc W, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Oct; 75(10):995–6, 999–1000

Cortical arteriovenous fistula associated with skull fracture. Case report. LaHaye PA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jan; 60(1):192–5

Isolated fracture of the first rib associated with facial trauma. Theriot BA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Sep; 42(9):610–3

Acute post-traumatic diabetes insipidus: treatment with continuous intravenous vasopressin. Levitt MA, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Jun;24(6):532–5

Post-traumatic facial nerve paralysis: three cases of delayed temporal bone exploration with recovery. Brodsky L, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Dec;93(12):1560–5

Post-traumatic cholesteatoma of the external auditory canal. Brookes GB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 May;94(5 Pt 1):667–70

Facial paralysis in longitudinal temporal bone fractures: a review of 26 cases. Lambert PR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Aug;94(8):1022–6

Pasteurella ureae meningitis. Marriott DJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 29;2(9):455–6

Growing skull fracture. A report of two cases, studied by CT scan. Singounas EG, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1983 Nov;26(6):187–9

Computed tomographic evolution of post-traumatic subdural hygroma in young adults. Masuzawa T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(3):245–8

Volkmann's contracture of the extraocular muscles following blowout fracture. Smith B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Aug;74(2):200–16

Traumatic intracranial aneurysm and Gradenigo's syndrome secondary to gunshot wound. Capanna AH. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Sep;22(3):263–6

Homonymous hemianopia and disc pallor after severe head injury [clinical conference] Gittinger JW Jr. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan-Feb;28(4):333–8

[Traumatic posterior fossa hematoma] Li ND. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;21(9):560–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Orbital injuries associated with injuries of the middle third of the face] Frengl Z. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 Jul;39(4):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Polytrauma and craniocerebral injuries] Pospíšil M, et al. **Sb Lek** 1984 Jan;86(1):15–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Posttraumatic rhinorrhea and otorrhea: risk of infection evaluated in 96 fistulae] Legros B, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Apr;24(5):207–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infectious complications of open skull injuries and therapeutic management] Mangez JF, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Apr;24(5):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The fronto-supra-ethmoidal approach. Its value in cerebrospinal rhinorrhea] Bremond G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Posttraumatic dizziness] Krämer G. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1983 Aug;13(4):145–50 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Otogenic meningitis after skull fracture in a child (histopathologic contribution)] Pollak AM. **HNO** 1983 Dec;31(12):440–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracranial gas edema infection following craniocerebral trauma] Colmant HJ, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Feb;55(2):90–5 **(Ger)**

[Early post-traumatic epilepsy] Dolder E, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1984;77(1):27–9 **(Ger)**

[Fractures of the facial skull and their concomitant injuries] Härtel J. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(9):612–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Chronic' post-traumatic epidural hematoma of the posterior cranial fossa: otoneurological study] Nuti D, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1983 Jul-Aug;3(4):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of the complications and sequelae of fractures of the orbito-malar-zygomatic complex] Losapio PL, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Nov-Dec;32(6):829–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tension pneumocephalus after head injury associated with nitrous oxide anesthesia for extracranial operation. Case report] Sadamitsu D, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;24(4):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral circulatory disorders in craniocerebral injuries in children] Mytnikov AM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(10):1463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Traumatic facial paralysis. Radiologic study] Recondo JA, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1983;10(5):533–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Temporal bone fractures. Goodwin WJ Jr. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;16(3):651–9

Clinical versus autopsy diagnosis of cranio-cerebral injury. Sumuvuori H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1983;91(2):115–22

[Fractures of the tympanic bone: unrecognized fractures. Apropos of 18 cases] Coudray C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Feb;33(2):69–74 **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic and echographic diagnosis of orbital fractures] Geyer G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(2):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency medicine diagnosis and therapy of acute injuries of the facial bones] Bünger B. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Mar; 87(3):110–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnostic signs of injuries to the bones of the cranial vault by heavy blunt objects] Kodin VA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Jan-Mar;27(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Highway craniocerebral injuries] Romodanov AP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 May-Jun;(3):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Skull fracture and the diagnosis of abuse. Hobbs CJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Mar;59(3):246–52

Major dog attack injuries in children. Wiseman NE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Oct;18(5):533–6

Blow-in and blow-out fractures of the orbit: clinical correlations and proposed mechanisms. Raflo GT. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Feb;15(2):114–9

Orbital rim trauma causing a blowout fracture. Kulwin DR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jun;73(6):969–71

HISTORY

Facial fractures: Hippocratic management. Gahhos F, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 Jul-Aug;6(6):1007–13

OCCURRENCE

Facial fractures and seat belts [letter] Price JD. **Br Dent J** 1983 Aug 20;155(4):112

Aetiology and incidence of facial fractures in adults. Brook IM, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1983 Oct;12(5):293–8

[Epidemiology of fronto-basilar head injuries] Kościuczyk A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1983 Mar-Apr;17(2):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Pattern of intersecting fractures and direction of fire. Dixon DS. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Apr;29(2):651–4

[Criminalogic aspects of indirect orbital roof fractures] Pollak S, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1983 Nov-Dec;172(5–6):159–65 **(Ger)**

[Ring fractures of the base of the skull] Schulz E, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1983;90(2):137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medico-legal evaluation of skull injuries with spherical objects] Mogutov SV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Apr-Jun; 27(2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of mathematical methods in the study of skull injuries

caused by blunt objects] Umanskiĭ MIa. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Apr-Jun;27(2):34-7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Wound healing: bone and biomaterials. Kent JN, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 May;17(2):273-319 (185 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Evaluation of the dynamics of crash helmets. I. Trials with a crash pendulum] Richling B, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1984;42:445-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

High-resolution CT of temporal bone trauma. Holland BA, et al. **AJR** 1984 Aug;143(2):391-5

Computed tomography and thin-section tomography in facial trauma. Kreipke DL, et al. **AJR** 1984 May;142(5):1041-5

Radiological case of the month. Fracture of the sella turcica. Caglar MK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jun;138(6):605-6

Skull film radiography in the management of head trauma. McClean PM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Aug;13(8):607-11

Conventional tomography and computed tomography for the diagnosis of fronto-basal fractures. Terrier F, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Jun-Jul;27(5):391-9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Head injuries in adults [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 19;287(6404):1546

An approach to mid-facial fractures. Harris JH, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1984;21(2):105-32 (38 ref.)

An algorithmic approach to the roentgenographic evaluation of head trauma: medical and financial implications. Vydareny KH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Jul-Aug; 18(4):390-5

Computed tomography in medial maxilla-orbital fractures. Johnson DH Jr, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Jun; 8(3):416-9

Fracture of an ossified stylohyoid ligament diagnosed by computed tomography. McCorkell SJ. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Jun;8(3):544-6

Neglected fractures of the facial bones. Zachariades N, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Feb;12(1):36-40

Results of computerized metrizamide cisternography. 37 cases of fracture of the anterior and/or middle fossae of the base of the cranium. Cellerier P, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1983;10(4):315-24 **(Eng, Fre)**

Three-dimensional reconstruction of craniofacial deformity using computed tomography. Hemmy DC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Nov;13(5):534-41

Midfacial fractures in dental panoramic radiography. Moilanen A. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jan;57(1):106-10

Contemporary radiologic evaluation in maxillofacial trauma. Noyek AM, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 Aug; 16(3):473-508

Craniocerebral trauma in the child abuse syndrome. Merten DF, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1983 Dec;12(12):882-7

Craniocerebral trauma in the child abuse syndrome: radiological observations. Merten DF, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(5):272-7

Temporal bone trauma: high-resolution computed tomographic evaluation. Johnson DW, et al. **Radiology** 1984 May;151(2):411-5

Orbital apex fractures: the contribution of computed tomography. Unger JM. **Radiology** 1984 Mar;150(3):713-7

[Enlarging fractures of skull bones. Apropos of 2 cases] Giroud M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Oct-Nov;38(7):491-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What is the value of emergency cranial radiography in craniofacial injuries?] Bernard C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Oct 13;59(36):2567-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of skull fracture in childhood] Starke W, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1983 Dec;13(6):253-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgen diagnosis of laterobasal skull fractures] Biedermann F, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(6):805-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography of basal skull fractures] Jend HH, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Feb;140(2):147-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simulation of a radix nasi fracture by a glass splinter] Risch M, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Aug;141(2):240-1 **(Ger)**

[Conventional radiology and computed tomography in facial fractures] Dorobisz H, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Dec; 36(12):428-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of acute head injuries following CT scan. Discussion on prevention of rebleeding based on four cases of acute epidural hematoma] Mizuno M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;24(2):110-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Roentgen diagnosis of skull and brain trauma in children] Artarian AA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Nov-Dec; (6):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Convalescence following physical trauma: social determinants of subjective recovery. Somers RL. **Community Health Stud** 1984;8(2):167-71

[Rehabilitation of patients with defects of the bones of the skull after craniocerebral injury] Gur'ev VN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(5):687-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Traumatic nasal deformities. Farina R, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1983;7(4):233-6

Surgical repair of medial wall fractures. Leone CR Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;97(3):349-56

A simplified approach for drilling holes in the inferior orbital rim. Shively RE. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Nov;11(5):447-8

Reconstruction of the midfacial vertical dimension following Le Fort fractures. Stanley RB Jr. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Sep;110(9):571-5

Management of nasal trauma in children. Stucker FJ Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Mar;110(3):190-2

Review of the lower blepharoplasty incision as a surgical approach to zygomatic-orbital fractures. Pospisil OA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Aug;22(4):261-8

Maxillofacial trauma. Luce EA. **Curr Probl Surg** 1984 Feb; 21(2):1-68 (147 ref.)

Nasal and nasal septal fractures. Clark WD. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Jul;62(7):352-6

Ethmoid and frontal sinus fractures. Holt GR. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Jul;62(7):357-64

Orbital blowout fractures. Holt JE. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Jul;62(7):346-51

Fractures of the orbital floor: indications for exploration and for the use of a floor implant. de Man K. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Apr;12(2):73-7

Treatment of isolated lateral midface fractures. Fischer-Brandies E, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Jun; 12(3):103-6

Surgical treatment of cerebrospinal fluid otorrhea. Translabyrinthine approach in posterior petrous bone fractures. Arnaboldi L, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1983 Jul-Sep; 27(3):167-70

A simplified technique for drilling intraosseous holes in orbital rim fractures. Dolan EA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Oct;41(10):685

Treatment of facial fractures in neurologically injured patients. Kaufman MS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Apr;42(4):250-2

Operative management of 194 cases of combined maxillofacial-frontobasal fractures: principles and surgical modifications. Raveh J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Sep;42(9):555-64

Posterior fossa epidural hematoma during childhood. Ammirati M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 May;14(5):541-4

An unusual late complication of orbital floor fracture repair. Mauriello JA Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Jan;91(1):102-7

Surgery on orbital floor fractures. Influence of time of repair and fracture size. Hawes MJ, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Sep;90(9):1066-70

Surgical correction of the traumatized nose. Maniglia AJ. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;16(3):609-21

Conjunctival approach for the repair of pure orbital blowout fractures. Maniglia AJ. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;16(3):575-83

Reconstruction of the orbit following trauma. Mathog RH. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;16(3):585-607

Blow-out fractures. Miyaguchi M, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Dec; 21(4):315-9

Compound frontobasal skull fractures: surgical management of the acute phase. Rosenwasser RH, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Mar;77(3):347-50

[Incidence and surgical treatment of orbital fractures] Svec V, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 Jul;39(4):220-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgical treatment of fractures of the orbital base using polymeric materials] Voldřich Z, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1983 Nov;32(6):332-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgery of the lacrimal ducts in orbitonasal fractures and dislocations] Morax S, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1983; 28(4):307-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of the orbital floor in blow-out fractures] Chausse JM, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Apr; 33(4):189-95 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of fractures of the floor of the orbit with a double approach. Apropos of 30 cases] Lintzer JP, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Dec;12(6):397-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early per- and postoperative epileptic seizures during operations on osteomeningeal breaches. Value of preventive treatment with hydantoins] Lauxerois M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1984;30(4):241-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[1-stage procedure in the reconstruction of frontobasal middle face fractures. Modifications and treatment modalities] Raveh J. **Chirurg** 1983 Oct;54(10):677-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injury of the interorbital space: II. Therapy. Pathology and therapy of the traumatic telecanthus] Richter WC, et al. **HNO** 1983 Sep;31(9):303-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transconjunctival incision and lateral canthotomy. A suitable approach for orbital floor and zygomatic bone correction] Stoll W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Feb;63(2):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute care of open frontobasal injuries--primary and late results] Strohecker J. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1984;77(1):21-6 **(Ger)**

[Immediate definitive surgery of middle-face fractures] Gatot A, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Apr 1;106(7):296-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Fractures of the orbital floor: therapeutic protocol] Iannetti G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3):305-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blow out fracture of the medial orbital wall--plastic repair with tantalum mesh] Ishise J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Jan;12(1):101-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of fractures of the middle portion of the facial skeleton using metal plates] Gusev EP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep-Oct;62(5):56-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical correction of the ophthalmological complications in patients with traumatic deformities of the zygomatico-orbital area] Grusha OV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plastic surgery of skull defects with finely fragmented autologous bone] Kunitsa VD. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):49-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Head injuries and their early management. An account of one year's experience. Ori C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1983;69(1-2):23-30

Facial fractures in trauma victims: the influence of treatment delay on ultimate outcome. Press BH, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Aug;11(2):121-4

Management of pediatric head injury. Duncan CC, et al. **Conn Med** 1984 May;48(5):282-6

The stabilization of midface-fractures in the vertical dimension. Stoll P, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Dec; 11(6):248-51

The significance of tracheostomy in the management of fractures of the facial skeleton. Zachariades N, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Aug;11(4):180-6

Extracorporeal traction for fractures of the middle third of the face. Zachariades N, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Feb;42(2):131-2

Completing the nasal fracture. Chatham DR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jun;94(6):840-1

Fracture of the occipital condyle. Spencer JA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jul;15(1):101-3

[Blow-out orbital fractures] Otradovec J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 Jul;39(4):223-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of fractures of the frontal sinus] de Braquilanges E, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 May;33(5):227-33 **(Fre)**

SKULL NEOPLASMS

Clinical aspects of osseous hemangiomas of the skull base. Glasscock ME 3d, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jul; 94(7):869-73

COMPLICATIONS

Tumor-forming acute myeloid leukemia with facial paralysis. Nishioka K, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jun;94(6):829-32

DIAGNOSIS

A recurrent chondrosarcoma of the skull. Villani M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1984 Feb;6(1):32-9

Clinical, computed tomographic, and histopathologic characteristics of juvenile ossifying fibroma with orbital involvement. Shields JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov; 96(5):650-3

Osseous and fibro-osseous conditions affecting the craniofacial bones. Harrison DF. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 May-Jun;93(3 Pt 1):199-203

Dermoid of the petrous apex. Behnke EE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jun;94(6):779-83

Significance of apparent intratympanic meningiomas. Rietz DR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Nov;93(11 Pt 1):1397-404

Osteosarcoma and chondrosarcoma of the head and neck. Vener J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Feb;94(2 Pt 1):240-2

Primary cranial vault lymphoma mimicking a meningioma. Agbi CB, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1983 Jul;26(4):130-2

Congenital dermoid cyst of the anterior fontanel in a Japanese infant. Kanamaru K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Mar; 21(3):287-90

Hemibase syndrome: an unusual presentation of intracranial paraganglioma. Prabhakar S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Jul; 22(1):39-42

[Intracranial chordoma (synoptic and case survey)] Bruni P, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1983 Oct-Dec;29(4):489-518 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intradiploic dermoid cyst of the skull: report of a case] De Moraes Júnior LC, et al. **Arq Neurospiquiatr** 1984 Mar; 42(1):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[An unusual case of mastoid tumor] Dumitrescu V, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1984 Jan-Mar;29(1):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Osteomas of the temporal bone] Antoniv VF, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 May-Jun;(3):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ethmoid labyrinth diseases preceding malignant tumors] Skvirskaia AA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Jul-Aug; (4):68-9 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Fibrosarcoma complicating irradiated pituitary adenoma. Shi T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Sep;22(3):277-84

Contiguous scalp, skull, and epidural Hodgkin's disease.

Tomaszek DE, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Feb;21(2):182–4

PATHOLOGY

Meningiomas invading the temporal bone with extension to the neck. Nager GT, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 4(5):297–324

Ocular changes in invasive osteogenic sarcoma of the skull. Manor RS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;16(1):68–74

Primary osteogenic sarcoma of the skull (report of a case). Sikinder Hayath M, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1983 Oct;26(4):319–20

Cranial chordomas in children and young adults. Wold LE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Dec;59(6):1043–7

Fibrous histiocytomas of the oral and maxillofacial regions. Thompson SH, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Jun;13(3):282–94

Extracranial presentation of craniocervical chordoma. Berryhill BH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Aug;94(8):1063–5

Malignant giant cell tumor of the frontal bone. Herize M, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Apr;84(4):201–2

[Primary osteosarcoma of the base of the skull in Garcin syndrome] Ratfisch D.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1984 Apr;36(4):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare ethmoidal pathology: osteoblastoma?] Pirodda A.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of giant cell tumor of the sphenoid bone—special emphasis on its clinico-radiological features and radiosensitivity] Matsumoto M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Mar;12(3 Suppl):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary intracranial yolk sac tumor developing in the frontal lobe from the inside of the sphenoidal ridge] Sugawara T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Mar;12(3 Suppl):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Radiation for medulloblastoma adjusted to prevent recurrence to the cribriform plate region. Jereb B, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):602–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Pneumatization of the occipital bone as a cause of radiolucent skull lesions. Lo WW, et al. **AJNR** 1983 Nov–Dec; 4(6):1249–50

Jugular foramen: anatomic and computed tomographic study. Daniels DL, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jan;142(1):153–8

Benign osteoblastoma. Report of a case and review of the literature. Clutter DJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 May; 110(5):334–6

The radiological diagnosis of jugular paragangliomas—the value of computed tomography. Hertzanu Y, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1984 May;98(5):503–8

Epidural hygroma of the posterior fossa [letter] Vilalta J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Nov;59(5):913–5

Paragangliomas of the temporal bone: high-resolution CT studies. Chakeres DW, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Mar; 150(3):749–53

Radiologic approach to paragangliomas of the temporal bone. Curtin HD. **Radiology** 1984 Mar;150(3):837–8

High-resolution CT in the evaluation of glomus tumors of the temporal bone. Lo WW, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Mar; 150(3):737–42

The contribution of computed tomography to the management of glomus tumors of the temporal bone. Valavanis A, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983; 104(5):411–5

Capillary hemangioma of the sphenoid bone. Suss RA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;11(2):102–7

Case report 249. Osteoblastoma with secondary aneurysmal bone cyst of the frontal bone. Tehranzadeh J, et al.
Skeletal Radiol 1983;10(4):276–80

Voluminous benign osteoblastoma of the skull. Berciano J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Nov;20(5):383–6

[Isolated ethmoid meningioma. Apropos of a case] Moncade J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983;100(6):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chordoma of the base of the skull and tomodensitometry] Pascaud JL, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Sep–Oct; 26(6):513–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiologic diagnosis of the orbit and anterior cranial fossa] Mödder U. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 May;37(5):157–63 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemodectoma of the pterygomaxillary fossa] Re G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Sep–Oct;32(5):749–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intracranial chondrosarcoma. Report of two cases] Furuno M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;24(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiographic picture of osteolysis in cranial epidermoids] Fagul'a J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1983 Nov;37(6):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Accumulation of bone scanning agent in multiple myeloma. Freeman ML, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;9(1):49

Radionuclide blood pool imaging of calvarial hemangioma. Gavant ML, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Oct;8(10):495–6

Skull scintigraphy. Intracranial osteoma. Karl RD Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Dec;8(12):626–7

[Diagnostic value of bone scintigraphy in otorhinolaryngology] Deitmer T, et al. **HNO** 1984 May; 32(5):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

The treatment of glomus tumors in the temporal bone by megavoltage radiation. Cummings BJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 15;53(12):2635–40

Radiotherapy of paragangliomas. Lybeert ML, et al.
Clin Otolaryngol 1984 Apr;9(2):105–9

[Results of radiation treatment of lymphomas of the nasopharynx and adjacent face–skull regions] Dühmke E, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1984;78:146–56 **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

A metastatic glomus jugulare tumor. A temporal bone report. El Fiky FM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1984 Jan;5(3):197–200

Papilledema in the metastatic jugular foramen syndrome. Graus F, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Dec;40(13):816–8

A case of metastasizing benign pleomorphic adenoma of the parotid. Morrison PD, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun; 10(2):173–6

Secondary malignant tumour of the temporal bone presenting as jaw joint dysfunction. Worthington P.
J Laryngol Otol 1983 Dec;97(12):1157–61

Sudden deafness and vertigo due to inner ear hemorrhage—a temporal bone case report. Johnson A, et al.
J Otolaryngol 1984 Aug;13(4):201–7

Lesions metastatic to the infratemporal fossa: report of a case and review of the literature. Kaplan JN, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1984 Apr;92(2):241–6

Jugular foramen syndrome as a complication of metastatic cancer of the prostate. Wilson H, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jan;77(1):92–3

[Increased incidence of skull metastases in neuroblastoma] Alberts AS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jul 14;66(2):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Surgical treatment of naso-sinus tumors invading the anterior region of the base of the skull. Problems encountered during exploration, and repair of bone and dura mater] Peynegre R, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1984;101(3):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of thyroid carcinoma with temporal bone metastasis] Sasaki J, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Feb;30(2):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metastatic Ewing's sarcoma of the occipital squama causing non-communicating hydrocephalus. Case report] Tani S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;23(4):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subdural hematoma due to metastatic dural carcinomatosis associated with DIC—a case report] Hirashima Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Jun;11(6):651–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of skull and dural metastases of carcinoid tumor of the urinary bladder] Murayama K, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1983 Jun;11(6):643–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cranial metastasis and hepatic tumor. Report of an anatomo-clinical case] Reixach R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Nov 15;171(3):211–3 **(Spa)**

[Extraneural metastasis of medulloblastoma. Report of a case] Couselo Sánchez JM, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1982;29(1):63–8 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Anterior cranial fossa tumors. Jackson IT, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1983 Dec;11(6):479–89

Long-term observation of total temporal bone resection in carcinoma of the middle ear and temporal bone. Wu BT, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Mar;97(3):205–10

Treatment of tumors involving the anterior cranial fossa. Jackson IT, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 May–Jun; 6(5):901–13

Musculocutaneous flaps for head and neck reconstruction. Bueno RA, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1983 Oct;76(10):637–43

Schwannomas of the jugular foramen. Crumley RL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jun;94(6):772–8

Total en bloc resection of the temporal bone and carotid artery for malignant tumors of the ear and temporal bone. Graham MD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Apr;94(4):528–33

Treatment of recurrent carcinoma at the base of the skull with carbon dioxide laser. Rontal M, et al.
Laryngoscope 1983 Oct;93(10):1261–5

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the ethmoid sinus. Jordan RC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Oct;91(5):562–5

Transsphenoidal surgery for tumors of the clivus. Laws ER Jr. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Feb;92(1):100–1

Giant fibrous osteoma. Sofferman RA.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1983 Oct;91(5):559–62

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of tumors at the base of skull] Zhao MY.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1983 Aug; 16(4):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Total ethmoidectomy by a combined extradural frontal and lateral paranasal approach] Portmann M, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1983 Mar;167(3):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enlarged transbasal approach by mobilization of the medial fronto-orbital ridge] Cophignon J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1983;29(6):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of bone tumors of the base of the skull] Derome P. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983;104(3):283–5 **(Fre)**

[Schwannoma of the pterygomaxillary fossa, excision by transmandibular approach] Gaillard A, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1984;85(1):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumor of the scalp invading the skull. Status after scalp removal and Reverdin's grafts] Maillard GF, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1984 Apr 17;73(16):503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysmal bone cysts of the base of the skull] Siedschlag WD, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1983;44(4):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chordoma of the clivus. Rhino-neurosurgical collaboration] Semeria C, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1984 Mar–Apr; 4(2):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of huge neurofibroma expanding extra- and intracranially through the enlarged jugular foramen—CT scan findings and surgical approach] Hanakita J, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1984 Jan;12(1):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical tactics for removal of cranio-orbital meningiomas] Trosh RM. **Klin Khir** 1984 May;(5):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Chordoma of the clivus: treatment and selection of a surgical approach] Citić R, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 Sep–Oct; 40(5):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the temporal bone. Chasin WD.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl] 1984 Jul–Aug;112:71–3

Chordomas of the skull base. Mills RP. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Jan;77(1):10–6

SKUNKS see under **CARNIVORA**

SLAUGHTERHOUSES see **ABATTOIRS**

SLEEP

Abnormal respiratory pattern generation during sleep in patients with autonomic dysfunction [letter] Guilleminault C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Mar;129(3):512–3

The effect of oxygen on sleep, blood gases, and ventilation in cystic fibrosis. Spier S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May;129(5):712–8

Whole body oxygen consumption in awake, sleeping, and anesthetized dogs. Mikat M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Mar; 60(3):220–7

A 13-month work–leisure–sleep environment fungal survey. Rogers SA. **Ann Allergy** 1984 May;52(5):338–41

Sleep latency and lifestyle in Oxfordshire villages. Palmer CD, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1983 Sep–Oct;10(5):417–28

The flexed elbow and sleep [letter] Walpin LA.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1984 Jan;65(1):51

Effects of cooling in infant rats on growth, maturation, sleep patterns and responses to food deprivation. Swanson HH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Jul;52(1):139–48

Myocardial stress. Exercise versus sleep in patients with COPD. Shepard JW Jr, et al. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3):366–74

Effect of sleep on quazepam kinetics. Hilbert JM, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1984 Jul;36(1):99–104

The assessment of nocturnal oxygen saturation. Meanock CI, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Nov;65(5):507–13

Teledyne Sleep Sentry: evaluation in pediatric patients for detection of nocturnal hypoglycemia. Hansen KA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Nov–Dec;6(6):597–600

Morningness–eveningness preferences and sleep–waking dairy data of morning and evening types in student and worker samples. Mecacci L, et al. **Ergonomics** 1983 Dec; 26(12):1147–53

Caregiver disruptions and sleep of high-risk infants. Duxbury ML, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 Mar;13(2):141–7

Intercorrelation between sleep and activity patterns in Otmoor villagers. Palmer CD, et al. **Hum Biol** 1983 Dec; 55(4):749–62

Ovulation detection by monitoring temperature during sleep. Weinberg ZA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Sep; 30(9):619–20

Chronic depressions. Part 2. Sleep EEG differentiation of primary dysthymic disorders from anxious depressions. Akiskal HS, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Jun;6(3–4):287–95

Electroencephalogram and neuroendocrine parameters in pubertal and adolescent depressed children. A case report study. Mendlewicz J, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Jun; 6(3–4):265–72

Bedtimes of 11 to 14-year-old children in north-east England. Rugg-Gunn AJ, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1984 Apr; 16(2):291–7

Anxiety as a personality dimension of short and long sleepers. Kumar A, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):197–8

Plasma norepinephrine in normal young and aged men: relationship with sleep. Prinz PN, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Sep;39(5):561–7

Bruxing patterns in man during sleep. Clarke NG, et al.
J Oral Rehabil 1984 Mar;11(2):123–7

Night waking in 4– to 8-month-old infants. Weissbluth M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Mar;104(3):477–80

Incidence of mandibular dysfunction symptoms in individuals who remove their complete dentures during sleep. Hansen CA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Jan;51(1):16–8

Nocturnal muscle activity in the edentulous patient with and without dentures. von Gonten AS, et al.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1985—457-014